

# Electrical & Electronics Abstracts

Science Abstracts Series B  
July-December 1992

Subject Index

inspec

Q  
1  
S 312  
SUBS. INDEX  
JUL/DEC  
1992  
n/c  
REFER  
ENCE

INDEX

NON-CIRC

JAN 23 1993  
LIBRARY



# SIX-MONTHLY INDEXES TO ELECTRICAL & ELECTRONICS ABSTRACTS

Twice a year as part of their subscription to Electrical & Electronics Abstracts, subscribers receive cumulative indexes for the periods January-June and July-December. Each index is in two parts – a Subject Index, and an Author Index which comprises personal and corporate author indexes, and indexes to conferences, book titles, and bibliographies. The List of Journals abstracted by INSPEC is also included with the July-December issue of the Author Index, while the supplement to that List is included with the January-June issue. Cumulative indexes for earlier years are also available: for details please see the inside back cover.

## Subject index

The Subject index provides an alphabetical subject key to the articles included in the abstracts journal. Some general guidance on its use is given below:

1. Look in the index for the name of the specific subject in which you are interested. In most cases this name will be a heading in the index and you will find relevant articles listed under it. The majority of the subject headings fall into the following categories: property, phenomena, substance or named objects, instruments, device, theory, method, process, application, event.
2. Occasionally you will be directed from the subject heading chosen to a different heading under which the relevant or additional articles are listed.
3. If you do not find the subject heading you first chose, try a more general heading.
4. Each entry under the heading relates to an article appearing in the abstracts journal and gives the serial number of that article in the journal, e.g. 12345 refers to abstract number 12345 for the period covered by the Index.

The language of the article, if it is not in English, is also indicated, e.g. CCD imaging, multilayer and interline transfer develop (*Japanese*) 40162.

Each entry starts with a Keyword or Keyphrase considered to be most relevant to the heading. On sorting these Keywords, the qualifying prefixes are usually ignored (e.g. a-brass, 5-sulphosalicylic, 31 Cygni, n-Ge are sorted under brass, sulphosalicylic, Cygni, Ge respectively).

There are three main Keyword lists: alphabetical A-Z, elementary particles, and chemical symbols (organic substances are written and not given as chemical formula). More than one Keyword list may be present under each subject heading.

For document on, say, 'photoemission of germanium' at least two access points 'photoemission' and 'germanium' are provided. Under the heading 'photoemission' the Keyword will be 'Ge' and under 'germanium' the Keyword will be 'photoemission'.

In a case like this, it is advisable and quicker to use the heading 'photoemission' and go straight to the chemical symbol list for 'Ge'.

Intermetallic compounds are indexed under the appropriate alloy headings. The chemical formula is used as Keyword. However, it is important to realise in searching the chemical symbol list that, at present, alloys and intermetallic compounds are sorted separately. For example FeCo is sorted at the end of the Fe-list e.g. Fe-Al,... Fe-Co,... Fe-Si,... Fe-Si-B,... FeCo,... FeSi and so on in this order.

ELECTRICAL & ELECTRONICS ABSTRACTS, ISSN 0036-8113, is published monthly by the Institution of Electrical Engineers in association with the Institute of Electrical and Electronics Engineers, Inc., 445 Hoes Lane, Piscataway, NJ 08855-1331. Second-Class postage paid at Piscataway, NJ. POSTMASTER: Send address changes to Electrical & Electronics Abstracts, INSPEC/IEEE Service Center, 445 Hoes Lane, Piscataway, NJ 08855-1331. Printed by Unwin Brothers Limited, The Gresham Press, Old Woking, Surrey, UK. The annual subscription rate is: USA \$2090, Japan ¥427,000, ROW £1220. For full details of subscription rates and ordering procedures see inside back cover.

©1993. THE INSTITUTION OF ELECTRICAL ENGINEERS. All rights reserved. No part of this publication may be reproduced, stored in a retrieval system, or transmitted, in any form or by any means, electronic, mechanical, photocopying, recording or otherwise without the prior permission of the Institution of Electrical Engineers.

# inspec

# Electrical & Electronics Acronyms

## Science Abstracts Series B July-December 1992

## Subject Index

### CONTENTS

Abbreviations and Acronyms  
Subject index

S973



# Electrical & Electronics Abstracts

## SIX-MONTHLY INDEXES TO ELECTRICAL & ELECTRONICS ABSTRACTS

Twice a year a subject index and a subject index to the abstracts are published. Each index is in two parts - a Subject Index and a Subject Index to the Abstracts. The Subject Index is a list of all the subjects abstracted in the journal. The Subject Index to the Abstracts is a list of all the subjects abstracted in the journal. The Subject Index is a list of all the subjects abstracted in the journal. The Subject Index to the Abstracts is a list of all the subjects abstracted in the journal.

### Science Abstracts Series B July-December 1992

#### Subject Index

The Subject Index is a list of all the subjects abstracted in the journal. It is a list of all the subjects abstracted in the journal. It is a list of all the subjects abstracted in the journal.

1. Look in the subject index for the subject you are interested in. In most cases this name will be a general heading. For example, if you are interested in the subject of 'photoemission', you will find it under the heading 'photoemission'. If you are interested in the subject of 'photoemission', you will find it under the heading 'photoemission'.
2. Occasionally you will find a subject heading which is not a general heading. For example, you may find 'photoemission' under the heading 'photoemission'. If you are interested in the subject of 'photoemission', you will find it under the heading 'photoemission'.
3. If you find a subject heading which is not a general heading, you will find it under the heading 'photoemission'.
4. Each entry in the subject index is a list of all the subjects abstracted in the journal. It is a list of all the subjects abstracted in the journal. It is a list of all the subjects abstracted in the journal.

The language of the subject index is English. The language of the subject index is English. The language of the subject index is English.

Each entry in the subject index is a list of all the subjects abstracted in the journal. It is a list of all the subjects abstracted in the journal. It is a list of all the subjects abstracted in the journal.

There are three types of subject heading: (a) general heading, (b) specific heading, and (c) chemical symbols. (a) general heading, (b) specific heading, and (c) chemical symbols.

For document on 'photoemission', you will find it under the heading 'photoemission'. For document on 'photoemission', you will find it under the heading 'photoemission'.

In a case like this, it is advisable to look in the subject index for the heading 'photoemission' and go straight to the chemical symbol list for 'Ge'.

Intermetallic compounds are listed under the heading 'photoemission'. The chemical formula is used as Keyword. However, it is important to remember that the chemical symbol list that is present, alloys and intermetallic compounds are listed under the heading 'photoemission'.

ELECTRICAL & ELECTRONICS ABSTRACTS, ISSN 0263-4929, is published monthly by the Institution of Electrical Engineers in association with the Institute of Electrical and Electronics Engineers, Inc., 435 West Lake, Pasadena, CA 91106-1292. Subscription prices include print and electronic access. For more information, contact the Institution of Electrical Engineers, 100, Brookline Avenue, Boston, MA 02116-3000. Period for Order: 12 months. The Institution of Electrical Engineers, 100, Brookline Avenue, Boston, MA 02116-3000. Period for Order: 12 months. The Institution of Electrical Engineers, 100, Brookline Avenue, Boston, MA 02116-3000. Period for Order: 12 months.

STATE THE MOTIVATION OF ELECTRICAL ENGINEERS. As right-minded, no part of the publication may be reproduced, stored in a retrieval system or transmitted in any form or by any means, electronic, mechanical, photocopying, recording or otherwise without the prior permission of the Institution of Electrical Engineers.



# Abbreviations and Acronyms

Abbreviations and acronyms are used in the modifiers in all INSPEC Cumulative Subject Indexes. Individual terms should be readily understood in the context of the subject headings. **Inorganic substances** are usually given by their chemical formulae. Iron, aluminium and gallium garnets appear in the formula lists as MIG, MAG and MGG (where M is metal element, e.g. YIG and YAG); (Pb,La)(Zr,Ti)O<sub>3</sub> and Pb(Zr,Ti)O<sub>3</sub> appear as PLZT and PZT; ZrF<sub>4</sub>-BaF<sub>2</sub>-LaF<sub>3</sub>-AlF<sub>3</sub>-NaF and ZrF<sub>4</sub>-BaF<sub>2</sub>-LaF<sub>3</sub>-AlF<sub>3</sub>-NaF-PbF<sub>2</sub> appear as ZBLAN and ZBLANP. **Organic substances** including **liquid crystals** and **polymers** are not given as formulae but common abbreviations are used.

1D	one-dimensional	AM/FM	automated mapping/facilities management
2D	two-dimensional	AMLCD	active matrix liquid crystal display
2DEG	two-dimensional electron gas	AMPS	Advanced Mobile Phone System
3D	three-dimensional	AMPTE	active magnetospheric particle tracer explorers
4GL	fourth generation language	AMR	automatic meter reading
A/D	analogue-to-digital	AMS	accelerator mass spectroscopy
ABB	Asea Brown Boveri	ANA	automatic network analyser
ABC	aerial bundled cables/conductors	ANN	artificial neural network
ABS resin	acrylonitrile-butadiene-styrene resin	ANOVA	analysis of variance
AC	alternating current	ANS	Advanced Neutron Source
ACD	automatic call distribution	ANSI	American National Standards Institute
ACEL	AC electroluminescent	AOI	automatic optical inspection
ACI	adjacent channel interference	APACHE	Accelerator for Physics and Chemistry of Heavy Elements
ACRT	accelerated crucible rotation technique	APC	adaptive predictive coding
ACSR	aluminium conductor steel reinforced	APCM	adaptive pulse code modulation
ACT	acoustic charge transport	APCVD	atmospheric pressure CVD
ACTS	Advanced Communication Technology Satellite	APD	avalanche photodiode
ACTV	advanced compatible television	APFIM	atom probe field ion microscopy
ACV	air cushion vehicle	APK	amplitude phase keying
ADC	analogue-to-digital conversion	APL	A Programming Language
ADM	adaptive delta modulation	APS	Advanced Photon Source <i>or</i> appearance potential spectra (-oscopy)
ADP	administrative data processing	APW	augmented plane wave
ADPCM	adaptive differential PCM	APWR	advanced pressurised water reactor
ADS	automatic depressurisation system	ARMA	autoregressive moving average
ADTV	advanced definition television	ARMAX	autoregressive moving average exogenous
AE	acoustic emission	ARPA	Advanced Research Projects Agency
AES	Auger electron spectra (-oscopy)	ARPES	angle resolved photoemission spectra (-oscopy)
AF	audio frequency	ARQ	automatic repeat request
AFBC	atmospheric fluidised bed combustion	ART	adaptive resonance theory
AFC	automatic frequency control	ARUPS	angular resolved UPS
AFL	abstract family of languages	ASCII	American standard code for information interchange
AFM	atomic force microscopy	ASD	adjustable speed drives
AFMR	antiferromagnetic resonance	ASE	amplified spontaneous emission
AFR	away from reactor (spent fuel storage)	ASIC	application specific integrated circuit
AGB	asymptotic giant branch	ASK	amplitude shift keying
AGC	automatic gain control	ASPSK	antipodal Stokes parameters shift keying
AGN	active galactic nucleus (nuclei)	ASSP	application specific standard product
AGR	advanced gas-cooled reactor	AT&T	American Telephone & Telegraph
AGS	alternating gradient synchrotron	ATC	air traffic control
AGV	automatic guided vehicle	ATCS	Advanced Train Control System
AHP	analytic hierarchy process	ATE	automatic test equipment
AI	artificial intelligence	ATF	Advanced Toroidal Facility
AIN	advanced intelligent networks	ATM	asynchronous transfer mode <i>or</i> automatic teller machine <i>or</i> Axilrod-Teller-Moto
ALARA	as low as reasonably achievable	ATMS	assumption-based truth maintenance system
ALE	atomic layer epitaxy		
ALGOL	Algorithmic Language		
ALS	Advanced Light Source		
ALU	arithmetic logic unit		
ALV	autonomous land vehicle		
ALWR	advanced light water reactor		
AM	air mass number <i>or</i> amplitude modulation		



ATPG	automatic test pattern generation	Btx	Bildschirmtext
ATR	attenuated total reflection or automatic target recognition	BVP	boundary value problem
ATV	advanced television	BWG	beam waveguide
ATWS	anticipated transients without scram	BWIP	Basalt Waste Isolation Project
AVC	automatic volume control	BWO	backward wave oscillator
AVHRR	advanced very high resolution radiometer	BWR	boiling water reactor
		BWT	backward wave tube
AWGN	additive white Gaussian noise	C-V	capacitance-voltage
B-ISDN	broadband ISDN	C/N	carrier-to-noise
BAER	brainstem auditory evoked response	C <sup>2</sup>	command and control
BARITT	barrier injection transit time	C <sup>3</sup>	cleaved coupled cavity <i>or</i> command, control and communications
BASIC	Beginners' All-purpose Symbolic Instruction Code	C <sup>3</sup> I	command, control, communications and intelligence
BAW	bulk acoustic wave	C <sup>3</sup> L	complementary constant current logic
BBC	British Broadcasting Corporation	C <sup>4</sup>	command, control, communications and computers
BBD	bucket-brigade device	C <sup>4</sup> I	command, control, communications, computers and intelligence
BBGKY	Bogoliubov-Born-Green-Kirkwood-Yvon	CAA	computer aided analysis
BCC	body centred cubic	CAD	computer aided design
BCD	binary-coded decimal	CADAT	computer aided design and testing
BCDMOS	bipolar-CMOS-DMOS	CADD	computer aided draughting and design
BCH	Bose-Chadhuri-Hocquenghem	CAE	computer aided engineering
BCS	Bardeen-Cooper-Schrieffer	CAES	compressed air energy storage
BCT	body centred tetragonal	CAI	common air interface <i>or</i> computer assisted instruction
BEBC	Big European Bubble Chamber	CAIBE	chemically assisted ion beam etching
BEDT-TTF	bis(ethylenedithio)-tetrathiafulvalene (-inium)	CAL	computer aided learning
BEEM	ballistic electron emission microscopy	CAM	computer aided manufacturing <i>or</i> content addressable memory
BEM	boundary element method	CAMAC	computer automated measurement and control
BEPC	Beijing Electron Positron Collider	CANDU	Canadian deuterium uranium
BER	bit error rate	CAPP	computer aided process (production) planning
BFL	buffered FET logic	CAQ	computer aided quality assurance
BFN	beam-forming network	CAR	computer aided retrieval
BFO	beat-frequency oscillator	CARM	cyclotron autoresonance maser
BH	buried heterostructure	CARS	coherent anti-Stokes Raman scattering (spectra)
BIBO	bounded input, bounded output	CASE	computer aided software engineering
BiCMOS	bipolar CMOS	CAT	computer assisted tomography <i>or</i> computerised axial tomography
BiFET	bipolar field effect transistor	CATR	compact antenna test range
BIL	buried injection logic	CATT	controlled avalanche transit transistor
BILBO	built-in logic block observation	CATV	cable television <i>or</i> community antenna television
BiMOS	bipolar metal-oxide-semiconductor	CAV	citizens band
BIOS	basic input/output system	CBE	chemical beam epitaxy
BIS	bremsstrahlung isochromat spectroscopy	CBED	convergent beam electron diffraction
BISDN	broadband ISDN	CBI	computer based instruction
BISR	built-in self-repair	CBOOA	cyanobenzylidene octyloxyaniline
BIST	built-in self-test	CBR	case based reasoning
BIT	built-in test	CBT	computer based training
BJT	bipolar junction transistor	CC	coupled channels
BNFL	British Nuclear Fuels plc	CCBA	coupled channel Born approximation
BOC	Bell Operating Company	CCCS	current controlled current source
BOD	bistable optical device	CCD	charge-coupled device
BOX	buried oxide	CCFL	counter current flow limiting (LOCA phenomenon)
BP	backpropagation <i>or</i> British Petroleum		
BPSK	binary phase shift keying		
BPX	burning plasma experiment		
BRET	breeder reprocessing engineering test		
BSI	British Standards Institution		
BT	Basic Technology Accelerator		
BTSC	Broadcast Television Systems Committee		



CCI	co-channel interference	CIDEP	chemically induced dynamical electron polarisation
CCII	second generation current conveyor	CIDNP	chemically induced dynamical nuclear polarisation
CCIR	International Radio Consultative Committee	CIM	computer integrated manufacture (-ing) or constituent interchange model
CCITT	International Telephone & Telegraph Consultative Committee	CIRC	cross-interleaved Reed-Solomon code
CCL	capacitor coupled logic	CISC	complex instruction set computer
CCS	common channel signalling or computer communications software or calculus of communicating systems	CIT	Compact Ignition Tokamak
CCTF	Cylindrical Core Test Facility	CLAN	cordless LAN
CCTR	Culham Conceptual Tokamak Reactor	CLC	cholesteric liquid crystal
CCTV	closed circuit television	CLOS	command-to-line-of-sight
CCVS	current controlled voltage source	CLV	constant linear velocity
CD	compact disc or critical dimension	CMI	computer managed instruction
CD-I	compact disc - interactive	CML	current-mode logic
CD-ROM	compact disc ROM	CMM	coordinate measuring machine
CD-V	compact disc - video	CMOS	complementary metal-oxide-semiconductor
CDFR	Commercial Demonstration Fast Reactor	CMS	cable management system
CDI	collector diffusion isolation	CNC	computerised numerical control
CDLC	cellular data link control	CNDO	complete neglect of differential overlap
CDM	code division multiplexing	CNR	carrier-to-noise ratio
CDMA	code division multiple access	COB	chip-on-board
CDP	common depth point	COBOL	Common Business Oriented Language
CDW	charge-density wave	COD	crack opening displacement
CEBAF	Continuous Electron Beam Accelerator Facility	COG	chip-on-glass
CECL	cascade-emitter coupled logic	COM	computer output to microform (fiche or film) or coupling of modes
CELP	code excited linear prediction	COMFET	conductivity-modulated field effect transistor
CEM	channel electron multiplier	CORDIC	coordinate rotation digital computer
CEMS	conversion electron Mossbauer spectra (-oscopy)	COVA	computer code validation
CEPA	coupled electron pair approximation	CP	charge, parity
CEPT	Conference of European Postal and Telecommunications	CP-MAS	cross-polarisation MAS
CERDIP	ceramic dual-in-line package	CPA	coherent potential approximation or critical path analysis
CERN	European Council for Nuclear Research	CPC	compound parabolic concentrator
CESAR	CERN Electron Storage and Accumulation Ring	CPE	customer premises equipment
CESR	conduction electron spin resonance	CPFSK	continuous phase FSK
CETI	contact with extraterrestrial intelligence	CPM	continuous phase modulation or critical path method
CFA	continued fraction approximation	CPN	coloured Petri net or customer premises network
CFAR	constant false alarm rate	CPSK	coherent phase shift keying
CFBC	circulating fluidised bed combustion	CPT	charge, parity, time
CFC	chlorofluorocarbon	CPU	central processing unit
CFG	context free grammar	CPW	coplanar waveguide
CFIE	combined field integral equation	CQPSK	coherent quadrature PSK
CFL	context free language	CRBR	Clinch River Breeder Reactor Project
CFSK	coherent frequency shift keying	CRC	cyclic redundancy check
CGA	Computer Graphics Adaptor	CRCW	concurrent read, concurrent write
CGH	computer-generated holography (-gram)	CRDA	control rod drop accident
CGTO	contracted Gaussian-type orbital	CREW	concurrent read, exclusive write
CHF	coupled Hartree-Fock	CRMA	cyclic reservation multiple access
CHILL	CCITT High Level Language	CRNL	Chalk River Nuclear Laboratories
CHO	Chinese hamster ovary	CRO	cathode ray oscilloscope
CHP	combined heat and power	CRSR	coherent resonant Stokes rotation
CI	configuration interaction	CRT	cathode ray tube
CID	charge injection device	CS	coupled states
		CSCW	computer supported cooperative work
		CSI	current source inverter



CSM	continuous slowing down models	DESIRE	diffusion enhanced silylating resist
CSMA	carrier sense multiple access	DESY	Deutsches Electron Synchrotron
CSMA/CD	CSMA with collision detection	DF	Dirac-Fock
CSP	channel substrate planar <i>or</i> communicating sequential processes <i>or</i> constraint satisfaction problem	DFB	distributed feedback
CSRS	coherent Stokes-Raman spectra (-oscopy)	DFE	decision feedback equaliser
CSSB/AM	companded single sideband amplitude modulation	DFT	discrete Fourier transform <i>or</i> design for testability
CSTR	continuous stirred tank reactor	DFWM	degenerate four-wave mixing
CT	computerised tomography <i>or</i> current transformer	DH	double heterostructure
CT1/2/3	cordless telephony (of 1st, 2nd, 3rd generation)	DHBT	double heterojunction bipolar transistor
CTD	charge transfer device	DHF	Dirac-Hartree-Fock
CTE	coefficient of thermal expansion	DHT	discrete Hartley transform
CTL	complementary-transistor logic	DIAL	differential-absorption lidar
CTR	controlled thermonuclear reactor	DIET	desorption induced by electronic transitions
CVD	chemical vapour deposition	DIL	dual-in-line
CVSDM	continuously variable slope delta modulation	DIP	dual in-line package
CW	continuous wave	DIS	deep inelastic scattering
CZ	Czochralski	DITE	Divertor in Torus Experiment
D/A	digital-to-analogue	DLA	diffusion limited aggregation
DAB	digital audio broadcasting	DLTS	deep level transient spectra (-oscopy)
DAC	digital-to-analogue conversion	DM	delta modulation
DACS	digital access and cross-connect system	DMA	direct memory access
DAD	digital audio disc	DMC	dynamic matrix control
DAMA	demand assigned multiple access	DMM	digital multimeter
DARMA	deterministic autoregressive moving average	DMOS	double-diffused metal-oxide- semiconductor
DASD	direct access storage device	DMSK	differential minimum shift keying
DAT	digital audio tape	DMSO	dimethylsulphoxide
DATA-C	digital autonomous terminal access communication	DNA	deoxyribonucleic acid <i>or</i> Digital Network Architecture
DAW	dry active waste	DNMR	double nuclear magnetic resonance
DBMS	database management system	DNTS	digital data exchange network testing system
DBR	distributed Bragg reflector	DOA	direction of arrival
DBS	direct broadcasting by satellite	DOBAMBC	p-decyloxybenzylidene p'-amino 2-methyl butyl cinnamate
DC	direct current	DoD	Department of Defense (USA)
DC-PBH	double-channel PBH	DOE	Department of Energy (USA)
DCEL	direct current electroluminescent	DOF	degree(s) of freedom
DCFL	direct-coupled FET logic	DOPSK	differential offset phase shift keying
DCG	dichromated gelatin	DORIS	Doppel-Ring-Speicher
DCLC	drift cyclotron loss cone (instability)	DOS	disc operating system <i>or</i> density of states
DCS	digital cross-connect system	DOVETT	double velocity transit time
DCT	discrete cosine transform	DP	data processing
DCTL	direct-coupled transistor logic	DPCM	differential pulse code modulation
DCVS	differential cascode voltage switch	DPDA	deterministic pushdown automaton
DDC	direct digital control	DPPC	dipalmitoyl phosphatidyl chloride
DDL	diode-diode logic	DPPH	diphenylpicrylhydrazyl
DDS	direct digital synthesis	DPSK	differential phase shift keying
DECENT	distribution of exact classical energy transfer	DQDB	distributed queue dual bus
DECT	digital European cordless telephone (telecommunication)	DQPSK	differential quadrature PSK
DEDS	discrete event dynamic system	DRAM	dynamic random access memory
DEFT	density functional theory	DRO	dielectric resonator oscillator
DENOX	nitrogen oxides removal	DS-SS	direct sequence spread spectrum
DES	data encryption standard	DS-SSMA	direct sequence SSMA
		DSA	digital subtraction angiography
		DSAM	Doppler shift attenuation method
		DSB	double sideband
		DSC	differential scanning calorimetry
		DSI	digital speech interpolation
		DSL	digital subscriber line



DSM	demand side management	EFL	emitter-follower logic <i>or</i> emitter function logic
DSO	digital storage oscilloscope	EFM	extended Flygare method
DSP	digital signal processor (-ing)	EFT	electronic funds transfer
DSS	decision support system <i>or</i> digital subscriber signalling	EGA	Enhanced Graphics Adaptor
DTA	differential thermal analysis	EGG	electrogastrography (-gram)
DTL	diode transistor logic	EHD	electrohydrodynamics
DTMF	dual tone multi-frequency	EHDTV	enhanced high definition TV
DTP	desktop publishing	EHF	extremely high frequency
DTPP	Demonstration Tokamak Power Plant	EHP	electron-hole potential method
DTU	dual topological unitarisation	EHT	extended Huckel theory <i>or</i> extra high tension
DV-X $\alpha$	discrete variational X $\alpha$	EHV	extra high voltage
DVI	digital video interactive	EIRP	equivalent isotropically radiated power
DVM	digital voltmeter	EIS	electrochemical impedance spectroscopy
DWBA	distorted wave Born approximation	EKF	extended Kalman filter
DWIA	distorted wave impulse approximation	EKG	electrocardiography (-gram)
DWPF	Defence Waste Processing Facility	ELDOR	electron electron double resonance
E1	electric dipole	ELF	extremely low frequency
E2	electric quadrupole	ELO	epitaxial lateral overgrowth
E2PROM	electrically erasable PROM	EM	electromagnetic <i>or</i> expectation-maximisation
EAROM	electrically alterable ROM	EMC	electromagnetic compatibility <i>or</i> European Muon Collaboration
EAS	extensive air shower	EMF	electromotive force
EAX	electronic automatic exchange	EMG	electromyography (-gram)
EB	exponential Born	EMI	electromagnetic interference
EBBA	4-ethoxybenzylidene-4n-butylaniline	EMP	electromagnetic pulse
EBIC	electron beam induced current(s)	EMS	energy management system
EBL	explanation based learning	EMTP	electromagnetic transients program
EBR	experimental breeder reactor	ENDOR	electron nuclear double resonance
EBT	Elmo Bumpy Torus	ENEL	Ente Nazionale per l'Energia Elettrica (Italian National Electric Energy Agency)
EBU	European Broadcasting Union	ENG	electronic news gathering
ECC	emergency core cooling <i>or</i> error correction code	ENSO	El Nino - Southern Oscillation
ECCM	electronic counter-counter measures	EOF	end-of-file
ECCS	emergency core cooling system	EOG	electrooculography (-gram)
ECELRL	Epithermal Critical Experiment Laboratory Reactor	EOQ	economic order quantity
ECG	electrocardiography (-gram)	EOS	electrical overstress
ECL	emitter coupled logic	EPA	Environmental Protection Agency (USA)
ECM	electronic countermeasures	EPLD	electrically programmable logic device
ECMWF	European Centre for Medium Range Weather Forecasts	EPMA	electron probe microanalysis
ECoG	electrocortigraphy (-gram)	EPR	Einstein-Podolsky-Rosen <i>or</i> electron paramagnetic resonance <i>or</i> ethylene propylene rubber
ECR	electron cyclotron resonance	EPRI	Electric Power Research Institute
ECRH	electron cyclotron resonance heating	EPROM	erasable PROM
EDA	ethylene diamine <i>or</i> electronic design automation	ERBE	Earth Radiation Budget Experiment
EDAX	energy dispersive X-ray analysis	ERG	electroretinography (-gram)
EDF	Electricite de France	ES	expert system
EDI	electronic data interchange	ESA	European Space Agency
EDIF	electronic data interchange format	ESCA	electron spectroscopy for chemical analysis
EDP	electronic data processing	ESCAR	Experimental Superconducting Accelerating Ring
EDTA	ethylene diamine tetra-acetic acid	ESD	electron stimulated desorption <i>or</i> electrostatic discharge
EDTV	extended definition TV	ESDIAD	electron stimulated desorption ion angular distributions
EDW	electron density wave	ESF	engineering safety features
EDX	energy dispersive X-ray		
EEG	electroencephalography (-gram)		
EELFS	electron energy loss fine structure		
EELS	electron energy loss spectra (-scopy)		
EEPLD	electrically erasable PLD		
EEPROM	electrically erasable PROM		
EFG	edge-defined film fed growth		
EFIE	electric field integral equation		



ESM	electronic support measures	FIB	focused ion beam
ESOC	European Space Operations Centre	FIFO	first in, first out
ESP	electrostatic precipitators	FIM	field ion microscopy
ESPI	electronic speckle pattern interferometry	FIMOS	floating gate ionisation injection metal-oxide-semiconductor
ESPRIT	estimation of signal parameters by rotational invariance techniques or European Strategic Programme for Research in Information Technology	FIPOS	full isolation by porous oxidised silicon
ESR	electron spin resonance	FIR	far infrared or finite impulse response
ESS	electronic switching system	FISO	fast in, slow out
ESTELLE	Extended State Transition Language	FITL	fibre in the loop
ET	bis(ethylenedithio)-tetrathiafulvalene	FLC	ferroelectric liquid crystal
ETA-II	Engineering Test Accelerator-II	FLCD	ferroelectric liquid crystal display
ETACS	Extended Total Access Communications System	FLIR	forward looking infra-red
ETM	engineering test model	FLL	frequency locked loop
ETSI	European Telecommunications Standards Institute	FLOPS	floating point operation(s) per second
ETV	enhanced TV	FLOTOX	floating-gate tunnel oxide
EUV	extreme ultraviolet	FM	frequency modulation
EW	electronic warfare	FMEA	failure mode and effects analysis
EX-OR	exclusive OR (logic)	FMECA	failure modes effects and criticality analysis
EXAFS	extended X-ray absorption fine structure	FMIT	Fusion Materials Irradiation Test Facility
FAMOS	floating gate avalanche MOS	FMR	ferromagnetic resonance
FBC	fluidised bed combustion	FMS	flexible manufacturing system or flight management system
FBL	fly-by-light	FORTAN	Formula Translation (language)
FBR	fast breeder reactor	FOV	field of view
FCC	face centred cubic or Federal Communications Commission (USA)	FPA	focal plane array
FCFS	first come first served	FPC	fusion power core
FCI	fuel-cladding interaction	FPGA	field programmable gate array
FCT	field controlled thyristor	FPLA	field programmable logic array
FDD	floppy disc drive	FPT	finite perturbation theory
FDDI	fibre distributed data interface	FQHE	fractional quantum Hall effect
FDM	frequency division multiplex(ing)	FRED-FET	fast recovery epitaxial diode FET
FDMA	frequency division multiple access	FRMR	field reversed mirror reactor
FDNC	frequency dependent negative conductance	FSDE	fission suppressed direct enrichment (breeder blanket)
FDNR	frequency dependent negative resistance	FSGO	floating spherical Gaussian orbitals
FDTD	finite difference time-domain	FSK	frequency-shift keying
FEA	finite element analysis	FSS	fixed satellite service or frequency selective surface
FEC	forward error correction	FT	Fourier transform
FECL	feedback ECL	FTIR	Fourier transform infrared or frustrated total internal reflection
FED	Fusion Engineering Device (USA)	FTR	Fast Test Reactor
FEDC	Fusion Engineering Device Centre (USA)	FTTC	fibre-to-the-curb
FEL	free electron laser	FTTH	fibre-to-the-home
FEM	field emission microscopy or finite element method	FWHM	full width half maximum
FER	Fusion Experimental Reactor (Japan)	GAMBIT	gate modulated bipolar transistor
FET	field effect transistor	GANIL	Grand Accélérateur National à Ions Lourds
FFH	fast frequency hopping	GASH	guanidine aluminium sulphate hexahydrate
FFHR	fusion-fission hybrid reactor	GCC	gasification combined cycle
FFT	fast Fourier transform	GCFR	gas-cooled fast breeder reactor
FFTF	Fast Flux Test Facility	GCHWR	gas cooled heavy water moderated reactor
FGD	flue gas desulphurisation	GCM	general circulation model or generator coordinate method
FH-SS	frequency hopped spread spectrum	GCR	group code recording
FH-SSMA	frequency hopped SSMA	GDR	giant dipole resonance
FHNC	Fermi hypernetted chain	GEO	geostationary orbit
		GETR	General Electric Test Reactor
		GF	Galois field



GHF-NO-CI	generalised Hartree-Fock/natural orbital/configuration interactions	HEU	highly enriched uranium (93% U <sup>235</sup> )
GIAO	gauge-invariant atomic orbitals	HEU/Th	highly enriched U/Th fuel
GIC	generalised imittance convertor <i>or</i> graphite intercalation compound	HEXFET	hexagonal MOSFET
GIDL	gate induced drain leakage	HF	Hartree-Fock <i>or</i> high frequency
GIS	gas insulated system (substation <i>or</i> switchgear) <i>or</i> geographic information system	HFEF	Hot Fuel Examination Facility
GITL	gas insulated transmission line	HFET	heterojunction field effect transistor
GKS	Graphical Kernel System	HFIR	high flux isotope reactor
GMDH	group method of data handling	HFITR	High Field Ignition Test Reactor
GMR	giant monopole resonance	HFS	Hartree-Fock-Slater <i>or</i> hyperfine structure
GMSK	Gaussian filtered MSK	HGMS	high gradient magnetic separation
GO	Gaussian orbitals <i>or</i> geometrical optics	HI	heavy ion
GP	Guinier-Preston	HID	high intensity discharge
GPED	gas phase electron diffraction	HIFET	heterointerface field effect transistor
GPIB	general purpose interface bus	HIGFET	heterostructure insulated gate FET
GPM	ground potential model	HIP	hot isostatic pressing
GPS	Global Positioning System	HIPPI	high performance parallel interface
GQR	giant quadrupole resonance	HIXE	heavy ion induced X-ray emission
GR	general relativity	HJBT	heterojunction bipolar transistor
GRIN	graded (gradient) refractive index	HJFET	heterojunction field effect transistor
GSM	global system for mobile communications <i>or</i> Groupe Speciale Mobile	HLL	high level language
GSMBE	gas source molecular beam epitaxy	HLLW	high level liquid waste
GSPC	gas scintillation proportional chamber (counter)	HLW	high level waste
GT	group technology	HMC	hidden Markov chain
GTD	geometrical theory of diffraction	HMM	hidden Markov model
GTHTGR	gas turbine HTGR	HMO	Huckel molecular orbitals
GTO	gate turn-off <i>or</i> Gaussian-type orbitals	HMOS	high-performance metal-oxide-semiconductor
GUI	graphical user interface	HMTSeF	hexamethylenetetraselenafulvalene (-inium)
GUT	grand unified theory	HMTTF	hexamethyltetrathiofulvalene (-inium)
GVB	generalised valence bond	HOAB	heptyloxyazoxybenzene
HAWT	horizontal axis wind turbines	HOE	holographic optical elements
HBM	human body model	HOMO	highest occupied molecular orbitals
HBS	home bus system	HPCI	high pressure coolant injection
HBT	heterojunction bipolar transistor <i>or</i> N-(p-hexyloxybenzylidene)-p-toluidene	HPCS	high-pressure core sprays
HCDA	hypothetical core disruptive accident	HREELS	high resolution EELS
HCI	human-computer interaction	HREM	high resolution electron microscopy
HCMOS	high speed complementary MOS	HSLA	high strength low alloy (steel)
HCP	hexagonal close packed	HSLAN	high speed LAN
HCSEL	horizontal cavity surface emitting laser	HT	high tension
HD-MAC	high definition MAC	HTGR	high temperature gas-cooled reactor
HD-VCR	high definition VCR	HTGRSC/C	HTGR steam cycle cogeneration
HDD	hard disc drive	HTSC	high temperature superconductor
HDI	high density interconnect	HTTR	High Temperature Engineering Test Reactor
HDL	hardware description language	HUD	head-up display
HDLC	high level data link control	HV	high voltage
HDMI	high-density multichip interconnect	HVAC	heating, ventilation and air conditioning <i>or</i> high voltage alternating current
HDPE	high density polyethylene	HVDC	high voltage direct current
HDSL	high bit-rate digital subscriber lines	HVEM	high voltage electron microscopy
HDTV	high definition television	HVIC	high voltage integrated circuit
HEED	high energy electron diffraction	HWLWR	heavy water moderated LWR
HeLa	Henrietta Lacks	HWR	heavy water reactor
HEMP	high altitude electromagnetic pulse	HZE	high Z and energy
HEMT	high electron mobility transistor	HZP	hot zero power
HET	hot electron transistor	I-V	current-voltage
		i.i.d.	independently identically distributed
		I/O	input/output
		I <sup>2</sup> L	integrated injection logic
		I <sup>3</sup> L	isoplanar I <sup>2</sup> L

IAEA	International Atomic Energy Agency	INTELSAT	International Telecommunications Satellite Consortium
IAR	isobaric analogue resonance	INTOR	International Tokamak Reactor
IAS	isobaric analogue state	INTUG	International Trade and User Group
IBA	interacting boson approximation	IOC $\omega$	inclusion of the overlap charges in the omega
IBCN	integrated broadband communication network	IPSE	integrated programming support environment <i>or</i> integrated project support environment
IBFA	interacting boson-fermion approximation	IPSS	international packet switching system
IBM	interacting boson model <i>or</i> International Business Machines	IR	infrared
IBPBAC	isobutyl-4-(4'-phenylbenzylidene-amino) cinnamate	IRBIC	infrared beam induced current(s) (contrast)
IBT	insulated base transistor	IREB	intense relativistic electron beam
IC	integrated circuit	IRED	infrared emitting diode
ICB	ionised cluster beam	IRS	information retrieval system
ICDF	intermediate coupling Dirac-Fock	IS	information system
ICF	inertial confinement fusion	ISABELLE	intersecting storage and acceleration
ICMA	idle signal casting multiple access	ISAR	inverse synthetic aperture radar
ICP	inductively coupled plasma	ISDN	integrated services digital network
ICPP	Idaho Chemical Processing Plant	ISDSN	integrated services digital satellite network
ICRF	ion cyclotron range of frequencies	ISFET	ion-sensitive field effect transistor
ICRH	ion cyclotron resonance heating	ISI	intersymbol interference
ICTS	isothermal capacitance transient spectra(-oscopy)	ISL	integrated Schottky logic <i>or</i> inter-satellite links
IDDQ	quiescent power supply current	ISO	International Standards Organization
IDFL	integral diode FET logic	ISR	intersecting storage ring
IDT	interdigital transducer	ISS	ion scattering spectroscopy
IDTV	improved definition television	ISX	impurity study experiment
IEC	interexchange carrier <i>or</i> International Electrotechnical Commission	IT	information technology
IEPA	independent electron pair approximation	ITC	ionic thermocurrents
IETS	inelastic electron tunnelling spectra (-oscopy)	ITEP	Institute of Theoretical and Experimental Physics
IF	intermediate frequency	ITO	indium tin oxide
IFA	ionisation front accelerator	ITR	Ignition Test Reactor
IFE	intelligent front end	ITU	International Telecommunication Union
IFM	instantaneous frequency measurement	IU	Indiana University (USA)
IGBT	insulated gate bipolar transistor	IVO	improved virtual orbitals
IGCC	integrated gasification combined cycle	IVP	initial value problem
IGES	Initial Graphics Exchange Specification	J $\pi$	spin/parity (nuclear levels)
IGFET	insulated gate field effect transistor	JAERI	Japan Atomic Energy Research Institute
IGT	insulated gate transistor	JCL	job control language
IHEP	Institute of High Energy Physics	JET	Joint European Torus
IIR	infinite impulse response	JFET	junction field effect transistor
IKBS	intelligent knowledge based system	JINR	Joint Institute for Nuclear Research
IKO	Institute v. Kernph Ouder (Amsterdam)	JIT	just-in-time
ILS	instrument landing system	JT-60	Japanese Tokamak-60
ILW	intermediate level (radioactive) waste	JTIDS	Joint Tactical Information Distribution System
IMD	intermodulation distortion	KBS	knowledge based system
IMPATT	impact avalanche transit time	KdV	Korteweg-de Vries
IN	intelligent network	KEK	Japan National Laboratory for High Energy Physics
INDO	incomplete neglect of differential overlap	KKR	Korringa-Kohn-Rostoker
INDOR	internuclear double resonance	LAMPF	Los Alamos Meson Physics Facility
INEPT	insensitive nuclei enhanced by polarisation transfer	LAN	local area network
ING	intense neutron generator	LATA	local access and transport area
INO	iterative natural orbital	LAWN	local area wireless network
INS	inertial navigation system <i>or</i> Information Network System		



LB	Langmuir-Blodgett	LOCOS	local oxidation of silicon
LBIC	light beam induced current(s)	LOF	loss of flow
LBLOCA	large break LOCA	LOFT	Loss of Flow Test Facility
LC	inductance-capacitance	LOFW	loss of feed water
LCA	logic cell array	LONA	low noise amplifier
LCAO	linear combination of atomic orbitals	LOOSP	loss of onsite power
LCBO	linear combinations of (semi-localised) leadless chip carrier	LOS	line of sight
LCCC	leadless ceramic chip carrier	LOTOS	Language Of Temporal Ordering Specification
LCD	liquid crystal display/device	LP	linear programming
LCI	load commutated inverter	LPC	linear predictive coding
LCP	Large Coil Program <i>or</i> least cost planning	LPCS	low pressure core spray
LCTF	Large Coil Test Facility	LPCVD	low pressure CVD
LD	laser diode	LPE	liquid phase epitaxy
LDA	laser Doppler anemometry (-meter) <i>or</i> local density approximation	LPFL	low pinchoff-voltage FET logic
LDD	lightly doped drain	LPI	low probability of intercept
LDI	lossless discrete integrator	LQG	linear quadratic Gaussian
LDPE	low density polyethylene	LRO	long-range order
LDV	laser Doppler velocimetry (-meter)	LSA	least squares approximation <i>or</i> limited space charge accumulation
LEAR	Low Energy Antiproton Ring	LSD	local spin density <i>or</i> loop shut-down
LEC	liquid encapsulated Czochralski <i>or</i> local exchange carrier	LSI	large-scale integration
LED	light emitting diode	LSPB	Large Scale Prototype Breeder
LEED	low energy electron diffraction	LSSD	level sensitive scan design
LEFD	Large Experimental Fusion Device	LSTF	Large Scale Test Facility
LEIS	low energy ion scattering	LTE	local thermodynamic equilibrium
LEMP	lightning electromagnetic pulse	LTi	linear time invariant
LEO	low-Earth-orbit	LTR	loop transfer recovery
LEP	Large Electron Positron (CERN)	LUMO	lowest unoccupied molecular orbitals
LET	linear energy transfer	LV	low voltage
LEU	low enrichment uranium (10% U <sup>235</sup> )	LWBR	light water breeder reactor
LEU/Th	low enrichment U/Th fuel	LWHCR	light water high convertor reactor
LF	low frequency	LWR	light water reactor
LFSR	linear feedback shift register	M1	magnetic dipole
LGA	land grid array	M2	magnetic quadrupole
LHC	Large Hadron Collider (CERN)	MAC	multiplexed analogue components <i>or</i> media access control
LHPG	laser heated pedestal growth	MAG	metal arc gas
LHRH	lower hybrid resonance heating	MAGFET	magnetic field sensitive FET
LIF	laser induced fluorescence	MAGLEV	magnetic levitation
LIFO	last in, first out	MAN	metropolitan area network
LIM	linear induction motor	MAP	Manufacturing Automation Protocol
LIME	laser induced magnetically enhanced	MARS	Mirror Advanced Reactor Study
LINAC	linear accelerator	MAS	magic angle spinning
LISP	List Processor (language)	MATE	modular automatic test equipment
LLTR	Large Leak Test Rig	MBBA	4-methoxybenzylidene-4'-n-butylaniline
LLW	low level (radioactive) waste	MBC	meteor burst communication
LMC	Large Magellanic Cloud	MBE	molecular beam epitaxy
LME	liquid metal embrittlement	MBPT	many body perturbation theory
LMFBR	liquid metal fast breeder reactor	MBR	model based reasoning
LMIS	liquid metal ion source	MCCB	moulded-case circuit breakers
LMR	liquid metal reactor	MCCI	molten core-concrete interaction
LMS	least mean square	MCD	magnetic circular dichroism
LMSS	land mobile satellite system	MCFC	molten carbonate fuel cell
LMTO	linear combination of muffin tin orbitals	MCFR	magnetic confinement fusion reactor
LMXB	low-mass X-ray binary	MCM	multichip module
LNA	low noise amplifier	MCP	microchannel plate
LNB	low noise block	MCSCF	multiconfiguration SCF
LNG	liquified natural gas	MCVD	modified chemical vapour deposition
LO	local oscillator <i>or</i> longitudinal optical	MCX <sub>α</sub>	multiconfiguration X <sub>α</sub>
LOCA	loss of coolant accident	MDS	maximum distance separable
LOCE	loss of coolant experiment	MEC	molecular electron correlation(s)



MEG	magnetoencephalography (-gram)	MOCVD	metal-organic chemical vapour deposition
MEMS	microelectromechanical system	MODFET	modulation doped FET
MESFET	metal-semiconductor FET	MODOR	microwave-optical double resonance
MEU	medium enrichment uranium (20% U <sup>235</sup> )	MODPOT	modulator potential
MEU/Th	medium enrichment U/Th fuel	MOMBE	metal-organic MBE
MF	medium frequency	MONOS	metal-oxide-nitride-oxide-semiconductor
MFIE	magnetic field integral equation	MOPA	master oscillator power amplifier
MFM	magnetic force microscopy	MORB	mid-ocean ridge basalt
MFP	mean free path	MOS	metal-oxide-semiconductor
MFR	mirror fusion reactor	MOSFET	metal-oxide-semiconductor FET
MFSK	multiple frequency shift keying	MOST	metal-oxide-semiconductor transistor
MFTF	Mirror Fusion Test Facility	MOV	metal oxide varistor
MHD	magnetohydrodynamics	MOVPE	metal-organic vapour phase epitaxy
MHS	message handling system	MOX	mixed oxide fuel
MHTGR	modular HTGR	MPH	moving plasmoid heater
MIC	microwave integrated circuit	MPSK	multiple phase shift keying
MID	magnetically insulated diode	MPU	microprocessing unit
MIDI	musical instrument digital interface	MQORC	modified quadrature overlapped raised cosine
MIDP	microwave induced delayed phosphorescence	MQW	multiple quantum well
MIG	metal inert gas <i>or</i> metal-in-gap	MRAC	model reference adaptive control
MIL-STD	military standard	MRC	minimum resolvable contrast
MIM	metal-insulator-metal	MRD	multiple-reference double excitation
MIMD	multiple input (instruction), multiple data	MRI	magnetic resonance imaging
MIMIC	millimetre-wave monolithic integrated circuit	MRINDO	modified Rydberg INDO
MIMO	multiple input, multiple output	MRP	manufacturing resources planning <i>or</i> materials requirements planning
MIN	multiprocessor interconnection network	MRS	monitored retrievable storage (radioactive waste)
MIND	mass impregnated non-draining	MRT	minimum resolvable temperature
MINDO	modified incomplete NDO	MS	management science
MIPS	million instructions per second	MSE	mean square error
MIS	management information system <i>or</i> metal-insulator-semiconductor	MSI	medium scale integration
MISFET	metal-insulator-semiconductor FET	MSK	minimum shift keying
MISO	multiple input, single output	MSM	metal-semiconductor-metal
MIT	Massachusetts Institute of Technology (USA)	MSR	molten salt reactor
MITATT	mixed tunnelling avalanche transit time	MSSM	minimal supersymmetric standard model
ML	machine language <i>or</i> meta-language	MSSW	magnetostatic surface wave
MLB	multilayer board	MSU	Michigan State University
MLC	multilayer ceramic	MSW	magnetostatic waves
MLE	maximum likelihood estimation	MSX $\alpha$	multiple scattering X $\alpha$
MLE	molecular layer epitaxy <i>or</i> maximum likelihood estimation	MT	machine translation <i>or</i> magnetotelluric
MLP	multiple layer perceptron	MTBF	mean time between failures
MLS	microwave landing system	MTF	modulation transfer function
MLSE	maximum likelihood sequence estimation	MTI	moving target indicator
MLTF	multilayer thick film	MTL	merged-transistor logic
MLW	medium level (radioactive) waste	MTTF	mean time to failure
MM	millimetre	MTTR	mean time to repair
MMF	magnetomotive force	MTX $\alpha$	muffin-tin X $\alpha$
MMI	man-machine interface	$\mu$ CF	muon catalysed fusion
MMIC	monolithic microwave integrated circuit	$\mu$ P	microprocessor
MMU	memory management units	$\mu$ SR	muon spin rotation (resonance)
MNDO	modified neglect of differential overlap	MUF	material unaccounted for <i>or</i> maximum usable frequency
MNOS	metal-nitride-oxide-semiconductor	MUMPS	Multi-User Multi-Programming System
MO	molecular orbitals	MUSE	multiple sub-Nyquist sampling encoding
		MUSIC	multiple signal characterisation
		MV	medium voltage
		MVTL	modified variable threshold logic
		MWPC	multiwire proportional chamber

NAA	neutron activation analysis	NSRR	Nuclear Safety Research Reactor
NAL	National Accelerator Laboratory	NSSS	nuclear steam supply system
NAND	NOT-AND (logic)	NTD	neutron transmutation doping
NAPLPS	North American Presentation Level Protocol Syntax	NTE	network termination equipment
NASA	National Aeronautics and Space Administration	NTL	nonthreshold logic
NATO	North Atlantic Treaty Organisation	NTSC	National TV Standards Committee
NBETF	Neutral Beam Engineering Test Facility	NTU	network termination unit
NBFM	narrowband frequency modulation	NVL	night vision laboratory
NBI	neutral beam injection	NVRAM	nonvolatile random access memory
NBPS	neutral beam power systems	NWA	network analyser
NC	numerical control	NWPA	Nuclear Waste Policy Act (USA)
NCAR	National Center for Atmospheric Research (USA)	OA	office automation
NCBR	nitride cooled breeder reactor	OAM	operations, administration and maintenance
NCMET	non-closed shell many electron theory	OAM&P	operations, administration, maintenance and provisioning
NDDO	neglect of diatomic differential overlap	OBIC	optical beam induced current(s)
NDE	nondestructive evaluation	OCR	optical character recognition
NDO	neglect of differential overlap	OCRWM	Office of Civilian Radioactive Waste Management (USA)
NDR	negative differential resistance	ODA	Office Document Architecture
NDRO	nondestructive readout	ODE	ordinary differential equation
NDT	nondestructive testing	ODMR	optical detection of magnetic resonance
NEA	negative electron affinity	OEIC	optoelectronic integrated circuit
NET	Next European Tokamak	OEM	original equipment manufacture(r)
NETD	noise equivalent temperature differential	OER	oxygen enhancement ratio
NEXAFS	near-edge X-ray absorption fine structure	OH	ohmic heating
NEXT	near-end crosstalk	OHTE	Ohmically Heated Toroidal Experiment
NGS	nuclear generating station	OISF	oxidation induced stacking fault
NHS	National Health Service (UK)	OMCVD	organometallic CVD
NIC	negative impedance convertor	OMI	optical mode interference
NICAM	near-instantaneously companded audio multiplex	OMVPE	organometallic vapour phase epitaxy
NIST	National Institute of Standards and Technology (USA)	ONA	open network architecture
NLC	nematic liquid crystal	ONO	oxide-nitride-oxide
NLP	natural language processing	OOP	object-oriented programming
NLTE	non-local thermodynamic equilibrium	OPAC	online public access catalogue
NMOS	n-channel MOS	OPGW	optical fibre composite ground wire
NMR	nuclear magnetic resonance	OPHF	orbital polarised Hartree-Fock
NMR-ON	NMR on oriented nuclei	OPW	orthogonal plane wave
NNI	network node interface	OQPSK	offset quadrature phase shift keying
NNDO	neglect of non-neighbour differential overlap	OR	operations research
NOAA	National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration (USA)	ORELA	Oak Ridge Electron Linear Accelerator (USA)
NOFC	New Oxide Fuels Complex (BNFL)	ORNL	Oak Ridge National Laboratory (USA)
NOR	NOT-OR (logic)	OS	operating system
NOVA	nonoverlapping super-self-aligned	OSI	Open Systems Interconnection
NP	nondeterministic polynomial	OTA	operational transconductance amplifier
NPL	National Physical Laboratory (UK)	OTDR	optical time domain reflectometry
NPP	nuclear power plant	OTEC	ocean thermal energy conversion
NQR	nuclear quadrupole resonance	OTF	optical transfer function
NRC	Nuclear Regulatory Commission (USA)	OTH	over the horizon
NRD	nonradiative dielectric	OTS	Orbital Test Satellite
NRM	natural remanent magnetisation	OTSG	once-through steam generator
NRZ	non-return to zero	OZI	Okubo-Zweig-Lizuka (quark model)
NRZI	non-return to zero inverted	PAA	paraazoxyanisole
NS	Navier-Stokes (equations)	PABX	private automatic branch exchange
NSLS	National Synchrotron Light Source	PAC	perturbed angular correlation
		PACS	picture archiving and communication systems
		PAFC	phosphoric acid fuel cells



PAHR	post-accident heat removal	PIXE	photon induced X-ray emission
PAL	phase alternate line <i>or</i> programmable array logic	PLA	phase locked array <i>or</i> programmable logic array
PAM	programmable active memory <i>or</i> pulse amplitude modulation	PLBR	Prototype Large Breeder Reactor
PAP	paraazoxyphenetole	PLC	programmable logic control
PARS	private advanced radio service	PLCC	plastic leadless chip carrier
PBF	power bursts facility	PLD	programmable logic device
PBFA	Particle Beam Fusion Accelerator	PLEX	plant life extension
PBH	planar buried heterostructure	PLL	phase locked loop
PBL	planetary boundary layer	PLT	Princeton Large Torus
PBR	pebble bed reactor	PLZT	lead lanthanum zirconate titanate
PBT	permeable base transistor	PM	permanent magnet <i>or</i> phase modulation <i>or</i> pulse modulation
PBW	power-by-wire	PMDR	phosphorescence microwave double resonance
PBX	private branch exchange	PMMA	polymethylmethacrylate
PC	personal computer <i>or</i> printed circuit <i>or</i> programmable controller	PMOS	p-channel metal-oxide-semiconductor
PCAC	partially conserved axial currents	PMR	proton magnetic resonance
PCB	polychlorinated biphenyl <i>or</i> printed circuit board	PMS	pre-main sequence
PCES	phase change energy storage	PN	planetary nebula(e) <i>or</i> pseudonoise
PCI	pellet-cladding interaction	PNDO	partial neglect of differential overlap
PCILO	perturbative configuration interaction using localised orbitals	PNO-CI	pair natural orbital configuration interaction
PCILOCC	PCILO for crystal calculation	PNS	Pulsed Neutron Source
PCM	phase change material <i>or</i> pulse code modulation	PO	physical optics
PCN	personal communications network	POL	pair orthogonalised Lowdin
PCRV	prestressed concrete reactor vessel	PON	passive optical network
PCV	primary containment vessel	POPAE	protons on protons and electrons
PCX	plasma confinement experiment	POPOP	phenyl-oxazolyl-phenyl-oxazolyl-phenyl
PD	partial discharge	PORV	power operated relief valve
PDB	planar doped barrier	POS	point of sale
PDE	partial differential equation	POTS	plain old telephone service
PDF	probability density (distribution) function	PPB	parts per billion
PDH	plesiochronous digital hierarchy	PPDP/S	Pariser-Parr-Del Bene-Pople/Segal calculations
PDX	Poloidal Divertor Experiment	PPI	plan position indicator
PE	phase encoded	PPM	parts per million <i>or</i> pulse position modulation
PEC	photoelectrochemical cell	PPP	Pariser-Parr-Pople
PECVD	plasma enhanced CVD	PQFP	plastic quad-flat-pack
PEEK	polyaryletheretherketone <i>or</i> polyetheretherketone	PRA	probabilistic risk assessment
PEEL	programmable electrically erasable logic	PRAM	parallel random access machine
PEM	photoelectromagnetic	PRDDO	partial retention of diatomic differential overlap
PEP	Positron Electron Photon (collider, Stanford, USA)	PREPP	Process Experimental Pilot Plant
PES	photoelectron spectra (-oscopy)	PRF	pulse recurrence (repetition) frequency
PET	polyethylene terephthalate <i>or</i> positron emission tomography	PRIME	positive resist images by dry etching
PETRA	Positron Electron Tandem Ringbeschleuniger Anlage	PRMA	packet reservation multiple access
PF	poloidal field <i>or</i> power factor	PRN	packet radio networks
PFBC	pressurised fluidised bed combustion	PROLOG	Programming in Logic (language)
PFM	pulse frequency modulation	PROM	Pockels readout optical modulator <i>or</i> programmable ROM
PFR	Prototype Fast Reactor	PS	proton synchrotron (CERN)
PGA	pin grid array	PSA	probabilistic safety assessment
PHWR	pressurised heavy water reactor	PSD	power shut-down <i>or</i> power spectral density
PIC	particle-in-cell	PSDN	packet switched data network
PID	proportional+integral+differential (derivative)	PSK	phase shift keying
PIPECO	photoion photoelectron coincidence	PSS	packet switching service <i>or</i> Packet SwitchStream (UK) <i>or</i> power system stabilisers
PIUS	process inherent ultimately safe	PSTN	public switched telephone network

PSU	power supply unit	RBOC	Regional Bell Operating Company
PTD	physical theory of diffraction	RBS	Rutherford backscattering
PTF	polymer thick film	RC	resistance-capacitance
PTFE	polytetrafluoroethylene	RCCB	residual current circuit breaker
PTH	plated through hole	RCD	residual current device
PTM	pulse time modulation	RCIC	reactor core isolation cooling
PTT	Posts, Telephones and Telegraphs Administration	RCS	radar cross-section <i>or</i> rapid cycling synchrotron <i>or</i> reactor coolant systems
PV	photovoltaic	RCTL	resistor-capacitor-transistor logic
PVC	polyvinyl chloride	RDBMS	relational DBMS
PVD	physical vapour deposition	RDS	Radio Data System
PVDF	polyvinylidene fluoride	RDSS	radio determination satellite service
PVER	pattern visual evoked response	REA	rod ejection accident
PWA	partial wave analysis	REELS	reflection electron energy loss spectra (-oscopy)
PWB	printed wiring board	RELP	residual excited linear prediction
PWBA	plane wave Born approximation	REM	reflection electron microscopy
PWIA	plane wave impulse approximation	REMPI	resonance enhanced multiphoton ionisation
PWM	pulse width modulation	RF	radio frequency
PWR	pressurised water reactor	RFI	radio frequency interference
PZT	lead zirconate titanate	RFP	reversed field pinch <i>or</i> request for proposals
QA	quality assurance	RFPR	reversed field pinch reactor
QAM	quadrature amplitude modulation	RFX	reversed field (pinch) experiment
QASK	quadrature amplitude shift keying	RG	renormalisation group
QBO	quasi-biennial oscillation	RGB	red, green, blue
QC	quality control	RGM	resonating group method
QCD	quantum chromodynamics	RHEED	reflection high energy electron diffraction
QDMBPT	quasi-degenerate MBPT	RHET	resonant hot electron transistor
QED	quantum electrodynamics	RHF	restricted Hartree-Fock
QFP	quad-flat-pack <i>or</i> quantum flux parametron	RIA	reactivity initiated accident
QFSK	quadrature frequency shift keying	RIBE	reactive ion beam etching
QFT	quantum field theory	RICH	ring imaging Cherenkov detector
QGP	quark-gluon plasma	RIE	reactive ion etching
QHD	quantum hydrodynamics	RINDO	Rydberg incomplete NDO
QHE	quantum Hall effect	RISC	reduced instruction set computer
QMD	quantum molecular dynamics	RKKY	Rudermann-Kittel-Kasuya-Yosida
QMF	quadrature mirror filter	RLC	resistance-inductance-capacitance
QORC	quadrature overlapped raised cosine	RLS	recursive least squares
QOSRC	quadrature overlapped squared raised cosine	RMS	root-mean-square
QPM	quark-parton model	RNA	ribonucleic acid
QPO	quasi-periodic oscillation	RNS	residue number system
QPR	quadrature partial response	ROM	read-only memory
QPRS	quadrature partial response signalling	ROXNOX	reoxidised nitrided oxide
QPSK	quaternary phase shift keying	RPA	random phase approximation
QRC	quasi-resonant converter	RPAE	RPA with exchange
QSO	quasi-stellar object (quasar)	RPC	resistive plate chamber/counter
QWITT	quantum well injection transit time	RPM	relaxation potential model <i>or</i> revolutions per minute
R&D	research and development	RPV	reactor pressure vessel <i>or</i> remote piloted vehicle
RACE	Research and Development in Advanced Communications Technologies in Europe	RS	Reed-Solomon
RAD	ribbon-against-drop	RT	room temperature
RAM	radar absorbing material <i>or</i> random access memory <i>or</i> reliability, availability and maintainability	RTA	rapid thermal annealing
RAMDAC	random access memory digital/analogue convertor	RTD	resonant tunnelling diode
RAN	radio area network	RTG	radioisotope thermoelectric generators
RBE	relative biological effectiveness	RTI	road traffic informatics
RBMK	light water cooled, graphite moderated reactor	RTL	resistor-transistor logic <i>or</i> register transfer level
		RTN	rapid thermal nitridation



RTO	rapid thermal oxidation	SEED	self-electrooptic effect device
RTP	rapid thermal processing	SEG	selective epitaxial growth
RTT	resonant tunnelling transistor	SEL	surface emitting laser
RTTY	radio teletypewriter <i>or</i> remote teletype terminal	SEM	scanning electron microscopy
RVB	resonating valence bond	SEP	somatosensory evoked potential
		SERC	Science and Engineering Research Council
S/H	sample and hold	SERS	surface enhanced Raman scattering
S/N	signal-to-noise	SETI	search for extraterrestrial intelligence
SAA	Systems Application Architecture	SEU	single event upset
SAG	self-aligned gate	SEXAFS	surface extended X-ray absorption fine structure
SAINT	self-aligned implantation for N <sup>+</sup> -layer technology	SFE	solar-flare effect
SAIR	synthetic aperture interferometric radar	SFL	substrate-fed logic
		SFM	scanning force microscopy
SAM	scanning acoustic microscopy <i>or</i> scanning Auger microscopy <i>or</i> serial access memory	SGEMP	system generated electromagnetic pulse
SAMO	simulated ab initio molecular orbitals	SGHWR	steam generating heavy water reactor
SAMOS	stacked gate avalanche injection metal-oxide-semiconductor	SGML	Standard Generalized Markup Language
SAMPLE	simulation and modelling of profile in lithography and etching	SGMP	sol-gel microsphere pelletisation
SAN	small area network	SHF	superhigh frequency
SANS	small-angle neutron scattering	SHG	second harmonic generation
SAR	synthetic aperture radar	SHOOT	superfluid helium on-orbit transfer
SARSAT	search and rescue satellite aided tracking	SHR	self-healing rings <i>or</i> South Hall Ring (MIT-Bates)
		SHV	superhigh voltage
SAW	surface acoustic waves <i>or</i> self-avoiding walk	SI	semi-insulating <i>or</i> Systeme Internationale
SAXS	small-angle X-ray scattering	SICOS	sidewall base contact structure
SBE	super birefringence effect	SIF	stress intensity factor
SBH	strip buried heterostructure	SIL	single-in-line
SBLOCA	small break LOCA	SIMD	single instruction, multiple data
SBS	stimulated Brillouin scattering	SIMOS	stacked-gate injection MOS
SC	switched capacitor	SIMOX	separation by implantation of oxygen
SCADA	supervisory control and data acquisition	SIMS	secondary ion mass spectra (-oscopy)
		SIN	Swiss Institute of Nuclear Research
SCARA	selective compliance assembly robot arm	SINDO	scaled incomplete NDO
		SIPOS	semi-insulating polycrystalline silicon
SCC	stress corrosion cracking	SIR	Safe Integral Reactor
SCF	self-consistent field	SIS	semiconductor-insulator-semiconductor <i>or</i> superconductor-insulator-superconductor
SCFL	source-coupled FET logic		
SCH	separate confinement heterostructure	SISAM	spectrometer with interference selective amplitude modulation
SCL	space charge limited		
SCM	subcarrier multiplex(ing)	SISFET	semiconductor-insulator-semiconductor FET
SCPC	single channel per carrier		
SCR	silicon controlled rectifier	SISO	single input, single output
SCSI	Small Computer System Interface	SIT	static induction transistor
SCTF	Slab Core Test Facility	SLAC	Stanford Linear Accelerator
SDF	synthetic discriminant function	SLAM	scanning laser acoustic microscopy
SDFL	Schottky-diode FET logic	SLC	smectic liquid crystal <i>or</i> Stanford Linear Collider
SDH	synchronous digital hierarchy		
SDI	selective dissemination of information <i>or</i> Strategic Defense Initiative (USA)	SLD	strict logical determinacy
		SLIA	Spiral Line Induction Accelerator
SDL	Specification and Description Language	SLIC	subscriber line interface circuit
		SLM	spatial light modulator
SDLC	synchronous data link control	SLSF	Sodium Loop Safety Facility
SDM	space division multiplexing	SMA	surface mount(ed) assembly
SDMA	space division multiple access	SMATV	satellite master antenna television
SDW	spin density wave	SMC	Small Magellanic Cloud <i>or</i> surface mount(ed) component
SEAM	scanning electron acoustic microscopy		
		SMD	surface mount(ed) device
SED	stochastic electrodynamics	SMDS	switched multimegabit data service

SMES	superconductive magnetic energy storage	SRMCASE	symmetry-restricted-multiconfiguration annihilation of single excitations
SMIF	standard mechanical interface	SRO	short-range order
SMOBC	solder mask over bare copper	SRS	stimulated Raman scattering
SMPS	switched mode power supply	SRV	safety release valve
SMQORC	staggered modified quadrature overlapped raised cosine	SS	spread spectrum
SMT	surface mount(ed) technology	SS-TDMA	satellite switched TDMA
SN	supernova(e)	SS7	Signalling System No.7
SNA	Systems Network Architecture	SSB	single sideband
SNM	special nuclear material	SSBW	surface skimming bulk wave
SNMP	simple network management protocol	SSC	sudden storm commencement <i>or</i> Superconducting Super Collider
SNR	signal-to-noise ratio <i>or</i> supernova remnant	SSCR	spectrum shift controlled reactor
SNS	spallation neutron source <i>or</i> superconducting normal superconducting	SSFL	Schottky-barrier coupled Schottky-barrier gate FET logic
SOA	safe operating area	SSFLC	surface stabilised ferroelectric liquid crystal
SOFC	solid oxide fuel cells	SSI	small scale integration
SOG	spin on glass <i>or</i> strongly orthogonal geminal <i>or</i> sea-of-gates	SSMA	spread spectrum multiple access
SOI	silicon on insulator	SSNTD	solid-state nuclear track detector
SOIC	small outline integrated circuit	SSR	subsynchronous resonance
SOL	scrape-off layers	SST	sea surface temperature <i>or</i> supersonic transport <i>or</i> super self-aligned technology
SONET	synchronous optical network	SSV	structured singular value
SOP	small outline package	STD	salinity-temperature-depth <i>or</i> subscriber trunk dialling
SOR	successive over-relaxation <i>or</i> synchrotron orbital radiation	STEC	solar thermal energy conversion
SOS	silicon on sapphire	STEM	scanning transmission electron microscopy
SOT	small outline transistor	STI	scientific and technical information
SPA	separated pair approximation	STL	Schottky transistor logic
SPARC	scaleable processor architecture <i>or</i> Standards Planning and Requirements Committee (of ANSI)	STM	scanning tunnelling microscopy <i>or</i> synchronous transfer mode
SPC	statistical process control <i>or</i> stored program control	STN	super twisted nematic
SPCP	single parity check product (code)	STO	Slater-type orbitals
SPE	solid phase epitaxy	STOL	short take-off and landing
SPEAR	Stanford Positron Electron Asymmetric Ring	STP	Slater-transfer Preuss
SPECT	single photon emission computerised tomography	STS	scanning tunnelling spectra(-oscopy)
SPICE	Simulation Program with Integrated Circuit Emphasis	SURMAC	surface magnetic confinement
SPLEED	spin polarised low energy electron diffraction	SUSY GUT	supersymmetric grand unified theory
SPN	stochastic Petri net	SVC	static VAr compensator
SPRITE	signal processing in the element	SVD	singular value decomposition
SPS	Super Proton Synchrotron (CERN)	SW	short wave
SPUDT	single-phase unidirectional transducer	SWAMI	sidewall masked isolation
SQAM	superposed quadrature amplitude modulation	SWEPP	Stored Waste Examination Pilot Plant
SQC	statistical quality control	SWR	sodium water reactor <i>or</i> standing wave ratio
SQL	Structured Query Language	SXAPS	soft X-ray appearance potential spectra (-oscopy)
SQPR	staggered quadrature partial response	SXLS	Superconducting X-ray Lithography Source
SQPSK	staggered quadrature PSK	T/R	transmit/receive
SQS	self-quenching streamer chamber	TAB	tape automated bonding
SQUID	superconducting quantum interference device	TACS	Total Access Communications System
SQW	single quantum well	TASI	time assignment speech interpolation
SR	synchrotron radiation	TAT	transatlantic telephone cable
SRAM	static random access memory	TBBA	terephthal-butylaniline
SREMP	source region electromagnetic pulse	TBDF	transborder data flow
SRM	switched reluctance motors	TCAS	traffic alert and collision avoidance system
		TCE	temperature coefficient of expansion



TCM	trellis coded modulation	TMX-U	Tandem Mirror Experiment-Upgrade
TCNE	tetracyanoethylene	TNS	The Next Step
TCNQ	tetracyanoquinodimethane	TOF	time-of-flight
TCP/IP	Transport Control Protocol/Internet Protocol	TOFMS	time-of-flight mass spectra
TCR	temperature coefficient of resistance or thyristor controlled reactor	TOP	Technical Office Protocol <i>or</i> transient overpower accident
TCXO	temperature compensated crystal oscillator	TPAD	time differential perturbed angular distribution
TDDb	time dependent dielectric breakdown	TPC	time projection chamber
TDF	Technology Demonstration Facility <i>or</i> transborder data flow	TPD	temperature programmed desorption
TDHF	time dependent Hartree-Fock	TPTF	Two Phase Flow Test Facility
TDI	time delay and integration	TQM	total quality management
TDM	time division multiplex(ing)	TR <sup>3</sup>	time resolved resonant Raman (spectra (-oscopy))
TDMA	time division multiple access	TRAPATT	trapped plasma avalanche triggered transit
TDMF	time dependent mean field theory	TREAT	Transient Reactor Test Facility
TDPAC	time differential PAC	TRM	thermoremanent magnetisation
TDR	time domain reflectometry	TRRR	time resolved resonant Raman (spectra (-oscopy))
TDRSS	tracking and data relay satellite system	TRU	transuranic (waste)
TDS	thermal desorption spectra (-oscopy)	TSC	thermally stimulated currents
TE	transverse electric	TSD	thermally stimulated desorption
TEA	transversely excited atmosphere	TSEE	thermally stimulated exo-electron emission
TED	transferred electron device	TSeF	tetraselenafulvalene (-inium)
TEGFET	two-dimensional electron gas FET	TSeT	tetraselenatetracene
TEM	transmission electron microscopy <i>or</i> transverse electromagnetic	TSIC	thermally stimulated ionic currents
TEO	transferred electron oscillator	TSMA/PCD	tone sense multiple access/partial collision detection
TEOS	tetraethylorthosilicate	TSR	terminate and stay resident
TEXT	Texas Experimental Tokamak	TSTA	Tritium Systems Test Facility
TF	toroidal field	TTC	telemetry tracking and command
TFCX	Toroidal Fusion Core Experiment	TTF	tetrathiafulvalene (-inium)
TFEL	thin film electroluminescent	TTL	transistor-transistor logic
TFT	thin film transistor	TTMP	transit time magnetic pumping
TFTR	Tokamak Fusion Test Reactor	TTT	temperature-time-transformation <i>or</i> tetrathiatetracene
TGA	thermogravimetric analysis	TTY	teletype terminal
TGFB	triglycine fluoroberyllate	TUCA	transient undercooling accident
TGS	triglycine sulphate	TUCOP	transient undercooled overpower accident
TGSe	triglycine selenate	TUNNETT	tunnel transit time
THF	tremendously high frequency	TV	television
THORP	Thermal Oxide Reprocessing Plant	TVRO	TV receive only
THORS	Thermal Hydraulic Out-of-Reactor Safety Facility	TW	travelling wave
THTF	Thermal Hydraulic Test Facility	TWA	travelling wave amplifier
TID	travelling ionospheric disturbance	TWOA	travelling wave optical amplifier
TIG	tungsten inert gas	TWT	travelling wave tube
TIL	two interdigitation level	TWTA	TWT amplifier
TJS	transverse junction stripe	UART	universal asynchronous receiver transmitter
TLD	thermoluminescent dosimeter (-ry)	UCHF	uncoupled Hartree-Fock
TLM	transmission line matrix	UCN	ultra cold neutrons
TM	transverse magnetic	UHF	ultra high frequency <i>or</i> unrestricted Hartree-Fock
TMC	test module coil	UHPS	underground hydroelectric pumped storage
TMHR	tandem mirror hybrid reactor	UHV	ultra high voltage
TMI	Three Mile Island	UIMS	user interface management system
TMMC	tetramethylammonium manganese chloride	UJT	unijunction transistor
TMN	telecommunications management network	UKAEA	United Kingdom Atomic Energy Authority
TMR	tandem mirror reactor		
TMS	truth maintenance system		
TMTSF	tetramethyltetraselenafulvalene (-inium)		
TMTTF	tetramethyltetrathiafulvalene (-inium)		

ULA	uncommitted logic array	VSEPR	valence shell electron pair repulsion
ULF	ultra low frequency	VSI	voltage source inverter
ULSI	ultra-large scale integration	VSP	vertical seismic profiling
UMD	united microwave devices	VSS	variable structure systems
UNI	user-network interface	VSWR	voltage standing wave ratio
UPS	ultraviolet photoelectron spectra (-oscopy) or uninterruptible power supply	VTOL	vertical take-off and landing
US	ultrasonic	VTR	video tape recorder or voltage transformation ratio
USART	universal synchronous/asynchronous receiver transmitter	VUV	vacuum ultraviolet
UTD	uniform theory of diffraction	VVER	water moderated water cooled reactors
UUT	unit under test	VVVF	variable voltage variable frequency
UV	ultraviolet	VXIbus	VMEbus extension for instrumentation
VAD	vapour phase axial deposition	WAN	wide area network
VAN	value added network	WARC	World Administrative Radio Conference
VANS	value added network services	WASP	WSI associative string processor
VAWT	vertical axis wind turbine	WATS	wide area telecommunications service
VB	valence bond	WAXS	wide-angle X-ray scattering
VBL	vertical Bloch line	WDF	wave digital filter
VCCS	voltage controlled current source	WDM	wavelength division multiplex(ing)
VCO	voltage controlled oscillator	WECS	wind energy conversion system
VCR	video cassette recorder	WHT	Walsh-Hadamard transform
VCSEL	vertical cavity surface emitting laser	WIMP	weakly interacting massive particle or windows, icons, mice, pull-down menus
VCVS	voltage controlled voltage source	WIP	work in progress
VCXO	voltage controlled crystal oscillator	WIPP	Waste Isolation Pilot Plant
VDM	vector dominance model or Vienna Development Methodology	WKB	Wentzel-Kramers-Brillouin
VDMOS	vertical double diffused MOS	WORM	write once, read many times
VDT	visual display terminal	WP	word processing
VDU	visual display unit	WR	Wolf-Rayet
VDW	van der Waals	WSI	wafer scale integration
VER	visual evoked response	WWER	water moderated water cooled reactors
VFD	vacuum fluorescent display	WYSIWYG	what you see is what you get
VFO	variable frequency oscillator	WZW	Wess-Zumino-Witten
VGA	Video Graphics Array	XANES	X-ray absorption near edge structure
VHDL	VHSIC Hardware Description Language	XLPE	cross-linked polyethylene
VHF	very high frequency	XLS	X-ray Lithography Source
VHPIC	very high performance integrated circuit	XOR	exclusive OR (logic)
VHSIC	very high speed integrated circuit	XPD	cross-polarisation discrimination
VHSOL	very high speed optical loop	XPS	X-ray photoelectron spectra
VHV	very high voltage	XRD	X-ray diffraction
VI&P	visual, intelligent and personal (communications)	XTEM	cross-sectional transmission electron microscopy
VIPER	verified processor for enhanced reliability	XUV	X-ray-ultraviolet
VJFET	vertical junction FET	YAG	yttrium aluminium garnet
VLBI	very long base line interferometry	YIG	yttrium iron garnet
VLF	very low frequency	YTO	YIG tuned oscillator
VLIW	very long instruction word	ZBLAN	zirconium barium lanthanum aluminium sodium fluoride
VLSI	very large scale integration	ZBLANP	zirconium barium lanthanum aluminium sodium lead fluoride
VM	virtual machine	ZCS	zero current switching
VMOS	vertical channel MOS	ZEKE	zero kinetic energy
VOR	VHF omnidirectional range	ZGS	zero gradient synchrotron
VPE	vapour phase epitaxy	ZIF	zero insertion force
VQ	vector quantisation	ZMR	zone melting recrystallisation
VRAM	video random access memory	ZPPR	zero power plutonium reactor
VRC	visual record computer	ZTP	Z toroidal pinch
VS	virtual storage	ZVS	zero voltage switchin
VSAT	very small aperture terminals		
VSF	vestigial sideband		





# Subject Index

1/f noise *see random noise*

2-6 semiconductors *see II-VI semiconductors*

3-5 semiconductors *see III-V semiconductors*

3-6 semiconductors *see III-VI semiconductors*

4-6 semiconductors *see IV-VI semiconductors*

A-centre lasers *see colour centre lasers*

A-centres

KCl:Li F<sub>A</sub> centre optical memory, transient refr. index change 56522

Si A-centers effect on surface state density 70995

A/D conversion *see analogue-digital conversion*

abacs *see nomograms*

aberrations

*aberrations in optics and particle optics only*

*see also lenses; optical instrument testing; particle optics*

Brüker ENDOR cavity, RF reactance props. 55396

cathode lens, electron optical props. 72288

CGH gratings calc. and optimis. 72229

correlators, miniature, performance limitations 58058

CRT saddle-saddle deflection yoke syst. (*Japanese*) 77834

disc storage objective lens aberrations, interferometric meas. 78840

double quadrupole DAF gun for inline colour CRT (*Japanese*) 77835

electron motion in tuned fields, algebra 72286

electron motion in tuned fields, applications 72287

electron optic system, rectilinear axis, TOF chromatic aberrations 57148

electron ray tracing, high accuracy (*Japanese*) 79233

electrostatic lens-mirror syst., spatial-transit time focusing 57153

electrostatic quadrupole lens, electron optical props. normalisation 57157

FIB system electrostatic lenses, aberrations correction 79234

fibre connectors using GRIN rod lenses 78669

focusing-error detect. using HOE 50476

Fourier lens hologram double exposure recording of lateral-shear interferogram 50479

holographic optical elements, optimised design method 79171

holographic phase gratings, Bragg condition matching 79169

holographic shear interferometer, lens quality control 79176

incoherent imaging system, object/aberrations joint estimation 66136

ion extraction systems with low aberrations 52739

lithographic projection printer, Dyson optics design optimisation 43531

micro lens system for e-beam focusing, dimens. anal. 57150

monochromator with spherical holographic diffraction gratings, design optimisation 50480

photo-resist coated alignment marks, partially coherent imaging 71181

planar refracting waveguide lenses, aberration theory optimisation 49949

real time holographic interferometer, aberrations compensation 79197

refractive/diffractive lens element for parallel readout optical disk system 44119

soft X-ray monochromator design 67825

threshold electron analyser for coincidence expts. 74391

US time-reduced mirror, lithotripsy appls. 74789

vidicon camera digital image proc. calibration (*Polish*) 66129

white-light Fourier transformer with low chromatic aberration 72892

zoom lenses, image distortion, modeling/digital correction 67070

LiGaInP visible laser diode, small beam astigmatism, selfaligned waveguide 56893

Er:LiYF<sub>4</sub> upconversion laser, astigmatic compensation 56860

aberrations (visual) *see vision defects*

abrasion

*see also hardness; wear*

diamond thin films, CVD, nucleation, substrate treatment, EPR 54595

micro-abrasive blasting for high-density PCB reclaim 77737

PV coverslip matl., Martian windblown dust effects 61896

thin film rigid disk/mag. heads, tribology 62682

US machining, case study 53294

abrasive wear *see abrasion*

absolute pressure measurement *see pressure measurement*

absolute temperature *see temperature*

absorbers (surge) *see surge protection*

absorption

*for absorption of substances see sorption*

*see also acoustic wave absorption; electromagnetic wave absorption*

catcher-ion-source systems, isotope separation, ionisation efficiency 74343

absorption coefficients (optical) *see optical constants*

absorption spectra *see spectra*

absorption wavemeters *see wavemeters*

abstract data types *see data structures*

AC generators

*see also asynchronous generators; synchronous generators*

70 MW supercond. generator develop. (*Japanese*) 68763

Elektrosila LPEO designed AC machines, characts. 82769

principles, theory, book 76127

superconducting generator, 3D EM model 47556

superconducting generator, thin sheet inductor mag. field 53706

superconducting generators, mag. field anal. models 75362

AC machines

*see also AC generators; AC motors; asynchronous machines; synchronous machines*

cage rotor current distrib. calc. (*German*) 82698

current-fed AC machines, vector digital control (*French*) 68766

design, energy loss optimisation 75351

drives, brushless, doubly-fed, converter control, stability 61993

polyphase machines, yoke magnetic field anal. (*German*) 53704

rotating machine permeance distrib., mag. saturation 68749

rotational losses in rot. machines and transformers 68755

AC machines continued

saturated, air gap flux harmonics modelling 47557

sliding mode control, modulation 53724

solid-state drives feeding AC machines, shaft currents 69257

stators, core, eddy current losses 53718

AC motors

*see also capacitor motors; commutator motors; induction motors; synchronous motors*

3-phase drives for pumps/ventilators, energy optimisation (*German*) 47777

adaptive velocity/position control (*German*) 47567

brushless servodrive for position control 61576

CAD for AC drives 75934

control, anal., spiral vector theory 68773

controller, single chip, ADC, waveform generator 82700

current and. from thyristor voltage regulators 68751

DC/DC PWM invertors, variable speed AC drive appls. 53819

drive, cycloconverter, I/O characts., simulation 61963

drive actuators, elec. energy savings 75597

drive control, digital signal processing 83028

drive controllers, transputer based, CAD system 61939

drive motion control system, transputer-based 62016

drives, PWM inverter-fed, digital control strategies 69258

drives, robust variable structure system control 83053

drives, unity power factor rectification 53979

electric locomotives, power apparatus, Deutsche Reichsbahn (*German*) 75948

electric mainline locomotives develop., Austria, motors (*German*) 75947

electrical/mechanical parameter estim. 61440

industrial AC drives, technology status 83027

industrial AC motor drives, state-of-the-art (Japan) 61983

inverter motor, sinusoidal starting currents, DC links 61427

inverter-AC motor drive, fault, remedial strategies 62024

invertors, neutral point clamped, optimal power control strategies 61651

motion control motor selection procedures 82815

operating efficiency, requirements 75356

PM AC servomotor control with incremental encoder 61571

PM servomotors, speed control, parameter estimation-based 75349

protection philosophy, relay selection 53743

pulp/paper industry, power apparatus/syst. appls. conf., Portland, OR, USA (June 1992) 69453

pump drives, AC, variable speed, inverter system (*Japanese*) 47776

PWM VSI algorithms, AC motor drive control appls. 68944

PWM VSI suboptimal predictive current controller, drive appls. 68946

railway electrical/control eqpt. trends 75944

Reed magnetic motor, perform. and appls. 68761

road vehicles, electric/hybrid, AC and DC drive technologies (*German*) 62067

robots with AC servomotors, from Sankyo Seiki (*Japanese*) 53714

rolling mill AC adjustable speed drives 69383

rolling mill cycloconverter-fed AC drives 76027

rolling milling AC variable speed drive with cycloconverter 69384

servodrive, characts., operation 83042

servodrive incorporating servomotor, encoder and digital amplifier 83014

servomotor drive control, hybrid digital tracking converter 69274

servomotor drive controllers, programmable, transputer-based 61942

servomotor drives, transputer-based control systems 62015

ship propulsion systems, perform. and appls. 53981

Simodrive 611 modular electric drive control module (*Italian*) 53952

single phase AC motors, drive appl. (*German*) 75919

small electric drives, appl. of power IC technol. (*German*) 47781

speed control, variable structure controller design (*Korean*) 82717

surge protection when switching on 47551

textile industry, AC motors voltage selection 69399

textile industry motors, control systems conf., Charlotte, NC, USA 62229

three-phase motor in railway traction, historical develop. 83099

traction drives, voltage controlled, mag. saturation model 62080

traction motor EM process anal. 53723

variable freq. AC drives, motor starters review 69398

variable speed AC motor drive control, PWM inverter meas. 69265

variable speed drive for power station fan control 75920

variable speed drives, novel technologies 53951

variable speed drives, power line disturbance considerations 69287

AC network analysers *see network analysers*

accelerated testing *see life testing*

acceleration

*see also acceleration control; acceleration measurement; accelerometers*

AGS Booster components, coupling impedance meas. 60213

contoured quartz resonators, normal accel. sensit. anal. 43803

crystal filters, acceleration effects anal. 42713

paper industry electric drives, high inertial load ratings determ. 76045

plano-convex resonator, in-plane accel. sensitivity 43802

quartz resonators, freq. shift calcs. 43804

wind turbine rotor aerodynamics, accel. pot. calcs. 68706

acceleration control

*see also acceleration measurement*

DC servomotor drives, acceleration feedback control design 61971

direct drive robot manipulators, DSP-based control 75928

flexible joint, torsional vibr. control, link velocity est. 82705

gas turbine static starting, ABB system designs 53649

geared DC motor high stiffness torque control 82788

induction motor drives, digital PWM inverter control 75926

induction motors, field oriented/field acceleration control comparison 82773

PM brushless DC drive, real-time accel. control 83034

synchrotron, acceleration control loops, anal. 67665



**acceleration measurement**

see also *acceleration control*

- aerospace instrumentation, conf., USA (1992) 76112
- balloon gravimetry using GPS and INS 68157
- fibre-optic photoelastic sensors; press., force, acceleration, and sound meas. 46494
- gravitational accel., Newton's law test, Fabry-Perot microwave gravimeter 74245
- gravitational acceleration sensor for rate adaptive pacing 74598
- large range coherence tuned fibre optic interferometric system 67294
- optical encoder based meas. 81705
- PVDF sensors for acceleration meas., thin-film 59362
- quartz resonators, plano-convex, in-plane accel. sensitivity 56402
- sensors with market prospects from German Republic (German) 46431

**accelerators (particle)** see *particle accelerators***accelerometers**

see also *acceleration measurement*

- applications and Si micromachined piezoelectric technol. 67248
- electron tunnel sensors, acceleration and IR meas. 67256
- electrostatically force-balanced Si accelerometer 52389
- fibre optic, sensor technology, conf., London (May 1992) 54146
- fluid-floated flywheel servo angular accelerometer, precision design 81476
- hybrid accelerometer package 69642
- large range coherence tuned fibre optic interferometric system 67294
- micromechanical 50-G accelerometer IC, heated actuator self-test 69347
- microsensor/microactuator elements fabrication by LIGA process 46417
- microsystems: current status and coming opportunities 46356
- Nafion-based cells, smart material, vibr. sensor/damper 67265
- oil/puffer circuit breakers, noninvasive diagnostic instrum. 47682
- Olympus telecom satellite, accelerometer package for vibr. meas. 60821
- parallel plate capacitor based, surface micromachined 67231
- piezoelectric sensor assembly, solder bond appls. 46390
- piezoresistive, twin-mass structure analysis 73959
- polysilicon resonant microbeams characts. 81485
- precision accelerometer alignment levelling auto-align sensor, testability 68034
- PVDF sensors for acceleration meas., thin-film 59362
- Q-Flex, Sundstrand Model QA3000 67321
- quartz resonant accelerometer for aircraft inertial navigation 46952
- sapphire dielectric resonator transducers 67230
- seismometers, horizontal component, acceleration/ground tilt discrimination 61053
- smart, piezoresistive, with CMOS on-chip electronics 59304
- smart accelerometers fabrication, using CMOS process 46407
- thermal, design/optimisation 59280
- Si, SiO<sub>2</sub>/Si bi-metal effect analysis/compensation 73989
- Si, cost-sensitive appl. 81456
- Si latching accelerometer, fabrication by anisotropic etching 59285
- Si micromachined accelerometer with fibre optic interrogation 59463
- Si micromachining, deep dry etching techniques appl. 43373
- Si piezoresistive accelerometer, stress anal., bimetal effect 46374
- Si piezoresistive micromachined accelerometers, damping 59279
- Si thermopile based accelerometer, model 46362

**acceptor levels** see *impurity electron states***access control**

for physical access only

see also *building management systems*

- portable data carriers, small rugged memories 70350
- remote passive identification system 43876
- smart cards, fingerprint readers, Expo '92 68402
- standby emergency cogen. power system, diesel generator-based 68658

**accidents**

see also *electric shocks; explosions; safety*

- aircraft electrical failures analysis, interconnections/corrosion effects 46960
- aircraft navig. chart safety law suits 82159
- automobile electronics for road transport safety/accident reduction 47831
- aviation maintenance errors, taxonomy and control 67973
- building site electrical installations, safety considerations (Italian) 69407
- CANDU in-reactor severe fuel damage tests 82580
- Chernobyl 2 fire, 1991, effects and causes 47320
- Chernobyl accident (German) 75200
- Chernobyl decontamination by mag. separation 47011
- cockpit simulation rel. to human errors (French) 74634
- complex syst. electrostatic accident investig. procedures 47976
- conference on NPP safety, Bombay, India, (Mar. 1992) 62194
- danger vector model, mathematical 42071
- domestic appliances, threshold fibrillation contact resistance calcs. (Russian) 62304
- EFR, design basis accident and steam generator safety 68578
- energy industry emergency planning 47293
- fission reactor space nuclear systems, risk analysis 61357
- flight simulator, training, for on/near ground emergencies 67991
- Grand Gulf Unit 1 BWR, NUREG-1150 PRA 68530
- hazard/risk management strategies 42068
- hazardous location safety standards, nonmetallic equipment appls. 69580
- hazardous plant design, quantitative risk anal. appl. 42067
- induction motors, industrial, safety considerations 53742
- industrial installations, safety, accidents 62297
- installations, safety systs. and their maintenance 54239
- International Chernobyl Project, health/environment study (German) 53603
- liquid fuel streaming charge assessment 50543
- MHTGR, thermal-hydraulic modelling, systems anal. 82560
- mine elevators, ascending overspeed protection considerations 62166
- nuclear power plants, probabilistic safety assess. 82548
- nuclear power station accident management, credibility and uncertainty 47308
- nuclear power station PRA, event trees comparison 47309
- nuclear safety of manned missions, thermionic reactor converter 61919
- nuclear thermal rocket entry safety, thermal response 61019
- NUREG-1150 PRA, methods summary 68526
- Peach Bottom Unit 2 BWR, NUREG-1150 PRA 68528
- power generation accidents, historical record 47292
- power generation safety, Watt Committee report overview 47291
- Prototype Fast Reactor, under-sodium leak in superheater 2, reactor modif. 68578
- Prototype fast reactor, steam generator cracks 68575
- railway traffic system safety, probabilistic anal. 47802
- RBMK-1000, maximum projected accident, neutron power/reactivity, simul. 75224

**accidents continued**

- ring core pebble bed reactor, design, HTR safety features transfer (German) 61354
- safer road transport conf. London (March 1992) 41975
- Sequoyah Unit 1 PWR, NUREG-1150 PRA 68529
- SP-100 nuclear power plants, tornado wind risk assess 61348
- space nuclear power risk anal., ICRP recommendations 60886
- Studstrupværket power plant cable fire overview (Denmark) 76440
- Surry Unit 1 PWE, NUREG-1150 PRA 68527
- ultrasonic excavator reversing alarm, Sonar-BERO system-based 82239
- VVER accident, vapour-air release 47345
- Waterford-3, severe accidents, cost anal., financial risk 68586

**accommodation coefficient** see *sorption***accounting**

see also *auditing; credit transactions; invoicing*

- business data communications course for accountants 62281
- international telecom. accounting rates and USA policy options 80434
- management consultancy, business advantages 54217
- managerial accounting strategy, activity based costing 76373

**accounts data processing**

- hotel visual information system (Japanese) 51750
- power system energy scheduling and accounting, software package 53419
- TRIOS, telecom. revenue, info. and order support 51697
- VANs, financial, historical survey (Japanese) 51711

**accumulation layers**

- double barrier RTDs, ionised impurity scatt. 43570
- MOS capacitors, accumulation layers, quantum-mech. model 63680
- MOS devices, contactless charactn., surface photocharge effect 49447
- power MOSFET struct., accumulation-mode FET 71293
- SOI NMOS device, ultrathin, back-gate bias effect model 78208
- AlAs/GaAs, resonant-tunnelling structs., hole tunnelling, photolum. 77882
- GaAs/Al<sub>0.3</sub>Ga<sub>0.7</sub>As RTD, tunnelling, Coulomb charging 56046
- InGaAs-SiO<sub>2</sub> interfaces, downstream PECVD prep. 49310
- Si/SiO<sub>2</sub>/Si structs., I-V and C-V characts. 63725
- Si-SiO<sub>2</sub> interface barrier energy determ., photocharging technique 77919
- SrTiO<sub>3</sub> films, laser ablated, DRAM appl. 56382

**accumulators** see *secondary cells***acidity** see *pH***acoustic analysis**

- amplitude-freq. characts. meas., investigs. (Russian) 67884
- computerized analyzers, design problems 57830
- engine noise ident. by Wigner-Ville time-freq. anal. (French) 52648
- logging acoustic wave arrival angle and origin determ. (Russian) 46983

**acoustic applications**

see also *ultrasonic applications*

- boundary layer transition control, appl. of acoustic generator 53263
- DC motors, noise-level testing (Polish) 47606
- fibre optic distributed sensor for leak detection 74035
- gas in metallic enclosure, active detection (French) 53287
- GPS extension to underwater navig. (French) 73749
- heavy charged particles energy determ., acoustic emission method 46710
- HV circuit breakers, acoustic diagnosis signal processing 69071
- nondestructive solder joint inspection 42451
- ocean acoustic tomography, adaptive tracker, partially resolved arrivals 82213
- ocean breaking surface waves mapping, acoustic method 82212
- parallel programs, aural signatures 74809
- pipework/vessel leak detection/location techniques (German) 74286
- polymer pellets flow in pipes meas. (Japanese) 74279
- position/speed meas., photoacoustic beam deflection method 67483
- Rice/Rayleigh underwater channel, FSK code stat. characts. (Chinese) 52101
- seafloor topography and tectonics, sonar image analysis 53237
- sodar technique for atmospheric boundary layer obs., review 82195
- sound image distance control by 2D loudspeaker array 68208
- spacecraft structures mechanical testing, conf., Netherlands (1991) 54159
- thermo-acoustic-piezoelectric power generation 61921
- thermoacoustic power conversion, transducers for power production 75910
- tool monitoring developments (German) 53286
- turbulent combustion, near wake instabilities, tomographic visualisation 81740
- underwater instrument platform, tracking using acoustic transponder 53234
- LiNbO<sub>3</sub> acoustic plate mode detectors of dil. electrolytes 81458

**acoustic arrays**

- adaptive, restricted geometry, for directional interference nulling 53261
- antenna, adaptive tapped delay-line processing (French) 53266
- biomedical US transducer array, 2D, fabr., charactn. 74447
- directivity pattern, multichannel waveguide light modulator appl. 53264
- field measurement system development (French) 52658
- hydrophone array of varying geometry, beamforming improvement 68200
- microphone array processor incorporating headshadow effects 53279
- near-field calibration array for acoustic wavefield determ. 53262
- near-field calibration arrays for acoustic wavefield determination 47018
- ocean array, for breaking surface waves mapping 82212
- parametric receiving array, long-aperture, sensitivity 82207
- phased-array beam former, phase quantisation sidelobes anal. 74791
- phased-array imaging principles 74798
- planar acoustic arrays, frequency domain adaptive beamforming 52179
- sectoral multielement cylinder array, sidelobe rejection (Chinese) 68191
- sensor array, spatial spectrum estimates, cross-talk 65889
- signal processing, multichannel acousto-opt. device appl. 50084
- sonar, towed linear array, wideband adaptive interference canceller (Chinese) 81226
- sonar arrays with piston transducers, fluid-struct. coupling 68202
- sound image distance control by 2D loudspeaker array 68208
- submarine antenna array, focusing, operating optimiz. (French) 52181
- synthetic receive aperture imaging with phase correction 74449
- synthetic receive aperture imaging with phase correction 74448
- teleconferencing microphone array, self-steering 51893
- underwater acoustic array, posn. meas. for all hydrophones 53268
- underwater acoustic transducer system, displacement meas., TV holography/image processing system 65006
- underwater arrayed transducers, impedance effects on sound field 82229
- US closed time-reversal cavity theory 74790
- US linear phased array with liq. lens, sound field 53281
- US pulse-echo imaging using 2D array, speckle reduction 53073
- US time-reduced mirror, lithotripsy appls. 74789



**acoustic arrays** continued

zigzag emitting array synthetic aperture in acoustical holography (*Chinese*) 82238

**acoustic delay lines**

*see also ultrasonic delay lines*

array antenna, adaptive tapped delay-line processing (*French*) 53266  
broadband SAW quadrature radio-signal splitters 58732  
cryogenic hypersonic delay line for millimeter-band signals 46455  
force sensor based on distortion in delay lines 73946  
SAW delay line oscillator based gas sensors 59333  
SAW devices for spread spectrum communication demodulator 80883  
Si plate wave oscillator for sensing in liquids 46426

**acoustic detectors** *see acoustic transducers*

**acoustic devices**

*see also acoustic delay lines; acoustic generators; acoustic microwave devices; acoustic parametric devices; acoustic radiators; acoustic receivers; acoustic resonators; acoustic transducers; acousto-optical devices; acoustoelectric devices; bells; surface acoustic wave devices; ultrasonic devices*

analyzers, computerized, design problems 57830  
focusing ultrasonic transducers, FEA of responses 68204  
MELECON, conf., Ljubljana, Slovenia (May 1991) 54090  
LiNbO<sub>3</sub>, piezoelectric transformers, load resist. characts. 78552

**acoustic dispersion**

*see also ultrasonic dispersion*

SAW waveguides and couplers, full wave theory 61104

**acoustic echoes** *see echo*

**acoustic emission**

heavy charged particles energy determ. 46710  
neural nets, fault tolerance and redundancy, acoustic data class. 45470  
PDs within GIS substations, fibre optic acoustic monitoring 82962  
prosthetic cardiac valve AE AE monitor/recorder 46907  
signal classification via Hebbian feature extraction 47031  
transducers characts. meas., using Davies' bar 47024  
Pb(Zr,Ti<sub>1-x</sub>)O<sub>3</sub>:Nb, electroacoustic piezoelec. transducer, performance 64266

**acoustic emission testing**

composite polymers, interlayer crack detect., acoustic emission method 48397  
composite structures, smart, embedded fibre optic sensors 70014  
corrosion identification 69996  
cutting tool wear, AE signal pattern recognition, adaptive noise cancellation 48412  
fibre optic sensor for acoustic emission monitoring 59431  
integrated AE piezoelec. sensor, noise, sensitivity 69970  
Michelson optical fibre interferometer appl., passive quadrature demodulated 54708  
microindentation adhesion tester, SiO<sub>2</sub> film 54690  
noncontact meas. using acoustic microscope 61099  
partial discharge detect. fundamentals 71499  
residual stress measurement tech. 42431  
steel, austenitic stainless, SCC initiation, AE obs. 54694  
steel, pipeline, magnetoacoustic emission, magnetising freq. depend. 49771  
superconducting generator, 70 MW, acoustic emission meas. 53713  
Ti-Al-Mo-V, AE crack microscope appl. 70005

**acoustic equipment**

*see also acoustic arrays; acoustic microscopes; acoustic wave interferometers; ultrasonic equipment*

minisodar, portable plume profiling system 53245

**acoustic field**

complex acoustic press. fields, multirate digital signal process. algorithm 65913  
measurement system development (*French*) 52658  
near-field calibration arrays for acoustic wavefield determination 47018  
parametric loudspeaker, acoustic field and US modulation 46299  
planar surrounding sound field, stereo system anal. (*Chinese*) 81364  
pressure fields, calc. from arbitrary apodised transducers 53280  
source localisation in shallow water, mode subspace method 65883  
stationary acoustic field control 61120  
underwater acoustics, spatial structure study noisy digital systems 47036  
underwater arrayed transducers, impedance effects on sound field 82229  
US closed time-reversal cavity theory 74790  
US linear phased array with liq. lens, sound field 53281  
US time-reduced mirror, lithotripsy appls. 74789  
Si wafers with buried struct., photoacoustic eval. 49247

**acoustic filters**

*see also surface acoustic wave filters*

cavity events calibration by electroacoustic analogy (*French*) 53260  
PBAR stochastic cooling notch filters, bulk acoustic wave device appl. 60048  
US flaw detection, order-statistic CFAR threshold estimators 70028  
US flaw detection, statistic filter with minimis. algorithm 48409  
wavelet preprocessing of acoustic signals 79923

**acoustic generators**

*see also earphones; loudspeakers; photoacoustic effect*

boundary layer transition control device 53263  
Citizen series of sound generators and buzzers 61101  
piezoelectric ceramic sounder and buzzer technology 61100  
sonar, parametric system development 81227  
underwater helical antennas, directional charact. 53272

**acoustic holography**

cylindrical holography, spatial filtering window appl. (*French*) 53290  
cylindrical objects, nondestructive inspection, multifreq. acoustic holography 76888  
holo-spectrogram and multi-dimensional encoding display 79755  
inclined crack imaging, multifreq. digital acoustic holograms 76903  
near-field, meas. and projection of acoustic fields 50481  
US diagnostic eqpt. status and trends (*Japanese*) 82018  
wave fields with arbitrary time depend., holographic reconstruct. 72214  
zigzag emitting array synthetic aperture in acoustical holography (*Chinese*) 82238

**acoustic imaging**

*see also acoustic holography; acoustic microscopy*

3D imaging using freq. domain synthetic aperture focusing 53291  
3D US visual sensor using neural nets 81536  
acousto-optic filter, intensity sidelobe suppression 78800  
acoustoelectronics, conf., Varna, Bulgaria (1991) 69458  
active sonar, object classification and acoustic imaging 47035  
anthropomorphic breast phantoms for US imager comparison 74459

**acoustic imaging** continued

buried objects US imaging, diffr. tomography 73692  
connections, soldered, US evaluation, leaky Lamb wave device 69626  
constrained least-squares reconstruction of multidimensional objects 50997  
echomammography, US immersion, state of the art/prospects 53055  
laser photocoagulation, feedback control by US/NMR imaging 74583  
layered medium, acoustic impedance reconstruction algorithm (*Chinese*) 57777  
nondestructive solder joint inspection 42451  
optical/US sensors, fuel/waste ID no. imaging equipment 68194  
phased-array beam former, phase quantisation sidelobes anal. 74791  
phased-array imaging principles 74798  
pressure fields, calc. from arbitrary apodised transducers 53280  
prosthetic socket design using cpd. B-scan imaging 53126  
real-time phased-array imaging, coded excitation 68773  
scanning microscope, Si, lens fabrication/props. 47017  
scanning near-field microscope, using ZnO US transducer 47023  
scanning US imaging structure using comb electrodes 47022  
sidescan sonar image merging, GLORIA/Hydrosweep 74772  
synthetic aperture imaging, catheter-based imaging appl. 67876  
synthetic receive aperture imaging with phase correction 74448  
synthetic receive aperture imaging with phase correction 74449  
tissue characterization in medical echography 74487  
tongue surface US imaging system 50943  
transmission-mode US imaging modelling (*French*) 53292  
ultrasonic diffr. tomography, simultaneous transducer/receiver scanning 82010  
ultrasonic image tracking techniques for a moving object (*French*) 53289  
ultrasonic synthetic aperture images, speckle reduction 68207  
ultrasonic tomogram restoration by modified Wiener filters 74472  
underwater object reconstruction by acoustic imaging 68206  
underwater scene classification, multisensor integration 72744  
US, comb electrode arrays with Fresnel zone pattern 74805  
US electronics, conf., Tokyo, Japan (1991) 76094  
US image processing, speckle pattern, random flights 53072  
US imaging for medical appls., speckle reduction 53065  
US linear phased array with liq. lens, sound field 53281  
US pulse-echo imaging using 2D array, speckle reduction 53073  
US speckle anal., mean scatterer spacing 67875  
US speckle anal., nonuniform phase distrib. 67874  
US visual sensor for 3D object recognition using neural nets 52469  
ventricular vol. meas/3D echocardiographic reconstruction, integrated system 74470  
wavelet transformation image reconstruction in US imaging device 74795  
AlN ceramics bonded to metal base, interface, US imaging 54307

**acoustic impedance**

*see also acoustic wave velocity*

complex acoustic impedance, piezoelectric resonator 78567  
impedance meas. system, plane wave/first helical mode contribs. 53271  
inversion algorithm for US traces 69969  
layered medium, acoustic impedance reconstruction algorithm (*Chinese*) 57777  
partial discharge detect. fundamentals 71499  
plastics, acoustic props., ultrasonic transducer window appls. 82227  
sonar arrays with piston transducers, fluid-struct. coupling 68202  
underwater arrayed transducers, impedance effects on sound field 82229

**acoustic insulating materials** *see noise abatement*

**acoustic intensity**

*see also acoustic noise; loudness*

multispeaker stereo, optimum reproduction matrices 73857  
partial discharge detect. fundamentals 71499  
planar transducers, pressure fields in nonlinear domain (*French*) 53282  
pressure fields, calc. from arbitrary apodised transducers 53280  
stationary acoustic field control 61120

**acoustic intensity measurement**

calibration system for measuring equipment (*French*) 52654  
calibration with standing wave tube (*French*) 52655  
electric motors, loaded, noise level meas. 53702  
error source studies (*French*) 52661  
fibre optic distributed sensor for leak detection 74035  
field measurement system development (*French*) 52658  
hemi-anechoic chamber for sound power meas. 67520  
laser interferometer appl., two-channel design 59722  
lossy duct, two-sensor power measurement 46657  
polarised intensimetry techniques (*French*) 52657  
probe performance improvement technique 52662  
two-microphone sound intensity measurements, computer simulation 47019

**acoustic materials**

plastics, acoustic props., ultrasonic transducer window appls. 82227  
reverberation room material absorption coef. meas. standards 67066

**acoustic measurements** *see acoustic variables measurement*

**acoustic microscopes**

near-field, with ZnO piezoelectric transducer 61103  
scanning, Si lens fabrication/props. 47017  
scanning near-field design, with ZnO US transducer 47023  
scanning photoacoustic microscope development 82223

**acoustic microscopy**

acoustic emission, noncontact meas. using acoustic microscope 61099  
IC die attach quality eval. using US microscopy 64093  
III-V device imaging using SEAM and SEM 77951  
liver, US backscattering and B-mode images simulation 53075  
MCM evaluation, acoustic micro imaging appl. 42133  
microdefocusing method for acoustic props. meas. 74287  
MLC capacitors, nondestructive lot qualifications 42941  
n-p-n Darlington transistor chip, electron-acoustic microscopy 78306  
n-p-n transistor chip, electron acoustic microscopy 56075  
piezoelectric single crystals, line focus beam acoustic microscopy 74787  
plastic package moisture sensitivity eval., delamination 48022  
SAM for power semicond. device manufacture 56081  
sound velocity determ. 82224  
thin-film layer thickness meas. using acoustic microscope 74240  
US electronics conf. Tokyo, Japan (1989) 69425  
VDF-TrFE copolymer films, SNAM, local poling 71518  
Al/SiO<sub>2</sub>, microelectronics, polyimide coating, cathodic disbonding, SAM obs. 76559  
Au direct stripe writing, laser CVD 69889  
Si wafers, subsurface microcracks, photoacoustic microscopy 76895  
Ti-Al-Mo-V, AE crack microscope appl. 70005



**acoustic microwave devices**

see also *acoustic transducers; surface acoustic wave devices*

- cryogenic hypersonic delay line for millimeter-band signals 46455
- piezoelectronics, conf., Poland (Apr. 1990) 47910
- signal processors, programmable 77579
- STW oscillators as AGC amplifiers in BPSK systems 71571
- LiTaO<sub>3</sub> SAW filter fabr., electron beam lithog. 78572
- Si lens fabrication/props., for scanning acoustic microscope 47017

**acoustic noise**

- active noise and vibration control, hardware and control algorithms 68190
- arrays, adaptive, restricted geometry, for directional interference nulling 53261
- audio recording environment noise level criteria 59205
- binaural articulation score, localization, head related transfer fn. 50950
- biological effects, research projects and legislation (German) 46920
- cinema picture and audio engng. requirements (German) 52267
- electric motor acoustic design, motion system appls. 82701
- electric motors, loaded, noise level meas. 53702
- electric motors, noise test under load 75358
- electric motors noise level meas., specification 68740
- electrical eqpt., noise/vibration causes/reduction 75352
- environmental assessment work of Appl. Phys. Lab. 61095
- machinery, acoustic, noise modelling and certification 46659
- Malaysian radio studio acoustic design and noise control 59138
- nonlinear adaptive noise cancellation, performance monitoring 72681
- power station sound propagation studies, particle method (German) 47294
- power transformers, superimposed DC, increased acoustic noise (German) 53800
- propeller driven aircraft speed and altitude estimation by ground based acoustics 82245
- PWM inverter drives, acoustic noise break up 47785
- PWM power converters, transistor-based, acoustic noise reduction 68937
- refrigerator, fan noise reduction 46649
- refuse incineration/boiler plants noise abatement methods (Japanese) 82619
- rockets, far field noise, characteristics and prediction 53152
- Seto-Ohashi Bridge railway (Japan), noise abatement efforts 83096
- speech recognition, noise and reverberation reduction 57527
- speech vowel recogn. in noise, human recogn. 45086
- turbogenerator 2-pole, noise/vibration reduction, cooling 53707
- wind turbine LF sound emissions 47534
- wind turbines, aerodynamic noise reduction designs 47462

**acoustic noise control** see *noise abatement***acoustic noise measurement**

- aircraft noise meas., improvement using digital signal process. 51064
- audio recording environment noise level criteria 59205
- automobile industry QC, structural noise meas. system, automated (German) 76599
- automobile sound insulation, noise reduction perform. meas. 67524
- data acquisition system development (French) 52656
- DC motors, noise-level testing (Polish) 47606
- electric motors, loaded, noise level meas. 53702
- electric motors, noise test under load 75358
- electric motors noise level meas., specification 68740
- French nuclear plants, acoustic monitoring, loose-parts diagnostics 82571
- induction motors, inverter-fed, standstill testing method 61519
- insulation monitoring, acoustic noise sensor-based (Japanese) 82690
- intensity standards for sound power measurements 67523
- low frequency noise measurement with wind induced noise contamination (Japanese) 59727
- machinery, acoustic, noise modelling and certification 46659
- pipework/vessel leak detection/location techniques (German) 74286
- power station sound propagation studies, particle method (German) 47294
- two-microphone sound intensity measurements, computer simulation 47019
- wind farm research programme (Netherlands), noise/wake studies 47468

**acoustic parametric devices**

- sonar, parametric system development 81227

**acoustic power measurement** see *acoustic intensity measurement***acoustic pressure measurement** see *acoustic intensity measurement***acoustic radiators**

see also *acoustic generators; Doppler effect*

- elastic vibrator, mode rot., single source excit., US rotor, references 75428
- periodic piezocomposite structures, acoustic radiations (French) 49738
- piezoceramic shell vibrator, acoustic pulse radiation 43807
- ring arrays, design considerations 61107
- source localisation in shallow water, mode subspace method 65883
- submarine antenna array, focusing, operating optimiz. (French) 52181
- underwater radiator, low freq., tunable reson. mechanoacoustic vibr. system 47029

**acoustic reactance** see *acoustic impedance***acoustic receivers**

see also *microphones*

- near-field calibration array for acoustic wavefield determ. 53262
- near-field calibration arrays for acoustic wavefield determination 47018
- parametric receiving array, long-aperture, sensitivity 82207
- sonar, active, AGC suppression of reverberation interf. 73733
- transducer characterisation by probe corrected spherical near-field scanning theory 53270
- underwater acoustic modem using zero-crossing receiver 80814

**acoustic resistance** see *acoustic impedance***acoustic resonators**

- closed time-reversal cavity theory 74790
- fluidic-acoustic gas sensors, in situ gas anal. 59585
- phase-shifted SAW resonator 64269
- SAW, resonator, two-port, liq. sensor appl. 81463

**acoustic signal processing**

- 3D imaging using freq. domain synthetic aperture focusing 53291
- acousto-optical multichannel correlator for antenna array signal proc. 50084
- active noise and vibration control, hardware and control algorithms 68190
- active sonar, line-like targets resolution using MUSIC 46194
- active sonar, object classification and acoustic imaging 47035
- active sonar, optimum class., theoretical results 46196
- active sonar classification, pattern recognition techniques 57769
- active sound/vibration control in structures, reviews 72680
- active wide-beam sonar, robotics appls. 81236
- adaptive beamformer, robustness constraint 45172
- adaptive kernel classifiers for short-duration oceanic signals 59088
- adaptive min. prediction-error deconvolution/wavelet estimation 51080
- aircraft, fixed-wing, acoustic signals detect./classification 65884

**acoustic signal processing continued**

- aircraft noise meas., improvement using digital signal process. 51064
- analog VLSI, biologically-based auditory signal processing 79898
- analyzers, computerized, design problems 57830
- antenna directivity pattern, multichannel waveguide light modulator appl. 53264
- ARACHYDE, acoustic signal processing software system 57773
- array antenna, adaptive tapped delay-line processing (French) 53266
- arrays, adaptive, restricted geometry, for directional interference nulling 53261
- artificial neural nets, range and depth discrimination 57774
- asymptotic acoustic signal treatment by time scaling (French) 51059
- auditory representations of acoustic signals 57641
- bearings-only tracking with nonGaussian meas. errors 45156
- blood velocity vectorial meas. using US 46866
- cardiac Doppler spectrograms, averaging, amp. variability 46865
- CCD correlators for auditory models 78343
- Chernoff bounds for Class A noise 79808
- classification of acoustic transients 57772
- cochlear adaptive digital model 53020
- coherent targets, A-scan amplitudes MLE 62703
- complex acoustic press. fields, multirate digital signal process. algorithm 65913
- compressed pulse signal detection by processing energy distrib. ratio 79762
- compressor, acoustic diagnosis by neural net (Japanese) 72696
- constrained least-squares reconstruction of multidimensional objects 50997
- constrained total least squares extraction of acoustic resonances 57680
- coronary artery disease detect., adaptive line enhancer method 46864
- cylindrical holography, spatial filtering window appl. (French) 53290
- depth finder, spatial correlation method of noise limiting 51060
- digital audio systems for broadcasting 73782
- diver's blood bubble grade discrimination, parametric methods (French) 67889
- DOA estimation of water waves 45241
- Doppler bandwidth invariance theorem proof 53074
- DSP system for old recordings enhancements 73859
- ear external transfer function beamforming model 51143
- echo canceller, systolic cot., adaptive filter 48841
- echo canceller with subband noise cancelling 68192
- echography for tissue characterisation (French) 53059
- emission signal classification via Hebbian feature extraction 47031
- expert system uncertainty mgt. 65903
- extensive Doppler method for single component Doppler signal 82008
- field structure determination techniques (French) 52659
- foundation pile shape estim. using finite diff. eqn. 61114
- Fourier synthesis, real-time computational methods 79872
- fourth heart sound, time dependent AR modeling 51024
- frequency diverse Bayesian ultrasonic flaw detection 47034
- frequency line tracking of narrowband signals 79900
- glottal voice signals, inverse filtering method 57562
- GPS/depth meas., nonlinear Kalman filtering 79807
- Griffiths-Jim adaptive beamformer, freq. domain anal., processing rate conv. 57732
- headphones, sound space simulation technique (French) 52269
- headset with active noise reduction system 46301
- hearing aid, sensorineural impairment loudness compensation 53132
- hearing impairment, speech recogn. and freq. selectivity 50953
- HMM/neural net ocean acoustic events classifier, models 79844
- holo-spectrogram and multi-dimensional encoding display 79755
- human hearing system, sound information processing (German) 51062
- HV circuit breakers, acoustic diagnosis signal processing 69071
- hybrid acousto-optical processor for transversal filtering (French) 50086
- hydrophone array of varying geometry, beamforming improvement 68200
- IIR filtering for acoustic echo cancellation 79815
- inversion algorithm for US traces 69969
- knowledge based subsea acoustic data processing 68158
- knowledge-based signal processing, model variety anal. 79813
- layered medium, acoustic impedance reconstruction algorithm (Chinese) 57777
- linear acoustic network characterisation, n-ports and S-parameters 65891
- liver, US backscattering and B-mode images simulation 53075
- loudspeaker adaptive linearisation 53278
- matched-field processing for a moving source 65912
- microdefocusing method for acoustic props. meas. 74287
- microphone array processor incorporating headshadow effects 53279
- minehunting with multi-layer perceptrons 61138
- multidimensional seismic data, high speed migration 45136
- multidimensional signals, numeric and symbolic processing, source tracking 45387
- multiresolution subband adaptive filters 57698
- music analysis-by-synthesis/overlap-add sinusoidal modeling 65890
- music neural net mapping to subjective spectra 45206
- musical tone estimation using beat anal. (Japanese) 51160
- MVDR matched field processing, multiply-constrained 79820
- natural sound classification by product code hidden Markov models 72612
- NDE, FFT spectra, zero cross synchronisation 69981
- near-field calibration arrays for acoustic wavefield determination 47018
- neural beamformer for sonar scene anal. 59090
- neural net based passive sonar detection and classification 59089
- noise active controller error surfaces 45321
- nonlinear adaptive noise cancellation, performance monitoring 72681
- nonwhite Bernoulli-Gaussian processes, Joseph spectrum, deconvolution 45219
- ocean acoustic tomography, adaptive tracker, partially resolved arrivals 82213
- ocean acoustic tomography, neural net appl. 61090
- ocean array, breaking surface waves mapping, signal processing 82212
- ocean engineering appls. of neural nets, conf., Washington, DC, USA (Aug. 1991) 54136
- old recording restoration, impulsive noise removal by interpolation (French) 52286
- optimal interpolative neural nets, transient processing 59099
- passive beamforming outputs, detection and target motion anal. 45155
- passive sonar, tracking algorithms using power information 46195
- passive sonar signals, acoustic transient class. by VQ 45253
- passive sonar signals recognition using shape, constrained neural net 57768
- performance of signal classifier, neural nets 57775
- phased-array beam former, phase quantisation sidelobes anal. 74791
- planar acoustic arrays, frequency domain adaptive beamforming 52179
- Prony's method, underwater acoustic signals detection and class. 45152



**acoustic signal processing** continued

propeller driven aircraft speed and altitude estimation by ground based acoustics 82245  
 pulse waveform recovery in a reverberant condition 51017  
 random data symmetrisation via random thresholding 45340  
 reduced variance distortionless response, signal mismatch, perform. 79902  
 respiratory sound recording, standards need, review 46863  
 Rice/Rayleigh underwater channel, FSK code stat. characts. (*Chinese*) 52101  
 room acoustic transfer function classification, vector quantisation 53259  
 room acoustics, impulsive signal estim. using digital filter 79879  
 room and loudspeaker acoustics, DSP simulation 45207  
 SAW technology, review and fundamentals 78576  
 seafloor imaging by Sea Beam, digital processing 46979  
 seafloor sonar imaging, side scan image deblurring 82214  
 seismic phase detection/discrimination, adaptive filter use 79882  
 sensor array, spatial spectrum estimates, cross-talk 65889  
 sensorineural hearing impairment loudness recruitment compensation 50954  
 short duration signals, hybrid neural network classifier 47032  
 side-scan sonar images, geometric distortions estimation/correction 72655  
 sidescan sonars target detection, neurocomputer architecture 59094  
 software architecture for sound and music processing 79761  
 sonar, active, using envelope shape info. 46193  
 sonar, temporal focalisation processing methods (*French*) 52186  
 sonar, time delay estimation, adaptive filter appl. (*Chinese*) 79675  
 sonar, time-freq. anal., differential spectral anal. 73736  
 sonar, towed linear array, wideband adaptive interference canceller (*Chinese*) 81226  
 sonar appl., net performance assessment 59086  
 sonar classification scheme, neural network based 69672  
 sonar discrimination system, neural net appl. 59087  
 sound FM extraction, feature-map methods 79899  
 sound localization with a neural network trained with the multiple extended Kalman algorithm 47033  
 sound source, position and waveform estimation 45386  
 source localisation in shallow water, mode subspace method 65883  
 source localisation with CW sonar, boundary integral equation 73735  
 spectral maxima sound processor for Melbourne Univ. cochlear implant 57733  
 speech, reverberant, enhancement using cepstral processing 45083  
 speech dereverberation with multi-microphone subband envelope estim. 45077  
 stereophonic information representations by headphones for fighter pilots 52279  
 stereophonic sound reproduction, adaptive inverse digital filters 73853  
 subband adaptive filtering with critical sampling, echo cancellation 79773  
 sum-of-exponentials model, glottal source estimation 45098  
 synthetic aperture sonar systems, processing requirements 52183  
 target detection, underwater, using neural net 59091  
 teleconferencing acoustics research for virtual environment 80771  
 teleconferencing audio system providing sound spatial separation 80772  
 thermal power plant abnormality detection, acoustic/image processing (*Japanese*) 82599  
 time varying delay MLE with directional interf. 45143  
 time-varying impulse response tracking, adaptive filters 57792  
 tongue surface US imaging system 50943  
 tool monitoring developments (*German*) 53286  
 tracking by simulated annealing 51433  
 transducers emission characts. meas., using Davies' bar 47024  
 transform coding, constrained storage vector quantisation 51141  
 transient anal. using wavelet decomposition 57767  
 transient detection using higher order correlations and spectra 51016  
 transient multipath sigs., LSA time-of-arrival estim. 79920  
 transient signal detection in multipath, bispectral anal. 45252  
 transient sound, pattern recognition appl. 72909  
 transient sounds identification, neural net and other classification techniques 59093  
 transients, episodal neural-net interpretation 57766  
 transmission-mode US imaging modelling (*French*) 53292  
 transputer model of human peripheral hearing system 79760  
 true directional sound reproduction from head referred recordings 59198  
 ultrasonic data transmission through water (*French*) 51902  
 ultrasonic echo layer thickness meas., homomorphic processing 74454  
 ultrasonic image tracking techniques for a moving object (*French*) 53289  
 ultrasonic synthetic aperture images, speckle reduction 68207  
 ultrasonic tomogram restoration by modified Wiener filters 74472  
 underwater, neural network multi-feature fusion 79924  
 underwater acoustic channels, source localisation 46198  
 underwater acoustic transients, classification by neural nets 59097  
 underwater acoustics, spatial structure study noisy digital systems 47036  
 underwater image treatment and recognition (*Italian*) 81233  
 underwater object reconstruction by acoustic imaging 68206  
 underwater signal processing, adaptive time-freq. representations appl. 79922  
 underwater sound, direction finding for principal source 57676  
 underwater transient sigs. detection, spectral/time-freq. anal. 79921  
 underwater wideband acoustic sources, localisation 45242  
 US borehole televiewer data, digital acquis. on PC 74736  
 US flaw detection, order-statistic CFAR threshold estimators 70028  
 US flaw detection, statistic filter with minimis. algorithm 48409  
 US image processing, speckle pattern, random flights 53072  
 US NDE of materials, deconvolution tech., comparison 42437  
 US pulse-echo imaging using 2D array, speckle reduction 53073  
 US signal analysis, self-learning neural net appl. 79690  
 VLSI acoustic beamforming system 55197  
 vocal tract shape for vowels, determ. 45022  
 voice/image recovery from lost samples 66175  
 wavelet preprocessing 79923  
 wavelet transform, fast, appl. to detonation detection 79878  
 wavelet transformation image reconstruction in US imaging device 74795  
 Wigner and Choi-Williams distrib. for detection 45251  
 GaAs-AlGaAs acousto-optical modulator analysis (*French*) 50085  
 Si analog electronic cochlea, design implemen. aspects 53015  
 ZnO-GaAs SAW convolver, propag. characts. (*Japanese*) 71568

**acoustic sources** *see* *acoustic radiators*

**acoustic surface wave devices** *see* *surface acoustic wave devices*

**acoustic surface waves** *see* *surface acoustic waves*

**acoustic transducers**

*see also* *acoustoelectric transducers; ultrasonic transducers*

angle beam piezoelec. transducers, field characts. determ. 81486  
 characterisation by probe corrected spherical near-field scanning theory 53270  
 cryogenic hypersonic delay line for millimeter-band signals 46455  
 electroacoustic rod transducer, mechanical vibrating system 47028  
 electrolytes, dil., LiNbO<sub>3</sub> acoustic plate mode detect. devices 81458  
 EM, unified conservation law 74792  
 EM, unified conservation law 74793  
 emission characts. meas., using Davies' bar 47024  
 ferrofluid transducer, wide band transmitting response (*Chinese*) 68197  
 fibre optic acoustic Fourier transducer, audio processing 46491  
 fibre optic microphone, anal./exptl. study 53273  
 flexensional transducers, model and numerical soln. 68195  
 force sensor based on distortion in delay lines 73946  
 impedance meas. system, plane wave/first helical mode contrbs. 53271  
 interdigital acoustic wave transducer with parasitic elements 64272  
 natural single-phase unidirectional transducer P-matrix 74800  
 phased-array imaging principles 74798  
 piezoceramics, complex parameter identification, Mason's model restrictions (*French*) 61111  
 power transformer partial discharges, electric/acoustic method for location 82819  
 radiator, low freq., tunable reson. acoustic vibr. system 47029  
 resonance spectroscopy, instrum. 73894  
 SAW, Green function of potential 82236  
 SAW transducers, novel multilayer design 74799  
 SAW unidirectional transducers with capacitive weighted electrodes 78569  
 servo, new developments, semiconductor, optic-waveguide and polymer (*French*) 52660  
 sonar arrays with piston transducers, fluid-struct. coupling 68202  
 sonobuoy for submarine tracking, low freq. 53300  
 thermoacoustic power conversion, transducers for power production 75910  
 transient suppression method theory 82232  
 underwater, piezoelectric composites develop. 43775  
 underwater, piezoelectric composites development review 52187  
 underwater acoustic transducer system, displacement meas., TV holography/image processing system 65006  
 underwater helical antennas, directional charact. 53272  
 underwater image treatment and recognition (*Italian*) 81233  
 wide-band anal. of rough surfaces reflection 47026

**acoustic variables control**

*see also* *noise abatement*

multiple channel active control system 52268  
 stationary acoustic field control 61120

**acoustic variables measurement**

*see also* *acoustic intensity measurement; acoustic noise measurement;*

*acoustic wave velocity measurement; ultrasonic measurement*

3D reconstruction, inverse aspects 50481  
 amplitude-freq. characts. meas., investigs. (*Russian*) 67884  
 binaural measurement technique standardisation 53265  
 biomedical acoustic thermography 60720  
 complex acoustic impedance, piezoelectric resonator 78567  
 condenser microphone with Si<sub>3</sub>N<sub>4</sub> membrane, fabrication/appls. 52369  
 digital acoustic transient recording buoy for ocean expts. 74774  
 Doppler shifted frequency meas., passive localisation 46197  
 fibre optic Fabry-Perot sensors for smart struct. 67309  
 fibre optic high-temp. acoustic sensor 59478  
 field structure determination techniques (*French*) 52659  
 impedance meas. system, plane wave/first helical mode contrbs. 53271  
 interference fibre-optic sound sensor 81523  
 maximum length sequences for control room perform. eval. 67521  
 microdefocusing method for acoustic props. meas. 74287  
 phonopulmograph for lung volume meas. with acoustic waves 60721  
 polarimetric heterodyne fiber-optic underwater acoustic sensor 81526  
 recording, carrier rate fluctuations, automated signal processing 52344  
 reverberation room material absorption coef. meas. standards 67066  
 sapphire interferometric sensor, microdisplacement measurements at high temperatures 59477  
 servo, new developments, semiconductor, optic-waveguide and polymer (*French*) 52660  
 solids props., using microcomputer/CAMAC 46656  
 thermal power station boilers, acoustic temp. meas. (*German*) 47347  
 transducer characterisation by probe corrected spherical near-field scanning theory 53270  
 wide-band anal. of rough surfaces reflection 47026  
 LiNbO<sub>3</sub> acoustic plate mode detectors of dil. electrolytes 81458  
 SiO<sub>2</sub> beam resonator with Al mirror characts. 46412

**acoustic velocity** *see* *acoustic wave velocity*

**acoustic wave absorption**

*see also* *noise abatement; ultrasonic absorption*

absorbent materials, acoustic characteriz., electric impedance/admittance meas. (*French*) 48398  
 bistatic ocean surface reverberation simulation 47008  
 measurement of acoustic props. of solids, using microcomputer 46656  
 planar channel navig. acoustic pulse transm. model (*Russian*) 81228  
 reverberation room material absorption coef. meas. standards 67066

**acoustic wave amplification**

*see also* *acoustoelectric effects*

hearing aid, coupler-related real ear gain 53135

**acoustic wave attenuation** *see* *acoustic wave absorption*

**acoustic wave diffraction**

*see also* *ultrasonic diffraction*

No entries

**acoustic wave diffusion** *see* *acoustic wave scattering*

**acoustic wave effects**

*see also* *acousto-optical effects; acoustoelectric effects; biological effects*

*of acoustic radiation; sonoluminescence; ultrasonic effects*

boundary layer transition control, appl. of acoustic generator 53263



**acoustic wave interference**

see also *acoustic wave interferometers; acoustic wave interferometry*  
No entries

**acoustic wave interferometers**

see also *acoustic wave interferometry*  
acoustic plate mode biosensor 46528

**acoustic wave interferometry**

see also *acoustic wave interferometers*  
lossy materials, elastic wave phase/group velocities determ. 54705

**acoustic wave propagation**

see also *acoustic dispersion; atmospheric acoustics; Doppler effect; second sound; seismic waves; shock waves; surface acoustic waves; ultrasonic propagation; underwater sound*  
3D reconstruction of acoustic field 50481  
complex acoustic impedance, piezoelectric resonator 78567  
multidimensional signals, numeric and symbolic processing, source tracking 45387  
MVDK matched field processing, multiply-constrained 79820  
ocean expts. using digital acoustic transient recording buoy 74774  
periodically electroded array on piezoelectric substrate, acoustic propagation 49737  
phonopulmograph for lung volume meas. with acoustic waves 60721  
piezoelectric nonlinear surface acoustic wave propagation 78570  
power station sound propagation studies, particle method (German) 47294  
SAW propagation in stressed media, force sensor design 43812  
SAW waveguides and couplers, full wave theory 61104  
signal detection in multiple time delay environ. 57819  
ZnO-GaAs SAW convolver, delay. characts. (Japanese) 71568

**acoustic wave reflection**

see also *echo; reverberation; ultrasonic reflection*  
foundation pile shape estim. using finite diff. eqn. 61114  
SAW, inclined refl. grating propag. Bubnov-Galerkin calc. 49749  
SAW/Rayleigh waves, scattering/reflection by surface resonances 56407  
sonar map building, physical principles of reflection 66973  
sound source, position and waveform estimation 45386  
speech intelligibility, early reflection effect with background noise 72575  
wide-band anal. of rough surfaces reflection 47026

**acoustic wave refraction**

see also *acoustic dispersion; ultrasonic refraction*  
tomography, 2D problems, modified gradient method 72314

**acoustic wave scattering**

see also *ultrasonic scattering*  
3D reconstruction of acoustic field 50481  
bistatic ocean surface reverberation simulation 47008  
constrained total least squares extraction of acoustic resonances 57680  
inverse scatt. problems, wave modeling 79263  
SAW/Rayleigh waves, scattering/reflection by surface resonances 56407  
solution techniques, review 57192  
sonar map building, physical principles of reflection 66973  
tomography, 2D problems, modified gradient method 72314  
underwater acoustics, spatial structure study noisy digital systems 47036  
wide-band anal. of rough surfaces reflection 47026

**acoustic wave transmission**

see also *ultrasonic transmission*  
planar channel navig. acoustic pulse transm. model (Russian) 81228

**acoustic wave velocity**

see also *acoustic dispersion; shock waves; ultrasonic velocity*  
measurement of acoustic props. of solids, using microcomputer 46656  
SAW propagation in stressed media, force sensor design 43812

**acoustic wave velocity measurement**

see also *ultrasonic velocity measurement*  
acoustic microscopy, sound velocity determ. 82224  
GPS/depth meas., nonlinear Kalman filtering 79807  
plastics, acoustic props., ultrasonic transducer window appls. 82227

**acoustic waveguides**

focusing ultrasonic transducers, FEA of responses 68204  
Love plate biosensor using polymer layer 46543  
SAW waveguides and couplers, full wave theory 61104  
YRAG solid solns. for BAW devices 71572

**acoustic waves**

see also *acoustic emission; magnetoacoustic effects; shock waves; surface acoustic waves; ultrasonic waves*  
fibres, speed of light control by three-wave envelope solitons 49922

**acoustical laboratories**

see also *anechoic chambers; reverberation chambers*  
No entries

**acoustics**

see also *acoustic applications; acoustic devices; acoustic equipment; acoustic noise; aeroacoustics; anechoic chambers; architectural acoustics; atmospheric acoustics; audio acoustics; hearing; musical acoustics; nonlinear acoustics; photoacoustic effect; sound reproduction; ultrasonics; underwater sound*  
No entries

**acousto-optical devices**

see also *acousto-optical effects*  
2D beam scanning acousto-optic architecture in phased-array antennas 57951  
acoustic servo, new developments, semiconductor, optic-waveguide and polymer (French) 52660  
acousto-optic filter, intensity sidelobes suppression 78800  
acoustoelectronics, conf., Varna, Bulgaria (1991) 69458  
antiselectivity effect in nonBragg volume diffraction 64518  
applications diversity 50089  
birefringent acousto-optic scanning devices, parameters design 44103  
bistability, chaos, direct nonlinear circuit modelling 50087  
bistable devices with feedback to time-varying inputs 44102  
Bragg cell modulators/deflectors in optical computing 56672  
Bragg cell RF spectrum analyser 73897  
comparison switch for optical switching networks with analog addressing techniques 78801  
conference (1991), opt. information processing 54167  
convolver, pass. reception of radar sig. 71851  
correlator, 2D, SMACE filters design/testing 71854  
crossbar for single-mode fibres 56671  
deflector, biharmonic excitation in tunable laser 50375  
deflector as spatial light modulator, multipath delay estimation 64515  
digital optical computer, DOC II, acousto-optical modulators and avalanche photodiodes use 56701

**acousto-optical devices continued**

dye laser, acousto-optic modulator ring, freq.-comb. 78798  
dye-acousto-optic double Q-switched laser (Chinese) 71864  
fibre freq. shifter using acoustic waves 71716  
fibre optic acoustic Fourier transducer, audio processing 46491  
fibre transmission system acousto-optic gating device 58988  
filter, computer-controlled tunable 71861  
filters, tunable, gain equalizers in multiwavelength lightwave systems 44101  
hybrid acousto-optical processor for transversal filtering (French) 50086  
image correlator, automatic target recognition/tracking 59266  
image correlator, miniature 71862  
image spectral processing, acoustooptic video filter and scanner 64514  
infinite impulse filters using acousto-optic cells 71855  
integrated acoustooptic ccts. and appls. 71801  
integrated-optic interferometric acousto-optic architecture for spectrum analysis 56669  
interference fibre-optic sound sensor 81523  
linear displacement convertor, operation anal. 50083  
Mach-Zehnder interferometer/correlator radar signal processing 65866  
meter of optical beam coordinates 71859  
mode-convertors with weighted coupling 50088  
modulator, standing-wave, freq. characts. 71858  
modulator based programmable logic array for DOC II processor 56700  
modulator feedback for ring laser unidirectional operation 64913  
modulator in CW modeless laser 44490  
modulator in differential laser-velocimetry system 81706  
modulator in dye laser with active frequency shifted feedback cavity 44491  
morphological filtering, acousto-optic processing 78802  
multi-layer recording in 3D media 49867  
multichannel, time integration, for antenna array signal proc. 50082  
multichannel, time integration, for antenna array signal proc. 50084  
multichannel acousto-optic crossbar switch, signal fan-out 44100  
multifunction acousto-optic access device 58987  
multiple dimensional acoustooptic diffraction using acoustooptic device (Chinese) 50081  
object position measurement, heterodyning method 52611  
paratellurite crystal filters; acousto-optic, tunable, noncollinear 64560  
phased array antenna beamformer 72438  
polarimetric heterodyne fiber-optic underwater acoustic sensor 81526  
processor, bispectral magnitude and phase recovery 71863  
pulse modulating freq. shifting optical ring 78804  
Q-switch for Nd:YAG ring laser single-freq. operation 44334  
radio signals, periodic autocorrelation fn. calc. 72694  
real time optical Wiener filters, preconditioning, array processing 66191  
resonance-enhanced low-pressure optoacoustic cell 64513  
ring lasers, uniaxial single mode, acousto-optical modulators 50080  
scanning system design for signal processing appls. 64516  
sensor based survey inform. meas. syst. 71857  
spectral anal. using acousto-optical techs. (German) 71856  
spectral imaging by optical computing 45480  
spectrometer for radioastronomy appl. 64512  
spectrum analyser, PhCM signal proc. 71860  
thin-film integrated-optics and acoustooptic structs. 64463  
tunable filter, develop., perform. 50090  
tunable filter developments 64517  
tunable filter for Raman imaging spectrometry 71865  
tunable filters in self-routing WDM high-capacity SONET ring network 46098  
UHF acoustooptic deflectors based on stub convertors, freq. response 71853  
UHF self-tuned acoustooptic deflector, interaction width 71852  
wavefront sensor with acousto-optic scanning of the light field 52384  
WDM system 78803  
Cr:Mg<sub>2</sub>SiO<sub>4</sub> laser additive pulse mode locked fs pulse generation 72045  
Cr<sup>4+</sup>:Mg<sub>2</sub>SiO<sub>4</sub> laser, CW, mode locked, femtosec. pulse generation 64711  
Er:LiYF<sub>4</sub> lasers, acousto-optic mode locking 78957  
Er:YAG lasers, acousto-optic mode locking 78957  
GaAs-AlGaAs acousto-optical modulator analysis (French) 50085  
LiNbO<sub>3</sub> SAW acoustooptic space switch module 71850  
LiNbO<sub>3</sub> acousto-optic Bragg cells, SAW, ion etching 49750  
LiNbO<sub>3</sub> acousto-optic heterodyning device, waveguide lens/grating integration 78799  
Nd:glass laser, diode pumped, mode locked, single freq. 44318  
Nd<sup>2+</sup>:YAG ring laser with acoustooptic nonreciprocal element 56828  
Si-SiO<sub>2</sub>-TeO<sub>2</sub>-ZnO layered structs., acousto-optic devices 64511  
TeO<sub>2</sub> acousto-optic spectrum analysers, vel., temp. sensitivity 51510  
TeO<sub>2</sub> acousto-optical tunable filters, collinear beam 56670  
ZnO-on-Si integrated SAW-acousto-optical switch 71799

**acousto-optical effects**

see also *acousto-optical devices*  
fibre acoustic modes, SBS, WDM links 50394  
fibre diam. meas. based on Brillouin scattering 49907  
multiple dimensional acoustooptic diffraction using acoustooptic device (Chinese) 50081  
pulsed laser cavity modes from liq. cryst. modulator 44497  
synthetic acousto-optic hologram, Gaussian-Schell beam generation 50465  
CO<sub>2</sub> laser, loss-switched, nonlinear dynamics 50236  
Hg<sub>2</sub>Br<sub>2</sub> acousto-optical materials, growth and charactn. 49832  
Hg<sub>2</sub>Cl<sub>2</sub> acousto-optical materials, growth and charactn. 49832  
Hg<sub>2</sub>I<sub>2</sub> acousto-optical materials, growth and charactn. 49832  
Nd:YAG acousto-optically Q-switched slave laser, LD pumped, crossed polarisation type injection seeding method (Japanese) 56834

**acoustoelasticity** see *elasticity***acoustoelectric devices**

see also *acoustoelectric transducers*  
acoustoelectronics, conf., Varna, Bulgaria (1991) 69458  
convolver search equipt., freq. uncertainty 72665  
Love wave sensor for K<sup>+</sup> conc. in aq. soln. 59370  
piezoelectric buzzers, ceramic-based, acoustic props. (Korean) 64268

**acoustoelectric effects**

acoustoelectronics, conf., Varna, Bulgaria (1991) 69458  
liquid cond./pH meas. using SAW device 81629  
XLPE, space charge distrib. rel. to crosslinking agent residues (Japanese) 71536  
XLPE, space charge distribution, electroacoustic study 43773  
Bi<sub>1/2</sub>SiO<sub>20</sub>:Cr(Al), acoustic and dielec. loss meas., internal friction 78374

**acoustoelectric transducers**

see also *earphones; headphones; hydrophones; loudspeakers; microphones*  
analogue models, analogy with electromechanical transducers (French) 49748



**acoustoelectric transducers** continued

- interdigital SAW transducer, electro-acoustic conversion 78574
- pulsed method, cross-linking agent residues in XLPE 81641
- tunable transducers as smart materials 46421
- Pb( $Zr_{1-x}Ti_x$ )O<sub>3</sub>:Nb, electroacoustic piezoelec. transducer, performance 64266
- Si based integrated hearing and microphone, optimisation (*French*) 53131

**acoustoluminescence** see *soluminescence***acoustomagnetic effects** see *magnetoacoustic effects***acoustooptics** see *acousto-optical effects***actinometers** see *radiometers***actinometry** see *radiometry***activation analysis** see *chemical analysis by nuclear reactions and scattering***activation analysis (neutron)** see *neutron activation analysis***active antennas**

- anti-eavesdropping active antenna syst. AM 524 57308
- conformal phased array gain meas. 65605
- dual-FET active patch antenna element 79478
- GSM network satellite payloads with active antennas 45992
- high-T<sub>c</sub> supercond. active antenna with reflector 56502
- IEEE antennas and propag. soc. symposium, London, Canada (1991) 62212
- image-line grating antenna 57322
- integrated antenna, optical control 79473
- integrated radiator for microwave sensing syst. 81452
- L-band reconfigurable feed array, for satellite commun. 72443
- log-periodic receiver array with directional couplers 79493
- microstrip active integrated antenna develop. 65449
- microstrip antenna using MESFET, self-detect. performance 65411
- MM-wave active phased array antennas, counterflow air cooling 72449
- patch antenna for power-combining arrays 50790
- phased array module cost engng. 50801
- square patch antenna, compact amplifier integration 79464
- weather forecasting 72456
- GaAs MMIC HEMT active antenna structure for 30 GHz 72416

**active circuits** see *active networks***active filters**

- 2D IIR analog filter using S/H circuitry 70471
- 2nd order active filter section stability for large signals 70449
- 3-phase current-fed active power filter PWM 55246
- 500 kW solar power station hybrid-inverter concept 61800
- adaptive analogue filters, coeffs., poles, zeros and residues, adjustment 48830
- adaptive and programmable line equalizer, archit./perform. 73410
- analog FIR-filters using  $\Sigma$ - $\Delta$  oversampling tech. 63112
- analogue median filter for real-time processing 70466
- analogue VLSI cct. design techniques 55240
- ASIC filters for oversampled signals (*German*) 42720
- band-pass filter, digitally tuned, op amp and D/A converters 48831
- band-pass filter based on bilinear integrator 63144
- band-pass filters, noise/dynamic range of active resonators 42728
- band-pass quasiladder filter constr. 63103
- bandpass Sallen-Key filters, voltage-/current-mode implemens. 63109
- Bessel low-pass filter, tunable, 10-30 MHz, bipolar monolithic 63119
- BiCMOS programmable transconductor, current-mod filter appls. 55242
- biquadratic high-pass/low-pass single-MOSFET filters, anal. 70456
- biquads, voltage-mode, using single CCII cct. conf. 63105
- brick wall filters, design 48835
- circuits and systems, conf., Singapore (1991) 69418
- CMOS biquad at VHF, design and perform. 48826
- CMOS biquadratic filter, adaptive type, design and appls. 48827
- CMOS self-tuned continuous-time monolithic filters, VLSI compatible, low distortion 63120
- CMOS transconductance-C integrator structure, programmable 70461
- combined series active/shunt passive filter syst., design (*Japanese*) 55228
- continuous time OTA-C filter with leapfrog structure 77432
- continuous-time filter in 5-V VLSI CMOS 77442
- continuous-time filter tuning, automatic, charge comparison 63121
- continuous-time filters, digitally programmable, tuning algorithm 63117
- continuous-time filters, design 77428
- continuous-time filters, HF effects compensation 70457
- continuous-time filters using multiple output OTAs 63129
- continuous-time MOS filters, fully programmable struct. 48836
- continuous-time MOSFET-C FDNR band-pass filters, low sensitivity 63125
- continuous-time transcond.-cap. filters, IC layout design 48824
- continuous-time transconductance-C filters, design automation (*English*) 48833
- current amplifier-based biquadratic filter ccts. 63146
- current amplifier-based biquadratic filter ccts. 42726
- current-mode filter synthesis, dual transformation 70447
- current-mode highpass and bandpass filters using opamp pole 77444
- design software, performance rel. to active/passive components 42715
- DESY II dipole circuit, active filter 60629
- digitally controlled continuous-time filter, CMOS implemen. 55253
- distributed MOSFET high-pass filters, anal. method 42725
- distributed RC anti-aliasing/smoothing filters 63131
- electric locomotives DC drives, power filter, harmonics 54007
- electromagnet power supply, 12-pulse rectifier, voltage/current control 44720
- elliptic filters, design program 70468
- emergency generators, harmonic currents control 53663
- fault location, dictionary approach to soft faults 70531
- FDNR continuous time MOSFET-C band-pass filters, design 77431
- flywheel UPS/active filter system develop. 61638
- fully-differential CMOS current-mode amplifiers and filters 77076
- fully-differential CMOS current-mode circuits 49675
- gyrator circuit based design 42724
- HF double tuned cct. (*Japanese*) 42721
- HF filter implemen. using CMOS OTA 70174
- HF monolithic wave active filters, design 70455
- HF SC filters using IIR double-sampled decimators 42729
- high frequency, stability (*Chinese*) 70462
- high-order, cascade/noncascade struct., sensitivity 77437
- high-pass distributed MOSFET filters, parasitic capacitances 63124
- inverse notch filters, noise reduction 77435
- inverter high freq. active filter, current fed 69037
- inverter power supplies, DC-side active filter 69052
- L-C equaliser for magnetic storage read channels 55250
- ladder lowpass filter based on bilinear integrator 63144

**active filters** continued

- Lange coupler filters, recursive and transversal implementation techniques 70599
- LC ladder networks, active bandpass filters overloads elimination 77436
- LMS FIR filter, use of oversampled  $\Sigma$ - $\Delta$  modulator 42717
- low pass, MOS monolithic variable gyrator appl. (*Japanese*) 55251
- low-pass, structured analogue design 42723
- manoeuvring target tracking, adaptive filter modelling 52131
- microwave, using locked semiconductor oscillators 55434
- microwave active filter, anal./design 63332
- microwave bandpass filter, design 42895
- microwave bandpass filter, varactor-tuned 55386
- monolithic continuous-time filters, successive approx. tuning 70467
- MOS high-speed continuous-time bandpass VHF filter 70458
- MOSFET-C continuous-time biquadratic building blocks 70061
- MOSFET-C continuous-time filter realization using canonical integrator 63126
- multi-loop OTA-C filter realization with chain-like feedback structure 77430
- notch filter, time varying, constrained, sine signals 63118
- op amps and linear ICs, book 62207
- OTA-C filter structures using grounded capacitors 63128
- oversampled analog FIR filters 77438
- power electronics circuit simulation, KREAN programmable package 62819
- power electronics devices and appls., conf; Firenze, Italy (Sept. 1991) 61161
- power syst., active harmonics filter, fast current control 61172
- power syst. active filtering, co-ordinated 3-phase hysteretic control 74875
- power system voltage harmonics reduction by active filter 68281
- programmable continuous-time linear phase filter, 2-10 MHz 48828
- Q value reduction in filters with equal passband ripples 42730
- RC, layout CAD using parameterizable generator 70459
- RC active filters, LC filter synthesis 42719
- RC ccts., component eqn. syst. 70448
- reactance-ladder duplexers, max. flat, low-pass high-pass struct. 55252
- real filters using complex resonators, realisation (*Japanese*) 70464
- rectifier, shunt passive/series active filter combination 69040
- RF tracking notch filters for FH receivers, 2-400 MHz 80868
- S-band monolithic active filter using coupled resonator tech. 77609
- SC Butterworth band-pass filters, governing eqns. 77445
- SC filter with low freq.-response sensitivity, design 63122
- SC filters, current-mode compensation 63133
- SC filters, filterX design aid 63113
- SC FIR filters, design, CMOS implemen. MFSK receiver appl. 63107
- SC integrators for high-Q bandpass filters, finite gain compen. 63111
- SC Q-multiplier bandpass structure (*Chinese*) 70463
- SC wideband filter design for mobile telephone receiver 77443
- shunt passive/series active filter, rectifier harmonics compensation 61691
- SI switched current analogue integrated filter design (*Italian*) 42722
- single CCII biquad filters, high input impedance 63115
- switched-current filter, second-order, design method 63143
- switched-current filters, nodal anal. 62809
- symposium on ccts. and systems, Singapore (June 1991) 62211
- synchronous frame harmonic isolator using active series filter 61692
- timing recovery cct. using dielec. resonator and active filters 46070
- transconductor ladder filter design, matrix method 63130
- UPS, single phase, high efficiency, sinusoidal input current 61699
- variable magnitude, stable, active-RC and switched capacitor, design 77429
- VHF active filters, trends and phase inverter implemen. 70453
- voltage meas., symmetrical components, active filters (*Romanian*) 53572
- voltage source active filters, perform. 61689
- Yuzvinskii sig. filter anal. 51077
- GaAs MESFET microwave continuous-time active filters 70706
- GaAs MMIC active filter with floating active inductor 49058
- GaAs cross-coupled MESFET pair based ccts. for MMIC 63374
- GaAs elliptic OTA-C filter with 200 MHz cut-off freq. 70454
- Si analog electronic cochlea, design implemen. aspects 53015

**active networks**

- see also *active filters; gyrators; impedance converters; negative impedance converters*
- all-pass phase shifter using current conveyor 77498
- CCI based config. for 200 MHz wideband current amplifier 62879
- CCII, current-mode feedback amplifiers output stage appl. 77082
- CCII based sinusoidal oscillator, single-resistor controlled, comment & reply 54946
- Chua's piecewise-linear cct., sinusoidal excitation 42727
- CMOS electronically tunable current conveyor 55248
- CMOS floating voltage-controlled negative resistor 64155
- CMOS fully-differential current-mode ccts. and appls. 62878
- CMOS triode transconductor as VCCS 70460
- common-mode feedback ccts., fully-differential OTAs with tuning 63132
- current controlled source with adjustable pulse length, design (*Czech*) 55247
- current conveyor design, trends 77085
- current conveyor implementations of generic current mode ccts. 63102
- current conveyor networks, symbolic anal. 63104
- current-mode analogue signal processing, bipolar IC structs. 63228
- diode rectifiers, 3-phase, active input current shaping 69043
- dividers/combiners, appl. of phase splitter circuit 70638
- gyrators, coupled-impedance simulation method 63123
- HF mutually-coupled induction cct. using bipolar IC 42716
- IIR double-sampled SC decimators for HF appls. 42729
- immittance floatator using nullors 70446
- integrators, active compensation, high freq. CCII, stability 63116
- ladder networks stability anal. 55244
- LF circulator/isolator, op-amp based design 77440
- linear composite-MOSFET, theory and appls. 49550
- microwave phase shifter using double gate FET 70641
- MOS active attenuator for analog ICs, dynamic range perform. 70452
- operational floating conveyor, analog building block 63145
- periodically switched resistor network stabil. anal. 62304
- planar active cct. struct., wave interactions 77600
- RC active realization of mutually coupled circuit 63127
- RC matching network in adaptive active hybrids, optimisation 70451
- resonators for bandpass filters, noise/dynamic range 42728
- RLC positive-feedback phase network 48825
- SC circuit amplifier modelling and setting times 42718
- SC circuits, fault diagnosis, fault dictionary approach 42517
- SC four quadrant analogue multiplier, design 70539
- SC transformers, synthesis 70140
- switched capacitor networks analysis, equivalent analogue signals based (*Czech*) 48495



**active networks continued**

- switched-current bilinear integrator, config./appls. 63144
- symmetrical route switch for electronics 55238
- topological anal. of sensitivity (*Chinese*) 54765
- transfer functions, biquadratic, current conveyors, realisation 63114
- two-terminal, nonlinear negative resist., chaotic dynamics (*Chinese*) 77441
- voltage-controlled current source for amperometric gas sensors 52502
- voltage-mode current-mode conversion 62723
- wideband phase inverter design 70453
- GaAs MESFETs for transconductor/multiplier ccts. technol. 70535
- GaAs MMIC active inductors, appls. 63375
- GaAs transconductor multiplier ccts. technol., synthesis 70536
- II using extended nullor elements, synthesis 70445

**active transformers** *see impedance convertors***actuators***see also electric actuators*

- active magnetic bearing, noninteractive control and modelling 43879
- electromechanical actuator, 5D, robust linear quadratic output feedback 46285
- flywheel energy storage for electromechanical actuators 69248
- HOE pickup head with movable single-assembly syst. 50475
- magnetic actuator design, nonlinear optimisation 49797
- magnetically driven microactuators, comparison with electrostatic actuators 75596
- magnetostrictive actuator computer simulation 64299
- microindentation adhesion tester, SiO<sub>2</sub> film 54690
- micromechanical fluid-powered rotary gears, micro-flow channels 47618
- optical actuator, PLZT element characts., photostrictive effect (*Japanese*) 78876
- opto-mechanics technol. (*Japanese*) 67258
- photofluidics for integrating fibre sensors with mechanical actuators 59482
- photostrictive actuators (*Japanese*) 64262
- rotating actuator, permanent magnets, simulation 43877
- smart composites, develop., appl., review 81457
- Smart Structures Research Institute activities 59374
- split-type head for 90 mm rewritable optical disc drive (*Japanese*) 71653
- Terfanol-D, adaptive charact. for active vibr. control 64298
- wind turbines, horizontal axis, unsteady actuator disc model 68704
- Zizai 2 shoulder disarticulation prosthesis, shape memory alloy actuator (*Japanese*) 53125
- SF<sub>6</sub> HV switchgear actuator develop. (*German*) 61818

**Ada**

- avionics, Ada as distributed programming language 68012
- cellular telephony testing tools, Ada appl. 66696
- data flow simulator, a tool for system simulation, AWACS radar system 66958
- PABX in Sweden, Ada software develop. 66611
- radar warning receiver appl. software, object-oriented design 68048
- SDI simulations, use of Ada for error detection 44974
- SMARTNet-2 diagnostic software, parallel processing support 46321

**adaptive antenna arrays** *see antenna phased arrays***adaptive control***see also adaptive systems; model reference adaptive control systems*

- 3-phase VSI, power filter, digital adaptive control 61722
- 200 W PM synchronous motors, digital adaptive speed control 68811
- AC and DC motors, adaptive velocity/position control (*German*) 47567
- aircraft carrier, nuclear, stabilisation (*French*) 76063
- aircraft route optimization using adaptive simulated annealing 47048
- automatic voltage regulator, multiprocessor implementation 61487
- autonomous adaptive synchronous machine control 68789
- brushless DC motor, DSP based adaptive control 47609
- C3I adaptive commun. archit. 82261
- CD player radial servo syst., adaptive control 59202
- communication, control and computing, 28th Allerton conf., Monticello, IL, USA (Oct. 1990) 54091
- control loops commissioning/optimisation by adaptive controller (*German*) 82470
- controller for CCD-based video-signal generator 46324
- DC motor, separately excited, velocity control, adaptive 53763
- DC motors, brushless, posn./vel. control, adaptive sliding mode observer 47612
- DC motors motion synchronisation, adaptive feedforward control 68875
- DC-DC power convertors, quasi-linear modelling/control 53812
- DC/DC PWM power convertors, adaptive digital control 82928
- diesel power plant, adaptive speed control, computer model 75271
- diesel power station adaptive speed control, turbocharging effects 61379
- digital audio dynamic range adaptive controller 59201
- DS-SSMA packet radio adaptive network, adaptive threshold control 80951
- electric drives, digital adaptive controller 47797
- electrical drives fault detection, adaptive control, real time 61988
- energy control centers using open systems 68321
- equalizer control, bifurcation anal. 58719
- feedforward control, stochastic parallel model adaptation appl. 51013
- flight simulator motion software with supervisory control 67995
- grid connected PV system adaptive control 68675
- IC manufacture, rapid thermal processor adaptive temp. control 55815
- induction machines, field oriented, adaptive digital controller 68855
- induction motor drive, adaptive indirect field orientation 61955
- induction motor drives, adaptive learning current controller 83030
- induction motor speed control, parameter identification approach 82778
- induction motor velocity control, DSP adaptive flux observer 68853
- industrial point electronics, control, instrum. conf., Kobe, Japan (Oct/Nov 1991) 76103
- INTELSAT Business Service Earth station interf. cancellation syst. (*Japanese*) 58884
- machine vision, high-level control, state-space search 66080
- membrane oxygenator, digital adaptive control system 82086
- multi machine power system stabiliser, adaptive optimal control 82302
- multiphase compound sig., cross ambiguity fn. 72487
- multiple channel active control system 52268
- multizone cryst. growth furnace, intelligent adaptive interface control 54032
- multizone crystal growth furnace control, self-tuning multivariable pole placement 69815
- noise cancellation, microphone design 68193
- permanent magnet motor drives, sliding mode control, low chattering 61936
- phased array amplitude-phase control using phase shifters 65557
- photolithographic process, adaptive equipment models 55994
- photolithography, closed-loop adaptive control 55995
- photolithography, reduced-order model, nonlinear controller 49422
- PM sync. motor, adaptive posn. control 61454
- power electronics appl. fields and trends (*Japanese*) 62844
- power electronics devices and appls., conf; Firenze, Italy (Sept. 1991) 61161
- power syst. adaptive stabilisers coordinated 47126
- power syst. automatic generation control with SMES 82299
- power syst. energy distrib., TCR compensator, adaptive control 61223
- power syst. supervisory control, adaptive robust methods 53439
- power system EMS, open syst. appls. 47150
- power system stability, novel adaptive control scheme 74946
- power system stability enhancement, fuzzy logic control scheme 61210
- power system synchronous generators, adaptive stabiliser design 74952
- power transformer digital protection, differential, adaptive 53797
- quasi resonant converters, neural controller 61762
- resonant bridge inverter state defn., current pulse shape 61773
- robot brushless DC servomotors, digital adaptive position control (*Chinese*) 75924
- shunt DC motor, nonlin. adaptive control methods comparison 68861
- solar power plant, distribution collector, self-tuning control 47418
- spark machine fuzzy logic control ES (*Japanese*) 62156
- stepping servo control syst., phase locked technique 82807
- suspension, magnetic levitation control with TMS 32020 DSP chip 62092
- SVC design, adaptive, generator oscillations damping appls. 53394
- SVC digital adaptive control 61832
- synchronous generator, automatic voltage regulation 82745
- target tracking, real time, fuzzy and Kalman-filter control systems 73678
- Terfanol-D, adaptive charact. for active vibr. control 64298
- ultrasonic motor with 2-phase resonant inverter 68890
- UM3 series air conditioners, design and perform. (*Japanese*) 54041
- wind generator, async., digital optimal adaptive controller 75322

**adaptive delta modulation** *see delta modulation***adaptive differential pulse code modulation** *see pulse-code modulation***adaptive filters**

- 2-D digital, McClellan transformation based, perform. anal. 77463
- 2-D lattice filter, AR fields modelling 65878
- 2-D LMS adaptive algorithm, system ident. 42789
- 2-D LMS adaptive algorithm for image enhancement 51509
- 2D adaptive enhancement/detect. of linear image features 80193
- 2D joint process estimator 63189
- 3D CT image segmentation by vol. growing 51342
- 8 kbit/s low-delay vector excitation speech coding 72583
- accelerated fast RLS adaptive filters, linear chirps response 42778
- acoustic echo canceller, systolic cct., adaptive filter 48841
- acoustic echo canceller with subband noise cancelling 68192
- acoustic time-varying impulse response tracking, adaptive filters 57792
- ALECA architecture for adaptive line enhancer 79756
- algorithm to reduce high variance wt. fluctuations 79871
- analogue, coeffs., poles, zeros and residues, adjustment 48830
- analogue adaptive notch filter principle and realisation (*Chinese*) 55224
- analogue LMS adaptive filters, offset compensation 55243
- analogue VLSI cct. design techniques 55240
- antenna sidelobe cancellation with adaptive filters 65456
- ARMA normalized lattice filter 77461
- ARMA syst. ident. with high convergence rate 72640
- astronomical extended objects, spectra adaptive filtering 72911
- auditory evoked brainstem response, spectral anal. using CANFs 67908
- autoregressive modeling, split path LMS adaptive filter 57797
- averaging procedures 45203
- bilinear digital filters 63194
- bilinear lattice filter, least squares algorithm (*Korean*) 55285
- bilinear lattice filter struct. (*Korean*) 55284
- bit time estimator based on linear predictor 50987
- blind adaptive equalisers for QAM syst. 65871
- blind adaptive equalization scheme, variable step size 65959
- blind equalisation, Bayes/decision-feedback algorithm 65873
- blind equalisation with memory nonlinearity criterion 65872
- blind equalization using stop-and-go adaptation rules 65870
- block signal processing, robust adaptive algorithm 72643
- block-filtering algorithm, DFT computation for overlapping data segments 51166
- Bohr's indeterminacy principle in quantum holography etc. 51432
- BPSC-modulated signal reception, narrowband interf. elim. 72345
- broadband adaptive syst. categories and problems (*French*) 45334
- broadband commun. signal processing concepts review 45722
- CALF, CORDIC adaptive lattice filter 42804
- cancellation, in-phase/quadrature-phase mismatch errors 72652
- cardiac image seg. motion-compensated noise filtering 53033
- cascade adaptive notch filter struct. 70508
- cascade IIR filter 63211
- CFAR adaptive matched filter detector 51154
- channel equalisation using the non-canonical LMS 79926
- chirp modem incorporating interference excision, digital 66600
- chirplet transform, wavelet transform adaptive generalis. 65877
- CMOS biquadratic filter, adaptive type, design and appls. 48827
- CMOS echo canceller/decision-feedback equalizer 51908
- coefficient filters for adaptation in time-varying environ. 45325
- colour noise adaptive filtering method, digital simulation (*Chinese*) 72660
- combinational neural net for adaptive filtering 63268
- constant modulus adaptive algorithm, misconvergence 79883
- constant-envelope sig. transversal adaptive equaliser characts. 65928
- constrained adaptive LMS L-filters 45174
- constrained adaptive LMS L-filters, const. signal, additive white noise 51165
- contour deformation recovery using steerable filters 51373
- Darwinian adaptive notch filtering error meas. 70511
- deconvolution estimation, smoothed adaptive filter on multiprocessor 57561
- delayed N-path adaptive IIR digital filter, realization 70481
- digital, adaptation algorithm using neural nets 63221
- digital, interpolation in freq. domain (*Japanese*) 55288
- digital fast quasi-Newton adaptive algorithm 70473
- digital filter, orthogonal fn. type, convergence speed 45125
- digital filter, orthogonal fn. type, modified DFT 45123
- digital filter, orthogonal function type (*Japanese*) 48854
- digital filters, multiple, gradient vectors, algm. 79877
- digital networks, computational ordering 63162
- digital radio, antenna diversity with multichannel adaptive equalisation 58862
- digital signal processing, symp., Yamanashi, Japan (1991) 76124
- Doppler radar signal processing, DSP chip-based (*French*) 73714
- DSP false detect. probability modelling 65900



## adaptive filters continued

ECG signal filtering, high-pass, QRS suppression 46893  
 echo canceller structs. for full-duplex 2-wire transm., perform. 72646  
 echo canceller using controlled-length transversal filter 58665  
 echo tail adaptive interpolative FIR canceller for ISDN 45856  
 echoes, detection/parameter estimation, cepstral enhancement method 79811  
 edge preserving adaptive recursive image filtering 51507  
 edge-adaptive low-pass image-smoothing filter 66112  
 edge-preserving median and mean hybrid filter 65936  
 equalisation using multirate filtering 79893  
 equalizer for nonlinear channels, perform. study 72642  
 evoked potentials, adaptive smoothing for sig. detection 67898  
 fast convolution implementations of adaptive filters, generalised 70480  
 fast least-squares adaptation algorithms, num. stabil. 65867  
 fast regularised adaptive filtering 50990  
 FIR adaptive digital filtering algorithm, block type 51032  
 FIR adaptive filter for echo canceller 55266  
 FIR adaptive filter for periodically disturbed control systems 51106  
 FIR adaptive filtering, gradient algorithms, tutorial 63192  
 FIR and IIR synapse multilayer perceptrons 63206  
 FIR filter fast convergence algorithm 45260  
 FIR filtering, high speed, delayed N-path struct. 77460  
 FIR filtering using min.  $L_{\infty}$ -norm 57753  
 FIR filtering/deconvolution, neural nets method 77473  
 FM interf. suppress. in QAM systems using adaptive filters 73443  
 formant vocoder based on adaptive filtering (Chinese) 45877  
 frequency domain block matrix/adaptive FIR filters comparison 77477  
 frequency tracking adaptive filtering and time-freq. distrib. 51102  
 frequency-domain adaptive filter, fixed point DSP 45304  
 frequency-domain corrector adaptation coeff. quantisation noise 51078  
 frequency-domain LMS adaptive filter, implemen. 55292  
 Gabor transform, matrix reformulation 65876  
 generalised stack filtering under mean absol. error criterion 51406  
 glottal wave anal., pitch synchronous iterative adaptive inverse filter 57596  
 Gram-Schmidt orthogonalisation, continuous-time RLS algorithm 72711  
 Griffiths-Jim adaptive beamformer, freq. domain anal., processing rate conv. 57732  
 half- and full-duplex adaptive LMS echo cancellation schemes 73369  
 hands free telephone set, narrow band signal reduct., echo cancellers (Japanese) 73363  
 hardwood log inspection by CT image proc. 73885  
 Hartley transform based adaptive filter, opt. implement. 72757  
 HF radio link, multitone interf. rejection by DFE 73445  
 high-speed adaptive digital filter systolic design 48848  
 hyperstable adaptive recursive filter algorithm, strict., pos. real 77455  
 IIR adaptive digital filters with parallel connect. biquads 63210  
 IIR adaptive filter appl. to short data segment spectral anal. 51105  
 IIR adaptive filter design, Tellegen's theorem use 42793  
 IIR adaptive filter with stable output error 57761  
 IIR adaptive filters with low computational complexity 45323  
 IIR adaptive noise cancellation filter 57760  
 IIR filtering, stochastic parallel model adaptation appl. 51013  
 IIR filtering, adaptive algorithm 66029  
 IIR filtering, composite algorithms 45202  
 IIR filtering for acoustic echo cancellation 79815  
 IIR filtering using stochastic filters 45322  
 IIR first-order echo canceller convergence and residual echo anal. 73371  
 IIR LMS filter in direct form 63212  
 IIR notch filter, multirate, performance anal. 63193  
 IIR notch filter, speakerphone howling control appl. 42735  
 image adaptive filtering, directional statistics 57897  
 image adaptive recursive filtering 57898  
 image anal., X-ray fuse evaluation, object recognition 49111  
 image Gaussian noise removal, 2D adaptive recursive filter 72811  
 image restoration, adaptive av. differential iter. filter 66173  
 image restoration, iterative least-squares algorithm 80140  
 image restoration in frequency domain using adaptive digital filters (Japanese) 80125  
 image seq. noise filtering, adaptive methods 51344  
 image sequences, noisy, temporally adaptive filtering 51382  
 image vector quantisation with block adaptive scalar prediction 45398  
 intelligent sig. proc. and commun. systs., IEEE Internat. Workshop, Taipei (1992) 69480  
 interference rejection filters with self-compensators 72623  
 interference stationarity anal. algorithm 57654  
 interference suppression, narrowband, in impulsive channels 51047  
 Kalman filtering, sig. and noise parameters estim. 57781  
 Kronecker LI filtering algorithm improvement 66096  
 lattice filter arithmetic effects 42785  
 lattice filter for linear chirp signal 42777  
 likelihood ratio statistics eval. using lattice filters 65923  
 line tracking using multi-layer neural estimator 51091  
 linear, for image restoration (Polish) 58067  
 linear phase filters, system identification 63191  
 LMS adaptation optimum error quantisation 57758  
 LMS adaptive algorithm, modified version (Chinese) 45115  
 LMS adaptive algorithms with nonlinear data and error fns. 79724  
 LMS adaptive filter, median, convergence 42792  
 LMS adaptive filter, nonzero mean/sharp change signals 70490  
 LMS adaptive filter, transform. domain forward-backward prediction 57759  
 LMS adaptive filter with split-path struct. 79860  
 LMS adaptive filter with variable step size 72594  
 LMS adaptive filters, PDF 45327  
 LMS adaptive two-sided transversal filters, anal. 42791  
 LMS algorithm, non-canonical, characts. and anal. 45331  
 LMS algorithm adaptive pilot filtering 45257  
 LMS and RLS lattice adaptive line enhancers, expt. 42776  
 LMS constrained adaptive L-filters 45106  
 LMS filtered-x adaptive notch filter 45324  
 LMS filtered-x adaptive notch filter stabil./transient anal. 79873  
 LMS FIR filter, use of oversampled  $\Sigma\Delta$  modulator 42717  
 LMS nonstationary, automatic step-size optimisation 79693  
 LMS transversal filters with controlled length 48845  
 loudspeaker adaptive linearisation 53278  
 low-pass filter expression for learning identification algorithms 51057  
 lowpass temporal filter, motion adaptive spatial filtering 51473  
 manoeuvring target tracking, reversely adaptive memory length filtering 46186  
 manoeuvring target adaptive tracking, fuzzy decision detector-based 52133

## adaptive filters continued

manoeuvring target tracking, improved adaptive filter 79751  
 maximum-likelihood blind equalization 65874  
 mean filter with adaptive window length, lattice joint-process predictor (Japanese) 57737  
 median filter with adaptive window length 63165  
 Median LMS adaptive filter, anal. 57670  
 median type filters and perceptrons 66160  
 minimum phase models design 77474  
 mobile radio channel reduced-state Viterbi receiver with prefilter 46003  
 mobile radio Viterbi receiver with adaptive prefiltering 66672  
 monosyllable recogn. by accelerated stochastic approx. and neural net (English) 79627  
 morphological filters, structuring element adaptation 51058  
 motion adaptive scan rate up-conversion 52221  
 motion picture wavelet transform entropy coding 45418  
 multichannel adaptive digital lattice-escalator filter, sidelobe canceller 72609  
 multichannel adaptive lattice algorithms 72645  
 multichannel lattice joint-process predictor, adaptive processing (Japanese) 57739  
 multichannel multiexpt. fast transversal filter, covariance algorithms 65880  
 multichannel multiexpt. fast transversal filter RLS algorithm 65879  
 multidimensional adaptive filtering via McClellan transformations 42796  
 multiple channel active control system 52268  
 multirate adaptive filtering, stationary random inputs effects 42759  
 multirate techniques, signal processing appls. 65932  
 multiresolution subband adaptive filters 57698  
 multistage median filter for image processing 42806  
 near-far effect resistant multiuser detectors 58748  
 neural adaptive FIR filter class 63205  
 neural net for real-time separation of signals 70550  
 noise canceler for nonstationary environ., perform. 42768  
 noise cancellation, optimum block algorithms 65957  
 noisy data, significant deviation ident. with adaptive filters 57622  
 noisy speech enhancement, adaptive postfiltering in freq. domain 65846  
 nonGaussian sig. adaptive constrained time delay estim. 72709  
 nonlinear, Lyapunov exponents calc. 65953  
 nonlinear adaptive filtering algorithms for parallel and systolic implementation 63155  
 nonlinear adaptive filtering in nonstationary environments 45332  
 nonlinear adaptive functional-link based equaliser 70551  
 nonlinear adaptive lattice filter 45319  
 nonlinear error adaptive notch filter, sinusoidal signals separation 77476  
 nonlinear filter struct., state-space model 65987  
 nonlinear filtering, dynamical error aspects 65948  
 nonlinear LMS adaptive noise canceler, speech appl. 72644  
 nonlinear spatio-temporal noise suppression techniques with applications in image sequence processing 66193  
 nonlinear statistical optimum adaptive filtering and signal detection via BP neural nets 65990  
 nonlinear system adaptive filtering, quantised mean field annealing 45317  
 notch filter, constrained, tracking anal. 51098  
 notch filter by direct freq. estim. 57826  
 notch filter ring struct. 70510  
 notch filters from lossless all-pass filters 45266  
 optimal generalised weighted order statistic filters 42760  
 orthogonal lattice algorithms adapt. filter./beamform. 57829  
 OSNet, neural network for order statistic filters 55346  
 output-error adaptive bilinear filters 79816  
 parallel adaptive filters for noise cancellation 51031  
 parallel IIR adaptive filters, stabil. using penalty fn. method 66028  
 parallel sig. predistortion and correction systs. 51901  
 partitioned block freq. domain adaptive filter for echo cancellation 55265  
 perfect-reconst. QMF design and statistical optimisation 42732  
 phase equalisation using all-pass filters 57852  
 pipelined LMS adaptive filter architecture 77475  
 pitch determination based on LMS algorithm 79651  
 positive sparse spike train estim., adaptive max. likelihood deconvolution algorithm 72587  
 preconditioned conjugate gradient methods 63190  
 programmable line equalizer, archit./perform. 73410  
 pseudolinear regression notch filtering algorithm, convergence anal. 57786  
 PWR steam generator inspection by eddy-current sig. proc. (French) 53593  
 QR based fast least squares adaptive filters, survey 45278  
 QR-decomposition-based lattice predictor, error anal. 65869  
 range tracking radars, adaptive  $\alpha$ - $\beta$  filtering, software controlled 52134  
 rank order based filters, multiresolution decomp. 51374  
 rank order based filters, optimisation 45359  
 RC matching network in adaptive active hybrids, optimisation 70451  
 real-time IIR notch filtering using Darwinian adaption 66030  
 recursive filtering, conjugate gradient algorithm 66031  
 recursive lattice joint-proc. predictor, design (Japanese) 70488  
 recursive least mean square syst. ident. tech. 72630  
 recursive least squares adaptive filters, fast algorithm 42733  
 recursive nonlinear system identification 45320  
 recursive total least squares algorithms 45283  
 rejection filter synthesis with real weighting factors 51076  
 RF receiver bandwidth optimisation 46235  
 RLS adaptive filtering, up/downdating, systolic archits. 77447  
 RLS algorithms, error propag., backward consistency 65868  
 RLS normalised lattice filter efficient algorithm 45268  
 RLS sliding-window nonlinear filtering algorithm 72641  
 robust adaptive syst. ident. using median smoothing 65952  
 SC FIR filters, design, CMOS implemen. MFSK receiver appl. 63107  
 sea clutter, adaptive filter, high-speed DSP controlled 46181  
 second-order adaptive Volterra filter, parallel design 42794  
 seismic phase detection/discrimination, adaptive filter use 79882  
 signed regressor LMS adaptation with Gaussian inputs 72707  
 single-neuron adaptive digital channel equaliser 72710  
 sliding exponential window RLS adaptive DFE 72708  
 sliding-windowed weighted recursive least-square algorithm, stationary/nonstationary environments 79705  
 sonar, time delay estimation, adaptive filter appl. (Chinese) 79675  
 spatial adaptive null steering filter using retrodirective beam (Croatian) 46210  
 speech coding, backward adaptive high-order predictors 50940  
 speech coding, pulse adaptive code-excited lin. predictive algm. 79652  
 speech separation, cochannel, freq. bin nonlinear adaptive filtering 45076  
 split-path adaptive filter based noise cancellation 72703  
 spread spectrum chirp freq. tracking, adaptive lattice filters 80945



**adaptive filters continued**

- spread spectrum commun., freq. hop multi-access rejection 80896
- spread spectrum interf. rejection, adaptive tech. 80928
- spread spectrum receiver narrowband interf. and multipath suppression 58737
- spread spectrum receivers, jammer suppression using transform-domain adaptive filtering 51965
- square-root Schur RLS adaptive filter 45281
- stereophonic sound reproduction, adaptive inverse digital filters 73853
- stochastic least squares algorithm, asymptotic convergence 62517
- subband adaptive filtering with critical sampling, echo cancellation 79773
- superresolution, recursive suppression algorithm 79692
- supervisor processor based on transputers for adaptive signal processing 77423
- synchronised varying and linear almost periodically time 66015
- systolic adaptive filter design 42788
- time delay estimation in noisy environ. 45247
- time varying systems, optimal state estimation 42779
- time-domain EM data, adaptive noise cancellation 53181
- transversal filter for digital data transm. in HF channel 73442
- tree-structured piecewise linear adaptive equalization 57848
- tree-structured piecewise linear adaptive filter 42790
- tuning convergence estim. for interf. correl. matrix structs. 51072
- two-stage adaptive image enhancement filter 51428
- unwindowed lattice filter for RLS estim. 79723
- US flaw detection, statistic filter with minimis. algorithm 48409
- US imaging for medical appls., speckle reduction 53065
- variable-window robust adaptive median filters 45530
- video sequences, coarsely quantized, adaptive nonlin. enhancement 66104
- video sig. optimum aperture correction 46254
- VLSI implementation of variable step size method 42787
- VLSI technol. for acoustic echo control 58343
- Volterra adaptive network degeneracy removal 45318
- Volterra connectionist model, learning image invariants 45469
- Volterra filter 55261
- vowel recognition by neural net 79637
- warped image antialiasing by lookup-table-based adaptive resampling 72836
- wavelets and adaptive signal processing 65875
- weak sig. detect. against nonGaussian background 65926
- whitened matched filter 45258
- Yuzvinskii sig. filter anal. 51077

**adaptive optics**

*see also optical phase conjugation*

- angular divergence minimisation transmitted by nonlin. layer 57014
- beam focusing by inertial adaptive system with control-channel lag 65290
- electro-optic hologram generation on spatial light modulators 64993
- fibre-optic interferometry, adaptively stabilised, dynamic holography appl. 74081
- Hartmann-Shack wavefront sensor using lenslet array 44060
- integrated C31 optical processor, design 64522
- interconnection, using phase conjugate mirror 57058
- least mean square based equalisers design 64401
- liquid crystal phase modulator, charge-transfer-plate 64493
- mesospheric laser beacon develop. for atm. adaptive optics 46985
- photorefractive mirrors simplify adaptive interconnections 64965
- power/Fourier phase spectrum est., compensating adaptive optics 79995
- real time optical Wiener filters, preconditioning, array processing 66191
- Shack-Hartmann wavefront sensors microlens array 64461
- SLM correlator, deform. mirror, distortion 64562
- spatial filters in self-aligning optical measurement systems 71896
- spatial light modulators, adaptive excision system, signal distortion 45465
- spring-type magnetostrictor actuator, Wiedemann effect 78610
- SWAT Hartmann wavefront sensor 52464
- visual-information processing neural net, adaptive image correction 57872
- wavefront reconstruction realized by systolic arrays 79177
- X-ray monochromator, plane-grating, adaptive optics 67824
- Nd:YAG laser radiation control, adaptive mirror cavity 79079
- Nd:YAG laser radiation control, diverg. reduct., mode structs. 79081
- Nd:YAG laser radiation control, spherical adaptive mirror 79080

**adaptive systems**

*see also adaptive control; adaptive filters; adaptive optics; cognitive systems; learning systems; model reference adaptive control systems; pattern recognition; self-adjusting systems*

- 2D adaptive digital filters with reduced computational complexity 48844
- acoustic arrays, adaptive, restricted geometry, for directional interference nulling 53261
- AFH990 shorthorizon digital microwave radio system 58768
- analog VLSI, extended Hebbian synapse cct., 63257
- array detector with mismatched signal rejection 51153
- ART-1 neural processor, hybrid optoelectronics 48928
- beamformer, null constrained adaptive, discrete white noise source anal. 51008
- blur ident./image restoration using multilayer neural net 80078
- broadband network resource management, neural networks appl. 73129
- character recognition, adaptive, with sparse associative memory 72883
- CT image refinement by adaptive row action projection 51341
- data compressor, 100 Mbit/s design using CAM 66596
- data sorter based on probabilistic neural networks 42827
- data-driven echo cancellers, struct. and perform. 66350
- delta-sigma modulators, adaptive digital correction 70425
- digital transversal equalizer for LOS radio syst. 73450
- diver's blood bubble grade discrimination, parametric methods (French) 67889
- echo canceller adaptive IIR hybrids 45264
- electromyography, nonperiodic transients extraction from noise 46876
- filter, output modulator struct., linear, almost periodically time-varying, synchronization 51002
- Fourier analyser signal parameters meas. using nonlinear observers 51042
- frequency selective adaptive algorithm 51006
- HF data transm., self-organizing network, design and simulation 58742
- image compression, adaptive Gabor-DCT transforms 72907
- image contrast enhancement via blurred weighted adaptive histogram equalization 45529
- image displacement estimation algorithm (Chinese) 45477
- image encoding using pyramid archit. 66164
- image restoration and point spread fn. estim. algorithms 45532
- image segmentation, adaptive method based on local features 72754
- image sequence coding using temporal co-occurrence matrices 57960
- interference canceller, narrowband adaptive system 58736

**adaptive systems continued**

- interference nulling, eigenvector method 72639
- inverse QR adaptive filter, parallel implementation 51005
- lattice filters, adaptive algorithm 51001
- learning cct. based on Walsh transform 42825
- modem, 5400 bit/s over HF radio links, implemen. 58755
- multichannel least squares filtering, adaptive algorithms using channel decomposition technique 51007
- multisensor adaptive data fusion 72628
- non-linear adaptive networks, communications equalisation 79814
- noncoherent adaptive detection noise environments 51049
- on-line sensor, steel roll eccentricity meas./control 81465
- optoelectronic adaptive device for neural nets, learning perform. (Japanese) 64613
- optoelectronic adaptive neuro-device, EEPROM, neural net appl. 42820
- packet-switched network adaptive picture encoding for visual commun. (German) 73063
- pattern recognition, adaptive, neural net algorithm 80135
- power transmission/distrib. system computerised meas./control 75002
- power transmission/distrib. system voltage/freq. meas. 75003
- puzzletree representation of image space 45506
- radar detect. for ice targets in sea clutter 73652
- radar range tracker using adaptive switching model 59063
- receiver structures for digital communications, book contrib. 58708
- reference echo cancellation with memory struct. 73334
- retina-like image acquisition system with wide range light adaptation 46520
- selfcalibrating delta-sigma modulators 55214
- shadow feature signal processing algorithm for radar systems 81181
- sigma-delta modulation, one-bit, adaptive quantisation 45208
- signal processing, adaptive, untrained, linearly-constrained constant-modulus algorithm 51000
- signal processing, dual mode 51003
- signal processing, introduction 50998
- signal processing, set-membership estimation 65933
- sinusoid retrieval and enhancement, adaptive, quadrature sampling using decomposed notch filter 50999
- spaceborne multicomponent spectral analyser with adaptive struct. (Russian) 47001
- spatial signal processing, smoothing method 57833
- speech recognition, self-adaptive statistical language model 65820
- spoken letter recognition with neural nets 57592
- symposium on ccts. and systems, Singapore (June 1991) 62211
- synchronous machine state variable estim. adaptive observer (Chinese) 82728
- time drift error in meas. systems, automatic method 59217
- transversal filter design, joint recursive optimality 51004
- TV adaptive voice and music signal converter 59152
- video compression by adaptive perceptual quantiser 45407
- videoconference subsampled image correl.-depend. interpolation 73355
- VLSI adaptive neuroprocessors, real-time image compression 45499
- weighted image coding using human visual syst. models 72944

**add-on boards**

- board for machine vision appl. 48897
- cardiac monitor, add-on card for IBM PC 82051
- data acquisition boards, plug-in for PCs, selection practices 46329
- DVI multimedia tools for capturing digital video using i750 video processor 59185
- ISDN multimedia commun. board for PC (Japanese) 80709
- ISDN multimedia communications, single-chip encryption processor (Japanese) 51882
- ISDN PC interface for personalisation of network 80737
- mixed-signal simulation boards for analogue/digital response meas. of DUT 46311
- Motorola DSP6002 for data acquisition and processing 42699
- PC/Fax boards 45743
- SESTA, PC FTAM and VT system 58390
- SINEC technological function, transparent applications interface for industrial communications networks (German) 51852
- SPLASH system using FPGAs for supercomputer perform. 48611

**add-on computers *see satellite computers*****adders**

- 'Overturned-stairs' adder trees and multiplier design 77192
- asynchronous adder design using async. datapaths 77296
- BiCMOS dynamic full adder cct. for parallel multipliers 54981
- binary signed digit number representation, use of parallel adders 77130
- bit-serial adders and multipliers, two-stage pipelined devices 42598
- block carry-lookahead/carry-skip adders, optimisation 77190
- broadband multichannel power adder, transm. lines based 54925
- carry look-ahead addition, faster, algorithm (Japanese) 70316
- CMOS Manchester adder with a conflict-free bypass cct. 42630
- CMOS WSI adders, speed and dynamic power dissipation 70323
- CORDIC algorithms, low latency time 77199
- current-mode CMOS latched quaternary threshold logic adder 55042
- delay reduction, generalised bypass transform 77234
- design space extraction, critical paths, CAD tool 62984
- digital optical computer, DOC III, parallel optical interconnects 56702
- digital optical processors with combined intensity and polarization encoding 56684
- FIR filter banks with equal passband widths, design 63204
- floating point ALU, IEEE std., 60 MHz clock freq. (Korean) 55046
- Hopfield type neural network digital adder 62969
- integer binary ROM-adder multiplication based on tables of squares 70287
- integrable VCSEL based opt. switches/logic gates 78829
- local-min.-free quantum neural net associative adders 48934
- multioperand addition, overflow detect. algorithm/hardware 77289
- neural network digital adder and multiplier 70294
- optical adder using spatial light rebroadcasters 78828
- optical butterfly interconnections for n-bit parallel adder/subtractor 71886
- optical half adders using spatial light rebroadcasters 71881
- parallel multipliers, 2-bit adder cell archit. 77277
- regular carry look-ahead adder, CMOS VLSI implemen. (Chinese) 55040
- RHET logic ccts., design and characts. 62981
- RNS adders based on binary adders, VLSI implemen. 55119
- RNS and quadratic RNS converters, implementations 70266
- RNS arithmetic decoding, fast archit. 48600
- robust-fault-tolerant parallel arithmetic circuits ccts., design (Japanese) 55099
- self-checking adder for VLSI processor 48753
- self-timed pipeline with adder 55037



**adders continued**

sequential circuits, spectral testing, automatic test vector set generation 70296  
 single instruction architecture, image processing appl. 42614  
 SMOC full adder design 48587  
 spanning tree carry lookahead adder 77191  
 sparse distributed memory 70391  
 two-user binary adder channel, uniquely decodable code pair, graph theory 58122  
 unilateral iterative logic arrays, testability 77133  
 VLSI adder architecture, high-speed config. 48583  
 VLSI polynomial evaluator and integrator 77272  
 GaAs trickle transistor dynamic logic 70269

**adding machines** *see calculating apparatus***adherence** *see adhesion***adhesion**

bondable magnet wires, bond strength test method 55496  
 coil manufacturing process, chem. technologies, adhesives 77662  
 DRAM package, COL and LOC structs., leadframe development 48052  
 embedded fibre optic strain sensor, smart composite structures 59472  
 epoxies for SMT, adhesives, coatings and encapsulants 43014  
 epoxy resin bonding agent shear tests 42436  
 fiber-to-waveguide connection utilizing UV curable adhesive, low-loss, environmental tests 78704  
 flex circuit materials bonding adhesives 70818  
 flexible ccts., fine pitch connection to rigid substrate 70849  
 interconnects, anisotropically conductive, SMT, TAB, calculators 43017  
 ISFET with improved membrane adhesion 59367  
 Kapton polyimide surface texturing, adhesion to metals 48388  
 micromechanical surface bonding system design, modelling 43362  
 micromechanical velcro struct. 43271  
 microstrip ccts., Al and Cu metallisation comparison 77539  
 noble metal contacts, resistance, CO<sub>2</sub> atmos. effects 63425  
 noble-metal/Si junction, struct. and elec. props., review 70974  
 nonuniformly charged dielec. spheres, electrostatic adhesion obs. 50546  
 optical fibre technology in Japan 71705  
 PCB, components attachments, stress anal. 70827  
 PCB, conductive epoxy adhesives to replace solder 54656  
 photopolymer proofing, delayed tack adhesion technology 54676  
 plastic package adhesion rel. to IC performance 48063  
 polyester films, peel adhesion test, calorimetric eval. 54693  
 polyimide coating, residual stress determ., effect on peel tests 54692  
 polyimide considerations in electronic packaging 54299  
 polyimide film adhesion, humidity effect 76875  
 polyimide film adhesion meas. SAW sensor 56411  
 polyimide film growth, CVD, charactn. 54609  
 polyimide films, adhesion improvement by plasma treatment 42430  
 polyimide surface prop. control by morphology change 54672  
 polyimide-Cu electroless plated interface anal. 54673  
 polymer film, microelectronic, phys. charactn. methods 54691  
 PTFE-Cu adhesion enhanced with barrier layers 54674  
 PWB, bonding quality and bending stiffness 70808  
 SMC adhesive dispensing, SPC 77731  
 SOI material by wafer bonding 63693  
 solder paste morphology for SMT 77730  
 SOS wafers and devices, direct bonding 77927  
 two-level metal IC device, interfacial adhesive strength meas. 63818  
 Z-axis conductive adhesive for TAB/fine pitch interconnects 49192  
 Al substrate, photoresist micropattern adhesion 71152  
 Al/SiO<sub>2</sub>, microelectronics, polyimide coating, cathodic disbonding, SAM obs. 76559  
 Al/ceramic bonds, NDT, automatic discrimination techniques 69983  
 AlN substrate, thick-film metallization, interface props. 43078  
 Cu interconnections with Mg adhesion/barrier layer 55946  
 CuInSe<sub>2</sub>, large-area thin film solar cells 75810  
 GaAs/glass, field-assisted bonding 63749  
 Ni/Au electroless process for ceramic packages/substrates 63520  
 Ni/ZrO<sub>2</sub>, diffusion bonding, mech. props., microstruct. 54652  
 Si piezoresist. press. sensors, mounting methods eval. 46384  
 Si, wafer bonding, direct technique 55803  
 Si, wafer bonding, interface bubbles 55816  
 Si<sub>3</sub>N<sub>4</sub> microstructures, plasma enhanced CVD, sticking to substrates 52367  
 SiO<sub>2</sub> film, adhesion, microindentation tester 54690  
 Sn/Pb solder, intermetallic form. with thick film mixed bonded conductor 48415  
 SrS:CeCl<sub>3</sub> phosphor, electrolum. devices, nonradiative areas 64574  
 Ti-BPSG interface reactions, effects on adhesion 55971  
 TiS<sub>2</sub> film on diamond, growth, charact., STM, rectification 78020  
 YBaCuO screen-printed film, struct., T<sub>c</sub>, mech. props., XRD 71617

**adiabatic compression, plasma** *see plasma heating***adiabatic demagnetisation** *see magnetic cooling***adion** *see adsorption***ADM** *see delta modulation***administrative data processing**

*see also distributive data processing; educational administrative data processing; financial data processing; government data processing; law administration; logistics data processing; management information systems; manufacturing data processing; marketing data processing; medical administrative data processing; office automation; public administration; reservation computer systems; service industries; spreadsheet programs; word processing*  
 collaborative work and IS design conf., Helsinki (1991) 47926  
 collaborative work system for IS management anal. 73228  
 communication networks, mgt. 80623  
 CSCW applications, organisational requirements 51846  
 global network mgt./implementation 80519  
 knowledge communication in intelligent ISs 80655  
 Oki Elec. Appl. Processor Interface (Japanese) 80831  
 organizational/IS structures for information sharing 58407  
 project staff scheduling, PC based soln. 42076  
 security modelling, software based 54223  
 Sizewell B PWR, ECOS database computing support system 82522  
 telephony, computer-supported, intelligent IS 80538  
 WAN-based corporate IS for novice users 51807

**admittance** *see electric admittance***admittance measurement** *see electric admittance measurement***ADP** *see administrative data processing***ADPCM** *see pulse-code modulation***adsorbed layers**

dye-adsorbed LB film, optical humidity sensor 81479  
 enzyme conc. adsorbed on LB film, urea sensor 52483  
 Al, on Si surface, removal process 43393  
 Au on GaAs, interface phenomena 43232  
 Cs, coadsorption with NF<sub>3</sub>, photocathodes 55611  
 Cs film field-emission cathode array, Mo tips 70894  
 Cs-O coated GaAs and InP photocathodes, XPS obs. 77802  
 Fe on GaAs, interface phenomena 43232  
 NF<sub>3</sub>, coadsorption with Cs, photocathodes 55611  
 O<sub>2</sub>, on polysilicon film, effect on electrical props. 54630  
 Sb on GaAs, interface phenomena 43232  
 Si emitter tips, chem. and ion bombard. 43110

**adsorption**

catcher-ion-source systems, isotope separation, ionisation efficiency 74343  
 CuBr lasers, Br adsorption 78929  
 gas sensor, electrochem., moisture influence at interfaces 74119  
 gas sensor syst. with dielec. and mass sensors 52500  
 III-V compound ALE using metalorganic/hydride sources 42334  
 lead phthalocyanine thin film, NO<sub>2</sub> adsorpt., gas sensing 81559  
 metal resistors, excess noise, dynamic processes 49074  
 multisensors based on multi-compound layers 59330  
 phospholipid film, elec. cond., I sensing 67356  
 polycrystalline gas sensor, DC/AC meas. based 59591  
 proteins of fibre surface, immunosensor based on polarimetry 46531  
 SAW delay line oscillator based gas sensors 59333  
 semiconductor surfaces, electromigration, review 55746  
 suspended gate FET gas sensors, insulator effects 46554  
 Al<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub> substrate film, dielec. const., moisture/contaminants effect 54306  
 C type semicond., humidity-sensitive diode constr. 46442  
 GaAs (001), MBE growth, Ga adatom kinetics 54533  
 GaAs (100), coadsorption of Cs and NF<sub>3</sub> 55611  
 GaAs, CBE growth reaction kinetics, computer modelling 48317  
 GaAs growth, surface reaction mechanism 54551  
 GaAs<sub>0.62</sub>P<sub>0.38</sub> (100), coadsorption of Cs and NF<sub>3</sub> 55611  
 Ge (100)-(2×1), Si adsorpt. and MBE growth 54561  
 InAs quantum dots in GaAs matrix, MBE growth 48271  
 InP, treatment with S-containing cpds., XPS obs. 71083  
 Si (100) and (111), O chemisorption, oxidation studies 49382  
 Si (100), monosilane adsorption and growth 69947  
 Si (111) 7×7, diethylgermane adsorpt., Ge CVD 48347  
 Si (111), SiH-terminated surface, F adsorpt., etching 71065  
 Si growth, surface reaction mechanism 54551  
 Si surface, (111), oxidation, LEED, AES 43366  
 Si:H surface, (111), oxidation, LEED, AES 43366  
 SiC, film form. on Si from tetraethyl silane 54615  
 SnO<sub>2</sub> gas sensors design based on admittance spectroscopy 59587  
 SnO<sub>2</sub>, ultrafine particle films, gas sensing props. 77864  
 SrTiO<sub>3</sub>:Fe, O incorporation kinetics, optical study 55683

**aerial cableway systems** *see cableway systems***aerials** *see antennas***aeroacoustics**

low frequency noise measurement with wind induced noise contamination (Japanese) 59727  
 wind farm research programme (Netherlands), noise/wake studies 47468  
 wind turbines, aerodynamic noise reduction designs 47462

**aerodromes** *see airports***aeroelasticity** *see elasticity***aerogels** *see disperse systems; porous materials***aeroplanes** *see aircraft***Aerosils** *see aerosols***aerosols***see also foams*

atmosphere, meas., Raman lidar system 61061  
 atmosphere, optical props. retrieval from satellites 53201  
 AVHRR imagery correction for aerosols 53200  
 charge distrib. eqns. 53211  
 dust particle unipolar diffusion charging in thermal nonequilibrium 53213  
 electrostatics, conf., Oxford, UK (1991) 47907  
 NOAA-AVHRR products, atm. correction algorithm 53202  
 optical particle monitors, counters, and spectrometers 81692  
 particle meas., electrical methods (Polish) 59683  
 semiconductor processing, particle deposition research 43275  
 silica glass preforms preparation by laser aerosol deposition 44005  
 tropospheric temperature and aerosol extinction coeff. profiles, lidar meas. 46986  
 CO<sub>2</sub> lidar backscatter profiles over Hawaii during fall 1988 74757

**aerospace**

*see also aerospace computing; aerospace control; aerospace industry; aerospace instrumentation; aerospace propulsion; aerospace simulation; aerospace test facilities; aircraft; ground support systems; space research; space vehicles*  
 electromagnetics conf., Torino (1989) 76080  
 engineering, higher education, women 76292  
 engineering education, curricula considerations 62282  
 environmental control, conf., Italy (Oct. 1991) 54160  
 maintenance errors, taxonomy and control 67973  
 National Plan for Aviation Human Factors: maintenance research issues 67971  
 R&D team leaders technology perception anal. 76340  
 R&D technology transfer models, aerospace industry 76397  
 research and design education, university/industry collaboration 47962  
 satellite solar array orientation syst. 74701

**aerospace applications of computers** *see aerospace computing***aerospace biophysics**

body fluid distrib. in microgravity, impedance tomography appl. 67931  
 man-machine integrated syst. task loading model 74644  
 manned spaceflight, automation 81976  
 Mars, human round trip, radiation safe 60811  
 movement analysis under microgravit., helmet-mounted lamp (German) 74440  
 space telescopes, conf., Paris (Nov. 1991) 54126  
 telescience testbed exam. aboard Japanese Expt. Module 82150



**aerospace computer control**

see also *aerospace computing; air traffic computer control*

- aircraft Kalman filter integrated navigation system prototype 59101
- avionics, packaging technol., considering cooling/interconnection 74656
- avionics for the Space Shuttle, fault tolerant 74660
- distributed flight control using fiber distributed data interface 66496
- expert systems use in space missions automation 74640
- fault-tolerant integrated INS/GPS for future spacecraft 74661
- flight path management system for low-altitude helicopter flight 68000
- helicopter automatic flight control structures, emulation on transputers 67989
- helicopters, military, flight control, ultrareliable integrated computer 74654
- Hermes Spaceplane avionics, computer architecture 74651
- hybrid digital/optical automatic target recog. syst. 74820
- information system perspective for space exploration initiative 74614
- Lockheed Pilot's Associate, System Status 82163
- military helicopter, integrated flight/fire control 74666
- MLS/RNAV control display unit development 68028
- OEMspert, flight deck operator fn. model expert syst. 74684
- pilots' interaction with cockpit automation for flight mgt. 74645
- satellite ground support syst., human-machine cooperative interaction 74731
- satellite ground support syst., animated simulation 74729
- satellite supervisory control simulation, knowledge-based reminders/advice 74730
- software systems, develop. management experiences (Canada) 76396
- Space robots from NEC, predictive bilateral remote control (*Japanese*) 50516
- turbine engine testing, simulated altitude test environment 82145

**aerospace computing**

see also *aerospace computer control; transport computer control*

- adaptive simulator motion software with supervisory control 67995
- aeroengine vibr. diagnosis, PC system with DSP 60814
- Air Force Logistic Support Analysis Record after production 47053
- airborne multimode radar display processor 68033
- airborne self-protection jammer program performance prediction software 61145
- aircraft components RF disturbance meas./analysis 68029
- aircraft flight test data processing/reduction 82164
- aircraft height computing using secondary surveillance radar 53176
- aircraft tail cap antenna radiation patterns 79450
- aircraft wiring information system 74627
- antenna scatt. by canonical shapes, GTD anal. 79440
- ATE acquisition, Air Force Material Command emergence 67177
- AUTOTESCON 91 conf. on systems readiness, USA (1991) 62175
- avionics architecture requirements for space exploration initiative systems 74659
- avionics, Ada as distributed programming language 68012
- avionics architectures 68013
- avionics maintenance on Boeing 777, using Airplane MIS 68009
- avionics processor designs for protecting the software investment 68006
- avionics simulation and analysis development tool 74663
- avionics system development laboratory, advanced resource facility 74628
- Cluster satellite, on-board data handling computerised system 46992
- cockpit display tubes, transputer-based system 74683
- combat aircraft fuel/electrical systems diagnostics, expert system 68237
- data link systems anal. to identify human factors issues and requirements 66491
- differential GPS/INS, landing flight test results 68015
- digital avionics systs., conf., Los Angeles (1991) 69416
- DROID 3D vision syst., appl. to helicopter images 79938
- dynamic traffic flow planning for ATC and user requirements 82181
- educational software for aircraft radio comm. training 66722
- EMC analysis of large space systems 79362
- expert systems use in space missions automation 74640
- F-16 avionics, neural net appl. 53160
- F-22 avionics architecture advances, 21st century outlook 68003
- FADEC interface system using PC, gas turbine testing 82146
- fault tolerant network architecture for integrated avionics 74665
- fixed-wing aircraft simulation using SIMNET protocols 46943
- flight data handling standardisation 68004
- flight simulation on transputer networks, using heuristic algorithms 67988
- flight simulator, low-amplitude yawing motion transients detect. 74624
- flight simulator, lab., transputer-based 67987
- flight simulators, real-time, using geometric modelling 67990
- flight testing, fixed-interval-smoother algorithm appl. 57838
- heat transfer/film condensate fluid dynamics within radiator 67977
- helicopter automatic flight control structures, emulation on transputers 67989
- helicopter rotor diagnostics, integrated health and usage monitoring 74642
- helicopters, combat, AI-based situation assessment syst. 74825
- helicopters, vision-based obstacle detect. for crew assistance 82155
- Hypervelocity wind tunnel 9 control system 82138
- inertial navigation, strapdown coning algorithms 66003
- information system perspective for space exploration initiative 74614
- Lockheed Pilot's Associate, System Status 82163
- man-machine integrated syst. task loading model 74644
- manned Mars aerobrake vehicle design issues 74619
- measurement results statistical analysis, software certification/maintenance 73863
- military aircraft, Flight Control Maintenance Diagnostic Syst. 82108
- MLS/RNAV control display unit development 68028
- mobile satellite air traffic services in US airspace 66770
- NASA mission end-to-end inform. syst. data compression 61039
- nuclear thermal rocket nozzle, nonequilibrium H<sub>2</sub> flow 61021
- one-of-a-kind products, spacecraft research 46934
- optical disk storage and retrieval for aerospace platform 53165
- PAVE PACE—concepts for sensor integration 74664
- Pilot Associate information manager, real-time avionics environment 68038
- power syst. environmental anal. using EPSAT 60935
- reconnaissance ATE support, Digital Multimedia Information System 67164
- rule based flight data validation, numeric/symbolic 68020
- satellite electronic equipment design AI 68005
- satellite power supply diagnosis 60834
- satellites, computerised test syst., develop. 74635
- sensor failure detection and recovery by neural networks 46447
- SMARTNet-2 diagnostic software, parallel processing support 46321
- solar dynamic space power system, heat receiver studies 60928
- space nuclear power syst., CENTAR code modelling 68108
- space nuclear power systems, survivability anal., software package 60916

**aerospace computing continued**

- space power beaming rectifying antennas, thermal design 60966
- space power ccts., electronic component fn. modelling 60917
- Space Shuttle main engine, fault detect./diagnosis syst. 68128
- Space Shuttle main rocket engine, simulation 74643
- Space Station Freedom power system DC testbed, simulation 68070
- Space Station Freedom power systems, components modelling 60918
- spacecraft design innovations at Appl. Phys. Lab. 60812
- spacecraft switching power supplies, current control simulation 60919
- spacecraft thermal management system, computer-based anal. 74670
- spin axis attitude determ., LSA minimisation 66007
- star constellations pattern recognition, space craft appls. 68018
- supercomputing computational electromagnetics, finite-difference tech. 79283
- target designation in a perspective view, 3-D map using a joystick, hand tracker, or voice 68024
- technical communications practices by aerospace engineers 69536
- thermionic, space nuclear reactor simulation, CENTAR package 68080
- thermionic diode subst. model, elec. current, heat transfer 68106
- thermionics nuclear space power syst., SALT/GPS modelling 68109
- TOPAZ-II thermionic reactor, CENTAR code modelling 68107
- troubleshooting rule-based tool for inertial reference units 67171
- two-phase flow in microgravity environment 67979
- ultrasonic signal classification in aircraft with neural net 53285
- US national network of airports, modelling 82177
- vehicle systs., unmanned, conf., Washington, DC, USA (1991) 62247
- VXI usage in aerospace 74629

**aerospace control**

see also *aerospace computer control; air-traffic control; aircraft control; attitude control*

- A330/A340 aircraft flight management system back-up navigation 68043
- AUTOTESCON 91 conf. on systems readiness, USA (1991) 62175
- BAROCO testbed for Columbus payloads operations 74639
- BS-3 Broadcasting Satellite initial in-orbit operation (*Japanese*) 73777
- Bumblebee missile aerodynamic design 61151
- digital avionics systs., conf., Los Angeles (1991) 69416
- HOPE automatic landing guidance (*Japanese*) 60820
- induction motor field-oriented control, aerospace appls. 82156
- inertial navigation using landmarks, LOS rate estimation 53159
- Mars satellite navigation using video images of Phobos 74672
- missiles guidance law design, 3D, feedback linearization 53299
- planetary lander guidance using binary phase-only filters 68025
- rendezvous and docking syst. (*Japanese*) 60804
- robot appl. for launch vehicle and payload processing 60810
- robot control technol. (*Japanese*) 82123
- satellites, computerised test syst., develop. 74635
- simulation thermal testing, distrib. data/control system 82147
- Space Flyer Unit systs. and initial mission 74620
- space robotics and docking technol. 74680
- Space Shuttle high pressure turbopumps, automatic testing 82143
- Space Station Freedom, closed loop PV array control 60970
- Space Station Freedom power system, control algorithms design 68067
- space vehicle docking syst., actuator, control syst. design 82965
- space-based robotic vision, opt. correl. tech. appl. 68026
- teleoperator, vision based control, neutrally-buoyant, STAR 53154
- thermionic out-of-core space reactor, startup, control 60862

**aerospace engines**

- 2.5 MW plasma MHD spacecraft thruster design 74725
- aircraft engine simulation, ultra high bypass 82173
- blade flaps, vibr. meas., optical fibre sensor 60815
- coaxial plasma thrusters, magnetic nozzle design 74727
- diagnostic signal anal., signal enhancement 53170
- Earth orbital transporters, elec. propulsion power beaming methods 61032
- FADEC interface system using PC, gas turbine testing 82146
- fission fragment reactor, nuclear thermal propulsion 68131
- insulation erosion meas. using incremental thermocouple probe 67238
- jet engine starting fault diagnosis, dynamic meas. 82139
- Mars spacecraft nuclear electric propulsion system, design 74723
- multi-thruster rocket engines, calibration stand 82174
- nuclear elec. propulsion, mission sensitivities 68134
- nuclear elec. propulsion project, NASA 68132
- nuclear elec. propulsion technol. 68133
- nuclear electric propulsion, develop./qualification facilities 61015
- nuclear electric propulsion, Mars mission appls. 61004
- nuclear electric thrusters, multi-MW test facility (USA) 74726
- nuclear propulsion safety, policy formulation 61014
- nuclear propulsion systems, radiation shield requirements 74724
- nuclear thermal propulsion engine design 61020
- nuclear thermal rocket clustering, Monte Carlo anal. 68130
- nuclear thermal rocket engines clustering 68126
- nuclear thermal rocket stages, human exploration of Moon/Mars 61024
- random-decrement modal anal. (*French*) 50977
- reactor, fluidised bed, propellant-neutronic stability 61030
- restartable nuclear thermal propulsion 61022
- RF ion sources for space propulsion 53168
- rotor tip clearance measurement, capacitance based, online calibration 82144
- Space Shuttle high pressure turbopumps, automatic testing 82143
- Space Shuttle main engine, fault detect./diagnosis syst. 68128
- Space Shuttle main rocket engine, simulation 74643
- technology management decisions, technical interaction impact 82175
- testing, simulated altitude test environment using PCs 82145
- thermionic space power/propulsion system integration, design 74696
- thrusters, magnetoplasmadynamic, cathode surface current density 61017
- turbines, design, artificial intelligence, numerical integration 68127
- vibration diagnosis of engine, PC system with DSP 60814
- vibration meas. for failure prediction, conf., London, 1992 59723

**aerospace ground equipment** see *ground support equipment*

**aerospace industry**

- aircraft wiring, electrical harness automation 63419
- airline maintenance centre, 15 kV distrib. syst. reliab. 53503
- civil aviation industry develop., w.r.t. economics 67970
- militarily sensitive technology, export controls, national security impediment to industry 69573
- NASA Laboratory, career develop., technol. transfer, international dimension 76105
- NASA Langley lab., integrated mgt. 76352
- portable lighting devices for aircraft mfg. facilities 83126
- quality sciences and technology management 76378



**aerospace industry continued**

total quality management appl. to technical services projects 42129

**aerospace instrumentation***see also aircraft instrumentation; Langmuir probes*

accelerometer, Q-Flex, Sundstrand Model QA3000 67321

ADSP2100A DSP, SEV response 70403

ALQ-131 ECM pod, temp./vibr. tests, reliab. improvement 82273

AN/ALQ-184 electronic countermeasures pod, reliab., maintainability 82272

ATC displays, perspective vs. plan view 68137

automatic rendezvous and docking laser sensor design and perform. 82160

avionics architecture requirements for space exploration initiative systems 74659

avionics, packaging technol. considering cooling/interconnection 74656

avionics, supercond. appls., conf., Bath, UK (May 1990) 62193

avionics systs. engng., educational course 69503

Cluster satellite, on-board data handling computerised system 46992

CMOS SRAMs proton/heavy ion test results, space appl. 71460

cockpit display tubes, transputer-based system 74683

conference, USA (1992) 76112

cryogenic coolers, preflight qualification testing 82157

crystal growth in space diagnostics, conf. (1991) 62234

crystal resonators, space applications 64255

differential GPS/INS, landing flight test results 68015

electronics modules from aircraft, appl. in spacecraft 74650

electrostatic gyroscope suspension, sliding mode control 68027

fault-tolerant integrated INS/GPS 74661

fibre optic pressure sensor, aerospace appl. 81520

fibre optic voltage sensor, temp. stabil. 74086

flat panel multifunction display for military/space appls. 81581

flywheel orientation control, Almaz orbiting station 74676

Hermes Spaceplane avionics architecture 74651

IR camera, cold read-out electronics 46519

IUS Redundant Inertial Measurement Unit 53163

large-scale syst. limited field test confidence with parameter ident. 82122

laser altimeter with avalanche photodiodes, receiver characts. 53166

line/frame scanning units for satellite remote sensing 74674

LSI memories, SEU, microbeam system 46782

magnetic bearings of rotary machines 75533

Mars satellite navigation using video images of Phobos 74672

microwave components activities at ESA, overview 55447

microwave SAW bandpass filters for spacecraft appls. 56414

MIT Lincoln Lab. re-entry expts. (1958-65) 46969

MLS planar array antenna, phase centre anal. 72442

MOS ICs, post irradiation effects 71470

multicomponent spectral analyser with adaptive struct. (Russian) 47001

Olympus telecom satellite, accelerometer package for vibr. meas. 60821

partitioning large diagnostic problems 67174

planetary lander guidance using binary phase-only filters 68025

power electronics, thermal management 60823

power gyroscopes-gyrodrines, magnetic bearings 74675

power MOSFETs, heavy ion sensitivity 71327

Radioastron VLBI satellite 22 GHz receiver, space qualification 73763

reliability/maintainability, technology insertion strategy 68005

rendezvous/docking laser radar (Japanese) 66971

resonant sensor for pressure meas., Si technology based 73920

robotics and docking technol. 74680

robots for outer space 46950

satellite borne SAR, slant range polynomial modification 46947

satellite onboard commun. equipt. 73526

satellite SAR sensors, problems, prospects 46949

SEV error propag. between interconnected VLSI devices 70305

SkyFix complementary Differential GPS-Inmarsat positioning service (English) 73751

solid state laser transmitter, space qualified, develop. 81108

space Shuttle PCB, thermal verification testing 82152

Space training, stereoscopic display, user eval. 82151

space-based robotic vision, opt. correl. tech. appl. 68026

spaceborne SAR, Doppler centroid estimation, clutter lock algorithm 46126

spaceborne SAR, point target responses, math. model 46127

spaceborne SAR image processing 46948

spacecraft design innovations at Appl. Phys. Lab. 60812

star constellations pattern recognition, space craft appls. 68018

stereoscopic displays/appls., conf., USA (Feb. 1992) 76122

GaAs digital ccts., use in space environ., SEU sensitivity 62913

He II fluid management devices 53164

1, power laser beaming in space 44243

Sn-Pb solder creep-fatigue interactions with flexible leaded parts 70024

**aerospace propulsion***see also aerospace engines*

2.5 MW plasma MHD spacecraft thruster design 74725

2 MW space nuclear power system, transfer spacecraft 74699

21st century space prospects, conf., Montreal (Oct. 1991) 76116

airbreathing propulsion for surface fleet defence 61026

axisymmetric turbulent mixing layer, numerical prediction 67978

beamed microwave power transmission and its application to space thrusters 60897

coaxial plasma thrusters, magnetic nozzle design 74727

communication satellite ion propulsion systems 58900

Earth orbital transporters, elec. propulsion power beaming methods 61032

electric propulsion subsyst. 60869

electric-propulsion activities in Europe 74728

ELITE spacecraft power processing system, design 60971

ENABLER-II prismatic fuel nuclear thermal rocket 61012

Energy conversion conf. Boston, USA (Aug. 1991) 54176

fission fragment reactor, nuclear thermal propulsion 68131

fusion reactor appl. to space propulsion 61016

gas core nuclear rocket, open-cycle, heat transfer 68125

ITALSAT satellite, geostationary, features and characts. (Italian) 82110

low-alpha nuclear electric propulsion, lunar/Mars missions 61018

magnetic dipole, space propulsion by fusion 68129

Mars mission nuclear propulsion reliability 61006

Mars mission space transportation syst. 61002

Mars spacecraft nuclear electric propulsion system, design 74723

microwave electrothermal propulsion for space vehicles 61025

NASA/DOE space nuclear propulsion project plan 61009

nuclear elec. propulsion, mission sensitivities 68134

nuclear elec. propulsion, robotic planetary missions 60831

nuclear elec. propulsion project, NASA 68132

**aerospace propulsion continued**

nuclear elec. propulsion technol. 68133

nuclear electric propulsion, develop./qualification facilities 61015

nuclear electric propulsion, Mars mission appls. 61004

nuclear electric thrusters, multi-MW test facility (USA) 74726

nuclear power propulsion plants develop., test facilities 68566

nuclear propulsion, thermal/electric, Mars exploration appls. 61003

nuclear propulsion safety, policy formulation 61014

nuclear propulsion systems, radiation shield requirements 74724

nuclear rocket program in USA, Rover 61031

nuclear rocket propulsion 61028

nuclear thermal propulsion engine design 61020

nuclear thermal propulsion safety 61005

nuclear thermal propulsion test facility 61008

nuclear thermal rocket clustering, Monte Carlo anal. 68130

nuclear thermal rocket engine particle bed reactor 61010

nuclear thermal rocket engines clustering 68126

nuclear thermal rocket entry safety, thermal response 61019

nuclear thermal rocket nozzle, nonequilibrium H<sub>2</sub> flow 61021

nuclear thermal rocket propellants/coolants 61011

nuclear thermal rocket stages, human exploration of Moon/Mars 61024

pellet bed reactor based, passive decay heat removal 61023

potassium-Rankine nuclear elec. propulsion, Mars missions 68114

potassium-Rankine nuclear electric propulsion option 61029

radioisotope thermoelectric generator production facility 61013

reactor, fluidised bed, propellant-neutronic stability 61030

restartable nuclear thermal propulsion 61022

RF ion sources for space propulsion 53168

rocket plume microwave propag., high electron density 79318

sensor failure detection and recovery by neural networks 46447

slit-emission accelerator cusp form., interchange instabil. 53169

solar power satellite, transportation requirements, launch system selection 82667

solar power satellites, nonterrestrial construction materials acquisition 82669

solar system exploration, fission/fusion reactors comparison 68124

space nuclear power syst., conf., Albuquerque, NM, USA (Jan. 1992) 54082

space nuclear propulsion, fuels/materials 61007

space power solar cell arrays, develop. testing 68056

Space Shuttle high pressure turbopumps, automatic testing 82143

Split Sprint mission to Mars, propulsion 61001

thermionic space power/propulsion system integration, design 74696

Topaz thermionic power system for space vehicle propulsion 74688

USA Nat. AeroSpace Plane programme contrib. of Appl. Phys. Lab. 61027

**aerospace simulation***see also aerospace test facilities*

adaptive simulator motion software with supervisory control 67995

Advanced Flight Simulation Complex Defence Research Agency 67986

aircraft EMC design, modelling and anal. 82114

aircraft EMC studies, calculational models 79356

aircraft engine, ultra high bypass 82173

aircraft tech. develop. prospects (Japanese) 60819

aircraft wiring information system 74627

atmospheric winds simulation in wind tunnels 74636

autopilot optimal design for bank-to-turn guidance 74669

avionics simulation and analysis development tool 74663

avionics system development laboratory, advanced resource facility 74628

axisymmetric turbulent mixing layer, numerical prediction 67978

cockpit simulation rel. to human errors (French) 74634

combat aircraft fuel/electrical systems diagnostics, expert system 68237

complex syst. electrostatic accident investig. procedures 47976

conference on advanced flight simulation, London (1992) 62189

control system anal. for aircraft, in simulation lab. 67983

CRY-OUT, simulation tool for spacecraft subsystems 46942

dive bombing, simulated flight profiles, effects of head and sensor movement 67996

dynamic testing, multi-segment OTDR fibre strain sensor 74032

EMC anal. of Columbus Polar Platform 79361

EMP testing, repetitive random square-wave pulse generator 50700

fixed-wing aircraft simulation using SIMNET protocols 46943

flight deck electronic map interpretation in a dual-task context 67998

flight path management system for low-altitude helicopter flight 68000

flight simulator, low-amplitude yawing motion transients detect. 74624

flight simulator, real-time hidden surface removal 60816

flight simulators, real-time, using geometric modelling 67990

fly-by-light technology for digital aircraft systems, test facility 68041

flying vehicle dielec. radome damage by lightning strikes 65681

French Air Force simulation appls. (French) 53155

head-up display climb/dive ladder config. and unusual attitude recovery 68022

heat transfer/film condensate fluid dynamics within radiator 67977

helicopter automatic flight control structures structs., emulation on trans-puters 67989

helicopter low flight guidance, helmet-mounted simulation display 74626

helicopter roll-stabilized sensor information, effect on pilot perform. 68023

HWIL helicopter simulation, real-time 46938

hypersonic flow facility at AEDC, arc heated, calibration 82149

infrared missile simulations at Lockheed Sanders 46940

instrumentation, conf., USA (Oct. 1991) 76106

integrated flight simulation, design using inter-processor communications 46941

IR imagery, active/passive, 3D interactive visualization 46511

laser transit anemometry, data analysis techniques comparison 81747

man-machine integrated syst. task loading model 74644

missile HIL integration, subsystem testing 46939

missile noses, IR signatures, computer simulation 47045

mission planner and low-cost trainer commonality (French) 53156

mission prep. with operational flight simulation (French) 53157

MLS/RNAV control display unit development 68028

one-of-a-kind products, spacecraft research 46934

pilots' interaction with cockpit automation for flight mgt. 74645

planetary lander guidance using binary phase-only filters 68025

radar guided missile hardware-in-the-loop simulation 46937

robot control technol. (Japanese) 82123

satellite ground support syst., human-machine cooperative interaction 74731

satellite ground support syst., animated simulation 74729

satellite supervisory control simulation, knowledge-based reminders/advice 74730

solar energy discharge meas. in simulated space environment 53912

Space Shuttle high pressure turbopumps, automatic testing 82143



**aerospace simulation continued**

- Space Shuttle main rocket engine, simulation 74643
- Space training, stereoscopic display, user eval. 82151
- systems design evaluation, workload scale (TLX) vs. situational awareness (SART) 67997
- telerobot, vision based control, neutrally-buoyant, STAR 53154
- thermal testing, distrib. data/control system 82147
- training simulator for on/near ground emergencies 67991
- transputer networks, flight simulation using heuristic algorithms 67988
- transputer-based lab. flight simulator 67987
- turbine engine testing, simulated altitude test environment 82145
- two-phase flow in microgravity environment 67979
- US national network of airports, modelling 82177
- US national simulation lab. for air traffic control 82153
- wind tunnels, low-speed, intake meas. control 82136

**aerospace test facilities**

- see also aerospace testing; wind tunnels*
- aeroengine vibr. diagnosis, PC system with DSP 60814
- avionics system development laboratory, advanced resource facility 74628
- BAROCO testbed for Columbus payloads operations 74639
- combat aircraft, active control technology develop., flight demonstrator 74641
- control system anal. for aircraft, in simulation lab. 67983
- cryogenic liquid level sensor using Si diodes 82148
- diffusion pumps, oil backstreaming contamination 67999
- expert systems use in space missions automation 74640
- fighter aircraft composite radome ATE 67994
- fly-by-light technology for digital aircraft systems, test facility 68041
- hydraulic flight components testing, automated IMAGE system 67985
- hypersonic flow facility at AEDC, arc heated, calibration 82149
- instrumentation, conf., USA (1992) 76112
- instrumentation, conf., USA (Oct. 1991) 76106
- INTELSAT VI satellite test program 67984
- materials testing equip., root-locus-based robust control 42439
- NASA Langley water tunnel, laser fluorescence anemometer 81748
- nonintrusive meas. of dynamic flows 81736
- nuclear electric propulsion, develop./qualification facilities 61015
- nuclear electric thrusters, multi-MW test facility (USA) 74726
- nuclear power test facilities, regulatory compliance (USA) 60890
- nuclear thermionic power systems, test facility (USA) 60889
- partitioning large diagnostic problems 67174
- radioisotope thermoelectric generators, assembly/testing QC 61917
- radioisotope thermoelectric generators, test facility (USA) 60881
- Rayleigh imaging and flow tagging 82133
- robot control technol. (Japanese) 82123
- SP-100 space reactor testing, licensing/documentation 67982
- Space Shuttle high pressure turbopumps, automatic testing 82143
- Space Station Freedom DC power system testbed description 68068
- Space Station Freedom power converter test facility 68075
- Space Station Freedom power system, DC testbed develop. 68069
- Space Station Freedom power system DC testbed, develop./testing 68072
- Space Station Freedom power system DC testbed, simulation 68070
- Space Station Freedom solar cell arrays, LEO durability studies 74706
- SPS 2000 project, solar power satellite test bed 68672
- supersonic water drop impact test facilities 67992
- teleoperation, video/graphics hybrid presentation 73173
- TOPAZ-II space nuclear reactor, test develop. project 67981
- VX1 usage in aerospace 74629
- Ni-H<sub>2</sub> Space Station Freedom batteries, life testing 68091

**aerospace testing**

- 2-phase pumped loop microgravity expt. for aircraft/rockets 60818
- 102 kW solar dynamic space power system, expt. testing 60923
- 102 kW solar dynamic space power system, ground testing 60924
- 180 V space power system cct. breakers, develop./testing 68071
- aeronautical radionavig. aid trends (Japanese) 73746
- airborne lab., navigation testing, control law construction 74633
- aircraft, fibre strain sensors for dynamic structures 74032
- aircraft EMC calibration and test procedures 82141
- aircraft EMC testing wideband HF antenna 82121
- aircraft equipmt. EMC design and protection 82115
- aircraft flight meas. in turbulent air, time delay 82162
- aircraft instrumentation radiated field testing by current injection 82120
- aircraft safety in intense radiated fields, conf., London (1992) 76109
- airfoil testing in cryogenic wind tunnel 82132
- ALQ-131 ECM pod, temp./vibr. tests, reliab. improvement 82273
- AN/ALQ-184 electronic countermeasures pod, reliab., maintainability 82272
- aperture impedance meas., single point excitation tech. 44812
- avionic syst. fault isolation, syndrome pattern-matching approach 74625
- avionics packaging and cooling, prototype test results 74657
- BS-3 Broadcasting Satellite initial in-orbit operation (Japanese) 73777
- BS-3 Broadcasting Satellite product assurance activities (Japanese) 73772
- CMOS test vehicle chip, space rad. effects, CAMD X-ray synchrotron rad. 64161
- condensation two-phase flow expts., spacecraft design appls. 74631
- cryogenic coolers, preflight qualification testing 82157
- Darrieus wind turbine blade, aerodynamic force expts. 47454
- data acquisition and processing for research aircraft 59246
- diagnostic signal anal., signal enhancement 53170
- differential GPS/INS, landing flight test results 68015
- EMC specification design, statistics role, IEEE Colloquium (1992) 47933
- engine blade vibr. meas., optical fibre sensor 60815
- FADEC interface system using PC, gas turbine testing 82146
- fibre optic sensor, embedded, for aircraft structural testing 59483
- fibre optic sensor, fatigue testing on F-15 aircraft 59479
- fighter aircraft avionics subsystems simulation/testing 68039
- flight testing, fixed-interval-smoother algorithm appl. 57838
- flow boiling visualisation, low gravity environment 74630
- Galileo spacecraft radioisotope thermoelectric generators, flight perform. 60842
- GPS interferometric attitude/heading determ. 81241
- GPS tests, Paris and Singapore airport approach (French) 73753
- helicopter fault detect./classification using neural network and signal processing techs. 82154
- helicopter rotor diagnostics, integrated health and usage monitoring 74642
- high intensity radiated field requirements and compliance testing 82140
- Hughes HS393 spacecraft solar cell arrays, in-orbit perform. 74705
- hypervelocity wind tunnel, unstable aerodynamic phenomena recording 82131

**aerospace testing continued**

- in-flight testing of spacecraft materials 74637
  - instrumentation/simulation facilities, conf., USA (Oct. 1991) 76106
  - insulation erosion on rocket motor, incremental thermocouple probe 67238
  - Intelsat VI satellite solar cell arrays, in-orbit perform. 68060
  - INTELSAT VI satellite test program 67984
  - IR dome rain erosion resist. charactn. 67993
  - ITALSAT satellite, geostationary, features and characts. (Italian) 82110
  - IUS Redundant Inertial Measurement Unit 53163
  - jet engine starting fault diagnosis, dynamic meas. 82139
  - large-scale syst. limited field test confidence with parameter ident. 82122
  - lunar base solar cell perform. tests 47726
  - mechanical, conf., Netherlands (1991) 54159
  - military aircraft, European aerospace industry develop. 60817
  - military aircraft flight test data processing/reduction 82164
  - missile HIL integration, subsystem testing 46939
  - MLS antenna locations eval. on Fokker aircraft 82176
  - multi-thruster rocket engines, calibration stand 82174
  - NACA 63-4XX wind turbine airfoils, aerodynamic tests 47452
  - nuclear electric propulsion facilities 61015
  - nuclear electric thrusters, multi-MW test facility (USA) 74726
  - nuclear power test facilities, regulatory compliance (USA) 60890
  - nuclear thermionic power systems, test facility (USA) 60889
  - radar guided missile hardware-in-the-loop simulation 46937
  - radioisotope thermoelectric generators, assembly/testing QC 61917
  - radioisotope thermoelectric generators, test facility (USA) 60881
  - reliability/maintainability, technology insertion strategy 68005
  - rendezvous and docking syst. (Japanese) 68004
  - RF disturbance meas./analysis 68029
  - RF environ., aircraft coupling meas. statistical anal. 50737
  - rotor tip clearance measurement, capacitance based, online calibration 82144
  - satellite antenna meas. in thermal vacuum chamber 44901
  - satellites, computerised test syst., develop. 74635
  - solar dynamic space power, concentrator fabrication develops. 60929
  - solar dynamic space power, energy storage module expts. 60926
  - solar dynamic space power receiver, perform. testing 60927
  - space nuclear power systems, thermionic critical technology investig. 68077
  - space power solar cell array string, simulator design 68073
  - space power solar cell arrays, develop. testing 68056
  - space power solar cells, LEO environmental effect expts. 74703
  - Space Shuttle high pressure turbopumps, automatic testing 82143
  - Space Shuttle main engine, fault detect./diagnosis syst. 68128
  - space Shuttle PCB, thermal verification testing 82152
  - Space Station Freedom, elec. roll ring fault current tests 68074
  - Space Station Freedom, material considerations 74638
  - Space Station Freedom DC power system testbed description 68068
  - Space Station Freedom power converter test facility 68075
  - Space Station Freedom power system, DC testbed develop. 68069
  - Space Station Freedom power system DC testbed, develop./testing 68072
  - Space Station Freedom power system DC testbed, simulation 68070
  - Space Station Freedom solar cell arrays, LEO durability studies 74706
  - Starship 1 aircraft, lightning protection design 53150
  - structural model parameters, freq. response data 53158
  - telescience testbed exam. aboard Japanese Expt. Module 82150
  - thermionic reactor, heat pipe cooled, testability 67980
  - turbine engine, simulated altitude test environment 82145
  - two-phase pipe flow expts., variable gravity conditions 74632
  - ultrasonic signal classification in aircraft with neural net 53285
  - Ulysses spacecraft radioisotope thermoelectric generators, flight perform. 60842
  - whole aircraft and system EMC test procedures 82142
  - wind tunnels, low-speed, intake meas. control 82136
  - wind turbine rotor rear wake velocity meas. 47447
  - wind turbines, horizontal axis, boundary layer control tests 47448
  - wind turbines, horizontal axis, rotor aerodynamics expts. 47449
  - wind turbines, horizontal axis, tipvane config. studies 47459
  - wind turbines, vertical axis, blade pressure distrib. meas. 47453
  - wind turbines, wing section wind tunnel tests 47455
  - Ag-Zn space power secondary cells, life testing 60992
  - Cs-Ba space power tacitron, expt. eval. 68079
  - GaAs solar cell arrays, on-orbit perform. 74702
  - GaAs space power solar cells, expt. testing 68058
  - Li-V<sub>2</sub>O<sub>5</sub> space power secondary cells, cycling tests 61000
  - Ni-Cd GEO spacecraft batteries, cycling tests 60989
  - Ni-Cd Magellan mission spacecraft batteries, perform. simulation 60985
  - Ni-Cd space power batteries, life testing 60995
  - Ni-Cd space power secondary cells, internal impedance tests 61855
  - Ni-H flight cell, low-Earth orbit cycle life 68053
  - Ni-H<sub>2</sub> Hubble Space Telescope batteries, cycling tests 60983
  - Ni-H<sub>2</sub> Hubble Space Telescope batteries, flight testing 68090
  - Ni-H<sub>2</sub> Hubble Space Telescope battery testing 60984
  - Ni-H<sub>2</sub> LEO spacecraft batteries, cycling tests 60987
  - Ni-H<sub>2</sub> Space Station Freedom batteries, life testing 68091
  - Ni-H<sub>2</sub> secondary cells, space power appls. testing 68093
  - Ni-H<sub>2</sub> space power batteries, destructive testing 60986
  - Si space power solar cells, low energy proton effects 74707
- AF amplifiers** *see audio-frequency amplifiers*
- AF oscillators** *see audio-frequency oscillators*
- AFC** *see automatic frequency control*
- afterglows**
- pulsed ECR ion source using afterglow mode 52846
  - Xe-He afterglow, Xe stepwise excitation const. determ. 50233
- AGC** *see automatic gain control*
- age hardening** *see precipitation hardening*
- ageing**
- see also precipitation hardening*
  - 35 kV power transformer accelerated insulation life tests 68894
  - 500 kV HVDC power cable prototype testing (Canada) 47183
  - 500 kV HVDC power cable test facility (Canada) 47184
  - ACSR conductor remaining life prediction 75076
  - ACSR conductors, corrosion testing 47251
  - ACSR overhead power conductors, aged, testing procedures 75123
  - capacitor failure mechanism during production test/use 77656
  - CCDs, ionizing radiation ambients, failure, simul., elec. overstress 49583
  - ceramic capacitors soldered joints, reliability study 49080
  - crosslinked PVC cable compounds, radiation studies 78500
  - crystal resonators, vacuum annealing and ageing characts. 78558
  - delaminated HV stator insulation, capacitance variation, electrostatics 61417



**ageing continued**

dielectric life test with cut-tail sample in groups 78498  
 environmental stress screening, conf., Baltimore (Nov. 1990) 69429  
 epoxy, repetitive voltage surges, elec. ageing and EL 49726  
 epoxy resin systems under high humidity/elec. stress 78497  
 ethylene-propylene rubber/chlorosulphonated polyethylene cable insulation, rad. damage 71540  
 extruded dielec. power cables, aging control 75094  
 HV apparatus, aged insulating system, classification, generic procedure 78436  
 HV cable insulation, service life estimation 53527  
 HVDC cables, dielec./life testing facilities, St. Lawrence crossing 75007  
 HVDC cables, dielec./life tests, St. Lawrence crossing 75006  
 hydrogenerator stator insulation diagnosis of ageing degree 82706  
 insulation, thermal aging, compensation effect, Eyring and Arrhenius models 64232  
 insulation systems, ageing data anal. tech. 78441  
 insulators, cycloaliphatic epoxy and polyurethane resins, erosion, ageing (German) 47263  
 insulators, silicone rubber, aging by dry band arcing testing 47271  
 Kapton polyimide surface texturing, adhesion to metals 48388  
 kenaf bast fibre insulating paper/press board, hot ageing 78493  
 laser coolers, thermoelectric, qual. and reliability 50379  
 LDPE, ageing in ionic solns. under elec. field 78509  
 LDPE, thermally aged, oxidation, dielec. characts. 78486  
 machine insulation, lifetime prediction, aging 71532  
 MCM qualification for high-reliability appls. 77780  
 metal oxide surge arrester elements, electro-thermal ageing 82449  
 mica crystals, aging in uniform elec. field 71543  
 micaceous insulation systems, breakdown voltage, nondestructive parameters 78548  
 mineral oils, ageing diagnostics 78461  
 motor coil turn insulation, type test 61415  
 new/service aged conductor, connector perform. 75144  
 oil-impregnated power capacitors, accelerating deterioration tests 82970  
 optical fibres, ageing, stress free, in humidity 71725  
 optical storage media testing 56510  
 outdoor organic composite insulation degrad., monitoring 78496  
 Pb-acid battery, terminal voltage, prediction, test 82979  
 PD meas. anal. & generator technology evolution 82708  
 PET motor insulation in CFC-free refrigerant systems, performance 69368  
 plastic insulation testing, partial discharge detection 47219  
 plastic scintillating fibres, ageing tests on <sup>90</sup>Sr irradiation 49936  
 poly-p-phenylene sulfide, amorphous oriented, TSC study 69966  
 polyethylene insulated distrib. cable eval. 75100  
 polyimide film RH sensor, aging, dielec. behaviour 43771  
 polymer, treeing forms and ageing phenomena 78403  
 polymer insulated power cables deterioration (Korean) 53528  
 polymer insulation, elec. and water treeing 64213  
 polymeric insulation, tree inception at low electric fields, photodegradation, hot electrons 78459  
 polypropylene capacitors, impregnated film, AC degrad. 64203  
 polypropylene film, elec. ageing 76870  
 polypropylene film insulation eval. for power capacitors 78508  
 polypropylene film power capacitors, under alternating electrical stress 82969  
 power cables, life testing, control, monitoring 47233  
 power transformer insulation ageing, acceptance test concept (Russian) 68904  
 propylene/ethylene copolymer, photodegrad. behaviour, meas. 78460  
 quartz bulk acoustic wave cryst. resonators, aging 43788  
 quartz cryst. unit ageing, surface catalytic reactions 43789  
 quartz dislocation movement and freq. control 43783  
 rich resin micapaper tapes, class F main insulation for large generators 78437  
 semiconductor device, semiconductor device, lab. ageing, reliability estimates 42146  
 shock model, Markov type, reliability anal. 54345  
 silicone rubber composite insulator housing material and coatings 49728  
 silicone rubber housings and coatings, TSD currents 78464  
 stationary contact dynamic model based on surface random variations 63433  
 TAB inner lead bonding, thermally aged Cu leads, reliab. 55588  
 TFT-LCD nematic liq. cryst. materials and display characts. (Japanese) 50034  
 thick film capacitors, ageing and degrad. simul. 77644  
 transformer life diagnosis, furfural adsorption in insulation paper (Japanese) 68918  
 transformers, thermal ageing monitoring, hot spot temp. meas. (German) 47646  
 tree-retardant XLPE insulated cable ageing perform. 75101  
 US space nuclear systems, ageing effects 60896  
 XLPE, water trees comp. and growth 64252  
 XLPE cable models, thermal ageing elec. props. 78501  
 XLPE cables, accelerated test, AC breakdown voltages 82391  
 XLPE cables, elec. aging and growth of water trees in humid environ. 82384  
 XLPE insulated field-aged cables, final breakdown mechanism 78488  
 XLPE insulated MV cables, moisture impervious, life testing 75098  
 XLPE water tree growth processes 78479  
 XLPE/EPR insulated cables, DC testing, ageing 68433  
 XLPE/EPR insulated cables, water tree deteriorated, DC/VLF testing 75089  
 Ag, hollow waveguide, nontoxic ZnS coating 78746  
 Al narrow lines, stress induced void nucleation 49421  
 Al pad, direct solder bump formation 49191  
 Al to Au US wire bonds, resistance drift 55587  
 Al-Cu-Si, electromigration failure, Cu precipitation 78016  
 AlCuSi alloy metallisation, stress-induced voiding 63816  
 Au-Al interfaces and thin Al tracks, electromigration 63823  
 Au-Co thin electroplates, surface accumulation rate 63438  
 Be-Cu alloy, age hardenable, miniature connector appls. 77692  
 Cu contacts resistance, expt. aging studies 55498  
 F containing polymer film in corona, breakdown, flaw detection 71504  
 G-polyimide-Cr capacitor, environment stress, dielec. modelling 49082  
 GaAlAs lasers, long cavity, NAM-BTRS struct. 72053  
 GaAs, MBE, defect-induced ageing, photolum. 43168  
 n-GaAs/Ru Schottky contacts 55758  
 n-GaAs/Te, Ohmic contacts, ion beam mixing 55759  
 InGaAs HEMTs, pseudomorphic type, interface stability 64029  
 InGaAs/GaAs strained QW lasers, reliability 79035  
 InGaAs/GaAs strained quantum well lasers, 980 nm, reliab. 64749

**ageing continued**

Mn<sub>7/3-x</sub>Ni<sub>2/3</sub>Cu<sub>2</sub>O<sub>4</sub> based NTC thermistors, thermopower meas. 55473  
 O<sub>2</sub>, potentiometric gas sensors, on-line failure detection 59559  
 Os-W alloy dispenser cathode, operation and aging 55599  
 Si photodiode spectral responsivity stability, aging 56736  
 a-Si solar cell perform./modeling under high illumination 75870  
 Si:B micromachined cantilever beams, heavily doped, aging obs. 69971  
 Sn-Pb plated connectors, metallurgical changes, heat ageing 49106  
 SnPb solder materials, fatigue-life prediction, energy-based method 48418  
 TiO<sub>2</sub> sensor paste interactions with Pt and alumina 46571  
 XLPE, HMWPE, EPR insulated 15 kV cable, life testing 75095  
 ZnS:Mn ACTFELs, ageing 50172

**aggregates (materials)** *see composite materials*

**aging** *see ageing*

**agriculture**  
*see also farming*  
 animal tracking system using Doppler and radio (Dutch) 45933  
 closed Brayton cycle piston engine, agricultural appls. 62162  
 crop sprayer injection syst., microprocessor controlled 62161  
 crops remote sensing, image processing 53258  
 dielectric properties of agricultural properties meas. and use 52580  
 dielectric props. of products meas. and appls. 46614  
 electricity supply quality improvement (Russian) 47860  
 electronic instrum. and syst. appl. 81400  
 fruit, quality classification by Boltzmann perceptron neural net 80044  
 grains moisture measurement by microwave in situ technique 52576  
 image communication in agriculture 66528  
 ISFET based multi-ion sensing device for horticulture 46534  
 Maestro-1 SAR campaign, UK element 61044  
 multispectral radiometry, vegetation cover conditions meas. 74784  
 pesticide spray electrodepos. enhancement by dielec. film precharging 54074  
 plant species recognition, machine vision crop sprayer control 57969  
 PV power system grid-connected/stand-alone operation 47858  
 remote sensing vegetation leaves at X-band, complex permitt. 74783  
 row crop tracking vision syst. for sprayer positioning 57970  
 rural power and telecom. systems conf., Regina, Sask., Canada (May 1991) 58734  
 satellite remote sensing, conf., Munich (Mar.-Apr. 1992) 69461  
 solar/microwave drying system, agricultural product appls. 69404  
 sub-soil irrigation, electro-osmosis, PV powered 47859  
 vegetation dielectric props. meas., using portable probe for vegetation dielectric props. meas. 52519  
 wind turbine water pumps, agricultural appls. 61406

**AGV** *see automatic guided vehicles*

**Aharonov-Bohm effect** *see quantum interference phenomena*

**air bases** *see airports*

**air blast circuit breakers**  
 arc interrupting methods 53851  
 Mitsubishi Super AE MCCB (Japanese) 61821

**air clutches** *see clutches*

**air compressors** *see compressors*

**air conditioning**  
*see also building management systems; ventilation*  
 1/f Yuragi fluctuation method (Japanese) 54043  
 British pavilion, Expo '92, building services 47186  
 cable TV headend operation and maintenance 81331  
 combined cycles, gas turbine processes, air conditioning, cooling (German) 82651  
 cooling air supply system, thermal perform. calcs. 76021  
 disaster planning, UPS, power distrib. protection 75021  
 domestic appliances, timers, electromech., design standardisation 47853  
 electric power end-use load curves 62147  
 electronic enclosures, climate control devices 54308  
 electronic equipment rooms, passive cooling technology 76022  
 heat exchanger for antifrosting surface treatment (Japanese) 54046  
 Hydrotech 2000 heat pump and ground coil 62146  
 ice storage syst. economic perform. factors 69369  
 intelligent building air conditioner, heat pump-based (Japanese) 54039  
 Leeds University's BMS 47848  
 multi-chambered, fuzzy-adaptive control (Japanese) 54045  
 multistep prod. planning syst. (Japanese) 54258  
 office air conditioning, CO<sub>2</sub> sensor ventilation control system (Japanese) 54044  
 office building, energy saving, solar heating, heat pumps (Japanese) 76020  
 office buildings, energy efficiency standards, economic optimisation 69250  
 office/store air conditioners, low noise design (Japanese) 54042  
 packaged air conditioner, network control syst. (Japanese) 83134  
 power electronic based ASD 83133  
 power system design, telecom. network appls. 76023  
 power system voltage recovery, delay by stalled air conditioner compressors 74853  
 solar-powered air-conditioning syst. operation (Japanese) 54038  
 STL-PAC heat storage air cooler, telecom. equipment appls. 76024  
 UM3 series air conditioners, design and perform. (Japanese) 54041  
 UPS syst. appl. issues 75490  
 variable air volume, intelligent building appls. (Japanese) 54040  
 Vuilleumier cycle heat pump for air conditioning 62145

**air permeability** *see permeability*

**air pollution**  
*see also air pollution detection and control; smoke*  
 Clean Air Act in US, effect on electrical/electronics industry 54236  
 coal fired power plant air pollution, comparison with other plants 82600  
 domestic space/water heating, gas/heat pump comparison 69360  
 electrical energy supply, economy/ecology tradeoffs (German) 61372  
 energy demand prospects for 21st century, nuclear power role (Korean) 53592  
 energy/power prospects for mid-21st century (Korean) 53591  
 industrial area air quality indirect monitoring principle (Russian) 74780  
 insulator, contamination test in heavy industrial pollution 82423  
 insulator pollution distrib. nonuniformity effects on elec. behaviour 82414  
 insulator pollution loading, tests, mechanism (German) 47258  
 insulator pollution meas./test centre, Toftum substation (German) 42086  
 insulators, air pollution danger, prevention (German) 47261  
 insulators, iced, DC flashover under press. and pollution 82422  
 insulators, pollution effects on reliab. (German) 47259  
 insulators, pollution loadings near lignite power stations (German) 47262  
 insulators, pollution problems, operating experience (German) 47257



**air pollution continued**

insulators, pollution problems, testing (*German*) 47256  
 polluted insulator tests, source parameters, math. model 82421  
 porcelain barrel insulators, effect of insulator shed form on pollution 82413  
 solar cells, protective cover cleaning, periodicity calcs. 53908  
 CO<sub>2</sub> emission from PV power generation 61392

**air pollution detection and control**

26 MW tyre-fired thermal power plant (USA) 68623  
 85 MW Cambria CFBC cogeneration project (USA) 68617  
 270 MW Wabash River IGCC repowering project (USA) 75268  
 300 MW IGCC power station feasibility study (UK) 75269  
 320 MW Shady Point CFBC cogen. project (USA) 68615  
 350 MW Corby IPP combined cycle power plant project (UK) 82649  
 500 MW Trombay steam power plant (India), FGD system 53647  
 614 MW Linden combined cycle cogen. project (USA) 68655  
 663 MW Doswell combined cycle power plant project (USA) 68654  
 1300 MW Zimmer thermal power station retrofitting project (USA) 68618  
 1990 Clean Air Act, utility compliance 53363  
 3600 MW Tutuka power station (South Africa), flue gas treatment (*German*) 47351  
 4000 MW Drax thermal power plant, FGD retrofitting project 82613  
 4320 MW Belchatow thermal power plant (Poland), FGD project (*Dutch*) 82627  
 AC variable speed drive for power station fan control 75920  
 activated coke, PCDD/PCDF decontamination (*German*) 75196  
 automotive sensors for fuel economy management/emission control 62121  
 cement industry SO<sub>2</sub> emissions, expt. control projects 76050  
 cement plant design, EPA regulations 47973  
 CFB combustion technology prospects 82609  
 chemical sensor use in continuous control 47012  
 CHP, gas turbines, coal conversion processes (*German*) 82645  
 clean coal technol. for power generation 75233  
 CO<sub>2</sub> free power generation, environmental considerations (*German*) 68239  
 cogeneration, environmental/economic calc. method (*German*) 53624  
 cogeneration, reciprocating engine appl. possibilities (*Dutch*) 82626  
 combined cycle cogeneration plants, environmentally friendly (*German*) 47373  
 combined cycle power stations, air pollution/efficiency improvements (*German*) 53656  
 combined cycle power stations, technical aspects and operation (*French*) 75270  
 combined gas-steam cycle CHP Ljubljana (*Slovenian*) 47379  
 combustion air pollution, advanced sensor R&D 53240  
 combustion monitoring, SrTiO<sub>3</sub> film lambda sensors 46584  
 communal energy supply and environment protection (*German*) 53628  
 DENOX plant, compact, operating experience (*German*) 47359  
 diesel-electric power generation, medium-speed engine research 53667  
 domestic heat supplies expansion, CHP, environ. protection 68634  
 electricity supply industry, environment protection efforts (*German*) (*German*) 68270  
 electrolytic tank emission suppression, electrostatic method 65105  
 electronics industry, CFC utilisation and environmental impact 68185  
 electronics industry environmental considerations, problems and solns. 76506  
 ellipsometric sensor for toxic gases 74116  
 emissions from PAFC plants 69179  
 ethylene gas removal, streamer corona discharge-based 65104  
 exhaust-gas sensors transient response 59563  
 factory air, toxic gas monitoring devices 81449  
 flow-injection anal. with piezoelec. detect. 74113  
 fluorocarbon pollutant decomposition, surface discharge-based 65102  
 gaseous pollutant destruction, surface discharge-based 65103  
 health physics conf., Columbus, OH, USA (June 1992) 62240  
 IGCC power plant projects (*Germany*), Winkler process (*German*) 68648  
 IGCC power stations, project experiences (*German*) 53655  
 Indian MHD power plant with pollutant control 68686  
 industrial area air quality indirect monitoring principle (*Russian*) 74780  
 insulator pollution meas./test centre, Toftum substation (*German*) 42086  
 LIDAR remote sensing 46191  
 methane-butane detect. using microcalorimetric sensors 52495  
 methane/acetylene remote detect. using fibre coupled LDs 74781  
 minisodar, portable plume profiling system 53245  
 mm wave radiometry, MAS Shuttle remote sensing method 61078  
 modelling in automobile emissions abatement research 76034  
 Netherlands electricity cost reductions using wind power 47535  
 Netherlands energy supply 1990-2015, resources, emissions reduction (*Dutch*) 61230  
 nuclear district heating systems, CO<sub>2</sub> reduction possibilities (*German*) 53623  
 PARADE reactive plume model for wet/dry acid deposition 47358  
 photoacoustic monitoring with <sup>13</sup>C<sup>16</sup>O<sub>2</sub>-laser 53239  
 plasma reactors, volatile organic compounds control appls. 57162  
 power generation, emissions reductions, Germany (*German, English*) 82608  
 power production syst., dispatch, economic-enviro., pollution treatment 82586  
 power station Clean Air Act compliance 68514  
 power station pollution control projects (UK) (*German*) 68647  
 powertrain emission reduction, automobiles 47010  
 process emissions monitoring and control 59713  
 purifier, corona based ozone decomposition 65108  
 radiation physics conf., Dubrovnik, Croatia (1991) 47888  
 remote smoke sensing, optical methods 59441  
 respirable airborne fibre monitor and size classifier design and operation 53244  
 RIMNET, UK Radioactive Incident Monitoring Network 47014  
 semiconductor gas sensor array syst. appl. 47013  
 SNOX thermal power plant emission control projects (Denmark) 68602  
 solvents in ambient/exhaust air determ., SAW sensor 59332  
 thermal power dispatch, emission constraint, economics 53620  
 thermal power plant boiler combustion control, pollution reduction 82620  
 thermal power plant characteristics alterations, costs/emissions effects 75249  
 thermal power plant FGD/DENOX, simultaneous process, semi-dry (*Japanese*) 82618  
 thermal power plants, air pollution control, NH<sub>3</sub> appl. possibilities 75232  
 thermal power station boilers, coal dust ignition studies (*Russian*) 75240  
 thermal power station environmental regulations, French/German comparison (*German*) 68593  
 thermal power station FBC technology review 68601  
 thermal power station FGD/DENOX meas. units, operating experience (*German*) 47348  
 thermal power station flue gas cleaning, SNOX process 53639

**air pollution detection and control continued**

thermal power station flue gas monitoring, microprocessor-based 47354  
 thermal power stations, coal-fired, boiler plant design problems 53638  
 thermal power stations, coal-fired, environmental protection methods (*German*) 53634  
 thermal power stations, emission constrained dynamic dispatch 68594  
 thermal power stations FGD status (USA) (*German*) 47350  
 trace gases monitoring, via laser differential absorpt. spectrometer 53196  
 tunable diode lasers and mid IR-fibre optics sensors, medical diagnostics, environmental protection 46488  
 Uppsala integrated energy emissions control planning 53637  
 variable speed drives, environmental impact in power stations 62047  
 waste-to-energy power generation, German regulation 75243  
 C dust extraction from diesel exhaust by elec. silencer 50588  
 CO<sub>2</sub> combustion flue gas reduction, ferroelec. reactor-based 65107  
 CO<sub>2</sub> emission reduction by AC ferroelec. packed-bed flue gas reactor 53243  
 CO<sub>2</sub> emissions, econometric implications for sustainable fossil fuel use 82479  
 CO<sub>2</sub> power plant flue gas removal, solar-H<sub>2</sub> based 53630  
 CO<sub>2</sub> reduction potential in power generation, W. Europe (*German*) 47304  
 CO<sub>2</sub> reduction requirements for combined cycle power stations 53659  
 CO<sub>2</sub> removal, recovery, utilisation, storage, ocean disposal, conf., Amsterdam, Netherlands (March 1992) 54102  
 H<sub>2</sub>S gas decomposition, pulsed corona discharge-based 65106  
 H<sub>2</sub>S response of SnO<sub>2</sub> thick film sensors 52492  
 NO<sub>x</sub> monitoring using lead phthalocyanine thin film sensors 61094  
 NO<sub>x</sub> and SO<sub>2</sub> emissions reduction at industrial power plants 47355  
 NO<sub>x</sub> and SO<sub>2</sub> emissions reduction, clean coal technol. 68651  
 NO<sub>x</sub> constraints, power station operating practice 68599  
 NO<sub>x</sub> elimination and waste management at coal-fired power stations (*German*) 75227  
 NO<sub>x</sub> emissions reduction in gas turbine CHP 68643  
 NO<sub>x</sub> emissions reduction, selective catalytic DENOX (*Dutch*) 82629  
 NO<sub>x</sub> power station pollution control, combustor R&D 75230  
 NO<sub>x</sub> reduction at coal/natural gas fired facility (*Dutch*) 82628  
 NO<sub>x</sub> reduction in 50 MW steam injected gas turbine power plant 53650  
 NO<sub>x</sub> reduction in oil/gas/coal-fired power stations (*Dutch*) 53636  
 NO<sub>x</sub> reduction, in-furnace at Flevo power station (*Dutch*) 82631  
 NO<sub>x</sub> reduction measures for power plant 68590  
 NO<sub>x</sub> reduction, tangentially fired pulverised coal boilers (*Dutch*) 82630  
 NO<sub>x</sub> reduction using gas turbines (*Dutch*) 82646  
 NO<sub>x</sub> thermal power station emissions control (Canada) 68600  
 Pu monitoring system, multichannel analyzer with data reduction assembly 61092  
 Rn/Th monitor for air conc. meas. 52889  
 SO<sub>2</sub> emissions control, dry scrubber, cement plants 53242  
 SO<sub>2</sub> for emission elimination from furnace boilers 68627

**air pumps** *see* compressors  
**air terminals** *see* airports  
**air tightness detection** *see* leak detection  
**air traffic computer control**  
 ACCS air command and control system 61132  
 Airport Surface Traffic Automation 46966  
 autonomous landing, vision-based method 82180  
 CRT display, large-screen, visual performance issues 82182  
 DEPCOS flight departures handling syst. 68138  
 dynamic traffic flow planning for ATC and user requirements 82181  
 formal methods in air traffic control LAN develop. 66441  
 US national network of airports, modelling 82177  
 US national simulation lab. for air traffic control 82153

**air-traffic control**  
*see also* air traffic computer control; aircraft  
 aircraft height computing using secondary surveillance radar 53176  
 Automatic Dependent Surveillance aircraft posn. transm. (*French*) 53174  
 computerised flight inspection, ground facilities testing 61033  
 Consensus approach to intelligent systems engineering, ATC appl. 68136  
 data link systems anal. to identify human factors issues and requirements 66491  
 displays, perspective vs. plan view 68137  
 Europe, GPS uses 61037  
 FAA service availability modelling 53175  
 GPS, differential, for precision approach 59110  
 GPS/GLONASS user systems in Sweden 59111  
 mobile satellite air traffic services in US airspace 66770  
 monopulse secondary surveillance radar (*French*) 74673  
 oceanic airway cross-track deviation anal. (*Japanese*) 61034  
 radar, cell averaging CFAR device 53171  
 radar MTI video sig. compression and transm. (*Japanese*) 61036  
 radar systems, magnetron transmitter-based 46967  
 Rohde & Schwarz ATC and airport voice commun. systs. 46968  
 TCAS antennas, anal. and simulation 65599  
 TCAS in the 1990s 82179  
 tracking, path interpolation by recursive filtering 61038

**aircraft**  
*see also* aerospace control; aerospace instrumentation; air-traffic control; aircraft control; helicopters  
 2-phase pumped loop microgravity expt. for aircraft/rockets 60818  
 400 Hz resonant link aircraft power generating system 60900  
 airway facilities maintenance, R&D efforts 67972  
 airworthiness requirement develop. rel. to high-intensity radiated fields 82112  
 composite structures with controlled EM properties 81192  
 countermeasures, self-protection by decoys 74822  
 data acquisition and processing for research aircraft 59246  
 digital avionics systs., conf., Los Angeles (1991) 69416  
 dynamic testing, multi-segment OTDR fibre strain sensor 74032  
 EMC calibration and test procedures 82141  
 EMC characterisation, antenna radiation and coupling 50768  
 EMC design, modelling and anal. 82114  
 EMC studies, calculational models 79356  
 EMI shielding, intercalated graphite fibre/epoxy composite appl. 79349  
 EMP testing, repetitive random square-wave pulse generator 50700  
 engine simulation, ultra high bypass 82173  
 equipment EMC design and protection 82115  
 F-15E fighter aircraft, availability evaluation 82283  
 fibre optic sensors in aircraft struct., interfacing/emp. stability 59489  
 fighter aircraft composite radome ATE 67994  
 fixed-wing aircraft, acoustic signals detect./classification 65884  
 fixed-wing aircraft simulation using SIMNET protocols 46943  
 flight deck electronic map interpretation in a dual-task context 67998



## aircraft continued

- fuselage-like scatterers, RCS at HF freqs. 46146
- high intensity radiated field requirements and compliance testing 82140
- icing prediction, CO, Winter Icing and Storms Project 82210
- IR signature acquisition syst., computer simulation 82270
- laminar flow heat exchanger, aircraft cooling appls. 67969
- lightning protection, elec. study of coating materials 78452
- maintenance, post-certification issues 82117
- microwave time delay spectroscopy internal defects detect. 70025
- militarily sensitive technology, export controls, national security impediment to industry 69573
- military, NDT in European aerospace industry 60817
- military aircraft, Flight Control Maintenance Diagnostic Syst. 82108
- multifunctional skin struts. and benefits 68007
- National Aero-Space Plane program 60813
- navigation chart safety law suits 82159
- noise meas., improvement using digital signal process. 51064
- nose radome EM window optimisation 65683
- power generators, synchronous/reluctance 60899
- radar absorbing materials for aircraft struct. 59076
- reduced signature, reliab. and maintainability 82107
- research and design education, university/industry collaboration 47962
- route optimization using adaptive simulated annealing 47048
- safety in intense radiated fields, conf., London (1992) 76109
- smart windows based on optically switched materials 44121
- solid-state power controllers for aircraft/military vehicles 82246
- Starship 1 aircraft, lightning protection design 53150
- structural testing using embedded fibre optic sensor 59483
- supersonic water drop impact test facilities 67992
- system RF protection design 82116
- transonic wind tunnel, data acquisition/control 82130
- USA Nat. AeroSpace Plane programme contrib. of Appl. Phys. Lab. 61027
- vehicle systs., unmanned, conf., Washington, DC, USA (1991) 62247
- velocity vector space-time discriminator algorithms 65922
- VLF airborne transmit/receive loop antenna, transfer fn. 72434
- whole aircraft and system EMC test procedures 82142
- wiring, electrical harness automation 63419
- worldwide RF environ. definition 82113
- a-Si solar cell for solar powered airplane 75855

## aircraft communication

- aeronautical satellite communications using ETS-V 73516
- Airport Surface Traffic Automation 46966
- antenna radiation patterns at different locations 79452
- educational software for aircraft radio comm. training 66722
- ETS-V L-band propagation expt. on aircraft and ship (Japanese) 57221
- FAA service availability modelling 53175
- fibre optic data links on Navy aircraft, repair 73631
- HF airborne receivers, desensitisation by HF broadcast transmitters 57247
- HF aircraft-transmitted signals, urban reception 57217
- HF transmitter RFI effects on aircraft receivers 50694
- INMARSAT-A ground stations and equip. (Japanese) 58883
- MBC, cost efficient alternative military commun. syst. 81059
- military aircraft flight test data processing/reduction 82164
- MM-wave active phased array antennas, counterflow air cooling 72449
- mobile radio conf., Nice (1991) 41972
- passenger commun., Ka-band, freq. scanning satellite payload 73489
- Rohde & Schwarz ATC and airport voice commun. systs. 46968
- satellite commun. sys., analog/digital hybrid 66772
- satellite communication antenna development 79451
- speech broadband noise removal in cepstral domain 45078
- Terrestrial Flight Telephone Syst. for Aeronautical Public Correspondence 45998
- Terrestrial Flight Telephone System for aeronautics 66708

## aircraft control

- airborne lab., navigation testing, control law construction 74633
- attack helicopters, integrated flight/fire control 46954
- autopilot optimal design for bank-to-turn guidance 74669
- avionics, packaging technols. considering cooling/interconnection 74656
- Boeing 777 electric system with backup 74689
- combat aircraft, active control technology develop., flight demonstrator 74641
- combat aircraft fuel/electrical systems diagnostics, expert system 68237
- digital flight control systems, with modular avionics 74652
- Douglas Aircraft for the 1990s, cockpit/avionics integration 82167
- fighter aircraft avionics subsystems simulation/testing 68039
- helicopter, combat, robust multivariable loop-shaping control 68227
- helicopters, military, flight control, ultrareliable integrated computer 74654
- helicopters, vision-based obstacle detect. for crew assistance 82155
- hydraulic flight components testing, automated IMAGE system 67985
- Lockheed Pilot's Associate, System Status 82163
- military helicopter, integrated flight/fire control 74666
- MLS/RNAV control display unit development 68028
- pursuit evasion, optimal, with weapon envelope constraint 68228
- rotocraft control/display dynamics, flight investigation 68010
- sensor for fly-by-light controls 74671
- technical develop. prospects (Japanese) 60819

## aircraft instrumentation

- A330/A340 aircraft flight management system back-up navigation 68043
- accelerometer, Q-Flex, Sundstrand Model QA3000 67321
- Ada as distributed programming language 68012
- aeronautical radionavig. aid trends (Japanese) 73746
- airborne forward looking radar, Doppler beam sharpening 46166
- airborne laser bathymetry, optimisation technique 61089
- architecture for avionics 68013
- army special operations aircraft integrated avionics subsystem 68213
- ATE and instrumentation, conf., USA (Jan. 1992) 62185
- ATE for Boeing 777 68008
- attack helicopters, integrated flight/fire control 46954
- autopilot optimal design for bank-to-turn guidance 74669
- AUTOTESCON 91 conf. on systems readiness, USA (1991) 62175
- AutoTEST: a second-generation expert system, testability analysis 67186
- avionics design/manufacture, product/process integrity improvement 46959
- avionics high-intensity RF testing 68031
- Avionics Integrity Program, change/conflict management 46958
- avionics packaging and cooling, prototype test results 74657
- avionics simulation and analysis development tool 74663
- avionics system development laboratory, advanced resource facility 74628
- avionics/electronic controls, high intensity RF effects estimation 46955
- B-2 radar design, hardware/software and testing 68001

## aircraft instrumentation continued

- Boeing developments by Commercial Avionics Systems 74668
- civil air transport avionics, ultrareliable, design for validation 68044
- cockpit management, systems integration, cognitive test perform., computerized, individual differences 74678
- cockpit simulation rel. to human errors (French) 74634
- colour LCD with night-vision-goggle compatibility 74647
- combat aircraft, active control technology develop., flight demonstrator 74641
- computerised flight inspection, ground facilities testing 61033
- design for validation concept 46956
- diagnostics, JIAWG module fault coverage metrics methodology 74658
- digital avionics—an international perspective 46957
- digital avionics HIRF troubleshooting/verification, low-cost 68030
- digital avionics systs., conf., Los Angeles (1991) 69416
- display requirements on Advanced Technology Crew Station program 68035
- displays, extreme wide field-of-view 68037
- dive bombing, simulated flight profiles, effects of head and sensor movement 67996
- Douglas Aircraft for the 1990s, cockpit/avionics integration 82167
- electrical failures analysis, interconnections/corrosion effects 46960
- EMC/EMP resistant connectors for composite bodied aircraft 55508
- F-16 avionics, neural net appl. 53160
- F-22 avionics architecture advances, 21st century outlook 68003
- fault tolerant air data/inertial reference 68016
- fault tolerant avionics, processor architectures comparison 74662
- fault tolerant avionics display design 68036
- fault tolerant avionics for the Space Shuttle 74660
- fault tolerant network architecture for integrated avionics 74665
- fault-tolerant core avionics computer, mesh architecture 60822
- fibre optic data links, composite-embedded 56574
- fibre optic sensor, fatigue testing on F-15 aircraft 59479
- fibre optic sensors appls., conf., USA (1991) 54151
- fibre optic voltage sensor, temp. stabil. 74086
- fighter aircraft avionics subsystems simulation/testing 68039
- fire control pulse Doppler radar, software testing 53303
- flight attitude indicators, up/down dimension, effects of colour, shape and pattern 68021
- flight control systems, digital, with modular avionics 74652
- flight data handling standardisation 68004
- flight deck electronic map interpretation in a dual-task context 67998
- flight duration estim. from IR images 53167
- flight hardware EMI origin and suppression 50715
- flight meas. in turbulent air, time delay effect 82162
- fly-by-light distributed architecture for commercial transport aircraft 68042
- fly-by-light technology for digital aircraft systems, test facility 68041
- flying helmets with functional integration 74681
- GPS capabilities and appls., overview 73524
- GPS integration improves mission capabilities of CH-47D aircraft 68050
- GPS tests, Paris and Singapore airport approach (French) 73753
- GPS/INS integration architectures, impact on mission results 68218
- gyro nonorthogonality error effect on gyrocompassing 74679
- gyroscopes, hemispherical resonator vs. ring laser/fibre optic technologies 68017
- head-up display climb/dive ladder config. and unusual attitude recovery 68022
- head-up displays, colour, subjective preference 68014
- helicopter roll-stabilized sensor information, effect on pilot perform. 68023
- helicopter safety monitoring equipment 68011
- helicopters, combat, AI-based situation assessment syst. 74825
- helicopters, military, inertial navigation sensor for obstacle detect. 74653
- helicopters, vision-based obstacle detect. for crew assistance 82155
- high-resolution displays/projection systems, conf., (Feb. 1992) 76121
- image sensor appl. to aircraft landings in adverse weather 82168
- imaging radars, high resolution, focusing problems 52111
- INS airstart, Kalman filter mechanization 46953
- integrated avionics for MH-47E and MH-60K aircraft, commonality 68047
- interceptor radar, lightweight coherent transmitter design 47043
- liquid cooling of high-density avionics 74655
- maintenance on Boeing 777, using Airplane MIS 68009
- map projections and airborne moving map displays 68045
- ML-STD-1553 usage background, definition, avionics, other appls. 82169
- military, production ATE 68002
- military aircraft cockpit, display technologies survey 82166
- military aircraft flight test data processing/reduction 82164
- military avionics system using multifunction CRT display 74648
- military avionics, partitioning large diagnostic problems 67174
- mission avionics system, concept exploration, fault tolerant aspects 68049
- MLS, DSP-based, post-IF processor 68032
- MLS antenna locations eval. on Fokker aircraft 82176
- MLS azimuth phased antenna array, scattering effects 68135
- MLS system error model identification and synthesis 53162
- MLS/RNAV control display unit development 68028
- MM-wave commercial appls. in imaging/communications 67472
- monopulse secondary surveillance radar (French) 74673
- multimode radar display processor 68033
- multiplexed LADAR fibre optic sensor 74037
- multisensor laser radar system, high resolution 52174
- OFMspert, flight deck operator fn. model expert syst. 74684
- optical interconnection and packaging technologies 82158
- PAVE PACE—concepts for sensor integration 74664
- PHARUS airborne polarimetric C-band SAR 46945
- position sensor with TDM, civil aircraft appl. 74038
- power electronics, novel packaging technology 60913
- precision accelerometer alignment levelling auto-align sensor, testability 68034
- PRF TWS radar, ground clutter 46143
- processor designs for protecting the software investment 68006
- pulse Doppler radar, direct digital freq. synthesis 53161
- pulse-Doppler radar, ground clutter 46961
- quartz resonant accelerometer for aircraft inertial navigation 46952
- radar Doppler signal processors, design, integrated software 46170
- radar MTD, sensor/tracker perform. improvement 52159
- radar receiver testing using ATE, redundancy elimination 74667
- radar sensor for autonomous landing guidance 74649
- radar surveillance systems, optimum spatial-temporal processor 53302
- radar unit-to-unit digital cable, fibre-optics technology 68040
- radar warning receiver appl. software, object-oriented design 68048
- radiated field testing by current injection 82120
- real-time avionics environment, pilot's information manager 68038



**aircraft instrumentation** continued

- receiver, RFI effects of airport-installed HF transmitter 50694
- reconnaissance, conf., USA (July 1991) 54152
- research aircraft, online data acquisition/processing 74682
- RF disturbance meas./analysis 68029
- rotocraft control/display dynamics, flight investigation 68010
- rotocraft low-altitude flight, image-based navigation system 74646
- rule based flight data validation, numeric/symbolic 68020
- SAR, multi-strip multi-polarisation side-looking, appls. 46946
- SAR, single antenna interferometer 52154
- SAR input sig. phase distortion estim. 52109
- sensor for fly-by-light controls 74671
- side-looking phased array radar in-flight alignment 66941
- SMARTNet-2 diagnostic software, parallel processing support 46321
- tactical cockpits develop., third generation 82165
- target designation in a perspective view, 3-D map using a joystick, hand tracker, or voice 68024
- TCAS antennas, anal. and simulation 65599
- technological develop. prospects (Japanese) 60819
- troubleshooting rule-based tool for inertial reference units 67171
- VHSIC insertion project, using VHDL 68211
- virtual cockpit, imagery for helmet-mounted display 46944
- VOR/ILS receiver test sig. generator 46951
- VSCF generator simulation, SPICE package-based (Japanese) 46962
- VXIbus: a military ATE application 53297
- wave soldering with water soluble flux for avionics 43031
- wiring information system 74627

**airfields** *see* **airports****airglow**

- spectroscopy, intensified CCD systems appl. 61068
- spectroscopy, panchromatic spectrograph appl. 61067

**airlines** *see* **travel industry****airmail** *see* **postal services****airplanes** *see* **aircraft****airports**

- Airport Surface Traffic Automation 46966
- airway facilities maintenance, R&D efforts 67972
- Denver International Airport (CO.), mesoscale weather and safety 53172
- DEPCOS flight departures handling syst. 68138
- GPS tests, Paris and Singapore airport approach (French) 73753
- ground light intensity var. discrimination (Japanese) 69359
- heliports, luminous visual aids, types and standards (Italian) 53173
- HF transmitter RFI effects on aircraft receivers 50694
- Rohde & Schwarz ATC and airport voice commun. systs. 46968
- SICOMOS airport lighting monitoring/control system 82178
- surface surveillance radar syst. simulation (Japanese) 61035
- Terminal Doppler Weather Radar, microburst hazard alerting system 52147

**alarm systems**

- AI-based alarm handling for power systems 68304
- auto-call machine for grouped apartment houses (Japanese) 45732
- building emergency lighting/fire alarms, cable selection/installation 76445
- disasters evaluation by fuzzy reasoning, home security appl. 46315
- distribution network alarm handling/fault location expert system 53398
- distribution/transmission network alarm proc./fault diagnosis, expert syst. 75016
- FDM-TDM transmultiplexer, online fault diagnosis 73392
- fire protection standards for elec. cables 76447
- German Federal Railways' hot axlebox and locked brake detectors (German) 83069
- home security and remote meter reading system 68511
- intelligent alarm processing in power systems 61302
- intelligent fire alarms, technological develops. 47978
- NEC centralised alarm system, develop. (Japanese) 69577
- nuclear power plant alarm system design 68563
- power system alarm handling, object-oriented approach 47140
- power system alarm processing, expert system-based 74948
- power system expert system appls., book 41979
- power system problem areas, solns. using expert systems 68300
- real-time alarm processor for New York power system 68302
- standby emergency cogen. power system, diesel generator-based 68658
- Swiss Federal Railways train monitoring syst. operations (German) 83072
- telecommunication network reliab. and service quality security measures (Japanese) 58303
- telecommunications appls., computer supported (German) 73057
- transmission/distrib. network alarm processing/fault diagnosis SCADA system 74998
- ultrasonic excavator reversing alarm, Sonar-BERO system-based 82239
- US motorised vibr. alarm analogue quartz watch (Japanese) 81571
- XLPE cable partial discharge, pat. rec. using neural net 64243

**ALE** *see* **atomic layer epitaxial growth****Alfven waves** *see* **magnetohydrodynamic waves; solid-state plasma****Alfven waves (plasma)** *see* **plasma waves****algebra**

- see also* Boolean algebra; group theory; linear algebra; matrix algebra; polynomials
- 3D object recognition system using voxel representation 80115
- abstract algebra in structured estimation theory 65707
- analogue cct. fault location, interval test method 76922
- ASAP, symbolic algebra package, accelerator design 59999
- circuit analysis education, alternative approach 47964
- code construction on arbitrary plane curves 79603
- computer vision, algebraic approach 66178
- diagnosis from first principles, system formulation 48103
- image algebra, recursive operations 72918
- integers and set partitioning, diophantine eqns. 62465
- multiplicative complexity reduction by polynomial residue no. syst. 76710
- polyhedral object recognition, algebraic method 80230
- recurrent neural net homotopy anal. 50991
- repetitive systems, normal form anal. 67590
- single-particle dynamics in storage rings 67589
- student modelling, diagnosis based on production rules synthesis (Japanese) 47948

**algebraic manipulation** *see* **symbol manipulation****algorithm correctness proving** *see* **program verification****algorithm termination** *see* **program verification****algorithm theory**

- see also* computability; computational complexity; programming theory
- AAECC-9 conf. New Orleans (1991) 69479
- constant-factor redundant CORDIC for angle calculation and rotation 77200
- hierarchically defined graph processing research 54407
- minimum time broadcast, approx. algorithms 80238
- multivariate polynomial GCD algorithms 48170
- quotient approx. for fast division 77197
- residue number system, division algorithm 77201
- VLSI placement, simulated annealing, quality-time tradeoffs 70089

**algorithms (computer listings)** *see* **subroutines****alkalinity** *see* **pH****all-pass filters**

- 2D digital IIR filters, tunable, design/implement. 63213
- 2D quadrature mirror filters, sub-band cooling, design (Japanese) 48850
- 2D recursive digital allpass filters using Hilbert transform 48843
- 3D digital filters composed of allpass networks, construction (Japanese) 70484
- active single CCII biquad filters, high input impedance 63115
- adaptive notch filters from lossless all-pass filters 45266
- adaptive phase equalization using all-pass filters 57852
- analogue reactance and digital all-pass fns., equivalence 45358
- analysis-synthesis freq. interpolation filterbanks 42775
- approximately linear phase IIR polyphase filter design 42748
- complementary IIR digital filters design, allpass networks (Japanese) 48849
- digital, design using Remez algorithm 63179
- digital, IIR, design, all-pass network, Remez algorithm (Japanese) 55262
- digital, low-coeff. sensitivity, hardware implementations 63188
- digital filter cascaded allpass structs., design 70513
- digital filters, systolic array realisation 63156
- FIR filter/phase equaliser design, eigen approach 42742
- FIR filters and allpass phase equalizers, design 65949
- IIR all-pass filters, equiripple phase 77459
- IIR digital filters design with given mag. specification (Japanese) 70486
- microwave all-pass section equivalent ccts. 55377
- oversampled ADC or DAC with small computational load 77412
- RC oscillator with fast amplitude control 54945
- recursive QMF banks for image subband coding 80190
- resampling filters using polyphase recursive all-pass filters 77481
- SC equalization filter, digitally programmable 63141
- subband filters using allpass structures 42753
- switched-current filter, second-order, design method 63143
- weighted phase equalisation, Loo-norm 42710

**Al<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub>** *see* **alumina****Al<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub>-α** *see* **corundum****ALOHA** *see* **protocols****α-Al<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub>** *see* **corundum****alpha-particle detection and measurement**

- see also* alpha-particle spectrometers; radioactivity measurement
- actinide soln. flow monitor, α/β counting using CsI(Tl) scintillator 81752
- gridded streamer detector, efficiency 52969
- liquid Ar-additive calorimeters, α/β response, drift vel. meas. 52964
- liquid Ar-ethylene calorimeters, electron drift vel., α/β detection, LHC appls. 52965
- long-range alpha detector 81870
- microchannel plate TOF system, α detect., time resol. (Chinese) 52880
- Si radiation detector using implanted PN junction (Slovak) 81926
- spectroscopy, counting mode dosimetry with scintillator-photodiode detector 46777
- submicron position-sensitive strip detector 81869
- superconducting detectors, X-rays and α-particles detection 52937
- superconducting detectors for photon/particle spectroscopy, state transitions 46764
- thin film detector, nuclear charge resolution 81924
- CsI(Tl) scintillator/Si strip detector based hodoscope, compound nucleus decay meas. 74383
- n-GaAs:Cr surface barrier diodes as α and γ detectors (Chinese) 52894
- Ge, HP detector, α-particle/γ-ray ionisation energy meas. 52883
- Rn/Th monitor for air conc. meas. 52889
- Si, surface barrier microstrip α-particle detector 52917

**alpha-particle effects**

- ECL ccts. with bonded SOI wafers, soft-error-immune 42618
- ECL latches, alpha particle immunity aspects 62934
- p-n junction, charge collection from nucl. particle track 43200
- SOI MOSFETs, induced soft errors, num. anal. 49553
- SRAM, 64 kbit., soft error sites mapping 63007
- SRAMs, CMOS/bulk memories, alpha particle track characts. 55149
- AlGaAs/GaAs, planar photocond. detectors, α-particle irradi. 81508
- Si:P, high energy α-particle irradi., P distrib. 55836

**alpha-particle spectra**

No entries

**alpha-particle spectrometers**

- see also* alpha-particle spectra
- liquid-scintillation alpha-beta spectrometer, radioactive contamination meas. 60658
- TeO<sub>2</sub> thermal α/γ-spectrometer 74402

**alpha-rhythm** *see* **bioelectric potentials****alpha-rhythm measurement** *see* **electroencephalography****alternators**

- 3 kW free-piston Stirling engine with linear alternator 68793
- 3-phase integral starter/alternator in automobiles 62078
- 14.3 kVA Lundell alternator 3D FEA 61481
- 14.3 kVA modified Lundell alternator magnetic field computation 61483
- 14.3 kVA modified Lundell alternator perform. computation 61482
- 500 Wh flywheel energy storage system, mag. suspended 69237
- AC/DC power converters, railway traction appls. 75972
- automotive alternators, variable-speed, brushless, doubly-fed 62130
- cogeneration, distribution grid connection, problems and solns. 82636
- delta-wing bladed wind turbines for power generation 68690
- free-piston Stirling engine with linear alternator 68791
- hermetic Stirling engine with linear alternators 68790
- microalternator automatic voltage regulator design 75382
- optimal control tests, road vehicle appls. 61457



**alternators continued**

- reciprocating linear inductor alternator, dynamic commutation voltages 68881
- self-contained generation appls., overview (USSR) 75374
- stator earthing protection improvement (Czech) 53729
- Stirling power converters with linear alternators 68792
- superconducting turbogenerators, develop. (German) 82738
- TAF-13 triac alternator flywheel motor concept 69240
- wind turbine, horizontal axis, dynamic stall expts. 68698

**altimeters**

- see also *radioaltimeters*
- differential GPS/INS, landing flight test results 68015
- laser, with avalanche photodiodes, receiver characts. 53166

**altitude measurement** see *height measurement***alumina**

- see also *corundum*
- W-band devices, whispering gallery dielec.-resonator modes 63293
- ceramic multichip modules, thermal resist. model 70867
- chip capacitors, multistage anodised 42940
- dicing of thin film ccts., practical considerations 43087
- electrolysis chemical plants, supply substation design (French) 76037
- insulating ceramic, corona charged/gamma irradiated, hydration effects/surface cond. 78449
- insulation layers, electrophoretic deposition on W filaments (Japanese) 62649
- $\text{Li}_2\text{O}-\text{Al}_2\text{O}_3-2\text{SiO}_2$ , porous ceramic humidity sensor, sintering, characts. (Japanese) 81459
- particle reinforced Al-Cu-Mg, thermal expansion 76865
- permittivity and permeability meas., above 1000 °C 67459
- plasma CVD, Langmuir probe computerised monitoring 62676
- substrate,  $\text{SnO}_2$  in glass matrix, thick film resistor (Japanese) 70759
- substrate, sputter deposition of  $\text{YBa}_2\text{Cu}_3\text{O}_x$  64320
- substrate film, dielec. const., moisture/contaminants effect 54306
- substrate interface with  $\text{TiO}_2$  paste, interactions 46571
- tape casting, polymer additives role, review 48377
- thin films, photo-CVD 48363
- $\text{Ag}/\text{Ag}^+-\beta''\text{-alumina}$  solid electrolyte,  $\text{NO}_x$  potentiometric sensor 67352
- $\text{Al}-\text{Al}_2\text{O}_3-\text{Al}$  supercond. single electron tunnelling transistor obs. 78631
- $\gamma\text{-Al}_2\text{O}_3$ ,  $\text{O}_2$  uptake by Pd thereon, gas sensors 81553
- $\beta''\text{-Al}_2\text{O}_3$  in Na-S cells, mech. stresses 82982
- $\text{Al}_2\text{O}_3\text{-TiO}_2\text{-Cr}_2\text{O}_3$ , electrostatic chuck, force, absorpt. current 72289
- $\text{Al}_2\text{O}_3/\text{SiO}_2$  multilayer coatings, excimer lasers appl. 56714
- $\text{Al}_2\text{O}_3/\text{p-InP}$  interface, insulator gate, MOCVD, charactn. 76773
- $\text{Al}_2\text{O}_3/\text{p-Si}$  interface, insulator gate, MOCVD, charactn. 76773
- $\beta''\text{-Al}_2\text{O}_3\text{-Ag}_2\text{O}$  limiting-current  $\text{Cl}_2$  sensor 52497
- $\text{Al}_2\text{O}_3\text{-TiO}_2\text{-SnO}_2$  humidity sensor, sol-gel prep. (Japanese) 67358
- $\text{Al}_2\text{O}_3\text{-W}$  MLC MCM thin-film interconnects 48382
- $\text{CaO-Al}_2\text{O}_3$  vac.-melted glass prod. and multiband transparency 62691
- Cu-evaporated alumina insulators, surface dielec. props. 78547
- $\text{NH}_4\text{-}\beta''\text{-Al}_2\text{O}_3$  ceramic  $\text{H}_2$  sensors 74123
- $\text{Na}_2\text{O-Al}_2\text{O}_3\text{-P}_2\text{O}_5\text{-PbO-Er}_2\text{O}_3$  fiber, amplification gain 44312
- $\text{Nb}/\text{Al}_2\text{O}_3/\text{Nb}$  supercond. junctions, signal detection 78634
- $\text{Nb}/\text{Al}_2\text{O}_3/\text{Al}$  Josephson junctions for ultrafast computers 78629
- Nb-Al- $\text{Al}_2\text{O}_3$ -Nb junctions with tuning elements, fab. process 55438
- Ni-B electroless deposits, hybrid cct. appls. 49182
- $\text{Ti-Al}_2\text{O}_3$  laser pulse compression in Cr:LiSrAlF<sub>6</sub> laser 64719
- $\text{Ti-Al}_2\text{O}_3$  mode-locked laser cubic phase reduction by four quartz prism sequence 78994
- $\text{Ti-Al}_2\text{O}_3$  solid laser modes, gain guiding 78995
- $\text{Ti-Al}_2\text{O}_3$  tunable mode-locked laser freq. doubling 79157
- Ti:sapphire laser mode locking by self-focusing-induced saturable loss 44270
- $\text{W-Al}_2\text{O}_3$  bonding,  $\text{O}_2$  partial press. effect 76861
- $\text{ZrO}_2\text{-Al}_2\text{O}_3$  ferroelec. relaxor ceramics, breakdown, local flux 49720
- $\beta''$  electrolyte in solid-state potentiometric  $\text{Cl}_2$  gas sensor 59544

**aluminosilicate glasses**

- soda-lime glass, complex refr. index meas., 60 GHz, vector network analyser 67498
- $\text{MgO-Al}_2\text{O}_3\text{-B}_2\text{O}_3\text{-SiO}_2$  glass-ceramic composite, permittivity, LSI packaging 54654
- $\text{Mo}_2\text{B}_3\text{-SiO}_2\text{-PbO-BaO-CaO-SrO-ZrO}_2\text{-MoO-Al}_2\text{O}_3$  glass, resistive thick film, oxidation, melting 49071
- $\text{PbO-CdO-ZnO-Al}_2\text{O}_3\text{-B}_2\text{O}_3\text{-SiO}_2$  bonding glass, prep., water durability (Japanese) 62692
- $\text{SnO}_2$  in  $\text{SiO}_2\text{-B}_2\text{O}_3\text{-Al}_2\text{O}_3\text{-BaO-(ZnO)}$  matrix, elec. cond.,  $\text{Al}_2\text{O}_3$  substrate (Japanese) 70759

**AM (modulation)** see *amplitude modulation***amateur radio** see *radiocommunication***ambient temperature** see *temperature***amblyopia** see *vision defects***ammeters**

- clamp-on ammeter with magnetoresist. element 74191

**ammonia clocks** see *atomic clocks***amorphous-crystalline transformations** see *crystallisation***amorphous magnetic materials** see *magnetic properties of amorphous substances***amorphous semiconductors**

- see also *chalcogenide glasses; electrical conductivity of amorphous semiconductors and insulators; insulators*
- film tandem solar cell, design, efficiency 82999
- films, carrier mobility/lifetime, simultaneous meas. (Japanese) 74232
- photoacoustic/photothermal deflection spectroscopy 73905
- photoelectronic props. book 54174
- $\alpha\text{-Si:H}$  TFT, 2D large-area electronics appl. (English) 63953
- $\text{a-Bi}_2\text{S}_3/\text{Si}$  heterojunctions, props. 55715
- $\text{a-C:H}$  films, PECVD growth (Chinese) 62665
- $\text{a-C:H}$  films, amorphous, rapidly deposited, props. 76844
- $\text{a-C:H}$  films, heterostructures, photoelec. characts. 55716
- $\text{a-C:H}$  films, laser etching in  $\text{O}_2$  43392
- $\text{a-C:H/a-SiC:H}$  blue electrolum. device 56756
- $\text{a-Ge:H}$ , N, transport props. 70916
- $\text{a-Ge:H}$  films, plasma CVD, electronic props. 69899
- $\text{a-Ge-Si}$  alloy Schottky barrier photodiode for IR OEIC 56728
- $\text{a-Ge}_{1-x}\text{Si}_x\text{:H}$ , sputtered film, cond. meas. 70940
- $\alpha\text{-Ge}_x\text{Te}_{1-x}$  film, sandwich struct., nanosec. switching 71362
- $\text{In}_{2-x}\text{Sn}_x\text{-O}_3\text{-}\gamma\text{-Si:H-Al}$  contact-type linear image sensor, characts. (Korean) 59516
- $\text{a-Ge}$ , electrographic layers, drift mobility and lifetime 70937
- $\text{a-Se:Bi}$ , X-ray induced cond., Bi-doping effects 77957

**amorphous semiconductors continued**

- Si FLC spatial light modulator, bistable optically addressed data storage 56523
- Si, LPCVD, for sensor appl. 55789
- $\text{a-Si}$ , PECVD, interfacial control layer for  $\text{SiN}_x/\text{InP}$  62668
- Si PV modules, hot spot suscept., testing 75880
- $\text{a-Si}$  TFT active-matrix LCD, high-resolution 52542
- $\text{a-Si}$  TFT colour LCD for workstation 67417
- $\text{a-Si}$  TFT colour TFT-LCD for overhead projection 67418
- $\text{a-Si}$  TFT for active-matrix LCD, dynamic charact. 63983
- $\text{a-Si}$  TFT with  $\text{SiO}_2/\text{SiN}_x$  gate insulator, for LCD 63999
- $\text{a-Si}$  TFT-LCD module for projection EDTV 52534
- Si TFT-LCDs/analogue driver LSI in multimedia projector 52553
- $\text{a-Si}$  alloy solar cells, light induced degradation 47757
- $\text{a-Si}$  based PV technology, manufacturing plant 47746
- $\text{a-Si}$  diode matrix for liquid crystal TV 52550
- $\text{a-Si}$  diode network addressing of LCDs 52549
- $\text{a-Si}$  film, axially controlled solid-phase crystn. 42389
- Si, film, epitaxy, growth, prop. charactn., appl. 76814
- Si film, plasma CVD, process props. 54607
- Si, for active matrix LCD, comparison with polysilicon 81584
- $\text{a-Si}$ , growth-site-limited epitaxial crystn. 69827
- Si heterojunction with intrinsic thin-layer solar cell 75818
- $\text{a-Si}$ , implant profiles, Pearson distrib. curves 55847
- $\text{a-Si}$  joint transform correlator, one-lens 71830
- $\text{a-Si}$  memory devices, resistive synapses for neural nets 63250
- $\text{a-Si}$ , micromech. struct. fabr. 43355
- $\alpha\text{-Si}$  module PV system, perform./reliability 69186
- $\alpha\text{-Si}$  photoconductive array for neural network 71912
- $\alpha\text{-Si}$  photosensor/ferroelectric liquid crystal, optical data processors 64502
- Si, polycrystal contacted diode with stacked amorphous layer 78137
- Si, powder dynamics in VHF silane plasmas 69936
- Si, pulse heating induced transform., review 55651
- $\text{a-Si}$  solar cell arrays, accelerated testing 75723
- $\text{a-Si}$  solar cell arrays, perform., reliab. 75885
- $\text{a-Si}$  solar cell elec. field profile 75863
- $\text{a-Si}$  solar cell fabrication by super chamber method 75860
- $\text{a-Si}$  solar cell for solar powered airplane 75855
- $\text{a-Si}$  solar cell perform./modeling under high illumination 75870
- $\text{a-Si}$  solar cell technol. assess. Europe 75672
- $\text{a-Si}$  solar cell technological progress in USA 75854
- $\text{a-Si}$  solar cell technology progress in Japan 75853
- Si solar cells, PECVD  $\text{Si}_3\text{N}_4$  antireflection coatings 47723
- $\text{a-Si}$  solar cells, US PV program 75874
- $\text{a-Si}$ , solar cells, accelerated stability test 47764
- $\text{a-Si}$  solar cells, collection efficiency 61877
- Si solar cells, crystalline/amorphous, NDT meas. 75777
- $\text{a-Si}$  solar cells, light induced defects 75856
- $\text{a-Si}$  solar cells, light soaking expts. 75780
- $\text{a-Si}$  solar cells, long-term exposure tests 75774
- $\text{a-Si}$  solar cells, outdoor stability perform. 69185
- Si solar cells, space power appls. 68054
- $\text{a-Si}$  solar modules in 4 kW PV plant 69187
- $\text{a-Si}$  thin films, optical/structural props. meas. 70924
- $\text{a-Si}$  triple junction solar cells, defects 75865
- $\text{a-Si:B}$  emitter for Si HBT 78147
- Si:Fe, recryst. in solid phase epitaxial growth 54555
- $\alpha\text{-Si:H}$  FET, static characts., non-model anal. (Chinese) 49561
- $\alpha\text{-Si:H}$ , PECVD, concentric-electrode tubular reactor 48356
- $\alpha\text{-Si:H}$  Schottky diodes, thin oxide layers, tunneling XPS study 49476
- $\alpha\text{-Si:H}$ , Staebler-Wronski effect, ab-initio MD simulation 56719
- $\alpha\text{-Si:H}$  TFT for active matrix LCD (Chinese) 52561
- $\alpha\text{-Si:H}$  TFT, high mobility, excimer laser annealing 49528
- $\alpha\text{-Si:H}$  TFT, metastable defects annealing behaviour 77866
- $\alpha\text{-Si:H}$  TFT modelling for SPICE simul. 56156
- $\alpha\text{-Si:H}$  TFT, parasitic resist. effects 71295
- Si:H TFT threshold-voltage shifts by bias-temp. stress test 64005
- $\alpha\text{-Si:H}$  and  $\text{Si:N:H}$ , DC saddle-field plasma-assisted deposition 62654
- $\alpha\text{-Si:H}$  based solar cell proton irradiation resistance 75859
- $\alpha\text{-Si:H}$  chip integration on fibre temp. sensor, temp. switch bistability 50438
- $\alpha\text{-Si:H}$ , concentric-electrode PECVD, electrophysical props. 48357
- $\alpha\text{-Si:H}$ , deposition from inductively coupled low discharge 69921
- $\alpha\text{-Si:H}$  doping-modulated multilayers, cond., I-V props. 55711
- $\alpha\text{-Si:H}$  double stacked solar cell, plasma CVD prod. 61881
- $\alpha\text{-Si:H}$  emitter bipolar transistors for 77K operation 78174
- $\alpha\text{-Si:H}$  film, PECVD, ion beam effects 48368
- $\alpha\text{-Si:H}$  film amplified image sensor reset pot. (Japanese) 81535
- $\alpha\text{-Si:H}$  film, crystn. by multistep RTA 43299
- $\alpha\text{-Si:H}$  film, deep defect density, ECR plasma CVD 54599
- $\alpha\text{-Si:H}$  film form. by pulsed laser (Japanese) 55686
- Si:H film, growth, bond selectivity 54594
- $\alpha\text{-Si:H}$  film, transport, recombination, microwave-induced resonant changes 55655
- $\alpha\text{-Si:H}$  films, N doped, photoelec. props. 50134
- $\alpha\text{-Si:H}$  films, VHF glow discharge deposition 54641
- Si:H films, amorphous and microcryst., STM obs. 76840
- $\alpha\text{-Si:H}$  films charactn. by  $\text{H}_2$  evolution 70941
- $\alpha\text{-Si:H}$  films, plasma deposition, intrinsic stress 42394
- $\alpha\text{-Si:H}$  films, reactive plasma beam epitaxy 69917
- $\alpha\text{-Si:H}$ , high field transport and breakdown 78382
- $\alpha\text{-Si:H}$ , high-field transport, dark conductivity 77868
- $\alpha\text{-Si:H}$ , high-field transport, transient photoconductivity 77867
- $\alpha\text{-Si:H}$ , light and rapid cooling-induced metastable states (Korean) 70942
- $\alpha\text{-Si:H}$ , low temp. hopping photocond. 50132
- $\alpha\text{-Si:H}$ , mid-gap states, p-i-n solar cells, Schottky junctn. 61891
- $\alpha\text{-Si:H}$ , p-i-n detector/solar cell performance 71924
- $\alpha\text{-Si:H}$  p-i-n solar cells, props. temp. dependence, modelling 69197
- $\alpha\text{-Si:H}$ , photo-CVD reactor, vacuum UV light source 54620
- $\alpha\text{-Si:H}$  photodiode, I-V characts., temp. effect. 78863
- $\alpha\text{-Si:H}$  photodiode for opt. addressed SLM 64584
- $\alpha\text{-Si:H}$  photodiode, lateral coupling to  $\text{SiO}_2/\text{N}_2$  waveguide 50150
- $\alpha\text{-Si:H}$  photodiode/FLC opt. addressed SLM 64494
- $\alpha\text{-Si:H}$  photoemitter, field-enhanced, expt. study (Chinese) 55603
- $\alpha\text{-Si:H}$  pin solar cells, charge transport under AC excitation 61887
- $\alpha\text{-Si:H}$  plasma CVD modelling 69941
- $\alpha\text{-Si:H}$  plasma treated/deposited films, props. 69915
- $\alpha\text{-Si:H}$  position-sensitive detector with striped metal electrodes 52416
- $\alpha\text{-Si:H}$ , recomb. func., dangling bonds, solar cell 75879
- $\alpha\text{-Si:H}$ , self-aligned trilayer TFT 43662
- $\alpha\text{-Si:H}$  solar cell, 2-stacked tandem 75868



**amorphous semiconductors** continued

- a-Si:H solar cell AMPS computer model 75861
- a-Si:H solar cell, ECR-deposited films 75869
- a-Si:H solar cell, bias dependence spectral response 75873
- a-Si:H, solar cell, grade gap state anal. using photocond. 71906
- a-Si:H, solar cells, light induced degradation 47757
- a-Si:H solar cells, digital simulation 75776
- a-Si:H solar cells direct photo-CVD 61889
- a-Si:H solar cells, doping effects 83006
- a-Si:H solar cells, efficiency, microvoid effects 82998
- a-Si:H solar cells, glow discharge deposited, props. 53939
- a-Si:H solar cells, light induced degradation 75872
- a-Si:H solar cells, light induced degradation 75666
- Si:H, solar cells, space charge, trapping 47715
- a-Si:H solar cells, structure, manufacture 47745
- a-Si:H solar modules, outdoor perform. testing 61886
- a-Si:H, stable room-temp. photocond. 50128
- a-Si:H, steady-state recombination, quasi-Fermi energy role 63634
- a-Si:H, submonolayer nucleation/growth obs. by ellipsometry 69897
- a-Si:H technol. for chem. sensitive TFT 46440
- a-Si:H thin film, sputter deposition and props. 69903
- Si:H thin films, defects conc. meas. by optical spectrosc. (Polish) 43170
- a-Si:H thin films, surface photovoltage, carrier transport effect 49261
- a-Si:H/Si strucls., tunable spectral sensitivity regions 61888
- a-Si:H/SiN<sub>x</sub>/H FET, annealing kinetics 56163
- a-Si:H/SiO<sub>2</sub>/H, double layer struct., photosensor props. 52419
- a-Si:H/a-SiC:H superlattices, pulsed plasma/photo CVD growth 54591
- a-Si:H/a-SiO<sub>2</sub>/H interface, potential barrier height for H, meas. (Japanese) 43252
- a-Si:H/a-SiO<sub>2</sub> thin film transistors, instability and charge trapping 43655
- a-Si:H/c-Si emitter-base HBT, base current parameters 78172
- a-Si:H/c-Si heterojunct.  $\gamma$ -ray dosimeter, sensitivity, control 67727
- a-Si:H/polycrystalline diamond p-n heterojunction 55718
- a-Si:H-ZnO solar cells, back electrode laser patterning 75866
- a-Si:H,B photo-CVD films, props. and characts. 42388
- a-Si:P films, micromech. struct./circuits 64074
- a-Si:P, lateral SPE growth, P surface doping 71020
- Si:H solar cells, plasma enhanced CVD 75871
- a-Si/CuInSe, film tandem solar cell, design, efficiency 82999
- a-Si/Si cryst., film tandem solar cell, design, efficiency 82999
- a-Si/a-SiC double barrier structure, negative resistance 70960
- a-Si/c-Si HBT, memory switching effects 71264
- a-Si/poly Si tandem solar cells, high efficiency 75778
- a-Si/SiN TFT for active-matrix LCD, batch proc. 63982
- a-Si-Ti bilayer metalisation process window 71137
- a-Si-ZnO solar cells grown by MOCVD 75858
- SiC film, plasma CVD, process props. 54607
- a-SiC layer for Si HBT using wide-bandgap microcrystalline emitter 78153
- a-SiC optically controlled thyristor-like switch 71917
- a-SiC:C solar cell with ECR-deposited films 75869
- a-SiC:H, plasma CVD growth, BF<sub>3</sub> doping 54643
- SiC:H film/organic electroluminescent diode based image transducer 67322
- a-SiC:H films, prep. and props. 69914
- a-SiC:H graded-gap p-i-n thin-film LED 64600
- a-SiC:H p-i-n photodiode array position-sensitive detector 46512
- a-SiC:H plasma CVD, film props., deposition conditions effects 69942
- a-SiC:H, solar cell, light induced degradation 47757
- a-SiC:H solar cells, novel feedstocks for PECVD 75857
- a-SiC:H solar cells, state anal. using photoconductivity 71906
- a-SiC:H thin films, mobility-lifetime products 70925
- SiC:H white-LED, irradiative recombination mechanism 64605
- a-SiC:H/a-C:H blue electrolum. device 56756
- a-SiC:H/a-Si:H heterostruct. high-gain photodetect., characts. 78864
- a-SiC:H/a-Si:H/a-Si:H solar cells, digital simulation 75781
- a-SiC:H/c-Si heterojunction prep. by PECVD, meas. 63646
- a-SiC:H,F films reactive sputtering 54640
- SiC:H,P(B), amorphous/microcrystalline films, doping effects 71022
- a-SiC/a-Si PIN heterojunction integrated full colour sensor (Chinese) 73935
- a-SiGe multilayer thin film solar cell modelling 75864
- a-SiGe solar cell fabrication by super chamber method 75860
- a-SiGe:H, mid-gap states, p-i-n solar cells, Schottky juncts. 61891
- a-SiGe:H pin diodes, ZnO:Al-p-a-SiC:H interface 70950
- a-SiGe:H, solar cell, light induced degradation 47757
- a-SiGe:H solar cells, design considerations 75775
- a-SiGe:H thin solar cells, analytical modelling 75862
- a-SiGe:H-ZnO solar cells/p-i-n diodes 75867
- Si,  $\gamma$ -Ge, H, defects conc. meas. by optical spectrosc. (Polish) 43170
- a-Si,  $\gamma$ -Ge, H solar cells, glow discharge deposition 75875
- a-SiN<sub>x</sub>/H/a-Si:H MNS and TFT devices, elec. props. 55769
- a-SiS<sub>x</sub>/H films, plasma-enhanced CVD 42405
- SiS<sub>x</sub>/H solar cells, plasma enhanced CVD 75871
- V<sub>2</sub>O<sub>5</sub>-P<sub>2</sub>O<sub>5</sub>-CuO glasses, elec. cond. study 43169
- ZnO:Al-p-a-SiC:H interface in a-SiGe:H pin diodes 70950
- a-solar cells, future prospects 47722

**amorphous state**

- see also electrical conductivity of amorphous semiconductors and insulators; electron energy states of amorphous solids; magnetic properties of amorphous substances; vitreous state
- SiN thin film preparation/props., plasma-enhanced CVD 54592
- BaTiO<sub>3</sub> thin film capacitor, permittivity, breakdown volt. 49169
- Bi<sub>2</sub>Sr<sub>2</sub>Ca<sub>2</sub>Cu<sub>2</sub>O<sub>7</sub> thick films, roller rapid quenching prep. 42424
- Bi<sub>2</sub>Ti<sub>2</sub>O<sub>12</sub> ribbons by rapid quenching, prep. & props. 71513
- a-C film, diamond-like, in micromechanical systems, friction 81759
- C film, plasma CVD, process props. 54607
- a-C:H, diamond-like films, dielec. props., MIS devices 70988
- LiNbO<sub>3</sub> film, low temp. proc., amorphous ferroelec. 69886
- a-SiO<sub>2</sub> films, PECVD, mech. props. 54627
- Y<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub> dielec. film/Si, MIS diode, struct., elec. props. 55770

**amplidyne**

No entries

**amplification**

- see also acoustic wave amplification; amplifiers
- X-band dielectric Cerenkov maser amplifier experiment 64640
- array processing and calibration, eigenstruct. approach 51083
- BJT, analytical bandgap-narrowing current gain model 63913
- channel electron multiplier, props. (Chinese) 77836
- direction-finding with sensor gain, phase and location uncertainty 45244
- E-M wave amplification by interaction with electrostatic field in plasma 65291

**amplification** continued

- laminated piezoceramic filter model (Korean) 63097
- MWPC, beam irradi., gain reduction due to space charge 60587
- Npn HBT, current gain, emitter-base spacing effect 78160
- Raman fibre amp. gain, effect pump laser mode struct. 72036
- sensor gain and phase estimation using field covariance 45165
- travelling wave output cavity, 11.4 GHz, microwave amplification, CON-DOR simul. 60264
- tunnel phonon pumping device 64333
- ArF picosecond laser, pulse amplification at 193 nm 78919
- ZnSe/CdSe-CdTe, p-n heterojunc., optoelectronic props. 43206
- ZnSe-ZnS, p-n heterojunc., optoelectronic props. 43206
- amplification measurement** see gain measurement
- amplified spontaneous emission** see superradiance
- amplifiers**
  - see also amplidyne; amplification; audio-frequency amplifiers; DC amplifiers; dielectric amplifiers; differential amplifiers; fluidic amplifiers; high-frequency amplifiers; intermediate-frequency amplifiers; microwave amplifiers; operational amplifiers; parametric amplifiers; power amplifiers; preamplifiers; pulse amplifiers; radiofrequency amplifiers; ring lasers; rotating amplifiers; tunnel diode amplifiers; ultra-high-frequency amplifiers; video amplifiers; wideband amplifiers
  - AGC circuit design using control theory 54923
  - analogue and switching cct. design, book 42043
  - analogue circuit design, book 69509
  - bridge amplifier with feedforward error correction 48532
  - CEBAF klystron amplifier, performance characts. 60642
  - CMOS amplifier, front-end, for Si strip detector, cct., noise 81954
  - CMOS comparators amps., offset reduction tech. 71445
  - CMOS sense amplifier, mismatch sensitivity anal. 55157
  - CMOS sense amplifier for 100 MHz single-phase clocked PLA 70267
  - CMOS simultaneously latched sense amp., mismatch sensitivity 70176
  - CMOS small-signal current amp. for CCII 55248
  - complementary current mirror inverter for VCO appl. 70210
  - cryogenic power conversion, high T<sub>c</sub> supercond./semicond. 69009
  - current amplifier using dynamic current copiers 70180
  - current-mode amplifier design, trends 77085
  - custom ICs, conf., San Diego, CA, USA (May 1991) 47893
  - driven unlocked oscillator, effect of amp. saturation 54940
  - error amps for use in feedforward transmitters, perform. 62867
  - fast ADCs, matching high-speed amplifiers 77414
  - frequency changer, sine waves, voltage comparing-tracking amplifying 61779
  - hybrid current-mode sense amp. for CMOS SRAMs 42637
  - integrated transconductance amplifiers, bioelec. impedance meas. appl. 74497
  - interference fringe fraction meas. automation, four point method (Japanese) 81413
  - lock-in for ESR spectrometers, solid-state source AFC 62862
  - low noise amplifier, matching circles for perform. optimisation 77086
  - multiresponse syst., extended effective input noise temp. 62718
  - S/H amplifier, monolithic, 100-Msps 700 MHz bandwidth 62871
  - S/H amps. for data acquisition (Italian) 54935
  - SC circuit amplifier modelling and settling times 42718
  - sense-amp. driver for high-speed sensing in DRAMs 77345
  - servodrive incorporating servomotor, encoder and digital amplifier 83014
  - teaching method based on real time processed device data 69516
  - telecommunications, systems and circuits, book 54193
  - transistor ccts., principles, book 54173
  - two-stage amplifier, fault diagnosis using element modulation 42548
  - voltage detector, multiple-level, using feedback amplifiers 73934
  - wideband high common mode rejection ratio instrumentation ratio 70171
  - AlGaAs-GaAs HBTs for 10 Gb/s IC chip sets 71433
  - GaAs ICs, conf., Monterey, CA, USA (1991) 62244
  - GaAs amplifiers for 2.4 Gb/s optical transmission, low freq. oscill. suppression 66864
- amplifying** see amplification
- amplitrons** see microwave amplifiers; microwave tubes
- amplitude limiting circuits** see limiters
- amplitude modulation**
  - see also pulse amplitude modulation
  - 2D cross-constellations and opportunistic secondary channel 65906
  - 12-pulse VSI amplitude control 82890
  - 16 level modulation schemes under Rayleigh fading 72485
  - 16 QAM format, digital transm. over cable 67001
  - 16- and 64-QAM perform. in Rayleigh fading channels. 73469
  - 16-QAM trellis codes for fading channels 65790
  - 16QAM microcellular radio, freq.-selective fading compensation 73503
  - 50 kHz to 1.36 GHz modulation analyser 46340
  - 60 Hz carrier modulation for distrib. syst. automation 68419
  - 64-QAM modem for 140 Mbit/s digital radio 58771
  - acousto-optic comparison switch for optical switching networks with analog addressing techniques 78801
  - acousto-optic filter, computer-controlled tunable 71861
  - adaptive algorithm for blind equalisation/carrier recovery 79886
  - AM-VSB distribution system power budget, Er-doped fibre amplifiers use 52075
  - analog cellular data modems, fractionally spaced equalisation 58811
  - analog cellular data modems, fractionally spaced equalisation 58829
  - analogue lightwave CATV system, laser clipping nonlin. distortion 73564
  - ASK optical heterodyne system receiver sensitivity, noise effects 81130
  - balanced modulator using oversampling 62904
  - bandpass techniques for digital modulation 79548
  - baseband data modem, 19.2 kbit/s, CCITT V32 recommendation-like struct. 66597
  - blind adaptive equalisers for QAM syst. 65871
  - cable TV syst. fibre-optic cable perform. 59183
  - CATV, AM optical transmission use 58930
  - CATV SCM lightwave system, AM-VSB, clipping distortion 73563
  - cellular digital radio MMSE diversity combining 66676
  - cellular radio, BER in co-channel interference/signal noise 58800
  - cellular radio trellis-coded 16-QAM/TDMA perform. 73461
  - cellular telephones, double sleeved tri-band antenna 65466
  - coded 16 QAM for land mobile channels 58866
  - constant modulus adaptive algorithm, misconvergence 79883
  - crystal filters, accel. anal. 64261
  - DFE, blind equalization algorithm, higher order statistics use 79889
  - DFE chip set for QAM digital modems 45927
  - digital bandpass filter, transient processes duration reduction 55268
  - digital communication systems, bit error probability, anal. 50812



**amplitude modulation** continued

digital radio, 140 Mbit/s 32QAM XPIC trial results 73434  
 digital radio links, M-QAM, receiver signature estim. 51971  
 DPSK receiver, AM-induced penalty reduction 46079  
 dynamic carrier control of DSB-AM for Indian radio 66992  
 Epson LCTV, modulation characts. 56666  
 FDM AM video signal distribution with Er-doped fibre amplifiers 52059  
 fibre cable TV external modulation equipmt. 67139  
 fibre cable TV external modulation syst. 67138  
 fibre-optic gyro, signal feedback by diode laser intensity modulation 81533  
 frequency selective diode limiters for interf. suppression 55309  
 Gaussian channel, lattice codes perform. 79586  
 HDTV, multiresolution source coding and modulation 73813  
 HF oscillator signals, quasiharmonic voltage dephasing AM 62892  
 indoor mobile radio M-QAM with diversity and equalisation 66694  
 interference canceller, extraction/reinjection-type, design 79353  
 ISDN subscriber loop, QAM codes for DS-1 rate 73305  
 Kerr lens mode locking AM laser resonator 79087  
 $L_2$ -norm echo cancellers for PSK and QAM 45265  
 land mobile fading channels, TCM schemes 65788  
 land mobile radio, multidimensional coded modulation 73455  
 land mobile satellite systems, modulation schemes, comparison 80958  
 lattice polynomial perceptron based M-QAM reception systems 80881  
 lightwave AM-VSB CATV system, SBS threshold 46083  
 lightwave multichannel AM SCM system, TV channel capacity 46084  
 linear APSK perform. through freq. hopped channel 58753  
 LOS digital radio systems, adaptive transversal equalizer 73450  
 M-QAM spectral efficiency in freq. reuse radio systems 66723  
 matched median filter for QAM signal detection 65937  
 memory nonlinearity criterion for blind equalisation 79885  
 microwave digital system multilevel modulator, variable capacity transmission (Japanese) 73422  
 microwave link angle and space diversity expts. 45935  
 microwave oscillator AM sig. sync. spectral anal. 42880  
 mobile radio, QAM as solution to bandwidth restrictions 73494  
 mobile radio GMSK generation by direct digital synthesis 52026  
 mobile radio indoor channel equaliser perform. 58783  
 mobile satellite radio digital demodulators 52020  
 modulator/demodulator system, behavioural modelling 76955  
 MQW semiconductor laser AM transmission system 46119  
 multichannel modems, multiposn. amplitude-phase modulation 66601  
 multilevel QAM, adaptive cubic predistorter, optimisation 58772  
 multilevel QAM systems, quadrature modulator IC 70216  
 near travelling-wave semiconductor laser amplifier, modulation props. 79055  
 noncoherent trellis coded  $\pi/4$ -shift DQAM for mobile systems 58808  
 offset QAM type modulations, serial implementation 50845  
 optical AM-VSB transm. systems, fibre amplifiers develop. (Japanese) 66800  
 optical ASK/DPSK coherent phase diversity receivers 58966  
 optical communications, coherent, modulation, schemes 58967  
 optical preamplifier implementation of ASK and limiter-discriminator FSK systems 66781  
 PCN digitally encoded speech transmission at 1.2 kbaud 66724  
 phase-only amplitude-modulated filter, correlator performance in noise 50122  
 PM sync/stepping motor, stabilisation, FM, AM 61449  
 power amplifier, adaptive linearisation, predistortion with polynomial fns. 70187  
 programmable channelized digital radio/modem, GEC-Marconi develop. 73372  
 push-pull switched oscillator nonlin. modulation with bipolar transistor inertia 48544  
 QAM blind equalisation, carrier/timing recovery 57798  
 QAM codes, microcomputer-based simulation facility 65779  
 QAM constellation partitioning, code design for microwave radio 65784  
 QAM signal reception, adaptive nulling system 80866  
 QAM signal sets, 6-D trellis-coding 44994  
 QAM signals, adaptive equalisation with neural nets 79843  
 QAM systems, FM interf. suppress. using adaptive filters 73443  
 QAM/PSK, 16-state microwave modulator (Polish) 54965  
 QAM/QPR modulations, adaptive blind equalization algorithm 79890  
 radio channel adaptive DFE and max. likelihood sequence estim. 66651  
 radio receiver increased detection linearity 66653  
 Rayleigh fading channels, coded modulation schemes 65786  
 Rayleigh fading channels, convolutionally coded binary PSAM 65280  
 road information transmitter 7034  
 rotationally invariant trellis codes 65801  
 sampled-data receivers, signal space implementation 72700  
 satellite news gathering unit, using digital compression 67088  
 SDH signals transm. through satellite channels, QAM use 66756  
 self-synchronizing systems, pulse shape design 79552  
 signal distortion in current cutoff stages 57402  
 SLM filter correlation, opaque dead zone effects 66187  
 SSB amplifier, stepped supply voltage control 70172  
 SSB sound broadcasting, digital modulation 46223  
 stereophonic broadcasting, image vibr. anal. 73787  
 stroboscopic freq. convertor, amplitude-phase conversion ident. 48889  
 subcarrier multiplexed lightwave systems employing linearized external modulators 46076  
 TCM detect. using M-algorithm on radio channels (German) 58740  
 TCM in Rayleigh-fading channels, error perform. 44997  
 TDMA modulation/demodulation CMOS VLSI chip-set 51999  
 transmultiplexers, subband systems and perform. 51921  
 trellis coded 16-QAM model for land mobile commun. 58874  
 two-link satellite channel, trellis coded 16-QAM perform. 58902  
 TWT data, neural waveform predistortion appl. 55639  
 UHF data/telemetry transmitter with PLL IC 45921  
 video compression, transform/subband coding and adaptive AM 58016  
 vocoder syst. voice sig. modulation model 50938  
 VSB-AM TV networks with Er-doped fibre amplifiers 46113  
 wideband sub-MM-band modulator with Schottky-barrier diode 55435  
 Er-doped fibre amplifier, second-order distortion 78963  
 Er<sup>3+</sup>-doped fibre amplifiers for optical AM video signal transmission 81125  
 GaInAsP phase-shifted MQW DFB laser with AM coupling coeff. 64741  
 LiNbO<sub>3</sub> phase modulator with Sagnac fibre interferometer, amplitude modulator output 78786

**amplitude modulation, optical** *see* amplitude modulation; optical modulation

**amplitude selectors** *see* limiters

**amplitude shift keying** *see* amplitude modulation

**analogue circuits**

*see also analogue computer circuits; linear integrated circuits*  
 2D IIR analog filter using S/H circuitry 70471  
 adaptive filter neural net for real-time separation of signals 70550  
 adaptive notch filter principle and realisation (Chinese) 55224  
 analog neural net, real-time, performance monitoring 48896  
 ANNs, connectivity and long-term storage 63263  
 automated design environment 77015  
 balanced modulator using oversampling 62904  
 behavioural modelling 76955  
 BIST structures for fault diagnosis 77489  
 board for machine vision appl. 48897  
 Boltzmann machines, linear sum-of-product cct, CMOS 63270  
 Boltzmann machines, synchronous, analog. cct. with digital I/O 55334  
 bump ccts. for similarity and dissimilarity of voltages 48883  
 CCD correlators for auditory models 78343  
 cell layout, use of perform. sensitivities 70529  
 CMOS & BiCMOS, STAIC synthesis tool 70528  
 CMOS Analog VLSI models of mean field networks 55328  
 CMOS analogue counter for Boltzmann machines 63273  
 CMOS analogue neuron suitable for a data frame architecture 55329  
 CMOS analogue VLSI incremental outer-product learning system 48949  
 CMOS discrete-time cellular neural networks, analogue implementation 48947  
 CMOS four-quadrant analog current multiplier 70534  
 CMOS multilayer perceptron with nonlinear synapses 48946  
 concurrent error detection using continuous checksums 77434  
 current mode analog signal processing tutorial 55307  
 current-mode analog fuzzy hardware, volt. input interface, NLL 70525  
 Dantes, integrated design and test environment for analog and mixed-signal ICs 48876  
 design, book 69509  
 design environment using cooperating blackboard systems 42502  
 design of analogue and switching cct., book 42043  
 design optimisation, symbolic approach 62769  
 design-oriented symbolic anal., prototype tool 48441  
 DOS-based analogue cct. simulation software 48887  
 educational program for analog circuit simulation 69507  
 fault anal., even cycle problem 70533  
 fault diagnosis, direct clustering method 77026  
 fault diagnosis, failure bound method 76920  
 fault diagnosis, torn-searched approaches 76921  
 fault diagnosis based on functional decomp. 76950  
 fault diagnosis in large ccts. based on hybrid decomp. 48429  
 fault location, dictionary approach to soft faults 70531  
 fault location, interval test method 76922  
 fault models, experimental stats. of mfg. defects 48885  
 FIR-filters using  $\Sigma\Delta$  oversampling tech. 63112  
 fully cascaded analogue synapses using distributed feedback 55330  
 function generator based on quadratic B-spline functions (Japanese) 54955  
 go/no-go testing of analogue macros 64099  
 harmonic balance nonlinear cct. anal., review 42510  
 Harris coupled depth-slope analog ccts. for visual reconstruction 77494  
 HECTOR, analog cct. topology-construction program 48456  
 Hercules CAD task management system 76996  
 high-end analogue IC arrays from AT&T and Raytheon 43740  
 Hopfield neural networks, equilib. stability props. 77527  
 IC CAD and mask drawing automation (French) 70522  
 IC layout CAD, open design tool 70527  
 large linear analogue network, fault location/diagnosis 77024  
 linear, fault diagnosis, mixed integer programming 54848  
 linear error models of analogue/mixed-signal devices 77485  
 linear resistor, fast-variable 54914  
 LMS adaptive filters, offset compensation 55243  
 low-voltage analog ICs wait in the wings, 3V digital ICs support 77495  
 mixed analog/digital technol. for mixed signal processing 77483  
 mixed-signal analogue cct. cells transient response tests 56314  
 model-based design of analog circuits, environment 77488  
 multidimensional sensor signals separation, adaptive analogue ccts. 63230  
 multiplier, N-level, nonlinear distortion perform. anal. 77038  
 neural net, stability, cct. parasitics, VLSI 77517  
 neural net ccts., maximum approach, switched capacitor based 77519  
 neural nets, analogue processing elements, biologically realistic, computational props. 55327  
 neural nets, implemen. of phase detector and multiplier 55300  
 neural networks, equiv. ccts., energy functions, dynamics 42821  
 Nice, Spice3, analog ccts. and device simulation 48453  
 nonlinear cct. anal., harmonic balance method 48485  
 nonlinear resistive network for data outlier removal 48880  
 odour sensing system using semiconductor gas-sensor array 59579  
 op amps and linear ICs, book 62207  
 operational floating conveyor, analog building block 63145  
 parallel routing technique based on local current comparison 62762  
 PCB fault anal., steady-state response meas. 55512  
 pulse stream neural networks, analogue, integrated VLSI implementation 48942  
 resistively variable capacitors using GICs 63110  
 RF/microwave signal processors, programmable 77579  
 routing machine based on local current comparison method (Japanese) 54712  
 SEAS, analog circuit synthesis approach 48455  
 sensor IC for inductive position transducers, ASIC CAD (German) 67229  
 short ccts., fault diagnosis dictionary 70532  
 SI switched current analogue integrated filter design (Italian) 42722  
 simulation, modelling, primitive, functional and behavioural concepts (German) 55312  
 statistical simulation using MSTAT tool 48886  
 switched-current memory, class AB, sampled-data appls. 70537  
 test vector generation for linear analogue devices 77491  
 testing using complementary signal set 54262  
 testing using PRBS signal 55297  
 TFT-LCD, gray-scale/colour driving 67390  
 TOPICS, expert system for analogue circuit design and analysis 42491  
 tunable analog BiCMOS circuits, design, appls. 71477  
 VLSI, biologically-based auditory signal processing 79898  
 VLSI pulse-firing VLSI neural network chips 55332



**analogue circuits continued**

- VLSI pulse-stream neural net devices, analogue processing appl. 55331
- GaAs switched current techs. for analog signal process. 42807
- GaAs transconductor multiplier ccts. technol., synthesis 70536
- GaAs transconductor/multiplier ccts. technol. practical cct. design 70535
- Si retina IC for motion computation. MOS analog VLSI processor 63231

**analogue computer applications** *see analogue simulation***analogue computer circuits**

- see also function generators; operational amplifiers*
- assignment problem soln., analog neural net implemen. 48936
- binary associative memories, analogue current mode design 70556
- cellular neural nets, analog CMOS implementation 78336
- clocked analog circuit simulation, modified envelope-following approach 76963
- CMOS analog square-rooting and squaring ccts. 42810
- CMOS analogue Hebbian synaptic learning circuits 42833
- CMOS four-quadrant analog current multiplier 70534
- CMOS fuzzy inference cct. building blocks, design/anal. 70530
- CMOS pos./neg. grounded resistors using MOSFETs in saturation 63227
- CMOS PWM/PAM AA 77110
- CMOS two-quadrant multiplier, config./operation 48877
- complex domain backpropagation, algorithm/hardware ccts 57840
- correct reaction neural network and its implementation 48910
- electrically controllable floating capacitance multiplier (*Chinese*) 42808
- expert system for analog in-circuit testing on HP3070 49125
- feedforward neural nets with learning, CMOS VLSI implemen. 63280
- four quadrant analogue BiCMOS multiplier 77493
- four quadrant MOS analog multiplier, design/implem. 48878
- Hopfield analogue neural nets, design principle for combinatorial optimization 48908
- iMACSIM, multi-level analog circuit simulation program 76962
- image interpolation appl. 45554
- image smoothing and segmentation CMOS resistive fuses 45556
- Kohonen neural networks, analogue VLSI implementation 77511
- linear networks, steady state response determination 76692
- neural circuit, VLSI, self-learning, real-time, design difficulties 48920
- neural net processor and character recognition appl. 42811
- neural net with digitally controlled parameters 48924
- neuron, artificial, with biologically realistic behaviour 77526
- parallel analog CCD/CMOS neural network IC 42834
- real-time edge detect./image segment., analog VLSI implemen., 48879
- recurrent neural net for quadratic program. problems soln. 55353
- SC four quadrant analogue multiplier, design 70539
- VLSI current-mode techniques 55305

**analogue computer methods** *see analogue simulation***analogue digital computers** *see hybrid computers***analogue-digital conversion***see also digital-analogue conversion*

- 10-bit chip with pipelined two-step subranging architecture 52354
- 12-bit ADCs guarantee  $\pm$ LSB from  $-55$  to  $+125^\circ\text{C}$  77409
- AC servomotor drive control, hybrid digital tracking convertor 69274
- acoustic echo canceller board, ASIC design 45871
- acoustoelectronic Fourier processor output A/D conversion requirements 51079
- adaptive selfcalibrating delta-sigma modulators 55214
- algorithmic DACs/ADCs, appl. of switched-current tech. 63078
- all-digital spectrum analyser based on a parallel algorithm 52340
- all-optical analog-to-digital and digital-to-analog conversion implemented by a nonlinear fiber interferometer 56705
- AM or SSB sound broadcasting, digital modulation 46223
- amplitude quantisation errors, num. charact. determ. 51050
- anti-aliasing filters for A/D convertors 77439
- asymmetrical neural network implementation, ADC appl. (*Japanese*) 42826
- bandpass delta-sigma conversion 48808
- Bates pulse stretcher ring, beam position data acquisition system 60073
- Bi-CMOS technology for LSI's appls. 64192
- BiCMOS 40 Msp/s 10 bit video ADC 48793
- BiCMOS comparator, self-calibrating, half-flash ADC appl. 63232
- binary-weighted capacitor arrays based ADCs/DACs, synthesis 63086
- bipolar IC pressure sensor, signal conditioned, piezoresistive 52385
- CAD, flexible capacitor and switch generators 63089
- CMOS 5 V line controller, 16-bit audio converters 51912
- CMOS ADC, 14 bit, based on dynamic current memories 48798
- CMOS ADC, pipelined, 9-stage video rate config. 48801
- CMOS ADC, PWM cct., high resolution,  $175^\circ\text{C}$  operation 55210
- CMOS ADC for mixed analog/digital ASICs, 8 bit 48800
- CMOS analogue-quaternary converter cct. 48804
- CMOS autozeroed comparator, low-power design, ADC appl. 48884
- CMOS delta-sigma ADC, 16 bit, bonded SOI wafer 48797
- CMOS flash ADC, 8 bit, video band implemen. 48799
- CMOS Gray-code current-mode ADC design 70426
- CMOS IC, crosstalk interference anal. 56338
- CMOS triple ramp A/D convertor for signal conditioner 48790
- combined 10-bit convertor; unlocked/serial 46354
- combined digitisation by three-stage S/H integrator (*Russian*) 79687
- correct reaction neural network and its implementation 48910
- current-mode divide-by-two circuit 42597
- current-mode  $\Sigma\Delta$  modulator for ADCs, CMOS implemen. 48556
- cyclic ADC, error compensation tech. 63076
- data conversion, oversampling methods 57751
- DC-coupled microstrip detectors, ADC fast readout 60652
- delta-sigma A/D converters, requantization 63081
- delta-sigma ADC archit. 63075
- delta-sigma modulator, second order, with 1 bit quantisers 62900
- delta-sigma modulators, adaptive digital correction 70425
- delta-sigma modulators for oversampling converters 62905
- digital filter complex domain transforms. state-space eqivs. 57756
- digital phase meter with single ADC, EXOR gates 52511
- digital radio receiver multichannel sampler quantizers 58731
- digital spectral analyser ccts. and software (*Spanish*) 59247
- digital voice transm. and ADC 80529
- DSP quantisation freq. determ. 52348
- EEG DC amplifier, 64-channel, PC-supported 60756
- effective bit test, semi-fixed freq. method 52352
- effective resolution evaluation, semifixed freq. method 59259
- electrochemistry, computer aided, corrosion rate meas. and surface pot. mapping 81414
- embedded, obs. and charactn. techniques, improvement 55215
- ENEAD modular neural-based A/D convertor 70433

**analogue-digital conversion continued**

- fast ADCs, matching high-speed amplifiers 77414
- fast digital peak detector system for beam diagnostic 60373
- fault models for analog-to-digital converters 55212
- field instruments digitisation, advantages and drawbacks 73914
- FIR filter design for sigma-delta ADC 55213
- FIR SC decimators, programming architectures 63142
- Flash ADC-FB, 4-channel, 8 bit type 60622
- fourth order sigma-delta ADC 63066
- frequency-domain corrector adaptation coeff. quantisation noise 51078
- Gray code conversion of sinusoidal frequency (*Japanese*) 70542
- high energy resolution detectors, CAMAC timing module 67755
- high precision sampling gate 46349
- high-performance ADCs require dynamic testing 70428
- high-speed, with quadrature mirror filter bank 63068
- IEEE conference on instrumentation/meas., USA (May 1991) 47922
- industrial analogue data recorder with read/write memory 46353
- instrumentation, software choice for standard computer systems appls. (*German*) 81410
- interference fringe fraction meas. automation, four point method (*Japanese*) 81413
- intermodulation test setups 70429
- Johnson noise thermometry, digital cross-correlator calibration 73875
- laser digitizers, practical appls. 79206
- linear IC design and application, book 69510
- local-min.-free quantum neural net ADC design 48934
- logarithmic ADC for video signal processing 57658
- magnetostriuctive position-to-code converter 73955
- Maxim analogue IC products (*German*) 70523
- Maxim eval. boards for cct. design, ADC kits 69606
- Maxim Max 155 ADC, design 70434
- meteorological satellites images, acquisition and digital processing 46989
- microstrip detectors, fast ADC readout 81951
- microwave nonlin. networks, meas. using high-order sampling ADC 74213
- mixed analogue/digital LSI, CMOS 9-bit ADC 48795
- mixed signal testing by DSP localized tester 81393
- mixed-signal ccts., concurrent engineering in top-down design 77487
- mixed-signal CMOS video chips for multiple input merging 52225
- MLS, DSP-based, post-IF processor 68032
- modified Hopfield neural net, for A/D conversion 48916
- MOS one-transistor synapse cct., analog LMS adaptive feedback, VLSI 63271
- MOS/CMOS, charge injection 70427
- motor controller 82700
- MTI radar processing, quantisation noise spectrum 66918
- mult-Mrad hardened CMOS 8 bit/20 MHz flash ADC 70436
- multibit oversampling  $\Sigma\Delta$  A/D convertors, quantisation noise reduction 55209
- multichannel self-correcting design 59262
- multiloop sigma-delta quantization 65717
- neural networks, improved design 48791
- neural-based A/D converter using asymm. Hopfield network 77410
- nonlinear static characteristics of transducers correction (*French*) 46346
- nonlinearities determ., differential and integral, using Walsh transforms 59260
- Nyquist rate A/D convertors, behavioural representation 77411
- on-chip testing 55216
- optical ADC, oversampled 78835
- optical ADC using oversampling and interpolative coding 77413
- oscillator neural network, realisation and appls. 63255
- oversampled, dynamic element matching 63085
- oversampled ADC or DAC with small computational load 77412
- oversampled ADCs/DACs in digital data transmission 62902
- oversampled delta-sigma domain signal processing 70225
- oversampled  $\Sigma\Delta$  modulator, nonlinear dynamics, difference eqn. 70435
- oversampling ADC, High-resolution, design/perform. eval. 55211
- oversampling ADC with finite zeros in noise shaping fns. 63084
- oversampling methods, data resolution improvement (*German*) 67217
- parallel ADC, bit oriented approach for high-speed appl. 63073
- parallel methods for multichannel charged-particle detectors 60626
- PC/XT compatible, multichannel data acquisition/storage (*Spanish*) 52329
- PCA/incremental-memory interface for analogue processors, nuclear spectroscopy 46325
- periodic sampling, biorthonormal basis, signal spaces, piecewise polynomials (*Japanese*) 72593
- power syst. digital simulator, real-time, hypercube computer 47115
- power system stabilisation, fuzzy control 82347
- predictive ADC for resistance to data outliers 50871
- predictor/corrector A/D converter, high resolution 77408
- quadrature sampling, double Nyquist digital product detector 72596
- quantisation errors, dither effect, comments/reply 79677
- quantization and dither: a theoretical survey 57704
- quantization error of Max quantizer 65778
- radar polyphase pulse compression codes, novel class 52119
- reactive power/energy meas., frequency controlled A/D conversion 59622
- real-time video compression programmable digitiser design 46244
- receiver for multilevel partial-response signals 66623
- remote sensing radars, A/D conversion, high dynamic chirp 52113
- rotary encoders resolution/accuracy improvement, code compensation 46452
- rotary encoders using code compensation, resolution/accuracy improvement 52355
- RTD folding cct., dynamic hysteresis, ADC limitations 48794
- sampling A/D converters, designer's guide 77406
- sampling convertor chip for digital storage oscilloscope 59258
- SC algorithmic ADC, 8-bit parasitic insensitive design 48789
- SC sigma-delta modulators for ADCs, limitations 42578
- SC successive approx. ADC, archit./accuracy 63079
- selection factors and optimal performance measures w.r.t. appl. 48792
- semi-flash A/D converter 63074
- semiflash A/D ultra-fast conversion technique 48807
- sigma delta modulation with inside loop dithering 45293
- sigma delta modulator with multilevel quantiser and single-bit feedback 45294
- sigma-delta, smart absolute temp. sensor 73995
- sigma-delta A/D converters, decimation filter archits. 63083
- sigma-delta ADCs, configs., operation, appls. (*German*) 70431
- sigma-delta modulation with leaky integration and constant input 79541
- sigma-delta modulator, oversampled, for bandpass signals 62906
- sigma-delta modulators, interpolative, stability anal. 62903



**analogue-digital conversion** continued

- sigma-delta modulators, multibit quantising/single-bit feedback 48559
- sigma-delta modulators with DC inputs 79543
- $\Sigma\Delta$  encoded binary sequences, band-limited signals reconstruction 79551
- signal conditioners, types, specifications and selection 73907
- signal conditioning/digitizing unit beam posit. monitor electronics for APS diagnostics 60091
- single slope ADC, design and appls. (*Italian*) 63070
- smart temperature sensor with digital output 46371
- source coding techniques, comparison 79618
- speed-resolution tradeoff and architectures 70430
- subranging ADC, 10 bit, 75 MS/s config. 48803
- successive approx. and delta-sigma types of ADC 67228
- successive approx. converters, automatic layout system ALSAC 70437
- superconducting digital ccts. with low- $T_c$ /high- $T_c$  materials 62912
- switch interface for monochromator and radiometer 73888
- switched-capacitor interface for capacitive pressure sensors 46450
- synchronous accumulator for electron-photon emission spectrometer 60627
- TDC high resolution chips develop. 52996
- thermistor temperature measurement, high accuracy, multi-slope A/D converter (*German*) 67509
- time interval meas., time/voltage and A/D conversion 74249
- time-to-digital conversion with 10 ps single shot resolution 48806
- TIs TLC549 ADC interface to microcontroller 48787
- TOF mass spectrometer, multichannel time analyser 53005
- tolerances diagnosis, differential/integral nonlinearities determ. 52353
- TOSCA, simulation tool for oversampling converters 48448
- TOSCA, user-friendly behavioural simulator for ADCs 77405
- UPS inverter digital control, CMOS ASIC-based 68926
- US borehole televiewer data, digital acquis. on PC 74736
- vector parameter identification instruments 46350
- wide-band signal meas. instrument, expanded dynamic range 52346
- GaAs ADC using 1  $\mu$ m MESFET E/D process 77404
- GaAs high-speed pipelined ADC, design considerations 63088
- GaAs oversampled ADCs, design issues 63087

**analogue integrated circuits** *see linear integrated circuits***analogue memories** *see analogue storage***analogue simulation**

- bistable systems, stochastic resonance 42156
- neural net, unsupervised, real-time, nonimplementable in natural noise 48926
- power electronics, simulation, trends 42526
- power semicond. models, analog hardware description lang. 43582
- power syst. analogue simulator , cct. breaker/induction machine models (*Japanese*) 68285

**analogue storage**

- see also sample and hold circuits*
- ANNs, connectivity and long-term storage 63263
- CMOS analogue frame buffer, early-vision processing 70524
- CMOS continuous-time bidirectional associate memory 63229
- CMOS floating gate neural network memory cells, standard VLSI technology 48938
- EEPROM as analogue storage device, neural net appls. 55304
- floating gate analogue memory cells with LV program 48881
- heterojunction ACT technology 64271
- nonvolatile, 90 nm SOS neural network synapse cell 63247
- optical neurochip, analogue memory, synaptic weight 78907
- a-Si memory devices, resistive synapses for neural nets 63250

**analogue, direct** *see direct analogues***analytical chemistry** *see chemical analysis***anaphoresis** *see electrophoresis***AND gates** *see logic gates***Anderson model**

- p- $\text{H}_{0.77}\text{Cd}_{0.23}\text{Te}$ , CdTe passivation cap, band struct. 55883
- ZrN film thermometer, resist., high-field magnetoresist. 81454

**Anderson transition** *see Anderson model; metal-insulator transition***anechoic chambers**

- antenna, four-wire, in tapered anechoic chamber, FEA 65520
- EM absorber reflectivity at 100-200 GHz 65158
- EMC anechoic chambers in Japan 50725
- EMC screened room ferrite grid absorber tiles 79387
- hemi-anechoic chamber for sound power meas. 67520
- lossy periodic surfaces, oblique scatt., anechoic chamber appls. 44756
- RF chamber and open area EMI test site, correlation 50702

**anelastic relaxation**

- see also creep; stress relaxation*
- LDPE, ageing in ionic solns. under elec. field 78509

**anemometers**

- see also laser velocimeters*
- bi-directional turbulence probe , robust design 67235
- convection in joined rectangular grooves , PIV/LDA meas. 81738
- fibre optic anemometer with polarimetric interferometer (*Japanese*) 52451
- hot wire, using polysilicon microfabricated hinges 71057
- laser Doppler anemometer for wind velocity meas. 46987
- laser Doppler anemometers two-component, expt. models 59719
- laser fluorescence anemometer for NASA Langley water tunnel 81748
- LDA in high speed flow , spectral analysis 81746
- miniature visible laser diode anemometer , optical receiver design 67271
- miniaturised LDA for mobile appls. 81531
- mobile fiber-optic laser Doppler anemometer 67304
- sensor head, holographic diffractive beam splitter for laser Doppler velocimetry 72249
- silicon microsensors in smart skins for aerodynamic research 81749
- turbulence/wind meas. instrum. for wind farm 47427
- Si thermal flow sensors , design/appls. 46458

**anemometry**

- laser transit anemometry , data analysis techniques comparison 81747
- limb vel. during human movement, hot wire anemometry 81991
- non-intrusive meas. of flow, vibration, rotation, velocity 74070
- three-component velocity meas., rotated split-film sensor 81744
- turbulent combustion, near wake instabilities , tomographic visualisation 81740

**angiography** *see diagnostic radiography***angiography (MR)** *see biomedical NMR***angle measurement** *see angular measurement***angle modulation**

- see also frequency modulation; phase modulation*
- magnetically recorded sig., dynamic range in spectral anal. 72617

**angular correlation techniques**

- Proboktron correlation spectrometer, supercond. magnet syst. 46794

**angular measurement**

*see also angular velocity measurement*

- adaptive on-line sensor, steel roll eccentricity meas./control 81465
- bearing-only target location algorithms 72676
- capacitive contactless angular transducer , optimisation and analysis 59268
- capacitive contactless angular transducer optimisation and analysis 52394
- contact QA 77681
- contactless angle detector for control applications 73978
- electronic mag. compass heeling error compensation (*Japanese*) 59643
- fibre optic gyro, rate integrating 81530
- fibre optic/laser sensors for non-intrusive meas. 74070
- fluid-floated flywheel servo angular accelerometer , precision design 81476
- goniometry, laser, tunable-laser angle-to-code converter 59668
- incremental encoders, error-free encoder interfaces 81701
- inductive differential transducers with magnetic fluids 59320
- KM110BH family of magnetoresistive-sensor modules 52395
- logging acoustic wave arrival angle and origin determ. (*Russian*) 46983
- mirror profile sensor principle and perform. (*Japanese*) 67488
- nanometrology at the PTB 59654
- noncontact absolute position meas. , using CD optical pick-up 52612
- nonGaussian sig. ang. and range noise prob. density 66874
- optical angle encoders, HEDS-9000 and 9100, high resolution (*German*) 59264
- optical angular displacement sensor , integrated high resolution design 46482
- optical angular displacement sensor , using photodiode array 52431
- optical guidance system with revolving retroreflector 74234
- Permalloy thin-film magnetic sensors 46467
- photoelectric autocollimator for angular displacement meas. 59660
- PMMA dielectric breakdown tree obs., image processing technique 43772
- pulsed surveillance radar azimuth accuracy simulation 66868
- radar angular signals affected by rough surface 73657
- ring laser, appl. to angular meas. (*Slovak*) 72254
- rotary encoders resolution/accuracy improvement , code compensation 46452
- rotary encoders using code compensation , resolution/accuracy improvement 52355
- servomotors, direct drive, sensorless, rotor position angle meas. 82813
- superresolution spatial spectrum estimation , subspace algorithm 73747
- target motion parameters determ. using angle meas. system 81219
- tilt sensor, electrolytic, for wind tunnel 81474
- variable reluctance stepping motor control, capacitive angular transducer 68782

**angular velocity control**

- cycloconverter-fed AC motor use 69382
- DC drive, thyristor supplied, suboptimal rotation speed control 61960
- permanent magnet synchronous motors, sensorless rotor parameter estim. 68785
- turbogenerator rotation freq. control system, computer-based (*Russian*) 75334
- variable speed drives, control and energy savings 47789
- WINDMEL variable speed wind turbine, governor 47494

**angular velocity measurement**

- fibre-optic angular velocity sensors noise, and birefringent fibres polarisation 59437
- motor torque-speed curve plotting syst. using  $\mu$ P (*Japanese*) 67203
- motors, torque-speed curve plotting syst., flywheel selection 75341
- optical encoder based meas. 81705
- ring laser, appl. to angular meas. (*Slovak*) 72254
- rotary encoders resolution/accuracy improvement , code compensation 46452
- rotating cylinder, conducting, motion meas., probe potential eval. 59352
- satellite range/velocity meas. error due to effect of tropospheric water on refractive index 81049
- sensors, rotation and contactless angle types using magnetoresistors 73949
- two-mirror resonators as rotation sensors 73943
- ultrashort pulse dyed ring laser as rotation sensor 79207
- wind turbine asynchronous generators, transient electromech. characts. 47461
- wind turbine rotor rear wake velocity meas. 47447
- $\text{Ar}^+$  ion ring laser gyroscope, Earth rotation meas. 65031

**anharmonic oscillators** *see harmonic oscillators***animal communication** *see biocommunications***animation** *see computer animation***anisotropy, magnetic** *see magnetic anisotropy***anisotropy, magnetocrystalline** *see magnetic anisotropy***annealing**

- see also electron beam annealing; incoherent light annealing; laser beam annealing; magnetic annealing; recrystallisation annealing; solution annealing; stress relaxation*
- (001), MBE growth interruption, STM obs. 76777
- bipolar technols., advanced, ion implant. damage/diffusion 64142
- bipolar transistor hot-electron degrad. effects, recovery 56107
- bipolar transistors, hot-electron-induced degrad. and recovery 78155
- CMOS devices, X-ray irradi., hot carrier instability 64011
- crystal resonators, vacuum annealing and ageing characts. 78558
- diamond growth and doping, ion implantation 55821
- diamond/metal contacts, form., elec. characts. 55740
- diamond/Mo/Au ohmic contacts, high-temp. reliability 63669
- epitaxial growth on III-V semicond.,  $\text{II}_2\text{V}-\text{VI}_3$  formation 42295
- epitaxial silicides, ion beam synthesis, review 42310
- GaAs, MBE, low substrate temp., TEM obs. 76761
- III-V semicond. surfaces, MBE grown, capping and decapping 43383
- implanted SOI material, thermal ramping, microstruct. changes 63685
- interpoly dielectrics on Si, RTP, cond. and trapping 55885
- ion implantation and ion beam equipment, conf., Elenite, Bulgaria (Sept. 1990) 54137
- LCD active matrix flat panel display , rapid thermal processing 74156
- lead phthalocyanine thin film,  $\text{NO}_2$  adsorpt., gas sensing 81559
- LED degradation, neutron irradi. and annealing effects 44187
- MIS devices, radiation hardness, ITA treatments 77925
- MOS capacitor, X-ray lithog., rad. damage, annealing 63722
- MOS capacitors, irradi., annealed, negative fixed interface charge 55764
- MOS capacitors, ITO gate, oxide charge, interface traps 70986
- MOS capacitors, plasma-induced charge damage 49360
- MOS device charact., post-gate proc.,  $\text{O}_2$  impact 56204
- MOS devices, midgap interface trap charge neutrality 55767



## annealing continued

MOS structs., isothermal annealing influence 43260  
 MOSFET gamma-ray irradi.  $^{60}\text{Co}$  source, annealing to recover elec. characts. 49533  
 MOSFETs, radiation-induced mobility increase 43633  
 nMOSFET with RTN/RONO gate dielects., substrate current 78188  
 nonequilibrium diffusion model. RTA/bipolar technol. appl. 43319  
 optical fibres, polarisation-maintaining, high birefringence, heat treatment (*Chinese*) 43991  
 Permalloy sputtered films, cryst. struct. and mag. props. 49769  
 polyethylene water tree growth rel. to oxidation and gases (*English*) 64249  
 polysilicon emitter bipolar transistors with interfacial oxide layers 56053  
 polysilicon emitter p-n-p transistors, interface anneal effects 71266  
 polysilicon emitter transistor characts. rel. to oxide breakup 56064  
 polysilicon resistors, annealing and thermal stability 71001  
 polysilicon resistors thermal stability 49077  
 polysilicon temperature transducer characts., process parameter variation 59282  
 polysilicon TFTs, low temp. processed, I-V characts. 43637  
 polysilicon/Si transistor interface processed by RTA 63917  
 power device reverse characts., SIPOS-Si interface props. 56033  
 PZT film capacitor, dielec. props., phase change 71528  
 rapid thermal and integr. process., conf., San Jose, USA (1991) 54084  
 rapid thermal processing, in-situ fab., process control techniques 43289  
 ROXNOX gate dielects. by B diffusion barrier 43382  
 RTP and integrated proc., conf., Anaheim, USA (1991) 42007  
 RTP for advanced CMOS process integration 56327  
 silicided p<sup>+</sup>-n junction by  $\text{BF}_3^+$  implant., reverse anneal of elec. characts. 43320  
 SIMOX BOX, D distrib., SIMS study 63716  
 SIMOX buried oxide layers, low-dose  $^{16}\text{O}^+$  implantation form. 49341  
 SIMOX charge trapping, low temp. studies 63721  
 SIMOX film dislocations reduction by annealing sequence 63687  
 SIMOX material quality/device perform., effect of TCA 64102  
 SIMOX produced by multiple implant./anneal., TEM anal. 64103  
 SIMOX structures, gated, interface defects 63696  
 SOI buried layer synthesis by ion implant., review 63765  
 SOI material, RTA plus conventional annealing, effects 63740  
 SOI-LPCVD substrates for sensors, RTA 55789  
 sputter deposited films, struct., elec. props. 43322  
 stripe deterioration under electromigration, simul. 49402  
 submicron complementary BiCMOS technology 49698  
 thin-film resistors, temp. depend. 77623  
 wiring, plasma nitridation, annealing stability 56477  
 X-ray mask absorber using pulse-current Au plating 55989  
 X-ray mask membranes, Au absorber annealing behavior 43480  
 Al film, electromigration, texture/microstruct. effects 49405  
 Al narrow lines, stress induced void nucleation 49421  
 Al thin films, minimising resist. at submm. wavelengths 76843  
 Al-SiO<sub>2</sub>-Si tunnel diodes, oxide reduction, IR study 56020  
 Al-TiSi<sub>2</sub>-Si Schottky diode, thermal stability (*Chinese*) 63673  
 AlCu thin films, electromigration behaviour 63815  
 Al<sub>0.5</sub>Ga<sub>0.5</sub>As:C MBE layers, thermal conversion and hydrogenation effects 77858  
 AlGaAs/GaAs, layered structs., ion mixing 43189  
 AlGaAs/GaAs optical waveguides, solid-phase regrowth 78728  
 AlGaAs/GaAs:Be HBT, I-V characts. degrad., annealing 78159  
 AlSi-Si contact, interfacial layer, ellipsometry 77913  
 Au/GaAs contacts, ion beam irradi., annealing 43235  
 Au/InP, annealing, InP surface layer regrowth 63709  
 Au/Zn/Au/p-GaAs:C, low ohmic contacts study 55760  
 Au-InP Schottky diodes, plasma pre-treatment effect 78133  
 Au-Pd-GaAs, ohmic contact thermal behaviour 43239  
 Au-diamond contacts, elec. prop. correl., AES/XPS obs. 55747  
 BPSG films, CVD prep., phys. and dielec. props. 42402  
 BaTiO<sub>3</sub> films, epitaxial growth on Si (100) 76809  
 Be-Cu alloy interfaces, annealed, I-V characts. (*Korean*) 54644  
 BeO TLD,  $\gamma$ - and X-ray irradi., radiotherapy 60798  
 Bi<sub>2</sub>SiO<sub>20</sub>:Cr(Al), acoustic and dielec. loss meas., internal friction 78374  
 Bi<sub>2</sub>Sr<sub>2</sub>CaCu<sub>2</sub>O<sub>7</sub> tapes, Ag-sheathed, supercond. crit. props. 43889  
 Bi<sub>2</sub>Sr<sub>2</sub>Ca<sub>2</sub>Cu<sub>2</sub>O<sub>7</sub> thick films, roller rapid quenching prep. 42424  
 Bi<sub>2</sub>Ti<sub>2</sub>O<sub>7</sub> ribbons by rapid quenching, prep. & props. 71513  
 a-C:H, diamond-like films, dielec. props., MIS devices 70988  
 Cd, Hg<sub>1-x</sub>Te, neutron irradi., doping, photolum. and photoelec. props. 77969  
 CdTe thin film solar cells, stacked elemental layer technique 75843  
 CdTe:P, post-growth doping, elec. props. 43306  
 Co/Cr multilayers, struct., mag. prop., annealing effect 49758  
 CoFe<sub>2</sub>O<sub>4</sub> films prep. by annealing Co/Fe multilayers 43848  
 CoSi<sub>2</sub> film on buffered Si, phys./elec. props. 63822  
 CoSi<sub>2</sub> layer form., implant. and annealing, CMOS contact 43435  
 Cr/n-Si contacts, effect of annealing on elec. behaviour 77912  
 Cu interconnections with Mg adhesion/barrier layer 55946  
 CuInSe<sub>2</sub> films, Cu-In alloy precursor prep. 42378  
 CuInSe<sub>2</sub>-CdS solar cell fabrication, microstructure/strain 75822  
 ErSi<sub>2</sub>, ion beam synthesis, radiation induced effects 43304  
 Fe/Si(111), interface formation, FeSi<sub>2</sub> growth, electron spectroscopy 43226  
 Fe-B sputtered film, soft mag. prop. rel. to struct. 43836  
 Fe-Cu-Nb-Si-B, soft mag. prop., corr. resist., Cr addition 71586  
 Fe-Si steel, mag. characts., stress effects from cutting 71579  
 $\beta$ -FeSi<sub>2</sub>/Si(111), SPE growth, RHEED anal. 43228  
 GaAs MOCVD on Si, surface morphology, low defect density 76784  
 GaAs, N<sub>2</sub><sup>+</sup> bombardment, GaN film growth, XPS, comp. 71106  
 GaAs, electroluminescence efficiency, recombination-enhanced annealing 77856  
 GaAs, ion bombardment, XPS obs. 71079  
 GaAs, low energy ion bombardment, XPS obs. 71078  
 GaAs, low temp. MBE layers, elec. charact. 55681  
 GaAs low temp. buffer layers, charact. 62643  
 GaAs ohmic contacts to nanometric structures 43216  
 GaAs wafer dopants, microvol. SIMS and failure anal. 55819  
 n-GaAs:B, compensation implants 77964  
 GaAs:Be, O<sup>+</sup>, ion implantation, high resist. layer (*Chinese*) 49351  
 GaAs:Be-GaAlAs HBT, heavily doped, MBE growth 43590  
 p-GaAs:C, GSMBE, elec., opt. and cryst. prop., HBT appl. 55670  
 GaAs:C, OMVPE layers, C doping 62576  
 p-GaAs:H, degrad. by carrier injection and annealing 43166  
 GaAs:Si MESFETs, capless RTA process optimization 43706  
 GaAs:Si implanted, electron traps origin/behaviour 43167  
 GaAs:Si, ion implantation, deep n-type region form. (*Chinese*) 49352  
 GaAs:Si, nonstoichiometric, doping efficiency 63756  
 GaAs:Si, semi-insulating, ion implanted, reflectance microwave probe 49345

## annealing continued

GaAs:Si,Be CVD layer, doping props. 71033  
 GaAs/AlGaAs HBT with InAs contact layer, annealing stability 56088  
 GaAs/AlGaAs quantum wells, bandgap shifts suppression 70954  
 n-GaAs/Co/Ge contacts 42925  
 GaAs/GaAlAs SQW, Ga<sup>+</sup> implant., damage generation annealing 55669  
 GaAs/Pd/AuGe/Ag/Au ohmic contacts, sequential deposition and RTA 42922  
 n-GaAs/Ru (Pt) Schottky contact fabrication 77908  
 n-GaAs/Ru Schottky contacts, vacuum annealing 55744  
 GaAs/Si MQW laser, characts., patterning, dislocations, stress 50310  
 GaAs/Si heterostructures photoresponse, RTA effect 44165  
 GaAs-Al interface, low-energy ion effects, Schottky barrier characts. 49302  
 GaAs-AsO<sub>x</sub>-EuBa<sub>2</sub>Cu<sub>3</sub>O<sub>7-y</sub>(001), interlayer effects on growth 54586  
 GaAs-Si monolithic 2-terminal tandem solar cells 47755  
 GaAs-Si, multi-step RTA, improve structural and elec. props. 42376  
 GaAs-SrF<sub>2</sub>-EuBa<sub>2</sub>Cu<sub>3</sub>O<sub>7-y</sub>(001), interlayer effects on growth 54586  
 GaAs-ZnSe multilayers, MOVPE, charact., TEM 42294  
 GaSb-InAlAs quantum wells, MBE growth 48259  
 GaInAs MQW waveguides, impurity induced disordering 49960  
 p-GaN:Mg film, resist., photolum., annealing effects 43158  
 Ge:H microcrystalline film, Seebeck effect, sensors appl. 73964  
 Ge:H microcrystalline film thermopile, sensor/vacuum gauge appls. 46422  
 Ge/Si (111) epitaxial layers, initial stage oxidation 71081  
 Ge<sub>1-x</sub>Si<sub>x</sub> films, SPE growth from implanted Si 42303  
 HfO<sub>2</sub> sputtered film, struct., dielec. props. 54608  
 HgCdTe, MOCVD, MBE on GaAs, Si, dislocation reduct. 76749  
 HgCdTe, VPE/LPE in sapphire substrate, photocond. detectors 42268  
 HgCdTe:B, electrolyte electroreflectance charact., implant. and annealing 77855  
 HgCdTe/anodic oxide (fluoride)/ZnS structs., annealing effects 43263  
 InAs/InP QW, CBE, growth interruptions, RHEED 48328  
 InGaAs, ion implanted, RTA study 55665  
 InGaAs/GaAs strained SQW lasers, saturable absorbers 56887  
 InGaAs/InP SQW, MOVPE, annealing, interdiffusion 69826  
 InGaAs/InP, layered structs., ion mixing 43189  
 InGaAs/InP quantum wells, lateral thermal stability modulation 43176  
 InGaAs-InP quantum wells, P-implanted, blueshifting 55724  
 InGaAs-InP quantum wells, RTA, stabil., interdiffusion, cap layers 49286  
 InGaAs/P/InP, quantum wires, Ga implantation fabrication 49336  
 p-InGaAsP-MnPt ohmic contacts by RTA 43237  
 In<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub>:Sn electronic props., thermal treatment and O<sub>2</sub> press. 43305  
 InP, Si undoped, annealing, bulk cryst. growth 48221  
 InP epitaxial solar cells, electron irradiation effects 75900  
 InP, implantation damage simulation/annealing 49356  
 InP ion implanted, RTA study 55665  
 InP, low energy C ion bombardment, etching implications 55884  
 InP, low energy ion bombardment, XPS obs. 71078  
 InP n<sup>+</sup>p mesa diodes, irradi., DLTS obs. 53923  
 InP n<sup>+</sup>p solar cells, elec. charact., rad. damage, temp. depend. 53922  
 InP, neutron transmutation doping, Fermi level stabilisation 71018  
 InP plasma etching effect, photorefectance 49365  
 InP solar cell, MOCVD grown, proton/electron irradiation 75901  
 InP solar cells, proc. and radiation induced defects 53919  
 n-InP:B, compensation implants 77964  
 InP:Cu, semi-insulating behaviour, struct., elec. cond. meas. 49250  
 InP:Fe, semi-insulating, elec. prop., thermal stabil. 49248  
 InP:Fe,Mg, implanted, elec. and optical characts. 49347  
 InP:Si(S), ion implanted, RTA, Raman scatt. and photolum. 43335  
 p-InP-MnPd ohmic contacts by RTA 43237  
 InP-W(WSi) ohmic contacts by RTP 43440  
 InP(110), Sb monolayer passivation, Schottky barrier formation 43349  
 InSb, ion implanted, RTA study 55665  
 In<sub>2-x</sub>Sn<sub>x</sub>O<sub>3-y</sub>, InP epitaxial solar cells, electron irradiation effects 75900  
 LiMn<sub>2</sub>O<sub>4</sub> spinel films, Li secondary batteries appl. 69128  
 LiNbO<sub>3</sub>, acousto-optic Bragg cells, SAW, ion etching 49750  
 LiNbO<sub>3</sub> optical waveguide, H<sup>+</sup> implantation 78752  
 LiNbO<sub>3</sub> optical waveguides, proton exchanged, annealing effects 71758  
 LiNbO<sub>3</sub>, proton exchanged integrated optical waveguides, annealing atm. 78726  
 LiNbO<sub>3</sub>, proton-exchanged waveguides, annealing effects 64440  
 LiNbO<sub>3</sub> waveguides, annealed proton-exchanged, photorefractive effect 71777  
 LiNbO<sub>3</sub>:MgO channel waveguides, proton exchange fabrication 56620  
 LiTaO<sub>3</sub> channel waveguides, proton exchange fabrication 56620  
 LiTaO<sub>3</sub> optical waveguides, proton exchange and annealing 49958  
 LiTaO<sub>3</sub>, proton exchange waveguides, annealed, instabilities 56630  
 LiTaO<sub>3</sub> waveguide fabrication, proton exchange and post-exchange annealing 49991  
 Mg/n-GaAs (100) Schottky barrier height, work function 63666  
 Mn<sub>40</sub>Ga<sub>60</sub> film, high-coercivity phase develop. 49767  
 Mo-Si, silicidation using ECR plasma 55970  
 MoSi<sub>2</sub>/CoSi<sub>2</sub>/Si, bilayer shallow contact by metallisation 55961  
 Nb<sub>2</sub>Sn monolithic magnet system with ceramic insulation 43952  
 Nb<sub>2</sub>Sn multifilamentary wires, bronze-processed, magnet appls. 43891  
 Nd-Fe-B permanent mag., coercivity, cooling rate effect 49774  
 Nd-Fe-B permanent mag. thin films, plasma sprayed, props. 56422  
 Nd-Fe-B-Cu, permanent magnets, microstruct. 56445  
 Nd-Fe-Ti-B, high coercivity, annealing, crystn., microstruct. 64283  
 Nd<sub>4</sub>Fe<sub>96-x</sub>B<sub>x</sub>, rapidly quenched, mag. props./phase comp. 56444  
 Ni films on Si (111), cond. changes after cpd. form. 55963  
 Ni/ZrO<sub>2</sub>, diffusion bonding, mech. props., microstruct. 54652  
 NiGeAuW:O-GaAs, ohmic contact formation, O assisted 49287  
 PSG film stress rel. to annealing 55863  
 PZT crack-free films micropatterned on Si for IC 71560  
 PbMgO<sub>3</sub>NbO<sub>3</sub>-PbZnO<sub>3</sub>NbO<sub>3</sub>-PbTiO<sub>3</sub> ferroelectric relaxor ceramics, dielec. props. 78431  
 PbS thin films, picosecond photoconductivity 56720  
 PbSe<sub>0.7</sub>Ta<sub>0.3</sub>O<sub>3</sub> film, deposition, charact., detector appl. 69912  
 PbTe thin films, picosecond photoconductivity 56720  
 PbTe/Pb<sub>1-x</sub>Mn<sub>x</sub>Te semimag. MQW interdiffusion 62619  
 Pd/InP, interfacial reactions 77911  
 Pr-Fe-B-Cu permanent mag., microstruct., mag. props. 49775  
 Pr<sub>2</sub>Fe<sub>14</sub>C rapidly quenched ribbons, mag. props. 43829  
 Sb-Ge-Si(001), surfactant modified epitaxial growth 54571  
 Si (100), RTP in N<sub>2</sub>O, N and O incorporation 77979  
 Si MBE thin films, point defects 69818  
 Si, gettering, minority charge carrier lifetime effects 49321  
 Si, hemispherical grain, high-density DRAM appls. 63000  
 Si, hemispherical-grained, DRAM capacitor fabrication 49244



**annealing continued**

- Si high voltage substrate technology, defects and getters 49326  
 Si, lateral solid phase epitaxy, quasi-in situ obs. 42313  
 Si, microcrystalline films, VHF digital plasma CVD 69901  
 a-Si, micromech. struct. fabr. 43355  
 Si microstructures, compatibility with bipolar readout electronics 59310  
 Si, multicrystalline, backsurface field, gettering efficiency 71025  
 Si, polycryst., stress control, micromach., heavy doping 43361  
 Si, polycrystalline films, hemispherical-grained, growth 62644  
 Si, polycrystalline, hemispherical grain, nucleation and growth 54490  
 Si polysilicon-single cryst. ultrashallow junctions, RTA 43201  
 Si single cryst., H ion bombardment damage 55661  
 Si slip line introduction during RTP, contactless microwave meas. 43296  
 poly-Si solar cell grain boundaries backside hydrogenation, EBIC meas. 71059  
 Si substrate, undercut GaAs, defect and stress reduction 55938  
 Si transition metal contam. detect., techs. comparison 62694  
 Si wafers, multicryst., P gettered, Al treatment 71006  
 Si:As, high dose implanted, oxidation, model 43408  
 Si:As<sup>+</sup>, B<sup>+</sup> implant substitutional As increase 63763  
 a-Si:B emitter for Si HBT 78147  
 Si:B<sup>+</sup>(Ar<sup>+</sup>)(As<sup>+</sup>), ion doped layer secondary defect nonmonotonic depth distrib. 49355  
 Si:C, MeV implant., microstruct., elec. props. 55844  
 Si:Fe(Co)(Ni)(100), ion implantation, silicide form., struct. 77958  
 Si:Ga, ion implanted, annealing with/without capping film 55845  
 a-Si:H TFT, metastable defects annealing behaviour 77866  
 a-Si:H, concentric-electrode PECVD, electrophysical props. 48357  
 a-Si:H, light and rapid cooling-induced metastable states (Korean) 70942  
 a-Si:H photodiode, I-V characts., temp. effect. 78863  
 a-Si:H solar cells, light induced degradation 75872  
 a-Si:H/SiN<sub>x</sub>:H FET, annealing kinetics 51663  
 Si:O, precip. during LO-HI and CMOS anneals, model 77943  
 2-Si:P, PECVD, in-situ doped, mech./struct. charactn. 43146  
 Si:P solar cell mfg. rapid thermal annealing methods 75795  
 Si:P, transient-enhanced dopant diffusion at low temp. 55846  
 Si:P wafer, stress meas. by IR photoelastic method (Chinese) 71027  
 Si:Sb, MBE films, post-growth annealing 62590  
 Si:Sb ultrashallow polysilicon emitters, activation, RTP 43298  
 Si:Si<sup>+</sup>(Ar<sup>+</sup>), ion implanted, damage and RTA kinetics, charactn. 55650  
 Si/Au, low temp. Si diffusion through Au, epitaxy effects 43227  
 Si/Si<sub>1-x</sub>/Si HBTs, epitaxial growth/processing using RTP techs. 56050  
 Si/Si<sub>3</sub>N<sub>4</sub> buried layer form., N<sup>+</sup> implantation 49330  
 Si/SiO<sub>2</sub>, MOS capacitors, oxide props., irradiation-anneal treatment 70977  
 Si/SiO<sub>2</sub>, MOS devices, elec. characts., starting oxide effects 63710  
 Si/SiO<sub>2</sub>, MOS system, H annealing of oxide 63732  
 Si/SiO<sub>2</sub>, SIMOX production by implantation/annealing 55784  
 Si/SiO<sub>2</sub>/Al, MOS capacitors on reactive ion etched Si 43246  
 Si-SiO<sub>2</sub>, MOS devices, electron/hole trapping 49304  
 Si-SiO<sub>2</sub> SIMOX structures, multi-crystal X-ray diffraction/FT 49307  
 Si-SiO<sub>2</sub> interface parameters rel. to internal gettering 43254  
 Si-SiO<sub>2</sub> multilayered SOI prep., MBE and O<sup>+</sup> implantation 76769  
 a-Si-Ti bilayer metalisation process window 71137  
 Si-Si bonding interface oxide film form., SFB process (Korean) 56041  
 SiC slabs bonding for electromech. heat sinks, package appl. 62397  
 Si<sub>1-x</sub>C<sub>x</sub>-Si strained layer superlattices, thermal stability 55708  
 Si<sub>3</sub>Ge<sub>1-x</sub>, Ge-rich, SPE growth on Si (100) 62580  
 SiGe:As ion-implanted base p-n-p transistors 63901  
 SiN<sub>x</sub>H<sub>y</sub> film stress rel. to annealing 55863  
 SiO SIMOX wafers, carrier lifetime, optical meas. 77926  
 SiO<sub>2</sub> field oxide, interaction with Co during anneal 43269  
 SiO<sub>2</sub> thermal thin films with low defect density, growth 63773  
 SiO<sub>2</sub> thin films, RTO grown, characts. study (Korean) 56371  
 a-SiO<sub>2</sub> films, PECVD, mech. props. 54627  
 SiO<sub>2</sub>:Ge fibres, photoinduced absorpt. elim. by annealing 71674  
 SiO<sub>2</sub>:P planar waveguides, refractive index 49985  
 SiO<sub>2</sub>/Si (100), interface trap density, process depend. 77917  
 SiO<sub>2</sub>/Si, MOS structs., radiation induced interface states 63731  
 SiO<sub>2</sub>/polysilicon micromechanical structures, FT/IR spectrosc. 59688  
 SiO<sub>2</sub>-p-Si:B:H (100), passivation depth profiling, positron annihilation/Raman obs. 78002  
 SnO<sub>2</sub> gas sensor, preparation/annealing effects 59592  
 SnO<sub>2</sub>:Cu thin films, PH<sub>3</sub> detection 77863  
 SnO<sub>2</sub>:Sb films, reducing gas sensor, CEMS obs. 52504  
 Sr<sub>0.7</sub>Ba<sub>0.3</sub>TiO<sub>3</sub> based multilayer boundary-layer capacitors 62680  
 SrS TFEL device luminance improvement, in Ar-S atmosphere 67394  
 SrTiO<sub>3</sub> films, epitaxial growth on Si (100) 76809  
 Ta film on Si, silicide formation 55751  
 Ti-AlCu-Ti, electromigration, intermetallic struct. depend. 49414  
 Ti-diamond contacts, elec. props., XPS/AES study 55748  
 TiSi<sub>2</sub> film on diamond, growth, charact., STM, rectification 78020  
 TiSi<sub>2</sub> silicided n<sup>+</sup>-p junction, P<sup>+</sup> implantation and annealing 43316  
 TiSi<sub>2</sub>/p<sup>+</sup>n junc., ion implant., resist., DLTS 63672  
 TiSi<sub>2</sub>-Si n<sup>+</sup>p shallow junctions by P<sup>+</sup> implantation, charactn. 77878  
 TiSi<sub>2</sub>-Si self-aligned p<sup>+</sup>-n junctions by BF<sub>3</sub><sup>+</sup> implantation/RTA 77877  
 YBaCuO screen-printed film, struct., T<sub>c</sub>, mech. props., XRD 71617  
 YBa<sub>2</sub>Cu<sub>3</sub>O<sub>7-δ</sub> freeze-dried powders, crystn. 43884  
 YBa<sub>2</sub>Cu<sub>3</sub>O<sub>7-δ</sub>, large grain growth 76855  
 Y<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub> dielec. film/Si, MIS diode, struct., elec. props. 55770  
 pZn-(Al<sub>0.7</sub>Ga<sub>0.3</sub>)<sub>0.5</sub>In<sub>0.5</sub>P, OMVPE, hole conc., cap layer, cooling atm. 42307  
 ZnO:Cu thin films, CVD prep., elec. resist. 54605  
 ZnO-MCoO<sub>3</sub> (M = Ba, Sr), voltage limiting resistors 42934  
 ZnS:Mn electrolum. devices, alternating driven, electron excitation efficiency 44174  
 ZnSe MBE on GaAs (110), Raman study 76751  
 ZnSe melt-grown cryst., annealing, resist. 63629  
 ZnSe p-n junction, growth, defect control, blue LED 44178  
 ZnSe thin films, chemical deposition on GaAs 48345  
 ZnSe:F(N)-GaAs, ion implanted, RTA, charactn. 43337  
 n-ZnSe/Al, ohmic contact formation 77915  
 ZnTe:Al epilayers, forming effects 43229  
 ZnTe(Se), reactive ion etching for nanostructures, optical charactn. 49363

**annealing, magnetic** *see magnetic annealing***annular antennas** *see loop antennas***anodes**

- C-Li anodes in Li secondary batteries 75624  
 polyethylene power cable insulation, charge accumulation characts. (English) 68444  
 resistive wire anode for prop. counter, C-fibre based 67787

**anodes, electrochemical** *see electrochemical electrodes***anodic machining** *see electrolytic machining***anodisation**

- SAW interdigital transducers, electrode separation technol. 64270  
 Al on Nb for Nb/AlO<sub>2</sub>-Al/Nb Josephson junc. fabrication 56472  
 GaAs, anodic S passivation, XPS, EELS 49379  
 HgCdTe:B, electrolyte electroreflectance charactn., implant. and annealing 77855  
 In<sub>0.5</sub>Ga<sub>0.47</sub>As native oxide films formed using plasma anodization 55912  
 Si, micron-order structures (Japanese) 43149  
 Si, porous, laterally anodized device, current induced light emission 78887  
 Si, porous polycryst., laterally grown, transducer appl. 43143  
 Si, porous, visible light emission 56723  
 n-Si, selective etching using pulsed pot. anodis. 43360  
 Ta-TaN, anodised line TFT-LCD, low-resist. 67383

**anodised coatings** *see anodised layers***anodised layers**

- SiO<sub>2</sub>, film, plasma/thermal oxidation, electron trapping/thermal detrapping 71091  
 Ta-Ta<sub>2</sub>O<sub>5</sub>-Al capacitors, thermopolar processing 63733

**anodised thin films** *see anodised layers***anolytes** *see electrolytes***antenna accessories**

- see also antenna earths; antenna feeders; directional couplers*  
 12 GHz to 1 GHz super-compact BS converter (Japanese) 49005  
 18-40 and 94 GHz circulator configs. for phased arrays 50817  
 Advanced Continuous Wave Acquisition Radar antenna rowboard 50799  
 aircraft EMC studies, calculational models 79356  
 aircraft nose radome effect on antenna perform. 79516  
 aircraft nose radome EM window optimisation 65683  
 all-fibre optical beam-steering technique for phased-array antennas 65690  
 automatic antenna matching for portable radio stations 79520  
 beam-forming matrix design for multibeam phased-array 65659  
 BFN perform. simulation, computed and measured data 44936  
 chirality in electrodynamics, modelling/appls. 79261  
 cross-dipole/quadrifilar helix antennas on different mountings 65533  
 dielect. window tuning by passive slot arrays 65661  
 dielectric shells, diffracted microwave fields 79521  
 dielectric struts for radomes, RCS reduction 46133  
 Doppler weather radar sandwich radome optimisation 65677  
 EM structs. conf., Friedrichshafen, Germany (1991) 62182  
 EM window material and struct. trends 65663  
 fast double mode tuner for antenna matching 50818  
 fighter aircraft composite radome ATE 67994  
 flying vehicle dielec. radome damage by lightning strikes 65681  
 high-speed missile radome ceramics develop. 65669  
 horn coaxial antenna circular polarisers, EM model 79454  
 impedance matching network using passive lossless feedback 77551  
 IR dome rain erosion resist. charactn. 67993  
 IR window linkage to housing, thermomech. model 65680  
 IR/MM wave dome design for dual-mode seeker front-end 65671  
 metal radomes for reduced RCS performance 52172  
 metal-dielectric radomes based on plane diff. struct. 65695  
 microstrip patch antennas, polarimetrically integrated 72420  
 microstrip PIN diode weight cut. for null steering arrays 72454  
 microstrip planar array with interf. suppress. radome 65579  
 microstrip Rotman lens, compact design, theory/meas. 72463  
 microwave antenna nonprotruding pin structure attenuation effects 72412  
 MM band phased array piezoceramic phase shifter design and charact. meas. 50820  
 MM-wave radome design and realisation 65668  
 multi-carrier microwave radio, multi-antenna diversity combiner 58774  
 optical-beam-forming network for phased-antenna-array 65689  
 parabolic antenna radiation pattern corrector 50787  
 passive filter for dual polaris. antenna 44931  
 PEEK radome rain erosion rel. to pigment type 65679  
 phased array integrated optics delay units 65688  
 polariser using simulated corrugated reflecting surface 79518  
 polarizer-radome, broadband multistage, design and optimisation 79515  
 polyethylene fibre reinforced composite EM windows 65675  
 radar Faraday rotators/quarter-wave plates, polarimetric meas. 73699  
 radar radome angle error simulation 66942  
 radome, 3D, EM wave propagation/scatt., astigmatic wave theory 44929  
 radome EM anal. and boresight shift meas. facility 65684  
 radome freq.-selective surface with reduced RCS 65662  
 radome insertion phase delay meas. by microwave imaging 65685  
 radome interior reflection anal. 79517  
 radome moulding from hybrid yarn thermoplastic woven socks 65665  
 radome scattering props. rel. to satellite earth station appls. 65696  
 radome spectral Gaussian beam design techniques 79514  
 radome thermoplastic materials 65664  
 radome thermoplastic mfg. and props. 65666  
 radomes, glass fibre reinforced thermoplastic develop. 65667  
 radomes, ground-based air-supported systems 65676  
 radomes, large ground-based syst. perform. eval. 65678  
 S-band ferrite phase shifter insertion loss and crit. power level 48970  
 sandwich radomes, scatt. effect from seams 44934  
 satellite antennas phased array MIC phase shifters 58899  
 SAW pattern-forming network matrix theory 44932  
 sidelobe cancellation with adaptive filters 65456  
 towers construction for radio communication (German) 44928  
 triangular patch antennas, radome effects 50780  
 CaO-Al<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub> vac.-melted glass prod. and multiband transparency 62691  
 MgF<sub>2</sub> polycryst. IR window technol. 65670

**antenna arrays**

- see also antenna phased arrays; antenna travelling wave arrays; directional couplers; microwave antenna arrays*  
 2D angles of arrival estimation, high resolution, separable approach 73761  
 active array shape calibration 79906  
 active log-periodic receiver array with directional couplers 79493  
 aerospace electromagnetics conf., Torino (1989) 76080  
 airborne satellite commun. sys., analog/digital hybrid 66772  
 amplitude-only nulling algorithm for sidelobes 65457  
 angular coordinate determ. for sources, perform., statistics 44919  
 anti-eavesdropping active antenna syst. AM 524 57308  
 aperture excitations reconstruction, near-field parameter effect 65613  
 arbitrary arrays, equiprobable pattern design 65590  
 array processing, covariance matrix eigenvalues, geometric characts. 51209



**antenna arrays continued**

- array synthesis, near-field meas., phase retrieval 65614
- beam diffraction by planar grid struct. 65566
- beam forming networks for satellite antennas, CAD 57370
- bi-polar near-field meas., error anal. 65612
- circular aperture large modules 57348
- coherent source location using transmit/receive arrays 45491
- compact range using and array antenna 57363
- conformal array antennas, low sidelobe patterns 65656
- CPW-fed slot-oscillators for power combining antennas 70677
- curtain antennas, short-wave, radiation pattern optimisation 57353
- cyclic constrained total least squares, DOA estimation 79821
- cylindrical dipole arrays, kernel 65573
- cylindrical magnetic current ring antenna array, study 65674
- decimeter antenna array with a nonsymmetrical feeder channel 57354
- dense periodically-loaded rectilinear conductor array boundary conditions 50804
- diagnostics, inverse problem approach 65630
- dielectric-loaded rectangular waveguide array, radar cross-section (French) 77543
- digital beam forming radar antenna arrays, error studies 44873
- dipole array, 2D arrival angle and polarization estim. 65962
- dipole array, design/diagnosis 65564
- dipole array mutual coupling with different beam shapes 65642
- dipole arrays, EM scatt., CG-CC anal. 65142
- diversely polarized antenna arrays for correlated signals, perform. 73758
- DOA estimation with generalised MUSIC, array manifold use 51208
- Dynasonde optimum receiving array/pulse set 74768
- EMC compact range log-periodic dipole antenna array 79382
- excitation reconstr. using phase retrieval 65619
- far-field patterns of ultra high gain arrays 65632
- FEA, time- and freq.-domain, absorbing boundary condition 65206
- frequency invariant interferometry for direction finding 59105
- frequency scanning elliptical array, characts. 65639
- FSS design using neural networks inversion 65567
- FDTD anal., effect of step size 65621
- GPS, instantaneous attitude determ. 66769
- GSA beamformer DOA estimation & null steering 65380
- hexagonal-aperture array, module dimens. selection 44915
- high-resolution direction finding using circular arrays 51210
- IEEE antennas and propag. soc. symposium, London, Canada (1991) 62212
- JFT-2M tokamak fusion reactor, antenna array coupling 50796
- linear, for mobile base station, excitation coeffs. 65596
- linear array, DOA estim., extreme eigenvalue problem 65967
- linear array antennas, density weighted, theoretical study 44869
- linear array antennas, peak sidelobe level probability calc. 44868
- linear array of sensors, design 44920
- LMS error synthesis with pattern constraints 65555
- localised array fault detection from near field data 65637
- MBC, military vehicle commun. 80959
- minimum variance beamforming with phase-independent derivative constraints 57345
- monofilar Archimedian spiral slot antenna, transm. line fed 65623
- multibeam signal processing antennas, 2D super-resolution 65968
- nonuniform array projection-based synthesis 65607
- partial nonuniform spacing of array elements 65654
- pattern shaping for wideband signals 65653
- pattern synthesis, controlled mean-sequence sidelobe level 44927
- pattern synthesis, super angle optimisation 65655
- pattern synthesis, vector space representation 65652
- patterns design using computer-aided approach 79507
- periodic structures with time-varying loads 57290
- piecewise Root-MUSIC 51201
- planar arrays, direct synthesis of difference patterns 44914
- quasibistatic random arrays 50802
- radar antenna shaped beam pattern synthesis optimisation 44866
- radiating apertures, sidelobe/beamwidth relations 79506
- radiation patterns, modulated spacing effects 65608
- Rotman lens in microstrip technology for 6-18 GHz 72455
- SAR, target detection, imaging, space-time freq. proc. 46156
- search algorithm for min. redundancy linear arrays 44916
- sensor array processor eval. with standardised test case 79907
- shipboard HF direction-finding, MUSIC algorithm implementation 81238
- signal processing, multichannel acousto-opt. device appl. 50082
- signal subspace methods, moving sources presence, errors anal. 51200
- smoothed spatial covariances, statistical props. (French) 57731
- solar radio burst digital spectrometer 81252
- space-based microwave radar concept 59080
- sum pattern synthesis, aperture distrib. optimisation 72405
- synthesis by iterative method 57350
- Trimble Navigation GPS attitude determ. system 59109
- tripole arrays in dichroic surfaces 79459
- TV and FM antenna array 3D pattern anal. program 65552
- TV antenna pattern design for field minimisation 65636
- TV slot antennas with Tau monopole elements 65551
- UHF antenna, on mast, coupling of EMP 50800
- unidirectional backfire arrays, anal. 65576
- uniform linear array, bearing estimation 45355
- voltage-matching feeding method 44935
- weather forecasting 72456
- Yagi antenna, 6-element, testing using bench-size range 57300

**antenna components** see *antenna accessories*

**antenna earths**

- base station lightning protection measures and costs 51957
- microstrip antenna, air-dielectric, finite ground plane, anal. 79477
- monopoles with wire grounds, radiation efficiency/impedance 72401
- VHF antennas, EMP protection 50815

**antenna feeders**

- 2X2 linearly tapered slot antenna subarray, CPW feed 65660
- 10 GHz circular patch antenna, aperture coupled, perform. 65517
- 60 GHz BWG reflector antenna 65475
- 94 GHz integrated direction finding monopulse antennas 65472
- anisotropic-coated feed investigation 65694
- aperture-coupled dielectric resonator antenna 65515
- aperture-coupled printed antenna, dual polarised, feed tech. 79463
- arrays, voltage-matching feeding method 44935
- BFN optimisation, contoured-beam synthesis 65673
- Bologna Cross radiotelescope analysis 66988
- BWG wideband feeds, iter. design technique 65476

**antenna feeders continued**

- cable TV multisatellite antenna feed syst. for 2° orbit spacing 57371
- chirowaveguides with const. impedance walls, mode characts. 44849
- circular microstrip patch antennas, slot-coupled, anal. 65442
- circularly polarised array, wide-bandwidth, design 65575
- coaxial feed between two finite parallel conductors, admittance 79519
- CPW aperture-coupled microstrip patch antenna, perform. characts. 44894
- CPW to rectangular waveguide end launcher, design 55375
- crosspolar microstrip array antenna for communications 65595
- cylindrical magnetic current ring antenna array, study 65674
- Danish TV transm. antenna installations 52213
- decimeter antenna array with a nonsymmetrical feeder channel 57354
- dense periodically-loaded rectilinear conductor array boundary conditions 50804
- diagonal horns anal. by Gaussian-Hermite modes 44903
- dielectric loaded circular waveguide radiator, modal anal. 65539
- directional coupler theory and cct. design (Spanish) 55376
- dual polarisation arrays with sequentially rotated feeding 79509
- dual reflector array fed antenna sidelobe minimisation 65496
- dual slot low tolerance antenna for space/ground appls. 65641
- elliptical corrugated horn, corrugation depth and vel. dispersion 57369
- EM coupled dipoles, microstrip linear array design 65574
- FD-TD method for planar printed antennas 65542
- FDTD method for antenna radiation patterns 57293
- flat energy density antenna, feed circuit 65687
- H<sup>+</sup>-plane Tee leaky-wave antenna 65538
- helical low profile array with radial waveguide feed 57344
- hybrid antennas, reflector shaping for contoured beams 57297
- hybrid mode multiflare conical horn antenna 65489
- hybrid reflector, cylindrical phased array feed, diffr. distortions 65651
- L-band active reconfigurable feed array for satellite commun. 72443
- large ground antennas, appl. of offset dual-shaped reflectors 65494
- microstrip antenna, slot coupled, parallel plate mode anal. (Japanese) 50806
- microstrip antenna, two-sided struct., transmission line feed model 79447
- microstrip antenna, wideband circularly polarised aperture coupled 65518
- microstrip antenna array feed travelling wave current anal. 79494
- microstrip array antenna, radial line fed, radiation props. 65593
- microstrip arrays, series-fed, aperture-coupled, design 65624
- microstrip circular polarised subarray, design 65594
- microstrip dipole antenna array EM coupling approximation 72437
- microstrip dual circularly polarised sequentially rotated array 44909
- microstrip parallel-series-fed array 44908
- microstrip patch antenna, circularly polarised, aperture feed design 65519
- microstrip patch antenna anal. by method of moments 65448
- microstrip reflectarray antenna with offset feed 65645
- microwave reflector antenna double beam direction control 57312
- MM wave integrated diagonal horn antenna 65471
- monofilar Archimedian spiral slot antenna, transm. line fed 65623
- monopulse feed system for tracking array radar 44930
- MSAT, L-band integrated reflector antenna feed array 73463
- multifocal reflector antennas with multiple subreflectors 65495
- multilayer patch antennas with multiple coaxial feed probes 65529
- multilayered printed antennas, multiport scatt. anal., appls. 65647
- multilayered printed antennas, multiport scatt. anal., theory 65646
- multimode monopulse feed with equalized gain 65692
- multiple-beam antenna for ITALSAT F2 satellite 65548
- networks, HF num. modeling 77424
- nonorthogonally polarised radio sig. orthogonalisation 51961
- offset reflector antenna radiation pattern anal. 44895
- parallel plate waveguide-fed slot array antenna 44924
- passive sig. retrasm. by circ.-waveguide-coupled reflector antennas 51978
- patch, microstrip line fed, antenna design charts 65479
- phased array feed channel sync. phase wave level estim. 50805
- phased array technological develop. and appls. (Japanese) 65582
- primary feeds with corrugated soft surfaces, scatt. 65428
- radar altimeters, electronic scanning of slot arrays 79501
- radiotelescopes, sidelobes due to feed-support legs 81250
- rectangular frame antenna with travelling-current excitation 65420
- reflector antenna, array feeds for compact range 65480
- reflector antenna, electronic tracking feed, beamwaveguide optics 65423
- reflector antenna, small aperture with splashplate feed 57318
- reflector antennas, array feed excitation, perform. improvement 65426
- reflector antennas, IEEE colloquium, London, UK (1992) 54098
- reflector antennas for microwave high power directive beam generation 79482
- satellite, beam forming networks, CAD 57370
- satellite ground station S-band dual polarised antenna feed 66773
- satellite multibeam antenna feed array for Europe 79490
- satellite multibeam antenna for ACTS 57366
- slot array microstrip antenna bandwidth enhancement 65643
- slotline/bowtie horn ultra-wideband antenna 79479
- tapered notch elements, stripline-fed, planar array, anal. 65589
- TV antenna-to-headed fibre-optic links 59177
- TVRO composite C-band/S-band antenna feed 67050
- two-layer 2D periodic struct. boundary conditions 50819
- ultra-wideband bowtie/slot line hybrid antenna 65501
- Vlasov antenna feeds, step/slant cut equivalence principle 65536
- VSAT reflector antenna co/cross-polarised feed design 65532
- wideband antenna feeders, lumped-element quadrature hybrids use 65693
- AIN Wilkinson power divider, X-band, design 65686

**antenna lobe patterns** see *antenna radiation patterns*

**antenna patterns** see *antenna radiation patterns*

**antenna phased arrays**

- 2D beam scanning acousto-optic architecture in phased-array antennas 57951
- 3D phased array radar, modular archit. MTD 46174
- 18-40 and 94 GHz circulator configs. 50817
- 20/30 GHz multiple beam, for satellite trunk commun. 79500
- acoustooptic phased array antenna beamformer 72438
- active conformal phased array gain meas. 65605
- active integrated radiator for microwave sensing syst. 81452
- active phased array module cost engng. 50801
- active phased arrays, element excitation 65615
- active phased arrays, signal distrib. 65565
- adaptation using control signal from satellite, for space appl. 72445
- adaptive antenna processor test results 65561
- adaptive array processing, optimal weights calc. 65560
- adaptive array processing for random phase errors 45163
- adaptive array robust to beam pointing error 57361



**antenna phased arrays continued**

adaptive beamforming, constraint projection approach 45168  
 adaptive beamforming, mainlobe interf. angular effect 79512  
 adaptive beamforming processor, graceful degradation 51157  
 adaptive digital beam forming algorithm 44865  
 adaptive linear array, multiple directional sources tracking 57343  
 adaptive nulling algorithm, signal subspace based 72699  
 adaptive processing algorithm, maximum entropy spectrum 44921  
 adaptive sidelobe cancellation 65586  
 airborne side-looking phased array radar in-flight alignment 66941  
 algorithm for automatic beamforming 79884  
 alignment by iterative sampling method 65602  
 all-fibre optical beam-steering technique for phased-array antennas 65690  
 amplitude-phase control using phase shifters 65557  
 amplitude-phase distrib. of emitting currents, reconstruction 79508  
 angle of arrival estim. expt. system 79510  
 Artemis satellite 5-bit MMIC phase shifter design and perform. 49044  
 beamformer for exact nulling of jamming sig. 65303  
 broadband adaptive syst. categories and problems (*French*) 45334  
 C-band MMIC based phased array, optical control 79496  
 CFAR adaptive matched filter detector 51154  
 channel characteristics meas., modulation method 57360  
 circular antenna arrays, sectoral phase modes 72436  
 circularly polarised with phase control (*Japanese*) 72459  
 coherent interf. adaptive nulling 65587  
 crossed-slot small radiating elements 65644  
 CKU bands element for phased arrays 79498  
 design for best perform./cost 79497  
 digital beamforming, Gram-Schmidt algorithm 65558  
 discrete phase adaptation of arrays, gradient algorithms 57357  
 distributed array radar, expt. demonstration 66957  
 DOA estimation in multipath telecom. 65964  
 DSP procedures for pointing correction 79513  
 EHF multi-beam, adaptive nulling perform. 79488  
 EHF phased array manpack terminal design 81046  
 element reduction using dual-mode elements 72441  
 EMPAR phased array radar system, computer controlled 52163  
 feed channel sync. phase wave level estim. 50805  
 ferrite phase shifter for phased array radar 52150  
 generalised sidelobe canceller, desired signal exclusion 65893  
 Gram-Schmidt algorithm and systolic implementation 65618  
 Gram-Schmidt orthogonality algorithm discussion 44874  
 hexagonal array of subarrays, grating lobes 65603  
 HF array, adaptive sidelobe cancellation, expt. 79810  
 high-power planar beamformer design 50816  
 hybrid antennas, reflector shaping for contoured beams 57297  
 hybrid reflector, cylindrical phased array feed, diff. distortions 65651  
 hyperthermia, phased array system, optimum excitation 60776  
 I-slot characteristics 44925  
 integrated optics delay units 65688  
 interference shielding and jamming problems, phase modulation soln. 57245  
 isotropic/nonisotropic radiating elements for phased array simulation 44911  
 JET plasma heating multichannel vector generator syst. 53609  
 JFT-2M tokamak, fast wave current drive 50798  
 linear adaptive arrays with tapped delay-line processing 72451  
 low-angle radar tracking by neural net 73687  
 mainbeam nulling with adaptive array interferometry 79511  
 measurement and eval. techniques (*Japanese*) 65583  
 MESFET on microstrip antenna, implementation 65563  
 metal strip antenna modelling, dielec. substrate effect 44923  
 microstrip array with shaped elevation pattern 72446  
 microstrip cavity-backed patch phased array antenna 65584  
 microstrip patch antennas, finite phased array 65648  
 microwave signal generation and control by optical techniques 63316  
 military microwave commun. technology 61128  
 minimum redundancy array structure for interference cancellation 65562  
 Mitsubishi Electric, progress in antenna technol. (*Japanese*) 65398  
 MLE, blind adaptive signal extraction, narrow-band arrays use 79888  
 MLS azimuth phased antenna array, scattering effects 68135  
 MLS planar array antenna, phase centre anal. 72442  
 MM band phased array piezoceramic phase shifter design and charact. meas. 50820  
 MM-wave active phased array antennas, counterflow air cooling 72449  
 mobile communication systems appl. 52025  
 mobile digital radio LMS adaptive antenna array 65650  
 monopole, near-zone radial of elec. field 65617  
 monopulse, partial adaptive nulling 44922  
 multibeam phased-array, beam-forming matrix design 65659  
 multilayered printed antennas, multipoint scatt. anal., theory 65646  
 multilayered printed antennas, multipoint scatt. anal., appls. 65647  
 MVDR beamforming, Hopfield neural net approach 57346  
 NOBULL-11 adaptive array for LINK-11 commun. 79487  
 noise suppression with successive co-ordinate gradient descent discrete phase adaptation 50808  
 non-selected array face, leakage radiation minimisation 65609  
 null steering in phased arrays 57362  
 nulling architectures for radar design 81222  
 nulling system for digital microwave radio 80866  
 optical beamforming techs. 65580  
 optical phased array antenna 81111  
 optical-beam-forming network for phased-antenna-array 65689  
 packet radio network adaptive arrays for collision avoidance 80950  
 partially adaptive, increased null bandwidth 79499  
 patch antenna design, computer-aided expts./teaching 69544  
 patterns with deep nulls, synthesis 65638  
 Phaedrus-T tokamak, ICRF waves, Bdol meas. 50797  
 PHARUS airborne polarimetric C-band SAR 46945  
 phase distribution built-in correction 65604  
 phase shifter bicoordinate gradient descent 57358  
 phase-only nulling array, phase variations 65610  
 phase/frequency scanned array antenna, design 65658  
 phased-array radar, adaptive target-tracking algorithms 81213  
 planar, performance evaluation 65649  
 polarimetric radar, adaptive clutter suppression 59058  
 power inversion arrays, output power vs. response zeros 50803  
 principal components decomposition, adaptive nulling and spectral estimation 51202  
 radar, adaptive complex steered algorithms with linear phase 46125  
 radar, grouped data sequential detect. 46171  
 radar digital beam forming algorithm, jammer nulling appls. 46124

**antenna phased arrays continued**

radar phased array precision beamforming networks 52151  
 radar radome angle error simulation 66942  
 radar signal processing, constrained matched filters 46172  
 radar system, angle error simulation 65635  
 radar tracking, beamspace domain bearing estim. 81201  
 radiation pattern synthesis with wide dips 57368  
 radio telescopes, point source polarisation calibration 66989  
 radiometers, front-end topologies 74229  
 rain detection, surface clutter and phased array 68162  
 S-band ferrite phase shifter insertion loss and crit. power level 48970  
 SAR, radiometric calibration, error bounds calc. 46157  
 SAR moving-target selection efficiency 66875  
 Satcom adaptive antenna, perform. against blinking jammers 65598  
 satellite antennas phased array MIC phase shifters 58899  
 SAW pattern-forming network matrix theory 44932  
 self-phasing antennas for mobile commun., radiation parameters 57356  
 SHARP relay system self steering/focusing phased array 66646  
 SHF microwave/photonics transceiver for phased array radar 52148  
 sidelobe annihilation for interference cancellation 65559  
 sidelobe canceller perform. in coherent situations 65556  
 signal processing, spatial smoothing with optimal weighting 65620  
 signal processing, systolic calculator synthesis 57347  
 slot antenna phased array time domain anal. 65622  
 slotted ALOHA packet radio network with adaptive array 45923  
 small aperture arrays, in multiple target direction finding 66976  
 source distrib. reconstruction from near-field intensity 72453  
 space-based radar power syst. 60934  
 spatial adaptive null steering filter using retrodirective beam (*Croatian*) 46210  
 spatial spread spectrum adaptive antenna array 72462  
 spherical array antenna for mobile satellite communications 79492  
 staring phased-array radar using photorefractive crystals 72450  
 stationary perform. with correlated interf. 72439  
 system components, colloquium, London, UK (1992) 47883  
 T/R module for C-band active phased array 70749  
 tactical bistatic radar phased array receiver with digital beamformer 52152  
 technological develop. and appls. (*Japanese*) 65582  
 ultra-low sidelobe, dipole/V-dipole elements, mutual coupling 44913  
 VLSI systolic array processor, adaptive beamforming appls. 42667  
 wideband wide-scan-angle rectangular waveguide phased array 65657  
 GaAs FET MMIC transmitter module linear phased array 77619  
 GaAs MMIC T/R modules for spaceborne SAR 52153  
 GaAs, RF-WSI active phased arrays 72461

**antenna radiation patterns**  
 2X2 linearly tapered slot antenna subarray, CPW feed 65660  
 3D plotting/contour filling, fast algorithm 65377  
 60 GHz BWG reflector antenna 65475  
 94 GHz integrated direction finding monopulse antennas 65472  
 S-band duplexing radiating element design 65505  
 active image-line grating antenna 57322  
 active integrated radiator for microwave sensing syst. 81452  
 active patch antenna, improved radiation characts. 50790  
 active phased arrays, element excitation 65615  
 adaptive array processing, optimal weights calc. 65560  
 adaptive array radiation pattern synthesis with wide dips 57368  
 adaptive array robust to beam pointing error 57361  
 adaptive arrays, sidelobe canceller perform. in coherent situations 65556  
 adaptive beamforming, constraint projection approach 45168  
 aeronautical satellite communications using ETS-V 73516  
 airborne position-finding antenna system, near-field calcs. 66981  
 airborne PRF TWS radar, ground clutter 46143  
 aircraft antenna radiation patterns at different locations 79452  
 aircraft antenna scatt. by canonical shapes, GTD anal. 79440  
 aircraft antennas, radiation and coupling, theory 50768  
 aircraft EMC testing wideband HF antenna 82121  
 aircraft nose radome effect on antenna perform. 79516  
 aircraft nose radome EM window optimisation 65683  
 aircraft tail cap antenna radiation patterns 79450  
 algorithm for automatic beamforming 79884  
 AM-FM cellular telephones, double sleeved tri-band antenna 65466  
 antenna/scattered interaction, computer simulation 65401  
 aperture antennas with nonaxisymmetric excitation, directional props. 57301  
 aperture excitations reconstruction, near-field parameter effect 65613  
 aperture-coupled printed antenna, dual polarised, feed tech. 79463  
 arbitrarily oriented dipole excitation over uniform half-space (*Russian*) 44878  
 arbitrary arrays, equiripple pattern design 65590  
 array, modulated spacing effects 65608  
 array, source distrib. reconstruction from near-field intensity 72453  
 array adaptive beamforming, mainlobe interf. angular effect 79512  
 array circular aperture large modes 57348  
 array elements, partial nonuniform spacing 65654  
 array FDTD anal., effect of step size 65621  
 array GSA beamformer DOA estimation & null steering 65380  
 array mainbeam nulling with adaptive array interferometry 79511  
 array pattern shaping for wideband signals 65653  
 array pattern synthesis, controlled mean-sequence sidelobe level 44927  
 array pattern synthesis, super angle optimisation 65655  
 array pattern synthesis, vector space representation 65652  
 array patterns design using computer-aided approach 79507  
 array patterns with deep nulls, synthesis 65638  
 array synthesis, near-field meas., phase retrieval 65614  
 array synthesis by iterative method 57350  
 arrays, excitation reconstr. using phase retrieval 65619  
 arrays, FEA, absorbing boundary condition 65206  
 arrays, LMS error synthesis with pattern constraints 65555  
 arrays MMIC transceiver-based, beam scan calcs. 44872  
 backfire antenna with two layer patch construction 65534  
 beamformer for exact nulling of jamming sig. 65303  
 BFN optimisation, contoured-beam synthesis 65673  
 BFN perform. simulation, computed and measured data 44936  
 bi-polar near-field meas., error anal. 65612  
 broadband dual linearly-polarized log-periodic slot antenna 65407  
 broadband horizontally polarized omni antenna 44910  
 burning plasma expt., recessed coil antenna, mode transition 50765  
 butterfly aerodynamic airborne missile scoring antenna 65502  
 C-band MMIC based phased array, optical control 79496  
 C-band reflector antennas, modular design approach 57316



## antenna radiation patterns continued

chirostrip antennas, line source problem 44893  
 circular antenna arrays, sectoral phase modes 72436  
 circular microstrip antenna array 65569  
 circularly polarised array, wide-bandwidth, design 65575  
 circularly-polarized waveguide array with slots and dipoles 65633  
 conformal array antennas, low sidelobe patterns 65656  
 conformal microstrip antenna arrays, expt. investig. 65592  
 conical horn, dielec.-core, multimode, multiflare, beam shaping 65547  
 conical wrap-around quarter-wave microstrip antenna 50784  
 conjugate gradient method for matrix problems soln. 79431  
 corner reflector antenna radiation pattern anal. by GTD 65447  
 CPW aperture-coupled microstrip patch antenna, perform. characts. 44894  
 cross antenna, theory 79472  
 cross-dipole/quadrifilar helix antennas on different mountings 65533  
 curtain antennas, short-wave, radiation pattern optimisation 57353  
 cylindrical conformal arrays, design and anal. 79502  
 cylindrical near field meas., random errors effect 65384  
 cylindrical near to far field transform, truncation errors 72406  
 cylindrical-rectangular microstrip antenna, anal. 65465  
 Danish UHF network coverage test 52204  
 DBS single shaped reflector antennas 44902  
 diagonal horn as a sub-millimeter wave antenna, characts. 57328  
 diagonal horns anal. by Gaussian-Hermite modes 44903  
 dielectric disc/film microwave permitt. meas. from radiation pattern 67452  
 dielectric horn antenna, far-field radiation pattern calcs. 44867  
 dielectric loaded circular waveguide radiator, modal anal. 65539  
 dielectric rod antenna with 2-layered cross section, radiation patterns 72415  
 dielectric shells, diffracted microwave fields 79521  
 digital beam forming radar antenna arrays, error studies 44873  
 digital beamforming, Gram-Schmidt algorithm 65558  
 dipole antenna array for compact range illum. 57363  
 dipole antenna with parallel-wire reflector, characts. 65537  
 dipole antennas, optimal feed voltage control 65376  
 dipole array, design/diagnosis 65564  
 dipole array mutual coupling with different beam shapes 65642  
 dipole double layer antenna operating range expansion 72426  
 dipole radiation pattern due to parallel conducting screen 57323  
 dipole resonant antenna radiation pattern meas. 65483  
 double square freq. selective surface modal anal. 79462  
 dual reflector antenna design, interactive CA2R software (French) 50779  
 dual reflector array fed antenna sidelobe minimisation 65496  
 dual-FET active patch antenna element 79478  
 DYANET II satellite ISDN ground station antenna (Japanese) 58553  
 E-plane sectoral solid dielec. horn antennas, radiation pat. 65418  
 electronically controlled reconfigurable reflector antenna 65427  
 EM coupled dipoles, microstrip linear array design 65574  
 EM field radiation of finite grooved waveguides array 57359  
 EMC compact range log-periodic dipole antenna array 79382  
 endfire slot antenna arrays, radiation/scatt. 65631  
 endfire slotline antennas on thin dielec. membranes, 348 GHz 72433  
 energy meas. accuracy under natural conditions 57304  
 Ericsson's antenna R&D 50772  
 ETS-V Pan-Pacific Inform. Syst. 81036  
 fan rib type mesh deployable reflector 72464  
 far-field pattern from near-field meas., eval. 65386  
 far-field patterns of ultra high gain arrays 65632  
 FD-TD method, broadband flare antennas anal. 65431  
 FDTD method for antenna radiation patterns 57293  
 ferrite patch antennas, radiation freqs. 65440  
 finite waveguide arrays, design methods 57352  
 flared microstrip dipole antenna, impedance bandwidth 65464  
 flat energy density antenna, feed circuit 65687  
 four-dielectric substrates, line sources, far-field patterns 57305  
 frequency scanning elliptical array, characts. 65639  
 frequency selective surfaces for multi-band satellite antenna 65506  
 Fresnel zone plate antenna, design 65672  
 FSS with rectangular apertures, theory/expt. 65393  
 Gaussian beams, modification for increased anal. accuracy 65375  
 generalised sidelobe canceller, desired signal exclusion 65893  
 GPS quadrifilar helix antenna ground plane effects 66982  
 GTD appl. to antenna anal. (Japanese) 65381  
 gyrotron dual-shaped dual-reflector antenna 63582  
 H-plane horn and metal-plastic lens radiation characts. 50789  
 helical low profile array with radial waveguide feed 57344  
 Hertzian dipole in nonreciprocal 2-layer struct. 79480  
 hexagonal-aperture array, module dimens. selection 44915  
 HF array, adaptive sidelobe cancellation, expt. 79810  
 HF broadcasting, directivity pattern of receiving antennas 67052  
 HF monopole antenna, tapered resistivity profile optimization 65391  
 high- $T_c$  supercond. active antenna with reflector 65502  
 holographic compact antenna test range 72408  
 horizontal electric dipoles, full wave complex image soln. 65530  
 horn antenna FDTD technique 65535  
 horn antenna with suppressed sidelobes, E-plane anal. 65487  
 horn-lens combination, near-field anal. 65486  
 hybrid antennas, reflector shaping for contoured beams 57297  
 hybrid mode multiflare conical horn antenna 65489  
 hybrid reflector, cylindrical phased array feed, diffr. distortions 65651  
 I-slot characteristics 44925  
 insulated antenna, radiation characts. 65522  
 integrated horn step-profiled high gain antenna 65470  
 isotropic/nonisotropic radiating elements for phased array simulation 44911  
 Japanese activities in antennas and propag. 50773  
 Ka-band high-temp. supercond. microstrip antenna 44917  
 Ku band planar antenna, microstrip type, design and perform. 72419  
 Ku-band shaped dual-shell gridded reflectors, satellite appls. 57319  
 L-band active reconfigurable feed array for satellite commun. 72443  
 land mobile radio, antenna diversity correlation characts. 58791  
 land mobile satellite syst. freq. reuse 58873  
 leakywave long slot waveguide antennas, dielec. coated, anal. 65524  
 lens-coupled imaging arrays for mm-/submm-wave regions 57365  
 linear array antennas, peak sidelobe level probability calc. 44868  
 linear arrays for mobile base station, excitation coeffs. 65596  
 linearly-polarised line slot antenna, reflection suppression 65634  
 localised array fault detection from near field data 65637  
 longitudinal coupling between cylindrical and mirror slot radiators 57298  
 LOS radio links, antenna height, ground reflection prediction 45939  
 major angle corner reflector antenna, radiation pattern anal, GTD 57341  
 meander-line antenna, scannable, design 65461

## antenna radiation patterns continued

measurement and eval. techniques (Japanese) 65583  
 mesh reflector antennas, power pattern synthesis 79465  
 metal strip antenna modelling, dielec. substrate effect 44923  
 meteor burst communication systems, antenna configurations, perform. 52041  
 METEORLINK meteor burst scatter meas. prediction 81064  
 microstrip, H-plane pattern control using microstrip spatial filter 50785  
 microstrip antenna, higher order modes, transmission line model 79448  
 microstrip antenna, rectangular with air gap, spectral domain anal. 50776  
 microstrip antenna, spherical-wraparound, spectral domain anal. 72435  
 microstrip antenna, L-band, broadband, characts. 50783  
 microstrip antenna on finite ground planes, radiation pattern calc. 50782  
 microstrip antenna on spherical surface, cavity model 65508  
 microstrip antennas in composite media, radiation/scatt. props. 79476  
 microstrip antennas on conical conducting substrate, anal. 65417  
 microstrip antennas on ferrite semicond. interfaces, characts. 79475  
 microstrip antennas/ctt., UCLA research advances 79445  
 microstrip array antenna, radial line fed, radiation props. 65593  
 microstrip array radiation in plasma, electroacoustic wave effects 72452  
 microstrip array with shaped elevation pattern 72446  
 microstrip biconical antennas characts. 65511  
 microstrip circular antenna on spherical surface anal. 44888  
 microstrip circular ferrite antenna, circularly polarised far fields 44889  
 microstrip circular polarised subarray, design 65594  
 microstrip dielectric-loaded planar array (Japanese) 50807  
 microstrip dual circularly polarised sequentially rotated array 44909  
 microstrip line discontinuity radiation into ionised plasma 72404  
 microstrip omnidirectional antenna for mobile commun. 65514  
 microstrip parallel-series-fed array 44908  
 microstrip patch antenna, audio freq. modelling 50792  
 microstrip patch antenna, circularly polarised, aperture feed design 65519  
 microstrip patch antennas, finite phased array 65648  
 microstrip patch antennas and arrays in cavity, scatt./radiation 65577  
 microstrip patch antennas with no surface wave excitation 65453  
 microstrip planar array with interf. suppress. radome 65579  
 microstrip planar linearly dual polarised antenna (Japanese) 72431  
 microstrip spherical-circular antenna 65507  
 microstrip square spiral, spectral-domain anal. 65468  
 microstrip wide-band antenna with two triangular patches 65454  
 microwave antenna field characts. meas. (Polish) 57309  
 microwave antennas, thin, isolated and coupled, eigenvector anal. 65462  
 microwave hyperthermia, interstitial antennas, EM power deposition patterns 74586  
 microwave source in two-layer dielectric structure 65413  
 MLS antenna locations eval. on Fokker aircraft 82176  
 MM wave antenna, differential phase pattern meas. method 79481  
 MM wave antenna with holographic and lightguide control 57355  
 MM wave imaging, Yagi-Uda antenna array design (Japanese) 72460  
 MM wave integrated diagonal horn antenna 65471  
 MM wave wavefront reson. antenna using multiple dipoles 65601  
 MM-wave double-dipole antennas for high-gain reflector 57330  
 MM-wave IC antenna based on the Fresnel zone plate 65412  
 MM-wave periodic slotted arrays, design/anal. 72403  
 mobile radio, dual frequency printed Yagi-array 65600  
 monofilar Archimedian spiral slot antenna, transm. line fed 65623  
 monopole antenna, optoelectronically reconfigurable 65541  
 monopole covered by dielec. cylinder, radiation props. 65373  
 multichannel radar, optimal freq. control law 73691  
 multifocal reflector antennas with multiple subreflectors 65495  
 multifunctional aperture coupled stacked patch antenna 65504  
 multimode monopulse feed with equalized gain 65692  
 multipath propag. in indoor environ., angles of arrival 72327  
 multiple mainbeam sidelobe cancellation archit. 44898  
 narrowband SAR image formation 52157  
 near field meas., near to far field transform 79443  
 near field-far field transformation techniques 79441  
 near-field antenna meas., spherical wave rotation 65387  
 near-field antenna measurements at NIST, review 50770  
 near-field distrib., real-time analyzer 72409  
 near-field meas. tolerance anal. 79442  
 near-field sampling in plane-polar coords., mutual coupling 57296  
 near-field to far-field fast transforms 79444  
 near-field to far-field transformation, equivalent current use 65385  
 non-selected array face, leakage radiation minimisation 65609  
 nonuniform array projection-based synthesis 65607  
 notched stripline array with Rotman lens, radiation pattern 72463  
 null steering in phased arrays 57362  
 offset paraboloidal umbrella reflector antenna, mesh pillowing 65432  
 offset reflector antenna radiation pattern anal. 44895  
 omnidirectional circular microstrip antenna, design/anal. 44892  
 omnidirectional waveguide slot antenna, horizontal polarisation 44886  
 orange-peel antennae, radiation, uniform asymptotic approx. 44880  
 parabolic antenna radiation pattern corrector 50787  
 paraboloid reflector, asymptotic calcs. of wide-angle patterns 44900  
 parallel plate waveguide-fed slot array antenna 44924  
 parasitic microstrip antennas, circ. polarisation characts. 65458  
 partially adaptive arrays, increased null bandwidth 79499  
 passive filter for dual polaris. antenna 44931  
 phase arrays, ultra-low sidelobe, dipole/V-dipole elements, mutual coupling 44913  
 phase pattern meas. using 3 power meters 72410  
 phase-only nulling array, phase variations 65610  
 phase-plate mode transducer for  $TE_{1n}$  gyrotron modes 50791  
 phase/frequency scanned array antenna, design 65658  
 phased array, hexagonal array of subarrays, grating lobes 65603  
 phased array, monopulse, partial adaptive nulling 44922  
 phased array alignment by iterative sampling method 65602  
 phased array phase distribution built-in correction 65604  
 phased array SAR, radiometric calibration, error bounds calc. 46157  
 phased array technological develop. and appls. (Japanese) 65582  
 phased arrays, adaptive digital beam forming algorithm 44865  
 phased arrays, element reduction using dual-mode elements 72441  
 phased-array antennas performance evaluation 65649  
 planar arrays, direct synthesis of difference patterns 44914  
 primary feeds with corrugated soft surfaces, scatt. 65428  
 printed antenna structs., leaky/surface waves anal. 65543  
 printed antennas with limited ground plane, charactn. 72418  
 pulse radar dipole antenna, resistively loaded, transient response (Japanese) 65491



**antenna radiation patterns continued**

- quasibistatic random arrays 50802
- radar, large-current radiators for non-sinusoidal waves 66947
- radar altimeters, electronic scanning of slot arrays 79501
- radar antenna shaped beam pattern synthesis optimisation 44866
- radar digital beam forming algorithm, jammer nulling appls. 46124
- radar signals obs., passive interference, antenna array excitation 57367
- radar sub-array receiver, thick film hybrid IC-based 46150
- radiating apertures, sidelobe/beamwidth relations 79506
- radio link rain scatter, antenna effects on statistics 66647
- radiotelescopes, sidelobes due to feed-support legs 81250
- radome EM anal. and boresight shift meas. facility 65684
- radome interior reflection anal. 79517
- radome scattering props. rel. to satellite earth station appls. 65696
- reconfigurable mesh reflector antennas 57313
- reconfigurable satellite reflector antenna, design 65436
- rectangular frame antenna with travelling-current excitation 65420
- rectangular microstrip, radiation pattern with pass. dipole array 79469
- rectangular microstrip patch antenna with coplanar feed, anal. 65460
- rectangular microstrip patches, CAD radiation models 44907
- reflector, dual corner design with three reflector elements 72422
- reflector antenna, small aperture with splashplate feed 57318
- reflector antenna computer analysis programs 79455
- reflector antenna directivity analysis 79453
- reflector antennas, array feed excitation, perform. improvement 65426
- reflector antennas, null synthesis for rigid/reconfigurable surfaces 65424
- reflector antennas, rim loaded, anal. using integral eqn. 65485
- reflector antennas, truncated field data, spherical wave expansions 65484
- reflector antennas for microwave high power directive beam generation 79482
- satellite antenna monopulse pattern forming for RF sensor 72414
- satellite broadcasting contoured beam antenna, smoothly shaped reflectors (*Japanese*) 72429
- satellite Earth station news-gathering antenna 73528
- satellite mobile radio freq. reuse, mesh reflector antennas (*Japanese*) 46025
- SAW pattern-forming network matrix theory 44932
- scanning radiation pattern eval. for max. S/N ratio in passive noise 65921
- scattering meas. for I-VII TC&R antennas, spacecraft mock-up 65410
- search algorithm for min. redundancy linear arrays 44916
- sequentially rotated arrays with reduced sidelobe levels 72457
- shaped beam antennas, reflector surface errors 57314
- shaped single-reflector offset antenna, design 65437
- shaped-beam radiation pattern synthesis, perturbation tech. 65640
- sidelobe annihilation for interference cancellation 65559
- sidelobe detection, rapid acquisition procedure 81028
- simultaneous freq./direction finding with scanning array 73760
- sinuous microstrip antenna 65450
- skew offset reflectors, pattern anal. 50761
- slot array anal., cylindrical-wave-spectrum method 65629
- slotline/bowtie horn ultra-wideband antenna 79479
- slotted waveguide array, compact grating lobe filter 65625
- space deployable antennas, radiation characts. (*Japanese*) 65490
- spatial adaptive null steering filter using retrodirective beam (*Croatian*) 46210
- spherical array antenna for mobile satellite communications 79492
- stationary perform. with correlated interf. 72439
- step-profiled integrated diagonal horn-antennas, high gain 57329
- student introduction to near-field antenna meas. 69543
- sum pattern synthesis, aperture distrib. optimisation 72405
- superdirective antenna array of printed parasitic elements 57364
- Taylor/Hansen aperture distrib. weighting parameters calc. 72402
- test range meas. accuracy 72411
- testing from phaseless data by cylindrical scanning 65405
- TFTR ICRH antennas, num. modelling 50766
- thin waves with dielec. coating, FDTD anal. of scatt. and radiation 44877
- three-parameter elliptical aperture distrib. appl. 65389
- three-parameter model for circular/elliptical distrib. 65422
- transmitting antenna pattern max. direction fluctuation along closed surface route 44897
- transverse slot array antenna grating lobe filter 65606
- tri-reflector offset microwave antennas (*Japanese*) 65445
- triangular patch antennas, radome effects 50780
- TV and FM antenna array 3D pattern anal. program 65552
- TV antenna pattern design for field minimisation 65636
- TV slot antennas with Tau monopole elements 65551
- two-antenna method interf. formula decomp. 44884
- two-layer self-diplexing antenna, isolation characts. 65463
- UCLA bi-polar planar near-field meas. scanner 65403
- ultra-wideband bowtie/slot line hybrid antenna 65501
- unidirectional backfire arrays, anal. 65576
- V-slot waveguide antenna beam focusing and sidelobe suppression 72423
- vector spherical mode expansions 65395
- very large compact range reflector syst., design techs. 72465
- VLSI systolic array processor, adaptive beamforming appls. 42667
- waveguide antenna far-field pattern calc. in freq. domain 50774
- waveguide array RCS modelling 79503
- wideband 32-element circ. array design 65549
- wideband wide-scan-angle rectangular waveguide phased array 65657
- X-band radar slot array antenna design 72440
- Yagi antenna, 6-element, testing using bench-size range 57300
- Si MMIC 90 GHz rectennas with diode detector ccts. 70747
- YBa<sub>2</sub>Cu<sub>3</sub>O<sub>7-x</sub> supercond. K-band annular ring antenna 44905

**antenna reflectors**

- beam-waveguide antenna performance eval. using portable microwave test package 57333
- compact range Gregorian subreflector resistive edge treatment 62349
- dipole antenna with parallel-wire reflector, characts. 65537
- dual reflector polarization transformers 65499
- dual-offset reflector antennas, small Earth stns., atmos. sensor 57336
- even bounce conical corner reflector 66960
- fan rib type mesh deployable reflector 72464
- large ground antennas, appl. of offset dual-shaped reflectors 65494
- microwave links, passive reflector for fading reduction 73447
- MM-wave direction finding system design 52189
- multifocal reflector antennas with multiple subreflectors 65495
- multimode Gaussian beam point-matching program 65691
- panel corrugations to reduce scatt. from reflector gaps 65521
- photogrammetry at close-range, to 1 in 10<sup>5</sup> accuracy 44933
- scattering meas. for I-VII TC&R antennas, spacecraft mock-up 65410

**antenna reflectors continued**

- skew offset reflectors, pattern anal. 50761
  - very large compact range reflector syst., design techs. 72465
- antenna theory**
- 2-D aperture synthesis systems, construction 79436
  - 2D angles of arrival estimation, high resolution, separable approach 73761
  - 2D beam scanning acousto-optic architecture in phased-array antennas 57951
  - 3D array of patches, scattering soln. 50814
  - 8 mm wave ferrite waveguide matrix switch anal. 44870
  - adaptive array, spatial smoothing with optimal weighting 65620
  - adaptive arrays, Gram-Schmidt algorithm and systolic implementation 65618
  - amplitude-phase distrib. of emitting currents, reconstruction 79508
  - anisotropic-coated feed investigation 65694
  - aperture-coupled patch antenna, theoretical expt./investig. 65516
  - arbitrary arrays, equiripple pattern design 65590
  - array circular aperture large modules 57348
  - array FDTD anal., effect of step size 65621
  - array GSA beamformer DOA estimation & null steering 65380
  - array patterns design using computer-aided approach 79507
  - array synthesis by iterative method 57350
  - arrays, discrete phase adaptation, gradient algorithms 57357
  - arrays, excitation reconstr. using phase retrieval 65619
  - arrays, FEA, absorbing boundary condition 65206
  - arrays, voltage-matching feeding method 44935
  - arrays Gram-Schmidt orthogonality algorithm discussion 44874
  - arrays MMIC transceiver-based, beam scan calcs. 44872
  - axisymmetrical graded lens antenna, synthesis 57325
  - biisotropic layer as a polarization transformer 50607
  - bistatic diff. calcs., PO appls. in near field 79311
  - body-of revolution/surface anal. 65404
  - broadband antenna radomes, 3D anal. method 44871
  - broadband microstrip array element for DBS receiver, anal. 79495
  - broadwall slot, weakly excited, aperture elec. field 50762
  - chirostrip antennas, line source problem 44893
  - circular antenna arrays, sectoral phase modes 72436
  - circular microstrip patch antennas, slot-coupled, anal. 65442
  - circumferential slot in circular cylinder, aperture admittance 44876
  - coaxial feed between two finite parallel conductors, admittance 79519
  - compound broad wall slots, external mutual coupling 65390
  - conducting periodic struts, layered media embedded, anal. 65540
  - corner reflector antenna radiation pattern anal. by GTD 65447
  - corner reflector TE and TM scattering 79456
  - corrugated horn, nonparaxial Gaussian beam accuracy 65383
  - coupled cavity-backed slot antennas, boundary integral anal. 65451
  - cross antenna, theory 79472
  - cylindrical dipole arrays, kernel 65573
  - cylindrical magnetic current ring antenna array, study 65674
  - cylindrical near to far field transform, truncation errors 72406
  - cylindrical-cavity backed slot antennas, input impedance 65525
  - cylindrical-rectangular microstrip antenna, anal. 65465
  - design fundamentals 44882
  - diagonal horn as a sub-millimeter wave antenna, characts. 57328
  - dielectric horn antenna, far-field radiation pattern calcs. 44867
  - dielectric resonator antenna in conducting cavity anal. 79485
  - dielectric rod antenna with 2-layered cross section, radiation patterns 72415
  - dielectric spherical cavity, time transient EM field response 65117
  - diffraction-slot antennas, theory and design, review 57299
  - digital beam forming radar antenna arrays, error studies 44873
  - dipole antennas, optimal feed voltage control 65376
  - dipole array mutual coupling with different beam shapes 65642
  - dipole arrays, EM scatt., CG-CC anal. 65142
  - dipole double layer antenna operating range expansion 72426
  - dipole radiation pattern due to parallel conducting screen 57323
  - direct methods 44875
  - disk-loaded antenna with matching posts, anal. 79467
  - DOA estimation in multipath telecom. 65964
  - double square freq. selective surface modal anal. 79462
  - dual reflector antenna double offset config. conditions (*Japanese*) 72430
  - dual reflector polarization transformers 65499
  - dual-offset reflector antenna with subreflector scan mechanism 65497
  - dual-shaped offset reflector antenna synthesis 65500
  - dual-shaped reflector antennas, scanning characts. 65416
  - E-plane sectoral solid dielec. horn antennas, radiation pat. 65418
  - EFIE, mixed potential expressions for dielec. layers 79435
  - EFIE soln. for periodic body, FFT appl. 79437
  - EM illuminator response maximisation at distance 79367
  - EMI-EMC reciprocity 50687
  - equivalent edge currents by modified edge represent. 65374
  - error model 66897
  - FD-TD method for planar printed antennas 65542
  - FDTD modelling of thin material sheets 57291
  - ferrite bar and frame antenna performs. compared (*Russian*) 44906
  - finite grating of slots, guided mode scattering 72403
  - four-wire antenna in tapered anechoic chamber, FEA 65520
  - frequency selective surfaces, cct. theory 79432
  - frequency selective surfaces of anisotropic materials 79428
  - frequency-scanned reflection gratings with integrated polarizer 57292
  - FSS, resistive/impedance boundary conditions, anal. 65378
  - FSS design using neural networks inversion 65567
  - FSS response, incident angle, calc. method 65394
  - FSS with circular ring elements, design 65429
  - geodesic splitting, paraboloid of revolution, ray-theoretic anal. 44863
  - GTD appl. to antenna anal. (*Japanese*) 65381
  - gyrator dual-shaped dual-reflector antenna 63582
  - HF monopole antenna, tapered resistivity profile optimization 65391
  - horn coaxial antenna circular polarisers, EM model 79454
  - IEEE antennas and propag. soc. symposium, London, Canada (1991) 62212
  - infinite antenna arrays, dielec. substrates printed, anal. 65568
  - infinite arrays of printed subarrays, scanning characts. 65616
  - large aperture photoconducting antennas, saturation props. 57303
  - leaky wave aperture in lossy medium, strong mag. fields 79429
  - leaky wave dielec. antenna, surface wave diffraction 57351
  - LF, infinite periodic struts, scatt. models 65382
  - line radiator of stationary noise signals, field anal. 57338
  - linear array, DOA estim., extreme eigenvalue problem 65967
  - linear array antennas, density weighted, theoretical study 44869
  - linear array antennas, peak sidelobe level probability calc. 44868



**antenna theory continued**

- linear array of sensors, design 44920
- log spiral antenna for DOA estimation 65503
- Maxwell eqn. transform. to num. stable eigenproblem 72270
- MESFET on microstrip antenna, implementation 65563
- mesh reflector antennas, power pattern synthesis 79465
- mesh surface reflector antennas, anal. model review 79449
- microstrip antenna, higher order modes, transmission line model 79448
- microstrip antenna, spherical-wraparound, spectral domain anal. 72435
- microstrip antenna, two-sided struct., transmission line feed model 79447
- microstrip antenna, L-band, broadband, characts. 50783
- microstrip antenna array feed travelling wave current anal. 79494
- microstrip antenna arrays, electro-dynamically coupled, calc. 65570
- microstrip antenna FDTD fast analysis using nonuniform grids 65493
- microstrip antenna FDTD full-wave analysis 65492
- microstrip antenna on circular cylindrical substrate 65509
- microstrip antenna on spherical surface, cavity model 65508
- microstrip antennas on conical conducting substrate, anal. 65417
- microstrip aperture coupled patch, spectral domain anal. 79486
- microstrip cavity-backed patch phased array antenna 65584
- microstrip centre-fed dual-disc antenna, moment method soln. 65512
- microstrip dipole antenna array EM coupling approximation 72437
- microstrip dipole eigenmodes perturbation formulation 65455
- microstrip gap-coupled 2-port rect. patch antenna model 65452
- microstrip multifunctional low RCS antennas 44899
- microstrip patch antenna anal. by method of moments 65448
- microstrip patch antennas with no surface wave excitation 65453
- microstrip printed dipole, crosspolarisation anal. 50811
- microstrip rectangular patch antennas, mutual coupling 79426
- microstrip reflectarray, anal. 65571
- microstrip resonator, rectangular, radiation props., plasma effects 57324
- microstrip Rotman lens, compact design, theory/meas. 72463
- microstrip stacked patch antennas, dual freq., anal. 50793
- microwave antenna near-field fluence rapid calculation 79483
- microwave antenna periodic metallic gratings for freq. filtering/scanning 79427
- microwave power transm. system, collection efficiency, near field effect 68379
- microwave reflector antenna double beam direction control 57312
- MIL-STD-461 RE02 electric field radiated emission limit 44805
- minimum redundancy array structure for interference cancellation 65562
- MLS planar array antenna, phase centre anal. 72442
- MM-wave biconical horn antennas for indoor picocells 44887
- mm-wave freq. selective surfaces in large incident angle quasioptical systems 44864
- MM-wave IC antenna based on the Fresnel zone plate 65412
- mobile digital radio LMS adaptive antenna array 65650
- monopole covered by dielec. cylinder, radiation props. 65373
- monopole phased array, near-zone radial of elec. field 65617
- monopoles with wire grounds, radiation efficiency/impedance 72401
- monostatic diffr. calcs., PO appls. in near field 79311
- MST radars, oblique spaced antenna method model 46997
- MTI radar ground clutter attenuation, signal proc. algorithm 52126
- multibeam signal processing antennas, 2D super-resolution 65968
- multilayer patch antennas with multiple coaxial feed probes 65529
- multilayered printed antennas, multipoint scatt. anal., theory 65646
- multiradius monopole antenna, anal. 65430
- mutual coupling between magnetic currents 79433
- mutual coupling of circ. apertures on infinite ground plane 65392
- narrow slot apertures, impedance of bolt loads 57295
- near-field sampling in plane-polar coords., mutual coupling 57296
- nonlinear slot coupled microstrip antenna, transmission line anal. 65441
- nonuniform array projection-based synthesis 65607
- offset dual-reflector antenna synthesis using GO 65498
- offset reflector antenna radiation pattern anal. 44895
- omnidirectional circular microstrip antenna, design/anal. 44892
- open microstrip radiative modes 72399
- parallel plate radiator, pulse radiation optimisation using resistive loading 50775
- patch antenna, resonant freq.-reduction 65446
- patch antenna design, computer-aided expts./teaching 69544
- periodic structures with time-varying loads 57290
- phase-plate mode transducer for TE<sub>1n</sub> gyrotron modes 50791
- phased array, adaptive processing algorithm, maximum entropy spectrum 44921
- phased arrays, adaptive digital beam forming algorithm 44865
- planar antenna array of rectangular waveguides, EM scatt. 65578
- planar arrays, direct synthesis of difference patterns 44914
- planar ccts. in 2-layer grounded medium anal. 63302
- planar inverted-F antenna anal., spatial network method 79468
- planar struct. anal. using rooftop basis fn. 44879
- plane sectorial radiators, bandwidth props., spectral anal. 79430
- poles determ. in singularity expansion method, pivoting method 57294
- power inversion arrays, output power vs. response zeros 50803
- printed antennas with limited ground plane, charactn. 72418
- printed cct. antennas, close-form spatial Green's fn. 65526
- printed dipoles, broadside coupled, mutual impedance anal. 65513
- printed monopole, transm. line anal. 57327
- prolate spheroidal antenna, plasma-coated emission characts. 79484
- pyramidal waveguide horns, synthesis 44891
- radar antenna shaped beam pattern synthesis optimisation 44866
- radar antennas, FDTD anal. of resistive loading 65406
- radar digital beam forming algorithm, jammer nulling appls. 46124
- radar polarisation, theory/definitions 66877
- radial line slot antenna, linearly polarized, refl. cancellation 65554
- radiating apertures, sidelobe/beamwidth relations 79506
- radome, 3D, EM wave propagation/scatt., astigmatic wave theory 44929
- rectangular antenna, design (Spanish) 50786
- rectangular microstrip antenna with parasitic elements, anal. (Korean) 57326
- rectangular microstrip patches, CAD radiation models 44907
- reflector antenna, cylindrical phased array feed, diffr. distortions 65651
- reflector antenna, wavefront shapes optimisation 65425
- reflector antenna directivity analysis 79453
- reflector antennas, diffraction anal. 79470
- reflector antennas, near-field phase retrieval meas. 72425
- remote sensing spaced-antenna anal. in freq. domain 46996
- Schottky diode loaded microstrip array elements, modelling 79491
- slot antennas, linearly tapered, moment method anal. 65459

**antenna theory continued**

- slot array microstrip antenna bandwidth enhancement 65643
  - slot-coupled microstrip antenna, characts. 72417
  - slotted waveguide antenna, range vs. angular resolution 66940
  - slotted-waveguide arrays, mutual coupling anal. 72447
  - space station antenna pointing for cluster of users 79439
  - step-profiled integrated diagonal horn-antennas, high gain 57329
  - straight wire with sinusoidal currents, EM field (Japanese) 72413
  - sum pattern synthesis, aperture distrib. optimisation 72405
  - supercooled and superconducting small-loop and dipole antennas 50781
  - symmetric electric dipole parallel to rectangular screen, radiation 57339
  - thin linear antenna anal. by diakoptic theory 57289
  - thin waves with dielec. coating, FDTD anal. of scatt. and radiation 44877
  - thin wire antenna, well-posedness of integral eqns. 72400
  - thin wire antennas/scatterers, numerical modelling 65388
  - three-parameter elliptical aperture distrib. appl. 65389
  - topology optimisation of antenna structs. (Chinese) 57288
  - tripole arrays in dichroic surfaces 79459
  - TV slot antennas with Tau monopole elements 65551
  - uniform linear array, bearing estimation 45355
  - vertical elec. dipole, FFT calc. of Sommerfeld integral 79434
  - vibration mode coefficients, calc. 72407
  - Vlasov antenna feeds, step/slant cut equivalence principle 65536
  - waveguide emitter interaction in array at edge of infinite wedge 50810
  - waveguide slot radiator in parallel plate polariser, scatt. anal. 79438
  - waveguide-dielectric periodic arrays, auxiliary sources anal. 44918
  - wire antenna mutual coupling, FDTD calc. 79466
  - X-band radar system, thinned arrays appl. 73722
  - Yee FSS, anal. 65379
- antenna travelling wave arrays**
- helical low profile array with radial waveguide feed 57344
  - I-slot characteristics 44925
  - microstrip parallel-series-fed array 44908
  - parallel plate waveguide-fed slot array antenna 44924
- antennas**
- see also active antennas; antenna radiation patterns; antennas in plasma; broadband antennas; dipole antennas; directive antennas; microwave antennas; mobile antennas; radar antennas; receiving antennas; reflector antennas; satellite antennas; scanning antennas; television antennas*
- 2D source distribution determ., EM inverse problem 65051
  - aerospace electromagnetics conf., Torino (1989) 76080
  - aircraft multifunctional skin structs. and benefits 68007
  - antenna structures, topology optimisation (Chinese) 57288
  - aperture antennas with nonaxisymmetric excitation, directional props. 57301
  - cellular FM radio, antenna diversity 58809
  - chirality in electrodynamics, modelling/appls. 79261
  - continuously scanning antenna, radar receiver optimisation 73717
  - cross antenna, theory 79472
  - design fundamentals 44882
  - digital radio, antenna diversity with multichannel adaptive equalisation 58862
  - EMC biconical test antennas 79377
  - EMC meas. fibre optic antennas 50726
  - EMC measurement, reference antennas for 30-80 MHz 50698
  - EMC radiated emission test antenna auto. calibration facility 79381
  - energy meas. accuracy under natural conditions 57304
  - FD-TD method, broadband flare antennas anal. 65431
  - gain meas. at HF, automated method 59627
  - geometrical optics model for skywave radiation from antennas 65271
  - HF wire antenna, radar absorbing material coated, eval. 50704
  - land mobile radio, vertical space diversity 46022
  - large aperture photoconducting antennas, saturation props. 57303
  - log spiral antenna for DOA estimation 65503
  - MBC, operational eval. for tactical use 81061
  - measurement and scatt., time-domain superresolution 65402
  - meteor burst communication systems, antenna configurations, perform. 52041
  - military communications, conf., USA (1991) 69474
  - MM/GTD of circularly polarised dual beam antennas 65523
  - mode rotation, single source excit., references 75428
  - monopoles with wire grounds, radiation efficiency/impedance 72401
  - multilayer diffraction gratings, synthesis from metal strips 72305
  - multiradius monopole antenna, anal. 65430
  - nonlinear controller modelling and design by neural net 65419
  - omnidirectional circular microstrip antenna, design/anal. 44892
  - orange-peel antennae, radiation, uniform asymptotic approx. 44880
  - passive freq. channelizer, new design 65400
  - planar antenna polarimetric RCS meas. 79458
  - RF expo EAST, conf., USA (1991) 76111
  - space station antenna pointing for cluster of users 79439
  - space-time signal processing, partially colored noise presence 79732
  - spacecraft structures mechanical testing, conf., Netherlands (1991) 54159
  - submarine antenna array, focusing, operating optimiz. (French) 52181
  - TDMA mobile radio, predictive antenna selection diversity 58864
  - telecommunications, systems and circuits, book 54193
  - test range, bench-size 57300
  - UCLA bi-polar planar near-field meas. scanner 65403
  - VHF antennas, EMP protection 50815
  - VLF/LF antenna monitor system, near real time 50771
- antennas in plasma**
- Alcator C-Mod tokamak, ICRF antenna testing 50763
  - Alcator C-Mod tokamak, two-strap ICRF antenna 50764
  - burning plasma exp., recessed coil antenna, mode transition 50765
  - fast double mode tuner for antenna matching 50818
  - ion Bernstein wave heating, axial convective loss 50767
  - JFT-2M tokamak, fast wave current drive 50798
  - JFT-2M tokamak fusion reactor, antenna array coupling 50796
  - lens-coupled antenna imaging arrays plasma diagnostics 57365
  - microstrip antennas, microwave to steady-state current conversion 57311
  - microstrip array radiation in plasma, electroacoustic wave effects 72452
  - microstrip line discontinuity radiation into ionised plasma 72404
  - microstrip resonator, rectangular, radiation props., plasma effects 57324
  - MM wave imaging, Yagi-Uda antenna array design (Japanese) 72460
  - Phaedrus-T tokamak, ICRF waves, Bdot meas. 50797
  - prolate spheroidal antenna, plasma-coated emission characts. 79484
  - TFTR ICRH antennas, num. modelling 50766
  - tokamak plasma, internal mag. fluctuations, EM scatt. 50769



- anti-transmit-receive tubes** see *gas-discharge tubes; radar equipment*
- anticorrosion coatings** see *corrosion protective coatings*
- anticrossing spectroscopy** see *energy level crossing*
- antiferroelectric materials**  
see also *antiferroelectricity; ferroelectric materials*  
MHPBC, polymer dispersed liq. cryst., antiferroelectric switching 71833
- antiferroelectricity**  
see also *antiferroelectric materials*  
No entries
- antiferromagnetic Curie temperature** see *Curie temperature*
- antiferromagnetic-ferromagnetic transitions** see *ferromagnetic-antiferromagnetic transitions*
- antiferromagnetic properties of substances**  
see also *antiferromagnetism; magnetic semiconductors*  
YBaCuO high- $T_c$  superconductors, mag. props./appls. (Japanese) 49808
- antiferromagnetism**  
see also *antiferromagnetic properties of substances*  
No entries
- antireflection coatings**  
anti-refl. coating manufacture, refr. index 54598  
chiral-coated planar surfaces, refl. characts. 44738  
concentrator solar cells, AR surface etching process 75720  
deep UV lithography and etch for pattern transfer 55978  
deep UV patterning integrity enhancement, ARC appl. 71219  
deep UV resist processes for 0.35  $\mu$ m technol. 71209  
DFB gain-coupled semiconductor laser with antireflection-high-reflection coated facet 44421  
DFB laser coating 64457  
diode laser, TE/TM modes optimisation by AR coating refr. index/thickness 50123  
energy efficiency/solar conversion optical materials, conf., San Diego, USA (July 1991) 41959  
external-cavity mode-locked semiconductor lasers with intrawaveguide saturable absorbers 44428  
Fabry-Perot modulators, selective antireflection coatings 56654  
holographic surface relief gratings as polarisation elements and antireflection layers 50470  
injection-locked antireflection-coated semiconductor slave laser 72063  
multilayered chiral struct., appls. 50627  
one-sun photovoltaic solar cells and concentrators 69201  
photolithography, optimum numerical aperture for attenuated phase-shifting masks 43460  
Schottky barrier photodiode, CBE, charact. 44156  
solar cells, textured surface reflection losses 61878  
triple layer antireflection coating, thickness, refr. index 56709  
vertical cavity lasers, characts. depend. on DBR pairs 72055  
wideband antireflection coatings design by iterative correction process 64557  
AlGaAs/GaAs multistucture solar cells, PV characts. calc. 47727  
Al<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub>/SiO<sub>2</sub> multilayer coatings, excimer lasers appl. 56714  
InGaAs-GaAs-InGaP channel guide strained quantum well lasers 56960  
n-InP, photoelectrochem. etching, antireflection coating solar cells 47718  
p<sup>+</sup>n InP solar cells, HV, thermally diffused, fabrication 75794  
PbF<sub>2</sub>/ZnSe antirefl. coating on KCl, props., CO<sub>2</sub> laser 57001  
Si antireflection surfaces, binary optics fabrication 64566  
Si, multicrystalline, hydrogenation from backside Si<sub>3</sub>N<sub>4</sub> layer 75761  
Si photosensor array for optical encoder in motor 74000  
Si polycrystalline solar cell, grooved surface, efficiency 75766  
Si solar cells, covers, antireflection coating 75898  
Si<sub>3</sub>N<sub>4</sub> PECVD antireflection coatings, Si solar cell appls. 47723  
SiN<sub>x</sub>O<sub>y</sub> photo-CVD films for solar cells (Japanese) 47761  
SnO<sub>2</sub>/SnN<sub>x</sub>F<sub>y</sub> antireflection coatings, sputter deposited 44129  
SnO<sub>2</sub>/SnO<sub>x</sub>F<sub>y</sub> antireflection coatings, sputter deposited 44129  
TiO<sub>2</sub> antirefl. coatings for Si solar cells, optical props. 69192  
ZnS-MgF<sub>2</sub>-Si<sub>3</sub>N<sub>4</sub> antireflection coating for AlGaAs-GaAs solar cells 47739
- antisite defects** see *point defects*
- AOI** see *automatic optical inspection*
- APD** see *avalanche photodiodes*
- apodisation** see *acoustic imaging; optical images*
- apparatus** see *instrumentation; instruments; laboratory apparatus and techniques*
- apparent porosity** see *porosity*
- appearance potential** see *ionisation potential*
- Apple computers**  
HyperCard for linguistics, CD audio 81368  
soil vapour remediation system, automated monitoring 53241
- appliances, domestic** see *domestic appliances*
- application generators**  
telephone exchanges, program generation tool (Italian) 66608
- application specific integrated circuits**  
1.2 Gb/s integrated laser driver with temperature compensation for modulation current 52065  
2D running order statistics sorting regular array ASIC archit. 51229  
2D-DCTs classification, architecture with distributed arith. 70384  
3.3-V BiCMOS cct. techniques for 250-MHz RISC modules 48754  
100 Mpixel/s single-chip integrated graphics controller 48755  
AC servomotor drive controllers, programmable, transputer-based 61942  
ASIC supply current anal. for IC digital device test 49618  
acoustic echo canceller board, ASIC design 45871  
adaptive beamforming, ASIC design, RLS systolic array 77378  
adaptive data compressor, 100 Mbit/s design using CAM 66596  
ADSP28msp02 cellular radio linear codec 73458  
AGAM, automatic generation of asynchronous machines, ASICs 62986  
agro-based industries, electronic instrum. and syst. appl. 81400  
ALA 32-bit microprocessor, architecture and design 48766  
analog, automatic performance driven layout, LIBRA 48465  
analog ICs, automatic custom layout 49615  
analogue and switching cct. design, book 42043  
analogue ASICs, develop. on PCs (German) 55306  
analogue ASICs, high-level design automation 49637  
analogue IC anal., statistical parameter stepping method 42809  
analogue IC macros, go/no-go testing 64099  
analogue ICs, automatic custom layout 64098  
analogue sensor IC for inductive position transducers, ASIC CAD (German) 67229  
ANNA neural network chip for high-speed character recognition 48950  
AS2502 ASIC application in telephony (Italian) 73364  
ASIC architecture synthesis for CAD 48449
- application specific integrated circuits continued**  
ASIC array design methodologies for real-time signal processing in the CATHEDRAL-IV synthesis environment 63034  
ASIC boundary scan and JTAG testing challenges 62958  
asynchronous sequential circuits, functional test 55101  
ATE and instrumentation, conf., USA (Jan. 1992) 62185  
ATE suppliers strategies, as ASIC market shift 42083  
ATM layer chip for B-ISDN 58601  
ATM microelectronic technol., investig. 58689  
automatic testing, decomposition method 52318  
automotive combustion engine control VLSI 75988  
behaviourally synthesized digital ASICs, word length estimation 54972  
BiCMOS appl. specific memories, develop. (German) 48712  
BiCMOS cct. family for 0.45  $\mu$ m sea-of-gates 48617  
BiCMOS logic families test considerations 49695  
BiCMOS process advances deliver bipolar speed 56359  
BiCMOS submicron processes for ASIC appl. 49701  
binary associative memories, analogue current mode design 70556  
bipolar chip set for gigabit data transmission 66622  
bit-error correcting Z-J stack algorithm, VLSI appl. 70385  
bit-pattern search, freq. and phase meas. ASIC (German) 70286  
bit-true simulation and high level synthesis of DSP appls. 55184  
boundary-scan and full-chip BIST, ASIC appl. 48623  
brushless DC motor drives, ASIC-based controller design 62037  
built-in self-test strategy, loop-based 48011  
built-in test exerciser/sensor 67173  
CAD, function blocks speed up chip development 49623  
CAM, CMOS chip for real-time image processing 48678  
camera auto-focus IC integrating sensor and quantiser 67323  
CAST.FSM appl. to controller decomposition for ASIC design 54826  
cellular radio linear codec, VLSI implementation 73501  
CENTAUR, software tool for ASIC synthesis 48445  
CMOS ADC for mixed analog/digital ASICs, 8 bit 48800  
CMOS analogue CNN chip with local digital logic 63267  
CMOS CAD, testability design environment 62928  
CMOS for US array driving 47025  
CMOS gate arrays, submicron, with IEEE 1149.1 JTAG 77264  
CMOS integrated receiver Demod/tracking ASIC, develop. 71462  
CMOS leaf cells, 2-metal, automatic layout synthesis 56341  
CMOS micropower RC oscillator chip for consumer ASIC appls. 48548  
CMOS mixed analog/digital signal processor, voiceband appls. 48874  
CMOS mixed-mode ASICs, current-mode logic techs. 48875  
CMOS SC instrumentation amplifier 42544  
CMOS semicustom clock/timer chip 70247  
CMOS time division MUX/DEMUX pair 51924  
CMOS video customizable timing controller for electronic imaging applications 52224  
CMOS VLSI regular carry look-ahead adder (Chinese) 55040  
CMOS/hybrid industrial Field Bus interface device 43746  
colour look up tables and INMOS G17x family 48649  
computer engineering courses using microprocessor chip technology (Japanese) 54184  
concurrent engineering in ASIC design 76499  
concurrent engng. developments. 48013  
controller state assignment for optimal global area 48667  
CrossCheck gate array devices, chip-level test improvements 76526  
CrossCheck test transparent approach 62908  
custom fabricated CMOS IC failure due to ESD 64162  
custom ICs, conf., San Diego, CA, USA (May 1991) 47893  
custom pad cells for ASICs, automated generation 49673  
custom VLSI chip design, perform.-driven global router 71398  
custom VLSI design, pin assignment and global wiring 71373  
Dantes, integrated design and test environment for analog and mixed-signal ICs 48876  
DATAMORPHOSIS, datapath generator for VLSI ccts. 70228  
Datapath compilers for gate array designs 55019  
DAVE, automatic mixed analog/digital IC layout compiler 48870  
debugging, knowledge based 77126  
design, high level synthesis, book 69469  
design, layout synthesis system AISCE 70104  
design and test integration 62337  
design for testability methods/tools 64072  
design methodology trends 77312  
design mgt. knowledge based project plan generation 49634  
design verification, multi-vendor simulation environment 78303  
design with no timing references using ALMA environment 48466  
DFT, design for testability, failure source elim., ASICs (German) 42596  
difference approx. based learning rules and analog neural tsc. 70565  
digital, rapid migration to VLSI 77123  
digital ASICs, high-level synthesis, relative scheduling 48563  
digital control for MMIC phase/gain control module 70750  
digital signal processors, controller synthesis 70382  
digital speech signal transmission, ASIC appls., num. adaptive delta modulation 50966  
digital video signals, pre- and post processing (English) 66121  
disk-drive read channel IC IMP62C738, 3 V operation 63223  
DSP, use of ASIC engine compiler 48469  
DSP based mixed-signal ATE, cost-effective 62909  
DSP chips, optimal module set and clock cycle selection 70383  
DSP chips, VLSI compact bit-serial array machine 63018  
DSP data format converters, register minimization 70389  
DSP engine compiler, philosophy and appls. 42680  
DSP high level synthesis for consumer appl. 76937  
DSPDA CAD syst. for appl.-specific DSP processor 63020  
DTMF converter with multiple switching outputs 45695  
ECG signal meas., mixed analog-digital ASIC 74520  
Echelon Neuron chip and ASICs using smart I/O 66517  
ECL mixed-signal arrays offer logic and analog capability 63225  
encoding/decoding ccts., digital ASIC design 70321  
Ethernet controller, integrated, design 66493  
fabrication technol. course for ASIC and VLSI designers 62250  
failure anal. using elec. and laser beam testing 64090  
FIFO, bidirectional, 36-bit, microprocessor communications 77340  
filters for oversampled signals (German) 42720  
fingerprint verification, CMOS image sensor, real-time image processing 52470  
floating-gate EEPROM, shrinking methods for ASIC (Japanese) 63009  
FM stereo decoder, custom BiCMOS IC 52280  
foundry, microenclosure, SMIF-based cleanroom 76527  
GALATEA, towards a general-purpose neurocomputing system 48894



**application specific integrated circuits continued**

gate array chips, double metal layer, layout system 70320  
 gate array design, rel. to system ESD immunity 50536  
 gate array role in ASIC LSI develop. 70293  
 gigabit optical systems, clock recovery, data regeneration 46111  
 global communications in the information age 54104  
 GPS receiver chip with low power operation 73755  
 groundbounce, model and test results 42584  
 GSM cellular radio LSI chip-set for terminals 73484  
 GSM DSP based ASIC archit. and design 45980  
 HALO, global placement strategy for standard cells 71397  
 hard disc drive, data separator, BiCMOS LSI chip 48871  
 HCMOS cascadeable pipeline FFT switch with BIST 55162  
 HF ASIC design, technical issues 64052  
 high-level design tools 56260  
 high-speed VLSI cct. design for mainframe computer appls. 48576  
 image coding, model-based, arith. codec probability estim. 72942  
 image thinning, ASIC based on internal and external parallelism 48765  
 in-house IC layout, feasibility 76949  
 induction servomotor drives, speed/position control method 62019  
 integer cosine transform, 2D, realisation and appl. 63041  
 interactive routing system in building-block environments 71415  
 ISDN user-network interface 50 ref. point, custom VLSI 73335  
 JEIDA/PCMCIA memory card series, ASIC TSOP 77349  
 JPEG image compression standard implementation on CMOS chip 48746  
 KISS 16V2 ASIC DSP for GSM 73452  
 layout CAD, open design tool 70527  
 library develop. methodology for 0.8  $\mu$ m ASICs 49632  
 linear error models of analogue/mixed-signal devices 77485  
 logic emulation, concurrent engineering vehicle 77311  
 logic synthesis techniques for digital systems, book 77297  
 low bit-rate video codec, VLSI ASIC implemen. 67078  
 low-power logic chips, 3 V or less, portable system appls. 70272  
 m3D1, dynamic configurable multilayer router 78252  
 M3DII, multilayer router for compact custom cell design 71369  
 manufacturing lines, scheduling and line optimis. 76523  
 MARS design system for dedicated DSP archits. 42684  
 Maxim analogue IC products (German) 70523  
 measurement systems appl., conf., London, UK (Apr. 1992) 41982  
 Melon2, mixed level fault simulation 62927  
 membrane-type pin protector for pin grid array devices 62418  
 Memrist sub-micron CMOS embedded SRAM compiler 48708  
 microcode arrangement and controller synthesis 76966  
 microcomputer-compensated cryst. oscillator, perform. test 42563  
 microprocessor design environ. 48785  
 minimization methods of unit interconnection in VLIW processors 78275  
 mixed A/D standard cell LSI, layout system 49629  
 mixed analogue-digital ASICs, design aspects 63222  
 mixed analogue/digital ccts, design for testability framework 48872  
 mixed analogue/digital LSI, CMOS 9-bit ADC 48795  
 mixed graph based global wiring refinement (Chinese) 70034  
 mixed-mode, current sensing test strategies 55296  
 mixed-mode, testing using complementary signal set 54262  
 mixed-mode simulator for analog/digital VLSI ccts. 70520  
 mixed-signal analogue cct. cells transient response tests 56314  
 mixed-signal cct. testability standards, development 55299  
 mixed-signal cct. testing, conf., London, UK (May 1992) 54161  
 mixed-signal ccts., concurrent engineering in top-down design 77487  
 mixed-signal device testing programs, quality improvement 63224  
 mixed-signal test program automatic generation 55298  
 mixed-signal test strategy development 71385  
 MOS synchronizers for timing verification, automatic detection 77001  
 Mozart-MM: A mixed-mode and multi-level simulation system 70521  
 multi-port RAM, BIST 77351  
 multidimensional data streams compilation, DSP ASIC memory 77402  
 multidimensional DSP programmable processor design 51223  
 multilevel mixed-mode mixed A/D simulator 42471  
 multistage complex MOS gates, area-min. synthesis method 48633  
 neurocomputers, Japanese hardware, state of the art 55317  
 Nova logic simulator, VLSI design 77271  
 optimal placement for river routing problem 54990  
 outline font rendering, PHAROS chip 63033  
 packages for gate arrays and standard cells 62396  
 parallel ASIC VLSI neurocomputer 77520  
 parallel dedicated architectures, automated synthesis using Prolog 56313  
 PGAs, advantages, erasable types (German) 70237  
 Philips Scopemeter hybrid DSO-DMM (Dutch) 59603  
 photo-ASICs, optical metrology integration, CMOS technology 71461  
 photodetector array for opt. tape recorder 49864  
 PLDs, application tailored, low cost, improved speed 48628  
 POLLUX: a LUSTRE based hardware design environment 62935  
 power electronics appls. 70164  
 power electronics DSP control ccts., CAD techniques 68954  
 process optimisation, spatial variations, etch selectivity 78006  
 project planning for ASIC design mgt. 76490  
 radiation hardened technology on SOI for analog devices 71484  
 radio paging direct conversion receivers 66671  
 regular array architecture synthesis for signal anal. and transform. 63035  
 RTC, real-time clock, low power, ASIC design 77417  
 RTL synthesis from behavioural description (German) 48461  
 satellite ICs, radiation tolerant, develop. projects 49603  
 scalable design rules vs. rule based compilation/compaction 64073  
 scan-path/JTAG techniques 54270  
 scan-based BIST technique using pair-wise compare of identical components 49646  
 semi-custom bipolar analog ASICs, fast prototyping 49649  
 semicustom analog ccts., fast, single-layer, area router 49608  
 semicustom integrated sensor develop. array 46366  
 sequential ASICs, design for testability 62926  
 sequential decoding ASIC archit. for digital commun. 42678  
 sGAL, sea-of-gates placement and routing system 64067  
 sigma-delta A/D converters, decimation filter archits. 63083  
 signal conditioning CMOS ASICs for general purposes 46345  
 SLIM: a system for ASIC library management 76980  
 small-cell ASICs, timing-driven layout 64064  
 smart sensor ASICs, cell library and organisation 43730  
 smart sensors evolution, ASICs appl. 46429  
 smart sensors for the automotive industry 46430  
 SOI ASICs design, silicon compiler approach 63704  
 SOI CMOS for high-performance ASIC designs 64152

**application specific integrated circuits continued**

SONET system, appl. of ASIC technology in equip. 52061  
 space imaging VHSIC noiseless data compression chip 55203  
 speech coding, custom vs. standard archits. 57581  
 stacked ICs on active substrate 76565  
 standard all ASICs, technol. trends 71402  
 standard cell library develop., integrated design/charactn. environ. 49635  
 standard cell placement, parallel min-cut tech. 78251  
 standard cells in ICs, placement algorithm 49638  
 still image proc. LSI (Japanese) 77388  
 submicron BiCMOS technol. for ASICs, verif. vehicle 49700  
 submicron technology, concurrent modular design environment (German) 55089  
 successive approx. converters, automatic layout system ALSAC 70437  
 terminology, aid to understanding cct. synthesis 78268  
 test conf., USA (Oct. 1991) 76075  
 testable blocking method for hierarchical design 62907  
 testing and detection of process defects 76525  
 testing upgrading 48014  
 testing using fault-modeling 77484  
 top-down design, integrated test soln. 78281  
 trainable analog neural chip, image compression 48917  
 transceiver miniaturisation, SE140 and SE160 design 66692  
 transient 3D mixed level circuit and device simulation 77486  
 TTL equiv. library, for ASIC design tools 55020  
 UPS inverter digital control, CMOS ASIC-based 68926  
 user programmable macrocell generator for interface port 78299  
 VAN services, large-scale, appls. (Japanese) 51708  
 VDMOS intelligent power switch for ASIC automotive appls., std. cells 54009  
 video coding processor architecture 45882  
 Viterbi decoder, ASIC synthesized design, schematic entry design 48612  
 VL82C900 I/O processor, RISC in ASIC 77392  
 VLSI array processor for image processing morphology 72748  
 VLSI ASIC design/processing, conf., London (1992) 62191  
 VLSI content addressable filestore, quasi-exhaustive BIST 77322  
 VLSI design of low bit-rate video codec 67064  
 VLSI digital channeliser using distributed arith. 48776  
 VLSI full custom ICs, procedural datapath compiler 49672  
 VLSI polynomial evaluator and integrator 77272  
 VLSI standard cell library, charactn. 49636  
 VXI standard based digital & mixed signal test 67195  
 wave digital 43729  
 WDF VLSI RNS implementation 70509  
 AlGaAs/GaAs, HFET gate array 16X16 bit multiplier 48646  
 GaAs MMIC Doppler sensor for automotive appls. 75993  
 GaAs digital ASIC implemen. of SAR video filter 81204  
 GaAs phase generator ASIC for SAR waveform synthesizers 77087  
 GaAs standard-cell LSI, building-cell methodology, cell shifting compact. 49620  
 GaAs wafer fabrication cost model for mfg. costs anal. 62368

**applied potential tomography** see electric impedance imaging

**approximation theory**  
 see also function approximation; interpolation; least squares approximations  
 2D digital filters, approximation using multi-stage Monte Carlo optimisation 51014  
 2D separable-in-denominator digital filters, approx. 72715  
 10 GHz EM scattered field data inversion 65215  
 abrupt-ended dielectric tube waveguide, surface mode refl. 49984  
 AC traction power supplies, PC-based regime calcs. 75961  
 algorithms for multiple (N-best) sentence hypotheses 45064  
 asynchronous, buffered banyan networks, blocking 58084  
 ATM bufferless N $\times$ N synchronous Clos switch approx. anal. 72965  
 ATM system, delay perform., Wiener-Hopf approx. 80250  
 average path length and approximate counting 54416  
 best weighed polynomial approximation on real line 54451  
 bicriterial nonlinear optimisation, ref. point approx. 54430  
 CCC congestion control and considering delay times (Japanese) 73068  
 Chernoff bounds for Class A noise 79808  
 complex index and complex argument Bessel function 69747  
 constructive simplified Newton method, Urabe convergence theorem 62538  
 correlation filter for target recognition, least-squares discriminant function 44138  
 DC circuit breaker arc chutes, design calcs. 82941  
 discrete convergence 54439  
 discrete-time queueing model, anal./appls. 73000  
 DS-SSMA, error probability calc., approx. method 58766  
 DS-SSMA systems, error probabilities calc. 51952  
 eddy current theory, steady state, complementary formulations 79229  
 efficient ellipsoidal scheme for design centering and constraint region approximation 62529  
 EM scatt., dielectric obj. reconstruct. with Born approximation 65216  
 EM wave scatt., approximate boundary conditions, derivation/appl. 79260  
 FEA, refinement strategies in adaptive meshing 48205  
 FIR approx. by IIR digital filters 42764  
 FIR filter design, complex approx. vs. multiple criterion optimisation 45363  
 FIR filter design with error bounds, Nehari shuffle 79774  
 FIR models, recursively identified, quality 45220  
 Fokker-Planck-Kolmogorov eqn., recursive method of soln. 54399  
 Fredholm equation soln., approx. theory appl. 48200  
 GRIN fibre fundamental mode scatt. into semi-infinite space 43983  
 guiding structs., slowly-varying approx. and coupled-mode eqns., reply to comment 64430  
 homogeneously broadened lossy lasers anal. 64916  
 homotopy continuation methods for globally optimal rational approx. 76681  
 hydrothermal power systems, optimal control methodology 53399  
 ILLIADS, MOS timing simulator 54744  
 image perceptually transparent coding, still images 66225  
 incompressible Navier-Stokes eqns., adaptive multigrid algorithm 42225  
 induction machines, field-oriented, optimal torque/flux control (German) 75384  
 integrated-optic microlens, finite-difference alternating-direction implicit propagation anal. by Padé approximants 49968  
 inverse scatt., approx. scatt. models 79262  
 laminated cores, EM fields, asymptotic expansion tech. 71603  
 laser altimeter with avalanche photodiodes, receiver characts. 53166  
 laser output power optimisation, nonlinear effects 44209  
 laser radiation focusing into trans. line 56623



**approximation theory** continued

- linear synchronous motors, two-sided, lateral traction forces (*Russian*) 75464
- magnetic field anal., parameters specification and meas. pts. choice 65076
- maximum a posteriori state estim., continuous-state Viterbi algorithm 79856
- measurement errors, estimation and approx. methods 73862
- measuring device oscillatory cct., loss impedance calcs. (*Russian*) 67161
- microstrip dipole antenna array EM coupling approximation 72437
- minimisation, approximate soln. stability 48149
- minimum time broadcast, approx. algorithms 80238
- MMP for periodical array scatt. problem 65149
- monolithic continuous-time filters, successive approx. tuning 70467
- multidimensional Bernstein-Durrmeyer operators in  $L_p$ , inverse theorems 54446
- multidimensional linear shift-invariant recursive system model reduction 80128
- multielement phased laser emitter with injection lasers and single-mode fiber lightguides 64727
- multimode parabolic-index fiber tapers, paraxial beam transformation anal. 44010
- multivariate convergence theorem of de Montessus de Ballore type, extension 76672
- multivariate two-point rational approximants 42209
- music analysis-by-synthesis/overlap-add sinusoidal modeling 65890
- nonlinear anisotropic magnetisation charact., approx. 43825
- nonlinear wavelet networks, approx. 57687
- nonparametric dominant point detect. method 45507
- nonperfect Pade-Hermite approximants 48164
- nuclear power station PRA, event trees comparison 47309
- open queueing networks, strong approx. 54369
- operator value recovery and encoding 44966
- optical channel-type directional couplers, wavelength depend. calc. 64443
- order-statistic based radar threshold normalizer, perform. anal. 79903
- Pade-approx. for time-domain anal. of distributed networks 62528
- periodic surface, shape reconstruction algorithm 73666
- piecewise-linear approximation, errors bounds 70120
- polyharmonic/random signal nonlinear transformations 72622
- power system generation expansion planning, flexible rolling schedule 74986
- power system generation/transmission expansion planning, quadratic programming model 61240
- power system substation information, stochastic changes anal. (*Croatian*) 74856
- power systems, three-phase, equilibrium conditions calc. (*Russian*) 68253
- power transformer EM field calcs., approx. method (*Russian*) 68903
- PWM rectifiers, harmonics anal., computer-based 62821
- quotient approx. for fast division 77197
- rational gradient model for minimization 48162
- rational Zolotarev problem in complex plane, near-circularity 54448
- Rayleigh fading signals detection probabilities calc. 51155
- RCS estimation, 2D scattering, slender approx. 46145
- RNS, log-depth ccts. for elementary fns. 42599
- routing problem algorithm 42188
- RSC of cone-sphere, asymptotic HF computation 66912
- S-numbers of compact Hankel operators, convergence rate 48158
- sampling theorem, approximation and  $\epsilon$ -dimension 57787
- semiconductor device eqns., incomplete factorization and linear multigrid 56014
- semiconductor device eqns., FEA approx. 63865
- semiconductor rib waveguide Y-junction, Lanczos electric field propagation 64467
- signal parameter filtering based on probability density approx. 72658
- signalling link delays/clustered arrival process, study 73095
- solar cell arrays, structural scaling approxns. 82997
- spectral methods for linear inverse problems with unbounded operators 54443
- spline approximating fn. selection procedure (*Russian*) 42213
- stationary random proc. sample approx. by local splines 51071
- super-Gaussian reflectivity mirrors in unstable laser resonators 79089
- Tau method for approx. of functional eqns. 42222
- Taylor/Hansen aperture distrib. weighting parameters calc. 72402
- thermal power plant characteristics alterations, costs/emissions effects 75249
- thin-film waveguide periodic groove struct. diffraction 49948
- trigonometric convolution processes, pointwise comparison 54444
- volume holograms thickness meas., first-order diff. anal. 44602
- wave propag., dispersive media, complex Monte Carlo method 57197
- wavelet choice for signal coding and processing 45307
- wavelet-Galerkin approx. of lin. translation invariant operators 45306
- weighted phase equalisation, Loo-norm 42710
- wide-band anal. of rough surfaces reflection 47026
- wind turbines, horizontal axis, general free-wake model 47456
- Er-doped fibre amplifiers, gain and optimal length, approx. anal. 44332
- LiNbO<sub>3</sub>:Ti strip waveguides, guided mode field distrib. anal. 56609

**aquaculture**

- environmental assessment work of Appl. Phys. Lab. 61095
- fish classifying, neural net based sonar system 59095
- salmon scale pattern analyser/stock identification 73896
- Toyama Bay (Japan) mixed-seawater OTEC expts. (*Japanese*) 75298

**arbiters (computers)** *see computer interfaces***arc cutting**

- plasma arc cutting of steel plate (*Japanese*) 62378
- plasma arc cutting/welding processes, overview 83142

**arc discharges** *see arcs (electric)***arc furnaces**

- ASTAR-811C Ta alloy prod., space nuclear power appls. 54272
- DC arc furnaces, thyristor based power supplies 76018
- diagnostic meas., gas resistance determ. 83130
- hypersonic flow facility at AEDC, arc heated, calibration 82149
- power syst., harmonics/transient overvoltage anal. 47845
- voltage and arc current characts. 69365
- voltage flicker reduction by reactive compensation 83128

**arc heaters** *see arc furnaces***arc lamp annealing** *see incoherent light annealing***arc lamps**

- metal-halide, lamps, remote color temp. adjustments, cinematographic appls. 69357

**arc welding***see also welding equipment*

- AC TIG welding EM interference suppression 48017
- Kobe Steel robots, spray painting and arc welding (*Japanese*) 54053
- mechanised welding installation control systs. (*German*) 62157
- plasma arc cutting/welding processes, overview 83142
- power supply developes, inverters 83147
- principles, processes, automation, QC, book 69413
- pulsed gas metal arc welding, drop detachment 54054
- robot, quality improvement by robustisation 69705
- ship deck, floor and bulkhead submerged-arc welding 69386
- space nuclear power fuel claddings, DOP-26 alloy weldability 60841
- space power heat transfer systems, welding techniques 68084

**archaeomagnetism** *see palaeomagnetism***archeomagnetism** *see palaeomagnetism***architectural acoustics**

- see also anechoic chambers; echo; noise abatement; reverberation*
- acoustic time-varying impulse response tracking, adaptive filters 57792
- audio recording environment noise level criteria 59205
- cinema picture and audio engng. requirements (*German*) 52267
- double-leaf partitions, sound insulation props. 68189
- impulsive signal estim. using digital filter 79879
- maximum length sequences for control room perform. eval. 67521
- random-decrement modal anal. (*French*) 50977
- room acoustic transfer function classification, vector quantisation 53259
- room and loudspeaker acoustics, DSP simulation 45207
- sound source, position and waveform estimation 45386
- speech, reverberant, enhancement using cepstral processing 45083

**architectural CAD**

- hydroelectric power station architectural CAD, PC-based (*Russian*) 75286

**architectural computer aided design** *see architectural CAD***architecture***see also building; civil engineering*

- building electrical equipment architecture, handicapped aid considerations (*Italian*) 53138

**architecture, computer** *see computer architecture***archiving systems** *see information retrieval systems***arcing** *see arcs (electric)***arcing, switches** *see circuit-breaking arcs***arcs (electric)**

- see also arc furnaces; arc lamps; arc welding; circuit-breaking arcs*
- 500 kV power lines with single-pole switching, secondary arc current, double pt. fault 75114
- AC and DC atmospheric spiral arc quenching 71507
- air insulation, arc extinction modelling 64221
- automotive fuel pumps, DC motor commutation arcs 68865
- conductor bouncing in arcing ground faults, EM model 68458
- contact sticking phenomenon in 10 A DC cct., expt. (*Japanese*) 77674
- crosstalk, switch contact showering arcs, prediction 44810
- cyclotron arc ion source mode control, optimisation 52855
- DC, ignition, steady-state DC glow discharges 71505
- DC motor commutation arc in gasoline, automotive fuel pump 68879
- DESIRE process integration issues 78041
- diagnostic meas., gas resistance determ. 83130
- discharge load simulation, SPICE modelling 62724
- Earth orbital transporters, elec. propulsion power beaming methods 61032
- electret production using impulse voltage in small air gap 78348
- electroheat processes, glow/arc discharges 54024
- extinction in air insulation, modelling 78418
- free-burning arcs, cathode sheaths, theory 70891
- gas temperature decay after arc extinction of small air gaps 78417
- gas temperature decay model in small air gaps 64220
- GIS contact error monitoring, IR imaging-based (*Japanese*) 82945
- impact electrical contact phenomena, long-term reliability 63423
- insulators, silicone rubber, aging by dry band arcing testing 47271
- metal vapour vacuum arc ion source, DC broad 46719
- metal vapour vacuum arc ion source, multi-cathode, curr. meas. (*Chinese*) 49328
- metal vapour vacuum arc ion sources, review 46714
- metal vapour vacuum arc source, broad beam 46724
- MHD channel, Faraday type, boundary layer arc discharge 61902
- multicharged ion source, injector study 52856
- MV distribution system, secondary arc current interruption 82363
- optical cables strung from overhead power lines, dry-band arcing 46059
- organic insulation, surface resistance to DC arcs 78520
- polluted insulator tests, source parameters, math. model 82421
- polyethylene tube, radial temp. distrib. of arc (*Japanese*) 64216
- power overhead line electrodynamic stability, elec. arc effects 75117
- pulsed discharge plasma, CVD processing control appl. 65073
- sliding contacts arcing process, meas. technique 68780
- soft X-ray source, capillary arc discharge 46805
- solar cells, arc discharge expts. under electron irradiation 53905
- space solar array current carrier, Kapton pyrolysis arcing phenomena 74715
- surge arresters, metal oxide, axial voltage and gradient distribution 82448
- three-phase electric arc plasmatrons 75911
- TITAN source for high current implantation 46721
- transmission line, single-pole switched, 6-phase, shunt compensation 61283
- underground distribution cables in ducts, arcing faults 68438
- vacuum arc chute repetitive break-downs 61822
- vacuum arc interrupters, instabilities, current chopping 75579
- vacuum arc source, broad-beam, emission props. 46722
- Ag/CdO contactor contacts, make erosion mechanism 63448
- Cs-Bi-O thermionic converters, current-voltage characts. 61908
- D<sup>+</sup> vol. source, Cs vapour introd., beam charact. 52823
- H<sup>+</sup> Penning surface-plasma source, temp. diagnostics 52832
- H<sup>+</sup> multicusp source, Cs seeded, long pulse op. 52829
- H<sup>+</sup> semicylindrical source, prod. parameters 52826
- H<sup>+</sup> source modelling, H<sub>2</sub> discharge plasma processes 52827
- H<sup>+</sup> source, multiamp., for NBI syst. 52821
- H<sup>+</sup> source, plasma parameters and grid pot., optimised 52825
- H<sup>+</sup> source, vol. type, Cs catalysis effect 52830
- H<sup>+</sup> vol. source, Cs vapour introd., beam charact. 52823
- H<sup>+</sup> vol. source with toroidal plasma region 52831
- H<sup>+</sup>/D<sup>+</sup> volume source, Cs vapour in arc chamber effect 52877
- Hg lamp, high-press., arc centering by mag. field 69355
- Li<sup>+</sup> prod., multicusp ion source 52834
- SF<sub>6</sub> circuit breakers, current zero behaviour 75586
- SF<sub>6</sub> gas-blast arc, laminar flow 71506



- arcs (electric)** continued  
SF<sub>6</sub> rotating arc switchgear charact. math. model 75585
- area measurement**  
digitised area meas. of circles/rectangles, error anal. 72867  
planimetric anal. of digitized images, PC software 52609
- ARI** *see radio data systems*
- arithmetic (digital)** *see digital arithmetic*
- armouring (cables)** *see cable sheathing*
- ARPES** *see photoemission*
- array processors** *see parallel processing*
- arrays (antenna)** *see antenna arrays*
- art**  
educational aids for art, learner control 59188  
GAMS: an integrated media controller system by musical performer's gesture 52177  
HDTV aesthetics and creativity problems (*Japanese*) 46271
- articulation (speech)** *see speech*
- artificial hearts** *see artificial organs*
- artificial intelligence**  
*see also adaptive systems; automata theory; brain models; expert systems; heuristic programming; knowledge engineering; learning systems; neural nets; planning (artificial intelligence); problem solving; self-adjusting systems*  
1.5 MLIPS 40-bit AI processor 48750  
3D object recognition, learning, generalised radial basis fn. 66138  
AI for networks, rule based service control system prototype 80478  
alarm handling for power systems 68304  
ARCHON, multi-agent systems architecture 82359  
ATE expert system, AI-ESTATE standard for 1990s 67170  
backpropagation multilayer perceptron: a modular implementation 70302  
CERN school of computing, Sweden 1991 62248  
combat aircraft fuel/electrical systems diagnostics, expert system 68237  
communications network survivability using OO search 66293  
computer-intelligence, parallels to capacity of human brain (*German*) 55185  
DC/DC switching power converters, digital simulation 68963  
design with informational uncertainty, decision-based concurrency eval. 69591  
diagnostic reasoning systems, model-based, uncertainty comp. 67169  
Ethernet data communications, distributed monitoring and diagnosis system (*German*) 51851  
FIR and IIR synapse multilayer perceptrons 63206  
genetic search, diploidy and dominance 69779  
holography fundamental principles, appl. to optical computing 50489  
ideas in science and electronics, conf. (1990) 69459  
image contour segment descriptions, systematic method 72753  
image processing and perception archit. 57883  
IN, services and archit. for private networks 73356  
integrated circuit for artificial neural networks 70560  
large-scale communications networks, intelligent routing 58251  
LNG fueled combined cycle plant, integrated operation, mgt. 47378  
load flow planning contingency anal., AI technique 53467  
medical imaging, computer aided diagnosis (*Japanese*) 46870  
MELECON, conf., Ljubljana, Slovenia (May 1991) 54090  
monitoring and control systems appl. 52324  
neural nets, asynchronous pulse arithmetic, SC implementation 70554  
neural nets as error correction system 70570  
neural nets for microelectronics 71406  
odour sensing system using semiconductor gas-sensor array 59579  
PCB circuit analysis system based on AI, parallel 63496  
PCB diagnostics using neural nets, IR emissions determ. 63466  
PCB production prep. and mfg., AI-based design rule checker 63504  
PCB wave-soldered joints intelligent inspection 48072  
power station fuzzy logic control, features and appls. 47296  
power station operations/maintenance decision support syst. 82633  
power syst. fault listing probabilistic model (*Italian*) 68296  
power system AI appls., object oriented approach 47139  
power system expert system appls., book 41979  
power system state analysis expert system, control appls. (*Russian*) 82312  
science of design, H. Simon's ideas 62322  
sea-going ship automation, AI techniques appl. 47825  
sensor fusion, geometric feature relation graph formulation 66065  
software architecture for sound and music processing 79761  
SPARK, AI-based constraint network syst. for concurrent engng. 63477  
spread spectrum telecommunication systems CAD, AI appls. (*German*) 73412  
steel pipe machining DC drive, AI-based control (*Chinese*) 76030  
switch matrix control, artificial neural net archit. 72979  
synapse matrices, CMOS implementation 71453  
systems engng., conf., Dayton, OH, USA (1991) 62178  
thermal power station generation schedules, economic dispatch algorithm 53617  
turbines, design, artificial intelligence, numerical integration 68127  
uncertainty management probabilistic models 53642  
VLSI for AI and neural nets, conf., Oxford (Sept. 1990) 54134  
XTEL 2.0 rule based system anal. of C<sup>3</sup> architectures 74817
- artificial kidneys** *see artificial organs*
- artificial limbs**  
above-knee prosthesis with microcomputer-controlled knee joint 46912  
cybernetic arm, single chip processor, redundancy cancelling approach 53136  
EMG limb-function discrimination by neural net, prosthetic appl. 74600  
EMG-controlled prostheses discrimination system, neural net approach 60780  
man-machine interface learning for artificial arm 60779  
micropower strain-gauge sampling cct. 46917  
myoelectric prosthetic hands, adaptive vs. conventional 53134  
Sharif artificial hand, biomechanical aspects 82087  
Zizai 2 shoulder disarticulation prosthesis, shape memory alloy actuator (*Japanese*) 53125
- artificial organs**  
*see also prosthetics*  
heart and intra-aortic balloon pump 74595  
heart assist devices, monitoring device using light scatt. 74593  
heart drive linear pulse motor, charact. anal. (*Japanese*) 46906  
membrane oxygenator, digital adaptive control system 82086  
product development management, interdisciplinary project 76327  
transcutaneous energy transmission, series resonant convertor-based 53128  
transcutaneous optical telemetry system, implantable heart assist device 60782
- artificial organs** continued  
transcutaneous transformer for artificial heart 74594  
ventricular-assist device, elec., optimal controller 46911
- artificial satellites**  
*see also solar power satellites*  
25 kW microwave space power system design 68097  
autonomous satellite navigation, stellar scintillators, two-wavelength obs. 81243  
BS-3 Broadcasting Satellite product assurance activities (*Japanese*) 73772  
civil aviation industry develop., w.r.t. economics 67970  
Cluster satellite programme for magnetosphere meas. 46992  
communication satellite ion propulsion systems 58900  
communication satellites, malfunctions correction 53151  
communications satellite technology and services for the 90's 81040  
computerised test syst., develop. 74635  
debris in orbit, rings of Earth, radar obs. 61096  
Earth environment monitoring using laser radar (*Japanese*) 46990  
Earth resources exploration, ERS-1 satellite with SAR (*Japanese*) 46991  
EM tests and measurements 82109  
Engineering Test Satellite ETS-VI bus subsysts. 74709  
ERS-1, early orbit activity/commissioning 74622  
Galileo spacecraft to ground stations interference prediction 50691  
GPS integrity monitoring using redundant ranging signals 66980  
GPS satellites, fixed solar array design 74720  
ground support syst., animated simulation 74729  
Hipparcos, ESOC role in routine operations 46970  
Hispasat telecom. satellite 68402  
human-machine cooperative interaction for ground support syst. 74731  
ICs, radiation tolerant, develop. projects 49603  
in-flight testing of spacecraft materials 74637  
Infra-red Space Observatory detector read-out 59415  
Intelsat VI satellite solar cell arrays, in-orbit perform. 68060  
INTELSAT VI satellite test program 67984  
INTELSAT VI spacecraft bus design 73505  
Italsat, technol. innovations (*Italian*) 73515  
ITALSAT satellite, geostationary, features and charact. (*Italian*) 82110  
Japanese Earth Resources Satellite-1 optical sensor system 74091  
Magellan mission to map Venus 67974  
Mars satellite navigation using video images of Phobos 74672  
meteorological satellites, European programme 46994  
military reconnaissance satellite projects in France 61136  
military satellite solar cell arrays, designs overview 68057  
mobile satellite air traffic services in US airspace 66770  
multiregional highly-inclined elliptical orbits use 73531  
NOAA 7/9/11, AVHRRs visible/near-IR channels calibration 68139  
Olympus telecom satellite, accelerometer package for vibr. meas. 60821  
onboard commun. equip. 73526  
orbit determ. of elliptical orbiters, Doppler/ranging meas. 66986  
orbit determ. using DORIS 52197  
repair cost model 82111  
satellite electronic equipment design AI 60805  
satellite power supply diagnosis 60834  
solar array orientation syst. 74701  
solar power subsystem, modelling 60915  
space segment technology for 21st century 58904  
Space Station Freedom, solar dynamic power system appls. 60925  
space-based microwave radar concept 59080  
space-based radar satellite, 30 kW 46964  
spacecraft design innovations at Appl. Phys. Lab. 60812  
star constellations pattern recognition, space craft appls. 68018  
supervisory control simulation, knowledge-based reminders/advice 74730  
TOPEX/POSEIDON satellite, structural development 74623  
TOPEX/Poseidon satellite solar cell array, design/anal. 68059  
UoSAT microsatellite technology and appls. 60809  
weather/natural resources satellites 74617  
wire harness design for satellite solar arrays 82172  
Ni-Cd Navy Navigation Satellite System batteries, perform. 60988
- artificial vision** *see computer vision*
- asbestos**  
No entries
- asdic** *see sonar*
- ASIC** *see application specific integrated circuits*
- ASK** *see amplitude modulation*
- aspherical lenses**  
*see also aberrations*  
laser surface profilometer for aspherical optics 81695  
polarisation-insensitive semicond. optical amp. module 59004
- assembling**  
*see also microassembling*  
3D moulded interconnection devices, automated assembly 63506  
aircraft wiring, electrical harness automation 63419  
assembly line control system development (*Japanese*) 63514  
automatic assembly technology for electronic equip. 48015  
cable assembly manufacturing, solder joint quality 55491  
capacitor failure modes, chip cracking 63491  
ceramic planar capacitor array technology 77650  
component-lead-board assemblies, elastic const. determ. 42978  
components solderability control factors 76539  
conference, San Jose, CA, USA (Aug 1991) 42017  
crystal resonators, process diagnostic system, cause associator network 69609  
cyanate ester low CTE PWB for advanced SMT 70823  
decision support system for PCB production control 42990  
DFA, design for assembly, labour costs 76543  
electric connectors, plastic strip-moulding 77686  
electrical-grade insulating tapes for coil winding applications 56392  
electronic assembly handbook 54107  
electronic ballasts, automated mfg. 62346  
electronic packaging materials 63488  
fine pitch processing, low cost practical solns. 43008  
fine pitch SMDs, large size, advanced placement technique 43018  
fine-pitch assembly using reflow soldering 55552  
fine-pitch SMT assembly 55525  
flex ccts. and flex rigid technology for electronic packaging 69623  
flexible automated assembly training course (*Italian*) 69506  
flexible PCB assembly station, performance anal., Petri nets 43007  
flip-chip soldering, self-alignment mechanism, quasi-static model 42098  
flip-on-flex packaging technology 42116  
FMS design in electronics industry, market-driven strategies 42060



**assembling continued**

high speed packaging and interconnect develops. 69617  
 high-density SMT for military miniaturisation, design 42981  
 Hughes Aircraft Co., electronic assembly solvent substitutes 62373  
 integrated methodology for electronic assembly planning 76524  
 IR reflow soldering, O conc. significance 43054  
 layered elec. assemblies bonded with solder, thermal stresses 42099  
 linked wire and cable assembly machines offer increased productivity and accountability 48008  
 low volume SMD production 43052  
 machining, solvent cleaning elimination guidelines 62374  
 manufacturing technology management, holistic approach 76382  
 MCM, vol. appl. and assembly implications 42110  
 MCM assembly yield improvement, known-good ICs 69660  
 MHz transformers for high density power conversion 53799  
 multi-chip modules, assembly/interconnect to motherboard 63532  
 multicomponent force sensor on robotic assembly hand 52619  
 no-clean soldering processes 55557  
 PC assemblies, use of human operator function model 63513  
 PC card form factor, packaging technology 54296  
 PCAAD, OO expert system for PC assembly 63515  
 PCB, additive and subtractive processes 55526  
 PCB, components attachments, stress anal. 70827  
 PCB, conductive epoxy adhesives to replace solder 54656  
 PCB, IR reflow soldering, process model 77738  
 PCB, odd shaped components assembly 77722  
 PCB, solder paste formulations, soldering power meas. 43056  
 PCB, thermal profiles optimis., forced convection reflow 43057  
 PCB assembly, aqueous and semi-aqueous cleaning processes 55558  
 PCB assembly, cost and performance anal. in design 42997  
 PCB assembly, focused IR rework/soldering system 63510  
 PCB assembly, linear/angular errors effects 49135  
 PCB assembly, process carrier 55537  
 PCB assembly, SPC implementation, case study 49148  
 PCB assembly, test/rework operations effects on materials flow 63507  
 PCB assembly operation, continuous flow manufacturing 43053  
 PCB assembly setup reduction with heuristic and simulation annealing 55554  
 PCB cleaning equipment, fire/explosion safety 77732  
 PCB cleanliness testing, long-term reliability 43026  
 PCB grouping procedures, similarity measures 49134  
 PCB inspection, intelligent robotic vision system 62434  
 PCB manufacturing, AI approach 63516  
 PCB no-clean solder pastes eval. 55550  
 PCB no-clean wave soldering developments 55551  
 PCB production prep. and mfg., AI-based design rule checker 63504  
 PCB rework and repair, quality and reliability 55536  
 PCB rework/repair problem soln. in assembly process 42992  
 PCBs, HAL specifications and process controls 55541  
 Phase 3 CFC elimination program 42090  
 piezoelectric sensor assembly, solder bond appls. 46390  
 plastic packages, moulding, leadframe assemblies, mech. deformation 42104  
 portable lighting devices for aircraft mfg. facilities 83126  
 power converters with semiresonant topology (*Italian*) 75484  
 process based cost modeling using yield factors 62343  
 productivity/QC technol., manufacturing appls. 76602  
 PWB assembly, process modelling as manufacturing tool 70826  
 QC inspection equipt./methods appropriate for appl. 76607  
 quality assurance (*German*) 48080  
 radioisotope thermoelectric generators, assembly/testing QC 61917  
 reflow soldering ovens evaluation 63489  
 robotic PCB assembly rework, auto. in-process inspection 63512  
 robotic vision systems for production/assembly appls. 76613  
 scheduling, capacitated, multiobjective, in assemble-to-order environments 42080  
 screen printing, ultra-fine pitch processing 55532  
 SMD assembly automation, SPC aid 70816  
 SMD placement, electro-optical inspection (*German*) 63487  
 SMD production throughput level maximisation 77729  
 SMD solderability eval., ceramic plate test method 70836  
 SMDs tool-box approach to assembly and repair 49151  
 SMT, blackboard-based process planning system 63503  
 SMT, knowledge-based process planning appls. 63502  
 SMT, laser-based 3-D lead inspection 77733  
 SMT assemblies, knowledge based adhesive selection 70837  
 SMT assembly, post reflow soldering 63511  
 SMT assembly equipment performance, benchmarking 49158  
 SMT board design for minimum-defect assembly 55513  
 SMT connectors performance 55563  
 SMT devices, through-hole assembly 62384  
 SMT in automotive electronics, AOI appl. 69699  
 SMT infrared reflow soldering process considerations 43021  
 SMT pick and place equipment selection, cost per placement 43019  
 SMT pick-and-place machines, computer-based eval. 77736  
 SMT placement, machine vision technology 77735  
 SMT process control, QC, reliability, handbook 76100  
 SMT production, electronic component installation techs. 49137  
 SMT solder beading, cause and cure 43058  
 SMT thermal shock management 43055  
 space power radioisotope thermoelectric generators, assembly/disassembly facility 60892  
 TAB, demountable, high-performance low-cost package 69664  
 tolerance issues in SMT assembly 43012  
 twisted/supertwisted nematic active/passive matrix LCDs 81617  
 ultra-fine pitch processing 70828  
 vapour phase reflow soldering for military boards 63490  
 very fine pitch and TAB components, placement and outer lead bonding 43011

**assembly language**

*see also assembly language listings*

Klatt format synthesizer implementation on ST18940 DSP (*French*) 65856

**assembly language listings**

68010, checksum algorithms, Fletcher's, efficient implementation 50896  
 audio compression algorithm 59199  
 checksum algorithms, Fletcher's, efficient implementation 50896

**assembly lines** *see assembling***assembly methods** *see assembling***associative ionisation**

Xe-He(Ne) gas mixtures, electron swarm parameters, Boltzmann eqn. anal. (*Japanese*) 63554

**associative storage** *see content-addressable storage***ASTERISK spectroscopy** *see Raman spectroscopy***asteroid satellites** *see planetary satellites***asteroids**

Cassini mission radioisotope thermoelectric generators 60868

**astigmatism (eye)** *see vision defects***astigmatism (optical)** *see aberrations***astrometry**

blurred star field image resolu. enhancement 72853

Hipparcos, ESO role in routine operations 46970

**astronautics** *see space research***astronomical instruments**

*see also astronomical observations; astronomical techniques; astronomical telescopes; radiotelescopes*

C<sup>3</sup>, visual cassegrain CCD camera at WIRO 59502

CCD mosaics, Dewar design and detector mounting 52476

FEU-165 photomultiplier, star sensor appls. 59510

Galileo Lightning and Radio Emission Detector 59116

Galileo magnetometer characts. 59642

Galileo radio science instrumentation/techniques 59118

Infra-red Space Observatory detector read-out 59415

IR array camera (5-18  $\mu$ m), for high-background imaging 52474

IR camera, astron. obs. at 10 and 20  $\mu$ m 46478

near-IR camera, for Las Campanas Observatory 52475

mid-IR camera, ground-based, planetary nebulae appl. 81507

Kitt Peak Photon-Counting Array, msec time resolution 59501

Mars 94/96 mission mineralogy instrument 60666

Mars Observer, optical camera system 67153

Mars Observer mission, gamma-ray spectrometer methods 67790

Mars Observer Mission, laser altimeter 50241

Mars Observer mission, mag. field studies 67460

MCP intensifiers, halation effects on line profiles 67318

meteorite cosmogenic radionuclide measurement,  $\gamma$ -ray detector 46800

NICMOS-3 Near-Infrared Camera, astron. appls. 74096

optical fibres in astron. instruments, review 49923

Phobos spacecraft  $\gamma$ -ray spectrometer 81975

rangefinder with multiple range, radiotelescope shape meas. appl. 59674

RATAN-600 solar obs. improvements 52198

sapphire oscillator, for VLBI radio astronomy 66991

Shack-Hartmann wavefront sensors microlens array 64461

Sweeping Local Oscillator System, for pulsar obs. 81251

Vainu Bappu Observatory CCD systems gain calib. 74100

Si:Sb blocked impurity band detectors for infrared astronomy 67277

**astronomical observations**

*see also infrared astronomical observations; radioastronomical observations; ultraviolet astronomical observations; X-ray astronomical observations*

neutrinos detect. equipment (*Japanese*) 81886

**astronomical spectra**

extended objects, long slit spectra adaptive filtering 72911

line profiles, halation effects in MCP intensifiers 67318

Mars, Phobos spacecraft  $\gamma$ -ray spectrometer obs. 81975

Phobos spacecraft  $\gamma$ -ray spectrometer 81975

**astronomical spectroscopy** *see astronomical spectra; spectroscopy***astronomical techniques**

*see also radioastronomical techniques*

blurred star field image resolu. enhancement 72853

Cassini-Huygens spacecraft to Saturn, radio link 73534

CCD images processing, spurious events removal, statistical theory 45484

deconvolution of speckle images 79993

digital image proc. appls., symposium, San Diego, CA, USA (1991) 69437

extended objects, long slit spectra adaptive filtering 72911

hidden-variable fractal interpolation appl. 57682

HST images anal., contiguity-constrained clustering 72874

image restoration efficiency, Cramer-Rao limit 79983

imaging photometry, by near-IR camera 52475

IR imaging photometry, with 5-18  $\mu$ m array camera 52474

IR photography, 10 and 20  $\mu$ m obs. with IR camera 46478

Mars Observer mission, gamma-ray spectrometer methods 67790

Mars Observer mission, mag. field studies 67460

maximum likelihood image restoration, incoherent fluxes 57996

maximum likelihood method for source var. studies 57909

meteorite cosmogenic radionuclide measurement,  $\gamma$ -ray detector 46800

optical fibres applications, review 49923

optical imaging, conf., Cayman Islands (1990) 62168

power/Fourier phase spectrum est., compensating adaptive optics 79995

solar flare disturbance prediction, expert system (*Japanese*) 65258

solar flare prediction, Ursigraum computer method (*Japanese*) 68166

space telescopes, conf., Paris (Nov. 1991) 54126

speckle interferogram deconvolution 57870

spectroscopy, halation effects in MCP intensifiers 67318

triple-correl. imaging, book, progress in optics 76126

turbulent atmosphere distorted hologram, image reconstruct. 50485

**astronomical telescopes**

*see also radiotelescopes*

gamma-ray telescope, automated drive 47694

Mars Observer, optical camera system 67153

Shack-Hartmann wavefront sensors microlens array 64461

SIGHT system, Xe scintillation drift chamber 53014

**astronomy** *see astronomy and astrophysics***astronomy and astrophysics**

*see also astrometry; astronomical instruments; astronomical observations; astronomical spectra; cosmology; gamma-ray astronomy; infrared astronomy; occultations; radioastronomy; solar system; submillimetre astronomy; ultraviolet astronomy; X-ray astronomy*

time anomalies during solar eclipse, atomic clock comparison 59692

**astronomy computing**

*see also computerised instrumentation*

blurred star field image resolu. enhancement 72853

CCD images processing, spurious events removal, statistical theory 45484

Galileo Lightning and Radio Emission Detector 59116

Galileo magnetometer characts. 59642



**astronomy computing continued**

- Mt. Norikura - ground station data communication (*Japanese*) 80628  
 radio polarisation features enhancement 73762  
 solar flare disturbance prediction, expert system (*Japanese*) 65258  
 solar flare neutrinos detect./study (*Japanese*) 81886  
 solar flare prediction, Ursigram computer method (*Japanese*) 68166

**asynchronous electric machines** *see asynchronous machines***asynchronous generators**

- 2-machine wind-driven units using induction generators (*Russian*) 68729  
 3 MW Nasudden II wind power project (Sweden) 47480  
 3-phase, self-excited, squirrel cage, voltage regulator 82762  
 30 kW wind turbine drive induction generator control 47497  
 200 kW hybrid static/rotary UPS system 61648  
 CHP plant, compact, microprocessor controlled (*German*) 53627  
 differential asynchronous/synchronous drive-generator, modelling (*Russian*) 62031  
 distribution network, induction and sync. generators, parallel connection 47193  
 distribution networks, MV, async. generation sources, simulation 53521  
 double output, sub/supersync. speeds 75387  
 doubly fed, cycloconverter, harmonics reduction 61509  
 flywheel UPS/active filter system develop. 61638  
 hydroelectric induction generators, constant freq./voltage control 53675  
 induction generator, thyristor controlled, math. model (*Russian*) 68829  
 induction generator/motor system, thyristor controlled capacitor appls. 61502  
 minihydroelectric power plants, asynchronous generator-based (*French*) 82657  
 sea wave slip recovery generator, power convertor topology 61387  
 self-excited at constant voltage by secondary excitation (*Japanese*) 53748  
 self-cascaded, inverter, sync. condenser 75392  
 self-excited, single phase rectifiers, DC power control 75400  
 space power generator, induction machine-based, theoretical 69226  
 superconducting induction generator, rotor EM load calcs. (*Russian*) 68831  
 turbogenerators, asynchronous, asynchronous regime transference modelling (*Russian*) 68833  
 undergraduate laboratory expts. 42041  
 valve generator self-excitation process anal. (*Russian*) 68830  
 wind energy conversion, multirate PI control syst. 53686  
 wind generators, digital optimal adaptive controller 75322  
 wind power systems, capacity simulation, computer-based 47502  
 wind turbine asynchronous generators, transient electromech. characts. 47461  
 wind/diesel power system interconnection, AC/DC/AC interface 47503

**asynchronous machines**

- see also asynchronous generators; induction motors; slip (asynchronous machines)*  
 2D combined electric and mag. problems, general method 44695  
 control modelling, neural approach 61527  
 converter-induction machine syst., simulation, equiv. cct. 61784  
 direct torque control, space vector modulation 68858  
 double-fed asynchronous machine control 53738  
 doubly fed, rotor current control, dynamics 61508  
 doubly-fed, steady-state/transient perform. 61522  
 doubly-fed asynchronous machine supplied by cycloconverter 82780  
 doubly-slotted, air gap permeance calcs. 82754  
 drives, digital controller, inverter switching 61944  
 dynamic torque/ampere capability 68839  
 electric machines, performance simulation 68814  
 field oriented, adaptive digital controller 68855  
 field-oriented, optimal torque/flux control (*German*) 75384  
 field-oriented control, rotor time const. ident. 61497  
 flux control, dynamic response 68844  
 flux/speed control, rotor parameter estim. 82772  
 IGBT VSI-fed, microprocessor control (*Polish*) 68827  
 industrial appls., conf., Dearborn, MI, USA (Oct. 1991) 63933  
 linear induction machines, EM characts. determ. (*Russian*) 61542  
 model for power syst. analogue simulator (*Japanese*) 68285  
 parameters identification, saturation dependencies 68840  
 permanent magnet machines, inverter-fed, field oriented control education 54208  
 PWM inverter, digital vector control 61507  
 PWM VSI-fed, vector current control 68857  
 PWM-VSI fed, online parameter adaptation 61496  
 rotor time constant, recursive least squares 47591  
 short-circuited rotor elec. parameters 61529  
 sliding mode position control, microcomputer-based 68821  
 speed and parameter estimation 61531  
 static Kraemer drive, voltage inverter 61962  
 stator short-circuits, diagnostic indexes knowledge representation 61538  
 switch controlled ccts., modelling 47600  
 three-phase double-sidedly fed slip-ring machine steady-state props. (*Polish*) 75404  
 tracking controllers, nonlinear, synthesis model 68825  
 traction drive for EMU, 4-quadrant PWM converter 62115  
 tubular induction machine, thrust forces prediction 47593  
 variable speed drives, vector control (*French*) 53973  
 velocity control, field oriented 61505  
 VSI, space-vector control 61494

**asynchronous motors** *see induction motors***asynchronous sequential logic**

- see also sequential circuits; sequential switching; switching theory*  
 adder design using async. datapaths 77296  
 AGAM, automatic generation of asynchronous machines, ASICs 62986  
 automatic synthesis of asynchronous circuits 55073  
 binary decision based representation of sequential syst. 70309  
 control circuits, asynchronous timed, testability under gate delay assumptions 55085  
 dynamic asynchronous logic for high speed CMOS syst. 48642  
 functional test of ccts. 55101  
 hazard-free asynchronous ccts., algorithms for synthesis 55074  
 multiple-input change asynchronous finite state machines synthesis 55075  
 scan design method for asynchronous cct. testing 62925  
 speed dependent asynchronous ccts. verification, symbolic checking 48472  
 VLSI cct. design, isochronic fork use 62942  
 VLSI one-hot code based design method 77228  
 VLSI oriented design method 62970

**asynchronous transfer mode** *see time division multiplexing***ATM communication** *see time division multiplexing***atmospheric acoustics**

- propeller driven aircraft speed and altitude estimation by ground based acoustics 82245  
 sodar sounding, automatic pattern recognition 53217  
 sodar technique for atmospheric boundary layer obs., review 82195  
 temperature radio acoustic sounding 61074

**atmospheric aerosols** *see aerosols***atmospheric chemistry**

- environmental assessment work of Appl. Phys. Lab. 61095  
 O<sub>3</sub> layer modification using space nuclear power syst. 60871

**atmospheric duct** *see atmospheric electromagnetic wave propagation***atmospheric dynamics** *see atmospheric movements***atmospheric electricity**

- see also atmospheric electromagnetic wave propagation; atmospheric ionisation; electrojets; lightning; thunderstorms*  
 aerosol charge distrib. eqns. 53211  
 discharge field and current decay model 53212  
 electrostatics, conf., Oxford, UK (1991) 47907  
 instrumentation, elec. field mill, sign discriminating 68167  
 ionosphere, high-lat., greenhouse cooling 47896  
 ionosphere radar backscatter due to charged dust 52149  
 thundercloud charge generation by ice particle impact 53210  
 thunderstorms, EM processes obs., unified network appl. 74752

**atmospheric electromagnetic wave propagation**

- see also atmospheric light propagation; ionospheric electromagnetic wave propagation; magnetospheric electromagnetic wave propagation; tropospheric electromagnetic wave propagation*  
 broadband transm. channel models (*French*) 44775  
 computer programs and databases (*English*) 50655  
 Earth-ionosphere waveguide, Gaussian beams evolv. 44783  
 LF EM scattering from island 65249  
 mesopause, radar scatt., Conf., Trieste, Italy (June 1991) 47875  
 microwave transhorizon communication links, correlation bandwidth 51980  
 microwave-freq. radio wave, resonant scatt. by sea surface 72336  
 phase radio syst. atm. error calc. 44763  
 polar mesospheric summer echoes due to dust 52102  
 radar reflections, spaced-antenna anal. in freq. domain 46996  
 radar sounding, oblique spaced antenna method model 46997  
 radio absorption, radioastronomical obs. calibration with radome 46211  
 radio wave scattering by underlying surface inhomogeneities along ground routes 57216  
 SAR spatial resolu., effects of Earth atmosphere 73681  
 solar eclipses and atomic clock comparison anomalies 59692  
 UHF links affected by obstacles, geographic data base 57215  
 wireless power transmission, EM wave propagation-based 68381  
 O<sub>2</sub> absorpt. band radio pulse propagation 44773

**atmospheric humidity***see also hygrometers*

- high power gyrotrons, super-range atm. radar 53216  
 hygrometer, dew point instrument with heated mirror 61065  
 measurement, glow discharge polymer layers based humidity sensors 59331  
 microwave delay due to humidity, SPARC instrument 68164  
 radar surface duct over sea near California 57209  
 Raman lidar system, water vapour meas. 61061  
 satellite radiometer water vapour channel calibration 53214

**atmospheric ionisation**

- bulk HDPE surface pot. rel. to powder streaming current 48393  
 ionosphere, electron density depletion during NICARE I expt. 44782  
 ionosphere, HF propag. diagnostics of ionisation trough 44780

**atmospheric light propagation**

- aerosol and cloud backscatter profiles by CO<sub>2</sub> lidar 74757  
 computer programs and databases (*English*) 50655  
 direct-detection receiver angle for atm. link 66855  
 geodesic laser rangefinder, SG-3 model, meas. accuracy determ. 61052  
 ground based/airborne coherent lidars, atmospheric refr. turbulence 81224  
 IR wave propag. in arid land, field study 65281  
 LIDAR for atmospheric struct. and comp. obs. (*French*) 53222  
 tropospheric temperature and aerosol extinction coeff. profiles, lidar meas. 46986  
 wind profile determ. by lidar interferometer/detector system 68170  
 CO<sub>2</sub> laser homodyne commun., atm. turbulence fluctuations (*Chinese*) 73597

**atmospheric measuring apparatus**

- see also air pollution detection and control; ionospheric measuring apparatus; meteorological instruments*  
 airglow spectrographs, intensified CCD systems appl. 61068  
 clear-air Doppler radar for cloud meas. 53197  
 Cluster satellite programme for magnetosphere meas. 46992  
 coherent lidar performance optimisation 73725  
 Delft FM-CW multi-parameter radar 73712  
 DFVLR polarimetric meteorological radar facility 73711  
 electric field mill, sign discrimination system 68167  
 GPM-500 C-band polarimetric Doppler weather radar 73713  
 laser differential absorpt. spectrometer, for trace gases monitoring 53196  
 lidar interferometer/detector system, atm. wind profiles 68170  
 meteorological dual polarisation radar requirements 74759  
 microwave delay due to humidity, SPARC instrument 68164  
 MST radars, oblique spaced antenna method model 46997  
 multiwavelength CO<sub>2</sub> pulsed lidar system 74755  
 panoramic spectrograph, with supporting monochromatic imagers 61067  
 plasma probe, turbulence and electron collection effects 61079  
 PV generation resource meas., rotating shadowband pyranometer 75308  
 radar polar display processing, PC-based 53204  
 radar polarimetry/polarimeters, conf., Bad Windsheim (1988) 62202  
 radio-acoustic probing for temp., HF radio system 46999  
 rain detection, surface clutter and phased array 68162  
 Raman lidar system, aerosols, water vapour meas. 61061  
 Rayleigh-Mie lidar meas. of tropospheric temperature and aerosol extinction coeff. profiles 46986  
 rotational Raman scatt. lidar spectrometer (*Japanese*) 61062  
 satellite radiometer water vapour channel calibration 53214  
 SHF Earth-satellite passag., German meas. station 65266  
 solar power resource assess., EPRI/SERI meas. project (USA) 75307  
 Terminal Doppler Weather Radar, microburst hazard alerting system 52147  
 wind profiling pulse Doppler radar (*Japanese*) 66933  
 OH in stratosphere, airborne far-IR heterodyne remote sensing 82194



**atmospheric movements***see also wind*

- cloud field vel. meas. by CCD image sensor 61066
- ionosphere, radio waves dissipation in turbulent auroral plasma 44781
- mesopause charged dust distrib./dynamics, radar signatures 52149
- RIMNET, UK Radioactive Incident Monitoring Network 47014

**atmospheric noise** *see atmospheric***atmospheric optics***see also atmospheric light propagation; sunlight*

- aerosols, optical props. retrieval from satellites 53201
- AVHRR imagery correction for aerosols 53200
- mesospheric laser beacon develop. for atm. adaptive optics 46985
- near-ground atm. refractivity sensing by laser beam scintillation 74766
- NOAA-AVHRR products, atm. correction algorithm 53202
- power/Fourier phase spectrum est., compensating adaptive optics 79995
- satellite imagery blurring, atm. correction method 53215

**atmospheric pollution** *see air pollution***atmospheric precipitation***see also rain; snow*

- classification of hydrometeors, computer recognition of roughness 61059
- Colorado, Winter Icing and Storms Project (WISP) 82210
- hail and sleet particles, scatt. at microwave and mm-wave freqs. 72334
- hail intensity short-term prediction using radar 53218
- hail location/extent prediction using radar 53219
- hail occurrence, satellite radar surveys 74758
- polarimetric radar studies 74760
- radar remote sensing, polarisation selection 68160
- radar sensor for autonomous landing guidance 74649
- satellite range/velocity meas. error due to effect of tropospheric water on refractive index 81049
- satellite remote sensing, conf., Munich (Mar.-Apr. 1992) 69461

**atmospheric spectra***see also atmospheric optics*

- airglow spectroscopy, intensified CCD systems appl. 61068
- airglow spectroscopy, panchromatic spectrograph appl. 61067
- auroral spectra, imaging spectrometer appl. 61064
- O<sub>3</sub> tropospheric lidar meas., SO<sub>2</sub> cross sensitivity elim. (German) 53205

**atmospheric techniques***see also air pollution detection and control; ionospheric measuring apparatus; ionospheric techniques; meteorological instruments*

- aerosol and cloud backscatter profiles by CO<sub>2</sub> lidar 74757
- aerosols, optical props. retrieval from satellites 53201
- airglow spectroscopy, intensified CCD systems appl. 61068
- airglow spectroscopy, panchromatic spectrograph appl. 61067
- auroral oval boundary finding 74765
- auroral spectroscopy, intensified CCD systems appl. 61068
- AVHRR imagery correction for aerosols 53200
- CCD image sensor for cloud field vel. meas. 61066
- cloud base height/vertical extent meas., lidar method 46988
- cloud diffusion and transport, chaff-radar method 61058
- clouds, radar polarimetric signal processing 74767
- clouds imaging, multispectral colour-composite technique 82196
- Doppler lidar interferometer/detector system, atm. wind profiles 68170
- Earth environment monitoring using laser radar (Japanese) 46990
- Earth resources exploration, ERS-1 satellite with SAR (Japanese) 46991
- electric field mill, sign discrimination system 68167
- global climate change and the Earth Observing System, anal. by CRAY Y-MP 2E computer 53209
- hail intensity short-term prediction using radar 53218
- hail location/extent prediction using radar 53219
- hail occurrence, satellite radar surveys 74758
- hydrometeor type, computer image roughness detection 61059
- lidar, multiple-scattering, in cloud metrology 81225
- LIF lidar detect., rank annihilation-factor anal. 74754
- meteorological remote sensing, microwave radiative transfer (French) 53221
- meteorological satellites images, acquisition and digital processing 46989
- mm wave radiometry, MAS Shuttle remote sensing method 61078
- multiregional highly-inclined elliptical orbits use 73531
- optical refractivity of near-ground layer, laser method 74766
- passive remote observing instrument calibration, conf. (1991) 47912
- plasma probe, turbulence and electron collection effects 61079
- plasmas and satellites, conf., Italy (Sept. 1991) 61060
- polarimetric radar studies of precipitation 74760
- polarimetric radars data interpretation 74762
- radar altimetry, methods and historical development 59079
- radar polarimetry in North America (1950-91) 68161
- radar polarimetry/polarimeters, conf., Bad Windsheim (1988) 62202
- radar remote sensing, polarisation selection 68160
- radar sounding, oblique spaced antenna method model 46997
- radio propag. in marine evaporation duct, meas. method 65265
- rain, radar phased array and surface clutter 68162
- rain drop size, 50 and 915 MHz profiler method 61076
- rain estimation from space, two-freq. radar meas. 82198
- rain flow count technique for gull models 47432
- rain measurement, C-band dual-polarisation radar obs. 82199
- rain rate by microwave radiometry, retrieval algorithm 68171
- rain remote sensing, microwave radiometry method 68173
- remote sensing, Geosat wind speed meas. 74773
- remote sensing, Geosat-derived wind-speed validation 74756
- remote sensing spaced-antenna anal. in freq. domain 46996
- satellite imagery blurring, atm. correction method 53215
- scatterometer wind meas., appl. to SST sensing 47004
- SHF Earth-satellite propag., German meas. station 65266
- snow cover remote sensing, FM-CW radar backscatter 68178
- snowfall, radar backscatt, 140 GHz 46998
- snowfall radar reflectivity, theoretical calc. 68163
- sodar sounding, automatic pattern recognition 53217
- sodar technique for atmospheric boundary layer obs., review 82195
- space telescopes, conf., Paris (Nov. 1991) 54126
- stratospheric, ozone radar for ground-based detect. at 110 GHz 74222
- stratospheric temperature, satellite meas., 55-65 GHz 47000
- Sydvestmors wind farm (Denmark), wind/power quality meas. 47510
- teledetection, multimodular neural architecture 53203
- temperature, radar profiling, vertical motion effects 61057
- temperature profiling, HF radio-acoustic system 46999
- temperature radio acoustic sounding, signal power 61074
- trace gases monitoring, via laser differential absorpt. spectrometer 53196
- troposphere remote sensing, microwave refractometry 74769
- tropospheric microwave delay, SPARC meas. instrument 68164

**atmospheric techniques continued**

- tropospheric temperature and aerosol extinction coeff. profiles, lidar meas 46986
- UK, wind characts. of complex terrain, wind farms 47429
- water clouds, parameters retrieval from microwave data 82197
- wind, radar profiling, vertical motion effects 61057
- wind and tides, radar measurement method 68168
- wind field determ. using dual Doppler radar meas. (Japanese) 53207
- wind lidar meas., edge technique appl. 73724
- wind profiling pulse Doppler radar (Japanese) 66933
- winds of Antarctica, Seasat scatterometer method 61077
- NO in upper atmos., 1.2 mm wave obs. and method 46984
- NO<sub>2</sub> monitoring using lead phthalocyanine thin film sensors 61094
- O<sub>3</sub> tropospheric lidar meas., SO<sub>2</sub> cross sensitivity elim. (German) 53205

**atmospheric temperature**

- greenhouse warming, sea level change monitoring by VLBI (Japanese) 47002
- radar remote sensing, of temp. and wind profiles 61057
- radar surface duct over sea near California 57209
- radio acoustic sounding, signal power 61074
- radio-acoustic probing for temp., HF radio system 46999
- remote sensing by Shuttle, MAS mm wave radiometry method 61078
- stratospheric temperature, satellite meas., 55-65 GHz 47000
- troposphere, rot. Raman scatt. lidar spectrometer meas. (Japanese) 61062
- tropospheric temperature and aerosol extinction coeff. profiles, lidar meas. 46986
- upper atm., greenhouse cooling, conf., Leicester, UK (Apr. 1992) 47896

**atmospheric wind** *see wind***atmospherics**

- see also atmospheric electromagnetic wave propagation; whistlers*
- 1.5-4.2 GHz mid lat. ionosphere sporadic radiation obs. (Russian) 44778
- 50/60 Hz radio noise, natural background levels 79346
- discrete sig. receiver noise immunity for atm. RFI background 51069
- ELF, unified network for sources location 74752
- forward error correction for an atmospheric noise channel 57497
- HF wideband burst atm. noise, statistical model 79338
- magnetospheric VLF chorus, direction finding meas., propag. mechanism (Japanese) 57250
- nor'wester thunder-squalls of Bengal, radar and sferics obs. 50724
- power spectrum analysis of sferics from lightning 72347

**atom-electron collisions** *see atomic electron impact ionisation***atom-positron interactions** *see atomic electron impact ionisation***atomic absorption spectroscopy**

- lamps/lamp materials, chemical anal. methods review 59711
- photoresists, positive, trace metals determ. 55981

**atomic beams**

- see also particle velocity analysis; plasma-beam interactions*
- multifunction equipment combining ion, electron and atom beams 74321
- Stern-Gerlach polarised source, using sextupole permanent magnets 49793
- Cs beam frequency standards, classical/optically pumped 74194
- Cs frequency standards, laser cooled atoms based 73877

**atomic clocks**

- see also frequency measurement; time measurement*
- frequency control, conf., Los Angeles, CA, USA (May 1991) 44631
- frequency standards, laser cooled atoms based 73877
- frequency standards for satellite radionavig. systems 46305
- solar eclipses and atomic clock comparison anomalies 59692
- synchronisation, general relativistic approach 52299
- Cs beam, freq. standard, two-level atom crossing 59219
- Cs beam freq. standards, environ. sensitivity 67159
- Cs beam frequency standards, classical/optically pumped 74194
- Cs frequency std., fields in cavity, with waveguide jn. 65347
- H maser, systematic freq. variations 52305
- Rb freq. std. accuracy eval. using Doppler shift of TV colour-subcarrier (Japanese) 52570
- Rb frequency standards, environ. sensitivity 52304

**atomic electron impact ionisation**

- see also electron spectra*
- rare earth metal ion source design and op. 46735
- transition metal ion source design and op. 46735

**atomic electron scattering** *see atomic electron impact ionisation***atomic emission spectroscopy**

- lamps/lamp materials, chemical anal. methods review 59711
- photoresists, positive, trace metals determ. 55981

**atomic energy** *see nuclear power***atomic excited states**

- see also atomic metastable states; atomic resonant states; triplet state*
- Na gas-phase holographic gratings 65002
- Xe<sub>2</sub><sup>+</sup> laser, VUV radiation, amplification props. 78930

**atomic explosions** *see nuclear explosions***atomic fluorescence spectroscopy** *see atomic emission spectroscopy***atomic force microscopy**

- see also magnetic force microscopy*
- buried channel optical waveguides, surface roughness meas. 59681
- high freq. circuit charactn. by AFM 76507
- IC metrology develop. 78266
- magnetic domains images, STM/AFM-AFM combination 56440
- molecular nanotechnology, conf., Palo Alto, USA (Nov. 1991) 76070
- molecular nanotechnology, positional synthesis systems 77795
- morphological pseudoconvolution filters 70913
- phase-shift mask inspection, AFM appl. 78073
- piezoelectric inertial stepping motor with spherical rotor 75423
- residual photoresist detection with AFM 55990
- roughness meas. AFM with optical angular sensor (Japanese) 67492
- scanning force microscopy, piezoelec. cantilever meas. 81708
- Space Shuttle payload, post-flight particulate contamination obs. 60808
- wafer probing, near-field probe 64097
- wet chem. processing, surface microroughness 71092
- Al, Cl etched, grain size, residual Cl effects 71074
- GaAs FIB damaged, radical-beam etching and proc. 77995
- Si (001), native oxide nonuniformities 63776
- Si cantilevers and tips for scanning force microscopy 73992
- Si, heat treatment in H<sub>2</sub>, surface haze 71082
- Si micro-roughness, Cl conc. & total charge meas. 71127
- Si microroughness, thin-oxide film quality depend. 43379
- Si, nonanodised porous surface, photolum. 44142
- Si piezoresistive cantilever for AFM 46368



**atomic force microscopy** continued

Si surface, Al metallisation, surface roughness, STM obs. 71143

**atomic hyperfine structure***see also Lamb shift*

Cs beam freq. standards, environ. sensitivity 67159

Cs dynamic holograms written with semicond. laser 57081

Na mesospheric laser beacon develop. for atm. adaptive optics 46985

**atomic layer epitaxial growth**

growth process, surface reactions, coatings 76730

III-V compound, ALE and device appl., review 54517

III-V compound ALE using metalorganic/hydride sources 42334

III-V semicond. thin films TEM examination 54552

metalorganic ALE pulsed-jet epitaxy of III-V compounds 54553

selective area epitaxy OMCVD 48329

tertiarybutylarsine, ALE and laser assisted ALE of GaAs 54498

wide bandgap II-VI compounds grown by MOMB 54513

AlAs-GaAs films, ALE growth technology 69835

AlAs-InAs superlattice, growth and charactn. 42367

BiSrCaCuO, trilayer Josephson junction, ultrathin barriers 56473

Bi<sub>2</sub>Sr<sub>2</sub>CaCu<sub>2</sub>O<sub>8</sub> Josephson juncs., epilayers, I-V charactn., hysteresis 49810

CdTe films, electrochemical ALE growth 69820

CdTe, low temp. flow modulation epitaxy 76740

GaAs, atomic layer epitaxy 69832

GaAs growth, surface reaction mechanism 54551

GaAs, surface, optical charactn. during ALE growth 62566

GaAs/AlAs quantum strctcs., ALE growth 42358

GaN insulating epilayer, photocond. UV sensor, charact. 59405

HgCdTe, low temp. flow modulation epitaxy 76740

HgTe, low temp. flow modulation epitaxy 76740

InAs monolayer quantum well laser 50313

InAs/GaAs, heterostruct., QW, ALE growth charactn. 62609

(InAs), (GaAs), superlattice, ALE from dimethylindium chloride 42341

InP (001), ALE, surface photoabsorpt. 42299

InP, atomic layer epitaxy 42318

Si growth, surface reaction mechanism 54551

Si/B(Sn)(Ge)/Si (100), elemental marking, prep, stability, ion anal. 62630

Si-based polymer chemical synthesis *(Japanese)* 54560 $\beta$ -SiC (001), self-limiting ALE growth 62585

YBaCuO ALE for optoelectronic appl. 62567

ZnS, ALE, LPMOVE gas supply 42289

ZnS films, atm. press. ALE 76764

ZnS:Mn multicolour TFEL display fabrication 67376

ZnSe, ALE growth on GaAs 42288

ZnSe based pseudomorphic structures, H radical enhanced CVD 42276

ZnSe:Li, controlled doping during ALE growth, RHEED anal. 43313

ZnTe, ALE, self-limiting growth 42287

**atomic metastable states**

He-Ne laser, metastable lens thermal reversal of sign 44214

<sup>4</sup>He, metastable states, Nd fibre laser pumping 44281<sup>3</sup>He, ensemble polarisation, LMA laser probing 44277**atomic positron scattering** *see atomic electron impact ionisation***atomic power** *see nuclear power***atomic reactors** *see fission reactors***atomic resonant states**<sup>8</sup>Rb vapour optical pumping for DFB diode laser absolute freq. locking 44426**atomic scattering factors** *see crystallography***atomic spectral line breadth**

H, emission spectroscopy, Cu vapour, laser diagnostics 64669

Na mesospheric laser beacon develop. for atm. adaptive optics 46985

**ATR tubes** *see gas-discharge tubes; radar equipment***attaching** *see joining processes***attenuation** *see absorption; dispersion (wave); scattering; transmission***attenuation equalisers***see also attenuators*

No entries

**attenuation measurement**

EMC open area test site attenuation, 4 dB criterion 79379

HF wire antenna, radar absorbing material coated, eval. 50704

indoor radio propag. meas. at 58 GHz, wideband 59647

OptiTest local insertion loss meas. syst. 78691

RF attenuation of saline solutions 52572

Rohde &amp; Schwarz thermocouple power meters 81569

standards, international comparison GT-RF 78-1 67444

UTP for LANs, troubleshooting 45783

**attenuators***see also waveguide attenuators*

fiber optic attenuator, develop. 49929

MOS active attenuator for analog ICs, dynamic range perform. 70452

RF thick film high power attenuators 55567

surface mount pin diode  $\pi$  attenuator, low cost design 49024

GaAs MMIC attenuator for active phase arrays digitally controlled 70722

**attitude control**

flywheel orientation control, Almaz orbiting station 74676

helicopter roll-stabilized sensor information, effect on pilot perform. 68023

hybrid wind/diesel power plants, digital pitch control 47505

INTELSAT VI, attitude/payload control system 73506

satellite solar array orientation syst. 74701

spacecraft attitude/momentum control flywheel 67975

spacecraft design innovations at Appl. Phys. Lab. 60812

**audio acoustics***see also audio recording; audio systems; hearing; speech*

FM sound transm. sibilance model 67043

optimum timbre adjustment, anchor effect 81360

planar surrounding sound field, stereo system anal. *(Chinese)* 81364

sound image distance control by 2D loudspeaker array 68208

teleconferencing acoustics research for virtual environment 80771

teleconferencing audio system providing sound spatial separation 80772

timbre solfege, technical listening course for sound engineers 69500

**audio amplifiers** *see audio-frequency amplifiers***audio discs** *see video and audio discs***audio equipment***see also audio-frequency amplifiers; audio-frequency oscillators;**gramophones; Hi-Fi equipment; loudspeakers; magnetic tape equipment;**microphones; pick-ups; video and audio discs*

acoustic echo control, standardisation activities 58341

amateur TV with twin sound channels 46246

**audio equipment** continued

consumer electronics, conf., Rosemont, IL, USA, (June 1992) 76091

digital audio drives 14-to-20-bit DAC designs 48786

digital audio dynamic range adaptive controller 59201

electronics, book 62206

fibre-optic connectors for professional audio links 66808

FM broadcast audio peak limiter, design 46224

partitioned block freq. domain adaptive filter for echo cancellation 55265

Philips digitally controlled audio preamplifier 73854

PSU regulation for improved audio perform. 81362

sinewave generator, computer-controlled, design 54953

SrTiO<sub>3</sub> MLC chip capacitor for audio appls. 77649**audio-frequency amplifiers**

class-AB high-swing CMOS power amplifier for telephone subset 70170

CMOS low-noise amplifier, AGC, antialiasing control, voice band 70169

DAT-quality compact microphone preamplifier design 81369

ground-compatible preamplifier for audio signal processing from tape 70168

Hi-Fi PWM digital power amplifiers 48525

high fidelity, low feedback, 200 watts, design 48533

microphone signal amplifiers, topology and design 42552

power control ccts. manual, book 47890

**audio-frequency oscillators**

No entries

**audio oscillators** *see audio-frequency oscillators***audio recording***see also digital audio tape; video and audio discs*

binaural recording technology, review 81366

binaural technology application 81367

digital audio recording formats and slicing methods *(German)* 52284

digital audio systems for broadcasting 73782

digital real-time editing for audio mastering, DREAM system 59191

DSP system for old recordings enhancements 73859

engineering design, communication tasks in writing about the material world 69592

noise level criteria 59205

old recording restoration, impulsive noise removal by interpolation *(French)* 52286orthophonic recording and reprod. *(German)* 52276

speech compression trends for storage and real-time commun. 57593

Stereo Ambient Sampling Syst. microphone fn. and appls. *(German)* 59204**audio signals***for specific equipment see appropriate headings**see also audio equipment; audio-frequency amplifiers; audio-frequency**oscillators; audio recording; audio systems; audio tape recorders;**gramophones; loudspeakers; sound reproduction; video and audio discs*

Alcatel MVR 128 satellite audio distribution system 59134

analogue HDTV and audio signals transm. on singlemode fibre 67097

coding anal. by synthesis tech. with LPC 51142

compression algorithm 59199

consumer electronics, conf., Rosemont, IL, USA, (June 1992) 76091

DAB, future developments 73786

data compression, conf., Snowbird, UT, USA (1991) 54135

digital audio broadcasting network engng. and sig. distrib. 81265

digital audio dynamic range adaptive controller 59201

digital audio sig. spatial optical transm. syst. 73858

digital coding, high quality 52270

digital filter biquadratic parametric design, audio appls. 57755

EDTV carrier quadrature modulation, digital audio sig. crosstalk reduction *(Japanese)* 81305HDTV receiver MUSE audio decoding LSI chip *(Japanese)* 52229human hearing system, sound information processing *(German)* 51062

low-bit-rate coding for audio broadcasting 52208

mobile radio channels, digital multicarrier audio transmission 58801

MPEG systems coding specification 51463

multimedia network distribution centre, design considerations 80695

MUSICAM TAXI system 66994

NICAM signals, adaptive concealment of data 67062

NICAM system for multichannel TV sound transmission 73785

noise shaping filters, psychoacoustically optimal design 73852

NRZ audio/video signals in VLBI mark II standard 70439

old recording restoration, impulsive noise removal by interpolation *(French)* 52286

optical digital multiplexed transmission 58998

PFM transmission using optoelectronic feedback 73594

recording restoration by variable length windows 52285

sample rate converter, digital real-time system 52272

sampling freq. conversion, DSP implementation 52271

second-order distortion estim., higher order spectral method 50980

speech coding algorithms and techs. 50928

stereo digital audio system subband coding 52281

stereo-surround sound coding 59203

telecommunication, digital audio/video signal proc. 72672

time domain aliasing cancellation, filter bank implementation 45365

time matching for spectral-domain digital audio sig. coding 50881

transform coding, 64 kbit/s 50885

wavelet transform for Fourier signal anal. 57634

**audio systems***see also acoustic devices; acoustic equipment*

Comet toolkit for multimedia audio/video appl. 80504

digital audio systems for broadcasting 73782

digital coding, high quality 52270

HDTV multichannel sound systems 67127

HDTV multichannel sound systems 81304

international audio distrib. via fixed satellite services 67032

multiple channel active control system, audio appl. 52268

MUSICAM source codec for digital audio broadcasting 52282

NICAM digital stereo sound system for TV 52203

PowerTrain, multimedia audio system for electronic slide shows 81363

TV studio digital audio post prod. suite 73800

**audio tape recorders***see also digital audio tape*

No entries

**audio-visual aids** *see audio-visual systems***audio-visual systems**

AT&amp;T Teaching Theater at University of Maryland 47958

automatic summary editing system *(Japanese)* 52252

distance education of engng. students using TV 76219

HDTV speech coding and transm. specifications *(Japanese)* 46266

**audio-visual systems continued**

ISDN audio-colour graphics teleconf. syst. 51885  
 large screen projection appl. of LCD technol. 74142  
 MHEG std., multimedia and hypermedia information objects coding 51695  
 operating system and network support for multimedia, conf., Heidelberg (1991) 80662  
 Pandora distributed multimedia, video and audio support 73076  
 PowerTrain, multimedia audio system for electronic slide shows 81363  
 real-time OS kernel for digital audio/video in conferencing 80775  
 redundant input devices, basic software (*Japanese*) 52262  
 teleconferencing, audiovisual, multipoint protocol aspects 51889  
 Telsat Cameris ISDN teleconferencing terminal 58624  
 TFT-LCD with digital driver 67420  
 virtual environment display for 3D audio room simulation 81301  
 Visiocodec 261 videoconferencing codec 58623

**auditing**

CIS auditor training, data communications review 58240  
 LAN, security issues 58400  
 LAN security/control/auditing 73247  
 telecom systems auditing tutorial 58241

**auditory activity** *see hearing***auditory evoked potentials** *see bioelectric potentials; hearing***auditory perception** *see hearing***Auger effect**

channels, active surface, AES anal. 77833  
 diamondlike film CVD, rim phase shifting mask prod. 43528  
 dry reed relays, impact wear of elec. contact 63456  
 III-V semicond. film prep. and struct. props. on Si 42314  
 III-V semicond. surfaces, MBE grown, capping and decapping 43383  
 III-V semiconductors, HI-based dry etching 55913  
 lamps/lamp materials, chemical anal. methods review 59711  
 metal/semiconductor interfacial reactions 70964  
 MQW lasers, compressively strained, 1.5  $\mu\text{m}$ , spontaneous emission efficiency 44354  
 MQW semicond. optical amps., 1.5  $\mu\text{m}$ , recomb. consts. 79011  
 silicon RTP oxide/RONO improvement using  $\text{NF}_3$  43403  
 spectrum smoothing based on noise freq. analysis 57653  
 TAB inner lead bonding, thermally aged Cu leads, reliab. 55588  
 Winchester type discs, protective and mag. coatings 71596  
 AlAs, MOMBE growth using dimethylethylamine alane 48252  
 AlGaAs/InGaP, red LEDs, single/double heterostructures 56749  
 $\text{Al}_0.5\text{In}_{0.5}\text{P}$  layers, wet and dry etching characts. 55930  
 AlN/Si, elec. and compositional props. 43259  
 $\text{Al}_2\text{O}_3$  surface layer on Al-Nb-(N)alloy films, charactn (*Japanese*) 42422  
 $\text{Al}_2\text{W}/\text{W}/\text{Si}$  contact struct., AES anal., thermal stability 55972  
 Au-Pd-GaAs, ohmic contact thermal behaviour 43239  
 Au-Te-Au-GaAs, ohmic contact form. 55956  
 Au-diamond contacts, elec. prop. correl., AES/XPS obs. 55747  
 $\text{CaF}_2/\text{GaAs}$  (100), epitaxial electron beam patterning 63800  
 $\text{Ca}_{0.5}\text{Sr}_{0.5}\text{F}_2/\text{GaAs}$  (100), epitaxial electron beam patterning 63800  
 CdTe films, electrochemical ALE growth 69820  
 CdTe, selected area epitaxy 76746  
 $\text{CoFe}_2\text{O}_4$  films prep. by annealing Co/Fe multilayers 43848  
 $\text{CoSi}_2$  film on buffered Si, phys./elec. props. 63822  
 $\text{CoSi}_2$  in self-aligned technique, characts./morphologies (*Chinese*) 43426  
 $\text{CoSi}_2\text{-CaF}_2\text{-Si}$  (111) heterostruct., epitaxial growth 76804  
 Cu, film, deposition method, microstruct. effect 63829  
 Cu, selective low temp CVD 63812  
 Fe/Si(111), interface formation,  $\text{FeSi}_2$  growth, electron spectroscopy 43226  
 $\beta\text{-FeSi}_2$  films on Si(111), solid phase epitaxy, charactn. 42264  
 GaAs (100), room temp. oxidation using  $\text{NO}_2$  49374  
 GaAs, surface passivation with  $\text{P}_2\text{S}_5$ -based solns. 43369  
 n-GaAs/Ru Schottky contacts, vacuum annealing 55744  
 GaAs/Si heterostructures, MBE, initial stage reconstruction, AES 76774  
 GaAs/glass, field-assisted bonding 63749  
 GaAs- $\text{Ca}_{0.5}\text{Sr}_{0.5}\text{F-GaAs}$ , MBE, surface morph., crystal., chem-composition 48254  
 GaN, MOCVD films on sapphire, Si 42331  
 GaN epitaxial films, MALE-DIBE growth 76782  
 GaP/Pd/Zn/Pd ohmic contacts, metallurgical props. 77910  
 GaSb, photochem. etching and oxidation 55881  
 HgCdTe, covered electrode photocond., high illumination 81498  
 HgCdTe mid-IR heterostruct. laser, optimum confinement struct. 72121  
 HgCdTe/anodic oxide (fluoride)/ZnS struts., annealing effects 43263  
 InAsSbP/InAs (InAsSb), double heterostructure laser, threshold current 72100  
 $\text{In}_{0.53}\text{Ga}_{0.47}\text{As}$  native oxide films formed using plasma anodization 55912  
 InGaAs-InP quantum well struts., LP-MOCVD growth 54525  
 InGaAsP-InP planar buried mesa ridge laser, light-current relationship 50345  
 InGaP graded Schottky diode on InP:Si 43230  
 InP Schottky diodes and MESFETs using InP: $\text{O}_2$  films 43699  
 InP/ $\text{CaF}_2(\text{SrF}_2)$ , electronic and geometric struct., ionic defects 49313  
 InP-based strained quantum well lasers, high speed modulation 64795  
 n-InSb, pulsed radiation photoresponse 78855  
 InSb-CdTe, MBE, interface form 76756  
 Mo-Si, silicidation using ECR plasma 55970  
 NiCr on  $\text{Al}_2\text{O}_3$  and AlN substrates, adhesion mech. 49170  
 NiGeAuW:O-GaAs, ohmic contact formation, O assisted 49287  
 PbS thin films, picosecond photoconductivity 56720  
 PbSe LPE on  $\text{BaF}_2$ , substrate surface reactions effects 76755  
 PbTe thin films, picosecond photoconductivity 56720  
 $\text{SF}_6$ /difluorodichloromethane Townsend first ionization and electron attachment 7423  
 Si, RTP oxidation in  $\text{N}_2\text{O}$ , comp., growth kinetics 43405  
 Si, RTP oxide/RONO improvement using  $\text{NF}_3$  43403  
 Si polycrystalline films, RTP deposition 54637  
 Si, polycrystalline solar cells, doping conc. effects 53931  
 Si, solid phase epitaxy on Si-Sb/Si-B surface phases 54558  
 Si substrate, native oxide removal, CVD growth on Si 43416  
 Si surface, (111), oxidation, LEED, AES 43366  
 Si surface, Ni wire writing with STM/SEM 78022  
 Si, thermal oxidation, UV irradiation effects 55905  
 Si:H surface, (111), oxidation, LEED, AES 43366  
 a-Si:H thin film, sputter deposition and props. 69903  
 a-Si:H/a-SiO<sub>2</sub> thin film transistors, instability and charge trapping 43655  
 a-SiGe superlattice MBE growth and strain relax. obs. 76795  
 Si-SiO<sub>2</sub> multilayered SOI prep., MBE and O<sup>+</sup> implantation 76769  
 a-Si-Ti bilayer metallisation process window 71137

**Auger effect continued**

SiC, film form. on Si from tetraethyl silane 54615  
 $\beta\text{-SiC}$  film on Si(111), MBE growth and surface reactions 48285  
 $\beta\text{-SiC}$ , residue-free reactive ion etching 49357  
 SiGe oxide formation, stoichiometric by ECR plasma 63775  
 $\text{Si}_x\text{Ge}_{1-x}$ , Ge-rich, SPE growth on Si (100) 62580  
 $\text{SiN}_x\text{:H}$ , film deposition for semicond. technology 78011  
 SiO<sub>2</sub> films by microwave plasma enhanced decomp. 54639  
 $\text{SnO}_2/\text{Cu}$  thin films, PH<sub>3</sub> detection 77863  
 SrS:CeCl<sub>3</sub> phosphor, electrolum. devices, nonradiative areas 64574  
 SrTiO<sub>3</sub> thin film O<sub>2</sub> sensor degradation 59564  
 SrTiO<sub>3</sub>-Br<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub> capacitors, grain boundary cond. (*Japanese*) 69958  
 Ta film on Si, silicide formation 55751  
 TaN, TaSiN and TaSi<sub>x</sub> sputtered films, diffusion barriers 43433  
 Ti-BPSG interface reactions, effects on adhesion 55971  
 Ti-Si, solid phase reaction using e-beam heating 55964  
 Ti-diamond contacts, elec. props., XPS/AES study 55748  
 Xe<sup>+</sup> ion laser short-wavelength Auger transitions, atomic-field bremsstrahlung 50213  
 ZnO thin films, MOCVD growth 76845  
 ZnO:Cu thin films, CVD prep., elec. resist. 54605  
 ZnO-PbO-B<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub>-SiO<sub>2</sub> glass varistors, elec. props., phase identification 63395  
 n-ZnSe/In, ohmic contact formation 77915  
 p-ZnTe/n-ZnO, MBE layers, anodic oxidation 63647

**Auger electrons** *see Auger effect***Auger recombination** *see Auger effect; electron-hole recombination***Auger spectra** *see Auger effect***Auger spectroscopy** *see Auger effect; electron spectroscopy***aural null direction finders** *see radio direction-finding***austempering** *see heat treatment***austenitising** *see heat treatment***authoring languages**

*see also computer aided instruction; high level languages*

ASK\*ME: multimedia authoring package 73846

**Autler-Townes effect** *see Stark effect***automata theory**

*see also finite automata; sequential machines; switching theory*

arhythmic learning algorithm, network flow control 66246  
 control-dominated machines, scheduling for behavioural synth. 48669  
 data compression by factor automaton method 57484  
 discrete event systems, optimal control, semiconductor RTP 49448  
 Mealy PLA automaton, logic cts. minimisation 62937  
 protocols, nondeterministic machines, test case selection 58197  
 sequential circuits, synchronous, automatic test pattern generation methods, comparison 48601  
 state machine allocatable nets, necessary/sufficient condition 62491  
 string correction using systolic arrays 55129  
 universal almost sure data compression 51034  
**automatic electricity meter reading** *see power system measurement; telemetering*  
**automatic frequency control**  
 1.55  $\mu\text{m}$  freq.-stabilised tunable light sources (*Japanese*) 56993  
 crystal oscillator, temp.-compensated for portable phones 62887  
 double-beam balanced photometers, pyrodetectors use 74009  
 ESR spectrometers, solid-state source AFC 62862  
 FSK heterodyne optical receivers, AFC anal. 66838  
 hardware-software syst. anal. 42707  
 INMARSAT second-generation Coastal Earth stations 73529  
 microcomputer compensated crystal oscillator, characts./appls. 77096  
 microwave diode amplitude detector MTF and nonlin. distortion coeff. calc. 49016  
 monomode semicond. lasers stabilisation to birefr. resonators 44406  
 multichannel power adder, AFC correction by wideband matching 63233  
 PLL with pulse-width freq.-phase detector, anal. 54963  
 quasi-optical oscillator with multi-elements, mm-/submm-wave 55444  
 second-order filter pulse-phased-locked AFC syst. transients 42581  
 two-channel digital discriminator 57745

**automatic gain control**

adaptive and programmable line equalizer, archit./perform. 73410  
 circuit design using control theory 54923  
 CMOS low-noise amplifier, AGC, antialiasing control, voice band 70169  
 discrete time AGC cts., perform. anal. 70173  
 military satellite commun., smart AGC anti-jam syst. 81015  
 mobile FM radio, orthogonal FDM perform. improvement 66665  
 model-following adaptive equalizer 51940  
 OTA-C HF sinusoidal oscillators, design/tuning 70214  
 sonar, active, AGC suppression of reverberation interf. 73733  
 STW oscillators as AGC amplifiers in BPSK systems 71571  
 telecommunications, systems and circuits, book 54193  
 ULF phase-shift oscillator, amplitude stabilizing cts. (*Japanese*) 62883  
 AlGaAs-GaAs HBTs for 10 Gb/s IC chip sets 71433  
 Er doped fibre amplifier, AGC by emission power detection (*Japanese*) 64688

**automatic guided vehicles**

3D vision, structure from motion, parallel implementation, Droid 80179  
 CRIMRO, clean room test robot (*Japanese*) 69601  
 IR impulses for data transmission 66412  
 mobile robot with IR 2D position sensitive detector 59384  
 PACIFIC SCARAB ONE deep water acquisition, burial and retrieval 80855  
 polarimetric 94 GHz imaging radar 73693  
 SLAM II simulation language 80660

**automatic optical inspection**

acousto-optical linear displacement converter, operation anal. 50083  
 AOI of SMD fine pitch coplanarity 42128  
 automobile industry manufacturing repair inspection, image processing-based (*German*) 69389  
 bonded IC wires 55594  
 capability of inspecting to design specifications 79942  
 CGH applications for opt. data proc. 45479  
 chip resistor printed character inspection algorithm 48066  
 circuit assembly process, use of AOI 69690  
 COSMOS-2D, automatic optical inspection system for geometry-independent surface struct. (*German*) 48085  
 dielectric discontinuity microscope appl. to submicron proc. 78280  
 DRAGONFLY parallel vision processor, appls. (*Japanese*) 72783  
 film thickness meas., in-situ, pyrometric interferometry 81699  
 flank wear meas. for cct. board drills, automation 63494



**automatic optical inspection continued**

- flexible automation, laser-based inspection system 62440
- FMS QC, automated coordinate meas. system 76583
- GANGLION connectionist classifier, fast hardware implemen. 51368
- GIS contact error monitoring, IR imaging-based (*Japanese*) 82945
- hardwood log inspection by CT image proc. 73885
- hybrid cct. QC, image anal. syst. 76616
- IC, morphological algorithms for visual anal. 48075
- IC inspection automation, optical pattern recognition-based (*Korean*) 48078
- IC SPC for visual rejects, foundation for continuous improvement 62426
- image processing, illumination optimisation (*German*) 48070
- image processing projects, planning (*German*) 48069
- industrial, machine vision systems, neural network approach 42131
- industrial QC appls. 76586
- LSI wafer pattern AOI, derivative-polarity comparison algorithm 71399
- metal strip prod. vision-based inspection hardware 70015
- multiple image fusion and feature extraction 69698
- Padcaps archit. for QC in high-density SMT board mfg. 43064
- patterned wafer defect inspection, spatial freq. filtering 76604
- patterned wafer surface defect inspection, spatial filtering 76579
- PCB inspection, intelligent robotic vision system 62434
- PCB inspection by moire image overlap 70839
- PCB pattern defect recognition using topological inform. 76605
- PCB wave-soldered joints intelligent inspection 48072
- PCBs, morphology-based approach 49160
- PCBs, preproduction tooling for the '90s 42973
- polished wafer surface dimple defect detect., fuzzy math. 76603
- robotic PCB assembly rework, auto. in-process inspection 63512
- screen PC mfg. process control/meas., machine vision systems 77747
- semiconductor product shape testing, TV vision system 48073
- SMT, laser-based 3-D lead inspection 77733
- SMT in automotive electronics, AOI appl. 69699
- SMT populated PCB inspection by DSP multiprocessor syst. 70840
- SMT position matching and inspection vision algorithm (*Korean*) 55549
- SMT process control inspection, use of AOI 49142
- solder joint inspection, neural network based classification using automatically selected feature sets 69697
- solderability inspection system, computer vision approach 62439
- submicron lithography process variations, opt. microscopy obs. 71192
- switch station automatic patrol robot inspection (*Japanese*) 82958
- thermal power plant abnormality detection, acoustic/image processing (*Japanese*) 82599
- vision system for video head inspection 76608
- VLSI structures, opt. 3D monitoring 76576
- wood surface automatic visual inspection, region-growing segmentation 80221
- GaAs FET wafer surface pattern inspection technol. (*Japanese*) 76582

**automatic programming**

- ASIC testing, design for testability approach 64072
- ATTACK, knowledge-based automatic programming for rapid development of tracking systems 66959
- CRAY X-MP, practical functional programming 54466

**automatic telephone systems**

see also *telephone equipment*

- ACD, caller acceptability of network interactions 58653
- ACD system, analytical model 73142
- auto-call machine for grouped apartment houses (*Japanese*) 45732
- call distribution systems 73139
- CEVIS AudioText rural computerised answerphone system 58346
- digital telephone-PABX D channel signalling interface (*Croatian*) 45908
- ISDN automatic call distribution, basic rate interface 58604
- ISDN automatic call distribution simulation modelling 80720
- ISDN private automatic branch exchanges based on two-wire connection (*German*) 58563
- main distributing frame, automated, pin board matrix switches, robot system 66615
- Mannheim-Ludwigshafen railway telephone syst. redesign (*German*) 58349
- Maryland University telecom. system from AT&T 73066
- Matracom 6500 PABX for public networks 80837
- nonhomogeneous subscriber syst., semi-Markov model 80535
- parallel mains power distrib. by temp. control for PABX 75504
- PBX/ACD systems for multimedia appls. 58694
- services, design and eval. 51735
- speech information processing for automatic telephone interpretation (*Japanese*) 57568
- speech recog./synthesis, telephone automatic service appls. 80548
- speech technol., telecommunications and industrial appls., IEEE Colloquium (1992) 47930
- Stratum 1 redundant time/freq. syst., auto. hierarchy control 45904
- Whirlpool ISDN customer enquiry services 66565

**automatic teller machines**

- ISO/CCITT telecom. credit card stds. 58229

**automatic test equipment**

- AC/DC motor electrical/mechanical parameter estim. 61440
- acquisition streamlining requirements 67176
- adaptive HF radio, perform. eval., automated instrum. use 80936
- aerospace equipment/ATE, technology insertion strategy 68005
- Air Force Material Command role in acquisition 67177
- airborne radar receiver testing, redundancy elimination 74667
- analog networks short ccts., fault diagnosis dictionary 70532
- analog signal conditioning system, microcontroller-based 73912
- ASIC design and test integration 62337
- ASIC testing, ATE suppliers strategies 42083
- ASIC testing, design for testability approach 64072
- AUTOTESCON 91 conf. on systems readiness, USA (1991) 62175
- AutoTEST: a second-generation expert system, testability analysis 67186
- avionics ATE for Boeing 777, ARINC hardware/software 68008
- avionics maintenance on Boeing 777, using Airplane MIS 68009
- battery testers, computer controlled, current trends 52339
- BERT, communications test methods, bit error rate tester 52315
- BIT manufacturing test strategies 62332
- blood coagulation testing, Electra 800 data management program 60802
- board ATE, role in production test 55523
- boundary scan interconnect testing, workstation environment 81396
- boundary scan method and equipt. for in-cct. testing (*Dutch*) 52309
- boundary-scan and full-chip BIST, ASIC appl. 48623
- boundary-scan testing with ATEs 63470
- bridging fault test pattern generator 78257
- built-in test exerciser/sensor IC 67173

**automatic test equipment continued**

- bus emulation testing, BE-64 C size VXI card 67196
- cable TV picture impairments, feature extraction 59175
- CAE-to-ATE translation, design criteria 67181
- Clean Mouse, clean room meas. robot (*Japanese*) 69605
- clutch cover testing using Xenix for real-time control of automated equipment 67213
- colour sensor testing system 59390
- complex digital communications, tester features 81411
- conference, USA (Jan. 1992) 62185
- conference on ATE and software, London, UK (1992) 54181
- conflict in system requirements solution 62310
- controlled-impedance PWBs, computerised impedance testing 43072
- cost evaluation of hardware/software 67187
- cost reduction using SPC graphical tools 62421
- CRT manufacture, defect diagnosis expert syst. 70910
- data comms. protocol analyzers, primer 67221
- data management, GENESIS software 81385
- DC programmable power supplies 67179
- defect area, US inspection, image proximity matrices 69997
- delay test generation system for combinational logic ccts. 62939
- diagnostic expert systems/neural nets integration 67172
- dielectric coating thickness, automated meas. system (*Russian*) 78433
- digital, CROs, meas. capabilities for automatic testing (*Italian*) 74139
- digital test systems, intelligent type, develop. 59226
- digitally transmitted video, objective quality assessment 59156
- documentation automation, military appl. 67201
- DSP based mixed-signal ATE, cost-effective 62909
- Dynamic Array tester for TFT/LCD arrays functional testing 67431
- electric drive test facilities, power electronics appls. (*French*) 75917
- electric machine testing, mechanical system dynamic simulator 82725
- electrical engng. education, test/meas. syst. 76287
- electromechanical components' moveable parts, automatic bounce time meas. (*Italian*) 70783
- electromigration ovenless test syst., computer controlled 59229
- electronic assemblies test/diagnosis/repair, production information system 76511
- electronic design automation, development and test (*German*) 48012
- electronic equipment defect detect. technology, image eval. systems 59221
- EMI test receivers ESHS, ESVS 20/30 with spectrum display 59609
- emulation techniques, integration into general-purpose ATE 81408
- Eurocrypt, conditional access, tools/validation 67113
- excess noise ratio charactn. techs. for ATE systems 52601
- expert system, AI-ESTATE standard for 1990s 67170
- expert system based diagnostic tool for motor drives 83040
- expert system for testing digital oscilloscope 52323
- fighter aircraft composite radome ATE 67994
- flexible manufacturing/testing in electronics industry, constraints management 54268
- flexible test program cross compilers 81394
- flight inspection, ground facilities testing 61033
- forklift fault diagnosis method, expert system-based (*Japanese*) 47798
- French Army equipment field testing, 1990-2000 outlook 68209
- functional test pattern generation, SCHOLAR syst. 70106
- GenTest sequential test generator, architecture 48620
- gigahertz digital test, real-time data comparison 81391
- GSM base station test set 46011
- hardwood log inspection by CT image proc. 73885
- harmonic synthesizer for watt-hour meter testing 74140
- helicopter fault detect./classification using neural network and signal processing techs. 82154
- high pin count testers, computer architecture 81392
- HP70340A modular microwave signal generator 67359
- HP 3079 CT ATE for analogue and digital telecom cards (*Italian*) 59235
- HP 53310A modulation analyser, use in radio syst. meas. (*Italian*) 58756
- HP 8590 E-series portable spectrum analyzers 52336
- hydraulic flight components testing, IMAGE system 67985
- hydroelectric turbogenerator airgap monitoring, computer-based 68667
- IBM-PC/XT based test bench for Fastbus modules 81412
- IC packaging, thermal charactn. test system 74268
- IC prototype test system based on a logic analyzer 73889
- IEEE 1149.1 based logic/signature analyzer in a chip 81431
- IEEE Standard 1149.1 test access port, backplanes extension 81389
- IEEE-488.2 standard for compatibility/productivity increase 67191
- igniter systems reliability, parametric analysis 61149
- IN, testing tools develop. 66574
- in-circuit signal analyzer for mixed signal DSP 46342
- industrial drives, diagnostics support, computerised 62025
- instrument/user interfaces, visual environments, ATE (*German*) 59232
- integrated data acquisition, high-performance, design 81428
- integrated diagnostics 67175
- integrated engineering/manufacturing/field test strategy 67168
- integrity engineer's tools for quality/integrity assessment 42145
- intelligent, ARINC demonstration system 46320
- intelligent ATE develop. 81386
- intelligent-battery analyzer/charger systems 69126
- ISDN mixed-signal test, technology 66560
- ITC test conf., USA (Oct. 1991) 76075
- KRAFTS prototype expert system, functional tests and schedules 59240
- laser surface profilometer for aspherical optics 81695
- laser tracking coordinate meas. machine, self calibration 67206
- LF noise spectrum meas. syst. and parameters calc. 81663
- linear ccts. soft fault location, dictionary approach 70531
- logic test pattern generator, AC strength 62960
- lunar base solar cell perform. tests 47726
- LV switch life testing, computer-based (*German*) 55505
- magnetic circuit characteristics meas., computer-aided equipment (*Romanian*) 81649
- Maxim eval. boards for cct. design, ADC kits 69606
- ME 4510 B digital analyser for microwave trans. systems (*Italian*) 59237
- microwave modules assembly/test, appl. of CAM. techs. 49041
- microwave phase/amplitude automatic meas. on pulsed RF signals 74221
- MIL-STD-2165 in DoD programs 68226
- military aircraft flight test data processing/reduction 82164
- military aircraft instrumentation, production ATE 68002
- military electronics, multimedia paperless maintenance/data collection 46327
- military testing, multi-service test equipment standardization 68210
- mine powered support monitoring, transducer product study 83153
- mixed signal fault isolation, 1KBS/decision tree programming 77703



**automatic test equipment continued**

mixed signal testing by DSP localized tester 81393  
 mixed-signal, using 20 bit waveform source 81565  
 MM-wave meas. systems for antenna testing 46622  
 MMIC wafers , automatic testing techs./equip. 49040  
 mobile radiocommun. compact test syst. 58853  
 mobile robot, clean room cleanliness meas. (*Japanese*) 69604  
 mobile shortwave antennas, meas. 44881  
 motor torque-speed curve plotting syst. using  $\mu$ P (*Japanese*) 67203  
 multilayer PCB inspection using X-rays 42999  
 multiport test station for fibre optic couplers 71719  
 MWPC wires, automatic tension meas. system 67726  
 neural nets eval. for appl., three-step method 70552  
 nuclear power plants diagnosis system based on neural nets 53600  
 oil/puffer circuit breakers, noninvasive diagnostic instrum. 47682  
 operating system interface for MATE, control/support software 67180  
 OTDR based fibre strain sensors for dynamic structures 74032  
 PCB diagnostics using neural nets, IR emissions determ. 63466  
 PCB functional testing, dynamic test sequence 77721  
 PCB inspection by moire image overlap 70839  
 PCB malfunction recognition by neural net 70796  
 PCB serial bit-stream testing challenges 49153  
 PCB testing, depot repair environment 63471  
 PCB testing using ATE 76529  
 piezoelectric filter charactn. using vector network analyser 81437  
 pin electronics based ATE, using GaAs IC 81390  
 pin electronics interfacing for CMOS and ECL testing 62336  
 Point-60 PC multifunction ATE syst. (*Italian*) 59236  
 power supplies stability testing using Bode plot 70151  
 power supply sets tester, PC controlled with VXI bus (*German*) 46319  
 process diagnostic system, cause associator network 69609  
 production testing, design/manufacturing techniques effect 62335  
 radar system automatic prod. test syst. design (*Italian*) 73701  
 radiometric calibration of thermal sources, closed-loop control 67157  
 reconnaissance ATE support, Digital Multimedia Information System 67164  
 relay testing, digital transient network analyser 61314  
 review of test technology 48568  
 RFI/EMI automated meas. system, develop. 50706  
 Rohde & Schwarz GSM channel impulse response tester 81403  
 rotor surface temp. monitoring, using fibre optic sensor 74264  
 RS232 communication for turn-key test stations 80667  
 satellites, computerised test syst., develop. 74635  
 scanner control for a reconfigurable test system 67197  
 semiconductor noise spectroscopy system, computerised 67479  
 sequential ATPG based on implicit state enumeration 77150  
 SETH, functional test/fault diagnosis, electronic devices, IKBS 67209  
 short-circuit testing lab. using computer-aided measuring system 67202  
 Sizewell B PWR primary protection system dynamic testing 82536  
 SMARTNet-2 diagnostic software, parallel processing support 46321  
 software transportability maximisation, standard test environments 67165  
 soil mechanical props., triaxial test system 68140  
 solar cell testing, spectral mismatch correction software package 75728  
 solar cells, multijunction, automatic testing facility 75792  
 solid-state instrumentation for meas., protect., control 47287  
 space missions automation, expert systems, NASA develop. 74640  
 Space Shuttle high pressure turbopumps, testing 82143  
 Space Station Freedom DC power system testbed description 68068  
 Space Station Freedom power system, DC testbed develop. 68069  
 spatial freq. analyser, holographic recording materials charactn. automation 50497  
 spurious responses detection, wideband search 46343  
 standardised test resource models, effect on TPS maintenance 67166  
 standards and develop. trends in 1990s 67178  
 superconducting junctions/devices charact. meas., flexible ATE 56481  
 superconducting pellets, microwave surface resistance measurement 56467  
 switching power converter, microprocessor-based test bed 61745  
 TACT, telecom. service transmission and connectivity tester 66315  
 tank built-in test/diagnostics, hardware/software based 68222  
 tank electronic subsystems, BIT/embedded diagnostics 47039  
 telecoms production testing, new approach 73367  
 telephone exchange simulator, design 80847  
 TEST, design-for-testability syst. for PWBs 63485  
 test output response anal., techniques 62971  
 Test Workstation TSA for electronics prod. and service 46312  
 testability design and analysis, US Navy efforts 67185  
 thermal imaging sensor, automated minimum resolvable temp. determ. 46525  
 thermal voltage converters, automatic RF meas./calib. syst. 73887  
 transient response automatic test station (*German*) 62363  
 troubleshooting rule-based tool for inertial reference units 67171  
 TV studio monitoring with automatic test syst. 46251  
 tyre tester, industrial, load control system design 67182  
 US NDT, automated multichannel equipment, excitation pulse generator 76904  
 vector S-parameter measurements, high-speed, error-corrected 52341  
 VHDL descriptions, functional fault models 81384  
 virtual instruments in a VXIbus environment 67200  
 vision system for video head inspection 76608  
 VLSI ccts., electron-beam debug and failure anal. 56262  
 VOR/ILS receiver test sig. generator 46951  
 VXI based test equipment for DC power supplies 67194  
 VXI electronic modules, trigger ccts. (*German*) 67162  
 VXI evaluation test bed 46322  
 VXI evaluation testbed 52322  
 VXI interface connector assemblies 67198  
 VXI standard based digital & mixed signal test 67195  
 VXIbus: a military ATE application 53297  
 VXIbus products for RF/microwave test systems 52321  
 VXIbus software modularity for test systems 81409  
 VXIbus standard based, configurable architecture 67199  
 VXIbus system for mixed signal PCB testing 63467  
 VXIbus use for RF & microwave testing 67192  
 VXIbus vs GPIB, speed/throughput comparison 67193  
 VXIbus-based RF/microwave test systems 67163  
 wafer probing, cost reduction with membrane probe card 43710  
 weapons maintenance, diagnostic expert implementation 68223  
 wind tunnels, low-speed, intake meas. control 82136  
 wind tunnels, technol. develop. trends 82137  
 windowing software, industry graphic standards 81395  
 Al/ceramic bonds, NDT, automatic discrimination techniques 69983

**automatic test equipment continued**

GaAs pin electronics chip for high-speed ATE 77490  
 Si concentrator solar cells, computerised test apparatus 47724  
 Ti-Al-Mo-V, AE crack microscope appl. 70005

**automatic testing**  
*see also built-in self test*  
 68332 microcontroller, test grading 77366  
 A/D converters effective bit test, algorithm/implementation 52352  
 A/D converters effective resolution evaluation, semifixed freq. method 59259  
 AC test accuracy maximisation/maintenance, equip. calibration 76517  
 adjacent-channel power meas. using spectrum analyser 52566  
 aerospace/military avionics, partitioning large diagnostic problems 67174  
 almost sure diagnosis of almost every good element 59228  
 analog cct. fault diagnosis based on functional decomp. 76950  
 analogue and digital telecom card testing, HP 3079 CT ATE (*Italian*) 59235  
 analogue/mixed-mode ICs testing, decomposition method 52318  
 antenna gain meas. at HF, automated method 59627  
 ASIC, CrossCheck test transparent approach 62908  
 ASIC boundary scan and JTAG testing challenges 62958  
 ASIC debugging, knowledge based 77126  
 ASIC design and test integration 62337  
 ASIC design for testability, approach 64072  
 ASIC failure anal. using elec. and laser beam testing 64090  
 ASICs, testable blocking method for hierarchical design 62907  
 at-speed verification technique for LRAMs and PCBs 67167  
 automobile industry QC, knowledge-based system appl. (*German*) 76601  
 AUTOTESCON 91 conf. on systems readiness, USA (1991) 62175  
 AutoTEST: a second-generation expert system, testability analysis 67186  
 avionics diagnostics, JIAWG module fault coverage metrics methodology 74658  
 battery testers, computer controlled, current trends 52339  
 behaviour specification/automatic testing of telephone exchanges 73397  
 Berger check prediction ALU design, strongly fault secure 42592  
 BIST, board-level, using boundary-scan master 77702  
 BIST for embedded cache SRAM 62993  
 BIT fault grading, simulation 67184  
 BIT manufacturing test strategies 62332  
 boundary scan, combination with I/O and other syst. fns. 54969  
 boundary scan implementation for module interconnect testing, ATPG 77153  
 boundary scan methods for interconnection testing (*German*) 49152  
 boundary scan test, desk-top, IEEE 1149.1 standard 63469  
 boundary scan test infrastructure, integrity testing 77700  
 boundary-scan test, supporting languages 77185  
 bridging fault test pattern generator 78257  
 bus emulation testing, BE-64 C size VXI card 67196  
 circuit troubleshooting by expert systems, teaching students 76221  
 CMOS, automated defect identification/location 71451  
 CMOS BIST, two-pattern test, TPG ccts. 78320  
 CMOS CAD, testability design environment 62928  
 CMOS IC, Cross-Check technology, Raytheon test environment 81388  
 CMOS switch, level test pattern production 49670  
 CNC, maintenance stratagem and computer-aided testing 47983  
 cockpit management, systems integration, cognitive test perform., computerized, individual differences 74678  
 combinational ccts., automatic test generation tech. 42612  
 combinational ccts., cost model of automatic test pattern generation (*Korean*) 55092  
 combinational digital ccts., multiple faults diagnosis 70313  
 combinational logic circuits, fault location 77315  
 combinatorial cct., stuck-at-faults detection probability computing 62922  
 combinatorial ccts., COMPACTEST method for test sets generation 77157  
 combinatorial ccts. redundancy identification and test generation 77156  
 conference, USA (Jan. 1992) 62185  
 conference on ATE and software, London, UK (1992) 54181  
 CRIMRO, clean room test robot (*Japanese*) 69601  
 current testing in CMOS ccts., test cct. design (*Japanese*) 64168  
 data management, GENESIS software 81385  
 data path synthesis method for self-testable designs 55081  
 DFT and test generation with two clocks 55016  
 diagnostic expert systems /neural nets integration 67172  
 diagnostic reasoning systems, model-based, uncertainty comp. 67169  
 DIATEST, diagnostic test pattern generation, combinatorial ccts. 77236  
 differential GPS/INS, landing flight test results 68015  
 digital, CROs, meas. capabilities for automatic testing (*Italian*) 74139  
 digital integrators for test response compaction, anal. 55117  
 digital oscilloscope certification, automatic meas. system 52512  
 digital RF communications, automatic testing tech. 66648  
 digital test systems, intelligent type, develop. 59226  
 discharge 54315  
 DRAM faults location, physical neighborhood pattern sensitive, algorithm 77328  
 DS-1 high capacity telecom. services 51679  
 DSP based mixed-signal ATE, cost-effective 62909  
 dynamic models based diagnostics, DC motor-fan appl. (*Slovak*) 61551  
 educational lab. in analog IC testing, computer-aided 70083  
 EEG DC amplifier, 64-channel, PC-supported 60756  
 electromigration ovenless test syst., computer controlled 59229  
 electronic assemblies test/diagnosis/repair, production information system 76511  
 electronic industry environment, quality software solutions 54269  
 embeddable data trace/compaction IC, at-speed PC testing 62329  
 embedded macrocells with automated BIST 64071  
 EMC radiated emission test antenna auto. calibration facility 79381  
 enVision timing resolver for VLSI testing 78273  
 excess noise ratio charactn. techs. for ATE systems 52601  
 FADEC interface system using PC, gas turbine testing 82146  
 fault oriented partial scan design approach 77245  
 fibre optic test facilities for component/cable testing 73632  
 finite state machines synthesis, unified approach 55080  
 flexible manufacturing/testing in electronics industry, constraints management 54268  
 forklift fault diagnosis method, expert system-based (*Japanese*) 47798  
 French Army equipment field testing, 1990-2000 outlook 68209  
 geotechnical dynamic triaxial testing, automated system 68140  
 hydraulic flight components testing, IMAGE system 67985  
 IBM ES/9000 mainframe, BIST, production experience 77115  
 IC, morphological algorithms for visual anal. 48075  
 IC defect monitoring system, process independent 76508



**automatic testing continued**

IC diagnostic process, guided-probe e-beam technology 64118  
 IEEE's P1149.5 bus facilitates JTAG 67183  
 IEEE Std 1149.1 standard test access port 64089  
 image restoration in problems of computer diagnostics 79999  
 instrument/user interfaces, visual environments, ATE (*German*) 59232  
 insulation diagnosis, expert system appl. 78462  
 integrated diagnostics of ATE 67175  
 integrated engineering/manufacturing/field test strategy 67168  
 intelligent ATE develop. 81386  
 ITC test conf., USA (Oct. 1991) 76075  
 KRAFTS prototype expert system, functional tests and schedules 59240  
 laser beam divergence meas. using diamond-turned collimator 64928  
 localization and aftereffect of test generation (*Chinese*) 70303  
 logic cct. troubleshooting expert syst., object model based 77210  
 logic fault model and test quality assessment, book 69450  
 logic test pattern generation wiring neural nets 62924  
 LV switch life testing, computer-based (*German*) 55505  
 magnetic circuit characteristics meas., computer-aided equipment (*Romanian*) 81649  
 mask inspection, die to die inspection tech. 69704  
 material testing equip., root-locus-based robust control 42439  
 Maxim eval. boards for cct. design, ADC kits 69606  
 MCM, design-for-testability architecture 77752  
 memory arrays testing, BIST with interface 77326  
 microelectronic test struct. meas., machine-learning procedures 54259  
 microelectronic test structure design, standardisation 54260  
 microwave modules assembly/test, appl. of CAM. techs. 49041  
 microwave transistor noise parameter extract. from single noise figure measurement 70665  
 MIL-STD-2165 in DoD programs 68226  
 military aircraft borne radar develop./testing 68001  
 military aircraft instrumentation, production ATE 68002  
 military electronics, multimedia paperless maintenance/data collection 46327  
 mine powered support monitoring, transducer product study 83153  
 mixed scan/non-scan environment for system level test generation 55017  
 mixed signal PCB testing using VXIbus system 63467  
 mixed-signal test strategy development 71385  
 MM-wave meas. systems for antenna testing 46622  
 MMIC integrated CAD/CAM system 70697  
 MMIC wafers, automatic testing techs./equip. 49040  
 modulation meas. using HP 53310A analyser (*Italian*) 58756  
 MOS transm. gate stuck-open faults, model/test generation 42622  
 multiple fault detect. in two-level multi-output ccts. 62965  
 multiple path propagating tests for path delay faults 77165  
 multiple signature compaction scheme for BIST 54254  
 multiport single-mode couplers, automated testing 71719  
 n-port cct. refl. and transmission characts., arbitrary termination (*German*) 74218  
 neural computer based test generation 54998  
 oscilloscopes, digital, using expert system 52323  
 parallel pattern generators, programming 77331  
 PCB, ATPG performance improvement using boundary scan 70795  
 PCB, boundary-scan IEEE 1149.1 implementation 63473  
 PCB circuit analysis system based on AI, parallel 63496  
 PCB diagnostics using neural nets, IR emissions determ. 63466  
 PCB fault diagnosis, machine learning by decision tree (*Japanese*) 77728  
 PCB functional self-test enhancement by concurrent sampling 77701  
 PCB in boundary scan environment, fault diagnosis 55559  
 PCB inspection by moire image overlap 70839  
 PCB structural testing, boundary scan, test generation 63472  
 pin electronics interfacing for CMOS and ECL testing 62336  
 PLCC/metric QFP lead inspection systems, charactn./control 76573  
 PODEM ATPG with efficient testability measures and partial fault simulation 55007  
 predictive testing in metrological maintenance, confidence characts. estimation 73864  
 production testing, design/manufacturing techniques effect 62335  
 pseudo-random testing, automatic test point insertion 70249  
 quality function deployment approach 54320  
 radio test software 51950  
 RAM module design, static, fault tolerant (*Japanese*) 48716  
 relay contacts operation simulation with microcomputer, test system 63450  
 relay testing, digital transient network analyser 61314  
 result correction by EPROM or PLD (*Deutsch*) 59256  
 RICK: A DFT advisor for digital circuit design 62730  
 robots, industrial, accuracy characts. determ., automatic syst. (*German*) 81382  
 ROM built-in self-test approaches, comparison 48009  
 rotating machinery vibration monitoring using parametric modelling 52665  
 rotor surface temp. monitoring, using fibre optic sensor 74264  
 satellite power supply diagnosis 60834  
 scan-based BIST technique using pair-wise compare of identical components 49646  
 selectable length partial scan, vector length reduction 77164  
 self testing data conversion systems, error detect./anal. 63072  
 self-pruning binary tree archits. for interconnect. fault tol. 55163  
 sequential ASICs, design for testability 62926  
 sequential ATPG based on implicit state enumeration 77150  
 sequential ccts., automatic test generation system 55126  
 sequential ccts., concurrent error detect. using convolutional codes 77215  
 sequential ccts., deterministic test pattern generation 77151  
 sequential ccts., test generation method 77250  
 sequential ccts. delay-fault test generation, enhanced-scan 77166  
 sequential circuit ATPG by processing virtual circuits 55054  
 sequential circuits, spectral testing, automatic test vector set generation 70296  
 sequential IC, automatic test pattern generation 77314  
 sequential logic optimisation, ATPG-based approach 77242  
 signal capture and waveform analysis 59239  
 Sizewell B PWR primary protection system dynamic testing 82536  
 SMT PCB design, testability and manufacturability aids 49122  
 software transportability maximisation, standard test environments 67165  
 Space Shuttle high pressure turbopumps 82143  
 space simulation thermal testing, distrib. data/control system 82147  
 spurious responses detection, wideband search 46343  
 spurious responses testing, fast, wideband search technique 67218  
 standardised test resource models, effect on TPS maintenance 67166  
 standards and develop. trends in 1990s 67178

**automatic testing continued**

standards laboratories conf., Washington, DC (1990) 42016  
 superconducting junctions/devices charact. meas., flexible ATE 56481  
 synchronous sequential ccts., multiple observation time test strategy 77252  
 synchronous sequential ccts., test generation 77251  
 tandem banyan packet switch, BiCMOS sea-of-gates implem. 51923  
 TAP controller, implicitly testable boundary scan 62964  
 telephone exchange fault diagnosis using MLP 66609  
 TEST, design-for-testability syst. for PWBs 63485  
 testability analysis for VLSI systems 78298  
 testability design and analysis, US Navy efforts 67185  
 TFT LCD arrays testing 67415  
 thermal imaging sensor, automated minimum resolvable temp. determ. 46525  
 thermal imaging sensors perf. testing, minimum resolvable temp. 67313  
 three-valued neural networks for test generation 55000  
 troubleshooting rule-based tool for inertial reference units 67171  
 turbogenerator bearing wear monitoring, US transducer-based 82703  
 ULSI testing, deterministic fault simulation, hardware acceleration 78259  
 US signal analysis, self-learning neural net appl. 79690  
 VHDL descriptions, functional fault models 81384  
 VHSIC insertion project, using VHDL 68211  
 VLF/LF antenna monitor system, near real time 50771  
 VLSI ccts., electron-beam debug and failure anal. 56262  
 VLSI ccts., failure anal. 43755  
 VLSI ccts., space compression method for BIST 54971  
 VLSI ccts. testing, SPC implementation 78258  
 VLSI circuits, testability and coverage distrib. 78297  
 VXI evaluation testbed 52322  
 VXIbus-based RF/microwave test systems 67163  
 wafer-probe testing optimisation, using die-yield prediction 76509  
 weapons, intelligent integrated diagnostic design 68224  
 weapons maintenance, diagnostic expert implementation 68223  
 windings of rotating machines, PD detection 61444  
 wiring networks diagnosis, arbitrary open/short faults 77699  
 X-ray inspection, automated, QC appls. 76585

**automation, social aspects** see *social aspects of automation*

**automobile electronics** see *automotive electronics*

**automobile industry**

see also *Ford*

6KA7 earth leakage monitor switchgear, industrial motor appls. 83144  
 batteries, automobile/battery industry design co-operation 53898  
 body panel dimensions inspection using 3D vision sensor (*Japanese*) 69694  
 laser cutting/welding CNC system for automotive industry 44622  
 linear motor direct drives, product distrib. system appls. (*Japanese*) 82793  
 manufacturing repair inspection, image processing-based (*German*) 69389  
 modelling in automobile emissions abatement research 76034  
 QC, knowledge-based system appl. (*German*) 76601  
 QC, structural noise meas. system, automated (*German*) 76599  
 research and develop. technology 83143  
 smart sensors for the automotive industry, ASIC appl. 46430  
 Nd:YAG laser fibre beam delivery for car body sheet welding and cutting 54056

**automobiles**

3-phase integral starter/alternator in automobiles 62078  
 adaptive noise canceler for nonstationary environ., perform. 42768  
 automatic car model classification using dynamic programming 51369  
 automotive fuel pumps, DC motor commutation arcs 68865  
 batteries, automobile/battery industry design co-operation 53898  
 collision avoidance controller for cars, neural net, VLSI 48899  
 computer control systs. 83108  
 CURSOR radio navigation/tracking system 59106  
 digital audio broadcast car radio receiver mfg. 81287  
 DS-CDMA spread-spectrum road-automobile communications 46028  
 electric automobile status and prospects (*Italian*) 75957  
 electric cars for environ. protection (*German*) 75950  
 exhaust, thin-film lambda probes, stability 59564  
 exhaust-gas sensors transient response 59563  
 fuel pump DC motors, commutation arc in gasoline 68879  
 fuel pump DC motors, commutation arcs (*Japanese*) 75953  
 HFAEX halogen-free low-voltage automotive elec. wire 55490  
 hybrid petrol/elec. powered car (*German*) 83060  
 IR road-automobile communication 46118  
 land mobile GPS receiver with dual antenna system (*Japanese*) 81237  
 navigation using magnetic dipole beacons 83082  
 PALM parking lot mtg. image recogn. techniques (*Japanese*) 57963  
 passenger car solar electricity appls., research project 83073  
 power supply systems, whole vehicle design 83097  
 powertrain emission reduction, automobiles 47010  
 sensor transmission line noise cancellation using rectangular voltage (*Japanese*) 44794  
 solar-powered cars devel. 53991  
 sound insulation, noise reduction perform. meas. 67524  
 stereo equip. with DSP fn. (*Japanese*) 52275  
 system-level radiated susceptibility testing, statistical approach 50736  
 Tino elec. car with solar cells/Pb-acid cells 47806  
 variable response vehicle, human factors 83109  
 Pb-acid SB60-S4 automobile battery, develop. and perform. 53894  
 Pb-acid automotive battery separators, develop. trends (Europe) 53892  
 Pb-acid automotive secondary cells, mfg. industry status (Taiwan) 53886  
 Pb-acid automotive secondary cells, mfg. industry status (Malaysia) 53885  
 Pb-acid batteries, conf., Seoul, South Korea (Sept. 1991) 47920

**automotive electronics**

air-bag 50-G accelerometer IC, heated actuator self-test 69347  
 alternators, variable-speed, brushless, doubly-fed 62130  
 armoured fighting vehicle, electronic design 69349  
 autonomous road vehicle, computer vision based control 83107  
 Bosch CAN automobile bus system (*German*) 83105  
 car navigation system develop. trends (*Japanese*) 83106  
 collision warning laser radar SNR improvement (*Japanese*) 73728  
 combustion engine control VLSI 75988  
 computer control systs. 83108  
 control systems, automotive, develops. and LAN integration (*German*) 62118  
 crosstalk, switch contact showering arcs, prediction 44810  
 DC relays, contact materials and erosion 69348  
 decentralised control syst. (*Japanese*) 62123  
 diesel vehicle, near-optimal all-mode electronic regulator 62127  
 differential GPS message struct. and appls. (*Japanese*) 73744



**automotive electronics continued**

- DIGITbus, intelligent single-wire bus (*German*) 83110  
 driver's forward obj. recogn. ability with superimposed HUD (*Japanese*) 75989  
 driver information systems and automotive instrumentation, human factors 75991  
 electrochromic devices, automotive glazing appls. 47830  
 EM diagnostic tool for electronic cct. 44809  
 EM forces on magnet switch for coaxial starting motor 47833  
 FMCW radar as automotive sensor 54015  
 fuel gauging method using pneumatic press. (*Japanese*) 62126  
 GPS automotive position-fixing sensor (*Japanese*) 73742  
 GPS car navig. syst. struct. and fns. (*Japanese*) 73743  
 GPS receiver with simultrac capability, urban area perform. 73759  
 head-up displays for automobiles (*Japanese*) 69346  
 ignition system, photoconductive switch design & appls. 77675  
 ion-drag air mass-flow sensor for internal combustion engine 47832  
 low-noise ICs for automotive electronics, EMC 69350  
 mechatronic sensors in integrated vehicle architecture 59222  
 motor vehicles, radiated immunity testing 62124  
 multiple-model diagnosis of automotive electromechanical subsystems 62129  
 multiplex wiring simulation 62128  
 optical sensors develop. 54011  
 petrol/alcohol ratio sensor, flexible-fuel vehicles 54013  
 plastic optical fibre appls. 75992  
 power steering syst., optical torque sensor 54018  
 private automobile navigation system, roadside beacon information 62125  
 radar speedometer, accuracy improvement, spectral anal. 54017  
 radio wave speedometer (*Japanese*) 62122  
 road transport assistance, car navigation (*Dutch*) 69351  
 road transport safety/accident reduction 47831  
 safer road transport conf. London (March 1992) 41975  
 sensors, conf., Solihull, UK (May 1992) 47897  
 sensors, fuel economy management/emission control 62121  
 sensors develop., syst. approach 54010  
 sensors develop. in 1970s to 1990s 62119  
 sensors using metallic glasses 54019  
 smart sensors for the automotive industry, ASIC appl. 46430  
 SMT in automotive electronics, AOI appl. 69699  
 speed meas., optical sensor 54016  
 standardized automotive load dump testing 47834  
 stepping motor appls. in motor vehicle electric drives (*German*) 83104  
 torque meas. miniature magnetostriuctive sensor 46639  
 triple low-side driver power IC with voltage regulator 55295  
 tyre pressure sensor 54014  
 US sensor for reverse driving 62120  
 vacuum fluorescent displays for instrument panels 75990  
 variable response vehicle, human factors 83109  
 VDMOS intelligent power switch for ASIC automotive, appls., std. cells 54009  
 yaw rate sensor for automotive applications 54012  
 GaAs MMIC Doppler sensor for automotive appls. 75993  
 Pb-acid Powerbeat automotive battery, characts. and perform. 53897
- autonomous land vehicles** *see automatic guided vehicles; mobile robots*  
**autoradiography** *see radioisotope scanning and imaging*  
**autoresonant accelerators** *see collective accelerators*  
**autotransformers**  
 500 kV cogeneration plant power transmission lines, underphase balancing (*Russian*) 82377  
 CSI, 24 pulse, output current harmonics reduction (*Korean*) 68984  
 diode rectifiers, three-phase, doubly connected, harmonics reduction 61751  
 Space Platform battery discharger convertor/autotransformer 60912  
 superconducting air-core autotransformer 75443  
 UPS, bidirectional topology, autotransformer-based 68930
- availability measures** *see reliability*  
**avalanche diodes**  
*see also avalanche photodiodes; IMPATT diodes; TRAPATT diodes*  
 HEXFRED 600 V/15 A ultrafast recovery epitaxial diode 78139  
 instabilities in solid-state devices, book 69467  
 AlGaAs/GaAs MQW avalanche photodiodes, doping effects 63880  
 InSb p-n junctions, coherent microwave oscill. 78128  
 Si, optocoupler based on avalanche light emission 56731
- avalanche photodiodes**  
 CDMA direct-detect. system with APD, perform. anal. 66786  
 communication opto-electronic components (*Norwegian*) 66859  
 digital optical computer, DOC II, acousto-optical modulators and avalanche photodiodes use 56701  
 double-carrier-multiplication, dead space effect 44158  
 excess noise factor, lucky drift estimation, dead space 50158  
 high-speed burst mode receiver for optical bus appl. 46043  
 linear avalanche photodiode array in optical computing 56737  
 mobile fiber-optic laser Doppler anemometer 67304  
 optical communication systems, BER eval., APD output current anal. 52070  
 optical OOK communication systems, BER degradations 52069  
 optical orthogonal CDMA system, multibit/sequence-period, anal. 58995  
 optical orthogonal CDMA system with APD and thermal noise 58994  
 optical receivers, bit error probability anal. 66807  
 optoelectronic devices, monolithic integration 66318  
 photocurrent fluctuations, spectral props. anal. 50146  
 photodetector for laser altimeter, receiver characts. 53166  
 photodetector for precision light rangefinders 59414  
 quantum mechanical simulation, using Wigner fn. 78878  
 receivers, large deviation anal. 58944  
 receivers, saddlepoint integration anal. 81133  
 Schottky barrier photodiode, avalanche noise source (*Chinese*) 50140  
 semiconductor photonic IC (*Japanese*) 56759  
 superhigh-speed photodetection using freq. conversion 73581  
 TDMA network appls. of optoelectronic sampling 58962  
 time and freq. response 44159  
 transimpedance APD optical receiver 50164  
 Al<sub>0.35</sub>Ga<sub>0.65</sub>As/GaAs quantum wells, unipolar avalanche multiplication 63658  
 AlInAs/GaInAs SAGM-APD 50144  
 GaAs, APD, gain, noise, dead space 50149  
 GaInAsSb-GaAlAs separated absorpt. multiplication regions APD 71923  
 Ge APD for LD pumped solid state laser (*Japanese*) 71918  
 Ge APD for fibre opt. transmission system 64586  
 Ge APD receiver for optical digital PPM system 81115  
 Ge<sub>x</sub>Si<sub>1-x</sub>/Si heterostruct., strained-layer epitaxy, device appls. 54549

**avalanche photodiodes continued**

- Hg<sub>1-x</sub>Mn<sub>x</sub>Te, long wavelength avalanche photodiodes 78871  
 InAlAs/InGaAsP MQW by GSMBE, charactn. and optoelectronics appl. 42369  
 InGaAlAsP-InP system, MOVPE for optoelectronics 54524  
 In<sub>0.53</sub>Ga<sub>0.47</sub>As/InP avalanche photodiodes, GSMBE, SAM regions 54505  
 InGaAsP/InAlAs superlattice avalanche photodiode, MBE growth 56734  
 InP/InGaAsP/InGaAs delta-doped APD for high bit rate 50143  
 Si, APD, gain, noise, dead space 50149  
 Si, photon-counting detectors appl. 78874
- avalanches, carrier** *see impact ionisation*  
**avalanches, electron** *see electron avalanches*  
**avalanches, electron-hole** *see impact ionisation*  
**avionic systems** *see aircraft instrumentation*  
**Avogadro's number** *see constants*  
**avoided crossing** *see energy level crossing*  
**axicons** *see lenses*  
**backplane wiring** *see wiring*  
**backpropagation** *see artificial intelligence; learning systems; neural nets*  
**backscatter**  
*see also particle backscattering*  
 2D EM wave scattering problems, TLM method appl. 50622  
 M-ary sequential hypothesis tests for automatic target recognition 66916  
 apertured coherent lidar focused on an incoherent backscatter target 52176  
 book, progress in optics, enhanced backscatt. 76126  
 chiral layers on curved surfaces, backscatter 44739  
 conducting smooth surfaces, EM backscattering 65166  
 coniferous forest biomass, radar backscatter 53256  
 constrained total least squares extraction of acoustic resonances 57680  
 corner reflectors, backscattering reduction by simulated corrugated surface 81176  
 dielectric bodies of revolution, 1D imaging, Rayleigh approx. 65209  
 dielectric half cylinder, EM plane wave scatt. using physical optics 50613  
 dihedral corner reflector, RCS meas. calibration model 66907  
 diversity imaging system, computerised 59238  
 Doppler lidar interferometer/detector system, atm. wind profiles 68170  
 Earth terrain, polarimetric microwave remote sensing 73661  
 EM, perfectly conducting rough 3D surfaces 79293  
 EM missile backscattering, geometric optics anal. 79256  
 EM missiles, backscattering from conducting target 44735  
 EM scatt., dielectric obj. reconstruct. with Born approximation 65216  
 EM scatt., random media investigations 79284  
 EM scatt. from linear array of spheres 65134  
 EM scatt. from lossy dielec. triangular cylinder 65151  
 EM wave interaction with coniferous trees, theory/expt. 66954  
 FEL, stimulated backscattered harmonic radiation generation 64891  
 fibre interferometers, Rayleigh backscatt. noise elimination 78681  
 fibre optic sensors, distrib., sensitivity/resolution improvement 74025  
 fibre Rayleigh backscattering meas. by optical low-coherence reflectometry 43999  
 fibre sensor, distributed, Rayleigh backscatter determ. 59481  
 fibres, Rayleigh backscattering OTDR meas. of fading noise reduction 71679  
 flaw detection in metals, ultrasound speckle modeling 46653  
 forest, biomass determ. using SAR 53255  
 frequency-derived distributed optical-fiber sensing: Rayleigh backscatter analysis 67303  
 harmonic generation from laser interactions with beams and plasmas 44570  
 helicopter, radar recognition 46179  
 HF auroral backscatter, radar data from VALAR system 79316  
 HF inverse scatt. and Luneberg-Kline model 66872  
 ionosphere radar backscatter due to charged dust 52149  
 liver, US backscattering and B-mode images simulation 53075  
 meteor trails, radar backscatter, plasma reson. effects 66969  
 microwave scattering layer on rough surface, radiation model 46980  
 ocean surface, chaos, neural net model 59056  
 ocean waves, radar backscatter 82211  
 ocean wind waves, X-band radar cross-sections 53229  
 oil slick automatic detection by SAR 82216  
 open-ended waveguide cavity, backscatter data, wavelet anal. 42867  
 optical fibre identification using Rayleigh backscatt. 71687  
 optical fibres, IR, backscatt. signal num. anal. 49940  
 optical single mode fibre Rayleigh backscattering intensity 66822  
 passive optical networks, reflection components anal. 59029  
 periodic surface, shape reconstruction algorithm 73666  
 photorefractive cryst., stimulated backscatt., phase conjugation 79119  
 polarimetric imaging SAR, calibration 68147  
 polarimetric radar, scattering from natural surfaces 66909  
 polarimetric SAR imagery using backscatter correlations, calibration 52143  
 precipitation, polarimetric radar studies 74760  
 radar, influence of large scale surface waves 66955  
 radar, scattering matrix representation 66885  
 radar backscatter from sea surface, evaporation duct profile 65265  
 radar backscatter modelling, inverse GTD 66890  
 radar backscattering, optimal polarisation 66895  
 radar backscattering, polarization calib. 66924  
 radar backscattering, theoretical/expt. study 66914  
 radar clutter from forest, polarimetric SAR method 68150  
 radar cross-section backscatter meas., model verification 52165  
 radar remote sensing, surface backscatter coeffs. 61046  
 radar scattering behaviour, unsupervised classification 73671  
 radar sensor for autonomous landing guidance 74649  
 radio waves, sea echo in tropospheric duct propag. 44766  
 rain, attenuation and backscatter rel. to radar meas. 82198  
 rain, radar characts. and backscatter model 74764  
 rain, radar clutter filters 73704  
 Raman backscattering induced pump radiation depletion, optical breakdown 79121  
 random medium, two-layer, EM wave scattering 72312  
 randomly rough dielec. surface, EM wave scatt. 50611  
 RCS prediction for complex objects 81189  
 rectangular slotted cavity, E-polarised scatt. anal. 65345  
 ring laser gyroscope with backscatt., dynamics study 64919  
 ring laser with backscattering, mode dynamics 50355  
 ring resonator, radiation losses/backscattering meas. 56995  
 rotating skew-plated metal fan blades, monostatic Doppler/RCS spectra, comparison 46132  
 rough surface scatt. theories, horizontal polarisation 72319  
 rough surface scatt. theories, vertical polarisation 72320



**backscatter** continued

- SAR polarimetric method, scatt. matrix format calibration 68146
- scattering field for polygon plate in space 65152
- sea ice polarimetric radar backscattering models 73695
- sea surface, microwave vector wave scatt. 74778
- snow cover remote sensing, FM-CW radar backscatter 68178
- snowfall, radar backscatt, 140 GHz 46998
- spectrometer, Mars surface mineralogy 60666
- thin impedance sheets, FDTD modelling 59045
- tropospheric temperature and aerosol extinction coeff. profiles, lidar meas. 46986
- US, voids sizing using area functions 42432
- water wave scatterometer response and wavelet transform anal. (French) 59054
- X-band radar backscatter from wind-influenced vegetation, decorrelation 66946
- BaTiO<sub>3</sub>, phase conjugation by stimulated photorefractive scattering using a retroreflected seeding beam 79136
- BaTiO<sub>3</sub> photorefractive phase-conjugate ring oscillator, freq. locking 79137
- CO<sub>2</sub> lidar backscatter profiles over Hawaii during fall 1988 74757
- Er-doped fibre amplifier gain anal., Rayleigh backscatter 58968
- Er-doped fibre amplifier gain limit, Rayleigh backscattering effects 56871

**backward wave oscillations** *see backward wave tubes; electromagnetic oscillations***backward wave tubes**

- see also carcinotrons*
- BWO, plasma-filled, Cherenkov-cyclotron resonance interaction 49232
- BWO, plasma-filled X-band 49234
- BWO, radiation intensity, beam energy spread effect 43126
- BWO, relativistic, linearity-chaos transition 77831
- clitron, model and mm-wave/submm-wave perform. 70908
- gyrooscillator with backward wave, pregeneration regime 43131
- gyrotron backward wave oscillator 79096
- gyrotrons, parasitic oscills., backward wave mode suppression 70909
- M-type forward and backward wave amplifiers, cylindrical models 77829
- plasma filled backward wave oscillator 49233
- plasma-filled BWO, electron beam driven, linear anal. 43127
- plasma-filled BWO, low-density background plasma effects 63594
- relativistic BWO, theory, expt. 63595
- relativistic BWOs, with end reflectors, theory 63607
- Trivelpiece-Gould modes, in plasma-filled oscillator 55641

**bacteriorhodopsin** *see proteins***Badgers rule** *see bond lengths***bagging** *see packaging***balance (physiological)** *see mechanoreception***balanced amplifiers** *see differential amplifiers***balanced input amplifiers** *see differential amplifiers***balances**

- see also weighing*
- gravitational expts., Monte Carlo integration to minimise geometry 67160
- polymer film coated quartz microbalance, mol. sensing 46530
- quartz crystal biosensor for liq. meas. 81543
- quartz crystal microbalance, mass/soln. sensing 46377
- quartz microbalance, organic molecules detection 59710
- quartz microbalances, liquid-immersed, operational freq. 52363
- rigid support dynamic balance machine with microcomputer (Chinese) 81399
- CdS films, chem. bath deposition, quartz crystal microbalance 62647

**ball lightning** *see lightning***ballasts, electronic** *see lamp accessories***ballistic electronic conduction** *see high field effects***balloons**

- see also aircraft*
- gravimetry using GPS and INS 68157

**band-elimination filters** *see band-stop filters***band gap** *see energy gap***band model of magnetism**

No entries

**band-pass filters**

- see also crystal filters; vocoders*
- 2D FIR filters, band-select linear phase, design 70491
- 2D recursive digital filters, design 63159
- 2D recursive digital filters, noncircular cutoff boundary, design 70517
- 3.5 GHz SAW filter, fabrication by ion projection lithog. 43490
- 3D combined DFT/LDE transfer functions fns., complex filters appl. 79956
- 3D suspended substrate stripline filter 63304
- active elliptic filters, design program 70468
- active filters, high frequency, stability (Chinese) 70462
- active inverse notch filters, noise reduction 77435
- active microwave bandpass filter, varactor-tuned 55386
- active resonators for filters, noise/dynamic range 42728
- active single CCII biquad filters, high input impedance 63115
- analog FIR-filters using  $\Sigma$ - $\Delta$  oversampling tech. 63112
- asymmetric bandpass filter using a ceramic structure 70611
- asymmetric digital subscriber line optimal passband filter pair design 73370
- BiCMOS programmable transconductor, current-mod filter appls. 55242
- broadband filter ccts. based on suspended stripline config. 70603
- Cauer filters, eighth order, discrete optimisation method (French) 48829
- Chebyshev approx. transformation, delay characts. 55225
- CMOS biquadratic filter, adaptive type, design and appls. 48827
- continuous-time filter tuning, automatic, charge comparison 63121
- continuous-time filters, design 77428
- continuous-time filters, HF effects compensation 70457
- continuous-time MOSFET-C FDNR band-pass filters, low sensitivity 63125
- coupled resonator bandpass filters, design program 70443
- current amplifier-based biquadratic filter ccts. 63146
- current amplifier-based biquadratic filter ccts. 42726
- current-mode highpass and bandpass filters using opamp pole 77444
- design of filters with unsymmetrical stopbands 77426
- diamond shaped band-pass filters for subband coding 51328
- dielectric resonator bandpass filters, synthesis 55379
- digital, transient processes duration reduction 55268
- digital cellular radio  $\pi/4$ -DQPSK timing recovery jitter perform. 73504
- digital equaliser, linear-phase, cubic-spline freq. response 55220
- digital filter roundoff noise reduction, freq. transformations 48864
- digital filter with adjustable parameters, MC68B09 based (German) 77465
- digital uniform/nonuniform filter banks, efficient algorithm 63202

**band-pass filters** continued

- digitally tuned, op amp and D/A converters 48831
- ECG beat classification using linear prediction error signal 60748
- elliptic bandpass LC filter design, PC program 55227
- FDNR continuous time MOSFET-C band-pass filters, design 77431
- FilDes, LC filter design program 55226
- finline, complex modes effect 70577
- FIR filter bank design, speech processing appl. 57859
- FIR filter banks with equal passband widths, design 63204
- four-phase SC inductor, parametric s-z transform. 48498
- frequency selective struct. design and realisation 65550
- FSS, high T<sub>c</sub> supercond., computer modelling 64366
- grid bandpass filter for quasioptical freq. mult. array 77538
- half-band filters 48815
- HF filter implemen. using CMOS OTA 70174
- high T<sub>c</sub> supercond. bandpass filter using microstrip hairpin resonators 77582
- Lange coupler filters, recursive and transversal implementation techniques 70599
- LC ladder networks, active bandpass filters overloads elimination 77436
- magnetostatic wave filter, multipassband, tunable 78608
- magnetostatic wave filters, intermodulation components investig. 56453
- metal finned waveguide components, modal S-matrix design 70592
- microstrip asymmetric bandpass filter 55388
- microstrip band-pass filters using nonuniform coupled lines 70602
- microwave, broad rejection band, transm. line fabricated 55399
- microwave active bandpass filter, design 42895
- microwave active filter, anal./design 63332
- microwave dielec. reson. filters, intermediate bandwidth, design 70616
- microwave SAW bandpass filters for spacecraft appls. 56414
- mm wave, all-metal insert in waveguide, CAD 77549
- MMIC passive bandpass filters 55455
- MOS high-speed continuous-time bandpass VHF filter 70458
- MOSFET-C continuous-time biquadratic building blocks 70061
- MSAT, L-band integrated reflector antenna feed array 73463
- multi-loop OTA-C filter realization with chain-like feedback structure 77430
- multirate SC N-path filter syst. using bandpass path filters 70469
- narrowband RF filters, using weakly-coupled tank ccts. 63101
- nonrecursive digital filters, CAD algorithm 55256
- nonuniform transm. line based design 63098
- parallel-resonator transm.-line filter parasitic passband suppression 48820
- parasitic oscillation suppression with coaxial resonator 70442
- passive filter synthesis program, theoretical aspects 77427
- PCN duplexer using asymmetric filter design 52027
- quasi-elliptic transfer fn. for filter design 42709
- quasiladder filter constr. 63103
- Quickfil 4.0 filter design program for use on PC (German) 55234
- receiver adjacent channel selectivity improvement 46236
- recursive digital filters, design 70495
- recursive Hartley filter, digital prefilter struct. 63160
- RF/microwave signal processors, programmable 77579
- S-band monolithic active filter using coupled resonator tech. 77609
- Sallen-Key filters, voltage-/current-mode implemens. 63109
- SAW filter, SMT compatible, mobile communication appl. 48816
- SAW filter calc. with transfer fn. satisfying Nyquist criteria 48819
- SAW filters, RF type for mobile commun. equip. 48818
- SC Butterworth band-pass filters, governing eqns. 77445
- SC filters, current-mode compensation 63133
- SC integrators for high-Q bandpass filters, finite gain compen. 63111
- SC networks, layout, optimum capacitor placement 48497
- SC preprocessor for speech recognition 50915
- SC Q-multiplier bandpass structure (Chinese) 70463
- SC wideband filter design for mobile telephone receiver 77443
- second-order filter based on bilinear integrator 63144
- self-excited oscillatory systems, broadband chaotic signals 77098
- sigma-delta modulator, oversampled, for bandpass signals 62906
- stationary Gaussian random process shaped by high-order band-pass filter 57843
- step impedance stripline bandpass filter, compact design/anal. 77540
- STRIPLINE CAD programs for microwave cct. anal./synth. 42873
- stub impedance transformer overall dimens. reduction 48985
- subband anal. of images by method of moments 51470
- subband decomp. procedure for quincunx sampling grids 45393
- subband filters using allpass structures 42753
- tapered coaxial resonator filter for mobile radio 42714
- test vector generation for linear analogue devices 77491
- timing recovery cct. using dielec. resonator and active filters 46070
- transconductor ladder filter design, matrix method 63130
- triple-mode pseudo-elliptic microwave bandpass filter 42853
- two-port models parametric identification, freq. domain 55223
- TWT high-power amplifier design 63606
- UHF self-tuned acoustooptic deflector, interaction width 71852
- US flaw detection, order-statistic CFAR threshold estimators 70028
- voltage compensation, polyphase distance relays (Chinese) 74848
- wave digital bandpass filter design 57754
- waveguide discontinuities, minimal autonomous blocks method 65348
- waveguide passband filter, TE<sub>011</sub>-mode, field design 70604
- wavelet theory and filter bank design 79725
- wide bandpass filter design, transmission lines and lumped capacitors 55235
- wideband interdigital bandpass filters, design 55230
- Yuzvinskii sig. filter anal. 51077
- AlGaAs/GaAs optical narrowband filters, grating-assisted 44067
- GaAs HF analog sampled data systems/ccts. 63147
- GaAs MESFET microwave continuous-time active filters 70706
- GaAs electronically tunable band-pass filters 49045
- TeO<sub>2</sub> acousto-optical tunable filters, collinear beam 56670
- YBa<sub>2</sub>Cu<sub>3</sub>O<sub>7-x</sub> thin film, high T<sub>c</sub> supercond., 55 GHz microwave filter 48966

**band-rejection filters** *see band-stop filters***band-stop filters***see also notch filters*

- 2D FIR filters, band-select linear phase, design 70491
- adaptive rejection filter synthesis with real weighting factors 51076
- digital filter roundoff noise reduction, freq. transformations 48864
- FilDes, LC filter design program 55226
- quasi-elliptic transfer fn. for filter design 42709
- Quickfil 4.0 filter design program for use on PC (German) 55234
- STRIPLINE CAD programs for microwave cct. anal./synth. 42873
- subband decomp. procedure for quincunx sampling grids 45393
- waveguide suppressing microwave leakage, conductor losses effect (Japanese) 55231



**band structure**

*see also band structure of crystalline semiconductors and insulators; band theory models and calculation methods; Brillouin zones; conduction bands; degenerate semiconductors; electron energy states of amorphous solids; energy gap; Fermi surface; many-valley semiconductors; valence bands*

No entries

**band structure of crystalline semiconductors and insulators**

*see also conduction bands; energy gap; valence bands*  
 electronic/photonic devices, bandgap/interface engineering 77938  
 semiconductor IC devices, appl. of phys. phenomena (Japanese) 78286  
 C<sub>60</sub> diode, electrolumin. obs., energy band anal. 71936  
 GaAs/AlAs superlattice, energy gap, electronic struct. 44163  
 GaAs-AlGaAs V-groove quantum-wire laser, gain theory 44363  
 p-Ge, far-IR laser oscills., population inversion 44261  
 Ge<sub>1-x</sub>Si<sub>x</sub> alloys and strained layers, impact ionisation thresholds 55687  
 Ge<sub>1-x</sub>Si<sub>x</sub>/Si heterostruct., strained-layer epitaxy, device appls. 54549  
 p-Hg<sub>0.77</sub>Cd<sub>0.23</sub>Te, CdTe passivation cap, band struct. 55883  
 n-HgTe, Einstein relation in zero-gap semiconductors 70934  
 InAs<sub>1-x</sub>Sb<sub>x</sub> strained layer superlattice, elec. props. 63643  
 In<sub>0.5</sub>Ga<sub>0.5</sub>P/GaAs heterojunct., LPE, characteristics 54538  
 InP-InGaAs, SCH MQW lasers, strain effect, performance 50289  
 Si/GeSi struct., MBE, band struct. engineering 69855

**band theory models and calculation methods**

*see also band model of magnetism; band structure; k.p. calculations; Kronig-Penney model; relativistic band structure calculations; tight-binding calculations*  
 II-VI semiconductor, self-compensation, first-principle calc. 55678

**bandwidth compression**

*see also companders; data compression; vocoders*  
 2D-DCTs classification, architecture with distributed arith. 70384  
 5 kbit/s telephone speech based on glottal excitation anal. 65849  
 cellular communications, digital domain invades 81009  
 CELP low bit rate speech coding, performance improvement 65955  
 CMOS 100 MHz 2D DCT core processor for image compression 42690  
 colour image encoding for narrowband link transm. 57971  
 combined digitisation by three-stage S/H integrator (Russian) 79687  
 HD-MAC encoder, develop. and appls. 81326  
 HD-MAC first-generation coders and prospects (German) 59163  
 Hilbert transformer, short-term DFT appl. 79720  
 image compression, trainable analog neural chip 48917  
 linear APSK perform. through freq. hopped channel 58753  
 low-rate speech by vector quantizing transform components 65848  
 LPC parameters, multi-frame coding at 600-800 bps 45049  
 mobile radio spectrum conservation techs. 73472  
 multilevel line codes for baseband commun. 65742  
 MUSE decoder, movement detection for subsampling systems (Japanese) 57958  
 neural net vector quantiser and DPCM encoder 72839  
 NTSC based transm. system for two video signals 66997  
 picture compression, digital signal complexity for distance learning (Japanese) 50979  
 speech coding, low bit rate, excitation model 65954  
 speech compression/expansion method for reverberant premises (French) 50965  
 video image compression, fractal scanning 80099  
 video transmission, multilevel coding scheme 51437

**bang-bang control**

*see also on-off control*  
 projectile guidance, aerodynamic model and optimal control (French) 74829

**bank data processing**

federative expert system in banking 73186  
 network security arrangements 73276  
 station for capture, processing and storing of documents 51556  
 telecommunications appls., computer supported (German) 73057

**banking (computing applications)** *see bank data processing***bar code readers** *see mark scanning equipment***bar codes**

2D bar codes, information encoding 65733  
 rotating reflective cube laser scanning equipment 57107

**Bardeen-Cooper-Schrieffer theory** *see BCS theory***BARITT diodes**

No entries

**Barkhausen effect**

Permalloy thin film sensor, magnetoresist. curve (Japanese) 67253  
 steel, surface hardened layers, depth, magnetic noise method 76886  
 Fe-Co-Si-B amorphous wire, reverse domain propag. 71585

**Barnett effect** *see gyromagnetic effect; magnetisation***barometers**

mercury manobarometer based on laser interferometry (Italian) 74011

**barrages** *see dams***barrel distortion** *see aberrations***barretters** *see thermistors***barrier injection transit-time diodes** *see BARITT diodes***BASIC**

*see also BASIC listings*  
 capacitated networks, random generation 76995

**BASIC listings**

dichotomic trajectories for data compression and modelling (Spanish) 57881  
 discrete-time reactance fns., z-domain synthesis 42503  
 matrix polynomial eval., fast algorithm, BASIC listing 42220  
 noise parameter calcs., PC program, BASIC listing 54872  
 planimetric anal. of digitized images, PC software 52609

**basicity** *see pH***batch processing (industrial)**

chemical-mechanical wafer polishing/planarization in batch systems 55897  
 reworked bonus lots, cycle time mgmt. 42088  
 semiconductor burn-in operations, scheduling algorithms 76530  
 tool monitoring developments (German) 53286  
 a-Si-SiN TFT for active-matrix LCD, batch proc. 63982

**bathymetry**

airborne laser bathymetry, optimisation technique 61089  
 continental shelf charactn., echo sounding, time envelope method (French) 53190  
 data standards, for DoD, Defense Hydrographic Initiative 82208  
 GPS/depth meas., nonlinear Kalman filtering 79807

**bathymetry continued**

radar method for shallow seafloor topography 82201  
 remote subsea exploration, visualisation 68181  
 Sea beam, sonar digital image processing 46979  
 SeaMARCH bathymetric sidescan sonar, differential phase estimation 74775

**batteries** *see cells (electric); primary cells; secondary cells; solar cells***battery chargers**

charge controller charact. in photovoltaic systems 75299  
 Earth observing system space platform battery charger 60956  
 Ericsson BMP 160 series cell-voltage equalisers 82902  
 flexible materials transport syst. battery supplies (German) 76062  
 hybrid/elec. road vehicles, drive systems 83078  
 intelligent-battery analyzer/charger systems 69126  
 invertors, PWM, five-level, PV battery charging appls. 82913  
 MSX spacecraft power system, design 60960  
 power convertor, zero voltage switched, dual resonant 61708  
 PV syst. appls. 75562  
 railway passenger car power supply, control concepts comparison 62059  
 railway rolling stock, auxiliary power supplies 75973  
 solid state regulator/charger for low power PV systems 53836  
 space power system, peak power tracking optimisation 60967  
 Space Station Freedom power electronics develop. 60909  
 spacecraft power block power control system 60910  
 TOPEX satellite power system, battery charging 60903  
 Ni-Cd secondary cell ultra-fast charger with microcontroller 82981  
 Ni-Cd secondary cells, charging control methods 61866  
 Pb-acid battery charger, dedicated control IC 82879

**battery storage plants**

hypervelocity EM launcher battery power supply 65112  
 monitoring with microprocessor controller 75326  
 Moonlight Project-advanced battery storage system 68730  
 power system load management appls. 53687  
 PV power syst. capability with battery storage (Japanese) 75294  
 real/reactive power control 75324  
 static watt VAR compensators, AC transmission system stabilisation 61204  
 UPS battery plant ripple current meas. 69006  
 wind turbine generator with storage battery 75325  
 Na-S battery storage plant, LV network support (German) 75320  
 Na-S battery storage plant, utility load levelling 68688  
 Zn-Br battery storage plant, develop., trends 53689

**battery testers**

computer controlled, current trends 52339  
 intelligent-battery analyzer/charger systems 69126  
 Pb-acid batteries, conf., Seoul, South Korea (Sept. 1991) 47920  
 Pb-acid secondary cells, accelerated cycle life testing 53896

**Bayard-Alpert gauges** *see ionisation gauges***Bayes methods**

adaptive data sorter based on probabilistic neural networks 42827  
 adaptive radial basis fn. equaliser, co-channel interference suppression 65881  
 asymptotic eval. of integrals 54390  
 attribute acceptance-sampling plan 62444  
 attribute binomial sampling, general-beta distrib. 62445  
 band-limited signal extrapolation based on generalized singular value decomposition using prior information (Japanese) 57736  
 blind equalisation, Bayes/decision-feedback algorithm 65873  
 boundary detection using Bayesian nets 51357  
 classifier for multivariate normal distrib. 48140  
 clustering/classification, Bayesian approach 66204  
 connected Mandarin speech recogn. by Bayesian neural nets 72588  
 continuous speech, data driven and iterative optimisation 57537  
 continuous speech recognition, speech database labelling 57536  
 contour grouping, Bayesian multi-hypothesis approach 80158  
 digital mammograms, stochastic model for automatic detection 67845  
 discontinuous optical flow, multimodal estimation 58071  
 discretely continuous Markov processes, optimum estim. 65982  
 distributed Bayesian detection, sensor fusion 72626  
 distributed detect. systems, Bayesian, suboptimal design hardware complexity 44947  
 electromigration anal. of Al alloy thin film conductors 49392  
 expert systems, uncertainty management probabilistic models 53642  
 FH-SS commun., partial band interf., Bayesian erasure insertion 80931  
 Gaussian signal classification, minimax criterion 79862  
 glass furnace flame computer vision system 66235  
 image feature point location using neural nets 66154  
 image reconstruction using a priori boundary information 57947  
 information gain through statistical experiments (German) 50825  
 intensity images, visual reconstruction, weak membrane approach 80087  
 Interface 90, computer science and stats. conf. USA (1990) 54124  
 life tests, fixed-time, based on fuzzy life charact. 62446  
 linear discriminants and image quality 66062  
 Meta-Pi network for multispeaker phoneme recognition 72563  
 minimum message length encoding, evolutionary trees and multiple-alignment 65711  
 mobile packet radio, ISA and pseudo-Bayesian access 52022  
 motion vector fields Bayesian estimation 80048  
 multialternative hypotheses testing under a priori uncertainty 44942  
 multibeam radar, time/energy resource optimal joint control 66920  
 multichannel systems, separation of signals in intense interf. 79719  
 multiple radar target tracking, Bayes method 52132  
 multiple sclerosis diagnosis by evoked pots., Bayesian statistics 46877  
 multiscale texture anal. using fractal dimens. 45509  
 nonlinear failure rate, Bayesian estimation, censored samples 69727  
 object identification, remotely sensed images 51348  
 polarimetric SAR images, Bayesian class. with adaptive probabilities 46971  
 probabilistic risk assess., time depend. failure rates 54346  
 rank-order filters and Bayes posterior decision 65947  
 reliability anal. of parallel syst. 54349  
 resource distribution in data system with common retranslator, dynamic optimisation 57394  
 sampling strategies evaluation, synchronous/asynchronous/random 73868  
 SAR multifrequency complex data, segmentation 52141  
 selective monitoring against failure, diagnostic reasoning techniques 62452  
 sequential design of expts. in Bayesian context 57389  
 signal extrapolation based on SVD using prior info. 45188  
 simulated annealing parameter selection, Bayesian approach 62515  
 solderability inspection system, computer vision approach 62439  
 speech recognition, Bayesian learning for HMM 57606  
 speech recognition, noise-robust, using neural net architecture 50917



**Bayes methods continued**

- stack filtering and classical Bayes decision 45303
- surface/motion estimation, invariant, from sparse range data 72919
- textures, adaptive segmentation, morphological decomp. algorithm 51480
- tree classifier perform., anal. (Chinese) 45476
- video seq. segmentation Bayesian algorithm 45424
- vision, Bayesian estimation with inexact probability density fns. 66086

**bays (magnetic) see geomagnetic variations****BBGKY equation see integro-differential equations****BCDMOS integrated circuits see BIMOS integrated circuits****BCS theory**

- superconducting planar quasi-TEM transm. lines, modeling 57272

**beam choppers**

- cold-neutron spectrometer, disk choppers, time focussing 67772
- double-disk chopper, neutron time-of-flight expts. 67762
- fast neutron pulsing facility at Ruder Boskovic Institute 81845
- KAON Factory, 1 MHz beam chopper 60006
- KAON Factory 1 MHz beam chopper deflection 60007
- KAON Factory beam chopper deflection plate algorithm 60518
- NEAT cold-neutron time-of-flight spectrometer 67765
- SSRL preinjection linac, travelling-wave beam chopper 60009

**beam handling equipment***see also particle beam diagnostics; wigglers*

- 1.2 GeV synchrotron radiation source, kicker, septum magnets 67581
- 3 GeV SPEAR injector synchrotron, vacuum chamber 60324
- 15-30 MeV proton beam transport system, automated 67678
- 200 MeV SXLS ring, ion clearing, photoelectron 59816
- accelerator beam transport systems, stainless steel mag. permeability 60336
- accelerator cavities, higher order mode damping calcs. 60260
- accelerator magnet standardisation using decreasing current cycles 60394
- achromatic bend systems for FEL postwiggler e<sup>-</sup> transport 60134
- Advanced Light Source, VUV insertion device beamlines 67819
- Advanced Photon Source, front end designs 67817
- Advanced Photon Source Storage ring, dynamic aperture, errors effects 59982
- AFEL beam transport line design 67549
- AFELI high brightness linac, physics design 67546
- AGS, 1-2 GeV/c separated kaon beam, beam line design 81827
- AGS beam transfer fast kicker modulators from booster 60015
- AGS Booster, beam instrumentation 59980
- AGS Booster components, coupling impedance meas. 60213
- AGS booster magnets, mag. field meas. and anal. 52764
- AGS booster synchrotron, proton injection commissioning 52793
- AGS booster tune meter kickers 60149
- AGS booster ultra-high vacuum system 60329
- AGS new fast extraction system for the g-2 experiment and RHIC injection 60005
- AGS performance and potential 60452
- AGS polarized beam facility upgrade 46703
- Aladdin II<sup>+</sup> 59892
- ALS, high-brightness XUV synchrotron radiation source 59891
- ALS control modelling 60061
- ALS lattice magnets, mag. meas. data anal. 60385
- ALS status report 59890
- Amsterdam pulse stretcher ring AmPS, magnetic devices 60349
- ANL-APS electron linac focusing system, misalignment effects 52778
- antiproton target design for increased beam intensity 60304
- APS, correction magnet power supplies 52808
- APS, prototype cavities meas. 60254
- APS, vacuum chamber of the injector synchrotron 60323
- APS injector synchrotron correction magnets, arbitrary function generator 60071
- APS positron accumulator ring, fast pulsed kicker/bumper units 60474
- APS power systems for pulsed septum magnets 52809
- APS storage ring prototype quadrupole magnets 60352
- APS storage ring vacuum chamber, eddy current effect 60081
- APS storage ring vacuum system, UHV seal 60333
- APS synchrotron dipoles, mag. anal., 3D integral code 60393
- ASTRID storage ring for electrons and ions, laser cooling of ions 60374
- asymmetric 6.5×4.3-GeV B-Factory, synchrotron radiation masking 60341
- ATF damping ring, longitudinal impedance estimation 52791
- auxiliary accelerating cavity for TRIUMF cyclotron, operation 60263
- B-meson factory, high-luminosity insertion 60282
- BATES, fast TEM kicker with MOSFET solid state driver 67582
- Bates South Hall Ring, quadrupole magnets, mag. meas. 60389
- Bevalac spill time structure and reproducibility improvement 60050
- BIG KARL modifications for COSY-experiments 81962
- birefringent acousto-optic scanning devices, parameters design 44103
- BLT switches, fast risetime, for accelerator appls. 55645
- Boeing LSS FEL, wiggler beam tube heating 60494
- Brookhaven ATF low-emittance beam line 60133
- C<sup>++</sup> objects for beam physics 60176
- catcher-ion-source systems, isotope separation, ionisation efficiency 74343
- cavities, tuning and coupling mismatch tolerance 60458
- CEBAF, beam transport system, chromatic corrector 52783
- CEBAF beam instrumentation 59974
- CEBAF beam optical systems error analyses and modelling 52781
- CEBAF beam transport system lattice design 52782
- CEBAF bunching scheme for FEL appls. 67547
- CEBAF frequency distribution system 60074
- CEBAF magnetic multipurpose spectrometer 46792
- CEBAF progress report 46702
- CEBAF RF control module, embedded software 60174
- CEBAF RF control system 60410
- CEBAF simulation and operation via identical operational interfaces 60064
- CEBAF superconducting cavities 60354
- CEBAF superconducting Nb cavities 60356
- CERN plasma lens, antiproton source 60416
- CERN PS ferrite cavities, beam loading compensation 60049
- CERN SPS, transverse feedback system 59979
- CERN SPS 1991 dynamic aperture experiment 67639
- CESR B-factory, Nb crab cavity development 60403
- CESR B-factory, planar RF input window prototype 60252
- CESR crab cavity simulation and stability 60230
- CESR electrostatic separation-low loss parameters 60228
- CESR-B, accelerating cavity develop. 60258
- Chalk River RFQ1 vanes, fabrication, installation, tuning 60361
- Chalk River superconducting cyclotron, electrostatic deflector insulators 60339
- beam handling equipment continued**
- Chalk River superconductivity cyclotron, electrostatic deflector 60010
- CLIC, transfer structure model work 67613
- CLIC e<sup>+</sup>e<sup>-</sup> linac, development work 60310
- CLIC final focus system 60449
- CLIC microwave quadrupole structures 67611
- CLIC transfer structure, design calcs. 67612
- Cockcroft-Walton preinjector, 870 keV, H<sup>+</sup> source 52726
- COMBAS large-acceptance channel, magneto-opt. syst. calc. 46790
- combined focusing-deflection system, rel. aberration theory 60249
- compact synchrotron superconducting magnet structure, eddy currents 60420
- conference, Accelerator instrumentation, Newport News, VA, USA (Oct. 1991) 54083
- COSY stochastic cooling systems 60058
- crossed fields, ion motion, Hamiltonian description 44705
- crystal deflectors for high energy beams, efficiency, various designs 52747
- CxRL X-ray beamlines performance 78109
- damping ring/linear collider workshop, Tsukuba, Japan, (June 1992) 69460
- DARHT linear induction accelerators, magnet design 60384
- DARPA compact superconducting X-ray lithography source features 59893
- deuteron sector superconducting cyclotron, accelerating resonator prototype 60454
- Dipole and IR quadrupole nonlinear content, correction 67604
- dipole magnet for TRIUMF KAON factory booster synchrotron 46676
- dipole magnet model for compact synchrotron light source 60318
- dipoles/quadrupoles at HERA, mag. field meas. (Chinese) 81646
- discrete helical electrostatic quadrupole, transport props. 60305
- DORIS III insertion devices 46679
- ECR, duoPIGatron source, RFQ1 multi-beamlet injection 52794
- electron beam storage rings, SW and TW accelerating cavities comparison 60256
- electron injector for longitudinal beam physics 60250
- electron linac iris-structures with rectangular holes 60434
- electron optical systems, FEA simulation 81793
- electron-beam injector 60378
- electrostatic quadrupole lenses, high brightness H<sup>-</sup> beam transport 67622
- electrostatic separators/low- $\beta$  insertions at Tevatron, operation 52766
- ELETTRA, the synchrotron light source in Trieste 59889
- ELETTRA 1.5 GeV electron injector 60436
- ELETTRA HOM suppressed cavity, multibunch instability 60206
- ELETTRA linac to storage ring transfer line 52804
- ELETTRA transfer line magnets 60351
- energy compression system for MIT-Bates Accel. Centre 60132
- ESRF, machine parameters, beam lines, detectors 52724
- ESRF storage ring quadrupoles 46680
- ETA-II beam, energy sweep, microwave FEL 67560
- ETA-II beam brightness measurement 67561
- event sampling cct. for muon-catalysis expts. 46323
- exotic nuclei on-line production, beam heating 74342
- fast neutron pulsing facility at Ruder Boskovic Institute 81845
- fast risetime magnetic field coil, electron beam propagation 67571
- FEL, conf., Santa-Fe, USA (1991) 62222
- FEL, electromagnetically pumped, space-charge effects, cold-fluid 79070
- FEL experiment, electron beam transport system design 67554
- FEL on TERAS ring, visible oscillation 64865
- FELIX project laser expt. 64867
- Fermilab Accumulator-stochastic cooling equalisers 60047
- Fermilab Booster, beam instability from ferrite-tuned cavity 60145
- Fermilab Booster, coupled-bunch oscills. stabilisation 52722
- Fermilab Booster, longitudinal damping system 60045
- Fermilab Linac Upgrade quadrupole magnet 60353
- Fermilab Main Injector, magnet meas., database driven system 60391
- Fermilab main injector dipoles, magnet end design, TOSCA 60345
- Fermilab Main Ring, chromaticity modelling 60101
- Fermilab Main Ring quadrupoles, harmonics meas. 60390
- Fermilab Tevatron, bunched beam stochastic cooling array 60046
- ferrite magnets, beam induced heating 52803
- Final Focus Test Beam project 60451
- FINAL booster stripping foil losses and space charge blowup 52796
- FOCI code for heavy ion fusion accelerator 60123
- FODO lattice,  $\alpha_1$  behaviour in  $\gamma_1$  jump schemes 60381
- free electron maser for thermonucl. fusion 64635
- GANIL transfer lines, beam position monitoring and centering 60023
- GTA linac, micropositioner design 60404
- HARMAL code for magnet mapping, off-centre modifications 60392
- heavy ion beams, fine focusing, plasma lens 59970
- Helmholtz coil permanent magnet block meas. system 67671
- HERA e-p storage ring, compensating solenoids, field meas. 43944
- HERA proton storage ring, superconducting magnet cryogenics 60335
- HERA supercond. magnet prod., industrial experience 46696
- HERA supercond. magnets, persistent current field patterns 60396
- HERA tunnel superconducting magnets, installation 49827
- high brightness beams for advanced accelerator appls., conference, College Park, USA, June 1991 62203
- high current electron recirculators, gap voltage pulse effects 67567
- high luminosity 510 MeV collider, conceptual design 60515
- high luminosity superconducting mini collider 60516
- high power microwave gap, e<sup>-</sup> acceleration, power transfer 60143
- high-current electron beam transport 60450
- high-current rel. klystron amplifier,  $\mu$ s pulses 55621
- high-current RFQ structs., simulation-based-design 46705
- high-order moment simulation model for transport system 60107
- IH accelerating cavity, high current beam appls. 60127
- ILL n $\bar{n}$  oscill. expt., long neutron optical horn 81846
- inertial fusion energy driver, FEL pumped solid laser 64863
- injection system kickers at the Saskatchewan Accelerator Laboratory 52799
- injector synchrotron dipole magnets, power supplies 52810
- INTENSITY computer program, fragment separator beam intensities 74414
- ion beam retardation system for low energy ion oblique impact 74311
- ion source extractor, puller design 52731
- ion sources 74331
- ISOLAN Facility, research program 81790
- ISOLDE on-line mass separator, new facility, PS Booster 81789
- IUCF, polarized proton acceleration 60460
- IUCF cooler, magnetised cooling 60185
- IUCF Cooler and Cyclotron, beam diagnostic systems 60147
- IUCF depolarising resonance energy change due to type-3 Siberian snake 60408
- JLC Accelerator Test Facility 60382



**beam handling equipment continued**

JLC damping ring, multibunch instability simulation 60222  
 JLC electron linac design, conf., Ibaraki-ken, Japan (Nov. 1990) 54094  
 JLC final focus system tuning 60405  
 kaon beam pipe, longitudinal impedance, TSD method 60298  
 KAOH factory, prototype 1 MHz beam chopper , controls, interlocks 60083  
 KEK, coupling correction in the ring with noninterlaced sextupoles 67602  
 KEK, main ring magnet power supply 52807  
 KEK-PS experimental hall, beam-handling magnet syst. 46698  
 knowledge-based user interface for commissioning and operation 60066  
 LAMPF's 750 keV, H<sup>+</sup> transport, upgrade 52805  
 LAMPF optically pumped polarized H<sup>-</sup> ion source 60535  
 laser ion source, gas cell resonance ionisation 74334  
 LEAR anticyclotron, preliminary results 67668  
 LHC dipole magnet cables, elec. meas. 43947  
 LHC insertion quadrupoles 60321  
 linacs, accelerating structures with large staggered tuning 52780  
 linear accelerator beam breakup growth by bleeding cavities 60184  
 LISOL mass separator , ion guide, status 81956  
 LLUMC beam switchyard and gantry, commissioning results 60135  
 longitudinal beam control, RF system aspects 67585  
 Los Alamos Proton Storage Ring , pinger system 52798  
 LSI memories, SEU, microbeam system 46782  
 MACSE, Saclay pilot superconducting electron linac 60357  
 magnet, 2D magnetostatic problem program 44664  
 magnet design for supercond. separated sector cyclotron 46683  
 magnet field quality 67605  
 magnetic field shaping in beam transport magnets 56496  
 magnetic ring for transformation of heavy ions charge states 60307  
 magnicon amplifiers, mag. field immersed, e-beam deflection system 63580  
 MAIRA-LNLS UVX transport line 60498  
 microwave kickers and pickups 81849  
 MIT-Bates SHR, electrostatic septa 60012  
 MIT-Bates SHR , low-sextupole steering dipoles 60343  
 MIT-Bates South Hall Ring, magnet fiducialisation 60142  
 MMF linac RFQ accelerator 67562  
 Moscow Meson Facility, beam splitting, dipole magnet 46687  
 multifunction equipment combining ion, electron and atom beams 74321  
 neutron focusing using converging guides 46699  
 NIJI-III, superconducting compact storage ring 60419  
 NIJI-III synchrotron radiation ring, supercond. magnets 46697  
 NLC bunch compressor, misalignment study 67619  
 NLC final focus test beam project 60311  
 nonlinear collimation system 59985  
 nonresonant accelerating structure for proton/HI machines 60099  
 normalised ring, global matching 67606  
 NSLS, lifetime, stability and accelerator develops. 67670  
 NSLS, storage ring develop. 67598  
 NSLS VUV ring, bunch lengthening 60267  
 NSLS X-ray storage ring , local beam steering 60082  
 OSCAR2D extension for axially symmetric cavity modes 60122  
 Oxford Instruments compact electron synchrotron , tracking 60182  
 particle accelerator magnet design review, normal/supercond. 56500  
 particle accelerator RF cavities under beam loading , servo control 81848  
 particle accelerators, conference, San Francisco, USA, May 1991 47921  
 particle accelerators, errors, effects, diagnostics and corrections, conference, Corpus Christi, USA, Oct. 1991 62204  
 particle-beam intensity modulation in bubble chamber 60616  
 Paul traps, ion supply improvement 74312  
 PBAR stochastic cooling notch filters, bulk acoustic wave device appl. 60048  
 PEP longitudinal multibunch feedback system 60053  
 permanent magnet spectrometer, mag. field correction 46791  
 PF ring, full aperture magnets for synchrotron radiation extraction 60475  
 phase space beam density evolution 67631  
 PHERMEX accelerator upgrade 59991  
 photon stimulated desorption of neutral species from aluminum 60327  
 pickups and kickers primer 67593  
 PILAC, pion physics at LAMPF 46701  
 PILAC design study 60441  
 PILAC pion linear accelerator facility design 81828  
 pill box cavity, higher order mode damping 60253  
 plasma lenses for SLAC Final Focus Test Facility 60137  
 PLS 2 GeV storage ring dipole magnet 60342  
 PLS beam transfer line and injection system 60429  
 Pohang Light Source Accelerator magnet lattice 60425  
 polarised proton filter, supercond. magnet syst. 46690  
 post-accelerator foil stripper assembly 74322  
 preinjector linac for synchrotron radiation source 60437  
 Proboktron correlation spectrometer, supercond. magnet syst. 46794  
 proton beam injection trajectories into the AGS booster 52806  
 proton synchrotron magnet power supply, repetitive control 60380  
 proton synchrotron RF cavity mode damper tests 60144  
 PSR extraction kicker system improvements 67574  
 PSR switchyard kicker system improvements 52800  
 quadrupole, pulsed, 2D transient skin effect regime, design parameters 52716  
 quadrupole focusing system, EM instability of intense beam 60208  
 quadrupole focusing system , H<sup>-</sup> beam transport, electrostatic 60306  
 quadrupole lenses for ion linear accelerators 46678  
 quadrupole magnet for booster ring 46677  
 RADLAC II/SMILE, magnetically insulated voltage adder 67568  
 RCNP secondary-beam line, design study 74410  
 recirculation injection for ionic strippers 60097  
 REX injector, electron-beam generation 60439  
 RF cavities, supercond., for bunch focusing 60257  
 RF cavity, supercond., design, X-ray lithography appl. 60261  
 RF cavity for B factory 60265  
 RF deflector for Los Alamos beam funnel 60128  
 RF quadrupole magnet for suppressing transverse coupled-bunch instabilities 60223  
 RF superconducting cavity bombarded by protons 52755  
 RF system, low power, for ALS linac 60262  
 RFQ1 accelerator, beam transmission and emittance measurements 52795  
 RHIC, skew-quadrupole errors , correctors 60188  
 RHIC dipole magnets, Fe saturation control 60248  
 RHIC transverse damper system 60057  
 RHIC tune splitting, linear coupling 60186  
 ribbon electron beam, generation, transport 74320  
 RIKEN Ring Cyclotron, secondary-beam collector 74309  
 S-band electron linear accelerator , bunch monitor 60087

**beam handling equipment continued**

SCRUNCHER supercond. RF cavity,  $\pi$  beam phase space control, LAMPF 67666  
 short RFQ resonator, numerical simulation by MAFFIA 60359  
 Siberia-2 SR source, electron preinjector 60438  
 siberian snake for AGS, design 52746  
 singly charged ion ECR sources , SARA on-line separator 74332  
 SISSI secondary ion source with supercond. solenoid lenses 60130  
 SKS spectrometer magnet perform. 46793  
 SLAC B-factory, bunch-by-bunch feedback modelling 60052  
 SLAC kicker system, high voltage pulse cable, connector 67577  
 SLC, database-driven fast feedback system 60372  
 SLC, fast thyatron driver 67575  
 SLC, final focus system with supercond. magnets 60397  
 SLC, kicker prepulse canceler 67578  
 SLC bunch length compressors, chromatic correction 52790  
 SLC damping ring, fast-pulsed magnet manuf. 46685  
 SLC damping ring kicker magnets 60338  
 SLC damping ring kicker systems 60431  
 SLC damping ring kickers , pulse shape adjustment 67576  
 SLC e<sup>+</sup> system, isochronous 180° turns 52789  
 SLC energy feed-forward system 60072  
 SLC feedback, digital control theory state space formalism 60067  
 SLC kicker magnet limitations 60014  
 SLC kicker magnet pulsers , timing, diagnostics 67580  
 SLC kicker pulser charger 67573  
 SLC kicker thyatron experience 67579  
 SLC polarized beam source ultra-high-vacuum design 60326  
 SLC positron source flux concentrator modulator 67570  
 SLC positron system, simulation and performance 60383  
 SLIA, beam-line design and dynamics simulations 60136  
 SLIA proof-of-concept experiment , magnet design 67566  
 SLOW nuclear beam channel at RIKEN ring cyclotron 81791  
 SMC target, solenoid and dipole magnet, manuf., design 46686  
 SNU Tandem Van de Graaff accelerator, He<sup>++</sup> beam transport 67608  
 solenoidal focusing channel, emittance growth 59992  
 SPEAR modified octupoles for damping coherent instabilities 60211  
 SPEAR storage ring 3 GeV synchrotron injector 59896  
 spherical-mirror analyzer for beams of charged particles 67676  
 SPring-8, quadrupole/sextupole magnet misalignment, sensitivity reduction 60290  
 SPring-8 storage ring , status 60417  
 SPring-8 storage ring magnets, field meas. 46682  
 squeezer ion guide 74308  
 SRRC 1.3 GeV storage ring , lattice design 60424  
 SRRC booster to storage ring transport line 60428  
 SRRC control system develop. 60274  
 SRRC second prototype dipole magnet on the SRRC ring 60346  
 SSC, linac-LEB transfer line, design characts. 60118  
 SSC, supercond. cable for dipole magnets 61297  
 SSC's low and medium energy boosters , fast kicker 52797  
 SSC collider beam halo scraper system 60139  
 SSC complex, coupling compensation 67632  
 SSC dipole, magnetisation correction using passive superconductor 60398  
 SSC dipole magnet, cryostat design 56495  
 SSC dipole magnet prototypes, mechanics 56498  
 SSC dipole magnets, Fe yoke laminations props. 60402  
 SSC dipole magnets, Kapton insulation, axial prestress 60400  
 SSC dipole magnets, supercond. cable quality anal. 46675  
 SSC H<sup>-</sup> linac injector, preliminary design 59749  
 SSC half cell 40 mm aperture magnet string 46674  
 SSC High Energy Booster, dynamic aperture and extraction 60120  
 SSC High Energy Booster, magnet sorting/binning 60124  
 SSC L\* detector, supercond. magnet use 46743  
 SSC LEB, accelerating cavity design 60455  
 SSC long magnets, harmonics, mag. field meas. system 60399  
 SSC Low Energy Booster lattice, dynamic aperture, performance 60121  
 SSC low-energy injector design 52727  
 SSC quadrupole, 3D mag. field 46693  
 SSC quadrupole magnet, end region mag. field 46692  
 SSC R&D dipole magnets, performance 56499  
 SSC short dipoles, construction and test results 60401  
 SSC superconducting magnets, field comp. methods 43962  
 SSC test dipole magnet, room-temp. mech. characts. 46711  
 SSC transfer lines from High Energy Booster 60011  
 SSL L\* detector, supercond. magnet options 46750  
 SSRL injector linac, energy feedback system 60054  
 SSRL injector synchrotron kickers 60008  
 SSRL preinjection linac, travelling-wave beam chopper 60009  
 SSRL SPEAR injector , extraction septum magnet 60337  
 SSRL SPEAR injector ring magnets 60350  
 standing wave accelerator cavities, beam loaded, transient anal. 60358  
 standing wave free-electron laser two-beam accelerator 74318  
 steel laminations, bonding agent shear tests 42436  
 steering using quadrupoles as position monitors 60177  
 storage ring permanent magnet-based dipole 60344  
 superconducting cavity development at Los Alamos National Laboratory 60457  
 superconducting dipoles, quadrupoles and correction magnets 56494  
 superconducting dipoles for SSC, design 52761  
 superconducting LINAC magnet and cavity develop. (*Japanese*) 67667  
 superconducting magnets, quench origins and coil optimisation 56497  
 superconducting magnets for hadron storage rings/colliders 56493  
 superconducting magnets for HERA, field quality issues 52762  
 superconducting Nb cavities, Q degradations 60355  
 superconducting sector magnet for deuteron cyclotron DC1 46684  
 superconducting solenoid SOLEMI construction 43925  
 superconducting Triton magnets, Triton magnets 60319  
 SXLS Compact synchrotron, ultra-fast injection kicker 60013  
 SXLS lithography beamline, X-ray optics design 78096  
 SXLS phase II vacuum system 60334  
 synchrotron radiation instrum., conf., Baton Rouge (1991) 62235  
 synchrotron radiation X-ray lithography beamline design 78064  
 TAC compact synchrotron light source , status 60418  
 TARN II slow, beam extraction experiments 52801  
 Tevatron, beam halo scraper system 60340  
 Tevatron, laser alignment system for low- $\beta$  quadrupoles 60141  
 TEVATRON beam dynamics, electrostatic separators 67635  
 Tevatron bunched beam stochastic cooling test 60199  
 Tevatron Collider lattice, model performance 60109



**beam handling equipment continued**

- Tevatron injector, half integer slow extraction system, design/simul. 52768  
 Tevatron low  $\beta$  quadrupole connectors 60246  
 Tevatron low- $\beta$  lattices, dynamic aperture 60291  
 Tevatron upgrade, trim quadrupole fabrication and performance 60247  
 Tevatron-I target station radiation-hardened pulsed magnet 60347  
 thin iris collimator, longitudinal coupling impedance 60183  
 third generation synchrotron light sources, insertion devices 60469  
 threefold symmetry accelerating struct., higher order mode damping 60296  
 toroidal beam tube, longitudinal coupling impedance 60293  
 toroidal mag. field, electrons, nonlinear dynamics 59995  
 TP2 in COSY, 0° facility 81796  
 transport lines and particle accelerators, survey and alignment 67627  
 travelling wave output cavity, 11.4 GHz, microwave amplification, CON-DOR simul. 60264  
 travelling wave RF generator, chopper driven, accelerator appls. 61632  
 triple-isotope injector for accelerator mass spectrometry, tandem 52802  
 TRISTAN main ring, supercond. quadrupole magnet 46681  
 TRISTAN mini-beta insertions, superconducting quadrupole magnet 60320  
 TRIUMF's KAON factory magnets 60348  
 TRIUMF KAON Factory, collimator simulation using DIMAD 60119  
 TRIUMF Kaon Factory Booster Synchrotron, RF cavity, eddy currents 60255  
 TRIUMF KAON factory synchrotron rings, ceramic beam pipe 60322  
 tube cross sectional changes, beam dynamics effects 60294  
 tunable FELs, achromatic and isochronous beam transport 67555  
 Twente Eindhoven microtron, focusing by rotated two-sector dipole magnets 60376  
 twisted quadrupole fields, beam transport 67565  
 two-fan compensation of linear horizontal/vertical coupling 67603  
 two-gap buncher, optical props. 46673  
 ultra-short electron and photon pulses 67669  
 UNK supercond. transposed cable, prod. equipt. 46695  
 UNK superconducting magnets develop. 46694  
 UNK-I, damping injection oscillation systems, pulsed 60181  
 user-machine link at synchrotron radiation facilities 67599  
 vacuum system pressure distribution, finite element program 60330  
 VEPP-4M KEDR detector, supercond. magnet syst. 46744  
 virtual cathode systems, high power microwave generation 67563  
 wiggler-based ultra-low-emittance damping ring lattice 60189  
 X-band RF pulse compression expt. at SLAC 61633  
 X-ray lithography source, BNL, superconducting magnet programme 56488  
 XLS compact synchrotron, 12-pole trim magnets, mag. meas. 60387  
 XLS Phase I magnets, mag. meas. 60386  
 Yerevan electron synchrotron, septum magnet for slow extraction 60395  
 Yerevan synchrotron, closed orbit estimation and control 60065  
 $\beta$  deceleration by 4-rod RFQ 60360  
 C fibre composite beam tubes and supports 60131  
 Fe poles on electromagnet and permanent magnet quadrupoles, performance 81821  
 Fe yoke, 3D mag. field calc., relaxation method 50563  
 Nb sputter-coated Cu cavity modules, LEP energy upgrade 60456  
 Nb supercond. cavity for S-DALINAC, severe Q-degradation 81823  
 Nb superconducting cavities, field emission areas, SEM meas. 52760  
 Nb superconducting cavities for particle accel., various projects 52759

**beam handling techniques**

- see also mass spectroscopy; particle beam diagnostics; particle optics*  
 200 MeV SXLS ring, ion clearing, photoelectron 59816  
 600 MeV PSR, closed orbit distortion and correction 67607  
 acceleration and focusing by RF quadrupoles 46691  
 accelerator process guidance, simplex method (German) 52694  
 ADRIA project status 60506  
 Advanced Light Source at LBL 67814  
 Advanced Light Source U8 beam line 67822  
 Advanced Photon Source, front end designs 67817  
 Advanced Photon Source, status report 67813  
 Advanced Photon Source Storage ring, dynamic aperture, errors effects 59982  
 AFEC beam transport modelling for high brightness beam 67548  
 AGS Booster, modelling database 60068  
 AGS booster synchrotron, proton injection commissioning 52793  
 ANL-APS electron linac focusing system, misalignment effects 52778  
 antiproton target design for increased beam intensity 60304  
 antiprotons, slowing-down and trapping 67675  
 APIARY, parasitic crossing study 59983  
 Apiary B factory lattice design 60513  
 Apiary B factory separation scheme 60514  
 applied-B ion diodes, instability-induced beam divergence 74303  
 APS injector synchrotron correction magnets, arbitrary function generator 60071  
 APS storage ring, first turn beam correction 60288  
 arc multicharged ion source, injector study 52856  
 ASTRID Li<sup>+</sup> storage ring, laser cooling 60200  
 ASTRID storage ring for electrons and ions, laser cooling of ions 60374  
 asymmetric 6.5×4.3-GeV B-Factory, synchrotron radiation masking 60341  
 axisymmetric electron beams and guns, digital computer simulation 60000  
 B-factory with monochromatization 60511  
 B-meson factory, high-luminosity insertion 60282  
 beam-beam deflection, higher order effects 67614  
 bent single crystals, formation of high energy particle beams, IHEP 52750  
 BEPC, orbit control, time shift 52688  
 bunched beam stochastic coding system, Tevatron, Schottky signal meas. 81856  
 C<sup>++</sup> objects for beam physics 60176  
 CEBAF progress report 46702  
 CEBAF RF control module, embedded software 60174  
 CEBAF simulation and operation via identical operational interfaces 60064  
 CERN SPS 1991 dynamic aperture experiment 67639  
 CESR, B-factory optics, beam-beam interaction 60512  
 CHORDIS ion source, low-energy extraction system 52738  
 circular proton accelerators, stochastic cooling 67597  
 CLIC, beam damping simulations 67610  
 CLIC main linac, energy spread optimization 67609  
 coherent beam-beam interaction 60463  
 collective ion acceleration, accelerating struct. 67539  
 collider nonlinear mag. field, spin motion calc. 59998  
 conference, Accelerator instrumentation, Newport News, VA, USA (Oct. 1991) 54083  
 continuously twisted quadrupole channel, beams transport, matching 60440

**beam handling techniques continued**

- cooler ring, polarized beams, accumulation/storage 52752  
 COSY construction, internal/external expts. 81795  
 COSY cooler synchrotron, ultra slow extraction 60201  
 COSY-Julich project April 1991 status 60504  
 coupled bunch mode instabilities measurement and control 59973  
 coupling impedance, theoretical results 67586  
 damping ring/linear collider workshop, Tsukuba, Japan, (June 1992) 69460  
 DIMAD vectorization, links with DA, LIELIB and COS- $\infty$  60003  
 Dipole and IR quadrupole nonlinear content, correction 67604  
 dipole magnet model for compact synchrotron light source 60318  
 discrete helical electrostatic quadrupole, transport props. 60305  
 ECR, duoPIGatron source, RFQI multi-beamlet injection 52794  
 electron, storage ring, betatron oscillations at injection, damping time reduction 60375  
 electron beam intensity stabilization apparatus for single energy electron gun (Chinese) 63559  
 electron beam ion source, ion cooling 52740  
 electron beam lithography, telecentric positioning 43451  
 electron injector for longitudinal beam physics 60250  
 electron storage rings, coupled-bunch instability control 60413  
 ELISE, code for intensity dependent effects 60002  
 ETA-II beam, energy sweep, microwave FEL 67560  
 EUTERPE, electron storage ring, design study 60377  
 exotic nuclei on-line production, beam heating 74342  
 feedback control simulations, neural net appl. 60062  
 FEL, computer control for improved practicality 64902  
 FEL, conf., Santa-Fe, USA (1991) 62222  
 FEL, FIR, broadly current tuned, microtron-based 64868  
 FEL, Los Alamos, broadband tuning, appl. 64864  
 FEL, photoinjector-driven, Los Alamos 64869  
 FEL, short wavelength, on large storage rings 64904  
 FEL military APLE program states 64862  
 FELIX project laser expt. 64867  
 Fermilab Booster, coupled-bunch oscills. stabilisation 52722  
 Fermilab main injector dipoles, magnet end design, TOSCA 60345  
 Fermilab main ring/injector, transition energy passing scheme 60508  
 Ferrite-50, higher order modes damping 60251  
 FFTB, tolerances review 60444  
 FFTB, tuning procedures, beam-based alignment 60445  
 final focus system for linear colliders 67592  
 FNAL booster stripping foil losses and space charge blowup 52796  
 focused ion beams, props. improvement 44706  
 free-electron laser supermodes for longit. energy-position correl. bunches 44487  
 funnelling study with a low energy proton beam 60366  
 GANIL facility improvements 60502  
 GANIL transfer lines, beam position monitoring and centering 60023  
 Ghent State Univ. electron linacs, status, perspectives 59887  
 grating monochromators for high power undulator sources 67823  
 Hamiltonian applied dynamics 67588  
 heavy ion beam, parasitic components removal in Pelletron, RF chop-per/ME-200 magnet appl. 67672  
 heavy-ion recirculator, transport, error sensitivity 59996  
 heavy-ion-beam-driven accelerator, 3D particle simulation 67662  
 Heidelberg TSR induction accelerator 52754  
 HERA type colliders, errors and experiences during commissioning 67625  
 high brightness beams for advanced accelerator appls., conference, College Park, USA, June 1991 62203  
 high energy beam focusing by plasma 59986  
 high energy storage ring operations 67595  
 high-charge-state projectile stripping, plasma appl. 52717  
 high-current electron beam transport 60450  
 Hypertrack, particle orbit tracking on parallel computer 59981  
 IHEP, proton extract. using bent single crystals 52749  
 Indiana University Cyclotron Facility, stored electron cooled beams 46700  
 induction linac, heavy ion fusion beams, longit. instability 60461  
 induction linac, ion dynamics, gap cct. models 74304  
 induction linacs, energy sweep and beam motion control 60129  
 intense light ion beam transport 74305  
 ion beam generation, inverse pinch ion diode 74326  
 ion beam quality improvement by electron beam interaction 52728  
 ion beams extraction 52721  
 ion coder rings, electron cooling/stacking 52765  
 ion extraction systems with low aberrations 52739  
 ion injector, duoplasmatron-type, nomograms 52734  
 ion injector beam transportation, secondary emission effects 52733  
 ion source extractor, puller design 52731  
 ion source with electrostatic containment, beam extraction 52732  
 ion transport, curved-solenoid macroparticle filters 79231  
 isochronous cyclotron, accel./mass separation of radioactive beams 59884  
 IUFC Cooler and Cyclotron, beam diagnostic systems 60147  
 IUFC high intensity polarized ion source 60533  
 JLC electron linac design, conf., Ibaraki-ken, Japan (Nov. 1990) 54094  
 JT-60 flat beam distrib., aperture displacement tech. 52737  
 KAON Factory, collector ring injection, RF transients compensation 60126  
 KEK, coupling correction in the ring with noninterlaced sextupoles 67602  
 KEK, main ring magnet power supply 52807  
 kick factorization of symplectic maps 60187  
 KSU-CRYEBIS electron beam ion source 52849  
 LAMPF, time-dependent closed orbit motion 59988  
 LAMPF's 750 keV, H<sup>+</sup> transport, upgrade 52805  
 LAMPF polarized H<sup>+</sup> ion source 60536  
 Laplace's eqn. soln. in 2D 81847  
 LBL 88-inch cyclotron, beam acceleration 60501  
 LEAR, electron cooling, operational aspects 60510  
 LHC, coherent beam-beam effect 60462  
 LHC, linear lattice imperfections, compensation/correction 60281  
 LHC insertion quadrupoles 60321  
 linac, nonlinear Dispersion and trajectory correction 67600  
 linac multi-tank DTL/CCL designs, beam dynamics 52774  
 linacs, accelerating structures with large staggered tuning 52780  
 linear acceleration trajectory correction method 60407  
 linear accelerator beam breakup growth by bleeding cavities 60184  
 linear accelerators, cumulative beam breakup 52718  
 linear accelerators, oscillations obs. and anal. 67584  
 linear accelerators, RF focusing, quadrupole wake field effects 60231  
 linear collider beam-beam collisions, transverse equilibria 60448  
 linear colliders, beam-beam interaction, pair creation simulations 67616  
 linear-on-ring colliders, incoherent beam-beam effect 59994



**beam handling techniques continued**

LNLS UVX electron storage ring injection 60497  
 Los Alamos PSR, bunched-beam instability 60465  
 magnet field quality 67605  
 maser for RF acceleration 56777  
 metallic grating, laser light-electron interaction 74314  
 Moscow kaon factory, accelerator complex 60507  
 multibunch instabilities, feedback control 67596  
 multiparticle and long-term tracking, aperture determ. 60004  
 multipassage spectrometer, electron-ion interactions in EBS 53004  
 neutron focusing using converging guides 46699  
 NLC emittance generation and control 60308  
 NLC final focus test beam optics 60312  
 NLC final focus test beam project 60311  
 normalised ring, global matching 67606  
 Novosibirsk  $\phi$  factory lattice, chromatic effects compensation using sextupoles 52748  
 NSLS, lifetime, stability and accelerator develops. 67670  
 NSLS VUV ring, bunch lengthening 60267  
 NSLS X1B undulator beamline for soft X-ray spectrosc. 67821  
 NSLS X-ray ring insertion devices, interlock system 60499  
 optical real-time control 60063  
 particle accelerators, conference, San Francisco, USA, May 1991 47921  
 particle accelerators, errors, effects, diagnostics and corrections, conference, Corpus Christi, USA, Oct. 1991 62204  
 Paul traps, ion supply improvement 74312  
 phase space beam density evolution 67631  
 PILAC design using MOTER program 60001  
 PLS beam transfer line and injection system 60429  
 polarisation of isotope separator beams, radioactive ions 52720  
 proton beam stacking using electron cooling at Heidelberg TSR 52751  
 proton beams, 70 GeV focusing in bent cryst. 60453  
 proton diode, mag. insulated, in extraction geometry 74327  
 quadrupole focusing system,  $H^-$  beam transport, electrostatic 60306  
 quadrupole lenses for ion linear accelerators 46678  
 quasi-isochronous electron storage ring, density enhancement 52775  
 radioactive beam-electron beam collisions in TARN 2 52753  
 RADLAC II/SMILE, magnetically insulated voltage adder 67568  
 recirculation injection for ionic strippers 60097  
 relativistic secondary heavy-ion beams, storage, cooling 60098  
 repetitive systems, normal form anal. 67590  
 RF coupling impedance, general shape obstacle 67587  
 RF ion source, broad beam charact. 52729  
 RFQ1 accelerator, beam transmission and emittance measurements 52795  
 RHIC, skew-quadrupole errors, correctors 60188  
 RHIC bunched beam stochastic cooling 60412  
 RHIC dipole magnets, Fe saturation control 60248  
 RHIC insertion, analytic closed orbit analysis 60190  
 RHIC ion synchrotron, first turn around strategy 52777  
 RHIC tune splitting, linear coupling 60186  
 ribbon electron beam, generation, transport 74320  
 ring RF system design 81850  
 RMS mismatched beams, emittance growth 59993  
 short intense bunches in linear/circular accelerators 60459  
 single beam crab dynamics 60191  
 single-particle dynamics in storage rings 67589  
 singly charged ion ECR sources, SARA on-line separator 74332  
 SLC, beam dynamics issues 67624  
 SLC, beam-beam deflection, beamstrahlung monitor response 67615  
 SLC, final focus systems, chromaticity correction 67618  
 SLC, micron-size beams at interaction point 60447  
 SLC Arcs, first order beam transport correction 60406  
 SLC bunch length compressors, chromatic correction 52790  
 SLC damping rings, feedback for longitudinal instabilities 60214  
 SLC emittance control 60314  
 SLC final focus system, chromaticity corrections 60315  
 SLC final focus system alignment using beam orbits 60140  
 SLC lattice measurement techniques 67638  
 SLC linac, multibunch energy and spectrum control 60443  
 SLC linac, transport, wakefields effect 60442  
 SLC linac wakefield effects 67637  
 SLC VAX software for a generalized feedback system 60055  
 solenoidal focusing channel, emittance growth 59992  
 SPEAR, low-emittance config. 60472  
 SPEAR modified octupoles for damping coherent instabilities 60211  
 SPEAR storage ring, low-emittance lattice 67811  
 SPEAR Synchrotron Radiation Ring, ramping model 59976  
 spiral line induction accelerator, beam dynamics 59990  
 SRRC 1.3 GeV storage ring, lattice design 60424  
 SRS, orbit control developments 81854  
 SSC, closed orbit global correction scheme 60117  
 SSC, emittance growth due to beam motion 60192  
 SSC beam, RF phase noise effect 59984  
 SSC complex, coupling compensation 67632  
 SSC decoupling, local correction techniques 67633  
 SSC drift-tube and coupled cavity linac sections longitudinal tune-up 52785  
 SSC low energy booster 60509  
 SSC transverse injection dynamics 59989  
 steering using quadrupoles as position monitors 60177  
 stochastic cooling and signal suppression for coasting and bunched beams 60233  
 storage rings, ion clearing by cyclotron resonance shaking 60204  
 superconducting Triton magnets, Triton magnets 60319  
 XLS ring beam transport 60430  
 synchrotron, acceleration control loops, anal. 67665  
 synchrotron, particle beam dynamics, phase space 67583  
 synchrotron radiation instrum., conf., Baton Rouge (1991) 62235  
 synchrotron radiation sources, flux and brightness calc. 67812  
 synchrotron radiation sources of variable polarisation 67820  
 synchrotron, strong focusing, polarized beams, accumulation/storage 52752  
 synchrotrons, Acceleration control loops, error analysis 67601  
 tandem accelerator based AMS system at Peking Univ. transport system 59886  
 TARN II slow, beam extraction experiments 52801  
 Tevatron, beam halo scraper system 60340  
 Tevatron, betatron tune expts. near integer working pt. 52767  
 Tevatron, long-range beam-beam interactions 59987  
 TEVATRON beam dynamics, electrostatic separators 67635  
 Tevatron bunched beam stochastic cooling 60412  
 Tevatron bunched beam stochastic cooling test 60199

**beam handling techniques continued**

Tevatron main ring, horizontal dispersion modif. with quadrupoles 52769  
 Tevatron orbit program 60175  
 Tevatron transient beam loading reduction during multi-batch coalescing 52776  
 thermionic RF gun, preliminary design 67559  
 thin iris collimator, longitudinal coupling impedance 60183  
 tightly focused e-beam prod. using single-gap accelerator 60362  
 toroidal mag. field, electrons, nonlinear dynamics 59995  
 transfer lines, automatic control program 60173  
 transport and ion beam extraction systems, computer simulation 60522  
 TRISTAN mini-beta insertions, superconducting quadrupole magnet 60320  
 TSR Heidelberg, advanced stacking methods 60505  
 twisted quadrupole fields, beam transport 67565  
 two-family compensation of linear horizontal/vertical coupling 67603  
 ultra-short electron and photon pulses 67669  
 uniform beam distributions using octupoles 60289  
 vacuum system pressure distribution, finite element program 60330  
 VEPP-5, beam trajectory convergence system at collision pt. 81855  
 very high luminosity electron colliders, beam stability 67591  
 wakefield suppression using beatwave structures 60297  
 B factory storage rings in PETRA tunnel, feedback system for multibunch instabilities 52744  
 $\beta$  deceleration by 4-rd RFQ 60360  
 $Cs^+$  beams, emittance studies, MBE expts. 74302  
 $H^-$  beam accel. and transport 52735  
 $H^+$  beam neutralis. meas. at 870 keV 52736

**beam-lead devices**

*see also hybrid integrated circuits*

No entries

**beam splitters (optical) *see optical elements*****beam-trapping *see self-focusing*****bearings (machine) *see machine bearings*****BEOB method *see bonds (chemical)*****behavioural sciences**

*see also psychology*

real-time pricing tariff, consumer rationality assumptions 68279  
 task analysis, video-based, tool for understanding one's audience 74486  
 telephone-based interfaces, use of the Task-Oriented Taxonomy of Truncation 66352  
 translucent multiuser interface for realtime collaboration 51890

**behavioural sciences computing**

*see also behavioural sciences; psychology*

ethological data acquisition system, CAMERA 59196  
 eye position data recording and anal. on PC 81671  
 pigeon pecks, topographical detail monitoring 59616  
 running-wheel movement monitoring via Commodore-64 mouse 81670

**bells**

*see also musical instruments*

No entries

**Belousov-Zhabotinskii reaction *see chemical equilibrium*****benchmark testing *see performance evaluation*****bending**

*see also bending strength; buckling; stress analysis*

bipolymer strip, elec. muscles, smart devices 67249  
 component-lead-board assemblies, elastic const. determ. 42978  
 coplanar waveguide, ps. elec. transients 42837  
 dielectric slab waveguides, low loss abrupt bends 56597  
 dielectric waveguide, low-loss struct. of abrupt bends 56596  
 fibre couplers, wavelength-flattened response by bending 64404  
 fibre optic microbend intrinsic sensors, construction factors 52435  
 fibre optic sensor, low temp., using microbending 74089  
 fibre splice coupling system for fibre identification 56541  
 glass optical fibres, non-linear stress-strain, elastic stability 78668  
 lead frame soldered joint NDE using photothermoelastic effect (Japanese) 64113  
 Minibend technology for fibreoptic connectors 78672  
 noncircular weakly guiding single-mode fibers, microbending losses 56555  
 optical fibre transmission props. at 660 and 2100 nm 43984  
 optical fibres, bent step-index, beam propag. anal. 49939  
 optical fibres, coated single-mode, bending losses 56539  
 optical fibres, double-coated, min. press. induced microbending losses 71685  
 optical fibres, single-mode depressed-cladding effective cut-off wavelength meas. by bending technique 43994  
 optical singlemode fibre nonintrusive light detect. instrument 59015  
 optical step index fibres, coated, bending/temp. variation effects 71713  
 optical waveguides, nonplanar laser array appl., bending loss 49945  
 plate deflection in mag. field, coupling effect, comp. 44692  
 PWB, bonding quality and bending stiffness 70808  
 SMT solder joint life study, test project 49113  
 US motor, some phase drive-type, disc vibr. modes 53784

**bending strength**

optical fibres, ageing, stress free, in humidity 71725  
 optical glass fibers two-point bending, nonlin. behavior effect 71707  
 BaTiO<sub>3</sub> MLC capacitors, mech. props., stress effect 77642

**Bessel differential equation *see Bessel functions*****Bessel functions**

analog multiplier, N-level, nonlinear distortion perform. anal. 77038  
 characteristic eqn. soln. 54468  
 complex index and complex argument Bessel function 69747  
 complex zeros of Bessel functions 62467  
 EM scatt. by uniaxially anisotropic sphere 65179  
 EM wave diffr. by elliptic cone, Sommerfeld's half plane soln. (German) 50616  
 integer-order Bessel fns. eval., FFT algorithm 48122  
 integer-order Bessel fns. eval., FFT algorithm 48123  
 Lommel polynomials zeros, Bessel functions and convergence rates 62469  
 phase mask performance optimisation 71201  
 q-Bessel, trees, and path values (French) 54409  
 rotor spatial filter, Bessel beam formation by optically differentiating coherent light fields 50121  
 Z-transform based theoretical investig. 69748  
 LiNbO<sub>3</sub>:Ti optical waveguides, fast calc. method 78730

**beta-ray detection and measurement**

*see also beta-ray spectrometers; radioactivity measurement*

actinide soln. flow monitor,  $\alpha/\beta$  counting using CsI(Tl) scintillator 81752  
 efficiency tracing technique for liquid scintillation counter (Chinese) 46756



**beta-ray detection and measurement continued**

- four element neutron-photon-beta TLD 82100
- gelled toluene cocktail for liquid scintillation counting 81883
- ionisation chambers, eval. by tissue equiv. chamber 60793
- liquid Ar-additive calorimeters,  $\alpha/\beta$  response, drift vel. meas. 52964
- liquid Ar-ethylene calorimeters, electron drift vel.,  $\alpha/\beta$  detection, LHC appls. 52965
- liquid Xe TPC, sensitivity to neutrinoless  $\beta\beta$  decay 52960
- photomultiplier as a beta detector 74360
- RTVK-2K, thickness gauge using beta rays, calibration curves 59669
- total absorption gamma-ray spectrometer 67784
- Re superconducting bolometer for  $\beta$ -decay detection 52940

**beta-ray effects**

- see also electron beam effects*
- No entries

**beta-ray scattering** *see beta-ray effects; particle backscattering; potential scattering; transport processes***beta-ray spectrometers**

- see also electron spectrometers*
- double focusing  $\beta$  spectrometer, iron-free, microcomputer control system, perform. (Chinese) 53003
- liquid-scintillation alpha-beta spectrometer, radioactive contamination meas. 60658

**beta spectrometers** *see beta-ray spectrometers***betatrons**

- FEL dispersion relation including betatron oscillations 64882
- low-loss magnet material appl. 59953

**bevatrons** *see synchrotrons***BGO detector** *see scintillation counters***BH lasers** *see semiconductor junction lasers***Bi-CMOS integrated circuits** *see BIMOS integrated circuits***Bi-FET integrated circuits** *see monolithic integrated circuits***Bi-MOS integrated circuits** *see BIMOS integrated circuits***bibliographic systems**

- INSPEC Database coverage of optical computing 50101
- nutritional information, videotex program in Germany 66367

**BiCMOS integrated circuits** *see BIMOS integrated circuits***bicrystals**

- Al bicrystal lines, electromigration 49398

**big-bang theory** *see cosmology***Bildschirmtext** *see viewdata***bilinear systems** *see linear systems; nonlinear systems***billing** *see invoicing***bimetallic strips** *see bimetals***bimetallic wire** *see bimetals***bimetals**

- PC, thermoelectric element based heat-flow sensors 52362

**BIMOS integrated circuits**

- 0.5  $\mu$ m BiCMOS SOG with selectable 5 V/3.3 V operations 48616
- 2.5 V bipolar/CMOS cct. for 0.25  $\mu$ m BiCMOS technology 43763
- 2D DCT compiler, VLSI implementation 42681
- 3.3-V BiCMOS cct. techniques for 250-MHz RISC modules 48754
- 3D BiCMOS process using ELO of Si 49696
- 190 ps mixed BiCMOS/CMOS channelless gate array 55125
- 256 Kbit BiCMOS SRAMs, 8 ns access time 77348
- analog, STAIC synthesis tool 70528
- analogue BiMOS IC mfg. advanced, yield improvement, statistical approach 64190
- analogue ICs, automatic custom layout 64098
- ATM switching technologies 73408
- automatic bias control cct. for high-perform. VLSI 43768
- Bi-CMOS technology for LSI's appls. 64192
- BiCMOS, advanced, total system soln. 64188
- BiCMOS 0.5  $\mu$ m technol. for fast 4 Mbit SRAMs 64185
- BiCMOS 10-bit video S/H IC 43762
- BiCMOS 40 Msps 10 bit video ADC 48793
- BiCMOS analog neural network, dynamically updated weights 48932
- BiCMOS analog neurochip, appl. to multilayered artificial neural networks 42822
- BiCMOS and bipolar ccts., reverse base current effects 71437
- BiCMOS and CMOS op amp archit., comparison 48535
- BiCMOS appl. specific memories, develop. (German) 48712
- BiCMOS buffer chains multilevel logic ccts., design 48585
- BiCMOS CAM macro with double match line architecture, 1.9 ns 48700
- BiCMOS cascade buffer cct., low-noise design 49562
- BiCMOS cct. family for 0.45  $\mu$ m sea-of-gates 48617
- BiCMOS ccts., cct. model extraction from layout artwork 49693
- BiCMOS comparator, self-calibrating, 12 bit, 10 MHz 63232
- BiCMOS defect-modelling and fault analysis 70258
- BiCMOS differential preamplifier, low-noise, for telecommunications 70184
- BiCMOS dynamic full adder cct. for parallel multipliers 54981
- BiCMOS ECL RAM with cross-coupled level conversion cct., 64 K 77335
- BiCMOS ECL SRAM, 576 K, 35 ns access with array BIST 42653
- BiCMOS fast pull-in PLL IC using two-mode pull-in tech. 70219
- BiCMOS gate ccts., optimization strategy 70256
- BiCMOS gate characts., anal. using Gummel-Poon model 71479
- BiCMOS gates with N<sup>-</sup>-buried layer power supply, characts. 70242
- BiCMOS high-density memories, speed incr., minimal process complexity 70345
- BiCMOS image sensor, pattern recognition neural net VLSI, 77 K 67320
- BiCMOS image sensor with chopper stabilised edge detect. 52472
- BiCMOS introduction into prodn. CMOS facility, SRAMs 64191
- BiCMOS introduction into production CMOS facility 64186
- BiCMOS inverter, transient anal., BJT Gummel-Poon model 43770
- BiCMOS inverter cct., device-level transient anal. 62933
- BiCMOS inverter cct. operating at 77 K, device level anal. 48641
- BiCMOS logic ccts., fault charactn., design, testing 54985
- BiCMOS logic families test considerations 49695
- BiCMOS LSI microprocessor from Hitachi, 1 GIPS operation 55161
- BiCMOS merged bipolar-MOS structs., latch-up model 78344
- BiCMOS mfg. and device parameters, response surface anal. 71476
- BiCMOS process, lateral and substrate p-n-p fab. 78345
- BiCMOS process advances deliver bipolar speed 56359
- BiCMOS programmable divider, config. and perform. 77143
- BiCMOS programmable frequency divider 42601
- BiCMOS programmable gate array, table lookup gate 48609

**BIMOS integrated circuits continued**

- BiCMOS RISC microprocessor 70381
- BiCMOS sea-of-gates implemen. of tandem banyan packet switch 51923
- BiCMOS SRAM cell, bistable behaviour 50603
- BiCMOS SRAM device, 256 kbit, ultrahigh speed (Japanese) 48688
- BiCMOS SRAM with bipolar current switch logic 70344
- BiCMOS SRAMs, 4-Mb, 0.5- $\mu$ m technology 62991
- BiCMOS SRAMs, scaling considerations 70332
- BiCMOS SRAMs, CMOS storage emitter access memory cell 55137
- BiCMOS SRAMs for improved systems performance 42633
- BiCMOS structures, transient response/delay time anal. 49694
- BiCMOS sub-10-ns 4-Mbit DRAMs, cct. technology 42642
- BiCMOS submicron processes for ASIC appl. 49701
- BiCMOS technol. for gate-arrays and memories 43769
- BiCMOS technology, performance-driven scaling 43765
- BiCMOS technology for BiNMOS and ECL gates 49697
- BiCMOS testability circuits for IEEE 1149.1 62950
- BiCMOS TTL SRAM, 256 kbit, T-shaped bit line archit. 48695
- BiCMOS ultrahigh-speed SRAMs, high-speed sensing tech. 42652
- BiCMOS VLSI technol., high-speed bipolar device struct. 64184
- BiCMOS VLSIC technologies, long-term ionization response 71483
- BiCMOS/CMOS optimization incl. logic family mixing, logic CAD 70262
- BiNMOS driver, delay anal. inc. current transients 42533
- bipolar transistor selectively ion-implanted collector, elec. characts. 55830
- bipolar VLSI ccts., timing modelling 78307
- BISDN 250 Mbit/s BiCMOS 32-highway  $\times$  8 serial/parallel converter LSI 43764
- brushless DC motor driver IC for low supply voltages 61573
- buffer cct. optimisation for chip area, delay, and power 64187
- CMOS-compatible lateral bipolar transistor for BiCMOS 71478
- current mode analog signal processing tutorial 55307
- DECT mobile radio, BiCMOS transceiver chip set 66702
- deep-submicron BiNMOS gate at 80 K, speed advantage over CMOS 56367
- digital BiCMOS gates, delay models 56361
- digital ccts., low-voltage scaled, simul. 43766
- digital ICs simulation 56362
- dual-port BiCMOS SRAM compiler for sea-of-gates array 48709
- ECL self-timed RAM using merged Bi-NMOS gate (Japanese) 70363
- FM stereo decoder, custom BiCMOS IC 52280
- four quadrant analogue BiCMOS multiplier 77493
- Fujitsu 1 Mbit ECL SRAM, develop. (Japanese) 48676
- hard disc drive, data separator, BiCMOS LSI chip 48871
- high-speed VLSI cct. design for mainframe computer appls. 48576
- ion implant. damage/diffusion in advanced bipolar technols. 64142
- latch-up tolerance charactn. in merged bipolar/MOSFET device 56364
- lateral bipolar transistor, CMOS compatible, for BiCMOS technol. 43591
- lateral bipolar transistor for BiNMOS appl. 49699
- lattice wave digital filter IC CAD 42745
- layout CAD, open design tool 70527
- low voltage smart power technology 49702
- LV BiCMOS vertical OTA, struct. and operation 62868
- merged BiCMOS complex logic and modified gates 62949
- mixed analog/digital technol. for mixed signal processing 77483
- mixed analogue-digital ASICs, design aspects 63222
- mixed CMOS/BiCMOS buffer optimization, gate sizing theory 70239
- p-MOSFET struct., lateral p-n-p bipolar action 56360
- nonequilibrium diffusion model, RTA/bipolar technols. appl. 43319
- nonrecessed-base, self-aligned bipolar structure with selectively deposited polysilicon emitter 64183
- Optomox, optically-isolated ICs for power MOSFET turn-on 71480
- PLL frequency synthesizer for portable communications (Japanese) 51981
- polysilicon, single-wafer RTCVD, front-end integrated processing, BiCMOS 43767
- polysilicon contacted subcollector BJT for 3D BiCMOS 71263
- polysilicon emitter design for scaled BiCMOS circuits 64189
- process simulation and polysilicon resistors thermal stability 49077
- programmable transconductor, current-mod filter appls. 55242
- scaled BiCMOS gates, perform. predict. using simulation 48582
- sea-of-gates arrays, CMOS/BiCMOS gate usage 48615
- sensors interfacing to VLSI ccts. 73913
- smart power, buried drain struct. for optimum perform. 56365
- smart power, floating well MOS high-side switch 54912
- SOI-on-Si, direct-bonded, multiple up-drain technol. 71481
- SRAMs, technol., develops. and characts. 70351
- submicron, process integration issues 56363
- submicron BiCMOS 2-way set associative cache tag memory 48692
- submicron BiCMOS technol. for ASICs, verif. vehicle 49700
- submicron complementary BiCMOS technology 49698
- tunable analog BiCMOS circuits, design, appls. 71477
- video BiCMOS track-and-hold amp with analog calib. 48531
- VLSI cct. design, book 76087
- VLSI systems, buffer stage optimisation 70238
- GaAs LSI technologies for multiprocessor supercomputers (Japanese) 71367
- Si, angular displacement sensor, using photodiode array 52431
- Si detectors, monolithic matching, charge sensitive preamplifiers 74398
- Si epitaxy cost-saving hot-wall LPCVD reactor 48336
- a-Si gate/emitter layer in CMOS/BiCMOS processes 49657

**binaries (stellar)** *see binary stars***binary adders** *see adders***binary sequences**

- see also codes; number theory; switching theory*
- 2D binary signal system 65816
- 36,000,000 pulses absolute encoder (Japanese) 65810
- m-sequences, partial period minimum distances 79587
- accumulation of jointly fluctuating pulsed sigs. 65927
- almost perfect autocorrelation sequences 72520
- analogue using PRBS signal 55297
- Barker sequences, nonexistence theorems 44971
- cardinality, lower bounds derivation 65735
- code tree memory mapping and superstring alignment 57477
- communication protocols, test sequences generation, eval. 51642
- data interf. immune commun., compound nonlinear seq. algorithm 72497
- data modulated spread spectrum PN signals, sequential detectors 58733
- De Bruijn sequence generation in GF(2<sup>n</sup>) field 65817
- direct sequence/spread spectrum, data transn. on power lines 73051
- direct-sequence spread spectrum, freq.-selective fading channel, perform. 58759
- DS-SS communication, seq. acquisition of PN sequences 50888
- DS-SSMA, symbol error probability anal. 50890



**binary sequences** continued

- DS/SSMA using random sequences, error probabilities 58757
- even-length real-valued cyclically orthogonal pseudonoise sequences with small absolute value (*Japanese*) 58728
- four-phase sequences with near-optimal correlation props. 65770
- frequency-hopping address seqs. with improved resync. props. 79572
- Gaussian seq. combination with variable time shift 72466
- generalized perfect arrays and Menon difference sets 44937
- Henon stream cipher 44992
- Huffman sequences, long, energy efficiency increase 50912
- individual sequences, universal prediction 72539
- key-specific transfer functions for binary sequences 79583
- linear time invariant systems, impulse response using M-sequences 66023
- low autocorrelation-side-lobe skew-symm. binary sequences 51056
- m-sequences over GF( $q^2$ ), for freq. hopping appl. 58741
- maximum length, primitive polynomials of degree 301 through 500 62466
- maximum length sequences for control room perform. eval. 67521
- minute accumulating anal. pitfalls 54321
- multiplicative characters over GF(p), perfect q-ary sequences 44978
- nonlinear shift registers that produce all vectors of weight  $\leq t$  65753
- orthogonal periodic seqs. derived from M-sequences on GF(q) 79561
- PAM systems with cyclostationary input sequences, equalisers anal. 50850
- parallel combinatory spread spectrum communication system, demodulating method (*Japanese*) 58729
- partial M-sequence code Hamming distance, absolute encoder appl. 79620
- perfect N-phase sequences and arrays 50891
- periodic complementary binary sequences, existence 79614
- pseudo-random binary sequence generation for gigabit optical transmission 46110
- pseudorandom phase-controlled signal, nonlinear sequences 45225
- PSK noise like sig. from nonlinear pseudorandom seq. 65727
- radar, biphasic coded signals, integration props. optimisation 46140
- radar, E-sequence quadriphase pulse compression codes 46139
- random binary seq. code group form, probabilities 44899
- reversible compression, adaptive statistics estim. 57489
- Rician channel PSK reception noise immunity 51967
- run length limited sequences spectra, Markov chain model 57495
- 2Δ encoded binary sequences, band-limited signals reconstruction 79551
- speech vector quantisation tandem transcoding 45090
- spread spectrum code acquisition time, distrib. function 50889
- spreading codes for spread spectrum communication 80884
- tree struct. compression algorithm for rep. binary string generation 57482
- trellis coded biorthogonal seqs. in variable rate syst. 57438

**binary stars**

- speckle interferogram deconvolution 57870

**biacoustics**

- see also biological effects of acoustic radiation; biomedical ultrasonics; hearing; sonar*
- audiotransducer for kidney/upper urinary tract function restoration 53117
- cardiologist training in phono- and electrocardiogram signal interpretation, by microcomputer 54209
- coronary artery disease detect., adaptive line enhancer method 46864
- fourth heart sound, time dependent AR modeling 51024
- hearing impairment, speech recogn. and freq. selectivity 50953
- mobile robots, obstacle tracking using bat-like sonar 81231
- ocean engineering appls. of neural nets, conf., Washington, DC, USA (Aug. 1991) 54136
- otoemission analysis instrument development (*French*) 53060
- phonopulmograph for lung volume meas. with acoustic waves 60721
- respiratory sound recording, standards need, review 46863
- sound FM extraction, feature-map methods 79899
- temperature of biological objects, acoustic meas. 60720
- transient sounds identification, neural net and other classification techniques 50903

**biocommunications**

- see also hearing; learning systems; speech*
- No entries

**biocomputers**

- bio-inform. proc. and sensing (*Japanese*) 81546
- biochemical distributed systems, information processing 43092

**biocontrol**

- see also biocommunications*
- above-knee prosthesis with microcomputer-controlled knee joint 46912
- cardiac stimulator for refractory period control 67953
- diaphragm pacing, heat rate and body temp. sens. 46915
- drug delivery system, intelligent microrobot, US control 60766
- EMG limb-function discrimination by neural net, prosthetic appl. 74600
- glucoregulatory syst. control design, inequalities method, discrete 82081
- membrane oxygenator, digital adaptive control system 82086
- microelectrode driver, remotely-controlled, conscious animal use 46891
- microprocessor-controlled electrode positioning syst. for microelectrode meas. 46890
- neural nets conf. Australia (Feb. 1992) 62217
- paraplegic standing up, FES-induced, on/off control 46916
- proprioception control system, micropower strain-gauge sampling cct. 46917
- prosthesis, muscle stimulation control using neural nets 67949
- prosthetic limb, micropower strain-gauge sampling cct. 46917
- Sharif artificial hand, biomechanical aspects 82087
- urinary prosthesis, multichannel implantable, computerised transcatheter control 67948
- wheelchair-mounted integrated control systems, multiply handicapped people 46919

**biodiffusion**

- brain diffusion imaging, high-speed STEAM MRI 46848
- NMR motion imaging using phase-encoding 46847

**bioelectric phenomena**

- see also bioelectric potentials; biomagnetism*
- bioelectrets, apatites, influence of defects and substitutions 71488
- bioelectrets and biopiezoelectricity 71530
- cancer risk of EM fields, review 67958
- cardiac impedance meas. device, allograft rejection detect. (*German*) 74545
- cerebral ischaemia detect. by impedance meas., tomography implications 46872
- chronic wounds treatment by elec./EM fields 60775
- cortical spreading depression, impedance meas., tomography implications 46873
- current through human body under 220 V voltage (*Russian*) 62307
- defibrillation, cardiac electric field/current density meas. 53096
- dielectrophoresis and electrorot. techs., cells appl. 53018

**bioelectric phenomena** continued

- electrode, min. profile uniform current density 67938
- electrostatic field exposure system for cultured biological cells 46925
- electrostatics, conf., Oxford, UK (1991) 47907
- electrostimulator, chronic prostatitis patients, sexual function restoration 53102
- electrosurgery, electronic simulation of skin thermal features 53107
- EM meas. of brain, neural activity ident. 82066
- energy absorption mechanism in near field of dipole antennas above 300 MHz 46928
- feedback control method for paraplegic standing (*Japanese*) 67954
- foot currents/ankle SARs induced by dielec. heaters 46926
- functional electrical stimulation walking system, technology transfer 60781
- functional neuromuscular stimulation using intramuscular electrodes 82090
- human body, effects of dangerous contacts (*Czech*) 67897
- human body elec. discharge meas. and model 53019
- human-generated ESD, ps rise time meas. 50538
- HV installations, high freq. currents danger to humans (*German*) 46929
- impedance cardiology, field computerisation, cardiovascular diagnosis/monitoring 82060
- impedance meas., integrated transconductance amplifiers performance 74497
- leaf cavity ion determ. by microelectrodes, Azolla appl. 60681
- lightning injuries, elec., medical and legal aspects, book 76128
- mammalian cells, dielectrophoretic separation, computerised image analysis 53021
- measurement in sport/exercise, conf., UK (1992) 62219
- muscle, elec. stimulated, neural prosthesis appl. 67949
- neural stimulator for bladder dysfunctions 74575
- neuronal input current reconstruction from spike train data 67892
- paraplegic standing up, FES-induced, on/off control 46916
- pulmonary disease diagnosis, elec. impedance meas. appl. 67929
- tissue impedance determ.,  $10^{-6}$  to 20 MHz 74506
- tissue impedance spectroscopy, tech./expt. problems 74503
- transcatheter ablation, shock parameters, real time computerised monitoring 74573
- transurethral electrical stimulator 74599

**bioelectric potentials**

- see also contact potential; electrocardiography; electroencephalography*
- 3D computer animation of electrophysiological responses 46879
- auditory evoked brainstem response, spectral anal. using CANFs 67908
- auditory evoked pot./psychoacoustic expts., PC-based workstation 60762
- auditory evoked response signals, nonrecursive digital filtering 67891
- body surface ECG pot. maps, pattern recognition system 74517
- body surface elec. pots., cardiac generator imaging parameters 74523
- body surface pot. maps, non-Q wave infarction classification 74516
- brain electrical activity, topographical mapping 67912
- brain neuronal depolaris, imped. imaging, CAP imped. changes 46887
- brain waveform decomposition, neural network approach 82053
- cancer treatment effect on long-term intellectual and cognitive abilities 53104
- cardiac late pots. anal., high resolution QRS alignment 82030
- cardiac late pots. and averaged unfiltered ECGs 82029
- cardiac late pots. delineation by ensemble correl. 74569
- cardiac microvolt signals, beat-by-beat recovery 82031
- early visual image proc., harmonic oscillator model 46882
- electrification of human body by walking motion and ESD 50539
- electromyographic signal classification and modelling 74550
- electromyography, nonperiodic transients extraction from noise 46876
- electromyography, lower back pain determ. 74491
- EMG, multi peaked spikes, diagnostic value of computer anal. 53085
- EMG, surface, automatic anal. and Guillain-Barre Syndrome 46878
- EMG, surface, multivariate anal., Duchenne muscular dystrophy appl. 60761
- EMG analysis, transputer-based, including diagnostic support 60752
- EMG biofeedback system 53106
- EMG compound muscle action pot., phase interaction 53091
- EMG during psychophysiological stress test, generalizability theory 67914
- EMG limb-function discrimination by neural net, prosthetic appl. 74600
- EMG mixed procedural and knowledge methods 53090
- EMG recordings, muscular activity periods, automatic identification method 82065
- EMG signal decomp. with modified Viterbi algorithm 67910
- EMG signal proc. develop. 53088
- EMG-controlled prostheses discrimination system, neural net approach 60780
- endocardial pot. estimates, intracavitary electrode posn. uncertainty effect 67902
- EPEXS: an expert system for analysis and interpretation of human evoked potentials 60753
- ESD prevention, human static electricity meas. 50551
- event-related EEG pots., Alzheimer type mild dementia 82072
- evoked potentials, adaptive smoothing for sig. detection 67898
- evoked potentials, clinical mgt. and anal. system 82054
- evoked potentials, intelligent estimation, event anal. 53092
- evoked pots., minimal repetition, brainstem auditory appl. 67905
- extracellular multineuron recordings, automatic waveform classification 46881
- gastrointestinal tract muscle, microelectrode meas. 46890
- infant sleep classification using neural nets (*German*) 82067
- innervation zone locations, from EMG signals, surface (*Japanese*) 67907
- intracardiac electrograms classification using neural nets 67913
- leaf, bioelec. potential meas. moving electrodes (*Japanese*) 67915
- membrane electrical and mag. stimulation, methods and appls. (*German*) 60763
- multi-layer volume conductor, source locations, medium filters use 45385
- multichannel evoked pots., trilinear anal. 67909
- multimicroelectrode system for simultaneous intracellular recording 67895
- multiple sclerosis diagnosis by evoked pots., Bayesian statistics 46877
- muscle fatiguing contractions, surface EMG, parametric power spectrum anal. 82055
- myoelectric prosthetic hands, adaptive vs. conventional 53134
- neural network appl. to Huntington's disease diagnosis 60759
- neural spike train favoured pattern recognition, Monte Carlo method 82028
- neurological signal proc., conf., London, UK (1992) 47894
- neurological signal processing, concurrency 53094
- neuromuscular disorder diagnosis, MUNIN expert syst. 53089
- neuron-based chemical sensing, temp. and analyte appl. 52484
- neuronal networks for biochemical sensing 46533
- pattern ERG, reliability improvement 82073



**bioelectric potentials continued**

- polysomnographic recording acquisition and evaluation 74442
- reaction time measurement using bioelectrical impedance 60745
- respiratory muscles, myoelec. activity processing, adaptive cancellation technique 67894
- Sharif artificial hand, biomechanical aspects 82087
- signal averaged ECG records, lat. pot. parameters 74567
- signal processing, rank entropy estimation 74511
- sleep pattern anal. in babies using neural nets 60758
- spastic patients, microcomputer-based EMG monitoring system 46885
- spike detector/sorter, PC based 67916
- spinal cord lesions, electrophysiological assessment, transcranial cortical stimulation 74571
- spinal cord monitoring, aortic aneurysm surgery, evoked pots. 82070
- spinal reflex evoked by mag. simulation 74524
- stomach myoelectric activity, computer-aided meas. (German) 74544
- thoracic potentials and currents, human, computer simulations 60744
- vision electrophysiology, conf., Vienna (1992) 76079
- vision evoked pot. serial recordings in geriatric psychiatry 82071

**bioenergy conversion**

- 47 MW Mecca biomass thermal power plant project (USA) 68619
- 300 MW biomass IGCC power plant project (Sweden) 75262
- biomass conversion optimisation for power plant fuel appls. 53943
- Energy conversion conf. Boston, USA (Aug. 1991) 54176
- Fehrmann sewage plant wind/solar/biogas energy 47869
- Orissa, electricity generation economics 61341
- RECRO renewable energy resource develop. project (Croatia) (Croatian) 68522
- renewable energy for developing country rural areas 75190
- renewable energy resources, develop. rates, projected growth (German) 82540
- SOLAR 2000, energy conversion strategy 75288

**biographical dictionaries** *see* **biographies****biographies**

- Alessandro Volta and invention of battery 48116
- Thomas Alva Edison, biography (Russian) 76626
- Thomas Alva Edison, biography (Russian) 76629

**biological effects of acoustic radiation**

- see also cellular effects of radiation*
- research projects and legislation (German) 46920

**biological effects of alpha-particles** *see* **alpha-particle effects****biological effects of beta-rays** *see* **beta-ray effects****biological effects of electric fields** *see* **bioelectric phenomena; biological effects of fields****biological effects of electrons** *see* **electron beam effects****biological effects of fields**

- 50-60 Hz EM field health effects 67959
- 50/60 Hz magnetic/electric fields, health effects 74605
- cardiac stimulation with pulse mag. field, safety margin 46904
- DC/AC elec. and magnetic field effects on people/animals 60791
- double-wrapped coil systems for biomag. expts. 82099
- EHV overhead line elec. field effects on workers 68462
- electrostatic field exposure system for cultured biological cells 46925
- ELF exposure facility for human testing 46921
- ELF exposure systems for cell culture media 46922
- ELF mag. field generator/incubator, long-term studies 46923
- EM field effects on cardiac pacemakers 67951
- EM fields, biological compatibility, modelling, standards (German) 60789
- EM fields and cancer risk, review 67958
- EM radiation fields, adverse health effects 53140
- EMC, biological/electrical effects of EM fields (Spanish) 57242
- EMF effects on health 82095
- energy absorption mechanism in near field of dipole antennas above 300 MHz 46928
- foot currents/ankle SARs induced by dielec. heaters 46926
- human exposure to RF EM fields, safety levels, IEEE std. 53141
- HV installations, high freq. currents danger to humans (German) 46929
- HVDC transmission lines, ion flow object charging studies (Japanese) 53501
- inductive mag. fields effect on living tissue (French) 46927
- loop-antenna magnetic field meas., meter impedance effects 59644
- magnetic fields, human health effects, EPRI research 67960
- magnetite in human brain, EM field health effects 82096
- nonionising radiation safety: RF radiation, elec./mag. fields 46924
- paraplegic standing up, FES-induced, on/off control 46916
- power system effect on biological systems, elec. model 68245
- residential exposure to 60 Hz mag. fields from appliances 67961
- RF dosimeter for shipboard personnel elec. field exposure meas. 53144
- SMES external fields and safety 47770
- stationary noise signal, specific energy load calc. 60788
- traditional Chinese medicines, electrostatic sterilization 60767
- UV radiation from fluorescent lamps , biological effects 82097
- VDI fringing field measurements , potential errors 52559
- VDI fringing magnetic field measurements 60786

**biological effects of ions** *see* **ion beam effects****biological effects of laser radiation**

- see also cellular effects of radiation*
- laser-tissue interaction, conf., Los Angeles (1991) 41986
- optical commun. lasers, safeguarding against eye damage (Norwegian) 66862
- photobioactivation research rel. to correct units 53114
- safety standards for lasers and fibre optics 82102
- Vanderbilt free-electron laser center for biomedical and materials research 44464
- SiO<sub>2</sub> fibre tips for surgery, opt. prop., tissue effects 74579

**biological effects of magnetic fields** *see* **biological effects of fields; biomagnetism****biological effects of microwaves**

- see also cellular effects of radiation*
- ambient field of nonionizing EM radiation from microwave links (German) 73436
- applicator, insulated asymmetrical dipole, SAR pattern 74604
- high power microwave illumination , effects/protection 72351
- multilayered cylindrical human model, power absorption characts. (Japanese) 60787
- primate eye microwave-induced degrad. obs. 60790
- waveguide applicator for human body heating, FDTD anal. of power loss (Japanese) 53119

**biological effects of microwaves continued**

- waveguide applicator for human body heating, FDTD and IAD anal. of temp. distrib. (Japanese) 53120

**biological effects of protons** *see* **proton effects****biological effects of radiation**

- see also biological effects of acoustic radiation; biological effects of fields; biological effects of laser radiation; biological effects of microwaves; biological effects of ultraviolet radiation; cellular effects of radiation; dosimetry; radiation therapy*
- fluorescent lighting, health hazard studies 83114
- muscle-equiv. phantom materials for 10-100 MHz 46902

**biological effects of ultraviolet laser radiation** *see* **biological effects of laser radiation; biological effects of ultraviolet radiation****biological effects of ultraviolet radiation**

- see also cellular effects of radiation*
- gastric cancer cell gene transfection by Q-switched YAG laser microbeam (Chinese) 53121

**biological effects of X-rays**

- see also cellular effects of radiation*
- tissue charactn. using low angle X-ray scatt. 60733

**biological NMR**

- see also biomedical NMR*
- bird cage resonator, hybrid, for 4.7 T Na ob. 60695
- birdcage coils, double freq. tuned, rat hepatotoxicity appl. 67888
- double-tuned probe for metabolic NMR studies 46851
- materials and medical imaging appl., conf. (1992) 69481
- microscopy in electromagnet, purpose-designed probes 60707
- motion imaging using phase-encoding 46847
- RF probe and power amplifier 46867
- shielded gradient coils, RF probes, brain MR imaging 60693
- superconducting magnet, animal-sized, intensity artifacts in MRI 74451
- superconducting NMR magnet, eddy current fields anal. 74450

**biological sciences** *see* **biology****biological techniques and instruments**

- see also biomedical equipment; biomedical measurement; biosensors; microelectrodes; specimen preparation*
- 2D eye posn. calibration using search coil signals 67858
- 3D computer animation of electrophysiological responses 46879
- aquatic plants metabolism meas. , mass spectroscopic pollution determ. 61093
- assays, automatic, for glutathione S-transferase , total glutathione 67335
- auditory evoked pot./psychoacoustic expts., PC-based workstation 60762
- auditory evoked response signals, nonrecursive digital filtering 67891
- autoradiography, cerebral and neural tissue image proc. syst. 53034
- bird cage resonator, hybrid, for 4.7 T Na ob. 60695
- birdcage coils, double freq. tuned, rat hepatotoxicity appl. 67888
- brain waveform decomposition, neural network approach 82053
- cardiovascular studies with behaving micropig, tether system 53027
- CCD-OMA device for chlorophyll fluoresc. emission spectra meas. 46832
- cells, Lucifer Yellow filled, laser scanning microscopic visualisation 81998
- ciliary beat freq. meas. computerised photometric video/FFT 74462
- ciliary motion features anal. from digitised video 60741
- contact radiothermometry, thermal radiation, quasi-stationary field 59706
- cryomicroscopic images, computer anal. 53063
- cyanobacteria O<sub>2</sub> evol. rate, sensitive meas. syst. 59583
- cytosensor microphysiometer: biological appls. of Si technology 81985
- dielectrophoresis and electrorot. techs. , cells appl. 53018
- double-tuned probe for metabolic NMR studies 46851
- double-wrapped coil systems for biomag. expts. 82099
- EEG, digitised polygraphic recordings, exchange format, sleep research 53098
- electro-optical E-field sensor with electrode struct. 59375
- electrode positioning syst. for microelectrode meas. 46890
- electron immunomicroscopy image analysis 74476
- electrostatic field exposure system for cultured biological cells 46925
- ELF exposure facility for human testing 46921
- ELF exposure systems for cell culture media 46922
- ELF mag. field generator/incubator, long-term studies 46923
- EMG recordings, muscular activity periods, automatic identification method 82065
- extracellular multineuron recordings, automatic waveform classification 46881
- fibre optic immunosensor based on polarimetry 46531
- Fourier transform 7L 72224
- head micromovements, freq. meas., flat sensors system 53031
- holography, imaging through scatt. media 64991
- human body motion anal., automatic limb shape recogn. 74474
- human monocyte phagocytic capacity meas. using mag. separation (Japanese) 60684
- insect using motion, high-speed photographic syst. 46868
- interlabial contact press. meas. during speech, transducer validation 46814
- laser Doppler flowmetry, Monte Carlo simulation, lattice model 59685
- leaf, bioelec. potential meas. moving electrodes (Japanese) 67915
- mammalian cells , dielectrophoretic separation, computerised image analysis 53021
- measurement in sport/exercise, conf., UK (1992) 62219
- microelectrode driver, remotely-controlled, conscious animal use 46891
- microelectrodes, ion determs. within Azolla leaf cavities appl. 60681
- microwave applicator, insulated asymmetrical dipole, SAR pattern 74604
- microwave permittivity meas. using needle coaxial probe 53064
- molecular nanotechnology, conf., Palo Alto, USA (Nov. 1991) 76070
- multimicroelectrode system for simultaneous intracellular recording 67895
- muscle-equiv. phantom materials for 10-100 MHz 46902
- nanometrology appl., Nano-Mechanism Project 59653
- neuronal input current reconstruction from spike train data 67892
- NMR magnet, animal-sized, intensity artifacts in MRI 74451
- NMR microscopy in electromagnet, purpose-designed probes 60707
- NMR microspectroscopy, RF probe and power amplifier 46867
- object location in images, top hat box filter 74463
- ocular fundus blood flow, laser speckle meas. 60705
- particle chain dielectrophoretic levitation 50585
- PC based physiological data acquisition system using spreadsheet data analysis 52327
- PC/XT compatible, multichannel data acquisition/storage (Spanish) 52329
- pesticide detection, using fibre optic immunosensor 60716
- PET system for animal research, design features/performance 53071
- pH-static urea sensors with feedback control 73975
- piezoelectric polymer transducer, dynamic contact stress distrib. meas. 53024



**biological techniques and instruments continued**

- plant time electrodes for selective determ. of catecholamines 60680
- plasma, human, chromatographic determ. of carbamazepine and metabolite 67336
- proteins crystallography, 2D pixel detector design 74425
- scanning transmission ion microscopy appls. 42127
- shielded gradient coils, RF probes, brain MR imaging 60693
- sheepprints and pedobarograph images, low-pass filtered, anal. 66087
- sorting biological objects with microwave resonant cavities 52592
- subminiature capacitive movement detector using composite membrane suspension 59519
- superconducting NMR magnet, eddy current fields anal. 74450
- tactile sensor for hardness and/or softness detection 46420
- thermoradiotherapy, human tumour xenografts in mice, hyperthermia system 53109
- tissue growth dynamometer using polysilicon microfabricated hinges 71057
- tissue impedance determ.,  $10^{-6}$  to 20 MHz 74506
- tympanic membrane microscopic movement, fibre optic meas. 74109
- urea sensor, feedback, control significance 59569
- VHF DF system PA 002 for tracking animals 46199
- video dimension analyser system, calibration characts. 81989
- vision research, superbright LED stimulator, photodiode-feedback design 46833

**biology**

- see also biological techniques and instruments; biophysics; biotechnology; blood; cardiology; ecology; medicine; physiology; zoology*
- marine, chlorophyll meas. in ocean surface slicks 53226
- minimum message length encoding, evolutionary trees and multiple-alignment 65711

**biology computing**

- see also computerised instrumentation; computerised signal processing*
- assays, automatic, for glutathione S-transferase, total glutathione 67335
- auditory evoked pot./psychoacoustic expts., PC-based workstation 60762
- autoradiography, cerebral and neural tissue image proc. syst. 53034
- BEAT multichannel real-time physiological signal processing system 74549
- biomedical sensor simulation using the Mentor Graphics/Apollo based workstation 81981
- brain waveform decomposition, neural network approach 82053
- cardiovascular haemodynamic variables, anal. of data from long-term biotelemetry 67836
- ciliary beat freq. meas. computerised photometric video/FFT 74462
- ciliary motion features anal. from digitised video 60741
- cryomicroscopic images, computer anal. 53063
- cyanobacteria  $O_2$  evol. rate, sensitive meas. syst. 59583
- EEG, digitised polygraphic recordings, exchange format, sleep research 53098
- electrophysiological responses, 3D computer animation 46879
- EMG recordings, muscular activity periods, automatic identification method 82065
- extracellular multineuron recordings, automatic waveform classification 46881
- human body motion anal., automatic limb shape recogn. 74474
- image reconstruction on hypercube computers, electron microscopy appl. 45601
- ISFET operation simulation, site-binding model 52482
- laboratory information mgt. systems, 2nd-generation, pharmacokinetic studies 81404
- mammalian cells, dielectrophoretic separation, computerised image analysis 53021
- mobile robots, obstacle tracking using bat-like sonar 81231
- object location in images, top hat box filter 74463
- PC based physiological data acquisition system using spreadsheet data analysis 52327
- PC/XT compatible, multichannel data acquisition/storage (Spanish) 52329
- planimetric anal. of digitized images, PC software 52609
- positron emission tomograph tracer kinetics, compartmental model simulation 67872
- salmon scale pattern analyser/stock identification 73896
- signal processing tool, oesophageal function appl. (German) 81983
- spike trains, bursts identification, computer algorithm 46880

**biomagnetism**

- AC biosusceptometer to study gastric emptying 53045
- cancer risk of EM fields, review 67958
- cardiac stimulation with pulse mag. field, safety margin 46904
- cerebral mag. field meas. and anal. (Japanese) 60743
- double-wrapped coil systems for biomag. expts. 82099
- electric trains, mag. field noise rel. to biomag. meas. 79226
- ELF mag. field generator/incubator, long-term studies 46923
- energy absorption mechanism in near field of dipole antennas above 300 MHz 46928
- human mag. field exposure assessment, small integrating meter 82103
- human monocyte phagocytic capacity meas. using mag. separation (Japanese) 60684
- hyperthermia treatment using amorphous metal flakes 74584
- imaging source reconstruction (German) 60742
- inductive mag. fields effect on living tissue (French) 46927
- INTERMAG, conf., St. Louis, MO, USA (April 1992) 62245
- intraocular foreign body removal using mag. fields 46895
- magnetite in human brain, EM field health effects 82096
- magnetocardiography and exercise testing: data acquisition/processing 82005
- membrane electrical and mag. stimulation, methods and appls. (German) 60763
- multichannel modulator meas. system using SQUIDS 60683
- residential exposure to 60 Hz mag. fields from appliances 67961
- spinal reflex evoked by mag. stimulation 74524
- susceptometry using SQUID magnetometer 81982

**biomass conversion** *see bioenergy conversion***biomedical aids for handicapped** *see handicapped aids***biomedical applications of computers** *see medical computing***biomedical electronics**

- see also biosensors; defibrillators; electrocardiography; electroencephalography; microelectrodes; pacemakers; patient monitoring; patient treatment; prosthetic power supplies; prosthetics; sensory aids*
- artificial heart and intra-aortic balloon pump 74595
- blood monitoring, on-line, chem. sensor principles 46817
- cardiac impedance meas. device, allograft rejection detect. (German) 74545
- cardiovascular catheter, multiplexed, ultramin. CMOS press. sensor 46813
- CMOS micropower RC oscillator chip for consumer ASIC appls. 48548

**biomedical electronics continued**

- CMOS VLSI silicon based prosthesis for in vitro measurement of neural activity of brain 53130
- cybernetic arm, single chip processor, redundancy cancelling approach 53136
- DC SQUIDS using low/high  $T_c$  materials, magnetometer appl. (Dutch) 43920
- differential synchronous demodulator for elec. impedance tomography 74499
- differential synchronous demodulator for elec. impedance tomography 74498
- digital tactile vocoder, FFT based, for artificial hearing 45100
- ECG heart rate monitor, CMOS transmitter chip 82046
- ECG R-wave trigger cct. 46892
- ECG recorder, portable, using DRAMs 82064
- ECG signal meas., mixed analog-digital ASIC 74520
- electromedical patient-protection circuit (German) 53017
- electronic design automation, development and test (German) 48012
- endoscope principles, characts. and trends (Japanese) 82017
- feedback control method for paraplegic standing (Japanese) 67954
- fibre-optic temp. sensor,  $\mu$ P-based, medical appls. (Chinese) 59443
- finger blood press. monitoring instrum. eval. 53028
- implantable microsystems: current status and coming opportunities 46356
- integrated transconductance amplifiers, bioelec. impedance meas. appl. 74497
- ISFET catheter, multichannel, pH mapping in stomach 67838
- laser diode generator for rheumatismal biostimulotherapy 46899
- neural stimulator for bladder dysfunctions 74575
- printed circuit applicators, modelling by spectral domain approach 82084
- radiography, electronic, routine use 82011
- radiotherapy treatment accuracy assessment using electronic portal images 60774
- RF amplifier distortion effects in mag. resonance imaging 46850
- skin thermal features, electronic simulation, electrosurgery appl. 53107
- wideband and high common mode rejection ratio instrumentation ratio 70171
- X-ray medical diagnostics, power supply ccts. (German) 60737
- Si analog electronic cochlea, design implemen. aspects 53015

**biomedical engineering**

- see also biomedical electronics; biomedical equipment; orthotics; patient treatment; prosthetics; sensory aids*

- Bioengineering Research Centre develop., University of Ulster 54190
- blood coagulation testing, Electra 800 data management program 60802
- cellular approach to biomedical engng., review 67830
- educational course, group discussion techniques 76189
- educational courses, hypertext technology-based 54202
- electromedical proc. protection against elec. hazards (Polish) 67829
- EMI, hospitals environ., survey 50695
- image struct. recogn. by successive approx. 46840
- informatics in medicine conf., Vienna (1991) 54093
- local histogram filtering with feature-selective templates 51425
- MELECON, conf., Ljubljana, Slovenia (May 1991) 54090
- microwave technol., medical appls. 48953
- new horizons, conf., Kyoto (1991) 69478
- physical sciences/engng. in medicine, Prof. R.H.T. Bates contribs. 53016
- polymers and biomaterials, conf., Beijing (1990) 62221
- reliability technology in health care systems 82105
- vidicon camera digital image proc. calibration (Polish) 66129

**biomedical equipment**

- see also biomedical electronics; biomedical measurement; biosensors; handicapped aids; laser applications in medicine; orthotics; prosthetics; radioisotope scanning and imaging; sensory aids*

- AC biosusceptometer to study gastric emptying 53045
- amperometric sensors, ultramicroelectrode array transducers 59524
- athletics training, ECG signal processing, computerised equipt. 53095
- audiostimulator for kidney/upper urinary tract function restoration 53117
- backbone diagnostics, noninvasive system 53081
- beam delivery systems for charged particles 67946
- BEAT multichannel real-time physiological signal processing system 74549
- biomechanical ion accelerator power supply, improved regulator and trigger 60771
- birdcage resonators, 8-column, for MRI, mutual inductance 60706
- birdcage resonators for MR imaging, design/fabrication 60697
- blood flow meas., variable coherence, laser Doppler flowmeter 60717
- blood monitoring, on-line, chem. sensor principles 46817
- blood pressure meas., transducer (Romanian) 46815
- bone mineral content meas., radiation sensitive CCD camera 60711
- brain SPECT using dedicated 3-headed camera system 74480
- brain SPECT using GE/CGR Neurocam, phys. assessment 53069
- cardiac impedance meas. device, allograft rejection detect. (German) 74545
- cardiovascular catheter, multiplexed, ultramin. CMOS press. sensor 46813
- CCD image scanner appl. and develop. 53037
- clinical chemistry analyzers, expert system for test settings (Japanese) 46819
- collimator for positron emitters imaging, performance characts. 60738
- colour/pulsed Doppler instruments, vel. eval. phantom 67854
- computed radiography, FCR AC-1 system, equipment prototype (German) 74466
- coplanar circular surface coils, NMR imaging, mutual induction 53035
- corneal microsurgery, excimer laser ophthalmic devices 46900
- cryoultrasonic and cryogenic equipment for medicine 53103
- cyclotron use, operation and design, review 53061
- cyclotrons use, isotope prod., therapy, elem. anal., review 53062
- DC/DC PWM resonant power converters, X-ray generation appls. 61607
- Dichroma Scan DCS-3000 (Japanese) 81988
- digital radiography detector, double-sided microstrip Si cryst. 53080
- Doppler US signal, real time analyser 46831
- drug delivery system, intelligent microrobot, US control 60766
- dual freq. ultrasonic probe 82009
- dual-energy radiography, binary screen detect. system 74485
- EBIS/RFQ, injector for cancer therapy synchrotron 53115
- ECG heart rate monitor, CMOS transmitter chip 82046
- ECG recorder, portable, using DRAMs 82064
- electric impedance 74504
- electric impedance tomograph, real-time, noise/spatial resolution 67921
- electric impedance tomography, Lund system, hardware improvement 74495
- electrical impedance tomography, hybrid phantom 67926
- electrical impedance tomography systems based on voltage drive 74500
- electro-optical E-field sensor with electrode struct. 59375
- electrode, min. profile uniform current density 67938
- electronic endoscope principles, characts. and trends (Japanese) 82017
- electrostimulator, chronic prostatitis patients, sexual function restoration 53102



**biomedical equipment continued**

- EMG biofeedback system 53106  
 expert system ECG arrhythmia detector, HOBBS 74546  
 fibre optic sensor for blood gas monitoring 67848  
 fibre optic polarimeter, sugar conc. meas. 74018  
 fibre optic sensor and instrum. principles and characts. 67847  
 fibre optic Si press. microsensor for coronary artery meas. 46834  
 fibre-optic pH sensor using optical absorpt. 53036  
 fibre-optic sensors for continuous clinical monitoring 74455  
 fibre-optic temp. sensor,  $\mu$ P-based, medical appls. (Chinese) 59443  
 finger blood press. monitoring instrum. eval. 53028  
 floating endocardial lead, adaptive filters for rhythms discrimination 74541  
 fluoroscopy/angiography, usefulness of K-edge filters 67885  
 fundus reflection densitometer for cone pigment regeneration meas. (Japanese) 74446  
 gamma camera, multiwire, for first-pass radionuclide angiography 60689  
 gamma camera performance assessment, point-source scanner 60690  
 Gyroscan MR systems, design philosophy 60708  
 hearing instruments, coherence meas. using broad-band signals 60702  
 hearing screening device, reference equivalent threshold levels 46862  
 holography, interferometry, pat. rec. appl., conf. (1991) 69422  
 hyperthermia, automated mech. thermometry probe mapping systems 60685  
 hyperthermia, phased array system, optimum excitation 60776  
 hyperthermia applicators, charactn. by liq. cryst. dosimetry 46901  
 hyperthermia treatment of superficial tumours, microstrip-antenna design 67943  
 image processing, conf., San Jose (1991) 69409  
 immunosensors, antibody and antigen immunoresponse, surface plasmons 60686  
 impedance measurement system (Japanese) 53029  
 impedance tomography, semi-parallel data acquisition, voltmeter design 74493  
 intravaginal coil for MR imaging of uterine cervix 60696  
 intravascular NMR receiver probe, canine iliofemoral imaging appl. 60698  
 keratomy, bimorph structures activated biaxial scanning mirror 60700  
 knee, 3D motion assessment, semiautomatic system 60732  
 laser diffractoscope, erythrocyte deformability meas. 74453  
 laser Doppler flowmetry/refl. pulse oximetry instrument 74445  
 light ion accelerators for cancer therapy 67945  
 linear accelerator, 6 MV beam, characts. 53111  
 lithotripsy pulse meas. errors, nonideal equipt. responses 53122  
 Loma Linda medical synchrotron, intensity possibilities 59878  
 luminescent screens for general X-ray diagnostics 53056  
 lymphocyte velocity measurements (Japanese) 53030  
 magnetic resonance imaging, Philips Gyroscan T5, mobile environment 60710  
 maintenance problems in the Punjab 60801  
 mammographic imaging, charge-coupled device appl. 82022  
 mammographic screens, imaging characts. 53046  
 mammographic X-ray sets, total filtration determ. 46820  
 massage by robot with knowledge bases 46894  
 matrix ionisation chamber system, sampling methods 53044  
 microprocessor-based real-time blood chemistry monitor 74441  
 microstrip array applicators for large surface area hyperthermia 53108  
 microwave active imaging principles (French) 67879  
 microwave/laser instrum. for acupuncture medical equipment 74592  
 microwave/UHF antennas, performance meas. 60772  
 miniature hydrophone for high acoustic pressures 82241  
 monochromatic CT of brain, synchrotron X-rays use 67871  
 movement analysis under microgravit., helmet-mounted lamp (German) 74440  
 MRI birdcage coils, distrib. self-capacitance 67852  
 MRI high-uniformity permanent magnet syst. 46829  
 MRI shielded supercond. solenoid, homogeneous field form. 46843  
 MRI supercond. magnet develop. (Japanese) 67877  
 MRI superconducting magnet, cryocoolers appl. 46827  
 MRI superconducting magnet, high-homogeneity, construct. 46828  
 MRI superconducting magnet system, 0.6 T 46826  
 MRI superconducting wire fabrication 43958  
 multi-frequency microwave radiometer for cancer hyperthermia treatment 60701  
 NMR imaging, value of segmented spine coil 60709  
 NMR multicore receiver systems, noise correl. 60694  
 NMR split resonator, design approach 60699  
 NMR tomography, windings design 55480  
 noninvasive blood press. meas. device 74437  
 ophthalmic technol., conf., Los Angeles (1991) 41985  
 optical fibre bile sensor, entero-gastric reflux detection 59525  
 optical fibres use, conf., Los Angeles (1991) 41984  
 optics in biomedicine and environ. sci., conf. (1991) 69410  
 orthodontics, expt. apparatus for 3D movements simulation 82080  
 otoemission analysis instrument development (French) 53060  
 pelvic phased array coil, MR imaging quality assessment 67887  
 PET, BaF<sub>2</sub>/TMAE system development 46860  
 PET instrumentation, conf., Liege, Belgium (Nov. 1990) 42010  
 PET instrumentation in the EEC, characts. 46855  
 PET scanner, BaF<sub>2</sub> scintillator/photosensitive wire chambers 46859  
 PET scanners, standards for performance 46857  
 Philips Multi Diagnost 2 in paediatric radiology 53076  
 photodynamic therapy, new solid glass laser 46897  
 photostimulable phosphor system, direct digitisation of optical images 82023  
 positioning sensor for tonometric applications, intraocular pressure meas. 60679  
 positron tomograph with retractable septa, perform. 74483  
 prosthetic cardiac valve AE AE monitor/recorder 46907  
 proton accelerator facility for cancer treatment 53124  
 proton linac for cancer therapy, design 59877  
 pulse wave sensors with improved noise immunity 53023  
 racetrack microtron, 50 MeV, electron beam characts. 53110  
 radiography, mobile systems, review 74481  
 radiography, radiation exposure dependence (German) 74465  
 radiological imaging systems, acceptance testing 74469  
 RF catheter ablation efficacy, phys. parameters (German) 74585  
 RF inductors for NMR probes, Q optimisation 46852  
 scanned projection radiography with multiwire proportional chamber 46830  
 shear transducer, low profile Liverpool design 74435  
 skin blood flow meas., thermal cond. sensor 67837  
 spastic patients, microcomputer-based EMG monitoring system 46885  
 speech anal. systems, performance characts. 46835  
 spike detector/sorter, PC based 67916

**biomedical equipment continued**

- SQUID magnetometer, biosusceptometry use 81982  
 stereophlebography equipment for lower limb varicosity 53057  
 stomach myoelectric activity, computer-aided meas. (German) 74544  
 surgical probe design for coincidence imaging system 67841  
 synchrotron facility, pulsed Penning source perf. 52741  
 synchrotron radiation appl. in med., review 67870  
 synthetic receive aperture imaging with phase correction 74448  
 synthetic receive aperture imaging with phase correction 74449  
 thermoradiotherapy of human tumour xenografts, hyperthermia system design 82083  
 tissue blood filling meas. by HF inductive transducer 53043  
 tissue blood flow and thermal cond., thermal diffusion probe 46536  
 tunable diode lasers and mid IR-fibre optics sensors, medical diagnostics, environmental protection 46488  
 uroflow metering syst., capacitive, with diagnostic expert syst. 81986  
 uroflow transducer, compact, integrated with expert syst. 81980  
 US diagnostic equipt. status and trends (Japanese) 82018  
 US hyperthermia, phased arrays, geom. focusing 53123  
 US lithotripter, flexible, develop., appl. (Japanese) 74576  
 US pulse-echo imaging using 2D array, speckle reduction 53073  
 US scanner, high-resolution real-time 67853  
 US transducer array, 2D, fabr., charactn. 74447  
 US transducers for skin thickness meas. 53078  
 ventricular vol. meas/3D echocardiographic reconstruction, integrated system 74470  
 video monitors for radiology, grey-scale display eval. 67850  
 videoangiography, visible/IR, low-light TV syst. 74457  
 vocal tremor anal. with Vocal Demodulator 60729  
 voice control unit, low-cost high-reliability 74434  
 waveguide applicators, EM calcs. using FDTD method 70588  
 whole body counter for K meas., calibration procedure 81997  
 X-ray fluoroscopy system for universal appls., clinical eval. 46824  
 X-ray image intensifier systems, contrast-detail testing 74460  
 X-ray imaging, solid-state image sensor TV camera 53077  
 X-ray/light field superimposition detector 67851  
 X-rays, concurrent processing syst. for stereo display 82024  
 SiO<sub>2</sub> fibre coatings for biomed. appl. 74452  
 SiO<sub>2</sub> fibre tips fabr. for laser surgery 74578  
 SiO<sub>2</sub> fibre tips for surgery, opt. prop., tissue effects 74579
- biomedical laser applications** see laser applications in medicine
- biomedical measurement**  
 see also biological techniques and instruments; biomedical equipment;  
 diagnostic radiography; electrocardiography; electroencephalography;  
 laser applications in medicine; X-ray apparatus  
 3D symm. ident., algorithm and medical appl. 79944  
 3D symm. ident., expt. results 79945  
 3D symm. ident., theory 79943  
 acoustic thermography 60720  
 BEAT multichannel real-time physiological signal processing system 74549  
 biomagnetic multichannel modulator meas. system using SQUIDs 60683  
 biomechanical impedance measurement system (Japanese) 53029  
 biomechanics data smoothing and deriv. assess. tech. 46818  
 biosensors for medical applications, develop. 46816  
 blood blow vel. meas. using semicond. laser 67856  
 blood flow meas., variable coherence, laser Doppler flowmeter 60717  
 blood gas analysis using integrated micro flow cell 59582  
 blood monitoring, on-line, chem. sensor principles 46817  
 blood pressure anal. in healthy subjects 74443  
 blood pressure meas., transducer (Romanian) 46815  
 blood velocity vectorial meas. using US 46866  
 body surface pot. maps, non-Q wave infarction classification 74516  
 bone mineral content meas., radiation sensitive CCD camera 60711  
 bone movement anal. from x-ray video images 53040  
 brain compartment volume analysis, MRI data analysis 46822  
 cardiac electric field/current density meas. during defibrillation 53096  
 cardiac impedance meas. device, allograft rejection detect. (German) 74545  
 cardiovascular catheter, multiplexed, ultramin. CMOS press. sensor 46813  
 cardiovascular haemodynamic variables, anal. of data from long-term biotelemetry 67836  
 coronary artery disease detect., adaptive line enhancer method 46864  
 CT, biomedical objects, based on coherent detection imaging 82020  
 Dichroma Scan DCS-3000 (Japanese) 81988  
 disabled functional mobility meas. actimeter 53025  
 ECG R-R interval variation and ST segment deviation meas. and anal. by recording tape 82052  
 electric impedance meas., integrated transconductance amplifiers performance 74497  
 electro-optical E-field sensor with electrode struct. 59375  
 electromyography, lower back pain determ. 74491  
 EM meas. of brain, neural activity ident. 82066  
 EMG during psychophysiological stress test, generalizability theory 67914  
 endocardial pot. estimates, intracavitary electrode posn. uncertainty effect 67902  
 erythrocyte stress-induced rigidification, laser diffractoscope 74453  
 event-related EEG pots., Alzheimer type mild dementia 82072  
 evoked pots., minimal repetition, brainstem auditory appl. 67905  
 eye, movement, intensified CCD, image stabiliser 67868  
 fibre optic Si press. microsensor for coronary artery meas. 46834  
 fibre-optic pH sensor using optical absorpt. 53036  
 fibre-optic temp. sensor,  $\mu$ P-based, medical appls. (Chinese) 59443  
 finger blood press. monitoring instrum. eval. 53028  
 fundus reflection densitometer for cone pigment regeneration meas. (Japanese) 74446  
 glucose monitoring using microdialysis and biosensor 46545  
 hardness and/or softness detection, tactile sensor development 46420  
 hearing instruments, coherence meas. using broad-band signals 60702  
 heart-rate variability meas., effect of respiration 74548  
 holography, interferometry, pat. rec. appl., conf. (1991) 69422  
 hyperthermia, automated mech. thermometry probe mapping systems 60685  
 hyperthermia, quantitative determ. of SAR profiles, LED matrix 82082  
 IEEE conference on instrumentation/meas., USA (May 1991) 47922  
 image processing, conf., San Jose (1991) 69409  
 images, morphological processing 67834  
 imaging software and data acquisition problems 60682  
 immunoreactions monitoring by spectral interferometry 46537  
 intracranial vol. meas. using 3D image processing 81992  
 intraocular pressure, positioning sensor for tonometric applications 60679  
 intraventricular press. gradient, digital signal processing 74436



**biomedical measurement continued**

- ISFET catheter, multichannel, pH mapping in stomach 67838  
 knee, 3D motion assessment, semiautomatic system 60732  
 limb measurement, imaging techn. comparison 74477  
 lithotripsy pulse meas. errors, nonideal eqpt. responses 53122  
 lung resistivity meas. using elec. impedance tomography 67904  
 magnetocardiography and exercise testing: data acquisition/processing 82005  
 microwave, reconstruction of inhomogeneous lossy dielec. targets 74215  
 microwave/UHF antennas, performance meas. 60772  
 monitoring and early detect. diagnostics, conf. (1992) 76119  
 multi-frequency microwave radiometer for cancer hyperthermia treatment 60701  
 multi-purpose biosensor system for food anal. (*Japanese*) 81978  
 ocular fundus blood flow, laser speckle meas. 60705  
 ocular movement and posn. meas. imaging syst. 74473  
 ophthalmic technol., conf., Los Angeles (1991) 41985  
 optics in biomedicine and environ. sci., conf. (1991) 69410  
 optoimmunosensors for immunoglobulins anal. 67345  
 otoemission analysis instrument development (*French*) 53060  
 pattern ERG, reliability improvement 82073  
 pharyngeal transit time meas. by elec. impedance tomography 67934  
 phonopulmograph for lung volume meas. with acoustic waves 60721  
 polysomnographic recording acquisition and evaluation 74442  
 reaction time measurement using bioelectrical impedance 60745  
 reading performance assessment by scanning laser ophthalmoscope 67869  
 respiratory sound recording, standards need, review 46863  
 scanning laser ophthalmoscope reflectometry 67867  
 self-mixing laser-Doppler velocimetry, tissue blood perfusion 82007  
 skin blood flow meas., thermal cond. sensor 67837  
 skin resistance response, recording by electrocardiograph 74572  
 skin surface biomechanical impedance meas., portable system 53026  
 skin thickness meas., US transducers comparison 53078  
 sport/exercise related meas., conf., UK (1992) 62219  
 surgical implant topographical descriptions, optical 3D technique 81990  
 susceptometry using SQUID magnetometer 81982  
 tissue blood filling meas. by HF inductive transducer 53043  
 tissue blood flow and thermal cond., thermal diffusion probe 46536  
 tissue impedance spectroscopy, tech./expt. problems 74503  
 tympanic membrane microscopic movement, fibre optic meas. 74109  
 ultrasonic echo layer thickness meas., homomorphic processing 74454  
 urea thick film biosensors develop. 67337  
 uroflow transducer, compact, integrated with expert syst. 81980  
 ventricular vol. meas./3D echocardiographic reconstruction, integrated system 74470  
 ventriculography, 3D representation, contour line holography 53067  
 visual evoked pot. serial recordings in geriatric psychiatry 82071

**biomedical NMR**

- see also biological NMR*  
 2D phase unwrapping using min. spanning tree algorithms 72803  
 3D dual-echo MR head data, tissue type segmentation 67843  
 3D magnetic resonance imaging, distributed visualisation 67866  
 angiography using selective inversion recovery 46845  
 birdcage resonators, 8-column, for MRI, mutual inductance 60706  
 birdcage resonators for MR imaging, design/fabrication 60697  
 blood flow visualisation with NMR imaging 67864  
 Bohr's indeterminacy principle in quantum holography etc. 51432  
 brain, human, proton spectroscopic imaging 67855  
 brain compartment volume analysis, MRI data analysis 46822  
 brain diffusion imaging, high-speed STEAM MRI 46848  
 brain NMR image processing by neural net 82000  
 cardiac image seq. motion-compensated noise filtering 53033  
 CCD image scanner appl. and develop. 53037  
 cerebral slice acquisition and multimodal proc. method (*French*) 67878  
 clustering algorithms for MRI 60726  
 coil systems, structured, design 71641  
 contrast-to-noise ratios, max. intensity proj. images 46846  
 coplanar circular surface coils, NMR imaging, mutual induction 53035  
 cranial magnetic resonance images, knowledge-based interpretation 82004  
 diagnostic MRI principles and characts. (*Japanese*) 82019  
 digital image data eval. methods comparison 46841  
 discriminant functions, visual receptive fields emulation 74458  
 flow image analysis 53053  
 gradient-echo imaging, suscept. artifact reduction 46849  
 Gyroscan MR systems, design philosophy 60708  
 head images, segmentation by neural net 74464  
 high-uniformity permanent magnet syst. 46829  
 image analysis system, microcomputer-based 82003  
 image classification, neural net/machine learning integration 51377  
 image segmentation based on region growing and edge detect. 66172  
 imager, calibration for in vivo  $T_1/T_2$  meas. 53054  
 images, multimodality, 3D registration 60712  
 images segmentation, optimisation neural networks 67840  
 imaging, noise correls. for RF coils 46853  
 imaging, value of segmented spine coil 60709  
 intravaginal coil for MR imaging of uterine cervix 60696  
 intravascular NMR receiver probe, canine iliofemoral imaging appl. 60698  
 K-B matching process of medical images, model and perform. 53066  
 laser photocoagulation, feedback control by US/NMR imaging 74583  
 magnetic field time-instabil., 2D Fourier transform 74478  
 magnetic resonance images reconstruction by iterative methods 60731  
 magnetic resonance imaging, Philips Gyroscan T5, mobile environment 60710  
 materials and medical imaging appl., conf. (1992) 69481  
 mean field annealing for segmentation of MR images 67844  
 monitoring and early detect. diagnostics, conf. (1992) 76119  
 MRI,  $\text{Ho}_1\text{Er}_1\text{Ru}$  Gifford-McMahon refrigerator for liq. He (*Japanese*) 69371  
 MRI, wavelet transforms appl. 60688  
 MRI birdcage coils, distrib. self-capacitance 67852  
 MRI supercond. magnet develop. (*Japanese*) 67877  
 multicoil receiver systems, noise correl. 60694  
 multivariate image regression and anal. for clinical NMR image eval. 60691  
 muscle NMR, whole-body imager/spectrometer, hardware/software 74484  
 neural net based gray level adjustment of images 74490  
 NMR brain image segmentation, RCCF use 53038  
 nuclear medicine, software phantoms for QC 60740  
 oncology and radiology, conf., Birmingham, UK (1992) 69434  
 organ models from CT/MRI, UV laser fabrication 82006

**biomedical NMR continued**

- origins and future of nuclear magnetic resonance imaging 67890  
 pelvic phased array coil, MR imaging quality assessment 67887  
 PET and MRI medical imaging, registration 60703  
 pulmonary vasculature: single breath-hold MR imaging 74468  
 RF amplifier distortion effects in mag. resonance imaging 46850  
 RF inductors for NMR probes, Q optimisation 46852  
 split resonator, design approach 60699  
 static field inhomogeneity and patient motion estimation 60692  
 superconducting magnet, cryocoolers appl. 46827  
 superconducting magnet, high-homogeneity, construct. 46828  
 superconducting magnet system, 0.6 T 46826  
 superconducting solenoid, shielded, homogeneous field form. 46843  
 superconducting wire fabrication 43958  
 tagged MR images, optical flow 53050  
 tree-structured vector quantisation with input-weighted distortion measures 45396  
 uterine corpus tumours, multispectral anal. 46844  
 windings design for specific mag. field shape 55480  
 NbTi supercond. magnet wire develop. (*Japanese*) 64353

**biomedical phenomena** *see biomedical engineering; medicine***biomedical radiography** *see diagnostic radiography***biomedical ultrasonics**

- 3D imaging using freq. domain synthetic aperture focusing 53291  
 anthropomorphic breast phantoms for US imager comparison 74459  
 B-mode images, speckle reduction by signal adaptive filters using fractal dimension 61117  
 blood velocity vectorial meas. using US 46866  
 breast cancer diagnosis, backpropagation network design, predictability 82002  
 cardiac Doppler spectrograms, averaging, amp. variability 46865  
 colour/pulsed Doppler instruments, vel. eval. phantom 67854  
 conference on US electronics, Tokyo, Japan (1989) 69425  
 cryoultrasonic and cryogenic equipment for medicine 53103  
 development and NDT connections 46821  
 diagnostic eqpt. status and trends (*Japanese*) 82018  
 diffraction tomography, simultaneous transducer/receiver scanning 82010  
 diver's blood bubble grade discrimination, parametric methods (*French*) 67889  
 Doppler bandwidth invariance theorem proof 53074  
 Doppler US signal, real time analyser 46831  
 drug delivery system, intelligent microrobot, US control 60766  
 dual freq. ultrasonic probe 82009  
 echocardiogram segmentation by neural net 81987  
 echocardiographic images, feature extraction (*French*) 74488  
 echography for tissue characterisation (*French*) 53059  
 echomammography, US immersion, state of the art/prospects 53055  
 extensive Doppler method for single component Doppler signal 82008  
 extracorporeal shockwave lithotripter, hydrophonic meas. of acoustic press. 74574  
 features extraction/anal. for ultrasound image sequences 82025  
 foetal phantom 3D reconstruction using real-time linear array US images 60725  
 high frequency ultrasonic probes with active damping (*French*) 53283  
 hyperthermia, phased arrays, geom. focusing 53123  
 image processing, speckle pattern, random flights 53072  
 laser photocoagulation, feedback control by US/NMR imaging 74583  
 layer thickness meas., homomorphic processing of ultrasonic echoes 74454  
 lithotripsy, US shock waves generation (*German*) 53118  
 lithotripsy pulse meas. errors, nonideal eqpt. responses 53122  
 lithotripter, flexible, develop., appl. (*Japanese*) 74576  
 liver, US backscattering and B-mode images simulation 53075  
 matching layers transducers, design principles from admittance meas. 74797  
 miniature hydrophone for high acoustic pressures 82241  
 morphometric analysis, geometric model based on 3D reconstruction of sonographic scans 82001  
 motion from 2D echocardiograms 53049  
 oncology and radiology, conf., Birmingham, UK (1992) 69434  
 prosthetic socket design using cpd. B-scan imaging 53126  
 pulse-echo imaging using 2D array, speckle reduction 53073  
 real-time phased-array imaging, coded excitation 67873  
 scanner, high-resolution real-time 67853  
 skin thickness meas., US transducers comparison 53078  
 speckle anal., mean scatterer spacing 67875  
 speckle anal., nonuniform phase distrib. 67874  
 speckle reduction in medical US imaging 53065  
 synthetic aperture imaging, 2D vel. field meas. 67862  
 synthetic aperture imaging, catheter-based imaging appl. 67876  
 synthetic receive aperture imaging with phase correction 74449  
 synthetic receive aperture imaging with phase correction 74448  
 time-reduced mirror, lithotripsy appls. 74789  
 tissue characterization in medical echography 74487  
 tomogram restoration by modified Wiener filters 74472  
 trainable models for biomedical image interpretation 67846  
 transducer array, 2D, fabr., charactn. 74447  
 ultrasonography, Polish developments, review 60736  
 ultrasound 4D data visualisation 67865  
 ventricular vol. meas./3D echocardiographic reconstruction, integrated system 74470

**biomembrane transport**

- see also osmosis*  
 gastric cancer cell gene transfection by Q-switched YAG laser microbeam (*Chinese*) 53121  
 ion-responding immunosensor, ion-step method 52481  
 lactose permease protein based biosensor 67346  
 proteins, charged, detection by impedance meas. 46538  
 uniqueness theorems, stationary semiconductor device, electrochemistry eqns. 49456

**biomolecular electronics**

- bacteriorhodopsin, pigment-protein complex, disc optical information carrier 49866  
 bacteriorhodopsin films, video signals, real time holographic correl. 71837  
 biochemical distributed systems, information processing 43092  
 branched DNA for nanoscale fabrication 77798  
 interconnection-free multivalued IC prospects (*Japanese*) 77227  
 nanotechnology, conf., Palo Alto, USA (Nov. 1991) 76070  
 nanotechnology, positional synthesis systems 77795  
 self-assembling biomol. microstruct. composite, vac. field emission 43112



**biomolecular NMR** *see biological NMR*

**biophysical effects of radiation** *see biological effects of radiation*

**biophysical instrumentation** *see biological techniques and instruments*

**biophysical techniques** *see biological techniques and instruments*

**biophysics**

*see also aerospace biophysics; cardiology; hearing; speech; vision*  
EM field calc., matrix perturbation theory by moment method 44635  
EM wave propagation in biological media 79277

**biosensors**

2D, interfacial type, stability/sensitivity 59532  
acoustic plate mode biosensor 59533  
acoustic plate mode biosensor 46528  
amperometric biosensor for glucose and lactate 59529  
amperometric biosensor for glutamine monitoring 67327  
amperometric biosensors, array fabrication, PPY thin layers 59520  
amperometric biosensors for one-shot glucose determination, metallocene-mediated 59530  
amperometric biosensors for pesticide detect. 67328  
amperometric enzyme electrode for theophylline determ. 67329  
amperometric polypyrrole enzyme electrodes charactns. 46539  
amperometric sensors, ultramicroelectrode array transducers 59524  
amperometric thick film biosensor, disposable, food QG 67341  
antibody detection using membrane electrode 52487  
avidin immobilisation on glassy C electrode 67332  
bio-inform. proc. and sensing (*Japanese*) 81546  
bioelectronics, protein engineering, state-of-the-art 60678  
blood monitoring, on-line, chem. sensor principles 46817  
calorimetric biosensor develop. in biotechnol. 46544  
calorimetric micro-biosensor develop. on Si chip 46542  
cardiovascular catheter, multiplexed, ultramin. CMOS press. sensor 46813  
CHEMFET, ion-selective, supramol. chem. appl. 46546  
CHEMFET devices for biomed. and environ. appl., review 81542  
choline electrochemical biosensor for organophosphorus in determ. 59528  
conductimetric microsensor, swelling polymer hydrogels 46529  
conjugated polymers appl. in biosensors 67325  
cytosensor microphysiometer: biological appls. of Si technology 81985  
developments and appls. (*German*) 67350  
DNA-probe, LB film based membrane 46550  
EDT-TTF derivative LB films for phosphine sensing 46583  
electrochemical, with asymmetrical sandwich membranes, transient response 59531  
electroconducting conjugated polymers for sensors, review 46575  
ellipsometric immunosensors for  $\gamma$ -interferon and HSA determ. 67334  
ENFET fabrication and charact. 46549  
environmental monitoring appl. 68184  
enzymatic biosensor system for inorganic phosphate determ. 59523  
enzyme chronopotentiometry, analytical possibilities 67348  
enzyme conc. adsorbed on LB film, urea sensor 52483  
enzyme electrodes, amperometric, native/stabilised enzymes comparison 67349  
enzyme electrodes, organic phase, for  $H_2O_2$ /phenol determ. 59522  
enzyme sensor for bioprocess monitoring, flow injection anal. 59521  
enzyme sensor for phenol determ. 67347  
Eurosensors V, conf., Rome (Sept.-Oct. 1991) 41994  
evanescent wave biosensing, fluorometer, tapered fibre probes 74106  
fibre optic biosensor, phosphoresc. polymer film prep. 52489  
fibre optic biosensor for Na determ., reversible response 74108  
fibre optic evanescent wave biosensor, single mode 52486  
fibre optic fluorimetry in biosensors, evanescent wave and distal-face 52488  
fibre optic immunosensor based on polarimetry 46531  
fibre optic polarimeter, sugar conc. meas. 74018  
fibre optic sensor and instrum. principles and charactns. 67847  
fibre optic Si press. microsensor for coronary artery meas. 46834  
glucose biosensor, C black strip based 67833  
glucose monitoring using microdialysis and biosensor 46545  
glucose sensor, electrochem. modulated optrode 67857  
glucose sensor, LUQUEN principle based 67343  
glucose sensor, needle-type, ascorbate/acetaminophen interf. 67832  
immunobiosensor for atrazine in water 82215  
immunoreactions monitoring by spectral interferometry 46537  
immunosensing, direct opt., sensitivity, selectivity 46541  
immunosensors, antibody and antigen immunoresponse, surface plasmons 60686  
immunosensors, opt., protein immobilisation tech. 52490  
in vitro urea sensor using torsion-wave crystal device 59340  
integrated ultra micro biosensor, using Pt-C fibre electrode 46532  
ion sensor, LB membranes as ionophores carrier 46551  
ion-responding immunosensor, ion-step method 52481  
ISFET, multisensor operation, const. current mode 46552  
ISFET, protein charge detection, impedance meas. 46538  
ISFET,  $Ta_2O_5$ -gate, super Nernstian pH sensitivity 67344  
ISFET based multi-ion sensing device for horticulture 46534  
ISFET catheter, multichannel, pH mapping in stomach 67838  
ISFET operation simulation, site-binding model 52482  
ISFET urea sensor, config. with on-chip signal process. (*Korean*) 59534  
ISFET using lipid bilayer, pH-sensitive 46548  
ISFET-based FIA syst. for immunosensing 46547  
ISFET-type oxalacetate biosensor, charactns. and appls. (*Japanese*) 74439  
ISFET/REFET pair ref. syst. for integrated arrays 46527  
laccase-based biosensor for polyphenol determ. 52485  
lactose permease protein based biosensor 67346  
lectin coated piezoelectric crystal biosensors 67340  
light-addressable potentiometric biosensor, meas. principle 74107  
light-addressable potentiometric biosensor develop. 67339  
living cell energy metabolism based, review 67330  
Love plate biosensor using polymer layer 46543  
L-lysine biosensing, lysine dehydrogenase-based electrode 67326  
medical applications and develop. 46816  
microbial sensor using luminous bacteria 67331  
molecular sensing using polymer film coated quartz 46530  
multi-analyte biosensor fabr., bioelectronic interfacing 46540  
neuron-based chemical sensing, temp. and analyte appl. 52484  
neuronal networks for biochemical sensing 46533  
optical fibre bile sensor, entero-gastric reflux detection 59525  
optics in biomedicine and environ. sci., conf. (1991) 69410  
optoimmunosensors for immunoglobulins anal. 67345  
pesticide detection, using fibre optic immunosensor 60716  
pH and urea sensitive optodes, spectral detect., optimis. 46535  
pH-static urea sensors with feedback control 73975

**biosensors continued**

piezoelectric quartz crystal sensors for biochemical application 59527  
planar waveguide fluorescence sensors, finite difference modelling 46425  
plant time electrodes for selective determ. of catecholamines 60680  
pollution control, continuous, by chem. sensors 47012  
polypyrrole entrapped bienzyme films, amperometric response 67338  
potentiometric immunosensor using laccase label 67333  
quartz crystal biosensor for liq. meas. 81543  
quartz microbalances, liquid-immersed, operational freq. 52363  
semiconductors based transducers, monolayers direct chemical grafting 59275  
simulation using the Mentor Graphics/Apollo based workstation 81981  
surface plasmon resonance immunosensor, streptavidin-biotin complex 81544  
thick film chemical multisensors, potentiometric/amperometric 59526  
thin film, immobilisation and protein tech. 67342  
tissue blood flow and thermal cond., thermal diffusion probe 46536  
urea sensor, feedback control significance 59569  
urea thick film biosensors develop. 67337  
waveguide evanescent field ellipsometry, biosensor 74105  
z with fiber optic sensor 67848  
Au biosensing electrode fabrication methods 81545  
Co<sub>2</sub> integrated optoelectronic gas sensor 46560  
LaF<sub>3</sub> modified ISFET diversiform appls. 59567  
O<sub>2</sub> sensor, microhole cathode array, model, optimis. 46526  
Si interconnects, flexible, for microelectromech. syst. 42949  
**biosonic generation** *see bioacoustics; mechanoception*  
**Biot-Savart law** *see electromagnetism*  
**biotechnology**  
calorimetric biosensor develop. in biotechnol. 46544  
enzyme sensor for bioprocess monitoring, flow injection anal. 59521  
molecular nanotechnology, conf., Palo Alto, USA (Nov. 1991) 76070  
**biothermics**  
biomedical acoustic thermography 60720  
cancer hyperthermia treatment using multi-frequency microwave radiometer 60701  
cerebral cortex dynamic microwave imaging 60719  
concentric loop for EM heating of limbs/torsos, 2D model 67941  
contact radiothermometry, thermal radiation, quasi-stationary field 59706  
cryoprotective soln., dielec. spectrum at low temp. 78372  
cryoultrasonic and cryogenic equipment for medicine 53103  
diaphragm pacing, heat rate and body temp. sens. 46915  
dipole antenna arrays, SAR/temp. distribns. in brain 60777  
EM hyperthermia power loss distributions, human body models 74577  
fibre-optic temp. sensor,  $\mu$ P-based, medical appls. (*Chinese*) 59443  
foot currents/ankle SARs induced by dielec. heaters 46926  
hyperthermia, automated mech. thermometry probe mapping systems 60685  
hyperthermia, large surface area, microstrip array applicators 53108  
hyperthermia, phased array system, optimum excitation 60776  
hyperthermia, planar applicator arrays, optimal power deposition 67942  
hyperthermia, quantitative determ. of SAR profiles, LED matrix 82082  
hyperthermia applicators, charactns. by liq. cryst. dosimetry 46901  
hyperthermia monitoring using elec. impedance imaging 67932  
hyperthermia treatment of superficial tumours, microstrip-antenna design 67943  
hyperthermia treatment using amorphous metal flakes 74584  
laser-tissue interaction, conf., Los Angeles (1991) 41986  
microwave hyperthermia, interstitial antennas, EM power deposition patterns 74586  
microwave technol., medical appls. 48953  
microwave/UHF antennas, performance meas. 60772  
muscle-equiv. phantom materials for 10-100 MHz 46902  
skin blood flow meas., thermal cond. sensor 67837  
skin thermal features, electronic simulation, electrosurgery appl. 53107  
thermography system, venous pattern extraction, visualisation/tracing 67859  
thermoradiotherapy, human tumour xenografts in mice, hyperthermia system 53109  
thermoradiotherapy of human tumour xenografts, hyperthermia system design 82083  
tissue blood flow and thermal cond., thermal diffusion probe 46536  
US hyperthermia, phased arrays, geom. focusing 53123  
waveguide applicator for human body heating, FDTD and IAD anal. of temp. distrib. (*Japanese*) 53120  
waveguide applicator for human body heating, FDTD anal. of power loss (*Japanese*) 53119  
waveguide applicators, EM calcs. using FDTD method 70588  
**biotite** *see mica*  
**bipolar integrated circuits**  
*see also BIMOS integrated circuits*  
0.3  $\mu$ m high-performance bipolar LSIs 56324  
2 GHz Si bipolar MMIC down-converter and L-band amplifier 70711  
AC-coupled complementary push-pull ECL cct. 42631  
analog LSIs, automatic performance driven layout, LIBRA 48465  
analog/digital interface IC for data transm. (*English*) 51701  
analogue IC anal., statistical parameter stepping method 42809  
analogue IC CAD/verification system (*Chinese*) 71431  
analogue ICs, automatic custom layout 64098  
ATE pin electronics interfacing, pin driver design 62336  
Bessel low-pass filter, tunable, 10-30 MHz, bipolar monolithic 63119  
BiCMOS and bipolar ccts., reverse base current effects 71437  
charge amplifier for smart tactile sensor 59274  
clock/data recovery IC for FDDI appl. 66828  
CML population counter using wave pipelining 48581  
CML ring oscillator, SAVEN technol. 78162  
conference, Minneapolis (1991) 62198  
current-mode analogue signal processing, bipolar IC structs. 63228  
DAC based on extended diode-steering topology 63067  
DC bipolar SPICE parameters, direct extraction tech. 56079  
DC power down converters with several outputs, ccts. (*German*) 48511  
depleted base transistor for smart power appls. 56083  
differential logic elements, noise-stable, response rate estimation 55050  
differential pair, DC transfer characteristics 64129  
digital bipolar ECL ccts., phys. timing model 71430  
digital ccts., waveform relax. method 70264  
digital ICs simulation 56362  
digitally programmable delay line/duty cycle controller 62951  
diode-HBT logic ccts. integrable with ECL/CML ccts. 62980  
double polysilicon bipolar devices, deep trench isolation 64131  
dual-collector magnetotransistors, mag. field sensitive 2D modelling 59291  
ECL ccts. with bonded SOI wafers, soft-error-immune 42618



**bipolar integrated circuits continued**

ECL current bias testing of differential circuits 48624  
 ECL latches, alpha particle immunity aspects 62934  
 ECL mixed-signal arrays offer logic and analog capability 63225  
 ECL sub-15-ps gate delay AC-coupled active pull-down cct. 55122  
 ECL/NTL, high  $f_T$  transistors leverage 55123  
 epitaxial base transistors on bonded SOI, high speed 63898  
 full-bridge motor-drive ICs 77069  
 gigabit data transmission chip set 66622  
 HBT IC process, DC and microwave testing 71436  
 HBT IC technologies and applications in Japan 64145  
 HBT microwave ICs for freq. synthesizers 42929  
 HF monolithic wave active filters, design 70455  
 HF mutually-coupled induction cct. using bipolar IC 42716  
 high speed bipolar SRAMs, design aspects/develops. 70365  
 high-end analogue IC arrays from AT&T and Raytheon 43740  
 high-speed digital IC technol., book 41998  
 HV400 HF mosfet driver ups power supply efficiency 62824  
 I<sup>2</sup>L circuit fabrication, 370°C op. *(Japanese)* 62954  
 IBM ES/9000 Type 912.1 processors, BIST/testability 81383  
 III-V HBT technology, appl. prospects in USA 63940  
 ion implant. damage/diffusion in advanced bipolar technols. 64142  
 layout CAD, open design tool 70527  
 LD current driver with photodiode sense amp. for optical disc drive 64924  
 linear IC temp. sensor, bipolar transistor  $V_{BE}$  wafer spread reduction 64139  
 low-power ECL cct. for high-speed gate array appls. 70277  
 magnetic field sensors, noise/resolution 59321  
 magnetic sensor with three Hall cells 73942  
 matrix multiplier using threshold and multivalued logic 42626  
 MC13176 for UHF data/telemetry transmitter 80559  
 micropower op amp powered by 1V battery 48534  
 micropower op amp using 40 V bipolar process 62872  
 microtechnology, book 47876  
 MOSAIC V, high perform. bipolar technol. 64130  
 multi-input CML gates, design/delay modelling 77188  
 n-p-n Darlington transistor chip, electron-acoustic microscopy 78306  
 nonequilibrium diffusion model, RTA/bipolar technols. appl. 43319  
 nonrecessed-base, self-aligned bipolar structure with selectively deposited polysilicon emitter 64183  
 NTL ccts. high-speed active pull-down *(Japanese)* 43742  
 optical receiver current-mode low-noise preamplifiers, design 81151  
 optical serial data link chip set for 1.5 Gbaud/s capacity 73620  
 p-n-p load memory cell for 256 kbit ECL RAM 48717  
 parameter extraction tool, SPICE model based 56080  
 partial-SOI isolation struct. for parasitics red. 71270  
 polysilicon transistor LSI at low temp., simulation 71429  
 pressure sensor, signal conditioned, piezoresistive 52385  
 process simulation, utility-based integration system, SIMPL-IPX 64138  
 programmable continuous-time linear phase filter, 2-10 MHz 48828  
 programmable lightning protector for SLIC 56326  
 quadrature modulator, 1 GHz, bipolar IC 70218  
 quadrature modulator IC, multilevel QAM systems appl. 70216  
 quadrature oscillator, electronic tuning 70197  
 radiation damage during X-ray lithography 64143  
 radiation effects of trench-insulated bipolar analog ccts. 71438  
 RAMs under address-skew condition, characts. 77336  
 RHET ICs, fab, perform, logic appls. 64144  
 RHET logic ccts., design and characts. 62981  
 S/H amplifier, 100-Msp/s 700 MHz bandwidth 62871  
 SAM, ultra-high-speed, redundancy technique 55158  
 scaled 0.25- $\mu$ m bipolar 49650  
 scaled bipolar ccts., non-quasi-static current crowding simulation 64137  
 SE/NE555, macromodel for elec. level simulators 55310  
 selective MBE, SSSBT 78179  
 selectively ion-implanted collector, bipolar transistor elec. characts. 55830  
 self-aligned bipolar technology, base/emitter delays 56106  
 self-aligned epitaxial base transistor using SATURN LSI process 64134  
 self-aligned transistors, small-geometry effects minimization 56325  
 semi-custom bipolar analog ASICs, fast prototyping 49649  
 sensors interfacing to VLSI ccts. 73913  
 sensory neural network photodetector array implementation 59503  
 signetics NEC 602 IC as freq. converter *(Spanish)* 55315  
 sleep-mode amplifier, micropower op amp design 62873  
 small-skew clock LSIs with self-delay adjust. 63090  
 smart absolute temp. sensor with sigma-delta ADC 73995  
 SOI-bipolar transistor for VLSIs, SiO<sub>2</sub> isolated 64133  
 SOS, fabrication processing temp. 49512  
 subranging ADC, 10 bit, 75 MS/s config. 48803  
 substrate fed IIL, steady state and transient anal. 48631  
 supercomputer SX-3 bipolar logic and RAM LSI 70281  
 SUPREM-3/SUMM/MMSPICE integrated simul. syst. 49651  
 synchronous frequency discriminator using injection locking 48560  
 TCAD tools for bipolar process development 64136  
 track-and-hold circuit for video appls. 73794  
 trench isolation struct. in bipolar LSI, stress anal. 64141  
 ultrafast digital ICs, operation, technology, book 69446  
 VLSI ccts., physical timing model 78308  
 VLSI ccts., timing modelling 78307  
 VLSI systems, buffer stage optimisation 70238  
 voltage tunable threshold logic gate, MQW HBT 62920  
 voltage-current converter, class AB, high-speed 48888  
 voltage-current converter, class AB, high-speed bipolar type 63237  
 wideband current-mode variable gain-control cct. 62870  
 X-ray lithography induced radiation damage 64167  
 AlGaAs/GaAs HBT, design model, MMIC oscillator appl. 70700  
 AlGaAs/GaAs HBT 4:1 mux IC, 27 Gb/s capacity 66607  
 AlGaAs/GaAs HBT IC technol. with Schottky diodes 64135  
 AlGaAs/GaAs HBT VCO, X-band, CB buffer amp. 63389  
 AlGaAs/GaAs HBT high-speed comparator 64132  
 AlGaAs/GaAs HBT limiting amplifier, 15 GHz 63381  
 AlGaAs/GaAs HBT low-phase-noise VCO, 15 GHz, MMIC 63390  
 AlGaAs/GaAs HBTs, decision cct. for 10 Gbit/s optical receiver 66819  
 AlGaAs/GaAs Npn/Pnp HBT push-pull pairs, harmonic cancellation 63379  
 AlGaAs/GaAs submicron HBTs grown by LPOMVPE, design/fab. 63351  
 AlGaAs-GaAs HBT IC technol., 45 GHz 71434  
 AlGaAs-GaAs HBT based 2 bit MUX and DEMUX ICs 42587  
 AlGaAs-GaAs HBTs for 10 Gb/s IC chip sets 71433  
 AlGaAs-GaAs complementary HBT I<sup>2</sup>L technol. 43741  
 AlGaAs-GaAs complementary HBT push-pull ccts. 71432  
 AlInAs-GaInAs HBT ICs for 10 Gbit/s optical fibre telecom. 58924

**bipolar integrated circuits continued**

AlN thin film resonators cointegrated with microwave transistors 42923  
 GaAs HBT ICs, analog circuit design 63916  
 GaAs HBT S/H cct., thermal simul. and design 71435  
 GaAs HBT optoelectronic receiver ccts., ultrahigh-speed 71954  
 GaAs/AlGaAs 1000 MIPS pipelined HBT RISC wafer scale hybrid 70884  
 GaAs/AlGaAs HBT C-band transmitter, monolithic 63364  
 GaAs/AlGaAs single and double, HBT I<sup>2</sup>L ccts., gate delay 55091  
 GaAs-AlGaAs HBT in SONET receiver 46096  
 GaAs-AlGaAs HBT push-pull amplifier, MBE fab., perform. 42927  
 GaAs-AlGaAs H<sup>2</sup>L digital chirp synthesizer chip 63065  
 GaAs-AlGaAs structure, heterojunction bipolar transistor and surface-normal modulator 44198  
 InGaAs HBT devices and ccts., high speed, technol. 43609  
 InGaAs/InP HBT I<sup>2</sup>L, perform. prediction 48629  
 InGaAs-InP integrated optic NOR gate, LED and heterojunction phototransistor 44197  
 Si HBT with SiC wide-gap emitter, LSI appls. 63900  
 Si MMICs using NESAT III process 49061  
 Si bipolar LSI chip set for 2.4 Gb/s fiber optic transm. 52063  
 Si bipolar RF transeiver IC for GSM phoneset frontend 52001  
 Si bipolar laser and line driver IC with 12 Gbit/s operation 59002  
 Si bipolar multigigahertz VCOs, design/perform. 42930  
 Si bipolar multiplexer and demultiplexer ECL LSIs 45897  
 Si bipolar multiplexer and static freq. divider 62932  
 Si bipolar multiplexer/demultiplexer with interleaved archit. 66619  
 Si bipolar technol., 6.5-Gbit/s transimpedance preamplifier design *(English)* 66806  
 Si gigahertz phase-shifter IC 55217  
 Si microstrip detectors fabrication, high-purity 59278  
 Si microstructures, compatibility with bipolar readout electronics 59310  
 Si mixed analog/digital bipolar all-band TV tuner IC 81288  
 Si, polycryst., bipolar struct. scaling for VLSI at 80 K 64140  
 Si pressure sensor using double-diffused process 73987  
 Si timing recovery IC, 550-700 MHz 42705  
 Si:As,B polysilicon-monocryst. emitters, RTA, dopant redistrib. 43330  
 SiGe and Si epitaxial base transistors for very high speed ECL 55124  
 Si<sub>1-x</sub>Ge<sub>x</sub> strained epitaxial layer CVD, atmos. press., bipolar IC technology 71428

**bipolar transistor circuits**  
*used for general papers and papers where use of bipolar transistors is significant*  
 active HF double tuned cct. *(Japanese)* 42721  
 CAI syst. for electronic cct. design 76286  
 current-feedback amplifiers, DC perform. improvement 77081  
 D/A converter for Mossbauer-source movement system 46352  
 DC operating points of transistor networks 62795  
 HV pulse shaper for capacitive load 54904  
 push-pull switched oscillator nonlin. modulation with bipolar transistor inertia 48544  
 RF amplifiers, transistor dynamic-range parameters, optimisation 56057  
 semiflash A/D ultra-fast conversion technique 48807  
 synchronous rectifier using current transformer driven bipolar transistor 77060  
 topological causality concept and appls. *(Spanish)* 54711  
 topological causality for syst. behaviour description *(Spanish)* 54710  
 voltage-current converter, class AB, high-speed bipolar type 63237  
 waveform relaxation anal. method, operation point 70130  
 GaAs HBT mixer at 950 MHz, performance and large signal modeling 70685

**bipolar transistors**  
*see also bipolar integrated circuits; heterojunction bipolar transistors; hot electron transistors; insulated gate bipolar transistors*  
 1-D npn BJT, hot-electron effects, Boltzmann transport eqn. 43574  
 active square patch antenna, compact amplifier integration 79464  
 avalanche transistor switching charact. anal. 49509  
 bandgap narrowing effects at 77 K, model 49495  
 bandgap narrowing model, corrected intrinsic carrier conc. 43597  
 base drift field, direct meas. 49481  
 base resist. meas. 56112  
 base sheet resist. nonuniformity model 43607  
 base spreading resist., direct meas. 55452  
 base-collector capacitance, current depend. 56091  
 base/gate drive cct., power Darlington/IGBT appls. 54885  
 BiCMOS and bipolar ccts., reverse base current effects 71437  
 BiCMOS inverter, transient anal., BJT Gummel-Poon model 43770  
 bistable behaviour in avalanche regime 56063  
 BJT, analytical bandgap-narrowing current gain model 63913  
 BJT, forward transit time model, bandgap narrowing effects 63914  
 BJT, short-base, minority carrier transport 63912  
 BJTs, excess white noise 56096  
 BJTs, moderate amplitude burst noise, transients 56095  
 breakdown characts. of emitter (collector)-base jns. 43605  
 burst noise, large amplitude 56094  
 cellular digital radio RF power transistors, simulation 73486  
 charge injection transistors, collector-controlled states 43578  
 CMOS-compatible lateral bipolar transistor for BiCMOS 71478  
 collector current, vel. saturation effect 78156  
 conference, Minneapolis (1991) 62198  
 current crowding model mixed-mode device/cct. simulation 49479  
 DC bipolar SPICE parameters, direct extraction tech. 56079  
 DC/DC PWM invertors, variable speed AC drive appls. 53819  
 de-embedding technique for on-wafer HF charactn. 56111  
 depleted base transistor for smart power appls. 56083  
 distributed HF effects, modelling 63902  
 double-polysilicon self-aligned for BiCMOS technol. 64185  
 downscaled, current gain, 2D model 56093  
 dual-collector magnetotransistors, mag. field sensitive 2D modelling 59291  
 dynamic-range parameters, optimisation 56057  
 electron transport, scatt.-matrix simulation 49501  
 emitter injection limited gain, extraction 56070  
 emitter resistance determ. from Gummel plot 43573  
 epitaxial base transistors on bonded SOI, high speed 63898  
 galvanomagnetic effects in magnetotransistor lateral structure, 3D modelling 43557  
 hFE degradation, avalanche cond. prevention 56048  
 heavily doped base, minority carrier transport 56089  
 heavily doped emitters, transport parameters meas. 56068  
 heavily doped shallow implanted emitters, hole transport 63911



**bipolar transistors continued**

- heterostructure semiconductor devices, microelectronics effects (*German*) 63857
- HF power convertor bipolar transistor switches, quasi-saturation ccts. 61602
- high  $f_T$  transistors leverage on ECL/NTL ccts. 55123
- high injection biased, models for base resist./cutoff freq. 56102
- high-current, carrier vel. saturation model 43587
- high-speed, collector optimisation 49012
- high-speed device with sidewall silicide technol. 64184
- highly injected intrinsic base potential, meas./anal. 56110
- hot-electron degrad. effects, recovery, temp. depend. 56107
- hot-electron-induced degrad. and recovery of gain and noise 78155
- HV, ZMR SOI thick films prep. 55782
- HV bipolar planar transistors, SIPOS layer/field plate 56098
- HV bipolar transistor technol., requirements 71281
- hydrodynamic modeling with Monte Carlo calc. 43598
- induction motor drives, 480 V 700 HP, Darlington transistors, parallel operation 53957
- instabilities in solid-state devices, book 69467
- ionizing-radiation-induced degrad., mechanisms 56108
- isolated, compensated Darlington based drive config. 63934
- lateral, CMOS compatible, for BiCMOS technol. 43591
- lateral bipolar junction transistors, model/meas. 63904
- lateral bipolar transistor for BiNMOs appl. 49699
- lateral PNP transistors, collector currents, model 56105
- linear IC temp. sensor, bipolar transistor  $V_{BE}$  wafer spread reduction 64139
- magnetic-field-sensitive device, using Si bipolar magnetotransistor 46468
- magnetotransistor sensor, emitter drift current based 46364
- majority carrier bandtail effects 43601
- microwave devices large-signal perform. prediction, model 55414
- microwave for class-C amplifiers, high-power pulsed, CAD 70643
- multistep burst noise, intermediate levels obs. 43602
- $n^+$  buried layers, high energy ion implant. 43575
- n-p-n transistor chip, electron acoustic microscopy 56075
- n-p-n transistors, with highly doped-regions, anal. 56085
- neutron irradiation, modelling for IC simulation 43585
- nondestructive RBSOA characterisation 71313
- nonlinear model, validation by small-signal meas. 70686
- p-n-p transistor, self-aligned vertical, charactn. from 300 to 80 K 63910
- parameter extraction tool, SPICE model based 56080
- parasitic in SOI CMOS technology, problems/issues 64148
- parasitic in SOI MOSFET, induced latch/degrad. 63952
- partial-SOI isolation struct. for parasitics red. 71270
- performance pot., device simul. 43576
- poly-emitter BJT forward transit time model, bandgap narrowing 78157
- polysilicon contacted subcollector BJT for 3D BiCMOS 71263
- polysilicon emitter, resist. with interfacial oxide breakup, 2D anal. 78154
- polysilicon emitter, metal migration after high current stress 49506
- polysilicon emitter bipolar transistors for 77K operation 78174
- polysilicon emitter interface using RTCVD, control 56051
- polysilicon emitter NPN transistor fab., interface procedures 71274
- polysilicon emitter p-n-p transistors, interface anneal effects 71266
- polysilicon emitter transistor, negative voltage generator 71265
- polysilicon emitter transistor charactrs. rel. to oxide breakup 56064
- polysilicon emitter transistors, narrow-emitter effects 56065
- polysilicon emitter type with interfacial oxide layers 56053
- polysilicon emitters for bipolar transistors, theory/expt. 63892
- polysilicon transistor LSI at low temp., simulation 71429
- polysilicon-emitter transistors, base-dopant density variat. 63918
- polysilicon/Si transistor interface processed by RTA 63917
- power, SOA tester, NDT method 56097
- power bipolar device develops 56058
- power bipolar mode JFET, saturation region modelling 64046
- power bipolar transistor charge monitoring (*French*) 62848
- power bjt lar-mode JFET, BJT comparative analysis 64045
- power device 56081
- power electronic devices eval., converter trends 42534
- power electronics bipolar components, distributed physical models (*French*) 71272
- power semiconductor digital simulation, SUCCESS package 54880
- power semiconductor testing, meas. equipment/instrumentation (*Polish*) 49453
- power stages, low loss operation, expt. studies 56072
- power transistor, dynamic behaviour simulation, PSPICE 49498
- power transistor model for CAD 56086
- power transistor reverse bias SOA, base drive effects 56154
- power transistors, n-n<sup>+</sup> jn. secondary breakdown stability 49508
- power transistors, on-state dynamic perform. modelling 56071
- power type, failure mechanisms and NDT 56084
- radiation hardened technology on SOI for analog devices 71484
- resonant tunnelling transistors, equiv. cct./perform. study 78167
- resonant-tunnelling collector, bistability 78168
- scaled bipolar ccts., non-quasi-static current crowding simulation 64137
- selectively ion-implanted collector, elec. charactrs. 55830
- self-aligned, base/emitter delay meas. 56106
- self-aligned, small-geometry effects minimization 56325
- self-aligned device with vertical nitride 78162
- self-aligned epitaxial base transistor using SATURN LSI process 64134
- self-heating effects, thermal resist. 43608
- semiconductor power switches for UPS 47654
- shallow-base, base-transit time model 43586
- silicide epitaxial growth and charactn., review 54548
- simulation, hybrid anal. method 56104
- single base contact bipolar transistors, LF base resist. 71278
- small signal parameter determ. from data books 49480
- SOI-bipolar transistor for VLSIs, SiO<sub>2</sub> isolated 64133
- SOI-on-Si, direct-bonded, multiple up-drain technol. 71481
- SOS, fabrication processing temp. 49512
- SOS vertical NPN bipolar transistors, double SPE 63893
- static induction transistor, static model 56059
- static output charactrs., exponential approx. (*Polish*) 63897
- submicrometre, LF noise sources 56066
- SUPREM-3/SUMM/MMSPICE integrated simul. syst. 49651
- surface recomb., capture cross-section 56109
- SVC, solid state capacitive reactance, GTO based 53876
- thermal effects, predictive modelling 63903
- thermal resist. meas. for semiconductor power transistors and ICs 59699
- tram traction motors, PWM inverter develop., water-cooled 62063
- transient anal. of stored charge in base 49502
- two-step implanted base process 77567

**bipolar transistors continued**

- UHF, load-pull meas. using characterised components 74228
  - UHF radar transmitter, solid state, design/perform. 46151
  - vacuum collector transistor, NEA and cathode technology 43113
  - vertical insulated base transistor, anal. 56082
  - vertical PNP transistors for high-side driver appls. 56366
  - VIPower power ICs, buried drain structure design 54886
  - AlGaAs/GaAs 2 DEG base vertical hot electron transistor 43581
  - AlGaAs-GaAs ballistic collection transistors, space charge, Monte Carlo anal. 63891
  - GaAs OEICs for opt. computing 56763
  - GaAs bipolar transistor num. simulation, heavy doping 49497
  - GaAs bipolar transistor with doping-superlattice collector 49494
  - GaAs-GaN bipolar transistors, MOVPE growth 43589
  - Ge<sub>2</sub>Si<sub>1-x</sub> graded gap bipolar transistor charact. 71275
  - Ge<sub>2</sub>Si<sub>1-x</sub> Si inversion-base transistor, expt. demonstration 78152
  - Ge<sub>2</sub>Si<sub>1-x</sub> Si inversion-base transistor, theory of operation 78151
  - InAlGaAs/InGaAs ballistic collection transistors, hot electron injection 43579
  - InGaAs/AlGaAs/GaAs real space transfer transistors, simulation 43580
  - InGaP-GaAs double-barrier bipolar transistor 71269
  - InGaP-GaAs tunnelling emitter bipolar transistors 71273
  - Si BJTs, HF perform. study 77566
  - Si bipolar model eqns. for small-signal cct. simul. 43592
  - Si bipolar transistors, low-temp., DC theory (*Chinese*) 71280
  - Si etched-groove permeable base transistor, breakdown, 2D anal. 63890
  - Si high voltage substrate technology, defects and getters 49326
  - Si homojunction bipolar transistors, charge storage 49493
  - Si magnetosensitive sensor with circular bipolar transistor 59317
  - Si planar transistor, base-diffusivity effect 56067
  - Si, selective MBE, SSSBT 78179
  - Si substrates, transport props., charactn. by bipolar transistors 77844
  - Si-B JBT, ultra-thin-base using rapid vapor-phase direct doping 78150
  - a-Si:H emitter bipolar transistors for 77K operation 78174
  - Si:P, transient-enhanced dopant diffusion at low temp. 55846
  - Si:Sb ultrashallow polysilicon emitters, activation, RTP 43298
  - Si/CoSi<sub>2</sub> permeable base transistors, effect of doping profiles 78166
  - Si/SiO<sub>2</sub> emitter bipolar transistor, noise, tunnelling 71279
  - SiC polycryst. emitter bipolar transistors, expt. study 63899
  - SiC semiconductor device technol., overview 55691
  - SiC-Si, epitaxial carbide growth by rapid thermal LPCVD 42336
  - SiGe:As ion-implanted base p-n-p transistors 63901
- bipoles** see *network analysis; network synthesis*
- biquadratic filters** see *active filters*
- birefringence**  
 see also *Kerr electro-optical effect; light polarisation; magneto-optical effects; mechanical birefringence; optical constants; optical rotation*  
 acousto-optic scanning devices, parameters design 44103  
 Beltrami field scattering, Ewald-Oseen extinction theorems 57185  
 but joint of isotropic/anisotropic waveguides, transmission/refl. 64437  
 common data-induced-polarization-switching (CDIPS) method for coherent optical transmission systems 66792  
 D-fibre for chem. sensing, polarised finite difference anal. 74088  
 dichroic birefringent optical media; couplers and interferometers 64418  
 dielectric self-focusing planar waveguide TM mode 71759  
 elliptical core fibres, etching-induced birefringence changes anal. 44009  
 embedded fibre sensor for elastic waves detection 70027  
 Faraday effect current sensor, birefr./total internal refl. effects 81524  
 ferrofluid film, mag.-optical bistability 44098  
 fibre laser with intracore fiber Bragg grating, birefringence effects 78983  
 fibre birefringence meas. with wideband radiation source 56582  
 fibre coupler polarisation beam splitting due to form birefringence 49900  
 fibre freq. shifter using acoustic waves 71716  
 fibre joining technique with two-beam polarimetric interferometer 49903  
 fibre nonlin. induced polariz. coupling, distrib. fibre sensing appl. 56561  
 fibre optic current sensor, highly birefringent, temp. compensation 74058  
 fibre optic interferometer, two freq., birefr. 46500  
 fibre optic interferometric point thermometer, highly birefringent fibre 46506  
 fibre optic polarizer, birefr. cryst. enclosed 49934  
 fibre optic pressure sensor, birefr. design 74019  
 fibre optic sensors, distrib., sensitivity/resolution improvement 74025  
 fibre optic strain sensor based on polychromatic birefringence 59450  
 fibre ring laser cavity, passive mode-locking, birefringence 64715  
 fibre ring resonator with power exchange between polarization modes 44011  
 fibre ring soliton laser, nonlinear birefr., passive mode locking 64695  
 fibre-optic angular velocity sensors noise, and birefringent fibres polarisation 59437  
 fibre-optic gyroscopes with depolarized light, birefringence reduction 74015  
 fibre-optic polarimetric strain and temp. sensor sensitivity 46486  
 fibre-optic polarimetric temp. sensors, coating effects on sensitivity 67299  
 fibres, birefr., parametric/Raman amplif. 64976  
 fibres, birefringent, cross-phase modulation induced travelling periodical waves 49924  
 fibres, birefringent, femtosecond pulse propagation 78707  
 fibres, birefringent, interacting soliton shadows 79154  
 fibres, birefringent, parametric SRS suppression 71700  
 fibres, birefringent, twisted solitons 56572  
 fibres, birefringent, two-photon bleaching model of polarisation grating formation 44529  
 fibres, birefringent and nonbirefringent, minor field component power 56556  
 fibres, circularly-birefringent, gyrotropic, dispersion charactrs. 49902  
 fibres, elliptical core, photo-induced polarisation couplers 71673  
 fibres, highly birefr., modulation instability, coupled-mode anal. 71692  
 fibres, noncircular cladding, birefringence and thermal stresses, anal. soln. 49911  
 fibres, polarisation-maintaining, high birefringence, heat treatment (*Chinese*) 43991  
 fibres, polarisation-maintaining, photorefractive effects 49898  
 fibres, polarization mode dispersion: time versus frequency domains 49904  
 fibres, polarization-maintaining, birefringence meas. by optical Kerr effect 78719  
 fibres, soliton instabilities from reson. random mode coupling 56560  
 fibres and preform stress birefringence and refr. index profile determ. 43985  
 forward-scatter freq. derived distrib. opt. fibre sensing 52458  
 frequency-derived distributed optical-fiber sensing: Rayleigh backscatter analysis 67303  
 high-birefringence fibre polarisation coupling by optical Kerr effect 49905



**birefringence continued**

- holographic surface relief gratings as polarisation elements and antireflection layers 50470  
 holographically written refl. polaris. filter in opt. fibres 72245  
 isotropic birefringent media, trirefringent potentials 79303  
 LCD, B/W, compensated homogeneous aligned design 52544  
 LCD, double-layer, electrically controlled 67406  
 linear birefringent fibre, magneto-optic current sensor appl. 59466  
 magneto-optical disk Kerr effect meas. 49788  
 magneto-optical disk storage, readout system, disk birefringence 43980  
 optical disc head polarizer with birefringent holographic grating 44584  
 optical filters, laser tuning appl. 64567  
 planar multilayer birefringent waveguide, leaky modes 71783  
 PMMA: azo dyes, lightguide, bistability, optical props. 71751  
 polarimetric fibre coil deformation sensor 46498  
 polarization-maintaining fibres for smart structures/skins 59475  
 polymer film, microelectronic, phys. charactn. methods 54691  
 polymeric photoanisotropic media and device appl. 49836  
 quartz birefringent filter, optic axis orientation, accuracy 71902  
 Sagnac interferometric fibre-optic sensor, passive phase recovery technique 59429  
 single-mode/polarisation fibres, power coupling eqns. 44004  
 slab waveguides Čerenkov SHG anal. 64447  
 substrates for magneto-optical storage media, birefringence optimisation 49871  
 thin-film nonlinear optical polymer waveguides with overlapping electrodes, phase modulator appl. 50022  
 two-mode fibers, axially strained, polarization behaviour 44002  
 waveguide, uniaxial, lateral waves 64411  
 white-light optical Fourier transform device 72818  
 Y-branch TE-TM mode splitter using multilayered waveguide 64450  
 Ag<sup>+</sup>-diffused ion-exchanged glass waveguides, stress-induced birefringence 64468  
 AgCl emulsion holographic amplitude-phase gratings, photoinduced anisotropy 79173  
 BaTiO<sub>3</sub>, thermal nonlinearities and spatial self-phase modulation 44524  
 GaAlAs, MQW planar optical waveguides 64413  
 KTiOPO<sub>4</sub>, SHG, double refl. 50422  
 KTiOPO<sub>4</sub> birefringent filter for Nd:YAG diode-pumped laser beam intracavity doubling 44506  
 LiNbO<sub>3</sub> film, sputtered, opt. waveguide prop. 71776  
 LiNbO<sub>3</sub> integrated coherence modulator 64481  
 LiNbO<sub>3</sub> intracavity electro-optic crystal for GaInAsP-InP diode laser tuning 56927  
 Nd:YAG lasers, CW diode end pumped, scaling limits 44317  
 Nd:glass laser, three layer composite slab, charact. 56852  
 Sr<sub>1-x</sub>Ba<sub>x</sub>Nb<sub>2</sub>O<sub>6</sub>, opt. multistability in cavityless system 72206  
 Sr<sub>1-x</sub>Ba<sub>x</sub>Nb<sub>2</sub>O<sub>6</sub>, thermal nonlinearities and spatial self-phase modulation 44524  
 TeO<sub>2</sub> acousto-optical tunable filters, collinear beam 56670  
 Ti:sapphire crystal as birefringent filter, lasing 64693

**BIST** *see built-in self test***bistable multivibrators** *see flip-flops***bistable optical devices** *see optical bistability***bit-slice computers**

- WSI bit serial fault tolerant architectures for convolution and polynomial evaluation 70421

**Bitter patterns** *see magnetic domains***bitumen** *see materials***blackboard (artificial intelligence)** *see artificial intelligence; expert systems***blast waves** *see shock waves***blazars** *see quasars***bleaching, optical** *see optical saturable absorption***blending**

- epoxy resin insulation molding technology (Japanese) 56396

**Bloch line memories** *see magnetic bubble memories***Bloch walls** *see magnetic domain walls***block polymers** *see polymer blends***blood**

- black and white digital images, blood anal. 60730  
 coagulation testing, Electra 800 data management program 60802  
 diver's blood bubble grade discrimination, parametric methods (French) 67889  
 erythrocyte stress-induced rigidification, laser diffractoscope 74453  
 fiber optic sensor for blood gas monitoring 67848  
 flow visualisation with NMR imaging 67864  
 gas analysis using integrated micro flow cell 59582  
 glucoregulatory syst. control design, inequalities method, discrete 82081  
 healthy subjects, blood pressure anal. 74443  
 human monocyte phagocytic capacity meas. using mag. separation (Japanese) 60684  
 immune system activation, low reactive level laser therapy 53113  
 laser Doppler flowmetry/refl. pulse oximetry instrument 74445  
 laser photocoagulation, feedback control by US/NMR imaging 74583  
 microprocessor-based real-time blood chemistry monitor 74441  
 muscle fatiguing contractions, surface EMG, parametric power spectrum anal. 82055  
 on-line monitoring, chem. sensor principles 46817  
 PET, on-line monitoring of arterial blood 46861  
 plasma, human, chromatographic determ. of carbamazepine and metabolite 67336  
 tissue blood filling meas. by HF inductive transducer 53043  
 typing, antigen/antibody reactions, neural net image classifiers 53039  
 X-ray medical diagnostics, power supply ccts. (German) 60737

**blood platelets** *see blood***blooming mills**

- see also steel manufacture*

No entries

**blowing problem** *see boundary layers***board computers** *see microcomputers***Bode diagrams**

- see also frequency response*

- internal compensation op. amp. device amplitude-freq. response anal. 42546  
 power converter, forced commutated, voltage source, transfer functions 61721

**boilers**

- see also nuclear reactor steam generators*  
 47 MW Mecca biomass thermal power plant project (USA) 68619  
 77 MW diesel-electric power plant project (Macau) 68659  
 80 MW Salt city cogen. plant, retrofitting project (USA) 68624  
 85 MW Cambria CFBC cogenation project (USA) 68617  
 100 MW Selkirk cogen. project (USA) 68625  
 180/210 MW district heat unit, starting heat losses 68636  
 320 MW Shady Point CFBC cogen. project (USA) 68615  
 508 MW Deeside combined cycle power project (UK) 75263  
 1300 MW PWR nuclear power plant, cooling water studies (German) 47325  
 CFB combustion technology prospects 82609  
 combined-Brayton cycle, space nuclear power systems 60895  
 coordination boiler-turbine plant control 53626  
 district heating, development efforts, Armenia 53625  
 district heating refuse derived fuel combustion project (Japanese) 82617  
 EFR, design basis accident and steam generator safety 68578  
 fossil power plant, drum-type boiler, PI controllers, expert fuzzy auto-tuning (Korean) 68283  
 gas turbine waste heat boilers, thermal engng. CAD (German) 47368  
 manufacturing company combined-cycle power plant designs (German) 75258  
 Ormond Beach thermal power plant, variable speed drive retrofit 82587  
 power plant multivariable robust control 75245  
 power systems, interconnected, automatic generation control, SMES effects 74955  
 process model eval., entropy and semantics appl. (Croatian) 82596  
 Prototype fast reactor, steam generator cracks 68575  
 refuse incineration/boiler plants noise abatement methods (Japanese) 82619  
 steam generator wall heat field determ., FEM (Czech) 61360  
 steam injected gas turbine power plant, design, operation (Japanese) 47369  
 steam power plant, steam temperature regulation, expert controller 61376  
 Stirling conversion system, alkali metal pool boiler life test 62351  
 Stirling engine, reflux pool-boiler solar receiver leak anal. 62451  
 thermal computation errors, using combusted fuel mass flow (Czech) 61359  
 thermal power plant boiler combustion control, pollution reduction 82620  
 thermal power plant boiler design optimisation, state-of-the-art 82603  
 thermal power plant boiler monitoring, BMW software package 82602  
 thermal power plant FGD/DENOX, simultaneous process, semi-dry (Japanese) 82618  
 thermal power plant fluidised bed boilers, research efforts (Romania) 68597  
 thermal power station boilers, acoustic temp. meas. (German) 47347  
 thermal power station boilers, coal dust ignition studies (Russian) 75240  
 thermal power station vibration monitoring, computer-based 75229  
 thermal power stations, coal-fired, boiler plant design problems 53638  
 VVER nuclear power plant structural steels corrosion studies 53613  
 VVER-1000 secondary loop anions, ion chromatography studies 53612  
 VVER-1000 secondary loop water chemistry selection problems 53610  
 NO<sub>x</sub> reduction, tangentially fired pulverised coal boilers (Dutch) 82630  
 SO<sub>2</sub> for emission elimination from furnace boilers 68627

**bolometers**

- high T<sub>c</sub> supercond. bolometer, IR radiation detector 49829  
 high T<sub>c</sub> supercond. film bolometers, characteristics 46485  
 high temp. supercond. bolometers, noise spectrum, freq. depend. 52631  
 high temperature superconducting magnetic susceptibility bolometer 49828  
 high-T<sub>c</sub> superconductor film appl. in hybrid optoelectronics 64571  
 Mark II (III) HTS IR bolometer 67280  
 metal-film, with micromachined floating membrane 74001  
 nonselective thermal detectors of radiation, review 52434  
 semiconductor, detachable, Pb bonded, heat pulse tech. 73930  
 soft X-ray detectors, elec. calibrated cryogenic bolometers 74424  
 thermistors, review 55467  
 thin film bolometer for high-frequency metrology 59283  
 YBa<sub>2</sub>Cu<sub>3</sub>O<sub>7-x</sub> IR bolometer develop. (Chinese) 81502  
 PbSc<sub>1/2</sub>Ta<sub>1/2</sub>O<sub>3</sub> film, deposition, charactn., detector appl. 69912  
 TeO<sub>2</sub> thermal  $\alpha/\gamma$ -spectrometer 74402  
 YBaCuO antenna microbolometers, sub. 79446  
 YBa<sub>2</sub>Cu<sub>3</sub>O<sub>7-x</sub>, bolometers, IR imaging arrays 52415

**Boltzmann equation**

- see also transport processes*

- 1-D npn BJT, hot-electron effects, Boltzmann transport eqn. 43574  
 BJT, short-base, minority carrier transport 63912  
 n-i-n diode, distrib fn., scatt. matrix calc. 56025  
 semiconductor device, electron distrib. fn., extrapolation 71232  
 semiconductor heterojunc. diode, equilib. model 71247  
 semiconductor interfaces, electron transport, inflow moments method 63663  
 spherical harmonics expansion, boundary conditions 49301  
 GaAs-AlAs superlattice, high field miniband cond. 49270  
 Hg<sub>0.8</sub>Cd<sub>0.2</sub>Te, narrow-gap, hole mobility 70932  
 Xe-He(Ne) gas mixtures, electron swarm parameters (Japanese) 63554

**Boltzmann-Vlasov equation** *see Vlasov equation***bond distance** *see bond lengths***bond energy** *see ionisation potential***bond lengths**

- Ga<sub>1-x</sub>In<sub>x</sub>Sb-InAs, struct./electronic props., interface effects 48258

**bonds (adhesive)** *see adhesion***bonds (chemical)**

- see also bond lengths*

- LDPE, tree initiation, deteriorated region 78401  
 metallopolymeric film, electrochromic, synthesis, device appl. 44088  
 polyethylene, elec. tree, deteriorated region, high fields 64212  
 polymer insulation, elec. and water treeing 64213  
 semiconductor superlattice design, bond engineering (Japanese) 55721  
 SOI material by wafer bonding 63693  
 XLPE, water trees comp. and growth 64252  
 Bi-Pb-Sr-Ca-Cu-O tiles, fabrication for mag. shielding 65307  
 GaAs, anodic S passivation, XPS, EELS 49379  
 GaAs/Si/InGaAlP, interface diffusion, disordering, microstruct. 77896  
 In<sub>0.52</sub>Al<sub>0.48</sub>As-InP interface, optical transitions 48227  
 Si surface, Al metallisation, surface roughness, STM obs. 71143  
 Si, surface hydrophilicity, bond strength meas. 71051  
 Si:H, F, porous, photolum., struct. charactn. 56722  
 a-Si:H, PECVD, concentric-electrode tubular reactor 48356  
 a-Si:H, concentric-electrode PECVD, electrophysical props. 48357  
 Si:H film, growth, bond selectivity 54594  
 a-Si:H thin film, sputter deposition and props. 69903  
 a-SiC:H films, prep. and props. 69914  
 Si<sub>0.7</sub>Ge<sub>0.3</sub>, MBE/selective etching, bond/etch back Si prep. 76800



**bonds (chemical)** continued

ZnSe/Si(100), MBE growth, interface chem. effects 54577

**bonds, dangling** *see* **dangling bonds****bone**

backbone diagnostics, noninvasive system 53081  
 mineral content meas., radiation sensitive CCD camera 60711  
 orthopaedic surgery, laser online control 67944  
 orthopaedics, laser interferometric techniques appl. 60714  
 planimetric anal. of digitized images, PC software 52609  
 prosthetic socket design using cpd. B-scan imaging 53126  
 radiographs of femoral neck fractures, pin position assess. program 53070  
 x-ray video images for bone movement anal. 53040

**Boolean algebra**

*see also* **Boolean functions**; **formal logic**  
 computer networks, graph reduction to desired diameter 66508  
 FPGA language-based design, technology-specific optimization 77267  
 index compression with compressed mode Boolean operators 57488  
 MOS VLSI circuits, modelling with multiple-value algebra 64171  
 network reliability, Boolean algebra method 69729  
 picture processing, hypercube algorithms 66093  
 reliability anal., disjoint products algorithms 48106  
 selective monitoring against failure, diagnostic reasoning techniques 62452  
 via-shifting in channel compaction, optical fast algorithm 70056  
 VLSI digital syst. design and complexity (*Polish*) 62911

**Boolean functions**

3D median filters for image sequence processing 51585  
 adaptive generalised stack filtering under mean absol. error criterion 51406  
 area complexity of Boolean circuits, lower bounds 48596  
 automatic logic synthesis, timing optimisation (*Chinese*) 42627  
 BiCMOS high-speed table lookup gate 48609  
 binary decision diagrams, testability synthesis 42605  
 binary decision diagrams, variable ordering, min. width method 48636  
 binary decision diagrams, incremental reduction 62987  
 binary decision diagrams for Boolean satisfiability checking 54996  
 bit-sliced median filter design based on majority gate 42763  
 branching programs, data structure for circuit CAD 70093  
 breadth-first manipulation of Boolean functions for vector processing 55083  
 CMOS combinational ccts., power dissipation estimation 42610  
 CMOS complex logic modules, optimal layout 62982  
 coded time-symbolic simulation of logic ccts. 48672  
 combinational logic synthesis, appl. of Boolean unification 77257  
 combinational parallel test pattern generation using Boolean satisfiability 55012  
 combinatorial circuits, functional analysis method 48644  
 digital circuits, technology mapping 48637  
 discrete network structures minimisation for technological systems 66513  
 fault simulation using shared BDD representation of fault sets 77305  
 field programmable gate arrays, logic minimisation 77307  
 high- $T_c$  superconducting digital gates develop. 62915  
 local don't cares extraction for network optimisation 77258  
 logic synthesis 77302  
 LOM, logic minimizer for Boolean fns. 48652  
 minimisation procedure with high minimality 76630  
 monotone planar circuits for computing Boolean functions 48588  
 multi-layer Boolean neural net, gate array realization 55319  
 multilevel logic synthesis, Boolean function division algorithms 70280  
 multilevel synthesis of high speed circuits 48663  
 multiple fault simulation technique for logic ccts. 48673  
 multiple-valued functions, symmetry props. 70308  
 NMOS logic ccts. spot defect induced faults anal. 77209  
 noisy circuits/decision trees for reliable computation, lower bound 77139  
 nondeterministic complexity classes, circuit definitions 77137  
 PLA/DE, two-stage PLA decomposition 70284  
 primitive interval labelled net model, timing modelling 62956  
 probabilistic design verification 77255  
 pseudo-Boolean quadratic function, minimisation 54980  
 reliability of Boolean circuits 54732  
 reliable Boolean circuits with noisy gates, lower bounds 77138  
 searching limited algorithm for 2-level logic minimisation (*Chinese*) 42628  
 sigmoid vs. Boolean threshold circuits, computational power 70298  
 stack filter root signal sets and convergence 51261  
 stack filters, representation props. 79728  
 stack filters, representation props. 65945  
 switch-level simulation mapping onto hardware accelerators 55062  
 synchronous logic optim., role of don't care conditions 48665  
 technology mapping for lookup-table based FPGAs 55068  
 term rewriting system specifications of Boolean functions 42623  
 timing anal., false path problem 77239  
 transitive closure based algorithm for test generation 55077  
 vector algorithm for Boolean function manipulation 42498  
 visibility-related image features 58006

**Boolean lattices** *see* **Boolean algebra****boosters (electric generators)** *see* **exciters****bootstrap circuits**

bandwidth improvement, isolation, bias and bootstrapping 50155  
 bridge detectors, bootstrapping appl. 77107

**bootstrapping (circuits)** *see* **bootstrap circuits****boronising** *see* **surface hardening****borosilicate glasses**

$B_2O_3$ - $P_2O_5$ - $SiO_2$  glass for 16 Mb DRAM, sub-atmospheric press. CVD 70327  
 BPSG films, CVD prep., phys. and dielec. props. 42402  
 $MgO$ - $Al_2O_3$ - $B_2O_3$ - $SiO_2$  glass-ceramic composite, permittivity, LSI packaging 54654  
 $PbO$ - $CdO$ - $ZnO$ - $Al_2O_3$ - $B_2O_3$ - $SiO_2$  bonding glass, prep., water durability (*Japanese*) 62692  
 $SnO_2$  in  $SiO_2$ - $B_2O_3$ - $Al_2O_3$ - $BaO$ -( $ZnO$ ) matrix, elec. cond.,  $Al_2O_3$  substrate (*Japanese*) 70759  
 Ti-BPSG interface reactions, effects on adhesion 55971  
 $ZnO$ - $PbO$ - $B_2O_3$ - $SiO_2$  glass varistors, elec. props., phase identification 63395  
 $ZrO_2$ -BSG composite MLC substrate for liq.  $N_2$  packaging of GaAs flip-chips 70880

**Borrmann effect** *see* **X-ray crystallography**; **X-ray diffraction****botany computing** *see* **biology computing****boundaries** *see* **boundary layers**; **boundary-value problems**; **grain boundaries**; **metal-insulator boundaries**; **semiconductor-insulator boundaries**; **semiconductor-metal boundaries****boundary-elements methods**

2D eddy current problems, BEM, mixed shape function 44689  
 2D elec. field calc. using BEM 44636  
 2D multilayered periodic waveguides, Floquet-Bloch modes, BEM 64415  
 2D resistance simulator using BEM 42468  
 2D transverse EM field soln. using integral equation method 57195  
 3D coupled problems, MHD proc. comp. 44710  
 3D EM problems, hybrid FEM-BIM, TR formulation 44642  
 3D leakage reactance calc., mag. field. anal., unbounded problems 72282  
 3D magnetostatic field anal. (*Korean*) 65080  
 3D magnetostatic problems, boundary element anal. 50564  
 3D magnetostatic saturated struct., numerical modelling 50558  
 3D multiconductor structs., fast, capacitance extraction 69667  
 3D multiply connected eddy current problems, BEM 44688  
 3D particle cloud electrodynamics, simulation and visualisation 44707  
 axisymmetric gridded Pierce electron gun electrode shapes 63568  
 beam transport magnet, 2D magnetostatic problem program 44664  
 brushless, DC motor mag. field anal., computer-based 82783  
 conducting cylinder 3D EM field calc., T- $\Omega$  method 79211  
 dielectric slab waveguide, asymmetric, discontinuities anal. 44837  
 dielectric waveguide, low-loss struct. of abrupt bends 56596  
 eddy current anal., 3D, BEM with edge elements (*Japanese*) 65085  
 eddy current coupled minimum-order BE-FE method based on modified surface impedance 44674  
 eddy current EM field calc., boundary element form. in hybrid FE-BE method 44675  
 edge element for boundary element method using vector variables, 2D eddy currents 44700  
 edge elements, effectiveness, computer storage and CPU time req. 42231  
 electric field calc., BEM, HV engineering appl. 82843  
 electrostatic field modelling methods 50548  
 electrostatic fields, capacitance and force, BEM calc. 50540  
 EM device CAD with hybrid FEM/BEM anal. 79225  
 EM device shape optimisation, sensitivity anal., boundary elements 50584  
 EM field anal. by BEM using spatial eigenmodes 57121  
 EM field shape-function-boundary-element kernel product integrals 50519  
 EM potential problems, modified indirect boundary element technique 50527  
 EM scatt., infinite doubly periodic arrays, FEA/BEM 65159  
 EM transm., apertures in loaded cavities, edge element soln. 65363  
 EM wave scatt., triangular-patch moment method, vector unknown reduction 50605  
 fringing capacitor synthesis, inverse problem with boundary elements 49081  
 Galerkin FEM, error estimates for pseudo DE 54467  
 geometric layout data, resist. calc., BEM 76910  
 global integro-differential approach to coupled problems, package 48207  
 high-freq. axisymmetric devices, wave propag., FEA 44854  
 high-voltage discharge devices, boundary-element method anal. 49708  
 IC CAD using boundary element method 54832  
 induction furnace MHD systems, EM field calcs. (*Russian*) 76016  
 insulators, polluted, elec.-field and pot. calc., boundary elements 53540  
 levitation melting device, EM forces and power absorpt. calc. 65082  
 lossy periodic surfaces, oblique scatt., anechoic chamber appls. 44756  
 magnetic field anal., stochastic boundary element method 46466  
 magnetic sensor convection-diffusion analysis at high Peclet number by the boundary element method 46454  
 magnetostatic field, 3D anal., BEM with edge elements (*Japanese*) 65079  
 magnetostatic field calc., 3D, two scalar pot. with BEM (*Japanese*) 65077  
 magnetostatics, hybrid FE-BE method, storage efficient, regular polyhedra 50552  
 magnetostatics, inter-element continuity restoration 50553  
 microstrip patch antennas and arrays in cavity, scatt./radiation 65577  
 microstrip transmission structs., full-wave anal. 55362  
 microwave communications, scatt. by buildings, BEM and FEM 50632  
 multiconductor syst. for high-speed digital IC package, model 42582  
 nonlinear magnetostatics and eddy current problems, edge element anal. 44667  
 open boundary potential problems, helical symmetry, BE/FE solns. 44651  
 open boundary problems, numerical anal. 62547  
 optical metrology simul., num. ref. models 81678  
 permanent magnets, plural, boundary element anal., optimal design 49794  
 Poisson solver for the 2-D mixed BVP using the complex spline boundary element method 44647  
 radiowave propagation in tunnels, attenuation reduction 57222  
 residual magnetisation estimation by BEM 71580  
 singular surface integrals in BEM, numerical cubatures 62545  
 stationary EM fields, vector eval. 65036  
 symmetric boundary element model, asymmetric parts, eddy current anal. 50572  
 synchronous generators, BEM simulation 82739  
 three-dimensional eddy current analysis on thin conductors with boundary element method 44702  
 transformer, three-phase combination, 3D problems, BEM 47638  
 transmission line, trapezoidal, full wave anal., BEM 72358  
 transmission line anal., image-mode and Galerkin methods (*Korean*) 65326  
 VLSI interconnection capacitance calc. simulation (*Korean*) 56310  
 wire-duct electrostatic precipitator corona simulation 65094

**boundary layer flow** *see* **boundary layers****boundary layers**

convective heat transfer meas. of supersonic flow 81739  
 electrostatic cooling tests, instrumentation/meas. 81416  
 ferroelectric liq. cryst., boundary layer elasto-optic switching 50033  
 forward scatter laser Doppler velocimeter, spatial resolution 74246  
 optical pressure meas. in high-speed wind tunnel 81726  
 silicon microensors in smart skins for aerodynamic research 81749  
 spacecraft bubble membrane radiator, film condensate fluid dynamics 67977  
 transition control, appl. of acoustic generator 53263  
 wind tunnels, cryogenic, laminar/boundary transition, IR imaging 82127  
 wind turbines, clusters, wind speed reduction 68714  
 wind turbines, horizontal axis, boundary layer control tests 47448  
 wind turbines, horizontal axis, performance calcs. 68697  
 wind turbines, horizontal axis, stalled rotor, digital simulation 47445  
 wind turbines, separated flows, steady, unsteady 68696  
 SF<sub>6</sub> gas-blast arc, laminar flow 71506



**boundary-value problems**

- see also initial value problems*
- 2-D radiation boundary conditions on an arbitrary outer boundary 50624
- 3D AV- $\Phi$ , formulation 44686
- 3D lossy structure S-parameters, finite diff. method 79415
- 3D open boundary field computation, database method 44654
- 3D radiation boundary conditions for vector Helmholtz eqn. 57172
- 3D waveguide structs., S-parameter calculation, finite difference 72375
- arbitrary body filled with active mol. coherent inelastic scatt. 79259
- Bessel function characteristic eqn. soln. 54468
- bidirectional systems decoupling 48180
- boundary Lagrange multipliers in FEMs, error anal. 48212
- capacitor, bipolar charge transport, thick dielectric, surface recomb. 63399
- chiral-coated planar surfaces, refl. characts. 44738
- coaxial probe in a rectangular waveguide 55361
- coupled dipole and moments methods, EM scattering, strong/weak 65184
- cylindrical-like cavities, resonances calc. 48988
- dense periodically-loaded rectilinear conductor array boundary conditions 50804
- dielectric resonators design, impedance-type boundary conditions use 55384
- difference eqns. and equalities, book 62470
- diffraction by symmetric material junction, soln. 65144
- Dirichlet and Neumann BVP for curl  $\nu$  curl-div eqns. 50521
- domain optimization problems with a Neumann problem as a constraint (Japanese) 62511
- domain reduction method, abstract theory 42227
- eddy current 3D harmonic problems, iterative boundary matching, subregion solns. 44678
- electric cct. numerical simulation and classification 70101
- electric field problems, FEA, 3D boundary-value solns. 65050
- electrodynamics BVP soln., variational method 57125
- electrostatic field fourth nonmixed BVP (Chinese) 57126
- elliptic BVP, a posteriori error estimation 48209
- EM E-polarised wave diff. by periodic smooth wavy surface 72317
- EM fields, finite element modelling, variable types, boundary conditions 44637
- EM plane wave scatt. by spherical shell with elliptical aperture 79267
- EM potential problems, modified indirect boundary element technique 50527
- EM problems, open boundary finite element method, gen. transform. 44653
- EM scatt., FDTD anal., resistive sheet boundary condition 65171
- EM scatt. by conductor-backed dielec. gaps 65136
- EM scatt. by dielectric coated prolate spheroid 57169
- EM scatt. from 2D object, on-surface radiation condition 79265
- EM scatt. from 3D cavities, connection scheme 65203
- EM scatt. from dielectric gratings and periodic profiles 65138
- EM scatt. from eccentric multilayered circular cylinder 57170
- EM scatt. from lossy dielec. triangular cylinder 65151
- EM scattering from randomly rough half-plane 65147
- EM triangular-patch scatt. code for thin scatterers 65218
- EM wave, 2D scattering by finite wedge 50617
- EM wave 3D scattering, robust finite element soln., edge based 50610
- EM wave diff. by elliptic cone, Sommerfeld's half plane soln. (German) 50616
- EM wave scatt., approximate boundary conditions, derivation/appl. 79260
- FDTD analysis, exact absorbing boundary conditions 65123
- FDTD surface impedance boundary condition algorithm 79297
- FE-grid relocation in BVP 76693
- ferromagnet, EM field scatt. by fatigue cracks 48404
- FSS, resistive/impedance boundary conditions, anal. 65378
- GMRES(m) efficient high accuracy solutions 48194
- HF EM scatt. by smooth coated convex cylinder 65193
- hybrid IC thermal field simulation using BVP 43080
- hyperbolic eqn. BVP, non-saturated algorithm for soln. 69802
- image restoration, reduced order model Kalman filter 51589
- images and patterns, harmonic shape transformation models 45595
- impedance boundary condition modelling in time domain 65200
- interface current sheets and interface charges for finite-element calc. methods 44661
- Kalman filtering approach to stochastic tomography 53051
- Kelvin transformation method for open boundaries in FEA 44650
- Lagrangian images soln. of linear RLC ccts., underdamped 77032
- LF, infinite periodic structs., scatt. models 65382
- magnetostatic image theory for permeable sphere 72281
- Maxwell's eqns., linearized inverse BVP 72315
- Maxwell's eqns., nodal-based finite element modelling 65173
- MIC EM field singularities 63370
- microstrip component anal., dispersive boundary condition 42863
- microstrip lines on anisotropic substrate, capacitance calcs. 44842
- microstrip open lines on biaxially anisotropic substrates, dispersion characts. 44855
- microwave dielectric struct., iterative eigenfunction anal. (Polish) 57285
- microwave net, multiport, FEA, scattering/impedance/admittance 77563
- modified surface impedance boundary condition applied to eddy current problems 44684
- multiple scatt. from semi-circular bosses 65148
- multiresolution image segmentation combining region and boundary inform. 80041
- nonlinear anisotropic magnetisation charact., approx. 43825
- nonlinear BVP, space-domain preconditioned spectral tech. 48197
- nonlinear eqns., high structured, quasi-Newton update 62537
- nonlinear singularly perturbed BVP, initial-value methods 48120
- nonreciprocal planar transmission lines, num. spectral domain anal. method 72376
- operator value recovery and encoding 44966
- parallel BV ODE code for shared memory machines 69804
- periodic circular waveguides, magnetized ferrite rod loaded 72387
- periodic SAW structs., elastodynamic field calcs. 64267
- plane sectorial radiators, bandwidth props., spectral anal. 79430
- PLL locking band determ. by harmonic balance method 42580
- Poisson solver for the 2-D mixed BVP using the complex spline boundary element method 44647
- power converters, steady-state anal. methods 68967
- power system decentralised voltage control, feasibility (Japanese) 74969
- quartz crystal microbalance, mass/soln. sensing 46377
- radar complex configs., scatt./radiation problems 66893
- Rayleigh hypothesis, perfect conductor, scattered field synthesis 65205
- reflection/transm. coeff. of magnetic metallic inclusions array 65227
- RILU preconditioning, computational study 48161
- SAW devices, 3D electrostatic field anal. 56409
- SAW waveguides and couplers, full wave theory 61104

**boundary-value problems continued**

- singular surface integrals in BEM., numerical cubatures 62545
- superconductivity, high temp., EM boundary value problem modeling 78620
- transformer, three-phase combination, 3D problems, BEM 47638
- two-layer 2D periodic struct. boundary conditions 50819
- two-point BVPs, stable parallel algorithms 48168
- unbounded problems, finite element modelling using transformations, soln. 44649
- waveguide eigenvalues, FD-FD algorithm in curvilinear coordinates 72388
- waveguide EM wave scattering, Helmholtz eqn. static limit (Korean) 65344
- Yasuura method for computational electromagnetics 72300

**bowing** *see bending***brain**

- see also neurophysiology*
- autoradiography, cerebral and neural tissue image proc. syst. 53034
- cerebral cortex dynamic microwave imaging 60719
- cerebral slice acquisition and multimodal proc. method (French) 67878
- CMOS VLSI silicon based prosthesis for in vitro measurement of neural activity of brain 53130
- compartment volume analysis, MRI data analysis 46822
- cortical spreading depression, impedance meas., tomography implications 46873
- diffusion imaging, high-speed STEAM MRI 46848
- dipole antenna arrays, SAR/temp. distrib. in brain 60777
- electrical activity, topographical mapping 67912
- EM meas. of brain, neural activity ident. 82066
- evoked pots., minimal repetition, brainstem auditory appl. 67905
- ischaemia, impedance tomography with cortical/scalp electrodes 46874
- ischaemia detect. by impedance meas., tomography implications 46872
- magnetic field meas. and anal. (Japanese) 60743
- magnetic resonance head images, segmentation by neural net 74464
- magnetite in human brain, EM field health effects 82096
- microelectrode arrays, biocompatibility of insertable Si microshafts 67828
- monochromatic CT of brain, synchrotron X-rays use 67871
- neuronal depolaris, imped. imaging, CAP imped. changes 46887
- NMR brain image segmentation, RCCF use 53038
- NMR image processing by neural net 82000
- positron emission tomography brain image visualisation 46839
- positron tomograph with retractable septa, perform. 74483
- proton spectroscopic imaging of human brain 67855
- shielded gradient coils, RF probes, brain MR imaging 60693
- SPECT imaging, spatial resoln., count density 74482
- SPECT using dedicated 3-headed camera system 74480
- SPECT using GE/CGR Neurocam, phys. assessment 53069
- SPRODICE, diagnosis support program for brain CT images 46837
- tumours, B neutron capture therapy 46903
- waveform decomposition, neural network approach 82053

**brain models**

- see also learning systems; neural nets*
- Bohr's indeterminacy principle in quantum holography etc. 51432
- cerebrum models from CT/MRI, UV laser fabrication 82006
- early visual image proc., harmonic oscillator model 46882
- hierarchical visual pattern image coding 72945
- intelligent material proc. and appl. (Japanese) 76711
- moving boundary perception, retinal persistence and extraretinal sharpening model 45526
- neural net LSI technol. develop. (Japanese) 77522
- visual model-based halftone pattern design genetic algorithm 45534
- weighted image coding using human visual syst. models 72944

**brakes**

- German Federal Railways' hot axlebox and locked brake detectors (German) 83069
- servomotor with permanent magnet built-in rest brake (Czech) 61567

**braking**

- see also eddy current braking; regenerative braking*
- electrodynamics levitation of underframe above 2-layer sheet 54002
- EM brakes 50602
- induction motor capacitive braking by self-excitation 61540
- induction motor drives, CSI-fed, four quadrant digital control 61978
- mine elevators, ascending overspeed protection considerations 62166
- positioning servo system using brake induction motor 68892
- power syst. transient stability, dynamic braking resistor, computer control 53462
- railway rolling stock, power electronics appls. (French) 75954
- switched reluctance machines, structure geometry eval. 82731

**brazing bonding** *see brazing***brazing**

- see also soldering*
- glass ceramic substrate stress, brazing of pins to metal I/O pads 69651
- power device/heat sink assembly joining techniques 54274
- Mo bonded graphite, composite core material for SMT appls. 42979
- Si high-power device heat sink attachment 43538

**breakage** *see fracture***breakdown (electric)** *see electric breakdown***breakdown (mechanical)** *see manufacturing processes***breakdown diodes** *see avalanche diodes; Zener diodes***breeder reactors** *see fission reactors***bremsstrahlung**

- see also inverse photoemission spectroscopy; X-ray emission spectra; X-rays*
- free electron lasing in wake field of cavity 56979
- nMOSFET, hot-carrier-induced photon emission 71292
- radiation physics conf., Dubrovnik, Croatia (1991) 47888
- vacuum mode, stimulated bremsstrahlung, relativistic quantum kinetic theory 79232
- Xe<sup>+</sup> ion laser short-wavelength Auger transitions, atomic-field bremsstrahlung 50213

**bremsstrahlung isochromat spectroscopy** *see inverse photoemission spectroscopy***bridge circuits***see also bridge instruments*

- 3 kW resonant MOSFET inverter, structure and appls. 61806
- AC machine sliding mode control, modulation 53724
- AC-TFELD, cond. current meas. and interpretation 56743
- AC/DC 3-phase converters, structures, vectorial PWM 53843
- AC/DC PWM power converter, output voltage control 82926
- amplifier with feedforward error correction 48532



**bridge circuits continued**

- brushless DC motor driver IC for low supply voltages 61573
- converter zero-current switched, PWM, full-bridge 61618
- DC-DC 16 MHz switching converter, isolated gate drive cct., miniaturisation 61738
- DC/DC forward convertor, DC bus commutated, high freq., half bridge 61710
- DC/DC power converters, HF, bidirectional, anal./design/testing 61611
- DC/DC power converters, series resonant, network synthesis 68971
- DC/RF MOSFET bridge high-power inverter at 2.5 MHz, efficiency 70154
- detectors, bootstrapping appl. 77107
- diode rectifiers, three-phase, doubly connected, harmonics reduction 61751
- flywheel UPS/active filter system develop. 61638
- four-quadrant chopper, comparator-based voltage control cct. 61754
- half-bridge DC/DC converter, design 62840
- induction heating, HF inverter power supply, IGBT-based 62143
- industrial distrib. syst., 6-pulse bridge converter, harmonics control 69375
- isolated, compensated Darlington based drive config. 63934
- isolated transistor drive ccts., multi-transistor system appls. 54883
- Maglev, linear sync. drive, PWM controlled inverters 69345
- micromechanical resonators, single element excitation/detection 46409
- optoelectronic S/H cct., bridge type 70541
- oscillator design with weak load-mismatch depend. 48542
- power converters, zero current switched quasi-resonant half bridge, stress anal. 61758
- power converter, isolated zero-voltage switched using saturable inductors 61709
- power converter, zero voltage switched, PWM, saturable inductor 61707
- power converters, half bridge, zero-voltage switched, anal. 61712
- power converters, PWM, ZVS, partial resonance-based 82871
- PWM boost rectifier, single-phase, perform. studies 68953
- PWM rectifier, low DC voltage ripple, accelerator magnetic supply 47664
- rectifier, 3-phase, symmetric with null rectifier 75482
- rectifiers, sinusoidal PWM topology, notch feedback cct.-based 53817
- rectifiers, switch mode, full bridge, novel topology 61609
- resonant bridge inverter state defn., current pulse shape 61773
- resonant microbridge sensors anal. (Russian) 46410
- sea wave slip recovery generator, power converter topology 61387
- series resonant converter, piezoelec. transducer 61775
- sinewave oscillator with improved temp. stability 54950
- single-phase bridge rectifiers, dynamics anal. (Russian) 62841
- sinusoidal inverter, clocked, high freq., kW range (German) 42529
- smartpower technology, Multipower ccts. (German) 77055
- Space Station Freedom power converter test facility 68075
- superconducting synchronous generators, winding feed power converters 61474
- SVC, symmetrical, theoretical anal. 61205
- synchronous detector for differential capacitance sensors 73933
- ternary bridge system, reliab. anal. 42513
- thermistor circuits, SPICE simul. 54943
- three-phase bridge power converter anal., commutating axes method 68957
- three-phase bridge rectifier with PWM input currents (Czech) 62815
- thyristor bridge ccts., firing control system strategies 68959
- unbalanced power supply, 3-phase converter, harmonic currents 75473
- video difference amplifiers for bridge cct. design 42551
- Wien-Bridge, RC-active oscillators using composite amplifiers design 70209

**bridge instruments**

- see also bridge circuits*
- AC susceptibility meas., automated 74209
- automated temperature meas. in 0.5 to 100 K range (Czech) 59702
- compensation-bridge transducer, capacitance sensor, resolving power (Russian) 81487
- impedance meas., 4-arm AC bridges error elimination 52380
- Josephson junction array, DC resistance upscaling 81628
- large capacitance electric apparatus, dielec. loss meas., Schering bridge 81637
- micromechanical resonant sensors, review 73974
- piezoresistive thick film pressure transducer, using  $\text{Al}_2\text{O}_3$  diaphragm 46457
- quadrature AC transformer bridge instrument, microprocessor-based (Russian) 59610
- rail vehicle wheel set, strain gauge 52618
- Rohde & Schwarz ZWOB5 network analyser 81433
- strain gauge transducers, accuracy limits evaluation 81464
- strain gauge type pressure transducers, thermal compensation 81475
- water turbine runners model, mechanical stress analysis (Czech) 81710
- X-band microwave bridge for the measurement of complex permittivity 74205

**Bridgman method** *see crystal growth from melt***brightness**

- 3D scenes, multiple image scale change, computer modelling 57929
- 3D shape recovery from 2D occluding object images 72741
- airport ground light intensity var. discrimination (Japanese) 69359
- car driver's forward obj. recogn. ability with superimposed HUD (Japanese) 75989
- CRT pictures subjective image quality, glass transmission effect 52533
- digital video, luminance sig. phase fluctuation limit 46253
- direct motion/shape recovery by fixation 72788
- display luminance effects on colour symbol recognition 67436
- dual phase grating encoded picture, changeable density pseudocolouring 80001
- ferroelectric LCD grey scale multiplication by subfield weighting (Japanese) 74163
- flicker perception, light/brightness levels 67434
- 8-hydroxyquinoline-aluminium electrolum. cells, elec./light-emitting props. 56745
- image luminance distrib., phase problem, 2D fn. nonnegativity 57930
- image pair correspondence from color shading 80205
- incandescent lamp flicker, voltage fluctuations, human perception 47835
- large-scale discharge tube colour video display syst. (Japanese) 81616
- LCD colour matrix display, wavelets for image quality 67402
- lighting contrast rendering factor, differing tasks comparison 83115
- linear analyzer brightness, low energy corrections 65087
- NOAA AVHRR multispectral images, multispectral anal. method (Japanese) 82220
- optical flow est. from clustered trajectories in velocity-time 80213
- organic electrolum. devices, bright blue emission 56746
- phase-contrast interferometer/nonlin. medium, wavefront correction 79122
- RF ion source with injected electrons, beam brightness 52839
- Rocketdyne free-electron laser with a 4 m wiggler, simulations 64811

**brightness continued**

- vector oscilloscope colorimetric error (Japanese) 46604
- video browsing using brightness meas. 52219
- visual commun. digital image proc., display nonlinearity 46601
- $\text{CO}_2$  amplifier, continuous, max. brightness 78944
- $\text{CO}_2$  fast-flow amplifier, simplified 3D model 71996
- Cu vapour brightness amplifier in laser projection interferometer 50214
- SiC blue LED, full-colour lamp appl. 56755
- XeCl laser amplifier, radiation divergence control 56808

**Brillouin scattering** *see Brillouin spectra***Brillouin spectra**

- see also stimulated Brillouin scattering*
- nonlinear ring, guided acoustic wave Brillouin scatt. 78710
- optical fibre diam. meas. based on Brillouin scattering 49907

**Brillouin zones**

- see also band structure*
- semiconductor IC devices, appl. of phys. phenomena (Japanese) 78286
- Si/Ge ultrathin strained layer superlattices 77886

**Brinell testing** *see hardness testing***bristles** *see fibres***British Rail**

- see also railways*
- 3-phase induction motor traction drives, British Rail 53997

**brittle fracture**

- polyimide blends, thermoplastic/thermosetting, prep., charactn. 54663
- AlSi wire, brittle cracks induced by US bonding tool 55586
- $\text{ZrO}_2\text{-Al}_2\text{O}_3$  ferroelec. relaxor ceramics, breakdown, local flux 49720

**broadband amplifiers** *see wideband amplifiers***broadband networks**

- access flow control algorithms in broadband networks 51784
- AI, rule based service control system prototype 80478
- AMNET broadband multimedia LAN archit. 66489
- asynchronous transfer mode, tutorial 45861
- asynchronous transfer-mode receiver 73390
- AT&T Service Net-200 Broadband Network Architecture 51863
- ATM, broadband local network technol. RACE project 73338
- ATM, HSLAN, and images 66530
- ATM, multiplexing models for real-time and non-real-time 58611
- ATM, video codecs ARMA model/meas. 80730
- ATM adaptation layer, sequence number sync. 58540
- ATM alternative tandem switching network archits. 80729
- ATM and the high speed serial interface 73328
- ATM B-ISDN, priority queuing and traffic control 58557
- ATM broadband growable switch archit. perform. 45896
- ATM broadband multimedia open environment 45867
- ATM broadband multimedia terminal (German) 66557
- ATM broadband network multi-stage cross-connect archit. 51881
- ATM broadband networks, link capacity allocation 58538
- ATM broadband terminal adaptors, virtual channel queue 58455
- ATM bufferless N×N synchronous Clos switch eval. 58703
- ATM bus adaptive polling schemes 58598
- ATM growable packet switch archit. 45895
- ATM growable packet switch first stage multicasting 58605
- ATM in Belgian trial 73327
- ATM input buffering switch with time-slot scheduling engine 51933
- ATM layer chip for B-ISDN 58601
- ATM modular switch for B-ISDN 58616
- ATM multimedia terminal for B-ISDN signalling system 66529
- ATM network, cost-efficiency 80712
- ATM network, service adaptation 73332
- ATM network, QC 80731
- ATM network access for residential customers 58264
- ATM network archit. and appls. 73384
- ATM network bandwidth allocation and selective discarding 66544
- ATM network bandwidth resource dimensioning 80728
- ATM network call admission control 58596
- ATM network input rate control 72974
- ATM network interface 58609
- ATM network interface, 2D parallel array 58610
- ATM network neural adaptive congestion control 51724
- ATM network perform. eval., parallel/distrib. simulation 80724
- ATM network resource allocation and congestion control 80263
- ATM network video coding trend (Japanese) 80758
- ATM networks, broadband, buffer dimensioning and static rate-control 58278
- ATM networks, cell insertion ratio anal. 45864
- ATM networks, cell transfer perform. monitoring 73310
- ATM networks, customer needs and network design 58287
- ATM networks, forward error correction 80822
- ATM networks, measurement based cell acceptance 80734
- ATM networks, performance design method 73309
- ATM networks, policing function 45862
- ATM networks, requirements for large scale utilization 58608
- ATM networks, spacer controller architecture and eval. 58268
- ATM networks, speech quality degradation by cell loss 73311
- ATM networks, statistical cell multiplexing/path capacity 80715
- ATM networks, tariffing and bandwidth management 58582
- ATM networks, test challenges 73329
- ATM networks, traffic management by cell counting 58267
- ATM networks, video quality degradation by cell loss 73312
- ATM networks, virtual path, self-healing tech. 73302
- ATM networks suitability of various services 58288
- ATM networks with route-associated buffers, anal. 80745
- ATM overload control, optimised nested threshold cell discarding 66545
- ATM queue space priority mechanism models 45631
- ATM queueing system cell blocking probability estim. 58595
- ATM reduced multistage switch archit. 58701
- ATM signalling protocols prototype 45868
- ATM single server queue time and loss priorities 72966
- ATM source, cell traffic generation, charact. 80722
- ATM switch architecture, shared buffer, perform. modelling 80732
- ATM switch architectures for broadband ISDN (Japanese) 58532
- ATM switch archits. classification and assessment 45911
- ATM switch fabric routing strategies comparison 80273
- ATM switch VLSIs for B-ISDN 58602
- ATM switches, optimal cost/perform. design 66604
- ATM switching, cost/performance eval. 58099



## broadband networks continued

ATM switching, Shuffle interconnection networks with deflection routing 73404  
 ATM switching architectures, perform. anal. 66317  
 ATM switching in Belgian broadband network expt. 58098  
 ATM switching on demand 45706  
 ATM switching technologies 73408  
 ATM system for broadband ISDN (*German*) 51876  
 ATM system testing, traffic generation 73337  
 ATM systems, modified leaky bucket policing scheme 58101  
 ATM technol. for future broadband networks (*German*) 66556  
 ATM technology for corporate networks 51928  
 ATM technology testbed, RACE 1022 73077  
 ATM traffic control, reservation principle 45863  
 ATM variable bit rate codec traffic considerations 73336  
 ATM-B-ISDN user-network interfaces, bandwidth management 58559  
 ATM/broadband market survey 73383  
 B-ISBN services for mixed networks 73347  
 B-ISDN, addressing and compatibility requirements 58576  
 B-ISDN, ATM, bursty traffic, cell loss computation 58569  
 B-ISDN, ATM delays and echo control 58578  
 B-ISDN, ATM technology foundation 45847  
 B-ISDN, ATM transmission syst. technol. 73317  
 B-ISDN, broadcast TV image sources 58580  
 B-ISDN, call and connection control separation 58575  
 B-ISDN, congestion control methods 73319  
 B-ISDN, connectionless ATM service perform. eval. 58583  
 B-ISDN, connectionless service handling 45860  
 B-ISDN, evolution and present role 51860  
 B-ISDN, evolution from existing networks 58571  
 B-ISDN, evolution from LAN/MAN 58606  
 B-ISDN, hyper-distributed switching system architecture 58620  
 B-ISDN, modelling techniques for commun. protocols 58163  
 B-ISDN, modular description for multiconnection services 58581  
 B-ISDN, network flexibility and optimisation 80723  
 B-ISDN, network performance issues 58577  
 B-ISDN, NTT PMTC desktop teleconferencing terminal 73313  
 B-ISDN, object oriented signalling architecture 58574  
 B-ISDN, perform. monitoring using OAM cells 58591  
 B-ISDN, problems with ATM appl. 58607  
 B-ISDN, short intermittent file transfers, modelling 58570  
 B-ISDN, single server queue, time/loss priorities 73341  
 B-ISDN, statistical multiplexing of sporadic sources, perform. anal. 80258  
 B-ISDN access, monitoring and management, physical layer tech. 58592  
 B-ISDN appls. and new services (*Japanese*) 58524  
 B-ISDN ATM link characts., config. and technols. (*Japanese*) 58523  
 B-ISDN circuits and services (*German*) 73308  
 B-ISDN commun. software problems (*Japanese*) 58525  
 B-ISDN connectionless services, addressing and control 58573  
 B-ISDN develop. from LAN and MAN (*German*) 66542  
 B-ISDN develop. steps and prospects (*German*) 66541  
 B-ISDN era inception and expectations (*Japanese*) 58521  
 B-ISDN evolution, MAN, cross-connects and virtual paths 58587  
 B-ISDN evolution by Sprint 80739  
 B-ISDN evolution from narrowband in Japan 80740  
 B-ISDN excess process policing 80725  
 B-ISDN field trial, medical appls. 80756  
 B-ISDN for meeting marketplace needs 58562  
 B-ISDN HDTV codec and ATM interface (*Japanese*) 59168  
 B-ISDN high-definition videotex high-speed hardware archit. 45844  
 B-ISDN internat. standardisation trends (*Japanese*) 58528  
 B-ISDN LAN interconnection, migration from MAN 73279  
 B-ISDN meas. techniques, the RACE Parasol project (*Dutch*) 45858  
 B-ISDN moving picture database concepts 80755  
 B-ISDN multimedia groupware syst. (*Japanese*) 45849  
 B-ISDN multimedia quality assessment master ref. system 58568  
 B-ISDN non-Japanese develop. and testing (*Japanese*) 58529  
 B-ISDN optical interface and device technols. (*Japanese*) 58527  
 B-ISDN packaging technol. and trends (*Japanese*) 58697  
 B-ISDN planning model/tool 73339  
 B-ISDN prospects towards 21st Century (*Japanese*) 58530  
 B-ISDN service prospects and obstacles 51879  
 B-ISDN services, implementation on non-ATM LAN 58572  
 B-ISDN standardisation trends (*Japanese*) 45865  
 B-ISDN switching systems, signaling-intensive local services impact 80757  
 B-ISDN technols. and delivery systs. 80744  
 B-ISDN terminal technols. (*Japanese*) 58678  
 B-ISDN transport network config. (*Japanese*) 58522  
 B-ISDN variable bit rate HDTV coding algorithm 45843  
 B-ISDN video communication, cell loss recovery 58579  
 B-ISDN with integrated MAN/DLC, local loop evolution 58603  
 B-ISDN/ATM VBR services usage parameter control/bandwidth allocation 66531  
 BERKOM, appl. projects, design and experiences (*German*) 51873  
 BERKOM, Berlin communications system, survey (*German*) 51872  
 BERKOM and VBN, terminal system network access (*German*) 51878  
 Berlin Commun. Syst. progress report (*German*) 66554  
 BISDN, next generation switching and interconnection topologies 58590  
 BISDN, real time learning control 66551  
 BISDN modular packet switch, multiple phases/replicated planes 66540  
 BIST for high-speed data-path circuitry 80462  
 broadcast connection networks, copy distrib. stages (*Japanese*) 58531  
 burstiness in broadband integrated networks 80761  
 business customer premises network, RACE 1011 73368  
 business integrated broadband commun. demonstrator, RACE 1056 73330  
 call scheduling algorithms in a multicast switch 51602  
 CATV, AM optical transmission use 58930  
 CNR Telecom. Project, B-ISDN evolution 45866  
 coherent optical multichannel broadcast demonstrator, RACE 1010 73642  
 communication features and appls. (*German*) 66497  
 computer communications, ISDN and CSCW 51812  
 computer networks, Xpress Transfer Protocol, parallel implementation 58162  
 concurrent decoding scheme for multiple motion videos 58024  
 conference, Estoril, Portugal, (1992) 54155  
 connection management policies for LAN to B-ISDN gateway, perform. 58498  
 connectionless protocol over ATM, performance 73326  
 convergence regulatory barriers 51690  
 corporate networking, technol. and trends 58417

## broadband networks continued

correlated input process model 80721  
 CSMA, unidirectional broadband, perform. eval. 45645  
 dialable multirate services at FDS1 and DS1 rates 58279  
 digital broadband telephone transn. plan (*Croatian*) 45738  
 digital transmission systs., advanced IC technol. 73062  
 DIMUN project, one-of-a-kind manufacturing comms. 51674  
 distributed switching systs., perform. anal. and design 80256  
 DQDB MAN, isochronous services implementation. 58456  
 dynamic path assignment, neural net based 80714  
 dynamicity issues in broadband network computing 80502  
 electronic radiography, routine use 82011  
 Europe and impact of high bandwidth telecom. infrastructure on IT 73075  
 European Community broadband commun. stds. (*German*) 66319  
 fast packet, priorities effect on perform. 58100  
 FDDI Follow-On LAN and B-ISDN interworking 45755  
 FDDI synchronous transmission of real time images 58164  
 FETEX-150 digital switching syst. enhancement 73399  
 fibre to the distributing point strategy, appl. 59033  
 fibre-optic access network, introduction approach 59030  
 fibre-optic MAN growth in USA 73199  
 Florence high-speed network infrastructure 73290  
 FSK in-line semiconductor laser amplifiers as simultaneous transceivers 52093  
 FTTC/FTTH, British Telecom trial 81102  
 FTTH access network, fn. allocation (*Japanese*) 81079  
 future prospects in USA 58289  
 gigabit computer networks, infrastructure 51788  
 gigabit environ., local ATM role 51862  
 H-Bus, B-ISDN ATM/SONET-based customer premises network 66537  
 HDTV high-speed videotex prototype system 58374  
 HDTV multiplexing and sync. for B-ISDN transmission 73810  
 HDTV system design for SDH-based STM network 59170  
 HDTV variable bit rate transn. over ATM networks 73835  
 HF communication appls., broadband architecture use 73439  
 high speed commun. technology and jargon (*Norwegian*) 66332  
 high speed networks, conf. Munich, Germany (March 1992) 69455  
 high speed tariff dilemma, telcos soln. 58547  
 high-speed network transport service and protocols 45663  
 high-speed VLSI technols. (*Japanese*) 58526  
 IBCN adaptation layer, real time testing 58539  
 image communication in agriculture 66528  
 IN call model for B-ISDN 58652  
 IN concepts and B-ISDN services (*Japanese*) 58634  
 IN control of a B-ISDN trial network 80789  
 INA Architecture for information networks 51790  
 integrated European network prospects (*German*) 66555  
 integrated packet switched network, design/flow control 80492  
 integrated services for 1990s 58618  
 integrity primitives for integrated broadband communication 72526  
 IR remote control device for TV and telephone 59154  
 ISDN, corporate inform. network syst. 73318  
 ISDN, design/standardisation efforts (*Italian*) 73333  
 ISDN, restricted overflow strategy 80716  
 ISDN, XTP service classes and routing 80735  
 ISDN customer premises network mgt., SONET appls. 58585  
 ISDN for multimedia workstations 80759  
 ISDN human interface technologies 58567  
 ISDN optical subscriber loop cable network 81113  
 ISDN protocols modelling with SDL 73006  
 ISDN switching fabric selection KBS 58702  
 ISDN/B-ISDN, technol./appls. 73331  
 ISPBX to broadband ISPBX evolution 66552  
 LAN B-ISDN gateway connection mgt. simulation 58518  
 LAN FDDI bit stream multiplex evol. 45771  
 LAN interconnection by B-ISDN SMDS 58470  
 layered DCT video coding for BISDN data transn. 51578  
 MAN DQDB broadband switching 73213  
 MAN interconnection, SMDS and CBDS 73218  
 MAN/B-ISDN, distributed ATM ring-based switching 58458  
 MANs and LANs, connection oriented, B-ISDN evolution 66553  
 Markovian modelling and anal. 80361  
 MAX, standard-compliant European MAN 58457  
 microwave broadband access network 58675  
 microwave broadband local access 58676  
 military communications, conf., USA (1991) 69474  
 MMPP/PH/n/m multiserver model anal. and appl. 58142  
 mobile commun., IEE colloquium, London, UK (1992) 54165  
 mobile network packet media access protocol 46002  
 modem, 64 kbit/s, for broadband networks (*Spanish*) 51919  
 multicast switch anal. via arrival modulation tech. 58090  
 multichannel motion video sig. concurrent decoding (*Japanese*) 45845  
 MultiG-PTM, Swedish optical network project 58459  
 multihop network guaranteed bandwidth transport service 45675  
 multimedia applications in broadband environment 51771  
 multimedia ATM sources, multiplexing, cell loss anal. 66536  
 multimedia commun. services multi-network research testbed 58589  
 Multimedia communications conf., France, (Nov. 1990) 62177  
 multimedia document struct. for dialog communication service 58599  
 multimedia high-speed backbone LAN 66487  
 multimedia services BISDN, signalling/control 66538  
 multimedia session management in private broadband network 80503  
 multimedia system with computer animation and speech understanding 58281  
 multimedia tele-service implementation 73346  
 multimedia terminal equipment, develop. (*German*) 51874  
 multimedia traffic characts. 72948  
 multimode fibre bandwidth-dist. prod. extension 46042  
 multiparty multimedia broadband services, distributed control 58296  
 multistage interconnection networks for broadband switching appl., complexity comparison 51608  
 new town fibre-optic network opportunities 81161  
 operating system for integrated broadband communications networks 66419  
 optical broadband customer premises network, RACE 1036 73643  
 optical fibre, MCMs for high-speed communications interfaces 77760  
 optical fibre networks, spare capacity assignment 81084  
 optical subscriber networks, research and development (*Japanese*) 81078  
 optical subscriber syst. design (*Japanese*) 81080  
 optical TDM switching architecture 73637  
 optical transn. and switching technol. 66325



**broadband networks continued**

- optoelectronic devices, monolithic integration 66318
- packet network flow/congestion control 80265
- packet networks, bursty sources, cell loss probability 58600
- packet switch for multimedia integrated network 58699
- PACS, radiologic imaging network, architecture 82016
- PBX/LAN fn. fusion, architecture for private networks 80713
- photonic switching, guided-wave/free space technol. 81153
- photonic switching systems, trends 58980
- photonic technol. in broadband transm. and switching systems 45852
- priority queue, anal. with Bernoulli schedules 58136
- private data networks, past and future 45697
- private networking market, broadband effects 66309
- private satellite network trends (*Japanese*) 58882
- private switching systems and networks, conf. (1992) 62220
- public gigabit networks, appls. 45848
- public high speed service network, future evolution 58263
- QPSK encoded heterodyne video transmission 58959
- RACE Mobile Broadband Syst. concepts and achievements 58840
- RACE universal mobile telecom syst. project 80985
- radio LAN environ. modelling by ray tracing 51859
- real time congestion control 73092
- real time congestion controls, bandwidth, processing/fairness 73101
- real-time control management 58322
- RECIBA ICBN, type I ATM adaptation layer implementation 58265
- remote connectionless LAN/MANs, bridging through ATM networks 73175
- residential FITL archits. and key issues 73552
- resource management, neural networks appl. 73129
- resource sharing strategies, perform. comparison 80236
- service and network mgt., integrated system 51867
- services and networks seminar, Rome (1991) 42012
- services features oriented congestion control 58270
- signal processing concepts review 45722
- SONET compatible broadband local radio links 58586
- SPECS project for telecom software development 80708
- SSC lab. high-speed networking requirements 46661
- statistical multiplexing of Markov modulated sources 80249
- store-and-forward system for video-on-demand 58617
- synchronous digital network systems 73060
- TDMA distrib. switch network, optically amplified, 2.488 Gbit/s 73576
- TELE-EYE real-time ISDN visual commun. syst. 73314
- telecommunication services provision, develop. (*German*) 51715
- telephone/cable TV competition prospects 52248
- tele-radiology using switched dialup networks 82015
- teletraffic/data traffic, conf. (1991) 69477
- traffic engineering for high speed networks 58496
- transmission appls. (*German*) 66321
- transmission channel models (*French*) 44775
- transmission syst. perform. against ECM (*French*) 47044
- transport layer bottleneck resoln. 45772
- transport protocol for broadband systs. 58161
- universal mobile telecommunications system requirements 73480
- USA rural broadband telecom. infrastruct. develop. 58218
- VAN, future perspectives and appls. (*Japanese*) 51712
- variable bit rate video traffic control problems 58266
- VI&P, network evolution 73059
- VI&P network, human interface technols. (*Japanese*) 45709
- VI&P network evolution (*Japanese*) 45710
- video, coding for ATM network broadcasting 66563
- videotelephony, RACE BIPED project, network perform. and quality of service 58348
- vision ONE, telecom. evolution blueprint 45851
- Vision ONE products for broadband ISDN (*German*) 51877
- visual telephone develop. status and trends (*Japanese*) 45735
- wideband protocols for multimedia transmission 66274
- InP components for optical broadband commun. (*German*) 59025

**broadcast antennas**

- see also broadcasting*
- 535 kHz to 1.705 MHz band antenna height selection (*Spanish*) 65544
- BS-3 Broadcasting Satellite antenna subsystem development (*Japanese*) 73775
- coherent source location using transmit/receive arrays 45491
- contoured beam shaped reflector antenna for broadcasting satellites 65438
- curtain antennas, short-wave, radiation pattern optimisation 57353
- Danish TV transm. antenna installations 52213
- development trends, overview and appls. 44883
- elliptical corrugated horn, corrugation depth and vel. dispersion 57369
- EM fields near telecom. antennas, outdoor isotropic meas. 79343
- horn cluster, in radio-camera system for outside broadcasts 67061
- MIC antenna appls., microstrip matched filters design 63368
- radio-cameras for TV prod., develop. 46248
- shielding for protection of engineers 65396
- TV, pattern design for field minimisation 65636
- VLF airborne transmit/receive loop antenna, transfer fn. 72434

**broadcast information systems *see radio data systems*****broadcast software *see telesoftware*****broadcasting**

- see also direct broadcasting by satellite; radio broadcasting; rediffusion; television broadcasting*
- Aggregate Level Simulation Protocol for combat training systems 47040
- all-digital broadcast programme, scrambling/access control 66999
- broadband broadcast connection networks, copy distrib. stages (*Japanese*) 58531
- coherent optical multichannel broadcast demonstrator, RACE 1010 73642
- communication and broadcasting satellite, optimisation location 58897
- data broadcasting for delivering documents 80762
- development, impact of new technols. 81277
- electronic inform. transfer, possible unified legal infrastruct. 80414
- ESbus/ESnet broadcast remote control, develop. 66993
- IBC 1992 conf., Amsterdam 62184
- LAN based distributed broadcasting control system 66998
- minimum broadcasting graph (*Chinese*) 58086
- monitoring service for geostationary satellite orbit 58893
- MUSICAM source codec for digital audio broadcasting 52282
- point-to-multipoint communication, OSI link and network layer tasks 51635
- private satellite network trends (*Japanese*) 58882
- satellite news gathering/outside broadcast ancillary commun. 66749
- secure broadcasting based on single key concept 72524

**broadcasting continued**

- selective-repeat-ARQ schemes for broadcast links 44993
- sparse broadcast graphs 51653
- speech coding techs. and appls., colloquium, London, UK (1992) 47881
- star network with collision-avoidance switch, perform. anal. 80643
- Strategic Defense System terrestrial network, perform./cost 80483
- studio facility earthing 59128
- Survivable Signaling Network, topology inform. broadcasting 80488
- technical training in broadcasting, trends 42023
- transmitters, telemetry system develop. 73788
- weather reports speech-output system, microcomputer based 57580

**broadside antennas *see antenna arrays*****Brownian motion**

- see also colloids*
- fractional, correlation of discrete wavelet coeffs. 57649
- fractional, wavelet analysis/synthesis 57650
- fractional Brownian motion, fractal dimens. estim. 51135
- noncoherent detection under Brownian phase noise 44953
- open queueing networks, strong approx. 54369
- stationary Gaussian process, scaling dimensionality transform 57640
- stochastic Brownian motion processes, random walk model 54365

**Brownian movement *see Brownian motion*****brush discharges *see brushes; discharges (electric)*****brushes**

- contacts, sliding, design, uses of theory 63427
- DC machine, commutation process modelling (*Croatian*) 53762
- DC machines, MMF losses in commutation (*Croatian*) 82782
- electric motor starters, brush mfg. research (*Romanian*) 82710
- multiple brushes on slip rings, interaction 75417
- multiple brushes on slipping, interaction 68878
- sliding contacts arcing process, meas. technique 68780
- Cu-C brushes lined with porous metal, powder metallurgy 63435

**brushgear *see brushes*****bubble chambers**

- see also position sensitive particle detectors*
- fast-circulation, pulse modulation of particle-beam intensity 60616

**bubble memories, magnetic *see magnetic bubble memories*****Buchholz relays *see relay protection*****bucket-brigade device arrays *see charge-coupled device circuits*****bucket-brigade devices *see charge-coupled devices*****buckling**

- magneto-elastically buckled beam, chaotic motions expts. 46658
- superconductivity coil buckling, variational Biot-Savart law anal. 78651

**budgeting**

- wood-fired cogeneration investments eval. 53616

**buffer circuits**

- automatic bias control cct. for high-perform. VLSI 43768
- backplane-transceiver-logic devices enable high-speed bus design 70273
- BiCMOS, optimisation for chip area, delay, and power 64187
- BiCMOS buffer chains multilevel logic ccts., design 48585
- BiCMOS cascade buffer cct., low-noise design 49562
- BiCMOS ECL RAM with cross-coupled level conversion cct., 64 K 77335
- BiCMOS gate ccts., optimization strategy 70256
- bipolar VLSI systems, buffer stage optimisation 70238
- CMOS buffer amplifier, high-drive high swing 70175
- CMOS high-speed chip-to-chip communication cct. 70261
- CMOS I/O interface, buffer cct. for LV fast SRAM 42654
- CMOS op-amp buffer cct. for high capacitive loads 70190
- digitally adjustable resistors in CMOS 71446
- field programmable MCM systems, peripheral cct. design 77276
- GSM communications, CMOS IC 80996
- high-speed amplifiers, matching to fast ADCs 77414
- high-speed CMOS I/O buffer circuits 43756
- MCM, thin-film, lossy transm. line effects 70859
- mixed CMOS/BiCMOS buffer optimization, gate sizing theory 70239
- SC sample-delay-hold buffers, stray-insensitive 63138
- VLSI high-speed ccts 64060
- AlGaAs/GaAs HBT VCO, X-band, CB buffer amp. 63389

**buffer storage**

- 130 mm rewritable optical disc drive (*Japanese*) 71655
- 256 Kbit BiCMOS SRAMs, 8 ns access time 77348
- ATM buffer management, VLSI implementation 58285
- ATM switch architectures for broadband ISDN (*Japanese*) 58532
- ATM switch VLSIs for B-ISDN 58602
- burst mode memories, cache design 77354
- bus based switch with output buffer constraint 72954
- cache memories, design and Cy 7M173/174 RAM type devices (*Italian*) 48713
- cache memory, usage growth in computing systems 77360
- cache specific SRAMs 77353
- cache syst. with three interconnect, perform. modelling 77342
- cache/TLB macros, on-chip config. for RISC processor 48693
- centralised distrib. syst. packet image commun. model 45621
- CMOS analogue frame buffer, early-vision processing 70524
- computer network and backplane bus speed matching 45769
- demultiplexing of incoming TCP packets 73007
- digital data matrix real-time transposn. (*Russian*) 79688
- dual-port memory, 256 K/1M, high-speed 42657
- fast vector quantisation using cache codebook 51436
- fault-tolerant architecture in a cache memory control LSI 42638
- intermediate memory synthesis for data supply to processor arrays 63040
- level-2 cache for high performance /390  $\mu$ -processors 77317
- Lynx/Galactica Net, distributed, cache coherent multiprocessor 63006
- multiprocessor interconnection networks, packet switching, simulation and performance 72957
- on-chip cache memories, analytical access time model 70338
- photonic ATM switch with optical buffer memory (*Japanese*) 66810
- RISC  $\mu$ P cache perform. anal., package/interconnect. 77341
- RISC/B virtual memory management and cache design 70357
- secondary cache controller chip for, high-end  $\mu$ P 70337
- shared optical disc cache 63002
- size requirements under longest queue first 58112
- stall cache, restricted onchip instruction cache 63005
- submicron BiCMOS 2-way set associative cache tag memory 48692
- Verilog HDL for digital design, book 54973
- VMEbus FDDI adaptor card design 45757



**buffers (chemical)** *see pH***buffers (circuits)** *see buffer circuits***building***see also architecture; civil engineering; erection*

4 GHz measured scattered signals, buildings reflections anal. 58778

fibre optic sensor appl. to large struct. safety 78697

ice storage syst. econ. perform. factors 69369

shielded room, low cost construction 65295

smart windows based on optically switched materials 44121

**building acoustics** *see architectural acoustics***building automation** *see building management systems***building management systems**Accel-AI series lifts from Mitsubishi (*Japanese*) 75951air conditioning, variable air volume, intelligent building appls. (*Japanese*) 54040auto-call machine for grouped apartment houses (*Japanese*) 45732

British pavilion, Expo '92, building services 47186

computer energy management systems problems and resolutions 83154

digital monitoring/telecontrol systems (*German*) 69251electrical apparatus selection, European standards (*Italian*) 61928electrical systems, computer controlled, examples (*German*) 69252intelligent building air conditioner, heat pump-based (*Japanese*) 54039intelligent building network-integrated automation syst. (*Japanese*) 58424intelligent building power distrib. eqpt. (*Japanese*) 61267

intelligent building UPS, practical considerations 69015

intelligent buildings, SEIS system 51884

Leeds University's BMS 47848

optimal building energy management, control 61930

optimal building energy management, modeling 61929

SCADA for power distribution and building automation systems 73893

**building wiring**

24 kV distribution feeder modification for sensitive loads 75043

British pavilion, Expo '92, building services 47186

cable fire hazard assess. approach 76451

commercial building distrib. systems, nonlinear elec. load harmonics 82367

electrical apparatus selection, European standards (*Italian*) 61928

electrical installation problems/solutions, book 76096

electrical schematics, quality considerations (*Italian*) 53491electrical systems, computer controlled, examples (*German*) 69252EMC lightning protection zones concept, buildings appl. (*German*) 79340

emergency lighting/fire alarms, cable selection/installation 76445

fire safety, methods and materials 76441

fires, Cu wires glowing contact areas in loose connections 63442

IEE Wiring Regulations, 16th Edition, inspection/testing aspects 62308

LAN, structured communications cabling 66625

networked controllers talk over power lines 80560

NTT wiring system for communications systems integration 45855

office complex power distrib. syst. 53504

practice/design/installation, book 76099

standards and impact on LAN 45761

TEM-DIN series circuit breakers, Italian standards (*Italian*) 75563

Al connections, failures in residential appls. 63464

Cu loose wire connections, glowing contact areas, fire risk 75025

SF<sub>6</sub> GIS, cubicle-type, intelligent building appls. (*Japanese*) 82956**built-in self test**

A/D converter, multichannel self-correcting design 59262

ACM/IEEE design automation conf., 1991 54118

additive cellular automata as primitive struct. for signature anal. 48659

aerospace/military avionics, partitioning large diagnostic problems 67174

analogue cct., large, fault diagnosis based on hybrid decomp. 48429

analogue ccts. fault diagnosis 77489

ASIC design, built-in self-test strategy, loop-based 48011

ASIC testing, CrossCheck test transparent approach 62908

ATE based on built-in test exerciser/sensor 67173

ATM switching matrix, boundary-scan/BIST implementation 80834

Berger check prediction ALU design, strongly fault secure 42592

BiCMOS ECL SRAM, 576 K, 35 ns access with array BIST 42653

BIST, counter-based compaction, anal. 48590

BISTSYN, BIST synthesizer, 3-phase cluster partitioning 77299

board-level, using boundary-scan master 77702

Boeing 777 electric system with backup 74689

boundary scan architecture, design (*Chinese*) 42585

boundary-scan and full-chip BIST, ASIC appl. 48623

cell library, highly testable, design 77283

circuit CAD, conference (1991) 77229

circular self-test path tech., appl. to ccts. 48640

CMOS, two-pattern test, TPG ccts. 78320

CMOS ATM switch circuit, 16×16, 1.2 Gb/s 73380

CMOS current mode on amp, failures/selftesting cct. config. 62865

CMOS ECL SRAM, 2 ns, 512 kb, on-chip test ccts. 70330

CMOS transistor faults and bridging faults 78309

compact testing schemes, computation of exact fault coverage 62972

compaction based, cellular automata techniques 62977

compaction simulation algorithm for linear compactors 77179

concurrent built-in self-test with reduced fault latency 54255

count-based BIST compaction schemes, probability model 48004

counter-based compaction schemes 62975

DFT/BIST acceptance barriers 81397

digital integrators for test response compaction, anal. 55117

discrete logarithms, parallel pseudorandom pattern generator anal. 48589

embedded cache SRAM testing 62993

embedded macrocells with automated BIST 64071

error detect./correction ccts., low-overhead BIT 77214

fault grading, simulation 67184

GENSCAN, IC BIST scan-path generation software (*Spanish*) 70081

graph partitioning for concurrent test scheduling in VLSI circuit 56301

Hamming count compaction test, counter reduction techs. 70253

HCMOS cascadeable pipeline FFT switch with BIST 55162

hierarchical and boundary-scan compatible board level BIST 55510

hierarchical cct. partitioning and reorganisation for DFT 55015

high-speed data-path circuitry 80462

IBM ES/9000 mainframe, production experience 77115

IBM ES/9000 Type 912.1 processors 81383

IC current testing, built in, cct. design 49619

ITC test conf., USA (Oct. 1991) 76075

large-area high-performance crossbar, cct. design 55182

linear feedback, primitive polynomials of degree 301 through 500 62466

logic circuits, Testable design and built-in test 55021

manufacturing test strategies 62332

**built-in self test continued**

MCM boundary-scan test structures &amp; test-bench compilation 77767

megabit RAM BIST, parallel testing for functional faults 63012

memory arrays testing 77326

microflowmeter with built-in self test, high-perform. 46405

military aircraft borne radar develop./testing 68001

MOS ICs with BIST, layout techs. for testability improv. 49688

multi-port RAM, BIST 77351

multiple signature compaction scheme for BIST 54254

optimal 1-hot coded on-chip controller 77298

optimal self-checking sequential circuits design 77160

parallel signature analysers, self-testable data paths 77167

parity bit calc. and test signal compaction 76518

parity bit calc. and test signal compaction, VLSI 48591

Pascant: a partial scan and test generation system 48621

PCB functional self-test enhancement by concurrent sampling 77701

PLAs, design for weighted random pattern testing 62963

radar system automatic prod. test syst. design (*Italian*) 73701

random test length estimation, sequential statist. anal. 42600

random test vector generation strategies, comparison 77300

reconfigurable processor array interconnect. net., C-config./BIT 55118

review of test technology 48568

ROM built-in self-test approaches, comparison 48009

ROM with fault masking, VLSI implementation 77330

ROMs, BIST scheme 62992

scan-based BIST technique using pair-wise compare of identical components 49646

self-testing of array systems, group identical testability 70324

semiconductor memory, microcontroller based 70367

sequential ccts., gradually-on structure for scan design 42616

signature anal., fault detect./diagnosis 62973

signature anal., maximizing fault coverage by min. no. of signatures 62974

signature anal. for BIST compaction, survey 54970

signature registers, multiple and single input, faulty signatures 48632

submicron BiCMOS technol. for ASICs, verif. vehicle 49700

tank built-in test/diagnostics, hardware/software based 68222

tank electronic subsystems, BIT/embedded diagnostics 47039

TAP controller, implicitly testable boundary scan 62964

test output response anal., techniques 62971

test pattern generator, AC strength 62960

testable VLSI ccts. design, systematic approach 78295

timing verification with statically sensitizable paths 54753

top-down design, integrated test soln. 78281

totally self-checking CMOS circuit design 70276

VLSI, design conf., New Delhi, India (Jan. 1991) 54114

VLSI conference, USA, 1992 54122

VLSI content addressable filestore, quasi-exhaustive BIST 77322

VLSI linear feedback shift register based BIT, test length 49647

VLSI test techniques (*Korean*) 49604

weighted pseudorandom generation 48010

**built-in testing** *see built-in self test***bulk diffusion** *see diffusion in solids***bulk modulus** *see elastic moduli***bulletin boards** *see hobby computing***bundling** *see packaging***buried heterostructure lasers** *see semiconductor junction lasers***burst noise** *see random noise***bus conductors (electric)** *see busbars***bus reactors** *see current limiting reactors***busbars**

disaster planning, UPS, power distrib. protection 75021

induction motor busbar post-switching-off voltage calc. 75410

induction motor drives, common-bus, simulation, power plant 53960

line outage contingency eval., bus voltage/angle determ. 47100

modelling for digital transient simulation 53868

plastic busbars, materials and appls. research 82286

power apparatus, busbars, rectangular, surface temp. distrib. (*Russian*) 82693

power converter structural impedance determ., FEM-based 68948

power network bus admittance matrix structuring, classroom method 42030

power system dynamic equivalents, coherency-based, digital simulation 74859

power system stabilisation, fuzzy control 82347

power system VAR compensator placement selection 74984

protection, historical overview (*German*) 53554

relay protection, textbook 76130

space power distrib. busbar, high T<sub>c</sub> material 68123substation, air insulated, EMI due to near field (*English*) 61826

substation tubular rigid bus design, computerised optimization 69087

Tevatron bus, common mode noise/suppression, beam emittance growth 52707

Al busbars, LV switchgear appls. (India) 75566

Al connections, failures in residential appls. 63464

Al-Cu connections, protective platings eval. 68471

SF<sub>6</sub>-insulated HV buses, prelin. dimensioning method 82378**buses (computers)** *see computer interfaces***bushes** *see bushings***bushings**

distribution transformer lightning surge tests, full-scale 75044

GIS bushing model for overvoltage calc. 69096

HV transformer bushing, optimal design 82824

HVDC insulation design 82424

HVDC power apparatus, insulating systems 68468

in-service HV equip., insulation diagnostic/monitoring tech. 82827

**business** *see commerce***business graphics**

ASK\*ME: multimedia authoring package 73846

PowerTrain, multimedia audio system for electronic slide shows 81363

presentation guidelines and software options 76423

presentation support material 76424

super-high-definition image commun. market perspective 46260

**business television** *see commerce; teleconferencing***buyer's guides**

CCITT V.32bis modem std. 45888

display industry directory 81577

neural network resource guide 63243

power generation facilities, services buyer's guide 1992 82474



**buyer's guides continued**

- power generation product buyers' guide 1992 68515
- pressure transducers, selection guide 59376
- temperature transmitters, 2-wire, types and selection 67260
- toxic gas monitoring devices for factory air 81449
- uninterruptible power supplies 75491
- WAN communication equipment, product comparison 51916

**BWT** *see backward wave tubes*

**C language**

*see also C listings*

- ADSP-21020, IEEE DSP for HLL programming 42663
- biplane angiogram reconstr. of 3D tree 45510
- DSP, C language, DCT and appls. 65980
- embedded controllers programmed in C (German) 48775
- FDTD anal. implementation efficiency 65055
- generic component library characterization for high level synthesis of VLSI 56281
- MAN network model simulation in C++ 80584
- OSI systems, integrated environ. for specification 58388
- PanaEXA II small PBX-computer combination (Japanese) 80830

**C<sup>3</sup> lasers** *see semiconductor junction lasers*

**C listings**

- adaptive filters for noisy data, significant deviation ident. 57622
- DVI multimedia tools for capturing digital video using i750 video processor 59185
- fractal image compression systems design environment 57932
- high-speed networking 66458
- statistical measurements, quality control, skew and kurtosis 76643

**C<sup>2</sup> systems** *see command and control systems*

**C<sup>3</sup> systems** *see command and control systems*

**cable insulation**

*see also insulating oils*

- 20 kV power cable insulation, environmental safety tests (German, French) 68451
- 115 kV power cable ampacity testing, field results 47238
- 220 kV EHV power cables, oil insulated, project experiences 47221
- 220 kV power transmission cables, oil-filled, R&D (Italian) 68450
- 220 kV XLPE underground power cable project (Australia) 82381
- 275 kV XLPE cable prefabricated-type joint 75140
- 275 kV XLPE power cable, straight through joint develop. 47274
- bondable wire coatings, winding appls., develops. 42956
- cleaning solvents, selection criteria 42958
- conf., New Delhi, India (Nov. 1991) 41974
- crosslinked PVC cable compounds, radiation studies 78500
- density profile determ. from US velo. meas. 61296
- EHV XLPE cable insulation partial discharge detection 68432
- EHV XLPE power cables, mfg. QC aspects 47215
- EHV XLPE power cables, mfg. technology transfer 47205
- EHV XLPE power cables, thermo-analytical techniques 47210
- enamelled wires, magnet coil appls., modern trends 42957
- EPDM elastomer power cable insulation 47214
- EPDM insulated ESP cable, insulation resist. degradation 82388
- ethylene propylene rubber elec. insulation material for supercond. cable 78480
- extruded dielec. power cables, aging control 75094
- fire hazard reduction, halogenated materials appls. 76438
- fire protection, conf., London, UK (Jan. 1992) 76114
- flameproofing, sheathing copolymer filler optimisation 76450
- fluoropolymer cable insulation, recent advances and appls. 42951
- HDPE, modified, insulation for HV DC cables (Japanese) 71537
- high T<sub>c</sub> supercond. power cables, insulation thickness/AC loss reduction 82399
- HMWPE URD cable replacement with XLPE cable 75041
- HV cable insulation, service life estimation 53527
- HV power cables, pre-moulded accessors, design/testing 47269
- HV underground power cables, heat shrinkable repair joint 47270
- HV XLPE power cable insulation breakdown studies 47216
- HVDC cable with modified HDPE insulator 68430
- Korean elec. machinery, appl. of insulating materials 82691
- liquid N<sub>2</sub> impregnated laminated paper-insulated supercond. cable, insulat. characts. 82400
- live power cables, joints, PD meas., sensor 82389
- MC XLPE power cables, material develops 47206
- moisture impervious cable, design, testing 75097
- multicore cable thermal resist. tests (German) 61287
- MV cable design, standards, ampacity tables 75081
- MV/HV extruded power cable testing 47223
- MV/HV XLPE power cables, perform. testing 47207
- numerical databank on materials for elec. utility equip. 68276
- OPPL semi-synthetic paper appl. to EHV oil-filled cable 68445
- OPPL semi-synthetic paper appl. to EHV oil-filled cables 82393
- optical cables, loose tube secondary coated, efficient prod. 46107
- partial discharge pat. rec. using neural net 64244
- polyethylene, high molecular weight, insulated distrib. cables, testing 53524
- polyethylene cable insulation, props. and appls. 42955
- polyethylene insulated, sealing process studies (Russian) 70774
- polyethylene insulated distrib. cable eval. 75100
- polyethylene insulation, ion diffusion, water treeing 78516
- polyethylene power cable insulation, charge accumulation characts. (English) 68444
- polyethylene water tree growth rel. to oxidation and gases (English) 64249
- polymer insulated cables, long term perform. tests 75102
- polymer insulated HV cables, water treeing (Korean) 68434
- polymer insulated power cable deterioration (Korean) 68447
- polymer insulated power cables deterioration (Korean) 53528
- polymer insulation, elec. and water treeing 64213
- polymeric 54166
- polymeric MV cables, long term testing 61291
- polymeric MV cables, long term testing, standards 61292
- polymeric MV cables, water tree tests, UNIPED/DISCAB approach 61293
- polypropylene based expanded insulation for coaxial cables (Japanese) 58714
- polythene insulated HV cables, high permitt. barriers (Russian) 82395
- power cable development overview (Berlin) (German) 68429
- power cable dielectric, electrostatic effects 68448
- power cable fire protection, derating factor calc. 76444
- power cable insulation computerized numerical database 75106
- power cable insulation material handling system 75103

**cable insulation continued**

- power cable insulation using speciality linear polymers 75104
- power cable insulation/coverings testing, Cigre guidelines (French, English) 68440
- power cable insulation/coverings testing, Cigre service experiences (French, English) 68441
- power cable polymer insulation, DC testing 47218
- power cable polymer insulation, withstand testing techniques 47217
- power cables, endurance testing, long term (German) 68453
- power cables, multi-layer insulation design, tutorial 42029
- power cables, plastic insulated, waterproofing develops. 47208
- PVC LV cables, temp./load meas., life duration (German) 47231
- SF<sub>6</sub> HV insulation, developments in China 78443
- single-conductor power cable with plastic insulation 75110
- Soviet cable technical innovations 82396
- Studstrupvaerket power plant cable fire overview (Denmark) 76440
- superconducting cables, extruded polymer insulation 82401
- superconducting power cables 61182
- talcum cable insulation, corona discharge deposition method (Russian) 77664
- telecommunications cable fireproofing, twisted pair, mineral insulated 76452
- telephone cable insulation, physical foaming mfg. process 45917
- telephone cable insulation resistance monitor 58709
- traction motors, conductor insulation testing (Italian) 53990
- tree-retardant XLPE insulated cable ageing perform. 75101
- UHV/EHV cable joints, live, partial discharge detect. 68446
- underground distrib. networks, 1992 survey trends 75037
- underground power cable insulation, environmental effects 47212
- underground power cable polymer insulation, failure investig. 47211
- underground power cables status (Korean) 53530
- underground power transmission cable insulation, recent develops. 47209
- undersea cable system insulation, elec. breakdown/reliab. 80853
- UNK supercond. transposed cable, prod. equipt. 46695
- water resistant power cables, polymer insulation 68449
- water trees, power cables, confocal laser scanning microscope appl. 78540
- XLPE, effect of ferrocene derivatives on the dielectric properties 78503
- XLPE, EPR insulated cables, life testing 75096
- XLPE, space charge distrib. rel. to crosslinking agent residues (Japanese) 71536
- XLPE, water tree generation and propagation mechanism 78473
- XLPE, water trees comp. and growth 64252
- XLPE 138 kV transm. syst. install. 74997
- XLPE 275 to 500 kV cable syst., underground transm. 82386
- XLPE and EPR insulated 138 kV cables, ampacity, cable loss 53523
- XLPE and EPR insulated cables, life model, elec. perform. 47236
- XLPE cable, insulation monitoring system, water sensor, temp. 78502
- XLPE cable, water tree max. length, stat. eval. 78514
- XLPE cable, water tree struct., lab. simulation 78515
- XLPE cable, water treeing 78512
- XLPE cable, field aged, leakage current characts. 82392
- XLPE cable, influence of defects on insulating props. 82390
- XLPE cable insulation, space charge, LIPP probing 78483
- XLPE cable insulation, TSDC obs. 78466
- XLPE cable insulation, water tree imaging 76896
- XLPE cable lines accessories, failure prediction method 82430
- XLPE cable models, thermal ageing elec. props. 78501
- XLPE cable partial discharge, pat. rec. using neural net 64243
- XLPE cable QC testing to VDE 0273 61294
- XLPE cable testing conf., Dallas, TX, USA (Sept. 1991) 75132
- XLPE cables, accelerated test, AC breakdown voltages 82391
- XLPE cables, elec. aging and growth of water trees in humid environ. 82384
- XLPE cables, pattern recognition of partial discharge, neural net 78458
- XLPE insulated 15 kV cables, life testing 47234
- XLPE insulated 230 kV underground cable 75109
- XLPE insulated cables, tree-retardant/standard, aging 47237
- XLPE insulated cables with screen layer (German) 47230
- XLPE insulated field-aged cables, final breakdown mechanism 78488
- XLPE insulated power cables, partial discharge detection 82385
- XLPE insulation, water treeing retardant 78513
- XLPE power cable insulation, water-tree degradation 78541
- XLPE power cables, AC breakdown voltage, moisture effect (Japanese) 71538
- XLPE power cables, lightning impulse voltage treeing inception 82382
- XLPE power cables, prod. line automation concept 61285
- XLPE power cables, semicond. interface roughness, elec. strength 82383
- XLPE water tree growth processes 78479
- XLPE water treeing, mech. damage theory, status report 78478
- XLPE water trees, chem. and physical comp. 78475
- XLPE-insulated underground HV power cables, water treeing 78539
- XLPE/EPR insulated cables, DC testing, ageing 68433
- XLPE/EPR insulated cables, water tree deteriorated, DC/VLF testing 75089
- XLPE/EPR MV cables, water test standardisation 61295
- XLPE/PE URD cables life extension, silicone fluid injection 75038
- XLPE/VLDPE insulated water tree retardant cables 82387
- Cu machine winding conductors, rectangular, insulated, trends 47565
- SF<sub>6</sub> 150 kV power cables, breakdown tests (German, French) 68452
- SF<sub>6</sub> power cable insulation, props. and appls. (Polish) 68443
- XLPE, HMWPE, EPR insulated 15 kV cable, life testing 75095

**cable jackets** *see cable sheathing*

**cable jointing**

- 275 kV XLPE cable prefabricated-type joint 75140
- 275 kV XLPE power cable, straight through joint develop. 47274
- airline maintenance centre, 15 kV distrib. syst. reliab. 53503
- assembly manufacturing, solder joint quality 55491
- bench top wire processing 77668
- CATV fibre cable splicing methods 52250
- coaxial ribbon cable connectors 70775
- EMP/EMI cable shielding failure, backshell adapter coupling separations 77695
- FDDI network cable fusion splicing problems 73610
- fibre optic subscriber network technology (German) 58960
- fibre optics, ambient illumination appls., modelling and testing (Italian) 62132
- fibre-optic cable coupler design 73572
- FTTH, dispersion-shifted, feasibility 58672
- fusion spliced cable joint acceptable optical loss 78692
- high volume wire termination, state-of-the-art 77669
- HV power cables, pre-moulded accessors, design/testing 47269



**cable jointing continued**

- HV underground power cables, heat shrinkable repair joint 47270
- live power cables, joints, PD meas., sensor 82389
- mass-fusion splicer for 12-fibre ribbon cable 59012
- MV industrial cable distrib. systems, reliability improvement 54050
- optical, mass fusion splicing 81171
- optical fibre cable transfer splicing system, design and perform. *(Japanese)* 58935
- optical fibre fusion splicer for FTTH systems 66803
- optical fibres in overhead line conductors *(German)* 46062
- optical multifibre connector transfer splicing mechanism perform. 71680
- optical thermally diffused expanded core fibers, splice loss reduction *(Japanese)* 71743
- polyethylene insulated, sealing process studies *(Russian)* 70774
- pothead/joint pressure surge testing 75141
- subscriber loop, fibre joint handling, optical loss variations 58667
- telecommunication subscriber cable network splicing and distrib. 58713
- UHV/EHV cable joints, live, partial discharge detect. 68446
- underground power cables, PD detector 75028
- underground power transmission cable insulation, recent develops. 47209
- XLPE 275 to 500 kV cable syst., underground transm. 82386
- XLPE cable lines accessories, failure prediction method 82430
- Al-Cu connections, protective platings eval. 68471
- LV cables, joints/terminations 82432
- SF<sub>6</sub> 12-245 kV GIS, cable connection types 47677

**cable laying**

- 115 kV submarine cable Boston Harbor crossing 75093
- Denmark-Poland No. 2 optical fibre submarine cable syst. 52050
- directly buried cable and conduit lifetime cost modelling 58716
- HVDC cables, thermal behaviour, St. Lawrence crossing 75008
- MAN cable plant design 81075
- optical campus network installation 66835
- telecommunication subscriber cable network splicing and distrib. 58713
- TV buried cable vs. underground conduit costs 58715
- XLPE 138 kV transm. syst. installation 74997
- XLPE insulated 230 kV underground cable 75109

**cable sheathing**

- 3-phase power cable sheath loss computation 68431
- 345 kV, 750 MVA submarine power cable project (USA) *(Italian)* 75084
- buried cable nuclear EMP interaction and coupling anal. 72348
- communication cables, nonmagnetic metal sheath, transient characts. 58711
- concentric wire shield plastic and lead sheathed cables, NDT 47265
- concentric wire shielded cables, nondestructive status determ. 75108
- distribution substation grounding system, underground cable effects 69086
- fire hazard reduction, halogenated materials appls. 76438
- fire protection, conf., London, UK (Jan. 1992) 76114
- flameproofing, sheathing copolymer filler optimisation 76450
- moisture impervious cable, design, testing 75097
- MV cable design, standards, ampacity tables 75081
- MV power cable fault locating techniques 68436
- optical cables, loose tube secondary coated, efficient prod. 46107
- power cable fire protection, derating factor calc. 76444
- power cable insulation/coverings testing, Cigre guidelines *(French, English)* 68440
- power cable insulation/coverings testing, Cigre service experiences *(French, English)* 68441
- power cables, single core, sheath earthing methods 47220
- pulling friction meas. 75085
- screened cable voltage transients, calc. *(German)* 61286
- surface transfer impedance and EMP response after environmental testing of cable assemblies 50668
- telecommunications cable fireproofing, twisted pair, mineral insulated 76452
- telephone line noise suppression and source location 66589
- underground distrib. networks, 1992 survey trends 75037
- XLPE insulated MV cables, moisture impervious, life testing 75098

**cable sheaths** *see cable sheathing***cable splicing** *see cable jointing***cable television**

- 1 GHz cable TV power-passing components 59176
- 16 QAM format, digital transm. over cable 67001
- 1310 nm fibre amplifier status 64720
- 1550 nm shared distrib. archit. benefits 81336
- AM cable TV syst. fibre-optic cable perform. 59183
- AM fibre cable TV external modulation equip. 67139
- AM fibre cable TV external modulation syst. 67138
- AM optical transmission use 58930
- analog cable TV with Er-doped fibre amplifiers 46113
- analogue HDTV and audio signals transm. on singlemode fibre 67097
- analogue lightwave CATV system, laser clipping nonlin. distortion 73564
- Australian cable TV technol. and service prospects 67137
- B-ISDN switching systems, signaling-intensive local services impact 80757
- broadband network convergence regulatory barriers 51690
- broadcasting, IBC 1992 conf., Amsterdam 62184
- buried cable vs. underground conduit costs 58715
- cascaded optical distrib. syst. for 35 TV AM-VSB channels 81333
- composite triple beat distortion 81330
- D2MAC/packet CATV receivers, equaliser appl. 67051
- DFB and YAG laser systs. compared 81335
- DigiCipher, digital compression and transmission of TV signals 67105
- directly buried cable and conduit lifetime cost modelling 58716
- Dutch FTTH, field trials 59000
- European Community broadband commun. stds. *(German)* 66319
- FDM, Gaussian clipped DC-biased noise, asymptotic distortion spectrum 81334
- FDM multichannel TV fibre-optic transm. noise immunity 52249
- fibre network planning 59184
- fibre optic distrib. system for wideband video 81156
- fibre optic transmission systems, modelling 59173
- fibre polarisation-induced perform. impairment 56579
- fibre-to-feeder and Star-Star-Bus archit. design 59181
- fibre-to-serving-area variable forward intermediate/terminating trunk archit. 81076
- FITL deployment strategies of LECs 58931
- FM video signal, bandwidth 73836
- FM-FDM optical CATV system using demand access *(Japanese)* 67134
- FTTC with optical repeating 81329
- HD-MAC transmission via commun. satellites 67010
- HD-MAC transmission/reception tests by EBU at Albertville *(German)* 81279

**cable television continued**

- HDMAC transm., cable and satellite balance 67002
- HDTV, multi-format testing 67117
- HDTV reception by satellite and CATV *(Japanese)* 46269
- headend and outside plant powering reliability 81332
- headend operation and maintenance 81331
- headends, remote monitoring 67135
- integrated services video cable network channel assignment 59178
- intermodulation distortion, automatic indent. 46283
- lightwave AM-VSB CATV system, SBS threshold 46083
- lightwave CATV system, split-band WDM 112 channel 73566
- lightwave multichannel AM SCM system, TV channel capacity 46084
- lightwave system, AM-VSB CATV SCM, clipping distortion 73563
- lightwave transmission, modulation methods 81334
- MAC, HDTV and encryption, Dutch study 67104
- MAN cable plant design 81075
- multicarrier TV signal, fibre-optic transm. 59179
- multimedia cable partnership prospects 80850
- multisatellite antenna feed syst. for 2° orbit spacing 57371
- MUSE-VSB-AM sig. receiver for multichannel CATV *(Japanese)* 52247
- new town fibre-optic network opportunities 81161
- optical cable design, material selection and lightning perform. 81167
- optical CATV transmission equipment, trunk and feeder systems 59011
- optical fibre advantages 73838
- optical fibre coupler, Superflat, fabrication and appls. 71733
- optical fibre interfacing modules *(German)* 81074
- optical fibre link perform. meas. for proof testing 59180
- optical fibre subscriber networks and cable TV *(Norwegian)* 66860
- Pacific Islands applicability of Iowa City Inform. Services Model 80393
- picture impairments, feature extraction 59175
- power supply design evol. 61788
- PPM, video distrib. on optical fibre 59174
- regional hub fns. and field test 73839
- residential FITL archits. and key issues 73552
- residential video services of LECs. 73064
- subscription TV scrambling system outline and appl. *(Japanese)* 59132
- system design migration to regional hubs and passive networks 59182
- telephone company digital subscriber line technol. enhancements 80528
- telephone/cable TV competition prospects 52248
- telephone/cable TV cross-ownership policy 51730
- video distrib., cable and telephone company competition prospects 73837

**cable terminations** *see electric connectors***cable testing**

- 115 kV pipe-type cable cct., rating, testing 75091
- 115 kV power cable ampacity testing, field results 47238
- 500 kV HVDC power cable prototype testing (Canada) 47183
- 500 kV HVDC power cable test facility (Canada) 47184
- AC superconducting power cables, critical current tests *(Japanese)* 75112
- ACSR conductors, corrosion testing 47251
- ACSR overhead power conductors, aged, testing procedures 75123
- cleaning solvents, selection criteria 42958
- concentric wire shield plastic and lead sheathed cables, NDT 47265
- conf., New Delhi, India (Nov. 1991) 41974
- EPDM insulated ESP cable, insulation resist. degradation 82388
- extruded dielec. power cables, aging control 75094
- fibre optic cables, operation on 400 kV power lines 81169
- fire hazard reduction, halogenated materials appls. 76438
- fire protection, conf., London, UK (Jan. 1992) 76114
- fire protection, test methods/criterions *(Czech)* 68435
- fire safety testing, standards update 76448
- flame testing, IEEE Standard 1202 49099
- HV power cables, pre-moulded accessories, design/testing 47269
- HVDC cables, dielec./life testing facilities, St. Lawrence crossing 75007
- HVDC cables, dielec./life tests, St. Lawrence crossing 75006
- insulation density profile determ. from US velo. meas. 61296
- low fine hazard cabling, testing 75082
- moisture impervious cable, design, testing 75097
- multicore cable thermal resist. tests *(German)* 61287
- MV cable selection for petrochemical plants 69396
- MV industrial cable distrib. systems, reliability improvement 54050
- MV/HV extruded power cable testing 47223
- network analyser meas. of electrically long devices 52337
- OPGW composite fibre optic ground wire, short-cct. characts. 61290
- optical cables, Delhif computerised inspection syst. 76590
- optical cables manufacture, QC tests *(German)* 66850
- optical fibre monomast cable/ribbon testing,  $\alpha_{11}$ ,  $\lambda$  method 46108
- optical submarine cable power feed line fault location by elec. pulse echo *(Japanese)* 58963
- paired subscriber cables, pulse echo fault location method 58673
- polymer insulated HV cables, water treeing *(Korean)* 68434
- polymer insulated power cables deterioration *(Korean)* 53528
- polymeric 54166
- polymeric MV cables, long term testing 61291
- polymeric MV cables, long term testing, standards 61292
- polymeric MV cables, water tree tests, UNIPED/ISCAB approach 61293
- pothead/joint pressure surge testing 75141
- power/cable insulation/coverings testing, Cigre guidelines *(French, English)* 68440
- power cable insulation/coverings testing, Cigre service experiences *(French, English)* 68441
- power cables, endurance testing, long term *(German)* 68453
- power cables, life testing, control, monitoring 47233
- pulp and paper industry, conf., Montreal, Canada (June 1991) 47971
- random repetitive squarewave pulse generator 50663
- submersible pump cables, Neher-McGrath ampacity calc. 47227
- superconducting cables, extruded polymer insulation 82401
- surface transfer impedance and EMP response after environmental testing of cable assemblies 50668
- telecommunication cable QC, type testing process *(German)* 66624
- telecommunication distributing frame automation by robot 58696
- telephone cable insulation resistance monitor 58709
- telephone line noise suppression and source location 66589
- TV regional hub fns. and field test 73839
- UHV/EHV cable joints, live, partial discharge detect. 68446
- underground power cables, PD detector 75028
- XLPE, EPR insulated cables, life testing 75096
- XLPE and EPR insulated cables, life model, elec. perform. 47236
- XLPE cable testing conf., Dallas, TX, USA (Sept. 1991) 75132



**cable testing continued**

- XLPE cables, accelerated test, AC breakdown voltages 82391
- XLPE cables, elec. aging and growth of water trees in humid environ. 82384
- XLPE cables, pattern recognition of partial discharge, neural net 78458
- XLPE insulated 15 kV cables, life testing 47234
- XLPE insulated cables, tree-retardant/standard, aging 47237
- XLPE insulated MV cables, moisture impervious, life testing 75098
- XLPE/EPR insulated cables, DC testing, ageing 68433
- XLPE/EPR insulated cables, water tree deteriorated, DC/VLF testing 75089
- XLPE/EPR MV cables, water test standardisation 61295
- XLPE, HMWPE, EPR insulated 15 kV cable, life testing 75095

**cables (electric)**

- see also cable testing; coaxial cables; power cables; submarine cables; superconducting cables; telecommunication cables; underground cables*
- building fire safety, methods and materials 76441
- wiring cable fire hazard assess. approach 76451
- cleaning solvents, selection criteria 42958
- conductor shape optimization by evolution strategy 49098
- conf., New Delhi, India (Nov. 1991) 41974
- cooled cryogenic current leads for superconducting equipment 71619
- cost modelling for electrical interconnect design justification 62319
- EMC, cable crosstalk in shielded environment 79386
- EMI control, video subsystem design 52222
- fire extinguishing agents, water appl. research 76442
- fire hazard reduction, halogenated materials appls. 76438
- fire protection, conf., London, UK (Jan. 1992) 76114
- fire protection standards for elec. cables 76447
- fire safety testing, standards update 76448
- fire survival testing for elec. cables/terminals 76446
- flame testing, IEEE Standard 1202 49099
- flameproofing, sheathing copolymer filler optimisation 76450
- fluoropolymer cable insulation, recent advances and appls. 42951
- force-free current filaments, construction 55492
- harness design rule checker 63420
- hermetic, vapor leak testing 76535
- installation, EMC standards, research project 79391
- lightning protection, magnetic shielding 75099
- low fire hazard cable systems 76437
- manufacturing industry, developing countries, plant innovation 42953
- manufacturing standardisation (India) 42954
- measuring instrumentation cable mfg. aids (Germany) 42950
- penetration sealing systems, fire-rated 76439
- polyethylene insulated, sealing process studies (Russian) 70774
- R & D, management strategies and experience (Italian) 55488
- safety standards, European harmonisation efforts 76449
- shielded cables, radiated emission caused by pigtails 77666
- shielded multiconductor cable with external conductors (Russian) 82380
- SIMICRO AMS MULTIBUS I cable industry automation industry 83152
- Sizewell B PWR power plant, conf., London, UK (Sept. 1992) 76082
- surface impedance in shielded and multiconductor cable characts. anal. by FEM 49097
- TQM, cultural transition 77682
- unit tests, system emission tests replacement 50684
- Al-Mg-Si alloy cables, mfg. experiences (India) 42952
- Si interconnects, flexible, for microelectromech. syst. 42949

**cableway systems**

- see also lifts*
- No entries

**cableways, electric *see electric conduits*****cache memories *see buffer storage*****CAD**

- see also architectural CAD; circuit CAD; circuit layout CAD; computer aided analysis; control system CAD; electric machine CAD; interactive systems; logic CAD; power system CAD*
- 2D shape Gaussian decomposition, CAD/vision appls. 57874
- 3D laser digitizer, Cyberware, surface acquisition 81703
- 3D transient thermal model for thermal CAD 54910
- 600 bit/s formant vocoder specification and design 51903
- aerospace nuclear thermal propulsion engine design 61020
- AIN, service design/validation lab. 80802
- antenna array patterns design using computer-aided approach 79507
- antenna/scattered interaction, computer simulation 65401
- ATE and instrumentation, conf., USA (Jan. 1992) 62185
- avionic architecture requirements for space exploration initiative systems 74659
- axisymmetric gridded Pierce electron gun electrode shapes 63568
- beam forming networks for satellite antennas 57370
- bipolar power transistor, model for CAD 56086
- bipolar process development, TCAD tools 64136
- block-oriented network simulator (BONeS) 58245
- cable harness design rule checker 63420
- cellular uplink subsystem simulation/anal., EDA software 46007
- ceramic PGA package 3-D solid modeling for assembly design 62404
- CGH CAD, laser beam lithog. use 44604
- circuits and systems, conf., Singapore (1991) 69418
- coated waveguides, integrated synthesis syst. 72373
- company product R&D, CAD introduction case study 76312
- computer commun. system design spec., knowledge based 58435
- computer network design expert system 80657
- conceptual design using fuzzy associative memory 42079
- conceptual systematic design, computer-based approach 76492
- connector contact current rating, computer aided verification 77680
- cooperative group design, LAN Designer 80634
- coupled lossy dispersive waveguide structs., CAD cct. model 72372
- defence and telecoms electronics, thermal design 54294
- design plan knowledge acquisition support system 54248
- DESIGNER telecom. network design support syst. (Japanese) 80354
- dielectric resonator bandpass filters, synthesis 55379
- dielectric waveguide discontinuities, boundary integral eqns. for CAD 65358
- digital microwave link CAD, educational software package 69487
- digital system CAD educational course 76220
- dimensional inspection, CAD-directed, surface profile meas. 52607
- dual reflector antenna design, interactive CA2R software (French) 50779
- electrical distribution system, AI based design 47163
- electromagnetic devices, modelling tool in Smalltalk80 79242
- electronic design process maturity assess. method 76323
- electrostatics, conf., Oxford, UK (1991) 47907
- executable specification, direct and transform. approach. 54249

**CAD continued**

- ferroelectric capacitor, generalised modelling methodol. 71554
- FIR constraint based filter design program, METEOR 79777
- forced-cooled electromagnet steady-state thermal anal. (Russian) 72293
- forward-chaining information framework 73005
- free-space optical circuit CAD, syst. simulation 44070
- FSS with rectangular apertures, theory/expt. 65393
- gas turbine waste heat boilers, thermal engng. CAD (German) 47368
- grounding grid design and anal. 82446
- helix TWT 63602
- helix TWT dynamic vel. taper design 63603
- HF RCS of complex objects in real time 66911
- high-T<sub>c</sub> supercond. film strip line, CAD modelling 70576
- HV high-current electron gun develop. 67704
- HV transm. syst., power converter CAD 47083
- ice storage syst. economic perform. factors 69369
- IEEE Pacific Rim Conf., Victoria, BC, Canada (1991) 54115
- image proc. neural network-aided design 51234
- intelligent CAD system development 54247
- klystron CAD, Philips depressed collector air-cooled type 63570
- LANs, KBS design support 66523
- LCD design knowledge-based CAD syst. (Japanese) 52529
- LCD projector optical anal. and design (Japanese) 52527
- liquid metal atomiser nozzle extractor geom. CAD optimisation 50591
- luminaire/light source optical elements CAD, PC-based 83118
- manned Mars aerobike vehicle design issues 74619
- mass transit railway signalling CAD 47809
- MCM design, technol. and CAD tool requirements 62412
- mechanical design engng., CAD systems management 42075
- MELECON, conf., Ljubljana, Slovenia (May 1991) 54090
- microelectromechanical CAD capacitance calc. for microensors 46372
- micromechanical pressure sensor design, piezoresistive/capacitive, simulation tool 52400
- microstrip on iso/anisotropic substrates, CAD models 44841
- microwave power tubes and appls., symposium, Pilani, India (1990) 62236
- MM-wave power combiners, CAD 63311
- MM-wave waveguide filters with inductive posts, equiv. cct. for CAD 65331
- nanotechnology, computational, molecular CAD software 77796
- patch antenna design, computer-aided expts./teaching 69544
- phase-shifting mask design tool 71198
- polymer insulator CAD, FEM-based field calcs. (Russian) 68469
- polysilicon TFT model for CAD and parameter extraction 43664
- power cables, multi-layer insulation design, tutorial 42029
- power converters CAD, simulation, machine appls. 47788
- power electronics CAD, thermal props. FEA on PC 77054
- power electronics simulation, CAD conf., London, UK (1992) 41981
- power line towers, structural/geometric CAD 47268
- power station CAD, simulation models (German) 47295
- power transformers, dry-type, design/anal. CAI 53794
- product and process improvement, design of expts. 76614
- product designers, impact on design quality 76473
- prosthetic socket design using cpd. B-scan imaging 53126
- PWM inverter optimisation for uninterruptible power supply 68922
- QC position measurement systems, CAD-aided programming 76584
- rapid prototyping for model/prototype shop 76504
- rectangular microstrip patches, CAD radiation models 44907
- RF expo EAST, conf., USA (Oct. 1991) 76111
- satellite electronic equipment design AI 60805
- SAW chirp filters, CAD and realisation 56410
- semiconductor device and technol. CAD issues 71235
- semiconductor device optimisation, integrated tools 43539
- semiconductor process representation, device design 78125
- sensor FEM modelling, thermolec. effects 46365
- series resonant converter, nonreversible, CAD 61767
- shipbuilding with NC welding robots and CAD system on ZAN 73260
- SIGCAD, CAD for digital signal processing 79714
- Sizewell B PWR CAD information system appls. 82508
- solid freeform manufacturing with stereolithography 69607
- SOS MOSFET, CAD model for analogue design 71297
- specification of TV colour tube shadow mask CAD 70911
- spread spectrum telecommunication systems CAD, AI appls. (German) 73412
- SSC superconducting magnets, field comp. methods 43962
- substation design, SAPHO intelligent CAD package 82961
- substation design by inductive learning system 75589
- superconductor modelling and CAD, use of computer graphics 78615
- team coordination in design repositories 80653
- tool wear/breakage failure simulation (German) 62450
- transformer stray losses, surface imped. with FEM 47640
- waveguide components, fullwave automatic synthesis 70591
- waveguide grating structs., optimised refl. characts., CAD/fab. 71768
- waveguide manifold multiplexers, channel expansion/tolerance anal. 70593
- weapons, intelligent integrated diagnostic design 68224
- GaAs MESFET, yield determ. and design optimization 71348

**CAD/CAM***see also CAD*

- 32-inch colour display monitor syst. (Japanese) 81613
- 34.24 MVA diesel generator, low speed, CAE, power fluctuations 53666
- ASIC testing, design for testability approach 64072
- automotive mfg. industry, company-wide optical fibre backbone network (German) 73551
- Berlin Commun. Syst. progress report (German) 66554
- BIT fault grading, simulation 67184
- by laser beam (Japanese) 62377
- CAE and the role of the development engineer in electronics (German) 55090
- CAE-to-ATE translation, design criteria 67181
- CAEMEMS design archit. for sensors and actuators 46373
- CAFE—the MIT computer-aided fabrication environment, IC manufacture 71386
- CIM manufacturing vision for year 2001, review 62294
- CIM networking design for machine tool factory 80702
- CIM system for DRAM semiconductor mfg. line 63004
- CIM-OSA, open systems architecture for CIM 66376
- concurrent design, ergonomic factors incl. manual mfg. 76494
- concurrent engineering, CAD, PCB routing CAM programs 70805
- concurrent engineering environment, project planning 62320
- digitising equipt. creating computer files describing objects 44632
- DIMUN project, one-of-a-kind manufacturing comms. 51674



**CAD/CAM continued**

electronics product design best practice, international perspective 62321  
 fiber-optic network for one-of-a-kind production 45824  
 HF analog CAE, commercial apps 70097  
 HP RF Design System, CAE software package 70094  
 integrated production and sales information network for CIM (*Japanese*) 48007  
 integrity engineer's tools for quality/integrity assessment 42145  
 knowledge based system for composite materials design 62687  
 MCCB prod. CIM syst. (*Japanese*) 61820  
 microelectromechanical systems, CAD/CAE 77013  
 microelectronic mfg. facilities, framework for resource management 62358  
 microwave modules assembly/test, appl. of CAM. techs. 49041  
 MMIC integrated CAD/CAM system 70697  
 networking for integrating CIM technologies in USA 80580  
 OSI directory for CIM management support 73203  
 parallel CAD scenario (*Dutch*) 47994  
 PCB CAD, CAM as missing factor 77713  
 PCB design, conference, San Jose, CA, USA (Mar./Apr. 1992) 54125  
 PCB design for manufacture 42985  
 PCB design/assembly, product introduction 70834  
 PCB flexible manufacture, CAM database, information model 63501  
 PCB flexible manufacture, CAM database inform. model 70830  
 PCB manufacture with CIM and SPC 70833  
 PM brushless DC motor drives, control, anal. software develop. 69316  
 power device modelling for CAE 54901  
 power station CAE apps., IEEE standard 47303  
 preprocessor to make neutral data file from output 46316  
 product design and mgt., simultaneous engng. using computers 42078  
 PWB assembly, process modelling as manufacturing tool 70826  
 semiconductor wafer mfg., expert system for maintenance workers 64116  
 Solid Creation System, optical stereolithography 79202  
 spacecraft structures mechanical testing, conf., Netherlands (1991) 54159  
 SPARK, AI-based constraint network syst. for concurrent engng. 63477  
 speech implementation on LANs in CIM environment, quality 72570  
 surge protector installation for industrial computers 82453  
 test conf., USA (Oct. 1991) 76075  
 ULSI manufacture factory automation (*Japanese*) 64109  
 variable speed drives, total digital control 53955  
 GaAs IC manufacturability CAD, FET physics 71473

CAE *see CAD/CAM*

caesium clocks *see atomic clocks*

caesium generators *see plasma diodes*

caesium plasma diodes *see plasma diodes*

calcination *see heat treatment*

calculating *see calculation*

calculating apparatus

*see also computers; electronic calculators*

No entries

calculating machines *see calculating apparatus*

calculation

*see also graphs; nomograms*

No entries

calculator program listings *see complete computer programs*

calculators *see calculating apparatus*

calculators (electronic) *see electronic calculators*

calculus

*see also differentiation; integration; variational techniques*

3D EM field anal., Whitney forms, FEA interpolation 79218

circuit theory of computations for matrices/operators 62462

communicating systems, finite branching 44938

calendar software *see personal computing*

calibration

*see also measurement standards; standardisation*

1 cm dose equivalent meas., dosimeter/survey meter calibration (*Chinese*) 46933

2.3 ps time-domain reflectometer for MM-wave network anal. 67476

2D eye posn. calibration using search coil signals 67858

2 $\pi$ -counting system, calib. source surface emission rate (*Japanese*) 81888

3-D data acquisition using image intensity ratio 57895

3D meas. syst. using laser slit-ray and robot, calib. (*Korean*) 81690

3D trackers, posn. data static distortion meas./calibration 81418

3D visual sensing and enhancement, laser scanner appl. 72258

4-port microwave reflectometer, calibration method 67462

12-bit ADCs guarantee  $\pm$ LSB from  $-55$  to  $+125^\circ\text{C}$  77409

50 kHz to 1.36 GHz modulation analyser 46340

absolute calibration of a noise source 59216

AC test accuracy maximisation/maintenance, equipt. calibration 76517

AC voltage measurement standard develop. 74184

AC voltage traceability at freq. below 10 Hz 74185

accelerator beam energy-absolute calibration by crossover technique 81820

acoustic intensimetry, calibration with standing wave tube (*French*) 52655

acoustic intensity meas., calibration system for measuring equipment (*French*) 52654

acoustic intensity meas., error source studies (*French*) 52661

acoustic transducers emission charact. meas., using Davies' bar 47024

active array shape calibration 79906

adaptive selfcalibrating delta-sigma modulators 55214

aerospace simulation, conf., USA (Oct. 1991) 76106

aircraft EMC calibration and test procedures 82141

Aleph hadron calorimeter gain monitoring system 74379

analogue/mixed-mode ICs testing, decomposition method 52318

antenna testing from phaseless data by cylindrical scanning 65405

application-specific microwave signal generators 81567

arc heated hypersonic flow facility at AEDC 82149

array processing and calibration, eigenstruct. approach 51083

asphalt-covered bridge decks, impulse radar evaluation 52167

ATE pin electronics interfacing, pin driver design 62336

AVHRR instrument IR channels, radiance calibration methods 53189

ballistic galvanometer fluxmeter improvement by op. amp. integrator (*Russian*) 74208

beam position monitor at Advanced Photon Source, offset calibration 60584

beam position monitor vessel, Daresbury, design, calibr., signal process. 81851

beam position monitors, using transmission line simulator 46707

beam-waveguide reflector antenna, 34-m, calibration at 8.45/32 GHz 57335

BGO spectrometer for 200-1500 MeV photons, calibration 67793

**calibration continued**

bias and optimal linear estimation in comparison calibrations 73870  
 BiCMOS comparator, self-calibrating, 12 bit, 10 MHz 63232  
 binary-weighted networks, calib. using CMOS RAM 63077  
 binocular vision, pyramid calibration and correspondence anal. 57986  
 camera calibration using multiple images 80184  
 camera self-calibration, theory and expts. 80185  
 chiral composites in circular waveguides charactn. 42840  
 CLEO II detector, design, performance 67742  
 coaxial line instruments, computer generated equivalent cct. models 70100  
 colorimetry, state of art and development trends (*German*) 74257  
 colour sensor testing, Si-based, computerised system 59390  
 computer vision conf., ECCV '92, Italy (May 1992) 76143  
 Coriolis mass flowmeters comparison 52513  
 cryogenic blackbody radiation calibration source 81725  
 current shunts/resistors in NAMAS accredited laboratories 74192  
 DB1NV spectrum analyser tracking generator 46334  
 dense suspensions, particle conc., fibre optic meas. calibration 81514  
 dielectric parameters, MM-wave band meas. method 67457  
 digital oscilloscope certification, automatic meas. system 52512  
 dihedral corner reflector, RCS meas. calibration model 66907  
 direction-finding algorithms, expt. perform. 45164  
 DOA identification for rotationally invariant arrays 79833  
 dosimetry for radiation proc., conf., Vienna (1990) 41971  
 DRAM misregistration metrology tool matching 78264  
 drift chamber within photon pair spectrometer at TRIUMPF radiative  $\mu$  capture facility, calibration 74422  
 drift-tube-linac tanks, RF phase/amplitude setting 59824  
 DSP calibration for accurate time waveform reconstruction 77100  
 dynamometer, construction, calibration 46640  
 elastic wave phase/group velocities meas. in lossy materials 54705  
 electric field probes, isotropic, calibration 52375  
 electrical noise source based on lightwave components 81661  
 electronic syst. mfg., TQM, testing and calibration 76534  
 EMC, absorber-lined chamber eval. and calibration 50661  
 EMC antenna calibration and use 79383  
 EMC open area test site attenuation, 4 dB criterion 79379  
 EMC radiated emission test antenna auto. calibration facility 79381  
 ERS-1 active radar calibration unit 59078  
 ERS-1 instruments calibration/validation 74622  
 eye position data recording and anal. on PC 81671  
 Fabry-Perot etalon as freq. ref. for FDM commun. 73570  
 ferrite phase shifter for phased array radar 52150  
 fibre optic multisensor for high-pressure meas. 52456  
 flow meas. by venturi meters, using tracer method 74280  
 flush-wire probe for liq. film thickness meas. 59661  
 free space reflection coefficient measurements 74226  
 gas ioniz. chamber, calibr., fission prod. charge meas., TOF method 81911  
 gas sensor arrays, nonlin., solid-state, multivariate calibration 81552  
 gas sensors, real-time charactn. 46553  
 gas/humidity sensors, test gas preparation (*German*) 67354  
 H1 jet chamber, on-line calibration 52954  
 HDL CW instrum. system 50705  
 hearing screening device, reference equivalent threshold levels 46862  
 hemi-anechoic chamber for sound power meas. 67520  
 high temperature permitt. and permeab. meas. system 67459  
 humidometer with capacitive transducer, calibration curve (*Romanian*) 46652  
 IMPATT diodes, parameter extraction, self-calibrating method 42886  
 India's instrumentation 1990's status and prospects 81379  
 ion implant elec. test structs. for wafer monitoring 55837  
 IR thermometer calibration between Sn/Cu freezing points 81722  
 IR thermometer for emissivity meas. (*Chinese*) 81719  
 IR thermometers, blackbody charact. thermal cavity design 59409  
 Johnson noise thermometry, digital cross-correlator calibration 73875  
 L3 EM calorimeter, Xe monitor for calibration 81907  
 laboratories conf., Washington, DC (1990) 42016  
 laminar flowmeter calibration, Poiseuille equation appl. 59720  
 LAMPF accelerator, current monitor system 59971  
 laser calibration/monitoring system for OPAL jet chamber 72037  
 laser power meas., accuracy 44510  
 laser rangefinder, computerised, with digital phase meter 59667  
 laser tracking coordinate meas. machine, self calibration 67206  
 light transmission coeff. increment meas., multiplicative meter testing 59696  
 line-reflect line calibration of DUT, de-embedding 67463  
 lithographic overlay meas. precision/calibration, registration optimis. 78051  
 magnetron sputtering for optical multilayer coating deposition 62653  
 mammographic kVp meters, calibration comparison 67886  
 marker generator for 10 MHz and 1 MHz 42553  
 medical MR imager, calibration for in vivo  $T_1/T_2$  meas. 53054  
 microchannel plate TOF system,  $\alpha$  detect., time resol. (*Chinese*) 52880  
 microcomputer-compensated cryst. oscillator, perform. test 42563  
 microwave antenna polarisation meas. using six-port techniques 79457  
 microwave diffraction tank, 250 GHz calibration expt. 56776  
 microwave multioctave receiving subsystem, RF/IF design 80943  
 mixer perform. optim. using swept freq./power charactn. 77109  
 MM-wave spectrometer for plasma diagnostics 74223  
 MMIC metrological advancements NPL traceability program 77586  
 MMIC on-wafer S-parameter meas., traceability 74224  
 MMIC testing, effective strategies for engineers 77604  
 MMIC wafers, automatic testing techs./equip. 49040  
 mobile radio, tone calibration in time varying fading 66663  
 model-based calibration of a range camera 81358  
 moisture gauges, online, sampling effects 46650  
 MOSFET gas sensor array calibration improvement, neural nets 46567  
 multi-function transfer standard, 4950 portable instrum. 52301  
 multi-mirror Cherenkov array technique for VHE/UHE  $\gamma$ -point source meas. 74367  
 multi-thruster rocket engines, calibration stand 82174  
 multifunction calibrators support strategy 52302  
 multiplication reactions, high efficiency neutron spectrometer 81966  
 multisensor for high-pressure meas., fibre optic based 59427  
 multisphere neutron spectrometer, calibration 81967  
 multisphere neutron spectrometer, simulation 81968  
 multisphere neutron spectrometer, validation 81969  
 multistage stereo matching, self-calibration 57944  
 near-field calibration array for acoustic wavefield determ. 53262  
 near-field calibration arrays for acoustic wavefield determination 47018  
 nephelometer for deep ocean 82202  
 network analyser meas., residual error model for S-parameters 67465



**calibration** continued

network analyser/test fixture calib., TCX algorithm 46308  
 network analysers self-calibration techniques 73903  
 network analyzer self-calibration procedure, generalisation 73901  
 neural net, analogue, with digitally controlled parameters 48924  
 noble metal thermocouples, study at Ag freezing pt. 52632  
 noise standards calibration, meas. techniques (German) 46307  
 ocean, isotherm depth-geopot. anomaly-altimetry calib. 61085  
 ocular movement and posn. meas. imaging syst. 74473  
 OPAL jet chamber, particle identification, calibration 46763  
 passive remote observing instrument calibration, conf. (1991) 47912  
 photomask standards calibration, 2D 71197  
 piston gauge, hydraulic press. meas. comparison 52638  
 planar line parameter meas. to 40 GHz, calibration method 74219  
 plane-parallel ionisation chambers calibration, electron beam 53149  
 polarimetric radar, calibration using point and distributed targets 59059  
 polarimetric radar, perf. of polarization isolation enhancement 66950  
 polarimetric radar cross-sections/antenna meas. 66897  
 polarimetric SAR imagery using backscatter correlations 52143  
 polysilicon and diffusion lines, HF charactn./modelling 49674  
 power system computer control remote meas. calibration 74936  
 pressure sensor, GaAs/AlGaAs MQW luminescence based 59313  
 pressure transducer, dynamic, calib., press. step generation syst. (Korean) 73957  
 pulsed beam intensity monitor, calibration, props. 67673  
 PV power syst., energy monitoring, calibration method (Japanese) 68674  
 PVD sensors for acceleration meas., thin-film 59362  
 quality control calibration laboratories, human factors (German) 76598  
 radar backscattering, polarization calib. 66924  
 radar cross sections 73700  
 radar polarimetry calib. procedures 66960  
 radar polarimetry/polarimeters, conf., Bad Windsheim (1988) 62202  
 radio sources, polarisation calibration of phased array 66989  
 radioastronomical obs., calibration in presence of radome 46211  
 radiometric calibration of thermal sources, closed-loop control 67157  
 RCS meas., differential calibration method 81220  
 Redundant Inertial Measurement Unit for IUS rocket 53163  
 remote sensing, AVHRRs visible/near-IR channels calibration 68139  
 resonant-slot array element, calibrated S-parameters determ. 65626  
 robotic vision camera calibration in hand-eye configuration 57904  
 rotor tip clearance measurement, capacitance based, online calibration 82144  
 RTVK-2K, thickness gauge using beta rays, calibration curves 59669  
 Salisbury screen absorbers, modelling 55404  
 sampling oscilloscopes 73874  
 satellite radiometer water vapour channel calibration 53214  
 scaling, optimized, linear calibration method with closed data sets 59214  
 scintillating optical fiber hodoscope, Bevalac calibration 60600  
 semiconductor sensors, pressure meas. appl. 59343  
 sensor, optimal design of experiments 46406  
 sensory subsystem calibration and verification, military appl. 47037  
 SIS heterodyne receiver for Maxwell Telescope 52201  
 six-port reflectometer, numerical method for bandwidth extension 52589  
 skeletal biconical and resonant dipole antennas, calibration 57306  
 smart CMOS capacitive pressure transducer, with on-chip calibration 73991  
 soft X-ray detectors, elec. calibrated cryogenic bolometers 74424  
 solar cell performance meas. errors, sensitivity anal. 75798  
 spaghetti calorimeter, EM component calibration 52908  
 SPEAR Synchrotron Radiation Ring, ramping model 59976  
 spectroradiometer, Apple IIe computer, spectral scanning, 0.8-13  $\mu\text{m}$  52422  
 SQUID NDE and mag. calibration 62695  
 SSC long magnets, harmonics, mag. field meas. system 60399  
 standards lab., equipment maintenance and calibration 52298  
 static calibration of electronic measuring systems, using splines 52307  
 stochastic modelling of calibration drift in electrical meters 52303  
 strain gauge accuracy/precision anal., direct resist. method 52358  
 strain gauges, for cryogenic temp. use 59305  
 strip line dielectric parameters meas./analysis 52577  
 submicron dimensional meas. with opt. microscopy 81672  
 swept-angle bistatic scattering automated meas., using radar 52594  
 tester calibration, time-domain reflectometry error compensation technique 81652  
 thermal voltage converters, automatic RF meas./calib. syst. 73887  
 time domain analysis of calibration error model 52591  
 time drift error correction, automatic 59217  
 TOF, energy calibration, consistency check 67776  
 transducers, spiral waveguide magnetic field selection for calibration 52300  
 transformer oil, immersible relative saturation moisture sensor 78491  
 transmit-receive radar system, calib. procedure 66965  
 tube piezoelec. scanners, testing/calibration 78551  
 TV video carrier freq. std. stabil. and accuracy (Japanese) 46247  
 two-port models identification, freq.-domain 48423  
 UHF/VHF reflectometers, uncertainty budget for meas. 59250  
 US probes, circular, calibration (German) 54688  
 Vainu Bappu Observatory CCD systems gain calib. 74100  
 vector frequency response meas. setup, time-domain 81494  
 vibration interferometry, anal. of fractional parts of bands 59729  
 video BiCMOS track-and-hold amp with analog calib. 48531  
 video camera calibration, error anal. and optimisation 57905  
 video dimension analyser system, calibration characts. 81989  
 vidicon camera digital image proc. calibration (Polish) 66129  
 VXI evaluation test bed 46322  
 wafer probing issues at MM-wave freqs. 74220  
 wattmeter, using adaptive software 52517  
 whole body counter for K meas., calibration procedure 81997  
 wideband polarimetric meas. syst., calibration algorithm 66910  
 X-C-L-band SAR, polarimetric calib., remote sensing appl. 66962  
 ZEUS uranium scintillator calorimeter calibration 52947  
 BeO TLD,  $\gamma$ - and X-ray irradi., radiotherapy 60798  
 CsI:Tl-photodiode spectroscopy systems, charge calibration 46766  
 Ge detector, HP type, calib., radioactivity meas. 81881  
 InGaAsP/InP layers thickness meas. by two-wavelength trans. method 52605  
 MnO<sub>2</sub> electrolytic battery, identification and application of a prognostic vector for use in multivariate calibration and prediction 82974  
 Pb/scintillating fibre calorimeter, muon detection, energy loss/calibration 67744  
 Rh-Fe thermometers, props. 74265  
 Si photodiodes photometer for elec. bulb calibration (Japanese) 50159

**calling equipment (telephone)** *see telephone station equipment*  
**calorimeters**

*see also calorimetry*  
 AC, automated high-resolution, high-sensitivity design 74261  
 Aleph hadron calorimeter gain monitoring system 74379  
 biosensor, calorimetric, biotechnol. develop. 46544  
 CLEO II CsI calorimeter, performance 81891  
 CLEO II detector, design, performance 67742  
 CLEO II detector, design modif. for CESR B-Factory upgrade 81787  
 Crystal Barrel data acquisition system 52981  
 detectors based on photodetectors, light source 46769  
 electromagnetic calorimeter design for KEK B-factory 81890  
 electromagnetic scintillating fiber calorimeters characts. 52919  
 EM, gamma-irradiated materials characts. study 46773  
 EM calorimeter,  $4\pi$ , response optimiz. of BGO sectors 67732  
 expert diagnostic system, neural network 52991  
 glass electrode spark counters, EM calorimeters 60575  
 KEK B Factory physics/detectors, conference, Tsukuba, Japan, April 1991 76146  
 laser calorimeter design, MW, near-IR 50390  
 LEP beam instrumentation, use of digital signal processing 60089  
 lepton-hadron collisions, conference, Geneva, Switzerland, July-August, 1991 76137  
 liquid Ar calorimeter, Fermilab E706 expt., energy scale 81913  
 liquid Ar calorimeter at LHC, accordion struct., prototype 52958  
 liquid Ar calorimeter at LHC, accordion struct., prototype comparis. 52959  
 liquid Ar EM calorimeter with accordion geometry 81919  
 liquid Ar-additive calorimeters,  $\alpha/\beta$  response 52964  
 liquid Ar-ethylene calorimeters, electron drift vel.,  $\alpha/\beta$  detection, LHC appls. 52965  
 liquid Kr calorimeter at NA48, design, status 52956  
 liquid Kr calorimeter for KEDR detector 52957  
 liquid noble gas detectors, conference, Stockholm, Sweden, August 1991 47915  
 liquid rare gas calorimeter, energy resol. 52963  
 Mark II small angle monitor at SLC, design/performance 67730  
 methane calorimetric sensing, Pt thin film oxidation kinetics 59547  
 micro-biosensor, Si chip, develop. 46542  
 microcalorimetric sensors for methane-butane detect. 52495  
 muon calorimeter, digital processor 81948  
 optical power meter, Yokogawa Model 3291 standard 59598  
 optical power transfer standard,  $\mu\text{W}$  level 52628  
 optical power transfer standard,  $\mu\text{W}$  level 46643  
 Participant Calorimeter,  $e/\mu/\pi/p$  response, 1.5-6.8 GeV/c 67731  
 power transformer total loss meas., calorimetric method 61587  
 pyroelectric calorimeter with broad spectra high sensitivity (Chinese) 46479  
 pyroelectric microcalorimeter, design and props., film sp. ht. meas. 71575  
 SCIC detector, low-energy photons detection 60576  
 scintillating fibre calorimeter, response to electron beam, radiation damage 67734  
 soft-X-ray calorimeter for X-ray pulse energy meas. 60672  
 Spaghetti calorimeter, cylindrical prototype, design, tests 81918  
 SSC calorimeter photomultiplier tube preamplifier circuit 67759  
 Tevatron beam tube penetration of a liquid argon collider detector 60325  
 TOPAZ forward calorimeter, performance/design 60586  
 trigger design for B factory experiment 81895  
 X-band three-cavity gyrokystron 55626  
 ZEUS barrel calorimeter modules, cosmic ray tests 67753  
 ZEUS calorimeter, high precision readout system 81952  
 Ar, liquid, ICARUS TPC imaging device 52938  
 HCl detect., pyroelectric calorimeter using LiTaO<sub>3</sub>, Cr, Au 59550  
 Kr, liquid, EM calorimeter, space and energy resolutions 60572  
 Pb scintillating-fibre calorimeter performance 52921  
 Pb/scintillating fibre calorimeter, lateral shower profiles, simul. comparis. 60585  
 Pb/scintillating fibre calorimeter, muon detection, energy loss/calibration 67744  
 Pb-scintillating Em calorimeter, wavelength shifting fibre readout,  $e/\pi/\mu$  response 67745  
 Si CDC tracking detector, first and second level triggers 52953  
 Si/(Fe, Pb) electromagnetic calorimeter, local hardening effect 52920  
 Si/(Fe,Pb) hadron calorimeter, compensation evidence 46751  
 TeO<sub>2</sub> detector, low temp.,  $\beta\beta$  decay meas. 81929

**calorimetry**  
*see also calorimeters; specific heat; thermal analysis*  
 polyester films, peel adhesion test, calorimetric eval. 54693  
 power transformer loss meas., calorimetric method 82844  
 power transformer total loss meas., calorimetric method 61587  
 superconducting wires, AC losses, calorimetric meas. apparatus 43966  
 thermal transport props. meas. using AC calorimetry 74266  
 H<sub>2</sub>O heat defect determ., electrons total absorption meas. 74610  
 Li/SOCl<sub>2</sub> primary cells, microcalorimetric studies 69115  
 Ni/H<sub>2</sub> battery, self-discharge mechanism, microcalorimetry study 47712

**calorists** *see calorimeters*

**CAM** *see CAD/CAM; manufacturing computer control; manufacturing data processing*

**CAMAC**  
 acoustic props. of solids meas., using microcomputer/CAMAC 46656  
 CCD detector, dynamic phenomena investig. 81540  
 cluster approach to data acquisition software/hardware design 52328  
 COSY data acquisition system 52979  
 cyclotron arc ion source mode control, optimisation 52855  
 dual-port memory, 256 K/1M, high-speed 42657  
 event sampling cct. for muon-catalysis expts. 46323  
 FATIMA data acquisition system 52980  
 Fermilab accelerator controls, modern operators' consoles 60654  
 high energy resolution detectors, CAMAC timing module 67755  
 HV electrostatic accelerator, microprocessor-based control system 59733  
 KODAQ, PC based data acquisition system 52978  
 LEAR ring, multi-processor CAMAC-based on-line system 67756  
 long time series recording, CAMAC modules 74396  
 recorder of pulse arrival times 46789  
 SSRL injector control system 59806  
 superconducting X-ray lithography, control system 60273  
 switch interface for monochromator and radiometer 73888  
 Tandem-Accelerator-Superconducting-Cyclo complex, CAMAC-based control 52672  
 TOF mass spectrometer, multichannel time analyser 53005  
 H<sup>-</sup> ion source, control at SSC accelerator 60531



**camcorders** *see video cameras*

**camera lenses** *see photographic lenses*

**camera tubes, television** *see television camera tubes*

## cameras

*see also television cameras*

auto-focus IC integrating sensor and quantiser 67323  
binocular vision, pyramid calibration and correspondence anal. 57986  
computer vision, high speed object tracking using moments 80056  
detonics meas. by high-speed optical techniques (*French*) 74833  
gamma camera, multiwire, for first-pass radionuclide angiography 60689  
gamma camera performance assessment, point-source scanner 60690  
HV solid-state pulsed power generators, appls. 68982  
ionisation sensor cameras, noise 66075  
IR array camera (5-18  $\mu\text{m}$ ), for high-background imaging 52474  
IR camera, astron. obs. at 10 and 20  $\mu\text{m}$  46478  
IR camera, fast, using PtSi Schottky barrier CCD 67312  
near-IR camera, for Las Campanas Observatory 52475  
mid-IR camera, ground-based, planetary nebulae appl. 81507  
NICMOS-3 Near-Infrared Camera, astron. appls. 74096  
photogrammetric linear resct., intersect. and model matching 72833  
picture coding for digital still camera (*Japanese*) 57914  
random access camera 78843  
slow scan CCD cameras for TEM 81537  
spaceborne IR camera, cold read-out electronics 46519

**candoluminescence** *see luminescence*

## capacitance

*see also photocapacitance*

3D multiconductor structs., fast, capacitance extraction 69667  
bipolar transistor, base-collector capacitance, current depend. 56091  
bipolar transistor, partial-SOI isolation struct. 71270  
bipolar transistor, self-aligned device with vertical nitride 78162  
CCD charge detector, low signal level characts. 59507  
coaxial re-entrant cavity with partially dielec. filled gap 42861  
crystal VCO, temp. compensated using 2-port cryst. resonator 42566  
cylindrical capacitor, capacitance, logarithmic correction 55477  
DC SQUIDS, parasitic capacitance and inductance 56484  
delaminated HV stator insulation, capacitance variation, electrostatics 61417  
diffusion self-aligned MOSFET, gate-drain capacit. anal. 71296  
distributed MOSFET high-pass filters, anal. method 42725  
electrically controllable floating capacitance multiplier (*Chinese*) 42808  
electrodes, electric charge/capacitance, charge carriers, current absorp. reson. freq. 55607  
electrostatic fields, capacitance and force, BEM calc. 50540  
ferroelectric capacitor, C-V anal., charactn., model 71555  
HEMTs, ultrashort gate length, electrostatic capacit. 78229  
hetero-MIS diode, effect of illum. on characts. 44157  
hybrid power IC substrate props. 49183  
ICs, high-speed capacitance extraction, stochastic algorithm 55478  
inductor/transformer cylindrical coaxial winding, digital simulation 63412  
injection lasers, microwave impedance 72078  
insulator chains voltage distrib. during maintenance (*Russian*) 82434  
interconnect capacitance extractor, submicron multilevel 78302  
interconnect capacitances, analytical-model generator 49617  
interconnect distrib. capacitances/inductances comp. 42094  
Josephson transm.-lines, geometrical/material dispersion 55358  
linear dipole antenna with freq. dependent capacitances 72427  
linear microwave transistor amplifiers, feedback element props. 55423  
MCM interconnects, multi-dielec. capacitance extraction algorithm 77776  
microelectromechanical CAD capacitance calc. for microsensors 46372  
microstrip circular rings anal. for MIC, MMIC and MMIC 77618  
microstrip circular struct., capacitance calc. 42855  
microstrip lines on anisotropic substrate, capacitance calcs. 44842  
MIS capacitor, pulsed, generation params., graphical method 43250  
MM-wave planar mixer diodes, bonding pad capacit. calc. 63331  
MM-wave single barrier varactor multiplier diodes 70668  
MOS bulk defects, doping profile/capacit. transients meas. tech. 43249  
MOS capacitors, capacitance-voltage meas. 55780  
MOS transistors, mixed gate dielec. technol., charactn. 43635  
MOSFET, dual  $\gamma$ -factor threshold voltage model 78207  
MOSFET, gate-depletion effect, phys. modelling 56160  
MRI birdcage coils, distrib. self-capacitance 67852  
multiconductor syst. for high-speed digital IC package, model 42582  
n-type (100)/M (M=Al, Sm, Mg) Schottky barrier, work function 63666  
nonparabolic semiconductors carrier density, approx. 55668  
op amp, inverting and noninverting, demodulation RFI anal. 48523  
p-n junction varactor diodes, large-signal equiv. cct. model 71260  
PEM<sup>3</sup>, CAD program multilayer metallisation modelling 48479  
planar field emission devices, 3D gate struct. 55613  
polygons and polyhedra, capacitance calc., surface charge method 49084  
power converters, half bridge, zero-voltage switched, anal. 61712  
power MOSFET capacitance math. model 56175  
power supplies, resonant, static, HV transformer parasitic elements elimination 61684  
quadrupole capacitor with anisotropic semiconductor, capacitance 55476  
quantum well double-barrier diodes, C-V characts. 55417  
rectangular lines with offset cross inner conductor, capacitance 79393  
resistive film based nonreflecting struct., anal. 71489  
resistive sensor freq. response, lead-wire capacitance effect 81446  
SC networks, layout, optimum capacitor placement 48497  
Schottky barrier diode, forward C/V plot, anomalous peak 49470  
Schottky diode nonideal characts., interface-layer model 56023  
SIMOX substrate, buried oxide with transition layer, phys. model 70987  
small MLC capacitors, high capacitance values 42943  
transformer winding capacitance, breaker switching transients transfer 69392  
two-body ground plane problem, soln. 72276  
two-phase flow capacitance conc. transducer elec. field distrib. calc. (*Chinese*) 81445  
uroflow metering syst., capacitive, with diagnostic expert syst. 81986  
V-shaped transmission lines, static anal. 44834  
VLSI interconnection capacitance calc. simulation (*Korean*) 56310  
VLSI packaging interconnections, flaring, capacitance matrix 48031  
Al-SiN<sub>x</sub>-Si diodes, capac./voltage props., remote plasma CVD prep. 71485  
AlGaAs-GaAs HBTs for 10 Gb/s IC chip sets 71433  
Au-InP Schottky diodes, plasma pre-treatment effect 78133  
p-CuGa<sub>0.75</sub>In<sub>0.25</sub>Se<sub>2</sub>/n-CdS film cell, photovolt. props. 69181  
GaAlAs-GaAs HBTs, base-emitter diffusion capacitance 49515  
GaAs MESFET, cryogenic small-signal model 55420  
n-GaAs/Ru Schottky contacts, vacuum annealing 55744

## capacitance continued

n-GaAs/n-ZnSe/Au Schottky heterojunction, C-V charact. 43205  
GaAs/native oxide/metal interface states, electron irradi. 49306  
Ga<sub>1-x</sub>In<sub>x</sub>As, hydride VPE growth and charactn. 48267  
GaInAs/InP:S PIN photodiode, series resist., characts. 64585  
HfO<sub>2</sub> sputtered film, struct., dielec. props. 54608  
p-Hg<sub>1-x</sub>Cd<sub>x</sub>Te, epitaxial, MIS capacitors, tunnelling 43247  
InGaAs Schottky diode, current transport along 2DEG channel 71258  
In<sub>0.1</sub>Ga<sub>0.9</sub>As/GaAs/AlAs pseudomorphic RTD integrated with airbridge 49017  
InP epitaxial solar cells, electron irradiation effects 75900  
InP:Fe p-i-n diodes, ion implantation, DC characts. 71254  
InSb MOS struct. with Langmuir-Blodgett dielec. film 49317  
In<sub>2-x</sub>Sn<sub>x</sub>O<sub>3-y</sub>-InP epitaxial solar cells, electron irradiation effects 75900  
Pd-Si diodes, hydrogenation effects 55755  
Si solar cell diffusion capacitance, temp. electron fluence depend. 53934  
Si:Au p<sup>+</sup>n diode, minority carrier capture, edge effect 63886  
Si:Ga, FIB implanted, electrochem. C-V profiling 71015  
Si/Si unipolar junc., elec./optical props. 63652  
Si/SiO<sub>2</sub>/Si structs., I-V and C-V characts. 63725  
Si/SiO<sub>2</sub>/metal structs., process-induced damage 63712  
Sr<sub>0.7</sub>Ba<sub>0.3</sub>TiO<sub>3</sub> based multilayer boundary-layer capacitors 62680  
ZnS:Mn AC TFEL devices, elec. charactn./modeling 52558

## capacitance measurement

accelerometer, parallel plate capacitor based, surface micromachined 67231  
bridge detectors, bootstrapping appl. 77107  
compensation-bridge transducer, capacitance sensor, resolving power (*Russian*) 81487  
DELPHI capacitive displacement meas. system, 1990 results 60569  
digital time meas. and appl. 81712  
HV stator windings contamination detect. in field 61416  
LDD MOSFET geometrical parameters, determ. by capacitance method 56164  
liquid film thickness probe in two-phase flow, capacitance 52645  
microdisplacement meas., microprocessor-based multichannel system (*Russian*) 59684  
multi-terminal capacitor sensors develop., design 73979  
nanoscale semiconductor impurity characterization by scanned probe microscopy 59633  
nanoscale surface characterization by scanning capacitance microscopy 55848  
PD void volume estimation from parallelogram meas. 82707  
polysiloxane coatings based capacitive chemical sensors 59276  
pressure sensor using common two lead wires 46399  
pulse-fed capacitance measuring circuit 59349  
quartz resonator, parameters meas. using pi-network 78564  
RF cct. inductance and capacitance meas., time-depend. freq.-phase method 67251  
Schottky diodes series resist. meas. method 56024  
semiconductors and insulators, C-V meas. methods 67478  
shadow step structures for C-V dot form./eval. 55792  
smart tactile sensor using integrated charge amplifier 59274  
submicron MOSFETs, lateral diffusion profiles meas. 56178  
unpopulated multichip modules, high density interconnect verification 63537  
VLSI package parasitics, elec. charactn. 48032  
GaAs, doping profiles, capacitance meas. 49457  
Si/SiO<sub>2</sub>/Si<sub>3</sub>N<sub>4</sub>, charge storage, scanning capacitance microscopy 77921  
a-SiGe:H thin solar cells, analytical modelling 75862  
SiO<sub>2</sub> thin films on Si, thickness determ. 52608

**capacitance meters** *see capacitance measurement*

## capacitor motors

ferroelectric material-based, design/eval. (*Russian*) 82758  
induction motors, soft starting torque improvements 61525  
micromotor fabrication, selective CVD W process 47617  
single phase, variable freq. supply 68845  
split-phase condenser motor, ferrite mag. wedge effects 82765

## capacitor storage

active matrix LCD for projection, optimisation 67414  
agricultural electricity supply quality improvement (*Russian*) 47860  
arc/furnace power syst., harmonics/transient overvoltage anal. 47845  
back-to-back 500 kV shunt capacitor banks, design 47774  
crowbar circuit for magnetic field generation 47674  
double-layer capacitors for energy storage appls. 69236  
electric double layer 75600  
energy storage devices, field distorted, time dependent characts. 53881  
energy store charging, synchronous generator/rectifier-based (*Russian*) 83009  
explosives testing for electrostatic sensitivity 50545  
fuseless capacitor bank construction 75914  
high density energy-storage pulsed capacitor, high density, in laser power supply system (*Chinese*) 47700  
induction generator, 3-phase, self-excited, squirrel cage, voltage regulator 82762  
industrial distrib. system capacitor bank switching surge effects 68405  
multichannel malfunction detector for simultaneously actuated switches 42537  
power syst. active power control of rotary condenser by phase shifter 61212  
power syst. voltage control, capacitor banks, transformer taps 47122  
power system, voltage balancing using switched capacitors 82321  
railgun accelerator, pulse shaping capacitor store, simulation (*Russian*) 79251  
reactive power continuous regulation 69239  
shunt capacitor compensated ccts., transient voltages magnification 47691  
shunt capacitor compensated circuits for substations, transient voltage 75915  
SMES power supply, active/reactive power control 47772  
square-pulse shaping by reverse-connected semiconductor diodes 54968  
TFT LCD, 15-in., full-colour, high-resoln. (*Japanese*) 74166

**capacitor stores** *see capacitor storage*

**capacitor testing** *see capacitors; electron device testing*

## capacitors

*see also electrolytic capacitors; power capacitors; thick film capacitors; thin film capacitors; varactors*

alkaline earth titanate dielectrics, charact., proc., review 56385  
bipolar charge transport, thick dielectric, surface recomb. 63401  
bipolar charge transport, thick dielectric, surface recomb. 63399  
BT equipment, capacitor technologies evolution 77640  
CARTS Europe, conf., Munich (1991) 76078  
ceramic capacitors, mech. behaviour study 49091  
ceramic capacitors soldered joints, reliability study 49080



**capacitors continued**

- ceramic chip capacitor for conductive bonding 77653  
 ceramic dielectric capacitors for RF and HV appl. 77655  
 ceramic multilayer capacitor, HF model 70763  
 ceramic planar capacitor array technology 77650  
 circuit theory, book 62208  
 cryogenic power conversion, high  $T_c$  supercond./semicond. 69009  
 cylindrical capacitor, capacitance, logarithmic correction 55477  
 double-layer capacitors, AL-series, backup supply appls. 49079  
 double-layer capacitors for energy storage appls. 69236  
 DRAMs, 64 Mb, stacked capacitor structs. 70326  
 electric conduction, carrier mobility fns., collision recomb. conditions 63400  
 electric double-layer capacitors, size, thickness, battery alternatives 70766  
 electromagnet operating speeds, capacitance dependence studies (Russian) 72292  
 failure intensity anal. of resistors and capacitors 76617  
 failure mechanism during production test/use 77656  
 failure modes, chip cracking 63491  
 ferroelectric capacitor, generalised modelling methodol. 71554  
 ferroelectric capacitors, multilevel and homogeneous, elec. comparison 71561  
 ferroelectric memory capacitors, HF fatigue testing 56404  
 four-rod, quadrupolar orientational glasses obs. 59641  
 fringing capacitor synthesis, inverse problem with boundary elements 49081  
 heat resistant, polymer dielectric-based 49085  
 HF capacitor modelling, elec. engng. education appls. 69489  
 HF performance study 49088  
 high-density DRAMs, technol. for capacitor dielects. (Japanese) 48691  
 high- $T_c$  supercond. nonlinear capacitors, V-C characts. 49083  
 HV dual dielectric capacitors characts. 77654  
 magnetoelastic amorphous wires, props. meas., torsional pendulum syst. 67495  
 MIS, nonequilibrium phenomena under lin. voltage ramp 78194  
 MIS linear sweep capacitors, nonequilibrium phenomena 55774  
 MLC, elec. cond. 77634  
 MLC capacitor dielec. layer QC by sintering 77651  
 MLC capacitor electrode high fire technol. 49087  
 MLC capacitor terminations on PCBs 77748  
 MLC capacitors, highly accel. life test for reliab. determ. 49086  
 MLC capacitors, nondestructive lot qualifications 42941  
 MLC capacitors manufacture, materials charactn. 77635  
 MLC chip capacitors, laser trim design 42942  
 MLC chip capacitors with high C-V product, develops. 49090  
 MOS capacitor, ultrathin gate oxides, radiation induced damage 43244  
 MOS capacitors, irradi., annealed, negative fixed interface charge 55764  
 MOS capacitors, minority-carrier lifetime, oxide charge 49311  
 MOS capacitors, oxide resist., hot-carrier, radiation hardness 77930  
 MOSOS capacitors, three terminal, interface charactn. 63717  
 multilayer ceramic capacitors, Sn melt infiltration, elec. props. 77657  
 multiple decoupling capacitors effectiveness 55479  
 perovskites, interfacial effects, review 56388  
 plane parallel, wide electrode separation, fringing fields 55475  
 polycarbonate film/foil capacitors, breakdown strength, plasma exposure 70764  
 polyimide films for capacitors, nonstationary conductance 70762  
 polysilicon gate, ONO capacitor characts. 69895  
 polysilicon MOS TFT by LPCVD, growth press. effect 43628  
 power circuits, duality techniques appls. 48504  
 power electronics circuit simulation, nonlinear transmission line modelling method 54881  
 quadrupole capacitor with anisotropic semiconductor, capacitance 55476  
 quality assurance, ISO 9000 standard (German) 49093  
 rectifiers, capacitor filtered, AC line current, describing function method 61781  
 resistively variable capacitors using GICs 63110  
 RF oscillators, capacitively coupled, multistability investig. 62891  
 series connected power semicond. devices, turn-off sync. (Korean) 75485  
 single phase induction motor with AC capacitor 68851  
 SIPOS-Si-interface—a critical issue for power device passivation 56034  
 SIS capacitor struct., interface props. anal. model 55797  
 small MLC capacitors, high capacitance values 42943  
 storage, polysilicon TFT fabrication for LCD 44094  
 surface mount MLC capacitors, termination props. 49089  
 ultra-small chips, SMT 43074  
 ultrasmall capacitor 63404  
 wound capacitors, stress states 77647  
 Al flakes fab. for MLC capacitor termination inks 77638  
 $Al_2O_3$  chip capacitors, multistage anodised, humidity effect 42940  
 $BaTiO_3$  MLC capacitors, mech. props., stress effect 77642  
 $BaTiO_3$  dielectrics, elec./mech. strength 71503  
 $BaTiO_3$  ferroelec. nonlinear ceramic disc capacitors, modelling 63402  
 $BaTiO_3$  powder manuf. develop., review 54646  
 $BaTiO_3$ :Ce dielectric MLC capacitors 77636  
 $BaTiO_3$ :Nb,Co ceramics, doping, capacitor appls. 62681  
 CuO- $BaTiO_3$  mixed oxide capacitor,  $CO_2$  gas sensor 46558  
 G-polyimide-Cr capacitor, environment stress, dielec. modelling 49082  
 GaAs MMICs, 1/4 miniaturized passive elements 63380  
 GaAs n-channel JFET memory element 78231  
 GaAs/AlGaAs MODFET DRAM cell, elec. props., storage time 70359  
 Pb-based perovskite powder proc. for multilayer capacitors 54647  
 $Pb(Mg_{1/3}Nb_{2/3})O_3$  based perovskite, dielec. props./prep. 78359  
 $Pb(Mg_{1/3}Nb_{2/3})O_3$  capacitor, tape casting and props. 62683  
 PdAg electrode technology for MLC capacitors 77637  
 Si, hemispherical-grained, DRAM capacitor fabrication 49244  
 Si- $SiO_2$  MOS capacitor, interface traps, hot carrier injection 70990  
 SiC, pn junction storage capacitors, dynamic storage 77874  
 $Sr_{0.7}Ba_{0.3}TiO_3$  based multilayer boundary-layer capacitors 62680  
 $SrTiO_3$  MLC chip capacitor for audio appls. 77649  
 $SrTiO_3$ - $Bi_2O_3$  capacitors, grain boundary cond. (Japanese) 69958  
 $Y_2O_3$  dielec. film/Si, MIS diode, struct., elec. props. 55770

**capacity, channel** *see channel capacity***capacity management (computers)** *see DP management***capillarity**

- see also contact angle; foams; liquid films; surface tension*  
 integrated ultra micro biosensor, using Pt-C fibre electrode 46532  
 macroscopic drop detachment and pulsed charging 50587  
 melts, capillary characts., sessile drop method, automated TV 46637  
 viscosity meas., kinematic, gravimetric capillary method 81757

**capillary phenomena** *see capillarity***Captains** *see viewdata***carbon fibre reinforced composites**

- see also carbon fibre reinforced plastics*  
 particle accelerator beam tubes and supports 60131  
 plate, fibre optic interferometric/polarimetric strain meas. 59434  
 Starship 1 aircraft, lightning protection design 53150  
 Ni coated carbon fibres composite, shielding effectiveness 79360  
 SiC matrix, small object 3D high resolution tomography 70010

**carbon fibre reinforced plastics**

- conducting stick, microwave dielec. const., magnetic permeab. 78352  
 delamination, eddy current NDT 42440  
 EMI composite shielding material appraisal 50665  
 Fabry-Perot interferometer, fibre, with high-reflectance mirrors 74082  
 graphite fibre/epoxy composite as EMI shield in aerospace structs. 79349  
 heat treatment, interlayer crack detect., acoustic emission method 48397  
 spacecraft, CFRPs and thermal control material use in Japan 46936

**carbon fibres**

- see also carbon fibre reinforced composites; carbon fibre reinforced plastics*  
 coiled fibers, coagulation prep., resist. 59406  
 integrated ultra micro biosensor, using Pt-C fibre electrode 46532  
 IR sensors, semicond. fibre, human body detect. 46477

**carbon microphones** *see microphones***carbonitriding** *see surface hardening***carburising** *see surface hardening***carcinotrons**

- coupled corrugated waveguides, electron beam excitation 55638  
 self-oscillation processes in relativistic carcinotrons 43133

**cardiology**

- see also blood; electrocardiography*  
 angiographic imaging and PACS 74611  
 artificial heart assist devices, monitoring device, light scatt. 74593  
 biomedical image interpretation using trainable models 67846  
 cardiovascular haemodynamic variables, anal. of data from long-term biotelemetry 67836  
 cardiovascular studies with behaving micropig, tether system 53027  
 computers in cardiology, conf., Venice, Italy (Sept. 1991) 69417  
 coronary arteriography, high resolution digital imaging 67860  
 coronary artery, cw Nd:YAG laser irradi. 74588  
 coronary artery disease detect., adaptive line enhancer method 46864  
 defibrillation, cardiac electric field/current density meas. 53096  
 diaphragm pacing, heat rate and body temp. sens. 46915  
 Doppler spectrograms, averaging, amp. variability 46865  
 echocardiogram segmentation by neural net 81987  
 edge detection and densitometric methods, coronary angiograms meas. (Japanese) 81994  
 endocardial pot. estimates, intracavitary electrode posn. uncertainty effect 67902  
 features extraction/anal. for ultrasound image sequences 82025  
 fourth heart sound, time dependent AR modeling 51024  
 image seq. motion-compensated noise filtering 53033  
 impedance cardiology, field computerisation, cardiovascular diagnosis/monitoring 82060  
 impedance meas. device, allograft rejection detect. (German) 74545  
 intracardiac electrograms classification using neural nets 67913  
 intraventricular press. gradient, digital signal processing 74436  
 laser angioplasty, current status, coronary/peripheral results 74582  
 left ventricular boundaries, delineation 51356  
 LV wall motion anal., bending/stretching models 66060  
 magnetocardiography and exercise testing: data acquisition/processing 82005  
 motion from 2D echocardiograms 53049  
 neonate cardiorespiratory data proc., FFT appl. (German) 74444  
 prosthetic cardiac valve AE AE monitor/recorder 46907  
 radiographs, timely image distrib. system 74612  
 RF catheter ablation efficacy, phys. parameters (German) 74585  
 stimulation with pulse mag. field, safety margin 46904  
 time varying distrib., tomographic imaging, temporal sampling 67835  
 training in phono- and electrocardiogram signal interpretation, by microcomputer 54209  
 transcatheter ablation, shock parameters, real time computerised monitoring 74573  
 transcutaneous optical telemetry system, implantable heart assist device 60782  
 US synthetic aperture imaging, 2D vel. field meas. 67862  
 ventricular ejection/pulmonary perfusion imaging, elec. impedance tomography 67933  
 ventricular vol. meas./3D echocardiographic reconstruction, integrated system 74470  
 ventricular-assist device, elec., optimal controller 46911  
 ventriculography, 3D representation, contour line holography 53067
- CARM** *see gyrotrons; masers*
- carrier avalanches** *see impact ionisation*
- carrier communication**
- see also carrier telegraphy; carrier telephony; carrier transmission on power lines*  
 communications system for telemetry data channels 51745  
 multicarrier TV signal, fibre-optic transm. 59179  
 subcarrier systems, demultiplex using optical prefilter. 81097
- carrier concentration** *see carrier density*
- carrier density**
- see also current density; electron density*  
 asymmetric dual QW lasers, dynamic response anal. 78997  
 bipolar n-p-n transistors, with highly doped-regions, anal. 56085  
 bipolar transistors, heavily doped base, minority carrier transport 56089  
 buried channel CCD, noise anal., computer simulation 78235  
 CCD IC test structs., dynamic working memory 49692  
 CMOS, nonepitaxial, deep trench isolated, latchup immunity 43750  
 cylindrical thin-pillar transistor, numerical anal. 71291  
 DFB diode laser coherence collapse onset 44391  
 DFB laser quarter-wave-shifted, static/dynamic behaviour 72088  
 diamond recessed gate MOSFET, ECR plasma etching fab. 71301  
 diode laser resonator structure effects on linewidth enhancement factor 56929  
 gated  $\delta$ -layer structures 55828  
 GTO thyristors, turn-off limitations, failure mechanisms 78184  
 heavily doped shallow implanted emitters, hole transport 63911



**carrier density continued**

heterojunction devices, isotype and anisotropy, carrier profiles modelling 49279  
 III-V semicond., metalorganic ALE pulsed-jet epitaxy 54553  
 III-V semicond., pulsed anodic etching, carrier conc. profiling 55886  
 laser diode carrier-induced index change meas. by injection-refl. technique 56953  
 MIS struct., space-charge wave propag., anal. 65365  
 MNOS nonvolatile semiconductor memory structure, pn junction breakdown, electron injection 77334  
 MOS transistor, channel transit time const., low temp behaviour 43624  
 MOSFET, n-channel, model, surface trap states, current instability 49565  
 MQW with Fabry-Perot/DFB resonators, opt. bistability 50397  
 nanoscale surface characterization by scanning capacitance microscopy 55848  
 nonlinear electron tunnelling S-charact. parameterisation 56004  
 nonparabolic semiconductors, approx. 55668  
 p-i-n thyristor structures, design considerations 49521  
 p-n-p-n power device turn-on, 2D electrothermal model (*Polish*) 63941  
 poly(1,4-naphthalene vinylene), Schottky gate FET, synthesis, charactn. 64027  
 poly(p-phenylene vinylene), Schottky gate FET, synthesis, charactn. 64027  
 pseudomorphic FET, monolayer-enhanced mobility 71353  
 quantum wave devices, electron-electron scatt. 78123  
 quantum well FET with delta channel doping, temp. independent 64016  
 quantum wires, transport lifetime oscill., LO phonon scatt. 55722  
 semiconductor epilayer, microwave Hall effect meas. (*French*) 49242  
 semiconductor laser carrier density, nonlinear gain coeffs. 56932  
 semiconductor thin plate with controlled impact ionisation, EM refl. 77843  
 semiconductor-insulator interface, fluctuation slow surface trap props. anal. 78200  
 semiconductors with noninjecting contacts, small signal characts. 70953  
 Si:As, RTA, free carrier behaviour 43329  
 SOI-LPCVD substrates for sensors, RTA 55789  
 strained-quantum-well lasers, nonlinear gain by carrier heating and spectral hole burning 72069  
 submicron gate length MODFETs, transport/electronic parameters 64047  
 turbulent liq. dielect., drift/diffusion flow electr. model 78366  
 VDMOS transistor model, steady state type 43634  
 AlGaAs HEMT, model nanostruct., quantum ballistic transport 49585  
 AlGaAs:C/GaAs HBT struct., photolum. anal. 63928  
 p-AlGaAs:C-GaAs heterostruct., MOCVD growth and doping 62667  
 AlGaAs:Er, MBE growth and charactn. 48257  
 AlGaAs:Si, gas source MBE growth and doping 49350  
 AlGaAs:SiH<sub>4</sub> epilayers, MOCVD, carrier conc. 69872  
 AlGaAs/GaAs HBT, mesa surface recombination current 78163  
 AlGaAs/GaAs, in-plane gated struct., electron focusing 43709  
 AlGaAs/GaAs:Si heterostructures, CBE, HEMT appls. 54511  
 AlGaAs/InGaAs  $\delta$ -doped HEMT, MOCVD growth, carrier props. 56219  
 AlGaAs/InGaAs/GaAs HEMT, piezoelec. field, carrier density 78215  
 AlGaAs/InGaAs/GaAs, gated pseudomorphic MODFET, photolum. 78216  
 AlGaAs-GaAs Pnp HBT, base transit time and sheet resist. 78171  
 AlGaAs-GaAs, quantum well lasers, threshold current 50278  
 Al<sub>0.42</sub>Ga<sub>0.58</sub>As-GaAs RTDs, electron transport study 63889  
 Al<sub>0.20</sub>Ga<sub>0.72</sub>As<sub>0.62</sub>P<sub>0.38</sub> LPE growth and charactn. 76738  
 AlInAs:Fe, MOCVD growth 54610  
 n-AlInAs/GaInAs/InP, OMVPE, HEMT appl. 62612  
 AlInAs-InGaAs heterostruct. MBE on InP, HEMT fabr. 48339  
 CdHgTe epitaxial layers, contactless cond. meas. at 9 GHz 77852  
 p-Cd<sub>0.22</sub>Hg<sub>0.78</sub>Te epitaxial layers, ZPE, charactn. 42266  
 Cd<sub>0.18</sub>Hg<sub>0.82</sub>Te double-layers, LPE, IR sensitivity 42267  
 Cd<sub>0.18</sub>Hg<sub>0.82</sub>Te, neutron irradi., doping, photolum. and photoelec. props. 77969  
 CdS, photoanodic dissolution 71114  
 CdSe doped electrodeposits, elec. props. 63625  
 CdSe:Ag film, optoelectronic props., optics consts. 49256  
 CdTe, thin film junctions, MOCVD growth 54590  
 CdTe:As, MOVPE growth, As incorporation 43315  
 n-CdTe:Cl MBE growth, doping, elec. props. 77967  
 n-CdTe:I MBE layers, gas source doping 49348  
 Cd,Zn<sub>1-x</sub>S epilayer, MOVPE on GaAs, 330-440°C 42283  
 CuGaIn<sub>1-x</sub>Te<sub>2</sub> crystals, elec. props. studies 77871  
 CuInSe<sub>2</sub>, film, struct., optical, elec. props. 63637  
 CuInSe<sub>2</sub>, sputtered films, struct. anal. elec. props. 62648  
 CuInSe<sub>2</sub>-CdS solar cells, simulation/modelling method 75849  
 GaAs films, LPE growth from soln. melts, electrophysical props. 48307  
 GaAlAs lasers, long cavity, NAM-BTRS struct. 72053  
 GaAlAs/GaAs bipolar transistor with 2D hole gas base 63923  
 GaAlAs/GaAs:Mg, Be(Zn)(C) HBTs, dopant interactions 56101  
 Ga<sub>0.65</sub>Al<sub>0.35</sub>As/GaAs heterojunction, 2D channel 49277  
 GaAlAs-GaAs:C(Be), heavily doped bipolar transistors, MBE growth 49488  
 GaAs, MBE, interfacial carrier depletion 63624  
 GaAs, bandgap energies and related props., thermodynamic model 63628  
 GaAs crystal growth, synthesis solute diffusion method (*Korean*) 62562  
 GaAs, low temp. MBE layers, elec. charactn. 55681  
 GaAs low temp. buffer layers, charactn. 62643  
 n-GaAs, photocopy, optical info. writing and reading 78663  
 p-GaAs:C, GSMBE, elec., opt. and cryst. prop., HBT appl. 55670  
 p-GaAs:COMVPE, growth and elec. props. 69867  
 GaAs:C, OMVPE layers, C doping 62576  
 GaAs:C, interstitial incorp. during MOCVD and MOMBE 62588  
 GaAs:C(Be)(Si), thermally craked MBE growth, doping limits 49338  
 GaAs:C,X, (X=B, N, Al, P, Ar, Ga, As, Kr), coimplantation, dec. activity effects 55662  
 GaAs:Er, MBE growth and charactn. 48257  
 GaAs:Si,  $\delta$ -doped, hole confinement effects 55666  
 GaAs:Si,  $\delta$ -doped, quantum wire FET 43671  
 GaAs:Si, horizontal Bridgman growth and doping 55674  
 GaAs:Si, ion implanted, MESFET fabrication 49342  
 GaAs:Si, multiplanar doping using Si<sub>3</sub>H<sub>8</sub> during GSMBE growth 55831  
 GaAs:Si, semi-insulating, ion implanted, reflectance microwave probe 49345  
 GaAs:Si(Be), migration enhanced epitaxy on GaAs(111)B and (100) 48278  
 GaAs:Si,Be CVD layer, doping props. 71033  
 GaAs:Sn, MBE, dopant patterning by Sn ion beam 42364  
 GaAs:Te(Sn), doping during LPE growth 49354  
 GaAs/AlGaAs, back-gated split-gate transistor 56226  
 GaAs/AlGaAs, nanometer double-barrier resonant tunnelling device 78114  
 GaAs/AlGaAs:Si, inverted heterostructure, 2DEG mobility enhancement 70958  
 n-GaAs/Pt Schottky contacts, Pt electron beam evaporation 55761  
 n-GaAs/Ru Schottky contacts, vacuum annealing 55744

**carrier density continued**

n-GaAs/n-ZnSe/Au Schottky heterojunc., C-V charact. 43205  
 GaAs-AlGaAs junctions, ballistic mean free path meas. 77879  
 GaAs-AlGaAs:Be, quantum wires, electron transport 43173  
 GaAs-Si heteroepitaxy for MESFET appls. (*Chinese*) 48335  
 Ga<sub>0.47</sub>In<sub>0.53</sub>As on InP, low temp. MBE, carrier props. 76720  
 GaInAs/GaInPAs/InP MQW laser, band gap shrinkage 63623  
 GaInAsSb/GaSb heterostructure diodes, LPE growth 54576  
 Ga<sub>1-x</sub>In<sub>x</sub>Sb-InAs, struct./electronic props., interface effects 48258  
 GaN, gas-source MBE growth on Al<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub> 54500  
 p-GaN:Mg film, resist., photolum., annealing effects 43158  
 GaP/Pd/Zn/Pd ohmic contacts, metallurgical props. 77910  
 GaSb LPE layers, elec. and luminescent props. 69858  
 GaSb films, MOCVD epitaxial growth mechanisms, stoichiometric props. 62604  
 GaSb, high resist. MBE layers, elec. props. 69838  
 GaSb:Te, surface chem. modification and charactn. 55931  
 GaSb/InAs HET, base electron density enhancement 49511  
 GaTe, single cryst. growth, elec. props. 62561  
 HgCdTe, covered electrode photocond., high illumination 81498  
 HgCdTe mid-IR heterostruct. laser, optimum confinement struct. 72121  
 p-Hg<sub>0.77</sub>Cd<sub>0.23</sub>Te, CdTe passivation cap, band struct. 55883  
 Hg<sub>1-x</sub>Cd<sub>x</sub>Te epitaxial layers, MOCVD, defect charactn. 42271  
 Hg<sub>1-x</sub>Cd<sub>x</sub>Te, implanted crystals, radiation defects, depth 49346  
 Hg<sub>1-x</sub>Cd<sub>x</sub>Te photodiode, trap-assisted tunnelling 64587  
 HgTe epitaxial layers, MOCVD, Hg partial press., defects 42273  
 InAlAs, CBE grown using trimethylamine alane, HEMT use 48288  
 InAs/GaAs, superlattice lasers, gain, refractive index, carrier lifetime 64722  
 InAs-AlGaSb heterostructs., high speed transport/optoelec. props. 63655  
 InAs-AlSb quantum well, magneto-transport meas. 49268  
 InAs,P<sub>1-x</sub>, electron mobility, carrier density effects 55677  
 In<sub>x</sub>Ga<sub>1-x</sub>Al<sub>1-x</sub>P<sub>1-x</sub>Si(Be) gas source MBE, photolum. obs 48295  
 p-InGaAs:C, MOMBE, growth and charactn., HBT appl. 54541  
 In<sub>x</sub>Ga<sub>1-x</sub>As:Si MBE layers, electron mobility 69850  
 InGaAs/InAlAs HFETs, heavily doped layer, charactn. 42911  
 InGaAs/InP strained quantum well laser, modulation response 72106  
 InGaAs-InAlAs 2DEG structs., thermal stability under RTA 49280  
 In<sub>x</sub>Ga<sub>1-x</sub>As-GaAs MODFET growth using buffer layer schemes 49011  
 In<sub>1-x</sub>Ga<sub>x</sub>As,P<sub>1-y</sub>Mn<sub>y</sub> films, doping in LPE 71031  
 InGaAsP/InP ridge-waveguide LD, high perform. 44351  
 InGaP, gas source MBE grown, electronic/optical props. 48294  
 InGaP:Pr, LPE, gettering props., elec. props. 62617  
 InGaP-GaAs:Si ion-implanted MESFET struct. 49566  
 In<sub>x</sub>Ga<sub>1-x</sub>P-GaAs, gas source MBE, ellipsometry obs. 48293  
 In<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub>F films, CVD growth, elec. and opt. props. 42415  
 InP, MOCVD, GSMBE, acceptor impurity incorporation 62607  
 InP films, CBE, quality, props. 48324  
 InP heteroepitaxial solar cells, carrier removal, temp. depend., photolum. 53918  
 InP layers, CBE, tertiarybutylphosphine precursor 48322  
 InP:Be GSMBE grown, photolum., Hall meas. 48241  
 InP:Cu, semi-insulating behaviour, struct., elec. cond. meas. 49250  
 InP:Fe,Mg, implanted, elec. and optical characts. 49347  
 InP:Si(Be), high-energy ion implantation 43333  
 InSb, MOCVD, crystallinity, carrier props. 42298  
 n-InSb, metal-insulator transition, mag. field induced 63620  
 n-InSb, pulsed radiation photoresponse 78855  
 InSb:Sm, MBE growth and doping, transport props. 49339  
 p-InSe/n-SnS<sub>2</sub> diode struct., junct. inversion layer 63887  
 Nb/InSb/Nb planar junction, fabrication, props. 56480  
 PbS films, electrophysical props. 77872  
 PbS thin films, picosecond photoconductivity 56720  
 PbSe photodiodes, MBE, diffusion fabrication, RoA product, 30-300 K 50147  
 Pb<sub>1-x</sub>Sn<sub>x</sub>Ge<sub>2</sub>Te:In epitaxial film photoresistors, performance 49073  
 Pb<sub>0.8</sub>Sn<sub>0.2</sub>Te, crystal growth under high gravity 42255  
 PbTe thin films, picosecond photoconductivity 56720  
 Pd-Si diodes, hydrogenation effects 55755  
 Si, minority carrier transport, band tails effects, model 49246  
 Si, solar cells, high efficiency, micro-groove, 2D model 47717  
 Si surfaces contam., contactless eval. using laser/microwave method 63739  
 Si:As/Al-TiN-AlSi vertical test structure for measuring contact resistance between two kinds of metal 55745  
 Si:B piezoreflectivity obs., strain sensor appl. 59418  
 Si:Ga, FIB implanted, electrochem. C-V profiling 71015  
 Si:H, elec. props. under  $\gamma$ -irrad. 63619  
 Si:P, spin-on-source, diffusion, carrier props. RTA 55657  
 Si/Ge:Sb, sharp doping profiles, 2D electron systems 43331  
 n-Si/YBa<sub>2</sub>Cu<sub>3</sub>O<sub>7</sub> film contact, elec. props. 49308  
 n-SiGe:Ga,P space power thermoelec. material studies 68086  
 SiN<sub>x</sub>/Si (100), hybrid excitation CVD, film, interface props. 42399  
 SnO<sub>2</sub> thin film polycrystalline gas sensors, elec. transport 59554  
 SrTiO<sub>3</sub>-Bi<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub> capacitors, grain boundary cond. (*Japanese*) 69958  
 ZnO film, CVD, crystallinity, resist. 67353  
 ZnO films, vacuum deposition, elec. and optical props. 54606  
 ZnO:B films, deposition, elec. and optical props. 62660  
 ZnO:In thin films, Pyrolysis process deposition (*French*) 55684  
 ZnO-GaAs SAW convolver, propag. characts. (*Japanese*) 71568  
 ZnS based electroluminescent cell, carrier multiplication, impact ionisation 44168  
 ZnSe:Cu crystals, transport phenomena, photocond. relax. 77859  
 ZnSe:I, epitaxial layers, elec. charactn. 43154  
 ZnTe:Sb films, MBE, doping, photolum. 42305  
 p-ZnTe/n-ZnO, MBE layers, anodic oxidation 63647

**carrier diffusion length** see *carrier lifetime*

**carrier lifetime**

amorphous films, carrier mobility/lifetime, simultaneous meas. (*Japanese*) 74232  
 deep energy levels meas., lifetime depend. appl. 56036  
 EBIC investigations of elec. inhomogeneities, review 77947  
 electron devices, lifetime, recomb., IR absorpt. 63867  
 excess-carrier lifetime in semiconductors determ., contactless method 59630  
 fully depleted SOI MOSFETs, carrier lifetime meas. 49536  
 GTO, small-signal current gains, freq. depend. 56142  
 heavily doped shallow implanted emitters, hole transport 63911  
 HEXFRED 600 V/15 A ultrafast recovery epitaxial diode 78139  
 high-level carrier lifetime meas., posn. sensitive 56035  
 IGBT, high power, sinewave current 71312  
 IGBT turn-off losses, hard switching & with capacitive snubber 56214



## carrier lifetime continued

- junction diodes, minority carrier capture, recovery 63881  
 LED degradation, neutron irradiation and annealing effects 44187  
 LSI wafer fab process, minority carrier lifetime, recomb., laser characterization 55810  
 MIS capacitor, pulsed, generation params., graphical method 43250  
 MOS capacitors, minority-carrier lifetime, oxide charge 49311  
 MOS transistor AC hot-carrier degradation due to gate-pulse-induced noise 56217  
 MOSFET, effect of subgate depletion region boundary smearing 64012  
 MOSFET oxide, hot carrier lifetime/trap cross-section 43647  
 MQW semicond. optical amps., 1.5  $\mu\text{m}$ , recomb. consts. 79011  
 $p^+-n-n^+$  diode, electron irradiation, electron and hole lifetimes 43564  
 $p-n$  diodes, ramp recovery, excess carrier lifetime 78142  
 $p-n$  photodiode, analytic time domain charactn. 44164  
 $p-n$  junction, charge collection from nucl. particle track 43200  
 power devices, ion implantation to control dynamic characts. 56184  
 power diodes, reverse recovery model 56038  
 power semiconductor diodes, fast recovery, reverse recovery tests 56030  
 power thyristor, blocking voltage improvement via current gain 56141  
 quantum well lasers, hole burning/nonlinear gain 78998  
 quantum wires, transport lifetime oscill., LO phonon scatt. 55722  
 semiconductor, cathodolum. in SEM, simul. model 44143  
 semiconductor long generation lifetime, rapid determ. 43278  
 semiconductor thin layers, lifetime/recombination. vol. meas. 43277  
 SIMOX substrate carrier lifetime meas., opt. technique 55811  
 SOI, minority carrier lifetime, dual beam opt. modulation 63695  
 SOI charactn. by photocond. freq. resolved spectrosc. 63713  
 SOI MOSFETs, hysteresis behaviour study 63991  
 SOI thin epi-less bond etch layers, prop./recomb. lifetimes 63718  
 SOS wafers and devices, direct bonding 77927  
 unified mobility model, mobility/lifetime temp. depend. 56009  
 wafer level parallel testing of hot-carrier lifetime 56300  
 $\text{Al}_x\text{Ga}_{1-x}\text{As}$ :Si, electron FIR capture by DX centres 50127  
 $\text{AlGaAs/GaAs}$  HBTs, influence of dislocations on DC characts. 49503  
 $\text{AlGaAs/GaAs}$  heterostruct.-emitter bipolar transistor, DC performance 78161  
 $\text{Al}_{0.3}\text{Ga}_{0.7}\text{As}/\text{In}_{0.17}\text{Ga}_{0.83}\text{As}$ , MBE, modulation doped, magnetotransport 63644  
 $\text{AlGaAs-GaAs}$  Npn HBT, lateral diffusion length 78170  
 $\text{AlGaAs-GaAs}$  RTD, quasibound-state lifetime effect from impedance meas. 49473  
 C-doped base HBT, CBE grown, high gain 56100  
 $\text{Cd,Hg}_{1-x}\text{Te}$ , neutron irradiation, doping, photolum. and photoelec. props. 77969  
 $\text{CdMnTe}$ , minority carrier diffusion length, surface photovolt. 77870  
 $\text{CdS-CdTe}$  solar cell minority carrier lifetime 78287  
 $\text{CuInSe}_2$  solar cells, carrier lifetime/grain size 69189  
 $\text{CuInSe}_2$ -CdS solar cells, simulation/modelling method 75849  
 $\text{GaAs}$ , MOCVD grown, photoconductive switches 56739  
 $\text{GaAs}$  epilayer on Si, SiGe/Ge buffer, lifetime, microstruct. 76783  
 $\text{GaAs}$  epitaxial layers, OMVPE grown, matl. characts. 54562  
 $\text{GaAs}$ , picosecond photoresistors, LT-MOCVD growth 78877  
 $\text{GaAs}$  solar cells, minority carrier lifetimes 75697  
 $\text{GaAs}$  solar cells minority carrier/recombination velocity 75743  
 $\text{GaAs:C}$ , heavily doped, carrier lifetime/photolum. 50175  
 $p\text{-GaAs:H}$ , degrad. by carrier injection and annealing 43166  
 $\text{GaAs/AlGaAs}$  self electro-optic effect devices, ambipolar lifetimes 71809  
 $\text{GaInAsP}$  solar cells, minority carrier lifetimes 75739  
 $\text{GaSb}$  solar cells, characterisation 75679  
 $\text{Ge,Si}_{1-x}$  graded gap bipolar transistor charact. 71275  
 $\text{HgCdTe}$ , MOCVD, MBE on  $\text{GaAs}$ , Si, dislocation reduct. 76749  
 $n\text{-HgTe}$ , Einstein relation in zero-gap semiconductors 70934  
 $\text{HgTe/CdTe}$ , superlattices, photoassisted MBE, carrier lifetime 69831  
 $\text{InAs/GaAs}$ , superlattice lasers, gain, refractive index, carrier lifetime 64722  
 $\text{InGaAs}$ , MOCVD grown, photoconductive switches 56739  
 $\text{InGaAs}$ , picosecond photoresistors, LT-MOCVD growth 78877  
 $\text{InGa}_{1-x}\text{As}/\text{InGaAsP}$  strained MQW, laser characts., lifetime 64782  
 $\text{In}_{0.82}\text{Ga}_{0.18}\text{As-InP}$  quantum wells, crit. layer thickness 55712  
 $\text{InGaAsP}$  Fabry-Perot lasers, 1.3  $\mu\text{m}$  for gigabit transm. appl. 59023  
 $\text{InP}$  solar cells, minority carrier lifetime 75696  
 $\text{InP}$  solar cells, rad. hard, bare doping optimis. 53920  
 $\text{InP}$  wafer, photolum. lifetime meas. 49259  
 $\text{InSb}$ , etch-thinned, for 2D IR forced plane array, bulk lifetime 46521  
 $n\text{-InSb}$ , pulsed radiation photoresponse 78855  
 $\text{PbSe}$  photodiodes, MBE, diffusion fabrication, RoA product, 30-300 K 50147  
 $a\text{-Se}$ , electrographic layers, drift mobility and lifetime 70937  
 $\text{Si IMPATT}$  diodes, negative resist., diffusion profile 71248  
 $\text{Si}$  SOI substrates, carrier generation lifetime 63689  
 $\text{Si}$ , Shockley-Read-Hall lifetimes, field and temp. depend. 77847  
 $\text{Si}$ , ambipolar carrier lifetime and diffusion coeff. meas. 63612  
 $\text{Si}$  devices, displacement damage, high energy irradiation, cond. props. 78121  
 $\text{Si}$ , displacement damage, high energy irradiation, cond. props. 78121  
 $\text{Si}$  epilayer with  $p^+-n-n^+$  test struct., recomb. lifetime 55659  
 $\text{Si}$ , gettering, minority charge carrier lifetime effects 49321  
 $\text{Si}$ , minority carrier behaviour, freq. domain meas. 55658  
 $\text{Si}$ , minority carrier diffusion length, surface photovoltage (Chinese) 63617  
 $\text{Si}$  minority carrier lifetime performance, spectroscopic images, appls. 43142  
 $\text{Si}$ , minority carrier transport, band tails effects, model 49246  
 $\text{Si}$  multicrystalline solar cells, gettering/passivation 75816  
 $\text{Si}$  multicrystalline solar cells, minority carrier diffusion length 75762  
 $\text{Si}$ ,  $p^+-n$  junction, ion irradiation, point defect recombination 43202  
 $\text{Si}$  polycryst. flat plate EPR photocell, characterisation 56735  
 $\text{Si}$ , polycrystalline solar cells, doping conc. effects 53931  
 $\text{Si}$  power devices, carrier lifetime depth profile 71284  
 $\text{Si}$  slip line introduction during RTP, contactless microwave meas. 43296  
 $\text{Si}$  solar cell carrier lifetime meas. 75814  
 $\text{Si}$  solar cell diffusion capacitance, temp. electron fluence depend. 53934  
 $\text{poly-Si}$  solar cell grain boundaries backside hydrogenation, EBIC meas. 71059  
 $\text{Si}$  solar cells, epitaxially grown, model/test results 83000  
 $\text{Si}$  solar cells, minority carrier diffusivity 75750  
 $\text{Si}$  solar cells, polycryst., diffusion length, illum. level effect 75770  
 $\text{Si}$ , solar cells, preoxidation cleaning optimisation 75797  
 $\text{Si}$  solar cells, space degradation, carrier lifetime reduction 53936  
 $\text{Si}$  solar cells, spectral response (French) 61894  
 $\text{Si}$  substrates, transport props., charactn. by bipolar transistors 77844  
 $\text{Si}$  wafer, metal contamination removal 55910  
 $a\text{-Si:H}$  doping-modulated multilayers, cond., I-V props. 55711  
 $a\text{-Si:H}$ , high-field transport, transient photoconductivity 77867

## carrier lifetime continued

- $a\text{-Si:H}$ , recomb. func., dangling bonds, solar cell 75879  
 $a\text{-Si:H}$  solar cells, design considerations 75775  
 $a\text{-Si:H}$ , steady-state recombination, quasi-Fermi energy role 63634  
 $a\text{-Si:H}$  thin films, surface photovoltage, carrier transport effect 49261  
 $\text{SiO}_2$ , intrinsic gettering, precipitate density 70915  
 $\text{Si:P}$ , RTP oxidation, elec. charactn. 43404  
 $\text{Si:P}$ , carrier life time, P diffusion effects 70917  
 $\text{Si:P}$  solar cell mfg. rapid thermal annealing methods 75795  
 $\text{Si:P}$ , spin-on-source, diffusion, carrier props. RTA 55657  
 $\text{Si:P}$  surface, gettering, simulated 4 Megabit DRAM process 55807  
 $a\text{-SiC:H}$  thin films, mobility-lifetime products 70925  
 $a\text{-SiGe:H}$  solar cells, design considerations 75775  
 $a\text{-SiGe:H}$  thin solar cells, analytical modelling 75862  
 $\text{Si}_{1-x}\text{Ge}_x/\text{Si(Au)}$  bipolar power devices, recovery time, dislocations 78143  
 $\text{SiO SIMOX}$  wafers, carrier lifetime, optical meas. 77926  
 $\text{ZnTe}$ , epilayers or quantum wells, growth and charactn. 48262
- carrier mean free path**  
 BJT, short-base, minority carrier transport 63912  
 MOS transistors, gate insulator, hot carrier injection (French) 63996  
 poly-p-xylylene films, high field cond. and dielec. breakdown (Japanese) 71491  
 SOI TFT, parasite bipolar effects suppression 43650  
 $\text{GaAs-AlGaAs}$  junctions, ballistic mean free path meas. 77879  
 $\text{PtSi-Si}$  Schottky diodes, ballistic electron emission microsc. 43231
- carrier mobility**  
 see also carrier mean free path; carrier relaxation time; current density; electron-hole recombination  
 amorphous films, carrier mobility/lifetime, simultaneous meas. (Japanese) 74232  
 bipolar transistors, heavily doped base, minority carrier transport 56089  
 CMOS memory cell, scaled down, static noise margin anal. (Japanese) 70364  
 cylindrical thin-pillar transistor, numerical anal. 71291  
 diamond-B CVD epitaxial films, elec. cond. studies 70927  
 diamond recessed gate MOSFET, ECR plasma etching fab. 71301  
 electronic/photonic devices, bandgap/interface engineering 77938  
 electrophotographic dual-layered photoreceptors with Cu phthalocyanines 71645  
 gate oxides, ultrathin, chem. modified, fab. by RTP 55859  
 gated  $\delta$ -layer structures 55828  
 heavily doped majority/minority mobilities 43327  
 hexamethyldisilazane films, plasma polymerized, hole transport 78346  
 III-V HFETs, RF current de-confinement 64032  
 insulator, high-field transport, thermal free carrier mobility fluctuations (English) 71533  
 lateral DMOS in power IC, temp. effect 43646  
 MESFET, low-field electron mobility determ. using C-V meas. 78219  
 MESFET, SHF noise rel. to active layer parameters 43692  
 metal-semicond. struct., quantum efficiency, spectral photosensitivity 49300  
 methyl methacrylate photorefractive copolymer, subsecond grating growth 72183  
 MODFET, spatial electron transport, quasi-2D hydrodynamic model 43693  
 MOS devices with reoxidized nitrided gate oxides 43381  
 MOS transistors, mixed gate dielec. technol., charactn. 43635  
 MOSFET, carrier mobility in longitudinal elec. field 63981  
 MOSFET, deep-submicron, threshold voltage and mobility 43643  
 MOSFET, inversion layer hole mobility, oxide trapped charge effects 56194  
 MOSFET, step functional I-V curves, minority carrier mobility 43621  
 MOSFET interfacial generation velocity extraction 56165  
 MOSFET with  $\text{N}_2\text{O}$  nitrided gate dielects., elec. props. 71303  
 MOSFETs, radiation-induced mobility increase 43633  
 MQW optical amplifier, barrier-well injection bottleneck meas. 44370  
 multilayer systems, electron transfer, displacement current meas. 70886  
 $n\text{-i-p-i}$  structures, ambipolar diffusion const. 49269  
 $n\text{-MOSFET}$ , hole trapping during hot carrier injection at 77 K 43638  
 $n\text{-MOSFET}$  with RTN/RONO gate dielects., substrate current 78188  
 organic photoconductor, charge behaviour, press. wave propag. 64573  
 $p\text{-n-p-n}$  power device turn-on, 2D electrothermal model (Polish) 63941  
 poly(1,4-naphthalene vinylene), Schottky gate FET, synthesis, charactn. 64027  
 poly(3-alkylthiophene) diode, electrolum., pulse response 64603  
 poly(3-octylthiophene), aligned polymer chain FET 43697  
 poly(p-phenylene vinylene), Schottky gate FET, synthesis, charactn. 64027  
 poly-N-vinylcarbazole/polycarbonate mixtures, dispersive/nondispersive hole transport 78347  
 polysilicon TFT, polysilicon film/gate dielec. interface 78195  
 polysilicon TFT model for CAD and parameter extraction 43664  
 polysilicon TFTs, low-temp. fab. 56146  
 quantum well laser intrinsic equivalent circuit, carrier capture 56951  
 quantum well laser modulation response, quantum efficiency depend. transport factor, thermionic emission 79044  
 quantum well lasers, tensile-strained, nonlinear gain compression coeffs. 44371  
 resonant tunnelling devices, temp. depend. of transport 63858  
 SCL currents with field depend. mobility, DC characts. 63611  
 semiconductor, carrier drift vel. model 77841  
 semiconductor epilayer, microwave Hall effect meas. (French) 49242  
 semiconductors, magnetotransport theory, review 43138  
 short-channel MOSFETs, analytical model 49564  
 SIMOX gate-all-around devices, radiation effects 63988  
 SOI charactn. by photocond. freq. resolved spectrosc. 63713  
 SOI MOSFET, self-heating effects, noise thermometry 49525  
 SOI MOSFETs, interface quality, noise/mobility characts. 63993  
 SOI MOST by Si saturated lig. soln. epitaxy 49527  
 submicron gate length MODFETs, transport/electronic parameters 64047  
 turbulent lig. dielects., drift/diffusion flow electr. model 78366  
 unified mobility model, mobility/lifetime temp. depend. 56009  
 unified mobility model for device simul. 56008  
 $\text{AlGaAs HEMT}$ , model nanostruct., quantum ballistic transport 49585  
 $p\text{-AlGaAs:C-GaAs}$  heterostruct., MOCVD growth and doping 62667  
 $\text{AlGaAs/GaAs HEMTs}$ , yield sensitivity study 42894  
 $\text{AlGaAs/GaAs N-p-n HBTs}$ , minority electron mobility meas. 63936  
 $\text{AlGaAs/GaAs}$  heterostruct.-emitter bipolar transistor, DC performance 78161  
 $\text{AlGaAs/GaAs:Si}$ ,  $\delta$ -doped MOCVD growth 62613  
 $\text{AlGaAs/GaAs:Si}$  heterostructures, CBE, HEMT appls. 54511  
 $\text{AlGaAs/InGaAs}$   $\delta$ -doped HEMT, MOCVD growth, carrier props. 56219  
 $\text{AlGaAs/InGaAs/GaAs}$  pseudomorphic MODFET transport props. 56251



**carrier mobility continued**

Al<sub>0.48</sub>In<sub>0.52</sub>As/GaAs parabolic doped quantum well, magnetoresist. 43194  
 AlGaAs-GaAs-AlGaAs quantum well geom. effects on 2D mobility 77888  
 AlGaAs-InGaAs pseudomorphic HEMT, MBE growth 56239  
 n-AlInAs/GaInAs/InP, OMVPE, HEMT appl. 62612  
 Al<sub>0.48</sub>In<sub>0.52</sub>As/Ga<sub>0.47</sub>In<sub>0.53</sub>As, narrow quantum well, alloy scatt. limited mobility 55709  
 AlInAs-InGaAs heterostruct. MBE on InP, HEMT fabr. 48339  
 a-As<sub>2</sub>Te<sub>3</sub>(Se<sub>2</sub>) thermopower/photoconduction studies 63633  
 n-Bi<sub>2</sub>Te<sub>3</sub> epitaxial layers, electrophys. props. 55695  
 C-doped base HBT, CBE grown, high gain 56100  
 CdHgTe epitaxial layers, contactless cond. meas. at 9 GHz 77852  
 Cd<sub>0.81</sub>-<sub>x</sub>Te double-layers, LPE, IR sensitivity 42267  
 Cd<sub>0.81</sub>-<sub>x</sub>Te films and struct., magnetotransport props. 77892  
 CdMnTe:In, photoassisted MBE film growth, charactn. 42349  
 CdSe doped electrodeposits, elec. props. 63625  
 CdSe:Ag film, optoelectronic props., optics const. 49256  
 CdTe:As, MOVPE growth, As incorporation 43315  
 n-CdTe:Cl MBE growth, doping, elec. props. 77967  
 CdTe:Cl seminsulating cryst., transport props. evolution 77853  
 n-CdTe:I MBE layers, gas source doped 49348  
 CdTe:In, photoassisted MBE film growth, charactn. 42349  
 CdTe:V, transient ps gratings, space charge feedback effects 79118  
 CdTe/HgTe, MQW, setback modulation doping, mobility 49281  
 CuGa<sub>1-x</sub>In<sub>x</sub>Te<sub>2</sub> crystals, elec. props. studies 77871  
 GaAs films, LPE growth from soln. melts, electrophysical props. 48307  
 Ga<sub>0.65</sub>Al<sub>0.35</sub>As/GaAs heterojunction, 2D channel 49277  
 GaAs, 2DEG transport props. in HEMT 64026  
 GaAs, Gunn diodes, galvanomagnetic charactn. 78126  
 GaAs MESFETs, threshold vol. temp. var. 64019  
 GaAs crystal growth, synthesis solute diffusion method (Korean) 62562  
 GaAs epilayer/Si/sapphire MESFET, MBE growth and charactn. 76787  
 GaAs epitaxial layers, OMVPE grown, matl. characts. 54562  
 GaAs layers, MBE grown, elec./structural props. 62581  
 GaAs, low temp. MBE layers, elec. charactn. 55681  
 n<sup>-</sup>-GaAs, minority hole zero-field diffusivity 63630  
 n-GaAs, photocryosol, optical info. writing and reading 78663  
 GaAs, picosecond photoresistors, LT-MOCVD growth 78877  
 GaAs pulsed switches, RHEP devices 49575  
 GaAs quantum wells, HF transport of 2D hot electrons 43196  
 GaAs wafer specification, seed-to-tail characts. data 70999  
 p-GaAs:C OMVPE, growth and elec. props. 69867  
 GaAs:C, interstitial iron, during MOCVD and MOMB 62588  
 GaAs:C p-channel MESFET, MOMB growth 49576  
 GaAs:Si,  $\delta$ -doped, hole confinement effects 55666  
 GaAs:Si(Be), migration enhanced epitaxy on GaAs(111)B and (100) 48278  
 GaAs:Te(Sn), doping during LPE growth 49354  
 GaAs/AlGaAs heterostruct., 2D electron optics 55682  
 GaAs/AlGaAs, high mobility electron gas, MBE 62570  
 p-GaAs/AlGaAs quant. well, min. carrier vel., photolum. 43193  
 GaAs/AlGaAs:Si, inverted heterostructure, 2DEG mobility enhancement 70958  
 GaAs/Ga<sub>0.7</sub>Al<sub>0.3</sub>As, narrow quantum well, alloy scatt. limited mobility 55709  
 GaAs/InGaAs/AlGaAs quantum wells, MBE 62571  
 (GaAs)<sub>n</sub>/(InAs)<sub>n</sub> vertical superlattice, lateral QW growth 62586  
 GaAs/AlGa<sub>1-x</sub>As wide parabolic QW, remotely-doped superlattice props. 77884  
 GaAs-AlAs superlattice, high field miniband cond. 49270  
 GaAs-AlGaAs heterojunctions, carrier transport model (Chinese) 49284  
 GaAs-AlGaAs junctions, ballistic mean free path meas. 77879  
 GaAs-AlGaAs quantum wells, space transfer/electron mobility 49570  
 GaAs-AlGaAs triple barrier diodes, I-V charact. 43569  
 GaAs-InGaAs-GaAs  $\delta$ -doped HEMT, LP-MOCVD growth 43696  
 GaAs<sub>1-x</sub>P<sub>x</sub> epitaxy by ion beam sputter deposition, prep. & props. (Japanese) 76776  
 Ga<sub>0.47</sub>In<sub>0.53</sub>As on InP, low temp. MBE, carrier props. 76720  
 Ga<sub>0.47</sub>In<sub>0.53</sub>As photodetectors, p-i-n, MSM, dynamic operation 46476  
 Ga<sub>0.47</sub>In<sub>0.53</sub>As/InP, narrow quantum well, alloy scatt. limited mobility 55709  
 GaInAsSb/AlGaAsSb DH laser, MBE growth, props. 62605  
 Ga<sub>0.51</sub>In<sub>0.49</sub>P, electron mobility, clustering, temp. depend. 63631  
 Ga<sub>0.51</sub>In<sub>0.49</sub>P/GaAs MODFET, GSMBE growth 49582  
 GaN, gas-source MBE growth on Al<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub> 54500  
 p-GaN:Mg film, resist., photolum., annealing effects 43158  
 (GaP)<sub>n</sub>/(InP)<sub>n</sub> vertical superlattice, lateral QW growth 62586  
 GaSb films, MOCVD epitaxial growth mechanisms, stoichiometric props. 62604  
 GaSb:Te, surface chem. modification and charactn. 55931  
 GaTe, single cryst. growth, elec. props. 62561  
 p-GeSi thermoelec. material, scattering centres, thermal cond. effects 55688  
 Hg<sub>0.8</sub>Cd<sub>0.2</sub>Te, narrow-gap, hole mobility 70932  
 Hg<sub>1-x</sub>Cd<sub>x</sub>Te epitaxial layers, MOCVD, defect charactn. 42271  
 n-HgTe, Einstein relation in zero-gap semiconductors 70934  
 In compounds, MOVPE from trimethylindium solution 69816  
 InAlAs/GaInAs HEMT, n/p channel doping, I-V charact. 64042  
 InAlAs/InGaAs HEMT, improved characts./perform. 56221  
 In<sub>0.52</sub>Al<sub>0.48</sub>As/In<sub>0.48</sub>Ga<sub>0.52</sub>As p-doped channel FET, role of doping 43677  
 InAs-AlGaSb heterostructs., high speed transport/optoelec. props. 63655  
 InAs<sub>1-x</sub>P<sub>x</sub>, electron mobility, carrier density effects 55677  
 InGaAs, ion implanted, RTA study 55665  
 InGaAs, picosecond photoresistors, LT-MOCVD growth 78877  
 InGaAs submicron FETs, high speed cryogenic operation 64033  
 In<sub>0.53</sub>Ga<sub>0.47</sub>As, electron mobility calc. 63626  
 In<sub>0.53</sub>Ga<sub>0.47</sub>As quantum wells, HF transport of 2D hot electrons 43196  
 In<sub>0.53</sub>Ga<sub>0.47</sub>As strained dislocated semicond. material, mobility 55667  
 In<sub>0.53</sub>Ga<sub>0.47</sub>As:Si MBE layers, electron mobility 69850  
 InGaAs/AlGaAs pseudomorphic SQWs, MBE growth 63651  
 InGaAs/InAlAs 2D electron gas struct., characts. 43208  
 InGaAs-InAlAs 2DEG struct., thermal stability under RTA 49280  
 In<sub>0.3</sub>Ga<sub>0.7</sub>As-In<sub>0.29</sub>Al<sub>0.71</sub>As, heterostruct., strain relax. 43172  
 InGaP, gas source MBE grown, electronic/optical props. 48294  
 In<sub>0.49</sub>Ga<sub>0.51</sub>P, gas source MBE growth 48292  
 InGaP:Pr, LPE, gettering props., elec. props. 62617  
 In<sub>0.49</sub>Ga<sub>0.51</sub>P-GaAs, gas source MBE, ellipsometry obs. 48293  
 InGaSb/AlGaSb heterostruct., strained quantum well, hole transport 55738  
 In<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub> thin films, struct./elec. props. 48344  
 In<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub>:Sn electronic props., thermal treatment and O<sub>2</sub> press. 43305  
 InP, MOCVD, GSMBE, acceptor impurity incorporation 62607  
 InP ion implanted, RTA study 55665  
 InP:Cu, semi-insulating behaviour, struct., elec. cond. meas. 49250

**carrier mobility continued**

InSb, MOCVD, crystallinity, carrier props. 42298  
 InSb, ion implanted, RTA study 55665  
 InSb:Sm, MBE growth and doping, transport props. 49339  
 InSe:Sn crystal growth, photoconductivity props. 42249  
 In<sub>2-x</sub>Sn<sub>x</sub>O<sub>3-y</sub>-y-Si:H-Al contact-type linear image sensor, characts. (Korean) 59516  
 Nb/InSb/Nb planar junction, fabrication, props. 56480  
 PbS films, electrophysical props. 77872  
 PbS thin films, picosecond photoconductivity 56720  
 Pb<sub>1-x</sub>Sn<sub>x</sub>Ge<sub>1-x</sub>Te:In epitaxial film photoresistors, performance 49073  
 PbTe thin films, picosecond photoconductivity 56720  
 Ru<sub>2</sub>Si<sub>2</sub> thermoelec. materials, extrapolated figure of merit. 55689  
 a-Se, electrographic layers, drift mobility and lifetime 70937  
 Si (111), photocond., carrier dynamics, surface effects 55653  
 Si S-doped FET, DC and small-signal AC modelling 43690  
 Si Schottky diodes, carrier transport model 78136  
 Si, ambipolar carrier lifetime and diffusion coeff. meas. 63612  
 Si devices, displacement damage, high energy irradi., cond. props. 78121  
 Si, displacement damage, high energy irradi., cond. props. 78121  
 Si, electron props., Hall effect device appl. 56016  
 n-Si, highly doped, majority carrier mobility 63613  
 Si microroughness, thin-oxide film quality depend. 43379  
 Si, minority carrier transport, band tails effects, model 49246  
 Si polycryst. flat plate EPR photocell, characterisation 56735  
 Si, polycrystalline, fluorine enhanced oxidation, TFT appl. 77978  
 Si pulsed switches, RHEP devices 49575  
 Si solar cells, graded base, spectral response 53910  
 ni Si, ultra heavily doped, mobility temp. & conc. depend. 55652  
 Si:B piezoreflectivity obs., strain sensor appl. 59418  
 a-Si:H TFT, high mobility, excimer laser annealing 49528  
 a-Si:H doping-modulated multilayers, cond., I-V props. 55711  
 Si:H, elec. props. under  $\gamma$ -irrad. 63619  
 a-Si:H, high field transport and breakdown 78382  
 a-Si:H, high-field transport, dark conductivity 77868  
 a-Si:H, high-field transport, transient photoconductivity 77867  
 a-Si:H solar cells, design considerations 75775  
 Si:O<sub>2</sub>H, microcryst., photovoltaic appl. 69190  
 Si:P, MBE growth, P doping 49349  
 Si/Ge:Sb, sharp doping profiles, 2D electron systems 43331  
 Si/Si<sub>0.8</sub>Ge<sub>0.2</sub>, 2D hole gas, MBE growth 76736  
 Si/SiGe QW struct., hole resonant tunnelling 77900  
 Si/SiGe modulation doped struct., high mobility 2 DEG 77899  
 n-Si/YBa<sub>2</sub>Cu<sub>3</sub>O<sub>7</sub> film contact, elec. props. 49308  
 n-Si-SiGe MODFETs with high transcond., fab. and characts. 49581  
 Si-SiGe heterostruct., MBE, very high mobility 2DEG 76802  
 Si-SiO<sub>2</sub>, nMOSFET, inversion layers 43654  
 SiC polycryst. emitter bipolar transistors, expt. study 63899  
 a-SiC:H thin films, mobility-lifetime products 70925  
 SiGe HFET design issues, modulation doped MOSFET fab. 63997  
 p-SiGe strained layers, hole mobility 49264  
 Si<sub>1-x</sub>Ge<sub>x</sub> pseudomorphic HBTs and Si BJTs, HF perform. study 77566  
 Si<sub>1-x</sub>Ge<sub>x</sub> strained layers effective mass/mobilities of holes 77869  
 a-SiGe:H solar cells, design considerations 75775  
 Si<sub>1-x</sub>Ge<sub>x</sub>-Si devices, electron drift mobility model 78118  
 SiO<sub>2</sub>N<sub>y</sub> film ONO transistors, high-field mobility effects 43629  
 Sic microwave FET, cutoff freq. and power 49028  
 Ti-salicide process for transistor, crystal oscillator appl. (Korean) 55955  
 TiBiS<sub>2</sub> films, struct. and elec. props., growth parameter effects 69874  
 YBa<sub>2</sub>Cu<sub>3</sub>O<sub>7</sub>/BiOCl:Ti, junct. resist., temp. depend. near T<sub>c</sub> 64349  
 ZnO films, vacuum deposition, elec. and optical props. 54606  
 ZnO:B films, deposition, elec. and optical props. 62660  
 ZnO:In thin films, Pyrolos process deposition (French) 55684  
 ZnSe films, MOCVD, group V hydrides effect 42281  
 ZnSe melt-grown cryst., annealing, resist. 63629  
 ZnSe:Cu crystals, transport phenomena, photocond. relax. 77859  
 ZnSe:N(Cl), MBE growth, optical, elec. props. 42292

**carrier relaxation time**  
 CCD IC test struct., dynamic working memory 49692  
 MOSFET relaxation time approximation and mixing of hot and cold electron populations 56144  
 polyarylene foil electret prep. and props. 49753  
 In<sub>0.53</sub>Ga<sub>0.47</sub>As, electron mobility calc. 63626  
 n-Si, highly doped, majority carrier mobility 63613  
 a-Si:H doping-modulated multilayers, cond., I-V props. 55711  
 Si-SiO<sub>2</sub>, hot electron thermalization in oxide, model 49315  
 Si<sub>1-x</sub>Ge<sub>x</sub> strained layers effective mass/mobilities of holes 77869

**carrier scattering at surfaces** see surface scattering  
**carrier scattering by dislocations** see dislocation scattering  
**carrier scattering by impurities** see impurity scattering  
**carrier scattering by point defects** see point defect scattering

**carrier sense multiple access**  
 adaptive priority schemes for CSMA/CD LANs 73008  
 ATM network, wide area, connectionless service 66485  
 bus topology, discrete-time model 51615  
 CSMA-CD LAN data transmission between nodes (Polish) 58507  
 CSMA/CD multichannel, perform. anal. 58172  
 design guidelines for CSMA/CD LAN, simulation 58464  
 direct-sequence mobile radio system, perform. anal. 81000  
 dynamic allocation of bandwidth in multichannel MAN 80644  
 Ethernet LAN, IR wireless, optical/elec. interface 66410  
 hybrid indoor data network with radio/wire 66411  
 introduction to data communication concepts 80620  
 LAN and MAN standard, CSMA/CD 66450  
 LAN modelling, generic approach 80688  
 LAN performance anal., meas and simulation, 802.3 CSMA/CD 80563  
 land mobile data commun., virtual time synchronous CSMA eval. 45960  
 land mobile random access networks with Rayleigh fading, near-far effects 46020  
 limited retransmission CSMA/CD system anal. 73197  
 local operating networks, LON technol./LonTalk protocol 66454  
 local radio networks with BPSK, capture effects 80940  
 Lyapunov fn., random access scheme, stability anal. 45646  
 M-CSMA/CD dynamic priority scheme for multi-bus LAN 58481  
 media access protocols for integrated traffic 66267  
 multiaccess broadcast channels, instability times 58119  
 networks, connection-oriented LLC protocol 58167  
 non-persistent CSMA/CD LAN, dynamic behaviour 80674  
 stack random access algorithm perform. anal. 66252



- carrier sense multiple access** continued  
 test stream parametric optimisation in LAN 66456  
 throughput anal. and protocol design 52018  
 unidirectional broadband CSMA perform. eval. 45645  
 visual communication using CSMA/CD LANs 73291
- carrier systems (power lines)** *see carrier transmission on power lines*
- carrier telegraphy**  
*see also carrier transmission on power lines*  
 No entries
- carrier telephony**  
*see also carrier transmission on power lines*  
 No entries
- carrier transmission on power lines**  
*see also carrier telegraphy; carrier telephony*  
 60 Hz carrier modulation for distrib. syst. automation 68419  
 adaptive data link control protocol for packet networks 58437  
 direct sequence/spread spectrum, data transm. on power lines 73051  
 distribution line control syst. using line as sig. path (Japanese) 61268  
 distribution networks, digital data transm., modems 68508  
 intelligent home, router connected physical media 51786  
 LV power line carrier syst., modulation (French) 51943  
 mainsborne signalling, future prospects and appls. 51942  
 mainsborne signalling receiver and clock (German) 53437  
 power syst. metering, load control, DSM, communication technol. 61328  
 power system control, mainsborne signalling, feed-in level (German) 53436  
 remote electricity metering techniques 61321  
 spread spectrum communication for power line 80857  
 underground distrib. automation, SCADA syst., padmounted switchgear/transformers 75039
- carrier traps** *see electron traps; hole traps*
- carry circuits** *see adders*
- carry logic**  
*see also logic circuits*  
 asynchronous adder design using async. datapaths 77296  
 block carry-lookahead/carry-skip adders, optimisation 77190  
 Hopfield type neural network digital adder 62969  
 look-ahead addition, faster algorithm (Japanese) 70316  
 regular carry look-ahead adder, CMOS VLSI implemen. (Chinese) 55040  
 spanning tree carry lookahead adder 77191
- CARS** *see coherent antiStokes Raman scattering*
- cars (vehicles)** *see automobiles*
- cartography**  
 distribution network computerised mapping/anal. 68416  
 environment protection technol. (Italian) 74782  
 flight deck electronic map interpretation in a dual-task context 67998  
 GPS satellite appl. in geographic inform. system projects 81248  
 ICARE knowledge-based system for satellite image interpretation in cartography 82191  
 map compression languages and complexity aspects 58029  
 map pixel data, pattern classification, neural nets appl. 63241  
 measurement systems, computer-based, development approach 52313  
 navigational charts and marine positioning in the 1990s 53231  
 remote imaging, MOS and SEASAT geometric corrections 68151  
 target designation in a perspective view, 3-D map using a joystick, hand tracker, or voice 68024
- cascade control**  
 direct drive variable reluctance motor control, robotic appls. 61935  
 machine tool motor drives, predictive cascade control 61947  
 squirrel cage motor drives, sliding mode control 61949
- cascade networks**  
*see also ladder networks*  
 2D FIR filters, McClellan transformation cascade realisation 77470  
 2D recursive digital filters, noncircular cutoff boundary, design 70517  
 2D structurally passive digital filters, synthesis 70518  
 active, transfer functions, biquadratic, current conveyors, realisation 63114  
 active continuous-time filters using multiple output OTAs 63129  
 active filters, high-order, cascade/noncascade struct., sensitivity 77437  
 active RLC positive-feedback phase network 48825  
 adaptive cascade IIR filter 63211  
 adaptive notch filter ring struct. 70510  
 adaptive notch filter struct. 70508  
 auditory evoked brainstem response, spectral anal. using CANFs 67908  
 BiCMOS gate ccts., optimization strategy 70256  
 biquadratic high-pass/low-pass single-MOSFET filters, anal. 70456  
 connected microwave devices, total atten. calc. 42881  
 DC/DC convertor, Fibonacci type SC transformer, characts. 70144  
 digital filter cascaded allpass structs., design 70513  
 digital filter roundoff noise reduction, freq. transformations 48864  
 distributed-element amp. design, real-freq. synthesis 42909  
 filter banks subbands, aliasing reduction 51145  
 FIR digital filter realization in distributed arithmetic 48863  
 FIR filters, low-sensitivity nonrecursive realizations 48862  
 fully cascaded analogue synapses using distributed feedback 55330  
 half-band filters 48815  
 linear-phase FIR digital filters, low sensitivity design 63172  
 microstrip band-pass filters using nonuniform coupled lines 70602  
 mixed CMOS/BiCMOS buffer optimization, gate sizing theory 70239  
 multi-cyclic proc., exact decomp. method 80360  
 multiresponse syst., extended effective input noise temp. 62718  
 nonlinear resistive cascades extending beyond infinity 62787  
 passive cct. noise factor program, MK-52 calculator 55233  
 S-parameters for network charactn. 62721  
 SC filters, discrete optimisation method (French) 48829  
 SC filters, sensitivity minimisation 48832  
 SC FIR filters using parallel cyclic type ccts. 63140  
 subband coding, diamond shaped band-pass filters 51328  
 symmetric ring cct. constr. from nonuniform lines 63313  
 third-order IMD anal., eqns. 70044  
 weighted complementary IIR digital filters 63166  
 Yuzvinskii sig. filter anal. 51077
- CASE** *see software engineering; software tools*
- Cassegrain antennas** *see reflector antennas*
- cassette tape recorders** *see audio tape recorders*
- casting**  
 diecast manufacturing process for electronic connectors 77691  
 polyaniline soln.-cast films, opt. quality transparent electrodes 54655  
 radome moulding from hybrid yarn thermoplastic woven socks 65665
- casting** continued  
 vacuum process parameters for quality products 62371  
 Al alloy, continuous casting and rolling method 54645  
 Al<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub>, tape casting, polymer additives role, review 48377  
 Pb/PbSb-acid battery grid alloy, age hardening effects 53887  
 Pb-Sb alloy battery electrodes, continuous strip prod. 53888  
 Pr<sub>19</sub>Fe<sub>74</sub>B<sub>5</sub>Cu<sub>1</sub> cast magnets, mag. props. with hot pressing 49762  
 Si multicrystalline solar cells, bifacial, characts. 75767  
 Si solar cells ramp assisted foil casting 47734
- cataloguing**  
*see also library automation*  
 libraries in Switzerland/France/Luxembourg, cataloguing service 58429
- catalysts**  
 acid-catalysed epoxy polymeris. based negative resist 71208  
 acid-catalysed resist, silylation proc. 71206  
 fuel cells, electrodes/catalyst technol. develop. 69177  
 gas turbines for power generation from waste gases 68640  
 low-Btu gases in gas turbines, catalysts 68641  
 MIS structure with catalytic film, gas mixture visual images 46579  
 semiconductor gas sensor activation 52493  
 Cr<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub>:MgO sensor, solubility limit, resist., ethanol sensitivity 74114  
 Na<sub>2</sub>Pt<sub>2</sub>O<sub>4</sub> catalyst for bifunctional alkaline oxygen electrodes 69143  
 Ni-MgO internal reforming catalyst in MCFC alkali effect on life 53901  
 NiTi catalyst in methanol-air acid fuel cell 69150  
 Pt thin film oxidation kinetics in methane calorimetry 59547  
 Zn-air batteries and fuel cells, air electrodes 69112
- cataphoresis** *see electrophoresis*
- cataphoretic theory**  
 telecommunication network structural stability characterisation 80359
- cathode followers**  
*see also emitter followers*  
 No entries
- cathode-ray oscilloscopes**  
*see also oscillographs*  
 digital, broadband random signals detect. and proc. 74135  
 digital, CROs, meas. capabilities for automatic testing (Italian) 74139  
 digital, using A/D sampling convertor chip 59258  
 DSOs, speed/accuracy trade-off 81572  
 Gould DSOs, high sampling rates (German) 74134  
 Hitachi VC-9140 digital oscilloscope, built-in personal computer, appls. 67361  
 logic analyser cross-domain anal. in microprocessor board verification 67220  
 metallic glass strips, computerised magnetic core loss meas. 59645  
 power electronics teaching laboratory, Glasgow University (UK) 54206  
 RV circuit instrumentation 81659  
 sampling oscilloscopes calibration 73874  
 spurious triggering by ESD 59604  
 vector oscilloscope colorimetric error (Japanese) 46604  
 Yokogawa DL2200 digital oscilloscope, four-channel capability 52510  
 YaGAs IC noncontact optical sampling using CRO 49605
- cathode-ray tube displays**  
*see also cathode-ray oscilloscopes*  
 32-inch colour display monitor syst. (Japanese) 81613  
 ATC CRT display, large-screen, visual performance issues 82182  
 autostereoscopic 3-D display, design and evaluation 52532  
 cathodoluminescent screen contrast transfer fn. calc. 74170  
 colour display tubes, high-resolution, anti-glare coating 67384  
 colour symbol recognition, display luminance effects 67436  
 conference, San Diego, CA, USA (Oct. 1991) 62216  
 cumulative trauma disorders, poor ergonomic workstation design 82098  
 Darlington control room and operator interface 68550  
 direct-view and projection CRTs for HDTV 52232  
 EMI control, video subsystem design 52222  
 field emission display, flat panel technol. 67372  
 flat-sq. high-resoln. display colour tube (Japanese) 81612  
 flat-sq. super-high-resoln. display colour CRT (Japanese) 81611  
 HDTV, direct-view colour CRT develop. 67125  
 HDTV direct viewing and projection CRT displays (Japanese) 46275  
 Hi-Vision image receiving technology (Japanese) 73807  
 hot electron cold cathode for CRT's 63560  
 jumbotron develop., hybrid indoor-use high-density design 67400  
 large-screen, develop. trends and appls. 74172  
 large-screen high-resolution colour CRT challenges 67374  
 multifunction, military avionic system for C-17 aircraft 74648  
 multiscan colour display monitor (Japanese) 81614  
 projection, high-resolution electron gun with electrostatic focusing 52531  
 reading performance with CRT/hard-copy displays 67433  
 screen interelement luminance nonuniformity 64575  
 Sizewell B PWR project, VDU format specification 82512  
 stereoscopic image apparent depth and size 46599  
 straight-line scan conversion DDA algorithm (Japanese) 46603  
 subjective image quality, glass transmission effect 52533  
 VDT fringing field measurements, potential errors 52559  
 VDT fringing magnetic field measurements 60786  
 visual activity impairment after VDU work 53139  
 visual commun. digital image proc., display nonlinearity 46601  
 YAG:Ce monochrome faceplates for compact projection displays 67399
- cathode-ray tube screens** *see cathode-ray tubes; fluorescent screens*
- cathode-ray tubes**  
*see also image converters; image intensifiers; image storage tubes; television camera tubes; television picture tubes*  
 double quadrupole DAF gun for inline colour CRT (Japanese) 77835  
 double-neck viewfinder tube for video camera (Japanese) 81352  
 double-quadrupole DAF gun for colour CRT 63562  
 glass prod., QC data entry, touchscreen terminals 76570  
 HDTV, cathode fabrication 63567  
 manufacture, defect diagnosis expert syst. 70910  
 projection, high-resolution electron gun with electrostatic focusing 52531  
 quasi-Einzel type gun for colour projection CRT 63561  
 saddle-saddle deflection yoke syst. (Japanese) 77834  
 shadow mask with mag. cct., mag. field distrib. 63608
- cathodes**  
*see also electron emission; oxide coated cathodes; photocathodes; thermionic cathodes*  
 biomolecular microstruct. composite, vac. field emission 43112  
 cold-cathode diodes, large-area, screening effect 49202  
 colour plasma display panel with cathodes in cell walls 46602  
 electron field emission sources, microfabrication 43114



**cathodes continued**

- electron-optical converter with spherical cathode and grid, time response 55600
- emitters, electron field emission 43110
- field emission cathode surface morphology, instability 43111
- field emitter array electron source for FEL appl. 67700
- field emitter array electron source for FEL appl. 67699
- field ionisation sources, microfabrication 43114
- flat vacuum luminescent display MIM cathode arrays 81610
- gated field-emission cathodes for microwave devices 55625
- HDTV CRTs, cathode fabrication 63567
- microwave sources with virtual cathodes 77819
- MIM, thin film cathodes, degradation mechanism 70997
- MIM cathode systems, injection/emission currents investig. 70896
- Mo tips, adsorbed Cs film field-emission cathode array 70894
- polyethylene power cable insulation, charge accumulation characts. (English) 68444
- sharp edged, space charge effect on field emission 70897
- sharp electron emitters, beam divergence calc. 43109
- SIS tunnel junction cold cathode, anal. 63558
- superemissive cathode, electron beam generation 67689
- thrusters, magnetoplasma dynamic, cathode surface current density 61017
- virtual cathode as microwave source, oscills. 55617
- GaAs MCP electron source with high current density, anal. 49239
- HfC, stable field emission cathodes 70892
- Kr<sup>+</sup>-He discharge laser with short active length hollow cathode 56791
- Mo porous cold cathodes, electron emission characts. 77803
- Si sidewall angle control in microengng., RIE 55908
- SrS based thin film cold cathode, hot electrons 43103
- Zn-MnO<sub>2</sub> alkaline battery, design improvements 69122
- ZnO/W microemitters, field electron emission 43107
- ZnO-Al<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub>, DC multicolor plasma display panels 52538
- ZnS based thin film cold cathode, hot electrons 43103

**cathodes, electrochemical** *see electrochemical electrodes***cathodic protection** *see corrosion protection***cathodic sputtering** *see sputtering***cathodoluminescence**

- CRT cathodoluminescent screen contrast transfer fn. calc. 74170
- flat panel display with Si field emitter arrays 67395
- microtip fluorescent display, full-colour, phosphors 67373
- photosensitive optical fibre preforms, cathodoluminesc. 71739
- semiconductor, cathodolum. in SEM, simul. model 44143
- AlGaAs/GaAs:Si(Be)(O), laser struct., migration, gettering obs. 50311
- CaS:Eu, Mn phosphors, cathodoluminescence 78862
- CdTe:P, post-growth doping, elec. props. 43306
- Cu<sub>2</sub>S-CdS solar cells, cathodolum. 75669
- GaAlAs-GaAs HBT fabr., cathodolum. in SEM 78169
- GaAs crystal growth under high gravity 42254
- GaAs wafers, X-ray topography and cathodolum. 70933
- GaAs:Cu, contaminated, gettering prop., cathodolum. charactn. 77948
- GaAs:Cu, semi-insulator, stress gettering, optical props. 63788
- GaAs:Si/GaAs, lateral p-n junctions, MBE 42356
- GaAs/AlAs quantum wells on GaAs (100), MBE, optical props. 42353
- GaAs/AlGaAs, tetrahedral quantum dots, MOCVD 48351
- GaInAs/InP thin quantum wells, interface struct. 49272
- GaN/GaAs, gas source MBE growth 42362
- Ge<sub>2</sub>Si<sub>1-x</sub>, heteroepitaxial lateral overgrowth, LPE, cathodolum. 69873
- In<sub>0.48</sub>Ga<sub>0.52</sub>P, gas source MBE growth 48292
- InP stripes, maskless growth on patterned Si (001) 62589
- InP/InGaAs layers, CBE, facet growth, cathodolum. 69871
- SiO<sub>2</sub>-GeO<sub>2</sub> fibre preforms, drawing induced defects profiling 43989
- Y<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub>:Eu thin film, electrolum. (Japanese) 71911
- ZnS based thin film cold cathode, hot electrons 43103

**cathodophosphorescence** *see cathodoluminescence***cathodothermoluminescence** *see cathodoluminescence***catholytes** *see electrolytes***CATV** *see cable television; community antenna television***Cauer filters** *see passive filters***causticity** *see pH***cavitation**

- dielectric liquid layer, breakdown, interface phenomena 78405

**cavitation erosion** *see wear***cavity resonators**

- see also acoustic resonators; laser cavity resonators; optical resonators*
- 3D, inhomogeneously loaded, nodal and edge element anal. 42851
- 3D discontinuity anal., dyadic Green's fn. 65359
- 3D HF EM problems soln., finite element struct. programs 44634
- accelerator cavities, higher order mode damping calcs. 60260
- anisotropically loaded EM cavities, eigenvalue anal., edge finite elements 50745
- ARES superconducting linac research and development 59904
- auxiliary accelerating cavity for TRIUMF cyclotron, operation 60263
- biisotropic sample meas. in cavity resonator, perturbation theory 74214
- biological objects sorting with microwave resonant cavities 52592
- Bruker ENDOR cavity, RF reactance props. 55396
- CESR B-factory, Nb crab cavity development 60403
- CESR B-factory, planar RF input window prototype 60252
- CESR-B, accelerating cavity develop. 60258
- coaxial cavity, TE<sub>4,7</sub> mode, for 1 MW 280 GHz gyrotron 49207
- coaxial re-entrant cavity with partially dielec. filled gap 42861
- conference on microwave and HF, Nice, France (Oct. 1991) 47927
- coplanar strip resonator interaction with Josephson jn. 49809
- coupling matrices in microwave problems, analytical inversion 72384
- cyclotron accelerating cavity design 81781
- cylindrical, relative permittivity meas. 52579
- cylindrical cavities, dielec.-filled, resonant freqs. calc. 42860
- cylindrical cavity containing chiral medium, resonant freq./Q-factor 63297
- cylindrical-like cavities, resonances calc. 48988
- DARHT cavities, transverse impedance meas. 59900
- degenerate multimode confocal resonator 55380
- dielectric meas. improvement, using automatic network analyser 52578
- dielectric resonator antenna in conducting cavity anal. 79485
- dielectric rod in cavity, variational anal. for complex dielec. const. meas. 46615
- dielectric-loaded microwave filters, ESA develops. 42852
- directly coupled 2-D clusters, guided wave propag. 65361
- electron sources, superconducting RF cavity development in Beijing 60559
- ELETTRA electron injector, backward travelling wave structure 59915

**cavity resonators continued**

- ELETTRA RF system, status report 59788
- EM field in the source region, modal expansion 70596
- Em props. of materials meas. at NIST 52590
- EM transm., apertures in loaded cavities, edge element soln. 65363
- Fabry-Perot microwave gravimeter, Newton's gravitational law test 74245
- feeding line, cavity coupled, equivalent cct. anal. 48979
- Fermilab linac, side-coupled cavity module tuning 59912
- FET harmonic-mode oscillators, stabilising modes 70649
- field anal., multiport net, FEA, scattering/immittance 77563
- Gunn-oscillator-based microwave active sensor (Chinese) 67471
- gyroklystron, passive cavity loading and freq. shift 49219
- gyroklystron, three-cavity, high-power X-band amplifc. 63577
- gyroklystron amplifier, three-cavity, efficiency optimis. 63579
- gyrotron, electron beams, eqns. of motion 77827
- gyrotron cavity with reduced mode conversion 55620
- gyrotron mode competition, cold-cavity and self-consistent calcs. 63575
- gyrotron output enhancement by cavity geom. deform. 63584
- gyrotron startup characts., self-consistent linear theory 63569
- gyrotrons, high-order mode excitation in circular waveguides 77823
- gyrotrons, self-consistent theory of mode competition 49211
- helical wideband resonator for microwave spectroscopes 55394
- HERA superconducting cavity programme 59849
- HERA superconducting Nb cavities, H contamination 59850
- Hermite-Gaussian modes, graphical depiction of EM fields 65349
- HF gyrotrons, multimode simulation 49214
- IMPATT X-band refl. amplifier perform. rel. to resonant cap geom. 63320
- INP linac, RF-cavity evaluation by interactive code 59914
- JHP heavy-ion linac for radioactive beams 74297
- Josephson soliton oscillator, coupling to coplanar and microstrip cavities 48983
- LAMPF pion accelerator, cavity shape, beam dynamics 60433
- linear accelerator cavity field parameters, computer program 52674
- loop-gap resonator for spin echo/EPR spectrometers 55393
- lossy matl., microwave field/power distrib., 3D FEM 48968
- low-energy-booster ferrite-tuned cavities, design concepts 59791
- magnicon amplifiers, mag. field immersed, e-beam deflection system 63580
- microwave cavity, 52 MHz, tuning using BNL synchrotron light source 56448
- microwave electron gun system for an FEL 67701
- microwave electrothermal propulsion for space vehicles 61025
- microwave heating, reson. applicator design using TLM 83127
- microwave open resonators with perfect/imperfect mirrors, fields 70618
- microwave planar magnetron ion source, open-ended region 42868
- microwave power adder-divider, electrodynamic model 55401
- microwave power tubes and appls., symposium, Pilani, India (1990) 62236
- microwave sources with virtual cathodes 77819
- MM-wave spectrometer for plasma diagnostics calibration 74223
- mode suppression using microwave absorbers 42844
- narrow slot cavity-backed apertures, cond. effects 63308
- open microwave, z 65335
- open resonator for permittivity/loss meas., confidence improvement 74206
- open resonator with rect. feeding waveguide, equiv. cct. 65346
- open waveguide, interior obstacle, HFEM scatt. 79413
- open-ended waveguide cavity, backscatter data, wavelet anal. 42867
- optical microcavities, physics and device appls. 44167
- oscillator noise meas., effects cavity Q and coupling 46627
- particle accelerator, ring RF system design 81850
- particle accelerator cavities, RF cct. description 81772
- particle accelerator cavities, transmission line theory 81771
- particle accelerator RF cavities under beam loading, servo control 81848
- particle accelerator RF cavity construction techniques 81779
- particle accelerator RF cavity design 81773
- particle accelerator RF cavity vacuum production 81780
- particle accelerator RF engineering, conf., Oxford, UK, (April 1991) 76136
- particle accelerators, ferrite dominated cavities 81778
- peniotron, electron beams, eqns. of motion 77827
- permittivity/permeability meas. using cavity freq. shift technique 67473
- pill box cavity, higher order mode damping 60253
- planar triodes, 1700-MHz cluster cavity modeling 60638
- power combiner, quasi-optics, global optimisation 55381
- proton accelerator, cavity RF power requirements 59855
- pulse RF electron accelerator, beam dynamics using PARMELA (Chinese) 67641
- quantum waveguides, transmission reson./zeros 77875
- quantum-beat maser, cavity field effect 78910
- quasi-optical oscillator with multi-elements, mm-/submm-wave 55444
- quasi-optical resonator, electrons and field interaction 57152
- quasi-optical gyrotron, three mirror telescopic resonator 49229
- quasi-optical gyrotron, tilted resonator expts. 49216
- QW resonator, RF dipole and quadrupole effects 59852
- radar cavity cross-sections calc. using splines 81196
- RCS of cavities, survey of calc. methods 81186
- RCS spectral parameterization, loaded aperture-coupled enclosure 81187
- rectangular slotted cavity, E-polarised scatt. anal. 65345
- rectangular type, radiation noise suppression (Korean) 55395
- relativistic klystron amplifier, long pulse 1.3 GHz, develop. 63593
- RF cavities, supercond., for bunch focusing 60257
- RF cavity, supercond., design, X-ray lithography appl. 60261
- RF cavity design programs for particle accelerators 81776
- RF cavity for B factory 60265
- RF system, low power, for ALS linac 60262
- RF theory, waveguides and cavities 81770
- RF transducers for invariant meas. of dielec. media boundary 59640
- RF/microwave props. meas. up to 1400°C 67474
- RFQ linear accelerators 81782
- RTD oscillator, quasi-optically stabilized for mm-/submm-wave regions 55443
- sapphire dielectric resonators for microwave signal generation 63306
- SCRUNCHER supercond. RF cavity,  $\pi$  beam phase space control, LAMPF 67666
- short RFQ resonator, numerical simulation by MAFIA 60359
- slit-coupled cavity backed cylinder, transient wave scatt. 79414
- spherical cavity with eccentric inner sphere anal. 65328
- split-cavity oscillator, E-beam modulator/microwave source 63588
- SSC coupled cavity linac design studies 59911
- standing wave accelerator cavities, beam loaded, transient anal. 60358
- strip-fed cavity-backed slots, integral eqn. anal. 65553
- SUNY superconducting RFQ electron linac 59854



**cavity resonators continued**

- superconducting accelerating cavities, heat and chemical treatment, field emission 59847
- superconducting accelerating cavities, transient heat conduction 59851
- superconducting ion linacs, Nb resonator development 59853
- superconducting linear electron accelerator, cavity shape development and test 59848
- superconducting particle accelerator RF cavities 81777
- superconducting RF cavities for particle accelerators 56504
- tapered coaxial resonator filter for mobile radio 42714
- TE<sub>03</sub> gyrotron cavities, mode competition study 49210
- three dimensional resonant mode analysis using edge elements 48967
- travelling wave output cavity, 11.4 GHz, microwave amplification, CON-DOR simul. 60264
- triple-mode pseudo-elliptic microwave bandpass filter 42853
- TRISTAN mini-beta insertions, magnet field meas. 59859
- TRISTAN superconducting RF cavities, long term performance 59843
- TRISTAN superconducting RF system experience 59842
- Triton ion cyclotron-superconducting cavities 59856
- TRIUMF Kaon Factory Booster Synchrotron, RF cavity, eddy currents 60255
- two-way rotary joints, S and P band, anal., design 42848
- UHF amplifier tubes for TV transmitters, developments. 43123
- virtual-cathode oscillator, freq. stabilised using resonant cavity 63587
- X-band LO with microstrip-mounted FET, freq./temp. stability 63372
- X-band two-cavity gyrokyklystron, operating characts. 63578
- Xs frequency std., fields in cavity, with waveguide jn. 65347
- Ge, resonant cavity-enhanced photodetectors 52425
- H maser oscillation, freq./phase/amplitude changes determ. 78909
- InP D-band second-harmonic Gunn oscillator 70667
- Nb RF surface resistance increase due to acid treatment 59845
- Nb cavities, 3 GHz, high peak power RF processing 59844
- Nb single cell cavities for an electron linac 59846
- Nb sputtered coated accelerating cavity test 59840
- Nb supercond. cavity for S-DALINAC, severe Q-degradation 81823
- Nb superconducting cavities, field emission areas, SEM meas. 52760
- Nb superconducting cavities for particle accel., various projects 52759
- Nb superconducting maser cavity, nonclassical light generation 78911
- Nb thin wall cavities, fabrication and RF props. 59841
- Si, resonant cavity-enhanced photodetectors 52425
- YBa<sub>2</sub>Cu<sub>3</sub>O<sub>7- $\delta$</sub>  plasma-enhanced MOCVD films, microwave resonators 71642
- YBaCu<sub>3</sub>O<sub>7</sub>-LaAlO<sub>3</sub> high temp. supercond. resonators 63305
- CBE** see *chemical beam epitaxial growth*
- CBM computers** see *Commodore computers*
- CCCS** see *active networks*
- CCD** see *charge-coupled devices*
- CCD circuits** see *charge-coupled device circuits*
- CCD image sensors**
  - 1" HDTV CCD cameras, lens/camera interface std. 67112
  - 2D meas. of strain distrib., electronic speckle pattern 79931
  - 3D distance imaging, triangulation principle 59504
  - acousto-optic image correlator, miniature 71862
  - adaptive controller for CCD-based video-signal generator 46324
  - astronomical CCD mosaics, Dewar design and detector mounting 52476
  - blood typing, antigen/antibody reactions, neural net image classifiers 53039
  - bone mineral content meas., radiation sensitive CCD camera 60711
  - bottomhole pattern meas., optical 3D sensing syst. 74749
  - broadcast cameras, automatic pixel correction 67073
  - buried-channel cCD image sensor with differential, pyramidal output for lossless image compression 52471
  - charge carrier multiplier 74094
  - charge detector, low signal level characts. 59507
  - chip resistor printed character inspection algorithm 48066
  - cloud field vel. meas. by CCD image sensor 61066
  - Cohu 4110 series CCD based digital output cameras 81354
  - computer vision, high speed object tracking using moments 80056
  - cork punching pattern optimisation by image proc. 72838
  - cosmography, high resolution digital imaging 67860
  - COSMOS-2D, automatic optical inspection system for geometry-independent surface struct. (German) 48085
  - data acquisition and processing system (Chinese) 46513
  - design, construction for LD pumped solid laser system (Japanese) 71918
  - detector, dynamic phenomena investig. 81540
  - dual-beam electronic speckle pattern interferometer, decorrelation effect, contouring appl. 44616
  - electron number determ. method 52479
  - electron-off-axis holograms reconstruction from CCD camera 72216
  - electronic endoscope principles, characts. and trends (Japanese) 82017
  - extraction primitive algorithm, fast, 3D vision sensor implementation 80073
  - eye, movement, intensified CCD, image stabiliser 67868
  - Fairchild CCD123 IC, low-cost system 46517
  - film thickness meas. instrum. principle and design (Chinese) 81688
  - fingerprint sensor with grating-type hologram plate and focusing lens system 44601
  - fixed pattern noise from charge transfer loss (Japanese) 67315
  - frame addition for low light level appls. 46509
  - grey scale morphology implementation on optical correlator syst. 51431
  - Hartmann-Shack wavefront sensor using lenslet array 44060
  - HDTV, CCD camera (Japanese) 73805
  - HDTV camera, FT-CCD sensor appl. 67116
  - HDTV CCD TV camera 81318
  - HDTV image sensor, pixel struct. 67115
  - HDTV prod. and post-prod. syst. status (Japanese) 46270
  - hetero-MIS diode, effect of illum. on characts. 44157
  - Hi-Vision camera develop. (Japanese) 46272
  - image intensifier tubes, electron bombarded CCD application 52911
  - intensified CCD, appl. to airglow and auroral meas. 61068
  - IR, TV compatible, PtSi Schottky barrier 67053
  - IR camera, fast, using PtSi Schottky barrier CCD 67312
  - Japanese Earth Resources Satellite-1 optical sensor system 74091
  - K1200 superconducting cyclotron, CCD camera probe 60030
  - laser optical array imaging system 72922
  - LEAR p ring, carbon jet beam profile monitor 60042
  - length measurement-systems; with linear CCD, grating, and microcomputer, moire fringe anal. 59658
  - LEP synchrotron light monitors 60029
  - light intensity meas. from video image noise anal. 67502
  - linear CCD line-imager array for forestry remote sensing 59513

**CCD image sensors continued**

- linear CCD photodetector in automated optoelectronic profilometer 81693
- medical imaging uses and develop. 53037
- military night vision system with CCD 52477
- monolithic logic cct. develop. (Japanese) 59508
- MTF in whiskbroom scanning (Chinese) 74097
- NICMOS-3 Near-Infrared Camera, astron. appls. 74096
- optical multichannel analyser on AT-compatible 73881
- optical tomography, iterative filtered back projection 71903
- panchromatic spectrograph, with supporting monochromatic imagers 61067
- Philips LDK9000 HDTV CCD camera (German) 81313
- photo-ASICs, optical metrology integration, CMOS technology 71461
- photoconductive layered imaging device time depend. defects 52467
- photoelectric analyser for mag. video head orientation monitoring 74099
- photography, chemical and electronic, image quality determ. 81579
- photoresponse nonuniformity meas. (Chinese) 52463
- polymer melts/solns., rheometer with light scattering photometer 67311
- pressure sensor, luminescent print based, wind tunnel appl. 82124
- programmable spatial CCD filter, design performance 46344
- PSR 0531+21, Kitt Peak Photon-Counting Array obs. 59501
- reading and control system, linear sensor for spectrophotometer 52468
- real-time digital shearing speckle interferometer 46632
- real-time optical processor evaluation of object displacement in speckle photography 51526
- river district intruder recognition and warning system (Japanese) 81355
- robotics appl., technological trends 74102
- semiconductor junction lasers, characteristics meas. expts. 50264
- signal convolution device, real-time 52347
- single pulse laser beam quality, CCD camera meas. 79091
- single-chip sensor image proc. and compression 59517
- single-phase CCD, theory and design methodology 46522
- size reduction, camera appls. 52478
- slow scan CCD cameras for TEM 81537
- Sony FIT CCD camera for HDTV 67114
- Sony HDVS CCD camera for electronic cinematography 81308
- spaceborne IR camera, cold read-out electronics 46519
- star constellations pattern recognition, space craft appls. 68018
- stereo matching, fast, for 3D vision sensors 80072
- stereoscopic computer vision, image correlation by luminance profiles 57965
- still image proc. LSI (Japanese) 77388
- SWAT Hartmann wavefront sensor 52464
- time-delay/integration CCDs, design appls. 67324
- tomographic reconstruction, optoelectronic archit. 64548
- turbine blade profile 3D meas. by light knife (Chinese) 74237
- TV camera for fibre lightguide charactn. 71711
- TV cameras, meas. and testing 59150
- TV system, low light level, meas. method 67505
- UV-sensitive, charge-induced depletion layers based 59500
- Vainu Bappu Observatory CCD systems gain calib. 74100
- videoangiography, visible/IR, low-light TV syst. 74457
- visual cassegrain CCD camera at WRO 59502
- X-ray area detector for focusing and alignment 74427
- C fibre reinforced SiC, small object 3D high resolution tomography 70010
- Si 2D CCD array autocorrelator, two-photon conductivity in semiconductors, ultrashort pulse meas. 50141
- CCD imagers** see *CCD image sensors*
- CCIR standards** see *standards*
- CCTV** see *closed circuit television*
- CCVS** see *active networks*
- CD-ROMs**
  - industrial engineering education, human factors teaching, CAI approach 47963
  - interactive videodisc courseware delivery with networked CD-ROM 73220
  - ISO-MPEG digital picture coding std. (German) 59164
  - LAN for CD-ROM networking 73219
  - LAN/WAN access to CD-ROM 66475
  - linguistics, CD audio in HyperCard 81368
  - networking CD-ROMs for literature searching 45837
  - optical pick-up for CD-R system (Japanese) 71654
  - Photo CD image display 52265
  - portable electronic office equipt. (Spanish) 58679
  - retrieval systems on CD-ROM networks 73226
- CDMA** see *code division multiple access*
- CDW** see *charge density waves*
- Ceefax** see *teletext*
- cell motility**
  - sperm cell image segmentation and tracking 67849
- Cellnet** see *cellular radio; radiotelephony*
- cells (electric)**
  - see also *fuel cells; photoelectric cells; photoelectrochemical cells; primary cells; secondary cells*
  - Alessandro Volta and invention of battery 48116
  - electrocatalytic oxygen reduction, metal ion effects 61838
  - galvanic cell, nanometer scale, electrochem. deposition by STM 75606
  - polyethylene oxide electrolyte battery develop. 69108
  - portable computer, battery life improvement, power mgt. 82975
  - PV power system with battery back-up, improved power conversion 75301
  - solid-state electrochemical cells, composite electrodes 75607
  - trends in battery technology 69107
  - unmanned underwater vehicles with electrochemical energy sources 69111
  - UPS, battery monitoring 75515
  - UPS battery mgt. syst., microcomputer based 75516
  - LiClO<sub>4</sub> electrolyte for cells, dehydration, SHF technol. 75605
  - Mg batteries, low temp. electrolyte cond. 75604
  - Mg/Mg(ClO<sub>4</sub>)<sub>2</sub> batteries, electrode corrosion studies 69110
  - MnO<sub>2</sub> electrolytic battery, identification and application of a prognostic vector for use in multivariate calibration and prediction 82974
- cellular arrays**
  - see also *logic arrays; systolic arrays*
  - 1 Mbit CMOS SRAM (Japanese) 48677
  - 4 M-bit SRAMs from Hitachi attain 1 V operation 55139
  - AGAM, automatic generation of asynchronous machines, ASICs 62986
  - array design, partitioning method 70406
  - automata based min. cost path estim. on binary maps 70394
  - Cell Designer, automatic placement/routing tool 48464
  - CLSS, control logic synthesis workbench std. cell. PLA 48658
  - CMOS SC instrumentation amplifier 42544
  - CMOS VLSI regular carry look-ahead adder (Chinese) 55040



**cellular arrays continued**

combinational cellular tree structures, const. testability 62962  
 cross point switch family designed with SCFL standard cells 66605  
 data-driven arrays, globally clocked, perform. trade-offs 63043  
 defect-tolerant replacement circuits, redundancy for WLSIs (*Japanese*) 62910  
 ECL gate array with PLL-based clock recovery and synthesis 46046  
 ECL mixed-signal arrays offer logic and analog capability 63225  
 functions approx. for signal processing 54452  
 high-speed VLSI cct. design for mainframe computer appls. 48576  
 linear ordering by stochastic evolution for std. cells and gate arrays 48655  
 mixed A/D standard cell LSI's, layout systm 49629  
 MOS controlled thyristors, cathode struct. optimisation 56133  
 multipliers, easily testable 62966  
 neural nets, cellular and delay-type, stability/dynamics 63252  
 online reconfigurable array processors, design 48769  
 p-n-p load memory cell for 256 kbit ECL RAM 48717  
 packages for gate arrays and standard cells 62396  
 PLD developments, MAX EPL family (*Italian*) 70285  
 polymorphic processor arrays, interprocessor communication modelling 48770  
 processor array mappings of iterative algorithms 48729  
 programmable gate arrays with non-fusible elements (*Italian*) 54983  
 reconfigurable sparse matrix superchip 48768  
 river-routing channel separation algorithm for random-logic module 55051  
 SC & active-RC filters layout using parameterizable generator 70459  
 shared row multiplier struct. 62941  
 smart sensors, ASIC cell library and organisation 43730  
 space imaging VHSC noiseless data compression chip 55203  
 standard cell placement, flexible clustering and floor planning approach 77212  
 synaptic array, UV-programmable, nonvolatile, CMOS 48904  
 VDMOS intelligent power switch for ASIC automotive appls., std. cells 54009  
 VLSI layout CAD, array optimization algorithm 71414  
 VLSI multi-layered neural networks, 2-performance 55344  
 WSI of 1D and 2D linear arrays 70414  
 GaAs OEIC cellular array, design, performance 56765  
 GaAs standard-cell LSI's, building-cell methodology, cell shifting compact. 49620

**cellular automata** see *finite automata*

**cellular communications** see *cellular radio*

**cellular effects of radiation**

see also *biological effects of .... (type of radiation)*

see also *photosynthesis*

electrostatic field exposure system for cultured biological cells 46925  
 ELF exposure systems for cell culture media 46922  
 ELF mag. field generator/incubator, long-term studies 46923  
 gastric cancer cell gene transfection by Q-switched YAG laser microbeam (*Chinese*) 53121  
 primate eye microwave-induced degrad. obs. 60790

**cellular radio**

16QAM microcellular radio, freq.-selective fading compensation 73503  
 Ada for cellular telephony testing tools 66696  
 ADSP28msp02 linear codec 73458  
 AM-FM double sleeved tri-band antenna 65466  
 analog cellular data modems, fractionally spaced equalisation 58811  
 analog cellular data modems, fractionally spaced equalisation 58829  
 analogue cellular network, protocol config. and verification of adaptive error control scheme 46019  
 Australian GSM regulation and develop. 45981  
 baseband feedforward freq. drift compensation, burst DPSK 58782  
 battery life performance & transceiver design 80983  
 BER in co-channel interference/signal noise 58800  
 CDMA appls. to PCN 45961  
 CDMA cellular network spectral efficiency factors 58832  
 CDMA wireless network reverse link power control 45962  
 CELP codec for half-rate system, design 45965  
 CELP coder for pan European half rate channel 45964  
 channel allocation, colour switching, algorithmic complexity 69772  
 channel allocation schemes, eval. 66713  
 channel assignment, coloring problem 66712  
 channel assignment, neural network appl. 73454  
 CMOS channel coder/decoder chip for GSM terminals 52002  
 communication traffic, time-depend. anal. for nonuniform vehicle distrib. 80989  
 competitiveness and success factors in mobile commun. technol. 66735  
 corporate technol. networks, radio access 66698  
 D900 switching system for GSM 900 73482  
 DECT syst. as extension to GSM infrastr. 45995  
 digital, antenna diversity with multichannel adaptive equalisation 58862  
 digital, capacity, channel spectral efficiency 73462  
 digital, enhanced TDMA and CDMA compared 58856  
 digital CDMA channel attributes 66734  
 digital cellular networks, computer simulation 52014  
 digital cellular phones in Europe, syst./technol. aspects 66727  
 digital cellular radio  $\pi/4$ -DQPSK timing recovery jitter perform. 73504  
 Digital Cellular Syst. 1800 std. develop. 45970  
 digital cellular system, base station equipment, develop. (*Japanese*) 80954  
 digital domain invades cellular communications 81009  
 digital mobile and cordless telephony overview 58338  
 digital mobile telephones, cryptographic security techn. 66700  
 digital radio, post-detect. combining diversity TCM-8DPSK 52023  
 digital radio MMSE diversity combining 66676  
 digital radio RF power transistors, simulation 73486  
 digital radiotelephone noise immunity and efficiency 46026  
 direct sequence spread spectrum CDMA in fading channel 58858  
 direct-sequence mobile radio system, perform. anal. 81000  
 distributed CCI control algorithms 80993  
 DQPSK in slow Rician fading channels, BER perform. 73493  
 DQPSK  $\pi/4$  shift systems in CCI/AWGN, nonredundant error correction anal. 44959  
 DS CDMA, effect of imperfect power control, model 46013  
 DS-CDMA, effects of power control error 73471  
 DS-CDMA cellular freq. reuse efficiency, propag. path loss effects 80988  
 DS-CDMA cellular radio, perform. eval. 52005  
 DS-CDMA cellular radio system anal. 52004  
 DS-CDMA urban cellular internal diversity archit. perform. 58831  
 DSP equalisation algorithm for TDMA mobile radio receivers 58827  
 dual manifold feed multiplexers 73492  
 dual mode digital/analog system 80972  
 dynamic channel assignment 66710  
 dynamic channel assignment by neural nets 73500  
 dynamic channel assignment to part of service area 52010  
 European roaming related technical problems 66707  
 European satellite/cellular radio interoperability 58876  
 fixed channel assignment, 3D freq. re-use 58821  
 FM radio, antenna diversity 58809  
 global personal commun. service stds. 45999  
 Global System for Mobile Communications, technology development 80973  
 Group 3 facsimile communication scheme in transparent mode 66715  
 GSM, communication mechanism 52015  
 GSM, data services implementation 51998  
 GSM 900 cellular digital radio subscriber terminals 73483  
 GSM 900 protocol tester and network analyzer 73485  
 GSM adaptive channel identification and equalisation 58822  
 GSM Alcatel 9109 HA hand portable terminal 80964  
 GSM base station syst. design 45990  
 GSM base station test set 46011  
 GSM CELLPAC protocol perform. 45976  
 GSM cellular mobile phone service in Europe, progress (*German*) 51995  
 GSM cellular radio and DCS 1800 73481  
 GSM cellular radio LSI chip-set for terminals 73484  
 GSM cellular syst., digital modulator/analog front-end IC 52000  
 GSM communications, CMOS IC 80996  
 GSM conformance testing, ISO methods 45972  
 GSM DSP based ASIC archit. and design 45980  
 GSM European roaming capabilities and tech. problems 45973  
 GSM half-rate codec preselection test 46005  
 GSM half-rate coder system, perform. 45963  
 GSM implementation by France Telecom (*French*) 80968  
 GSM Memorandum of Understanding, signatories' activities 45969  
 GSM mobile radio net., security functions (*German*) 58816  
 GSM mobile radio syst. components and data services 45978  
 GSM mobile station implementation 45979  
 GSM mobile station protocol conformance testing 45971  
 GSM mobile telephone system, operation/testing (*German*) 58798  
 GSM network evol. prospects 66732  
 GSM network implementation and operation 45989  
 GSM network satellite payloads with active antennas 45992  
 GSM network tech. features and meas. requirements 58855  
 GSM pan-European Programme 45968  
 GSM pan-European telephone networks, standardisation (*German*) 58851  
 GSM Phase 2 Mobile Appl. Part 45977  
 GSM radio interface protocols, evols. and options 45974  
 GSM radio link option performs. 45991  
 GSM speech coding, meas. and test stds. 80967  
 GSM std. status and evol. 66731  
 GSM system, propag. meas. using digital channel sounder 58826  
 GSM terminal, speech transcoder IC 66703  
 GSM Test Set CMTA 94 for base and mobile stations 46309  
 GSM value added services/mobility for business users (*French*) 80969  
 HF analog CAE, commercial appls 70097  
 in-building wireless LAN market survey 66742  
 intermodulation directional coupler and log amplifier 73491  
 Iridium satellite cellular radio network, low earth orbit 58859  
 Italian land mobile network planning 45987  
 Japanese digital cellular radio market 45982  
 Japanese digital cellular syst. R&D 66733  
 KISS 16V2 ASIC DSP for GSM 73452  
 LAN multiple access model and tech. 45787  
 land cellular radio, channel characts. 73468  
 layered cellular mobile networks, modelling/anal. 73502  
 linear codec, VLSI implementation 73501  
 Malaysian rural telecom. service extension 80495  
 market for mobile commun. services in UK 81012  
 MCM for hand-held digital cellular mobile telephone 81007  
 microcellular PCN traffic anal. 66725  
 microcellular personal telephone syst. handoff 45958  
 microcellular radio, cochannel interference and Nakagami model 66657  
 microcellular radio, ordered dynamic channel assignment with reassignment scheme 80991  
 microcellular radio channels, TDMA and CDMA comparison 58857  
 microcellular radio systems with shadowed cochannel interferers 46008  
 microcellular radio with optical fibre feeder system 58861  
 microcellular syst. radiowave propagation and handover perform. 45986  
 mixed cell archit. merits and handover strategies 58842  
 mixed cell personal communications system, handover perform. 45947  
 mixed cell system, handover perform. improvement 45943  
 MM-wave biconical horn antennas for indoor picocells 44887  
 mobile communications, current trends 73498  
 Mobile hybrid services for VPN users 52038  
 mobile networks, traffic modelling/anal. 80963  
 mobile radio channels, BER simulation of  $\pi/4$  DQPSK 58804  
 mobile/personal communications, future perspectives overview (*English*) 58792  
 modem and laptop communications, develop. 51920  
 Motorola GSM base station develop. 45988  
 Motorola IRIDIUM cellular LEO satellite syst. 66748  
 multiple correlated log-normal interferers 58845  
 narrowband analogue cellular syst. extension 81004  
 Natel D GSM, security problems 45950  
 Natel D GSM security aspects (*German*) 51992  
 National Transportable Telecommunications Capability, for emergencies 80961  
 network call hand-off scheme models 45957  
 network design, analytic traffic meas. 66673  
 network dimensioning by radio coverage simulation 45984  
 network dynamic channel allocation methods 45955  
 network field-strength meas. syst. 46010  
 network planning tools and activities in Italy 66706  
 next generation, DSP appls. 52006  
 North America network development 58780  
 open network archit. 81003  
 optimal planning method (*German*) 66684  
 optimum diversity combining and equalisation 58846  
 optimum diversity combining and equalisation 58847  
 ordered dynamic channel assignment/reassignment, microcells 66714



**cellular radio continued**

- outage probability, eval./simulation 45942
- outage probability w.r.t. base antenna height/posn. (*Japanese*) 52008
- packet CDMA networks with transmit power constraints 58868
- packet radio, ISA and pseudo-Bayesian access 52022
- PCN, opportunity for telephony and data services 58850
- PCN evolving voice technologies and cellular radio 51988
- PCN requirements for suppliers and operators 58835
- PCN technologies, comparison 58803
- PCN technology and products development 80970
- PCN technology and the DCS1800 standard 51990
- personal communications for Europe, technol. solns. 52024
- $\pi$ -4 DQPSK digital cellular transceivers/systems, testing 81008
- PICAM cellular network planning software 58786
- pico-cellular indoor radio propag. prediction 66718
- prioritised channel assignment 80995
- quality engng. organisation 51987
- RAMA, resource auction multiple access, decentralised wireless PCS 45945
- reservation-busy tone multiple access protocol perform, eval. 45664
- Rohde & Schwarz GSM channel impulse response tester 81403
- satellite mobile commun. market and technol. prospects 58838
- selective hand-over for traffic balance (*Japanese*) 66709
- Siemens pocket telephone, develop. 46012
- slotted ALOHA protocol with capture, perform. anal. 58813
- spectrum efficiency, sectorisation effects 80986
- speech codec, 11.4 kb/s, develop. 45966
- spread spectrum cellular communications, benchmark for cost/performance 80982
- spread spectrum freq.-hopped network perform. 58787
- spread spectrum radio-location 58814
- SS7, Signaling System No.7, IS-41 and cellular telephony networking 58337
- SSMA cellular radio, signalling schemes anal. 58849
- standards and wireless service evol. 81006
- standards issues in USA 73429
- system simulators meet wireless challenges, CAE tools 81010
- systems, product form solutions 80962
- systems, spread spectrum techniques (*German, French*) 45949
- TDMA cellular radiotelephone syst. pseudo-sync. 45975
- TDMA cellular syst. distributed carrier allocation 45954
- TDMA digital radio, ISDN linked 58820
- TDMA multicarrier microcell syst. radio channel control 45956
- Terrestrial Flight Telephone Syst. for Aeronautical Public Correspondence 45998
- Terrestrial Flight Telephone System for aeronautics 66708
- thin cellular network, dynamic channel allocation, perform. anal. 58806
- third-generation mobile commun. handover techniques 46001
- time-space switched link for MAN, capacity 81011
- traffic inform. service delivery by cellular radiotelephone network 81002
- transmitter power control, optimum perform. 46017
- trellis coding for full-response CPM 44972
- trellis-coded 16-QAM/TDMA perform. 73461
- UHF path loss evaluation in rural areas (*French*) 50648
- universal mobile commun. prospects and challenges 66745
- uplink subsystem simulation/anal., EDA software 46007
- urban microcell spectral incremental propag. simulation 45959
- urban microcellular environ., diffr., wide-angle parabolic eqn. 65279
- US and European digital cellular radio, modems develop. 58825
- vehicle position estimates by multibeam antennas in multipath environments 46018
- Viterbi receiver for mobile radio 66721
- Si bipolar RF transceiver IC for GSM phoneset frontend 52001

**cement industry**

- 125 MW cement industry cogeneration project (USA) 68616
- automation, drives, power distrib., maintenance conf., Mexico City, Mexico (May 1991) 47903
- drives develop 54069
- electric distrib. syst. 54072
- electric distrib. syst. upgrade 54071
- energy auditing kit, energy conservation appls. 69400
- grinding tube mill designs, maintenance influences 76049
- integrated variable speed drive, energy saving 54070
- KoREMA, conf., Zagreb, Croatia (April 1992) 69431
- plant construction, fast track project mgt. 47999
- plant design, EPA regulations 47973
- QC, robotics-based laboratory automation 69700
- QCX/Robolab QC/QA syst. 48077
- roller presses, raw meal prep. appls. 76048
- tube mill, drive train design 54073
- SO<sub>2</sub> emissions control, dry scrubber, cement plants 53242
- SO<sub>2</sub> emissions, expt. control projects 76050

**cemented carbides** *see cermets***cements (building materials)**

- used only for those materials which bind together particulate matter so as to form a coherent mass of considerable strength. For cements that cause two or more separate masses to adhere see adhesion*
- moisture meas. using MM-waves 74285
- mortar, dielec. props., H<sub>2</sub>O content 64194

**centralised control**

- 120 kV distribution network telecontrol, AF signal coupling 68290
- AT&T satellite network control system 66762
- building electrical systems, computer controlled, examples (*German*) 69252
- electric water heating control system, resort hotel appls. (*Japanese*) 54030
- electricity monitoring/control, centralised, equipment and appls. 82461
- hierarchic tree-structured control syst. reliability 54332
- home bus telephone, security and telecontrol syst. (*Japanese*) 45731
- HVDC link centralised suboptimal static controller design 82309
- ISDN satellite commun. advanced network control syst. 80750
- lighting control, centralised, programmable, Instabus-based (*Italian*) 54021
- London Water Ring Main integrated control/telemetry syst. 73168
- packaged air conditioner, network control syst. (*Japanese*) 83134
- Q-DIN mounting frames, machine controls appls. (*Italian*) 53694
- sewage disposal syst. power distrib. equip. (*Japanese*) 62163
- Sizewell B PWR centralised control/instrum. system implementation 82518
- Sizewell B PWR distributed control/instrumentation system 82519
- Sizewell B PWR power plant, conf., London, UK (Sept. 1992) 76082
- substations, operation and diagnosis assisting syst. 53864

**centralised plant control** *see centralised control***centrifuges**

- materials processing in high gravity, conf., Dubna, USSR (May 1991) 41992
- pump synchronous motor LF drive, control laws 53963
- semiconductor growth in centrifuge, coriolis force 42252
- GaSb, directional solidification under high gravity 42253
- InSb, directional solidification in centrifuge 42256
- Pb<sub>0.8</sub>Sn<sub>0.2</sub>Te, crystal growth under high gravity 42255

**cepstral analysis** *see spectral analysis***ceramals** *see cermets***ceramic industry**

No entries

**ceramic superconductors** *see high-temperature superconductors***ceramics***see also ceramic industry; refractories*

- 1.45 GHz ceramic-insulated power triode transverse elec. oscill. conditions 49208
- advanced structural materials, conf., Beijing (1990) 62231
- alkaline earth titanate dielectrics, charact., proc., review 56385
- AlN powder, prep. 76859
- $\alpha$ -Hematite ceramic humidity sensor, microstructure/electrical props. 59296
- BaPbO<sub>3</sub>-based thick film resistor 70755
- capacitors, mech. behaviour study 49091
- ceramic materials for actuator appl., review 64231
- ceramic microelectronics packaging processing using focused high power electron beams 48056
- chip capacitor for conductive bonding 77653
- co-fired ceramic for MCM appls., low temp., testing 77793
- cofired ceramic packages, yield improvement 54283
- cofired MLC delay line with Cu conductors 49171
- electrochemical devices, conf. (1991) 54170
- electron beam damage, microanal., nanolithography 78095
- etching using US machining 61115
- excimer laser ablation, materials patterning 72260
- ferroelectric memory programs in Canada 71548
- fiber optic attenuator, develop. 49929
- films, patterning by photolithography and ion beams 48379
- fuel cells, solid oxide, tubular-type, R&D 75661
- glass ceramic substrate stress, brazing of pins to metal I/O pads 69651
- glass-ceramic/Cu ceramic substrates, cofiring process 48028
- high field superconducting tape magnet technology 43942
- high temperature tube burst test apparatus 62699
- high thermal conductivity materials develop. 42425
- high-speed missile radome ceramics develop. 65669
- high-T<sub>c</sub> superconductor, granular, I<sub>c</sub> meas. 43899
- high-T<sub>c</sub> superconductor basic prop., review 56456
- HVDC porcelain barrel insulators, clean fog test, comment 68463
- industrial gas turbines, ceramic components 68642
- insulating ceramics, corona charged/gamma irradiated, hydration effects/surface cond. 78449
- insulation for monolithic Nb<sub>3</sub>Sn magnet 43952
- ion implantation and ion beam equipment, conf., Elenite, Bulgaria (Sept. 1990) 54137
- laminated piezoceramic filter model (*Korean*) 63097
- laser surface modification, fundamentals, appls. 44624
- Li<sub>2</sub>O-Al<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub>-2SiO<sub>2</sub>, porous ceramic humidity sensor, sintering, characts. (*Japanese*) 81459
- LSI multilayer glass-ceramic substrate, controlled isolated porosity 69625
- MCM co-fired ceramic substrate, high-speed digital appl. elec. meas. 49188
- metal-oxide varistors, freq. limitations 70757
- microindentation adhesion tester, SiO<sub>2</sub> film 54690
- microwave joining process, temp. controller design/anal. 69610
- microwave permitt. meas. of low-temp. cofired ceramic 48381
- microwave props, 1-15 GHz, dielec. const., loss tangent 52600
- MLC appl., thin-film metallisation for MCMs 49177
- MLC capacitor terminations on PCBs 77748
- MLC capacitors, elec. cond. 77634
- MLC capacitors manufacture, materials charactn. 77635
- MLC chip capacitors, laser trim design 42942
- MM band phased array piezoceramic phase shifter design and charact. meas. 50820
- MM-wave/microwave substrates using glass-ceramic technol. 49056
- multi-layered ceramic SMT package design 63483
- multichip modules, ceramic substrate selection 77792
- multilayer capacitor, HF model 70763
- multilayer ceramic capacitors, Sn melt infiltration, elec. props. 77657
- multilayer ceramic packaging substrate, low dielec. const., design 48061
- multilayer piezoelectric ceramic digital actuator, fab. (*Japanese*) 64256
- oxides, mixed, prep. of Y<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub>:Eu lamp phosphor 54648
- packaging, conf., San Diego, CA, USA (Sept. 1991) 69433
- Pb(Zn<sub>1/3</sub>Nb<sub>2/3</sub>)O<sub>3</sub>-BaTiO<sub>3</sub>-PbTiO<sub>3</sub> ceramics, dielec./elec./struct. props. (*Korean*) 71486
- permittivity and permeability meas., above 1000 °C 67459
- perovskites, interfacial effects, review 56388
- photostrictive actuators (*Japanese*) 64262
- piezo transducer work capacity, power amplifiers, appls. (*German*) 59346
- piezoceramics, complex parameter identification, Mason's model restrictions (*French*) 61111
- piezoelectric, electrostrictive material const. (*Japanese*) 56389
- piezoelectric buzzers, ceramic-based, acoustic props. (*Korean*) 64268
- piezoelectric ceramics, vibratory analysis, laser holography 56401
- piezoelectric materials, Q-factor, measurement methods 64228
- piezoelectric motors and sensors using polar ceramic insulators 53771
- piezoelectric resonator/filter, edge mode effective excitation 78553
- piezoelectricity, basic concepts, review 56386
- piezoelectricity applications, review 56387
- planar capacitor array technology 77650
- powder microwave sintering (*Japanese*) 47841
- power packages for existing military outlines 69648
- PTC heating elements, kapton insulation (*German*) 76013
- pulsed laser deposition of electronic ceramics, review 69905
- PZT, electron emission from ferroelectric ceramics 60557
- QFP, fine-pitch high-lead count ceramic, develop. 76556
- QFP with fine pitch and high lead counts 69649
- QFP with fine pitch and high lead counts 78248
- sensor materials, multifunctionality/selectivity 59338
- SF<sub>6</sub> HV insulation, developments in China 78443
- small MLC capacitors, high capacitance values 42943



## ceramics continued

SMPS, HF, multilayer ceramic capacitor appls. 82880  
 SP-100 space reactor heat pipe, wicking ability 68110  
 spherical object surface defect inspection by reson. sphere technique 42435  
 substrate for GaAs chip MCM packaging for cryogenic computers 70857  
 substrates, thermally sprayed, thermal performance 69638  
 superconducting metallic/ceramic material developments and future appls. 64318  
 thermistors, review 55467  
 thin film rigid disk/mag. heads, tribology 62682  
 TRIUMF KAOON factory synchrotron rings , ceramic beam pipe 60322  
 tube piezoelec. scanners, testing/calibration 78551  
 varistors, anal. 77631  
 Ag/YBa<sub>2</sub>Cu<sub>3</sub>O<sub>7-x</sub>, internal Josephson loops, size distrib. 49804  
 Ag/Zn<sub>2</sub>SnO<sub>4</sub> new ceramic-based composite, elec. contact 70784  
 Al/ceramic bonds, NDT, automatic discrimination techniques 69983  
 AlN MLC MCM thin-film interconnects 48382  
 AlN, NiCr adhesion mechanism 49170  
 AlN broadband EM/dielectric property charactn. 76857  
 AlN ceramic specimen prep. tech., surface effects obs. 54651  
 AlN ceramic substrate, sputter deposition of YBa<sub>2</sub>Cu<sub>3</sub>O<sub>7</sub> 64320  
 AlN ceramics bonded to metal base, interface, US imaging 54307  
 AlN ceramics for advanced multichip modules , hot pressing 70864  
 AlN substrate Si-on-Si chip-on-wafer module for CMOS DSP chips 77758  
 AlN substrate, thick-film metallization, interface props. 43078  
 AlN substrates, bonding mechanism to Ag-Cu-Ti solder 69612  
 AlN thin-film ceramic multichip modules , thermal resist. model 70867  
 AlN:Y<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub>, ceramic, microstruct., sintering thermal cond. 54650  
 Al<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub>, NiCr adhesion mechanism 49170  
 Al<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub> ceramic substrate, sputter deposition of YBa<sub>2</sub>Cu<sub>3</sub>O<sub>7</sub> 64320  
 Al<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub> insulation layers, electrophoretic deposition on W filaments (*Japanese*) 62649  
 Al<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub> substrate, SnO<sub>2</sub> in glass matrix, thick film resistor (*Japanese*) 70759  
 Al<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub> tape casting, polymer additives role, review 48377  
 Al<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub> thin-film ceramic multichip modules , thermal resist. model 70867  
 Al<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub>:TiO<sub>2</sub>:Cr<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub>, electrostatic chuck, force, absorpt. current 72289  
 Al<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub>-MgO, microwave reaction sintering 54028  
 Al<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub>-TiO<sub>2</sub>-SnO<sub>2</sub> humidity sensor, sol-gel prep. (*Japanese*) 67358  
 Al<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub>-W MLC MCM thin-film interconnects 48382  
 Al<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub>-ZrO<sub>2</sub>-SiO<sub>2</sub>, microwave reaction sintering 54028  
 (Ba,Sr)TiO<sub>3</sub> porous ceramics based humidity sensors 59294  
 BaFe<sub>2</sub>O<sub>9</sub> substituted powder, prep., mag. prop. 42426  
 Ba(Ti,Zr)O<sub>3</sub>, struct., dielec. prop., CuO influence 71509  
 BaTiO<sub>3</sub> MLC capacitors, mech. props., stress effect 77642  
 BaTiO<sub>3</sub> PTC thermistors, grain boundaries 55470  
 BaTiO<sub>3</sub> dielectrics, elec./mech. strength 71503  
 BaTiO<sub>3</sub> ferroelec. nonlinear ceramic disc capacitors, modelling 63402  
 BaTiO<sub>3</sub>, fibrous, cryst. axis oriented ceramics, piezoelec. 76860  
 BaTiO<sub>3</sub>, formation, microstruct., from sol-gel and solid-state reaction 54649  
 BaTiO<sub>3</sub> powder manuf. develop., review 54646  
 BaTiO<sub>3</sub> sintering behavior and abnormal grain growth , TiO<sub>2</sub> excess 76538  
 BaTiO<sub>3</sub>, synthesis, suspension-coprecip. method 69956  
 BaTiO<sub>3</sub> thermistor, positive TCT, grain boundary (*English*) 63397  
 BaTiO<sub>3</sub> thermistors, PTC, grain/grain boundary resist. 55472  
 BaTiO<sub>3</sub>:Ce dielectric MLC capacitors 77636  
 BaTiO<sub>3</sub>:Nb<sub>2</sub>Co ceramics, doping, capacitor appls. 62681  
 BaTiO<sub>3</sub>:Nb<sub>2</sub>Co, microstruct. and dielec. props. 64226  
 BaTiO<sub>3</sub>-Pb(ZnNb)<sub>2</sub>O<sub>7</sub> ceramics, processing, capacitor appls. 64227  
 BaTiO<sub>3</sub>-based ceramic HV capacitors, breakdown mechanism 82973  
 Bi-Pb-Sr-Ca-Cu-O wires and tapes, fabrication 64319  
 Bi(Pb)-Sr-Ca-Cu-O supercond. tube, cold pressing, mag. shielding 76862  
 BiPbCaSrCuO thick films, melt solidification, W doping effects 42423  
 (BiPbSb)<sub>2</sub>Sr<sub>2</sub>Ca<sub>2</sub>Cu<sub>3</sub>O<sub>8</sub>, synthesis, oxalate precip., charactn. 48380  
 BiPbSrCaCuO thick film, deposition, T<sub>m</sub> mixed phases 56457  
 Bi<sub>1-x</sub>Pb<sub>x</sub>Sr<sub>2</sub>Ca<sub>2</sub>Cu<sub>3</sub>O<sub>10</sub> ceramic, fabrication, pulsed mag. compression method 64325  
 BiSrCaCuO powders and compacts, chem. and phase comp. 48378  
 Bi<sub>2</sub>Sr<sub>2</sub>CaCu<sub>2</sub>O<sub>8</sub> tapes, Ag-sheathed, powder-in-tube method 43893  
 Bi<sub>2</sub>Sr<sub>2</sub>CaCu<sub>2</sub>O<sub>8</sub> tapes, Ag-sheathed, supercond. crit. props. 43889  
 C fibre reinforced SiC, small object 3D high resolution tomography 70010  
 C-SiC functionally gradient ceramic coating using chemical vapor deposition 54634  
 Cu plated ceramic PWBs 43086  
 Cu/PZT powder US vibr. press under vacuum conditions 82243  
 Cu/ceramic circuit boards, shrinkage mismatch 55568  
 Cu-evaporated alumina insulators , surface dielec. props. 78547  
 CuO-BaTiO<sub>3</sub> mixed oxide capacitor, CO<sub>2</sub> gas sensor 46558  
 ErBa<sub>2</sub>Cu<sub>3</sub>O<sub>7</sub>, self-propag. high-temp. synthesis 76863  
 In<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub>:Sn electronic props., thermal treatment and O<sub>2</sub> press. 43305  
 (La, Sr)(Cr, Mn)O<sub>3</sub> solid oxide fuel cells, elec. cond. 82995  
 La<sub>1-x</sub>Sr<sub>x</sub>FeO<sub>3</sub> humidity sensitive ceramic, linear property, appls. 52411  
 LiMO<sub>2</sub> (M=Ni, Ni/Co, Co), synthesis, secondary nonaqueous cells (*Japanese*) 69139  
 MgAl<sub>2</sub>O<sub>4</sub> spinel thin film humidity sensor 59295  
 MgO-Al<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub>-B<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub>-SiO<sub>2</sub> glass-ceramic composite, permittivity, LSI packaging 54654  
 Mn<sub>7/3-x</sub>Ni<sub>2/3</sub>Cu<sub>4</sub>O<sub>4</sub> based NTC thermistors, thermopower meas. 55473  
 Mn<sub>7</sub>Zn<sub>1-x</sub>Fe<sub>2</sub>O<sub>4</sub>, mag. prop., SiO<sub>2</sub> content influence in ore 71589  
 Ni metallisation process for ceramic substrates 63521  
 Ni/Au electroless process for ceramic packages/substrates 63520  
 Ni-Cu-Zn ferrite for chip inductor, prep., charactn. (*Korean*) 71591  
 PLZT ceramic Fresnel-zone plate as electro-optic lens 50021  
 PLZT film, sol-gel prep., pyroelec. prop. 76820  
 PZT ceramic, prep. by sol-gel tech., solid-state reactions 76856  
 PZT piezoceramic strength control, glass-modifier additives 69957  
 Pb-based perovskite powder proc. for multilayer capacitors 54647  
 Pb<sub>2</sub>Ge<sub>2</sub>O<sub>11</sub> film, c-plane oriented, sol-gel prep. 76821  
 Pb(Mg<sub>1/3</sub>Nb<sub>2/3</sub>)<sub>2</sub>O<sub>7</sub> capacitor, tape casting and props. 62683  
 PbMg<sub>0.5</sub>NbO<sub>3</sub>-PbZnO<sub>3</sub>NbO<sub>3</sub>-PbTiO<sub>3</sub> ferroelectric relaxor ceramics , dielec. props. 78431  
 Pb<sub>2</sub>SeTaO<sub>6</sub> thin films, transverse TEM, device appl. 71531  
 Pb(Sc<sub>0.5</sub>Ta<sub>0.5</sub>)O<sub>3</sub> pyroelec. thermal imager, dielec. response 64224  
 PbTiO<sub>3</sub>, pure/Ca-modified , pyroelectric detectors appl. 59386  
 PbTiO<sub>3</sub>/Araldite composite, dielec. prop., hydrophone appl. 43778  
 Pb(Zn<sub>1/3</sub>Nb<sub>2/3</sub>)<sub>2</sub>O<sub>7</sub>-K<sub>2</sub>NbO<sub>3</sub>-PZT ceramics, piezoelec. props. 64229  
 Pb(Zn<sub>1/3</sub>Nb<sub>2/3</sub>)O<sub>3</sub>-based ceramics, anisotropies in dielec. props. 76858  
 Pb(Zr<sub>1-x</sub>Ti<sub>x</sub>)<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub>:Nb, electroacoustic piezoelec. transducer, performance 64266  
 RuO<sub>2</sub>-TiO<sub>2</sub> thin films, thermal decomp. form. (*Japanese*) 70760  
 SiC fibre reinforced Si<sub>3</sub>N<sub>4</sub>, strain gage eval. 67246

## ceramics continued

SiC polytypes, ordered/disordered CVI, at. relax. 42396  
 SiO<sub>2</sub> particle-filled epoxy, fracture toughness (*Japanese*) 69960  
 Sr<sub>0.5</sub>Ba<sub>0.5</sub>TiO<sub>3</sub> based multilayer boundary-layer capacitors 62680  
 SrTiO<sub>3</sub> MLC chip capacitor for audio appls. 77649  
 SrTiO<sub>3</sub>-Bi<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub> capacitors, grain boundary cond. (*Japanese*) 69958  
 TiC-SiC functionally gradient ceramic coating using chemical vapor deposition 54634  
 TiN film deposn. by ECR CVD 76831  
 Y-Ba-Cu-O, wires and tapes, fabrication 64319  
 YBaCuO, partial melt processed, metal oxide addition effects 49800  
 YBaCuO superconducting wires, precipitation prep. process 49806  
 YBa<sub>2</sub>Cu<sub>3</sub>O<sub>7-x</sub>, RF SQUID prep. process 78639  
 YBa<sub>2</sub>Cu<sub>3</sub>O<sub>7-x</sub>, large grain growth 76855  
 YBa<sub>2</sub>Cu<sub>3</sub>O<sub>7-x</sub> supercond. films magnetoresistive sensors, characts. 43968  
 YBa<sub>2</sub>Cu<sub>3</sub>O<sub>7</sub> powders and compacts, chem. and phase comp. 48378  
 YBa<sub>2</sub>Cu<sub>3</sub>O<sub>7</sub>, self-propag. high-temp. synthesis 76863  
 YBa<sub>2</sub>Cu<sub>3</sub>O<sub>7</sub> film fabrication by alkoxide sol-gel method 48340  
 YbBa<sub>2</sub>Cu<sub>3</sub>O<sub>7</sub>, self-propag. high-temp. synthesis 76863  
 ZnO ceramics, elec. props., heat treatment effects 49257  
 ZnO varistors, TiO<sub>2</sub> additives, thermally stimulated current 77627  
 ZnO varistors, multiple current pulses , effects on microstruct./elec. props. 77629  
 ZnO varistors, polaris. absorpt. currents./cond. response 77628  
 ZnO varistors, prebreakdown cond. 42938  
 ZnO-MCO<sub>3</sub> (M=Ba,Sr), voltage limiting resistors 42934  
 ZnO based conductive ceramics, wire spark machining (*Japanese*) 62379  
 ZrO<sub>2</sub> ceramic substrate, sputter deposition of YBa<sub>2</sub>Cu<sub>3</sub>O<sub>7</sub> 64320  
 ZrO<sub>2</sub> high temp. O<sub>2</sub> humidity sensor (*Japanese*) 67355  
 ZrO<sub>2</sub> thin films prep. by sol-gel method, elec. props. 78543  
 ZrO<sub>2</sub>/B<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub>-SiO<sub>2</sub> multilayer ceramic substrate for GaAs HEMT packaging 70863  
 ZrO<sub>2</sub>-Al<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub> ferroelec. relaxor ceramics, breakdown, local flux 49720  
 ZrO<sub>2</sub>-BSG composite MLC substrate for liq. N<sub>2</sub> packaging of GaAs flip-chips 70880  
 ZrO<sub>2</sub>-TiO<sub>2</sub>-SnO<sub>2</sub> microwave dielec. ceramics, struct. and dielec. props. 78550

**Cerenkov counters** see *Cherenkov counters*  
**Cerenkov radiation** see *Cherenkov radiation*

**cermets**  
 metal ceramic composite prep. with ultrafine uniform metal particles 62684  
 Al/Al<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub> angular selective cermet films, vacuum deposited 44127  
 GaAs cermet-gate CCDs, charge transfer simulation 56234

**CFRP** see *carbon fibre reinforced plastics*

**chalcogenide glasses**  
 fibre lightguide, optical loss 49918  
 fibre photoinduced optical absorption meas. 49917  
 holographic gratings on chalcogenide glass resist media 50456  
 hopping Auger recomb. at negative U centres 63635  
 SHG 50393  
 solid-state integrable batteries, book 54086  
 AgAsS<sub>2</sub>:Ni glass membrane materials for chemical sensors 59326  
 As-Se:Sn glass holographic diffr. gratings, recording kinetics 72239  
 As<sub>2</sub>S<sub>3</sub> chalcogenide glass fibre sensor as thermometer and gas sensor 46493  
 As<sub>2</sub>S<sub>3</sub> film holographic gratings; self-enhancement and relaxation processes 65022  
 As<sub>2</sub>S<sub>3</sub>:Ag, photodoped, IR holographic diffr. gratings 50496  
 As<sub>2</sub>S<sub>3</sub>-based chalcogenide glass fibre, ultrafast nonlinear switching 44559  
 As<sub>2</sub>Se<sub>3</sub>:Ag film, photodoping, elec. field effects 77968  
 a-As<sub>2</sub>Te<sub>3</sub> (Se<sub>3</sub>) thermopower/photoconduction studies 63633  
 Cu<sup>+</sup> ion-selective sensor with chalcogenide coating 59328  
 Ga<sub>2</sub>Te<sub>1-x</sub>, amorphous, submicron structures, nanosecond switching 70938  
 Ge-Sb-Te phase change optical disc medium, digital audio 52283  
 Ge-Se glass optical fibres, scattering loss 49920  
 Ge<sub>40</sub>S<sub>60</sub> amorphous films, elec. and thermal props. 49260  
 GeSbTe film quenching, laser diode beam exposure instrument 56509  
 GeTe, laser-induced rapid transform., storage media 49831  
 GeTe-Sb<sub>2</sub>Te<sub>3</sub> film, reversible phase change optical recording mechanism 49844  
 (GeTe)<sub>25</sub>Sn<sub>15</sub> chalcogenide, multilayer struct., optical storage media 56511  
 In<sub>2</sub>SbTe<sub>2</sub> optical discs, single beam overwrite, erase mode 49841  
 In<sub>4</sub>Te<sub>1-x</sub>, amorphous, submicron structures, nanosecond switching 70938  
 Pb<sub>2</sub>Ge<sub>2-x</sub>Se<sub>58</sub>, amorphous, charge carrier transport mech. 77865  
 Te<sub>3</sub>Se<sub>4</sub>I<sub>3</sub> glasses, IR fibre optics 78657

**channel assignment** see *frequency allocation*

**channel capacity**  
 1 Gbit/s LAN prototype 45764  
 adaptive arrays for mobile communication systems 52025  
 all-optical soliton shuffle multiport network 71868  
 ATM broadband networks, link capacity allocation 58538  
 binary-input channels, worst-case power constrained noise 79528  
 broadband optical fibre networks, spare capacity assignment 81084  
 broadcast channel selective-repeat ARQ protocol throughput improvement by dynamic programming 58150  
 broadcast star network with collision-avoidance switch, perform. anal. 80643  
 cable TV optical fibre advantages 73838  
 CDMA appls. to PCN 45961  
 CDMA cellular network spectral efficiency factors 58832  
 CDMA system capacity increment via interference regeneration/cancellation 80295  
 CDMA wireless network reverse link power control 45962  
 cellular radio, optimum diversity combining and equalisation 58847  
 cellular radio, prioritised channel assignment 80995  
 cellular radio time-space switched link for MAN 81011  
 communication networks survivability, new definition 80489  
 covert timing channel capacity, noise effect 72478  
 DECT syst. dynamic channel allocation perform. 45996  
 deterministic relay channels, uniquely decodable codes 72534  
 digital communication system with allowed nonzero error rate 57377  
 digital cordless systems, speech traffic capacity simulation 46014  
 digital radio system, controlled capacity, diversity reception, perform. (*Japanese*) 66645  
 digital subscriber loop info. rate and crosstalk noise 45883  
 direct detection photon channel, asymptotic capacity 57385  
 discrete additive multiple access arbitrarily varying channel capacity 72479  
 DS-SSMA single-hop packet radio network optimum channel threshold 73444  
 GSM network implementation and operation 45989  
 interconnected token ring networks , perform. study 66465



**channel capacity continued**

- ISDN hierarchical, optimal dynamic channel-capacity management 58536
- leased line commun. network expansion planning heuristic algorithm 58205
- line access system capacity, load variability effects 80534
- m-ary code shift keying for CDMA systs. 58126
- meteor burst channel phase characts. 66778
- meteor burst commun. wait time rel. to data rate and message size 58921
- meteor radio channel, signal duration 73535
- mobile packet radio protocol anal. in Rician fading channel 52019
- mobile packet radio throughput anal. (*Japanese*) 73496
- mobile radio DS-CDMA syst. capacity rel. to power control error 58833
- mobile radio spectrum conservation techs. 73472
- N-user multiple access system for binary channel multiple access system for binary channel 58123
- network carrying capacity/structural reliability calc. 58080
- NTT INS services, present and future (*Japanese*) 45853
- OOK modulation and optical filters for WDM/WDMA systems 58989
- packet radio networks, routing assignment optimisation 58763
- packet-switched network adaptive picture encoding for visual commun. (*German*) 73063
- paging equipt., high-speed signalling implications 66740
- PCN technologies, comparison 58803
- Poisson  $L_p$  norm-constrained channel capacity 50821
- random coding, constrained arbitrarily varying channel 58124
- restricted two-way channels with correlated sources 57386
- sensory system, optimal filtering, signal-to-noise-levels effects 45612
- spread spectrum radiocommunication techs., IEEE colloquium (1992) 54164
- Survivable Signaling Network, perform. modeling/anal. 80487
- TDM capacity allocation for voice/data transmission 66244
- telecommunication networks, survivability eval., outset approach 65710
- telephone signal compression in multichannel lines 66349
- TV sig. parallel pre-emphasis efficacy rel. to fine struct. (*Russian*) 45584
- urban telephone network optical fibre channel throughput 51729
- VHF stationary and mobile radio channel models 66654
- virtual circuit multiple access for radio access loop 51966
- weighted cable mismatching 66626

**channel substrate planar lasers** *see semiconductor junction lasers***channeling radiation** *see channeling radiation***channeling**

- III-V semiconductors, ion bombardment, low energy, deep penetration molec. dynamics simul. 49369
- ion detector, fission fragment channeling,  $^{238}\text{U}$  59839
- $e^+$  beam source using channelled multi-GeV electrons 60556
- $\text{CoSi}_2$  epitaxial films, MALE-DIBE growth 76782
- GaAs, doping profiles, capacitance meas. 49457
- GaAs, reactive ion etching, damage, elec. characts. 49371
- GaAs:C, interstitial incorp. during MOCVD and MOMB 62588
- GaAs:Si, implantation damage, Raman and ion channeling anal. 49332
- Ge, $\text{Si}_{100-x}$  films, SPE growth from implanted Si 42303
- InP:Cu, semi-insulating behaviour, struct., elec. cond. meas. 49250
- $\text{KNbO}_3$  epitaxial waveguiding sputtered thin films 64436
- Si (001), large tilt angle implantation, channeling control 55834
- Si:B (P), implanted ions, lateral struggling 77960
- Si:B- $\text{SiO}_2$ , implant distrib., oxide layer ion scatt. anal. 71021
- Si: $\text{Ni}$ , ion implantation, conc. profiles/electron emission 49353
- $\text{Si}_{1-x}\text{Ge}_x/\text{Si}$ , pulsed laser induced epitaxy 69849
- $\text{TiSi}_2/p^+n$  junc., ion implant., resist., DLTS 63672

**channeling radiation**

- X-ray channeling radiation source 46803

**channels, cable** *see electric conduits***character recognition**

- see also optical character recognition*
- 2D invariant moments for pattern recognition 66091
- adaptive recognition with sparse associative memory 72883
- analogue neural net processor appl. 42811
- ANNA neural network chip for high-speed character recognition 48950
- Arabic characters recognition 72789
- calibrated text and diversified feature set for character recognition 72890
- Chinese written characters recognition 57880
- compatible cluster merging algorithm 51278
- contrast sensitivity and letter recognition 67432
- distorted charact. recogn. and transmission with neural nets (*German*) 45565
- feature extraction by vector field 66208
- gray-level character recognition by neural nets 80007
- handprinted character distinct parts recognition 66206
- hidden Markov process and Chinese character recognition (*Chinese*) 57778
- Hough transform method, hierarchical, multiresolution cells 69749
- intelligent sig. proc. and commun. systs., IEEE Internat. Workshop, Taipei (1992) 69480
- laser-marked alphanumeric character recognition by multi-angled parallel matching method (*Japanese*) 69596
- matrix morphology theory 66072
- neural circuit, VLSI, self-learning, real-time, design difficulties 48920
- Pitman's shorthand character recognition; dynamic programming 72782
- position and size representations by neural networks 72814
- printed character recognition, rule generation by neural nets 58074
- signature representation, offline tracing 80122
- signature verification, statistical model 66205
- signature verification using dynamic features 66207

**character recognition equipment**

- Chinese character recognition using input driven neural net model 63256
- CMOS neural chips as pattern/character recognisers 63261
- neural nets, fault tolerance and redundancy, acoustic data class. 45470

**character sets**

- ATC CRT display, large-screen, visual performance issues 82182
- code standards 72544
- international character codes, standardisation 57411
- object class training using math. morphology 51429
- seven segment numeric LED display legibility 67423

**characteristics measurement**

- see also headings for specific characteristics, e.g. gain measurement; viscosity measurement*
- acoustic transducers emission characts. meas., using Davies' bar 47024
- angle beam piezoelec. transducers, field characts. determ. 81486
- C-V advisor knowledge base for semiconductor engng. 52319
- C-V characts. meas. of oxide films, MIS structures (*Czech*) 81667
- dopant profiling, CV data, point-by-point multiple sweeps numerical algorithm (*Chinese*) 71019

**characteristics measurement continued**

- electric resistance temperature dependence meas. 4-300 K 74196
- EM contactors current path losses determ. (*Slovak*) 69065
- FET with  $\text{SnO}_2$  gate, characts./gas sensing behaviour 59571
- hands-free telephones, transfer characts. meas. 58342
- magnetism meas. using reflection pulse method 46620
- magneto-optical recording materials meas., vibrating sample magnetometer 46397
- nanoscale semiconductor impurity characterization by scanned probe microscopy 59633
- nanoscale surface characterization by scanning capacitance microscopy 55848
- nanostructured semiconductor devices characterisation 56003
- NTC thermistors transient phenomena meas. (*Czech*) 77632
- photodiode freq. charact. meas. using phys. equiv. cct. 44155
- radar ultra-wideband signals, target characts. meas. 59047
- semiconductor lasers, RF characts. meas. 64734
- semiconductor materials/structures meas., microprocessor-based apparatus 59628
- semiconductors/insulators, C-V meas., feedback charge/transient spectroscopy 67478
- soil infiltration-characteristic curve meas., automated equipment (*German*) 74777
- superconducting junctions/devices charact. meas., flexible ATE 56481
- time-variant indoor radio channel 46004
- video camera charact. meas. methods and stds. (*Japanese*) 59194
- X-band radar backscatter from wind-influenced vegetation, decorrelation 66946
- CdSe HEMT, field effect mobility/channel length optimisation 64034
- $p^+$ -Si:B membrane based condenser microphone, fabrication/meas. 59200
- ZnO film piezoelectric props. meas., sensor appl. 59357

**charge (electric)** *see electric charge***charge-coupled device arrays** *see charge-coupled device circuits***charge-coupled device circuits***see also CCD image sensors*

- correlators for auditory models 78343
- microwave 2DEG-CCD for high speed signal acquisition 63354
- parallel analog CCD/CMOS neural network IC 42834
- PLAs, multi-valued multi-threshold functions 70288
- shallow buried-channel CCDs, two-phase, drift improve. 56240
- spatial light modulators/CCD detects. for high-speed num. computing 71950
- test structs., dynamic working memory 49692
- two-phase Schottky-barrier CCD with metal shield, num. anal. (*Japanese*) 64179
- XAS, expert system for CCD design 64177
- GaAs CCDs, resistive-gate/capacitive-gate, optimisation 49689
- GaAs cermet-gate CCDs, charge transfer simulation 64176

**charge-coupled device imagers** *see CCD image sensors***charge-coupled devices***see also charge-coupled device circuits*

- buried channel CCD, noise anal., computer simulation 78235
- buried channel CCD for CMOS, nonoverlapping gate struct. 56331
- CCD-OMA device for chlorophyll fluoresc. emission spectra meas. 46832
- charge injection frequency multiplier 78213
- compact electron storage ring, neutralisation factor 81792
- GaAs CCD modelling using BAMB1 71347
- high-speed video anal. system with CCD imagers and digital storage 67317
- image processing CCD space-time filter 72740
- image sensors 46977
- ionization sensor cameras, noise 66075
- ionizing radiation ambients, failure, simul., elec. overstress 49583
- lens/image intensifier/CCD system, particle track detection in scintill. block, photon meas. 67735
- mammographic imaging, charge-coupled device appl. 82022
- microwave 2DEG-CCD for high speed signal acquisition 63354
- optoelectronic processor, matrix CCD photodetector with fiber-optic coupler 71926
- shallow buried-channel CCDs, two-phase, drift improve. 56240
- GaAs cermet-gate CCDs, charge transfer simulation 56234
- InGaAs/AlGaAs/InGaAs light emitting charge injection transistor with  $p$ -type collector 56740
- InP buried epitaxial-channel CCD using MBE grown layers 78230
- Si:B layer, MBE growth on CCD, UV quantum efficiency 76718

**charge density waves**

- nonlinear optics of conjugated polymers, electron-electron scattering 57061

**charge-injection device arrays** *see charge-coupled device circuits***charge-injection devices** *see charge-coupled devices***charge measurement***see also electrometers*

- Aleph hadron calorimeter gain monitoring system 74379
- C-V characts. meas. of oxide films, MIS structures (*Czech*) 81667
- CCD image sensor, charge carrier multiplier 74094
- DRAM gate insulator trapped charge centroid, meas. 55146
- EHV switching stations monitoring (*Czech*) 69063
- ESD prevention, human static electricity meas. 50551
- gas discharge phenomena meas. at low temp. 81666
- gas ioniz. chamber, calibr., fission prod. charge meas., TOF method 81911
- human-generated ESD, ps rise time meas. 50538
- HV insulation diagnostics, multichannel analysers 64239
- HVDC lines, particle-in-cell simulation of a radioactive probe in wind 53535
- live power cables, joints, PD meas., sensor 82389
- macroscopic Millikan charge quantisation, submicron solid state device (*French*) 49297
- partial discharge localisation, EM field detection method 81665
- partial discharge meas. using tuning type detector 81664
- partial discharge measurements, digital techniques 46629
- polyimide LB films, ultra thin, charge storage phenomena 76866
- polymers, space charge injection, automated meas. 81662
- power cable partial discharge locator 75088
- power electronics charge monitoring, bipolar transistor appl. (*French*) 62848
- split segmented roller, charge distrib. meas. on moving web 59652
- toner particles meas. using q/d meter 74230
- underground power cables, PD detector 75028
- water droplet induction charge limit meas. 50586
- web and coated film charge dissipation capability meas. 52320
- XLPE, cross-linking agent residues effect. on spatial charge distrib. 81641
- $\text{Al}_2\text{O}_3/\text{TiO}_2/\text{Cr}_2\text{O}_3$ , electrostatic chuck, force, absorpt. current 72289
- Au-polymer multicontact charge transfer obs. 48389



**charge measurement continued**

- Cu-epoxy resin contact electrification and discharge obs. 50547
- Cu-polymer multicontact charge transfer obs. 48389
- Ni-Cd battery, charging/discharging, IC control/monitoring (German) 47708
- SF<sub>6</sub> insulated sealed HV test units for switchgear 82955
- Sn-polymer multicontact charge transfer obs. 48389

**charge storage diodes**

No entries

**charge-transfer device arrays** *see charge-coupled device circuits***charge-transfer devices** *see charge-coupled devices***charge transfer states**

- molecular system, photo-induced charge separation, microwave cond. 50133
- AlGaAs/InGaAs/GaAs HEMT, piezoelec. field, carrier density 78215

**charge transfer transitions** *see charge transfer states***charging, contact** *see static electrification***Charpy testing** *see dynamic testing***Chebyshev approximation**

- band-pass filters, Chebyshev approx. transformation, delay characts. 55225
- discrete cosine transform, fast radix-p 76675
- FIR digital filters, realisation 63170
- FIR filter design, complex Chebyshev approximation 45299
- FIR filters and allpass phase equalizers, design 65949
- low-pass Chebyshev filters, design (Japanese) 70498
- multidimensional adaptive filtering via McClellan transformations 42796
- multilayer perceptron in the Chebyshev norm for image data compression 66197
- noncoherent detection under Brownian phase noise 44953
- power networks reliability determ. using digital simulation (Czech) 53494
- proximal and Chebyshev subspace characterisation 48159
- sparse matrices, largest singular values estimation 42207
- stepwise active wave impedance transformers 55237

**chemical analysis**

*see also chemical analysis by nuclear reactions and scattering; chromatography; electrochemical analysis; electron probe analysis; mass spectroscopic chemical analysis; polarimetry; pollution detection and control; radioactive chemical analysis; spectrochemical analysis; thermal analysis; X-ray chemical analysis*

- acoustic Love wave sensor for K<sup>+</sup> conc. in aq. soln. 59370
- bag-in-bottle resist dispense system 78047
- biosensors for medical applications, develop. 46816
- calibration of electronic measuring systems, static, using splines 52307
- ceramics, electron beam damage, microanal., nanolithography 78095
- clinical chemistry analyzers, expert system for test settings (Japanese) 46819
- cyanobacteria O<sub>2</sub> evol. rate, sensitive meas. syst. 59583
- distribution transformer insulation testing, oil-dissolved gas anal. (Japanese) 75448
- electroconducting conjugated polymers for sensors, review 46575
- electrolytes, dil., LiNbO<sub>3</sub> acoustic plate mode detect. devices 81458
- fibre drop analyser for liquids meas. 59485
- fibre optic surface plasmon reson. sensor, 4-layer config. 59440
- gas anal. using thermal conductivity and diffusion membranes 59708
- gas sensor arrays, nonlin., solid-state, multivariate calibration 81552
- gas sensor arrays, signal processing by neural net 81554
- glutathione, total, automatic assay 67335
- glutathione S-transferase, automatic assay 67335
- ion-selective optodes, principles, mechanisms 52440
- IR fibre optical components charactn., gas analysers appls. 44006
- micropump for integrated chemical analysing systems 55802
- molecular recognition of org. solvents and NH<sub>3</sub>, sensor effects 46439
- multiply charged implantation, contamination, quantitative anal. 55842
- neuron-based chemical sensing, temp. and analyte appl. 52484
- optical waveguide chemical sensors, develops. 52635
- particle generation mechanisms in vac. proc. tools 78265
- perfluoroalkoxy, ionic contaminant extraction 43273
- pesticide detection, using fibre optic immunosensor 60716
- piezoelectric cryst. resonators based chem. sensors 81488
- pollution control, continuous, by chem. sensors 47012
- sensor materials based on convex/concave chemistry 46415
- sensor R&D in Japan 46438
- Al, electron beam damage, microanal., nanolithography 78095
- BiPbSrCaCuO-Ag clad wire, fabric., microstruct. 64321
- GaAs:Si, horizontal Bridgman growth and doping 55674
- NO<sub>2</sub> monitoring using lead phthalocyanine thin film sensors 61094
- Nd<sub>100-x</sub>Fe<sub>x</sub> hard ferromag., magnetisation, anisotropy 64282
- O<sub>2</sub> sensor using sputtered SrTiO<sub>3</sub>, partial pressure detection 46569
- PbZrTiO<sub>3</sub> film, struct., comp., grain boundaries 70362
- Si, electron beam damage, microanal., nanolithography 78095
- Si micromachined pumps, piezoelec. driven, chem. sensor 46441
- Si micropump based miniaturised chem. anal. 64378
- SnO<sub>2</sub> chemical sensor types, comparison 59555

**chemical analysis by mass spectrometry** *see mass spectroscopic chemical analysis***chemical analysis by nuclear reactions and scattering**

- see also neutron activation analysis; radioactive chemical analysis*
- SIMOX, interactions with H<sub>2</sub>, 500 to 1000°C 63692
- GaAs:C, interstitial incorp. during MOCVD and MOMB 62588
- LiTaO<sub>3</sub> optical waveguides, proton exchange and annealing 49958
- Si<sub>3</sub>N<sub>4</sub> deposition on InP by photolysis, MISFET appl. 49548
- ZnO:Li sputtered films, O<sub>2</sub> gas-sensing characts. 59562

**chemical batteries** *see cells (electric)***chemical beam epitaxial growth**

- 1.55 µm strained MQW DFB lasers, narrow linewidth 50323
- antimonide cpds., MOMB growth characts. 54512
- conference, Austin, TX, USA (Sept. 1991) 41990
- conference, Oxford, UK (Sep. 1991) 47919
- tris-dimethylaminoarsenic, MOMB source gas 54499
- Ga<sub>1-x</sub>In<sub>x</sub>As/InP ultra-thin layer 42375
- gas source MBE, safety system 42073
- HBT, MOMB selective area growth 69829
- III-V semicond., H doped during growth and processing 63764
- III-V semiconductors, CBE, selective area growth 48330
- III-V semiconductors, growth methods, device appls., conf. (March 1992) 62192
- InGaAs on patterned GaAs substrate, MOMB, hillock form 48332
- laser-assisted CBE for selective growth 48333
- MOVPE, MBE, CBE, advances, review 48312

**chemical beam epitaxial growth continued**

- MQW-DFB lasers, RACE AQUA project 50302
- QW structures for photonics at 1.55 µm 42345
- wide bandgap II-VI compounds grown by MOMB 54513
- AlGaAs, CBE growth, precursor chemistry 54509
- AlGaAs, CBE, trimethylamine alane precursor, photolum. 54506
- AlGaAs, MOMB for microelectronic devices 56258
- AlGaAs, MOMB from tris-dimethylaminoarsenic 54499
- AlGaAs, MOMB growth, surface chemistry 54507
- AlGaAs, MOMB, spectroellipsometric control 48275
- AlGaAs layers, MOMB, Al precursors 48323
- Al<sub>1-x</sub>Ga<sub>x</sub>As, CBE struct. growth, closed loop control 69851
- Al<sub>1-x</sub>Ga<sub>1-x</sub>As layers, CBE on GaAs, dynamic optical reflectivity 48319
- AlGaAs:Si, gas source MBE growth and doping 49350
- AlGaAs/GaAs:Si heterostructures, CBE, HEMT appls. 54511
- AlGaAs-GaAs quantum well MODFETs, CBE growth 56220
- AlGaAs-GaAs, shallow quantum wells, gas source MBE 48296
- AlInAs, CBE, trimethylamine alane precursor, photolum. 54506
- C-doped base HBT, CBE grown, high gain 56100
- CdTe, selected area epitaxy 76746
- CdTe:1, gas source doping, MBE charactn. 76747
- GaAs 48334
- GaAs, CBE growth, precursor chemistry 54509
- GaAs, CBE growth reaction kinetics, computer modelling 48317
- GaAs, CBE growth, tri-isopropyl gallium precursor 62629
- GaAs LP-MOVPE, growth oscills., optical detection 76770
- GaAs, MOMB for microelectronic devices 56258
- GaAs, MOMB from tris-dimethylaminoarsenic 54499
- GaAs, MOMB growth, RHEED 48316
- GaAs, MOMB growth kinetics, RHEED 48314
- GaAs, MOMB, on patterned substrate, facet form. 54578
- GaAs Schottky barrier photodiode, CBE, charact. 44156
- GaAs dry etched p-n junct. MOMB growth 63656
- GaAs epilayers, GSMBE, organic precursors 48321
- GaAs epitaxial layers, GSMBE, charactn. 54508
- GaAs films, MOMB, RHEED, photolum. 48300
- GaAs growth, surface reaction mechanism 54551
- GaAs layers, MOMB, CBE, surface diffusion length, RHEED 48315
- GaAs, vacuum chemical epitaxy growth oscills., reflectance difference 48320
- GaAs:Be, planar confinement of δ Be at monolayer level 55827
- p-GaAs:C, GSMBE, elec., opt. and cryst. prop., HBT appl. 55670
- GaAs:C, H, MOVPE, IR spectra, dopant lattice sites 55671
- GaAs:C, MOMB, MESFET, p-channel doping 56248
- GaAs:C, MOMB layers, struct. anal. 48311
- GaAs:C, heavily doped, carrier lifetime/photolum. 50175
- GaAs:C, interstitial incorp. during MOCVD and MOMB 62588
- GaAs:C p-channel MESFET, MOMB growth 49576
- GaAs:C/AlGaAs:Si HBT, GSMBE 56054
- GaAs:Si, dopant segregation during growth 48256
- GaAs:Si, multiplanar doping using Si<sub>3</sub>H<sub>8</sub> during GSMBE growth 55831
- GaAs/AlGaAs:C,Sn, HBT, MOMB growth, doping 56055
- GaAs/GaAlAs HBT, CBE growth, precursors, dopants 56056
- GaAs/GaAlAs, device structures, CBE growth 62574
- (GaAs)<sub>n</sub>/(InAs)<sub>n</sub> vertical superlattice, lateral QW growth 62586
- GaAs<sub>1-x</sub>P<sub>x</sub>, growth by gas source MBE 48290
- GaInAs:Si, MOMB, Si doping improvements 54542
- GaInAs/InP surface emitting lasers, CBE thickness control (Japanese) 48269
- Ga<sub>1-x</sub>In<sub>x</sub>As-GaAs<sub>1-y</sub>P<sub>y</sub> MQW modulators, CBE growth 48289
- Ga<sub>1-x</sub>In<sub>1-x</sub>As-InP strained MQW, CBE, photolum. charactn. 55713
- GaInAs(P) CBE, MQW, laser appl. 54546
- GaInAsP, GSMBE, optoelectronic devices, strained layer MQW 54503
- GaInAsP layers, GSMBE, comp. temp. depend. 48327
- GaInAsP, strained quaternary QW laser, GSMBE, 1.5 µm 56899
- GaInAsP/InP vertical-cavity surface-emitting laser, CBE grown 72075
- GaInAsP-InP 1.55 µm lasers by gas source MBE 50308
- GaInAsP-InP heterostruct. for 1.55 µm lasers, CBE, quality anal. 50348
- GaInAsP-InP quantum wells, GSMBE, electro-opt. effects, well-size depend. 56646
- Ga<sub>0.51</sub>In<sub>0.49</sub>P/GaAs MODFET, GSMBE growth 49582
- GaInP-AlGaInP DH laser diode by GSMBE/MOVPE 79002
- GaInP-GaAs HBT, high current gain, gas-source MBE growth 43596
- GaN epilayers, GSMBE, organic precursors 48321
- GaN, gas-source MBE growth on Al<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub> 54500
- GaP films, gas-source MBE growth 76771
- (GaP)<sub>n</sub>/(InP)<sub>n</sub> vertical superlattice, lateral QW growth 62586
- GaSb, MOMB growth kinetics, RHEED 48314
- Ge/Si heteroepitaxial growth, GSMBE, RHEED, light irradi. 54515
- InAlAs, CBE grown using trimethylamine alane, HEMT use 48288
- InAlAs/InGaAs/InP:Si, HEMT, CBE growth, characts. 56223
- In<sub>x</sub>Al<sub>1-x</sub>As/InP, OMMBE, optical props. 54580
- InAs/InP QW, CBE, growth interruptions, RHEED 48328
- In<sub>x</sub>Ga<sub>1-x-y</sub>Al<sub>y</sub>P:Si(Be) gas source MBE, photolum. obs. 48295
- InGaAs film, laser assisted CBE, growth suppression 76760
- In<sub>0.53</sub>Ga<sub>0.47</sub>As, CBE, growth temp. control, comp. 48325
- In<sub>x</sub>Ga<sub>1-x</sub>As, CBE, growth, reaction mechanisms, modulated mass spectrometry 48313
- p-InGaAs:C, MOMB, growth and charactn., HBT appl. 54541
- InGaAs/GaAs heterostructures, CP MOVPE, CBE, struct., props. anisotropy 54510
- InGaAs/GaInP strained-layer quantum well lasers, CBE growth 72105
- InGaAs/InGaAsP DBR lasers CBE grown, sidemode suppression 50324
- InGaAs/InGaAsP, SCH MQW lasers, CBE growth, characts. 56898
- InGaAs/InP MQW structures, CBE grown, photolum. 42370
- InGaAs/InP, hot electron transistors, CBE 63894
- InGaAs/InP optical modulator, CBE growth 50024
- In<sub>0.53</sub>Ga<sub>0.47</sub>As/InP avalanche photodiodes, GSMBE, SAM regions 54505
- In<sub>x</sub>Ga<sub>1-x</sub>As/InGaAsP strained MQW, laser characts., lifetime 64782
- InGaAs-InP heterointerface, CBE, interface transitions 42319
- InGaAs-InP quantum wells/superlattices, CBE, interface abruptness 54545
- In<sub>0.82</sub>Ga<sub>0.18</sub>As-InP quantum wells, crit. layer thickness 55712
- InGaAsP, SCH MQW lasers, CBE growth 56897
- InGaAsP, gas source MBE for distributed Bragg reflector 48291
- InGaAsP/InP HPT/LED optical latch/AND gate 78813
- InGaAsP/InP, electroabsorption modulators, CBE growth 64410
- In<sub>1-x</sub>Ga<sub>x</sub>As<sub>y</sub>P<sub>1-y-z</sub>/InP MQW, GSMBE, RHEED, photolum., X-ray diff. 54504
- InGaAsP-InP MQW, CBE, opt. modulator appl. 54547
- InGaP, gas source MBE grown, electronic/optical props. 48294
- In<sub>0.48</sub>Ga<sub>0.52</sub>P, gas source MBE growth 48292



**chemical beam epitaxial growth continued**

- InGaP-GaAs double-barrier bipolar transistor 71269  
 InGaP-GaAs tunnelling emitter bipolar transistors 71273  
 InGaP-GaAs:C-InGaP DHBTs, CBE grown, characts. 56099  
 In<sub>0.9</sub>Ga<sub>0.1</sub>P-GaAs, gas source MBE, ellipsometry obs. 48293  
 InP, MOCVD, GSMBE, acceptor impurity incorporation 62607  
 InP films, CBE, quality, props. 48324  
 InP, high purity, grown by CBE 42372  
 InP homojunction solar cells, GSMBE, charactn. 53917  
 InP layers, CBE, tertiarybutylphosphine precursor 48322  
 InP, low temp. GSMBE, elec. props. 49251  
 InP:Be GSMBE grown, photolum., Hall meas. 48241  
 InP:Fe, semi-insulating, GSMBE, charactn. 54543  
 InP:Si, MOMBE, Si doping improvements 54542  
 InP/GaInAs/GaInAsP heterostructures, MOMBE, optical device integration 48326  
 InP/GaInAsP heterostruct., MOMBE selective area epitaxy 48331  
 InP/InGaAs layers, CBE, facet growth, cathodolum. 69871  
 InP/InGaAs/InGaAsP interfaces by CBE for SCH-MQW lasers 48240  
 InP/InGaAsP, CBE growth, current status, future prospects 62573  
 InP-InGaAs HBTs, GSMBE grown with C-doped base 49504  
 InP-InGaAs MQW, CBE and charactn. 54544  
 InP-InGaAsP (InGaAlAs) long wavelength MQW laser develop. 50302  
 Si (001), reconstruct., CBE growth 69852  
 Si, CBE, CVD, silane precursors, growth kinetics 54514  
 Si growth, surface reaction mechanism 54551  
 Si selective growth, synchrotron radiation stimulated 71123  
 Si(001), GSMBE growth, RHEED 54516  
 Si(111) surface, GSMBE growth, RHEED study 54539  
 Si<sub>1-x</sub>Ge<sub>x</sub>, gas source MBE, X-ray charactn. 54536  
 Si<sub>2</sub>H<sub>6</sub> gas source MBE, RHEED intensity oscill. 42342  
 ZnCdSSe, MOMBE, double-hetero and quant.-well 42293  
 ZnSe, photoassisted MOMBE 69817

**chemical bonding** *see bonds (chemical)***chemical bonds** *see bonds (chemical)***chemical composition** *see chemical analysis***chemical diffusion** *see diffusion***chemical effects of radiation** *see radiation chemistry***chemical energy conversion**

- SP-100/thermoelectrochemical convertor for space vehicles 60944

**chemical engineering** *see chemical technology***chemical engineering computing**

- see also computerised control; computerised instrumentation*  
 nuclear thermal rocket nozzle, nonequilibrium H<sub>2</sub> flow 61021

**chemical equilibrium**

- molecular electronic devices, designs, equilib. interconversions 43095  
 CO<sub>2</sub> laser discharges, dissociation, mass spectrometric meas. 78922  
 PZT film, PE-MOCVD, chem. aspects 69929

**chemical industry**

- alumina electrolysis chemical plants, supply substation design (French) 76037  
 chlor-alkali production process MHD power generation 69390  
 continuous-process plant motor protection by reclosing 76035  
 dosimetry for radiation proc., conf., Vienna (1990) 41971  
 electric ore furnaces, features, operation 83140  
 ethylene chemical plants, gas turboset integration 62159  
 explosion-proof elec. equip. for chemical industry 82720  
 facility mgt., Al-based LAN for chemical product manufacture (Japanese) 66461  
 HTRM, process heat utilization 82559  
 motor repair/rewind, IEEE Standard P1068 69391  
 MV cable selection for petrochemical plants 69396  
 Neste Corporation data comm. strategy 73278  
 pharmaceutical industry, moisture meas., standards 52652  
 polyethylene-terephthalate pellets condensation residence-time-distrib. function determ. 52637  
 power supply network, design principles (French) 76036  
 product development, activity design method 76313  
 solvents in ambient/exhaust air determ., SAW sensor 59332  
 training by chemical and design companies 69397  
 H<sub>2</sub>SO<sub>4</sub> production process heat recovery, CHP appls. 68612  
 SF<sub>6</sub> 138 kV breakers, switching transients 69392

**chemical interdiffusion**

- noble-metal/Si junction, struct. and elec. props., review 70974  
 perovskites, interfacial effects, review 56388  
 polyethylene insulation, ion diffusion, water treeing 78516  
 polyimide, organic dyes, UV defined selective in-diffusion 78761  
 sapphire, metal bonding, strength improvement appls. 48018  
 semiconductor multilayered systems, interdiffusion and stabil. 43212  
 Si:O film-Ti/Au lines, corrosion-induced react. 43428  
 silicided p<sup>+</sup>-n jn. by BF<sub>3</sub><sup>+</sup> implant., reverse anneal of elec. characts. 43320  
 thick film resistors, random network models 77624  
 Al pad, direct solder bump formation 49191  
 Al-TiSi<sub>2</sub>-Si Schottky diode, thermal stability (Chinese) 63673  
 AlGaAs-GaAs SQW, intersub-band optical absorp. 44552  
 AlGaAs-GaAs multilayered systems, interdiffusion and stabil. 43212  
 AlSi-Si contact, interfacial layer, ellipsometry 77913  
 Au-Pd-GaAs, ohmic contact thermal behaviour 43239  
 CdS-CdTe solar cells, screen printed, interdiffusion expts. 75838  
 CdS-CdTe thin film solar cells, CdS window layers influence 75758  
 CdTe/CdS solar cells, polycryst., efficiency limiting defects 75757  
 Co/Cr multilayers, struct., mag. prop., annealing effect 49758  
 Co/Si, Co diffusion, buried single cryst. CoSi<sub>2</sub> by endotaxy 77905  
 CoFe<sub>2</sub>O<sub>4</sub> films prep. by annealing Co/Fe multilayers 43848  
 Cu interconnections with Mg adhesion/barrier layer 55946  
 Cu<sub>2</sub>-Y-Si contact, thermal stability, Cu metallization appl. (Japanese) 71150  
 GaAs:Si/InGaAlP, interface diffusion, disordering, microstruct. 77896  
 GaAs/AlGaAs quantum wells, bandgap shifts suppression 70954  
 GaAs/In<sub>0.51</sub>Ga<sub>0.49</sub>As, heterojunct., interdiffusion, MBE growth sequence effects 62638  
 n-GaAs/Ru Schottky contacts, vacuum annealing 55744  
 GaAs/Si/Co and GaAs/Co/Si systems, interfacial reactions 71146  
 GaP, remote plasma enhanced CVD, PH<sub>3</sub> precursors 54573  
 In-Sb-In multilayer, InSb thin film form. 76816  
 InAs p-n junctions, doped, R<sub>0</sub>A calcs. 49283  
 InGaAs/GaAs strained quantum wells, FIB implantation 63653  
 InGaAs/InP SQW, MOVPE, annealing, interdiffusion 69826  
 InGaAs/InP based MQW strucs., layer selective disordering 55699

**chemical interdiffusion continued**

- InGaAs/InP quantum wires, lateral thermal stability modulation 43176  
 InGaAs-InP quantum wells, RTA, stabil., interdiffusion, cap layers 49286  
 In<sub>0.5</sub>Sn<sub>0.5</sub>O<sub>2</sub>-n-GaAs Schottky contacts, thermal stability 77887  
 LiNb(Ta)O<sub>3</sub> proton exchanged waveguides, optical props. 71793  
 LiTaO<sub>3</sub> optical waveguides, proton exchange and annealing 49958  
 Mo-Si, silicidation using ECR plasma 55970  
 MoSi<sub>2</sub> growth phases, RTA, opt. props. 43438  
 Ni films on Si (111), cond. changes after cpd. form. 55963  
 Ni/Cu bilayer film, diffusion 42419  
 Ni/ZrO<sub>2</sub>, diffusion bonding, mech. props., microstruct. 54652  
 PbTe/Pb<sub>1-x</sub>Mn<sub>x</sub>Te semimag. MQW interdiffusion 62619  
 Pd/InP, interfacial reactions 77911  
 Si polysilicon-single cryst. ultrashallow junctions, RTA 43201  
 Si:Fe(Co)(Ni)(100), ion implantation, silicide form., struct. 77958  
 Si/Au, low temp. Si diffusion through Au, epitaxy effects 43227  
 Si/Si<sub>3</sub>N<sub>4</sub>/CoSi<sub>2</sub>, buried nitride layer, ion implantation 49331  
 a-Si-Ti bilayer metallisation process window 71137  
 SiB, heavily doped, X-sectional TEM 43144  
 Si<sub>1-x</sub>C<sub>x</sub>-Si strained layer superlattices, thermal stability 55708  
 Ta film on Si, silicide formation 55751  
 TaN, TaSiN and TaSi<sub>3</sub> sputtered films, diffusion barriers 43433  
 Ti-BPSG interface reactions, effects on adhesion 55971  
 Ti-Si, solid phase reaction using e-beam heating 55964  
 TiO<sub>2</sub> sensor paste interactions with Pt and alumina 46571  
 TiPtAu-GaAs, thermally activated interaction, TEM study 71142  
 TiSi<sub>2</sub> silicided n<sup>+</sup>-p junction, P<sup>+</sup> implantation and annealing 43316  
 Ti<sub>2</sub>Ba<sub>2</sub>CaCu<sub>2</sub>O<sub>7-x</sub> thin films, substrate interdiffusion, microwave device appls. 56462  
 YBa<sub>2</sub>Cu<sub>3</sub>O<sub>7-x</sub> superconducting films, Ag (Au) contacts 64323

**chemical lasers**

- conference, San Diego, CA, USA (1990) 62213  
 fast near reson. intermolecular energy transfer 44224  
 O<sub>2</sub>-I chemical laser beam SHG in nonlinear crystal 64961  
 Perun II I<sub>2</sub> photodissoc. laser 78940  
 photochemical laser tuning range broadening by excited-state relaxation processes 50237  
 self-initiated chemical laser, fusion appl. 56792  
 Br radiative recombination reaction lasers 44237  
 BrNO<sub>2</sub> photodissoc. for chem. lasers 64643  
 Cl radiative recombination reaction lasers 44237  
 ClNO, photodissoc. for chem. lasers 64643  
 H<sub>2</sub>-F<sub>2</sub>, short pulsed laser, hybrid systems 44226  
 HF laser, pulsed, phototriggered discharge pumped, performance 71964  
 I laser pumped by light from shock front 56794  
 I laser, solar pumped for power station 68380  
 I laser, stimulated enthalpy scatt. suppression, quenching impurities 56817  
 I, power laser beaming in space 44243  
 I-O<sub>2</sub> laser, dissoc. processes, I<sub>2</sub> vibr. level meas. 44239  
 I-O<sub>2</sub> laser, pulsed, high press. O<sub>2</sub> generator 44223  
 Mn vapour laser, IR transitions 44249  
 O<sub>2</sub>-I chemical laser, CW, mag. gain switching 44227  
 O<sub>2</sub>-I chemical laser, intracavity SHG 56784  
 O<sub>2</sub>-I laser based on high press. singlet O<sub>2</sub> generator 44241  
 O<sub>2</sub>-I laser, kinetics, photolytic singlet generation 44225  
 O<sub>2</sub>-I laser, optical diagnostics 44238  
 O<sub>2</sub>-I laser, pulsed chem. kinetic processes 56789  
 OD-CO<sub>2</sub> CW chem. laser, num. modelling 71995  
 OD-CO<sub>2</sub> laser, optically active medium, simulation 64655  
 S radiative recombination reaction lasers 44237  
 SF<sub>6</sub>-H<sub>2</sub>, pulsed chemical laser, comp. initiation, parameters 56797  
 SF<sub>6</sub>-HI, pulsed chemical laser, comp. initiation, parameters 56797

**chemical sensors** *see chemical analysis; detectors; gas sensors***chemical shift**

- GaAs (100), S surface chem., VUV PES 77986  
 YBa<sub>2</sub>Cu<sub>3</sub>O<sub>7-x</sub>-Ag contacts, lithographic processing 56468

**chemical structure**

- see also bonds (chemical); crystal chemistry; stoichiometry*  
 novolak resist, substitution patterns, <sup>13</sup>C NMR 78036  
 Si native oxides by wet chem. treatment 71122

**chemical technology**

- see also chemical industry; chemical variables control; chemical variables measurement; fermentation; oil refining*  
 coal liquefaction, fibre optic pressure transmitter appl. 74049  
 control loops commissioning/optimisation by adaptive controller (German) 82470  
 CVD, tungsten-halogen radiant heater design 54617  
 fault diagnosis, incipient, by hierarchical artificial neural net 76621  
 polyethylene-terephthalate pellets condensation residence-time-distrib. function determ. 52637  
 reliability engng./risk assessment, process systs. develops. 69585

**chemical vapour deposited coatings** *see CVD coatings***chemical vapour deposition**

- see also plasma CVD; vapour phase epitaxial growth*  
 2D simulation of particle formation and deposition in LPCVD, CONTAMI-NATE 69945  
 3D microstructures, laser deposition and etching 43353  
 3D microstructures, laser microfabrication 43267  
 bridge-gap buried digit-line for high density stacked DRAMs 62997  
 clean room air flow systems (Japanese) 62353  
 CMOS-4, on-chip interconnect technology 78331  
 diamond, gas phase synthesis, charactn., review 54593  
 diamond, large-area thin films, CVD process and charactn. 69944  
 diamond, optics, conf., San Diego (1991) 47887  
 diamond and related mats. conf., Nice, France (1991) 54085  
 diamond CVD growth, props. and appls. 42393  
 diamond CVD on Si substrates, TEM obs. 76841  
 diamond film growth, elec./non-elec. applic. 76832  
 diamond sci. and technol., conf., Washington, DC (1990) 47895  
 diamond thin films, CVD, nucleation, substrate treatment, EPR 54595  
 diamondlike film CVD, rim phase shifting mask prod. 43528  
 diethylsilane, pyrolysis in O<sub>2</sub> for LPCVD appls. 42401  
 diode lasers, ARROW structure, MOCVD growth 72051  
 dry processes, conf., Tokyo, Japan (Oct. 1991) 69424  
 fine line thin film wiring, laser repair 55566  
 gate oxides, ultrathin, chem. modified, fab. by RTP 55859  
 high-T<sub>c</sub> superconducting role in micro/optoelectronics 64327  
 hot-well CVD, surface defects due to pumpdown 42397  
 IC rewiring by laser microchemistry 55949



**chemical vapour deposition continued**

III-V device technol., light-assisted CVD 42387  
 III-V semicond., H doped during growth and processing 63764  
 in-situ process monitoring, quadrupole mass analyzer 48349  
 laser-CVD redundancy technique for ultra-high-speed SRAM 55158  
 laser-induced CVD, IR emission thermal meas. 69896  
 lasers in microelectronic manufacturing San Jose, CA, USA (Sept. 1991) 54100  
 LDS, low dimensional structs., growth and post-growth processing 49451  
 lift-off process for GaAs MESFET and InP MISFET fab. 78234  
 liquid source CVD develop. 69931  
 local diffusion area control system online anal. 64081  
 microelectronics processing appls. 56268  
 microwave heating for submicron VLSI processing 71014  
 multifilament fibre substrates, appl. 76839  
 nanostructures synthesis and study 55920  
 ONO films, RTP grown, surface charge anal. appl. in process control and inline charactn. 55856  
 optical fibre fabrication by outside vapour deposition 44017  
 optical fibre technology in Japan 71705  
 optical filter fabrication using MOCVD 62674  
 particle generation mechanisms in vac. proc. tools 78265  
 particulate contamination control in LPCVD equipment, simulation 69946  
 planar interconnection technol. using selective CVD W 43431  
 planarization techniques for Si wafers, device levels 55854  
 polyimide film growth, CVD, charactn. 54609  
 polymer waveguide fabricated using elec. field CVD 44037  
 polysilicon, multiwafer LPCVD reactor, fund. model 48353  
 polysilicon, single-wafer RTCVD, front-end integrated processing, BiCMOS 43767  
 polysilicon emitter interface using RTCVD, control 56051  
 polysilicon gate, ONO capacitor characts. 69895  
 polysilicon MOS TFT by LPCVD, growth press. effect 43628  
 rapid thermal and integr. process., conf., San Jose, USA (1991) 54084  
 rapid thermal CVD, appl. of quality improv. techs. 54588  
 rapid thermal processing, in-situ fab., process control techniques 43289  
 RTP for advanced CMOS process integration 56327  
 RTP stacked nitride/oxide gate dielec. charact. 43256  
 semiconductor films, CVD, computational fluid modelling 69890  
 simulation by boundary integral technique 54626  
 solid oxide fuel cells, thin film techniques 82993  
 sub-atmospheric press. CVD of silicate glass and BPSG for 16 Mb DRAM 70327  
 TEOS/O<sub>2</sub> atmos. press CVD for VLSI 55907  
 thermal/CVD gate dielectric for submicron technology 78342  
 tungsten-halogen radiant heater design 54617  
 ULSI RTP-CVD technology for device fab. 43297  
 VLSI manufacturing system using 0.5 µm technol. 56272  
 wafer to wafer temp. distrib. control in diffusion furnace (*Japanese*) 43384  
 window cleanliness system for pulsed laser CVD reactor 42380  
 WSi ohmic contacts to InP by RTP 43440  
 Ag film CVD process optimisation 76849  
 Al films, selective CVD on Si 71136  
 Al patterned growth from dimethylaluminium hydride 55962  
 AlAs-GaAs fractional superlattices, growth/device appl. 48352  
 Al<sub>0.1</sub>Ga<sub>0.9</sub>As Bragg reflectors, low press. MOCVD 42406  
 p-AlGaAs-C-GaAs heterostruct., MOCVD growth and doping 62667  
 AlGaInP strained MQW laser diodes, 638 nm, transverse mode stabilised 64724  
 AlInAs:Fe, MOCVD growth 54610  
 AlN/Si, elec. and compositional props. 43259  
 Al<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub> thin films, photo-CVD 48363  
 Au direct stripe writing, laser CVD 69889  
 Au laser-induced CVD, MCM thin-film cct. repair 55574  
 Au, laser-induced CVD, IR emission thermal meas. 69896  
 B<sub>4</sub>C-SiC, reactive CVD, thermodynamic anal. (*French*) 54631  
 BPSG films, CVD prep., phys. and dielec. props. 42402  
 CdS-CdTe heterojunction solar cells, prep., charactn. 47720  
 CdTe, thin film junctions, MOCVD growth 54590  
 Cd<sub>0.9</sub>Zn<sub>0.1</sub>S films, low temp./press. MOCVD 69893  
 Cu, CVD on Si (111) and SiO<sub>2</sub> substrates 54628  
 Cu, CVD selectivity, surface chem. 42398  
 Cu, UV-assisted CVD, resist., surface morphology 62663  
 Cu patterning of Teflon substrates, selective CVD 77726  
 Cu, selective low temp CVD 63812  
 CuInSe<sub>2</sub> CVD by selenization, kinetic model 69934  
 GAP layer deposn. by IR heating MOCVD (*Japanese*) 76835  
 GaAs Hall sensors made by the MOCVD 59315  
 GaAs, quantum wire array fabrication using CVD 48361  
 GaAs:C, interstitial incorp. during MOCVD and MOMBE 62588  
 GaAs/Al<sub>0.1</sub>Ga<sub>0.9</sub>As quantum well IR photodetectors, MOCVD 81500  
 GaAs/Al<sub>0.1</sub>Ga<sub>0.9</sub>As superlattices, MOCVD growth 48369  
 GaAs/AlAs double barrier RTD, MOCVD growth 71245  
 GaAs/AlGaAs, tetrahedral quantum dots, MOCVD 48351  
 GaAs/AlGaAs vertical cavity surface emitting laser, LPMOCVD 62661  
 GaAs/AlGaAs, quantum wire lasers, quantum confinement 50268  
 Ge, CVD on Si (111) 7×7, diethylgermane adsorpt., decomposition 48347  
 Ge-Si RTCVD, MOS transistor process for ULSI 43760  
 Ge<sub>0.9</sub>Si<sub>0.1</sub>, optical waveguides, rapid thermal CVD 78753  
 HgCdTe:As(Sb), MOCVD doping and growth 76837  
 HgCdTe(111)Te CVD films, metal-insulator semicond. tunnelling 77924  
 In<sub>0.1</sub>Ga<sub>0.9</sub>As:C, MOCVD, heavy doping 54597  
 InGaAs/GaAs/AlGaAs unstable resonator lasers, regrown lens train 79007  
 In<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub>:F films, CVD growth, elec. and opt. props. 42415  
 InP, MOCVD, GSMBE, acceptor impurity incorporation 62607  
 InP, MOCVD on Si, charactn. 69823  
 InP contact materials deposition, RT-LPMOCVD 48373  
 InP solar cell, MOCVD grown, proton/electron irradiation 75901  
 InP-SiNH(SiOH) interfaces, CVD techniques 49309  
 Mo conductors, CVD, laser induced, on LSI chips (*Japanese*) 63831  
 Mo current collecting grids, CVD, thermoelec. converter 69229  
 MoS<sub>2</sub> films, CVD for Li secondary batteries 69922  
 PbSe<sub>0.2</sub>Ta<sub>0.8</sub>O<sub>3</sub> film, deposition, charactn., detector appl. 69912  
 PbTe films, MOCVD on GaAs substrates 54642  
 PbTiO<sub>3</sub> film, OMCVD growth, ferroelec. charactn. 69930  
 PbTiO<sub>3</sub> film, pref. oriented, SiO<sub>2</sub>/Si substrate, prep., charactn. 48364  
 Rh lines deposition using laser-induced CVD 71144  
 Si (100), monosilane adsorption and growth 69947  
 Si, CBE, CVD, silane precursors, growth kinetics 54514  
 Si, CVD in barrel-type reactor, 3D model 76830

**chemical vapour deposition continued**

Si films, CVD from SiH<sub>2</sub>Cl<sub>2</sub>, B<sub>2</sub>H<sub>6</sub> effects 48367  
 Si films, low press. CVD, struct. 76829  
 Si, low press. thermal CVD on SiO<sub>2</sub> 69891  
 Si plate wave oscillator for sensing in liquids 46426  
 Si polycrystalline films, RTP deposition 54637  
 Si, polycryst., pure/in situ doped, LPCVD 54616  
 Si rapid thermal multiprocessor, three-zone lamp, dynamic control, temp. uniformity 43295  
 Si whiskers based mechanical piezoresistive sensors 46459  
 p-Si:B microcrystalline films, photo CVD growth 54602  
 a-Si:H, photo-CVD reactor, vacuum UV light source 54620  
 a-Si:H,B photo-CVD films, props. and characts. 42388  
 Si-Ge<sub>1-x</sub> epitaxial growth on SOI struct. by RTPCVD 42339  
 n-Si-SiGe MODFETs with high transcond., fab. and characts. 49581  
 a-Si-SiN TFT for active-matrix LCD, batch proc. 63982  
 SiC X-ray mask substrate, mech. distortion eval. 43478  
 SiC on Si (100), nanometer thin, rapid thermal CVD 69926  
 SiC polytypes, ordered/disordered CVI, at. relax. 42396  
 SiC, single cryst. growth, device technology, review 62583  
 SiC slabs bonding for electromech. heat sinks, package appl. 62397  
 β-SiC thin films, rapid thermal CVD on Si 48354  
 SiC-Si, epitaxial carbide growth by rapid thermal LPCVD 42336  
 Si<sub>1-x</sub>Ge<sub>x</sub>, CVD growth, band-edge photolumin. 76851  
 Si<sub>1-x</sub>Ge<sub>x</sub> epitaxial layer LP-CVD, vapour phase substrate cleaning 77988  
 Si<sub>1-x</sub>Ge<sub>x</sub> epitaxial strained film for IR sensor 59417  
 Si<sub>1-x</sub>Ge<sub>x</sub> strained layers, CVD growth 76850  
 Si<sub>1-x</sub>Ge<sub>x</sub>, CVD kinetics, Si source gas influence 62659  
 SiGe-Si, 2D struct., CVD 76810  
 Si<sub>0.5</sub>Ge<sub>0.5</sub>-Si RTCVD, MOS transistor process for ULSI 43760  
 SiN, low temp. CVD, TFT gate dielec. appl. 42392  
 Si<sub>3</sub>N<sub>4</sub> deposition on InP by photolysis, MISFET appl. 49548  
 SiN<sub>x</sub> CVD film growth, nonempirical MO model 48371  
 SiO<sub>2</sub>, CVD on InP, fast thermal kinetic growth 48348  
 SiO<sub>2</sub>, double-layer film oxides radiation tolerance 71471  
 SiO<sub>2</sub> film, RT-LPMOCVD on InP 48373  
 SiO<sub>2</sub> films, CVD growth, simulation 48355  
 SiO<sub>2</sub> gate oxides, deposition and growth, in-situ charactn. 55858  
 SiO<sub>2</sub> glass waveguides on Al<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub>, hybrid OEIC 56772  
 SiO<sub>2</sub> inter-metal dielec. sub-micron gap-filling APCVD 49395  
 Si<sub>3</sub>O<sub>4</sub>N<sub>2</sub> films for integrated optics, low press. CVD deposited 42412  
 SrS:CeCl<sub>3</sub> based thin film electrolum. devices 44169  
 SrSe:CeCl<sub>3</sub> based thin film electrolum. devices 44169  
 β-Ta<sub>2</sub>O<sub>5</sub> film, MOCVD, struct. 62662  
 Ta<sub>2</sub>O<sub>5</sub>/SiO<sub>2</sub> layers, MOCVD, opt. filter fab. 62674  
 TiN<sub>x</sub> film, RT-LPMOCVD on InP 48373  
 W films, CVD from SiH<sub>4</sub>/WF<sub>6</sub> mixture 71148  
 W films, RT-LPCVD on GaAs 69888  
 W microstructures, laser-assisted CVD 48366  
 W ohmic contacts to InP by RTP 43440  
 W selective CVD for AlGaAs-GaAs planar HBT 43595  
 W selective CVD, micromotor fab. 47617  
 W, selective CVD using SiH<sub>4</sub> reduction of WF<sub>6</sub> 54621  
 WSi<sub>x</sub> films, LPCVD on micron trenches 69918  
 ZnO:Al thin films, atmospheric pressure CVD deposited 69916  
 ZnO:B films, deposition, elec. and optical props. 62660  
 ZnO:Cu thin films, CVD prep., elec. resist. 54605  
 ZnS:Ag,Cl film, MOCVD, photolum., electrolum. device 44148  
 ZnS:Tb electrolum. film, CVD, HCl flow 42403  
 ZnSe MIS heterostruct. laser fab. prospects 44357  
 ZnSe epilayers, laser-enhanced MOCVD 69828  
 ZnSe, films/heterojunctions, MOCVD, charactn. 54589  
 ZnTe films, MOCVD growth on GaAs 69894

**chemical variables control**

see also *moisture control; pollution detection and control*

VVER, Komplex-Titan-2 computer control, water chemistry 82578

**chemical variables measurement**

see also *chemical analysis; moisture measurement; pH measurement; pollution detection and control*

amperometric biosensor for glucose and lactate 59529  
 atmospheric mine monitoring using fibre optics 71688  
 auto-calibrated microhole cathode array chemical sensor 46610  
 biosensors, developments and appls. (*German*) 67350  
 capacitive chemical sensors, polysiloxane coatings based 59276  
 CHEMFET with hydrogel intermediate layer/polysiloxane membrane 59379  
 combustibles meas. sensor, using ZrO<sub>2</sub> electrochemical cell 46565  
 diffusion pumps, oil backstreaming contamination 67999  
 electrolytic soln. conc./type meas. using conductivity meter (*Japanese*) 59712  
 environmental/process monitoring, conf., (Jan. 1992) 76120  
 feedback control for chemical sensors 59569  
 fibre optic sensors, distributed/multiplexed 74031  
 fibre optic sensors, drinking water quality monitoring appls. (*German*) 67305  
 gas sensors, optimum design for thermal stability improv. (*Chinese*) 59565  
 hydrocarbon explosive gas, conc. meas. by As<sub>2</sub>S<sub>3</sub> chalcogenide glass fibre sensor 46493  
 in-stream analysis instrumentation for mineral processing industry 52636  
 industrial monitoring, SAW sensors for molecular identification 46414  
 insulator pollution meas./test centre, Toftum substation (*German*) 42086  
 integrated opto-chemical sensors development 59337  
 integrated ultra micro biosensor, using Pt-C fibre electrode 46532  
 internal combustion engines, gasoline fuel distrib. monitoring 67514  
 internal combustion engines, hydrocarbons meas., fast flame-ionisation detector 74275  
 ion-selective sensors for Pb and Cd analysis 59327  
 ISFET urea sensor, config. with on-chip signal process. (*Korean*) 59534  
 ISFET-type oxalacetate biosensor, characts. and appls. (*Japanese*) 74439  
 liquid drop analyser, IR fibre optic device 67306  
 methane/acetylene remote detect. using fibre coupled LDs 74781  
 multisensors based on multi-compound layers 59330  
 NO<sub>2</sub> sensors using SnO<sub>2</sub> film, RF magnetron sputtered 59570  
 NO sensors using SnO<sub>2</sub> film, RF magnetron sputtered 59570  
 office air conditioning, CO<sub>2</sub> sensor ventilation control system (*Japanese*) 54044  
 optical chemical sensor based on surface plasmon interrogation 59322  
 optical D-fibre for chem. sensing, polarised finite difference anal. 74088  
 optical sensor for the detection of nitrate 59297  
 optical waveguide chemical sensors, develops. 52635



**chemical variables measurement continued**

- optrode based heavy metal ions detection 59455
- organic molecules detection, using capacitive/microbalance/calorimetric transducers 59710
- pesticide detection, using fibre optic immunosensor 60716
- petrol/alcohol ratio sensor, flexible-fuel vehicles 54013
- phenol detection using organic phase enzyme electrodes 59522
- phosphate detection using enzymatic biosensor 59523
- planar waveguide fluorescence sensors, finite difference modelling 46425
- polyethylene-terephthalate pellets condensation residence-time-distrib. function determ. 52637
- polypyrrole-polytetrafluoroethylene composite thin films based chemical sensor 54583
- potentiometric sensor, light-addressable 59284
- SAW sensor, multiple-freq., for chemical sensing 46402
- semiconductor chemical/biochemical sensor, monolayers direct chemical grafting 59275
- sensor based on I<sub>2</sub>-doped polyphenylacetylene film 59542
- sensor materials based on convex/concave chemistry 46415
- sensors with feedback control 73975
- smell sensor based on ZnO:Al sputtered film based smell sensor 46570
- thermal power station FGD/DENOX meas. units, operating experience (German) 47348
- thermal power station flue gas monitoring, microprocessor-based 47354
- torsion-wave crystal device for in vitro urea sensor 59340
- toxic gas monitoring devices for factory air 81449
- toxic/explosive gases detection, electrode semiconductor sensor 59568
- voltammetric sensor interfacing to VLSI ccts. 73913
- AgAsS<sub>3</sub>:Ni glass membrane materials for chemical sensors 59326
- AlGaAs epilayer, Al conc. meas. opt. transmission spectra 70930
- CO<sub>2</sub> sensor, with solid electrolyte/binary carbonate electrode 46566
- CO<sub>2</sub>/methane detection using SnO<sub>2</sub> sensors 46347
- Ca<sup>2+</sup> sensor using hydrophobic fluorescent probe 46499
- Cl<sub>2</sub> gas, potentiometric sensor 59334
- Co<sub>2</sub> integrated optoelectronic gas sensor 46560
- Cu<sup>2+</sup> ion-selective sensor with chalcogenide coating 59328
- CuO/ZnO p-n semicond. contact, chemical sensor appl. (English) 67250
- H<sub>2</sub> detector for coal mines 74274
- H<sub>2</sub> gas detect., lead phthalocyanine-based sensor 81550
- H<sub>2</sub> sensors using SO<sub>2</sub> films, RF magnetron sputtered 59570
- HCl detection using piezoelectric crystal resonator sensor 46568
- H<sub>2</sub>O<sub>2</sub> detection using organic phase enzyme electrodes 59522
- NH<sub>3</sub>, using Pt/GaAs SBD, sensitivity improvement 59593
- NO<sub>2</sub> monitoring using lead phthalocyanine thin film sensors 61094
- Na<sup>+</sup> ion sensitive NASICON membranes, ionic exchange/selectivity 59382
- Na<sup>+</sup> ions sensitive NAS membrane in ISFET 59381
- O<sub>2</sub> biochemical demand, microbial membrane modified probe 59576
- O<sub>2</sub> detect., high-temp. thick film resistive sensor 81551
- O<sub>2</sub> sensor, using Clark micromachined miniature electrode 46559
- O<sub>2</sub> uptake by Pd on gas sensors 81553

**chemiluminescence**

- optoimmunosensors for immunoglobulins anal. 67345
- Br radiative recombination reaction lasers 44237
- Cl radiative recombination reaction lasers 44237
- S radiative recombination reaction lasers 44237

**chemioception**

- bio-info. proc. and sensing (Japanese) 81546

**chemisorption**

- Schottky barrier gas sensor, interface/surface statistics 59589
- Ge film growth, surface reaction, real-time monitoring 54520
- PSG, etching in polymerised fluorocarbon plasma 55877
- Si (100) and (111), O chemisorption, oxidation studies 49382
- Si films, CVD from SiH<sub>2</sub>Cl<sub>2</sub>, B<sub>2</sub>H<sub>6</sub> effects 48367
- SiC, film form. on Si from tetraethyl silane 54615
- SiO<sub>2</sub> etching in polymerised fluorocarbon plasma 55877

**chemistry computing**

- see also computerised instrumentation; spectroscopy computing
- electrochemistry, computer aided, corrosion rate meas. and surface pot. mapping 81414
- gas sensor arrays, signal processing by neural net 81554
- intension method for eliminating baseline interference with spectral band intensity 57836
- laboratory information mgt. systems, 2nd-generation, pharmacokinetic studies 81404
- lead phthalocyanine thin films, gas sensitivity/electrode geom. 81555
- OLGA II data acquisition system 52326
- pollutant anal. lab., expert syst. for operations support 68187
- Li-FeS<sub>2</sub> secondary cells, elec. vehicle appls., simulation 62106
- MnO<sub>2</sub> electrolytic battery, identification and application of a prognostic vector for use in multivariate calibration and prediction 82974

**chemistry, physical see physical chemistry****Cherenkov counters**

- aerogel Cherenkov counters 60577
- air Cherenkov array detector for extended air showers 74366
- charm experiment spectrometer description and performance 81964
- conference on elementary particle instrumentation, Rio de Janeiro, Brazil, (July 1990) 76073
- cosmic ray shower detect. in atm. 52941
- DELPHI RICH detector, front end electronics, log. preamplifier (Italian) 74395
- DUMAND-II progress report 46749
- fast RICH detector with MWPC, LHC particle identification 60564
- fast RICH detectors, review 81892
- gamma-irradiated materials for calorimeters, postradiation characts. obs. 46773
- Hadron Blind Detector for lepton detect., LHC/SSC 81939
- hadron shower detector, Cherenkov radiation intensity dependence 60581
- KEK Asymmetric B Factory, physics and detectors 60606
- KEK B-Factory detector, requirements 81931
- knock-on electrons contrib. to Cherenkov radiation 52925
- multi-mirror Cherenkov array technique for VHE/UHE  $\gamma$ -point source meas. 74367
- neutrino telescopes, water Cherenkov designs 74390
- optical fiber Cherenkov detector for beam current monitoring 60178
- particle identification system in KEK B-factory 81893
- RICH counters, development and DELPHI appl. 81875
- RICH detector for CERN NA35 expt. 52888
- ring imaging, fast-cathode pad-photon detector 52924
- ring recognition using a non-adaptable network 67729

**Cherenkov counters continued**

- SNO detector and exptl. program 52890
- threshold Cherenkov counter for heavy ion collisions,  $\pi$  detect. 81912
- threshold gas Cherenkov counter for Fermilab E-760 67723
- water Cherenkov detector for cosmic neutrino detection 74368
- BaYb<sub>2</sub>F<sub>8</sub>:Tm, Pr, Tb, radiation hard Cherenkov radiator for EM calorimeters 67724

**Cherenkov detectors see Cherenkov counters****Cherenkov radiation****see also Cherenkov counters**

- X-band dielectric Cerenkov maser amplifier experiment 64640
- APLE FEL, electron beam and optical diagnostics 72129
- BWO, plasma-filled, Cherenkov-cyclotron resonance interaction 49232
- crystal-cored fibre, SHG of Cherenkov type radiation 64977
- dielectric Cerenkov maser amplifier, computer simulation 64631
- dielectric-lined waveguides, stimulated Cherenkov emission 56779
- FEL, Cerenkov radiation, pulse evolution eqn. 79066
- FEL, Cherenkov, wavelength tuning, geometric approach 56980
- FEL dispersion relation, substrate conductivity effects 64894
- free electron masers, self-induced distributed feedback 64632
- hybrid-mode Cerenkov amplifier, sheet beam, anal. 64641
- knock-on electrons contrib. to Cherenkov radiation 52925
- laser, open-boundary, finite magnetostatic field, characts. 50351
- laser immersed in infinite magnetostatic field, characts. (Japanese) 56974
- 2- $\alpha$ -methylbenzylamino-5-nitropyridine channel waveguides, Cerenkov optical SHG 44549
- nonlinear optics wavelength conversion, domain-inverted structure 44538
- slab waveguides Cerenkov SHG anal. 64447
- X-band dielectric Cerenkov maser, freq. locked, high power 64639
- LiNbO<sub>3</sub>:MgO:Nd proton-exchanged self-freq.-doubled waveguide lasing 44346

**chilling see cooling****chip carriers see integrated circuit technology; packaging****chokes see inductors****cholesteric liquid crystals**

- bistable display, cholesteric liq. cryst./polymer gel dispersion 67377
- digital particle image thermometry for flow visualisation 52640
- dynamic hologram writing in impurity cholesterics 79199
- indicator for projector temp. field distrib. monitoring 67511
- normal/reverse mode cells 64503
- polymer dispersed liquid crystal, light shutter appl. 56663
- polymer-dispersed, chromaticity 56661
- pulsed laser cavity modes from liq. cryst. modulator 44497
- sensor materials based on convex/concave chemistry 46415
- silicones, crosslinkable CLC, circular polarising filters 64561
- twisted nematic LCD with CLC compensation layer and polariser 44095
- vector self-diffraction in impurity-induced cholesteric liquid crystals 65024

**chondrites see meteorites****choppers (circuits)**

- 2-output chopper convertor computer anal. 75510
- 220 V/110 V step down transformer, series resonant converter 82823
- AC chopper, power factor improvement, asymm. PWM control 61742
- AC choppers, asymmetrical PWM control, digital simulation 82932
- AC/AC PWM power convertor, three-phase 68955
- asymmetrical PWM AC chopper control (Korean) 69012
- buck power convertor harmonics anal., computer-based 68965
- CMOS chopper amplifier for chemical sensor, O<sub>2</sub> probe 46573
- CMOS chopper amplifier for O<sub>2</sub> probe 52503
- DC chopper, nonlinear lamp load, digital deadbeat control 82931
- DC motor, chopper fed, Walsh function 61550
- DC motor chopper, failure detection/diagnosis, simulation 61558
- DC motors, PWM chopper drive, optimal switching freq. 68862
- DC servomotors, digital control, instantaneous speed observer 61557
- DC thyristor chopper, testing/digital simulation 70143
- DC/DC choppers, railway traction motor drive appls. 75970
- DC/DC power converters, AC traction drives, digital control 83079
- DC/DC power converters, digital control strategies 61621
- dynamic simulation, simplified model 53760
- electric locomotives DC drives, power filter, harmonics 54007
- four-quadrant chopper, comparator-based voltage control cct. 61754
- Hall effect sensors implemented in CMOS ICs (German) 81455
- HF pseudo-resonant chopper power supplies (French) 68992
- Hong Kong Metro GTO thyristor chopper traction equipt. 69341
- HV power conversion with multi-level choppers 82891
- IGBT gating/protection cct. developments 82935
- induction heating power supplies, power factor improvement 62141
- LIM, T-shaped, PWM AC chopper-fed, perform. 61533
- locomotive induction motor drive power converters, GTO-based 62084
- mains-driven power supplies for electronic apparatus (German) 68921
- MCT, gate control cct., switching characts. 71285
- network analysis behavioural models, bond graph-based (French) 70041
- PM synchronous motors, VSI-fed, control method 62038
- railway GTO power converters, snubber cct. design 83101
- railway power supply GTO chopper, network anal. 83100
- railway traction DC drives, computer aided anal./design 62061
- railway traction rectifiers, harmonic current reduction 62077
- railway traction systems, cond., Birmingham, UK (March 1992) 69432
- railways, energy saving measures (Japanese) 75952
- regenerative snubber cct., behaviour/characts. 82925
- SENSEFET current sensing power MOSFET, perform. anal. 67268
- SMES power conditioning syst., dynamic perform., operation 61925
- SMES power conditioning syst., perform., config. 61924
- solar cell output max. power tracking and control using step-up/down chopper (Japanese) 75295
- stepping motors, commutation state, chopper driver (Romanian) 53772
- structural impedance determ., FEM-based 68948
- switched reluctance motor control, AC pulse-supplied 61473
- travelling wave RF generator, chopper driven, accelerator appls. 61632
- voltage regulator control, PWM with synchronised self-oscillation (French) 75474

**chopping see cutting****CHP generation see cogeneration****chromatic aberration see aberrations****chromatography**

- disc-drive industry, CFC replacement, cleaning efficiencies, surface anal. 56437
- HV pulse capacitor mfg. QC, chromatographic method (Russian) 69104
- insulating liquids, gas form. under stress 78453



**chromatography** continued

- insulation diagnosis, expert system appl. 78462
- intension method for eliminating baseline interference with spectral band intensity 57836
- lamps/lamp materials, chemical anal. methods review 59711
- MCFC, Ni-MgO internal reforming catalyst alkali effect on life 53901
- PCB cleanliness testing, long-term reliability 43026
- PCB reflow soldering, controlled atmosphere, no-clean solder pastes 43025
- plasma, human, chromatographic determ. of carbamazepine and metabolite 67336
- single board computer design for scientific instrumentation 67204
- SMT solder paste flux residues, ion chromatograph, N<sub>2</sub> convection reflow 43027
- VVER-1000 secondary loop anions, ion chromatography studies 53612
- Si micromachined total chem. anal. syst., opt. detect. cell 46380

**chromising** see surface hardening

**chronographs** see chronometers

**chronometers**

No entries

**C<sup>3</sup>I systems** see command and control systems

**CIM** see CAD/CAM; manufacturing computer control; manufacturing data processing

**cinelifilm** see cinematography

**cinematography**

see also cameras; telefilming

- cinema picture and audio engng. requirements (German) 52267
- HDTV, use of Super 16 mm film for production 67095
- Hi-Vision, motion picture appl. (Japanese) 46277
- Hi-Vision broadcasting and HDTV appls. (Japanese) 46263
- holographic 3D animation, automatic recording method 64998
- holography fundamental principles, appl. to optical computing 50489
- home THX audio system, hi-fi movie sound reproduction (Japanese) 52278
- metal-halide, lamps, remote color temp. adjustments, cinematographic appls. 69357
- restoration of film, nonlinear filtering 66150
- Sony HDVS CCD camera for electronic cinematography 81308
- sound reproduction considerations for cinema and TV 81361

**circuit analysis** see network analysis

**circuit analysis computing**

see also circuit CAD

- 2-output chopper converter computer anal. 75510
- 3-D microwave IC, anal. and synthesis 55458
- 3-phase rectifier circuit with capacitor filter 54893
- 5 kVA IGBT PWM inverter computer simulation 61658
- abstract specification for hardware design 42483
- AC choppers, asymmetrical PWM control, digital simulation 82932
- active network, topological anal. of sensitivity (Chinese) 54765
- ADAPTS, digital transient simulation strategy for ICs 54745
- ADXL50 IC accelerometer, simulation using ADICE 77014
- aircraft VSCF generator simulation, SPICE package-based (Japanese) 46962
- algorithm for signal flow determ. in CMOS VLSI 56337
- amplifier, MESFET, Class B, nonlinear simulation 77083
- analog cct. fault diagnosis based on functional decomp. 76950
- analog ccts. fault anal., even cycle problem 70533
- analog design, modification-decomp. transformation 42476
- analog ICs, fault diagnosis based on sensitivity comp. 42497
- analog networks short ccts., fault diagnosis dictionary 70532
- analogue ASICs, develop. on PCs (German) 55306
- analogue ccts., design-oriented symbolic anal., prototype tool 48441
- analogue cells, tolerances and behaviour modelling 48459
- analogue circuits, behavioural modelling 76955
- analogue HDL set to become IEEE standard 48442
- analogue IC, fault diagnosis using feedforward neural nets 43738
- analogue IC anal., statistical parameter stepping method 42809
- analogue ICs, fault diagnosis based on cct. layout 77016
- asymptotic waveform eval., time-domain sensitivity calc. 48458
- automatic bias reduction in coherent detector, anal. 42579
- automatic generation of compiled simulations through program specialization 54772
- autonomous ccts. steady-state response calc., new algorithm 70116
- Bernstein polynomials, multidimensional, appl. to circuit simulation 70096
- BERT, Berkeley reliability simulator for ICs 43735
- BiCMOS, scaled, polysilicon emitter design 64189
- BiCMOS and CMOS op amp archit., comparison 48535
- BiCMOS digital ccts., low-voltage scaled, simul. 43766
- BiCMOS inverter cct., device-level transient anal. 62933
- BiCMOS inverter cct. operating at 77 K, device level anal. 48641
- bipolar digital ccts., waveform relax. method 70264
- bipolar power transistor, dynamic behaviour simulation, PSPICE 49498
- bipolar transistor current crowding model to device/cct. simul. 49479
- bipolar transistor static output characts., exponential approx. (Polish) 63897
- bipolar VLSI ccts., timing modelling 78307
- board level simulation tools offer system verification flexibility 77716
- breadth-first manipulation of Boolean functions for vector processing 55083
- buck power converter harmonics anal., computer-based 68965
- buck switching regulator, current-voltage feedback control 54878
- built-in self-test, weighted pseudorandom generation 48010
- CAD for device model/parameter extraction/cct simulation 76957
- CAI, intelligent, in cct. anal., script-based tutor (Japanese) 62727
- CAI software for fundamental exercise on electronic circuits 69514
- CAL software develop. by OOP for circuit simulation 42046
- chaotic ccts., computer-aided anal. 70122
- CHARME, formal design and verification of VLSI hardware 56322
- Circuit Exerciser, cct. anal. intelligent tutoring system 69491
- classification and numerical simulation of electric circuits 70101
- clocked analog circuit simulation, modified envelope-following approach 76963
- CLOVER: a timing constraints verification system 54802
- CMOS, automated defect identification/location 71451
- CMOS 100 MHz single-phase clocked PLA, sense amplifier 70267
- CMOS bistable register, limiting performance, waveform considerations 70289
- CMOS ccts. time delay optimisation, symbolic approach 62948
- CMOS combinational ccts., fixed-delay sizing 70306
- CMOS CPU, timing verification 55198
- CMOS digital ccts., low-voltage scaled, simul. 43766
- CMOS IC design, qualitative reasoning approach 78334
- CMOS ICs, fault modelling and simulation 49671
- CMOS linear differential pair transconductors 48514
- CMOS OTA fuzzy inference cct. building blocks, design/anal. 70530
- CMOS switch, level test pattern production 49670
- coaxial line offset open circuits equivalent cct. models 70100
- coded time-symbolic simulation of logic ccts. 48672
- combinatorial circuits, functional analysis method 48644
- combinatorial circuits, statically sensitizable critical path identification, incremental techniques 54787
- combined series active/shunt passive filter syst., design (Japanese) 55228
- compiler-driven logic simulation, timing models 48671
- conference (1991) 77229
- control circuits, asynchronous timed, testability under gate delay assumptions 55085
- coupled lossy transm. lines, SPICE simulation 79394
- Creator, multilevel concurrent fault simulation 54771
- critical path anal., parallel algorithm for logic gate networks 54786
- crosstalk, switch contact showering arcs, prediction 44810
- crystal oscillations, anal. of start-up characts. 42561
- Cuk SMPS, simulation speed improvement 42527
- current programmed DC-DC converter modelling, new strategy 70152
- current-sensing VDMOS transistor, modelling 56212
- custom ICs, conf., San Diego, CA, USA (May 1991) 47893
- cyclically switching ccts., computer-aided anal. 54869
- cycloconverters, single-to-three phase, PSPICE simulation 47668
- DC ccts., modified loop anal. method (Romanian) 76953
- DC link resonant power converter, control system simulation 68952
- DC thyristor chopper, testing/digital simulation 70143
- DC-AC converter, orthogonal-core, transient response anal. 75550
- DC-DC converters, double and multiple stage, transients and freq. response 77502
- DC-to-DC switching converters, fn. control 69046
- DC/DC class E power converter, digital simulation 68969
- DC/DC power converters, SPICE-based modelling 68970
- DC/DC switching power converters, digital simulation 68963
- delay fault testability measure, probabilistic 55084
- design correct circuits, IFIP conf., 1992 41995
- digital BiCMOS gates, delay models 56361
- digital ccts., power consumption estimation 77218
- digital filters, computer-aided test for stability 42780
- digital ICs, spreadsheet simulation, education appl. 70314
- digital ICs simulation 56362
- digital MOS ccts. 70233
- distributed MOSFET high-pass filters, anal. method 42725
- DSS, distributed high level synthesis syst. for VHSICs 64085
- DYNAMO, simul. program for transient faults in digital ccts. 48569
- educational circuit editing/simulation tool 42045
- educational courses, spreadsheet program appls. 69492
- educational lab. in analog IC testing, computer-aided 70083
- educational mechatronic circuit CAD/simulation 70082
- educational program for analog circuit simulation 69507
- educational software for microwave and MM wave structs. 62258
- electrical engng. education, theory/expt. integration, workstation appl. 76285
- electronic cct. knowledge representation in clause lang. (Polish) 62736
- EMC, time domain cct. anal., approx. methods 79364
- expert system for analog in-circuit testing on HP3070 49125
- expert system for PC board testing/diagnosis 54768
- exponential fitting for cct. simulation 42470
- fault logics simulation, fast algorithm 48630
- fault simulation by distributed partitioning, parallel algorithm 70090
- fault simulation using shared BDD representation of fault sets 77305
- field controlled thyristor, non-quasistatic model, cct. simul. 56135
- field programmable interconnect component enables new system verification solution 77717
- flow rate microsensor modelling and optimization using SPICE 73960
- formal hardware verification by symbolic simulation 48670
- FPGA design productivity improved using connectivity-oriented schematic database 77268
- frequency changer, single phase, direct, digital simulation 82908
- frequency converter, SPICE J3 SCR model 55316
- FSM, combinational cct. fault simulator, using parallel propagation 77216
- FSS, high T<sub>c</sub> supercond., computer modelling 64366
- functionally equivalent simulations using VHDL 76982
- GaAs device simulator 78117
- GaAs IC virtual laboratory (Chinese) 49690
- GTO charactn. for zero voltage switching 56118
- GTO thyristors, modelling using SPICE 71288
- Hamiltonian state model of linear RLC ccts. underdamped 77030
- hardware accelerator, compiled-code, for cct. simulation 42469
- HEMT circuits, yield sensitivity anal. 71475
- HF ICs, modelling and simulation 54814
- HF transformer lumped-parameter equivalent circuit (French) 63407
- hierarchical decomp. system, logic network soln. 62749
- hierarchical pattern matching for ccl. comparison 77000
- hierarchical timing diagrams, stimulus/response system 78294
- high-speed VLSI interconnects, anal. 43731
- HP Impulse simulator, SPICE extension to microwave rates 48999
- HP RF Design System, CAE software package 70094
- hybrid partitioning for particle-in-cell simulation 42493
- IC manufacture diagnosis based on statistical anal. 71387
- IC yield optimisation 71375
- IGBT, IG-SPICE simulation package 71311
- IGBT, Thermal behavior, 2D modelling/expt. validation (French) 63919
- ILLIADS, MOS timing simulator 54744
- iMACSIM, multi-level analog circuit simulation program 76962
- in-circuit signal analyzer for mixed signal DSP 46342
- in-system verification using SRAM-based FPGAs 77012
- induction motors, trial-based control, digital simulation 68824
- inductively coupled cct., transients, simulation RESEL program (French) 42490
- integrated process/device/circuit simulation for ICs 43723
- interconnect analysis, nonlinear driver model 55960
- interconnect capacitance extractor, submicron multilevel 78302
- interconnection nets on PCBs, propagation delay calc. by reflected waves 55521
- JANAP, electrical networks simulation program 48434
- knowledge-based PCB testing/repair 63495
- Lagrangian images soln. of linear RLC ccts., underdamped 77032



## circuit analysis computing continued

large-scale networks, symbolic expressions reduction 62744  
 large-scale networks hierarchical symbolic anal. 62745  
 latch-controlled synchronous digital ccts., anal./design 42609  
 learning-process tracing by HyperText, cct. anal. training (*Japanese*) 47942  
 linear cct. frequency, domain anal. program, modification for any cct. basis 54851  
 linear network K-fault diagnosis (*Chinese*) 77021  
 linear network nodal formulation with noise analysis 77022  
 linear networks, steady state response determination 76692  
 linear parametric cct. anal. program 54852  
 logic ccts., fault simulation based on stem regions 42613  
 logic ccts., object modelling by knowledge representation method 42604  
 logic circuit performance optimisation, critical path selection 54788  
 logic hazard detection by 5-valued logic simulation 70282  
 logic simulation, parallel event-driven, ELSA 42464  
 lossy coupled transm. lines, transient simulation, Pade approx. 79400  
 lossy coupled transm. lines characterized with freq.-depend. parameters 70876  
 lossy interconnect simulation with impulse-response based algorithm 76970  
 lossy transmission lines, transient simulation 54812  
 LSI wafer pattern AOI, derivative-polarity comparison algorithm 71399  
 matrix power converter, static/dynamic characts. simulation 68956  
 MCM, thin-film, lossy transm. line effects 70859  
 MCM anal. using asymptotic waveform eval. 77768  
 MCM interconnect delay & crosstalk simulation & optimisation 77769  
 MCM packaging in large system environment, early assessment 70858  
 MCM wiring layout using IBM ES/9000 timing/verif. tools 77788  
 mechanized verification of circuit descriptions using the Larch prover 54822  
 Melon2, mixed level fault simulation 62927  
 Melon 2 mixed level simulator, behaviour level simul. 48481  
 MESFET model for linear/nonlinear cct. simulations 70656  
 microwave cct. CAA by computerized numerical Smith chart 63315  
 microwave ccts., CAD for statistical anal./design 48996  
 microwave ccts., supercomputer aided design/anal. 42883  
 microwave circuits with diodes, anal. method 42908  
 microwave MESFET, parameter extract. for large signal model. 63329  
 microwave net, multiport, FEA, scattering/admittance 77563  
 MICS, high-speed cct. simulator (*Japanese*) 70050  
 mixed-level cct./device simulation, coupling algorithms 70086  
 mixed-mode simulator for analog/digital VLSI ccts. 70520  
 mixer perform. optim. using swept freq./power charactn. 77109  
 MMIC CAD/CAA, use of electron device modelling 70726  
 MMIC integrated CAD/CAM system 70697  
 MMIC/MIC design, EM coupling effects 49039  
 MMICs, EM simulation tech. (*Chinese*) 55460  
 model-based design of analog circuits, environment 77488  
 modulo-N counters, delay-insensitive ccts. design 42813  
 MOS cct. primitive for fast timing simulations 71467  
 MOS ccts., static charge decay anal. 49682  
 MOS circuit primitives, analytic transient soln. 49680  
 MOS controlled thyristor, zero-voltage resonant switching 78183  
 MOS LSI, SimSim switching-level simulator 49684  
 MOS synchronizers for timing verification, automatic detection 77001  
 MOS VLSI chips, dynamic switch-level simulator 62728  
 MOS VLSI circuits, modelling with multiple-value algebra 64171  
 MOS VLSI digital ccts., worst-case delays estimation 42611  
 MOS VLSI timing and reliability, simulation methods 78341  
 MOSFET model eval. VLSI simulation 71332  
 MOSFET statistical parameter extraction 56179  
 MOSFET-C continuous-time filter realization using canonical integrator 63126  
 MOSIC spot defect, cct. level modelling 56352  
 Mozart-MM: A mixed-mode and multi-level simulation system 70521  
 multi-coupled multilayer interconnect lines in digital cctr., model/simul. 77122  
 multi-level timing simulation, logic information utilisation 55061  
 multiconductor IC interconnect syst., S-parameter anal. 43732  
 multilevel mixed-mode mixed A/D simulator 42471  
 multiphase SC networks, net. fns. comp., fast algorithm 70134  
 multiple fault simulation, stuck-at test generator faults 77217  
 multiple input transitions in CMOS gates 78322  
 multiplier verification using binary decision diagrams 55082  
 neural-based A/D converter using asymm. Hopfield network 77410  
 Newton waveform relax. tech. for tightly coupled systems 42473  
 nFET chains, analytical approach to sizing 54836  
 Nice.Spice3, analog ccts. and device simulation 48453  
 NMOS ternary output cct. design (*Chinese*) 49687  
 noise figure analysis, using SPICE 48435  
 nonlinear analog ICs with multiple inputs, design/anal. 49614  
 nonlinear block bordered equations, parallel algorithms, appl. 62732  
 nonlinear cct., DC operating point stability, SPICE algorithm 62781  
 nonlinear ccts., periodic steady-state solns., computer algorithm 77046  
 nonlinear ccts. simulation, relaxation-based, freq.-domain 70119  
 nonlinear ccts. steady-state behavior analysis using SPICE 70118  
 nonlinear diffusive EM syst. coupling to linear cct. 44698  
 nonlinear dynamical circuits, use of modified nodal anal. 54863  
 nonlinear large-scale cct. anal., hybrid tearing method 48486  
 nonlinear microwave cct. CAA using freq.-domain anal. 42882  
 nonlinear microwave cct. simulation, harmonic-balance techniques 63318  
 nonlinear microwave ccts., simultaneous thermal/elec. anal. 70622  
 nonlinear networks, sensitivity anal. in time domain 54855  
 nonlinear relax. methods, parallel cct. simulation 70072  
 nonlinear resist. ccts. solving, efficient algorithm 70117  
 object model based troubleshooting expert syst. for digital cct. 77210  
 op amp nonlinear macromodel on SPICE, realisation 77077  
 op amp macromodel for Spice noise anal. 42539  
 optical monomode transmission system SPICE 2 simulation 58942  
 optimal architectural synthesis, scheduling and allocation 54743  
 oscillator open-loop Bode plots comp. 42558  
 OTA, improved nonlinear macromodel 77078  
 oversampling ADC, High-resolution, design/perform. eval. 55211  
 parallel processing appl. (*English*) 76948  
 parallel simulation of digital systems 55063  
 parallel waveform-Newton algorithms for cct. simulation 42466  
 PARASPACE: a portable parallel circuit simulator 76956  
 PARIS, parallel pattern fault simulator for sequential ccts. 77303  
 passive microstrip ccts., anal. using EM simulator 77559  
 PC board interconnects, retarded models 77709  
 PCBs, crosstalk reduction of tracks grounded with vias 77707

## circuit analysis computing continued

PEM<sup>3</sup>, CAD program multilayer metallisation modelling 48479  
 piecewise linear ccts., all solns. finding, efficient algorithm 70123  
 piecewise-lin. asymptotic waveform eval. for transient simulation 62784  
 piecewise-linear circuit small-signal computer anal. 54858  
 PISCES-II small-signal AC anal., iterative methods 42475  
 PLA multiple crosspoint fault simulation 48602  
 planar microwave ccts., quasi-lumped elements, definition 70587  
 PLATEST, PLA test generator for VLSI chips 55022  
 PLL phase-noise perform., optimisation programs 48555  
 pole/zero sensitivity calc. in asymptotic waveform eval. 42472  
 power amplifier with amplitude-phase conversion, modelling 54927  
 power convertors, forward, multiresonant, transient anal., computer-based 75544  
 power convertors, multiresonant, ZVS, nonlinear design optimisation 82858  
 power device modelling for CAE 54901  
 power electronics, circuit parameter optimisation software 62818  
 power electronics, simulation, trends 42526  
 power electronics CAI, cct. simulation programs 54207  
 power electronics circuit anal./design, PECAN software package 62817  
 power electronics circuit simulation, bond graphs/transmission line modelling 54882  
 power electronics circuit simulation, KREAN package features 68951  
 power electronics circuit simulation, KREAN programmable package 62819  
 power electronics circuit simulation, nonlinear transmission line modelling method 54881  
 power electronics passive magnetic components, computer modelling 54879  
 power electronics simulation, CAD conf., London, UK (1992) 41981  
 power electronics small-signal model computer identification 54891  
 power IC, electrothermal interactions simul. 71409  
 power MOSFET, switching anal., SPICE model 49554  
 power MOSFET macro model, SPICE simulation 43625  
 power semicond. models, analog hardware description lang. 43582  
 power supply nets, hierarchical analyzer 77073  
 power VDMOS transistors, library builder for switch. cct. simul./design 56191  
 production schedule expert system for PCBs (*Japanese*) 63508  
 propagation delays from analog signals of digital ccts., comp. 70232  
 pseudo-Boolean quadratic function, minimisation 54980  
 PWM rectifiers, harmonics anal., computer-based 62821  
 QMix, mixer analysis program 48473  
 quartz cryst. oscillators, nonlinear computer model 42559  
 railway traction DC drives, computer aided anal./design 62061  
 RAMs, redundant, fault covering, integrated algorithm 70334  
 RAMs, redundant, fault covering, simulated annealing 70333  
 RC active filters, LC filter synthesis 42719  
 RC-interconnect, eval. using moment-matching approx. 76971  
 rectifier, Class E, low dv/dt, anal. 77066  
 relaxation-based electrical simulation on array processor, parallelism 70076  
 REX, VLSI parasitic extraction tool for electromigration and signal anal. 54808  
 RF circuits, statistical design for reliab./mfg. yield improve. 42462  
 RF design program suite in BASIC 62756  
 RICE: Rapid Interconnect Circuit Evaluator 54789  
 RTD based multivalued memory cct. using MESFET load 70275  
 Ruby relational VLSI specifications language for cct. CAD 42486  
 SADE, graphic tool for VHDL based systems anal. 76998  
 SC four quadrant analogue multiplier, design 70539  
 SC networks, with nonideal op amps, CAA 70137  
 SC networks macromodel method CAA 70136  
 SC nonideal op amp ccts., computer-aided anal. 54871  
 scaled bipolar ccts., non-quasi-static current crowding simulation 64137  
 SDC data collection chip, modelling, simulation 52976  
 SE/NE555, macromodel for elec. level simulators 55310  
 secondary power supply cct. anal. by program sys. 48508  
 self-timed ccts., anal. and identification 42814  
 self-timed pipeline with adder 55037  
 sequential cct. fault simulation, reducing events 77304  
 sequential circuits, synchronous, automatic test pattern generation methods, comparison 48601  
 series resonant converter, large signal computer model 61731  
 series resonant convertors, computer simulation 48519  
 simulation, comparative/concurrent, of discrete-event expts. 62758  
 simulation, early years 54103  
 simulation method limitations 54820  
 sizing synchronization queues, high level synthesis 54807  
 SMASH parallel processor based cct. simulation syst. 76947  
 SMOS, CAD tool for analog MOS IC simulation 49681  
 SMPU simulation speed improvement 62826  
 SOS MOSFET model for analogue cct. simulation 43656  
 SOS MOSFET SPICE model analog cct. design 63990  
 space power ccts., electronic component fn. modelling 60917  
 Space Station Freedom current-fed push-pull convertor 60911  
 sparse matrix reduction 54734  
 sparse matrix reduction, permutation and fast back substitution 42495  
 Spectrum Software MC4, review 48477  
 speed dependent asynchronous ccts. verification, symbolic checking 48472  
 Spice2, custom functions from polynomial-controlled sources 62734  
 SPICE3 cct. simulation package, preliminary eval. 54841  
 SPICE<sup>3</sup>, parallel SPICE program for IC simulation 42499  
 SPICE, running in parallel, decomp. algorithm 62748  
 SPICE 2G.6 for thyristor circuit simulation 63945  
 SPICE cct. description language, standardisation 76994  
 SPICE discontinuity removal, simulation and modeling 56161  
 SPICE transient analysis, stability props. of integration methods 70074  
 SSCNAP, symbolic anal. program for SC ccts. 42478  
 state variable eqns., formation algorithm (*Russian*) 70049  
 static induction thyristor digital circuit simulator 62757  
 static power convertors, digital simulation method 68961  
 submicron device charactn., interactive simulation tool 49633  
 superfluous level-sensitive latches detection and elimination 54763  
 superheterodyne receivers & freq. synthesizers, spurious anal. 80925  
 SUPREM-3/SUMM/MMSPICE integrated simul. syst. 49651  
 switch-level fault simulation for non-trivial faults based on abstract data types 48444  
 switch-level modeling, magnitude-class calcs. accuracy 42467  
 switch-level networks, signal state/delay calcs. 76945  
 switch-level simulation, function caching 55060  
 switch-level simulation mapping onto hardware accelerators 55062  
 switched ccts., EISCAP when coeff. matrices singular 42515



**circuit analysis computing** continued

switched DC-DC converters, SPICE simulation 70153  
 switched network anal. based on virtual state eqn. 70073  
 switched networks, time-domain anal. 42518  
 synchronous digital system design, simulation method 48570  
 TATOO, industrial timing analyser 55110  
 teltraffic alternative routing simulation with GPSS 54843  
 test vector generation using partitioning, parallel method 70091  
 thermistor circuits, SPICE simul. 54943  
 third-order intercept points, SPICE simulation 76992  
 thyristor transient anal., SPICE simulation, comment 43613  
 time domain circuit anal., PECAN program 42535  
 time-domain anal. of distributed networks 62528  
 time-domain anal. of networks with internally controlled switches 62805  
 timing anal., signal stable ranges calc. 77003  
 timing anal., static, using interval constraints 77002  
 timing behaviour simulator OESim 54801  
 timing error probab. anal., probabilistic CTSS 54800  
 timing simulation, waveform relaxation, transient sensitivity 76978  
 timing verification and layout synthesis 54794  
 timing verification with statically sensitizable paths 54753  
 TITAN program algorithms for modern circuit simulation 62754  
 tolerance anal./yield maxim. using SPICE 76942  
 tools using non-standards interpretation 42485  
 top-down cct. design/verif., mixed-mode modelling 54730  
 TOPICS, expert system for analogue circuit design and analysis 42491  
 TOSCA, simulation tool for oversampling converters 48448  
 TOSCA, user-friendly behavioural simulator for ADCs 77405  
 transient 3D mixed level circuit and device simulation 77486  
 transistor cct. simulator using homotopy method 48457  
 transistor level fault simulation, switch-level matrix approach 77306  
 transition density, stochastic measure of activity in ccts. 54799  
 transmission line modelling, cct. anal. appl. 76958  
 transmission line simulation with transfer functions 65321  
 two-stage amplifier, fault diagnosis using element modulation 42548  
 UHF/microwave oscillators, computer-aided anal. 42876  
 uniform sampling digital PLL local stabil. 62897  
 VCO SPICE macromodel, improvement 70205  
 VHDL, unified view of design 64084  
 VHDL for mixed-mode system simulation 78283  
 visualisation tools for semiconductor modelling software 63866  
 VLSI array processors, fault tolerant design 55176  
 VLSI ccts., failure anal. 43755  
 VLSI circuits, fast timing analysis 71427  
 VLSI circuits testing, fault simulation techs. comparison 77125  
 VLSI IC defect sensitivity for footprint-type spot defects 42474  
 VLSI interconnects, high speed, delay/crosstalk simulation 78291  
 VLSI interconnects, transient-response calc. 78271  
 VLSI reliab., Monte-Carlo simulation environ. 56285  
 VSI, multilevel, digital simulation studies 61600  
 waveform relax. on tightly coupled systems 70071  
 waveform relaxation circuit simulation on Victor V256 64004  
 window algorithms overlapping for computing global virtual time 42494  
 XAS, expert system for CCD design 64177  
 yield optimisation using perform. statistics 76951  
 zero-voltage-switched phase-controlled PWM converter 69050  
 GaAs IC microwave amplifier, electrodynamic anal. 42928  
 GaAs ICs, transmission line simulator 54813  
 GaAs MESFET digital ICs, timing simulation 70234  
 GaAs MESFET model, large-signal, nonlinear cct. simul. appl. 43689  
 GaAs MESFET model implemented in SPICE 71344  
 GaAs MESFET model/cct. simulator, TEFLON enhancement 64178  
 GaAs MESFET model/cct. simulator for yield optim. 71474  
 GaAs device models, SPICE implemen., network anal. appl. 43554  
 Si bipolar model eqns. for small-signal cct. simul. 43592

**circuit breakers**

*see also circuit-breaking arcs; gas blast circuit breakers; oil circuit breakers; residual current devices*  
 3WN circuit breakers, automatic machine protection appls. 82947  
 6 kV SVC with new thyristor and control cct. (Japanese) 61835  
 180 V space power system cct. breakers, develop./testing 68071  
 420 kV EHV grid, transients across circuit breakers 75001  
 AC motors, surge protection when switching on 47551  
 breaking capacity test ccts. optimisation (Chinese) 61819  
 building site electrical installations, safety considerations (Italian) 69407  
 cogeneration substation voltage transformers, ferroresonance calcs. 74854  
 contacts, electronic conduction, equiv. cct. 53861  
 CRAFT expert system, power system fault location/restoration 53431  
 current limiting switching by squeezing arcs into narrow insulating slots 69070  
 current-limiting switching by squeezing arcs into narrow insulating slots 69081  
 DC, high speed, heavy current path, current heating (Polish) 82950  
 DC, mechanical arcless design, Tokamak appl. 75568  
 DC circuit breaker arc chutes, design calcs. 82941  
 DHR cct. breaker, high speed, DC power system appls. 75565  
 differential, perform. and appls. (Italian) 53852  
 earth leakage circuit breaker for electrocution prevention 82953  
 fibre optic transducer, flow rate meas. in shock tube 52644  
 fuse-circuit breaker combination, energy interplay review 75574  
 ground leakage current protection, reliab. 82457  
 HF inverter power supplies, fluorescent lamp appls. 62137  
 HV circuit breakers, acoustic diagnosis signal processing 69071  
 HV fuse elements, quartz sand-filled, arc characts. 61816  
 indoor distrib. substation, cell breaker technol. 47688  
 industrial power supply reliab. eval. ES (Chinese) 83138  
 Iranian standard 400 kV lines, random switching study 82406  
 LV, modernisation using solid state technol. 69067  
 LV circuit breaker coordination 69068  
 LV convertor protection using circuit breakers 75555  
 LV static protection cct. breakers, power electronics-based 69069  
 MCCB, insulated case, short cct. ratings, labels, fault withstand 69066  
 MCCB prod. CIM syst. (Japanese) 61820  
 metropolitan power system cryogenic cables, power swing anal. 61154  
 MHD power stations with multiwinding transformers for power inversion 82686  
 microsecond plasma circuit breakers 53856  
 model for power syst. analogue simulator (Japanese) 68285  
 MOSFET-based solid state circuit breaker, 5 V cct. appl. 78202

**circuit breakers** continued

moulded case, let-through characts. calcs. 75573  
 noninvasive diagnostic instrum. 75588  
 obsolete switchgear upgrading 75576  
 oil circuit breakers, noninvasive diagnostic instrum. 47682  
 outdoor switch isolator/horn section switch (Czech) 69064  
 petroleum industry power apparatus/systems, conf., Toronto, Ont., Canada (Sept. 1991) 62174  
 plasma breakers, review 69083  
 plasma erosion opening switch 75580  
 plasma erosion switch regime 53857  
 power apparatus short-cct. protection, current limiting effects charts 75331  
 power distribution, events sequences, machine learning 53423  
 power syst. control sequence-of-event recording (Chinese) 74920  
 power system auxiliary circuits, installation guidelines (Italian) 61152  
 power system fault analysis expert system using artificial neural net 68329  
 power system impedance relay, microcontroller-based design 75153  
 resistance-grounded substations, fault location system 75594  
 series compensated lines, circuit breaker, transient recovery voltages 47088  
 Sizewell B PWR reactor trip switchgear reliability 82537  
 solenoid actuator, decoupled CAD-FE-integral tech. 47680  
 specification for particular product 69077  
 spiral arc quenching 47685  
 TEM-DIN series circuit breakers, Italian standards (Italian) 75563  
 turbogenerator shaft couplings effect on vibration reductions during power system disturbances 75355  
 vacuum arc blowout chambers, repeated breakdown tests 53855  
 vacuum arc chute repetitive break-downs 61822  
 vacuum cct. breakers, advanced prod. testing methods (German) 69076  
 vacuum cct. breakers for railway power supply (German) 69319  
 vacuum gap switch, exploding wire triggered (Japanese) 69075  
 Ag-W elec. contact thermomag. circuit breakers, degradation, power factor 69080  
 SF<sub>6</sub> 138 kV breakers, switching transients 69392  
 SF<sub>6</sub> 800 kV circuit breaker with ZnO varistors 75587  
 SF<sub>6</sub> 800 kV three-break circuit breaker, shunt reactor switching 53847  
 SF<sub>6</sub> HV cct. breaker, hydraulic operation (German) 47679  
 SF<sub>6</sub> HV cct. breakers, physical arc digital simulation 47687  
 SF<sub>6</sub> circuit breakers, current zero behaviour 75586  
 SF<sub>6</sub> circuit breakers, seismic qualification test 75584

**circuit-breaking arcs**

*see also circuit breakers; sparks*  
 current limiting switching by squeezing arcs into narrow insulating slots 69070  
 current-limiting switching by squeezing arcs into narrow insulating slots 69081  
 DC circuit breaker arc chutes, design calcs. 82941  
 gas blast, plasma material props. effect 82951  
 gas circuit breaker, extinguishing principle 75578  
 HV fuse elements, quartz sand-filled, arc characts. 61816  
 LV air-break contactors, arcing time reduction method 75572  
 oil, air SF<sub>6</sub>, vacuum switchgear 53851  
 relay contacts operation simulation with microcomputer, test system 63450  
 relays, hollow contact rivets, switching performance 63446  
 relays, hollow contact rivets, switching performances 63453  
 spiral arc quenching 47685  
 transient thermophysical phenomena at the pre-arcing period during opening of electrical contacts 63429  
 vacuum arc blowout chambers, repeated breakdown tests 53855  
 vacuum arc interrupters, instabilities, current chopping 75579  
 Ag contacts, light intensity increase during latter half (Japanese) 69084  
 SF<sub>6</sub> rotating arc, math. model 47683  
 SF<sub>6</sub> sealed three-pole HV switchgear develop. (German) 61817  
 W, metallic to gaseous phase transition, air press. effects (Japanese) 69085

**circuit CAD**

*see also circuit analysis computing; circuit layout CAD*  
 2D FIR filter, transformation method, for imaginary freq. response 42798  
 3-D microwave IC, anal. and synthesis 55458  
 3D FIR filters, design, signal domain method 48855  
 3D linear-phase FIR filters, least squares design 48856  
 active elliptic filters, design program 70468  
 active filter design software, performance rel. to active/passive components 42715  
 adaptive databanks for electronic-equipment CAD subsystems 54840  
 algebraic specification for VLSI design 62755  
 ALPHA DU CENTAUR experiment, regular VLSI parallel architectures 63038  
 amplifier, MESFET, Class B, nonlinear simulation 77083  
 analogue and switching cct. design, book 42043  
 analogue ASICs, develop. on PCs (German) 55306  
 analogue ASICs, high-level design automation 49637  
 analogue cct. design environment using cooperating blackboard systems 42502  
 analogue cct. simulation, modelling, primitive, functional and behavioural concepts (German) 55312  
 analogue ccts., automated design environment 77015  
 analogue HDL set to become IEEE standard 48442  
 analogue IC CAD and mask drawing automation (French) 70522  
 analogue ICs, parametric yield enhancement 71371  
 analogue sensor IC for inductive position transducers, ASIC CAD (German) 67229  
 analogue VLSI cct. design techniques 55240  
 application specific microprocessor design environ. 48785  
 ASIC, microcode arrangement and controller synthesis 76966  
 ASIC architecture synthesis for CAD 48449  
 ASIC design, high level synthesis, book 69469  
 ASIC design and test integration 62337  
 ASIC design mgt., knowledge based project plan generation 49634  
 ASIC design mgt., project planning support 76490  
 ASIC design tools, TTL equiv. library develop. 55020  
 ASIC function blocks speed up chip development 49623  
 ASIC high-level design tools 56260  
 ASIC submicron technology, concurrent modular design environment (German) 55089  
 ASICs, minimization methods of unit interconnection in VLIW processors 78275  
 ASICs, testable blocking method for hierarchical design 62907  
 ASICs, VLSI standard cell library, charactn. 49636  
 asynchronous adder design using async. datapaths 77296



## circuit CAD continued

asynchronous sequential ccts., VLSI oriented design method 62970  
 automatic generation of analog cct. design eqns. , ASAP 62747  
 behavioural automated data path synthesis to avoid global interconnects 55004  
 behaviourally synthesized digital ASICs, word length estimation 54972  
 Berger check prediction ALU design, strongly fault secure 42592  
 BERT, Berkeley reliability simulator for ICs 43735  
 BiCMOS, scaled, polysilicon emitter design 64189  
 BiCMOS buffer optimisation for chip area, delay, and power 64187  
 binary-weighted capacitor arrays based ADCs/DACs, synthesis 63086  
 bipolar analogue IC CAD/verification system (*Chinese*) 71431  
 boundary element method for IC CAD 54832  
 branching programs, data structure for circuit CAD 70093  
 C-band monolithic active circulator basic units (*Chinese*) 48981  
 CAE and the role of the development engineer in electronics (*German*) 55090  
 canonic signed digit multipliers for filter design , optim. 70474  
 capacitated networks, random generation 76995  
 CASSY system level design environment 54824  
 CAST.FSM appl. to controller decomposition for ASIC design 54826  
 CAST.FSM appl. to VLSI synthesis 54823  
 Cathedral-III for high throughput DSP appl. synthesis 54974  
 CEFRIEL, university-industry cooperation in IT research 48118  
 CENTAUR, software tool for ASIC synthesis 48445  
 CIM and SPC for PCB manufacture 70833  
 Circal-System, description and verification of digital ccts. 54847  
 class-C microwave amplifiers , high-power pulsed 70643  
 CLOVER: a timing constraints verification system 54802  
 CMOS ccts. time delay optimisation , symbolic approach 62948  
 CMOS circuitry, device and process simulation tools 76991  
 CMOS digital designs, optimal transistor sizing 71463  
 CMOS IC design, qualitative reasoning approach 78334  
 CMOS OTA fuzzy inference cct. building blocks, design/anal. 70530  
 combinational neural net for adaptive filtering 63268  
 complementary design rule checker 54838  
 computer engineering courses using microprocessor chip technology (*Japanese*) 54184  
 concurrent simulation on distributed-memory parallel computers 54741  
 conference on ccts. and systems, Shenzhen, China (1991) 76107  
 connector standardization, role of computer models 77684  
 continuous-time transconductance-C filters, design automation (*English*) 48833  
 correct hardware and design methodologies, conf., Italy, 1991 54179  
 coupled resonator bandpass filters , design program 70443  
 crosstalk, switch contact showering arcs, prediction 44810  
 custom ICs, conf., San Diego, CA, USA (May 1991) 47893  
 DAME expert microprocessor based systems designer 54769  
 Dantes, integrated design and test environment for analog and mixed-signal ICs 48876  
 data framework for VLSI design , TDF 76979  
 data path synthesis, integrated scheduling and allocation algorithm 48480  
 data path synthesis, near optimal scheduling 54805  
 DC power supplies, PROLOG design tool 77056  
 dedicated architectures, automated synthesis using Prolog 56313  
 delay-fault-testable logic ccts., synthesis 42606  
 design tool integration, CAD frameworks ride rough road 70080  
 DESIRE2 MOS cct. simulator, waveform relaxation algorithm 71465  
 DEVCALC program for RF amplifier design 62858  
 device model/parameter extraction/cct simulation, integrated CAD 76957  
 diffusion based scheduling algorithm for high-level synthesis 54844  
 digital all-pass networks, design using Remez algorithm 63179  
 digital ASICs, high-level synthesis , relative scheduling 48563  
 digital circuit design, PCBs and MCMs, mfg. tolerance integration, statistical method 63482  
 digital filter CAD, software package, simulation testing 48865  
 digital filter CAD system for RISC DSP archit. 63163  
 digital filter design , CAD tools 63150  
 digital IC CAD educational tool, TEST ATPG system 54196  
 digital neural architectures, automatic synthesis 77515  
 digital optimization design method of electronics circuits 76941  
 direct sequence BPSK spread spectrum transceiver chip set 51963  
 direct-form FIR digital filters , design 63168  
 discrete-time reactance fns., z-domain synthesis 42503  
 distributed-element amp. design, real-freq. synthesis 42909  
 DOS-based analogue cct. simulation software 48887  
 doubly-matched broadband network design, CAD method 54821  
 dual gate MESFET model microwave CAD appls. 70646  
 EDA, open system, CAD Framework Initiative (CFI) (*German*) 54818  
 EDA standardisation European activities 76938  
 educational course CAD package, CAI appls. 69497  
 educational software for microwave and MM wave structs. 62258  
 EE Designer III electronic design engng. system 62751  
 electrical engng./computer science curriculum, CAD integration 69486  
 electronic cct computer simulation, book 76086  
 electronic cct. design, CAI syst. 76286  
 electronic cct. design automation facility 77019  
 electronic package CAD knowledge based system 62752  
 electronics product design best practice, international perspective 62321  
 elliptic bandpass LC filter design, PC program 55227  
 EM60D high-speed electron beam exposure syst. (*Japanese*) 78049  
 EMC performance prediction of electronic systems 50682  
 emitter/source LO injected mixer design 77113  
 European computer conf. Bologna, Italy (May 1991) 47891  
 EXPAC, parameter extractor/elec. verifier for VLSI ICs 49640  
 Fasolt, feedback-driven data-path optimization program 48577  
 FIDIAS synth. syst., HARAL hardware allocation module 76944  
 FilDes, LC filter design program 55226  
 filter design using templates , interactive approach 48823  
 filters with shaped passbands , optim. method for CAD 77422  
 filterX interactive design language for filters 77420  
 FIR filter design for sigma-delta ADC 55213  
 FIR filter design using quadratic programming 63167  
 FIR multiplierless filters, 1D and 2D, design optimisation 48867  
 FPGA design in a system-level environment 77269  
 FPGA design technology enhances design productivity 77266  
 FPGA mixed-level HDL-based design system 77270  
 frameworks for electronic CAD 76940  
 from statecharts to synthesis , graphical executable specification 76952  
 functional multilevel interpretation system modelling 76935

## circuit CAD continued

Funmath language for description of ccts. and electronics 76926  
 fuzzy schedules for bottom up synthesis of digital systems 54804  
 GaAs IC virtual laboratory (*Chinese*) 49690  
 GALATEA, towards a general-purpose neurocomputing system 48894  
 generic component library characterization for high level synthesis of VLSI 56281  
 global optimization design , semi-random searching algorithm 70053  
 hardware description language and high-level synthesis for VLSI 49628  
 HECTOR, analog cct. topology-construction program 48456  
 HEMTs, CAD oriented modeling , MIC/MMIC appl. 70659  
 Hercules CAD task management system 76996  
 heuristically guided enumeration for multi-criteria VLSI design 62759  
 HF analog CAE , commercial appls 70097  
 hierarchical data control flow graphs , scheduling algorithms 48440  
 hierarchical management of VLSI cells at different description levels for CAD 49641  
 high level synthesis, optimal scheduling method 54819  
 high level synthesis algorithm including control constraints 76934  
 high-speed VLSI cct. design for mainframe computer appls. 48576  
 high-speed VLSI technols. (*Japanese*) 58526  
 Hopfield network, global optimisation by cct. partitioning 55347  
 Hough based recognition system for electronic schematics conversion 51557  
 HP RF Design System , CAE software package 70094  
 HPLS, Hewlett-Packard logic synthesis 48661  
 IC design and technol., book 62205  
 IC design optimisation algorithm using second-order model 49609  
 IC design optimization using CAD tools 43733  
 IC fabrication technology, simulation of optical lithography and inspection 43510  
 ICs, yield optimisation algorithm, appls. 71372  
 IDEAL HDL for VLSI CAD tools, simulator strategy 48657  
 independent set graph problem, VLSI soln., neural net model 55018  
 Inmos microprocessors design using mathematical techniques 77369  
 integrated, for digital ICs, current trends 54976  
 integrated design environments and frameworks (*German*) 48463  
 interprocessor commun. compilation, clock skewed parallel processing 42683  
 invertors, IGBT-based, snubber cct. CAD program 61604  
 ISAD simulation results eval., sensitivity anal. (*German*) 48476  
 ISFET model for CAD applications 59383  
 knowledge-based design consultant: model and architecture 70092  
 large-scale networks, symbolic expressions reduction 62744  
 lattice wave digital filter IC CAD 42745  
 linear microwave oscillators, output power maximisation 77585  
 linear network optimization , book 69444  
 linear systolic arrays for matrix multiplication , synthesis 55104  
 logic cell topology CAD for LSI component technology 55120  
 logic circuits, fuzzy selection method for equiv. ccts. 48634  
 Long accumulator chip , high level design 55023  
 LSI CAD workstations, SEG/CAD system 56319  
 LSI CADA, SPICE-2 thyristor model 78250  
 LSI cct. design ES (*Japanese*) 49597  
 LSI design guidelines based on stock matrix chips 71368  
 (M)MIC component transient anal. using time iterative methods 70744  
 machine checked verification and transformation for cct. design 42482  
 MAPL family PLDs for optimal logic state machine implementation (*German*) 62916  
 mapping techniques for linear systolic arrays 55105  
 MARS design system for dedicated DSP archits. 42684  
 mask creation, multiprocessor raster plotting 77720  
 matching networks, CAD, amplifier stages 42885  
 mechanical reasoning and hardware design, conf., 1991 76076  
 MESFET models for microwave CAD appls., review 43695  
 MESFET nonlinear model for cct. CAD (*French*) 64025  
 micro-optoelectronic component digital simulation (*French*) 71957  
 microelectromechanical systems , CAD/CAE 77013  
 microstrip dispersion, CAD/formula 50756  
 microwave, matching network design, high yield , amplifiers appl. 70692  
 microwave cct. CAD, low-cost software 48998  
 microwave ccts., CAD for statistical anal./design 48996  
 microwave ccts., supercomputer aided design/anal. 42883  
 microwave filter synthesis , CAD program 70590  
 microwave linear cct. CAD, book 54110  
 microwave mixers, CAD methods 70648  
 microwave/RF circuit design , nonlinear CAD 77558  
 MIMIC Schottky diode mixers , design/develop. 70728  
 mixed-mode analogue/digital cct. design, PDM syst. (*German*) 48873  
 mixed-signal ccts., concurrent engineering in top-down design 77487  
 mm-wave band-pass filter, all-metal insert in waveguide , CAD 77549  
 MM-wave/microwave device/cct. design based on physical modeling 49007  
 MMIC CAD, unified approach 77612  
 MMIC CAD/CAA, use of electron device modelling 70726  
 MMIC integrated CAD/CAM system 70697  
 MMIC/MIC design, EM coupling effects 49039  
 MMICAD program, use for min. noise meas. determ. 48475  
 model-based design of analog circuits, environment 77488  
 MOS cct. simulation by direct method, hierarch-decomposition, latency 49686  
 MOS VLSI, CAD issues 78340  
 MOSFET-C continuous-time biquadratic building blocks 70061  
 multilayer microstrip line , unified dispersion model 72374  
 multistage complex MOS gates, area-min. synthesis method 48633  
 $\mu$ SPEED, microprocessor specification and verification system 42687  
 nMOS, hierarchical simulation of hot-carrier induced damages in VLSI circuits 49683  
 nonlinear analog ICs with multiple inputs , design/anal. 49614  
 nonlinear dynamical networks, geometric theory 54859  
 nonrecursive digital filters, CAD algorithm 55256  
 Northcon 91, conf., USA (Oct. 1991) 76139  
 Nuprl for the verification and synthesis of hardware 76946  
 object oriented vision system for SMT PCB manufacture 70832  
 Octtools environment for VLSI CAD, design management 62766  
 OEICs, CAD issues 78340  
 optimal VLSI architectural synthesis, book 76168  
 optrons, elec. models, optoelectronic microcct. computation 56773  
 oversampling ADC, High-resolution , design/perform. eval. 55211  
 parallel CAD scenario (*Dutch*) 47994  
 parallel cellular architecture for chip set implement. 78296  
 parallel VLSI archits. and algorithms, conf., Gers, France (1991) 54158  
 parasitic elements models library for MMICs and MHMICs 70745



**circuit CAD continued**

passive filter synthesis program , theoretical aspects 77427  
 PCB CAD systems and software, CAE 42971  
 PCB design tradeoffs, evaluation, design for manufacturability 63480  
 PCB design/assembly, product introduction 70834  
 PEM<sup>3</sup>, CAD program multilayer metalisation modelling 48479  
 planar line discontinuities , charact./anal. 44856  
 PLATO, piecewise-linear anal. tool for mixed-level cct. simulation 54733  
 PLL phase-noise perform., optimisation programs 48555  
 POLLUX: a LUSTRE based hardware design environment 62935  
 portable multimedia terminal design and power consumption 45886  
 power convertor, resonant switched, HF induction heating appls. 61808  
 power converters, multiresonant, ZVS, nonlinear design optimisation 82858  
 power device modelling for CAE 54901  
 power electronics circuit anal./design, PECAN software package 62817  
 power electronics DSP control ccts., CAD techniques 68954  
 power IC, electrothermal interactions simul. 71409  
 power VDMOS transistors , library builder for switch. cct. simul./design 56191  
 programmable IC technology, programming algorithms 54738  
 prototype cct. boards, two layer, passive characts. 63476  
 PSpice cct. generation software, simulated annealing method 48433  
 Ptolemy design environ., multirate signal processing appls. 45140  
 PWM switch-mode converters, current feedback, SPICE compatible model 62813  
 QUEST, circuit module selection and design optimization system 48450  
 Quickfil 4.0 filter design program for use on PC (*German*) 55234  
 railway traction DC drives, computer aided anal./design 62061  
 rapid-prototyping of hardware/software in unified framework 77710  
 reconstructive derivational analogy for case based cct. design 77017  
 redundant operator creation: a scheduling optimization technique 54817  
 RF circuits, statistical design for reliab./mfg. yield improve. 42462  
 RF design program suite in BASIC 62756  
 RICK: A DFT advisor for digital circuit design 62730  
 SADE, graphic tool for VHDL based systems anal. 76998  
 SC filters, filterX design aid 63113  
 SC parasitic struct. conversion with CAD 70133  
 scheduling heuristics , digital system synthesis 54806  
 scientific computation chip, high level design 48639  
 SDE, object-oriented VHDL design environment , version control 76997  
 SEAS, analog circuit synthesis approach 48455  
 Seetrax Ranger 1 software for PCB design 49126  
 self-biased transistor stage, DC cct. design, expert syst. 48478  
 sequential ASICs, design for testability 62926  
 sequential ccts., testable type, optimised synthesis techs. 42607  
 shared binary decision diagrams for Boolean functions 42498  
 SIBA signal description language 54825  
 signal processing parallel/pipelined VLSI archit. design system 57790  
 Silicon 1076, VHDL design environment 64088  
 SIMD machines, massively parallel, combinatorial fault simul. 48594  
 simulator for circuit CAD (*Japanese*) 48474  
 SLIM: a system for ASIC library management 76980  
 smart-power ICs, SPDS development environment (*German*) 48513  
 SMOS, CAD tool for analog MOS IC simulation 49681  
 SMPS power transformer CAD software 82833  
 SMT padcap architecture, rules-driven design for mfg. yield increase 42974  
 SMT PCB design, testability and manufacturability aids 49122  
 software, UK market overview 54736  
 SpecCharts language for system specification and synthesis 76999  
 speed-independent circuit design using self-timed queues 76993  
 Spice2, custom functions from polynomial-controlled sources 62734  
 SPICE model for lossy coupled transmission lines 70075  
 standard cell library develop., integrated design/charact. environ. 49635  
 STAR workstation aide RF signal-processor design 42668  
 STRIPLINE CAD programs for microwave cct. anal./synth. 42873  
 supercomputer appl. (*Japanese*) 62729  
 symposium on ccts. and systems, Singapore (June 1991) 62211  
 synchronous/asynchronous schemes for VLSI syst., perform. 78244  
 synthesis techniques for electronic-systems design 70051  
 system level interconnect design , automating 77018  
 system-level modelling in VHDL 54731  
 systolic arrays design, systematic approach 56293  
 systolic RSA convertor, systematic design 55131  
 technology CAD linked to electronic design automation 54790  
 technology CAD tools 77953  
 terminology, aid to understanding cct. synthesis 78268  
 test strategy planning, CAD systems support 54975  
 test technology, review 48568  
 testability analysis for VLSI systems 78298  
 testability design environment at Sharp Microelectronics, ASIC CAD 62928  
 testable VLSI ccts. design, systematic approach 78295  
 theorem provers in circuit design, conf., Netherlands, 1992 54154  
 time domain CAD of ccts., trans. line model 54837  
 time-stationary controllers for pipelined data paths, automatic synthesis 76964  
 timing-optimised designs, delay testing quality 77213  
 top-down cct. design/verif., mixed-mode modelling 54730  
 TOPICS, expert system for analogue circuit design and analysis 42491  
 TOSCA, simulation tool for oversampling converters 48448  
 TOSCA, user-friendly behavioural simulator for ADCs 77405  
 trade-off anal. tool for digital hardware synthesis 48436  
 trade-off inform. generation based on optim. algorithm 70077  
 Transe, synchronous cct. synthesis tool, exptl., Circuit-Lisp 64083  
 two-port pulse generator synthesis , parameter correlation 42572  
 two-port synthesis , parameter correlation of impulse shapes 48552  
 VAN application to cct. CAD support (*Japanese*) 51709  
 VAN services, large-scale, appls. (*Japanese*) 51708  
 verification and synthesis of complex electronic systems 48454  
 VHDL environment, instruction set specification, control unit synthesis 48575  
 VHDL for digital system simulation 76933  
 video amplifier CAD, optimisation criteria 54926  
 VLSI, design conf., New Delhi, India (Jan. 1991) 54114  
 VLSI array archit. synthesizer for DSP 42679  
 VLSI array processors , fault tolerant design 55176  
 VLSI CAD, state assignment for large sequential machines 70318  
 VLSI cell library standardisation, European trends 78240  
 VLSI circuits, testability and coverage distrib. 78297  
 VLSI CMOS ccts., CAD syst. for reliab. anal. 49660  
 VLSI design, integration environment 76954

**circuit CAD continued**

VLSI design methods, asynchronous and verified 77205  
 VLSI design programs, formal specification and verification 42481  
 VLSI designs, timing analysis 55041  
 VLSI fault handling in CAD environment 48443  
 VLSI FIR-filter chip, proof-aided design 55281  
 VLSI processor arrays , hierarchical parameterised synth. 63055  
 VLSI software design , reliable tools 56286  
 VLSI synchronous hardware verification using HDLs 49645  
 VLSI system compiler for DSP, modularization/placement 63057  
 wave digital filter symbolic CAD 45267  
 waveguide cct CAD, guided-mode extracted integral eqns. 70625  
 wideband power amplifiers , design method 49025  
 Windows and engineering software , facilities, multitasking appls. 42463  
 YAQT data struct., multiple storage quad trees 54742  
 yield optimization methods 76988  
 Z transforms, applied, computational toolkit 77020  
 GaAs IC manufacturability CAD, FET physics 71473  
 GaAs ICs, peak temp. prediction during design 71395  
 GaAs MESFET amplifiers , simulated perform. optim. 62876  
 GaAs MMIC downconverter , low-loss mixer design 42924  
 GaAs X-band monolithic VCO (*Chinese*) 49051

**circuit design** see *network synthesis*

**circuit diagrams**  
 autonomous power syst. load distrib. equiv. ccts. (*German*) 61243  
 electrical schematics, quality considerations (*Italian*) 53491  
 PSpice cct. generation software, simulated annealing method 48433

**circuit layout**  
 see also *circuit layout CAD*  
 3D VLSI FFT cct. layout model, eval. (*Japanese*) 43736  
 3D VLSI ICs sorting ccts., suitability eval. 71389  
 analogue ICs, fault diagnosis based on cct. layout 77016  
 ASICs, mixed graph based global wiring refinement (*Chinese*) 70034  
 building block VLSI , power/ground routing algorithm 64068  
 cache syst. with three interconnect , perform. modelling 77342  
 channel routing, neural network approach 62722  
 channel routing, overlap diagonal model 76919  
 channel routing, two-layer and three-layer routers 48422  
 channel routing algorithm by free layer assignment , VLSI 76912  
 channel routing problems , improved lower bound 70033  
 Channel routing using neural network 54722  
 circular channel, k-layer routability testing 48425  
 CMOS VLSI basic cells, transistor size optimization 71443  
 communication system low power consumption electronics 58256  
 compaction problems , global optim. algorithms 56275  
 complex WSI algorithm-driven architectures , high-level design 71425  
 conference on ccts. and systems, Shenzhen, China (1991) 76107  
 connectivity for computer circuits and networks 71958  
 engineering courses, use of CAD software 69541  
 general circular permutation layout 70047  
 geometric layout data , resist. calc., BEM 76910  
 graph layout, minimizing maximum wire length 54716  
 hierarchical pattern matching for ccl. comparison 77000  
 high-speed PCB design, impedance control 42987  
 HVH. .VH multi-layer channel routing 54721  
 large-area high-performance crossbar, cct. design 55182  
 layer assignment for printed circuit boards and integrated circuits 42459  
 linear ordering by stochastic evolution for std. cells and gate arrays 48655  
 minimum-bend single-row routing problem, graph theory appl. 54714  
 MOS ICs with BIST, layout techs. for testability improv. 49688  
 overlap model for routing 48421  
 PCB/LSI/VLSI layout, planarity of W-graph 76909  
 planar graph embedding, IC layout appls. 62711  
 Random cells placements , partitioning methods 54720  
 random maze of rectangles, shortest paths, heuristics 62706  
 routing in rectilinear polygons 70032  
 routing machine based on local current comparison method (*Japanese*) 54712  
 routing with short wires and small channel width 54717  
 SC networks, layout, optimum capacitor placement 48497  
 single-layered PWB design for analog ccts., jumpers determ. 70807  
 switch box routing for VLSI chips 56271  
 Switch-box router algorithm 54723  
 testability, heuristic logic partitioning and resynthesis 76924  
 three-layer channel routing, analytic approach 76939  
 topological channel router and channel compaction 64070  
 two-dimensional MOSFET cells, layout design (*Japanese*) 56357  
 VLSI array design cost measures 55195  
 VLSI floorplanning problems and analogy with realisation of resistive network 43724  
 VLSI high-speed ccts 64060  
 VLSI layout, appl. of graph partitioning problem 71380  
 VLSI layout, dynamic neural global optimization algorithm 76923  
 VLSI layout design, inherently nonslicible floorplans 71381  
 VLSI layout hierarchical floorplanning and global routing 43725  
 VLSI netlist partitions, eigenvector-node interchange approach 48419  
 VLSI timing driven placement based on fuzzy theory 70036  
 WASP parallel processing archit., yield modelling 70419  
 WSI/VLSI architecture high-level synthesis, node activation synthesis 71424  
 GaAs C-band MMIC low-noise amplifier (*Chinese*) 49050

**circuit layout CAD**  
 see also *circuit CAD*  
 2D DCT compiler, VLSI implementation 42681  
 2D IC layout compaction problem, use of neural net 56308  
 2D layout, unified analytical soln. 54845  
 2D layout synthesis for large-scale CMOS ccts. 78328  
 3-D routing model 54751  
 3D scheduling, high level synthesis with floorplanning 54803  
 abstract specification for hardware design 42483  
 ACAP syst., interactive graphical capture of module generators 49630  
 ACM/IEEE design automation conf., 1991 54118  
 ADAPTS, digital transient simulation strategy for ICs 54745  
 adder design space extraction , critical paths, CAD tool 62984  
 AGIPS, automatic generator for PWB assembly 42998  
 AI manufacturing design rule checker and path optimizer 70829  
 algorithm for 3-layer channel routing with via minimisation (*Chinese*) 70095  
 algorithm for embedding two-terminal net routing problem 54761  
 algorithms for three-layer over-the-cell channel routing 77249



## circuit layout CAD continued

ALL procedural layout description language for VLSI IC design 56284  
 analog ccts., open design tool 70527  
 analog cell layout, use of perform. sensitivities 70529  
 analog CMOS & BiCMOS, ICs, STAIC synthesis tool 70528  
 analog ICs, automatic custom layout 49615  
 analog ICs synthesis, CAD tools 42496  
 analog LSIs, automatic performance driven layout, LIBRA 48465  
 analogue ASICs, high-level design automation 49637  
 analogue component placement using genetic algorithms 62735  
 analogue IC CAD and mask drawing automation (French) 70522  
 analogue IC cell layout, performance sensitivities generation 54781  
 analogue ICs, automatic custom layout 64098  
 analogue LSI layout improvement method based on constraint propagation 56304  
 analogue LSI wiring grid-free maze router 71393  
 analogue VLSI layout synthesis based on a planning scheme using AI 64125  
 ASCAM, expert system for automatic silicon compilation 70103  
 Ascard, standard cell module generator, design rule independent 54735  
 ASIC array design methodologies for real-time signal processing in the CATHEDRAL-IV synthesis environment 63034  
 ASIC Datapath compilers for gate array designs 55019  
 ASIC design, layout synthesis system AISCE 70104  
 ASIC design with no timing references using ALMA environment 48466  
 ASIC DSP engine compiler, philosophy and apps. 42680  
 ASIC high-level design tools 56260  
 ASIC regular array architecture synthesis for signal anal. and transform. 63035  
 ASICs, 0.8  $\mu\text{m}$  library develop. methodology 49632  
 ASICs, small-cell type, timing-driven layout 64064  
 ASICs, VLSI standard cell library, charactn. 49636  
 asynchronous packet routing chip, high level design 42488  
 automatic functional test pattern generation, SCHOLAR syst. 70106  
 benchmarks for layout synthesis 54775  
 BiCMOS ccts., cct. model extraction from layout artwork 49693  
 bit-true simulation and high level synthesis of DSP appls. 55184  
 block multiplier generation, flexible 77230  
 branch-and-bound algorithm for single-row routing 62760  
 branch-and-bound placement for building block layout 54780  
 building block layout 2D global spacing, annealing algo. (Chinese) 43719  
 Cell Designer, automatic placement/routing tool 48464  
 cell library, highly testable, design 77283  
 cell placement, analytical partitioning 54779  
 cell placement, parallel algorithm ALOPEX 48437  
 cell placement, parallel optimisation 42492  
 cell placement of almost regular structures 62733  
 cell-based silicon compiler, HDL front end 43727  
 cell-replicating approach to minicut-based circuit partitioning 76959  
 cellular automata based min. cost path estim. on binary maps 70394  
 channel density reduction by routing over the cells 54749  
 channel router for single layer customization technology 76985  
 channel routing algorithm by free layer assignment 62761  
 channel routing algorithm for mixed analog/digital cts. 70059  
 CHARME, formal design and verification of VLSI hardware 56322  
 CHEOPS VLSI floor planning and routing system using Lisp 54774  
 CHOP: A constraint-driven system-level partitioner 54782  
 clock routing based on recursive geometric matching 56302  
 clock tree regeneration algorithm for VLSI chip designs 54764  
 CLSS, control logic synthesis workbench std. cell, PLA 48658  
 clustering for minimum delay/area 76960  
 CMOS analogue cell sizing and placement, CAD, constraint-based approach 56343  
 CMOS ccts., convex optimisation for transistor sizing 78327  
 CMOS cell layout, exact width and height minimization 56342  
 CMOS cells, optimal k-colouring and k-nesting of intervals 76990  
 CMOS complex logic modules, optimal layout 62982  
 CMOS digital designs, optimal transistor sizing 71463  
 CMOS ICs, mask layout, hierarchical adaptation 54809  
 CMOS leaf cells, 2-metal, automatic layout synthesis 56341  
 CMOS op amps, analog cct. design automation 78326  
 CMOS op-amps, transistor sizing method 70060  
 CMOS optimization incl. logic family mixing 70262  
 CMOS programmable routing architecture 48651  
 CMOS vector processors using CAD syst. 63019  
 complementary design rule checker 54838  
 concurrent engineering, CAD, PCB routing CAM programs 70805  
 conditional resonance sharing, scheduling algorithm 76973  
 conference, USA, 1992 54122  
 conference (1991) 77229  
 connectivity synthesis, relevant issues 54793  
 continuous-time transcond.-cap. filters, IC layout design 48824  
 controller state assignment for optimal global area 48667  
 critical paths and net, constructive timing driven placement 56345  
 crossing distribution problem 77009  
 custom analog cells in KOAN/ANAGRAM II, placement and routing 76983  
 custom ICs, conf., San Diego, CA, USA (May 1991) 47893  
 custom pad cells for ASICs, automated generation 49673  
 custom VLSI chip design, perform.-driven global router 71398  
 custom VLSI design, pin assignment and global wiring 71373  
 data converters, CAD, flexible capacitor and switch generators 63089  
 data path synthesis, foreground memory mgt. 48599  
 data path synthesis using multiport memories 77352  
 data-path design, combined hardware select./pipelining 42465  
 data-path synthesis, high perform., via communication metrics 54757  
 data-path synthesis using path analysis 54791  
 DATAMORPHOSIS, datapath generator for VLSI ccts. 70228  
 DAVE, automatic mixed analog/digital IC layout compiler 48870  
 DDFSGEN silicon compiler for direct digital freq. synthesizers 55221  
 design correct circuits, IFIP conf., 1992 41995  
 design tool integration, CAD frameworks ride rough road 70080  
 digital CMOS cell libraries, technol./power supply independ. 48572  
 digital CMOS cells, symbolic layout compaction 49679  
 digital IC layout modification problem 77121  
 domain specific IC, VLSI design 48468  
 DSP, use of ASIC engine compiler 48469  
 DSP algorithms synthesis as systolic arrays 48730  
 DSP high level synthesis for consumer appl. 76937  
 DSP silicon compiler, chrominance/luminance separation and synthesis 63031

## circuit layout CAD continued

DSPDA CAD syst. for appl.-specific DSP processor 63020  
 dual-port BiCMOS SRAM compiler for sea-of-gates array 48709  
 EDCADS, CAD system for electronic devices, overview 54827  
 EE Designer III electronic design engng. system 62751  
 electronic design automation, development and test (German) 48012  
 EMI-CAD, EMC PCB design 79365  
 EPLD cell array, electrical behaviour modelling 48603  
 exact zero skew clock routing algorithm 77006  
 Examine, visualisation tool for routing 54754  
 false paths, effects in high level synthesis 76972  
 Fault tolerant VLSI archits., yield/layout issues 55173  
 field programmable gate arrays, perform. directed synthesis 77310  
 field-programmable gate arrays, detailed router 42594  
 FIR filters, VLSI implementation using shifted partial products 77464  
 flexible transistor matrix (FTM) algorithm for CMOS module generation 56340  
 floorplan design, self-organising strategy 62753  
 floorplan design using a hierarchical neural learning algorithm 70068  
 floorplan optimisation, analogy to resistive networks 70067  
 floorplanning algorithm using Voronoi diagram and block shaping 76969  
 FOREST, double-layer channel router 54830  
 FPGA logic block archit., optimisation for speed 48607  
 FPGAs, technol., archit., routing, book 69471  
 FREACS, transient anal. of transmission lines, simulator 48451  
 from statecharts to synthesis, graphical executable specification 76952  
 gate array chips, double metal layer, layout system 70320  
 gate array timing driven min-cut placement algorithm (Japanese) 70241  
 gate arrays, global router, new 55100  
 gate level models extraction from MOS ccts. 77240  
 gate matrix layout, gate and net arrangement method 55127  
 gate matrix layout, gate sequence ordering algorithm 78338  
 gate matrix layout and PLA folding problems 76989  
 gate packing problem, parallel algorithm 77221  
 GAUSS system, high-level synthesis of data-paths 43728  
 GANSCAN, IC BIST scan-path generation software (Spanish) 70081  
 GGADS, layout design system for gate arrays 48467  
 global placement of macro cells using self-organization principle 62764  
 GRAPES, module generator based on the PQ-tree algorithm 62738  
 graph partitioning for concurrent test scheduling in VLSI circuit 56301  
 gridless automatic routing for printed circuit boards 54829  
 HALO, global placement strategy for standard cells 71397  
 HEPAPS, PCB automatic placement system 63486  
 heuristic for data path synthesis using multiport memories 54756  
 hierarchical clustering algorithm with multiple target shapes 76943  
 hierarchical methodology for channel routing by pin permutation 76986  
 high level synthesis, incremental tree height reduction 54816  
 high level synthesis, layout area models 76965  
 high level synthesis tools, industrial extensions 54783  
 HOL and Boyer-Moore tools for formal hardware verification 54835  
 Hopfield analogue neural nets, design principle for combinatorial optimization 48908  
 horizontal-vertical alternating router 70085  
 hybrid IC, optimised CAD systems 49186  
 hybrid partitioning for particle-in-cell simulation 42493  
 hybrids, technol. independent CAD system 49185  
 hypergraph based rip-up and reroute strategy 54748  
 IC design for pruned-tree VQ encoding 63025  
 IC internal connection channel automatic routing (Spanish) 70088  
 IC knowledge based layout compaction 42480  
 IC layout, channel routing using neural networking 56317  
 IC layout verification, logic connectivity rule checking 54842  
 IC optimal module orientation in macro cell placement 62763  
 IC symbolic layout compaction under conditional design rules 43722  
 ICs, topological cell compaction via transistor rotation 78253  
 ICs, yield optimisation algorithm, apps. 71372  
 in-house IC layout, feasibility 76949  
 intelligent EPROM silicon compiler 55154  
 interactive optimal channel router for critical nets 54759  
 interactive routing system in building-block environments 71415  
 interconnect capacitance extractor, submicron multilevel 78302  
 iterative Steiner tree heuristics, class, performance 62740  
 k-ary overlap rectangle routing layout 56294  
 k-way graph partitioning for VLSI layout, parallel algorithm (Japanese) 71366  
 knowledge-based VLSI layout verification 62726  
 L-shaped channel minimisation for building block layouts 54776  
 lattice wave digital filter IC CAD 42745  
 Lily, layout driven technology mapping 55029  
 linear placement algorithm for cell generation 76987  
 linear time algorithm for rectilinear planar layouts 54739  
 Linemaze—a new routing algorithm 54833  
 logic restructuring/decomposition, layout driven 77232  
 logic synthesis techniques for digital systems, book 77297  
 LSI, graphics output postprocessors 49626  
 LSI layouts, automatic module generation 64065  
 LSI router, parallel program based on concurrent objects model (Japanese) 54767  
 LSI/VLSI via minimisation router, three-layer channel with irregular boundaries 78269  
 m3DI, dynamic configurable multilayer router 78252  
 M3DII, multilayer router for compact custom cell design 71369  
 macrocell placement annealing strategy, iterative 62765  
 MCM, thin film, perform driven layout 70875  
 MCM design automation, issues/status 70874  
 MCM design process integration 42115  
 MCM layout, constrained Delaunay triangulation, num. algorithm 70881  
 MCM thin-film substrates, performance driven layout 70860  
 MCM wiring layout using IBM ES/9000 timing/verif. tools 77788  
 MCMs under timing/capacity constraints, syst. partitioning 77782  
 mechanized verification of circuit descriptions using the Larch prover 54822  
 Memrist sub-micron CMOS embedded SRAM compiler 48708  
 MIM2SOLO silicon compiler for VLSI circuits 76936  
 minimizing channel density by shifting blocks and terminals 77008  
 minimizing path delays, placement algorithm 70066  
 mixed A/D standard cell LSIs, layout system 49629  
 MMIC, passive networks/components, num. modeling 77599  
 MMIC CAD, unified approach 77612  
 MMIC design syst. using electron beam direct drawing (Japanese) 49036  
 model for over-the-cell channel routing with three layers 76984



**circuit layout CAD continued**

modelling and simulation of HF ICs 54814  
 module allocation and comparability graphs 70078  
 modulo-N counters, delay-insensitive ccts. design 42813  
 Monreale, genetic algorithm for channel routing 48447  
 MOS VLSI, CAD issues 78340  
 MOS VLSI layout, MICE2 extractor 71468  
 MOSAIC, high packing density macro cell generator (*Japanese*) 54740  
 multichip module hybrid routing 49176  
 multidimensional data streams compilation, DSP ASIC memory 77402  
 multilayer area router based on grid construction 54777  
 multilayer gridless routing based on line expan. algorithm 64066  
 multilayer PWBs, software based cost models 42989  
 multilayer topological router for rubber-band sketches 54746  
 multilayer VLSI/PCB routing, constrained via minimisation 55516  
 multilevel placement tech. using hierarch. partition. 64100  
 multilevel placement tech. using hierarchical partitioning 70064  
 multilevel synthesis of high speed circuits 48663  
 multiprocessor binary-tree architectures, faulty, space-efficient 70069  
 multiterminal sets routing, grid stretching algorithms 62741  
 netlist partitioning, efficient eigenvector approach 62739  
 neural networks for circuit block layout prediction 48438  
 neural networks for circuit layout 49594  
 neural somatotopical mapping for VLSI placement optimization 71404  
 number format conversion, algorithm/VLSI module generator 63022  
 Nyquist rate A/D converters, behavioural representation 77411  
 OO DBMS for VLSI circuit layout CAD appl. 78305  
 optimal placement for river routing problem 54990  
 optimal single jog river routing for VLSI layout 42479  
 optimum Steiner tree generation for VLSI design 56295  
 P&D workbench, unified proc. & device simulation system 42489  
 P-Cad, PCB design package, eval. 77708  
 packaging, electronic, feature-based advances 76562  
 parallel  $r$ -dimensional placement on vector minisupercomputer 62750  
 parallel iterative routing algorithm, local current comparison 70105  
 parallel layout verification using sequential software 78274  
 parallel routing technique based on local current comparison 62762  
 parallel Steiner heuristic for wirelength estimation of large net populations 76981  
 partition-based circuit extraction algorithm for VLSF layout 54831  
 partitioning algorithm, general purpose multiple way 54778  
 partitioning algorithms for synth. from register-transfer netlists 43720  
 partitioning of row-based ccts. with minimal net-crossings 70062  
 Pathway datapath layout assembler, track assignment 76977  
 PCB, Ariadne 5.0 board design software (*German*) 49123  
 PCB, board-level models 55517  
 PCB, high-speed systems simulation 55518  
 PCB CAD systems and software 42976  
 PCB component placement and conductor routing, CAD-55522  
 PCB design, conference, San Jose, CA, USA (Mar./Apr. 1992) 54125  
 PCB design, signal integrity and timing anal. 55519  
 PCB design for manufacture 42985  
 PCB integrated design and manufacture 42984  
 PCB layout, timing oriented routers, mainframe computers 77715  
 PCB schematic capture and board layout at low cost 49124  
 PCB simulation and modelling, active elements 55520  
 PCBs, advanced scanning through electronic verification 42972  
 PCBs, preproduction tooling for the '90s 42973  
 performance driven  $k$ -layer wiring 43758  
 performance driven placement algorithm, new 76967  
 performance driven placement with global routing for macro cells 54755  
 performance optimised scheduling, component selection algorithm 76975  
 performance-driven global routing algorithm 48432  
 pipelined systems synchronisation, delay buffers minimisation 54815  
 pipelined/nonpipelined designs, area/delay characts. predict. 70084  
 placement, analytic net weighting, perform. optim. 54795  
 placement, clock period minimization, multi-wave propagation 54798  
 placement algorithm, high-density, simulated surface tension 70065  
 placement algorithm with selectable target shapes (*Chinese*) 56296  
 placement and global routing for gate arrays 54834  
 placement for interconnected LSI in mainframe design 54773  
 placement initial, performance drives, small cell ICs 54797  
 planar routing around a rectangle 70098  
 power supply nets, hierarchical analyzer 77073  
 power/ground network sizing 48505  
 PROTON, parallel detailed router on MIMD machine 77007  
 PWB, power and ground planes modelling 78089  
 PYGMALION, neural net programming environment for silicon compilation 48452  
 quadtree interconnection network layout 54758  
 Quickroute, shareware layout tool, review 42500  
 QUISC3, Distributed processing silicon compiler 54729  
 ratio cut partitioning and clustering, fast spectral methods 76961  
 reconfigurable arrays, graph-based algorithms 70079  
 redundant operator creation: a scheduling optimization technique 54817  
 reliability of Boolean circuits 54732  
 replicative logic circuitry, optimal delay-power tradeoffs 70070  
 resonance utilization optimisation using transformations for high level synthesis 76974  
 REX, VLSI parasitic extraction tool for electromigration and signal anal. 54808  
 RITUAL, perform. driven placement algorithm 76968  
 river-routing channel separation algorithm for random-logic module 55051  
 routability of a rubber-band sketch 54752  
 routing, appl. of competing processor algorithm 62731  
 routing framework for use on multiprocessor workstation 56283  
 routing schemes for IC layout 54747  
 RTL technology libraries, high-level synthesis 54784  
 SC & active-RC filters using parameterizable generator 70459  
 sea-of-gates technol., global routing, parallel algorithm 70257  
 sea-of-gates VLSI chip design, overlap elimination in floorplans 48656  
 self-organization assisted placement, arbitrarily shaped regions 62737  
 semi-custom bipolar analog ASICs, fast prototyping 49649  
 semicustom analog ccts., fast, single-layer, area router 49608  
 SFG-Tracing, methodology of design for verifiability 54846  
 sGAL, sea-of-gates placement and routing system 64067  
 signed hypergraph model of constrained via minimization 54762  
 silicon compiler anatomy, book 69445

**circuit layout CAD continued**

silicon compilers using CSL, device sizing 49631  
 simulated annealing multi-layer router 62742  
 simulation interpretation of hardware description languages 55109  
 single row routing, external wire minimisation 63484  
 single-layer wire routing and compaction 54109  
 SLICE and SLICE 1D: a cell compiler for VLSI design 48470  
 smallest paths in simple rectilinear polygons 62509  
 SOI ASICs design, silicon compiler approach 63704  
 sorting networks layout, 3D VLSI 70102  
 Spider, program for automatic routing in ICs 49639  
 standard cell library develop., integrated design/charactn. environ. 49635  
 standard cell placement, flexible clustering and floor planning approach 77212  
 standard cell placement, parallel min-cut tech. 78251  
 standard cells in ICs, placement algorithm 49638  
 standard-cell placement and global wiring syst. 64069  
 state machine synthesizer with Weinberger arrays 54770  
 successive approx. converters, automatic layout system ALSAC 70437  
 switchbox routing algorithm with branch-and-search technique 54828  
 symbolic layout cell abstraction, minimal closure constraint generation 54811  
 synthesis-based test generation and compaction algorithm for multifaults 55078  
 system level interconnect design, automating 77018  
 systolic array design, partitioning considerations 77282  
 systolic arrays, design methodology with affine/quasi-affine mappings 55103  
 technology mapping method for standard cell network 55028  
 telephone sig. decoding IC design (*Spanish*) 77361  
 terminology, aid to understanding cct. synthesis 78268  
 three-layer channel routing 70058  
 three-layer channel routing, analytic approach 76939  
 three-layer channel routing with via minimization 70057  
 TILT, a technology independent layout tool 64057  
 timing driven layout, physical constraint generator 54796  
 timing driven routing and resistivity minimization 48460  
 timing verification and layout synthesis 54794  
 TinMANN VLSI chip, stochastic parallel architecture, neural net 48941  
 tools using non-standards interpretation 42485  
 topological via minimization and routing 77010  
 Transe, transformation assistant tool for digital cct. design 42484  
 transistor placement, optimal module implementation 76976  
 two-dimensional topological compactor with octagonal geometry 54810  
 two-layer via-free routing in channels and switchboxes 54760  
 ULSI photomask CAD and electron beam appls. (*Japanese*) 64108  
 ultimate CAD package, review 70087  
 user programmable macrocell generator for interface port 78299  
 VAN application to cct. CAD support (*Japanese*) 51709  
 verification and synthesis of complex electronic systems 48454  
 very large scale hardware simulators, logic design mapping 70255  
 VHDL compilation for parallel simulation 78284  
 VHDL descriptions, fault diagnosis and simulation 56287  
 VHDL fault diagnosis tool 64086  
 via-shifting in channel compaction, optical fast algorithm 70056  
 visual simulation of VLSI circuit layout 56277  
 VLSI, array optimization algorithm 71414  
 VLSI, extraction, cct. and symbolic, arbitrary layout shape (*Korean*) 56311  
 VLSI, fast constraint graph based compactor 71413  
 VLSI, graph partitioning using reduced connectivity matrix 70063  
 VLSI, modified interval line representation and its applications to planar routing problems 49644  
 VLSI, parallel algorithm for channel routing problems 43721  
 VLSI, placement problem, permutahedron and quadratic 42477  
 VLSI area-performance tradeoff curve, effects of physical design characts. 54785  
 VLSI ASICs, technol. design rules 64073  
 VLSI building block layout, routing algorithm 78270  
 VLSI CAD by image logic algebra 71888  
 VLSI CAD PROLOG KBS shell BREL 48431  
 VLSI component location, optimal, models, probabilistic algorithms 56320  
 VLSI design, cutwidth approximation in linear time 56292  
 VLSI design, spare allocation and reconfiguration 54839  
 VLSI design, top-down partitioning-based placement algorithm 64063  
 VLSI design rule checking algorithm 49593  
 VLSI design rule checking on 2D transputer mesh 48446  
 VLSI floorplan area optimization, optimal algorithm 71396  
 VLSI full custom ICs, procedural datapath compiler 49672  
 VLSI IC defect sensitivity for footprint-type spot defects 42474  
 VLSI interconnection routing, algorithms 71388  
 VLSI layout, interior point optimisation methods 48177  
 VLSI layout, simulated annealing-based channel routing on hypercube computers 56282  
 VLSI layout, switchbox Steiner tree problem in presence of obstacles 77011  
 VLSI layout area minimisation 62725  
 VLSI layout compaction, constraint graph generation 71382  
 VLSI layout compaction using radix priority search trees 56306  
 VLSI layout compaction with conditional constraints 71374  
 VLSI layout permutation problems, fast search algorithms 43726  
 VLSI layout systems, B-2 tree data struct. 64128  
 VLSI layout tile representation, algorithms 49625  
 VLSI logic synthesis and design, conf., Kyoto, Japan (1990) 47928  
 VLSI over-the-cell channel routing, heuristic algorithm 64127  
 VLSI physical design, routing algorithms 56263  
 VLSI placement, simulated annealing, quality-time tradeoffs 70089  
 VLSI placement method using Tabu Search 56259  
 VLSI power/ground nets sizing under constraints 71376  
 VLSI system compiler for DSP, modularization/placement 63057  
 wafer packing for full mask exposure fabrication 78290  
 wire routing, parallel algorithm on distributed- and shared-memory multiprocessors, perform. eval. (*Japanese*) 54766  
 wiring and stretching layouts, improved techs. 70099  
 WISER, algorithm for over-the-cell channel routing 54750  
 WSI, hierarchical rotary spare replacement redundancy (*Japanese*) 49627  
 WSI of 1D and 2D linear arrays 70414  
 yield enhancing router algorithm 70055  
 GaAs HBT S/H cct., thermal simul. and design 71435  
 GaAs standard-cell LSIs, building-cell methodology, cell shifting compact. 49620



circuit layout computer aided design *see circuit layout CAD*

## circuit oscillations

- see also circuit resonance*  
 1.45 GHz ceramic-insulated power triode transverse elec. oscill. conditions 49208  
 ceramic varistor, anal. 77631  
 complex Josephson ccts., nonlin. oscill. 71622  
 Duffing oscillator, weakly nonlin., quasiperiodic osc. breakdown 62890  
 ferroresonant tuned ccts., subharmonic oscillation excitation calcs. (Russian) 70045  
 Gunn diode, multiloop oscillatory cct., stochastic oscill., bias voltage effect 55450  
 Hamiltonian state model of linear RLC ccts. underdamped 77030  
 Lagrangian functionals appl. in cct theory, RLC networks 77031  
 Lagrangian images soln. of linear RLC ccts., underdamped 77032  
 Lienard theorem appl. to oscillator cct. 62788  
 multibranch thyristor-switched capacitor oscill. current 53368  
 nonautonomous systems with hysteresis, stabil. anal. (Japanese) 70206  
 nonlinear inductance coils, sinusoidal distortion (Russian) 70769  
 periodically switched resistor network stabil. anal. 62804  
 PLL coupled self-excited oscillators, steady-state anal. 42569  
 resistor-coupled Josephson logic gate, HF oscill. 70322  
 resonant switching converters, chaotic oscill., beat phenomenon 77064  
 sample-switching digital computer-synthesizer oscill. spectra 48537  
 second order RLC ccts., forced oscill. (Romanian) 42505  
 self-excited oscillatory systems, broadband chaotic signals 77098  
 self-excited synchronous oscills. with diode amplitude stabilisation 42568  
 subharmonic/chaotic osc. in diode cct. 62801  
 switched resonant inverter, unstable and chaotic regimes 62832  
 third order autonomous RLC cct. family chaos generation 70204  
 Van der Pol oscillation, synchronised, delayed feedback, anal. 54951

## circuit reliability

- see also quality control*  
 2D-convolution chip for, real time image processing 70377  
 AC supply current anal. for IC digital device test 49618  
 Al passivated lines, void growth, stress depend. 55941  
 ASIC failure anal. using elec. and laser beam testing 64090  
 BERT, Berkeley reliability simulator for ICs 43735  
 BiCMOS submicron processes for ASIC appl. 49701  
 Boolean circuits with noisy gates, lower bounds 77138  
 burn-in plans, reliability measures 48086  
 CMOS ICs, radiation damaged, perform. predict./fn. recovery 49678  
 CMOS master/slave flip-flops, metastability 48625  
 CMOS NAND and NOR gate chains for perform. degrad. eval. 55052  
 CMOS transistor faults and bridging faults 78309  
 CMOS VLSI, radiation hardened cct. designs/technol. 49677  
 co-fired ceramic for MCM appls., low temp., testing 77793  
 component-lead-board assemblies, elastic const. determ. 42978  
 conference (1991) 77229  
 custom ICs, conf., San Diego, CA, USA (May 1991) 47893  
 custom pad cells for ASICs, automated generation 49673  
 DRAM redundant binary-tree chips, fault tolerance 48714  
 DRAM test struct. area rel. to dielec. time to breakdown distrib. 55144  
 DRAM with controllable voltage down-converter, 16 Mb 70328  
 DRAMs, 64 Mbit, reliable word-line archit. 42648  
 EEPROM, endurance, oxide reliability 48704  
 EEPROM as analogue storage device, neural net appls. 55304  
 EEPROMs, cell structs. for improved reliab. (Italian) 55134  
 fault-tolerant VLSI memories, faulty memory elements, reliability 48718  
 fine pitch devices, lead forming/reforming 43062  
 fine-pitch high-lead count SMT, packaging alternatives 76557  
 flash-type EEPROM tunnel oxide films, oxyinitridation 77333  
 flexible PC for hard disk drives, life testing 77725  
 floating gate memories, reliability aspects 62998  
 hierarchical fault model, appl. to reliab. 54324  
 high density interconnects reliab., humidity cycling effects 76558  
 hybrid IC thermal field simulation using BVP 43080  
 IC, telecom. eqpt. appls. (Croatian) 80385  
 IC electromigration test, rapid wafer-level WIJET tech. 64094  
 IC failure mechanisms, influence of temp. 62448  
 IC interconnect vias, electromigration study 55958  
 IC package reliab., mech. integrity and failure anal. 48038  
 IC reliability simulation 49612  
 IC reliability simulation including dynamic stress effects 49613  
 in-circuit programming for improved PCB reliability 42970  
 interconnect lines, thin film, grain growth simulation 55944  
 LCCC solder joints, conformal coating, effect in reliab. 42123  
 linear network K-fault diagnosis (Chinese) 77021  
 LOCOS gate oxide reliability eval. using luminesc. method 56349  
 LSI devices, reliability eval. technol. (Japanese) 49610  
 MCM, predictive thermal and mechanical modeling 77755  
 MCM assembly yield improvement, known-good ICs 69660  
 MCM deposited substrate reliability issues 69661  
 MCM qualification for high-reliability appls. 77780  
 microelectronic devices, reliability prediction methods 48101  
 microelectronic solder joints, creep-fatigue behaviour 54293  
 microelectronic test structs., conf., Kyoto, Japan (Mar. 1991) 54113  
 microwave ccts., CAD for statistical anal./design 48996  
 MIL-HDBK-217 on electronic eqpt. reliab., inaccuracies, alternatives 69713  
 moisture sensors, oxidised porous Sr, packaging eval. 54305  
 MOS combinational circuits, fault induction 70297  
 MOS IC thin dielec. quality and reliab. tests (German) 71466  
 MOS insulator edge effect prediction using test chips 56348  
 multichip module reliability, mech. aspects 77754  
 multichip modules, yields, quality and reliability considerations 63525  
 multilevel metallized LSI, failure anal. using OBIC 64092  
 multistage high-power amp. design, thermal failure anal. 70185  
 nMOS, hierarchical simulation of hot-carrier induced damages in VLSI circuits 49683  
 noisy circuits/decision trees for reliable computation, lower bound 77139  
 pad array carriers, SMT, advanced VLSI supercomputer module 69650  
 PCB, MLC capacitor terminations 77748  
 PCB cleanliness testing, long-term reliability 43026  
 PCB design, conference, San Jose, CA, USA (Mar./Apr. 1992) 54125  
 PCB rework and repair, quality and reliability 55536  
 plastic encapsulated ICs in military equip., reliab. predict. 62449  
 plastic encapsulated logic ccts., reliability anal. 69712  
 plastic package moisture sensitivity eval., delamination 48022

## circuit reliability continued

- plastic PGA package, high reliability, low cost 48048  
 polyimide based MCMs, yield and reliability aspects 77779  
 power hybrids, reliability supersedes discrete devices (German) 48512  
 PTH diameter selection for high density PWBs 42983  
 PTH reliability prediction in high-temp. mfg. processes 49154  
 QuickLogic antifuse, reliability eval. for FPGAs 62952  
 RAM/ROM fault tolerant memories, reliab. anal. 70331  
 response to periodic shock loads 77706  
 RF circuits, statistical design for reliab./mfg. yield improve. 42462  
 SC circuits, fault-tolerant, implemen. 63135  
 scaled BiCMOS gates, perform. predict. using simulation 48582  
 semiconductor IC failure anal., use of emission microscopy 64091  
 semiconductor integrated ccts., ESD effects, review 64095  
 SIPAD, SMD reflow soldering method, solid solder deposit 43013  
 SMD based electronic syst., reliability prediction 48087  
 SMD package cracks, causes, crackproof design 48065  
 SMD reliability in military cct. card assemblies appls. 42968  
 SMT process control, QC, reliability, handbook 76100  
 SMT solder attachments, reliability figures of merit 49121  
 SMT solder joint failure under thermal cycles, stats. 70843  
 SMT solder joint life study, test project 49113  
 submicron reliability tools, modulated refl. surface topog. imaging 54342  
 surface ion failure mechanisms investig. using corona 54343  
 surface mount modules, statist. anal. of life testing 42124  
 switched network dimensioning with reliab. consideration 58204  
 TAB inner lead bonding, thermally aged Cu leads, reliab. 55588  
 TARGET method for board testing 77739  
 ternary bridge system, reliab. anal. 42513  
 ternary systems, fault, reliab. and logic anal. 42589  
 two-level metal IC device, interfacial adhesive strength meas. 63818  
 VLSI archits., Fault tolerant, yield/layout issues 55173  
 VLSI cct. design, drift reliability optimization 71370  
 VLSI CMOS ccts., CAD syst. for reliab. anal. 49660  
 VLSI digital signal processing, reliable design 63045  
 VLSI redundant memories online repair and yield enhancement 48705  
 VLSI reliab., Monte-Carlo simulation environ. 56285  
 VLSI reliability, indust. perspective 54323  
 Al alloy thin film conductors, electromigration test 49392  
 Al passivated lines void growth, line geom. effect 55940  
 Al to Au US wire bonds, resistance drift 55587  
 Al<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub> substrate film, dielec. const., moisture/contaminants effect 54306  
 Au, temp. cycle wire bond failure study 54322  
 Cu-clad PCBs, pre-tinning/flux, reliab. of solder surface 43061  
 GaAs FET MMIC transmitter module linear phased array 77619  
 GaAs ICs, conf., Monterey, CA, USA (1991) 62244  
 GaAs LSI chips, fab. back grinding technol., reliability 56264  
 GaAs MMIC reliability studies 63365  
 GaAs digital ccts., use in space environ., SEU sensitivity 62913  
 TiW/Al-Cu bilayer interconnects, electromigration induced failure times, probability distrib. model 49401

## circuit resonance

- see also circuit oscillations*  
 buck-type DC-DC convertor, controller design (Korean) 69011  
 DC-DC convertor with resonant topology (German) 47656  
 digital high-Q resonant filter design (Russian) 42795  
 explosion security overvoltage protection cct. (German) 68502  
 ferroresonant tuned ccts., subharmonic oscillation excitation calcs. (Russian) 70045  
 microbridge sensors analysis 46410  
 micromechanical resonators, single element excitation/detection 46409  
 model evaluation using reflected S-parameter data 49004  
 power converters with semiresonant topology (Italian) 75484  
 rectifier, Class E, low dv/dt, anal. 70666  
 rod-type cct. synthesis from transm. lines and lumped elements 48483  
 series resonant convertor, multiloop controlled, dynamic characts. (Korean) 68979  
 series-parallel DC/DC convertor design and analysis 48516  
 varactor tuned oscillatory cct. parameter optimization 62884

circuit simulation *see circuit analysis computing*

## circuit switching

- Alcatel 101 tactical military commun. switch 61126  
 call routing in private distribution network 73107  
 communication networks, overload traffic, mathematical model (Japanese) 58088  
 CSIM-based teletraffic simulator for SS7 80286  
 CTRON telecom. operating system switching control 58700  
 heterogeneous networks, trunk congestion control 80280  
 implied costs and optimal modular dimensioning 80244  
 ISDN distributed archit. circuit-switched call perform. 58542  
 loss network state dependent routing design 45678  
 multicast switch anal. via arrival modulation tech. 58090  
 multimedia high-speed backbone LAN 66487  
 network, dimensioning tool develop. 80452  
 network, random alternative routing, diffusion approx. 66313  
 network blocking probability comp. 45629  
 network dimensioning with reliab. consideration 58204  
 network mgt. using NEMACS software 73115  
 networks dynamic routing algorithm (Japanese) 66280  
 non-Poissonian arrival streams, superposition 80253  
 reconfigurable networks, partial branch and bound algorithm 58252  
 saturation routing method, perform. eval. 73025  
 separable state dependent routing 45630  
 state-space reduced optimal routing 73146  
 supercomputer network archits., present and future 45768  
 SWIFT-DS1 public switched fractional DS1 service capability 58593  
 symmetric loss networks, aggregated-least-busy-alternative routing 73110  
 telecommunications networks, dynamic congestion control 73099  
 trunk reservation parameter dynamic assignment 80243  
 vine-trees, data struct. for prioritized event queues 45721

circuit synthesis *see network synthesis*

## circuit theory

- see also distributed parameter networks; filters; lumped parameter networks; network analysis; network parameters; network synthesis; network topology; time-varying networks*  
 book 62208  
 Chua's circuit, stochastic resonance 77042  
 Chua's circuits, linear arrays, propagation failure 77043  
 conference on ccts. and systems, Shenzhen, China (1991) 76107



**circuit theory** continued

- converter (*Russian*) 70543
- double scroll circuit, bifurcation topography (*Japanese*) 62811
- dynamic mech. system force calcs., electrical analogy 70040
- EM fields, circuit theory aspects, introduction, book 69442
- ferroresonant tuned ccts., subharmonic oscillation excitation calcs. (*Russian*) 70045
- manufacturing systems, mechanical network model 62812
- matrices and operators, circuit theory of computations 62462
- parametric model, locally recursive structures, 3D integrated circuits 48426
- time-dependent eddy current problems, cct. connections method 44697

**circuit topology** *see network topology***circuits** *see networks (circuits)***circular polarisation** *see polarisation***circular waveguides**

- chiral composites in circular waveguides charactn. 42840
- circular-rectangular orthomode transducer, EM model 72390
- coupling of circular rectangular groove guides 55382
- cylindrical microstrip line anal., FD-TD method, cylindrical co-ordinates 79422
- cylindrical waveguide, relativistic electron beam propagation 65089
- dielectric, phase constns. and scattering electromagnetic properties 72383
- dielectric loaded circular waveguide radiator, modal anal. 65539
- evanescent field ellipsometry, biosensor 74105
- far field radiation patterns, PARFUM-CW program 50753
- gyrotrons, high-order mode excitation in circular waveguides 77823
- high-freq. axisymmetric devices, wave propag., FEA 44854
- hollow circular oversized dielectric waveguide mm-wave Gaussian beam propag. 79421
- IR circular hollow waveguides, modes/attenuation constns. 44027
- nonuniform plasma cylinder, azimuthal surface waves 44785
- open-ended permitt. meas. of composites 81636
- optical circular/noncircular waveguides, modal props. 78748
- passband filter, TE<sub>011</sub>-mode, field design 70604
- passive sig. retrnsn. by circ.-waveguide-coupled reflector antennas 51978
- periodic, magnetized ferrite rod loaded 72387
- plasma waveguide, narrow slot, azimuthal surface wave emission 79410
- polarisation filter, combined rectangular/circ. waveguide sections 70601
- quasi-optical mode converter, whispering gallery mode transformation 77822
- two-layer shielded waveguide, complex resonance 57276

**circulators (microwave)**

- 18-40 and 94 GHz circulator configs. for phased arrays 50817
- C-band monolithic active circulator basic units (*Chinese*) 48981
- complex gyrator of junction circulators using ring resonators 63303
- ferrite Y-circulators, based on H-waveguides, design 77542
- ferrite-loaded double-layered coupled stripline, anal. 44843
- impedance matching network using passive lossless feedback 77551
- Ku-band ferrite switch, high-speed saturated driver 70589
- LF active LF circulator/isolator, op-amp based design 77440
- MMIC active circulators, 6 to 18 GHz 49055
- multimode Y-circulator at high power levels, investg. 55389
- phased array syst. components, colloquium, London, UK (1992) 47883
- stripline circulator, drop-in soft-substrate type, design/text 42856
- TWT high-power amplifier design 63606
- Y junction circulators, high power limits 48956
- GaAs cross-coupled MESFET pair based ccts. for MMIC 63374

**civil engineering**

- see also architecture; building; dams; excavators; structural engineering*
- 136.6 MW hydro develop. in Meraker, Norway, tunnelling 75279
- design projects, inform. gathering 76276
- differential GPS message struct. and appls. (*Japanese*) 73744
- ground-penetrating radar appl. (*German*) 59070
- Manchester Metrolink, civil engng. aspects 47998
- smart civil structures—an overview 59373

**civil engineering computing**

- see also architectural CAD; structural engineering computing; town and country planning*
- nondestructive inspection, technical diagnostics 42448
- soil microstructure anal., segmentation/object tracking 80200
- viaduct strain gauge monitoring 67207

**cladding techniques**

- laser cladding by powder injection, process optimisation 44625

**claddings**

- attenuation-optimised dispersion-flattened quadruple-clad fibers 64379
- elliptical core fibres, etching-induced birefringence changes anal. 44009
- fibre dual-mode/single-mode waveguide modal filter cladding indices 43992
- fibres, core light injection from sources in the cladding 49944
- fibres, noncircular cladding, birefringence and thermal stresses, anal. soln. 49911
- optical fibres, coated depressed clad, LP<sub>11</sub>-mode leakage loss meas. 44000
- optical fibres, single-mode, length depend. of effective cut-off wavelength 43993
- optical fibres, single-mode depressed-cladding effective cut-off wavelength meas. by bending technique 43994
- planar waveguide butt-jointed coupling by nonlinear cladding use 44034
- slab thin film waveguide with self-focusing cladding, Gaussian light beam filamentation 56589
- spun twin-core optical fibers, core couplings 64406
- step-index optical fibres, nonlinear dispersion coeffs. 56532
- strip-loaded optical waveguides, asymmetrically clad, mode struct. and lateral confinement 49952
- Ag halide core-clad fibres, fibre bundles for thermal imaging 78687
- SiO<sub>2</sub> on Si waveguides, wide-band Bragg reflectors 49990
- SiO<sub>2</sub>/B<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub> on Si waveguides, Bragg refl. grating etching 44054
- YAlO<sub>3</sub> single cryst. clad fibre, biaxial, dispersion characts. 78688

**classical algebra** *see algebra***classification***see also indexing*

- acoustic signals, short duration, hybrid neural network classifier 47032
- acoustic-phonetic decoding, automatic pronunciation rule learning 57550
- analogue IC, fault diagnosis using feedforward neural nets 43738
- brain waveform decomposition, neural network approach 82053
- breast cancer diagnosis, backpropagation network design, predictability 82002
- ECG beat classification using linear prediction error signal 60748
- graphics/networking appls., ARGOSI classification scheme 51770
- medical data, 3D image segmentation, iterative, via 3-valued logic 60727

**classification** continued

- medical imaging, reader's response, quality assurance 60728
- multispectral image fusion, prototype neural network processor 42829
- phonetic classification and segmentation with auditory model 57549
- phonetic features extraction using time-delay neural networks 57548
- polarimetric SAR images, Bayesian class. with adaptive probabilities 46971
- remote sensing, feature selection technique 72834
- solder joint inspection, neural network based classification using automatically selected feature sets 69697
- sonar classification scheme, neural network based 66972

**classification, pattern** *see pattern recognition***clean rooms**

- air flow systems and pass boxes (*Japanese*) 62353
- ASIC foundry, microenclosure, SMIF-based cleanroom 76527
- autonomous mobile robot for materials handling (*Japanese*) 69603
- AZ-PN e-beam/X-ray resist, humidity, solvent and clean room contaminant effects 71173
- Clean Mouse, clean room meas. robot (*Japanese*) 69605
- condensation nucleus counters and particle counter 56307
- construction, fast-track clean room building 62367
- continuous monitoring, mini-environments, environmental control loop 62359
- CRIMRO, clean room test robot (*Japanese*) 69601
- CXrL X-ray beamlines performance 78109
- design and operation 77955
- electrostatic particle deposition, flow visualisation studies 65071
- environment monitoring robot (*Japanese*) 69602
- IC manufacture, yield/cycle time relationship 49602
- linear motors, materials handling appls. in sensitive environments (*Japanese*) 82794
- microcontamination, conf., Santa Clara, CA, USA (1990) 62215
- mobile robot, clean room cleanliness meas. (*Japanese*) 69604
- particle deposition research 43275
- particle generation mechanisms in vac. proc. tools 78265
- plasma particulate contamination control, self-cleaning tool design 69608
- resists, chemically amplified, airborne chemical contamination, radiochem. anal. 71164
- robot ESD performance improvement by ionization 62352
- robots from Sankyo Seiki (*Japanese*) 53714
- submicron IC facility, design with isolation technology 55814
- superclean room technol. for semicond. mfg. syst. (*Japanese*) 63750
- synchrotron radiation lithography, SUPER-ALIS compact ring 43468
- ULSI production line clean room (*Japanese*) 64105
- ultrapure water systems with low dissolved O<sub>2</sub> 49601
- VLSI wafer handling robot, EM suspension system-based 54261
- X-ray lithography, ALF facility, progress report 78061

**cleaning** *see surface treatment***cleanliness** *see hygiene***clearing houses** *see bank data processing***cleavage fracture** *see brittle fracture***cleaved coupled cavity lasers** *see semiconductor junction lasers***climatology**

- energy potential in Emilia Romagna, Italy 68711
- global climate change and the Earth Observing System, anal. by CRAY Y-MP 2E computer 53209
- greenhouse warming, sea level change monitoring by VLBI (*Japanese*) 47002
- multidimensional structures, enhanced visualization, appls. in medical imaging and climate data 67863
- North Sea wind climate, wind energy appls. 68524
- UK wind resource, climate variability 68713

**clinical equipment** *see biomedical equipment***clinical measurement** *see biomedical measurement***clipping circuits** *see limiters***clocks***see also atomic clocks; chronometers; time measurement*

- algorithm for VLSI chip designs 54764
- all-digital PLL fault tolerant clock 63095
- all-optical clock, synchronous freq. division/multiplication 64929
- all-optical clock recovery using mode-locked laser 81094
- analogue quartz watch develop. with minute repeater (*Japanese*) 81570
- bipolar small-skew clock LSIs with self-delay adjust. 63090
- Cal.N94 series multi-axis analogue quartz watch (*Japanese*) 52622
- CMOS semicustom clock/timer chip 70247
- crystal oscillator precision clock sources in high-speed systems 49741
- DFT and test generation with two clocks 55016
- difference clock circuits for generator frequency error monitors 52523
- electric drives, communication syst., digital PLL, dynamic behaviour 62026
- electronic watch cct. component soldering automation (*Japanese*) 76541
- EM radiation and signal distortion of clock distrib. net 44819
- exact zero skew clock routing algorithm 77006
- feedback syst. for clock generation with reduced jitter noise 77101
- floating point ALU, IEEE std., 60 MHz clock fct. (*Korean*) 55046
- gigabit optical systems, clock recovery, data regeneration 46111
- GPS, time estimation from ensemble of clocks 52623
- hybrid DFB bistable laser system, optical clocking 71877
- instrument digital signal processing systems with low power consumption 48781
- level sensitive latches feedback loop, multiple clock phase designs (*Japanese*) 55116
- Manchester encoder-decoder for optical data communication links 46112
- monolithic clock/data recovery cct. for FDDI appl. 66828
- multichannel scaler with optical fibre delay line prescaler 50105
- NRZ format all-optical clock extraction at 3.2 Gbit/s 58971
- optical clock distrib. using integrated free-space optics 56640
- optical serial data link chip set for 1.5 Gbaud/s capacity 73620
- PLL-based on-chip clock generators, design 70193
- real-time token ring clock synchronisation 66453
- RTC, real-time clock, low power, ASIC design 77417
- stored-program digital optical computer 56683
- Stratum I redundant time/freq. syst., auto. hierarchy control 45904
- telecommunication network synchronisation strategies 66324
- time-domain charactn. of clocks and time/freq. distrib. systems 46306
- US motorised vibr. alarm analogue quartz watch (*Japanese*) 81571
- VHDL environment, instruction set specification, control unit synthesis 48575
- VLSI high-speed ccts 64060
- VMEbus clock system for accelerator control 52673



**clocks continued**

- wafer scale clock distrib. networks, design & eval. 71419
- AlGaAs-GaAs bit-synchronizer, automatic retiming clock alignment 70438

**closed circuit television**

- light source effects on picture quality 81337
- switch station automatic patrol robot inspection (*Japanese*) 82958

**closed loop control systems** *see closed loop systems***closed loop systems**

*see also feedback*

- 5 MW MIT research reactor closed-loop computerised control 68571
- 6SC23 SIMOVERT A power converters, power plant drive appls. 82888
- 200 W PM synchronous motors, digital adaptive speed control 68811
- AC motor drives, robust variable structure system control 83053
- AC servomotor drives, CNC machine tool appls. 56203
- AC/DC thyristor power converters, stability anal. 61757
- autonomous WECS, power transfer, control 75321
- brushless DC motor drives, control system digital simulation 62033
- chemical sensors, feedback control significance 59569
- control with delayed information 58463
- cycloconverter-fed AC motor use in AI hot strip mill 69382
- dC servo motor controllers based on a neural network 68893
- electric machine magnetic bearings, dynamic balancing control scheme 68738
- flyback and forward DC/DC converters, deadbeat controllers 61813
- HYDC link, digital fully redundant control syst. 61213
- induction generator, doubly fed, cycloconverter, harmonics reduction 61509
- induction motor closed loop observer design 61534
- induction motor drives, CSI-fed, closed-loop control 75938
- induction motor drives, optimal control, dynamic programming-based 61969
- induction motor VSI fed, vector control, indirect 61504
- induction motors, PWM inverter-fed, HF stabilising methods 61517
- industrial drives, motion control feedback sensors 47775
- invertors, PWM, voltage-fed, discrete digital current control 53818
- JET plasma heating multichannel vector generator syst. 53609
- linear PM brushless DC motor control synthesis, simulation 82781
- linear pulse motor, closed loop control, dynamic response 75421
- material removal using laser, closed loop control 72252
- microwave joining process, temp. controller design/anal. 69610
- multi machine power system stabiliser, adaptive optimal control 82302
- multichannel meas. system, multivariate autoregressive model 52293
- nonstationary interf. rejection notch filter, self-sync. 45292
- paraplegic standing up, FES-induced, on/off control 46916
- photolithography, closed-loop adaptive control 55995
- planetary lander guidance using binary phase-only filters 68025
- power station online closed-loop supervisory expert system 82476
- power system stabiliser design, pole assignment technique 47111
- power system stability, novel adaptive control scheme 74946
- reluctance motors, closed loop control design 61488
- reluctance motors, closed loop torque control method 61456
- robot mechanism representation/anal., computer-based (*Japanese*) 82712
- screen PC mfg. process control/meas., machine vision systems 7747
- sea wave slip recovery generator, power converter topology 61387
- series resonant converter, multiloop controlled, dynamic characts. (*Korean*) 68979
- SIMICOM AMS MULTIBUS I cable industry automation industry 83152
- Sizewell B PWR closed loop safety control system 82521
- Space Shuttle high pressure turbopumps, automatic testing 82143
- Space Station Freedom, closed loop PV array control 60970
- stepper motor motion control syst., 2-axis 82809
- synchronous generator controller design, graph theoretic decoupling tech. 53727
- synchronous servomotor, nonlinear speed control 61465
- train control syst., closed loop, distributed control, design 51698
- variable reluctance motor drives, PWM position control 62036
- variable reluctance stepping motor control, capacitive angular transducer 68782
- variable speed drives, closed-loop speed control, expts. 69306
- variable speed drives, digital control communications technology 83022

**clothing industry** *see textile industry***cloud chambers**

*see also position sensitive particle detectors*

No entries

**Clusius-Dickel columns** *see isotope separation***cluster analysis** *see pattern recognition***clutches**

*see also brakes; drives*

- electrorheological clutch, fast pick-up/drop-load perform. 82964

**clutter**

*see also radar clutter; radar displays; radar interference*

- autonomous morphological detect. algorithm design 51413
- in-plane rot.-invariant filter algorithms 72849
- IR single image frame, unsupervised target detect. 72852
- minehunting with multi-layer perceptrons 61138
- object class training using math. morphology 51429
- radar backscatter, ocean surface, chaos, neural net model 59056

**CML** *see emitter-coupled logic***CMOS integrated circuits**

- 0.25  $\mu$ m CMOS technology, high-performance, design 43751
- 0.8  $\mu$ m MOSFETs in laser recrystallized SOI 63708
- 1.2 Gb/s integrated laser driver with temperature compensation for modulation current 52065
- 1.5 MLIPS 40-bit AI processor 48750
- 1 Mbit CMOS SRAM (*Japanese*) 48677
- 2-D FFT single-chip processor, real-time, design 42674
- 2D layout synthesis for large-scale CMOS ccts. 78328
- 2D state-space digital filters, highly parallel VLSI processors 77453
- 3 W power supply module for telecom. system 70165
- 3D CMOS circuits based on a triple-decker cell 70240
- 3D magnetic-field sensor, standard CMOS technology 73990
- 3D mesh interconnection network, hardwired router 49656
- 3D vertical Hall magnetic-field sensor, CMOS technology 73988
- 12-bit ADCs guarantee  $\pm$ LSB from  $-55$  to  $+125^\circ\text{C}$  77409
- 16-bit single-chip microcomputer with EPROM, 25 MHz 77399
- 16/64 Mbit flash memories, erasing/row decoding scheme 42641
- 24-port global register file SRAM chip 48701
- 64 bit CMOS mainframe execution unit macrocell, error detect. 48752
- 80 MFLOPS 64-bit microprocessor for parallel computer 48749
- 100 MHz 2D DCT core processor for image compression 42690

**CMOS integrated circuits continued**

- 100 MHz single-phase clocked PLA, sense amplifier 70267
- 120 MFLOPS CMOS floating-point processor 48748
- 170 MHz CMOS pixel processor for windowing graphics 49664
- 190 ps mixed BiCMOS/CMOS channelless gate array 55125
- 256 K 128 kbit/s time-division switch LSI 73409
- 256 K SRAM SIMOX CMOS, processing/characts. 64150
- 512 Kbit flash EEPROM embedded in 32-bit microcontroller 42640
- A/D converter, oversampled, dynamic element matching 63085
- active continuous-time filters using multiple output OTAs 63129
- adaptive beamforming, ASIC design, RLS systolic array 77378
- adaptive CMOS matrix-vector multiplier, analog neural net 48900
- adaptive coding controller chip archit. and VLSI implementation 46245
- adaptive data compressor, 100 Mbit/s design using CAM 66596
- ADC, 14 bit, based on dynamic current memories 48798
- ADC, pipelined, 9-stage video rate config. 48801
- ADC, PWM cct., high resolution,  $175^\circ\text{C}$  operation 55210
- ADC, successive approx. and delta-sigma types 76228
- ADC for mixed analog/digital ASICs, 20 MHz, 8 bit, 50 mW 48800
- ADCs, charge injection 70427
- AGAM, automatic generation of asynchronous machines, ASICs 62986
- ALA 32-bit microprocessor, architecture and design 48766
- algorithm for signal flow determ. in CMOS VLSI 56337
- algorithmic DACs/ADCs, appl. of switched-current tech. 63078
- all-MOS adjustable differential amplifier, improved temp. coeff. 62866
- AMchip, VLSI associative memory for backing finding 53001
- amplifier, front-end, for Si strip detector, cct., noise 81954
- Amtel reprogrammable CMOS PLD (*Dutch*) 70283
- analog, STAIC synthesis tool 70528
- analog CMOS IC speech front-end 50926
- analog fuzzy inference cct. building blocks, design/anal. 70530
- analog neural net VLSI implementation of adaptive algorithms 48933
- analog neural network hardware, modular T-mode design 48892
- analog programmable chips for ANNs, capacitive weight storage 48898
- analog square-rooting and squaring ccts. 42810
- analogue 48946
- analogue cell sizing and placement, CAD, constraint-based approach 56343
- analogue CMOS model of auditory periphery, voiced-speech representation 48948
- analogue CNN chip with local digital logic 63267
- analogue counter for Boltzmann machines 63273
- analogue devices, hot carrier immunity,  $\text{N}_2\text{O}$  nitridation 71449
- analogue frame buffer, early-vision processing 70524
- analogue Hebbian synaptic learning circuits 42833
- analogue ICs, automatic custom layout 64098
- analogue low power VLSI neural network 63281
- analogue neural net learning algorithms 55324
- analogue neural net processor and character recognition appl. 42811
- analogue neuron suitable for a data frame architecture 55329
- analogue VLSI cct. design techniques 55240
- analogue VLSI incremental outer-product learning system 48949
- analogue VLSI models of mean field networks 55328
- analogue-quaternary converter cct. 48804
- analogue/digital synapses of high precision 63259
- arithmetic cube II, VLSI DSP, design 42671
- ASIC CAD, testability design environment 62928
- ASIC design, layout synthesis system AISCE 70104
- ASIC industrial Field Bus interface device 43746
- ASICs, ATE suppliers strategies, as ASIC market shift 42083
- ASICs for US array driving 47025
- asymmetrical neural network implementation, ADC appl. (*Japanese*) 42826
- asynchronous adder design using async. datapaths 77296
- asynchronous multiplier, 8-bit, design and perform. 55036
- asynchronous seq. ccts, VLSI one-hot code based 77228
- asynchronous VLSI cct. design, isochronic fork use 62942
- ATE pin electronics interfacing, pin driver design 62336
- ATM input buffering switch with time-slot scheduling engine 51933
- ATM layer chip for B-ISDN 58601
- ATM networks, leaky bucket access control, design 58271
- ATM switch circuit,  $16 \times 16$ , 1.2 Gb/s 73380
- ATM switch VLSIs for B-ISDN 58602
- ATM switching matrix, boundary-scan/BIST implementation 80834
- automated defect identification/location 71451
- automated flow injection anal. detector using ISFET 59364
- automatic bias control cct. for high-perform. VLSI 43768
- autozeroed comparator, low-power design, ADC appl. 48884
- BAM, continuous-time, CMOS, with on chip learning 70358
- band-gap voltage/current refs., precision compensated 78324
- BiCMOS cct. family for 0.45  $\mu$ m sea-of-gates 48617
- BiCMOS introduction into production CMOS facility 64186
- binary code tree memory mapping and superstring alignment 57477
- binary neural net, delayed synapses 63272
- binary neural network with delayed synapses 55337
- binary-weighted networks, calib. using CMOS RAM 63077
- biquad at VHF, design and perform. 48826
- biquadratic filter, adaptive type, design and appls. 48827
- BIST, two-pattern test, TPG ccts. 78320
- bistable register, limiting performance, waveform considerations 70289
- bit-level pipeline multiplier design (*Chinese*) 70393
- bit-level systolic processors, single phase clocking 63046
- bit-pattern search, freq. and phase meas. ASIC (*German*) 70286
- bit-serial butterfly processor for FFT, CMOS 49659
- blood monitoring, on-line, chem. sensor principles 46817
- Boltzmann machines, linear sum-of-product cct, CMOS 63270
- bridging fault detection 78321
- bridging faults, modelling/simulation 48622
- bridging faults detection, test generation 78319
- bridging faults IDDQ testing design/test rules 43745
- buffer amplifier, high-drive high swing 70175
- buried channel CCD for CMOS, nonoverlapping gate struct. 56331
- cache/TLB macros, on-chip config. for RISC processor 48693
- CAM chip for real-time image processing 48678
- CAM IC based on neural mutual inhibition 62999
- CAM IC memories with relational search/nearest match 55135
- CAM LSI, fully parallel, 288 kbit, stacked capacitor cell 48694
- capacitive pressure sensor for low-pressure meas. 73965
- cardiovascular catheter, multiplexed, ultramini. CMOS press. sensor 46813
- CCD correlators for auditory models 78343
- cell layout, exact width and height minimization 56342
- cell library, highly testable, design 77283



## CMOS integrated circuits continued

cellular automata based min. cost path estim. on binary maps 70394  
 cellular neural nets, analog CMOS implementation 78336  
 cellular neural network, CMOS implementation 71452  
 channel coder/decoder chip for GSM terminals 52002  
 Chinese character recognition using input driven neural net model 63256  
 chopper amplifier for chemical sensor 46573  
 chopper amplifier for O<sub>2</sub> probe 52503  
 circuits and systems, conf., Singapore (1991) 69418  
 class E RF power amplifiers, design *(Spanish)* 48529  
 class-AB high-swing CMOS power amplifier for telephone subset 70170  
 classifier Hamming network, modular VLSI design 70548  
 CMOS-4, on-chip interconnect technology 78331  
 CMOS/SOI technol., high total dose effects 71456  
 CMOS/SOI-ZMR technol. total-dose charactn. 71457  
 CMOS/SOS, fully depleted, radiation effects 64153  
 CMOS/SOS technol. photocurrents, expt./simulation 71455  
 CMOSFET, RTA, anomalous threshold voltage shift 64001  
 combinational ccts., fixed-delay sizing 70306  
 combinational ccts., power dissipation estimation 42610  
 combinational static ccts., fault location/current monitoring 77173  
 communication system low power consumption electronics 58256  
 comparators amps., offset reduction tech. 71445  
 complex logic modules, optimal layout 62982  
 continuous-time bidirectional associate memory 63229  
 continuous-time filter in 5-V VLSI CMOS 77442  
 convex optimisation for transistor sizing 78327  
 CPU, timing verification 55198  
 critical paths and net, constructive timing driven placement 56345  
 Cross-Check technology, Raytheon test environment 81388  
 crosstalk interference anal. 56338  
 crystal oscillator, temp. compen. with GT cut resonator 42565  
 current amplifier using dynamic current copiers 70180  
 current differentiator, sub-nA CMOS implemen. 77492  
 current mode analog signal processing tutorial 55307  
 current mode op amp, failures/selftesting cct. config. 62865  
 current testing in CMOS ccts., test cct. design *(Japanese)* 64168  
 current-controlled multivibrator 70211  
 current-controlled oscillator, 1.2- $\mu$ m process 70196  
 current-mode, latched quaternary threshold logic adder 55042  
 current-mode analog circuits for smart image sensors 46348  
 current-mode analog fuzzy hardware, volt. input interface, NLL 70525  
 current-mode divide-by-two circuit 42597  
 current-mode  $\Sigma\Delta$  modulator, transistor-only IC implemen. 48553  
 current-mode  $\Sigma\Delta$  modulator for ADCs, CMOS implemen. 48556  
 custom fabricated CMOS IC failure due to ESD 64162  
 custom pad cells for ASICs, automated generation 49673  
 DAC, 10 bit, 80 MHz, LSI implemen. 48802  
 damage sensitivity in CMOS devices, ioniz. radiation damage equival. *(Chinese)* 63853  
 data encryption processor design using SOI CMOS 64152  
 data-driven microprocessor, 50 FLOPS *(Japanese)* 48736  
 data-flow processor for real-time low-level image processing 48747  
 DATAMORPHOSIS, datapath generator for VLSI ccts. 70228  
 DAVE, automatic mixed analog/digital IC layout compiler 48870  
 DC power source, stabilised, sensor appls. 56328  
 DCT architectures for HDTV 67120  
 DCT/IDCT processor for image coding 63024  
 DDFSGEN silicon compiler for direct digital freq. synthesizers 55221  
 defect reduction in VLSI manufacturing, CMOS-4 78332  
 delay faults charactn., bottom-up methodology 54992  
 delay lines for digitization of short time intervals 70263  
 delta-sigma ADC, 16 bit, bonded SOI wafer 48797  
 DES based cipher-decipher integrated circuit 79558  
 design, qualitative reasoning approach 78334  
 DFE chip set for QAM digital modems 45927  
 DFT quadratic residue number system based processor 63032  
 dictionary search processor, CMOS LSI 55160  
 differential cascode voltage switch logic ccts., fault detect. 55006  
 digital associative memory, Hopfield type, on-chip training 63240  
 digital beam forming DSP, CMOS LSI chip 77382  
 digital cct. design, radiation hardness improvement 54986  
 digital ccts., low-voltage scaled, simul. 43766  
 digital CMOS ccts., spurious signal propag. anal. 77292  
 digital CMOS cells, symbolic layout compaction 49679  
 digital control for MMIC phase/gain control module 70750  
 digital designs, optimal transistor sizing 71463  
 digital filter, hierarchical generalised transversal, implementation 42743  
 digital logarithmic multiplier for high-speed signal proc. 48756  
 digital output drivers with controlled di/dt, design 70177  
 digital PLL for ISDN primary rate interface LSI 49669  
 digital processor based large artificial neural networks 48918  
 digitally adjustable resistors in CMOS 71446  
 digitally controlled continuous-time filter, CMOS implemen. 55253  
 direct sequence BPSK spread spectrum transceiver chip set 51963  
 discrete-time cellular neural networks, analogue implementation 48947  
 double-level-metal process, N-field device failure 71441  
 DRAM, 4 Mbit, pulsed sensing scheme 42655  
 DRAM, one transistor cell, high-speed sensing scheme 42650  
 DRAM with 300-mW active power, 4 Mbit, 14ns 77344  
 DRAMs, 16 Mbit, develop. and charactn. *(Japanese)* 48685  
 DRAMs, 64 Mbit, technologies *(Japanese)* 48683  
 DRAMs, high-density, temp. compen. cct. techs. 42651  
 driver/recv., off-chip type, design/charactn. 49652  
 DSP, large neural net implementation 63249  
 DSP, parallel single-chip video, architecture 63030  
 DSP high level synthesis for consumer appl. 76937  
 DSP silicon compiler, chrominance/luminance separation and synthesis 63031  
 dual-gate CMOS, 0.2- $\mu$ m, self-aligned pocket implant. technol. 43753  
 dynamic, PLA, high speed, design, SPICE simulation *(Korean)* 62931  
 dynamic asynchronous logic for high speed CMOS syst. 48642  
 echo canceller/decision-feedback equalizer 51908  
 ECL SRAM, 2 ns, 512 kb, on-chip test ccts. 70330  
 EDDEN parallel computer *(Japanese)* 48725  
 electrometer with automatically ranged linear display 59608  
 electronically tunable current conveyor 55248  
 ELSA project, state-of-the-art wafer scale 55168  
 embedded-gate-arrays, design and develop. *(German)* 48626  
 encoding/decoding ccts., digital ASIC design 70321

## CMOS integrated circuits continued

entropy decoder, high-speed, VLSI archit./implemen. 63092  
 error correcting encoder/decoder for 1 Gbit/s fiber optic link 52064  
 error detect./correction ccts., low-overhead BIT 77214  
 error-correcting en/decoder, 1/2 Gbit/s for fibre-optic transm. 73574  
 ESD latent failure mode 71447  
 ESD protection cct., dual parasitic SCR structs. 49665  
 fault location, mixed functional I<sub>DDQ</sub> testing methodology 77171  
 fault modelling and simulation 49671  
 fault-tolerant architecture in a cache memory control LSI 42638  
 fault-tolerant DRAM chips, yield models 55150  
 feedforward neural nets with learning, CMOS VLSI implemen. 63280  
 fingerprint verification, CMOS image sensor, real-time image processing 52470  
 FIR adaptive filter for echo canceller 55266  
 FIR filters, VLSI implementation using shifted partial products 77464  
 flash ADC, 8 bit, video band implemen. 48799  
 flash EEPROM technol. for 0.8  $\mu$ m high speed logic ccts. 48707  
 flash erase EEPROM memory cells, design/implemen. 48715  
 flash memory device technology, 16 Mbit devices *(Japanese)* 48684  
 flexible transistor matrix (FTM) algorithm for CMOS module generation 56340  
 floating gate analogue memory cells with LV program 48881  
 floating gate neural network memory cells 48938  
 floating point ALU, IEEE std., 60 MHz clock freq. *(Korean)* 55046  
 floating voltage-controlled CMOS resistor 71442  
 floating voltage-controlled negative resistor 64155  
 folded source-coupled logic ccts., synthesis techs. 70274  
 four quadrant MOS analog multiplier, design/implem. 48878  
 four-quadrant analog current multiplier 70534  
 FPGA, large scale with CMOS 0.8  $\mu$ m 3-layered metal process 48610  
 Fuji Electric CMOS IC technology, high voltage, multi-metal layer 64166  
 full adder design 48587  
 full-wave precision rectifiers in CMOS technology 62830  
 fully depleted SOI CMOS VLSI ccts., solns. 63701  
 fully differential folded cascode op amp 42545  
 fully-differential CMOS current-mode amplifiers and filters 77076  
 fully-differential CMOS current-mode circuits 49675  
 fully-differential current-mode ccts. and appls. 62878  
 gas-flow sensor, CMOS microbridge, fabr. and model 46581  
 gate and bridging failures detection, current/logic testing 78317  
 gate array chips, double metal layer, layout system 70320  
 gate arrays, 0.8  $\pm$   $\mu$ m, triple-layer metal, TAB 77294  
 gate arrays, submicron, with IEEE 1149.1 JTAG 77264  
 gate isolation, electron-beam inspection 64165  
 gate matrix layout, gate sequence ordering algorithm 78338  
 gate models, transistor-level, for timing anal. and simul. 70259  
 gate oxide shorts in logic gates, modelling 56336  
 GPFP, general purpose with floating point support PE 70407  
 graded NMOSTs, contact etching to increase breakdown voltage 56346  
 gradient estimation appl. to circuit stochastic optimization 64170  
 GRAPES, module generator based on the PQ-tree algorithm 62738  
 Gray-code current-mode ADC design 70426  
 ground-compatible preamplifier for audio signal processing from tape 70168  
 GSM cellular syst., digital modulator/analog front-end IC 52000  
 GSM communications, IC 80996  
 Hall effect sensors implemented in CMOS ICs *(German)* 81455  
 Hamming network, modular CMOS design 48945  
 HASP-1002, hybrid-WSI associative string processor, MCM 70882  
 HCMOS cascadeable pipeline FFT switch with BIST 55162  
 HDTV data reduction, VLSI-CMOS implement 81315  
 Herault-Jutten autoadaptive network, CMOS implemen. 48893  
 HF wafer probing and power supply resonance effects 77120  
 high-decimation digital filters 42747  
 high-speed 2D DCT/IDCT processor 63054  
 high-speed chip-to-chip communication cct. 70261  
 high-speed CMOS I/O buffer circuits 43756  
 high-speed digital IC technol., book 41998  
 Hopfield type neural network digital adder 62969  
 hot carrier induced defects in submicron MOSFET, review *(French)* 49658  
 hybrid current-mode sense amp. for CMOS SRAMs 42637  
 hybrid optical-electronic logic gates, VLSI implementation 44196  
 I/O interface, buffer cct. for LV fast SRAM 42654  
 IBM ES/9000 Type 912.1 processors, BIST/testability 81383  
 IC design for pruned-tree VQ encoding 63025  
 IDDQ test as replacement for stuck-fault test 49663  
 IIR filter, bit parallel 2nd order, design and test 42744  
 image processing, pipelined 2D DCT lattice structs. for HDTV 42700  
 image processing neural chips, spatial/temporal stability 48732  
 image processing neuro chips, spatial/temporal stability 63016  
 image signal processor chip, 100 MFLOPS, floating-point cell library 70372  
 image smoothing and segmentation CMOS resistive fuses 45556  
 imager with image-velocity computation 81539  
 IMP62C738 disk-drive read channel IC, 3 V operation 63223  
 impedance fault model and design for testability 78329  
 industrial process charactn., very low current eval. 56333  
 integrated mass flow sensor, on-chip CMOS circuitry 59288  
 integrated parallel processing syst. with systolic VLSI chips 64169  
 intelligent EPROM silicon compiler 55154  
 intelligent power IC in SIMOX technology 62823  
 inverter, propag. delay eval., timing verification 54982  
 inverter delay model 77288  
 inverter matrix, process quality assessment, parameter anal. 56334  
 ISDN CMOS line driver with 80 dB linearity 43748  
 ISFET urea sensor, config. with on-chip signal process. *(Korean)* 59534  
 ISFET/REFET pair ref. syst. for integrated arrays 46527  
 JPEG image compression standard implementation on CMOS chip 48746  
 KB1013 series CMOS microprocessor chips 42693  
 KISS 16V2 ASIC DSP for GSM 73452  
 KISS-16V1 CMOS 16 bit signal processor, telecom. appls. 70378  
 Kohonen neural networks with learning capability 63279  
 L-C equaliser for magnetic storage read channels 55250  
 laser restructurable logic array for rapid IC prototyping 42590  
 latch-up free triple-well bulk Si technol. 71458  
 latch-up hysteresis determ. photoemission detect. 56339  
 lateral diffusion from polysilicon doping source, meas. 55838  
 lateral IGTs for smart power appls. 56152  
 LDD NMOS device, gain-enhanced, using Cs<sup>+</sup> implantation 56159  
 leaf cells, 2-metal, automatic layout synthesis 56341  
 LED print head driver IC, CMOS/MOS technology 64607



## CMOS integrated circuits continued

level-2 cache for high performance /390  $\mu$ -processors 77317  
 line controller, 5 V, 16-bit audio converters 51912  
 linear differential pair transconductors 48514  
 list structured memory and sprint processor 48743  
 logic analysers from Hewlett-Packard using 'real-world' verification techniques 81436  
 logic ccts., undetectable stuck-open faults 62944  
 logic ccts. time delay optimisation, symbolic approach 62948  
 logic chip design, BiCMOS challenge 48614  
 logic gate astable multivibrators using switched capacitor cct., config., diff. operation (Japanese) 77208  
 logic gate open cct. defects testing 78314  
 logic gates, simultan. delay and max. current calc. 42586  
 logic IC design, mixed integer optimization 77141  
 low bit-rate video codec, VLSI ASIC implemen. 67078  
 low-noise amplifier, AGC, antialiasing control, voice band 70169  
 low-power CMOS digital design 43747  
 low-temp. CMOS, preview 49676  
 low-temp. CMOS, review 71448  
 LSI layouts, automatic module generation 64065  
 LZ based data compression, systolic CMOS VLSI chip 55178  
 magnetic-bubble memory controller LSI for NC 64303  
 Manchester adder with a conflict-free bypass cct. 42630  
 mask layout, hierarchical adaptation 54809  
 mass storage based on semicond./mag. ICs 63001  
 massively parallel image processing ASIC, high level synthesis tool 48744  
 master/slave flip-flops, metastability 48625  
 matrix-vector process for geometric transformations, gate array 70396  
 maximum-likelihood decoding algorithm, VLSI implemen. 55219  
 MCM, thin-film, lossy transm. line effects 70859  
 MCM design automation, issues/status 70874  
 MCM test vehicle with TAB'd components 49189  
 MCMs, heat transfer and IC assembly design 69643  
 mechanistic yield model, appls. 56335  
 Memorist sub-micron CMOS embedded SRAM compiler 48708  
 memory arrays testing, BIST with interface 77326  
 memory cell, scaled down, static noise margin anal. (Japanese) 70364  
 microbeam anal. of MOS ccts. 71459  
 microelectromechanical system based intelligent sensors 46383  
 microflowmeter with built-in self test, high-perform. 46405  
 micromachined vertical Hall mag. field sensor 59342  
 micropower RC oscillator chip for consumer ASIC appls. 48548  
 microprocessor chips, Digital CMOS-4 technology 77398  
 microprocessor support chip source book 69472  
 microprocessor technology, Digital 78330  
 minority-carrier well-type guard-rings, design model 49661  
 mixed A/D ICs testing, using fault-modeling 77484  
 mixed analog/digital signal processor, voiceband appls. 48874  
 mixed analog/digital technol. for mixed signal processing 77483  
 mixed analogue-digital ASICs, design aspects 63222  
 mixed analogue/digital LSIs, CMOS 9-bit ADC 48795  
 mixed CMOS/BiCMOS buffer optimization, gate sizing theory 70239  
 mixed-mode ASICs, current-mode logic techs. 48875  
 mixed-mode VLSI ccts., enhancement source-coupled logic 77135  
 mixed-mode VLSI CMOS ccts., low-noise logic tech. 42620  
 mixed-signal CMOS video chips for multiple input merging 52225  
 MMIC phase shifter, CMOS compatible digital interface 63388  
 modified Kanban system in a semiconductor manufacturing environment 64163  
 modulo-extractor CMOS IC design based on RNS 55053  
 MOSFET, total dose hardness assurance testing, space environ. 78335  
 MOSFET channel length, shift and ratio method 49524  
 p-MOSFET struct., lateral p-n-p bipolar action 56360  
 MOSFET-C continuous-time biquadratic building blocks 70061  
 MOSFET-C variable equalizer cct. with on-chip auto. tuning 55302  
 motion video (de)compression DSP chip, CMOS, multimedia appls. 48699  
 Motorola VLSI CMOS processors, IEEE Std. 1149.1 implementation 77367  
 multi-Mrad hardened CMOS 8 bit/20 MHz flash ADC 70436  
 multi-speed digital cross-connect switching VLSI 48811  
 multichip-module testing and diagnosis 78318  
 multiple channel selfrouting crossbar switch for ATM 51922  
 multiple input transitions in CMOS gates 78322  
 multiple output static CMOS gates, synthesis at switch level 55010  
 multiple-valued pads for binary chips 42588  
 multivibrator, cct. 77114  
 NAND and NOR gate chains for perform. degrad. eval. 55052  
 neural chips as pattern/character recognisers 63261  
 neural net, digital CMOS, fully connected, internal learning and spurious attractor identification 48923  
 neural net, self-learning, 1152 digital neuron wafer 77514  
 neural network, binary associative memories design 70556  
 neural processor for image data compression 48951  
 neural-type cell 70549  
 neurocomputer for real time image processing 70553  
 neuron cct., cross-coupled current comparator structure 70562  
 nitrided-oxide gate-dielect. prep. for CMOS, RTP 43754  
 NMOS devices, short-channel, drain-induced barrier lowering 43641  
 nonepitaxial, deep trench isolated, latchup immunity 43750  
 NuPrI for the verification and synthesis of hardware 76946  
 op amp archit., in CMOS and BiCMOS technol., comparison 48535  
 op amps, analog cct. design automation 78326  
 op-amp buffer cct. for high capacitive loads 70190  
 op-amps layout CAD, transistor sizing method 70060  
 operational amplifier design, cooperating blackboard systems 42502  
 optimal k-colouring and k-nesting of intervals in CMOS cells 76990  
 optimization incl. logic family mixing, logic CAD 70262  
 OTA, linearized source-coupled pair 62861  
 OTA design using linearizing tech., HF-filter appl. 70174  
 OTA using four-quadrant analog multiplier (Japanese) 62877  
 OTA-C HF sinusoidal oscillators, design/tuning 70214  
 output driver switching in MCM, effects of skewing on noise 64158  
 overlay metrology, SEM, accuracy, precision 81684  
 packaging cooling using thermolec. cooler 69644  
 parallel analog CCD/CMOS neural network IC 42834  
 parallel ASIC VLSI neurocomputer 77520  
 parallel collision detect processor for intelligent robots 42691  
 parallel single-chip DSP for video signals 42675  
 pattern generation for bridge faults 77170  
 PCB EM noise power sum estim. 49127

## CMOS integrated circuits continued

performance variability reduction, CMOS delay cct. 78325  
 phase detector and multiplier for neural net implemen. 55300  
 photo-ASICs, optical metrology integration 71461  
 photodiode/CMOS receiver for optical interconnects 71454  
 photodiodes, CMOS-compatible, electro-optical characts. 56726  
 PIC17C42 microcontroller to drive DC servomotors (German) 53779  
 pipelined accumulator, numeric. control. oscillator appl. 48571  
 pipelined DSPs, interleaving design for FIR, IIR FFT comp. 63021  
 PLA design for single-clock CMOS 70278  
 placement, analytic net weighting, perform. optim. 54795  
 placement, clock period minimization, multi-wave propagation 54798  
 PLAs, ultrafast single phase dynamic type 54997  
 plastic encapsulated logic ccts., reliability anal. 69712  
 PLDs with high complexity, archit. and perform. (German) 48627  
 polysilicon, doping, junct. form. for submicron CMOS 71017  
 polysilicon and diffusion lines, HF charactn./modelling 49674  
 polysilicon CMOS LCD with redundancy, fully integrated 52535  
 polysilicon loaded high speed SRAMs, max. bit capacity 42656  
 polysilicon piezoresistive strain gauge based subminiature microphone 52403  
 polysilicon stacked CMOS, laser-recrystallised SOI films 49668  
 polysilicon TFT CMOS-ccts. for HDTV display appls., charactn. 70265  
 polysilicon TFTs, low-temp. fab. 56146  
 portable computers, EMI, radiated and conducted noise 79372  
 positive/neg. grounded resistors using MOSFETs in saturation 63227  
 power controller LSI with DSP switching regulator 73385  
 preceding layer driven MLP neural net and learning model (Korean) 55350  
 pressure sensor, absol., capacitive, integrated with CMOS cct. (Japanese) 81481  
 pressure sensor using common two lead wires 46399  
 programmable controller high performance VLSI chip 77401  
 programmable digital filter IC using multiple processors 63151  
 programmable routing architecture 48651  
 project planning for ASIC design mgt. 76490  
 pulse-rising VLSI neural circuits for fast image pattern recognition 55333  
 PWM/PAM modulator for four-quadrant analog multipliers 77110  
 QuickLogic antifuse, reliability eval. for FPGAs 62952  
 radiation damaged, perform. predict./fn. recovery 49678  
 radiation hard 1750  $\mu$ P in SOS CMOS 63702  
 rail-to-rail op amps use depletion-mode PMOSFETs 48521  
 Rambus Channel memory-CPU interface speeds up data transfers 42632  
 real-time edge detect./image segment., analog VLSI implemen. 48879  
 real-time image compression VLSI neural vector quantiser 58031  
 receiver for parallel optoelectronic array interconnections 44105  
 reconfigurable op-amp/diff. amp. archit., design/anal. 62869  
 reconfiguration of TDM binary trees for satellite links 55260  
 regular carry look-ahead adder, CMOS VLSI implemen. (Chinese) 55040  
 regularly structured tree multiplier, 54x54 bit config. 77286  
 residue arithmetic multiplier, design/CMOS implemen. 70312  
 resistive shorts effects within gates 78313  
 REX, VLSI parasitic extraction tool for electromigration and signal anal. 54808  
 ring oscillators, salicide ultra-thin SIMOX MOSFETs 49666  
 RITUAL, perform. driven placement algorithm 76968  
 RNS adders based on binary adders, VLSI implemen. 55119  
 robustly scan-testable CMOS sequential circuits 78312  
 ROM with BIST, fault masking, VLSI implementation 77330  
 ROXNOX gate dielects. as B diffusion barrier 43382  
 RTP for advanced CMOS process integration 56327  
 SAB 80C515A/517A, microcontrollers, 3-phase sinewave generation (German) 48773  
 sampled-data VLSI implem. of neural nets 55352  
 SC & active-RC filters layout using parameterizable generator 70459  
 SC FIR filters, design, CMOS implemen. MFSK receiver appl. 63107  
 SC instrumentation amplifier 42544  
 scaled n-well, transient latchup characts. 71440  
 Schmitt trigger, low temperature performance 54967  
 SC MOS high speed pipelined FFT processor 42686  
 sea-of-gates arrays, CMOS/BiCMOS gate usage 48615  
 secondary cache controller chip for, high-end  $\mu$ P 70337  
 selectively-scaled 0.25- $\mu$ m technol. 43752  
 self-checking adder for VLSI processor 48753  
 self-checking error checkers delay fault simulation 56330  
 self-learning neural network chip (Japanese) 48914  
 self-learning neural networks 63265  
 self-timed fast packet switch, bit-serial ccts., CMOS technology 66477  
 self-tuned continuous-time monolithic filters, VLSI compatible, low distortion 63120  
 semicustom clock/timer chip 70247  
 sense amplifier, mismatch sensitivity anal. 55157  
 sensors interfacing to VLSI ccts. 73913  
 sequential ccts., stuck-open testable scan-based 77287  
 sequential ICs quality estimation, statistical model 76572  
 SERCON410A single-chip controller for SERCOS interface (German) 48772  
 signal conditioning CMOS ASICs for general purposes 46345  
 SIMD parallel processor, scanning systems using tree structs. 70397  
 SIMOX, salicided source/drain considerations for SOI 64159  
 SIMOX devices for analog ccts. 63703  
 SIMOX technology and CMOS/SIMOX devices (Chinese) 71444  
 simulation tools for CMOS circuitry 76991  
 simultaneously latched sense amp., mismatch sensitivity 70176  
 sinusoidal freq. doubler, and full-wave rectifier 77503  
 smart accelerometers fabrication, p<sup>+</sup>/electrochemical etchstop techniques 46407  
 smart CMOS capacitive pressure transducer, with on-chip calibration 73991  
 smart piezoresistive accelerometer with CMOS on-chip electronics 59304  
 SOI, CMOS, charactn. of transistors in solid-phase ELO 64151  
 SOI, large area, double-merged epitaxial lateral overgrowth 43248  
 SOI 0.5  $\mu$ m CMOS technology 64149  
 SOI ASICs design, silicon compiler approach 63704  
 SOI bonded wafers fabricated using Si-Ge etch stop 64147  
 SOI CMOS devices, thick film, back gate effects 64154  
 SOI CMOS for high-performance ASIC designs 64152  
 SOI CMOS technology, problems/issues 64148  
 SOI MOSFETs elec. instabilities, above/below threshold 63974  
 SOI ultra-fast CMOS ccts. using 0.5  $\mu$ m technol. 43749  
 solid state electronic linear adaptive neuron 77513  
 SONET STS-3c user network interface IC 52062  
 SOS VLSI preamplifier cct., radiation hardness tests 60651



## CMOS integrated circuits continued

space imaging VHSIC noiseless data compression chip 55203  
 spanning tree carry lookahead adder 77191  
 speaker independent voice pattern matching, vector DSP LSI 50939  
 speed advantage of deep-submicron BiNMOS gate at 80 K 56367  
 SRAM, 256 kbit, 1 V operation 48679  
 SRAM, integrated pre-access archit. 55136  
 SRAMs, 4 Mbit devices (*Japanese*) 48687  
 SRAMs, CMOS/bulk memories, alpha particle track characts. 55149  
 SRAMs, technol., develops. and characts. 70351  
 SRAMs proton/heavy ion test results, space appl. 71460  
 static charge decay anal. using symbolic anal. 49682  
 static memory array as CMOS technol. test vehicle 64156  
 static memory cells in FPGAs, technological aspects (*Italian*) 48598  
 stepping motors, commutation state, chopper driver (*Romanian*) 53772  
 stuck fault/current testing comparison 78315  
 stuck-at fault models, phys. defect coverage 49662  
 sub-quarter-micron CMOS on ultrathin SOI 49667  
 submicron CMOS technol., develop. trends 64146  
 submicron invertors, DC characts. over temp. range 4.2 to 300 K 78311  
 switch, level test pattern production 49670  
 switch element for ATM applications 73379  
 switch-level ccts., current/logic test generation algorithms 77172  
 switch-level fault simulation for non-trivial faults based on abstract data types 48444  
 switched-current ccts., clock-feedthrough cancellation 77433  
 switched-current memory, class AB, sampled-data appls. 70537  
 symposium on ccts. and systems, Singapore (June 1991) 62211  
 synapse matrices, CMOS implementation 71453  
 synapses and gain-adjustable neurons 77531  
 synaptic array, UV-programmable, nonvolatile, CMOS 48904  
 synchronous ccts., symbolic verification using characteristic functions 48613  
 synchronous switching circuits model and correctness theory 77295  
 systolic arrays for metric approach to pattern recognition 63042  
 systolic configurable convolution chip with programmable coefficients 70373  
 systolic WDF, two-phase clocking, prototype chip set 70477  
 t-model and Hopfield neural networks, collective comput. props. 70546  
 TDC high resolution chips develop. 52996  
 TDMA modulation/demodulation CMOS VLSI chip-set 51999  
 telephone line adapter IC 51906  
 test vehicle chip, space rad. effects, CAMD X-ray synchrotron rad. 64161  
 testability of realistic bridging faults 56329  
 tester, densely integrated high performance design 78316  
 thermoelectric AC power sensor 67245  
 thermoelectric IR sensors 74004  
 thin film CMOS/SOI technol., process/device simulation 64160  
 time division MUX/DEMUX pair 51924  
 time interval meas., time/voltage and A/D conversion 74249  
 time memory LSI, 4 ch $\times$ 1 K, 1 ns res. 48696  
 time-to-voltage converter, design for LF appls. 48890  
 timing optimization on mapped circuits 55031  
 Tiny RISC microprocessor, design and implementation 63062  
 topology design for 1 to 2 GHz range 70707  
 totally self-checking CMOS circuit design 70276  
 trainable analog neural chip, image compression 48917  
 transconductance-C integrator structure, programmable 70461  
 transistor faults and bridging faults 78309  
 transistor placement, optimal module implementation 76976  
 transmission gate stuck-open faults, model/test generation 42622  
 transmitter chip for ECG heart rate monitor 82046  
 trends and economics, CMOS technology 78310  
 triangle and/or ramp pulse generator, design 48550  
 triangular MOS transistor for misalignment meas., NMOS/CMOS technology 56350  
 triangular pulse generator, externally triggered, implemen. 77103  
 triple ramp A/D converter for signal conditioner 48790  
 twin-tub and epitaxial technol., latch-up anal. 64157  
 twisted pair CMOS transceiver, 10 Mbit/s, Ethernet appl. 51917  
 two-chip CMOS 64 b mainframe processor chipset 48751  
 two-quadrant multiplier, config./operation 48877  
 ULSI DRAMs, on-chip voltage limiter cct. (*Japanese*) 77071  
 ULSI high energy ion implant., well engng. and gettering 55833  
 ultra-thin SOI CMOS inverter, back-gate bias effects 77136  
 unit process development, standardized method 49655  
 UPS inverter digital control, CMOS ASIC-based 68926  
 user-programmable peripherals with functional unit archit. 42617  
 variable gain amplifier, 50 MHz bandwidth 54919  
 variable gain amplifier cell, 50 MHz design 48527  
 VCCS using CMOS triode transistor 70460  
 vector processors using CAD syst. 63019  
 video codec, low-bit-rate, motion estimator 67077  
 video compression chip set, design 63023  
 video customizable timing controller for electronic imaging applications 52224  
 video TFT-LCD, CMOS ICs (*Chinese*) 74141  
 vision chips, regularisation, layered architecture 70538  
 VL82C900 I/O processor, RISC in ASIC 77392  
 VLSI, behavioural description based on Petri nets 62955  
 VLSI, compatible technol. for syst. integration 56332  
 VLSI, e-beam written optically transparent X-ray masks 43744  
 VLSI, radiation hardened cct. designs/technol. 49677  
 VLSI, stuck-open faults detection, test patterns use 78337  
 VLSI, VCO design for neural nets 70554  
 VLSI adaptive neuroprocessors, real-time image compression 45499  
 VLSI adder architecture, high-speed config. 48583  
 VLSI analogue neural programmable optimizers 70545  
 VLSI architectures, VLC decoder design 63028  
 VLSI array processor for image processing morphology 72748  
 VLSI based digital colour video camera, develop. 52257  
 VLSI basic cells, transistor size optimization 71443  
 VLSI cct. design, book 76087  
 VLSI ccts., failure anal. 43755  
 VLSI CMOS ccts., CAD syst. for reliab. anal. 49660  
 VLSI CORDIC processor, bit-serial floating point, design 42672  
 VLSI custom architecture for low-delay speech coding 45094  
 VLSI for military communication systems 73089  
 VLSI full custom ICs, procedural datapath compiler 49672  
 VLSI implementation of feed-forward neural net 64164  
 VLSI integrated receiver Demod/tracking ASIC, develop. 71462  
 VLSI interconnect, electromigration reliability, CMOS-4 technology 78333

## CMOS integrated circuits continued

VLSI neuroprocessor for real-time image flow computing 48929  
 VLSI probabilistic bit stream neural chip: implementation 55336  
 VLSI processor, quasi radix-16, design and develop. 42665  
 VLSI prosthesis, brain neural activity meas. 53130  
 VLSI technol. for acoustic echo control 58343  
 VLSI technology trends 77375  
 voltage down converter for low-power SRAMs 55313  
 wafer representation database and PREDITOR 56344  
 wafer-scale transducer arrays 52473  
 wideband opamp with 800 MHz gain-bandwidth 48526  
 wideband preamp. for mag. data storage syst. 54918  
 WSI, hierarchical redundancy for orthogonal arrays 71464  
 WSI adders, speed and dynamic power dissipation 70323  
 WSI architecture of FFT 70412  
 WSI multiprocessor system for real-time video processing 70409  
 WSI rapid prototyping archit. 70411  
 X-ray irradi., hot carrier instability 64011  
 X-ray lithography induced radiation damage 64167  
 X-ray lithography processing, 8-level 0.4- $\mu$ m devices 43743  
 X-ray stepper, advanced, alignment and overlay accuracy 78103  
 yield distrib. prediction from parametric meas. 49654  
 zero temp. coeff. point determ. of CMOS transistors 49653  
 Al metallisation, submicron contact filling, electromigration 49411  
 Al plug technology, reliability issues 49412  
 Al-TiW-TiSi<sub>2</sub> antifuse for CMOS technol. 71450  
 BaMgF<sub>4</sub> film, ultrahigh vac. proc., integration, FERRAM 69933  
 CoSi<sub>2</sub> layer form., implant. and annealing, CMOS contact 43435  
 GaAs DSP chips, MCM-D substrates 70398  
 InGaAs/InP quantum well modulator hybridised with CMOS drive ccts. 71951  
 Si, RTP oxidation in N<sub>2</sub>O, comp., growth kinetics 43405  
 poly-Si TFT LCD pixel pitch reduction and aperture ratio increase (*Japanese*) 52528  
 Si analog electronic cochlea, design implemen. aspects 53015  
 Si dislocation generation during CMOS device processing 55654  
 a-Si gate/emitter layer in CMOS/BiCMOS processes 49657  
 Si n-n<sup>+</sup> CMOS devices, gettering, high temp. processing 71439  
 Si pressure-sensor array with CMOS processing cts. 73922  
 Si strip detector readout, CMOS low noise frontends 52998  
 Si:As, B DMOSFET cell doping profiles, optimum for HV technol. 49543  
 Si:O, precip. during LO-HI and CMOS anneals, model 77943  
 Si-ferroelectric integrated micromech. struct. 73945  
 Si-on-Si chip-on-wafer module for CMOS DSP chips 77758  
 SiCMOS logic/GaAs LED array, monolithic integration 78898  
 SiO<sub>2</sub> beam resonator with Al mirror, thermally excited 46412  
 SiO<sub>2</sub>N<sub>2</sub> gate dielectric, RTP oxidation, charactn. 43400  
**CNC** see computerised numerical control  
**coal**  
 see also mining  
 3.2 MW Kalina cycle combined cycle power project (USA) 68656  
 4 MW gas turbine, coal fired, testing 75254  
 70 MW Tidd PFBC combined cycle power plant (USA) 68649  
 80 MW Salt city cogen. plant, retrofitting project (USA) 68624  
 85 MW Cambria CFBC cogeneration project (USA) 68617  
 125 MW cement industry cogeneration project (USA) 68616  
 320 MW Shady Point CFBC cogen. project (USA) 68615  
 383 MW Herne district heating cogeneration plant (Germany) 53648  
 clean coal technol. for power generation 75233  
 clean coal technology, environ. considerations, future energy supply 61345  
 combined gas/steam cycle using coal/natural gas, technical, economic, environ. aspects (*German*) 47377  
 fibre optic sensors in hazardous environments, ignition delay 59462  
 in-stream analysis instrumentation for mineral processing industry 52636  
 Kazakhstan fuel-energy complex expansion to 2010 47297  
 liquefaction, fibre optic pressure transmitter appl. 74049  
 power station, coal fired, heavy-metal effects (*German*) 75228  
 power station pollution control projects (UK) (*German*) 68647  
 pulverised, flow meas. using electrostatic sensor array 59302  
 radar coal thickness sensor, computer-assisted mining 76055  
 SNOX thermal power plant emission control projects (Denmark) 68602  
 thermal power plant FGD/DENOX, simultaneous process, semi-dry (*Japanese*) 82618  
 thermal power station boilers, coal dust ignition studies (*Russian*) 75240  
 thermal power station vibration monitoring, computer-based 75229  
 thermal power stations, coal-fired, boiler plant design problems 53638  
 thermal power stations, coal-fired, environmental protection methods (*German*) 53634  
 water content meas. using microwave frequency absorption 52666  
 NO<sub>x</sub> reduction, tangentially fired pulverised coal boilers (*Dutch*) 82630  
**coal gasification**  
 160 MW IGCC prototype plant feasibility (*German*) 75260  
 270 MW Wabash River IGCC repowering project (USA) 75268  
 300 MW IGCC plant component design (*German*) 75261  
 300 MW IGCC power station feasibility study (UK) 75269  
 370 MW Japanese IGCC plant develop. status (*German*) 75259  
 IGCC, gasifiers, environ. impact 75266  
 IGCC power plant projects (Germany), Winkler process (*German*) 68648  
 IGCC power stations, project experiences (*German*) 53655  
 IGCC power stations, UK electricity industry viewpoint (*German*) 47374  
 pressurised, coal based electricity generation techniques (*Dutch*) 53635  
 Texaco R&D efforts (USA) 53588  
 UK energy strategy develop., gas turbine/coal roles 82329  
 NO<sub>x</sub> and SO<sub>x</sub> emissions reduction, clean coal technol. 68651  
 SrCeO<sub>3</sub> electrolyte, H<sub>2</sub> sensor, coal gasification appl. 81561  
**coating processes** see coating techniques  
**coating techniques**  
 see also anodisation; cladding techniques; coatings; electrodeposition; electroless deposition; electrophoretic coating techniques; encapsulation; epitaxial growth; metallisation; spray coating techniques; vapour deposition  
 diamond and diamond-like films, conf., Castelvécchio, Italy (July-Aug. 1990) 54139  
 LEED optics, recoating phosphor method 42381  
 magnetic disc manufacture using magnetic ink suspension 49783  
 optical fibre technology in Japan 71705  
 polyimide, spin coating, epitaxial behaviour 76819  
 SOG properties for shifter of phase-shift mask 71202  
 spin coatings for microelectronic appls., model 69879



**coating techniques continued**

- ultra-thin film coating techniques for capacitors 76834
- CdS films, chem. bath deposition 62647
- CdS/CdTe thin film solar cells, sintered, props. 47762
- n-CdSe thin film photoelectrochemical cells, deposition,  $Zn^{2+}$  modification 61893
- Fe, thin film metallisation on glass/ $Al_2O_3$  substrates 63830
- $Fe_3O_4$  films, laser-enhanced ferrite plating 56429
- $Fe_3O_4$ , light-enhanced ferrite plating, smoothness, mag. props. 62646
- $SnO_2$  film gas sensor prep. tech., review 52491
- $V_2O_5$  thin films spin coating for electrochromic display appl. 71819
- ZnS thin films, prep., MIS electrolum. device appl. (Japanese) 64591
- ZnSe thin films, chemical deposition on GaAs 48345

**coatings**

- see also anodised layers; antireflection coatings; claddings; decorative coatings; electrodeposits; electroless deposited coatings; electrophoretic coatings; epitaxial layers; insulating coatings; protective coatings; spray coatings; sputtered coatings; vapour deposited coatings; varnish*
- ALE growth process, surface reactions, coatings 76730
- colour display tubes, high-resolution, anti-glare coating 73784
- EM modelling, current-based surface-wave hybrid anal. 79280
- EM wave diffraction of conductive cylinder with magnetodielec. coating 57201
- fibre optic sensors, embedded in smart structs., coatings 81532
- fibre-optic polarimetric temp. sensors, coating effects on sensitivity 67299
- HF wire antenna, radar absorbing material coated, eval. 50704
- horn antennas, inner wall coating losses 65545
- optical fibres, coated depressed clad,  $LP_{11}$ -mode leakage loss meas. 44000
- radar absorbing materials for armoured fighting vehicles 59075
- siloxane polymer coated fibre lightguide, FTIR spectroscopic investig. 56551
- Ni coated carbon fibres composite, shielding effectiveness 79360
- PLZT ceramic Fresnel-zone plate as electro-optic lens 50021

**coatings, protective** *see protective coatings***coaxial cables**

- attenuation standards, international comparison GT-RF 78-1 67444
- axisymmetric two-port junctions, finite-element model 72380
- base station lightning protection measures and costs 51957
- calibration techniques for free space reflection coefficient measurements 74226
- connectors, specification 51941
- core ccts. with structural nonuniformities, synthesis 63312
- decimeter antenna array with a nonsymmetrical feeder channel 57354
- dismountable coaxial current leads for MRI magnets 47224
- EM wave absorber, coaxial line method, air gap meas. error (Korean) 57188
- Fixed Representative Communication System 58257
- flexible coaxial test cable assemblies for MM-wave wafer probing 46623
- four-port model verification 50662
- gas-cooled coaxial and detachable current leads 47226
- heavily lossy transm. lines, skin effect & dispersion 79401
- K-3600 feeder unattended repeater station, level diagram monitoring 58706
- leakage from coaxial cables, review 79374
- loosely braided coaxial cable, wave spectrum 66628
- MM-wave monolithic coaxial lines, fabrication, characts. 63378
- needle-type, biological samples microwave permittivity meas. 53064
- offset open circuits, computer generated equivalent cct. models 70100
- OMICs, optical-microwave ICs, cables and connectors 71952
- open ended coaxial line sensor, complex permittivity meas. 73997
- outer conductor, shielding effectiveness meas. (German) 66627
- PN correlation method, multipath delay profiles superresolution 65712
- polypropylene based expanded insulation (Japanese) 58714
- power distrib. integrated network (Japanese) 61326
- probe for permittivity meas. 52393
- rectangular, numerical inversion of Schwarz-Christoffel transformation 50746
- rectangular lines with offset cross inner conductor, capacitance 79393
- RF power transmission, high power appl. 80851
- ribbon cable connectors 70775
- slow wave transmission line transformers 79399
- TEM cell for EMC test, bandwidth limits (Korean) 57251
- transmission line, struct. and anal. 77663
- uniaxial and isotropic materials, permitt. and permeab. meas. 81634
- vacuum spark discharge, low impedance line driven 49199
- wireless distrib., cable and telephone company competition prospects 73837
- wireless local area network 80700

**coaxial lines** *see coaxial cables***cochlea** *see ear***Cockcroft Walton rectifiers** *see voltage multipliers***code converters**

- see also codes; information theory*
- boundary scan testable ICs, SCAN family (Italian) 48573
- EDTV syst. with MUSE/NTSC down-conversion (Japanese) 46281
- MUST-NTSC convertor develop. (Japanese) 46233
- number format conversion, algorithm/VLSI module generator 63022
- RNS to binary converters 62968

**code division multiple access**

- asynchronous syst. optimisation using spread spectrum and noise-immune coding 45648
- cellular DS CDMA, effect of imperfect power control, model 46013
- cellular network spectral efficiency factors 58832
- cellular packet CDMA networks with transmit power constraints 58868
- cellular radio, DS-CDMA, effects of power control error 73471
- coherent optical heterodyne FSK-CDMA signals, error probabilities 81174
- coherent optical ultrashort pulse CDMA encoding bounds 46077
- cordless telephony, overview 66685
- data transmission network with code pulse sequences 52076
- digital cellular CDMA channel attributes 66734
- digital cellular radio, enhanced TDMA and CDMA compared 58856
- direct sequence spread spectrum cellular systems in fading channel 58858
- DS-CDMA cellular freq. reuse efficiency, propag. path loss effects 80988
- DS-CDMA cellular radio, perform. eval. 52005
- DS-CDMA cellular radio system anal. 52004
- DS-CDMA receivers, sliding window decorrel. algorithm 73451
- DS-CDMA spread-spectrum road-automobile communications 46028
- DS-CDMA syst. user capacity estim. 58127
- DS-CDMA urban cellular internal diversity archit. perform. 58831
- DS-SS CDMA channel coding scheme 80877
- DS-SSMA single-hop packet radio network optimum channel threshold 73444

**code division multiple access continued**

- DS-SSMA tracking syst. multipath error and interf. anal. 58754
- DS/SSMA, asynchronous, comparison of linear spreading codes 80867
- European satellite/cellular radio interoperability 58876
- FHSS/CDMA system, fading, error probability anal. 51946
- four-phase sequences with near-optimal correlation props. 65770
- FSK-CDMA heterodyne detection system, phase noise degraded, error probabilities 81112
- Kasami nonbinary sequences over  $GF(p)$  72519
- m-ary code shift keying for CDMA systs. 58126
- meteor burst CDMA network performance 81066
- microcellular radio channels, TDMA and CDMA comparison 58857
- mobile radio, MFSK CDMA system, freq. hopping 80956
- mobile radio DS-CDMA syst. capacity rel. to power control error 58833
- multihop packet radio networks, distributed proc., model 80572
- multihop packet radio networks, throughput anal. 73437
- multiuser detection using neural nets 80293
- optical CDMA, probability of bit error bounds 58923
- optical CDMA direct-detect. system with APD, perform. anal. 66786
- optical CDMA network, computer simulation 81165
- optical fibre LAN, CDM SCM expt. 73567
- optical LAN CDMA techniques 73641
- optical network based on temporal codes 81131
- optical orthogonal CDMA system, multibit/sequence-period, anal. 58995
- optical orthogonal CDMA system with APD and thermal noise 58994
- optical orthogonal codes for use in asynchronous CDMA 57424
- orthogonal codes over indoor radio channels, perform. 58824
- packet radio networks with transmit power control, perform. 58764
- PCN apps. of CDMA 45961
- PCN CDMA overlay system feasibility 52003
- PCN technologies, comparison 58803
- radio LAN spread spectrum techniques 51858
- radio systems, dispersive fading effects 80880
- satellite digital video TDMA system for business 66759
- satellite multiple-access system for band-limited channels 66774
- satellite systems, perform. eval. by simulation 52040
- slotted ALOHA, freq. hopped, distrib. backlog-based control 80291
- spectrally efficient CDMA overlay 80999
- spread spectrum CDMA simulation using importance sampling 66640
- spread spectrum cellular communications, benchmark for cost/performance 80982
- spread spectrum communication, networks, error control protocol anal. 58744
- spread spectrum communication, research and develop. 80965
- spread spectrum radiocommunication techs., IEE colloquium (1992) 54164
- spread-spectrum CDMA, optical codes and time-hopping patterns design 58990
- spreading codes for spread spectrum communication 80884
- SS packet radio network, code assignment scheme 80862
- SSMA systems, phase multiplexed correl. 80927
- SUGAR/DS modification, comparison with standard CDMA 51619
- system capacity increment via interference regeneration/cancellation 80295
- urban/suburban out-of-sight propagation modeling 65253
- waveforms demodulation, digital receiver appl. 72493
- wireless network reverse link power control 45962

**code standards***see also codes*

- 7 kHz audio terminal for internat. ISDN (Japanese) 58658
- 64 kbit/s video codec using 2D wavelet transform 58660
- block cipher design, multiplicative binary group operations 65745
- digital audio broadcasting source coding, ISO std. 81262
- image compression/decompression (Japanese) 77389
- ISO-MPEG digital picture coding std. (German) 59164
- low-bit-rate coding for audio broadcasting 52208
- medical ISs, standards for nomenclature 65746
- speech, wideband signal coding 57598
- speech coding algorithms and techs. 50928
- V.42bis data compression modem std. perform. 57493
- video compression with adaptive bit allocation and quantisation 45390
- videotelephony, 16 kbit/s wideband speech coding 57599

**codecs**

- 7 kHz audio terminal for internat. ISDN (Japanese) 58658
- 64 kbit/s video codec using 2D wavelet transform 58660
- ADSP28msp02 cellular radio linear codec 73458
- ASIC design of low bit-rate video codec 67064
- ATM, video codecs ARMA model/meas. 80730
- ATM traffic control, reservation principle 45863
- ATM variable bit rate codec traffic considerations 73336
- ATM video, geometrically modulated deterministic proc. model 80808
- ATM video signals, variable bit rate source models 58549
- audio coding anal. by synthesis tech. with LPC 51142
- audio signal digital coding, high quality 52270
- B-ISDN HDTV codec and ATM interface (Japanese) 59168
- cellular radio linear codec, VLSI implementation 73501
- cellular radio speech codec, 11.4 kb/s, develop. 45966
- CELP codec for half-rate system, design 45965
- CELP coder, multirate real-time, design 66585
- CELP coder for CCITT speech coding std. 66584
- CELP coder for pan European half rate channel 45964
- CELP speech coders, perform. improvement 66586
- CELP ternary algebraic speech coding and codecs 65835
- class-AB high-swing CMOS power amplifier for telephone subset 70170
- CMOS channel coder/decoder chip for GSM terminals 52002
- conference on ccts. and systems, Shenzhen, China (1991) 76107
- connected word recognition, small vocabulary, appl. 50969
- CS 4215/6 codec chips (Italian) 73360
- DCT-based image and video codec sig. loss recovery 45433
- DES based cipher-decipher integrated circuit 79558
- digital mobile radio, CELP code real-time implementation 66695
- digital mobile radio syst., capacity controlled syst., anal. 73470
- digital TV network distribution, quality of service 67026
- digital TV signals coding algorithm/hardware 67081
- digital video transmission using pulse density modulation 81302
- digital voice designs build on a common interface, codec-filters 51909
- digital voice terminal for slow-FH radio 80939
- digitally codec for speech with higher order predictor 65850
- DQDB access networks, adaptable-bit-rate video services 58510
- DSP, parallel single-chip video, architecture 63030
- GSM half-rate code preselection test 46005



## codes continued

GSM terminal, speech transcoder IC 66703  
 HDTV, 135 Mbit/s codec development 73819  
 HDTV, 140 Mbit/s codec for contribution quality coding 67118  
 HDTV, bit-rate reduction codec for STM-1 SDH 73817  
 HDTV codec based on DCT, implement. and perform. 67119  
 HDTV codec design for 25 Mbit/s terrestrial channels 67093  
 HDTV codec for digital transmission system 67092  
 HDTV codec for terrestrial and satellite digital link appl. 81325  
 HDTV coding status and prospects in Japan 73826  
 HDTV digital code, high-quality 81324  
 HDTV digital picture proc. progress in Europe 73827  
 HDTV portable codec, field trial via INTELSTAT 73818  
 HDTV transform and motion compensation codec perform. 73828  
 HDTV variable bit rate transm. over ATM networks 73835  
 HDTV VCR codec using DCT for studio appls. 67094  
 image coding, model-based, arith. codec probability estim. 72942  
 improved multiband excitation (IMBE) speech coder appl. to mobile commun. 45035  
 Inmarsat-M system, 6.4 kbit/s speech codec, eval. 45967  
 ISDN, digital video telephony, bit rate reduction 58535  
 ISDN visual telephone, single board video codec design 52266  
 low bit-rate video codec, VLSI ASIC implemen. 67078  
 Manchester encoder-decoder for optical data communication links 46112  
 medium bit rate transm. video codec 45874  
 mobile satellite commun. syst. feasibility using voice codec 80977  
 motion video compression algorithm concurrent develop. 58035  
 MUSICAM source codec for digital audio broadcasting 52282  
 narrowband multirate digital filter for modem/codec 66588  
 NTSC video codec bit reduction effect objective meas. 59155  
 NWT-200 video codec, develop. (*Japanese*) 80807  
 optical cosine transform, microlens array/phase-conjugate mirror 66218  
 optical digital PPM, error correction/detection 73595  
 parallel single-chip DSP for video signals 42675  
 PCN digitally encoded speech transmission at 1.2 kbaud 66724  
 QMF filter bank for HDTV codec 52245  
 speech, objective measure for subjective quality prediction 66583  
 speech codec, medium rate, design and implementation 79654  
 speech coding, low delay anal.-by-synthesis codes 79668  
 speech coding objective quality assessment methods 57620  
 speech coding progress at low bit-rates 57504  
 TDMA, low-delay frame struct. 58128  
 teleconferencing technology and image processing techniques 66566  
 trellis coded 16-QAM model for land mobile commun. 58874  
 TV codec, video, sampling and network sync. 59153  
 TV digital codec standards 73802  
 video codec, low-bit-rate, motion estimator 67077  
 video codec chip set for desktop multimedia and videoconferencing 45885  
 video coding processor architecture 45882  
 video HD-MAC codec, 140 Mbit/s 66587  
 video transmission over a radio link using H.261 and DECT 46006  
 VisioCodec 261 videoconferencing codec 58623  
 voice communication with acoustic echo cancellation 58350  
 WSI multiprocessor system for real-time video processing 70409

coder-decoders *see codes*

## codes

*see also bar codes; cryptography; data privacy; encoding; error correction codes; error detection codes*  
 1B2B data transm. codes, sync. decoder (*German*) 50874  
 abelian difference set codes 79615  
 adaptive data link control protocol for packet networks 58437  
 alternant codes, min. distance (*Chinese*) 65728  
 authentication codes, combinatorial charactn. 65814  
 balanced codes and nonequiprobable signaling 65771  
 Barker code PSK sig. weighted processing 65776  
 Barker-code generator 46592  
 binary codes from a generalization of Zinoviev's technique 50872  
 binary partitioning of symmetric points 65782  
 binary periodic synchronizing sequences 72510  
 binary self-dual codes, trivial automorphism 57417  
 binary self-dual codes of length up to 32 57416  
 binary spherical geometric codes 79576  
 block codes, decoder error probability 57496  
 block line codes with spectral nulls 57465  
 block-decodable runlength-limited codes via look-ahead 44988  
 burst-format DS-SS acquisition system anal., serial-max. likelihood search (*Korean*) 58730  
 C-chain code for coding 3D curves 80100  
 CDM with short orthogonal coding sequences, IR network appl. 45634  
 CDMA optical network based on temporal codes 81131  
 CDMA orthogonal codes over indoor radio channels, perform. 58824  
 chain codes and linear reconstruction filters 45008  
 classical codes as ideals in group algebras 79616  
 completely transitive codes and distance transitive graphs 79578  
 concatenated spherical codes in Euclidean space 65783  
 covering bounds for codes 42163  
 covering codes and combinatorial optimization 79581  
 DCT image coding, entropy-constrained geometric VQ 45603  
 deterministic relay channels, uniquely decodable codes 72534  
 digital circuits, book 62197  
 digital data transm. syst. optimum-as-a-whole decoding 50893  
 digital matched filter spread-spectrum sig. mutual suppression estim. 42770  
 digital radio link modeling, wideband complex signals use 80889  
 digital transm. syst. line code redundancy estim. 50880  
 discrete multi-tone modulation with coset coding 65719  
 disjoint difference sets, difference triangle sets, and related codes 50865  
 Doppler optimized sidelobe suppression in phase-coded pulse compression radars 59066  
 DS spread spectrum, burst mode, rapid acquisition scheme 80919  
 dual-tree entropy codes, asymptotic convergence 57467  
 error resilient positional code for data encoding 44998  
 factorization conjecture 44990  
 fast on-line adaptive code 72517  
 fractal image compression, iterated fn. syst. code determ. 72943  
 frequency-hopping address seqs. with improved resync. props. 79572  
 generalised concatenation, tutorial 65799  
 generalized Beek codes, construction 79577  
 graph theoretic codes decoding, neural network approach 65796  
 Gray code conversion of sinusoidal frequency (*Japanese*) 70542

## codes continued

gray codes and the Thue-Morse-Hedlund sequence 57421  
 group codes for Gaussian channel 65785  
 Hadamard codes in odd graphs, covering radius 72503  
 handwriting differential chain coding perform. anal. 72912  
 HDTV signal compression, recursive motion estimation 52253  
 Hi-Fi image compression, sub-band coding with permutation codes 51399  
 high-rate max. run length limited (0, k) blocked line codes 57458  
 Huffman code, competitive optimality 50852  
 Huffman sequences, long, energy efficiency increase 50912  
 indecomposable cyclic codes over 2-groups, weight distribution 44965  
 induction from examples, data compression algorithm 57471  
 international character codes, standardisation 57411  
 Kasami nonbinary sequences over GF(p) 72519  
 L codes, characterization results 57419  
 lattice codes, perform. over Gaussian channel. 79586  
 majority logic decodable quasicyclic codes 57432  
 matrix symbol marking very small semicond. products 54256  
 MDS geometric codes, main conjecture 79593  
 meteor burst CDMA network performance 81066  
 Morse code revival using microprocessors 73148  
 multi-*h* phase codes for continuous phase modulation 65809  
 multidimensional PSK trellis codes, geomet. uniform 57455  
 multidimensional signal sets for parallel channels 50867  
 multilevel line codes for baseband commun. 65742  
 natural sound classification by product code hidden Markov models 72612  
 NLFM polyphase pulse compression codes (*Chinese*) 65732  
 node synchronisation for high rate convolutional codes 44977  
 noncoherent direct-sequence code-tracking in pulsed jamming 80949  
 nonlinear recurrent sequences, fast formation methods 57439  
 Nordstrom-Robinson code, extended, decoding algorithm 55219  
 NRZ audio/video signals in VLBI mark II standard 70439  
 optical orthogonal codes for use in asynchronous CDMA 57424  
 optical subscriber link status analysis method (*Japanese*) 73607  
 optimal limited word length codes, redundancy 50853  
 optimal prefix code constr. with given fringe 57473  
 optimal ternary linear codes 65813  
 partial unit memory codes, optimal type 72527  
 PCN digitally encoded speech transmission at 1.2 kbaud 66724  
 perfect N-phase sequences and arrays 50891  
 PN code, post acquisition uncertainty reduction 80918  
 PN correlation method, multipath delay profiles superresolution 65712  
 polyphase chirp-like sequences with optimum correlation props. 72518  
 polyphase pulse compression code for radar 44976  
 pseudonoise-like pulse compression codes 65795  
 pseudorandom, in global navigation satellite systems 73523  
 q-ary linear code generator matrix 50863  
 QAM codes, microcomputer-based simulation facility 65779  
 QAM signal sets, 6-D trellis-coding 44994  
 quantized log-likelihood sequential detector, perform. 80917  
 quasi-symmetric designs and Smith normal form 65815  
 radar, biphasic code signals, integration props. optimisation 46140  
 radar, E-sequence quadriphase pulse compression codes 46139  
 random binary seq. code group form, probabilities 44989  
 Reed-Muller code decoding with Walsh-Paley transforms 72498  
 Reed-Muller codes, covering radius inequalities 79612  
 regularity of certain 1-additive sequences 42164  
 RFI effect on code sequence lock generator 80934  
 run length limited sequences spectra, Markov chain model 57495  
 self-dual extremal codes existence 50860  
 sonar, pulse compression, use of orthogonal pseudo-noise sequences 73732  
 source matching problem, minimax codes 72471  
 spherical codes in *n*-D Euclidean space, concatenation 65738  
 spread spectrum code, Doppler and multipath tracking 80944  
 spread spectrum commun., PN long code acquisition 80878  
 spread spectrum communication, research and develop. 80965  
 spread spectrum receiver sync. in noise and jamming 58723  
 spread spectrum receivers, serial search, time-domain anal. 80932  
 spread spectrum systems, offset Z search strategy 80933  
 spreading codes for spread spectrum communication 80884  
 statistically synchronisable codes construction 45011  
 symbolic Gray code as data allocation scheme 57454  
 symmetric (31, 10, 3) designs, classification 65812  
 ternary and quaternary codes for dense sphere packings 45006  
 ternary Melas codes, weight formulas 44967  
 text compression using several Huffman trees 57491  
 transposition cipher implementation with Rubik's Cube 72532  
 trellis codes, distance spectrum computation, BIFAST algorithm 50907  
 two-track (1,3) code with rate 2/3 57410  
 universal variable-to-fixed length source code based on Lawrence's algorithm 45007  
 VCR controller code decoding 72531  
 video equip. NRZI serial digital interface check codes 81299  
 Ziv-Lempel codes for 2D Gibbs fields, large deviations theory 72540  
 LiNbO<sub>3</sub> phase-coded SAW transducer config. 71569

coding *see encoding*

coding/decoding *see decoding; encoding*

## coding errors

*see also error correction; error detection*  
 8 PSK, trellis coded, BER perform. on multipath fading channels 72491  
 adaptive DCT coding, M-transform channel error effects 45434  
 AVHRR data compression expts. 58033  
 bandlimited channel clock extraction (*d,k*) trellis codes 65743  
 CDMA optical network based on temporal codes 81131  
 channel block codes, cutoff rate lower bound 79588  
 channel coding for parity check symbols (*Japanese*) 57415  
 CMOS Gray-code current-mode ADC design 70426  
 convolutional projection codes 79570  
 CT-2 error rate detect. within ADPCM algorithm 51993  
 cyclic ADC, error compensation tech. 63076  
 cyclic codes, error-and-erasure decoding 50858  
 DAC linearity improvement using three input amps. 63071  
 digital image coding error effects (*German*) 51265  
 feedforward multiple access satellite communications 66753  
 frequency-hop packet radio, concatenated coding 79569  
 HDTV, hierarchical coding systems eval. 59169  
 list decoding, lower bound an error probability 65737  
 piecewise arith. coding tech. FIXARI 57443  
 rate-variable coded orthogonal FDM channel interf. correction block 72560



**coding errors continued**

- rotary encoders resolution/accuracy improvement, code compensation 46452
- SC algorithmic ADC, 8-bit parasitic insensitive design 48789
- SC sigma-delta modulators for ADCs, limitations 42578
- self testing data conversion systems, error detect./anal. 63072
- video subband coding with hierarchical block motion estim. 45453
- wavelet image compression error, smoothness and quantisation 57981
- Ziv-Lempel codes for 2D Gibbs fields, large deviations theory 72540

**coefficient of thermal expansion** *see thermal expansion***coercive force**

*see also magnetic hysteresis*

- decrepitation of  $\text{Pr}_{30}\text{Fe}_{73}\text{B}_7\text{Cu}_2$ , mag. props. 56446
- dynamic and quasistatic mag. characts. meas. installation 52583
- EM relays, ferromag. component testing (German) 55506
- hard mag. materials, magnetisation reversal, numerical 64273
- maghemite, high coercivity films, spray pyrolysis 71576
- magnetic films, data storage/magneto-optical recording 71600
- magnetic thin film long. recording media, coercivity ang. depend. 43862
- magneto-optical recording media, magnetoresistance peaks 71849
- moving ferromag. parts, coercive force inspection method 69988
- Permalloy, films, mag. and elec. props., thickness depend. 43834
- Permalloy fibre, melt extraction, struct., mag. props. 69949
- Permalloy film, sputter deposited, chem., struct. and mag. charactn. 69919
- Permalloy multilayer film, soft mag. props. 43840
- Permalloy sputtered films, cryst. struct. and mag. props. 49769
- permanent magnet material develop., review 64284
- permanent magnet processing tech., review 64285
- permanent magnets, technical control, parameters determ. 71604
- rare earth carbide/nitride permanent magnet materials develop. 64287
- steel, C, coercive force, stress effect 76906
- steel, structural, fatigue detect. by mag. prop. meas. 62700
- thin film, coercivity ang. var., micromagnetic model 49755
- Winchester type discs, protective and mag. coatings 71596
- $\text{BaFe}_{12}\text{O}_{19}$  substituted powder, prep., mag. prop. 42426
- Co alloys, thin film media, magnetic recording characteristics 78602
- Co/Ni multilayers, Kerr effect, thermomagnetic writing 78595
- Co/Pd and Co/Pt multilayers, magneto-opt. recording media eval. 71583
- Co/Pt multilayers, sputtered, mag. prop., substrate bias effect 49772
- Co/Ru multilayers, mag. and magneto-opt. prop. 43844
- Co-Cr films, mag. and microstruct. study, review 49766
- Co-Fe-BN film, amorphous, dispersed nitride, soft mag. prop. 64278
- Co-Nb-Zr-N microcryst. film, anisotropy, annealing effect 43835
- Co-Pt sputtered films, mag. props. 43826
- CoCr-based thin films, longitudinal recording media 49782
- $\text{CoFe}_2\text{O}_4$  films prep. by annealing Co/Fe multilayers 43848
- Dy/FeCo film, struct., mag. props., mag-optical recording appl. 43856
- Fe thin films on SAW excited substrate, mag. props. 43833
- Fe/FeHfC multilayers, struct., soft mag. prop. 43843
- Fe/M/Pd/Cu/Si (M=Ag, Au, Pt), interface reactions 77906
- Fe-Ag(Al)(Cu)(Ta)(Ti) comp. mod. layers, mag. props. 43841
- Fe-Al-Si-Ni-Ti(Zr) super-sandust film, thermal stabil. 43816
- Fe-B sputtered film, soft mag. prop. rel. to struct. 43836
- Fe-Co-Ta(Zr) film, sputtered, soft mag. props. 64277
- Fe-Cu-Nb-Si-B, soft mag. prop., corr. resist., Cr addition 71586
- Fe-Hf(Nb)(Ta)(Zr)-N films, mag. prop. rel. to comp. 43839
- Fe-Nb-Ta(Zr)-N films, mag. prop. rel. to microstruct. 43838
- Fe-Si-N film, struct., soft mag. prop. 64276
- Fe-Zr-N film, soft mag. prop. rel. to struct. 43837
- FeAlSi multilayers, struct., soft mag. props. 43842
- FeCuNbSiB nanocryst. soft mag. material, partial crystn. 64280
- $\text{Fe}_3\text{O}_4$ , light-enhanced ferrite plating, smoothness, mag. props. 62646
- FeSiB amorphous tape, soft mag. prop., dynamic current annealing 71582
- $\text{Mn}_{40}\text{Ga}_{60}$  film, high-coercivity phase develop. 49767
- $\text{Mn}_x\text{Zn}_{1-x}\text{Fe}_2\text{O}_4$ , mag. prop.,  $\text{SiO}_2$  content influence in ore 71589
- Nd-Fe-B permanent mag., coercivity, cooling rate effect 49774
- Nd-Fe-B-Cu, permanent magnets, microstruct. 56445
- Nd-Fe-Ti-B, high coercivity, annealing, crystn., microstruct. 64283
- $\text{Nd}_3\text{Dy}_3\text{Fe}_{66}\text{Co}_{11}\text{B}_9$  magnets, Al addition effects on props. (Japanese) 71581
- NdFeAl alloys, microstruct., mag. props. 56418
- NdFeB anisotropic sputtered thin film magnets 43828
- NdFeB, isotropic magnets, intragrain exchange interactions 71578
- $\text{Nd}_{16}\text{Fe}_{76}\text{B}_8$  die-upset HDDR magnets, production 56426
- $\text{Nd}_4\text{Fe}_{96-x}\text{B}_x$ , rapidly quenched, mag. props./phase comp. 56444
- $\text{Nd}_{10.5}\text{Fe}_{79}\text{Co}_7\text{Zr}_{1.5}\text{B}_7$  and  $\text{Nd}_4\text{Fe}_{75}\text{Co}_4\text{B}_6$  bonded magnets, powder charact., comp. effects (Korean) 78583
- Ni-Co-Fe thin films, magnetoresist. and mag. props. 43832
- Ni-P-Al magnetic disk, substrate temp. uniformity meas. 74270
- Pr-Fe-B anisotropic melt-spun ribbons, mag. props. 43830
- Pr-Fe-B-Cu permanent mag., microstruct., mag. props. 49775
- $\text{Pr}_{19}\text{Fe}_{74.5}\text{B}_{5}\text{Cu}_{1.5}$  cast magnets, mag. props. with hot pressing 49762
- $\text{Pr}_2\text{Fe}_{14}\text{C}$  rapidly quenched ribbons, mag. props. 43829
- $\text{Sm}_2(\text{CoFeCuZr})_{17}$  permanent magnets, metall. behaviour 64286
- $\text{Sm}_2\text{Fe}_{17}\text{C}_x$ , high coercive, prep., mag. props. 49760
- $\text{Sm}_2\text{Fe}_{17}\text{N}_x$ , mag. hard ribbons, nitridation 56443
- $\text{Sm}_2\text{Fe}_{17}\text{N}_x$ , powder and bonded magnet, mag. props. 49770
- $\text{SmFeNz}$ , Zn-bonded permanent magnets, Zn-Fe phase formation 78580

**coercivity** *see coercive force***coexistent superconductors** *see magnetic superconductors***cogeneration**

- 2.5 MW peak-shaving cogeneration plant using wood waste 68605
- 5 MW combined cycle cogeneration plant (Italy) 53657
- 12.5 MW CHP district heating plant project (Denmark) 68611
- 29 MW Angelholm combined cycle district heating project (Sweden) 53658
- 80 MW Salt city cogen. plant, retrofitting project (USA) 68624
- 100 MW Selkirk cogen. project (USA) 68625
- 125 MW cement industry cogeneration project (USA) 68616
- 125 MW steam turbines, reconstruction 82640
- 180 MW combined cycle cogen. plant (USA) 82648
- 300 MW biomass IGCC power plant project (Sweden) 75262
- 320 MW Shady Point CFBC cogen. project (USA) 68615
- 383 MW Herne district heating cogeneration plant (Germany) 53648
- 900 kV cogeneration plant power transmission lines, underphase balancing (Russian) 82377
- 614 MW Linden combined cycle cogen. project (USA) 68655

**cogeneration continued**

- aerospace gas turbines, commercial appl. research 68639
- Belorussia power industry develop. trends 47300
- Berlin cogeneration utilities, historical overview (German) 82593
- chlor-alkali production process MHD power generation 69390
- combined cycle, syst. optimisation 68650
- combined cycle CHP, energy efficient control 53653
- combined cycle cogeneration plants, environmentally friendly (German) 47373
- combined cycle power stations, air pollution/efficiency improvements (German) 53656
- combined gas-steam cycle CHP Ljubljana (Slovenian) 47379
- combined-cycle power plants, DO2 deaerating condenser 75265
- communal energy supply and environment protection (German) 53628
- compact plant, compact, microprocessor controlled (German) 53627
- developments for industrial appls. 82635
- diesel-electric cogeneration plants, telecom. power supply appls. 75272
- distribution grid connection, problems and solns. 82636
- district heating, role in Nuremberg's energy concept 75239
- district heating optimisation, static/dynamic modelling approaches 61363
- district heating plants overview (East Berlin) (German) 68588
- domestic heat supplies expansion, CHP, environ. protection 68634
- economic justification, elec. heating comparison 61362
- economic/engng. eval., Austin State Hospital 68608
- electric utility IPP cogeneration plant perform. anal (USA) 82332
- electrical energy supply, economy/ecology tradeoffs (German) 61372
- electricity generation energy resource alternatives (Italian) 82484
- Energy conversion conf. Boston, USA (Aug. 1991) 54176
- environmental/economic calc. method (German) 53624
- ethylene chemical plants, gas turbotest integration 62159
- facilities relay protection using DSP 68498
- Finnish wind power system modelling, probabilistic 47511
- food processing industry, cogeneration projects (USA) 76052
- future elec./heat supply, politics, ecology, economics (German) 74889
- gas turbines, coal conversion processes (German) 82645
- gas-fired plant, computerised predictive maintenance 53619
- gas/steam turbines, entropy diagram, thermal efficiency (German) 82611
- GEC Alsthom steam turbines, district heating appls. 82644
- generating units, economics, modelling (German) 53633
- Geyser system, energy generation, technical/economical efficiency 82591
- harmful waste release, supervisory control (Russian) 82616
- heat demand forecasting software package (Dutch) 82625
- industrial power plants, emissions reduction 47355
- Kirgizstan power industry expansion problems 47356
- low pressure turbine, DSM 68606
- MCFC, internal reforming, mass/energy balances 75656
- mines gas combined-cycle CHP generation plant 68652
- mini CHP station creation, technical problems 68635
- national heat/power supply bridge possibilities (Dutch) 82624
- Orinoco Oil Belt, heavy oil exploitation, advanced nuclear power plant 82488
- petrochemical plant, power/steam cogeneration optimal operation 82334
- plant operation optimisation, Profako program (German) 47363
- potential market, Maryland, USA 68607
- power stations, cogeneration and nonutility power plants 75238
- primary energy savings (German) 61368
- process plant energy efficiency, process integration, heat recovery 62149
- reciprocating engine appl. possibilities (Dutch) 82626
- scheduling, short-term optimisation 53480
- Seinajoki power/heating plant 130 MW steam turbine 53646
- standby emergency cogen. power system, diesel generator-based 68658
- steam turbine CHP syst., Texas Tech Univ. 68638
- substation voltage transformers, ferroresonance calcs. 74854
- system optimal planning under time-of-use rates (Japanese) 75236
- technology for effective energy generation, Japan (Japanese) 75231
- textile industry combined cycle cogeneration plant, history (German) 83148
- thermal cogeneration plants, primary energy savings 82622
- thermal cogeneration projects, combustion turbine-based (USA) 68626
- thermal cogeneration systems, steam turbine appls. 68610
- thermal power plant water chemistry, octadecylamine effects expts. 82606
- thermal power stations, coal-fired, environmental protection methods (German) 53634
- thermal storage optimisation, digital simulation 68598
- total energy plant, Kempen (German) 61369
- Uppsala integrated energy emissions control planning 53637
- waste-to-energy cogeneration plants, distributed control systems 82614
- waste-to-energy power generation, German regulation 75243
- wood-fired cogeneration investments eval. 53616
- woodchip fired cogen. syst., gravel bed combustor 68609
- $\text{H}_2\text{SO}_4$  production process heat recovery, CHP appls. 68612
- $\text{NH}_3\text{-H}_2\text{O}$  Rankine cycle for cogeneration 61374
- $\text{NO}_x$  emissions reduction in gas turbine CHP 68643

**cognitive systems**

*see also adaptive systems; artificial intelligence; automata theory*

- biplane angiogram reconstr. of 3D tree 45510
- evidential reasoning extension to quantitative model-based failure diagnosis 69708
- fuzzy cognitive struct., principles and VLSI implementation 48937
- VLSI massive neural networks, uncertain reasoning system, computer vision 55345

**coherence**

*see also light coherence*

- MUSIC induced subspace sphericity and inter-sig. coherence 79827
- radar optimal polarisation states determ. 66882
- radar polarimetry, decomp. theorems, coherency matrix use 66880
- second-order distortion estim., higher order spectral method 50980
- signal detection, coherent and noncoherent, stochastic model 51131

**coherence distance** *see coherence length***coherence length**

- high  $T_c$  supercond. props., thin film prep. and microwave appls. (Japanese) 43898
- $\text{Ba}_2\text{YCu}_3\text{O}_{7-x}$  epitaxial growth, supercond. prop. 64313
- $\text{YBa}_2\text{Cu}_3\text{O}_{7-x}$  edge-geometry weak links, nonsupercond.  $\text{YBaCuO}$  barrier 64329
- $\text{YBa}_2\text{Cu}_3\text{O}_{7-x}/\text{SrTiO}_3/\text{Ba}_{1-x}\text{K}_x\text{BiO}_3$ , hysteretic Josephson junct. 71623
- $\text{YBa}_2\text{Cu}_3\text{O}_{7-x}/\text{PrBa}_2\text{Cu}_3\text{O}_7$  superlattices, growth props., device appl. 64316



**coherent accelerators** *see collective accelerators*

**coherent antiStokes Raman scattering**

No entries

**coherent optical transients** *see optical coherent transients*

**coils**

*see also cores; inductors; solenoids; windings*

3D eddy current modelling in thick and thin conductors, finite element anal. 44670

3D static mag. field calc. for conductive/ferromag. material, diagnostic devices 49796

70 MW supercond. generator develop. (Japanese) 68763

AC superconducting cable appls., coil tests 43940

bird cage resonator, hybrid, for 4.7 T Na ob. 60695

birdcage resonators, 8-column, for MRI, mutual inductance 60706

birdcage resonators for MR imaging, design/fabrication 60697

bondable magnet wires, bond strength test method 55496

bondable wire coatings, winding appls., develops. 42956

cast epoxy resin coils, PD meas. of damage behavior 82830

conductors, moving, eddy current and force anal. 50570

contactors, thermal behaviour studies (Italian) 55507

coplanar circular surface coils, NMR imaging, mutual induction 53035

CRT saddle-saddle deflection yoke syst. (Japanese) 77834

current coils, polygonal cross section, mag. field 50567

DC SQUID, coupled input coil, RF props. 71620

double-wrapped coil systems for biomag. expts. 82099

eddy current 3D problems, velocity terms modelling 44679

electrical-grade insulating tapes for coil winding applications 56392

EM relays, ferromag. component testing (German) 55506

enamelled wire, rectangular, ultra thin, develop. (Japanese) 55489

enamelled wires, magnet coil appls., modern trends 42957

MRI gradient coils, minimum energy 63405

Helmholtz coil permanent magnet block meas. system 67671

HERA e-p storage ring, compensating solenoids, field meas. 43944

high field magnetic coils, finite element anal. 50597

high-voltage types, SAMICAFILM conductor insulation, props. 64237

inductive differential transducers with magnetic fluids 59320

insulation diagnosis of magnetic coils 77658

intravaginal coil for MR imaging of uterine cervix 60696

inverse EM problems, automated optimal design techniques 50523

Lawrence Berkeley Lab. magnetic meas. for electromagnets, PMs and super-

cond. magnets 46619

magnetic field, series expansion 50566

magnetic permeability meas. instrument design 52585

magnetic resonance imaging, noise corrs. for RF coils 46853

magnetometry, low-field sensors using high temp. superconductors 46392

manufacturing process, chem. technologies, adhesives 77662

mica served magnet wire, characts. 68732

modular connectors safeguard against EMI 70792

motor coil turn insulation, type test. 61415

MRI birdcage coils, distrib. self-capacitance 67852

multistrand superconducting cables, critical current inductive meas. 43946

NMR imaging, value of segmented spine coil 60709

NMR microspectroscopy, RF probe and power amplifier 46867

nonlinear coupled 3D model, mag. field and elec. cct. eqn. 44696

pelvic phased array coil, MR imaging quality assessment 67887

planar microtransformer for switching convertor (Japanese) 42945

power transformer core charactn., mutual impedance formula 61584

pulsed magnetic fields at v. low temps. 50598

pulsed magnets, high performance coils, EUROMAGTECH 44717

Rogowski coils for current meas. (Dutch) 81626

rotating cryogenic machines, wireless multi-temp. meas. 46646

SC synchronous generator coils with outer mag. core, mag.-field calc. 49819

Scotchply 1009 epoxy-glass composite insulation, moisture exposure effects

on curing 56393

shielded gradient coils, RF probes, brain MR imaging 60693

skin effect thickness meter, magnetic field calc. 46357

small-signal MMIC amplifiers with bridged T-coil matching networks 70694

step motor hysteresis error reduction by micro-step method (Japanese)

82804

superconducting AC transformer winding protection 43938

superconducting magnet coils, breakdown behavior of insulation elements

78649

thermoplastic coil encapsulation, develops. 63406

thermoplastic coil encapsulation advances 62416

thin wire coils, eddy current inductive effects, modelling 44682

vibrating sample magnetometer, detection coils 67247

voltage forced coil modelling using reduced scalar potential 44721

wear debris monitor based on inductance meas. 67360

wound coils, periodic impulse response, eddy current losses (French) 42947

BiPbSrCaCuO-Ag clad wire, fabric., microstruct. 64321

Nb/AlO<sub>x</sub> integrated SQUID, input coil linewidth 64341

Nb<sub>3</sub>Sn multifilamentary superconducting coils, heat treatment 56490

NbTi coil, premature quenches, tangential tension, ext. mag. field 43939

YBaCuO differential transformer type displacement sensor 81467

**coincidence circuits**

*see also counters*

No entries

**coincidence techniques**

Lanzhou BGO crystal ball, construct.,  $\gamma$ -response (Chinese) 52882

LEP beam instrumentation, use of digital signal processing 60089

multiplication reactions, high efficiency neutron spectrometer 81966

thin film detector, nuclear charge resolution 81924

thin film scintillation detectors, evaporation residue detection 60591

threshold electron analyser 74391

total absorpt.  $\gamma$ -ray spectrometer develop. 53013

total absorption gamma-ray spectrometer 67784

triple coincidence system at BLAST, simul. studies 46798

<sup>133</sup>Ba solution, activity conc., international comparison 60601

**cold-cathode tubes**

*see also counting tubes; photomultipliers; phototubes*

backlit LCD, cold-cathode fluorescent tube/inverter matching 67370

vacuum collector transistor, NEA and cathode technology 43113

**cold fusion** *see electrochemistry*

**cold rolling**

BiPbSrCaCuO-Ag clad wire, fabric., microstruct. 64321

**cold working**

*see also bending; cold rolling; plastic deformation; work hardening*

Ta wire, heavily cold worked, mech. and elec. props. 42420

**collaborative work** *see groupware*

**collagen** *see proteins*

**collections of physical data**

No entries

**collective accelerators**

AWA wake field accelerator 52713

Brookhaven ATF low-emittance beam line 60133

continuously twisted quadrupole channel, beams transport, matching 60440

DARHT linear induction accelerators, magnet design 60384

dielectric wake field accelerator, transverse mode suppressor 59868

dual beam charged particle acceleration 65294

ECR plasma accelerator for heavy ion bunches 59830

electron acceleration by laser wakefields at UCLA and LLNL 52714

electron accelerator plasma experiments, diagnostics 81864

electron injector for longitudinal beam physics 60250

energy recovery devices and magnetron-type plasma accelerators, magnetic

field calc. 59938

ETA-II, brightness degradation by resonant particle effects 60371

ETA-II, mag. pulse compression modulator performance 59828

ETA-II, reduced corkscrew motion meas. 60370

ETA-II accelerator, diagnostics and data anal. 60369

FEL, standing-wave, discrete cavity model 64841

heavy ion induction linac, resonant long. instability 60303

heavy-ion-beam-driven accelerator, 3D particle simulation 67662

Heidelberg TSR induction accelerator 52754

HIF induction accelerator test module 59752

induction accelerators, switching core modelling by AMOS 59827

induction linac, heavy ion fusion beams, longit. instability 60461

induction linacs, energy sweep and beam motion control 60129

induction linear accelerators 59926

inverse Cerenkov acceleration far electron beams 52792

ion acceleration, accelerating struct. 67539

laser controlled, 1m, ion acceleration 59875

LELIA, induction linac for FEL appl. 59922

LIAM, linear induction accelerator model tuning/diagnostic aid 60367

linear induction accelerator tuning, MAESTRO expert system 60368

linear induction accelerators, free-electron lasers 59929

MAGID mag. pulse compressor modelling 61700

MBE-4, drift compression expts., emittance growth phenomena 60364

MBE-4, transverse emittance and beam current 60365

MBE-4 ion induction linac, emittance variations 59751

microwave generation, induced linac driven FEL 59930

plasma accelerator, quasistationary, high-current, physical processes 81762

plasma wakefield accelerator, nonlinear plasma dynamics, Vlasov-Maxwell

simul. 59870

pulse power driven high power traveling wave tube amplifiers 49237

relativistic electron beam, space charge waves excitation 77824

REX injector, electron-beam generation 60439

SLIA, beam-line design and dynamics simulations 60136

spiral line induction accelerator, beam dynamics 59990

standing wave accelerator cavities, beam loaded, transient anal. 60358

vacuum laser acceleration far electron beams 52792

wake-field accelerator, accel. field step-up transformer 59869

wakefield simul., multibunch electron beams 81765

**collective states, nuclear** *see nuclear collective states and giant resonances*

**collimators (optical)** *see optical collimators*

**collision avoidance** *see position control; robots*

**collision sequences, focused** *see sputtering*

**colloid chemistry** *see colloids*

**colloids**

*see also Brownian motion; electrophoresis; emulsions; gels; magnetic*

*fluids; thixotropy*

matrix isolated/percolating mesoscopic conductors, dielec. properties 78353

semiconductor processing, particle deposition research 43275

**colorimetry**

*see also spectrochemical analysis; spectrophotometry*

colour image decorrel. using total colour difference meas. 51232

colour kinescope chromaticity meas., error anal. 55643

fibre optic evanescent wave biosensor, single mode 52486

image segmentation by clustering and colour difference merging 51339

interference pigments meas. (German) 74258

specularity detection using colour and multiple views 81718

state of art and development trends (German) 74257

vector oscilloscope colorimetric error (Japanese) 46604

**colour**

*see also colour vision*

2D color sensor with combined neural net 52465

AR colour image modelling, multichannel Wiener filters design 51297

ATC CRT display, large-screen, visual performance issues 82182

B/W and colour halftoning algorithms 51568

background in electrophotographic prints and copies 57165

bit-map block truncation coding of colour images 66054

cholesteric liquid crystal, polymer-dispersed, chromaticity 56661

computer vision conf., ECCV '92, Italy (May 1992) 76143

cycloramic display for radar spectrum 66938

depth information pseudocolour encoding by holographic interferometry

44588

display luminance effects on colour symbol recognition 67436

displays and output devices, standards 81618

filter considerations in color correction 72864

flight attitude indicators, up/down dimension, effects of colour, shape and

pattern 68021

grating encoded phase picture pseudocolour, Fourier spectra 57920

head-up displays, colour, subjective preference 68014

illumination estimation for colour correction 51296

image coding using orthogonal decomposition 72763

image coding using vector quantization (German) 45437

image pseudocolour encoding colour adjustment 72903

image quantisation, binary splitting algorithm 72863

image segmentation 51316

image segmentation, graph approach 51315

image segmentation using filter and Markov field 51254

images, segmentation-based hybrid coding 51497

images, trellis-coded quantisation 80096

integrated colour sensor testing, computerised system 59390

interference pigments meas. (German) 74258

LCD, high-resoln., true colour (Japanese) 74164

LCD colour flat panel display (Japanese) 74161



## colour continued

- LCD matrix display, wavelets for image quality assessment 67402  
 least squares multi-channel image restoration methods 51295  
 Lippmann color holography 44597  
 liquid crystal light valve, pseudo-colour encoding, chromaticity characts. (Chinese) 50040  
 liquid crystal spatial light modulator, colour classification 45583  
 lossless predictive coding of colour graphics 72764  
 machine vision, colour image segmentation/labeling 72778  
 morphological operators for colour image enhancement 72865  
 natural colour images, colour classification 72756  
 object reconstruction, real time orientation pseudocoloring method with grating and interferometer 45567  
 object selection by colour regions, data/model driven 80162  
 polychromatic image recognition, phase-only filters use 51516  
 polychromatic image recognition using colour reversal films 72813  
 region segmentation using perceptual colour system 51253  
 securities branch office stock inform. colour display board (Japanese) 74169  
 shading recovery from colour images 80163  
 single-mode fibre 2D all-optical image transmission 44003  
 specularly detection using colour and multiple views 81718  
 subpicosecond optical sampling by Ti:sapphire mode locked laser 78992  
 TFT LCD, 15-in., full-colour, high-resoln. (Japanese) 74166  
 TFT LCD material and alignment layer (Japanese) 74165  
 transform coding of color images with limited palette size 51396  
 VQ/DCT coding scheme for colour images 58019  
 Wiener filter design for colour image restoration 57891

colour blindness *see* colour vision; vision defects

colour cameras, television *see* colour television cameras

## colour centre lasers

- F<sub>2</sub><sup>+</sup> colour centre lasing at room temp. on flashlamp pumping 44282  
 BaY<sub>2</sub>F<sub>6</sub>:Er<sup>3+</sup>, 2.7 µm diode and dye pumped CW laser 56859  
 KCl:Ti mode locked colour centre laser, Er gain band 72033  
 KCl:Ti pumped mode-locked lasers, dynamics 44333  
 LiF tunable lasers using F<sub>2</sub> and F<sub>2</sub><sup>+</sup> centres 56829  
 NaCl mode locked colour centre laser, Er gain band 72033  
 Nd: glass fibre laser, colour centres, generation props. 72013

## colour centres

- see also* F-centres; OH<sup>-</sup> centres  
 fibre photoinduced self-organisation effects, conf. (1991) 47873  
 optical fibres, defects and colour-centres, dynamics 49887  
 SiO<sub>2</sub>:Ge fibres, photoinduced absorpt. elim. by annealing 71674

colour display tubes, television *see* colour television picture tubes

colour filters *see* optical filters

colour perception *see* colour vision

## colour photography

- autoradiography, cerebral and neural tissue image proc. syst. 53034  
 camera auto-focus IC integrating sensor and quantiser 67323  
 image decorrel. using total colour difference meas. 51232  
 Kodak Photo CD system, develop. 73848  
 Photo CD image display 52265  
 photograph and printed image quality eval. technols. (Japanese) 62160

colour picture tubes, television *see* colour television picture tubes

colour receivers, television *see* colour television receivers

## colour television

- 3D TV projection from single video tape 73801  
 45 Mbit/s multichannel TV coding syst. 46238  
 analogue HDTV and audio signals transm. on singlemode fibre 67097  
 autostereoscopic 3D LCD colour TV syst. (Japanese) 46252  
 autostereoscopic full-colour 3D TV display syst., 50 inch 81603  
 cable TV composite triple beat distortion 81330  
 comb filter meas. theory and practice (Spanish) 59148  
 component based transm. systems, luminant test signals generation 67076  
 digital colour video camera, develop. 52257  
 EDTV syst. with MUSE/NTSC down-conversion (Japanese) 46281  
 HDTV aesthetics and creativity problems (Japanese) 46271  
 logarithmic ADC for video signal processing 57658  
 multichannel edge enhancing filter 51420  
 multistandard VCR with TV stds, convertor (Japanese) 73841  
 NTSC digital video equipment, hybrid clamping 46255  
 PAL sig. motion-adaptive decoder and up-convertor (German) 52220  
 picture sig. encoding by region segmentation (Japanese) 66228  
 reproducible colour gamut 81300  
 video compression, motion-compensated wavelet transform coding 80059  
 video sig. subband coding using human visual model 46239

## colour television cameras

- 1" HDTV CCD cameras, lens/camera interface std. 67112  
 advanced TV cameras, colour constancy model 67107  
 broadcast camera with 6 times higher frame freq. (Japanese) 81343  
 broadcast cameras, automatic pixel correction 67073  
 CCD sensors and cameras, meas. and testing 59150  
 HARPICON TV camera tubes 81296  
 HDTV camera, characts., function (Japanese) 73804  
 HDTV camera, FT-CCD sensor appl. 67116  
 HDTV camera lenses and optical beam commun. 81319  
 HDTV cameras, registration error detecting system 67133  
 HDTV CCD TV camera 81318  
 HDTV HARP camera, perform. 46280  
 HDTV prod. and post-prod. syst. status (Japanese) 46270  
 HDTV seq. movement estim. algorithm (German) 59166  
 Hi-Vision camera develop. (Japanese) 46272  
 Philips LDK9000 HDTV CCD camera (German) 81313  
 radio-cameras for TV prod., develop. 46248  
 Sony broadcast TV cameras, DSP technol. 67071  
 Sony FIT CCD camera for HDTV 67114  
 Sony HDVS CCD camera for electronic cinematography 81308  
 Super-HARP camera for broadcasting, develop. 59149

## colour television picture tubes

- 16:9 picture format introduction (German) 73830  
 chromaticity meas. in colour kinescope, error anal. 55643  
 double-quadrupole DAF gun for colour CRT 63562  
 fluorescent powder, colour mixture detection algorithm (Chinese) 59615  
 HDTV direct viewing and projection CRT displays (Japanese) 46275  
 quasi-Einzel type gun for colour projection CRT 63561  
 specification of TV colour tube shadow mask CAD 70911  
 super flat and black colour picture tube series (Japanese) 81289

## colour television receivers

- digital television, studios, receivers and transmission 73796  
 digitally controlled video processor with accurate grey-scale 67049  
 HDTV receiver MUSE audio decoding LSI chip (Japanese) 52229  
 IF video channel design (Spanish) 73792  
 LCD colour video projector 59146  
 MUSE decoder LSI (Japanese) 46232  
 MUSE-VSB-AM sig. receiver for multichannel CATV (Japanese) 52247  
 MUST-NTSC convertor develop. (Japanese) 46233  
 PALplus for wide-screen terrestrial TV 67100  
 PALplus in the home 67098  
 projector, electron beam pumped semiconductor lasers 46231

colour TV *see* colour television

colour TV receivers *see* colour television receivers

## colour vision

- see also* eye  
 displays, colour coding, and symbol sets effect 46596  
 electrophysiology, conf., Vienna (1992) 76079  
 image decorrel. using total colour difference meas. 51232  
 information charact. anal. based on RGB-HVC colour space transform. 45412  
 matrix display 2D visual resoln. limits (Japanese) 81575  
 natural colour images, colour classification 72756  
 symbol recognition, display luminance effects 67436

coma *see* aberrations

combination locks (electronic) *see* digital circuits; safety systems

combination scattering spectra *see* Raman spectra

combinational circuits *see* combinatorial circuits

combinational mathematics *see* combinatorial mathematics

combinational switching *see* combinatorial switching

## combinatorial circuits

- see also* combinatorial switching  
 AC test, benchmark ccts. 77182  
 algorithm for converting combinational circuits into pipelined data paths 77241  
 asynchronous state machines, locally clocked, synthesis 77004  
 automatic FSM synthesis using temporal logic decomposition 77248  
 automatic test generation, dynamic redundancy identif. 42612  
 automatic test pattern generation, cost model (Korean) 55092  
 Boyer Moore prover, modelling and verification of timing 55097  
 Boyer-Moore logic, description methodology for parameterized modules 55095  
 circular self-test path tech., appl. to ccts. 48640  
 clustering for minimum delay/area 76960  
 CML population counter using wave pipelining 48581  
 CMOS, VLSI, behavioural description based on Petri nets 62955  
 CMOS combinational ccts., fixed-delay sizing 70306  
 CMOS combinational ccts., power dissipation estimation 42610  
 CMOS delay faults charactn., bottom-up methodology 54992  
 CMOS folded source-coupled logic ccts., synthesis techs. 70274  
 CMOS IC ccts., fault location/current monitoring 77173  
 coded time-symbolic simulation of logic ccts. 48672  
 combinational parallel test pattern generation using Boolean satisfiability 55012  
 decoder-multiplexer PLA ccts. synthesis 62936  
 delay computation, combinational ccts. 77233  
 delay fault testability by extra inputs 77159  
 delay optimisation in combinational ccts. 77235  
 delay test generation system for combinational logic ccts. 62939  
 delay-fault-testable ccts., synthesis 42606  
 design automation, arith. fns. extraction 48664  
 DIATEST, diagnostic test pattern generation, combinational ccts. 77236  
 digital circuits, book 62197  
 discrete circuits, testable, combinational and sequential, synthesis 62921  
 electrically programmable gate arrays, technology mapping 55065  
 extended binary decision diagrams, verification algorithms 77254  
 fault logics simulation, fast algorithm 48630  
 fault observability anal., branching process model 55086  
 fault propag., stochastic model 70250  
 fault simulation based on stem regions 42613  
 field programmable gate arrays, logic minimisation 77307  
 formal hardware verification by symbolic simulation 48670  
 FSM, combinational cct. fault simulator, using parallel propagation 77216  
 functional analysis method 48644  
 GATE, random test pattern compaction algorithm 54999  
 gate-delay-fault testability of multiplexer based networks 77184  
 gate-level combinational logic, top-down design education 69494  
 high precision sampling gate 46349  
 layout driven logic restructuring/decomposition 77232  
 local don't cares extraction for network optimisation 77258  
 logic circuits, fault location 77315  
 logic synthesis, appl. of Boolean unification 77257  
 LSI design, combinational cct. functional info. extraction 55093  
 minimization design using multiplexers 77147  
 minimum test set 77158  
 modelling of combinatorial logic control systems, multiplier appl. (Czech) 54977  
 MOS combinational circuits, fault induction 70297  
 multi-level combinational logic synthesis, test length reduction 55011  
 multifault-irredundant ccts., synthesis/testability 42608  
 multiple fault combinational circuits, test generation 77207  
 multiple fault simulation, stuck-at test generator faults 77217  
 multiple faults diagnosis tech. 70313  
 multiplier verification using binary decision diagrams 55082  
 multivalued logic decomposition, T-gate implementation (Chinese) 55039  
 NMOS logic ccts. spot defect induced faults anal. 77209  
 optical logic circuit design using polarization-encoded optical shadow-casting 78815  
 path sensitization in critical path problem 77237  
 performance optimisation, critical path selection 54788  
 PODEM ATPG with efficient testability measures and partial fault simulation 55007  
 programmable gate array architecture, logic synthesis 77308  
 pseudo-Boolean quadratic function, minimisation 54980  
 pseudoexhaustive testability, logic synthesis 55024  
 pseudorandom testing, fault detect. probability 48578  
 random testing for combinational ccts. 77293



**combinatorial circuits continued**

- redundancy identification and test generation, search state equivalence 77156
- redundancy removal in combinational circuits (*Japanese*) 48650
- reliability of Boolean circuits 54732
- sequential logic ckt. failure diagnosis method (*Romanian*) 77223
- SIMD machines, massively parallel, combinatorial fault simul. 48594
- single fault test sets for multiple fault detection in circuits 48580
- single stuck-at-faults, detect. probability 42619
- slice functions/homogeneous functions, circuit complexity (*Japanese*) 70315
- statically sensitizable critical path identification, incremental techniques 54787
- stuck-at-faults detection probability computing 62922
- synchronous switching circuits model and correctness theory 77295
- synthesis techniques, trends 48660
- technology mapping of lookup table-based FPGAs 77309
- term rewriting system specifications of Boolean functions 42623
- test generation method for large ccts. 77211
- testability measures, uniform representation 70254
- Testable design and built-in test method 55021
- testable design of logic circuits 62919
- testing, COMPACTEST method for test sets generation 77157
- testing cellular tree structures, const. testability 62962
- timing anal., signal stable ranges calc. 77003
- timing and environment, FPD 77238
- transistor level fault simulation, switch-level matrix approach 77306
- VLSI, simulated annealing based state assignment approach for control synthesis 55009
- VLSI cellular automata-based sorter, bit serial/word-serial 48653
- VLSI circuits testing, fault simulation techs. comparison 77125

**combinatorial mathematics**

- see also graph theory; sorting; trees (mathematics)*
- 2D binary images 66073
- 3D binary ranking transforms for image processing 51259
- p-rank of (0,1)-matrices 42217
- adaptive morphological operators 66105
- approximation algorithm for general routing problem 42188
- bijection between Littlewood-Richardson fillings of conjugate shape 42159
- Buckenhout-Metz units of odd order 42161
- channel routing, neural network approach 62722
- computer networks, graph reduction to desired diameter 66508
- covering bounds for codes 42163
- determinantal formulae for complete symmetric functions 54410
- discrete valued maps, almost-fixed-point theorems 42166
- feature grouping/figure-ground discrimination, recursive neural method 80085
- Gauss's  $\mathcal{F}_1(1)$  cannot be generalized to  $\mathcal{F}_1(x)$  48141
- Hopfield analogue neural nets, design principle for combinatorial optimization 48908
- image data vector quantisation, equal-average hyperplane partitioning method 80112
- indecomposable cyclic codes over 2-groups, weight distribution 44965
- morphological filtering overview 50972
- multihop packet radio scheduling/routing with neural nets 80901
- multiple target tracking, data assoc. problems 45237
- permutations and shapes of tableaux, ascending subsequences 42167
- polynomial multiplicities over finite fields and intersection sets 42201
- pseudopolynomial network flow formulation for exact knapsack separation 66242
- quasi-symmetric designs and Smith normal form 65815
- regularity of certain 1-additive sequences 42164
- VLSI layout permutation problems, fast search algorithms 43726
- VLSI physical design, routing algorithms 56263
- Whitney numbers of second kind of finite modular lattices 42160

**combinatorial switching**

- see also switching theory*
- arithmetic fns. extraction from combinational ccts. 48664
- logic minimization algorithm based on combinational algorithm 77148

**combined cycle power stations**

- 1.7 GW Eems combined cycle power plant project (Netherlands) 82647
- 3.2 mw combined cycle power project, Kalina cycle gas turbine 47375
- 3.2 MW Kalina cycle combined cycle power project (USA) 68656
- 5 MW combined cycle cogeneration plant (Italy) 53657
- 29 MW Angelholm combined cycle district heating project (Sweden) 53658
- 70 MW Tidd PFBC combined cycle power plant (USA) 68649
- 80 MW Keadby combined cycle power plant project (UK) 75267
- 160 MW IGCC prototype plant feasibility (*German*) 75260
- 180 MW combined cycle cogen. plant (USA) 82648
- 270 MW Wabash River IGCC repowering project (USA) 75268
- 300 MW biomass IGCC power plant project (Sweden) 75262
- 300 MW IGCC plant component design (*German*) 75261
- 300 MW IGCC power station feasibility study (UK) 75269
- 300 MW Rayong combined cycle power plant project (Thailand) 53660
- 350 MW Corby IPP combined cycle power plant project (UK) 82649
- 370 MW Japanese IGCC plant develop. status (*German*) 75259
- 500 MW Ocean State combined cycle power project (USA) 68653
- 508 MW Deeside combined cycle power project (UK) 75263
- 614 MW Linden combined cycle cogen. project (USA) 68655
- 663 MW Doswell combined cycle power plant project (USA) 68654
- 1100 MW combined cycle power project (UK) 47376
- air pollution/efficiency improvements (*German*) 53656
- CHP, energy efficient control 53653
- CHP, syst. optimisation 68650
- clean coal technol. for power generation 75233
- cogeneration and nonutility power plants 75238
- cogeneration plants, environmentally friendly (*German*) 47373
- DO2 deaerating condenser 75265
- domestic heat supplies expansion, CHP, environ. protection 68634
- fossil fuel power plants, emissions reduction 82650
- gas turbine and solar driven combined cycles, optimisation 53654
- gas turbine combined cycle plant, environ. impact 75266
- gas turbine processes, air conditioning, cooling (*German*) 82651
- gas-steam cycle CHP Ljubljana (*Slovenian*) 47379
- gas/steam cycle using coal/natural gas, technical, economic, environ. aspects (*German*) 47377
- IGCC power plant projects (Germany), Winkler process (*German*) 68648
- IGCC power stations, project experiences (*German*) 53655
- IGCC power stations, UK electricity industry viewpoint (*German*) 47374
- Kazakhstan fuel-energy complex expansion to 2010 47297

**combined cycle power stations continued**

- LNG fueled combined cycle plant, integrated operation, mgt. 47378
  - manufacturing company combined-cycle power plant designs (*German*) 75258
  - MHD cold-wall channel, durability improvement (*Japanese*) 47540
  - mines gas combined-cycle CHP generation plant 68652
  - optimum design 82652
  - PFBC combined cycle power system, sensitivity anal. 68657
  - pollution control projects (UK) (*German*) 68647
  - steam/MHD combined cycle power plant transient behaviour 68685
  - technical aspects and operation (*French*) 75270
  - textile industry combined cycle cogeneration plant, history (*German*) 83148
  - UK energy strategy develop., gas turbine/coal roles 82329
  - V64.3 gas turbine combined cycle power projects 47370
  - CO<sub>2</sub> reduction requirements for combined cycle power stations 53659
  - NO<sub>x</sub> and SO<sub>2</sub> emissions reduction, clean coal technol. 68651
- combined heat and power generation** *see cogeneration*
- comets**  
P/Grigg-Skjellerup, July 1992 Giotto encounter 58910
- COMFET** *see insulated gate bipolar transistors*
- command and control systems**  
ACCS air command and control system 61132  
Airborne Battlefield Command and Control Center III 82268  
Analyst Support Environment, appls. 74814  
C3I adaptive commun. archit. 82261  
C3I system standards/procurement, advanced data control equip. 82259  
C<sup>3</sup> future international cooperation 82267  
C<sup>3</sup>I distributed and mobile systs. using SW agile beam commun. 82253  
C<sup>3</sup>I system object-oriented techniques 61131  
distributed, communications problems 82251  
distributed, critical commun. issues 82252  
GOSIP protocol, eval. for military commun. 82248  
Iceland Air Defense System C<sup>3</sup>I 82262  
military communications, conf., USA (1991) 69474  
military packet switched WAN 74812  
missiles guidance law design, 3D, feedback linearization 53299  
navigation, decision support system 47041  
Petri nets for systems anal. 74813  
planning for theater combined operations 74816  
Submarine Communications And Management Study (SCAMS) 68217  
US Army BM/C3 network emulator 74815  
XTEL 2.0 rule based system anal. of C<sup>3</sup> architectures 74817
- command, control and communication systems** *see command and control systems*
- commerce**  
*see also credit transactions; finance; investment; marketing*  
Asia-Pacific trade, need for regional telecom. stds. 80402  
Australian telecom. sector restructuring for competition 80440  
business telecom. acquisition and management factors 73030  
CityNet, fibre optic access for business 66829  
communications technology use by corporations 80622  
compliance engng. for electronic products export 48005  
corporate communications networks for business 45688  
corporation strategic telecom. linkages to customers, suppliers and partners 80428  
developing countries' telecom. network quality rel. to export perform. 80401  
EDI environmental and organisational issues 80806  
enterprise networking strategy for competitiveness 66515  
federating traders in an open distributed processing environment 51624  
Fujitsu hyper-media communication processor, develop. (*Japanese*) 80470  
global telecom., USA policy implications 73042  
international data communication network management problems 45727  
Japanese corporate R&D organizational flexibility 76296  
Korea Telecom. globalisation scheme and world market restruct. 80417  
Malaysian telecom. strategic and policy issues 80431  
management consultancy, business advantages 54217  
management consultancy, conf., London, UK (June 1992) 54130  
management consultancy, practical overview 54219  
militarily sensitive technology, export controls, national security impediment to industry 69573  
mobile commun. competitiveness and success factors 66735  
Moscow/London satellite link establishment and operation 81052  
network management, corporate, integrated 80518  
network planning framework, corporate 80621  
network systems integration, corporate objectives 45689  
New Zealand telecom. deregulation and commercial opportunities 80433  
Pacific Rim business TV satellite networks 81280  
Pacific Telecom. Council 14th Annual Conf., Honolulu (1992) 76108  
rural develop. via computers and telecom 85253  
satellite business commun. WAN possibilities (*German*) 66765  
satellite digital video TDMA system for business 66759  
security modelling, software based 54223  
Siemens systems engineering/system integration R&D efforts (*Italian*) 62317  
super-high-definition image commun. market perspective 46260  
teaching management of technol. in graduate business schools 76152  
team ethics for business, approach 69524  
technology intensive firm/customer organization, interaction 76294  
telecommunication, advanced services impact on business develop. and job distrib. 80422  
telecommunication demand forecasting models, competitive markets 80380  
telecommunication enterprise architecture trends 73045  
telecommunication national network develop. for economic reliability 80381  
telecommunication reform and privatisation 66291  
telecommunication terminals in Europe, and Far-East competition (*French*) 80474  
telecommunications competition safeguards and regulatory options 80437  
trading in distributed multimedia systems 80491  
VAN trends and problems (*Japanese*) 58223  
VANS, legal and functional aspects (*Japanese*) 58225  
videoconferencing, business, marketing and medical appls. 73354  
videotex and electronic torts 69572  
Pb-acid secondary cells, mfg. industry status (Korea) 53883
- commissioning**  
*see also installation*  
1 MW wind turbogenerator (UK), commissioning/early operation 47477  
220 kV XLPE underground power cable project (Australia) 82381  
220/132 kV substation control project, computer-based (Spain) 53416  
AWEC-60 wind power project (Spain), operational results 47478



**commissioning continued**

Ormond Beach thermal power plant, variable speed drive retrofit 82587  
servomotor drives self commissioning, precision system appls. 83038

**Commadore computers**

64, 1350 mouse modified for running-wheel movement monitoring 81670

**communication aids for handicapped** *see* **handicapped aids****communication cables** *see* **telecommunication cables****communication channels** *see* **telecommunication channels****communication equipment** *see* **telecommunication equipment****communication links** *see* **telecommunication links****communication network management** *see* **telecommunication network management****communication networks** *see* **telecommunication networks****communication overhead lines** *see* **telecommunication overhead lines****communication overhead transmission lines** *see* **telecommunication overhead lines****communication services** *see* **telecommunication services****communication systems** *see* **telecommunication systems****communication theory** *see* **information theory****communication traffic** *see* **telecommunication traffic****communication transmission lines** *see* **telecommunication transmission lines****communications applications of computers** *see* **telecommunications computing****communications applications of control** *see* **telecommunications control****communications computer control** *see* **telecommunications computer control****communications computing** *see* **telecommunications computing****communications control** *see* **telecommunications control****community antenna television**

antenna-to-headend fibre-optic links 59177

CATV, optical fibre equipment in network construction 67136

CATV fibre cable splicing methods 52250

optical fibre light amplifiers for CATV systems 66804

**community planning** *see* **town and country planning****commutation**

*see also* **commutators**

1 kVA single-phase inverter, IGBT-based (French) 75499

1 kW DC-to-DC converter, 300 kHz switching freq. 61662

30 hp matrix power converter design, motor drive appls. 61649

500 kW solar power station hybrid-inverter concept 61800

AC servomotor drive control, hybrid digital tracking convertor 69274

AC/AC polyphase power converters, soft switching method 61805

AC/AC power converter, forced commutated, medium power 68966

AC/DC 3-phase converters, structures, vectorial PWM 53843

automotive fuel pump DC motors, commutation arcs (Japanese) 75953

automotive fuel pumps, DC motor commutation arcs 68865

brushless commutated motor, 4-quadrant, current control 75348

brushless DC machine, computer simulation 47611

brushless DC motor driver IC for low supply voltages 61573

brushless DC motor drives, perform. extension control method 62041

brushless DC motor drives, torque ripple anal. 61972

brushless DC motor steady-state perform. (Korean) 68873

brushless DC motors, digital state controller design 61562

brushless DC motors, naval propulsion appls., fault operation anal. 68863

brushless permanent magnet servomotors, field weakening control 68885

cycloconverters, forced commutated, input LC filter design 53839

cycloconverter direct digital control, microcomputer-based 75498

cycloconverters, HF inverter-linked, PWM soft switching 82863

DC link inverter, quasi-resonant, switched reluctance motor appls. 61799

DC machine, commutation process modelling (Croatian) 53762

DC machines, troubleshooting, maintenance 53764

DC motor commutation arc in gasoline, automotive fuel pump 68879

DC slip-ring machine commutation 68876

DC-DC resonant converters, soft commutation modes 75552

DC-to-DC converters, lossless commutation PWM 69044

DC/DC forward convertor, DC bus commutated, high freq., half bridge 61710

DC/DC power converters, IGBT switching comparisons 61610

DC/DC push-pull power converter, PWM, ZVS 82873

DC/DC PWM invertors, variable speed AC drive appls. 53819

DC/DC PWM power converter, resonant commutated 75531

doubly controllable bidirectional switches for switching cell (French) 62851

frequency changer, sine waves, voltage comparing-tracking amplifying 61779

GTO thyristor driver cct., railway power convertor appls. 56122

HF power converter bipolar transistor switches, quasi-saturation ccts. 61602

HVDC power converters, damping cct. loss calcs. 75010

HVDC power systems, dynamic AC fault behaviour, simulation 61260

HVDC tapping station, power convertor-based, digital simulation 61261

HVDC transmission systems, forced commutation power convertors comparison (Japanese) 53497

HVDC transmission systems, self-commutated power convertors, control (Japanese) 53498

induction generator, self-excited, single phase rectifiers, DC power control 75400

induction motor drive, hidden link, operation, perform. 61968

induction motor drives, CSI-fed, stability anal. 61977

induction motor drives, slip energy recovery, torque pulsation prediction 61966

inverter motor, sinusoidal starting currents, DC links 61427

inverters, 3-phase PWM, novel notch commutated, modulation 69032

inverters, reactors, reliab., parameter eval. (Polish) 47655

inverters, self-commutated, static reactive power compensator 61693

LV convertor protection using circuit breakers 75555

LV static protection cct. breakers, power electronics-based 69069

permanent magnet brushless DC motor drives, characts. determ. 69270

PESC 91 conf. Cambridge, USA (May 1992) 54132

PM synchronous motors, VSI-fed, control method 62038

power converter, forced commutated, voltage source, transfer functions 61721

power convertors, steady-state anal. methods 68967

power IGBT switches, active snubber design, traction appls. 56169

power supply harmonics reduction, dual thyristor convertor-based 53831

power syst., harmonic interactions with static switching ccts. 61179

power system stability enhancement, inverter-based SVC (Japanese) 53456

PWM GTO power convertor, force commutated, control modelling 82934

PWM invertors, DC side commutation 61718

PWM power convertors, intermediate DC link design 68964

**commutation continued**

PWM VSI algorithms, AC motor drive control appls. 68944

quasi-resonant SMPS power convertor, switching freq. optimisation 61807

railgun accelerator, pulse shaping capacitor store, simulation (Russian) 79251

railway traction drives, variable speed inductor motor 75966

reciprocating linear inductor alternator, dynamic commutation voltages 68881

reluctance generator, PWM VSI-fed, digital voltage control 75373

sensorless DC motor control ICs, spin chips appls. 47613

series resonant converter, zero voltage switching, MOS driver 61616

series resonant convertor with third-order commutation network 69018

SMPS, HF, fast recovery diode rectifier appl. 82903

soft commutated PWM invertors, power loss calc. 69029

soft commutation in power electronic switches, book 76129

stepping motors, commutation state, chopper driver (Romanian) 53772

SVC, self-commutated power convertor, control system (Japanese) 53457

synchronous machine drives, commutation anal. 62043

synchronous motor, static commutation, starting, low supply freq. (Romanian) 82737

synchronous motor drive control, sensorless position detection 62039

synchronous motors drives, matrix power convertor-fed, modulation/control 69279

three-phase bridge power convertor anal., commutating axes method 68957

three-phase PWM power supply controller, motor drive appls. 68943

thyristor power converter, weak AC-syst. connected synchronisation 61645

traction power convertors, develop. trends 62082

variable-speed commutatorless and parallel induction motor drive operation (Chinese) 82752

voltage source converter, phase angle control 61644

VSI, PWM optimisation for reactive power compensator 61734

**commutator motors**

sliding contacts arcing process, meas. technique 68780

**commutators**

*see also* **commutation**; **commutator motors**

AC drives, PWM, regenerative converter 69313

DC machines, MMF losses in commutation (Croatian) 82782

sliding contacts arcing process, meas. technique 68780

**compact disc players** *see* **Hi-Fi equipment****compact disc storage** *see* **CD-ROMs****compact discs** *see* **video and audio discs****compacting** *see* **densification****compandor transmission** *see* **compandors****compandors**

*see also* **interference suppression**; **pulse-code modulation**; **radiotelephony**;

**telephone interference**

asymptotically optimal companding quantization 51036

**comparators (circuits)**

*see also* **phase comparators**

active/reactive power and energy transfer standard 52567

BiCMOS comparator, self-calibrating, 12 bit, 10 MHz 63232

bump ccts. for similarity and dissimilarity of voltages 48883

CMOS autozeroed comparator, low-power design, ADC appl. 48884

CMOS comparators amps., offset reduction tech. 71445

CMOS current-controlled oscillator, 1.2- $\mu$ m process 70196

CMOS neuron cct. 70562

CMOS triple ramp A/D convertor for signal conditioner 48790

current comparator, 0.5  $\mu$ A offset-free config. 63234

DACs, 8-bit on-chip realisations, programmable threshold 42812

filter-comparator unit, beam posit. monitor electronics for APS diagnostics 60091

four-quadrant chopper, comparator-based voltage control cct. 61754

IR thermal convertor based power/energy meas. 59621

semiflash A/D ultra-fast conversion technique 48807

VCO SPICE macromodel, improvement 70205

AlGaAs/GaAs HBT high-speed comparator 64132

GaAs latched differential FET logic 70270

**compasses**

*see also* **navigation**

electronic mag. compass heeling error compensation (Japanese) 59643

**compensation**

*see also* **error compensation**

1.2 Gb/s integrated laser driver with temperature compensation for modulation current 52065

3-phase, PWM current source convertor, harmonic compensation 61690

3-phase asymm. syst., unbalanced/reactive currents minimisation 61158

3-phase syst. with compensated power rectifier, EMC 68977

3-phase unbalanced sources, series voltage compensator 47154

3-phase VSI, power filter, digital adaptive control 61722

3D surface roughness meas., specimen orientation compensation (Japanese) 81698

12-bit ADCs guarantee  $\pm$ LSB from  $-55$  to  $+125^\circ\text{C}$  77409

16QAM microcellular radio, freq.-selective fading 73503

30 kW DC/DC space power convertors, radar appls. 60973

132/11 kV power system for subtropical country, kVAR compensation 74907

345 kV transmission line VAr compensation project (USA) 82310

500 kV cogeneration plant power transmission lines, underphase balancing (Russian) 82377

735 kV transmission network VAr compensation project (Canada) 74962

AC motor drives, PWM inverter-fed, digital control strategies 69258

AC power convertors, PWM, compensated carrier synchronisation method 53815

AC railway voltage fluctuation suppression, VAr compensation-based (Japanese) 54006

AC superconducting regulator, transmission network appls., digital simulation (French) 47108

active distortion compensation/power factor correction, inverter control 82344

active RLC positive-feedback phase network 48825

adaptive cancellation, in-phase/quadrature-phase mismatch errors 72652

adaptive motion compensation for head and shoulder images 80017

all-MOS adjustable differential amplifier, improved temp. coeff. 62866

amplitude optical fibres sensors with compensation struct., Faraday rotation meas. 52436

anisotropic filter design for geometric noise compensation 51447

arc furnace, voltage flicker reduction by reactive compensation 83128

asynchronous drives, digital controller, inverter switching 61944



**compensation continued**

baseband-processing feedforward carrier frequency drift compensation for DPSK mobile radio 45944  
 camcorder, multirate sampling repetitive learning servosyst. appl. 59189  
 capacitive pressure sensor using CMOS technology 73965  
 cellular radio baseband feedforward freq. drift compensation, burst DPSK 58782  
 CMOS band-gap voltage/current refs., precision compensated 78324  
 CMOS DRAMs, high-density, temp. compen. cct. techs. 42651  
 combined series active/shunt passive filter syst., design (*Japanese*) 55228  
 continuous-time filters, HF effects compensation 70457  
 continuous-time transcond.-cap. filters, IC layout design 48824  
 crystal oscillator, temp. compen. with GT cut resonator 42565  
 crystal oscillator, temp.-compensated for portable phones 62887  
 crystal VCO, temp. compensated using 2-port cryst. resonator 42566  
 DC drives, phase controlled, fuzzy set theory 69312  
 DC tachogenerator ripple voltage compensation 61545  
 DC/DC converter, dead angle compensation cct. 75529  
 DC/DC PWM power converters, optimal feedforward compensation 53816  
 digital beam forming radar antenna arrays, error studies 44873  
 digital communication system with allowed nonzero error rate 57377  
 digital temp. compensated crystal oscillator using DM 42564  
 digital TV coding by motion-compensated Gabor decom. 73799  
 distribution feeders, multiple harmonic sources, optimum filter design 53512  
 distribution network, reactive power compensation, voltage drop reduction (*Croatian*) 61265  
 distribution network reactive power control, expert system-based 47160  
 distribution network short cct. anal., rigid approach 53329  
 distribution network symmetry compensation devices, rated power minimisation (*Russian*) 61278  
 distribution networks, nonlinear, current distortion calcs. (*Afrikaans*) 75033  
 distribution syst., reactive power control, expert syst. 75058  
 earthing compensator response eval. model 53543  
 electron beam lithog., proximity effect correction, comput. method 78056  
 EM vibration damping drives, design concepts 62009  
 fibre optic current sensor, highly birefringent, temp. compensation 74058  
 fibre optic sensor, dual-eigenstate polarisation preserving design 74072  
 FIR variable fractional sample delay filter, design/appls. 70516  
 flexible AC transmission systems, economic dispatch modelling 53377  
 FRENIC5000G7/P7 transistor inverter, operating characts. 47673  
 gain offset-compensated SC filters 61334  
 gyro nonorthogonality error effect on gyrocompassing 74679  
 Hall effect sensors implemented in CMOS ICs (*German*) 81455  
 HDTV transform and motion compensation codec perform. 73828  
 hierarchical motion-compensated interframe DPCM for low bit rates 72842  
 HVDC interconnected power systems, AC line protection studies 53547  
 hydroelectric power system losses, optimised calc. losses (*Russian*) 68250  
 hydrophone array of varying geometry, beamforming improvement 68200  
 induction machines, doubly fed, rotor current control, dynamics 61508  
 induction motor drive, V/F control, speed error reduction 47791  
 induction motor drives, CSI-fed, closed-loop control 75938  
 induction motor drives, flux/torque control algorithm 83045  
 induction motor servodrive,  $\mu$ P-based vector control (*English*) 68837  
 induction motor stator flux control, feedback compensation 61499  
 induction motors, broken rotor bar detection method 61514  
 induction motors, PWM inverter-fed, HF stabilising methods 61517  
 induction motors, speed variation, suppression control, repetitive learning (*Japanese*) 53746  
 induction motors, torque control, rotor resist. compensation (*Japanese*) 61492  
 induction motors deep bar compensation, stationary states, time limited transition 61510  
 industrial network, current converters, interactions computation (*German*) 75026  
 industrial power systems, VAR compensation/loss reduction 47114  
 INMARSAT integrity channels for global navigation satellite systems 73523  
 insulation, thermal aging, compensation effect, Eyring and Arrhenius models 64232  
 internal compensation op. amp. device amplitude-freq. response anal. 42546  
 interoffice fibre networks, dispersion-compensated upgrade strategy 66820  
 inverters, self-commutated, static reactive power compensator 61693  
 ISAR, 2D imaging motion compensation, phase curve fitting 46131  
 ISAR images of moving targets 66869  
 ISAR imaging, motion compensation scheme 46128  
 junction-isolated analog integrated circuits and appls., temp. compensation 77499  
 LCD, thin film diode, reduced image-sticking 67409  
 lighting flicker reduction optimisation, thyristor controlled reactor-based 62131  
 linear array antennas, density weighted, theoretical study 44869  
 linear FM signal, convolution freq. discrim. algorithm (*Chinese*) 44957  
 linear IC temp. sensor, bipolar transistor  $V_{BE}$  wafer spread reduction 64139  
 LOS digital radio systems, adaptive transversal equalizer 73450  
 Manitoba-Minnesota Transmission Upgrade Project, SVC addition 61231  
 metallurgical plant SVC control strategies study, computer-based 61196  
 microbridge sensor, const. temp. cct. design, perform. 46369  
 microcomputer compensated crystal oscillator, characts./appls. 77096  
 microcomputer-compensated cryst. oscillator, perform. test 42563  
 MMIC based phase/gain control module for BFNs 70750  
 motor force control, robust, environment estimation-based 82726  
 multilayer optical coatings, vapour deposition error compensation program 64556  
 near-field antenna measurements at NIST, review 50770  
 noise quadrature autocompensator using order 1/2 low-pass feedback 65902  
 operational amp., two-stage, Miller compensation, modified modelling 70183  
 operational floating conveyor, analog building block 63145  
 optical fibre, spliced trisection, spectral band dispersion compensation 43998  
 optical rotary connector for relatively moving bodies 81090  
 OTA, temp. compensation 42542  
 photodiode amplifier bandwidth, phase compensation 50161  
 piezoresistive pressure sensor with integrated bias stabilisation 52368  
 PM sync. motor, adaptive posn. control 61454  
 power amplifier charact. linearisation by dynamic envelope feedback 48530  
 power converters, forward resonant, ZVS, equiv. cct. model 82910  
 power electronics devices and appls., conf; Firenze, Italy (Sept. 1991) 61161  
 power syst., active harmonics filter, fast current control 61172  
 power syst. delivery capabilities, compensation effects 53366

**compensation continued**

power syst. energy distrib., TCR compensator, adaptive control 61223  
 power syst. reactive power compensation, sound freq. control (*German*) 74900  
 power syst. series capacitor compensation, subsync. resonance 47074  
 power system, load shedding, voltage stability after contingency 47107  
 power system, subsynchronous resonance, series-capacitor compensated network 47061  
 power system control stabilisation, numerical modelling (*Russian*) 68295  
 power system energy storage devices, real/reactive power control 61234  
 power system load rebalancing, thyristor-based, digital simulation 61194  
 power system operation planning, voltage/VAR control optimisation (*German*) 53485  
 power system relay protection envelope compensation 68476  
 power system series voltage compensator anal./design 82343  
 power system stability enhancement, inverter-based SVC (*Japanese*) 53456  
 power system stability enhancement, optimal SVC scheme (*Japanese*) 53458  
 power system thyristor power converters, harmonic filter network 82293  
 power systs., nonlin. control design, feedback linearising compensator 82319  
 power transformers, HV impulse testing, mag. coupling compensation (*German*) 68910  
 power transmission line magnetic field mitigation, capacitor-based 75071  
 proton synchrotron magnet power supply, repetitive control 60380  
 PV power systems, islanding prevention method 75289  
 quartz cryst. resonators, digital temp. compensation 43805  
 radar imaging, multiple scatter-point localisation 46129  
 radiometer receiver, stabilisation method 81466  
 reactive power compensation, inverters 61774  
 reactive power compensation in power syst. 74836  
 reactive power quality, Chinese power syst. (*Chinese*) 74902  
 repetitive servo syst., DC/DC converter, state feedback compensation 75430  
 resonant pressure sensor with temperature compensation, capacitively excited 59314  
 rolling mill vibration damping, power converter compensation 47854  
 rotary encoders using code compensation, resolution/accuracy improvement 52355  
 S-band satellite receiver MOSFET IF amplifier temp. compensation 62860  
 sapphire, dielectric microwave resonators, temperature compensation 63294  
 SC filters, current-mode compensation 63133  
 series compensated lines, circuit breaker, transient recovery voltages 47088  
 servomotor drives, digital control systems (*German*) 61992  
 shipborne radar, adaptive MTD system 52160  
 shunt capacitor compensated ccts., transient voltages magnification 47691  
 shunt passive/series active filter, rectifier harmonics compensation 61691  
 single-phase feeders using static thyristor compensators 75065  
 single-phase railway traction power supply, thyristor SVC (*French*) 75955  
 Sizewell B PWR automatic control system CAD 82520  
 smart CMOS capacitive pressure transducer, with on-chip calibration 73991  
 solar power plant, distribution collector, self-tuning control 47418  
 static thyristor-controlled reactor compensator for load balancing 75556  
 static watt VAR compensators, AC transmission system stabilisation 61204  
 step impedance stripline bandpass filter, compact design/anal. 77540  
 super twisted nematic LCD constr. optimisation with film compensators (*Japanese*) 74158  
 super twisted nematic LCD with PVA retardation film (*Japanese*) 74159  
 sustained oscillators, temp.-induced freq. drift compensation 54947  
 SVC, computer controlled, optimal load compensation 47087  
 SVC, HV AC transmission network appls. 74885  
 SVC, self-commutated power converter, control system (*Japanese*) 53457  
 SVC, symmetrical, theoretical anal. 61205  
 SVC, thyristor-based, EMTP modelling 53370  
 SVC, VSI-based, expt. study 61195  
 SVC current fed, delta modulation (*Korean*) 75599  
 SVC design, adaptive, generator oscillations damping appls. 53394  
 synchronous frame harmonic isolator using active series filter 61692  
 synchronous generator, fast following synchroniser anal./design 82744  
 temperature, of piezoresistive pressure sensors 73925  
 temperature controller, programmable, software-compensated 62822  
 TFT-LCD, common electrode voltage distortions, compensative driving 67416  
 thermal, of semiconductor strain gauge type pressure transducers 81475  
 three-phase negative VAR/harmonic current compensator 82345  
 time pick-off circuit, compensated, for Ge detectors 52971  
 transmission line, single-pole switched, 6-phase, shunt compensation 61283  
 transmission line phase fluctuation compensation by optical phase conjugation 79158  
 transmission network consumer active current determ. (*Russian*) 74999  
 transmission network series capacitor VAR compensation, economic design 47113  
 transmission network SVC, auxiliary control parameter design 74949  
 transmission network VAR compensation, series capacitor project (USA) 82311  
 transmission network VAR planning, expert system-based 53470  
 TV standards conversion and film transfer, motion compensation 67063  
 video coder using hierarchical motion compensation and VQ 51487  
 video compression, global zoom/pan estim. and compensation 51489  
 video compression, motion compensation, control grid interpolation 51486  
 voltage compensation, polyphase distance relays (*Chinese*) 74848  
 voltage-current converter, class AB, high-speed bipolar type 63237  
 vowel duration control using linguistic information (*Japanese*) 50944  
 VSI, PWM optimisation for reactive power compensator 61734  
 wideband high-speed op. amps, stability optimisation 48524  
 $\text{In}_{0.53}\text{Ga}_{0.47}\text{As}$ , electron mobility calc. 63626  
 $\text{Li}_2\text{B}_4\text{O}_7$  doubly rotated resonators, predicted/meas. props. 43800  
 Si accelerometer,  $\text{SiO}_2/\text{Si}$  bi-metal effect analysis/compensation 73989  
 Si micromachining, corner compensation in etching 43352  
 Si piezoresistive accelerometer, stress anal., bimetal effect 46374  
 Si:B membranes, ultrasensitive pressure sensors 46435

**compilers (program)** see program compilers**compilers (silicon)** see circuit layout CAD**compiling programs** see program compilers**complementary metal-oxide-semiconductor integrated circuits** see CMOS integrated circuits**complete computer programs**

see also assembly language listings; BASIC listings; C listings; FORTRAN listings; macros; Pascal listings; subroutines  
 Mathematica, object pose, under scaled orthographic projection 80186



complex systems *see large-scale systems*

compliance constants *see elastic constants*

#### composite insulating materials

- aged oil/paper systems, life assessment of power transformers 82846
- alkylbenzene-polypropylene composite insulator, chem. etched, TSC 78507
- dielectric relax. phenomena in model composites 78533
- EPDM compounds optimis., tracking resistant insulators 78521
- epoxy field with  $\text{Al}(\text{OH})_3$  fast pulsed flashover in vac. 78411
- epoxy filled with  $\text{Al}(\text{OH})_3$ , fast pulsed flashover in vac. 64211
- epoxy resin composites, interface effects on elec. cond. 78451
- ethylene propylene rubber, filled, elec. props. 78356
- HV solid insulation systems, interfacial phenomena 78447
- insulators, electric field distrib., barrier layer permitt. effect 68464
- LDPE,  $\text{SF}_6$ -impregnated, elec. treeing props. 78467
- lightning protection, elec. study of coating materials 78452
- metal insulator granular system breakdown, dielec. form. with high permittivity 78392
- oil-paper, aged insulation assessm. by interfacial polarization spectrum 82849
- oil-paper based 132 kV transformers, condition monitoring 82847
- oil-paper insulation, cellulose low-temp. thermal degrad. 82848
- oil-paper insulation diagnosis, long time-const. polarisation 82831
- oil/paper, transformer life extension by oil regeneration on-site 82850
- oil/paper insulation system diagnosis, polarisation spectrum of transformers 82852
- OPPL semi-synthetic paper appl. to EHV oil-filled cable 68445
- polyester insulator core rods, glass reinforced, environ. degrad. 82428
- polyethylene-ethylene vinyl acetate copolymer composite, breakdown props. 78482
- polymer concrete based substation insulator concepts, seismic characts. 82418
- polymeric insulation, surface dielec. behaviour, HV outdoor 64247
- polypropylene-oil insulation, dielec. props. control 78506
- power transformers, low noise, composite insulation 53792
- rich resin micapaper tapes, class F main insulation for large generators 78437
- Scotchply 1009 epoxy-glass composite insulation, moisture exposure effects on curing 56393
- silicone rubber, tracking/erosion failure in inclined-plane test 78450
- silicone rubber composite insulator housing material and coatings 49728
- silicone rubber housings and coatings, TSD currents 78464
- silicone-oil/polymer-film composite, DC volt. breakdown 78489
- solid insulating systems 78448
- surface resistance to DC arcs 78520
- $\text{Al}_2\text{O}_3$ -Nb composite insulator for thermionic device 61914
- $\text{Al}_2\text{O}_3$ -W MLC MCM thin-film interconnects 48382
- $\text{BaTiO}_3$  particles in polymer, effective dielec. const. 78529
- Cu particle-glycerinum system, effective dielec. const. 78529
- $\text{SF}_6$  gas wedge gap composite insulation system, impulse breakdown (*Japanese*) 64222
- $\text{SiN}_x$ - $\text{SiO}_2$ -anodic oxide TFT  $V_{th}$  shifts by bias-temp. stress test 64005
- $\text{ZrO}_2$ -BSG composite MLC substrate for liq.  $\text{N}_2$  packaging of GaAs flip-chips 70880

#### composite material interfaces

*see also delamination*

EM coupling through composite material, FDTD anal. 65056

#### composite materials

*see also cermets; composite insulating materials; composite material interfaces; composite superconductors; concrete; fibre reinforced composites; fibres; laminates; particle reinforced composites*

- AC dissipation current meas. in polymer insulators 56394
- active surface imbedded with fast-ion conductors, microwave refl. 65115
- advanced materials, SAMPE conf., New York (1991) 42005
- advanced structural materials, conf., Beijing (1990) 62231
- airborne fibre optic data links, composite-embedded 56574
- artificial magnetodielectric materials, EM constitutive parameters 78579
- biisotropic-in-biisotropic mixture, isotropic Maxwell-Garnett model 50618
- biomolecular microstruct. composite, vac. field emission 43112
- C black resin composite, cohesive prop./HF equiv. cct. 48385
- carbon black-resin composites, resistor characteristics and cohesive property 78363
- carbon-black epoxy resin composites, resistor/dielec. props. 69961
- ceramic-polymer piezoelectric composites for underwater acoustic transducer 52187
- chiral, temporal dispersion 79258
- conducting polymer composites, use in microwave absorb. material 69965
- curing, strain gauge monitoring 76898
- damage assessment using optical neural net/fibre array 54703
- dielectric radome lightning protection coatings 65682
- distributed piezoceramic sensors and actuators in composite struct. 59371
- embedded fibre optic sensors, effect on mechanical props 54707
- embedded fibre optic strain sensor, smart composite structures 59472
- epoxy matrix composites, moisture content, US oblique incidence 76900
- fibre optic meas. of strain/temp. 59493
- fibre optic sensors for composite materials condition monitoring 56575
- fibre optic sensors in aircraft struct., interfacing/temp. stability 59489
- fibre optic smart structures conf., USA (1991) 54150
- fighter aircraft composite radome ATE 67994
- glass-ceramic piezoelectric composites for underwater acoustic transducer 52187
- glass-ceramic/Cu ceramic substrates, coiring process 48028
- high temp. X-band permittivity meas. 81636
- impact damage assess. 70013
- insulator-conductor systems, AC permitt. 78370
- intelligent composite embedded fibre optic networks, self-diagnosis 59486
- knowledge based system for composite materials design 62687
- laminated, embedded optical fibres, micro-interaction 59473
- laminated smart vibr. control using electrorheological fluid domains 69962
- macro-model composites with Fabry-Perot fibre optic sensors 59470
- matrix isolated/percolating mesoscopic conductors, dielec. properties 78533
- metal-matrix composites for electronic packaging 76550
- microwave chiral composite materials dispersive props. 72326
- motor and transformer insulation, high perform. 64236
- Nafion-dyes composite thin films based humidity sensor 59438
- NDT using embedded fibre optic sensor 59487
- nondestructive quality inspection 42450
- pantograph contact surface appl. 69330
- permittivity modelling, general effective medium eqn. 78351

#### composite materials continued

- photopolymeric composite, phase hologram, dynamic self-enhancement 65013
  - piezo-rubber hydrophone, wide-band receiving characts. 82230
  - piezoelectric ceramic composite actuators, displacement transducer 46456
  - piezoelectric composites for underwater acoustic transducer 43775
  - piezoelectricity, basic concepts, review 56386
  - polyaniline-Nafion composite film as rechargeable battery 69130
  - polymeric composite components, NDT, knowledge based system 76887
  - polymers, interlayer crack detect., acoustic emission method 48397
  - polypyrrole-polytetrafluoroethylene composite thin films based chemical sensor 54583
  - radome thermoplastic materials 65664
  - railway overhead contact line, composite maths. appl. (*German*) 47828
  - smart, embedded fibre optic sensors 70014
  - smart composites, develop., appl., review 81457
  - solid-state electrochemical cells, composite electrodes 75607
  - spacecraft structures mechanical testing, conf., Netherlands (1991) 54159
  - structural integrity monitoring using Michelson optical fibre interferometer 54708
  - structural radar absorbent materials 59073
  - thermocouples, thermoelectric nonuniformity in thermoelectrode macrocomposites 52379
  - transient thermal image inversion using seismic migration 48408
  - unidirectionally thick composites, acousto-US signals analysis, slowness surfaces 54679
  - US Time-of-flight equivalent flaw sizing method 76885
  - wideband radar absorbers, microwave four parameter material charact. 59074
  - woven, damage detection using embedded fibre optic sensors 54702
  - Ag/ $\text{Zn}$ - $\text{SnO}_2$  new ceramic-based composite, elec. contact 70784
  - Ag- $\text{SnO}_2$  composite electric contact materials and their erosion in automotive DC relays 63451
  - C-SiC functionally gradient ceramic coating using chemical vapor deposition 54634
  - CdSe crystals, in glass, quantum dots, reflected SHG 57059
  - $\text{LaB}_6$ -base thick film resistors, cryst. microstruct., TEM obs. 70761
  - Li solid state batteries, electrochem. props. 69129
  - Li-SOCl<sub>2</sub> primary cells with composite thermal switch 69117
  - Mo bonded graphite, composite core material for SMT appls. 42979
  - $\text{Pb}(\text{Zn}_{1/3}\text{Nb}_{2/3}\text{O}_3)$ -based ceramics, anisotropies in dielec. props. 76858
  - $\text{SiO}_2$ /GaAs composite surface, GaAs epilayer regrowth, defects 76786
  - TiC-SiC functionally gradient ceramic coating using chemical vapor deposition 54634
  - $\text{ZnO}$  PrCo oxide multilayer composites, sputtered, varistor characts. 56254
  - $\text{ZrO}_2/\text{B}_2\text{O}_3\text{-SiO}_2$  multilayer ceramic substrate for GaAs HEMT packaging 70863
- #### composite superconductors
- adiabatic coils, epoxy impregnated, quench props. 43961
  - CVD coated multifilament fibre appl. 76839
  - fusion magnet wind-and-react coil design 43934
  - insulated stranded cable, quench develop. 47243
  - insulated stranded cable, quench develop. 47244
  - limiting currents in superconducting composites, current charging, anal. calc. 43888
  - magnets, wires, tapes,  $J_c$  43964
  - MRI superconducting magnet, high-homogeneity, construct. 46828
  - multifilamentary wire, AC losses calc. 43901
  - ring-shaped wire, current degrad., coupling losses 43902
  - self-stabilised cable cooled with He II 47242
  - SSC L\* detector, supercond. magnet use 46743
  - stability and heat transfer, conf., Los Angeles, CA, USA (Aug. 1991) 47911
  - two-strand cable, quench, length influence 47245
  - UNK supercond. transposed cable, prod. equip. 46695
  - Ag/BiPbSrCaCuO textured supercond., laser floating zone growth 76864
  - Ag/YBa<sub>2</sub>Cu<sub>3</sub>O<sub>7-x</sub> internal Josephson loops, size distrib. 49804
  - Ag-Bi-Sr<sub>2</sub>CaCu<sub>2</sub>O<sub>7</sub> pancake coil, fabrication,  $J_c$  43957
  - Ag-YBa<sub>2</sub>Cu<sub>3</sub>O<sub>7-x</sub> composite pressed thick film,  $J_c$  43883
  - BiPbSrCaCuO-Ag clad wire, fabric., microstruct. 64321
  - Cu/NbTi multilayer wire-wound pulse magnet 64350
  - Nb-Ti supercond. wire fabr. for MRI 43958
  - Nb<sub>3</sub>Al superconductive wire dev. using jelly-roll process 56465
  - Nb<sub>3</sub>Sn cable,  $I_c$  reduction under transverse forces 47241
  - Nb<sub>3</sub>Sn multifilamentary superconducting coils, heat treatment 56490
  - Nb<sub>3</sub>Sn multifilamentary wires, bronze-processed, magnet appls. 43891
  - Nb<sub>3</sub>Sn windings, epoxy impregnated, thermal cond. 43896
  - Nb<sub>3</sub>Sn-Cu multifilamentary wires, props. rel. to prod. process 43890
  - NbTi CICC forced-cooled coil, stabil., quench charact. 43959
  - NbTi windings, epoxy impregnated, thermal cond. 43896
  - NbTi/Cu composite, Cu-supercond. ratio 49807
  - NbTi/Cu supercond. winding systems, friction phenomena 49826
  - NbTi-Al composite superconductors, reduced weight 43892
  - NbTi-Cu multifilamentary wires, Al stabilized, transport current 47239
  - YBa<sub>2</sub>Cu<sub>3</sub>O<sub>7-x</sub>-Ag thick film microstrip, low freq. impedance 55355
  - YBaCuO-Ag-SnO<sub>2</sub> composites, transport and mag. props. 43895
- #### composite systems *see large-scale systems*
- #### composition measurement *see chemical analysis*
- #### compressed air storage *see energy storage*
- #### compressibility
- see also compressive strength*
  - CdTe (111) on sapphire (0001), hot wall epitaxy growth 54564
- #### compression, bandwidth *see bandwidth compression*
- #### compressive strength
- see also compressibility*
  - $\text{Na}_2\text{S}_x$ , mech. stresses in Na-S cells 82982
- #### compressive testing
- bismaleimide/graphite laminates with embedded fibres, uniaxial compression 48384
- #### compressor-expandors *see compandors*
- #### compressors
- acoustic diagnosis by neural net (*Japanese*) 72696
  - aero-engine blade vibr. meas., optical fibre sensor 60815
  - conference, Huntsville, AL, USA (June 1991) 54117
  - domestic refrigerator-freezer fuzzy logic control technique (*Japanese*) 83136
  - gas turbines, dynamic behaviour simulation, stationary turbines 61377
  - pipeline compressor sync. motor ASD retrofit 69376
  - power system voltage recovery, delay by stalled air conditioner compressors 74853



**compressors continued**

- student education, gas turbine/compressor operation 76259
- variable speed induction motor drives, inverter-fed, MW range 61951

**Compton effect**

- FEL, harmonic emission, EM wiggler/magnetic fields 72137
- FEL, linear anal. of start-up in Compton regime 64859
- FEL, nonlinear spectral behaviour 64896
- FEL Compton X-ray facility 64870
- gamma flaw detection 54678
- inelastic X-ray scattering spectroscopy using synchrotron radiation 67792
- laser pulse propagation in plasma, wake-field effect 64686
- neutron Compton scatt. with eV neutron spectrometer 60664
- profile asymmetry,  $\gamma$  spectrometer resolution influence 53012
- X-ray scatter imaging appl. to NDT 54700

**Compton profile** *see* **Compton effect****Compton scattering** *see* **Compton effect****computability**

*see also* **computational complexity**; **decidability**

- X-ray lithog., proximity fn. computation, effective method 71225

**computability and decidability** *see* **computability**; **decidability****computation** *see* **calculation****computational complexity**

*see also* **computability**

- 2D adaptive digital filters with reduced computational complexity 48844
- 2D occlusion anal., by subtracting out 45561
- 3D array of patches, scattering soln. 50814
- 3D linear-phase FIR filters, least squares design 48856
- 3D multiconductor structs., fast, capacitance extraction 69667
- 3D VLSI ICs sorting ccts., suitability eval. 71389
- AAECC-9 conf. New Orleans (1991) 69479
- ACC languages and depth 2 deterministic circuits 70300
- adaptive FIR filtering using min.  $L_\infty$ -norm 57753
- adaptive notch filter ring struct. 70510
- algorithm for embedding two-terminal net routing problem 54761
- algorithm for reconstructing minimum weight spanning tree 58451
- algorithms for domination problems on graphs 76652
- analogue IC test ordering, to minimize test time 56303
- approximate planar image matching by dynamic programming 80037
- area complexity of Boolean circuits, lower bounds 48596
- arithmetic coding, multiplication-free approx. 57444
- array partitioning, I/O and local memory complexity 45139
- array processing optimal data dimension reduction 79910
- association with multivariate Gaussian distributed states 72677
- automatic Hessians by reverse accumulation 48178
- B-spline curve, pipelined computations 69785
- binomial interconnection nets, performance meas. 58078
- biochemical distributed systems, information processing 43092
- bit-serial systolic divider and multiplier for finite fields 77196
- block-filtering algorithm, DFT computation for overlapping data segments 51166
- bounded-degree VLSI networks for sorting 71394
- branching programs, data structure for circuit CAD 70093
- broadcast in multi-hop radio networks, time complexity 58180
- cell-replicating approach to minicut-based circuit partitioning 76959
- CELP speech coders, backward filtering, computation reduction 79642
- CELP speech coders, pitch sharpening and sparse-delta codebook 45033
- CELP speech coders perform. improvement 45024
- circuit complexity for neural computation, threshold ccts. 63258
- circuits, probabilistic testability measure 64061
- cisoid freq. estim., high-order Yule-Walker methods 51139
- CMOS cell layout, exact width and height minimization 56342
- CMOS cells, optimal k-colouring and k-nesting of intervals 76990
- colour switching, algorithmic complexity 69772
- command and control, Petri nets for systems anal. 74813
- common data maintenance in distributed system 80579
- communication complexity of secure distributed computation 72475
- communication networks, finite-state fault detection 51672
- communication system simulation with fading channels 58081
- compaction simulation algorithm for linear compactors 77179
- computer vision, algebraic approach 66178
- connectivity of networks with faulty elements, distrib. algorithms 80567
- continuous wavelet transform, fast algorithms 45366
- continuously variable transition probability HMM for speech recognition 57531
- control-point-based image compression methods 45522
- CORDIC algorithms, low latency time 77199
- covering codes and combinatorial optimization 79581
- crossing distribution problem 77009
- cryptographic seq. max. order and Lempel-Ziv complexity measures 65744
- cyclic codes, weight spectrum computation 72515
- data path synthesis, near optimal scheduling 54805
- data path synthesis, foreground memory mgt. 48599
- DCT, multiplicative complexity 69807
- depth 2 circuits, variation ranks of lower bounds 70299
- DFE in multipath environ., lattice predictive struct. 66635
- DFT systolic array algorithm 70386
- DHT fast algorithm with min. multiplications 54478
- diffusion based scheduling algorithm for high-level synthesis 54844
- directionally classified subspace image vector quantization 79971
- discrete cosine transform, 15/30 point algorithms 76707
- discrete-state process order statistics multivariable distrib. 45181
- distributed algorithms for the quickest path problem 73194
- distributed computer network configuration and time complexity, relation (Japanese) 73255
- double loop networks, topology optimisation (Chinese) 58490
- double matrix products computation 54358
- dynamically changing graph matching 80038
- EM scatt. by 2D inhomogeneous body, fast recursive algorithm 65156
- EM wave scattering solns. in two dims., recursive algorithm 44733
- extended Hopfield neural nets, optimisation on concurrent testing 70569
- fast tomographic reconstruction using chirp-z interpolation 82026
- fault tolerant multiprocessors, design issues 62725
- feature extraction, optimal method 80194
- finite sequences linear complexity profiles (English) 79609
- first-principles EM models, large-scale computing 79255
- floorplanning algorithm using Voronoi diagram and block shaping 76969
- FM signals, maximum a posteriori probability line tracking 51090
- fractal encoding of images, Barnsley's scheme 45459
- fractal transforms and image data compression 66190
- computational complexity continued**
- frequency-domain adaptive filter, fixed point DSP 45304
- frequency-domain LMS adaptive filter, implem. 55292
- fusion algorithms for rotation matrices 80119
- Gabor representations, computational assessment 45367
- Gabriel neighbour queries 72777
- gate matrix layout, gate sequence ordering algorithm 78338
- Gaussian Markov random field model, RLS parameter estim. (Chinese) 66038
- graph cutset computation by factoring theorem (Korean) 76657
- graph layout, minimizing maximum wire length 54716
- graph partition problem, VLSI layout appl. 69773
- graph partitioning problem, VLSI layout appls. 71380
- grey scale obj. recogn. by affine invariant Fourier descriptors 72829
- grey scale operator implementation by neural net 51430
- Hadamard codes in odd graphs, covering radius 72503
- HALO, global placement strategy for standard cells 71397
- hierarchical clustering algorithm with multiple target shapes 76943
- high-rate max. run length limited (0, k) blocked line codes 57458
- high-speed multidimens. autocorrel., Rader's algorithm extension 51220
- Hueckel operator implementation 51457
- hybrid bipixel struct. element decomp. and Euclidean morphological transforms 45523
- IIR adaptive filters with low computational complexity 45323
- IIR digital filters design from time-domain specs. 70514
- image coding algorithm using morphological operator theory 51498
- image coding by concentric-shell partition vector quantisation 57976
- image coding vector quantization using matrix decomp. of codebooks 66168
- image compression and quantisation algorithms 58050
- image fast piecewise-const. approx. 45420
- image linear struct. reinforcement using relaxation labelling 51438
- image motion estim. in transformed domain 72898
- image processing, convolution-based chain code algorithm 72843
- image processing, parallel DC notch filter 72904
- inter-domain routing protocol, storage complexity 51639
- interactive optimal channel router for critical nets 54759
- interconnection switching network traffic control by neural net 73023
- iterative inverse scatt. algorithms, convergence anal. 44745
- iterative motion estim. with compensation by triangular patches 45426
- iterative quadratic max. likelihood algorithm computational complexity 72607
- key-specific transfer functions for binary sequences 79583
- known obj. 3D pose parallel calc. 80147
- Laplace transforms, inversion, time-domain anal. appl. 62528
- large sequential machines, state assignment 70318
- layout-area models for high-level synthesis 76965
- leader election in chordal rings 58110
- leader election in complete networks, distributed algorithm 45673
- linear algebra, computational problems 42221
- linear difference eqns. soln. by Er's rule 42228
- linear digital search tree encoding for region representation 57995
- linear quadtree image connected component labelling algorithm 80039
- linear quadtree medial axis transform (Chinese) 57860
- linear systolic arrays for matrix multiplication, synthesis 55104
- Linemaze—a new routing algorithm 54833
- logic design verification, appl. of regular temporal logic 70292
- lossy interconnect simulation with impulse-response based algorithm 76970
- low-level image segmentation via texture recogn. 51340
- LSAT for 2-level threshold gate nets synthesis 77231
- manufacture, fault diagnosis/process control, knowledge-based approach 76618
- map compression languages and complexity aspects 58029
- Maxwell's eqns. FDTD schemes comparison 65047
- minimum expected delay routing system, response time bounding 58461
- minimum-dist. partitioning classified vector quantiser 45399
- mobile radio Viterbi receiver with adaptive prefiltering 66672
- modulo-N counters, delay-insensitive ccts. design 42813
- monotone planar circuits for computing Boolean functions 48588
- Monte Carlo Hough transforms probabilistic algorithm 80141
- multi-port RAM, BIST 77351
- multicentre capacitated min. spanning tree problem 51655
- multidimensional image data compression, DCT, symm. realisation 79966
- multihop packet radio networks network broadcasting, neural net scheduling 80941
- multilevel and boundary VLSI computation, switching energy 54718
- multilevel placement tech. using hierarch. partition. 64100
- multiple target tracking, Cramer-Rao bound 45236
- multiple target tracking, data assoc. problems 45237
- multiplicative, reduction by polynomial residue no. syst. 76710
- multiplier verification using binary decision diagrams 55082
- network flow programming (English) 76659
- noisy circuits/decision trees for reliable computation, lower bound 77139
- nondeterministic complexity classes, circuit definitions 77137
- nonlinear monotonic resistive cct. homotopy complexity 54861
- nonparametric dominant point detect. method 45507
- nonperfect Pade-Hermite approximants 48164
- notch filter, robust design 63177
- operator value recovery and encoding 44966
- optical computing paradigms, complexity anal. 78827
- optimal task assignment in linear array networks 80564
- optimum Steiner tree generation for VLSI design 56295
- output-error adaptive bilinear filters 79816
- parallel DFE using extended LMS 45274
- parallel encoding/decoding algorithms, optimal, for trees 72525
- parallel FFT and fast DCT archit. 54481
- parallel multipliers for finite fields, modular construction 77195
- parallel Rayleigh quotient iterative polynomial rooting 45371
- parametric linear systems soln. algorithm 48184
- partition-based circuit extraction algorithm for VLSF layout 54831
- pattern inform. contest assessment algorithm 72895
- pattern recognition, moment invariant calculation with linear addition complexity 58066
- performance driven k-layer wiring 43758
- performance driven placement algorithm, new 76967
- Petri nets, complexity metrics 69766
- physical fields determination using continuous Boltzmann machines 79219
- pictorial data compression using array grammars 58045
- picture processing, hypercube algorithms 66093
- pinwheel scheduling of satellite ground stations 58886
- pipelined systems synchronisation, delay buffers minimisation 54815



**computational complexity continued**

- planar polygonal configuration recognition 72736
- point pattern matching using ordered lists, algorithm 72877
- polynomial, bivariate, fast eval. at equispaced arguments 72608
- power system zeros computing, imbedding-based method 68324
- predictive stochastic complexity theory and asymptotic results 54396
- pseudo-Boolean quadratic function, minimisation 54980
- pseudo-Wigner distrib., fast Hartley transform computation 51099
- pseudo-Wigner distrib. computation by fast Hartley transform 79874
- pseudorandom binary sequences, cascaded GHW sequences 57375
- QR based fast least squares adaptive filters, survey 45278
- radar pulse compression, optimized multirate filter banks 66904
- radio networks, single round simulation 51964
- range-Doppler imaging of rotating target 81210
- rank revealing QR factorization 48182
- real-time Gabor decomp., massively parallel implementation 51226
- real-time image compression VLSI neural vector quantiser 58031
- rectilinear graphs, Steiner tree problem, efficient approx. algorithms 62499
- rectilinear Steiner problem, suboptimal algorithm 76911
- recursive T-matrix algorithms for conducting strips 65137
- Reed-Muller codes, max. likelihood decoding 65739
- register optimisation during scheduling DSP appl. 79881
- reliable Boolean circuits with noisy gates, lower bounds 77138
- resonance utilization optimisation using transformations for high level synthesis 76974
- restricted boundary vector quantisation tech. 57448
- RHT, randomized Hough transform, algorithms, complexity 80207
- ring connected trees, VLSI archit., signal processing appls. 70380
- RITUAL, perform. driven placement algorithm 76968
- RNS and quadratic RNS converters, implementations 70266
- RNS-decimal number conversion algorithm and implementation 57749
- routing with short wires and small channel width 54717
- scaled semiconductor devices, simulation (Japanese) 78120
- scheduling heuristics, digital system synthesis 54806
- separability in nonlinear system num. anal. 48190
- serial signature anal. aliasing for random testing, bounds 62918
- set membership weighted RLS algorithm, simulation and complexity 57686
- shortest path problems with node failures 76666
- sigmoid vs. Boolean threshold circuits, computational power 70298
- signature computing algorithm, in discrete net structures 65758
- single path routing, delay effects of overlapping routes 58383
- single-neuron adaptive digital channel equaliser 72710
- slice functions/homogeneous functions, circuit complexity (Japanese) 70315
- sorting networks layout, 3D VLSI 70102
- source coding optimal tree pruning 57445
- source matching problem, minimax codes 72471
- spanning tree algorithm, distrib., for bridged LAN 73237
- spectral estimation, fast Toeplitz-Hankel orthogonalisation 45375
- speech coding, backward adaptive high-order predictors 50940
- speech recognition, approx.-elimination search algorithm 65821
- spherical codes, polynomial-time construction 72557
- spoken language parsing, one-pass search algorithm 72578
- spread spectrum CDMA simulation using importance sampling 66640
- SS-TDMA, efficient scheduling algorithms 81039
- Steiner problem in graphs 54420
- stereo digital images, computationally efficient matching algorithm 80229
- subband DFT interpretation, accuracy and computational complexity 79805
- suboptimal MAP estimates using A\* and genetic algorithms 51236
- subspace tracking, URV decomposition updating algorithm 57813
- systolic array synthesis, efficient array 42682
- terrain range image registration using surface feature level sets 45511
- time-varying spectral estim., high resolution, adaptive method 51094
- topological via minimization and routing 77010
- transistor placement, optimal module implementation 76976
- transputer subband video coding algorithm feasibility 46243
- tree-shaped facility location problem 76654
- two-party probabilistic protocols, computational power 51636
- universal almost sure data compression 51034
- universal data compression algorithms from full tree models 57492
- vector quantisation, fast search algorithms 80014
- vector quantisation fast finite-state codebook design algorithm 45397
- VHDL compilation for parallel simulation 78284
- video coding, scene struct. exploitation 80097
- VLSI design, spare allocation and reconfiguration 54839
- VLSI design rule checking on 2D transputer mesh 48446
- VLSI digital syst. design and complexity (Polish) 62911
- VLSI fully connected neural networks 71408
- VLSI layout compaction with conditional constraints 71374
- VLSI layout permutation problems, fast search algorithms 43726
- VLSI models, complexity comparison 49598
- voice/data multiplexers, perform. anal. using Markov modelling 73378
- wafer packing for full mask exposure fabrication 78290
- wave scatt. solution techniques, review 57192
- wavelet continuous and discrete transforms, fast algorithms 57628
- wavelet transforms based on extended lapped transform 62473
- WSI processor arrays, optimal reconfig. algorithm 70229
- X-ray lithog., proximity fn. computation, effective method 71225
- a-Si TFTs, 2D transient simulation, numerical model 43619

**computational geometry**

- 3D obj. recogn. using moire contour 72902
- 3D pose/position determ. 66108
- algebraic geometric code parameters 72550
- C<sup>1</sup>-interpolation, shape preserving 69788
- communication, control and computing, 28th Allerton conf., Monticello, IL, USA (Oct. 1990) 54091
- derefinement algorithms of nested meshes 76695
- digitised curves significant points detection, polygonal approx. 58004
- flight simulators, real-time, using geometric modelling 67990
- floorplanning algorithm using Voronoi diagram and block shaping 76969
- freehand geometric line sketches recognition/correction 66182
- fuzzy medial axis transformation, image processing 80118
- Gabriel neighbour queries 72777
- HEPAPS, PCB automatic placement system 63486
- image compression by fractal geom. methods 58049
- image processing/anal., fuzzy geometry concept 66063
- liquid metal atomiser nozzle extractor geom. CAD optimisation 50591
- matrix-vector process for geometric transformations, gate array 70396
- morphological shape representation 51372
- morphological struct. element decomp. into neighbourhood configs. 45518

**computational geometry continued**

- MUF map comp. from 2D distributed meas. 50652
  - nonlinear dynamical networks, geometric theory 54859
  - nonsingular algebraic surfaces, global bifurcation sets and stable projections 51527
  - photogrammetric linear resect., intersect. and model matching 72833
  - planar polygonal configuration recognition 72736
  - polygonal approx. of digitised curves 66040
  - power overhead lines, structural/geometric CAD 53483
  - Schwarz-Christoffel transformation, extension 62523
  - seismic interval vel. tomographic inversion (Chinese) 82185
  - Shortest T-joins and packing T-cuts 42192
  - stereo data interpolation, 2D Delaunay triangulation appl. 80189
  - surface representation using geodesic morphology 66106
  - surface shape and curvature scales 81697
  - survivable optical communication network design, cutting plane algorithm 51654
  - VLSI, modified interval line representation and its applications to planar routing problems 49644
- computational linguistics**
- Mandarin speech recognition system with large vocabulary 63058
  - speech recognition, continuous, Chinese (Japanese) 50963
  - word recognition neural model 79640
- computer aided analysis**
- see also analogue simulation; CAD; circuit analysis computing; control system analysis computing; digital simulation; electric machine analysis computing; hybrid simulation; power system analysis computing
  - 3D eddy current and software, IEEE model 79230
  - antenna/scattered interaction, computer simulation 65401
  - APD, quantum mechanical simulation, using Wigner fn. 78878
  - B-ISDN planning model/tool 73339
  - blood coagulation testing, Electra 800 data management program 60802
  - cellular uplink subsystem simulation/anal., EDA software 46007
  - cockpit management, systems integration, cognitive test perform., computerized, individual differences 74678
  - Dc/DC convertor, soft-switching, saturable reactor, steady state 61591
  - discharge source recognition using statistical tools 78380
  - EM field anal. software, transmission-line model based 79216
  - grounding grid design and anal. 82446
  - helicopter rotor diagnostics, integrated health and usage monitoring 74642
  - LPI signal detectability 79747
  - microstrip junct./discontinuities, numerical model. 48969
  - multimode Gaussian beam point-matching program 65691
  - nonlinear optical waveguides, E-vector finite elements 78744
  - open waveguide resonator computer aided mathematical models 65355
  - orthodontic radiographs, computerized cephalometry 60723
  - partial discharge analysis in insulation diagnostics 78435
  - process planning for surface mount 43016
  - radar-to-radar interference prediction model 52104
  - reflector antenna computer analysis programs 79455
  - self-adjusting feed-forward amplifier, design 58865
  - switching DC/DC current to voltage converter 53844
  - text listening by schizophrenics and controls, EEG mapping 60750
  - transformer windings EM force calc., unbalanced MMF 47641
  - transmission line aperture/coupling diffraction CAA 79395
  - TWT anal. large-sig. program generated output 63604
  - UHF propagation losses, computer-aided calc. 57215
- computer-aided circuit analysis** see circuit analysis computing
- computer-aided circuit design** see circuit CAD
- computer-aided design** see CAD
- computer aided engineering** see CAD/CAM
- computer-aided geometric design theory** see computational geometry
- computer aided instruction**
- see also education
  - 8/16 bit multiprocessor systems, design and appls. 54195
  - Aggregate Level Simulation Protocol for combat training systems 47040
  - aircraft radio communication training 66722
  - analog circuit simulation, educational program 69507
  - analog IC testing, computer-aided, educational lab. 70083
  - antenna design, computer-aided expts./teaching 69544
  - biomedical educational courses, hypertext technology-based 54202
  - biomedical sensor simulation using the Mentor Graphics/Apollo based workstation 81981
  - British Columbia schools' inform. services network 76174
  - CAEME software highlights 62256
  - captioning instructional video 81338
  - cardiac pacemakers, learning about by interactive computer program 82088
  - cardiologist training in phono- and electrocardiogram signal interpretation, by microcomputer 54209
  - CD-ROM network for interactive videodisc courseware delivery 73220
  - circuit anal. CAI, intelligent, script-based tutor (Japanese) 62727
  - circuit anal. educational courses, spreadsheet program appls. 69492
  - circuit editing/simulation tool, educational 42045
  - Circuit Exerciser, cct. anal. intelligent tutoring system 69491
  - circuit simulation, CAL software develop. by OOP 42046
  - circuits/electronics labs., networked computers, data acquisition 76284
  - courseware, online, communication as a product 69518
  - digital desktop media in education 69483
  - digital IC CAD educational tool, TEST ATPG system 54196
  - digital microwave link CAD, educational software package 69487
  - distributed systems, courseware, Hypercard-based 47956
  - DSP computer aided instruction 42038
  - DVI in organizational information retrieval and training 67149
  - ECG, dynamic, teaching using DEKG-Trainer system 82078
  - educational aids for art, learner control 59188
  - educational software for microwave and MM wave structs. 62258
  - EET ccts. course, HyperWriter, hypertext teaching tool 76242
  - electric machine CAD optimisation, educational course 54199
  - electric utility operator training simulator, system restoration appls. 53421
  - electrical engineering teaching, euristics methods appl. (Russia) (Russian) 76166
  - electrical engng. computer-based teaching 62270
  - electrical engng. education, test/meas. syst. 76287
  - electrical engng. education, theory/expt. integration, workstation appl. 76285
  - electrical engng. student course advisory expert system 76191
  - electromagnetics education, stimulation and propagation, CAEME role 69531



**computer aided instruction** continued

- electromagnetics education using CAI 76260
- electronic cct. design, CAI syst. 76286
- electronic cct. design automation facility 77019
- electronic circuits, CAI software 69514
- electronic engineering education, teaching method based on real time processed device data 69516
- electronic equipt. maintenance training syst. (*Japanese*) 54204
- electronics educational course CAD package, CAI appls. 69497
- EMC, graduate level teaching 44801
- EMTP adaptation for classroom instruction 42025
- engineering CAI, teaching innovations 76198
- engineering education, Advanced Technology Classroom, multimedia-based 62284
- engineering education conf., West Lafayette, IN, USA (Sept. 1991) 76144
- engineering management academic program, simulation appl. 76153
- flight simulator, for on/near ground emergencies 67991
- GALE learning environ. for rheumatology 73844
- Heuristic Scenario Builder for power system operator training 61189
- histopathology open education with CD-Interactive 46295
- hypertext laboratory assistant for elec./electronic engng. courses 76241
- induction motors, CSI-fed, field oriented control CAI 54210
- industrial engineering education, human factors teaching, CAI approach 47963
- intelligent systems engineering, conf., Edinburgh, UK (Aug. 1992) 62232
- intelligent tutoring system, op. amp. education appls. 54197
- interactive video and learner diversity, develop. implications 81351
- interactive video instruction, theoretic foundations 73847
- interactive videodisc instruction, appls. 62261
- International Network for Education in Sci. & Technol. 76230
- ITS, didactic concepts, electrical equip. maintenance appl. 62286
- ITS for power plant operators, knowledge representation 68637
- Japanese engng. education using CAI 76218
- laboratory support system, formalization of teaching material (*Japanese*) 47943
- learning-process tracing by HyperText, cct. anal. training (*Japanese*) 47942
- main network restoration training using ES (*German*) 68420
- Mandell Instant-Active Device in education 46288
- manufacturer's literature Design Library, engng. education appl. 47966
- mechatronic circuit CAD/simulation, educational 70082
- microwave circuit laboratory courses, CAI-based teaching system 69488
- microwave courses, pedagogical problems solving using CAL 69540
- microwave education, CAL/CAD software, 'electromagnetic waves' 69539
- microwave engineering education, subsystem engineering viewpoint 69542
- mission planner and low-cost trainer commonality (*French*) 53156
- Modula-2 for interactive video systems design 59193
- NSF/IEEE CAEME Center activities 62260
- nuclear power plant intelligent emergency operation training 75217
- oscilloscope use, CAI software 47957
- personal view of education 42033
- police training with interactive video 46284
- power cables, multi-layer insulation design, tutorial 42029
- power electronics CAI, cct. simulation programs 54207
- power station training simulators, Marconi equipment review 82477
- power station training simulators, model accuracy verification 62255
- power system dispatcher training simulator scenarios (*French, English*) 68298
- power system operator training simulator, transportable 42032
- power system operator training simulator, transportable, design outline 53420
- power transformers, dry-type, design/anal. CAI 53794
- radiowave propag. CAL, introduction using HyperCard 69545
- real-time control CAI, MATLAB package 69499
- redundant input devices, basic software (*Japanese*) 52262
- science courses, teaching using interactive multimedia 59190
- semiconductors, CAI/CMJ teaching system 69515
- Semiconductors CAI system, principles and appls. 76197
- sentence-level speech training system for deaf people (*Japanese*) 47944
- signal theory and processing, computer assisted learning 42044
- simulation in the classroom 76154
- Singapore ISDN dist. learning syst. field trial 80764
- Sizewell B PWR full-scope operator training simulator 82513
- soft skill effects of interactive video instruction 73845
- SPELL system, automated pronunciation improvement 45020
- statistics educational tool, electronic mail 80549
- student education/testing, computer appls. 76199
- student modelling, diagnosis based on production rules synthesis (*Japanese*) 47948
- student modelling by hypothesis-based reasoning (*Japanese*) 47947
- SVC computer controlled, power syst. lab. expt. 42028
- TLM based visual EM lab. for education 62259
- UK universities electromagnetism instruction 62262
- undergraduate education in electromagnetics, computer appl. 62257
- utility appls. of power electronics, computer aided teaching 42026
- videophone aided pers. education system, devel./eval. (*Japanese*) 47945
- vocational education/training, simulation software packages 76167

**computer-aided logic design** *see* **logic CAD****computer aided manufacturing** *see* **CAD/CAM; manufacturing computer control; manufacturing data processing****computer aided software engineering** *see* **software engineering; software tools****computer-aided tomography** *see* **computerised tomography****computer algebra** *see* **symbol manipulation****computer animation**

- 3D particle cloud electrodynamics, simulation and visualisation 44707
- courseware on distributed systems, Hypercard-based 47956
- electrophysiological responses, 3D computer animation 46879
- fine-pitch interconnect, X-ray laminographic inspect., animated interface 76606
- gait transm. by model-based image coding 46812
- marathon runner image proc. and display syst. 52261
- microwave courses, pedagogical problems solving using CAL 69540
- microwave education, CAL/CAD software, 'electromagnetic waves' 69539
- motion blur and stereo combination 80110
- multimedia system with computer animation and speech understanding 58281
- presentation support material 76424
- production rendering on a local area network 80603
- robot systs., intelligent, graphical-model-based operator control 73171
- satellite ground support syst., animated simulation 74729

**computer animation** continued

- speaking head interface 50927
  - Virtual Museum, interactive 3D navigation of multimedia DBMS 80498
  - AlGaAs HEMT, model nanostruct., quantum ballistic transport 49585
- computer applications**  
*for specific applications see under appropriate headings*  
*see also multimedia systems*  
 rural develop. via computers and telecom 58253
- computer architecture**  
*see also configuration management; interrupts; logic design; memory architecture; parallel architectures; reduced instruction set computing*  
 16/32-bit microprocessors, theory and appls., book 76180  
 airborne multimode radar display processor 68033  
 ALA 32-bit microprocessor, architecture and design 48766  
 ATE based on VXIbus standard, configurable architecture 67199  
 avionic architecture requirements for space exploration initiative systems 74659  
 avionics architectures 68013  
 avionics display system, fault tolerant design 68036  
 avionics for the Space Shuttle, fault tolerant 74660  
 backpropagation simulator, VLSI architecture 48927  
 CAM-based decoder of convolutionally-encoded data 70336  
 CIM open system architecture, standards develop. for modelling 45789  
 correctness results for microprocessor behavioral properties verified 48760  
 curriculum, VLSI design incorporation 54194  
 DSP chip architecture, for iterative deconvolution restoration algorithms 42697  
 DSP chips, unfolding and retiming for high-level synthesis 70388  
 EMS/DMS syst., client/server archit. (*Chinese*) 74904  
 European computer conf. Bologna, Italy (May 1991) 47891  
 F-22 avionics architecture advances, 21st century outlook 68003  
 fault tolerance, conf., Hidden Valley, PA, USA (Nov. 1991) 54121  
 fault tolerant air data/inertial reference 68016  
 fault tolerant avionics, processor architectures comparison 74662  
 fault tolerant network architecture for integrated avionics 74665  
 gray-scale morphology, logic gate implementation 66039  
 Hermes Spaceplane avionics architecture 74651  
 high pin count testers 81392  
 IC stacking on active substrate, high perf. architectures 76565  
 IEEE 1149.1 based logic/signature analyzer in a chip 81431  
 IEEE Standard 1149.1 test access port, backplanes extension 81389  
 iHARP, multiple instruction issue processor 70405  
 intelligent ATE development, ARINC demonstration system 46320  
 intelligent materials, information processing fns. (*Japanese*) 76712  
 knowledge based meas. system, numeric/symbolic signal processing 52349  
 MARS design system for dedicated DSP archits. 42684  
 mass storage system conf., Monterey, CA, USA (Oct. 1991) 47905  
 MCM processor & system design, trends 77756  
 MELECON, conf., Ljubljana, Slovenia (May 1991) 54090  
 microcontroller architectures, peripherals, 8- and 16-bit devices 55200  
 mixed signal testing by DSP localized tester 81393  
 multichannel spectral estimation, rule based expert system develop. 52317  
 multiprocessor system for image processing 72752  
 number format conversion, algorithm/VLSI module generator 63022  
 optical computer system design, high-perform., exploiting programmable devices 78817  
 optical computing architectures 56675  
 optimal VLSI architectural synthesis, book 76168  
 phonetic encoding bit serial neural net 48895  
 portable multimedia terminal design and power consumption 45886  
 programmable channelized digital radio/modem, GEC-Marconi develop. 73372  
 radix-4 division algorithm and archits. 77280  
 RNS, common VLSI architecture 71383  
 self-pruning binary tree archits. for interconnect. fault tol. 55163  
 space missions automation, expert systems, NASA develop. 74640  
 SPARC: a scalable processor architecture 48779  
 synchronous/asynchronous schemes for VLSI syst., perform. 78244  
 vector S-parameter measurements, high-speed, error-corrected 52341  
 Verilog HDL for digital design, book 54973  
 virtual cockpit, imagery for helmet-mounted display 46944  
 VLSI archits., Fault tolerant, yield/layout issues 55173  
 WindowLite, handheld signal strength meter with blackboard architecture 73882  
 WSI rapid prototyping archit. 70411
- computer bureaux** *see* **computer facilities**
- computer communications software**  
*used for inter-computer communications*  
*see also network operating systems*  
 AC/ID media access protocol, decentralized, for mobile computer communications 51634  
 algebraic term nets: a formalism for specifying communication software in the OSI framework 73223  
 architectures, priority consistency eval. 66264  
 cable TV headends, remote monitoring 67135  
 CallPath Services Architecture, computer assisted appl. of telephone 80537  
 CD-ROM networking with LAN 73219  
 client-side commun. software (*Japanese*) 80605  
 COOPERATION software for bridging information islands 51791  
 dial-up modem management software survey 45889  
 distributed applications, communication support 51763  
 dynamic network architecture 73003  
 enterprise network software problems 51794  
 Fortran interface blocks for remote procedure calls 45803  
 high-speed networking 66458  
 human communication and CSCW systems design 73230  
 IBM 6611 multiprotocol router 51795  
 IRIS radio syst., tactical key mgt. 82254  
 ISO/OSI protocol implementations, perform. characts. 73263  
 Kermit commun. software for computer networks 80609  
 Lantastic peer-to-peer LAN, config./software (*German*) 66459  
 maintenance of system software on WAN of mainframes 51767  
 message structure/message intent relationship 73179  
 message-delivery application program interfaces 58501  
 multimedia communications for users 51703  
 NTT operating system for telecom. appls. 45716  
 NTT real-time OS interface specification 45714  
 OSI support environment 51814  
 OSI transport, interfaces, modularity and path lengths 66268



**computer communications software continued**

- OSI-based LAN/WAN commun. controller board develop. (Japanese) 73196
- OSI-based syst. develop. (Japanese) 73195
- OTOS environ., telecom. software, object-oriented implementation 73083
- Pilot Mail: a group oriented E-mail based on management of speaking and acting (Japanese) 80552
- ROSA Object Model 51764
- RS232 communication for turn-key test stations 80667
- server-side commun. software (Japanese) 80606
- SESTA, PC FTAM and VT system 58390
- SNA gateway test results 51798
- SystemFax 550 PC software for Fax 550 73166
- telecommunications appls., computer supported (German) 73057
- Telecommunications Information Networking Architecture initiative 51762
- telephone information systems, quantitative design guidelines 66351
- telephone-based interfaces, use of the Task-Oriented Taxonomy of Truncation 66352
- telephone-based menu interfaces to access computers 66353
- TESLA, tool for bridge protocols develop. 66398
- XTP, parallel implement. on transputers 66263

**computer companies** *see DP industry***computer conferencing** *see teleconferencing***computer crime**

- see also computer viruses*
- human factors in computer security 69574

**computer debugging**

- see also program debugging*
- ten commandments of debugging 72222

**computer equipment evaluation** *see equipment evaluation (computers)***computer equipment selection** *see equipment selection (computers)***computer equipment testing**

- Fastbus modules testing using IBM-PC 81412
- GTEM cells for radiated emission testing 50683
- optical storage media testing 56510
- PC system, radiated emission testing 50692
- rewritable optical media testing 49870
- SDLC transport products, testing 58505

**computer evaluation**

- see also computer selection*
- neural network resource guide 63243

**computer facilities**

- see also consultancies*
- natural resource satellite probe data processor design (Russian) 47016
- Stuttgart Tetrahedron, distribution 66402

**computer-generated holography**

- aspheric holographic elements for far IR radiation 50471
- beam shaping system, rectangular focus spots 72233
- beam splitters for integrated optics 44581
- binary optics performance, process error effects 44612
- binary surface-relief gratings for array illumination in digital optics 57093
- CAD, laser beam lithog. use 44604
- compact antenna test range 72408
- diffractive elements focusing light into arbitrary segments 50455
- diffractive optical elements, photolithog. fabr. 72230
- diffractive optical elements design and manuf. 72226
- diffractive optical elements fabr., photolithog. method 50487
- diffractive optical elements technol., ion treatment 71894
- displacement and thickness meas. appl 65008
- double-phase holograms, amplitude error elimination (Japanese) 44615
- electro-optic hologram generation on spatial light modulators 64993
- encoding scheme accuracy for opt. data proc. 44606
- error diffusion method generalisation 65019
- fanout elements for matrix-matrix interconnection 71880
- focusing and collimating laser diodes for opt. proc. 44595
- Fourier tomography system 72235
- gratings, computer-generated, anal. and design 50490
- gratings calc. and optimis. 72229
- HOE, conf., San Diego (1991) 41988
- Hough transform computer generated holograms: new output format 44585
- interconnection appls. 57100
- iterative discrete on-axis encoded holograms, recursive algorithm 79167
- kinoform structure fabrication for opt. computing 79188
- kinoform structures for fan-out elements 79187
- laser beams with phase singularities 72161
- local Babinet effect 64992
- microobjective lenses, high resolution, with kinoform corrector 79168
- multilevel hologram pair for laser beam shaping 57088
- multiphase level kinoform, beam array generator 50473
- neural net, fuzzy inference rule-based optical global searching 50106
- nongelatin dichromated holographic film, CGH copying 50463
- optical data processing appl. 45479
- optical interconnection, computer generated non-periodic holographic interference patterns 79194
- optical neural network using spatial light modulators 71882
- parallel interconnections by semiconductor array technology and computer-generated holography 44106
- periodic reson. domain diffr. optical elements 64999
- personal computer method, dot matrix and laser printers 72219
- phase-only, ion exchange, optimis. 64989
- phase-only encoding method for complex wavefronts 44605
- phase-only filter, amp. encoded, for pat. recognition 72823
- phase-only filter, elliptical coord. transformed, pat. recognition 72822
- photolithographic imaging of CGH element 44611
- planar holographic interconnects for optical neural networks, design 79183
- plane kinoform lens design for finite conjugate imaging 65003
- polarisation HOE 72231
- projection X-ray lithography using CGH 43535
- ray-tracing approach 65018
- theta modulation multiplexing scheme 57085
- ventriculography, 3D representation, contour line holography 53067
- video holography trends and prospects (Japanese) 81344
- waveguide holograms by double-ion exchange 44614

**computer graphic equipment**

- see also image scanners; interactive terminals; plotters; remote consoles*
- 3D graphics proc. LSI (Japanese) 77390
- 32-inch colour display monitor syst. (Japanese) 81613
- 100 Mpixel/s single-chip integrated graphics controller 48755

**computer graphic equipment continued**

- 170 MHz CMOS pixel processor for windowing graphics 49664
- avionics display system, fault tolerant design 68036
- cockpit display tubes, transputer-based system 74683
- colour displays and output devices, standards 81618
- colour look up tables and INMOS G17x family 48649
- data tablet using Matteucci effect of amorphous wires 49799
- display prod. line QC network (Japanese) 54317
- FPF2000S-001 standalone plasma display panel 74152
- graphical knowledge based electronic mail system, develop. 58363
- HF RCS of complex objects in real time 66911
- holographic, automatic synthesis with ray-traced image data (Japanese) 50478
- laser digitizers, practical appls. 79206
- LCD appls. 59613
- letter recognition and contrast sensitivity 67432
- magnetic resonance imaging, image analysis system, microcomputer-based 82003
- marathon runner image proc. and display syst. 52261
- matrix-vector process for geometric transformations, gate array 70396
- multimedia projector using a-Si TFT-LCDs, analogue driver LSI 52553
- multiprocessor raster plotting 77720
- outline font rendering, PHAROS chip 63033
- plasma displays develop., notebook computer appl. 74179
- ray casting IC design 77374
- ST-LCD, develop. trends 74175
- stereoscopic field-sequential displays, selection criteria 81607
- STN-LCD, miniaturised personal computers appl. 74176
- teleconferencing invades the desktop computers, chip pair 73348
- TFT-LCD, high-information-content, for data graphics 52541
- TMS34082, graphics floating point unit, 3D algorithms in silicon 77313
- visualization for the information age and HDTV 46279
- volumetric imaging innovations for 3D workstations 81541
- WindowLite, handheld signal strength meter with blackboard architecture 73882

**computer graphics**

- see also business graphics; computational geometry; computer animation; curve fitting; engineering graphics; graphical user interfaces; interactive systems; solid modelling*
- 2D shape Gaussian decomposition, CAD/vision appls. 57874
- 3D magnetic resonance imaging, distributed visualisation 67866
- acoustic color coding interface system eval. 67437
- application profiles and the CGM 51774
- binary image compression, efficient lossless scheme 72769
- binary images, holes and connectivity determination 79985
- biomedical sensor simulation using the Mentor Graphics/Apollo based workstation 81981
- blood flow visualisation with NMR imaging 67864
- brain electrical activity, topographical mapping 67912
- coding schemes in rapid communication displays 65819
- colour graphical image lossless coding techs. 58040
- communications and graphics conf., Breuberg (1990) 47879
- data-driven processor, 32-bit, perform. eval. (Japanese) 48726
- distributed computing, networking and graphics 51769
- distributed graphics appls., metafile format 51772
- distribution network management technology, geographic IS (German) 53516
- electrochemistry, computer aided, corrosion rate meas. and surface pot. mapping 81414
- electron ray tracing, high accuracy (Japanese) 79233
- flat panel multifunction display for military/space appls. 81581
- fractal based algorithm for image compression 80054
- fractal image compression technology 45619
- FTAM standard, appl. to CGM file transfer 51773
- GALE learning environ. for rheumatology 73844
- groupware drawing tools, usable design 73231
- halftoning using Gibbs sampler 72862
- handwritten input, reduction and enlargement is audiographic teleconference (Japanese) 58546
- head-tracking stereo display: experiments and applications 81597
- holograms, generation using dot matrix and laser printers 72219
- image compaction 57993
- image compression, efficient algorithm 72768
- image fast piecewise-const. approx. 45420
- image processing, convolution-based chain code algorithm 72843
- interactive graphics in education 51887
- Interface 90, computer science and stats, conf. USA (1990) 54124
- knowledge-based graphical support, user's response 73117
- linear digital search tree encoding for region representation 57995
- lossless predictive coding of colour graphics 72764
- medical ultrasound 4D data visualisation 67865
- morphological shape representation 51372
- motion parallax image generation and allowable delay 51886
- MUF map computation from 2D distributed meas. 50652
- multidimensional structures, enhanced visualization, appls. in medical imaging and climate data 67863
- multimedia teleconferencing, integration with virtual reality 66303
- NetBoss, colour graphic network manager for VTAM 45800
- networking and graphics standards, internetworking anal. 51777
- networking/graphics appls., ARGOSI classification scheme 51770
- networking/graphics standards, ARGOSI project 51768
- neural nets for image classified vector quantization 80124
- outline font rendering, PHAROS chip 63033
- positron emission tomography brain image visualisation 46839
- radiation patterns, 3D plotting/contour filling, fast algorithm 65377
- remote subsea exploration, visualisation 68181
- rotational/stereoscopic graphics depth cues 67435
- scientific computing simulation, visualization tools 46287
- signature verification using dynamic features 66207
- SPC graphical tools, ATE cost reduction using SPC 62421
- sporadic collineations detect., discrete polar reciprocal transform 72722
- stereo images, lossy compression of stereo pairs 80107
- stereoscopic camera with online configuration changes 81350
- stereoscopic displays/appls., conf., USA (Feb. 1992) 76122
- stereoscopic graphics images, display parameters control 81596
- straight-line scan conversion DDA algorithm (Japanese) 46603
- super-high-definition parallel image proc. syst. 45410
- supercomputer center, visualization in science/engineering 52260
- surface shape and curvature scales 81697



**computer graphics continued**

telecommunications applications of virtual reality 45719  
 texture mapping onto planar surfaces, prefiltering 51448  
 translational image registration, Gaussian/binomial statistical models 79984  
 visual simulation of VLSI circuit layout 56277  
 visualisation, wide-band relativistic 44732  
 visualisation tools for semiconductor modelling software 63866  
 X Windows, use of CGI profiles 51776  
 X Windows environment, graphics standards PHIGS and GKS-3D 51778

**computer industry** *see DP industry***computer installation**

*see also distributed processing; storage media*  
 educational LAN installation at university, student project 73205  
 GTEM cells for radiated emission testing 50683  
 Hitachi M880 processor group, semiconductor and installation technology 48059

**computer installation management** *see DP management***computer integrated manufacturing** *see CAD/CAM; manufacturing computer control; manufacturing data processing***computer interfaces**

*not used for human interfaces for which see "user interfaces"*  
*see also CAMAC; computer communications software; computer peripheral equipment; data communication equipment*  
 AC servomotor drives, CNC machine tool appls. 56203  
 adaptive controller for CCD-based video-signal generator 46324  
 ADNC distributed NC system for FMS 58385  
 ATE and instrumentation, conf., USA (Jan. 1992) 62185  
 ATE based on VXIbus standard, configurable architecture 67199  
 ATE standards and develop. trends in 1990s 67178  
 ATM and the high speed serial interface 73328  
 ATM broadband terminal adaptors, virtual channel queue 58455  
 ATM LANs, host interface design 66408  
 ATM network interface 58609  
 ATM network interface, 2D parallel array 58610  
 ATM system for broadband ISDN (German) 51876  
 AURORA and CCITT ATM stds. comparison 51809  
 avionics ATE for Boeing 777, ARINC hardware/software 68008  
 avionics simulation and analysis development tool 74663  
 BERKOM and VBN, terminal system network access (German) 51878  
 bottleneck RAM interface, burst-interface requests (German) 42636  
 boundary scan, combination with I/O and other syst. fns. 54969  
 boundary scan interconnect testing 81396  
 building management system, digital monitoring/telecontrol systems (German) 69251  
 bus choices for test instrument systems 73883  
 bus emulation testing, BE-64 C size VXI card 67196  
 CGI profiles use with X Windows 51776  
 common-bus interface units for TTL devices 46326  
 computer-assisted railroading, European standardisation (German) 83062  
 connection management policies for LAN to B-ISDN gateway, perform. 58498  
 CSMA, bus topology, discrete-time model 51615  
 digital oscilloscope certification, automatic meas. system 52512  
 DINBUS, field-bus system, secure communication, protocol (German) 45814  
 distributed control, SCADA systems for cheapness and efficiency 59243  
 DQDB, overload conditions, throughput anal. 58468  
 DQDB access networks, adaptable-bit-rate video services 58510  
 DQDB and FDDI, priority schemes effectiveness 58467  
 DQDB MAN, enhanced bandwidth balancing 58465  
 ECG recorder, portable, using DRAMs 82064  
 electronic test/meas. solns., future syst. 73890  
 EMS upgrading and transition to open syst. (Chinese) 74919  
 enhanced multinet gateway, multi-level secure data commun. 80575  
 ESbus/ESnet broadcast remote control, develop. 66993  
 eSD protective I/O serpentine block design 50537  
 ESnet for remote control of TV equipment 66364  
 Ethernet multiplex interface, AST-286 (Chinese) 58378  
 FADEC interface system using PC, gas turbine testing 82146  
 Fastbus modules testing using IBM-PC 81412  
 FASTBUS network initialization, fault diagnosis, expert system 52972  
 Fastbus-compatible 16-channel time-to-number converter 81426  
 fault tolerant air data/inertial reference 68016  
 fault tolerant network architecture for integrated avionics 74665  
 FDDI Dual Attachment Station on PC-AT interface card 45758  
 FDDI multiple ring interconnection using HIPPI switches 45756  
 FDDI networks, normal and faulty conditions, perform. 58469  
 fibre optic optimal loop network, interface control (Chinese) 58375  
 Fibrebus appl. layer, real-time distributed systems 80687  
 Fibrebus data link layer priority mechanism 80686  
 FIFO, bidirectional, 36-bit, microprocessor communications 77340  
 flat panel multifunction display for military/space appls. 81581  
 fly-by-light distributed architecture for commercial transport aircraft 68042  
 FPF2000S-001 standalone plasma display panel 74152  
 free-space optical bus using cascaded vertical-to-surface transmission electrophotonic devices 71891  
 FTS-2000 network management system commun. platform 58332  
 FTTD full-duplex fibre optic multiplexer-demultiplexer 58997  
 Futurebus+, noise margin budgeting and backplane design 74810  
 Futurebus+ noise margin budgeting and backplane design 77749  
 gigabit computer networks, infrastructure 51788  
 global networks, MAN, distributed queue double bus, ATM (German) 58442  
 H-Bus, B-ISDN ATM/SONET-based customer premises network 66537  
 high speed network commun. subsystem design 73249  
 HIPPI 10 km dual-simplex fibre-optic extender design 45765  
 HIPPI standard for network supercomputing 66470  
 Hitachi Open Computer Exchange Interface (Japanese) 80832  
 IEEE's P1149.5 bus facilitates JTAG 67183  
 IEEE conference on instrumentation/meas., USA (May 1991) 47922  
 IEEE Standard 1149.1 test access port, backplanes extension 81389  
 IEEE std. for Futurebus+, physical layer, report 51842  
 IEEE-488.2 standard for ATE, compatibility/productivity increase 67191  
 IEEE-488, microprocessor-based apparatus for semiconductors meas. 59628  
 IEEE-488 interface bus, instrum. appl. 81401  
 industrial analogue data recorder with read/write memory 46353  
 industrial Field Bus interface device, ASIC design 43746  
 integrated sensor bus interface in Si, RS-422-A standard 59224  
 integrated services for 1990s 58618

**computer interfaces continued**

Intel 86 microprocessor family, archit. and interfaces (German) 42670  
 intelligent network, service creation, evolution 51896  
 intelligent single-wire bus (German) 83110  
 ISDN base connection interfaces (German) 73307  
 ISDN base connection interfaces, appls. (German) 51875  
 ISDN multimedia commun. board for PC (Japanese) 80709  
 ISDN PC interface for personalisation of network 80737  
 ISDN primary rate LAN terminal adaptor 73200  
 ISDN user-network interface 50 ref. point, custom VLSI 73335  
 laboratory instrument interfacing, four-level hierarchy 81407  
 lan interconnection gateway perform. 66488  
 LAN interfaces with ping/pong buffers, performance characteristics 66429  
 LAN internetworking, multiprotocol bridge/routers 51792  
 LAN segment interconnection, third generation hubs and FDDI 73212  
 LANs, KBS design support 66523  
 lighting control, centralised, programmable, Instabus-based (Italian) 54021  
 LSIs, home bus system family, appls. (Japanese) 51752  
 MAN DQDB broadband switching 73213  
 Maxim analogue IC products (German) 70523  
 mechatronic sensors in integrated vehicle architecture 59222  
 memory arrays testing, BIST with interface 73226  
 microprocessor support chip source book 69472  
 microprocessor-based data transmitters, software emulator for interfacing 73886  
 military aircraft flight test data processing/reduction 82164  
 Motorola VLSI CMOS processors, IEEE Std. 1149.1 implementation 77367  
 multi-LAN bridge over ISDN 80767  
 multiprotocol networks with IP routers, design and anal. 80574  
 MUSE decoder digital interface proposal 67130  
 NEC Aterm130 ISDN terminal adapter, develop. (Japanese) 73298  
 network and backplane bus speed matching 45769  
 neural interface for networks with signal conditioners 46345  
 NTT real-time OS interface specification 45714  
 Oki Elec. Appl. Processor Interface (Japanese) 80831  
 open systs., STD buses/board-level computers 73174  
 optical multichannel analyser on AT-compatible 73881  
 optoelectronic array interconnections 44105  
 OSI gateway for LAN interconnection across ISDN 66399  
 PACS, ACR-NEMA bus placement 58438  
 PanaEXA II small PBX-computer combination (Japanese) 80830  
 paper industry motor control, computer interfacing considerations 76041  
 PBX-computer connection interface (Japanese) 80825  
 PBX-computer Meridian Link interface (Japanese) 80828  
 PBX/ACD systems for multimedia appls. 58694  
 PC/telephone dialing aid interface, Hicom ISDN commun. 73320  
 PCA/incremental-memory interface for analogue processors, nuclear spectroscopy 46325  
 photonic bus metropolitan area networks 58993  
 printer adapter interface ASIC design 55020  
 process control drive and freq. converter integration (German) 69288  
 process data acquisition, computer interfaces (German) 46332  
 PROFIBUS communications interface, variable speed drive control appls. 83021  
 PROFIBUS variable speed drive control communications interface 83023  
 Rambus Channel memory-CPU interface speeds up data transfers 42632  
 RS232 communication for turn-key test stations 80667  
 SCADA/EMS, RISC technol. and open syst. (Chinese) 74917  
 scanner control for a reconfigurable test system 67197  
 SCSI protocol controller, 16 bit microcontroller config. (Japanese) 48739  
 SDI universal interface software gateway protocol, perform. eval. 80576  
 SDLC transport products, testing 58505  
 SERCON410A single-chip controller for SERCOS interface (German) 48772  
 signalling system for multiprocessors 48727  
 SIMOREG power converters, variable speed DC drive appls. 82887  
 SINEC L2-DP computer interface, variable speed drive appls. 83020  
 SINEC technological function, transparent applications interface for industrial communications networks (German) 51852  
 SNA gateway test results 51798  
 SparkIT chipset 48742  
 sproc DSP chips with parallel archit. (German) 48735  
 standards in sync [SONET] 73623  
 switch computer applications interface and ISDN 80770  
 switching transients across VLSI I/O pins, reduction codes 71410  
 Synapse-X, general purpose neurocomputer architecture 77521  
 tactical communications gateway 82266  
 Telecommunication & Computer Service Interface config. (Japanese) 80566  
 telecommunication network interfacing for mgmt. and control 58314  
 TMS320C25 based universal DSP syst. 77367  
 TMS320C25 module with a dual-bank data memory under PC-bus 77362  
 Toshiba Advanced PBX-Computer Interface (Japanese) 80829  
 transonic wind tunnel, data acquisition/control 82130  
 TV teletext data transfer to personal computer 51749  
 variable speed drives, digital control communications technology 83022  
 variable speed drives, PC-based control, communications 83024  
 VAX-11/750 interfacing to Cambridge ring (Chinese) 51830  
 Verilog HDL for digital design, book 54973  
 video equip. NRZI serial digital interface check codes 81299  
 virtual instruments in a VXIbus environment 67200  
 VL82C900 I/O processor, RISC in ASIC 77392  
 VME/VXI BG and IACK lines, bridging DIN connector 63459  
 VMEbus, transputer nets appl. (German) 55186  
 VMEbus FDDI adaptor card design 45757  
 voice-data integration protocol for fibre optic bus networks 80641  
 VXI based test equipment for DC power supplies 67194  
 VXI electronic modules, trigger ccts. (German) 67162  
 VXI evaluation test bed 46322  
 VXI evaluation testbed 52322  
 VXI interface connector assemblies 67198  
 VXI standard based digital & mixed signal test 67195  
 VXI usage in aerospace 74629  
 VXIbus hardware overview 67188  
 VXIbus products for RF/microwave test systems 52321  
 VXIbus software modularity for test systems 81409  
 VXIbus software standards and system operation 67190  
 VXIbus system configurations 67189  
 VXIbus system for mixed signal PCB testing 63467  
 VXIbus use for RF & microwave testing 67192  
 VXIbus vs GPIB, speed/throughput comparison 67193



**computer interfaces continued**

- VXibus-based RF/microwave test systems 67163
- X applications integration with open systems standards 51779

**computer internal arrangement** *see computer architecture***computer languages** *see programming languages***computer literacy** *see computer science education***computer manufacturers** *see DP industry***computer networks**

*see also distributed processing; file servers; inter-computer links; local area networks*

- 4.3-Tahoe BSD TCP, congestion control algorithm 51638
- 6611 IBM multiprotocol router 51754
- ACM Sigmetrics and performance '92 conf., USA 54156
- adaptive concurrent system model-based network routing 80691
- aggressive transmissions over redundant paths 45653
- AI-based cooperative computing projects 58486
- algorithm for reconstructing minimum weight spanning tree 58451
- all-optical computer network, lessons learned 45796
- all-plastic optical fibre computer link, dispersion limits 49937
- APPC/MVS distributed application support 58449
- ARES pulse data logging system, communication protocol 51650
- Argonne Nat. Lab. fibre networking 45770
- Army communications into the next decade 68216
- asynchronous packet switched banyan networks with blocking, perform. eval. 66436
- asynchronous transfer mode traffic characterisation 66407
- asynchronous transfer-mode receiver 73390
- ATM broadband terminal adaptors, virtual channel queue 58455
- ATM network, wide area, connectionless service 66485
- ATM networks, threshold based traffic control 66259
- ATM transport protocols for multi-service network 58148
- automated network management, progress report 73122
- automaton networks, check sequence synthesis 66507
- B-ISDN services for mixed networks 73347
- B-ISDN, evolution from existing networks 58571
- B-ISDN, evolution from LAN/MAN 58606
- B-ISDN connectionless services, addressing and control 58573
- B-ISDN develop. from LAN and MAN (*German*) 66542
- B-ISDN develop. steps and prospects (*German*) 66541
- B-ISDN evolution, MAN, cross-connects and virtual paths 58587
- B-ISDN with integrated MAN/DLC, local loop evolution 58603
- backbone computer communication networks, multiperiod capacity planning model 80678
- backplane bus speed matching 45769
- backpressure and window control, simulation in computer networks 58430
- backup system, optical for networks 66500
- Baltic states/Soviet Union computer networking 73264
- bandwidth-constrained multimedia traffic, scheduling 58440
- bank network security arrangements 73276
- bidirectional Manhattan Street network, optimal routing algorithms 58519
- bond trading system, distributed, under MS-DOS 58487
- British Gas Scottish regional data network project 66490
- broadband communications, conf., Estoril, Portugal, (1992) 54155
- broadcast star network with collision-avoidance switch, perform. anal. 80643
- campus communications course, book contrib. 58410
- CAPE: computer aid for protocol engineering 45665
- CD-ROM access via LAN/WAN 66475
- CD-ROM network for interactive videodisc courseware delivery 73220
- CD-ROM network for literature searching 45837
- centralised computer network concentrator location 58404
- centralised core distrib. inner core simulation protocol 80630
- CGI profiles use with X Windows 51776
- chordal ring reliability 66443
- CIM technologies in USA, integration via networking 80580
- circuits and systems, conf., Singapore (1991) 69418
- classifying/accessing networked information resources 51801
- client server systems eval. by stochastic Petri nets 80618
- clinical IS, A.Z.-VUB distributed system, develop. 58396
- closed queueing networks with bottlenecks, asymptotic anal. 58140
- CMAF intelligent NM tool 80600
- CNRTOS system, network comm. management (*Chinese*) 58489
- Codex DualVIEW Management Option, appl. 45802
- common data maintenance in distributed system 80579
- communication quality criteria for network design 80637
- community networking, online information/referral services 45835
- complexity barrier for network expansion, market trends 66384
- CoNCert WAN, combined type traffic meas. 80585
- conference key broadcasting system using sealed locks 73353
- configuration control and management, Unix networks 66501
- congestion management in high speed networks 80569
- connectionless virtual overlay network on ATM network 58471
- connectivity of networks with faulty elements, distrib. algorithms 80567
- continuous media data transport service and protocol 80348
- COOPERATION software for bridging information islands 51791
- corporate communications technology use 80622
- corporate IS on WAN for novice users 51807
- corporate network management, integrated 80518
- corporate network planning framework 80621
- corporate networking, technol. and trends 58417
- cost/performance prediction, shared-load networks 45777
- CSMA/CD multichannel, perform. anal. 58172
- DAMA protocol eval. by tractable analytic models 58177
- data security methods, book contrib. 58409
- data/VTC networks, perform. parameters meas. 58436
- Datakit networks, traffic admin. and management 58512
- deadlock free buffer allocation in queueing networks 58513
- DEC Advantage Networks multiprotocol archit. 51797
- DECnet/OSI protocols, network fn. unit 80329
- defense data network management system 66337
- definitions and descriptions of networking tools 58450
- deflection network, reliable packet net, bursty traffic 51607
- deflection routing, finite reassembly buffer effects 58513
- deflection routing networks, principles and implementation 45838
- delay jitter control scheme for packet-switching nets 80663
- dependability in networking 80616
- design machines, algebraic interconnection networks 80679
- design repositories, team coordination 80653
- discrete network structures minimisation for technological systems 66513
- distributed algorithm for routing on K-disjoint paths 58394

**computer networks continued**

- distributed algorithms for the quickest path problem 73194
- distributed computer network with min. no. of tandem nodes 51808
- distributed computing system and network operational aspects, design 66383
- distributed database LAN, MAN and WAN data allocation design 58401
- distributed loop network with minimum transmission delay 58238
- distributed network, two-level hierarchical structure, optimal design 80365
- distributed network management 66378
- distributed object-oriented systems, migration, caching and replication 73269
- distributed program reliability analysis 80617
- distributed routing networks, simulation using DECSIM 80374
- distributed supercomputing in homogeneous networks 73256
- DQ protocol, fairness improvement 58169
- DQDB, overload conditions, throughput anal. 58468
- DQDB access networks, adaptable-bit-rate video services 58510
- DQDB and FDDI, priority schemes effectiveness 58467
- DQDB and FDDI MAC access protocols, perform. comparison 66392
- DQDB and FDDI performance evaluation 73286
- DQDB MAN, enhanced bandwidth balancing 58465
- DQDB MAN, isochronous services implementation. 58456
- DQDB network connection and bandwidth manage. 73288
- DQDB networks with and without bandwidth balancing 80638
- DQDB perform. improvement by dynamic bandwidth balancing 58170
- DQDB perform. modelling using Markov chains 58497
- DQDB protocol, perform. anal. 45667
- DQDB protocol, slot reuse mechanism 58171
- DQDB protocol perform., multiple priority influences 80587
- DQDB subnetwork with eraser nodes, fairness under overload 58472
- DQDB-type MAN, traffic control strategy 66403
- dynamic allocation of bandwidth in multichannel MAN 80644
- dynamic network architecture 73003
- education in science, WAN communication via electronic mail/conferencing 45813
- educational use of telematic services 80450
- electronic document transfer in Danish government 66472
- enhanced multinet gateway, multi-level secure data commun. 80575
- enterprise networking strategy for competitiveness 66515
- enterprise networks, cell relay and frame relay 80650
- envoy framework: an open architecture for agents 80647
- Euro Disney pan-European WAN 80681
- European computer conf. Bologna, Italy (May 1991) 47891
- European Procurement Handbook for Open Systems, EPHOS 66473
- expert system for computer network design 80657
- fault mgt. in heterogeneous computer networks 66486
- fault tolerant network architecture for integrated avionics 74665
- FDDI multiple ring interconnection using HIPPI switches 45756
- FDDI using twisted-pair cables in place of fibres 73605
- FELINE performance analyzer software module 80610
- fibre optic data communication implications 73616
- fibre-optic MAN growth in USA 73199
- FIFO-based multicast network for multicomputers 51758
- file servers, reliability 45841
- file system, distributed for Internet resource organization 51803
- Flex Link Service network environ. (*Japanese*) 45821
- Florence high-speed network infrastructure 73290
- flow networks, covering problems in location theory 73184
- Fortran interface blocks for remote procedure calls 45803
- frame relay, overview 51785
- frame relay for data commun. 80279
- frame relay interface appls. to private networks 45778
- gigabit appls. in metacomputer environ. 51787
- gigabit lightwave network, multiph logical topologies 81152
- gigabit networking 66446
- Gigabit networks, research needs and probable appl. 73236
- global network mgt./implementation 80519
- global networks, MAN, distributed queue double bus, ATM (*German*) 58442
- golden ratio scheduling for flow control 66375
- GOSIP users guide 45840
- graph reduction to desired diameter 66508
- graphics, networking and distributed computing 51769
- graphics and communications conf., Breuberg (1990) 47879
- graphics and networking standards, internetworking anal. 51777
- graphics and OSI, application profiles and the CGM 51774
- graphics standards PHIGS and GKS-3D in X Windows environment 51778
- graphics/networking appls., ARGOSI classification scheme 51770
- GUI challenges for network managers 73215
- HANGMAN Gb/s MAN prototype 73248
- HANGMAN Gbit/s network design 80685
- hardware struct. vector optimisation (*Polish*) 66449
- heterogeneous network modelling, OSI network mgt. 73271
- HF advanced digital network 80960
- Hicom service for telefax, teletex and PC commun. (*German*) 58613
- hierarchical two-level networks, design 51682
- high speed network commun. subsystem design 73249
- high speed networks, conf. Munich, Germany (March 1992) 69455
- high-speed fibre networks and channels, conf., Boston, USA (1991) 41961
- high-speed multiple-access networks, perform. comparison 80590
- high-speed networking 66458
- HIPPI 10 km dual-simplex fibre-optic extender design 45765
- HIPPI standard for network supercomputing 66470
- hotel reservations, loosely coupled Unix systems 66482
- human factors in computer security 69574
- hybrid network management with standardised protocols 80629
- hybrid sensing/communication fibre optic multicomput. networks 66520
- hypertext software, HYTELNET for Internet information access 51804
- IBM 3172 SNA support 73233
- IBM 3745 communications controller, develop. 58422
- IBM 6611 multiprotocol router 51795
- IBM Advanced Peer-to-Peer Networking, develop. 51817
- IBM network management strategy 58315
- ICC 91 IEEE commun. conf., Denver, USA 54157
- IEE 802.6 MAN DQDB protocol, fairness achievement 80589
- IEEE 802.6 DQDB subnetwork, bandwidth balancing mechanism anal. 58382
- IEEE 802.6 MAN subnetwork, performance 58387
- IEEE 802.6 with bandwidth balancing, bandwidth allocation 58466
- INA Architecture for information networks 51790
- indexing service, Archie for Internet environment 51805



**computer networks continued**

industrial real-time control , networked 80696  
 information retrieval , on Internet 51800  
 information/computer network, dynamic control of input traffic 66510  
 integrated intermediate system-to-intermediate system routing 73234  
 integrated IS-IS routing protocol 51755  
 integrated network control, perform. optimisation 45628  
 integrated production and sales information network for CIM (*Japanese*) 48007  
 Intelligent Link Manager network health monitoring system 80693  
 interactive multimedia document delivery over networks 51833  
 interconnected LANs, building network backbones for multi-vendor integration 73232  
 interconnection for high data rate nets 73294  
 intermittent faults , reliability eval., Markovian model 73193  
 international data communication network management problems 45727  
 Internet, international research network as information resource 80635  
 internet hierarchical encryption key mgt. protocols 66372  
 internetworks, delay jitter control 58096  
 intra-organizational network design 80578  
 inverse queuing problem for computer network node design 66254  
 IP routes, packet filtering 66503  
 IRIS radio syst., tactical key mgt. 82254  
 ISDN and CSCW computer communications 51812  
 ISDN/B-ISDN, technol./apps. 73331  
 ISO FTAM-based file servers for heterogeneous file system 58384  
 Italian Nat. Research Council networking experience 80694  
 Jackson networks, probabilistic networks 58137  
 JR-NET railway/hotel MHS 66495  
 K-terminal reliability problems with node failures, algorithms 66442  
 Kermit commun. software for computer networks 80609  
 key management for network security 80595  
 LAN and MAN, fairness measures classification 51782  
 LAN internetworking, multiprotocol bridge/routers 51792  
 LAN-WAN connection methods 80661  
 LAN-WAN internetwork optimal design by simulated annealing 58405  
 LAN/WAN internetworks analyzers, review 81434  
 layered communication system generator 66468  
 leader election in chordal rings 58110  
 legal contracting with EDI-based performative network 51845  
 libraries in Switzerland/France/Luxembourg, cataloguing service 58429  
 library networking in Finland, academic libraries 73265  
 lightpath commun. for high bandwidth optical WAN 81132  
 linguistic/language research with electronic databases 80602  
 LIVE-NET, London University Interactive Video Education Network, experiences 54191  
 London Water Ring Main integrated control/telemetry syst. 73168  
 Lyapunov fn., random access scheme, stability anal. 45646  
 M/I-stage in ATM switching element, perform. eval. 45624  
 M/GI-c systems, approx. of mean resequencing waiting time 45652  
 M/M/1/N queueing system, perform. eval. 66437  
 Mach network IPC implementation, fast 80707  
 maintenance of system software on WAN of mainframes 51767  
 MAN, connectionless, misordered frame delivery 45753  
 MAN DQDB broadband switching 73213  
 MAN DQDB performance under multiplexed bursty traffics 58475  
 MAN DQDB subnetwork preemptive priority mechanisms 58476  
 MAN DQDB subnetwork with eraser nodes, anal. 80586  
 MAN DQDB switching system for connectionless data service 58477  
 MAN frame based DQDB protocol, consecutive slot transmission 58474  
 MAN interconnection, SMDS and CBDS 73218  
 MAN intercontinental link-up at CeBIT 92 trade fair 73217  
 MAN network model simulation in C++ 80584  
 MAN standard, CSMA/CD 66450  
 MAN user response time optimisation 80599  
 MAN/B-ISDN, distributed ATM ring-based switching 58458  
 managed data network services, MDNS 66304  
 management domain 42061  
 managing communication networks 80623  
 Manhattan Street network deflection routing perform. anal. 58516  
 Manhattan Street network deflection strategies 58515  
 Manhattan Street network with nonuniform traffic 58514  
 MANs using FDDI 80705  
 Markov control model with imperfect state information 58463  
 Maryland University telecom. system from AT&T 73066  
 MAX, standard-compliant European MAN 58457  
 medical academic information mgt. network 45794  
 medical informatics conf., Vienna (1991) 54093  
 medical information networks, heuristic approach 58395  
 metropolitan area network (MAN)-high speed LAN interconnection 51813  
 military HF radio WAN commun. 61130  
 military packet switched WAN 74812  
 Minix for process migration mechanism 66479  
 Moebius graph networks, decomposition using sliding sets 66478  
 MOGUL and REGAL for networks/computer system simulation 80659  
 monitoring activity on Unix network 66502  
 multi-hop networks, per-session performance bounds 58584  
 multi-hop networks, real-time communication 45826  
 multi-layer protocol, perform. eval. 80581  
 multi-rate circuit switching ISDN , perform. anal. (*Korean*) 58565  
 multicasting in interconnected networks 73293  
 multichannel multiphoton lightwave networks, virtual topology design 69752  
 MultiG program, distributed multimedia apps./high-speed networking 73262  
 MultiG-PTM, Swedish optical network project 58459  
 multihop packet radio networks, distributed proc., model 80572  
 multimedia commun. services multi-network research testbed 58589  
 multimedia conferencing, MIAC and MIAS projects 51895  
 multimedia interhospital communications system for medical consultations 82106  
 multimedia network services, remote access 51834  
 multimedia on-demand service design 73211  
 multimedia tele-service implementation 73346  
 multipacket routing on rings 66248  
 multipath regular networks, adaptive routing for congestion control 58393  
 multiple segment control protocol for DQDB MAN 66426  
 multiprocessor architecture 80577  
 multiprotocol networks with IP routers, design and anal. 80574  
 multiprotocol routers, scaled-down, characts. 58506

**computer networks continued**

multistage interconnection networks for broadband switching appl., complexity comparison 51608  
 multivendor network management 58316  
 NATO Improved Link Eleven, variable message lengths determ. 80632  
 Nectar CAB, fibre optic network 45832  
 Neste Corporation data commun. strategy 73278  
 NetBoss, colour graphic network manager for VTAM 45800  
 NetView Resource Object Data Manager for control information 58318  
 network data systems, security (*German*) 73251  
 NETWORK II.5, LANNET II.5 and COMNET II.5 for network simulation 80658  
 network interface for multimedia 66527  
 network interoperability testing 58421  
 NORDUNET, University network in the Nordic countries 73266  
 nuclear power station, distributed process monitoring 80669  
 Numeris ISDN in France 80742  
 online information searching, telecom. networks (*Hungarian*) 51766  
 OO distributed real-time computer control systems modelling 58434  
 open BCMP queueing networks, optimal static load balancing for perform. 80625  
 open communications architecture , IBM 58445  
 open distributed processing, technical challenges 51761  
 open distributed system interaction point definition/description 80639  
 open systems security, OSI security archit. 73277  
 operating system and network support for multimedia, conf., Heidelberg (1991) 80662  
 operating system for integrated broadband communications networks 66419  
 optical prioritized resolvable-contention-ring access control scheme 73198  
 optical WDM MAN topological designs 66395  
 optimal static load balancing in distributed computer systems 66256  
 optimal task assignment in linear array networks 80564  
 organizational framework for cooperating intelligent ISs 80654  
 organizational/IS structures for information sharing 58407  
 OSI and wireless inform. network relationship 45785  
 OSI implementation, benefits and barriers 51837  
 OSI model for communications network management (*German*) 73120  
 OSI Reference Model, protocol migration from existing solutions 73274  
 OSI software, parallelism recognition and use 80601  
 OSI-based LAN/WAN commun. controller board develop. (*Japanese*) 73196  
 OSI-RM security services realisation 80597  
 packet communication networks , traffic modelling 80676  
 packet network retransmission protocols/flow control 80583  
 packet switched network, locally adaptive routing, queueing models 80248  
 packet switched network end-to-end synchronisation 80664  
 packet switched network priority routing and capacity assignment syst. 58203  
 parallel architecture for the archiving and retrieval of images (*Italian*) 58399  
 passwords in distrib. syst., security aspects 80570  
 performance anal. with BCMP queueing networks 51822  
 performance characts. 66509  
 performance metrics for adverse conditions 80619  
 performance models, integrated communication networks, conf., Japan (1991) 54172  
 photonic bus metropolitan area networks 58993  
 PolySwitch resettable protection guards computer systems 82444  
 power plant data acquisition/monitoring systems, trends 61338  
 PRAM simulating models, perform. prediction 66434  
 processor-sharing queue, time dependent anal. 73282  
 protocol development integrated environment 80640  
 protocol engineering, software technol. 73082  
 public Internet archives, resonance discovery 45809  
 Q-bit scheme, congestion avoidance by rate-adaption 51640  
 queueing networks, estimation of response time distributions 58138  
 RCAP, real-time channel administration protocol 80347  
 reliability anal. using stochastic model 66462  
 remote connectionless LAN/MANs, bridging through ATM networks 73175  
 remote system operation for network automation with NetView 58446  
 remote troubleshooting for resolving network failures 80558  
 resource location maintenance for heterogeneous network 66506  
 retrieval systems on CD-ROM networks 73226  
 ring networks, reconfigurability limits 58485  
 ring-based ordering protocols 80353  
 rings, model and fast election 58946  
 routers, B/routers and INPs, market survey 51816  
 routing in a network with unreliable components 80366  
 routing protocols, perform. comparison using MaRS 58165  
 routing using neural nets, numerical aspects 73224  
 RSA public key cryptosystem 57423  
 SANYO Medicom network system (*Japanese*) 51756  
 SDI universal interface software gateway protocol, perform. eval. 80576  
 SDLC conversion 66474  
 SDLC transport products, testing 58505  
 security, data leak prevention 51838  
 security in local area networks , bridges to WAN 73259  
 security methodology 80596  
 security research (*Chinese*) 58376  
 security services in OSI reference model 45779  
 semiconductor industry, interorganisation networking 51820  
 sequential information dissemination by packets 66240  
 service acquisition mechanism for client/service model 45810  
 service development criteria 73280  
 SESTA, PC FTAM and VT system 58390  
 shortest path routing algorithms, anal. 51641  
 SIGnet MAN, traffic processing algorithms 51757  
 single path routing, delay effects of overlapping routes 58383  
 SLAM II simulation language 80660  
 slotted ring network protocol, equilibrium point anal. 66271  
 SMDS, description of system and technology 58411  
 SMDS trials for high speed data commun. 66492  
 SNA evolution to Advanced Peer-to-Peer Networking 73208  
 SNA management services architecture for APPN networks 58321  
 SONET standards in sync [SONET] 73623  
 SONET utilization from FDDI sources , simulation 58416  
 standoff resolution in deadlock-free networks with virtual cts. 66374  
 static load balancing of multiclass jobs, parametric anal. 80624  
 stochastic data flow graph models for reliability anal. 66521  
 store-and-forward networks , deadlock prevention 58392



**computer networks continued**

- study support system, network-mediated 73250
- Stuttgart Tetrahedron, distribution 66402
- supercomputer network archits., present and future 45768
- switching networks, transfer delays/buffer requirements 66247
- symposium on ccts. and systems, Singapore (June 1991) 62211
- synchronous MSIMD machine, data layout impacts 80671
- System View for network mgt. 73118
- T1 and T3 networking/services 73070
- TCP/OSI mixed internets, fairness issues 80573
- telecommunications, technical developments, book 54111
- telecommunications and computing integration 66310
- Telepac X.32 sync. access via telephone network (*German*) 51676
- telephone exchange maintenance 58389
- telerradiography, dial-up wide-band digital system 46823
- telerradiology using switched dialup networks 82015
- topological design problem 58444
- traffic engineering for high speed networks 58496
- traffic estimation for largest sources, packet sampling 66451
- traffic phase effects in packet switched gateways 80240
- transaction network databases, overload control, design/anal. 73283
- transport protocol optimisation 73273
- transport protocols in high speed networks (*French*) 45811
- travel industry, computer networks, Amadeus and SMART 73267
- tree-type, terminal-pair reliability 51832
- tree-type computer networks, terminal pair reliability 80631
- trends in data networking, Switched Multimegabit Data Service 51810
- UK private networks construction 80680
- Universal Channel Network, c.f. FDDI and DQDB 73285
- Unix integration into networking environment 66525
- Unix network, program binaries mgt. 66524
- value added network graphical user interface 73268
- videotex systems for communication/IRS 80562
- virtual cct. networks, end-to-end perform. modelling 73284
- virtual circuit computer networks, optimal packet size 58381
- virtual circuit data networks, routing problem 80675
- virtual circuit routing in data networks, simul. annealing 80373
- voice-data integration protocol for fibre optic bus networks 80641
- VSAT networks, transaction-oriented appls., response-time eval. 66758
- WAN, distrib. of LAN-based databases 51839
- WAN, future role of ATM and its impact on FDDI 80682
- WAN, high bandwidth technol. 58419
- WAN, systems-engineered, anal., design 73190
- WAN communication equipment, product comparison 51916
- WAN component configuration, expert system appl. 66516
- WAN configuration, perform. meas., management and implementation 51793
- WAN network management, CMIP, OSI protocol (*German*) 73221
- WAN protocol analysers for high-speed packet networks 58500
- WAN throughput under store-and-forward deadlock prevention 80582
- wavelength division multiaccess networks, high throughput protocol 80352
- WDM local single-hop lightwave networks, review 66823
- wide-area TCP/IP network simulations, empirical workload model 51840
- World-Wide Web, W<sup>3</sup>, hypertext/WAN/retrieval merged 51806
- X.25 standard competition with frame relay 73207
- X25Net program from IBM for building private X.25 networks 73019
- X.500 Directory Service, global directory, security concerns 51802
- X Windows over OSI based academic network JANET 51775
- Xpress Transfer Protocol, parallel implementation 58162

**computer operating procedures**

- distributed computing system and network operational aspects, design 66383

**computer operator training** *see training***computer performance evaluation** *see performance evaluation***computer peripheral equipment**

- see also add-on boards; character recognition equipment; computer graphic equipment; data communication equipment; digital storage; interactive devices; interactive terminals; mark scanning equipment; plotters; printers*
- digitising equipt. creating computer files describing objects 44632
- Echelon Neuron chip and ASICs using smart I/O 66517
- motion control optosensors, high resolution 81528

**computer peripherals** *see computer peripheral equipment***computer power supplies** *see power supplies to apparatus***computer printers** *see printers***computer programming** *see programming***computer programs (listings)** *see complete computer programs***computer programs, complete** *see complete computer programs***computer science**

- gigabit appls. in metacomputer environ. 51787
- professional communication and information resources in the USSR 69739

**computer science education**

- analog circuit simulation, educational program 69507
- analog IC testing, computer-aided, educational lab. 70083
- architecture curriculum, VLSI design incorporation 54194
- business data communications course for accountants 62281
- CAE curriculum in university environment 62277
- campus communications course, book contrib. 58410
- circuit editing/simulation tool, educational 42045
- circuit troubleshooting by expert systems, teaching students 76221
- distributed systems, courseware, Hypercard-based 47956
- electrical engng. technology education, expert systems 76224
- electrical engng./computer science curriculum, CAD integration 69486
- engineering courses using microprocessor chip technology (*Japanese*) 54184
- engineering education using software design develop. 76225
- gender differences, cross-cultural, student self efficacy 69533
- gender gap in informatics educations 69534
- LAN communications use by novice science teachers, impact 45812
- logic design, spreadsheet simulation of digital ICs 70314
- mechatronic circuit CAD/simulation, educational 70082
- multimedia designers, academic preparation, curriculum design 62275
- NEC employee education and customer training globalisation 76173
- problem solving labs. for undergraduate courses using expert systems 76223
- women and computer science education 69532

**computer selection**

- see also computer evaluation*
- VXIbus system configurations 67189

**computer selection and evaluation** *see computer evaluation; computer selection***computer simulation by computers** *see virtual machines***computer software**

- not used for specific application software for which see relevant applications*
- see also integrated software; macros; programming; public domain software; software engineering; software packages; systems software*
- CAEME software highlights 62256

**computer storage devices** *see digital storage***computer subroutines** *see subroutines***computer supported collaborative work** *see groupware***computer terminals** *see interactive terminals***computer testing**

- ADSP2100A DSP, SEV response 70403
- architectural level test generation, discrete relaxation tech. 77253
- IBM ES/9000 mainframe, BIST, production experience 77115
- IBM ES/9000 Type 912.1 processors, BIST/testability 81383
- incipient fault detector neural net, robustness test 47289
- microprocessors specification/verification using Occam 77187
- Motorola VLSI CMOS processors, IEEE Std. 1149.1 implementation 77367
- RISC-type processor, random testing 71405

**computer viruses**

- checksumming techniques for anti-viral purposes 57449

**computer vision**

- 2D color sensor with combined neural net 52465
- 2D contours locating/representing, parallel method 72869
- 2D laser rangefinder, robot vision appl. 59083
- 2D occlusion anal., by subtracting out 45561
- 2D overlapping objects recognition using boundary matching 58065
- 2D position sensitive detector for autonomous mobile robot 59384
- 2D shape Gaussian decomposition, CAD/vision appls. 57874
- 3D camera with smart optical sensor 59509
- 3D connected component labeling, object feature extraction 66153
- 3D distance imaging, triangulation principle 59504
- 3D landmarks, pose recovery techniques, model extension/refinement 79937
- 3D locations determ., passive ranging using moving camera 79936
- 3D motion computation and object segmentation 51529
- 3D motion determination, clusters/planes from 3D lines 80174
- 3D motion parameter estimation, monocular and binocular cases 80019
- 3D motion parameters determ. algorithm (*Chinese*) 66036
- 3D object images, computer synthesis, sample video recognition 57928
- 3D object recognition, MIMD machine interpretation tree search 80214
- 3D object recognition system using voxel representation 80115
- 3D pose/position determ. 66108
- 3D scene reconstruction by stereoscopic vision, random approach 80109
- 3D scene segmentation, trinocular stereo 57943
- 3D structure inference from weak perspective projections 80108
- 3D visual sensing and enhancement, laser scanner appl. 72258
- ABACO architecture for artificial vision appls. 51558
- active focus for depth recovery in robot vision 57901
- affine invariant contour 1D, linear signal decomposition 51241
- affine matching with bounded sensor errors 80182
- affine transform groups, Fourier cross correl., invariance transform. 57863
- AIMS, knowledge-based multisensor system 73908
- aircraft, autonomous landing, vision-based method 82180
- algebraic approach for developing vision systems 66178
- Ambler, planetary walking robot, rugged terrain perception 57117
- automatic target recognition for locating buried objects 80204
- autonomous road vehicle, computer vision based control 83107
- autonomous vehicles, polarimetric 94 GHz imaging radar 73693
- balloon motion estimation using two frames 80191
- Bayesian estimation with inexact probability density fns. 66086
- behavioural object recognition from multiple image frames 45600
- binary images, holes and connectivity determination 79985
- binary object anal. hardware area parameter accel. 72828
- binocular disparities active detection 57903
- binocular stereo resolution improvement by camera motion 57902
- binocular stereopsis, entropy consistency principle 45545
- binocular vision, pyramid calibration and correspondence anal. 57986
- board for machine vision appl. 48897
- boundary detection using Bayesian nets 51357
- camera calibration, error anal. and optimisation 57905
- camera calibration in hand-eye robotic vision systems 57904
- camera calibration using multiple images 80184
- camera self-calibration, theory and expts. 80185
- CCD image sensor size reduction, camera appls. 52478
- chips, real time, analog and digital 77391
- classifier, for vision, multiresolution pyramid neural net 80083
- CMOS analogue frame buffer, early-vision processing 70524
- colour image decorrel. using total colour difference meas. 51232
- colour image segmentation/labeling 72778
- colour robotic vision systems object extraction 66200
- complex autoregressive model for shape recognition 45562
- condition monitoring and diagnostic engng. management conf. Southampton, UK (July 1991) 54095
- conference, ECCV '92, Italy (May 1992) 76143
- conics, computational theory and 3D interpretation of orthogonality (*Japanese*) 72881
- constrained search for object recognition 51528
- contour extraction by mixture density description 80153
- contour extraction by tracking for recognition of 3D object (*Japanese*) 79948
- contour grouping, Bayesian multi-hypothesis approach 80158
- contour-following algorithm and IC (*Dutch*) 70400
- COPIS, omnidirectional image sensor for robot vision 59512
- cylinder, labelled, location/orientation determ., point-pair estimation 81704
- decomposition structuring in mathematical morphology (*Chinese*) 45582
- dense depth map dynamic update by Kalman filtering 57945
- dense-stereo correspondence, chromatic information 51277
- depth discontinuities, multi-component blurring 80187
- depth estimation algorithm, generalised 45558
- dichotomic trajectories for data compression and modelling (*Spanish*) 57881
- direct motion/shape recovery by fixation 72788
- discriminant functions, visual receptive fields emulation 74458
- DRAGONFLY parallel vision processor, appls. (*Japanese*) 72783
- edge detect., optimal linear filters neural learning 80080
- edge detection and junction anal., steerable-scalable kernels 80151



## computer vision continued

edge linking by using causal neighborhood window 72871  
 edge tracing in a priori known direction 80155  
 edge-detecting VLSI image sensor 52466  
 edge/keypoint detection, oriented energy 80159  
 egomotion, sensor's translational motion estimation 80176  
 elastic web process SPC, real-time vision system 69701  
 Electrical engng. in rubber/plastics industry conf., (1992) 62228  
 ellipse detection and matching with uncertainty 51353  
 elliptical-shape parameter estimation by moment/Fourier descriptors 66041  
 expert system, object identification, remotely sensed images 51348  
 extraction primitive algorithm, fast, 3D vision sensor implementation 80073  
 feature extraction for partly occluded obj. recogn. 72897  
 feature point location using neural nets 66154  
 feature-based correspondence: an eigenvector approach 51354  
 fine-pitch PCB alignment for solder paste printing 55527  
 finite difference edge finder 45559  
 flank wear meas. for cct. board drills, automation 63494  
 fluorescence imaging for machine vision 45504  
 freehand geometric line sketches recognition/correction 66182  
 fruit, quality classification by Boltzmann perceptron neural net 80044  
 fusion algorithms for rotation matrices 80119  
 GANGLION connectionist classifier, fast hardware implemen. 51368  
 glass furnace flame computer vision system 66235  
 group-theoretic image representation approach 45513  
 guidance/control neural nets, conf., Monterey, CA, USA (1991) 69482  
 hardwood log inspection by CT image proc. 73885  
 Hartley 2D transform in 3D object representation and recognition 45544  
 heart motion from 2D echocardiograms 53049  
 helicopters, vision-based obstacle detect. for crew assistance 82155  
 hexagonal sensory configs., quantisation error 66074  
 high speed object tracking using moments algorithm 80056  
 holographic disk scanner for active IR laser vision sensor 44586  
 human face recognition based on statistical model 51240  
 hybrid manufacture, wire bonding techniques 63539  
 IC inspection automation, optical pattern recognition-based (Korean) 48078  
 IC linewidth meas. pattern recognition algorithms 81679  
 image anal., X-ray fuse evaluation, object recognition 49111  
 image anal. and computer vision, 1991 survey 51274  
 image anal./pattern recognition, conf., Spain, 1990 62249  
 image generation, largest possible object approach 57911  
 image processing, illumination optimisation (German) 48070  
 image processing and appls., conf., Maastricht (April 1992) 54092  
 image processing projects, planning (German) 48069  
 image resolution limits, LF mech. vibrs., MTF calc. 45463  
 image sequences segmentation, optical flow and GMRF 80150  
 image understanding syssts., knowledge struct. and control 80145  
 imaging laser radar for 3D meas., robot navigation appl. 59082  
 industrial inspection, machine vision systems, neural network approach 42131  
 inspection, multiple image fusion and feature extraction 69698  
 intelligent image processing and perception archit. 57883  
 intelligent imaging from quantum-limited data, genetic algorithm 80071  
 intelligent robots and computer vision, conf. (1991) 47872  
 intensity derivatives in images, robust computation 80170  
 invariants of a pair of conics revisited 51358  
 ionisation sensor cameras, noise 66075  
 knowledge-based expression in data form, optical implementation 66126  
 laser range finder with wide dynamic range 46523  
 line extraction, Mobius strip parameterization 80154  
 line matching in stereo vision 45546  
 LV wall motion anal., bending/stretching models 66060  
 machine vision feedback for online mfg. correction 72837  
 manipulator with laser image sensor, contactless tracking control (Japanese) 46524  
 metal strip prod. vision-based inspection hardware 70015  
 mobile robot motion control, computer vision algorithms 80134  
 mobile robot posn. meas. using multiple stationary cameras 79989  
 mobile robots, range computation, stereoscopic vision use 57894  
 model-based image interpretation using genetic algorithms 51356  
 model-based obj. recogn. techs. and capabilities 72832  
 morphological shape representation 51372  
 motion and structure factorisation and segmentation, image sequences 80172  
 motion discontinuities theories, tests via psychophysical expts. 80171  
 motion estimation, hierarchical model-based 80175  
 motion/surface recovery using curvature/motion consistency 80173  
 moving vehicles, recognition using directional temporal plane transf. 51238  
 multi-layer robust estimation for motion segmentation 80104  
 multifunctional optical processing syst. for scene anal. 71875  
 multiple targets, connectionist model, simulated vision 51288  
 multiresolution stereo, consistency issue 80202  
 multisensory vision, thermal-visual imagery integration 66183  
 multitask neuro-vision processor with feedback and feedforward 45535  
 multizone cryst. growth furnace, intelligent adaptive interface control 54032  
 natural scene description, knowledge-based approach 80137  
 navigation, land, semi-autonomous, passive stereo range imaging 79939  
 NEC robot image processing unit (Japanese) 50516  
 neural net archit. for general image recogn. 45461  
 noisy contours, analytical representation 51244  
 non-contact strain measurement using computer vision 46642  
 nonrigid object motion from multiframe correspondences 79954  
 nonsingular algebraic surfaces, global bifurcation sets and stable projections 51527  
 Northcon 91, conf., USA (Oct. 1991) 76139  
 object detection, robust, under environmental conditions 51237  
 object imaging with multiplexed piezoelectric polymer tactile sensor 67314  
 object selection by colour regions, data/model driven 80162  
 object shape/orientation reconstruction from silhouettes 79991  
 obstacle avoidance using image intensity fn., without ranging 79941  
 on-line quality inspection system for textile industries 48082  
 optical flow, fast obstacle detection method 80178  
 optical flow, identifying multiple motions 80177  
 optical flow estim. and hierarchical segmentation algorithm 72831  
 parametric shape description, trainable method 51355  
 particle image velocimetry, opaque slurry motion monitoring 81737  
 patterned wafer defect inspection, spatial freq. filtering 76604

## computer vision continued

patterned wafer inspection using spatial filtering for the cluster environment 54314  
 patterns, assessment of translation, rotation and information content 51245  
 PCB inspection, intelligent robotic vision system 62434  
 PCB wave-soldered joints intelligent inspection 48072  
 photogrammetric linear resect., intersect. and model matching 72833  
 plant species recognition, machine vision crop sprayer control 57969  
 point pattern matching using ordered lists, algorithm 72877  
 polished wafer surface dimple defect detect., fuzzy math. 76603  
 pose, under scaled orthographic projection 80186  
 pose estimation, active range sensor structure planning 46635  
 power-line maintenance robot, range data, space occupancy model 53533  
 profile insensitive edge detection algorithm 51246  
 programmable real-time systolic processor archit. 63050  
 PSUBOT automatized wheelchair, vision system, Hough transform 82093  
 quadric surface fitting for sparse range data 66186  
 random field texture patterns, effect of temperature 51235  
 range data processing in parallel, case study 45541  
 range image segmentation, edge and region based, robustness 45543  
 range image segmentation, distance transform appl. 51242  
 range image segmentation based on differential geometry 66137  
 range meas., encoded structured light pattern generation 66084  
 range-finding device, modelling and simulation 59084  
 real-time coherent optical correlator for machine vision systems 51536  
 reconstruction using Harris coupled depth-slope analog ccts. 77494  
 region segmentation using perceptual colour system 51253  
 regularisation vision chips, layered architecture 70538  
 relative positions, determination from perspective projections 51352  
 retinally inspired architecture project 71874  
 rigid object motion estimation for robot vision 57940  
 robot position determ. using TV cameras 52264  
 robot vision, model matching, subgraph isomorphism 45573  
 robotic PCB assembly rework, auto. in-process inspection 63512  
 robotic vision systems for production/assembly appls. 76613  
 robotics, CCD imagers develop. and appls. 74102  
 robots, sensor-based, conf., Bonas, France (1988) 69473  
 robust face identification, KL expansion of invariant feature space 51239  
 rotated-reflected images, symmetrical props. extraction using correl. (Japanese) 57957  
 rotating reflective cube laser scanning equipment 57107  
 rotationally invariant pectrum, mathematical morphology based 72866  
 rotorcraft low-altitude flight, image-based navigation system 74646  
 row crop tracking vision syst. for sprayer positioning 57970  
 scale-space kernels, tuned operators 80152  
 scale-space representation, statistical anal. 45468  
 screen PC mfg. process control/meas., machine vision systems 77747  
 segmentation by sliding in derivative terrain 51255  
 semiconductor product shape testing, TV vision system 48073  
 sensors develop. trends, materials science/software engng. aspects 59355  
 sequential/parallel models in noncooperative games, appl. 72888  
 shading recovery from colour images 80163  
 shape from shading, shading flows and scenel bundles 80164  
 shape patterns, representation/matching, model-based approach 80113  
 shape-noise discrimination by mean field annealing 80156  
 signals, systems and computers conf., Pacific Grove (1991) 76113  
 similarity-invariant signatures for partially occluded planar shapes 51531  
 size functions for shape measurement 51243  
 SMT assembly, next-generation vision algorithms 43000  
 SMT PCB manufacture with object oriented vision system 70832  
 SMT placement, machine vision technology 77735  
 SMT position matching and inspection vision algorithm (Korean) 55549  
 soil microstructure anal., segmentation/object tracking 80200  
 solder joint inspection, neural network based classification using automatically selected feature sets 69697  
 solderability inspection system 62439  
 space-based robotic vision, opt. correl. tech. appl. 68026  
 spatio-temporal, filtering for visual motion estimation, machine vision 80105  
 spectral imaging by optical computing 45480  
 specular objects, 3D meas. of shape and position (Japanese) 79947  
 specularly detection using colour and multiple views 81718  
 state-space search for high-level control 66080  
 stereo, binocular, epipolar line estimation 80183  
 stereo data interpolation, 2D Delaunay triangulation appl. 80189  
 stereo matching, fast, for 3D vision sensors 80072  
 stereo vision, ellipse based 80188  
 stereoscopic camera with online configuration changes 81350  
 stereoscopic computer vision, image correlation by luminance profiles 57965  
 stereoscopic displays/appls., conf., USA (Feb. 1992) 76122  
 stochastic noisy image detection in vision system 80074  
 stochastic/neural methods, conf., San Diego, CA, USA (1991) 62195  
 structure from motion, parallel implementation, Droid 80179  
 structure from motion using the ground plane constraint 80180  
 suboptimal MAP estimates using A\* and genetic algorithms 51236  
 surface orientation and time to contact, active observer 80169  
 switch station automatic patrol robot inspection (Japanese) 82958  
 systolic arrays for metric approach to pattern recognition 63042  
 telerobot, vision based control, neutrally-buoyant, STAR 53154  
 texture anal., boundary detection, piecewise homogeneous 80168  
 texture analysis using optical correlators 58055  
 texture boundary classification using Gabor elementary fns. 45537  
 texture parameterization method for image segmentation 80166  
 texture segmentation, coupled-membrane model 80167  
 textured images, edge finder 80165  
 tracking multiple moving objects using temporal integration 80181  
 underwater scene classification, multisensor integration 72744  
 unmanned vehicles, expectation-based 4D vision architecture 80132  
 US visual sensor for 3D object recognition using neural nets 52469  
 video head inspection system 76608  
 visual motion coherence/transparency perception, statistical model 57942  
 visual tracking of known three-dimensional objects 51530  
 VLSI massive neural networks, uncertain reasoning system, computer vision 55345  
 VLSI morphological hardware implementation 51225  
 wood truckload vol. meas. image proc. syst. Toros 73909



computerised air traffic control *see* air traffic computer control

computerised communications control *see* telecommunications computer control

computerised conferencing *see* teleconferencing

# computerised control

*see also building management systems; chemical engineering computing; command and control systems; computerised materials handling; control engineering computing; electrical engineering computing; industrial computer control; mechanical engineering computing; nuclear engineering computing; power system computer control; telecommunications computer control; transport computer control*

100 A/48 V 3-phase rectifier for telecom. power systems 75505  
100 kW DEBRA-25 WECS, blade pitch control 47498  
above-knee prosthesis with microcomputer-controlled knee joint 46912  
acoustic props. of solids meas., using microcomputer/CAMAC 46656  
adaptive controller for CCD-based video-signal generator 46324  
AF sinewave generator, computer-controlled, design 54953  
agro-based industries, electronic instrum. and syst. appl. 81400  
APS, General Purpose Data Acquisition Shell appl. 59795  
APS storage ring control system 59865  
artificial arm man-machine interface learning 60779  
AT&T Teaching Theater at University of Maryland 47958  
attack helicopters, integrated flight/fire control 46954  
autonomous adaptive synchronous machine control 68789  
battery storage plant real/reactive power control 75324  
beam transfer lines, automatic control program 60173  
brushless DC servomotor, microprocessor control, mechatronic design 61974  
cardiologist training in phono- and electrocardiogram signal interpretation, by microcomputer 54209  
CEBAF data acquisition system, object oriented run control 52975  
CEBAF RF control module, embedded software 60174  
CERN ISOLDE online mass separator, control system 81960  
CHP plant, compact, microprocessor controlled (*German*) 53627  
CLIC linac active alignment test facility 60316  
clutch cover testing using Xenix for real-time control of automated equipment 67213  
combustion engine control 75988  
COSY control system, distributed realtime operating system 59803  
CSI-fed induction motor, optimal state feedback controller 53736  
DC converter firing-pulse synchronization digital control 68976  
DC motor drive, optimal speed control system 75933  
DC motor speed control, computerised, lab. model 42031  
digital correlator and its experimental physics appl. 67211  
distributed control, SCADA systems for cheapness and efficiency 59243  
domestic refrigerator-freezer fuzzy logic control technique (*Japanese*) 83136  
double focusing  $\beta$  spectrometer, iron-free, microcomputer control system, perform. (*Chinese*) 53003  
ECR ion source with highly charged slow ions 52863  
embedded control appls., use of RISC processor chips (*German*) 48762  
FEL, advanced, control and meas. system 72134  
FEL, computer control for improved practicality 64902  
Fermilab accelerator controls, modern operators' consoles 60654  
Fermilab Booster, longitudinal damping system 60045  
Fermilab linac, temp. control system 59920  
Fermilab Main Injector, magnet meas., database driven system 60391  
flywheel energy storage system, magnetically suspended 69246  
GAMS: an integrated media controller system by musical performer's gesture 52177  
gigabit appls. in metacomputer environ. 51787  
GPS control system rejuvenation 59801  
high-switching frequency DC/AC power inverter, microcontroller design 68973  
HV electrostatic accelerator, microprocessor-based control system 59733  
HV supply for field emission study 42538  
HVDC firing-pulse synchronization computer control 68396  
Hypervelocity wind tunnel 9 control system 82138  
IGBT modules, computerised control (*German*) 42532  
induction thyristor elec. drive digital speed control 75942  
intelligent single-wire bus (*German*) 83110  
ion linac control system, PC-based 59805  
joint VAR control using neural net 82736  
KAON, control system specification and design 59800  
LAMPF magnet power supply as a network object 60628  
laser heterodyne vibrometer, improved proc. cct. 52664  
Legnaro ECR ion source, small size, 14.4 GHz, design 52866  
lighting units control by microcontrollers/triacs (*Italian*) 75999  
load/haul/dump mining machine control/simulation 74806  
London Water Ring Main integrated control/telemetry syst. 73168  
machines, computer controlled, vibration reduction 68768  
metrology, computer-aided, acquisition and logging functions (*German*) 52316  
microcomputer compensated crystal oscillator, characts./appls. 77096  
microcomputer-compensated cryst. oscillator, perform. test 42563  
microprocessor-based protection relays for distrib. systems 68404  
microprocessor-controlled electrode positioning syst. for microelectrode meas. 46890  
MIS structure RF capacitance stabilisation, microcomputer-based 55786  
MLI Model 1.2-400 Synchrotron Light Source, control system 59804  
multichannel spacecraft power systems, fault injection 60949  
NAC cyclotrons, distributed control system 52671  
North West Water quality monitoring/control syst. 73880  
NSLS storage ring, real-time global orbit feedback system 59866  
OO distributed real-time computer control systems modelling 58434  
operator panels, flat panels and software develops. 74143  
optical fibre radiation damage meas., comp. controlled setup 71712  
ORIC beam lines, vacuum, beam diagnostic controls 60080  
orthopaedic surgery, laser online control 67944  
particle accelerator controls, computer networks, distributed intelligence 60653  
particle accelerators, conference, San Francisco, USA, May 1991 47921  
plant species recognition, machine vision crop sprayer control 57969  
PLC-based control, rule-based diagnostic systs. 61356  
PLS linac instrument and control system 60272  
PM hysteresis motor microprocessor-based field oriented control 68802  
PM synchronous motor drive computerised speed control 47782  
PM synchronous servo drive real-time predictive current control 69314  
power converter digital control by dedicated multiprocessor, use of interpreted Petri nets 75546

# computerised control continued

power syst. transient stability, dynamic braking resistor, computer control 53462  
power transformer automated fault locating system 75438  
PWM AC-to-DC converter microprocessor-based control 69051  
quartz crystal biosensor for liq. meas. 81543  
radiometer receiver, stabilisation method 81466  
ramp generator, software controlled, hybrid cct. 74132  
SDC data collection chip, modeling, simulation 52976  
sewage treatment, radio distributed control/monitoring syst. 59230  
SLC, control system user interface 59796  
SLC, database-driven fast feedback system 60372  
SLC control system, correl. plot facility 59798  
solid-state power controllers for aircraft/military vehicles 82246  
spacecraft power block power control system 60910  
SPEAR 3 GeV injector, personnel protection 60562  
SRRC control system develop. 60274  
SSCL, real-time kernels overview 59797  
SSRL injector control system 59806  
STEM, automatic field-emission tip conditioning 77839  
STEM, sextupole-corrected, computer-controlled scan system 77840  
stepper motor, multi-axes, driver/controller chips design 61570  
stepper motors for motion control, principles and appl. 82797  
stereoscopic graphics images, display parameters control 81596  
substation control syst., machine/line protection interaction 53865  
substation technology, future prospects 53863  
substations, operation and diagnosis assisting syst. 53864  
superconducting X-ray lithography, control system 60273  
SVC optimal load compensation, microprocessor-based control 75602  
switch interface for monochromator and radiometer 73888  
switchgear control using single-chip microcontrollers 61824  
systems engng., conf., Dayton, OH, USA (1991) 62178  
Tandem-Accelerator-Superconducting-Cyclo complex, CAMAC-based control 52672  
temperature controller, programmable, software-compensated 62822  
Tevatron Collider, upgraded, time/energy dependent parameters control 59794  
Tevatron orbit program 60175  
transmission/distrib. network alarm processing/fault diagnosis SCADA system 74998  
transonic wind tunnel, data acquisition/control 82130  
UNK control system design 59802  
urinary prosthesis, multichannel implantable, computerised transcatheter control 67948  
user interface develop. and trends (*Japanese*) 81402  
valve amplifier with field bus interface 48522  
VMEbus clock system for accelerator control 52673  
wind tunnels, low-speed, intake meas. control 82136  
H<sup>-</sup> ion source, control at SSC accelerator 60531  
Ni-H<sub>2</sub> secondary cell in spacecraft, charge control 60908  
XeCl excimer laser, parameters, computer control 71975  
XeCl excimer laser, parameters, computerisation 71976

computerised industrial control *see* industrial computer control

# computerised instrumentation

*see also astronomy computing; automatic test equipment; biology computing; chemical engineering computing; chemistry computing; computerised monitoring; computerised spectroscopy; computerised tomography; data acquisition; electrical engineering computing; electronic engineering computing; geophysics computing; nuclear engineering computing; physics computing*

3D camera with smart optical sensor 59509  
3D microstructures meas. using dynamic autofocus sensor (*German*) 67484  
3D surface roughness meas., specimen orientation compensation (*Japanese*) 81698  
3D trackers, posn. data static distortion meas./calibration 81418  
AC calorimeter, high-resolution, high-sensitivity design 74261  
AC susceptibility meas. using mutual inductance bridge 74209  
AC voltage measurement standard develop. 74184  
acoustic analyzers, computerized, design problems 57830  
actimeter for functional mobility of disabled meas. 53025  
adaptive controller for CCD-based video-signal generator 46324  
AF sinewave generator, computer-controlled, design 54953  
agro-based industries, electronic instrum. and syst. appl. 81400  
all-digital spectrum analyser based on a parallel algorithm 52340  
ALS insertion device block measurement and inspection 60485  
AOI, use in cct. assembly process 69690  
arbitrary waveform generators, real-world test signal generation, GUIs 67210  
assays, automatic, for glutathione S-transferase, total glutathione 67335  
athletics training, ECG signal processing, computerised equip. 53095  
Atucha I PHWR monitoring by neutron noise analysis 82562  
automated US inspection, portable data acquisition tool 76899  
automatic data logging for district heating power plants (*German*) 68613  
automobile industry QC, structural noise meas. system, automated (*German*) 76599  
avionics, Ada as distributed programming language 68012  
avionics architectures 68013  
avionics processor designs for protecting the software investment 68006  
B-ISDN meas. techniques, the RACE Parasol project (*Dutch*) 45858  
beamline data collection, V/F converter with freq. counter 74394  
benchtop coordinate meas. machines, features 52524  
boundary scan method and equip. for in-cct. testing (*Dutch*) 52309  
bubble sizing by double freq. technique, high-speed 74776  
bus choices for test instrument systems 73883  
C-V advisor knowledge base for semiconductor engng. 52319  
C-V characts. meas. of oxide films, MIS structures (*Czech*) 81667  
CCD detector, dynamic phenomena investig. 81540  
CD metrology, meas. syst. charactn., expert system 81380  
cellular radio network field-strength meas. syst. 46010  
CERN ISOLDE online mass separator, control system 81960  
CERN RMH system, transputer parallel readout 81950  
circuit breakers, noninvasive diagnostic instrum. 75588  
circuit monitoring/control, IR thermal imaging 59703  
CMOS current-mode analog circuits, smart image sensors 46348  
coal water content meas. using microwave frequency absorption 52666  
cockpit management, systems integration, cognitive test perform., computerized, individual differences 74678  
colorimetry, state of art and development trends (*German*) 74257  
colour kinescope chromaticity meas., error anal. 55643



## computerised instrumentation continued

- common-bus interface units for TTL devices 46326  
 condition monitoring and diagnostic engng. management conf. Southampton, UK (July 1991) 54095  
 conductance technique for interface state density profile determ. 77928  
 coordinate meas. machine, CAD output, reformatting for input 46316  
 CS-pulsed eddy current inspection systems quality control (*German*) 76881  
 current fluctuations meas. in thin SiO<sub>2</sub> structures 46628  
 cyanobacteria O<sub>2</sub> evol. rate, sensitive meas. syst. 59583  
 data acquisition, missing-sample predictor 59245  
 data acquisition boards, plug-in for PCs, selection practices 46329  
 digital analyser for point processes, FIFO memories based 59253  
 digital correlator and its experimental physics appl. 67211  
 digital current transducer, modulator-based 67237  
 digital spectral analyser ccts. and software (*Spanish*) 59247  
 dimensional inspection, CAD-directed, surface profile meas. 52607  
 distorted power meas., fast accurate digital filtering based 67477  
 diversity imaging system, computerised 59238  
 Doppler global velocimetry, signal processing schemes 81440  
 double focusing  $\beta$  spectrometer, iron-free, microcomputer control system, perform. (*Chinese*) 53003  
 double-point resistivity probe for void fraction meas. 73986  
 driver information systems and automotive instrumentation, human factors 75991  
 DSOs, speed/accuracy trade-off 81572  
 dual-port memory, 256 K/1M, high-speed 42657  
 DVM, performance optimisation for synchronous signal detect. 59605  
 dynamic and quasistatic mag. characts. meas. installation 52583  
 dynamic values simultaneous meas., transit time method 59715  
 e-beam diagnostics of VLSI, emerging trends 64096  
 EASY5, coord. meas. machine design/optimisation appl. 81415  
 ECG R-R interval variation ad ST segment deviation meas. and anal. by recording tape 82052  
 elastomeric material friction meas. using industrial robot 81420  
 electrical conductivity meas., van der Pauw four-probe method 74198  
 Electrical engng. in rubber/plastics industry conf., (1992) 62228  
 electrochemistry, computer aided, corrosion rate meas. and surface pot. mapping 81414  
 electronic test/meas. solns., future syst. 73890  
 EM relays, ferromag. component testing (*German*) 55506  
 EM susceptibility testing, 200-990 MHz electric fields generation 50686  
 event sampling parallel decision tables 81947  
 EXA SC200 microprocessor-based two-wire conductivity transmitter 59225  
 EXDEP/CTX explosive detection system for luggage screening 60676  
 experimental data freq. meas. with a PC 52569  
 F-22 avionics architecture advances, 21st century outlook 68003  
 Fastbus-compatible 16-channel time-to-number converter 81426  
 fault tolerant avionics, processor architectures comparison 74662  
 FEL, computer control for improved practicality 64902  
 Fermilab Main Injector, magnet meas., database driven system 60391  
 fibre optic refractometer 59452  
 fibre optic sensor for surface topography measurements 74076  
 fibre-optic anal., meat quality determ. 59697  
 fibre-optic temp. sensor,  $\mu$ P-based, medical appls. (*Chinese*) 59443  
 field instruments digitisation, advantages and drawbacks 73914  
 fire detection system temp. meas., fibre optic sensors 76443  
 flight test data acquisition and processing 59246  
 flow meas., two-phase, high-temp., void fraction determ. 52639  
 flow meas. by venturi meters, using tracer method 74280  
 flow meas./evaluation, two-phase, fuzzy set theory 59716  
 fly-by-light distributed architecture for commercial transport aircraft 68042  
 formal specification 52311  
 frequency meas. system, dynamic response, double-buffered method 67441  
 frequency synthesizers, digital computer based, oscillations generation 57741  
 fundus reflection densitometer for cone pigment regeneration meas. (*Japanese*) 74446  
 Galileo Lightning and Radio Emission Detector 59116  
 Galileo magnetometer characts. 59642  
 gigabit appls. in metacomputer environ. 51787  
 ground probing radar, real-time pseudocolour display 52164  
 harmonic synthesizer for wattour meter testing 74140  
 Hermes Spaceplane avionics architecture 74651  
 high  $T_c$  superconds.,  $T_c$  computer controlled meas. system (*Chinese*) 74271  
 high speed logic analyzer architecture 81429  
 Hitachi VC-9140 digital oscilloscope, built-in personal computer, appls. 67361  
 HP 3588A spectrum analyser 67219  
 HV thyristor converters, automatic diagnostics 61777  
 hyperthermia, automated mech. thermometry probe mapping systems 60685  
 Hypervelocity wind tunnel 9 control system 82138  
 IEEE conference on instrumentation/meas., USA (May 1991) 47922  
 IEEE-488 interface bus, instrum. appl. 81401  
 in-reactor severe fuel damage tests 82580  
 indirect measurement with image models 81422  
 induction motor parameter identification, computerised resistance/inductance meas. 53745  
 industrial integrated smart sensors development 46473  
 instrument/user interfaces, visual environments, ATE (*German*) 59232  
 instrumented impact tester, design/eval. 76882  
 intelligent sensor archit. with fuzzy assoc. memory syst. 73884  
 interfacing laboratory instruments, four-level hierarchy 81407  
 interference fringe fraction meas. automation, four point method (*Japanese*) 81413  
 iron loss meas. device, multiplying DAC (*Japanese*) 81568  
 ISM-01 intelligent sensor module (*Czech*) 81417  
 knee, 3D motion assessment, semiautomatic system 60732  
 knowledge-based, numeric/symbolic signal processing, programming tool 52349  
 laboratory data collection, strategic approach 81406  
 laboratory information mgt. systems, 2nd generation 81405  
 laboratory information mgt. systems, 2nd-generation, pharmacokinetic studies 81404  
 large power transformers insulation condition eval., techniques 82845  
 laser heterodyne vibrometer, improved proc. cct. 52664  
 laser rangefinder with digital phase meter 59667  
 laser surface profilometer for aspherical optics 81695  
 lead phthalocyanine thin films, g. sensitivity/electrode geom. 81555  
 LEAR ring, multi-processor CAMAC-based on-line system 67756  
 LF current fluctuations meas. in thin SiO<sub>2</sub> structures 52603  
 logic analyser cross-domain anal. in microprocessor board verification 67220

## computerised instrumentation continued

- logic analyser off-line analysis, using windows 81435  
 LSI linewidth meas. system, automated, appls. 56279  
 LWR fuel assembly burn-up monitor, reprocessing plant appl. 67786  
 magnetic suspension dispersion quality meas., using rheomagnetic instrument 43858  
 magneto-elastically buckled beam, chaotic motions expts. 46658  
 Maine Yankee PWR loose part activity characterisation 82493  
 materials testing equipt. root-locus-based robust control 42439  
 measurement systems, development approach 52313  
 measurement theory, quantum mech. principles (*Russian*) 46304  
 mechanical stress analysis of model water turbine runners (*Czech*) 81710  
 mechatronic sensors in integrated vehicle architecture 59222  
 melts, capillary characts., sessile drop method, automated TV 46637  
 metallic glass strips, computerised magnetic core loss meas. 59645  
 metrology, computer-aided, acquisition and logging functions (*German*) 52316  
 microdisplacement meas., microprocessor-based multichannel system (*Russian*) 59684  
 microprocessor module for measurement devices and size gauges 74238  
 microprocessor-based data transmitters, software emulator for interfacing 73886  
 microwave Hall effect meas. cell (*French*) 49242  
 miniature magnetostrictive sensor for real-time torque meas. 46639  
 mission avionics system, concept exploration, fault tolerant aspects 68049  
 mixed-signal simulation boards for analogue/digital response meas. of DUT 46311  
 mobile radiocommun. compact test syst. 58853  
 modular data acquisition syst. with sig. conditioning cct. (*Dutch*) 59255  
 moisture gauges, online, sampling effects in calibration 46650  
 multi-dimensional intelligent sensing system using sensor array 81482  
 multi-sensor integration, data structures 59223  
 multichannel laser pulse energy meas., using microcomputer 57004  
 multichannel spectral estimation, rule based expert system develop. 52317  
 multiplex bus perf. determ., time-domain analysis 52314  
 multirate polynomials prediction with unevenly spaced samples 76673  
 Munster ion accelerator beam techniques instrumentation and appl. 81943  
 natural resource satellite probe data processor design (*Russian*) 47016  
 near-IR moisture analysers for online meas. (*German*) 74138  
 neural stimulator for bladder dysfunctions 74575  
 neutrino detection equipment (*Japanese*) 81886  
 North West Water quality monitoring/control syst. 73880  
 NSLS 100 element solid state array detector 74426  
 nuclear reactor surveillance and diagnostics, conf., Knoxville, TN, USA, (May 1991) 76074  
 nuclear spectroscopy, analogue processor—IBM PC-XT/AT interface 46325  
 ocean current data acquisition, sensor eval. system 82203  
 ocular movement and posn. meas. imaging syst. 74473  
 odour discrimination with an electronic nose 59329  
 oil refinery tank gauging syst., computer based 67518  
 ophthalmic formulations, benzalkonium chloride determ., spectrophotometric/robotic 67880  
 optical fibre radiation damage meas., comp. controlled setup 71712  
 optical heterodyne interferometry, wideband phase demodulation 81760  
 optical multichannel analyser on AT-compatible 73881  
 oscilloscope, digital, with high-speed data processing 52514  
 OTF meas., microprocessor-based optoelectronic system 67506  
 Paks VVERs, noise diagnostic expert system 82491  
 parallel telemetering software for telemetering system (*Chinese*) 58370  
 partial discharge analyzing system, swarming pulsive microdischarges 78398  
 partial discharge meas. using tuning type detector 81664  
 particle image velocimetry, opaque slurry motion monitoring 81737  
 PAVE PACE—concepts for sensor integration 74664  
 PC/XT compatible, multichannel data acquisition/storage (*Spanish*) 52329  
 personal computer-based, novel concepts (*French*) 46313  
 phasal photorangefinder, phase shift meas. accuracy (*Russian*) 67490  
 phase measurement, computerised freq. meas.-based method 67443  
 phasotron particle beam profile determ., data acquisition 46333  
 planar humidity sensors for industrial appls. 73977  
 plasma, human, chromatographic determ. of carbamazepine and metabolite 67336  
 plasma etching, film thickness meas. and control 59678  
 polymers, space charge injection, automated meas. 81662  
 portable data acquisition system for facing evaluation in UHF 67216  
 powder flow rate meas. pulse charge injection tech. 52642  
 power meas., digital, with non-simultaneous sample pairs 52565  
 power system fault location, computer-based 47290  
 power system measurement, microprocessor telemetry-based 68507  
 power transmission/distrib. system computerised meas./control 75002  
 precision accelerometer alignment levelling auto-align sensor, testability 68034  
 pressure transmission, data correction, discrete time series models 81727  
 private networks, portable test instrum. vs. management systems 73121  
 proteins crystallography, 2D pixel detector design 74425  
 proton beam profile multiple meas., during slow extraction 46709  
 psychiatry, speech timing of mood disorders with computer 65838  
 QC position measurement systems, CAD-aided programming 76584  
 quadrature AC transformer bridge instrument, microprocessor-based (*Russian*) 59610  
 quartz blanks, automated meas. and sorting system 81421  
 quartz crystal biosensor for liq. meas. 81543  
 quartz resonator blanks automated X-ray sorting machine 43791  
 radar warning receiver appl. software, object-oriented design 68048  
 radiometer receiver, stabilisation method 81466  
 railways, Az S 600 microcomputer axle counter system (*German*) 46314  
 range measurement with ultrasound sensor, digital techniques 52402  
 real-time digital shearing speckle interferometer 46632  
 real-time testbed for demodulation tech. study 80915  
 recorder of pulse arrival times 46789  
 reluctance motor drives, wideband torque/power meas. methods 62003  
 remote electricity metering, advanced PC-based concepts 82466  
 research aircraft, online data acquisition/processing 74682  
 resistance standard based on quantum Hall effect 46611  
 rigid support dynamic balance machine with microcomputer (*Chinese*) 81399  
 Rohde & Schwarz Power Sig. Generator SMGL 46587  
 rotor inertia estimation system for DC motor 52615  
 rubber/plastic weight/thickness on-line meas./control 67497  
 rule based flight data validation, numeric/symbolic 68020  
 safety monitoring system, PC based 67208



**computerised instrumentation continued**

scale pattern analyser/stock identification 73896  
 seismograph, PC-based continuous recording field instrument 53180  
 seismology, CSJ delay trigger digital recording seismograph (*Chinese*) 61049  
 semiconductor materials/structures meas., microprocessor-based apparatus 59628  
 semiconductor strain gauge type pressure transducers, thermal compensation 81475  
 sensor-integrated systems, intell. using assoc. process. 59227  
 servomotors, direct drive, sensorless, rotor position angle meas. 82813  
 signal generators, DSP techniques, high-speed analogue cct. design 59595  
 signal parameter algorithms, trend analysis of digital data acquisition 52331  
 signal recognition, pseudo-ES approach 65997  
 simulation and data acquisition 59620  
 single board computer design for scientific instrumentation 67204  
 SIWAREX P digital weighing system, characts. and appls. 81714  
 smart sensors, microprocessor-based, micro-engineering techniques 52376  
 smart signal processors, displacement transducers appl. 81443  
 smart transmitter for differential pressure measurement 73976  
 software choice for standard computer systems appls. (*German*) 81410  
 software specification methods for measurement instrument 52310  
 soil infiltration-characteristic curve meas., automated equipment (*German*) 74777  
 soil moisture sensor, automated, elec. model develop. 74284  
 spectroradiometer, Apple IIe computer, spectral scanning, 0.8-13  $\mu\text{m}$  52422  
 spectrum analysers, PC-based, educational appls. 73895  
 spike detector/sorter, PC based 67916  
 spin-on photoresist coating processes, in-situ control 49425  
 star constellations pattern recognition, space craft appls. 68018  
 statistical processing of results, software certification/maintenance 73863  
 steam turbines blade damage prevention, PC data acquisition 47366  
 steel shape on-line profile meas. system using laser 72251  
 STEM, automatic field-emission tip conditioning 77839  
 STEM, sextupole-corrected, computer-controlled scan system 77840  
 supercolliders, trigger and data acquisition requirements 67760  
 swept-angle bistatic scattering meas. using radar 59651  
 switch interface for monochromator and radiometer 73888  
 synchronous generator excitation systems, microprocessor-based, digital meas. methods 68783  
 Temelin VVER-1000, vibration monitoring of primary circuit components 82492  
 temperature meas., spatially averaged, using fibre optic system 74027  
 temperature meas. in 0.5 to 100 K range (*Czech*) 59702  
 temperature transmitter selection, analogue/digital/hybrid types 73980  
 thermistor type sensors, software based linearisation 52398  
 thermoelectric power apparatus, using electro-optic relays 74233  
 thermographic technique for 3D turbulent flow separation detection 81734  
 thermoluminescence measurements using a 6502 microcomputer board 59233  
 time drift error correction 59217  
 time meas. system, using time/voltage conversion interpolation 52621  
 transformer oil dissolved gas conc. monitoring system 78537  
 transonic wind tunnel, data acquisition/control 82130  
 transurethral electrical stimulator 74599  
 turbo-set, frictional vibration, online testing, anal. 47544  
 two phase flow parameters meas./evaluation 52646  
 universal signal generator using 8098 chip microprocessor (*Chinese*) 70191  
 uroflow metering syst., capacitive, with diagnostic expert syst. 81986  
 US borehole televiewer data, digital acquis. on PC 74736  
 user interface develop. and trends (*Japanese*) 81402  
 viaduct strain gauge monitoring 67207  
 video thermal IR helicopter-borne scanner 61051  
 virtual instrument for instantaneous power measurements 81381  
 virtual instrumentation and computerised meas. 81419  
 VLF-HF receiver remote control and operating features 45925  
 VVERs, KARD automated reactor noise diagnostics system 68582  
 VXI electronic modules, trigger ccts. (*German*) 67162  
 VXI instrument front panels, programming environment, Windows 3.0 67205  
 VXIbus hardware overview 67188  
 VXIbus software modularity for test systems 81409  
 VXIbus software standards and system operation 67190  
 VXIbus system configurations 67189  
 wattmeter calibration using adaptive software 52517  
 web and coated film charge dissipation capability meas. 52320  
 weighing, electronic, PC-based syst. 81713  
 wide-band signal meas. instrument, expanded dynamic range 52346  
 wind turbine asynchronous generators, transient electromech. characts. 47461  
 WindowLite, handheld signal strength meter with blackboard architecture 73882  
 X-ray inspection syst. for bare PCBs (*Italian*) 55555  
 XYH-86 XFA coating thickness gauge for small areas (*Chinese*) 81398  
 Yokogawa AR1100 isolated eight-channel analyzing recorder 52509  
 $\text{H}_2\text{O}_2$  thin-film capacitors, TSC meas. 71487

**computerised manufacturing control** see *manufacturing computer control***computerised materials handling**

see also *automatic guided vehicles; logistics data processing; stock control data processing; warehouse automation*  
 autonomous mobile robot for materials handling in clean room (*Japanese*) 69603  
 electrostatic gripping device for fabric pickup/release operations 57158  
 fruit, quality classification by Boltzmann perceptron neural net 80044  
 Kobe Steel robots for handling (*Japanese*) 54053  
 paper industry log handling cranes, optical link appls. 73617  
 quartz blanks, automated meas. and sorting system 81421  
 semiconductor fabrication, micro-automation of mech. processes 76505  
 SLAM II simulation language 80660  
 soda can collector mobile robot, image-based control 79986  
 ULSI manufacture factory automation (*Japanese*) 64109  
 VAN, product distrib. system appls. (*Japanese*) 51710

**computerised monitoring**

ADPOS advanced power plant operation support system 53645  
 aerogenic vibr. diagnosis, PC system with DSP 60814  
 Albruck-Dogern, Germany, run-of-river plant refurbishment 61383  
 ambulatory monitoring of circulation related biosignals, multichannel system 81979  
 Atucha I PHWR monitoring by neutron noise analysis 82562

**computerised monitoring continued**

avionics simulation and analysis development tool 74663  
 battery energy storage plant, monitoring with microprocessor controller 75326  
 building management system, digital monitoring/telecontrol systems (*German*) 69251  
 cable TV headends, remote monitoring 67135  
 CAQ, company audit appls. (*German*) 62431  
 cardiac monitor, add-on card for IBM PC 82051  
 cardiac rhythm/cond., computerised anal. system 82035  
 centrifugal pump diagnostic algorithm/system, nuclear plant appl. 67212  
 Chiyoda Pilot Plant standby telecom. power supply 58261  
 clean room environment monitoring robot (*Japanese*) 69602  
 composite damage assessment, optical neural net/fibre array 54703  
 computer display prod. line QC network (*Japanese*) 54317  
 condition monitoring and diagnostic engng. management conf. Southampton, UK (July 1991) 54095  
 control panels, flat panels and software develops. 74143  
 DC motor drives, computer-supported diagnostics 83025  
 disabled functional mobility meas. actimeter 53025  
 disasters evaluation by fuzzy reasoning, home security appl. 46315  
 distribution syst. power quality monitoring syst. 61277  
 distribution system power monitoring 68510  
 driver information systems and automotive instrumentation, human factors 75991  
 DS-1 high capacity telecom. services 51679  
 ECG, ambulatory, ventricular ectopic beats, stat. edit. 46871  
 ECG, ST segment, transient changes during ambulatory monitoring 82038  
 ECG analysis with IBM PC 60746  
 ECG arrhythmia detection with multi-state Kalman filtering algorithm 67896  
 ECG averaged power spectra of heart transplant patients 60749  
 ECL 9000 digital controller, district heating system appls. 82607  
 EEG monitoring, design principles 53086  
 electric utility industry computer appls., conf., Baltimore, USA (May 1991) 47892  
 electrical equipment diagnostic systems, PC/PLC-based 53695  
 electrostatic gripping device for fabric pickup/release operations 57158  
 EMS/DMS syst., client/server archit. (*Chinese*) 74904  
 energy metering, trend anal. 67440  
 engine transmission heat treatment, monitoring/control syst. 81576  
 epilepsy monitoring, integrated computer workstation 60754  
 epilepsy surgery, digital EEG monitoring syst. 53105  
 ERDS computer monitoring system for USA reactors 68558  
 Ethernet data communications, distributed monitoring and diagnosis system (*German*) 51851  
 eye position data recording and anal. on PC 81671  
 FDM-TDM transmultiplexer, online fault diagnosis 73392  
 FIB process monitoring of DRAM wafers 78279  
 fire protection emergency inform. syst. 80392  
 flexible automation, laser-based inspection system 62440  
 forced cooled underground transmission cables, real-time monitoring 68442  
 gas safety syst., self-learning (*Japanese*) 46648  
 gas turbines, performance parameters monitoring (*German*) 75257  
 GDL, object-oriented graphical language for fault diagnosis 73891  
 helicopter rotor diagnostics, integrated health and usage monitoring 74642  
 HMM, mechanical system monitoring 42438  
 Hokusei overhead power line snow accretion monitoring system 75130  
 hydroelectric turbogenerator airgap monitoring, computer-based 68667  
 IC fabrication, plasma process module parameters 56270  
 IEEE 1149.1 based logic/signature analyzer in a chip 81431  
 image-proc. traffic meas. syst. (*Japanese*) 81432  
 impedance cardiology, field computerisation, cardiovascular diagnosis/monitoring 82060  
 in-process assurance welding syst. develop. (*Japanese*) 69385  
 in-reactor severe fuel damage tests 82580  
 in-service HV equip., insulation diagnostic/monitoring tech. 82827  
 induction motor, slip ring, microcomputer based measurement and protection 61501  
 induction motors, airgap eccentricity, computer aided detection 68849  
 industrial distribution syst. substation, central monitoring/control 69374  
 intelligent monitoring/control/diagnostic systems for processes 59231  
 IUS Redundant Inertial Measurement Unit 53163  
 LEAR ring, multi-processor CAMAC-based on-line system 67756  
 LV mains networks, overvoltage monitoring, computer-based (*German*) 61320  
 machine failure prediction, vibr. meas., neural net appl. 59725  
 machine tool routine fault diagnosis, intelligent system 46318  
 machining, knowledge-based trouble-shooting system 46317  
 Maine Yankee PWR loose part activity characterisation 82493  
 managed recorded info. services, control and management 51665  
 managed recorded info. services, opinion poll registration appl. 51664  
 MCCB prod. CIM syst. (*Japanese*) 61820  
 metal oxide arresters, online monitoring, results anal. (*Chinese*) 75171  
 metal oxide arresters, online surveillance (*Chinese*) 68501  
 Metro railway (Milan), digital control system (*Italian*) 62102  
 mine powered support monitoring, transducer product study 83153  
 mining locomotives, semiautonomous, MF radio control-based 76061  
 neutron noise surveillance system at INET reactor, vibr. monitoring 82569  
 noisy sinusoidal signals in a spectrum-monitoring, coarse/fine search 52333  
 noninvasive blood press. meas. device 74437  
 North West Water quality monitoring/control syst. 73880  
 nuclear plant, KBS monitoring system for operator support (*Japanese*) 68544  
 nuclear power station, distributed process monitoring 80669  
 nuclear power station equipment status monitoring, workstation advances 53601  
 nuclear reactor surveillance and diagnostics, conf., Knoxville, TN, USA, (May 1991) 76074  
 ocean engineering appls. of neural nets, conf., Washington, DC, USA (Aug. 1991) 54136  
 opaque slurry motion monitoring by particle image velocimetry 81737  
 optical subscriber loops, network config. (*Japanese*) 81081  
 PAKS NPP, primary circuit vibrs., online diagnostics 82564  
 Paks VVERs, noise diagnostic expert system 82491  
 paper industry machine vibration anal., PC-based 76046  
 petroleum refinery, electric heat tracing controllers, microprocessor based 69395  
 pigeon pecks, topographical detail monitoring 59616  
 plasma CVD, Langmuir probe computerised monitoring 62676



**computerised monitoring continued**

- PLC-based control, rule-based diagnostic systs. 61356  
 PLCC/metric QFP lead inspection systems, charactn./control 76573  
 power cables, life testing, control, monitoring 47233  
 power overhead line maintenance information system, computerised monitoring 47253  
 power plant data acquisition/monitoring systems, trends 61338  
 power station apparatus condition monitoring, computerised 82472  
 power station noncontact meas. and diagnosis technology *(Japanese)* 82473  
 power station turbogenerator shaft torque monitoring, PC-based 75363  
 power system computerised monitoring, stability anal. appls. 53571  
 power system disturbance monitoring computer system 74906  
 power system monitoring, network environment-based 82460  
 power system monitoring, optimisation, pattern recognition 47101  
 power transformer digital protection, differential, adaptive 53797  
 process emissions monitoring and control 59713  
 process monitoring and data anal., integrated approach 62425  
 psychiatry, speech timing of mood disorders with computer 65838  
 pulsed power supply, gap switch monitor syst. *(Japanese)* 68978  
 PV power syst., energy monitoring, calibration method *(Japanese)* 68674  
 PWR internals/core support monitoring system signal anal. 79696  
 remote diagnostic techniques, appl. and drawbacks 81423  
 reservoir dispatching centre, NE China, monitoring *(Chinese)* 75283  
 RIMNET, UK Radioactive Incident Monitoring Network 47014  
 Rohde & Schwarz FAMOS automatic TV monitoring syst. 81276  
 Rohde & Schwarz FM decoder for RDS monitoring 81275  
 rotating machinery vibration monitoring using parametric modelling 52665  
 rotor surface temp. monitoring, using fibre optic sensor 74264  
 RS232 communication for turn-key test stations 80667  
 running-wheel movement monitoring via Commodore-64 mouse 81670  
 SAA 1500T IC for monitoring energy content of NiCd accumulator *(German)* 42528  
 safety monitoring system, PC based 67208  
 satellite Earth station monitoring system at Leuk *(French)* 58894  
 semiconductor plasma etching cell, monitoring and diagnostics system 63791  
 servomotor drives, control reliability improvement using redundant ccts. *(German)* 61991  
 sewage treatment, radio distributed control/monitoring syst. 59230  
 SICOMOS airport lighting monitoring/control system 82178  
 SIMTRACE production facility computerised maintenance monitoring system 76429  
 sink forging process monitoring, QC appls. *(German)* 62429  
 Sizewell B PWR control room man-machine interfaces 82511  
 soil vapour remediation system, automated monitoring 53241  
 Space Shuttle main engine, fault detect./diagnosis syst. 68128  
 Space Station Freedom power system fault diagnostics 60906  
 Space Station Freedom power system monitoring software 60905  
 spastic patients, microcomputer-based EMG monitoring system 46885  
 SPC measuring instrument selection considerations *(German)* 62430  
 spin-on photoresist coating processes, in-situ control 49425  
 standby diesel generators, remote condition monitoring/control 61378  
 statistical product monitoring product quality improvement 81387  
 steam turbines, online perform. monitoring 47366  
 substations, operation and diagnosis assisting syst. 53864  
 synfuels plant, ASD, graphics based monitoring/diagnostics 69393  
 telecomm lines, in-service monitoring of communications networks, equipment *(Italian)* 51683  
 telecommunications monitoring, service discrimination unit 58235  
 telephone exchange power supply, computerised supervision project (Denmark) 82859  
 telephony switching, real time perform. assurance/monitoring 58360  
 Temelin VVER-1000, vibration monitoring of primary circuit components 82492  
 textile dyeing, energy monitoring system *(Italian)* 59623  
 thermal power plant abnormality detection, acoustic/image processing *(Japanese)* 82599  
 thermal power plant boiler monitoring, BMW software package 82602  
 thermal power plants, water preparation/treatment plant automation 68604  
 thermal power station flue gas monitoring, microprocessor-based 47354  
 thermal power station vibration monitoring, computer-based 75229  
 tool monitoring developments *(German)* 53286  
 TRANS-MSS, LAN appl. layer and communication monitoring 58482  
 transcatheter ablation, shock parameters, real time computerised monitoring 74573  
 turbogenerator bearing wear monitoring, US transducer-based 82703  
 turbogenerators, maintenance monitoring, vibr. anal. 61422  
 turbogenerators, monitoring/diagnosing facility, microcomputerised 47543  
 turbogenerators, vibration monitoring, statistical finger-printing prediction 61423  
 TV studio monitoring with automatic test syst. 46251  
 TV test signal computer monitoring method 67033  
 UPS battery mgt. syst., microcomputer based 75516  
 viaduct strain gauge monitoring 67207  
 vibration meas. for failure prediction, conf., London, 1992 59723  
 visual information processing, VIM module, industrial control *(Czech)* 81442  
 VLF/LF antenna monitor system, near real time 50771  
 VLSI structures, opt. 3D monitoring 76576  
 VVER, Kompleks-Titan-2 computer control, water chemistry 82578  
 VVERs, KARD automated reactor noise diagnostics system 68582  
 water distribution telemetering and inform. syst. *(Japanese)* 67214  
 H<sub>2</sub> monitoring system for AST-500 reactor coolant 61353  
 Ni-Cd battery, charging/discharging, IC control/monitoring *(German)* 47708  
 Pb acid stationary valve regulated batteries for UPS, monitoring 75517  
 Pu monitoring system, multichannel analyzer with data reduction assembly 61092  
 SF<sub>6</sub> insulation in HV GIS, diagnos./monitor. technol. 82959

**computerised navigation**

- 3D landmarks, pose recovery techniques, model extension/refinement 79937  
 3D vision, structure from motion, parallel implementation, Droid 80179  
 A330/A340 aircraft flight management system back-up navigation 68043  
 aircraft Kalman filter integrated navigation system prototype 59101  
 autonomous vehicles, polarimetric 94 GHz imaging radar 73693  
 coastal navig. by GPS and electronic chart *(Japanese)* 59102  
 DEMO-II, supervised autonomy for UGVs 68235  
 driver information systems and automotive instrumentation, human factors 75991  
 guidance/control neural nets, conf., Monterey, CA, USA (1991) 69482

**computerised navigation continued**

- helicopters, military, inertial navigation sensor for obstacle detect. 74653  
 hybrid digital/optical automatic target recog. syst. 74820  
 inertial navigation, strapdown coning algorithms 66003  
 Mars satellite navigation using video images of Phobos 74672  
 mobile robot motion, junction detect./pathway selection 81232  
 motion anal., integrated, in inertial navigation syst. 79940  
 multidatabase maritime navig. software *(French)* 73752  
 obstacle avoidance using image intensity fn., without ranging 79941  
 obstacle detection method using optical flow 80178  
 passive stereo range imaging, semi-autonomous land appl. 79939  
 planetary lander guidance using binary phase-only filters 68025  
 private automobile navigation system, roadside beacon information 62125  
 spacecraft integrated INS/GPS, fault-tolerant 74661  
 telerobot, vision based control, neutrally-buoyant, STAR 53154
- computerised numerical control**  
 AC servomotor drives, CNC machine tool appls. 56203  
 ADNC distributed NC system for FMS 58385  
 assembly line control system development *(Japanese)* 63514  
 CNC, maintenance stratagem and computer-aided testing 47983  
 FMS/CNC communications protocol, and Petri net model 58147  
 interferometer, HF sinusoidal phase modulation, for displacement meas. 74241  
 laser cutting, CNC and robotic eqpt. 57106  
 laser cutting/welding CNC system for automotive industry 44622  
 magnetic-bubble memory controller CMOS LSI 64303  
 multi-axes motion devices, modular CNC system 75432  
 orthopaedic device mfg., CIM syst. 67952  
 quartz blanks, automated meas. and sorting system 81421  
 rapid prototyping for model/prototype shop 76504  
 shipbuilding with NC welding robots and CAD system on ZAN 73260
- computerised pattern recognition**  
 2D color sensor with combined neural net 52465  
 2D contours locating/representing, parallel method 72869  
 2D image moments computation 57984  
 2D laser rangefinder, robot vision appl. 59083  
 2D shape Gaussian decomposition, CAD/vision appls. 57874  
 2D shapes, partial matching using random coding 66158  
 3D connected component labeling, object feature extraction 66153  
 3D distance imaging, triangulation principle 59504  
 3D edge detection/local surface approx. link 58072  
 3D image recognition for distorted and cracked objects, six-surface image integration 66189  
 3D landmarks, pose recovery techniques, model extension/refinement 79937  
 3D locations determ., passive ranging using moving camera 79936  
 3D motion determination, clusters/planes from 3D lines 80174  
 3D motion/structure parameter estimation 66179  
 3D obj. recogn. using moire contour 72902  
 3D object recognition, MIMD machine interpretation tree search 80214  
 3D US visual sensor using neural nets 81536  
 3D-LSI image sensing processor, design/implement. 70395  
 M-ary sequential hypothesis tests for automatic target recognition 66916  
 acoustic emission signal classification via Hebbian feature extraction 47031  
 acoustic signals, short duration, hybrid neural network classifier 47032  
 acoustic transients, neural net based classification 57772  
 adaptive edge detection based nested median filter 57938  
 adaptive neural net structure for pattern recognition 58026  
 adaptive parallel sig. predistortion and correction systs. 51901  
 adaptive thresholding via Gaussian pyramid for image anal. and pattern recognition 79967  
 address label location on parcels, using neural nets 80136  
 affine invariant contour 1D, linear signal decomposition 51241  
 affine matching with bounded sensor errors 80182  
 AIMS, knowledge-based multisensor system 73908  
 air target recognition and location, hardware implement. 81209  
 analog neural net, VLSI or optical, ACNN and HK-2 AP 44116  
 analogue IC, fault diagnosis using feedforward neural nets 43738  
 ANNA neural network chip for high-speed character recognition 48950  
 AOI, PCBs, morphology-based approach 49160  
 AOI, use in cct. assembly process 69690  
 associative mag. processing for image recognition/reconstruction 66140  
 associative memory architecture for intelligent systems 55132  
 atrial fibrillation detect. using artificial neural networks 74536  
 auroral oval boundary finding 74765  
 automatic contour segmentation for object analysis 72889  
 automatic target image segmentation in complex environment *(Chinese)* 57997  
 binary images, holes and connectivity determination 79985  
 binary joint transform correlator, thresholding 66117  
 binary phase-only filtering of thresholded imagery, synthetic discriminant fns. 51538  
 biology image object location, top hat box filter 74463  
 biomedical image struct. recogn. by successive approx. 46840  
 biosignals pattern recognition, neural nets, learning behaviour *(German)* 74543  
 blood typing, antigen/antibody reactions, neural net image classifiers 53039  
 boundary detection using Bayesian nets 51357  
 brain waveform decomposition, neural network approach 82053  
 breast cancer diagnosis, backpropagation network design, predictability 82002  
 cable partial discharge pat. rec. using neural net 64244  
 camera calibration using multiple images 80184  
 camera self-calibration, theory and expts. 80185  
 car model classification, dynamic-programming-based method 51369  
 cellular neural nets, analog CMOS implementation 78336  
 CGH applications for opt. data proc. 45479  
 character recognition appl. of analogue neural net processor 42811  
 Cherenkov ring recognition using a non-adaptable network 67729  
 ciliary motion features anal. from digitised video 60741  
 circular scanning, invariant pattern recognition appl. 57924  
 classifier, for vision, multiresolution pyramid neural net 80083  
 clustering, contiguity-constrained, astronomical image anal. appl. 72874  
 clustering using dynamic competitive learning 72906  
 clustering/classification, Bayesian approach 66204  
 CMOS analogue cell sizing and placement, CAD, constraint-based approach 56343  
 CMOS CAM IC based on neural mutual inhibition 62999  
 CMOS classifier Hamming network, modular VLSI design 70548  
 CMOS neural chips as pattern/character recognisers 63261



## computerised pattern recognition continued

colour image segmentation/labeling 72778  
 computer vision, algebraic approach 66178  
 computer vision conf., ECCV '92, Italy (May 1992) 76143  
 computer vision for locating buried objects 80204  
 conics, computational theory and 3D interpretation of orthogonality (*Japanese*) 72881  
 CONNY, image anal. syst. task-based config. 1KBS 80222  
 constrained search for object recognition 51528  
 contour extraction by mixture density description 80153  
 contour grouping, Bayesian multi-hypothesis approach 80158  
 contrast-to-noise ratio model for radiometric system detection range 67274  
 correspondence/pose estimation problems, simultaneous parallel approach 79988  
 craniofacial landmarks extraction mathematical morphology appl. 60722  
 cylinder, labelled, location/orientation determ., point-pair estimation 81704  
 dense depth maps production and image features preservation 51474  
 depth discontinuities, multi-component blurring 80187  
 diagnostic radiology, computerised, visual heuristics 60739  
 differentiator, dynamic competitive learning 63277  
 digital fringe pattern feature extraction 57910  
 digital image power spectra, objective image quality measure 51537  
 digital mammograms, stochastic model for automatic detection 67845  
 digital pattern recogn. using spectral invariants (*Russian*) 79964  
 digitised area meas. of circles/rectangles, error anal. 72867  
 dim target detection in cluttered background using high-order correlation neural net 45575  
 discrete surfaces, topological segmentation 58073  
 DROID 3D vision syst., appl. to helicopter images 79938  
 dual-beam electronic speckle pattern interferometer, decorrelation effect, contouring appl. 44616  
 ECG classification using neural networks/cluster anal. 74537  
 ECG diagnosis 60747  
 ECG interpretation KBS 67937  
 ECG pattern classification algorithm, frame knowledge representation-based (*Korean*) 82069  
 echocardiographic images, feature extraction (*French*) 74488  
 edge detection and junction anal., steerable-scalable kernels 80151  
 edge linking by using causal neighborhood window 72871  
 EEG pattern recognition using fuzzy logic 82079  
 EEG sleep analysis using self-organising neural nets 53093  
 egomotion, sensor's translational motion estimation 80176  
 electromyography, nonperiodic transients extraction from noise 46876  
 ellipse detection and matching with uncertainty 51353  
 error-free image compression algorithm using classifying-sequencing techniques 51515  
 expert system, object identification, remotely sensed images 51348  
 expert system based diagnostic tool for motor drives 83040  
 facial feature location, microfeature method using neural nets 66156  
 facial features location, mugshot database indexing 80161  
 feature extractor neural net system 57921  
 feature-based correspondence: an eigenvector approach 51354  
 features extraction/anal. for ultrasound image sequences 82025  
 field target identification from forward looking IR imagery 61140  
 fingerprint identification with binary joint transform correlator 66118  
 fingerprint verification, CMOS image sensor, real-time image processing 52470  
 fruit, quality classification by Boltzmann perceptron neural net 80044  
 GANGLION connectionist classifier, fast hardware implemen. 51368  
 geography, satellite imagery/ground data correlator, neural net 74753  
 global shape entropy, buildings extraction in aerial imagery 57831  
 grey scale obj. recogn. by affine invariant Fourier descriptors 72829  
 grey-scale image parameter estimation with neural nets 80008  
 ground/airborne localisation using random range meas. 80228  
 guidance/control neural nets, conf., Monterey, CA, USA (1991) 69482  
 Hamming net: image classifier/associative memory, spatial light modulator use 64535  
 handicapped persons' computer operation via face orientation 82094  
 Hartley 2D transform in 3D object representation and recognition 45544  
 high energy physics pattern recognition, neural net appl. 60617  
 high voltage insulation, partial discharge anal., ES 64218  
 highway scene classification, vehicle guidance by neural net 79987  
 Hough based recognition system for electronic schematics conversion 51557  
 hough transforms for 3-D object recognition 45542  
 Hueckel operator implementation 51457  
 human body motion anal., automatic limb shape recogn. 74474  
 human face recognition based on statistical model 51240  
 hybrid cct. QC, image anal. syst. 76616  
 hybrid digital/optical automatic target recog. syst. 74820  
 hybrid manufacture, wire bonding techniques 63539  
 hybrid pattern recognition, biological perception using microlens array 64545  
 IC inspection automation, optical pattern recognition-based (*Korean*) 48078  
 IC overlay metrology, mark diagnostics appl. 81682  
 ICARE knowledge-based system for satellite image interpretation in cartography 82191  
 image anal., X-ray fuse evaluation, object recognition 49111  
 image classification, neural net/machine learning integration 51377  
 image coding algorithm using morphological operator theory 51498  
 image contour segment descriptions, systematic method 72753  
 image interpretation, automatic systems construction, expert decision making 57926  
 image processing, conf., San Jose (1991) 62233  
 image processing and apps., conf., Maasricht (April 1992) 54092  
 image processing systems, IIMS 51367  
 image representation, max. gradient profiles 66089  
 image segmentation, multiband thresholding 72794  
 image segmentation, random-field- and human-vision-based 51495  
 image sequence correspondence via Hopfield neural network 51287  
 image storage and retrieval systems, San Jose, CA, USA (Feb. 1992) 50482  
 information contest assessment algorithm 72895  
 information fusion, neuromorphic model 51376  
 intelligent robots and computer vision, conf. (1991) 47872  
 intensity derivatives in images, robust computation 80170  
 IR imagery, active/passive, 3D interactive visualization 46511  
 joint transform correlators, integrated optical 66119  
 knowledge-based expression in data form, optical implementation 66126  
 land surface MSS imaging, neural net classification 68144  
 LANDSAT image data class., neural net approach 82190

## computerised pattern recognition continued

Landsat Thematic Mapper, pattern classification for remote sensing using neural network 74742  
 laser-marked alphanumeric character recognition by multi-angled parallel matching method (*Japanese*) 69596  
 line extraction, Mobius strip parameterization 80154  
 line matching in stereo vision 45546  
 magnetic resonance head images, segmentation by neural net 74464  
 magnetic resonance imaging, clustering algorithms 60726  
 mail sorting, address block extraction 51484  
 manufacturing environ., ultrasonic object recognition syst. 61113  
 map pixel data, pattern classification, neural nets appl. 63241  
 Mars satellite navigation using video images of Phobos 74672  
 medical data, 3D image segmentation, iterative, via 3-valued logic 60727  
 medical X-rays, concurrent processing syst. for stereo display 82024  
 mobile robot control using partial representations 79986  
 mobile robot motion, junction detect./pathway selection 81232  
 mobile robot posn. meas. using multiple stationary cameras 79989  
 model based image anal. for upper body motion 51311  
 model-based obj. recogn. techs. and capabilities 72832  
 morphology- and neural-net-based 51366  
 MOS circuits, test pattern generation, logic gate recognition and modelling 70319  
 mosaic facial image classification by neural net (*Japanese*) 57912  
 motion anal., integrated, in inertial navigation syst. 79940  
 motion and structure factorisation and segmentation, image sequences 80172  
 motion discontinuities theories, tests via psychophysical expts. 80171  
 motion estimation, hierarchical model-based 80175  
 motion/surface recovery using curvature/motion consistency 80173  
 moving object visual obs., uncertain, discrete event process 80232  
 moving target image, automatic recognition 82269  
 moving vehicles, recognition using directional temporal plane transf. 51238  
 multi-specialist architecture for sensor fusion in remote sensing 82222  
 multi-target tracking, data association, soln. using layered Boltzmann machine 45238  
 multisensory vision, thermal-visual imagery integration 66183  
 multispectral image fusion, prototype neural network processor 42829  
 natural scene description, knowledge-based approach 80137  
 navigation, land, semi-autonomous, passive stereo range imaging 79939  
 neural circuit, VLSI, self-learning, real-time, design difficulties 48920  
 neural net, pattern recognition appl., high speed 50474  
 neural net for speech recognition of Chinese words (*Japanese*) 65839  
 neural net for ultrasonic signal classification in aircraft 53285  
 neural net recognition system with IR illumination 81438  
 neural network learning system backpropagation algorithm, pattern recognition 51513  
 neural network model for invariant pattern recognition 58015  
 neural optoelectronic correlator for pat. rec. 71876  
 neural spike train favoured pattern recognition, Monte Carlo method 82028  
 NMR brain image segmentation, RCCF use 53038  
 NOAA AVHRR multispectral images, multispectral anal. method (*Japanese*) 82220  
 noisy contours, analytical representation 51244  
 noisy image moving point target recogn. using neural net 72940  
 noisy images, linked pyramid segmentation 51323  
 nuclear reactor surveillance and diagnostics, conf., Knoxville, TN, USA, (May 1991) 76074  
 object detection, robust, under environmental conditions 51237  
 object labelling and feature computation, one-pass algorithm 72855  
 object recognition based on syntactic contour description 51444  
 object recognition with neural nets 66155  
 object robust recogn. by local orientation and hierarchical feature matching 45521  
 obstacle avoidance using image intensity fn., without ranging 79941  
 occluded object recognition, neurocomputing/conventional algorithms combination 80086  
 odour discrimination with an electronic nose 59329  
 operators/transforms, neural lattice generated 72935  
 optical correlation, object enhanced, system 66115  
 optical flow, fast obstacle detection method 80178  
 optical flow, identifying multiple motions 80177  
 optical learning systems, pattern recognition appl. 64541  
 optoelectronic adaptive resonance unit for neural net 50093  
 oriented texture flow fields anal. 72729  
 orthogonal discriminant analysis for interactive pattern analysis 80004  
 overlapped object separation, binary math. morphology appl. 72870  
 Paks VVERs, noise diagnostic expert system 82491  
 PALM parking lot mgt. image recogn. techniques (*Japanese*) 57963  
 parametric shape description, trainable method 51355  
 patterned wafer defect inspection, spatial freq. filtering 76604  
 PCB inspection by moire image overlap 70839  
 PCB pattern defect recognition using topological inform. 76605  
 PCB testing/repair, knowledge-based 63495  
 PCB wave-soldered joints intelligent inspection 48072  
 photorefractive pattern recognition, computer-aided 66116  
 photoresist trenches and lines, opt. imaging theory 78261  
 plant species recognition, machine vision crop sprayer control 57969  
 point pattern matching using ordered lists, algorithm 72877  
 polished wafer surface dimple defect detect., fuzzy math. 76603  
 pose, under scaled orthographic projection 80186  
 pose estimation, active range sensor structure planning 46635  
 power system fault anal. expert system, waveform recognition-based 53438  
 power system monitoring, optimisation, pattern recognition 47101  
 power system security classification, binary neural network appl. 68326  
 probabilistic RAM neuron, regular grammar recognition appl. 77338  
 profile insensitive edge detection algorithm 51246  
 pulmonary cancer diagnosis, nodule detect. algorithm 60734  
 pulse-density modulated neural net archit., training 63278  
 pulse-firing VLSI neural circuits for fast image pattern recognition 55333  
 quasi-phase correlator, optoelectronic implementation 80000  
 radar, automatic, noncooperative target recognition techniques 66932  
 radar clutter, neural network classifier 52103  
 radar target tracking, neural data association 73679  
 radiographic density interpretation, knowledge base model 60724  
 rain droplets or graupel, image roughness method 61059  
 random field texture patterns, effect of temperature 51235  
 range image segmentation, edge and region based, robustness 45543  
 range image segmentation, distance transform appl. 51242  
 range image segmentation based on differential geometry 66137  
 real-time edge detect./image segment., analog VLSI implemen., 48879



**computerised pattern recognition continued**

- robot position determ. using TV cameras 52264
- robust face identification, KL expansion of invariant feature space 51239
- rotation invariant object detection using ANOVA-based data model 57936
- rotationally invariant pecstrum, mathematical morphology based 72866
- scene segmentation and description, perceptual organisation 66071
- self-organising neural net object recognition syst. 80081
- self-organized clustering, generalization and adaptation (*Japanese*) 72793
- sensors develop. trends, materials science/software engng. aspects 59355
- shape recognition, affine-invariant, edge length ratio representation 80233
- signal recognition, pseudo-ES approach 65997
- signature verification using dynamic features 66207
- similarity-invariant signatures for partially occluded planar shapes 51531
- size-rotation-invariant pattern recognition, VLSI architecture 48745
- solar flare prediction expert system using multivariate cluster anal. (*Japanese*) 65258
- solder joint inspection, neural network based classification using automatically selected feature sets 69697
- solid insulation tree pattern fractal anal. 49707
- sonar classification scheme, neural network based 66972
- spatial filters in self-aligning optical measurement systems 71896
- speaker independent voice pattern matching, vector DSP LSI 50939
- spectrozone images classification, program package 51458
- speech recognition using zero-crossing histograms 57503
- stack of variable-brightness objects on picture, detect. 51450
- star constellations pattern recognition, space craft appls. 68018
- stereo, binocular, epipolar line estimation 80183
- stereo data interpolation, 2D Delaunay triangulation appl. 80189
- stereo digital images, computationally efficient matching algorithm 80229
- stereo vision, ellipse based 80188
- structure from motion, parallel implementation, Droid 80179
- structure from motion using the ground plane constraint 80180
- suboptimal MAP estimates using A\* and genetic algorithms 51236
- surface, shape determ., fractional moire fringe analysis by optimization 51539
- surface scattered light for image recognition 51325
- surface/motion estimation, invariant, from sparse range data 72919
- systolic arrays for metric approach to pattern recognition 63042
- target recognition, optical and digital correl. comparison 67227
- target recognition using recognitron 53301
- temporal object identification via fuzzy models 51347
- texture analysis, multiple channel neural network model 51478
- texture and orientation determ. using neural nets 51481
- texture discrimination, signal layer neural net 79979
- thresholding, multilevel, fast histogram-clustering approach 45550
- tracking multiple moving objects using temporal integration 80181
- transformation-invariant visual pattern recognition, neural net 51375
- transient signal classification, MLANS neural net 57771
- transient sound, pattern recognition appl. 72909
- translation, rotation and information content of patterns, assessment 51245
- translational image registration, Gaussian/binomial statistical models 79984
- underwater image treatment and recognition (*Italian*) 81233
- underwater scene classification, multisensor integration 72744
- US visual sensor for 3D object recognition using neural nets 52469
- visual inspection, capability of inspecting to design specifications 79942
- visual pattern recognition, pattern-specific features 51275
- VLSI ccts., electron-beam debug and failure anal. 56262
- VLSI structures, opt. 3D monitoring 76576
- wafer test patterns, directed graph classifier 71004
- wood surface automatic visual inspection, region-growing segmentation 80221
- XLPE cable partial discharge, pat. rec. using neural net 64243

**computerised picture processing**

- see also *computer-generated holography*
- 2-D FFT single-chip processor, real-time, design 42674
- 2-D genetic optimizer algorithm and its application in digital signal processing 79701
- 2D contours locating/representing, parallel method 72869
- 2D DCT array processor using nonplanar connections 58048
- 2D FIR digital filter distributed arithmetic implementation 66097
- 2D genetic optimiser algorithm for image sequence coding (*Chinese*) 57998
- 2D inverse SAR, image focusing by contrast maximization 73680
- 2D Kalman filtering based on Roesser model 51590
- 2D masking, fast algorithms 72875
- 2D quadrilateral recursive filter structs., parallel struct., image processing 48858
- 2D running order statistics sorting regular array ASIC archit. 51229
- 2D signal processing, matrix representation of operators 72750
- 2D-convolution chip for, real time image processing 70377
- 2D-DCTs classification, architecture with distributed arith. 70384
- 3D camera with smart optical sensor 59509
- 3D connected component labeling, object feature extraction 66153
- 3D CT image segmentation by vol. growing 51342
- 3D dual-echo MR head data, tissue type segmentation 67843
- 3D face model repro. using multiview images 45539
- 3D image recognition for distorted and cracked objects, six-surface image integration 66189
- 3D landmarks, pose recovery techniques, model extension/refinement 79937
- 3D locations determ., passive ranging using moving camera 79936
- 3D model construction, computer image processing 57927
- 3D motion computation and object segmentation 51529
- 3D motion determination, clusters/planes from 3D lines 80174
- 3D motion parameter estimation, monocular and binocular cases 80019
- 3D motion parameters determ. algorithm (*Chinese*) 66036
- 3D object images, computer synthesis, sample video recognition 57928
- 3D scene reconstruction by stereoscopic vision, random approach 80109
- 3D scenes, multiple image scale change, computer modelling 57929
- 3D structure inference from weak perspective projections 80108
- 3D-LSI image sensing processor, design/implement. 70395
- acrylic acid resin, treeing, 3D meas. by image processing 78468
- adaptive coding controller chip archit. and VLSI implementation 46245
- adaptive data compressor, 100 Mbit/s design using CAM 66596
- adaptive directional median filter 80088
- adaptive edge detection based nested median filter 57938
- adaptive image compression using VLSI neuromorphic 42832
- adaptive image encoding using pyramid archit. 66164
- adaptive Karhunen-Loeve transform, image quantisation 80090
- adaptive thresholding via Gaussian pyramid for image anal. and pattern recognition 79967

**computerised picture processing continued**

- adaptive visual pattern image coding 51499
- address label location on parcels, using neural nets 80136
- affine invariant contour 1D, linear signal decomposition 51241
- affine matching with bounded sensor errors 80182
- air flow anal., video recording and digital image processing 81754
- air target recognition and location, hardware implemen. 81209
- airborne NASA systems, scientific data anal. 68141
- algorithms, comparison (*German*) 51350
- algorithms and techniques, conf., San Jose (1991) 62233
- Ambler, planetary walking robot, rugged terrain perception 57117
- analogue computer image interpolation 45554
- AOI techniques, industrial QC appls. 76586
- arbitrarily-oriented object search, linear filtering 51449
- array tags in forestry 57988
- associative mag. processing for image recognition/reconstruction 66140
- auroral oval boundary finding 74765
- automatic target image segmentation in complex environment (*Chinese*) 57997
- automobile industry manufacturing repair inspection, image processing-based (*German*) 69389
- autonomous road vehicle, computer vision based control 83107
- autoradiography, cerebral and neural tissue image proc. syst. 53034
- AVHRR data compression expts. 58033
- B/W and colour halftoning algorithms 51568
- background component, steady-state part estimation 51454
- bandwidth compression by neural net vector quantiser and DPCM encoder 72839
- Bayesian estimation from projections with low photon dosages 53052
- binary images, holes and connectivity determination 79985
- binary images, one-pass parallel thinning algorithm 80114
- binary phase-only filtering of thresholded imagery, synthetic discriminant fns. 51538
- binary star reconstruction, speckle interferogram deconvolution 57870
- biology image object location, top hat box filter 74463
- biomagnetism, imaging, source reconstruction (*German*) 60742
- biomedical image interpretation using trainable models 67846
- biomedical image processing, conf., San Jose (1991) 69409
- biplane angiogram reconstr. of 3D tree 45510
- bit-add, adding digital information to images 45577
- blind image restoration for zero-phase blurs 72812
- block coding, image quality improvement 57867
- blood analysis using black and white digital images 60730
- blurred noisy images, 2D consistent deconvolution by zeros 80131
- blurred star field image resolu. enhancement 72853
- board for machine vision appl. 48897
- bone movement anal. from x-ray video images 53040
- boundary detection using Bayesian nets 51357
- brain compartment volume analysis, MRI data analysis 46822
- brain electrical activity, topographical mapping 67912
- brain NMR image processing by neural net 82000
- brain SPECT imaging, spatial resolu., count density 74482
- breast cancer diagnosis, backpropagation network design, predictability 82002
- buried-channel cCD image sensor with differential, pyramidal output for lossless image compression 52471
- CAM, CMOS chip for real-time image processing 48678
- camera calibration using multiple images 80184
- camera self-calibration, theory and expts. 80185
- cardiac image seq. motion-compensated noise filtering 53033
- CCD images processing, spurious events removal, statistical theory 45484
- cellular neural nets, analog CMOS implementation 78336
- cellular neural network, CMOS implementation 71452
- cerebral slice acquisition and multimodal proc. method (*French*) 67878
- Cheops modular processor for scalable video coding 46242
- ciliary beat freq. meas. computerised photometric video/FFT 74462
- ciliary motion features anal. from digitised video 60741
- circular scanning, invariant pattern recognition appl. 57924
- classification, neural net/machine learning integration 51377
- classifier, for vision, multiresolution pyramid neural net 80083
- cloud field vel. meas. by CCD image sensor 61066
- clouds imaging, multispectral colour-composite technique 82196
- clustering, contiguity-constrained, astronomical image anal. appl. 72874
- CMOS current-mode analog circuits, smart image sensors 46348
- CMOS data-flow processor for real-time low-level image processing 48747
- CMOS video compression chip set, design 63023
- CMOS VLSI neural processor for image data compression using self-organizing networks 48951
- coded aperture emission CT using M-array (*Japanese*) 59234
- coding algorithm using morphological operator theory 51498
- colour graphical image lossless coding techs. 58040
- colour image segmentation/labeling 72778
- colour sensor testing, Si-based, computerised system 59390
- column array processor archit., real-time, for images 42701
- compression, fractal-base algorithm 80054
- compression, trainable analog neural chip 48917
- compression by JPEG technol., chip set (*Italian*) 70401
- compression of clinical images, differential techniques 53041
- computer vision conf., ECCV '92, Italy (May 1992) 76143
- computer vision for locating buried objects 80204
- conditional entropy image coding, design/hardware 63027
- conics, computational theory and 3D interpretation of orthogonality (*Japanese*) 72881
- CONNY, image anal. syst. task-based config. IKBS 80222
- constrained image restoration using orthogonal  $l_1$  and  $l_2$  66174
- constrained search for object recognition 51528
- contiguous slice images by confocal LSM, 3D image anal. 67861
- contour extraction and matching, image sequence coding 45580
- contour extraction by mixture density description 80153
- contour grouping, Bayesian multi-hypothesis approach 80158
- contour segment descriptions, systematic method 72753
- contrast-to-noise ratio model for radiometric system detection range 67274
- convolution-based chain code algorithm 72843
- cork punching pattern optimisation by image proc. 72838
- coronary arteriography, high resolution digital imaging 67860
- correspondence/pose estimation problems, simultaneous parallel approach 79988
- COSMOS-2D, automatic optical inspection system for geometry-independent surface struct. (*German*) 48085
- cranial magnetic resonance images, knowledge-based interpretation 82004



## computerised picture processing continued

craniofacial landmarks extraction mathematical morphology appl. 60722  
 crops hierarchical image segmentation 53258  
 cryomicroscopic images, computer anal. 53063  
 CT, time fluctuating magnetic field distribution imaging 52584  
 CT image refinement by adaptive row action projection 51341  
 current activities, review 51532  
 cylinder, labelled, location/orientation determ., point-pair estimation 81704  
 data compression, neural networks comparison 66234  
 DCT architectures for HDTV 67120  
 DCT/IDCT processor for image coding 63024  
 DEDIP environ. for digital image processing algorithm develop. 57989  
 dense depth maps production and image features preservation 51474  
 depth discontinuities, multi-component blurring 80187  
 diffraction tomographic reconstruction from intensity data 51546  
 diffraction tomography, reconstructed image quality improvement 72923  
 digital 2D picture restoration and enhancement 66130  
 digital fringe pattern feature extraction 57910  
 digital image matching, algorithms efficiency 72790  
 digital image power spectra, objective image quality measure 51537  
 digital image proc. appls., symposium, San Diego, CA, USA (1991) 69437  
 digital image processing, parallel motion estimation algorithm 66194  
 digital mammograms, stochastic model for automatic detection 67845  
 digital opto-electronic multiprocessor for image processing and target recognition 50100  
 digital vs. analog video on microcomputers 73793  
 digital/conventional mammography, comparison 74479  
 digitisation of large area drawings and maps 51555  
 digitization, TV, compression and multimedia 51533  
 distributed, business and technical issues 66144  
 Doppler global velocimetry, signal processing schemes 81440  
 DPCM system design for image coding, neural network use 80127  
 DPCM video signals, 2D filtering, QMF implementation 72749  
 DRAGONFLY parallel vision processor, appls. (Japanese) 72783  
 DROID 3D vision syst., appl. to helicopter images 79938  
 droplet holograph reconstructed image digital processing (Chinese) 72910  
 DSP, parallel single-chip video, architecture 63030  
 DSP architecture for image anal. 42673  
 DSP based real time video coding hardware 51435  
 DSP parallel architecture for image compression 57885  
 dual-beam electronic speckle pattern interferometer, decorrelation effect, contouring appl. 44616  
 DVI multimedia tools for capturing digital video using i750 video processor 59185  
 dynamically prioritized progressive transmission 57494  
 eddy current testing, quantitative imaging, inversion tech. 62697  
 edge detect., optimal linear filters neural learning 80080  
 edge detection algorithm (Chinese) 57999  
 edge detection and junction anal., steerable-scalable kernels 80151  
 edge tracing in a priori known direction 80155  
 egomotion, sensor's translational motion estimation 80176  
 electric impedance tomography, neural networks for image charactn. 67920  
 electro-optical image processing architecture 50099  
 electron immunomicroscopy image analysis 74476  
 electron-off-axis holograms reconstruction from CCD camera 72216  
 electronic equipment defect detect. technology, image eval. systems 59221  
 ellipse detection and matching with uncertainty 51553  
 ELSA project, state-of-the-art wafer scale 55168  
 error diffusion num. stability 80057  
 error-free image compression algorithm using classifying-sequencing techniques 51515  
 Euclidean dist. transformation, mathematical morphology 51544  
 Euclidean distance transform in arbitrary dimensions 51314  
 Euclidean distance transformation using grayscale morphology, optimisation 51465  
 European computer conf. Bologna, Italy (May 1991) 47891  
 facial feature location, microfeature method using neural nets 66156  
 facial features location, mugshot database indexing 80161  
 facial image model-based coding using isodensity maps 45405  
 facial image sequence coding, knowledge-based 51492  
 facial image synthesis, mouth shape synchronized with speech signal (Japanese) 51459  
 facsimile systems, electronic imaging, standards review 51742  
 fast recursive scaled DCT algorithm 72845  
 fast thinning algorithm based on image compression 79980  
 fast tomographic reconstruction using chirp-z interpolation 82026  
 fast vector quantisation using cache codebook 51436  
 FDDI protocol for digital video transmission 80666  
 feature maps, external information injection 72936  
 feature point location using neural nets 66154  
 feature-based correspondence: an eigenvector approach 51354  
 features extraction/anal. for ultrasound image sequences 82025  
 fibre reinforced composites, C-scan/X-ray images segmentation 42445  
 field target identification from forward looking IR imagery 61140  
 filtering, I/O scheme for processor chip 63052  
 fingerprint image enhancement algorithm 79933  
 fingerprint verification, CMOS image sensor, real-time image processing 52470  
 FIR filtering of images, periodically deleted sample lattice 51583  
 flat panel multifunction display for military/space appls. 81581  
 flight simulator, real-time hidden surface removal 60816  
 flow visualisation, particle image velocimetry 67517  
 foetal phantom 3D reconstruction using real-time linear array US images 60725  
 fractal image compression systems design environment 57932  
 fractal image compression technology 45619  
 fractal transforms and image data compression 66190  
 fringe images skeletonising algorithm 51456  
 fruit, quality classification by Boltzmann perceptron neural net 80044  
 GANGLION connectionist classifier, fast hardware implemen. 51368  
 gaze point detection algorithm, 3D position of face/pupil (Japanese) 67485  
 geography, satellite imagery/ground data correlator, neural net 74753  
 global shape entropy, buildings extraction in aerial imagery 57831  
 gray-scale morphological filtering, VLSI archit. 70476  
 gray-scale morphology, logic gate implementation 66039  
 grey level images, scale and segmentation 66059  
 grey-scale image parameter estimation with neural nets 80008  
 ground probing radar, real-time pseudocolour display 52164  
 ground/airborne localisation using random range meas. 80228  
 group-theoretic image representation approach 45513

## computerised picture processing continued

guidance/control neural nets, conf., Monterey, CA, USA (1991) 69482  
 handicapped persons' computer operation via face orientation 82094  
 handwritten input, reduction and enlargement is audiographic teleconference (Japanese) 58546  
 Hartley 2D transform in 3D object representation and recognition 45544  
 HDMAC transm. still image production 67109  
 HDTV digital picture proc. progress in Europe 73827  
 HDTV signals, digital distribution with hierarchical coding 52236  
 HDTV video with computers, real-time picture processing (German) 51520  
 head-tracking stereo display: experiments and applications 81597  
 helicopters, military, inertial navigation sensor for obstacle detect. 74653  
 heterogeneous parallel accelerator for image analysis and radar signal processing 72631  
 HF RCS of complex objects in real time 66911  
 hierarchical blockmatching systolic array archit. 70423  
 hierarchical picture quality improvement with multiprocessor systs. (German) 52238  
 highway scene classification, vehicle guidance by neural net 79987  
 holographic stereograms, automatic synthesis with ray-traced image data (Japanese) 50478  
 Hough based recognition system for electronic schematics conversion 51557  
 human face recognition based on statistical model 51240  
 HuMaNet digital teleconferencing system with voice control 51892  
 hybrid oct. QC, image anal. syst. 76616  
 hypercube algorithms for operations on quadrees 66093  
 IC, morphological algorithms for visual anal. 48075  
 IC design for pruned-tree VQ encoding 63025  
 IC linewidth measurement, SEM syst., digital scanning 81674  
 illumination independent processing 57992  
 image acquisition and proc. LSI (Japanese) 77387  
 image anal. and computer vision, 1991 survey 51274  
 image anal. linear lattice archits. 51224  
 image and video sig. proc. VLSI (Japanese) 77386  
 image block partitioning, compression technique 45579  
 image coding, finite state binary residual vector quantization 66166  
 image coding by the mesh block transform 66167  
 image comparison for mass storage 50897  
 image compression, mirror filters and vector quantization 57994  
 image compression, sketch and texture coding 50883  
 image compression using coarse grain parallel processing 45497  
 image compression/decompression (Japanese) 77389  
 image contrast enhancement via blurred weighted adaptive histogram equalization 45529  
 image data compression using neural nets 66100  
 image detection by visual syst. model 51446  
 image enhancement, shock and nonlin. filter algorithms 72846  
 image enhancement and filtering using wavelets 80092  
 image interpretation, automatic systems construction, expert decision making 57926  
 image proc. neural network-aided design 51234  
 image proc. parallel archit. perform. anal. 51227  
 image processing and appls., conf., Maastricht (April 1992) 54092  
 image processing architecture for facsimiles 51743  
 image processing neural chips, spatial/temporal stability 48732  
 image processing neuro chips, spatial/temporal stability 63016  
 image processing projects, planning (German) 48069  
 image reconstruction, extended autocorrel. method 80022  
 image reconstruction from localized phase 45589  
 image reconstruction on hypercube computers, electron microscopy appl. 45601  
 image recovery from lost samples 66175  
 image representation, max. gradient profiles 66089  
 image restoration by parallel simulated annealing 51594  
 image restoration in digital diagnostic X-ray imaging 53042  
 image segmentation based on region growing and edge detect. 66172  
 image segmentation using fractal dimensions 51327  
 image seq. noise filtering, adaptive methods 51344  
 image sequence correspondence via Hopfield neural network 51287  
 image sharpening by second-order Godunov method 72848  
 image thinning, ASIC based on internal and external parallelism 48765  
 image-proc. traffic meas. syst. (Japanese) 81432  
 impulse noise elimination charactrs. of rank order filters (Japanese) 70485  
 incremental backprojection algorithm, searching flow scheme 53068  
 industrial control, VIM module (Czech) 81442  
 INSPEC Database coverage of optical computing 50101  
 integer cosine transform, 2D, realisation and appl. 63041  
 intelligent image processing systems 51367  
 intelligent imaging from quantum-limited data, genetic algorithm 80071  
 intelligent robots and computer vision, conf. (1991) 47872  
 intelligent sensor-integrated systems using assoc. process. 59227  
 intensity derivatives in images, robust computation 80170  
 intensity images, visual reconstruction, weak membrane approach 80087  
 interference microscopy, 3D image reconstruction Hilbert transform 51514  
 interframe coding, lattice vector quantization 45003  
 interframe hierarchical address-vector quantization system 63049  
 inverse synthetic aperture radar images reconstruction 66915  
 ion microtomography data simulation, reconst. quality 77950  
 ionogram automatic anal. (French) 50642  
 IR imagery, pyramidal phase-only filtering 66216  
 isotropic distance transformation in 3D, length meas. 51272  
 ISTP POLAR satellite image compression algorithm 61054  
 iterative image recovery by correlation 72724  
 iterative image restoration algorithms 66176  
 iterative phase retrieval convergence using zero sheets 72915  
 JPEG data compression implementation on INMOS transputer machines 58038  
 JPEG image compression standard implementation on CMOS chip 48746  
 JPEG image compression std. and LSI chip set (Dutch) 52217  
 K-B matching process of medical images, model and perform. 53066  
 knowledge-based estimation methods 80093  
 known obj. 3D pose parallel calc. 80147  
 LAN imaging PCs, control and processing software (German) 45815  
 large area remote sensing error assessment 82219  
 laser optical array imaging system 72922  
 light intensity meas. from video image noise anal. 67502  
 line extraction, Mobius strip parameterization 80154  
 line profile automatic search centre meas. 72899  
 linear digital search tree encoding for region representation 57995  
 linear discriminants and image quality 66062



## computerised picture processing continued

linear quadtree image connected component labelling algorithm 80039  
 linear quadtree medial axis transform (*Chinese*) 57860  
 liver shape reconstr. from CT images 53022  
 LV wall motion anal., bending/stretching models 66060  
 magnetic resonance head images, segmentation by neural net 74464  
 magnetic resonance images, segmentation using mean field annealing 67844  
 magnetic resonance imaging, image analysis system, microcomputer-based 82003  
 mammalian cells, dielectrophoretic separation 53021  
 MAPP2200, smart optical sensor 50154  
 marathon runner image proc. and display syst. 52261  
 Mars satellite navigation using video images of Phobos 74672  
 massively parallel DSP fns. (*Japanese*) 57869  
 massively parallel image processing ASIC, high level synthesis tool 48744  
 Max/Min filters, properties 57939  
 MB86356 color still image compression and decompression LSI (*Japanese*) 48723  
 MCM packaging for high density image processing 69630  
 median filtering of images by transputers, parallel implementation 57886  
 medical image anal. using game theory 66061  
 medical image enhancement, neural net appl. 72886  
 medical image registration, coord. transfer function 67881  
 medical images, multimodality, 3D registration 60712  
 medical images, neural net based gray level adjustment 74490  
 medical imaging, tomography-based 60704  
 medical ultrasound 4D data visualisation 67865  
 medical workstation with unified image viewing facilities 53032  
 medical X-rays, concurrent processing sys. for stereo display 82024  
 microprocessor-based office image processing system 45557  
 microscope low-contrast objects, digital image processing 72925  
 microwave biomedical image improvement by processing techniques 74471  
 minefield detect. by hierarchical image proc. algorithm 74835  
 mobile robot control using partial representations 79986  
 mobile robot motion control, computer vision algorithms 80134  
 mobile robot posn. meas. using multiple stationary cameras 79989  
 Mod 2 Neurocomputer system design for image data parallel processing 51534  
 model based image anal. for upper body motion 51311  
 model-based coding, feature and model tracking 45004  
 model-based image interpretation using genetic algorithms 51356  
 Moderate Resoln. Imaging Spectrometer candidate for data compression 61056  
 modified quadratic discriminant functions for image restoration algorithm 57934  
 monocular pose of a rigid body using point landmarks 51273  
 morphological image processing and anal., flexible archits. 42797  
 morphological image transformation, bitmapped images 45597  
 morphological structuring image decomposition 51303  
 morphometric analysis, geometric model based on 3D reconstruction of sonographic scans 82001  
 mosaic facial image classification by neural net (*Japanese*) 57912  
 motion anal., integrated, in inertial navigation syst. 79940  
 motion and structure factorisation and segmentation, image sequences 80172  
 motion blur and stereo combination 80110  
 motion compensation for conversion of HDTV 52235  
 motion discontinuities theories, tests via psychophysical expts. 80171  
 motion estimation, hierarchical model-based 80175  
 motion video (de)compression DSP chip, CMOS, multimedia appls. 48699  
 motion-compensated video image compression using luminance and chrominance 58041  
 motion/surface recovery using curvature/motion consistency 80173  
 moving images, data compression 45578  
 moving object parameters estimation in 2D images sequence 51452  
 moving object visual obs., uncertain, discrete event process 80232  
 moving target image, automatic recognition 82269  
 moving vehicles, recognition using directional temporal plane transf. 51238  
 MRI of uterine corpus tumours, multispectral anal. 46844  
 MUF map computation from 2D distributed meas. 50652  
 multi-channel images, least squares restoration 57935  
 multi-dimensional intelligent sensing system using sensor array 81482  
 multidimensional adaptive filtering via McClellan transformations 42796  
 multidimensional DSP programmable processor design 51223  
 multidimensional parallel/vector slant/Haar/Walsh-Hadamard transforms 79867  
 multidimensional structures, enhanced visualization, appls. in medical imaging and climate data 67863  
 multifractal-based approach to natural scene anal. 51479  
 multimodality image registration: surface overlap criterion, nuclear medicine application 80026  
 multiprocessor system using Intel 8031/TMS32020 chips 72752  
 multiresolution lossless medical image compression 80089  
 multiscale contrast enhancement, image fusion appls. 57923  
 multisensor data fusion by a region-based approach 51394  
 multisensory vision, thermal-visual imagery integration 66183  
 multispectral image fusion, prototype neural network processor 42829  
 multispectral image line reconstr. by regression model prediction 80148  
 multitask neuro-vision processor with feedback and feedforward 45535  
 natural colour images, colour classification 72756  
 navigation, land, semi-autonomous, passive stereo range imaging 79939  
 NEC robot image processing unit (*Japanese*) 50516  
 neural ccts. for video rate signals 51282  
 neural nets for image classified vector quantization 80124  
 NMR brain image segmentation, RCCF use 53038  
 NMR flow image analysis 53053  
 NMR imaging, static field inhomogeneity, patient motion estimation 60692  
 NOAA AVHRR multispectral images, multispectral anal. method (*Japanese*) 82220  
 noisy contours, analytical representation 51244  
 noisy image moving point target recogn. using neural net 72940  
 noisy images, linked pyramid segmentation 51323  
 nonlinear predictor using 3-layer neural net 45002  
 nonlinear resistive network for data outlier removal 48880  
 nonsingular algebraic surfaces, global bifurcation sets and stable projections 51527  
 nuclear medicine, software phantoms for QC 60740  
 nuclear medicine images, voxel based Monte Carlo simulation 67842  
 object detection, robust, under environmental conditions 51237  
 object recognition based on syntactic contour description 51444  
 object recognition with neural nets 66155

## computerised picture processing continued

obstacle avoidance using image intensity fn., without ranging 79941  
 occluded object recognition, neurocomputing/conventional algorithms combination 80086  
 ocean wave image anal. by texture anal. 82205  
 ocular movement and posn. meas. imaging syst. calibration 74473  
 operators/transforms, neural lattice generated 72935  
 optical flow, fast obstacle detection method 80178  
 optical flow, identifying multiple motions 80177  
 optical image segmentation using wavelet correlation 45547  
 oriented texture flow fields anal. 72729  
 orthodontic radiographs, computerized cephalometry 60723  
 overlapped object separation, binary math. morphology appl. 72870  
 PACS optical disc system appl. to medical use 49861  
 parallel architecture for pel-recursive motion estimation algorithm 66127  
 parallel DC notch filter 72904  
 parallel decoding methods, VLC decoder design 63029  
 parallel model based segmentation using hidden Markov model 51330  
 parallel single-chip DSP for video signals 42675  
 parametric shape description, trainable method 51355  
 pattern inform. contest assessment algorithm 72895  
 patterned wafer surface defect inspection, spatial filtering 76579  
 patterns, assessment of translation, rotation and information content 51245  
 phase-shifting reticle inspection, pattern generator archit. 76589  
 pipelined 2D DCT lattice structs. for HDTV 42700  
 planetary lander guidance using binary phase-only filters 68025  
 planimetric anal. of digitized images, PC software 52609  
 plant species recognition, machine vision crop sprayer control 57969  
 PMMA dielectric breakdown tree obs. 43772  
 point pattern matching using ordered lists, algorithm 72877  
 polarimetric radar/laser imagery simulation 73672  
 polygonal approx. of digitized curves 66040  
 portal images, on-line, digital enhancement efficacy 81999  
 pose, under scaled orthographic projection 80186  
 pose estimation, active range sensor structure planning 46635  
 positron emission tomography brain image visualisation 46839  
 positron tomograph with retractable septa, perform. 74483  
 primitive object generation from edges in 3D 80021  
 probabilistic RAM neuron, half-tone image processing appl. 77338  
 profile insensitive edge detection algorithm 51246  
 programmable image DSP, firmware verification environment 77368  
 programmable real-time systolic processor archit. 63050  
 prosthetic socket design using cpd. B-scan imaging 53126  
 PSUBOT automatized wheelchair, vision system, Hough transform 82093  
 pulse Doppler radar, video extraction signal proc. technique 52162  
 pulsed laser velocimetry, thresholding technique for bubble coronas 74278  
 pyramid coding for video compression 50884  
 pyramid image coding using new QNF 57937  
 radar, automatic, noncooperative target recognition techniques 66932  
 radar and SAR imaging, parallel programmable architectures 66943  
 radar cross-section data, time-domain enhancement 81199  
 radar image enhancement using unsupervised neural nets 80102  
 radar image proc. and tracker perform. prediction workstation 73715  
 radio polarisation features enhancement 73762  
 radiographic density interpretation, knowledge base model 60724  
 radiographs of femoral neck fractures, pin position assess. program 53070  
 radiotherapy portal images, filed shape automatic verification 82085  
 rain droplets or graupel, image roughness method 61059  
 random field texture patterns, effect of temperature 51235  
 range data processing in parallel, case study 45541  
 range image segmentation, edge and region based, robustness 45543  
 range image segmentation, distance transform appl. 51242  
 range image segmentation based on differential geometry 66137  
 range meas., encoded structured light pattern generation 66084  
 range-from-image-flow algorithm, closed form, massively parallel 72727  
 RBF neural net, real time learning, si 48902  
 real-time, data-flow functional computer 80192  
 real-time correlational tracking of objects, simulation 51453  
 real-time digital TV picture proc. 67047  
 real-time edge detect./image segment., analog VLSI implemen., 48879  
 real-time Gabor decomp., massively parallel implementation 51226  
 real-time image compression VLSI neural vector quantiser 58031  
 real-time order statistic filters, VLSI archit. 70475  
 real-time radiography images, spatial resolu. improvement 81444  
 real-time vector quantization, modular VLSI archits. 63053  
 real-time video sig. proc. by generalised DDA and control memory 51228  
 reconfigurable pipeline processor, variable function (*Japanese*) 70376  
 relative positions, determination from perspective projections 51352  
 remote subsea exploration, visualisation 68181  
 resampling in remote sensing and image visualization appls. 74785  
 restoration, reduced order model Kalman filter 51589  
 restoration, semi-blind, from different blurred versions 51591  
 restoration, using generalized expectation minimization algorithm (*Japanese*) 66141  
 restoration of images in computer diagnostics problems 79999  
 restoration of noisy blurred images 66173  
 retina, digital fluorescein angiograms, motion compens. (*German*) 82021  
 retrieval of scenes, video DBMS (*Japanese*) 52259  
 rigid planar patch, struct. recovery, 3D motion parameters recovery, moments 66195  
 rigid surface 3D translation recovery by binocular observer 72851  
 robot position determ. using TV cameras 52264  
 robotic PCB assembly rework, auto. in-process inspection 63512  
 robotics appl., CCD imagers develop. and trends 74102  
 robust face identification, KL expansion of invariant feature space 51239  
 rotation invariant object detection using ANOVA-based data model 57936  
 rotorcraft low-altitude flight, image-based navigation system 74646  
 row crop tracking vision syst. for sprayer positioning 57970  
 SAR, exact wide field digital imaging algorithm 46972  
 SAR image processing, speckle suppression filter 80002  
 SAR image processing, VLSI digital processor 63045  
 SAR image processing on parallel supercomputers 72939  
 SAR images, processing using task decomposition on hypercube 58027  
 satellite borne SAR, slant range polynomial modification 46947  
 satellite imagery blurring, atm. correction method 53215  
 satellite images, digital transms. 58887  
 scale and the differential structure of images 66058  
 scale pattern analyser/stock identification 73896  
 scene segmentation and description, perceptual organisation 66071  
 SDIO weapon system anal., sensor fusion appl. 46510



**computerised picture processing continued**

segmentation, based on Gibbs-Markov fields and human vision 51495  
 segmentation of images, multiband thresholding 72794  
 self-organising neural net object recognition syst. 80081  
 sensory neural network photodetector array implementation 59503  
 shape recognition, affine-invariant, edge length ratio representation 80233  
 shape registration by morphological operations 45515  
 Sharp LH9124 FFT DSP (*Dutch*) 70399  
 signal processing method for image acquisition 51326  
 signal processor chip, 100 MFLOPS, floating-point cell library 70372  
 single instruction architecture, image processing appl. 42614  
 size functions for shape measurement 51243  
 small-size object detect. on image, visual syst. model 51445  
 SMT populated PCB inspection by DSP multiprocessor syst. 70840  
 space imaging VHSIC noiseless data compression chip 55203  
 space robot control technol. (*Japanese*) 82123  
 spatio-temporal, filtering for visual motion estimation, machine vision 80105  
 SPECT, local stat. noise levels meas. method 67883  
 spectral imaging by optical computing 45480  
 spectrozone images classification, program package 51458  
 speed range accommodation by elementary vel. estimator network archits. 45525  
 sperm cell image segmentation and tracking 67849  
 stack of variable-brightness objects on picture, detect. 51450  
 station for capture, processing and storing of documents 51556  
 stereo, binocular, epipolar line estimation 80183  
 stereo data interpolation, 2D Delaunay triangulation appl. 80189  
 stereo digital images, computationally efficient matching algorithm 80229  
 stereo image cross-correl. neural net. for terrain elevation meas. 74738  
 stereo images, lossy compression of stereo pairs 80107  
 stereo vision, ellipse based 80188  
 stereoscopic camera with online configuration changes 81350  
 stereoscopic displays/appls., conf., USA (Feb. 1992) 76122  
 still image proc. LSI (*Japanese*) 77388  
 structure from motion, parallel implementation, Droid 80179  
 structure from motion using the ground plane constraint 80180  
 sub-band coding for 140 Mbit/s HDTV 52233  
 sub-band HDTV coding 52234  
 suboptimal MAP estimates using A\* and genetic algorithms 51236  
 Sun workstation image proc. environ. and program Imagetool 72827  
 super high definition image processing, parallel DSP system, 15 GFLOPS 79958  
 super high definition image processing on HiPIPE 66169  
 super-high-definition image commun. market perspective 46260  
 super-high-definition parallel image proc. syst. 45410  
 surface, shape determ., fractional moire fringe analysis by optimization 51539  
 surface scattered light for image recognition 51325  
 surface/motion estimation, invariant, from sparse range data 72919  
 surgical probe design for coincidence imaging system 67841  
 symposium on ccts. and systems, Singapore (June 1991) 62211  
 synthetic image compaction 57993  
 synthetic-aperture optical imaging system using digital phase conjugation 52173  
 systolic array, 2D VLSI, for image processing and neural net appls. 48758  
 systolic multipliers for DSP and computer vision 77371  
 target recognition, optical and digital correl. comparison 67227  
 target recognition using recognitron 53301  
 teleconferencing, gradient measures of quality 58629  
 teleoperation, video/graphics hybrid presentation 73173  
 ternary generalised Peano scan for digital halftoning 51230  
 terrain range image registration using surface feature level sets 45511  
 texture analysis, multiple channel neural network model 51478  
 texture and orientation determ. using neural nets 51481  
 texture discrimination, signal layer neural net 79979  
 texture mapping onto planar surfaces, prefiltering 51448  
 texture parameterization method for image segmentation 80166  
 texture segmentation, coupled-membrane model 80167  
 texture segmentation, hierarchical Markov random field model 66171  
 textured images, edge finder 80165  
 thermal power plant abnormality detection, acoustic/image processing (*Japanese*) 82599  
 thermography system, venous pattern extraction, visualisation/tracing 67859  
 time varying magnetic fields, imaging with tomography (*Japanese*) 52586  
 tissue characterization in medical echography appl. 74487  
 tomographic reconstruction, optoelectronic archit. 64548  
 tomography image noise reduction by polynomial transforms 81995  
 tongue surface US imaging system 50943  
 tracking multiple moving objects using temporal integration 80181  
 transform coding, iterative block reduction technique 45588  
 transformed-domain nonuniform image motion estim. 72898  
 translational image registration, Gaussian/binomial statistical models 79984  
 transputer subband video coding algorithm feasibility 46243  
 tumor detection in digital radiography images (*Japanese*) 53079  
 TV holography/image processing system for underwater acoustic transducer system displacement meas. 65006  
 TV images, low-light level, real time noise removal 57948  
 TV picture fragments, motion parameters meas., algorithm 51451  
 TV receiver appls. 52215  
 TV still image stores, digital storage and retrieval 81348  
 unbalanced tree-growing algorithms for image compression 45607  
 underwater image treatment and recognition (*Italian*) 81233  
 underwater object reconstruction by acoustic imaging 68206  
 unfocussed SAR imaging, study using PC 81183  
 universal architecture for matrix transposition 70404  
 unmanned vehicles, expectation-based 4D vision architecture 80132  
 unsupervised training for dynamic information, image processing 51284  
 variable step size sequential adaptive gradient algorithms 66177  
 vector quantisation: a transputer implementation 51335  
 vector quantisation processor VLSI implementation 55204  
 vector quantization using matrix decomp. of codebooks 66168  
 ventriculography, 3D representation, contour line holography 53067  
 video codec, low-bit-rate, motion estimator 67077  
 video coding, real-time processing, multiprocessor perform. 66128  
 video coding, scene struct. exploitation 80097  
 video composition methods and their semantics 51576  
 video compression using modified Hamming net 66101  
 video conferencing/telephony perform., ANSI T1Q1.5 subgroup 58627  
 video image processing, sequential step detection method 72716

**computerised picture processing continued**

video indexing and full video search for object appearances (*Japanese*) 67143  
 video sig. proc. address generation unit archit. 52218  
 video thermal IR helicopter-borne scanner 61051  
 videophone, 3D scene modelling 80544  
 videophone vector quantisation coding, knowledge based 45742  
 videotelephony, coding and interpolation 51733  
 vidicon camera digital image proc. calibration (*Polish*) 66129  
 virtual cockpit, imagery for helmet-mounted display 46944  
 vision chips, real time, analog and digital 77391  
 vision chips, regularisation, layered architecture 70538  
 visual inspection, capability of inspecting to design specifications 79942  
 VLSI adaptive neuroprocessors, real-time image compression 45499  
 VLSI architecture for block-matching motion estimation algorithm 63026  
 VLSI architectures, VLC decoder design 63028  
 VLSI array processor for image processing morphology 72748  
 VLSI morphological hardware implementation 51225  
 VLSI neuroprocessor for image restoration 77523  
 VLSI neuroprocessor for real-time image flow computing 48929  
 volumetric imaging innovations for 3D workstations 81541  
 VQ codebook design algorithm, neural-net based 45460  
 VTR image quality improvement with DSP gate arrays 81349  
 weak image sig. detect. by interframe shift sampling 51231  
 weather radar, CTC-87 data proc./display terminal 46184  
 weather radar polar display processing, PC-based 53204  
 weld inspection, image processing and expert systems (*Japanese*) 69693  
 wood surface automatic visual inspection, region-growing segmentation 80221  
 wood truckload vol. meas. image proc. syst. Toros 73909  
 WSI multiprocessor system for real-time video processing 70409  
 zoom lenses, image distortion, modeling/digital correction 67070  
 zooming, image interpolation scheme with hybrid IIR Nyquist filters 66125

**computerised power station control** *see power station computer control*  
**computerised power system control** *see power system computer control*  
**computerised process control** *see process computer control*  
**computerised signal processing**  
*see also biology computing; computerised pattern recognition; computerised picture processing; digital signal processing chips; medical diagnostic computing*  
 2-D genetic optimizer algorithm and its application in digital signal processing 79701  
 2D angles of arrival estimation, high resolution, separable approach 73761  
 2D angles of arrival estimation by neural nets 72704  
 2D digital filters, specification matrices (*Japanese*) 72688  
 3D digital filters for video signal processing, magnitude spec. decomposition 77451  
 M-ary sequential hypothesis tests for automatic target recognition 66916  
 AC drive control, digital signal processing 83028  
 acoustic arrays, adaptive, restricted geometry, for directional interference nulling 53261  
 acoustic emission signal classification via Hebbian feature extraction 47031  
 acoustic signals, short duration, hybrid neural network classifier 47032  
 adaptive arrays, Gram-Schmidt algorithm and systolic implementation 65618  
 adaptive beamforming processor, graceful degradation 51157  
 adaptive digital networks, computational ordering 63162  
 adaptive recursive lattice joint-proc. predictor, design (*Japanese*) 70488  
 adaptive signal processing, algorithmic engng. 51022  
 adaptive signal processing, introduction 50998  
 adaptive tracking system, Kalman and FIR filters 46183  
 adaptive with supervisor processor based on transputers 77423  
 AFC with two-channel digital discriminator 57745  
 airborne fire control pulse Doppler radar, software testing 53303  
 airborne pulse Doppler radar, direct digital freq. synthesis 53161  
 aircraft noise meas., improvement using digital signal process. 51064  
 ALDiSP, data-flow oriented functional programming language for real-time data processing (*German*) 51217  
 algorithm mapping to multiprocessor system 45273  
 ambulatory ECG, adaptive threshold QRS detect. algorithm 82036  
 analog neural net, real-time, performance monitoring 48896  
 analogue MOS implementation of ANNs, signal processing appl. 63264  
 antenna array angle of arrival estim. expt. system 79510  
 ARACHYDE, acoustic signal processing software system 57773  
 arithmetic Fourier transform fixed size array archits. 79803  
 array processing, structured covariance estim. 51108  
 ASCAMP digital hardware, architecture 81043  
 ASCAMP downlink processor, hardware implementation 81044  
 ASIC array design methodologies for real-time signal processing in the CATHEDRAL-IV synthesis environment 63034  
 ASIC DSP engine compiler, philosophy and appls. 42680  
 ASIC regular array architecture synthesis for signal anal. and transform. 63035  
 athletics training, ECG signal processing, computerised equipt. 53095  
 Atucha I PWR monitoring by neutron noise analysis 82562  
 audio compression algorithm 59199  
 audio dynamic range adaptive controller 59201  
 audio sampling freq. conversion, DSP implementation 52271  
 auditorization of scientific information 72581  
 automatic vehicle identification using randomised TDM 80824  
 beam position monitor vessel, Daresbury, design, calibr., signal process. 81851  
 beamspace ESPRIT, parallel implementation and perform. anal. 45254  
 BEAT multichannel real-time physiological signal processing system 74549  
 biomechanics data smoothing and deriv. assess. tech. 46818  
 biosignal processing tool, oesophageal function appl. (*German*) 81983  
 bit-level systolic array for inner product comp., FIR filt. appl. 55115  
 brain waveform decomposition, neural network approach 82053  
 C language, DCT and appls. 65980  
 cardiac arrhythmia classification using 2 intracardiac leads 74540  
 cardiac arrhythmias identification using 3 neural networks 74535  
 cardiac Doppler spectrograms, averaging, amp. variability 46865  
 cardiac rhythm/cond., computerised anal. system 82035  
 cellular radio, next generation, DSP appls. 52006  
 CMOS 100 MHz 2D DCT core processor for image compression 42690  
 CMOS 2D DCT/IDCT processor, high-speed implemen. 63054  
 CMOS mixed analog/digital signal processor, voiceband appls. 48874  
 Comdisco's SPW, multirate signal processing 45135  
 communication satellite payloads 58898



**computerised signal processing continued**

compact testing schemes, computation of exact fault coverage 62972  
 complex domain backpropagation, algorithm/hardware ccts 57840  
 computer aided instruction of DSP 42038  
 Connection Machine, complex SVD implementation 45137  
 convolution device, real-time 52347  
 convolution implementation using nonbinary arithmetic 79804  
 CORDIC algorithm, quantisation effects 45346  
 CORDIC-based VLSI archits. for DSP 63017  
 DC chopper, nonlinear lamp load, digital deadbeat control 82931  
 DC/AC power converter, HF, soft switched, digital control 82872  
 DFT algorithms, VLSI systolic array implemen. 63044  
 DFT pipelined architecture, high speed 45269  
 DFT quadratic residue number system based processor 63032  
 DHT fast algorithm with min. multiplications 54478  
 digital beam forming DSP, CMOS LSI chip 77382  
 digital beam forming radar antenna arrays, error studies 44873  
 digital express-analyser of energy spectrum 52335  
 digital FSK signal reception, simulation modelling 72492  
 digital multiprocessor signal processing system, load determ. 79734  
 digital oscilloscope, broadband random signals detect. and proc. 74135  
 digital tactile vocoder, FFT based, for artificial hearing 45100  
 direction finding algorithm, circular array parallel implementation 57764  
 direction finding using spatial smoothing with interpolated arrays 66009  
 direction-of-arrival estimation using signal subspace modeling 51048  
 direction/frequency estimation and tracking by neural net 52345  
 disasters evaluation by fuzzy reasoning, home security appl. 46315  
 distorted sinusoidal signals, phase angle measurement 74193  
 distributed data acquisition, missing-sample predictor 59245  
 distributed detect. systems, Bayesian, suboptimal design hardware complexity 44947  
 diver's blood bubble grade discrimination, parametric methods (French) 67889  
 Doppler bandwidth invariance theorem proof 53074  
 Doppler radar signal processing, DSP chip-based (French) 73714  
 DSP, VLSI system compiler, modularization/placement 63057  
 DSP chips, VLSI compact bit-serial array machine 63018  
 DSP for multimedia systems 51700  
 DSP hardware applications 65981  
 DSP processors, convolution algorithms 42694  
 DSP with 2-step conversion (Japanese) 51158  
 ECG, ambulatory, ventricular ectopic beats, stat. edit. 46871  
 ECG, arrhythmia interpretation, QRS annotations/ST-values processing 82037  
 ECG, automatic anal., diagnostic errors and irreversible compressors 82062  
 ECG, automatic assistant for ECG description, interpretation strategies 82045  
 ECG, computerised anal., testing results/min. performance criteria 74519  
 ECG, diagnostic performance of Washington code/Louvain program 74562  
 ECG, heuristic classifiers, interactive optimisation 74563  
 ECG, qRS morphological classification using artificial neural networks 74538  
 ECG, QT intervals study, computer based system 82057  
 ECG, resting, digitised at 500 sps, data compression 74547  
 ECG, serial processing/management system 74560  
 ECG, ST segment changes, algorithm performance 74565  
 ECG anal., myocardial infarct risk assessment 82074  
 ECG averaged power spectra of heart transplant patients 60749  
 ECG bites, computerised anal. rel. to visual meas. 74561  
 ECG component wave delineation, Fourier domain filtering 46888  
 ECG compression/classification, neural networks 74539  
 ECG interpretation KBS 67937  
 ECG signal filtering, high-pass, QRS suppression 46893  
 ECG simulation/anal., knowledge-based system 82077  
 ECG system identification using Chirp Z transform 82068  
 ECG waveform encoding, b-band sub-band coder 46889  
 echo cancelling using DSP (Japanese) 51159  
 education in signal theory and processing, computer assisted 42044  
 EEG, awake background, automatic integrative interpretation 60765  
 EEG, epileptiform spikes detect., assessment of computer program 82047  
 EEG, quantitative anal. during tonic REM sleep, methodology 82049  
 EEG Alzheimer's disease markers, computer selected REM sleep 82050  
 EEG DC amplifier, 64-channel, PC-supported 60756  
 EEG mapping using fractals 60751  
 EHV transmission line high speed protection digital simulation 68422  
 eigen direction finding techniques comparison 73757  
 elaborated rank order processors 79722  
 electrical engng. education, theory/expt. integration, workstation appl. 76285  
 electromyography, nonperiodic transients extraction from noise 46876  
 EMG, surface, automatic anal. and Guillain-Barre Syndrome 46878  
 EMG analysis, transputer-based, including diagnostic support 60752  
 EMG compound muscle action pot., phase interaction 53091  
 EMG mixed procedural and knowledge methods 53090  
 EMG recordings, muscular activity periods, automatic identification method 82065  
 EMG signal proc. develop. 53088  
 epilepsy monitoring, integrated computer workstation 60754  
 epilepsy surgery, digital EEG monitoring syst. 53105  
 ergatic control, computer processing of indirect meas. 52294  
 EUROMICRO 92 conf. Paris (1992) 76064  
 evoked potentials, intelligent estimation, event anal. 53092  
 expert system based diagnostic tool for motor drives 83040  
 expert system ECG arrhythmia detector, HOBBS 74546  
 expert system uncertainty mgt. 65903  
 explosion seismology data processing apparatus (Chinese) 53178  
 extended holocycle Fourier algorithm, attenuating DC component removal (Chinese) 65998  
 extracellular multineuron recordings, automatic waveform classification 46881  
 FFT, mixed size, pipeline processor 79776  
 fibre-optic temp. sensor,  $\mu$ P-based, medical appls. (Chinese) 59443  
 FIR filter positive freq. range characs. approx., orthogonal polynomial (Japanese) 48853  
 fixed-interval-smoother algorithm 57838  
 frequency deviation meas. algorithms 72697  
 frequency estimator statistical anal. with symbolic algebra 45179  
 frequency line tracking of narrowband signals 79900  
 frequency-domain adaptive filter, fixed point DSP 45304  
 gas sensor arrays, signal processing by neural net 81554

**computerised signal processing continued**

gnusic experimental gnot music machine using DSP 52288  
 Hartley fast transform, hardware implementation 57795  
 HCMOS cascadeable pipeline FFT switch with BIST 55162  
 helicopters, vision-based obstacle detect. for crew assistance 82155  
 heterogeneous parallel accelerator for image analysis and radar signal processing 72631  
 HF radio receiver based on DSP 51954  
 hierarchical struct. transverse filter design 42786  
 high-speed digital signal processing and control 45131  
 Hilbert transformer for speech signal processing, hardware implementation 48654  
 HMM/neural net ocean acoustic events classifier, models 79844  
 Holter recordings, computerised quantitative anal., ventricular arrhythmias determ. 82040  
 Huffman decoder high speed parallel architectures 79802  
 HV circuit breakers, acoustic diagnosis signal processing 69071  
 image acquisition using signal processing method 51326  
 indirect measurement with image models 81422  
 induction motor drives, digital control, airgap flux estimation 53953  
 industrial point electronics, control, instrum. conf., Kobe, Japan (Oct/Nov 1991) 76103  
 industrial process equipment, tomographic imaging, techniques, appls. 46514  
 inertial navigation, strapdown coning algorithms 66003  
 infant sleep classification using neural nets (German) 82067  
 instantaneous frequency estimators, statistical/computational comparison 51096  
 instrument digital signal processing systems with low power consumption 48781  
 interprocessor commun. compilation, clock skewed parallel processing 42683  
 intraventricular press. gradient, digital signal processing 74436  
 inverse QR adaptive filter, parallel implementation 51005  
 ionogram automatic anal. (French) 50642  
 Kalman filtering, real-time, inverse matrix approximation 72648  
 KISS-16V1 CMOS 16 bit signal processor, telecom. appls. 70378  
 knowledge based impl. of signal decision models 65904  
 knowledge based meas. system, numeric/symbolic signal processing 52349  
 knowledge-based signal processing, model variety anal. 79813  
 laser heterodyne vibrometer, improved proc. cct. 52664  
 LEP beam instrumentation, use of digital signal processing 60089  
 line tracking using multi-layer neural estimator 51091  
 linear prediction polynomials, high-order, factorisation 51114  
 liver, US backscattering and B-mode images simulation 53075  
 LPC/SVD parallel Toeplitz solvers 57594  
 LPI signal detectability, CAA 79747  
 Maine Yankee PWR loose part activity characterisation 82493  
 MARS design system for dedicated DSP archits. 42684  
 matrix LU decomp. 1D processor array 70424  
 maximum likelihood estimation of signal detection model parameters 72663  
 mechatronic sensors in integrated vehicle architecture 59222  
 medical informatics conf., Vienna (1991) 54093  
 message passing systolic structures for real-time DSP 79845  
 miniature magnetostriuctive sensor for real-time torque meas. 46639  
 mixed-signal simulation boards for analogue/digital response meas. of DUT 46311  
 MLS, DSP-based, post-IF processor 68032  
 Mobitex mobile radio modem develop. 58815  
 modems, digital, high speed, fast convolution, sampling freq. change (German) 51918  
 modular data acquisition and signal processing, TMS320C50 and IMSA100 chips 51164  
 modular data acquisition syst. with sig. conditioning cct. (Dutch) 59255  
 modular parallel processing system in HEP expts. 60623  
 modularised fast polynomial transform algorithm for 2D DFT 45342  
 monotonically decaying sig. estim. by Tikhonov regularisation (Russian) 79689  
 moving target indicator, adaptive digital proc. 46182  
 multi-sensor integration, data structures 59223  
 multichannel spectral estimation, rule based expert system develop. 52317  
 multidimensional autocorrelation fn. eval., algorithm 51168  
 multidimensional recursive filtering, parallel DSP (English) 63148  
 multidimensional seismic data, high speed migration 45136  
 multimicroprocessor system, fast display module 73911  
 multiple target tracking, neural net approach 73684  
 multiplier free fast transform for residue number processors 45276  
 multiprocessor DSP, quasi-static scheduling 66170  
 multirate digital signal process. algorithm for complex acoustic press. fields 65913  
 multirate polynomials prediction with unevenly spaced samples 76673  
 navigational signal freq. and phase determ., algorithm 73754  
 negacyclic convolution using polynomial transforms on hypercubes 79771  
 neonate cardiorespiratory data proc., FFT appl. (German) 74444  
 neural net for ultrasonic signal classification in aircraft 53285  
 neural two-layer peak detector 77532  
 neurological signal proc., conf., London, UK (1992) 47894  
 neurological signal processing, concurrency 53094  
 neuromuscular disorder diagnosis, MUNIN expert syst. 53089  
 noisy data, significant deviation ident. with adaptive filters 57622  
 nonmetallic foreign body detector for food factory (Japanese) 67224  
 nonsynchronised meas. signal enhancement, frequency-domain method 46351  
 nuclear reactor surveillance and diagnostics, conf., Knoxville, TN, USA, (May 1991) 76074  
 nuclear spectroscopy, digital signal processing 60665  
 nuclear spectroscopy digital processor for cryogenic detectors 81948  
 order statistics signal smoothing, knowledge-based approach 72686  
 PAM and QAM signals, adaptive equalisation with neural nets 79843  
 parallel processing of sensory information 73941  
 parallel programs for DSP, uniform design 65951  
 passive sonar processing using neural networks 73737  
 permanent magnet synchronous motor drives, DSP-based control 61941  
 permanent magnet synchronous motors, sensorless rotor parameter estim. 68785  
 pipelined DSPs, interleaving design for FIR, IIR FFT comp. 63021  
 polynomial neural networks for signal processing in chaotic backgrounds 48909  
 power converters, real-time control, multiprocessor DSP-based 53806  
 power converters, real-time control, multiprocessor DSP system 53824  
 power electronics devices and appls., conf., Firenze, Italy (Sept. 1991) 61161  
 power electronics DSP control ccts., CAD techniques 68954



**computerised signal processing continued**

power system distance protection using microprocessor-based relay 68474  
 pressure transmission, data correction, discrete time series models 81727  
 programmable channelized digital radio/modem, GEC-Marconi develop. 73372  
 programmable signal processor, DSP chips, radar appl. 42695  
 prostheses, EMG-controlled, discrimination system, neural net approach 60780  
 pseudo-Wigner distrib., fast Hartley transform computation 51099  
 PWR internals/core support monitoring system signal anal. 79696  
 PWR steam generator inspection by eddy-current sig. proc. (French) 53593  
 radar, staggered PRF, adaptive cascaded clutter canceller 52125  
 radar digital beam forming algorithm, jammer nulling appls. 46124  
 radar polyphase pulse compression codes, novel class 52119  
 radar signal proc., moving window detector chip 46188  
 radar signal processor, DSP chips, multiprocessor archit. 46168  
 radar target classification, optimum freq. selection by neural net 73685  
 radar target poles extraction, parallel algorithm 52135  
 radio VHF/UHF receiver archits. using DSP 51955  
 range tracking radars, adaptive  $\alpha$ - $\beta$  filtering, software controlled 52134  
 range-chart-guided iterative data-flow graph scheduling 57839  
 recognition, pseudo-ES approach 65997  
 recovery from noisy data by maximum-likelihood method 59261  
 reluctance motor drives, wideband torque/power meas. methods 62003  
 RF lines, simulation using linear real-time signal processor 59784  
 ring connected trees, VLSI archit., signal processing appls. 70380  
 RLS algorithm using fixed point arith. 66016  
 RNS-decimal number conversion algorithm and implementation 57749  
 robotic synchronous motor drives, DSP-based control 69277  
 robots, sensor-based, conf., Bonas, France (1988) 69473  
 room and loudspeaker acoustics, DSP simulation 45207  
 rotating machinery vibration monitoring using parametric modelling 52665  
 sample rate converter, digital real-time system 52272  
 SAR signal processing, in parallel on distrib. system 80138  
 satcom packet data services, on-board anti-jam processing 61135  
 satellite launch vehicle radar data processing system 53177  
 sea ice radioprobing signals, cepstral anal., linear prod. 53225  
 self-organising feature maps in speech coding (Japanese) 50961  
 sensors develop. trends, materials science/software engng. aspects 59355  
 separation from superposed waves (Japanese) 51162  
 servomotor DSP for computer-aid control (Japanese) 53782  
 sign-LMS algorithm, systolic implemen. 55208  
 signal generators, DSP techniques, high-speed analogue cct. design 59595  
 signature anal., fault detect./diagnosis 62973  
 signature anal., maximizing fault coverage by min. no. of signatures 62974  
 simulation and implementation integration 79925  
 simulator for digital control and signal processing 72689  
 sinusoidal frequency tracking by neural net learning algorithms 51092  
 sinusoidal surfaces, EM scattering patterns estimation using FFT 81669  
 software architecture for sound and music processing 79761  
 sonar signal classification using neural nets 59098  
 sound localization with a neural network trained with the multiple extended Kalman algorithm 47033  
 SoundWorks, object-oriented distributed system for digital sound 46302  
 source separation in real-time by auto-adaptive synthetic neural net 42828  
 Space Station Freedom space to ground subsystem DSP 58916  
 speaker adaptation and voice conversion by codebook mapping 65956  
 spectrum smoothing based on noise freq. analysis 57653  
 speech, LPC parameters calc. 65847  
 speech autocorrelation anal. using fast Fermat number transform 79641  
 speech coding, linear prediction algorithms 65834  
 speech recognition using zero-crossing histograms 57503  
 speech signal processing using DSP (Japanese) 50957  
 spike trains, bursts identification, computer algorithm 46880  
 SPLASH system using FPGAs for supercomputer perform. 48611  
 spurious responses testing, fast, wideband search technique 67218  
 square root DSP algorithm using nonlinear digital filters 72595  
 STAR workstation aide RF signal-processor design 42668  
 stochastic/neural methods, conf., San Diego, CA, USA (1991) 62195  
 stomach myoelectric activity, computer-aided meas. (German) 74544  
 subsonic tunnel, frequency vs. time domain processors comparison 82125  
 Super-Gaussian window fn., appls. 70501  
 symposium on ccts. and systems, Singapore (June 1991) 62211  
 symposium on digital signal proc., Yamanashi, Japan (1991) 76124  
 systolic multipliers for DSP and computer vision 77371  
 tachycardias, wide-QRS, etiology determ., artificial neural network 74534  
 tactile hearing aid, DSP-based 53129  
 tapered transmission line design method based on DSP (Chinese) 57266  
 Temelin VVER-1000, vibration monitoring of primary circuit components 82492  
 text listening by schizophrenics and controls, EEG mapping 60750  
 time-frequency representation, radially-Gaussian, signal-dep. 51093  
 time-varying signal models, RLS polynomial lattice algorithms 51104  
 TMS320C25 based universal DSP syst. 77363  
 tracking digital notch filter, design/real-time implemen. 70479  
 transient signal classification, MLANS neural net 57771  
 transporter infrastructure control in DSP systems (German) 42689  
 trend analysis of digital data acquisition, signal parameter algorithms 52331  
 universal architecture for matrix transposition 70404  
 US flaw detection, statistic filter with minimis. algorithm 48409  
 US imaging using freq. domain synthetic aperture focusing 53291  
 US signal analysis, self-learning neural net appl. 79690  
 US time-of-flight measurement, using cross correlation 47027  
 V.32 modem digital echo canceller and equalisers 45890  
 variable speed AC motor drive control, PWM inverter meas. 69265  
 video coding system, DSP architecture (Japanese) 51524  
 video real-time LSI processing system 81297  
 video signal processing, multiprocessor array cell 63048  
 virtual instrument for instantaneous power measurements 81381  
 VLF/LF antenna monitor system, near real time 50771  
 VLSI archit. for multiplication, division and sq. root 42677  
 VLSI array archit. synthesizer for DSP 42679  
 VLSI array partitioning, I/O and local memory complexity 45139  
 VLSI array processors, fault tolerant design 55176  
 VLSI hybrid analogue-digital neural processing element 48940  
 VLSI systolic array processor, adaptive beamforming appls. 42667  
 voice/image recovery from lost samples 66175  
 VOR/ILS receiver test sig. generator 46951  
 VSI parallel operation, real-time digital PWM control 61599  
 wavelet transform, fast, appl. to detonation detection 79878

**computerised signal processing continued**

windows with steerable sidelobe dips, design 70506  
 ZEUS calorimeter, high precision readout system 81952

**computerised spectroscopy**

*see also spectroscopy computing*  
 acousto-optic filter, computer-controlled tunable 71861  
 laser-spectroscopic characterisation of molecular excited states 52312  
 muscle NMR, whole-body imager/spectrometer, hardware/software 74484  
 nuclear spectroscopy, digital signal processing 60665  
 semiconductor noise spectroscopy system, computerised 67479  
 spin-on photoresist coating processes, in-situ control 49425  
 TOF mass spectrometer, multichannel time analyser 53005

**computerised test equipment** *see automatic test equipment***computerised tomography**

3D CT image segmentation by vol. growing 51342  
 3D human head modelling, photolithographic system-based (German) 46854  
 3D image reconstruction, central slice theorem of exp. X-ray transform (Japanese) 60715  
 3D symm. ident., algorithm and medical appl. 79944  
 3D symm. ident., expt. results 79945  
 3D tomographical reconstruction problem 72791  
 Abel's integral eqn., stable numerical inversion 42229  
 acrylic acid resin, treeing, 3D meas. by image processing 78468  
 applied pot. tomography images, back-projection distortions 67919  
 backprojection by Fourier series expansion and interpolated FFT 45490  
 Bayesian estimation from projections with low photon dosages 53052  
 biplane angiogram reconstr. of 3D tree 45510  
 blood flow imaging using elec. impedance tomography 67930  
 body fluid distrib. in microgravity, impedance tomography appl. 67931  
 brain SPECT imaging, spatial resoln., count density 74482  
 brain SPECT using dedicated 3-headed camera system 74480  
 brain SPECT using GE/CGR Neurocam, phys. assessment 53069  
 CCD image scanner appl. and develop. 53037  
 cerebral slice acquisition and multimodal proc. method (French) 67878  
 coded aperture emission CT using M-array (Japanese) 59234  
 compression of clinical images, differential techniques 53041  
 cone beam X-ray tomographic system, scanning modes 81996  
 contrast agent CT imaging using synchrotron rad. 67882  
 diffraction tomography, reconstructed image quality improvement 72923  
 digital image data eval. methods comparison 46841  
 digital/conventional mammography, comparison 74479  
 DSP appl. of inverse scatt. problem (Japanese) 57708  
 eddy current testing, quantitative imaging, inversion tech. 62697  
 electric current computed tomography, voltage patterns 67831  
 electric fields, nonuniform, 2D Kerr electrooptic CT measurements 74201  
 electric impedance 74504  
 electric impedance images, reconstruction method 74509  
 electric impedance imaging, hyperthermia monitoring appl. 67932  
 electric impedance tomograph, real-time, noise/spatial resolution 67921  
 electric impedance tomography, Ag ink electrodes, electrolytic chloriding 74496  
 electric impedance tomography, anisotropic mixed boundary value problems 67922  
 electric impedance tomography, boundary element method appl. 67924  
 electric impedance tomography, complex impedance imaging 74502  
 electric impedance tomography, cond. interface modelling with dipoles 67918  
 electric impedance tomography, conf., York, UK (July 1991) 69411  
 electric impedance tomography, differential synchronous demodulator 74498  
 electric impedance tomography, differential synchronous demodulator 74499  
 electric impedance tomography, electrode current determ. 74501  
 electric impedance tomography, Lund system, hardware improvement 74495  
 electric impedance tomography, neural networks for image charactn. 67920  
 electric impedance tomography, pulmonary perfusion/ventricular ejection imaging 67933  
 electric impedance tomography, sensitivity region reconstruction algorithm 67917  
 electric impedance tomography, software phantoms, finite element anal. 67923  
 electric impedance tomography using induced/injected currents 74510  
 electrical capacitance, flow imaging, image reconstruction model 46516  
 electrical capacitance, sensor electronics, oil/gas flow imaging 46515  
 electrical impedance, 3D data reconstruction 53097  
 electrical impedance tomography, common-mode feedback 74494  
 electrical impedance tomography, hybrid phantom 67926  
 electrical impedance tomography, lung resistivity meas. 67904  
 electrical impedance tomography, object boundary determ. 67925  
 electrical impedance tomography, pharyngeal transit time meas. appl. 67934  
 electrical impedance tomography, raw data interchange format 67935  
 electrical impedance tomography, weighted least-squares criteria 67893  
 electrical impedance tomography systems based on voltage drive 74500  
 EXDEP/CTX explosive detection system for luggage screening 60676  
 fast reconstruction using chirp-z interpolation 82026  
 hardwood log inspection by CT image proc. 73885  
 high energy high resolution monochromatic X-ray computed tomography 70009  
 holographic Fourier tomography system 72235  
 image noise reduction by polynomial transforms 81995  
 image processing, conf., San Jose (1991) 69409  
 image reconstruction from incomplete cone beam projections 46838  
 image refinement by adaptive row action projection 51341  
 impedance tomography, semi-parallel data acquisition, voltmeter design 74493  
 incremental backprojection algorithm, searching flow scheme 53068  
 industrial process equipment, tomographic imaging, techniques, appls. 46514  
 intracranial vol. meas. using 3D image processing 81992  
 K-B matching process of medical images, model and perform. 53066  
 Kalman filtering approach to stochastic tomography 53051  
 limb measurement, imaging techn. comparison 74477  
 liver shape reconstr. from CT images 53022  
 lung volume determ. using elec. impedance tomography 67928  
 magnetic field imaging using CT, ROI reconstruction (Japanese) 81645  
 magnetic resonance images reconstruction by iterative methods 60731  
 medical image enhancement, neural net appl. 72886  
 medical images, multimodality, 3D registration 60712  
 medical imaging, tomography-based 60704  
 microwave, reconstruction of inhomogeneous lossy dielec. targets 74215  
 microwave image improvement by processing techniques 74471  
 monochromatic CT of brain, synchrotron X-rays use 67871



**computerised tomography** continued

- morphometric analysis, geometric model based on 3D reconstruction of sonographic scans 82001
- multidimensional structures, enhanced visualization, appls. in medical imaging and climate data 67863
- multifrequency electrical impedance tomography 74505
- neural net for impedance tomography reconstruction (*Japanese*) 53099
- ocean acoustic tomography, neural net appl. 61090
- oncology and radiology, conf., Birmingham, UK (1992) 69434
- optical, biomedical objects, based on coherent detection imaging 82020
- optical, iterative filtered back projection 71903
- optoelectronic archit. for tomographic reconstruction 64548
- organ models from CT/MRI, UV laser fabrication 82006
- PET, BaF<sub>2</sub>/TMAE system development 46860
- PET, block detector scanners, EEC phantom/test procedures 46856
- PET, on-line monitoring of arterial blood 46861
- PET and MRI medical imaging, registration 60703
- PET instrumentation, conf., Liege, Belgium (Nov. 1990) 42010
- PET instrumentation in the EEC, characts. 46855
- PET scanner, BaF<sub>2</sub> scintillator/photosensitive wire chambers 46859
- PET scanners, standards for performance 46857
- PET system, phys. parameters and radioactivity quantitation 46858
- PET system for animal research, design features/performance 53071
- positron emission tomography attenuation correction 74489
- positron emission tomography brain image visualisation 46839
- positron tomograph with retractable septa, perform. 74483
- radiation protection, NRPB recommendations 82104
- recording head, dynamic micromag. field meas., e-beam tomog. 49784
- seismic interval vel. tomographic inversion (*Chinese*) 82185
- SPECT, local stat. noise levels meas. method 67883
- SPRODICE, diagnosis support program for brain CT images 46837
- superresolved tomography, convex projections, detector motion 79996
- synchrotron radiation appl., review 67870
- thin-film inductive head, field distrib. 49785
- time fluctuating magnetic field distribution, dynamic imaging 52584
- time varying distrib., tomographic imaging, temporal sampling 67835
- time varying magnetic fields, imaging with tomography (*Japanese*) 52586
- ultrasonic diffr. tomography, simultaneous transducer/receiver scanning 82010
- ultrasonic tomogram restoration by modified Wiener filters 74472
- US diagnostic equip. status and trends (*Japanese*) 82018
- X-ray CT image compression by displacement estim. 60735
- X-ray medical diagnostics, power supply ccts. (*German*) 60737
- C fibre reinforced SiC, small object 3D high resolution tomography 70010

**computers**

- see also *biocomputers; computer peripheral equipment; computer software; data handling; digital computers; digital storage; file organisation; hybrid computers; special purpose computers*
- EMC and safety, USA and internat. stds. 50713

**computing applications** see *computer applications*

**concentration measurement** see *chemical analysis; chemical variables measurement*

**concentrators, telecommunications** see *line concentrators*

**concepts (index language)** see *vocabulary*

**concrete**

- see also *cement industry*
- pre-stressed, with steel rods, US testing/analysis 70029

**concurrency (computers)** see *multiprocessing programs; multiprocessing systems*

**concurrency control**

- AN1 LAN, performance factors 58462
- FTAM protocol, verification of sections using Prolog 51632
- LSI router, parallel program based on concurrent objects model (*Japanese*) 54767
- multimedia conferencing system, X Windows-based 80778
- store-and-forward networks, deadlock prevention 58392

**condensers (electric)** see *capacitors*

**condensers (steam plant)**

- 300 MW steam turbine develop. efforts (*German*) 47364
- 383 MW Herne district heating cogeneration plant (Germany) 53648
- combined cycle plant optimum design 82652
- combined-cycle power plants, DO2 deaerating condenser 75265
- pulp/paper mill electricity generation, condensing turbine economics 54061
- two-phase flow expts., spacecraft design appls. 74631

**conductance, electric** see *electric admittance*

**conductance, electric, measurement** see *electric admittance measurement*

**conductance measurement, electric** see *electrical conductivity measurement*

**conducting materials**

- see also *bimetals; conducting polymers; electrolytes; semiconductor materials; superconducting materials; synthetic metals*
- carbon-black epoxy resin composites, resistor/dielec. props. 69961
- flexible conductive laminates, appls. 42427

**conducting polymers**

- see also *molecular electronics*
- biosensor appl. of conjugated polymers 67325
- bipolymer strip, elec. muscles, smart devices 67249
- conference, London, UK (1992) 62190
- conjugated, picosecond waveguide modulation 78736
- conjugated, sensor matrices, review 46575
- double layer film diodes, photovoltaic effects 71915
- EMI shielding meas. of conductive polymer blends 57241
- EMI shielding measurements of conductive polymer blends 50731
- epoxy adhesives to replace solder 54656
- film, sensors for NH<sub>3</sub> detection 59566
- film mixed valent/nonmixed valent junctions, elec. props. 49320
- flexible LEDs from soluble conducting polymers 56751
- industrially useful products, appls. of conducting polymers 62689
- large area composites, use in microwave absorb. material 69965
- LED, conjugated polymer based 64597
- LED, radiative recomb., quantum efficiency, electrolum. 78890
- liquid crystal-polymer photocond. struct., light space-time modulation 78851
- MCM die attachment using thermally cond. epoxies 69637
- memory effect in electrophotographic receptor on I doped cond. polymer 43977
- metal/polyaniline, vacuum deposited films, Schottky device 77903
- nonlinear optics, 1D physics, electron-electron scattering 57061
- photoresist patterns develop. using RIE 78043

**conducting polymers** continued

- poly(1,4-naphthalene vinylene), Schottky gate FET, synthesis, charactn. 64027
- poly(2-methoxy, 5-(2'-ethyl-hexyloxy)-p-phenylenevinylene), dye laser 64675
- poly(3-octylthiophene), aligned polymer chain FET 43697
- poly(arylene vinylene), electronic states 76869
- poly(dimethyldiallylammonium chloride), O<sub>2</sub> sensor appl. 59581
- poly(toluidine) conductivity/permittivity meas., microwave cavity perturbation hydrochloride 52593
- poly(p-phenylene vinylene), Schottky gate FET, synthesis, charactn. 64027
- poly-CuTMHPP photosensitizer, synthesis, cell use 75608
- polyaniline hexafluorophosphate, electrochemically prepared, chemical/physical props. 54585
- polyaniline hydrochloride conductivity/permittivity meas., microwave cavity perturbation 52593
- polyaniline soln.-cast films, opt. quality transparent electrodes 54655
- polyaniline-Prussian Blue based electrochromic devices 64475
- polyaniline/WO<sub>3</sub>/solid polymer electrolyte, electrochromic window 44082
- polybiithiophene-TiO<sub>2</sub> heterojunction, rectification 55731
- polydiethylsilane, struct. nonlinear optical material 79123
- polyethylene/Au, polyethylene/Si barrier props., sensor appl. 55753
- polymer electrolyte batteries, rechargeability, rate capability 75633
- polypyrrole entrapped bienzyme films, amperometric response 67338
- polypyrrole-polytetrafluoroethylene composite thin films based chemical sensor 54583
- polypyrrole/polyaniline thin film rechargeable batteries 82989
- primary batteries, EMI shielding and solar cells 62688
- TFT, org. based, develop. 63851
- Al/polythiophene/Au, Schottky diode 71246
- C loaded plastics, cond. meas., eddy current meter 81573
- Cu direct through-plating proc. (*Dutch*) 70838
- Li polymer electrolyte cell, TiO<sub>2</sub>-based cathodes, performance 75637

**conduction bands**

see also *Fermi level; semiconductor materials*

- II-VI common-anion(cation) heterostruct., laser suitability 44361
- II-VI semiconductors, heterostructure lasers, leakage current 44376
- RTDs, band-coupling effect on freq. limit, model 63335
- semiconductor SQW laser, dynamical behaviour 64754
- AlGaAs/GaAs, 2DEG magnetoresist., intersubband scatt. 70955
- Al<sub>0.42</sub>Ga<sub>0.58</sub>As-GaAs RTDs, electron transport study 63889
- AlInAsSb/AlSb/InAs/AlSb/GaSb, tunnel struct., optoelectronic devices 56744
- CdS<sub>1-x</sub>Se<sub>x</sub> semicond. quantum dots, nonlinear optical props. 44573
- n-GaAs, bandgap narrowing, Fermi energy 43160
- GaAs-Al<sub>0.5</sub>Ga<sub>0.5</sub>As heterojunction, I-T and X-X coupling 55730
- GaAs-AlGaAs V-groove quantum-wire laser, gain theory 44363
- GaSb/AlSb/InAs triple-barrier structure, interband tunnelling 63662
- GaSb-InGaSb strained quantum wells by MOCVD 76726
- In<sub>0.2</sub>Ga<sub>0.8</sub>As quantum wells, IR absorption 77890
- InP, surface band bending, control by polysulphide treatments 55900
- InP, treatment with S-containing cpds., XPS obs. 71083
- Si MOSFETs, hot carrier lumin. study 43617
- Si transparent surface LED, carrier injection 78889
- Si-SiO<sub>2</sub> interface barrier energy determ., photocharging technique 77919
- Si<sub>1-x</sub>Ge<sub>x</sub>-Si devices, electron drift mobility model 78118
- ZnS-ZnSe blue laser, photopumped, opt. gain 44358

**conduction, heat** see *heat conduction*

**conduction in solids, ionic** see *ionic conduction in solids*

**conductivity, electrical** see *electrical conductivity*

**conductivity, thermal** see *thermal conductivity*

**conductors (electric)**

see also *bimetals; overhead line conductors; wires (electric)*

- 3-body syst. with ground plane, ESD characts. 72277
- 3D eddy current modelling in thick and thin conductors, finite element anal. 44670
- 3D Helmholtz eqn. with eddy currents, cyl. coord. soln., longitud. components 44673
- ACSR conductor remaining life prediction 75076
- arbitrary conducting periodic structs., layered media embedded, anal. 65540
- axisymmetric conductors, image currents calc., inverse formulation 49068
- buried conductor networks, cathodic protection 75066
- conductor shape optimization by evolution strategy 49098
- continuously loaded, selection, 4-part test 75067
- current-carrying, in magnetic fields, forces (*Russian*) 79228
- cylindrical, HV, energy liberation (*Russian*) 82379
- eddy current 3D problems, velocity terms modelling 44679
- eddy current moving conductor anal., coordinate systems comparison 44681
- electric glass melter parallel cable conductor current distrib. 69401
- electrical engng. mats., testing for safety 42069
- electrodynmic forces calc./imaging, AutoCAD/FORCE tools (*Czech*) 63394
- EM field diffraction by perfectly plane screen 65059
- EM forming transients, num. simulation 54052
- EM scatt. from perfectly conducting sinusoidal surface 65139
- EM scatt. from planar periodic screen, anal. 65225
- EM scatt. from underground conducting cylinder 65153
- EM scattering, mode matching method for sectorial cylinder 65204
- EM wave diffraction by conducting wedges with rounded corners, study 57183
- EM wave diffraction of conductive cylinder with magnetodielec. coating 57201
- fire protection, test methods/criteria (*Czech*) 68435
- flat conductors, influence of EM forces 55465
- HVDC conductor hotstick instrum. for potential estimation 75014
- impedance conductor near lossy half-space, diffraction problem 57191
- lighting control, centralised, programmable, Instabus-based (*Italian*) 54021
- method of moments, cond./dielec. bodies anal. 65230
- moment method anal. of perfectly conducting scatterer 65163
- motor winding conductor mfg., indigenisation (India) 47563
- moving, eddy current and force anal. 50570
- multiconductor approx. impedance calc. method 55464
- multilayered cylindrical conductors, parameter calc. 75074
- multiple scatt. from semi-circular bosses 65148
- MV cable design, standards, ampacity tables 75081
- new/service aged conductor, connector perform. 75144
- open phase conductor detector system 75111
- passive conductor heating during aperiodic current surges 75073
- plastic busbars, materials and appls. research 82286



**conductors (electric)** continued

- power apparatus, busbars, rectangular, surface temp. distrib. (Russian) 82693
- quadrupole, pulsed, 2D transient skin effect regime, design parameters 52716
- railway conductors, elec. load, thermal capacity (German) 69320
- Rayleigh hypothesis, perfect conductor, scattered field synthesis 65205
- shielded multiconductor cable with external conductors (Russian) 82380
- single-phase fault currents in 110-220 kV lines (Russian) 82450
- space solar array current carrier, Kapton pyrolysis arcing phenomena 74715
- substation grounding grids interited with buried conductors 69089
- three-phase steel enclosure short-cct. EM force calcs. 79209
- vertical, lightning surge response studies (Japanese) 49069
- wire-soil proximity effect, soil current density (Romanian) 79214
- Cu machine winding conductors, rectangular, insulated, trends 47565
- Ni fibre silicone-matrix composites as resilient elec. conductor 42428

**conduits, electric** *see electric conduits***configuration management**

- CMAF intelligent NM tool 80600
- hard real-time communications, version selection schemes 51826
- PVC-M, configuration management system for telecom systems 58310
- SDE, object-oriented VHDL design environment 76997
- SLIM: a system for ASIC library management 76980
- Unix networks, configuration control and management 66501
- VLSI design data framework, TDF 76979

**confinement, plasma** *see plasma confinement***conformance testing**

- access network equipt. analog, signalling integrity testing 66593
- aircraft equipt. EMC design and protection 82115
- aircraft safety in intense radiated fields, conf., London (1992) 76109
- boundary scan testing for advanced logic 77260
- CAPE: computer aid for protocol engineering 45665
- communication protocols, fault models in testing 58183
- communication protocols, test coverage metrics 58184
- communication protocols, test sequences generation, eval. 51642
- connection-oriented presentation protocol, common abstract test suite 58191
- CTS-2 ISDN basic access project 58615
- EMC, GHz TEM cell test performance 50657
- ESTIM, OSI protocol simulation/verification from Estelle\* 80338
- ferry based protocol testing system 58189
- FOREST protocol test environment, PSL1 use 58194
- FTAM protocol, verification of sections using Prolog 51632
- GSM 900 protocol tester and network analyzer 73485
- GSM conformance testing, ISO methods 45972
- GSM mobile station protocol conformance testing 45971
- GSM Mobile Station Test Syst. TS 8910 for type-approval tests 58852
- high intensity radiated field requirements and compliance testing 82140
- IFR-8000 diagnostic spectral analyser characs. 59251
- ISO IS-9646, protocol conformance testing 58190
- ISO/IEC 9646 standardisation 58185
- military HF radio interoperability testing 82257
- military systems, civil standards appl., NATO's support programme 68215
- network interoperability testing 58421
- nonconformance rate estim. after zero-defect sampling with rectification 69702
- open systems, test suite structure and test purposes document 58192
- OPEN-ITS, open test environment for OSI-based products 58495
- OSI event concept for conformance testing 58195
- OSI-LAB test lab. services, OSI conformance testing (German) 51765
- protocol conformance test cases, verification using reachability anal. 80339
- protocol test systems conf., Leidschendam (1991) 54171
- protocol validation principles and applications 45666
- protocols, checking experiments 58187
- protocols, multiple unique I/O sequences 80335
- protocols, nondeterministic machines, test case selection 58197
- protocols, test case selection 58196
- protocols, unique I/O sequences, fault coverage 80336
- real effects testing of OSI appls. 58494
- SONET standards and testing requirements 46089
- specifications standardisation in Europe 58198
- standard for conformance testing using formal specifications 58493
- standardised test methods 58186
- Tektronix 2712 diagnostic spectral analyser perform. 59252
- test case generation method 58188
- testing tools for Italian IN 58648
- TESTL, test environment for protocols 58193
- transport protocols, test case generation 73013
- US GOSIP testing program for OSI protocols 58182
- whole aircraft and system EMC test procedures 82142

**conjugate gradient methods**

- adaptive recursive filtering, conjugate gradient algorithm 66031
- affine scaling methods, preconditioned CGMs 48189
- anisotropic slab, 3D flow, inverse scatt., iterative methods 65210
- antenna phased array coherent interf. adaptive nulling 65587
- Dirichlet boundary conditions, FEA preconditioning 62551
- DOA estimation, adaptive algorithm, extreme eigenvalue problem 65967
- EM 2D TE scatt. conjugate gradient FFT method 65219
- EM analysis of 3D bodies of resonant size 65208
- EM field problems, FEA, parallelisation of Cholesky's scheme 57129
- EM scatt. by planar plates, biconjugate gradient FFT soln. 44753
- EM scatt. from metallic surfaces, CG-FFT anal. 65195
- finite periodic surface, EM scatt., CG-CC anal. 65142
- iterative inverse scatt. algorithms, convergence anal. 44745
- Jackson's theorem and circulant preconditioned Toeplitz systems 69796
- microstrip structures, propag. characs., CG-FFT anal. 63288
- parallel IIR adaptive filters, stabil. using penalty fn. method 66028
- parallel preconditioned CG solution algorithm 48177
- phased array noise suppression with successive co-ordinate gradient descent discrete phase adaptation 50808
- preconditioning nonconforming FEA 62550
- RILU preconditioning, computational study 48161
- shielded microstrips and dielec. loaded waveguides, full-wave soln. 44859
- singular pencils of matrices, lower eigenvalue bounds 48165
- sparse matrix representations for linear systems 54456
- z, antenna patterns determ. 79431

**connecting** *see joining processes***connectors (electric)** *see electric connectors***consoles, remote** *see remote consoles***constant current modulation** *see amplitude modulation***constant current sources**

- CMOS band-gap voltage/current refs., precision compensated 78324
- CMOS linear differential pair transconductors 48514
- DC power supply recirculating burn-in load 70150
- FET-based, for resistance thermometers/DC potentiometers 54905
- plasma display panel, 16-grey-scale, for notebook computer (Japanese) 74167
- power systems, Tellegen's theorem and modelling, PV buses, nonlinear formulae 47132
- switched current sources, transient anal. 48507
- voltage forced coil modelling using reduced scalar potential 44721
- Si diode thermometers, simple const. current source eval. 67263

**constant voltage diodes** *see avalanche diodes; Zener diodes***constants**

- see also elastic constants; gravitational constant; lattice constants; optical constants*
- measurement of mag. flux quantum/Planck constant 81376
- physical, role in metrology, review 73878
- precision physical measurements and nanometrology, NRLM activities 59220

**constitution diagrams** *see phase diagrams***constraint theory**

- see also operations research*
- block codes, Gilbert-Varshamov bound for constrained systems 72535
- engineering competencies development 69504
- entropy constrained trellis coded quantisation 57446
- flexible manufacturing/testing in electronics industry, constraints management 54268
- image interpreter constraint satisfaction problem solving by genetic algorithm 80040
- image reconstr. from incomplete projection, min. cross-entropy algorithm 51343
- image restoration, constraint sets, cross-validation 51587
- LMS constrained adaptive L-filters 45106
- minimum variance beamforming with phase-independent derivative constraints 57345
- multidimensional data covariance structures 79830
- optimal sig. and filter synthesis in presence of constraints 65901
- source coding optimal tree pruning complexity 57445
- SPARK, AI-based constraint network syst. for concurrent engng. 63477
- VLSI layout compaction with conditional constraints 71374

**construction** *see building***construction industry**

- see also civil engineering*
- building site electrical installations, safety considerations (Italian) 69407
- intelligent cooperative IS for construction domain 73188

**constructional engineering** *see civil engineering***consultancies**

- management consultancy, business advantages 54217
- management consultancy, case study 54218
- management consultancy, conf., London, UK (June 1992) 54130
- management consultancy, practical overview 54219

**consumer electronics** *see electronics industry***contact angle**

- see also capillarity; surface tension; wetting*
- polyimide film, moisture resistant, plasma proc. 54671
- polymeric dielectrics, NF<sub>3</sub> plasma treatment 56395
- silicone rubber, RTV, coated insulators, hydrophobicity 64245
- silicone rubber coated insulators, hydrophobic behaviour 82426
- Al substrate, photoresist micropattern adhesion 71152

**contact EMF** *see contact potential***contact fatigue** *see fatigue; wear***contact potential**

- see also contact resistance*
- measurement, preamplifier selection for capacitive probe 67439
- N<sup>+</sup>-P-N<sup>+</sup> struct., abrupt, I-V relation, num. simul. 55723
- N-i-N struct., abrupt, I-V relation, num. simul. 55723
- strain-induced, Kelvin technique 67438

**contact resistance**

- see also contact potential*
- 6-10 kV power systems, selective elec. shock protection (Russian) 62303
- area evaluation for resistance meas. improvement 59632
- bipolar transistor, base sheet resist. nonuniformity model 43607
- circuit breaker contacts, electronic conduction, equiv. cct. 53861
- CMOS selectively-scaled 0.25- $\mu$ m technol. 43752
- compliant copper contact for sockets 77689
- diamond/metal contacts, form., elec. characs. 55740
- diamond/Mo/Au ohmic contacts, high-temp. reliability 63669
- distribution, contact interface modelling 63432
- domestic appliances, threshold fibrillation contact resistance calcs. (Russian) 62304
- dry reed relays, impact wear of elec. contact 63456
- EM coupling through composite material, FDTD anal. 65056
- high T<sub>c</sub> supercond. film delay line fabrication 48978
- low resistance contacting tech. for high-T<sub>c</sub> supercond. 64326
- metallization, contact resist. meas. using circ. contacts 67449
- MODFET, source resist., distrib. multiple-layer TLM 43685
- MOSFET, contact resistivity, inverse problems 56173
- multicontact cct. board connectors, dust test results 49109
- multiple brushes on slipping, interaction 68878
- n<sup>+</sup>-p shallow jn. form by As ion implant. through Mo layers 55835
- noble metal contacts, resistance, CO<sub>2</sub> atmos. effects 63425
- polysilicon contacted subcollector BJT for 3D BiCMOS 71263
- polysilicon emitter p-n-p transistors, interface anneal effects 71266
- random rough contacting surfaces, elec. resist., fractal surface model 63431
- reed switches, contact resist./reliability relation 70782
- relay life tests, low elec. contact load 63444
- relays, reliability, life tests, intermediate/low power contact load 63449
- single base contact bipolar transistors, LF base resist. 71278
- sticking phenomenon in 10 A DC cct., expt. (Japanese) 77674
- surface contamination introduced by vibratory feeder bowls 63443
- underground power cables fault location, induction method, power supply (Russian) 68509



**contact resistance continued**

- Ag coating thickness on Cu contacts, corrosion behaviour 63441
- Ag contacts, significant increase by mech. switching action 63457
- Ag, resistance increase by mech. switching actions 63422
- Ag-SnO<sub>2</sub> composite electric contact materials and their erosion in automotive DC relays 63451
- AgCu electric contact materials and their erosion in automotive DC relays 63451
- AgNi electric contact materials and their erosion in automotive DC relays 63451
- AgPd 40/60 contacts on relays in 30 V 10 A resist. oct., characts. 42959
- Al metallisation, submicron contact filling, electromigration 49411
- Al-Cu connections, contact and compounds eval. 63458
- Al-Cu connections, platings, eval. 63424
- AlGaAs-GaAs HBT, ohmic contact reliability 43611
- AlSi-Si contact, interfacial layer, ellipsometry 77913
- Au electroplated films in line contact wear/contamination in relays 70781
- Au flash on Ni, protective treatments 63462
- Au/Cr/Ge contacts, elec. resistance, indentation effect 49291
- Au/Pt/Ti/p-InGaAs, ohmic contact fab. 43236
- Au/Zn/Au/p-GaAs:C, low ohmic contacts study 55760
- Au-Co thin electroplates, surface accumulation rate 63438
- AuGeNi contacts, transmission line models 78018
- CoSi<sub>2</sub> film on buffered Si, phys./elec. props. 63822
- Cu, OFHC, plastically deformed, S segregation and contact resist. 63437
- Cu alloy, Sn coated, solderability for connector appls. 49107
- Cu contacts resistance, expt. aging studies 55498
- GaAs, Gunn diodes, galvanomagnetic charactn. 78126
- GaAs ohmic contact form., low-temp. MBE caps 49290
- GaAs planar Schottky diodes to 500 GHz, series impeded. 55445
- GaAs:Zn-Ti/Pd/Au contact resistance meas. by TLM method 59635
- GaAs/Pd/AuGe/Ag/Au ohmic contacts, sequential deposition and RTA 49292
- n-GaAs/Te, Ohmic contacts, ion beam mixing 55759
- GaP/Pd/Zn/Pd ohmic contacts, metallurgical props. 77910
- InGaAs Schottky contacts with enhanced barriers 70971
- InGaAs-InP heterojunctions, specific contact resist. 70946
- InP solar cell, elec. contact requirements 47767
- NbTi-Cu multifilamentary wires, Al stabilized, transport current 47239
- NiGeAuW:O-GaAs, ohmic contact formation, O assisted 49287
- NiGeAuW-GaAs ohmic contacts, contact resist., thermal stability 55752
- NiInW/GaAs thermally stable ohmic contacts 63674
- PtSi self-aligned shallow jns., specific contact resist. 63670
- Si damage during LDD oxide spacer etch 55871
- Si:As/Al-TiN-AlSi vertical test structure for measuring contact resistance between two kinds of metal 55745
- Si-TiSi<sub>2</sub> ohmic contacts, series resist. 70970
- Sn-In-HgCdTe contacts, contact resist. and 1/f noise 55743
- Ta film on Si, silicide formation 55751
- Ti based contacts, shallow junction, contact treatment 49293
- TiN film deposn. by ECR CVD 76831
- TiSi<sub>2</sub>/p<sup>+</sup>n junc., ion implant., resist., DLTS 63672
- YBa<sub>2</sub>Cu<sub>3</sub>O<sub>7-x</sub>/Ag/Au Josephson weak links, Shapiro steps, noise 64342
- YBa<sub>2</sub>Cu<sub>3</sub>O<sub>7-x</sub>/Au/Al(Cu) bilayer-metal contacts 49803
- YBa<sub>2</sub>Cu<sub>3</sub>O<sub>7</sub>-Ag contacts, lithographic processing 56468

**contactors**

- see also relays*
- AC contactor, dynamic anal., model 47681
- contactor design using expert system 50601
- electric locomotives, vacuum contactors utilisation (German) 75949
- electric motor PLC switchgear, Siemens contactors, appls. 82949
- EM, warming due to current path losses (Slovak) 69065
- induction motor contactor switching control, microcontroller-based 68820
- LV air-break contactors, arcing time reduction method 75572
- LV controls troubleshooting 75577
- LV/MV AC trailing cable protection 75079
- Siemens contactors, electronic control cct. appls. 82948
- SizeWell B PWR secondary protection system design/implementation 82534
- thermal behaviour studies (Italian) 55507
- Ag/CdO and Ag/SnO<sub>2</sub> contacts, make erosion mechanism 70780
- Ag/CdO contactor contacts, make erosion mechanism 63448
- Ag/SnO<sub>2</sub> contactor contacts, make erosion mechanism 63448

**contacts, electrical *see electrical contacts*****content-addressable storage**

- adaptive data compressor, 100 Mbit/s design using CAM 66596
- adaptive fuzzy associative memory for image coding 51285
- AMchip, VLSI associative memory for backing finding 53001
- analog neural network hardware, modular T-mode design 48892
- associative memories, construct. using high-order neural nets 55133
- associative memories, learning and forgetting algorithms 63254
- associative memory, 2D inner-product model, optoelectronic implementation 50095
- associative memory, digital VLSI implementation based on neural nets 55152
- associative memory, neural net based 77512
- associative memory model based on matched filters 77496
- associative memory neural network model (Chinese) 55349
- associative memory opt. implement., parallel rank-one interconnect. 71662
- bacteriorhodopsin holographic film, SLM and associative memory 50507
- BiCMOS CAM macro with double match line architecture, 1.9 ns 48700
- binary associative Hopfield neural networks, stable points (Chinese) 55348
- binary associative memories, analogue current mode design 70556
- binary phase only filter associative memory 71661
- binary phase-only filter associative memory 43979
- blur ident./image restoration using multilayer neural net 80078
- CAM-based decoder of convolutionally-encoded data 70336
- character recognition, adaptive, with sparse associative memory 72883
- CMOS CAM IC based on neural mutual inhibition 62999
- CMOS classifier Hopfield neural network, modular VLSI design 70548
- cMOS continuous BAM with on chip learning 70358
- CMOS continuous-time bidirectional associative memory 63229
- CMOS floating gate neural network memory cells, standard VLSI technology 48938
- conceptual design using fuzzy associative memory 42079
- continuous-time hysteretic neural networks, anal. and synth. (Japanese) 48931
- correlation-based associative memory, MOS implementation 77337
- dictionary search processor, CMOS LSI 55160
- digital associative memory, Hopfield type, on-chip training 63240

**content-addressable storage continued**

- Ethernet/FDDI interconnect design and performance 51811
  - exponential bidirectional associative memories, modified 42824
  - fault detection/tolerance for associative RAM 48706
  - fully parallel CAM LSI, 288 kbit, stacked capacitor cell 48694
  - Hamming net: image classifier/associative memory, spatial light modulator use 64535
  - Hebbian-type network implementations, reliability 48906
  - holographic associative memory, dynamic thresholding 78660
  - holography fundamental principles, appl. to optical computing 50489
  - Hopfield memory with threshold control using SC circuits ccts. (Japanese) 63245
  - IC memories with relational search/nearest match 55135
  - image recognition/reconstruction using associative mag. processing 66140
  - incoherent optical associative memory by using synthetic discriminant function filters 56517
  - intelligence support with associative memory architecture 55132
  - intelligent sensor archit. with fuzzy assoc. memory syst. 73884
  - intelligent sensor-integrated systems using assoc. process. 59227
  - LANCAMS for bridge appl. in division of local networks (German) 48710
  - memory for flash redundancy 55153
  - modified signed digital trinary arithmetic, optical symbolic substitution 44107
  - modified the Hopfield network with associative memory appls. 70567
  - multi-layer bidirectional associative memory, optical inner-product architecture 78661
  - multichannel associative correlators, integrated opt., develop. 71663
  - neural net cct. for real time processing 51282
  - neural nets, fault tolerance and coding theory 48907
  - optical associative memory, laser as nonlin. element 71664
  - optical associative memory, nonreson. cavity with photorefr./NLC 71665
  - optical associative memory by polarisation coding, optoelectronic implementation 56526
  - optical associative memory for high-order correl. patterns 49881
  - optical associative memory for high-performance digital computers 49868
  - optical bipolar associative memory, inner product multiplier 56520
  - optical bipolar associative memory polarisation encoded Hopfield net 56521
  - optical disc, parallel readout, motionless-head 49879
  - optical memory using spatial light rebroadcasters 71881
  - optical neural net associative memory system 56679
  - optical neural network, bipolar neural states 72819
  - optical neural network model for unequally distributed neuron states, holographic grating system 56688
  - optical neuron device for parallel process./neural net (Japanese) 64527
  - optical quadratic associative memory in 49845
  - optical symbolic substitution, trinary modified signed-digit arithmetic 78831
  - optoelectronic neural network, fault tolerance 56695
  - oscillator neural network, realisation and appls. 63255
  - paired associate syst. using binary logic operations 70343
  - parallel processor: architecture, algorithms, and design 56686
  - passive sonar processing using neural networks 73737
  - pseudodeep hologram prop. and appl. 50509
  - sequential cct. linear time fault simulation algorithm using a content addressable memory 48635
  - speech recognition, neural nets, experiments with guided propagation 72574
  - stack filter based associative memory 45130
  - submicron BiCMOS 2-way set associative cache tag memory 48692
  - supercomputer architecture, optical information processing 50104
  - terminal-attractor-based associative memory, Hopfield optical neural net implementation 71668
  - video compression using modified Hamming net 66101
  - viewpoint-independent recognition, associative/symbolic algorithms 66185
  - VLSI content addressable filestore, quasi-exhaustive BIST 77322
- context-free grammars**  
*see also context-free languages*  
 2D picture data encryption using SCAN patterns 65741  
 English/Spanish voice translator for CFL 57616  
 mimic functions, Huffman coding and grammars 72529  
 random branching processes and CFL, entropies and combinatorics 72477
- context-free languages**  
*see also context-free grammars*  
 English/Spanish voice translator for CFL 57616  
 random branching processes and CFL, entropies and combinatorics 72477
- contingency planning *see management***  
**continuously variable slope delta modulation *see pulse-code modulation***  
**continuum hypothesis *see set theory***
- contracts**  
 136.6 MW hydro develop. in Meraker, Norway, tunnelling 75279  
 EDI-based performative network for legal contracting 51845  
 engineering companies, developing economy, organizational changes 76301  
 flexible decision method for resource allocation 76642  
 manufacturing job-shop scheduling, digital simulation (Chinese) 69588  
 MIMIC Program, progress report 42921  
 project experience, lessons learnt 62311
- contrast transfer function *see optical transfer function***  
**control devices, electric *see electric control equipment***
- control engineering**  
 earthquake ground displacement meas., via FFT and control engng. (Chinese) 61048  
 FMS design in electronics industry, market-driven strategies 42060  
 KoREMA, conf., Zagreb, Croatia (April 1992) 69431  
 Mitsubishi Elec. instrum. and control technol. (Japanese) 81377  
 remotely shared control systems lab. for students 76214
- control engineering applications of computers *see control engineering computing***  
**control engineering computing**  
*see also computerised control; control system analysis computing; control system CAD*  
 generator excitation controller, nonlinear (Chinese) 61431  
 railway traction power electronics systems, digital simulation 75974  
 stepping servo control syst., phase/freq. locked controller 47626
- control equipment**  
*see also actuators; controllers; cryostats; electric control equipment; non-electric final control devices; relays; telecontrol equipment; thermostats; valves; variable speed gear*  
 acoustic generator, boundary layer transition control device 53263  
 machine safety and control sensors 81489  
 terminal blocks are essential control component connectors 42962



control gear, electric *see* electric control equipment

#### control nonlinearities

*see also bang-bang control; hysteresis; nonlinear systems*

gas turbines, nonlin., low-sensitivity robust control design (*Japanese*) 47372

control panels *see* remote consoles

control rooms, radio *see* radio studios

#### control system analysis

*see also Bode diagrams; correlation methods; describing functions; frequency response; linearisation techniques; perturbation techniques; phase space methods; piecewise-linear techniques; poles and zeros; root loci; sensitivity analysis; stability; state-space methods; step response; transfer functions*

2D linear discrete systems, reduced order models 45209

30 kW induction motor drive, field-oriented control 69310

AC electromagnet MAGLEV railway, dynamic control characts. 83102

AC motor drives, field oriented sensorless control 62022

AC motor traction drives, voltage controlled, mag. saturation model 62080

AC/AC PWM power converter, three-phase 68955

AC/DC power converters, fast linear controller studies 61641

AC/DC PWM power converter, output voltage control 82926

brushless DC motor drives, perform. extension control method 62041

brushless DC motors, field oriented control appl. 61556

canonical piecewise-linear represent., domain space geometry 42512

centrifugal pump synchronous motor LF drive, control laws 53963

commutatorless motor with natural thyristor switching, modelling/control 61429

DC drive state estimation, sensorless data acquisition system 69275

DC motors motion synchronisation, adaptive feedforward control 68875

DC-DC power converters, quasi-linear modelling/control 53812

DC/DC Cuk power converter, sliding mode control 68950

DC/DC switch mode space power converters, max. power tracking 60965

direct energy conversion power sources, self-optimising control 69106

electric drives, astatic relay, sliding mode/stability develop. 53964

electric machine magnetic bearings, dynamic balancing control scheme 68738

EM suspension/guidance system, quasi-decoupled control scheme 54000

generator excitation control system, modelling/anal. 68745

GTO CSI control method, electric drive appls. 68932

HV switching on. amp., inverter-based, modelling/control 62863

hydroelectric power stations, generator digital control, real-time simulation (*Chinese*) 68669

induction machines, direct torque control, space vector modulation 68858

induction machines, field-oriented, optimal torque/flux control (*German*) 75384

induction motor drives, analytical parameter sensitivity eqns. 62018

induction motor drives, cascade state digital control scheme 69276

induction motor drives, CSI-fed, closed-loop control 75938

induction motor drives, CSI-fed, stability anal. 61977

induction motor drives, cycloconverter-fed, nonlinear parameter estimation 83052

induction motor drives, deadbeat field oriented control 83047

induction motor drives, digital control, airgap flux estimation 53953

induction motor drives, field oriented predictive control 83049

induction motor drives, flux/torque control algorithm 83045

induction motor drives, MRACS, speed estimation technique 62021

induction motor drives, nonlinear coupling control, microprocessor-based 83051

induction motor drives, optimal control, dynamic programming-based 61969

induction motor drives, sliding mode control method 83054

induction motor drives, state/parameter estim. method 69278

induction motor drives control, rotor resistance state estim. 69263

induction motor dynamic perform. anal., field orientation theory 61537

induction motor parameter estim., Kalman filter-based 68823

induction motor speed control, parameter identification approach 82778

induction motor speed/rotor resistance state estim. 68822

induction motor speed/torque control, high perform./efficiency 75385

induction motor traction drive, power converter-fed, transient anal. 62079

induction motor vector control, fuzzy PI controller 68852

induction motor velocity control, DSP adaptive flux observer 68853

induction motors, CSI-fed, control stability anal. (*Korean*) 68828

induction motors, field oriented/field acceleration control comparison 82773

induction motors, inverter-fed, parameter/state estimation method 61535

induction motors, PWM inverter-fed, voltage/freq. control 82777

induction motors, submersible, inverter-fed, starting performs. 61513

induction motors, submersible, operating conditions determ. 61512

induction servomotors, deadbeat flux level control 68856

MHD generators, Faraday type, active/reactive power control 61410

microhydroelectric power plant, induction motor load, operating characts. 53673

motor force control, robust, environment estimation-based 82726

multi machine power system stabiliser, adaptive optimal control 82302

multiple channel active control system 52268

performance of control syst. 69282

permanent magnet brushless DC motor drives, characts. determ. 69270

permanent magnet synchronous motors, field oriented current control 62020

permanent magnet synchronous servomotors, rotor flux position estimation 61475

power converters, parallel resonant, resonant-tank control 75534

power converters, series resonant, dynamic modelling/current control 82912

power converters, static, programmed voltage control method (*French*) 75478

power electronics modelling/control, graduate education course 54200

power plant multivariable robust control 75245

power system control stabilisation, numerical modelling (*Russian*) 68295

power system coordinated control, stabiliser/controlled reactor-based 68272

power system decentralised voltage control, feasibility (*Japanese*) 74969

power system economic load dispatching, neural net-based (*Korean*) 68331

power system sequential state estimation, bad-data detection 74861

power system stabilization, fuzzy controller, design and testing 47142

power system VAR optimisation, quadratic programming approach 82307

power system voltage control, math. modelling method (*Russian*) 74923

PWM boost rectifier, single-phase, perform. studies 68953

PWM GTO power converter, force commutated, control modelling 82934

railway passenger car power supply, control concepts comparison 62059

rectifiers, sinusoidal PWM topology, notch feedback cct.-based 53817

rectifiers, switching mode, single-phase, modelling/control 82927

reluctance motors, control strategies, theoretical perform. anal. 61471

robot manipulator joint control, induction motor driven 83046

Shinkansen ATC failure pattern anal. using MLE 42142

#### control system analysis continued

ship propulsion nonlinear control systems, fault diagnosis (*Chinese*) 75962

SMPS, time-domain power control simulation 75466

Space Station Freedom, closed loop PV array control 60970

squirrel cage motors, CSI-fed, vector decoupled control anal. 69253

squirrel cage motors, three-phase, parameter estim. method 82776

steam power stations, thermal process automation, state estimation (*Russian*) 75253

superconducting generator mag. bearing system, disturbance accommodating control 68736

synchronous reluctance machines, inverter-fed, control modelling 68810

synchronous servomotor torque control, mech. acceleration effects 68784

synchrotron, acceleration control loops, anal. 67665

thyristor bridge ccts., firing control system strategies 68959

variable reluctance motor drives, PWM position control 62036

variable speed induction motor drives, speed control improvement 61973

VVER-1000 steam generator feedwater level control study 68541

VVER-1000 steam generators, water level controller reliability 68542

#### control system analysis computing

25 kV rail traction power converter, modelling and control 62057

350 kW wind-diesel power system, digital simulation 68251

AC choppers, asymmetrical PWM control, digital simulation 82932

AC/DC thyristor power converters, stability anal. 61757

aircraft control anal. in flight simulation lab. 67983

asynchronous machine control modelling, neural approach 61527

brushless DC motor drives, control system digital simulation 62033

cycloconverter direct digital control, microcomputer-based 75498

DC link resonant power converter, control system simulation 68952

DC motors, PWM chopper drive, optimal switching freq. 68862

distributed state estimator, computer-based 53374

electric machine PID controller, autotuning, rule-based (*Korean*) 82715

electric machines, power converter-fed, controller digital simulation (*French*) 75342

electric railways, train perform., digital simulation 75975

EMTP, transient anal. of control system (*Korean*) 68334

HVDC link centralised suboptimal static controller design 82309

hydrothermal power system load flow scheduling, computer-based 74951

induction machine flux/speed control, rotor parameter estim. 82772

induction motor drives, CSI-fed, control system design 75921

induction motor drives, field oriented control, reliability improvement 69308

induction motor drives, thyristor-based, digital observer simulation 62014

induction motor parameter estimation, online spectral anal.-based 68819

induction motor railway traction drives, digital simulation (*Italian*) 69326

induction motors, trial-based control, digital simulation 68824

invertors, PWM, voltage-fed, discrete digital current control 53818

linear PM brushless DC motor control synthesis, simulation 82781

metallurgical plant SVC control strategies study, computer-based 61196

microwave joining process, temp. controller design/anal. 69610

permanent magnet machines, inverter-fed, field oriented control education 54208

permanent magnet synchronous motor drives, current control simulation 69269

permanent magnet synchronous motors, current control digital simulation 68787

PM brushless DC motor drives, control, anal. software develop. 69316

PM synchronous motors, maximum efficiency control, digital simulation 82741

PM synchronous salient pole servomotor drive 69309

power converters, series resonant, modelling/current control simulations 53808

power electronics, circuit parameter optimisation software 62818

power syst. interarea oscillation, optimal robust model matching controller design 61221

power system energy storage devices, real/reactive power control 61234

power system reactive power/voltage optimal control, digital simulation (*Chinese*) 68359

power systems, interconnected, automatic generation control, SMES effects 74955

production control policy robustness testing by using a simulation model 76516

real-time control CAI, MATLAB package 69499

reluctance motors, closed loop torque control method 61456

robot, 6-legged walking, power system modelling and simulation 62101

simulator for digital control and signal processing 72689

single-phase railway traction power supply, thyristor SVC (*French*) 75955

spacecraft switching power supplies, current control simulation 60919

SVC, self-commutated power converter, control system (*Japanese*) 53457

synchronous motor drives, vector controller design/anal. 83036

traction drives, inverter-fed, direct self control simulation 62062

traction drives, three level GTO inverter control simulation 62111

VSI, PWM, deadbeat current control, digital simulation 82915

#### control system CAD

25 kV rail traction power converter, modelling and control 62057

AC motor drive controllers, transputer based, CAD system 61939

AC/DC motor electrical/mechanical parameter estim. 61440

EASY5, process modelling/optimization/control syst. 81415

electric drive digital control systems, real-time CAD 75927

electric drive motion control system CAD, graphical environment 61981

intelligent systems engineering, conf., Edinburgh, UK (Aug. 1992) 62232

microprocessor controllers design using Petri nets (*Czech*) 55169

missiles guidance law design, 3D, feedback linearization 53299

nonlinear controller modelling and design by neural net 65419

power electronics DSP control ccts., CAD techniques 68954

Sizewell B PWR automatic control system CAD 82520

spacecraft nuclear reactor control design using automated reasoning 46963

control system computer aided design *see* control system CAD

#### control system synthesis

*see also Bode diagrams; correlation methods; describing functions; frequency-domain synthesis; frequency response; linearisation techniques; perturbation techniques; phase space methods; piecewise-linear techniques; poles and zeros; root loci; sensitivity analysis; stability; state-space methods; step response; transfer functions*

30 hp matrix power converter design, motor drive appls. 61649

AC motor drives, robust variable structure system control 83053

AC motor speed control, variable structure controller design (*Korean*) 82717

AC servomotor drives, transputer-based control systems 62015

AC/DC power converters, fast linear controller studies 61641

AC/DC voltage converter, rotary, automatic control synthesis (*Russian*) 75470



**control system synthesis continued**

airborne lab., navigation testing, control law construction 74633  
 asynchronous machine tracking controllers, nonlinear, synthesis model 68825  
 brushless DC motor drives, ASIC-based controller design 62037  
 brushless DC motors, digital state controller design 61562  
 brushless motor variable structure control design, robotic appls. 61420  
 commutatorless motor with natural thyristor switching, modelling/control 61429  
 Cuk converter, nonlin. feedback regulator design 77049  
 DC motor drives, robust sliding mode position controller 62013  
 DC motor drives, speed/current control, observer-based 83048  
 DC motor speed multirate zero-ripple control design 47614  
 DC railway traction motor, controller design 75967  
 DC servomotor drives, acceleration feedback control design 61971  
 DC/DC Cuk power converter, sliding mode control 68950  
 DC/DC PWM power converters, adaptive digital control 82928  
 DC/DC PWM power converters, optimal feedforward compensation 53816  
 diesel vehicle, near-optimal all-mode electronic regulator 62127  
 distribution power networks, control coordination 68413  
 electric drives, PWM inverter-fed, harmonics control method 69264  
 electric machine linear motion control systems, practical design 82713  
 electric machine magnetic bearing control, observer-based, synthesis 53716  
 electric machine motion control, real-time, design/implementation 68734  
 gas turbines, nonlin., low-sensitivity robust control design (Japanese) 47372  
 generator excitation control, direct linearisation (Chinese) 61430  
 generator excitation controller, nonlinear (Chinese) 61431  
 glucoregulatory syst. control design, inequalities method, discrete 82081  
 HVDC link centralised suboptimal static controller design 82309  
 induction motor closed loop observer design 61534  
 induction motor drives, CSI-fed, control system design 75921  
 induction motor drives, CSI-fed, microprocessor-based control 75929  
 induction motor drives, discrete digital MRAC design 53954  
 induction motor drives, rotor current Kalman observer 62023  
 induction motor drives, speed/flux predictive control method 83055  
 induction motor PWM inverter control algorithm, stator flux-based 75386  
 induction motor vector control, fuzzy PI controller 68852  
 induction motors, speed/torque/flux control algorithm 82779  
 induction servomotors, CSI-fed, vector control system synthesis 82764  
 induction servomotors, digital optimal motion control design 61511  
 induction servomotors, flux/torque controller design method 82774  
 industrial DC motor drives, motor reference signal adaptive control 53975  
 inverter current control, neural net-based, design 69028  
 invertors, three-phase, PWM, controller design optimisation 82923  
 invertors, three-phase, PWM, optimal control system synthesis 82916  
 linear PM brushless DC motor control synthesis, simulation 82781  
 magnetic levitation nonlinear control system synthesis 83085  
 microalternator automatic voltage regulator design 75382  
 microwave joining process, temp. controller design/anal. 69610  
 missiles guidance law design, 3D, feedback linearization 53299  
 motor drives, 2-d.o.f. control design 75937  
 motor drives, PID digital position control synthesis (German) 75930  
 MSX spacecraft power system, design 60960  
 multimachine power system stabiliser design approach 82303  
 multivariable RF control system for accelerator 60647  
 optimisation problems, probabilistic, analytic soln., stochastic control appl. 73055  
 permanent magnet machines, inverter-fed, field oriented control education 54208  
 PLL servomotors, optimum design method 61572  
 PM synchronous motor drives, sliding mode control synthesis 69271  
 PM synchronous motor spindle drives, digital control method 69272  
 PM synchronous motors, position controller design 82740  
 PM synchronous motors, VSI-fed, control method 62038  
 power converter variable structure controllers, multi-input, design 61596  
 power plant multivariable robust control 75245  
 power syst., stabilisers, robust control design 68363  
 power syst. interarea oscillation, optimal robust model matching controller design 61221  
 power system stabiliser design, pole assignment technique 47111  
 power system stabilisers, optimal self-tuning regulator synthesis 74953  
 power system stabilization, fuzzy controller, design and testing 47142  
 power system synchronous generators, adaptive stabiliser design 74952  
 power systs., nonlin. control design, feedback linearising compensator 82319  
 production line electric drives, stochastic optimisation principle (Russian) 69388  
 PWM VSI suboptimal predictive current controller, drive appls. 68946  
 quantum series resonant power converters, output voltage ripple control 61810  
 railway feeder cable inspection robot 83103  
 rational non-negative para-Hermitian matrices, spectral factorization, appls. 48119  
 reluctance motors, closed loop control design 61488  
 rolling mill drives, speed control design, robust 83141  
 Space Station Freedom, closed loop PV array control 60970  
 Space Station Freedom power system, control algorithms design 68067  
 space vehicle docking syst., actuator, control syst. design 82965  
 SSC, variable/fixed freq. source synchronization 60648  
 switching regulator/low-pass filter, Lyapunov stability, correction 70160  
 synchronous generator, fast following synchroniser anal./design 82744  
 synchronous generator, invariant control system synthesis 68781  
 synchronous generator controller design, graph theoretic decoupling tech. 53727  
 synchronous motor drives, vector controller design/anal. 83036  
 synchronous motors, starting synchronisation design method develop. (Russian) 75377  
 transmission network SVC, auxiliary control parameter design 74949  
 UPS, sliding mode voltage controller design 61755  
 VCR brushless DC servomotor digital control design 82786

**control systems**

see also adaptive systems; closed loop systems; discrete time systems; distributed parameter systems; model reference adaptive control systems; multidimensional systems; multivariable control systems; nonlinear control systems; optimal control; physical instrumentation control; sampled data systems; SCADA systems; time-varying systems  
 Accel-AI series lifts from Mitsubishi (Japanese) 75951  
 agro-based industries, electronic instrum. and syst. appl. 81400  
 automotive computer control systs. 83108  
 automotive control systems, develops. and LAN integration (German) 62118  
 CERN ISOLDE online mass separator, control system 81960

**control systems continued**

digital control syst., integrated grounding practice 68478  
 direct-drive motor control syst. and features 68769  
 electric power control systs. eqpt. produced at Sendai Plant (Japanese) 82877  
 integrated sensor anal. in information/control systems 59351  
 intelligent power supply controller 59741  
 interactive sensors, impulse response, control system appls. (German) 67257  
 IR telecontrol systems, long range, principles and appls. (Italian) 59396  
 ISDN satellite commun. advanced network control syst. 80750  
 KAON factory, prototype 1 MHz beam chopper, controls, interlocks 60083  
 Main Ring Control System, fibre optic communications links 59742  
 mechanised welding installation control systs. (German) 62157  
 MELECON, conf., Ljubljana, Slovenia (May 1991) 54090  
 nuclear power station process control, PRISCA information system (German) 68531  
 ORIC beam lines, vacuum, beam diagnostic controls 60080  
 periodic disturbance suppression, FIR adaptive filter 51106  
 PM synchronous motors, digital position/speed control syst. 82743  
 power plant automatic control system, economic/ecological effectiveness 68603  
 power stations, modernisation in former GDR, elec. and control equipment (German) 47352  
 power syst. reactive power compensation, sound freq. control (German) 74900  
 PROTAR microprocessor control system, power station appls. 68519  
 PWM voltage/current converter, AC mains connected, control 53837  
 safety equipment, EMC (German) 50718  
 SLC, control system user interface 59796  
 turbogenerator rotation freq. control system, computer-based (Russian) 75334  
 UPS invertors, three-phase, control system studies 68927  
 US motor, fast/fine position control system 82811

**control theory**

see also adaptive control; bang-bang control; cascade control; control nonlinearities; control system analysis; control system synthesis; controllability; observability; on-off control; optimal control; predictive control; proportional control; relay control; stability; three-term control; two-term control  
 2D digital filters, coefficient perturbation, stability anal. 42805  
 active magnetic bearing, noninteractive control and modelling 43879  
 LMS filtered-x adaptive notch filter stabil./transient anal. 79873  
 MELECON, conf., Ljubljana, Slovenia (May 1991) 54090

**controllability**

see also stability  
 2D digital filters, recursive, controllability and observability gramians 63196  
 $I_{ppo}$  test sets using partial scan, controllability 55070  
 ASIC testing, CrossCheck test transparent approach 62908  
 automatic test pattern generation, cross-check grid 55071  
 Beta, behavioural testability anal. of ccts. 77127  
 design for testability scheme, appl. to datapath synthesis 55069  
 IIR adaptive digital filters with parallel connect. biquads 63210  
 power systems, strong local observability and controllability 68348  
 ROM built-in self-test approaches, comparison 48009  
 sequential/combinational ccts., testability measures 70254

**controllers**

for computer peripheral controllers see computer interfaces  
 see also cryostats; instruments; programmable controllers; servomechanisms; thermostats  
 90 mm optical disc drive controller (Japanese) 71651  
 90 mm optical disc drive LSI chip set (Japanese) 71652  
 120 V, 10 A solid state power controller 54915  
 AC motor speed control, variable structure controller design (Korean) 82717  
 AC/DC power converters, fast linear controller studies 61641  
 adaptive, for CCD-based video-signal generator 46324  
 asynchronous drives, digital controller, inverter switching 61944  
 asynchronous machine sliding mode position control, microcomputer-based 68821  
 asynchronous machine tracking controllers, nonlinear, synthesis model 68825  
 audio PSU regulation 81362  
 battery charge regulation in photovoltaic systems 75299  
 bidirectional control/sense signal transmission through optical fiber 81160  
 BIST hardware, optimal 1-hot coded on-chip controller 77298  
 brushless DC motor drives, ASIC-based controller design 62037  
 brushless DC motor robust control using fuzzy logic (Korean) 68872  
 brushless DC motor VSS controller design (Korean) 68874  
 brushless DC motors, digital state controller design 61562  
 buck-type DC-DC converter, controller design (Korean) 69011  
 communication protocols controllers, VLSI implement. 58415  
 COSY control system, distributed realtime operating system 59803  
 DC motor drives, robust sliding mode position controller 62013  
 DC motor variable speed drives, microprocessor-controlled 69284  
 dC servo motor controllers based on a neural network 68893  
 ECL 9000 digital controller, district heating system appls. 82607  
 electric furnace fuzzy controller implementation (Korean) 69366  
 electric machines, power converter-fed, controller digital simulation (French) 75342  
 electric railways, train perform., digital simulation 75975  
 facility power control and diagnosis eqpt. (Japanese) 61323  
 flexible rotor, active vibration control, EM damper 82704  
 GAMS: an integrated media controller system by musical performer's gesture 52177  
 gas supply controller for resistive plate counters 74393  
 hydroelectric power station Kaplan turbines, digital optimal control (Chinese) 68668  
 induction motor drive, field oriented control, signal processor 61948  
 induction motor drives, cascade state digital control scheme 69276  
 induction motor field-oriented control, aerospace appls. 82156  
 induction motor vector control, fuzzy PI controller 68852  
 induction motors, solid state energy efficient controller 61518  
 London Water Ring Main integrated control/telemetry syst. 73168  
 microwave joining process, temp. controller design/anal. 69610  
 military platforms, power controller for the next generation 82278  
 MSX spacecraft power system, design 60960  
 neuro-controllers in communications 51680  
 nonlinear controller modelling and design by neural net 65419  
 optical fibre filament winding, automatic process controllers 69611  
 permanent magnet synchronous motors, current control digital simulation 68787



**controllers continued**

- permanent magnet synchronous servomotors, rotor flux position estimation 61475
- petroleum refinery, electric heat tracing controllers, microprocessor based 69395
- PM synchronous motors, position controller design 82740
- PM synchronous servomotor, Fuji ES series 47628
- power converters, Z-switch forward, controllers, design 47667
- power converter variable structure controllers, multi-input, design 61596
- production line electric drives, stochastic optimisation principle (Russian) 69388
- protected controller for 6 kV parallel bus (Japanese) 82943
- SP-100 space reactor power syst., controller 60874
- squirrel cage traction motor drives, digital control perform. tests 62060
- SSC, variable/fixed freq. source synchronization 60648
- stepper motor, multi-axes, driver/controller chips design 61570
- stepper motor controller, microprocessor based 53949
- synchronous PWM invertors, post-fault control method 61652
- TRIUMF-KAON, tuner accuracy and bandwidth calc. 60641
- UNK control system design 59802
- UPS, sliding mode voltage controller design 61755
- variable speed induction motor drives, speed control improvement 61973
- ventricular-assist device, elec., optimal controller 46911

**controllers (computer peripherals) see computer interfaces****convection**

see also *convection in liquids*

- adiabatic heat transfer coeff. rel. to convective cooling 69673
- convection-diffusion eqn., discretization technol. (Chinese) 63868
- electronic components shrouded array, laminar convection cooling 42107
- electrostatic cooling tests, instrumentation/meas. 81416
- fan-induced convective heat transfer anal. for electronic equipment cooling 69647
- flatpack arrays, adiabatic heat transfer coeff., superposition kernel 62385
- flatpack data model, adiabatic heat transfer coeff., superposition kernel function 62386
- forced convection in joined rectangular grooves, PIV/LDA 81738
- forced-convection boiling heat transfer from heat sources 62415
- insulated electrical conductors, convective heat transfer 61299
- laminar-transitional convection from repeated ribs in a channel 62387
- liquid immersion cooling, discrete heat source array, convection 62389
- liquid immersion cooling of discrete heat source array, boiling 62390
- natural convection liquid cooling of protrusion in square enclosure 76547
- package cooling on PCB surface, heat dissipation limits 69646
- packaging, heat transfer enhancement by flow destabilization in electronic chip configurations 62388
- PCB, air cooling, thermal simul. model 70815
- PCB cooling, conjugate mixed convection heat transfer model 70810
- PCB heat sources, optimal placement on a rectangular grid 77714
- power apparatus, busbars, rectangular, surface temp. distrib. (Russian) 82693
- SMT reflow process, controlled convection, process versatility 43020
- Space Station Freedom, solar dynamic power PCM expts. 60922
- supersonic flow, heat transfer meas. using IR thermography 81739
- unshrouded pin fin heat sinks, thermal performance 76564
- Hg lamp, high-press., arc centering by mag. field 69355

**convection in liquids**

- Benard convection, horizontal DC magnetic field effect 44657
- electrostatic particle deposition, flow visualisation studies 65071
- flow boiling visualisation, low gravity environment 74630
- semiconductor growth in centrifuge, coriolis force 42252
- GeSe, cryst. growth and vapour transport, effect of accel. 42404
- HgMnTe cryst., Bridgman growth, convection, mag. fields 69811
- InSb molten thermal conductivity under microgravity (Japanese) 69968
- Pb<sub>0.8</sub>Sn<sub>0.2</sub>Te, crystal growth under high gravity 42255

**convergence**

see also *convergence of numerical methods*

- 2D adaptive digital filters with reduced computational complexity 48844
- 2D adaptive enhancement/detect. of linear image features 80193
- adaptive ARMA syst. identifi. with high convergence rate 72640
- adaptive digital filter, orthogonal fn. type, convergence 45125
- adaptive digital filters, multiple, gradient vectors, algm. 79877
- adaptive filtering, averaging procedures 45203
- adaptive filtering, fast regularised method 50990
- adaptive FIR filter fast convergence algorithm 45260
- adaptive IIR LMS filter in direct form 63212
- adaptive reference echo cancellation with memory struct. 73334
- association memory, Hebbian-type network implementations, reliability 48906
- asymptotically optimal companding quantization 51036
- auditory evoked brainstem response, spectral anal. using CANFs 67908
- autoregressive modeling, split path LMS adaptive filter 57797
- B-spline wavelets, asymptotic convergence to Gabor fns. 57643
- blind adaptive equalization scheme, variable step size 65959
- discrete event dynamical systems, optimisation, stochastic approx. 54372
- distribution estim., total variation and information divergence 79525
- dual-tree entropy codes, asymptotic convergence 57467
- ECR ion sources, ionization, charge dispersion 52859
- equaliser, blind and adaptive, locally/globally convergent 45262
- filtering, fast quasi-Newton adaptive algorithm 70473
- frequency-domain adaptive filter, fixed point DSP 45304
- geometric approach to multichannel, multidimensional signal anal. 57665
- Griffiths-Jim adaptive beamformer, freq. domain anal., processing rate converg. 57732
- half- and full-duplex adaptive LMS echo cancellation schemes 73369
- harmonic balance nonlinear cct. anal., review 42510
- HF radio link, multitone interf. rejection by DFE 73445
- Hopfield neural networks, equilib. stability props. 77527
- identification of multichannel, non-Gaussian moving processes, 4th-order cumulants 57671
- IIR first-order echo canceller convergence and residual echo anal. 73371
- image data compression, neural networks comparison 66234
- image restoration, 2D adaptive joint lattice process 72804
- image restoration, practical stopping rule 72857
- image sequence correspondence via Hopfield neural network 51287
- images normalising, splitting-integrating method 66077
- Kalman-Bucy filters convergence 65708
- L<sub>x</sub>-norm echo cancellers for PSK and QAM 45265
- likelihood ratio statistics eval. using lattice filters 65923
- LMS adaptive algorithm, modified version (Chinese) 45115

**convergence continued**

- LMS adaptive filter, transform. domain forward-backward prediction 57759
- LMS adaptive filter with split-path struct. 79860
- Median LMS adaptive filter, anal. 57670
- MLE estim. of exponential signals, Newton algorithms 57812
- multiple source tracking, high resolution estim. 45144
- neural net design, polynomial embedding 77507
- neural-based A/D converter using asymm. Hopfield network 77410
- nonGaussian sig. adaptive constrained time delay estim. 72709
- nonlinear filtering, dynamical order aspects 65948
- nonlinear LMS adaptive noise canceler, speech appl. 72644
- nonlinear resistive ccts., continuous deform. method 62778
- nonlinear signal restoration algorithms 50992
- parallel IIR adaptive filters, stabil. using penalty fn. method 66028
- particle tracking by deformable templates 46753
- passive stochastic approx., optimal/robust kernel algorithms 79531
- recursive kernel regression estimates, global convergence 69764
- sigma-delta A/D converters, decimation filter archits. 63083
- signal direction/frequency estimation and tracking by neural net 52345
- signal processing, adaptive, untrained, linearly-constrained constant-modulus algorithm 51000
- spectral min. variance estim. convergence in noise 51189
- split-path adaptive filter based noise cancellation 72703
- square root DSP algorithm using nonlinear digital filters 72595
- stack filter root signal sets and convergence 51261
- stack filters, convergence behaviour/rates 65946
- symmetric neural ccts., condition 63251
- transistor ccts., DC operating points, homotopy methods 62777
- universal data compression schemes behaviour 57470

**convergence of numerical methods**

- 2D variable step size sequential adaptive gradient algorithms 66177
- A/D converters effective resolution evaluation, semifixed freq. method 59259
- adaptive 2D joint process estimator 63189
- adaptive array const. modulus algorithm rapid optimisation 65961
- adaptive arrays, sidelobe canceller perform. in coherent situations 65556
- adaptive filter tuning convergence estim. for interf. correl. matrix structs. 51072
- adaptive noise cancellation, optimum block algorithms 65957
- adaptive pseudolinear regression notch filtering algorithm, convergence anal. 57786
- adaptive recursive filtering, conjugate gradient algorithm 66031
- adaptive superresolution, recursive suppression algorithm 79692
- adaptive zero-tracking by LMS weight update 57625
- algebraic inverse eigenvalues, stability anal. (Chinese) 54454
- angle-only tracking with a MSC filter 66922
- antenna radiation patterns, vector spherical mode expansions 65395
- ARMA processes modeling, cct. theoretic approach 69762
- Bessel functions and convergence rates of Lommel polynomials zeros 62469
- best weighed polynomial approximation on real line 54451
- blind adaptive equalisers for QAM syst. 65871
- blind equalisation with memory nonlinearity criterion 65872
- blind equalization using stop-and-go adaptation rules 65870
- boundary Lagrange multipliers in FEMs, error anal. 48212
- cardinal spline filters, stability and convergence 66022
- constant modulus adaptive algorithm, misconvergence 79883
- constant-factor redundant CORDIC for angle calculation and rotation 77200
- constructive simplified Newton method, Urabe convergence theorem 62538
- discrete convergence 54439
- discrete-time signal extrapolation, improved problem formulation 69787
- efficient ellipsoidal scheme for design centering and constraint region approximation 62529
- eigenpair of nonlinear problem, FE approx. 48208
- electron optical systems, FEA simulation 81793
- EM devices, synthesis, higher FEM derivatives 50583
- EM FDTD boundary equations, single-precision arithmetic stability 65048
- EM problems; integration for moment method solns. 72263
- EM scatt. by perfectly conducting strip in dielec. cylinder 65191
- EM scatt. by planar plates, biconjugate gradient FFT soln. 44753
- EM scatt. from 3D dielect. objects, iterative method 65135
- Euler-Jacobi method, convergence 54458
- fast finite element method with high accuracy (Chinese) 54473
- fast least-squares adaptation algorithms, num. stabil. 65867
- fast multipole method for EM scatt. 65172
- FDTD algorithms for resonant freqs. calc. 42860
- FEA, mixed preconditioning method 76694
- Fibonacci sequence for ODE extrapolation (Chinese) 54465
- Fokker-Planck eqn., numerical soln. 42226
- frame-to-frame image motion estim., iterative scheme 51379
- Fredholm equation soln., approx. theory appl. 48200
- Gabor expansion evaluation with iterative algorithm 79772
- Gabor expansion soln., iterative methods, convergence 51548
- global optimization methods for computational electromagnetics 50522
- hyperbolic conservation laws, stable upwind schemes 48193
- hyperbolic eqn. BVP, unsaturated algorithm for soln. 69802
- IIR filtering, adaptive algorithm 66029
- image reconstr. from incomplete projection, min. cross-entropy algorithm 51343
- integral eqns., neural network soln. approach 62546
- interior proximal point algorithm for linear programs 76661
- interval AOR method, convergence (Chinese) 54455
- interval Newton iteration procedure, convergence coeffs. 54442
- iterative image restoration simultaneous with regularisation parameter eval. 80133
- iterative inverse scatt. algorithms, convergence anal. 44745
- iterative phase retrieval convergence using zero sheets 72915
- Kalman filter, continuous time extended, parameter estimation 79822
- Kalman filtering, real-time, inverse matrix approximation 72648
- least change quasi-Newton methods, local convergence (Chinese) 54434
- Levin transformations for vector sequences 48186
- linear eqn. std. solns. (Japanese) 62532
- linear programming, superlinear and quadratic convergence 48153
- linear systems from boundary integral method, iterative soln. 48201
- LMS adaptive filter, median, convergence 42792
- LMS adaptive filter with variable step size 72594
- LMS algorithm, normed, feedback delay, convergence 42210
- LMS algorithm adaptive pilot filtering 45257
- LMS constrained adaptive L-filters 45106
- LMS/Newton algorithm, optimum convergence factor 45368



**convergence of numerical methods continued**

- MIC modified least squares boundary residual anal. 70696  
 microstrip centre-fed dual-disc antenna, moment method soln. 65512  
 minimisation, approximate soln. stability 48149  
 mixed FEM, error anal. (*Chinese*) 54472  
 mixed-level cct./device simulation, coupling algorithms 70086  
 multichannel moving average processes, global convergence algorithm 57691  
 multiclass networks, convergence of sync./async. greedy algorithms 80237  
 multilayer microstrip cct. design using spectral domain technique 48995  
 multivariate convergence theorem of de Montessus de Ballore type, extension 76672  
 Neumann expansion, rough surfaces scatter calc. 65231  
 nonlinear block bordered equations, parallel algorithms 62732  
 nonlinear BVP, space-domain preconditioned spectral tech. 48197  
 nonlinear cct. harmonic anal. by spectrum relax. and multirate sampling 70131  
 nonlinear ccts. simulation, relaxation-based, freq.-domain 70119  
 nonlinear DE, convergent and spurious soln. 76691  
 nonlinear mag. field anal., Newton-Raphson method 50557  
 nonlinear mag. materials with hysteresis, quasistationary field calc. 49754  
 nonlinear microwave circuit, harmonic balance technique 49032  
 nonlinear networks, multilevel iterative algorithms, extended convergence, struct. decomposition 54865  
 open queueing networks, strong approx. 54369  
 p-version of FEM, effect of quadrature 62548  
 parabola theorem for continued fractions 62516  
 parallel multiresoln. filter bank design by simulated annealing 45394  
 Picard-Lindelof iteration, quasipotency of operators 54440  
 PISCES-II small-signal AC anal., iterative methods 42475  
 Poincare type 1 continued fractions, convergence 48172  
 polynomials, circular bound for the zeros 62527  
 power syst. unbalance anal., three-phase load flow calc. (*Korean*) 68258  
 power system generating unit forced load scheduling 53478  
 power system state estimation, discardable meas. observability anal. 53356  
 QR updating with exponential windowing, error anal. 62518  
 queueing, recursive optimisation algorithms, convergence, perturb. anal. 54378  
 rectangular waveguide iris susceptibility fast modal anal. 65354  
 recursive least mean square syst. ident. tech. 72630  
 reduced dimension, path following methods, new 54438  
 RLS algorithm using fixed point arith. 66016  
 Runge-Kutta methods, abnormal convergence and A-stable methods 69803  
 S-numbers of compact Hankel operators, convergence rate 48158  
 Schwarz-Christoffel transformation, extension 62523  
 semantic image seq. coding with compact motion representation 45435  
 semiconductor device eqns., FEA approx. 63865  
 semiconductor device eqns. numerical integration 71238  
 semiconductor device parameter extraction, objective function improvement 43545  
 semiregular functions, stationary points 54432  
 sequential and asynchronous iteration schemes, convergence 62531  
 shifted QR algorithm, linear convergence 62534  
 spline collocation for strongly elliptic equations on the torus 69791  
 split-and-merge clustering technique 58002  
 stationary acoustic field control 61120  
 stiff ODE soln., linear multistep method (*Chinese*) 48199  
 stochastic evolution equations, approx. soln. 48192  
 stochastic least squares algorithm, asymptotic convergence 62517  
 stress-depend. oxidation, simulation using FEA in SUPREM-IV 43388  
 strip transm. line problems, multipole model 44831  
 time-varying channel estim., neurocomputing approach 72484  
 tomography, 2D problems, modified gradient method 72314  
 transistor cct. simulator using homotopy method 48457  
 trigonometric convolution processes, pointwise comparison 54444  
 two-dimensional field calc., upwinding in FEM 44645  
 two-point BVPs, stable parallel algorithms 48168  
 u-transform, efficiency improvement in 1 or 2D periodicity calc. 54482  
 Van-Cittert deconvolution, filtering capabilities and convergence 57652  
 Van-Cittert deconvolution, filtering capabilities/convergence 51041  
 variational inequalities, iterative algorithm 48121  
 Volterra systems, third order, iterative identification 51118  
 waveguide weight function behaviour near edge, Galerkin method, convergence 72379  
 Yasuura method for computational electromagnetics 72300

**conversion electron spectra**

- <sup>170</sup>Tm, conversion electron spectrum,  $\beta$  spectrometer test (*Chinese*) 53003

**converters**

- see also analogue-digital conversion; code converters; digital-analogue conversion; direct energy conversion; driver circuits; frequency converters; image converters; impedance converters; magnetohydrodynamic converters; magnitude converters; negative impedance converters; phase converters; power converters; solar absorber-converters; voltage-frequency converters*  
 acousto-optical linear displacement converter, operation anal. 50083  
 amperometric gas sensors, potentiostat design 59536  
 amperometric gas sensors, voltage-controlled current source based 52502  
 bandwidth improvement, isolation, bias and bootstrapping 50155  
 Boltzmann machines, linear sum-of-product cct, CMOS 63270  
 brushless DC motor drives, control system digital simulation 62033  
 CMOS DRAM internal voltage converter, temp. compen. 42651  
 CMOS I/O interface, buffer cct. for LV fast SRAM 42654  
 CMOS time-to-voltage converter, design for LF appls. 48890  
 CMOS voltage down converter for low-power SRAMs 55313  
 DC universal 2:1 economy voltage converter 42815  
 DC-DC converters, double and multiple stage, transients and freq. response 77502  
 electron-optical converter with spherical cathode and grid, time response 55600  
 half-bridge switching power converter, optimisation design (*Chinese*) 61590  
 HF switching converter switched snubbers (*Japanese*) 42524  
 high-speed CMOS I/O buffer circuits 43756  
 low-temp. I-V converter, feedback loop, FET config., preamp. 77500  
 one-port switched cond. as functional sig. converter (*Polish*) 63235  
 particle detector, signal and noise output anal. 60593  
 power supply quasiresonant voltage converter design 54877  
 remote pressure sensor with digital signal interface 67239  
 RSA converter, systematic design 55131  
 Seebeck voltage-freq. converter smart flow sensor appl. 59270  
 Siemens TDA 4919 Control IC for current mode SMPS (*Italian*) 48515

**convertors continued**

- signal graph transmission calc. algorithm (*Russian*) 70543  
 soft commutation in power electronic switches, book 76129  
 string-converter vibration sensor, temp. error 73956  
 thermal voltage converters, automatic RF meas./calib. syst. 73887  
 time/voltage conversion interpolations, time meas. appl. 52621  
 video data format converters using registers 67065  
 voltage-current converter, class AB, high-speed 48888  
 voltage-current converter, class AB, high-speed bipolar type 63237  
 voltage-time converter, improved cct. 77501  
 voltage-to-time-interval micropower integrating converter 42817  
 whispering gallery mode transform. with coaxial converter 48971

**convex programming**

- CMOS ccts., convex optimisation for transistor sizing 78327  
 performance driven placement algorithm, new 76967  
 second-order subdifferential of convex function, limiting behaviour 76665  
 unconstrained convex programming view of linear programming 42197

**conveyors**

- chain conveyor variable speed drives, selection guidelines 83080  
 metal detectors on conveyors of production plants (*Czech*) 81462  
 POP ID controller with high-speed carrying and simultaneous DC access (*Italian*) 42085

**cooling**

- see also low-temperature production; magnetic cooling; quenching (thermal); refrigeration; supercooling; undercooling*  
 2D jets on heated protrusions, spent air crossflow, heat transfer 62391  
 3D transient thermal model for thermal CAD 54910  
 40 MVA power transformers, thermal characts. modelling 75445  
 70 MW supercond. generator develop. (*Japanese*) 68763  
 145 kV transm. lines, heat pipe local cooling 75092  
 300 MW turbogenerator stator design, tooth zone pressing 75383  
 adiabatic heat transfer coeff. rel. to convective cooling 69673  
 air conditioning, 1/f Yuragi fluctuation method (*Japanese*) 54043  
 air conditioning, heat exchanger for antifrosting surface treatment (*Japanese*) 54046  
 air conditioning, multi-chambered, fuzzy-adaptive control (*Japanese*) 54045  
 air conditioning, variable air volume, intelligent building appls. (*Japanese*) 54040  
 air conditioning power system design, telecom. network appls. 76023  
 air supply system, thermal perform. calcs. 76021  
 air-cooled PCBs, neighbouring component thermal-fluid interactions 42977  
 ALS imaging beamline, thermal effects, mirror surface fig. 67802  
 avionics, high-density, liquid cooling 74655  
 avionics, packaging technols. considering cooling/interconnection 74656  
 avionics packaging and cooling, prototype test results 74657  
 bioclimatic sphere, water walls, Expo '92 68402  
 ceramic MCMs, thermal management, expt. program 77773  
 chassis, electronic, combined conduction, natural convection and radiation heat transfer 42101  
 CHESS-ANL undulator, inclined-cryst. monochromator, heat load 67803  
 COB MCMs, design possibilities and mfg. 62411  
 COB mounting, thermal anal. 69633  
 combined cycles, gas turbine processes, air conditioning, cooling (*German*) 82651  
 defence and telecoms electronics, thermal design 54294  
 diamond laminated electronic chip surfaces, evaporative spray cooling 54285  
 district cooling, fault diagnosis syst. 82615  
 EHV underground power cables, forced cooled cables 47222  
 electric actuators, development trends 53871  
 electric machine heating/cooling losses (*German*) 53715  
 electric machines, rotating, ventilation losses calc. and meas. 61435  
 electronic components heat pipe cooling concepts 54300  
 electronic components shrouded array, laminar convection cooling 42107  
 electronic enclosures, climate control devices 54308  
 electronic equipment rooms, passive cooling technology 76022  
 electronic system thermal analysis 42077  
 electronics, thermal characts., testing and simulation 76563  
 electrostatic cooling tests, instrumentation/meas. 81416  
 eutectic salt cooling energy storage, load management 74912  
 fan-induced convective heat transfer anal. for electronic equipment cooling 69647  
 flatpack arrays, adiabatic heat transfer coeff., superposition kernel 62385  
 flatpack data model, adiabatic heat transfer coeff., superposition kernel function 62386  
 forced air cooling for today's electronics 54304  
 forced cooled underground transmission cables, real-time monitoring 68442  
 forced flow cooled supercond. coil, quench propag. (*Japanese*) 68454  
 forced-cooled electromagnet steady-state thermal anal. (*Russian*) 72293  
 heat sink, narrow channel, high-power component cooling 69675  
 heat sink, re-entrant cavity, anisotropic etching and wafer bonding 69677  
 high power cooling systems 61952  
 high temperature superconductors, binary current leads 71643  
 Hitachi M880 processor group, semiconductor and installation technology 48059  
 homopolar generator, continuous duty, current collection system, cooling 68870  
 induction motor traction system, Paris metro appl. 62081  
 induction motors, two-pole, mag. flux reduction, vent placement 82753  
 industrial variable speed induction motor drives, derating considerations 75936  
 insulating fluid viscosity, effect on transformer cooling perform. 82829  
 klystron CAD, Philips depressed collector air-cooled type 63570  
 laminar flow heat exchanger, aircraft cooling appls. 67969  
 laminar-transitional convection from repeated ribs in a channel 62387  
 laser coolers, thermoelectric, qual. and reliability 50379  
 layered elec. assemblies bonded with solder, thermal stresses 42099  
 linac quadrupole magnet, boiling heat transfer cooling 65110  
 liquid cooling system for moveable electronic equip. 69678  
 liquid immersion cooling, discrete heat source array, convection 62389  
 liquid immersion cooling of discrete heat source array, boiling 62390  
 LSI quad flat packages 76561  
 machining, solvent cleaning elimination guidelines 62374  
 maglev transportation using superconducting magnets 69327  
 MCM, air-cooled heat sink design 69688  
 MCMs, elimination chip carriers and cards (*Italian*) 49175  
 MCMs, planar liquid jet impingement cooling of multiple discrete heat sources 42100  
 MM-wave active phased array antennas, counterflow air cooling 72449  
 motion control motor selection procedures 82815



## cooling continued

- multi-chip module, high density and speed, thermal design 63529
- multichip modules, thermal connectors using arrays of interleaved fins 70866
- multichip modules, thermal management 77791
- multichip modules in broadband ISDN, our cooling system 70865
- natural convection liquid cooling of protrusion in square enclosure 76547
- office air conditioning, CO<sub>2</sub> sensor ventilation control system (Japanese) 54044
- office/store air conditioners, low noise design (Japanese) 54042
- optical ultranarrow filters with good performance when tilted and cooled 71895
- package cooling on PCB surface, heat dissipation limits 69646
- packaging, heat transfer enhancement by flow destabilization in electronic chip configurations 62388
- packaging cooling using thermoelec. cooler 69644
- packaging technology for IBM S/390/ES9000 mainframe computers 48057
- PAFC electrode, temp. distrib., coolant effects 69149
- parallel plate heat sinks, thermal design 69674
- PCB, air cooling, thermal simul. model 70815
- PCB heat sources, optimal placement on a rectangular grid 77714
- PCBs, conjugate mixed convection heat transfer model 70810
- PCBs, flow transition over 3D array of rectangular obstacles 70802
- Peltier cooling principles and elements (Dutch) 48023
- plastic optical foils, radiative cooling appls., model calcs. 44131
- power cable fire protection, derating factor calc. 76444
- power electronics heat sinks, two-phase cooling method 54896
- power plants, passive dry cooling, arid land, math. model 53631
- power semiconductor, two-phase cooling, model 69676
- power SOIC package performance for EDP appls. 42125
- QA procedures and exemplary appls. (Italian) 69703
- regenerators for miniature cryocoolers, test apparatus 73879
- Sapporo Municipal Subway Syst., discharged heat utilisation 82610
- SAR electronic module cooling using phase-change materials 69645
- Schottky varactor cooled cascaded freq. multipliers at 1 THz 70675
- semiconductor thermal meas. and management, symp. (1992) 69454
- SJL cooling, vibration-induced noise avoidance, trigger cct. 70243
- solar cell heat pipe cooling system, size optimisation 53906
- solenoids, water cooled, high stationary mag. field generation, transformers 44716
- space environmental control, conf., Italy (Oct. 1991) 54160
- space power electronics, thermal management 60823
- space thermionic reactor, heat pipe cooling 60867
- space/aircraft power electronics, novel packaging technology 60913
- spacecraft thermal management system, computer-based anal. 74670
- spray-type cooling tower, circulating water cooling 53641
- steel works sintering plants, thermal energy recovery studies 69379
- STL-PAC heat storage air cooler, telecom. equipment appls. 76024
- superconducting LINAC magnet and cavity develop. (Japanese) 67667
- superconducting magnets, He II cooling systems 49823
- telecommunications equipment cooling, fuel cell heat recovery-based 73073
- thermal analysis template for circuit modelling 42097
- thermionic reactor, heat pipe cooled, core neutronics 60940
- thermoelectric coolers, redundant, performance/reliability 48030
- thermoelectric cooling elements, geometry, temp.-thermal conditions 53940
- thermoelectric device, considerations (Japanese) 78122
- TOPAZ-II thermionic reactor, CENTAR code modelling 68107
- tram traction motors, PWM inverter develop., water-cooled 62063
- transformer appurtenance fns. and care 75437
- transformer gas-insulated, separate cooling/sheet winding 75460
- turboalternator direct cooling water control (Czech) 61425
- turbogenerator 2-pole, noise/vibration reduction, cooling 53707
- turbogenerator stator, thermal processes (Russian) 82723
- two-phase push-pull cooling module for pin-fin array device 69685
- UM3 series air conditioners, design and perform. (Japanese) 54041
- UPS syst. appl. issues 75490
- VHF TV transmitter with 1.6 kW MOSFET power amplifier (Japanese) 52214
- VLSI chips, cooling by impinging liq. jet 62394
- water cooled turbogenerators develop. at Elektrasila LPEO 82721
- CO<sub>2</sub> laser with cryogenic cooling 56807
- GaAs HEMT chip MCM packaging for cryogenic computers 70857
- GaAs multichip package for supercomputers 48044
- GaAs power MMICs, 2D thermal modelling 49047
- Mo-AlN seal ring package struct., stress anal. 48051
- Na-S space power battery cooling, heat pipe research project 60998
- Nb-Ti force cooled test coil for Large Helical Device 49822
- Nd-Fe-B permanent mag., coercivity, cooling rate effect 49774
- Pb/PbSb-acid battery grid alloy, age hardening effects 53887
- Si crystals for FEL X-ray monochromators, water cooled 64922
- pZn-(Al<sub>0.7</sub>Ga<sub>0.3</sub>)<sub>0.5</sub>In<sub>0.5</sub>P, OMVPE, hole conc., cap layer, cooling atm. 42307

cooling, splat *see* splat cooling

## cooling towers

- see also* water supply
- environmental assessment work of Appl. Phys. Lab. 61095
- power station sound propagation studies, particle method (German) 47294
- spray-type cooling tower, circulating water cooling 53641

Cooper Hewitt lamps *see* mercury vapour lampsCooper pairing *see* Cooper pairs

## Cooper pairs

- see also* BCS theory; Josephson effect
- Al-Al<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub>-Al supercond. single electron tunnelling transistor obs. 78631

cooperative work *see* groupwarecopiers *see* photocopyingcopolymers *see* polymer blendscoprocessors *see* satellite computerscopying *see* reproduction (copying)copyright *see* industrial property

## Corbino effect

- see also* Hall effect

No entries

## cordless telephone systems

- competitiveness and success factors in mobile commun. technol. 66735
- corporate technol. networks, radio access 66698
- CT128 cordless telephone system 66686
- CT2/CA1 telepoint system operating range rel. to interf. 58797
- CT-2 error rate detect. within ADPCM algorithm 51993
- CTS 800 cordless PABX, design and develop. 66687
- CTS 900 system, private cordless telephone add-on for PBX 66688

## cordless telephone systems continued

- DECT and CT2, services, facilities, protocol archit. 66348
- DECT syst. as extension to GSM infrastruc. 45995
- DECT syst. dynamic channel allocation perform. 45996
- DECT transmission in low dispersive indoor radio channel 73459
- digital cordless systems, speech traffic capacity simulation 46014
- digital mobile and cordless telephony overview 58338
- digital mobile telephones, cryptographic security techn. 66700
- European Commission initiatives in mobile commun. 66744
- France Telecom POINTEL syst. IN archit. 45997
- French Pointel trials and expectations 66737
- global personal commun. service stds. 45999
- Japanese cordless telephone syst. and stds. 66738
- LAN appl. of DECT std. 51856
- local loop radio over fibre techs. 58860
- market for mobile commun. services in UK 81012
- mobile commun., conf., London (1991) 62246
- mobile commun. develop. and personalisation scenarios (Japanese) 73477
- mobile radio conf., Nice (1991) 41972
- overview 66685
- PCN technologies, comparison 58803
- personal communications for Europe, technol. solns. 52024
- portable telephone operation switch requirements 58662
- single-chip microprocessor MSK modem (Japanese) 73460
- Telepoint field trials, pocket-sized cordless telephone box 66689
- universal mobile commun. prospects and challenges 66745
- US and European digital cellular radio, modems develop. 58825
- video transmission over a radio link using H.261 and DECT 46006

core levels *see* localised electron states; surface electron statescore stores (magnetic) *see* magnetic core stores

## cores

- see also* magnetic cores; saturable core reactors

- EM window material and struct. trends 65663
- induction motors, multilayer electrical-sheet steel cores (Russian) 82759
- series resonant DC link converter, saturable core, current peak limiting 61614
- turbogenerator stator, thermal processes (Russian) 82723

cornea *see* eye

## corona

- see also* electric breakdown; flashover

- 115 kV overhead transmission line reconfig. to 6-phase operation 75128
- AC coronating wires, ion-flow field computation, charge simulation 53536
- acrylic plate, flashover and surface proc., negative impulse voltage 64210
- air, coaxial config., space charge generation and neutralisation 63555
- air, discharges from point electrodes in presence of dielec. plates, expt. 49715
- air purifier, corona based ozone decomposition 65108
- coils, high-voltage types, SAMICAFILM conductor insulation, props. 64237
- current distrib. meas., electrostatic device appls. 65074
- discharges in air from point electrodes, dielec. plates, theory 49716
- double cct. lines, reconfig. to 6-phase operation 68425
- electrostatic cooling tests, instrumentation/meas. 81416
- electrostatic precipitator corona wire vibration mechanism 65093
- electrostatic precipitators, DC energised, ozone generation studies 57156
- electrostatic precipitators, duct-type, corona onset voltage calc. 65099
- electrostatic precipitators, wire-plate geometry, I-V characts. expts. 65100
- ethylene gas removal, streamer corona discharge-based 65104
- ferroelectric pellet bed gas cleaner, AC energised 57163
- fibre optic sensing using interferometer 74073
- filter matls., electrically charged 50531
- HDVC transmission lines, wire-to-plane corona calcs. 68427
- high altitude corona detection 56381
- high temperature dielectrics, charge storage/decay 64193
- HV overhead line vibration, corona-induced, expt. studies 75120
- hydroelectric power system losses, optimised calc. losses (Russian) 68250
- hydrophilic powder compact voltage-depend. resist. obs. 48394
- industrial appls., conf., Dearborn, MI, USA (Oct. 1991) 63933
- insulating polymers/ceramics, corona charged/gamma irradiated, hydration effects/surface cond. 78449
- interferometry of the corona discharge 78426
- lightning protection, elec. study of coating materials 78452
- micromotor anal. by gap conductivity 68888
- Mylar polyethyleneterephthalate films, corona charged, charge dynamics rel. to temp. 78376
- overhead line conductors, corona induced vibration, rain/wind effects 47248
- plasma reactors, volatile organic compounds control appls. 57162
- plastic surface treatment, pulsed corona induced plasma process 65098
- polyamide films, corona charged, TSD currents 78354
- polyethylene, high molecular weight, insulated distrib. cables, testing 53524
- polyethylene insulated distrib. cable eval. 75100
- polymer electrets, corona charging technique, models 78378
- polymer waveguides, thermopoled, electro-optic props. 71787
- power overhead lines, RFI emissions testing, discharge generated (Russian) 82402
- PVDF films, const. current corona charging 78349
- rod-plane/rod-rod gaps, DC voltage meas. 81624
- silicone rubber composite insulator housing material and coatings 49728
- surface ion failure mechanisms investig. using corona 54343
- surface wire corona preioniser for CO<sub>2</sub> TEA laser (Japanese) 71998
- talcum cable insulation, corona discharge deposition method (Russian) 77664
- Teflon FEP films, corona charged, UV irradi., TSD 78377
- transformer oil, streaming electr., corona discharge effect 78504
- triode characts., electronic component effects 70890
- unipolar wire-to-plane corona, computation, small radius 53522
- vinylidene cyanide/vinyl acetate waveguide, SHG 64971
- water droplet induction charge limit meas. 50586
- wire-duct electrostatic precipitator corona simulation 65094
- F containing polymer film in corona, breakdown, flaw detection 71504
- H<sub>2</sub>S gas decomposition, pulsed corona discharge-based 65106
- He, nonlinear corona discharge theory 78427
- He/O<sub>2</sub>, nonlinear corona discharge theory 78427
- N<sub>2</sub>, DC negative corona current distrib., point plane gap 78420
- N<sub>2</sub>-O<sub>2</sub> mixture, DC negative corona current distrib., point plane gap 78420
- SF<sub>6</sub>, DC corona current rel. to organic additives 78421
- SF<sub>6</sub> GIS, partial discharges, computer-based data acquis. 64217
- SF<sub>6</sub> compressed gas insulation, electrode horn corona 49731
- SF<sub>6</sub> gas-insulated switchgear, corona discharge data acquisition 82940
- SF<sub>6</sub>, partial discharge phenomena, sensor signals 78424



**corporate modelling**

Indonesian telecom. develop., econometric model 80391

**correlation methods**

*see also correlators; optical correlation*

2D, tactile perception of object surface geometric profiles 46451  
 2D adaptive enhancement/detect. of linear image features 80193  
 2D image classification, morphological autocorrel. transform 72802  
 2D/3D image synthesis, long correlation models 66213  
 3D face model repro. using multiview images 45539  
 A/D converter, quantisation errors, dither effect, comments/reply 79677  
 accelerator process guidance, simplex method (*German*) 52694  
 adaptive image displacement estimation algorithm (*Chinese*) 45477  
 affine gp. Fourier cross-correl. and invariance transform. 51221  
 associative memory, correl.-based, MOS implementation 77337  
 ATM end-to-end cell queuing delay charact. 72968  
 ATM traffic stream correlation 72963  
 autocorrelation, periodic two-valued sequences 65976  
 B-ISDN meas. techniques, the RACE Parasol project (*Dutch*) 45858  
 backscatter, ocean surface, chaos, neural net model 59056  
 blurred and noisy image seq. restoration by cross-correl. multiframe Wiener filter 51218  
 channel parameter, spectral-correlation based estimation, noncoherent data processing 79711  
 colour image encoding for narrowband link transm. 57971  
 colour noise adaptive filtering method, digital simulation (*Chinese*) 72660  
 control-point-based image compression methods 45522  
 cyclostationary signal source localisation, interference tolerant 72597  
 DCT-based image and video codec sig. loss recovery 45433  
 dense depth maps production and image features preservation 51474  
 digital correlator and its experimental physics appl. 67211  
 digital timing recovery jitter anal. 51714  
 digital VTR, channel characts. and temporal variations meas. 59192  
 dim target detection in cluttered background using high-order correlation neural net 45575  
 direction-of-arrival estim. exploiting cyclostationarity 72605  
 diversely polarized antenna arrays for correlated signals, perform. 73758  
 DS-CDMA receivers, sliding window decorrel. algorithm 73451  
 eigenvalues distribution of correlation matrices 65988  
 electric lighting illuminance data, theoretical/expt. calcs. 83120  
 first order correlation loop baseband equiv. noise 79743  
 flow visualisation, particle image velocimetry, image processing 67517  
 fractal image compression, iterated fn. syst. code determ. 72943  
 frequency hop detect./rate estim. by autocorrelation 80893  
 Gaussian processes and fields, matching, algorithms 72656  
 Gaussian signals, max. likelihood estimation and channel ident. 51027  
 generalised scanning and multiresoln. image compression 58037  
 gray-level pictures, automatic thresholding, two-dimension Otsu method 79968  
 high-speed multidimens. autocorrel., Rader's algorithm extension 51220  
 hydroelectric turbines, developing countries research study 68665  
 identification algorithms and noise insensitive MSE criteria 79780  
 image classified transform coding by two-channel conjugate vector quantisation 45400  
 image reconstruction, extended autocorrel. method 80022  
 image restoration, iterative composite filtering 66076  
 ionospheric HF channel sounding with polypase CAZAC seqs. 68159  
 Johnson noise thermometry, digital cross-correlator calibration 73875  
 long-dist. tropospheric radio channel anal. 44771  
 manoeuvring target tracking using input estimation 59081  
 microwave transhorizon communication links, correlation bandwidth 51980  
 minimum relative entropy spectral estimation, autocorrelation meas. 51196  
 mobile radio, propag. meas. and modelling (*German*) 73474  
 mobile radio delay spread prediction from freq. correl. (*Japanese*) 73465  
 mobile radio freq. hopping diversity systems, indoor 58788  
 MOS struct., DLTS spectrum background, correl. method 55791  
 moving sources, rank-revealing QR factorisation 79829  
 MTI radar clutter rejection for autoregressive spectra 52128  
 multi-component flow meas., micro-electronics appl. 81729  
 multidimensional convolution and correlation, block size investig. 51030  
 multipath-channel identification, spectral correl. based methods 72695  
 multiple sensor detection, correlated local decisions, data fusion 72678  
 multispectral image line reconstr. by regression model prediction 80148  
 MUSIC induced subspace sphericity and inter-sig. coherence 79827  
 narrow-band signal, envelope obs. spectral width anal. (*Japanese*) 45226  
 noise generators autocorrelation characts./probability densities optimisation 70192  
 number theoretic transform with cyclic convolution prop. 69751  
 optical single mode fibre Rayleigh backscattering intensity 66822  
 optimal decorrelation of sequence of signal equidistant pixels 72657  
 order-statistics filter properties 50973  
 parameter correlation of impulse shapes, using two-port synthesis 48552  
 photoconductive switches, equiv. cct. and correlation meas. 78866  
 PN correlation method, multipath delay profiles superresolution 65712  
 polarimetric SAR imagery using backscatter correlations, calibration 52143  
 polymer pellets flow in pipes meas. (*Japanese*) 74279  
 power spectral estim. using subband decomposition 51192  
 pseudomedian and related filter response to periodic sigs., continuous-time anal. 51421  
 pseudonoise-like pulse compression codes 65795  
 pseudorandom sequences generation for cross-correlation modulation 72614  
 pulmonary cancer diagnosis, nodule detect. algorithm 60734  
 pulse power converters, frequency modulated, energy spectrum characts. (*Russian*) 61790  
 radar, E-sequence quadriphase pulse compression codes 46139  
 radar CFAR detection in spatially correlated clutter 52124  
 radio underground link PSK signal bandwidth estim. 73419  
 real-time correlational tracking of objects, simulation 51453  
 relativistic interstellar flight commun., signal filtering theorems 57727  
 RF chamber and open area EMI test site, correlation 50702  
 robust DSP HF squelch algorithm 65886  
 SAR autofocus methods rel. to sonar self-survey techs. 73675  
 SAR imagery synthesis, correlated gamma random fields generation 52155  
 SC pitch extraction cct., using autocorrelation fn. 72582  
 scalar signals, Levinson algorithm for least-square linear prediction 51144  
 shipborne correlator/tracker eval. by conditional entropy 81178  
 side-scan sonar images, geometric distortions estimation/correction 72655  
 signal detection, testing hypothesis 65992  
 signal detection in noise with banded structured covariance matrix 57723  
 signal interception in nonGaussian noise and changing interf. 65911

**correlation methods continued**

SIR-B satellite SAR data decoding algorithms 66870  
 sonar, active, AGC suppression of reverberation interf. 73733  
 sonar, pulse compression, use of orthogonal pseudo-noise sequences 73732  
 sonar for velocity meas. temporal correlation log analysis 74244  
 spaceborne SAR, azimuth DSP algorithms 81184  
 spatially weighted subarray covariance averaging schemes 65974  
 speech autocorrelation anal. using fast Fermat number transform 79641  
 speech pitch determination, one-sided autocorrel. sequence spectrum 57515  
 speech recogn., pitch candidate selection by time continuation 72572  
 standing wave movement by in-line antennas 65469  
 stereo digital audio system subband coding 52281  
 system-level radiated susceptibility testing, statistical approach 50736  
 target detect. cross-correl. and time delay estim. 45148  
 terrain range image registration using surface feature level sets 45511  
 toothed gear vibr. cepstral anal. (*French*) 52650  
 transform coding, blocking effect reduction 58043  
 TV stds. conversion, movement and image raster compensation methods (*German*) 81312  
 two-phase pipe flow meas. by parameter estim. (*Chinese*) 81728  
 ultra-high-speed distance relaying using TW tech. (*Korean*) 68491  
 US sensors, digital time of flight meas. 53284  
 video image seq. moving obj. segmentation algorithms 66111  
 videoconference subsampled image correl.-depend. interpolation 73355  
 voice-operated transmit algorithm, autocorrel. derived 79624  
 voiceband data bit rate discrimination 65915  
 X-band radar backscatter from wind-influenced vegetation, decorrelation 66946  
 X-ray CT image compression by displacement estim. 60735  
 zero cross-correlation radar waveforms, complementary/noncomplementary 52138

**correlation theory**

*see also correlators; information theory*  
 2D binary signal system 65816  
 2D separable-in-denominator digital filters, approx. 72715  
 m-sequences, partial period minimum distances 79587  
 adaptive filter tuning convergence estim. for interf. correl. matrix structs. 51072  
 adaptive lattice filter for linear chirp signal 42777  
 almost perfect autocorrelation sequences 72520  
 array processing, covariance matrix enhancement 57716  
 ATM, video codecs ARMA model/meas. 80730  
 ATM-node output traffic, eval. 80252  
 Barker code PSK sig. weighted processing 65776  
 binary periodic synchronizing sequences 72510  
 cascade-correlation algorithm 80077  
 channel with delay-time dispersion, signal correlation fn. determ. 57383  
 coherent sources decorrelation, spatial filtering anal. 45222  
 CW signals with periodic autocorrelation, periodic ambiguity function 65977  
 delta autoregressive model, QR algorithm 45372  
 electric and mag. meas. channel random sig. transform. and interf. anal. (*Russian*) 79683  
 electric and mag. meas. data siglns. and interf., spectral and temporal models (*Russian*) 46303  
 fading channels, hidden Markov chain erasure prediction decoding 79607  
 four-phase sequences with near-optimal correlation props. 65770  
 fractional Brownian motion, correlation of discrete wavelet coeffs. 57649  
 function combining without memory, correlation meas. (*Chinese*) 44939  
 generalized perfect arrays and Menon difference sets 44937  
 higher-order periodogram asymptotic props. (*Russian*) 79684  
 integral reception with natural ref. sig. basis 51065  
 ionospheric multimode SW sig. ergodicity 50641  
 Kasami nonbinary sequences over GF(p) 72519  
 land mobile radio, antenna diversity correlation characts. 58791  
 likelihood ratio statistics eval. using lattice filters 65923  
 linear amplitude detector, output process, correlation fn. 79739  
 low autocorrelation-sidelobe skew-symm. binary sequences 51056  
 M-ary CPFSK, power spectral density, closed form 57400  
 matrix method of correlation immunity research (*Chinese*) 65698  
 motion-estimation algorithm based on morphological correlation 66196  
 moving average processes and maximum entropy 65703  
 multichannel binary detection, model-based approach 51134  
 multichannel multidimensional linear prediction of imagery 45492  
 multidimensional autocorrelation fn. eval., algorithm 51168  
 multiplicative characters over GF(p), perfect q-ary sequences 44978  
 nonidentical receiving channels, adaptation algorithms effectiveness 66013  
 optimum signal detection on correlated non-Gaussian interference background 57711  
 perfect N-phase sequences and arrays 50891  
 polyphase chirp-like sequences with optimum correlation props. 72518  
 power spectrum estimation of stagger-period sequences 79708  
 power system dynamic security assess., feedforward neural net-based 53341  
 PSK signal synthesis, required autocorrel. fn. sidelobe level 57396  
 radar pulse signal classification in modulation domain 46122  
 radio reception, HF, in city, autocorrel. fn. 57217  
 radio signal-selective time-difference-of-arrival estim. 50989  
 radio signals, periodic autocorrelation fn. calc. 72694  
 radius vector, correlated nonGaussian components, probability characts. 65713  
 rational-fractional spectral density random proc. inverse transform. 51066  
 reduced variance distortionless response, signal mismatch, perform. 79902  
 restricted two-way channels with correlated sources 57386  
 sinusoid in AWGN, asymptotically optimum detector 51129  
 smoothed spatial covariances, statistical props. (*French*) 57731  
 spatial smoothing for multipath sources, decorrelation perform. 79792  
 speech continuous recogn. stochastic segment model 79673  
 spread spectrum signal synthesis, uniform spectrum, noise immunity 66012  
 SUGAR/DS modification, comparison with standard CDMA 51619  
 telecommunication networks, correlated input process model 80721  
 three-ray model, received power space correlation coefficient calc. 80953  
 UHF multipath channel DS-SSMA receiver perform. 58750  
 variational expectation value calc., numerical method (*Japanese*) 54362  
 Volterra systems, third order, iterative identification 51118  
 shift-invariant volume holographic correlator 44587

**correlators**

*see also correlation methods; correlation theory; information theory*  
 ACT IC signal processor runs 45 billion MACs/s 63060  
 all-digital spectrum analyser based on a parallel algorithm 52340  
 binary phase-only filter associative memory 43979



**correlators** continued

- binary phase-only filtering of thresholded imagery, synthetic discriminant fns. 51538
- CCD correlators for auditory models 78343
- collective-processing correlator system for imaging radiometer of thinned arrays 47015
- data/speech discriminator using neural net 72590
- digital correlator and its experimental physics appl. 67211
- digital data matrix real-time transposn. (*Russian*) 79688
- distortion- and intensity-invariant optical correl. filter design 72850
- distortion-invariant optical correlator synthesis by inverse filtering 72901
- DS-SS communication, seq. acquisition of PN sequences 50888
- Horner efficiency metric, optical correlator energy 72891
- hybrid optical parallel array logic systems (*Japanese*) 64526
- in-plane rot.-invariant filter algorithms 72849
- joint transform correlator with a thick photorefractive crystal 50125
- joint-Fourier-transform correlator, dual-axis, holographic pattern recognition 45503
- LCTV based optical correlator for binary phase specklegram 80058
- low-resoln. digital images, modified Laplacian enhancement 72854
- optoelectronic adaptive resonance unit for neural net 50093
- phase-only amplitude-modulated filter, correlator performance in noise 50122
- quasi-phase correlator, optoelectronic implementation 80000
- Rake correlator for multipath channel pulse interference suppression 58745
- real-time coherent optical correlator for machine vision systems 51536
- SAW storage correlator, spread spectrum syst. appl. 78566
- shipborne correlator/tracker eval. by conditional entropy 81178
- SLM filter correlation, opaque dead zone effects 66187
- spread spectrum communication, devices/appl. 80882
- VLSI high-speed convolvers/correlators, real-time deconvolution 65975
- Bi<sub>12</sub>SiO<sub>20</sub> photorefractive holographic real-time optical intensity correlator 50469
- LiNbO<sub>3</sub> phase-coded SAW transducer config. 71569
- Si 2D CCD array autocorrelator, two-photon conductivity in semiconductors, ultrashort pulse meas. 50141

**corrosion**

- see also corrosion protection; corrosion testing; electrochemistry; stress corrosion cracking; surface chemistry*
- 1300 MW PWR nuclear power plant, cooling water studies (*German*) 47325
- ACSR conductors, remaining life prediction, torsional ductility 47252
- AE method, corrosion identification 69996
- brazed-type US probes, high/low temp. appl. 74788
- conference, solid state ionics, Lake Louise, Alta., Canada (Oct. 1991) 69441
- dry processes, conf., Tokyo, Japan (Oct. 1991) 69424
- electrochemistry, computer aided, corrosion rate meas. and surface pot. mapping 81414
- magnetic fields in electrochem. corrosion, SQUID meas. 74211
- MCFC, cathode corrosion phenomenon 69156
- microelectronic devices 56276
- microelectronics reliability, conf., Anaheim, CA, USA (1991) 47931
- parallel plate system, transient eddy currents, corrosion detection 69975
- stainless steel corrosion effects on national elec. standards 62180
- steel, austenitic stainless, corrosion in Li<sub>2</sub>CO<sub>3</sub>-Na<sub>2</sub>CO<sub>3</sub>-K<sub>2</sub>CO<sub>3</sub> (*English*) 61871
- thermal power plant water chemistry, octadecylamine effects expts. 82606
- YGN PWRs, secondary system condenser in-leakage 47342
- Al-based films, metastable pitting corrosion 55969
- AlCu etched lines, residual Cl, TXRF obs. 55968
- AlSiCu, corrosion mechanism 71075
- Ca-SOCl<sub>2</sub> cell, storage props., can corrosion 69114
- CoNi rigid disc mag. recording media, corrosion 49789
- Cu loose wire connections, glowing contact areas, fire risk 75025
- Fe-Cu-Nb-Si-B, soft mag. prop., corr. resist., Cr addition 71586
- NdFeB magnets, corrosion and protection 43846
- Pb-acid secondary cells, positive grid corrosion studies 61860
- Si (111), etching in NaOH, STM obs. 71135
- TbFeCo films in magneto-optical discs, corrosion defects 71594
- Ti-Au lines on SiO<sub>2</sub> film, corrosion react. 43428

**corrosion control** *see corrosion protection***corrosion fatigue testing** *see corrosion testing***corrosion prevention** *see corrosion protection***corrosion protection**

- see also anodisation; corrosion; corrosion protective coatings; packaging; pH control*
- aircraft electrical failures analysis, interconnections/corrosion effects 46960
- buried conductor networks, cathodic protection 75066
- electronic equipment design to minimise damage 47980
- passivation, chip, evaluation, assembly test chips, moisture detectors 49390
- permanent magnet material develop., review 64284
- steel grounding syst., cathodic protection 68497
- underground power cables, electrochem. corrosion protection design (*Russian*) 68439
- Al-Cu connections, platings, eval. 63424
- AlCu films, corrosion protection using H<sub>2</sub>O ashing 55878
- Au flash on Ni, protective treatments 63462
- NdFeB magnets, corrosion and protection 43846

**corrosion protective coatings**

- 316L stainless steel surface F passivation, optimisation 48374
- NEC surface finished PWB develop. (*Japanese*) 49156
- silicone coatings on wire bonded devices 69636
- solderability considerations for SMT 43082
- Al-Cu connections, protective platings eval. 68471
- Al-Si-Pd-Nb/Mo high-reliability interconnections for ULSI 55951
- Si<sub>3</sub>N<sub>4</sub> PECVD postbond films for bondpad and bondwire corrosion protection 49198
- SiO<sub>2</sub> films, laser picosec. US NDT 69977

**corrosion testing**

- ACSR conductors, corrosion testing 47251
- ACSR overhead conductors, corrosion detector robot 82405
- connectors, mixed flowing gas test, eval. 63463
- electrical contact failure mechanisms, electronic packages 63461
- electrochemical sensors, BWR environment 54695
- fuel cells, alkaline electrolyte, degradation mode expts. 69168
- VVER nuclear power plant structural steels corrosion studies 53613
- VVER-1000, corrosion products distrib. in feedwater 53611
- Ag coating thickness on Cu contacts, corrosion behaviour 63441
- Al-Cu connections, protective platings eval. 68471
- Au flash on Ni, protective treatments 63462

**corrosion testing** continued

- Cu, sulfide films form. by surface segregation wet H<sub>2</sub>S exposure 63440
- Mg/Mg(ClO<sub>4</sub>)<sub>2</sub> batteries, electrode corrosion studies 69110

**corundum**

*see also ruby; sapphire*

No entries

**cosmic radiations, radiofrequency** *see radiofrequency cosmic radiation***cosmic radio waves** *see radiofrequency cosmic radiation***cosmic ray apparatus**

- air Cherenkov array detector for extended air showers 74366
- BOREXINO, low energy solar neutrino detector 74376
- Borexino solar neutrino experiment, phototube testing 60605
- Cherenkov counter for atm. showers detect. 52941
- Cherenkov detector, water based, cosmic neutrino detection 74368
- DUMAND-II progress report 46749
- Frejus Underground Laboratory, ultra low radioactivity meas. 74431
- gravitational/neutrino detectors 74369
- H1 jet chamber, on-line calibration 52954
- high energy resolution detectors, CAMAC timing module 67755
- liquid Xe TPC, 2D, spatial resol., drift time 52970
- meteorite cosmogenic radionuclide measurement,  $\gamma$ -ray detector 46800
- multi-mirror Cherenkov array technique for VHE/UHE  $\gamma$ -point source meas. 74367
- neutrino telescopes, water Cherenkov designs 74390
- neutrinos detect. equipment (*Japanese*) 81886
- NT-200 Baikal detector capabilities 74377
- optical fibre scintillation hodoscope, Bevalac calibration 60600
- plastic scintillation counter for EAS expts., afterpulses/decay times 81921
- proportional counter with scintillator (*Japanese*) 81887
- radiation physics conf., Dubrovnik, Croatia (1991) 47888
- scintillating fibre/photocounter tracking system, cosmic ray meas. 67752
- scintillation block, particle track detection using lens/image intensifier/CCD system, photon meas. 67735
- solar neutrino detector, fast scintillator 74374
- solar neutrino detector based on F and In 74378
- underground physics, conference, Toledo, Spain, Sept. 1991 76068
- ZEUS barrel calorimeter modules, cosmic ray tests 67753
- NaI crystals, dark matter detection 74389

**cosmology** *see solar system***cosmology**

- lepton-hadron collisions, conference, Geneva, Switzerland, July-August, 1991 76137
- underground physics, conference, Toledo, Spain, Sept. 1991 76068

**Costa Ribeiro effect** *see dielectric phenomena***Cotton-Mouton effect** *see magneto-optical effects***coulometry** *see electrochemical analysis***counter accessories**

- see also counting circuits*
- DELPHI capacitive displacement meas. system, 1990 results 60569
- gamma source detection and imaging by gamma vision 74355
- gas supply controller for resistive plate counters 74393
- particle-beam intensity modulation in bubble chamber 60616

**counters**

- see also Cherenkov counters; counting tubes; fission counters; Geiger counters; proportional counters; scintillation counters; semiconductor counters; spark counters*
- No entries

**counters (circuits)** *see counting circuits***counting circuits**

- see also coincidence circuits; pulse height analysers; scaling circuits*
- beamline data collection, V/F converter with freq. counter 74394
- BIST, counter-based compaction, anal. 48590
- bit-pattern search, freq. and phase meas. ASIC (*German*) 70286
- CML population counter using wave pipelining 48581
- CMOS analogue counter for Boltzmann machines 63273
- digital circuits, book 62197
- fatal transient impairment detect. by embedded secondary channel 80813
- first-count, time-binning logic, count rate estimation 52994
- Josephson single flux quantum binary ripple counter, BER 54989
- modulo-N counters, delay-insensitive ccts. design 42813
- recorder of pulse arrival times 46789
- stored-program digital optical computer 56683
- time pick-off circuit, compensated, for Ge detectors 52971

**counting tubes**

*see also dekatrons*

No entries

**country planning** *see town and country planning***county planning** *see town and country planning***coupled circuits**

- active HF double tuned cct. (*Japanese*) 42721
- bandpass filters, broad rejection band, transm. line fabricated 55399
- bipolar electronically tunable quadrature oscillator 70197
- EM field in cylindrical screens with long slots (*Russian*) 79332
- ferrite line nonreciprocal phenomena 65319
- HF mutually-coupled induction cct. using bipolar IC 42716
- injection laser multiset, transm. line solitary pulse propag. 64431
- lossy coupled transm. lines, transient simulation, Pade approx. 79400
- lossy coupled transm. lines characterized with freq.-depend. parameters 70876
- lossy transm. lines, lumped element model 65320
- microstrip band-pass filters using nonuniform coupled lines 70602
- microstrip discontinuities, radiation loss eval. 70619
- microstrip heavily lossy transm. lines, skin effect & dispersion 79401
- microstrip lines, coupled through rectangular slot 72394
- microwave all-pass section equivalent ccts. 55377
- microwave ccts., nonlinear, elec. and thermal anal. 70629
- microwave oscillators, coupled system, expt. study 55418
- monolithic cryst. filters, coupled resonator ccts. 63099
- mutual inductance, wire current source & loop 77659
- neural nets, analogue, stability and bifurcation properties 77506
- oscillators, mutually-synchronised, anal. by hodograph method 54948
- passive oscillators, forced oscill. 54944
- PLL coupled self-excited oscillators, steady-state anal. 42569
- PSK noise like sig. from nonlinear pseudorandom seq. 65727
- RC active realization of mutually coupled circuit 63127
- RF oscillators, capacitively coupled, multistability investing. 62891
- SPICE model for lossy coupled transmission lines 70075



**coupled circuits continued**

- step-down switching DC-DC converter with coupled-inductor, model, anal. 77051
- transmission line matrix model for coupled ccts. equations 77029
- VHF high-power low-loss lumped couplers 42711
- VLSI interconnection delay, coupling and crosstalk, expressions 71378
- VLSI multilevel on-chip interconnections, modelling 43424
- VLSI packaging interconnections, flaring, capacitance matrix 48031
- waveform relax. on tightly coupled systems 70071
- wideband antenna feeders, lumped-element quadrature hybrids use 65693

**coupled networks** *see coupled circuits***coupled superconductor devices** *see superconducting junction devices***couplers (electric connectors)** *see electric connectors***couplers (waveguide)** *see waveguide couplers***coupling (process)** *see joining processes***coupling circuits** *see coupled circuits***crack detection***see also cracks*

- bifurcated crack, NDT, pot. drop technique 70003
- composite materials, impact damage assess. 70013
- composite materials, using embedded fibre optic sensor 59487
- composite polymers, interlayer crack detect., acoustic emission method 48397
- composite structures, smart, embedded fibre optic sensors 70014
- concrete building health monitoring using embedded sensors 52372
- disc material, NDE, inspection, life determ. 69999
- eddy current imaging of buried cracks, data inversion 42443
- eddy current response, remote field, axially aligned cracks, FEM 70016
- eddy current testing of cracks in tube, numerical and exptl. anal. 48396
- fatigue cracks, Rayleigh wave refl., spectrum analysis 69980
- ferromagnet, EM field scatt. by fatigue cracks 48404
- ferromagnetic rod, surface crack, mag. field analysis 69973
- fibre optic fatigue crack detect. and monitoring syst. 62704
- fibre optic sensor, macro-model composites analysis 59470
- inclined crack imaging, multifreq. digital acoustic holograms 76903
- internal cylindrical defect depth determ., mag. leakage field 76890
- laminates, US NDT, swept-freq. transmission-reflection meas. 76880
- metal fatigue cracks, EM NDE methods 70002
- phase shifting holographic moire, displacement visualisation, crack detection 50491
- SMT reflow soldering, damage detect. system 49161
- spherical object surface defect inspection by reson. sphere technique 42435
- steel, austenitic stainless, SCC initiation, AE obs. 54694
- steel, sensor size rel. to mag. flux leakage 70012
- surface breaking inclined cracks sizing, US multi-tip waves 54706
- Al alloy, fibre optic fatigue crack detect. 62704
- Si wafers, subsurface microcracks, photoacoustic microscopy 76895
- Ti-Al-Mo-V, AE crack microscope appl. 70005

**crack inspection** *see crack detection***cracking** *see cracks; fracture***cracking, stress corrosion** *see stress corrosion cracking***cracking, thermal stress** *see thermal stress cracking***cracks***see also crack detection; fatigue cracks; stress corrosion cracking; thermal stress cracking*

- epoxy resin, SiO<sub>2</sub> particle filled, impact fatigue strength (Japanese) 54675
- glass sealing system qualification for Kovar hybrid IC 55576
- LDPE, tree initiation, deteriorated region 78401
- light steel sheet interior defect detection system (Japanese) 76571
- LMZ K-200-130-3 turbine stator cracking 47357
- LSI package, solder reflow, new mode crack 76555
- magneto-optical storage media, dielec. layers, reliability 71844
- PMMA core optical fibres, mode coupling processes, flaws 78667
- PMMA solid semitransparent dielectrics, predischage process, cracks 78395
- polyimide film adhesion, humidity effect 76875
- varistor, metal-oxide, multiple impulse current effects 63398
- Cu, thin films, microcircuit patterns form., microstruct. (Korean) 49386
- InSb, directional solidification in centrifuge 42256
- Pb-Sn-(Ag) solder, fatigue failure, plastic deform., cracks 76853
- Si, slow crack growth 54689
- Si-AlCu, multilayer interconnects, mass divergences study 63665
- SnO<sub>2</sub> in glass matrix, thick film resistor, Al<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub> substrate, elec. cond. (Japanese) 70759
- ZnO varistors, multiple current pulses, effects on microstruct./elec. props. 77629

**cranes***see also hoists*

- induction motor drive, field oriented control appl. 69302
- NIST SPIDER robot crane 83151
- paper industry log handling cranes, optical link appls. 73617

**Cray computers**

- global climate change and the Earth Observing System, anal. by CRAY Y-MP 2E computer 53209
- HIPPI standard for network supercomputing 66470
- network supercomputing with database management systems at EDF 53334
- AlGaAs HEMT, model nanostruct., quantum ballistic transport 49585

**credit transactions**

- British Telecom Chargecard history and prospects 58335
- ISO/CCITT telecom. credit card stds. 58229
- OSI multivendor credit system, appl. (Japanese) 80604
- speech recognition, connected digit strings for credit transactions 57608
- telecommunication credit card validation and security recommendations 58230

**creep***see also creep testing; stress relaxation*

- flip chip assemblies, fatigue anal. 54286
- LDPE, ageing in ionic solns. under elec. field 78509
- microelectronic solder joints, creep-fatigue behaviour 54293
- polyester insulator core rods, glass reinforced, environ. degrad. 82428
- solder creep-fatigue anal. by energy-partitioning approach 69953
- solder Fatigue law based on nonlin. dynamics, conjecture 69950
- through-hole solder joint, thermal cycling, deform. study 54271

**creep continued**

- turbine rotors, thermal fatigue calc. (Chinese) 75250
- WReHfC thermoelectric converter emitter, space power appls. 68078
- Sn-Bi eutectic for two-step PCB soldering 43002
- Sn-Pb solder, fatigue life eval., electronic equipt. appl. (Japanese) 69948

**creep testing**

- space power thermionic convertor, WReZrC emitter creep strengthening 68076
- Pb-Sn solder joints in SMT, creep/fatigue damage confirmation 70019
- Sn-Pb solder creep-fatigue interactions with flexible leaded parts 70024

**crestatrons** *see travelling-wave-tubes***crimping**

No entries

**critical current density (superconductivity)**

- high T<sub>c</sub> superconductors, processing and J<sub>c</sub>, review 56463
- magnets, wires, tapes, J<sub>c</sub> 43964
- rotating-spot flux pump crit. current density anal. (Korean) 68754
- space power distrib. busbar, high T<sub>c</sub> material 68123
- Ag-YBa<sub>2</sub>Cu<sub>3</sub>O<sub>7-x</sub> composite pressed thick film, J<sub>c</sub> 43883
- Ba<sub>2</sub>YCu<sub>3</sub>O<sub>7-x</sub> epitaxial growth, supercond. prop. 64313
- Bi-Pb-Sr-Ca-Cu-O tiles, fabrication for mag. shielding 65307
- Bi(Pb)-Sr-Ca-Cu-O supercond. tube, cold pressing, mag. shielding 76862
- BiPbSrCaCuO supercond. wire, Ag sheathed, J<sub>c</sub> and appl. 49802
- Bi(Pb)SrCaCuO thick film, supercond. props., sintering 43886
- BiPbSrCaCuO-Ag clad wire, fabric., microstruct. 64321
- BiSrCaCuO film, etching, SQUID patterns, T<sub>c</sub>, J<sub>c</sub> 78616
- BiSrCaCuO film, inverted cylindrical magnetron sputtering 62657
- BiSrCaCuO, tapes/films, thermal processing, microstruct. 78619
- BiSrCaCuO textured layers, prep., crit.-J 43882
- Bi<sub>2</sub>Sr<sub>2</sub>CaCu<sub>2</sub>O<sub>x</sub> tapes, Ag-sheathed, supercond. crit. props. 43889
- Bi<sub>2</sub>Sr<sub>2</sub>Ca<sub>2</sub>Cu<sub>2</sub>O<sub>7</sub>/Ag tapes, crit. state scaling and weak links 56464
- Bi<sub>2</sub>Sr<sub>2</sub>CaCu<sub>2</sub>O<sub>7</sub>/Ag tapes, small coils, processing fabrication 78644
- Nb superconducting films, submicron FIB patterning 56461
- Nb/AlN<sub>x</sub> Josephson junction by plasma nitridation 78625
- Nb/NbN, weak links, SQUID fabrication 78624
- Nb-AlO<sub>x</sub>, long Josephson junction, coplanar strip resonator 49809
- Nb-Ti supercond. wire fabr. for MRI 43958
- Nb<sub>2</sub>Al superconductive wire dev. using jelly-roll process 56465
- NbN/MgO/NbN Josephson junction for IC 71626
- Nb<sub>3</sub>Sn multifilamentary wires, bronze-processed, magnet appls. 43891
- Nb<sub>3</sub>Sn supercond. wire, clad chip extrusion, props. (Japanese) 78621
- Nb<sub>3</sub>Sn-Cu multifilamentary wires, props. rel. to prod. process 43890
- NbTi-Al composite superconductors, reduced weight 43892
- YBaCuO, bulk textured, elec. and mag. props. 43894
- YBaCuO film, surface morphology/resist., microstrip etch 78617
- YBaCuO high T<sub>c</sub> supercond. film props. and wiring appls. 71635
- YBa<sub>2</sub>Cu<sub>3</sub>O<sub>7</sub> current leads, elec., mechanical, thermal charactn. 64322
- YBa<sub>2</sub>Cu<sub>3</sub>O<sub>7-x</sub> DC SQUID, step edge, on sapphire 56469
- YBa<sub>2</sub>Cu<sub>3</sub>O<sub>7-x</sub>, RF SQUID prep. process 78639
- YBa<sub>2</sub>Cu<sub>3</sub>O<sub>7-x</sub> plasma-enhanced MOCVD films, microwave resonators 71642
- YBa<sub>2</sub>Cu<sub>3</sub>O<sub>7-x</sub>, supercond. ring resonators on NdGaO<sub>3</sub> substrates 63334
- YBa<sub>2</sub>Cu<sub>3</sub>O<sub>7-x</sub>, films for microwave appl. 64324
- YBa<sub>2</sub>Cu<sub>3</sub>O<sub>7-x</sub> high-T<sub>c</sub> supercond., MHz band impedance anal. 43887
- YBa<sub>2</sub>Cu<sub>3</sub>O<sub>7-x</sub> ultrathin FET-like structure 64330
- YBa<sub>2</sub>Cu<sub>3</sub>O<sub>x</sub> multilayer, lift-off prep. technique 43910
- YBaCuO:Ag<sub>2</sub>O thick films, J<sub>c</sub> surface resist. 43881
- YBa<sub>2</sub>Cu<sub>3</sub>O<sub>7</sub>/MgO/YBa<sub>2</sub>Cu<sub>3</sub>O<sub>7</sub>, edge Josephson junctions 71625
- YBaCuO-Ag-SnO<sub>2</sub> composites, transport and mag. props. 43895

**critical currents***see also critical current density (superconductivity); flux creep; flux flow; flux pinning*

- AC superconducting power cables, critical current tests (Japanese) 75112
- composite superconductors, limiting currents, anal. calc. 43888
- high T<sub>c</sub> superconds., grain boundaries, J<sub>c</sub> and SQUIDS 71611
- high-T<sub>c</sub> superconductor, granular, I<sub>c</sub> meas. 43899
- Large Hadron Collider, dipole magnets, supercond. cable critical current meas. to 8 T 43947
- magnetometry, low-field sensors using high temp. superconductors 46392
- multistrand superconducting cables, critical current inductive meas. 43946
- ring-shaped wire, current degrad., coupling losses 43902
- simulation and data acquisition 59620
- SSC dipole magnets, supercond. cable quality anal. 46675
- superconducting cables, current and coupling losses distrib. 47240
- vapour-cooled current leads for large supercond. crit. current meas. 47225
- wiring, plasma nitridation, annealing stability 56477
- Ag-Bi<sub>2</sub>Sr<sub>2</sub>CaCu<sub>2</sub>O<sub>y</sub> pancake coil, fabrication, I<sub>c</sub> 43957
- Al/SrTiO<sub>3</sub>/YBa<sub>2</sub>Cu<sub>3</sub>O<sub>y</sub>, FET, fabrication, charactn. 64337
- AlO<sub>x</sub>-Nb Josephson tunnel junc., I<sub>c</sub>, trapped vortices 43917
- Bi-Pb-Sr-Ca-Cu-O, wires and tapes, fabrication 64319
- (BiPbSb)<sub>2</sub>Sr<sub>2</sub>Ca<sub>2</sub>Cu<sub>2</sub>O<sub>x</sub>, synthesis, oxalate precip., charactn. 48380
- BiSrCaCuO, trilayer Josephson junction, ultrathin barriers 56473
- Bi<sub>2</sub>Sr<sub>2</sub>CaCu<sub>2</sub>O<sub>x</sub> tapes, Ag-sheathed, powder-in-tube method 43893
- Nb/Pb-In, hysteretic DC SQUID, thermal activation 78646
- Nb<sub>3</sub>Sn cable, I<sub>c</sub> reduction under transverse forces 47241
- NbTi tape supercond. thermal switch, critical current meas. 43965
- NbTi-Cu multifilamentary wires, Al stabilized, transport current 47239
- Y-Ba-Cu-O, wires and tapes, fabrication 64319
- YBaCuO epilayer, Josephson junc. fabrication 43916
- YBaCuO, sintered, field depend. of I<sub>c</sub> 43900
- YBa<sub>2</sub>Cu<sub>3</sub>O<sub>7</sub> DC SQUID, Josephson junc., low 1/f noise, I<sub>c</sub> 71630
- YBa<sub>2</sub>Cu<sub>3</sub>O<sub>7</sub> high T<sub>c</sub> supercond. nanobridge fabrication and props. 78645
- YBa<sub>2</sub>Cu<sub>3</sub>O<sub>7-x</sub>, edge-geometry weak links, nonsupercond. YBaCuO barrier 64329
- YBa<sub>2</sub>Cu<sub>3</sub>O<sub>x</sub>-PrBa<sub>2</sub>Cu<sub>3</sub>O<sub>x</sub>-YBa<sub>2</sub>Cu<sub>3</sub>O<sub>x</sub>, Josephson ramp functions 71632

**critical field, superconducting** *see superconducting critical field***critical path analysis***see also project engineering; systems analysis*

- CMOS CPU, timing verification 55198
- combinatorial circuits, statically sensitizable critical path identification, incremental techniques 54787
- logic circuit performance optimisation, critical path selection 54788
- parallel algorithm for logic gate networks 54786
- PLA multiple crosspoint fault simulation 48602



- critical path scheduling** *see critical path analysis*
- critical phenomena, magnetic** *see magnetic transitions*
- critical temperature, superconducting** *see superconducting transition temperature*
- CRO** *see cathode-ray oscilloscopes*
- crocidolite** *see asbestos*
- crops** *see farming*
- crossed-field tubes** *see microwave tubes*
- crosspoint switches** *see electronic switching systems; switching systems*
- crosstalk**
- 25-mil-pitch JEDEC PQFP leadframes, elec. characts. 48033
  - acoustic sensor array, spatial spectrum estimates, cross-talk 65889
  - acoustoelectronic Fourier processor output A/D conversion requirements 51079
  - adjacent channel interference, multi-dimensional equalisation 57851
  - arrayed-waveguide grating wavelength multiplexer, polarisation insensitive 44050
  - asymmetric two-core single-mode fibres for subscriber lines, anal. 73580
  - cable crosstalk in shielded environment 79386
  - cascaded filter banks subbands, aliasing reduction 51145
  - CMOS IC, crosstalk interference anal. 56338
  - coaxial cable, loosely braided, wave spectrum 66628
  - coaxial ribbon cable connectors 70775
  - codirectional grating-assisted coupler, sidelobe suppression 44021
  - DFB four-wavelength laser array, thermal tuning, electrical crosstalk penalty 44423
  - digital electro-optic switch shaping 78788
  - digital optical computing systems CAD design, power budgeting and cross-talk 71889
  - digital subscriber loop info. rate and crosstalk noise 45883
  - digital subscriber loops, DFE for crosstalk suppression 51905
  - dominant effect concept in EMC problems 79351
  - EDTV carrier quadrature modulation, digital audio sig. crosstalk reduction (*Japanese*) 81305
  - electron beam testing, voltage meas. errors 73904
  - EMC, circuit common impedance coupling, transmission line eqns. 79384
  - EMC in logic families, spectral comparison 72725
  - fibre amplifier WDM couplers, polaris. degradation control 71690
  - fibre dual-mode/single-mode waveguide modal filter 43992
  - fibre optic transm. systs., noise immunity with polarisation separation 81104
  - fibre-optic lattice point sensor arrays, structure induced crosstalk 46508
  - fibre-optic Michelson interferometers with lead insensitivity 67301
  - FIR half-band bandpass filters 63175
  - FREACS, transient anal. of transmission lines, simulator 48451
  - free-space board-to-board interconnect: lens array/LED sources use 78823
  - gas discharge display, repetitive discharge suppression 55646
  - high speed I.E.D/PID arrays for optical parallel interface (*Japanese*) 66813
  - high-speed VLSI interconnects, delay/crosstalk minim. 71401
  - high-speed VLSI interconnects, anal. 43731
  - holographic optical interconnection by using a self-pumped phase-conjugate mirror 65010
  - IC crosstalk meas., linear/digital ICs 78304
  - interconnect capacitance extractor, submicron multilevel 78302
  - interconnection problem of LSI and microwave technology (*Chinese*) 69621
  - laser diode elliptical beam focusing for optical head 79092
  - latch circuit, crosstalk tolerant config./design 42621
  - LCD, simple matrix, crosstalk reduction 67379
  - magneto-optical disks, flattened, track density, crosstalk, CNR 50060
  - MCM co-fired ceramic substrate, high-speed digital appl. elec. meas. 49188
  - MCM interconnect delay & crosstalk simulation & optimisation 77769
  - microstrip antenna, slot coupled, parallel plate mode anal. (*Japanese*) 50806
  - microstrips dispersive coupling charactn. 70572
  - multichannel system design using optical preamplifiers and accounting for the effects of phase noise, amplifier noise, and receiver noise 46075
  - multilayer ceramic packaging substrate, low dielec. const., design 48061
  - multilayer optical coating filter as optical wavelength multiplexer-demultiplexer 64554
  - multimode GRIN fibres, splice losses of LP modes 49930
  - near- and far-end crosstalk suppression by filtering 50976
  - nonstationary signal time-freq. anal., Cohen's class distrib. (*Japanese*) 51053
  - optical amplifiers, semiconductor, crosstalk and intermodulation distortion 81118
  - optical sensor matrix network using spatial light modulator 74022
  - organic scintillation neutron detectors, crosstalk 67711
  - orthogonal multiple carrier data transmission 58654
  - package feedthroughs, analogue coupling and digital crosstalk 42106
  - paired cable, fault detection by crosstalk meas. (*Japanese*) 58718
  - parallel microstrips, finite-difference time-domain method, crosstalk anal. 57284
  - PCB design, signal integrity and timing anal. 55519
  - PCB high-density multipin connector for high-speed signal transmission in a rack system 49110
  - PCBs, crosstalk reduction of tracks grounded with vias 77707
  - phase-only circular harmonic filters, multiplexed binary 71897
  - photonic space division switching network, crosstalk reduction 73569
  - pseudo-random binary sequence generation for gigabit optical transmission 46110
  - radio links, circularly polarised, parameters specification 66649
  - railway track, elec. impedance, adjacent track crosstalk, FEM 50722
  - smart structure simultaneous fibre opt. comm. and sensing 67310
  - switch contact showering arcs, prediction 44810
  - TFT-LCD, common electrode voltage distortions, compensative driving 67416
  - token twisted pair networks, jitter accumulation 66389
  - transmission line eqns., common impedance coupling, derivation 79396
  - transmission line simulation with transfer functions 65321
  - transmultiplexers, subband systems and perform. 51921
  - tube piezoelec. scanners, testing/calibration 78551
  - two-port resonators crosstalk, Si beam force sensor 59308
  - ULSI, high-speed interconnects, coupling, crosstalk 56297
  - US arrays, sidelobe reduction, control limit anal. (*Japanese*) 61109
  - UTP for LANs, troubleshooting 45783
  - VLSI interconnection delay, coupling and crosstalk, expressions 71378
  - VLSI interconnects, high speed, delay/crosstalk simulation 78291
  - volume hologram interconnections, cross talk analysis 44110
  - wavelength dilated switches, suppressed crosstalk dynamic routing crossconnects 81143
- crosstalk continued**
- wavelength division demultiplexing detector, four channel 73558
  - WDM networks, dense, adaptive crosstalk cancellation 72951
  - WDM waveguide Mach-Zehnder interferometer 73382
  - InGaAs/InP four-channel p-i-n FET receiver array 50165
  - LiNbO<sub>3</sub>, Mach-Zehnder interferometer, travelling wave electrodes, crosstalk 78783
  - LiNbO<sub>3</sub> SAW acoustooptic space switch module 71850
  - O<sub>2</sub> sensor, microhole cathode array, model, optimis. 46526
  - Ti:LiNbO<sub>3</sub> X-switch polarisation splitter and crosstalk charact. 64458
  - W planar interconnection technol., multilevel implementation 43432
- CRT** *see cathode-ray tubes*
- crushing**
- soil microstructure anal., segmentation/object tracking 80200
- crushing strength** *see compressive strength*
- cryobiology** *see biothermics*
- cryoelectric stores**
- see also cryotrons; superconducting devices; superconducting memory circuits*
  - No entries
- cryogenic cables** *see superconducting cables*
- cryogenic pumps** *see cryopumping*
- cryogenics**
- see also cryoelectric stores; cryopumping; cryostats; cryotrons; low-temperature production; low-temperature techniques; magnetic cooling; refrigeration*
  - BiCMOS inverter cct. operating at 77 K, device level anal. 48641
  - conference, Huntsville, AL, USA (June 1991) 54117
  - cooled cryogenic current leads for superconducting equipment 71619
  - cryomicroscopic images, computer anal. 53063
  - cryoultrasonic and cryogenic equipment for medicine 53103
  - detectors for elementary particle physics expts. 52936
  - dielectric resonators with high-T<sub>c</sub> films, for microwave signal generation 42847
  - granular superconducting detectors, WIMPs cryogenic detection 74373
  - HERA proton storage ring, superconducting magnet cryogenics 60335
  - KSU-CRYEBIS electron beam ion source 52849
  - linear accelerators, cryogenic gas distrib. disconnect joints 59858
  - low temp. supercond. detectors, dark matter, solar neutrinos 74357
  - methane fueled high perform. energy supply system 68630
  - NMOST, kink-related LF noise overshoot at 4.2 K 78190
  - polyethylene insulation, cryogenic mech. and dielec. assess. 64251
  - polymer dielects. at cryogenic temp., relation between space charges and charact. 78492
  - power conversion, high T<sub>c</sub> supercond./semicond. 69009
  - refrigeration power requirements for cryogenic system 69370
  - regenerators for miniature cryocoolers, test apparatus 73879
  - SIMOX charge trapping, low temp. studies 63721
  - superconducting RF cavities, closed cycle cryogenic system 59817
  - superconductors, stability and heat transfer, conf., Los Angeles, CA, USA (Aug. 1991) 47911
  - GaAs FET amps. X-band-residual phase noise at 77 K 42926
  - GaAs MESFET, cryogenic small-signal model 55420
  - Ge, dislocation-doped, ultra-low temp. thermometry 52633
  - H<sup>+</sup>, microchannel plate, detection efficiency 74385
  - <sup>4</sup>He superfluid, heat transfer in narrow channels, space appls. 53164
  - InGaAs HEMT amplifier, W-band MMIC, cryogenic perform. 70736
  - InGaAs submicron FETs, high speed cryogenic operation 64033
  - Pb<sub>0.5</sub>Sn<sub>0.5</sub>/Te-PbSe<sub>0.18</sub>Te<sub>0.82</sub> IR photodiodes, I.P.E. and MBE grown 56733
  - TeO<sub>2</sub> detector, low temp.,  $\beta\beta$  decay meas. 81929
  - YBa<sub>2</sub>Cu<sub>3</sub>O<sub>7</sub> based cryogenic liq. level sensor 81478
- cryopumping**
- Nevada Test Site vacuum system application 74827
  - particle accelerators, ultrahigh vacuum techniques, conf., Ibaraki-ken, Japan, (March 1992) (*Japanese, English*) 59923
  - technology and sputtering appls. 54582
  - <sup>4</sup>He superfluid, heat transfer in narrow channels, space appls. 53164
- cryosorption** *see sorption*
- cryostats**
- biomagnetic multichannel modulator meas. system using SQUIDs 60683
  - hybrid magnet program at the Francis Bitter National Magnet Laboratory MIT 43941
  - multistrand superconducting cables, critical current inductive meas. 43946
  - particle accelerators, superconducting dipoles, quadrupoles and correction magnets 56494
  - pulsed magnetic fields at v. low temps. 50598
  - SSC dipole magnet, cryostat design 56495
  - superconducting machines, cryostats, rotating, static 75376
  - VLBI radio astronomy, sapphire oscillator with cryostat 66991
- cryotrons**
- No entries
- cryptography**
- see also computer installation; data privacy*
  - 2D picture data encryption using SCAN patterns 65741
  - AAECC-9 conf. New Orleans (1991) 69479
  - analogue speech scramblers, cryptanalysis, freq. domain codebook 65777
  - analog-digital-analog speech scrambling scheme (*Chinese*) 45089
  - ANDOS protocol for secret selling of secrets 66278
  - ANDVT MINTERM digital radio terminal 80874
  - anonymous communication network, identity revealing (*Japanese*) 73079
  - auditorialization of scientific information 72581
  - authentic key exchange protocols (*German*) 57452
  - authenticability of public key protocols (*Chinese*) 57409
  - authentication and encryption scheme 79573
  - authentication codes, combinatorial charactn. 65814
  - BBC Select, terrestrial subscription TV service 67024
  - BBC Select decoder 67067
  - block cipher design, multiplicative binary group operations 65745
  - broadcasting, IBC 1992 conf., Amsterdam 62184
  - checksumming techniques for anti-viral purposes 57449
  - Code Vision video scrambling syst. 59159
  - communication systems, data security (*German*) 58293
  - communications and sig. proc., symposium, Pretoria (1991) 66285
  - conference key broadcasting system using sealed locks 73353
  - correlation immunity research, matrix method (*Chinese*) 65698
  - cyclic codes, generalised Hamming weights 65748
  - D-MAC/Packet and Eurocrypt for pay-TV 67110
  - data sealing and compression techs. combined 57483



**cryptography continued**

- DCT coding, image data encipherment method (*Japanese*) 66221  
 decoding a VCR controller code 72531  
 DES based cipher-decipherer integrated circuit 79558  
 DES-like cryptosystems, substitution boxes, design 57428  
 digital mobile telephones, cryptographic security techn. 66700  
 digital signature for any trapdoor permutation 50878  
 digital signature scheme, cryptanal. 79608  
 digital signature scheme, cryptanal. 72528  
 digital signature scheme using ECCs, security aspects 44991  
 dining cryptographers, disruption detection (*German*) 57451  
 distributed systems, data security methods, book contrib. 58409  
 dynamic threshold scheme based on cross product 65775  
 electronic passports and visas versus IDs 50879  
 Ethernet security, products and standards develop. 58499  
 Eurocrypt, conditional access, tools/validation 67113  
 fail-stop signatures and their application (*German*) 57450  
 finite sequences linear complexity profiles (*English*) 79609  
 fixed model arithmetic compression, security aspects 79556  
 GMR signature system implementation (*German*) 57453  
 group oriented cryptography, protocols 57433  
 hash functions requirements 79555  
 HDTV access control mechanisms 73822  
 HDTV and multi-media image storage, video compression 81323  
 Henon stream cipher 44992  
 HF radio automatic link establishment, linking protection 80935  
 identity-based key sharing system for multiaddress comm. 50899  
 identity-based noninteractive common-key generation and its application to cryptosystems (*Japanese*) 57434  
 IEEE Pacific Rim Conf., Victoria, BC, Canada (1991) 54115  
 integrity primitives for integrated broadband communication 72526  
 interlace coding syst., PSK error perform in AWGN 72508  
 internet hierarchical encryption key mgt. protocols 66372  
 IRIS radio syst., tactical key mgt. 82254  
 ISDN multimedia communications, single-chip encryption processor (*Japanese*) 51882  
 key-specific transfer functions for binary sequences 79583  
 M-public-key cryptosystem, perform. anal./parameter optim. (*Chinese*) 65731  
 MAC, HDTV and encryption, Dutch study 67104  
 machine for breaking data encryption standard, DES 50900  
 MBC, operational eval. for tactical use 81061  
 MH facsimile transm., digital signature for document 58367  
 military communication system security 61129  
 mimic functions, Huffman coding and grammars 72529  
 modified chosen discrete logarithm cryptographic assumption (*Japanese*) 57435  
 modular multiplication hardware algorithms for RSA cryptosystem 78245  
 Morse code revival using microprocessors 73148  
 multi-purpose proof system and its analysis 72496  
 multicast message authentication 45016  
 multimedia FEAL encryption processor (*Japanese*) 66562  
 one-way ID-based key distribution, attacks 72543  
 password authentication scheme based on discrete logarithms 50877  
 passwords in distrib. syst., security aspects 80570  
 public key, nonsupersingular elliptic curves 72552  
 public key, NTT laboratories (*Japanese*) 79557  
 public key cryptography, explanation and appls. 50895  
 public key cryptography and OSI 73210  
 public key cryptosystem, linear transform type (*Chinese*) 65729  
 public key cryptosystem based on complementing sets 50901  
 public key digital signature standard, NIST, comments 65794  
 public key digital signature standard proposed by NIST 65793  
 public key exchange secure protocol 66258  
 public-key based authentication protocols 66279  
 public-key cryptography, Digital Signature Standard 72505  
 quantum cryptography 72499  
 radix-4 modular multiplication hardware algorithm 77193  
 relaxation in the cryptanalysis of simple substitution ciphers 72530  
 RSA convertor, systematic design 55131  
 RSA cryptosystem design using multiple DSP chips 63047  
 RSA public key cryptosystem 57423  
 secret-sharing matroids 72523  
 secure broadcasting based on single key concept 72524  
 self-assembling data trees, data compression and encryption 79605  
 self-reciprocal polynomials and generalized Fermat numbers 65701  
 sequence max. order and Lempel-Ziv complexity measures 65744  
 signature computing algorithm, in discrete net structures 65758  
 Space Station Freedom Ku-band return link encryption 58915  
 Space Station Freedom return link data throughput 58917  
 subscription TV scrambling system outline and appl. (*Japanese*) 59132  
 switching closure test to analyze cryptosystems 57422  
 transform encryption coding, noise robustness 72561  
 transposition cipher implementation with Rubik's Cube 72532  
 vowel identification methods comparison 72533  
 zero knowledge based identification 72545

**crystal chemistry**

- see also crystallography; stoichiometry*  
 PZT film, PE-MOCVD, chem. aspects 69929

**crystal cleavage** *see specimen preparation***crystal defects**

- see also defect electron energy states; dislocations; grain boundaries; point defects; stacking faults; twinning*  
 bioelectrets, apatites, influence of defects and substitutions 71488  
 high temp. supercond. conf., Beijing, China (Aug-Sept. 1990) 54138  
 hot carrier induced defect in submicron MOSFET, review (*French*) 49658  
 III-V compound lasers and LED degradation 44460  
 III-V device degradation, conf., San Francisco (1990) 42019  
 III-V semiconductors, CBE, selective area growth 48330  
 ion implantation and ion beam equipment, conf., Elenite, Bulgaria (Sept. 1990) 54137  
 organic crystal growth and defect control, review 54489  
 semiconductor laser diode degradation 44461  
 SIMOX material, buried oxide defects, particle effects 63758  
 SOI material, RTA plus conventional annealing, effects 63740  
 VLSI manufacturing yield improvement (*Japanese*) 64104  
 AlGaAs/GaAs/AlGaAs heterostructs., back-side morphology 55717  
 BaTiO<sub>3</sub> defect struct. and elec. prop., review 56384  
 Ba<sub>2</sub>YCu<sub>3</sub>O<sub>7- $\delta$</sub>  epitaxial growth, supercond. prop. 64313

**crystal defects continued**

- CdTe/CdS solar cells, polycryst., efficiency limiting defects 75757  
 GaAs MESFET, electrolum. from Gunn domains, defect detect. 43708  
 GaAs MOCVD on Si, surface morphology, low defect density 76784  
 GaAs epilayer/Si/sapphire MESFET, MBE growth and charactn. 76787  
 GaAs layers, MBE grown, elec./structural props. 62581  
 GaAs, reactive ion etching, damage, elec. characts. 49371  
 GaAs solar cells, STEM defect anal. 47735  
 GaAs/Si, implantation damage, Raman and ion channelling anal. 49332  
 GaAs/Si/InGaAlP, interface diffusion, disordering, microstruct. 77896  
 n-GaAs/n-ZnSe/Au Schottky heterojunc., C-V charact. 43205  
 GaAs-SiO<sub>2</sub> injection laser, stripe struct., local elastic strains 79025  
 GaSb (110), Rb overlayer, oxidation, defects passivation role 77987  
 Ge, surfactant mediated epitaxy on Si (100) 48229  
 Ge-Si(001)2 $\times$ 1, heteroepitaxial growth 54572  
 InGaAs-InP heterostruct., MOCVD, defects, photodiode leakage current 44166  
 Si, LOCOS, defects, TEM study 49378  
 Si ULSI devices, crystal technology (*Japanese*) 64107  
 Si epitaxy on Si (100), defects, SPA-LEED anal. 54563  
 Si high voltage substrate technology, defects and getters 49326  
 Si multicrystalline solar cells, minority carrier diffusion length 75762  
 Si, pulse heating induced transform., review 55651  
 Si solar cells, STEM defect anal. 47735  
 a-Si solar cells, light induced defects 75856  
 a-Si triple junction solar cells, defects 75865  
 Si:Ge<sup>+</sup>, recrystallised 400 keV ion implanted, secondary defects 63766  
 Si:H<sub>2</sub> solar cells, diffusion/defect passivation 75808  
 Si/Si unipolar junc., elec./optical props. 63652  
 Si/SiO<sub>2</sub>/metal struct., process-induced damage 63712  
 Si<sub>1-x</sub>Ge<sub>x</sub>/Si, MBE grown strained layers, pagoda defect 76725  
 SiO<sub>2</sub>/Si:P thyristor, discrete defect control 78181  
 Sr<sub>0.61</sub>Ba<sub>0.39</sub>Nb<sub>2</sub>O<sub>6</sub>:Ce cryst., photorefr., striations holographic image, phase conjugation 72236  
 TbFeCo films in magneto-optical discs, corrosion defects 71594  
 TiSi<sub>2</sub>/p<sup>+</sup>n junc., ion implant., resist., DLTS 63672  
 WSe<sub>2</sub>/I-Al(Au) Schottky junc., polyiodide treatment 55741
- crystal dislocations** *see dislocations*  
**crystal etching** *see etching*  
**crystal filters**  
*see also surface acoustic wave filters*  
 acceleration effects anal. 42713  
 ceramic strip, edge mode effective excitation 78553  
 frequency control, conf., Los Angeles, CA, USA (May 1991) 44631  
 La<sub>3</sub>Ga<sub>5</sub>SiO<sub>14</sub> monolithic filters 42712  
 laminated piezoceramic filter model (*Korean*) 63097  
 monolithic cryst. filters, coupled resonator ccts. 63099  
 narrowband crystal filters without inductors, design 48821  
 PBAR stochastic cooling notch filters, bulk acoustic wave device appl. 60048  
 piezoelectric devices, conf., Kansas City (1991) 76141  
 piezoelectric double-mode filter, width-extensional modes 64260  
 piezoelectric filter charactn. using vector network analyser 81437  
 quartz AT-cut thickness shear resonators, optimisation 43797  
 quartz monolithic filters 42712  
 transformer, considered as asymm. filter, design theory 43806  
 vibration-induced modulation anal. 64261  
 AlPO<sub>4</sub> AT-cut thickness shear resonators, optimisation 43797  
 LiTaO<sub>3</sub> monolithic filters 42712
- crystal growth**  
*see also crystal growth from melt; crystal growth from solution; crystal growth from vapour; crystal purification; crystallisation; dendrites; epitaxial growth*  
 materials processing in high gravity, conf., Dubna, USSR (May 1991) 41992  
 semiconductor, H effects 71030  
 space, opt. diagnostics, conf. (1991) 62234  
 superconducting magnetic industrial appls. (*Japanese*) 64356  
 GaAs crystal growth, thin film fibre optic temp. sensor (*Japanese*) 59447  
 GaAs/AlGa<sub>1-x</sub>As, quantum well lasers, growth direction effects 64769  
 InP high quality bulk cryst. develop., review 48219
- crystal growth from gel**  
 No entries
- crystal growth from melt**  
*see also liquid phase epitaxial growth*  
 garnet solid solutions, crystal growth, laser appl. 48226  
 multizone cryst. growth furnace, intelligent adaptive interface control 54032  
 multizone crystal growth furnace control, self-tuning multivariable pole placement 69815  
 organic crystal growth and defect control, review 54489  
 scintillation crystals, review 54486  
 semiconductor growth in centrifuge, coriolis force 42252  
 superconductor, high T<sub>c</sub>, cryst. growth devel. in Japan, review 54485  
 Cd<sub>1-x</sub>Mn<sub>x</sub>Te, cryst. growth, fibre optic mag. field sensor appls. 42251  
 CdS-CdTe solar cells from soln. grown films 75829  
 CdTe and Cd<sub>0.96</sub>Zn<sub>0.04</sub>Te, modified Bridgman growth, charactn. (*Korean*) 69814  
 CdTe and CdZnTe, cryst. quality, double cryst. XRD (*Korean*) 43155  
 CdTe:Cl semiinsulating cryst., transport props. evolution 77853  
 CdZnTe, cryst. growth by high press. Bridgman method 76713  
 CdZnTe, melt grown, segregation, XRD obs. 42246  
 CuInSe<sub>2</sub>-ZnO-CdS heterojunction solar cells, window optimization 75820  
 GaAs MESFET, dislocations effect, growth tech., review 56224  
 GaAs crystal growth under high gravity 42254  
 GaAs crystals, Czochralski growth, US vibrs. 54494  
 GaAs, gradient freezing method growth, thermal conditions 48223  
 GaAs, horizontal Bridgman growth, in situ obs. 42247  
 GaAs, semi-insulating, LEC growth, thermal stability (*Chinese*) 48224  
 GaAs, semi-insulating, VGF grown, As precip., TEM 55680  
 GaAs single cryst. growth, gradient freezing technique 62560  
 GaAs, single crystals, LEC growth, vacuum bakeout effect 69812  
 GaAs:In, dislocation-free LEC growth, EL2 defect conc. 42257  
 GaAs:Si, LEC growth, dopant incorporation 69810  
 GaAs:Si, horizontal Bridgman growth and doping 55674  
 GaSb, directional solidification under high gravity 42253  
 GaSb:In.N crystals, Czochralski growth, doping, charactn. 77965  
 GaTe, single cryst. growth, elec. props. 62561  
 Ge, US time-of-flight monitoring 54495  
 HgMnTe cryst., Bridgman growth, convection, mag. fields 69811  
 In<sub>0.9</sub>Ga<sub>0.1</sub>As, uniform comp. cryst., const. temp. growth 54497  
 In<sub>0.9</sub>Ga<sub>0.1</sub>Sb, mixed crystal growth, US vibrations effects 76714



**crystal growth from melt continued**

- InP (111) elliptical single cryst. growth 42259  
 InP, Si undoped, annealing, bulk cryst. growth 48221  
 InP, cryst. growth using modified LEC technique 62563  
 InP, low dislocation density cryst., PC-LEC growth 48220  
 InP, vertical gradient freeze tech., (100) single cryst. 48222  
 InP:Fe,Zn(Te), growth and charactn. 42260  
 InSb, directional solidification in centrifuge 42256  
 InSe:Sn crystal growth, photoconductivity props. 42249  
 LuAlO<sub>3</sub>:Nd<sup>3+</sup> laser crystal Bridgman growth 42248  
 Pb<sub>0.8</sub>Sn<sub>0.2</sub>Te, crystal growth under high gravity 42255  
 Pb<sub>1-x</sub>Sn<sub>x</sub>Te:Gd, cryst. growth from melt, Gd effects 76715  
 Ru<sub>2</sub>Si<sub>3</sub> thermoelectric converter material, characts. 69221  
 Si mag. CZ method for large diam. high purity crystals 54493  
 Si mag. CZ, power p-i-n diodes electron irradiat. 54492  
 Si polycrystalline solar cells, Hoxan cast ribbon growth process 75812  
 Si solar cells ramp assisted foil casting 47734  
 Si:C,O, Czochralski-grown crystals, C,O incorporation 43150  
 Si:Mo, EFG, DLTS, hole trapping levels 70922  
 Si:O single crystals, growth and O distrib. 48225  
 Si:Ti, EFG, DLTS, hole trapping levels 70922  
 SrMg<sub>2</sub>Al<sub>12-x</sub>O<sub>19</sub>:Nd<sup>3+</sup> crystals, growth, tunable laser 44275  
 Ti:sapphire, flashlamp-pumped laser, rod growth 50255  
 ZnSe melt-grown cryst., annealing, resist. 63629  
 ZnSe single cryst., vertical Bridgman growth method 42243  
 ZnSe single crystals, Bridgman growth 42244

**crystal growth from solution**

- see also crystal growth from gel; liquid phase epitaxial growth*  
 organic crystal growth and defect control, review 54489  
 quartz, influence of convective flows 42250  
 quartz crystal growth and charactn., review 54487  
 CaCO<sub>3</sub>, single cryst. synthesis for opt. devices 54488  
 GaAs crystal growth, synthesis solute diffusion method (Korean) 62562  
 KTiOPO<sub>4</sub> large cryst. flux growth, wavelength conversion (Japanese) 62558  
 LiB<sub>2</sub>O<sub>5</sub>, phase-matched SHG and cryst. growth 64952  
 YBaCuO superconducting wires, precipitation prep. process 49806  
 YBa<sub>2</sub>Cu<sub>3</sub>O<sub>7-y</sub> flux free cryst. growth and extraction 69813  
 ZnSe single crystals, liquid encapsulated flux growth 54491  
 ZnSe, soln. grown cryst., charactn. 62559

**crystal growth from vapour**

- see also vapour phase epitaxial growth*  
 SiC growth and blue LED appl., review 56750  
 CdS microcrystallites, laser ablation fabrication method 42245  
 CdTe microcrystallites, laser ablation fabrication method 42245  
 GeSe, cryst. growth and vapour transport, effect of accel. 42404  
 Hg<sub>2</sub>Br<sub>2</sub> acousto-optical materials, growth and charactn. 49832  
 Hg<sub>2</sub>Cl<sub>2</sub> acousto-optical materials, growth and charactn. 49832  
 Hg<sub>2</sub>I<sub>2</sub> acousto-optical materials, growth and charactn. 49832  
 ZnSe, seeded phys. vap. transport growth, struct. and opt. props. 42258

**crystal imperfections *see crystal defects*****crystal interstitials *see interstitials*****crystal microphones *see microphones*****crystal oscillators *see crystal resonators; radiofrequency oscillators*****crystal purification***see also zone refining*

- InP high quality bulk cryst. develop., review 48219

**crystal resonant gamma-ray interactions *see Mossbauer effect*****crystal resonators***see also piezoelectric oscillations*

- ageing of quartz cryst. units., surface catalytic reactions 43789  
 alpha quartz thermal expansion 43785  
 assembly, process diagnostic system, cause associator network 69609  
 ceramic strip, edge mode effective excitation 78553  
 chemical 81488  
 chemosensor array, appl. specific design 46574  
 circular electroded AT-cut quartz, modes/mass influence 43795  
 clock crystal oscillators, surface-mountable devices 62885  
 complex acoustic impedance, piezoelectric resonator 78567  
 contoured quartz resonator, stiffened, acceleration sensitivity 71546  
 contoured quartz resonators, normal accel. sensit. anal. 43803  
 digital temp. compensated crystal oscillator using DM 42564  
 FM quartz sustained oscillator, dynamic modulation characts. spikes 56405  
 focusing ultrasonic transducers, FEA of responses 68204  
 frequency control, conf., Los Angeles, CA, USA (May 1991) 44631  
 G-type, design and characts. 49736  
 gas sensor syst. with dielec. and mass sensors 52500  
 gas sensors, SAW and SH plate-mode types comparison 52498  
 gyroscopes, hemispherical resonator vs. ring laser/fibre optic technologies 68017  
 HF resonators, thickness shear mode/flexural mode coupling 71547  
 immunobiosensor for atrazine in water 82215  
 LF crystal controlled oscillator, 10-500 kHz, design 48546  
 microcomputer compensated crystal oscillator, characts./appls. 77096  
 microcomputer-compensated cryst. oscillator, perform. test 42563  
 microwave acoustic resonator, sectional struct., impedance calc. 77574  
 miniaturised face shear mode quartz cryst. resonator 78554  
 MMIC Oscillator design at 300 MHz using SAW resonator/filter 77581  
 oscillator, temp. compen. with GT cut resonator 42565  
 passive quantum freq. std., parametric optimisation 59215  
 phase modulator, small-angle ultralinear design 42575  
 piezoelectric beams, mechanical vibrations activation and detection 49744  
 piezoelectric devices, conf., Kansas City (1991) 76141  
 piezoelectric quartz crystal sensors for biochemical application 59527  
 piezoelectric resonators, mech. losses, ID models 64258  
 piezoelectric sensor for ambient HCl sensing 46568  
 piezoelectricity applications, review 56387  
 piezoelectronics, conf., Poland (Apr. 1990) 47910  
 piezoresonance quartz sensors as temp. sensors, principle/appls. 46464  
 plano-convex, in-plane accel. sensitivity 56402  
 plano-convex resonator, in-plane accel. sensitivity 43802  
 pollutant flow-injection anal. with piezoelec. detect. 74113  
 polymer film coated quartz microbalance, mol. sensing 46530  
 precision clock sources in high-speed systems 49741  
 quartz, dislocation movement 43783  
 quartz, electrodiffusion, analytical study 43784  
 quartz, hydroxyl defects, sweeping and irradiat. effects 43786  
 quartz, load reson. meas. 43799  
 quartz, miniaturised face shear mode cryst. resonator (Japanese) 78556

**crystal resonators continued**

- quartz, SC and TC cut resonators excited by parallel field 49739  
 quartz, shock resistant surface mountable cryst. unit. 43792  
 quartz AT strip resonator prod. at Motorola 78563  
 quartz AT-cut resonator, thickness-shear mode shapes 71564  
 quartz AT-cut resonators, nonlin. elastic coeff. eval. 43787  
 quartz AT-cut thickness shear resonators, optimisation 43797  
 quartz blanks automated X-ray sorting machine 43791  
 quartz bulk acoustic wave cryst. resonators, aging 43788  
 quartz contoured AT-cut resonators, inflection temp. 43798  
 quartz cryst., hermetic solder sealing 76568  
 quartz cryst. oscillators, environmental sensitivities 78560  
 quartz cryst. oscillators, nonlinear computer model 42559  
 quartz crystal biosensor for liq. meas. 81543  
 quartz crystal growth and charactn., review 54487  
 quartz crystal microbalance, mass/soln. sensing 46377  
 quartz crystal oscillators with direct resonator heating 42562  
 quartz galvanometer, opt. scanning in laser printer 44120  
 quartz microbalances, liquid-immersed, operational freq. 52363  
 quartz oscillator environmental sensitivities, review 49742  
 quartz overtone resonators, anharmonic spurions mode suppression 78562  
 quartz plano-convex AT cut cryst., freq. eqns. 78561  
 quartz polishing and etching, contour generation 78559  
 quartz resonant accelerometer for aircraft inertial navigation 46952  
 quartz resonator, parameters meas. using pi-network 78564  
 quartz resonator low-level drive sensitivity, model 43796  
 quartz resonator radiation hardness improvement for commun. satellites (Japanese) 58891  
 quartz resonator sensor array, perfume/flavor identification appl. 46563  
 quartz resonator sensors in extreme environ., failure 46389  
 quartz resonators, digital temp. compensation 43805  
 quartz resonators, freq. shift calcs. 43804  
 quartz VHF blanks processing 78557  
 SAW devices for hand-held telephones (Japanese) 51904  
 SAW resonator temperature sensor 46465  
 SC-cut cryst. unit, unwanted response suppression 43793  
 SMD chip ceramic resonators, develop., CSA series 49732  
 SMT-compatible quartz oscillators, trends 64259  
 space applications 64255  
 start-up characts. of crystal oscillations, anal. 42561  
 STW oscillators as AGC amplifiers in BPSK systems 71571  
 surface mountable crystal oscillators 62886  
 surface transverse wave resonators, anal. 43810  
 temperature-compensated crystal oscillator for portable phones 62887  
 thin film bulk wave resonators hollow cathode RF plasma etching 43790  
 thin film resonators, fund. props. 43808  
 torsional cryst. resonator, TT-cut quartz 43794  
 US electronics conf. Tokyo, Japan (1989) 69425  
 vacuum annealing and ageing characts. 78558  
 VCO, temp. compensated using 2-port cryst. resonator 42566  
 VCO using SSBW/BGW combined mode resonator filter 42891  
 waveguide-coupled resonator SAW VCO 42556  
 AIN thin film resonators cointegrated with microwave transistors 42923  
 AlPO<sub>4</sub> AT-cut thickness shear resonators, optimisation 43797  
 La<sub>3</sub>Ga<sub>5</sub>SiO<sub>14</sub> BAW resonators based on single cryst. 43809  
 Li<sub>2</sub>B<sub>4</sub>O<sub>7</sub> doubly rotated resonators, predicted/meas. props. 43800  
 LiTaO<sub>3</sub> BAW resonators based on single cryst. 43809  
 LiTaO<sub>3</sub> cryst. perfection and vibr. obs. by X-ray topography 43774  
 Si beam force sensor, two-port resonators crosstalk 59308  
 Si cantilever and bridge microresonators, optically excited vibrations comparison 52364  
 Si string resonator, pressure meas. appl. 46474  
 Ti-salicide process for transistor, crystal oscillator appl. (Korean) 55955
- crystal surface and interface vibrations**  
 semiconductor-metal delay struct. surface wave 3rd harmonic generation 55762  
 superlattices, metal or semiconductor, properties and appls. 49266  
 AlAs-InAs superlattice, growth and charactn. 42367  
 GaAs-AlGaAs triple barrier diodes, I-V charact. 43569  
 Si (111), chem. etching, kinetic model 71134  
 SiO<sub>2</sub> ultrathin gate dielectrics, elec. and struct. props. 55772  
 ZnSe MBE on GaAs (110), Raman study 76751
- crystal vacancies *see vacancies (crystal)***  
**crystal whiskers *see whiskers (crystal)***  
**crystallisation**  
*see also crystal growth; dendrites*  
 PET film, polaris. phenomena, mol. orientation 64197  
 polycrystalline semicond., conf., Schwabisch Hall, Germany, (July-Aug. 1990) 54133  
 BiDy<sub>2</sub>Fe<sub>2</sub>AlO<sub>12</sub>:Rb films, microstruct./crystn., doping effects 43854  
 BiSrCaCuO textured layers, prep., crit.-J 43882  
 Bi<sub>2</sub>Sr<sub>2</sub>Ca<sub>2</sub>Cu<sub>3</sub>O<sub>7</sub> thick films, roller rapid quenching prep. 42424  
 Fe<sub>80</sub>B<sub>20</sub>, crystallisation, CCD detector appls. 81540  
 FeCuNbSiB nanocryst. soft mag. material, partial crystn. 64280  
 GaAs, gradient freezing method growth, thermal conditions 48223  
 GaAs-As<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub>-EuBa<sub>2</sub>Cu<sub>3</sub>O<sub>7-y</sub>(001), interlayer effects on growth 54586  
 GaAs-SrF<sub>2</sub>-EuBa<sub>2</sub>Cu<sub>3</sub>O<sub>7-y</sub>(001), interlayer effects on growth 54586  
 GeSb films, phase-change optical recording 56524  
 Ge<sub>2</sub>Si<sub>100-x</sub> films, SPE growth from implanted Si 42303  
 GeTe, laser-induced rapid transform., storage media 49831  
 GeTe-Sb<sub>2</sub>Te<sub>3</sub> film, reversible phase change optical recording mechanism 49844  
 (GeTe)<sub>85</sub>Sn<sub>15</sub> chalcogenide, multilayer struct., optical storage media 56511  
 In<sub>7</sub>SbTe<sub>3</sub> optical disks, single beam overwrite, erase mode 49841  
 LiNbO<sub>3</sub> film, low temp. proc., amorphous ferroelec. 69886  
 Nd-Fe-Ti-B, high coercivity, annealing, crystn., microstruct. 64283  
 Nd<sub>4</sub>Fe<sub>96-x</sub>B<sub>x</sub>, rapidly quenched, mag. props./phase comp. 56444  
 PZT film, prep. and RTP, charactn. 43776  
 Si, CVD from Si<sub>2</sub>H<sub>6</sub>, struct., crystn. 54613  
 a-Si film, axially controlled solid-phase crystn. 42389  
 a-Si, growth-site-limited epitaxial crystn. 69827  
 Si, hemispherical-grained, DRAM capacitor fabrication 49244  
 Si, polycryst., films, interfaces, conf., San Francisco (Apr. 1990) 54142  
 Si polycryst. flat plate EPR photocell, characterisation 56735  
 Si, polycrystalline, hemispherical grain, nucleation and growth 54490  
 Si, pulse heating induced transform., review 55651  
 Si thin films, laser zone recrystn. for SOI appls. 42383  
 a-Si:H film, crystn. by multistep RTA 43299  
 TiSi<sub>2</sub> silicided n<sup>+</sup>-p junction, P<sup>+</sup> implantation and annealing 43316



**crystallisation continued**

- YBa<sub>2</sub>Cu<sub>3</sub>O<sub>7- $\delta$</sub>  freeze-dried powders, crystn. 43884  
 Y<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub> dielec. film/Si, MIS diode, struct., elec. props. 55770  
 ZnO-PbO-B<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub>-SiO<sub>2</sub> glass varistors, elec. props., phase identification 63395  
 ZrF<sub>4</sub>-BaF<sub>2</sub>-CsF based glass, charactn. for opt. fibre appl. 44012

**crystallography**

- see also lattice constants; neutron diffraction crystallography; X-ray crystallography  
 No entries

**crystals**

- see also bicrystals; crystallography; dendrites; epitaxial layers; liquid crystals; whiskers (crystal)  
 No entries

**CSCW** see groupware**CSMA** see carrier sense multiple access**CSMA/CD** see carrier sense multiple access**CSP lasers** see semiconductor junction lasers**CT-2 telephone systems** see cordless telephone systems**Cuk convertors** see power convertors**Curie point** see Curie temperature; ferroelectric Curie temperature**Curie point writing** see thermomagnetic recording**Curie temperature**

- see also ferroelectric Curie temperature  
 characteristics measurements of magnetic materials, reflection pulse method 46620

rare earth alloys, R<sub>2</sub>Fe<sub>17</sub>-based hard mag. materials, anisotropy 49765

HgCr<sub>2</sub>Se<sub>4</sub>, photocond., mag ordering effects 50131

Ho<sub>2</sub>Fe<sub>14</sub>C, permanent magnet material, cryst./mag. structs. 56419

NdFeAl alloys, microstruct., mag. props. 56418

Nd<sub>2</sub>Fe<sub>14</sub>B, substitution effect of Fe sites 43827

Ni-Cu-Zn ferrite for chip inductor, prep., charactn. (Korean) 71591

PbZrTiO<sub>3</sub> film, struct., comp., grain boundaries 70362

Tm<sub>2</sub>Fe<sub>14</sub>C, permanent magnet material, cryst./mag. struct. 56420

**Curie-Weiss law** see magnetic susceptibility; paramagnetic properties of substances; paramagnetism**current (electric)** see electric current**current collecting equipment**

- see also brushes; pantographs  
 homopolar generator, continuous duty, current collection system, cooling 68870

**current collection, traction** see traction current collection**current control, electric** see electric current control**current-controlled current sources** see active networks**current-controlled voltage sources** see active networks**current conveyors** see active networks**current density**

- see also critical current density (superconductivity); electron density  
 asymmetric conductors, image currents calc., inverse formulation 49068

base resist. controlled thyristor characts. 71286

bipolar transistor, base-collector capacitance, current depend. 56091

broadband microstrip array element for DBS receiver, anal. 79495

cardiac electric field/current density meas. 53096

conducting circular structures, inductivity (Polish) 79227

corona triode characts., electronic component effects 70890

electron guns with multi-edge cathodes, current density 43104

ESP wide plate spacing effect calc. (Chinese) 53632

field emission current in microwave field, spontaneous increase 55597

flat conductive plates current/mag. field density calcs. (German) 79210

IC electromigration test, rapid wafer-level WIJET tech. 64094

impedance bodies, surface-current density and EM diff. 65187

insulators, thermal free carrier mobility fluctuations (English) 71533

laminated cores, EM fields, asymptotic expansion tech. 71603

lossy microstrip lines, freq. depend. L and R matrices 55359

Mo tips, adsorbed Cs film field-emission cathode array 70894

n<sup>+</sup>-p shallow jn. form by As ion implant. through Mo layers 55835

planar cct., spectral domain anal. 77555

plasma erosion opening switch 75580

Poly-Bitter magnets 44713

polysilicon emitter, metal migration after high current stress 49506

polysilicon emitter transistors, narrow-emitter effects 56065

polysilicon-emitter transistors, base-dopant density variat. 63918

power transmission lines, multiconductor, EM field calcs. 82376

railguns, plasma current distrib., B-dot probe meas. 72298

strained quantum well laser, thickness, metallurgy 79004

synchronous machines, current density in stator windings (Croatian) 82733

thrusters, magnetoplasma dynamic, cathode surface current density 61017

white-light-emitting organic electrolum. devices (Japanese) 50169

windings design for specific mag. field shape 55480

wire-conducting body combination, skin effect (French) 44643

wire-soil proximity effect, soil current density (Romanian) 79214

Al alloy thin film conductors, electromigration test 49392

AlAs-GaAs double barrier RTD, elec. characts. 49463

AlAs-GaAs double barrier RTD, elec. characts. 49462

AlGaAs-GaAs, quantum well lasers, threshold current 50278

AlGaInAs-AlInAs laser struct., MOVPE fab. and characts. 44454

Au-Sb<sub>2</sub>S<sub>3</sub> Schottky barrier solar cells 75786

Au-Ti-GaAs-Ga<sub>0.47</sub>In<sub>0.53</sub>As quasi-Schottky diode, elec. characts. 49458

GaAs delta-doped, MBE growth reson. tunneling struct. 49461

GaInAs/AlGaInAs, quantum well laser diode, current density 64785

GaInAs-AlInAs laser structs., MOVPE fab. and characts. 44454

GaInP/GaAlInP laser diode, high-power 630 to 640 nm 72117

InGaAlP LDs, reliable high-power operation 50332

InGaAs strain-compensated MQW lasers, MOVPE grown 50342

N<sub>2</sub>, DC negative corona current distrib., point plane gap 78420

N<sub>2</sub>-O<sub>2</sub> mixture, DC negative corona current distrib., point plane gap 78420

TiO<sub>2</sub> layer on Au film, current distrib., thermoref. 70026

W planar interconnection technol., multilevel implementation 43432

**current distribution**

- see also current density

3D discontinuity anal., dyadic Green's fn. 65359

AC machine cage rotor current distrib. calc. (German) 82698

airborne position-finding antenna system, near-field calcs. 66981

antenna dipole array mutual coupling with different beam shapes 65642

antenna systems, current amplitude-phase distrib. reconstruction 79508

antenna theory direct methods 44875

cavity resonator field in the source region, modal expansion 70596

coaxial transmission line, struct. and anal. 77663

**current distribution continued**

corona current distrib. meas., electrostatic device appls. 65074

cylindrical near to far field transform, truncation errors 72406

D-dot sensor EMC, integral eqns. 81453

dipole antenna with parallel-wire reflector, characts. 65537

dipole antennas, optimal feed voltage control 65376

dipole arrays, EM scatt., CG-CC anal. 65142

disk-loaded antenna with matching posts, anal. 79467

EM missiles generated by arbitrary plane current source 50614

EM planar scatt. anal. using equivalent incident currents 44746

EM rail launchers, current distrib. via equiv. network simulation 50600

EM scatt. by thin wire, physical basis model 79296

EM scatt. from loaded narrow grooves/slits 65192

force-free winding solenoids, mech. stress calc. 44715

Green's fn. anal. of planar thin wire struct. in grounded medium 65527

GTO, turn-off performance limits 56114

HF monopole antenna, tapered resistivity profile optimization 65391

high-T<sub>c</sub> supercond. film strip line, CAD modelling 70576

induction motor rotor cage failure, technical diagnosis (Croatian) 47584

lightning surge current distrib. in building 53550

linear dipole antenna with freq. dependent capacitances 72427

lossy transmission lines, transient anal. 44824

MESFET gates, forward biased, current/voltages distrib. 43691

microstrip, spectral domain anal. 57278

microstrip antenna, spherical-wraparound, spectral domain anal. 72435

microstrip antenna, two-sided struct., transmission line feed model 79447

MM-wave coplanar transm. lines with thin metal, attenuation obs. 70574

moment method for EMP prediction 79357

monopole covered by dielec. cylinder, radiation props. 65373

mutual coupling between magnetic currents 79433

NDT of tubes, remote field effects anal. 76897

p-n-p-n power device turn-on, 2D electrothermal model (Polish) 63941

polysilicon loaded high speed SRAMs, max. bit capacity 42656

power system current distribution calcs., noniterative algorithm (Russian) 74851

railguns, plasma current distrib., B-dot probe meas. 72298

rectangular antenna, design (Spanish) 50786

rectangular microstrip patch antenna with coplanar feed, anal. 65460

reverse switchable dynistor power switches (German) 56116

single-strip transmission line, surface wave dispersion 42841

solid oxide fuel cells, perform. prediction model (Japanese) 75665

superconducting cable with insulated strands, quench 47244

superconducting cable with insulated strands, quench 47243

superconducting cables, current and coupling losses distrib. 47240

superconducting magnet, heat dissipation during ramping 43951

superconducting rotating-spot flux pump crit. current density anal. (Korean) 68754

superconducting two-strand cable, quench, length influence 47245

synchronous machines, current density in stator windings (Croatian) 82733

telecommunication reinforced concrete building lightning strike effects 51681

vertical ground rod in two-layer earth, model 53544

**current fluctuations**

- see also noise

MOST, small-area, drain current RTS amplitude model 63978

InP:Fe, LF oscills., deep level domain spectrosc. 77860

**current limiters** see limiters**current limiting reactors**

distribution fault current limiter, requirements 47282

factory power supply protection, current limiting reactors (Russian) 76025

nonlinear single-turn saturable reactor design 48551

power syst. high-temp. supercond. appls. (Japanese) 64358

superconducting induction current limiters, magnetic flux switching (Russian) 82455

three phase, supercond., line fault test 75173

three-phase supercond. fault current limiting reactor (Japanese) 68917

**current measurement, electric** see electric current measurement**current mirrors** see amplifiers**current-mode logic** see emitter-coupled logic**current sources** see constant current sources**current transformers**

- see also electric current control; electric current measurement

coupled overvoltage estim. methods (German) 68914

distance relay dynamic response characts., instrum. (Korean) 75170

external flashovers investig. of 500 kV transformer 82825

GTO turn-off characts. meas., current instrument transformer-based 56120

HV substation insulation quality monitoring tech. 68909

nonlinear coupled 3D model, mag. field and elec. cct. eqn. 44696

open phase conductor detector system 75111

optical current/potential transformers for GIS, develop. 47684

optical current/voltage transformers for gas insulated switchgear 75581

parametric current transformer as LEP beam current monitor 60095

partial discharge monitoring, high freq. current transformer 82971

power capacitor partial discharge detection by current transformer 82972

power system relay protection, textbook 76130

power transformer digital protection, differential, adaptive 53797

protective current transformers, transient perform. calc. 75174

step-up transformer, accel. field, for wake-field accelerator 59869

synchronous rectifier using current transformer driven bipolar transistor 77060

three-phase power transformers, digital differential protection (Slovenian) 61588

**current transients** see transients**curvature measurement**

facial feature extraction using morphological operators 51419

mirror profile sensor principle and perform. (Japanese) 67488

surface shape and curvature scales 81697

**curvature of field** see aberrations**curve fitting**

A/D convertors effective bit test, algorithm/implementation 52352

aircraft height computing using secondary surveillance radar 53176

clothoid spline transition spirals 62526

electron beam lithog., proximity effect correction, Monte Carlo data curve fitting 43512

goodness-of-fit test based on P-P probability plots 54386

Hermite interpolant family 48174

homotopy paths, curve tracing 54459

non-contact strain measurement using computer vision 46642



**curve fitting continued**

- op amp nonlinear macromodel on SPICE, realisation 77077
- outline font rendering, PHAROS chip 63033
- packaging, thermal stress singularities in microelectronics 48053
- power MOSFET, SPICE model for simulation during switching 56189
- power syst. dynamic oscill., digital anal., curve fitting 74941
- reduced dimension, path following methods, new 54438
- semiconductor device parameter extraction, objective function improvement 43545
- separation from superposed waves (*Japanese*) 51162
- solar cell parameters determ. 83005
- $Y_{1-3}Cd_{33}Fe_{5-5}Al_{52}O_{12}$ , magnetic props., computer modelling 78585

**custom integrated circuits** *see application specific integrated circuits***customs and excise** *see tariffs***cutting**

- see also arc cutting; machine tools; machining*
- bench top wire processing 77668
- cork punching pattern optimisation by image proc. 72838
- cut-and-hold grapple for optical submarine cable repair (*Japanese*) 58717
- flexible automation, laser-based inspection system 62440
- free-form surface mfg. automation, EDM-based (*Japanese*) 83146
- IC repair, laser based techniques 64053
- laser appl., CNC and robotic equipt. 57106
- laser cutting/welding CNC system for automotive industry 44622
- laser drilling in partially transparent medium, theory and expt. 62370
- laser equipt. and techniques 57120
- materials processing, solid state laser appl. (*German*) 72262
- plate mill shearing line modernisation 69381
- PWB blanking long-life punching die develop. (*Japanese*) 49157
- quartz blanks, automated meas. and sorting system 81421
- steel, stainless, CO<sub>2</sub> laser cutting penetration speed 79201
- tool monitoring developments (*German*) 53286
- tool wear, AE signal pattern recognition, noise cancellation 48412
- tool wear test, mult. regressive anal. 48413
- ultrasonic vibration cutting system, cutter bar resonance pattern (*Chinese*) 68205
- US vibration turning system, two-stage amplitude amplification 61102
- Al alloy wire cutting by repeated laser pulses 57119
- Fe-Si steel, mag. characts., stress effects from cutting 71579
- Si bars, multi-wire fast slicing 70920
- Si wafer slicing for solar cells 47756

**CVD** *see chemical vapour deposition***CVD coatings**

- see also plasma CVD coatings*
- chip-on-board circuits, hermetic passivation 54287
- diamond:B, polycryst. film, elec. props 77849
- diamond:B CVD epitaxial films, elec. cond. studies 70927
- diamond, gas phase synthesis, charactn., review 54593
- diamond, optics, conf., San Diego (1991) 47887
- diamond and related mats. conf., Nice, France (1991) 54085
- diamond CVD films, ECR plasma etching 43365
- diamond sci. and technol., conf., Washington, DC (1990) 47895
- diamond thin films, CVD, nucleation, substrate treatment, EPR 54595
- diamond windows for synchrotron X-ray beamline 67808
- diethylsilane, pyrolysis in O<sub>2</sub> for LPCVD appls. 42401
- MIS struct., breakdown phenomena 78542
- multifilament fibre substrates, appl. 76839
- polyimide film growth, CVD, charactn. 54609
- polysilicon film, O<sub>2</sub> adsorption/electrical props. 54630
- polysilicon resonant microbeam strain transducers 46408
- polysilicon thin film microsensor, props./appls. 46472
- refractory CVD films, microstruct. simulation 42400
- SOI-LPCVD substrates for sensors, RTA 55789
- stacked oxide as trench gate dielectric, CVD 63727
- strained quantum well laser, thickness, metallurgy 79004
- AlGaAs/InGaAs  $\delta$ -doped HEMT, MOCVD growth, carrier props. 56219
- Al<sub>0.48</sub>In<sub>0.52</sub>As/InP, MOCVD, deep levels, DLTS 43153
- Au-Ti-GaAs-Ga<sub>0.4</sub>In<sub>0.53</sub>As quasi-Schottky diode, elec. characts. 49458
- BN:C:H, CVD membrane, X-ray lithography mask 71154
- C-SiC functionally gradient ceramic coating using chemical vapor deposition 54634
- Cd<sub>1-x</sub>Zn<sub>x</sub>S heterojn. solar cells, MOCVD thin film-based 75842
- FeS<sub>2</sub>, OMCVD on TiO<sub>2</sub>, photoelectrochem. energy conversion 75610
- GAP layer deposn. by IR heating MOCVD (*Japanese*) 76835
- GaAs Hall sensors made by the MOCVD 59315
- GaAs films, MOCVD growth on Si 42417
- GaAs, picosecond photoresistors, LT-MOCVD growth 78877
- GaAs, surface processing, UV/ozone treatment 71044
- GaAs:Si,Be CVD layer, doping props. 71033
- GaAs/Si MQW laser, characts., patterning, dislocations, stress 50310
- GaAs/Si, low temp. MOCVD 42390
- GaAs-Si monolithic 2-terminal tandem solar cells 47755
- GaInAs, pin photodiode, deep levels, passivation induced 50163
- p-GaN:Mg film, resist., photolum., annealing effects 43158
- Ge/Si (111) epitaxial layers, initial stage oxidation 71081
- Ge-Si:B UHV/CVD epitaxial growth, B<sub>2</sub>H<sub>6</sub> doping 62600
- HgCdTe, MOCVD, MBE on GaAs, Si, dislocation reduct. 76749
- p-Hg<sub>0.77</sub>Cd<sub>0.23</sub>Te, CdTe passivation cap, band struct. 55883
- Hg<sub>1-x</sub>Cd<sub>x</sub>Te, CVT, PVT, growth conditions effects 62601
- Hg<sub>1-x</sub>Cd<sub>x</sub>Te epitaxial layers, CVD, charactn. 62599
- HgCdTe:As, MOCVD growth, doping, orientation depend. 76838
- InGaAs, picosecond photoresistors, LT-MOCVD growth 78877
- In<sub>0.15</sub>Ga<sub>0.85</sub>As/Si/GaAs strained QW, APMOCVD delta doping 63761
- InGaAsP/InP selective OMCVD, integrated optic mode size tapers 76826
- In<sub>1-x</sub>Ga<sub>x</sub>P solar cells with lattice matched layers 47738
- InP solar cell, MOCVD grown, proton/electron irradiation 75901
- InP solar cells, MOCVD grown, radiation resist., dopant density 75903
- InP, surface processing, UV/ozone treatment 71044
- InP-AlInAs type II superlattice, laser emission 56940
- LiNbO<sub>3</sub> optical modulator with high-temp.-supercond. film electrodes (*Japanese*) 64485
- Mo conductors, CVD, laser induced, on LSI chips (*Japanese*) 63831
- Mo current collecting grids, CVD, thermoelec. converter 69229
- PbTiO<sub>3</sub> film, pref. oriented, SiO<sub>2</sub>/Si substrate, prep., charactn. 48364
- PbO<sub>2</sub>-xLi MOCVD counterelectrode film for electrochromic windows 71820
- Si, CVD from Si<sub>2</sub>H<sub>6</sub>, struct., crystn. 54613
- Si CVD solar cells, anal. using DLTS 75811
- a-Si film, axially controlled solid-phase crystn. 42389
- Si, film, epitaxy, growth, prop. charactn., appl. 76814

**CVD coatings continued**

- Si, hemispherical grain, high-density DRAM appls. 63000
  - Si, hemispherical-grained, DRAM capacitor fabrication 49244
  - Si, homoepitaxial laser enhanced CVD growth 69822
  - Si homoepitaxy, laser photodissociation of Si<sub>2</sub>H<sub>6</sub> 62598
  - Si, homoepitaxy, photo-enhanced CVD from Si<sub>2</sub>H<sub>6</sub> 69821
  - Si, microcrystalline, growth on transparent oxide substrates 54614
  - Si, multicrystalline, hydrogenation from backside Si<sub>3</sub>N<sub>4</sub> layer 75761
  - Si plate wave oscillator for sensing in liquids 46426
  - Si, polycryst., LPCVD, stress trend, proc. effect 43145
  - Si polycryst. films by UV pulse laser annealing, struct. 43270
  - Si polycrystalline films, RTP deposition 54637
  - Si:B piezoreflectivity obs., strain sensor appl. 59418
  - a-Si:H, defects conc. meas. by optical spectrosc. (*Polish*) 43170
  - a-Si:H,B photo-CVD films, props. and characts. 42388
  - SiO film-Ti/Au lines, corrosion-induced react. 43428
  - Si<sub>3</sub>H solar cells, plasma enhanced CVD 75871
  - Si/AlGa<sub>1-x</sub>As monolithic tandem solar cell, CVD, efficiency 83002
  - Si/GaAs, monolithic tandem solar cell, CVD, efficiency 83002
  - Si/SiGe modulation doped struct., high mobility 2 DEG 77899
  - Si/SiGe pMOSFET, gate quality dielec. process fabrication 78211
  - n-Si/TiO<sub>2</sub>:In films, prep., electrochem., photoelectrochem. props., solar appls. 47719
  - Si/insulator interface, tunneling related trapping 70992
  - a-Si-ZnO solar cells grown by MOCVD 75858
  - SiC, film form. on Si from tetraethyl silane 54615
  - SiC<sub>x</sub> film CVD, comp., stoichiometry 69935
  - SiGe heterojunction bipolar transistors 78175
  - Si<sub>1-x</sub>Ge<sub>x</sub> epitaxial strained film for IR sensor 59417
  - Si<sub>1-x</sub>Ge<sub>x</sub> strained epitaxial layer CVD, atmos. press., bipolar IC technology 71428
  - Si<sub>1-x</sub>Ge<sub>x</sub>As(B)/Si epitaxial multilayers, LPCVD, struct. charact. 77971
  - a-Si<sub>1-x</sub>Ge<sub>x</sub>H, defects conc. meas. by optical spectrosc. (*Polish*) 43170
  - a-Si<sub>1-x</sub>Ge<sub>x</sub>H solar cells, glow discharge deposition 75875
  - SIN films deposited by photo-CVD, props., MNOS memory 43242
  - Si<sub>3</sub>N<sub>4</sub> CVD films, heat treatment rel. to passivation props. 49366
  - Si<sub>3</sub>N<sub>4</sub> CVD films, high temp. active oxidation 71093
  - SiN<sub>x</sub>O<sub>y</sub> photo-CVD films for solar cells (*Japanese*) 47761
  - SiO<sub>2</sub>, APCVD from O<sub>3</sub> and hexamethyldisiloxane 71050
  - SiO<sub>2</sub>, CVD at low press., charactn. 62670
  - SiO<sub>2</sub>, ultrathin, LPCVD grown, for MOSFET appls. 43648
  - SiO<sub>2</sub> ultrathin gate dielectrics, elec. and struct. props. 55772
  - SiO<sub>2</sub>P planar waveguides, refractive index 49985
  - SiO<sub>2</sub>/polysilicon micromechanical structures, FT/IR spectrosc. 59688
  - SiO<sub>2</sub>:ITO storage capacitor fabrication for LCD 44094
  - SiO<sub>2</sub>N<sub>x</sub>H<sub>x</sub> insulator surfaces sensitisation for ISFET/REFET 59380
  - SiSe:H solar cells, plasma enhanced CVD 75871
  - SnO<sub>2</sub> gas sensor, preparation/annealing effects 59592
  - SrS:CeCl<sub>3</sub> based thin film electrolum. devices 44169
  - SrSe:CeCl<sub>3</sub> based thin film electrolum. devices 44169
  - Ta<sub>2</sub>O<sub>5</sub>, CVD films, MOS charactn. 62658
  - TiC-SiC functionally gradient ceramic coating using chemical vapor deposition 54634
  - TiSi<sub>2</sub> selective growth RTLPVCVD 71139
  - W-TiN-Si, LPCVD and reactively sputtered, XPS study 55966
  - WSi, LPCVD film annealing on polySi:P (*Korean*) 64173
  - WSi, LPCVD film props. rel. to temp. and reactant flow rate 43439
  - YBaCuO high T<sub>c</sub> supercond. film props. and wiring appls. 71635
  - ZnO film, CVD, crystallinity, resist. 67353
  - ZnO film piezoelectric props. meas., sensor appl. 59357
  - ZnO thin films, MOCVD growth 76845
  - ZnO-CdS-CuInSe<sub>2</sub> solar cells, growth/perform. 47754
  - ZnS films, H-based RIE 71080
  - ZnS:Tb electrolum. film, CVD, HCl flow 42403
  - ZrO<sub>2</sub>-Y<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub> fuel cell electrolyte films, prep. and anal. 61869
- CVD epitaxial growth** *see vapour phase epitaxial growth*
- CVD thin films** *see CVD coatings*
- CVSDM** *see pulse-code modulation*
- cycloconvertors**
- 30 hp matrix power converter design, motor drive appls. 61649
  - AC drive, cycloconverter, I/O characts., simulation 61963
  - AC motor drive, fast-response, modelling/estimation 75943
  - control strategy 61739
  - direct digital control, microcomputer-based 75498
  - double-fed induction motor drive with cycloconverter 83029
  - doubly-fed asynchronous machine supplied by cycloconverter 82780
  - forced commutated, input LC filter design 53839
  - forced commutated cycloconverter space vector modulation 69053
  - HF inverter-linked, PWM soft switching 82863
  - HF inverter-linked, soft switching, phase shifted, PWM 61719
  - icebreaker propulsion system, diesel-electric generator control 75959
  - induction generator, doubly fed, cycloconverter, harmonics reduction 61509
  - induction motor drive, cycloconverter fed, simulation 61990
  - induction motor drive, double-fed, cycloconverter 61959
  - induction motor drives, cycloconverter-fed, nonlinear parameter estimation 83052
  - induction motor drives, variable speed, double fed, stator/rotor voltage control 61967
  - induction motor servo, single pulse cycloconverter controlled 61778
  - induction motors, double fed, cycloconverter drive 62027
  - inverter motor, sinusoidal starting currents, DC links 61427
  - inverter/cycloconverter soft switching PWM 69030
  - invertors, resonant, HF link, ZVS, characts. 82864
  - pumped storage, variable speed, generator/motor control, cycloconverter fed 61381
  - railway traction power, controlled cycloconverter, appl., perform. 53996
  - rolling mill cycloconverter-fed AC drives 76027
  - rolling milling AC variable speed drive with cycloconverter 69384
  - single-to-three phase, PSPICE simulation 47668
  - synchronous drives, field oriented control, microcomputer 62042
  - tandem cold mill, cycloconverter fed induction motor drives 62154
  - UPS, Three-phase, inverter/cycloconverter-based 82865
  - Al hot strip mill, cycloconverter-fed AC motor use 69382
- cyclotron resonance**
- for ion cyclotron resonance spectroscopy *see mass spectroscopy; for ion cyclotron resonance heating*
  - BWO, plasma-filled, Cherenkov-cyclotron resonance interaction 49232
  - FEL with double undulator, gain and efficiency increase by cyclotron resonance 79063



**cyclotron resonance continued**

LINAC, microtron and ECR ion source S-band microwave appl. 67544  
 semiconductor, magnetotransport theory, review 43138  
 p-Ge, far-IR laser oscils., population inversion 44261  
 Si/SiGe MODFET, Hall, Shubnikov-de Hass, cyclotron reson. meas. 78238

**cyclotron resonance masers** *see gyrotrons; masers***cyclotrons**

*see also microtrons; synchrocyclotrons*

A1200 fragment separator, initial operating experience 74407  
 accelerating cavity design 81781  
 arc ion source mode control, optimisation 52855  
 biomedical use, isotope prod., therapy, elem. anal., review 53062  
 biomedical use, operation and design, review 53061  
 Chalk River Superconducting Cyclotron, charge state optimisation code 52779  
 Chalk River superconducting cyclotron, electrostatic deflector insulators 60339  
 Chalk River Superconducting Cyclotron develop. 60503  
 Chalk River superconductivity cyclotron, electrostatic deflector 60010  
 COSY injection beamline, beam diagnostics 60269  
 COSY-Julich project Apr 1991 status 60504  
 Cyclone 10/5, operating pt. and stripping extraction calcs. 67525  
 DACYC orbit dynamics code for TASC cyclotron 60104  
 deuteron sector superconducting cyclotron, accelerating resonator prototype 60454  
 energy recovery devices and magnetron-type plasma accelerators, magnetic field calc. 59938  
 GANIL facility improvements 60502  
 GANIL superconducting booster cyclotron 59944  
 GANIL transfer lines, beam position monitoring and centering 60023  
 HHIRF accelerators, radioactive beams prod. 60560  
 IAE cyclotron, prompt diagnostics of the cyclotron dees shift 60170  
 Indiana University Cyclotron Facility, stored electron cooled beams 46700  
 INP cyclotrons, beam cross section diagnostics 60031  
 ion accelerators, industrial applications 43309  
 isochronous cyclotron, accel./mass separation of radioactive beams 59884  
 IUCF, polarized proton acceleration 60460  
 IUCF Cooler and Cyclotron, beam diagnostic systems 60147  
 IUCF cooler ring, beam prop. meas. 60202  
 IUCF depolarising resonance energy change due to type-3 Siberian snake 60408  
 K1200 superconducting cyclotron, CCD camera probe 60030  
 large area ionization chamber at HIRFL, expt. terminal 46755  
 laser ion source for U-200 LNR JINR cyclotron 52852  
 LBL 88-inch cyclotron, beam acceleration 60501  
 LEAR anticyclotron, preliminary results 67668  
 magnet design for supercond. separated sector cyclotron 46683  
 NAC cyclotrons, distributed control system 52671  
 ORIC beam lines, vacuum, beam diagnostic controls 60980  
 radiopharmaceuticals, 70 MeV proton accelerator production 67697  
 RCNP secondary-beam line, design study 74410  
 RIKEN Ring Cyclotron, secondary-beam collector 74309  
 Ring Cyclotron, beam diagnostics 81832  
 superconducting sector magnet for deuteron cyclotron DC1 46684  
 superconducting Triton magnets 60319  
 Tandem-Accelerator-Superconducting-Cyclo complex, CAMAC-based control 52672  
 TR30 radioisotope prod. cyclotron, commissioning, operation 52702  
 Triton, transverse beam dynamics, coupling effects 67660  
 Triton ion cyclotron-superconducting cavities 59856  
 TRIUMF's KAON factory magnets 60348  
 TRIUMF cyclotron probes, timing/current meas. 81859  
 TRIUMF cyclotrons, beam instrumentation 81813  
 TRIUMF Kaon Factory, overview 52700  
 TRIUMF KAON plans 46664  
 TRIUMF optically pumped polarized H<sup>-</sup> ion source 60534  
 two-gap buncher, optical props. 46673  
 Uppsala, ECR ion source status 52854  
 H<sup>+</sup> beam neutralis. meas. at 870 keV 52736

**cylindrical waveguides**

*see circular waveguides*

**Czochralski method** *see crystal growth from melt***D/A conversion** *see digital-analogue conversion***daisy wheel printers**

No entries

**DAMA** *see demand assigned multiple access***damage, radiation** *see radiation effects***damming** *see dams***damping**

accelerator cavities, higher order mode damping calcs. 60260  
 capacitive pressure sensors, transient response 59311  
 electrical equipment, short-circuit current effects 61437  
 electronic mag. compass heeling error compensation (Japanese) 59643  
 electrorheological fluids in squeeze-flow mode, vibr. isolation 57164  
 EM vibration damping drives, design concepts 62009  
 frequency-tracking EM dynamic vibr. damper (Chinese) 79250  
 HVDC power converters, damping cct. loss calcs. 75010  
 HVDC transmission systems, fault condition operation stabilisation (Japanese) 53499  
 multemachine power system, freq./power oscils. damping 68354  
 Nafion-based cells, smart material, vibr. sensor/damper 67265  
 NORDEL power syst., damping structure 47071  
 overhead line conductors, pulse elec. field, lightning current (Russian) 82410  
 permanent magnet vibration above high-T<sub>c</sub> supercond. 78606  
 power overhead line transverse vibrations, internal damping similarity laws 75121  
 power syst., multi-mode oscill., self-tuning control 82322  
 power syst. multemachine, damping/sync. torque calc. 47078  
 power syst. dynamic oscill., digital anal., curve fitting 74941  
 power syst. oscillations damping, power modulation SMES 68278  
 power system control, SVC, auxiliary controller parameters design 53392  
 power system control SVC, reactive power auxiliary control signal 53369  
 power system coordinated control, stabiliser/controlled reactor-based 68272  
 power system damping, regulator effect, sensitivity anal. 53413  
 power system inductive power source for pulsed power (Russian) 82338  
 power system stabiliser negative damping signal decoupling 74905  
 power system stabiliser enhancement, optimal SVC scheme (Japanese) 53458  
 power system stabilization, fuzzy controller, design and testing 47142  
 power system time recording mode extraction, spectral algorithm 53317

**damping continued**

power system voltage control, negative damping signal decoupling 74957  
 power systems, multemachine, self-excited oscillations control 74842  
 proton synchrotron RF cavity mode damper tests 60144  
 quantum-well lasers, high-speed, damping 64765  
 stranded cables, transverse vibrations, internal damping 68456  
 subsynchronous resonance damping, nonlinear synchronous generator observer 61469  
 SVC design, adaptive, generator oscillations damping appls. 53394  
 synchronous motor drives, EM swing damping method 83015  
 transmission network SVC, auxiliary control parameter design 74949  
 VTR moving head actuator damping control (Japanese) 46294  
 InGaAs-InGaAsP MQW lasers, active region doping 50327  
 SF<sub>6</sub> sealed three-pole HV switchgear develop. (German) 61817

**dams**

*see also civil engineering; hydroelectric power stations*

120 MW Samanalawewa hydropower project (Sri Lanka), design 82658  
 fibre optic sensor appl. to large struct. safety 78697  
 hydropower plant drawdown, control of downstream pollution 53671  
 Kariba dam monitoring and maintenance data anal. 75191

**dangling bonds**

diamond thin films, CVD, nucleation, substrate treatment, EPR 54595  
 SIMOX, interactions with H<sub>2</sub>, 500 to 1000°C 63692  
 SIMOX BOX, D distrib., SIMS study 63716  
 CaF<sub>2</sub> (111), F terminated, van der Waals epitaxial growth 76728  
 GaAs (110)/metal interfaces, electron states, STM obs. 43232  
 GaAs (111), S (Se) terminated, van der Waals epitaxial growth 76728  
 GaSe/GaAs, MBE, nanometer struct. passivation 42360  
 Si (100) and (111), O chemisorption, oxidation studies 49382  
 Si (111), H terminated, van der Waals epitaxial growth 76728  
 Si (111), photocond., carrier dynamics, surface effects 55653  
 a-Si:H TFT, metastable defects annealing behaviour 77866  
 a-Si:H, recomb. func., dangling bonds, solar cell 75879  
 a-Si:H, solar cells, space charge, trapping 47715  
 SiC:P(N), PECVD, resistivity, dangling bonds 71028

**dark space** *see discharges (electric)***Darlington transistors** *see bipolar transistors***Darrieus turbines** *see wind turbines***DASD** *see magnetic disc storage***DAT** *see digital audio tape***data abstraction** *see data structures***data access** *see information retrieval***data acquisition**

*see also CAMAC; data handling; indicators; recorders; SCADA systems*  
 2D laser transit anemometry, data analysis techniques comparison 81747  
 acoustic noise data acquisition system development (French) 52656  
 acoustic transient recording buoy for ocean expts. 74774  
 aerospace instrumentation, conf., USA (1992) 76112  
 airborne reconnaissance, conf., USA (July 1991) 54152  
 aircraft flight meas. in turbulent air, time delay 82162  
 APS, General Purpose Data Acquisition Shell appl. 59795  
 ARES pulse data logging system, communication protocol 51650  
 ATE and instrumentation, conf., USA (Jan. 1992) 62185  
 ATE standards and develop. trends in 1990s 67178  
 automated signal capture and waveform analysis 59239  
 automated US inspection, portable data acquisition tool 76899  
 AUTOTESCON 91 conf. on systems readiness, USA (1991) 62175  
 Bates pulse stretcher ring, beam position data acquisition system 60073  
 battery plant ripple current meas. 69006  
 battery testers, computer controlled, current trends 52339  
 beamline data collection, V/F converter with freq. counter 74394  
 buses and links, new types for data acquisition 60621  
 CAMAC modules for recording arbitrarily long time series 74396  
 cardiac monitor, add-on card for IBM PC 82051  
 cardiologist training in phono- and electrocardiogram signal interpretation, by microcomputer 54209  
 CEBAF data acquisition system, object oriented run control 52975  
 circuits/electronics labs., networked computers, data acquisition 76284  
 cluster approach to data acquisition software/hardware design 52328  
 complex systems of observers, group props. of filtering algorithms 45132  
 conference on advanced particle detectors, La Biodola, Italy (May 1991) 47900  
 cosmic ray muon lifetime meas., online data acquisition 81880  
 COSY data acquisition system 52979  
 Crystal Barrel data acquisition system 52981  
 DC drive state estimation, sensorless data acquisition system 69275  
 DELPHI data acquisition system 52982  
 distributed, missing-sample predictor 59245  
 distributed data acquisition syst., lightning protection 59242  
 distribution network reliability, interruption data collection system (Canada) 61273  
 DOS-based PCs as system platforms 46331  
 drift chambers, new trends, data acquisition and digital conversion 74364  
 DVI multimedia tools for capturing digital video using i750 video processor 59185  
 ECG averaged power spectra of heart transplant patients 60749  
 electrical engng. education, test/meas. syst. 76287  
 engineering design subjective data elicitation and anal. 62314  
 environment protection technol. (Italian) 74782  
 ethological data acquisition system, CAMERA 59196  
 EUROGRAM project, status and develops. 81868  
 experimental satellite data 46975  
 experimental systems in high energy physics 81873  
 expert system based diagnostic tool for motor drives 83040  
 exploration geophysics., conf., Paris, France (June 1992) 69457  
 extruded dielec. power cables, aging control 75094  
 eye position data recording and anal. on PC 81671  
 FASTBUS network initialization, fault diagnosis, expert system 52972  
 Fastbus-compatible 16-channel time-to-number converter 81426  
 FATIMA data acquisition system 52980  
 Fermilab Booster, data acquisition system 60070  
 flight test data acquisition and processing 59246  
 GA.SP transputer based data acquisition system 52974  
 geotechnical dynamic triaxial testing, automated system 68140  
 GOOSY-VME, GSI data acquisition and anal. system 52987  
 H1 drift chambers, on-line data anal., monitoring 52955  
 harmonic synthesizer for watt-hour meter testing 74140  
 HERA, H1 expt., RISC multiprocessor event trigger 52989



**data acquisition continued**

high energy charged particle detectors 67706  
 Hitachi VC-9140 digital oscilloscope, built-in personal computer, appls. 67361  
 hypervelocity wind tunnel, unstable aerodynamic phenomena recording 82131  
 IEEE-488 interface bus, instrum. appl. 81401  
 imaging software and data acquisition problems 60682  
 impedance tomography, semi-parallel data acquisition, voltmeter design 74493  
 industrial analogue data recorder with read/write memory 46353  
 integrated data acquisition, high-performance, design 81428  
 integrated sensor bus interface in Si, RS-422-A standard 59224  
 IR signature acquisition syst., computer simulation 82270  
 Jetset data acquisition system 81946  
 KEK Asymmetric B Factory, physics and detectors 60606  
 KEK B Factory physics/detectors, conference, Tsukuba, Japan, April 1991 76146  
 KODAQ, PC based data acquisition system 52978  
 L3 single photon signal data acquisition (*French*) 52914  
 L3 vertex detector, design and performance 52929  
 laboratory data collection, strategic approach 81406  
 laser-spectroscopic characterisation of molecular excited states 52312  
 LEAR ring, multi-processor CAMAC-based on-line system 67756  
 line matching in stereo vision 45546  
 low energy nuclear physics, off line data anal. system 52984  
 magnetocardiography and exercise testing: data acquisition/processing 82005  
 mammographic image restoration 74475  
 MBE-4 expt., diagnostics system and data acquisition 60090  
 MEDEA detector array for  $\gamma$ -rays and light particles 46759  
 MEMPHIS 2000 pulse height instrumentation system 52983  
 meteorological satellites images, acquisition and digital processing 46989  
 metrology, computer-aided, acquisition and logging functions (*German*) 52316  
 military electronics, multimedia paperless maintenance/data collection 46327  
 modular data acquisition and signal processing, TMS320C50 and IMSA100 chips 51164  
 modular data acquisition syst. with sig. conditioning cct. (*Dutch*) 59255  
 modular parallel processing system in HEP expts. 60623  
 motor drives, communication protocol for digital control 69303  
 Motorola DSP96002 for data acquisition and processing 42699  
 multi-sensor integration, data structures 59223  
 multichannel analyzer with data reduction assembly for Pu monitoring system 61092  
 Munster ion accelerator beam techniques instrumentation and appl. 81943  
 National Semiconductor data acquisition system, review 48780  
 NE-213 fast neutron spectroscopy, gated single param. data acquisition system 67781  
 neutrinos detect. equipment (*Japanese*) 81886  
 nuclear power station, distributed process monitoring 80669  
 ocean current data acquisition, sensor eval. system 82203  
 OLGA II data acquisition system 52326  
 operational satellite data 46976  
 oversampling methods, data resolution improvement (*German*) 67217  
 Paks VVERs, noise diagnostic expert system 82491  
 parallel methods for multichannel charged-particle detectors 60626  
 partial discharge in power transformer, computer-aided on-line detect. 82818  
 particle physics data structures, conf., Erice, Italy, (Nov. 1990) 47925  
 PC based physiological data acquisition system using spreadsheet data analysis 52327  
 PC/XT compatible, multichannel data acquisition/storage (*Spanish*) 52329  
 PCB manufacturing, AI approach 63516  
 photonator particle beam profile determ. using ionisation chamber 46333  
 photon pair spectrometer at TRIUMF radiative  $\mu$  capture facility, data acquisition 74422  
 PLC with signal conditioning for temp. sensors 81720  
 plug-in data acquisition boards for PCs, selection practices 46329  
 polymer insulators, wet contaminated conditions, leakage current pulse meas. system 47264  
 polysomnographic recording acquisition and evaluation 74442  
 portable data acquisition system for facing evaluation in UHF 67216  
 power cables, life testing, control, monitoring 47233  
 power distribution, digital technology in protection and substation control 68483  
 power distribution line harmonics telemetry, continuous observation system 61322  
 power plant data acquisition/monitoring systems, trends 61338  
 power supply grid telecontrol project (Brazil) 74961  
 power system state estimation, associative memory models 61165  
 power transm. outage data collection/anal., weather effects 47175  
 process data acquisition, computer interfaces (*German*) 46332  
 pulsed power supply, gap switch monitor syst. (*Japanese*) 68978  
 PV powered Data Collection Platforms 46330  
 PV-diesel hybrid power syst., design, assess. 75315  
 PWB manufacture, use of data collection in SPC 49147  
 pyroshock data acquisition/anal., recommendations to reference handbook 52330  
 real-time PC-XT data acquisition using MODULA-2 lang. 67215  
 reconnaissance ATE support, Digital Multimedia Information System 67164  
 research aircraft, online data acquisition/processing 74682  
 RIMNET, UK Radioactive Incident Monitoring Network 47014  
 S/H amps. for data acquisition (*Italian*) 54935  
 satellite launch vehicle radar data processing system 53177  
 SCI based data acquisition architectures 52973  
 SDC data collection chip, modeling, simulation 52976  
 SDH automated network connection tracing 58323  
 seismic multi-channel digital recorder with automatic event detection 82188  
 seismograph, PC-based continuous recording field instrument 53180  
 sewage disposal syst. power distrib. eqpt. (*Japanese*) 62163  
 signal recognition, pseudo-ES approach 65997  
 single board computer design for scientific instrumentation 67204  
 single dual-parameter multichannel pulse-height analyzer, design 60624  
 Sizewell B PWR radiation monitoring systems 82526  
 SLC control system, correl. plot facility 59798  
 software choice for standard computer systems appls. (*German*) 81410  
 soil moisture sensor, automated, elec. model develop. 74284  
 space simulation thermal testing, distrib. data/control system 82147  
 Space Station Freedom, DC power convertor/switching equipment 60969

**data acquisition continued**

SRRC beam position measurement system 60028  
 SSC lab. high-speed networking requirements 46661  
 SSSL data collection studies 60620  
 steam generator eddy current testing, satellite technology appl. 66777  
 steam turbines blade damage prevention, PC data acquisition 47366  
 stomach myoelectric activity, computer-aided meas. (*German*) 74544  
 strain gauge accuracy/precision anal., direct resist. method 52358  
 subsonic tunnel, frequency vs. time domain processors comparison 82125  
 Super-KAMIOKANDE, front-end hybrid circuit 74397  
 supercollider expts., triggering, data acquisition 53002  
 supercolliders, trigger and data acquisition requirements 67760  
 Superconducting Super Collider, data acquisition 52977  
 Swiss Federal Railways train monitoring syst. operations (*German*) 83072  
 switch interface for monochromator and radiometer 73888  
 synchronous accumulator for electron-photon emission spectrometer 60627  
 tactile sensor array, stress-component-selective 59273  
 tandem accelerator based AMS system at Peking Univ., data acquisition 59886  
 task analysis, video-based, tool for understanding one's audience 74486  
 Telemeteo weather satellite file transm. (*Italian*) 53199  
 thermal power station vibration monitoring, computer-based 75229  
 transonic wind tunnel, data acquisition/control 82130  
 trend analysis of digital data acquisition, signal parameter algorithms 52331  
 TRIUMF, digital filter for a data acquisition system 60069  
 tune meter for Fermilab Booster, pseudo real time, architecture, software 60096  
 two-phase flow density measurements by signal deconvolution 81441  
 UDAS, Fermilab-based prototype for data acquisition, anal. 59241  
 ultrahigh-speed large capacity radar data acquisition system 81427  
 US borehole televiewer data, digital acquis. on PC 74736  
 USGS Parkfield, California, Dense Seismograph Array 74746  
 variable sampling freq.-based optimisation (*Italian*) 73892  
 ventricular fibrillation automatic recording, data acquisition system 82076  
 viaduct strain gauge monitoring 67207  
 virtual instrument for instantaneous power measurements 81381  
 water distribution telemetering and inform. syst. (*Japanese*) 67214  
 wide-aperture ground penetrating radar data 52146  
 wind tunnels, computerised expts. technol. develop. trends 82137  
 wind tunnels, low-speed, intake meas. control 82136  
 wind turbine asynchronous generators, transient electromech. characts. 47461  
 $^3\text{H}(\text{d},\text{n})^4\text{He}$ , monoenergetic neutrons prod., associated particle method 67782  
 Pb acid stationary valve regulated batteries for UPS, monitoring 75517  
 SF<sub>6</sub> gas-insulated switchgear, corona discharge data acquisition 82940  
 Si concentrator solar cells, computerised test apparatus 47724

**data analysis**

*see also data reduction*  
 2D laser transit anemometry, data analysis techniques comparison 81747  
 airborne NASA systems, scientific data anal. 68141  
 cardiovascular haemodynamic variables, anal. of data from long-term biotelemetry 67836  
 CD metrology, meas. syst. charactn., expert system 81380  
 deconvolution analysis of US signals in pre-stressed concrete 70029  
 ECG Holter test analysed by Pathfinder 3 tape reader, anal. software 60755  
 ECG system identification using Chirp Z transform 82068  
 engineering design subjective data elicitation and anal. 62314  
 evoked potentials, clinical mgt. and anal. system 82054  
 frequency vs. time domain processors comparison 82125  
 HI drift chambers, on-line data anal., monitoring 52955  
 III-V semiconductor optical transitions, lineshape anal. 63632  
 integrated data acquisition, high-performance, design 81428  
 Interface 90, computer science and stats. conf. USA (1990) 54124  
 Kariba dam monitoring and maintenance data anal. 75191  
 low energy nuclear physics, off line data anal. system 52984  
 magnetic resonance imaging, clustering algorithms 60726  
 multispectral videography, radiometric quality/statistical characts. evaluation 82187  
 particle beam impedance meas., coaxial wire method, data anal. 60259  
 PC based physiological data acquisition system using spreadsheet data analysis 52327  
 polysomnographic recording acquisition and evaluation 74442  
 pyroshock data acquisition/anal., recommendations to reference handbook 52330  
 steam generator eddy current testing, satellite technology appl. 66777  
 ZEUS barrel calorimeter modules, cosmic ray tests, data analysis 67753

**data communication equipment**

*see also computer peripheral equipment; modems; telemetering equipment*  
 1 Gbaud CD laser fibre-optic link 46047  
 adaptive and programmable line equalizer, archit./perform. 73410  
 adaptive data compressor, 100 Mbit/s design using CAM 66596  
 adaptive transversal filter for data transm. in HF channel 73442  
 airborne fibre optic data links, composite-embedded 56574  
 ANDVT MINTERM digital radio terminal 80874  
 ATM layer chip for B-ISDN 58601  
 ATM network interface, 2D parallel array 58610  
 block-gradient data driven echo canceller, precision anal. 58661  
 CD laser for optical data link 46044  
 clock/data recovery IC for FDDI appl. 66828  
 CMOS fibre-optic error-correcting en/decoder, 1.2 Gbit/s 73574  
 Codex DualVIEW Management Option, appl. 45802  
 DAG 64K-11MX data cct. terminating and multiplexing eqpt. 73375  
 definitions and descriptions of networking tools 58450  
 error correcting encoder/decoder for 1 Gbit/s fiber optic link 52064  
 ES-7920 data display unit, optical transceiver for transmission syst. 58985  
 Ethernet/FDDI interconnect design and performance 51811  
 FDDI controller for digitized image transfer 73238  
 fibre optic data links on Navy aircraft, repair 73631  
 frame relay products and architectures 58502  
 Fujitsu hyper-media communication processor, develop. (*Japanese*) 80470  
 HarpCall, robust data transmission via shortwave 66642  
 high speed backbone concentrator 58386  
 IBM 8209 LAN bridge 66469  
 internet intelligent platform, appls. 80683  
 internetworking device, field testing 73252  
 ISDN chip from SGS-Thomson (*Italian*) 58612  
 ISDN chipsets, Fujitsu devices (*Italian*) 66561



**data communication equipment continued**

- LAN communication adapter with high speed protocol processor (*Japanese*) 51841  
 LAN/WAN interconnection, bandwidth reduction 45798  
 LED-based transmitter, external modulator coupled, 1.25 Gbit/s 73634  
 MLE for joint detection/synchronisation 72636  
 monolithic clock-extraction and data-retiming ckt. for 622 Mbit/s 42706  
 multi-protocol transmissions controllers, CL-CD 2400/2401 (*Italian*) 73373  
 multiplex bus perf. determ. 52314  
 MZD LF modulation data equipment (*Czech*) 51900  
 NEC Aterm120 ISDN compatible terminal adapter (*Japanese*) 73299  
 NEC Aterm121 for ISDN (*Japanese*) 73297  
 network interface for multimedia 66527  
 optical serial data link chip set for 1.5 GBAud/s capacity 73620  
 oversampled ADCs/DACs in digital data transmission 62902  
 packaging needs for data comms. 48046  
 QUADRA enhancements to MINTERM 80875  
 RC matching network in adaptive active hybrids, optimisation 70451  
 remote token bridge and routers, perform. 45781  
 routers, B/routers and INPs, market survey 51816  
 scrambler/descrambler devices, anal. methods 44963  
 SCSI protocol controller, 16 bit microcontroller config. (*Japanese*) 48739  
 SDL/C conversion 66474  
 terminals for personal multimedia communication 66595  
 transmission lines, lightning protection methods 79336  
 twisted pair CMOS transceiver, 10 Mbit/s, Ethernet appl. 51917  
 UHF data/telemetry transmitter with PLL IC 45921  
 SI timing recovery IC, 550-700 MHz 42705

**data communication systems**

- see also computer peripheral equipment; cryptography; data privacy; EFTS*  
 60 Hz carrier modulation for distrib. syst. automation 68419  
 AC drives, adjustable freq., serial communication 53956  
 adaptive parallel sig. predistortion and correction systs. 51901  
 adjacent channel interference, multi-dimensional equalisation 57851  
 Alcatel 1100 packet switch for X.25 data networks 80836  
 analog/digital interface IC for data transm. (*English*) 51701  
 analogue cellular network, protocol config. and verification of adaptive error control scheme 46019  
 Argos satellite data relay system, error rate 61082  
 ARQ, optimal number in data transmission, Bayesian approach (*Japanese*) 73056  
 ARQ stop-and-wait protocol efficiency and anal. 51645  
 AT&T Service Net-200 Broadband Network Architecture 51863  
 ATRDSS tri-band reflector antenna, designs 65433  
 ATM network, voice/data integration, admission control 58272  
 audiotex services in French telephone network 58373  
 Automobile Assoc. mobile radio network servicing 51985  
 bipolar chip set for gigabit data transmission 66622  
 BIST for high-speed data-path circuitry 80462  
 blind channel estimation and adaptive blind equalizer initialization 57849  
 blind equalisation, modified constant modulus algorithm 58079  
 British Telecom Chargecard history and prospects 58335  
 broadcasting, IBC 1992 conf., Amsterdam 62184  
 business data communications course for accountants 62281  
 CCS network, large-scale, perform. anal. 73340  
 CIS auditor training, data communications review 58240  
 CMOS integrated receiver Demod/tracking ASIC, develop. 71462  
 CO switch, develop. and appls. 45909  
 communications and sig. proc., symposium, Pretoria (1991) 66285  
 communications system for telemetry data channels 51745  
 computer commun. system design spec., knowledge based 58435  
 computer supported telephony, technology, appls. 45730  
 computer-assisted railroading, European standardisation (*German*) 83062  
 congestion control optimal design 45676  
 contention resolution among four senders 58120  
 controlled stochastic model 73093  
 corporate communications technology use 80622  
 D/A data transm. by multistage nonuniform sig. comp. 51960  
 DFT for voiceband modulated signals detection 57662  
 digital commun. bit-synchronizer time discriminator, statistical charact. 73052  
 digital data transmission channel, bandwidth use efficiency 72468  
 digital simulcast radio using smeared data transmission 66693  
 digital timing recovery jitter anal. 51714  
 direct sequence/spread spectrum, data transm. on power lines 73051  
 discrete time queueing systems for data networks, perform. eval. 72998  
 distributed algorithms for the quickest path problem 73194  
 distributed network, two-level hierarchical structure, optimal design 80365  
 dynamic routing in communication networks, team theory and backpropagation 45681  
 electric drives, communication syst., digital PLL, dynamic behaviour 62026  
 electricity metering, telecom., security 61329  
 electricity utility, commun. network, Post Office reform effects (*German*) 74893  
 ERMES—the European Radio Message System (*German*) 58802  
 error control policies 45005  
 error detection nonbinary codes for data retransm. and BER monitoring 79601  
 Ethernet data communications, distributed monitoring and diagnosis system (*German*) 51851  
 Ethernet networks, fault tolerant for mfg. 80697  
 Euro Disney pan-European WAN 80681  
 European Advanced Data Relay System, second-generation 73525  
 European data broadcasting systems, develop. 51969  
 fair queueing fairness 72990  
 fast data commun. network constr., global strategies (*German*) 66320  
 fast packet switching private networks 66484  
 faster than Nyquist signalling, minimum distance calcs. 57378  
 fault prevention system, machine learning study 80500  
 FDDI LAN, clock/data recovery IC 66828  
 Fibre Channel commun. technol. and interoperability 46049  
 Fibre Channel switching Fabric services 46050  
 fibre-to-the-desk technol. and demand synergy 81099  
 flight control using fiber distributed data interface 66496  
 fractal noise channel data commun. 45718  
 frame transport systems for T1-private networks 45698  
 German State Railways' integrated data network (*German*) 58656  
 GSM, data services implementation 51998

**data communication systems continued**

- GSM mobile radio syst. components and data services 45978  
 HF data transm., self-organizing network, design and simulation 58742  
 HF ionospheric scatter channels, adaptive data rate commun. 79317  
 Hi-vision signal transm., digital/analog systs. (*Japanese*) 73806  
 high speed commun. technology and jargon (*Norwegian*) 66332  
 high speed tariff dilemma, telcos soln. 58547  
 high-rate commun. proc., multiprocessor architecture 80577  
 Hong Kong data commun. service develop. 73358  
 hospital IS, communication by documentation 66440  
 HPAX high speed packet multiplexing archit. 73386  
 human relations in communication, computer-aided 51844  
 hybrid LAN combining different cable technols. (*German*) 45817  
 IASNET and ACADEMSET networks, joint development prospects 66300  
 IEEE 802.5 token ring, voice/data integration 80594  
 indoor microwave propag. model, 20-60 GHz 57219  
 integrated packet switched network, design/flow control 80492  
 integrated services LAN architecture, design 58509  
 intelligent building network-integrated automation syst. (*Japanese*) 58424  
 interference canceller, narrowband adaptive system 58736  
 interference immune commun., compound nonlinear seq. algorithm 72497  
 international corporate networks, struct. 66483  
 introduction to data communication concerts 80620  
 IR impulses for data transmission 66412  
 ISO/CCITT telecom. credit card stds. 58229  
 Japanese data commun. in ISDN environ. 73295  
 K-band satellite transponders, personal/thin-route communications 81047  
 knowledge communication in intelligent ISs 80655  
 L<sub>1</sub>-norm echo cancellers for PSK and QAM 45265  
 land mobile data commun., virtual time synchronous CSMA eval. 45960  
 large-scale communications networks, intelligent routing 58251  
 layered DCT video coding for BISDN data transm. 51578  
 library automation, communication network-based in Finland 58428  
 links to identify human factors issues and requirements 66491  
 local operating networks, LON technol./LonTalk protocol 66454  
 managed data network services, MDNS 66304  
 managing communication networks 80623  
 Matracom 6500 PABX for public networks 80837  
 maximum likelihood sequence estim. using metric forecast 51972  
 medical workstation, remote direct manipulation 45833  
 MegaNet data transm. network in Denmark 51899  
 mental health software from bulletin board system 66460  
 meteor-burst channel, data transm., anal. 46038  
 military communication system security 61129  
 mobile communication services, UK market 81012  
 mobile communications, current trends 73498  
 mobile data service evol. and demand 66741  
 mobile data syst. cost and payback 66736  
 mobile FM radio, orthogonal FDM perform. improvement 66665  
 mobile radio, data transmission over analogue FM links 66656  
 mobile satellite data network coding and multiple access 58807  
 mobile satellite radio, trellis code CPFSK coherent detect. 66659  
 Mobitex mobile radio data system 58779  
 MODACOM public packet made mobile data service 45994  
 modelling data traffic streams 72482  
 Mt. Norikura—ground station data communication (*Japanese*) 80628  
 multimedia communication archit. alternatives 45693  
 multipoint networks, streaming data failures prevention 80456  
 multiterminal zero error data transmission with linked encoders (*Japanese*) 72507  
 NASA optoelectronics research for communications 81158  
 NASA TDRSS ground terminal, integrated receiver design 81042  
 NATO Improved Link Eleven, variable message lengths determ. 80632  
 NetView Graphic Monitor Facility, network mgt. graphics support 58317  
 networks with high-priority traffic, random-access algorithm 45635  
 oceanographic instrumentation package, ALACE subsurface float 61081  
 operational mgt. of telecom function 51835  
 optical receivers, line-based interference effects (*German*) 52100  
 optical soliton data transm., 20 Gbit/s using fibre amps. 52083  
 orthogonal multiple carrier data transmission 58654  
 P-Net field bus system for IR and radio data transmission (*German*) 58739  
 Pacific Rim market voice proc. evol. 80501  
 Pacific small airline data commun. services 80804  
 packet networks, high-speed, error recovery schemes, perform. 80497  
 packet sizes, data compression effect 80465  
 partial neural-net decoding with retransm. 58254  
 PBX/ACD systems for multimedia appls. 58694  
 PC/Workstation interconnection to high speed networks 80613  
 power industry packet radio data commun. 53569  
 power utilities, data communication standards, Europe 47121  
 power-line networked controllers 80560  
 power/light supply company, communication services for employees 45820  
 preamble recogn. and sync. detect. 79797  
 predicting, digital sig. paralleling 73359  
 private satellite network trends (*Japanese*) 58882  
 PRN, multichannel integrated, hybrid switching techn. 66699  
 protocol analyzers, primer 67221  
 public mobile data in the UK 58799  
 Q<sup>2</sup>-PSK max. likelihood decision directed receiver 45119  
 QPR digital radio system, data transm. impairments investig. 58777  
 queueing network ergodicity and proof of maxflow-mincut theorem 58233  
 radio LAN high-speed data transm. formats 51855  
 radio links, optimal data-rate control 73415  
 rail traction vehicle microcomputer controllers, data transmission (*Polish*) 83084  
 rectangular pulse streams, autocovariance fn. 66014  
 relative nav., automated data commun. systs. 73756  
 remote system operation for network automation with NetView 58446  
 rings, model and fast election 58946  
 RS232 communication for turn-key test stations 80667  
 RSA public key cryptosystem 57423  
 Satcom conferencing, black conference controller 81014  
 satcom packet data services, on-board anti-jam processing 61135  
 SCADA for power distribution and building automation systems 73893  
 SDH networks, in-service error monitoring 58298  
 security of data (*German*) 58293  
 shortest path algorithm for traffic routing, neural net implement. 58232  
 SMDS, description of system and technology 58411  
 space based data relay, low-cost approach 81027  
 spread spectrum communication for power line 80857



**data communication systems continued**

- SW automatic commun. processors 45926
- SWISSNET, ISDN transm./exchange tech. (*German*) 45846
- T1 commun. test standard for ADPCM detection 58280
- T1-rate transmission service performance monitoring 66346
- TDMA multiplexer, integrated voice/data transm. 58105
- TDMA transmission, digital carrier recovery with freq. offset 58747
- tele-education via inter-campus microwave link, eval. (*Japanese*) 47946
- telecom systems auditing tutorial 58241
- telecommunication credit card validation and security recommendations 58230
- Telecommunications Information Networking Architecture initiative 51762
- topological synthesis/anal. method (*Russian*) 66302
- train describer data alteration syst. (*German*) 62090
- transmission fidelity 58655
- trends in data networking, Switched Multimegabit Data Service 51810
- TV/radio broadcasting systs. for data communication 67031
- two-stage error control policy for a data transmission system with intermittent faults (*Japanese*) 58083
- UK private networks construction 80680
- ultrasonic data transmission through water (*French*) 51902
- VHF/UHF mobile radio, high-power T/R PIN-diode switches 80984
- virtual cct. networks, end-to-end perform. modelling 73284
- virtual meeting system 73227
- voice-data integration protocol for fibre optic bus networks 80641
- VSAT, mobile satellite data communication syst. 81037
- VSAT networks, perform. anal. of multiple access protocol 81016
- VSAT telephony for mesh/star appls. 73532
- wireless data commun. service (*Japanese*) 73478

**data compression**

- see also bandwidth compression; information theory*
- 1D and 2D vector quantisation of images, comparison 57983
- 2D-DCTs classification, architecture with distributed arith. 70384
- 3D block matching motion estimation 72908
- 3D TV seq. compression with joint global motion estim. 46241
- 45 Mbit/s multichannel TV coding syst. 46238
- 64 kbit/s video codec using 2D wavelet transform 58660
- acoustic emission signal classification via Hebbian feature extraction 47031
- adaptive data compressor, 100 Mbit/s design using CAM 66596
- adaptive entropy coded subband coding of images 45487
- adaptive entropy-coded predictive vector quantization of images 45568
- adaptive fuzzy associative memory for image coding 51285
- adaptive image compression using VLSI neuroprocessor 42832
- adaptive Karhunen-Loeve transform, image quantisation 80090
- adaptive multi-layer address-VQ scheme 45610
- adaptive source modelling using max. entropy reduction criterion 57481
- adaptive splitting threshold for vector quantization 57661
- adaptive variable block size DCT image coding system 79965
- aliasing minimisation in partial subband reconstruction 72759
- arithmetic coding, multiplication-free approx. 57444
- arithmetic coding anal. 57440
- ARTFL data compression project for full text IRS 79694
- associative memory, neural net based 77512
- asymptotically optimal companding quantization 51036
- ATC radar MTI video sig. compression and transm. (*Japanese*) 61036
- ATM network image data compression by transform domain vector quantisation 57978
- ATM video service interworking with two-layer pyramid image coding 45869
- audio compression algorithm 59199
- audio transform coding, constrained storage vector quantisation 51141
- AVHRR data compression expts. 58033
- B-ISDN, broadcast TV image sources 58580
- B-ISDN HDTV codec and ATM interface (*Japanese*) 59168
- base-bit+overflowing-bit coding, real time data compression 72771
- bibliography 72933
- binary code tree memory mapping and superstring alignment 57477
- binary image compression, efficient lossless scheme 72769
- binary image compression by universal coding 45450
- binary image polygon representation, morphological operations 51416
- binary seq. reversible compression, adaptive statistics estim. 57489
- binary source adaptation, probabilistic and Q-Coder algorithms 57441
- binary tree struct. 45057
- bit map set compression by flexible encoding 57480
- bit-map block truncation coding of colour images 66054
- broadband commun. signal processing concepts review 45722
- buried-channel cCD image sensor with differential, pyramidal output for lossless image compression 52471
- CCD single-chip sensor image proc. and compression 59517
- cell-conditioned multistage vector quantization 45053
- CELP speech coders, perform. improvement 66586
- centralised distrib. syst. packet image commun. model 45621
- CMOS video compression chip set, design 63023
- code induction from examples, data compression algorithm 57471
- codebook definition for vector quantizers 57506
- codebook design using simulated annealing algorithms 45058
- codebook-excited neural net vector quantization 65773
- colour graphical image lossless coding techs. 58040
- colour image coding using vector quantization (*German*) 45457
- colour image compaction with arith. coding and DPCM 45447
- colour image encoding for narrowband link transm. 57971
- colour images, segmentation-based hybrid coding 51497
- colour picture sig. encoding by region segmentation (*Japanese*) 66228
- colour video compression, motion-compensated wavelet transform coding 80059
- colour video compression by motion-compensated wavelet transform coding 45408
- composite video, sub-band coding 52254
- compression of clinical images, differential techniques 53041
- compressor, acoustic diagnosis by neural net (*Japanese*) 72696
- conference, Snowbird, UT, USA (1991) 54135
- conjugate VQ for noisy channel speech coding 65822
- context model based data compression algorithm 57474
- context modelling for text compression 72930
- contour image sequence compression, motion anal. and hybrid coding 51269
- control-point-based image compression methods 45522
- cosine transform image coding, Odd Max quantiser efficiency 45415
- DCT image coding, entropy-constrained geometric VQ 45603
- decoding, nonlinear interpretive, standard transform coded images 72766
- dichotomic trajectories for data compression and modelling (*Spanish*) 57881
- data compression continued**
- dictionary entry compression expts. 57486
- DigiCipher, digital compression and transmission of TV signals 67105
- digital hierarchy, 21 century TV blueprint 67132
- digital image coding error effects (*German*) 51265
- digital image coding with data compression and LF suppression (*German*) 51359
- digital image proc. appls., symposium, San Diego, CA, USA (1991) 69437
- digital magnetic recording, analog data source channel coding 78601
- digital speech storage syst. charact. 50932
- digital TV, under 10 Mbit/s, VADIS project 67017
- digital TV coding by motion-compensated Gabor decomp. 73799
- digital TV compression technol., develop. 52209
- digital TV sig. DCT vector quantisation and coding (*Italian*) 52223
- digital TV signals coding algorithm/hardware 67081
- digital VCR, DCT-based bit-rate reduction/channel coding 67151
- digital video, variable-length codes with clear sync. codewords 45449
- digital video recording, bit rate reduction 67146
- digitally transmitted video, objective quality assessment 59156
- discrete sequence modelling with iterated function systems 72601
- document images, efficient arithmetic coding method 72770
- Doppler optimized sidelobe suppression in phase-coded pulse compression radars 59066
- DPCM compression algorithm with forced zero padding 58060
- DSP, C language, DCT and appls. 65980
- DSP based real time video coding hardware 51435
- DSP parallel architecture for image compression 57885
- DVI image compression for i750 video processor 72767
- dynamically prioritized progressive transmission 57494
- ECG, automatic anal., diagnostic errors and irreversible compressors 82062
- ECG, data compression by high-degree polynomial approx. 46884
- ECG, resting, digitised at 500 sps, data compression 74547
- ECG anal./compression, wavelet transform appl. 46886
- ECG compression, arithmetic coding 82061
- ECG compression/classification, neural networks 74539
- ECG data compression using multi pulse excited-linear predict. coding (*Korean*) 67899
- ECG data compression/encoding, European standard communications protocol 74526
- ECG system identification using Chirp Z transform 82068
- ECG waveform encoding, b-band sub-band code 46889
- edge-based subband image coding for upper freq. bands 45441
- entropy and text compression 45200
- error resilient positional code for data encoding 44998
- exact data compression using hierarchical dictionaries 57485
- facial video seq. model-based compression 45403
- facsimile graphics compression, digital mobile satellite transm. 80554
- facsimile half-tone image compression, periodic error diffusion 73164
- factor automaton method 57484
- fast nearest-neighbor search algorithm 45382
- fast on-line adaptive code 72517
- fast packet technol. for optimizing network performance 58242
- fast thinning algorithm based on image compression 79980
- fast vector quantisation using cache codebook 51436
- Fax8000DT full-colour facsimile equip. 45746
- finite memory sources, sequential algorithm for universal coding 65768
- finite state two-dimensional compressibility 72932
- fixed model arithmetic compression, security aspects 79556
- Fourier/Walsh transform for 4.0 kbit/s speech coding 79662
- fractal based algorithm for image compression 80054
- fractal encoding of images, Barnsley's scheme 45459
- fractal image compression, iterated fn. syst. code determ. 72943
- fractal image compression systems design environment 57932
- fractal image compression technology 45619
- fractal image compression using iterated transforms 72927
- fractal transforms and image data compression 66190
- frame replenishment transm. systems, perform. 58022
- full-text retrieval syst. compression models 57442
- Gabor transforms for image compression, implement. 45555
- generalised exponential entropies, appl. to data compression 45339
- generalised scanning and multiresoln. image compression 58037
- greyscale image reversible compression by improved hierarchical interpolation 58039
- HDTV, 135 Mbit/s codec development 73819
- HDTV, DCT coding for interlaced and progressive scanning 73820
- HDTV, digital spectrum compatible syst. 73814
- HDTV, hierarchical coding systems eval. 59169
- HDTV, image data compression (*German*) 52243
- HDTV, motion-compensated DCT coded consumer recording syst. 73821
- HDTV, spatio-temporal subband encoding 80068
- HDTV and multi-media image storage 81323
- HDTV codec based on DCT, implement. and perform. 67119
- HDTV codec design for 25 Mbit/s terrestrial channels 67093
- HDTV codec for terrestrial and satellite digital link appl. 81325
- HDTV coding status and prospects in Japan 73826
- HDTV sig. compression with transform coeff. vector quantisation 46257
- HDTV subband compression, filter based bit allocation 73824
- HDTV VCR codec using DCT for studio appls. 67094
- Hi-Fi image compression, sub-band coding with permutation codes 51399
- hierarchical coding of super high definition images 51398
- hierarchical motion-compensated interframe DPCM for low bit rates 72842
- hierarchical video coding, 3D subband decodings. 45440
- high-definition images, subband comp. 79960
- high-speed Ziv-Lempel data compression algorithm 57478
- histogram equalisation combined with vector quantisation 57975
- HMM and VQ based speaker-independent recognition 57565
- HuMaNet digital teleconferencing system with voice control 51892
- IC design for pruned-tree VQ encoding 63025
- IIR based image subband coder, efficient implementation 72758
- image and text compression, book 69470
- image block partitioning, compression technique 45579
- image classified transform coding by two-channel conjugate vector quantisation 45400
- image coding; signal-adapted multiresolution transform 57866
- image coding, finite state binary residual vector quantization 66166
- image coding, movement-compensated interframe DPCM (*German*) 79935
- image coding, recursive biorthogonal wavelet transform 51401
- image coding, shape-gain VQ for noisy channels 66051
- image coding, transform domain classified VQ 45585
- image coding by adaptive tree-struct. segmentation 57972



## data compression continued

image coding by contractive transformations 51561  
 image coding by the mesh block transform 66167  
 image coding for noisy channels 51564  
 image coding from edges with wavelets 51494  
 Image coding using multiresolution Markov random fields 72760  
 image coding using self-supervised backpropagation neural network 80196  
 image coding using wavelet coefficients lattice VQ 45604  
 image coding using wavelet transform 51545  
 image coding vector quantization using matrix decomp. of codebooks 66168  
 image coding/compression by progressive resolution transforms 72755  
 image comparison for mass storage 50897  
 image compression, Context universal modeling algorithm appl. 51562  
 image compression, efficient algorithm 72768  
 image compression, high-quality, visual-perception based 72856  
 image compression, mirror filters and vector quantization 57994  
 image compression, modified Lempel-Ziv algorithm appl. 51560  
 image compression, neural struct. appl. 51573  
 image compression, predictive ordering and feedback transform coding 45482  
 image compression, sketch and texture coding 50883  
 image compression, trainable analog neural chip 48917  
 image compression, transforms simulation 72728  
 image compression, adaptive Gabor-DCT transforms 72907  
 image compression and quantisation algorithms 58050  
 image compression and tree-structured vector quantization 72926  
 image compression by fractal geom. methods 58049  
 image compression by JPEG technol., chip set (*Italian*) 70401  
 image compression by wavelet decomposition 57964  
 image compression colour basis selection 58042  
 image compression technol., standards and appls. 66132  
 image compression through wavelet transform coding 57865  
 image compression using coarse grain parallel processing 45497  
 image compression using integrated lossless/lossy methods 51572  
 image compression using iterative fractal 57980  
 image compression using least squares Laplacian pyramid 58017  
 image compression using vector quantisation/neural nets 72745  
 image compression with variable block size segmentation 80061  
 image compression/decompression (*Japanese*) 77389  
 image data compression, analogue, predictive transform coding 51584  
 image data compression, iteratively interpolative vector quantisation algorithm 57977  
 image data compression, neural networks comparison 66234  
 image data compression, self similarity and  $1/P^2$  power law 72773  
 image data compression by  $\omega$ -orbit finite automata 57979  
 image data compression using neural nets 66100  
 image data vector quantisation, equal-average hyperplane partitioning method 80112  
 image data-compression, adaptive DCT coding 72913  
 image enhancement and compression, recursive framework 45528  
 image hierarchical vector quantization with transforms 45455  
 image hierarchical visual pattern coding 66066  
 image high definition all-digital specifications and technology 73823  
 image low rate sequence coding via VQ 45466  
 image perceptually transparent coding, still images 66225  
 image predictive classified vector quantization 72798  
 image processing, digitization, TV, compression and multimedia 51533  
 image processing, fast recursive scaled DCT algorithm 72845  
 image processing, pipelined 2D DCT lattice structs. for HDTV 42700  
 image processing, VQ and low-level classification 80095  
 image processing algorithms and techniques conf. San Jose, CA, USA (Feb. 1992) 69423  
 image sequence coding, motion estimation and compensation 51464  
 image sequence coding, wavelet transform, adaptive vector quantis. 72723  
 image sequence coding using adaptive finite-state VQ 45586  
 image sequence coding using adaptive tree-structured VQ 45605  
 image sequence coding with motion compensation 51491  
 image subband coding for very high resolution images 66224  
 image transform coding with reduced blocking effects 51553  
 image vector quantisation algorithm perform. anal. 58044  
 image vector quantisation complexity reduction 72800  
 image VQ fast full search equiv. encoding algorithms 72808  
 images, monochrome and colour, trellis-coded quantisation 80096  
 images, self-organizing neural network with adaptive thresholds 72887  
 index compression with compressed mode Boolean operators 57488  
 index representations and compression techs. 57490  
 individual seq. universal ordering and discrimination, optimal asymptotic perform. 57469  
 individual sequences, universal prediction 72539  
 industrial radiograph image reversible compression by hierarchical interpolation 72844  
 integer cosine transform, 2D, realisation and appl. 63041  
 interframe hierarchical address-vector quantization system 63049  
 interframe hierarchical address-vector quantization 66055  
 interframe video coding, adaptive sampling and VQ 58021  
 interlace coding syst., PSK error perform in AWGN 72508  
 interlace coding using error correction and data compaction codes 57429  
 interleaved image adaptive vector quantization 45609  
 ISDN, digital video telephony, bit rate reduction 58535  
 ISDN chipsets, Fujitsu devices (*Italian*) 66561  
 ISDN videotelephone design (*German*) 66543  
 ISTD POLAR satellite image compression algorithm 61054  
 iterative fractal-based image compression 45419  
 Japan-Australia internat. lang. teaching via 64/128 kbit/s video compression 80774  
 JBIG std. for progressive bi-level image compression 51460  
 JPEG baseline image compression, coeff. coding effect 58036  
 JPEG baseline system transform coding decoder 45481  
 JPEG data compression implementation on INMOS transputer machines 58038  
 JPEG image compression gain aspects 72502  
 JPEG image compression standard implementation on CMOS chip 48746  
 JPEG image compression std. and LSI chip set (*Dutch*) 52217  
 JPEG still picture compression standard 51364  
 LAN/WAN queueing delay reduction by data compression 80612  
 LANDSAT image compression, arith. coding model 45451  
 learning vector quantization, training and testing speed improvement 45052  
 Lempel-Ziv data compression algorithm, fixed database version 57466  
 Lempel-Ziv data decompression systolic archit. 55222  
 Lempel-Ziv-Welch and arith. coding algorithms cascaded 57472

## data compression continued

Lempel-Ziv-Welch data compression algorithm improvement 57476  
 linear digital search tree encoding for region representation 57995  
 lookahead in growing tree-structured vector quantizers 45381  
 lossless image compression, 2D linear prediction, var. coeffs. 79962  
 lossless image compression by arith. coding 58028  
 lossless image compression by nonlin. prediction trees 57973  
 lossless image compression using composite source models 72947  
 lossless predictive coding of colour graphics 72764  
 lossy image compression, distortion controlled algorithms 57974  
 low-rate speech by vector quantizing transform components 65848  
 LPC coefficients, vector-scalar quantization 45054  
 LPC parameters, 24 bits/frame 45055  
 LZ based data compression, systolic CMOS VLSI chip 55178  
 map compression languages and complexity aspects 58029  
 MB86356 color still image compression and decompression LSI (*Japanese*) 48723  
 mean separated/normalized vector quantizer 66157  
 medical images, reversible compression using contextual information 67839  
 medium bit rate transm. video codec 45874  
 mimic functions, Huffman coding and grammars 72529  
 MMSE encoding algorithm for vector quantization 45110  
 mobile broadband commun. develop. (*German*) 66558  
 Moderate Resoln. Imaging Spectrometer candidate 61056  
 morphological document image proc. 45516  
 motion video coding for packet switching networks 45430  
 motion video compression algorithm concurrent develop. 58035  
 motion-compensated lapped orthogonal transform video compression 45406  
 motion-compensated video image compression using luminance and chrominance 58041  
 moving images, data compression 45578  
 MPEG++ HDTV compression and transport syst. 73815  
 MPEG video compression algorithm 51461  
 multidictionary compression 72690  
 multidimensional image data compression, DCT, symm. realisation 79966  
 multilayer Kohonen image codebooks with logarithmic complexity 51565  
 multilevel image entropy coding with modified arith. code 45445  
 multimedia terminal equipment, develop. (*German*) 51874  
 multiple signature compaction scheme for BIST 54254  
 multiplication free VQ using  $L_1$  distortion measure 45485  
 multirate entropy-constrained pairwise nearest neighbor codebook 72772  
 multirate vector quantization of image pyramids 51403  
 multiresolution lossless medical image compression 80089  
 multispectral image compression by Hilbert scan arith. coding 72841  
 multiterminal detection with zero-rate data compression 44949  
 multiterminal source coding with linked encoders (*Japanese*) 72659  
 MUSE decoder, movement detection for subsampling systems (*Japanese*) 57958  
 NASA mission end-to-end inform. systs. 61039  
 natural image compression using threadlike visual primitives 58030  
 neural net based compressor, perform. eval. 79795  
 neural net learning methods and applications 66123  
 neural nets for image classified vector quantization 80124  
 neural network based image compression system 51365  
 neural network vector quantizer design, learning tech. 45050  
 nonlinear autoregression in the theory of signal compression 57404  
 offset-sampled image compression, overlapping block transform coding 45417  
 online help systems, text compression 79695  
 optical cosine transform, microlens array/phase-conjugate mirror 66218  
 optical techniques for image compression 72928  
 optimal decorrelation of sequence of signal equidistant pixels 72657  
 packet radio, Lempel-Ziv-Welch data compression algorithm 58735  
 packet sizes, data compression effect 80465  
 parallel decoding methods, VLC decoder design 63029  
 parallel methods for multichannel charged-particle detectors 60626  
 parallel processing algorithm for vector quantizer design 45138  
 passive sonar signals, acoustic transient class. by VQ 45253  
 perceptual coding of images for halftone display 51567  
 pictorial data compression using array grammars 58045  
 piecewise arith. coding tech. FIXARI 57443  
 polyphase pulse compression code for radar 44976  
 predictive ADC for resistance to data outliers 50871  
 predictive median DPCM transm. error perform. 51423  
 progressive image transmission 45581  
 progressive image transmission and reconstruction 72761  
 pseudonoise-like pulse compression codes 65795  
 pyramid coding for video compression 50884  
 pyramid image coding using new QNF 57937  
 pyramid transform coding for image coding 50959  
 quadtree coding of images and video 51404  
 radar, E-sequence quadriphase pulse compression codes 46139  
 radar and SAR imaging, parallel programmable architectures 66943  
 radar transmitter, pulse compression, MTI, components 46153  
 real-time image compression VLSI neural vector quantiser 58031  
 real-time video compression programmable digitiser design 46244  
 recurrence theorem for dependent processes, data compression appls. 79590  
 recursive A-spline develop. for signal interpolation and compression (*French*) 65999  
 recursive optimal pruning of tree-structured vector quantizers 45606  
 residual quantiser design and perform. 57447  
 restricted boundary vector quantisation tech. 57448  
 retinotopic back-propagation nets, data compression/filtering 79796  
 reversible image compression, Kohonen feature map against K-mean clustering algorithm 80023  
 room acoustic transfer function classification, vector quantisation 53259  
 satellite news gathering unit, using digital compression 67088  
 scanned halftone image reconstr. using gradient estims. 80149  
 sealing and compression techs. combined 57483  
 seismic waveform data compression tech. with bit-for-bit recovery 61055  
 self-assembling data trees, data compression and encryption 79605  
 self-organising feature maps for digital coding 72549  
 semantic data compression 57475  
 Sharp JX-5000/FO-9000 A4 full-colour facsimile equip. 45745  
 sigma-delta modulation with powers-of-two quantizer 79550  
 signal compression, entropy-based algorithms for basis selection 57635  
 signal compression, technol. and research 65864  
 signal processing, video rate, neural ccts. 51282  
 signature anal. for BIST compaction, survey 54970  
 SNG transm. system using digital bit-reduction 67089



**data compression** continued

soft-decision vector quantization, Dempster/Shafter theory 45056  
 source coding optimal tree pruning complexity 57445  
 source-channel image coding, tree-struct. VQ 58020  
 space imaging VHSIC noiseless data compression chip 55203  
 speaker/speech recogn., vector quantisation techniques 79671  
 special data type compression expts. 57487  
 speech, entropy constrained predictive vector quantisation 65825  
 speech, low-delay vector excitation coding 45096  
 speech CELP coding with neural net mapper 57576  
 speech CELP processing for digital transmission/storage 57573  
 speech coding, pulse adaptive code-excited lin. predictive algm. 79652  
 speech coding and recognition, review 50949  
 speech coding techs. and appls., colloquium, London, UK (1992) 47881  
 speech compression, adaptive silence deletion algorithm, real-time design 57578  
 speech compression trends for storage and real-time commun. 57593  
 speech enhancement, min. MSE estim. 45088  
 speech predictive SVD-transform coding with adaptive VQ 57516  
 speech technol., telecommunications and industrial appls., IEEE Colloquium (1992) 47930  
 speech vector quantisation, fast search algorithm 50968  
 speech vector quantisation tandem transcoding 45090  
 stereo digital audio system subband coding 52281  
 stereo images, lossy compression of stereo pairs 80107  
 stereopair data compression techniques 66067  
 stereoscopic image data compression 58034  
 still-image coding, transform anal. 51552  
 structured vector quantizers for speech LSP parameters 45051  
 sub-band coding of images using adaptive VQ 51405  
 subband coders, paraunitary, bit allocation 79621  
 subband coding of digital images using block truncation 51400  
 subband image coding with directionally selective decomp. 45439  
 subcarrier transmission of compressed digital video 66796  
 syllable recognition, HMM, fixed length segmental statistics (Japanese) 65840  
 synthesised mouth movement control from text stream 51310  
 synthetic image compaction 57993  
 teleconferencing technology and image processing techniques 66566  
 Telemeteo weather satellite file transm. (Italian) 53199  
 telephone signal compression in multichannel lines 66349  
 text compression using several Huffman trees 57491  
 TFT-LCD for computer/audio-visual appls. 67420  
 time domain aliasing cancellation, filter bank implementation 45365  
 transform coding, blocking effect reduction 58043  
 transform coding of color images with limited palette size 51396  
 transform encryption coding, noise robustness 72561  
 tree struct. compression algorithm for rep. binary string generation 57482  
 tree structured vector quantizers, recursive optimal pruning 51163  
 tree-structured vector quantisation, perform. 45380  
 tree-structured vector quantisation with input-weighted distortion measures 45396  
 tree-structured vector quantiser improvement 57479  
 trellis coded vector quantization 79602  
 TV multichannel composite coding system 67082  
 two-level context-based binary image compression 58032  
 two-way head machines 57468  
 unbalanced tree-growing algorithms for image compression 45607  
 universal almost sure data compression 51034  
 universal data compression algorithms from full tree models 57492  
 universal data compression schemes behaviour 57470  
 universal ordering and individual sequence discrimination, optimal asymptotic perform. 44954  
 USA digital HDTV develop. (Dutch) 73832  
 V.42bis data compression method std. perform. 57493  
 variable-length transform coding and image-adaptive VQ 66048  
 variable-rate finite-state vector quantization of images 45608  
 vector quantisation: a transputer implementation 51335  
 vector quantisation, multistage scheme, of PARCOR coeffs. 57566  
 vector quantisation, neural net appl. 45017  
 vector quantisation, unrestricted multistage version 65752  
 vector quantisation and predictive VQ algorithms, rate distortion perform. 58046  
 vector quantisation fast finite-state codebook design algorithm 45397  
 vector quantisation optimisation by simulated annealing 72506  
 vector quantization by deterministic annealing 72538  
 vector quantization codebook generation, neural network 80015  
 vector quantization of image sequences, quadtree schema 57884  
 vector quantization using concentric shell partitioning, neural net appl. 72765  
 VHSIC lossless (de)compression chip set 55202  
 vibration signal compression, periodic prediction and adaptation 57721  
 vibration signal compression by an ADPCM encoder 57750  
 video browsing using brightness meas. 52219  
 video codec chip set for desktop multimedia and videoconferencing 45885  
 video coder using hierarchical motion compensation and VQ 51487  
 video coding, low bit rate, perceptually based 51577  
 video coding for ATM network broadcasting 66563  
 video compression, global zoom/pan estim. and compensation 51489  
 video compression, motion compensation, control grid interpolation 51486  
 video compression, transform/subband coding and adaptive AM 58016  
 video compression by adaptive perceptual quantiser 45407  
 video compression using modified Hamming net 66101  
 video compression with adaptive bit allocation and quantisation 45390  
 video data compression with optimal block truncation coding 72941  
 video seq. segmentation Bayesian algorithm 45424  
 video service copper cable transmission, high bit rates 59160  
 video signals, hierarchical transform and subband coding 57962  
 videoconference subsampled image correl.-depend. interpolation 73355  
 videophone, 3D scene modelling 80544  
 videophone vector quantisation coding, knowledge based 45742  
 visual commun., conf., Boston, MA, USA (1991) 41958  
 visual commun. and compressed digital video in USA 66329  
 VLSI adaptive neuroprocessors, real-time image compression 45499  
 VLSI architectures, VLC decoder design 63028  
 VQ and neural network, speech-to-image media conversion 51581  
 VQ and progressive image transmission using Kohonen map 80101  
 VQ codebook design algorithm, neural-net based 45460  
 VQ encoding, fast K-dimensional tree algorithms 45001  
 VQ performance, training sequence size depend. 80094

**data compression** continued

VQ-HMM continuous speech speaker-independent recognition 57579  
 VQ/DCT coding scheme for colour images 58019  
 VTR technol. current trends (Japanese) 46293  
 Wang's fast DCT algorithm, multiplications reduction 57959  
 wavelet image compression error, smoothness and quantisation 57981  
 wavelet transforms and subband coding (Japanese) 57868  
 weak signal detection using suboptimum quantization 57726  
 X-ray CT image compression by displacement estim. 60735  
 Ziv-Lempel codes for 2D Gibbs fields, large deviations theory 72540  
 Ziv-Lempel compressors with deferred-innovation 72931

**data conversion**

*see also analogue-digital conversion; digital-analogue conversion*  
 binary-weighted networks, calib. using CMOS RAM 63077  
 cluster approach to data acquisition software/hardware design 52328  
 custom ICs, conf., San Diego, CA, USA (May 1991) 47893  
 format converters design, register allocation 42603  
 RNS to binary converters 62968  
 self testing systems, error detect./anal. 63072  
 sigma-delta modulations, stable-region boundary determ. 77104

**data conversion (software)** *see electronic data interchange*

**data description**

*see also computer software*  
 medical image management syst., MIMS 74613

**data dictionaries** *see database management systems*

**data exchange** *see electronic data interchange*

**data flow computing** *see parallel processing*

**data flow languages** *see parallel languages*

**data handling**

*see also cryptography; data analysis; data privacy; data reduction; electronic data interchange; error handling; list processing; merging; sorting; symbol manipulation; table lookup; text editing*  
 DEPCOS flight departures handling syst. 68138  
 flight data handling standardisation 68004  
 high resolution video workstation 74144  
 reconnaissance ATE support, Digital Multimedia Information System 67164  
 test data management, GENESIS software 81385

**data integrity**

communication integrity primitives for integrated broadband communication 72526  
 flexible manufacturing/testing in electronics industry, constraints management 54268  
 flight data handling standardisation 68004  
 optical storage media testing 56510  
 sealing and compression techs. combined 57483  
 telecom networks, planning systems 73116

**data interchange** *see electronic data interchange*

**data interfaces** *see electronic data interchange*

**data loggers**

analysis of electric drive malfunctions 74133  
 ARES pulse data logging system, communication protocol 51650  
 automatic data logging for district heating power plants (German) 68613  
 facility power control and diagnosis equipt. (Japanese) 61323  
 seabed sediment transport, seafloor platform instrumentation 53230

**data manipulation languages** *see query languages*

**data models** *see data structures; database management systems*

**data portability** *see electronic data interchange*

**data privacy**

*see also cryptography*  
 communication systems, data security (German) 58293  
 human factors in computer security 69574  
 IN, security/privacy issues 80790  
 X.500 Directory Service, global directory, security concerns 51802

**data processing** *see DP industry*

**data processing (administrative)** *see administrative data processing*

**data processing industry** *see DP industry*

**data querying** *see information retrieval; query languages*

**data recording**

Bloch-line data storage register, microscopic nonuniformities 78611  
 digital magnetic recording channel, nonlinear identification 79798  
 digital magnetic recording channel equaliser preform., asymmetric response 79799  
 disc drive data separator for const. density recording 48871  
 ECG R-R internal variation ad ST segment deviation meas. and anal. by recording tape 82052  
 ECG recorder, portable, using DRAMs 82064  
 power system computerised monitoring, stability anal. appls. 53571

**data reduction**

*see also data analysis*  
 dielectric buried anomalies detection/classification, using neural nets 46617  
 EMI test receivers ESHS, ESVS 20/30 with spectrum display 59609  
 military aircraft flight test data processing/reduction 82164  
 multichannel analyzer with data reduction assembly for Pu monitoring system 61092  
 remote sensing, feature selection technique 72834  
 rule based flight data validation, numeric/symbolic 68020  
 solar flare neutrinos detect./study (Japanese) 81886  
 statistical measurements, quality control, skew and kurtosis 76643

**data reduction and analysis** *see data analysis; data reduction*

**data security** *see security of data*

**data structures**

3D CT image segmentation by vol. growing 51342  
 3D symm. ident., theory 79943  
 association with multivariate Gaussian distributed states 72677  
 binary decision diagrams, testability synthesis 42605  
 binary image quadtree representation, probabilistic model 45446  
 bit map set compression by flexible encoding 57480  
 branch-and-bound algorithm for single-row routing 62760  
 branching programs, data structure for circuit CAD 70093  
 CHEOPS VLSI floor planning and routing system using Lisp 54774  
 communication, control and computing, 28th Allerton conf., Monticello, IL, USA (Oct. 1990) 54091  
 continuous speech recognition, efficient data structure 57541  
 Delaunay mesh generation, boundary conformable 76699  
 digital CMOS cells, symbolic layout compaction 49679  
 distribution circuit anal. programs, pointers/linked list appls. 53328



**data structures** continued

distribution network, radial or weakly meshed, anal. software 82374  
 distribution networks, automation, interactive operation workstation 47187  
 extended binary decision diagrams, verification algorithms 77254  
 four-colour printed image variable block size transform coding 45414  
 hierarchical management of VLSI cells at different description levels for CAD 49641  
 IC knowledge based layout compaction 42480  
 image representation, max. gradient profiles 66089  
 Io, Estelle simulator for performance evaluation 51626  
 LCD design knowledge-based CAD syst. (*Japanese*) 52529  
 linear digital search tree encoding for region representation 57995  
 linear quadtree medial axis transform (*Chinese*) 57860  
 linguistics, CD audio in HyperCard 81368  
 Melon2, mixed level fault simulation 62927  
 multi-scale texture classifies, mask tuning 72781  
 multi-sensor integration 59223  
 multimedia communication archit. alternatives 45693  
 neutral data file formatting of CAD output, preprocessor 46316  
 open distributed processing, technical challenges 51761  
 packet filtering in IP router 66503  
 particle physics data structures, conf., Erice, Italy, (Nov. 1990) 47925  
 pattern based ECG diagnosis 60747  
 quadtree interconnection network layout 54758  
 reduced Markov model for perform. anal. of data structure servers 72989  
 ROSA Object Model 51764  
 semiconductor device simulation, device geometry representation 43553  
 sparse matrix representations for linear systems 54456  
 timing optimization on mapped circuits 55031  
 tree struct. compression algorithm for rep. binary string generation 57482  
 V.42bis data compression modem std. perform. 57493  
 vine-trees, data struct. for prioritized event queues 45721  
 VLSI layout, switchbox Steiner tree problem in presence of obstacles 77011  
 VLSI layout compaction using radix priority search trees 56306  
 VLSI layout systems, B-2 tree data struct. 64128  
 VLSI layout tile representation, algorithms 49625  
 XDR binding to LISP 80323  
 YAQT data struct., multiple storage quad trees 54742

**data tables** *see collections of physical data*

**data transfer formats** *see electronic data interchange*

**data transmission equipment** *see data communication equipment*

**data transmission systems** *see data communication systems*

**database machines** *see database management systems; special purpose computers*

**database management systems**

*see also database theory; deductive databases; distributed databases; object-oriented databases; relational databases*  
 acoust-phonetic speech DBMS 57551  
 adaptive databanks for electronic-equipment CAD subsystems 54840  
 aeroengine vibr. diagnosis, PC system with DSP 60814  
 AGS Booster, modelling database 60068  
 airborne self-protection jammer program performance prediction software 61145  
 associative memory architecture for intelligent systems 55132  
 automated critical dimens. and registration commun. 71183  
 blood coagulation testing, Electra 800 data management program 60802  
 cable TV headends, remote monitoring 67135  
 CAD, integrated, for digital ICs, current trends 54976  
 chemical product manufacture, facility mgt. with AI-based LAN (*Japanese*) 66461  
 clinical IS, A.Z.-VUB distributed system, develop. 58396  
 dictionary entry compression expts. 57486  
 digital vs. analog video on microcomputers 73793  
 discovery tool for network management 66338  
 distribution database, customer daily load patterns 53513  
 ECG, serial processing/management system 74560  
 EDCADS, CAD system for electronic devices, overview 54827  
 environmental site assessment, PC based radionuclide database 68186  
 EUROMICRO 92 conf. Paris (1992) 76064  
 European computer conf. Bologna, Italy (May 1991) 47891  
 evoked potentials, clinical mgt. and anal. system 82054  
 exact data compression using hierarchical dictionaries 57485  
 FPGA design productivity improved using connectivity-oriented schematic database 77268  
 heart valve replacement data anal. with database 60783  
 image storage and retrieval systems, San Jose, CA, USA (Feb. 1992) 50482  
 integrated welding systems, offline programming, computer simulation 62381  
 integrity engineer's tools for quality/integrity assessment 42145  
 intelligent network, service creation, evolution 51896  
 laboratory data collection, strategic approach 81406  
 laboratory information mgt. systems, 2nd generation 81405  
 Logistic Support Analysis Record, usefulness after production 47053  
 mass storage system conf., Monterey, CA, USA (Oct. 1991) 47905  
 measurement systems, computer-based, development approach 52313  
 microelectromechanical systems, CAD/CAE 77013  
 MMIC CAD, unified approach 77612  
 multibase maritime navig. software (*French*) 73752  
 optical disc drive for full-text search function 49859  
 orthopaedic surgery, laser online control 67944  
 pediatric outpatient clinic mgt. with LAN-based system, ARPIA II 58397  
 Photo CD image display 52265  
 power cable insulation computerized numerical database 75106  
 power system EMS, database manager appl. (*Chinese*) 68360  
 QAM codes, microcomputer-based simulation facility 65779  
 quality assurance in reliability database creation (*Croatian*) 42136  
 radiology IMACS, networking 73016  
 retrieval of scenes, video DBMS (*Japanese*) 52259  
 shared data requirements for concurrent engineering 76472  
 Sizewell B PWR, ECOS database computing support system 82522  
 SLC, database-driven fast feedback system 60372  
 SNMP management inform. base translator selection 45726  
 SNMP management information base for LANs 58503  
 SS7 network for billing services 51696  
 store-and-forward system for video-on-demand 58617  
 transaction network databases, overload control, design/anal. 73283  
 TV still image stores, digital storage and retrieval 81348  
 UHF links affected by obstacles, geographic data base 57215  
 wafer representation database and PREDITOR 56344

**database querying** *see information retrieval; query languages*

**database theory**

common data maintenance in distributed system 80579  
 multi-scaled networks, data model 76653  
 multidimensional sorting, optimal, using distrib. of order statistics 51169

**databases** *see database management systems; information services*

**databases, online** *see information retrieval systems; information services*

**dawn chorus** *see atmospherics*

**dayglow** *see airglow*

**DBR lasers** *see distributed Bragg reflector lasers*

**DBS** *see direct broadcasting by satellite*

**DC amplifiers**

CMOS fully differential folded cascode op amp 42545  
 current-feedback amplifiers, DC perform. improvement 77081  
 DC SQUID RF amplifiers 56471  
 EEG DC amplifier, 64-channel, PC-supported 60756  
 voltage ref. options expansion using op-amps 48501  
 GaAs MMIC DC to 10 GHz band amplifiers for optical communications 63376

**DC generators**

*see also amplidyne; homopolar generators; rotating amplifiers*  
 permanent magnet dynamo, principles and perform. 68869  
 principles, theory, book 76127

tachogenerator ripple voltage compensation 61545

TORUS, slotless toroidal-stator PM generator 82787

troubleshooting, maintenance 53764

**DC machines**

*see also DC generators; DC motors; homopolar machines*  
 brushless DC machine, computer simulation 47611  
 commutation process modelling (*Croatian*) 53762  
 electric machines, performance simulation 68814  
 MMF losses in commutation (*Croatian*) 82782  
 permanent magnet brushless DC machines, elec./thermal perform. 68864  
 reactive EMF/copper loss calcs. (*Russian*) 75414  
 slip-ring machine commutation 68876  
 slotless armature DC machines with multiplex connection 47607  
 submerged DC machines, thermal anal. 53766

**DC motors**

*see also homopolar motors*  
 adaptive velocity/position control (*German*) 47567  
 armature controlled, dynamic simulation, simplified model 53760  
 automotive fuel pump DC motors, commutation arcs (*Japanese*) 75953  
 automotive fuel pumps, DC motor commutation arcs 68865  
 Bedini free energy generator 68868  
 brushless, DC motor mag. field anal., computer-based 82783  
 brushless, optimal feedback speed control 61553  
 brushless, PM, motors, cogging torque reduction 61547  
 brushless, posn./vel. control, adaptive sliding mode observer 47612  
 brushless DC drive, torque control, servo perform. 47610  
 brushless DC motor, DSP based adaptive control 47609  
 brushless DC motor cogging torque/EMF 68877  
 brushless DC motor driven pumps, magnetic bearings design 69325  
 brushless DC motor driver IC for low supply voltages 61573  
 brushless DC motor drives, ASIC-based controller design 62037  
 brushless DC motor drives, control system digital simulation 62033  
 brushless DC motor drives, perform. extension control method 62041  
 brushless DC motor drives, torque ripple anal. 61972  
 brushless DC motor efficiency control, digital simulation (*Japanese*) 75418  
 brushless DC motor inverter drives, SENSEFET-based protection 69262  
 brushless DC motor posn./speed control from start-up 82785  
 brushless DC motor robust control using fuzzy logic (*Korean*) 68872  
 brushless DC motor speed control, torque ripple reduction 61554  
 brushless DC motor steady-state perform. (*Korean*) 68873  
 brushless DC motor VSS controller design (*Korean*) 68874  
 brushless DC motors, digital state controller design 61562  
 brushless DC motors, field oriented control appl. 61556  
 brushless DC motors, naval propulsion appls., fault operation anal. 68863  
 brushless DC motors, switching for low torque ripple 47605  
 brushless DC motors speed control, Hall element sensor 61555  
 brushless DC servomotor, microprocessor control, mechatronic design 61974  
 brushless DC servomotor drives (*German*) 68866  
 brushless DC-drive motors, closed-/open-loop step type 68867  
 brushless drive analogue computer simulation 47784  
 brushless miniature DC motors (*Korean*) 53768  
 brushless motor control 61546  
 brushless motor drive CAD, PC-based 69268  
 chopper, failure detection/diagnosis, simulation 61558  
 chopper fed, Walsh function 61550  
 choppers, railway traction motor drive appls. 75970  
 commutation arc in gasoline, automotive fuel pump 68879  
 control, multirate design for zero steady-state ripple 47614  
 controller, single chip, ADC, waveform generator 82700  
 diagnostics of DC motor-fan system, dynamic models (*Slovak*) 61551  
 digital speed control, problems and solns. 61549  
 digital starter cct. 75416  
 discrete-time robust model reference adaptive control 75598  
 drive, thyristor supplied, suboptimal rotation speed control 61960  
 drive state estimation, sensorless data acquisition system 69275  
 drives, computer-supported diagnostics 83025  
 drives, phase controlled, fuzzy set theory 69312  
 drives, predictive speed/current control 61945  
 drives, pulse generator modelling method (*Russian*) 62030  
 drives, real-time multiprocessor control 83050  
 drives, robust sliding mode position controller 62013  
 drives, speed/current control, observer-based 83048  
 dynamics modelling (*Polish*) 61548  
 dynamometer, construction, calibration 46640  
 electric locomotive, compressor motor, overload protection, computerised (*Polish*) 47822  
 electric vehicle PM DC motor selection method 83076  
 electrical/mechanical parameter estim. 61440  
 elevators, CSI-fed, microprocessor-controlled 75960  
 ferrite magnet DC motor design (*Korean*) 68871  
 flywheel energy storage for buses, digital simulation 53945  
 full-bridge motor-drive ICs 77069  
 geared DC motor high stiffness torque control 82788  
 industrial DC motor drives, motor reference signal adaptive control 53975  
 Inertia Wheel Fixture, min. error control testbed 53761



**DC motors continued**

- inverters, parallel loaded resonance cct., motor control appls. 68945
- line/frame scanning units for satellite remote sensing 74674
- linear PM brushless DC motor control synthesis, simulation 82781
- locomotive DC traction motor control by transformer 47808
- locomotive DC traction motor control by transformer 47807
- lower power, develop., VNIIE, USSR 75375
- Manchester Metrolink, vehicle propulsion, auxiliary syst. 53984
- manipulators, cooperating, minimisation of power losses 53770
- microelectrode driver, remotely-controlled, conscious animal use 46891
- motion synchronisation, adaptive feedforward control 68875
- noise-level testing (*Polish*) 47606
- nonlinear drives, optimal linear control 47779
- one-step ahead control 61559
- optimal speed control system for DC motor drive 75933
- paper machine retrofit, DC drive syst., digital control 54062
- permanent magnet brushless DC motor drives, characts. determ. 69270
- permanent magnet brushless DC motors, low loss, CAD 61552
- PI controller, integrator wind-up avoidance 53974
- PIC17C42 microcontroller to drive DC servomotors (*German*) 53779
- PM brushless DC drive, real-time accel. control 83034
- PM brushless DC motor, magnet/armature winding thickness 47608
- PM brushless DC motor drives, control, anal. software develop. 69316
- PM brushless DC servo drive, DSP controller IC 83018
- PM DC motor, two pole, cogging torques (*German*) 53765
- PM motors, air gap mag. field calcs. (*German*) 75413
- PM servodrive for position control 61576
- power control ccts. manual, book 47890
- principles, theory, book 76127
- pulp and paper industry, conf., Montreal, Canada (June 1991) 47971
- PWM chopper drive, optimal switching freq. 68862
- railway electrification, power supply systems history 75977
- railway traction DC drives, computer aided anal./design 62061
- railway traction motor, controller design 75967
- real-time simulation (*German*) 82814
- road vehicles, electric/hybrid, AC and DC drive technologies (*German*) 62067
- robot brushless DC servomotors, digital adaptive position control (*Chinese*) 75924
- rotor inertia estimation, real-time 52615
- sensorless DC motor control ICs, spin chips appls. 47613
- separately excited, velocity control, adaptive 53763
- separately excited DC motor, HF effects model./simul. 75420
- series motor/centrifugal pumps, PV powered, matching anal. 75415
- servo controller based on neural nets 68893
- servodrives, MRAC appl. 53976
- servomotor drives, acceleration feedback control design 61971
- servomotors, digital control, instantaneous speed observer 61557
- shunt DC motor, nonlin. adaptive control methods comparison 68861
- shunt DC motor supplied by solar cells with converter 61560
- SIMOREG power converters, variable speed DC drive appls. 82887
- small electric drives, appl. of power IC technol. (*German*) 47781
- smart power semiconductor switch control elements (*German*) 70142
- solar electric commuter car, design and construction 75956
- solar powered, characts. anal., numerical procedure 61561
- solar pump system with DC drive 83149
- speed control, computerised, lab. model 42031
- steel industry rolling mills, DC motor drive-based 69380
- steel pipe machining DC drive, AI-based control (*Chinese*) 76030
- superconducting motors, microprocessor control/protection 75419
- switched reluctance drives, brushless DC motor controller-based 62034
- topological causality concept and appls. (*Spanish*) 54711
- topological causality for syst. behaviour description (*Spanish*) 54710
- troubleshooting, maintenance 53764
- variable speed drives, market prospects 53950
- variable speed drives, microprocessor-controlled 69284
- variable speed drives, novel technologies 53951
- VCR brushless DC servomotor digital control design 82786
- voice coil motors, trends (*Korean*) 53769
- NdFeB permanent magnet DC brushless motor material 82784

**DC power transmission**

- 500 kV HVDC power cable prototype testing (Canada) 47183
- 500 kV HVDC power cable test facility (Canada) 47184
- AC/DC hybrid power syst., transient stability (*Chinese*) 68337
- AC/DC interconnected power systems, point of collapse methods 53393
- AC/DC parallel interconnection effect on AC voltage stabil. 74944
- AC/DC power system security anal. 75009
- composite power system adequacy assess., DC link 47178
- composite power system with DC link, adequacy assess., COMREL program 47179
- devices and appls., conf; Firenze, Italy (Sept. 1991) 61161
- HDVC transmission lines, wire-to-plane corona calcs. 68427
- HVDC 12-phase power converters, damping cct. loss calcs. 47182
- HVDC back-to-back links, converter controls coordination 61264
- HVDC cables, dielec./life testing facilities, St. Lawrence crossing 75007
- HVDC cables, St. Lawrence River crossing, thermal anal. 47235
- HVDC conductor hotstick instrum. for potential estimation 75014
- HVDC conductor potential meas., hotstick instrument 68504
- HVDC converter terminal, maintenance/spare parts philosophy 53862
- HVDC equipment elec. field computation (*Russian*) 82362
- HVDC firing-pulse synchronization computer control 68396
- HVDC insulator strings, single-unit flashover investig. (*Japanese*) 53500
- HVDC interconnected power systems, AC line protection studies 53547
- HVDC Intermountain Power Project, modulation controls perform. 75013
- HVDC intertie security scheme, PLC hardware/software design 75012
- HVDC link, auxiliary power controls, Nelson River 47181
- HVDC link, digital fully redundant control syst. 61213
- HVDC link centralised suboptimal static controller design 82309
- HVDC links, harmonic transfer through power converters 68398
- HVDC network coupling connection, harmonic metering (*German*) 47286
- HVDC power converters, damping cct. loss calcs. 75010
- HVDC power system converters, maintenance philosophy studies 75011
- HVDC power systems, dynamic AC fault behaviour, simulation 61260
- HVDC PWM voltage regulator, PI feedback, stability 61263
- HVDC tapping station, power converter-based, digital simulation 61261
- HVDC terminal transient AC voltage stability 68395
- HVDC transformers, Cigre testing specs. (*French, English*) 68907
- HVDC transm., conf., Dallas, TX, USA (Sept. 1991) 75132
- HVDC transm. lines, lightning perform. (*Chinese*) 61262

**DC power transmission continued**

- HVDC transmission lines, ion flow object charging studies (*Japanese*) 53501
- HVDC transmission systems, fault condition operation stabilisation (*Japanese*) 53499
- HVDC transmission systems, forced commutation power converters comparison (*Japanese*) 53497
- HVDC transmission systems, self-commutated power converters, control (*Japanese*) 53498
- insulators, DC voltage, natural contamination test 82416
- interconnection of Czecho-Slovak and German power systems (*Czech*) 68275
- Intermountain Power Project HVDC syst., modulation control 68273
- New Zealand inter-island HVDC transm. project QA 68397
- NORDEL power syst., damping structure 47071
- power converters, real-time control, multiprocessor DSP system 53824
- Radisson/LG2 complex DC blocking between transformer/substation 68394
- space-based radar satellite, 30 kW 46964
- system control converter trends in HVDC and SVC (*Japanese*) 53459
- system stability using HVDC or SVC (*Japanese*) 53460
- turbogenerator shaft torsional oscill. model (*Chinese*) 82694
- unipolar wire-to-plane corona, computation, small radius 53522
- SF<sub>6</sub> gas insulated HVDC equip., spacer design 82429

**DC sputter deposition** *see sputter deposition***DC sputtered coatings** *see sputtered coatings***DC sputtering** *see sputtering***DC to AC invertors** *see invertors***DC transformers***see also magnetic amplifiers; rotating amplifiers*

HVDC power apparatus, insulating systems 68468

parametric current transformer as LEP beam current monitor 60095

**DC transmission networks**

- composite power system adequacy assess., DC link 47178
- composite power system with DC link, adequacy assess., COMREL program 47179
- DHR cct. breaker, high speed, DC power system appls. 75565
- HVDC, historical developments, and India projects 82361
- HVDC cables, dielec./life tests, St. Lawrence crossing 75006
- HVDC cables, thermal behaviour, St. Lawrence crossing 75008
- HVDC Intermountain Power Project, modulation controls perform. 75013
- p-Q decoupled AC/DC load flow method (*Chinese*) 74872

**DDA** *see digital differential analysers***DDC** *see direct digital control***deadlocks (computers)** *see concurrency control; operating systems (computers); system recovery***debugging, computer** *see computer debugging***debugging, program** *see program debugging***Debye-Scherrer cameras** *see cameras; X-ray crystallography apparatus***DEC computers**

- 3D scenes, multiple image scale change, computer modelling 57929
- Advantage Networks multiprotocol archit. 51797
- CD-ROM network for literature searching 45837
- DECnet/OSI protocols, network fn. unit 80329
- distributed computing system and network operational aspects, design 66383
- GOOSY-VME, GSI data acquisition and anal. system 52987
- LEAR ring, multi-processor CAMAC-based on-line system 67756
- SCADA for power distribution and building automation systems 73893
- VAX-11/750 interfacing to Cambridge ring (*Chinese*) 51830
- VAX-9000 high-density MCM-D substrates, reliability eval. 77778

**decentralised control**

- automotive decentralised control syst. (*Japanese*) 62123
- district heating, distributed SCADA system appls. (*German*) 53622
- integrated information open systems develop. 51780
- LAN for real-time control, trunk access, DEC method 66457
- power stations, hierarchical decentralised digital controls (*German*) 68520
- power syst. adaptive stabilisers coordinated 47126
- power system decentralised control automation (*Japanese*) 82342
- power system decentralised voltage control, feasibility (*Japanese*) 74969
- power system distributed state estimator, computer-based 53374
- resource allocation, simulation, challenge ring 80342
- TDMA multicarrier microcell syst. radio channel control 45956
- telecommunication switching fn. security measures (*Japanese*) 58691

**decentralised systems** *see multivariable systems***decidability***see also computability*

L codes, characterization results 57419

**decision support systems**

- collaborative work and IS design conf., Helsinki (1991) 47926
- command and control navigation 47041
- curtailable electricity service design/management 53425
- DESIGNER telecom. network design support syst. (*Japanese*) 80354
- electrical distribution system, AI based design 47163
- energy policy risk anal., decision support 53580
- expert DSS for military appls. 53305
- integrated network management under the umbrella 80514
- JustLAN, LAN topology multi-attribute eval. model 51753
- lights out computing implementation with group DSS/TQM 58427
- manufacture, fault diagnosis/process control, knowledge-based approach 76618
- medical informatics conf., Vienna (1991) 54093
- multiobjective LP procedure/expert system integration 74977
- PCB production control with decision support system 42990
- Pilot Associate information manager, real-time avionics environment 68038
- power station operations/maintenance decision support syst. 82633
- QUALTES, expert system for substation switching sequence support 61828
- security modelling, software based 54223
- technology mgt., computer aided decision engng. 76485
- telecommunications, advanced service technol. planning 73031
- urban power network reinforcement DSS 68403
- video conferencing system, US Army 45870

**decision tables**

event sampling parallel decision tables 81947

**decision theory***see also Bayes methods; dynamic programming*AHP, analytic hierarchy process, composite matrix of group, consistency index (*Japanese*) 54384AHP, analytic hierarchy process, criterion numbers reduction (*Japanese*) 54383



**decision theory** continued

- blind equalisation, Bayes/decision-feedback algorithm 65873
- C31 adaptive commun. archit. 82261
- continuous speech, automatic recognition using statistical decision theory (*German*) 50913
- design with informational uncertainty, decision-based concurrency eval. 69591
- detection resource constrained and classical theory, radar 81197
- digital mammograms, stochastic model for automatic detection 67845
- discontinuous optical flow, multimodal estimation 58071
- distributed *M*-ary hypothesis testing problem with correlated observations 69760
- distribution network control, online expert system-based 61201
- electric utility management, objective decision making 47133
- energy policy risk anal., decision support 53580
- FH-SS commun., partial band interf., Bayesian erasure insertion 80931
- flexible decision method for resource allocation 76642
- fuzzy optimal search methods 42200
- Hazbani-Dan Water System/hydroelectric energy prod., short-term model 47383
- maintenance policy under incomplete information, Markov decision process (*German*) 62300
- manoeuvring target adaptive tracking, fuzzy decision detector-based 52133
- MPSK optimal classifier using hypothesis testing 57407
- multi-target tracking, set-valued estimator 72629
- multialternative hypotheses testing under a priori uncertainty 44942
- multiple sensor detection, correlated local decisions, data fusion 72678
- multiresolution image segmentation combining region and boundary inform. 80041
- noisy circuits/decision trees for reliable computation, lower bound 77139
- nuclear power plants siting problem, stochastic dominance approach 53596
- optimisation problems probabilistic, analytic soln., appl. 73055
- PCB fault diagnosis, machine learning by decision tree (*Japanese*) 77728
- PCB multistage flexible test systs., part dispatch 77705
- polyhedral object recognition using view densities 66184
- set-valued multiple-target tracker, epistemic utility 79832
- signal detection, partially stable random variable characterization 45201
- telecommunication pricing decision models 80404
- tree classifier perform., anal. (*Chinese*) 45476
- two-level fuzzy pattern recognition, medical diagnosis appl. 57862
- weak fading signal, detection in interf. 79718

**decision theory and analysis** *see decision theory*

**decoding**

*see also demodulation*

- 1B2B data transm. codes, sync. decoder (*German*) 50874
- 8-14 channel coding for high density recording 67140
- absolute moment block truncation coding and MMSE quantiser, comparison 66165
- adaptive image displacement estimation algorithm (*Chinese*) 45477
- all-digital broadcast programme, scrambling/access control 66999
- ARQ scheme with multiple copy decoding 50870
- BBC Select, terrestrial subscription TV service 67024
- BBC Select decoder 67067
- BiCMOS SRAMs, CMOS storage emitter access memory cell 55137
- bidirectional control/sense signal transmission through optical fiber 81160
- binary code tree memory mapping and superstrapping alignment 57477
- bit-error-correcting stack decoders, VLSI design 48584
- bit/byte-error control codes 79599
- block code/convolutional code cascade, joint decoder 50908
- block codes, decoder error probability 57496
- block interf. channel short coding error parameter 44980
- block source codes and modulation signal sets design 72537
- block-decodable runlength-limited codes via look-ahead 44988
- block-decoded sense-amp. driver for DRAMs 77345
- CAM-based decoder of convolutionally-encoded data 70336
- channel coding, waveform and structured redundancy methods 79619
- channel equalisation, demodulation and decoding, optimal 65792
- chip combiner/erasure DS receivers, perform. 80890
- classical codes as ideals in group algebras 79616
- CMOS fibre-optic error-correcting en/decoder, 1.2 Gbit/s 73574
- CMOS video compression chip set, design 63023
- coded 16 QAM for land mobile channels 58866
- complement-closed codes with coordinate-disjoint decomposition 79610
- concatenated codes max. likelihood erasure decoding 50902
- concatenated coding communications, signal editing 50851
- concurrent decoding scheme for multiple motion videos 58024
- continuous speech recognition using recurrent neural nets 50921
- convolutional code, severely punctured, perform. and struct. 79563
- convolutional codes, bidirectional sequential decoding 57430
- convolutional partial unit memory codes constr. 44984
- convolutional projection codes 79570
- cyclic codes, covering polynomials determ. (*Chinese*) 65730
- cyclic codes, error-and-erasure decoding 50858
- data communications, partial neural-net decoding with retransm. 58254
- data compression with two-way head machines 57468
- decomposable block codes, sub-optimum decoding 65807
- deterministic relay channels, uniquely decodable codes 72534
- digital circuits, book 62197
- digital communication channels with high noise level, ECC 72509
- digital data transm. syst. optimum-as-a-whole decoding 50893
- digital temp. compensated crystal oscillator using DM 42564
- dot matrix displays, multineumetric decoder design 52551
- DPSK systems, slow freq.-hopped, decoding metrics 80947
- DRAM with controllable voltage down-converter, 16 Mb 70328
- DS-SS communication, seq. acquisition of PN sequences 50888
- DS-SSMA, symbol error probability anal. 50890
- DS/BPSK convolutionally coded hard decision receiver, pulsed interf. 80891
- ECC decoding, perceptron-based neural net model 72559
- encoding/decoding ccts., digital ASIC design 70321
- entropy decoder, high-speed, VLSI archit./implemen. 63092
- error correcting encoder/decoder for 1 Gbit/s fiber optic link 52064
- error correction, operation principles and coding (*German*) 44979
- error position recording method for optical disks (*Japanese*) 71647
- fading channels, hidden Markov chain erasure prediction decoding 79607
- Fano and stack decoders, BER perform. eval. 65761
- fast FH-FMSK demodulation and freq. tracking, jamming channels 66650
- fast on-line adaptive code 72517
- FAVR MBC expt. 81057
- FH-SS commun., partial band interf., Bayesian erasure insertion 80931

**decoding** continued

- FH-SS mobile radio, RS-coded *M*-ary FSK decoding perform. 80990
- FIR filters, sigma-delta modulation encoded 57821
- FM stereo decoder, custom BiCMOS IC 52280
- fractal block coding of images 51521
- frequency-hop packet radio, concatenated coding 79569
- Golay extended binary code, minimal decoding sets 79589
- graph theoretic codes decoding, neural network approach 65796
- HDTV 40.5 MHz encoder and decoder (*German*) 52237
- HDTV receiver MUSE audio decoding LSI chip (*Japanese*) 52229
- Hermitian codes as generalized Reed-Solomon code 44968
- hierarchical visual pattern image coding 72945
- Huffman and Viterbi decoders, high-speed VLSI archits. 77134
- Huffman decoder high speed parallel architectures 79802
- image data compression, iteratively interpolative vector quantisation algorithm 57977
- intrafield subband HDTV coder, intelligent rate control 67121
- JPEG baseline system transform coding decoder 45481
- land mobile fading channels, TCM schemes 65788
- land mobile satellite networks, multiple access techniques 80987
- linear block code, (*d,k*) subcode 72514
- linear unequal-error protection codes, results 79575
- list decoding, lower bound an error probability 65737
- list decoding in a Gaussian channel 44986
- low-density parity-check codes 65740
- majority logic decodable quasicyclic codes 57432
- maximum-likelihood decoding algorithm, VLSI implemen. 55219
- memory ARQ scheme with low reliability zone detector 72495
- meteor burst channels, error control coding 79567
- MLS, DSP-based, post-IF processor 68032
- mobile radio, frequency selective fading, trellis decoders perform. 58830
- mobile radio channels, trellis coded 8-DPSK, perform. 58794
- motion picture commun., secret character data transm. 45432
- multichannel motion video sig. concurrent decoding (*Japanese*) 45845
- multilevel DPSK, multiple trellis coded, in AWGN channel 57427
- multiphase PPM in noiseless photon counting channel, cutoff rate 57397
- multiple access adder channels uniquely decodable codebooks 66250
- multispeaker stereo, optimum reproduction matrices 73857
- multispeaker stereo for HDTV, hierarchical transmission 81365
- MUSE decoder, movement detection for subsampling systems (*Japanese*) 57958
- MUSE decoder advanced LSI develop. 81306
- MUSE decoder digital interface proposal 67130
- MUSE decoder LSI (*Japanese*) 46232
- MUST-NTSC convertor develop. (*Japanese*) 46233
- neural nets as error correction system 70570
- neural nets for image classified vector quantization 80124
- NICAM-728 two-channel digital TV sound 59143
- nonlinear interpretive, standard transform code images 72766
- optical algebraic processors, error codes 72824
- optical transceiver, wireless voice communication appls. 52044
- optimal A\* search and linearizing algorithms for stack decoder 45062
- optimal dimension expansion procedure for obtaining linearly separable sub-sets 79604
- orchard code evaluation by decoding delays 65811
- Ornstein-Uhlenbeck process, error statistics in predictive coding 65769
- orthogonal codes, fast algorithms 72551
- PAL sig. motion-adaptive decoder and up-convertor (*German*) 52220
- pan-European land mobile radio, perform., eval. 66661
- parallel decoding methods, VLC decoder design 63029
- partial response channel, coded, ID, sequence detector 50875
- partial-response signals, reduced-state sequence detection 45204
- phonetic decoding, A\*—admissible heuristics for lexical access 45061
- pitch sync. very-low-bit-rate speech coding scheme 50929
- PN serial-search code acquisition 79562
- point-to-multipoint commun., ARQ schemes 58765
- PSK signals, coded, with unknown carrier phase, detect. 65791
- QMF filter bank for HDTV codec 52245
- quadratic residue (41, 21, 9) code, algebraic decoding 65766
- quadratic residue ternary (13,7,5) code, algebraic decoding 65747
- quadrature partial response-trellis coded signals 79582
- Rayleigh channel, RS coded MPSK, soft decision decoding 79568
- Rayleigh fading channels, multilevel coded modulation 65787
- Reed-Muller code decoding with Walsh-Paley transforms 72498
- Reed-Muller code modulation, soft-decision decoding 65806
- Reed-Muller codes, max. likelihood decoding 65739
- Reed-Solomon codes, algorithms and architectures 50905
- Reed-Solomon codes, decoding, generalized syndrome polynomial 79617
- Reed-Solomon decoding, VLSI array architecture 70390
- RNS arithmetic decoding, fast archit. 48600
- RNS-decimal number conversion algorithm and implementation 57749
- Rohde & Schwarz FM decoder for RDS monitoring 81275
- rotationally invariant trellis codes 65801
- RS coded MPSK over Rayleigh fading channel 57405
- RS codes, decoder software realization 44964
- RS codes, single burst error correction algorithm 79571
- RS decoder implementation, Intel 8749 and Zilog Z-80 chips 50910
- scrambler/descrambler devices, anal. methods 44963
- self-checking/self-correcting decoder ccts., single error bytes 65759
- self-organising feature maps for digital coding 72549
- sequential coder, coding delay anal. 72548
- sequential decoding ASIC archit. for digital commun. 42678
- sequential decoding based on an error criterion 65767
- sigma-delta modulators with DC inputs 79543
- 2Δ encoded binary sequences, band-limited signals reconstruction 79551
- SIR-B satellite SAR data decoding algorithms 66870
- source-channel image coding, tree-struct. VQ 58020
- spacecraft digital memory, coding and error monitoring 65756
- spread spectrum code acquisition time, distrib. function 50889
- spread spectrum commun., PN long code acquisition 80878
- spread spectrum communication, networks, error control protocol anal. 58744
- stop-and-wait type II hybrid ARQ scheme 51644
- studio clean-PAL tech. for enhance distrib. systems 67102
- switching transients across VLSI I/O pins, reduction codes 71410
- TCM over freq.-selective fading channels, equaliser/decoder 65789
- telephone sig. decoding IC design (*Spanish*) 73361
- time-varying channel estim., neurocomputing approach 72484
- transform coding enhancement by nonlin. interpolative decoder 45421
- trees, optimal parallel encoding/decoding algorithms 72525



**decoding continued**

- trellis waveform coders with near-optimum struct. 79554
- trellis-coded M-ary DPSK, noncoherent sequence demodulation 79566
- two-user binary adder channel, uniquely decodable code pair, graph theory 58122
- variable delay decoding of multilevel codes 57412
- variable-to-fixed-length coding algorithm 65760
- Viterbi algorithm general in-plane scheduling 45271
- Viterbi decoded BPSK, fading channels, burst error statistics 44995
- Viterbi decoder, ASIC synthesized design, schematic entry design 48612
- Viterbi decoder, multiprocessor with linear speed-up, design 44973
- Viterbi decoders, survivor seq. memory management 72500
- Viterbi decoding, Rayleigh fading channel, sequence estimation 50849
- VLSI architectures, VLC decoder design 63028
- VLSI design for trace-back Viterbi decoder 50869
- World System Teletext ICs 58372
- Zetterberg codes, algebraic decoding 79592
- GaAs MMIC multi-bit digital attenuators 63386

**decorative coatings**

No entries

DECT *see cordless telephone systems*

dedicated computers *see special purpose computers*

**deductive databases**

- distributed deductive DBMS implementation 80565
- dynamically rule-program. VLSI processor for fully-parallel inference 42659

deep level transient spectra *see deep level transient spectroscopy*

**deep level transient spectroscopy**

*see also deep levels*

- bipolar transistors surface recomb., capture cross-section 56109
- C-V meas. methods for semiconds. and insulators 67478
- enhancement-mode MOSFETs, current DLTS, SIMOX appl. 63992
- MOS struct., DLTS spectrum background, correl. method 55791
- semiconductors, DLTS spectrometer, marginal oscillator detector 74195
- SIMOX structures, gated, interface defects 63696
- SIS capacitor struct., interface props. anal. model 55797
- AlGaAs:Sn, DLAS of DX centres, multiple peaks 43164
- AlInAs:Fe, MOCVD growth 54610
- Al<sub>0.48</sub>In<sub>0.52</sub>As/InP, MOCVD, deep levels, DLTS 43153
- Al<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub>/p-InP interface, insulator gate, MOCVD, charactn. 76773
- Al<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub>/p-Si interface, insulator gate, MOCVD, charactn. 76773
- Au-InP Schottky diodes, plasma pre-treatment effect 78133
- CuInSe<sub>2</sub> junction solar cells, DLTS meas. 75835
- GaAs MESFET, MBE, kink effect elimination 76716
- GaAs diodes, hole trap behaviour during long-period operation 63627
- GaAs epitaxial layers, GSMBE, charactn. 54508
- n-GaAs, epitaxy, Ar ion sputtered, elec. charact. 49464
- GaAs, p-n junctions, MBE regrown, interface states 63659
- GaAs:Ar, negative transient current, DLTS 55672
- GaAs:In, MBE grown, hole traps, In doping effects 43325
- GaAs:Si,  $\delta$ -doped, persistent photoconductivity 50130
- GaAs:Si implanted, electron traps origin/behaviour 43167
- GaAs/NiGeAu, Schottky barriers, ohmic contacts 43219
- n-GaAs/Pt Schottky contacts, Pt electron beam evaporation 55761
- n-GaAs/n-ZnSe/Au Schottky heterojunc., C-V charact. 43205
- GaAs-Si, multi-step RTA, improve structural and elec. props. 42376
- GaInAs, pin photodiode, deep levels, passivation induced 50163
- Ga<sub>0.48</sub>In<sub>0.52</sub>P/GaAs single heterojunctions, MBE grown 55727
- Ga<sub>0.51</sub>In<sub>0.49</sub>P-GaAs, MOVPE grown, elec. and struct. props 55706
- GaP:N LED structs., luminesc. instability studies 78895
- GaP:N, green LED, injection-enhanced lumin. transform. 50177
- InAlAs-InGaAs MODFET, deep traps, photoinduced current 56238
- InP n<sup>+</sup>p mesa diodes, irradi., DLTS obs. 53923
- InP n<sup>+</sup>p solar cells, elec. charact., rad. damage, temp. depend. 53922
- n-InP, p<sup>+</sup>/n diodes and ohmic contacts, fabrication 56045
- InP solar cell, MOCVD grown, proton/electron irradiation 75901
- InP solar cells, proc. and radiation induced defects 53919
- InP tunnel MIS diodes, electron irradi. effects 56027
- InP:Fe, LF oscils., deep level domain spectrosc. 77860
- InP-ITO solar cells, RF sputtering tech. comparison 53926
- InP-In<sub>0.48</sub>Ga<sub>0.52</sub>As photodiode arrays, lattice-mismatched, charactn. 52426
- InSe:Si crystal growth, photoconductivity props. 42249
- Pt-GaAs Schottky diodes, electron beam deposition 43563
- Si CVD solar cells, anal. using DLTS 75811
- Si epilayer, thermal oxidation, RTA induced defects 43394
- Si, plasma-chemical etching in CF<sub>4</sub>, chem-acceptor deactivation, elec. active defect 49388
- Si wafer, metal contamination removal 55910
- Si:B, light induced rapid thermal diffusion 71032
- Si:C, MeV implant., microstruct., elec. props. 55844
- Si:Mo, EFG, DLTS, hole trapping levels 70922
- n-Si:P diffused wafers, thermal donors var., RTA 43287
- Si:Pt p-n junctions, spin depend. recomb. 43203
- Si:Si<sup>+</sup>(Ar<sup>+</sup>), ion implanted, damage and RTA kinetics, charactn. 55650
- Si:Ti, EFG, DLTS, hole trapping levels 70922
- Si-SiO<sub>2</sub> interface MOS struct., deep levels, RIE effects 43364
- Si-TiSi<sub>2</sub>, ion beam mixed layers, diode reverse characts. 56019
- Si<sub>1-x</sub>Ge<sub>x</sub>/Si(Au) bipolar power devices, recovery time, dislocations 78143
- Ti/GaAs Schottky barriers, ion sputter deposition 56021
- TiSi<sub>2</sub>/p<sup>+</sup>n junc., ion implant., resist., DLTS 63672

**deep levels**

*see also deep level transient spectroscopy*

- III-V device, perform., DX centres effect, review 43163
- lifetime depend. anal. 56036
- MESFET, optical backgating, electron photogeneration 56233
- quartz, hydroxyl defects, sweeping and irradi. effects 43786
- semiconductors-metal contacts, freq. dependent admittance analysis (*German*) 70976
- AlGaAs, DX centres effect on device perform., review 43163
- AlGa<sub>1-x</sub>As, DX centre prop., heterojunction effects, review 43162
- AlGa<sub>1-x</sub>As, graded gap photodiode, selective photosensitivity 71919
- AlGaAs:Si/GaAs, superlattice HEMT, DX centre reduction 43694
- AlGaAs:Sn, DLAS of DX centres, multiple peaks 43164
- Al<sub>0.5</sub>Ga<sub>0.5</sub>As:Si, DX centre, Hall mobility, neutral charge state model 55664
- AlGa<sub>1-x</sub>As:Si, electron FIR capture by DX centres 50127
- AlGaAs/GaAs HEMTs, deep levels eval., LF noise anal. 64030
- AlGaAs-GaAs HEMT inverters, deep donor trapping effects 71472
- Al<sub>0.48</sub>In<sub>0.52</sub>As/InP, MOCVD, deep levels, DLTS 43153
- CdS:Fe, gettering deep impurities, reson. photoelectrochem. etching 43351
- GaAlAs:Li, doping 55824

**deep levels continued**

- GaAs LED, degradation mechanism 44186
- GaAs MESFET, MBE, kink effect elimination 76716
- GaAs MESFETs, threshold volt. temp. var. 64019
- GaAs, hole trap behaviour during long-period operation 63627
- GaAs p-n structures with deep levels, high speed switching 71363
- GaAs, proximity effect induced scaling magnetoresistance 55663
- GaAs, semi-insulating, LEC grown, thermal stability (*Chinese*) 48224
- GaAs:Ar, negative transient current, DLTS 55672
- GaAs:Be, O<sup>+</sup>, ion implantation, high resist. layer (*Chinese*) 49351
- p-GaAs:H, degrad. by carrier injection and annealing 43166
- GaAs:In, dislocation-free LEC growth, EL2 defect conc. 42257
- n-GaAs:S, H, deep levels, Schottky diode charact. 55742
- GaAs:Si, ion implant., thermally stimulated currents 55675
- GaAs/NiGeAu, Schottky barriers, ohmic contacts 43219
- GaAs-based FET, doped struct., incremental cond. 49587
- GaInAs, pin photodiode, deep levels, passivation induced 50163
- Ga<sub>0.47</sub>In<sub>0.53</sub>As on InP, low temp. MBE, carrier props. 76720
- Ga<sub>0.51</sub>In<sub>0.49</sub>As/GaAs:Si(Si), HEMT, DC characts. 56237
- Ga<sub>1-x</sub>In<sub>x</sub>P/GaAs single heterojunctions, MBE grown 55727
- p-GaN:Mg film, resist., photolum., annealing effects 43158
- HgCdTe IR diodes, dark current, gas/UV radiation effects 78869
- Hg<sub>1-x</sub>Cd<sub>x</sub>Te photodiode, trap-assisted tunnelling 64587
- Hg<sub>1-x</sub>Cd<sub>x</sub>Te photodiodes, reverse leakage current mechanism anal. (*Chinese*) 71921
- HgMnCdTe IR diodes, dark current, gas/UV radiation effects 78869
- InAlAs-InGaAs MODFET, deep traps, photoinduced current 56238
- InGaAs HEMTs, pseudomorphic type, interface stability 64029
- InGaAs pseudomorphic HEMT, interface props. 56250
- InP Schottky junction charact., plasma treatment effects 49303
- Pd-Si diodes, hydrogenation effects 55755
- Si:As, RTA, elec. inactive implant 43334
- Si:Au, deep centres, effect on diode charact. 70926
- Si:C, MeV implant., microstruct., elec. props. 55844
- $\alpha$ -Si:H, film, deep defect density, ECR plasma CVD 54599
- Si:Mo, EFG, DLTS, hole trapping levels 70922
- Si:Si<sup>+</sup>(Ar<sup>+</sup>), ion implanted, damage and RTA kinetics, charactn. 55650
- Si:Ti, EFG, DLTS, hole trapping levels 70922
- Si/Si unipolar junc., elec./optical props. 63652
- Si/SiO<sub>2</sub>/Al, MOS capacitors on reactive ion etched Si 43246
- Si-SiGe-Si epilayers, RTA, impurity gettering and elec. activity 43301
- Si-SiO<sub>2</sub> interface MOS struct., deep levels, RIE effects 43364
- a-SiN<sub>1.6</sub>:H/a-Si:H MNS and TFT devices, elec. props. 55769
- Ti/GaAs Schottky barriers, ion sputter deposition 56021
- ZnS:Mn ACTFELS, ageing 50172

**defect electron energy states**

*see also colour centres; dangling bonds; deep levels*

- MOSFET, P-channel, locally degraded, model and charactn. 56155
- polysilicon SOI LDD pMOSFET, hot carrier degrad. 71302
- polysilicon TFTs, low temp. processed, I-V characts. 43637
- semiconductors, trap meas., computerised noise spectroscopy system 67479
- SIMOX BOX, X-ray irradi., E' centre creation, charge trapping 63691
- SIMOX oxides, E' trapping centres, ESR study 63715
- Al/n-GaAs, forward bias admittance, defect effects 43220
- Al<sub>0.26</sub>Ga<sub>0.74</sub>As:Si, MBE layers, transient photocond. 64572
- AlInAs-InP,  $\delta$ -doped FET, MOCVD grown 43672
- BaTiO<sub>3</sub> defect struct. and elec. prop. review 56384
- GaAs, MBE, defect-induced ageing, photolum. 43168
- GaAs Schottky barrier, off-stoichiometric MBE interlayer 63677
- n-GaAs, epitaxy, Ar ion sputtered, elec. charact. 49464
- GaAs, ion irradi., elec. props., 1/f noise 77861
- GaAs, phosphidation, Schottky junctions 43348
- GaAs:Si,  $\delta$ -doped, persistent photoconductivity 50130
- InP/CaF<sub>2</sub>(SrF<sub>2</sub>), electronic and geometric struct., ionic defects 49313
- Si, p<sup>+</sup>-n junction, ion irradi., point defect recombination 43202
- Si, plasma-chemical etching in CF<sub>4</sub>, chem-acceptor deactivation, elec. active defect 49388
- a-Si:H TFT, metastable defects annealing behaviour 77866
- a-Si:H/SiN<sub>x</sub>:H FET, annealing kinetics 56163
- Si/SiO<sub>2</sub>, band gap intrinsic defect density 70985
- Si/SiO<sub>2</sub>, ionising radiation induced defects, elec. charactn. 63729
- Si-SiO<sub>2</sub> interface parameters rel. to internal gettering 43254
- Si<sub>1-x</sub>Ge<sub>x</sub>/Si(Au) bipolar power devices, recovery time, dislocations 78143
- SiO<sub>2</sub>/Si, MOS structs., radiation induced interface states 63731
- a-Si<sub>3</sub>N<sub>4</sub>:H films, plasma-enhanced CVD 42405
- SrTiO<sub>3</sub>-Bi<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub> capacitors, grain boundary cond. (*Japanese*) 69958
- Ta-Ta<sub>2</sub>O<sub>5</sub>-Al capacitors, thermopolar processing 63733
- TiSi<sub>2</sub>/p<sup>+</sup>n junc., ion implant., resist., DLTS 63672
- YSi<sub>1.7</sub>, forward bias admittance, defect effects 43220
- ZnSe, seeded phys. vap. transport growth, struct. and opt. props. 42258

**defect spectroscopy**

*see flaw detection*

**defects, crystal**

*see crystal defects*

**defibrillators**

*see also patient treatment*

- arrhythmia detect. implantable devices, morphological methods, filtering effect 82089
- automatic defibrillation for laypersons 67950

**deformation**

- see also bending; cold working; creep; drawing (mechanical); elastic deformation; elongation; plastic deformation; thermomechanical treatment*
- asphalt-covered bridge decks, impulse radar evaluation 52167
- compressible flow, thin-oil-film skin friction meas. 81741
- concentrator solar cells, point focus, solder fatigue studies 75719
- die-bonded chip packages, flip-chip joints, thermal strains 69618
- disc deform., holographic interferometry, Fourier transform., phase unwrap-ping 44591
- fibre optic sensor embedded in composite materials 59487
- force field in deformable bodies, edge-element comp. 44693
- fused biconal taper lightwave fibre coupler 71677
- gyrotron output enhancement by cavity geom. deform. 63584
- local force comp. in deformable bodies using edge elements 44687
- MQW lasers, strained layer, pure strain effects, gain saturation coeffs. 79042
- nuclear components, holographic testing apps. 57102
- PTH, thermal strain response, holographic interf. 70824
- PWBs, thermally induced warpage study 49118
- resists, sub- $\mu$ m lithography, hardening, spontaneous contraction 43529
- rubber diaphragms in keyboard switches, mech. behavior anal. 70779
- slotless armature winding layer deform. anal. and expt. (*Russian*) 75337
- soil microstructure anal., segmentation/object tracking 80200



**deformation continued**

strain distrib., 2D meas., electronic speckle pattern 79931  
 CdTe (111) on sapphire (0001), hot wall epitaxy growth 54564  
 CuInSe<sub>2</sub>-CdS solar cell fabrication, microstructure/strain 75822  
 GaAs<sub>1-x</sub>P<sub>x</sub> growth by gas source MBE 48290  
 Ge,Si<sub>1-x</sub> quantum well, MBE growth, reson. magnetotunneling 48287  
 In/SiO<sub>2</sub>/Hg<sub>1-x</sub>Cd<sub>x</sub>Te photodetector, thermoelastic stresses 59402  
 In<sub>0.3</sub>Ga<sub>0.7</sub>As-In<sub>0.29</sub>Al<sub>0.71</sub>As, heterostruct., strain relax. 43172  
 Si/SiGe, modulation doped quantum wells, strain effects 42366  
 SiC polytypes, ordered/disordered CVI, at. relax. 42396

**degenerate four wave mixing** *see* multiwave mixing

**degenerate semiconductor materials** *see* degenerate semiconductors

**degenerate semiconductors**

*see also heavily doped semiconductors; superconducting semiconductors*  
 n-HgTe, Einstein relation in zero-gap semiconductors 70934  
 In<sub>0.9</sub>Sn<sub>0.1</sub>O<sub>2</sub>-n-GaAs Schottky contacts, thermal stability 77887  
 YBa<sub>2</sub>Cu<sub>3</sub>O<sub>7</sub>/BiOCl:Ti, junct. resist., temp. depend. near T<sub>c</sub> 64349

**dektrons**

No entries

**delamination**

bimaterial assembly, peeling stress effects 42429  
 IC die attach quality eval. using US microscopy 64093  
 laser trimmed resistor components, reliability study 49075  
 MLC capacitor dielec. layer QC by sintering 77651  
 multichip module reliability, mech. aspects 77754  
 PCB testing, anal. 49132  
 plastic package moisture sensitivity eval., delamination 48022  
 polyimide coating, residual stress determ., effect on peel tests 54692  
 C fibre reinforced plastics, delamination, eddy current NDT 42440  
 SiO<sub>2</sub> film, adhesion, microindentation tester 54690

**delay circuits**

*see also delay lines; phase shifters*

FIR delayers, tunable, weighting coeffs. formulae 77466  
 FIR variable fractional sample delay filter, design/appls. 70516  
 modulo-N counters, delay-insensitive ccts. design 42813  
 neural nets, cellular and delay-type, stability/dynamics 63252  
 SE/NE555, macromodel for elec. level simulators 55310

**delay elements (circuits)** *see* delay circuits

**delay lines**

*see also acoustic delay lines*

CMOS, digitization of short time intervals 70263  
 CMOS imager with image-velocity computation 81539  
 CP-FSK coherent optical receiver, 2.5 Gbit/s, eval. 73536  
 digitally adjustable resistors in CMOS 71446  
 digitally programmable delay line/duty cycle controller 62951  
 displacement sensor, fibre optic delay line oscillator 59432  
 fibre-optic recirculating delay line processor 78814  
 HDTV delay line developments (*German*) 73831  
 high speed logic, signal line termination, integrated solns. 77261  
 high T<sub>c</sub> supercond. film delay line fabrication 48978  
 image-velocity computation tech. 80060  
 linear adaptive arrays with tapped delay-line processing 72451  
 magnetostatic wave delay line oscillator, multimode microwave oscill., mode locking 43872  
 micron-scale waveguides with thin supercond. wires 63283  
 microwave analog fiber-optic delay line design 70621  
 microwave chirped filters, synthesis method 49001  
 MSW delay line oscillator for microwave pulse oscill. 70674  
 multichannel malfunction detector for simultaneously actuated switches 42537  
 multichannel scaler with optical fibre delay line prescaler 50105  
 PN correlation method, multipath delay profiles superresolution 65712  
 radio signals, periodic autocorrelation fn. calc. 72694  
 recirculating delay lines as fibre optic filters 50126  
 RLS algorithm, fixed-point roundoff error anal. 45284  
 Sagnac fibre gyroscope with recirculating delay line 74017  
 SAW dispersive delay lines for pulse compression radar (*Japanese*) 81202  
 self-excited oscillator tuning with fibre-optic delay line 42570  
 staggering switch, almost-all-optical packet switch 73539  
 THz bursts of optical pulses production 79205  
 Cu thick film cofired MLC delay line 49171  
 SiO<sub>2</sub> planar X junctions, excess loss meas./calc. 78747  
 YBa<sub>2</sub>Cu<sub>3</sub>O<sub>7-x</sub> films for microwave appl. 64324  
 YBa<sub>2</sub>Cu<sub>3</sub>O<sub>7-x</sub>, microwave delay lines and filters 63309  
 YIG thin film microwave MSW devices (*Japanese*) 56451

**delays**

*see also delay circuits; distributed parameter systems*

3D scheduling, high level synthesis with floorplanning 54803  
 8 kbit/s low-delay vector excitation speech coding 72583  
 8 PSK, trellis coded, BER perform. on multipath fading channels 72491  
 active sonar, line-like targets resolution using MUSIC 46194  
 adaptive resource allocation for delay and preemptive non-delay calls (*Japanese*) 58130  
 adaptive time delay estimation, atten. factor effects 45328  
 adaptive time delay estimation in noisy environ. 45247  
 antenna phased array integrated optics delay units 65688  
 ATM, multiplexing models for real-time and non-real-time 58611  
 ATM data traffic end-to-end perform. eval. (*Japanese*) 72952  
 ATM end-to-end cell queueing delay charact. 72968  
 ATM network engng. and cct. design (*Japanese*) 58201  
 ATM network perform. planning 80451  
 ATM networks, mixed delay/nondelay systems, studies 80464  
 ATM networks, performance design method 73309  
 ATM switch delay anal. for continuous bit rate traffic 72964  
 ATM switching systems using schedule comparison 51930  
 ATM system, delay perform., Wiener-Hopf approx. 80250  
 automatic FSM synthesis using temporal logic decomposition 77248  
 average stochastic gradient method for time delay and multipath estimation 57372  
 band-pass filters, Chebyshev approx. transformation, delay characts. 55225  
 beam focusing by inertial adaptive system with control-channel lag 65290  
 beamformer, null constrained adaptive, discrete white noise source anal. 51008  
 BER and multipath relationship, expt. determ. (*Japanese*) 57224  
 BER of  $\pi/4$ -shift QPSK, delay spread anal. (*Japanese*) 57225  
 BiCMOS gate ccts., optimization strategy 70256  
 BiCMOS gate characts., anal. using Gummel-Poon model 71479  
 BiCMOS gates with N<sup>+</sup>-buried layer power supply, characts. 70242

**delays continued**

BiCMOS SRAMs, scaling considerations 70332  
 BiCMOS structures, transient response/delay time anal. 49694  
 BiCMOS technology, performance-driven scaling 43765  
 BiCMOS technology for BiNMOS and ECL gates 49697  
 bipolar multi-input CML gates, design/delay modelling 77188  
 bipolar small-skew clock LSIs with self-delay adjust. 63090  
 bipolar transistor, partial-SOI isolation struct. 71270  
 bipolar transistors, performance pot., device simul. 43576  
 bipolar VLSI ccts., physical timing model 78308  
 bispectrum estimation via autoregressive modeling: a group delay approach 72632  
 broadcast star network with collision-avoidance switch, perform. anal. 80643  
 bus based switch with output buffer constraint 72954  
 CAD optimised networks, path delays 55027  
 causal signal with average delay, peak calc. 51215  
 CCS congestion control and considering delay times (*Japanese*) 73068  
 CDMA radio systems, dispersive fading effects 80880  
 CDMA waveforms demodulation, digital receiver appl. 72493  
 CELP coder for CCITT speech coding std. 66584  
 centralised distrib. syst. packet image commun. model 45621  
 channel with delay-time dispersion, signal correlation fn. determ. 57383  
 CHOP: A constraint-driven system-level partitioner 54782  
 circuit performance variability reduction, CMOS delay cct. 78325  
 CLOVER: a timing constraints verification system 54802  
 CMOS ccts., convex optimisation for transistor sizing 78327  
 CMOS combinational ccts., fixed-delay sizing 70306  
 CMOS digital designs, optimal transistor sizing 71463  
 CMOS driver/receive, off-chip type, design/charact. 49652  
 CMOS gate arrays, submicron, with IEEE 1149.1 JTAG 77264  
 CMOS gate models, transistor-level, for timing anal. and simul. 70259  
 CMOS gates, resistive shorts effects obs. 78313  
 CMOS gates, simultan. delay and max. current calc. 42586  
 CMOS IC, crosstalk interference anal. 56338  
 CMOS inverter delay model 77288  
 CMOS NAND and NOR gate chains for perform. degrad. eval. 55052  
 CMOS PLA, high speed, design, SPICE simulation (*Korean*) 62931  
 CMOS technology, high-performance 0.25  $\mu$ m, design 43751  
 CMOS VLSI basic cells, transistor size optimization 71443  
 Code Vision video scrambling syst. 59159  
 colour TV comb filter meas. theory and practice (*Spanish*) 59148  
 combinatorial ccts., delay computation theory and algorithm 77233  
 combinatorial ccts., delay fault testability by extra inputs 77159  
 combinatorial ccts., delay optimisation 77235  
 computer network golden ratio scheduling for flow control 66375  
 control circuits, asynchronous timed, testability under gate delay assumptions 55085  
 correlation-reduced scan-path design 55025  
 CPM encoding, sync. 65803  
 critical paths and net, constructive timing driven placement 56345  
 CSMA channel stack random access algorithm perform. anal. 66252  
 CSMA/CD LAN, dynamic behaviour 80674  
 custom VLSI chip design, perform.-driven global router 71398  
 DAG-Map, graph based FPGA technology mapping 77224  
 data networks with high-priority traffic, random-access algorithm 45635  
 decentralized encoded control in trunk access to LAN 66457  
 deep-UV resists with improved delay capabilities 71166  
 delay fault testing of digital circuits, waveform analysis 77117  
 deterministic tree type algorithm with reservation mechanism (*Japanese*) 58117  
 digital BiCMOS gates, delay models 56361  
 digital bipolar ECL ccts., phys. timing model 71430  
 digital circuits, technology mapping 48637  
 digital CMOS cells, symbolic layout compaction 49679  
 digital MOS ccts. 70233  
 diode lasers, ps optoelectronic charactn. 72113  
 discontinuous pulse waveforms delays, MLE error variance 50822  
 distributed loop network with minimum transmission delay 58238  
 DQDB networks, multiple priority scheme 66404  
 dynamic fault testability of regular logic structs. 70251  
 echo signals, repeater interpretation 57226  
 electronics CAD, timing-optimised designs, delay testing quality 77213  
 EM wave meas. of nonelec. variables, signal optimisation (*German*) 72671  
 exact zero skew clock routing algorithm 77006  
 exponentially decaying mag. field meas. transducer freq. correction (*Russian*) 81450  
 fast packet switching traffic modeling accuracy 66239  
 fault testability measure, probabilistic 55084  
 FDDI LAN protocol perform. at 1 Gbit/s 58473  
 filters, delay characteristics improvement 77421  
 FIR and IIR synapse multilayer perceptrons 63206  
 flight meas. in turbulent air, time delay effect 82162  
 FPGA logic block archit., optimisation for speed 48607  
 FPGA performance versus cell granularity, expt. study 48608  
 Gaussian Markov seq. abrupt change detect. 65924  
 Gaussian signals, max. likelihood estimation and channel ident. 51027  
 gigascale integration (GSI) technology 71412  
 GSM half-rate codec preselection test 46005  
 high-speed multiple-access networks, perform. comparison 80590  
 high-speed VLSI interconnects, delay/crosstalk minim. 71401  
 high-speed VLSI interconnects, anal. 43731  
 hydrophone signals, true time-delay bandpass beamforming 53267  
 IC signal delay in linear leaky RC mesh/tree 48574  
 IIR filters, finite wordlength, simulated annealing, design 42752  
 instantaneous freq. estimation and interpretation 57709  
 interconnect capacitance extractor, submicron multilevel 78302  
 interconnected token ring networks, perform. study 66465  
 interconnection nets on PCBs, propagation delay calc. by reflected waves 55521  
 internetworks, delay jitter control 58096  
 ISDN distributed archit. circuit-switched call perform. 58542  
 ISDN packet speech multiplexing delay anal. 58621  
 LAN, multiaccess protocol optimisation 66512  
 LAN internetworking perform. issues 45774  
 LAN-WAN internetwork optimal design by simulated annealing 58405  
 LAN/WAN queueing delay reduction by data compression 80612  
 land mobile data commun., virtual time synchronous CSMA eval. 45960  
 land mobile satellite networks, slotted ALOHA, perform. 52030  
 LANs, load balancing with network cooperation 45829  
 large-signal FET model, logic gate delay comparison 43681



**delays continued**

lateral bipolar transistor, CMOS compatible, for BiCMOS technol. 43591  
 Lempel-Ziv data decompression systolic archit. 55222  
 Lily, layout driven technology mapping 55029  
 linear RC mesh, delay time sensitivity study 70108  
 LMS algorithm, normed, feedback delay, convergence 42210  
 LMS filtered-x adaptive notch filter 45324  
 logic ccts., delay reduction, generalised bypass transform 77234  
 logic circuit performance optimisation, critical path selection 54788  
 logic hazard detection by 5-valued logic simulation 70282  
 long-delayed radio echo propagation effect 44772  
 low-pass LC filter group delay and attenu. simultaneous approx. (Polish) 63096  
 LSSD-based VLSI ccts., delay test effectiveness 55072  
 M/G/1 queue for fixed customer delay 83002  
 mainframe computers, delay factors 62398  
 MAN DQDB performance under multiplexed bursty traffics 58475  
 Manhattan Street network deflection routing perform. anal. 58516  
 Manhattan Street network deflection strategies 58515  
 Manhattan Street network with nonuniform traffic 58514  
 MCMs, commercial considerations 69628  
 meteor burst commun. wait time rel. to data rate and message size 58921  
 microstrip reflectarray, anal. 65571  
 minimum expected delay routing system, response time bounding 58461  
 mixer perform. optim. using swept freq./power charactn. 77109  
 MMPP/PH/n/m multiserver model anal. and appl. 58142  
 mobile communications, urban multipath propag. delay charactn. 58790  
 mobile radio delay spread prediction from freq. correl. (Japanese) 73465  
 mobile radio propag. delay spread prediction 66720  
 mobile radio propag. in urban area, ray launching 66719  
 modular connectionist architecture for text-independent talker identification 50925  
 modulo-N counters, delay-insensitive ccts. design 42813  
 MOS VLSI digital ccts., worst-case delays estimation 42611  
 MOSAIC V, high perform. bipolar technol. 64130  
 motion parallax image generation and allowable delay 51886  
 multi-access polling, mean delay anal. 80290  
 multi-hop networks, per-session performance bounds 58584  
 multicasting communication protocols construction 73014  
 multidimensional signals, numeric and symbolic processing, source tracking 45387  
 multipath time delay estimation using neural network 45248  
 multiple segment control protocol for DQDB MAN 66426  
 multiserver discrete-time queueing models, queue length/delays 72991  
 multisignal time delay detection and tracking 72650  
 network perform. effect of delayed feedback inform. 58077  
 nFET chains, analytical approach to sizing 54836  
 nonGaussian sig. adaptive constrained time delay estim. 72709  
 nonsynchronised meas. signal enhancement, frequency-domain method 46351  
 on-chip cache memories, analytical access time model 70338  
 optical logic elements, discrete-analogue and digital devices 64547  
 orchard code evaluation by decoding delays 65811  
 overload protection in delay-loss systems 80466  
 packet switched radio networks, routing metrics, perform. 73438  
 parallelising token ring LAN with concurrent multiple transmissions 66373  
 path sensitization in critical path problem 77237  
 phase estimation, bispectrum method, group delay approach 51122  
 phase estimation by bispectrum, group delay approach 45360  
 pico-cellular indoor radio propag. prediction 66718  
 pipelined systems synchronisation, delay buffers minimisation 54815  
 pipelined/nonpipelined designs, area/delay charactn. predict. 70084  
 placement, clock period minimization, multi-wave propagation 54798  
 placement initial, performance drives, small cell ICs 54797  
 PLL phase sync. for TCM, estimate delays 57500  
 PN correlation method, multipath delay profiles superresolution 65712  
 precision time-synchronous networks, transm. delay variation compensation 51693  
 priority based dynamic access to WAN from LAN/MAN 66405  
 propagation delays from analog signals of digital ccts., comp. 70232  
 protocols for hard real-time appls. 45828  
 pulsed sig. parallel search effectiveness estim. 45134  
 QuickSwitch, high speed logic device family 77262  
 radio centre automated resource distribution control 58720  
 radio LAN multiple access model and tech. 45787  
 radio links, optimal data-rate control 73415  
 radome insertion phase delay meas. by microwave imaging 65685  
 random multiple access system, delay lower bound 45647  
 random-access system with bursty arrivals, delay upper bounds 51618  
 rational sampling rate alternating systems, delay minimisation 45277  
 re-evaluation mode timing simulation 70107  
 recursive digital filters, design 70495  
 reservation-busy tone multiple access protocol perform. eval. 45664  
 ring oscillators, propag. delay anal. 62943  
 robust delay-fault test generation and synthesis for testability 55026  
 robust delay-fault-testable ccts., synthesis 42606  
 Rohde & Schwarz GSM channel impulse response tester 81403  
 SAR autofocus methods rel. to sonar self-survey techs. 73675  
 scaled BiCMOS gates, perform. predict. using simulation 48582  
 scanpath techniques for path-delay test 77162  
 sequential ccts. delay-fault test generation, enhanced-scan 77166  
 sequential coder, coding delay anal. 72548  
 signal detection in multiple time delay environ. 57819  
 signal estimation using factor analysis model 79712  
 signal processing in chaotic backgrounds by polynomial neural net 48909  
 signalling link delays/clustered arrival process, study 73095  
 slotted ring, MAC protocol, stochastic modelling, short packets 80296  
 slow photocell, optical pulse detect. algorithms 72739  
 sonar, bispectra based time delay estimation 81229  
 sonar, time delay estimation, adaptive filter appl. (Chinese) 79675  
 spatial smoothing for multipath sources, decorrelation perform. 79792  
 spatial smoothing techs., bandwidth phenom., perform. anal. 79716  
 speech, low-delay vector excitation coding 45096  
 speed dependent asynchronous ccts. verification, symbolic checking 48472  
 stochastic evolution equations, approx. soln. 48192  
 switch-level networks, signal state/delay calcs. 76945  
 switching networks, transfer delays/buffer requirements 66247  
 synchronous/asynchronous schemes for VLSI syst., perform. 78244  
 systolic architectures for artificial neural nets 70564  
 target detect. cross-correl. and time delay estim. 45148

**delays continued**

target time delay and Doppler ratio estim. 45147  
 TDMA, low-delay frame struct. 58128  
 TDMA low-delay wireless digital loop archit. 45983  
 TDMA schedule, mean waiting time 58118  
 TDMA with contiguous slot assignment, message delay anal. 66249  
 technology mapping of lookup table-based FPGAs 77309  
 tester calibration, time-domain reflectometry error compensation technique 81652  
 Thomson oscillator with delayed capacitive feedback, fluctuation suppression 77099  
 time delay estim., thresholds and related problems 45141  
 time delay estim. with correlated Gaussian noise 45142  
 time of flight optical computer design, delay synchronisation 50112  
 time varying delay MLE with directional interf. 45143  
 time-variant indoor radio channel charact. meas. 46004  
 timing anal., false path problem 77239  
 timing anal., static, using interval constraints 77002  
 timing and environment, FPD 77238  
 timing behaviour simulator OESim 54801  
 timing driven layout, physical constraint generator 54796  
 timing error probab. anal., probabilistic CTSS 54800  
 timing verification and layout synthesis 54794  
 token ring with ring/bus protocol, priority service 80343  
 token-based distributed mutual exclusion algorithm 45830  
 totally self-checking checker 77131  
 transmission line simulation with transfer functions 65321  
 trigatron, initiating cloud expansion, switching delay 77838  
 unslotted random access channel retransmission scheduling 51646  
 urban mobile radio environs., multipath delay prediction 65251  
 variable delay decoding of multilevel codes 57412  
 variable time delay estimation in coloured/correlated noise 66010  
 VLSI area-performance tradeoff curve, effects of physical design charactn. 54785  
 VLSI circuits, fast timing analysis 71427  
 VLSI custom architecture for low-delay speech coding 45094  
 VLSI designs, timing analysis 55041  
 VLSI high-speed ccts 64060  
 VLSI interconnects with nonlin. terminations, anal. 71377  
 voice/data multiplexers, perform. anal. using Markov modelling 73378  
 VSAT network response time calculations 81017  
 GaAs/AlGaAs MODFET transverse propagation delay model 64021  
 GaAs/AlGaAs single and double, HBT I<sup>2</sup>L ccts., gate delay 55091  
 W planar interconnection technol., multilevel implementation 43432

**delta modulation**

bandpass delta-sigma conversion 48808  
 continuously variable slope DM, 1-bit delayed encoding 77111  
 delayed continuously variable slope delta modulator, performance 48562  
 delta-sigma A/D converters, requantization 63081  
 delta-sigma ADC archit. 63075  
 delta-sigma modulator, second order, with 1 bit quantisers 62900  
 delta-sigma modulators, adaptive digital correction 70425  
 delta-sigma modulators for oversampling converters 62905  
 digital speech signal transmission, ASIC appls., num. adaptive delta modulation 50966  
 digital temp. compensated crystal oscillator using DM 42564  
 FIR digital filtering of delta modulated signals 45301  
 FIR filters, sigma-delta modulation encoded 57821  
 FIR filters based on multiple step-size DM 63219  
 FIR multiplierless filters with sigma-delta modulation 79916  
 induction motors, submersible, inverter-fed, starting performs. 61513  
 JET power supply, IGBT power amplifier-based, testing 61753  
 multiloop sigma-delta quantization 65717  
 nonlinear autoregression in the theory of signal compression 57404  
 oversampled delta-sigma domain signal processing 70225  
 power converters, PWM, buck-type, delta modulation-based 61650  
 sigma delta modulation with inside loop dithering 45293  
 sigma delta modulator with multilevel quantiser and single-bit feedback 45294  
 sigma-delta A/D converters, decimation filter archits. 63083  
 sigma-delta ADCs, configs., operation, appls. (German) 70431  
 sigma-delta D/A converters, intermodulation 63080  
 sigma-delta D/A converters with optimized loop filters 63082  
 Σ-Δ modulation, digital halftoning of images 51569  
 sigma-delta modulation, mapping considerations 72494  
 sigma-delta modulation with leaky integration and constant input 79541  
 sigma-delta modulation with powers-of-two quantizer 79550  
 sigma-delta modulations, stable-region boundary determ. 77104  
 sigma-delta modulator, oversampled, for bandpass signals 62906  
 sigma-delta modulators, interpolative, stability anal. 62903  
 sigma-delta modulators, state-space stability anal. 48561  
 sigma-delta modulators with DC inputs 79543  
 sigma-delta modulators with modulo limiter 79544  
 sigma-delta quantization noise, asymptotic statistics 57387  
 ΣΔ encoded binary sequences, band-limited signals reconstruction 79551  
 source coding techniques, comparison 79618  
 speech signal processing based on delta modulation 79646  
 two-digit adaptive delta modulation system, line coding format 72522  
 GaAs sigma-delta modulator design for oversampled ADC 63087

**demagnetisation**

see also magnetisation

cylinder, surface mag. charge distrib., demagnetis. factors 65075  
 evaporated thin film 8 mm video tape, mag. state, noise 71593  
 permanent magnets, technical control, parameters determ. 71604  
 rare earth permanent magnets, EM field, temp. depend. 43871  
 Fe-Si electric steel sheet, demagnetis. anisotropy 64275  
 Pr-Fe-B anisotropic melt-spun ribbons, mag. props. 43830  
 Sm<sub>2</sub>Fe<sub>17</sub>N, nitrogenation, Sm<sub>2</sub>Fe<sub>17</sub>N<sub>3</sub> formation magnetisation 56423  
 Sm<sub>2</sub>Fe<sub>17</sub>N<sub>x</sub>, permanent magnet, X-ray diff. mag. props. 56421  
 Sm<sub>2</sub>Fe<sub>17</sub>N<sub>x</sub> powder and bonded magnet, mag. props. 49770

**demagnetisation, adiabatic**

see magnetic cooling

**demand assigned multiple access**

DAMA for mobile radio dispatch over satellite, perform. eval. 58896  
 dynamic channel allocation for mobile satellite systems 66755  
 FLTSAT US Navy Satellite commun. network control 82264  
 multichannel commun. syst. repeater efficiency eval. 45649  
 packet switching, demand-assignment, perform. anal. 58113  
 protocol eval. by tractable analytic models 58177  
 SPCP full mesh digital archit. 80292



**demand assigned multiple access** continued

SCPC/FDMA with demand assignment, freq. assignment schemes 73520

**demand assignment, telecommunications** *see multiplexing; switching theory***demand meters** *see maximum-demand indicators***demand-side management** *see load management***demodulation***see also demodulators; modulation*

2D heterodyne lidar detector array, coherent Doppler signal summation 73731

120 Mbit/s QPSK modem, reverse modulation loop for satellite 58906

AM radio receiver increased detection linearity 66653

apertured coherent lidar focused on an incoherent backscatter target 52176

arctangent wideband PM/FM demodulator, perform. 50833

ASK optical heterodyne system receiver sensitivity, noise effects 81130

balanced polar. diversity receiver with built-in local LD 81093

Bayesian max.-likelihood sequence estimation 50829

BPSK coherent heterodyne detection and polarization division multiplexing 51936

BPSK signals, coherent demod., signal transform method 79540

CDMA multiuser detection using neural nets 80293

CDMA waveforms demodulation, digital receiver appl. 72493

cellular FM radio, antenna diversity 58809

channel equalisation, demodulation and decoding, optimal 65792

closed carrier recovery loop, nonlinear anal. 50847

co-channel FSK signals demodulation, demod-remod tech. 79549

coherent multichannel system, optical freq. stabilisation with heterodyne receiver 52074

coherent optical commun., polarisation modulation (Japanese) 46085

common path heterodyne optical fiber sensors 52447

CPFSK/CPM modulations, coherent detection 73398

DFB corrugation-pitch-modulated diode laser spectral linewidth 56950

digital FSK signal reception, simulation modelling 72492

digital modulation, bandpass techniques 79548

digital modulation, baseband techniques 79547

digital TV broadcasting, modulation-demodulation scheme 67019

double differential detection performs, and implementation 45120

DPSK achievable information rates 50842

DPSK receiver, AM-induced penalty reduction 46079

DQPSK  $\pi/4$  shift systems in CC1/AWGN, nonredundant error correction anal. 44959

Fabry-Perot cavity, decaying signal detection, heterodyne method 50368

fast-response digital PLL anal. aspects 70221

fibre optic Fabry-Perot strain sensor 59492

fibre-optic guided-wave Bragg grating sensors with passive wavelength demodulation 52452

fibre-optic interferometric sensors, symmetric coupler demodulator 71714

FIR laser radiation receiving by harmonic mixer (Chinese) 77575

FM optical signal demod. using DFB laser 59024

frequency-hopped CPFSK, limiter differential detection in partial band jamming 50836

FSK heterodyne optical link with limiter-discriminator-integrator detector 52077

FSK heterodyne optical receivers, AFC anal. 66838

FSK multichannel heterodyne envelope detection transmissions system, fibre four-wave mixing effects 46074

FSK-CDMA heterodyne detection system, phase noise degraded, error probabilities 81112

heterodyne detection, diffr. free light beam 81071

heterodyne efficiency for a partially coherent optical signal 79759

heterodyne laser radar, S/N ratio eqns. 73726

laser diode waveguide time-domain nonlinearities study by heterodyne pump-probing 56617

laser heterodyne vibrometer, improved proc. cct. 52664

LV power line carrier syst., modulation (French) 51943

Mach-Zehnder fibre-optic interferometer, double phase modulation 81517

microwave signal processing, subharmonic sampling 51055

military communications, conf., USA (1991) 69474

MLS, DSP-based, post-IF processor 68032

MPSK TCM in Rayleigh fading with imperfect phase ref. 50843

MPSK with TCM, perform. in Rayleigh fading 65715

non-Gaussian signal/noise distrib. in meas. systems 73910

object position measurement, heterodyning method 52611

op amp, inverting and noninverting, demodulation RFI anal. 48523

optical CPFSK receiver, ISI from IF narrowband filtering 66788

optical heterodyne interferometry, wideband phase demodulation 81760

optical links with image rejection receivers, optical amplifier noise 58957

optical noisy channels,  $\delta_{\max}$  detection of multipulse signalling 44961

orthogonal multiple carrier data transmission 58654

oversampled ADCs/DACs in digital data transmission 62902

parallel combinatory spread spectrum communication system, demodulating method (Japanese) 58729

PSK homodyne coherent receiver with optical amplification 52090

QPSK encoded heterodyne video transmission 58959

QPSK receiver spectral linewidth in synchronous detection systems 46072

radio VHF/UHF receiver archits. using DSP 51955

real-time testbed for demodulation tech. study 80915

Rician fading channel coding error bounds 44981

satellite multiple-access system for band-limited channels 66774

SC FIR filters, design, CMOS implemen. MFSK receiver appl. 63107

spread spectrum, fast freq.-hopped DBPSK, perform. anal. 80908

spread spectrum communication for power line 80857

SSB transceiver appl. of asymm. polyphase filter 66634

TDMA transmission, digital carrier recovery with freq. offset 58747

telecommunications, systems and circuits, book 54193

trellis-coded CPM with precoding and differential detect. 79565

trellis-coded M-ary DPSK, noncoherent sequence demodulation 79566

VSB TV signals with carrier reinsertion, envelope detection 51015

Er-doped fibre ring laser, interferometric linewidth and freq. jitter meas. 78991

GaAlAs laser diodes, coherent four wave mixing 64753

PLZT frequency shifter, laser heterodyne interferometer 64474

**demodulators***see also demodulation; discriminators; modems*

acousto-optic spectrum analyser, PhCM signal proc. 71860

active microstrip antenna using MESFET, self-detect. performance 65411

arctangent wideband PM/FM demodulator, perform. 50833

BFSK receivers, symbol timing recovery 66644

BPSK demodulator, compact low cost designs 42573

BPSK signal coherent demod., configs. 79540

**demodulators** continuedburst DSP demodulator for low  $E_b/N_0$  operation 58903

chip-rate keying/cyclostationary demodulator, investig. 80914

CMOS integrated receiver Demod/tracking ASIC, develop. 71462

CP-FSK coherent optical receiver, 2.5 Gbit/s, eval. 73536

CPM neural net-based receivers 79545

data transmission, joint detection/synchronisation, MLE 72636

differential synchronous demodulator for elec. impedance tomography 74499

differential synchronous demodulator for elec. impedance tomography 74498

digital differential detector anal. 48809

fibre optic distrib. system for wideband video 81156

filter banks, rational decimation/interpol. rates 42574

FM demodulator threshold extension by multiband switches 73791

FSK programmable digital, FFT algorithm use 65726

microwave digital radio, adaptive nulling system 80866

mobile satellite radio digital demodulators 52020

MPSK demodulator, digital PLL based, bit error probability 70223

MSK mod./demod. structs., use of oversampled ADCs/DACs 62902

MUSE-VSB-AM sig. receiver for multichannel CATV (Japanese) 52247

NICAM-728 two-channel digital TV sound 59143

PN serial-search code acquisition 79562

radar receiver digital down-conversion technique 81215

satellite TDMA burst mode digital clock recovery scheme (Japanese) 73518

satellite TV receiver wideband FM threshold extension demodulators 67044

SAW devices for spread spectrum communication demodulator 80883

spread spectrum demodulator using block signal processing 58760

TDMA modulation/demodulation CMOS VLSI chip-set 51999

transistor ccts., principles, book 54173

Si bipolar RF transceiver IC for GSM phoneset frontend 52001

**demography**

No entries

**demonstrations***includes student experiments**see also student laboratory apparatus*

induction generators, undergraduate laboratory expts. 42041

magnetic levitation student demonstration, HTS-based toy train 69485

MWPC for pedagogical appls. 76156

optical switches, computing appls., teaching demonstration 47939

solar cells, dark and illuminated characts., determ. 75878

temperature servomechanisms using thermolec. modules 75912

Tesla coil, solid-state, low-voltage 69508

UV photon detection by drift chamber, expt. guidelines 76155

**dendrites***see also crystal growth*

Cu dendritic growth on thick film resistors, failure anal. 49180

Si/O film-Ti/Au lines, corrosion-induced react. 43428

**dendritic crystals** *see dendrites***densification***see also powders; sintering*electrochromic device transparent storage electrodes,  $H^+/Li^+$  ion-based 44074high- $T_c$  superconductor basic prop., review 56456Ba(Ti,Zr)O<sub>3</sub>, struct., dielec. prop., CuO influence 71509BaTiO<sub>3</sub> powder manif. develop., review 54646

Bi(Pb)-Sr-Ca-Cu-O supercond. tube, cold pressing, mag. shielding 76862

Cu/PZT powder US vibr. press under vacuum conditions 82243

(La, Sr)(Cr, Mn)O<sub>3</sub> solid oxide fuel cells, elec. cond. 82995

PZT film, sol-gel prep., RTP, NVPAM appls. 43777

Pb(Zr,Ti<sub>1-x</sub>)O<sub>3</sub>:Nb, electroacoustic piezoelec. transducer, performance 64266Pr<sub>10</sub>Fe<sub>74</sub>.B5Cu<sub>1</sub>, cast magnets, mag. props. with hot pressing 49762YBa<sub>2</sub>Cu<sub>3</sub>O<sub>7-x</sub>, large grain growth 76855**densimeters** *see densitometry***densitometers** *see densitometry***densitometry***see also photometry*

edge detection and densitometric methods, coronary angiograms meas. (Japanese) 81994

facial image model-based coding using isodensity maps 45405

fundus reflection densitometer for cone pigment regeneration meas. (Japanese) 74446

thin film channel waveguide optical loss meas., photographic anal. 44035

two-phase flow density measurements by signal deconvolution 81441

**density measurement***see also hydrometers*

bubble-rise-velocity viscometry for hostile environments 81756

cable insulation density profile determ. from US velo. meas. 61296

EXDEP/CTX explosive detection system for luggage screening 60676

FT631 moisture/density gauge (Chinese) 67713

liquid density sensing using a photothermal vibration 74250

melts, capillary characts., sessile drop method, automated TV 46637

moist air density determ., 1981/91 equation 74251

pulsed light powered gas density sensor 46489

RTVK-2K, thickness gauge using beta rays, calibration curves 59669

two-phase flow density measurements by signal deconvolution 81441

Si crystal density meas., flotation pressure obs. 67496

**density of states, electron** *see electronic density of states***deperming** *see demagnetisation***deposition, chemical vapour** *see chemical vapour deposition***deposition, electroless** *see electroless deposition***deposition, electrolytic** *see electrodeposition***deposition, electron beam** *see electron beam deposition***deposition, ionised cluster beam** *see ionised cluster beam deposition***deposition, plasma** *see plasma deposition***deposition, sputter** *see sputter deposition***deposition, vacuum** *see vacuum deposition***deposition, vapour** *see vapour deposition***depth measurement** *see bathymetry; spatial variables measurement***desalination**

Middle East and North America 76054

reverse osmosis, wind powered, remote area 54079

wind powered, techno-economic optimisation 47862

**desalting** *see desalination***describing functions***see also control system analysis*

power overhead line galloping anal., describing fn. method (Korean) 82409



descriptors *see vocabulary***design aids***see also design engineering; nomograms*conceptual design using fuzzy associative memory 42079  
electronics design, productivity model 62315**design engineering***see also project engineering; systems engineering*

2.5 MW plasma MHD spacecraft thruster design 74725  
25 kW microwave space power system design 68097  
63/9 kV manufacturing industry distribution network substation design (French) 76033  
120 MW Samanalawewa hydropower project (Sri Lanka), design 82658  
345 kV, 750 MVA submarine power cable project (USA) (Italian) 75084  
500 Wh flywheel energy storage system, mag. suspended 69237  
614 MW Linden combined cycle cogen. project (USA) 68655  
AC machine design, energy loss optimisation 75351  
Advanced Continuous Wave Acquisition Radar antenna rowboard 50799  
aerospace research and design education, university/industry collaboration 47962  
aerospace systems design evaluation, workload scale (TLX) vs. situational awareness (SART) 67997  
air conditioning power system design, telecom. network appls. 76023  
airborne interceptor radar, lightweight coherent transmitter design 47043  
alumina electrolysis chemical plants, supply substation design (French) 76037  
artificial heart product development management, interdisciplinary project 76327  
ASIC, logic emulation as concurrent engineering vehicle 77311  
ASIC design methodology trends 77312  
ASIC design verification, multi-vendor simulation environment 78303  
auto-recloser, Lucas Design for Assembly 53858  
automotive batteries, automobile/battery industry design co-operation 53898  
backplane design for Futurebus+, noise margin budgeting 77749  
benchmarking design activity 76491  
Boothroyd Dewhurst Design for Manufacture and Assembly 48002  
brushless DC motor driven pumps, magnetic bearings design 69325  
brushless spindle motors, mag. flux controlled, novel design 68779  
BWR 90 nuclear power stations, generation project options (Finland) 82541  
cables, conf., New Delhi, India (Nov. 1991) 41974  
CAD intelligent system development 54247  
capacitor motors, ferroelectric material-based, design/eval. (Russian) 82758  
CCD, single-phase, theory and design methodology 46522  
cement industry grinding tube mill designs, maintenance influences 76049  
cement industry SO<sub>2</sub> emissions, expt. control projects 76050  
chemical plant power supply network, design principles (French) 76036  
circuit card systems subjected to torsion 70801  
civil engng. design projects, inform. gathering 76276  
communication tasks in writing about the material world 69592  
communications design with usability engineering 69558  
computer commun. system design spec., knowledge based 58435  
conceptual systematic design, computer-based approach 76492  
concurrency eval., decision-based, with informational uncertainty 69591  
concurrent design, ergonomic factors incl. manual mfg. 76494  
concurrent engineering 76501  
concurrent engineering environment, product design, optimisation 62318  
concurrent engineering for consumer, industrial products and Govt. 62293  
concurrent engineering implementation barriers 62333  
concurrent engineering in ASIC design 76499  
concurrent engng. for consumer, industrial and govt. product 69552  
concurrent engng. management, model-based approaches 62312  
conflict in system requirements solution 62310  
connector contact current rating, computer aided verification 77680  
connector miniaturization, limits 77683  
connector standardization, role of computer models 77684  
cost modeling, process-based 69587  
cost modelling for electrical interconnect design justification 62319  
defence and telecoms electronics, thermal design 54294  
DFA, design for assembly, labour costs 76543  
distribution networks, reliability/power quality designs comparison 75046  
dynamic design processing of IC for on-target product 62309  
education, student attitudes towards design/innovation 76288  
education, undergraduate level 76244  
electric motor acoustic design, motion system appls. 82701  
electric railways, rolling stock design/maintenance relations 75982  
electric vehicles design projects (Italy) (Italian) 62072  
electrical contact failure mechanisms, electronic packages 63461  
electrical safety design, requirements and methods 47989  
electrical/steam turbogenerator design, control-based 75333  
electromechanical product develop., quality design methodology 76466  
electronic design process maturity assess. method 76323  
electronic system thermal analysis 42077  
electronics design, productivity model 62315  
EM vibration damping drives, design concepts 62009  
EMC/EMP resistant connectors for composite bodied aircraft 55508  
emergency lighting installations, design considerations (German) 69352  
experimental design project for lecture setting 76222  
FDDI concentrator design approaches 73612  
fine pitch PQFP gull wing lead optimisation, expt. 62402  
formal communication impact 69594  
FPGA conversion to mask programmed 55045  
frame structure reliability design, failure probability calcs. 42138  
gas pipeline reliability, state of the art design 69716  
GSM base station syst. design 45990  
hazardous plant design, quantitative risk anal. appl. 42067  
health care systems, reliability technology 82105  
human Technology Project in Japan 69590  
HV power cables, pre-moulded accessories, design/testing 47269  
ideas in science and electronics, conf. (1990) 69459  
induction motors, special purpose, design specification considerations 75396  
industrial products design methodology tools and appls. 62313  
integrated product develop., quality fn. deployment tool 76304  
irregular fractional factorial designs, algorithms 76487  
large WECS design recommendations 47533  
lead frames in plastic packages, finger designs 54298  
life-cycle costs control through concurrent engng. 69586  
lunar base power system, power management/distrib. design 60854  
making it in USA, case history 76471  
manufacturer's literature Design Library, engng. education appl. 47966  
MCMs for large computers, early assess. of tradeoffs 70871

**design engineering continued**

mechanical design engng., CAD systems management 42075  
mechanical design engng. education, goal-oriented work 76290  
mechatronics product design, mgt. and attitude aspects 76469  
methodology education 62271  
methods, product features, uncertainty mgt. 76417  
MHD convertor electrode consolidation cct., design/testing 61903  
military satellite solar cell arrays, designs overview 68057  
mixed-signal ccts., concurrent engineering in top-down design 77487  
MLB design for manufacturability: the cost connection 43070  
molecular electronic devices, designs, equilib. interconversions 43095  
motion control systems, retrofitting possibilities 53872  
Muller PM motor/generator, principles/design 68756  
multiobjective design optimisation using modified simulated annealing 42081  
MV/LV distribution transformers, disturbed power system operation 75435  
NHK broadcasting centre (Japan), UPS system design 75541  
notebooks, role of informal communication 69593  
office building lighting, design project (Australia) 83112  
office/store air conditioners, low noise design (Japanese) 54042  
offshore maintenance design, minimum manning concepts 76456  
optical cables design/mfg., recent trends 46104  
paper industry induction motor drives, design/perform. considerations 76042  
PGA, low stress I/O pin attach structures, designs 69624  
plan knowledge acquisition support system 54248  
PM machine magnetic bearings, design optimisation 68737  
power SOIC package performance for EDP appls. 42125  
power supplies, design specification guidelines 61629  
power system design elec. code interpretations 68246  
power system earthing, civil design considerations 82458  
power transformer design optimisation, economic standards requirements (Russian) 68912  
power transformer winding end turn insulation, design optimisation (Russian) 68905  
powering portable PCs and systems 62827  
process improvement, best of theory and practice 76498  
product design, quality concepts/statistical methods appls. 76465  
product design and engng., investment 54244  
product design and mgt., simultaneous engng. using computers 42078  
product design course 62253  
product design mismanagement 54243  
product design process accel. 76480  
product designers, impact on design quality 76473  
product develop., design to manufacture 48000  
product development, activity design method 76313  
product development, design for quality paradigm 76467  
product development cycle time reduction; mfg. perspective 76318  
product R&D, design techniques for quality/manufacture 76468  
product revitalisation 54245  
product safety and design control standards 47990  
product safety assurance, company experience (UK) 47993  
product safety/design certification, conf. London, UK (Sept. 1991) 47923  
product-process-market path, novel R&D approaches 76321  
production testing, design/manufacturing techniques effect 62335  
quality, design methodology 76464  
quality/reliability design concepts 76493  
R&D design planning/management, TERABL software package 76311  
radio engng. design struct. and engineer training 42034  
radio site engng. code of practice 51949  
rapid prototyping for model/prototype shop 76504  
refluent water softeners, power supply design standards (Italian) 76053  
regulator fraction factorial designs, algorithm 76486  
reluctance motor rotor design, strongly anisotropic 61459  
right-angle LED for SMT 44185  
robotic space missions, dynamic isotope power system design 60975  
safety standards legislation, design/commercial implications 47987  
science of design, H. Simon's ideas 62322  
shared data requirements for concurrent engineering 76472  
Six Sigma microwave design of MMIC for wireless in-building network product 77613  
small MLC capacitors, high capacitance values 42943  
SOFC, monolithic, military power supply appls., develop. 69158  
solar cell array design, safety standards appl. 75722  
solar dynamic space power system, heat receiver studies 60928  
SP-100 lunar surface power system, conceptual design 60846  
space power solar cell arrays, develop. testing 68056  
space power solar cell tent array, design optimisation 68055  
space power thermoelectric convertor, high T<sub>c</sub> superconductor-based 68085  
Space Station Freedom, solar dynamic power system anal. 60921  
spacecraft design innovations at Appl. Phys. Lab. 60812  
SPS 2000 solar power satellite, ground segment design 82670  
standby generators, cost-effective utilisation guidelines 82637  
subjective data elicitation and anal. 62314  
system design cycle mgt., progressive models 76479  
systems 69589  
TAB MCM, design for manufacturability, case study 63523  
team based approach conf., Loughborough, UK (April 1992) 47909  
team oriented problem solving 48003  
Tesla energy generation designs, recent research 68757  
test linkage to design 69597  
thermal power plant boiler design optimisation, state-of-the-art 82603  
thermal power stations, coal-fired, boiler plant design problems 53638  
TOPEX/Poseidon satellite solar cell array, design/anal. 68059  
total design and concept selection 48001  
training by chemical and design companies 69397  
transceivers & battery life performance 80983  
transmission line structures, design selection factors 61300  
turbines, design, artificial intelligence, numerical integration 68127  
TV studio digital audio post prod. suite 73800  
UK mfg. industry, design importance 42074  
UM3 series air conditioners, design and perform. (Japanese) 54041  
VLSI/LSI, technological parameter centering (Polish) 56318  
wafer level device productivity optimization 43734  
wind turbine rotor blades, fatigue design line criteria 47464  
wind turbines, aerodynamic noise reduction designs 47462  
wind turbines design, aerospace technology develops. appl. 68679  
wiring practice/design/installation, book 76099  
world class product development, key enabler for manufacturing 62292  
AI connections, failures in residential appls. 63464  
Ni-H<sub>2</sub> MSX spacecraft battery design 68088  
Pb-acid batteries, conf., Seoul, South Korea (Sept. 1991) 47920



**design engineering** continued

- Si solar cell array designs, field test studies 75712
- Ta electrolytic capacitors, appl. requirements influence design 55474

**desk calculators** *see calculating apparatus; electronic calculators***desk-top computers** *see microcomputers; minicomputers***desorption**

- ceramics, electron beam damage, microanal., nanolithography 78095
- III-V compound ALE using metalorganic/hydride sources 42334
- III-V semicond. surfaces, MBE grown, capping and decapping 43383
- III-V semiconductors, CBE, selective area growth 48330
- lead phthalocyanine thin film, NO<sub>2</sub> adsorp., gas sensing 81559
- Al<sub>0.5</sub>Ga<sub>0.5</sub>As, MBE growth, Ga desorp. 76719
- GaAs, N<sub>2</sub><sup>+</sup> bombardment, GaN film growth, XPS, comp. 71106
- GaAs, digital etching, surface processes 71088
- GaAs, electron beam-assisted dry etching using ESD 63795
- GaAs photocathode, Cs-O coated, thermal desorp., XPS obs. 77802
- GaAs<sub>1-x</sub>P<sub>x</sub>, growth by gas source MBE 48290
- HgCdTe IR diodes, dark current, gas/UV radiation effects 78869
- HgMnCdTe IR diodes, dark current, gas/UV radiation effects 78869
- InP photocathode, Cs-O coated, thermal desorp., XPS obs. 77802
- Nd<sub>16</sub>Fe<sub>76</sub>B<sub>8</sub> die-upset HDDR magnets, production 56426
- <sup>222</sup>Rn progeny desorption from metal surfaces, contamination of alpha detectors 60582
- Si (100), contaminant removal, remote plasma cleaning 71042
- Si (100), monosilane adsorption and growth 69947
- SiO<sub>2</sub>, fluorocarbon dry etching, surface reaction 71072
- a-SiO<sub>2</sub> films, PECVD, mech. props. 54627
- ZnSe, photoassisted MBE under UV irradiation 42333

**detection (demodulation)** *see demodulation***detector circuits**

*see also demodulation; demodulators*

- adaptive serial detector for weak radio signal 72666
- automatic bias reduction in coherent detector, anal. 42579
- bridge detectors, bootstrapping appl. 77107
- CMOS phase detector for neural net implem. 55300
- difference clock circuits for generator frequency error monitors 52523
- differential ckt. for distortion min. in PLLs 48557
- digital detector for FM stereophonic receiver 46234
- digital differential detector anal. 48809
- digitally programmable modulation and lock-in set-up 73915
- ECG signal meas., mixed analog-digital ASIC 74520
- Gaussian random-phase signal detector, efficiency 54960
- logarithmic/limiting amplifier, fast recovery, design 77598
- PLL locking band determ. by harmonic balance method 42580
- PLL with pulse-width freq.-phase detector, anal. 54963
- PLLs with phase-freq. detectors, acquisition simulation 77105
- synchronous detector for differential capacitance sensors 73933
- Si MMIC 90 GHz rectennas with diode detector ccts. 70747

**detectors**

*see also biosensors; electric sensing devices; gas sensors; hydrophones; image sensors; infrared detectors; microwave detectors; nonelectric sensing devices; particle detectors; photodetectors; tactile sensors; ultraviolet detectors*

- afterpulses effect on recorded event flux charact. 59377
- array data, subspace fitting and ML tech. 45214
- assembly, appropriate QC inspection equip./methods 76607
- automotive sensors develop. in 1970s to 1990s 62119
- automotive sensors using metallic glasses 54019
- Battlefield Sensor Simulator, design approach 68229
- buried dielectric anomalies detection/classification, using neural nets 53306
- continuous-time systs., decentralised smoothing algorithms 72592
- correlated local detectors, statistical method of distributed detect. 45233
- development trends, materials science/software engng. aspects 59355
- digital particle image thermometry for flow visualisation 52640
- direction-finding with sensor gain, phase and location uncertainty 45244
- distributed decision fusion with delays and errors 79717
- distributed detect. systems, Bayesian, suboptimal design hardware complexity 44947
- electro-optical E-field sensor with electrode struct. 59375
- environmental/process monitoring, Conf., (Jan. 1992) 76120
- failure detection and recovery by neural networks 46447
- fire/intruder detection, technology developments 46416
- flight critical, fault tolerant avionics for the Space Shuttle 74660
- fluxgate sensors, review 73923
- frequency sensor magnetic systems anal., topological method 52381
- gain and phase estimation using field covariance 45165
- GEC Marconi Materials Technology R&D at Caswell 76095
- heat-flow sensors, using thin film thermoelectric element 52362
- humidity sensor, water-resistive using interpenetrating polymer networks 46413
- humidity sensors based on glow discharge polymer layers 59331
- hypervelocity wind tunnel, unstable aerodynamic phenomena recording 82131
- hypervelocity wind tunnel facility, fusible temp. indicators 82126
- IEEE conference on instrumentation/meas., USA (May 1991) 47922
- industrial integrated smart sensors development 46473
- integrated sensor anal. in information/control systems 59351
- integrated sensor bus interface in Si, RS-422-A standard 59224
- intelligent sensor archit. with fuzzy assoc. memory syst. 73884
- INTERMAG, conf., St. Louis, MO, USA (April 1992) 62245
- internal combustion engines, hydrocarbons meas., fast flame-ionisation detector 74275
- irreversibility, non-linearity and instability, thermodynamic description 59208
- ISM-01 intelligent sensor module (Czech) 81417
- linear microdisplacement sensor, high mag. field gradient 46436
- magnetic torque sensor, torsion 46395
- magnetorestrictive linear position sensor bridges gap between cost and reliability 46448
- maximum likelihood bearing estimation, quasi-Newton method 51206
- metal detectors on conveyors of production plants (Czech) 81462
- micronic integrated sensors, conf., France (May 1991) 54153
- military sensor testing, using diamond-turned collimator 64928
- multi-purpose biosensor system for food anal. (Japanese) 81978
- multi-sensor integration, data structures 59223
- multicomponent force sensor on robotic assembly hand 52619
- multiparameter measurement processing function identification, metrological aspects 52296
- multisensor arrays for pattern recognition 52399

**detectors** continued

- multisensors based on multi-compound layers 59330
- narrow-band signals resolution with uniform linear sensor array 45223
- non-invasive magnetic sensor for chemical process meas. 52637
- nonmetallic foreign body detector for food factory (Japanese) 67224
- opto-mechatronics technol. (Japanese) 67258
- PAVE PACE—concepts for sensor integration 74664
- physical quantities sensing, USSR develop. in 1990s 73954
- piezoelectric inertial stepping motor with spherical rotor 75423
- Pitot tube sensor evolution 73981
- polyimide film adhesion meas. SAW sensor 56411
- position estimation with intermittent measurements 47030
- power supplies, digital power failure detector 75522
- robots, sensor-based, conf., Bonas, France (1988) 69473
- safety monitoring system, reliability, safety monitoring and danger monitoring (Japanese) 76430
- SAW sensor, multiple-freq., for chemical sensing 46402
- SAW sensors 46469
- sensors with market prospects from German Republic (German) 46431
- shear horizontal SAW mode liquid phase sensors (Japanese) 67241
- signal parameter estimation, array perturbations presence 51198
- smart civil structures—an overview 59373
- Smart Structures Research Institute activities 59374
- source bearings estimation at randomly deformed arrays 51211
- stators, rotor-mounted scanning in hydro- and turbine-drive generators 61486
- steel, sensor size rel. to mag. flux leakage 70012
- temperature sensor dynamics, nonlinear models 52365
- thin film sensors, appl., deposition methods 81490
- toxic gas monitoring devices for factory air 81449
- US sensors, digital time of flight meas. 53284
- wideband sensor array, resolution capacity 45162
- Xensor Integration production range overview 73984
- GaAs FET power detector for RF meas. 73970
- Ge:H microcrystalline film thermopile, sensor/vacuum gauge appls. 46422
- Si acoustic oscillators for sensors, micromach. tech. 47021

**determinants**

*see also matrix algebra*

- eddy current testing, quantitative imaging, inversion tech. 62697

**detonation**

*see also explosions; shock waves*

- measurement of warhead parameters, high-speed optical techniques (French) 74833
- multi-point ignition electronic systems, future developments (French) 74830
- pressure meas. by manganite transducers 74276
- shock front from explosive detonation, I laser light pumping 56794
- slapper detonator principle, meas. and appls. (French) 74832
- VISAR velocity interferometer syst. studies 61122
- wavelet transform, fast, appl. to detonation detection 79878

**detonation spraying** *see spray coating techniques***developers (photographic)** *see photographic materials***development management** *see research and development management***development systems**

- application specific microprocessor design environ. 48785
- ferroelectric DRAM eval. and develop. syst. 70346
- firmware verification environment for programmable image DSP 77368
- neuronal networks, design, what matters (German) 48935
- PC4600 emulator for 38000 series single-chip 8-bit microcontrollers (Japanese) 48740
- transputer develop. system file server, i server (Chinese) 66369

**DFB lasers** *see distributed feedback lasers***DH lasers** *see semiconductor junction lasers***diagnosis, patient** *see patient diagnosis***diagnostic radiography**

*see also computerised tomography*

- acceptance testing of radiological imaging systems 74469
- biplane angiogram reconstr. of 3D tree 45510
- bone movement anal. from x-ray video images 53040
- cardiac radiographs, timely image distrib. system 74612
- CCD image scanner appl. and develop. 53037
- channeling radiation source 46803
- computed radiography, FCR AC-1 system, equipment prototype (German) 74466
- cone beam X-ray tomographic system, scanning modes 81996
- contrast agent CT imaging using synchrotron rad. 67882
- coronary arteriography, high resolution digital imaging 67860
- craniofacial landmarks extraction mathematical morphology appl. 60722
- CT, patient prot., NRPB recommendations 82104
- digital fluoroscopy, dynamic pulmonary imaging 53047
- digital image data eval. methods comparison 46841
- digital image intensifier radiography, close requirements (German) 74607
- digital mammograms, stochastic model for automatic detection 67845
- digital radiography, MTF determ. method 46842
- digital radiography, scatt. reduction, grids vs. air gaps 53048
- digital radiography detector, double-sided microstrip Si cryst. 53080
- digital radiology environment 82013
- digital/conventional mammography, comparison 74479
- discriminant functions, visual receptive fields emulation 74458
- dual-energy radiography, binary screen detect. system 74485
- edge detection and densitometric methods, coronary angiograms meas. (Japanese) 81994
- electronic radiography, routine use 82011
- fast tomographic reconstruction using chirp-z interpolation 82026
- fluoroscopy system for universal appls., clinical eval. 46824
- fluoroscopy/angiography, usefulness of K-edge filters 67885
- image density interpretation, knowledge base model 60724
- image intensifier systems, contrast-detail testing 74460
- image processing, conf., San Jose (1991) 69409
- image restoration in digital diagnostic X-ray imaging 53042
- light field/X-ray superimposition detector 67851
- limb measurement, imaging techn. comparison 74477
- luminescent screens for general X-ray diagnostics 53056
- mammographic image restoration 74475
- mammographic imaging, charge-coupled device appl. 82022
- mammographic kVp meters, calibration comparison 67886
- mammographic screens, imaging charact. 53046
- mammographic X-ray sets, total filtration determ. 46820
- mammography, magnification image quality, defective filter effects 46869



**diagnostic radiography** continued

- mammography screening units: focal spot sizes, geometrical definition (*German*) 74467
- medical imaging, tomography-based 60704
- microcalcification extraction in mammograms, morphological filter (*Japanese*) 81993
- mobile systems , review 74481
- monochromatic CT of brain, synchrotron X-rays use 67871
- multimedia communications in medical imaging 82012
- national and international standards 46825
- oncology and radiology, conf., Birmingham, UK (1992) 69434
- orthodontic radiographs, computerized cephalometry 60723
- PACS, radiologic imaging network, architecture 82016
- PACS impact on radiologists' daily work 82014
- Philips Multi Diagnost 2 in paediatric radiology 53076
- photostimulable phosphor system, direct digitisation of optical images 82023
- pin position assess. program in radiographs of femoral neck fractures 53070
- planimetric anal. of digitized images, PC software 52609
- power supply ccts., X-ray medical diagnostics (*German*) 60737
- pulmonary cancer diagnosis, nodule detect. algorithm 60734
- radiation exposure dependence (*German*) 74465
- radiology information system and PACS interfacing 58439
- Rando phantom meas. of mean organ doses 53145
- reader's response, quality assurance 60728
- retina, digital fluorescein angiograms, motion compens. (*German*) 82021
- scanned projection radiography with multiwire proportional chamber 46830
- stereo X-ray image display, concurrent processing syst. 82024
- stereophlebography equipment for lower limb varicosity 53057
- synchrotron radiation appl., review 67870
- teleradiography, dial-up wide-band digital system 46823
- teleradiology development in the Nordic countries 74461
- teleradiology using switched dialup networks 82015
- tissue charactn. using low angle X-ray scatt. 60733
- tumor detection in digital radiography images (*Japanese*) 53079
- TV camera, solid-state image sensor 53077
- videoangiography, visible/IR, low-light TV syst. 74457
- visual heuristics for diagnostic radiology, computerised 60739

**diagnostics, particle beam** *see particle beam diagnostics***diagnostics, plasma** *see plasma diagnostics***diagnostics, program** *see program diagnostics***diagrams**

- see also Bode diagrams; circuit diagrams; Feynman diagrams; nomograms; Nyquist diagrams; phase diagrams*
- shared binary decision diagrams for Boolean functions 42498
- Smith chart and its usage in RF design 42460

**diakoptics** *see network topology***dial-up links** *see inter-computer links***dialogue programming** *see interactive programming***dialogue systems** *see interactive systems***diamagnetic properties of substances**

- high temperature superconducting magnetic susceptibility bolometer 49828
- $\text{YBa}_2\text{Cu}_3\text{O}_{7-x}$ , elec. machines, electromech. torque 78654

**diamagnetic resonance** *see cyclotron resonance***diameter measurement**

- cylindrical objects, three parameter inspection 74197
- edge detection and densitometric methods, coronary angiograms meas. (*Japanese*) 81994
- fibre, small, diameter meas., laser diff., SEM tech. 76879
- full-wave rectified sinusoidal ruling for measuring Gaussian beam diameters 50380
- Gaussian laser beam diam. meas. using periodic gratings 44511
- optical fibre, using scanning confocal microscope 59664
- optical fibre buffer, ref. index and dimens. determ. 71720
- optical fibre diam. meas. based on Brillouin scattering 49907
- sensor for tonometric appls., intraocular pressure meas. 60679
- spheres precision fabrication and testing 59657

**diamond**

- conference, Nice, France (1991) 54085
- CVD diamond radiation detectors for SSC and LHC 52900
- CVD films, ECR plasma etching 43365
- CVD growth, plasma characts. 54531
- CVD growth, props. and appls. 42393
- CVD on Si substrates, TEM obs. 76841
- diamond-B CVD epitaxial films, elec. cond. studies 70927
- diamond/metal contacts, form., elec. characts. 55740
- diamond/Mo/Au ohmic contacts, high-temp. reliability 63669
- electronic materials conf., Newark, NJ, USA (Sept. 1990) 54141
- epitaxial growth, step growth mech. 54540
- film, B doped, elec. props. 77849
- film, synthesis in magnetoactive microwave discharge 42416
- film coated slider, flying opt. head 49851
- film deposition, nucleation and interface charactn. 69940
- film deposition, oxyacetylene flame method 69939
- film growth, elec./non-elec. applic. 76832
- film synthesis by microwave plasma-assisted CVD 54632
- films, conf., Castelvetro, Italy (July-Aug. 1990) 54139
- films, plasma CVD, internal stresses 70939
- friction, mag. recording head appl. 63614
- gas phase synthesis, charactn., review 54593
- growth and doping, ion implantation 55821
- laminated electronic chip surfaces, evaporative spray cooling 54285
- large-area thin films, CVD process and charactn. 69944
- metal/semiconductor interfacial reactions 70964
- multichip modules, advantages, appls. 54302
- nucleation and growth in microwave plasma 69904
- on Si substrate, AlGaAs/GaAs HBTs on peeled film epitaxial layers 63937
- optics, conf., San Diego (1991) 47887
- photocathode electron guns/accelerators, diamond films appls. 67528
- polycrystalline films, plasma etching 63779
- recessed gate MOSFET, ECR plasma etching fab. 71301
- Schottky diode, electron beam modification 63671
- science and technol., conf., Washington, DC (1990) 47895
- substrate, Al thin film deposition/resist. study 76843
- substrates, growth, device applic. 76731
- synthesis, props. and appls. of diamond ceramic materials 48392
- TAB bonding tool using CVD diamond , LSI appl. 55595
- thermionic fuel element diamond film sheath insulator 69220
- thin film windows, soft X-ray transmission 67287

**diamond** continued

- thin films, CVD, nucleation, substrate treatment, EPR 54595
- thin films, nucleation and selective deposition , review 77845
- windows for synchrotron X-ray beamline 67808
- X-ray masks membranes, fabrication 43477
- Ag/diamond Schottky diodes, current density, I-V charact. 78129
- Au-diamond contacts, elec. prop. correl., AES/XPS obs. 55747
- C-diamond films, plasma CVD, heterojunctions 55656
- InAs, MBE growth on diamond (001) 62614
- a-Si:H/polycrystalline diamond p-n heterojunction 55718
- Ti-diamond contacts, elec. props., XPS/AES study 55748
- diamond:B/SiO<sub>2</sub>/metal struct., elec. characts. 55773

**diaphragms***see also valves*

- air-gap-capacitor integration process for sensor appl. 46387
- capacitive pressure sensors , transient response 59311
- corrugated diaphragms, surface micromach., large defl. 46388
- fibre optic pressure sensors, diaphragm size/sensitivity 74064
- microelectromechanical CAD capacitance calc. for microensors 46372
- piezoelectric pressure transducer, oxidising atm., protective layer 73929
- resonant pressure sensor with temperature compensation , capacitively excited 59314
- rubber diaphragms in keyboard switches , mech. behavior anal. 70779
- SAW pressure sensor with steel diaphragm 46386
- SOI wafer suitability for micromach. 43266
- steam turbine rotor vibrations, diaphragm glands effects 82643
- AlGaAs film based pressure sensors, dynamic props. 59312
- Si membrane, micromach., MELO and SiO<sub>2</sub> etch-stop 43363
- Si microdiaphragm pressure sensor fabrication 73994
- Si piezoresist. press. sensors, mounting methods eval. 46384

**diary software** *see personal computing***dichroism***see also pleochroism*

- antenna tripole arrays in dichroic surfaces 79459
- dielect. window tuning by passive slot arrays 65661
- fibre laser with intracore fiber Bragg grating , birefringence effects 78983
- liquid crystals, surface-induced alignment by photopolymers 71831
- polymeric photoanisotropic media and device appl. 49836
- satellite antenna dichroic subreflector 79460
- satellite dichroic subreflector antenna electrical design 79461
- sensor materials based on convex/concave chemistry 46415
- AgCl emulsion holographic amplitude-phase gratings, photoinduced anisotropy 79173
- CdS, pulsed opt. logic based on dichroism 57065
- Zn<sub>3</sub>P<sub>2</sub>-Mg for optoelectronic devices 49833

**dictation**

- French dictation system, speaker independent recognition 57520
- Japanese text dictation system based on phoneme recog. and dependency grammar 45041

**dictionaries** *see glossaries***die bonding** *see microassembling***dielectric amplifiers**

## No entries

**dielectric breakdown** *see electric breakdown***dielectric constant** *see permittivity***dielectric depolarisation***see also dielectric polarisation*

- ABS, depolarization phenomena 76871
- hexamethyldisilazane films , plasma polymerized, hole transport 78346
- PLZT, micro-macro domain transition , space charge effects 81633
- PZT film capacitors, fatigue, rapid depolaris. 71556

**dielectric devices**

- see also capacitors; dielectric amplifiers; dielectric resonators; ferroelectric devices; insulators; piezoelectric devices; pyroelectric devices; space-charge limited devices*
- poly(3-alkylthiophene and alkylfluorene) electrolumin. diodes, emission props. 71937
- composite dielec. radome lightning protection coatings 65682
- discrete source scatt., modal expansion anal. 65224
- emitter, injector of linear induction electron accelerator 60554
- flying vehicle dielec. radome damage by lightning strikes 65681
- high-voltage discharge devices, boundary-element method anal. 49708
- induction micromotors, field levitation/torque-freq. characts. 53786
- material props. and appls., conf., Tokyo (Jul. 1991) 76072
- metal-dielectric syst., irradiated, currents determ. 71574
- polymer film electret generator, expt. charact. 49704
- RCS reduction of dielec. cylinders using simulated annealing 46133
- spherical cavity, time transient EM field response 65117

**dielectric dispersion** *see permittivity***dielectric-filled waveguides** *see dielectric-loaded waveguides***dielectric function**

- matrix isolated/percolating mesoscopic conductors, dielec. properties 78353
- tailored metal/dielec. microwave absorbers 65301
- GaAs, bandgap energies and related props., thermodynamic model 63628
- InGaAs-InP heterointerface, CBE, interface transitions 42319
- a-Si thin films, optical/structural props. meas. 70924
- ZnSe MBE on GaAs (110), Raman study 76751

**dielectric heaters** *see dielectric heating***dielectric heating**

- foot currents/ankle SARs induced by dielec. heaters 46926

**dielectric hysteresis**

- ferroelectric capacitor, anomalous remanent polaris. 71557
- ferroelectric capacitor, generalised modelling methodol. 71554
- ferroelectric capacitors, multilevel and homogeneous, elec. comparison 71561
- ferroelectric film, polarisation reversals, theory 71521
- PZT film capacitor, dielec. props., phase change 71528
- BaMgF<sub>4</sub> metal-ferroelectric-Si FET, simulation 71552
- LiNbO<sub>3</sub> film, low temp. proc., amorphous ferroelec. 69886
- PLZT, ferroelec. fatigue rejuvenation, phase boundary 71524
- PLZT film, sol-gel prep., pyroelec. prop. 76820
- PZT capacitor, sol-gel derived, elec. charact., equiv. oct. 71550
- PZT ferroelec. film deposition, French research 71517
- PZT ferroelec. thin films, prep. by pulsed laser ablation 49719
- PZT film, PE-MOCVD, chem. aspects 69929
- PZT film capacitors, LF fatigued, charactn. 71525
- PZT film capacitors, fatigue, rapid depolaris. 71556
- PZT film, planar multitarget sputtered, charactn. 69913



**dielectric hysteresis** continued

- PZT film, sol-gel derived, Zr/Ti ratio effects on charact. 71516  
 PZT film, sputter deposition tech., charactn. 69932  
 PZT thin films, SEM and elec. props. 64225  
 $\text{Pb}[(\text{F}_{0.7}\text{Cr}_{0.3}\text{Ni}_{0.1})_{0.5}\text{Nb}_{0.5}\text{O}_3]$  sputtered film, ferroelec. props. 49717  
 $\text{Pb}_3\text{Ge}_2\text{O}_{11}$  ferroelectric films, sol-gel processing 56383  
 $\text{PbTiO}_3$  film, pref. oriented,  $\text{SiO}_2/\text{Si}$  substrate, prep., charactn. 48364  
 $\text{PbZr}_{0.2}\text{Ti}_{0.8}\text{O}_3\text{-YBa}_2\text{Cu}_3\text{O}_{7-x}$  epitaxial heterostruct. fabr., charactr. 71515  
 $\text{SrTiO}_3/\text{YBa}_2\text{Cu}_3\text{O}_{7-x}$  nonlinear capacitor, HTS electrode, I-V charact. 49083

**dielectric-loaded antennas**

- aperture-coupled dielectric resonator antenna 65515  
 circular waveguide radiator, modal anal. 65539  
 conical horn, dielec.-core, multimode, multiflare, beam shaping 65547  
 FSS with circular ring elements, design 65429  
 $\text{H}^+$ -plane Tee leaky-wave antenna 65538  
 horn antenna, far-field radiation pattern calcs. 44867  
 horn antennas, inner wall coating losses 65545  
 hybrid mode multiflare conical horn antenna 65489  
 leaky wave dielec. antenna, surface wave diffraction 57351  
 leakywave long slot waveguide antennas, dielec. coated, anal. 65524  
 microstrip planar array (*Japanese*) 50807  
 monopole covered by dielec. cylinder, radiation props. 65373  
 periodic structures with time-varying loads 57290  
 slots in dielec.-filled rectangular waveguides, scatt. props. 65364  
 thin waves with dielec. coating, FDTD anal. of scatt. and radiation 44877  
 waveguide-dielectric periodic arrays, auxiliary sources anal. 44918

**dielectric-loaded waveguides**

- anisotropically loaded EM cavities, eigenvalue anal., edge finite elements 50745  
 antenna array with inset dielec. guide, horizontal polarisation 79489  
 array RCS modelling 79503  
 branch-guide couplers, anal./design 63300  
 cavity, lossy matl., microwave field/power distrib., 3D FEM 48968  
 cavity anal. including mounting struct. 79408  
 circular two-layer shielded waveguide, complex resonance 57276  
 EM diff. by periodic coupled iris waveguides 57175  
 ferrite-loaded double-layered coupled slotline, anal. 44843  
 full-wave soln. 44859  
 gyro-TWT, bandwidth widening 63600  
 hybrid-mode Cerenkov amplifier, sheet beam, anal. 64641  
 lossy, microwave transmission/refl. 50754  
 lossy matl., RF heating, axial uniformity 48954  
 metal-magnetodielec. waveguide struct., quasistatic theory 63289  
 microwave dielectric struct., iterative eigenfunction anal. (*Polish*) 57285  
 microwave heating, reson. applicator design using TLM 83127  
 open-ended parallel plate waveguide, diffraction, E polarisation 63286  
 open-ended parallel plate waveguide, diffraction, H polarisation 63287  
 parallel plate waveguide filled with 2-layer uniaxial medium, mode spectrum 50751  
 periodic waveguides, FEA (*Japanese*) 44851  
 rectangular chirowaveguides, finite difference modal anal. 79403  
 rectangular ferrite loaded waveguides, scattering anal. 48957  
 rectangular waveguide array, radar cross-section (*French*) 77543  
 rectangular waveguide sample fit, constitutive parameter de-embedding 70573  
 rectangular waveguides, long. slot scatt. props. 65364  
 regular waveguide, EM wave propag. 65342  
 step discontinuities anal. by geometric optics 79404  
 stimulated Cerenkov emission 56779  
 T-septum waveguide for lossy film RF heating 69363  
 tape helix dispersion rel. 63605

**dielectric loss angle** *see* **dielectric losses****dielectric loss-angle measurement** *see* **dielectric loss measurement****dielectric loss measurement**

- see also dielectric losses*  
 junctions comparison in dielectric/metallic guides, above 75 GHz 70612  
 large capacitance electric apparatus, dielec. loss meas., Schering bridge 81637  
 LDPE films, precise high-field dielectric properties meas. 81638  
 microwave dielec. props. meas., equip./method 67453  
 MM-wave dielectric meas., up to 1500 °C 67458  
 open resonator appl., confidence improvement 74206  
 open resonator meas. in W-band 74202  
 perfluoropolyether microemulsions, dielec. anal. meas. method 78373  
 polyethylene,  $\tan \delta$  temp. depend. 78530  
 polyethylene film, high-field dielec. props. & dissipation 78531  
 polymer curing, dielec. anal., multifn. test equip. 81430  
 transformer pressboard, moisture content, three-wavelength flexible sensor 81451  
 AIN broadband EM/dielectric property charactn. 78657  
 $\text{Bi}_{1/2}\text{SiO}_{20}:\text{Cr}(\text{Al})$ , acoustic and dielec. loss meas., internal friction 78374

**dielectric losses**

- see also loss angle*  
 aromatic polyamide paper, dielectric/thermoanal. behaviour of moisture 78362  
 EM field in cylindrical screens with long slots (*Russian*) 79332  
 ethylene propylene rubber elec. insulation material for supercond. cable 78480  
 foam, MM-wave dielec. meas., up to 1500 °C 67458  
 frequency dependence 78369  
 high  $T_c$  supercond. microwave planar struct., optimisation 70571  
 HV solid insulation systems, interfacial phenomena 78447  
 LDPE, thermally aged, oxidation, dielec. charact. 78486  
 LDPE film, intrinsic AC breakdown above room temp. 78389  
 liquid layer, high-field cond., interface phenomena 78364  
 microstrip line, dispersion calc. 55366  
 microstrip line, fundamental mode, electrodynamic charact. 55372  
 microstrip lines, trade-off design for high-speed pulse propag. 50750  
 microwave heating, reson. applicator design using TLM 83127  
 molecular system, photo-induced charge separation, microwave cond. 50133  
 PCB design, cond. and dielec. losses, FEA 55515  
 PET film, ion implanted, dielec. loss mechanism 78532  
 PET films,  $\text{As}^+$  implanted, dielec. relaxation and losses 49705  
 plastic thin films, dielectric properties 81642  
 poly-P-xylyene film, dielec. props., HV power electronic appl. 56369  
 polyethylene fibre reinforced composite EM windows 65675  
 polyethylene film, high-field prop., AC dissipation current 64198  
 polyimide film, dielec. props., HV power electronic appl. 56369

**dielectric losses** continued

- polyimide film, photoimageable, charactn. 54668  
 polymer film surface charged by static electricity 76872  
 polymer insulation tree growth and dielec. loss, US wave effect (*Korean*) 64250  
 polypropylene capacitors, impregnated film, AC degrad. 64203  
 polypropylene film insulation eval. for power capacitors 78508  
 polypropylene-oil insulation, dielec. props. control 78506  
 polyvinylidene fluoride containing polar liquids, dielec. behaviour 78358  
 power cable dielectric, electrostatic effects 68448  
 PVDF-TrFE, pyroelec. single element sensors 73968  
 radiowave propagation in tunnels, attenuation reduction 57222  
 radome moulding from hybrid yarn thermoplastic woven socks 65665  
 sapphire dielectric resonator transducers 67230  
 Teflon perfluoroalkoxy film, dielec. props., HV power electronic appl. 56369  
 undersea cable system insulation, elec. breakdown/reliab. 80853  
 XLPE, effect of ferrocene derivatives on the dielectric properties 78503  
 XLPE, watertree retardant, pretreatment influence on loss behavior 78474  
 XLPE cable, insulation monitoring system, water sensor, temp. 78502  
 XLPE cable models, thermal ageing elec. props. 78501  
 $\text{BaTiO}_3$  dielectrics, elec./mech. strength 71503  
 $\text{BaTiO}_3$  film, laser deposition, microstruct., elec. charactn. 69909  
 $\text{BaTiO}_3$ , thin film capacitors, elec., dielec. props. 63403  
 a-C:H films, amorphous, rapidly deposited, props. 76844  
 PZT film, laser deposition, microstruct., elec. charactn. 69909  
 PZT film, planar multitarget sputtered, charactn. 69913  
 PZT film, sol-gel derived, Zr/Ti ratio effects on charact. 71516  
 $\text{PbMgO}_3\text{NbO}_3$ - $\text{PbZnO}_3\text{NbO}_3$ - $\text{PbTiO}_3$  ferroelectric relaxor ceramics, dielec. props. 78431  
 $\text{Pb}(\text{Sc}_{0.5}\text{Ta}_{0.5}\text{O}_3)$  pyroelec. thermal imager, dielec. response 64224  
 $\text{PbSc}_{1/2}\text{Ta}_{1/2}\text{O}_3$  film, deposition, charactn., detector appl. 69912  
 $\text{Sr}_{0.7}\text{Ba}_{0.3}\text{TiO}_3$  based multilayer boundary-layer capacitors 62680  
 $\text{SrTiO}_3$  films, laser ablated, DRAM appl. 56382  
 $\text{YBa}_2\text{Cu}_3\text{O}_{7-\delta}$  supercond. ring resonators on  $\text{NdGaO}_3$  substrates 63334  
 $\text{ZrO}_2\text{-TiO}_2\text{-SnO}_2$  microwave dielec. ceramics, struct. and dielec. props. 78550

**dielectric materials**

- see also antiferroelectric materials; dielectric thin films; electrets; ferro-electric materials; glass; insulating materials; insulation; piezoelectric materials*  
 artificial magnetodielectric materials, EM constitutive parameters 78579  
 cement mortar, dielec. props.,  $\text{H}_2\text{O}$  content 64194  
 ceramic capacitors, mech. behaviour study 49091  
 conference, Tokyo, Japan (July 1991) 62237  
 electrostatics, conf., Oxford, UK (1991) 47907  
 EMC, radar absorbing materials design 44820  
 foam, MM-wave dielec. meas., up to 1500 °C 67458  
 historical develop./trends in dielec. materials for power capacitors 69102  
 HV/elec. insulation research in Hungary 78444  
 Indian research on dielectrics/insulating materials 78360  
 muscle-equiv. phantom materials for 10-100 MHz 46902  
 polyhydroxybutyrate polymer, dielec. response meas. 81643  
 polymer dielects. at cryogenic temp., relation between space charges and charact. 78492  
 radiated emission absorption in resonant enclosures, C loaded dielectric 79385  
 resistive film based nonreflecting struct., anal. 71489  
 solid dielec. life test with grouped cut-tail samples (*Chinese*) 81630  
 strip line material meas., using network analyser 59637  
 submm modelling for polarimetric radar 73660  
 tailored metal/dielec. microwave absorbers 65301  
 Technical Committee on Dielectrics and Electrical Insulation, IEE Japan, activities 76627  
 transient EM plane wave reflection from dielectric slab 50604  
 Vietnamese research and appl. 78446  
 $\text{BaTiO}_3$  formation, microstruct., from sol-gel and solid-state reaction 54649  
 $\text{BaTiO}_3$ -based ceramic HV capacitors, breakdown mechanism 82973  
 $\text{Pb}(\text{Mg}_{1/3}\text{Nb}_{2/3})\text{O}_3$  based perovskite, dielec. props./prep. 78359
- dielectric measurement**  
*see also dielectric loss measurement; permittivity measurement*  
 agricultural products, meas. and appls. 46614  
 agricultural products props. meas. and use 52580  
 biological objects sorting with microwave resonant cavities 52592  
 buried anomalies detection/classification, using neural nets 46617  
 C-V charact. meas. of oxide films, MIS structures (*Czech*) 81667  
 electric fields, nonuniform, 2D Kerr electrooptic CT measurements 74201  
 Em props. of materials meas. at NIST 52590  
 geophysical complex permittivity, monopole antenna method 68153  
 high temperature permitt. and permeab. meas. system 67459  
 HV substation insulation quality monitoring tech. 68909  
 LDPE films, precise high-field dielectric properties meas. 81638  
 lossy dielectrics, numerical techniques 67454  
 matrix isolated/percolating mesoscopic conductors, dielec. properties 78353  
 microwave breakdown probability meas. in electrode gap 56380  
 MM-wave band meas. method for 0.5-5 mm region 67457  
 nitrile, rubber, dielectric relaxation 78375  
 nitrobenzene, elec. field strength in nonuniform fields, Kerr effect meas. 81640  
 piezoelectric material polarization distribution measurement by laser and press. wave 81632  
 PMMA, time-domain dielectric relaxation 78375  
 quadrupolar orientational glasses study by four-rod capacitor 59641  
 RF transducers for invariant meas. of dielec. media boundary 59640  
 self-optimizing control system 81639  
 strip line dielectric parameters meas./analysis 52577  
 strip line material, using network analyser 59637  
 time-domain approach 46616  
 time-domain approach using stripline geometry 52581  
 vegetation, using portable microwave probe 52519  
 XLPE, cross-linking agent residues effect. on spatial charge distrib. 81641  
 PLZT, micro-macro domain transition, space charge effects 81633
- dielectric phenomena**  
*see also dielectric hysteresis; dielectric losses; dielectric properties of substances; dielectric relaxation; dielectric resonance; electric strength; ferroelectricity; photodielectric effect; piezoelectricity*  
 high-field transport, thermal free carrier mobility fluctuations (*English*) 71533  
 universal dielectric response, phys. significance 64196



**dielectric polarisation**

- see also *Barkhausen effect; dielectric depolarisation*  
 bioelectrets, apatites, influence of defects and substitutions 71488  
 composites, dielec. relax. phenomena 78533  
 electret production using impulse voltage in small air gap 78348  
 hexamethyldisilazane films, plasma polymerized, hole transport 78346  
 high temperature dielectrics, charge storage/decay 64193  
 microstrip line discontinuity radiation into ionised plasma 72404  
 oil-paper, aged insulation assessm. by interfacial polarization spectrum 82849  
 oil-paper insulation diagnosis, long time-const. polarisation 82831  
 organic liquids, permittivity virial coeff. 78371  
 particle chain dielectrophoretic levitation 50585  
 Pb(Zn<sub>1/3</sub>Nb<sub>2/3</sub>)O<sub>3</sub>-BaTiO<sub>3</sub>-PbTiO<sub>3</sub> ceramics, dielec./elec./struct. props (Korean) 71486  
 perfluoropolyether microemulsions, dielec. anal. meas. method 78373  
 PET film, polaris. phenomena, mol. orientation 64197  
 PET films, effect of molecular orientation on polarization phenomena 78361  
 piezoelectric material polarization distribution measurement by laser and press. wave 81632  
 polyamide films, corona charged, TSD currents 78354  
 polymer electrets, corona charging technique, models 78378  
 polymer films, ferroelec., SHG of light 72204  
 polymer waveguides, thermopoled, electro-optic props. 71787  
 PVDF, ferroelec., Curie transition/local elec. field 76874  
 PVDF, thermal depolarisation, 180°C anomaly 78350  
 PVDF films, const. current corona charging 78349  
 PVDF sensors for acceleration meas., thin-film 59362  
 PVDF-TrFE, pyroelec. single element sensors 73968  
 transformer oil/paper insulation system diagnosis, polarisation spectrum 82852  
 vinylidene fluoride/trifluoroethylene copolymers, ferroelec. Curie transition 76874  
 wide band gap insulator, breakdown, trapping/detrapping 64209  
 XLPE cables, elec. aging and growth of water trees in humid environ. 82384  
 BaMgF<sub>4</sub> metal-ferroelectric-Si FET, simulation 71552  
 Bi<sub>2</sub>Ti<sub>2</sub>O<sub>7</sub> ribbons by rapid quenching, prep. & props. 71513  
 PZT film capacitor, remanent polaris., fast decay 71549  
 PZT film, photoresponse 71520  
 PZT film, photovoltaic currents 71519  
 PZT film, sol-gel derived, Zr/Ti ratio effects on charact. 71516  
 PZT films for ULSI DRAM, elec. characts. 56309  
 PZT thin films, SEM and elec. props. 64225  
 PZT thin films, fatigue modelling 49718  
 Pb[(F<sub>0.7</sub>Cr<sub>0.2</sub>Ni<sub>0.1</sub>)<sub>0.5</sub>Nb<sub>0.5</sub>]O<sub>3</sub> sputtered film, ferroelec. props. 49717  
 PbTiO<sub>3</sub> film, pref. oriented, SiO<sub>2</sub>/Si substrate, prep., charactn. 48364  
 Pb(Zr<sub>x</sub>Ti<sub>1-x</sub>)O<sub>3</sub>:Nb, electroacoustic piezoelec. transducer, performance 64266  
 PbZr<sub>0.2</sub>Ti<sub>0.8</sub>O<sub>3</sub>-YBa<sub>2</sub>Cu<sub>3</sub>O<sub>7-x</sub> epitaxial heterostruct. fabr., charactr. 71515

**dielectric power factor** see *power factor***dielectric properties of gases**

No entries

**dielectric properties of liquids and solutions**

- 2D elec. field meas., Kerr effect tech. 81621  
 anti-electricification additives, charging mech., hydrophilic prop. 78518  
 breakdown of liq. dielec., simultaneous elec./mag. fields 78404  
 cryoprotective soln., dielec. spectrum at low temp. 78372  
 EHD mobility under unipolar injection 78407  
 electrical cond. props. rel. to dissolved water 78365  
 fuel streaming charge assessment 50543  
 inert gas liq., mol. impurities, impact ionic, breakdown strength 78410  
 layer, high-field cond., interface phenomena 78364  
 liquid dielectric 2D elec-field meas. using Kerr-effect technique 49709  
 molecular system, photo-induced charge separation, microwave cond. 50133  
 nitrobenzene, elec. field strength in nonuniform fields, Kerr effect meas. 81640  
 nitrobenzene, space charge, dynamic process, Kerr effect obs. 78408  
 oil, electrification charge densities, recirculatory flow effects 78519  
 organic fluids, PD, breakdown and cond. 78406  
 organic liquids, permittivity virial coeff. 78371  
 partial discharge initiation in dielec. liq. 64208  
 perfluorocarbon liq. dielects. under DC stress 78511  
 pulse breakdown in liquids, bubble model 78415  
 thin liquid layer, breakdown, interface phenomena 78405  
 turbulent liq. dielects., drift/diffusion flow electr. model 78366  
 V-I characts., review 78367  
 water, deionised, prebreakdown proc., electro-opt. obs. 78409  
 water, purified, electrical strength recovery 56375  
 N<sub>2</sub>, liq., Kerr electro-optic field mapping 78368

**dielectric properties of solids**

- acrylic plate, flashover and surface proc., negative impulse voltage 64210  
 aluminous electrical porcelain doped with BaCO<sub>3</sub>, microstruct., props. 78544  
 aromatic polyamide paper, dielectric/thermoanal. behaviour of moisture 78362  
 bismaleimide/allylnadic-imide blends, dielec. prop., water uptake 54666  
 electrical engng. matls., testing for safety 42069  
 epoxy filled with Al(OH)<sub>3</sub>, fast pulsed flashover in vac. 64211  
 ethylene-styrene copolymer, morphology, dielec. strength 64207  
 HV solid insulation systems, interfacial phenomena 78447  
 metal insulator granular system breakdown, dielec. form. with high permittivity 78392  
 PET film, polaris. phenomena, mol. orientation 64197  
 plastic thin films, dielectric properties 81642  
 poly(enaminonitriles), synthesis and charactn. 54661  
 polyethylene, charge transfer, tree initiation, AC voltage stress 64206  
 polyethylene, elec. tree, deteriorated region, high fields 64212  
 polyethylene film, high-field prop., AC dissipation current 64198  
 polyethylene insulation, cryogenic mech. and dielec. assess. 64251  
 polyimide block copolymers, fluorinated, synthesis, charactn. 54659  
 polyimide copolymers, fluorinated, prop. control, appl. 54660  
 polyimide copolymers with various 6F moiety levels, charactn. 54658  
 polyimide film, moisture effect on phys. prop. 54665  
 polyimide film, photoimageable, charactn. 54668  
 polyimide film growth, CVD, charactn. 54609  
 polyimides, segmented rigid-rod, organo-soluble, synthesis, prop. 54657  
 polymeric insulation, surface dielec. behaviour, HV outdoor 64247  
 polypropylene-polyethylene blends, dielec. props. 78355

**dielectric properties of solids continued**

- rich resin micapaper tapes, class F main insulation for large generators 78437  
 superconductivity, high temp., EM boundary value problem modeling 78620  
 universal dielectric response, phys. significance 64196  
 wide band gap insulator, breakdown, trapping/detrapping 64209  
 AlN broadband EM/dielectric property charactn. 78557  
 Al<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub>, permitt. and permeab. meas. above 1000 °C 67459  
 Cu-evaporated alumina insulators, surface dielec. props. 78547  
 G-polyimide-Cr capacitor, environment stress, dielec. modelling 49082  
 Pb(Mg<sub>1/3</sub>Nb<sub>2/3</sub>)O<sub>3</sub> based perovskite, dielec. props./prep. 78359  
 PbMgO<sub>3</sub>NbO<sub>3</sub>-PbZnO<sub>3</sub>NbO<sub>3</sub>-PbTiO<sub>3</sub> ferroelectric relaxor ceramics, dielec. props. 78431  
 SiO<sub>2</sub> ultrathin films, dielec. props., thermal NH<sub>3</sub>-nitridation effects 43240

**dielectric properties of substances**

- see also *antiferroelectricity; capacitance; dielectric depolarisation; dielectric function; dielectric materials; dielectric measurement; dielectric phenomena; dielectric polarisation; dielectric properties of gases; dielectric properties of liquids and solutions; dielectric properties of solids; electric strength; ferroelectricity; optical susceptibility; permittivity; piezoelectricity; pyroelectricity*  
 conference, Tokyo, Japan (July 1991) 62237  
 EM scatt. by conductor-backed dielec. gaps 65136  
 EM scatt. from dielectric gratings and periodic profiles 65138  
 EM scatt. from lossy dielec. triangular cylinder 65151  
 EM scatt. from planar periodic screen, anal. 65225  
 horizontal electric dipoles, full wave complex image soln. 65530  
 method of moments, cond./dielec. bodies anal. 65230  
 microwave and Hf, conf., Nice, France (Oct. 1991) 47927  
 MMP for periodical array scatt. problem 65149  
 muscle-equiv. phantom materials for 10-100 MHz 46902  
 plane wave diffraction by dielec. half-plane 65150

**dielectric relaxation**see also *dielectric resonance*

- ABS, depolarization phenomena 76871  
 carbon black-resin composites, resistor characteristics and cohesive property 78363  
 composites, dielec. relax. phenomena 78533  
 cryoprotective soln., dielec. spectrum at low temp. 78372  
 ethylene propylene rubber, filled, elec. props. 78356  
 high temperature dielectrics, charge storage/decay 64193  
 Mylar polyethyleneterephthalate films, corona charged, charge dynamics rel. to temp. 78376  
 nitrile rubber, dielectric relaxation 78375  
 PET film, polaris. phenomena, mol. orientation 64197  
 PET films, As<sup>+</sup> implanted, dielec. relaxation and losses 49705  
 PET films, effect of molecular orientation on polarization phenomena 78361  
 PMMA, time-domain dielectric relaxation 78375  
 poly-p-phenylene sulfide, amorphous oriented, TSC study 69966  
 polymer waveguides, thermopoled, electro-optic props. 71787  
 quadrupolar orientational glasses study by four-rod capacitor 59641  
 universal dielectric response, phys. significance 64196  
 vinylidene fluoride copolymers, ferroelec. and melting transitions 78430  
 BaTiO<sub>3</sub>, thin film capacitors, elec., dielec. props. 63403  
 GaAs Schottky diodes, HF series impedance anal. 55446

**dielectric resonance**see also *dielectric relaxation*

- freq. determ. generator harmonics errors 49735

**dielectric resonators**

- 3D EM fields by 3D hexagonal edge elements (Japanese) 42864  
 10 GHz FM TV transmitter, dielec. resonator stabilised 59140  
 W-band devices, whispering gallery dielec.-resonator modes 63293  
 active integrated radiator for microwave sensing syst. 81452  
 antenna in conducting cavity anal. 79485  
 aperture-coupled dielectric resonator antenna 65515  
 bandpass filter parasitic oscillation suppression with coaxial resonator 70442  
 bandpass filters, synthesis 55379  
 cavity three dimensional resonant mode analysis using edge elements 48967  
 circular waveguide radiator, modal anal. 65539  
 cylindrical, FDTD anal. 42871  
 cylindrical, rectangular waveguide mount, anal. (Chinese) 55373  
 design, impedance-type boundary conditions use 55384  
 disk, whispering gallery mode reson., mm/optical wave 70607  
 disk dielec. resonators, radiation Q-factor 55383  
 DRO circuits, design aspects 63341  
 DRO with parallel feedback, 8.3 GHz, ultra-low-noise 42892  
 DROs, active device selection for optimum perform. 49029  
 DROs, design methods and operation 48997  
 high-Q resonators, sensitivity for physical meas. 49752  
 L-band dielec. resonator VCO design 70691  
 L-band DRO, phase noise perform. study 42877  
 magnetodielectric resonators, parametric interaction 42869  
 microstrip-coupled dielec. resonator, lumped-element model 48972  
 microwave acoustic resonator, sectional struct., impedance calc. 77574  
 microwave dielectric resonator discriminator oscillator 70598  
 microwave dielectric struct., iterative eigenfunction anal. (Polish) 57285  
 microwave DR filter simulation, appl. of FEMs 55397  
 microwave filters, dielec.-loaded, ESA develops. 42852  
 microwave intermediate bandwidth filters, design 70616  
 microwave resonators, permittivity and permeability determ. 48975  
 MM wave dielectric resonators for ICs 49049  
 MM-wave oscillators using whispering gallery mode resonators 70670  
 MMIC 10.95-12.75 GHz down-convertors for DBS 49043  
 open, FD-TD anal. using digital filtering and spectrum estimation 70594  
 oscillators, microwave, LO apps. 49046  
 patch resonators, intermediate/near-field radiation 78578  
 planar resonators, sub-MM, FT spectroscopy 48974  
 Q-factor meas. of open resonator, in W-band 74202  
 ring resonator freq. anal. moisture meas. (Japanese) 49751  
 sapphire, dielectric microwave resonators, temperature compensation 63294  
 sapphire dielec. resonators with high-T<sub>c</sub> films for microwave signal generation 42847  
 sapphire dielectric resonator transducers 67230  
 sapphire dielectric resonators for microwave signal generation 63306  
 stepped impedance dielec. coaxial resonator, optimum design (Japanese) 70610  
 timing recovery cct. using dielec. resonator and active filters 46070  
 toroidal dielec. resonator model 42858  
 varactor-loop tuned resonator, design parameters 63296



**dielectric resonators** continued

- DRO, X-band design 49006  
Si-SiGe HBT hybrid microstrip DRO, X-band design 63367

**dielectric strength** *see electric strength***dielectric susceptibility** *see optical susceptibility***dielectric thin films**

*see also ferroelectric thin films; insulating thin films; optical films; piezo-electric thin films*

- anodic oxide-SiO<sub>2</sub>-SiN<sub>x</sub> TFT V<sub>th</sub> shifts by bias-temp. stress test 64005  
benzocyclobutene surface modification, effect on adhesion 55894  
C-V characts. meas. of oxide films, MIS structures (*Czech*) 81667  
capacitor dielectrics of high-density DRAMs, technols. (*Japanese*) 48691  
coating thickness, automated meas. system (*Russian*) 78433  
coplanar waveguide, conductor-backed, multiple dielec. struct. 55364  
disc/film microwave permitt. meas. from radiation pattern 67452  
EM wave diffraction of conductive cylinder with magnetodielec. coating 57201  
film on absorbing substrate, multiple angle ellipsometry charactn. 52625  
FGAs, ONO antifuse dielectric, Actel locate via TEM 77220  
gate oxides, plasma etching induced damage 55896  
gate oxides, RCA cleaning effects on breakdown voltages 64201  
gate oxides, ultrathin, chem. modified, fab. by RTP 55859  
IC dielectric thermal conduct-meas. struct. 59700  
interlevel dielec. planarization, chemical-mech. polishing 55864  
irradiated, anomalous emission in strong fields 55610  
magneto-optical storage media, dielec. layers, reliability 71844  
MIM structure, dielectric film, plasma treatment, electroforming 63734  
MIS struct., breakdown phenomena 78542  
MLC capacitor dielec. layer QC by sintering 77651  
MMIC transm. lines using thin dielec. layers 70704  
moment method soln., composite bodies scatt. 65161  
MOS IC thin dielec. quality and reliab. tests (*German*) 71466  
MOS oxide dielectric integrity assessment method 49685  
MOS struct. with Langmuir-Blodgett dielec. film 49317  
n-MOSFET, electron trap generation by hot carrier stress 63976  
MOSFET, synchrotron rad. exposed, gate dielec. reliab. 63994  
MOSFET with N<sub>2</sub>O nitrated gate dielects., elec. props. 71303  
multilayer MMIC with microstrip/dielec. film struct. 70702  
nMOSFET with RTN/ONO gate dielects., substrate current 78188  
ONO dielectric films, passivation oxide, DRAM appl. 55778  
ONO films, RTP grown, surface charge anal. appl. in process control and inline charactn. 55856  
oxide film thickness meas., feature edge effect 59679  
PbTiO<sub>3</sub> thin films for microsensor applications 46484  
periodically modulated, surface guided EM modes anal. 72385  
permittivity distrib. in thin film 74207  
poly(enaminonitriles), synthesis and charactn. 54661  
poly-P-xylene film, dielec. props., HV power electronic appl. 56369  
polyimide blends, thermoplastic/thermosetting, prep., charactn. 54663  
polyimide copolymers, fluorinated, prop. control, appl. 54660  
polyimide copolymers with various GF moiety levels, charactn. 54658  
polyimide film, dielec. props., HV power electronic appl. 56369  
polyimide film, ICB deposited, elec. prop. 56370  
polyimide film, moisture effect on phys. prop. 54665  
polyimide film, photoimageable, charactn. 54668  
polyimide film and precursors, in situ stress meas. 54667  
polyimide film growth, CVD, charactn. 54609  
polyimide film RH sensor, aging, dielec. behaviour 43771  
polyimide films, struct. and mech. prop. 54669  
polyimide precursors, polyamic alkyl esters, dielec. coatings 48387  
polyimide-stainless steel thin-film pressure sensor manufacture 52407  
polyimides, segmented rigid-rod, organo-soluble, synthesis, prop. 54657  
polymer, microstruct., NDE, laser scanning confocal microscopy 70017  
polypropylene polybutene-1 copolymer degrad. effect on elec. charging 76873  
polyquinoline coatings/films, organic dielectric for ICs/MCMs 64195  
PTFE-Cu adhesion enhanced with barrier layers 54674  
rapid thermal and integr. process, conf., San Jose, USA (1991) 54084  
ROXNOX gate dielects. as B diffusion barrier 43382  
RTP formed gate dielectrics comparison 43255  
RTP stacked nitride/oxide gate dielec. charact. 43256  
silica insulator surfaces sensitisation for ISFET/REFET 59380  
silicone ladder polymers, temp. resist., prep., charactn. 54664  
specific heat meas., pyroelec. microcalorimeter, design and props. 71575  
sputtering, photonic integrated circuits 64457  
stacked capacitors, insulation resist. 77652  
Teflon perfluoroalkoxy film, dielec. props., HV power electronic appl. 56369  
thickness meas., micro-spot system 59680  
thin oxide damage from wafer charging in magnetron plasmas 56374  
AgO<sub>x</sub> film, recordable compact disc 81370  
B<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub>-P<sub>2</sub>O<sub>5</sub>-SiO<sub>2</sub> glass for 16 Mb DRAM, sub-atmospheric press. CVD 70327  
BPSG films, CVD prep., phys. and dielec. props. 42402  
BaTiO<sub>3</sub> thin film capacitor, permittivity, breakdown volt. 49169  
BaTiO<sub>3</sub>, thin film capacitors, elec., dielec. props. 63403  
a-C-H, diamond-like films, dielec. props., MIS devices 70988  
GaAs MESFET gate breakdown, dielec. film stress effect 71351  
GeTe-Sb<sub>2</sub>Te<sub>3</sub> film, reversible phase change optical recording mechanism 49844  
HfO<sub>2</sub> sputtered film, struct., dielec. props. 54608  
Pb(Mg<sub>1/3</sub>Nb<sub>2/3</sub>)O<sub>3</sub> capacitor, tape casting and props. 62683  
PbTiO<sub>3</sub> thin film pyroelectric microsensors 81506  
a-Si with SiN gate dielec. by low temp. 42392  
Si-based dielectric films, remote-plasma-activated CVD 48365  
SiN films deposited by photo-CVD, props., MNOS memory 43242  
SiN thin film preparation/props., plasma-enhanced CVD 54592  
Si<sub>3</sub>N<sub>4</sub> CVD films, heat treatment rel. to passivation props. 49366  
Si<sub>3</sub>N<sub>4</sub> deposition by plasma enhanced CVD, sensor appl. 54629  
Si<sub>3</sub>N<sub>4</sub> films, plasma enhanced CVD at 100°C 54622  
Si<sub>3</sub>N<sub>4</sub> films, reoxidised, dielec. breakdown under dynamic stress 43251  
SiN<sub>x</sub> films, remote plasma CVD prep., props. 71485  
SiN<sub>x</sub>/SiO<sub>2</sub>/Si sputtered coatings, laser reflectometer charactn. 62651  
SiO<sub>2</sub> (SiN) gate dielec./polysilicon film interface, TFT 78195  
SiO<sub>2</sub> ECR plasma deposited film, parametric eval. 54638  
SiO<sub>2</sub> films, breakdown lifetime, ultradry oxidation effects 64205  
SiO<sub>2</sub> films by plasma CVD 76827  
SiO<sub>2</sub> gate oxides, deposition and growth, in-situ charactn. 55858  
SiO<sub>2</sub> layer formation, (HSiO<sub>3/2</sub>)<sub>n</sub> oxidation by RTP 55857  
SiO<sub>2</sub> on Si micro-roughness, Cl conc. & total charge meas. 71127  
SiO<sub>2</sub> thermal thin films with low detect density, growth 63773

**dielectric thin films** continued

- SiO<sub>2</sub> thin films, Si microroughness in wet chem. process, influence of vacancies 71126  
SiO<sub>2</sub> thin films, effects of cleaning in H<sub>2</sub>SO<sub>4</sub> + H<sub>2</sub>O<sub>2</sub> 71125  
SiO<sub>2</sub> thin films on Si, thickness determ. 52608  
SiO<sub>2</sub>, ultrathin, LPCVD grown, for MOSFET appls. 43648  
SiO<sub>2</sub>, ultrathin, anomalous breakdown under dynamic elec. stress 70983  
SiO<sub>2</sub> ultrathin film, oxide wearout during high-field stress 71490  
SiO<sub>2</sub> ultrathin gate dielectrics, elec. and struct. props. 55772  
SiO<sub>2</sub>/SnO composite dielec. films, MIM struct., electroforming 43261  
SiO<sub>2</sub>-Si<sub>3</sub>N<sub>4</sub> stacked dielec. on RTN rugged polysilicon 63711  
SiO<sub>2</sub>-stainless steel thin-film pressure sensor manufacture 52407  
Si<sub>3</sub>O<sub>4</sub>N<sub>2</sub> ultrathin oxides grown in N<sub>2</sub>O, avalanche electron injection 78546  
SiO<sub>2</sub>N<sub>2</sub> film ONO transistors, high-field mobility effects 43629  
SiO<sub>2</sub>N<sub>2</sub> gate dielectric, RTP oxidation, charactn. 43400  
SiO<sub>2</sub>N<sub>2</sub>, ultrathin, anomalous breakdown under dynamic elec. stress 70983  
SiO<sub>2</sub>N<sub>2</sub>H<sub>2</sub> insulator surfaces sensitisation for ISFET/REFET 59380  
SrF<sub>2</sub> caps for bandgap shifts suppress. in GaAs/AlGaAs quantum wells 70954  
SrTiO<sub>3</sub>/YBa<sub>2</sub>Cu<sub>3</sub>O<sub>7</sub>, field effect devices, SrTiO<sub>3</sub> dielec. props. 43921  
Y<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub> dielec. film/Si, MIS diode, struct., elec. props. 55770  
ZnO film piezoelectric props. meas., sensor appl. 59357  
ZrO<sub>2</sub> thin films prep. by sol-gel method, elec. props. 78543

**dielectric triodes** *see space-charge limited devices***dielectric waveguides**

*see also optical waveguides*

- asymmetric slab waveguide, discontinuities anal. 44837  
circular, phase consts. and scattering electromagnetic properties 72383  
coupled inset dielectric guides, anal. 57280  
coupled waveguides anal., boundary integral eqns. 65357  
discontinuities, boundary integral eqns. for CAD 65358  
double step permitt. waveguides anal. 65329  
eigenvalue problem, iterative solution 44839  
electrode gap, point-to-plane, microwave breakdown probability 56380  
EM wave propag., variational-difference methods appl. 50758  
groove NRD waveguide bend, anal. 65369  
hollow circular oversized dielectric waveguide mm-wave Gaussian beam propag. 79421  
inset dielectric guide mounting of a detector diode 48965  
junctions comparison in dielectric/metallic guides, above 75 GHz 70612  
linearly tapered dielec. slab waveguides, refl. waves, propag. 56632  
microwave dielectric struct., iterative eigenfunction anal. (*Polish*) 57285  
MM-wave dielec. waveguide attenuator and phaser (*Chinese*) 48992  
nonlinear rectangular dielec. waveguides, self-oscill. regimes 44862  
nonradiative, mm-wave cct. components 55403  
NRD waveguide, slot anal., modal expansion method 65367  
optically controllable periodic struct., dielectric waveguide based 56738  
planar anisotropic waveguide, step discontinuity anal. 79405  
planar waveguide, deformed, parabolic cylindrical boundaries 57281  
rectangular anisotropic dielec. waveguide, anal. 63284  
rectangular anisotropic waveguides, infinite array, anal. 65334  
rectangular dielectric waveguides, mode field computations 50748  
rod antenna with 2-layered cross section, radiation patterns 72415  
semiconductor laser, anal. of reflectivity at facet 44352  
single-electron logic elements/quantum mechanical computers 50115  
slab dielectric chiro-waveguide, field anal. (*Chinese*) 57274  
step discontinuities, radiation pattern calc. 65372  
step discontinuities anal. by geometric optics 79404  
strip dielectric waveguide, simplified anal. 72365  
strip-loaded optical waveguides, asymmetrically clad, mode struct. and lateral confinement 49952  
thin wave mode scatt. from periodic gratings 50752  
variational vector finite differ. anal. 44838

**dielectrics** *see dielectric materials***dielectronic recombination** *see ion recombination***diesel-electric generators**

- 34.24 MVA diesel generator, low speed, CAE, power fluctuations 53666  
55 kW Anholt wind turbine (Denmark), operational studies 47518  
77 MW diesel-electric power plant project (Macau) 68659  
335 kW wind/diesel power project (China) 47501  
350 kW wind-diesel power system, digital simulation 68251  
autonomous power system wind/diesel/solar, optimum operation 53422  
Autonomous System Planning package, power generation, renewable energy 82471  
Baylor diesel-electric UPS systems, products review 75500  
cogeneration plants, telecom. power supply appls. 75272  
combined PV/wind/diesel system for remote communities (*German*) 47385  
Dachen Island wind-diesel system in China 47524  
dual fuel concept appls. 68660  
Holec autonomous wind-diesel system feasibility 47523  
hospital elec. installations, value engng. 53318  
hybrid wind/diesel remote power generation economics (Argentina) (*Spanish*) 61404  
icebreaker propulsion system, diesel-electric generator control 75959  
medium-speed engine research 53667  
mobile diesel engine-generator sets, Ford assembly plant 53664  
peaking power stations project (USA) 68661  
PV-diesel hybrid power syst., design, assess. 75315  
PV-diesel syst. rural electrification, Mexico 82665  
Sizewell B PWR load shedding/emergency load sequencing 82494  
standby diesel generators, remote condition monitoring/control 61378  
standby diesel-generator, transient perform., EMTP simulation 82653  
standby emergency cogen. power system, diesel generator-based 68658  
V 48/60 diesel-electric generators, develop. test results 82654  
wind-diesel energy syst. perform. eval., probabilistic method 82681  
wind-diesel system fuel saving potential 47521  
wind/diesel autonomous energy system simulation 47537  
wind/diesel autonomous pumping system (Spain) 47515  
wind/diesel energy system joint production for China 47538  
wind/diesel generators, isolated area, optimal planning 47423  
wind/diesel generators, parallel operation (*Russian*) 47380  
wind/diesel power grid integration study (Greece) 47517  
wind/diesel system modelling/design 47499  
wind/diesel system PWM dump load control 47496  
wind/diesel/battery systems, operation results 47500

**diesel-electric locomotives**

- AC/DC power converters, railway traction appls. 75972  
AMD-103 diesel-elec. locomotive, control, diagnostics, AC traction 53998  
three-phase motor in railway traction, historical develop. 83099



**diesel-electric locomotives continued**traction efficiency (*Spanish*) 62075**diesel-electric power stations**

15 kW hybrid wind/diesel system, MEL turbine-based, simulation 47516  
 34.24 MVA diesel generator, low speed, CAE, power fluctuations 53666  
 55 kW Anholt wind turbine (Denmark), operational studies 47518  
 77 MW diesel-electric power plant project (Macau) 68659  
 335 kW wind/diesel power project (China) 47501  
 350 kW wind-diesel power system, digital simulation 68251  
 adaptive speed control, computer model 75271  
 adaptive speed control, turbocharging effects 61379  
 dual fuel concept appls. 68660  
 hybrid wind-diesel system demonstration project (Spain) (*Spanish*) 47504  
 hybrid wind/diesel power plants, digital pitch control 47505  
 hybrid wind/diesel remote power generation economics (Argentina) (*Spanish*) 61404  
 medium-speed engine research 53667  
 meso-scale grid wind power integration, digital simulation 47512  
 peaking power stations project (USA) 68661  
 power plants for underwater power appls. 68662  
 small diesel power plant trends 53661  
 wind/diesel power grid integration study (Greece) 47517  
 wind/diesel power system interconnection, AC/DC/AC interface 47503

**diesel engines** see *internal combustion engines***diesel generators** see *diesel-electric generators***diesel power stations** see *diesel-electric power stations***difference amplifiers** see *differential amplifiers***difference equations**

3D combined DFT/LDE transfer functions fns., complex filters appl. 79956  
 3D EM scatt. numerical methods assessment 57180  
 3D lossy structure S-parameters, finite diff. method 79415  
 3D waveguide structs., S-parameter calculation, finite difference 72375  
 AC machine cage rotor current distrib. calc. (*German*) 82698  
 acoustic transduction, EM, unified conservation law 74793  
 adaptive FIR filtering using min.  $L_2$ -norm 57753  
 adaptive notch filter, multirate, performance anal. 63193  
 alkali metal thermal-to-elec. conversion recirculating cell 75908  
 anisotropic inhomogeneous waveguides, dispersion anal. 65339  
 antenna array FDTD anal., effect of step size 65621  
 avionics/electronic controls, high intensity RF effects estimation 46955  
 bidirectional systems decoupling 48180  
 cylindrical cavities, dielec.-filled, resonant freqs. calc. 42860  
 cylindrical microstrip line anal., FD-TD method, cylindrical co-ordinates 79422  
 DC-DC two-state converters, nonlinear feedforward-feedback 61729  
 DH laser, 2D model 72091  
 dielectric resonators, cylindrical, FDTD anal. 42871  
 dielectric waveguides, variational vector finite differ. anal. 44838  
 dielectric/optical waveguides, propag. calcs. 50758  
 digital filters design using atomic fns. 57844  
 discrete and continuous process combined filtering 57746  
 discrete transforms, book 69468  
 electric field spreadsheet soln. using finite difference method 65057  
 electric lighting illuminance data, theoretical/expt. calcs. 83120  
 electric machine temperature field calcs., numerical methods (*Russian*) 61412  
 EM 3D open region scatt. curvilinear FDTD algorithm 65221  
 EM coupling through composite material, FDTD anal. 65056  
 EM dielectric/magnetic scatterers, FDTD RCS Mur absorbing boundaries 65220  
 EM FDTD boundary equations, single-precision arithmetic stability 65048  
 EM modelling of coated struct., FDTD method 57127  
 EM radiation from VLSI package and heatsink, anal. 44815  
 EM scatt., FDTD anal., resistive sheet boundary condition 65171  
 EM scatt. FDTD implementation, surface impedance boundary conditions 65188  
 EM thin wire scatterer modeling using FDTD anal. 65189  
 FD-TD method, broadband flare antennas anal. 65431  
 FD-TD method, orientation polarisation, dispersive characs. 79273  
 FD-TD method for planar printed antennas 65542  
 FDTD anal. implementation efficiency 65055  
 FDTD analysis, exact absorbing boundary conditions 65123  
 FDTD method for antenna radiation patterns 57293  
 FDTD modelling of curved surfaces 65118  
 FDTD modelling of thin impedance sheets 59045  
 FDTD modelling of thin material sheets 57291  
 FDTD surface impedance boundary condition algorithm 79297  
 fibre optic sensor, D-shaped, for methane gas sensing 59445  
 finite-difference vector beam propagation method 44024  
 foundation pile shape estim. using finite diff. eqn. 61114  
 gasdynamic forces anal. of lightly loaded mag. head (*Chinese*) 71601  
 GMRES(m) efficient high accuracy solutions 48194  
 grounding systems, determination of electrical potential distribution 68482  
 guided wave structs., full-wave anal. using 2D FDTD 50759  
 HDVC transmission lines, wire-to-plane corona calcs. 68427  
 high-speed digital signal processing and control 45131  
 horn antenna FDTD technique 65535  
 hybrid EM systems, anal. with 2D FDTD method 44822  
 hybrid IC thermal field simulation using BVP 43080  
 induction furnace MHD systems, EM field calcs. (*Russian*) 76016  
 inhomogeneous media, anti-spatial-aliasing filter 42761  
 integrated circuit thermal analysis template 42097  
 integrated-optical microlens, finite-difference alternating-direction implicit propagation anal. by Pade approximants 49968  
 irregular terrain, propag. prediction, finite difference calc. 65267  
 Kalman-Bucy filters convergence 65708  
 laser drilling in partially transparent medium, theory and expt. 62370  
 linear, soln. by Er's rule 42228  
 Maxwell's eqn., direct soln. in time/freq. domains 79282  
 Maxwell's eqns., grid decoupling in FEM solns. 65037  
 Maxwell's eqns. FDTD schemes comparison 65047  
 MHD generator, multigrid 3D calc., perform. 83007  
 microstrip antenna FDTD fast analysis using nonuniform grids 65493  
 microstrip antenna FDTD full-wave analysis 65492  
 microstrip bend, 90°, harmonical charactn. via FDTD tech. 55398  
 microstrip component anal., dispersive boundary condition 42863  
 microstrip lines, dielec. step discontin., transient anal. 79419  
 microstrip lines with ferrite substrate, transient anal. 79418  
 microwave IC FDTD and Prony's method anal. 63371

**difference equations continued**

MMIC microstrip structs., modelling using FDTD anal. 63358  
 multidielectric electrostatic fields, sharp edged electrodes, finite difference 65060  
 multilayer microstrip cct. design using spectral domain technique 48995  
 narrow microstrip line modelling, finite difference time domain method 57275  
 open dielec. resonator FD-TD anal. using digital filtering and spectrum estimation 70594  
 optical D-fibre for chem. sensing, polarised finite difference anal. 74088  
 optical H-shape rect. waveguide dispersion, FDTD anal. 65366  
 Ornstein-Uhlenbeck process, error statistics in predictive coding 65769  
 oversampled  $\Sigma\Delta$  modulator, nonlinear dynamics, difference eqn. 70435  
 parallel microstrips, finite-difference time-domain method, crosstalk anal. 57284  
 parallel Newton-Raphson methods for unconstrained minimization 48175  
 parallel plate radiator, pulse radiation optimisation using resistive loading 50775  
 periodic waveguides, excitation theory, difference form 65370  
 planar line discontinuities, charactn./anal. 44856  
 planar triodes, 1700-MHz cluster cavity modeling 60638  
 planar waveguide fluorescence sensors, finite difference modelling 46425  
 power system dynamic simulation, singular perturbation technique 61170  
 PWM power converter asynchronous voltage regulators (*Russian*) 68980  
 radar antennas, FDTD anal. of resistive loading 65406  
 radiowave surface duct propag. over irregular terrain 65276  
 RCS by FDTD anal. for penetrable bodies of revolution 65217  
 rectangular anisotropic dielec. waveguide, anal. 63284  
 rectangular anisotropic dielec. waveguides, infinite array, anal. 65334  
 rectangular chirowaveguides, finite difference modal anal. 79403  
 rectangular slotted cavity, E-polarised scatt. anal. 65345  
 remote field eddy current probe for steel pipeline inspection 52360  
 rib waveguides, polarised modes, semivectorial beam propag. method 44039  
 RILU preconditioning, computational study 48161  
 ring cavity with nonlin. element, autostochasticity, lasing fluctuations 44492  
 root signal sets of morphological filters 51011  
 run length limited sequences spectra, Markov chain model 57495  
 SAR electronic module cooling using phase-change materials 69645  
 semiconductor device simulation using Poisson nonlinear eqn. on hypercube 63860  
 semiconductor rib waveguide Y-junction, Lanczos electric field propagation 64467  
 shielded microstrips and dielec. loaded waveguides, full-wave soln. 44859  
 shielding effects of shell with aperture and internal wire 79352  
 signal discretisation and interpolation using atomic fns. 57845  
 slot antenna phased array time domain anal. 65622  
 SOI wafers, zone-melting recrystn., supercooling effects 77944  
 solitons, finite difference beam propag. anal. 44576  
 supercomputing computational electromagnetics, finite-difference tech. 79283  
 surface impedance boundary conditions, FDTD formulation 72268  
 surface wave excitation, prismatic piezoelectric transducer 53269  
 TEM transmission cells, inhomogeneity effects, TDFD simulation 79342  
 theory, methods and appls., book 62470  
 thin waves with dielec. coating, FDTD anal. of scatt. and radiation 44877  
 through-hole, EM characts. anal. using FD-TD method 72267  
 transformer, 3D model for leakage field calc. 47639  
 transmission line, EMP excitation, transient skin-effect 79345  
 wake fields, 3D, conformal finite difference time-domain modelling 60110  
 waveguide applicator for human body heating, FDTD anal. of power loss (*Japanese*) 53119  
 waveguide applicator for human body heating, FDTD and IAD anal. of temp. distrib. (*Japanese*) 53120  
 waveguide eigenvalues, FD-FD algorithm in curvilinear coordinates 72388  
 wind turbines, horizontal axis, unsteady actuator disc model 68704  
 wire antenna mutual coupling, FDTD calc. 79466  
 $As_2S_3$  waveguide surface-relief gratings on planar waveguides, diffr. beam profiles 44072  
 GaAs Schottky diodes, HF series impedance anal. 55446  
 Ni-H<sub>2</sub> space power batteries, thermal modelling 60990  
 a-Si:H/c-Si emitter-base HBT, base current parameters 78172

**difference frequency generation (optical)** see *optical frequency conversion***differential amplifiers**see also *instrumentation amplifiers*

all-MOS adjustable amplifier, improved temp. coeff. 62866  
 balanced FET system 81709  
 BiCMOS differential preamplifier, low-noise, for telecommunications 70184  
 bipolar micropower op amp powered by 1 V battery 48534  
 bipolar transistor, neutron irradiation, modelling for IC simulation 43585  
 CMOS fully differential folded cascode op amp 42545  
 CMOS fully-differential current-mode ccts. and appls. 62878  
 CMOS reconfig. op-amp/diff. amp. archit., design/anal. 62869  
 CMOS transconductance-C integrator structure, programmable 70461  
 current amplifier, design for offset-free comparator appl. 63234  
 current-mode analogue signal processing, bipolar IC structs. 63228  
 ECL current bias testing of differential circuits 48624  
 fully-differential CMOS current-mode amplifiers and filters 77076  
 fully-differential CMOS current-mode circuits 49675  
 integrated amplifiers, Ssm 2018 and Ad 600/602 (*Italian*) 54917  
 intrastage positive feedback, characs. 54929  
 microbridge sensor, const. temp. cct. design, perform. 46369  
 op amps and linear ICs, book 62207  
 OTA, improved nonlinear macromodel 77078  
 OTA linearization via electronically-programmable current mirrors 70182  
 precision alignment, moire technique and differential amplifier 71153  
 rail-to-rail op amps use depletion-mode PMOSFETs 48521  
 video difference amplifiers for bridge cct. design 42551  
 wideband, op. amp. based 77074  
 GaAs MMIC transimpedance amplifiers for optical communication systems 73619

**differential calculus** see *differentiation***differential detection** see *demodulation***differential equations**see also *boundary-value problems; difference equations; Green's function methods; integro-differential equations; linear differential equations; Navier-Stokes equations; nonlinear differential equations; partial differential equations*

aircraft pursuit evasion, optimal, with weapon envelope constraint 68228

analog neural networks, equiv. ccts., energy functions, dynamics 42821



**differential equations** continued

- balancing coeffs., local iterative linearisation (*Romanian*) 48195
- Bessel function characteristic eqn. soln. 54468
- Bessel functions and convergence rates of Lommel polynomials zeros 62469
- Bonhoeffer-van der Pol coupled equations, bifurcations 70202
- computer-aided anal. 70122
- curved fibre with elliptical cross-section, EM field 56543
- dipole antennas, optimal feed voltage control 65376
- distributed anisotropy reluctance machine modelling 68806
- electric cct. numerical simulation and classification 70101
- electric machine vibration behaviour, teeth props. effects (*German*) 82699
- electronic devices, transition matrix determination 71234
- electrostatic field modelling methods 50548
- elliptic cone EM wave diffr., wedge problem soln. 79266
- EM field equations, graphical presentation, magnetic system apps. (*Russian*) 79213
- EM scatt. by penetrable objects, inward/outward looking formulations 65176
- EM scatt. from perfectly conducting sinusoidal surface 65139
- EM scattering, 3D vector absorbing boundary conditions 65247
- envelope-following, modified, for clocked analog circuit simulation 76963
- existence theory for a minimum energy problem 62508
- Fibonacci sequence for ODE extrapolation (*Chinese*) 54465
- first-principles EM models, large-scale computing 79255
- flat conductive plates current/mag. field density calcs. (*German*) 79210
- Fokker-Planck-Kolmogorov eqn., recursive method of soln. 54399
- half-explicit Runge-Kutta method of order 5 54463
- incompressible Navier-Stokes eqns., adaptive multigrid algorithm 42225
- induction motor drives, VSI-fed, math. modelling (*Russian*) 62032
- induction motors, three-phase, modelling, diff. eqn.-based (*Russian*) 68832
- LCR oscillator hysteresis inductor, chaotic phenomena 70203
- line ccts., free process, aperiodic components deformation 70048
- linear DE, algebraic solns., with Galois group 76689
- linear elec. ccts., distribution theory-based anal. 70109
- linear elec. ccts. distributions theory, soln. 62767
- linear ODEs soln. in coefficient field 48196
- LMS adaptive filters, PDF 45327
- load forecasting, grey dynamic model approach 74981
- low/high order differentiators, relationships 42757
- Markov process parametric probability density estim. 45316
- maximum norm contractivity of discretization schemes 42224
- microstrip struct. anal., semi-discrete FEM 77544
- monotonic piecewise cubic interpolation, ODE plotting 48163
- MOS pulsed capacitor, nonequilib. phenomena 55768
- optical fibre waveguides, wave eqn. integration 78715
- oriented texture flow fields anal. 72729
- Ornstein-Uhlenbeck process, error statistics in predictive coding 65769
- parallel BV ODE code for shared memory machines 69804
- power convertors, steady-state anal. methods 68967
- power electronics circuit simulation, KREAN package features 68951
- power overhead line transverse vibrations, internal damping similarity laws 75121
- power syst. stability anal., transition matrix eigenvalues (*Polish*) 61193
- power system digital simulation, synchronous machine transients consideration 53359
- power system distance protection, error insensitive algorithm 82435
- pseudo DE, error estimates of Galenkin FEM 54467
- pseudospectral Walsh function method 54469
- Raman-soliton generation, quantum statistics 64982
- SAR imaging, phase restoration 51595
- semiconductor device digital simulation, elec. network approach 49454
- semiconductor device eqns., incomplete factorization and linear multigrid 56014
- signal processing in chaotic backgrounds by polynomial neural net 48909
- spurious asymptotic solns. of Runge-Kutta methods 76690
- stiff ODE soln., linear multistep method (*Chinese*) 48199
- stochastic evolution equations, approx. soln. 48192
- superconductivity magnets, thermal hydraulic quenchback non-similarity soln. approx. 56491
- synchronous machine, polyphase, diff. eqns. (*Russian*) 82732
- two-point BVPs, stable parallel algorithms 48168
- vector EM wave propag., extended parabolic theory 79276
- VLSI interconnects, high speed, delay/crosstalk simulation 78291
- wave scatt. solution techniques, review 57192
- CO<sub>2</sub> fast-flow amplifier, simplified 3D model 71996
- Er-doped fibre amplifier anal. gain eqn., mode fields 50259
- Si diaphragm based pressure sensor, natural vibration freq. 46411
- Si, minority carrier transport, band tails effects, model 49246
- Si:P, 3D modelling of dopant diffusion 43311

**differential phase shift keying** *see phase shift keying*

**differential pulse code modulation** *see pulse-code modulation*

**differential scanning calorimetry** *see thermal analysis*

**differential thermal analysis** *see thermal analysis*

**differentiating circuits**

- 3D differentiator-type recursive ladder filters, design 77462
- AM radio receiver increased detection linearity 66653
- current differentiator, sub-nA CMOS implemen. 77492
- delta-sigma modulators for oversampling converters 62905
- differentiator design using algebraic methods 66027
- digital differentiators, recursive stable design 63091
- dynamic competitive learning 63277
- FIR digital differentiators, variable freq. range, design 48810
- FIR digital differentiators design 57823
- FIR digital differentiators with maximal spot freq. linearity 77469
- Hilbert transformers, digital filters, differentiators, relation 65943
- IIR/FIR filter using switched-current differentiators 77457
- low/high order differentiators, relationship 42767
- SC differentiators, monolithic design 55236

**diffraction**

- see also differential equations*
- automatic Hessians by reverse accumulation 48178
- digital differentiator design using quadratic programming 45297
- generalized gradients, directional derivative dev. into spherical harmonics 54435
- operator value recovery and encoding 44966

**diffraction**

*see also acoustic wave diffraction; diffraction gratings; electromagnetic wave diffraction; neutron diffraction*

No entries

**diffraction gratings**

*see also holographic gratings*

- 1D phase profile synthesis, variable optical path 64558
- 2D surface relief dielec. sinusoidal gratings, EM scatt. 50603
- active grating surface emitting amplifiers, design 72089
- ALS water cooled metal optics 67801
- angle dependent light control glass, optical perform. 44128
- antenna phased array integrated optics delay units 65688
- arrayed-waveguide grating wavelength multiplexer, polarisation insensitive 44050
- aspheric holographic elements for far IR radiation 50471
- binary optic interconnects, design, fabr., implement. limits 44062
- board-to-board optical interconnects, planar gratings, tolerances 78754
- book, progress in optics 76126
- Braff reflector, reflectivity wavelength shift 78765
- Bragg grating fibre optic sensing systems for smart struct., wavelength demod. 52444
- Bragg reflection gratings, fibre optic sensors multiplexing 74044
- chrome photomask diffr. grating, linewidth meas., laser scatterometer 46634
- codirectional grating-assisted coupler, sidelobe suppression 44021
- codirectional grating-coupled filter for photodetector. 44065
- compressor, SBS pulse compression (*Chinese*) 50416
- computer-generated hologram for displacement and thickness meas. 65008
- continuous surface relief gratings, 2D array generation 56642
- corrugated waveguide on diffr. grating, excitation 56591
- coupled-waveguide grating resonator filter 78849
- CW laser-induced gratings, temporal coherence meas. 57012
- D-shaped fibre based, leakage characts. 64385
- DBR detuned-loaded laser, linewidth and  $\alpha$ -factor, shot noise 44419
- DFB grating-surface-emitting diode laser with good beam quality 50320
- DFB laser, cross grating single mode 64726
- DFB laser, electron beam lithog., stitching errors effect 79008
- DFB laser, synchrotron radiation proximity lithography 43527
- DFB laser, TE/TM modes, gain margin analysis 44445
- dielectric thin wave mode scatt. from periodic gratings 50752
- diode laser resonator structure effects on linewidth enhancement factor 56929
- double grating in monomode waveguide, interferometric readout head 78756
- double gratings with 3-layered dielec. slabs, EM scatt. 65143
- dual phase grating encoded picture, changeable density pseudocolouring 80001
- elliptical-core fibre gratings, two-mode, props. 78683
- elliptical-core weighted fibre sensors for vibration anal. 74029
- EM diffr., periodically modulated media, Feynman diagram approach 79290
- EM scatt. from dielectric gratings and periodic profiles 65138
- EM wave scatt. by infinite plane metallic grating, anal. (*Chinese*) 57167
- encoded phase picture pseudocolour, Fourier spectra, superimposed grating 57920
- endoscopic grating velocimeter-granulometers, design, theory, dense suspensions 59687
- Fabry-Perot/Bragg grating sensors for smart structures 59490
- femtosecond dye-laser pulses, dispersion-free amplification by gratings 79098
- fibre laser with intracore fibre Bragg grating, birefringence effects 78983
- fibre, Hill grating growth, Fresnel refl. effects 71704
- fibre Bragg grating, all-opt. switching, numerical solns. 72197
- fibre grating, optical push broom 56571
- fibre interferometer, dual-wavelength, in-fibre Bragg gratings 59446
- fibre photoinduced self-organisation effects, conf. (1991) 47873
- fibre with photorefractive gratings as LP<sub>01</sub>→LP<sub>02</sub> mode converter 49928
- fibre-optic guided-wave Bragg grating sensors with passive wavelength demodulation 52452
- fibres, birefringent, two-photon bleaching model of polarisation grating formation 44529
- fibres, frequency doubling 49888
- fibres, grating formation, phase conjugation probe 49899
- fibres, phase grating formation dynamics 49896
- fibres, polarisation-maintaining, photorefractive effects 49898
- fibres, second-order susceptibility formation 49891
- fibres, self-organization, photoinduced, review 49883
- fibres, self-organized nonlinear optical susceptibility gratings 49893
- fibres, SHG, photoinduced, photovoltaic model 49890
- fibres, symm.-forbidden SHG, theory 64958
- fibres and preforms, UV spectroscopy 49885
- focusing grating coupler, prod. tolerances estimation 78766
- frequency-scanned reflection gratings with integrated polarizer 57292
- full-wave rectified sinusoidal ruling for measuring Gaussian beam diameters 50380
- gain-coupled DFB lasers with grating, spont. emiss. rate 56963
- GaInAsP/InP grating filter multiple-stripe laser array 50318
- Gaussian laser beam diam. meas. using periodic gratings 44511
- germanosilicate fibres, SHG, UV enhancement and erasure,  $\chi^{(2)}$  gratings 44544
- grating-assisted guided-wave devices, contradirectional coupling 71754
- grating-external-cavity semiconductor laser containing intracavity prism beam expanders 44382
- grating-tuned strong-external-feedback semiconductor lasers 64780
- grazing-incidence grating dispersive element in single-mode pulsed dye lasers 64676
- grounded dielectric slab waveguide, coupling characts. 64453
- H-polarised microwave scatt. by nonideally conducting echelette grating 57205
- image pseudocolour encoding colour adjustment 72903
- infinite strip grating on dielec. slab 65127
- IR detectors, grating-coupled quantum-well devices 52423
- joint transform correlation, 1D grating, thresholding 79928
- Kerr-type grating couplers, radiated diffraction orders 64422
- laser beam, annular, transformation, diffractive elements 64931
- laser invention by A. Schawlow 47917
- laser pulse compression by fibre-grating technique, SRS effects 44507
- length measurement-systems; with linear CCD, grating, and microcomputer, moiré fringe anal. 59658
- logic gate array illuminators by grating diffraction 78820
- Mach-Zehnder interferometer/correlator radar signal processing 65866
- magnetic lithography fabrication, shape and develop. 64549



**diffraction gratings continued**

- metal-dielectric gratings, freq. characts. 77550  
 metal-dielectric radomes based on plane diff. struct. 65695  
 metal-insulator-metal tunnel jns., slow mode, light emission 71931  
 metallic grating, laser light-electron interaction 74314  
 methyl methacrylate photorefractive copolymer, subsecond grating growth 72183  
 Michelson echelon type fiber-optic spectrum analyzer 64389  
 micro-reflective elements for integrated planar optics interconnections 50190  
 microwave antenna periodic metallic gratings for freq. filtering/scanning 79427  
 microwave applications, orientational optomechanical media 57204  
 miniature and micro-optics, conf., San Diego (1991) 41977  
 multilayer, synthesis from metal strips 72305  
 multistripe array grating integrated cavity laser, WDM 79014  
 multiwaveguide systems with periodic gratings, coupled mode theory 49965  
 p-NaF-PVA, electro-optic film waveguide, switching 64488  
 narrow-band ten-channel optical multiplexer and demultiplexer using a Fourier diffraction grating 66621  
 non-contacting torque measurement by a modified moire fringe method 59689  
 object reconstruction, real time orientation pseudocoloring method with grating and interferometer 45567  
 optical fibres, self organised  $\chi^{(2)}$  grating, SHG phase 49914  
 optical phase grating near field analytical formulas 72339  
 optical waveguide, grating light localisation 71763  
 optoelectronic transducer, length measuring, moire phenomenon use 46361  
 periodic gratings, boundary integral approach 72302  
 periodically segmented waveguide, lin. propag. characts. 71791  
 photomechanics and metrology, conf., San Diego, USA (1991) 47886  
 photonic random optical memory access cache 49878  
 photopolymer holographic recording material 72212  
 photorefractive crystals, electric-field induced gratings, parametric scatt. on four wave mixing 64986  
 photorefractive ferroelectric crystal gratings, shot/thermal noise calcs. 78656  
 planar dielec. waveguide gratings, polarisation props. 71749  
 polymer waveguides, linear and nonlinear optical effects 49980  
 polymers, grating phase, two-beam coupling meas. 79114  
 polyurethane optical waveguides, diff. grating, SHG 44562  
 projectors, schlieren optical system using LCD phase gratings 52555  
 quasiphase matched second harmonic generation device 72189  
 RCS, reflector backed strip grating, moment method soln. 66887  
 schlieren projector, using twisted-nematic liquid crystal 52537  
 semiconductor laser, external cavity, 130 GHz freq. sweep 72098  
 semiconductor laser with sampled gratings, broadband tunability 50321  
 silica optical fibres, Ge-doped, photoinduced gratings 64391  
 sinusoidal grating, H-polarised Hermite-Gaussian beam diff. 65141  
 sinusoidal grating, H-polarised plane wave diff. 65140  
 spherical grating micro lens design 64550  
 strain sensing using fibre optic Bragg grating 59488  
 stripline gratings with surface resist. anisotropic substrates (Japanese) 42865  
 subMM/FIR grating-coupled oscillator 63583  
 thick grating Fourier-plane filtering, space-bandwidth anal. 57967  
 thin film plasma-etching depth process, optical monitoring 78903  
 thin-film waveguide periodic groove struct. diffraction 49948  
 three-mirror laser cavity of mirror pair and Littrow grating 64662  
 truncated periodic-strip gratings, parametrisation 72318  
 twin-guide tunable laser diode and Bragg grating filter in WDM system 50188  
 two-beam coupling in photorefractive crystals, transmission geometry, refr. index gratings 79148  
 waveguide grating coupler optim. 78749  
 waveguide grating guided mode resonance props., filter appl. 78845  
 waveguide grating structs., optimised refl. characts., CAD/fab. 71768  
 wavelength multi/demultiplexer with etched Fresnel mirror 52091  
 WDM grating based tunable optical filter/ring laser 45914  
 WDM sensor network using Bragg fibre refl. gratings 81513  
 WDM-based optical switching networks, space/wavelength filter 81073  
 X-ray lithography proximity, diffraction, gratings, lines and spaces 43473  
 AlGaAs waveguide focusing grating coupler, design and fabrication 78741  
 AlGaAs waveguide with coplanar grating lens 44068  
 AlGaAs/GaAs optical narrowband filters, grating-assisted 44067  
 AlGaAs-GaAs QW laser, concentric-circle-grating surface-emitting 50260  
 AlGaAs-GaAs surface-emitting concentric-circle-grating diode laser 44367  
 As<sub>2</sub>S<sub>3</sub> waveguide surface-relief gratings on planar waveguides, diff. beam profiles 44072  
 BaB<sub>2</sub>O<sub>4</sub> parametric oscillator, tunable NIR output on modelocked laser pumping 44579  
 BaTiO<sub>3</sub>, incoherent-to-coherent conversion via photorefractive fan-out and two-wave mixing 44575  
 BaTiO<sub>3</sub> photorefractive two-beam coupling by achromatic grating technique 79141  
 Bi<sub>12</sub>SiO<sub>20</sub> crystal, photorefractive grating visualisation 64964  
 Bi<sub>12</sub>TiO<sub>20</sub> double phase conjugate mirror, beam fanning 50434  
 CS<sub>2</sub> Kerr media, laser-induced dynamic gratings by solitons 50419  
 CdTe, transient ps gratings, space charge feedback effects 79118  
 CdZnTe-ZnTe MQW photodiffractionive device absorption gratings 50007  
 Er-doped fibre laser multiple wavelength operation by grating WDM 56865  
 GaAlAs-GaAs DFB LD with inverted grating, MOVPE grown 72072  
 GaAs circular gratings fabrication by FIB damage 64761  
 GaAs laser diode, mode locking, fibre grating reflector 64762  
 GaAs/Al<sub>0.5</sub>Ga<sub>0.5</sub>As IR quantum well waveguides, grating coupling 49957  
 GaP, free-carrier and thermal grating effects 79149  
 GeO<sub>2</sub>-SiO<sub>2</sub> core fibre refr. index gratings, UV absorpt. bands obs. 71738  
 InGaAs SQW grating-coupled surface-emitting laser 64755  
 InGaAs/InGaAsP DFB laser, quantum well/superlattice gratings 56908  
 InGaAs-GaAs-AlGaAs DFB ridge-waveguide diode lasers, MOCVD grown 44417  
 InGaAsP DBR monolithic extended-cavity laser 44389  
 InGaAsP-InP DFB diode laser with quaternary grating layer 44388  
 InP, RIE etched nonuniform-depth grating for DFB lasers 44455  
 LiF F<sub>2</sub><sup>-</sup> centre longit. mode selector for Nd:glass laser 78972  
 LiNbO<sub>3</sub> acousto-optic heterodyning device, waveguide lens/grating integration 78799  
 LiNbO<sub>3</sub> channel waveguide, blue quasi-phase-matched SHG 44560  
 LiNbO<sub>3</sub>, domain reversed gratings by electron irradi., SHG (Japanese) 64223  
 LiNbO<sub>3</sub> electron-optical gratings in interconnection network 56641  
 LiNbO<sub>3</sub> waveguide SHG device, blue light generation 79128

**diffraction gratings continued**

- LiNbO<sub>3</sub> waveguide SHG device, ferroelec. domain inverted grating 44046  
 LiNbO<sub>3</sub> waveguide SHG devices, fab. using inversion method (Japanese) 71790  
 LiNbO<sub>3</sub>:Ti,Fe planar waveguide mode mixing, subharmonic gratings 79132  
 LiTaO<sub>3</sub>, domain reversed gratings by electron irradi., SHG (Japanese) 64223  
 Si integrated grating/detector array, micromachined 59401  
 Si integrated monochromator, micromach. 44053  
 SiO<sub>2</sub> based planar lightwave ccts. (Japanese) 56634  
 SiO<sub>2</sub> on Si waveguides, wide-band Bragg reflectors 49990  
 SiO<sub>2</sub>:B,P on Si waveguides, Bragg refl. grating etching 44054  
 SiO<sub>2</sub>:Ge, Bragg grating form. 43986  
 SiO<sub>2</sub>:Ge optical fibres, Bragg refl. gratings, excimer pulse 56559  
 SiO<sub>2</sub>:Ge optical fibres, photoinduced self-organization, review 49884  
 SrBaNb<sub>2</sub>O<sub>6</sub>:Ce crystal, self-pumped phase conjugation and two-wave coupling 50399  
 SrBaNb<sub>2</sub>O<sub>6</sub>:Ce single crystal fibre holographic recording 50477
- diffusion**  
 see also biotdiffusion; diffusion in gases; diffusion in liquids; diffusion in solids; electromigration; osmosis; permeability; self-diffusion; surface diffusion; thermal diffusion; turbulent diffusion  
 amorphous tapes, fast-pulsed, mag. characts. gyromagnetic interpretation 56424  
 catcher-ion-source systems, isotope separation, ionisation efficiency 74343  
 particle detectors, basic physical phenomena 81871
- diffusion coefficient** see diffusion
- diffusion in gases**  
 see also thermal diffusion in gases  
 liquid Ar-additive calorimeters,  $\alpha/\beta$  response, drift vel. meas. 52964  
 liquid Ar-ethylene calorimeters, electron drift vel.,  $\alpha/\beta$  detection, LHC appls. 52965
- diffusion in liquids**  
 see also electromigration  
 molten B diffusion, laser driven from p<sup>+</sup>Si:B into Si epilayer 77956
- diffusion in plasma** see plasma transport processes
- diffusion in solids**  
 see also chemical interdiffusion; electromigration; ionic conduction in solids; self-diffusion in solids; surface diffusion  
 bipolar technolns., advanced, ion implant. damage/diffusion 64142  
 convection-diffusion eqn., discretization technol. (Chinese) 63868  
 holographic recording layer, organic molecule diffusion, apodisation 65009  
 IC design and technol., book 62205  
 ion selective membranes, water uptake and distrib. 46375  
 lateral diffusion from polysilicon doping source, meas. 55838  
 nonequilibrium diffusion model, RTA/bipolar technolns. appl. 43319  
 p-n junction, RTA, high defect density, leakage current 43213  
 polyethylene insulation, ion diffusion, water treeing 78516  
 quartz, electrodiffusion, analytical study 43784  
 random system atomic diffusion, solid-state batteries 61840  
 ROXNOX gate dielects, as B diffusion barrier 43382  
 semiconductor, H effects in growth and device proc. 71030  
 semiconductor, impurity diffusion from multilayer source 49335  
 submicron MOSFETs, lateral diffusion profiles meas. 56178  
 Ag<sup>+</sup>-Na<sup>+</sup> ion-exchanged glass waveguides, diffusion process conditions 64464  
 Ag<sup>+</sup>-Na<sup>+</sup> ion-exchanged channel waveguide, diffusion eqn. soln. by finite elements anal. 44066  
 Ag<sup>+</sup>-diffused ion-exchanged glass waveguides, stress-induced birefringence 64468  
 Al, sputtered, planarization processes, surface diffusion, test chip 55952  
 AlGaAs:Be-GaAs HBT, current-induced degradation, stress effect 49499  
 AlGaAs:Er, MBE growth and charactn. 48257  
 AlGaAs/GaAs:Be HBT 78159  
 AlGaAs/GaAs:Si(Be)(O), laser struct., migration, gettering obs. 50311  
 AlInAs-GaInAs:Be, bipolar transistors, impurity diffusion 49489  
 CdTe:P, post-growth doping, elec. props. 43306  
 Er-doped optical fibres, Er confinement meas. by differential mode-launching technique 78718  
 Fe<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub>-LiNbO<sub>3</sub>:Ti ion exchanged GRIN planar waveguides, iterative refr. index profile recovery 71795  
 GaAlAs/GaAs:Mg, Be(Zn)(C) HBTs, dopant interactions 56101  
 GaAs:Er, MBE growth and charactn. 48257  
 p-GaAs:H, degrad. by carrier injection and annealing 43166  
 GaAs:Zn, p<sup>+</sup> regions, MOVPE grown 43571  
 GaAs-AlGaAs, heterojunction bipolar transistor, MBE growth 49487  
 GaAs-AlGaAs:Be quantum well, depth profile, SIMS obs. 71026  
 GaInAs p-i-n IR photodetectors, self-aligned diffusion fabrication 44160  
 GaInAs/AlInAs:Si, HEMT struct., Si diffusion, segregation 64041  
 GaP:N, green LED, injection-enhanced lumin. transform. 50177  
 H diffusion in FL-doped optical fibres, Raman spectroscopic study 64392  
 InGaAs:Be, reduced of recomb.-enhanced diffusion 78130  
 InP/InGaAs HBTs, Zn dopant redistribution 56047  
 InP:GaInAsP laser struct., dopant incorp. during MOVPE 48234  
 K<sup>+</sup> diffused waveguides in glass, diode laser butt coupling 78777  
 K<sup>+</sup> ion-exchanged glass waveguides modelling 78759  
 K<sup>+</sup>-diffused glass waveguide couplers, coupling coeff. meas. 49997  
 LiNbO<sub>3</sub>, ferroelectric domain inversion, heat treatment 78432  
 LiNbO<sub>3</sub> waveguide polariser, Ti indiffusion/proton-exchange fabrication 78775  
 LiNbO<sub>3</sub>:Ti,Cu waveguide, planar, fabrication by diffusion 78734  
 LiNbO<sub>3</sub>-MgO waveguide fabrication, LiNbO<sub>3</sub> outdiffusion into MgO cover layer 78772  
 MoS<sub>2</sub> films, CVD for Li secondary batteries 69922  
 Nd:LiNbO<sub>3</sub> IR waveguide lasers, fabrication by thermal diffusion 78986  
 RuO<sub>2</sub>:TiO<sub>2</sub> thin films, thermal decomp. form. (Japanese) 70760  
 Si, RTP, surface defects, thermal wave modulated refl. 43302  
 Si epilayer on p<sup>+</sup> Si:B, laser-driven molten B diffusion 77956  
 Si nuclear radiation detector, diffusion-based, spatial resolution 60594  
 Si planar transistor, base-diffusivity effect 56067  
 Si, plasma-chemical etching in CF<sub>4</sub>, chem-acceptor deactivation, elec. active defect 49388  
 Si, polycryst., films, interfaces, conf., San Francisco (Apr. 1990) 54142  
 Si single cryst., H ion bombardment damage 55661  
 Si:As diffusion model for high doping levels, numerical anal. 55851  
 Si:Au, gettering kinetics 63742  
 Si:B BJT, ultra-thin-base using rapid vapor-phase direct doping 78150  
 Si:B, ion-implanted, B diffusion, laser annealing 49344  
 Si:B, light induced rapid thermal diffusion 71032  
 Si:B, transient enhanced implant diffusion 43312  
 Si:B(BF<sub>3</sub>), ion implanted, laser annealed, dopant redistribution 71016



**diffusion in solids continued**

- Si:BF<sub>3</sub>, ion implanted, defect mediated B diffusion 63753
- Si:Ga, ion implanted, annealing with/without capping film 55845
- Si:Ge undiffused integrated optical channel waveguide fabrication 78773
- Si:O film-Ti/Au lines, corrosion-induced react. 43428
- Si:P, 3D modelling of dopant diffusion 43311
- Si:P, carrier life time, P diffusion effects 70917
- n-Si:P diffused wafers, thermal donors var., RTA 43287
- Si:P, high energy  $\alpha$ -particle irradi., P distrib. 55836
- Si:P oxidation in steam ambient, interstitial supersaturation 71111
- Si:P surface, gettering, simulated 4 Megabit DRAM process 55807
- Si:P, transient-enhanced dopant diffusion at low temp. 55846
- Si:S, doping, diffusion and conc. 71034
- Si/(SiO<sub>2</sub>(Si<sub>3</sub>N<sub>4</sub>) buried layer system, formation modelling 49329
- SiN solar cells, thermal processing gettering/passivation 75817
- SiO<sub>2</sub>/Si:P thyristor, discrete defect control 78181
- SrTiO<sub>3</sub> resistive O<sub>2</sub> sensors, response characts. 59561
- SrTiO<sub>3</sub>, sputtered film, O<sub>2</sub> partial press. detect. 46569
- SrTiO<sub>3</sub>:Fe, O incorporation kinetics, optical study 55683
- Ta film on Si, silicide formation 55751
- WSi<sub>2</sub>, test struct., for B diffusion coeff. determ. 55957
- ZnO varistors, elec. degrad. 78239
- ZnSe:In epilayer on GaAs, carrier profile, Raman spectra 43183

**diffusion pumps**

- Nevada Test Site vacuum system application 74827
- oil backstreaming contamination 67999

**diffusivity** *see diffusion***diffusivity, thermal** *see thermal diffusivity***digital-analogue conversion***see also analogue-digital conversion*

- 170 MHz CMOS pixel processor for windowing graphics 49664
- acoustic echo canceller board, ASIC design 45871
- airborne pulse Doppler radar, direct digital freq. synthesis 53161
- algorithmic DACs/ADCs, appl. of switched-current tech. 63078
- analogue low power VLSI neural network 63281
- band-pass filter, digitally tuned, op amp and D/A converters 48831
- binary-weighted capacitor arrays based ADCs/DACs, synthesis 63086
- binary-weighted charge transfer switched-capacitor DAC 77407
- bipolar, for Mossbauer-source movement system 46352
- CAD, flexible capacitor and switch generators 63089
- CMOS 5 V line controller, 16-bit audio converters 51912
- CMOS DAC, 10 bit, 80 MHz, LSI implemen. 48802
- comparators, DACs, 8-bit on-chip realisations, programmable threshold 42812
- current summation D/A convertor scaling error correction 48796
- current-mode  $\Sigma\Delta$  modulator, transistor-only IC implemen. 48553
- delta-sigma modulators for oversampling converters 62905
- digital audio drives 14-to-20-bit DAC designs 48786
- digital filter complex domain transforms. state-space eqn's. 57756
- direct digital synthesis syst., DAC selection 70432
- GSM communications, CMOS IC 80996
- iron loss meas. device, multiplying DAC (*Japanese*) 81568
- linear IC design and application, book 69510
- linearity improvement using three input amps. 63071
- LSI technol., status 49691
- mixed-signal ATE using 20 bit waveform source 81565
- monolithic DAC, circuit design (*Dutch*) 63069
- monolithic DAC based on extended diode-steering topology 63067
- noise shaping filters, psychoacoustically optimal design 73852
- oversampled ADC or DAC with small computational load 77412
- oversampled ADCs/DACs in digital data transmission 62902
- periodic sampling, biorthonormal basis, signal spaces, piecewise polynomials (*Japanese*) 72593
- pipelined multibit oversampled DAC design 48788
- power syst. digital simulator, real-time, hypercube computer 47115
- power system stabilisation, fuzzy control 82347
- quantised PWM for DAC and digital power amplifiers 42704
- sigma delta modulation with inside loop dithering 45293
- sigma delta modulator with multilevel quantiser and single-bit feedback 45294
- sigma-delta D/A converters, intermodulation 63080
- sigma-delta D/A converters with optimized loop filters 63082
- sigma-delta DACs with multiplier-free interpolators 48805
- sigma-delta modulator, oversampled, for bandpass signals 62906
- switched current sources, transient anal. 48507
- switched-capacitor interface for capacitive pressure sensors 46450
- TOF mass spectrometer, multichannel time analyser 53005
- two-phase flow density measurements by signal deconvolution 81441
- vector parameter identification instruments 46350
- GaAs DAC, 14 bit, 1 Gs/s, direct digital synthesis appl. 77403

**digital arithmetic***see also adders; carry logic; counting circuits; dividing circuits; multiplying circuits; roundoff errors*

- 2D digital filter, first-order direct form, limit cycles suppression 57820
- 2D-DCTs classification, architecture with distributed arith. 70384
- 3.3-V BiCMOS cct. techniques for 250-MHz RISC modules 48754
- 80 MFLOPS 64-bit microprocessor for parallel computer 48749
- 120 MFLOPS CMOS floating-point processor 48748
- 'Overturned-stairs' adder trees and multiplier design 77192
- acousto-optic modulator based programmable logic array for DOC II process-  
sor 56700
- adaptive lattice filter arithmetic effects 42785
- arithmetic codes-survey, recent and new results 79574
- arithmetic Fourier transform fixed size array archits. 79803
- asynchronous multiplier, 8-bit, design and perform. 55036
- asynchronous pulse arithmetic neural nets, SC implementation 70554
- backpropagation simulator, VLSI architecture 48927
- behavioural synthesis, final area, speed, multiplexers, controller costs 62983
- behaviourally synthesized digital ASICs, word length estimation 54972
- BiCMOS dynamic full adder cct. for parallel multipliers 54981
- binary optical data subtraction by ternary dicit representation 71887
- binary signed digit number representation, use of parallel adders 77130
- bit-level systolic array for inner product comp., FIR filt. appl. 55115
- bit-reversal algorithms, index rep. in GF(2<sup>n</sup>) 42241
- bit-serial systolic divider and multiplier for finite fields 77196
- block carry-lookahead/carry-skip adders, optimisation 77190
- block cipher design, multiplicative binary group operations 65745
- canonic signed digit multipliers for filter design, optim. 70474
- carry look-ahead addition, faster, algorithm (*Japanese*) 70316

**digital arithmetic continued**

- CMOS LSI digital beam forming DSP chip 77382
- CMOS Manchester adder with a conflict-free bypass cct. 42630
- CMOS quasi radix-16 VLSI processor 42665
- CMOS regularly structured tree multiplier, 54×54 bit config. 77286
- combinational cct. design automation, arith. fns. extraction 48664
- combinatorial logic control, multiplier appl. (*Czech*) 54977
- constant-factor redundant CORDIC for angle calculation and rotation 77200
- convolution implementation using nonbinary arithmetic 79804
- CORDIC algorithm, quantisation effects 45346
- CORDIC algorithms, low latency time 77199
- DCT architecture for HDTV appls. 42235
- DFT quadratic residue number system based processor 63032
- digital circuits, book 62197
- division, fast, using quotient approx. 77197
- DSP chips, floating point, low freq. oscillator 70370
- DSP chips, VLSI compact bit-serial array machine 63018
- DSP processors, convolution algorithms 42694
- EM FDTD boundary equations, single-precision arithmetic stability 65048
- EUROMICRO 92 conf. Paris (1992) 76064
- fast cosine transform implement. on Motorola DSP 96002 63051
- FFT algorithm, DSP96002 microprocessor implemented 42237
- filter, roundoff noise minimisation, direct method 42751
- filters, coefficient quantisation errors anal., Vertex implication 42756
- filters, floating point cascade form, error feedback 45289
- filters with fixed point dynamically scaled arithmetic 55269
- filters with two's complement quantisation, stability 42782
- FIR digital filter realization in distributed arithmetic 48863
- FIR multiplier-free filters with periodic ternary coeff. 77482
- floating number representations, overflow/underflow free 77202
- floating point ALU, IEEE std., 60 MHz clock freq. (*Korean*) 55046
- floating point digital filters, roundoff noise anal. 42783
- Fourier transform algorithm VLSI archit. 50986
- fully parallel optical matrix-matrix multiplier using spherical lens array 56677
- Gauss machine, DSP processor with RNS 42664
- GPFP, general purpose with floating point support PE 70407
- Hartley fast transform, effects of finite register length 62555
- Hartley fast transform, hardware implementation 57795
- heterogeneous parallel accelerator for image analysis and radar signal processing 72631
- higher radix square root with prescaling 77198
- Huffman and Viterbi decoders, high-speed VLSI archits. 77134
- IIR filter design, RNS and fixed point arithmetic 55270
- image logic algebra, VLSI CAD appl. 71888
- image logic algebra (ILA) and its applications (*Japanese*) 56691
- image processing, fast recursive scaled DCT algorithm 72845
- image signal processor chip, 100 MFLOPS, floating-point cell library 70372
- integer binary ROM-adder multiplication based on tables of squares 70287
- interpolated data as successive differential corrections, polyphase filter 70478
- joint-transform correlator for arithmetic processing 79930
- linear systolic arrays for matrix multiplication, synthesis 55104
- linear-phase FIR digital filters, low sensitivity design 63172
- logarithmic multiplier for high-speed signal proc. 48756
- Long accumulator chip, high level design 55023
- LSI design, combinatorial cct. functional info. extraction 55093
- matrix multiplication, systolic array design 55107
- matrix multiplier transform design and anal. 63064
- matrix-vector process for geometric transformations, gate array 70396
- modular multiplication hardware algorithms for RSA cryptosystem 78245
- modulo 2<sup>n</sup>-1 multipliers 77194
- modulo-extractor CMOS IC design based on RNS 55053
- most significant digit first arithmetic, recursive DSP functions 63036
- multioperand addition, overflow detect. algorithm/hardware 77289
- multiple-valued PLAs & fast ALVs for systolic processor 70260
- multiplicative complexity reduction by polynomial residue no. syst. 76710
- multiplier free fast transform for residue number processors 45276
- multipliers for bit-serial complex numbers 48605
- n-order state space digital filters with integer arithmetic, stability 70493
- number format conversion, algorithm/VLSI module generator 63022
- Nuprl for the verification and synthesis of hardware 76946
- optical adder using spatial light rebroadcasters 78828
- optical butterfly interconnections for n-bit parallel adder/subtractor 71886
- optical computation, decimal number conversion to residue 71884
- optical matrix-vector multipliers, error-correction coding 78834
- optical programmable processors with preprocessed Faddeev algorithm 78837
- optical shadow casting: arithmetic logic unit design 56678
- optical shadow-casting arithmetic logic unit, polaris. encoded 78832
- optical symbolic substitution, trinary modified signed-digit arithmetic 78831
- overturned-stairs tree multipliers, design 70248
- parallel divider archit. for any word length numbers (*Japanese*) 62929
- parallel multiplier design 70271
- parallel multipliers, new architecture 55043
- parallel multipliers for finite fields, modular construction 77195
- radix-4 division algorithm and archits. 77280
- radix-4 modular multiplication hardware algorithm 77193
- RAM-based logarithmic processors 55190
- recoded signed-digit binary addition-subtraction using opto-electronic sym-  
bolic substitution 56681
- recursive least squares adaptive filters, fast algorithm 42733
- redundant positive digit number representation (*Japanese*) 62959
- residue arithmetic multiplier, design/CMOS implemen. 70312
- residue error correction, pipelined systolic design 48604
- residue number system, division algorithm 77201
- RF/microwave signal processors, programmable 77579
- RLS algorithm using fixed point arith. 66016
- RLS normalised lattice filter efficient algorithm 45268
- RNS, common VLSI architecture 71383
- RNS, log-depth ccts. for elementary fns. 42599
- RNS adders based on binary adders, VLSI implemen. 55119
- RNS and quadratic RNS converters, implementations 70266
- RNS architecture, massively parallel 77278
- RNS arithmetic decoding, fast archit. 48600
- RNS to binary converters 62968
- RNS-decimal number conversion algorithm and implementation 57749
- robust-fault-tolerant parallel arithmetic circuits ccts., design (*Japanese*) 55099



**digital arithmetic continued**

- scaled DCT algorithms for fused multiply/add architectures 42239
- scientific computation chip, high level design 48639
- self-checking adder for VLSI processor 48753
- self-testing of array systems, group identical testability 70324
- sequential circuits, spectral testing, automatic test vector set generation 70296
- shared row multiplier struct. 62941
- sign/logarithm arithmetic, appl. of IEEE 754 77203
- signals, systems and computers conf., Pacific Grove (1991) 76113
- single instruction architecture, image processing appl. 42614
- SMOC full adder design 48587
- speech coding, custom vs. standard archits. 57581
- split multiplier for division/square rooting 70304
- square root DSP algorithm using nonlinear digital filters 72595
- squaring, in modular arithmetic, ROM table reduction 77279
- synapse matrices, CMOS implementation 71453
- systolic algorithms for VLSI processor arrays, iterative methods 55205
- systolic arrays, formal design of regular architectures 63039
- systolic inner product arrays with automatic word rounding 55049
- systolic multipliers for DSP and computer vision 77371
- VLSI adder architecture, high-speed config. 48583
- VLSI archit. for multiplication, division and sq. root 42677
- VLSI architectures for arithmetic Fourier transform 42233
- VLSI area of linear filters, binary weighted arithmetic 42734
- VLSI arithmetic processor architectures using hybrid number representation 55188
- VLSI cell, reciprocal and square-root, signal processing appl. 42676
- VLSI CORDIC processor, bit-serial floating point, design 42672
- WDF VLSI RNS implementation 70509
- Winograd multiplicative FFT algorithms on IBM RS/6000 42236
- WSI bit serial fault tolerant architectures for convolution and polynomial evaluation 70421
- WSI defect-tolerant arith. systems based on RNS, design method 70392
- WSI rapid prototyping archit. 70411

**digital audio discs** *see video and audio discs***digital audio tape**

- audio systems for broadcasting 73782
- compact microphone preamplifier design 81369
- magnetic recording media, switching speeds, FMR obs. 43851
- psychophysics and digital audio technol. 73855
- recording formats and slicing methods (German) 52284

**digital circuits**

*see also adders; digital integrated circuits; pulse circuits; switching circuits*

- analogue IC CAD and mask drawing automation (French) 70522
- Barker-code generator 46592
- book 62197
- conference on ccts. and systems, Shenzhen, China (1991) 76107
- control signals in digital designs 70230
- controlled imped. transm. lines for syst., design 50743
- coupled-line digital freq. multipliers, freq. domain behaviour 48813
- demand driven digital cct. simulation, signal selection algorithm 54737
- differential detector anal. 48809
- differentiator design using algebraic methods 66027
- differentiators, recursive stable design 63091
- direct digital synthesizers, design 70195
- direct digital synthesizers, spurious output reduction 77416
- driver for TFT-LCD 67420
- fast-response digital PLL anal. aspects 70221
- FIR digital differentiators, variable freq. range, design 48810
- HF digital comms., carrier tracker and bit synchronizer 73377
- industrial computers, transient voltage protection 82442
- intelligent digital test systems, develop. 59226
- lead-lag digital PLL, design/operation 77415
- MPSK demodulator, digital PLL based, bit error probability 70223
- neuron, artificial, with biologically realistic behaviour 77526
- NRZ audio/video signals in VLBI mark II standard 70439
- PLL for stuffing sync. systems 70215
- propagation delays from analog signals of digital ccts., comp. 70232
- pulse distributors based on static-dynamic triggers 55218
- RICK: A DFT advisor for digital circuit design 62730
- satellite TDMA burst mode digital clock recovery scheme (Japanese) 73518
- structurally LBR networks, quantisation props. 70235
- switch-level modeling, magnitude-class calcs. accuracy 42467
- technology mapping of digital circuits 48637
- transistor ccts., principles, book 54173
- troubleshooting expert syst., object model based 77210

**digital communication systems**

*see also digital radio systems; ISDN*

- 16 QAM format, digital transm. over cable 67001
- 45 Mbit/s multichannel TV coding syst. 46238
- 200 Mbaud optical transm. system, jitter characts. (German) 73639
- 600 bit/s formant vocoder specification and design 51903
- 620 Mbit/s switching equipment, design 80821
- access network planning (French) 58330
- adaptive and programmable line equalizer, archit./perform. 73410
- adaptive reference echo cancellation with memory struct. 73334
- ADPCM using median LMS algorithm 50840
- advanced IC technol. appl. 73062
- all-digital broadcast programme, scrambling/access control 66999
- analog filters, digital transm. perform. 45711
- analog/digital interface IC for data transm. (English) 51701
- ATM network perform. planning 80451
- ATM networks, jitter reduction 58277
- ATM switching on demand 45706
- AXE 10 digital exchanges, line interface ccts. design (Croatian) 45902
- AXE 10 for Togo network digitalisation 80838
- AXE 10 switching system, new technol. appl. (Croatian) 45903
- B-ISDN, universal digital communication systems, ATM (German) 58564
- bandlimited direct-sequence spread-spectrum comm. interpolator 51968
- bandwidth-efficient partial-response system 57747
- Bellcore gigabit networking research 45707
- BER using improved importance sampling 80480
- BERT, communications test methods, bit error rate tester 52315
- bit tracking loop, anal. 45205
- bit-synchronizer time discriminator, statistical charact. 73052
- block source codes and modulation signal sets design 72537
- broadband telephone transm. plan (Croatian) 45738

**digital communication systems continued**

- capacity with allowed nonzero error rate 57377
- cascade ring multicast switch, design 58687
- cct. multiplication equipt. and systems 66314
- CDMA waveforms demodulation, digital receiver appl. 72493
- chirp modem incorporating interference excision 66600
- circuit multiplication system traffic models 80819
- circuit-switched network, dimensioning tool develop. 80452
- CMOS echo canceller/decision-feedback equalizer 51908
- CMOS fibre-optic error-correcting en/decoder, 1.2 Gbit/s 73574
- CO switch, develop. and appls. 45909
- communication mechanism for protocol handling in mobile station 58160
- complex digital communications, tester features 81411
- compression technol. develop. 52209
- constant modulus adaptive algorithm, misconvergence 79883
- CP-FSK coherent optical receiver, 2.5 Gbit/s, eval. 73536
- data transmission channel, bandwidth use efficiency 72468
- DFT for voiceband modulated signals detection 57662
- discrete multi-tone modulation with coset coding 65719
- distribution networks, digital data transm., modems 68508
- DPAS network control system, self-healing capability 80521
- DS-1 high capacity services, monitoring techniques 51679
- echo canceller, adaptive, for high speed data commun. 45275
- echo canceller using controlled-length transversal filter 58665
- educational impact of digital network technol. 76171
- EMI between balanced repeater circuits 58710
- error correcting encoder/decoder for 1 Gbit/s fiber optic link 52064
- error correction for channels with high noise level 72509
- error eval., moment based 51598
- error perform. monitoring 66312
- estimated queue expanded bus protocol, multichannel networks 45668
- Europe and impact of high bandwidth telecom. infrastructure on IT 73075
- Eurovision network, digitalisation, use of Eutelsat II 67013
- evolving network synchronisation 80494
- EWSO switching performance 51929
- faded DPSK signal recep., postdetect. phase combin. diversity 73413
- fault-tolerant communication networks, fast failure detect. 51692
- FDDI LAN, clock/data recovery IC 66828
- FDM-TDM transmultiplexer, online fault diagnosis 73392
- fibre optic soliton transm., high bit rate, long distance 52046
- fibre-optic transm. at 10 Gbit/s using CPFSK FM DFB laser 59005
- fibre-optic transm. syst. coherent photodetector model 66817
- fibre-optic transmission beyond dispersion limit 59003
- fractional T1 communication guide, book 76131
- FT3, fractional T3 communication 51670
- gigabit appls. in metacomputer environ. 51787
- gigabit LANs, systems perspective 51789
- gigabit networking on public transm. network 51685
- gigabit networks, latency/bandwidth tradeoff 51684
- GMSK performance in nonlinear channel 72489
- GPS satellites-based (CIS) 66328
- HDTV, multiresolution coding tech. 52231
- HDTV code for terrestrial and satellite digital link appl. 81325
- HDTV digital codec, high-quality 81324
- HDTV transmission, channel degradations reduction, signal processing appl. 52242
- HF, carrier tracker and bit synchronizer 73377
- Hi-vision signal transm., digital/analog systs. (Japanese) 73806
- high-speed digital equipt. connector model 42961
- hypermedia information objects, standardisation 51704
- INSAT C-band transponder, digital TV signals transm. 73511
- interoffice fibre networks, dispersion-compensated upgrade strategy 66820
- intrafield subband HDTV coder, intelligent rate control 67121
- ISDB, integrated services digital broadcasting, via satellite 67015
- Japanese public mobile commun. services (Japanese) 46027
- jitter testing for high-speed telecommunications 65304
- large-scale digital mobile commun. network archit. 81001
- leased circuit services provided by NTT 58258
- LED transmitter and receiver/clock recovery ccts, fibre optic links 73618
- line code redundancy estim. 50880
- local operating networks, LON technol./LonTalk protocol 66454
- long-haul links with optical amplifiers 81087
- loop carrier, operational support systems issue 58663
- loop carrier, test strategies 58664
- low bit rate optical fibre transmission systems 81088
- low power consumption electronics 58256
- M-ary PSK neural net detector, mapping 72488
- media integration, legal and regulatory aspects 80429
- medium bit rate transm. video codec 45874
- mobile commun., conf., London (1991) 62246
- modulation, bit error probability, anal. 50832
- monolithic clock-extraction and data-retiming cct. for 622 Mbit/s 42706
- Morse code revival using microprocessors 73148
- multilevel QAM systems, quadrature modulator IC 70216
- multiplexer, microprocessor-controlled digital 73389
- multipoint networks, streaming data failures prevention 80456
- network management, DS1/DS3 performance monitoring 80520
- network sync. system precision phase discriminator 73053
- network synchronisation strategies 66324
- neural nets for minimisation of quadratic forms 72469
- NICAM-728 two-channel digital TV sound 59143
- noisy telephone lines, echo control 66629
- NRZ transoceanic 2.5 Gbit/s fibre optic syst., simulation 73537
- NTT fiber-optic subscriber network systems field trial 46100
- optical CDMA, probability of bit error bounds 58923
- optical communication systems, Raman amplification 58938
- optical digital communication and quantum phase detection 46103
- optical heterodyne transm. with polarisation modulation 46116
- optical soliton data transm., 20 Gbit/s using fibre amps. 52083
- optical subscriber loop 0.78  $\mu$ m transmission over 1.3  $\mu$ m fibre 73578
- optical TDM unrepeated syst. with distrib. Er fibre preamp. 59022
- optimum-as-a-whole decoding 50893
- out-of-frame detection, statistical anal. 58082
- oversampled ADCs/DACs in digital data transmission 62902
- overview of digital transmission techniques 80499
- Pacific submarine cable network develop. plans 80854
- PAM frame sync. for Gaussian channel with ISI 57408
- phase modulation, digital noncoherently orthogonal 65718
- picture compression, digital signal complexity for distance learning (Japanese) 50979



**digital communication systems continued**

pleiochronous digital hierarchy sig. formats and structs. (Croatian) 45638  
 polarisation-independent optical demultiplexer, ultrafast config. 52086  
 private digital communication networks (German) 80496  
 pseudo-random binary sequence generation for gigabit optical transmission 46110  
 radiology environ., medical image multimedia system, develop. 82013  
 rail traffic telecontrol communications network, digital, highly redundant (German) 47817  
 Rayleigh fading channels, convolutionally coded binary PSAM 65280  
 receiver structures for digital communications, book contrib. 58708  
 satellite digital video TDMA system for business 66759  
 SDH, Bosnia-Herzegovina introduction strategy (Croatian) 45680  
 SDH architecture in the Italian access network 51673  
 SDH equipment testing 73388  
 SDH field trials in Europe and Australia 58243  
 SDH for transm. networks flexibility 51688  
 SDH microwave link technical aspects 73430  
 SDH multiplexing elements and methods (Croatian) 45639  
 SDH networks, BER assessment accuracy and promptness 51699  
 SDH networks, in-service error monitoring 58298  
 SDH networks, jitter reduction 58297  
 SDH networks, multi-speed digital cross-connect switching VLSI 48811  
 SDH optical interface ccts. (German) 66322  
 SDH transmission network, flexible mgt. and control 73114  
 secure commun. interoperability, mixed analog/digital networks 80539  
 selfprogramming receiver for passive optical local loop 73575  
 Semant 128 terminal adapter for digital networks 58659  
 sequential decoding ASIC archit. for digital commun. 42678  
 simulation with fading channels 58081  
 software service quality improvement, customer-based metrics 58361  
 soliton error-free transmission over >15000 km 5 Gbit/s and >11000 km 10 Gbit/s 46057  
 SONET self-healing networks, architectures and appls. 59043  
 SONET STS-3c user network interface IC 52062  
 SONET system, appl. of ASIC technology in equip. 52061  
 SONET to the future 73622  
 SONET-based DCS for network survivability 58965  
 SONET/ATM signal transmission over twisted pair cables 51945  
 stop-and-wait protocol, generalised 45669  
 Stratum 1 redundant time/freq. syst., auto. hierarchy control 45904  
 subcarrier systems, demultiplexing using optical prefilter. 81097  
 subscriber concentrator, traffic servicing anal. 58671  
 subscriber loop, impulse noise model 58666  
 subscriber loop info. rate and crosstalk noise 45883  
 subscriber loops, DFE for crosstalk suppression 51905  
 SWISSNET, ISDN transm./exchange tech. (German) 45846  
 Synchrofit family of SDH equipment 81086  
 synchronous digital network systems 73060  
 T1 and T3 networking/services 73070  
 T1 frame formats 51677  
 T1-rate transmission service performance monitoring 66346  
 T-1 maintenance, remote fault location 58668  
 T-1 signals, eye pattern meas. 80479  
 tactical communications gateway 82266  
 TDM systems, desynchroniser, waiting time jitter reduction 58234  
 TDM-FDM transmultiplexer, 72 point DST-IV, 60 channel 73391  
 TDMA distrib. switch network, optically amplified, 2.488 Gbit/s 73576  
 telephone network, analogue-digital, talker echo suppression (German) 73137  
 telephone-PABX D channel signalling interface (Croatian) 45908  
 terrestrial transmitter networks for radio and TV 67040  
 textbook on digital signal transmission 76228  
 three-electrode DBR laser, random wavelength switching 72056  
 train control syst., closed loop, distributed control, design 51698  
 transmission channel adaptive equalisation using neural net 73074  
 transmission lines, power loss calc. 51944  
 transmission network, design/anal. 73102  
 transmitter and receiver freq. characts., optimisation 58246  
 TV, terrestrial, SPECTRE project 67016  
 TV, under 10 Mbit/s, VADIS project 67017  
 TV broadcasting, CCET STERNE project 67018  
 TV broadcasting, modulation-demodulation scheme 67019  
 TV network distribution, quality of service 67026  
 TV serial digital plant, signal monitoring 59151  
 TV service delivery, digital signal processing 73784  
 twisted pair CMOS transceiver, 10 Mbit/s, Ethernet appl. 51917  
 UK-Germany No.5 submarine cable system (Japanese) 80852  
 video, objective quality assessment 59156  
 video transmission using pulse density modulation 81302  
 VISTASAT rural all-digital small ground station 81031  
 visual commun. and compressed digital video in USA 66329  
 voice terminal for slow-FH radio 80939  
 voice transm. and ADC 80529  
 voice/image recovery from lost samples 66175  
 VTRs, recording formats, selection 73840  
 wideband bipolar transimpedance preamplifier for optical receiver 66841  
 AlGaAs/GaAs HBTs, decision cct. for 10 Gbit/s optical receiver 66819  
 Er doped fibre amps., 980/1480 nm, long dist. optical transm. 72011  
 InGaAsnAlAs MQW modulator, 20 Gbit/s/100 km transm. expts. 52054  
 InGaAsP Fabry-Perot lasers, 1.3 µm for gigabit transm. appl. 59023  
 LiNbO<sub>3</sub>:Ti, 2.5 Gbit/s 46052  
 Si bipolar LSI chip set for 2.4 Gb/s fiber optic transm. 52063  
 Si bipolar laser and line driver IC with 12 Gbit/s operation 59002

**digital computers**

for computer applications see under relevant applications e.g. administrative data processing; computerised control; natural sciences computing see also Apple computers; bit-slice computers; Commodore computers; Cray computers; DEC computers; digital systems; electronic calculators; fifth generation systems; file servers; general purpose computers; Hewlett Packard computers; IBM computers; mainframes; microcomputers; minicomputers; NEC computers; parallel machines; satellite computers; Sharp computers; special purpose computers; Toshiba computers circuits and systems, conf., Singapore (1991) 69418  
 CMOS microprocessor technology, Digital 78330  
 frequency synthesizers, digital computer based, oscillations generation 57741  
 Northcon 91, conf., USA (Oct. 1991) 76139  
 NVAX, Alpha 21064, Digital microprocessors, CMOS technology 77398  
 optical logic elements, discrete-analogue and digital devices 64547

**digital control**

see also direct digital control; numerical control  
 3-phase PWM convertor digital control 75561  
 3-phase VSI, power filter, digital adaptive control 61722  
 3WN circuit breakers, automatic machine protection appls. 82947  
 6-bit attenuator for active phase arrays, MMIC 70722  
 6SC23 SIMOVERT A power convertors, power plant drive appls. 82888  
 30 hp matrix power convertor design, motor drive appls. 61649  
 200 W PM synchronous motors, digital adaptive speed control 68811  
 AC motor drive controllers, transputer based, CAD system 61939  
 AC motor drive motion control system, transputer-based 62016  
 AC motor drives, PWM inverter-fed, digital control strategies 69258  
 AC PM servomotors, speed control, parameter estimation-based 75349  
 AC railway traction motors, microprocessor control 75968  
 AC servomotor drive control, hybrid digital tracking convertor 69274  
 AC servomotor drive controllers, programmable, transputer-based 61942  
 AC servomotor drives, transputer-based control systems 62015  
 AC/DC voltage convertor, rotary, automatic control synthesis (Russian) 75470  
 AFC hardware-software syst. anal. 42707  
 asynchronous drives, digital control, inverter switching 61944  
 asynchronous machine sliding mode position control, microcomputer-based 68821  
 brushless DC motor drives, ASIC-based controller design 62037  
 brushless DC motors, digital state controller design 61562  
 building electrical systems, computer controlled, examples (German) 69252  
 building lighting systems, digital telecontrol methods (Italian) 75994  
 building management system, digital monitoring/telecontrol systems (German) 69251  
 combinatorial logic control, multiplier appl. (Czech) 54977  
 continuous-time filter, reconfig. struct., CMOS implemen. 55253  
 convertor-machine set digital control (French) 68999  
 CRT multiscan colour display monitor (Japanese) 81614  
 Cuk convertors, µC control for PV appls. 61391  
 current source, digitally controlled, synthesis, perform. 47661  
 current-fed AC machines, vector digital control (French) 68766  
 DC chopper, nonlinear lamp load, digital deadbeat control 82931  
 DC motor digital speed control, problems and solns. 61549  
 DC motor drives, computer-supported diagnostics 83025  
 DC motor drives, real-time microprocessor control 83050  
 DC motor drives, speed/current control, observer-based 83048  
 DC motor variable speed drives, microprocessor-controlled 69284  
 DC servomotors, digital control, instantaneous speed observer 61557  
 DC UPS 61696  
 DC/AC power convertor, HF, soft switched, digital control 82872  
 DC/AC power convertor digital control, UPS appls. 61612  
 DC/DC power converters, AC traction drives, digital control 83079  
 DC/DC power converters, digital control strategies 61621  
 DC/DC PWM power converters, adaptive digital control 82928  
 DC/DC PWM resonant power converters, X-ray generation appls. 61607  
 demand control apparatus, on-off load control (Japanese) 61580  
 direct drive robot manipulators, DSP-based control 75928  
 direct drive variable reluctance motor control, robotic appls. 61935  
 disc crawling motor drive, characts. and perform. 62007  
 drive system inverter/GTO convertor for digital control 69297  
 ECL 9000 digital controller, digital heating system appls. 82607  
 electric drive digital control systems, real-time CAD 75927  
 electric drives, digital adaptive controller 47797  
 electric drives control strategy, low cost 61965  
 electric generator protection, Austrian experiences (German) 53699  
 electric machine motion control, real-time, design/implementation 68734  
 electric machine PID controller, autotuning, rule-based (Korean) 82715  
 electric motors, digital control/overcurrent protection module (French) 75343  
 electric night storage heating, switching ripple control system 54037  
 electric water heating control system, resort hotel appls. (Japanese) 54030  
 elevators, CSI-fed, microprocessor-controlled 75960  
 EMPAR phased array radar system, computer controlled 52163  
 field oriented, adaptive digital controller 68855  
 flexible rotor, active vibration control, EM damper 82704  
 flexible rotors, vibr. control algorithms 82711  
 flight control systems, digital, with modular avionics 74652  
 gas turbine static starting, ABB system designs 53649  
 GTO PWM power converters, optimal control, SMES appls. 61752  
 HF inverter power supplies, fluorescent lamp appls. 62137  
 HVDC link, digital fully redundant control syst. 62123  
 induction machine PWM inverter, digital vector control 61507  
 induction machines, IGBT VSI-fed, microprocessor control (Polish) 68827  
 induction motor contactor switching control, microcontroller-based 68820  
 induction motor drive, field oriented control, current sensors 62028  
 induction motor drive, field oriented control, signal processor 61948  
 induction motor drives 53977  
 induction motor drives, cascade state digital control scheme 69276  
 induction motor drives, CSI-fed, four quadrant digital control 61978  
 induction motor drives, CSI-fed, microprocessor-based control 75929  
 induction motor drives, cycloconverter-fed, nonlinear parameter estimation 83052  
 induction motor drives, deadbeat field oriented control 83047  
 induction motor drives, digital control, airgap flux estimation 53953  
 induction motor drives, digital PWM inverter control 75926  
 induction motor drives, discrete digital MRAC design 53954  
 induction motor drives, field oriented predictive control 83049  
 induction motor drives, freq. convertor-fed, microprocessor control (German) 53970  
 induction motor drives, inverter fed, digital microcontroller control 62044  
 induction motor drives, MRACS, speed estimation technique 62021  
 induction motor drives, nonlinear coupling control, microprocessor-based 83051  
 induction motor drives, rotor current Kalman observer 62023  
 induction motor drives, sensorless digital vector control (Japanese) 83017  
 induction motor drives, sliding mode control method 83054  
 induction motor drives, three-phase, operating characts. studies (German) 53969  
 induction motor velocity control, DSP adaptive flux observer 68853  
 induction motor VSI fed, vector control, indirect 61504  
 induction motors, microprocessor-controlled, torque pulsations 61524  
 induction motors, solid state energy efficient controller 61518  
 induction motors, three-phase, digital speed control 75401  
 induction servomotor drives, speed/position control method 62019  
 induction servomotors, digital optimal motion control design 61511



## digital control continued

induction servomotors, ultrawide digital speed control 61536  
 integrated grounding practice for control syst. 68478  
 inverters, quasi-resonant mode, PWM control 61759  
 inverter current control, neural net-based, design 69028  
 invertors, PWM, voltage-fed, discrete digital current control 53818  
 LAN stress management, interface/controller design practices 66522  
 lighting control, centralised, programmable, Instabus-based (Italian) 54021  
 LNG carrier ships, automation considerations 83098  
 LNG fueled combined cycle plant, integrated operation, mgt. 47378  
 M-Bahn, long stator sync. motor, PWM inverter fed, control 62116  
 magnetic levitation nonlinear control system synthesis 83085  
 materials testing equip., root-locus-based robust control 42439  
 microalternator automatic voltage regulator design 75382  
 mining locomotives, semiautonomous, MF radio control-based 76061  
 MIS structure RF capacitance stabilisation, microcomputer-based 55786  
 MMIC based phase/gain control module for BFNs 70750  
 mobile robot motion control, computer vision algorithms 80134  
 motor drives, communication protocol for digital control 69303  
 motor drives, PID digital position control synthesis (German) 75930  
 motor protection, real-time filter algorithms (German) 61442  
 MWPC wires, automatic tension meas. system 67726  
 neural net, analogue, with digitally controlled parameters 48924  
 nuclear plants, digital protection systems, NRC position 68560  
 nuclear power station steam generator inspection robot, telecontrolled (Korean) 53605  
 null steering arrays, microstrip PIN diode weight cct. 72454  
 paper industry electric drive control upgrades, PLC-based 76044  
 paper industry induction motor drives, design/perform. considerations 76042  
 paper machine retrofit, DC drive syst., digital control 54062  
 peaking power plant perform., digital control retrofit 68632  
 permanent magnet machines, inverter-fed, field oriented control education 54208  
 permanent magnet motor drives, sliding mode control, low chattering 61936  
 permanent magnet synchronous motor drives, DSP-based control 61941  
 permanent magnet synchronous motors, sensorless rotor parameter estim. 68785  
 PFM PWM invertors, induction motor drive appls. 53820  
 Philips digitally controlled audio preamplifier 73854  
 PM AC servomotor control with incremental encoder 61571  
 PM synchronous motor drive, digital optimal current controller 83037  
 PM synchronous motor drives, transputer vector control algorithms 83035  
 PM synchronous motor spindle drives, digital control method 69272  
 PM synchronous motors, digital position/speed control syst. 82743  
 power converter, 4-quadrant, digital predictive current control 61620  
 power converter digital control by dedicated multiprocessor, use of interpreted Petri nets 75546  
 power converters, numerical control, optimised 61646  
 power converters, q-pulse, incremental PID control method 61756  
 power converters, real-time control, multiprocessor DSP-based 53806  
 power converters, real-time control, multiprocessor DSP system 53824  
 power electronics control technol. and digital ccts. (Japanese) 62843  
 power electronics devices and appls., conf; Firenze, Italy (Sept. 1991) 61161  
 power electronics DSP control ccts., CAD techniques 68954  
 power syst. digital control/protection 8096 microcomputer 61311  
 power syst. digital protection/control, FIR filtering 47159  
 power syst. energy distrib., TCR compensator, adaptive control 61223  
 power system ground fault protection, microprocessor-based relay 75151  
 power system impedance relay, microcontroller-based design 75153  
 power system stabilization, fuzzy controller, design and testing 47142  
 power transformer digital protection, differential, adaptive 53797  
 production line electric drives, stochastic optimisation principle (Russian) 69388  
 PROFIBUS communications interface, variable speed drive control appls. 83021  
 PROFIBUS variable speed drive control communications interface 83023  
 pumped storage, variable speed, generator/motor control, cycloconverter fed 61381  
 PWM inverters, digital feedback control methods 61619  
 PWM rectifiers, real-time pole-placement control 82929  
 PWM resonant DC-DC converter digital simulation 69060  
 PWM VVVF inverter design, induction motor appls. 68942  
 railway traction drives, variable speed inductor motor 75966  
 railway traction systems, cond., Birmingham, UK (March 1992) 69432  
 railways, motor torque control electronics 75969  
 rectifiers, three-phase, reversible, current control algorithm 68941  
 reluctance generator, PWM VSI-fed, digital voltage control 75373  
 RF memory system, phase-coded, design 70342  
 robot brushless DC servomotors, digital adaptive position control (Chinese) 75924  
 robotic synchronous motor drives, DSP-based control 69277  
 rolling mill vibration damping, power converter compensation 47854  
 satellite launch vehicle radar data processing system 53177  
 sea-going ship automation, AI techniques appl. 47825  
 servodrive incorporating servomotor, encoder and digital amplifier 83014  
 servomotor drives, control reliability improvement using redundant ccts. (German) 61991  
 servomotor drives, digital control systems (German) 61992  
 shaping filters, digital, for machine vibration reduction 51018  
 SICOMOS airport lighting monitoring/control system 82178  
 Simodrive 611 modular electric drive control module (Italian) 53952  
 SIMOREG power converters, variable speed DC drive appls. 82887  
 SIMOVERT P 6SE21 DC link converters, elec. drive appls. 82889  
 simulator for digital control and signal processing 72689  
 SINEC L2-DP computer interface, variable speed drive appls. 83020  
 SLC, database-driven fast feedback system 60372  
 SLC database driven fast-feedback system 60056  
 SLC feedback, digital control theory state space formalism 60067  
 SLC VAX software for a generalized feedback system 60055  
 space nuclear reactor automated startup, online reactivity estimation 60873  
 spacecraft power system stability, battery impedance effects 60964  
 squirrel cage motor, PWM VSI-fed, computerised vector control 53759  
 squirrel cage motors, CSI-fed, vector decoupled control anal. 69253  
 squirrel cage servomotor drives, transputer-based position control 61940  
 squirrel cage traction motor drives, digital control perform. tests 62060  
 stepper motor controller, microprocessor based 53949  
 stepping motor microstepping control, real-time algorithms 82802  
 stepping servo control syst., phase locked technique 82807  
 stepping servo control syst., phase/freq. locked controller 47626  
 substations, integrated digital protection/control, fibre optic LAN 53562

## digital control continued

SVC, self-commutated power converter, control system (Japanese) 53457  
 SVC digital adaptive control 61832  
 switched reluctance drives, brushless DC motor controller-based 62034  
 synchronous generator excitation systems, microprocessor-based, digital meas. methods 68783  
 synchronous machine, LCI fed, digital control 61490  
 synchronous machines, three-phase analogue-hybrid simulators assess. (Russian) 68788  
 synchronous motor, converter fed, microprocessor controlled, subtransient flux model 61467  
 synchronous motors, digital position control 53735  
 synchronous PM motor drive realisation, performance 69291  
 synchronous servomotor drive control, microcontroller-based 61982  
 telephone exchange power supply, centralised, microprocessor-controlled 82860  
 temperature compensated crystal oscillator using DM 42564  
 thermal power plant auxiliary motor drives, freq. controlled (Russian) 68596  
 three-level PWM inverter, DSP-based algorithm 82906  
 thyristor bridge ccts., firing control system strategies 68959  
 turbogenerator rotation freq. control system, computer-based (Russian) 75334  
 ultrasonic servomotors, fuzzy reasoning-based control scheme 61568  
 UM3 series air conditioners, design and perform. (Japanese) 54041  
 UPS, digital control, parallel operation 82896  
 UPS, digitally controlled, microcomputer-based 75537  
 UPS, parallel redundant, instantaneous digital PWM control 75539  
 UPS inverter digital control, CMOS ASIC-based 68926  
 UPS with PWM rectifier/inverter 69054  
 variable reluctance motor drives, PWM position control 62036  
 variable speed AC motor drive control, PWM inverter meas. 69265  
 variable speed drive control automation, logic array-based 69267  
 variable speed drives, digital control communications technology 83022  
 variable speed drives, PC-based control, communications 83024  
 variable speed drives, total digital control 53955  
 variable speed induction motor drives, speed control improvement 61973  
 variable speed induction motor drives, transputer-based control 61938  
 VCR brushless DC servomotor digital control design 82786  
 VLSI wafer handling robot, EM suspension system-based 54261  
 VSI, PWM, deadbeat current control, digital simulation 82915  
 VSI, PWM, precalculated waveform study 68933  
 VSI parallel operation, real-time digital PWM control 61599  
 VSI/CSI harmonic elimination PWM strategies 68935  
 wind generator, async., digital optimal adaptive controller 75322  
 XRAM inductive energy storage cct. 53946  
 GaAs 6-bit MMIC phase shifter for SAR 70721

## digital differential analysers

real-time video sig. proc. by generalised DDA and control memory 51228  
 straight-line scan conversion DDA algorithm (Japanese) 46603

## Digital Equipment Corporation computers see DEC computers

## Digital European Cordless Telephone see cordless telephone systems

## digital filters

see also multidimensional digital filters; signal processing; wave digital filters  
 1-D IIR median hybrid filter, anal. 55278  
 2D, unstable, recursive, stabilisation (Romanian) 42737  
 2D adaptive digital filters with reduced computational complexity 48844  
 2D digital filters, specification matrices (Japanese) 72688  
 2D FIR digital filter distributed arithmetic implementation 66097  
 2D IIR digital filters, systolic and wavefront arrays 55287  
 2D quadrature mirror filters, sub-band cooling, design (Japanese) 48850  
 110-330 kV power line protection, digital filter-based (Russian) 75145  
 n-order direct-form filters, limit cycles 57782  
 absence of zero-input limit cycles 70502  
 absolute norm regularizers 57815  
 accelerated fast RLS adaptive filters, linear chirps response 42778  
 acoustic echo canceller board, ASIC design 45871  
 acoustic signals, wavelet preprocessing 79923  
 adaptive, digital, adaptation algorithm using neural nets 63221  
 adaptive, interpolation in freq. domain (Japanese) 55288  
 adaptive bilinear digital filters 63194  
 adaptive bilinear lattice filter, least squares algorithm (Korean) 55285  
 adaptive bilinear lattice filter struct. (Korean) 55284  
 adaptive cascade IIR filter 63211  
 adaptive digital filter, orthogonal fn. type, convergence 45125  
 adaptive digital filter, orthogonal fn. type, modified DFT 45123  
 adaptive digital filter, orthogonal function type (Japanese) 48854  
 adaptive digital filters, multiple, gradient vectors, algm. 79877  
 adaptive digital networks, computational ordering 63162  
 adaptive directional median filter 80088  
 adaptive equalisation using multirate filtering 79893  
 adaptive filtering, recursive total least squares algorithms 45283  
 adaptive FIR filter fast convergence algorithm 45260  
 adaptive FIR filtering using min.  $L_\infty$ -norm 57753  
 adaptive FIR filtering/deconvolution, neural nets method 77473  
 adaptive generalised stack filtering under mean absol. error criterion 51406  
 adaptive IIR LMS filter in direct form 63212  
 adaptive IIR notch filter, speakerphone howling control appl. 42735  
 adaptive Kalman filtering, sig. and noise parameters estim. 57781  
 adaptive lattice filter arithmetic effects 42785  
 adaptive lattice filter for linear chirp signal 42777  
 adaptive linear phase complex-real steered algorithms 65896  
 adaptive LMS transversal filters with controlled length 48845  
 adaptive multistage median filter for image processing 42806  
 adaptive noise canceler for nonstationary environ., perform. 42768  
 adaptive notch filter, multirate, performance anal. 63193  
 adaptive notch filter by direct freq. estim. 57826  
 adaptive notch filter ring struct. 70510  
 adaptive rank order based filters 45359  
 adaptive recursive image filtering 51507  
 adaptive recursive lattice joint-proc. predictor, design (Japanese) 70488  
 adaptive signal processing, introduction 50998  
 adaptive signal processing, supervisor processor based on transputers 77423  
 adaptive techn. for minimum phase models design 77474  
 adaptive time delay estimation in noisy environ. 45247  
 adaptive tracking system, Kalman and FIR filters 46183  
 adaptive transversal filter for data transm. in HF channel 73442  
 adjustable parameters, MC68B09 microprocessor-based (German) 77465



## digital filters continued

ALDiSP, data-flow oriented functional programming language for real-time data processing (*German*) 51217  
 all-pass, design using Remez algorithm 63179  
 all-pass, low-coeff. sensitivity, hardware implementations 63188  
 all-pass analysis-synthesis freq. interpolation filterbanks 42775  
 all-pass digital filters, systolic array realisation 63156  
 analog TV signals, ghost cancellation 52246  
 analogue reactance and digital all-pass fns., equivalence 45358  
 analysis multirate filter banks, architecture-dependent props. 42771  
 analysis-synthesis cosine modulated filterbank, critical sampling 45196  
 approximately linear phase IIR polyphase filter design 42748  
 AR colour image modelling, multichannel Wiener filters design 51297  
 ARMA, minimal normalised lattice struct. 42750  
 ARMA 4-line lattice filter, design 45124  
 ARMA adaptive normalized lattice filter 77461  
 array interf. rejection with digital filters 57809  
 asymmetric digital subscriber line optimal passband filter pair design 73370  
 asymmetrical freq. response, imaginary resist. based 42739  
 asymptotic stability with overflow/quantization nonlinearities 63182  
 auditory evoked response signals, nonrecursive digital filtering 67891  
 bandpass, transient processes duration reduction 55268  
 bandwidth-efficient partial-response system 57747  
 binary nonlin. filtering, math. struct. and logical context 51426  
 biquadratic parametric design, audio appls. 57755  
 bit-level systolic array for inner product comp., FIR filt. appl. 55115  
 bit-level systolic array for median filter 79788  
 bit-sliced median filter design based on majority gate 42763  
 bivariate median filters, definitions and props. 55279  
 block line codes with spectral nulls, generation with multirate digital filters 57465  
 block state-space filters, output roundoff error 72684  
 block truncation image coding using 2D median filter roots 66229  
 broadband commun. signal processing concepts review 45722  
 burst DSP demodulator for low  $E_b/N_0$  operation 58903  
 CAD, software package, simulation testing 48865  
 CAD tools for digital filter design 63150  
 CALF, CORDIC adaptive lattice filter 42804  
 canonical signed digit multipliers for filter design, optim. 70474  
 cascaded allpass structs., design 70513  
 cascaded filter banks subbands, aliasing reduction 51145  
 CDMA waveforms demodulation, digital receiver appl. 72493  
 channel equalisation using the non-canonical LMS 79926  
 chaotic complex behaviour 48861  
 chirplet transform, wavelet transform adaptive generalis. 65877  
 circuits and systems, conf., Singapore (1991) 69418  
 cochlear adaptive digital model 53020  
 coefficient quantisation errors anal., Vertex implication 42756  
 coefficient word length determ. 42803  
 colour TV multichannel edge enhancing filter 51420  
 combination stack filters 45302  
 complementary IIR digital filters design, allpass networks (*Japanese*) 48849  
 complex domain transforms, state-space eqivs. 57756  
 computer-aided test for stability 42780  
 constant modulus adaptive algorithm, misconvergence 79883  
 continuous wavelet transform, fast algorithms 45366  
 CORDIC-based VLSI archits. for DSP 63017  
 correlation matrices, eigenvalues distrib. 65988  
 Darwinian adaptive notch filtering error meas. 70511  
 data-driven processor, 32-bit, perform. eval. (*Japanese*) 48726  
 decimation-type, realisation 63208  
 deconvolution estimation, smoothed adaptive filter on multiprocessor 57561  
 delayed N-path adaptive IIR filter, realization 70481  
 design using atomic fns. 57844  
 DFE, blind equalization algorithm, higher order statistics use 79889  
 digital radio, antenna diversity with multichannel adaptive equalisation 58862  
 direct-form FIR digital filters, design 63168  
 discrete-time reactance fns., z-domain synthesis 42503  
 Doppler radar signal processing, DSP chip-based (*French*) 73714  
 DSP calibration for accurate time waveform reconstruction 77100  
 DSP false detect. probability modelling 65900  
 DSP processors, convolution algorithms 42694  
 DSP silicon compiler, chrominance/luminance separation and synthesis 63031  
 ECG signal filtering, high-pass, QRS suppression 46893  
 ECG signals, real-time digital filters 74530  
 ECG waveform encoding, b-band sub-band coder 46889  
 echo canceller adaptive IIR hybrids 45264  
 echo canceller using controlled-length transversal filter 58665  
 echo tail adaptive interpolative FIR canceller for ISDN 45856  
 edge detect. using nonlinear filters 51411  
 edge detection using recursive biorthogonal wavelet transform 51306  
 EDTV 3D Y/C separation LSI 73811  
 EEG continuous spectrum data, DFT digital filtering 67911  
 EEG DC amplifier, 64-channel, PC-supported 60756  
 elliptical digital filter design with controllable amplitude-freq. response 42769  
 equalisation, adaptive, generalised order statistic filters 45291  
 equaliser, linear-phase, cubic-spline freq. response 55220  
 even length median filters in optimal signal processing 57729  
 fast convolution implementations of adaptive filters, generalised 70480  
 fast filter banks, FFT based, struct./characts. 55291  
 fast quasi-Newton adaptive algorithm 70473  
 fault tolerant, digital serial computation 63186  
 fault-tolerant systolic sorting arrays and median filters 63149  
 fetal ECG complexes detect., digital filters design 82056  
 fibre optic digital filters, infinite impulse response 71900  
 filter-comparator unit, beam posit. monitor electronics for APS diagnostics 60091  
 FIR, magnitude tolerance, neural net design (*Japanese*) 48852  
 FIR adaptive digital filtering algorithm, block type 51032  
 FIR adaptive filter for echo canceller 55266  
 FIR adaptive filter for periodically disturbed control systems 51106  
 FIR adaptive filtering, gradient algorithms, tutorial 63192  
 FIR and IIR digital filter design 42766  
 FIR and IIR synapse multilayer perceptrons 63206  
 FIR approx. by IIR digital filters 42764  
 FIR constraint based filter design program, METEOR 79777  
 FIR cosine modulated filter bank design 45197

## digital filters continued

FIR delays, tunable, weighting coeffs. formulae 77466  
 FIR digital differentiators design 57823  
 FIR digital differentiators with maximal spot freq. linearity 77469  
 FIR digital filter realization in distributed arithmetic 48863  
 FIR digital filtering of delta modulated signals 45301  
 FIR digital filters, realisation 63170  
 FIR filter, maximally flat, transfer fn., design method 63178  
 FIR filter bank design, speech processing appl. 57859  
 FIR filter banks, cosine-modulated, design 42799  
 FIR filter banks with equal passband widths, design 63204  
 FIR filter design, adjustable windows 55258  
 FIR filter design, complex approx. vs. multiple criterion optimisation 45363  
 FIR filter design, complex Chebyshev approximation 45299  
 FIR filter design, eigen approach 42742  
 FIR filter design, optimised cosine windows 52350  
 FIR filter design for sigma-delta ADC 55213  
 FIR filter design for signal conditioning windows optimisation 67225  
 FIR filter design using quadratic programming 63167  
 FIR filter design with cyclomonic polynomial prefilters 45296  
 FIR filter design with error bounds, Nehari shuffle 79774  
 FIR filter design with transition bands 57794  
 FIR filter design without linear phase constraint 45300  
 FIR filter implementation with DSP56000 and TMS320C25 55271  
 FIR filter positive freq. range characts. approx., orthogonal polynomial (*Japanese*) 48853  
 FIR filter-based tracker for Doppler determ., perform. 72713  
 FIR filtering, high speed, delayed N-path struct. 77460  
 FIR filtering of images, periodically deleted sample lattice 51583  
 FIR filters, discrete coeff., design using LMS algorithm 63174  
 FIR filters, freq. sampling, min. noise realization 63169  
 FIR filters, low-sensitivity nonrecursive realizations 48862  
 FIR filters, power-of-two coeff. type, design 57856  
 FIR filters, sigma-delta modulation encoded 57821  
 FIR filters, variable, design using multidimens. filters 77472  
 FIR filters, VLSI implementation using shifted partial products 77464  
 FIR filters and allpass phase equalizers, design 65949  
 FIR filters based on multiple step-size DM 63219  
 FIR half-band bandpass filters 63175  
 FIR linear phase filter and LSI implementation 42741  
 FIR linear phase filter design, flat band-response 79917  
 FIR linear phase filters design, perturbation method 57785  
 FIR low-pass filters, odd order maximally flat, design (*Japanese*) 55263  
 FIR median hybrid filters, sinusoidal-preserving class 63173  
 FIR multilevel median filters for image processing 66232  
 FIR multiplier-free filters with periodic ternary coeff. 77482  
 FIR multiplierless filters, 1D and 2D, design optimisation 48867  
 FIR multiplierless filters with sigma-delta modulation 79916  
 FIR narrow-band freq. selective filters, DFT array processors 70505  
 FIR SC decimators, programming architectures 63142  
 FIR variable fractional sample delay filter, design/appls. 70516  
 first-order filters, memory requirements 77446  
 fixed point dynamically scaled arithmetic 55269  
 floating point cascade form, error feedback 45289  
 floating point digital filters, roundoff noise anal. 42783  
 FM interf. suppress. in QAM systems using adaptive filters 73443  
 fractal image compression, iterated fn. syst. code determ. 72943  
 frequency domain block matrix/adaptive FIR filters comparison 77477  
 frequency interpolation filter banks, windowing tech. 42774  
 frequency-domain adaptive filter, fixed point DSP 45304  
 frequency-domain LMS adaptive filter, implemen. 55292  
 Gabor transform, matrix reformulation 65876  
 Gaussian noise corrupted discontinuous sig. smoothing nonlin. filter 51424  
 generalised struct. for transform computations 42772  
 gray-scale morphological filtering, VLSI archit. 70476  
 hands free telephone set, narrow band signal reduct., echo cancellers (*Japanese*) 73363  
 HDTV motion-compensated subsampling 46258  
 hearing aid digital filterbank design and implementation 53133  
 HF radio channel, one-shot digital equalisation anal. 73446  
 hierarchical generalised transversal, implementation 42743  
 hierarchical motion-compensated video deinterlacing 45443  
 hierarchical struct. transverse filter design 42786  
 high order all-pole filters, synthesis techs. 42762  
 high speed and low roundoff noise, optimal struct. 42784  
 high-count rate signal estimation with digital filter 57857  
 high-decimation digital filters 42747  
 high-Q resonant filter design (*Russian*) 42795  
 high-speed adaptive digital filter systolic design 48848  
 Hilbert transformers, filters, differentiators, relation 65943  
 hyperstable adaptive recursive filter algorithm, strict, pos. real 77455  
 IEEE Pacific Rim Conf., Victoria, BC, Canada (1991) 54115  
 IIR, Bessel fns., theoretical investig. 69748  
 IIR, design, all-pass network, Remez algorithm (*Japanese*) 55262  
 IIR adaptive digital filters with parallel connect. biquads 63210  
 IIR adaptive filter appl. to short data segment spectral anal. 51105  
 IIR adaptive filter design, Tellegen's theorem use 42793  
 IIR adaptive filter with stable output error 57761  
 IIR adaptive filtering using stochastic filters 45322  
 IIR adaptive filters with low computational complexity 45323  
 IIR adaptive noise cancellation filter 57760  
 IIR all-pass filters, equiripple phase 77459  
 IIR based image subband coder, efficient implementation 72758  
 IIR design with given mag. specification using allpass networks (*Japanese*) 70486  
 IIR digital filter 48839  
 IIR digital filters, linear phase, Bernstein polynomials use 42758  
 IIR digital filters, variable, synthesis 48859  
 IIR digital filters design from time-domain specs. 70514  
 IIR double-sampled SC decimator building blocks 63139  
 IIR filter, bit parallel 2nd order, design and test 42744  
 IIR filter array VLSI design with folding transform 42746  
 IIR filter design, RNS and fixed point arithmetic 55270  
 IIR filter design via optimal Hankel-norm approx. 70494  
 IIR filter perform. improvement, initialisation 42765  
 IIR filter settling time reduction 70497  
 IIR filtering, stochastic parallel model adaptation appl. 51013  
 IIR filtering, adaptive algorithm 66029  
 IIR filtering for acoustic echo cancellation 79815  
 IIR filters, finite wordlength, simulated annealing, design 42752



## digital filters continued

IIR first-order echo canceller convergence and residual echo anal. 73371  
 IIR pipelined lattice digital filter design 77479  
 IIR pipelined scattered look-ahead digital filters, roundoff noise 77480  
 IIR recursive filters for image edge detection 51307  
 IIR simultaneous magnitude and group delay approx. 63180  
 IIR/FIR filter using switched-current differentiators 77457  
 image analysis, 2D masking, fast algorithms 72875  
 image coding, recursive biorthogonal wavelet transform 51401  
 image coding parallel multiresoln. filter bank num. design 72840  
 image enhancement, shock and nonlin. filter algorithms 72846  
 image proc. minimum mean absol. error generalised stack filter design 45533  
 image processing, 2D IIR filter, four directions, rotation cct. (Japanese) 58063  
 image processing, multiresolution transform matrices, implementation 80098  
 image processing, optimal stack filters synthesis 51301  
 image processing, orientation estim. in ambiguous neighbourhoods 80142  
 image resolu. conversion by M-band extended QMF banks 45392  
 image restoration in frequency domain using adaptive digital filters (Japanese) 80125  
 image sharpening by second-order Godunov method 72848  
 image subband coding, sig. extension and noncausal filtering 45395  
 image subband coding noise expts. 45437  
 impulse noise elimination characts. of rank order filters (Japanese) 70485  
 impulse response moments rel. to poles and zeros 55293  
 in-plane rot.-invariant filter algorithms 72849  
 inhomogeneous media, anti-spatial-aliasing filter 42761  
 intensity-depend. spread filter response image reconstr. 51222  
 interpolated digital sinusoidal oscillators, filter synthesis (Japanese) 70198  
 interpolated FIR eigenfilters, design 63176  
 inverse QR adaptive filter, parallel implementation 51005  
 inverse Z transform computation algorithm 76703  
 ISI orthogonal equalisers (Polish) 63152  
 Kalman filter, modified reduced update, image estimation 45591  
 lattice digital and SC filters, LDI type, theory/design 63161  
 lattice filter, overfitting, for ARMA parameter estimation 51061  
 lattice wave digital filter IC CAD 42745  
 layered-neural nonlinear filters with backpropagation algorithm 66222  
 LDI ladders and filters, losslessness and stability 48838  
 linear phase FIR digital filters, design 63171  
 linear phase recursive digital filter, design tech. 70512  
 linear phase wavelets, theory and design 45305  
 linear-phase filter design eigenfilter, arbitrary mag. response 45298  
 linear-phase FIR digital filters, low sensitivity design 63172  
 linear-phase lattice-joint process predictor, design (Japanese) 57738  
 LMS adaptation optimum error quantisation 57758  
 LMS adaptive filter, median, convergence 42792  
 LMS adaptive filter, transform. domain forward-backward prediction 57759  
 LMS adaptive filters, PDF 45327  
 LMS adaptive two-sided transversal filters, anal. 42791  
 LMS algorithm, non-canonical, characts. and anal. 45331  
 LMS and RLS lattice adaptive line enhancers, expt. 42776  
 LMS time domain block filter, digital realisation 45326  
 LMS/Newton algorithm, optimum convergence factor 45368  
 local histogram filtering with feature-selective templates 51425  
 low and high pass filter synthesis 57744  
 low-pass Chebyshev filters, design (Japanese) 70498  
 low-pass filter expression for learning identification algorithms 51057  
 low-resolu. digital images, modified Laplacian enhancement 72854  
 (M)MIC component transient anal. using time iterative methods 70744  
 M-band filter bank design using wavelet transform 45104  
 M-channel nonrectangular wavelet for 2-D signals 51571  
 matched filter spread-spectrum sig. mutual suppression estim. 42770  
 matched receiving filters, BER perform., digital realization 70499  
 mean filter with adaptive window length, lattice joint-process predictor (Japanese) 57737  
 median filter with adaptive window length 63165  
 median filtering of images by transputers, parallel implementation 57886  
 median filters with linear hardware complexity, archit. 63164  
 modelling, measuring results based 55259  
 modelling by fast Hartley transform 51039  
 modem FIR filters, linear-programming design language 58682  
 modified biperiodogram, quality measures, estimator parameters selection 57690  
 modulated filter banks, computationally efficient, design and implementation 63203  
 monosyllable recogn. by accelerated stochastic approx. and neural net (English) 79627  
 morphological filter mean absol. error theorem 51407  
 morphological filtering pseudoconvolutions, one-parameter families of derived filters 51262  
 morphological filters, structuring element adaptation 51058  
 morphological image processing and anal., flexible archits. 42797  
 morphological tau-opening optimisation using granulometric pattern spectra 45517  
 most significant digit first arithmetic, recursive DSP functions 63036  
 motor protection, real-time filter algorithms (German) 61442  
 multichannel adaptive digital lattice-escapator filter, sidelobe canceller 72609  
 multichannel FIR filtering and multivariable system identification 57796  
 multichannel lattice joint-process predictor, adaptive processing (Japanese) 57739  
 multichannel least squares filtering, adaptive algorithms using channel decomposition technique 51007  
 multichannel multiexpt. fast transversal filter, covariance algorithms 65880  
 multichannel multiexpt. fast transversal filter RLS algorithm 65879  
 multidimensional scalar and block state-space models, optimisation 72638  
 multidirectional IIR median hybrid filter 50982  
 multilevel stack filtering for image proc. 51410  
 multiple channel active control system 52268  
 multiplier-free FIR filters, design 63218  
 multirate adaptive filtering, stationary random inputs effects 42759  
 multirate DSP, extended polyphase struct. 65894  
 multirate filter alter sampling rates after data capture 70492  
 multirate filter bank for image detection and enhancement 48842  
 multirate techniques, signal processing appls. 65932  
 multirate with power of two coefficients 72685  
 multistage impedance transformer design method 49000  
 multivariable reactance functions generation 62471  
 MV power system protection/control using FIR filter 74972

## digital filters continued

n-order state space digital filters with integer arithmetic, stability 70493  
 narrowband multirate digital filter for modem/codec 66588  
 neural adaptive FIR filter class 63205  
 noise shaping, psychoacoustically optimal design 73852  
 noncausal ID IIR median hybrid filter 70500  
 nonlinear adaptive filtering algorithms for parallel and systolic implementation 63155  
 nonlinear adaptive filtering in nonstationary environments 45332  
 nonlinear error adaptive notch filter, sinusoidal signals separation 77476  
 nonlinear image proc., conf., San Jose, USA (1992) 47899  
 nonrecursive, flat or nonuniform amplitude-freq. response, design 63209  
 nonrecursive digital filter array for broadband radio receiver 55257  
 nonrecursive digital filters, CAD algorithm 55256  
 nonrecursive multiple filters on an integer residue ring 45126  
 nonuniform band filter bank design, perfect reconstruct. 45194  
 nonuniform-sampling digital filters, characts. 55267  
 normalised LMS algorithm, orthonormal transforms selection 79766  
 notch filter, robust design 63177  
 notch filter structs., very low coefficient sensitivity 48840  
 Nyquist half-band ID and 2D filter design 70507  
 one/half band filters, relationship 42767  
 one/half band filters, relationships 42757  
 optimal finite word length design of state-space digital systems 55290  
 optimal generalised weighted order statistic filters 42760  
 optimal m-filtration, finite interval digital sig. 72615  
 optimal weighted order statistic filters, mean absolute error 51300  
 ordering-based filter fixed points 51409  
 orthogonal multiple carrier data transmission 58554  
 OSNet, neural network for order statistic filters 55346  
 output-error adaptive bilinear filters 79816  
 parallel IIR adaptive filters, stabil. using penalty fn. method 66028  
 parallel multiresoln. filter bank design by simulated annealing 45394  
 parasitic insensitive SC and digital filters, implemen. 70450  
 particle accelerators, low level RF building blocks [particle accelerators] 81953  
 partitioned block freq. domain adaptive filter for echo cancellation 55265  
 perfect-reconstr. QMF design and statistical optimisation 42732  
 periodically time varying, using DFT 72683  
 pipelined LMS adaptive filter architecture 77475  
 pipelined recursive filter with min. order augmentation 70472  
 PN serial-search code acquisition 79562  
 pole-zero filter model, freq. response model fit 42755  
 polyphase, interpolated data as successive differential corrections 70478  
 power syst. digital protection/control, FIR filtering 47159  
 power transformer partial discharges, electric/acoustic method for location 82819  
 preconditioned conjugate gradient methods for adaptive filters 63190  
 pressure transmission, data correction, discrete time series models 81727  
 programmable digital filter IC using multiple processors 63151  
 pseudo-QMF design, spectral factorization approach 65942  
 pseudomedian and related filter response to periodic sigs., continuous-time anal. 51421  
 QMF filter bank for HDTV code 52245  
 QMF-bank-based subband decomp., texture recognition 51482  
 QR based fast least squares adaptive filters, survey 45278  
 QR decomposition processor for sq. root Kalman filters 77395  
 quadrature sampling, double Nyquist digital product detector 72596  
 rank order filters, perform. measures 51302  
 rational sampling rate alternating systems, delay minimisation 45277  
 rational-fractional spectral density random proc. inverse transform. 51066  
 real-time IIR notch filtering using Darwinian adaptation 66030  
 real-time order statistic filters, VLSI archit. 70475  
 reconfiguration of TDM binary trees for satellite links 55260  
 recursive, limit cycle amplitudes (Romanian) 42736  
 recursive Bayesian algorithms for blind equalization 79887  
 recursive digital filter, systolic array realisation 48860  
 recursive digital filter design using neural nets 77458  
 recursive digital filters, design 70495  
 recursive digital filters using high-order error feedback 50985  
 recursive filters for step scan phased array radars 66956  
 recursive filters in step scan radars, bandwidth techs. 77467  
 recursive filters using quantised time-varying coefficients 42749  
 recursive Hartley filter, digital prefilter struct. 63160  
 recursive least squares adaptive filters, fast algorithm 42733  
 recursive M-type filter for image processing 80025  
 recursive QMF banks for image subband coding 80190  
 recursive QRD LS filter, error propag. 45280  
 recursive quadrature mirror filters for subband coding 79559  
 recursive weighted median filters 65944  
 recursive weighted median filters, weight conditions 55280  
 resampling, polyphase recursive all-pass filter design 77481  
 ring connected trees, VLSI archit., signal processing appls. 70380  
 ripple reduction technique 65950  
 RLS, multichannel and multiexpt., fast transversal filters design 42800  
 RLS adaptive filtering, up/downdating, systolic archits. 77447  
 RLS normalised lattice filter efficient algorithm 45268  
 room acoustics, impulsive signal estim. using digital filter 79879  
 roundoff noise minimisation, direct method 42751  
 roundoff noise reduction, freq. transformations 48864  
 sampling strategies evaluation, synchronous/asynchronous/random 73868  
 Savitzky-Golay filter for spectroscopic applications 70496  
 SC FIR filters using parallel cyclic type cts. 63140  
 scale-space kernels, tuned operators 80152  
 second-order adaptive Volterra filter, parallel design 42794  
 second-order low-sensitivity real digital filter synthesis, two-port adapter (Japanese) 55289  
 second-order recursive filters, systolic structs. 55276  
 second-order state-space filter sections, L norm. calcs. 51033  
 seismic phase detection/discrimination, adaptive filter use 79882  
 shaping filters, digital, for machine vibration reduction 51018  
 sigma-delta A/D converters, decimation filter archits. 63083  
 sigma-delta D/A converters with optimized loop filters 63082  
 sigma-delta modulation with powers-of-two quantizer 79550  
 sigma-delta modulator, oversampled, for bandpass signals 62906  
 signals, systems and computers conf., Pacific Grove (1991) 76113  
 single-neuron adaptive digital channel equaliser 72710  
 sinusoid retrieval and enhancement, adaptive, quadrature sampling using decomposed notch filter 50999  
 speech codec, medium rate, design and implementation 79654



**digital filters continued**

- speech wideband noise reduction with resonator filterbanks 45084  
 split-path adaptive filter based noise cancellation 72703  
 square root DSP algorithm using nonlinear digital filters 72595  
 square-root Schur RLS adaptive filter 45281  
 stability, Arnold tongues/devil's staircase 63183  
 stability, Chang's criterion for absence of limit cycles 63184  
 stack filtering and classical Bayes decision 45303  
 state digital filters, design 55282  
 state space digital filter block-state realisation coeff. sensitivity 70489  
 state-space digital filters, block state realization, coeff. sensitivity (*Japanese*) 48851  
 stereophonic sound reproduction, adaptive inverse digital filters 73853  
 structurally LBR networks, quantisation props. 70235  
 structures with single quantizer, limit cycles absence 42781  
 subband coders, paraunitary, bit allocation 79621  
 subband coding perform. eval. and filter coeff. optimisation 45391  
 subband filters using allpass structures 42753  
 Super-Gaussian window fn., appls. 70501  
 symposium on ccts. and systems, Singapore (June 1991) 62211  
 symposium on digital signal proc., Yamanashi, Japan (1991) 76124  
 systolic adaptive filter design 42788  
 systolic IIR/FIR filters, implemen. 63220  
 systolic multipliers for DSP and computer vision 77371  
 systolic pipeline architectures for symmetric convolutions 48847  
 time domain aliasing cancellation, filter bank implementation 45365  
 time domain view of filter banks and wavelets 77478  
 time varying systems, optimal state estimation 42779  
 tracking digital notch filter, design/real-time implemen. 70479  
 transmultiplexers, subband systems and perform. 51921  
 transputer subband video coding algorithm feasibility 46243  
 transversal Volterra filters, optimal for detect. and estim. 51130  
 tree-structured piecewise linear adaptive equalization 57848  
 tree-structured piecewise linear adaptive filter 42790  
 TRIUMF, digital filter for a data acquisition system 60069  
 TV, noisy picture digital restoration (*Polish*) 67045  
 TV coding by motion-compensated Gabor decomp. 73799  
 TV picture noise reduction by median filter (*Polish*) 67046  
 two's complement quantisation, stability 42782  
 two-stage adaptive image enhancement filter 51428  
 UHF multipath channel DS-SSMA receiver perform. 58750  
 uniform/nonuniform filter banks, efficient algorithm 63202  
 unwindowed lattice filter for RLS estim. 79723  
 US imaging for medical appls., speckle reduction 53065  
 variable speed AC motor drive control, PWM inverter meas. 69265  
 video filter for SAR, digital ASIC implemen. 81204  
 video signals, pre- and post processing (*English*) 66121  
 visual model-based half-tone pattern design genetic algorithm 45534  
 VLSI acoustic beamforming system 55197  
 VLSI architecture for universal multirate FIR digital filter 42773  
 VLSI area of linear filters, binary weighted arithmetic 42734  
 VLSI array synthesis for DSP algorithms, IIR filter 55194  
 VLSI channeliser using distributed arith. 48776  
 VLSI FIR-filter chip, proof-aided design 55281  
 VLSI implementation of variable step size method 42787  
 VLSI parallel architecture for Kalman filter 55264  
 VLSI real-time order statistic filters, design 48846  
 VLSI technol. for acoustic echo control 58343  
 Volterra connectionist model, learning image invariants 45469  
 Volterra filter 55261  
 waveform speech coder, super resolution pitch use 45876  
 wavelet theory and filter bank design 79725  
 wavelets and adaptive signal processing 65875  
 weighted complementary IIR digital filters 63166  
 weighted FIR median hybrid filters for image processing 79973  
 weighted-majority-with-min.-range filter transform for time-domain freq. anal. 51422  
 wideband signal segment reconstruct. with digital filters 45199  
 Wiener filter design for colour image restoration 57891  
 Wiener FIR filter, optimum, systolic algorithm design 48866  
 windows with steerable sidelobe dips, design 70506  
 woofer systems, mirror filter design 81359  
 Z transforms, applied, computational toolkit 77020  
 zero-input limit-cycle-free, synthesis 63185  
 GaAs iterated FIR filter, radix-4 serial arith. 63187  
 GaAs median-type digital filter, 600 MHz 55255

**digital instrumentation**

- see also digital multimeters; digital readout; digital voltmeters*  
 A/D converter with pipelined two-step subranging architecture 52354  
 acoustic transient recording buoy for ocean expts. 74774  
 at-speed, via embeddable data trace/compaction IC 62329  
 AUTOTESCON 91 conf. on systems readiness, USA (1991) 62175  
 avionics HIRF troubleshooting/verification, low-cost 68030  
 avionics sys., conf., Los Angeles (1991) 69416  
 capacitive pressure sensor using CMOS technology 73965  
 civil air transport avionics, ultrareliable, design for validation 68044  
 CROs, meas. capabilities for automatic testing appls. (*Italian*) 74139  
 fibre optic temp. sensor, multiplexing 74045  
 field instruments digitisation, advantages and drawbacks 73914  
 finger blood press. monitoring instrum. eval. 53028  
 FIR filter design, optimised cosine windows 52350  
 FIR filter design for signal conditioning windows optimisation 67225  
 gigahertz digital test, real-time data comparison 81391  
 GSM system, propag. meas. using digital channel sounder 58826  
 HDTV interference voltage digital metrology (*German*) 81327  
 insulation tester, Yokogawa Model 2426 59599  
 iron loss meas. device, multiplying DAC (*Japanese*) 81568  
 lightning surge characts., digital recorders 47280  
 linear temp. sensors, probes and meters, SENSIT series (*Czech*) 59597  
 ME 4510 B digital analyser for microwave transm. systems (*Italian*) 59237  
 miniature magnetostriuctive sensor for real-time torque meas. 46639  
 multi-function transfer standard, 4950 portable instrum. 52301  
 multispectral videography, radiometric quality/statistical characts. evaluation 82187  
 oscilloscope, automatic testing using expert system 52323  
 oscilloscope, broadband random signals detect. and proc. 74135  
 oscilloscope, using A/D sampling converter chip 59258  
 oscilloscope with high-speed data processing 52514  
 oscilloscopes, digital, automatic meas. system for certification 52512

**digital instrumentation continued**

- partial discharge measurements, digital techniques 46629  
 particle image thermometry for flow visualisation 52640  
 phase meter, digital, with single ADC, EXOR gates 52511  
 phase meter for computerised laser rangefinder 59667  
 power meas., with non-simultaneous sample pairs 52565  
 power meter, Yokogawa Model 2532, wide range 59600  
 power station digital instrumentation control system develop. (*Korean*) 53579  
 power supplies, digital power failure detector 75522  
 radiowave propagation meas. device and post-meas. modelling (*German*) 73474  
 range measurement with ultrasound sensor 52402  
 real-time digital shearing speckle interferometer 46632  
 sampling strategies evaluation, synchronous/asynchronous/random 73868  
 solar radio burst digital spectrometer 81252  
 solid-state instrumentation for meas., protect., control 47287  
 strain gauge accuracy/precision anal., direct resist. method 52358  
 switch interface for monochromator and radiometer 73888  
 time meas. and appl. 81712  
 transformers, HV impulse test, digital meas. syst. 53796  
 transient network analyser for relay testing 61314  
 transient signal capture unit, high resolution type, design 73906  
 US sensors, time of flight meas. 53284  
 US time-of-flight measurement, using cross correlation 47027  
 voltage meas., eight-digit accuracy, using Zener reference 74187  
 Yokogawa DL2200 digital oscilloscope, four-channel capability 52510  
 Si magnetosensitive sensor with circular bipolar transistor 59317

**digital instruments** *see digital instrumentation***digital integrated circuits**

- see also cellular arrays; integrated logic circuits; integrated memory circuits; microprocessor chips; storage management chips*  
 2.5 V bipolar/CMOS cct. for 0.25  $\mu$ m BiCMOS technology 43763  
 3 V ccts. cut power & boost speed 55044  
 3D VLSI FFT cct. layout model, eval. (*Japanese*) 43736  
 A/D converter, oversampled, dynamic element matching 63085  
 adaptive transversal filter for data transm. in HF channel 73442  
 ASICs, high-level synthesis, relative scheduling 48563  
 ASICs, small-cell type, timing-driven layout 64064  
 ASICs, testable blocking method for hierarchical design 62907  
 ASICs rapid migration to VLSI 77123  
 associative memory, Hopfield type, on-chip training 63240  
 ATE pin electronics interfacing, pin driver design 62336  
 backplane-transceiver-logic devices enable high-speed bus design 70273  
 behaviourally synthesized digital ASICs, word length estimation 54972  
 BiCMOS, scaled, polysilicon emitter design 64189  
 BiCMOS digital ccts., low-voltage scaled, simul. 43766  
 BiCMOS process advances deliver bipolar speed 56359  
 binary-weighted networks, calib. using CMOS RAM 63077  
 bipolar ccts., waveform relax. method 70264  
 bipolar ccts./technol., conf., Minneapolis (1991) 62198  
 bipolar ECL ccts., phys. timing model 71430  
 bipolar small-skew clock LSI with self-delay adjust. 63090  
 bipolar transistor selectively ion-implanted collector, elec. characts. 55830  
 bipolar VLSI ccts., physical timing model 78308  
 BISDN 250 Mbit/s BiCMOS 32-highway  $\times$  8 serial/parallel converter LSI 43764  
 BIST of VLSI ccts., space compression method 54971  
 boundary scan testable ICs, SCAN family (*Italian*) 48573  
 built-in test exerciser/sensor IC 67173  
 CAD, integrated, for digital ICs, current trends 54976  
 CAD educational tool, TEST ATPG system 54196  
 clock/data recovery IC for FDDI appl. 66828  
 CMOS analogue-quaternary converter cct. 48804  
 CMOS cell libraries, technol./power supply independ. 48572  
 CMOS cells, symbolic layout compaction 49679  
 CMOS delay lines for digitization of short time intervals 70263  
 CMOS digital cct. design, radiation hardness improvement 54986  
 CMOS digital ccts., low-voltage scaled, simul. 43766  
 CMOS digital designs, optimal transistor sizing 71463  
 CMOS fibre-optic error-correcting en/decoder, 1.2 Gbit/s 73574  
 CMOS for US array driving 47025  
 CMOS high-speed chip-to-chip communication cct., impact 70261  
 CMOS IC design, qualitative reasoning approach 78334  
 CMOS multi-speed digital cross-connect switching VLSI 48811  
 CMOS output drivers with controlled dI/dt, design 70177  
 CMOS pipelined accumulator, numeric. control. oscillator appl. 48571  
 CMOS time division MUX/DEMUX pair 51924  
 connectivity synthesis, relevant issues 54793  
 crosstalk meas., linear/digital ICs 78304  
 current-mode divide-by-two circuit 42597  
 custom ICs, conf., San Diego, CA, USA (May 1991) 47893  
 DATAMORPHOSIS, datapath generator for VLSI ccts. 70228  
 DDFSGEN silicon compiler for direct digital freq. synthesizers 55221  
 defect-tolerant replacement circuits, redundancy for WLSIs (*Japanese*) 62910  
 defects based testability analysis 77116  
 delay fault testing, waveform analysis 77117  
 DES based cipher-decipher integrated circuit 79558  
 dot matrix displays, multinumeric decoder design 52551  
 DYNAMO, simul. program for transient faults in digital ccts. 48569  
 encoding/decoding ccts., digital ASIC design 70321  
 entropy decoder, high-speed, VLSI archit./implemen. 63092  
 error correcting encoder/decoder for 1 Gbit/s fiber optic link 52064  
 fault coverage, consistent reporting method 54993  
 flexible digital neural network chips, architectural approach 55339  
 formal verification of VLSI, functional approach 48566  
 gigabit logic ccts., conf., London (Apr. 1992) 42008  
 ground potential fluctuation, malfunction mechanism 44817  
 HEMT circuits, yield sensitivity anal. 71475  
 hierarchical test generation based on delayed propagation 77177  
 high-speed digital IC technol., book 41998  
 high-speed interconnects, transm. line simulator 48025  
 high-speed VLSI interconnects, delay/crosstalk minim. 71401  
 IC signal delay in linear leaky RC mesh/tree 48574  
 in-house IC layout, feasibility 76949  
 interconnect distrib. capacitances/inductances comp. 42094  
 interconnections, parametric modelling 78247  
 lattice wave digital filter IC CAD 42745



**digital integrated circuits continued**

- layout modification problem 77121
- long interconnection perspective, phys. boundaries of perform. 55573
- LSI and computer develop. trends (*Japanese*) 77124
- LSI technol., status 49691
- LV source driver for TFT-LCD, computer appls. 63093
- MCMS, high-speed overlay interconnect technol. 77789
- microprocessor support chip source book 69472
- MLP, weight dithering and wordlength selection 63248
- monolithic clock-extraction and data-retiming cct. for 622 Mbit/s 42706
- MOS cct. primitive for fast timing simulations 71467
- MOS ccts.. 70233
- MOS circuit primitives, analytic transient soln. 49680
- MOS ICs with BIST, layout techs. for testability improv. 49688
- multi-coupled multilayer interconnect lines in digital cct., model./simul. 77122
- multiconductor IC interconnect syst., S-parameter anal. 43732
- multiconductor syst. for high-speed digital IC package, model 42582
- multiple channel selfrouting crossbar switch for ATM 51922
- MUSE decoder advanced LSI develop. 81306
- MUSE decoder digital interface proposal 67130
- neural architectures, automatic synthesis 77515
- neural net, digital CMOS, fully connected, internal learning and spurious attractor identification 48923
- neural net, self-learning, 1152 digital neuron wafer 77514
- parallel routing technique based on local current comparison 62762
- PEM<sup>3</sup>, CAD program multilayer metallization modelling 48479
- phase differential modulator, theory, calc. (*Romanian*) 77106
- PLL for ISDN primary rate interface LSI 49669
- polysilicon TFT CMOS-ccts. for HDTV display appls., charactn. 70265
- programmable communication architecture based on Kautz networks 80615
- pseudomorphic inverted HEMT for high speed digital ICs 64048
- ray casting IC design 77374
- real-time order statistic filters, VLSI archit. 70475
- register transfer level behaviour for fault modelling 77129
- reliability simulation including dynamic stress effects 49613
- SONET STS-3c user network interface IC 52062
- spreadsheet simulation of digital ICs 70314
- superconducting digital ccts. with low-T<sub>c</sub>/high-T<sub>c</sub> materials 62912
- telephone set, IC based, hands-free operation (*German*) 73366
- telephone sig. decoding IC design (*Spanish*) 73361
- test strategy planning, CAD systems support 54975
- timing driven layout, physical constraint generator 54796
- timing verification and layout synthesis 54794
- top-down design, integrated test soln. 78281
- trade-off anal. tool for digital hardware synthesis 48436
- transition density, stochastic measure of activity in ccts. 54799
- ultra-high speed, 48-lead film carrier 70231
- ultrafast digital ICs, operation, technology, book 69446
- uniform sampling digital PLL local stabil. 62897
- VHDL boundary scan description language 77118
- VHSIC insertion project, using VHDL 68211
- VLSI circuits testing, fault simulation techs. comparison 77125
- VLSI design methods, asynchronous and verified 77205
- VLSI digital syst. design and complexity (*Polish*) 62911
- VLSI high-speed convolvers/correlators, real-time deconvolution 65975
- VLSI multilevel on-chip interconnections, modelling 43424
- VLSI neurocomputing with analogue and digital chips 63262
- VLSI wide band digital drop receiver, design 46230
- VLSI/ULSI ccts. testability 76510
- wafer scale clock distrib. networks, design & eval. 71419
- WDF VLSI RNS implementation 70509
- WSI, conf., San Francisco, CA, USA (Jan. 1992) 69475
- Xbar circuit for shared memory multiprocessor 77204
- AlGaAs/GaAs HBT IC technol. with Schottky diodes 64135
- AlGaAs-GaAs HBT IC technol., 45 GHz 71434
- AlGaAs-GaAs bit-synchronizer, automatic retiming clock alignment 70438
- GaAs HEMT LSI flip-chips 70880
- GaAs IC design considerations 70227
- GaAs IC manufacturing line for digital ccts., 100% yield trial 62369
- GaAs ICs, conf., Monterey, CA, USA (1991) 62244
- GaAs ICs, transmission line simulator 54813
- GaAs MESFET digital ICs, timing simulation 70234
- GaAs MESFET self-routing switch LSI for B-ISDN 73315
- GaAs and Si ICs for optical communication appls., review 73647
- GaAs digital ASIC implemen. of SAR video filter 81204
- GaAs digital ccts., use in space environ., SEU sensitivity 62913
- GaAs digital telecom chip packaging, mfg. soln. 69655
- GaAs median-type digital filter, 600 MHz 55255
- GaAs wafer fabrication cost model for mfg. costs anal. 62368
- Si gigahertz phase-shifter IC 55217
- Si timing recovery IC, 550-700 MHz 42705

**digital modulation** see pulse modulation**digital multimeters**

see also digital voltmeters

- current harmonics meas., true-RMS meters 74189
- multifunction calibrators support strategy 52302
- Philips Scopemeter hybrid DSO-DMM (*Deutch*) 59603

**digital radio systems**

- 8-PSK suboptimal trellis coding over Rayleigh channel 57498
- 16-PSK modulation in AWGN and Rayleigh fading channel 72490
- 16QAM microcellular radio, freq.-selective fading compensation 73503
- 64-QAM modem for 140 Mbit/s digital radio 58771
- 140 Mbit/s 32QAM XPIC trial results 73434
- adaptive equaliser 51977
- adaptive equalizer control, bifurcation anal. 58719
- adaptive modem, 5400 bit/s over HF radio links, implemen. 58755
- adaptive transversal filter for data transm. in HF channel 73442
- AFH990 transhorizon digital microwave radio system 58768
- American digital audio broadcasting prospects 81256
- Amoco tropospheric scatter radio for North Sea 58920
- ANDVT MINTERM digital radio terminal 80874
- angle diversity prediction method 45934
- antenna diversity with multichannel adaptive equalisation 58862
- ASCAMP digital hardware, architecture 81043
- audio broadcast car radio receiver mfg. 81287
- audio broadcast channel coded orthogonal FDM 81263
- audio broadcast receiver implementation 81286
- audio broadcast receiver technol. and implementation 81285

**digital radio systems continued**

- audio broadcasting, international possibilities 81260
- audio broadcasting, pilot tone aided QPRS 46220
- audio broadcasting, regulatory aspects 81254
- audio broadcasting, sound quality 46212
- audio broadcasting, Symposium, Montreux (1992) 76077
- audio broadcasting, terrestrial implementation plans 81270
- audio broadcasting, work of WARC 92 and CCIR 81268
- audio broadcasting adoption in Germany 81258
- audio broadcasting implementation prospects 81266
- audio broadcasting network engng. and sig. distrib. 81265
- audio broadcasting project achievements and objectives 81267
- audio broadcasting services, internat. introduction strategies 81269
- audio broadcasting source coding, ISO std. 81262
- audio broadcasting standard, Japanese viewpoint 81257
- audio broadcasting syst. multiplex organisation 81264
- audio broadcasting tech. and prospects 81261
- automatic testing using modulation-domain analysers 66648
- average matched filter receiver for multiampitude CPM 51973
- BER of  $\pi/4$ -shift QPSK, delay spread anal. (*Japanese*) 57225
- blind channel estimation and adaptive blind equalizer initialization 57849
- C- or Ku-band CD-quality internat. audio distrib. 81281
- Canadian mixed satellite/terrestrial digital audio broadcasting concept 81273
- Cassini-Huygens spacecraft to Saturn, radio link 73534
- CDMA radio systems, dispersive fading effects 80880
- cellular, capacity, channel spectral efficiency 73462
- cellular, enhanced TDMA and CDMA compared 58856
- cellular CDMA channel attributes 66734
- cellular communications, digital domain invades 81009
- cellular digital radio MMSE diversity combining 66676
- cellular digital radio RF power transistors, simulation 73486
- cellular digital radiotelephone noise immunity and efficiency 46026
- cellular networks, computer simulation 52014
- cellular phones in Europe, syst./technol. aspects 66727
- cellular radio, optimum diversity combining and equalisation 58846
- cellular radio, optimum diversity combining and equalisation 58847
- cellular radio, post-detect. combining diversity TCM-8DPSK 52023
- cellular radio dual mode digital/analog system 80972
- cellular radio network field-strength meas. syst. 46010
- cellular radio  $\pi/4$ -DQPSK timing recovery jitter perform. 73504
- cellular radio speech codec, 11.4 kb/s, develop. 45966
- cellular radio stds. and wireless service eval. 81006
- cellular syst. open network archit. 81003
- cellular system, base station equipment, develop. (*Japanese*) 80954
- cellular TDMA digital radio, ISDN linked 58820
- CELP codec for half-rate system, design 45965
- CELP coder for pan European half rate channel 45964
- closed carrier recovery loop, nonlinear anal. 50847
- CMOS channel coder/decoder chip for GSM terminals 52002
- controlled capacity, diversity reception, perform. (*Japanese*) 66645
- cordless systems, speech traffic capacity simulation 46014
- corporate technol. networks, radio access 66698
- D900 switching system for GSM 900 73482
- DAB, COFDM system, expt. results of coverage 67004
- DAB, digital audio broadcasting, signal processing techniques 59127
- DAB, digital audio broadcasting, techniques 59126
- DAB, freq. allocation options and planning 67007
- DAB, future developments 73786
- DAB coverage aspects of single-freq. network 67006
- Danish TV2 digital transm. network 52205
- DECT mobile radio, BiCMOS transceiver chip set 66702
- DECT syst. as extension to GSM infrastr. 45995
- DECT syst. dynamic channel allocation perform. 45996
- Deltacom and Southern IXC systems for DS-3 service 51979
- DFE chip set for QAM digital modems 45927
- DFE in multipath environ., lattice predictive struct. 66635
- digital and analogue radio relay syst. coexistence (*Croatian*) 45931
- Digital Cellular Syst. 1800 std. develop. 45970
- direct-sequence mobile radio system, perform. anal. 81000
- DPSK mobile radio, effect of reception/coding on BER 58781
- DQPSK in slow Rician fading channels, BER perform. 73493
- DQPSK  $\pi/4$  shift systems in CCI/AWGN, nonredundant error correction anal. 44959
- DS-SSMA slotted ALOHA radio syst., packet throughput 80930
- DS/slow frequency hopped SSMA for indoor radio 51620
- DSP controller synthesis 70382
- DSP equalisation algorithm for TDMA mobile radio receivers 58827
- DSRR, digital short-range radio, European radiocommunication std. 73421
- DYANET, 30 GHz band high power amplifier 73519
- error curves for syst. perform. eval., determ. 45920
- error eval., moment based 51598
- European audio DBS implementation challenges 81271
- European digital audio broadcasting scenario 81259
- European roaming related technical problems 66707
- facsimile graphics compression, digital mobile satellite transm. 80554
- fading channels, statistical perform. estimation 58746
- fading time dispersive channels, short block data detection 80929
- FS-HS commun., partial band interf., Bayesian erasure insertion 80931
- FM exciter, digital approach 66637
- forward error correction for an atmospheric noise channel 57497
- Global System for Mobile Communications, technology development 80973
- Group 3 facsimile over cellular network, transparent mode 66715
- GSM, communication mechanism 52015
- GSM, data services implementation 51998
- GSM 900 cellular digital radio subscriber terminals 73483
- GSM 900 protocol tester and network analyzer 73485
- GSM adaptive channel identification and equalisation 58822
- GSM Alcatel 9109 HA hand portable terminal 80964
- GSM cellular radio and DCS 1800 73481
- GSM cellular radio LSI chip-set for terminals 73484
- GSM cellular syst., digital modulator/analog front-end IC 52000
- GSM communications, CMOS IC 80996
- GSM half-rate coder system, perform. 45963
- GSM network tech. features and meas. requirements 58855
- GSM receiver test sig. generator SMHU 58 58854
- GSM system, propag. meas. using digital channel sounder 58826
- GSM terminal, speech transcoder IC 66703
- GSM value added services/mobility for business users (*French*) 80969
- hardware implementation, IEEE colloquium, London (1992) 47934



**digital radio systems continued**

HF advanced digital network 80960  
 HF modem using convolutional coding 51915  
 HF radio receiver based on DSP 51954  
 HF/MBC system, variable coded MFSK signaling 81070  
 indoor radio channel, frequency response meas. and anal. 58726  
 Inmarsat-M system, 6.4 kbit/s speech codec, eval. 45967  
 integral reception with natural ref. sig. basis 51065  
 Iridium satellite cellular radio network, low earth orbit 58859  
 IRIDIUM satellite commun. system for mobile voice/data 80975  
 Japanese digital cellular radio market 45982  
 Japanese digital cellular syst. R&D 66733  
 LAN high-speed data transm. formats 51855  
 land mobile radio,  $\pi/4$  shifted DQPSK, ACIPR anal. 58810  
 land mobile satellite propag. expts. in Kyoto 72325  
 lattice polynomial perceptron based M-QAM reception systems 80881  
 line-of-sight microwave digital radio link , 60 km, 4 GHz, angular/space diversities 73448  
 long-range SW digital data diversity reception reliab. 45938  
 LOS digital radio systems, adaptive transversal equalizer 73450  
 low-bit-rate coding for audio broadcasting 52208  
 M-ary QAM, receiver signature estim. 51971  
 MCM for hand-held digital cellular mobile telephone 81007  
 ME 4510 B digital analyser for microwave transm. systems (*Italian*) 59237  
 MFSK HF radio data modem with novel synchronisation 51976  
 microwave, carrier recovery loop, all-digital implementation 58776  
 microwave broadband local access 58676  
 microwave dielectric resonator discriminator oscillator 70598  
 microwave digital radio, adaptive nulling system 80866  
 microwave digital radio, block coded modulation 65784  
 microwave digital system multilevel modulator, variable capacity transmission (*Japanese*) 73422  
 microwave link CAD, educational software package 69487  
 microwave links, MiBS IF combiner for space/angle diversity 73449  
 mobile, CELP code real-time implementation 66695  
 mobile, dual-mode equalization 46024  
 mobile, equalizer with carrier-acquisition during training 80966  
 mobile, measuring instrumentation, development 66670  
 mobile and cordless telephony overview 58338  
 mobile capacity controlled syst., anal. 73470  
 mobile commun., European Commission initiatives 66744  
 mobile commun. trends and prospects for 1990s (*Japanese*) 73475  
 mobile digital radio diversity combining MLE 66664  
 mobile digital radio LMS adaptive antenna array 65650  
 mobile land, satellite and Gaussian channel digital modulation 66666  
 mobile packet radio, medium access control protocol 66658  
 mobile packet radio networks, capture probability anal. 58848  
 mobile radio, frequency selective fading, trellis decoders perform. 58830  
 mobile radio, mixed cell system , handover perform. 45943  
 mobile radio channel reduced-state Viterbi receiver with prefilter 46003  
 mobile radio channels, BER simulation of  $\pi/4$  DQPSK 58804  
 mobile radio channels, digital multicarrier audio transmission 58801  
 mobile radio communications, channel interpolation 58828  
 mobile radio conf., Nice (1991) 41972  
 mobile radio data service standardisation in North America 51991  
 mobile radio delay spread prediction from freq. correl. (*Japanese*) 73465  
 mobile radio GMSK generation by direct digital synthesis 52026  
 mobile radio impulsive noise threshold effects 58784  
 mobile telephones, cryptographic security techn. 66700  
 Mobitex mobile radio modem develop. 58815  
 modeling, wideband complex signals use 80889  
 multi-carrier microwave radio, multi-antenna diversity combiner 58774  
 multi-chip modules, test strategy, four-channel digital RF receiver 63538  
 multi-functional radio system terminal 51975  
 multicarrier, freq. diversity effects 58767  
 multilevel QAM, adaptive cubic predistorter , optimisation 58772  
 MUSICAM TAXI system 66994  
 MW mobile transmitter for radio broadcasting 67036  
 narrowband analogue cellular syst. extension 81004  
 network planning tools and activities in Italy 66706  
 noncoherent trellis coded  $\pi/4$ -shift DQAM for mobile systems 58808  
 nonlinear syst. modelling, ident. and adaptation nets 73499  
 numeric display pager with direct conversion receiver 52021  
 outage-free, high quality technol. 58775  
 packet modem with CFAR detection, freq. offset effect on miss probab. 81038  
 pan-European land mobile radio, perform., eval. 66661  
 PCN digitally encoded speech transmission at 1.2 kbaud 66724  
 PCN evolving voice technologies and cellular radio 51988  
 PCN technology and products development 80970  
 PCN technology and the DCS1800 standard 51990  
 $\pi/4$  DQPSK digital cellular transceivers/systems, testing 81008  
 Pikhta-2 digital radio commun. system 58769  
 PPM photon counting satellite-to-Earth channel, error probability 52028  
 programmable channelized digital radio/modem , GEC-Marconi develop. 73372  
 pseudorandomly returned digital transm. syst. noise immunity 51067  
 QAM systems , FM interf. suppress. using adaptive filters 73443  
 QPR digital radio system, data transm. impairments investig. 58777  
 QUADRA enhancements to MINTERM 80875  
 quadrature modulator , 1 GHz, bipolar IC 70218  
 quaternary FM for digital private mobile radio (*German*) 66669  
 rate-variable coded orthogonal FDM channel interf. correction block 72560  
 receiver, special adaptation processor 73426  
 receiver multichannel sampler quantizers 58731  
 receiver RF test sig. generation 80886  
 Rician fast fading channel, M-ary D<sup>2</sup>PSK anal. 79542  
 Rohde & Schwarz digital audio transm. syst. 46214  
 RS error control codes for Rayleigh fading channels 65734  
 rural telecommunication develop., w.r.t. costs 73428  
 satellite digital audio broadcasting error protection codes (*German*) 67023  
 satellite images, digital transm. 58887  
 satellite nonlinear radio link equalisation with neural nets 46033  
 satellite services, VSAT networks (*French*) 81020  
 SDH, microwave transm. role 58770  
 SDH signals transm. through satellite channels, QAM use 66756  
 Siemens pocket telephone, develop. 46012  
 simulcast radio using smeared data transmission 66693  
 soft DFE for CPM signals 58863  
 speech coders for digital mobile radio appls. 45940

**digital radio systems continued**

spread spectrum receiver narrowband interf. rejection 58722  
 STN microwave system for SDH 80952  
 STW oscillators as AGC amplifiers in BPSK systems 71571  
 subscriber loop digital radio links 80811  
 synchronous and fractionally-spaced blind equalisation 58773  
 TDMA low-delay wireless digital radio archit. 45983  
 TDMA portable radio, automatic time-slot reassignment 80992  
 TDMA transmission, digital carrier recovery with freq. offset 58747  
 terrestrial transmitter networks for radio and TV 67040  
 time-varying channels estimation 66631  
 time-varying digital radio channels, near-optimal tracking 66643  
 trellis coded 16-QAM model for land mobile commun. 58874  
 trellis coded biorthogonal seqs. in variable rate syst. 57438  
 trellis coding for full-response CPM 44972  
 troposcatter techn. for offshore safety 58919  
 tropospheric scintillation, SES occurrence rate, characts. and prediction 57212  
 US and European digital cellular radio, modems develop. 58825  
 VHF stationary and mobile radio channel models 66654  
 VHF thin route digital radio 58805  
 VHF/UHF receiver archits. using DSP 51955  
 video transmission over a radio link using H.261 and DECT 46006  
 Viterbi receiver for mobile radio 66721  
 VLSI wide band digital drop receiver, design 46230  
 Voice of America digital audio broadcasting policy 81272  
 WARC '92 freq. allocations, summary 73768  
 Western European DAB market and spectrum allocation 81274  
 GaAs MESFET transmitter IC for spread spectrum transceiver (*German*) 66633  
 Si bipolar RF transceiver IC for GSM phoneset frontend 52001  
**digital radiography** *see radiography*  
**digital radiography (medical)** *see diagnostic radiography*  
**digital readout**  
*see also digital instrumentation*  
 No entries  
**digital signal processing** *see computerised signal processing; digital signal processing chips; signal processing*  
**digital signal processing chips**  
 2-D FFT single-chip processor, real-time, design 42674  
 2D DCT compiler, VLSI implementation 42681  
 2D digital filtering using VLSI linear processor array 70482  
 2D state-space digital filters , highly parallel VLSI processors 77453  
 2D-convolution chip for, real time image processing 70377  
 2D-DCTs classification, architecture with distributed arith. 70384  
 3-D WASP module for real-time signal and data processing 70417  
 3-phase VSI, power filter, digital adaptive control 61722  
 3D graphics proc. LSI (*Japanese*) 77390  
 3D-LSI image sensing processor , design/implemen. 70395  
 64-bit Nat. Semicond. CPU Swordfish (*Dutch*) 48733  
 ABACO architecture for artificial vision appls. 51558  
 AC PM servomotors, speed control, parameter estimation-based 75349  
 acoustic echo canceller, systolic cct., adaptive filter 48841  
 ACT IC signal processor runs 45 billion MACs/s 63060  
 active distortion compensation/power factor correction, inverter control 82344  
 adaptive arrays, Gram-Schmidt algorithm and systolic implementation 65618  
 adaptive beamforming , ASIC design, RLS systolic array 77378  
 adaptive coding controller chip archit. and VLSI implementation 46245  
 adaptive data compressor , 100 Mbit/s design using CAM 66596  
 adaptive line enhancer , ALECA architecture 79756  
 ADSP2100A DSP, SEV response 70403  
 ADSP-21020, IEEE DSP for HLL programming 42663  
 application specific, controller synthesis 70382  
 architecture, for iterative deconvolution restoration algorithms 42697  
 architecture for image anal. 42673  
 arithmetic cube II, VLSI DSP, design 42671  
 arithmetic Fourier transform algorithm, VLSI archit. 50986  
 arithmetic Fourier transform implementation 77372  
 array processors of 1-D, 2-D complex and real DFT , architecture 77380  
 ASIC array design methodologies for real-time signal processing in the CATHEDRAL-IV synthesis environment 63034  
 ASIC design of low bit-rate video codec 67064  
 ASIC DSP engine compiler, philosophy and appls. 42680  
 ASIC regular array architecture synthesis for signal anal. and transform. 63035  
 at-speed, via embeddable data trace/compaction IC 62329  
 audio transform coder implementation 50885  
 battlefield RF emitter de-interleaving using WSI methods 74823  
 bit-error correcting Z-J stack algorithm, VLSI appl. 70385  
 bit-level systolic processors, single phase clocking 63046  
 bit-serial and digit-serial arrays, testing techniques 48782  
 bit-serial butterfly processor for FFT, CMOS 49659  
 bit-true simulation and high level synthesis of DSP appls. 55184  
 board for machine vision appl. 48897  
 brushless DC motor, DSP based adaptive control 47609  
 brushless DC motor VSS controller design (*Korean*) 68874  
 buried-channel cCD image sensor with differential, pyramidal output for lossless image compression 52471  
 C language, DCT and appls. 65980  
 CALF, CORDIC adaptive lattice filter 42804  
 calibration of DSP for accurate time waveform reconstruction 77100  
 CAM , CMOS chip for real-time image processing 48678  
 car stereo equipt. with DSP fn. (*Japanese*) 52275  
 Cathedral-III for high throughput DSP appl. synthesis 54974  
 cellular radio speech codec, 11.4 kb/s, develop. 45966  
 CELP codec for half-rate system, design 45965  
 Cheops modular processor for scalable video coding 46242  
 CMOS, parallel single-chip video, architecture 63030  
 CMOS 100 MHz 2D DCT core processor for image compression 42690  
 CMOS 2D DCT/IDCT processor , high-speed implemen. 63054  
 CMOS based digital colour video camera, develop. 52257  
 CMOS data-flow processor for real-time low-level image processing 48747  
 CMOS IC DSP, large neural net implementation 63249  
 CMOS mixed analog/digital signal processor , voiceband appls. 48874  
 CMOS quasi radix-16 VLSI processor 42665  
 CMOS systolic configurable convolution chip with programmable coefficients 70373



## digital signal processing chips continued

- CMOS video compression chip set, design 63023  
 concurrent error-detectable module design for FFT processing 77379  
 conditional entropy image coding, design/hardware 63027  
 contour-following algorithm and IC (*Dutch*) 70400  
 CORDIC-based VLSI archits. for DSP 63017  
 cordless telephone single-chip microprocessor MSK modem (*Japanese*) 73460  
 custom ICs, conf., San Diego, CA, USA (May 1991) 47893  
 data encryption processor design using SOI CMOS 64152  
 data format converters, register minimization 70389  
 data/speech discriminator using neural net 72590  
 DC chopper, nonlinear lamp load, digital deadbeat control 82931  
 DC/AC power converter, HF, soft switched, digital control 82872  
 DCT architectures for HDTV 67120  
 DCT/IDCT processor for image coding 63024  
 development and appl. to communication engng. (*Chinese*) 55199  
 DFT quadratic residue number system based processor 63032  
 DFT systolic array algorithm 70386  
 digit-pipelined on-chip clique-finding VLSI processor for real-time 3-D object recognition 42661  
 digital beam forming DSP, CMOS LSI chip 77382  
 direct drive robot manipulators, DSP-based control 75928  
 directory 77397  
 distribution/subtransmission networks, overcurrent relay protection, microprocessor based 61313  
 Doppler radar signal processing, DSP chip-based (*French*) 73714  
 DSP, use of ASIC engine compiler 48469  
 DSP 56000, computer intelligence, human brain capacity parallels (*German*) 55185  
 DSP algorithms synthesis as systolic arrays 48730  
 DSP high level synthesis for consumer appl. 76937  
 DSPDA CAD syst. for appl.-specific DSP processor 63020  
 echo limiter based on KM1813VE1 DSP chip 51728  
 EDTV 3D Y/C separation LSI 73811  
 ELSA project, state-of-the-art wafer scale 55168  
 extended holocycle Fourier algorithm, attenuating DC component removal (*Chinese*) 65998  
 Fabry-Perot interferometric temperature sensor, with digital processor 74053  
 fast cosine transform implement. on Motorola DSP 96002 63051  
 FDM demultiplexing, microprocessor-based FFT implementation 80818  
 FFT algorithm, DSP96002 microprocessor implemented 42237  
 filter CAD system for RISC DSP archit. 63163  
 FIR adaptive filter for echo canceller 55266  
 FIR filter design using convolution algorithms 42694  
 FIR filter implementation with DSP56000 and TMS320C25 55271  
 FIR filters, VLSI implementation using shifted parallel products 77464  
 floating point, low freq. oscillator 70370  
 formant synthesis system using TMS320C25 DSP chips 65845  
 Gauss machine, DSP processor with RNS 42664  
 GSM DSP based ASIC archit. and design 45980  
 GSM half-rate coder system, perform. 45963  
 GSM terminal, speech transcoder IC 66703  
 guitar sound synthesis on floating point DSP 52290  
 HASP-1002, hybrid-WSI associative string processor, MCM 70882  
 HCMOS cascadeable pipeline FFT switch with BIST 55162  
 HDTV receiver MUSE audio decoding LSI chip (*Japanese*) 52229  
 hearing aid digital filterbank design and implementation 53133  
 heterogeneous parallel accelerator for image analysis and radar signal processing 72631  
 high-speed adaptive digital filter systolic design 48848  
 HVDC PWM voltage regulator, PI feedback, stability 61263  
 IC design for pruned-tree VQ encoding 63025  
 IEEE Pacific Rim Conf., Victoria, BC, Canada (1991) 54115  
 IIR digital filter 48839  
 image acquisition and proc. LSI (*Japanese*) 77387  
 image and video sig. proc. VLSI (*Japanese*) 77386  
 image compression by JPEG technol., chip set (*Italian*) 70401  
 image compression technol., standards and appls. 66132  
 image compression/decompression (*Japanese*) 77389  
 image filtering, I/O scheme for processor chip 63052  
 image processing, fast recursive scaled DCT algorithm 72845  
 image processing, pipelined 2D DCT lattice structs. for HDTV 42700  
 image processing, reconfigurable pipeline processor, variable function (*Japanese*) 70376  
 image processing architecture for facsimiles 51743  
 image processing neural chips, spatial/temporal stability 48732  
 image signal processor chip, 100 MFL OPS, floating-point cell library 70372  
 image thinning, ASIC based on internal and external parallelism 48765  
 in-circuit signal analyzer for mixed signal DSP 46342  
 induction machines VSI, space-vector control 61494  
 induction motor variable speed drives control, expert syst. 61987  
 induction motor velocity control, DSP adaptive flux observer 68853  
 instrument digital signal processing systems with low power consumption 48781  
 integer cosine transform, 2D, realisation and appl. 63041  
 Intel i860 versus digital signal processors 77384  
 interframe hierarchical address-vector quantization system 63049  
 intermediate memory synthesis for data supply to processor arrays 63040  
 interprocessor commun. compilation, clock skewed parallel processing 42683  
 ISDN visual telephone, single board video codec design 52266  
 iterative deconvolution restoration algorithms 48757  
 JPEG image compression standard implementation on CMOS chip 48746  
 JPEG image compression std. and LSI chip set (*Dutch*) 52217  
 KISS 16V2 ASIC DSP for GSM 73452  
 KISS-16V1 CMOS 16 bit signal processor, telecom. appls. 70378  
 Klatt formant synthesizer implementation on ST18940 DSP (*French*) 65856  
 large-area multiprocessors, defect-tolerant, implementation 70410  
 linear CFM array for realising signal processing process (*Chinese*) 77385  
 logarithmic multiplier for high-speed signal proc. 48756  
 LZ based data compression, systolic CMOS VLSI chip 55178  
 MA16, digital neural signal processor, archit. 42703  
 magnetic levitation control with TMS 32020 DSP chip 62092  
 MARS design system for dedicated DSP archits. 42684  
 massively parallel DSP fns. (*Japanese*) 57869  
 matrix LU decomp. 1D processor array 70424  
 matrix multiplier transform design and anal. 63064  
 MB86356 color still image compression and decompression LSI (*Japanese*) 48723  
 digital signal processing chips continued  
 MCM packaging for high density image processing 69630  
 memory IC quality criterion for DSP 42646  
 microprogrammable parallel architecture for DSP 77376  
 mixed signal testing by DSP localized tester 81393  
 mixed-signal ATE, cost-effective 62909  
 MLP, weight dithering and wordlength selection 63248  
 MLS, post-IF processor 68032  
 modular data acquisition and signal processing, TMS320C50 and IMSA100 chips 51164  
 modular voice processor DSP chip 79625  
 morphological image processing and anal., flexible archits. 42797  
 most significant digit first arithmetic, recursive DSP functions 63036  
 motion video (de)compression DSP chip, CMOS, multimedia appls. 48699  
 Motorola 56000 family, ISDN echo cancelling modem 66598  
 Motorola DSP96002 for data acquisition and processing 42699  
 moving pictures coding and transm. (*German*) 51523  
 multi-DSP processor multichip module, GE high density interconnect 48783  
 multidimensional data streams compilation, DSP ASIC memory 77402  
 multidimensional DSP programmable processor design 51223  
 multidimensional phase-rotation FFT, parallel archit. 48784  
 multirate filter after sampling rates after data capture 70492  
 multispectral image fusion, prototype neural network processor 42829  
 MUSE decoder LSI (*Japanese*) 46232  
 National Semiconductor data acquisition system, review 48780  
 noise against noise: noise-reduction by active compensation (*German*) 77396  
 online reconfigurable array processors, design 48769  
 optimal module set and clock cycle selection 70383  
 Pandora, microprogrammable node for DSP architectures 48731  
 parallel architecture for image compression 57885  
 parallel decoding methods, VLC decoder design 63029  
 parallel image processing ASIC, high level synthesis tool 48744  
 parallel single-chip DSP for video signals 42675  
 parallel square-root algorithm for modified extended Kalman filter 48764  
 partitioned block freq. domain adaptive filter for echo cancellation 55265  
 PCM interface chip for transmultiplexer, MH 89790 73393  
 permanent magnet synchronous motor drives, DSP-based control 61941  
 pipelined DSPs, interleaving design for FIR, IIR FFT comp. 63021  
 PM AC servomotor control with incremental encoder 61571  
 PM sync. motor drive, vector control, DSP 62052  
 power electronics control technol. and digital cts. (*Japanese*) 62843  
 power electronics DSP control cts., CAD techniques 68954  
 product review (*Italian*) 63061  
 programmable digital filter IC using multiple processors 63151  
 programmable image DSP, firmware verification environment 77368  
 programmable real-time systolic processor archit. 63050  
 programmable signal processor, DSP chips, radar appl. 42695  
 QR decomposition processor for sq. root Kalman filters 77395  
 radar, staggered PRF, adaptive cascaded clutter canceller 52125  
 radar signal proc., moving window detector chip 46188  
 radar signal processor, DSP chips, multiprocessor archit. 46168  
 radix-8 wafer scale FFT processor 55187  
 ray casting IC design 77374  
 real time video coding, DSP based system 51435  
 real-time image compression VLSI neural vector quantiser 58031  
 real-time multichannel DSP system, hardware control 77394  
 real-time vector quantization, modular VLSI archits. 63053  
 reconfigurable superchip for VLSI processing arrays 48768  
 reconfiguration of TDM binary trees for satellite links 55260  
 Reed-Solomon decoding, VLSI array architecture 70390  
 ring connected trees, VLSI archit., signal processing appls. 70380  
 RLS algorithm, systolic block Householder transformation 42702  
 robotic synchronous motor drives, DSP-based control 69277  
 robust stability anal. in digital signal processing 45109  
 RSA cryptosystem design using multiple DSP chips 63047  
 SCMOS high speed pipelined FFT processor 42686  
 SDC data collection chip, modeling, simulation 52976  
 sea clutter, adaptive filter, high-speed DSP controlled 46181  
 sensorineural hearing impairment loudness recruitment compensation 50954  
 Sharp LH9124 FFT DSP (*Dutch*) 70399  
 sign-LMS algorithm, systolic implemen. 55208  
 signal source separation in real-time by auto-adaptive synthetic neural net 42828  
 silicon compiler, chrominance/luminance separation and synthesis 63031  
 size-rotation-invariant pattern recognition, VLSI architecture 48745  
 smart sensor/processor design, PSD displacement transducer 46370  
 smart sensors, microprocessor-based, micro-engineering techniques 52376  
 smart signal processors, displacement transducers appl. 81443  
 smart temperature sensor with digital output 46371  
 SMT populated PCB inspection by DSP multiprocessor syst. 70840  
 Sony broadcast TV cameras, DSP technol. 67071  
 space imaging VHSC noiseless data compression chip 55203  
 speaker independent voice pattern matching, vector DSP LSI 50939  
 speech codec, medium rate, design and implementation 79654  
 speech compression, adaptive silence deletion algorithm, real-time design 57578  
 speech signal acquisition, customised beamformer 79660  
 speech synthesis, real-time formant system using TMS320C25 79655  
 speech synthesis ICs using digital signal processing 72571  
 speech waveform coding, fixed point DSP chips, comparison 63056  
 sproc DSP chips with parallel archit. (*German*) 48735  
 still image proc. LSI (*Japanese*) 77388  
 streamlined microprocessor archit. 42685  
 super-high-definition parallel image proc. syst. 45410  
 symposium on digital signal proc., Yamanashi, Japan (1991) 76124  
 Synapse-X, general purpose neurocomputer architecture 77521  
 systolic array for recursive complex Householder transformations 42662  
 systolic arrays, formal design of regular architectures 63039  
 systolic multiple-valued DTW processor for word recognition 77381  
 systolic multipliers for DSP and computer vision 77371  
 systolic WDF, two-phase clocking, prototype chip set 70477  
 tactile hearing aid, DSP-based 53129  
 TDMA low-delay wireless digital loop archit. 45983  
 TEK32BL15 controller IC for PM brushless DC servo 83018  
 telecommunication equip. DSP proliferation prospects 51689  
 teleconferencing invades the desktop computers, chip pair 73348  
 teleconferencing technology and image processing techniques 66566  
 telemetry data, real-time distributed hardware preprocessor 81424  
 three-level PWM inverter, DSP-based algorithm 82906  
 TMS320C25 based universal DSP syst. 77363



**digital signal processing chips continued**

TMS320C25 DSO chip, full-duplex multi-pulse coder for speech 77377  
 TMS320C25 module with a dual-bank data memory under PC-bus 77362  
 TMS320C40 based real-time DSP parallel system 45270  
 TMS320C40 DSP for parallel processing 42666  
 transceiver miniaturisation, SE140 and SE160 design 66692  
 transformers, HV impulse test, digital meas. syst. 53796  
 transputer infrastructure control in DSP systems (*German*) 42689  
 unfolding and retiming for high-level synthesis 70388  
 universal architecture for matrix transposition 70404  
 UPS, parallel redundant, instantaneous digital PWM control 75539  
 VCR brushless DC servomotor digital control design 82786  
 vector quantisation processor VLSI implementation 55204  
 VHSIC lossless (de)compression chip set 55202  
 video codec, low-bit-rate, motion estimator 67077  
 video coding processor architecture 45882  
 video coding system, DSP architecture (*Japanese*) 51524  
 video real-time LSI processing system 81297  
 video sig. proc. address generation unit archit. 52218  
 video signal processing, multiprocessor array cell 63048  
 video signals, pre- and post processing (*English*) 66121  
 vision chips, real time, analog and digital 77391  
 Viterbi decoders, survivor seq. memory management 72500  
 VLSI, digital sync. algorithms, design 79927  
 VLSI acoustic beamforming system 55197  
 VLSI adaptive neuromorphs, real-time image compression 45499  
 VLSI architectures, VLC decoder design 63028  
 VLSI array processing systems, power dissipation 55189  
 VLSI array processors, fault tolerant design 55176  
 VLSI array synthesis for DSP algorithms 55194  
 VLSI cell, reciprocal and square-root, signal processing appl. 42676  
 VLSI channeliser using distributed arith. 48776  
 VLSI chip archit. for ambiguity fn. computation, radar appls. 77393  
 VLSI compact bit-serial array machine 63018  
 VLSI CORDIC processor, bit-serial floating point, design 42672  
 VLSI digital signal processing, reliable design 63045  
 VLSI highly parallel digital architecture for neural network emulation 55192  
 VLSI morphological hardware implementation 51225  
 VLSI neuroprocessor for image restoration 77523  
 VLSI neuroprocessor for real-time image flow computing 48929  
 VLSI processor arrays, hierarchical parameterised synth. 63055  
 VLSI system compiler for DSP, modularization/placement 63057  
 VLSI systolic array processor, adaptive beamforming appls. 42667  
 VLSI systolic arrays for DFT, design aspects 63044  
 VLSI technol. for acoustic echo control 58343  
 VLSI technologies, review 70387  
 WASP, wafer-scale massively parallel computing modules 55180  
 WASP 3: A real time signal and data processor 70418  
 WSI architecture of FFT 70412  
 WSI bit serial fault tolerant architectures for convolution and polynomial evaluation 70421  
 WSI defect tolerant hierarchical sorting networks 70420  
 WSI multiprocessor system for real-time video processing 70409  
 GaAs DSP chips, MCM-D substrates 70398  
 GaAs-AlGaAs H<sup>2</sup>L digital chirp synthesizer chip 63065  
 Si silicon microsensers in smart chips for aerodynamic research 81749  
 Si-on-Si chip-on-wafer module for CMOS DSP chips 77758

**digital signals**  
 15 Mbit/s TV sig. motion compensation by block matching 46237  
 audio broadcasting network engng. and sig. distrib. 81265  
 audio sig. spatial optical transm. syst. 73858  
 BPSK signals, coherent demod., signal transform method 79540  
 coherent receivers, signal representation by spectral samples (*German*) 65888  
 control signals in digital designs 70230  
 data matrix real-time transposn. (*Russian*) 79688  
 discrete sig. receiver noise immunity for atm. RFI background 51069  
 distorted digital signals, detection using MLP 65709  
 Doppler global velocimetry, signal processing schemes 81440  
 DPFSK sig. noise immunity in two-path scatt. channel 50834  
 DS-1 TDM technique 80285  
 DSP appl. of inverse scatt. problem (*Japanese*) 57708  
 DSP false detect. probability modelling 65900  
 EDTV carrier quadrature modulation, digital audio sig. crosstalk reduction (*Japanese*) 81305  
 HDTV, digital video, terrestrial broadcasting impact 52240  
 image edge-based dynamic thresholding 66113  
 image proc. appls., symposium, San Diego, CA, USA (1991) 69437  
 integrity retention at high speeds 50723  
 magnetic recording channel S/N ratio rel. to predistortion cosine corrector parameters 49786  
 multiplex signals, combined framing and FEC 57413  
 noise shaping filters, psychoacoustically optimal design 73852  
 nonlinear continuous-phase frequency shift keying 44958  
 nonlinear radio channels, digital signal reception optimisation 73427  
 nuclear spectroscopy, digital signal processing 60665  
 optical receiver, two-level SNR 66857  
 optimal m-filtration, finite interval digital sig. 72615  
 pattern recogn. using spectral invariants (*Russian*) 79964  
 processor input sig. permissible spectral width estim. 51068  
 pseudo-random binary sequence generation for gigabit optical transmission 46110  
 robust DSP HF squelch algorithm 65886  
 satellite digital video TDMA system for business 66759  
 SDH signals transm. through satellite channels, QAM use 66756  
 signature scheme constructed with ECC (*Chinese*) 44975  
 SNET/ATM signal transmission over twisted pair cables 51945  
 spectral anal., optimal window design, cost minimisation 45353  
 speech signal transmission, ASIC appls., num. adaptive delta modulation 50966  
 swept frequency meas. using counting/digital signal processing 52597  
 T-1 signals, eye pattern meas. 80479  
 telecommunication, digital audio/video signal proc. 72672  
 textbook on digital signal transmission 76228  
 time matching for spectral-domain digital audio sig. coding 50881  
 TV image coding, zonal and threshold methods, comparative anal. 67087  
 TV sig. DCT vector quantisation and coding (*Italian*) 52223  
 TV studio digital audio post prod. suite 73800  
 USA digital HDTV develop. (*Dutch*) 73832

**digital signals continued**

video, luminance sig. phase fluctuation limit 46253  
 video, pre- and post processing (*English*) 66121  
 video, variable-length codes with clear sync. codewords 45449  
 video compression by adaptive perceptual quantiser 45407  
 video effect address generation and image transforms. (*German*) 81291  
 video pulse parameters, waveguide struct. with nonlin. films 79412

**digital simulation**  
*see also circuit analysis computing; discrete event simulation; virtual machines*  
 2D genetic optimiser algorithm for image sequence coding (*Chinese*) 57998  
 2D resistance simulator using BEM 42468  
 2D semiconductor device simulation on AP 1000 parallel computer 71242  
 3-level inverter switching freq. optimal PWM control 69021  
 3-phase rectifier circuit with capacitor filter 54893  
 3-phase syst. short cct. current calc., neural net based 68277  
 3D magnetic-field sensor, standard CMOS technology 73990  
 3D particle cloud electrodynamics, simulation and visualisation 44707  
 3D remote sensing radar, simulation system 73720  
 5 kVA IGBT PWM inverter computer simulation 61658  
 12-pulse converter with thyristor bridges, simulation 47653  
 15 kW hybrid wind/diesel system, MEL turbine-based, simulation 47516  
 25 kV rail traction power converter, modelling and control 62057  
 34.24 MVA diesel generator, low speed, CAE, power fluctuations 53666  
 60-channel FDM-TDM transmultiplexer, develop. 45643  
 350 kW wind-diesel power system, digital simulation 68251  
 400 kV GIS, very fast transients, disconnector switching 53869  
 M-ary sequential hypothesis tests for automatic target recognition 66916  
 AC chopper, power factor improvement, asymm. PWM control 61742  
 AC choppers, asymmetrical PWM control, digital simulation 82932  
 AC drive, cycloconverter, I/O characts., simulation 61963  
 AC motor control for robot appls. 82734  
 AC superconducting regulator, transmission network appls., digital simulation (*French*) 47108  
 AC/DC parallel interconnection effect on AC voltage stabil. 74944  
 AC/DC thyristor power converters, stability anal. 61757  
 adaptive arrays, Gram-Schmidt algorithm and systolic implementation 65618  
 adaptive HF radio, perform. eval., automated instrum. use 80936  
 adaptive joint transform correlator, clutter effects 45464  
 adaptive modem, 5400 bit/s over HF radio links, implemen. 58755  
 ADXL50 IC accelerometer, simulation using ADICE 77014  
 aerospace, man-machine integrated syst. task loading model 74644  
 aerospace systems design evaluation, workload scale (TLX) vs. situational awareness (SART) 67997  
 Aggregate Level Simulation Protocol for combat training systems 47040  
 AHP, analytic hierarchy process, composite matrix of group, consistency index (*Japanese*) 54384  
 AI for networks, rule based service control system prototype 80478  
 Airborne Battlefield Command and Control Center III 82268  
 airborne forward looking radar, Doppler beam sharpening 46166  
 aircraft VSCF generator simulation, SPICE package-based (*Japanese*) 46962  
 amplifier, MESFET, Class B, nonlinear simulation 77083  
 analogue cct. simulation, modelling, primitive, functional and behavioural concepts (*German*) 55312  
 analogue cct. statistical simulation using MSTAT tool 48886  
 analogue IC test ordering, to minimize test time 56303  
 anisotropic crystal etching: a simulation program 55887  
 anisotropic crystal etching, computer simulation 71118  
 antenna aperture excitations reconstruction, near-field parameter effect 65613  
 APD, quantum mechanical simulation, using Wigner fn. 78878  
 arc discharge load simulation, SPICE modelling 62724  
 arc multicharged ion source, injector study 52856  
 ASIC design verification, multi-vendor simulation environment 78303  
 ASIC submicron technology, concurrent modular design environment (*German*) 55089  
 assignment problem, neural net architecture 42831  
 asymmetrical PWM AC chopper control (*Korean*) 69012  
 asynchronous machine control modelling, neural approach 61527  
 ATE, general-purpose, integration of emulation techniques 81408  
 ATM architectures in multimedia traffic environments, perform. eval. 80287  
 ATM network perform. eval., parallel/distrib. simulation 80724  
 attack helicopters, integrated flight/fire control 46954  
 automatic bias reduction in coherent detector, anal. 42579  
 automotive multiplex wiring simulation 62128  
 avionics diagnostics, JIAWG module fault coverage metrics methodology 74658  
 avionics simulation and analysis development tool 74663  
 axisymmetric electron beams and guns, digital computer simulation 60000  
 B-ISDN switching systems, signaling-intensive local services impact 80757  
 backpressure and window control, simulation in computer networks 58430  
 Battlefield Sensor Simulator, design approach 68229  
 beam resonator with Al mirror, CMOS compatible 46412  
 BFN perform. simulation, computed and measured data 44936  
 bi-polar near-field meas., error anal. 65612  
 binary joint transform correlation, optimisation 58011  
 biomedical educational courses, hypertext technology-based 54202  
 biomedical sensor simulation using the Mentor Graphics/Apollo based workstation 81981  
 bipolar power transistor, dynamic behaviour simulation, PSPICE 49498  
 bipolar power transistors, on-state dynamic perform. modelling 56071  
 bipolar transistor selectively ion-implanted collector, elec. characts. 55830  
 BIT fault grading, simulation 67184  
 BJT polysilicon emitter, resist. with interfacial oxide breakup 78154  
 block-oriented network simulator (BONEs) 58245  
 board level free space optical interconnects simulation program 50113  
 board level simulation tools offer system verification flexibility 77716  
 bridge protocols for multi-LAN, layered simulation 58431  
 brushless, DC motor mag. field anal., computer-based 82783  
 brushless DC machine, computer simulation 47611  
 brushless DC motor drives, control system digital simulation 62033  
 brushless DC motor efficiency control, digital simulation (*Japanese*) 75418  
 buck power convertor harmonics anal., computer-based 68965  
 buck switching regulator, current-voltage feedback control 54878  
 buried channel CCD, noise anal., computer simulation 78235  
 CCD charge detector, low signal level characts. 59507  
 cell placement, parallel algorithm ALOPEX 48437



## digital simulation continued

- cellular digital radio RF power transistors, simulation 73486  
 cellular networks, computer simulation 52014  
 cellular telephony testing tools, Ada appl. 66696  
 circuit analysis state variable eqns., formation algorithm (*Russian*) 70049  
 circuit simulation, appl. of multidimensional Bernstein polynomials 70096  
 circuit simulation, compiled-code hardware accelerator 42469  
 circuits, multiple fault simulation / stuck-at fault sets 77217  
 CLOWN network simulator 66435  
 CMOS bridging fault detection 78321  
 CMOS circuitry, device and process simulation tools 76991  
 CMOS current-mode analog circuits, smart image sensors 46348  
 CMOS discrete-time cellular neural networks, analogue implementation 48947  
 CMOS IC gate and bridging failures detection 78317  
 CMOS industrial process characts., very low current eval. 56333  
 CMOS inverter, propag. delay eval., timing verification 54982  
 CMOS PLA, high speed, design, SPICE simulation (*Korean*) 62931  
 CMOS/SOS technol. photocurrents, expt./simulation 71455  
 cogeneration networks, thermal storage optimisation, digital simulation 68598  
 cogeneration substation voltage transformers, ferroresonance calcs. 74854  
 collective FEL, high-power, nonlinear simulation 64905  
 colour kinescope chromaticity meas., error anal. 55643  
 colour noise adaptive filtering method, digital simulation (*Chinese*) 72660  
 combat vehicle reliability assessment simulation model (CYRASM) 82280  
 combinational neural net for adaptive filtering 63268  
 combined series active/shunt passive filter syst., design (*Japanese*) 55228  
 command to line-of-sight guidance law, feedback linearization 53299  
 communication system simulation with fading channels 58081  
 compaction simulation algorithm for linear compactors 77179  
 composite power system adequacy assess., DC link 47178  
 concurrent stochastic simulation, Elic<sup>2</sup> toolkit 58085  
 conference, Baltimore, MD, USA (July 1991) 41970  
 connector standardization, role of computer models 77684  
 contamination control in LPCVD equipment 69946  
 control and signal processing simulator 72689  
 convection in joined rectangular grooves / PIV/LDA meas. 81738  
 converter-induction machine syst., simulation, equiv. cct. 61784  
 converters, PWM and quasi-resonant, unified SPICE compatible model 62836  
 coupled lossy transm. lines, SPICE simulation 79394  
 courseware on distributed systems / Hypercard-based 47956  
 CRY-OUT, simulation tool for spacecraft subsystems 46942  
 CSMA/CD LAN design guidelines development, simulation 58464  
 CSMA/CD LAN performance anal., meas. and simulation 80563  
 Cuk converters, voltage control, fuzzy inference 75526  
 Cuk SMPS, simulation speed improvement 42527  
 current programmed DC-DC converter modelling, new strategy 70152  
 cycloconverters, single-to-three phase, PSPICE simulation 47668  
 cycloconverter direct digital control, microcomputer-based 75498  
 Darrieus wind turbine turbulence computation 68689  
 data flow simulator, a tool for system simulation / AWACS radar system 66958  
 data transmission, joint detection/synchronisation, MLE 72636  
 data-driven echo cancellers / struct. and perform. 66350  
 data-flow controlled switching systems / perform. eval. 45906  
 DC and AC nonlinear drives, optimal linear control 47779  
 DC link resonant power converter, control system simulation 68952  
 DC machine reactive EMF/copper loss calcs. (*Russian*) 75414  
 DC motor chopper, failure detection/diagnosis, simulation 61558  
 DC motors, PWM chopper drive, optimal switching freq. 68862  
 DC thyristor chopper, testing/digital simulation 70143  
 DC-DC conversion with capacitive coupled converter 61653  
 DC-DC converters, double and multiple stage, transients and freq. response 77502  
 DC-to-DC switching converters, fn. control 69046  
 DC/DC class E power converter, digital simulation 68969  
 DC/DC power converters, SPICE-based modelling 68970  
 DC/DC PWM resonant power converters, X-ray generation appls. 61607  
 decentralised DC power syst., transient voltage characts. 75518  
 demand driven digital cct. simulation, signal selection algorithm 54737  
 depleted base transistor for smart power appls. 56083  
 DESIRE2 MOS cct. simulator, waveform relaxation algorithm 71465  
 dielectric characts. determ., time-domain approach 46616  
 dielectric-lined waveguides, stimulated Cherenkov emission 56779  
 diffusion-tornado wind energy syst. (*Chinese*) 82682  
 digital relaying, Kalman filter approach / simulation tests 68494  
 diode selfheating simulation using SPICE 71253  
 distance relay dynamic response characts., instrum. (*Korean*) 75170  
 distance relaying, Kalman filtering (*Korean*) 75169  
 distributed EMS, LAN based, perform. simulation 53401  
 distributed routing networks, simulation using DECSIM 80374  
 distribution network, modulator, simulation 47191  
 distribution network short cct. anal., rigid approach 53329  
 distribution networks, MV, async. generation sources, simulation 53521  
 distribution networks, SVC, dynamic simulation 75015  
 distribution system critical switches, computer simulation 68407  
 distribution system SVC dynamic simulation 75029  
 district heating, heat load modelling, neural net-based 82594  
 domestic disasters evaluation by fuzzy reasoning 46315  
 DOS-based analogue cct. simulation software 48887  
 double cct. line, fault location (*Chinese*) 75158  
 DPAS network control system, self-healing capability 80521  
 DQDB, overload conditions, throughput anal. 58468  
 DRAMs, surrounding-high-capacitance MOSFET, buried drain, I-V characts. 62990  
 DRAMs with fault simulator, test pattern develop./evaluation 77324  
 DS-SSMA modified log-likelihood detector perform. 58749  
 DSP systems, simulation and implementation integration 79925  
 dye laser CPM intracavity effects of solitons (*Chinese*) 50361  
 DYNA-TEST simulator for relay perform. testing 68472  
 dynamic routing algorithms with adaptive preselection/selection 73342  
 dynamic values simultaneous meas., transit time method 59715  
 ECG simulation/anal., knowledge-based system 82077  
 EEPROM cells, 3D effects on performance 42644  
 EHV transmission line high speed protection digital simulation 68422  
 EHV transmission line Pramod protection scheme digital simulation 68421  
 electric cct. numerical simulation and classification 70101  
 electric fields, nonuniform, impulse voltage discharge growth studies 72273

## digital simulation continued

- electric machine PID controller, autotuning, rule-based (*Korean*) 82715  
 electric machine testing, mechanical system dynamic simulator 82725  
 electric machines, performance simulation 68814  
 electric machines, power converter-fed, controller digital simulation (*French*) 75342  
 electric railways, train perform., digital simulation 75975  
 electric utility industry computer appls., conf., Baltimore, USA (May 1991) 47892  
 electric utility operator training simulator, system restoration appls. 53421  
 electric vehicle battery perform. modelling 62087  
 electrical trees, fractal props. 78386  
 electromigration, basic concepts 49403  
 electron beam machining, heat transfer characts., mol. dynamics calcs. 76032  
 electron resist heating, computer simulation, TEMP program 43513  
 electronic cct computer simulation, book 76086  
 electronic equip. maintenance training syst. (*Japanese*) 54204  
 electronics CAD supercomputer appl. (*Japanese*) 62729  
 embedded single-chip microcomputer, simulation kernel design (*Chinese*) 42658  
 EMS/SCADA system, parallel processing-based, perform. validation 53427  
 Ethernet network/protocol load sensitivity anal. 73272  
 Ethernet/FDDI interconnect design and performance 51811  
 EUROSTAG power system simulation software package 82289  
 eutectic salt cooling energy storage, load management 74912  
 F-15E fighter aircraft, availability evaluation 82283  
 fast simulated diffusion, optimization algorithm 48156  
 fast-response digital PLL anal. aspects 70221  
 fault tolerant architecture simulator for reliability/readiness determ. 74826  
 FDDI-based LAN anal. 45754  
 Fehrmann sewage plant wind/solar/biogas energy 47869  
 fibre optic LANs/MANs, multiple access protocol 80690  
 field-plate/limiting ring techs., breakdown volt. comp. 55735  
 fighter aircraft avionics subsystems simulation/testing 68039  
 filters, digital, CAD, software package, simulation testing 48865  
 FIR adaptive filtering, gradient algorithms, tutorial 63192  
 fixed-wing aircraft simulation using SIMNET protocols 46943  
 flight mgt. systs., pilots' interaction with cockpit automation 74645  
 flight simulation, advanced, conf., London (1992) 62189  
 flight simulation on transputer networks, using heuristic algorithms 67988  
 flight simulator, training, for on/near ground emergencies 67991  
 flight simulator, lab., transputer-based 67987  
 flight simulators, real-time, using geometric modelling 67990  
 FLOTOX EEPROM, dynamic characts., phys. model and simul. 42645  
 flow rate microsensor modelling and optimization using SPICE 73960  
 fluorescent powder, colour mixture detection algorithm (*Chinese*) 59615  
 flywheel energy storage for buses, digital simulation 53945  
 frequency changer, single phase, direct, digital simulation 82908  
 FSM, combinational cct. fault simulator, using parallel propagation 77216  
 GaAs CCD modelling using BAMBI 71347  
 GaAs cermet-gate CCDs, charge transfer simulation 56234  
 generator excitation controller, nonlinear (*Chinese*) 61431  
 GIS EM transient digital simulation, modelling efforts 53340  
 glass ceramic substrate stress, brazing of pins to metal I/O pads 69651  
 GPS integrity monitoring using redundant ranging signals 66980  
 graphical interface for communication network anal. and simulation 51719  
 grating free-electron laser, nonlinear anal. 56983  
 gray-scale nonlin. joint transform correlator 58010  
 GTO thyristors, turn-off perform. anal., PC-based 56121  
 gyrotwistrons, design and computer simulation 49220  
 hadron calorimeter simulation, of Tagged-Neutrino Facility 46771  
 heat transfer, vertical pipe furnace, semiconductor wafer heat treatment 43718  
 heat transfer/film condensate fluid dynamics within radiator 67977  
 helicopter automatic flight control structures structs., emulation on transputers 67989  
 helicopter low flight guidance, helmet-mounted simulation display 74626  
 help messages, auditory vs. visual presentation 66355  
 HERMES spaceplane fuel cell, modular, SIMTAS simulation 68096  
 HF communications network modeling 73440  
 HF power supply, wound component parasitic element anal. 61686  
 HF radios testing, wideband simulation system use 80938  
 HF wafer probing and power supply resonance effects 77120  
 high power gyron oscillators / multifreq. theory 49213  
 high-speed interconnects / transm. line simulator 48025  
 Holec autonomous wind-diesel system feasibility 47523  
 holographic TV display, computer simulation 81582  
 HVDC link centralised suboptimal static controller design 82309  
 HVDC power systems, dynamic AC fault behaviour, simulation 61260  
 HVDC tapping station, power converter-based, digital simulation 61261  
 HVDC transmission systems, forced commutation power converters comparison (*Japanese*) 53497  
 HWIL helicopter simulation / real-time 46938  
 hybrid wind/solar generating syst. load reduction (*Japanese*) 75237  
 hydroelectric power stations, generator digital control, real-time simulation (*Chinese*) 68669  
 hydroelectric power system losses, optimised calc. losses (*Russian*) 68250  
 hydrophone array of varying geometry / beamforming improvement 68200  
 hydrothermal power system load flow scheduling, computer-based 74951  
 hysteresis based neural oscillators for VLSI implementations 62888  
 IBM ES/9000 mainframe, BIST, production experience 77115  
 IC CAD educational tool, TEST ATPG system 54196  
 IC reliability simulation 49612  
 IC reliability simulation including dynamic stress effects 49613  
 IDEAL HDL for VLSI CAD tools, simulator strategy 48657  
 IGBT, IG-SPICE simulation package 71311  
 IGBT model using Saber circuit simulator 56078  
 image compression, transforms simulation 72728  
 indirect measurement with image models 81422  
 induction cooking, magnetodynamic modelling software package (*French*) 76017  
 induction furnace power converters, harmonic instability problems 62153  
 induction machine flux/speed control, rotor parameter estim. 82772  
 induction motor drive, 3-phase, digital model using PC software package 47786  
 induction motor drive, cycloconverter fed, simulation 61990  
 induction motor drive, field oriented control, current sensors 62028  
 induction motor drive current digital control 69289



**digital simulation continued**

induction motor drive system, indirect vector controlled, dynamic anal., digital simulation 47787  
induction motor drives, CSI-fed, control system design 75921  
induction motor drives, field oriented control, reliability improvement 69308  
induction motor drives, thyristor-based, digital observer simulation 62014  
induction motor drives, universal field oriented controller 61998  
induction motor drives, variable speed, double fed, stator/rotor voltage control 61967  
induction motor drives, VSI-fed, math. modelling (*Russian*) 62032  
induction motor parameter estimation, online spectral anal.-based 68819  
induction motor servo, single pulse cycloconverter controlled 61778  
induction motors, single-phase, torque/slip behaviour studies 61515  
induction motors, trial-based control, digital simulation 68824  
induction motors, voltage control, PWM-square wave transition 61498  
induction motors, VVVF source-fed, optimal efficiency studies 82756  
induction motors manufacturing process, digital simulation 68860  
induction motors railway traction drives, digital simulation (*Italian*) 69326  
inductively coupled cct., transients, simulation RESEL program (*French*) 42490  
inductor/transformer cylindrical coaxial winding, digital simulation 63412  
industrial power syst., harmonic anal. 74911  
infrared missile simulations at Lockheed Sanders 46940  
instrumentation radars, range/Doppler tracking simulation 46185  
integrated flight simulation, design using inter-processor communications 46941  
integrated packet switched network, design/flow control 80492  
integrated process/device/circuit simulation for ICs 43723  
integrated welding systems, offline programming, computer simulation 62381  
interfield and interframe motion compensations compared (*Japanese*) 45458  
inverse synthetic aperture radar images reconstruction 66915  
inverters, PWM, voltage-fed, discrete digital current control 53818  
ion beam diagnostics from CHORDIS source 52738  
ion beams extraction 52721  
ion extraction systems with low aberrations 52739  
ISAD simulation results eval., sensitivity anal. (*German*) 48476  
ISAR imaging of continuous target, computer simulation 46130  
ISDN automatic call distribution simulation modelling 80720  
ISDN channel access processor design and perf. 73344  
ISDN subscriber loop, QAM codes for DS-1 rate 73305  
ISFET, H<sup>+</sup> sensitive, SPICE modelling 59365  
ISFET model for CAD applications 59383  
Klatt formant synthesizer implementation on ST18940 DSP (*French*) 65856  
knowledge-based fault localization in VLSI cts. 78254  
LAN modelling, generic approach 80688  
LAN/WAN internetworking, simulation/modelling 73254  
LANs, interconnected, deployment risk minimisation via simulation 58406  
large-scale communications networks, intelligent routing 58251  
layered medium, acoustic impedance reconstruction algorithm (*Chinese*) 57777  
linear collider, wakefield simul., multibunch electron beams 81765  
linear induction accelerator, beam PIC simul. 81765  
linear PM brushless DC motor control synthesis, simulation 82781  
LMS adaptive filter, nonzero mean/sharp change signals 70490  
load/haul/dump mining machine control/simulation 74806  
LOCOS radial-gap microfabricated electric motors, operat. characts. 82816  
logic ccts., fault simulation based on stem regions 42613  
lossy coupled transm. lines, transient simulation, Pade approx. 79400  
LPCVD, 2D simulation of particle formation and deposition , CONTAMINATE 69945  
LSI cct. design ES (*Japanese*) 49597  
(M)MIC component transient anal. using time iterative methods 70744  
machine winding interturn voltage eval., testing/digital simulation 47546  
magnetic plate, impact and transient excitation 57137  
magnetic thin film long. recording media, coercivity ang. depend. 43862  
magnetostriuctive actuator computer simulation 64299  
mainframe computer power supply, power conditioning 61746  
manoeuvring target adaptive tracking, fuzzy decision detector-based 52133  
manufacturing job-shop scheduling, digital simulation (*Chinese*) 69588  
manufacturing SPC, digital simulation appls. (*German*) 62432  
matrix power convertor, static/dynamic characts. simulation 68956  
MCM assembly, thermal anal. 62407  
MESFETs, physics-oriented statistical modeling 71355  
meso-scale grid wind power integration, digital simulation 47512  
metallurgical plant SVC control strategies study, computer-based 61196  
MetaRing, optical LAN, perform. study using simulation 66397  
micro-optoelectronic component digital simulation (*French*) 71957  
micromechanical pressure sensor design , piezoresistive/capacitive, simulation tool 52400  
microwave joining process, temp. controller design/anal. 69610  
MICS, high-speed cct. simulator (*Japanese*) 70050  
military helicopter, integrated flight/fire control 74666  
military integrated communication, navigation, and identification system 68219  
military integrated digital network, modeling/perform. anal. 74818  
military logistics and supportability studies, simulation model 82279  
missile HIL integration, subsystem testing 46939  
missile noses, IR signatures, computer simulation 47045  
mixed A/D ICs testing, using fault-modeling 77484  
mixed-level and electrical simulation with logic-model priority 55121  
mixed-level cct./device simulation, coupling algorithms 70086  
mixed-signal device testing programs, quality improvement 63224  
mixed-signal simulation boards for analogue/digital response meas. of DUT 46311  
MMIC design syst. using electron beam direct drawing (*Japanese*) 49036  
MMIC/MIC design, EM coupling effects 49039  
MMIC/packaging interaction simulation, WATMIC-EMsim software 70731  
MMICs, EM simulation tech. (*Chinese*) 55460  
mobile communication, radiowave propag. by neural network simulator 57202  
mobile radio channel, computer simulation of impulse-response (*Chinese*) 66655  
mobile radio channels, BER simulation of  $\pi/4$  DQPSK 58804  
modelling and simulation of communication systems, book 76181  
MOS cct. simulation by direct method, hierarch-decomposition, latency 49686  
MOS controlled thyristor, zero-voltage resonant switching 78183  
MOS digital ccts., timing model for gate-level simulation 70233  
MOS power transistors, computer-based modelling (*French*) 71342

**digital simulation continued**

MOSFET device simulation; discretization error 63972  
MOSFET drain engng. anal., structural approach 71317  
MOSFET model eval. VLSI simulation 71332  
MOSFET small devices simulation, Monte Carlo-Poisson 64013  
motors, drives power converters, dynamic simulation, simplified model 53760  
moving target indicator, adaptive digital proc. 46182  
MT-SIM mixed-level transition fault simulator, parallel patterns 48593  
MTI radar clutter rejection for autoregressive spectra 52128  
multi-chip modules simulation 43090  
multi-coupled multilayer interconnect lines in digital cctr., model./simul. 77122  
multi-junction varactors , MM-wave high-power freq. doubling 77577  
multi-LAN bridge over ISDN 80767  
multi-machine power syst., freq. dynamics anal. (*Chinese*) 74870  
multichannel lattice joint-process predictor, adaptive processing (*Japanese*) 57739  
multihop packet radio networks, distributed proc., model 80572  
multihop packet radio networks, throughput anal. 73437  
multilayer process simulation , adaptive mesh refinement 43276  
multiple access protocol, simulation and measured perform. 51651  
multiple access protocols for real-time control, simulation 58154  
multiple target angle tracking algorithm 72653  
multisystem locomotive, 3-phase propulsion, simulation 62113  
MV distribution system, secondary arc current interruption 82363  
n-port cct. refl. and transmission characts., arbitrary termination (*German*) 74218  
networked simulators, intelligent filtering algorithms 66572  
neural networks, parallel processing on ring-shaped multiprocessor 55322  
nMOS, hierarchical simulation of hot-carrier induced damages in VLSI circuits 49683  
nonideal step down matrix converter, DQ transformations 61740  
nonlinear ccts. simulation, relaxation-based , freq.-domain 70119  
nonlinear microwave cct. simulation, harmonic-balance techniques 63318  
nonlinear syst. modelling, ident. and adaptation neural nets 73499  
nonsynchronised meas. signal enhancement , frequency-domain method 46351  
Nova logic simulator , VLSI design 72721  
nuclear power plant intelligent emergency operation training 75217  
nuclear reactor control using backpropagation neural networks 82579  
oil well drilling, EM wave atten. in lossy media, elec. field anal. 54081  
optical CDMA network, computer simulation 81165  
optical monomode transmission system SPICE 2 simulation 58942  
optical TDM, semiconductor amplifiers as external modulators 46081  
optimal A\* search and linearizing algorithms for stack decoder 45062  
OTSO environ., simulation support 73084  
packet radio knowledge based network management 80902  
parallel resonant convertor with PWM control 61677  
parametric method of random signal detection in noise 79768  
parasitic elements models library for MMICs and MHMICs 70745  
passive microstrip ccts., anal. using EM simulator 77559  
PC manufacture, process modeling as key manufacturing tool 63498  
PCB, board-level models 55517  
PCB, high-speed systems simulation 55518  
PCB simulation and modelling, active elements 55520  
permanent magnet synchronous motor drives, current control simulation 69269  
permanent magnet synchronous motors, current control digital simulation 68787  
pH sensor, light-addressable , modelling and simulation 59324  
phase-only correlation, intermodulation effects 72719  
phased array radar system, angle error simulation 65635  
phased array simulation with isotropic/nonisotropic radiating elements 44911  
photolithography, adaptive control, reduced-order model, nonlinear controller 49422  
photolithography, closed-loop adaptive control 55995  
physical fields determination using continuous Boltzmann machines 79219  
piecewise-linear circuit small-signal computer anal. 54858  
pipelined concurrent simulation on distributed-memory parallel computers 54741  
PLA multiple crosspoint fault simulation 48602  
planar acoustic arrays, frequency domain adaptive beamforming 52179  
plasma, ion extraction simulation, IGUN program 52730  
PLATO, piecewise-linear anal. tool for mixed-level cct. simulation 54733  
PM brushless DC motor drives, control, anal. software develop. 69316  
PM excitation concept for machines 47555  
PM synchronous motors, equiv. cct. parameters determ. 61466  
PM synchronous motors, maximum efficiency control, digital simulation 82741  
PM synchronous salient pole servomotor drive 69309  
polarimetric radar/laser imagery simulation 73672  
police training with interactive video 46284  
polysilicon transistor LSI at low temp., simulation 71429  
positron emission tomography tracer kinetics, compartmental model simulation 67872  
power bipolar mode JFET, saturation region modelling 64046  
power converter, forced commutated, voltage source, transfer functions 61721  
power converter switching model, simulator, speed limiter 61780  
power converters, switching networks, control cct., simulation 61785  
power converters CAD, simulation, machine appls. 47788  
power converters, digital simulation, software packages (*French*) 75479  
power converters, forward, multiresonant, transient anal., computer-based 75544  
power converters, series resonant, modelling/current control simulations 53808  
power electronics, circuit parameter optimisation software 62818  
power electronics, simulation, trends 42526  
power electronics CAI, cct. simulation programs 54207  
power electronics circuit simulation, bond graphs/transmission line modelling 54882  
power electronics circuit simulation, KREAN package features 68951  
power electronics circuit simulation, KREAN programmable package 62819  
power electronics circuit simulation, nonlinear transmission line modelling method 54881  
power electronics simulation, CAD conf., London, UK (1992) 41981  
power MOSFET, SPICE model for simulation during switching 56189  
power MOSFET macro model, SPICE simulation 43625  
power MOSFET models , use of cct. simulators 56188



## digital simulation continued

- power network planning, transformer simulation (*German*) 47173  
 power networks reliability determ. using digital simulation (*Czech*) 53494  
 power overhead line electrodynamic stability, elec. arc effects 75117  
 power plant domain representation for operator training 68637  
 power plant heat flow simulation, PC-based 68517  
 power semiconductor device modelling, PSpice package 62820  
 power semiconductor digital simulation, SUCCESS package 54880  
 power semiconductor diode cct. simulation model 56029  
 power station CAD, simulation models (*German*) 47295  
 power station operator training facility 53643  
 power station training simulators, Marconi equipment review 82477  
 power station training simulators, model accuracy verification 62255  
 power syst., digital simulator, real-time, hypercube computer 47115  
 power syst., harmonics anal. 76040  
 power syst. active power control of rotary condenser by phase shifter 61212  
 power syst. dynamic simulation, conjugate gradient method 47148  
 power syst. EM transients, SVC model for simulation 47116  
 power syst. frequency deviation meas., DSP algorithm 68505  
 power syst. interarea oscillation, optimal robust model matching controller design 61221  
 power syst. oscillations damping, power modulation SMES 68278  
 power syst. reliab. eval., contingency enumeration, Monte Carlo simulation 47120  
 power syst. voltage/current waveforms estimation, analogue network 68247  
 power system automation, design system 73225  
 power system control modelling, EMT-P-TACS-FORTRAN interface 47129  
 power system control SVC, reactive power auxiliary control signal 53369  
 power system digital protection algorithms, computer simulation (*German*) 61305  
 power system digital simulation, object-oriented database appl. 53323  
 power system digital simulation, relational database appl. 53335  
 power system digital simulation, synchronous machine transients consideration 53359  
 power system dispatcher training simulator scenarios (*French, English*) 68298  
 power system dynamic equivalents, coherency-based, digital simulation 74859  
 power system dynamic simulation, singular perturbation technique 61170  
 power system EMS, distributed, perform. simulation 53428  
 power system energy storage devices, real/reactive power control 61234  
 power system fast/slow dynamics digital simulation 68318  
 power system generating unit forced outage scheduling 53478  
 power system load flow anal., interval arithmetic-based 53333  
 power system load flow anal. near Jacobian singularity 53332  
 power system load flow outage anal., vector computer-based 53339  
 power system load flow outage simulation, vector computer-based 53324  
 power system load rebalancing, thyristor-based, digital simulation 61194  
 power system operating state forecasting, security anal. appls. 47066  
 power system operator training simulator, transportable, design outline 53420  
 power system operator training simulator, transportable 42032  
 power system parallel dynamic simulation, conjugate gradient method 53338  
 power system power-freq. characs., estimation methods 53354  
 power system reactive power/voltage optimal control, digital simulation (*Chinese*) 68359  
 power system reactive security monitoring, real-time 53350  
 power system restoration, training simulator, expert syst. (*German*) 47145  
 power system restoration planning, interactive graphics/optimisation algorithm 53484  
 power system security anal., parallel computation methods 61166  
 power system sequential ground fault anal., computer-based 68241  
 power system state estimation, simulation experience (Bangladesh) 61167  
 power system transient stability simulation, PC-based (*Chinese*) 68256  
 power systems, interconnected, automatic generation control, SMES effects 74955  
 power systems, two point earthing faults, digital simulation (*Chinese*) 68257  
 power transformer magnetic leakage flux control, digital simulation 82838  
 power/steam cogeneration, for petrochem. plant, optimal operation 82334  
 production control policy robustness testing by using a simulation model 76516  
 protective current transformers, transient perform. calc. 75174  
 PSpice cct. generation software, simulated annealing method 48433  
 PSpice sub-cct. for power MOSFET portrayal 56177  
 Ptolemy design environ., multirate signal processing appls. 45140  
 pulp/paper mill motor starting, shunt capacitor filter appls. 54060  
 PV power systems, utility integration optimisation, simulation 47419  
 PWM inverter optimisation for uninterruptible power supply 68922  
 PWM power converters, AC mains connected, simulation/appls. 68960  
 PWM rectifiers, harmonics anal., computer-based 68281  
 PWM resonant DC-DC convertor digital simulation 69060  
 QAM codes, microcomputer-based simulation facility 65779  
 quantiser nonlinearities determ., differential and integral, Walsh transforms 59260  
 queueing networks, estimation of response time distributions 58138  
 radar clutter, neural network classifier 52103  
 radar guided missile hardware-in-the-loop simulation 46937  
 radar signal detection, correlated non-Gaussian interference simulation 79809  
 radar signal processing, constrained matched filters 46172  
 radar systems, CW binary phase-coded, random/pseudorandom comparison 52120  
 radar target identification, polarisation diversity 46180  
 radar Weibull clutter probability distrib. after MTI/MTD filtering 52127  
 rail traction induction motor drives, digital simulation verification 62056  
 railgun accelerator, pulse shaping capacitor store, simulation (*Russian*) 79251  
 railway traction DC drives, computer aided anal./design 62061  
 railway traction power electronics systems, digital simulation 75974  
 railway traction systems, cond., Birmingham, UK (March 1992) 69432  
 re-evaluation mode timing simulation 70107  
 real time digital power system simulator for testing relays 74971  
 real time simulation tool for network traffic management 45729  
 real-time testbed for demodulation tech. study 80915  
 rectifier, Class E, low dv/dt, anal. 77066  
 relaxation-based electrical simulation on array processor, parallelism 70076  
 relay contacts operation simulation with microcomputer, test system 63450  
 relay testing, digital transient network analyser 61314  
 relay transient perform. assess., workstation environ. 61309  
 reluctance motor compensated vector control 68808

## digital simulation continued

- reluctance motor drives, singly/doubly salient, computer modelling 62002  
 reluctance motor velocity/acceleration/load-angle meas., simulation 81705  
 reluctance motors, closed loop torque control method 61456  
 residential PV power syst. economy (*Japanese*) 75293  
 resistor-coupled Josephson logic gate, HF oscill. 70322  
 resonant dipole antenna, calibration, computer simulation 57306  
 reworked bonus lots, cycle time mgmt. 42088  
 RF receivers testing, Air Force process 47038  
 RF/microwave communications, commercial system simulators 80942  
 robot, 6-legged walking, power system modelling and simulation 62101  
 robot mechanism representation/anal., computer-based (*Japanese*) 82712  
 room and loudspeaker acoustics, DSP simulation 45207  
 SABER package for series resonant converter simulation 61731  
 SAPTRAN, DC/DC switching power convertor simulation 68963  
 satellite ground support syst., human-machine cooperative interaction 74731  
 satellite ground support syst., animated simulation 74729  
 satellite supervisory control simulation, knowledge-based reminders/advice 74730  
 scaled BiCMOS gates, perform. predict. using simulation 48582  
 scaled semiconductor devices, simulation (*Japanese*) 78120  
 scientific computing simulation, visualization tools 46287  
 SDC data collection chip, modeling, simulation 52976  
 SDI simulations, use of Ada for error detection 44974  
 SDIO weapon system anal., sensor fusion appl. 46510  
 semiconductor device and technol. CAD issues 71235  
 semiconductor device digital simulation, elec. network approach 49454  
 semiconductor device simulation, general-purpose system 43553  
 semiconductor devices, rectangle-based adaptive mesh generator 63864  
 sequential cct. linear time fault simulation algorithm using a content addressable memory 48635  
 sequential circuits, synchronous, automatic test pattern generation methods, comparison 48601  
 sequential test generator, easy-to-test faults elimination 71552  
 series resonant DC link converter, saturable core, current peak limiting 61614  
 shipboard anti-air warfare systems anal. by simulation 47046  
 shunt harmonic filter design, digital simulation 63100  
 signal parameters meas. using nonlinear observers 51042  
 signal source separation in real-time by auto-adaptive synthetic neural net 42828  
 SIMPL-IPX for process simulation, utility-based integration system 64138  
 simulator for circuit CAD (*Japanese*) 48474  
 single line distribution network representation, interactive software package 74862  
 single-phase railway traction power supply, thyristor SVC (*French*) 75955  
 sinusoidal signals freq/amplitude meas., in presence of noise 67442  
 Sizewell B PWR automatic control system CAD 82520  
 Sizewell B PWR full-scale operator training simulator 82513  
 SLAM II simulation language 80660  
 slotted ring access, simulation 66394  
 small DC motors, real-time simulation (*German*) 82814  
 smart-power ICs, SPDS development environment (*German*) 48513  
 SMES power conditioning syst., dynamic perform., operation 61925  
 SMES series resonant DC link convertor 69249  
 software package for simulation in the classroom 76154  
 SOI MOSFETs, subthreshold swing depend. anal. 63989  
 solar cell arrays, wiring voltage drop, computer modelling 75714  
 solar cell modelling, ADEPT digital simulation package 75793  
 solar cell rating methods, numerical anal., computer-based 75726  
 solar dynamic space power system, heat receiver studies 60928  
 solid dielec., voids, partial discharges 43779  
 SONET utilization from FDDI sources, simulation 58416  
 space power ccts., electronic component fn. modelling 60917  
 Space Station Freedom current-fed push-pull convertor 60911  
 Space Station Freedom power system DC testbed, simulation 68070  
 Space Station Freedom power systems, components modelling 60918  
 spaceborne SAR, point target responses, math. model 46127  
 spacecraft switching power supplies, current control simulation 60919  
 SPICE3 cct. simulation package, preliminary eval. 54841  
 spread spectrum CDMA simulation using importance sampling 66640  
 SRAM critical area anal., VLSI Monte Carlo yield simulator 70369  
 SS No. 7 network, perform. modeling 80485  
 SSC, tracking anal., simul. 81765  
 static induction thyristor digital circuit simulator 62757  
 static power converters, digital simulation method 68961  
 stepping servo control syst., phase locked technique 82807  
 stepping servo control syst., phase/freq. locked controller 47626  
 stochastic Petri nets, parallel simulation using spatial decomp. 62492  
 stripe deterioration under electromigration, simul. 49402  
 substations, grounding design, algorithms 53870  
 substations, overhead lines modelling for digital transient simulation 53868  
 Super-Spice program for high-speed interconnect, modelling 48040  
 SUPREM-3/SUMM/MMSPICE integrated simul. syst. 49651  
 surface topography specification, expert syst., interactive surface modelling 59671  
 SVC, self-commutated power convertor, control system (*Japanese*) 53457  
 SVC, solid state capacitive reactance, GTO based 53876  
 SVC modeling using EMT-P 75601  
 SVC modelling using EMT-P 53875  
 switched reluctance motor drives, computer simulation 62000  
 switched reluctance motor drives, variable speed, mag. anal. 62001  
 synchronous generator, feedback-complete linearisation controller 61484  
 synchronous generator stators, additional winding, simulation (*Chinese*) 61462  
 synchronous machine parameter estimation, simulation and expt. verification 61458  
 synchronous motor drives, converter fed, controlled, simulation 62048  
 synchronous motor drives, vector controller design/anal. 83036  
 synchronous motors, power convertor-fed, real-time simulation 61453  
 synthesis approach to digital system design, book 69502  
 synthetic aperture imaging, catheter-based imaging appl. 68786  
 system design cycle mgt., progressive models 76479  
 TCM detect. using M-algorithm on radio channels (*German*) 58740  
 technology CAD tools 77953  
 telecommunication network graphical simulator 80371  
 telephone exchange simulator, design 80847  
 test vector generation for linear analogue devices 77491  
 thermal power station MW generation simulation, computer-based 68589  
 thermal redistribution of interacting impurities, num. modeling 77959



**digital simulation continued**

thermionic fuel element start-up computer model 69216  
 thermionic space nuclear reactor simulation, CENTAR package 68080  
 thin cellular network, dynamic channel allocation, perform. anal. 58806  
 thin film, coercivity ang. var., micromagnetic model 49755  
 thin-film inductive head, field distrib. 49785  
 third-order intercept points, SPICE simulation 76992  
 thoracic potentials and currents, human, computer simulations 60744  
 three-phase voltage inverter, induction motor control appls. 61797  
 thyristor transient anal., SPICE simulation, comment 43613  
 time-domain EM simulation for microwave CAD appls. 70623  
 TITAN program algorithms for modern circuit simulation 62754  
 TLM based visual EM lab. for education 62259  
 TMOS HF power transistor model, S-parameter meas. based 56168  
 token ring LAN with integrated voice/data traffic, perform. anal. 80701  
 token ring protocol performance eval. 73009  
 token-ring network performance simulation, service schemes, buffer size 80571  
 tool wear/breakage failure simulation (*German*) 62450  
 TOPICS, expert system for analogue circuit design and analysis 42491  
 TOSCA, user-friendly behavioural simulator for ADCs 77405  
 traction drives, inverter-fed, direct self control simulation 62062  
 traction drives, three level GTO inverter control simulation 62111  
 transmission line simulation with transfer functions 65321  
 transmission networks, production costing/wheeling rate calcs. 53418  
 transport and ion beam extraction systems, computer simulation 60522  
 turbogenerators, superconducting rotor, digital simulation (*German*) 68770  
 two-phase flow in microgravity environment 67979  
 UCLA bi-planar near-field meas. scanner 65403  
 ULSI testing, deterministic fault simulation, hardware acceleration 78259  
 urban radial distrib. syst. reliab. modelling (*Afrikaans*) 61258  
 US speckle anal., mean scatterer spacing 67875  
 US speckle anal., nonuniform phase distrib. 67874  
 US transducers, transient heat response, FEM simul. 68201  
 VCR head wear and reproduction envelope simulation by FEM (*Japanese*) 67150  
 VHDL compilation for parallel simulation 78284  
 vine-trees, data struct. for prioritized event queues 45721  
 virtual environment display for 3D audio room simulation 81301  
 visual modelling, subnetworks/object-oriented environment 80467  
 visual simulation of VLSI circuit layout 56277  
 VLSI, design conf., New Delhi, India (Jan. 1991) 54114  
 VLSI fault handling in CAD environment 48443  
 VLSI interconnection capacitance calc. simulation (*Korean*) 56310  
 VLSI logic synthesis and design, conf., Kyoto, Japan (1990) 47928  
 VLSI package inductance, freq. anal. by partial element equiv. cct. (*Japanese*) 62419  
 VLSI reliab., Monte-Carlo simulation environ. 56285  
 VLSI scalable optoelectronic neural system using free-space optical intercon-  
 nects 50116  
 VSI, multilevel, digital simulation studies 61600  
 VSI, PWM, deadbeat current control, digital simulation 82915  
 VSI-PWM induction motor drive, decoupled flux/torque control 83032  
 wafer representation database and PREDITOR 56344  
 weapons system superiority, simulation as DoD critical technology 82281  
 wide-area TCP/IP network simulations, empirical workload model 51840  
 wind power systems, capacity simulation, computer-based 47502  
 wind turbine asynchronous generators, transient electromech. characts.  
 47461  
 wind turbine generator with storage battery 75325  
 wind turbines, horizontal axis, aerodynamics digital simulation 47451  
 wind turbines, horizontal axis, aeroelastic rotor modelling 47460  
 wind turbines, horizontal axis, general free-wake model 47456  
 wind turbines, horizontal axis, mech. load simulations 47463  
 wind turbines, horizontal axis, stalled rotor, digital simulation 47445  
 wind-diesel system fuel saving potential 47521  
 wind/diesel power system interconnection, AC/DC/AC interface 47503  
 X-ray lithography, image formation, process optimisation 43470  
 X-ray resist development, wafer topography 43515  
 XLPE power cables, prod. line automation concept 61285  
 Al metallisation, elevated temp., SIMBAD simulation 63820  
 GaAs Gunn devices diffusion noise, num. large-signal simulation 77568  
 GaAs MESFET digital ICs, timing simulation 70234  
 GaAs MESFET model/cct. simulator for yield optim. 71474  
 GaAs MESFET transient simulation, nonstationary, decoupled algorithm  
 64020  
 GaAs MESFETs, relationships between process, materials, equiv. cct. and S-  
 parameters 42907  
 GaAs bipolar transistor num. simulation, heavy doping 49497  
 GaAs cermet-gate CCDs, charge transfer simulation 64176  
 GaAs device models, SPICE implemen., network anal. appl. 43554  
 GaAs process simulator SUPREM 3.5, MESFET yield optim. 64178  
 GaAs solar cells, monochromatic, high efficiency 75790  
 GaAs submicron MESFET, modelling using PISCES 56242  
 GeSi/Si HBT transit times, Monte Carlo approach 63938  
 InP homojunction solar cells, computer simulation 75701  
 Li-FeS<sub>2</sub> secondary cells, elec. vehicle appls., simulation 62106  
 Pb-acid secondary cell electrodes, conductivity modelling 61853  
 SF<sub>6</sub> HV cct. breakers, physical arc digital simulation 47687  
 SF<sub>6</sub> rotating arc, math. model 47683  
 Si, low energy ion beam oxidation 49358  
 Si:B, Marlowe Monte Carlo simulation of ion implantation 63754  
 a-Si:H solar cells, digital simulation 75776  
 Si:P, 3D modelling of dopant diffusion 43311  
 Si/Si<sub>3</sub>N<sub>4</sub>/CoSi<sub>2</sub>, buried nitride layer, ion implantation 49331  
 a-SiC:H/a-Si:H/a-Si:H solar cells, digital simulation 75781  
 SiGe HBT base bandgap grading, effect 56069  
 UO<sub>2</sub> thermionic fuel elements, computer model 69215  
 ZnS:Mn thin, electrolum., transient process, computer simulation 44147  
 e<sup>+</sup>e<sup>-</sup> linac, accel. struct. design simul. 81765

**digital simulation of computers** *see virtual machines*

**digital storage**

*see also content-addressable storage; cryoelectric stores; cryotrons; ferro-  
 electric storage; magnetic storage; optical storage; random-access storage;  
 read-only storage; self-organising storage; semiconductor storage; storage  
 units*  
 coding and error monitoring for spacecraft digital memory 65756  
 degraded memory under partial modification of records, coding 50855  
 DFE for multiple-head digital magnetic recording 56439

**digital storage continued**

error-correction for WIMs and WUMs 72555  
 high-speed video anal. system with CCD imagers and digital storage 67317  
 magnetic recording, feed-forward timing recovery 56438  
 mass storage system conf., Monterey, CA, USA (Oct. 1991) 47905  
 pulse distributors based on static-dynamic triggers 55218  
 speech storage syst. charact. 50932  
 TCNQ salt, optical/electronic thin film memories 77799  
 TV still image stores, digital storage and retrieval 81348  
 VTR, channel characts. and temporal variations meas. 59192  
**digital storage oscilloscopes** *see cathode-ray oscilloscopes*  
**digital systems**  
*see also computer networks; digital computers; fast-response computer  
 systems; multi-access systems; multiprocessing systems; real-time sys-  
 tems; sampled data systems; smart cards; time-sharing systems*  
 CAD educational course 76220  
 CASSY system level design environment 54824  
 cellular radio, BER in co-channel interference/signal noise 58800  
 data path synthesis, near optimal scheduling 54805  
 EMC composite noise and random pulse stream generator 50729  
 formal verification of VLSI, functional approach 48566  
 Hi-Fi PWM digital power amplifiers 48525  
 high-speed digital systems, transm. line design 50743  
 MELECON, conf., Ljubljana, Slovenia (May 1991) 54090  
 modelling, measuring results based 55259  
 optical interconnections, free-space or guided-wave 78899  
 scheduling heuristics, digital system synthesis 54806  
 signature analysis, aliasing probability transients 48564  
 torque-speed curve plotting syst. for motors, flywheel selection 75341  
 trade-off anal. tool for digital hardware synthesis 48436  
 TV studios for 4:3/16:9 picture format (*German*) 81303  
 TV total digital broadcasting systems 81295  
 Verilog HDL for digital design, book 54973

**digital voltmeters**

AC voltage measurement standard develop. 74184  
 Rohde & Schwarz thermocouple power meters 81569  
 synchronous signal detect., performance optimisation 59605  
 Si diode thermometers, simple const. current source eval. 67263

**digitisers** *see analogue-digital conversion*

**digraphs** *see directed graphs*

**dilatometers** *see extensometers*

**diluted magnetic semiconductors** *see semimagnetic semiconductors*

**dimensions**

No entries

**dimer lasers** *see excimer lasers*

**diode lasers** *see semiconductor junction lasers*

**diode sputter deposition** *see sputter deposition*

**diode sputtered coatings** *see sputtered coatings*

**diode sputtering** *see sputtering*

**diode-transistor logic**

*see also logic circuits*

No entries

**diode tubes** *see diodes*

**diodes**

*see also plasma diodes; rectifier tubes; rectifiers; semiconductor diodes*  
 cold-cathode diodes, large-area, screening effect 49202  
 DC/DC narrowband converter, diode as pseudo active switch 54908  
 gas-discharge diode, transient processes algorithm 43136  
 high-power diodes, electrode shapes 43105  
 network analysis behavioural models, bond graph-based (*French*) 70041  
 rectifier 3-phase, passive current waveshaping 82921

**dipole antennas**

10 GHz ATV, design 59135  
 94 GHz integrated direction finding monopulse antennas 65472  
 active log-periodic receiver array with directional couplers 79493  
 arbitrarily oriented dipole excitation over uniform half-space (*Russian*)  
 44878  
 array, 2D arrival angle and polarization estim. 65962  
 array, design/diagnosis 65564  
 array mutual coupling with different beam shapes 65642  
 arrays, EM scatt., CG-CC anal. 65142  
 bandwidth properties, spectral anal. for sectorial radiator 79430  
 bent dipole antenna near conductive cylinder, input impedance calc. 50788  
 Beverage antenna characterisation by fibre-optic meas. method 65481  
 biological energy absorption mechanism in near field of dipole antennas above  
 300 MHz 46928  
 circularly-polarized waveguide array with slots and dipoles 65633  
 compact range using and array antenna 57363  
 conducting periodic structs., layered media embedded, anal. 65540  
 cross-dipole/quadrifilar helix antennas on different mountings 65533  
 curtain antennas, short-wave, radiation pattern optimisation 57353  
 cylindrical dipole arrays, kernel 65573  
 double layer antenna operating range expansion 72426  
 dual polarisation single foreplane high power rectenna 50812  
 electro-optical E-field sensor with electrode struct. 59375  
 EM scatt., conducting bodies near dipole clouds 65133  
 EMC antenna calibration and use 79383  
 EMC compact range log-periodic dipole antenna array 79382  
 excited EM fields in slow-moving conductive media (*Russian*) 46982  
 flared microstrip dipole antenna, impedance bandwidth 65464  
 FSS design using neural networks inversion 65567  
 Green's fn. anal. of planar thin wire struct. in grounded medium 65527  
 Hertzian dipole in nonreciprocal 2-layer struct. 79480  
 horizontal electric dipoles, full wave complex image soln. 65530  
 infinite arrays of printed subarrays, scanning characts. 65616  
 insulated antenna, radiation characts. 65522  
 integrated horn step-profiled high gain antenna 65470  
 isotropic/nonisotropic radiating elements for phased array simulation 44911  
 land mobile radio, antenna diversity correlation characts. 58791  
 leaky wave dielec. antenna, surface wave diffraction 57351  
 lens-coupled imaging arrays for mm-/submm-wave regions 57365  
 linear dipole antenna with freq. dependent capacitances 72427  
 metal strip antenna modelling, dielec. substrate effect 44923  
 microstrip dipole antenna array EM coupling approximation 72437  
 microstrip dipole eigenmodes perturbation formulation 65455  
 microstrip series-fed EM coupled transverse dipoles, mutual coupling 44926  
 microwave applicator, insulated asymmetrical dipole, SAR pattern 74604



**dipole antennas** continued

- MM wave integrated diagonal horn antenna 65471
- MM wave substrate-mounted IC antennas 65473
- MM-wave double-dipole antennas for high-gain reflector 57330
- MM-wave IC antenna based on the Fresnel zone plate 65412
- mobile radio, dual frequency printed Yagi-array 65600
- mobile radio parallel dipole antennas space diversity branch (Japanese) 73464
- multilayered printed antennas, multiport scatt. anal., theory 65646
- multilayered printed antennas, multiport scatt. anal., appls. 65647
- mutual coupling, FDTD calc. 79466
- mutual coupling between magnetic currents 79433
- optimal feed voltage control 65376
- parallel-wire reflector, characts. 65537
- PCN printed cct. dipole antenna using meander line 73456
- phase arrays, ultra-low sidelobe, dipole/V-dipole elements, mutual coupling 44913
- phased array feed channel sync. phase wave level estim. 50805
- printed cct. antennas, close-form spatial Green's fn. 65526
- prolate spheroidal antenna, plasma-coated emission characts. 79484
- pulse radar dipole antenna, resistively loaded, transient response (Japanese) 65491
- radiation pattern due to parallel conducting screen 57323
- rectennas, microstrip dipole, 10 and 35 GHz, microwave power transmission 57331
- resonant antenna radiation pattern meas. 65483
- resonant dipole antenna, calibration, computer simulation 57306
- solar radio burst digital spectrometer 81252
- spherical dipole source standard 50777
- straight wire with sinusoidal currents, EM field (Japanese) 72413
- supercooled and superconducting small-loop and dipole antennas 50781
- superdirective antenna array of printed parasitic elements 57364
- symmetric electric dipole parallel to rectangular screen, radiation 57339
- vertical elec. dipole, FFT calc. of Sommerfeld integral 79434
- InP, semiconductor-air interfaces, tera Hz pulses 77556

**dipole moments, magnetic** *see magnetic moments***Dirac electron theory** *see Dirac equation***Dirac equation**

- vacuum mode, stimulated bremsstrahlung, relativistic quantum kinetic theory 79232

**direct access storage devices** *see magnetic disc storage***direct analogues***see also electrolytic tanks*

No entries

**direct broadcasting by satellite**

- Australian satellite services in 1990s 58907
- broadcasting, IBC 1992 conf., Amsterdam 62184
- BS-3 Broadcasting Satellite antenna subsystem development (Japanese) 73775
- BS-3 Broadcasting Satellite development and in-orbit performance (Japanese) 73771
- BS-3 Broadcasting Satellite ground stations (Japanese) 73778
- BS-3 Broadcasting Satellite initial in-orbit operation (Japanese) 73777
- BS-3 Broadcasting Satellite product assurance activities (Japanese) 73772
- BS-3 Broadcasting Satellite system outline (Japanese) 73770
- BS-3 Broadcasting Satellite telemetry, tracking and command subsystem (Japanese) 73776
- BS-3 Broadcasting Satellite transponder development (Japanese) 73773
- BS-3 Broadcasting Satellite transponder TWT development (Japanese) 73774
- C- or Ku-band CD-quality internat. audio distrib. 81281
- Canadian mixed satellite/terrestrial digital audio broadcasting concept 81273
- circularly-polarized waveguide array with slots and dipoles 65633
- continuing engng. education using satellite telecom. 76273
- contoured beam antenna, smoothly shaped reflectors (Japanese) 72429
- contoured beam shaped reflector antenna for broadcasting satellites 65438
- cylindrical magnetic current ring antenna array, study 65674
- DAB, mixed satellite/terrestrial service, freq. allocation 67007
- data broadcasting for delivering documents 80762
- digital audio broadcasting, international possibilities 81260
- digital audio broadcasting, regulatory aspects 81254
- digital audio broadcasting, sound quality 46212
- digital audio broadcasting, Symposium, Montreux (1992) 76077
- digital audio broadcasting, work of WARC 92 and CCIR 81268
- digital audio broadcasting error protection codes (German) 67023
- digital audio broadcasting standard, Japanese viewpoint 81257
- downconverters for DBS, 22 GHz band 70738
- European audio DBS implementation challenges 81271
- future development of satellite TV 67014
- German 16:9 image proc. and transm. equipt. (German) 81314
- HD-MAC transmission via commun. satellites 67010
- HD-MAC transmission/reception tests by EBU at Albertville (German) 81279
- HDMAC transm., cable and satellite balance 67002
- HDTV coding status and prospects in Japan 73826
- HDTV reception by satellite and CATV (Japanese) 46269
- HDTV technology, satellite broadcasting (Japanese) 73803
- HDTV transform and motion compensation codec perform. 73828
- HDTV via satellite, advanced modulation and channel coding 73812
- Hi-Vision broadcast stds. (Japanese) 46267
- Hong Kong satellite TV develop. 73769
- international audio distrib. via fixed satellite services 67032
- Japanese activities in antennas and propag. 50773
- Japanese broadcasting use of commun. satellites (Japanese) 59131
- Ka-band satellite broadcasting syst. 81255
- LIVE-NET, London University Interactive Video Education Network, experiences 54191
- MMIC 10.95-12.75 GHz down-converters for DBS 49043
- monolithic image rejection downconverters 70714
- multiregional highly-inclined elliptical orbits use 73531
- MUSE decoder digital interface proposal 67130
- Pacific economic integration, impact of 1993 European satellite commun. market 81030
- Pacific Rim business TV satellite networks 81280
- Parabola TV DBS receiving equipment (Japanese) 73789
- point-to-multipoint satellite data broadcasting syst. 81278
- radial line slot antennas for DBS reception 65597
- reception, flat printed zone plate antennas 65415

**direct broadcasting by satellite** continued

- Rohde & Schwarz digital audio transm. syst. 46214
  - satellite freq. TV test transmitters 46229
  - ship positioning using satellite TV broadcasts (Japanese) 59103
  - single shaped reflector antennas appl. 44902
  - sound broadcasting services, appls. 46030
  - subscription TV scrambling system outline and appl. (Japanese) 59132
  - TV DBS reflector antenna (Japanese) 73781
  - TV DBS transponder development, TWT amplifier (Japanese) 73780
  - TV receiver wideband FM threshold extension demodulators 67044
  - TV satellite broadcasting, next-generation technology trends in Japan (Japanese) 73779
  - TVRO composite C-band/S-band antenna feed 67050
  - USA digital HDTV develop. (Dutch) 73832
  - videotelephone and TV broadcast service distinction and interrel. (Japanese) 59133
  - Voice of America digital audio broadcasting policy 81272
  - GaAs MMIC electron beam direct writing for DBS receiver front-end (Japanese) 70709
  - GaAs MMIC family for DBS downconverter 70713
  - GaAs MMIC family for Ku-band broadcast satellite appls. 70715
- direct coupled amplifiers** *see DC amplifiers*
- direct current amplifiers** *see DC amplifiers*
- direct current generators** *see DC generators*
- direct current machines** *see DC machines*
- direct current motors** *see DC motors*
- direct current power transmission** *see DC power transmission*
- direct digital control**
- see also control systems*
  - air conditioning, 1/f Yuragi fluctuation method (Japanese) 54043
  - cycloconverter direct digital control, microcomputer-based 75498
  - machine tool spindle drive, FRENIC5000V3 digital inverter 47857

**direct energy conversion**

- see also bioenergy conversion; cells (electric); chemical energy conversion; magnetohydrodynamic conversion; photothermal conversion; plasma diodes; solar energy conversion; thermionic conversion; thermoelectric conversion*
- free-piston Stirling power converter, NASA develop/testing 60894
- Hero's turbine, hot water, performance characts. 75242
- Methernitha free energy machine, Swiss M-L convertor 69241
- PODMOD power on demand module, develop. status 68760
- power sources, self-optimising control 69106
- radioactive decay energy conversion into electricity 69234
- space power generator, induction machine-based, theoretical 69226
- thermoacoustic power conversion, transducers for power production 75910
- tritium-fueled betacells for electricity production 69235

**direct memory access** *see file organisation***directed graphs***see also Petri nets*

- ASICs, mixed graph based global wiring refinement (Chinese) 70034
- bicriteria network optimization problems 48420
- biplane angiogram reconstr. of 3D tree 45510
- block codes, Gilbert-Varshamov bound for constrained systems 72535
- complex WSI algorithm-driven architectures, high-level design 71425
- decomposition theorem and k-hyperconnection expressions for general k-order cofactors 77023
- DSP algorithm mapping to multiprocessor system 45273
- Euler circuits in shuffle nets and related networks, explicit construction 81145
- feedback network theory, state space, matrix signal-flow graph 62715
- line graphs of pseudographs 76649
- Markov chains, large deviation theorems for empirical types 72476
- maximum closure problem of diagraph 76651
- node-pair reliability calc. algorithm 80234
- passive networks, topological anal., branches/chords method (Russian) 76913
- radio networks, single round simulation 51964
- signal processing parallel/pipelined VLSI archit. design system 57790
- symbolic layout cell abstraction, minimal closure constraint generation 54811
- token-based distributed mutual exclusion algorithm 45830
- VLSI array design cost measures 55195
- wafer test patterns, directed graph classifier 71004
- WSI/VLSI architecture high-level synthesis, node activation synthesis 71424

**direction finders, radio** *see radio direction-finding***directional antennas** *see directive antennas***directional couplers**

- 2D directional optical couplers, finite difference vector propag. 56611
- active log-periodic receiver array with directional couplers 79493
- adiabatic tapers in integrated optics, Fourier anal. and synthesis 71755
- all-pass section equivalent ccts. 55377
- asymmetrical offset broadside-coupled striplines 42843
- bi-directional cladding power monitor for beam delivery 71744
- C-band monolithic active circulator basic units (Chinese) 48981
- cellular communication, intermodulation directional coupler and log amplifier 73491
- codirectional grating-assisted coupler, sidelobe suppression 44021
- coupled inset dielectric guides, anal. 57280
- cross-coupling fibre resonators, signal flow graph anal. 79078
- crystalline organic semiconductor optical directional couplers and switches using an index-matching layer 44033
- electrorefractive intensity modulators, electroadsorption effects 56657
- fibre directional couplers as mode selective elements in mode coded channel transmission 49927
- fibre optic sensor for vibration freq. meas. 59484
- fibre optic subscriber network technology (German) 58960
- fibre-optic delay-line memory as bit-serial optical computer subsystem 56685
- forward and reverse powers monitoring 48993
- grating assisted SAW directional couplers, props. 43811
- hybrid directional couplers in RF engng. 55385
- hybrid MIC phase shifter using MMIC refl. terminations 49063
- hybrid ring coupler, ultra-miniature, anal. and design 70600
- impedance matching network using passive lossless feedback 77551
- LED-based transmitter, external modulator coupled, 1.25 Gbit/s 73634
- microstrip ccts., Al and Cu metallisation comparison 77539
- MMIC CPW directional coupler, 3 dB, 12-36 GHz 77608



**directional couplers** continued

- mode splitter in integrated optical coherent receiver with optical state of polarization control 46114
- multilayer microstrip cct. design using spectral domain technique 48995
- multiple coupled rib waveguides, anal. 44840
- nonlinear directional coupled waveguides all-optical switching logic gates 50109
- nonlinear directional coupler material three-photon absorpt. 50441
- nonlinear directional couplers, asymmetrical nonlinearity distrib. 56615
- optical, amplitude squeezed number phase intelligent states 56613
- optical, polaris. independ., large fabrication tolerance 56660
- optical 4×4 matrix switch on InP with low switching current 46040
- optical channel-type directional couplers, wavelength depend. calc. 64443
- optical directional coupler modulators, large signal anal. 71781
- optical switching, nonlin. mode field changes 72192
- optical waveguide directional coupler filter with feedback, bistability 50395
- parallel waveguide directional couplers, longit. electrode gap, switching 44041
- passive two-mode-interference optical coupler, reduced fabrication tolerance sensitivity 44025
- phase splitter circuit, appl. to active dividers/combiners 70638
- polymer electro-optic slab waveguide, optical switch 78790
- polymer nonlinear optical devices 57044
- quantum field effect directional coupler, transfer length 49267
- ring junctions synthesis for six-port meas. appls. 81651
- single-mode fibre couplers, phase sensitive meas. 71672
- soliton dynamics 56581
- symmetric nonlinear, crit. power 71785
- theory and cct. design (*Spanish*) 55376
- three-line microstrip directional coupler for microwave switch matrix 48973
- time multiplexed optical computers 71892
- travelling wave directional coupler modulators, small signal analysis 49956
- turbine generator partial discharge meas. using stator slot coupler 82735
- Vernier fiber double-ring resonator with a 3×3 fiber coupler and degenerate two-wave mixing 71684
- vertical coupler, ion-exchanged slab waveguides in glass 56627
- waveguide for 3D MIC, EM fields 72397
- weakly coupled coupler for high-power gyrotrons 48989
- AlGaAs/GaAs nonlinear directional couplers, ultrafast all-optical switching 64938
- AlGaAs/GaAs optical narrowband filters, grating-assisted 44067
- AlGaAs-GaAs MQW directional coupler optical switch 71806
- Er-doped fs soliton active nonlin. directional coupler 72207
- GaAs MMIC two-octave bandwidth analog phase shifter 70737
- GaAs optical waveguide devices at SINTEF DELAB 44051
- Ge<sub>2</sub>Si<sub>1-x</sub>, optical waveguides, rapid thermal CVD 78753
- LiNbO<sub>3</sub> high speed optical switches (*Japanese*) 78764
- LiNbO<sub>3</sub>/Ti waveguide directional couplers modelling 71760
- LiTaO<sub>3</sub>, proton exchange waveguides, annealed, instabilities' 56630
- SiO<sub>2</sub> based 3×3 directional couplers, design/fabrication 64442
- SiO<sub>2</sub> waveguide directional couplers, asymmetric, design, fabrication 44040

**directional patterns** *see antenna radiation patterns***directive antennas**

- see also lens antennas; loop antennas*
- 10 GHz ATV, design 59135
- active image-line grating antenna 57322
- anisotropic-coated feed investigation 65694
- antenna phased arrays, adaptive digital beam forming algorithm 44865
- array GSA beamformer DOA estimation & null steering 65380
- arrays MMIC transceiver-based, beam scan calcs. 44872
- conical horn, dielec.-core, multimode, multiflare, beam shaping 65547
- curtain antennas, short-wave, radiation pattern optimisation 57353
- CXKU bands element for phased arrays 79498
- diagonal horn as a sub-millimeter wave antenna, characts. 57328
- elliptical corrugated horn, corrugation depth and vel. dispersion 57369
- FSS with rectangular apertures, theory/expt. 65393
- Gaussian beams, modification for increased anal. accuracy 65375
- high T<sub>c</sub> supercond. antennas, gain improvement 50813
- high-T<sub>c</sub> supercond. active antenna with reflector 56502
- horn antenna FDTD technique 65535
- horn antennas, inner wall coating losses 65545
- horn cluster, in radio-camera system for outside broadcasts 67061
- horn coaxial antenna circular polarisers, EM model 79454
- hybrid mode multiflare conical horn antenna 65489
- land mobile satellite syst. freq. reuse 58873
- leaky wave dielec. antenna, surface wave diffraction 57351
- low-impedance loop antenna for SW broadcast reception 72432
- microwave high power focused stream shaping apparatus 72458
- microwave source in two-layer dielectric structure 65413
- MM-wave direction finding system design 52189
- mobile radio indoor microwave propag., polarised antennas 46009
- phase-plate mode transducer for TE<sub>1n</sub> gyrotron modes 50791
- poly-directional antenna for contest operation 57302
- radio-cameras for TV prod., develop. 46248
- reflector, dual corner design with three reflector elements 72422
- reflector antennas for microwave high power directive beam generation 79482
- SAR moving-target selection efficiency 66875
- satellite, beam forming networks, CAD 57370
- satellite multibeam antenna for ACTS 57366
- scattering meas. for I-VII TC&R antennas, spacecraft mock-up 65410
- step-profiled integrated diagonal horn-antennas, high gain 57329
- tri-reflector offset microwave antennas (*Japanese*) 65445
- YBa<sub>2</sub>Cu<sub>3</sub>O<sub>7</sub> high-T<sub>c</sub> superconductor small helical antenna 44896

**directory enquiry systems** *see telephone systems***disabled persons' aids** *see handicapped aids***disasters**

- installations, safety systs. and their maintenance 54239
- integrated disaster prevention information system, railway appls. 83094
- local anti-disaster radio service system, develop. (*Japanese*) 80861
- National Transportable Telecommunications Capability, for emergencies 80961
- railway rainfall disasters, forecasting and contingency controls 83095
- volcano TV broadcasting syst. conditions (*Japanese*) 46297

**disc controllers** *see floppy discs; hard discs; input-output programs; optical disc storage***disc storage** *see magnetic disc storage; optical disc storage***discharge lamps**

- see also arc lamps; flash lamps; fluorescent lamps; metal vapour lamps*
- gas discharge lighting systems, harmonic distortion 76007
- low pressure, LF V-I characts. model (*Japanese*) 69354
- photometric detector V(λ) mismatch error eval. (*Japanese*) 67499
- QL induction lamp, characts. and appls. 83124
- testing HF discharge gas devices, effect of impurities 54315
- Ar, hollow-cathode lamps, ion transitions, optogalvanic detection 69353
- Hg, pressure determ., 577 nm, 491-6 nm lineshape 62135
- SiO<sub>2</sub> film deposition, photo induced, large area excimer lamp appl. 42411

**discharge lasers** *see gas lasers***discharge tubes** *see gas-discharge tubes***discharges (electric)**

- see also arcs (electric); electric breakdown; electrostatic discharge; exploding wires and foils; flashover; glow discharges; high-frequency discharges; lightning; partial discharges; positive column; sparks; surface discharges; Townsend discharge*
- 30 kA electron beam in open discharge 74313
- air, discharges from point electrodes in presence of dielec. plates, expt. 49715
- cathode, self heated, transverse discharge characts. (*Chinese*) 77801
- corona discharges in air from point electrodes, dielec. plates, theory 49716
- electric fields, space charge-generated, tank shape effects 72275
- electrostatic precipitators, duct-type, corona onset voltage calc. 65099
- heavy negative ion source, pulsed-mode 46732
- high altitude corona detection 56381
- high-voltage discharge devices, boundary-element method anal. 49708
- HV phenomena meas. at low temp. 81666
- III-V semiconductor device etching by discharges 78001
- measurement by optical techniques (*Korean*) 52562
- microwave circuit, discharge, electron density and elec. field 79411
- microwave electrothermal propulsion for space vehicles 61025
- near-millimeter-wave propag. on surface boundary layer path 65282
- plasma conf., Williamsburg, VA, USA (June 1991) 62214
- plasma surface treatment, pulsed corona induced plasma process 65098
- post insulating constructions under rain conditions, elec. discharge 82415
- power capacitors, metallised film, semiconducting electrode potential redist. 53879
- proportional/limited proportional modes anal. 52966
- repetitive electrical discharges, control by external electrode 63556
- solid dielectric, plasma state parameters of of nanosec. discharge 78393
- source recognition using statistical tools 78380
- transformers, oil, breakdown under pos. volt. impulse 78510
- triggered vacuum gap for pulse-power source, switching 47665
- underwater pulse discharge, technological appls. 78394
- unipolar wire-to-plane corona, computation, small radius 53522
- Cs catalysis for negative ion prod., review 52817
- Na<sup>+</sup> and Na<sub>2</sub><sup>+</sup> extraction from multicusp ion source 46729
- Xe-He(Ne) gas mixtures, electron swarm parameters, Boltzmann eqn. anal. (*Japanese*) 63554
- XeCl excimer laser, coaxial discharge model calcs 50221

**discharges (partial)** *see partial discharges***discontinuous control systems** *see sampled data systems***discontinuous metallic thin films**

- Ag island film, SHG conversion efficiency, ang. depend. 57077
- Ag, ultrathin discontinuous film, waveguide polariser 78745
- Cu-evaporated alumina insulators, surface dielec. props. 78547

**discophases** *see discotic liquid crystals***discotic liquid crystals**

No entries

**discrete event simulation**

- client server systems eval. by stochastic Petri nets 80618
- comparative/concurrent simulation of discrete-event expts. 62758
- Creator, multilevel concurrent fault simulation 54771
- CSIM for network simulation and modelling 58432
- event-driven logic simulation, ELSA 42464
- iMACSIM, multi-level analog circuit simulation program 76962
- MAN network model simulation in C++ 80584
- packaging, interconnection networks, digital, parallel discrete event simulation 69654
- queueing, recursive equations and basic properties of timed Petri nets 54380
- resource sharing strategies, perform. comparison 80236
- smoothed perturbation analysis for a class of piecewise constant sample performance functions 54379
- SSCL data collection studies 60620
- telecommunication networks, perform. appl. 58244
- transmission lines, EM transient anal. by minicomputer using Z-transform 72359
- VHDL descriptions, fault diagnosis and simulation 56287

**discrete event systems** *see discrete time systems***discrete Fourier transforms** *see fast Fourier transforms***discrete systems**

- see also discrete time systems; sampled data systems*
- 2D discrete interval matrices 57666
- 2D discrete systs., robust stability anal. 45109
- 2D linear discrete systems, reduced order models 45209
- dynamic discrete systems, random obs., parameter estimation 57381
- Gaussian Markov seq. abrupt change detect. 65924
- glucoregulatory syst. control design, inequalities method, discrete 82081
- hydropower plant drawdown, control of downstream pollution 53671
- induction motor drives, discrete digital MRAC design 53954
- inverters, PWM, voltage-fed, discrete digital current control 53818
- learning control, discrete, iterative, and electric servomotor appl. 47631
- VSI, PWM, deadbeat current control, digital simulation 82915

**discrete time systems***see also sampled data systems*

- analogue reactance and digital all-pass fns., equivalence 45358
- ATM networks, queueing system modelling 58141
- boost converter, current programmed, discrete time model 61728
- direct detection photon channel, asymptotic capacity 57385
- electrical machines, discrete-time robust model reference adaptive control 75598
- Gauss-Markov process representation, Riccati eqn. soln. (*Polish*) 42157
- high-speed digital signal processing and control 45131
- induction motor control, adaptive discrete estimator 61495



**discrete time systems** continued

- induction motors, PWM inverter fed, discrete time flux observer 61500
- liveness of subclasses of regular and timed Petri nets 76648
- machine vision feedback for online mfg. correction 72837
- measurement/signal models, reduced-order estimation 50993
- minimax appl. in assignment and sequencing system selection 54424
- nonlinear system identification from expt. data 51125
- optimal stopping control, discrete event systems RTP appl. 49448
- power converter, parallel resonant, controlled, discrete time domain model 61730
- pressure transmission, data correction, discrete time series models 81727
- quasi resonant converters, neural controller 61762
- queueing networks performance sensitivity 51623
- queueing systems for data networks, perform. eval. 72998
- signal extrapolation, improved problem formulation 69787
- statistical signal processing and discrete random signals, book 54192
- Volterra doubly finite series uniform approximation 57802

**discriminators**

- see also demodulators*
- 2D neutron scintillation detector 74386
- AFC with two-channel digital discriminator 57745
- aircraft vel. vector space-time discriminator algorithms 65922
- balanced balanced, broadband frequency discriminator, design 62896
- coherent optical heterodyne  $M$ -ary CPFSK receiver 81124
- data/speech discriminator using neural net 72590
- digital commun. bit-synchronizer time discriminator, statistical charact. 73052
- ECG RR-interval dispersion qualitative estim. (*Russian*) 82027
- FM optical signal demod. using DFB laser 59024
- large volume liquid scintillator,  $n$ - $\gamma$  discrimination 67710
- logic phase and freq. discriminators, models 54959
- microwave dielectric resonator discriminator oscillator 70598
- optical preamplifier implementation of ASK and limiter-discriminator FSK systems 66781
- organic scintillation neutron detectors, crosstalk 67711
- passive quantum freq. std., parametric optimisation 59215
- pulse-amplitude discriminator 54958
- RF amplifiers, amplitude-indep. correction of phase distortions 54922
- second-order filter pulse-phased-locked AFC syst. transients 42581
- synchronous frequency discriminator using injection locking 48560
- telephone sig. decoding IC design (*Spanish*) 73361
- time pick-off circuit, compensated for Ge detectors 52971

**dislocation arrays**

- Si oxidation-induced stacking faults and gettering 43151

**dislocation density**

- isolation trenches, crystallographic alignment, resolved-shear-stress 71007
- SIMOX buried oxide layers, low-dose  $^{16}\text{O}^+$  implantation form. 49341
- SIMOX struct., defect delineation, etching technique 55919
- SIMOX wafers dislocation density determ., Seco etch tech. 63686
- AlGaAs/GaAs HBTs, influence of dislocations on DC characts. 49503
- CdTe epitaxial layers, CVD growth, TEM study 42291
- GaAs, MBE growth on Si, low dislocation density films 62593
- GaAs crystal growth under high gravity 42254
- GaAs, high quality films on Si, conformal VPE growth 48253
- GaAs, semi-insulating, VGF grown, As precip., TEM 55680
- GaAs:Si, LEC growth, dopant incorporation 69810
- GeSi LPE on {111} Si, lattice defect struct. 42308
- Ge, $\text{Si}_{1-x}$ /Si(100), low dislocation density layers, MBE 69847
- HgCdTe LWIR photodetector, dislocation effects 81497
- HgCdTe, MOCVD, MBE on GaAs, Si, dislocation reduct. 76749
- HgCdTe, MWIR photodiode, generation-recombination current 78868
- Hg $_{1-x}$ Cd $_x$ Te epitaxial layers, MOCVD, defect charactn. 42271
- In $_{0.53}$ Ga $_{0.47}$ As MBE growth, alloy clustering, defect struct. 69865
- In, $\text{Ga}_{1-x}$ As/GaAs multilayers, MBE growth 76724
- In $_{0.82}$ Ga $_{0.18}$ As-InP quantum wells, crit. layer thickness 55712
- InP, cryst. growth using modified LEC technique 62563
- InP, heteroepitaxial layers on GaAs on Si, struct. 54534
- InP heteroepitaxial solar cells, carrier removal, temp. depend., photolum. 53918
- InP high quality bulk cryst. develop., review 48219
- InP, low dislocation density cryst., PC-LEC growth 48220
- InP  $p^+n$  structs., thermally diffused, characts. study 43209
- InP solar cells, dislocation density effect on perform. 75708
- InP-In, $\text{Ga}_{1-x}$ As photodiode arrays, lattice-mismatched, charactn. 52426
- Si, gettering, minority charge carrier lifetime effects 49321
- Si:B $^+$  (Ar $^+$ ), ion doped layer secondary defect nonmonotonic depth distrib. 49355
- Si/SiO $_2$ , SIMOX production by implantation/annealing 55784
- Si-Ge, $\text{Si}_{1-x}$  epitaxial growth on SOI struct. by RTPCVD 42339
- Si-Si $_{1-x}$ Ge $_x$  epitaxial layers, diode fab., struct., elec. props. 43565
- Si $_{1-x}$ Ge $_x$ /Si(Au) bipolar power devices, recovery time, dislocations 78143
- ZnSse,  $p$ - $n$  blue LED MQW struct. 50173
- ZnSe:N, blue/green injection lasers and LEDs 50312

**dislocation etching**

- SIMOX struct., defect delineation, etching technique 55919
- CdTe (111), MOCVD epitaxy on GaAs/Si and Si 76739
- CdTe and Cd $_{0.96}$ Zn $_{0.04}$ Te, modified Bridgman growth, charactn. (*Korean*) 69814
- GaAs, vertical zone melt, defect etching 55937
- GaSb:Te, surface chem. modification and charactn. 55931
- Hg $_{1-x}$ Cd $_x$ Te epitaxial layers, CVD, charactn. 62599
- In, $\text{Ga}_{1-x}$ As/GaAs multilayers, MBE growth 76724
- InP, low dislocation density cryst., PC-LEC growth 48220
- InP-SiNH(SiOH) interfaces, CVD techniques 49309
- ZnSe, seeded phys. vap. transport growth, struct. and opt. props. 42258

**dislocation loops**

- semiconductor laser diode degradation 44461
- Au/GaAs contacts, ion beam irrads., annealing 43235
- HgTe epitaxial layers, MOCVD, Hg partial press., defects 42273
- Si, RTP, damage monitoring, synchrotron X-ray topog. 43286
- Si, homoepitaxial, laser-enhanced photo-CVD, charactn. 42340
- Si laser-enhanced photo-CVD epitaxy, microstruct. charactn. 54521
- Si oxidation-induced stacking faults and gettering 43151
- Si, selective epitaxial growth, plasma etch effects 48263
- SiO wafer, microdefect distrib. obs. device applic. 63616

**dislocation nucleation**

- Si oxidation-induced stacking faults and gettering 43151
- Si:C wafers, RTP, defects, synchrotron X-ray topog. 55660
- Si-Ge superlattice MBE growth and strain relax. obs. 76795

**dislocation scattering**

*used for carrier scattering by dislocations*

- GaAs MESFET, dislocations effect, growth tech., review 56224
- Ga $_{0.5}$ In $_{0.5}$ P, electron mobility, clustering, temp. depend. 63631
- In, $\text{Ga}_{1-x}$ As:Si MBE layers, electron mobility 69850

**dislocation sources**

- Si, RTP, damage monitoring, synchrotron X-ray topog. 43286
- Si substrate, undercut GaAs, defect and stress reduction 55938

**dislocations**

- For pipe diffusion, see diffusion in solids. See also dislocation ..... see also grain boundaries; screw dislocations*
- GaAs epilayer on Si, SiGe/Ge buffer, lifetime, microstruct. 76783
- GaAs epilayer regrowth on GaAs/SiO $_2$  composite, defects 76786
- GaAs:Cu, semi-insulator, stress gettering, optical props. 63788
- GaAs/Si MQW laser, characts., patterning, dislocations, stress 50310
- GaN, gas-source MBE growth on Al $_2$ O $_3$  54500
- GaP:N, green LED, injection-enhanced lumin. transform. 50177
- Ge, dislocation-doped, ultra-low temp. thermometry 52633
- Ge, surfactant-mediated epitaxy on Si(111), STM obs. 62623
- Ge $_{0.85}$ Si $_{0.15}$  2D LPE growth, strained layer charactn. 69868
- Ge, $\text{Si}_{1-x}$  strained layers, MBE in narrow temp. window 76796
- InAs laser structures, MBE grown, X-ray characterisation 79038
- In $_{0.3}$ Ga $_{0.7}$ As-In $_{0.29}$ Al $_{0.71}$ As, heterostruct., strain relax. 43172
- Si SOI structures, epitaxial lateral overgrowth 62620
- Si dislocation generation during CMOS device processing 55654
- Si $_{1-x}$ Ge $_x$ (B)/Si epitaxial multilayers, LPCVD, struct. charact. 77971

**dispatching**

*see also load dispatching*

- Bangkok Police Dept. emergency call commun. syst. (*Japanese*) 58339

**disperse systems**

- see also aerosols; Brownian motion; colloids; dust; emulsions; foams; fog; gels; powders; smoke; sols; suspensions*
- biisotropic-in-bisotropic mixture, isotropic Maxwell-Garnett model 50618
- bistable display, cholesteric liq. cryst./polymer gel dispersion 67377
- cholesteric liquid crystal/polymer gel dispersion, LCD appl. 81588
- dye-adsorbed LB film, optical humidity sensor 81479
- electrorheology, review 62556
- polymer dispersed liquid crystal, light shutter appl. 56663
- polymer dispersed liquid crystal, thermo-electro-optic switch 78794
- polymer dispersed liquid crystals, normal/reverse mode cells 64503
- Nd-Fe-Ti-B, high coercivity, annealing, crystn., microstruct. 64283

**dispersion (wave)**

- see also acoustic dispersion; optical dispersion*
- anisotropic inhomogeneous waveguides, dispersion anal. 65339
- chiral composite materials, temporal dispersion 79258
- circular dielec. waveguides, phase consts. and scattering electromagnetic properties 72383
- coplanar stripline config., anal. 44845
- cylindrical microstrip line anal., FD-TD method, cylindrical co-ordinates 79422
- de-embedding algorithm for electromagnetics 44857
- dielectric plates surrounded by free space, 2D eqns. 44826
- dielectric waveguides, variational vector finite differ. anal. 44838
- ECG RR-interval dispersion qualitative estim. (*Russian*) 82027
- EM simulation, symmetrical condensed node or the expanded node modelling 72386
- finite-thickness planar transm. lines, eigen function 44823
- Finline with finite metallization thickness, modal anal. 57282
- grounded transm., lines on biaxial substrates, propag. characts. 65333
- higher-order periodogram asymptotic props. (*Russian*) 79684
- ionosphere, radiowave dispersion refraction, superposition principle 57218
- Josephson transm.-lines, geometrical/material dispersion 55358
- MCM heavily lossy transm. lines, skin effect & dispersion 79401
- microstrip component anal., dispersive boundary condition 42863
- microstrip dispersion, CAD/formula 50756
- microstrip line, dispersion calc. 55366
- microstrip lines with ferrite substrate, transient anal. 79418
- microstrip on anisotropic substrate with protective layer, anal. 65336
- microstrip on iso/anisotropic substrates, CAD models 44841
- microwave chiral composite materials dispersive props. 72326
- microwave mode analyzer with dispersive reflector antenna 59648
- MSW delay line oscillator for microwave pulse oscill. 70674
- multiconductor transm. lines, propag. dispersion calc. 44830
- multilayer microstrip line, unified dispersion model 72374
- nonpotential surface waves in magnetoactive plasma structures 57286
- optimal receiver filter amplitude-freq. charact. constr. for fading dispersion channel 65916
- periodic circular waveguides, magnetized ferrite rod loaded 72387
- planar waveguides 2D periodic layer, anal. 79420
- rectangular chiro-waveguides, finite difference modal anal. 79403
- single-strip transmission line, surface wave dispersion 42841
- slab dielectric chiro-waveguide, field anal. (*Chinese*) 57274
- tapered microstrip transmission lines, anal. and synthesis 72377
- tropospheric waveguide profile from standard wave spectrum 44770
- video pulse parameters, waveguide struct. with nonlin. films 79412

**dispersion power, rotatory** *see optical rotation***dispersion relations**

- see also dispersion (wave); Kramers-Kronig relations; phonons; plasma instability; plasma waves; S-matrix theory*
- beam-filled waveguide, electrostatic waves, convective growth 65341
- BWO, electron beam driven, linear anal. 43127
- cavity resonators, directly coupled 2-D clusters 65361
- Cherenkov FEL dispersion relation, substrate conductivity effects 64894
- cyclotron maser, relativistic e-beam space-charge waves 64638
- dielectric-loaded tape helix 63605
- FEL, transverse mode excitation and coupling anal. 64889
- FEL dispersion relation including betatron oscillations 64882
- FEL gain in planar wiggler config., thermal effects 64881
- FEL optical guiding with magnetized annular electron beam 64887
- fibres, circularly-birefringent, gyrotropic, dispersion characts. 49902
- hybrid-mode Cerenkov amplifier, sheet beam, anal. 64641
- piezoelectric double-mode filter, width-extensional modes 64260
- radially thick helix, equivalent cct. approach 70901
- rectangular corrugated waveguides, modal dispersion relations 72370
- step-index optical fibres, nonlinear dispersion coeffs. 56532
- TWT, tape model of loaded helical slow wave struct. 63601
- LiNbO $_3$ , proton exchanged, elastic props. 64230
- YIG magnetostatic wave resonators using microstrip disk 56449



**dispersions** *see* *disperse systems*

**dispersoids** *see* *disperse systems*

## displacement measurement

2D meas. of strain distrib., electronic speckle pattern 7931  
acousto-optical linear displacement convertor, operation anal. 50083  
acousto-optical meter of optical beam coordinates 71859  
capacitive linear and rotary displacement transducers 52390  
computer-generated hologram for displacement and thickness meas. 65008  
deformed curve meas., photogrammetric tech., image correl. 42453  
disc out-of-plane deflection meas., speckle interferometry 46633  
earthquake ground displacement meas., via FFT and control engng. (*Chinese*) 61048  
eddy current sensor for lateral displacement meas. 59271  
electron tunnel sensors, acceleration and IR meas. 67256  
fibre optic delay line oscillator sensor 59432  
fibre optic displacement sensors, design and model 81519  
fibre optic micro-displacement sensor two-freq. interferometry 74063  
fibre optic sensor, amplitude-type with photoreceiver, displacement meas. 46503  
fibre optic sensor, linear displacement meas. up to 20 mm 59465  
fibre optic sensors, conf., USA (Sept. 1991) 69438  
fibre-optic sensing using RF modulated multimode interferometry 74078  
fibre-optic sensor with LED source, dual wavelength referenced, intensity modulated 81534  
high- $T_c$  superconductors appls. 78627  
homodyne fibre optic interferometer appl., using multimode fibre 59672  
instrumented impact tester, design/eval. 76882  
interferometric system, HF sinusoidal phase modulation 74241  
laser interferometric linear-displacement transducer 57115  
laser measuring station for surface quality testing (*German*) 52610  
laser transducer of linear displacements 44623  
linear microdisplacement sensor, high mag. field gradient 46436  
magnetic microresonator for fibre-optic displacement detector 59494  
magnetostrictive position-to-code converter 73955  
manometer differential height meas. by laser interferometer (*Japanese*) 46647  
mechatronic sensors in integrated vehicle architecture 59222  
microdisplacement meas., microprocessor-based multichannel system (*Russian*) 59684  
microelectromechanical system based intelligent sensors 46383  
moire linear displacement sensors, diffractonal/coherence effects 52405  
nanometrology at the PTB 59654  
nanometry, using optical interferometry, phase modulation 59655  
optical angular displacement sensor, using photodiode array 52431  
optical displacement detector with coherent processing 59662  
phase shifting holographic moire, displacement visualisation, crack detection 50491  
phase stepping holographic moire, displacement meas. 50492  
photoelectric autocollimator for angular displacement meas. 59660  
piezoelectric ceramic composite actuators, displacement transducer 46456  
real-time digital shearing speckle interferometer 46632  
real-time optical processor evaluation of object displacement in speckle photography 51526  
sapphire interferometric sensor, microdisplacement measurements at high temperatures 59477  
semiconductor laser based microdisplacement/vibr. sensors 59269  
sensors with market prospects from German Republic (*German*) 46431  
smart sensor/processor design, PSD displacement transducer 46370  
transducer using HOE 52357  
transducer using linear variable differential transformers 52404  
transducers using smart signal processors 81443  
tympanic membrane microscopic movement, fibre optic meas. 74109  
underwater acoustic transducer system, displacement meas., TV holography/image processing system 65006  
VLSI nanometer-level dist. mapping, sliding wire potentiometer test struct. 56278  
X-ray mask, in situ temp. and distortion meas. during lithography 43481  
YBaCuO cylinder displacement sensor construction 46393  
YBaCuO differential transformer type displacement sensor 81467

## display devices

*see also cathode-ray tube displays; electroluminescent displays; flat panel displays; gas-discharge displays; liquid crystal displays*  
3D imaging systs. for telecom. appls. 81604  
acoustic color coding interface system eval. 67437  
autostereoscopic electronic displays, CrystalEyes and other develops. 81601  
chemical and electronic, image quality determ. 81579  
clarity, quantitative model and contrast requirement 52554  
cockpit display tubes, transputer-based system 74683  
coding schemes in rapid communication displays 65819  
colour displays and output devices, standards 81618  
conference, San Diego, CA, USA (Oct. 1991) 62216  
control and other appls. of message displays 52552  
development trends 74145  
fault current indicators using electric chromic display (*Japanese*) 61316  
ferroin-based solid-state electrochromic display 67365  
flicker perception, light/brightness levels 67434  
graphics depth cues, rotational/stereoscopic 67435  
head-mounted stereoscopic displays, high-resolution inserts 81605  
head-tracking stereo display: experiments and applications 81597  
heterosystem electrochromic materials, solid state ionics 44077  
holographic TV display, computer simulation 81582  
LED, develop. and appls. 74155  
LED, technological develop. and appls. 74153  
LED virtual display, very high resolution, technological develop. 81593  
LEDs by Citizen Electronics, PCB mounted 74154  
letter recognition and contrast sensitivity 67432  
matrix display 2D visual resolu. limits (*Japanese*) 81575  
matrix panel display tri-state switching cct. (*Japanese*) 46598  
membrane mirror light modulator for projection display 67385  
music synthesiser, alphanumeric display scheme 67156  
Space training, stereoscopic display, user eval. 82151  
stereopsis, Carter single lens syst. 81606  
stereoscopic field-sequential displays, selection criteria 81607  
stereoscopic video and virtual reality 81608  
tactical cockpits develop., third generation 82165  
TV, monocular depth/stereoscopic parallax, viewing aids 81977  
vacuum fluorescent displays, automotive instrument display panels appl. 75990  
virtual cockpit, imagery for helmet-mounted display 46944

## display devices continued

virtual environment display for 3D audio room simulation 81301  
 $V_2O_5$  thin films spin coating for electrochromic display appl. 71819  
**display equipment** *see* *display instrumentation*  
**display instrumentation**  
*see also cathode-ray tube displays; display devices; large screen displays; logic analysers; oscilloscopes; radar displays; screens (display)*  
3D display technologies 52530  
aircraft, map projections and airborne moving map displays 68045  
aircraft Advanced Technology Crew Station program, display requirements 68035  
aircraft controls/displays, Douglas Aircraft for the 1990s 82167  
ATC displays, perspective vs. plan view 68137  
car driver's forward obj. recogn. ability with superimposed HUD (*Japanese*) 75989  
character presentation time optimisation, w.r.t. short-term memory 46595  
cockpit displays, extreme wide field-of-view 68037  
colour coding, and symbol sets effect on retrieval time 46596  
colour matrix display, quantisation/pixel structure effects 67401  
depth perception meas., test structure effects 81984  
digital mobile radio measuring instrumentation, development 66670  
dot matrix displays, multimeric decoder design 52551  
EMI test receivers ESHS, ESVS 20/30 with spectrum display 59609  
fault tolerant avionics display design 68036  
flight attitude indicators, up/down dimension, effects of colour, shape and pattern 68021  
flying helmets with functional integration 74681  
FPDs, technologies, comparison, market share 46600  
HDTV video and computing convergence trends 67122  
head-up display climb/dive ladder config. and unusual attitude recovery 68022  
head-up displays, colour, subjective preference 68014  
head-up displays for automobiles (*Japanese*) 69346  
helicopter low flight guidance, helmet-mounted simulation display 74626  
high definition all-digital specifications and technology 73823  
high resolution video workstation 74144  
holo-spectrogram and multi-dimensional encoding display 79755  
HP 8590 E-series portable spectrum analyzers 52336  
image compression, high-quality, visual-perception based 72856  
industry directory 81577  
IR remote control for electronic display system 67367  
ME 4510 B digital analyser for microwave transm. systems (*Italian*) 59237  
microtip fluorescent display, full-colour, phosphors 67373  
microwave spectrum analyzer, model 2784, DC-40 GHz 67223  
military aircraft cockpit, display technologies survey 82166  
military systems, high resolution displays requirements 82247  
MLS/RNAV control display unit development 68028  
multiview 3D system using virtual cameras 81595  
overhead projectors for presentation to students 81619  
Pilot Associate information manager, real-time avionics environment 68038  
prosthetic cardiac valve AE AE monitor/recorder 46907  
recognition efficiency by operator for two-channel images 67386  
rotocraft control/display dynamics, flight investigation 68010  
software choice for standard computer systems appls. (*German*) 81410  
spatial contrast sensitivity display driver 81574  
spatial luminance nonuniformities effects on performance/uniformity 46594  
stereoscopic displays, temporal sampling requirements 81599  
stereoscopic displays, distortion 81594  
stereoscopic displays/appls., conf., USA (Feb. 1992) 76122  
stereoscopic graphics images, display parameters control 81596  
submarine tactical system designs, flat panel technology 81592  
technological innovations and appls. in 1990s 74171  
teleoperator displays, parallax/3D stereoscopic cues eval. 66363  
thermoplastic plates for rewritable holographic stereograms 65017  
vacuum fluorescent displays, multicolor graphic display technology develop. 74178  
vacuum fluorescent displays, message boards appl. 74151  
vernier/stereoscopic alignment acuity, spatiotemporal limitations 81600  
**display instruments** *see* *display instrumentation*  
**display systems** *see* *display instrumentation*  
**display tubes, television** *see* *television picture tubes*  
**displays, radar** *see* *radar displays*  
**disruptive voltage** *see* *electric breakdown*  
**dissemination of information** *see* *information dissemination*  
**dissipation (heat)** *see* *cooling*  
**dissolution** *see* *dissolving*  
**dissolving**  
diazonaphthoquinone positive resists, dissolution mechanism rel. to sensitizer spatial distrib. 71179  
hexafluoroacetone resist chemistry concept 71207  
microlithography, simulation fidelity 78083  
novolak resist dissoln. kinetics and insoluble layer form. 49445  
novolak and phenolic resins, dissolution, dissolution inhibition 49435  
novolak photoresist, di-esterified PAC design 78027  
novolak photoresist, DNQ-esterified PAC 78029  
novolak resist, dissolution behaviour rel. to surfactants 78034  
novolak-DNQ resist., dissolution inhibition 78032  
novolak-NQD-PAC resist perform., struct. effects 78033  
novolak-PAC photoresist, dissolution model 78031  
photoresist, positive, post exposure bake, surface inhibition 71210  
positive-acting chemically amplified resist system for electron-beam lithography 71172  
resists, novolak dissolution and dissolution inhibition, percolation 71178  
silicon oil, dissolved water effect on cond. 78517  
NiO cathode in molten carbonate fuel cell, dissolution 61873  
Si, selective VPE at low temp. 76801  
YBa<sub>2</sub>Cu<sub>3</sub>O<sub>7-x</sub> thick films, formation, dissolution 56460  
**distance measurement**  
2D laser rangefinder, robot vision appl. 59083  
3D distance imaging, triangulation principle 59504  
absolute, using tunable CW dye laser 52613  
absolute meas. by interferometry, using dye laser 46636  
acoustic depth finder, spatial correlation method of noise limiting 51060  
avalanche photodiode photodetector for precision light rangefinders 59414  
coded high PRF radar, range-Doppler ambiguity (*Japanese*) 66949  
DS-SSMA split-sig. tech. 59113  
EM wave meas. of nonelec. variables, signal optimisation (*German*) 72671  
Fabry-Perot microwave gravimeter, Newton's gravitational law test 74245



**distance measurement** continued

- geodesic laser rangefinder , SG-3 model, meas. accuracy determ. 61052
- GPS spread-spectrum ranging systems, multipath tracking error reduction 46029
- imaging laser radar for 3D meas., robot navigation appl. 59082
- integrated multisensor range finders 59287
- isotropic distance transformation in 3D, length meas. 51272
- laser range finder , high-precision, feasibility/appls. 52480
- laser range finder with wide dynamic range 46523
- laser rangefinder , computerised, with digital phase meter 59667
- laser ranging, chromatic dispersion effects 59085
- laser triangulation, variance-stabilising transformations 72259
- LFM signal, unknown Doppler freq., range meas. 81207
- line matching in stereo vision 45546
- manufacturing environ., ultrasonic object recognition syst. 61113
- model-based calibration of a range camera 81358
- multiple view planning 57887
- nanometrology , STM or laser interferometer based 59653
- navigation, land, semi-autonomous, passive stereo range imaging 79939
- nonGaussian sig. ang. and range noise prob. density 66874
- optical, using CO<sub>2</sub> laser interferometer 59666
- optical range sensor, conical wave reconstruction holography 67489
- orbit determ. of elliptical orbiters , Doppler/ranging meas. 66986
- phasal photorangerfinder, phase shift meas. accuracy (*Russian*) 67490
- pose estimation, active range sensor structure planning 46635
- proximity sensing using photothermal effect (*Japanese*) 46630
- pulsed laser rangefinders , object identification and information processing 51535
- radar detect. and meas. algorithm using energy parameter estim. 46135
- range meas., encoded structured light pattern generation 66084
- range measurement with ultrasound sensor , digital techniques 52402
- range-finding device, modelling and simulation 59084
- rangefinder with multiple range , radiotelescope shape meas. appl. 59674
- satellite measurement systems, ionosphere effects (*French*) 50644
- satellite range/velocity meas. error due to effect of tropospheric water on refractive index 81049
- source localisation in shallow water, mode subspace method 65883
- stereoscopic computer vision, image correlation by luminance profiles 57965
- target motion parameters determ. using angle meas. system 81219
- time-to-digital conversion with 10 ps single shot resolution 48806
- two-wave method, accuracy estimation 59659
- US ranging waveform anal. 74807
- US sensor for reverse driving 62120
- US time-of-flight measurement , using cross correlation 47027
- GaAs MMIC Doppler sensor for automotive appls. 75993

**distillation**

- see also isotope separation*
- soil, organic contaminants removal, microwave induced steam distillation 54026
- water desalination, Middle East and North America 76054

**distortion, electric** *see electric distortion***distortion measurement, electric** *see electric distortion measurement***distributed Bragg reflector lasers**

- add-drop optical multiplexer/laser integration for narrowband WDM 46054
- detuned-loaded laser, linewidth and  $\alpha$ -factor, shot noise 44419
- diode laser with narrow linewidth and wide continuous wavelength tuning 44393
- Fabry-Perot microcavity lasers, optical gain enhancement 50354
- LD, tunable multisection DBR, freq. noise 44466
- mirrors in surface emitting lasers and Fabry-Perot modulators 44500
- MQW DBR laser, two active section, FM efficiency, spectra linewidth 50285
- MQW struct. distrib. reflector laser 44378
- multisection DFB laser theory (*French*) 50309
- narrow spectral linewidth semiconductor lasers 64792
- OEIC with DBR lasers/modulators, develop., MOVPE growth (*Japanese*) 64615
- photonic random optical memory access cache 49878
- pump lasers for fibre amplifiers 56906
- quasiphasic matched second harmonic generation device 72189
- ridge waveguide folded-cavity in-plane surface-emitting lasers , design and fabrication 44392
- semiconductor lasers, threshold current anal. 56967
- tapered corrugation for improved chars. 79058
- thin-film waveguide periodic groove struct. diffraction , DBR laser appl. 49948
- three-electrode DBR laser , random wavelength switching 72056
- tunable diode laser WDM, servo control loop 50340
- tunable multisection, noise and chirp 72119
- tunable wavelength-conversion laser 50295
- twin-guide tunable laser diode and Bragg grating filter in WDM system 50188
- vertical cavity lasers, chars. depend. on DBR pairs 72055
- AlGaAs-AlAs epitaxial DBR mirror stacks 79030
- AlGaAs-GaAs QW laser, concentric-circle-grating surface-emitting 50260
- Er-doped fibre laser, short single freq. 64694
- GaAs photonic IC, Bragg reflector laser diodes 44403
- GaAs/AlGaAs, Bragg stacks for microresonators, MOVPE 64729
- GaAs-AlAs, DFB laser, QW, spontaneous emission factor 50365
- GaInAs, high-power singlemode 56925
- GaInAsP/InP vertical-cavity surface-emitting laser , IR pulsed operation 50337
- GaInAsP-InP surface-emitting circ. grating DBR laser 50328
- InGaAs SQW grating-coupled surface-emitting laser 64755
- InGaAs edge-emitting master oscillator power amplifier 64743
- InGaAs/GaAs vertical cavity surface emitting laser 79054
- InGaAsP/InGaAsP DBR lasers CBE grown, sidemode suppression 50324
- InGaAsP DBR laser, gain switched, FT-limited pulses 64791
- InGaAsP DBR monolithic extended-cavity laser 44389
- InGaP-InAlGaP 657 nm visible-VCSEL 44374

**distributed control**

- see also decentralised control*
- 724 MW Yue Yang power plant (China), control instrumentation 82623
- AC motor drive controllers, transputer based, CAD system 61939
- AC servomotor drives, CNC machine tool appls. 56203
- ADNC distributed NC system for FMS 58385
- APS storage ring control system 59865
- ARCHON, multi-agent systems architecture 82359
- ATM multistage interconnection network, distributed connection control 58284

**distributed control** continued

- CEBAF RF control module, embedded software 60174
  - communication network protocols, averaged dynamics/large deviations theory 73015
  - counter-rotating dual token ring, wrapback reconfiguration 45822
  - data management platform, network and operations programmability support 58248
  - district heating, distributed SCADA system appls. (*German*) 53622
  - DPAS network control system, self-healing capability 80521
  - EMS/SCADA system, parallel processing-based, perform. validation 53427
  - flight control using fiber distributed data interface 66496
  - HF data transm., self-organizing network, design and simulation 58742
  - hydroelectric power station Kaplan turbines, digital optimal control (*Chinese*) 68668
  - intelligent systems engineering, conf., Edinburgh, UK (Aug. 1992) 62232
  - ISDN-compatible distributed PBX, sync. control 58619
  - LAN based distributed broadcasting control system 66998
  - measurement transmission in power control centers 58149
  - multiparty multimedia broadband services, protocols research 58296
  - NAC cyclotrons, distributed control system 52671
  - nuclear power plant distributed control research laboratory (USA) 82487
  - particle accelerator controls, computer networks, distributed intelligence 60653
  - PLC control of multiple remote sites via RF modem 81425
  - power generation syst., fossil, distributed control implementation 75241
  - power system EMS, distributed, perform. simulation 53428
  - railway feeder cable inspection robot 83103
  - rolling mill distributed telecontrol system, microprocessor-based 58368
  - rolling mills, continuous, direct drive distributed control improvements 62152
  - SCADA systems for cheapness and efficiency 59243
  - sewage treatment, radio distributed control/monitoring syst. 59230
  - Sizewell B PWR distributed control/instrumentation system 82519
  - space simulation thermal testing, distrib. data/control system 82147
  - SRRC control system develop. 60274
  - stepper motor controller, microprocessor based 53949
  - systems using programmable controllers (*German*) 66582
  - train control syst., closed loop, distributed control, design 51698
  - Translet hydro power station, control syst. retrofit 47382
  - UNK control system design 59802
  - waste-to-energy cogeneration plants, distributed control systems 82614
- distributed databases**
- see also database management systems; database theory; distributed processing; operating systems (computers)*
  - autonomous problem solver coordination 80614
  - banking, federative expert system 73186
  - coarse-grained agents , distributed for remote access 73187
  - common data maintenance in distributed system 80579
  - computer network service development criteria 73280
  - cooperating intelligent ISs , organizational framework 80654
  - deductive DBMS , distributed, implementation 80565
  - directory standard, distributed aspects of 1992 standardisation 58292
  - electronic assemblies test/diagnosis/repair , production information system 76511
  - heterogeneous DBMS, integrated access using OSI standards 66431
  - hospital heterogeneous networking 73235
  - LAN, distributed databases, file sharing and protocols 51839
  - LAN, MAN and WAN data allocation design 58401
  - multimedia networking tools and strategies 80706
  - network supercomputing with database management systems at EDF 53334
  - open distributed processing, multimedia appl. support 66379
  - Pandora distributed multimedia, video and audio support 73076
  - programmable control, standardised communications (*German*) 80672
  - reliable broadcast protocol for distributed systems 45672
  - WAN, fully replicated distributed database config. 58403
- distributed feedback lasers**
- 1.55  $\mu$ m lightwave freq. synthesizer, develop. 58984
  - 1.55  $\mu$ m strained MQW DFB lasers, narrow linewidth 50323
  - antireflection film sputtering 64457
  - bistable laser , integrated hybrid config. 56946
  - cable TV, DFB and YAG laser sys. compared 81335
  - CATV lightwave transmission, modulation methods 81334
  - chirped laser transmission chars. in dispersive optical fibre 73544
  - coherent FSK commun., DFB FM response distortion effects 59019
  - coherent MQW DFB lasers with long cavity, 1.55  $\mu$ m, reliability 79032
  - coherent optical commun., sync. intra-bit polarisation spreading 59021
  - communication opto-electronic components (*Norwegian*) 66859
  - compressed digital video transmission, clipping distortion 73565
  - corrugated periodic structs., coupling coeff. calc. (*Slovenian*) 56957
  - corrugation-pitch-modulated diode laser spectral linewidth 56950
  - cross grating single mode 64726
  - DFB fibre-optic communication laser packaging for Gb/s range 50349
  - diode laser absolute freq. locking on <sup>87</sup>Rb vapour optical pumping 44426
  - diode laser coherence collapse onset 44391
  - diode laser effective linewidth enhancement factor 56952
  - diode laser standing waves anal. 50336
  - dye DFB laser with sub-ns pumping, lasing/ASE kinetics 72003
  - dye DFB picosecond laser, tuning 50239
  - dye laser, achromatic, laser pumped, linewidth 44254
  - dye lasers with saturable absorber, ultrashort pulse generation 78954
  - electron beam lithog., stitching errors effect 79008
  - FM optical signal demod. using DFB laser 59024
  - four-wavelength laser array, thermal tuning, electrical crosstalk penalty 44423
  - gain margin analysis, TE and TM modes 44445
  - gain-coupled DFB lasers with grating, spont. emiss. rate 56963
  - gain-coupled semiconductor laser with antireflection-high-reflection coated facet 44421
  - grating by synchrotron radiation proximity lithography 43527
  - grating-surface-emitting diode laser with good beam quality 50320
  - groove cell analysis 50364
  - hybrid DFB bistable laser system, optical clocking 71877
  - integrated DFB laser and optical amplifier , fab./perform. 64623
  - $\lambda/4$ -shifted lasers, eye closure, hole-burning dynamics 72061
  - laser diode with TM mode light injection and optical modulation 44432
  - LD, MQW DFB, freq. noise reduction, FM sideband 64777
  - linewidth rebroadening, intensity noise correl. meas. 72059
  - long-cavity MQW lasers, spectral linewidth and FM efficiency in optical links 44420
  - microwave generation with phase locked DFB lasers 70628



**distributed feedback lasers continued**

modulator integrated, low drive voltage, low chirp 58973  
 MQW DFB laser, 1.55  $\mu\text{m}$ , low distort. up to 2 GHz 44410  
 MQW DFB lasers, strained layer, gain saturation coeffs. 50292  
 MQW electroabsorption-modulator integrated DFB laser, MOCVD grown 56656  
 MQW laser spectral linewidth on intensity-modulated TM polarized light injection 72068  
 MQW lasers with monolithically integrated passive waveguide, MOVPE grown 72070  
 MQW semicond. laser gain switching chirp 44458  
 MQW-DFB lasers, RACE AQUA project 50302  
 multicontact DFB laser line narrowed pulse generation 44459  
 multielectrode laser diode bistability appls. to optical signal processing 50414  
 multielectrode laser diode dynamic model, nonlinear gain effects 79046  
 multielectrode LD tuning and power characts. 72073  
 multisection DFB laser theory (*French*) 50309  
 narrow spectral linewidth semiconductor lasers 64792  
 OEIC with DBR lasers/modulators, develop., MOVPE growth (*Japanese*) 64615  
 optoelectronic device R&D trends and prospects (*Japanese*) 56716  
 optoelectronic devices, monolithic integration 66318  
 output power optimisation, nonlinear effects 44209  
 phase controlled DFB wavelength tunable optical filter, 1.5  $\mu\text{m}$  58975  
 phase shifted struct., characts. 50207  
 phase-shift structure 56909  
 polarization bistability anal. of phase shifted DFB diode lasers 72064  
 quasi-waveguide thin film laser, light induced DFB 50211  
 repeaterless optical commun. FSK/intensity modulation system 46120  
 resonator structure effects on linewidth enhancement factor 56929  
 semiconductor laser chirp factor and modulation freq. meas. 72071  
 semiconductor laser operating near threshold, linewidth study 79047  
 semiconductor laser quarter-wave-shifted, static/dynamic behaviour 72088  
 semiconductor laser with sampled gratings, broadband tunability 50321  
 semiconductor lasers, sidemod suppression 56961  
 semiconductor lasers, threshold current anal. 56967  
 semiconductor photonic IC (*Japanese*) 56759  
 soliton pulse train generation by two LDs 52066  
 spatial hole burning, quasi-Fermi levels 79034  
 symmetric diode laser longitudinal spatial instability due to spatial hole burning 56928  
 tapered corrugation for improved characts. 79058  
 thin-film waveguide periodic groove struct. diffraction, DFB laser appl. 49948  
 three-electrode DFB laser, modulation and noise props. 50339  
 time compression multiplex trans., semicond. laser appl. 52045  
 tunable laser with a striped thin-film heater 44424  
 twin-guide DFB LDs, tunable, spectral linewidth 44350  
 two-electrode diode laser, mode switching and wavelength shift keying 79029  
 wavelength modulated interferometric thermometry for substrate temp. meas. 74260  
 WDM transceiver module OEICs, RIE fab. 50192  
 AlGaAs-GaAs QW laser, concentric-circle-grating surface-emitting 50260  
 GaAlAs-GaAs DFB LD with inverted grating, MOVPE grown 72072  
 GaAlAs-GaAs DFB lasers, short-wavelength type 56921  
 GaAs circular gratings fabrication by FIB damage 64761  
 GaInAs-AlGaInAs MQW DFB lasers, 1.55  $\mu\text{m}$  50329  
 GaInAsP, GSMBE, optoelectronic devices, strained layer MQW 54503  
 GaInAsP phase-shifted MQW DFB laser with AM coupling coeff. 64741  
 InGaAlAsP-InP system, MOVPE for optoelectronics 54524  
 InGaAs/InGaAsP DFB laser, quantum well/superlattice gratings 56908  
 InGaAs/InGaAsP MQW-DFB lasers, reduced dispersion penalty in fibre links 66793  
 InGaAs-GaAs strained layer DFB QW laser, waveguiding 56913  
 InGaAs-GaAs-AlGaAs DFB ridge-waveguide diode lasers, MOCVD grown 44417  
 InGaAs-GaInAsP MQW 20-wavelength DFB laser arrays 44379  
 InGaAs-InGaAsP MQW electroabsorption-modulator integrated DFB laser, 10 Gbit/s 58926  
 InGaAs-InGaAsP strained-layer QW layers, MOVPE growth 56915  
 InGaAs-InP nonplanar MOCVD, DFB-waveguide integration 50003  
 InGaAsP, DFB ridge laser, harmonic distortions, periodic doubling 44364  
 InGaAsP/InP DFB laser/monitor OEIC, wafer test 44396  
 InGaAsP/InP MQW DFB laser, narrowed picosecond pulses 56924  
 InGaAsP-InGaAs SQW 20-wavelength DFB laser arrays 72062  
 InGaAsP-InP DFB buried struct. lasers, 1.5  $\mu\text{m}$  range 44451  
 InGaAsP-InP DFB diode laser with quaternary grating layer 44388  
 InGaAsP-InP DFB lasers with strained-layer MQW active grating 79001  
 InGaAsP-InP buried grating DFB laser, design, fabr. 50273  
 InP, RIE etched nonuniform-depth grating for DFB lasers 44455  
 InP-GaInAs(P) high-speed low-capacitance laser struct., integration 50298  
 InP-InGaAsP (InGaAlAs) long wavelength MQW laser develop. 50302  
 InP-InGaAsP BH laser, HF, fabr. method 50300  
 ZnSe DFB blue-green quantum well lasers 56886

**distributed operating systems** *see network operating systems*

**distributed parameter networks**

active RC anti-aliasing/smoothing filters 63131  
 crosstalk, switch contact showering arcs, prediction 44810  
 formalizing distributed-parameter circuit design 54854  
 HF capacitor modelling, elec. engng. education appls. 69489  
 high-power narrow pulse generation, active wave system 54956  
 high-speed VLSI interconnects, anal. 43731  
 hybrid EM systems, anal. with 2D FDTD method 44822  
 insulator surface ESD, distributed RC transm. line model 53541  
 lossy coupled transm. lines, sensitivity anal. 70126  
 matching network synthesis with lossy commensurate lines 77596  
 microstrip circuits, radiation anal. tech. 42884  
 microwave amp. design, real-freq. synthesis 42909  
 microwave chirped filters, synthesis method 49001  
 microwave filter synthesis, CAD program 70590  
 microwave matching network design, high yield 70692  
 monolithic cryst. filters, coupled resonator ccts. 63099  
 MOSFET high-pass filters, anal. method 42725  
 passive microstrip ccts., anal. using EM simulator 77559  
 planar active cct. struct., wave interactions 77600  
 rod-type cct. synthesis from transm. lines and lumped elements 48483  
 Smith chart and its usage in RF design 42460  
 step impedance stripline bandpass filter, compact design/anal. 77540  
 STRIPLINE CAD programs for microwave cct. anal./synth. 42873

**distributed parameter networks continued**

time domain CAD of ccts., transm. line model 54837  
 time-domain anal. 62528

**distributed parameter systems**

bifurcation phenomena, distrib. parameter system, nonlinear element, neg. resistance 48491  
 infinite-dimensional nonlin. systems, homotopy method, anal. 42507  
 multicomponent elec. field constitutive model soln. 65039  
 multicomponent elec. field constitutive state eqn. model 65038  
 piezoelectric film strain sensors, distributed, design/mfg. 67244

**distributed processing**

*see also computer networks; distributed databases; multiprocessing programs; multiprocessing systems*  
 ABACO architecture for artificial vision appls. 51558  
 ACOS-4/XVP open systems network functions (*Japanese*) 45793  
 Advanced Intelligent Network, service creation 51898  
 Aggregate Level Simulation Protocol for combat training systems 47040  
 algorithm for optimal static load balancing 45819  
 algorithm for reconstructing minimum weight spanning tree 58451  
 algorithm for routing on K-disjoint paths 58394  
 ANSA for multimedia computing, extensions 80646  
 ARCHON, multi-agent systems architecture 82359  
 ARES pulse data logging system, communication protocol 51650  
 ATM switching technol. and node config. (*Japanese*) 58087  
 autonomous problem solver coordination 80614  
 avionics, Ada as distributed programming language 68012  
 benchmark for distributed systems, real-time 51828  
 branch and bound search, distributed implementation 58413  
 Byzantine agreement protocol for faulty processors 45674  
 Byzantine fault tolerant clock synchronisation 80349  
 C<sup>1</sup> distributed sys., communications problems 82251  
 C<sup>1</sup> distributed sys., critical commun. issues 82252  
 C<sup>1</sup>I distributed and mobile sys. using SW agile beam commun. 82253  
 client-side commun. software (*Japanese*) 80605  
 clock synchronization in distributed system 51827  
 coarse-grained agents, distributed for remote access 73187  
 communication, control and computing, 28th Allerton conf., Monticello, IL, USA (Oct. 1990) 54091  
 communication complexity of secure distributed computation 72475  
 communication support for distributed applications 51763  
 computer network service development criteria 73280  
 connectivity of networks with faulty elements, distrib. algorithms 80567  
 COOPERATION software for bridging information islands 51791  
 courseware on distributed systems, Hypercard-based 47956  
 DASS: Distributed Authentication Security Service 73258  
 data acquisition, missing-sample predictor 59245  
 data engng. world, communication needs 80493  
 data management platform, network and operations programmability support 58248  
 database discovery tool for network management 66338  
 DPAS network control system, self-healing capability 80521  
 DSS, distributed high level synthesis syst. for VHSICs 64085  
 Ethernet data communications, distributed monitoring and diagnosis system (*German*) 51851  
 fault tolerant air data/inertial reference 68016  
 fault tolerant architecture for distributed real-time systems 51825  
 federating traders in an open distributed processing environment 51624  
 Fibre Channel switching Fabric services 46050  
 Fibrebus appl. layer, real-time distributed systems 80687  
 file servers, reliability 45841  
 formal description techniques for distrib. systems and comms. protocols, conf., Sydney, Australia (Nov. 1991) 47874  
 Frolic, cluster-based file replication scheme 58460  
 gigabit appls. in metacomputer environ. 51787  
 graphical knowledge based electronic mail system, develop. 58363  
 graphics appls., distributed, metafile format 51772  
 heterogeneity in telecom. infrastructure 73192  
 heterogeneous distributed system, electronic mail service 73153  
 HF advanced digital network 80960  
 high resolution video workstation 74144  
 Hypercycles, status report 58414  
 image processing, adaptive regulation, distrib. belief revision 80160  
 image processing, distributed, business and technical issues 66144  
 IN, security/privacy issues 80790  
 INA Architecture for information networks 51790  
 information network/data communication, conf. (1992) 69466  
 intelligent systems engineering, conf., Edinburgh, UK (Aug. 1992) 62232  
 IS20 integrated subscriber switching system (*Japanese*) 45905  
 ISDN circuit-switched call perform. 58542  
 K-terminal reliability problems with node failures, algorithms 66442  
 knowledge based meas. system, numeric/symbolic signal processing 52349  
 leader election in complete networks, distributed algorithm 45673  
 local area network as a window to distributed virtual memory 73191  
 mass storage system conf., Monterey, CA, USA (Oct. 1991) 47905  
 MERMAID, distributed desktop conferencing system 58631  
 message routing table maintenance protocols 80346  
 message-delivery application program interfaces 58501  
 MultiG program, distributed multimedia appls./high-speed networking 73262  
 multimedia communication, appl. framework 80505  
 multimedia communication expts. and obs. 45694  
 multimedia computing, state of art 51869  
 multiple access protocol, simulation and measured perform. 51651  
 OA-LAN system, personal computer implementation 45823  
 object interfaces for open distributed processing, modelling 45703  
 object invocation in open distributed systems 66480  
 open distributed processing, conf., Berlin, Germany (Oct. 1991) 51759  
 open distributed processing, technical challenges 51761  
 Open Distributed Processing Basin Reference Model 51760  
 open distributed processing using the OSI management information model 51625  
 operating system and network support for multimedia, conf., Heidelberg (1991) 80662  
 optimal task assignment in linear array networks 80564  
 OSI communications network, transputer-based, for use in distrib. computer systems (*German*) 51850  
 OTSO environ., simulation support 73084  
 Paralex approach to parallel software on distrib. systems 80138  
 passwords in distrib. syst., security aspects 80570



**distributed processing continued**

- probabilistic clock synchronization algorithm 80345
- protocol design by layered decomposition 80350
- protocol distributed coordination function specification in LOTOS 51628
- protocol support for distributed multimedia appls. 58156
- protocols, relative execution times 66272
- real-time and fault tolerant syst., conf., Nijmegen (1992) 76142
- real-time behaviour enforcement on LAN protocols 66452
- replicated data low cost read access, multi-level voting 73270
- routing algorithm for loop detection/resolution 73022
- routing networks, simulation using DECSIM 80374
- SDI ground network, distributed IN mgt. 80510
- sensory information, parallel processing 73941
- server-side commun. software (*Japanese*) 80606
- service specifications including multirendezvous, protocol specification derivation 80321
- shortest path topology algorithm for LAN interworking 80699
- simulators, networked, intelligent filtering algorithms 66572
- SLC, database-driven fast feedback system 60372
- SoundWorks, object-oriented distributed system for digital sound 46302
- SPC systems, overload control 73405
- supercomputing in homogeneous networks 73256
- switching system, overload control 73406
- switching systs., perform. anal. and design 80256
- system and network operational aspects, design 66383
- task migration algorithm for distributed systems 73257
- telecommunication services architectures, convergence with open distributed processing 51675
- token based distributed mutual exclusion algorithm, quorum agreements based 45831
- token-based distributed mutual exclusion algorithm 45830
- trading in distributed multimedia systems 80491
- universal personal telecom./IN architecture 80791
- video conferencing system, US Army 45870
- virtual instruments in a VXIbus environment 67200
- window algorithms overlapping for computing global virtual time 42494
- X.500 environment, access control 73261
- XTP, multiprocessor partitioning of the protocol 73241
- XTP, Xpress Transfer Protocol 66260
- XTP transport layer protocol, real time distributed processing 73242

**distribution networks**

- see also building wiring; substations; underground residential distribution systems
- 6 kV encapsulated-winding distrib. transformer (*Japanese*) 61583
- 10-400 kV transmission lines (Croatian), war damage repairs (*Croatian*) 75072
- 12.47 kV distrib. lines, transient overvoltages/overcurrents tests 68406
- 24 kV distribution feeder modification for sensitive loads 75043
- 60 Hz carrier modulation for distrib. syst. automation 68419
- 63/9 kV manufacturing industry distribution network substation design (*French*) 76033
- 120 kV distribution network telecontrol, AF signal coupling 68290
- 200000 A interrupting-rated fuses for overcurrent protection 63465
- AC railway electrification, power supply systems 75976
- AC railway power systems, fixed supplies protection 75979
- AC/DC railways electrification, overhead/third rail supplies 75978
- adaptive relay protection 61310
- agricultural electricity supply quality improvement (*Russian*) 47860
- airline maintenance centre, 15 kV distrib. syst. reliab. 53503
- alarm handling/fault location expert system 53398
- alarm proc./fault diagnosis, expert syst. 75016
- alarm processing/fault diagnosis SCADA system 74998
- ARCHON, multi-agent systems architecture 82359
- automation, interactive operation workstation 47187
- automation, minicomputer-based (Japan) 53375
- automation, utility perspective 75056
- automation/protection equipment integration 68415
- back-up protection in power systems (*Russian*) 68412
- building electrical systems, computer controlled, examples (*German*) 69252
- building site electrical installations, safety considerations (*Italian*) 69407
- cable selection criteria 47092
- CAD, expert system-based 74982
- cement industry, automation, drives, power distrib., maintenance conf., Mexico City, Mexico (May 1991) 47903
- cement plant, electric distrib. syst. 54072
- cement plant electric distrib. syst. upgrade 54071
- Channel Tunnel project distrib. network, overview 82372
- circuit anal. programs, pointers/linked list appls. 53328
- cogeneration, distribution grid connection, problems and solns. 82636
- commercial building distrib. systems, nonlinear elec. load harmonics 82367
- commercial load calcs., NEC example 3 75020
- computer-aided reclosers, V-PRO package 68411
- computerised mapping/anal. 68416
- control, computer-based (*German, English*) 82368
- control, online expert system-based 61201
- control coordination, two-level approach 68413
- current limiting fuses for distrib. systems 68414
- customer power quality 75030
- database, customer daily load patterns 53513
- DC railway electrification project (Jungfrau, Switzerland) (*German*) 83077
- design, intelligent front end, expert system based 53509
- development evolution, resulting characts. 75042
- development of world systems, characts. 68399
- digital data transm., modems 68508
- disaster planning, UPS, power distrib. protection 75021
- earthing safety considerations 82459
- EHV switchgear, research efforts 47678
- EHV XLPE power cables, thermo-analytical techniques 47210
- electric utility industry computer appls., conf., Baltimore, USA (May 1991) 47892
- electric vehicles overhead distribution grid, design/costs (USA) 75983
- electrical faults, interruption/voltage sag discrimination 61169
- electricity distrib./power electronics, compatibility 82366
- electricity tariff agreements, flexible adaptation (*German*) 53447
- EM disturbances and elimination (*German*) 47202
- embedded generator connection requirements 82375
- expansion planning, multi-stage branch exchange 47188
- fault diagnosis, connectionist expert syst. 82369
- fault diagnosis in power distribution system, IKBS 68417

**distribution networks continued**

- fault restoration, IKBS 61226
- feeder switching, heuristic search approaches 68410
- feeders, multiple harmonic sources, optimum filter design 53512
- feeders, single phase, VSI GTO compensators 47196
- ferroresonance prediction 53514
- forced outage reporting system 61271
- geographic IS, GUI (*German*) 53517
- Georgia Dome, primary distrib. syst. 53502
- grid connected PV system adaptive control 68675
- grounding transformer appls., protection 75024
- harmonic distortion reduction, PWM controlled drives 61275
- harmonics telemetry, continuous observation system 61322
- HF inverter power supplies, fluorescent lamp appls. 62137
- high-impedance fault generated harmonic propag. effects 75018
- higher voltage distrib., advantages 47197
- household equipment loads, interference in LV networks (*German*) 54047
- HV fluid-filled lines, leak detection, fibre sensor 74035
- induction and sync. generators, parallel connection 47193
- industrial cable distrib. syst., reliab. improvement 47192
- industrial distrib. network, overvoltage/undervoltage protection 53519
- industrial distrib. syst., 6-pulse bridge converter, harmonics control 69375
- industrial distrib. system capacitor bank switching surge effects 68405
- industrial distribution networks, energy management considerations 83139
- industrial distribution syst. substation, central monitoring/control 69374
- industrial distribution systems, capacitor overcurrent protection 75152
- industrial elec. distrib. plant, reliab. (*Italian*) 82365
- industrial establishment elec. supply syst. design (*Italian*) 75027
- industrial network, current converters, interactions computation (*German*) 75026
- industrial plant power syst. harmonics, expert syst. 54051
- least cost planning, computer-based 61270
- lightning flashovers anal., protection 47281
- lightning surge characts., digital recorders 47280
- line control syst. using line as sig. path (*Japanese*) 61268
- long-term develop. activities (Croatia) (*Croatian*) 68368
- lunar base power system, power management/distrib. design 60854
- LV AC power cct., surge suppressors coordination 53559
- LV distribution equipment, lightning failure probability eval. 53518
- LV power system CAD, TISYSTEM package (*Italian*) 68377
- magnetic fields study, EPRI research facility 75176
- mains transients, inductive-load disconnections injected, anal. 53510
- management technology, geographic IS (*German*) 53516
- manufacturing facilities, intermittent loads, thermal current rating 47855
- manufacturing facilities, intermittent loads, voltage drop, current calc. 47856
- microprocessor-based protection relays for distrib. systems 68404
- military platforms, power controller for the next generation 82278
- mine cable networks, offline short cct. fault monitoring 47871
- mining networks, conf., Dearborn, MI, USA (Oct. 1991) 63933
- modification, harmonic filter, series capacitor 53508
- modulator, simulation 47191
- momentary outages reduction, reliability effects 75045
- MV, async. generation sources, simulation 53521
- MV, overvoltage divertors (*German*) 47200
- MV distrib. network fault location expert system 68409
- MV distribution networks, ground fault protection efficiency calcs. (*Italian*) 75148
- MV distribution system, secondary arc current interruption 82363
- MV industrial cable distrib. systems, reliability improvement 54050
- MV networks, computer aided topographical syst. (*German*) 53515
- MV/LV distribution transformers, disturbed power system operation 75435
- NHK broadcasting centre (Japan), UPS system design 75541
- nonlinear, current distortion calcs. (*Afrikaans*) 75033
- novel technologies, appls. (*Japanese*) 75051
- office complex power distrib. syst. 53504
- open conductor detector system 68401
- open loop radial distrib. system, loss reconfiguration 75036
- operating conditions, parameters determ., EMC (*Russian*) 82373
- overcurrent relay protection, microprocessor based 61313
- overhead distribution networks, power apparatus failure rate studies 75047
- paper mill power distrib. control/protection, LAN 54066
- parallel mains power distrib. by temp. control for PABX 75504
- phase voltage symmetrical components calc. (*Russian*) 75035
- planning, design process survey (*Italian*) 61239
- planning, short range load forecasting 75017
- planning, short-range load forecasting 74976
- power distrib. integrated network (*Japanese*) 61326
- power mgt., modernisation using solid state technol. 69067
- power monitoring 68510
- power quality, Hartley series 75031
- power quality monitoring syst. 61277
- power system alarm handling/fault location expert system 53432
- power system analysis, computerised network study-based 82288
- power system control room graphics OS (UK) 68322
- power system series voltage compensator anal./design 82343
- power transmission/distrib. system computerised meas./control 75002
- power transmission/distrib. system voltage/freq. meas. 75003
- power-mains disturbances, fast wavefronts, dispersion role 53511
- protection system coordination, transmission/distrib. reliability 75161
- pulp refiner sync. motors, problems 76039
- pulp/paper mill motor starting, shunt capacitor filter appls. 54060
- QA procedures and exemplary appls. (*Italian*) 69703
- radial, extended, cold load pick-up 53520
- radial, optimal transformer tap ratio regulation (*English*) 61206
- radial distrib. network feeder power flow 68408
- radial distrib. syst., harmonics identification, computer program 75032
- radial or weakly meshed, anal. software 82374
- reactive power compensation, voltage drop reduction (*Croatian*) 61265
- reactive power control, expert syst. 75058
- reactive power control, expert system-based 47160
- real-time alarm processor for New York power system 68302
- reduction technique for distribution network analysis 53505
- reliab. estimation 47194
- reliability, electronic sectionaliser control 75060
- reliability, interruption data collection system (Canada) 61273
- reliability, momentary outage effects reduction 68400
- reliability, sectionaliser control 53507
- reliability assess., RELRAD code 47198
- reliability assessment, RELRAD software package 74983
- reliability performance estim. method 75049



**distribution networks** continued

- reliability worth, data requirements 61272
- reliability/power quality designs comparison 75046
- residential PV power system research project (USA) 53685
- resonant filter rectifier, ripple feedback 61737
- rural distrib. lines, voltage drop, power flow, models 75023
- rural distribution networks, power supply quality survey (Canada) 61274
- rural elec. distrib. feeders, anal., computer program 75022
- Rural elec. power conf. New Orleans, USA (1992) 62230
- rural electrification (India), AAC/ACAR cable appl. survey 47213
- rural power and telecom. systems conf., Regina, Sask., Canada (May 1991) 58734
- SCADA AM/FM systems develops. 61227
- SCADA for power distribution and building automation systems 73893
- SCADA syst., real-time expert system 47189
- SCADA system with optical fibre telecom. 75052
- SCADA/load management system, PC-based 53453
- sectioning point determ., multicritical optimisation algorithm (Russian) 75034
- Sendai Plant, power distrib./transformer equipt. (Japanese) 82822
- service restoration, heuristic search approach 75059
- service restoration, network config. 75057
- service restoration planning, computer-based 47161
- short cct. anal., program 47277
- short cct. anal., rigid approach 53329
- short-cct. protection, polymer current limiters 61307
- short-circuit current protection switchgear 68496
- short-circuit currents in DC network (Czech) 68393
- Sicad network inform./design syst. (German) 47201
- single line distribution network representation, interactive software package 74862
- single-phase feeders using static thyristor compensators 75065
- Smart Energy Delivery Systems, concepts, technol. 47190
- Space Station Freedom, elec. roll ring fault current tests 68074
- Space Station Freedom DC power system testbed description 68068
- Space Station Freedom power converter test facility 68075
- Space Station Freedom power system, control algorithms design 68067
- Space Station Freedom power system DC testbed, develop./testing 68072
- Space Station Freedom power system DC testbed, simulation 68070
- space station power management/distrib., user interface 68120
- space vehicle Autonomous Power System project, diagnosis/control 60904
- Strudstrupvaerket power plant cable fire overview (Denmark) 76440
- substation automation, EDF experiences (French) 47109
- substation fault diagnosis/back-up protection expert system 47112
- sum of disjoint products, Shannon's expansion 82370
- supply restoration, computer-aided 82371
- surge arresters, polymeric, eval. and experience 82447
- SVC, dynamic simulation 75015
- SVC dynamic simulation 75029
- switched capacitors, magnified transient voltages 53506
- switching control system, automatic/remote 53452
- symmetry compensation devices, rated power minimisation (Russian) 61278
- system critical switches, computer simulation 68407
- systems reliab. and service quality comparison 68418
- technical develops., future prospects (German) 68240
- telecommunications power distrib. system computer anal. 75050
- telemetry and remote control syst. (Italian) 75019
- TEM-DIN series circuit breakers, Italian standards (Italian) 75563
- township distrib. syst. design, computer aided 75062
- traction power supply networks, history and equipment (French) 75985
- transformer, linear modelling 75054
- transformer insulation testing, oil-dissolved gas anal. (Japanese) 75448
- transformer lightning surge tests, full-scale 75044
- transformer modelling, linear techniques 47649
- transformer modelling,  $Y_{BUS}$  and  $Z_{BUS}$  models 75055
- transformer modelling,  $Y_{BUS}$  and  $Z_{BUS}$  models 47650
- transformer substations, amorphous core, ultra efficient 53866
- transformers, open wye-open delta and open delta-open delta models for distrib. syst. 47676
- transformers, protection, 34.5 kV expulsion fuses 75451
- transmission and distrib. technol. conf., Dallas, TX, USA (Sept. 1991) 75132
- underground distribution cables in ducts, arcing faults 68438
- UPS, critical load selection/sizing considerations 75542
- urban power network reinforcement DSS 68403
- urban radial distrib. syst. reliab. modelling (Afrikaans) 61258
- utility switched capacitor impact on distrib. network 75064
- voltage and freq. estimation 47089
- voltage correcting capacitors, testing 75061
- voltage selection 75063
- wind power supply quality studies 47507
- wiring practice/design/installation, book 76099
- Na-S battery storage plant, LV network support (German) 75320
- SF<sub>6</sub> GIS, cubicle-type, intelligent building appls. (Japanese) 82956
- SF<sub>6</sub> power transformers, distrib. substation appls. (Japan) 47634

**distributions, statistical** *see statistical analysis; statistics***distributive data processing**

- see also stock control data processing; warehouse automation*
- integrated production and sales information network for CIM (Japanese) 48007

**district heating**

- 12.5 MW CHP district heating plant project (Denmark) 68611
- 29 MW Angelholm combined cycle district heating project (Sweden) 53658
- 85 MW Cambria CFBC cogeneration project (USA) 68617
- 180/210 MW district heat unit, starting heat losses 68636
- 300 MW biomass IGCC power plant project (Sweden) 75262
- 383 MW Herne district heating cogeneration plant (Germany) 53648
- autarkon heat meter, district heating appls. (German) 52308
- automatic data logging for district heating power plants (German) 68613
- Avedere Power Plant automation, maintenance (German) 75246
- Berlin cogeneration utilities, historical overview (German) 82593
- Chinese nuclear heating test reactor/demonstration plant 82556
- CHP gas/steam turbines, entropy diagram, thermal efficiency (German) 82611
- climatic influence 75226
- cogeneration, economic justification, elec. heating comparison 61362
- cogeneration district heating plants overview (East Berlin) (German) 68588
- cogeneration networks, thermal storage optimisation, digital simulation 68598
- communal energy concepts formulation (German) 53629

**district heating** continued

- communal energy supply and environment protection (German) 53628
- cost assessment, energy saving incentives (German) 82597
- development efforts, Armenia 53625
- distributed SCADA system appls. (German) 53622
- domestic heat supplies expansion, CHP, environ. protection 68634
- ECL 9000 digital controller, district heating system appls. 82607
- electrical energy supply, economy/ecology tradeoffs (German) 61372
- electricity generation energy resource alternatives (Italian) 82484
- fault diagnosis syst. 82615
- GEC Alsthom steam turbines, district heating appls. 82644
- Geyser nuclear system, safety/design, district heating 82555
- Geyser system, energy generation, technical/economical efficiency 82591
- heat load modelling, neural net-based 82594
- heat pumps, status, develop. potential (German) 82612
- heat supply service area, costs (Russian) 47360
- Italian teleheating projects (Italian) 47362
- Jordan, electric and thermal energy resources 53585
- nuclear district heating systems, CO<sub>2</sub> reduction possibilities (German) 53623
- optimisation, static/dynamic modelling approaches 61363
- pipng leak detection, fibre optic sensors (Japanese) 82589
- power transm. lines, hot spots with district heat pipes, cooling 47204
- refuse derived fuel combustion project (Japanese) 82617
- role in Nuremberg's energy concept 75239
- Sapporo Municipal Subway Syst., discharged heat utilisation 82610
- SMSNR development in Switzerland, evol. of district heating networks 82590
- textile industry combined cycle cogeneration plant, history (German) 83148
- Uppsala integrated energy emissions control planning 53637
- waste-to-energy power generation, German regulation 75243

**divacancies** *see vacancies (crystal)***diversity reception***see also fading*

- 16QAM microcellular radio, freq.-selective fading compensation 73503
- balanced polar. diversity receiver with built-in local LD 81093
- cellular digital radio MMSE diversity combining 66676
- cellular FM radio, antenna diversity 58809
- cellular radio, optimum diversity combining and equalisation 58846
- cellular radio, optimum diversity combining and equalisation 58847
- cellular radio, post-detect. combining diversity TCM-8DPSK 52023
- coherent binary PSK radio diversity reception and optimum combining (Japanese) 73423
- DECT transmission in low dispersive indoor radio channel 73459
- DFE with time-reversal struct. 51984
- digital cellular CDMA channel attributes 66734
- digital radio, antenna diversity with multichannel adaptive equalisation 58862
- digital radio links, angle diversity prediction method 45934
- digital radio MiBS IF combiner for space/angle diversity 73449
- digital radio system, controlled capacity, diversity reception, perform. (Japanese) 66645
- digital radio systems, multicarrier, freq. diversity effects 58767
- digital simulcast radio using smeared data transmission 66693
- digital troposcatter techn. for offshore safety 58919
- direct-sequence mobile radio system, perform. anal. 81000
- diversely polarized antenna arrays for correlated signals , perform. 73758
- double-stage phase-diversity for coherent optical communications 58961
- DPSK mobile radio , effect of reception/coding on BER 58781
- DS-CDMA cellular radio system anal. 52004
- DS-CDMA urban cellular internal diversity archit. perform. 58831
- DS/slow frequency hopped SSMA for indoor radio 51620
- faded DPSK signal recep., postdetect. phase combin. diversity 73413
- fast freq.-hopped MFSK receivers, perform. 80948
- fast frequency hopped FSK, self-normalised, error probabilities 50835
- fast frequency hopped MFSK in Rician fading channel 50837
- FFH/FSK spread spectrum syst., diversity combining scheme 80876
- FH sync. probes detection, diversity combining 80911
- FH-SS system, sync. probe detect. in noise and jamming 80873
- FH/DPSK systems with coding/diversity, soft metric 80910
- flat energy density antenna, feed circuit 65687
- frequency hopping, multitone jamming, order statistics/diversity combining 80900
- frequency-hopped CPFSK, limiter differential detection in partial band jamming 50836
- FSK signals, with diversity, in selective fading channels 50844
- hard-limited slowly-fading multipath signal equalisation 51983
- HF communication appls., broadband architecture use 73439
- imaging system , computerised 59238
- indoor mobile radio M-QAM with diversity and equalisation 66694
- indoor radio channel, 1.75 GHz, space/freq. diversity meas. 80994
- land mobile GPS receiver with dual antenna system (Japanese) 81237
- land mobile radio, antenna diversity correlation characts. 58791
- land mobile radio, vertical space diversity 46022
- land mobile radios, compartment-mounted diversity antenna, investig. 52007
- least-squares combining, interference canceling characts. 80885
- line-of-sight microwave digital radio link , 60 km, 4 GHz, angular/space diversities 73448
- long-range SW digital data diversity reception reliab. 45938
- MBC, military vehicle commun. 80959
- MBC footprint measures 81062
- MFSK freq. hop commun. with noise-normalisation combining 45924
- MFSK/FF SSMA, equal-gain diversity reception 58743
- microcellular radio, cochannel interference and Nakagami model 66657
- microwave link angle and space diversity expts. 45935
- MM-wave satellite communications, freq. diversity, adaptive fade counter-measures 66776
- mobile digital radio diversity combining MLE 66664
- mobile digital radio LMS adaptive antenna array 65650
- mobile radio, dual frequency printed Yagi-array 65600
- mobile radio freq. hopping diversity systems , indoor 58788
- mobile radio indoor channel equaliser perform. 58783
- mobile radio parallel dipole antennas space diversity branch (Japanese) 73464
- MSK, DPSK/MFSK waveforms in nuclear disturbed channel 79321
- multi-carrier microwave radio, multi-antenna diversity combiner 58774
- multichannel PDM modems, noise immunity improvement 58724
- noncoherent trellis coded  $\pi/4$ -shift DQAM for mobile systems 58808
- optical ASK/DPSK coherent phase diversity receivers 58966
- optical commun., IF-combining polarisation diversity freq. conversion 73590



**diversity reception** continued

- pan-European land mobile radio, perform., eval. 66661
- PCN digitally encoded speech transmission at 1.2 kbaud 66724
- polarisation diversity radar, propag. backscatt. separation in rain 52136
- Q<sub>M</sub>-functions, props. (Japanese) 65263
- QDPSK mobile radio,  $\pi/4$ -shift, postdetection selection diversity reception 66662
- QPR digital radio system, data transm. impairments investig. 58777
- radio LAN high-speed data transm. formats 51855
- Rayleigh faded DPSK signal with diversity recept., phase noise distrib. 51958
- Rayleigh fading channels, multilevel coded modulation 65787
- repeaterless optical transmission with Er-doped fibre amplifiers 59037
- satellite networks, time-diversity SRMA protocols 58909
- shifting ionospheric disturbance obs., freq.-time diversity Doppler sounding (Russian) 82193
- SSMA system, M-ary FSK/FFH, with selection diversity 58762
- TDMA mobile radio, predictive antenna selection diversity 58864
- three-ray model, received power space correlation coefficient calc. 80953
- trellis coded 16-QAM model for land mobile commun. 58874
- triple-site diversity perform., prediction model, gamma distrib. 58892
- UHF multipath channel DS-SSMA receiver perform. 58750
- underground passive transponder detection, optimal radio beams 66948
- unmanned land vehicle RF commun. link 58817
- Viterbi decoding, Rayleigh fading channel, sequence estimation 50849

**divertors**

- see also surge protection
- MV distrib. networks, overvoltage divertors (German) 47200

**dividers, frequency** see frequency dividers**dividers, voltage** see voltage dividers**dividing circuits**

- bit-serial systolic divider and multiplier for finite fields 77196
- current-mode divide-by-two circuit 42597
- higher radix square root with prescaling 77198
- parallel divider archit. for any word length numbers (Japanese) 62929
- quotient approx. for fast division 77197
- radix-4 division algorithm and archits. 77280
- residue number system, division algorithm 77201
- RNS, log-depth ccts. for elementary fns. 42599
- split multiplier for division/square rooting 70304

**DLTS** see deep level transient spectroscopy**DMM** see digital multimeters**DMOS integrated circuits** see MOS integrated circuits**DNQR** see nuclear quadrupole resonance**document delivery**

- CD-ROM network for interactive videodisc courseware delivery 73220
- fax, document image database 66362
- fax/e-mail for personal document delivery 45747
- interactive multimedia document delivery over networks 51833
- ISDN and data broadcasting for delivering documents 80762
- library based image transmission over Internet 66361
- multimedia communications for users 51703

**document folding machines** see mailing systems**document image processing**

- arithmetic coding method for document images 72770
- delivery via fax, document image database of library 66362
- handwritten input, reduction and enlargement is audiographic teleconference (Japanese) 58546
- Hough transform method, hierarchical, multiresolution cells 69749
- image comparison for mass storage 50897
- image storage and retrieval systems, San Jose, CA, USA (Feb. 1992) 50482
- ISDN audio-colour graphics teleconf. syst. 51885
- MELFANET facsimile network optical disc image-filing syst. (Japanese) 73162
- morphological document image proc. 45516
- multimedia document interchange, object representation 58282
- office syst. high-resoln. colour image coding 45411
- station for capture, processing and storing of documents 51556

**document retrieval** see information retrieval**documentation** see information science**documentation, program and system** see system documentation**Doherty amplifiers** see power amplifiers**domains**

- see also electric domains; magnetic domains
- Si gas source MBE using disilane, anisotropy 69876
- Si-GaAs interface, MBE growth and delta doping 48255

**domestic appliances**

- see also hotplates; ovens; refrigerators
- 0.5 to 6 kV surge effects on electronic appliances 69372
- COP820CJ microcontroller optimised for household appliances (German) 54049
- electric power end-use load curves 62147
- electronic outfit, technical/economic implications (Romanian) 83137
- gas safety syst., self-learning (Japanese) 46648
- Home Bus Std. network test syst. (Japanese) 45701
- home bus telephone, security and telecontrol syst. (Japanese) 45731
- IT in the home (1989-92), review 51713
- loads, interference in LV networks (German) 54047
- power electronics technol. progress and appls. (Japanese) 62857
- QA procedures and exemplary appls. (Italian) 69703
- refrigerator-freezer fuzzy logic control technique (Japanese) 83136
- standardisation/standards, France (French) 54048
- threshold fibrillation contact resistance calcs. (Russian) 62304
- timers, electromech., design standardisation 47853
- VCR product manufacturing, competition/cooperation (Japan) 76324
- Al HINDSIF alloy, winding wires appl. 47564

**donor levels** see impurity electron states**doping profiles**

- bipolar transistor bandgap narrowing effects at 77 K, model 49495
- bipolar transistors, base drift field, direct meas. 49481
- bipolar transistors, high-speed, collector optimisation 49012
- bipolar transistors, performance pot., device simul. 43576
- BJT, analytical bandgap-narrowing current gain model 63913
- BJT, forward transit time model, bandgap narrowing effects 63914
- C-V advisor knowledge base for semiconductor engng. 52319
- concave MOSFET with double LDD struct. 43632

**doping profiles** continued

- CV data, point-by-point multiple sweeps numerical algorithm (Chinese) 71019
- diodes, planar, floating field limiting rings, lateral doping, elec. field (Chinese) 71250
- electronic/photonic devices, bandgap/interface engineering 77938
- Fermi-Dirac integral calc. method 54361
- IC devices, appl. of phys. phenomena (Japanese) 78286
- III-V semicond., metalorganic ALE pulsed-jet epitaxy 54553
- interface props., model, capacitance and conductance techniques 63736
- inverse device modelling, physical parameter extraction, software environment 78124
- ion implantation range profiles, Pearson distrib. curves 55847
- LDD MOSFETs, gate-induced drain leakage, quasi-2D model 63949
- mask, ion implantation, dopant distribution 71029
- MESFET, SHF noise rel. to active layer parameters 43692
- metal-semicond. struct., quantum efficiency, spectral photosensitivity 49300
- MM-wave IMPATTs, skin effect resist. of ohmic contacts 55429
- MOS bulk defects, doping profile/capacit. transients meas. tech. 43249
- MOS capacitors, accumulation layers, quantum-mech. model 63680
- MOSFET, dual  $\gamma$ -factor threshold voltage model 78207
- MOSFET, gate-depletion effect, phys. modelling 56160
- MOSFET drain engng. anal., structural approach 71317
- MOSOS capacitors, three terminal, interface charactn. 63717
- nanoscale semiconductor impurity characterization by scanned probe microscopy 59633
- nanoscale surface characterization by scanning capacitance microscopy 55848
- NMOS devices, short-channel, drain-induced barrier lowering 43641
- nonequilibrium diffusion model, RTA/bipolar technol. appl. 43319
- p-n junction, reverse-biased, peak field red., optimum design 63649
- p-n junction varactor diodes, large-signal equiv. cct. model 71260
- polysilicon emitter transistors, narrow-emitter effects 56065
- quantum well FET with delta channel doping, temp. independent 64016
- semiconductor, H effects in growth and device proc. 71030
- shallow-base bipolar transistors, base-transit time 43586
- Si:As, RTA, free carrier behaviour 43329
- submicron MOSFETs, lateral diffusion profiles meas. 56178
- substrate fed IIL, steady state and transient anal. 48631
- trench-insulated bipolar analog ccts., radiation effects 71438
- ULSI high energy ion implant., well engng. and gettering 55833
- VDMOS, LV, on-resistance model (English) 71299
- wide bandgap power semiconductor devices, diodes, IGBTs 71314
- p-AlGaAs:C-GaAs heterostruct., MOCVD growth and doping 62667
- AlGaAs-GaAs Pnp HBT, base transit time and sheet resist. 78171
- AlGaAs-GaAs ballistic collection transistors, space charge, Monte Carlo anal. 63891
- AlGaAs-GaAs quantum well lasers, MBE growth 50281
- AlGaAs-InGaAs pulse-doped pseudomorphic HEMT, MBE growth 49010
- AlInAs-GaInAs:Be, bipolar transistors, impurity diffusion 49489
- AlSi, plasma immersion ion implantation, thermal hillocks 49417
- CdSe:Ag film, optoelectronic props., optics constants. 49256
- n-CdTe: I MBE layers, gas source doping 49348
- CdTe/HgTe, MQW, setback modulation doping, mobility 49281
- GaAs MESFET, I-V charactn. rel. to doping profile 78237
- GaAs MESFET amps, doping profiles for class B perform. 63377
- GaAs MESFETs, short-channel delta-doped, 2D anal. 78220
- GaAs TED, modulation doped, harmonic charactn. 49026
- GaAs bipolar transistor with doping-superlattice collector 49494
- GaAs, doping profiles, capacitance meas. 49457
- GaAs epilayer/Si/sapphire MESFET, MBE growth and charactn. 76787
- GaAs, sawtooth doping superlattice switching device 71364
- GaAs transferred electron devices, doping profile design 42902
- GaAs:Be, planar confinement of  $\delta$  Be at monolayer level 55827
- GaAs:C, H, MOVPE, IR spectra, dopant lattice sites 55671
- GaAs:C, interstitial incorp. during MOCVD and MOMB 62588
- GaAs:O (Si), high energy ion implantation, isolation props. 43314
- GaAs:Si, delta-doped, TEM study 55822
- GaAs:Si, horizontal Bridgman growth and doping 55674
- GaAs/AlAs HEMT, Al gate performance, growth temp. effects 64023
- GaAs/AlGaAs, HEMT LSI, MOVPE growth, SRAM 69836
- GaAs-Ge-GaAs double HBT, collector design 49486
- GaAs-based FET, doped struct., incremental cond. 49587
- GaInAs:Si, MOMBE, Si doping improvements 54542
- Ga<sub>1-x</sub>In<sub>x</sub>Sb-InAs, struct./electronic props., interface effects 48258
- Hg<sub>1-x</sub>Cd<sub>x</sub>Te, implanted crystals, radiation defects, depth 49346
- InAs p-n junctions, doped, R<sub>0</sub>A calcs. 49283
- InGaAs:Mg/InP, HBT, MOVPE growth, Mg profiles 43604
- In<sub>1-x</sub>Ga<sub>x</sub>As, P<sub>1-y</sub>Mn<sub>y</sub> films, doping in LPE 71031
- InGaP-GaAs=C, Si, HBT's grown by OMVPE 49484
- InP Gunn diodes, W-band, optim. linearly graded profiles 42910
- InP TED, modulation doped, harmonic charactn. 49026
- InP:Cu, semi-insulating behaviour, struct. elec. cond. meas. 49250
- InP:Fe, semi-insulating, GSMBE, charactn. 54543
- InP:Fe:Mg, implanted, elec. and optical charactn. 49347
- InP:O (Si), high energy ion implantation, isolation props. 43314
- InP:Si, MOMBE, Si doping improvements 54542
- InP:Si,  $\delta$ -doped, LP-MOCVD layers, charactn. 49249
- InP/InGaAs HBTs, Zn dopant redistribution 56047
- InP/InGaAsP DH material props., lattice parameter influence 43210
- InP-GaInAsP laser struct., dopant incorp. during MOVPE 48234
- Pb<sub>1-x</sub>Sn<sub>x</sub>Te:Gd, cryst. growth from melt, Gd effects 76715
- Si (001), large tilt angle implantation, channelling control 55834
- Si N<sup>+</sup>-P diffused junction solar cells 83004
- Si concentrator solar cells, small-signal voltage decay technique 69180
- Si, doping fluctuations measurement 49343
- Si epilayer on p<sup>+</sup> Si:B, laser-driven molten B diffusion 77956
- Si polysilicon-single cryst. ultrashallow junctions, RTA 43201
- Si wafers with buried struct., photoacoustic eval. 49247
- Si:As, B DMOSFET cell doping profiles, optimum for HV technol. 49543
- Si:As, anomalous implantation under KrF laser irradi. 43332
- Si:As diffusion model for high doping levels, numerical anal. 55851
- Si:As, self-annealing implantation, radiation damage 55850
- Si:As, thermal oxidation, As clustering effects 78005
- Si:As<sup>+</sup>, B<sup>+</sup> implant substitutional As increase 63763
- Si:As,B polysilicon-monocryst. emitters, RTA, dopant redistrib. 43330
- Si:B (P), implanted ions, lateral straggling 77960
- Si:B, dopant enhanced epitaxy, thermal CVD growth 62632
- Si:B implanted diffusion profiles, plasma etching effect 49340
- Si:B, low-energy implantation, isotope effects 43318



**doping profiles continued**

Si:B, surface accumulation during MBE 76794  
 Si:B(As), 0.05  $\mu\text{m}$  p<sup>-</sup>-n and n<sup>+</sup>-p junctions by low energy implant. 49282  
 Si:B(BF<sub>2</sub>), ion implanted, laser annealed, dopant redistribution 71016  
 Si:BF<sub>2</sub>, ion implanted, defect mediated B diffusion 63753  
 Si:BF<sub>2</sub>, ultrashallow junctions, excimer laser annealing 63661  
 Si:BF<sub>2</sub>/TiSi<sub>2</sub>, polycide form. real. to dopant conc. (*Korean*) 55954  
 Si:Ga, FIB implanted, electrochem. C-V profiling 71015  
 Si:N, ion implanted, for mesa structures/thin membranes 59335  
 Si:P, RTP oxidation, elec. charact. 43404  
 Si:P, transient-enhanced dopant diffusion at low temp. 55846  
 Si:S, doping, diffusion and conc. 71034  
 Si:Sb  $\delta$ -doped MBE MQW struct., intersubband absorpt. 49253  
 Si/(Sn)(Ge)/Si (100), elemental marking, prep, stability, ion anal. 62630  
 Si/CoSi<sub>2</sub>, permeable base transistors, effect of doping profiles 78166  
 Si-SiGe HBTs, HF performance rel. to BJTs 56090  
 Si<sub>1-x</sub>Ge<sub>x</sub>, strained layers effective mass/mobilities of holes 77869  
 Si<sub>1-x</sub>Ge<sub>x</sub>As(B)/Si epitaxial multilayers, LPCVD, struct. charact. 77971  
 TiSi<sub>2</sub>/p<sup>+</sup>n junc., ion implant., resist., DLTS 63672  
 ZnO varistor, barrier volt. deform., I pulses 64051  
 ZnS:Mn electrolumin. film/device, prep., characts. 64593

**doping, semiconductors** *see semiconductor doping*

**Doppler broadening** *see Doppler effect*

**Doppler effect**

*see also red shift; spectral line breadth*

2D heterodyne lidar detector array, coherent Doppler signal summation 73731  
 3D phased array radar, modular archit. MTD 46174  
 active integrated radiator for microwave sensing syst. 81452  
 adaptive interference rejection filters with self-compensators 72623  
 airborne forward looking radar, Doppler beam sharpening 46166  
 airborne pulse Doppler radar, direct digital freq. synthesis 53161  
 airborne pulse-Doppler radar, ground clutter 46961  
 airborne radar surveillance systems, optimum spatial-temporal processor 53302  
 animal tracking system using Doppler and radio (*Dutch*) 45933  
 ARCOS and Cramer-Rao bounds, Doppler freq. estim. 51136  
 bandwidth invariance theorem proof 53074  
 bistatic SAR inversion, dynamic object imaging 52110  
 blood flow meas., variable coherence laser Doppler flowmeter 60717  
 cardiac Doppler spectrograms, averaging, amp. variability 46865  
 colour/pulsed Doppler instruments, vel. eval. phantom 67854  
 convection in joined rectangular grooves 81738  
 Costas loop behavior, space telemetry signals presence 45749  
 CW signals with periodic autocorrelation, periodic ambiguity function 65977  
 DAMSON—Doppler and Multipath Sounding Network 50636  
 detector, false alarm probability, adaptive threshold 46163  
 DQPSK closed form error probability with fading/noise 65724  
 EM scattering by electron beam, anomalous Doppler conditions 79235  
 energy exchange with E waves, nonlinear mechanism 55616  
 experimental data freq. meas. with a PC 52569  
 FEL, stimulated backscattered harmonic radiation generation 64891  
 fibre optic Doppler velocimeter, LD feedback 59457  
 fibre optic heterodyning with laser velocimetry ESPI, heterodyning with laser velocimetry 81521  
 FIR filter-based tracker for Doppler determ., perform. 72713  
 forward scatter laser Doppler velocimeter, spatial resolution 74246  
 frequency meas., passive localisation 46197  
 Galileo Probe telemetry, Jupiter wind determ. 59117  
 global velocimetry, signal processing schemes 81440  
 GMSK with Rayleigh fading and cochannel interference, anal. 50828  
 GPS, instantaneous attitude determ. 66769  
 holographic diffractive beam splitter for laser Doppler velocimetry 72249  
 INS airstart, Kalman filter mechanization 46953  
 instrumentation radar, high precision 52158  
 instrumentation radars, range/Doppler tracking simulator 46185  
 ionosphere HF propag. and FSK data transmission 50638  
 ionosphere high-lat. radiowave propag., conf., Leicester (1992) 47896  
 Kalman filter mechanization for INS airstart 68046  
 laser Doppler anemometers two-component, expt. models 59719  
 laser Doppler flowmetry, Monte Carlo simulation, lattice model 59685  
 laser Doppler flowmetry/refl. pulse oximetry instrument 74445  
 laser Doppler velocimetry information processing by Kalman-Bucy algorithm 57104  
 laser fluorescence anemometer for NASA Langley water tunnel 81748  
 laser velocimetry, SiO<sub>2</sub> spherical tracer particles appl. 59721  
 LDA in high speed flow, spectral analysis 81746  
 LFM signal, unknown Doppler freq., range meas. 81207  
 lidar interferometer/detector system, atm. wind profiles 68170  
 line tracking using multi-layer neural estimator 51091  
 marine radar, surface-based, adaptive multidimens. signal proc. 59052  
 meteor burst channel phase characts. 66778  
 meteor burst commun. channel phase characterisation 81069  
 microwave Doppler tracking of planetary spacecraft 61040  
 miniaturised LDA for mobile appls. 81531  
 mobile digital radio diversity combining MLE 66664  
 mobile fiber-optic laser Doppler anemometer 67304  
 non-intrusive meas. of flow, vibration, rotation, velocity 74070  
 optical satellite commun. link research (*Japanese*) 66825  
 orbit determ. of elliptical orbiters, Doppler/ranging meas. 66986  
 p-i-n photodiode, freq. response meas., laser Doppler velocimetry 59408  
 passive interference compensator, max. coefficient of improvement 57243  
 passive sonar, Doppler effect treatment (*French*) 52185  
 pulse Doppler radar, MTI factor eval. 46175  
 pulse Doppler radar, video extraction signal proc. technique 52162  
 pulsed-Doppler radar, spatial suppression of land clutter 46134  
 quantized log-likelihood sequential detector, perform. 80917  
 radar, E-sequence quadriphase pulse compression codes 46139  
 radar Doppler signal processors, design, integrated software 46170  
 radar echoes from aircraft dispensed chaff 46177  
 radar imaging, multiple scatter-point localisation 46129  
 radar PSK/FSK pulse bursts, clutter rejection behaviour 52117  
 radar range-Doppler processing, time-freq. method 57991  
 radar signal detection/estimation, wavelet transform-based 52115  
 radar signal processing, DSP chip-based (*French*) 73714

**Doppler effect continued**

radar target detection, over-resolved, range migrated 52112  
 radars, staggered PRF, adaptive MTI system 52161  
 range-Doppler imaging of rotating target 8210  
 range-Doppler imaging with neural networks 46189  
 RCS meas. of helicopter rotor blade at high speed 46159  
 rotating skew-plated metal fan blades, monostatic Doppler/RCS spectra, comparison 46132  
 SAR, airborne, range direction resolution, SAW dispersive filter (*Chinese*) 59062  
 SAR imaging of land surface, Doppler centroid focusing 68148  
 satellite borne SAR, slant range polynomial modification 46947  
 self-mixing laser-Doppler velocimetry, tissue blood perfusion 82007  
 semiconductor laser Doppler velocimeter, fibre coupled, self-mixing effect 57116  
 shifting ionospheric disturbance obs., freq.-time diversity Doppler sounding (*Russian*) 82193  
 sidelobe suppression in phase-coded pulse compression radar 59066  
 single-freq. 2D Doppler imaging 66934  
 sonar, active, AGC suppression of reverberation interf. 73733  
 spaceborne SAR, Doppler centroid estimation, clutter lock algorithm 46126  
 spaceborne SAR, azimuth DSP algorithms 81184  
 spaceborne SAR image processing 46948  
 spacecraft design innovations at Appl. Phys. Lab. 60812  
 spread spectrum code, Doppler and multipath tracking 80944  
 surface-based radar for ocean surveillance, signal processing 81221  
 target time delay and Doppler ratio estim. 45147  
 ultrasonics, extensive Doppler method for single component Doppler signal 82008  
 US diagnostic equipt. status and trends (*Japanese*) 82018  
 US measurement 69490  
 US signal, real time analyser 46831  
 US synthetic aperture imaging, 2D vel. field meas. 67862  
 visualisation, wide-band relativistic 44732  
 waveguide Doppler with-sense module, mixer section design 73688  
 weather radar sandwich radome optimisation 65677  
 Wigner and Choi-Williams distrib. for detection 45251  
 wind profiling pulse Doppler radar (*Japanese*) 66933  
 GaAs MMIC Doppler sensor for automotive appls. 75993  
 H, emission spectroscopy, Cu vapour, laser diagnostics 64669  
 Rb freq. std. accuracy eval. using Doppler shift of TV colour-subcarrier (*Japanese*) 52570

**Doppler shift** *see Doppler effect*

**dosemeters** *see dosimeters*

**dosimeters**

*see also dosimetry; thermoluminescent dosimeters*

1 cm dose equivalent meas., dosimeter/survey meter calibration (*Chinese*) 46933  
 alanine-polystyrene dosimeter, fading props. 67964  
 beta ionisation chambers, eval. by tissue equiv. chamber 60793  
 bubble dosimeter temp. maintenance by thermoelectric heat pump 60800  
 counting mode, using scintillator-photodiode detector 46777  
 fast neutron dose equivalent detection system, mixed fields 60792  
 gamma dosimeters, response fn. and characteristic parameters (*Chinese*) 53142  
 glass dosimeters, induced radiophotoluminescence additivity, re-usability 53143  
 high energy neutrons, dosimeter response, track detectors 74606  
 human mag. field exposure assessment, small integrating meter 82103  
 ion chambers, parallel plate, therapy photon beam appl. 67966  
 ionisation chamber wall chamber factors 46932  
 ionisation chambers, plane-parallel, radiotherapy fields meas. appl. 67965  
 medical extrapolation chamber dosimeter model XW6012A (*Chinese*) 67963  
 PDE-I glove-mounted radiation monitor 53148  
 plane-parallel ionisation chambers calibration, electron beam 53149  
 PMOS RADFET dosimeters, radiation sensitivity development 71325  
 Radix RN15 clear PMMA dosimeter,  $\gamma$ -ray response 82101  
 RF dosimeter for shipboard personnel elec. field exposure meas. 53144  
 X-ray dosimeter, fibre-optic interferometric, using laser 74432  
 Si SDS-C n-type diode, ionisation beam dosimetry appl. 46930  
 a-Si:H/c-Si heterojunct.  $\gamma$ -ray dosimeter, sensitivity, control 67727

**dosimetry**

*see also dosimeters; radiation detection and measurement; radiation monitoring*

absorbed dose, USSR/UK standards comparison 46931  
 alanine-based dosimetry in radiotherapy 74608  
 biological dosimetry and accidental overexposure (*French*) 67967  
 brachytherapy linear radioactive sources, dose distrib. calc. 67940  
 CMOS devices, damage sensitivity and ioniz. radiation damage equival. (*Chinese*) 63853  
 counting mode, using scintillator-photodiode detector 46777  
 digital image intensifier radiography, close requirements (*German*) 74607  
 fast neutron dose, neutron spectra unfolding method 81970  
 fast neutron dose equivalent detection system, mixed fields 60792  
 health physics conf., Columbus, OH, USA (June 1992) 62240  
 hyperthermia applicators, charactn. by liq. cryst. dosimetry 46901  
 Mars manned rover, shield anal. 68101  
 multisphere neutron spectrometer, validation 81969  
 optical fibres as radiation dosimeters 59937  
 piezo & pyroelec. radiation dosimetry 74609  
 radiation processing, conf., Vienna (1990) 41971  
 radiography, radiation exposure dependence (*German*) 74465  
 radionuclides accident victims treatment, guidebook 69408  
 radiotherapy 3D conformal treatment planning, simulated annealing 74587  
 Rando phantom meas. of mean organ doses 53145  
 regulatory nuclear safety exams., anal. techniques development (*Japanese*) 68543  
 semiconductor devices, radiation effects, book 69412  
 X-ray dose density, rad. damage modelling tool 78108  
 X-ray dosimetry using low-pressure proportional chambers 60794  
 H<sub>2</sub>O heat defect determ., electrons total absorption meas. 74610  
 HgI<sub>2</sub>, X-ray and soft gamma ray detector, develop./appl. 60669  
 Si PIN photodiodes for personal neutron dosimetry 53147



dot matrix printers *see* matrix printers  
double heterostructure lasers *see* semiconductor junction lasers  
double layers (electric) *see* electrochemistry  
double nuclear quadrupole resonance *see* nuclear quadrupole resonance  
double refraction *see* birefringence  
double refraction, electric *see* electro-optical effects  
double refraction, magnetic *see* magneto-optical effects  
double resonance, electron nuclear *see* ENDOR  
doublet antennas *see* dipole antennas  
**DP industry**  
B-ISDN prospects towards 21st Century (Japanese) 58530  
corporate network planning for integrated info. environ. 45700  
display industry directory 81577  
Europe and impact of high bandwidth telecom. infrastructure on IT 73075  
Hewlett Packard, calculator production line 62345  
information processing/telecom industry std., firm's participation 80379  
network management strategy of IBM 58315  
new product develop. effectiveness 76497  
sample perform. measures for organization processes 76379  
software employees, potential reasons for leaving company 76334  
**DP management**  
*see also* auditing; computer evaluation; computer installation; computer selection; contracts; cryptography; data privacy; equipment evaluation (computers); equipment selection (computers); resource allocation; security of data  
avionics processor designs for protecting the software investment 68006  
CIM technologies in USA, integration via networking 80580  
CIS auditor training, data communications review 58240  
collaborative work and IS design conf., Helsinki (1991) 47926  
collaborative work system for IS management anal. 73228  
communication engineered as process 69559  
communication networks, mgt. 80623  
communications design with usability engineering 69558  
community networking, online information/referral services 45835  
courseware, online, communication as a product 69518  
CSCW applications, organisational requirements 51846  
DASS: Distributed Authentication Security Service 73258  
distributed computing system and network operational aspects, design 66383  
economic strategy, importance of network 42059  
electronic meeting systems for health care, innovation mgt. 51836  
expert system project management 66612  
global network mgt./implementation 80519  
group DSS/TQM for lights out computing implementation 58427  
international data communication network management problems 45727  
key management for network security 80595  
library automation with LANs (Spanish) 80626  
network management, corporate, integrated 80518  
network management domain 42061  
network security methodology 80596  
organizational/IS structures for information sharing 58407  
PC LAN management (Dutch) 51818  
PCB design/assembly, product introduction 70834  
project experience, lessons learnt 62311  
requirements specifications in project management 62316  
security issues, human factors 69574  
SystemView for network mgt. 73118  
telecom function, operational mgt. 51835  
Unix integration into networking environment 66525  
wireless LAN, security aspects 80568  
**DPCM** *see* pulse-code modulation  
**DPSK** *see* phase shift keying  
**DRAM chips**  
1-64 Mbit DRAMs, synchrotron 42635  
3D interconnection for mass memories and microprocessors 69620  
4 Mbit byte- and word-wide DRAM devices (Japanese) 48686  
4 Mbit byte-wide and word-wide DRAMs 77347  
16 Mb, controllable voltage down-converter, reliability 70328  
16 Mb, glass dielec. sub-atmospheric press. CVD 70327  
16 Mb DRAMs, features, performance, engng. 77346  
16 Mbit DRAMs overlay meas., coherence probe metrology 49433  
16/64 Mbit DRAM cells, trench contacts patterning photolithography 43526  
64 Mb, stacked capacitor structs. 70326  
64 Mb DRAM technologies, geometries 77350  
64 Mb DRAM technology, 0.4  $\mu$ m design rules 70353  
64 Mbit, metallisation, Endura 5500 PVD multichamber system 63833  
64 Mbit DRAM, i-line/DUV wafer steppers 49431  
applications in semicond. memory fields 42634  
BiCMOS sub-10-ns 4-Mbit DRAMs, cct. technology 42642  
block-decoded sense-amp. driver for high-speed sensing 77345  
bridge-gap buried digit-line for high density stacked DRAMs 62997  
capacitor dielectrics of high-density DRAMs, technols. (Japanese) 48691  
CIM system for DRAM semiconductor mfg. line 63004  
CMOS, DRAM with 300-mW active power, 4 Mbit, 14 ns 77344  
CMOS DRAM, 4 Mbit, pulsed sensing scheme 42655  
CMOS DRAM, one transistor cell, high-speed sensing scheme 42650  
CMOS DRAMs, 16 Mbit, develop. and characts. (Japanese) 48685  
CMOS DRAMs, 64 Mbit, technologies (Japanese) 48683  
CMOS DRAMs, high-density, temp. compen. cct. techs. 42651  
CMOS fault-tolerant DRAM chips, yield models 55150  
CMOS sense amplifier, mismatch sensitivity anal. 55157  
CMOS simultaneously latched sense amp., mismatch sensitivity 70176  
cMOS technology trends and economics 78310  
CMOS ULSI DRAMs, on-chip voltage limiter cct. (Japanese) 77071  
controller design, half clock resolution 77339  
CYM 7232 control module for DRAM (Italian) 55156  
data retention test pattern tech. 70339  
deep UV lithog. for 64-Mbit DRAM appls. 43456  
deep-UV lithography, manuf. implement., 500 nm devices 78084  
deep-UV resist, chem. amplified, post-exposure bake characts. 70348  
dynamic refresh method for dynamic RAMs 70360  
ECG recorder, portable, using DRAMs 82064  
electron beam cell projection lithog. 43446  
faults location, physical neighborhood pattern sensitive, algorithm 77328  
ferroelectric DRAM eval. and develop. syst. 70346  
FIB process monitoring of DRAM wafers 78279  
Fujitsu 16 Mbit DRAM, develop. (Japanese) 48674  
gate insulator trapped charge centroid, meas. 55146

**DRAM chips continued**  
i-line lithography challenges for sub-half-micron devices 49430  
i-line phase-shift lithog., mass prod. 78085  
layout CAD, unified proc. & device simulation system 42489  
LSI scale and investment cost increases (Japanese) 78288  
LV DRAMs, battery operated, array archit. 42647  
MEBES IV raster-scan EBL syst. develop. 78088  
microbeam anal. of MOS ccts. 71459  
misregistration metrology tool matching 78264  
modulated stacked capacitor for advanced DRAM appls. 70978  
MOS DRAMs, high volume advanced VLSI mfg. environment 63003  
MOS trench DRAM structures for the analysis of two- and three-dimensional leakage phenomena 55147  
MOSFET device perform. rel. to phys. limitations (Japanese) 78323  
MOSIC struct. design technol. (Japanese) 64175  
multilevel metallized LSI, failure anal. using OBIC 64092  
negative deep UV resist system, litho. eval. and characts. 70349  
neutron detection using soft errors 67741  
NMOS DRAM functional perform., ps. dye laser testing 56354  
ONO dielectric films, passivation oxide, DRAM appl. 55778  
overlay process control methodol. 78263  
package, COL and LOC structs., leadframe development 48052  
patterned wafer surface defect inspection, spatial filtering 76579  
perovskite film proc. and prop. for RAM and capacitors 71514  
phase-shifting mask photolithographic tech. for DRAMs (Japanese) 49440  
phase-shifting reticle inspection, pattern generator archit. 76589  
Rambus Channel memory-CPU interface speeds up data transfers 42632  
redundant binary-tree chips, fault tolerance 48714  
reliability prediction methods 48101  
reticle production for DRAM, electron beam lithog. syst. 71188  
self aligned contact process for stacked capacitor DRAM 71365  
sense amplifier FET devices, threshold mismatch 55148  
sense amplifiers, min. signal 70329  
serial access mode, sub-10 ns implementation 48697  
stretchable memory matrix DRAM high speed memory system 48698  
surrounding-high-capacitance MOSFET, buried drain, I-V characts. 62990  
test pattern develop./evaluation 77324  
test struct. area rel. to dielec. time to breakdown distrib. 55144  
trench-isolated MOS devices, nonuniformly doped substrates 43630  
ULSI DRAMs, dual-port cell operation/array archit. 42649  
ULSI fabrication technology enters gigabit age 43757  
ultra high density, address maskable parallel testing 77325  
VLSI process technol. develop. (Japanese) 64120  
wafer discs, DRAM wafers for distributed shared memory 63002  
word-line archit. for reliable 64 Mbit DRAMs 42648  
GaAs/AlGaAs MODFET DRAM cell, elec. props., storage time 70359  
PZT ferroelec. thin films, for DRAM appls., elec. characts. 77318  
PZT films for ULSI DRAM, elec. characts. 56309  
PbLaTiO<sub>3</sub>-Pt-Ti-SiO<sub>2</sub>-Si, paraelec. perovskite films for ULSI DRAMs 62989  
Si, hemispherical grain, high-density DRAM appls. 63000  
Si, hemispherical-grained, DRAM capacitor fabrication 49244  
Si:P surface, gettering, simulated 4 Megabit DRAM process 55807  
SrTiO<sub>3</sub> films, laser ablated, DRAM appl. 56382

**drawability** *see* ductility

**drawing (mechanical)**

aromatic polyamide fibre, morphology effects on props. 78490  
optical fibre fabrication by outside vapour deposition 44017  
optical fibre manufacture advances 44013  
Bi<sub>12</sub>GeO<sub>20</sub> crystalline optical fibre drawing technique 78717  
Cu-Ag, high-strength high-cond. alloy for pulsed magnets 42421  
Nb<sub>3</sub>Sn supercond. wire, clad chip extrusion, props. (Japanese) 78621  
SiO<sub>2</sub> filament yarn prod. for microwave-pervious FRP 62685  
SiO<sub>2</sub> laser-heated fibre tapering, thermal viscoelastic simulation 71728  
Ta wire, heavily cold worked, mech. and elec. props. 42420

**drift chambers** *see* position sensitive particle detectors; proportional counters

**drift waves (plasma)** *see* plasma waves

**driver circuits**

2DEG-FET ICs for ultra-high-speed opt. comm. system 73593  
4500 V, 2500 A GTO thyristor gate drive unit 56123  
active matrix LCD with integrated driver cct. 81585  
ASICs, groundbounce, model and test results 42584  
ATE pin electronics interfacing, pin driver design 62336  
backplane-transceiver-logic devices enable high-speed bus design 70273  
base/gate drive cct., power Darlington/IGBT appls. 54885  
BCD high perform. amp, 100 V, for SLIC appls 77084  
BiCMOS, scaled, polysilicon emitter design 64189  
BiCMOS and bipolar ccts., reverse base current effects 71437  
BiCMOS ECL RAM with cross-coupled level conversion cct., 64 K 77335  
BiNMOS driver, delay anal. inc current transients 42533  
bipolar transistor power stages, low loss operation, expt. studies 56072  
brushless DC motor driver IC for low supply voltages 61573  
chip-on-glass modules for LCDs with integrated driver IC 52560  
CMOS buffer amplifier, high-drive high swing 70175  
CMOS buffer cct. for high capacitive loads 70190  
CMOS DC power source, stabilised, sensor appls. 56328  
CMOS digital output drivers with controlled dI/dt, design 70177  
CMOS driver/receive, off-chip type, design/charactn. 49652  
CMOS high-speed chip-to-chip communication cct. 70261  
CMOS output driver switching in MCM, effects of skewing on noise 64158  
colour STN LCD, film-stacked, with multiplexers driver 74149  
colour TFT-LCD for overhead projection, using a-Si 67418  
DC plasma display panel with double pulse memory (Korean) 59617  
DC-DC 16 MHz switching converter, isolated gate drive cct., miniaturisation 61738  
digital source driver for TFT-LCD 67420  
digitally adjustable resistors in CMOS 71446  
dot matrix displays, multimeric decoder design 52551  
Ethernet controller, integrated, design 66493  
four-quadrant chopper, comparator-based voltage control cct. 61754  
gate drive cct. for high power GTO 54902  
gate switching cct. for MOSFET power transistors (German) 70226  
gray-scale/colour driving for TFT-LCD 67390  
GTO inverter, failure prevention, protection 61724  
GTO thyristor driver cct., railway power converter appls. 56122  
high-speed saturated driver for Ku-band ferrite switch 70589  
HV400 IC HF mosfet driver ups power supply efficiency 62824  
HV IGBT, semicond. switch for drive systems 56213



**driver circuits** continued

IGBT bipolar discrete Darlingtong power switches 71307  
 IGBT modular gate drive cct. 71308  
 IGBTs, paralleled, static/dynamic behaviour 43593  
 intelligent drivers for industrial control (*Italian*) 62853  
 ISDN CMOS line driver with 80 dB linearity 43748  
 isolated, compensated Darlingtong based driver config. 63934  
 isolated gate drive for power MOSFET/IGBT, appls. 54884  
 isolated transistor drive ccts., multi-transistor system appls. 54883  
 LCD driver ccts. from Fuji Electric 67425  
 LCD driver LSIs, interconnection method 49193  
 LD current driver with photodiode sense amp. for optical disc drive 64924  
 LED print head driver IC, CMOS/MOS technology 64607  
 LV source driver for TFT-LCD, computer appls. 63093  
 LV/HV MOSFET gate drivers, power transistor appls. 77065  
 matrix panel display tri-state switching cct. (*Japanese*) 46598  
 MCT, gate control cct., switching characts. 71285  
 MOSFET gate drivers, LV, SMPS/pulse transformer appls. 78196  
 multimedia projector using a-Si TFT-LCDs, analogue driver LSI 52553  
 Optomos, optically-isolated ICs for power MOSFET turn-on 71480  
 picosecond visible diode laser source, circuitry and mod. 50347  
 piezo transducer work capacity, power amplifiers, appls. (*German*) 59346  
 plasma display panel, 16-grey-scale, for notebook computer (*Japanese*) 74167  
 polysilicon TFT CMOS-ccts. for HDTV display appls., charactn. 70265  
 power convertor EMI reduction, ccts. and techniques 61628  
 power MOSFETs driver ICs, diversity 62852  
 sense-amp. driver for high-speed sensing in DRAMs 77345  
 switched reluctance drives, brushless DC motor controller-based. 62034  
 synchronous motor drive control, sensorless position detection 62039  
 TFT-LCD, common electrode voltage distortions, compensative driving 67416  
 TFT-LCD for audio-visual appls. 67388  
 triple low-side driver power IC with voltage regulator 55295  
 vertical PNP transistors for high-side driver appls. 56366  
 video TFT-LCD, CMOS ICs (*Chinese*) 74141  
 CdSe TFT for active matrix displays, advantages 81583  
 GaAs MESFET IC static SCFL toggle flip-flop freq. divider 70742  
 GaAs MMIC multi-bit digital attenuators 63386  
 GaAs pin electronics chip for high-speed ATE 77490  
 InGaAs/InP quantum well modulator hybridised with CMOS drive ccts. 71951  
 a-Si TFT active-matrix LCD, high-resolution 52542  
 Si bipolar laser and line driver IC with 12 Gbit/s operation 59002

**drivers** *see driver circuits*

**drives**

*see also clutches; electric drives; propulsion*  
 No entries

**drying**

equilibrium moisture content meas. rig for drying process" 52653  
 motor winding insulation, electroosmotic drying (*Russian*) 47545  
 paper industry electric drives, high inertial load ratings determ. 76045  
 polypropylene film, thermal shrinkage test 74884  
 RF drying equipment, paper mill appls. (*French*) 54067  
 solar/microwave drying system, agricultural product appls. 69404  
 switchgear degreasing, process automation (*German*) 75575  
 wafer drying, antistatic protection in spin drying 71003

**DSC** *see thermal analysis*

**DSP chips** *see digital signal processing chips*

**DTA** *see thermal analysis*

**DTL** *see diode-transistor logic*

**duality (mathematics)**

3D image recovery from monocular sequence, projective geometry 80216  
 binary BCH codes, duals, element weights 79579  
 CPW, 3-D model using duality principle 65360  
 interior point optimisation methods, theory and appls. 48177  
 linear programming, superlinear and quadratic convergence 48153  
 power circuits, duality techniques appls. 48504  
 power station generating unit maintenance scheduling algorithms 53577  
 queue duality, multiple access model 45660

**ductility**

ACSR conductors, remaining life prediction, torsional ductility 47252  
 Cu film, elastoplastic large deflection anal. 69954  
 Cu foils, electrodeposition for printed circuit board appls. 54584  
 Sn-Pb (37 wt.%) solder, multiaxial mech. behaviour 48375  
 Ta wire, heavily cold worked, mech. and elec. props. 42420

**ducts, cable** *see electric conduits*

**duplicating** *see reproduction (copying)*

**dust**

aeolian mantling and surface roughness, SAR study 53185  
 ferroelectric pellet bed gas cleaner, AC energised 57163  
 glass surface, flaws and dusts, discrimination method (*Japanese*) 74235  
 HV insulation stress, environ. factors 43780  
 lunar dust, interactions with PV arrays 74718  
 magneto-optical disc, dust caused error propagation 50067  
 mesosphere, polar, summer radar echoes 52102  
 multicontact cct. board connectors, dust test results 49109  
 particle unipolar diffusion charging in thermal nonequilibrium 53213  
 Patriot launch station, environ. effects of dust/salt fog 82284  
 PV coverslip matl., Martian windblown dust effects 61896  
 PVDF copolymer dust detectors, particle response/penetration charact. 59686  
 radar scatt. in dusty plasmas, Conf., Trieste, Italy (June 1991) 47875  
 radar scattering in dusty plasmas 52102  
 VLSI manufacturing yield improvement (*Japanese*) 64104  
 C dust extraction from diesel exhaust by elec. silencer 50588

**dust cores** *see powder cores*

**dust storms** *see storms*

**DVM** *see digital voltmeters*

**dye lasers**

acousto-optic modulator ring, freq.-comb. 78798  
 active dielectric film laser resonator 64680  
 active frequency shifted feedback cavity dye laser 44491  
 benzoxazole fluoresc. whitening agents, laser props. (*Chinese*) 78946  
 bleaching wave lasers, develop. 78948  
 bleaching-wave, emission kinetics with nonmonochromatic pumping 56821  
 cavity dumped mode-locked highly stable 60 fs pulses 72146

**dye lasers** continued

conference, San Diego, CA, USA (1990) 62213  
 DFB, achromatic, laser pumped, linewidth 44254  
 DFB dye lasers with saturable absorber, ultrashort pulse generation 78954  
 DFB laser with sub-ns pumping, lasing/ASE kinetics 72003  
 DFB picosecond laser, tuning 50239  
 dye-ORMOSIL composites, prep., props. 78949  
 electrooptic stroboscopic device appl., FET switching time meas. 71360  
 emission spectrum reson., atomic absorbing medium 72154  
 excitation of pulsed photoelectrolum. in TFEL panels 50171  
 femtosecond dye-laser pulses, dispersion-free amplification by gratings 79098  
 femtosecond pulsed, synchronous pumping 56822  
 fibre chirped pulse amplification 78956  
 frequency shifted fs pulse generation 79165  
 HITCI tunable dye laser, Ti:sapphire laser pumped 64678  
 jet laser pumped by CuBr vapour laser 72002  
 lithotripsy, fragmentation processes, dye laser design (*German*) 53116  
 microdroplets, fluorescent solid seeded, energy transfer lasing 64679  
 mixture laser, short-pulse red-green-blue, spectral characts. 71999  
 mode-locked near-IR fs laser, noise 64677  
 multimode, short cavity, turn on statistics 56820  
 multimode laser, intracavity aperture effect on emission 78947  
 multimode laser, nonlin. dynamics/in-reson. laser spectrosc. 64918  
 organic dye doped silica tunable visible solid state laser 64709  
 passively mode-locked dye laser with spatial dispersion in the gain medium 78955  
 passively mode-locked with spatial dispersion 72001  
 perylimide dye in inorganic glass, tunable visible lasing 44251  
 planar waveguide, N<sub>2</sub> laser pumped, guiding characts. (*Chinese*) 49954  
 poly(2-methoxy, 5-(2-ethyl-hexyloxy)-p-phenylenevinylene), dye laser 64675  
 polychromatic superbroadband tunable 44253  
 polystyrene microspheres, dye doped, laser emission 44252  
 pulse amplification in spatially dispersive scheme with spatially modulated pump 50240  
 pumping by pulsed semiconductor lasers 78951  
 Raman/dye composite resonator, multiref. laser emission 79073  
 resonator misalignment sensitivity, mode locking 64915  
 Rhodamine 6G dye capillary-fiber whispering-gallery-mode laser 78950  
 rhodamine 6G dye lasers, freq. tunable fs pulses with saturable absorber 56819  
 rhodamine 6G-DODCI dye laser fs pulses on passive mode locking 78953  
 rhodamine dye doped cylindrical liq. jets, SRS, lasing 57046  
 rhodamine dye laser mode-locking by pinacyanol chloride saturable absorber 57036  
 ring laser with backscattering, mode dynamics 50355  
 single-mode pulsed dye lasers, broadly tunable, scanning geometry 64676  
 soliton CPM intracavity effects, computer simulation (*Chinese*) 50361  
 styryl-9 dye laser, mode locked, coherent photon seeding 50238  
 styryl-9 dye laser, mode locking, GaAlAs saturable absorber 50376  
 synchronously pumped, phase conjugate mirror, noise 44250  
 synchronously pumped, pulse duration, stimulated deexcitation 72005  
 synchronously pumped, ultrashort pulse generation by coherent photon seed-ing 78952  
 synchronously pumped mode-locked lasers, prismatic pulse compressor 79090  
 tunable, CW, absolute distance meas. appl. 52613  
 tuning range broadening by excited-state relaxation processes 50237  
 ultrashort pulse dye ring laser as rotation sensor 79207  
 ultrashort pulse train pumping, stimulated emission 72004

**dye penetrant tests** *see nondestructive testing*

**dyeing**

colour filter develop. for LCD 67382

**dynamic braking** *see braking*

**dynamic programming**

*see also integer programming*

analogue IC test ordering, to minimize test time 56303  
 approximate planar image matching 80037  
 autonomous power system wind/diesel/solar, optimum operation 53422  
 bearings-only tracking with nonGaussian meas. errors 45156  
 block carry-lookahead/carry-skip adders, optimisation 77190  
 broadcast channel selective-repeat ARQ protocol throughput improvement 58150  
 car model classification, dynamic-programming-based method 51369  
 Chinese written characters recognition 57880  
 circuit-switched networks, state-space reduced optimal routing 73146  
 daily active-power patterns optimisation (*Russian*) 47167  
 decision tree search, fuzzy optimal methods 42200  
 density estimation by stochastic complexity 44950  
 dictionary search processor, CMOS LSI 55160  
 district heating optimisation, static/dynamic modelling approaches 61363  
 FM signals, maximum a posteriori probability line tracking 51090  
 generalized test sequencing problem for modules in field maintenance 69578  
 generator maintenance scheduling, fuzzy dynamic programming 68747  
 helicopter low flight guidance, helmet-mounted simulation display 74626  
 hydrothermal power system scheduling, stochastic optimisation 53482  
 hydrothermal power systems, optimal control methodology 53399  
 hydrothermal syst., long range scheduling, algorithm 68664  
 images, point/line correspondence under 2D projective transformation 80227  
 induction motor drives, optimal control, dynamic programming-based 61969  
 induction servomotors, digital optimal motion control design 61511  
 linear pipelines corrigenda 42196  
 multimedia communication networks, resource allocation optimisation 80459  
 multiserver queue, optimal admission control 54377  
 n-queens problem, dynamic programming soln. 42195  
 Pathway datapath layout assembler, track assignment 76977  
 pattern recognition, statistical linear discriminant fns. (*Chinese*) 66037  
 phonetic classification and segmentation with auditory model 57549  
 Pitman's shorthand character recognition; dynamic programming 72782  
 power system economic dispatch, iterative dynamic programming method iterative 53313  
 power system generation mix determ., robust (*Japanese*) 74991  
 power system unit commitment, optimisation-based method 61164  
 production system maintenance/inspection schedule optimisation 42072  
 resource distribution in data system with common retranslator, dynamic optimisation 57394  
 selective-repeat-ARQ schemes for broadcast links 44993  
 semiconductor burn-in operations, scheduling algorithms 76530



**dynamic programming** continued

- semiconductor wafer fabrication, shop floor control, optimal partitions 63738
- shape recognition, affine-invariant, edge length ratio representation 80233
- spectral estimation via complementary models 72634
- speech recogn., hypothesized Wiener filtering for noisy speech 45067
- speech recognition, continuous, fast lexical selection strategy 57534
- speech recognition, dynamic programming/heuristic search comparison 50942
- superimposed signal parameter estim. by dynamic programming 51194
- TDM capacity allocation for voice/data transmission 66244
- thermal power systems, unit commitment scheduling, short-term 53481
- timing optimization on mapped circuits 55031
- tongue surface US imaging system 50943
- tree-shaped facility location problem 76654
- unit commitment, neural network/dynamic programming 47123
- vector piece-wise regression vs. clustering 45548

**dynamic RAM** *see* **DRAM chips****dynamic response**

- AGC circuit design using control theory 54923
- flexible SMD PCB, dynamic response to shock load 49119
- frequency meas. system, double-buffered method, computerised 67441
- high-switching frequency DC/AC power inverter, microcontroller design 68973
- induction machine flux/speed control, rotor parameter estim. 82772
- induction motor drives, CSI-fed, microprocessor-based control 75929
- linear pulse motor, closed loop control, dynamic response 75421
- PM synchronous motor drives, sliding mode control synthesis 69271
- power syst. interarea oscillation, optimal robust model matching controller design 61221
- reluctance motors, closed loop torque control method 61456
- structural model parameters, freq. response data 53158
- traction drives, three level GTO inverter control simulation 62111
- video codec bit reduction effect objective meas. 59155

**dynamic stability** *see* **stability****dynamic testing**

- see also* **fatigue testing**
- ADCs, high-performance, dynamic testing 70428
- Durometer meas. of Young's modulus/loss factor 48399
- n-MOSFET, dynamic hot-carrier degrad., post-stress effects 63975
- nuclear components, holographic testing appls. 57102
- OTDR based fibre strain sensors for dynamic structures 74032
- PCB functional testing, dynamic test sequence 77721
- PCB response to periodic shock loads 77706
- turbogenerator vibrations, testing (*Polish*) 61441
- VLSI distributed system dynamic testing scheduling (*Chinese*) 71384

**dynamics**

- see also* **friction; kinematics; resonance**
- electrostatic micromanipulator with 6 DOF 57155
- forced cooled underground transmission cables, real-time monitoring 68442
- gas turbines, dynamic behaviour simulation, stationary turbines 61377
- pantograph dynamical perform. eval. by FEM and modal anal. 75984
- power system fast/slow dynamics digital simulation 68318
- Sharif artificial hand, biomechanical aspects 82087

**dynamoelectric amplifiers** *see* **rotating amplifiers****dynamometers**

- see also* **force measurement**
- construction, calibration 46640
- three-phase voltage inverter, induction motor control appls. 61797
- tissue growth dynamometer using polysilicon microfabricated hinges 71057

**dynamos** *see* **DC generators****EAR**

- see also* **hearing**
- acoustic noise, biological effects, research projects and legislation (*German*) 46920
- analog VLSI, biologically-based auditory signal processing 79898
- analogue CMOS model of auditory periphery, voiced-speech representation 48948
- CCD correlators for auditory models 78343
- cochlear adaptive digital model 53020
- cochlear model, Volterra functional anal. (*Chinese*) 57583
- external transfer function beamforming model 51143
- otoemission analysis instrument development (*French*) 53060
- teleconferencing audio system providing sound spatial separation 80772
- tympenic membrane microscopic movement, fibre optic meas. 74109
- Si analog electronic cochlea, design implemen. aspects 53015

**ear microphones** *see* **microphones****earphones**

- see also* **hearing aids; telephone sets**
- piezoelectric telephone set design, acoustic parameters estimation (*Japanese*) 58670
- teleconferencing audio system providing sound spatial separation 80772
- telephone piezoelectric transducers, clamping conditions effects (*French*) 51911

**Earth**

- see also* **Earth rotation; Earth structure**
- mass determ. using Galileo 59119

**earth (electric)** *see* **earthing****earth (soil)** *see* **soil****Earth crust**

- see also* **oceanic crust**
- EM sounding, effective ray paths in cond. medium 61042
- exploration geophysics, conf., Paris, France (June 1992) 69457
- Kyushu (Japan), fire resist. struct. from MT meas., 61043
- short range crustal motion, GPS study 46973

**Earth electricity** *see* **terrestrial electricity****earth electrodes**

- distribution network earthing safety considerations 82459
- ground resistivity, depend. on elec. field intensity (*Russian*) 82454
- lightning impulse, R-function anal. 82439
- lightning surge currents, ground electrode nonlinear behaviour, computer model 53557
- parameter calcs. (*Russian*) 82456
- power apparatus earthing safety considerations 82459
- power system earthing, civil design considerations 82458
- substations, grounding design, algorithms 53870

**Earth interior** *see* **Earth structure****earth leakage circuit breakers** *see* **residual current devices****Earth magnetic field** *see* **geomagnetism****Earth magnetic field variations** *see* **geomagnetic variations****Earth rotation**

- Ar<sup>+</sup> ion ring laser gyroscope, Earth rotation meas. 65031

**Earth structure**

- see also* **Earth crust**
- geothermal power, hydrodynamic and thermal problems 53590

**earthing**

- see also* **antenna earths; earth electrodes**

- 6-10 kV power systems, selective elec. shock protection (*Russian*) 62303
- 6KA7 earth leakage monitor switchgear, industrial motor appls. 83144
- 6KA7 Siemens earth-leakage monitors, industrial machine appls. 83145
- AC railway electrification, power supply systems 75976
- AC TIG welding EM interference suppression 48017
- alternator stator earthing protection improvement (*Czech*) 53729
- base station lightning protection measures and costs 51957
- broadcasting studio facility earthing 59128
- building site electrical installations, safety considerations (*Italian*) 69407
- cable TV headend operation and maintenance 81331
- cables, lightning protection, magnetic shielding 75099
- communication system grounding architectures, standards/operating practices 73091
- compensator response eval. model 53543
- computer I/O serpentine block, ESD-protective design 50537
- digital circuits, ground potential fluctuation, malfunction mechanism 44817
- digital control syst., integrated grounding practice 68478
- disaster planning, UPS, power distrib. protection 75021
- distribution network short-circuit current protection switchgear 68496
- distribution networks, grounding transformer appls., protection 75024
- distribution substation grounding system, underground cable effects 69086
- electrical device and instrum. earthing monitor (*Italian*) 68488
- electrical installation problems/solutions, book 76096
- electrical potential distribution, determination in grounding systems 68482
- EM radiated fields of anisotropic grounded slab 65052
- EMC, lightning protection area concept (*German*) 72346
- EMC, protection and standards (*Italian*) 50711
- emergency power syst., grounded neutral switching, 4-pole transfer switch 53551
- EMI suppression, grounding, shielding, filtering 72342
- flexible intermediate bulk container discharge incendivity tests 50544
- GIS contact error monitoring, IR imaging-based (*Japanese*) 82945
- grid design and anal. 82446
- grid for ESD control in electronic systems 65069
- grounding resistance reduction in railway tunnels 82436
- grounding resistance-reducing agent mechanism 82437
- Hungarian power network, star point operation (*Polish*) 82357
- HV substation rectangular grounding grids, inductance 69090
- HVDC transm. lines, lightning perform. (*Chinese*) 61262
- industrial power syst., grounding fault protection, neutral grounding 68499
- integrated earthing systems, safety/protection/EMC appls. 82445
- low-resistance grounding for MV power syst. 75149
- microstrip geometries, Green fn., closed-form asymptotic representations 77536
- microstrip lines with via holes, grounding 70626
- multi-polar connectors feature grounding circuit for safety 70790
- MV distribution networks, ground fault protection efficiency calcs. (*Italian*) 75148
- network perform. rel. to component geom. 58358
- optical cables, power cable incorporated, characts. and appls. (*German*) 66805
- paper industry, power distribution topics 54058
- personnel safety/equipment protection 79335
- petroleum industry power apparatus/systems, conf., Toronto, Ont., Canada (Sept. 1991) 62174
- potential gradient measuring device based on a partial method 75593
- power cables, single core, sheath earthing methods 47220
- power overhead lines, lightning induced voltage waveform calc. (*Japanese*) 75126
- power syst. ground fault protection, tripping thresholds 75168
- power system ground fault protection, microprocessor-based relay 75151
- power system sequential ground fault anal., computer-based 68241
- power systems, two point earthing faults, digital simulation (*Chinese*) 68257
- process control syst. earth loops, causes and cures 75146
- pumped storage plant, electric power syst., testing, design 47384
- PV installation lightning protector two-stage operation (*German*) 69203
- rectangular rack-and-panel connectors, EM coupling 77694
- residential grounding, magnetic fields, internat. practices 53545
- residential grounding practices, mag. field level studies 75157
- screened cable voltage transients, calc. (*German*) 61286
- sensitive electronic system grounding requirements 65296
- space charge generation and neutralisation in coaxial config. 63555
- steel grounding syst., cathodic protection 68497
- substation grounding grids interited with buried conductors 69089
- substation grounding system design, probabilistic method 69088
- Telecommunications energy conf. (Nov. 1991) 69451
- telecommunications system equalized earthing for lightning protection 73090
- telephone operator risk mitigation by elec. isolation 69584
- three-phase motors, elec. fault damage experience (*German*) 82714
- three-phase power transformers, digital differential protection (*Slovenian*) 61588
- two-layer, optimum parameter estimation by generalized inverse method 82441
- UPS earthing methods, safety/disturbance impacts 75540
- UPS syst. appl. issues 75490
- vertical ground rod in two-layer earth, model 53544
- waveguides, lossy ground plane terminated, anal. 65338
- wires over ground planes, const. amplitude and pulse illum. 50701

**earthquake recorders** *see* **seismometers****earthquakes**

- ground displacement meas., via FFT and control engng. (*Chinese*) 61048
- integrated disaster prevention information system, railway appls. 83094
- Osaka area, Japan, obs. using Kansai Univ. Takatsuki Campus, syst. 68156
- reservoir-induced, at Bhatsa (India), seismic network meas. 61041
- UrEDAS earthquake detection/alarm system, railway appls. 83093



**Eberhard effect** *see photographic materials*

## EBIC

*see also OBIC*

- p<sup>+</sup>-n-n<sup>+</sup> diode, electron irradi., electron and hole lifetimes 43564
- polymer films 69967
- semiconductor, elec. inhomogeneities, review 77947
- Ge<sub>2</sub>Si<sub>1-x</sub>/Si(100), low dislocation density layers, MBE 69847
- poly-Si solar cell grain boundaries backside hydrogenation, EBIC meas. 71059
- Si thin film polycryst. solar cells, zone melting 75759
- Si-SiGe heterostruct., MBE, very high mobility 2DEG 76802
- Si-SiGe-Si epiwafers, RTA, impurity gettering and elec. activity 43301
- ZnSe p-n junction, VPE, charactn. 43184

**ECCM** *see electronic countermeasures*

**ECG** *see electrocardiography*

**echelles** *see diffraction gratings*

**echelons** *see diffraction gratings*

## echo

*see also anechoic chambers; architectural acoustics; clutter; reverberation; sonar*

- acoustic echo canceller, systolic cct., adaptive filter 48841
- active wide-beam sonar, robotics appls. 81236
- continental shelf seabed, echo sounding meas. method (French) 53190
- detection/parameter estimation, cepstral enhancement method 79811
- long-delayed radio echo propagation effect 44772
- morphometric analysis, geometric model based on 3D reconstruction of sonographic scans 82001
- optical OOK communication systems, BER degradations 52069
- radio waves, sea echo in tropospheric duct propag. 44766
- time delay estim., thresholds and related problems 45141
- US echoes from complex surfaces, object recognition appl. 61110
- US time-of-flight measurement, using cross correlation 47027

**echo cancellation** *see echo suppression*

## echo suppression

- acoustic echo canceller, systolic cct., adaptive filter 48841
- acoustic echo canceller board, ASIC design 45871
- acoustic echo canceller with subband noise cancelling 68192
- acoustic echo control, standardisation activities 58341
- adaptive echo canceller for high speed data commun. 45275
- adaptive IIR echo canceller hybrids 45264
- adaptive reference echo cancellation with memory struct. 73334
- ATM networks, PSTN interworking, echo control 73325
- B-ISDN, ATM delays and echo control 58578
- block-gradient data driven echo canceller, precision anal. 58661
- cancelling using DSP (Japanese) 51159
- CMOS echo canceller/decision-feedback equalizer 51908
- controlled-length transversal filter use 58665
- data-driven echo cancellers, struct. and perform. 66350
- digital filters, ripple reduction technique 65950
- fast convolution implementations of adaptive filters, generalised 70480
- FIR adaptive filter for echo canceller 55266
- full-duplex 2-wire transm., echo canceller perform. 72646
- half- and full-duplex adaptive LMS echo cancellation schemes 73369
- hands free telephone set, narrow band signal reduct., echo cancellers (Japanese) 73363
- high speed module for modems, TS5G32DP device (Italian) 66599
- IIR filtering for acoustic echo cancellation 79815
- IIR first-order echo canceller convergence and residual echo anal. 73371
- ISDN echo tail adaptive interpolative FIR canceller 45856
- ISDN subscriber loop, QAM codes for DS-1 rate 73305
- L<sub>∞</sub>-norm echo cancellers for PSK and QAM 45265
- limiter based on KM1813VE1 DSP chip 51728
- Motorola 56000 family, ISDN echo cancelling modem 66598
- moving target indicator, freq. agility, echo cancelling 46144
- multiresolution subband adaptive filters 57698
- noisy telephone lines, echo control 66629
- partitioned block freq. domain adaptive filter, design 55265
- signal processing, adaptive, dual mode 51003
- step gain adjustment optimisation in learning identification algorithm (Japanese) 72343
- subband adaptive filtering with critical sampling, echo cancellation 79773
- subband echo canceller structure 51140
- telephone, recursive least mean square syst. ident. tech. 72630
- telephone network, analogue-digital, talker echo suppression (German) 73137
- tree-structured piecewise linear adaptive filter 42790
- V.32 modem, adapting/asynchronously coupled, anal. 80816
- V.32 modem digital echo cancellers and equalisers 45890
- VLSI technol. for acoustic echo control 58343
- voice communication with acoustic echo cancellation 58350

**echocardiography** *see biomedical ultrasonics; cardiology*

**echolocation (physiological)** *see bioacoustics; mechanoreception*

**ECL** *see emitter-coupled logic*

**ECM** *see electronic countermeasures*

## ecology

- atmospherically resistant vegetation index 53247
- canopy reflectance modelling methods 53248
- coniferous forest biomass, radar backscatter 53256
- discrete crown vegetation canopy, bidirectional reflectance 53249
- electrical energy supply, economy/ecology tradeoffs (German) 61372
- electricity generation, safety/ecology requirements (German) 47094
- electricity supply security, environmental considerations (German) 68239
- energy efficiency implementation, elec. technology appls. 82320
- energy policy (China), economic/ecological strategies 75187
- energy resources, Thailand, environmental issues 75188
- forest biomass determ. using SAR 53255
- forest ecosystems, ERS-1 SAR data appl. 53246
- fuel-power balance structure, ecological constraints, USSR 82482
- hydroelectric power, environmental project cost considerations 75277
- hydroelectric power projects, environmental consequences 75285
- normalised difference vegetation index 53252
- nuclear power stations, pollution effects on ecosystem 82545
- power plant automatic control system, economic/ecological effectiveness 68603
- SAR appl. to natural resources exploration/ecology 59064
- satellite remote sensing, conf., Munich (Mar.-Apr. 1992) 69461
- semiarid shrub vegetation, canopy reflectance model 53250
- shiny oak, bidirectional reflectance props. 53253

## ecology continued

- technological advances and resulting problems 76625
- vegetated land surfaces, solar radiation absorpt./refl. 53251
- vegetation remote sensing branching model 53254

**econometrics** *see economic cybernetics*

## economic and sociologic effects

- see also demography; personnel; social aspects of automation*
- Australian telecom. sector restructuring for competition 80440
- B-ISDN era inception and expectations (Japanese) 58521
- culture-change and the leader-follower subsystem 76300
- developing countries' PCN pot. and pitfalls 81005
- developing countries' telecom. expansion problems 66290
- developing countries' telecom. technol. impact 80420
- engineering leadership effect, w.r.t. society needs 42011
- engineers role changing w.r.t. knowledge based systs. 76406
- environmental assessment work of Appl. Phys. Lab. 61095
- family day care in high-tech workplace 76104
- Gigabit networks, research needs and probable appl. 73236
- global telecom. network develop. for end-to-end services 80410
- HITOP, tool for technol./organization integration 76302
- Hong Kong economy, changing role of telecom. 80390
- informatics and democracy in Mexico 69465
- information and commun. poverty assess. model 80427
- ISDN status and prospects in USA 73321
- IT-led develop. policies and planning 76426
- Korean videotex services and promotion 80561
- Malaysian rural telecom. service extension 80495
- national economy and telecom. sector, causal relationship 80389
- organisational destinies rel. to telecom. and IT trends 80399
- Pacific economic integration, impact of 1993 European satellite commun. market 81030
- satellite competition, USA policy and separate syst. strategies 81048
- security issues, human factors 69574
- social interaction and innovative project performance 76303
- Swiss communications model communities project 80376
- telecommunication, advanced services impact on business develop. and job distrib. 80422
- telecommunication policy and planning, integrative approach 73032
- telecommunications, technical and sociopolitical aspects 45692
- telecommunications competition safeguards and regulatory options 80437
- telecommunications deregulation issues and strategic imperatives 80446
- telecommunications markets for third world 80403
- telephone service evol. and social impact 73140
- Tongasat Asia-Pacific regional satellite network 81051
- USA rural broadband telecom. infrastruc. develop. 58218
- work force diversity, mgt. strategy 76351
- workplace diversity, white males as minority 76350

## economic cybernetics

- enterprise networking strategy for competitiveness 66515
- global village or regional macroeconomics 76421
- Indonesian telecom. develop., econometric model 80391
- telecommunications incentive creation for economic develop. 80421
- USA internat. telephone calls (1961-88) 73141

## economics

*see also commerce; investment*

- 335 kW wind/diesel power project (China) 47501
- 1050 kW Monteahumada wind farm project (Spain) 47474
- AC motors, operating efficiency, requirements 75356
- aerospace gas turbines, commercial appl. research 68639
- assembled products, parametric cost forecasting model 76364
- AT&T price-cap regulation theory and practice 58213
- ATE, low-cost, w.r.t. hardware/software 67187
- ATE cost reduction using SPC graphical tools 62421
- ATM appl. in metropolitan areas 66603
- ATM network, cost-efficiency 80712
- ATM switches, optimal cost/perform. design 66604
- Azerbaijan power industry expansion to 2010 47298
- B-ISDN planning model/tool 73339
- B-ISDN service prospects and obstacles 51879
- battery storage plants, power system load management appls. 53687
- benefit/cost comparisons of 8 SMES systems 69244
- building energy systems, power service formula, energy conservation (Dutch) 83013
- building management system, digital monitoring/telecontrol systems (German) 69251
- cable manufacturing industry, developing countries, plant innovation 42953
- cable TV optical fibre advantages 73838
- cement industry energy auditing kit, energy conservation appls. 69400
- CHP plants, economics, modelling (German) 53633
- CHP station, harmful waste release, supervisory control (Russian) 82616
- CHP syst., economic/engng. eval., Austin State Hospital 68608
- civil aviation industry develop., w.r.t. economics 67970
- cogeneration, economic justification, elec. heating comparison 61362
- cogeneration, environmental/economic calc. method (German) 53624
- cogeneration, national heat/power supply bridge possibilities (Dutch) 82624
- cogeneration, total energy plant, Kempen (German) 61369
- cogeneration system scheduling, short-term optimisation 53480
- cost savings programs in US businesses 76362
- Czechoslovak State Energy Policy and the European Energy Chart (Czech) 61184
- Darrieus wind turbine power projects (Canada) 61407
- DC power supply recirculating burn-in load 70150
- decentralised energy planning model, Indian example 75198
- desalination plants, wind powered, techno-economic optimisation 47862
- digital audio broadcasting, terrestrial implementation plans 81270
- digital audio broadcasting implementation prospects 81266
- digital radio systems for rural telecommunication 73428
- directly buried cable and conduit lifetime cost modelling 58716
- distribution network least cost planning, computer-based 61270
- distribution network planning, design process survey (Italian) 61239
- distribution network reliability worth, data requirements 61272
- distribution networks, long-term develop. activities (Croatia) (Croatian) 68368
- distribution transformers, total owning cost, efficiency 75456
- district heating, heat supply service area, costs (Russian) 47360
- district heating cost assessment, energy saving incentives (German) 82597
- domestic space/water heating, gas/heat pump comparison 69360
- drilling power consumption calcs., statistical method (Russian) 69406
- dynamic thermal line rating system, candidate line selection 53532



## economics continued

- Eastern Europe energy markets, deregulation 82317  
 Eastern Europe power generation, needs and opportunities 68286  
 EDF financial/technical posn. in 1991 (*French*) 74965  
 electric power dispatch economics, simulated annealing 68355  
 electric power projects in developing countries 61207  
 electric utilities, energy efficient device impact forecasts 68287  
 electric utilities (Germany), interconnection perspectives (*German*) 68263  
 electric utility, investment, economic calcs. (*German*) 74894  
 electric utility adaptive fuel allocation, pseudo price-based 53371  
 electric utility demand side management, comments 68346  
 electric utility demand side management, introduction overview 68345  
 electric utility demand-side management economic screening 74930  
 electric utility DSM efforts, economic considerations 82340  
 electric utility DSM programs, costing 61219  
 electric utility energy quota system, Brazilian experiences 74956  
 electric utility generation reliability planning, outage cost-based 74985  
 electric utility least cost planning/DSM programmes 68344  
 electric vehicles overhead distribution grid, design/costs (USA) 75983  
 electrical energy supply, economy/ecology tradeoffs (*German*) 61372  
 electricity distribution districts efficiency eval., DEA approach 61209  
 electricity generation cost, PV economics 47400  
 electricity pricing efficiency improvement, telemetry-based 68343  
 electricity spot price calc., Monte Carlo model 53378  
 electricity supply, application possibilities (*German*) 68268  
 electricity supply industry, Argentina, economic role (*Spanish*) 61203  
 electricity supply security, economic aspects 74899  
 electricity tariff agreements, flexible adaptation (*German*) 53447  
 electricity tariff structures, historical overview (*German*) 68269  
 electricity tariffs, Austria, economic/legal/technical aspects (*German*) 68365  
 electronic equipment testing, low-volume environment 62334  
 embedded generator connection requirements 82375  
 ENDESA Group wind energy plan 47527  
 energy brokerage syst., economics, linear programming 47118  
 energy demand prognosis, Hungarian economy experiences 68291  
 energy efficient technologies, load demand effect (Canada) 68288  
 energy policy (China), economic/ecological strategies 75187  
 energy utilisation 75916  
 engineering companies, developing economy, organizational changes 76301  
 engineering economics on inflation 42062  
 European satellite facility-based competition prospects 52035  
 F-22 avionics architecture advances, 21st century outlook 68003  
 fibre optic subscriber loops, operating costs eval. 80810  
 fibre to the distributing point strategy, appl. 59033  
 fibre-optic access network, introduction approach 59030  
 Finnish wind power system modelling, probabilistic 47511  
 FITL installation, towards SNET target architecture 80812  
 flexible AC transmission systems, economic dispatch modelling 53377  
 food processing industry, cogeneration projects (USA) 76052  
 frame relay, standardisation and develop. 58418  
 future energy systems, effective costs 53582  
 general equilibrium model, in-house information activities 45684  
 geothermal power plants, economic effectiveness studies (*Russian*) 75275  
 GOS/QOS and Jensen's problems, cost optimisation 73145  
 gyroscopes, hemispherical resonator vs. ring laser/fibre optic technologies 68017  
 hot dry rock geothermal power systems 53587  
 Hot Dry Rocks, research efforts (UK) (*German*) 68663  
 hybrid wind/diesel remote power generation economics (Argentina) (*Spanish*) 61404  
 hydroelectric power projects, environmental consequences 75285  
 hydrothermal power system scheduling, stochastic optimisation 53482  
 ice storage syst. economic perform. factors 69369  
 IGCC power stations, project experiences (*German*) 53655  
 independently-powered electronic instrum. material consumption and cost efficiency factors 46310  
 induction motors, purchase, ownership, maintenance, economic model 75406  
 information and communication technologies and the geographical structure of the UK economy 48117  
 information products in competitive industry, diversity and quality 45683  
 intermodal competition, cost revelation, incentive 45682  
 ISDN and data broadcasting for delivering documents 80762  
 island standalone hybrid PV/wind generating syst. (*Japanese*) 75297  
 Italian telecom. network, optical fibres use, techno-economics 59031  
 Japanese telecom. market and network economy 80396  
 k-out-of-n trichotomous system, profit anal. 42139  
 Kirgizstan power industry expansion problems 47356  
 Korean telecom. financing and tariff restruct. 66292  
 laser resistor trimming for SMT ccts. 43060  
 LCD technological advances 74174  
 life-cycle costs control through concurrent engng. 69586  
 local telephone, unnatural monopolies 73134  
 lunar power systems, radioisotope/fuel cell concepts comparison 60845  
 maintenance scheduling, cost optimisation 47979  
 Malaysian rural environment, technological develop. 61171  
 MHD power plant retrofitting economics 68682  
 mobile commun., conf., London (1991) 62246  
 mobile data syst. cost and payback 66736  
 Netherlands electricity cost reductions using wind power 47535  
 Netherlands wind energy use for cost reduction 61409  
 network optimization or price optimization 80382  
 non-ferrous metals use in electrical engng., recycling (*Czech*) 54352  
 Norwegian hydropower syst. improvement programme (1992-5) 75278  
 nuclear power plants, operating costs, longevity, USA 75219  
 off shore wind power plant implementation (Denmark) 47514  
 office buildings, energy efficiency standards, economic optimisation 69250  
 oil supply system reliability, problems consideration 69717  
 Orissa, renewable source electricity generation 61341  
 PCB assembly, cost and performance anal. in design 42997  
 PCB test system, cost effective solution/justification 70794  
 poor-quality cost management 54227  
 power generation, fuel economics 53586  
 power generation and wheeling and probabilistic production casting 53495  
 power plant automatic control system, economic/ecological effectiveness 68603  
 power production syst., dispatch, economic-enviro., pollution treatment 82586  
 power station generating unit maintenance scheduling algorithms 53577  
 power system, production cost curve, method of moments 74840

## economics continued

- power system competitive bidding, dispatchability features eval. 74954  
 power system demand side management, fuel switching methods 61197  
 power system economic dispatch, iterative dynamic programming method iterative 53313  
 power system economic load dispatching, neural net-based (*Korean*) 68331  
 power system economics/planning/operation using LP 74979  
 power system EMS, cost justification study (USA) 53426  
 power system fuel scheduling optimisation, long-term 53479  
 power system generating unit forced outage scheduling 53478  
 power system generation alternatives 53476  
 power system generation maintenance scheduling, optimisation study (*Korean*) 68373  
 power system load flow optimisation, fuzzy modelling 53352  
 power system load management, energy storage/tariff effects (*Japanese*) 74967  
 power system production cost calcs., computer-based methods 53477  
 power system reactive security monitoring, real-time 53350  
 power transformer design optimisation, economic standards requirements (*Russian*) 68912  
 power transformers, techno-economic selection criteria (*Italian*) 68915  
 primary energy economy, long-term anal. (Slovenia) 61339  
 product development, customer preference/prod. cost information coupling 76325  
 product/service fast time to market optimisation model 76316  
 production set-up cost reduction, zero inventory 76363  
 production system maintenance/inspection schedule optimisation 42072  
 project cost and schedule risk analysis 54251  
 project planning, cost based resource allocation 76476  
 pulp and paper industry lighting, energy efficient 54057  
 pulp/paper mill electricity generation, condensing turbine economics 54061  
 PV plant, distributed, grid-connected, optimal design, economics 75317  
 PV power generation, introduction to elec. power syst. with storage 75309  
 PV power systems, cost-effective, elec. utility appls. 75304  
 PV syst., environ. cost factors, utility decision making 75316  
 PV-diesel hybrid power syst., design, assess. 75315  
 R&D management, academia/industry interaction, developing countries 76389  
 R&D management, multinational issues 76308  
 real-time Newton-Raphson economic load dispatching 74935  
 regional planning, use of IT 76427  
 renewable energy resources, costs 61344  
 research funding, geopolitics, Europe, USA, policy aspects 42054  
 residential PV power syst. economy (*Japanese*) 75293  
 RF circuits, statistical design for reliab./mfg. yield improve. 42462  
 rural energy develop., developing countries 75189  
 rural energy supply prospects (USSR) 74897  
 rural telephone network demand aggregation model 51732  
 satellite business commun. WAN possibilities (*German*) 66765  
 satellite point-to-multipoint services for information dissemination 66750  
 satellite repair cost model 82111  
 security modelling, software based 54223  
 semiconductor flash memories, types and costs (*German*) 77332  
 semiconductor IC production, economics 64058  
 sensors of physical quantities, USSR develop. in 1990s 73954  
 small diesel power plant trends 53661  
 social costs of wind power 47529  
 solar cells, high efficiency, cost reduction technol. 75670  
 solar power stations, energy/economic efficiency calcs. 68678  
 South Korea elec. power capacity/pricing 61208  
 space power subsystems, reliability/cost trade-offs 60968  
 SPS 2000 project, solar power satellite test bed 68672  
 standby generators, cost-effective utilisation guidelines 82637  
 steel works sintering plants, thermal energy recovery studies 69379  
 strategic pricing, marketing, engineering, manufacturing 76460  
 street lighting voltage control, energy saving possibilities (*Italian*) 76011  
 Swedish Telecom investments appraisals 73039  
 switching networks, adaptive routing, implied cost methodology 72978  
 target costing for new product development 76375  
 technological innovation cost distrib., China 76418  
 telecommunication network computer-aided cost anal., MIND-Data package 80506  
 telecommunications and economic competitiveness in USA 73047  
 telecommunications demand anal., lag struct. 45685  
 telecommunications liberalisation and regulation, UK experience 66289  
 telephone cables, cost anal. 45916  
 telephone rates, local, cross subsidies 80546  
 telephone/cable TV competition prospects 52248  
 thermal power dispatch, emission constraint, economics 53620  
 thermal power plant characteristics alterations, costs/emissions effects 75249  
 thermal power station boilers, coal dust ignition studies (*Russian*) 75240  
 thermal power station generation schedules, economic dispatch algorithm 53617  
 thermal power station generation scheduling, multi-objective optimisation (*Japanese*) 53644  
 thermal power stations, coal-fired, environmental protection methods (*German*) 53634  
 thermal power stations, composite generation prod. cost fn. 75248  
 thermal/nuclear power plant maintenance scheduling, mixed integer programming (*Japanese*) 47984  
 transmission network series capacitor VAR compensation, economic design 47113  
 transmission networks, production costing/wheeling rate calcs. 53418  
 TV buried cable vs. underground conduit costs 58715  
 USA telecom. R&D cross-subsidisation, antitrust issues 73043  
 variable speed induction motor drives, energy efficient, book 61933  
 VCR product manufacturing, competition/cooperation (Japan) 76324  
 video distrib., cable and telephone company competition prospects 73837  
 Waterford-3, severe accidents, cost anal., financial risk 68586  
 WECS, economic assessment, fuzzy sets use 61403  
 wind and solar power cost anal. (*German*) 53691  
 wind turbines, energy cost anal. 47473  
 wind turbines, manufacturing cost anal. 47471  
 wind turbines, site/installation/operation/maintenance costs 47472  
 wind turbines, technical concept anal. 47470  
 wind/PV private power generation, Egypt, economics 82664  
 windpump development project, ultra reliable, low cost 47519  
 wireless in-building LAN market survey 66742  
 wiring voltage drop, computer modelling 75714  
 CO<sub>2</sub> emissions, econometric implications for sustainable fossil fuel use 82479



**economics continued**

- CO<sub>2</sub> power plant flue gas removal, solar-H<sub>2</sub> based 53630
- GaAs MMIC, high vol., appls., cost modelling aspects 70712
- GaAs wafer fabrication cost model for mfg. costs anal. 62368
- Si solar cells, efficiency-cost trade-off 47729
- Si solar cells, mfg. cost eval./sensitivity anal. 75731

**EDAX** *see X-ray chemical analysis***eddy current braking**

No entries

**eddy current losses**

- 3-phase power cable sheath loss computation 68431
- AC machines, stators, core, eddy current losses 53718
- amorphous tapes, fast-pulsed, mag. characts. gyromagnetic interpretation 56424
- cloth transformer shape for power loss reduction 70771
- DC machine reactive EMF/copper loss calcs. (*Russian*) 75414
- dipole magnet for TRIUMF KAON factory booster synchrotron 46676
- EURATOM LCT coil casting, eddy current loss computation 57140
- HF problems, mag. vector pot., Lorentz gauge 44680
- induction motor stator, stainless steel screen, model (*French*) 47603
- laminated cores, EM fields, asymptotic expansion tech. 71603
- magnetic mats., polarity reversal, power losses 71577
- magnetisation and forces eval. 65083
- nonsinusoidal 2D eddy currents in rect. bar 50575
- nonsinusoidally magnetised rect. core 50576
- permanent magnet motors, stainless air gap, FEM anal. 68744
- PM bearing oscillations, 2D eddy current anal. 43878
- PM generators, core/stator eddy current losses 47562
- power transformer core charactn., mutual impedance formula 61584
- power transformers, five-legged, transients, digital model 68898
- quadrupole magnet for booster ring 46677
- solid-core motor math. modelling (*Russian*) 75336
- stator core segmented laminations, 3D eddy current calcs. 43867
- superconducting linear motor drives, EM/electromech. problems 62011
- superconducting magnet test facility 43932
- superconducting magnetic separator, cooling syst., design 44725
- thin film inductor, mag. core struct. 77660
- transformer stray losses, surface impeded, with FEM 47640
- transformer windings, 3D leakage field and eddy current loss 47642
- TRIUMF Kaon Factory Booster Synchrotron, RF cavity, eddy currents 60255
- wound coils, periodic impulse response, eddy current losses (*French*) 42947
- Fe-Si elec. sheets, mag. losses under AC magnetisation 43831

**eddy current testing**

- 2D alternating field calc. in defect vicinity 42442
- back wall defects, pulsed eddy current NDE 69974
- buried cracks imaging by field data inversion 42443
- coil above a crack problem anal. 42441
- cracks in tube, numerical and exptl. anal. 48396
- CS-pulsed eddy current inspection systems quality control (*German*) 76881
- cylindrical eddy current coils, impedance analysis, surface scanning 69976
- defectoscopy of non-ferrous welded tubes (*Polish*) 54709
- electrically conducting objects selection, mag. field change transient 76893
- exploring coils, standard characts. (*German*) 54687
- FBR ferromag. double wall tube, remote field eddy current testing 70011
- ferrite cored eddy current probes, model 69972
- flaw detector with superposed transducer 76891
- Ignalina RBMK fuel element inspection stand in cooling pond 82547
- inspection theory 42449
- inverse techniques, hybrid FEM/moments method 62696
- materials, eddy current NDT, speed effect 70004
- metal fatigue cracks, EM NDE methods 70002
- metallic layers conductivity/thickness meas. 59634
- NDT, conf. Karnizawa, Japan (May 1991) 69427
- nuclear steam generator inspection, satellite technology appl. 66777
- parallel plate system, transient eddy currents, corrosion detection 69975
- PWR steam generator inspection by eddy-current sig. proc. (*French*) 53593
- quantitative imaging via deterministic and stochastic inversion 62697
- remote field, axially aligned cracks, FEM 70016
- remote field eddy current NDT probes, struct., performance 54697
- remote field eddy current probe for steel pipeline inspection 52360
- remote field eddy current testing, scanning speed (*German*) 42455
- remote field transition zone, defect charactn. 70000
- sheet, nonmagnetic, eddy current inspection, pulsed transducer 76892
- surface mounting eddy current sensor, circuit calcs. 69990
- transducer voltage plane phasor plots (*Polish*) 62698
- tubes, remote field effects anal. 76897
- web gage system for thickness meas. of sheet/film materials 59286
- C fibre reinforced plastics, delamination, eddy current NDT 42440
- C loaded plastics, cond. meas., eddy current meter 81573
- Cu base alloy, elec. cond., eddy current meas. 69994
- YBa<sub>2</sub>Cu<sub>3</sub>O<sub>x</sub> ceramic superconductors homogeneity meas. 54704

**eddy currents***see also induction heating*

- 2D combined electric and mag. problems, general method 44695
- 2D problems, BEM, mixed shape function 44689
- 3D, in finitely long circular cylindrical shells (*German*) 50579
- 3D anal. by finite element method, integral eqns., T-Ω pot. 44672
- 3D analysis, BEM with edge elements (*Japanese*) 65085
- 3D AV-Φ-Φ, formulation 44686
- 3D coupled EM and thermal eddy current problems 44694
- 3D current forced cond., transient eddy current field 44691
- 3D eddy current anal. using mag. intensity/scalar potential 57138
- 3D eddy current and software, IEEE model 79230
- 3D eddy current computation in the frequency domain regarding the displacement current 50574
- 3D eddy current modelling in thick and thin conductors, finite element anal. 44670
- 3D harmonic problems, iterative boundary matching 44678
- 3D Helmholtz eqn. with eddy currents, cyl. coord. soln., longitud. components 44673
- 3D multiply connected eddy current problems, BEM 44688
- 3D nonlinear transient problem, FEA using PC 57141
- 3D problems, FEA, vector pots. 57139
- 3D problems, hybrid FEM-BIM, TΩ formulation 44642
- 3D problems, velocity terms modelling 44679
- 3D steady state EM field, mag. flux density, eddy currents, CAD 50573
- 3D transient eddy current problems soln. by A-Φ method 44676
- 3D voltage driven and multiply connected eddy current problems 44683

**eddy currents continued**

- boundary integral eddy current solns., edge based, geometric symmetries 50571
- conductor EM forming transients, num. simulation 54052
- conductors, moving, eddy current and force anal. 50570
- coupled minimum-order BE-FE method, modified surface impedance 44674
- deformable bodies, force field, edge-element comp. 44693
- deformable bodies, local force comp., edge elements 44687
- deformable conductors, eddy current problems, force computation 57142
- device nonlinear dynamic process calc. method 44709
- edge element for boundary element method using vector variables, 2D eddy currents 44700
- EM field calc., boundary element form. in hybrid FE-BE method 44675
- EM field computation, progress 44704
- EM force field in deformable bodies, calc. 44658
- EM pump, flux conc. type 72296
- finite element soln., discontinuous elec. conductivity 44677
- flat conductive plates current/mag. field density calcs. (*German*) 79210
- flat conductors, influence of EM forces 55465
- MRI gradient coils, minimum energy 63405
- HF problems, mag. vector pot., Lorentz gauge 44680
- hybrid FEM-BIM formulation using elec. and mag. variables 44701
- hysteresis motor, radial flux, Cu sprayed surface layer rotor 75381
- inductive heating simulation, software package 47844
- inverse techniques, hybrid FEM/moments method 62696
- ITER TF coil cases, eddy current heating 56501
- linear harmonic mag. field forces on metallic cylinders (*Russian*) 72265
- Maglev, vertical/lateral motion effects, FEM calcs. (*Korean*) 69328
- maglev high-speed vehicle, eddy current and Lorentz force anal. 53980
- magnetic permeability meas. instrument design 52585
- magnetic plate, impact and transient excitation 57137
- magnetic sensor convection-diffusion analysis at high Peclet number by the boundary element method 46454
- magnetisation and forces eval. 65083
- modified surface impedance boundary condition applied to eddy current problems 44684
- moving conductor anal., coordinate systems comparison 44681
- MV motor ignition risks due to transition currents 75345
- nonlinear, three-dimens. geometries, periodic solns. 44671
- nonlinear 3D transient eddy current problems, state-space approach 44669
- nonlinear diffusive EM syst. coupling to linear cct. 44698
- nonlinear EM problems soln., num. procedures 44690
- nonlinear magnetostatics and eddy current problems, edge element anal. 44667
- nonlinear time dependent eddy current field, mixed FEM 44685
- nonsinusoidal 2D eddy currents in rect. bar 50575
- plate deflection in mag. field, coupling effect, comp. 44692
- PM bearing oscillations, 2D eddy current anal. 43878
- power electronics passive magnetic components, computer modelling 54879
- protective current transformers, transient perform. calc. 75174
- pulsed magnetic fields at v. low temps. 50598
- radially-ducted cage rotor bars, current flow calc. 47594
- sensor for lateral displacement meas. 59271
- solenoidal electromagnet coupled transient mag. field-mech. motion 44719
- solid-core pot AC electromagnet design (*Russian*) 72294
- spinal reflex evoked by mag. simulation 74524
- SSC superconducting magnets, field comp. methods 43962
- steady state, complementary formulations 79229
- storage tank butt weld, automatic US inspection syst. (*Japanese*) 42087
- substrate eddy current on Permalloy film anisotropy 43821
- superconducting NMR magnet, eddy current fields anal. 74450
- symmetric boundary element model, asymmetric parts, eddy current anal. 50572
- thin magnetic eddy ring dynamics, dissipative effects 50577
- thin wire coils, eddy current inductive effects, modelling 44682
- three-dimensional eddy current analysis on thin conductors with boundary element method 44702
- time-dependent eddy current problems, cct. connections method 44697
- transformers, 3D eddy current field and short cct. EM force 53788
- transient magneto-structural integrated anal. for fusion appl. 44699
- turbogenerator, eddy currents, magnetic fields calc., SSPFEM 61432
- voltage forced coil modelling using reduced scalar potential 44721
- Fe-Co-Si-B amorphous wire, reverse domain propag. 71585
- Si-SiO<sub>2</sub> SOL struct., large area thin film recrystallisation technique 42384

**edge-defined film fed growth** *see crystal growth from melt***edge detection** *see pattern recognition; picture processing***EDIF** *see electronic data interchange***editing, text** *see text editing***EDP management** *see DP management***EDTV** *see high definition television***education**

- see also computer science education; educational administrative data processing; educational aids; educational courses; teaching; training*
- 4MAT learning cycle for engng. education 76217
- 8/16 bit multiprocessor systems, design and appls. 54195
- aerospace engineering, higher education, women 76292
- aerospace research and design education, university/industry collaboration 47962
- Alaskan instructional telecom. planning and implementation 80424
- America 2000, national strategy for engng. 76231
- assertive logic educational tool 69498
- automated mfg. syst. educational frameworks 62278
- bicycle project, lecture material supplement 76236
- broadcasting in the rural area of Saskatchewan 59136
- circuit anal., design-oriented approach 76931
- circuit analysis education, alternative approach 47964
- Circuit Exerciser, cct. anal. intelligent tutoring system 69491
- concurrent engng. education for industrial competitiveness 76245
- continuing engng. education, quality aspects 62276
- continuing engng. education dilemmas and trends 62280
- continuing engng. education using satellite telecom. 76273
- continuous dynamic system and analog computer simulation comparison 51037
- coping strategy for engng. graphics updates 76209
- corporate culture, constraints on R and D mgt., Philips 76349
- DC motor speed control, computerised, lab. model 42031
- design engng. education, undergraduate level 76244
- digital IC CAD educational tool, TEST ATPG system 54196
- digital microwave link CAD, educational software package 69487



**education continued**

- distance learning delivery strategies 76169
- electrical engineering education, realism improvement 69495
- electrical engineering education examinations, short question use study 69496
- electrical engineering education prospects, role of IEE 76148
- electrical engineering teaching, curistic methods appl. (Russia) (Russian) 76166
- electrical engng. laboratories, gender bias 76267
- electromagnetics education, stimulation and propagation, CAEME role 69531
- electromagnetics education using CAI 76260
- electrotechnology, conf., Boston, MA, USA (May 1992) 76138
- EMTP adaptation for classroom instruction 42025
- energy conversion education, interdisciplinary approach 47961
- engineer quality upgrading in budget-tight economy 76211
- engineering, heterogeneous electronic inform. resources integration 76277
- engineering course, students' experience 42022
- engineering design education for waste minimisation 76278
- engineering design methodology education 62271
- engineering design process, formal communication impact 69594
- engineering education, Advanced Technology Classroom, multimedia-based 62284
- engineering education, continuing learning approaches 76205
- engineering education, Denmark 62266
- engineering education, enrollment trends (USA) 76202
- engineering education, Europe, synopsis 62263
- engineering education, excellence targets (India) 69501
- engineering education, global perspective 76243
- engineering education, industrial changes integration 76204
- engineering education, Ireland 62267
- engineering education, Malcolm Baldrige Quality Award 76233
- engineering education, metacognitive theory, heuristics training 76281
- engineering education, Netherlands 62264
- engineering education, student attitudes towards design/innovation 76288
- engineering education, Sweden 62265
- engineering education conf., West Lafayette, IN, USA (Sept. 1991) 76144
- engineering education electronic information exchange 76246
- engineering education programs, women faculty 76271
- engineering higher education, ethics/professionalism 76252
- engineering management distance learning, IEE programme 76365
- engineering student doctorates, award guidelines 76200
- engineering student writing training methods 76188
- engineering technical education, present status (India) 62283
- engineering/teaching career preferences, graduate survey (Israel) 54187
- engineering/technol. management 76149
- engineers, information literacy in education 76274
- ethics education in engng. 76250
- experimental design project for lecture setting 76222
- ferromagnetism, analogue circuit simulation, education appls. 49761
- gate-level combinational logic, top-down design education 69494
- gender differences, cross-cultural, student self efficacy 69533
- generalist profession, engng. education 76251
- global R and D, work force mgt. 76353
- graduate career change women in engng. 76266
- graphics literacy in engng. technol. curriculum 76208
- higher education interaction with R and D 42049
- induction motors, CSI-fed, field oriented control CAI 54210
- industrial engng. degrees, Europe's needs 62269
- industry within higher education 62285
- industry-university collaboration 69528
- industry-university collaboration in technical communication 69526
- industry-university cooperation, education assignments 69529
- industry-university cooperation in research 69527
- instructional TV, on-demand education 81356
- integrated production planning software, university/industry collaboration 76495
- intelligent tutoring system, op. amp. education appls. 54197
- interactive video and leaner diversity, develop. implications 81351
- ISDN multimedia dist. learning platform develop. test results 80763
- ISDN universal deployment barriers 80753
- IT further education, UK status 62254
- Japan-Australia internat. lang. teaching via 64/128 kbit/s video compression 80774
- Japanese engng. education using CAI 76218
- Korean science and engng. education (Korean) 47950
- life-long learning, successful realisation 76275
- logic analysers, student training system, features 54198
- magnetic levitation student demonstration, HTS-based toy train 69485
- management training, quality education 76348
- management training video, IEE presentation 76367
- mathematics education, algorithmic age 62252
- mechanical design engng. education, goal-oriented work 76290
- mechatronics, Finish research programme 47951
- MELECON, conf., Ljubljana, Slovenia (May 1991) 54090
- microwave courses, pedagogical problems solving using CAL 69540
- microwave engineering, subsystem engineering viewpoint 69542
- minority student recruitment, retention and eval. 76279
- mutual inductance, fluid analogy based on Atm. Railway 42039
- near-field antenna meas., student introduction 69543
- nonengineers—education in engng. 76254
- nontraditional students, attention to needs 76212
- optical fibres, modal irradiance pattern visualisation, laboratory exercise 47937
- optical switches, computing appls., teaching demonstration 47939
- optics, conf., of Petersburg (1991) 62274
- overhead projectors for presentation to students 81619
- Pacific volcanological educational telecom. event 76170
- parallel learning curve 76248
- patch antenna design, computer-aided expts./teaching 69544
- permanent magnet machines, inverter-fed, field oriented control education 54208
- personal view of education 42033
- physical optics education, interference and Fresnel diffraction 47941
- picture compression, digital signal complexity for distance learning (Japanese) 50979
- power cables, multi-layer insulation design, tutorial 42029
- power electronics education, modular teaching laboratory 54201
- power electronics education, university-industry research collaboration 54203
- education continued**
- power electronics teaching laboratory, Glasgow University (UK) 54206
- power network bus admittance matrix structuring, classroom method 42030
- power station training simulators, model accuracy verification 62255
- power syst. protection fault anal., teaching 42027
- power transformers, dry-type, design/anal. CAI 53794
- private satellite network trends (Japanese) 58882
- professional engineers, training as students 76249
- Purdue Interest Questionnaire, engng. student career decision advice 76192
- quality in education, industry's role 47952
- radiowave propag. CAL, introduction using HyperCard 69545
- remotely shared control systems lab. for students 76214
- rural develop. via computers and telecom 58253
- rural university engng. curriculum changes 76206
- Saskatchewan Commun. Network serving rural secondary schools 76185
- Saskatchewan Univ. telecourse model and delivery experiences 76172
- satellite in tele-education, new opportunities 52036
- satellite remote sensing, conf., Munich (Mar.-Apr. 1992) 69461
- semiconductor device digital simulation, elec. network approach 49454
- semiconductor industry, design of expts., educational component 62273
- Semiconductors CAI system, principles and appls. 76197
- Singapore ISDN dist. learning syst. field trial 80764
- special/engineering education, undergraduate training 76237
- spectrum analysers, PC-based, educational appls. 73895
- student education, gas turbine/compressor operation 76259
- student education of working environment, engng. project 54185
- student perform., transformed score, statistical grading 76235
- technical education, quality 76232
- technical writing instruction for engineers 69519
- technology students retention 76282
- telecommunication technol. appls. 80507
- telecommunication technol. develop., human factors 80508
- test engineering education, quality improvement 76165
- total quality control in education 76234
- transfer students from different community colleges 76262
- undergraduate engng. education, departmental structure 76261
- undergraduate engng. education, sponsored research effects 76268
- university and industrial education relationship 62279
- University Manufacturing Technology Center, mfg. education support 76195
- university-industry collaborations policy for research education 42052
- university-industry cooperation, education guidelines for developing countries 54189
- visualization techniques for engng. curriculum 76207
- VLSI ASIC design/processing, conf., London (1992) 62191
- vocational education/training, simulation software packages 76167
- vocational/technical education in Turkey 76258
- VSAT-based educational network 73527
- women engng. programs/degrees, trends 76264
- women in engng. program at Univ. of Dayton 76265
- written documents in context, influence on engineered communication 69517
- educational administrative data processing**
- group support systems for IS research 73229
- HICOM, computer conferencing for HCI community 73350
- LAN installation at university, student project 73205
- LAN system for educational computing in classroom 73204
- X Windows over OSI based academic network JANET 51775
- educational ADP** *see educational administrative data processing*
- educational aids**
- see also student laboratory apparatus*
- distance education of engng. students using TV 76219
- impact of digital network technol. 76171
- tele-education via inter-campus microwave link, eval. (Japanese) 47946
- telecom information services, educational 80449
- telemanipulation, force-reflecting trainer with graphics displays 73170
- TV instructional systems, interactive, student evaluations of their instructors 69484
- educational computing**
- see also computer aided instruction; educational administrative data processing*
- AT&T Teaching Theater at University of Maryland 47958
- Baltic states/Soviet Union computer networking 73264
- blind/partially sighted people, printed material access with PCs 57501
- DSM, educational computer program, energy conservation 47099
- electrical engng. computer-based teaching 62270
- engineering computing, hypermedia-based problem-solving 76240
- engineering courses, use of CAD software 69541
- engineering education conf., West Lafayette, IN, USA (Sept. 1991) 76144
- gender differences, cross-cultural, student self efficacy 69533
- holograms, generation using dot matrix and laser printers 72219
- interactive graphics in education 51887
- ISDN for interactive distance learning 80710
- LAN communications use by novice science teachers, impact 45812
- LIVE-NET, London University Interactive Video Education Network, experiences 54191
- Locus networks, cost/performance predictions 45777
- medical academic information mgt. network 45794
- multimedia platform; HyperCard and CD-I 67148
- network-mediated study support system 73250
- NORDUNET, University network in the Nordic countries 73266
- OSI and wireless inform. network relationship 45785
- teaching numerical anal., role of software 54205
- telecom information services, educational 80449
- telematic services, educational use 80450
- WAN communication via electronic mail/conferencing for science education 45813
- educational courses**
- adult learners in engng. education courses 76210
- aerospace engineering education, curricula considerations 62282
- amateur radio in an electrical engineering program 76280
- ASIC and VLSI designers, fab. technol. course 62250
- avionics sys. engng., educational course 69503
- Bioengineering Research Centre develop., University of Ulster 54190
- biomedical educational courses, hypertext technology-based 54202
- biomedical engineering educational course, group discussion techniques 76189
- business data communications course for accountants 62281
- CAE curriculum in university environment 62277
- campus communications course, book contrib. 58410
- capstone design, elec. engng. student education course 69493



**educational courses continued**

circuit anal. educational courses, spreadsheet program appls. 69492  
 circuit troubleshooting by expert systems, teaching students 76221  
 circuits/electronics labs., networked computers, data acquisition 76284  
 civil engng. design projects, inform. gathering 76276  
 communication network management training for industry 76150  
 communication skills integration into the engineering curriculum 69521  
 computer architecture curriculum, VLSI design incorporation 54194  
 computer engineering courses using microprocessor chip technology (*Japanese*) 54184  
 cooperative course in quality methods 76215  
 courseware, online, communication as a product 69518  
 digital sequential logic course, interactive lectures 76291  
 digital system CAD educational course 76220  
 EET ccts. course, HyperWriter, hypertext teaching tool 76242  
 electric machine CAD optimisation, educational course 54199  
 electric machines, dynamic transients study (*Spanish*) 61426  
 electrical circuits undergraduate course, counsellor participation experiences 76190  
 electrical engineering curriculum, photonics enrichment 47936  
 electrical engineering training programme, Hong Kong Polytechnic 76147  
 electrical engng., instruction, general problem-solving 76289  
 electrical engng. course structure, Melbourne Univ. 42042  
 electrical engng. education, theory/expt. integration, workstation appl. 76285  
 electrical engng. student course advisory expert system 76191  
 electrical engng. technology education, expert systems 76224  
 electrical engng./computer science curriculum, CAD integration 69486  
 electrical/electronic engng. courses, hypertext laboratory assistant 76241  
 electronic cct. design automation facility 77019  
 electronic systems MEng university course, develop. experiences 54188  
 electronics courses for elec./mech. engng. students 76238  
 electronics educational course CAD package, CAI appls. 69497  
 EMC, graduate level teaching 44801  
 EMC course, develop. and content 44802  
 EMC course, lab. exercises 44804  
 EMC educational and training of cadets and radioengineers 44803  
 EMC undergraduate course at RMIT, Australia 47955  
 engineering CAI, teaching innovations 76198  
 engineering computing, hypermedia-based problem-solving 76240  
 engineering course enrollments, science-related attitudes 76226  
 engineering degree courses, foreign language teaching 47953  
 engineering design notebooks, role of informal communication 69593  
 engineering education, prospects for 21st century 76201  
 engineering education conf., West Lafayette, IN, USA (Sept. 1991) 76144  
 engineering education for graduates, degree program 76272  
 engineering management academic program, simulation appl. 76153  
 engineering retraining courses, university-industry collaboration 47965  
 engineering student college success skills course 76193  
 engineering technol. curriculum projects 76239  
 engineering/science mgt. program anal. 76347  
 flexible automated assembly training course (*Italian*) 69506  
 frustrated total internal reflection, educational course 47938  
 HF capacitor modelling, elec. engng. education appls. 69489  
 IBM-SUNY bridge program for engineer education 76213  
 industrial engineering education, human factors teaching, CAI approach 47963  
 integrated product/process design, student capstone course 76196  
 International Network for Education in Sci. & Technol. 76230  
 linear sequential ccts., vector matrix, Z-domain models 42040  
 logic design, spreadsheet simulation of digital ICs 70314  
 maintenance apprenticeship training programme develop. (USA) 47972  
 manufacturer's literature Design Library, engng. education appl. 47966  
 manufacturing education, industry-academic liaison efforts 76203  
 manufacturing processes educational course, introductory 76194  
 mechanical engng. education, Sweden 62265  
 microwave circuit laboratory courses, CAI-based teaching system 69488  
 microwave engineering courses, use of CAD software 69541  
 minority student's scholastic success 76283  
 Mitsubishi technol. training camp for engineers 76151  
 multimedia designers, academic preparation, curriculum design 62275  
 NASA Langley lab., integrated mgt. 76352  
 pan-European telecom. engng. syllabus 80447  
 photonics, undergraduate BS degree course 47940  
 power electronics CAI, cct. simulation programs 54207  
 power electronics modelling/control, graduate education course 54200  
 power engng. curriculum, Tampere Univ. 42024  
 problem solving labs. for undergraduate courses using expert systems 76223  
 product design course 62253  
 real-time control CAI, MATLAB package 69499  
 risk taking skills, technical communications educational courses 76186  
 science courses, teaching using interactive multimedia 59190  
 semiconductor manufacturing, San Jose State Univ. 47949  
 semiconductors, CAI/CMI teaching system 69515  
 student education/testing, computer appls. 76199  
 teaching engineering practices, course content 76253  
 teaching management of technol. in graduate business schools 76152  
 technical and professional writing course, method-oriented, dramatic 69520  
 technological literacy courses, courseware needs 76255  
 technological literacy courses for arts majors 76256  
 technological training requirements in Catalonia 62268  
 technology management, training for engineers and scientists 42020  
 technology mgt., educational programs 76346  
 technology mgt., graduate program 76345  
 telecommunications graduate education programme, past/present/future 54186  
 timbre solfege, technical listening course for sound engineers 69500  
 undergraduate engng. courses, televised delivery, ABET-accreditation 81357  
 US measurement 69490  
 Writetalk Communication System, engng. communications skills education 76187

**educational psychology** *see* education; psychology

**EDX** *see* X-ray chemical analysis

**EEG** *see* electroencephalography

**EELS** *see* electron energy loss spectra

**EEPROM** *see* EPROM

**effective mass (band structure)**

diamond:B CVD epitaxial films, elec. cond. studies 70927  
 pulsed radiation photoresponse 78855

**effective mass (band structure) continued**

resonant tunnelling devices, temp. depend. of transport 63858  
 resonant tunnelling heterostructures, interface roughness, Green's fn. anal. 55700  
 semiconductor heterojunc. diode, equilib. model 71247  
 strained layer superlattices of non-parabolic semicond., effective electron mass 43197  
 GaAs, bandgap energies and related props., thermodynamic model 63628  
 GaAs/AlGaAs, RTD, electron transport I-V characts. 49471  
 GaAs/AlGaAs, coupled quantum wells, gain switching, laser appls. 56944  
 Ge<sub>2</sub>Si<sub>1-x</sub>, quantum well, MBE growth, reson. magnetotunneling 48287  
 In<sub>0.2</sub>Ga<sub>0.8</sub>As/GaAs strained MQW laser, nonuniform well width effects 56911  
 Si<sub>1-x</sub>Ge<sub>x</sub>, strained layers effective mass/mobilities of holes 77869  
 Si<sub>1-x</sub>Ge<sub>x</sub>/Si double barrier structs., hole resonant tunnelling 63664  
**EFG** *see* crystal growth from melt  
**EFTS**  
*see also* automatic teller machines; data communication systems; point of sale systems  
 TeleGuide Swedish electronic marketing system 73085  
**EHD** *see* electrohydrodynamics  
**eigenfunctions** *see* eigenvalues and eigenfunctions  
**eigenvalues and eigenfunctions**  
 3D point/line sets, matching and motion estimation 45572  
 4D hysteretic ccts., chaos generation 70121  
 350 kW wind-diesel power system, digital simulation 68251  
 AC/DC interconnected power systems, point of collapse methods 53393  
 acoustic sensor array, spatial spectrum estimates, cross-talk 65889  
 acoustical pattern classifier, privileged eigenstructures based 50967  
 active array shape calibration 79906  
 adaptive array processing by iterative subspace estim. 79914  
 adaptive array robust to beam pointing error 57361  
 adaptive arrays, sidelobe canceller perform. in coherent situations 65556  
 adaptive interference nulling, eigenvector method 72639  
 adaptive signal-subspace processing, first-order perturbation anal. 57722  
 algebraic inverse eigenvalues, stability anal. (*Chinese*) 54454  
 analog design, modification-decomp. transformation 42476  
 anisotropically loaded EM cavities, eigenvalue anal., edge finite elements 50745  
 array processing, covariance matrix eigenvalues, geometric characts. 51209  
 array processing, eigenvector weighting method 45354  
 array processing and calibration, eigenstruct. approach 51083  
 arrival direction estim., resoln. enhanced eigenspace methods comparison 79847  
 beamspace Root-MUSIC, perform. anal. and expt. eval. 51085  
 bearing estimation, max. likelihood score-fn. 51087  
 Bessel function characteristic eqn. soln. 54468  
 boost converter, current programmed, discrete time model 61728  
 cavity resonators, 3D, inhomogeneously loaded, nodal and edge element anal. 42851  
 channel with delay-time dispersion, signal correlation fn. determ. 57383  
 Chua's circuit, chaotic phenomena study 77037  
 colour classification by liquid crystal spatial light modulator 45583  
 compass gradient edge operators in Fourier domain, anal. 69744  
 complementary IIR digital filters design, allpass networks (*Japanese*) 48849  
 complex waves in shielded lossless guides, matrix theory 44846  
 correlation matrices, eigenvalues distrib. 65988  
 curved fibre with elliptical cross-section, EM field 56543  
 dielectric waveguide eigenvalue problem, iterative solution 44839  
 dielectric/optical waveguides, propag. calcs. 50758  
 direction of arrival estimation, subspace methods 51146  
 discrete source scatt., modal expansion anal. 65224  
 DOA estimation, adaptive algorithm, extreme eigenvalue problem 65967  
 DOA estimation, high resolution, azimuth and elevation calc. 51212  
 drives, brushless, doubly-fed, converter control, stability 61993  
 eigenpair of nonlinear problem, FE approx. 48208  
 eigenvalue problems, 2D and 3D computations, freq. domain 50606  
 electric current computed tomography, voltage patterns 67831  
 electrodynamic BVP soln., variational method 57125  
 elliptic cone EM wave diffr., wedge problem soln. 79266  
 EM field anal. by BEM using spatial eigenmodes 57121  
 EM field statistical properties, radiation and scatt. appls. 65053  
 EM scatt. by rough surfaces, differential method 44754  
 EM stratified atmosphere propag. with even power N-profile (*Japanese*) 72308  
 EM wave diffr. by elliptic cone, Sommerfeld's half plane soln. (*German*) 50616  
 Euler-Jacobi method, convergence 54458  
 feature-based correspondence: an eigenvector approach 51354  
 FEL, transverse mode excitation and coupling anal. 64889  
 FEL dispersion relation including betatron oscillations 64882  
 fibre sensors, state-of-polarization control in polarization-maintaining fibre 59442  
 fuzzy bilinear eqns., difference index sets of critical values 42170  
 geometric correction of images without camera registration (*Japanese*) 66142  
 guided electromagnetic waves on chiral circular rod surface 79409  
 gyroelectric media, eigenvalues and eigenvectors 57171  
 harmonic retrieval, cumulant based method, state-space model 51123  
 Hermitian interval matrices, eigenvalues/stability 62460  
 Hermitian Toeplitz matrix construction from eigenvalues 76685  
 image recovery, optimal regularization parameter 72725  
 impulse radar signal, eigenvalue filtering/detection 81182  
 independent signals, eigenstructure-based blind ident. 51207  
 induction motor drives, CSI-fed, stability anal. 61977  
 ionosphere, Green's fn. of EM wave equation 79281  
 Lie groups in EM wave propag. and scatt. 65180  
 linear imaging with rectangular arrays, SVD 57896  
 linear prediction polynomials, high-order, factorisation 51114  
 linear reduced-order model identification, Prony signal anal. 61175  
 linear-phase filter design eigenfilter, arbitrary mag. response 45298  
 LMS constrained adaptive L-filters 45106  
 LMS filtered-x adaptive notch filter stabil./transient anal. 79873  
 maximum entropy spectrum using uncertain eigenstructure constraints 51046  
 Maxwell eqn. transform. to num. stable eigenproblem 72270  
 microstrip biconical antennas characts. 65511  
 microstrip dipole eigenmodes perturbation formulation 65455  
 microwave antennas, thin, isolated and coupled, eigenvector anal. 65462



**eigenvalues and eigenfunctions** continued

- microwave dielectric struct., iterative eigenfunction anal. (*Polish*) 57285
- multiconductor transm. lines, propag. dispersion calc. 44830
- multidimensional images, local symmetry modelling 45551
- multimachine power syst. modal anal. using Lanczos proc. (*English*) 68259
- multiple eigenvalues, numerical computation of sensitivities (*Chinese*) 54453
- multiple target direction finding using small aperture array 66976
- nonlinear filtering via Gauss transform eigenfunctions 57681
- nonlinear lossless dynamical systems, elec. network models 62794
- nonsinusoidal 2D eddy currents in rect. bar 50575
- open, FD-TD anal. using digital filtering and spectrum estimation 70594
- open-type axially symmetric optical waveguides, FEA (*Japanese*) 71789
- optical fibre freq. shifter using acoustic waves 71716
- optical fibres, single-mode, dispersion charact. calc. algorithm 64396
- perfectly conducting uniform waveguide eigenvalue formulas 65332
- periodic structures, 2D field solver 59789
- planar waveguide FEL amplifier, quasi-optical theory 64900
- plane F-P resonator with inhomogeneous active medium 56996
- polarisation mode dispersion, automatic meas., Jones eigenanal. 81715
- power syst. oscillations damping, power modulation SMES 68278
- power syst. stabiliser, linear, design, optimisation 82300
- power syst. stability anal., transition matrix eigenvalues (*Polish*) 61193
- power system, subsynchronous resonance, series-capacitor compensated network 47061
- power system analysis computing, mapping parameter determ. (*Japanese*) 74867
- power system control, SVC, auxiliary controller parameters design 53392
- power system control SVC, reactive power auxiliary control signal 53369
- power system coordinated control, stabiliser/controlled reactor-based 68272
- power system dynamic stability calcs., neural net-based 53343
- power system security, partitioning method, sparse eigenvalue-based 53311
- power system voltage instability studies, patterns and mechanisms 53314
- principal components decomposition, adaptive nulling and spectral estimation 51202
- prolate spheroidal wave fn. calc. 45228
- prolate spheroids, scatt. of obliquely incident plane wave 50609
- pseudorandomnumber generator, eigenvalue determ. of randomness of sequence 62486
- QR decomposition based subspace algorithm for adaptive superresolution spectral estimate 79706
- quantum well laser pots., Fourier series anal. 56896
- Ramanujan graph improved expansions 69768
- ratio cut partitioning and clustering, fast spectral methods 76961
- rectangular anisotropic dielec. waveguides, infinite array, anal. 65334
- rectangular waveguide, EM wave propag., perturb. methods 65342
- rectangular waveguides, lossy type, full-wave anal. 50760
- RILU preconditioning, computational study 48161
- RISF algorithm, reverse formulation 76686
- RISF algorithm for recursive eigenspace decomposition 42147
- root-form eigen-based methods, closely spaced sources detection 65897
- root-MUSIC and root-min-norm estim. perform. anal. 72598
- scattering matrix representation, radar appl. 66885
- semi-Markov queues, approx. soln. for large state space 80309
- semiconductor device eqns., incomplete factorization and linear multigrid 56014
- semiconductor ring laser mode competition, gain saturation 72144
- shielded microstrips and dielec. loaded waveguides, full-wave soln. 44859
- signal detection, spectral theory of random matrices 79791
- signal direction of arrival estimation and eigenvectors decomposition 79709
- signal subspace decomposition fast algorithm anal. 51173
- singular matrix pencil in noise, generalised eigenvalues estimation 72637
- singular pencils of matrices, lower eigenvalue bounds 48165
- sinusoid number estim. in non-Gaussian noise using cumulants 51113
- slots in conducting cylinder, EM penetration and scatt., characteristic mode theory 44755
- source bearings estimation at randomly deformed arrays 51211
- source location estimates, statistical anal. 51084
- sources ident. in Gaussian coloured noise 57696
- sparse matrices, largest singular values estimation 42207
- spatial adaptive null steering filter using retrodirective beam (*Croatian*) 46210
- spatial covariance matrices for correlated signals, eigenvalue anal. 57623
- speech coding, line spectrum pairs parameters 65861
- speech-like signals, time-varying SVD 50952
- super-Gaussian reflectivity mirrors in unstable laser resonators 79089
- SVD equalization for improving noise quality 57393
- symmetric nonlinear planar waveguides, complex eigenvalues in stability anal. 78743
- synchronous generator controller design, graph theoretic decoupling tech. 53727
- synchronous machine, rotor/stator coils, unequal mutual couplings 61477
- target polarisation, scatt. matrix eigenvectors 73659
- time-frequency localisation of sigs. using Weyl correspondence 79835
- transient magneto-structural integrated anal. for fusion appl. 44699
- transmission lines, permittivity distrib., characteristic waves determ. 57270
- transmission network SVC, auxiliary control parameter design 74949
- troposcatter multipath anal. 50631
- unstable laser resonator mirrors, shape and misalignment effects 50356
- vector wave equation, Green's function anal. 50755
- velocity estimation, semblance and eigenstruct. methods 57717
- waveguide eigenvalues, FD-FD algorithm in curvilinear coordinates 72388
- weighted state space methods/ESPRIT and spatial smoothing 51204
- Yasuura method for computational electromagnetics 72300

**eigenvectors** *see eigenvalues and eigenfunctions*

**elastic constants**

- see also elastic moduli*
- anisotropic material, US elastic constant determ. 69998
- bioelectrets and biopiezoelectricity 71530
- SMD gull-wing and J-bend lead designs, compliance eval. 48035
- LiNbO<sub>3</sub>, proton exchanged, elastic props. 64230

**elastic deformation**

- see also bending; elasticity; electrostriction; stress-strain relations*
- failure mechanism models for excessive elastic deform. 48111
- glass optical fibres, non-linear stress-strain, elastic stability 78668
- SOI material by wafer bonding 63693
- through-hole solder joint, thermal cycling, deform. study 54271
- GaAs epilayers on Si, lattice deform. 42312
- GaAs-SiO<sub>2</sub> injection laser, stripe struct., local elastic strains 79025
- Sn-Pb (37 wt.%) solder, multiaxial mech. behaviour 48375

**elastic moduli**

- see also Poisson ratio; shear modulus; Young's modulus*
- epoxy encapsulant, stress generation during cure, model 54292
- BaTiO<sub>3</sub> dielectrics, elec./mech. strength 71503
- GaAs wafer mechanical props., temp-dependence, microelectron. packaging 43159
- Ni<sub>49</sub>P<sub>20</sub>, amorphous, elastic moduli, US atten., meas. method 52409
- Pb(Zn<sub>1/3</sub>Nb<sub>2/3</sub>O<sub>3</sub>)-based ceramics, anisotropies in dielec. props. 76858

**elastic moduli measurement**

- anisotropic material, US elastic constant determ. 69998
- magnetoelastic amorphous wires, props. meas., torsional pendulum syst. 67495
- magnetostrictive transducer for elastic moduli/US atten. meas. 52409
- polyimide coating, residual stress determ., effect on peel tests 54692
- polymer film, microelectronic, phys. charact. methods 54691
- single-mode fibre, Young modulus meas. 49938
- surface props. determ. by ultra micro-indentation 54680

**elastic waves**

- see also acoustic waves; Love waves; magnetoelastic waves; Rayleigh waves; seismic waves*
- anisotropic elastic wave propagation 78570
- embedded fibre sensor for elastic waves detection 70027
- inverse scatt. problems, wave modeling 79263
- phase/group velocities meas. 54705
- piezoelectric quartz crystal sensors for biochemical application 59527
- quartz plano-convex AT cut crystal, freq. eqns. 78561

**elasticity**

- for crack problems in elasticity see crack-edge stress field analysis*
- see also elastic constants; elastic moduli; elastoplasticity; photoelasticity*
- FE-grid relocation in BVP 76693
- fibre optic sensor embedded in composite, stress anal. 67308
- heterostructures, wafer bow suppression 55733
- optical glass, fibers two-point bending, nonlin. behavior effect 71707
- pantograph dynamical perform. eval. by FEM and modal anal. 75984
- stress field tomography using integrated acoustoelasticity 46641
- wind turbines, horizontal axis, aeroelastic rotor modelling 47460

**elasto-optical effects** *see photoelasticity; piezo-optical effects*

**elastoplasticity**

- Cu film, elastoplastic large deflection anal. 69954

**elastostatics** *see elasticity*

**electrets**

- see also dielectric devices; electrostatics; photoelectrets; thermoelectrets*
- bioelectrets and biopiezoelectricity 71530
- charging SiO<sub>2</sub> electrets for micromachined sensors and actuators 59277
- ethylene-propylene rubber/chlorosulphonated polyethylene cable insulation, rad. damage 71540
- polarization phenomena of bioelectrets, apatites 71488
- polyarylene foil electret prep. and props. 49753
- polymer electrets, corona charging technique, models 78378
- polymer film electret generator, expt. charact. 49704
- polymer waveguides, thermopoled, electro-optic props. 71787
- polymers, surface charge decay, corona triode charact. 70890
- production using impulse voltage in small air gap 78348
- PVDF film sensors 73967
- PVDF-TrFE, pyroelec. single element sensors 73968
- transducers, sensitivity stability 74803
- PZT film memories, DC leakage currents 71553
- Si/organic piezoelec. subminiature microphones 74802
- SiO<sub>2</sub> electrets, charge storage and decay mechanism, microphone appls. 78577
- SiO<sub>2</sub>-Si electret-semiconductor interface, charge density, charge centroid loc. 77916

**electric actuators**

- see also micromechanical devices*
- AC motor drive actuators, elec. energy savings 75597
- artificial muscle, electrostatic, for robot actuation 44711
- asynchronous machine control modelling, neural approach 61527
- bipolymer strip, elec. muscles, smart devices 67249
- CAEMEMS design archit. for sensors and actuators 46373
- circuit breaker solenoid actuator, decoupled CAD-FE-integral tech. 47680
- converter-machine set digital control (*French*) 68999
- coulometric sensor-actuator, using time-dependent actuator current 59323
- development trends 53871
- disk drives, moving coil actuators, steel 69101
- electrostatic eccentric drive micromotor, field anal. 61569
- electrostrictive and piezoelec. materials, review 64231
- EM microactuators with multiple degrees of freedom 47697
- ferrite permanent magnets, elec. motor/actuator appls. 82702
- induction actuator, position control, PID controller 53874
- Italian market and manufacturers (*Italian*) 47696
- LIGA techn. for microactuators 47630
- lighting control, centralised, programmable, Instabus-based (*Italian*) 54021
- linear actuator motors, positioning appls. 82790
- linear elastic wave motor, magnetostrictive material-based 82789
- linear electrostatic microactuator position control 72290
- linear motors, application possibilities (*Japanese*) 82795
- linear movement microactuator using solid state technol. 69099
- magneto-optical disc drive, small-size, actuators develop. 50069
- micro-bearings for microactuators, gas lubricated 47699
- microactuator application to GaAs MMIC 42922
- microactuators for linear/torsional/multiaxial motion 53873
- microbearings for microactuators, gas-lubricated 82966
- micromechanical precision planar manipulator on Si, kinematic analysis 47619
- micromechanics appls. to scanned nanoprobe 59372
- microsensor/microactuator elements fabrication by LIGA process 46417
- motor acoustic design, motion system appls. 82701
- multilayer electroactive ceramic actuators, fab., props. 49740
- multilayer piezoelectric ceramic digital actuator, fab. (*Japanese*) 64256
- optical switch, piezoelectric actuator and step-up voltage circuit 78698
- permanent magnet, EM force anal., FEM-based 53717
- piezoceramic actuators, in composite structs., FEA 59371
- piezoelectric, fast and precise, construction and charact. (*German*) 49734
- piezoelectric, mechanical vibrations activation and detection 49744
- piezoelectric, rectangular squeeze-film gas bearing appl. (*Japanese*) 64264
- piezoelectric actuator, asymmetric displacement excitation without residual vibration 78555



**electric actuators** continued

- piezoelectric actuators, use of direct and inverse effects, electrostrict. (*German*) 46432  
 piezoelectric actuators and appls. (*Korean*) 49733  
 piezoelectric ceramic composite actuators, displacement transducer 46456  
 piezoelectric cycloid motor, development 71544  
 piezoelectricity applications, review 56387  
 robotic synchronous motor drives, DSP-based control 69277  
 roughness meas. AFM with optical angular sensor (*Japanese*) 67492  
 semiconductor fabrication, micro-automation of mech. processes 76505  
 sheet feeder, ultrasonic vibration actuator (*Japanese*) 64263  
 SOI technology/micromachining 70993  
 SOI wafer suitability for micromach. 43266  
 solenoid actuator EM syst. FEA (*Korean*) 65109  
 solenoids, plunger type, optimal design, FEM (*Japanese*) 50599  
 space vehicle docking syst., actuator, control syst. design 82965  
 sub-micron gap electrostatic comb-drive actuators, resonant/nonresonant operation 47698  
 superconducting linear motor drives, EM/electromech. problems 62011  
 surface actuator direct drive systems, control possibilities 62008  
 technological review, market develop. (*Italian*) 47695  
 travelling mag. field problems, up-wind finite element soln. 47604  
 ultrasonic servomotors, fuzzy reasoning-based control scheme 61568  
 US electronics, conf., Tokyo, Japan (1991) 76094  
 US piezoelectric actuator 64265  
 US travelling wave motor compliance control, prosthetics appls. 82091  
 valve actuator motor rotor degradation, Fourier anal. 82963  
 VLSI wafer handling robot, EM suspension system-based 54261  
 voice coil motors, trends (*Korean*) 53769  
 voltage forced coil modelling using reduced scalar potential 44721  
 VTR moving head actuator damping control (*Japanese*) 46294  
 Si microactuators, engng. and mfg. methods 52356  
 Si micromachined pumps, piezoelec. driven, chem. sensor 46441  
 Si micromachining, sol-gel ferroelec. films integration 73945  
 Si submicron electromechanical structures, RIE process 61831  
 SiO<sub>2</sub> electrets for micromachined sensors and actuators 59277

**electric admittance**

- antennas, mutual coupling between magnetic currents 79433  
 autonomous power syst. load distrib. equiv. ccts. (*German*) 61243  
 chiral slab, constitutive parameters by inversion of plane wave cts. coeffs. 50612  
 circumferential slot in circular cylinder, aperture admittance 44876  
 coaxial feed between two finite parallel conductors, admittance 79519  
 complex gyrator of junction circulators using ring resonators 63303  
 cutoff waveguide aperture antenna with Faraday shield 57340  
 EM scatt. from 3D cavities, connection scheme 65203  
 EMC, time domain cct. anal., approx. methods 79364  
 gas and odour sensors, multielement arrays for sensing volatile chemicals 81563  
 I-slot characteristics 44925  
 microstrip series-fed EM coupled transverse dipoles, mutual coupling 44926  
 microwave metal strip antenna input admittance calc. 65474  
 moment method anal. of conducting scatterers 65232  
 moment method anal. of perfectly conducting scatterer 65163  
 NRD waveguide, slot anal., modal expansion method 65367  
 one-port switched cond. as functional sig. converter (*Polish*) 63235  
 polyimide films for capacitors, nonstationary conductance 70762  
 power network bus admittance matrix structuring, classroom method 42030  
 quantum field effect directional coupler, transfer length 49267  
 resistive film based nonreflecting struct., anal. 71489  
 shunt slotted large waveguide arrays design 79505  
 slot array anal., cylindrical-wave-spectrum method 65629  
 SOI MOSFET, fully depleted, interface state density 56199  
 SOS MOSFETs, freq.-depend. drain. admit. 71300  
 thin linear antenna anal. by diakoptic theory 57289  
 wire antenna mutual coupling, FDTD calc. 79466  
 SiO<sub>2</sub>/Si MOST, interface traps, charge pumping 49549  
 SnO<sub>2</sub> gas sensors design based on admittance spectroscopy 59587  
 YBa<sub>2</sub>Cu<sub>3</sub>O<sub>7-x</sub>/Ag thick film microstrip, low freq. impedance 55355

**electric admittance measurement**

- absorbent materials, acoustic characteriz., electric impedance/admittance meas. (*French*) 48398  
 cable fault location by admittance meas., balanced pair 73411  
 dielectric meas. of lossy dielectrics, numerical techniques 67454  
 inclined slot antenna, rectangular waveguide, admittance meas. (*Chinese*) 57310  
 interface state density profile determ. using conductance technique 77928  
 lyotropic systems in shear field, meas. cell 59631  
 semiconductors-metal contacts, freq. dependent admittance analysis (*German*) 70976  
 urea thick film biosensors develop. 67337

**electric amplifiers** *see amplifiers***electric arc furnaces** *see arc furnaces***electric arc welding** *see arc welding***electric arcs** *see arcs (electric)***electric birefringence** *see electro-optical effects***electric breakdown**

- see also electric breakdown of gases; electric breakdown of liquids; electric breakdown of solids*  
 cables, conf., New Delhi, India (Nov. 1991) 41974  
 dielectric material props. and appls., conf., Tokyo (Jul. 1991) 76072  
 HV engineering, statistical techniques, book 41968  
 HV pulse capacitor mfg. QC, chromatographic method (*Russian*) 69104  
 HVDC insulator strings, single-unit flashover investig. (*Japanese*) 53500  
 impulse breakdown voltage of vacuum gap 56377  
 insulation accelerated lift testing, reliability consideration 49703  
 insulation water treeing, frequency acceleration techniques 78454  
 machine insulation life testing, mech. load boosting methods 53712  
 power apparatus insulation monitoring, acoustic noise sensor-based (*Japanese*) 82690  
 power cable insulation/coverings testing, Cigre guidelines (*French, English*) 68440  
 power cable insulation/coverings testing, Cigre service experiences (*French, English*) 68441  
 power overhead line insulator strings, DC withstand voltage characts. (*Japanese*) 53537  
 power transformer insulation ageing, acceptance test concept (*Russian*) 68904

**electric breakdown** continued

- secondary emission magnetron, injection-locked, high-power/eff. 63591  
 silicone-oil/polymer-film composite, DC volt. breakdown 78489  
 superconducting magnet, 20 T class 43928
- electric breakdown of gases**  
*see also electron avalanches; plasma production*  
 300 kV overhead transm. lines, aerial insulation, calc. (*Spanish*) 82408  
 air, discharges from point electrodes in presence of dielec. plates, expt. 49715  
 air, in rod-plane/rod-rod gaps voltage meas. 81624  
 air insulation, arc extinction modelling 64221  
 arc discharge, small air gap, gas temp. decay 64220  
 asymmetrical air gap breakdown under lightning impulse, sand/dust effects 49713  
 charged insulator disks, ESD obs. 78419  
 corona discharges in air from point electrodes, dielec. plates, theory 49716  
 DC breakdown of rod-rod and rod-plane gaps, humidity, temp. 49714  
 discharge phenomena meas. at low temp. 81666  
 electrode gap, point-to-plane, microwave breakdown probability 56380  
 ethylene gas removal, streamer corona discharge-based 65104  
 fluorocarbon pollutant decomposition, surface discharge-based 65102  
 gaseous pollutant destruction, surface discharge-based 65103  
 inert gases, microwave discharge propag., breakdown 78429  
 long air gap switching impulse strength 71508  
 molecular gases, microwave discharge propag., breakdown 78429  
 positive rod-plane gaps, discharge parameters 64215  
 rod-plane air gap discharge meas. under switching impulse voltage (*Korean*) 64219  
 superconducting magnet coils, breakdown behavior of insulation elements 78649  
 temperature decay after arc extinction of small air gaps 78417  
 CO<sub>2</sub> combustion flue gas reduction, ferroelec. reactor-based 65107  
 Cu-epoxy resin contact electrification and discharge obs. 50547  
 H<sub>2</sub>S gas decomposition, pulsed corona discharge-based 65106  
 He, nonlinear corona discharge theory 78427  
 He/O<sub>2</sub>, nonlinear corona discharge theory 78427  
 He-Xe-Cl excimer laser, breakdown conditions 71977  
 N<sub>2</sub>, DC negative corona current distrib., point plane gap 78420  
 N<sub>2</sub>-O<sub>2</sub> mixture, DC negative corona current distrib., point plane gap 78420  
 SF<sub>6</sub> 150 kV power cables, breakdown tests (*German, French*) 68452  
 SF<sub>6</sub> HV cct. breakers, physical arc digital simulation 47687  
 SF<sub>6</sub>, compressed, HV gas breakdown, flashover of insulators 78416  
 SF<sub>6</sub> gas insulation, particle-initiated DC flashover characts. 78425  
 SF<sub>6</sub> insulated transformer, static shield, dielec. charact. 68908  
 SF<sub>6</sub>/CCl<sub>2</sub>F<sub>2</sub>, positive synergistic effect of gaseous mixtures 78428  
 SF<sub>6</sub>/N<sub>2</sub>(CO<sub>2</sub>)/CCl<sub>2</sub>F<sub>2</sub>, positive synergistic effect of gaseous mixtures 78428  
 SF<sub>6</sub>/difluorodichloromethane Townsend first ionization and electron attachment 78423
- electric breakdown of liquids**  
 500 kV HVDC power cable prototype testing (Canada) 47183  
 500 kV HVDC power cable test facility (Canada) 47184  
 anti-electrification additives, charging mech., hydrophilic prop. 78518  
 dielectric liquid, simultaneous elec./mag. fields 78404  
 distribution transformer insulation testing, oil-dissolved gas anal. (*Japanese*) 75448  
 EHD mobility under unipolar injection 78407  
 homogeneous isothermal media, elec. discharge processes (*Russian*) 64204  
 inert gas liquid, mol. impurities, impact ionic., breakdown strength 78410  
 insulating liquids, electroconvection rel. to impurities conc. 49723  
 liquid dielectric 2D elec.-field meas. using Kerr-effect technique 49709  
 oil, electrification charge densities, recirculatory flow effects 78519  
 oil switches for HF pulse generation 69082  
 oil-impregnated power capacitors, accelerating deterioration tests 82970  
 organic fluids, PD, breakdown and cond. 78406  
 power transformer oil, gases conc., partial discharges (*Russian*) 47635  
 power transformer winding end turn insulation, design optimisation (*Russian*) 68905  
 pulse breakdown in liquids, bubble model 78415  
 silicone transparent fluid, water treeing 78538  
 superconducting magnet coils, breakdown behavior of insulation elements 78649  
 thin liquid layer, breakdown, interface phenomena 78405  
 transformers, oil, breakdown under pos. volt. impulse 78510  
 water, deionised, prebreakdown proc., electro-opt. obs. 78409  
 water, purified, electrical strength recovery 56375  
 N<sub>2</sub> liquid, impulse flashover voltage, glass tube with gas layer 78387
- electric breakdown of solids**  
*see also impact ionisation; partial discharges; Zener effect*  
 1/5 power law pn junc. failure mechanism caused by EOS 43198  
 20 kV power cable insulation, environmental safety tests (*German, French*) 68451  
 acrylic acid resin, treeing, 3D meas. by image processing 78468  
 acrylic plates, under neg. impulse volt. in air, surface discharge 78495  
 BERT, Berkeley reliability simulator for ICs 43735  
 CMOS/SOI thin film technol. process/device simulation 64160  
 dielectric filling kinetic under strong elec. field (*Chinese*) 56372  
 diethylsilane, pyrolysis in O<sub>2</sub> for LPCVD appls. 42401  
 diodes, planar, floating field limiting rings, lateral doping, elec. field (*Chinese*) 71250  
 DRAM test struct. area rel. to dielec. time to breakdown distrib. 55144  
 EHV XLPE power cables, mfg. QC aspects 47215  
 EHV XLPE power cables, thermo-analytical techniques 47210  
 epoxy insulation lightning protection grid optimisation (*Russian*) 64200  
 epoxy resins, pattern discrimination using neural network 78381  
 EPROM fast tunnel oxide evaluation, accel. current test 55145  
 ethylene plasma-polymerized films, dielec. breakdown (*Japanese*) 71493  
 ethylene-styrene copolymers, dielec. breakdown characts., mech. kneading 78390  
 ethylene-trifluoromethane plasma-polymerized films, dielec. breakdown (*Japanese*) 71493  
 extruded dielec. power cables, aging control 75094  
 field-plate junction termination modelling 55705  
 field-plate/limiting ring techs., breakdown volt. comp. 55735  
 gate oxides, RCA cleaning effects on breakdown voltages 64201  
 Hall breakdown in MHD generator channel 69211  
 HDPE, modified, insulation for HV DC cables (*Japanese*) 71537  
 hollow electrode, neg. surface leader elimination 49711  
 HV capacitor insulation, elec. strength, surface active agents effects 78396  
 HV insulation diagnostics, multichannel analysers 64239  
 HV p-LDMOST on thin epitaxial layer, breakdown walkout 71289



## electric breakdown of solids continued

- HV planar p-n jn., multistep field plate optimisation 70141  
 HV solid insulation systems, interfacial phenomena 78447  
 HV XLPE power cable insulation breakdown studies 47216  
 HVDC cable with modified HDPE insulator 68430  
 IC reliability simulation 49612  
 insulation, lifetime estimation (*Japanese*) 56390  
 insulation tree pattern fractal anal. 49707  
 insulator flashover perform., wet pollution effects 75143  
 insulators, silicone rubber, aging by dry band arcing testing 47271  
 interpoly dielectrics on Si, RTP, cond. and trapping 55885  
 LDPE, AC elec. tree initiation at high temp., O<sub>2</sub> effect (*Japanese*) 64253  
 LDPE, elec. tree initiation, additive and pre-stressing effects (*Japanese*) 71496  
 LDPE, linear, elec. breakdown strength, controlled spherulites 78391  
 LDPE, pulsed elec. field perform., previous elec. stressing 71500  
 LDPE, SF<sub>6</sub>-impregnated, elec. treeing props. 78467  
 LDPE, tree initiation, deteriorated region 78401  
 LDPE film, AC treeing, space-charge effect 71501  
 LDPE film, intrinsic AC breakdown above room temp. 78389  
 LDPE film, tree initiation, space charge field 78402  
 LDPE film treeing in nonuniform elec. field, TSC meas. 78471  
 LDPE/XLPE tree inhibition, effects of additives and prestressing 78469  
 lightning protection, elec. study of coating materials 78452  
 liquid N<sub>2</sub> impregnated laminated paper-insulated supercond. cable, insulat. characs. 82400  
 LOCOS gate oxide reliability eval. using luminesc. method 56349  
 machine insulation, lifetime prediction, aging 71532  
 MC XLPE power cables, material develops 47206  
 metal insulator granular system breakdown, dielec. form. with high permittivity 78392  
 micaceous insulation systems, breakdown voltage, nondestructive parameters 78548  
 MIS struct., breakdown phenomena 78542  
 MLC capacitors, elec. cond. 77634  
 modulated stacked capacitor for advanced DRAM appls. 70978  
 mold resin for molded transformers, develop./characs. 82828  
 MOS capacitors, plasma-induced charge damage 49360  
 MOS device charact., post-gate proc., O<sub>2</sub> impact 56204  
 MOS gate oxide reliability, F incorp. 56205  
 MOS test device with the gate electrode emphasized for dielectric breakdown 55776  
 MOSFET, n-channel, punchthrough induced gate oxide breakdown 64002  
 MOSFET with N<sub>2</sub>O nitrided gate dielect., elec. props. 71303  
 MOSFET with ultrathin LPCVD gate SiO<sub>2</sub> 43648  
 motors, conductor insulation testing (*Italian*) 53990  
 MV/HV extruded power cable testing 47223  
 MV/HV XLPE power cables, perform. testing 47207  
 ONO dielectric films, passivation oxide, DRAM appl. 55778  
 ONO multi-layer dielectric, breakdown and current cond. 55812  
 oxides, charging/discharging phenomena, elec. and mech. appls. 78400  
 p-n junction, reverse-biased, peak field red., optimum design 63649  
 p-n-p transistor, self-aligned vertical, charactn. from 300 to 80 K 63910  
 Perspex treeing, fracture toughness & space charge effect 78534  
 PET charged solid dielec., short cct. breakdown mechanism 78526  
 PET film, trap creation in high field 78383  
 plasma state parameters of nanosec. discharge 78393  
 plastic insulation testing, partial discharge detection 47219  
 PMMA, elec. breakdown by volt. pulse 64202  
 PMMA, elec. breakdown under ns pulse voltage appl. (*Japanese*) 71497  
 PMMA dielectric breakdown tree obs., image processing technique 43772  
 PMMA tree initiation, discharge mag. & lumin., prediction 78414  
 PMMC solid semitransparent dielectrics, predischARGE process, cracks 78395  
 poly-p-phenylene sulfide films breakdown, space-charge effect 78528  
 poly-p-xylylene films, breakdown mechanism, O<sub>3</sub> oxidation (*Japanese*) 71492  
 poly-p-xylylene films, high field cond. and dielec. breakdown (*Japanese*) 71491  
 polycarbonate film/foil capacitors, breakdown strength, plasma exposure 70764  
 polyester resin, correl. between PD and degrad. characs. 78535  
 polyethylene, charge transfer, tree initiation, AC voltage stress 64206  
 polyethylene, copolymerization effect on elec. and water trees 78472  
 polyethylene, elec. tree, deteriorated region, high fields 64212  
 polyethylene, high molecular weight, insulated distrib. cables, testing 53524  
 polyethylene, initial tree and superstructure (*Japanese*) 64254  
 polyethylene, tree initiation studies 78456  
 polyethylene, treeing and stress cracking, cryogenic temp. 78481  
 polyethylene films, Si-incorporated, I-V characs., breakdown 78384  
 polyethylene insulated distrib. cable eval. 75100  
 polyethylene insulation, cryogenic mech. and dielec. assess. 64251  
 polyethylene insulation, ion diffusion, water treeing 78516  
 polyethylene power cable insulation, charge accumulation characts. (*English*) 68444  
 polyethylene water tree growth rel. to oxidation and gases (*English*) 64249  
 polyethylene-ethylene vinyl acetate copolymer composite, breakdown props. 78482  
 polyethylene/XLPE inception of electrical trees, antioxidants 78470  
 polymer, treeing forms and ageing phenomena 78403  
 polymer dielec. breakdown, space-charge effects, direct probing 78455  
 polymer dielect. at cryogenic temp., relation between space charges and characts. 78492  
 polymer film breakdown voltage anal. following exposure to gas plasmas 49710  
 polymer insulated HV cables, water treeing (*Korean*) 68434  
 polymer insulation, elec. and water treeing 64213  
 polymer insulation tree growth and dielec. loss, US wave effect (*Korean*) 64250  
 polymer insulator CAD, FEM-based field calcs. (*Russian*) 68469  
 polymeric 54166  
 polymeric insulation, tree inception at low electric fields, photodegradation, hot electrons 78459  
 polymeric MV cables, long term testing 61291  
 polymeric MV cables, long term testing, standards 61292  
 polymeric MV cables, water tree tests, UNIPED/ISCAB approach 61293  
 polymers, elec. degradation and breakdown, book 69414  
 polyphenylene sulfide films, elec. breakdown/space charge effect 49712  
 polypropylene, elec. breakdown, morphology, elec. strength 78388

## electric breakdown of solids continued

- polypropylene, elec. breakdown strength rel. to morphology 78487  
 polypropylene, photocond. and elec. transport 78485  
 polypropylene capacitors, impregnated film, AC degrad. 64203  
 polypropylene film, DC and impulse elec. breakdown (*Japanese*) 71495  
 polypropylene film, trap creation in high field 78383  
 polypropylene film insulation eval. for power capacitors 78508  
 polypropylene film power capacitors, under alternating electrical stress 82969  
 polypropylene films, thermal/electronic composite breakdown model 78527  
 post insulating constructions under rain conditions, elec. discharge 82415  
 power cable dielectric, electrostatic effects 68448  
 power cable polymer insulation, DC testing 47218  
 power cable polymer insulation, withstand testing techniques 47217  
 power cables, endurance testing, long term (*German*) 68453  
 power cables, plastic insulated, waterproofing develops. 47208  
 power capacitor insulation life, pulse repetition freq. effects 53880  
 power overhead line insulators, salt deposit breakdown experiences (*Italy*) (*Italian*) 68465  
 PVC films, low temp. dielec. breakdown (*Japanese*) 71494  
 PZT film capacitor, dielec. props., phase change 71528  
 RF transistor specs. 56049  
 scaled BiCMOS gates, perform. predict. using simulation 48582  
 Schottky diode with selfaligned guard ring 56044  
 silicone rubber, tracking/erosion failure in inclined-plane test 78450  
 SIMOX breakdown, gamma total dose effects 63697  
 SIMOX buried oxide layers, low-dose <sup>16</sup>O<sup>+</sup> implantation form. 49341  
 SOI MOSFET cct. for high temp. HV appls. 64174  
 SOI MOSFETs, ultra-thin-film, design aspects 63986  
 space solar array surface, elec. breakdown 61898  
 standby generator stator insulation condition assess. 82695  
 switchgear, polymer post insulation, dielec. strength studies 53854  
 thin oxide damage from wafer charging in magnetron plasmas 56374  
 tree channels, artificial, space charge & breakdown, expt. 78412  
 tree-retardant XLPE insulated cable ageing perform. 75101  
 treeing, fractal anal. of tree figures 78385  
 treeing processes, light emission studies 78413  
 trees, fractal props. 78386  
 turbogenerator stator winding insulation, dielec. strength tests 53711  
 underground HV transmission cables, elec. tree inception, threshold voltage 53526  
 underground power cable insulation, environmental effects 47212  
 underground power cable polymer insulation, failure investg. 47211  
 undersea cable system insulation, elec. breakdown/reliab. 80853  
 water trees, power cables, confocal laser scanning microscope appl. 78540  
 wet chem. processing, surface microroughness 71092  
 wide band gap insulator, breakdown, trapping/detrapping 64209  
 XLPE, effect of ferrocene derivatives on the dielectric properties 78503  
 XLPE, water tree generation and propagation mechanism 78473  
 XLPE, water trees comp. and growth 64252  
 XLPE cable, water tree max. length, stat. eval. 78514  
 XLPE cable, water tree struct., lab. simulation 78515  
 XLPE cable, water treeing 78512  
 XLPE cable, field aged, leakage current characs. 82392  
 XLPE cable, influence of defects on insulating props. 82390  
 XLPE cable insulation, water tree imaging 76896  
 XLPE cable lines accessories, failure prediction method 82430  
 XLPE cables, accelerated test, AC breakdown voltages 82391  
 XLPE cables, elec. aging and growth of water trees in humid environ. 82384  
 XLPE insulated cables, tree-retardant/standard, aging 47237  
 XLPE insulated field-aged cables, final breakdown mechanism 78488  
 XLPE insulated MV cables, moisture impervious, life testing 75098  
 XLPE insulated power cables, partial discharge detection 82385  
 XLPE insulation, electrochem. degrad., water treeing (*Japanese*) 56397  
 XLPE insulation, water treeing retardant 78513  
 XLPE power cable insulation, water-tree degradation 78541  
 XLPE power cables, AC breakdown voltage, moisture effect (*Japanese*) 71538  
 XLPE power cables, lightning impulse voltage treeing inception 82382  
 XLPE power cables, semicond. interface roughness, elec. strength 82383  
 XLPE water tree growth processes 78479  
 XLPE water treeing, mech. damage theory, status report 78478  
 XLPE water trees, chem. and physical comp. 78475  
 XLPE-insulated underground HV power cables, water treeing 78539  
 XLPE/EPR insulated cables, DC testing, ageing 68433  
 XLPE/VLDPE insulated water tree retardant cables 82387  
 AgClBr<sub>2</sub> crystals and fibres, laser induced breakdown 78709  
 AlGaAs/GaAs HEMTs, breakdown walkout effect 43680  
 AlInAs/GaInAs HFETs, surface layer influence on perform. 42912  
 AlInAs-GaInAs single and double-heterojunction NpN HBT 49009  
 BaTiO<sub>3</sub> MLC capacitors, mech. props., stress effect 77642  
 BaTiO<sub>3</sub> dielectrics, elec./mech. strength 71503  
 BaTiO<sub>3</sub> thin film capacitor, permittivity, breakdown volt. 49169  
 BaTiO<sub>3</sub> thin film capacitors, elec. dielec. props. 63403  
 BaTiO<sub>3</sub>-based ceramic HV capacitors, breakdown mechanism 82973  
 F containing polymer film in corona, breakdown, flaw detection 71504  
 GaAs FET isothermal current instability and local breakdown 56230  
 GaAs MESFET gate breakdown, dielec. film stress effect 71351  
 GaAs MESFETs, high breakdown voltage, passivation 56222  
 GaAs MISFET with low temp. GaAs insulating layers 63998  
 GaAs, picosecond photoresistors, LT-MOCVD growth 78877  
 n-GaAs:B, compensation implants 77964  
 GaAs/InGaAs/GaAs power HEMT with high breakdown volt. 63356  
 GaAs/Langmuir film/metal struct., photogalvanic props. 70980  
 Ga<sub>0.9</sub>In<sub>0.1</sub>As, hydride VPE growth and charactn. 48267  
 GaSb/Au (Cu)(Ag)(Al) Schottky diodes, elec. props. 43562  
 InAlAs/InGaAs/InP HFETs, Si<sub>3</sub>N<sub>4</sub> passivated, fab. process 77573  
 InGaAlAs-GaAs strained FETs, breakdown voltage 71339  
 InGaAs, picosecond photoresistors, LT-MOCVD growth 78877  
 In<sub>0.53</sub>Ga<sub>0.47</sub>As native oxide films formed using plasma anodization 55912  
 n-InP:B, compensation implants 77964  
 InP:Fe p-i-n diodes, ion implantation, DC characts. 71254  
 KCl,  $\gamma$ -irrad., breakdown field 78382  
 PZT ferroelec. thin films, for DRAM appls., elec. characts. 77318  
 a-Si:H, high field transport and breakdown 78382  
 Si/CoSi<sub>2</sub> permeable base transistors, effect of doping profiles 78166  
 Si-SiN MIS struct., breakdown and cond. charact. 63723  
 Si-Si bonding interface oxide film form. SFB process (*Korean*) 56041  
 SiN, low temp. CVD, TFT gate dielec. appl. 42392  
 Si<sub>3</sub>N<sub>4</sub> films, reoxidised, dielec. breakdown under dynamic stress 43251



**electric breakdown of solids continued**

- Si<sub>3</sub>N<sub>4</sub>, plasma-enhanced CVD conditions 69898
- SiO<sub>2</sub>, PECVD film deposition and electronic prop. 54635
- SiO<sub>2</sub>, film current fluctuations meas., automated system 46628
- SiO<sub>2</sub>, film structures, LF current fluctuations meas. 52603
- SiO<sub>2</sub>, films, breakdown lifetime, ultrady oxidation effects 64205
- SiO<sub>2</sub>, films, plasma enhanced CVD 69927
- SiO<sub>2</sub>, thermal thin films with low detect density, growth 63773
- SiO<sub>2</sub>, thin films, RTO grown, characts. study (Korean) 56371
- SiO<sub>2</sub>, thin films, quality depend. on Si microroughness 43379
- SiO<sub>2</sub>, ultrathin, anomalous breakdown under dynamic elec. stress 70983
- SiO<sub>2</sub>, ultrathin film, oxide wearout during high-field stress 71490
- SiO<sub>2</sub>, ultrathin gate dielectrics, elec. and struct. props. 55772
- SiO<sub>2</sub>, insulator dielec. wearout and breakdown, test structs. 55777
- SiO<sub>2</sub>/SnO composite dielec. films, MIM struct., electroforming 43261
- SiO<sub>2</sub>-Cu electrodes, RF breakdown test 55604
- SiO<sub>2</sub>-Si<sub>3</sub>N<sub>4</sub> stacked dielec. on RTN rugged polysilicon 63711
- SiO<sub>2</sub>-Si-SiO<sub>2</sub>, diode, I-V charact. steps and spikes 43243
- SiO<sub>2</sub>N<sub>y</sub>, time depend. breakdown under unipolar AC stress 71502
- SiO<sub>2</sub>N<sub>y</sub>, ultrathin, anomalous breakdown under dynamic elec. stress 70983
- ZnO multilayer varistors for transient voltage suppression 77625
- n-ZnO-p-Si heterojunction, sol-gel prep. and charactn. 62650
- ZrO<sub>2</sub>-Al<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub> ferroelec. relaxor ceramics, breakdown, local flux 49720

**electric cables** *see cables (electric)***electric capacity** *see capacitance***electric cells** *see cells (electric)***electric charge**

- see also space charge*
- 2D electric field anal., novel charge simulation method 65035
- 3D electric field calc., line charge simulation method 72272
- 3D electric field calc., ring charge simulation methods 72271
- charged powder particle motion anal. using elec. curtain 65065
- dusty plasmas, Conf., Trieste, Italy (June 1991) 47875
- electrodes, electric charge/capacitance, charge carriers, current absorp. reson. freq. 55607
- electrolytic tank emission suppression, electrostatic method 65105
- electrostatic surface discharge between film and electrode 65072
- field voltage coupling, integral equations (Russian) 79224
- filter matls., electrically charged 50531
- fine particles, in atm., max. surface charge density 65063
- HV XLPE power cable insulation breakdown studies 47216
- macroscopic drop detachment and pulsed charging 50587
- MIS dielectric, radiation-induced charge centroid 63714
- periodic SAW structs., elastodynamic field calcs. 64267
- piezoelectric buzzers, ceramic-based, acoustic props. (Korean) 64268
- resistive-capacitive field, surface resistance, charge simulation 50526
- van de Graaff accelerators, generator electrostatic field anal. (Russian) 65092

**electric coils** *see coils***electric condensers** *see capacitors***electric conductance** *see electric admittance***electric conductance measurement** *see electric admittance measurement***electric conduction processes** *see electrical conductivity***electric conductors** *see conductors (electric)***electric conduits**

- see also cable sheathing; power cables*
- ACE-MOLE method for telecom. conduits construction 45690
- cable flame testing, IEEE Standard 1202 49099
- cable penetration sealing systems, fire-rated 76439
- cable pulling friction meas. method 47228
- CICC conductors, quench and recovery simuls. 43955
- HVDC cables, St. Lawrence River crossing, thermal anal. 47235
- seals for electrical conduit and cable 62395
- Sizewell B PWR elec. penetrations 82509
- Studstrupvaerket power plant cable fire overview (Denmark) 76440
- TV buried cable vs. underground conduit costs 58715
- underground distrib. networks, 1992 survey trends 75037

**electric connectors**

- see also cable jointing; wire-wrap connections*
- 15-35 kV, 600 A separable connector syst. 75133
- 19 inch rack mounting Euro card connectors (Japanese) 49104
- 19-in rack system technology mini-connectors for PCBs 76777
- aircraft electrical failures analysis, interconnections/corrosion effects 46960
- application in information technology and communication equipment 70791
- assembly, plastic strip-moulding 77686
- backplane design for Futurebus+, noise margin budgeting 77749
- building wiring standards and impact on LAN 45761
- button board contacts 43075
- cable pothead/joint pressure surge testing 75141
- cables, polyethylene insulated, sealing process studies (Russian) 70774
- coaxial cable connectors, specification 51941
- coaxial ribbon cable connectors 70775
- compliant copper contact for sockets 77689
- compression mount connectors for LGAs and MCMs 77679
- conference, San Diego, CA, USA (1991) 76140
- connector standardization, role of computer models 77684
- contact current rating, computer aided verification 77680
- contact QA 77681
- coplanar pressure stacking connector 77678
- corrosion testing, mixed flowing gas test, eval. 63463
- cost modelling for electrical interconnect design justification 62319
- DB-25 subminiature connector EM shielding 50669
- diecast manufacturing process for electronic connectors 77691
- dimensional meas. system 55509
- DIN connector bridging VME/VXI BG and IACK lines 63459
- earthing network perform. rel. to component geom. 58358
- elastomeric, appls. expansion 70786
- elastomeric press. contact system for high density interconnect 70848
- electronic wire harness for mainframe computer 77676
- EMC/EMP resistant connectors for composite bodied aircraft 55508
- EMP/EMI cable shielding failure, backshell adapter coupling separations 77695
- environmental effects on connector reliability 49105
- ESC coaxial connector meets SMT requirements 70853
- failure mechanisms, electronic packages 63461
- fine pitch pad array carrier sockets for MCMs 77766
- fire survival testing for elec. cables/terminals 76446
- flexible ccts., fine pitch connection to rigid substrate 70849

**electric connectors continued**

- flexible coaxial test cable assemblies for MM-wave wafer probing 46623
- Fortron polyphenylene sulfide for elec./electronic industry 76876
- Georgia Dome, primary distrib. syst. 53502
- hermetic, vapor leak testing 76535
- hermetic microminiature connectors, compressive and tensile stresses 42960
- high perform. thermoplastics in connector, weld line strength 76908
- high volume wire termination, state-of-the-art 77669
- high-speed digital equip. connector model 42961
- HV power cables, pre-moulded accessors, design/testing 47269
- HV terminal assemblies, l.p. polythene protection (Russian) 47255
- hydrostatic interconnection in supercomputer development 77690
- IBM ES/9000 processors, second level packaging 69665
- IC memory card connector, spec., future trends 70793
- IC memory card connector spec. and technology 70789
- inspection normal force eval. NDT method 77688
- L-type cable connector for 6.6 kV motor (Japanese) 61301
- LCD backlights, low-height connectors 70788
- LCD driver LSIs, interconnection method 49193
- LRU servicing practice impacts interconnection 55565
- MCM connectors and sockets 70846
- metal recycling in the connector industry 77696
- Metrall high-density connector system, 2 mm pitch, design 49108
- metric plug connection, worldwide standard, IEC 917 (German) 49103
- MIL-C-38999 filtered connector 63460
- miniaturization, limits 77683
- modular connectors safeguard against EMI 70792
- modular SMT interconnection system for high speed appl. 70851
- multi-polar connectors feature grounding circuit for safety 70790
- multi-pole plug connections (German) 70785
- multicontact cct. board connectors, dust test results 49109
- MV industrial cable distrib. systems, reliability improvement 54050
- new/service aged conductor, connector perform. 75144
- OMICs, optical-microwave ICs, cables and connectors 71952
- packaging, conf., San Diego, CA, USA (Sept. 1991) 69433
- parallel PCB stacking, high-speed interconnection system 77719
- PBT component moulded prodn. capabilities for high-temp. connectors 77697
- PCB high-density multipin connector for high-speed signal transmission in a rack system 49110
- PCB wireless, SMT, EMI/ESD prevention 70852
- PLCC socket contact normal force and reliability 49102
- polyphthalamide engineering thermoplastic for packaging, props. 77687
- pressure-mount backplane interconnection system 70845
- PWB multilayer backplanes, high density interconnection 70825
- railway overhead contact line, pressing connections (German) 47827
- rectangular rack-and-panel connectors, EM coupling 77694
- separable connector ablative math. perform. 75137
- separable connector switching perform., low current cct. 75136
- separable insulated connector loadbreak testing 75134
- separable insulated connector loadbreak testing, reliab. 75135
- separable insulated connector loadbreak testing, reliab. 47273
- separable insulated connector loadbreak testing, switching 47272
- shielded and filtered connector selection 49101
- silicone rubber cable terminations, contamination perform. 75139
- Sizewell B PWR control room panels/equipment 82514
- SMT, nylon testing proves surface mount capability 49166
- SMT connector hold downs 42963
- SMT connectors, attachment and design 55564
- SMT connectors, stanyl resins, cost effective soln. 77685
- SMT connectors and high density PCB 55561
- SMT connectors for PCB manufacture 55562
- SMT connectors for pen-based computers 55560
- SMT connectors performance 55563
- SMT socket options 63518
- spare contact installation in electrical connectors 77698
- technology, standardisation, product survey (Italian) 70787
- terminal blocks are essential control component connectors 42962
- thermoplastic connector materials for SMT packaging 48391
- TQM, cultural transition 77682
- VAX9000 MCM flexible ccts. interconnect, performance charactn. 70878
- VAX 9000 MCU flexible cct. interconnect performance 70847
- VXI interface connector assemblies 67198
- wiring networks diagnosis, arbitrary open/short faults 77699
- Al connections, failures in residential appls. 63464
- Al-Cu connections, contact and compounds eval. 63458
- Al-Cu connections, protective platings eval. 68471
- Au flash on Ni, protective treatments 63462
- Be-Cu alloy, age hardenable, miniature connector appls. 77692
- Cu alloy, Sn coated, solderability for connector appls. 49107
- CuNiSiMg alloy, C7025 connector material with improved props. 77693
- CuTi alloy for microelectronic interconnection appls. 76854
- LV cables, joints/terminations 82432
- SF<sub>6</sub> 12-245 kV GIS, cable connection types 47677
- Sn-Pb plated connectors, metallurgical changes, heat ageing 49106

**electric control equipment**

- see also controllers; electric actuators; electric final control devices; electric sensing devices; electrohydraulic control equipment; switches; telecontrol equipment; telemetering equipment*
- AC motor drive actuators, elec. energy savings 75597
- EM vibration damping drives, design concepts 62009
- explosion-proof elec. equip. for chemical industry 82720
- linear motor direct drives, machine appls. (Japanese) 82792
- linear motor direct drives, product distrib. system appls. (Japanese) 82793
- linear motors, factory automation appls., supporting technology trends (Japanese) 82796
- linear motors, factory automation appls. overview (Japanese) 82791
- linear motors, materials handling appls. in sensitive environments (Japanese) 82794
- LV, proposed rationalised Indian standards 75564
- mechatronics, Finish research programme 47951
- motion control systems, retrofitting possibilities 53872
- piezoelectric traction motors, micropositioning capability 83075
- power stations, modernisation in former GDR, elec. and control equipment (German) 47352
- robot manipulator joint control, induction motor driven 83046
- sewage disposal syst. power distrib. equip. (Japanese) 62163
- XY precision positioning, machining appls., control equipment 69098



**electric control gear** *see electric control equipment*

## electric current

- see also arcs (electric); corona; critical currents; current density; current distribution; current fluctuations; eddy currents; fault currents; leakage currents; overcurrent; short-circuit currents; sparks*
- aircraft instrumentation radiated field testing by current injection 82120  
CMOS gates, simultan. delay and max. current calc. 42586  
common-mode current and radiated emission prediction 50673  
computer packages, signal lines/discontinuities modeling 76548  
EM modelling, current-based surface-wave hybrid anal. 79280  
EM scatt. by curved surfaces, current basis fns. 44752  
EM transient response anal., conducting screen slot 50667  
equivalent edge currents by modified edge represent. 65374  
force-free current filaments, construction 55492  
ISDN interface common mode currents due to cable unbalance 80765  
monopoles, magnetic field 44668  
norm approx. for a given field pattern 72283  
PCB ground grid spacing inductance effects 50674  
ring current, rapidly decaying, radiation 50569  
superconducting tunnel in double array, small capac. , dynamics (German) 49814  
superconductivity coil buckling, variational Biot-Savart law anal. 78651  
surface currents radiated fields, calc. 79292  
unit tests, system emission tests replacement 50684  
VLSI ccts., total dynamic current calc. using simulator 49616  
ZnO varistors, polaris. absorp. currents./cond. response 77628
- electric current control**  
3-phase PWM converter digital control 75561  
3-phase VSI, power filter, digital adaptive control 61722  
6 kV SVC with new thyristor and control cct. (Japanese) 61835  
AC motor drives, PWM inverter-fed, digital control strategies 69258  
AC/AC freq. changers, current-controlled, suppressed link 61741  
AC/AC power converters, three-phase, source current control 61804  
AC/DC converters, PWM, state feedback control 69036  
AC/DC thyristor power converters, stability anal. 61757  
AC/DC/AC converters, space-vector rectifier regulator 61625  
active distortion compensation/power factor correction, inverter control 82344  
Bates electron linac multipole magnet current regulation by commercial SMPS 60633  
boost converter, current programmed, discrete time model 61728  
boost DC-DC converter, current-voltage feedback 61812  
brushless commutated motor, 4-quadrant, current control 75348  
brushless DC motor, DSP based adaptive control 47609  
brushless motor variable structure control design, robotic appls. 61420  
brushless permanent magnet servomotors, field weakening control 68885  
centrifugal pump synchronous motor LF drive, control laws 53963  
converter-machine set digital control (French) 68999  
crank shear control, RMS current minimisation 68778  
Cuk converter, nonlin. feedback regulator design 77049  
DC chopper, nonlinear lamp load, digital deadbeat control 82931  
DC drives, predictive speed/current control 61945  
DC link inverter, 3-phase quasi resonant 69031  
DC link resonant power converter, control system simulation 68952  
DC motor drives, speed/current control, observer-based 83048  
DC servomotors, digital control, instantaneous speed observer 61557  
DC/DC power converters, overcurrent limiting characts. anal. 61608  
DC/DC switch mode space power converters, max. power tracking 60965  
digitally controlled current source, synthesis; perform. 47661  
distribution networks, harmonic distortion reduction, PWM controlled drives 61275  
doubly-fed asynchronous machine supplied by cycloconverter 82780  
drives, PWM inverter-fed, harmonics control method 69264  
Earth observing system space platform battery charger 60956  
electromagnet power supply, 12-pulse rectifier, voltage/current control 44720  
emergency generators, harmonic currents control 53663  
fluorescent lamps electronic ballasts, DC current control 62136  
FRENICS000G7/P7 transistor inverter, operating characts. 47673  
frequency converters, single-phase, sinusoidal input/output currents 68962  
GTO CSI control method, electric drive appls. 68932  
HV switching op. amp., inverter-based, modelling/control 62863  
induction heating, thyristor based freq. converters (Russian) 83131  
induction machines, doubly fed, rotor current control, dynamics 61508  
induction machines, PWM VSI-fed, vector current control 68857  
induction motor drive, adaptive indirect field orientation 61955  
induction motor drive, field oriented control, current sensors 62028  
induction motor drive, field oriented control, signal processor 61948  
induction motor drive current digital control 69289  
induction motor drive rotor current, relay type thyristor regulator 69281  
induction motor drives, adaptive learning current controller 83030  
induction motor drives, current control 75922  
induction motor drives, deadbeat field oriented control 83047  
induction motor drives, field oriented predictive control 83049  
induction motor drives, sliding mode control method 83054  
induction motor drives, universal field oriented controller 61998  
induction motor traction drive, power converter-fed, transient anal. 62079  
induction motors, current control at low speeds 47598  
induction motors, inverter-fed, dynamic perform. anal. 61521  
induction motors, microprocessor-controlled, torque pulsations 61524  
induction motors, PWM inverter-fed, HF stabilising methods 61517  
induction motors, single phase, starting control device 61523  
induction motors, solid state energy efficient controller 61518  
induction motors, torque control, rotor resist. compensation (Japanese) 61492  
induction servomotor drives, speed/position control method 62019  
induction servomotors, CSI-fed, vector control system synthesis 82764  
inverter, nonlinear resonant pole, control 69035  
inverters, quasi-resonant mode, PWM control 61759  
inverters, self-commutated, static reactive power compensator 61693  
inverter current control, neural net-based, design 69028  
inverters, PWM, voltage-fed, discrete digital current control 53818  
inverters, three-phase, PWM, optimal control system synthesis 82916  
JET power supply, IGBT power amplifier-based, testing 61753  
LIM drives, structure and control concepts 62010  
parallel connected converters, current distrib. control, central-limit 75502  
parallel connected converters, current distrib. control, master-slave 75501  
particle accelerator energy discharge power supply, current/voltage regulated 68928

## electric current control continued

- permanent magnet brushless DC motor drives, characts. determ. 69270  
permanent magnet motor drives, sliding mode control, low chattering 61936  
permanent magnet synchronous motor drives, current control simulation 69269  
permanent magnet synchronous motor drives, DSP-based control 61941  
permanent magnet synchronous motors, current control digital simulation 68787  
permanent magnet synchronous motors, field oriented current control 62020  
PM synchronous motor drive, digital optimal current controller 83037  
PM synchronous motor drives, sliding mode control synthesis 69271  
PM synchronous motor drives, transistor PWM inverter fed, space vector current control 47780  
PM synchronous motors, VSI-fed, control method 62038  
PM synchronous salient pole servomotor drive 69309  
PM synchronous servo drive, predictive current control 61946  
PM synchronous servo drive real-time predictive current control 69314  
power converter, 4-quadrant, digital predictive current control 61620  
power converter free running, current controlled, HF anal. 61750  
power converters, parallel connected, current distrib. control 61747  
power converters, Z-switch forward, controllers, design 47667  
power converter, series resonant DC link, dual-flow pulse trimming induction motor load appl. 61715  
power converters, HF, resonant link, current mode predictive modulator 61717  
power converters, PWM, buck-type, delta modulation-based 61650  
power converters, resonant, current mode, PWM/PFM control types 75536  
power converters, series resonant, dynamic modelling/current control 82912  
power converters, series resonant, modelling/current control simulations 53808  
power electronics devices and appls., conf; Firenze, Italy (Sept. 1991) 61161  
power syst., active harmonics filter, fast current control 61172  
power syst. stability using HVDC or SVC (Japanese) 53460  
power system control stabilisation, numerical modelling (Russian) 68295  
power system harmonics reduction, dual thyristor converter 68262  
power systems, fault-tolerant, parallel connected, reliability improvement 61233  
proton synchrotron magnet power supply, repetitive control 60380  
PV power system, single phase IGBT PWM CSI-based 61400  
PV power system load control, dynamic switching technique 82679  
PWM boost rectifier, single-phase, perform. studies 68953  
PWM invertors, motor drive appls., current control method 68936  
PWM invertors, voltage-fed, ref. voltage estimation 53830  
PWM sinusoidal synchronous motor current control 68797  
PWM voltage source inverter , current control scheme (Korean) 61705  
PWM VSI suboptimal predictive current controller, drive appls. 68946  
quasi-resonant DC link inverter 61761  
reactive power compensation, inverters 61774  
rectifiers, sinusoidal PWM topology, notch feedback cct.-based 53817  
rectifiers, three-phase, reversible, current control algorithm 68941  
reluctance motors, closed loop torque control method 61456  
rolling mill vibration damping, power converter compensation 47854  
series resonant converter, nonperiodic integral cycle, current control 61732  
series resonant DC power converter, induction drive appls. 69005  
single phase AC line conditioning topologies 69042  
SMPS, current mode , Siemens TDA 4919 Control IC (Italian) 48515  
spacecraft switching power supplies, current control simulation 60919  
squirrel cage motor, PWM VSI-fed, computerised vector control 53759  
squirrel cage motors, CSI-fed, vector decoupled control anal. 69253  
squirrel-cage motor, rotor flux observation/control 75397  
static UPS, redundant parallel operation control strategy 61697  
switched reluctance motor control, AC pulse-supplied 61473  
switching converters, one-cycle control 61749  
synchronous machine, drive, converter fed, control modes 62045  
synchronous motor drive control, sensorless position detection 62039  
synchronous motor drives, EM swing damping method 83015  
synchronous motors drives, matrix power converter-fed, modulation/control 69279  
synchronous PM motor drive realisation, performance 69291  
synchronous PWM invertors, post-fault control method 61652  
TOPAZ space reactor-thermionic converter dynamics 60861  
traction drives, inverter-fed, direct self control simulation 62062  
UPS, digital control, parallel operation 82896  
variable speed induction motor drives, PWM inverter control 61937  
VSI, PWM, deadbeat current control, digital simulation 82915  
VSI, PWM optimisation for reactive power compensator 61734  
VSI, transformer coupled load 61772  
White resonant cct., PWM inverter, control 61765  
Ni-Cd secondary cells, charging control methods 61866  
Pb-acid Powerbeat automotive battery, characts. and perform. 53897
- electric current measurement**  
*see also ammeters; galvanometers*  
AC dissipation current meas. in polymer insulators 56394  
AC-DC transfer standards 73876  
AC-TFELD, cond. current meas. and interpretation 56743  
AC/DC thermal current converters using balanced transcond. amp. 73916  
Beverage antenna characterisation by fibre-optic meas. method 65481  
BIST structures for analogue ccts. fault diagnosis 77489  
chip-internal current monitoring using electron beam tester 78255  
clamp-on ammeter with magnetoresist. element 74191  
CMOS band-gap voltage/current refs., precision compensated 78324  
CMOS bridging fault detection 78321  
CMOS combinational static ccts., fault location/current monitoring 77173  
CMOS IC gate and bridging failures detection 78317  
CMOS industrial process characts., very low current eval. 56333  
coaxial cables, outer conductor, shielding effectiveness meas. (German) 66627  
conductors, vertical, lightning surge response studies (Japanese) 49069  
contactless DC ammeters using Hall sensors 59607  
current shunts/resistors in NAMAS accredited laboratories 74192  
DC current sensor for PWM converters 61725  
DC sensor using ESR 59309  
digital current transducer , modulator-based 67237  
drives, short-circuit protected inverter, diagnostics 69255  
dual channel current sensor using Faraday effect 71847  
dynamic current testing in CMOS ccts., test cct. design (Japanese) 64168  
electrometer with automatically ranged linear display , using CMOS 59608  
electron emission, effect of gap length on effective field strength 77804  
EMC measurement, currents induced by radiation and injection 79350



**electric current measurement continued**

- Faraday current sensor, triangular optical element 73966
- Faraday effect current sensor, birefr., total internal refl. effects 81524
- fault current indicators using electric chromic display (*Japanese*) 61316
- fibre optic, power line fault detection appl. 74057
- fibre optic, sensor technology, conf., London (May 1992) 54146
- fibre optic current sensor, highly birefringent, temp. compensation 74058
- fibre optic sensor 74060
- fibre optic sensor, Faraday effect based 74059
- fibre optic sensor for AC current, digital detection 74056
- fibre optic sensors, conf., USA (Sept. 1991) 69438
- GTO turn-off characts. meas., current instrument transformer-based 56120
- harmonic current meas. Canadian standard 74190
- harmonics meas., true-RMS meters 74189
- HV high-current electron gun develop. 67704
- HVDC network coupling connection, harmonic metering (*German*) 47286
- Imag., CMOS mixed testing 77171
- impedance tomography, electrode current determ. 74501
- induction machine, rotor time constant, recursive least squares 47591
- induction motor drive, field oriented control, current sensors 62028
- induction motors, broken rotor bar detection method 61514
- large current sensor using laser fibre-optic interferom. 67296
- Large Hadron Collider, dipole magnets, supercond. cable critical current meas. to 8 T 43947
- LDPE film, AC treeing, space-charge effect 71501
- LF current fluctuations meas. in thin SiO<sub>2</sub> structures 52603
- lightning surge characts., digital recorders 47280
- low-ohmic resistors appls. 81625
- low-temp. I-V converter, feedback loop, FET config., preamp. 77500
- LSI near-edge contact form. damage eval. (*Japanese*) 49596
- LV switch life testing, computer-based (*German*) 55505
- magneto-optic current sensor, using linear birefringent fibre 59466
- motor sliding contacts arcing process, meas. technique 68780
- multistrand superconducting cables, critical current inductive meas. 43946
- optical fibre current sensor based on Faraday effect 52450
- optical fibre line current meas. system 81627
- polymer insulators, wet contaminated conditions, leakage current pulse meas. system 47264
- power distrib. line monitoring fibre-optic sensor syst. (*Japanese*) 61325
- power electronics current waveform meas., Rogowski coil-based 62816
- power lines, microwave current monitoring 75177
- power meas., periodic current/voltage, DSP 52564
- power semiconductor testing, meas. equipment/instrumentation (*Polish*) 49453
- power supply remote terminal unit with fibre-optic sensor (*Japanese*) 61324
- power syst., fibre optic current sensor develop. 53570
- power system fibre optic current sensor 75178
- power system measurement, microprocessor telemetry-based 68507
- power thyristors, surge level isothermal V-I characts. determ. 56125
- PVC LV cables, temp./load meas., life duration (*German*) 47231
- rod-plane air gap discharge meas. under switching impulse voltage (*Korean*) 64219
- Rogowski coils for current meas. (*Dutch*) 81626
- semiconductor laser optical axis determ. (*Japanese*) 64773
- SENSEFET current sensing power MOSFET, perform. anal. 67268
- sensor, low-cost, power convertor appls. 73972
- solar cell parameters determ. 83005
- solar cell performance meas. errors, sensitivity anal. 75798
- space power voltage/current meas., fibre optic sensor-based 60972
- split-conductor sensor for AC current 81447
- squirrel cage motor protection, phase/power inform. utilisation 47595
- squirrel cage motor rotor bar faults, interbar currents role 82770
- storage tank butt weld, automatic US inspection syst. (*Japanese*) 42087
- subtransmission network state estimation, line measurements-based 53310
- switched reluctance motors, rotor position detection method 61472
- transformer inrush current calc., harmonic anal., model 82832
- transmission line fault location algorithm 53563
- transmission line fault location using voltage/current data 53566
- UPS battery ripple current meas. 69006
- vapour-cooled current leads for large supercond. crit. current meas. 47225
- variable speed AC motor drive control, PWM inverter meas. 69265
- VLSI power supply noise/current meas. tech. 56256
- GaSb solar cells, characterisation 75679
- NbTi tape supercond. thermal switch, critical current meas. 43965
- a-Si:H pin solar cells, charge transport under AC excitation 61887
- a-Si:H/c-Si heterojunction prep. by PECVD, meas. 63646

**electric discharge machining** *see spark machining***electric discharges** *see discharges (electric)***electric distortion***see also fading; reception*

- A/D converter, oversampled, dynamic element matching 63085
- active distortion compensation/power factor correction, inverter control 82344
- active RLC positive-feedback phase network 48825
- AGC ccts., discrete time, perform. anal. 70173
- analog multiplier, N-level, nonlinear distortion perform. anal. 77038
- cable TV composite triple beat distortion 81330
- cable TV pictures, intermodulation distortion, automatic indent. 46283
- class AD amplifiers, width-modulated pulses distortion 54931
- compact fluorescent lamps, harmonic distortion 76006
- differential cct. for distortion min. in PLLs 48557
- digital mag. recording channel S/N ratio rel. to predistortion cosine corrector parameters 49786
- distortion power in circuits with nonsinusoidal voltage 42522
- distribution networks, nonlinear, current distortion calcs. (*Afrikaans*) 75033
- dither rectifier, improved power factor, appls. 61637
- FM signal distortion in current cutoff stages 57402
- gas discharge lighting systems, harmonic distortion 76007
- LNA, sectional, correction cct. design 77079
- long transmission lines, functional equation 57267
- measurement using spectrum analyzer, model/techs. 74231
- MESFET, NE67383 device, nonlinear modelling program 70689
- microprocessors, fault injection, radiation/power supply disturbances effects 77365
- microwave diode amplitude detector MTF and nonlin. distortion coeff. calc. 49016
- near-field navigation, optimal reception of meas. signal (*Slovak*) 52190
- nonlinear inductance coils, sinusoidal distortion (*Russian*) 70769
- op amps, power outputs 500 mW-2 kW, architectures 54932

**electric distortion continued**

- optical amplifiers, intensity modulated signal distortion 50326
- phase modulator, small-angle ultralinear design 42575
- power amplifier, adaptive linearisation, predistortion with polynomial fns. 70187
- power converters, distortion reduction using interphase energy exchange control 61640
- power supply, distortion power (*Croatian*) 47157
- power system harmonics, filter-based reduction methods (*Italian*) 61162
- power system high-impedance fault generated harmonics 75018
- protective relay waveform distortion, harmonics influence 75154
- push-pull switched oscillator nonlin. modulation with bipolar transistor inertia 48544
- PWM boost rectifier, single-phase, perform. studies 68953
- quadratic phase coupling estimation 53358
- radio VHF/UHF receiver archits. using DSP 51955
- shaper-receiver pair optimisation for above-Nyquist transm. rates 51073
- shunt harmonic filter design, digital simulation 63100
- single-stage and cascade nets., third-order IMD anal. 70044
- space power generator, induction machine-based, theoretical 69226
- SSB power amplifier balanced envelope feedback cct. 42547
- switched regulated power source output voltage waveform 48509
- telegraph network composite channel distortion summing laws 51737
- TFT-LCD, common electrode voltage distortions, compensative driving 67416
- waveform distortion and Fourier anal. (*Spanish*) 72687
- SrTiO<sub>3</sub> MLC chip capacitor for audio appls. 77649

**electric distortion measurement**

- ADCs, high-performance, dynamic testing 70428
- colour TV comb filter meas. theory and practice (*Spanish*) 59148
- EM radiation and signal distortion of clock distrib. net 44819
- microwave nonlin. networks, meas. using high-order sampling ADC 74213
- power distortion meas. 67477
- teleconferencing motion distortion objective meas. 58628
- transmitter linearity testing, multilevel transmitters 45881

**electric domain walls**

- ferroelectric thin film fatigue, stat. theory 71551
- PZT thin films, fatigue modelling 49718
- Pb(Zn<sub>1/3</sub>Nb<sub>2/3</sub>O<sub>3</sub>)-based ceramics, anisotropies in dielec. props. 76858

**electric domains**

- see also electric domain walls; ferroelectric materials*
- fast reversal process in real ferroelec. 71522
- ferroelectric capacitor, anomalous remanent polaris. 71557
- ferroelectric thin film fatigue, stat. theory 71551
- KTiOPO<sub>4</sub> waveguides, ferroelec. domain reversal 56612
- LiNbO<sub>3</sub> domain inversion by Ti thermal oxidation, SHG 71510
- LiNbO<sub>3</sub> domain reversed gratings by electron irradi., SHG (*Japanese*) 64223
- LiNbO<sub>3</sub> ferroelectric domain inversion, heat treatment 78432
- LiNbO<sub>3</sub> waveguide SHG device, blue light generation 79128
- LiTaO<sub>3</sub> domain reversed gratings by electron irradi., SHG (*Japanese*) 64223
- LiTaO<sub>3</sub> ferroelectric domain inversion, heat treatment 78432
- LiTaO<sub>3</sub> waveguide, quasi-phase-matched SHG 72179
- PbZrTiO<sub>3</sub> film, struct., comp., grain boundaries 70362
- Pb(Zr<sub>1-x</sub>Ti<sub>x</sub>)O<sub>3</sub>:Nb, electroacoustic piezoelec. transducer, performance 64266

**electric double layers** *see electrochemistry***electric double refraction** *see electro-optical effects***electric drives***see also clutches; electric propulsion; variable speed drives*

- 2-d.o.f. control design for motor drives 75937
- 3-phase induction motor traction drives, British Rail 53997
- 3-phase integral starter/alternator in automobiles 62078
- 5 hp single to three phase convertor, solid state, appls. 61682
- 20 W switched reluctance motor drives, four-quadrant control 62004
- 30 hp matrix power convertor design, motor drive appls. 61649
- 30 kW induction motor drive, field-oriented control 69310
- AC drive, cycloconverter, I/O characts., simulation 61963
- AC drive control, digital signal processing 83028
- AC drive selected harmonic elimination PWM 61975
- AC drives, adjustable freq., serial communication 53956
- AC drives, control, space vectors, field orientation 75939
- AC drives, PWM, regenerative converter 69313
- AC motor drive, fast-response, modelling/estimation 75943
- AC motor drive actuators, elec. energy savings 75597
- AC motor drive controllers, transputer based, CAD system 61939
- AC motor drive motion control system, transputer-based 62016
- AC motor drives, field oriented sensorless control 62022
- AC motor drives, PWM inverter-fed, digital control strategies 69258
- AC motor drives, robust variable structure system control 83053
- AC motor traction drives, voltage controlled, mag. saturation model 62080
- AC servodrive, characts., operation 83042
- AC servomotor drive control, hybrid digital tracking convertor 69274
- AC servomotor drive controllers, programmable, transputer-based 61942
- AC servomotor drives, CNC machine tool appls. 56203
- AC servomotor drives, transputer-based control systems 62015
- AC ship propulsion systems, perform. and appls. 53981
- AC variable speed drives, reliability, appls. in process control 47796
- adjustable freq. drives, design 53959
- All-Union Scientific Research Institute of Elec. Machines, history 75554
- Alpha Solarco solar cell array roller cam drive develop. 75721
- armature controlled, dynamic simulation, simplified model 53760
- artificial heart drive linear pulse motor, characts. anal. (*Japanese*) 46906
- astatic relay, sliding mode/stability develop. 53964
- asynchronous drive, optimum control strategy (*Russian*) 83044
- asynchronous traction drive for EMU, 4-quadrant PWM converter 62115
- automated electric drive perform. 69282
- autonomous vehicle electrical onboard power supply, compact 62109
- battery-powered electronic drives for vehicles 83086
- brushless, doubly-fed, converter control, stability 61993
- brushless DC drive, torque control, servo perform. 47610
- brushless DC motor driven pumps, magnetic bearings design 69325
- brushless DC motor drives, ASIC-based controller design 62037
- brushless DC motor drives, control system digital simulation 62033
- brushless DC motor drives, perform. extension control method 62041
- brushless DC motor drives, torque ripple anal. 61972
- brushless DC motor inverter drives, SENSEFET-based protection 69262
- brushless DC servomotor, microprocessor control, mechatronic design 61974
- brushless DC servomotor drives (*German*) 68866



## electric drives continued

- brushless DC-drive motors, closed-/open-loop step type 68867
- brushless torque drive, rotor position sensors 75370
- CAD for AC drives 75934
- cage induction motor drives, third harmonic flux control 83041
- cars, chronological technology overview (German) 62065
- cars electric cars for environ. protection (German) 75950
- cement industry, automation, drives, power distrib., maintenance conf., Mexico City, Mexico (May 1991) 47903
- cement industry drives develop 54069
- cement industry grinding tube mill designs, maintenance influences 76049
- cement plant roller presses, raw meal prep. appls. 76048
- cement tube mill, drive train design 54073
- centrifugal pump synchronous motor LF drive, control laws 53963
- Citybus, induction motor driven, control, safety 62112
- communication syst., digital PLL, dynamic behaviour 62026
- control, current converters, microprocessor based (German) 47778
- control strategy, low cost 61965
- crane induction motor drive, field oriented control appl. 69302
- CSI-fed induction motor, optimal state feedback controller 53736
- DC and AC nonlinear drives, optimal linear control 47779
- DC brushless drive analogue computer simulation 47784
- DC drive, thyristor supplied, suboptimal rotation speed control 61960
- DC drive state estimation, sensorless data acquisition system 69275
- DC drives, phase controlled, fuzzy set theory 69312
- DC drives, predictive speed/current control 61945
- DC elec. car with AC traction drive system 69343
- DC motor drive, optimal speed control system 75933
- DC motor drives, computer-supported diagnostics 83025
- DC motor drives, pulse generator modelling method (Russian) 62030
- DC motor drives, real-time multiprocessor control 83050
- DC motor drives, robust sliding mode position controller 62013
- DC motor drives, speed/current control, observer-based 83048
- DC motors, PI controller, integrator wind-up avoidance 53974
- DC railway traction motor, controller design 75967
- DC servodrives, MRAC appl. 53976
- DC servomotor drives, acceleration feedback control design 61971
- DC/DC choppers, railway traction motor drive appls. 75970
- DC/DC power converters, AC traction drives, digital control 83079
- developments and appls. (German) 53968
- differential asynchronous/synchronous drive-generator, modelling (Russian) 62031
- digital adaptive controller 47797
- digital control systems, real-time CAD 75927
- direct drive motor torque control by observer 69299
- direct drive robot manipulators, DSP-based control 75928
- direct drive variable reluctance motor control, robotic appls. 61935
- direct-drive motor control syst. and features 68769
- disc crawling motor drive, characts. and perform. 62007
- double-fed induction motor drive with cycloconverter 83029
- double-mass syst., gain-freq. charact. 75932
- electric boats, current developments, overview (German) 62071
- electric locomotives DC drives, power filter, harmonics 54007
- EM vibration damping drives, design concepts 62009
- expert system based diagnostic tool for motor drives 83040
- fault detection, adaptive control, real time 61988
- gamma-ray telescope, automated drive 47694
- GTO CSI control method, electric drive appls. 68932
- high perform. motor drives, nonlinear control 83057
- high power cooling systems 61952
- high-power drives, operational security (French) 69286
- hybrid/elec. road vehicles, drive systems 83078
- induction motor adjustable freq. drives, syst. engng. 69256
- induction motor direct drives, periodic operation (Russian) 83016
- induction motor drive, 3-phase, digital model using PC software package 47786
- induction motor drive, adaptive indirect field orientation 61955
- induction motor drive, cycloconverter fed, simulation 61990
- induction motor drive, double-fed, cycloconverter 61959
- induction motor drive, field oriented control, current sensors 62028
- induction motor drive, field oriented control, signal processor 61948
- induction motor drive, hidden link, operation, perform. 61968
- induction motor drive, indirect field oriented, dynamic control error 61954
- induction motor drive, indirect field oriented/scalar control methods 83031
- induction motor drive, indirect rotor flux sensing, vector control 61956
- induction motor drive, linear model, nonlinear feedback decoupling 61984
- induction motor drive, low switching freq., field oriented PWM 62050
- induction motor drive, PWM CSI fed, vector control 61950
- induction motor drive, stator flux oriented speed control 62051
- induction motor drive, V/F control, speed error reduction 47791
- induction motor drive, vector control, Kalman filter flux observation 61953
- induction motor drive, VSI fed, direct control 61943
- induction motor drive, VSI-fed, speed control 47783
- induction motor drive current digital control 69289
- induction motor drive rotor current, relay type thyristor regulator 69281
- induction motor drive speed control, load disturbance observer 83056
- induction motor drive system, indirect vector controlled, dynamic anal., digital simulation 47787
- induction motor drive with Ni-Cd battery, DC-link capacitor 61964
- induction motor drive with vector control system 75941
- induction motor drives, 480 V 700 HP, Darlington transistors, parallel operation 53957
- induction motor drives, adaptive learning current controller 83030
- induction motor drives, analytical parameter sensitivity eqns. 62018
- induction motor drives, cascade state digital control scheme 69276
- induction motor drives, common-bus, simulation, power plant 53960
- induction motor drives, CSI-fed, closed-loop control 75938
- induction motor drives, CSI-fed, four quadrant digital control 61978
- induction motor drives, CSI-fed, microprocessor-based control 75929
- induction motor drives, CSI-fed, stability anal. 61977
- induction motor drives, current control 75922
- induction motor drives, cycloconverter-fed, nonlinear parameter estimation 83052
- induction motor drives, deadbeat field oriented control 83047
- induction motor drives, digital control, airgap flux estimation 53953
- induction motor drives, digital PWM inverter control 75926
- induction motor drives, discrete digital MRAC design 53954
- induction motor drives, field oriented, mag. flux saturation effects 62017
- induction motor drives, field oriented control, reliability improvement 69308
- induction motor drives, field oriented predictive control 83049

## electric drives continued

- induction motor drives, field weakening flux reference selection 69304
- induction motor drives, field-oriented control, observer sensitivity 61931
- induction motor drives, flux/torque control algorithm 83045
- induction motor drives, freq. converter-fed, microprocessor control (German) 53970
- induction motor drives, freq. converter-fed, modulation types (German) 53971
- induction motor drives, high-speed, feasibility tests (German) 69290
- induction motor drives, identification, modelling 61958
- induction motor drives, indirect universal field oriented controllers 61995
- induction motor drives, inrush current, speed control, suboptimal 53978
- induction motor drives, inverter fed, digital microcontroller control 62044
- induction motor drives, inverter-fed, direct self speed control 61970
- induction motor drives, inverter-fed, oscillations modelling 61976
- induction motor drives, inverter-fed, PPM control strategy 69260
- induction motor drives, MRACS, speed estimation technique 62021
- induction motor drives, nonlinear coupling control, microprocessor-based 83051
- induction motor drives, optimal control, dynamic programming-based 61969
- induction motor drives, power converter-fed, modular design 69280
- induction motor drives, PWM inverter-fed, harmonics anal. 69261
- induction motor drives, rotor current Kalman observer 62023
- induction motor drives, sensorless digital vector control (Japanese) 83017
- induction motor drives, sliding mode control method 83054
- induction motor drives, slip energy recovery, starting transients 47794
- induction motor drives, slip energy recovery, starting transients 47793
- induction motor drives, slip energy recovery, torque pulsation prediction 61966
- induction motor drives, speed/flux predictive control method 83055
- induction motor drives, state/parameter estim. method 69278
- induction motor drives, three-phase, operating characts. studies (German) 53969
- induction motor drives, thyristor-based, digital observer simulation 62014
- induction motor drives, universal field oriented controller 61998
- induction motor drives, vector controlled, adaptive speed identification 69307
- induction motor drives, VSI-fed, fault diagnosis expert systems 69305
- induction motor drives, VSI-fed, math. modelling (Russian) 62032
- induction motor drives control, rotor resistance state estim. 69263
- induction motor railway traction drives, digital simulation (Italian) 69326
- induction motor rotor time constant, real-time estimation 61994
- induction motor traction drive, power converter-fed, transient anal. 62079
- induction motor traction system, Paris metro appl. 62081
- induction motors, double fed, cycloconverter drive 62027
- induction motors, effect on 68836
- induction servo drive, LQG/LTR robust control 61996
- induction servomotor drives, robust self-tuning speed control 61985
- induction servomotor drives, speed/position control method 62019
- induction thyristor elec. drive digital speed control 75942
- industrial AC drives, technology status 83027
- industrial AC motor drives, state-of-the-art (Japan) 61983
- industrial appls., conf., Dearborn, MI, USA (Oct. 1991) 63933
- industrial DC motor drives, motor reference signal adaptive control 53975
- industrial drives, diagnostics support, computerised 62025
- industrial drives, motion control feedback sensors 47775
- inverter-AC motor drive, fault, remedial strategies 62024
- inverter/GTO converter for digital control 69297
- invertors, neutral point clamped, optimal power control strategies 61651
- isolated transistor drive ccts., multi-transistor system appls. 54883
- KoREMA, conf., Zagreb, Croatia (April 1992) 69431
- LIM drives, structure and control concepts 62010
- linear comb drive, fabrication by LIGA process 46417
- linear motor direct drives, machine appls. (Japanese) 82792
- linear motor direct drives, product distrib. system appls. (Japanese) 82793
- linear motors, application possibilities (Japanese) 82795
- linear motors, factory automation appls. overview (Japanese) 82791
- linear stepping motor drives (German) 53767
- locomotive, 3-phase drive, diagnostic control equipt., expert syst. 62085
- locomotive drive system power converters, GTO-based 62083
- locomotive induction motor drive power converters, GTO-based 62084
- locomotives, power apparatus, Deutsche Reichsbahn (German) 75948
- m-phase step motor, step subdivision devices 82805
- machine tool motor drives, predictive cascade control 61947
- machine tool spindle drive, FRENIC5000V3 digital inverter 47857
- Maglev, linear sync. drive, PWM controlled inverters 69345
- Maglev linear synchronous drives, power supply study 62110
- magneto-optical disc drive, focus servo system stabilisation 50066
- mainline locomotives develop., Austria, motors (German) 75947
- metal industry PWM freq. converters, GTO/microprocessor-based 62151
- micrometer/submicrometer elec. drive 69300
- micrometre/submicrometre incremental motion drive, overview 62012
- MKQ-4 range of high speed motor drives (German) 53966
- motion control, qualification 61980
- motion control system CAD, graphical environment 61981
- motor drive CAD, PC-based 69268
- motor drive system design, software packages 69295
- motor drives, communication protocol for digital control 69303
- motor drives, PID digital position control synthesis (German) 75930
- motor vehicle electric drives, stepping motor appls. (German) 83104
- multimotor drives, process mechanisms model, equiv. ccts. 75918
- optimisation, friction effects 53972
- paper industry electric drive control upgrades, PLC-based 76044
- paper industry electric drives, high inertial load ratings determ. 76045
- paper machine retrofit, DC drive syst., digital control 54062
- passenger cars, induction motor-driven (German) 69340
- permanent magnet brushless DC motor drives, characts. determ. 69270
- permanent magnet motor drives, sliding mode control, low chattering 61936
- permanent magnet synchronous motor drives, current control simulation 69269
- permanent magnet synchronous motor drives, DSP-based control 61941
- permanent magnet synchronous motors, field oriented current control 62020
- PESC 91 conf. Cambridge, USA (May 1992) 54132
- petroleum industry power apparatus/systems, conf., Toronto, Ont., Canada (Sept. 1991) 62174
- PFM PWM invertors, induction motor drive appls. 53820
- PM brushless DC drive, real-time accel. control 83034
- PM brushless DC motor drives, control, anal. software develop. 69316
- PM brushless DC servo drive, DSP controller IC 83018
- PM motors, modelling, design optimisation 47550
- PM sync. motor drive, vector control, DSP 62052



## electric drives continued

- PM synchronous motor drive, digital optimal current controller 83037  
 PM synchronous motor drive, IGBT inverter-driven 69273  
 PM synchronous motor drive, optimum torque 69293  
 PM synchronous motor drive, torque capability 61999  
 PM synchronous motor drive computerised speed control 47782  
 PM synchronous motor drives, five-phase, trapezoidal back EMF 62040  
 PM synchronous motor drives, railway/elec. car appls. 62108  
 PM synchronous motor drives, sliding mode control synthesis 69271  
 PM synchronous motor drives, transistor PWM inverter fed, space vector current control 47780  
 PM synchronous motor drives, transputer vector control algorithms 83035  
 PM synchronous motor servo drives (*Polish*) 75931  
 PM synchronous motor spindle drives, digital control method 69272  
 PM synchronous motors, VSI-fed, control method 62038  
 PM synchronous salient pole servomotor drive 69309  
 PM synchronous servo drive, predictive current control 61946  
 PM synchronous servo drive real-time predictive current control 69314  
 point electronics, control, instrum. conf., Kobe, Japan (Oct/Nov 1991) 76103  
 power control ccts. manual, book 47890  
 power converter switching model, simulator, speed limiter 61780  
 power converters, variable frequency, pumping plant drive appls. 82895  
 power electronics appl. fields and trends (*Japanese*) 62844  
 power electronics devices and appls., conf: Firenze, Italy (Sept. 1991) 61161  
 power IGBT switches, active snubber design, traction appls. 56169  
 process control drive and freq. converter integration (*German*) 69288  
 production line electric drives, stochastic optimisation principle (*Russian*) 69388  
 pulp/paper industry, power apparatus/syst. appls. conf., Portland, OR, USA (June 1992) 69453  
 PWM controlled for distrib. network harmonic distortion reduction 61275  
 PWM CSI for elec. drives 75940  
 PWM inverter drive, harmonic insertion 69254  
 PWM inverter motor drives, power losses 61989  
 PWM inverter drives, acoustic noise break up 47765  
 PWM inverter-fed, harmonics control method 69264  
 PWM invertors, motor drive appls., current control method 68936  
 PWM voltage source inverter, current control scheme (*Korean*) 61705  
 PWM VSI algorithms, AC motor drive control appls. 68944  
 PWM VSI suboptimal predictive current controller, drive appls. 68946  
 radar search pedestal drive, RAMP pedestal 52145  
 rail motor coaches, elec. equipment, 3-phase drives (*German*) 53988  
 rail traction induction motor drives, digital simulation verification 62056  
 rail vehicle electric drives, test rigs (*German*) 69342  
 railway induction motor drive, PWM CSI system 62107  
 railway traction DC drives, computer aided anal./design 62061  
 railway traction drives, variable speed inductor motor 75966  
 railway traction inverter drives, inverter power conditioning stage 75971  
 railway traction systems, cond., Birmingham, UK (March 1992) 69432  
 recording meters, analysis of electric drive malfunctions 74133  
 reluctance motor drives, high dynamic perform. appls. 75923  
 reluctance motor drives, sensorless, torque angle calc. 62035  
 reluctance motor drives, singly/doubly salient, computer modelling 62002  
 reluctance motor drives, wideband torque/power meas. methods 62003  
 resonant DC link dual converter for drives 69311  
 road vehicles, electric/hybrid, AC and DC drive technologies (*German*) 62067  
 road vehicles, full/hybrid electric drive technologies (*German*) 62068  
 road vehicles, volkswagen R&D efforts (*German*) 62069  
 robot arm direct drives, repetitive position/speed control 69301  
 robot brushless DC servomotors, digital adaptive position control (*Chinese*) 75924  
 robot manipulator joint control, induction motor driven 83046  
 robot power supplies, decentralised power conditioning concept 61598  
 robotic motor drive testing, perform. eval. 69317  
 robotic synchronous motor drives, DSP-based control 69277  
 rolling mill cycloconverter-fed AC drives 76027  
 rolling mill drives, speed control design, robust 83141  
 rolling mills, continuous, direct drive distributed control improvements 62152  
 series resonant DC power converter, induction drive appls. 69005  
 servo drives for precision positioning 62029  
 servodrive incorporating servomotor, encoder and digital amplifier 83014  
 servomotor drives, control reliability improvement using redundant ccts. (*German*) 61991  
 servomotor drives, digital control systems (*German*) 61992  
 servomotor drives self commissioning, precision system appls. 83038  
 servomotor with permanent magnet built-in rest brake (*Czech*) 61567  
 SF series harmonic drive gearing for robots (*Japanese*) 53948  
 shaking transport machines with linear drive (*Russian*) 83088  
 short-circuit protected inverter, diagnostics 69255  
 Simodrive 611 modular electric drive control module (*Italian*) 53952  
 SIMOVERT P 6SE21 DC link converters, elec. drive appls. 82889  
 single phase AC motors, drive appl. (*German*) 75919  
 slip-recovery drive perform. improvement by expert system 69298  
 small electric drives, appl. of power IC technol. (*German*) 47781  
 solar electric commuter car, design and construction 75956  
 solar pump system with DC drive 83149  
 solid-state drives feeding AC machines, shaft currents 69257  
 SP-100 control drive, bearings, high temp. testing 60860  
 speed controller, 2 degrees of freedom 61986  
 spindle drives, induction motors, vector control, magnetic encoder 47790  
 squirrel cage motor drives, multiparameter identification studies 69266  
 squirrel cage motor drives, sliding mode control 61949  
 squirrel cage servomotor drives, transputer-based position control 61940  
 squirrel cage traction motor drives, digital control perform. tests 62060  
 static Kraemer drive, voltage inverter 61962  
 steel industry coil feeder controls/drives 76028  
 steel industry rolling mills, DC motor drive-based 69380  
 stepper motor controller, microprocessor based 53949  
 Stirling-elec. drive system with free-piston heat engine 69283  
 sub-micron gap electrostatic comb-drive actuators, resonant/nonresonant operation 47698  
 superconducting linear motor drives, EM/electromech. problems 62011  
 surface actuator direct drive systems, control possibilities 62008  
 switched reluctance drives, brushless DC motor controller-based 62034  
 switched reluctance motor drive computerised anal. 69296  
 switched reluctance motor drives, computer simulation 62000  
 switched reluctance motor drives, dual decay converter 61997  
 switched reluctance motor drives, fault tolerant, fault detect. 75935

## electric drives continued

- switched reluctance motor drives, novel power converter config. 62005  
 switched reluctance motor drives, torque ripple minimisation 83039  
 synchronous drives, field oriented control, microcomputer 62042  
 synchronous machine drives, commutation anal. 62043  
 synchronous motor drive, current inverter, math. model (*Romanian*) 53961  
 synchronous motor drive, current inverter, switching, math. pattern (*Romanian*) 53962  
 synchronous motor drive, frequency changer fed (*Polish*) 83026  
 synchronous motor drive control, sensorless position detection 62039  
 synchronous motor drives, converter fed, controlled, simulation 62048  
 synchronous motor drives, EM swing damping method 83015  
 synchronous motor drives, vector controller design/anal. 83036  
 synchronous motor drives with EM reduction 83043  
 synchronous motors drives, matrix power converter-fed, modulation/control 69279  
 synchronous PM motor drive realisation, performance 69291  
 synchronous servomotor drive control, microcontroller-based 61982  
 tandem cold mill, cycloconverter fed induction motor drives 62154  
 test facilities, power electronics appls. (*French*) 75917  
 textile industry motors, control systems conf., Charlotte, NC, USA 62229  
 thermal power plant auxiliary motor drives, freq. controlled (*Russian*) 68596  
 three-phase bridge power converter anal., commutating axes method 68957  
 three-phase motor drives, PWM inverter harmonics reduction 69259  
 three-phase PWM power supply controller, motor drive appls. 68943  
 traction drives, inverter-fed, direct self control simulation 62062  
 traction drives, three level GTO inverter control simulation 62111  
 underground train, 3-phase GTO inverter, control 62114  
 variable freq., squirrel cage motors, rating considerations 53958  
 variable freq. AC drives, motor starters review 69398  
 variable reluctance machine, modified C dump converter 68812  
 variable reluctance motor drive design 69294  
 variable speed drives, control and energy savings 47789  
 vehicle PM DC motor selection method 83076  
 VSI PWM inverter drives, resolution corrected modulation 61932  
 VSI-PWM induction motor drive, decoupled flux/torque control 83032  
 wheelchair synchronous motor drives, design and control 60785  
 XY precision positioning, machining appls., control equipment 69098  
 Al rolling mill ingot preheating PWM/VSI drives 76029

## electric field effects

see also acoustoelectric effects; discharges (electric); electrical conductivity; electro-optical effects; electrochemistry; electrokinetics; electrohydrodynamics; electroluminescence; electromechanical effects; electromigration; electron field emission; electrophoresis; field emission ion microscopy; field ion emission; field ionisation; high field effects; magneto-electric effects; particle optics

- 50/60 Hz magnetic/electric fields, health effects 74605  
 AC/DC UHV power transmission lines, environmental impact 75116  
 DC/AC field effects on people/animals 60791  
 electrokinetic props. of metal-dielec. interfaces 77936  
 electrorheological effect and commercial appl. 48218  
 electrostatic field exposure system for cultured biological cells 46925  
 ELF exposure facility for human testing 46921  
 ELF exposure systems for cell culture media 46922  
 EM radiation fields, adverse health effects 53140  
 EM wave amplification by interaction with electrostatic field in plasma 65291  
 ferroelectric liquid crystal cells, smectic-layer deformations obs. 50037  
 human exposure to RF EM fields, safety levels, IEEE std. 53141  
 nonionising radiation safety: RF radiation, elec./mag. fields 46924  
 particulates transport by AC elec. field, phase-lag effects 44728  
 As<sub>2</sub>Se<sub>3</sub>:Ag film, photodoping, elec. field effects 77968  
 GaAs/glass, field-assisted bonding 63749  
 Si surface, (111), oxidation, LEED, AES 43366  
 Si:H surface, (111), oxidation, LEED, AES 43366

## electric field measurement

see also field plotting

- Air Route Surveillance Radar electric field strength (*Japanese*) 46160  
 array synthesis, near-field meas., phase retrieval 65614  
 atmospheric elec. field mill, sign discriminating 68167  
 bi-polar near-field meas., error anal. 65612  
 cardiac electric field/current density meas. during defibrillation 53096  
 charge simul. method, error eval. 81620  
 cylindrical near field meas., random errors effect 65384  
 electro-optical E-field sensor with electrode struct. 59375  
 electronically controlled reconfigurable reflector antenna 65427  
 EM diagnostic tool for electronic cct. 44809  
 EM meas. of brain, neural activity ident. 82066  
 EM shielded enclosure, construction and perform. 50679  
 EM shielding effectiveness, LF region resonance 50677  
 EM susceptibility testing, 200-990 MHz electric fields generation 50686  
 EMC meas. fibre optic antennas 50726  
 EMI, hospitals environ., survey 50695  
 EMI measurement at open field test site 50708  
 EMI tests, quasi peak weighting, speed-up 50685  
 far-field pattern from near-field meas., eval. 65386  
 fibre optic sensing using interferometer 74073  
 induced toroidal electric field meas. in water, electro-optical 46608  
 isotropic electric field probes, calibration 52375  
 liquid dielectric, 2D elec. field meas., Kerr effect tech. 81621  
 liquid dielectric 2D elec-field meas. using Kerr-effect technique 49709  
 microwave module housings/packages, EM design problems diagnostics 46624  
 MIL-STD-461 RE02 electric field radiated emission limit 44805  
 near-field antenna meas., spherical wave rotation 65387  
 nitrobenzene, elec. field strength in nonuniform fields, Kerr effect meas. 81640  
 nitrobenzene, space charge, dynamic process, Kerr effect obs. 78408  
 nonuniform fields, 2D Kerr electrooptic CT measurements 74201  
 nonuniformly charged dielec. spheres, electrostatic adhesion obs. 50546  
 outdoor isotropic meas. of multiple-source multiple-freq. fields 79343  
 partial discharge localisation, EM field detection method 81665  
 piezoelectric transducer, low temperature operation 59619  
 power overhead line insulators, elec. field calc./meas. (*French, English*) 68466  
 resistively-tapered-dipole electric-field probes up to 40 GHz 52374  
 RF dosimeter for shipboard personnel elec. field exposure meas. 53144  
 rod-plane air gap discharge meas. under switching impulse voltage (*Korean*) 64219



**electric field measurement continued**

- semiconductor devices, elec. field probing by ps laser pulses 55999
- semiconductor surface electric fields meas., using Kerr cell 74181
- shielding effectiveness study on a transportable shelter 50678
- solar energy discharge meas. in simulated space environment 53912
- strain-induced contact potentials, Kelvin technique 67438
- TEM transmission cells, inhomogeneity effects, TDFD simulation 79342
- transformer oil, ang. resolved field mapping 81623
- UCLA bi-polar planar near-field meas. scanner 65403
- VDT fringing field measurements, potential errors 52559
- water, induced elec. field meas. using Pokels device 81622
- LiNbO<sub>3</sub> optical-modulator-based elec. field sensor 52446
- N<sub>2</sub>, liq., Kerr electro-optic field mapping 78368

**electric field meters** *see* **voltmeters****electric field strength measurement** *see* **electric field measurement****electric fields**

- see also* **electric field effects**; **electric field measurement**; **electromagnetic fields**; **electromagnetic waves**; **field plotting**; **field strength measurement**
- 2D elec. field calc. using BEM 44636
- 2D electric field anal., novel charge simulation method 65035
- 3D electric field calc., line charge simulation method 72272
- 3D electric field calc., ring charge simulation methods 72271
- antenna arrays MMIC transceiver-based, beam scan calcs. 44872
- BEM appl. to HV engineering 82843
- bipolar static induction transistor, static model 56059
- bridged vacuum gap insulators/flashover perform. 56378
- broadwall slot, weakly excited, aperture elec. field 50762
- capacitors, plane parallel, wide electrode separation, fringing fields 55475
- charged powder particle motion anal. using elec. curtain 65065
- charges based EM theory, without electric flux 72274
- concentric loop for EM heating of limbs/torsos, 2D model 67941
- conductors, vertical, lightning surge response studies (Japanese) 49069
- current norm approx. for a given field pattern 72283
- DC electrostatic precipitators, ionized fields 65095
- diagonal coeffs. calc., integral eqn.-based (Russian) 65044
- dielectrophoretic solid particle separation, elec. field anal. 65096
- diodes, planar, floating field limiting rings, lateral doping, elec. field (Chinese) 71250
- earth electrodes, ground resistivity, depend. on elec. field intensity (Russian) 82454
- eddy current hybrid FEM-BIM formulation using electric and magnetic variables 44701
- edge element for boundary element method using vector variables, 2D eddy currents 44700
- EFIE, mixed potential expressions for dielec. layers 79435
- EHV overhead line elec. field effects on workers 68462
- electrical engng. matls., testing for safety 42069
- electrophotographic developers, macroscopic and electronic models 72278
- electrostatic field fourth nonmixed BVP (Chinese) 57126
- electrostatic field modelling methods 50548
- electrostatic n-dimensional unbounded elec. field computations, charge iteration 44660
- EM device CAD with hybrid FEM/BEM anal. 79225
- EM dielectric/magnetic scatterers, FDTD RCS Mur absorbing boundaries 65220
- EM large scatt. problems, efficient aperture formulation 65198
- EM scatt., integral field representation 44750
- EM scatt. by anisotropic dielec. ellipsoid 79294
- EMC, TEM cell longitudinal characters. 50659
- engineering field theory and its appls., textbook 76227
- FEA, 3D boundary-value solns. 65050
- grounding systems, determination of electrical potential distribution 68482
- HV p-LDMOST on thin epitaxial layer, breakdown walkout 71289
- HV terminal assemblies, l.p. polythene protection (Russian) 47255
- HV XLPE power cable insulation breakdown studies 47216
- HVDC equipment elec. field computation (Russian) 82362
- HVDC insulation design 82424
- HVDC transmission lines, ion flow object charging studies (Japanese) 53501
- image charges in charge-simulation method 50541
- impedance conductor near lossy half-space, diffraction problem 57191
- insulation, axial symmetry electrostatic fields, FEA of field lines 78439
- insulators, electric field distrib., barrier layer permitt. effect 68464
- insulators, polluted, elec.-field and pot. calc., boundary elements 53540
- ion-drag pump, vertical axisymm. config. 44727
- IR uniformly bent circular hollow waveguides, vector modes 56629
- LDD MOSFETs, gate-induced drain leakage, quasi-2D model 63949
- LDPE, pulsed elec. field perform., previous elec. stressing 71500
- lightning impulse, R-function anal. 82439
- lightning strength parameter, energy distrib./elec. field relationship 50528
- line radiator of stationary noise signals, field anal. 57338
- liquid metal atomiser nozzle extractor geom. CAD optimisation 50591
- Lorentz/Coulomb gauges, EM field and conduction current equivalence 65034
- lossy insulation, elec. field calc. using FEM (Chinese) 56391
- machines, air gaps, Laplacian field distrib. 47560
- membrane electrical and mag. stimulation, methods and appls. (German) 60763
- mica crystals, aging in uniform elec. field 71543
- microwave circuit, discharge, electron density and elec. field 79411
- microwave heating of inhomogeneous media at phase transition, model 62139
- monopole phased array, near-zone radial of elec. field 65617
- multi-port E-plane junctions in rectang. waveguides, anal. (Chinese) 42849
- multicomponent elec. field constitutive model soln. 65039
- multicomponent elec. field constitutive state eqn. model 65038
- multidielectric electrostatic fields, sharp edged electrodes, finite difference 65060
- nonlinear optical waveguides, E-vector finite elements 78744
- nonuniform, impulse voltage discharge growth studies 72273
- oil well drilling, EM wave atten. in lossy media, elec. field anal. 54081
- overhead line conductors, pulse elec. field, lightning current (Russian) 82410
- overhead power cables, HEMP response calc. methods 57248
- PCB radiated emission prediction 50670
- piezoelectric buzzers, ceramic-based, acoustic props. (Korean) 64268
- planar struct. anal. using rooftop basis fns. 44879
- polymer insulator CAD, FEM-based field calcs. (Russian) 68469
- polythene insulated HV cables, high permitt. barriers (Russian) 82395
- ponderomotive forces, volumetric density anal. (Russian) 72264

**electric fields continued**

- power capacitors, metallised film, semiconducting electrode potential redistribution 53879
  - power capacitors, pulse energy-intensity, metallised plate ampacity 53878
  - pulse transmission, magnetic conductivity in anal. 57187
  - rectangular dielectric waveguides, mode field computations 50748
  - rectangular metal mesh, voltage/current distrib. (Russian) 79220
  - resistive-capacitive field, surface resistance, charge simulation 50526
  - SAW devices, 2D electrostatic field anal., closed-form 56408
  - SAW devices, 3D electrostatic field anal. 56409
  - semiconductor rib waveguide Y-junction, Lanczos electric field propagation 64467
  - semiconductor thin films, nonuniformities in quasi-2D-model 77842
  - space charge-generated, tank shape effects 72275
  - spreadsheet soln. using finite difference method 65057
  - static fields synthesis (Polish) 50550
  - Stratton-Chu formulas, initial value problem 65043
  - TEM cell for EMC test, bandwidth limits (Korean) 57251
  - transformer oil, elec. field distrib. meas. tech. 64246
  - two-phase flow capacitance conc. transducer elec. field distrib. calc. (Chinese) 81445
  - van de Graaff accelerators, generator electrostatic field anal. (Russian) 65092
  - Cs frequency std., fields in cavity, with waveguide jn. 65347
  - SF<sub>6</sub> gas insulation, particle-initiated DC flashover characts. 78425
  - a-Si solar cell elec. field profile 75863
  - a-Si:H solar cells, design considerations 75775
  - a-Si:H solar cells, digital simulation 75776
  - a-SiGe:H solar cells, design considerations 75775
- electric filters** *see* **filters**
- electric final control devices**  
*see also* **electric actuators**; **electric motors**; **switches**  
No entries
- electric furnaces**  
*see also* **arc furnaces**; **resistance furnaces**  
fuzzy controller implementation (Korean) 69366  
glass melting batch charger control 69402  
identification of furnace using orthogonal collocations 76015  
induction furnace power converters, harmonic instability problems 62153  
ore furnaces, features, operation 83140  
travelling field diffusion, induction heating and EM stirring 54025
- electric fuses**  
6 kV fuses for machine protection (Polish) 53709  
200000 A interrupting-rated fuses for overcurrent protection 63465  
circuit breaker-fuse combination, energy interplay review 75574  
conference, Nottingham, UK (Sept. 1991) 42004  
current limiting, arc interrupting methods 53851  
current limiting fuses for distrib. systems 68414  
distribution transformers, protection, 34.5 kV expulsion fuses 75451  
expulsion fuses, enclosed, appl. and maintenance, IEEE guide supplement 53859  
expulsion fuses, enclosed, perform. testing, IEEE standard supplement 53860  
heat resistance self-fusing wire fluoresc. lamp ballast 63417  
HV fuse elements, quartz sand-filled, arc characts. 61816  
image anal., X-ray fuse evaluation, object recognition 49111  
industrial distribution systems, capacitor overcurrent protection 75152  
LV motor branch ccts., short-cut protection, HRCII-C fuses 53703  
LV/MV AC trailing cable protection 75079  
motors, starters protection, Type 2 standards 68762  
pole-type distrib. transformers, current limiting fuses 75450  
power apparatus short-cut. protection, current limiting effects charts 75331  
power transformer overcurrent protection fuses, heat transfer studies 82820  
Ta chip fuse-installed capacitors, NEC SVF series 49094
- electric generator control** *see* **machine control**
- electric generators**  
*see also* **AC generators**; **DC generators**; **diesel-electric generators**; **hydroelectric generators**; **magnetohydrodynamic converters**; **standby generators**; **turbogenerators**; **van de Graaff generators**  
1 MW superconducting generator with cryocooler 64369  
15 kW hybrid wind/diesel system, MEL turbine-based, simulation 47516  
70 MW supercond. generator, high-response excitation 75361  
70 MW superconducting generator with squirrel-caged damper 61418  
aerogenerator, self-excited series wound, underdamping 75319  
aircraft VSCF generator simulation, SPICE package-based (Japanese) 46962  
Bedini free energy generator 68868  
claw-pole generator, temp. calc. 68735  
closed Brayton cycle piston engine, agricultural appls. 62162  
control syst., H<sub>∞</sub> theory based 47558  
difference clock circuits for generator frequency error monitors 52523  
double armature generator with ring collector 68777  
dynamic equiv. ident., neural net based 68748  
economics dispatching, simulated annealing appl. 68355  
endothermal engine generator, inertia accumulator-based (Italian) 82709  
excitation control, direct linearisation (Chinese) 61430  
excitation control system, modelling/anal. 68745  
excitation controller, nonlinear (Chinese) 61431  
Faraday generator, one-piece, test results 68759  
flywheel energy storage for electromechanical actuators 69248  
flywheel energy storage motor/generator 69247  
flywheel energy storage system, magnetically suspended 69246  
H<sub>∞</sub> optimal control of elec. generator 61419  
high power generator, switching and inductive storage system (French) 68765  
high temperature superconductors, electric utility appls. 82301  
HV switchgear, generator mounted 53708  
maintenance scheduling, fuzzy dynamic programming 68747  
maintenance scheduling expert system 75354  
Muller PM motor/generator, principles/design 68756  
multimachine power syst., stabiliser, SVC, comments, reply 47104  
multimachine power syst., voltage stability anal. (Chinese) 74864  
multimachine power system generator shedding, neural net-based 74947  
multiphase power systems, fault anal., superposition method 47060  
PM generators, core/stator eddy current losses 47562  
PODMOD power on demand module, develop. status 68760  
power station generating unit maintenance scheduling algorithms 53577  
power syst. stabiliser, parameter selection (Chinese) 74866  
power system, mean duration dynamic processes, anal. (Croatian) 61153  
power system coordinated control, stabiliser/controlled reactor-based 68272



**electric generators continued**

- power system dynamic equivalents, coherency-based, digital simulation 74859
- power system EMS telemetering, geomagnetic induced current effects 53415
- power system generating unit forced outage scheduling 53478
- power system operation planning, voltage/VAr control optimisation (*German*) 53485
- power system power-freq. characts., estimation methods 53354
- power system security anal., real-time, adaptive localisation method 53349
- power system unit commitment computation using neural nets 74927
- power systems, interconnected, reliability eval. approach 53395
- protection, Austrian experiences (*German*) 53699
- pumped storage, variable speed, generator/motor control, cycloconverter fed 61381
- railway rolling stock, auxiliary power supplies 75973
- Sizewell B PWR main unit protection system 82495
- Stirling-elec. drive system with free-piston heat engine 69283
- superconducting generator, 70 MW, acoustic emission meas. 53713
- superconducting generator mag. bearing system, disturbance accommodating control 68736
- Tesla energy generation designs, recent research 68757
- thermal cogeneration projects, combustion turbine-based (USA) 68626
- thermal power stations, generating unit maintenance scheduling 53621
- triband partial discharge detector for generator windings 82697
- utility operator training simulator, system restoration appls. 53421
- voltage/velocity control, power syst. transient stability 61157

**electric glow** *see corona***electric heaters** *see electric heating***electric heating**

- see also dielectric heating; domestic appliances; drying; electric furnaces; heating elements; induction heating; ovens; radiofrequency heating; space heating*
- cogeneration, economic justification, elec. heating comparison 61362
- CVD, tungsten-halogen radiant heater design 54617
- domestic space/water heating, gas/heat pump comparison 69360
- domestic space/water heating, hot water heat storage 83132
- electroheat processes, glow/arc discharges 54024
- EM in-situ heating of heavy oil reservoirs 69361
- food industry, conf., Runcorn, UK (May 1992) 47932
- food processing industry, IR, RF and microwave heating 54076
- food processing industry, ohmic heating process 54077
- glass melter parallel cable conductor current distrib. 69401
- household equipment loads, interference in LV networks (*German*) 54047
- HTRM, process heat utilization 82559
- night storage heating, switching ripple control system 54037
- Posistor PTC thermistors, detect. fns. and appls. 70758
- quartz crystal oscillators with direct resonator heating 42562
- residential heating, heat pipe, elec. heat storage blocks 54036
- residential heating unit, maximum likelihood duty cycle 47840
- resistance heat tracing, IEEE recommended practice 69364
- standby emergency cogen. power system, diesel generator-based 68658
- thick film heating elements and thermal sensors (*Italian*) 73938
- TOPAZ-II nuclear power syst. tests with elec. heating 60828
- water heating control system, resort hotel appls. (*Japanese*) 54030

**electric heating elements** *see heating elements***electric hotplates** *see hotplates***electric ignition**

- automotive combustion engine control VLSI 75988
- bulk HDPE surface pot. rel. to powder streaming current 48393
- complex syst. electrostatic accident investig. procedures 47976
- electronic, photoconductive switch design & appls. 77675
- flexible intermediate bulk container discharge incendivity tests 50544
- multi-point ignition electronic systems, future developments (*French*) 74830

**electric immittance**

- see also electric admittance; electric impedance*
- active immittance floatator using nullors 70446
- LCRG transmission lines, time-domain wave splitting anal. 65322
- multiresponse syst., extended effective input noise temp. 62718
- two-port with feedback, exact noise figure 62768

**electric immittance measurement**

- see also electric admittance measurement; electric impedance measurement*
- two-terminal complex immittance meas. by phase-sensitive detectors (*Polish*) 67447
- two-terminal complex immittance meas. by phase-sensitive detectors (*Polish*) 67448
- UHF/VHF reflectometers, uncertainty budget for meas. 59250

**electric impedance**

- see also electric reactance; electric resistance*
- 3D coupled EM and thermal eddy current problems 44694
- 94 GHz integrated direction finding monopulse antennas 65472
- 220 V compact line, optimal conductor arrangement (*Chinese*) 68461
- anisotropic-coated feed investigation 65694
- antenna dipole array mutual coupling with different beam shapes 65642
- APS, vacuum chambers, RF impedance meas. 59785
- bent dipole antenna near conductive cylinder, input impedance calc. 50788
- boundary condition modelling in time domain 65200
- broadband microstrip array element for DBS receiver, anal. 79495
- broadband printed circuit antenna with strip grids 65397
- charged cylinder array anal. 50590
- coaxial core ccts. with structural nonuniformities, synthesis 63312
- coaxial lines, rectangular, numerical inversion of Schwarz-Christoffel transformation 50746
- coaxial transmission line, struct. and anal. 77663
- coaxial waveguide transition, improved model 79425
- complex normalising impedances, ABCD to S-parameters conversion 76929
- conductor near lossy half-space, diffraction problem 57191
- CPW, 3-D model using duality principle 65360
- curved microstrip lines for MMIC and MHMIC, charact. impedance 42920
- cylindrical-cavity backed slot antennas, input impedance 65525
- cylindrical-rectangular microstrip antenna, anal. 65465
- DC railway substation, remote short cct. calc. 62054
- DC SQUID, coupled input coil, RF props. 71620
- dielectric resonators design, impedance-type boundary conditions use 55384
- diffraction by symmetric material junction, soln. 65144
- digital relaying, Kalman filter approach 68494
- dipole antenna with parallel-wire reflector, characts. 65537
- directional low-impedance loop antenna for SW broadcast reception 72432

**electric impedance continued**

- distributed load aggregation, equiv. load centre concept (*Korean*) 68392
- dynamic mech. system force calcs., electrical analogy 70040
- elliptic cone stripline/microstrip line characteristic impedance 72361
- EM coupled patch antenna characts. 65510
- EM diffraction from impedance wedge with rounded edge 79272
- EM scatt. from dielectric gratings and periodic profiles 65138
- EM wave diffraction by conducting wedges with rounded corners, study 57183
- EM wave scatt., approximate boundary conditions, derivation/appl. 79260
- EMC, circuit common impedance coupling, transmission line eqns. 79384
- EMC, TEM cell longitudinal characts. 50659
- EMI measurement at open field test site 50708
- FD-TD method, broadband flare antennas anal. 65431
- FDTD surface impedance boundary condition algorithm 79297
- frequency multipliers, nonuniform line sections based 55432
- FSS, resistive/impedance boundary conditions, anal. 65378
- glottal impedance, FEA of 2D unsteady viscous flow 79631
- glow discharge plasma switch, mag. field 70912
- Green's fn. anal. of planar thin wire struct. in grounded medium 65527
- groove-backed slotted flange, elec. dipole impedances 72393
- helical slow-wave struct., interaction impedance 43130
- HF monopole antenna, tapered resistivity profile optimization 65391
- high-freq. axisymmetric problems, mag. vector pot., FEA impedance boundary condition 44648
- horizontal electric dipoles, full wave complex image soln. 65530
- induction motor drives, slip energy recovery, torque pulsation prediction 61966
- inductive sensors, refl. impedance, mag. field modelling 52359
- injection lasers, microwave impedance 72078
- JFET source follower, wideband, design aspects 70179
- lens-coupled imaging arrays for mm-/submm-wave regions 57365
- LF, infinite periodic structs., scatt. models 65382
- LF EM scattering from island 65249
- loop-antenna magnetic field meas., meter impedance effects 59644
- mainframe computer power supply, power conditioning 61746
- metal strip antenna modelling, dielec. substrate effect 44923
- microstrip antenna, rectangular with air gap, spectral domain anal. 50776
- microstrip antenna on spherical surface, cavity model 65508
- microstrip antennas on conical conducting substrate, anal. 65417
- microstrip aperture coupled patch, spectral domain anal. 79486
- microstrip biconical antennas characts. 65511
- microstrip circular antenna on spherical surface anal. 44888
- microstrip dielectric-loaded planar array (*Japanese*) 50807
- microstrip EM coupled antenna, input impedance 65414
- microstrip line, fundamental mode, electrodynamic characts. 55372
- microstrip lines, mult. coupled, characteristic impedances and multipoint parameters, comments, reply 72382
- microstrip rectangular patch antennas, mutual coupling 79426
- microstrip spherical-circular antenna 65507
- microstrip square spiral antenna, spectral-domain anal. 65468
- microwave acoustic resonator, sectional struct., impedance calc. 77574
- microwave antennas, thin, isolated and coupled, eigenvector anal. 65462
- MIL-STD-461, CE07, test approaches 44808
- modified surface impedance boundary condition applied to eddy current problems 44684
- moment method soln., composite bodies scatt. 65161
- monopole covered by dielec. cylinder, radiation props. 65373
- multiconductor approx. impedance calc. method 55464
- narrow slot apertures, impedance of bolt loads 57295
- parallel cct. impedance geometry anal. 70038
- planar cct. with antimetric elements, synthesis 54725
- power converter structural impedance determ., FEM-based 68948
- power system, impedance matrix building algorithm 53308
- power transm. cable fn. improvement by thyristor technol. (*Japanese*) 68388
- printed antennas with limited ground plane, charactn. 72418
- printed dipoles, broadside coupled, mutual impedance anal. 65513
- printed monopole, transm. line anal. 57327
- railway track, elec. impedance, adjacent track crosstalk, FEM 50722
- rectangular dual patch antenna, effect of top patch 50778
- rectangular eccentric transmission line impedance, electrostatic problem 65325
- RF transistor specs. 56049
- shielded multiconductor cable with external conductors (*Russian*) 82380
- spacecraft power system stability, battery impedance effects 60964
- stability criteria for negative impedance loads 61792
- step impedance stripline bandpass filter, compact design/anal. 77540
- surface impedance boundary conditions, FDTD formulation 72268
- surface impedance in shielded and multiconductor cable characts. anal. by FEM 49097
- thin impedance sheets, FDTD modelling 59045
- thin linear antenna anal. by diakoptic theory 57289
- transformer stray losses, surface impeded, with FEM 47640
- transformer windings, short-circuit and leakage impedances calc. 55485
- transmission line eqns., common impedance coupling, derivation 79396
- triangular patch antennas, radome effects 50780
- turbogenerator rotor operator impedance (*Russian*) 68794
- TV transmitter tube operation anal. with freq.-dependent load (*Japanese*) 59141
- two-layer 2D periodic struct. boundary conditions 50819
- V-shaped transmission lines, static anal. 44834
- V-slot waveguide antenna beam focusing and sidelobe suppression 72423
- AlGaAs-GaAs RTD, quasibound-state lifetime effect from impedance meas. 49473
- GaAs FET switches, impedance charactn. 70657
- GaAs Schottky diodes, HF series impedance anal. 55446
- La<sub>1-x</sub>Sr<sub>x</sub>FeO<sub>3</sub> humidity sensitive ceramic, linear property, appls. 52411
- N<sub>2</sub> pulsed laser, plasma electronics 71971
- PbO anodic film, Sb effect, AC impedance, Pb-acid cells 75626
- TiO<sub>2</sub> sensor paste interactions with Pt and alumina 46571
- YBa<sub>2</sub>Cu<sub>3</sub>O<sub>7-x</sub>:Ag thick film microstrip, low freq. impedance 55355
- YBa<sub>2</sub>Cu<sub>3</sub>O<sub>7-x</sub>/PrBaCuO epilayer waveguide resonator, surface impedance 77541

**electric impedance imaging**

- applied pot. tomography images, back-projection distortions 67919
- blood flow imaging using elec. impedance tomography 67930
- body fluid distrib. in microgravity, impedance tomography appl. 67931
- brain neuronal depolaris, impeded. imaging, CAP impeded. changes 46887



**electric impedance imaging continued**

- cerebral ischaemia, impedance tomography with cortical/scalp electrodes 46874
- cerebral ischaemia detect. by impedance meas., tomography implications 46872
- cortical spreading depression, impedance meas., tomography implications 46873
- distinguishability in impedance imaging 74521
- hyperthermia monitoring using elec. impedance imaging 67932
- lung volume determ. using elec. impedance tomography 67928
- Maxwell's eqns., linearized inverse BVP 72315
- modulation transfer function in impedance imaging 67927
- multifrequency electrical impedance tomography 74505
- neural net for impedance tomography reconstruction (Japanese) 53099
- noncontact induced current impedance imaging 46875
- reconstruction algorithms for 2D/3D images 74508
- reconstruction of images using modified perturbation method 74509
- sense amplifier with low input capacitance 52573
- thorax, complex impedance imaging 74507
- tomography, real-time, noise/spatial resolution 67921
- tomography, 3D data reconstruction 53097
- tomography, Ag ink electrodes, electrolytic chloriding 74496
- tomography, anisotropic mixed boundary value problems 67922
- tomography, boundary element method appl. 67924
- tomography, common-mode feedback 74494
- tomography, complex impedance imaging 74502
- tomography, cond. interface modelling with dipoles 67918
- tomography, conf., York, UK (July 1991) 69411
- tomography, differential synchronous demodulator 74498
- tomography, differential synchronous demodulator 74499
- tomography, electrical capacitance, flow imaging, image reconstruction model 46516
- tomography, electrical capacitance, sensor electronics, oil/gas flow imaging 46515
- tomography, electrode current determ., programmable voltage sources 74501
- tomography, hybrid phantom 67926
- tomography, Lung system, hardware improvement 74495
- tomography, lung resistivity meas. 67904
- tomography, multifreq. static imaging, broadband system 74504
- tomography, neural networks for image charactn. 67920
- tomography, object boundary determ. 67925
- tomography, pharyngeal transit time meas. appl. 67934
- tomography, pulmonary perfusion/ventricular ejection imaging 67933
- tomography, raw data interchange format 67935
- tomography, semi-parallel data acquisition, voltmeter design 74493
- tomography, sensitivity region reconstruction algorithm 67917
- tomography, software phantoms, finite element anal. 67923
- tomography, weighted least-squares criteria 67893
- tomography systems based on voltage drive 74500
- tomography using induced/injected currents 74510

**electric impedance measurement**

- see also electric impedance imaging; electric reactance measurement; electric resistance measurement*
- 4-arm AC bridges error elimination, various points meas. 52380
- absorbent materials, acoustic characteriz., electric impedance/admittance meas. (French) 48398
- aperture impedance meas., single point excitation tech. 44812
- aperture-coupled patch antenna, theoretical expt./investig. 65516
- bioelectric impedance meas., integrated transconductance amplifiers performance 74497
- cardiac impedance meas. device, allograft rejection detect. (German) 74545
- cardiovascular diagnosis/monitoring, impedance cardiology, field computerisation 82060
- cerebral ischaemia detect. by impedance meas., tomography implications 46872
- coaxial cables, outer conductor, shielding effectiveness meas. (German) 66627
- coaxial line offset open circuits equivalent cct. models 70100
- cortical spreading depression, impedance meas., tomography implications 46873
- DARHT cavities, transverse impedance meas. 59900
- EM shielding effectiveness, LF region resonance 50677
- EMI meas., power line impedance stabilisation 50728
- free space reflection coeff. meas., impedance std. use 59218
- IMPATT diodes, parameter extraction, self-calibrating method 42886
- ISDN interface common mode currents due to cable unbalance 80765
- junctions comparison in dielectric/metallic guides, above 75 GHz 70612
- machine charact. impedance meas. (Russian) 75335
- metallic layers meas. using eddy currents 59634
- multilayer patch antennas with multiple coaxial feed probes 65529
- NASICON membranes,  $\text{Na}^+$  sensitive, ionic exchange/selectivity 59382
- nonlinear microwave device characterization, using six-port reflectometer 52598
- planar cct., impedance/complex propag. const. meas. at W-band 48959
- polysiloxane coatings based capacitive chemical sensors 59276
- proteins, charged, detection by impedance meas. 46538
- pulmonary disease diagnosis appl. 67929
- rail impedance meas., calc., remote short cct. currents 59629
- reaction time measurement using bioelectrical impedance 60745
- RF plasmas in noble gases, four-terminal network 46612
- single-phase power supply impedance, meas./harmonic effects 68949
- standards, DC/AC techniques 74199
- superconducting shielded-core reactor, impedance meas. 64368
- tissue impedance determ.,  $10^{-6}$  to 20 MHz 74506
- tissue impedance spectroscopy, tech./expt. problems 74503
- transmission line fault location algorithm 53563
- Pb-acid sealed batteries, impedance/resist. of electrodes 61847
- Pb-acid stationary battery, life indication 75648
- a-Si:H pin solar cells, charge transport under AC excitation 61887
- $\text{YBa}_2\text{Cu}_3\text{O}_{7-x}$  high- $T_c$  supercond., MHz band impedance anal. 43887
- $\text{YBa}_2\text{Cu}_3\text{O}_x$  ceramic superconductors homogeneity meas., eddy current probing 54704

**electric load** *see load (electric)*

**electric locomotives**

- see also motorcoaches*
- 2000 electric locomotive, fibre optic-based control system (German) 83074
- AC locomotive, resonance suppression by inverter control 62094
- BB10003, prototype elec. locomotive for TMST, equipment 53995

**electric locomotives continued**

- Channel Tunnel project distrib. network, overview 82372
  - class 156 elec. locomotives, static converters (German) 83091
  - class 1822 dual-system elec. locomotive, traction equipment 62074
  - class 460 electric locomotives for Swiss railways (German) 83089
  - compressor motor, overload protection, computerised (Polish) 47822
  - DC drives, power filter, harmonics 54007
  - DC railway electrification project (Jungfrau, Switzerland) (German) 83077
  - DC traction motor control by transformer 47807
  - DC traction motor control by transformer 47808
  - drive system power converters, GTO-based 62083
  - GTO invertors, traction appls., low loss snubber cct. 61688
  - induction motor drive power converters, GTO-based 62084
  - Japan Freight Rly. Co. inverter-controlled locomotives 69331
  - LE 5600 electric locomotive eqpt. (German) 83090
  - linear induction motor for high speed trains 47829
  - magnetic field noise rel. to biomag. meas. 79226
  - mainline locomotives develop., Austria, motors (German) 75947
  - mining locomotives, semiautonomous, MF radio control-based 76061
  - multisystem locomotive, 3-phase propulsion, simulation 62113
  - one-to-three phase converter locomotive (German) 75958
  - power apparatus, Deutsche Reichsbahn (German) 75948
  - reduced life cycle cost, maintenance 47974
  - single-phase-fed locomotives, rectifier PWM (French) 69334
  - Swiss Federal Railways' Type 460 freq.-changer locomotives (German) 69339
  - three-phase motor in railway traction, historical develop. 83099
  - thyristor controlled, traction transformer set 47823
  - traction, efficiency considerations (Spanish) 62076
  - traction drives, inverter-fed, direct self control simulation 62062
  - traction efficiency (Spanish) 62075
  - traction power converters, develop. trends 62082
  - traction rectifiers, harmonic current reduction 62077
  - Trans Manche Super Train, transformers, inductors 47820
  - vacuum contactors utilisation (German) 75949
  - 1100 elec. shunting locomotive modernisation (French) 83068
- electric machine analysis computing**
- 14.3 kVA Lundell alternator 3D FEA 61481
  - 14.3 kVA modified Lundell alternator magnetic field computation 61483
  - 14.3 kVA modified Lundell alternator perform. computation 61482
  - aircraft VSCF generator simulation, SPICE package-based (Japanese) 46962
  - asynchronous machine control modelling, neural approach 61527
  - brushless, DC motor mag. field anal., computer-based 82783
  - brushless DC machine, computer simulation 47611
  - brushless DC motor drives, control system digital simulation 62033
  - brushless DC motor steady-state perform. (Korean) 68873
  - brushless DC motors, naval propulsion appls., fault operation anal. 68863
  - DC and AC nonlinear drives, optimal linear control 47779
  - DC brushless drive analogue computer simulation 47784
  - DC machine reactive EMF/copper loss calcs. (Russian) 75414
  - DC motors, PWM chopper drive, optimal switching freq. 68862
  - EMTP, appl. to electric motors (Korean) 68764
  - induction machines, PWM-VSI fed, online parameter adaptation 61496
  - induction motor capacitive braking by self-excitation 61540
  - induction motor drive, 3-phase, digital model using PC software package 47786
  - induction motor drive, cycloconverter fed, simulation 61990
  - induction motor drive, field oriented control, current sensors 62028
  - induction motor drive current digital control 69289
  - induction motor drive system, indirect vector controlled, dynamic anal., digital simulation 47787
  - induction motor drives, CSI-fed, control system design 75921
  - induction motor drives, field oriented control, reliability improvement 69308
  - induction motor drives, slip energy recovery, starting transients 47794
  - induction motor drives, variable speed, double fed, stator/rotor voltage control 61967
  - induction motor drives, VSI-fed, math. modelling (Russian) 62032
  - induction motor parameter estimation, online spectral anal.-based 68819
  - induction motor parameter estimation algorithm using spectral anal. 47587
  - induction motors, airgap eccentricity, computer aided detection 68849
  - induction motors, single-phase, torque/slip behaviour studies 61515
  - induction motors, trial-based control, digital simulation 68824
  - induction motors, voltage control, PWM-square wave transition 61498
  - induction motors, VVVF source-fed, optimal efficiency studies 82756
  - induction motors railway traction drives, digital simulation (Italian) 69326
  - machine winding interturn voltage eval., testing/digital simulation 47546
  - MagNet, CAE-analysis tools for electrical machine design 82724
  - motor insulation condition diagnosis, expert syst. 68774
  - performance simulation 68814
  - PM brushless DC motor drives, control, anal. software develop. 69316
  - PM generators, core/stator eddy current losses 47562
  - PM synchronous motors, equiv. cct. parameters determ. 61466
  - PM synchronous salient pole servomotor drive 69309
  - power system digital simulation, synchronous machine transients consideration 53359
  - rail traction induction motor drives, digital simulation verification 62056
  - railway traction DC drives, computer aided anal./design 62061
  - reluctance augmented shaded-pole motor anal. using FEA 61479
  - reluctance augmented shaded-pole motors, inductance computation 61480
  - reluctance motor drives, singly/doubly salient, computer modelling 62002
  - reluctance motors, closed loop torque control method 61456
  - robot mechanism representation/anal., computer-based (Japanese) 82712
  - squirrel cage motor, mag. field anal. 47592
  - squirrel cage motor calculation program structure 68841
  - superconducting generator, thin sheet inductor mag. field 53706
  - switched reluctance motor, magnetic field calc. 53732
  - switched reluctance motor drive computerised anal. 69296
  - switched reluctance motor drives, computer simulation 62000
  - switched reluctance motor drives, variable speed, mag. anal. 62001
  - switched reluctance motors, poles per phase effect 61448
  - synchronous generator stators, additional winding, simulation (Chinese) 61462
  - synchronous machine drives, commutation anal. 62043
  - synchronous motor, static commutation, starting, low supply freq. (Romanian) 82737
  - synchronous motor drives, converter fed, controlled, simulation 62048
  - synchronous motors, power converter-fed, real-time simulation 61453
  - testing, mechanical system dynamic simulator 82725



**electric machine analysis computing continued**

- three-phase voltage inverter, induction motor control appls. 61797
- traction drives, three level GTO inverter control simulation 62111
- turbogenerator, power system connected, torsional dynamics, Hopf bifurcation 47548
- turbogenerator shaft torsional stresses reduction, network coupling 47547
- turbogenerators, superconducting rotor, digital simulation (*German*) 68770
- VSI-PWM induction motor drive, decoupled flux/torque control 83032
- winding surge distribution, coil parameter effects, computer modelling 82696

**electric machine CAD**

- AC drives, CAD 75934
- aircraft VSCF generator simulation, SPICE package-based (*Japanese*) 46962
- CAE-analysis tools for electrical machine design 82724
- diphas asynchronous motor with solid rotor, FEA 61516
- drive motion control system CAD, graphical environment 61981
- EM device CAD with hybrid FEM/BEM anal. 79225
- ferrite magnet DC motor design (*Korean*) 68871
- induction motor drive system, indirect vector controlled, dynamic anal., digital simulation 47787
- motor drive CAD, PC-based 69268
- motor drive system design, software packages 69295
- optimisation, educational course 54199
- permanent magnet brushless DC motors, low loss, CAD 61552
- polyphase machine windings, unfolded diagram CAD (*Russian*) 82719
- squirrel cage motor, mag. field anal. 47592
- squirrel cage motors, three-phase, CAD program (*Italian*) 53751
- squirrel cage motors computerised design 68838
- synchronous machines, salient pole, CAD technique develops. (*Spanish*) 61452

**electric machine computer aided design** *see electric machine CAD***electric machine control** *see machine control***electric machine testing** *see machine testing***electric machine theory** *see machine theory***electric machines**

*see also AC machines; DC machines; electric generators; electric motors; linear machines; machine bearings; machine control; machine insulation; machine testing; machine theory; machine windings; permanent magnet machines; rotors; small electric machines; stators; superconducting machines*

- 2D model, mag. vibr. comp. 47541
- 3WN circuit breakers, automatic machine protection appls. 82947
- air gaps, Laplacian field distrib. 47560
- characteristic impedance meas. (*Russian*) 75335
- converter-machine set digital control (*French*) 68999
- converter-machine sets, combined control (*French*) 68996
- crank shear control, RMS current minimisation 68778
- diagnostics based on wettability (*Slovak*) 61424
- dual-excited machine power systems, quasi-optimal control 74914
- dynamic transients study (*Spanish*) 61426
- EM field anal., FEM-based (*Korean*) 82716
- EM perform. 53700
- flexible rotor, active vibration control, EM damper 82704
- heating/cooling losses (*German*) 53715
- insulation, lifetime prediction, aging 71532
- insulation life testing, mech. load boosting methods 53712
- laboratory for machines/power systems/power electronics 69440
- linear motion control systems, practical design 82713
- machine failure prediction, vibr. meas., neural net appl. 59725
- magnetic bearing control, observer-based, synthesis 53716
- magnetic bearings of rotary machines 75353
- magnetic gear using permanent magnet, force anal. 75330
- motion control, real-time, design/implementation 68734
- multimachine power system voltage/power characts. 74928
- noise/vibration causes/reduction 75352
- paper industry machine vibration anal., PC-based 76046
- PD detection in rotating machines 61444
- PID controller, autotuning, rule-based (*Korean*) 82715
- power converter-fed, controller digital simulation (*French*) 75342
- power syst., load freq. self tuning regulator for micromachine 47143
- power syst, multimachine, damping/sync. torque calc. 47078
- proactive maintenance strategy, elec. machine appls. 76431
- radial magnet active volume minimisation calcs. 53710
- rotating, ventilation losses calc. and meas. 61435
- semi-enclosed slots, calc. 68772
- shaft voltage/current problems 68739
- short-circuit current effects 61437
- slot current displacement anal. algorithm 61438
- stators, transient behaviour prediction 53725
- temperature field calcs., numerical methods (*Russian*) 61412
- three phase/single phase aligned windings (*Russian*) 82718
- tooth area magnetic field calc., variational method 68753
- universal field oriented controllers 61447
- vibration behaviour, teeth props. effects (*German*) 82699
- vibration meas. for failure prediction, conf., London, 1992 59723
- vibration meas. of rotating machines, 1952-7 59724
- VSI fed machines, output currents anal. 61727
- VSI-fed, analytic current time fns. 68746
- winding surge distribution, coil parameter effects, computer modelling 82696
- windings, wide freq. range modelling 75454
- Cu machine winding conductors, rectangular, insulated, trends 47565

**electric motor control** *see machine control***electric motors**

*see also AC motors; DC motors; fractional-horsepower motors; linear motors; permanent magnet motors; piezoelectric motors; printed circuit motors; stepping motors; torque motors*

- 1 mm EM motor characts. 68891
- 5 hp single to three phase converter, solid state, appls. 61682
- 6 kV fuses for machine protection (*Polish*) 53709
- 30 hp matrix power converter design, motor drive appls. 61649
- 500 Wh flywheel energy storage system, mag. suspended 69237
- AC/DC power converters, railway traction appls. 75972
- acoustic design, motion system appls. 82701
- brushless commutated motor, 4-quadrant, current control 75348
- brushless motor variable structure control design, robotic appls. 61420
- brushless spindle motors, mag. flux controlled, novel design 68779
- cage rotor defects location, flux monitoring 68776
- causes of premature failure 75332

**electric motors continued**

- cement industry drives develop 54069
- cement industry grinding tube mill designs, maintenance influences 76049
- cement plant roller presses, raw meal prep. appls. 76048
- combination motor starters, short cct. ratings, labels, fault withstand 69066
- commutatorless motor with natural thyristor switching, modelling/control 61429
- computer controlled machines, vibration reduction 68768
- core loss testing 68731
- digital control/overcurrent protection module (*French*) 75343
- digital motor protection, real-time filter algorithms (*German*) 61442
- direct drive robot manipulators, DSP-based control 75928
- direct-drive motor control syst. and features 68769
- discrete iterative learning control, servomotor appl. 47631
- drives, communication protocol for digital control 69303
- drives, PID digital position control synthesis (*German*) 75930
- drives, speed controller, 2 degrees of freedom 61986
- electric boats, current develops., overview (*German*) 62071
- electrostatic micromotor design, mfg. and appl. 53778
- EMTP, appl. to electric motors (*Korean*) 68764
- end turn bracing techniques for multi-thousand hp motors 68733
- explosion-proof elec. equipt. for chemical industry 82720
- flexible joint, torsional vibr. control, link velocity est. 82705
- flywheel energy storage for electromechanical actuators 69248
- flywheel energy storage motor/generator 69247
- flywheel energy storage system, magnetically suspended 69246
- force control, robust, environment estimation-based 82726
- gear motors, tooth layer magnetic stress 75344
- hazardous areas, requirements for motor appls. 68741
- high perform. motor drives, nonlinear control 83057
- high temp. superconductor motor design 61445
- high temperature superconductors, electric utility appls. 82301
- HV underwater motor development (*Korean*) 53719
- hybrid/elec. road vehicles, drive systems 83078
- inductive load elec. fast transient test requirements (*German*) 62362
- insulation condition diagnosis, expert syst. 68774
- insulation removal, Epoxylite oven (*German*) 47553
- insulation resist. testing 75346
- L-type cable connector for 6.6 kV motor (*Japanese*) 61301
- lifetime expectancies estimation 61443
- load calcs., NEC 75347
- loaded, noise level meas. 53702
- locomotives, thyristor controlled, traction transformer set 47823
- LOCOS radial-gap microfabricated electric motors, operat. characts. 82816
- LOGOS radial-gap electric motors, operational characts. 47620
- LV motor branch ccts., short-cut protection, HRCII-C fuses 53703
- magnetic bearings of rotary machines 75353
- MKQ-4 range of high speed motor drives (*German*) 53966
- motor coil turn insulation, type test 61415
- motor drives, 2-d.o.f. control design 75937
- motor speed control using Hoo control 82727
- Muller PM motor/generator, principles/design 68756
- multimotor drives, process mechanisms model, equiv. ccts. 75918
- MV motor ignition risks due to transition currents 75345
- noise level meas., specification 68740
- noise test under load 75358
- paper industry, power distribution topics 54058
- paper industry motor control, computer interfacing considerations 76041
- PESC 91 conf. Cambridge, USA (May 1992) 54132
- petrochemical industry, motor repair/rewind, IEEE Standard P1068 69391
- petroleum industry power apparatus/systems, conf., Toronto, Ont., Canada (Sept. 1991) 62174
- photosensor array for optical encoder in direct drive motor 74000
- PLC switchgear, Siemens contactors, appls. 82949
- power IGBT switches, active snubber design, traction appls. 56169
- power station auxiliary power syst., variable speed drives 61961
- protection against HV switching surges 47559
- protection with phase-comparison scheme 53722
- pumped storage, variable speed, generator/motor control, cycloconverter fed 61381
- PWM control, pulse freq. modulation 61421
- railway traction inverter drives, inverter power conditioning stage 75971
- railway traction power electronics systems, digital simulation 75974
- railway traction systems, cond., Birmingham, UK (March 1992) 69432
- railways, motor torque control electronics 75969
- resonant DC link dual converter for drives 69311
- robot mechanism representation/anal., computer-based (*Japanese*) 82712
- self-lubricating magnet wires, develop., and motor appl. 63414
- SF series harmonic drive gearing for robots (*Japanese*) 53948
- ship propulsion using machine-rectifier complexes 75986
- SIMOCODE motor protection/control system, thermal power plant appls. 82601
- Sizewell B PWR motor control centres design 82502
- small special purpose motors, technology and appls. (*Japanese*) 82801
- solar cell array electromechanical load matching, optimisation algorithm 75715
- solid-core motor math. modelling (*Russian*) 75336
- starters, brush mfg. research (*Romanian*) 82710
- starters protection, Type 2 standards 68762
- synchronous PWM invertors, post-fault control method 61652
- TAF-13 triac alternator flywheel motor concept 69240
- terminal box explosions due to faults 68742
- testing, mechanical system dynamic simulator 82725
- thermal power plant auxiliary motor drives, freq. controlled (*Russian*) 68596
- three-phase bridge power converter anal., commutating axes method 68957
- three-phase motor drives, PWM inverter harmonics reduction 69259
- three-phase motors, elec. fault damage experience (*German*) 82714
- torque-speed curve plotting, flywheel selection for meas. syst. 75341
- torque-speed curve plotting syst. using  $\mu P$  (*Japanese*) 67203
- traction motors, conductor insulation testing (*Italian*) 53990
- tram traction motors, PWM inverter develop., water-cooled 62063
- transient voltage breaking calc. 53701
- two-disc system operating as motor, elec. charact. 68886
- vacuum contactors utilisation in electric locomotives, traction motors (*German*) 75949
- valve actuator motor rotor degradation, Fourier anal. 82963
- valve motor active zone geometry/structural parameters 61439
- vibration monitoring, reliability anal. appls. 68771
- winding conductor mfg., indigenisation (*India*) 47563
- winding insulation, electroosmotic drying (*Russian*) 47545



**electric motors continued**

- wobble electrostatic micromotor with axial field 47623
- Al HINDSIFE alloy, winding wires appl. 47564

**electric networks** *see networks (circuits)***electric noise measurement**

- 9 kHz to 1 GHz test receivers 46339
- 20 Hz to 1.8 GHz EMI test receiver 46338
- airborne radar receiver testing using ATE, redundancy elimination 74667
- aircraft components RF disturbance meas./analysis 68029
- ASICs, groundbounce, model and test results 42584
- CCD image sensor, charge carrier multiplier 74094
- computerised noise spectroscopy system for semicond. testing 67479
- digital subscriber loop, impulse noise model 58666
- direct phase noise measurements using a modern spectrum analyzer 73898
- distortion meas. using spectrum analyzer, model/techs. 74231
- dynamic range of a discretizer 57742
- EM screening funds, and meas. methods (*Dutch*) 44795
- EM screening materials and meas. methods (*Dutch*) 44796
- EMI meas., anal. and reduction in equip. (*Italian*) 57262
- EMI noise meas. and immunity test, anechoic chamber appl. 50703
- EMI standards and management 50656
- excess noise ratio charact. techs. for ATE systems 52601
- HEMT cryogenic temp. RF anal., on-wave microwave measurement 70664
- IC crosstalk meas., linear/digital ICs 78304
- IC interconnects, electromigration immunity testing 55959
- ICs no-connection pins, noise immunity influence 44816
- LF current fluctuations in thin SiO<sub>2</sub> structures 52603
- LF noise spectrum meas. syst. and parameters calc. 81663
- microwave noise power spectral density, waveguide measure certification 52587
- microwave transistor noise parameter extract. from single noise figure measurement 70665
- MMIC wafers, automatic testing techs./equip. 49040
- mobile radio, indoor RFI meas. 58823
- MOS 1/f noise meas., focal plane arrays 78199
- oscillator noise meas., effects cavity Q and coupling 46627
- phase noise, oscillator stability and meas. aspects 62889
- power supply ripple/noise test, accuracy and speed 69013
- readout noise of CCD systems at VBO 74100
- RF and microwave meas., review 74227
- RF noise power meas. and meas. uncertainties 81660
- RFI/EMI automated meas. system, develop. 50706
- RV circuit instrumentation 81659
- SIS mixers, Josephson effect gain and noise meas. 55439
- spectral analyser appl., tips on use 46336
- standards calibration, meas. techniques (*German*) 46307
- TV picture impairments assessment 67048
- variable noise source based on lightwave components 81661
- VLSI power supply noise/current meas. tech. 56256
- In<sub>0.52</sub>Al<sub>0.48</sub>As/In<sub>0.48</sub>Ga<sub>0.52</sub>As HEMTs, LF noise charact. 43679
- SiO<sub>2</sub> film current fluctuations meas., automated system 46628

**electric potential**

- see also contact potential; overvoltage; surface potential; voltage control; voltage measurement*
- 2D electrostatic field calc., finite element algorithm, SEF2D package 50529
- bipolar static induction transistor, static model 56059
- circular samples, electrode overpotential 52574
- DC motor, real-time rotor inertia estimation 52615
- ESD prevention, human static electricity meas. 50551
- ferromagnet, EM field scatt. by fatigue cracks 48404
- insulators, polluted, elec.-field and pot. calc., boundary elements 53540
- MESFET, 2D pot. distrib. model 71354
- MESFET gates, forward biased, current/voltages distrib. 43691
- thyristors, forward breaker voltage, low temp. 43612
- Al-SiN<sub>x</sub>-Si diodes, capac./voltage props., remote plasma CVD prep. 71485
- BaCO<sub>3</sub>-Li<sub>2</sub>CO<sub>3</sub> electrode in Na<sub>2</sub>Zr<sub>2</sub>Si<sub>2</sub>PO<sub>12</sub> solid electrolyte CO<sub>2</sub> sensor 46572
- Si-SiO<sub>2</sub>, thermal oxide layers, phys. parameters rel. to thickness 49316

**electric power generation**

- see also cogeneration; direct energy conversion; ocean thermal energy conversion; power plants; power stations; wave power generation*
- accidents, historical record 47292
- alternatives eval., interdepend. data anal. 53575
- automatic generation control, power stations 75184
- Autonomous System Planning package, power generation, renewable energy 82471
- capacities develop. planning in power industry (*Croatian*) 61330
- capacity requirements, reliab. eval. 61337
- combined PV/wind/diesel system for remote communities (*German*) 47385
- cost, PV economics 47400
- daily generation scheduling optimisation with transmission constraints 75183
- development forecast, long-term (USSR) 74896
- dispatch, economic-environ., pollution treatment 82586
- distribution networks, embedded generator connection requirements 82375
- electric utility industry computer appls., conf., Baltimore, USA (May 1991) 47892
- energy industry emergency planning 47293
- energy resources, decentralised, optimal mix/allocation 61346
- energy-limited unit simulation using mixture of cumulants approx. (*Korean*) 68361
- energy/power prospects for mid-21st century (*Korean*) 53591
- environmental issues/power policy, developing countries 61336
- fuel constrained unit commitment 47302
- future prospects, Italy 47301
- generating capacity reliability eval. 61332
- global environ. problems, energy conservation 53578
- global satellite energy system, space-based power generation 75182
- hydrothermal generating syst., freq. and duration anal. 47059
- hydrothermal syst., long range scheduling, algorithm 68664
- Mauritius power supply develop., historical review 82324
- momentum turbine speed control 61333
- noncombustion energy policies, prospects 82331
- nonutility generation and wheeling eval., optimal power flow 47417
- Orissa, renewable source electricity generation 61341
- Orissa power demand and capacity 61364
- PAFC, MCFC, SOFC, elec. generation (*Italian*) 75660
- power generation product buyers' guide 1992 68515
- power supply prospects for Scandinavian countries (*German*) 47095
- power syst., multi area, generation scheduling, expert system 74877

**electric power generation continued**

- power system, production cost curve, method of moments 74840
- power system energy scheduling and accounting, software package 53419
- power system generation alternatives 53476
- power system generation expansion planning, flexible rolling schedule 74986
- power system operational planning, current issues 74987
- power system planning, demand-side resource incorporation (Thailand) 74988
- power system production cost calcs., computer-based methods 53477
- probabilistic production casting 53495
- production costs variance, chronological influences 75181
- reliability planning, outage cost-based 74985
- renewable energy develop., government policy (CA, USA) 68516
- safety, Watt Committee report overview 47291
- services buyer's guide 1992 82474
- supply and demand study, Switzerland (*German*) 82328
- supply problem in former USSR (*German*) 75179
- supply reliability assessment of electricity consumers (*Slovenian*) 61181
- UK power supply options, targets for 1994 82348
- unit maintenance scheduling with fuel constraints 53576
- USA non-utility power generation contracting 68336
- utility industry evolution, load/capacity/fuel mix projections 68512
- CO<sub>2</sub> reduction potential in power generation, W. Europe (*German*) 47304
- NO<sub>x</sub>, SO<sub>2</sub>, CO<sub>2</sub> emissions reductions, Germany (*German, English*) 82608

**electric propulsion**

- see also electric drives; electric vehicles; traction*
- 2 MW space nuclear power system, transfer spacecraft 74699
- AC ship propulsion systems, perform. and appls. 53981
- aerospace electric-propulsion activities in Europe 74728
- brushless DC motors, naval propulsion appls., fault operation anal. 68863
- Earth orbital transporters, elec. propulsion power beaming methods 61032
- ELITE spacecraft power processing system, design 60971
- icebreaker propulsion system, diesel-electric generator control 75959
- inductive interference soln., elec. railroad propulsion signal method 50710
- Manchester Metrolink, vehicle propulsion, auxiliary syst. 53984
- Mars mission, nuclear elec. propulsion 60857
- multisystem locomotive, 3-phase propulsion, simulation 62113
- nuclear elec. propulsion, mission sensitivities 68134
- nuclear elec. propulsion project, NASA 68132
- nuclear elec. propulsion technol. 68133
- Paris Metro, VSI based propulsion syst. 47821
- particle beam weapons design, electrostatic propulsion-based 68212
- potassium-Rankine nuclear elec. propulsion, Mars missions 68114
- ship propulsion using machine-rectifier complexes 75986
- slit-emission accelerator cusp form., interchange instabil. 53169
- space nuclear propulsion, thermal/electric, Mars exploration appls. 61003
- space power solar cell arrays, develop. testing 68056
- spacecraft coaxial plasma thrusters, magnetic nozzle design 74727
- tram traction motors, PWM inverter develop., water-cooled 62063
- H<sub>2</sub>/O<sub>2</sub> PEM fuel cells, elec. vehicle appls. 69165
- Li-FeS<sub>2</sub>(S) secondary cell develop., elec. vehicle appls. 62105

**electric reactance**

- see also capacitance; inductance*
- 3D leakage reactance calc., mag. field, anal., unbounded problems 72282
- AC/DC PWM power converters, energy storage-based 53832
- cycloconverters, forced commutated, input LC filter design 53839
- locked-rotor induction motor charact. test (*Polish*) 75403
- synchronous machine transient operation, modal approach 53728
- synchronous machines, saturated synchronous reactance models 82398
- three-phase supercond. fault current limiting reactor (*Japanese*) 68917
- transformer short-circuit reactance calc. by complementary variational anal. 53789
- two-variable very strict Hurwitz polynomials with interval coeffs. 62717
- YBa<sub>2</sub>Cu<sub>3</sub>O<sub>7-x</sub>:Ag thick film microstrip, low freq. impedance 55355

**electric reactance measurement**

- see also capacitance measurement; inductance measurement*
- No entries

**electric reactors** *see reactors (electric)***electric relays** *see relays***electric resistance**

- 2D resistance simulator using BEM 42468
- bipolar transistor emitter resistance determ. from Gummel plot 43573
- bipolar transistors, high injection biased, base resist./cutoff freq. models 56102
- EM scatt. from planar periodic screen, anal. 65225
- FSS, resistive/impedance boundary conditions, anal. 65378
- geometric layout data, resist. calc., BEM 76910
- grounding resistance reduction in railway tunnels 82436
- grounding resistance-reducing agent mechanism 82437
- high-T<sub>c</sub> supercond. film strip line, CAD modelling 70576
- induction motor drives control, rotor resistance state estim. 69263
- induction motor parameter estim., Kalman filter-based 68823
- induction motor speed/rotor resistance state estim. 68822
- induction motors inverter fed, rotor bars, crosspath resistance 68848
- lossy microstrip lines, freq. depend. L and R matrices 55359
- measuring device oscillatory cct., loss impedance calcs. (*Russian*) 67161
- MM-wave coplanar transn. lines with thin metal., attenuation obs. 70574
- polysilicon emitter bipolar transistors with interfacial oxide layers 56053
- pulse radar dipole antenna, resistively loaded, transient response (*Japanese*) 65491
- radar antennas, FDTD anal. of resistive loading 65406
- VLSI power/ground nets sizing under constraints 71376
- Al to Au US wire bonds, resistance drift 55587
- GaAs MESFETs, submicron, gate voltage depend. anal. 78221
- Qo detect., high-temp. thick film resistive sensor 81551
- Si microstrip detectors, double sided, simul., interstrip resistance 74380

**electric resistance furnaces** *see resistance furnaces***electric resistance measurement**

- see also ohmmeters*
- arc column diagnostic meas., gas resistance determ. 83130
- bipolar transistor base resist. meas. 56112
- bipolar transistors, base spreading resist., direct meas. 55452
- contact area evaluation for resistance meas. improvement 59632
- DC resistance upscaling using Josephson junction array 81628
- digital insulation tester, Yokogawa Model 2426 55999
- dilution refrigerator resist. thermometers, monitoring 52515
- exposure mask accuracy eval., elec. test structs. 55983



**electric resistance measurement continued**

- Faradic resistance, single electrode-electrolyte interface, meas. method 67451  
 high- $T_c$  superconds., microwave surface resist. meas. 67467  
 induction motor parameter identification , computerised resistance/inductance meas. 53745  
 lung resistivity meas. using elec. impedance tomography 67904  
 metallization, contact resist. meas. using circ. contacts 67449  
 no-residue flux soldering of hybrid ICs, quality 63540  
 quantum Hall resistance standard, comparison with  $1\ \Omega$  standards 52306  
 Schottky diodes series resist. meas. method 56024  
 skin resistance response, recording by electrocardiograph 74572  
 solar cell parameters determ. 83005  
 square four-point probe for sheet resistance meas. 67445  
 standard, quantum Hall effect based standards review 74200  
 standard based on quantum Hall effect, room temperature 46611  
 standards, DC/AC techniques 74199  
 stepper lens full field charactn., elec. resist. meas. 78076  
 strain gauge accuracy/precision anal., direct resist. method 52358  
 superconducting wire joint resistance meas. in high mag. field using current comparator 43967  
 telephone cable insulation resistance monitor 58709  
 temperature dependence meas. between 4 and 300 K 74196  
 unpopulated multichip modules, high density interconnect verification 63537  
 Van der Pauw's method , with square sample 67446  
 AlAs-GaAs-AlAs double barrier RTD, series resist. 56026  
 GaAs:Zn-Ti/Pd/Au contact resistance meas. by TLM method 59635  
 Pb-acid sealed batteries, impedance/resist. of electrodes 61847  
 Si:As/Al-TiN-AlSi vertical test structure for measuring contact resistance between two kinds of metal 55745

**electric resistors** *see resistors***electric sensing devices**

*see also biosensors; gas sensors; instruments; measurement; micromechanical devices*

- 2D position-sensitive detector using MOSFET switches 73961  
 3D magnetic-field sensor , standard CMOS technology 73990  
 3D vertical Hall magnetic-field sensor , CMOS technology 73988  
 AC conductivity meas., transducer-based (*Russian*) 67450  
 AC measuring instruments, RMS sensor tech. 74183  
 accelerometer, parallel plate capacitor based, surface micromachined 67231  
 acoustic Love wave sensor for  $K^+$  conc. in aq. soln. 59370  
 adaptive on-line sensor, steel roll eccentricity meas./control 81465  
 air-gap-capacitor integration process for sensor appl. 46387  
 airborne multisensor laser radar system, high resolution 52174  
 aircraft multifunctional skin struts, and benefits 68007  
 amperometric biosensor for glutamine monitoring 67327  
 amperometric biosensors for one-shot glucose determination , metallocene-mediated 59530  
 amperometric biosensors for pesticide detect. 67328  
 amperometric enzyme electrode for theophylline determ. 67329  
 amperometric gas sensors, potentiostat design 59536  
 amperometric gas sensors, voltage-controlled current source based 52502  
 amperometric sensors, ultramicroelectrode array transducers 59524  
 amperometric thick film biosensor, disposable, food QC 67341  
 ASICs for meas. systems, conf., London, UK (Apr. 1992) 41982  
 auto-calibrated microhole cathode array chemical sensor 46610  
 automated flow injection anal. detector using ISFET 59364  
 automobile fuel gauging method using pneumatic press. (*Japanese*) 62126  
 automotive appls., conf., Solihull, UK (May 1992) 47897  
 automotive sensors develop., syst. approach 54010  
 avionics, supercond. appls., conf., Bath, UK (May 1990) 62193  
 bi-directional turbulence probe , robust design 67235  
 biosensor, multivalent, avidin immobilisation on glassy C electrode 67332  
 biosensor, thin film, immobilisation and protein tech. 67342  
 biosensor appl. of conjugated polymers 67325  
 biosensors, developments and appls. (*German*) 67350  
 biosensors, living cell energy metabolism based, review 67330  
 biosensors for medical applications , develop. 46816  
 bipolar magnetometer sensor, config. and sensitivity 73936  
 biopolymer strip, elec. muscles, smart devices 67249  
 blood monitoring, on-line, chem. sensor principles 46817  
 brushless DC motor inverter drives, SENSEFET-based protection 69262  
 brushless torque drive, rotor position sensors 75370  
 building electrical systems, computer controlled, examples (*German*) 69252  
 building management system, digital monitoring/telecontrol systems (*German*) 69251  
 CAEMEMS design archit. for sensors and actuators 46373  
 calibration, optimal design of experiments 46406  
 calorimetric biosensor develop. in biotechnol. 46544  
 calorimetric micro-biosensor develop. on Si chip 46542  
 capacitance based rotor tip clearance measurement , online calibration 82144  
 capacitance pressure sensor using common two lead wires 46399  
 capacitance probe of liq. film thickness in two-phase flow 52645  
 capacitive chemical sensors, polysiloxane coatings based 59276  
 capacitive contactless angular transducer , optimisation and analysis 59268  
 capacitive gas sensor , heated membrane design 59538  
 capacitive pressure sensor using CMOS technology 73965  
 capacitive pressure sensors, switched-capacitor interface 52392  
 capacitive pressure sensors , switched-capacitor interface 46450  
 capacitive pressure sensors , transient response 59311  
 capacitive tactile sensor for shear/normal force meas. 59303  
 cardiovascular catheter, multiplexed, ultramin. CMOS press. sensor 46813  
 central heating, electronic heat meters , accuracy improvement 59704  
 ceramic based sensor materials, multifunctionality/selectivity 59338  
 CHEMFET, ion-selective, supramol. chem. appl. 46546  
 CHEMFET devices for biomed. and environ. appl. , review 81542  
 CHEMFET with hydrogel intermediate layer/polysiloxane membrane 59379  
 chemical sensors , feedback control significance 59569  
 chemical sensors based on piezoelec. cryst. resonators 81488  
 chemical sensors R&D in Japan 46438  
 chemical sensors with feedback control 73975  
 clamp-on ammeter with magnetoresist. element 74191  
 CMOS chopper amplifier for chemical sensor ,  $O_2$  probe 46573  
 CMOS chopper amplifier for  $O_2$  probe 52503  
 CMOS DC power source, stabilised, sensor appls. 56328  
 CMOS thermoelectric AC power sensor 67245  
 coaxial open-ended probe for permittivity meas. 52393  
 coaxial probe, biological sample microwave permittivity meas. 53064

**electric sensing devices continued**

- combustion air pollution, advanced sensor R&D 53240  
 compensation-bridge transducer, capacitance sensor, resolving power (*Russian*) 81487  
 concrete building health monitoring using embedded sensors 52372  
 conductimetric microsensor, swelling polymer hydrogels 46529  
 conference, solid state ionics, Lake Louise, Alta., Canada (Oct. 1991) 69441  
 conference on sensors and actuators, Bulgaria (1991) 42013  
 contactless angle detector for control applications 73978  
 corrosion testing, electrochemical sensors, BWR environment 54695  
 corrugated diaphragms, surface micromach., large defl. 46388  
 coulometric sensor-actuator , using time-dependent actuator current 59323  
 cryogenic hybrid superconductor-semiconductor liquid level sensor 52406  
 current sensor, low-cost, power converter appls. 73972  
 cylinder posn. meas., proximity sensor technol. 59347  
 DC-dot sensor EMC, integral eqns. 81453  
 DC current sensor for PWM converters 61725  
 DC sensor using ESR 59309  
 detector diode types and specifications 49474  
 differential capacitance sensors , using inexpensive synchronous detector 73933  
 digital current transducer , modulator-based 67237  
 digital phase meter with single ADC, EXOR gates 52511  
 district heating piping leak detection, fibre optic sensors (*Japanese*) 82589  
 DNA-probe biosensor, LB film based membrane 46550  
 double-point resistivity probe for void fraction meas. 73986  
 EDT-TTF derivative LB films for phosphine sensing 46583  
 electrochemical biosensors with asymmetrical sandwich membranes , transient response 59531  
 electrochemical sensors for metal ions determ. 59363  
 electroconducting conjugated polymers for sensors, review 46575  
 electrolyte- $H^+$  ISFET system extended model 59366  
 electrolytes, dil., LiNbO<sub>3</sub> acoustic plate mode detect. devices 81458  
 electrolytic tilt sensors for angle-of-attack meas. 81474  
 electron tunnel sensors, acceleration and IR meas. 67256  
 electrostatic sensor array for coal cross-correl. flow meas. 59302  
 EM fields, circuit theory aspects, introduction, book 69442  
 EM flowmeters with dual frequency excitation 73982  
 ENFET fabrication and charact. 46549  
 enzyme chronopotentiometry, analytical possibilities 67348  
 enzyme electrodes, amperometric, native/stabilised enzymes comparison 67349  
 enzyme sensor for phenol determ. 67347  
 Eurosensors V, conf., Rome (Sept.-Oct. 1991) 41994  
 FEM modelling, thermoelec. effects 46365  
 ferromagnetic thin film magnetoresistance sensor (*Japanese*) 59301  
 fibre optic Si press. microsensor for coronary artery meas. 46834  
 field instruments digitisation, advantages and drawbacks 73914  
 field-emission array pressure sensors , core/wedge shaped 73963  
 flow rate microsensor modelling and optimization using SPICE 73960  
 flow separation, electronic indicator for remote meas. 52516  
 fluxgate magnetometers, transducer charact. anal. (*Chinese*) 74210  
 force sensor, resonant Si beam, finite-mode bond-graph model 73983  
 force sensor based on distortion in delay lines 73946  
 gas multisensor array, vapour/odour detect., neural net appl. 74111  
 gas sensor, electrochem., moisture influence at interfaces 74119  
 gas sensor arrays, nonlin., solid-state, multivariate calibration 81552  
 gas sensor calibration tech., real-time charactn. 46553  
 gas sensor syst. with dielec. and mass sensors 52500  
 gas sensors, field-effect, membranes for selectivity modification 59548  
 gas sensors, optimum design for thermal stability improve. (*Chinese*) 59565  
 gas sensors, semicond., materials selection, review 46578  
 gas sensors, SnO<sub>2</sub>, CrO<sub>3</sub>/SnO<sub>2</sub> powders, microstructs./responses 59552  
 gas sensors, solid-state potentiometric , props. 59544  
 gas sensors based on solid proton conductors 59540  
 gas-flow sensor, CMOS microbridge, fabr. and model 46581  
 gas-sensitive MOS capacitors with on-chip readout electronics 46580  
 glucose biosensor, C black strip based 67833  
 glucose sensor, needle-type, ascorbate/acetaminophen interf. 67832  
 Hall effect sensors implemented in CMOS ICs (*German*) 81455  
 Hall microsensors , parallel field, overview 46466  
 Hall sensor, contactless DC ammeters 59607  
 high speed semicond. devices/ccts., conf., USA (1992) 62243  
 Hokusei overhead power line snow accretion monitoring system 75130  
 humidity meas. and control methods , review (*Italian*) 46651  
 humidity sensor , using I<sub>2</sub>-doped polyphenylacetylene film 59542  
 humidity sensor based on SnCl<sub>2</sub> doped polyethynylfluorene 59726  
 humidity sensors based on (Ba,Sr)TiO<sub>3</sub> porous ceramics 59294  
 humidometer with capacitive transducer, calibration curve (*Romanian*) 46652  
 hybrid thick film magnetoresistive sensors using Ni-based pastes 59318  
 immunobiosensor for atrazine in water 82215  
 impedance meas., 4-arm AC bridges error elimination 52380  
 incremental encoders, error-free encoder interfaces 81701  
 inductive sensors, refl. impedance, mag. field modelling 52359  
 industrial drives, motion control feedback sensors 47775  
 industrial point electronics, control, instrum. conf., Kobe, Japan (Oct/Nov 1991) 76103  
 industrial process equipment, tomographic imaging, techniques, appls. 46514  
 industrial quality assurance, microwave meas.-based (*Italian*) 54313  
 insulation monitoring, acoustic noise sensor-based (*Japanese*) 82690  
 integrated electrode-type chemical sensor, gas alarm appl. 74130  
 integrated electroosmotic pumps/flow manifolds, chem. anal. syst. 46381  
 integrated magnetic field sensors , bipolar vs. field effect 59321  
 integrated mass flow sensor, on-chip CMOS circuitry 59288  
 integrated thermal flow sensor, direction-sensitive 46360  
 interactive sensors, impulse response, control system appls. (*German*) 67257  
 interfacing to VLSI cpts. 73913  
 ion selective membranes, water uptake and distrib. 46375  
 ion selective membranes sensor, interface stabil. 46376  
 ion sensor, LB membranes as ionophores carrier 46551  
 ion-drag air mass-flow sensor for internal combustion engine 47832  
 ion-responding immunosensor, ion-step method 52481  
 ion-selective sensors for Pb and Cd analysis 59327  
 ionic/mixed cond. glasses, thin films, microdevice appls. 75632  
 IR telecontrol systems, long range, principles and appls. (*Italian*) 59396  
 ISFET,  $H^+$  sensitive, SPICE modelling 59365  
 ISFET,  $H^+$  sensitive, SPICE modelling 46433  
 ISFET, ion-implanted gate insulator films charactn. 59368  
 ISFET, multisensor operation, const. current mode 46552



## electric sensing devices continued

- ISFET, protein charge detection, impedance meas 46538  
 ISFET,  $\text{Ta}_2\text{O}_5$ -gate, super Nernstian pH sensitivity 67344  
 ISFET based multi-ion sensing device for horticulture 46534  
 ISFET catheter, multichannel, pH mapping in stomach 67838  
 ISFET FIA cell, heavy metal ion detect. 52370  
 ISFET model for CAD applications 59383  
 ISFET operation simulation, site-binding model 52482  
 ISFET urea sensor, config. with on-chip signal process. (Korean) 59534  
 ISFET using lipid bilayer, pH-sensitive 46548  
 ISFET with improved membrane adhesion 59367  
 ISFET with NAS membrane, drift effect 59381  
 ISFET-based FIA syst. for immunosensing 46547  
 ISFET-type oxalacetate biosensor, characts. and appls. (Japanese) 74439  
 ISFET/REFET pair ref. syst. for integrated arrays 46527  
 isotropic electric field probes, calibration 52375  
 Josephson junction array, DC resistance upscaling 81628  
 KM110BH family of magnetoresistive-sensor modules 52395  
 LCD response time meas., sensor appl. 78792  
 lead phthalocyanine thin film,  $\text{NO}_2$  adsorpt., gas sensing 81559  
 lead phthalocyanine thin films, gas sensitivity, electrode geom. effect 81555  
 lectin coated piezoelectric crystal biosensors 67340  
 LF electrostrictive ceramic plate voltage sensor, design/perform. 81480  
 $\text{Li}_2\text{O}-\text{Al}_2\text{O}_3-2\text{SiO}_2$ , porous ceramic humidity sensor, sintering, characts. (Japanese) 81459  
 light-addressable potentiometric biosensor, meas. principle 74107  
 light-addressable potentiometric biosensor develop. 67339  
 lighting control, centralised, programmable, Instabus-based (Italian) 54021  
 linear IC temp. sensor, bipolar transistor  $V_{\text{BE}}$  wafer spread reduction 64139  
 linear motors, factory automation appls., supporting technology trends (Japanese) 82796  
 linear temp. sensors, probes and meters, SENSIT series (Czech) 59597  
 liquid sensor, two-port SAW resonator 81463  
 live power cables, joints, PD meas., sensor 82389  
 Love plate acoustic sensor with polymer overlayers 71573  
 low-temperature sensors based on telluride microcrystals 46461  
 L-lysine biosensing, lysine dehydrogenase-based electrode 67326  
 machine safety and control sensors 81489  
 magnetic anisotropy sensor, conversion theory 48407  
 magnetic anisotropy sensor, mag. field effect 48405  
 magnetic field sensor, modelling, ALBERTINA software 59300  
 magnetic flowmeters, designs and features 46391  
 magnetic incremental encoders, ferrite PM-based 81468  
 magnetic sensor convection-diffusion analysis at high Peclet number by the boundary element method 46454  
 magnetic sensor using rot. flux for NDT 48406  
 magnetic sensors, new materials appls. 78587  
 magnetodetector, based on hot carrier detect. 46396  
 magnetoelastic amorphous wires, props. meas., torsional pendulum syst. 67495  
 magnetoresistive sensors, shielded, readback signals 52386  
 magnetostrictive torque sensor, hysteresis reduction, cross-shaking 52387  
 magnetotransistor sensor, emitter drift current based 46364  
 metal oxide exhaust-gas sensors transient response 59563  
 metallo-phthalocyanine film gas sensor, cryst. struct. depend. obs. 59594  
 methane calorimetric sensing, Pt thin film oxidation kinetics 59547  
 micro flow cell for blood gas analysis 59582  
 micro gas flow sensor using mag. fluid, anal./characts. 73921  
 microbridge sensor, const. temp. cct. design, perform. 46369  
 microcalorimetric sensors for methane-butane detect. 52495  
 microelectromechanical CAD capacitance calc. for microensors 46372  
 microelectromechanical system based intelligent sensors 46383  
 microelectronic sensor technology, trends and advances (Polish) 46449  
 microflowmeter with built-in self test, high-perform. 46405  
 micromachined pressure sensors comparison, using quartz/Si vibrating beams 73993  
 micromachined resonator, photothermal activation in vac. 73928  
 micromachined sensor structures with linear capacitive response 59289  
 micromachined vertical Hall mag. field sensor 59342  
 micromechanical fatigue testing 42434  
 micromechanical pressure sensor design, piezoresistive/capacitive, simulation tool 52400  
 micromechanical resonant sensors, review 73974  
 micromechanical sensor package-stress, decoupling zone 42093  
 micromechanical surface bonding system design, modelling 43362  
 micron integrated sensors, conf., France (May 1991) 54153  
 microsensor/microactuator elements fabrication by LIGA process 46417  
 microstrip sensor for oil palm fruits harvesting time determ. 52361  
 microwave, grains moisture measurement 52576  
 microwave portable probe for vegetation dielectric props. meas. 52519  
 microwave resonant cavities, biological objects sorting appl. 52592  
 miniature magnetostrictive sensor for real-time torque meas. 46639  
 MIS structure with catalytic film, gas mixture visual images 46579  
 moisture sensors, oxidised porous Sr, packaging eval. 54305  
 molecular sensing using polymer film coated quartz 46530  
 monolithic integrated mag. sensor with three Hall cells 73942  
 multi-analyte biosensor fabr., bioelectronic interfacing 46540  
 multi-dimensional intelligent sensing system using sensor array 81482  
 multi-terminal capacitor sensors develop., design 73979  
 multifunctional convertor with negative differential resist. element 67267  
 multilayer ionic sensing devices, thick/thin film technologies 73952  
 multisensor array for pH,  $\text{K}^+$ ,  $\text{Na}^+$  and  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  59325  
 $\text{Na}^+$  ion sensitive NASICON membranes, ionic exchange/selectivity 59382  
 Nafion-based cells, smart material, vibr. sensor/damper 67265  
 noncontact induced current impedance imaging 46875  
 nonlinear constitutive relations for piezoceramic materials 52373  
 ocean current data acquisition, sensor eval. system 82203  
 odour discrimination with an electronic nose 59329  
 odour sensing system using semiconductor gas-sensor array 59579  
 odour sensors, IC technology 74129  
 office air conditioning,  $\text{CO}_2$  sensor ventilation control system (Japanese) 54044  
 open ended coaxial line sensor, complex permittivity meas. 73997  
 optical/US sensors, fuel/waste ID no. imaging equipment 68194  
 $\text{PbTiO}_3$  thin films for microsensor applications 46484  
 pen-type probe, skin surface biomechanical impedance meas. 53026  
 Permalloy thin film sensor, magnetoresist. curve (Japanese) 67253  
 petrol/alcohol ratio sensor, flexible-fuel vehicles 54013  
 pH meas. ISFET/REFET, insulator surfaces sensitisation 59380  
 pH sensor, light-addressable, modelling and simulation 59324

## electric sensing devices continued

- pH-ISFET-coulometric titration system (Chinese) 59709  
 phospholipid film, elec. cond., I sensing 67356  
 piezoceramic sensors in composite structs., FEA 59371  
 piezoelectric, mechanical vibrations activation and detection 49744  
 piezoelectric chemosensor array, appl. specific design 46574  
 piezoelectric crystal resonator sensor for ambient HCl sensing 46568  
 piezoelectric motors and sensors using polar ceramic insulators 53771  
 piezoelectric quartz crystal sensors for biochemical application 59527  
 piezoelectric sensor assembly, solder bond appls. 46390  
 piezoelectric short-column-type voltage/press. sensors 81460  
 piezoelectric voltages monitoring, balanced FET system 81709  
 piezoresistive accelerometer, twin-mass structure analysis 73959  
 piezoresistive pressure sensors, temp. compensation 73925  
 piezoresistive thick film pressure transducer, using  $\text{Al}_2\text{O}_3$  diaphragm 46457  
 piezoresonance quartz sensors as temp. sensors, principle/appls. 46464  
 planar humidity sensors for industrial appls. 73977  
 pollutant flow-injection anal. with piezoelec. detect. 74113  
 pollution control, continuous, by chem. sensors 47012  
 polyethylene/Au, polyethylene/Si barrier props., sensor appl. 55753  
 polyimide film RH sensor, aging, dielec. behaviour 43771  
 polymer film-based sensors for  $\text{NH}_3$  detection 59566  
 polypyrrole entrapped bienzyme films, amperometric response 67338  
 polypyrrole-polytetrafluoroethylene composite thin films based chemical sensor 54583  
 polysilicon resonant microbeams characts. 81485  
 polysilicon temperature transducer characts., process parameter variation 59282  
 polysilicon thin film microsensor, props./appls. 46472  
 Posistor PTC thermistors, detect. fns. and appls. 70758  
 position-sensitive, displacement transducer using smart signal processors 81443  
 positioning sensor for tonometric applications, intraocular pressure meas. 60679  
 potentiometric cell using  $\text{Ce}_{0.55}\text{Ca}_{0.05}\text{F}_{2.95}$  electrolyte, for  $\text{H}_2$  detection 59578  
 potentiometric  $\text{CO}_2$  sensor, solid electrolyte/binary carbonate electrode 46566  
 potentiometric immunosensor using laccase label 67333  
 potentiometric sensor, light-addressable, chemical variables monitoring appl. 59284  
 potentiometric sensor of  $\text{Cl}_2$  gas 59334  
 potentiometric sensors based on mixed ionic-electronic cond. 52396  
 power station noncontact meas. and diagnosis technology (Japanese) 82473  
 preamplifier selection for capacitive probe, contact potential meas. 67439  
 pressure sensing using magnetic fluid 67234  
 pressure sensor, absol., capacitive, integrated with CMOS cct. (Japanese) 81481  
 pressure switches, types and appls. (Italian) 73918  
 process automation sensing devices, types and perform. (Italian) 46398  
 proximity sensor develops. using semicond. technol. 73917  
 Pt/GaAs sensor of  $\text{NH}_3$ , sensitivity increasing polyetherimide film 59593  
 pulse-fed capacitance measuring circuit 59349  
 PVDF copolymer dust detectors, particle response/penetration charact. 59686  
 PVDF film sensors 73967  
 PVDF foils, mech. reson. gas sensors 59586  
 PVDF sensors for acceleration meas., thin-film 59362  
 PVDF-TrFE, pyroelec. single element sensors 73968  
 pyroelectric IR sensors, multi-element/multi-functional 74006  
 pyroelectric sensor arrays on Si 59400  
 quartz crystal biosensor for liq. meas. 81543  
 quartz crystal microbalance, mass/soln. sensing 46377  
 quartz galvanometer, opt. scanning in laser printer 44120  
 quartz resonator sensors in extreme environ., failure 46389  
 quartz resonators, plano-convex, in-plane accel. sensitivity 56402  
 remote pressure sensor with digital signal interface 67239  
 resistive, high pulse power microwave measurements 73969  
 resistive sensor freq. response, lead-wire capacitance effect 81446  
 resistive supercond. rings, bifurcation anal. 43918  
 resistively-tapered-dipole electric-field probes up to 40 GHz 52374  
 resonant microbridge sensors analysis 46410  
 resonant pressure sensor with temperature compensation, capacitively excited 59314  
 resonant sensor for pressure meas., Si technology based 73920  
 reverse flow meas. with hot-wire rake 73940  
 review of sensors developed in new Eastern Germany (German) 52377  
 rheomagnetic device for magnetic particle suspensions meas. 46621  
 Rogowski coils for current meas. (Dutch) 81626  
 rotating cryogenic machines, wireless multi-temp. meas. 46646  
 rotating cylinder, conducting, motion meas., probe potential eval. 59352  
 rotation and contactless angle sensors using magnetoresistors 73949  
 rubber/plastic weight/thickness on-line meas./control 67497  
 scanned nanoprobe, micromechanics appl. 59372  
 scanning force microscopy, piezoelec. cantilever meas. 81708  
 Schottky-barrier gas sensor, interface/surface statistics 59589  
 semiconducting oxides, gas sensor response, modelling 74131  
 semiconductor chemical/biochemical sensor, monolayers direct chemical grafting 59275  
 semiconductor gas sensor array syst., pollution monitoring 47013  
 semiconductor magnetic sensors, fab. and appls. (Chinese) 67254  
 semiconductor sensor for toxic/explosive gases 59568  
 semiconductor sensors, pressure meas. appl. 59343  
 semiconductor strain gauge type pressure transducers, thermal compensation 81475  
 semiconductor thick film gas sensor, screen-printed electrode effects 52499  
 semiconductors, DLTSC spectrometer, marginal oscillator detector 74195  
 semicustom integrated sensor develop. array 46366  
 SENSEFET current sensing power MOSFET, perform. anal. 67268  
 servomotor drives, control reliability improvement using redundant ccts. (German) 61991  
 $\beta\text{SiC}$  strain sensor, high-temp. appls. 46423  
 Si micromachined subminiature condenser microphones 52274  
 signal filtering by modified lock-in principle (German) 52351  
 Sizewell B PWR reactor coolant temp. sensors 82527  
 skin blood flow meas., thermal cond. sensor 67837  
 skin effect thickness meter, magnetic field calc. 46357  
 smart 2D thermal flow sensor, using Seebeck effect 59270  
 smart absolute temp. sensor with sigma-delta ADC 73995  
 smart bipolar thermal flow sensor with frequency output 46400  
 smart CMOS capacitive pressure transducer, with on-chip calibration 73991



## electric sensing devices continued

smart composites, develop., appl., review 81457  
 smart sensor/processor design, PSD displacement transducer 46370  
 smart sensors, ASIC cell library and organisation 43730  
 smart sensors, microprocessor-based, micro-engineering techniques 52376  
 smart sensors evolution, ASICs appl. 46429  
 smart sensors for the automotive industry, ASIC appl. 46430  
 smart tactile sensor using integrated charge amplifier 59274  
 smart temperature sensor with digital output 46371  
 SnO<sub>2</sub> chemoresistive thick film sensors for CO 59574  
 soft-X-ray calorimeter for X-ray pulse energy meas. 60672  
 software choice for standard computer systems appls. (German) 81410  
 SOI pressure sensor fabrication 81484  
 SOI technology/micromachining 70993  
 SOI wafer suitability for micromach. 43266  
 soil moisture sensor, automated, elec. model develop. 74284  
 solid state ionic gas sensors, kinetic principles 74120  
 solid state sensors, technol. and product survey (Italian) 73937  
 solid state sensors and process control 73950  
 split-conductor sensor for AC current 81447  
 square four-point probe for sheet resistance meas. 67445  
 stripline leaky moisture sensor 81448  
 subminiature capacitive movement detector using composite membrane suspension 59519  
 suspended gate FET gas sensors, insulator effects 46554  
 switched reluctance drives, brushless DC motor controller-based 62034  
 tactile sensor for hardness and/or softness detection 46420  
 tactile stress rate sensor, fine surface features perception 46419  
 temperature and humidity sensors, types and characts. 73947  
 temperature meas. using semicond. diode in pulse mode 59341  
 temperature sensors, operation, tech. trends and appls. 73948  
 temperature transmitters, 2-wire, types and selection 67260  
 thermistor type nonlinearity, software based linearisation 52398  
 thermoelectric materials/devices modelling 59281  
 thick film chemical multisensors, potentiometric/ampereometric 59526  
 thick film heating elements and thermal sensors (Italian) 73938  
 thick-film sensors, state of the art 46437  
 thin film sensors, appl., deposition methods 81490  
 thin-film pressure sensor manufacture, SiO<sub>2</sub>-polyimide comparison 52407  
 tissue blood filling meas. by HF inductive transducer 53043  
 tissue blood flow and thermal cond., thermal diffusion probe 46536  
 tomography, electrical capacitance, flow imaging, image reconstruction model 46516  
 tomography, electrical capacitance, sensor electronics, oil/gas flow imaging 46515  
 transformer oil, immersible relative saturation moisture sensor 78491  
 transformer pressboard, moisture content, three-wavelength flexible sensor 81451  
 TRAPATT diode constr. for mil. proximity sensor 46394  
 two-phase flow capacitance conc. transducer elec. field distib. calc. (Chinese) 81445  
 two-terminal complex immittance meas. by phase-sensitive detectors (Polish) 67447  
 two-terminal complex immittance meas. by phase-sensitive detectors (Polish) 67448  
 underground pipe/cable location systems (German) 77667  
 urea thick film biosensors develop. 67337  
 uroflow metering syst., capacitive, with diagnostic expert syst. 81986  
 variable reluctance stepping motor control, capacitive angular transducer 68782  
 variable speed induction motor drives, power convertor-fed 61979  
 voltage detector, multiple-level, using feedback amplifiers 73934  
 voltage-mode temperature sensing IC 52371  
 wear debris monitor based on inductance meas. 67360  
 web gage system for thickness meas. of sheet/film materials 59286  
 ZP 43 axle counter for railway, trials, appl. (German) 52522  
 Ag<sub>2</sub>As<sub>2</sub>S<sub>3</sub>/Ni glass membrane materials for chemical sensors 59326  
 Al/porous Si, highly sensitive photodetector 67283  
 AlGaAs film based pressure sensors, dynamic props. 59312  
 AlGaAs/GaAs TEGFET based pressure sensing 59358  
 AlGaAs/GaAs, planar photocond. detectors,  $\alpha$ -particle irradi. 81508  
 Al<sub>0.4</sub>Ga<sub>1-x</sub>As/GaAs, high-responsivity Hall sensor 73944  
 Al<sub>0.48</sub>In<sub>0.52</sub>As/Ga<sub>0.47</sub>In<sub>0.53</sub>As, MM-wave source using HBT 63319  
 $\beta^+$ -Al<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub>-Ag<sub>2</sub>O limiting-current Cl<sub>2</sub> sensor 52497  
 Au biosensing electrode fabrication methods 81545  
 C type semicond., humidity-sensitive diode constr. 46442  
 CO<sub>2</sub> electrochemical sensors, thin and thick film 74126  
 CdS film gas sensor, SO<sub>2</sub> response, sensitisation 52501  
 Cl<sub>2</sub> gas sensor based on SnInO layers 59543  
 Cr<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub>/MgO sensor, solubility limit, resist., ethanol sensitivity 74114  
 Cu<sup>2+</sup> ion-selective sensor with chalcogenide coating 59328  
 CuO/ZnO p-n semicond. contact, chemical sensor appl. (English) 67250  
 Fe<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub>-based gas sensor, reducing gas effect 59590  
 $\beta$ -FeSi<sub>2</sub> film and heterostructure, IR and electrical props. 55729  
 GaAs MMIC Doppler sensor for automotive appls. 75993  
 GaAs Schottky barrier sensors, catalytic metal effect 59588  
 GaAs fibre optic pressure sensor 52461  
 GaAs piezoelectric modulated resistors for sensor 46424  
 GaAs/Al<sub>0.35</sub>Ga<sub>0.65</sub>As, superlattice band struct. 67282  
 GaAs/Al<sub>0.35</sub>Ga<sub>0.65</sub>As quantum well IR photodetectors, MOCVD 81500  
 GaAs/AlGaAs, quantum well intersubband IR detector, injection 67284  
 GaAs<sub>(1-x)</sub>P<sub>x</sub> pressure sensor, temp. sensitivity minimisation 46470  
 Ga<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub> film sensors for reducing gases 52494  
 H<sub>2</sub> detector for coal mines 74274  
 H<sub>2</sub> gas detect., lead phthalocyanine-based sensor 81550  
 H<sub>2</sub> sensor, low-drift, on-chip instrum. 46557  
 HCl detect., pyroelectric calorimeter using LiTaO<sub>3</sub>, Cr, Au 59550  
 H<sub>2</sub>O monitoring in gas, flow-through amperometric sensor 81556  
 H<sub>2</sub>S sensor, solid oxide electrolyte based 74124  
 In<sub>0.52</sub>Al<sub>0.48</sub>As/In<sub>0.48</sub>Ga<sub>0.52</sub>As pseudomorphic heterostruct., 2DEG Hall magnetic sensor 73962  
 InAsSbP LED, CO<sub>2</sub> anal. 71939  
 InGaAs-InAlAs pseudomorphic heterostructures on Si and InP substrates 55728  
 LaF<sub>3</sub>-based O<sub>2</sub> sensor using Pb phthalocyanine 74115  
 LaF<sub>3</sub> modified ISFET diversiform appls. 59567  
 La<sub>1.82</sub>Sr<sub>0.17</sub>Fe<sub>1-x</sub>Cu<sub>1-x</sub>Fe<sub>x</sub>O<sub>7</sub> electrodes of electrochem. O sensors 59560  
 La<sub>1-x</sub>Sr<sub>x</sub>FeO<sub>3</sub> humidity sensitive ceramic, linear property, appls. 52411  
 Li<sub>2</sub>CO<sub>3</sub>-BaCO<sub>3</sub> electrode in Na<sub>2</sub>Zr<sub>2</sub>Si<sub>2</sub>PO<sub>12</sub> solid electrolyte CO<sub>2</sub> sensor 46572

## electric sensing devices continued

MgAl<sub>2</sub>O<sub>4</sub> spinel thin film humidity sensor 59295  
 NASICON ion sensitive film prep. by dip coating 48341  
 NH<sub>4</sub><sup>+</sup> $\beta$ -Al<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub> ceramic H<sub>2</sub> sensors 74123  
 NO and unburnt gases, detect. by SnO<sub>2</sub> sensor 59553  
 NO sensors, IR study of ZnO, TiO<sub>2</sub> props. 59545  
 Na<sub>2</sub>Ca<sub>2</sub>-NASICON-YSZ, solid electrolyte based CO<sub>2</sub> sensor 46556  
 O<sub>2</sub> detect., high-temp. thick film resistive sensor 81551  
 O<sub>2</sub> partial press. meas. in miniature pump gauge 74125  
 O<sub>2</sub>, potentiometric gas sensors, on-line failure detection 59559  
 O<sub>2</sub> sensor, microhole cathode array, model, optimis. 46526  
 O<sub>2</sub> sensor, using Clark micromachined miniature electrode 46559  
 O<sub>2</sub> sensor, zirconia pump-gauge, potentiometric mode 67357  
 O<sub>2</sub> sensors, ZrO<sub>2</sub> based, planar thick film devices 74127  
 Pb ISFET, ion-selective membrane 59369  
 PbTiO<sub>3</sub> thin film pyroelectric microsenors 81506  
 Pt/GaAs Schottky barrier sensor of H<sub>2</sub>, using electroreflectance 59539  
 SO<sub>2</sub> gas sensor, Na<sup>+</sup> $\beta$ -Al<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub> electrolyte based 74121  
 Si MAGFET magnetic field sensor, sensitivity/noise optimised 59316  
 Si based flow sensors for vel./turbulence meas. 73939  
 Si based integrated sensors, research activities in France 59354  
 Si beam force sensor, two-port resonators crosstalk 59308  
 Si bipolar integrated pressure sensor piezoresistive 73987  
 Si bipolar magnetotransistor based magnetic-field-sensitive device 46468  
 Si cantilever and bridge microresonators, optically excited vibrations comparison 52364  
 Si diaphragm based pressure sensor, natural vibration freq. 46411  
 Si diaphragm batch fab. for sensors, etching, IR microscopy (Korean) 55916  
 Si diode, cryogenic H<sub>2</sub> liquid level sensor 82148  
 Si diode thermometers, simple const. current source eval. 67263  
 Si elastic wave sensors, quartz technology 59360  
 Si, flow cell for opt. detect. in TAS syst. 46443  
 Si, integrated chemical sensor, electroosmotic pumping 46379  
 Si integrated sensors, technol./microstructs. 67255  
 Si interconnects, flexible, for microelectromech. syst. 42949  
 Si micro amperometric gas sensor for NO gas detection 46564  
 Si micro mechanical sensors, technology/future prospects 73973  
 Si micromachined pumps, piezoelec. driven, chem. sensor 46441  
 Si micromachined sensor, optically excited, pressure/temp. sensitivity 59292  
 Si micromachined total chem. anal. syst., opt. detect. cell 46380  
 Si micromachining, corner compensation in etching 43352  
 Si micromachining, sol-gel ferroelec. films integration 73945  
 a-Si, micromech. struct. fabr. 43355  
 Si micropump based miniaturised chem. anal. 46378  
 Si microsensors, engng. and mfg. methods 52356  
 Si microstrip detectors fabrication, high-purity 59278  
 Si monolithic micromechanical gyroscope 46382  
 Si piezoresistive accelerometer, stress anal., bimetal effect 46374  
 Si piezoresist. press. sensor, stress-free assembly 46385  
 Si piezoresist. press. sensors, mounting methods eval. 46384  
 Si piezoresistive cantilever for AFM 46368  
 Si piezoresistive pressure sensor with integrated bias stabilisation 52368  
 Si plate wave oscillator for sensing in liquids 46426  
 Si, polycryst., stress control, micromach., heavy doping 43361  
 Si, porous, microsensor technology 59356  
 Si pressure-based microflow sensor 46434  
 Si pressure-sensor array with CMOS processing ccts. 73922  
 Si sensor technology develop., w.r.t compatibility and flexibility 59306  
 Si silicon microsensors in smart skins for aerodynamic research 81749  
 Si string resonator, pressure meas. appl. 46474  
 Si tactile image sensors 74101  
 Si thermal power sensor, DC to 26 GHz range 46418  
 Si thermopile based accelerometer, model 46362  
 Si whiskers based mechanical piezoresistive sensors 46459  
 Si:B membranes, ultrasensitive pressure sensors 46435  
 Si:B piezoreflectivity obs., strain sensor appl. 59418  
 a-Si:H technol. for chem. sensitive TFT 46440  
 Si:N, ion implanted, for mesa structures/thin membranes 59335  
 a-Si:P films, micromech. struct./circuits 64074  
 a-SiC/a-Si PIN heterojunction integrated full colour sensor (Chinese) 73935  
 Si<sub>3</sub>N<sub>4</sub>, oxidation for ion-sensitive FET membranes 63951  
 Si<sub>3</sub>N<sub>4</sub> ultrathin insulators, RTP fab. for IC sensor appls. 55860  
 SiO<sub>2</sub> beam resonator with Al mirror, thermally excited 46412  
 SiO<sub>2</sub> electrets for micromachined sensors and actuators 59277  
 SiO<sub>2</sub>-electrolyte interface, proton binding sites 56197  
 SnO<sub>2</sub> based gas sensors, props. modification by radiation 59546  
 SnO<sub>2</sub> based sensors, improved methane selectivity 52493  
 SnO<sub>2</sub> chemical sensor types, comparison 59555  
 SnO<sub>2</sub> ethanol gas sensor develop. 74117  
 SnO<sub>2</sub> film, PVD growth, ethanol sensor 59557  
 SnO<sub>2</sub> film gas sensor, electron beam evap., response 74110  
 SnO<sub>2</sub> film gas sensor prep. tech., review 52491  
 SnO<sub>2</sub> gas sensor, Pd supporting methods 74118  
 SnO<sub>2</sub> gas sensor based on dynamic characteristics 59580  
 SnO<sub>2</sub> gas sensor, preparation/annealing effects 59592  
 SnO<sub>2</sub> gas sensors design based on admittance spectroscopy 59587  
 SnO<sub>2</sub> polycrystalline film based CO sensor 59591  
 SnO<sub>2</sub> sensor for PH<sub>3</sub> and AsH<sub>3</sub> detection in air 59558  
 SnO<sub>2</sub> sensor response to coffee odour 46576  
 SnO<sub>2</sub> sensors, 2D array, CO/methane detection 46347  
 SnO<sub>2</sub> thick film sensors, H<sub>2</sub>S response 52492  
 SnO<sub>2</sub> thick-film gas sensor, reducing gas sensitivity 59556  
 SnO<sub>2</sub> thin film polycrystalline gas sensors, elec. transport 59554  
 SnO<sub>2</sub>/Sb films, reducing gas sensor, CEMS obs. 52504  
 SrTiO<sub>3</sub> based sensor for O<sub>2</sub> partial pressure detection 46569  
 SrTiO<sub>3</sub> film lambda sensors for combustion monitoring 46584  
 SrTiO<sub>3</sub> resistive O<sub>2</sub> sensors, response characts. 59561  
 SrTiO<sub>3</sub> thin film O<sub>2</sub> sensor degradation 59564  
 SrTiO<sub>3</sub>/Fe, O incorporation kinetics, optical study 55683  
 Ta<sub>2</sub>O<sub>5</sub> gate pH-ISFET, fab. and characts. (Korean) 59353  
 Ti/Au/GaAs, MSM photodetectors 67285  
 TiO<sub>2</sub> sensor paste interactions with Pt and alumina 46571  
 W plasma etching, open-loop predictive control 55923  
 YBa<sub>2</sub>(Cu<sub>1-x</sub>Fe<sub>x</sub>)<sub>3</sub>O<sub>7</sub> electrodes of electrochem. O sensors 59560  
 YBaCuO cylinder displacement sensor construction 46393  
 YBaCuO differential transformer type displacement sensor 81467  
 YBa<sub>2</sub>Cu<sub>3</sub>O<sub>7</sub> based cryogenic liq. level sensor 81478  
 YBa<sub>2</sub>Cu<sub>3</sub>O<sub>7-x</sub> mag. vector sensor using US bonding contacts 46363  
 YBa<sub>2</sub>Cu<sub>3</sub>O<sub>6+y</sub> gas sensing charact. 74112  
 ZnO film piezoelectric props. meas., CVD on Si 59357



**electric sensing devices continued**

- ZnO film, sputtered, O<sub>2</sub> sensing, UV illum. 81547  
 ZnO on Si<sub>3</sub>N<sub>4</sub> bimorph, large defl., quadratic voltage depend. 49743  
 ZnO sensor for PH<sub>3</sub> and AsH<sub>3</sub> detection in air 59558  
 ZnO:Al sputtered film based smell sensor 46570  
 ZnO:Li sputtered films, O<sub>2</sub> gas-sensing characts. 59562  
 ZnS:MnF<sub>2</sub> temperature sensor, thin films, with visual indication 46463  
 ZnO<sub>2</sub> solid electrolyte, O sensing in liquid steel 67240  
 ZrO-MgO electrochem. sensor for Si rapid determin. in Fe melt 73951

**electric shocks**

- see also electrical faults; protection; safety*  
 6-10 kV power systems, selective elec. shock protection (*Russian*) 62303  
 current through human body under 220 V voltage (*Russian*) 62307  
 domestic appliances, threshold fibrillation contact resistance calcs. (*Russian*) 62304  
 earth leakage circuit breaker for electrocution prevention 82953  
 electrical engng. mats., testing for safety 42069  
 electrical installation problems/solutions, book 76096  
 HV power equipt., elec. shock protection, Polish regulations (*Polish*) 61411  
 HVDC transmission lines, ion flow object charging studies (*Japanese*) 53501  
 induction motors, industrial, safety considerations 53742  
 safety design, requirements and methods 47989  
 solar cell array design, safety standards appl. 75722  
 transcatheter ablation, shock parameters, real time computerised monitoring 74573

**electric spark machining** *see spark machining***electric sparks** *see sparks***electric strain gauges** *see strain gauges***electric strength**

- see also electric breakdown*  
 AC flashover strength reduction using insulators 56379  
 dielectric liqs., strength ranking in AC power voltage 78536  
 diethylsilane, pyrolysis in O<sub>2</sub> for LPCVD appls. 42401  
 epoxy insulation lightning protection grid optimisation (*Russian*) 64200  
 ESP wide plate spacing effect calc. (*Chinese*) 53632  
 ethylene plasma-polymerized films, dielec. breakdown (*Japanese*) 71493  
 ethylene propylene rubber elec. insulation material for supercond. cable 78480  
 ethylene-styrene copolymer, morphology, dielec. strength 64207  
 ethylene-styrene copolymers, dielec. breakdown characts., mech. kneading 78390  
 ethylene-trifluoromethane plasma-polymerized films, dielec. breakdown (*Japanese*) 71493  
 HDPE, modified, insulation for HV DC cables (*Japanese*) 71537  
 high-voltage insulations, comparison of vacuum and SF<sub>6</sub> systems 78422  
 HV capacitor insulation, elec. strength, surface active agents effects 78396  
 HVDC cable with modified HDPE insulator 68430  
 inert gas liquid, mol. impurities, impact ionic, breakdown strength 78410  
 insulating caps between transformer winding taps and structure elements 78440  
 insulation coordination, stress-related, in LV installations 71534  
 insulators, pollution problems, insulation strength (*German*) 47260  
 ITER magnet system test facility 43933  
 kenaf bast fibre insulating paper/press board, hot ageing 78493  
 LDPE, linear, elec. breakdown strength, controlled spherulites 78391  
 LDPE, pulsed elec. field perform., previous elec. stressing 71500  
 LDPE film, intrinsic AC breakdown above room temp. 78389  
 machine insulation, lifetime prediction, aging 71532  
 mica paper type effects on VPI and resin rich HV insulation 56399  
 mica served magnet wire, characts. 68732  
 MIS struct., breakdown phenomena 78542  
 mol resin for molded transformers, develop./characts. 82828  
 overhead HV insulators, exploitation time to flashover, polluted areas 82419  
 overhead line conductors, corona induced vibration, rain/wind effects 47248  
 perfluorocarbon liq. dielects. under DC stress 78511  
 PET films, direct cast, factors influencing elec. strength 78525  
 plastic insulation testing, partial discharge detection 47219  
 poly-p-phenylene sulfide films breakdown, space-charge effect 78528  
 poly-p-xylylene films, high field cond. and dielec. breakdown (*Japanese*) 71491  
 polycarbonate film/foil capacitors, breakdown strength, plasma exposure 70764  
 polyethylene-ethylene vinyl acetate copolymer composite, breakdown props. 78482  
 polymer dielec. breakdown, space-charge effects, direct probing 78455  
 polymer post insulation structures, voltage surges, dielec. strength 75131  
 polyphenylene sulfide films, elec. breakdown/space charge effect 49712  
 polypropylene, elec. breakdown, morphology, elec. strength 78388  
 polypropylene, elec. breakdown strength rel. to morphology 78487  
 polypropylene capacitors, impregnated film, AC degrad. 64203  
 polypropylene film, DC and impulse elec. breakdown (*Japanese*) 71495  
 polypropylene film, elec. ageing 76870  
 polypropylene-polyethylene blends, dielec. props. 78355  
 polyvinylidene fluoride containing polar liquids, dielec. behaviour 78358  
 post insulating constructions under rain conditions, elec. discharge 82415  
 power overhead line insulator strings, DC withstand voltage characts. (*Japanese*) 53537  
 power transformer winding end turn insulation, design optimisation (*Russian*) 68905  
 pulse breakdown in liquids, bubble model 78415  
 PVC films, low temp. dielec. breakdown (*Japanese*) 71494  
 switchgear, polymer post insulation, dielec. strength studies 53854  
 thin liquid layer, breakdown, interface phenomena 78405  
 tree channels, artificial, space charge & breakdown, expt. 78412  
 turbogenerator stator winding insulation, dielec. strength tests 53711  
 UHV insulating suspension sets, surge dielec. strength 82412  
 water, deionised, prebreakdown proc., electro-opt. obs. 78409  
 water, HF permittivity calcs. (*Russian*) 71498  
 water, purified, electrical strength recovery 56375  
 XLPE, effect of ferrocene derivatives on the dielectric properties 78503  
 XLPE power cables, semicond. interface roughness 82383  
 BaTiO<sub>3</sub> dielectrics, elec./mech. strength 71503  
 Bi<sub>2</sub>Ti<sub>3</sub>O<sub>12</sub> ribbons by rapid quenching, prep. & props. 71513  
 F containing polymer film in corona, breakdown, flaw detection 71504  
 HfO<sub>2</sub> sputtered film, struct., dielec. props. 54608  
 PbMgO<sub>3</sub>NbO<sub>3</sub>-PbZnO<sub>3</sub>NbO<sub>3</sub>-PbTiO<sub>3</sub> ferroelectric relaxor ceramics, dielec. props. 78431  
 SF<sub>6</sub> gas insulated HVDC equip., spacer design 82429  
 SF<sub>6</sub> gas-insulated transformer, static shield, dielec. characts. 82836

**electric strength continued**

- SF<sub>6</sub> insulated transformer, static shield, dielec. charact. 68908  
 SF<sub>6</sub>/CCl<sub>2</sub>F<sub>2</sub>, positive synergistic effect of gaseous mixtures 78428  
 SF<sub>6</sub>/N<sub>2</sub>(CO<sub>2</sub>)/CCl<sub>2</sub>F<sub>2</sub>, positive synergistic effect of gaseous mixtures 78428  
 SF<sub>6</sub>-insulated HV buses, prelin. dimensioning method 82378  
 Si/SiO<sub>2</sub>, MOS system, H annealing of oxide 63732  
 SiO<sub>2</sub>, PECVD film deposition and electronic prop. 54635  
 SiO<sub>2</sub> films by microwave plasma enhanced decomp. 54639  
 SiO<sub>2</sub> thin film integrity on highly resistive epitaxial Si 55901  
 ZrO<sub>2</sub> thin films prep. by sol-gel method, elec. props. 78543

**electric susceptibility** *see electric admittance***electric susceptibility** *see optical susceptibility***electric switchgear** *see switchgear***electric transformers** *see transformers***electric utilities** *see electricity supply industry***electric variables control**

- see also electric current control; frequency control; gain control; load dispatching; machine control; phase control; power control; voltage control*  
 composite structures, laminated smart vibr. control using electrorheological fluid domains 69962  
 MIS structure RF capacitance stabilisation, digital control 55786  
 neural net, analogue, with digitally controlled parameters 48924  
 polypropylene-oil insulation, dielec. props. control 78506

**electric variables measurement**

- see also attenuation measurement; capacitance measurement; charge measurement; dielectric measurement; electric admittance measurement; electric current measurement; electric distortion measurement; electric field measurement; electric impedance measurement; electric noise measurement; electric reactance measurement; electric resistance measurement; electrical conductivity measurement; frequency measurement; gain measurement; high-frequency transmission line measurement; inductance measurement; phase measurement; power factor measurement; power measurement; Q-factor measurement; voltage measurement*  
 aerospace electromagnetics conf., Torino (1989) 76080  
 amorphous films, carrier mobility/lifetime, simultaneous meas. (*Japanese*) 74232  
 automated thermoelectric power apparatus, using electro-optic relays 74233  
 basic rate access, Yugoslav local network capabilities 58541  
 C-V characts. meas. of oxide films, MIS structures (*Czech*) 81667  
 channel random sig. transform. and interf. anal. (*Russian*) 79683  
 D2-MAC systems, feature verification/quality meas. 67075  
 data snls. and interf., spectral and temporal models (*Russian*) 46303  
 EMC measurement, reference antennas for 30-80 MHz 50698  
 EMI shielding meas. of conductive polymer blends 57241  
 EMI shielding measurements of conductive polymer blends 50731  
 EMI/EMC test equip., regulations, Tektronix products 65310  
 flash EPROMs, capacitive coupling coeffs, determ. 55138  
 HV and discharges meas. by optical techniques (*Korean*) 52562  
 indirect measurement with image models 81422  
 large signal S-parameters, meas. methods (*Croatian*) 43572  
 mobile shortwave antennas, meas. 44881  
 MOSFET, interface-trap parameter determ. by charge pumping 56172  
 multi-function transfer standard, 4950 portable instrum. 52301  
 network analyser meas. of electrically long devices 52337  
 radio channel, partitioned indoor, statistical characts. 79329  
 range and accuracy, former USSR stds. (*Russian*) 81374  
 room reflection characts. meas. by short pulse method (*Japanese*) 72310  
 sampling theory, instrumentation appl. 81371  
 semiconductor lasers, RF characts. meas. 64734  
 shielding effectiveness meas. using standard test cells 79348  
 signal-near-noise measurements using a spectrum analyzer 52602  
 SIMOX substrate carrier lifetime meas., opt. technique 55811  
 solid-state microwave oscillators, pulling figure meas. 70653  
 speech band trans. parameters meas., complex impedance environ. 45734  
 superconducting junctions/devices charact. meas., flexible ATE 56481  
 UK electrical standards: an overview 73873  
 CdSe HEMT, field effect mobility/channel length optimisation 64034  
 Si, ambipolar carrier lifetime and diffusion coeff. meas. 63612  
 SiO SIMOX wafers, carrier lifetime, optical meas. 77926  
 ZnO film piezoelectric props. meas., sensor appl. 59357

**electric vehicles**

- see also electric drives; electric locomotives; electric propulsion; motorcoaches*  
 asynchronous traction drive for EMU, 4-quadrant PWM converter 62115  
 automobile status and prospects (*Italian*) 75957  
 battery perform. modelling 62087  
 battery-powered electronic drives for vehicles 83086  
 BMW E1 electric passenger car, develop. status (*German*) 62070  
 boats, current develops., overview (*German*) 62071  
 buses, fuel cell/battery powered, develop. 69329  
 cars, chronological technology overview (*German*) 62065  
 cars electric cars for environ. protection (*German*) 75950  
 Citybus, induction motor driven, control, safety 62112  
 DC elec. car with AC traction drive system 69343  
 design projects (Italy) (*Italian*) 62072  
 double-layer capacitors for energy storage appls. 69236  
 environmental loading reduction, role of utilities (*German*) 83058  
 General Motors elec. vehicle technology 69335  
 hybrid battery/heat engine vehicle, life-cycle cost eval. 62088  
 hybrid elec. vehicles, energy management 62117  
 hybrid petrol/elec. powered car (*German*) 83060  
 hybrid/elec. road vehicles, drive systems 83078  
 induction motor driven hybrid vehicle, vibr. suppression, torque observer 47824  
 magnetic suspension syst. using LIM 83083  
 magnetically levitated vehicle, on-board power supply 47801  
 Manchester Metrolink, electrical works 53983  
 Manchester Metrolink, vehicle propulsion, auxiliary syst. 53984  
 mine loaders, transm. cables, reliab. anal. 62167  
 multi-current EMU for 300 km/h (*German*) 62096  
 multiple units, VSI-fed, anti-slip control 62064  
 overhead distribution grid, design/costs (USA) 75983  
 passenger cars, induction motor-driven (*German*) 69340  
 PM DC motor selection method 83076  
 PM synchronous motor drives, railway/elec. car appls. 62108  
 power electronics appl. fields and trends (*Japanese*) 62844  
 rail motor coaches, elec. equipment, 3-phase drives (*German*) 53988



**electric vehicles continued**

- range extender hybrid vehicle with engine generator/batteries 69336  
 road vehicles, electric/hybrid, AC and DC drive technologies (German) 62067  
 road vehicles, full/hybrid electric drive technologies (German) 62068  
 road vehicles, secondary cell battery systems (German) 62066  
 road vehicles, volkswagen R&D efforts (German) 62069  
 solar electric commuter car, design and construction 75956  
 solar powered, develop., race results 75987  
 solar powered elec. vehicle, optimum running mode (Japanese) 54001  
 solar-powered cars devel. 53991  
 Tino elec. car with solar cells/Pb-acid cells 47806  
 underground mine electric truck ore haulage 69405  
 underground train, 3-phase GTO inverter, control 62114  
 urban light rail vehicle, 750 V DC, 15 kV AC, Karlsruhe (German) 53989  
 $H_2/O_2$  PEM fuel cells, elec. vehicle appls. 69165  
 Li-FeS<sub>2</sub> secondary cells, elec. vehicle appls., simulation 62106  
 Li-FeS<sub>2</sub>(S) secondary cell develop., elec. vehicle appls. 62105  
 Na-S high energy batteries for elec. vehicles 69338  
 Ni metal hydride batteries, Ovonic, elec. vehicles 69324  
 Pb-acid traction battery develop., elec. vehicle appls. (India) 53899

**electric welding**

see also arc welding; electron beam welding; resistance welding; welding electrodes  
 No entries

**electric wiring** see wiring**electrical conduction in condensed matter**

see also carrier density; carrier lifetime; carrier mean free path; carrier mobility; carrier relaxation time; dislocation scattering; electrical conductivity of liquids; electrical conductivity of solids; electrical conductivity transitions; high field effects; hopping conduction; impurity scattering; minority carriers; mixed conductivity; negative resistance effects; one-dimensional conductivity; photoconductivity; point defect scattering; size effect; skin effect; small polaron conduction; space-charge-limited conduction; surface conductivity; surface scattering; thermally stimulated currents; tunnelling  
 No entries

**electrical conductivity**

see also electrical conduction in condensed matter; electron mobility; ion mobility; space-charge-limited conduction  
 Cherenkov FEL dispersion relation, substrate conductivity effects 64894  
 earth, two-layer, optimum parameter estimation by generalized inverse method 82441  
 earth electrodes, ground resistivity, depend. on elec. field intensity (Russian) 82454  
 eddy current finite element soln., discontinuous elec. conductivity 44677  
 EM scatt., inhomogeneous slab permitt. and conductivity 65214  
 inverse problem, time domain, dissipative slab 72316  
 liquid crystal mixture, in actively addressed LCD 50036  
 Maxwell's eqns., linearized inverse BVP 72315  
 power transformer core charactn., mutual impedance formula 61584

**electrical conductivity measurement**

AC conductivity meas., transducer-based (Russian) 67450  
 circular samples, electrode overpotential 52574  
 corrosion testing, electrochemical sensors, BWR environment 54695  
 cylindrical objects, three parameter inspection 74197  
 dielectric slabs/resistive thin films, permitt./resist. meas. 81635  
 electrolytic soln. conc./type meas. using conductivity meter (Japanese) 59712  
 EXA SC200 microprocessor-based two-wire conductivity transmitter 59225  
 excess-carrier lifetime in semiconductors determ., contactless method 59630  
 ionic conductivity sensor, auto-calibrated cathode array design 46610  
 liquid cond./pH meas. using SAW device 81629  
 poly(otoluidine) conductivity/permittivity meas., microwave cavity perturbation hydrochloride 52593  
 potentiometric sensor, light-addressable, chemical variables monitoring appl. 59284  
 rocks, freq. dependence meas., AC/DC cond. 61047  
 semiconductor materials/structures meas., microprocessor-based apparatus 59628  
 semiconductors, DLTSC spectrometer, marginal oscillator detector 74195  
 shear horizontal SAW mode liquid phase sensors (Japanese) 67241  
 superconducting pellets, microwave surface resistance measurement 56467  
 urea thick film biosensors develop. 67337  
 van der Pauw four-probe method, computer-controlled 74198  
 AgBr photography, contrast/photocond. effects of tetrazolium compounds 59636  
 C loaded plastics, cond. meas., eddy current meter 81573  
 Cu base alloy, elec. cond., eddy current meas. 69994  
 Cu, high-purity, using a solenoid coil 52575  
 Cu resistivity meas. using solenoid coil, temp. dependence 46613  
 InGaAs-GaAs, p-i-n photodetectors, diffusive elec. conduction 59404  
 a-SiGe:H thin solar cells, analytical modelling 75862  
 SnO<sub>2</sub> thin film polycrystalline gas sensors, elec. transport 59554

**electrical conductivity of amorphous semiconductors and insulators**

see also carrier density; carrier lifetime; carrier mean free path; carrier mobility; carrier relaxation time; dislocation scattering; electrical conductivity transitions; electronic conduction in insulating thin films; high field effects; hopping conduction; impurity scattering; minority carriers; negative resistance effects; photoconductivity; point defect scattering; small polaron conduction; surface scattering  
 acrylic precursor for C fibers, prep. 59406  
 ethylene plasma-polymerized films, dielec. breakdown (Japanese) 71493  
 ethylene propylene rubber, filled, elec. props. 78356  
 ethylene-trifluoromethane plasma-polymerized films, dielec. breakdown (Japanese) 71493  
 hydrophilic powder compact voltage-depend. resist. obs. 48394  
 poly-p-xylylene films, breakdown mechanism, O<sub>3</sub> oxidation (Japanese) 71492  
 poly-p-xylylene films, high field cond. and dielec. breakdown (Japanese) 71491  
 polymer dielects. at cryogenic temp., relation between space charges and characts. 78492  
 polymer films, nonstationary electron transfer, nonlinear effects 49729  
 polymers, corona charged/gamma irradiated, hydration effects/surface cond. 78449  
 polypropylene, photocond. and elec. transport 78485  
 polypropylene-polyethylene blends, dielec. props. 78355  
 As<sub>2</sub>Se<sub>3</sub>:Ag film, photodoping, elec. field effects 77968

**electrical conductivity of amorphous semiconductors and insulators continued**

GaAs low temp. buffer layers, charactn. 62643  
 a-Ge:H, N, transport props. 70916  
 a-Ge:H films, plasma CVD, electronic props. 69899  
 Ge<sub>40</sub>Se<sub>60</sub> amorphous films, elec. and thermal props. 49260  
 a-Ge<sub>1-x</sub>Si<sub>x</sub>:H, sputtered film, cond. meas. 70940  
 a-Ge<sub>1-x</sub>Te<sub>x</sub> film, sandwich struct., nanosec. switching 71362  
 Mo<sub>0.5</sub>Si<sub>0.5</sub>-PbO-BaO-CaO-SrO-ZrO<sub>2</sub>-MoO-Al<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub> glass, resistive thick film, oxidation, melting 49071  
 Pb<sub>2</sub>Ge<sub>42-x</sub>Se<sub>58</sub>, amorphous, charge carrier transport mech. 77865  
 RuO<sub>2</sub> thick-film resistor materials, overview (Slovenian) 42937  
 a-Se:Bi, X-ray induced cond., Bi-doping effects 77957  
 Si, LPCVD, for sensor appl. 55789  
 a-Si solar cells, long-term exposure tests 75774  
 a-Si:H, concentric-electrode PECVD, electrophysical props. 48357  
 a-Si:H doping-modulated multilayers, cond., I-V props. 55711  
 a-Si:H film form. by pulsed laser (Japanese) 55686  
 a-Si:H, film, transport, recombination, microwave-induced resonant changes 55655  
 a-Si:H, films, N doped, photoelec. props. 50134  
 a-Si:H films, VHF glow discharge deposition 54641  
 a-Si:H, high-field transport, dark conductivity 77868  
 a-Si:H, light and rapid cooling-induced metastable states (Korean) 70942  
 a-Si:H solar cells, design considerations 75775  
 a-SiC:F,H, plasma CVD growth, BF<sub>3</sub> doping 54643  
 a-SiC:H films, prep. and props. 69914  
 a-SiC:H thin films, mobility-lifetime products 70925  
 a-SiC:H,F films reactive sputtering 54640  
 SiC:H,P(B), amorphous/microcrystalline films, doping effects 71022  
 a-SiC-SiGe-SiGe stacked solar cell conversion efficiency and stabil. (Japanese) 75732  
 a-SiGe:H solar cells, design considerations 75775  
 TeO<sub>2</sub>-MoO<sub>3</sub> glass, correlated barrier hopping 55685  
 V<sub>2</sub>O<sub>5</sub>-P<sub>2</sub>O<sub>5</sub>-CuO glasses, elec. cond. study 43169

**electrical conductivity of crystalline metals and alloys**  
 see also dislocation scattering; electronic conduction in metallic thin films; impurity scattering; point defect scattering; surface scattering  
 Ag-YBaCuO, thick films, environmental degradation, resist. 43885  
 AlCu thin films, electromigration behaviour 63815  
 Au direct stripe writing, laser CVD 69889  
 Be-Cu alloy interfaces, annealed, I-V characts. (Korean) 54644  
 Cu base alloy, elec. cond., eddy current meas. 69994  
 Cu-Ag, high-strength high-cond. alloy for pulsed magnets 42421  
 Ta wire, heavily cold worked, mech. and elec. props. 42420

**electrical conductivity of crystalline semiconductors and insulators**  
 see also carrier density; carrier lifetime; carrier mean free path; carrier mobility; carrier relaxation time; dislocation scattering; electronic conduction in crystalline semiconductor thin films; electronic conduction in insulating thin films; high field effects; hopping conduction; impurity scattering; minority carriers; negative resistance effects; photoconductivity; point defect scattering; small polaron conduction; surface scattering  
 electron gas, 2D layer, perpendicular electron transport, HET 43603  
 Pb(Zn<sub>1/3</sub>Nb<sub>2/3</sub>)O<sub>3</sub>-BaTiO<sub>3</sub>-PbTiO<sub>3</sub> ceramics, dielec./elec./struct. props (Korean) 71486  
 SnO<sub>2</sub> chemoresistive thick film sensors for CO 59574  
 telluride microcrystals, cryogenic sensors appl. 46461  
 Ag/Zn<sub>2</sub>SnO<sub>4</sub> new ceramic-based composite, elec. contact 70784  
 Ag-YBa<sub>2</sub>Cu<sub>3</sub>O<sub>7-x</sub> composite pressed thick film, J<sub>c</sub> 43883  
 Ag<sub>2-x</sub>Te, elec. cond. under very high press. 55694  
 Al<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub> ceramic, corona charged/gamma irradiated, hydration effects/surface cond. 78449  
 a-As<sub>2</sub>Te<sub>3</sub> (Se<sub>3</sub>) thermopower/photoconduction studies 63633  
 BaTiO<sub>3</sub> PTC thermistor, electric, thermal and elastic simulation 77633  
 BaTiO<sub>3</sub> defect struct. and elec. prop., review 56384  
 BaTiO<sub>3</sub> thermistors, PTC, grain/grain boundary resist. 55472  
 BaTiO<sub>3</sub>/Nb,Co ceramics, doping, capacitor appls. 62681  
 Cd,Hg<sub>1-x</sub>Te:Zn,In, solid-phase laser doping 77970  
 (CdSe)<sub>1-x</sub>(CuInSe<sub>2</sub>)<sub>x</sub> electrophysical props. 70944  
 CdTe and Cd<sub>0.96</sub>Zn<sub>0.04</sub>Te, modified Bridgman growth, charactn. (Korean) 69814  
 CdTe, thin film junctions, MOCVD growth 54590  
 CdTe:Cl semiinsulating cryst., transport props. evolution 77853  
 Cr<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub>:MgO sensor, solubility limit, resist., ethanol sensitivity 74114  
 CuO, pure, Al- or Li-doped, elec. cond., atmosphere and doping effects 77862  
 FeSi<sub>2</sub>O:O thermoelec. perform. eval. 69224  
 GaAlAs-GaAs:C(Be), heavily doped bipolar transistors, MBE growth 49488  
 GaAs, ion irradiat., elec. props., 1/f noise 77861  
 GaAs, probabilistic approach for hot electron transport 71241  
 n-GaAs:B, compensation implants 77964  
 GaAs:Be, O<sup>+</sup>, ion implantation, high resist. layer (Chinese) 49351  
 GaAs:In, dislocation-free LEC growth, EL2 defect conc. 42257  
 GaAs-AlGaAs junctions, ballistic mean free path meas. 77879  
 GaTe, single cryst. growth, elec. props. 62561  
 Ge, dislocation-doped, ultra-low temp. thermometry 52633  
 Hg<sub>1-x</sub>Cd<sub>x</sub>Te, implanted crystals, radiation defects, depth 49346  
 InGaAs, ion implanted, RTA study 55665  
 In<sub>0.3</sub>Ga<sub>0.7</sub>As-In<sub>0.25</sub>Al<sub>0.75</sub>As, heterostruct., strain relax. 43172  
 InGaP-GaAs=C, Si, HBT's grown by OMVPE 49484  
 InP ion implanted, RTA study 55665  
 InP, neutron transmutation doping, Fermi level stabilisation 71018  
 n-InP:B, compensation implants 77964  
 InP:Fe, semi-insulating, elec. prop., thermal stabil. 49248  
 InP:Fe,Zn(Te), growth and charactn. 42260  
 InP:Ga(Sb) crystal, elec. and optical charactn. 43161  
 InP/XInAs (X=Ga,Al), n-type cond. at interface 55702  
 InSb, directional solidification in centrifuge 42256  
 InSb, ion implanted, RTA study 55665  
 InSb:Te,Zn,Sn, electron irradi. Fermi level, conductivity 55673  
 (La,Sr)(Cr,Mn)O<sub>3</sub> solid oxide fuel cells, elec. cond. 82995  
 La<sub>1.825</sub>Sr<sub>0.175</sub>Fe<sub>2-x</sub>Fe<sub>2</sub>O<sub>7</sub> electrodes of electrochem. O sensors 59560  
 Mn<sub>0.74</sub>Zn<sub>0.18</sub>Fe<sub>2.06</sub>O<sub>4</sub> AC resistivity/power losses 71592  
 Pb<sub>1-x</sub>Sn<sub>x</sub>Se:Na, acceptor doping effects 71024  
 PbTe:Ga, elec. props., doping effects 71023  
 Si, chaotic cond. oscills., fractal struct. 43148  
 Si, displacement damage, high energy irradi., cond. props. 78121  
 Si, minority carrier transport, band tails effects, model 49246  
 Si, polycryst., films, interfaces, conf., San Francisco (Apr. 1990) 54142  
 Si, wafering by wire electrodischarge machining 78008



**electrical conductivity of crystalline semiconductors and insulators continued**

- Si:As, thermal oxidation, As clustering effects 78005  
 Si:B  $\delta$ -layers, weak localisation, hole-hole interactions 49243  
 Si:B, light induced rapid thermal diffusion 71032  
 Si/Si unipolar junc., elec./optical props. 63652  
 n-Si/YBa<sub>2</sub>Cu<sub>3</sub>O<sub>7</sub> film contact, elec. props. 49308  
 a-Si-ZnO solar cells grown by MOCVD 75858  
 SiO<sub>2</sub>/Si:Fe(Cr)(Mo), resist., impurity effects 70984  
 SnO<sub>2</sub> ceramic sensor materials, multifunctionality/selectivity 59338  
 SnO<sub>2</sub> in glass matrix, thick film resistor, Al<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub> substrate, elec. cond. (*Japanese*) 70759  
 SrTiO<sub>3</sub> based sensor for O<sub>2</sub> partial pressure detection 46569  
 SrTiO<sub>3</sub>-Bi<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub> capacitors, grain boundary cond. (*Japanese*) 69958  
 TiO<sub>2</sub> ceramic sensor materials, multifunctionality/selectivity 59338  
 YBa<sub>2</sub>(Cu<sub>1-x</sub>,Fe<sub>x</sub>)O<sub>7</sub> electrodes of electrochem. O sensors 59560  
 YBaCuO, thick films, environmental degradation, resist. 43885  
 YBaCuO-Ag, thick films, environmental degradation, resist. 43885  
 ZnO, RF reactive sputtering on Si/Si-SiO<sub>2</sub>-TiN substrates 42418  
 ZnO ceramic sensor materials, multifunctionality/selectivity 59338  
 ZnO ceramics, elec. props., heat treatment effects 49257  
 ZnO varistors, TiO<sub>2</sub> additives, thermally stimulated current 77627  
 ZnO varistors, multiple current pulses, effects on microstruct./elec. props. 77629  
 ZnO varistors, polaris. absorpt. currents./cond. response 77628  
 ZnSe melt-grown cryst., annealing, resist. 63629  
 ZnSe:Cu crystals, transport phenomena, photocond. relax. 77859

**electrical conductivity of electrolytic liquids**

- see also electrochemical analysis; electrolytic ion mobility*  
 ionic conductivity sensor, auto-calibrated cathode array design 46610

**electrical conductivity of liquids**

- see also electrical conductivity of electrolytic liquids*  
 dielectric liq. layer, high-field cond., interface phenomena 78364  
 dielectric liquids, V-I characts., review 78367  
 dielectrics, elec. cond. props. rel. to dissolved water 78365  
 LDPE above melting point, elec. conduction rel. to molec. struct. 49706  
 perfluorocarbon liq. dielects. under DC stress 78511  
 pH/cond. meas. using SAW device 81629  
 silicon oil, dissolved water effect on cond. 78517  
 silicone oils, light-induced electron emission 49730

**electrical conductivity of one-dimensional systems** *see one-dimensional conductivity***electrical conductivity of plasmas** *see plasma transport processes***electrical conductivity of solids**

- see also electrical conductivity of amorphous semiconductors and insulators; electrical conductivity of crystalline metals and alloys; electrical conductivity of crystalline semiconductors and insulators; electronic conduction in crystalline semiconductor thin films; electronic conduction in insulating thin films; electronic conduction in metallic thin films; ionic conduction in solids; recovery; superconductivity*  
 3D interconnected metal-spring network, silicone matrix 69959  
 capacitor, bipolar charge transport, thick dielectric, surface recomb. 63399  
 capacitor, bipolar charge transport, thick dielectric, surface recomb. 63401  
 capacitor, electric conduction, carrier mobility fns., collision recomb. conditions 63400  
 carbon-black epoxy resin composites, resistor/dielect. props. 69961  
 Cu meas., high-purity, using a solenoid coil 52575  
 dielectric slab, permitt. and cond. profiles reconstr. 79307  
 epoxy resin composites, interface effects on elec. cond. 78451  
 phospholipid film, elec. cond., I sensing 67356  
 polyethylene film, metal filled, elec. cond. study 62686  
 polypyrrole-polytetrafluoroethylene composite thin films based chemical sensor 54583  
 LaBa<sub>2</sub> base thick film resistors, cryst. microstruct., TEM obs. 70761  
 Ni fibre silicone-matrix composites as resilient elec. conductor 42428  
 YBa<sub>2</sub>Cu<sub>3</sub>O<sub>7</sub> ceramic superconductors homogeneity meas., eddy current probing 54704

**electrical conductivity transitions**

- see also metal-insulator transition*  
 poly(2,2'-bithiophene) electrochromic props. and device appls. 71817  
 poly(3-methylthiophene) electrochromic props. and device appls. 71817  
 TCNQ salt, optical/electronic thin film memories 77799  
 Ga<sub>2</sub>Te<sub>1-x</sub>, amorphous, submicron structures, nanosecond switching 70938  
 p-Ge photoconductor, cooled, g-r kinetics, steady states 43152  
 n-InSb, metal-insulator transition, mag. field induced 63620  
 In<sub>2</sub>Te<sub>1-x</sub>, amorphous, submicron structures, nanosecond switching 70938  
 MoO<sub>3</sub> MIM structures, optical and elec. props. 77934

**electrical contacts**

- see also contact potential; contact resistance; ohmic contacts; point contacts*  
 3D interconnected metal-spring network, silicone matrix 69959  
 automotive DC relays, contact materials and erosion 69348  
 banded wire contacts, mfg. technology 77672  
 buried contact concentrator solar cells 75711  
 circuit breaker contacts, electronic conduction, equiv. cct. 53861  
 compliant copper contact for sockets 77689  
 conducting polymer LED, electrolum., props. 78890  
 conference, Chicago, USA (Oct. 1991) 62224  
 connector current rating, computer aided verification 77680  
 corrosion testing, mixed flowing gas test, eval. 63463  
 dirty metal contacts, shot noise 77671  
 dry reed relays, impact wear of elec. contact 63456  
 dynamic model of stationary contacts based on random asperities 70776  
 failure mechanisms, electronic packages 63461  
 flexible materials transport syst. battery supplies (*German*) 76062  
 GIS contact error monitoring, IR imaging-based (*Japanese*) 82945  
 headless screw contact multifunctional features (*German*) 63436  
 high temperature superconductors, binary current leads 71643  
 impact effects on elec. contacts, theory 63434  
 impact electrical contact phenomena, long-term reliability 63423  
 liquid metal free surface, sliding elec. contact, mag. field effect 55497  
 low resistance contacting tech. for high-T<sub>c</sub> supercond. 64326  
 metallised polypropylene capacitors, electrode-end contact degrad. 82967  
 microcontent deposition on high T<sub>c</sub> supercond. 69883  
 multiple brushes on slip rings, interaction 75417  
 multiple brushes on slipping, interaction 68878  
 no-load MV switches for substations 61829  
 noble metal contacts, resistance, CO<sub>2</sub> atmos. effects 63425  
 power reed switch under DC load, reliability (*Japanese*) 63455  
 quality assurance 77681

**electrical contacts continued**

- random rough contacting surfaces, elec. resist., fractal surface model 63431  
 reed contacts for differential protection 70777  
 relays, hollow contact rivets, switching performances 63453  
 relays hollow contact rivets, switching performance 63446  
 resistance distribution, contact interface modelling 63432  
 sliding, design, uses of theory 63427  
 sliding contacts arcing process, meas. technique 68780  
 spare contact installation in electrical connectors 77698  
 stationary contact dynamic model based on surface random variations 63433  
 sticking phenomenon in 10 A DC cct., expt. (*Japanese*) 77674  
 surface contamination introduced by vibratory feeder bowls 63443  
 transient thermophysical phenomena at the pre-arcing period during opening of electrical contacts 63429  
 vacuum arc blowout chambers, repeated breakdown tests 53855  
 Vickers microhardness evaluation of multilayer platings for electrical contacts 63430  
 Ag coating thickness on Cu contacts, corrosion behaviour 63441  
 Ag, contact resist., significant increase by mech. switching action 63457  
 Ag, resistance increase by mech. switching actions 63422  
 Ag/CdO and Ag/SnO<sub>2</sub> contacts, make erosion mechanism 70780  
 Ag/CdO contactor contacts, make erosion mechanism 63448  
 Ag/SnO<sub>2</sub> contactor contacts, make erosion mechanism 63448  
 Ag/Zn<sub>2</sub>SnO<sub>4</sub> new ceramic-based composite, elec. contact 70784  
 Ag-C contact erosion, graphite particle size and processing effects 63428  
 Ag-C contacts, graphite particle size and sintered density effects 63421  
 Ag-SnO<sub>2</sub> composite electric contact materials and their erosion in automotive DC relays 63451  
 Ag-SnO<sub>2</sub> elec. contact prep. method 63426  
 Ag-W elec. contact thermomag. circuit breakers, degradation, power factor 69080  
 AgCu electric contact materials and their erosion in automotive DC relays 63451  
 AgNi electric contact materials and their erosion in automotive DC relays 63451  
 AgNi sintered elec. contacts, LV switchgear appls. (*Romanian*) 77670  
 AgPd 40/60 contacts on relays in 30 V 10 A resist. cct., characts. 42959  
 Al connections, failures in residential appls. 63464  
 Al-Cu connections, contact and compounds eval. 63458  
 Al-Cu connections, platings, eval. 63424  
 Al-Cu-TiAl<sub>3</sub> interconnecting stripes, electromigration resistance 63821  
 Al-Cu interconnects, electromigration 42324  
 Au electroplated films in line contact wear/contamination in relays 70781  
 Au flash on Ni, protective treatments 63462  
 Au flashed Pd alloy contact materials, fretting behavior 63439  
 Au-Co thin electroplates, surface accumulation rate 63438  
 Cu contacts resistance, expt. aging studies 55498  
 Cu loose wire connections, glowing contact areas, fire risk 75025  
 Cu, sulfide films form. by surface segregation wet H<sub>2</sub>S exposure 63440  
 Cu wires, flowing contact areas in loose wire connections 63442  
 Ga-As-metal space power solar cell contacts, phase diagrams 68062  
 GaAs concentrator solar cells, small-scale mfg. technology 69199  
 GaAs solar cells, high temp. contact develop. 75796  
 n-GaAs/Co/Ge contacts 42925  
 GaInAs/InP:Si PIN photodiode, series resist., characts. 64585  
 InP solar cells with low resistance contacts 75694  
 Mg/n-GaAs (100) Schottky barrier height, work function 63666  
 Ni fibre silicone-matrix composites as resilient elec. conductor 42428  
 Si solar cell on-line manufacturing techniques 47733  
 Si-AlCu, multilayer interconnects, mass divergences study 63665  
 Y<sub>2</sub>Ba<sub>2</sub>Cu<sub>3</sub>O<sub>7-x</sub>,  $\mu$ m size contacts, six face lithography techniques 43904  
 YBa<sub>2</sub>Cu<sub>3</sub>O<sub>7-x</sub> superconductor films, Ag (Au) contacts 64323  
 YBa<sub>2</sub>Cu<sub>3</sub>O<sub>7-x</sub>/Au/Al(Cu) bilayer-metal contacts 49803  
 YBa<sub>2</sub>Cu<sub>3</sub>O<sub>7-x</sub>-Ag contacts, lithographic processing 56468  
 ZnSe:In Schottky diode, thermionic model 63873  
 ZnTe:Cu thin films, electrodeposited, contact for CdTe solar cell 53935  
 ZnTe:Cu/CdTe/CdS solar cells, contact electrodeposition method 75840

**electrical contracting**

- cables installation, EMC standards, research project 79391  
 construction contracts, 1990s trends 69576  
 electricity supply quality, contractual experiences (France) (*French*) 74963  
 power system competitive bidding, dispatchability features eval. 74954  
 radio site engng. code of practice 51949  
 Sizewell B PWR centralised control/instrum. system implementation 82518  
 USA non-utility power generation contracting 68336

**electrical double layers** *see electrochemistry***electrical engineering**

- see also high-voltage engineering*  
 amateur radio in an electrical engineering program 76280  
 Canadian R&D 47968  
 capstone design, elec. engng. student education course 69493  
 circuits undergraduate course, counsellor participation experiences 76190  
 compliance engng. for electronic products export 48005  
 computer-based teaching 62270  
 course structure, Melbourne Univ. 42042  
 curriculum, photonics enrichment 47936  
 curriculum, Tampere Univ. 42024  
 dynamic mech. system force calcs., electrical analogy 70040  
 education, realism improvement 69495  
 education examinations, short question use study 69496  
 education prospects, role of IEE 76148  
 educational course, instruction, general problem-solving 76289  
 electronic systems MEng university course, develop. experiences 54188  
 electrotechnology, conf., Boston, MA, USA (May 1992) 76138  
 Elizabeth Laverick, career in engng. 47916  
 EMC course, develop. and content 44802  
 EMC course, lab. exercises 44804  
 EMC educational and training of cadets and radioengineers 44803  
 hypertext laboratory assistant for elec./electronic engng. courses 76241  
 mechatronics product design, mgt. and attitude aspects 76469  
 non-ferrous metals use and recycling (*Czech*) 54352  
 photonics, undergraduate BS degree course 47940  
 safety of electrical equipment, Czechoslovak standards (*Czech*) 62301  
 San Onofre nuclear plant, elec. system monitoring, ECAD system 82517  
 Semiconductors CAI system, principles and appls. 76197  
 society needs, importance of engineering leadership 42011  
 standards, international formulation bodies 47924  
 student course advisory expert system 76191  
 student education/testing, computer appls. 76199



**electrical engineering** continued

teaching, euristic methods appl. (Russia) (Russian) 76166  
 topological causality concept and appls. (Spanish) 54711  
 training programme, Hong Kong Polytechnic 76147

**electrical engineering applications of computers** *see electrical engineering computing***electrical engineering computing**

*see also computerised control; computerised instrumentation; electric machine analysis computing; electric machine CAD; power engineering computing; power system analysis computing; power system CAD*  
 2D electrostatic field calc., finite element algorithm, SEF2D package 50529  
 3D coupled problems, MHD proc. comp. 44710  
 3D eddy current and software, IEEJ model 79230  
 3D eddy current modelling in thick and thin conductors, finite element anal. 44670  
 3D leakage reactance calc., mag. field. anal., unbounded problems 72282  
 3D mag. fields anal. by FEM 50561  
 3D magnetostatic saturated struct., numerical modelling 50558  
 3D particle cloud electrodynamics, simulation and visualisation 44707  
 3D steady state EM field, mag. flux density, eddy currents, CAD 50573  
 antenna aperture excitations reconstruction, near-field parameter effect 65613  
 arc discharge load simulation, SPICE modelling 62724  
 axisymmetric devices, EM CAD, user oriented shell 50580  
 beam transport magnet, 2D magnetostatic problem program 44664  
 BFN perform. simulation, computed and measured data 44936  
 bi-polar near-field meas., error anal. 65612  
 CAI software on oscilloscope use 47957  
 CICC conductors, quench and recovery simul. 43955  
 circular waveguide far field radiation patterns, PARFUM-CW program 50753  
 class E DC/DC convertor dynamic characs., sampled data modelling 61594  
 conductor EM forming transients, num. simulation 54052  
 conference, Lowell, MA, USA (Aug. 1990) 76102  
 conference on EM field computation, Sorrento (1991) 47901  
 earth, two-layer, optimum parameter estimation by generalized inverse method 82441  
 eddy current moving conductor anal., coordinate systems comparison 44681  
 eddy current problems, 3D, FEA using PC 57141  
 eddy current problems in deformable conductors 57142  
 education, test/meas. syst. 76287  
 education, theory/expt. integration, workstation appl. 76285  
 eigenvalue problems, 2D and 3D computations, freq. domain 50606  
 electric field spreadsheet soln. using finite difference method 65057  
 electric fields, nonuniform, impulse voltage discharge growth studies 72273  
 electrode void partial discharge anal. by neural network 56373  
 electrodynamic forces calc./imaging, AutoCAD/FORCE tools (Czech) 63394  
 electromechanical subsystems, automotive, multiple-model diagnosis 62129  
 electron optics anal. by adaptive charge simulation method (Japanese) 65090  
 EM field anal. by BEM using spatial eigenmodes 57121  
 EM field computation, edge elements, min. set of eqns. 57130  
 EM field problems, FEA, parallelisation of Cholesky's scheme 57129  
 EM field simulation, problem-oriented syst. 50525  
 EM scatt. from lossy dielec. triangular cylinder 65151  
 EM scattering by surface with chaotic roughness, modelling 79305  
 EMC, graduate level teaching 44801  
 engineering courses, use of CAD software 69541  
 FEMAX FEA package for computing 3D electromagnetic fields 50520  
 global integro-differential approach to coupled problems, package 48207  
 grounding systems, determination of electrical potential distribution 68482  
 holographic TV display, computer simulation 81582  
 incipient fault detector neural net, robustness test 47289  
 induction cooking, magnetodynamic modelling software package (French) 76017  
 induction furnace MHD systems, EM field calcs. (Russian) 76016  
 inductor/transformer cylindrical coaxial winding, digital simulation 63412  
 inverse EM problems, automated optimal design techniques 50523  
 lightning protection structures, impulse current distrib. and mag. fields, program 44793  
 magnetostatic fields, 3D, in magnet systems, num. simul. 44663  
 magnetostrictive actuator computer simulation 64299  
 microelectromechanical CAD capacitance calc. for microsensors 46372  
 monohelix operation and FEM stress anal. 44714  
 multi-section supercond. magnets, optimal design 43953  
 multielectric electrostatic fields, sharp edged electrodes, finite difference 65060  
 network supercomputing with database management systems at EDF 53334  
 nonlinear mag. field calc. using dipole approx. 50560  
 NSF/IEEE CAEME Center activities 62260  
 paper industry machine vibration anal., PC-based 76046  
 parallel computing impact on computational electromagnetics 44655  
 parallel resonant convertor with PWM control 61677  
 permanent magnet system, 3D mag. field anal. 43869  
 physical fields determination using continuous Boltzmann machines 79219  
 planar acoustic arrays, frequency domain adaptive beamforming 52179  
 PM bearing oscillations, 2D eddy current anal. 43878  
 polymer insulator CAD, FEM-based field calcs. (Russian) 68469  
 power converters CAD, simulation, machine appls. 47788  
 power convertor, zero-voltage switched, multiresonant 54909  
 power convertors, numerical control, optimised 61646  
 series resonant DC link converter, saturable core, current peak limiting 61614  
 ship magnetic fields, regressive math. model (Chinese) 75963  
 small DC motors, real-time simulation (German) 82814  
 solar cell rating methods, numerical anal., computer-based 75726  
 solid dielec., voids, partial discharges 43779  
 specification of TV colour tube shadow mask CAD 70911  
 SSC superconducting magnets, field comp. methods 43962  
 superconducting coils, epoxy impregnated, quench props. 43961  
 superconducting magnet quench anal., QUENCH-M programme 43960  
 superconducting MHD saddle magnet optimal design 43924  
 synchronous drive, converter design, expert syst. 61957  
 TLM based visual EM lab. for education 62259  
 transient magneto-structural integrated anal. for fusion appl. 44699  
 travelling wave output cavity, 11.4 GHz, microwave amplification, CON-DOR simul. 60264  
 trend analysis of digital data acquisition, signal parameter algorithms 52331

**electrical engineering computing** continued

UCLA bi-polar planar near-field meas. scanner 65403  
 Li-FeS<sub>2</sub> secondary cells, elec. vehicle appls., simulation 62106  
 MnO<sub>2</sub> electrolytic battery, identification and application of a prognostic vector for use in multivariate calibration and prediction 82974  
 Pb-acid secondary cell electrodes, conductivity modelling 61853  
 Si solar cells, space degradation, carrier lifetime reduction 53936

**electrical fault location** *see fault location***electrical faults**

*see also accidents; discharges (electric); electric distortion; fault currents; fault location; flashover; insulation; losses; overvoltage; protection; testing; transients*  
 6-10 kV power systems, selective elec. shock protection (Russian) 62303  
 6KA7 Siemens earth-leakage monitors, industrial machine appls. 83145  
 380 kV transmission line protection, short-ccts. testing (German) 82467  
 400 and 220 kV transmission lines, fault-induced transients 68423  
 500 kV power lines with single-pole switching, secondary arc current, double pt. fault 75114  
 AC power quality studies (USA) 82861  
 AC railway power systems, fixed supplies protection 75979  
 AC-DC transmission system fault identification neural network 53342  
 AC/DC hybrid power syst., transient stability (Chinese) 68337  
 AC/DC interconnected power systems, point of collapse methods 53393  
 brushless DC motors, naval propulsion appls., fault operation anal. 68863  
 cable pothead/joint pressure surge testing 75141  
 CMOS twin-tub and epitaxial technols., latch-up anal. 64157  
 conductor bouncing in arcing ground faults, EM model 68458  
 DC UPS, telecom. switching system appls., uncertainty management 68929  
 distribution network momentary outages reduction, reliability effects 75045  
 distribution network reliability, interruption data collection system (Canada) 61273  
 distribution network reliability worth, data requirements 61272  
 distribution network switching control system, automatic/remote 53452  
 distribution networks, forced outage reporting system 61271  
 distribution networks, reliability/power quality designs comparison 75046  
 dynamic thermal line rating system, candidate line selection 53532  
 EHV transmission line high speed protection digital simulation 68422  
 EMS for faulted transmission lines using OOP 68303  
 faulted substation transformer load transfer expert system 68282  
 GIS contact error monitoring, IR imaging-based (Japanese) 82945  
 HVAC underground networks, fault ident. (French) 68383  
 HVDC interconnected power systems, AC line protection studies 53547  
 HVDC power systems, dynamic AC fault behaviour, simulation 61260  
 HVDC transmission systems, fault condition operation stabilisation (Japanese) 53499  
 HVDC transmission systems, forced commutation power convertors comparison (Japanese) 53497  
 IC manufacture, fault clustering, defect mechanisms 71390  
 induction motor cage rotor diagnosis, air gap flux anal. 53753  
 induction motors, broken rotor bar detection method 61514  
 industrial voltage supply dips, problems and solutions 61250  
 intelligent building UPS, practical considerations 69015  
 lighting flicker reduction optimisation, thyristor controlled reactor-based 62131  
 LV distribution equipment, lightning failure probability eval. 53518  
 LV load power supply interruption effects, expts. (German) 61256  
 machine winding interturn fault determ., pulse spectral method (Russian) 75338  
 MARS expert system, power system restoration appls. 53430  
 MELDASH diagnostic expert system for power networks 68312  
 merged bipolar/MOSFET device, latch-up tolerance charactn. 56364  
 metropolitan power system cryogenic cables, power swing anal. 61154  
 motor terminal box explosions due to faults 68742  
 multichannel spacecraft power systems, fault injection 60949  
 MV distribution networks, ground fault protection efficiency calcs. (Italian) 75148  
 MV/LV distribution transformers, disturbed power system operation 75435  
 nonsinusoidal three-phase systems, Akagi-Nabae power components 82287  
 overhead line conductor tripping, induced potential calc. (Russian) 47247  
 overhead line insulators, earth fault prediction, optical link 53538  
 overhead power lines, reliability, group tripping, climatic causes (Russian) 47246  
 paper industry, power distribution topics 54058  
 power syst. fault listing probabilistic model (Italian) 68296  
 power system digital protection algorithms, computer simulation (German) 61305  
 power system digital relaying using Kalman filter 75163  
 power system disturbance monitoring computer system 74906  
 power system dynamic security assess., feedforward neural net-based 53341  
 power system electrical faults, interruption/voltage sag discrimination 61169  
 power system EMS telemetering, geomagnetic induced current effects 53415  
 power system fault anal. expert system, waveform recognition-based 53438  
 power system fault diagnosis expert system 68311  
 power system ground fault protection, microprocessor-based relay 75151  
 power system high-impedance fault generated harmonics 75018  
 power system load flow outage anal., vector computer-based 53339  
 power system load flow outage simulation, vector computer-based 53324  
 power system nonlinear dynamic phenomena, bifurcation theory anal. 53345  
 power system problem areas, solns. using expert systems 68300  
 power system restoration expert system 68313  
 power system sequential ground fault anal., computer-based 68241  
 power system stabilisation, SMES-based method (Japanese) 74968  
 power system voltage instability studies, patterns and mechanisms 53314  
 power system voltage quality, disturbances/standards investig. (Croatian) 74855  
 power system voltage recovery, delay by stalled air conditioner compressors 74853  
 power systems, interconnected, reliability eval. approach 53395  
 power systems, interconnected, voltage instability, simulation approach 53397  
 power systems, two point earthing faults, digital simulation (Chinese) 68257  
 power systems, voltage collapse considerations 47093  
 power transformer digital protection, differential, adaptive 53797  
 PWBs, measles/conductive anodic filament study, life tests 42969  
 Qualimetre power supply quality meas. project (French) 53493  
 remote servicing, mfg. machining equipment appls. (German) 54238  
 restoration planning, knowledge-based method 53348  
 rural distribution networks, power supply quality survey (Canada) 61274  
 ship propulsion nonlinear control systems, fault diagnosis (Chinese) 75962



**electrical faults continued**

- Space Station Freedom load flow/faults 60902
- substation control system, digital, machine/line protection interaction 53555
- SVC design, adaptive, generator oscillations damping appls. 53394
- synchronous PWM inverters, post-fault control method 61652
- telecommunications power distrib. system computer anal. 75050
- three-phase motors, elec. fault damage experience (German) 82714
- transmission syst., fault calc., ANSI/IEC standards 75150
- transmission/distrib. network alarm processing/fault diagnosis SCADA system 74998
- turbogenerator relay protection synthesis for freq.-controlled thyristor starting (Russian) 75365
- underground distribution cables in ducts, arcing faults 68438
- UPS, critical load selection/sizing considerations 75542
- UPS earthing methods, safety/disturbance impacts 75540

**electrical forming** *see electroforming***electrical insulation** *see insulation***electrical noise** *see noise***electrical overstress** *see electrostatic discharge***electrical power systems** *see power systems***electrical properties of substances**

- see also dielectric properties of substances; discharges (electric); electrical conductivity; flexoelectricity; thermoelectricity*
- diamond sci. and technol., conf., Washington, DC (1990) 47895

**electrical resistance measurement** *see electric resistance measurement***electrical resistivity** *see electrical conductivity***electrical transport processes** *see electrical conductivity***electricity**

- see also atmospheric electricity; electric charge; electric current; electrical properties of substances; electromagnetism; terrestrial electricity*
- No entries

**electricity demand forecasting** *see load forecasting***electricity supply industry**

- 1990 Clean Air Act, utility compliance 53363
- adaptive fuel allocation, pseudo price-based 53371
- AM/FM implementation 47097
- America and electricity in the 21st century 82304
- application possibilities (German) 68268
- Argentina, economic role (Spanish) 61203
- Australian elec. insulation R&D status 49722
- Austrian elec. industry, energy economy, environ. aspects (German) 68364
- automated mapping/facilities management/geographical IS 53455
- Berlin cogeneration utilities, historical overview (German) 82593
- Bonneville Power Administration, R and D mgt. 82333
- COELBA utility load curtailment program 74909
- cogeneration, national heat/power supply bridge possibilities (Dutch) 82624
- communal electric utilities (Germany), energy policies (German) 68265
- communication network, Post Office reform effects (German) 74893
- communication services for employees of power/light supply company 45820
- communications, solar phenomena effects 44798
- competition, politics, European law (German) 74892
- competitive bidding, dispatchability features eval. 74954
- cooperative general managers, demographic survey 68357
- curtailable electricity service design/management 53425
- Czech-Slovak Federal Republic policy w.r.t. EEC (Czech) 61185
- Czechoslovak power industry in 1990s, environmental effects (Czech) 53386
- Czechoslovak State Energy Policy and the European Energy Chart (Czech) 61184
- data communication standards, Europe 47121
- data proc. in technical fields (German) 47156
- data processing, Europe (German) 74890
- demand side management, comments 68346
- demand side management, fuel switching methods 61197
- demand side management, introduction overview 68345
- demand-side management economic screening 74930
- demand/supply, planning efforts (USA) 68289
- developing countries, elec. power economics 61207
- development forecast, long-term (USSR) 74896
- distortion power in electric power supply (Croatian) 47157
- distributed process monitoring for nuclear power station 80669
- distribution network SCADA AM/FM systems develops. 61227
- DSM, educational computer program, energy conservation 47099
- DSM as resource option, customer costs reduction 61214
- DSM efforts, economic considerations 82340
- DSM/least cost planning strategies for utilities (German) 82294
- Dutch electricity generating board wind energy research 47528
- Dutch energy industry, world/economic develop. scenarios (Dutch) 61229
- East-German power industry restoration (German) 74873
- Eastern Europe energy markets, deregulation 82317
- Eastern Europe power generation, needs and opportunities 68286
- EDF financial/technical posn. in 1991 (French) 74965
- energy brokerage syst., economics, linear programming 47118
- energy demand prognosis, Hungarian economy experiences 68291
- energy efficiency implementation, elec. technology appls. 82320
- energy efficient device impact forecasts 68287
- energy efficient technologies, load demand effect (Canada) 68288
- energy industry emergency planning 47293
- energy quota system, Brazilian experiences 74956
- energy technol. R and D, Austria (German) 69204
- energy terminology in German (German) 74874
- environment protection efforts (Germany) (German) 68270
- European electricity market proposals, objections 47110
- evolution, load/capacity/fuel mix projections 68512
- field inspection, IR thermography-based 53450
- flow meas. problems 74281
- fuel scheduling optimisation, long-term 53479
- fuel-power balance structure, ecological constraints, USSR 82482
- future elec./heat supply, politics, ecology, economics (German) 74889
- generation alternatives 53476
- generation reliability planning, outage cost-based 74985
- geographic IS projects 47098
- Germany, challenge of European energy policy (German) 82295
- Germany, future prospects in EC (German) 68271
- Germany electricity supply, energy industry challenges (German) 68266
- high temperature superconductors, electric utility appls. 82301
- history, Liverpool (UK) 1851-1901 82308
- IGCC power stations, UK electricity industry viewpoint (German) 47374

**electricity supply industry continued**

- industrial consumer power supplies, optimisation following UK privatisation 82349
- insulating materials for elec. utility equip., numerical databank 68276
- investment, economic calcs. (German) 74894
- IPP cogeneration plant perform. anal (USA) 82332
- Japanese electric utilities, history/overseas projects 82325
- Jordan, electric and thermal energy resources 53585
- knowledge based expert systems for power industry 61200
- Korean power industry (Korean) 53307
- least cost planning/DSM programmes 68344
- livestock production, effects of stray voltages 69403
- load forecasting, short term, time series methods comparison 61238
- load loss reduction, capacitor bank-based 53451
- load management, energy storage/tariff effects (Japanese) 74967
- management, objective decision making 47133
- management systems, 1990s prospects 74915
- Mauritius power supply develop., historical review 82324
- monopolistic peak load pricing when demand is dynamic 53389
- NERC forecasts 1992-2001 (USA) 53383
- Netherlands energy supply 1990-2015, resources, emissions reduction (Dutch) 61230
- network supercomputing with database management systems at EDF 53334
- New Zealand, geothermal power for electricity generation 53669
- noncombustion energy policies, prospects 82331
- nonutility generation and wheeling eval., optimal power flow 47417
- Ontario Hydro IPP experiences, hydropower encouragement 82330
- operations model/product integrated systems 68317
- operations/planning support, groupware technology appls. (Japanese) 82327
- operator training simulator, system restoration appls. 53421
- optical fibres for inform. transm. 82341
- packet radio data commun. 53569
- power charges (Korean) 53382
- power generation accidents, historical record 47292
- power generation safety, Watt Committee report overview 47291
- power overhead line uprating projects, utility experiences (USA) 75122
- power policy, technical competence, engng. leadership 47152
- power supply and demand study, Switzerland (German) 82328
- power supply prospects for Scandinavian countries (German) 47095
- power system back-up control procedures, Cigre survey (French, English) 68297
- power system control room graphics OS (UK) 68322
- power system operational planning, current issues 74987
- power system planning, demand-side resource incorporation (Thailand) 74988
- pricing efficiency improvement, telemetry-based 68343
- primary energy economy, long-term anal. (Slovenia) 61339
- privatisation trends 53448
- process-type customer optimal response to electricity spot pricing (Korean) 68294
- production costs variance, chronological influences 75181
- public relations/trust, risk communication (German) 74891
- PV power systems, cost-effective, elec. utility appls. 75304
- PV power systems, islanding prevention method 75289
- quality, contractual experiences (France) (French) 74963
- regulation changes (USA), perspectives 68340
- regulatory trends/objectives (USA) 68342
- restructuring trends (USA) 68341
- Rural elec. power conf. New Orleans, USA (1992) 62230
- rural electrification priorities, Sri Lanka 82306
- rural energy supply prospects (USSR) 74897
- safety/ecology requirements (German) 47094
- security, economic aspects 74899
- solar power satellites, global rural electrification feasibility 82671
- South Korea elec. power capacity/pricing 61208
- tariff agreements, flexible adaptation (German) 53447
- tariff structures, historical overview (German) 68269
- thermal power stations FGD status (USA) (German) 47350
- UK, EEC and USA schemes for electricity industry (French) 74964
- UK, nuclear power review prospects 82315
- UK, privatisation overview 82305
- UK electric utility structural changes, technological effects (German) 47096
- UK energy strategy develop., gas turbine/coal roles 82329
- UK National Grid, future changes and challenges 82316
- UK power supply options, targets for 1994 82348
- US electric transmission pricing policies anal. 53387
- US structure, problems and forecasts 53384
- USA non-utility power generation contracting 68336
- utilities (Germany), interconnection perspectives (German) 68263
- utility power and distrib. transformer purchase criteria 68913
- VDEW electric utility (Germany), historical develop. (German) 68264
- wind power, electric utility hourly load fit (USA) 47509
- wind resource develop. (UK), electric utility incentives 82684

**electro-oculography** *see bioelectric potentials; eye***electro-optical devices**

- see also electrochromic devices; liquid crystal devices; optical modulation*
- 2D optoelectronic devices for switching/information processing 71959
- AC modulated Senarmont compensator, organic media electro-optic meas. 50032
- AM fibre cable TV external modulation equip. 67139
- ATM electro-phonic devices for gigabit networks 81154
- coherent source arrays generated by spatial light modulators 64500
- computer system design, high-perform., exploiting programmable devices 78817
- Corning 7059 corona poled glass waveguides, RF sputter fabrication, phase matched SHG 57017
- crystal-based light-modulating structures for switching light fluxes 50019
- current/potential transformers for GIS, develop. 47684
- datalinks, overview of current products 58932
- DFB laser, modulator integrated, drive voltage, chirp performance 58973
- digital electro-optic switch shaping 78788
- digital optical switch on InP for multiwavelength syst. 56645
- directional coupler, polaris. independ., large fabrication tolerance 56660
- E-field sensor with optimised electrode struct. 59375
- electro-optic waveguide modulator integration with MESFET drive 44188
- electroabsorption modulator, separate confinement, at 633 nm 50010
- electroabsorption modulator with low chirp 46121
- electroabsorption waveguide modulators, figure of merit 71807
- electrorefractive intensity modulators, electroadsorption effects 56657



**electro-optical devices continued**

EMC meas. fibre optic antennas 50726  
 exciton absorption reflection switch arrays, characts. (*Japanese*) 64528  
 Fabry-Perot modulators, selective antireflection coatings 56654  
 Fabry-Perot asymmetric electro-optic modulators, K-band operation 50031  
 Fabry-Perot interferometer with MIS photocell-liquid crystal cell 50408  
 Fabry-Perot modulator arrays with low insertion loss and high uniformity 78787  
 ferroelectric liquid crystal achromatic bistable light modulator 50038  
 ferroelectric liquid crystal based waveguide modulator 71832  
 fibre intensity modulator using electro-optic polymer 50028  
 fibre modulator, in-line, without fibre interruption 71735  
 fibre optic voltage sensor, temp. stabil. 74086  
 fibre switch using electro-opt. waveguide interlays 71825  
 filters with extended tunability 64569  
 GaAs/Al<sub>1-x</sub>Ga<sub>x</sub> superlattice waveguide absorption modulators with very low drive voltage 56655  
 gas sensor, IR electro-opt., integrated opt. filters 46582  
 gelatin-based poled polymer, electro-optic props. 64609  
 geodesic laser rangefinder, SG-3 model, meas. accuracy determ. 61052  
 guided-wave modulators, bandwidth meas. 64472  
 high T<sub>c</sub> supercond., optoelectronic development 64371  
 hologram generation on spatial light modulators 64993  
 HV and discharges meas. by optical techniques (*Korean*) 52562  
 hybrid electro-optic real-time pattern recognition (*Chinese*) 80005  
 image processing architecture, electro-optical implementation 50099  
 induced toroidal electric field meas. in water 46608  
 integrated acoustooptic ccts. and appls. 71801  
 intensity modulator in sample and hold circuit 56658  
 interferometer, HF sinusoidal phase modulation, for displacement meas. 74241  
 interferometric electro-optical signal processors, partially coherent illum. 79992  
 Ku band SSB modulator for pulsed IR laser radiation 78785  
 L-SEEDs, 2D arrays, QW logic gates, multiplexers, demultiplexers 56689  
 LED-based transmitter, external modulator coupled, 1.25 Gbit/s 73634  
 Mach-Zehnder electro-optic modulator, drift chamber signals obs. 60637  
 Mach-Zehnder electrooptic modulators, radiation modes coherent coupling 50011  
 matrix 4×4 switch on InP with low switching current 46040  
 military sensor testing, using diamond-turned collimator 64928  
 miniature and micro-optics, conf., San Diego (1991) 41977  
 modulators, electroabsorption, absorpt. coeff. meas. by photocurrent and power transmission 78789  
 modulators, MMIC microstrip/coplanar strip comparison 71824  
 MQW electroabsorption-modulator integrated DFB laser, MOCVD grown 56656  
 MQW SEED for opt. oversampled ADC 78835  
 multielement electrooptic modulator for lasers Q-switching 57002  
 multistable devices 56653  
 MWQ laser-modulator OEIC, modulation props. 64795  
 p-Nan-PVA, electro-optic film waveguide, switching 64488  
 neurochip with LED array and variable sensitivity photodetector, learning capability 44114  
 organic electro-optic devices for optical interconnection, review 56762  
 parallel dual rail logic gate, integrated optic module 64532  
 parallel interconnections by semiconductor array technology and computer-generated holography 44106  
 particle image velocimetry using electro-optic fn. device (*Japanese*) 46638  
 phase modulator dielectric overlay layer 56636  
 photoneuron electro-optic element using fibre interconnects 56696  
 photonic memory switch, bistable LD/opt. gate integration 71870  
 photonic memory switch, MQW modulator and HPT 44085  
 photonic switching, guided-wave/free space technol. 81153  
 photopolymer clad waveguides for modulators, fabr. tech. 50025  
 planar, microwave electro-optic phase shifter in microstrip 70687  
 polarization-coded optical logic gates for N-inputs 71885  
 polymer, nonlinear opt., develop. 64936  
 polymer dispersed liquid crystal, thermo-electro-optic switch 78794  
 polymer dispersed liquid crystal films 50035  
 polymer electro-optic slab waveguide, optical switch 78790  
 polymer interference modulators, reflection mode 56648  
 polymer nonlinear optical devices 57044  
 polymer travelling-wave electro-optic intensity modulator 44083  
 polymer waveguide fabricated using elec. field CVD 44037  
 polymer waveguide syst., nonlinear and electro-opt. appl. 49975  
 polymer waveguides, electrooptic coeffs. 56606  
 polymers, electro-optical, interconnect appl. 56639  
 power distrib. line monitoring fibre-optic sensor syst. (*Japanese*) 61325  
 QW, asymm., absorpt. coeff. change with elec. field 50023  
 reliefographic SLM, electrode raster performance 64476  
 resonant modulators, wide freq. range, develop. 64486  
 S-SEED arrays for parallel processing 78791  
 SEED photonic switching interconnections 46064  
 SEED photonic switching nodes 45912  
 SEEDs, self-electro-optical devices in free-space optical switching network 78819  
 sensor matrix network using spatial light modulator 74022  
 SLM, resolution, lateral transport role 71827  
 spatial light modulator modification, microlens array 44059  
 stroboscope, GaAs FET switching time meas. appl. 71360  
 super-ACO FEL, dissection meas. 64799  
 super-Gaussian mirrors based on the thermo-optical effect, electrically modulated 79085  
 symmetric self-electro-optic effect devices with subpicojoule switching energies 44079  
 thin-film nonlinear optical polymer waveguides with overlapping electrodes, phase modulator appl. 50022  
 traveling-wave modulators, velocity mismatch compensation, interferometric investig. 50009  
 travelling wave directional coupler modulators, small signal analysis 49956  
 travelling-wave modulators with slow-wave electrodes, fabrication 64482  
 twisted nematic LCD with CLC compensation layer and polariser 44095  
 waveguide switches with integrated driver 64610  
 AlGaAs-GaAs MQW directional coupler optical switch 71806  
 AlGaAs-GaAs MQW spatial light modulators 71814  
 AlGaAs-GaAs integrated-optics bistable element with electroabsorption non-linearity 71813

**electro-optical devices continued**

AlGaAs-GaAs, shallow quantum wells, gas source MBE 48296  
 Bi<sub>12</sub>SiO<sub>20</sub> Pockels device, elec. field meas. in water 81622  
 Bi<sub>12</sub>SiO<sub>20</sub>, opto-optical switching, field enhancement 64484  
 Bi<sub>12</sub>SiO<sub>20</sub> spatial light modulators for parallel inform. proc. (*Japanese*) 56647  
 Bi<sub>12</sub>SiO<sub>20</sub> thin-film spatial light modulator 64478  
 Bi<sub>12</sub>TiO<sub>20</sub> photorefractive crystals, electrophotocromic holographic gratings 44600  
 CdS, optical and electrooptical bistable switching 50020  
 CdZnTe-ZnTe MQW photodiffractive device absorption gratings 50007  
 GaAlAs/GaAs optical beam scanner, phased array waveguides 50187  
 GaAs asymmetric Mach-Zehnder interferometer switch 56644  
 GaAs, electro-optical modulator 50012  
 GaAs optical waveguide devices at SINTEF DELAB 44051  
 GaAs/AlAs superlattice, S-SEED, opt. bistability 44567  
 GaAs/AlGaAs, MQW, thin barrier electroabsorpt. modulators, reson. tunnelling 56651  
 GaAs/AlGaAs multistack QW IR detector, volt.-control 52430  
 GaAs/AlGaAs self electro-optic effect devices, ambipolar lifetimes 71809  
 GaAs-Al<sub>1-x</sub>Ga<sub>x</sub>As FET-SEED, opt. addressed IBC 56770  
 GaAs-AlAs superlattices, electro-optical bistability 50008  
 GaAs-AlAs/InGaAs-AlGaAs superlattice/MQW device, bistability 50016  
 GaAs-AlGaAs structure, heterojunction bipolar transistor and surface-normal modulator 44198  
 GaAs-Si device isolation, S-SEED appl. 71808  
 GaAsP-AlGaAs electroabsorption quantum well modulators 56652  
 GaInAs-AlGaInAs MQW electroabsorpt. modulators 50015  
 GaInAs-InP intersectional waveguide optical switch, fabrication and charactn. 44086  
 Ga<sub>1-x</sub>In<sub>x</sub>As-GaAs<sub>1-y</sub>P<sub>y</sub> MQW modulators, CBE growth 48289  
 GaInAsP-InP integrated-twin-guide optical switch 50017  
 GaInAsP-InP quantum wells, GSMSE, electro-opt. effects, well-size depend. 56646  
 InGaAs/AlGaAs MQW dual wavelength SEED 64479  
 InGaAs/AlGaAs MQW, dual wavelength electro-optical bistability 50026  
 InGaAs/InP optical modulator, CBE growth 50024  
 InGaAs/InP quantum well modulator hybridised with CMOS drive ccts. 71951  
 InGaAs-GaAs MQW, electro-optic props., modulator appls. 50030  
 InGaAs-GaAs MQW spatial light modulators 71814  
 InGaAs-GaAs QW, MBE grown, electro-optical appls. 55719  
 InGaAs-GaAsP MQW defect-free modulator at 1.06 µm 78782  
 InGaAs-InAlAs MQW optical intensity modulator, 40 GHz bandwidth 44091  
 InGaAs-InAlAs superlattice, laser emission/waveguide modulation 50263  
 InGaAs-InP MQW reflective Fabry-Perot modulators for optical communications at microwave frequencies 64483  
 InGaAs-InP electroabsorption quantum well modulators 56652  
 InGaAsInAlAs MQW modulator, 20 Gbits/100 km transm. expts. 52054  
 InGaAsP MQW electroabsorptive modulator saturation intensity 71805  
 InGaAsP electroabsorption modulator, 2.5 Gbit/s solitons BER 56650  
 InGaAsP electroabsorption modulator for high-bit-rate EDFA system 59009  
 InGaAsP/InP SQW electron transfer modulator 64487  
 InGaAsP/InP, electroabsorption modulators, CBE growth 64410  
 InGaAsP-InP MQW, CBE, opt. modulator appl. 54547  
 InP switching photonic devices, technol. to systems 52051  
 InP-based interferometric quantum well modulators with gain 71803  
 KNbO<sub>3</sub> freq. doubling for blue LD (*Japanese*) 64942  
 LiNbO<sub>3</sub>, Mach-Zehnder interferometer, travelling wave electrodes, crosstalk 78783  
 LiNbO<sub>3</sub> electro-optic couplers in stored-program digital optical computer 56683  
 LiNbO<sub>3</sub> electro-optic phase modulator for external cavity laser diode freq. stabilisation 44394  
 LiNbO<sub>3</sub> electro-optic polarisation transformer 50018  
 LiNbO<sub>3</sub> electron-optical gratings in interconnection network 56641  
 LiNbO<sub>3</sub> finline optical phase modulator 71823  
 LiNbO<sub>3</sub>, high efficiency optical phase modulator 71815  
 LiNbO<sub>3</sub> high speed optical switches (*Japanese*) 78764  
 LiNbO<sub>3</sub> integrated coherence modulator 64481  
 LiNbO<sub>3</sub> intensity modulator using buried electrodes, eval. 50027  
 LiNbO<sub>3</sub> intracavity electro-optic crystal for GaInAsP-InP diode laser tuning 56927  
 LiNbO<sub>3</sub> modulator, vel. matched, multimode waveguide 78784  
 LiNbO<sub>3</sub> optical modulator, CPW anal. 71822  
 LiNbO<sub>3</sub> optical modulator with high-temp.-supercond. film electrodes (*Japanese*) 64485  
 LiNbO<sub>3</sub> optical-modulator-based elec. field sensor 52446  
 LiNbO<sub>3</sub> phase modulator with Sagnac fibre interferometer, amplitude modulator output 78786  
 LiNbO<sub>3</sub> phase modulators with ITO and SiO<sub>2</sub> buffer layers 44048  
 LiNbO<sub>3</sub> velocity-matched modulator, multimode active section 56649  
 LiNbO<sub>3</sub>:Tb Mach-Zehnder modulator for CATV lightwave system 81334  
 LiNbO<sub>3</sub>:Ti, 2.5 Gbit/s 46052  
 LiNbO<sub>3</sub>:Ti Mach-Zehnder modulator, optoelectronic logic gate 56659  
 LiNbO<sub>3</sub>:Ti electro-optic intensity modulators, cascaded TDM on/off gates 64473  
 LiNbO<sub>3</sub>:Ti intensity modulator, low half-wave voltage 44080  
 LiNbO<sub>3</sub>:Ti optical modulator, ridged struct., design/anal. 71826  
 LiNbO<sub>3</sub>:Ti optical modulator, shielded vel. matched 71810  
 LiNbO<sub>3</sub>:Ti optical modulator electrodes, modelling/design (*Japanese*) 71811  
 LiNbO<sub>3</sub>:Ti traveling-wave phase modulators 44092  
 LiNbO<sub>3</sub>:Ti two-mode-interference electro-optical switches 50006  
 LiNbO<sub>3</sub>:Ti waveguide modulator, velocity matching (*Japanese*) 71812  
 LiTaO<sub>3</sub> cryst., electrooptic deflector, picosec. pulse generation 64471  
 LiTaO<sub>3</sub>:Ti traveling-wave phase modulators 44092  
 Nd:YAG LD pumped electro-opt. Q-switched microchip laser 72042  
 PLZT ceramic Fresnel-zone plate as electro-optic lens 50021  
 PLZT frequency shifter, laser heterodyne interferometer 64474  
 PLZT laser beam modulator 64921  
 PLZT/Si integration for smart SLM 64477  
 PZT planar waveguides, linear electro-optic response 71802  
 Si/SiO<sub>2</sub>, diverging beam modulator, MOS technology 71804  
 ZnCdSe-ZnSSe quantum well diode lasers/blue LEDs 56748  
 ZnSe<sub>0.35</sub>Te<sub>0.65</sub>-ZnSe type II superlattice, electroabsorpt. 50005



**electro-optical effects**

- see also *electroabsorption; electrochromism; electroluminescence; electroreflectance; Kerr electro-optical effect; photorefractive effect; Pockels effect; Stark effect*
- epitaxial films, technology, review 76727
- ferroelectric liquid crystal, opt. modulation mechanism 64508
- gelatin-based poled polymer, electro-optic props. 64609
- laser, pulsed Q-switched RF-excited CO<sub>2</sub> waveguide 64647
- LCD, electro-optical behaviour, simulation (*German*) 50050
- photorefractive crystals, electric-field induced gratings, parametric scatt. on four wave mixing 64986
- photorefractive ring phase conjugator, external elec. field 72173
- poled polyimides as thermally stable electro-opt. polymer 56508
- poled polymer, azo-dye-subst., electro-opt. light modulation 57024
- poled polymer, doped, second order opt. nonlinearity 57028
- poled polymer, nonlinear opt., electro-opt. coeff. 57027
- poled polymer, nonlinear opt., SHG, electro-opt. coeff. 57026
- poly(N-MNA acrylamide), high-T<sub>g</sub>, nonlinear opt. prop. 57025
- polymer, nonlinear opt. and photocond. 57029
- polymer 3 RDCVXY (*Japanese*) 56507
- polymer waveguides, electrooptic coeffs. 56606
- polymer waveguides, linear and nonlinear optical effects 49980
- polymer waveguides, thermopoled, electro-optic props. 71787
- polymers, grating phase, two-beam coupling meas. 79114
- sillenite crystals, holographic interferometry, NDT appl. 50506
- strained layer superlattice, opt. appl. 43214
- AlGaAs/GaAs quantum wells, exciton impact ionisation 43191
- AlGaAs-InGaAs, modulation doped FET, picosecond switching 78185
- AlN waveguides, electro-optical effect 49962
- Bi<sub>12</sub>GeO<sub>20</sub>, gyrotropic electrooptic cryst., mode conversion 49970
- Bi<sub>12</sub>SiO<sub>20</sub>, gyrotropic electrooptic cryst., mode conversion 49970
- Bi<sub>12</sub>TiO<sub>20</sub> photorefractive crystal hologram recording 57099
- CaS:Eu phosphor thin films; photoluminescence, elec. field modulation 50138
- CdI<sub>2</sub>:Cu, photorefr. and electro-opt. changes 50486
- CdSe:Ag film, optoelectronic props., optics consts. 49256
- GaAs, electro-optic coeffs. meas. at 1.32, 1.52  $\mu$ m 49830
- GaAs, ultrafast metal/semicond./metal photodetector 74012
- GaInAsP-InP quantum wells, GSMBE, electro-opt. effects, well-size depend. 56646
- KNbO<sub>3</sub>:Fe self-pumped phase conjugation at 632.8 nm (*Chinese*) 79110
- KNbO<sub>3</sub>:Fe self-pumped phase conjugator (*Chinese*) 79103
- LiNbO<sub>3</sub> strip-loaded outdiffusion guide, Mach-Zehnder interferometer 78778
- LiNbO<sub>3</sub>:Ti Y-junction waveguide, lateral asymmetry effect 78780
- LiNbO<sub>3</sub>:Ti integrated-optical waveguide resonators, thermo-optic and electro-optic coeffs. meas. 49992
- LiTaO<sub>3</sub> optical waveguides, proton exchange and annealing 49958
- Sr<sub>0.6</sub>Ba<sub>0.4</sub>Nb<sub>2</sub>O<sub>6</sub>, photorefr. cryst., multiplex holography, appl. field 64995
- Sr<sub>1-x</sub>Ba<sub>x</sub>Nb<sub>2</sub>O<sub>6</sub>, photorefr. hologram, elec. field controlled diff. 57098

**electroabsorption**

- DFB laser, modulator integrated, drive voltage, chirp performance 58973
- electrorefractive intensity modulators, electroabsorption effects 56657
- low chirp electroabsorption modulator 46121
- modulator, separate confinement, at 633 nm 50010
- modulators, electroabsorption, absorpt. coeff. meas. by photocurrent and power transmission 78789
- MQW electroabsorption-modulator integrated DFB laser, MOCVD grown 56656
- MWQ laser-modulator OEIC, modulation props. 64795
- QW, asymm., absorpt. coeff. change with elec. field 50023
- waveguide modulators, figure of merit 71807
- AlGaAs-GaAs integrated-optics bistable element with electroabsorption nonlinearity 71813
- GaAs/AlGaAs, MQW, thin barrier electroabsorpt. modulators, reson. tunnelling 56651
- GaAs-AlGaAs structure, heterojunction bipolar transistor and surface-normal modulator 44198
- GaAsP-AlGaAs electroabsorption quantum well modulators 56652
- GaInAs-AlGaInAs MQW electroabsorpt. modulators 50015
- InGaAs/InP optical modulator, CBE growth 50024
- InGaAs-GaAs MQW, electro-optic props., modulator appls. 50030
- InGaAs-InAlAs superlattice, laser emission/waveguide modulation 50263
- InGaAs-InP electroabsorption quantum well modulators 56652
- InGaAsP MQW electroabsorptive modulator saturation intensity 71805
- InGaAsP MQW, quantum-confined Stark effect 63645
- InGaAsP electroabsorption modulator, 2.5 Gbit/s solitons BER 56650
- InGaAsP electroabsorption modulator for high-bit-rate EDFA system 59009
- InGaAsP/InP, electroabsorption modulators, CBE growth 64410
- ZnSe<sub>0.35</sub>Te<sub>0.65</sub>-ZnSe type II superlattice, electroabsorpt. 50005

**electroacoustic effects** see *acoustoelectric effects***electroacoustic generators** see *acoustic generators***electrocaloric effects** see *pyroelectricity***electrocardiogram** see *electrocardiography***electrocardiography**

- see also *bioelectric potentials; biomagnetism; cardiology*
- A-V cond. time variability and ECG-oesophageal recording 82034
- ambulatory, ventricular ectopic beats, stat. edit. 46871
- ambulatory ECG, adaptive threshold QRS detect. algorithm 82036
- analysis with IBM PC 60746
- arrhythmia classification using 2 intracardiac leads 74540
- arrhythmia detect. implantable devices, morphological methods, filtering effect 82089
- arrhythmia interpretation, QRS annotations/ST-values processing 82037
- arrhythmia onset detect., time-sequenced adaptive algorithm 74552
- arrhythmias identification using 3 neural networks 74535
- athletics training, ECG signal processing, computerised equipt. 53095
- atrial fibrillation detect. using artificial neural networks 74536
- automatic anal., diagnostic errors and irreversible compressors 82062
- automatic assistant for ECG description, interpretation strategies 82045
- averaged power spectra of heart transplant patients 60749
- beat classification using linear prediction error signal 60748
- beat waveforms classification, knowledge-based approach 82041
- body surface ECG pot. maps, pattern recognition system 74517
- body surface elec. pots., cardiac generator imaging parameters 74523
- body surface pot. maps, non-Q wave infarction classification 74516
- cardiac monitor, add-on card for IBM PC 82051
- circadian variations in heart rate spectrums 74553
- classification, multilayer perceptron and ID3-derived approach 53084
- classification using neural networks/cluster anal. 74537

**electrocardiography continued**

- CMOS transmitter chip for ECG heart rate monitor 82046
- component wave delineation, Fourier domain filtering 46888
- compression/classification, neural networks 74539
- computer anal., myocardial infarct risk assessment 82074
- computer program for Pardee T wave 74564
- computerised anal., testing results/min. performance criteria 74519
- computerised anal. system for cardiac rhythm/cond. 82035
- computerised diagnosis, GIBS interface 82075
- computerised ECG, boundary problems, decision making, fuzzy sets 82059
- computerised ECG, topographic concepts 67936
- computerised ECG bites anal., rel. to visual meas. 74561
- computerised system, diagnostic interpretative statements reproducibility 53101
- computers in cardiology, conf., Venice, Italy (Sept. 1991) 69417
- correlation dimension, waveform variations influence 82063
- data compression, arithmetic coding 82061
- data compression by high-degree polynomial approx. 46884
- data compression using multi pulse excited-linear predict. coding (*Korean*) 67899
- data compression/encoding, European standard communications protocol 74526
- data recorder, portable, using DRAMs 82064
- DC amplifier, 64-channel, PC-supported 60756
- DEKG-Trainer system, dynamic ECG teaching 82078
- delayed repolarisation, statistical identification 74559
- diagnostic interpretation results, exchange/storage statement codes 74525
- diagnostic performance of Washington code/Louvain program 74562
- diagnostic results comparison, ECG computer programs/cardiologists 74518
- digital data storage, conceptual reference model 74527
- digital filters, real-time, for ECG signals 74530
- exercise ECG, baseline wander removal, time-varying filtering 74533
- exercise tests, value of computerisation 82043
- expert system ECG arrhythmia detector, HOBBS 74546
- fast FIR filters for stress test system 74529
- fetal ECG complexes detect., digital filters design 82056
- floating endocardial lead, adaptive filters for rhythms discrimination 74541
- foetal R-wave detect., moving averaged magnitude difference algorithm 74522
- Fourier transform and heart rate variability assessment 82032
- frequency domain anal., max. entropy spectral estimation 60760
- heart-rate variability meas., effect of respiration 74548
- heuristic classifiers, interactive optimisation 74563
- hidden-variable fractal interpolation of discrete sequences 57682
- Holter recordings, computerised quantitative anal., ventricular arrhythmias determ. 82040
- Holter test analysed by Pathfinder 3 tape reader, anal. software 60755
- infant sleep classification using neural nets (*German*) 82067
- interpretation KBS 67937
- knowledge-based system for ECG simulation/anal. 82077
- late pots. and averaged unfiltered ECGs 82029
- late pots. delineation by ensemble correl. 74569
- lead system for artifact reduction 74568
- measurement in sport/exercise, conf., UK (1992) 62219
- microvolt signals, real-time beat-by-beat recovery 82031
- mixed analog-digital ASIC for signal meas. 74520
- multi-state Kalman filtering algorithm for ECG arrhythmia detection 67896
- multilead ECGs, filtering by singular value decomposition 74531
- noise reduction using source consistency filtering 74528
- P wave, high resolution anal. 74512
- parameter time course rel. to thrombolytic era 74566
- pattern based ECG diagnosis 60747
- pattern classification algorithm, frame knowledge representation-based (*Korean*) 82069
- pattern recognition, neural nets, learning behaviour (*German*) 74543
- PC based physiological data acquisition system using spreadsheet data analysis 52327
- power spectral estimation of heart rate variability signal 74555
- Q-T interval monitoring in EEG lab. 67900
- QRS alignment, high resolution, late pots. anal. 82030
- QRS detect., neural-network-based filtering 46883
- QRS detection algorithms, optimal 53100
- QRS extraction/ectopic beat detect., adaptive feature extraction 82042
- QRS high freq. pots. anal. 74514
- QRS morphological classification using artificial neural networks 74538
- QRS morphology recognition, 2-channel adaptive filtering approach 74532
- QRST integral maps classification, bootstrap procedure 82058
- QT intervals study, computer based system 82057
- R-R interval variation at ST segment deviation meas. and anal. by recording tape 82052
- R-wave trigger cct. 46892
- rate variability, time-domain meas. 74557
- rate variability anal., adaptive power spectrum estimation 74558
- rate variability signal, time-variant spectral estimation 74556
- rate variability spectra, interpolation over ectopic beats 74554
- resting, digitised at 500 sps, data compression 74547
- RR-interval dispersion qualitative estim. (*Russian*) 82027
- serial processing/management system 74560
- signal anal. from pole-zero models 67903
- signal averaged ECG records, late pot. parameters 74567
- signal filtering, high-pass, QRS suppression 46893
- skin resistance response, recording by electrocardiograph 74572
- sleep pattern anal. in babies using neural nets 60758
- spectral anal., heart rate variability after sublingual nitroglycerin 82033
- spectral analysis of heart rate variability signal 82039
- spectro-temporal mapping, Prony spectral line estimation 74513
- ST segment, transient changes during ambulatory monitoring 82038
- ST segment changes, algorithm performance 74565
- system identification using Chirp Z transform 82068
- tachycardias, wide-QRS, etiology determ., artificial neural network 74534
- thoracic potentials and currents, human, computer simulations 60744
- time-scale anal. by wavelet transform. 74570
- training in phono- and electrocardiogram signal interpretation, by microcomputer 54209
- ventricular ectopic activity of asymptomatic sportsmen 82044
- ventricular fibrillation automatic recording, data acquisition system 82076
- ventricular fibrillation signals charactn. using autoregressive modelling 74542
- ventricular tachycardia/fibrillation discrimination, electrogram morphological anal. 74551



- electrocardiography** continued  
 waveform encoding, b-band sub-band coder 46889  
 wavelet transform, ECG anal./compression appl. 46886  
 weighted averaging with adaptive weight estimation 74515
- electrocataphoresis** *see electrophoresis*
- electrochemical analysis**  
*see also electrochemistry; polarography; voltammetry (chemical analysis)*  
 amperometric gas sensors, potentiostat design 59536  
 amperometric polypyrrole enzyme electrodes charactns. 46539  
 amperometric sensors, ultramicroelectrode array transducers 59524  
 amperometric thick film biosensor, disposable, food QC 67341  
 antibody detection using membrane electrode 52487  
 auto-calibrated microhole cathode array chemical sensor 46610  
 automated flow injection anal. detector using ISFET 59364  
 biosensor, multivalent, avidin immobilisation on glassy C electrode 67332  
 biosensor, thin film, immobilisation and protein tech. 67342  
 biosensor appl. of conjugated polymers 67325  
 biosensors, living cell energy metabolism based, review 67330  
 biosensors with asymmetrical sandwich membranes, transient response 59531  
 blood monitoring, on-line, chem. sensor principles 46817  
 CHEMFET, ion-selective, supramol. chem. appl. 46546  
 CHEMFET devices for biomed. and environ. appl., review 81542  
 CHEMFET with hydrogel intermediate layer/polysiloxane membrane 59379  
 choline electrochemical biosensor for organophosphorus in determ. 59528  
 combustibles meas. sensor, using ZrO<sub>2</sub> electrochemical cell 46565  
 conductimetric microsensor, swelling polymer hydrogels 46529  
 coulometric sensor-actuator, using time-dependent actuator current 59323  
 electroconducting conjugated polymers for sensors, review 46575  
 electrolyte H<sup>+</sup> ISFET system extended model 59366  
 electrolytic soln. conc./type meas. using conductivity meter (Japanese) 59712  
 ENFET fabrication and charact. 46549  
 enzyme electrodes, amperometric, native/stabilised enzymes comparison 67349  
 enzyme sensor for phenol determ. 67347  
 feedback control for chemical sensors 59569  
 gas sensor, electrochem., moisture influence at interfaces 74119  
 gas sensors, solid-state potentiometric, props. 59544  
 gas sensors based on solid proton conductors 59540  
 glucose biosensor, C black strip based 67833  
 glucose monitoring using microdialysis and biosensor 46545  
 glucose sensor, electrochem. modulated optrode 67857  
 glucose sensor, needle-type, ascorbate/acetaminophen interf. 67832  
 glutamine monitoring using amperometric biosensor 67327  
 immunobiosensor for atrazine in water 82215  
 insulator-electrolyte interface, surface and zeta pot. meas. 43262  
 ion selective membranes, water uptake and distrib. 46375  
 ion selective membranes sensor, interface stabil. 46376  
 ion sensor, LB membranes as ionophores carrier 46551  
 ion-responding immunosensor, ion-step method 52481  
 ISFET, H<sup>+</sup> sensitive, SPICE modelling 59365  
 ISFET, ion-implanted gate insulator films charactn. 59368  
 ISFET, multisensor operation, const. current mode 46552  
 ISFET, protein charge detection, impedance meas 46538  
 ISFET, Ta<sub>2</sub>O<sub>5</sub>-gate, super Nernstian pH sensitivity 67344  
 ISFET based multi-ion sensing device for horticulture 46534  
 ISFET catheter, multichannel, pH mapping in stomach 67838  
 ISFET FIA cell, heavy metal ion detect. 52370  
 ISFET operation simulation, site-binding model 52482  
 ISFET using lipid bilayer, pH-sensitive 46548  
 ISFET with improved membrane adhesion 59367  
 ISFET-based FIA syst. for immunosensing 46547  
 ISFET/REFET pair ref. syst. for integrated arrays 46527  
 laccase-based biosensor for polyphenol determ. 52485  
 light-addressable potentiometric biosensor, meas. principle 74107  
 light-addressable potentiometric biosensor develop. 67339  
 low temp. protonic conductor, chemical sensor appl. 73953  
 L-lysine biosensing, lysine dehydrogenase-based electrode 67326  
 metallocene-mediated amperometric biosensors for one-shot glucose determination 59530  
 multisensor array for pH, K<sup>+</sup>, Na<sup>+</sup> and Ca<sup>2+</sup> 59325  
 Na<sup>+</sup> ion sensitive NASICON membranes, ionic exchange/selectivity 59382  
 pesticide detection using amperometric biosensors 67328  
 pH-ISFET-coulometric titration system (Chinese) 59709  
 polypyrrole entrapped bienzyme films, amperometric response 67338  
 potentiometric immunosensor using laccase label 67333  
 quartz crystal biosensor for liq. meas. 81543  
 sensors for corrosion testing in BWR 54695  
 theophylline in serum, amperometric enzyme electrode 67329  
 thick film chemical multisensors, potentiometric/amperometric 59526  
 urea thick film biosensors develop. 67337  
 voltammetric sensor interfacing to VLSI ccts. 73913  
 β<sup>2+</sup>-Al<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub>-Ag<sub>2</sub>O limiting-current Cl<sub>2</sub> sensor 52497  
 Au biosensing electrode fabrication methods 81545  
 CO planar electrochemical sensor 46577  
 CO solid-state ionic gas sensor 81548  
 CdS films, chem. bath deposition, electrochem. impedance 62647  
 Cl<sub>2</sub> gas, potentiometric sensor 59334  
 Cu<sup>2+</sup> ion-selective sensor with chalcogenide coating 59328  
 H<sub>2</sub>O<sub>2</sub> monitoring in gas, flow-through amperometric sensor 81556  
 LaF<sub>3</sub> based O<sub>2</sub> sensor using Pb phthalocyanine 74115  
 La<sub>1.825</sub>Sr<sub>0.175</sub>Cu<sub>1-x</sub>Fe<sub>x</sub>O<sub>y</sub> electrodes of electrochem. O sensors 59560  
 NASICON ion sensitive film prep. by dip coating 48341  
 NO<sub>2</sub> meas., gas sensors using electrolytic films 81557  
 NO, potentiometric sensor, Ag<sup>+</sup>-β<sup>2+</sup>-alumina solid electrolyte 67352  
 Na<sub>2</sub>Ca<sub>3</sub>-NASICON-YSZ, solid electrolyte based CO<sub>2</sub> sensor 46556  
 O<sub>2</sub> potentiometric gas sensors, on-line failure detection 59559  
 O<sub>2</sub> sensor, microhole cathode array, model, optimis. 46526  
 O<sub>2</sub> sensor using poly(dimethyldiallylammonium chloride) 59581  
 O<sub>2</sub> sensor, zirconia pump-gauge, potentiometric mode 67357  
 O<sub>2</sub>-H<sub>2</sub> potentiometric sensor, Pt-metal hydride electrode 67351  
 Pb ISFET, ion-selective membrane 59369  
 Si, integrated chemical sensor, electroosmotic pumping 46379  
 a-Si:H technol. for chem. sensitive TFT 46440  
 SrCeO<sub>3</sub> electrolyte, H<sub>2</sub> sensor, coal gasification appl. 81561  
 YBa<sub>2</sub>(Cu<sub>1-x</sub>Fe<sub>x</sub>)O<sub>y</sub> electrodes of electrochem. O sensors 59560  
 ZrO<sub>2</sub> solid electrolyte, O sensing in liquid steel 67240
- electrochemical batteries** *see cells (electric)*
- electrochemical electrodes**  
*see also electrochemistry*  
 alkali metal thermoelec. converter, electrode perform. 69227  
 alkali metal thermoelec. converter, electrodes, figure of merit 69231  
 alkali metal thermoelec. converter electrode matls. 69230  
 amperometric enzyme electrode for theophylline determ. 67329  
 amperometric polypyrrole enzyme electrodes charactns. 46539  
 AMTEC screen-printed electrode develop. 47768  
 antibody detection using membrane electrode 52487  
 batteries, electrocatalytic oxygen reduction, metal ion effects 61838  
 biosensor, thin film, immobilisation and protein tech. 67342  
 C-Li anodes in Li secondary batteries 75624  
 electrochromic device transparent storage electrodes, H<sup>+</sup>/Li<sup>+</sup> ion-based 44074  
 enzyme electrodes, amperometric, native/stabilised enzymes comparison 67349  
 fuel cell, bifunctional alkaline oxygen electrodes, electrocatalyst 69143  
 fuel cell sulfonic acid membranes, perform. charactn. 69162  
 fuel cells, alkaline electrolyte, degradation mode expts. 69168  
 fuel cells, electrodes/catalyst technol develop. 69177  
 fuel cells, polymer electrolyte, research efforts (USA) 69166  
 fuel cells, solid oxide, tubular-type, R&D 75661  
 fuel cells, solid polymer electrolyte, water management studies 75664  
 fuel cells, solid polymer electrolyte, water management studies 69163  
 glucose biosensor, C black strip based 67833  
 glucose sensor, electrochem. modulated optrode 67857  
 ion selective membranes, water uptake and distrib. 46375  
 ion selective membranes sensor, interface stabil. 46376  
 ISFET/REFET pair ref. syst. for integrated arrays 46527  
 laccase-based biosensor for polyphenol determ. 52485  
 lead phthalocyanine electrode, LaF<sub>3</sub> sensor use 74115  
 L-lysine biosensing, lysine dehydrogenase-based electrode 67326  
 MCFC, cathode corrosion phenomenon 69156  
 MCFC, electrolyte pumping prevention design (Korean) 69169  
 MCFC, internal reforming, stack develop. 69157  
 MCFC cathode lifetime improvements 82992  
 methanol fuel cell, methanol/water consumption, H<sub>2</sub>SO<sub>4</sub> conc. effect (Japanese) 69152  
 methanol-air acid fuel cell, electrodes 69150  
 molten carbonate fuel cell electrode, porous electrode modelling 53902  
 NASICON ion conductor, CO<sub>2</sub> gas sensor appl. 52505  
 PAFC electrode, temp. distrib., coolant effects 69149  
 poly-CuTMHPP photosensitizer, synthesis, cell use 75608  
 polyaniline-Nafion composite film as rechargeable battery 69130  
 polypyrrole entrapped bienzyme films, amperometric response 67338  
 polypyrrole/polyaniline thin film rechargeable batteries 82989  
 SOFC, monolithic, math. modelling 69159  
 SOFC, planar, technology develop. 69161  
 solid oxide fuel cells, perform. prediction model (Japanese) 75665  
 solid polymer fuel cells, electrode kinetic parameters 75658  
 solid-state electrochemical cells, composite electrodes 75607  
 underground power cables, electrochem. corrosion protection design (Russian) 68439  
 Ag/Ag<sup>+</sup>-β<sup>2+</sup>-alumina solid electrolyte, NO<sub>x</sub> potentiometric sensor 67352  
 AgO stable electrode develop. 69125  
 Au biosensing electrode fabrication methods 81545  
 C, glassy, avidin immobilis., biosensor develop. 67332  
 Co electrodes, rechargeable, reactive deposition 69123  
 Cu<sup>2+</sup> ion-selective sensor with chalcogenide coating 59328  
 Cu<sub>2</sub>Mo<sub>6</sub>S<sub>8-y</sub> secondary cells, perform. characts. 82983  
 n-GaAs electrodes, photoelectrochemical reactions, surface activation 69109  
 H<sub>2</sub> thermoelectrochemical convertor based on fuel cells 75906  
 H<sub>3</sub> PO<sub>4</sub> fuel cells, anode fuel dilution effects 69154  
 H<sub>3</sub> PO<sub>4</sub> fuel cells, life perform. improvements 69155  
 H<sub>2</sub>/O<sub>2</sub> space power fuel cells, system mass optimisation 61872  
 H<sub>3</sub>PO<sub>4</sub> fuel cells, acid replenishment charact. testing (Japanese) 53904  
 La<sub>1.825</sub>Sr<sub>0.175</sub>Cu<sub>1-x</sub>Fe<sub>x</sub>O<sub>y</sub> electrodes of electrochem. O sensors 59560  
 Li polymer electrolyte cell, TiO<sub>2</sub>-based cathodes, performance 75637  
 Li primary cells, controlled storage perform. effects 61845  
 Li primary cells, technological progress (German) 61844  
 Li rechargeable batteries, solid redox polymerisation electrodes 69127  
 Li secondary batteries, MoS<sub>2</sub> film CVD 69922  
 Li solid state batteries, electrochem. props. 69129  
 Li/(CF)<sub>n</sub> primary cells, solid cathode, perform. and appls. 61843  
 Li/MnO<sub>2</sub> secondary cells, positive material develop. 69134  
 Li/PEO/SRPE battery, redox processes 75613  
 Li/poly-aniline secondary cell, wound type, characts. 75629  
 Li/polyaniline secondary cell, solid state 75628  
 Li-Al secondary cells, cycling efficiency expts. 75651  
 Li-FeS<sub>2</sub>(S) secondary cell develop., elec. vehicle appls. 62105  
 Li-PbLi secondary cells, solid electrolyte conductivity improvement 61857  
 Li-Si secondary cells, LiSiMg ternary alloy electrodes 61859  
 Li-Sb secondary cells, ternary alloy electrode studies 61858  
 Li-TiS<sub>2</sub> space power secondary cells, R&D status 60999  
 LiCo<sub>1-x</sub>Ni<sub>x</sub>O<sub>2</sub> cathodes for rechargeable Li batteries 75635  
 Li<sub>2</sub>CoO<sub>2</sub> electrode stability in Li secondary cells 82985  
 Mg primary cells, p-nitrotoluene cathode depolariser studies 69116  
 Mg/Mg(ClO<sub>4</sub>)<sub>2</sub> batteries, electrode corrosion studies 69110  
 MnO<sub>2</sub>-Li primary cells, chemical prep. (French) 82977  
 MnO<sub>2</sub>-based cpds. for secondary Li cells, sol-gel processing 75638  
 Mo screen-printed electrode for AMTEC 47768  
 NASICON ion sensitive film prep. by dip coating 48341  
 Na-Ni(Fe)Cl<sub>2</sub> secondary cells, recent developments. 61867  
 NbN screen-printed electrode for AMTEC 47768  
 Ni/Fe secondary cells, electrode perform., activation effects 69138  
 Ni/MnO electrochromic devices, laminated, develop. 44076  
 Ni/NbO electrochromic devices, laminated, develop. 44076  
 Ni-Cd secondary cell designs, space power appls. 60991  
 Ni-Cd secondary cells, high energy/fast charge 75650  
 Ni-Cd space power batteries, life testing 60995  
 Ni-Cd space power batteries, porous electrode modelling 60993  
 Ni-Cd space power battery, separator mfg. QC 60994  
 Ni-H<sub>2</sub> LEO spacecraft batteries, cycling tests 60987  
 Ni-H<sub>2</sub> Space Station Freedom batteries, life testing 68091  
 Ni-H<sub>2</sub> secondary cells, H<sub>2</sub> diffusion/self-discharge models 61865  
 Ni-H<sub>2</sub> secondary cells, surface modification, cycling perform. 61856  
 Ni-H<sub>2</sub> space power batteries, destructive testing 60986  
 NiAl-mischmetal electrodes, surface oxidation studies (Japanese) 61846



**electrochemical electrodes continued**

- NiO cathode in molten carbonate fuel cell, dissolution 61873
- O<sub>2</sub> gas sensors, humidity sensing characts. (*Japanese*) 59535
- O<sub>2</sub> sensor, using Clark micromachined miniature electrode 46559
- Pb/PbSb-acid battery grid alloy, age hardening effects 53887
- Pb/PbSb-acid secondary cells, Sn addition perform. 53889
- Pb-Sb alloy battery electrodes, continuous strip prod. 53888
- Pb-acid automotive battery separators, develop. trends (Europe) 53892
- Pb-acid batteries, conf., Seoul, South Korea (Sept. 1991) 47920
- Pb-acid battery plates, PbSO<sub>4</sub> to PbO<sub>2</sub> conversion 53891
- Pb-acid negative battery paste, glass microspheres effects 61854
- Pb-acid sealed batteries, impedance/resist. of electrodes 61847
- Pb-acid secondary cell electrodes, conductivity modelling 61853
- Pb-acid secondary cells, 4PbO PbSO<sub>4</sub> paste effects 69135
- Pb-acid secondary cells, P60 prod. develop. (Germany) 53890
- Pb-acid secondary cells, PbO<sub>2</sub> electrode, nicotinamide effects 69133
- Pb-acid secondary cells, accelerated cycle life testing 53896
- Pb-acid secondary cells, active mass standing effects 61852
- Pb-acid secondary cells, electrode passivation studies 61851
- Pb-acid secondary cells, positive grid corrosion studies 61860
- Pb-acid ultrathin sealed batt. for portable equipt. (*Japanese*) 47705
- Pt-metal hydride electrode, O<sub>2</sub> potentiometric sensor 67351
- TiN screen-printed electrode for AMTEC 47768
- V redox secondary cells, prep. and eval. 69132
- V secondary cells, redox couple electrochem. behaviour 69131
- V<sub>2</sub>O<sub>5</sub> based cpds. for secondary Li cells, sol-gel processing 75638
- YBa<sub>2</sub>(Cu<sub>1-x</sub>Fe<sub>x</sub>)O<sub>7</sub> electrodes of electrochem. O sensors 59560
- Zn primary cells, solid electrolyte, composite anode studies 61842
- Zn/air primary battery, mathematical model 47703
- Zn-AgO secondary cell with low solubility electrodes/electrolytes 82987
- Zn-Br flow batteries polymeric math. durability 69118
- Zn-MnO<sub>2</sub> alkaline battery, design improvements 69122
- Zn-air batteries and fuel cells, air electrodes 69112

**electrochemical machining** *see electrolytic machining***electrochemical polishing** *see electrolytic polishing***electrochemical sensors** *see detectors; electrochemical analysis; gas sensors***electrochemistry**

- see also electrical conductivity of electrolytic liquids; electrochemical analysis; electrochemical electrodes; electrolysis; electrolytic devices; electrophoresis*
- batteries, electrocatalytic oxygen reduction, metal ion effects 61838
- ceramic based electrochemical devices, conf. (1991) 54170
- computer aided, corrosion rate meas. and surface pot. mapping 81414
- conference, solid state ionics, Lake Louise, Alta., Canada (Oct. 1991) 69441
- electrochromic device transparent storage electrodes, H<sup>+</sup>/Li<sup>+</sup> ion-based 44074
- fuel cell, bifunctional alkaline oxygen electrodes , electrocatalyst 69143
- fuel cell sulfonic acid membranes, perform. charactn. 69162
- fuel cells, alkaline electrolyte, degradation mode expts. 69168
- fuel cells, PEM, catalytic methanol steam reformer design 69167
- fuel cells, polymer electrolyte, research efforts (USA) 69166
- fuel cells, solid polymer electrolyte, parametric operation modelling 69164
- fuel cells, solid polymer electrolyte, water management studies 69163
- fuel cells, solid polymer electrolyte, water management studies 75664
- galvanic cell, nanometer scale, electrochem. deposition by STM 75606
- gas sensor, solid-state ionic, appl. to CO<sub>2</sub> 81548
- HV rectifiers, static power supply appls. (*French*) 75481
- magnetic fields in electrochem. corrosion, SQUID meas. 74211
- MCFC, cathode corrosion phenomenon 69156
- MCFC, electrolyte pumping prevention design (*Korean*) 69169
- MCFC, internal reforming, stack develop. 69157
- phthalocyanine-semiconductor junctions, O/I-MBE, photoelectrochem. 48310
- poly(2,2'-bithiophene) electrochromic props. and device appls. 71817
- poly(3-methylthiophene) electrochromic props. and device appls. 71817
- polyaniline hexafluorophosphate , electrochemically prepared, chemical/physical props. 54585
- rare earth-Ni-Co-Al hydrogen storage alloys, rechargeable H batteries 61861
- SOFC, monolithic, math. modelling 69159
- SOFC, planar, technology develop. 69161
- uniqueness theorems, stationary semiconductor device, electrochemistry eqns. 49456
- CO planar electrochemical sensor 46577
- CuGaSe<sub>2</sub> thin film PECs, liquid jn. charactn. 75609
- Cu<sub>2</sub>Mo<sub>6</sub>S<sub>8-y</sub> secondary cells, perform. characts. 82983
- Fe/Cr redox flow secondary cells, scale-up studies 75652
- GaAs:Si, photoelectrochemical etching, ion beam induced masking 71108
- H<sub>2</sub> PO<sub>4</sub> fuel cells, anode fuel dilution effects 69154
- H<sub>2</sub> PO<sub>4</sub> fuel cells, life perform. improvements 69155
- H<sup>+</sup>/γ-MnO<sub>2</sub>, rechargeable batteries, XRD studies 47711
- H<sub>2</sub>O, PEM fuel cells, elec. vehicle appls. 69165
- H<sub>2</sub>PO<sub>4</sub> fuel cells, super acid effects 69153
- InP, etching in HIO<sub>3</sub> solns. 49385
- n-InP, photoelectrochem. etching, antireflection coating solar cells 47718
- Li primary cells, chemical/electrochemical insertion 82976
- Li/MnO<sub>2</sub> secondary cells, positive material develop. 69134
- Li/SOCl<sub>2</sub> primary cells, impedance spectra tests comparison 75620
- Li/SOCl<sub>2</sub> primary cells, microcalorimetric studies 69115
- Li-Al secondary cells, cycling efficiency expts. 75651
- Li-V<sub>2</sub>O<sub>5</sub> space power secondary cells, cycling tests 61000
- Li<sub>2</sub>CO<sub>3</sub>-K<sub>2</sub>CO<sub>3</sub>, molten electrolyte fuel cell, LiAlO<sub>2</sub> particle growth 47714
- Mg primary cells, p-nitrotoluene cathode depolariser studies 69116
- Mg/Mg(ClO<sub>4</sub>)<sub>2</sub> batteries, electrode corrosion studies 69110
- NdFeB magnets, corrosion and protection 43846
- Ni/Fe secondary cells, electrode perform., activation effects 69138
- NiO, electrochromic films, cation intercalation studies 44124
- Ni(OH)<sub>2</sub>, thin films, electrochromic props. 44125
- Pb-acid secondary cells, 4PbO PbSO<sub>4</sub> paste effects 69135
- Pb-acid secondary cells, PbO<sub>2</sub> electrode, nicotinamide effects 69133
- Pb-acid space power bipolar battery, develop. 60996
- PbO anodic film, Sb effect, photochem. current, Pb-acid battery 75627
- Si, porous, electrochem. treatment, photolum. effects 71113
- n-Si/TiO<sub>2</sub>/In films, prep., electrochem., photoelectrochem. props., solar appls. 47719
- δ-SiC, n-type, laser assisted photoelectrochemical etching 43419
- V redox secondary cells, prep. and eval. 69132
- V secondary cells, redox couple electrochem. behaviour 69131
- Zn-MnO<sub>2</sub> primary cells, Zn powder gas evolution behaviour 61841

**electrochemistry continued**

- ZnSe:K MBE layers, electrochemical K source 77966
- electrochromic devices**
- automotive glazing appls. 47830
  - energy efficiency/solar conversion optical materials, conf., San Diego, USA (July 1991) 41959
  - ferroin-based solid-state electrochromic display 67365
  - heterosystem electrochromic materials, solid state ionics 44077
  - metallopolymeric film, electrochromic, synthesis, device appl. 44088
  - monolithic thin film electrochromic window 71821
  - organic film, electrochromic, electrochem. and displays 44087
  - poly(2,2'-bithiophene) electrochromic props. and device appls. 71817
  - poly(3-methylthiophene) electrochromic props. and device appls. 71817
  - polyaniline-Prussian Blue based electrochromic devices 64475
  - polyaniline/WO<sub>3</sub>/solid polymer electrolyte, electrochromic window 44082
  - Prussian blue-polymeric YbPc<sub>2</sub> complementary electrochromic display 44090
  - smart window design , review 71818
  - smart windows based on optically switched materials 44121
  - transition metal oxide film, electrochromism and device appl. 44089
  - transparent storage electrodes, H<sup>+</sup>/Li<sup>+</sup> ion-based 44074
  - windows appl. 44078
  - Yb-diphthalocyanine film , plasma polymerised in acidic electrolytes (*Japanese*) 50014
  - In<sub>2</sub>-Sn<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub>-γ-WO<sub>3</sub>-Ta<sub>2</sub>O<sub>5</sub>, electrochromic cell props. 50013
  - Ni/MnO electrochromic devices, laminated, develop. 44076
  - Ni/NbO electrochromic devices, laminated, develop. 44076
  - PrO<sub>2</sub>-Li MOCVD counterelectrode film for electrochromic windows 71820
  - V<sub>2</sub>O<sub>5</sub> thin films spin coating for electrochromic display appl. 71819
  - WO<sub>3</sub>/LiCoO<sub>2</sub> electrochromic windows, research progress 44075
  - WO<sub>3</sub>-Li<sub>2</sub>O-MO<sub>x</sub> (M = Fe, Mn, V, Ce, Sb, Nb), electrode for electrochromic device 44081
  - WO<sub>3</sub>-Prussian blue electrochromic films, window appls. 71816
- electrochromism**
- automotive glazing appls. 47830
  - conference, solid state ionics, Lake Louise, Alta., Canada (Oct. 1991) 69441
  - energy efficiency/solar conversion optical materials, conf., San Diego, USA (July 1991) 41959
  - metallopolymeric film, electrochromic, synthesis, device appl. 44088
  - organic film, electrochromic, electrochem. and displays 44087
  - poly(2,2'-bithiophene) electrochromic props. and device appls. 71817
  - poly(3-methylthiophene) electrochromic props. and device appls. 71817
  - Prussian blue-polymeric YbPc<sub>2</sub> complementary electrochromic display 44090
  - thin films, windows appl. 44078
  - transition metal oxide film, electrochromism and device appl. 44089
  - transparent storage electrodes, H<sup>+</sup>/Li<sup>+</sup> ion-based 44074
  - Yb-diphthalocyanine film , plasma polymerised, electrochromism (*Japanese*) 50014
  - CoOOH thin films, electrochromic props./reactions 44126
  - LiNiO<sub>2</sub> films, reversible electrochemical insertion of Li<sup>+</sup> ions 47704
  - Ni/MnO electrochromic devices, laminated, develop. 44076
  - Ni/NbO electrochromic devices, laminated, develop. 44076
  - NiO<sub>2</sub> electrochromic films, cation intercalation studies 44124
  - Ni(OH)<sub>2</sub>, thin films, electrochromic props. 44125
  - PrO<sub>2</sub>-Li MOCVD counterelectrode film for electrochromic windows 71820
  - V<sub>2</sub>O<sub>5</sub> thin films spin coating for electrochromic display appl. 71819
  - WO<sub>3</sub> electrochromic thin films, window appls., struct./props. 44073
  - WO<sub>3</sub>/LiCoO<sub>2</sub> electrochromic windows, research progress 44075
- electrodeposited coatings** *see electrodeposits*
- electrodeposited films** *see electrodeposits*
- electrodeposited layers** *see electrodeposits*
- electrodeposition**
- see also electrodeposits; electroplating*
  - distribution transformers, pole mounted, 2 coat cathodic electrodeposition 75458
  - fine pattern PWBs, electrodeposition photoresist 43045
  - fine-line PCBs, photoresist electrodeposition 43001
  - galvanic cell, nanometer scale, electrochem. deposition by STM 75606
  - Li-VI compound alloys and superstruct., electrosynthesized, review 42382
  - laser electrodeposition of metals, temp. distrib., IC design 78025
  - metallopolymeric film, electrochromic, synthesis, device appl. 44088
  - pesticide spray electrodeposn. enhancement by dielec. film precharging 54074
  - polyaniline film sensor for NH<sub>3</sub> detection 59566
  - polyaniline hexafluorophosphate , electrochemically prepared, chemical/physical props. 54585
  - Au biosensing electrode fabrication methods 81545
  - Au, high speed selective jet electrodeposition 48346
  - n-CdS/p-CdTe thin film solar cells, electrodeposition, efficiency 47758
  - CdS-CdTe space power solar cells, deposition techniques 74711
  - CdS-CuInSe<sub>2</sub> space power solar cells, deposition techniques 74711
  - CdSe/ZnSe, flow electrosynthesis 42385
  - CdTe films, electrochemical ALE growth 69820
  - CoOOH thin films, electrochromic props./reactions 44126
  - Co foils, electrodeposition for printed circuit board appls. 54584
  - Cu, high speed selective jet electrodeposition 48346
  - CuInSe, films, Cu-In alloy precursor prep. 42378
  - Fe<sub>2</sub>S<sub>3</sub> film prep., electrodeposition tech. 76818
  - Si microsensor technology , porous Si formation 59356
  - Si thin film cryst. solar cells, selective deposition 75769
  - ZnTe:Cu thin films, electrodeposited, contact for CdTe solar cell 53935
  - ZnTe:Cu/CdTe/CdS solar cells, contact electrodeposition method 75840
- electrodeposits**
- see also electroplated coatings*
  - distribution transformers, pole mounted, 2 coat cathodic electrodeposition 75458
  - flexible PC, patterning, electrodeposition resists 77724
  - Li-VI compound alloys and superstruct., electrosynthesized, review 42382
  - metallopolymeric film, electrochromic, synthesis, device appl. 44088
  - polybithiophene-TiO<sub>2</sub> heterojunction, rectification 55731
  - n-CdS/p-CdTe thin film solar cells, electrodeposition, efficiency 47758
  - CdS-CdTe space power solar cells, deposition techniques 74711
  - CdS-CuInSe<sub>2</sub> space power solar cells, deposition techniques 74711
  - CdSe doped electrodeposits, elec. props. 63625
  - CdTe thin film solar cells, electrodeposition/perform. 75809
  - Cd<sub>2</sub>Ni<sub>2</sub>-S thin films, electrodeposited for solar cells 53938
  - CoOOH thin films, electrochromic props./reactions 44126
  - CuInSe<sub>2</sub>, film, elec. props. 55692



**electrodeposits** continued

- CuInSe<sub>2</sub> films, Cu-In alloy precursor prep. 42378
- Fe<sub>3</sub>S<sub>4</sub> film prep., electrodeposition tech. 76818
- PbS thin films, picosecond photoconductivity 56720
- Sb<sub>2</sub>S<sub>3</sub>-Au Schottky barrier solar cells 75786
- ZnTe:Cu/CdTe/CdS solar cells, contact electrodeposition method 75840
- ZrO<sub>2</sub>-Y<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub> fuel cell electrolyte films, prep. and anal. 61869

**electrodes**

- see also anodes; cathodes; earth electrodes; electrochemical electrodes; electron tube components; microelectrodes; welding electrodes*
- 1 MW MIDA MHD channel test facility 69209
- axisymmetric gridded Pierce electron gun electrode shapes 63568
- bipolar, cardiac electric field/current density meas. 53096
- circular samples, electrode overpotential 52574
- comb. for scanning US imaging 47022
- comb electrode arrays for US imaging 74805
- depressed collector design for large-orbit gyrotrons 49217
- DFB multielectrode laser diode bistability appls. to optical signal processing 50414
- DFB multielectrode laser diode dynamic model, nonlinear gain effects 79046
- DFB multielectrode LD tuning and power characts. 72073
- DFB two-electrode diode laser, mode switching and wavelength shift keying 79029
- electric charge/capacitance, charge carriers, current absorp. reson. freq. 55607
- electro-optic travelling-wave modulators with slow-wave electrodes, fabrication 64482
- electrostatic beam blower for ion beam lithography systems 57149
- electrostatic precipitators, DC energised, ozone generation studies 57156
- electrostatic precipitators, sparkover characts. expts. 65101
- electrostatic precipitators, wire-plate geometry, I-V characts. expts. 65100
- electrostatic surface discharge between film and electrode 65072
- enzyme electrodes, organic phase, for H<sub>2</sub>O<sub>2</sub>/phenol determ. 59522
- Faradic resistance, single electrode-electrolyte interface, meas. method 67451
- fibre-to-laser alignment packaging by electroplating 71678
- fluorescent lamps electronic ballasts, DC current control 62136
- fluorocarbon pollutant decomposition, surface discharge-based 65102
- functional neuromuscular stimulation using intramuscular electrodes 82090
- high T<sub>c</sub> supercond., optoelectronic development 64371
- high-power diodes, electrode shapes 43105
- holographic TV display, computer simulation 81582
- HV pulsed power source, ozone generator appls. 69004
- ion-selective sensors for Pb and Cd analysis 59327
- lead phthalocyanine thin films, gas sensitivity/electrode geom. 81555
- magnetic multipole-based reactive ion etching reactor 49383
- medical electrode, min. profile uniform current density 67938
- metal-dielectric syst., irradiated, currents determ. 71574
- metal-semiconductor-metal photodiodes/ITO electrode integration, reactive ion etching fabrication 78901
- MHD convertor electrode consolidation cct., design/testing 61903
- MSW transducer electrode design using weighting fns. 78609
- oilless LV power capacitor (*Japanese*) 61833
- plant time electrodes for selective determ. of catecholamines 60680
- plastic surface treatment, pulsed corona induced plasma process 65098
- point-to-plane electrode gap, microwave breakdown probability 56380
- polyaniline soln.-cast films, opt. quality transparent electrodes 54655
- power capacitors, metallised film, semiconductor electrode potential redistribution 53879
- quadrupole levitation syst. design and operation 50589
- quartz overtone resonators, anharmonic spurious mode suppression 78562
- reliefographic SLM, electrode raster performance 64476
- RF catheter ablation efficacy, phys. parameters (*German*) 74585
- SAW interdigital transducers, electrode separation technol. 64270
- screen-printed electrode effects on semicond. thick film gas sensor 52499
- space power thermionic convertor, WReZrC emitter creep strengthening 68076
- thermionic space nuclear power, convertor electrode phenomena 68082
- thermionic space nuclear power convertors, Cs pressure models 68083
- three-electrode DFB laser, modulation and noise props. 50339
- trigatron, initiating cloud expansion, switching delay 77838
- wire elec. discharge machine, Comped wire electrode 76540
- Ag ink electrodes for impedance tomography, electrolytic chloriding 74496
- CO<sub>2</sub> combustion flue gas reduction, ferroelect. reactor-based 65107
- Cs-Ba tacitron, extinguishing characts. anal. 61911
- In<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub>-SnO<sub>2</sub> electrodes on blue quantum well emitters 56748
- LiNbO<sub>3</sub> optical modulator with high-temp.-supercond. film electrodes (*Japanese*) 64485
- LiNbO<sub>3</sub>:Ti two-mode-interference electro-optical switches 50006
- PLZT ceramic Fresnel-zone plate as electro-optic lens 50021
- PZT film FERRAM, bottom electrodes eval. 71562
- PdAg electrode technology for MLC capacitors 77637
- PrO<sub>2-x</sub>-Li MOCVD counterelectrode film for electrochromic windows 71820
- SF<sub>6</sub> compressed gas insulation, electrode horn corona 49731
- SF<sub>6</sub> gas insulation, particle-initiated DC flashover characts. 78425
- a-Si:H position-sensitive detector with striped metal electrodes 52416
- SiO<sub>2</sub>-Cu electrodes, RF breakdown test 55604

**electrodynamics**

- see also electron beams; electron optics; electron tubes; ion beams; ion optics*
- 3D particle cloud electrodynamics, simulation and visualisation 44707
- axisymmetric conductors, image currents calc., inverse formulation 49068
- BVP soln., variational method 57125
- charged particles, equation of motion in EM field 57144
- chirality in electrodynamics, modelling/appls. 79261
- collective FEL, high-power, nonlinear simulation 64905
- conditionally strange electromagnetic waves 50608
- conductors electrodynamics forces calc./imaging (*Czech*) 63394
- contact radiothermometry, thermal radiation, quasi-stationary field 59706
- crossed-field amplifier, guiding centre fluid model 55619
- dusty space plasmas, Conf., Trieste, Italy (June 1991) 47875
- electron motion in tuned fields, algebra 72286
- electron motion in tuned fields, applications 72287
- electrostatic lens-mirror syst., spatial-transit time focusing 57153
- EM excitation problems, electrodynamics integral eqns. 72269
- EM field of EI, MI in arbitrary motion (*Italian*) 72285
- EM scattering by electron beam, anomalous Doppler conditions 79235
- FEL, spontaneous emission spectra, electron dynamics effects 64828
- ferromagnetic platform in electrodynamics suspension 79252

**electrodynamics** continued

- fibrous composite, electrodynamic response 79257
- leaky wave dielec. antenna, surface wave diffraction 57351
- loudspeaker nonlin. large signal behaviour at low freq. 68196
- microstrip line, fundamental mode, electrodynamic characts. 55372
- microwave power adder-divider, electrodynamic model 55401
- monomode fibre electrodynamic characts. with composite refr. index profile 44007
- multimode optical fibre, transversely variable absorpt. 56568
- O-type relativistic TWT, efficiency loss from electron interaction 55637
- power transformer EM field calcs., approx. method (*Russian*) 68903
- quasi-optical resonator, electrons and field interaction 57152
- radar surface parameter estim. from electrodynamic models 66919
- relativistic electron motion in electrostatic undulator field 79236
- RF-FEL photoinjector, intense electron short pulse, transverse emittance 56972
- source in nonuniform motion, EM fields creation 57145
- GaAs IC microwave amplifier, electrodynamic anal. 42928
- electrodynamometers** *see dynamometers*
- electroencephalograms** *see electroencephalography*
- electroencephalography**
  - see also bioelectric potentials; biomagnetism; brain*
  - Alzheimer's disease markers, computer selected REM sleep 82050
  - awake background, automatic integrative interpretation 60765
  - cancer treatment effect on long-term intellectual and cognitive abilities 53104
  - computerised monitoring, design principles 53086
  - continuous spectrum data, DFT digital filtering 67911
  - correlation dimension, filtered white noise (*Japanese*) 74492
  - cortical imaging technique, epileptiform discharges localisation 53082
  - digitised polygraphic recordings, exchange format, sleep research 53098
  - ECG Q-T interval monitoring in EEG lab. 67900
  - electrocorticograms, time-freq. representation in temporal lobe epilepsy 53083
  - epilepsy diagnosis by sequential EEG mapping 60764
  - epilepsy monitoring, integrated computer workstation 60754
  - epilepsy surgery, digital EEG monitoring syst. 53105
  - epileptiform spikes detect., assessment of computer program 82047
  - event-related EEG pots., Alzheimer type mild dementia 82072
  - fractals in EEG mapping 60751
  - ictal EEG, rhythmic components detect./evolution 53087
  - infant sleep classification using neural nets (*German*) 82067
  - neural network appl. to Huntington's disease diagnosis 60759
  - neurological signal proc., conf., London, UK (1992) 47894
  - pattern recognition using fuzzy logic 82079
  - probability mapping while listening to a text 60757
  - quantitative anal. during tonic REM sleep, methodology 82049
  - sleep analysis using self-organising neural nets 53093
  - sleep pattern anal. in babies using neural nets 60758
  - sleep spindles freq. anal., complex demodulation 67906
  - spectral array recording of sleep/coma 67901
  - state dependent spike detect., validation 82048
  - stereotactic surgery planning, multimodality imaging/intracranial EEG display 60770
  - text listening by schizophrenics and controls, EEG mapping 60750
  - topographical mapping of brain electrical activity 67912
  - waveform decomposition, neural network approach 82053
- electroendosmosis** *see electrophoresis; osmosis*
- electroerosive machining** *see spark machining*
- electrofluidynamics** *see electrohydrodynamics*
- electrofluorescence** *see electroluminescence*
- electroforming**
  - conductor EM forming transients, num. simulation 54052
  - MIM struts., electroformed, current-voltage characteristics 70996
- electrogasdynamics** *see electrohydrodynamics*
- electrogyration** *see electro-optical effects; optical rotation*
- electrohydraulic control equipment**
  - electrorheology, review 62556
  - flow rate control valve using piezoelec. element 71565
  - hydroelectric power station waterhead tracking, effect on speed governor (*Chinese*) 75284
  - turbogenerator electrohydraulic control systems, maintenance requirements 75357
- electrohydrodynamics**
  - dielectric liquid, EHD mobility under unipolar injection 78407
  - dielectric liquid layer, breakdown, interface phenomena 78405
  - electrorheological fluids in squeeze-flow mode, vibr. isolation 57164
  - industrial appls., conf., Dearborn, MI, USA (Oct. 1991) 63933
  - insulating liquids, electroconvection rel. to impurities conc. 49723
  - ion emitter technol. in USSR, review 46734
  - ion-drag pump, vertical axisymm. config. 44727
  - liquid fuel streaming charge assessment 50543
  - LMIS, impregnated-electrode-type, intensification 46726
  - macroscopic drop detachment and pulsed charging 50587
  - micromachined flowmeter; ion transit time meas. 46428
  - oil, electrification charge densities, recirculatory flow effects 78519
  - transformer oil, streaming electr., corona discharge effect 78504
  - transformer pressboard/oil insulation, transient flow-electr. meas. 78505
  - turbulent liq. dielecs., drift/diffusion flow electr. model 78366
  - water droplet induction charge limit meas. 50586
  - Ag liq. EHD atomisation expts. 48376
  - Ag-Cu liq. alloy EHD atomisation expts. 48376
  - Au liq. EHD atomisation expts. 48376
  - Cu liq. EHD atomisation expts. 48376
- electrojets**
  - auroral, 3m irregularities in ERRIS, CUPRI obs. 59067
  - auroral, radio waves dissipation in turbulent plasma 44781
- electroless deposited coatings**
  - CoP, electroless rigid disks, mag. props. 56433
  - CoP, thin film mag. recording discs, microstructure 78598
  - Cu electroless plated metallization, electromigration props. 71140
  - Cu-PdSi metallization, electromigration reliability 71138
  - Ni-B electroless deposits, hybrid cct. appls. 49182
- electroless deposition**
  - film deposition, patterned laser doping, electroless plating 49400
  - monolayer films, deep UV lithography, selective electroless metallisation 55987



**electroless deposition** continued

- polyimide-Cu electroless plated interface anal. 54673
- Ag-SnO<sub>2</sub> elec. contact prep. method 63426
- Au plating for high-density packages 48029
- Cu for Cu plated ceramic PWBs 43086
- Cu for PCBs, progress of additive processes 43041
- Cu, selective electroless plating on SiO<sub>2</sub> 55948
- Ni metallisation process for ceramic substrates 63521
- Ni/Au electroless process for ceramic packages/substrates 63520
- Ni-B electroless deposits, hybrid cct. appls. 49182

**electroluminescence**

*see also phosphors*

- poly(3-alkylthiophene and alkylfluorene) electrolumin. diodes, emission props. 71937
- bipolar transistor, breakdown characts. of emitter (collector)-base jns. 43605
- conducting polymer LED, electrolum., props. 78890
- epoxy, repetitive voltage surges, elec. ageing and EL 49726
- epoxy insulation electroluminescence, repetitive voltage surges 49725
- 8-hydroxyquinoline-aluminium electrolum. cells, elec./light-emitting props. 56745
- nMOSFET, hot-carrier-induced photon emission 71292
- organic electrolum. devices, blue-light emission 64592
- PMMA insulation, partial discharge magnitude and discharge luminescence 78457
- poly(3-alkylthiophene) diode, electrolum., pulse response 64603
- polymer HV transmission cables, elec. tree inception, threshold voltage 53526
- quinoline-based electrolum. device, single bipolar transport layer 78881
- TCNQ evaporated thin films, elec. props. 76833
- Al<sub>0.9</sub>Ga<sub>0.1</sub>As, double heterojunction, junction quality, C-V meas. 44415
- AlGaAs/InGaP, red LEDs, single/double heterostructures 56749
- AlGaAs-GaAs HEMT, impact ionisation and light emission 71338
- AlGaInP laser diodes, natural superlattice, anisotropic props. 72102
- C<sub>60</sub> diode, electrolumin. obs., energy band anal. 71936
- Ga<sub>1-x</sub>Al<sub>x</sub>As long diode, variable-gap base, switching time props. 71249
- GaAs MESFET, electrolum. from Gunn domains, defect detect. 43708
- GaAs, electroluminescence efficiency, recombination-enhanced annealing 77856
- GaAs resonant tunnelling LEDs, electroluminesc. study 64608
- GaAs:Yb(F<sub>3</sub>,Br<sub>3</sub>,I<sub>3</sub>) LPE diode electrolum. spectra (*Japanese*) 64596
- GaAs/AlGaAs, quantum well lasers, electrolum. 56947
- GaP:N LED struts., luminesc. instability studies 78895
- GaP:N, green LED, injection-enhanced lumin. transform. 50177
- InGaAlP visible LED, quantum efficiency, photolum. 78891
- InGaAs/AlGaAs/InGaAs light emitting charge injection transistor with p-type collector 56740
- InGaP:Zn/InGaP:Te, LED, LPE growth, charactn. 71933
- Si MOSFETs, hot carrier lumin. study 43617
- Si nanostructures, porous multicolour luminesc. 56721
- Si, porous, laterally anodized device, current induced light emission 78887
- Si porous sponge, self-adjusting etching, electrolum. pot. 50136
- Si, porous, visible light emission 56723
- Si transparent surface LED, carrier injection 78889
- Si/In<sub>0.5</sub>Sn<sub>0.5</sub>O<sub>2</sub> pn LED, visible electrolum. 56747
- Si<sub>1-x</sub>Ge<sub>x</sub>:Si-B, UHV-VPE grown, elec. and optical props. 76811
- Si<sub>1-x</sub>Ge<sub>x</sub>-based photonic devices, MBE growth 78861
- SrS:Ce electrolum. devices, Sr<sup>2+</sup> vacancy induced degradation 44171
- SrS:Ce:Eu,K phosphor films, electrolum. device fabrication 44172
- Y<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub>:S:Eu thin film, electrolum. (*Japanese*) 71911
- ZnS based electroluminescent cell, carrier multiplication, impact ionisation 44168
- ZnS, high field electron transport, vacuum emission 44141
- ZnS thin films, prep., MIS electrolum. device appl. (*Japanese*) 64591
- ZnS:Ag,Cl film, MOCVD, photolum., electrolum. device 44148
- ZnS:Cu, phase conc., struct., electrolum. 44146
- ZnS:EuF<sub>3</sub> TFEL device Li<sup>+</sup> coactivation (*Japanese*) 64588
- ZnS:Mn electrolumin. film/device, prep., characts. 64593
- ZnS:Mn thin, electrolum., transient process, computer simulation 44147
- ZnS:MnF<sub>2</sub> temperature sensor, thin films, with visual indication 46463
- ZnS:Tb electrolum. film, CVD, HCl flow 42403
- ZnS:TbF<sub>3</sub> thin film electrolum. device, UV light irradiation (*Japanese*) 71929
- ZnS:Te, bound exciton photoluminesc., blue electrolum. 44145
- ZnS:Tm<sup>3+</sup> phosphor thin films, electrolum., photolum. 44144
- ZnS:TmOF<sub>3</sub> thin films, blue emitting electrolum. (*Japanese*) 71910
- ZnSe, high field electron transport, vacuum emission 44141
- ZnSe:N, blue/green injection lasers and LEDs 50312
- ZnSe/ZnCdSe quantum well light emitting diodes 50174
- ZnSe-Zn<sub>0.8</sub>Cd<sub>0.2</sub>Se MQW LED and lasers, fabr., charactn. 44179
- ZnTe/ZnS doping superlattices, p-n junctions, electroluminescence 64606
- ZrO-Bi<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub> composite thin-film varistors, elec. props. and electrolum. 77622

**electroluminescent devices** *see electroluminescent displays; luminescent devices***electroluminescent displays**

- AC thin-film electroluminescent display, CdSe TFT addressed 67393
- AC-TFELD, cond. current meas. and interpretation 56743
- ACTFEL display devices, full- or multi-colour, construct. 64590
- autostereoscopic 3D TV displays 59145
- flat vacuum luminescent display MIM cathode arrays 81610
- II-VI semiconductors, conf., Tamano, Japan (Sep. 1991) 41964
- multicolour TFEL display, compact 67376
- organic electrolum. devices, blue-light emission 64592
- organic electrolum. devices, bright blue emission 56746
- organic electrolum. devices, mol.-doped polymer hole transport layer 71927
- poly(3-octylthiophene), LEP 71944
- seven segment numeric LED display legibility 67423
- technological advancements and appls. 74177
- TFEL devices, interference effects 56742
- TFEL panels, dye laser excitation of pulsed photoelectrolum. 50171
- white-light-emitting organic electrolum. devices (*Japanese*) 50169
- CaS:Eu, thin film electrolum. devices, emission characts. 44170
- CdSe TFT for active matrix displays, advantages 81583
- Si porous electrode/aqueous soln. diode, light emission 64589
- SiC blue LED, full-colour lamp appl. 56755
- SiO<sub>2</sub>N<sub>2</sub> in ZnS:Mn AC thin film electroluminescent devices 81589
- SrS TFEL device luminance improvement by annealing 67394
- SrS:Ce AC TFEL display devices, model 56741
- SrS:CeCl<sub>3</sub> based thin film electrolum. devices 44169

**electroluminescent displays** continued

- SrS:CeCl<sub>3</sub> phosphor, electrolum. devices, nonradiative areas 64574
- SrS:CeCl<sub>3</sub>, thin film electrolum. device, multisource deposition 78883
- SrSe:CeCl<sub>3</sub> based thin film electrolum. devices 44169
- Ta<sub>2</sub>O<sub>5</sub>/polyimide Langmuir-Blodgett film, electrolum. devices 71928
- ZnS AC-driven TFELDs, excitation mechanisms 78884
- ZnS, thin film electrolum. device, humidity effects 78882
- ZnS:Mn AC TFEL devices, elec. charactn./modeling 52558
- ZnS:Mn AC thin-film electroluminescent display 67392
- ZnS:Mn ACTFELS, ageing 50172
- ZnS:Mn electrolum. devices, alternating driven, electron excitation efficiency 44174
- ZnS:Mn thin film electrolum. device, MOCVD, Mn doping 44175
- ZnS:Mn thin film electrolum. edge emitter arrays, fabrication 44173
- ZnS:Mn thin-film electrolum. device, excitation efficiency 50170
- ZnS:Mn/ZnS-CdS superlattice double insulating electrolum. devices, epitaxy 44176
- ZnS:Tb, Mn TFEL multicolour display panel 52540
- ZnS:TbOF thin film electrolum. device, O content, evaporation 44177

**electrolysis**

- see also anodisation; electrical conductivity of electrolytic liquids; electrodeposition; electroforming; electrolytic dissociation; electrolytic ion mobility; electrolytic machining; electrolytic polishing*
- alumina electrolysis chemical plants, supply substation design (*French*) 76037
- poly-CuTMHPP photosensitizer, synthesis, cell use 75608
- polymer insulators electrochemical properties and surface modification obs. 56368
- solar hydrogen production demonstration 75890
- Ag ink electrodes for impedance tomography, electrolytic chloriding 74496
- H<sub>2</sub> production, storage, appls., solar-H<sub>2</sub> generator (*German*) 82994

**electrolytes**

- for solid electrolytes see superionic conducting materials*
- see also electrolysis; superionic conducting materials*
- batteries, electrocatalytic oxygen reduction, metal ion effects 61838
- detection of dil. electrolytes, acoustic plate mode devices 81458
- direct methanol fuel cell, solid state, electrolyte 69148
- fuel cells, alkaline electrolyte, degradation mode expts. 69168
- fuel cells, solid oxide, tubular-type, R&D 75661
- MCFC, electrolyte pumping prevention design (*Korean*) 69169
- MCFC, Ni-MgO internal reforming catalyst alkali effect on life 53901
- polyaniline-Nafion composite film as rechargeable battery 69130
- polypyrrole/polyaniline thin film rechargeable batteries 82898
- SOFC, planar, technology develop. 69161
- solid oxide fuel cells, perform. prediction model (*Japanese*) 75665
- solution conc./type meas. using conductivity meter (*Japanese*) 59712
- CuGaSe<sub>2</sub> thin film PECs, liquid jn. charactn. 75609
- n-GaAs electrodes, photoelectrochemical reactions, surface activation 69109
- H<sub>2</sub>/O<sub>2</sub> PEM fuel cells, elec. vehicle appls. 69165
- HCl-FeCl<sub>2</sub>-CrCl<sub>3</sub>, comp. optimisation in Fe/Cr redox cell 75621
- Li solid state secondary cells, Li polymer electrolyte interface 75625
- Li/SOCl<sub>2</sub> primary cells, microcalorimetric studies 69115
- Li/poly-aniline secondary cell, wound type, characts. 75629
- Li/polyaniline secondary cell, solid state 75628
- Li-FeS<sub>2</sub>(S) secondary cell develop., elec. vehicle appls. 62105
- Li-TiS<sub>2</sub> space power secondary cells, R&D status 60999
- LiAsF<sub>6</sub>/1,3 dioxolone electrolyte in Li secondary cells 75622
- Li<sub>2</sub>CO<sub>3</sub>-Na<sub>2</sub>CO<sub>3</sub>-K<sub>2</sub>CO<sub>3</sub> eutectic corrosivity for SUS310S stainless steel (*English*) 61871
- LiClO<sub>4</sub> electrolyte for cells, dehydration, SHF technol. 75605
- LiClO<sub>4</sub>/1,3 dioxolone electrolyte in Li secondary cells 75622
- LiClO<sub>4</sub>/propylene carbonate and NaClO<sub>4</sub>/CrO<sub>2</sub> 75611
- Mg batteries, low temp. electrolyte cond. 75604
- Mg primary cells, p-nitrotoluene cathode depolariser studies 69116
- Mg/Mg(ClO<sub>4</sub>)<sub>2</sub> batteries, electrode corrosion studies 69110
- NO<sub>2</sub> meas., gas sensors using electrolytic films 81557
- Na-Ni(Fe)Cl<sub>2</sub> secondary cells, recent developments. 61867
- NaOH based electrolyte for Al-air battery 75630
- Ni-Cd 2400 PF secondary cells, prismatic, sealed 75649
- Ni-Cd space power batteries, life testing 60995
- Ni-Cd space power battery, separator mfg. QC 60994
- Ni-H<sub>2</sub>, Hubble Space Telescope batteries, cycling tests 60983
- Ni-H<sub>2</sub>, LEO spacecraft batteries, cycling tests 60987
- Ni-H<sub>2</sub>, Space Station Freedom batteries, life testing 68091
- Ni-H<sub>2</sub> secondary cells, H<sub>2</sub> diffusion/self-discharge models 61865
- Ni-H<sub>2</sub> secondary cells, space power appls. testing 68093
- Ni-H<sub>2</sub> space power batteries, destructive testing 60986
- O<sub>2</sub> gas sensors, humidity sensing characts. (*Japanese*) 59535
- Pb-acid SB60-S4 automobile battery, develop. and perform. 53894
- Pb-acid batteries, conf., Seoul, South Korea (Sept. 1991) 47920
- Pb-acid batteries, sealed, mfg. automation 53895
- Pb-acid electrolyte immobilized secondary cells, thermal runaway 75641
- Pb-acid ultrathin sealed batt. for portable equipt. (*Japanese*) 47705
- SiO<sub>2</sub>-electrolyte interface, proton binding sites 56197
- Zn-AgO secondary cell with low solubility electrodes/electrolytes 82987
- Zn-Br storage batteries, ionic membranes prop. 69121
- ZrO<sub>2</sub> electrolyte fuel cell, space appls. 68094

**electrolytes, solid** *see superionic conducting materials***electrolytic capacitors**

- Al solid electrolyte capacitor ccts. (*Japanese*) 48502
- electric double-layer capacitor, ultra-high capacitance 49092
- Al electrolytic chip capacitors evolve with SMT technology 70765
- Al solid-electrolyte capacitor chip (*Japanese*) 49078
- Ta, appl. requirements influence design 55474
- Ta capacitors, AC ripple current calc. 77641
- Ta capacitors selection for optimised cct. design 77639
- Ta chip electrolytic capacitors, fab. and technology 70767
- Ta chip fuse-installed capacitors, NEC SVF series 49094
- Ta molded chip capacitors, footprint 42944
- Ta-Ta<sub>2</sub>O<sub>5</sub>-Al capacitors, thermopolar processing 63733

**electrolytic conductivity of liquids** *see electrical conductivity of electrolytic liquids***electrolytic deposition** *see electrodeposition***electrolytic devices**

- tilt sensor for wind tunnel 81474

**electrolytic dissociation**

- liquid fuel streaming charge assessment 50543



**electrolytic ion mobility**

*see also electrophoresis*

polymer hydrogels, swelling, conductimetric microsensor 46529

**electrolytic ions** *see electrolytes***electrolytic machining**

*see also electrolytic polishing*

Si, anisotropic etching, US effect 78004

Si electrochemical micromachining, I-V characts. in KOH 71117

Si integrated monochromator, micromach. 44053

Si microsensor technology, porous Si formation 59356

**electrolytic polishing**

*see also electrolytic machining*

No entries

**electrolytic rectifiers**

No entries

**electrolytic tanks**

No entries

**electromagnetic absorption** *see electromagnetic wave absorption***electromagnetic compatibility**

*see also electromagnetic pulse; frequency allocation*

3-phase syst. with compensated power rectifier, EMC 68977

19 inch racking systems for electronic equipment (*German*) 62382

absorber-lined chamber eval. and calibration 50661

absorbing clamp time-domain charactn., RFI meas. 79378

aerospace electromagnetics conf., Torino (1989) 76080

airborne antenna decoupling by means of periodic struts. 72428

aircraft antennas, radiation and coupling, theory 50768

aircraft EMC calibration and test procedures 82141

aircraft EMC design, modelling and anal. 82114

aircraft EMC studies, calculational models 79356

aircraft EMC testing wideband HF antenna 82121

aircraft equipt. EMC design and protection 82115

aircraft instrumentation radiated field testing by current injection 82120

aircraft maintenance, post-certification issues 82117

aircraft safety in intense radiated fields, conf., London (1992) 76109

analysis of large space systems 79362

anechoic chambers in Japan 50725

antenna calibration and use 79383

anti-eavesdropping active antenna syst. AM 524 57308

avionics/electronic controls, high intensity RF effects estimation 46955

biconical test antennas 79377

biological/electrical effects of EM fields (*Spanish*) 57242

cable assembly surface transfer impedance and EMP response after environ-

mental testing 50668

cable crosstalk in shielded environment 79386

cable testing, random repetitive squarewave pulse generator 50663

cables installation, EMC standards, research project 79391

CAD, EMC PCB design 79365

circuit common impedance coupling, transmission line eqns. 79384

circuit theory aspects, introduction, book 69442

coaxial cable, loosely braided, wave spectrum 66628

coaxial cable four-port model verification 50662

coaxial cables leakage and shielding 79374

Columbus Polar Platform, anal. 79361

common-mode current and radiated emission prediction 50673

communication satellites spurious RF coupling model 79363

compact range log-periodic dipole antenna array 79382

compact range using and array antenna 57363

composite noise and random pulse stream generator 50729

computer EMC and safety, USA and internat. stds. 50713

control, software tool appl. 50690

control, video signal anal. 44818

course, develop. and content 44802

course, lab. exercises 44804

D-dot sensor EMC, integral eqns. 81453

DB-25 subminiature connector EM shielding 50669

diagnostic tool for electronic cct. 44809

dielectric-filled cylindrical cavity, EM field penetration 50697

digital audio broadcast car radio receiver mfg. 81287

distribution networks EM disturbances and elimination (*German*) 47202

dominant effect concept in EMC problems 79351

educational and training of cadets and radioengineers 44803

electric product quality and EMC (*French*) 53696

electronic components, IC power supplies, testing (*German*) 72341

electronic facilities with different operating freq. 65314

electronic system design, high-power microwave weapon threat 44811

electronics manufacturing, EMC design 79390

EM structs. conf., Friedrichshafen, Germany (1991) 62182

embedded controllers programmed in C (*German*) 48775

EMC in logic families, spectral comparison 77275

EMC/EMP resistant connectors for composite bodied aircraft 55508

EMI military standard test receivers 79339

EMI suppression, grounding, shielding, filtering 72342

engineer's work book 62241

equipment design practice (*German*) 50717

ESD test procedure for EMC meas. lab. (*German*) 65313

European stds. affecting USA technol. companies 57254

fibre optic antennas for EMC meas. 50726

fields near telecom. antennas, outdoor isotropic meas. 79343

German and European stds. (*German*) 65311

GHz TEM cell test performance 50657

graded 3D TLM model for thin radiating wires, interface 44788

graduate level teaching 44801

GSM network evol. prospects 66732

hazard protection, statistical nature 50732

high intensity radiated field requirements and compliance testing 82140

high power microwave illumination, effects/protection 72351

high-speed PCB design, impedance control 42987

household equipment loads, interference in LV networks (*German*) 54047

hypervelocity wind tunnel facility, fusible temp. indicators 82126

IEEE conf., Cherry Hill, USA (1991) 47877

IFR-8000 diagnostic spectral analyser characts. 59251

illuminator response maximisation at distance 79367

immunity internat. stds. for 1990s 57253

integrated earthing systems, safety/protection/EMC appls. 82445

laboratories/test facilities, modular screening, Siemens products 79354

lightning protection area concept (*German*) 72346

lightning protection roof-grid shielding properties 53548

lightning protection zone, computer centre (*German*) 50719

**electromagnetic compatibility continued**

lightning protection zones concept, buildings appl. (*German*) 79340

London Underground railway EMC, systems approach 79388

low-noise ICs for automotive electronics, EMC 69350

LV safety directives, electric product legislation 47986

mains disturbance requirements 65306

measurement, currents induced by radiation and injection 79350

measurement, reference antennas for 30-80 MHz 50698

microstrip circuits, transients from external EM source 55461

microwave coupling to wire structures 79369

microwave high power test facility, relativistic tetrode oscillators 77817

MIL-C-38999 filtered connector 63460

MIL-STD-461 RE02 electric field radiated emission limit 44805

military EMI testing, USA joint EMI test program 82285

MOSFET hard switching, voltage/current gradients control 56209

motor vehicles, radiated immunity testing 62124

multiple decoupling capacitors effectiveness 55479

narrow slot cavity-backed apertures, cond. effects 63308

Northcon 91, conf., USA (Oct. 1991) 76139

open area test site, use of HV lab., eval. 57261

open area test site attenuation, 4 dB criterion 79379

openwork structure shields, insertion loss meas. 57249

optical receivers, line-based interference effects (*German*) 52100

outside broadcast commun., efficient RF spectrum use 67009

overhead power cables, HEMP response calc. methods 57248

PCB, EMI/EMC literature review 55511

PCB, transient protection, EMC (*German*) 42964

PCB design, RFI reduction for high tech. equip. 50672

PCB ground grid spacing inductance effects 50674

PCB protection by avalanche junc. transient voltage suppressors 50712

PCB radiated emission prediction 50670

performance prediction of electronic systems 50682

Philips induction lamps, features and appls. (*Italian*) 69356

plane wave scatt. by spherical shell with elliptical aperture 79267

power converters, nonisolated, switching mode effects on EMC 61776

power supplies, accumulators appl. 50709

probabilistic factors, RF hazards anal. 50733

process data acquisition, computer interfaces (*German*) 46332

product immunity stds. and testing, internat. activities 57252

protection and standards (*Italian*) 50711

pulsed power supply EMC criteria and requirements (*German*) 65312

radar absorbing materials design 44820

radiated emission absorption in resonant enclosures 79385

radiated emission prediction, image plane theory validity 50671

radiated emission test antenna auto. calibration facility 79381

radiated emission test facilities, conf., London (1992) 54163

radio device perform. capabilities and FCC requirements 50714

railway conductor systems, EM noise emission studies 75980

railway electronic and telecom. equipt. (*German*) 79334

railway traction systems, cond., Birmingham, UK (March 1992) 69432

railways, power supply harmonics 75981

reciprocity in EMI-EMC 50687

reverberating chamber, climatically controlled, radiated power meas. 57259

RF absorbers, bistatic scatt., 30-1000 MHz 79344

RF coupling to wire inside slotted cavity 79368

RFI environ., time domain characts. 50693

RFI from non-licensed devices, FCC regulations 65309

RFI/EMI automated meas. system, develop. 50706

Rohde & Schwarz Power Sig. Generator SMGL 46587

safety equipment, EMC (*German*) 50718

satellite EM tests and measurements 82109

screened line with overlapping slot, TEM field (*Russian*) 44799

screened room ferrite grid absorber tiles 79387

screened room with ferrite grid absorber panel 57260

shielded and filtered connector selection 49101

shielding effectiveness noninvasive meas. 50666

shielding theory 50664

shipboard radioelectronic equipment, rules 44813

SMPS, design, construction, book 54087

SMPS power line filter design to MIL-STD-461C 55232

source-stirred reverberation chamber field simulation 79375

specification design, statistics role, IEE Colloquium (1992) 47933

spread spectrum, receiver conducted susceptibility testing 51956

spread spectrum signal synthesis, uniform spectrum, noise immunity 66012

strip-line TEM cell for EM emission meas. 50660

supply network operating conditions, parameters determ., EMC (*Russian*) 82373

swept continuous-wave meas. for syst. EMC assess. 72349

system level anal., methodology and decision making 50689

system-level radiated susceptibility testing, statistical approach 50736

systems anal. and mgt. by equipment assurance 50688

teaching in European universities (*German*) 50716

Tektronix 2712 diagnostic spectral analyser perform. 59252

telecommunication equip. IC radiated emission limits 50727

telecommunication equipt. RFI immunity test voltage feed cct. (*Japanese*) 73078

telecommunication line EMI estimate from line imbalance 51939

Telecommunications energy conf. (Nov. 1991) 69451

TEM cell for EMC test, bandwidth limits (*Korean*) 57251

TEM cell longitudinal characts. 50659

TEM cells, effective bandwidth expansion (*German*) 65298

TEM loaded cell higher order mode field distrib. 79380

TEM transmission cells, inhomogeneity effects, TDFD simulation 79342

test equip., regulations, Tektronix products 65310

test facility construction at low cost 79389

test standards, ANSI C63.4 adoption by FCC 79366

tests, quasi peak weighting, speed-up 50685

time domain cct. anal., approx. methods 79364

topological approach to EM effects protection 79371

transient response anal., conducting screen slot 50667

transient response automatic test station (*German*) 62363

transient testing of electronic equipt. 44789

transmission line aperture/coupling diffraction CAA 79395

transmission line EM radiation mechanism 50744

tunable notch filter for interfer. rejection 80924

TWT high-power amplifier design 63606

undergraduate course at RMIT, Australia 47955

USA uniform standards initiative 44806

VHF/UHF refl. coeff. meas. for microwave absorbers, TDR 65315

VI-HAM power supply with unity power factor 54873



**electromagnetic compatibility continued**

- VXibus products for RF/microwave test systems 52321
- whole aircraft and system EMC test procedures 82142
- wires over ground planes, const. amplitude and pulse illum. 50701
- WireTEM multi-wire test cell 50658
- worldwide RF environ. definition 82113
- Si, SHF/EHF pulses effect on cryst. impurity inhomogeneities 70928

**electromagnetic devices**

- see also electromagnetism; electromagnets*
- 3D coupled problems, MHD proc. comp. 44710
- axisymmetric devices, EM CAD, user oriented shell 50580
- contactor design using expert system 50601
- EM brakes 50602
- EM device CAD with hybrid FEM/BEM anal. 79225
- EM device shape optimisation, sensitivity anal., boundary elements 50584
- EM devices, synthesis, higher FEM derivatives 50583
- equivalent ccts. modelling/FEA 79241
- field equations, graphical presentation, magnetic system appls. (Russian) 79213
- flexible rotor, active vibration control, EM damper 82704
- flowmeters with dual frequency excitation 73982
- force calcs. by numerical field solns. 79243
- frequency-tracking EM dynamic vibr. damper (Chinese) 79250
- ion-drag pump, vertical axisymm. config. 44727
- LMFBR, EM pump coupler performance, structural effects 79249
- magnet switch for coaxial starting motor, FEA 47833
- microactuators with multiple degrees of freedom 47697
- nonlinear coupled 3D model, mag. field and elec. cct. eqn. 44696
- nonlinear dynamic process calc. method 44709
- nonlinear magnetic problems optimisation, simulated annealing, search method 50581
- optimisation, direct search method combined with simulated annealing 50582
- pump, flux conc. type 72296
- separators of nonferrous metals 57160
- Smalltalk80 modelling tool 79242
- surface integrals on 3D and 2D finite element models for skin effect excitations and open boundaries 44703
- travelling field diffusion, induction heating and EM stirring 54025
- underground pipe/cable location systems (German) 77667
- US transducers, materials testing/inspection 54699
- vibration damping drives, design concepts 62009
- VLSI wafer handling robot, EM suspension system-based 54261

**electromagnetic energy** *see electromagnetism waves***electromagnetic field theory**

- see also electromagnetism waves; electromagnetism*
- 2-D radiation boundary conditions on an arbitrary outer boundary 50624
- 2D alternating field calc. in defect vicinity 42442
- 2D eddy current problems, BEM, mixed shape function 44689
- 2D rough surfaces, scatter/denormalisation 65146
- 2D source distribution determ., EM inverse problem 65051
- 3-D microwave IC, anal. and synthesis 55458
- 3D AV- $\Phi$ - $\Phi$  formulation 44686
- 3D eddy current problem, EM field computation 44704
- 3D EM fields by 3D hexagonal edge elements (Japanese) 42864
- 3D HF EM problems soln., finite element struct. programs 44634
- 3D leakage reactance calc., mag. field, anal., unbounded problems 72282
- 3D multiply connected eddy current problems, BEM 44688
- 3D problems, hybrid FEM-BIM, TQ formulation 44642
- AC contactor, dynamic anal., model 47681
- anisotropic multilayered medium, EM dynamic Green's fns. 50524
- Beltrami field scattering, Ewald-Oseen extinction theorems 57185
- bi-isotropic media, reciprocity 50615
- bi-isotropic mixtures 44644
- bi-isotropic sphere, quasi-static image theory 44659
- brushless permanent magnet servomotors, field weakening control 68885
- bulk current injection tech. 76519
- chiral medium, edge fields anal. 57122
- chiral planar integrated structure EM modeling 57123
- chiral-grounded-slab-based planar integrated structs. 44743
- coaxial re-entrant cavity with partially dielec. filled gap 42861
- complementary reciprocity theorems 65042
- complex bodies of revolution, EM scatt., FEA 65207
- concentric loop for EM heating of limbs/torsos, 2D model 67941
- conditionally strange electromagnetic waves 50608
- conducting cylinder 3D EM field calc., T- $\Omega$  method 79211
- conducting quarter plane, scatt. fields evaluation by geometric diff. theory 57176
- conference, Sorrento (1991) 47901
- curved fibre with elliptical cross-section, EM field 56543
- cylindrical screens with long slots (Russian) 79332
- diffraction by perfectly plane screen 65059
- diphase asynchronous motor with solid rotor, FEA 61516
- discrete source scatt., modal expansion anal. 65224
- E1, M1 in arbitrary motion (Italian) 72285
- edge elements, min. set of eqns. 57130
- EFIE, mixed potential expressions for dielec. layers 79435
- electric machine 2D model, mag. vibr. comp. 47541
- electric machine EM field anal., FEM-based (Korean) 82716
- electrodynamics BVP soln., variational method 57125
- EMC, engineer's work book 62241
- EMP time domain perturbations on multiconductor cables (French) 65302
- engineering field theory and its appls., textbook 76227
- excitation of EM FEA using inhomogeneous Neumann boundary 79217
- excitation problems, electrodynamic integral eqns. 72269
- FEA, 3D boundary-value solns. 65050
- FEA, parallelisation of Cholesky's scheme 57129
- FEA interpolation, Whitney forms, 3D EM fields 79218
- FEMAX FEA package for computing 3D electromagnetic fields 50520
- flat conductive plates current/mag. field density calcs. (German) 79210
- force field in deformable bodies, calc. 44658
- free-space Green's fn. by path-integral method 44730
- freely propagating electromagnetic field, polarisation props. 44729
- FSS, resistive/impedance boundary conditions, anal. 65378
- graphical presentation, magnetic system appls. (Russian) 79213
- homogeneous, ellipsoidal particles studies (Russian) 57132
- identification, diagnostics, principles (Russian) 79221
- induction furnace MHD systems, EM field calcs. (Russian) 76016
- inverse black body radiation problem 57168

**electromagnetic field theory continued**

- LF scattering problems, freq. domain anal. 44734
- linear induction machines, EM characts. determ. (Russian) 61542
- linear synchronous motors, two-sided, lateral traction forces (Russian) 75364
- longitudinal coupling between cylindrical and mirror slot radiators 57298
- Lorentz/Coulomb gauges, EM field and conduction current equivalence 65034
- magnetic conductivity and wave propag. 79270
- magnetic dipole currents, theory 79268
- magnetic resistivity, theory, incl. mag. sources 79269
- matrix perturbation theory by moment method 44635
- Maxwell's eqns., nodal-based finite element modelling 65173
- Maxwell eqn. transform. to num. stable eigenproblem 72270
- MIC modified least squares boundary residual anal. 70696
- microstrip discontinuities coupling, in MMICs, package effects 42931
- MMICs, EM simulation tech. (Chinese) 55460
- moment method solns. to EM problems, integration 72263
- NDT coil above a crack problem anal. 42441
- nonlinear diffusive EM syst. coupling to linear cct. 44698
- nonlinear magnetic systems, EM force determ. method (Russian) 79212
- numerical methods comparison 65202
- optical fibres, transmission props., external EM fields effect 56552
- patch resonators, intermediate/near-field radiation 78578
- PCs ferrite substrates, surface wave modes 42878
- penetration of slotted supercond. screen in reson. freq. region 50721
- permanent magnet synchronous machines, voltage shape optimisation 68786
- physical fields determination using continuous Boltzmann machines 79219
- planar struct. anal. using rooftop basis fns. 44879
- plane wave diffraction by dielec. half-plane 65150
- PM bearing oscillations, 2D eddy current anal. 43878
- PM DC motor, two pole, cogging torques (German) 53765
- poles determ. in singularity expansion method, pivoting method 57294
- ponderomotive forces, volumetric density anal. (Russian) 72264
- power transformer EM field calcs., approx. method (Russian) 68903
- power transmission lines, multiconductor, EM field calcs. 82376
- prediction of field inside unknown dielectric objects 57124
- pure conducting medium, approx. for conduct. profile inversion 57128
- radiated fields of anisotropic grounded slab 65052
- Rayleigh hypothesis, perfect conductor, scattered field synthesis 65205
- rectangular conductors/dielec.-coated plates, EM scattering (Chinese) 44731
- resonator with oscill. boundary, quantized EM field asymptotics 65041
- scalar fields scatt. by rough surfaces 57199
- scattering field for polygon plate in space 65152
- simulation, problem-oriented syst. 50525
- solenoidal electromagnet coupled transient mag. field-mech. motion 44719
- source in nonuniform motion, EM fields creation 57145
- stationary EM fields, vector eval. 65036
- statistical properties, radiation and scatt. appls. 65053
- straight wire with sinusoidal currents, EM field (Japanese) 72413
- Stratton-Chu formulas, initial value problem 65043
- superconducting generator, 3D EM model 47556
- superconductor, EM phenomena anal. 43903
- superluminal source in nonstationary medium, radiation model 57131
- surface currents radiated fields, calc. 79292
- surface impedance boundary conditions, FDTD formulation 72268
- synchronous generators, higher harmonics anal., 2D FEM 47571
- three-phase steel enclosure short-cct. EM force calcs. 79209
- through-hole, EM characts. anal. using FD-TD method 72267
- time domain EM penetration through conducting screen slots 79300
- time-domain EM simulation for microwave CAD appls. 70623
- time-domain integral eqn. for transient anal. 72352
- TLM technique for 3D steady-state field solns. 72357
- transformer, three-phase combination, 3D problems, BEM 47638
- transformer windings EM force calc., unbalanced MMF 47641
- transient diffusive fields in layered anisotropic media 65049
- transient EM field in conducting bushing, anal. 65058
- transient EM field of vertical magnetic dipole 65040
- transmission line EM radiation mechanism 50744
- transmission line matrix and freq. domain solns. 65046
- transverse scalar potential Green's fn., Sommerfeld integral 79208
- two-layer Earth surface excitation by overhead wire 50742
- uniform GTD soln. for diffraction by metallic tapes 50621
- wire-conducting body combination, skin effect (French) 44643
- wire-soil proximity effect, soil current density (Romanian) 79214
- Yasura method for computational electromagnetics 72300
- Yee FSS, anal. 65379

**electromagnetic fields**

- 2D combined electric and mag. problems, general method 44695
- 2D transverse EM field soln. using integral equation method 57195
- 3D coupled EM and thermal eddy current problems 44694
- 3D coupled problems, MHD proc. comp. 44710
- 3D current forced cond., transient eddy current field 44691
- 3D open boundary field computation, database method 44654
- 3D steady state EM field, mag. flux density, eddy currents, CAD 50573
- 3D time-domain EM fields, strongly inhomogeneous media, FEA 44638
- 50-60 Hz EM field health effects 67959
- AC underground power cable location, audiofreq. equipment (Spanish) 61284
- analysis software, transmission-line model based 79216
- BEM using spatial eigenmodes for field anal. 57121
- bi-isotropic media, EM fields and wave propag. 72313
- biological compatibility, modelling, standards (German) 60789
- cancer risk of EM fields, review 67958
- cavity resonator field in the source region, modal expansion 70596
- circuit theory aspects, introduction, book 69442
- conductor bouncing in arcing ground faults, EM model 68458
- coupling through composite material, FDTD anal. 65056
- current transient produced fields, anal. model 65081
- DC electromagnet, armoured, EM interaction studies (Russian) 57159
- deformable bodies, force field, edge-element comp. 44693
- deformable bodies, local force comp., edge elements 44687
- device nonlinear dynamic process calc. method 44709
- dielectric rod antenna with 2-layered cross section, radiation patterns 72415
- dipole excited EM fields in slow-moving conductive media (Russian) 46982
- double sided LIM, EM fields, diametrical effect nonisotropy 68880
- eddy current coupled minimum-order BE-FE method based on modified surface impedance 44674



**electromagnetic fields continued**

eddy current EM field calc., boundary element form. in hybrid FE-BE method 44675  
 education using CAI 76260  
 EECRM, electrostatic electron cyclotron resonance maser, stimulated radiation (Chinese) 56775  
 electric machines, EM perform. 53700  
 electrical engineering software, conf., Lowell, USA (1990) 76102  
 electromechanical anal., FEA software development 76698  
 EM field shape-function-boundary-element kernel product integrals 50519  
 EM fields, finite element modelling, variable types, boundary conditions 44637  
 EM problems, open boundary finite element method, gen. transform. 44653  
 EMC, biological/electrical effects of EM fields (Spanish) 57242  
 EMC, electronic components, IC power supplies, testing (German) 72341  
 EMC, WireTEM multi-wire test cell 50658  
 EMC source-stirred reverberation chamber field simulation 79375  
 EMC TEM loaded cell higher order mode field distrib. 79380  
 energy containment, virial relation in cylindrical geometry, appls. 72299  
 environmental assessment work of Appl. Phys. Lab. 61095  
 fast EM field anal., freq. dependent 2D procedure 44640  
 FEA mesh generation, minimum input 76697  
 FEM, local field error problem approach for error estimation 50518  
 FEMAX for 3D EM fields in inhomogeneous media 79215  
 field emission current in microwave field, spontaneous increase 55597  
 force calcs. by numerical field solns. 79243  
 fringing capacitor synthesis, inverse problem with boundary elements 49081  
 global optimization methods for computational electromagnetics 50522  
 HF capacitor modelling, elec. engng. education appls. 69489  
 high-freq. axisymmetric problems, mag. vector pot., FEA impedance boundary condition 44648  
 induction motor direct drives, periodic operation (Russian) 83016  
 induction motor drives, field weakening flux reference selection 69304  
 induction motors, two-stack, EM vibration sources reduction 75389  
 inductor/transformer cylindrical coaxial winding, digital simulation 63412  
 interface current sheets and interface charges for finite-element calc. methods 44661  
 INTERMAG, conf., St. Louis, MO, USA (April 1992) 62245  
 inverse EM problems, automated optimal design techniques 50523  
 Kelvin transformation method for open boundaries in FEA 44650  
 laminated cores, EM fields, asymptotic expansion tech. 71603  
 levitation melting device, EM forces and power absorpt. calc. 65082  
 lightning overvoltages in wiring within buildings 50675  
 LV ESD generating impulse EM fields 65067  
 machine transients, EM field simulation, equiv. RC networks 53692  
 magnetic permeability meas. instrument design 52585  
 microstrip lines with via holes, grounding 70626  
 microwave applicator, insulated asymmetrical dipole, SAR pattern 74604  
 microwave metal strip antenna input admittance calc. 65474  
 microwave net, multiport, FEA, scattering/impedance/admittance 77563  
 multilayered media EM field modeling by simulated image tech. 77546  
 N-machine functioning, EMF location calc. 68767  
 NDT of tubes, remote field effects anal. 76897  
 nonlinear coupled 3D model, mag. field and elec. cct. eqn. 44696  
 nonlinear EM problems soln., num. procedures 44690  
 nonlinear time dependent eddy current field, mixed FEM 44685  
 open boundary potential problems, helical symmetry, BE/FE solns. 44651  
 Philips induction lamps, features and appls. (Italian) 69356  
 plate deflection in mag. field, coupling effect, comp. 44692  
 PM synchronous motors, field weakening control (German) 68798  
 PM synchronous motors, field weakening rotor design (German) 68799  
 Poisson solver for the 2-D mixed BVP using the complex spline boundary element method 44647  
 power syst. EM transients, SVC model for simulation 47116  
 power transformer magnetic leakage flux control, digital simulation 82838  
 quadrupole, pulsed, 2D transient skin effect regime, design parameters 52716  
 radially thick helix, equivalent cct. approach 70901  
 radiation of finite grooved waveguides array 57359  
 railway conductor systems, EM noise emission studies 75980  
 rare earth permanent magnets, EM field, temp. depend. 43871  
 scattering from infinite elliptic metallic cylinder with circular dielectric coating 57179  
 screened line with overlapping slot, TEM field (Russian) 44799  
 slow-wave semicond. structs. in-resonators, model/anal. 70676  
 spherical dipole source standard 50777  
 splines, reciprocal-bases in volume-integral equations 44639  
 squirrel cage motor, mag. field anal. 47592  
 SSC superconducting magnets, field comp. methods 43962  
 standby diesel-generator, transient perform., EMTP simulation 82653  
 static inductor modelling using mech. homogenisation 47637  
 superconducting linear motors, cryoresistive excitation winding studies (Russian) 61564  
 superconducting turbogenerators, isolated power system emergency operation 75350  
 synchronous machines, salient pole, CAD technique develops. (Spanish) 61452  
 telephone line lightning induced voltages 51907  
 three-dimensional automatic adaptive mesh generation 44656  
 three-dimensional infinite element for modeling open-boundary field problems 44652  
 time-dependent eddy current problems, cct. connections method 44697  
 transformer, 3D model for leakage field calc. 47639  
 transformers, machines, wide freq. range modelling 75454  
 transient magneto-structural integrated anal. for fusion appl. 44699  
 transient thermophysical phenomena at the pre-arcing period during opening of electrical contacts 63429  
 two-dimensional field calc., upwinding in FEM 44645  
 unbounded problems, finite element modelling using transformations, soln. 44649  
 wave radiation pattern from aperture field, num. anal. 79302  
 waveguide applicators, EM calcs. using FDTD method 70588  
 LiClO<sub>4</sub> electrolyte for cells, dehydration, SHF technol. 75605

**electromagnetic induction**

*see also inductance*  
 3D voltage driven and multiply connected eddy current problems 44683  
 acoustic transduction, EM, unified conservation law 74792  
 acoustic transduction, EM, unified conservation law 74793  
 cable crosstalk in shielded environment 79386  
 conducting circular structures, inductivity (Polish) 79227

**electromagnetic induction continued**

conductors/ferromagnetic bodies in magnetic fields, forces (Russian) 79228  
 control cable stray voltage meas., power cable induced (German) 72284  
 cooking, magnetodynamic modelling software package (French) 76017  
 coplanar circular surface coils, NMR imaging, mutual induction 53035  
 current transient produced fields, anal. model 65081  
 data lines, lightning protection methods 79336  
 dielectric-filled cylindrical cavity, EM field penetration 50697  
 differential transducers with magnetic fluids 59320  
 EMC, circuit common impedance coupling, transmission line eqns. 79384  
 horizontal electric dipoles, full wave complex image soln. 65530  
 induction heating problem, rot. symm., closed form soln. 65084  
 inductive interference soln., elec. railroad propulsion signal method 50710  
 inductively coupled cct., transients, simulation RESEL program (French) 42490  
 lightning overvoltages in wiring within buildings 50675  
 lightning stroke induced effects calc. for industrial building 57136  
 magnetic field imaging using CT, ROI reconstruction (Japanese) 81645  
 magnetic force calc. methods (French) 50578  
 microwave coupling to wire structures 79369  
 MMIC/MIC design, EM coupling effects 49039  
 overhead power cables, HEMP response calc. methods 57248  
 PCB ground grid spacing inductance effects 50674  
 QL induction lamp, characts. and appls. 83124  
 railway conductor systems, EM noise emission studies 75980  
 RF coupling to wire inside slotted cavity 79368  
 telephone line lightning induced voltages 51907  
 underground power cables fault location, induction method, power supply (Russian) 68509  
 wire antenna mutual coupling, FDTD calc. 79466

**electromagnetic interference**  
*see also electromagnetic pulse; radiofrequency interference; telegraph interference; telephone interference; television interference*  
 9 kHz to 1 GHz test receivers 46339  
 9 kHz to 30 MHz mag. interf. meas. triple-loop-antenna HM 020 57342  
 20 Hz to 1.8 GHz EMI test receiver 46338  
 automatic railway system, noise sources ident., statistical tech. 50734  
 biological/electrical effects of EM fields (Spanish) 57242  
 CAD, EMC PCB design 79365  
 CISPR sampling schemes 50738  
 CMOS PCB EM noise power sum estim. 49127  
 communication cables, nonmagnetic metal sheath, transient characts. 58711  
 compliance engng. for electronic products export 48005  
 composite shielding material appraisal 50665  
 connector/interconnect technol. conf., San Diego, CA, USA (1991) 76140  
 control, FCC proposal, industry, std. use 44807  
 control, software tool appl. 50690  
 control, video signal anal. 44818  
 control, video subsystem design 52222  
 convoluted MSK systems, transmit and receive filters 50848  
 data lines, lightning protection methods 79336  
 digital FSK signal reception, simulation modelling 72492  
 digital transmission systems, EMI between balanced repeater circuits 58710  
 distribution networks EM disturbances and elimination (German) 47202  
 electric and mag. meas. data siglns. and interf., spectral and temporal models (Russian) 46303  
 electric utility communications, solar phenomena effects 44798  
 electrical fast transient testing, overview 50699  
 electricity distrib./power electronics, compatibility 82366  
 electronic system ESD immunity through gate array design 50536  
 electronics manufacturing, EMC design 79390  
 electronics packaging design, EMI shielding 79373  
 EMC, protection and standards (Italian) 50711  
 EMC anechoic chambers in Japan 50725  
 EMC IEEE conf., Cherry Hill, USA (1991) 47877  
 EMC of electronic facilities with different operating freq. 65314  
 ESP, pulsed power supply, testing (Italian) 72291  
 EUT, field uniformity statistics, measured immunity effect 50735  
 flight hardware EMI origin and suppression 50715  
 Gaussian random-phase signal detector, efficiency 54960  
 GPS satellites, fixed solar array design 74720  
 graphite fibre/epoxy composite as EMI shield in aerospace structs. 79349  
 GTEM cells, field strength distribution 44787  
 GTEM cells for radiated emission testing 50683  
 HF wire antenna, radar absorbing material coated, eval. 50704  
 hospitals environ., survey 50695  
 household equipment loads, interference in LV networks (German) 54047  
 inductive interference soln., elec. railroad propulsion signal method 50710  
 land mobile radio, TCM scheme 66697  
 leakage from coaxial cables, review 79374  
 lightning overvoltages in wiring within buildings 50675  
 lightning protection area concept (German) 72346  
 lightning protection structures, impulse current distrib. and mag. fields, program 44793  
 lightning protection system simulation in EMI anal. 53549  
 lightning stroke induced effects calc. for industrial building 57136  
 LISA parameters, emissions effects 50707  
 LNA, high-power pulsed interference, parameters change 55424  
 logic IC technology, EMI characteristics 77274  
 London Underground railway EMC, systems approach 79388  
 LV ESD generating impulse EM fields 65067  
 measurement, anal. and reduction in equip. (Italian) 57262  
 measurement at open field test site 50708  
 metal hermetic surface mount packaging with RFI/EMI shielding 63314  
 microstrip circuits, transients from external EM source 55461  
 MIL-C-38999 filtered connector 63460  
 MIL-STD-461, CE07, test approaches 44808  
 MIL-STD-461 RE02 electric field radiated emission limit 44805  
 military EMI testing, USA joint EMI test program 82285  
 military standard test receivers 79339  
 mobile radio, man-made noise meas. 58785  
 modular connectors safeguard against EMI 70792  
 multichannel systems, separation of signals in intense interf. 79719  
 multiple decoupling capacitors effectiveness 55479  
 noise meas. and immunity test, anechoic chamber appl. 50703  
 optical receivers, line-based interference effects (German) 52100  
 outside broadcast commun., efficient RF spectrum use 67009  
 parasitic coupling and shielding in power electronics (Czech) 57246  
 PC system, radiated emission testing 50692



**electromagnetic interference** continued

- PCB, EMI/EMC literature review 55511
- PCB connectors, wireless, SMT, EMI/ESD prevention 70852
- periodic signal parameters estimation in limited observation interval 57257
- point signals, detect. in interfering image background 72817
- portable computers, radiated and conducted noise control 79372
- power converters, nonisolated, switching mode effects on EMC 61776
- power convertor EMI reduction, cts. and techniques 61628
- power line impedance stabilisation for EMI meas. 50728
- power overhead line, foul weather EMI calc. 53531
- power overhead line EMI level calc. methods, comparison 75119
- quasi-resonant/PWM converters, noise generation 61676
- radar absorbing materials design 44820
- radar digital beam forming algorithm, jammer nulling appls. 46124
- radiation and signal distortion of clock distrib. net 44819
- radiation from VLSI package and heatsink, anal. 44815
- radio links with pseudonoise and FH, noise immunity 58721
- radiotelescopes, radiation scatt. from feed support legs 81250
- railway conductor systems, EM noise emission studies 75980
- railway track, elec. impedance, adjacent track crosstalk, FEM 50722
- railway traction systems, cond., Birmingham, UK (March 1992) 69432
- railways, power supply harmonics 75981
- reciprocity in EMI-EMC 50687
- RF chamber and open area EMI test site, correlation 50702
- RFI/EMI automated meas. system, develop. 50706
- safety equipment, EMC (German) 50718
- screening funds, and meas. methods (Dutch) 44795
- screening materials and meas. methods (Dutch) 44796
- sensitive electronic system grounding requirements 65296
- sensor transmission line noise cancellation using rectangular voltage (Japanese) 44794
- shielded and filtered connector selection 49101
- shielded room, low cost construction 65295
- shielding meas. of conductive polymer blends 57241
- shielding measurements of conductive polymer blends 50731
- shielding techs., vacuum deposited and sputtered coatings 57263
- signal-selective time-difference-of-arrival estim. 50989
- SMPS, EMI noise countermeasures (Korean) 62814
- spacecraft harness wires EMI 53153
- specification design, statistics role, IEE Colloquium (1992) 47933
- SSMA syst. sync. and acquisition problems (French) 45932
- standards and management 50666
- substation, air insulated, EMI due to near field (English) 61826
- suppression, grounding, shielding, filtering 72342
- susceptibility testing, 200-990 MHz electric fields generation 50686
- system-level radiated susceptibility testing, statistical approach 50736
- telecommunication equip. IC radiated emission limits 50727
- telecommunication line EMI estimate from line imbalance 51939
- telecommunications tower EMI anal., lightning protection 72353
- test equip., regulations, Tektronix products 65310
- test receivers ESHS, ESVS 20/30 with spectrum display 59609
- testing, problems, guidelines for minimisation 65305
- tests, quasi peak weighting, speed-up 50685
- topological approach to EM effects protection 79371
- transmission of DFT distributed signals, noise immunity 51599
- two-antenna method interf. formula decomp. 44884
- unit tests, system emission tests replacement 50684
- variable speed drive freq. inverter conducted EMI suppression 53823
- weak fading signal, detection in interf. 79718
- LiNbO<sub>3</sub> elec. field sensor for EMI meas. 52446

**electromagnetic launchers**

- EM rail launchers, current distrib. via equiv. network simulation 50600
- hypervelocity EM launcher battery power supply 65112
- plasma conf., Williamsburg, VA, USA (June 1991) 62214
- plasma piston dynamics in rail mass accelerator 57161
- railgun accelerator, pulse shaping capacitor store, simulation (Russian) 79251
- railgun accelerator develop. at ISAS (Japanese) 65111
- railguns, plasma current distrib., B-dot probe meas. 72298

**electromagnetic lenses** *see magnetic lenses***electromagnetic oscillations**

- see also cavity resonators; lasers; masers; ring lasers*
- BWO, relativistic, linearity-chaos transition 77831
- harmonic gyro-TWT, high power, linear theory 63596

**electromagnetic pulse**

- aircraft EMC studies, calculational models 79356
- aperture impedance meas., single point excitation tech. 44812
- AT&T 4 ESS digital switch, HEMP perform. eval. 80833
- buried cable nuclear EMP interaction and coupling anal. 72348
- cable assembly surface transfer impedance and EMP response after environmental testing 50668
- cable testing, random repetitive squarewave pulse generator 50663
- coaxial cable four-port model verification 50662
- EMC/EMP resistant connectors for composite bodied aircraft 55508
- HDL CW instrum. system, calibration 50705
- high-power electromagnetics 72344
- LNA, high-power pulsed interference, parameters change 55424
- measurement probe, double-loaded loop antenna 79376
- microwave intense EMP interaction with gaseous media 79370
- MKS four-quadded cable, EM effects, mathematical model 58707
- moment method for EMP prediction 79357
- neutral plasma, nonlin. modulational stability 79337
- optical fibres, transmission props., external EM fields effect 56552
- overhead power cables, HEMP response calc. methods 57248
- repetitive random square-wave pulse generator in EMP testing 50700
- seawater, rectangular EM pulse losses 50696
- semiconductor devices, radiation effects, book 69412
- test points determ., expt. pretest survey 50681
- time domain EM penetration through conducting screen slots 79300
- time domain perturbations on multiconductor cables (French) 65302
- time-domain integral eqn. for transient anal. 72352
- topological approach to EM effects protection 79371
- transmission line, EMP excitation, transient skin-effect 79345
- UHF antenna, on mast, coupling of EMP 50800
- VHF antennas, EMP protection 50815
- wires over ground planes, const. amplitude and pulse illum. 50701

**electromagnetic radiation** *see electromagnetic waves***electromagnetic stirrers** *see electromagnetic devices***electromagnetic traps** *see particle traps***electromagnetic wave absorption**

- see also electromagnetic wave propagation in plasma; light absorption; spectra; X-ray absorption*
- 20 GHz Earth-satellite paths, propag. research 65266
- 50 GHz band sheet type wave absorber (Japanese) 44765
- absorber reflectivity at 100-200 GHz 65158
- artificial dielec. with metallised magnetodielec. inserts 50626
- atmosphere, MM wave propag. in arid land 65281
- atmosphere, radioastronomical obs. calibration with radome 46211
- atmospheric processes, computer programs and databases (English) 50655
- broadband transm. channel models (French) 44775
- coated waveguides, integrated synthesis syst. 72373
- coaxial line method, air gap meas. error (Korean) 57188
- communication protocol for rain affected mobile satellite system 66757
- composite structures with controlled EM properties 81192
- conducting polymer composites, use in microwave absorb. material 69965
- cylinder coating using permeab. loss (Japanese) 65183
- Earth's atm., radio transillumination, refraction atten. 65285
- EMC, radar absorbing materials design 44820
- EMC open area test site attenuation, 4 dB criterion 79379
- EMC screened room ferrite grid absorber tiles 79387
- EMI noise meas. and immunity test, anechoic chamber appl. 50703
- HF field strength prediction for India 44777
- indoor wireless commun. in multifloored buildings, 914 MHz path loss prediction 44776
- ionosphere, radio waves dissipation in turbulent auroral plasma 44781
- ionospheric, collisionless damping due to inhomogeneities 44769
- lossy periodic surfaces, oblique scatt., anechoic chamber appls. 44756
- low profile scatterers and absorbers, IEE Colloquium (1992) 54162
- maximum power absorpt. by thin wire 57194
- microstrip planar array with interf. suppress. radome 65579
- microwave absorbers absorbers optimisation; bandwidth effect 55405
- microwave antenna nonprotruding pin structure attenuation effects 72412
- microwave chiral composites, EM activity and absorption 79308
- microwaves, ferrite-impregnated fibre-glass composite 81191
- microwaves, vegetation canopies 68188
- MM-wave propag./scatt. in rain, Monte Carlo simulation 65283
- multilayer diffraction gratings, synthesis from metal strips 72305
- permittivity/permeability meas. of high-loss materials 81631
- plane wave diffraction by dielec. half-plane 65150
- radar absorbent material reflectivity, free-space meas. inaccuracies 67464
- radar absorbing materials and helicopters, trials 59077
- radar absorbing materials for aircraft struct. 59076
- radiated emission absorption in resonant enclosures 79385
- radio waves in snowfalls, atten. statistics forecasting 65286
- radiowave O<sub>2</sub> attenuation on slant propag. path 65277
- radiowave propagation in tunnels, attenuation reduction 57222
- rain, attenuation and backscatter rel. to radar meas. 82198
- rain, effect on C-band dual-polarisation radar meas. 82199
- random atten., intensity fluctuations in saturation region 57196
- rectangular cavity resonators, radiation noise suppression (Korean) 55395
- Salisbury screen absorbers, modelling 55404
- seawater, rectangular EM pulse losses 50696
- self-matched absorpt. in ferromag. dielec. layer 44749
- shielding theory 50664
- site attenuation with finite ground plane, vertical polarisation (Japanese) 72309
- snow cover SHF extinction property modelling 65239
- stratospheric temperature, satellite meas., 55-65 GHz 47000
- structural radar absorbent materials 59073
- superconductor, high-T<sub>c</sub>, quantised microwave power absorpt. 49805
- surface-wave propag. in plasma layer 57240
- tailored metal/dielec. microwave absorbers 65301
- TEM cells, effective bandwidth expansion (German) 65298
- TLM anal. of plane waves reflection from absorber pyramids 44760
- triple-site diversity perform., prediction model, gamma distrib. 58892
- troposphere, millimeter wave attenuation distrib. 72338
- tropospheric scintillation, SES occurrence rate, characts. and prediction 57212
- UHF propagation losses, computer-aided calc. 57215
- wideband radar absorbers, microwave four parameter material charact. 59074
- Ag/YBaCu<sub>3</sub>O<sub>7-x</sub>, internal Josephson loops, size distrib. 49804
- O<sub>2</sub>, molecular absorpt. of cm and mm radio waves 57211
- YBaCuO epilayer, Josephson junc. fabrication 43916
- YBaCuO film, microwave video detection, demodulation 52388
- YBa<sub>2</sub>Cu<sub>3</sub>O<sub>7-x</sub> very thin films, microwave perform. determ. 71614
- YBa<sub>2</sub>Cu<sub>3</sub>O<sub>7-x</sub>/PrBaCuO epilayer waveguide resonator, surface impedance 77541

**electromagnetic wave attenuation** *see electromagnetic wave absorption; electromagnetic wave scattering***electromagnetic wave diffraction**

- see also electromagnetic wave propagation in plasma; light diffraction; X-ray diffraction*
- absorbing half-screens array, cylindrical and plane wave diffraction 44757
- aircraft antennas, radiation and coupling, theory 50768
- Antarctic ice cap, ionosphere VLF propag. diff. model 81247
- antenna, corner reflector, radiation pattern anal. by GTD 65447
- asymptotic, phase-space sampling 79275
- beam diffraction by planar grid struct. 65566
- bistatic diff. calcs., PO appls. in near field 79311
- building corridor HF propagation 57207
- buried objects microwave imaging, diff. tomography 73692
- compact range design with offset dual-shaped reflectors 62348
- complex source pulsed beams 79278
- conducting quarter plane, scatt. fields evaluation by geometric diff. theory 57176
- conducting wedges with rounded corners, study 57183
- conductive cylinder with magnetodielec. coating, anal. 57201
- conductive strips with const. tapered resistive loads, UTD anal. 65131
- coupled stripline structure, nonlinear dielectric diffraction 55368
- dielectric shells, diffracted microwave fields 79521
- diffraction tomographic reconstruction from intensity data 51546
- dipole antenna radiation pattern due to parallel conducting screen 57323
- E-polarised EM diff. by periodic smooth wave surface 72317
- elliptic cone, Sommerfeld's half plane soln. (German) 82016



**electromagnetic wave diffraction continued**

- elliptic cone EM wave diffr., wedge problem soln. 79266  
 equivalent edge currents by modified edge represent. 65374  
 extended radiation source obs., diffraction distortions compensation 66220  
 FEL gain, diffr. and electron beam emittance 64883  
 field num.-asymptotic calc. 44748  
 finite grating of slots, guided mode scattering 72403  
 free space reflection coeff. meas., impedance std. use 59218  
 GTD appl. to antenna anal. (*Japanese*) 65381  
 H-polarised EM wave diffr. by screens in conductive half-space (*Russian*) 44758  
 H-polarised microwave scatt. by nonideally conducting echelette grating 57205  
 Helmholtz resonator EM analog, Green's fn. for poles splitting 57182  
 HF RCS of complex objects in real time 66911  
 IEEE antennas and propag. soc. symposium, London, Canada (1991) 62212  
 impedance bodies, edge-wave representation 65187  
 impedance conductor near lossy half-space, diffraction problem 57191  
 impedance wedge, approx. skew incidence diffr. coeff. 44751  
 impedance wedge edge e space/surface wave excitation, UTD 65130  
 impedance wedge with rounded edge, EM wave diffr. 79272  
 inhomogeneous plasma, EM scatt., geometrical optics and diffr. effects 44786  
 inhomogeneous resistive strip, freq. response synthesis 65190  
 integral and integrofunctional eqn. equiv. 65243  
 ionosphere, Rytov's method generalisation to inhomogeneous media 44768  
 leaky wave dielec. antenna, surface wave diffraction 57351  
 major angle corner reflector antenna, radiation pattern anal, GTD 57341  
 microwave antenna near-field fluence rapid calculation 79483  
 microwave communications, scatt. by buildings, BEM and FEM 50632  
 microwave diffraction tank, 250 GHz calibration expt. 56776  
 microwave local access for video distrib., propag. modelling 58677  
 microwave propagation, attenuation due to obstructions (*German*) 72330  
 microwave vector diffr. tomography, depolarisation 72322  
 MM/GTD of circularly polarised dual beam antennas 65523  
 monostatic diffr. calcs., PO appls. in near field 79311  
 multiangle dielectric cylinder, regions-product calc. 65186  
 multilayer gratings, synthesis from metal strips 72305  
 mutual coupling of circ. apertures on infinite ground plane 65392  
 numerical diffraction coeffs., FSS appl. 65170  
 offset reflector antenna radiation pattern anal. 44895  
 open microwave resonators, diffraction loss 65335  
 open resonator with rect. feeding waveguide, equiv. cct. 65346  
 open-ended parallel plate waveguide, diffraction, E polarisation 63286  
 open-ended parallel plate waveguide, diffraction, H polarisation 63287  
 periodic coupled iris waveguides 57175  
 periodic surface, shape reconstruction algorithm 73666  
 periodically modulated media, Feynman diagram approach 79290  
 planar strip in absorbing medium, beam diffraction 7930†  
 plane angular sector corner, uniform GTD 65128  
 plane wave diffraction by dielec. half-plane 65150  
 PO equivalent edge currents for flat plate 65129  
 polygonal cylinders, surface currents calc. 57174  
 radar backscatter modelling, inverse GTD 66890  
 radio waves, Gaussian beams evoln. in Earth-ionosphere waveguide 44783  
 randomly rough half-plane, anal. 65147  
 RCS measurements of plate geometries 66953  
 reflector antenna, cylindrical phased array feed, diffr. distortions 65651  
 reflector antenna, electronic tracking feed, beamwaveguide optics 65423  
 reflector antennas, diffraction anal. 79470  
 reflector antennas for microwave high power directive beam generation 79482  
 ridges and channels in perfectly conducting surfaces 65196  
 rocket plume microwave propag., high electron density 79318  
 RT-70 70-m axisymmetrical reflector antenna design 59121  
 scattering, perfectly conducting cylinder, open and closed ends 72304  
 semiinfinite lattice with rectangular cells, anal. 57200  
 sinusoidal grating, H-polarised Hermite-Gaussian beam diffr. 65141  
 sinusoidal grating, H-polarised plane wave diffr. 65140  
 site attenuation with finite ground plane, vertical polarisation (*Japanese*) 72309  
 straight thin wire resonator, current waves 65113  
 subwavelength aperture probes, field detection 59345  
 symmetric material jn. simulated with generalised sheet transition conditions 79295  
 symmetric material junction, non-uniqueness resolution 65145  
 symmetric material junction, soln. 65144  
 tape on ground plane, parallel plate canonical problem 65252  
 target ident., canonical radar scatterers, parametric modelling 66929  
 thin finite-width screen, diffracted fields meas. 79320  
 transmission line aperture/coupling diffraction CAA 79395  
 triadic Cantor target, EM wave diffr. 65116  
 troposphere waveguide, radio-thermal radiation 65270  
 tropospheric propagation in clear air, modelling (*French*) 50645  
 UHF path loss evaluation in rural areas (*French*) 50648  
 UHF propagation losses, computer-aided calc. 57215  
 uniform GTD soln. for diffraction by metallic tapes 50621  
 urban microcellular environ., diffr., wide-angle parabolic eqn. 65279  
 VHF/UHF propagation channel characts. 65272  
 Voyager antenna for Cassini spacecraft, diffraction anal. 65434  
 wedge diffracted field, asymptotic formulation 79310

**electromagnetic wave diffusion** *see electromagnetic wave scattering***electromagnetic wave interference**

- see also atmospheric; electromagnetic wave interferometers; electromagnetic wave interferometry; electromagnetic wave propagation in plasma; light interference; moiré fringes*  
 multilayer metallisation film thickness/perfection, X-ray interf. 78019

**electromagnetic wave interferometers**

- see also electromagnetic wave interferometry; light interferometers; radiowave interferometers*  
 X-ray intensity interferometer for undulator radiation 67806

**electromagnetic wave interferometry**

- see also light interferometry; moiré fringes; radiowave interferometry*  
 CEBAF bunch length determ. using coherent transition radiation 81807  
 nanometrology develop., trends and appls. 59677  
 VLBI, appl. to sea level change monitoring (*Japanese*) 47002

**electromagnetic wave polarisation**

*see also light polarisation*

- 2D rough surfaces, scatter/depolarisation 65146  
 18 GHz tropospheric propag. comparison in Berlin/Warsaw areas (*German*) 79331  
 94 GHz polarimetric radar design 73697  
 adaptive radar polarimetry fundamentals 66965  
 airborne SAR, multi-strip multi-polarisation side-looking, appls. 46946  
 antenna array with inset dielect. guide, horizontal polarisation 79489  
 antenna dual reflector polarization transformers 65499  
 antenna phased array, circularly polarised with phase control (*Japanese*) 72459  
 antenna polariser using simulated corrugated reflecting surface 79518  
 aperture-coupled printed antenna, dual polarised, feed tech. 79463  
 backscattering from conducting smooth surfaces 65166  
 bi-isotropic media, EM fields and wave propag. 72313  
 bianisotropic cylinder, EM scattering response 65235  
 bistatic RCS of dipole cloud, reson. struct. 66903  
 broadband horizontally polarized omni antenna 44910  
 broadband transm. channel models (*French*) 44775  
 chiral cylinder, arbitrary cross sect., near half-plane scatt. 44741  
 chiral inhomogeneous 3D body, EM scatt., integral eqns. 44742  
 chiral layers on curved surfaces, backscatter 44739  
 chiral materials parameters determ. method 74204  
 chiral mixtures, macroscopic props. 44736  
 chiral slab, scatt. (*Japanese*) 50634  
 chiral-coated planar surfaces, refl. characts. 44738  
 chiral-grounded-slab-based planar integrated structs. 44743  
 chiral-layer-coated cylinders, EM oblique scatt. 44740  
 chirostrip antennas, line source problem 44893  
 chirowaveguides with const. impedance walls, mode characts. 44849  
 circular ring aperture, polarizability problem, analytic soln., variational method 57181  
 circularly polarised array, wide-bandwidth, design 65575  
 circularly polarised plasma antenna, SSFIP concept 79474  
 circularly-polarized waveguide array with slots and dipoles 65633  
 complex polarimetric SAR imagery using backscatter correlations 52143  
 coupled inset dielectric guides, anal. 57280  
 cross antenna, theory 79472  
 crosspolar microstrip array antenna for communications 65595  
 CW signal, estim. with simple dipole array 65962  
 dielectric/chiral interface, Gaussian beam refl. 44737  
 dielectrics submm modelling for polarimetric radar 73660  
 diffraction by conducting wedges with rounded corners, study 57183  
 digital radio, synchronous and fractionally-spaced blind equalisation 58773  
 diversely polarized antenna arrays for correlated signals, perform. 73758  
 diversity imaging system, computerised 59238  
 diversity radar, propag. backscatt. separation in rain 52136  
 DLR weather satellite polarimetric signal processing 74767  
 double gratings with 3-layered dielec. slabs, EM scatt. 65143  
 dual polarisation arrays with sequentially rotated feeding 79509  
 dual polarisation single foreplane high power rectenna 50812  
 E-polarised EM diffr. by periodic smooth wavy surface 72317  
 elliptically polarised sig. parameter shift and variance estim. 65929  
 EM coupled patch antenna characts. 65510  
 ESPRIT algorithm, 2D angle/polarisation estimation 66002  
 FD-TD method, orientation polarisation, dispersive characts. 79273  
 filter, combined rectangular/circ. waveguide sections 70601  
 freely propagating electromagnetic field, polarisation props. 44729  
 frequency-scanned reflection gratings with integrated polarizer 57292  
 ground wave radar, sequential polarisation filtering 46152  
 H-polarised EM wave diffr. by screens in conductive half-space (*Russian*) 44758  
 H-polarised EM wave scatt. on cylindrical screens (*Russian*) 79333  
 HDL CW instrum. system, calibration 50705  
 Helmholtz resonator EM analog, Green's fn. for poles splitting 57182  
 ionospheric vertical probing polarisation, artificial turbulence effects 57233  
 isotropic birefringent media, trirefracting potentials 79303  
 Kennaugh-Cosgriff impulse response extension 65167  
 Ku band planar antenna, microstrip type, design and perform. 72419  
 land mobile radio, antenna diversity correlation characts. 58791  
 linearly-polarised line slot antenna, reflection suppression 65634  
 magnetospheric VLF waves, wave distrib. fns., direction finding 79330  
 meteor burst commun., Faraday rotation 81065  
 microstrip antenna, wideband circularly polarised aperture coupled 65518  
 microstrip antenna, L-band, broadband, characts. 50783  
 microstrip circular ferrite antenna, circularly polarised far fields 44889  
 microstrip circularly polarised subarray, design 65594  
 microstrip circularly polarised slot coupled antenna 65477  
 microstrip dual circularly polarised sequentially rotated array 44909  
 microstrip dual freq. antenna, annular slot aperture coupling 65478  
 microstrip patch antenna, circularly polarised, aperture feed design 65519  
 microstrip patch antennas, polarimetrically integrated 72420  
 microstrip printed dipole, crosspolarisation anal. 50811  
 microwave antenna polarisation meas. using six-port techniques 79457  
 microwave chiral composites, EM activity and absorption 79308  
 microwave vector diffr. tomography, depolarisation 72322  
 MM/GTD of circularly polarised dual beam antennas 65523  
 monofilar Archimedian spiral slot antenna, transm. line fed 65623  
 multimode Gaussian beam point-matching program 65691  
 near-field antenna measurements at NIST, review 50770  
 neutral plasma, nonlin. modulational stability 79337  
 nonorthogonally polarised radio sig. orthogonalisation 51961  
 omnidirectional waveguide slot antenna, horizontal polarisation 44886  
 open-ended parallel plate waveguide, diffraction, H polarisation 63287  
 open-ended parallel plate waveguide, diffraction, E polarisation 63286  
 optically active slab, EM wave propag. 65126  
 parallel guides coupled via chiral medium anal. and appls. 44850  
 parasitic microstrip antennas, circ. polarisation characts. 65458  
 partially polarised waves, representation/anal. 65289  
 PHARUS airborne polarimetric C-band SAR 46945  
 plane wave, 2D scattering by finite wedge 50617  
 polarimetric imaging SAR, calibration 68147  
 polarimetric radar, perf. of polarization isolation enhancement 66950  
 polarimetric radar signatures of nonspherical discrete scatterer layers 73653  
 polygonal cylinders, surface currents calc. 57174  
 primary feeds with corrugated soft surfaces, scatt. 65428  
 printed antennas with limited ground plane, charactn. 72418  
 pulsed radar data processing 66925  
 quasioptical phase meas., polarisation approach 81657



**electromagnetic wave polarisation continued**

- radar, scatt. matrix for polarisation state transform. 66970
- radar, scattering matrix representation 66885
- radar backscatter modelling, inverse GTD 66890
- radar backscattering, optimal polarisation 66895
- radar backscattering, polarization calib. 66924
- radar cross sections, error model 66897
- radar Faraday rotators/quarter-wave plates, polarimetric meas. 73699
- radar images, dual-polarised, enhancement using neural nets 80102
- radar monostatic/bistatic images, polarimetric meas. 66944
- radar multipath imaging polarimetric model 66896
- radar optimal polarisation states determ. 66882
- radar polarimetric algorithms performance evaluation 73696
- radar polarimetric returns, Mueller matrix elements 66891
- radar polarimetry, basic concepts 66878
- radar polarimetry, decomp. theorems, coherency matrix use 66880
- radar polarimetry, discrimination techniques 66967
- radar polarimetry, meas. and anal. 66945
- radar polarimetry, theoretical foundations 66879
- radar polarimetry signal processing methods 66963
- radar polarimetry theory 66876
- radar polarimetry/polarimeters, conf., Bad Windsheim (1988) 62202
- radar polarisation, theory/definitions 66877
- radar remote sensing, polarisation and backscattering 61046
- radar scatt. matrix, characteristic polarisation states 66881
- radar scattering behaviour, unsupervised classification 73671
- radar scattering matrix statistics properties 66894
- radar signals, scattering by surface of sea 81180
- radar spatially extended objects, polarisation props. 73669
- radar target identification, polarisation diversity 46180
- radial line slot antenna, linearly polarized, refl. cancellation 65554
- radio links, circularly polarized, parameters specification 66649
- radio sources, polarisation calibration of phased array 66989
- radio-cameras for TV prod., develop. 46248
- radome scattering props. rel. to satellite earth station appls. 65696
- rain, radar clutter filters 73704
- rain depolarisation characs., approx. specific atten. 72321
- random medium, two-layer, EM wave scattering 72312
- RCS of complex target with re-entrant struct. 66913
- RCS spectral parameterization, loaded aperture-coupled enclosure 81187
- remote sensing, EM wave modelling 82186
- resonant reflection from periodically nonuniform layer 57184
- rice crop, radar polarimetry 66964
- rough surface scatt. theories, horizontal polarisation 72319
- rough surface scatt. theories, vertical polarisation 72320
- SAR data, polarisation filtering 73705
- SAR polarimeters imagery interpretation 73708
- SAR polarimetric method, scatt. matrix format calibration 68146
- satellite-ground path Ka-band depolarisation cancellation 66771
- scatt./backscatt., perfectly conducting rough 3D surfaces 79293
- scattering from loaded narrow grooves/slots 65192
- sea ice polarimetric radar backscattering models 73695
- sea surface, microwave vector wave scatt. 74778
- sequentially rotated arrays with reduced sidelobe levels 72457
- shaped single-reflector offset antenna, design 65437
- sinuous microstrip antenna 65450
- sinusoidal grating, H-polarised Hermite-Gaussian beam diffr. 65141
- sinusoidal grating, H-polarised plane wave diffr. 65140
- six-port network analyser for polarisation meas. 67469
- surface-based radar for ocean surveillance, signal processing 81221
- surveillance radar, adaptive multiband processing 66930
- synchrotron radiation sources of variable polarisation 67820
- target polarisation, scatt. matrix eigenvectors 73659
- transient polarisation theory 65124
- troposphere ducts, sea echo props. 44766
- two-layer self-diplexing antenna, isolation characs. 65463
- VSAT reflector antenna co/cross-polarised feed design 65532
- weather polarimetric radars data interpretation 74762
- whispering gallery mode gyrotron, mode conversion 77820
- whistlers parametric excitation by circularly polarised EM pumps 79313
- Yee FSS, anal. 65379

**electromagnetic wave propagation**

- see also atmospheric electromagnetic wave propagation; atmospheric light propagation; backscatter; electromagnetic wave absorption; electromagnetic wave diffraction; electromagnetic wave interference; electromagnetic wave propagation in plasma; electromagnetic wave reflection; electromagnetic wave refraction; electromagnetic wave scattering; guided electromagnetic wave propagation; light propagation; radiowave propagation*
- 1D discrete random media, intensity fluctuations 79288
- 1D random media with 2-scale inhomogeneities, statistics 44747
- 2-D hexagonal TLM node, vel. error correction 65362
- 2-D radiation boundary conditions on an arbitrary outer boundary 50624
- 2D electromagnetism, EM waveguide propag. 57177
- antenna array FDTD anal., effect of step size 65621
- bi-isotropic media, EM fields and wave propag. 72313
- biological media 79277
- charges based EM theory, without electric flux 72274
- chiral-grounded-slab-based planar integrated structs. 44743
- chirality in electrodynamics, modelling/appls. 79261
- complex source pulsed beams 79278
- dense discrete random media, Monte Carlo simulation 65181
- dispersive media, complex Monte Carlo method 57197
- Earth crust, effective ray paths in cond. medium 61042
- eigenvalue problems, 2D and 3D computations, freq. domain 50606
- Faraday chiral media, EM wave propag. 65119
- FD-TD method, orientation polarisation, dispersive characs. 79273
- FEA, time- and freq.-domain, absorbing boundary condition 65206
- Gaussian wave beams, thermal self-action, analytical model 65238
- geodesic splitting, paraboloid of revolution, ray-theoretic anal. 44863
- gyrotropic substrates, surface waves 64296
- helical systems, vectorial finite element anal. 57193
- illuminator response maximisation at distance 79367
- inhomogeneous waves, statistical props. 65185
- leaky waves, enhanced penetration into lossy half-space 65182
- Lie groups in EM wave propag. and scatt. 65180
- local scatt. and global propag. combination 79279
- magnetic conductivity and wave propag. 79270
- magnetic dipole currents, theory 79268
- magnetic resistivity, theory, incl. mag. sources 79269

**electromagnetic wave propagation continued**

- Maxwell's eqns., nodal-based finite element modelling 65173
  - Maxwell equations, boundary initial data considerations 79271
  - microwave chiral composites, EM activity and absorption 79308
  - military communications, conf., USA (1991) 69474
  - missiles, EM disk type, practical restrictions 65222
  - missiles generated by arbitrary plane current source 50614
  - nonstationary wave processes, statistic theory 57198
  - openwork structure shields, insertion loss meas. 57249
  - optically active slab, EM wave propag. 65126
  - orange-peel antennae, radiation, uniform asymptotic approx. 44880
  - patch resonators, intermediate/near-field radiation 78578
  - pulse transmission, magnetic conductivity in anal. 57187
  - radar in rain, apparent canting angle of raindrops estimation 52137
  - radiation pattern from aperture field, num. anal. 79302
  - radome, 3D, EM wave propagation/scatt., astigmatic wave theory 44929
  - random atten., intensity fluctuations in saturation region 57196
  - remote sensing, EM wave modelling 82186
  - resonant reflection from periodically nonuniform layer 57184
  - seawater, rectangular EM pulse losses 50696
  - slots in conducting cylinder, EM penetration and scatt., characteristic mode theory 44755
  - subwavelength aperture probes, field detection 59345
  - supercomputing computational electromagnetics, finite-difference tech. 79283
  - superconductivity, high temp., EM boundary value problem modeling 78620
  - time domain EM penetration through conducting screen slots 79300
  - vacuum mode, stimulated bremsstrahlung, relativistic quantum kinetic theory 79232
  - vector, extended parabolic theory 79276
  - visualisation, wide-band relativistic 44732
  - wave objects/spectra for analytical modelling 79274
  - wave soln., finite element approx., discretisation error 65229
  - waveguide, superluminal barrier traversal, microwave meas. 77534
- electromagnetic wave propagation in plasma**
- see also ionospheric electromagnetic wave propagation; light propagation in plasma; magnetospheric electromagnetic wave propagation*
  - amplification by interaction with electrostatic field 65291
  - broadband microwave generation by beam-plasma turbulence 65292
  - Cherenkov free electron masers, self-induced distributed feedback 64632
  - conference, Williamsburg, VA, USA (June 1991) 62214
  - coupled azimuthal surface waves in a nonuniform current-carrying plasma cylinder 57236
  - dusty plasmas, radar scatt. 52102
  - Faraday chiral media, EM wave propag. 65119
  - HF fluctuations in plasma due to suprathermal electrons 65293
  - inhomogeneous plasma, EM scatt., geometrical optics and diffr. effects 44786
  - microstrip antennas, microwave to steady-state current conversion 57311
  - microwave pulse, self-generated plasma, freq. up-conversion 57237
  - neutral plasma, nonlin. modulational stability 79337
  - nonuniform plasma, wave propag. anal. 72340
  - nonuniform plasma cylinder, azimuthal surface waves 44785
  - radar backscatter from meteor trails, plasma reson. effects 66969
  - radar scatt. in dusty plasmas, Conf., Trieste, Italy (June 1991) 44785
  - semiconductor thin plate with controlled impact ionisation, EM refl. 77843
  - solar wind speed from solar plasma radio probing 57238
  - surface-wave propag. in plasma layer 57240
  - tokamak plasma, internal mag. fluctuations, EM scatt. 50769
  - VHF wave refraction in artificial plasma formations 65250
  - waveguide, narrow slot, azimuthal surface wave emission 79410
  - whistlers parametric excitation by circularly polarised EM pumps 79313
- electromagnetic wave reflection**
- see also electromagnetic wave propagation in plasma; light reflection; X-ray reflection*
  - 1D discrete random media, intensity fluctuations 79288
  - 4 GHz measured scattered signals, buildings reflections anal. 58778
  - 50 GHz band sheet type wave absorber (Japanese) 44765
  - absorber reflectivity at 100-200 GHz 65158
  - active surface imbedded with fast-ion conductors, microwave refl. 65115
  - antenna radome interior reflection anal. 79517
  - biisotropic layer as a polarization transformer 50607
  - Bragg reflectors and resonators, expt. study 63310
  - chiral-coated planar surfaces, refl. characs. 44738
  - composite materials, high temp. X-band permittivity meas. 81636
  - D-region disturbance effect on partially refl. radio sigs., expts (Russian) 82192
  - dielectric slab, permitt. and cond. profiles reconstr. 79307
  - dielectric slabs/resistive thin films, permitt./resist. meas. 81635
  - dielectric/chiral interface, Gaussian beam refl. 44737
  - dihedral corner reflector, RCS meas. calibration model 66907
  - Doppler radar reflectivity, rainfall parameters determ. 53198
  - Earth surface reflection, interferometers accuracy and resolution 57210
  - Faroe Islands mobile telephone system, mountain terrain propag. 81013
  - four-dielectric substrates, line sources, far-field patterns 57305
  - free space reflection coeff. meas., impedance std. use 59218
  - helicopter rotor blade radar camouflage 66871
  - ionosphere, EM refl. from plasma layer, statistical anal. 79326
  - ionosphere, inhomogeneous, radio wave propag. theory 44779
  - laminated dielectrics, inverse problem soln. by minimisation (Russian) 44759
  - layered cylinder in rectangular waveguide, refl./transmission coeffs. 72366
  - LF, infinite periodic structs., scatt. models 65382
  - LF EM scattering from island 65249
  - linearly-polarised line slot antenna, reflection suppression 65634
  - LOS radio links, antenna height, ground reflection prediction 45939
  - metal-dielectric gratings, freq. characs. 77550
  - multilayered chiral structs., appls. 50627
  - multiple scatt. from semi-circular bosses 65148
  - mutual coupling of circ. apertures on infinite ground plane 65392
  - pico-cellular indoor radio propag. prediction 66718
  - polarimetric radar, accurate navigation in confined waterways 73748
  - pure conducting medium, approx. for conduct. profile inversion 57128
  - radar imaging, extrapolated Fourier transform-based 52114
  - radar obs. of oil pollution on water 73690
  - radar optimal polarisation states determ. 66882
  - radial line slot antenna, linearly polarized, refl. cancellation 65554
  - ray tracking, inhomogeneous object anal. 65228
  - RCS, reflector backed strip grating, moment method soln. 66887



**electromagnetic wave reflection continued**

- reflection/transm. coeff. of magnetic metallic inclusions array 65227
- resonant reflection from periodically nonuniform layer 57184
- RF theory, waveguides and cavities 81770
- room reflection characts. meas. by short pulse method (*Japanese*) 72310
- Salisbury screen absorbers, modelling 55404
- scalar fields scatt. by rough surfaces 57199
- scattering, inhomogeneous slab permitt. and conductivity 65214
- semiconductor thin plate with controlled impact ionisation, EM refl. 77843
- semiconductors, MM- and sub-MM-wave refl., harmonic generation 79115
- shielding theory 50664
- sporadic-E TV FM interf. suppression syst. 57264
- TLM anal. of plane waves reflection from absorber pyramids 44760
- transient EM plane wave reflection from dielectric slab 50604
- uniform GTD soln. for diffraction by metallic tapes 50621
- VHF/UHF refl. coeff. meas. for microwave absorbers, TDR 65315
- waveguide mode converters with refl. mirrors, ray theory 42846
- wide-band signal reflection, angular noise charact. 73656
- wideband polarimetric meas. syst., calibration algorithm 66910
- AIN broadband EM/dielectric property charactn. 76857

**electromagnetic wave refraction**

- see also electromagnetic wave propagation in plasma; light refraction*
- Earth's atm., radio transillumination, refraction atten. 65285
- fibrous composite, electrodynamic response 79257
- four-dielectric substrates, line sources, far-field patterns 57305
- ionosphere, radiowave dispersion refraction, superposition principle 57218
- ionosphere, refr. perturbation during NICARE I expt. 44782
- LOS radio links, tropospheric ducting, ray parameters 79312
- microwave education, CAL/CAD software, 'electromagnetic waves' 69539
- microwave radio propagation modelling, rain and clear weather, stats. 72331
- open resonator measurements for microwave propag. studies 72333
- ray tracking, inhomogeneous object anal. 65228
- RF theory, waveguides and cavities 81770
- tomography, 2D problems, modified gradient method 72314
- tropospheric propagation in clear air, modelling (*French*) 50645
- tropospheric waveguide profile from standard wave spectrum 44770
- VHF TV signal propag. over land-sea paths 46222
- VHF wave refraction in artificial plasma formations 65250

**electromagnetic wave scattering**

- see also backscatter; electromagnetic wave propagation in plasma; gamma-ray scattering; light scattering; X-ray scattering*
- 2-D strips, numerical methods comparison 65202
- 2D conducting strips, integral eqns. soln. 72301
- 2D conductor and dielectric wedge 65120
- 2D EM wave scattering problems, TLM method appl. 50622
- 2D inhomogeneous body, fast recursive algorithm 65156
- 2D nonlinear velocity profile inversion 65213
- 2D object, on-surface radiation condition 79265
- 2D penetrable objects field feedback appl. 65122
- 2D refractive index profile reconstruction 65223
- 2D rough surfaces, scatter/depolarisation 65146
- 2D surface relief dielec. sinusoidal gratings, EM scatt. 50603
- 2D TE scatt. conjugate gradient FFT method 65219
- 2D time-domain near-zone to far-zone transformation 79299
- 2D transverse EM field soln. using integral equation method 57195
- 3D array of patches, scattering soln. 50814
- 3D bodies, with periodicity in one direction 65208
- 3D cavities, connection scheme, anal. 65203
- 3D dielect. objects, iterative method 65135
- 3D EM scatt. from linear periodic arrays 65226
- 3D EM scatt. modeling, method of moments 79264
- 3D EM scatt. numerical methods assessment 57180
- 3D open region scatt. curvilinear FDTD algorithm 65221
- 3D plotting/contour filling, fast algorithm 65377
- 3D radiation boundary conditions for vector Helmholtz eqn. 57172
- 3D scalar addition theorem, recursion rels. 65246
- 3D vector absorbing boundary conditions, accuracy 65247
- 4 GHz measured scattered signals, buildings reflections anal. 58778
- 10 GHz EM scattered field data inversion 65215
- 20 GHz Earth-satellite paths, propag. research 65266
- aircraft antenna scatt. by canonical shapes, GTD anal. 79440
- Amoco tropospheric scatter radio for North Sea 58920
- anisotropic dielec. ellipsoid 79294
- anisotropic slab, 3D flaw, inverse scatt., iterative methods 65210
- antenna frequency selective surfaces of anisotropic materials 79428
- antenna meas. and scatt., time-domain superresolution 65402
- antenna tripole arrays in dichroic surfaces 79459
- antenna/scattered interaction, computer simulation 65401
- approximate boundary conditions, derivation/appl. 79260
- arbitrary body filled with active mol., coherent inelastic scatt. 79259
- atmosphere, MM wave propag. in arid land 65281
- atmosphere, spaced antenna method for MST radars 46997
- backscatter from randomly rough dielec. surface 50611
- backscattering from conducting smooth surfaces 65166
- Beltrami field scattering, Ewald-Oseen extinction theorems 57185
- bi-isotropic mixtures 44644
- bianisotropic cylinder, EM scattering response 65235
- bianisotropic particle, elec. small, scattering-response 65236
- biisotropic cylinder, obliq. incident plane wave scatter. 65234
- bistatic, perfectly conducting rough 3D surfaces 79293
- bistatic radar, time domain physical optics approx. 66889
- bistatic radar scattering by a chaff cloud 81194
- bistatic RCS of dipole cloud, reson. struct. 66903
- body-of revolution/surface anal. 65404
- cavity backed circular aperture penetrated by wire 57186
- chiral cylinder, arbitrary cross sect., near half-plane scatt. 44741
- chiral inhomogeneous 3D body, EM scatt., integral eqns. 44742
- chiral layers on curved surfaces, backscatter 44739
- chiral slab (*Japanese*) 50634
- chiral slab, constitutive parameters by inversion of plane wave scatt. coeffs. 50612
- chiral-layer-coated cylinders, EM oblique scatt. 44740
- circular dielec. waveguides, phase consts. and scattering electromagnetic properties 72383
- communication protocol for rain affected mobile satellite system 66757
- compact range eval. using diagonal flat plate 62347
- complex bodies of revolution, EM scatt., FEA 65207
- complex source pulsed beams 79278
- composite bodies, generalised separation of variables 79298
- electromagnetic wave scattering continued**
- composite materials, permittivity modelling, general effective medium eqn. 78351
- conducting bodies near dipole clouds 65133
- conducting quarter plane, scatt. fields evaluation by geometric diff. theory 57176
- conducting spherical shell, dielectric filled, EM scatt. 57190
- conducting wires, EM wave scattering 65178
- conductive cylinder with magnetodielec. coating, anal. 57201
- conductor-backed dielec. gaps, anal. 65136
- Costas arrays, target and channel scatt. fns. meas. 45158
- coupled dipole and moments methods, EM scattering, strong/weak 65184
- curved surfaces, current basis fns. 44752
- cylindrical shell with slit-coupled coaxial interior 65169
- dense discrete random media, Monte Carlo simulation 65181
- dielectric bodies of revolution, 1D imaging, Rayleigh approx. 65209
- dielectric coated prolate spheroid 57169
- dielectric cylinder, ang. spectral inversion for permitt. profile reconstr. 50623
- dielectric cylinder, EM scatt., single integral eqn. 65245
- dielectric cylinders, RCS reduction using simulated annealing 46133
- dielectric gratings and periodic profiles, anal. 65138
- dielectric half cylinder, EM plane wave scatt. using physical optics 50613
- dielectric obj. reconstruct. with Born approximation 65216
- dielectric slab, permitt. and cond. profiles reconstr. 79307
- dielectric sphere with internal source, electrostatic image theory 79222
- dielectric spherical cavity, time transient EM field response 65117
- dielectric thin wave mode scatt. from periodic gratings 50752
- dielectric-loaded rectangular waveguide array, radar cross-section (*French*) 77543
- dielectric/magnetic scatterers, FDTD RCS Mur absorbing boundaries 65220
- diffraction at plane angular sector corner, uniform GTD 65128
- diffraction tomographic reconstruction from intensity data 51546
- digital troposcatter techn. for offshore safety 58919
- discrete source scatt., modal expansion anal. 65224
- dispersive media, complex Monte Carlo method 57197
- DLR weather satellite polarimetric signal processing 74767
- double gratings with 3-layered dielec. slabs, EM scatt. 65143
- DS-SSMA, Rician fading channels, perform. 51947
- dusty plasmas, radar scatt. 52102
- Earth's atm., radio transillumination, refraction atten. 65285
- eccentric multilayered circular cylinder 57170
- efficient aperture formulation for large scatt. problems 65198
- EFIE soln. for periodic body, FFT appl. 79437
- EFIE time-domain scatt. from bodies of revolution 65157
- eigenvalues and troposcatter multipath analysis 50631
- electron beam, EM scatt., anomalous Doppler conditions 79235
- EM modelling of coated struct., FDTD method 57127
- EM wave 3D scattering, robust finite element soln., edge based 50610
- EMC open area test site attenuation, 4 dB criterion 79379
- endfire slot antenna arrays, radiation/scatt. 65631
- far-field pattern from near-field meas., eval. 65386
- fast multipole method appl. 65172
- FD-TD method, orientation polarisation, dispersive characts. 79273
- FDTD anal., resistive sheet boundary condition 65171
- FDTD analysis, exact absorbing boundary conditions 65123
- FDTD implementation, surface impedance boundary conditions 65188
- FDTD modelling of curved surfaces 65118
- FDTD surface impedance boundary condition algorithm 79297
- FEA, periodic struct. embedded in stratified medium 72303
- FEA for complex config. cavity waveguides 65155
- FEA mesh termination 65160
- field prediction inside unknown dielectric objects 57124
- field statistical properties, radiation and scatt. appls. 65053
- fin lines, homogeneous, inductive strips, equiv. cct. synthesis 44858
- finite element mesh truncation, fictitious absorber 79309
- finite grating of slots, guided mode scattering 72403
- finite periodic array of perfectly conducting cylinders (*Japanese*) 50633
- finite periodic surface, EM scatt., CG-CC anal. 65142
- finitely conductive cylindrical electrodes, arbitrary cross-sect. 57178
- formulation stability for multiple element excitation 65154
- fractal electrodynamics of complex structures 79289
- free-space Green's fn. by path-integral method 44730
- FSS response, incident angle, calc. method 65394
- generalised multipole technique for big bodies 65201
- glass micro dielectric materials, laser and EM wave scatt. 79291
- H-polarised EM wave diffr. by screens in conductive half-space (*Russian*) 44758
- H-polarised EM wave scatt. on cylindrical screens (*Russian*) 79333
- H-polarised microwave scatt. by nonideally conducting echelette grating 57205
- hail and sleet particles at microwave and mm-wave freqs. 72334
- Hankel fn. with complex argument/order, eval. 65233
- HF, smooth coated convex cylinder 65193
- HF inverse scatt. and Luneberg-Kline model 66872
- homogeneous isotropic sphere RCS 65241
- IEEE antennas and propag. soc. symposium, London, Canada (1991) 62212
- impedance boundary condition modelling in time domain 65200
- impedance conductor near lossy half-space, diffraction problem 57191
- impedance scattering, perturbation theory 72307
- impedance wedge, approx. skew incidence diff. coeff. 44751
- impedance wedge edge e space/surface wave excitation, UTD 65130
- impulse radar syst., target characts., waveform scatt. 46176
- incoherent radar scatter, principles and appls. 44761
- infinite doubly periodic arrays, FEA/BEM 65159
- infinite elliptic metallic cylinder with circular dielectric coating 57179
- infinite plane metallic grating, anal. (*Chinese*) 57167
- infinite strip grating on dielec. slab, plane wave scatt. 65127
- inhomogeneous dielect. body, ray tracing 65132
- inhomogeneous plasma, EM scatt., geometrical optics and diff. effects 44786
- inhomogeneous resistive strip, freq. response synthesis 65190
- inhomogeneous slab permitt. and conductivity 65214
- integral and integrofunctional eqn. equiv. 65243
- integral field representation 44750
- inverse problem, time domain, dissipative slab 72316
- inverse scatt., approx. scatt. models 79262
- inverse scatt. problems, wave modeling 79263
- inverse scattering, general max. entropy method 65212
- inverse scattering, time domain, bistatic case 65211



**electromagnetic wave scattering continued**

- ionosphere, radio waves dissipation in turbulent auroral plasma 44781
- ionosphere, Rytov's method generalisation to inhomogeneous media 44768
- ionospheric plasma heating, scatt. from artificial irregularities 57239
- ionospheric vertical probing polarisation, artificial turbulence effects 57233
- iterative inverse scatt. algorithms, convergence anal. 44745
- iterative method for planar periodic screen anal. 65225
- Kennaugh-Cosgriff impulse response extension 65167
- layered chiral materials, RCS optimisation 81190
- layered cylinder in rectangular waveguide, refl./transmission coeffs. 72366
- LRCG transmission lines, time-domain wave splitting anal. 65322
- L.F., 2D perfect conductors 65197
- L.F., infinite periodic structs., scatt. models 65382
- L.F. EM scattering from island 65249
- LF scattering problems, freq. domain anal. 44734
- Lie groups in EM wave propag. and scatt. 65180
- linear array of spheres, iterative solution 65134
- loaded narrow grooves/slits 65192
- local scatt. and global propag. combination 79279
- lossy dielec. cylinders, multifilament current model 79306
- lossy dielec. triangular cylinder, anal. 65151
- lossy dielectrics, periodic moment method soln. 65174
- lossy periodic surfaces, oblique scatt., anechoic chamber appls. 44756
- low profile scatterers and absorbers, IEE Colloquium (1992) 54162
- Maxwell's eqn., direct soln. in time/freq. domains 79282
- metallic surfaces, CG-FFT anal. 65195
- METEORLINK meteor burst scatter meas. prediction 81064
- method of moments, cond./dielec. bodies anal. 65230
- metre radio waves, random cosmic medium scattered 75234
- microstrip antennas in composite media, radiation/scatt. props. 79476
- microstrip antennas/oct., UCLA research advances 79445
- microstrip finite patch array, plane wave scatt. soln. 79504
- microwave antenna nonprotruding pin structure attenuation effects 72412
- microwave communications, scatt. by buildings, BEM and FEM 50632
- microwave emission model for vegetative medium 61098
- microwave emission model for vegetative medium 61097
- microwave IC FDTD and Prony's method anal. 63371
- microwave imaging, localised scatt. centres, quantitative anal. 59055
- microwave vector diff. tomography, depolarisation 72322
- microwave-freq. radio wave, resonant scatt. by sea surface 72336
- microwaves, vegetation canopies 68188
- missile backscattering, geometric optics anal. 79256
- missiles, backscattering from conducting target 44735
- MLS azimuth phased antenna array, scattering effects 68135
- MM-wave propag./scatt. in rain, Monte Carlo simulation 65283
- MMP for periodical array scatt. problem 65149
- mode matching method for sectorised cylinder 65204
- modelling, current-based surface-wave hybrid anal. 79280
- moment method, linear independence of testing fns. 76671
- moment method anal. of conducting scatterers 65232
- moment method anal. of perfectly conducting scatterer 65163
- moment method soln., composite bodies scatt. 65161
- moment method soln., splines/reciprocal-bases appl. 65162
- moments method for arbitrary material configuration 65164
- moments method soln. with parametric curved triangular patches 65165
- monostatic RCS, meas. for metallic cubes 66906
- moving object, relativistic scatt. of monochromatic wave 65244
- multi-radial lines joined to a coaxial waveguide, EM transient scattering (Chinese) 44828
- multidimensional EM vector inverse scatt. 72306
- multilayered printed antennas, multipoint scatt. anal., theory 65646
- multilayered printed antennas, multipoint scatt. anal., appls. 65647
- multisubject scattering problems, anal. tech. 65125
- multiple conducting cylinders, imaging using local shape fns. 66148
- multiple scatt. from semi-circular bosses 65148
- Neumann expansion, rough surfaces scatter calc. 65231
- numerical diffraction coeffs., FSS appl. 65170
- ocean surface EM wave scatt., chaos anal. 66865
- oil well drilling, EM wave atten. in lossy media, elec. field anal. 54081
- open waveguide cavity, interior obstacle, HFEM scatt. 79413
- open-ended parallel plate waveguide, HF soln. 55369
- open-ended waveguide cavity, backscatter data, wavelet anal. 42867
- overhead power cables, HEMP response calc. methods 57248
- penetrable objects, inward/outward looking formulations 65176
- perfectly conducting cylinder, open and closed ends 72304
- perfectly conducting sinusoidal surface, anal. 65139
- perfectly conducting strip in dielec. cylinder 65191
- periodic gratings, boundary integral approach 72302
- periodically modulated media, Feynman diagram approach 79290
- permittivity/permeability meas. of high-loss materials 81631
- planar antenna array of rectangular waveguides 65578
- planar plates, biconjugate gradient FFT soln. 44753
- planar scatt. anal. using equivalent incident currents 44746
- planar strip in absorbing medium, beam diffraction 79301
- plane wave, 2D scattering by finite wedge 50617
- plane wave diffraction by dielec. half-plane 65150
- plane wave scatt. by spherical shell with elliptical aperture 79267
- PO equivalent edge currents for flat plate 65129
- polarimetric radar, broadband scatt. matrix meas. 66905
- polarimetric radar, scattering from natural surfaces 66909
- polarimetric radar signatures of nonspherical discrete scatterer layers 73653
- polarimetric SAR imagery using backscatter correlations, calibration 52143
- polarisation diversity radar, propag. backscatter. separation in rain 52136
- poles determ. in singularity expansion method, pivoting method 57294
- primary feeds with corrugated soft surfaces, scatt. 65428
- prolate spheroids, scatt. of obliquely incident plane wave 50609
- pulsed radar data processing/modelling 66925
- pure conducting medium, approx. for conduct. profile inversion 57128
- radar, helicopter cross sections, EM scatt. 46142
- radar, influence of large scale surface waves 66955
- radar, scattering matrix representation 66885
- radar, waves nonlinear transform., scatt. matrix 66970
- radar absorbing materials and helicopters, trials 59077
- radar backscatter from rough surfaces, calc. 68145
- radar backscatter modelling, inverse GTD 66890
- radar backscattering, optimal polarisation 66895
- radar backscattering, polarization calib. 66924
- radar backscattering, theoretical/expt. study 66914
- radar complex configs., scatt./radiation problems 66893
- radar cross-section backscatter meas., model verification 52165

**electromagnetic wave scattering continued**

- radar imaging, scattering mechanism extraction/reconstruction 81654
- radar multipath imaging polarimetric model 66896
- radar obs. of oil pollution on water 73690
- radar polarimetric returns, Mueller matrix elements 66891
- radar polarimetry, basic concepts 66878
- radar polarimetry, decomp. theorems, coherency matrix use 66880
- radar polarimetry, theoretical foundations 66879
- radar polarimetry theory 66876
- radar polarisation, theory/definitions 66877
- radar remote sensing, surface backscatter coeffs. 61046
- radar scatt. from rough surfaces, conjugate gradient method 68155
- radar scatt. in dusty plasmas, Conf., Trieste, Italy (June 1991) 47875
- radar scatt. matrix, characteristic polarisation states 66881
- radar scattering behaviour, unsupervised classification 73671
- radar scattering matrix statistics properties 66894
- radar sensor for autonomous landing guidance 74649
- radar signal polarisation, scattering by surface of sea 81180
- radar signals, class., bispectrum use 57688
- radar Sinclair matrix decomposition 73673
- radar target ident., multi-layer neural network 46190
- radar target identification, polarisation diversity 46180
- radar target recognition using E/S pulse tech. 81211
- radar target signatures, meas., anal. 46141
- radio link rain scatter, antenna effects on statistics 66647
- radio wave scattering by underlying surface inhomogeneities along ground routes 57216
- radio waves, sea echo in tropospheric duct propag. 44766
- radio waves in snowfalls, atten. statistics forecasting 65286
- radiotelesopes, radiation scatt. from feed support legs 81250
- radiowave O<sub>2</sub> attenuation on slant propag. path 65277
- radiowave scatt. from periodic surfaces, expt. 50625
- radome, 3D, EM wave propagation/scatt., astigmatic wave theory 44929
- radome insertion phase delay meas. by microwave imaging 65685
- rain, radar clutter filters 73704
- random atten., intensity fluctuations in saturation region 57196
- random media investigations, analytic, numerical and experimental 79284
- random medium, two-layer, EM wave scattering 72312
- randomly rough half-plane, anal. 65147
- ray tracking, inhomogeneous object anal. 65228
- Rayleigh hypothesis, perfect conductor, scattered field synthesis 65205
- RCS, imperfectly conducting surface effect 46147
- RCS by FDTD anal. for penetrable bodies of revolution 65217
- RCS estimation, 2D scattering, slender approx. 46145
- RCS measurements of plate geometries 66953
- RCS of complex target with re-entrant struct. 66913
- RCS of coniferous trees, theory/expt. 66954
- RCS of randomly oriented thin perfectly conducting needles 73682
- RCS of resonant scatterer with attached wires 66886
- RCS prediction for complex objects 81189
- RCS spectral parameterization, loaded aperture-coupled enclosure 81187
- rectangular conductors/dielec.-coated plates, EM scattering (Chinese) 44731
- rectangular ferrite loaded waveguides, scattering anal. 48957
- rectangular slotted cavity, E-polarised scatt. anal. 65345
- rectangular waveguide, scatt. by magnetized partial height ferrites 72389
- recursive algorithm for scattering solns. in two dims. 44733
- recursive T-matrix algorithm for strips and patches 57229
- recursive T-matrix algorithms for conducting strips 65137
- remote sensing, EM wave modelling 82186
- resistive sheets, finite elements modelling 65177
- RF absorbers, bistatic scatt., 30-1000 MHz 79344
- ridges and channels in perfectly conducting surfaces 65196
- rotating skew-plated metal fan blades, monostatic Doppler/RCS spectra, comparison 46132
- rotating skewed blades, radar cross-sectional spectra 65168
- rough surface scatt. theories, horizontal polarisation 72319
- rough surface scatt. theories, vertical polarisation 72320
- rough surfaces, differential method 44754
- rough surfaces, numerical methods 79286
- rough surfaces, Weiner-Hermite functional expansions 79287
- sandwich radomes, scatt. effect from seams 44934
- SAR polarimeters imagery interpretation 73708
- SAR polarimetric method, scatt. matrix format calibration 68146
- scalar fields scatt. by rough surfaces 57199
- scattering by electrically small bianisotropic sphere 50619
- scattering field for polygon plate in space 65152
- sea ice polarimetric radar backscattering models 73695
- sea surface, microwave vector wave scatt. 74778
- sea surface range sounding with SHF radiowaves 61091
- SHF-THF scattering matrix radars characts. 66961
- sinusoidal surfaces, scattering patterns estimation using FFT 81669
- site attenuation with finite ground plane, vertical polarisation (Japanese) 72309
- slit-coupled cavity backed cylinder, transient wave scatt. 79414
- slot near conducting wedge, scattering determ. 50628
- slots in conducting cylinder, EM penetration and scatt., characteristic mode theory 44755
- solution techniques, review 57192
- space-time fluctuation scatt., spectral changes 79285
- standing wave movement by in-line antennas 65469
- steady-state problems, theoretical methods 65237
- straight thin wire resonator, scatt. field calc. 65114
- stripline gratings with surface resist. anisotropic substrates (Japanese) 42865
- strongly oblate perfectly conducting spheroid 57173
- Sun radar data interpretation 81218
- supercomputing computational electromagnetics, finite-difference tech. 79283
- superconductivity, high temp., EM boundary value problem modeling 78620
- surface currents radiated fields, calc. 79292
- surface with chaotic roughness, computer modelling 79305
- surface-wave propag. in plasma layer 57240
- swept-angle bistatic scattering automated meas., using radar 52594
- swept-angle bistatic scattering meas., automated, using radar 59651
- T-matrices and integral equations 65054
- target ident., canonical radar scatterers, parametric modelling 66929
- target polarisation, scatt. matrix eigenvectors 73659
- TE scattering from cond. surface coated with multilayer dielec. 72311
- terrain radar mapping, diff. limited polarisation scatt. 72323



**electromagnetic wave scattering** continued

- thin impedance sheets , FDTD modelling 59045
- thin waves with dielec. coating, FDTD anal. of scatt. and radiation 44877
- thin wire, physical basis model 79296
- thin wire antennas/scatterers, numerical modelling 65388
- thin wire scatterer modeling using FDTD anal. 65189
- TLM technique for 3D steady-state field solns. 72357
- TM case, characteristic modes of slot in conducting cylinder 50620
- TM scatt. from dielectric loaded semi-circular trough 44744
- tomography, 2D problems, modified gradient method 72314
- transient polarisation theory 65124
- transient scatt. by conducting objects 65175
- triangular-patch moment method, vector unknown reduction 50605
- triangular-patch scatt. code for thin scatterers 65218
- triple-site diversity perform., prediction model, gamma distrib. 58892
- troposphere, millimeter wave attenuation distrib. 72338
- tropospheric scintillation, SES occurrence rate, characts. and prediction 57212
- truncated periodic-strip gratings , parametrisation 72318
- UHF links affected by obstacles, geographic data base 57215
- underground conducting cylinder , anal. 65153
- uniaxially anisotropic sphere 65179
- uniform spherical particle scattering functions 57189
- vegetation, Lippman-Schwinger integral eqn. 65194
- VHF/UHF propagation channel characts. 65272
- VLF tropospheric propag. and scatt. from circular island 65275
- wave objects/spectra for analytical modelling 79274
- waveguide array RCS modelling 79503
- waveguide EM wave scattering, Helmholtz eqn. static limit (*Korean*) 65344
- waveguide mode scatt. from rough boundaries 57287
- waveguide slot radiator in parallel plate polariser, scatt. anal. 79438
- wire grid of linear/nonlinear segments 65199
- wire-type scatt. struct., method of relative phase 66888
- Yasuura method for computational electromagnetics 72300
- Zakharov-Shabat inverse scatt. problem, analytical/num. solns. 65121

**electromagnetic wave transmission**

- see also light transmission*
- 1D discrete random media , intensity fluctuations 79288
- apertures in loaded cavities, edge element soln. 65363
- atmospheric processes, computer programs and databases (*English*) 50655
- dielectric slab, permitt. and cond. profiles reconstr. 79307
- gamma-ray waveguides, thin film, transmission 68726
- global lunar solar power system, requirements/design 68673
- layered cylinder in rectangular waveguide, refl./transmission coeffs. 72366
- metal-dielectric gratings, freq. characts. 77550
- multilayered chiral structs., appls. 50627
- plane shield with arbitrarily oriented dipole source, anal. 79341
- reflection/transm. coeff. of magnetic metallic inclusions array 65227
- scattering, inhomogeneous slab permitt. and conductivity 65214
- slit in a thick conducting screen 79304
- AIN broadband EM/dielectric property charactn. 76857

**electromagnetic waves**

- see also bremsstrahlung; channelling radiation; Cherenkov radiation; electromagnetic field theory; electromagnetism; heat radiation; micro-waves; solar radiofrequency radiation; synchrotron radiation; transition radiation; whistlers; X-rays*
- antenna energy meas. accuracy under natural conditions 57304
- bi-isotropic media, reciprocity 50615
- chiral composite materials, temporal dispersion 79258
- conditionally strange electromagnetic waves 50608
- excitation of EM FEA using inhomogeneous Neumann boundary 79217
- geophysical EM processes obs., unified network appl. 74752
- inverse black body radiation problem 57168
- Karl F. Lindman and EM chirality 69742
- Maxwell eqn. transform. to num. stable eigenproblem 72270
- modelling, conf., New York, USA (Oct. 1990) 76089
- planetary influences on electrical engineering 44641
- semiconductor-metal delay struct. surface wave 3rd harmonic generation 55762
- time-domain integral eqn. for transient anal. 72352
- transient response anal., conducting screen slot 50667
- transmission lines, EM transient anal. by minicomputer using Z-transform 72359
- ultrafast EM wave radiation effects on solar cells/Schottky diodes 75742

**electromagnetism**

- see also electric fields; electrodynamics; electromagnetic field theory; electromagnetic induction; electromagnetic oscillations; electromagnetic waves; magnetic fields; magnetism*
- 2D electromagnetism, EM waveguide propag. 57177
- CAEME software highlights 62256
- charges based EM theory , without electric flux 72274
- conducting quarter plane , scatt. fields evaluation by geometric diff. theory 57176
- conference on EM field computation, Sorrento (1991) 47901
- eddy current high freq. problems, mag. vector pot., Lorentz gauge 44680
- eddy current theory, steady state, complementary formulations 79229
- EM nonlinear cct. phenomena, conf., Poznan (Oct. 1991) 54097
- EM problems, open boundary finite element method, gen. transform. 44653
- EM wave modelling, conf., New York, USA (Oct. 1990) 76089
- equivalent magnetising current for force calc. 50568
- FDTD anal. implementation efficiency 65055
- FDTD analysis, exact absorbing boundary conditions 65123
- FDTD boundary equations, single-precision arithmetic stability 65048
- first-principles EM models, large-scale computing 79255
- line radiator of stationary noise signals, field anal. 57338
- Maxwell's eqn., direct soln. in time/freq. domains 79282
- Maxwell's eqns., grid decoupling in FEM solns. 65037
- Maxwell's eqns. FDTD schemes comparison 65047
- Maxwell equations, boundary initial data considerations 79271
- modelling in accelerator designs 81764
- modelling of coated struct., FDTD method 57127
- moment method soln., LINPAC software appl. 65033
- NSF/IEEE CAEME Center activities 62260
- parallel computing impact on computational electromagnetics 44655
- parallel LU decomposition on transputer array 62535
- planetary influences on electrical engineering 44641
- potential problems, modified indirect boundary element technique 50527
- power transformer core charactn., mutual impedance formula 61584
- superconductivity coil buckling, variational Biot-Savart law anal. 78651

**electromagnetism** continued

- T-matrices and integral equations 65054
  - TLM based visual EM lab. for education 62259
  - transient EM phenomena, flux corrected transport method 65045
  - UK universities electromagnetism instruction 62262
  - undergraduate education in electromagnetics, computer appl. 62257
  - validation of electromagnetic software 44633
- electromagnets**
- see also coils; superconducting magnets*
  - 1 MW MIDA MHD channel test facility 69209
  - 3D magnetostatic problems, boundary element anal. 50564
  - AC electromagnet MAGLEV railway, dynamic control characts. 83102
  - accelerator magnet standardisation using decreasing current cycles 60394
  - AGS booster magnets, mag. field meas. and anal. 52764
  - ALS lattice magnets, mag. meas. data anal. 60385
  - APS synchrotron dipoles, mag. anal., 3D integral code 60393
  - Bates South Hall Ring, quadrupole magnets, mag. meas. 60389
  - betatrons, low-loss magnet material appl. 59953
  - CEBAF, energy meas. systems, comparisons 60092
  - coil, magnetic field, series expansion 50566
  - COMBAS large-acceptance channel, magneto-opt. syst. calc. 46790
  - crossed undulator, fast modulator design considerations 60478
  - D0 detector magnet characts. 46742
  - DARHT linear induction accelerators, magnet design 60384
  - DC electromagnet, armoured, EM interaction studies (*Russian*) 57159
  - DC power supply, ferromagnetic, voltage control 75514
  - dipole magnet for TRIUMF KAON factory booster synchrotron 46676
  - electromagnet field optimisation using an analytic model feedback technique 50592
  - ELFA wiggler, model studies 44476
  - EM device shape optimisation, sensitivity anal., boundary elements 50584
  - EM suspension/guidance system, quasi-decoupled control scheme 54000
  - equivalent magnetising current for force calc. 50568
  - ESRF storage ring quadrupoles 46680
  - European large magnetic field facility 50593
  - FEL electromagnet wigglers, mag. circuit model 67658
  - Fermilab Main Injector, magnet meas., database driven system 60391
  - Fermilab Main Injector dipole, design and prototype performance 59862
  - Fermilab Main Ring quadrupoles, harmonics meas. 60390
  - forced-cooled electromagnet steady-state thermal anal. (*Russian*) 72293
  - HARMAL code for magnet mapping, off-centre modifications 60392
  - high field magnetic coils, finite element anal. 50597
  - high field pulse magnet , hydraulic pressure back up 50596
  - hybrid magnet system development 43927
  - Japanese NRIM research centre, high field facilities 50594
  - KEK-PS experimental hall, beam-handling magnet syst. 46698
  - Lawrence Berkeley Lab. magnetic meas. for electromagnets, PMs and super-cond. magnets 46619
  - linac quadrupole magnet, boiling heat transfer cooling 65110
  - low energy booster magnet power supply, switchable, 10 Hz/1 Hz, SSC appl. 61681
  - Maglev, vertical/lateral motion effects, FEM calcs. (*Korean*) 69328
  - monohelix operation and FEM stress anal. 44714
  - Moscow Meson Facility, beam splitting, dipole magnet 46687
  - multipolar magnets, automatic trimming technique 44722
  - multipurpose spectrometer, mag. elements optimisation 46795
  - nonlinear dynamic process calc. method 44709
  - nonlinear mag. field calc. using dipole approx. 50560
  - operating speeds, capacitance dependence studies (*Russian*) 72292
  - particle accelerator magnet design review, normal/supercond. 56500
  - PF ring, full aperture magnets for synchrotron radiation extraction 60475
  - Φ-shaped magnet for large accelerator detector 46761
  - Poly-Bitter magnets 44713
  - power supply, 12-pulse rectifier, voltage/current control 44720
  - proton synchrotron magnet power supply, repetitive control 60380
  - pulsed magnetic fields at v. low temps. 50598
  - pulsed magnets, high performance coils, EUROMAGTECH 44717
  - quadrupole magnet for booster ring 46677
  - SLC damping ring, fast-pulsed magnet manuf. 46685
  - solenoidal, coupled transient mag. field-mech. motion 44719
  - solid-core pot AC electromagnet design (*Russian*) 72294
  - SPRING-8 storage ring magnets, field meas. 46682
  - steel laminations, bonding agent shear tests 42436
  - surface integrals on 3D and 2D finite element models for skin effect excitations and open boundaries 44703
  - Twente Eindhoven microtron accelerating cavity 59837
  - Twente Eindhoven microtron magnets, fringe field calcs. 59836
  - United States National High Magnetic Field Laboratory 50595
  - wiggler for FEL, small-period 72139
  - XLS compact synchrotron, 12-pole trim magnets, mag. meas. 60387
  - XLS Phase 1 magnets, mag. meas. 60386
  - Yerevan electron synchrotron, septum magnet for slow extraction 60395
  - Cu-Ag, high-strength high-cond. alloy for pulsed magnets 42421
  - Fe poles on electromagnet and permanent magnet quadrupoles, performance 81821
  - Fe yoke, 3D mag. field calc., relaxation method 50563
- electromechanical effects**
- YBa<sub>2</sub>Cu<sub>3</sub>O<sub>7-δ</sub>, elec. machines, electromech. torque 78654
- electromechanical filters**
- micromechanical filters with quarter wavelength elements, design 77425
  - size reduction with electrically untunable transducers 70441
- electrometers**
- see also charge measurement*
  - CMOS based, using automatically ranged linear display 59608
  - Al/AIO<sub>x</sub>/Al, Coulomb blockade electrometer, noise 64335
- electrometry** *see electrometers*
- electromigration**
- BERT, Berkeley reliability simulator for ICs 43735
  - CMOS NAND and NOR gate chains for perform. degrad. eval. 55052
  - computer controlled ovenless test syst. 59229
  - failure model for electromigration 49406
  - IC interconnect vias , electromigration study 55958
  - IC interconnects, electromigration immunity testing 55959
  - IC reliability simulation 49612
  - IC testing, rapid wafer-level WIJET tech. 64094
  - interconnect capacitance extractor, submicron multilevel 78302
  - interconnect lines, thin film, grain growth simulation 55944
  - LDPE, elec. tree initiation, additive and pre-stressing effects (*Japanese*) 71496



**electromigration continued**

- LSI Al interconnection electromigration failure through HF pulses (*Japanese*) 63832  
 mechanical stress and electromigration failure 49408  
 metal board for microelectronic SMT 77723  
 microelectronics reliability, conf., Anaheim, CA, USA (1991) 47931  
 planar microrelays relay optics utilizing lateral focusing 78758  
 plastic PGA package, high reliability, low cost 48048  
 polysilicon emitter, metal migration after high current stress 49506  
 quartz, electrodiffusion, analytical study 43784  
 quartz, hydroxyl defects, sweeping and irradiation effects 43786  
 review of basic concepts 49403  
 REX, VLSI parasitic extraction tool for electromigration and signal anal. 54808  
 semiconductor surfaces, electromigration, review 55746  
 semiconductor-metal interface formation, surface electromigration 43218  
 stripe deterioration under electromigration, simul. 49402  
 submicron reliability tools, modulated refl. surface topog. imaging 54342  
 thin film metallisation, stress and electromigration 49407  
 thin film struct., electromigration failure modeling 64055  
 VLSI electromigration test of metal thin films 78256  
 VLSI IC electromigration effects, reliability aspects 43714  
 VLSI metal patterns, electromigration anal. syst. 49660  
 VLSI metallisation, electromigration characts. 63814  
 VLSI power/ground nets sizing under constraints 71376  
 VLSI reliab., Monte-Carlo simulation environ. 56285  
 Al alloy interconnection, electromigration, stress migration, hardness meas. 55943  
 Al alloy thin film conductors, electromigration test 49392  
 Al bicrystal lines, electromigration 49398  
 Al film, electromigration, texture/microstruct. effects 49405  
 Al films, electromigration damage, TEM obs. 49419  
 Al lines, HF pulsed current stressing, electromigration 49413  
 Al metallisation, passivated, electromigration-induced failure 63825  
 Al metallisation, submicron contact filling, electromigration 49411  
 Al metallisation, void imaging using backscatt. electrons 55945  
 Al plug technology, reliability issues 49412  
 Al, sputtered, planarization processes, surface diffusion, test chip 55952  
 Al-Cu 2-level structs., electromigration-induced open failures 49404  
 Al-Cu-Si, electromigration failure, Cu precipitation 78016  
 Al-Cu-TiAl<sub>3</sub> interconnecting stripes, electromigration resistance 63821  
 Al-Si stressed interconnect, Al electromigration, FIB obs. 78024  
 Al-Si-Pd-Nb/Mo high-reliability interconnections for ULSI 55951  
 Al-W interconnect struct., electromigration 49415  
 AlCu (Al) interconnects, electromigration induced damage 49409  
 AlCu (Si), films, electromigration damage, TEM obs. 49419  
 AlCu interconnects, 1/f noise and electromigration 49410  
 AlCu interconnects, electromigration 43234  
 AlCu thin films, electromigration behaviour 63815  
 AlCu-W interconnect struct., electromigration 49415  
 AlCuSi alloy metallisation, stress-induced voiding 63816  
 AlCuSi thin film conductors, electromigration lifetime 49416  
 AlSiCu/TiN multilayer metallisation, electromigration failure 78023  
 Au-Al interfaces and thin Al tracks, electromigration 63823  
 Cu ULSI interconnects metallisation technology 49397  
 Cu electroless plated metallization, electromigration props. 71140  
 Cu films, electromigration damage kinetics 49418  
 Cu-PdSi metallization, electromigration reliability 71138  
 K<sup>+</sup> ion-exchanged glass waveguides modelling 78759  
 Si-AlCu, multilayer interconnects, mass divergences study 63665  
 Ti-AlCu-Ti, electromigration, intermetallic struct. depend. 49414  
 TiW/Al-Cu bilayer interconnects, electromigration induced failure times, probability distrib. model 49401  
 W/Al-Cu metallization, electromigration failure, 1/f noise meas. 63824

**electromotive force** *see electric potential*

**electromyography** *see bioelectric potentials; muscle*

**electron accelerators**

- see also betatrons; electron ring accelerators; microtrons*  
 1.2 GeV synchrotron radiation source, kicker, septum magnets 67581  
 3 GeV SPEAR injector synchrotron, vacuum chamber 60324  
 200 MeV SXLS ring, ion clearing, photoelectron 59816  
 Accelerator Test Facility, feed forward RF control system 59799  
 Advanced Light Source at LBL 67814  
 Advanced Photon Source, status report 67813  
 Advanced Photon Source, vacuum system develop. 52698  
 AFEC beam transport modelling for high brightness beam 67548  
 AFEL (advanced free electron laser), INEX (integrated num. expt.) simulations 64810  
 AFEL beam line, e-beam sensitivity study 67550  
 AFEL beam transport line design 67549  
 AFEL1 high brightness linac, physics design 67546  
 AFT linac facility for high-gradient acceleration 52712  
 Aladdin II<sup>+</sup> 59892  
 ALS, low power RF system 60262  
 ALS beam position monitor 59972  
 ALS booster synchrotron, commissioning 59897  
 ALS control modelling 60061  
 ALS insertion device block measurement and inspection 60485  
 ALS lattice magnets, mag. meas. data anal. 60385  
 ALS linac, operating experience 59906  
 ALS status report 59890  
 ALS U5.0 undulator, model pole design/test 60484  
 ALS wide band slot-coupled beam sensing electrode 60155  
 AmPS, fast amplitude and phase modulated RF source 60640  
 AmPS storage ring, beam position monitor 60025  
 Amsterdam pulse stretcher ring AmPS, magnetic devices 60349  
 ANL-APS electron linac focusing system, misalignment effects 52778  
 Apiary B factory lattice design 60513  
 Apiary B factory separation scheme 60514  
 APLE linac, beam transport studies 67552  
 APLE linac, moving coordinate PIC model for beam transport 67551  
 APS, correction magnet power supplies 52808  
 APS, intensity interferometry and its application to beam diagnostics 60032  
 APS beam position monitoring system 60414  
 APS beam position monitoring system 81810  
 APS button-type pickups, beam position meas. 60016  
 APS injector synchrotron correction magnets, arbitrary function generator 60071  
 APS positron accumulator ring, fast pulsed kicker/bumper units 60474

**electron accelerators continued**

- APS power systems for pulsed septum magnets 52809  
 APS storage ring, coupled bunch instabilities 60295  
 APS storage ring, first turn beam correction 60288  
 APS storage ring, orbit fns., error effects 60495  
 APS storage ring control system 59865  
 APS storage ring prototype quadrupole magnets 60352  
 APS synchrotron dipoles, mag. anal., 3D integral code 60393  
 ARS superconducting linac research and development 59904  
 ASTRID, ion and electron storage ring 59945  
 ASTRID storage ring for electrons and ions, laser cooling of ions 60374  
 asymmetric B-factory, high energy ring vacuum system 59815  
 ATF accelerator, high repetition rate beam profile monitor 81797  
 ATF damping ring, longitudinal impedance estimation 52791  
 AWA wake field accelerator 52713  
 B factory synchrotron oscillation detection 81816  
 B-factory with monochromatization 60511  
 band overlap free DAW accelerating structure, RF tests 59919  
 BATES, fast TEM kicker with MOSFET solid state driver 67582  
 Bates pulse stretcher ring, beam position data acquisition system 60073  
 Bates South Hall Ring, quadrupole magnets, mag. meas. 60389  
 beam param. meas. by semiconductor scanistor 81802  
 Beijing Electron-Positron Collider, bunch length meas. 46704  
 BEPC, status, prospects 52688  
 BEPC storage ring, beam diagnostic instrumentation 81841  
 BNL heavy-ion beam facility 59936  
 Boeing FEL linac, operational amplifier based stretcher for stripline beam position monitors 60024  
 Boeing FEL linac, OTR emittance measurements 60044  
 Boeing LSS FEL, wiggler beam tube heating 60494  
 Brookhaven Accelerator Test Facility 59935  
 Brookhaven ATF low-emittance beam line 60133  
 CEBAF, beam breakup in recirculating linacs 60207  
 CEBAF, beam transport system, chromatic corrector 52783  
 CEBAF, energy meas. systems, comparisons 60092  
 CEBAF accelerator and expt. equipment 81784  
 CEBAF beam instrumentation 81833  
 CEBAF beam instrumentation 59974  
 CEBAF beam optical systems error analyses and modelling 52781  
 CEBAF beam transport system lattice design 52782  
 CEBAF beamline, DIMAD-based interactive simulation 60106  
 CEBAF bunch length determ. using coherent transition radiation 81807  
 CEBAF bunching scheme for FEL appls. 67547  
 CEBAF cryomodule testing 59818  
 CEBAF data acquisition system, object oriented run control 52975  
 CEBAF facility for FEL and nuclear physics 64875  
 CEBAF frequency distribution system 60074  
 CEBAF klystron amplifier, performance characts. 60642  
 CEBAF linac based FELs 60487  
 CEBAF linac FEL, design 64874  
 CEBAF magnetic multipurpose spectrometer 46792  
 CEBAF precision power supply control module 60630  
 CEBAF programmable controller-based safety system 59731  
 CEBAF progress report 46702  
 CEBAF RF control module, embedded software 60174  
 CEBAF RF control system 60410  
 CEBAF simulation and operation via identical operational interfaces 60064  
 CEBAF superconducting cavities 60354  
 CEBAF superconducting Nb cavities 60356  
 CESR, B-factory optics, beam-beam interaction 60512  
 CESR, octupole induced decoherence 60466  
 CESR, single interaction point operation 52681  
 CESR B-factory, ion trapping 60224  
 CESR B-factory, Nb crab cavity development 60403  
 CESR B-Factory, physics, detector design 81787  
 CESR B-factory, planar RF input window prototype 60252  
 CESR beam monitoring system for alignment 60019  
 CESR bunch length meas. using beam spectrum 60159  
 CESR crab cavity simulation and stability 60230  
 CESR electrostatic separation-low loss parameters 60228  
 CESR longitudinal beam response meas. 60225  
 CESR magnets, switching power supply regulation 59963  
 CESR RF cavity, synchro-betatron coupling meas. 52784  
 CESR-B, accelerating cavity develop. 60258  
 CESR-B, parameters, design 52678  
 CFEL-I, Pelletron accelerator and microundulator 60490  
 CLAS detector, VXIbus based trigger 52986  
 CLIC, RF linac/FEL based drive beam injector 52668  
 CLIC e<sup>+</sup>e<sup>-</sup> linac, development work 60310  
 CLIC linac active alignment test facility 60316  
 coherent microwave radiation using rel. particle FEL 56988  
 coherent X-rays from PEP 56987  
 collective states in relativistic electrons in synchrotron beam 46712  
 colliding beam pol. meas. by supercond. helical undulator 46706  
 compact electron storage ring, neutralisation factor 81792  
 compact storage rings, particle tracking and map anal. 60275  
 conference, Accelerator instrumentation, Newport News, VA, USA (Oct. 1991) 54083  
 conference, advanced beam instrumentation, Tsukuba, Japan, (Apr. 1991) 76115  
 coupled-cavity FEL two-beam accelerator, RF transfer 59867  
 crossed undulator, fast modulator design considerations 60478  
 damping ring/linear collider workshop, Tsukuba, Japan, (June 1992) 69460  
 DAΦNE, Frascati Φ factory for hypernuclear physics 81766  
 DAΦNE, overview, project features 52703  
 DAΦNE accelerator complex, overview 74295  
 DARHT linear induction accelerators, cell design 59899  
 DARHT linear induction accelerators, magnet design 60384  
 DELTA beam position monitor 60027  
 DELTA storage ring and booster, vacuum system design 59949  
 DELTA storage ring beam optics design 59948  
 dipole magnet model for compact synchrotron light source 60318  
 DORIS III insertion devices 46679  
 Duke storage ring FEL program 44463  
 electron-positron collider beam size meas. by Compton scatt. 81803  
 electron-positron linear colliders in the TeV range 81783  
 ELETTRA, beam dynamics, nonplanar undulators effect 60464  
 ELETTRA 1.5 GeV electron injector 60436  
 ELETTRA electron injector, backward travelling wave structure 59915  
 ELETTRA HOM suppressed cavity, multibunch instability 60206



## electron accelerators continued

ELETRA injector linac, gun trigger module 60636  
 ELETRA synchrotron radiation source, insertion device development 60476  
 ELSA beam diagnostic system 60085  
 emittance growth from space-charge forces 67621  
 ESRF, machine parameters, beam lines, detectors 52724  
 ESRF storage ring quadrupoles 64680  
 ETA-II, brightness degradation by resonant particle effects 60371  
 ETA-II, mag. pulse compression modulator performance 59828  
 ETA-II, reduced corkscrew motion meas. 60370  
 ETA-II accelerator, diagnostics and data anal. 60369  
 EUTERPE, electron storage ring, design study 60377  
 fast excitation variable period wiggler 60480  
 fast risetime magnetic field coil, electron beam propagation 67571  
 FEL, instrumentation and diagnostics 56969  
 FEL, particle accelerator appls., review 64797  
 FEL, performance, physics issues 64798  
 FEL, RF linac-driven, streak camera diagnostics 44468  
 FEL, short wavelength, coherent UV light generation 56985  
 FEL, short wavelength, on large storage rings 64904  
 FEL, standing-wave, discrete cavity model 64841  
 FEL, wiggler error small gain and undulator radiation reduction 60493  
 FEL conf., San Diego, CA, USA, July 1991 41960  
 FEL electron beam transport, computer analysis 67553  
 FEL experiment, electron beam transport system design 67554  
 FEL high-efficiency design 64844  
 FEL INEX (integrated numerical experiment) model 44472  
 Fermilab linac, side-coupled cavity module tuning 59912  
 Ferrite-50, higher order modes damping 60251  
 FFTB, tuning procedures, beam-based alignment 60445  
 Final Focus Test Beam project 60451  
 flavour factories, new concepts 81763  
 flavour factories, new designs for high luminosities 74299  
 free-electron laser supermodes for longit. energy-position correl. bunches 44487  
 gated field-emission cathodes for microwave devices 55625  
 Ghent State Univ. electron linacs, status, perspectives 59887  
 GTA linac, applied geometric tolerancing 59857  
 GTA linac, micropositioner design 60404  
 HERA, mag. field meas. (*Chinese*) 81646  
 HERA magnets, field quality issues 52762  
 HERA storage ring and experimental aims 59734  
 HERA storage ring status 59960  
 HERA supercond. magnets, persistent current field patterns 60396  
 HERA superconducting cavity programme 59849  
 HERA superconducting Nb cavities, H contamination 59850  
 HERA tunnel superconducting magnets, installation 49827  
 HERA type colliders, errors and experiences during commissioning 67625  
 HERMES III, high-intensity flash X-ray source 67569  
 high brightness beams for advanced accelerator appls., conference, College Park, USA, June 1991 62203  
 high brightness sources for colliders 67695  
 high energy electron beam facility for industrial research 59898  
 high luminosity 510 MeV collider, conceptual design 60515  
 high luminosity superconducting mini collider 60516  
 high power microwave gap, e<sup>-</sup> acceleration, power transfer 60143  
 HV high-current electron gun develop. 67704  
 IAE cyclotron, prompt diagnostics of the cyclotron dees shift 60170  
 Indiana University Cyclotron Facility, stored electron cooled beams 46700  
 induction linac driven FEL for radar appls. at 94 GHz 64826  
 induction linac/FEL system, continuous wave 100 MW microwave power transfer in space 61253  
 induction linear accelerators 59926  
 injector for longitudinal beam physics 60250  
 injector linac system for FEL appl. 67541  
 injector of linear induction electron accelerator, dielectric emitter 60554  
 INR linac, bunch shape meas. 81808  
 inverse Cerenkov acceleration for electron beams 52792  
 inverse FEL autoaccelerator expt. 64843  
 ion channel focusing in FEL wigglers 60482  
 JLC, appl. of hot isostatic pressing in structure 59738  
 JLC, cavity higher order mode damping calcs. 60260  
 JLC Accelerator Test Facility 60382  
 JLC ATF high gradient experiments 60313  
 JLC damping ring, multibunch instability simulation 60222  
 JLC electron linac design, conf., Ibaraki-ken, Japan (Nov. 1990) 54094  
 JLC final focus system tuning 60405  
 JLC X-band accelerating structure 59739  
 KEK, beam monitors and instrumentation 81829  
 KEK B factory, design 52679  
 KEK B Factory physics/detectors, conference, Tsukuba, Japan, April 1991 76146  
 KEK B-Factory, design, luminosity 81786  
 KEK B-Factory, heating at Be pipe from beam 81788  
 KEK e<sup>+</sup> generator linac, longitudinal wake field characteristics 52788  
 KEK e<sup>+</sup> generator linac, electron beam, multi-bunched, high intensity, wake-field props. 81863  
 KEK e<sup>+</sup> generator linac, transverse wake field characteristics 52787  
 KEK PF, bunch time-structure meas. 60268  
 KEK  $\phi$  factory feasibility 59947  
 laser pulse propagation in plasma, wake-field effect 64686  
 laser wakefields at UCLA and LLNL 52714  
 LEA electron accelerators for radiation processing 59835  
 LEP, energy upgrade project 52682  
 LEP, particle momentum determ. from magnet meas. 60388  
 LEP, tune and chromaticity meas. 59978  
 LEP and LHC, optimized e-p insertion 52684  
 LEP and SSC, polarization meas. 59975  
 LEP beam instrumentation 81830  
 LEP dynamic aperture with asymmetrical RF distribution 60279  
 LEP imperfection diagnosis and correction 67623  
 LEP Injector Linac, new front end 59901  
 LEP laser polarimeter commissioning 60148  
 LEP performance and future plans 59957  
 LEP potential well bunch deformation 52786  
 LEP synchrotron light monitors 60029  
 LEP vertical emittance meas. from hard X-rays 81804  
 LEP wire scanner beam monitors 60038  
 linac, high current short pulse beam bunch, transverse instability 67556

## electron accelerators continued

linac, real time spectrum analyzer 60152  
 linac, temp. response of beams (*Chinese*) 52667  
 linac at Los Alamos, photoinjector 74324  
 linac for fission products/actinides transmutation 59883  
 linac injector, novel design 59916  
 linac iris-structures with rectangular holes 60434  
 linacs, cryogenic gas distrib. disconnect joints 59858  
 linear accelerators, cumulative beam breakup 52718  
 linear collider, wakefield simul., multibunch electron beams 81765  
 linear induction accelerators, free-electron lasers 59929  
 linear-on-ring colliders, beam-beam effect/beam fluct., model/simul. 74316  
 linear-on-ring colliders, incoherent beam-beam effect 59994  
 LISA superconducting linac project 59903  
 LISA-FEL, hybrid permanent magnet undulator design 60491  
 LNLS UVX electron storage ring, low vertical  $\beta$ -mode 60496  
 LNLS UVX electron storage ring injection 60497  
 Los Alamos FEL, photoinjection accelerator performance 60489  
 Los Alamos photoinjector-driven free-electron laser with side-coupled linac tanks 44467  
 Los Alamos PSR, bunched-beam instability 60465  
 LUNA synchrotron radiation source, injection linac design 59910  
 MACSE, Saclay pilot superconducting electron linac 60357  
 MAIRA-LNLS UVX transport line 60498  
 MAMI experimental program 46668  
 MBE-4 accelerator, 3D electrostatic geometry multipole content 59918  
 MELBA RF cavity systems, beam breakup instability 60220  
 micrograting laser accel. of electrons, design 59873  
 MIT-Bates SHR, electrostatic septa 60012  
 MIT-Bates SHR, instability calcs. 60209  
 MIT-Bates SHR, low-sextupole steering dipoles 60343  
 MIT-Bates South Hall Ring, magnet fiducialisation 60142  
 MLI Model 1.2-400 Synchrotron Light Source, control system 59804  
 MLI Model 1.2-400 synchrotron light source, diagnostics 60164  
 MLI synchrotron radiation source with supercond. wiggler 60481  
 multistage klystron-like FEL accelerator, beam dynamics, RF evolution 60415  
 near IR FEL, S-DALINAC 64825  
 next generation electron-proton collider in the TeV range 59961  
 NIJI-III, superconducting compact storage ring 60419  
 NLC, effects of shielded coherent synchrotron radiation 60219  
 NLC, intense beams, micron sizes, problems 74301  
 NLC, klystron RF power source, 100 MW 55633  
 NLC bunch compressor, misalignment study 67619  
 NLC emittance generation and control 60308  
 NLC final focus test beam optics 60312  
 NLC final focus test beam project 60311  
 Novosibirsk  $\phi$  factory, status 52689  
 Novosibirsk  $\phi$  factory lattice, chromatic effects compensation using sextupoles 52748  
 Novosibirsk  $\Phi$ -factory, accelerator parameters 67545  
 NSLS, lifetime, stability and accelerator develops. 67670  
 NSLS storage ring, real-time global orbit feedback system 59866  
 NSLS VUV ring, transverse instability diagnostics and cure 60210  
 NSLS X-ray ring insertion devices, interlock system 60499  
 Oxford Instruments compact electron synchrotron, tracking 60182  
 particle accelerators, conference, San Francisco, USA, May 1991 47921  
 PEP isochronous lattice design 59951  
 PEP longitudinal multibunch feedback system 60053  
 PEP-II B factory, status 52706  
 periodic structures, 2D field solver 59789  
 PETRA II, synchrotron radiation expts. bypass 60500  
 PF ring, full aperture magnets for synchrotron radiation extraction 60475  
 PHERMEX accelerator upgrade 59991  
 photocathode electron guns/accelerators, diamond films appls. 67528  
 Photon Factory storage ring, duct losses, ring impedance 60379  
 photon production, high energy,  $b\bar{b}/\tau^+\tau^-$  prod., linear collider/heavy flavour factory 74352  
 photon stimulated desorption of neutral species from aluminum 60327  
 plasma experiments, diagnostics 81864  
 PLS 2 GeV storage ring dipole magnet 60342  
 PLS beam transfer line and injection system 60429  
 PLS electron storage ring, lattice comparison 52710  
 PLS-IM-T linac, emittance meas. technique 60041  
 Pohang Light Source, 2 GeV linac, design and status 59750  
 pulse power driven high power traveling wave tube amplifiers 49237  
 pulse RF electron accelerator, beam dynamics using PARMELA (*Chinese*) 67641  
 pulsed power, electron and ion beam accelerators 59927  
 pulsed undulators for visible FEL oscillators 60492  
 quasi-isochronous electron storage ring, density enhancement 52775  
 racetrack microtron for fission products/actinides transmutation 59883  
 RF modulated electron gun pulser for linacs 67527  
 RF photocathode sources, linear collider appls. 67688  
 RF power upgrade systems for electron linac 60655  
 rhodotron accelerator for industrial applications 59838  
 Rocketdyne phase-optimized permanent magnet undulator 60483  
 Saturnus, IR FEL project 60488  
 Saturnus electron linac, overview 74291  
 short-pulse generators based on induction voltage adders 75476  
 short-pulse S-band industrial linac, energy characts. 59779  
 Siberia-2 SR source, electron preinjector 60438  
 Sirius synchrotron, rad. meas. complex, system upgrade 59780  
 SLAC, X-band high power cross-field amplifier 55624  
 SLAC B-factory, bunch-by-bunch feedback modelling 60052  
 SLAC B-factory prompt bunch by bunch synchrotron oscillation detection via a fast phase measurement 60051  
 SLAC kicker system, high voltage pulse cable, connector 67577  
 SLAC linac structures at Argonne AATF, wakefield meas. 60446  
 SLC, beam dynamics issues 67624  
 SLC, control system user interface 59796  
 SLC, fast thyratron driver 67575  
 SLC, final focus system with supercond. magnets 60397  
 SLC, final focus systems, chromaticity correction 67618  
 SLC, kicker prepulse canceler 67578  
 SLC, luminosity meas. using Mark II small angle monitor 67730  
 SLC, micron-size beams at interaction point 60447  
 SLC, transverse beam tails charact. and monitoring 60302  
 SLC, uptime efficiency, pulse accounting 59793  
 SLC accelerating structure, alignment issues 59968



**electron accelerators continued**

- SLC appl. as injector for PEP tunnel B factory 59736  
 SLC arcs, first order beam transport correction 60406  
 SLC beam instrumentation, design and operation 81837  
 SLC beam orbit monitoring 60172  
 SLC beam size and emittance meas., wire scanners 60043  
 SLC beam size measurement at high radiation levels 60040  
 SLC beam spot size determ. by beamstrahlung at interaction point 60146  
 SLC bunch length compressors, chromatic correction 52790  
 SLC control system, correl. plot facility 59798  
 SLC damping ring, fast-pulsed magnet manuf. 46685  
 SLC damping ring kicker systems 60431  
 SLC damping ring kickers, pulse shape adjustment 67576  
 SLC damping rings, feedback for longitudinal instabilities 60214  
 SLC database driven fast-feedback system 60056  
 SLC  $e^+$  source, high power target 67691  
 SLC  $e^+$  source, high power target, mechanical design 67692  
 SLC  $e^+$  system, isochronous  $180^\circ$  turns 52789  
 SLC  $e^+$  transport line, nonlinear effects 60226  
 SLC emittance control 60314  
 SLC energy feed-forward system 60072  
 SLC fast ion chambers 60157  
 SLC feedback, digital control theory state space formalism 60067  
 SLC final focus system, chromaticity corrections 60315  
 SLC kicker magnet limitations 60014  
 SLC kicker magnet pulsed, timing, diagnostics 67580  
 SLC kicker pulsed charger 67573  
 SLC linac, multibunch energy and spectrum control 60443  
 SLC linac, transport, wakefields effect 60442  
 SLC longitudinal phase space simulation 60212  
 SLC polarized beam source ultra-high-vacuum design 60326  
 SLC positron source flux concentrator modulator 67570  
 SLC positron source pulsed flux concentrator 67693  
 SLC positron system, simulation and performance 60383  
 SLC VAX software for a generalized feedback system 60055  
 SLIA, beam-line design and dynamics simulations 60136  
 SOR generation with RF travelling wave linac (*Japanese*) 67661  
 SPEAR, low-emittance config. 60472  
 SPEAR 3 GeV injector, personnel protection 60562  
 SPEAR injector, linac/booster RF systems 59792  
 SPEAR modified octupoles for damping coherent instabilities 60211  
 SPEAR storage ring, low-emittance lattice 67811  
 SPring-8, beam diagnostics system design 81836  
 SPring-8, RF system status 59782  
 SPring-8 booster synchrotron, S-cell RF cavity 59787  
 SPring-8 storage ring, status 60417  
 SPring-8 storage ring magnet and power supply design 59860  
 SPring-8 storage ring magnets, field meas. 46682  
 SRRC beam position measurement system 60028  
 SRS, orbit control developments 81854  
 SSC RFQ beam dynamics design 60239  
 SSRL 3 GeV injector, triggers, timing system 60077  
 SSRL injector, diagnostic instrumentations 60158  
 SSRL injector, programmable wave form generator 60076  
 SSRL injector beam position monitoring systems 60026  
 SSRL injector commissioning 59950  
 SSRL injector linac, energy feedback system 60054  
 SSRL injector synchrotron kickers 60008  
 SSRL preinjection linac, travelling-wave beam chopper 60009  
 SSRL SPEAR injector, extraction septum magnet 60337  
 SSRL SPEAR injector ring magnets 60350  
 standing wave free-electron laser two-beam accelerator 74318  
 Stanford Linear Collider develop. 59934  
 storage ring, betatron oscillations at injection, damping time reduction 60375  
 storage ring, depolarising resonances, strong synchrotron tune modulation 60287  
 storage ring, electron beam distrib. fn. tails, stochastic effects 67677  
 storage ring, electron beam polaris., perturbation theory convergence 81825  
 storage ring, electron beam polaris., series expansion 81826  
 storage ring, quasi-isochronous, single particle/collective dynamics, bunch length, brilliance 74315  
 storage ring lattice for small scale device 59952  
 storage ring phase space profile and emittance 81806  
 storage ring theoretical minimum emittance lattice 59895  
 storage rings, coupled-bunch instability control 60413  
 storage rings, emittance monitoring by Compton scatt. 81805  
 storage rings, SW and TW accelerating cavities comparison 60256  
 storage rings, vacuum systems 59925  
 stored electron beams, equilibrium polarization calc. 59781  
 SUNY superconducting RFQ electron linac 59854  
 superconducting linac-driven Stanford picosecond FEL center 44466  
 superconducting linear electron accelerator, cavity shape development and test 59848  
 superconducting Nb cavities, Q degradations 60355  
 superconducting synchrotron radiation sources for industrial applications 59834  
 SXLS Compact synchrotron, ultra-fast injection kicker 60013  
 SXLS phase II vacuum system 60334  
 synchrotron light source Data Book 59932  
 synchrotron light sources, closed orbit corrections, adoptive method 60292  
 synchrotron light sources, low emittance, imaging, orbit stability 52696  
 Synchrotron Radiation Research Centre, beam diagnostic instrumentation 81835  
 synchrotron radiation sources, flux and brightness calc. 67812  
 TESLA linac, emittance growth 60317  
 TESLA linac, superconductivity RF appl. 60309  
 thermionic RF gun, preliminary design 67559  
 tightly focused e-beam prod. using single-gap accelerator 60362  
 traveling wave accelerator for FELs 67537  
 travelling wave accel. structures, electron field emission, code comparis. 67543  
 TRISTAN, real time bunch length monitor using beam spectrum 81809  
 TRISTAN  $e^+e^-$  colliding ring, ion pump power supply 74298  
 TRISTAN high-power input coupler 59941  
 TRISTAN mini-beta insertions, magnet field meas. 59859  
 TRISTAN superconducting RF cavities, long term performance 59843  
 TRISTAN superconducting RF system experience 59842  
 TRISTAN timing system, optical fibre cable 59743  
 TRIUMF Kaon Factory Booster Synchrotron, RF cavity, eddy currents 60255

**electron accelerators continued**

- TRIUMF-KAON, tuner accuracy and bandwidth calc. 60641  
 TROLL, long pulse electron beams 67572  
 Troll synchrotrons for charged-particle acceleration and appls. 74294  
 TSR Heidelberg, advanced stacking methods 60505  
 U5.0 undulator, permanent magnet based, for ALS 60479  
 UCLA  $\phi$  Factory and new flavour factory designs 74299  
 UCLA  $\phi$  factory  $e^+e^-$  injector design 59905  
 UCLA photocathode driven linac for FEL and plasma wakefield expts. 59902  
 ultra-short electron and photon pulses 67669  
 ultrahigh brightness synchrotron radiation sources 59933  
 undulator based synchrotron radiation source, 5-30 eV 59894  
 UVSOR storage ring, bunch length meas. 52723  
 vacuum laser acceleration far electron beams 52792  
 Vanderbilt FEL, initial operation 56986  
 VEPP-5, beam trajectory convergence system at collision pt. 81855  
 very high luminosity electron colliders, beam stability 67591  
 visible FEL, Brookhaven accelerator test facility 64820  
 VLEPP linac, seismic vibr., relative displacements 81785  
 VLEPP linear collider elements, seismic vibrations, relative displacements 67536  
 wakefield suppression using beatwave structures 60297  
 wedged-pole hybrid undulator, SPring-8 synchrotron radiation source 60477  
 X-band gyrokystron, 2-cavity, amplification,  $e^+e^-$  collider appl. 55622  
 X-ray lithography sources, vacuum behaviour 67542  
 X-ray lithography using compact electron storage ring 49446  
 XLS compact synchrotron, 12-pole trim magnets, mag. meas. 60387  
 XLS Phase I magnets, mag. meas. 60386  
 Yerevan electron synchrotron, septum magnet for slow extraction 60395  
 B factory, decay rates, average luminosity 52680  
 B factory storage rings in PETRA tunnel 52744  
 BB factories, physics/technology 52758  
 $e^+$  storage rings, polarisation calcs. with MAD 59746  
 $e^+e^-$  storage rings, vacuum system design 52697  
 B factory, cavity higher order mode damping calcs. 60260  
 Nb single cell cavities for an electron linac 59846  
 Nb sputter-coated Cu cavity modules, LEP energy upgrade 60456  
 Nb supercond. cavity for S-DALINAC, severe Q-degradation 81823  
 $e^+e^-$  TeV-class linear colliders 67534  
 $e^+e^-$  linac, accel. struct. design simul. 81765  
 $e^+e^-$  linear colliders, differential luminosity 67617
- electron affinity**  
 GaAs, photoelectron spectroscopy, negative electron affinity 70936  
 InP/CaF<sub>2</sub>(SrF<sub>2</sub>), electronic and geometric struct., ionic defects 49313  
 Sb-Cs-O<sub>2</sub> coating for cathodes with negative electron affinity 55601
- electron-atom collisions** *see atomic electron impact ionisation*
- electron avalanches**  
 microwave intense EMP interaction with gaseous media 79370
- electron beam annealing**  
 No entries
- electron beam applications**  
*see also electron beam annealing; electron beam deposition; electron beam lithography; electron beam machining; electron beam welding; radiation therapy*  
 charging SiO<sub>2</sub> electrets for micromachined sensors and actuators 59277  
 CMOS gate isolation, electron-beam inspection 64165  
 Coulomb interaction in electron optical inspection, Monte Carlo model 43264  
 curing, vulcanisation, sterilisation, power station FGD 62150  
 dry etching utilizing showered electron beam assisted etching 43340  
 energy-beam materials proc. technols. (*Japanese*) 54483  
 IC diagnostic process, guided-probe e-beam technology 64118  
 IC electron beam testing, time-of-flight spectrometer 43712  
 IC testing, chip-internal current monitoring 78255  
 IC testing system, gun and beam characts. 43713  
 membrane mirror light modulator for projection display 67385  
 MMIC transmission-line GHz-waveform meas., electron beam test 70741  
 noncontact testing of ccts., via laser induced plasma tech. 42967  
 power thyristor, blocking voltage improvement via current gain 56141  
 quasi-optical gyrotron, three mirror telescopic resonator 49229  
 radiotherapy, 50 MeV racetrack microtron, electron beam characts. 53110  
 recording head, dynamic micromag. field meas., e-beam tomog. 49784  
 sub-200 nm X-ray masks, CD control using e-beam writer 43476  
 thin-film inductive head, field distrib. 49785  
 ULSI mfg., eval. equip. using electron beam 56273  
 ULSI photomask CAD and electron beam appls. (*Japanese*) 64108  
 unpopulated multichip modules, high density interconnect verification 63537  
 VLSI ccts., electron-beam debug and failure anal. 56262  
 VLSI ccts. validation, knowledge-based fault localization 78254  
 VLSI diagnostics, emerging trends 64096  
 VLSI power supply noise/current meas. tech. 56256  
 web gage system for thickness meas. of sheet/film materials 59286  
 Hg laser, electron beam pumping 56804  
 LiNbO<sub>3</sub>, domain reversed gratings by electron irradi., SHG (*Japanese*) 64223  
 LiNbO<sub>3</sub> waveguide SHG device, blue light generation 79128  
 LiTaO<sub>3</sub>, domain reversed gratings by electron irradi., SHG (*Japanese*) 64223  
 N<sub>2</sub>O laser, discharge props., gain, spectra 44244  
 SiO<sub>2</sub>, electron beam patterning 63801  
 Xe laser, electron beam pumping, gas additions 71982  
 XeF excimer laser, electron beam pumped, gain characts. 50216  
 ZnSe MIS heterostruct. laser fabr. prospects 44357
- electron beam deposition**  
 ion projection lithog. open stencil mask repair, e-beam induced deposition 43518  
 Permalloy multilayer film, soft mag. props. 43840  
 Au/Pt/Ti/p-InGaAs, ohmic contact fab. 43236  
 BaTiO<sub>3</sub> films, epitaxial growth on Si (100) 76809  
 CuGaSe<sub>2</sub> polycrystalline thin film solar cells 75787  
 Fe thin films on SAW excited substrate, mag. props. 43833  
 n-GaAs/Pt Schottky contacts, Pt electron beam evaporation 55761  
 Ni-Co-Fe thin films, magnetoresist. and mag. props. 43832  
 Pt-GaAs Schottky diodes, electron beam deposition 43563  
 Si epitaxy, UHV electron beam evaporation 76758  
 Si surface, Ni wire writing with STM/SEM 78022  
 Si<sub>3</sub>N<sub>4</sub>/Ge<sub>2</sub>/Si, pulsed laser induced epitaxy 69849  
 SnO<sub>2</sub> film gas sensor, electron beam evap., response 74110  
 SrTiO<sub>3</sub> films, epitaxial growth on Si (100) 76809



**electron beam deposition continued**

TiO<sub>2</sub> coatings, fibre optic Fabry-Perot interferometers fabrication 67293  
 ZnS:TeOF thin film electrolum. device, O content, evaporation 44177

**electron beam effects**

*see also beta-ray effects; cathodoluminescence; electron beam annealing; plasma-beam interactions*

ceramics, electron beam damage, microanal., nanolithography 78095  
 cyanobiphenyls in polymethacrylate, nematic dispersions, electron beam effects 71842

diamond Schottky diode, electron beam modification 63671

ECR ion source charge state distrib. effect 52870

inorganic materials, electron beam lithography, radiation damage processes 71160

Kapton H films, e-irrad., observation of space charge evolution 78379

p<sup>+</sup>-n-n<sup>+</sup> diode, electron irrad., electron and hole lifetimes 43564

plunger targets, beam-induced bumps, threshold effect 81867

PMMA triple-layer resist, T-shaped gate FET fab. 71337

poly(p-trimethylgermylstyrene sulphone), electron resist develop. 71205

polymer films radiation induced cond. 69967

quartz, hydroxyl defects, sweeping and irrad. effects 43786

scintillating fibre calorimeter, response to electron beam, radiation damage 67734

scintillating tile/fibre calorimeter, radiation hardness, e<sup>-</sup> beam test 67722

solar cells, arc discharge expts. under electron irradiation 53905

voltage contrast, IC testing, review 43715

wide bandgap materials laser ablations enhancement 57111

Al, electron beam damage, microanal., nanolithography 78095

Au-InP Schottky diodes, plasma pre-treatment effect 78133

CaF<sub>2</sub>/GaAs (100), epitaxial electron beam patterning 63800

Ca<sub>0.5</sub> Sr<sub>0.5</sub> F<sub>2</sub>/GaAs (100), epitaxial electron beam patterning 63800

GaAs, electron beam-assisted dry etching using ESD 63795

GaAs, total emissivity, temp. meas. 74259

GaAs/native oxide/metal interface states, electron irrad. 49306

GaAs-GaAlAs struct. on Ge, MOVPE, solar cell appls. 54529

GaAs-Ge solar cells, proton/electron damage coeffs. 75904

GaInP<sub>2</sub>-GaAs dual junction solar cell, electron irradiation 75677

Ge solar cells, radiation resist., high temp. perform. 75680

InP epitaxial solar cells, electron irradiation effects 75900

InP n<sup>+</sup>p mesa diodes, irrad., DLTS obs. 53923

InP solar cell, MOCVD grown, proton/electron irradiation 75901

InP solar cells, EXOS-D orbit, space flight data 74721

InP solar cells, proc. and radiation induced defects 53919

InP solar cells, rad. hard, bare doping optimis. 53920

InP tunnel MIS diodes, electron irrad. effects 56027

InSb:Te,Zn,Sn, electron irrad. Fermi level, conductivity 55673

In<sub>2-3</sub>Sn<sub>3</sub>O<sub>3-y</sub>-InP epitaxial solar cells, electron irradiation effects 75900

Si, electron beam damage, microanal., nanolithography 78095

Si power p-i-n diodes electron irrad. float zone/CZ 54492

Si/metal interface, Fermi level pinning 43221

SiC blue LEDs, electron radiation induced displacement damage 71943

Si<sub>0.07</sub>Ge<sub>0.93</sub> solar cells, radiation resist., high temp. perform. 75680

Ti-Si, solid phase reaction using e-beam heating 55964

**electron beam induced conductivity** *see EBIC***electron beam induced currents** *see EBIC***electron beam lithography**

*see also electron resists*

80 nm T-shaped gates for GaAs MESFETs, process control 43524

aspherical microlenses for planar optics fabricated by electron-beam lithography 44069

backscattering coeff., generalised, Monte Carlo simulation 43511

cell projection lithog., throughput and accuracy 43446

ceramic microelectronics packaging processing using focused high power electron beams 48056

CGH, encoding method and fabr. 44605

characteristics of resist development 63843

charge reducing processes, comparative eval. 78082

chemical amplification positive resist material for EB lithography 71177

development and appl. of systems 55979

DFB laser, electron beam lithog., stitching errors effect 79008

diffraction optical elements prep., electron beam lithog. 71893

direct write e-beam lithog., high contrast marks by RIE 43454

double exposure lithog. process, 3D modelling 43514

EBOL hybrid process for large/sub-half-micron features 78094

EL-3+electron beam direct write system 43447

EM60D high-speed electron beam exposure syst. (*Japanese*) 78049

exposure mask accuracy eval., elec. test structs. 55983

global optimisation by interval arithmetic 49443

high resolution, vacuum STM appl. 78068

inorganic materials, electron beam lithography, radiation damage processes 71160

manufacturing-oriented advanced systems 78087

mask making using photoresists 43448

MEBES IV raster-scan EBL syst. develop. 78088

metal features, CD control by backscatt. electrons 55965

microlithography, conf., Rome, Italy (Sept. 1991) 41962

microstructural gated field emission sources develop. 77811

mix-and-match lithog. in mfg. environ. 78089

MMIC design syst. using electron beam direct drawing (*Japanese*) 49036

overlay metrology, SEM, accuracy, precision 81684

overlay placement accuracy anal. 78262

phase shift 5X reticles, pattern generator specif. 71185

phase-contrast latent image metrology for microlithog. 78045

PMMA resist, low-energy electron beam patterning 71155

polymer waveguide devices, mass prod., photopolymeris. 49976

positional errors due to substrate charging 71184

proximity effect correction, comput. method 78056

proximity effect correction, Monte Carlo curve fitting 43512

PROXY package for proximity correction in e-beam lithog. 43516

quantum wells, MBE/MO VPE, lithography tech. 78026

resist heating effects, model 78086

resist profile estimation 71222

resolution, time depend. perturb. theory 43449

resolution and proximity effect 43453

reticle production for DRAM, electron beam lithog. syst. 71188

reticle-making, high-precision syst. 78090

SAL 601 negative resist for HV e-beam lithog. 43450

scaled 0.25-μm bipolar 49650

silicone-based negative resists, chemically amplified, characts. 71180

STM lithography viability 78093

**electron beam lithography continued**

submicron lithographies for manuf., conf. (1992) 76093

submicron lithography physics, book 42037

surface imaging and dry development by positive silylation 43495

T-gate/airbridge, by mixed electron/ion beam lithog. 43423

telecentric beam positioning systems 43451

waveguide grating structs., optimised refl. characts., CAD/fab. 71768

WSI lithographic manufacturing techniques 71226

X-ray mask making, LV electron beam lithog. 78092

X-ray mask making, single-layer electron beam lithog. 78091

X-ray optical elements, electron beam lithog. 81972

zero-bias PBS process for 5X reticles 71196

AlGaAs waveguide with coplanar grating lens 44068

AlGaAs-GaAs QW laser, concentric-circle-grating surface-emitting 50260

AlGaAs-GaAs surface-emitting concentric-circle-grating diode laser 44367

Au mask for synchrotron radiation proximity lithography 43527

Au-SiGe patterned microstruct., ballistic electron emission microscopy obs. 77901

Ca<sub>0.5</sub>Sr<sub>0.5</sub>F<sub>2</sub>/GaAs (100) for epitaxial regrowth/electron-beam patterning 42301

GaAs MMIC electron beam direct writing for DBS receiver front-end (*Japanese*) 70709

GaAs Schottky barrier diode, video responsivity 63885

GaAs, in situ electron beam patterning 63848

GaAs, ultrahigh quality vertical struct. fabr. 71221

GaAs wafers, dry etched recessed gate HEMT 64035

GaAs-AlGaAs antidot triangular lattices fabrication and transport props. 43177

GaInAs/InP MQW intersect. waveguide optical switch, 1.55 μm, low volt. 49955

GaInAs-InP quantum transistors, growth/processing 49591

HfC, stable field emission cathodes 70892

LiTaO<sub>3</sub> SAW filter fabr., electron beam lithog. 78572

Nb<sub>1-x</sub>V<sub>x</sub>N supercond. submicron thin film particle detectors 43880

Si, chemically etched, parallel fabrication, STM appl. 78067

Si, deep plasma etching through single layer submicron mask 77989

Si<sub>3</sub>N<sub>4</sub> sub-20 nm structures fabrication using CHF<sub>3</sub>/O<sub>2</sub> RIE 43525

Ti-Pt-Au metallization, HV e-beam lithog. proximity effect 43452

YBa<sub>2</sub>Cu<sub>3</sub>O<sub>7</sub> high T<sub>c</sub> supercond. nanobridge fabrication and props. 78645

YBa<sub>2</sub>Cu<sub>3</sub>O<sub>7-x</sub> film, patterning, lithog., dry etching 64315

**electron beam machining**

curtain electron beam processors 54055

heat transfer characts., mol. dynamics calcs. 76032

**electron beam resists** *see electron resists***electron beam welding**

principles, processes, automation, QC, book 69413

**electron beams**

*see also electron optics; Schwarz-Hora effect*

30 kA electron beam in open discharge 74313

achromatic bend systems for FEL postwiggler e<sup>-</sup> transport 60134

aureole minimisation of hot electron beam 57147

axisymmetric electron beams and guns, digital computer simulation 60000

breakup instability, microwave growth 79238

bunched beams, 3D ellipsoidal symmetry, space-charge calc. 60111

climotron, model and mm-wave/submm-wave perform. 70908

collective FEL, high-power, nonlinear simulation 64905

conical Brillouin electron flow, nonrelativistic and relativistic 63581

coupled corrugated waveguides, electron beam excitation 55638

cyclotron resonance maser, Doppler shifted, electron beam driven 44206

dielectric Cerenkov maser amplifier, computer simulation 64631

ECR masers with electron beam asymm., kinetic theory 64637

electrostatic ECR maser, space charge effects and electron motion stability 50198

electrostatic undulators for pumping oscillator velocity 79247

EM focusing systems, curved axes, aberration theory (*Chinese*) 57143

energy meas. using synchrotron rad. detectors 60088

FEL, bunched electron beam, coherent spontaneous emission 64834

FEL, CEBAF IR, 4D simulation 64835

FEL, Cerenkov radiation, pulse evolution eqn. 79066

FEL fresh-bunch technique 64837

FEL space charge field, superradiant loss. 56984

free electron lasers, beam quality, emittance, optical guiding 72125

free electron lasing in mag. wiggler, quantum kinetics 79065

glow discharge plasma switch, mag. field 70912

guns with multi-edge cathodes, current density distribution 43104

gyro-devices, parametric instabilities at cyclotron harmonics 49215

gyro-TWTs cyclotron harmonics, theory 49236

harmonic generation from laser interactions with beams and plasmas 44570

helical electron beam with oppositely travelling wave in waveguide 55635

high brightness beams for advanced accelerator appls., conference, College Park, USA, June 1991 62203

high energy beam focusing by plasma 59986

high-current electron beam transport 60450

hybrid-mode Cerenkov amplifier, sheet beam, anal. 64641

ion channel focusing in FEL wigglers 60482

kinetic power flux for complex freq., theorem 57146

klystron-like 10-100 GW amplifier simulation studies 77816

large-orbit gyrotrons, overall efficiency enhancement. 49217

linear accelerators, cumulative beam breakup 52718

metallic grating, laser light-electron interaction 74314

microwave devices, plasma freq., reduction coeff. determ. 55400

MIG type thermionic electron gun for masers/gyrotrons 55609

mm-wave cusptron, beam-RF field interaction 77821

MOPA, oscillator-induced energy spread abatement 64830

multi-bunched, high intensity, wake-field props., KEK e<sup>+</sup> generator linac 81863

multifunction equipment combining ion, electron and atom beams 74321

particle beam diagnostics tool, electron beam probe 52757

pulsed high freq. large cross section beam generation 74307

quasi-optical mode converter, whispering gallery mode transformation 77822

ray tracing, high accuracy (*Japanese*) 79233

relativistic, strongly magnetised beam, halo dynamics 77815

relativistic beam electrons, energy exchange with E waves 55616

relativistic cyclotron reson. masers, inhomogeneous mag. field 64633

relativistic electron beam, space-charge waves 65089

relativistic electron beam hose instability in ion focusing regime 77826

relativistic electron beam-neutral gas interactions 49204

RF-FEL photoinjectors, intense electron short pulses photoemission 56971



**electron beams continued**

- ribbon electron beam, generation, transport 74320
- ribbon relativistic electron beam in periodic magnetic field, EM generation 79240
- sharp electron emitters, beam divergence calc. 43109
- spiral electron-beam diocotron instability 43120
- split-cavity oscillator, E-beam modulator/microwave source 63588
- storage ring, electron beam distrib. fn. tails, stochastic effects 67677
- storage ring, electron beam polaris., perturbation theory convergence 81825
- storage ring, electron beam polaris., series expansion 81826
- super-reltron, high-power microwave tube, theory/expts. 63589
- TE<sub>03</sub> gyrotron cavities, mode competition study 49210
- temp. response of beams in electron linac (Chinese) 52667
- tightly focused e-beam prod. using single-gap accelerator 60362
- time-tagged positron beam for materials research 60553
- transport systems, quadrupole/solenoidal, breakup instability 44708
- vacuum mode, stimulated bremsstrahlung, relativistic quantum kinetic theory 79232
- e<sup>+</sup> beam source using channelled multi-GeV electrons 60556
- Au photocathodes, electron beam prod. by laser pulses 49201

**electron bombarded semiconductor devices**

No entries

**electron capture in solids** *see electron traps***electron cyclotron masers** *see gyrotrons; masers***electron density***see also carrier density; current density*

- discharge tube, low pressure, LF V-I characts. model (Japanese) 69354
- ionosphere, electron density depletion during NICARE I expt. 44782
- ionosphere, freq.-angle sounding 68169
- ionosphere, total electron content over China 65278
- ionospheric electron density profile reactualisation (French) 53220
- Ar-NF<sub>3</sub> pumped by self-sustained discharge, population inversion 56796
- CO<sub>2</sub> laser beam welding plasma characts. 44630
- Cu vapour laser, plasma diagnostics, H emission spectroscopy 64669
- He-NF<sub>3</sub> pumped by self-sustained discharge, population inversion 56796
- Ne-NF<sub>3</sub> pumped by self-sustained discharge, population inversion 56796
- Sr<sup>+</sup> vapour laser, electron density meas. 44233

**electron density (crystallography)** *see crystallography***electron density (semiconductors and insulators)** *see carrier density***electron density of states** *see electronic density of states***electron density of states (condensed matter)** *see electronic density of states***electron detection and measurement**

- calorimeters, electron-photon, review 81910
- cosmic ray muon lifetime meas., online data acquisition 81880
- crossed-field amplifier secondary electron emission ratio meas. electrostatic module 63585
- fast RICH detector with MWPC, LHC particle identification 60564
- hadron shower detector, Cherenkov radiation intensity dependence 60581
- image intensifier tubes, electron bombarded CCD application 52911
- liquid Ar calorimeter at LHC, accordion struct., prototype comparis. 52959
- liquid Ar calorimeter at LHC, accordion struct., prototype 52958
- liquid ionisation chambers, calorimeter tests 81899
- medical extrapolation chamber dosimeter model XW6012A (Chinese) 67963
- nonparallel dielects., excess electron emission, appl. to electron detect. 81936
- parallel plate chamber for fast resistive calorimetry 67721
- parallel plate chambers,  $P_{wall,x}/P_{repl,E}$  values 52892
- Participant Calorimeter,  $e/\mu/p$  response, 1.5-6.8 GeV/c 67731
- particle identification in modular electromagnetic calorimeters 81909
- plane-parallel ionisation chambers calibration, electron beam 53149
- SCIFI scintillation counter, space resolution 52950
- scintillation block, particle track detection using lens/image intensifier/CCD system, photon meas. 67735
- semiconductor electron-sensitive detectors with Schottky barrier 46752
- spaghetti calorimeter projective prototype scintillation counter 52910
- threshold electron analyser for coincidence expts. 74391
- threshold gas Cherenkov counter for Fermilab E-760 67723
- transit time effect in electron beam testing 73904
- Ar liquid end calorimeter electromagnetic module 52943
- H<sub>2</sub>O heat effect determ., electrons total absorption meas. 74610
- Pb-scintillating Em calorimeter, wavelength shifting fibre readout,  $e/\mu$  response 67745
- Si planar detectors, electron/proton beams detection 46774
- U/tetramethylpentane calorimeter with different sampling fractions 52945

**electron device manufacture***see also electron tube manufacture; integrated circuit manufacture; semiconductor device manufacture*

- ADC fault models 55212
- capacitor and resistor technol., conf., Munich (1991) 76078
- capacitors, quality assurance (German) 49093
- ceramic dielectric capacitors for RF and HV appl. 77655
- ceramic planar capacitor array technology 77650
- component standardisation for new Europe 77620
- HV dual dielectric capacitors characts. 77654
- International Exchange of Authenticated Electronic Component Test Data 76512
- MLC capacitor dielec. layer QC by sintering 77651
- MLC capacitors manufacture, materials charactn. 77635
- piezoelectric sensor assembly, solder bond appls. 46390
- quartz AT strip resonator prod. at Motorola 78563
- Technological Approval approach to component QC 76575
- Ta capacitors selection for optimised cct. design 77639

**electron device noise**

- 12 GHz to 1 GHz super-compact BS converter (Japanese) 49005
- active grating surface emitting amplifiers, design 72089
- amplifier noise in coherent optical links, image rejection receivers 58957
- APD, double-carrier-mult., dead space effect 44158
- APD excess noise factor, lucky drift estimation, dead space 50158
- ASICs, groundbounce, model and test results 42584
- beam diagnostic devices, specifications, noise limitations 60094
- bipolar imaging devices (BASIS), design/random noise 59506
- bipolar transistor, multistep burst noise 43602
- bipolar transistors, base spreading resist., direct meas. 55452
- bipolar transistors, burst noise, large amplitude 56094
- bipolar transistors, hot-electron-induced degrad. and recovery 78155
- bipolar transistors, submicrometre, LF noise sources 56066
- BJTs, excess white noise 56096
- BJTs, moderate amplitude burst noise, transients 56095

**electron device noise continued**

- buried channel CCD, noise anal., computer simulation 78235
- cascade passive cct. noise factor program, MK-52 calculator 55233
- CCD image sensor, charge carrier multiplier 74094
- CCD imager, fixed pattern noise from charge transfer loss (Japanese) 67315
- clustering Poisson process and burst noise 43546
- CMOS amplifier, front-end, for Si strip detector, cct., noise 81954
- CMOS driver/receive, off-chip type, design/charactn. 49652
- CMOS output driver switching in MCM, effects of skewing on noise 64158
- coherent optical commun., polarisation modulation (Japanese) 46085
- coherent optical transmission, laser repeater transparency 59020
- colour matrix display, quantisation/pixel structure effects 67401
- crossed field devices, feedback-induced noise 63592
- DBR detuned-loaded laser, linewidth and  $\alpha$ -factor, shot noise 44419
- DBR laser, tunable multisection, noise and chirp 72119
- DC SQUID RF amplifiers 56471
- DC SQUIDS, parasitic capacitance and inductance 56484
- DC SQUIDS using low/high T<sub>c</sub> materials, magnetometer appl. (Dutch) 43920
- deep-depletion mode MOS transistors, noise characts. 49562
- devices, number-phase uncertainty principle 43547
- DFB corrugation-pitch-modulated diode laser spectral linewidth 56950
- DFB laser, linewidth rebroadening, intensity noise correl. meas. 72059
- digital signal integrity retention at high speeds 50723
- dissipative quantum devices, electron transit times 63872
- doubly biased junction with injection instability, noise 63654
- EM seismometers, freq. limits from S/N ratio 74747
- Fabry-Perot laser mode partition noise in subcarrier multiplexed transmission systems 81144
- feedback seismometer, freq. limits from S/N ratio 74748
- FEL, input electron noise simulation 56975
- fibre link interferometric phase-to-intensity conversion noise reduction by phase modulation 73546
- focal plane array, image position error 51362
- frequency control, conf., Los Angeles, CA, USA (May 1991) 44631
- front-end electronics for high energy physics 81942
- FSK phase noisy optical systems with frequency stabilization 73541
- FSK-CDMA heterodyne detection system, phase noise degraded, error probabilities 81112
- gain-coupled DFB lasers with grating, spont. emiss. rate 56963
- gyrokystron amplifier, phase noise reduction 49218
- HEMT, noise red. using supercond. gate electrodes 49568
- HEMTs, CAD oriented modeling, MIC/MMIC appl. 70659
- HFETs, LF noise study 78236
- high speed logic, signal line termination, integrated solns. 77261
- Hooge noise parameter, temp. depend. 49450
- III-V heterojunction FETs, hot electron noise 43674
- in-line amplifier systems, amplified spontaneous emission, noise-loading method 81142
- instabilities in solid-state devices, book 69467
- integrated AE piezoelec. sensor, noise, sensitivity 69970
- integrated magnetic field sensors, bipolar vs. field effect 59321
- junction diodes, 1/f noise, current depend. 71251
- K-/C-band low phase noise MMIC VCOs with linear varactor 77607
- Ku-band low-noise HEMT amp. MMIC for receiver appls. 70746
- L-band HEMT amplifiers, cooled, excess noise study 77583
- laser diodes as transmitter and preamplifiers in time compression multiplexing system 46071
- laser RIN increase due to asymm. nonlin. gain/fibre dispersion 72077
- LD, intensity stability, noise charactn. 44436
- LD, MQW DFB, freq. noise reduction, FM sideband 64777
- LD, tunable multisection DBR, freq. noise 44446
- LDD MOST, 1/f noise in series resist. 78191
- LED, shot noise reduction 64595
- low noise MODFET, microwave perform. at low temps. 70672
- MESFET, SHF noise rel. to active layer parameters 43692
- MESFET mixers, noise figure reduction by IF feedback 70673
- MESFETs, nonlinear noise model including MM-wave appls. 77580
- metal resistors, excess noise, dynamic processes 49074
- mixed-mode VLSI CMOS ccts., low-noise logic tech. 42620
- MMICAD program, use for min. noise meas. determ. 48475
- MODFET, spatial electron transport, quasi-2D hydrodynamic model 43693
- MODFETs, ultra-high speed, appls., tutorial review 55421
- modulated semicond. laser, periodic doubling, noise 72082
- MOS 1/f noise meas., focal plane arrays 78199
- MOS structures, excess noise under nonequilib. conditions 43253
- MOS transistor AC hot-carrier degradation due to gate-pulse-induced noise 56217
- MOS transistors, low freq. 1/f noise, border traps 56145
- MOSFET, 1/f noise as diagnostic tool 78192
- MOSFET, mesoscopic, fluctuation slow surface trap props. anal. 78200
- MOSFETs, radiation-induced mobility increase 43633
- MOST, buried-channel, excess noise, surface state spectrosc. 63979
- multichannel system design using optical preamplifiers and accounting for the effects of phase noise, amplifier noise, and receiver noise 46075
- multiresponse syst., extended effective input noise temp. 62718
- n-channel transistors, hot carrier stress damage 56216
- neural net, unsupervised, real-time, nonimplementable in natural noise 48926
- NMOST, kink-related LF noise overshoot at 4.2 K 78190
- op amp macromodel for Spice noise anal. 42539
- op amps, precision, lead temp. offset coeff., TOS housings (German) 62859
- optical receiver current-mode low-noise preamplifiers, design 81151
- parameters calc. by direct matrix anal. 70642
- phase noise in the regenerative frequency dividers 63239
- photomultiplier noise reduction in light recording 63609
- pin-HEMT optical front end with SPICE noise modelling 58925
- radiometers, phased-array, front-end topologies 74229
- receiver gain/sensitivity distrib. 80923
- RF transistor specs. 56049
- RTD shot noise, phase-breaking processes influence 78132
- S-band LNAs using HEMTs, design aspects 42893
- sapphire dielectric resonator transducers 67230
- satellite optical link tracking, laser diode phase noise 73579
- SC filters, cascade, output noise minimisation 42516
- Schottky barrier photodiode, avalanche noise source (Chinese) 50140
- self-pulsating ridge-waveguide quantum-well lasers, LF relative intensity noise 44429
- semiconductor device modelling, MMIC CAD/CAA appl. 70726
- semiconductor laser amplified optical communications systems, transmission-line laser modelling 52089



**electron device noise continued**

- semiconductor laser amplifier, low-dimens. QW, low noise 72090  
 semiconductor laser amplifier links, gain saturation effects, noise optimisation 52092  
 semiconductor laser amplifiers, noise props. and telecom. appls. 46086  
 semiconductor laser characts. for fiber-optic communications 44450  
 semiconductor laser coherence props., linewidth enhancement, noise model, reflector feedback 56930  
 semiconductor lasers, feedback-induced intensity noise on direct modulation 44430  
 semiconductor lasers, four-wave mixing, phase noise 57016  
 semiconductor lasers, refr. index nonlinearities, effect on mod./noise props. 79010  
 semiconductor lasers, twin beam generation 56919  
 semiconductor lasers effective nonlinear gain anal. by Greens fns. 44390  
 sigma-delta modulators, performance estimation and modelling 70217  
 SIMOX MOS transistors, edge effects 43640  
 SIMOX MOSFET LF excess noise, X-ray radiation effect 71328  
 SIS mixers, Josephson effect gain and noise meas. 55439  
 SOI MOSFET, fully depleted, flicker noise 63961  
 SOI MOSFET, island temp. meas. by noise thermometry 63959  
 SOI MOSFET, self-heating effects, noise thermometry 49525  
 SOI MOSFETs, interface quality, noise/mobility characts. 63993  
 SOI MOST low-freq. noise at 4.2 K 71231  
 SQUID, single-chip, thermal noise 56486  
 SQUID noise, constant current, with floating operating point 56475  
 subharmonically injection locked LO, noise behaviour 55406  
 three-electrode DFB laser, modulation and noise props. 50339  
 twin-guide DFB LDs, tunable, spectral linewidth 44350  
 TWT amplifier, maximum noise signal values 55636  
 TWT amplifier, MM-wave noise source 77830  
 VLSI cct. technol., phys. and energy bal. limitations (*Japanese*) 78289  
 Al/AIO<sub>x</sub>/Al, Coulomb blockade electrometer, noise 64335  
 AlGaAs HFETs, LF noise with low-temp. buffer 49580  
 AlGaAs/GaAs HBT, 1/f noise charactn. 63925  
 AlGaAs/GaAs HEMTs, deep levels eval., LF noise anal. 64030  
 AlGaAs/GaAs Npn HBT, low freq. noise charactn. 63926  
 AlGaAs/GaAs self-aligned HBT, AlGaAs passivation, noise reduction 77569  
 AlGaAs/InGaAs HEMTs, 0.15 µm WSi gates, cryogenic noise performance 42898  
 AlGaAs-InGaAs high speed doped channel HFETs 63348  
 AlInAs/GaInAs SAGM-APD 50144  
 Bi-Sr-Ca-Cu-O thick film RF SQUIDS 71627  
 BiPbSrCaCuO ceramic SQUID at T=77 K 64345  
 Er<sup>3+</sup>:SiO<sub>2</sub> fibre amp., low noise operation around 1.6 µm 78990  
 Er<sup>3+</sup>-doped fibre ring laser, intensity noise 56832  
 GaAs FET amps. X-band-residual phase noise at 77 K 42926  
 GaAs Gunn devices diffusion noise, num. large-signal simulation 77568  
 GaAs IMPATT diodes, hi-lo single-drift devices, high efficiency 42888  
 GaAs MBE MESFET, low noise/low DC power device 70671  
 GaAs MESFET modelling approach 71358  
 GaAs MESFETs, 0.15 µm gate, low noise perform. MMIC appl. 49066  
 GaAs MESFETs, ion implant. 0.25 µm gate, low-noise perform. 49020  
 GaAs, noise at high elec. field, Monte Carlo simul. 63622  
 GaAs pulse-doped MESFET, low-noise characts. 43684  
 GaAs/Al<sub>x</sub>Ga<sub>1-x</sub>As quantum well IR photodetector, performance 59398  
 GaAs-Al<sub>0.3</sub>Ga<sub>0.7</sub>As heterojunction IMPATT diodes 70637  
 GaAs-AlGaAs LD, passively mode-locked, freq. stabil. 79051  
 GaAs-based HFETs for MMIC LNAs, microwave noise study 42919  
 HgCdTe midwavelength IR photodiodes, noise/dark current 78873  
 HgCdTe photodiodes, tunnelling/noise currents 78872  
 Hg<sub>1-x</sub>Mn<sub>x</sub>Te, long wavelength avalanche photodiodes 78871  
 InAlAs/InGaAs HEMTs, 0.1µm, microwave perform./noise props. 63346  
 In<sub>0.52</sub>Al<sub>0.48</sub>As/InGa<sub>1-x</sub>As HEMTs, LF noise characts. 43679  
 InAlAs-InGaAs HEMTs, SiN passivated, ultra low noise 70639  
 InAs<sub>0.85</sub>Sb<sub>0.15</sub> IR photodiodes, MBE growth 64578  
 InGaAs FETs noise/gate leakage, domain influence 43704  
 InGaAs interdigitated metal-semicond.-metal photodetector, noise 56727  
 InGaAs power pseudomorphic HEMTs, W-band low noise 63337  
 InGaAs strained quantum-well lasers, 980 nm, narrow Lorentzian linewidths 56894  
 InGa<sub>1-x</sub>As MESFET on GaAs low-cost ion-implanted MIMIC 43678  
 InGaAs-AlAs-InAs RTD, flicker noise 63878  
 InGaAs-GaAs self-aligned HBTs, microwave characts. 55430  
 InGaAs-InAlAs-InP HEMTs for low noise W-band appls. 63336  
 InGaAs-InGaAsP MQW lasers, active region doping 50327  
 InGaAs-InGaAsP MQW optical amplifier with low-noise-figure 44395  
 InGaAsP/InP DFB laser/monitor OEIC, wafer test 44396  
 InGaAs(P)-InP double HBT, low freq. noise 78165  
 InP JFETs, ion-implanted, LF characts. study 43700  
 InP monolithic optical receiver, RF and noise charactn. 44203  
 Nb RF SQUID, planar microwave biased device 56483  
 Nb/Al/AIO<sub>x</sub>/Nb, planar microwave RF-SQUID 78626  
 NBN nanobridges, MM-wave induced step heights, analog simulation (*Japanese*) 64344  
 Si MAGFET magnetic field sensor, sensitivity/noise optimised 59316  
 Si, MOS transistors, low freq. noise 78119  
 Si detectors and noise minimisation signal processing 81877  
 Si detectors, monolithic matching, charge sensitive preamplifiers 74398  
 Si/SiO<sub>2</sub> emitter bipolar transistor, noise, tunnelling 71279  
 Si-SiGe microwave HBTs, noise characts. 55410  
 Sn-In-HgCdTe contacts, contact resist. and 1/f noise 55743  
 YBa<sub>2</sub>Cu<sub>3</sub>O<sub>7</sub> DC SQUID, Josephson junc., low 1/f noise, I<sub>c</sub> 71630  
 YBa<sub>2</sub>Cu<sub>3</sub>O<sub>7-x</sub>/AgAu Josephson weak links, Shapiro steps, noise 64342  
 YBaCu<sub>3</sub>O<sub>7</sub>-LaAlO<sub>3</sub> high temp. supercond. resonators 63305

**electron device testing**

- see also electron tube testing; integrated circuit testing; semiconductor device testing*  
 ADC fault models 55212  
 capacitor failure mechanism during production test/use 77656  
 ceramic chip capacitor for conductive bonding 77653  
 ferroelectric capacitors, multilevel and homogeneous, elec. comparison 71561  
 HV dual dielectric capacitors characts. 77654  
 International Exchange of Authenticated Electronic Component Test Data 76512  
 large signal S-parameters, meas. methods (*Croatian*) 43572  
 MLC capacitors, highly accel. life test for reliab. determ. 49086  
 SMD, wettability variability, micro-globule method 76554

**electron device testing continued**

- superconducting junctions/devices charact. meas., flexible ATE 56481  
 TFT/LCD arrays functional testing 67431  
 thermal resolution test target, low contrast appls. 59395  
 thick film capacitors, ageing and degrad. simul. 77644  
 thin-film resistors, temp depend. 77623  
 tube piezoelec. scanners, testing/calibration 78551  
 BaTiO<sub>3</sub> MLC capacitors, mech. props., stress effect 77642  
 BaTiO<sub>3</sub>:Ce dielectric MLC capacitors 77636  
 PZT capacitor for nonvolatile memory, switching endurance 71559
- electron diffraction examination of materials**  
*see also low energy electron diffraction; reflection high energy electron diffraction*  
 metal/semiconductor interfacial reactions 70964  
 Fe-B sputtered film, soft mag. prop. rel. to struct. 43836  
 GaAs, chemically assisted ion beam etching 55880  
 GaAs-Ca<sub>0.5</sub>Sr<sub>0.5</sub>F-GaAs, MBE, surface morph., crystal., chem-composition 48254  
 GaSb, chemically assisted ion beam etching 55880  
 Ge/α-Sn heterostructs., MBE on Ge(001), props. 76763  
 LaF<sub>3</sub>-InP(111), epitaxial single cryst. growth, charactn. 48250  
 LiNbO<sub>3</sub> epitaxial waveguides, RF sputter deposition 69860  
 LiNbO<sub>3</sub> film, low temp. proc., amorphous ferroelec. 69886  
 NiAl/GaAs (001), struct., chem., band bending 69857  
 Si laser-enhanced photo-CVD epitaxy, microstruct. charactn. 54521  
 Si:Ge<sup>+</sup>, recrystallised 400 keV ion implanted, secondary defects 63766  
 2-Si:P, PECVD, in-situ doped, mech./struct. charactn. 43146  
 Si:Si<sup>+</sup>(Ar<sup>+</sup>), ion implanted, damage and RTA kinetics, charactn. 55650  
 SiC on Si (100), nanometer thin, rapid thermal CVD 69926  
 SnO<sub>2</sub>:Cu thin films, PH<sub>3</sub> detection 77863  
 TiSi<sub>2</sub> form. by ion beam mixing and RTA 43437

**electron emission**

- see also cathodes; electron field emission; exoelectron emission; photo-emission; secondary electron emission; spin polarised electron emission; thermionic electron emission; work function*  
 metal photocathode, excimer laser driven, emittance meas. 60558  
 PZT, electron emission from ferroelectric ceramics 60557  
 sharp electron emitters, beam divergence calc. 43109  
 GaAs MCP electron source with high current density, anal. 49239  
 SiO<sub>2</sub>/SnO composite dielec. films, MIM struct., electroforming 43261

**electron energy bands** *see band structure***electron energy loss spectra**

- electronic/photonic materials props., conf., USA (Nov. 1991) 69426  
 AlN/GaAs(110), reactive MBE deposition 76722  
 Fe/Si(111), interface formation, FeSi<sub>2</sub> growth, electron spectroscopy 43226  
 GaAs, anodic S passivation, XPS, EELS 49379  
 Ge,Si<sub>1-x</sub>, MBE growth, REELS anal. 48276  
 Si, preoxidation cleaning, effect on MOS characts. 71038  
 SiC, film form. on Si from tetraethyl silane 54615  
 SiN<sub>x</sub>/H, film deposition for semicond. technology 78011

**electron energy states of amorphous solids**

- see also Anderson model*  
 photoacoustic/photothermal deflection spectroscopy 73905  
 poly(arylene vinylene) conducting polymers, electronic states 76869  
 a-Ge:H, N, transport props. 70916  
 a-Si:H, solar cell, grade gap state anal. using photocond. 71906  
 a-SiC:H solar cells, state anal. using photoconductivity 71906  
 a-SiN<sub>x1.6</sub>:H/a-Si:H MNS and TFT devices, elec. props. 55769

**electron energy states of glassy solids** *see electron energy states of amorphous solids***electron field emission**

- see also vacuum microelectronics*  
 analysis by electron optics, adaptive charge simulation method (*Japanese*) 65090  
 biomolecular microstruct. composite, vac. field emission 43112  
 cathode surface morphology, instability 43111  
 cold-cathode diodes, large-area, screening effect 49202  
 current, spontaneous increase in microwave field 55597  
 current meas., effect of gap length on effective field strength 77804  
 dielectrics, irradi., anomalous emission in strong fields 55610  
 emitter array, comb-shaped, low voltage 70899  
 emitters, electron field emission 43110  
 ESD protection of microwave ccts., field-emitter switch 77572  
 field emission, conf., Vienna, Austria (Aug. 1991) 41997  
 field emitter array electron source for FEL appl. 67699  
 field emitter array electron source for FEL appl. 67700  
 field-emission array pressure sensors, core/wedge shaped 73963  
 flat panel technology, field emission display 67372  
 gated field-emission cathodes for microwave devices 55625  
 HV supply for field emission study 42538  
 microfabrication technol. for vac. microelectronics 43114  
 microstructural gated field emission sources develop. 77811  
 microwave vacuum devices, field emission thermal stability 49231  
 MIM cathode systems, injection/emission currents investig. 70896  
 MIS structures, implanted, field emission stochasticity 55779  
 Mo tips, adsorbed Cs film field-emission cathode array 70894  
 nonpolar dielects., excess electron emission, appl. to electron detect. 81936  
 oxides, charging/discharging phenomena, elec. and mech. appls. 78400  
 sharp edged cathode, space charge effect 70897  
 SIS tunnel junction cold cathode, anal. 63558  
 travelling wave accel. structures, electron field emission, code comparis. 67543  
 vacuum field emission tips, I-V characts. anal. 49203  
 GaAsP NEA cold cathodes, optical props. study 55608  
 Ge field emitter, noise, statistical model 43108  
 HfC, stable field emission cathodes 70892  
 Nb superconducting cavities, field emission areas, SEM meas. 52760  
 NbC electron emitters, growth, charactn. 54484  
 PLZT, electron emission by ns switching 70893  
 Si:B photocathodes, high field assisted photoemission 43102  
 SiO<sub>2</sub>-Cu electrodes, RF breakdown test 55604  
 SrS based thin film cold cathode, hot electrons 43103  
 TiC electron emitters, growth, charactn. 54484  
 W tips, blunt, sharp atomic protrusion prod. 55605  
 ZnO/W microemitters, field electron emission 43107  
 ZnS based thin film cold cathode, hot electrons 43103  
 ZnS, high field electron transport, vacuum emission 44141  
 ZnSe, high field electron transport, vacuum emission 44141



**electron guns**

- axisymmetric electron beams and guns, digital computer simulation 60000  
 axisymmetric gridded Pierce electron gun electrode shapes 63568  
 beam injector for longitudinal beam physics experiments 60524  
 beam intensity stabilization apparatus for single energy electron gun (*Chinese*) 63559  
 CEBAF FEL, 500 kV photoemission electron gun 72126  
 crossed-field amplifier secondary electron emission ratio meas. electrostatic module 63585  
 double quadrupole DAF gun for inline colour CRT (*Japanese*) 77835  
 double-quadrupole DAF gun for colour CRT 63562  
 electron beam IC testing system, gun and beam charactrs. 43713  
 flat-sq. high-resoln. display colour tube (*Japanese*) 81612  
 HDTV, direct-view colour CRT develop. 67125  
 helix TWT CAD 63602  
 high brightness sources for colliders 67695  
 HV high-current electron gun develop. 67704  
 ionospheric instrumentation, EGA gun operation 61073  
 JLC injector, single bunched beam from electron gun 60542  
 LBL 88-inch cyclotron, beam acceleration 60501  
 Los Alamos photoinjector-driven free-electron laser with side-coupled linac tanks 44467  
 magnetron-injection guns for power short-wave gyrotrons 49226  
 microwave electron gun system for an FEL 67701  
 microwave power tubes and appls., symposium, Pilani, India (1990) 62236  
 MIG type thermionic electron gun for masers/gyrotrons 55609  
 multi-edge cathodes, current density distribution determ. 43104  
 optimisation design for electron emission syst. 77807  
 photocathode electron gun, FEL appl. modelling 67680  
 photocathode electron gun, laser pulse width effects 67682  
 photocathode electron gun for FEL appl. 67679  
 photocathode electron gun using femtosecond laser pulses 67683  
 photocathode electron guns/accelerators, diamond films appls. 67528  
 photocathode RF electron gun design and modelling 60546  
 photocathode RF electron gun performance 67702  
 photoelectron beam, self-field and wake-field effects 67681  
 projection CRT, high-resolution electron gun with electrostatic focusing 52531  
 quasi-Einzel type gun for colour projection CRT 63561  
 RF electron gun, beam pulse shortening phenomena 52878  
 RF electron guns, emittance blowup neutralisation 67685  
 RF gun emittance correction using unsymmetrical RF cavities 67684  
 RF modulated electron gun pulser for linacs 67527  
 segmented sheet beam gun for gyrotron 43117  
 SLC polarized beam source ultra-high-vacuum design 60326  
 spin-polarized electron gun for electron spectroscopies 55606  
 super flat and black colour picture tube series (*Japanese*) 81289  
 thermionic RF electron gun, back bombardment effect suppression 60543  
 thermionic RF gun, preliminary design 67559  
 thermionic-cathode RF electron gun development 60544  
 traveling wave accelerator for FELs 67537

**electron-hole avalanches** *see impact ionisation***electron-hole plasma** *see solid-state plasma***electron-hole recombination**

- see also carrier mobility*  
 bipolar transistors surface recomb., capture cross-section 56109  
 chalcogenide glasses, hopping Auger recomb. at negative U centres 63635  
 conducting polymer LED, electrolum., props. 78890  
 diode model including tunneling and avalanche breakdown 78131  
 electron devices, lifetime, recomb., IR absorpt. 63867  
 GTO thyristors, turn-off perform. anal., PC-based 56121  
 HFETs, LF noise study 78236  
 junction diodes, minority carrier capture, recovery 63881  
 LSI wafer fab process, minority carrier lifetime, recomb., laser characterization 55810  
 metal-semicond. struct., quantum efficiency, spectral photosensitivity 49300  
 MQW semicond. optical amps., 1.5  $\mu\text{m}$ , recomb. consts. 79011  
 $n^+p$  diode, spin-dependent transport (*French*) 56730  
 Npn HBT, current gain, emitter-base spacing effect 78160  
 p-n-p-n power device turn-on, 2D electrothermal model (*Polish*) 63941  
 polymeric insulation, tree inception at low electric fields, photodegradation, hot electrons 78459  
 power diode model with forward/reverse recovery 56028  
 power semiconductor diode cct. simulation model 56029  
 Schottky structure, current transport 55749  
 semiconductor thin layers, lifetime/recomb. vol. meas. 43277  
 semiconductor thin plate with controlled impact ionisation, EM refl. 77843  
 semiconductors, photoelectronic props. book 54174  
 SOI charactr. by photocond. freq. resolved spectrosc. 63713  
 SOI thin epi-less bond etch layers, props./recomb. lifetimes 63718  
 AlGaAs HFETs, LF noise with low-temp. buffer 49580  
 AlGaAs/GaAs HBTs, influence of dislocations on DC charactrs. 49503  
 AlGaAs/GaAs HBTs, surface recomb. current 49496  
 AlGaAs/GaAs Npn HBTs, MBE growth 56073  
 AlGaAs/GaAs-Bc HBT 78159  
 $\text{Al}_x\text{Ga}_{1-x}\text{As}/\text{GaAs}$  pn microjunc., electron to photon conversion 77885  
 AlGaAs-GaAs HEMT, impact ionisation and light emission 71338  
 AlGaAs-GaAs Npn HBT, lateral diffusion length 78170  
 AlGaAs-GaAs heteroface solar cell, LPE grown 75689  
 $\text{Al}_{0.20}\text{Ga}_{0.72}\text{As}_{0.62}\text{P}_{0.38}$  LPE growth and charactr. 76738  
 $\text{CdS}_{0.72}\text{Se}_{0.28}$  semicond. quantum dots, nonlinear optical props. 44573  
 CdTe-CdS thin film solar cells, expt. charactr. 75844  
 CuInSe<sub>2</sub> solar cells, carrier lifetime/grain size 69189  
 CuInSe<sub>2</sub>-CdS solar cells, admittance spectroscopy 61883  
 $\text{Ga}_{1-x}\text{Al}_x\text{As}$  long diode, variable-gap base, switching time props. 71249  
 GaAlAs-GaAs-C(Be), heavily doped bipolar transistors, MBE growth 49488  
 GaAs, electroluminescence efficiency, recombination-enhanced annealing 77856  
 GaAs, far-IR detector, magnetically tunable, props. 73998  
 GaAs solar cell finite difference/analytical models 47740  
 GaAs solar cells minority carrier/recombination velocity 75743  
 GaAs, ultrafast metal/semicond./metal photodetector 74012  
 p-Ge photoconductor, cooled, g-r kinetics, steady states 43152  
 HgCdTe, covered electrode photocond., high illumination 81498  
 HgCdTe photodiodes, tunnelling/noise currents 78872  
 p-Hg<sub>0.77</sub>Cd<sub>0.23</sub>Te, CdTe passivation cap. band struct. 55883  
 HgTe/CdTe, superlattices, photoassisted MBE, carrier lifetime 69831

**electron-hole recombination continued**

- InAs p-n junctions, doped,  $R_0A$  calcs. 49283  
 InAs/GaAs, superlattice lasers, gain, refractive index, carrier lifetime 64722  
 InAs-AlGaSb heterostructs., high speed transport/optoelec. props. 63655  
 InGaAs:Be, reduced of recomb.-enhanced diffusion 78130  
 InGaAs/InP quantum wires, wet chemically etched, optical anal. 43175  
 InGaAs-P-InP LED, recombination rates 64604  
 $\text{In}_{0.91}\text{Ga}_{0.09}\text{As}$ , p-GaAs, gas source MBE, ellipsometry obs. 48293  
 InP, far-IR detector, magnetically tunable, props. 73998  
 InP solar cells, dislocation density effect on perform. 75708  
 InSb photovolt. detector, mesa ion etching 71076  
 n-InSb, pulsed radiation photoresponse 78855  
 PbS thin films, picosecond photoconductivity 56720  
 PbTe thin films, picosecond photoconductivity 56720  
 Si (111), photocond., carrier dynamics, surface effects 55653  
 Si  $n^+p$  diffused junction solar cells 83004  
 Si Schottky diodes, carrier transport model 78136  
 Si, Shockley-Read-Hall lifetimes, field and temp. depend. 77847  
 Si crystalline solar cells, carrier recombination, efficiency 75764  
 Si etched-groove permeable base transistor, breakdown, 2D anal. 63890  
 Si, interface recombination velocities, photoconductive decay model 70923  
 Si, minority carrier behaviour, freq. domain meas. 55658  
 Si, minority carrier diffusion length, surface photovoltage (*Chinese*) 63617  
 Si, polycrystalline solar cells, doping conc. effects 53931  
 Si porous electrode/aqueous soln. diode, light emission 64589  
 Si, ribbon solar cells, spin depend. photocurrents 47765  
 Si solar cell bulk lifetime/surface recombination 75704  
 poly-Si solar cell grain boundaries backside hydrogenation, EBIC meas. 71059  
 Si solar cells, graded base, spectral response 53910  
 Si, solar cells, high efficiency, micro-groove, 2D model 47717  
 Si solar cells, spectral response (*French*) 61894  
 Si substrates, transport props., charactr. by bipolar transistors 77844  
 Si:Al, B solar cell recombination props. 75705  
 Si:Cr,B solar cells, elec. behaviour 75813  
 a-Si:H, film, transport, recombination, microwave-induced resonant changes 55655  
 a-Si:H, recomb. func., dangling bonds, solar cell 75879  
 a-Si:H, steady-state recombination, quasi-Fermi energy role 63634  
 Si:Pt p-n junctions, spin depend. recomb. 43203  
 Si-SiO<sub>2</sub> MOS capacitor, interface traps, hot carrier injection 70990  
 SiC polycryst. emitter bipolar transistors, expt. study 63899  
 a-SiC:H thin films, mobility-lifetime products 70925  
 a-SiC:H white-LED, irradiative recombination mechanism 64605  
 Si<sub>3</sub>- $\alpha\text{Ge}_x\text{Si}_{1-x}(\text{Au})$  bipolar power devices, recovery time, dislocations 78143

**electron holography** *see electron optics; holography***electron interactions** *see electron spectra; secondary emission***electron lenses**

- see also aberrations; electron microscopes; electron optics; electrostatic lenses; magnetic lenses*  
 cathode lens, electron optical props. 72288  
 electrostatic lens-mirror syst., spatial-transit time focusing 57153  
 lithography, telecentric positioning 43451  
 magnetic lenses, iron-free objective lens 65086  
 optimisation design for electron emission syst. 77807  
 SEM, low-voltage, review 70914  
 threshold electron analyser for coincidence expts. 74391  
 Bi-based supercond. lens, electron beam focusing 64370

**electron lifetime (semiconductors)** *see carrier lifetime***electron lithography** *see electron beam lithography***electron mean free path (semiconductors)** *see carrier mean free path***electron micrographs** *see electron microscope examination of materials; electron microscopy***electron microprobe analysers** *see electron probe analysis***electron microprobes** *see electron probes***electron microscope applications** *see electron microscopy***electron microscope examination of materials**

- see also electron microscopy; scanning electron microscope examination of materials; scanning-transmission electron microscope examination of materials; transmission electron microscope examination of materials*  
 ceramics, electron beam damage, microanal., nanolithography 78095  
 Permalloy, films, mag. and elec. props., thickness depend. 43834  
 Ag liq. EHD atomisation expts. 48376  
 Ag-Cu liq. alloy EHD atomisation expts. 48376  
 Al, electron beam damage, microanal., nanolithography 78095  
 Au liq. EHD atomisation expts. 48376  
 Au-SiGe patterned microstruct., ballistic electron emission microscopy obs. 77901  
 BaTiO<sub>3</sub> MLC capacitors, mech. props., stress effect 77642  
 Cu liq. EHD atomisation expts. 48376  
 Ge-Si(001)2 $\times$ 1, heteroepitaxial growth 54572  
 InAs/GaAs heterointerfaces, formation and morphology 48306  
 Ni/ZrO<sub>2</sub>, diffusion bonding, mech. props., microstruct. 54652  
 PbTiO<sub>3</sub> film, OMCVD growth, ferroelec. charactr. 69930  
 Si, electron beam damage, microanal., nanolithography 78095  
 Si surface, rapid thermal precleaning for epitaxy 62596  
 Si, surfactant epitaxy, Sn layer mediated, Si (111) surface 48301  
 Si<sub>3</sub>- $\alpha\text{Ge}_x\text{Si}_{1-x}$  MBE grown strained layers, pagoda defect 76725  
 ZrF<sub>4</sub>-BaF<sub>2</sub>-LaF<sub>3</sub>-AlF<sub>3</sub> glass fibres, optical damage thresholds, 2.94  $\mu\text{m}$  78696

**electron microscopes**

- see also electron microscopy; field emission electron microscopes; scanning electron microscopes; scanning-transmission electron microscopes; transmission electron microscopes*  
 No entries

**electron microscopy**

- see also atomic force microscopy; electron microscope examination of materials; electron microscopes; field emission electron microscopy; magnetic force microscopy; metallography; scanning electron microscopy; scanning-transmission electron microscopy; scanning tunnelling microscopy; specimen preparation; transmission electron microscopy*  
 image reconstruction on hypercube computers 45601  
 XLPE power cable insulation, water-tree degradation 78541  
 Sn/Pb solder, intermetallic form. with thick film mixed-bonded conductor 48415



**electron mirrors** *see electron optics; mirrors*

**electron mobility**

*see also carrier mobility*

AlInAs-GaInAs modulation doped struct., growth and props. 49572  
In<sub>0.4</sub>Ga<sub>0.6</sub>As MODFET growth using buffer layer schemes 49011

**electron mobility (semiconductors and insulators)** *see carrier mobility*

**electron multipliers**

channel electron multiplier, props. (Chinese) 77836  
metal block, electron multiplication, electrostatic discharge 50530  
microchannel plate TOF system, a detect., time resol. (Chinese) 52880  
PSR 0531+21, Kitt Peak Photon-Counting Array obs. 59501  
GaAs MCP electron source with high current density, anal. 49239

**electron nuclear double resonance** *see ENDOR*

**electron optics**

*see also beta-ray spectrometers; electron beams; electrostatic lenses; ion optics; magnetic lenses; particle optics*

cathode lens, electron optical props. 72288  
converter with spherical cathode and grid, time response 55600  
Coulomb interaction in electron optical inspection, Monte Carlo model 43264

double-quadrupole DAF gun for colour CRT 63562

electrostatic lens-mirror syst., spatial-transit time focusing 57153

electrostatic quadrupole lens, electron optical props. normalisation 57157

EM focusing systems, curved axes, aberration theory (Chinese) 57143

FEA simulation 81793

field emission, adaptive charge simulation method (Japanese) 65090

HDTV, direct-view colour CRT develop. 67125

high-current electron optical system optimisation 79239

LEED optics, recoating phosphor method 42381

LEP imperfection diagnosis and correction, optics 67623

linear-on-ring colliders, beam-beam effect/beam fluct., model/simul. 74316

lithography system, global optimisation by interval arithmetic 49443

mesoscopic devices, masked ion beam damage isolation for microstructure delineation 43345

microlens system for e-beam focusing, dimens. anal. 57150

microwave power tubes and appls., symposium, Pilani, India (1990) 62236

motion in tuned fields, algebra 72286

motion in tuned fields, applications 72287

multiple-beam relativistic injector with macrostruct. grid 43119

NLC, intense beams, micron sizes, dynamics/collimation 74301

optimisation design for electron emission syst. 77807

particle detector, signal and noise output anal. 60593

quasi-Einzel type gun for colour projection CRT 63561

quasi-optical resonator, electrons and field interaction 57152

ray tracing, high accuracy (Japanese) 79233

rectilinear axis, TOF chromatic aberrations 57148

SLC polarized beam source electron optics design 59810

STM lithography viability 78093

AlGaAs-GaAs heterostruct., double grid, electron focussing 43171

**electron paramagnetic resonance** *see paramagnetic resonance*

**electron probe analysers** *see electron probe analysis*

**electron probe analysis**

voltage contrast, IC testing, review 43715

AlN substrate, thick-film metallization, interface props. 43078

B<sub>4</sub>C-SiC, reactive CVD, thermodynamic anal. (French) 54631

CdZnTe, melt grown, segregation, XRD obs. 42246

Nd-Fe-B-Cu, permanent magnets, microstruct. 56445

SiC microcrystalline films, H radical enhanced CVD 54611

SrTiO<sub>3</sub> thin film O<sub>2</sub> sensor degradation 59564

**electron probe microanalysis** *see electron probe analysis*

**electron probe microscopy** *see electron probe analysis*

**electron probes**

*see also electron probe analysis*

e-beam diagnostics of VLSI, emerging trends 64096

particle beam diagnostics tool, electron beam probe 52757

SEM with electron probe micro analysers, principle, appl. (Japanese) 55647

voltage contrast, IC testing, review 43715

**electron relaxation time (semiconductors)** *see carrier relaxation time*

**electron resists**

acid-catalysed epoxy polymeris. based negative resist 71208

AZ-PN e-beam/X-ray resist, humidity, solvent and clean room contaminant effects 71173

charge reducing processes, comparative eval. 78082

chemical amplification positive resist material for EB lithography 71177

double exposure lithog. process, 3D modelling 43514

double-layer for 80 nm T-shaped gates of MESFETs 43524

flexible PC, patterning, electrodeposition resists 77724

heating, computer simulation, TEMP program 43513

heating simulation, temp. distrib. 55998

high resolution, vacuum STM appl. 78068

nano-resolution tri-level process by downstream-microwave RF-biased etching 43342

negative resists, electron-beam exposed, dry etching rate 55982

PMMA resist, dose characts., temp. depend. 43455

PMMA resist, high-contrast developers 49439

PMMA resist, low-energy electron beam patterning 71155

PMMA resist heating effects, model 78086

PMMA triple-layer resist, T-shaped gate FET fab. 71337

poly(p-trimethylgermylstyrene sulphone), electron resist develop. 71205

polydiacetylene, lithography with STM 55993

polystyrene, plasma-polymerized, gas-glow reactor 78069

positive resists, resolution and proximity effect 43453

positive-acting chemically amplified resist system for electron-beam lithography 71172

PPMMA electron beam resist, sensitivity, S(F) doping 78065

profile estimation in electron beam exposed resists 71222

proximity function rel. to development process 43517

PROXY package for proximity correction in e-beam lithog. 43516

resists, electron, SEM imaging, environmental and conventional, contrast 43521

SAL 601 negative resist for HV e-beam lithog. 43450

silicone-based negative resists, chemically amplified, characts. 71180

tert-butoxycarbonylated novolac resins as chemically amplified imaging materials 71176

AlF<sub>3</sub>/ultra-high-resolution negative resist 43505

InAlAs/InGaAs HEMTs, sub 1/4 µm gate, T-gate process, delays 42915

LiF film high-resolution electron resist 43499

MoO<sub>3</sub>, mask for Ar sputter etching of Au fine patterns 49396

**electron resists** continued

SiO<sub>2</sub> films, electron beam resists 55997

**electron ring accelerators**

ELISE, code for intensity dependent effects 60002

HERA supercond. magnet prod., industrial experience 46696

linac-ring colliders with high disruption parameters 67535

**electron scattering** *see electron spectra; secondary emission*

**electron sources**

30 kA electron beam in open discharge 74313

ATF photoelectron beam, emittance, wake fields, space charge 52879

beam injector for longitudinal beam physics experiments 60524

damping ring/linear collider workshop, Tsukuba, Japan, (June 1992) 69460

dielectric emitter, injector of linear induction electron accelerator 60554

extended first collision source method 74353

field emitter array electron source for FEL appl. 67700

field emitter array electron source for FEL appl. 67699

high brightness sources for colliders 67695

JLC injector, single bunched beam from electron gun 60542

LAMPF, pulsed lepton source 46739

metal photocathode, excimer laser driven, emittance meas. 60558

metal-photocathode electron source using XeCl laser 46738

microwave electron gun system for an FEL 67701

photocathode, laser-driven, electron/X-ray pulse generation 55598

photocathode electron gun, FEL appl., modelling 67680

photocathode electron gun, laser pulse width effects 67682

photocathode electron gun for FEL appl. 67679

photocathode electron gun using femtosecond laser pulses 67683

photocathode RF electron gun design and modelling 60546

photocathode RF electron gun performance 67702

photoelectron beam, self-field and wake-field effects 67681

photoinjector for Los Alamos RF linac 74324

plasma conf., Williamsburg, VA, USA (June 1991) 62214

pulsed UV laser illuminated photocathodes, quantum yield 67690

PZT, electron emission from ferroelectric ceramics 60557

REX injector, electron-beam generation 60439

RF electron gun, beam pulse shortening phenomena 52878

RF electron guns, emittance blowup neutralisation 67685

RF gun emittance correction using unsymmetrical RF cavities 67684

RF photocathode sources, linear collider appls. 67688

ribbon electron beam, generation, transport 74320

semiconductor processing, large aperture low energy e-beam source 71100

SLC e<sup>+</sup> source, high power target 67691

SLC e<sup>+</sup> source, high power target, mechanical design 67692

SLC positron source pulsed flux concentrator 67693

SPEAR 3 GeV injector, personnel protection 60562

superconducting RF cavity development in Beijing 60559

superemissive cathode, electron beam generation 67689

thermionic RF electron gun, back bombardment effect suppression 60543

thermionic-cathode RF electron gun development 60544

time-tagged positron beam for materials research 60553

e<sup>+</sup> beam source using channelled multi-GeV electrons 60556

GaAs MCP electron source with high current density, anal. 49239

**electron spectra**

*see also Auger effect; conversion electron spectra; electron energy loss spectra; electron spectroscopy; photoelectron spectra*

metallic grating, laser light-electron interaction 74314

CoSi<sub>2</sub>-CaF<sub>2</sub>-Si(111) heterostruct., epitaxial growth 76804

**electron spectrometers**

*see also beta-ray spectrometers*

BLAST, design, few body systems studies 46798

digital synchronous accumulator for electron-photon emission spectrometer 60627

photon pair spectrometer at TRIUMPF radiative µ capture facility 74422

positron lifetime spectrometer, improved design use in mag. field 60661

positron-electron pair spectrometry with selective mini-orange devices 81963

**electron spectroscopy**

*see also electron spectra; photoelectron spectroscopy*

lamps/lamp materials, chemical anal. methods review 59711

spin-polarized electron gun for electron spectroscopies 55606

**electron spin resonance** *see paramagnetic resonance*

**electron states, impurity** *see impurity electron states*

**electron states, surface** *see surface electron states*

**electron streams** *see electron beams*

**electron structure of solids (crystallography)** *see crystallography*

**electron traps**

*see also colour centres; hole traps; impurity electron states*

bipolar transistors, hot-electron-induced degrad. and recovery 78155

CMOS devices, X-ray irradi., hot carrier instability 64011

DRAM gate insulator trapped charge centroid, meas. 55146

enhancement-mode MOSFETs, current DLTS, SIMOX appl. 63992

flash-type EEPROM tunnel oxide films, oxynitridation 77333

FLOTOX EEPROM, dynamic characts., phys. model and simul. 42645

gate oxides, trapping, detrapping, trap generation 63728

gate oxides, ultrathin, chem. modified, fab. by RTP 55859

HFETs, LF noise study 78236

IGFET, radiation-induced threshold voltage shift 49563

interface props., model, capacitance and conductance techniques 63736

interpoly dielectrics on Si, RTP, cond. and trapping 55885

junction diodes, minority carrier capture, recovery 63881

Kapton H films, e-irrad., observation of space charge evolution 78379

LDPE above melting point, elec. conduction rel. to molec. struct. 49706

lead phthalocyanine thin films, Schottky and Poole-Frenkel emission 70943

MOS capacitor, ultrathin gate oxides, radiation induced damage 43244

MOS capacitors, oxide resist., hot-carrier, radiation hardness 77930

MOS devices, midgap interface trap charge neutrality 55767

MOS devices with reoxidized nitrified gate oxides 43381

MOS pulsed capacitor, nonequilib. phenomena 55768

MOS transistor AC hot-carrier degradation due to gate-pulse-induced noise 56217

n-MOSFET, electron trap generation by hot carrier stress 63976

MOSFET, hot-electron-induced degradation 71315

MOSFET, interface trap parameters, hot carrier effects 43651

MOSFET, interface-trap parameter determ. by charge pumping 56172

MOSFET, inversion layer mobility, hot carrier damage, irradiation 64007

MOSFET, mesoscopic, fluctuation slow surface trap props. anal. 78200

MOSFET, n-channel, model, surface trap states, current instability 49565

MOSFET oxide, hot carrier lifetime/trap cross-section 43647

MOSFETs, hot carrier induced traps 56202



**electron traps continued**

- n-MOSFETs, nitrided gate oxides, AC hot-carrier effects 56149
- MOSFETs, radiation-induced mobility increase 43633
- n-MOSFETs, RNO, mixed AC-DC stressing, hot carrier degrad. 56147
- n-channel transistors, hot carrier stress damage 56216
- n-MOSFET, leakage current degrad. under hot electron stress 43622
- NMOS transistors, channel edge, enhanced electron trapping 63947
- NMOSFETs, channel-hot-carrier injection, oxide charge study 56148
- ONO dielectric films, passivation oxide, DRAM appl. 55778
- optical winner-take-all neural network with electron trapping materials 78806
- oxide wearout by hot carrier injection, failure mechanisms 56206
- PET film, trap creation in high field 78383
- PMOSFET, hot carrier degrad. rel. to sidewall spacer thickness 43653
- polymer dielect. at cryogenic temp., relation between space charges and characts. 78492
- polypropylene film, trap creation in high field 78383
- polypropylene film, elec. ageing 76870
- polysilicon SOI LDD pMOSFET, hot carrier degrad. 71302
- quantum well lasers, hole burning/nonlinear gain 78998
- semiconductor-insulator interface, fluctuation slow surface trap props. anal. 78200
- SIMOX, interactions with H<sub>2</sub>, 500 to 1000°C 63692
- SIMOX charge trapping, low temp. studies 63721
- SIMOX gate-all-around devices, radiation effects 63988
- SIMOX MOSFETs; interface trap density energy profiles 63987
- SIMOX oxides, E' trapping centres, ESR study 63715
- SIMOX structures, gated, interface defects 63696
- SiO<sub>x</sub>N<sub>y</sub> RTN film in MIS struct., charge characts. (Chinese) 63724
- SIS capacitor struct., interface props. anal. model 55797
- SOI MOSFETs, interface quality, noise/transient effects simul. 63993
- solid dielectric filling kinetic under strong elec. field (Chinese) 56372
- solid insulating systems 78448
- wide band gap insulator, breakdown, trapping/detrapping 64209
- Al/HfO<sub>2</sub>/Al thin film thermoelectrets, TSC obs. 70768
- AlGaAs/GaAs HEMT inverters, low transient effects simul. 48606
- Al<sub>0.48</sub>In<sub>0.52</sub>As/InP, MOCVD, deep levels, DLTS 43153
- CuInSe<sub>2</sub>-CdS solar cells, admittance spectroscopy 61883
- GaAs, HEMT buffer layer, electron traps, backgating suppression 64014
- GaAs MESFET, effect of traps on response 56241
- GaAs MESFET physical models for process-oriented design 70655
- GaAs:Si,  $\delta$ -doped, persistent photoconductivity 50130
- GaAs:Si implanted, electron traps origin/behaviour 43167
- GaAs/AlGaAs quantum wire, carrier capture, polarisation 43195
- n-GaAs/n-ZnSe/Au Schottky heterojunc., C-V charact. 43205
- Ga<sub>0.51</sub>In<sub>0.49</sub>As/GaAs:Si(Si), HEMT, DC characts. 63627
- Ga<sub>0.51</sub>In<sub>0.49</sub>P-GaAs, MOVPE growth, elec. and struct. props 55706
- HgCdTe diffused n-p/implanted n<sup>+</sup>-p photodiodes, trap-assisted tunnelling model 64576
- HgCdTe photodiodes, tunnelling/noise currents 78872
- Hg<sub>1-x</sub>Cd<sub>x</sub>Te photodiode, trap-assisted tunnelling 64587
- InGaAs/GaAs HEMT, reliability, defects, stress effects 64037
- In<sub>0.5</sub>Ga<sub>0.5</sub>P/GaAs heterojunc., LPE, characteristics 54538
- InP JFETs, ion-implanted, LF characts. study 43700
- InP n<sup>+</sup>p mesa diodes, irradi., DLTS obs. 53923
- InP n<sup>+</sup>p solar cells, elec. charact., rad. damage, temp. depend. 53922
- InP tunnel MIS diodes, electron irradi. effects 56027
- InP:Fe, LF oscills., deep level domain spectrosc. 77860
- InP-In<sub>0.5</sub>Ga<sub>0.5</sub>As photodiode arrays, lattice-mismatched, charactn. 52426
- InSe:Sn crystal growth, photoconductivity props. 42249
- LiNbO<sub>3</sub>:Fe planar waveguides 78767
- Si:Au p<sup>+</sup>n diode, minority carrier capture, edge effect 63886
- SiO<sub>2</sub><sup>+</sup>, implantation, electron trapping in buried oxides 63690
- Si:Si<sup>+</sup>(Ar<sup>+</sup>), ion implanted, damage and RTA kinetics, charactn. 55650
- Si/Si unipolar junc., elec./optical props. 63652
- Si/SiO<sub>2</sub> MOST, interface traps, charge pumping 49549
- Si/SiO<sub>2</sub>/Si<sub>3</sub>N<sub>4</sub>, charge storage, scanning capacitance microscopy 77921
- Si/insulator interface, tunneling related trapping 70992
- Si-SiO<sub>2</sub> MOS capacitor, interface traps, hot carrier injection 70990
- Si-SiO<sub>2</sub>, MOS devices, electron/hole trapping 49304
- a-SiC:H thin films, mobility-lifetime products 70925
- Si<sub>3</sub>N<sub>4</sub>, carrier transport, storage, MNOS capacitors 55775
- SiO<sub>2</sub> dry gate oxide bulk traps, chem. cleaning effect 71124
- SiO<sub>2</sub> electrets, charge storage and decay mechanism, microphone appls. 78577
- SiO<sub>2</sub>, film, plasma/thermal oxidation, electron trapping/thermal detrapping 71091
- SiO<sub>2</sub> formed by O implantation, electron trapping study 49319
- SiO<sub>2</sub> ultrathin film, oxide wearout during high-field stress 71490
- SiO<sub>2</sub> ultrathin films, dielec. props., thermal NH<sub>3</sub>-nitridation effects 43240
- Si<sub>3</sub>O<sub>5</sub>N<sub>2</sub> ultrathin oxides grown in N<sub>2</sub>O, avalanche electron injection 78546
- SiO<sub>2</sub>N<sub>y</sub> films, elec. field stressing, trap behaviours 70991
- ZnO varistor under impulse current stress, degrad. mechanism 77630
- ZnO varistors, TiO<sub>2</sub> additives, thermally stimulated current 77627

**electron tube components**

- see also electron guns
- No entries

**electron tube diodes see diodes****electron tube manufacture**

- CRT manufacture, defect diagnosis expert syst. 70910
- microwave tube amplifier and generator develop. (1920-90) 63586

**electron tube rectifiers see rectifier tubes****electron tube testing**

- CRT manufacture, defect diagnosis expert syst. 70910
- diffraction tank, 250 GHz calibration expt. 56776
- high-temperature/ultrahigh vacuum compatible probe station 70898
- power triode tube curve tracer and test fixture 77810
- segmented sheet beam electron gun for gyrotron 43117

**electron tubes**

- see also cold-cathode tubes; diodes; electron emission; microwave tubes; relativistic electron beam tubes; tetrodes; thermionic tubes; triodes; ultra-high-frequency tubes; vacuum tubes; X-ray tubes
- No entries

**electron tunnelling see tunnelling****electron valves see electron tubes****electron-wave tubes**

- see also klystrons; magnetrons; travelling-wave-tubes
- klystron-like 10-100 GW amplifier simulation studies 77816
- slow-wave system, network of coupled resonators, modelling 77828

**electronic calculators**

- for calculator applications see under relevant applications e.g. engineering computing; natural sciences computing
- see also portable computers
- adhesive interconnects, anisotropically conductive, SMT, TAB, calculators 43017

- cascade passive cct. noise factor program, MK-52 calculator 55233
- HP 48SX calculator, manufacturing process 62345

**electronic component manufacture see electron device manufacture****electronic conduction in crystalline semiconductor thin films**

- for electronic conduction in amorphous thin films, see "electrical conductivity of amorphous semiconductors and insulators"
- see also electrical conductivity of amorphous semiconductors and insulators; electrical conductivity of crystalline semiconductors and insulators; electrical conductivity transitions

- diamond:B, polycryst. film, elec. props 77849
- diamond:B CVD epitaxial films, elec. cond. studies 70927
- lead phthalocyanine thin film, NO<sub>2</sub> adsorpt., gas sensing 81559
- lead phthalocyanine thin films, gas sensitivity/electrode geom. 81555
- metallo-phthalocyanine film gas sensor, cryst. struct. depend. obs. 59594
- polyphenylacetylene thin film, I<sub>2</sub>-doped, humidity sensor appl. 59339
- polysilicon, CVD, O<sub>2</sub> adsorption/electrical props. 54630
- polysilicon, SOI-LPCVD substrates for sensors, RTA 55789
- polysilicon thin film microsensor, props./appl. 46472
- sputter deposited films, struct., elec. props. 43322
- Al<sub>0.5</sub>Ga<sub>0.5</sub>N, MOVPE growth, luminesc. and elec. props. 62602
- n-Bi<sub>2</sub>Te<sub>3</sub> epitaxial layers, electrophys. props. 55695
- CdHgTe epitaxial layers, contactless cond. meas. at 9 GHz 77852
- CdS:B, film soln. growth, photovoltaic props., appl. 69887
- CdS:Cu thin films, p-type conduction 55676
- CdSe doped electrodeposits, elec. props. 63625
- CdSe:Ag film, optoelectronic props., optics consts. 49256
- n-CdTe:Cl MBE growth, doping, elec. props. 77967
- CuInS<sub>2</sub> film, sprayed, struct., elec. and opt. prop. 76823
- CuInSe<sub>2</sub>, film, elec. props. 55692
- CuInSe<sub>2</sub>, film, struct., optical, elec. props. 63637
- CuInSe<sub>2</sub> sputtered films, struct. anal. elec. props. 62648
- CuInSe<sub>2</sub> thin films, RF sputtered from powder targets 55693
- CuInSe<sub>2</sub>(S<sub>2</sub>) and CuGaSe<sub>2</sub> thin films, stoichiometry effects 49263
- Fe<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub>-based gas sensor, reducing gas effect 59590
- FeS<sub>2</sub> for flexible solar cells 61885
- $\beta$ -FeSi<sub>2</sub> film and heterostructure, IR and electrical props. 55729
- GaAs, MBE growth, high resist. layers 69839
- GaAs epitaxial layers, GSMBE, charactn. 54508
- GaAs, low temp. MBE layers, elec. charactn. 55681
- GaAs low temp. buffer layers, charactn. 62643
- p-GaAs:C OMVPE, growth and elec. props. 69867
- GaAs:Si/GaAs(111)B, MBE, growth temp., doping charactn. 54535
- GaAs<sub>1-x</sub>P<sub>x</sub>, epitaxial film, parameters for press. sensors 49258
- GaN, MOVPE growth, luminesc. and elec. props. 62602
- GaP films, gas-source MBE growth 76771
- GaSb LPE layers, elec. and luminescent props. 69858
- GaSb films, MOCVD epitaxial growth mechanisms, stoichiometric props. 62604
- GaSb, high resist. MBE layers, elec. props. 69838
- Ge polycryst. plasma deposited film, p-n conversion 76828
- In<sub>0.5</sub>(Ga<sub>1-x</sub>Al<sub>x</sub>)<sub>0.5</sub>P:Zn, MOCVD, Zn elec. activity, impurities effect 77857
- InGaP:Pr, LPE, gettering props., elec. props. 62617
- IN films, magnetron sputtering AlN nucleation layer effects 54550
- In<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub>:F films, CVD growth, elec. and opt. props. 42415
- InP:Fe epilayer; chloride VPE, highly uniform, charactn. 48236
- InP:O, implant isolation, sheet resistance 55841
- In<sub>2-x</sub>Sn<sub>x</sub>O<sub>3-y</sub> thin films based transparent thermocouples 73958
- MgAl<sub>2</sub>O<sub>4</sub> spinel thin film humidity sensor 59295
- Mn<sub>2</sub>Cd,Hg<sub>1-x</sub>Te, p-n junc., photosensitivity 71920
- PbTe films, MOCVD on GaAs substrates 54642
- Sb<sub>2</sub>Sn<sub>2</sub>O<sub>2</sub> thin film based transparent thermocouples 73958
- p-Si:B microcrystalline films, photo CVD growth 54602
- Si:B piezoreflectivity obs., strain sensor appl. 59418
- Si:C:H microcryst., CVD films, elec. props. 63618
- Si:H, elec. props. under  $\gamma$ -irrad. 63619
- $\mu$ c-Si:H, films, plasma CVD, TEM, vib. spectra 69892
- a-Si:H thin film, sputter deposition and props. 69903
- Si:O:H, microcryst., photovoltaic appl. 69190
- n-Si/TiO<sub>2</sub>:In films, prep., electrochem., photoelectrochem. props., solar appls. 47719
- SiC (111), 3C epitaxy, space charge limited current cond. 63636
- $\mu$ c-SiC:H, films, plasma CVD, TEM, vib. spectra 69892
- SiC:H(PB), amorphous/microcrystalline films, doping effects 71022
- SiC:P(N), PECVD, resistivity, dangling bonds 71028
- Si<sub>1-x</sub>Ge<sub>x</sub> epitaxial strained CVD film for IR sensor 59417
- SiO SIMOX wafers, carrier lifetime, optical meas. 77926
- SnO<sub>2</sub> film, PVD growth, ethanol sensor 59557
- SnO<sub>2</sub> gas sensor, preparation/annealing effects 59592
- SnO<sub>2</sub> gas sensors design based on admittance spectroscopy 59587
- SnO<sub>2</sub>, polycrystalline gas sensor appl. 59591
- SnO<sub>2</sub> sensor for PH<sub>3</sub> and AsH<sub>3</sub> detection in air 59558
- SnO<sub>2</sub> thin film polycrystalline gas sensors, elec. transport 59554
- SnO<sub>2</sub>, ultrafine particle films, gas sensing props. 77864
- SnO<sub>2</sub>:Cu thin films, PH<sub>3</sub> detection 77863
- SnO<sub>2</sub>:F thin film based transparent thermocouples 73958
- SrTiO<sub>3</sub> based sensor for O<sub>2</sub> partial pressure detection 46569
- TiBiSe<sub>2</sub> films, struct. and elec. props., growth parameter effects 69874
- ZnO, RF reactive sputtering on Si/Si-SiO<sub>2</sub>-TiN substrates 42418
- ZnO film, CVD, crystallinity, resist. 67353
- ZnO films, vacuum deposition, elec. and optical props. 54606
- ZnO sensor for PH<sub>3</sub> and AsH<sub>3</sub> detection in air 59558
- ZnO:Al thin films, atmospheric pressure CVD deposited 69916



**electronic conduction in crystalline semiconductor thin films continued**

ZnO:Al thin films, sputtering, resist. 42395  
 ZnO:B films, deposition, elec. and optical props. 62660  
 ZnO:Cu thin films, CVD prep., elec. resist. 54605  
 ZnO:In films, spray pyrolysis, struct./elec. props. 69880  
 ZnO:In thin films, Pyrolosol process deposition (*French*) 55684  
 ZnO:Li sputtered films, O<sub>2</sub> gas-sensing characts. 59562  
 ZnS films, MBE growth from elemental source 48261  
 ZnS, high field electron transport, vacuum emission 44141  
 ZnSe, films/heterojunctions, MOCVD, charactn. 54589  
 ZnSe, high field electron transport, vacuum emission 44141  
 ZnSe:In epilayer on GaAs, carrier photo., Raman spectra 43183  
 ZnTe evaporated film, props. rel. to deposn. rate and substrate temp. 63621

**electronic conduction in insulating thin films**

*see also electrical conductivity of amorphous semiconductors and insulators; electrical conductivity of crystalline semiconductors and insulators*  
 diethylsilane, pyrolysis in O<sub>2</sub> for LPCVD appls. 42401  
 gate oxides, ultrathin, chem. modified, fab. by RTP 55859  
 interpoly dielectrics on Si, RTP, cond. and trapping 55885  
 PET films, As<sup>+</sup> implanted, dielec. relaxation and losses 49705  
 PMMA, mol.-doped, hole transport layer for electrolum. devices 71927  
 polyarylene foil electret prep. and props. 49753  
 polycarbonate, mol.-doped, hole transport layer for electrolum. devices 71927  
 polyethylene, plasma polymerised, pulse cond., atm. influence 76868  
 polysilanes with attached  $\pi$ -conjugated chromophores, photocond. 71907  
 SiN<sub>x</sub> films, remote plasma CVD prep., props. 71485  
 TCNQ evaporated thin films, elec. props. 76833  
 BaTiO<sub>3</sub> thin film capacitor, permittivity, breakdown volt. 49169  
 BaTiO<sub>3</sub>, thin film capacitors, elec., dielec. props. 63403  
 p-GaN:Mg film, resist., photolum., annealing effects 43158  
 In<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub>:Sn electronic props., thermal treatment and O<sub>2</sub> press. 43305  
 PZT ferroelec. thin films, for DRAM appls., elec. characts. 77318  
 Si<sub>3</sub>N<sub>4</sub>, plasma-enhanced CVD conditions 69898  
 SiN<sub>x</sub>/Si (100), hybrid excitation CVD, film, interface props. 42399  
 SiO<sub>2</sub> PECVD film deposition and electronic prop. 54635  
 SiO<sub>2</sub> deposition by DECR PECVD, props. 54603  
 SiO<sub>2</sub> films by microwave plasma enhanced decomp. 54639  
 SiO<sub>2</sub> films, oxidise-etch-oxidise, neg. bias instability 78010  
 SiO<sub>2</sub> thin films, RTO grown, characts. study (*Korean*) 56371  
 SiO<sub>2</sub>N<sub>y</sub> films, elec. field stressing, trap behaviours 70991  
 YBaCuO screen-printed film, struct., T<sub>c</sub>, mech. props., XRD 71617  
 YBa<sub>2</sub>Cu<sub>3</sub>O<sub>7</sub> film/n-Si contact, elec. props. 49308  
 Zn film thermometer, resist., high-field magnetoresist. 81454  
 ZrO-Bi<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub> composite thin-film varistors, elec. props. and electrolum. 77622

**electronic conduction in metallic thin films**

*see also discontinuous metallic thin films; electrical conductivity of crystalline metals and alloys*  
 Permalloy, films, mag. and elec. props., thickness depend. 43834  
 stainless steel, Al/Cu films conductivity/thickness meas. 59634  
 Al metallisation for microstrip ccts. 77539  
 Al thin films, minimising resist. at submm. wavelengths 76843  
 AlSi film, microstruct., resist., X-ray diff. 43429  
 Au, TiO<sub>2</sub> overlayer, current distrib., thermoref. 70026  
 CoSi<sub>2</sub> film on buffered Si, phys./elec. props. 63822  
 CoSi<sub>2</sub> in self-aligned technique, characts./morphologies (*Chinese*) 43426  
 Cu, UV-assisted CVD, resist., surface morphology 62663  
 Cu metallisation for microstrip ccts. 77539  
 Ni films on Si (111), cond. changes after cpd. form. 55963  
 Ni, resistance thermometers for aggressive environment 46462  
 Ti-Al-V, Al film conductivity/thickness meas. 59634  
 Ti-Si, solid phase reaction using e-beam heating 55964  
 W films, RT-LPCVD on GaAs 69888  
 W, selective CVD using SiH<sub>4</sub> reduction of WF<sub>6</sub> 54621  
 WSi<sub>x</sub> LPCVD film annealing on polySi:P (*Korean*) 64173

**electronic counter-countermeasures** *see electronic countermeasures***electronic countermeasures**

air defense networks, integrated, perform. meas. 82271  
 airborne self-protection jammer program performance prediction software 61145  
 aircraft self-protection by decoys 74822  
 ALQ-131 ECM pod, temp./vibr. tests, reliab. improvement 82273  
 AN/ALQ-184 electronic countermeasures pod, reliab., maintainability 82272  
 antenna array GSA beamformer DOA estimation & null steering 65380  
 antenna arrays Gram-Schmidt orthogonality algorithm discussion 44874  
 bistatic surveillance radar for long range air defence 74821  
 broadband transn. syst. perform. against ECM (*French*) 47044  
 countermeasure receiver for radar emission determ. 73702  
 military microwave commun. technology 61128  
 naval air defence countermeasures, work of Appl. Phys. Lab. 61146  
 radar digital beam forming algorithm, jammer nulling appls. 46124  
 radar opposed by jamming, games model 73658  
 radar systems, CW binary phase-coded, random/pseudorandom comparison 52120  
 satcom packet data services, on-board anti-jam processing 61135  
 screened room behaviour, transmission-line modelling 57258  
 SLQ-32 Sidekick ECM system for small ships 53304  
 suboptimal spectrum search parallelisation 80860  
 ultra wideband signal synth. using photocond. switches 65914  
 United States Navy submarine security, work of Appl. Phys. Lab. 61147  
 voice terminal for slow-FH radio 80939

**electronic data interchange***see also EFTS*

bank network security arrangements 73276  
 collaborative work and IS design conf., Helsinki (1991) 47926  
 Danish government, electronic document transfer 66472  
 ECG, diagnostic interpretation results, exchange/storage statement codes 74525  
 ECG data compression/encoding, European standard communications protocol 74526  
 EDA standardisation European activities 76938  
 electrical impedance tomography, raw data interchange format 67935  
 environmental and organisational issues 80806  
 forward-chaining information framework 73005  
 graphics appls., distributed, metafile format 51772  
 ideas in science and electronics, conf. (1990) 69459  
 LAN-based e-mail, X.400 standard 58365  
 legal contracting with EDI-based performative network 51845

**electronic data interchange continued**

message-delivery application program interfaces 58501  
 open system security standards 58175  
 power system security assess., online, real-time data exchange 53330  
 railway goods traffic documentation automation (Austria) (*German*) 47818  
 VAN, future perspectives and appls. (*Japanese*) 51712  
 VAN services, large-scale, appls. (*Japanese*) 51708  
 verifying communication protocol progress property 58200

**electronic density of states**

double barrier reson. tunnelling diodes, Green's fn. method 43559  
 interband tunnel current in 1, 2, 3 dimensions 43560  
 semiconductor heterojunc. diode, equilb. model 71247  
 SIMOX gate-all-around devices., radiation effects 63988  
 SOI MOSFETs, subthreshold swing depend. anal. 63989  
 GaAs-AlGaAs, quantum wire lasers, quantum confinement 50268  
 n-InSb, pulsed radiation photoresponse 78855  
 a-Si:H, mid-gap states, p-i-n solar cells, Schottky juncts. 61891  
 Si/SiO<sub>2</sub>, band gap intrinsic defect density 70985  
 Si<sub>1-x</sub>Ge<sub>x</sub>, strained layers effective mass/mobilities of holes 77869  
 a-SiGe:H, mid-gap states, p-i-n solar cells, Schottky juncts. 61891  
 SiO<sub>2</sub> films by microwave plasma enhanced decomp. 54639  
 SiO<sub>2</sub>/Si (100), interface trap density, process depend. 77917

**electronic density of states of amorphous solids** *see electron energy states of amorphous solids***electronic desk calculators** *see electronic calculators***electronic engineering computing**

*see also circuit analysis computing; circuit CAD; circuit layout CAD; computerised instrumentation; logic CAD*  
 2D resistance simulator using BEM 42468  
 3D HF EM problems soln., finite element struct. programs 44634  
 3D magnetic-field sensor, standard CMOS technology 73990  
 3D multiconductor structs., fast, capacitance extraction 69667  
 3D transient thermal model for thermal CAD 54910  
 A/D converters effective resolution evaluation, semifixed freq. method 59259  
 ACT device, charge injection, numerical model 71566  
 adaptive databanks for electronic-equipment CAD subsystems 54840  
 AF sinewave generator, computer-controlled, design 54953  
 analogue IC test ordering, to minimize test time 56303  
 anisotropic crystal etching: a simulation program 55887  
 anisotropic crystal etching, computer simulation 43356  
 anisotropic crystal etching, computer simulation 71118  
 automated critical dimens. and registration commun. 71183  
 AUTOTESCON 91 conf. on systems readiness, USA (1991) 62175  
 axisymmetric gridded Pierce electron gun electrode shapes 63568  
 beam resonator with Al mirror, CMOS compatible 46412  
 BEST, semiconductor thermal, data entry system 77942  
 bipolar parameter extraction tool, SPICE model based 56080  
 bipolar power transistor, model for CAD 56086  
 bipolar power transistors, on-state dynamic perform. modelling 56071  
 bipolar process development, TCAD tools 64136  
 bipolar transistors, performance pot., device simul. 43576  
 bipolar transistors, predictive modelling of thermal effects 63903  
 C-V advisor knowledge base for semiconductor engng. 52319  
 CAE-to-ATE translation, design criteria 67181  
 CAEMEMS design archit. for sensors and actuators 46373  
 cascade passive cct. noise factor program, MK-52 calculator 55233  
 CCD charge detector, low signal level characts. 59507  
 CGH CAD, laser beam lithog. use 44604  
 circuits/electronics labs., networked computers, data acquisition 76284  
 CMOS bridging fault detection 78321  
 CMOS current-mode analog circuits, smart image sensors 46348  
 CMOS/SOS technol. photocurrents, expt./simulation 71455  
 coated waveguides, integrated synthesis syst. 72373  
 connector standardization, role of computer models 77684  
 coupled lossy dispersive waveguide structs., CAD cct. model 72372  
 CRT manufacture, defect diagnosis expert syst. 70910  
 DC bipolar SPICE parameters, direct extraction tech. 56079  
 DC-DC conversion with capacitive coupled converter 61653  
 device deterministic solns. of Poisson and Boltzmann eqns. 49455  
 dielectric resonator bandpass filters, synthesis 55379  
 electromagnetic devices, modelling tool in Smalltalk80 79242  
 electromechanical components' moveable parts, automatic bounce time meas. (*Italian*) 70783  
 EM software for microwave design, expt. validation 44633  
 EMC, engineer's work book 62241  
 enVision timing resolver for VLSI testing 78273  
 fast simulated diffusion, optimization algorithm 48156  
 fault diagnosis algorithm and automated reasoning method 69711  
 FEL, high gain, optical klystron config., 3D simul. 64829  
 FEL oscillator, hole-coupled, 3D simul. 64827  
 ferroelectric capacitor, generalised modelling methodol. 71554  
 flexible manufacturing/testing in electronics industry, constraints management 54268  
 FLOTOX EEPROM, dynamic characts., phys. model and simul. 42645  
 free-space optical circuit CAD, syst. simulation 44070  
 GaAs MESFET model for nonlinear circuit design 49589  
 gas-discharge diode, transient processes algorithm 43136  
 GTO thyristors, turn-off perform. anal., PC-based 56121  
 GTOs, switching characts. study with SPICE model 56134  
 gyrotwistrons, design and computer simulation 49220  
 helix TWT CAD 63602  
 helix TWT dynamic vel. taper design 63603  
 HF analog CAE, commercial appls 70097  
 high-current electron gun develop. 67704  
 high-speed interconnects, transn. line simulator 48025  
 high-T<sub>c</sub> supercond. film strip line, CAD modelling 70576  
 Hitachi M880 processor group, semiconductor and installation technology 48059  
 HV lateral DMOS devices for switching appls., cct. model 56190  
 IC board inspection expert system 63474  
 IC design, yield optimisation algorithm, appls. 71372  
 IC linewidth meas. pattern recognition algorithms 81679  
 IC overlay metrology, mark diagnostics appt. 81682  
 IC reliability simulation 49612  
 ICs, high-speed capacitance extraction, stochastic algorithm 55478  
 IGBT modules, computerised control (*German*) 42532  
 IKBS-based problem solving for electronics assembly manufacturing 42991  
 image contrast enhancement, iterative program 78053  
 induction linac driven FEL for radar appls. at 94 GHz 64826



**electronic engineering computing continued**

integrated diagnostics of ATE 67175  
 integrated process/device/circuit simulation for ICs 43723  
 integrity engineer's tools for quality/integrity assessment 42145  
 interconnect capacitances, analytical-model generator 49617  
 interconnect distrib. capacitances/inductances comp. 42094  
 inverse device modelling, physical parameter extraction, software environment 78124  
 ion microtomography data simulation, reconstr. quality 77950  
 ISFET,  $H^+$  sensitive, SPICE modelling 46433  
 ISFET,  $H^+$  sensitive, SPICE modelling 59365  
 ISFET operation simulation, site-binding model 52482  
 lithographic process simulation, response surface modelling 78055  
 magnicon microwave amplifier, fields and trajectories 59753  
 maintenance of mfg. equipt., expert support syst. 76532  
 manufacturing process, statistical design of expts. 76615  
 MCM design, technol. and CAD tool requirements 62412  
 MESFET, NE67383 device, nonlinear modelling program 70689  
 MESFETs, physics-oriented statistical modelling 71355  
 microcomputer compensated crystal oscillator, characts./appls. 77096  
 microcomputer-compensated cryst. oscillator, perform. test 42563  
 microelectronic test struct. meas., machine-learning procedures 54259  
 microlithography, simulation fidelity 78083  
 microstrip junct./discontinuities, numerical model. 48969  
 microstrip on iso/anisotropic substrates, CAD models 44841  
 microstrip shielded planar filters, fast anal. 63290  
 microwave device equiv. cct. models 49030  
 microwave device modelling, symbolic approach 70633  
 microwave education, CAL/CAD software, 'electromagnetic waves' 69539  
 microwave MESFET, parameter extract. for large signal model. 63329  
 microwave net, multiport, FEA, scattering/impedance/admittance 77563  
 MM-wave power combiners, CAD 63311  
 MM-wave waveguide filters with inductive posts, equiv. cct. for CAD 65331  
 MMICs, mass producible, develop. and yield eval. 70727  
 MOS power transistors, computer-based modelling (*French*) 71342  
 MOS transistor modelling using neural network 71324  
 MOS transistor models, parameter extraction algorithm 78186  
 MOS transistor parameters for VLSI, geometry depend. 49530  
 MOS transistors, mixed gate dielec. technol., charactn. 43635  
 MOSFET statistical parameter extraction 56179  
 multi-chip modules simulation 43090  
 multichip packaging, software tool for technol. tradeoff eval. 62410  
 multilayer process simulation, adaptive mesh refinement 43276  
 Nikon stepper throughput, computer optimis. programs 78241  
 noise parameter calcs., PC program, BASIC listing 54872  
 non-destructive complex permittivity measurements of absorbing materials 52582  
 p-n-p-n power device turn-on, 2D electrothermal model (*Polish*) 63941  
 packaging, interconnection networks, digital, parallel discrete event simulation 69654  
 PC assemblies, use of human operator function model 63513  
 PC-1D Version 3 semiconductor-device modeling program 71237  
 PCAAD, OO expert system for PC assembly 63515  
 PCB malfunction recognition by neural net 70796  
 PCB mfg., raw material usage optimisation, heuristic procedure 43050  
 PESC 91 conf. Cambridge, USA (May 1992) 54132  
 pH sensor, light-addressable, modelling and simulation 59324  
 phase-shifting mask design tool 71198  
 phase-shifting reticle inspection, pattern generator archit. 76589  
 photolithography, closed-loop adaptive control 55995  
 plasma etching, on-line process model based control 55924  
 plasma processes, real-time control using ANNs 55925  
 PMOS buried-channel devices, delayed-turn-off model 43644  
 polygons and polyhedra, capacitance calc., surface charge method 49084  
 polysilicon TFT model for CAD and parameter extraction 43664  
 positive resists, perform. eval. using Catalyst/DOE software 63834  
 power bipolar model JFET, saturation region modelling 64046  
 power electronics CAD, thermal props. FEA on PC 77054  
 power MOSFET, parameter extraction for SPICE model 56192  
 power MOSFET, SPICE model for simulation during switching 56189  
 power MOSFET switching anal., SPICE model 49560  
 power semiconductor device modelling, PSpice package 62820  
 power semiconductor digital simulation, SUCCESS package 54880  
 power semiconductor diode cct. simulation model 56029  
 power tubes and appls., symposium, Pilani, India (1990) 62236  
 process design, multiobjective optimisation tool 56305  
 product and process improvement, design of expts. 76614  
 productivity model for electronics design 62315  
 protective relays, microprocessor based, PCB level hardware 42525  
 PROXY package for proximity correction in e-beam lithog. 43516  
 PWB assembly, process modelling as manufacturing tool 70826  
 rapid-prototyping of hardware/software in unified framework 77710  
 Raytheon test environment for CMOSIC, Cross-Check technology 81388  
 reworked bonus lots, cycle time mgmt. 42088  
 RF power klystrons, anal./optimiz., FCI code simul. 55630  
 RIE process charactn. using neural network methodology 55922  
 robotic PCB assembly rework, auto. in-process inspection 63512  
 S-parameter test data files, transfer to spreadsheets 52343  
 satellite electronic equipment design A1 60805  
 scaled semiconductor devices, simulation (*Japanese*) 78120  
 self-adjusting feed-forward amplifier, design 58865  
 semiconductor device and technol. CAD issues 71235  
 semiconductor device digital simulation, elec. network approach 49454  
 semiconductor device eqns., FEA approx. 63865  
 semiconductor device eqns. numerical integration 71238  
 semiconductor device optimisation, integrated tools 43539  
 semiconductor device parameter extraction procedure 56010  
 semiconductor device simulation, general-purpose system 43553  
 semiconductor device simulation using Poisson nonlinear eqn. on hypercube 63860  
 semiconductor fab. lines, factory automation technols. (*Japanese*) 49611  
 semiconductor noise spectroscopy system, computerised 67479  
 semiconductor process representation, device design 78125  
 semiconductors, CAI/CMi teaching system 69515  
 shunt harmonic filter design, digital simulation 63100  
 sine-wave generation for PWM circuits 54954  
 small devices simulation, Monte Carlo-Poisson 64013  
 SMT assemblies, knowledge based adhesive selection 70837  
 SMT pick-and-place machines, computer-based eval. 77736  
 SOI MOSFETs, subthreshold swing depend. anal. 63989

**electronic engineering computing continued**

solar cell arrays, wiring voltage drop, computer modelling 75714  
 solar cell modelling, ADEPT digital simulation package 75793  
 solder joint inspection, neural network based classification using automatically selected feature sets 69697  
 SOS MOSFET, CAD model for analogue design 71297  
 SOS MOSFET SPICE model analog cct. design 63990  
 statistical product monitoring product quality improvement 81387  
 stereomicroscope hybrid cct. inspection, lighting and motion control 62427  
 stress-depend. oxidation, simulation using FEA in SUPREM-IV 43388  
 stripe deterioration under electromigration, simul. 49402  
 Super-Spice program for high-speed interconnect. modelling 48040  
 superconductor modelling and CAD, use of computer graphics 78615  
 TCAD tool suite, use in semicond. technol. develop. 49325  
 teaching method based on real time processed device data 69516  
 TEST, design-for-testability syst. for PWBs 63485  
 test conf., USA (Oct. 1991) 76075  
 test program cross compilers, flexible approach 81394  
 thermal analysis template for circuit modelling 42097  
 thermal redistribution of interacting impurities, num. modeling 77959  
 thermoelectric materials/devices modelling 59281  
 thin-film SOI IGFETs, SPICE simulation, BSIM2 model 63985  
 time-domain EM simulation for microwave CAD appls. 70623  
 TMOS HF power transistor model, S-parameter meas. based 56168  
 triple low-side driver power IC with voltage regulator 55295  
 two-phase Schottky-barrier CCD with metal shield, num. anal. (*Japanese*) 64179  
 TWT anal. large-sig. program generated output 63604  
 VCR head wear and reproduction envelope simulation by FEM (*Japanese*) 67150  
 VHSIC insertion project, using VHDL 68211  
 VLSI ccts., 2-stage fault location 78272  
 VLSI ccts., total dynamic current calc. using simulator 49616  
 VLSI fab. technol., use of expert systems 43737  
 VLSI interconnection capacitance calc. simulation (*Korean*) 56310  
 VLSI metal patterns, electromigration anal. syst. 49660  
 VLSI package inductance, freq. anal. by partial element equiv. cct. (*Japanese*) 62419  
 VLSI wafer production control policy robustness testing by using a simulation model 76516  
 wafer representation database and PREDITOR 56344  
 wafer test patterns, directed graph classifier 71004  
 wafer-probe testing optimisation, using die-yield prediction 76509  
 waveguide components, fullwave automatic synthesis 70591  
 waveguide manifold multiplexers, channel expansion/tolerance anal. 70593  
 X-100 klystron at SLAC, RKTW2D code simul. 55631  
 X-ray dose density, rad. damage modelling tool 78108  
 AlGaAs HEMT, model nanostruct., quantum ballistic transport 49585  
 BaMgF<sub>4</sub> metal-ferroelectric-Si FET, simulation 71552  
 GaAs Gunn devices diffusion noise, num. large-signal simulation 77568  
 GaAs MESFET, yield determ. and design optimization 71348  
 GaAs barrier-intrinsic- $n^+$  diode freq. tripler 70636  
 GaAs cermet-gate CCDs, charge transfer simulation 56234  
 GaAs process simulator SUPREM 3.5, MESFET yield optim. 64178  
 GaAs solar cells, monochromatic, high efficiency 75790  
 GaAs submicron MESFET, modelling using PISCES 56242  
 InP homojunction solar cells, computer simulation 75701  
 InP solar cells,  $n^+$  p and  $p^+$  n struct. comparison 53925  
 a-Si:H TFT modelling for SPICE simul. 56156  
 a-Si:H solar cell AMPS computer model 75861  
 a-Si:H solar cells, digital simulation 75776  
 Si:P, 3D modelling of dopant diffusion 43311  
 a-SiC:H/a-Si:H/a-Si:H solar cells, digital simulation 75781  
 W plasma etching, open-loop predictive control 55923

**electronic equipment manufacture**

see also printed circuit manufacture  
 19 inch rackling systems for electronic equipment (*German*) 62382  
 acid gold plating for electronics 76546  
 active phased array module cost engng. 50801  
 ATE cost reduction using SPC graphical tools 62421  
 automatic assembly technology 48015  
 banded wire contacts, mfg. technology 77672  
 cable assembly manufacturing, solder joint quality 55491  
 cable harness design rule checker 63420  
 CFC alternatives, assessment programs, comparison 42089  
 CFCs cleaning agents, alternatives 48019  
 class tuned power amplifier, statistical design for mfg. 77075  
 coil manufacturing process, chem. technologies, adhesives 77662  
 compliance engng. for electronic products export 48005  
 contamination effects on electronic products, book 69448  
 cost modeling, process-based 69587  
 defect-free manufacturing in the nineties 42144  
 design to minimise damage 47980  
 DFA, design for assembly, labour costs 76543  
 diecast manufacturing process for electronic connectors 77691  
 digital audio broadcast car radio receiver mfg. 81287  
 EBI, engineering built in, mfg. integration, process control 62357  
 electric connectors, dimens. meas. system 55509  
 electric double-layer capacitors, size, thickness, battery alternatives 70766  
 EMC design in electronics manufacturing 79390  
 environmental issues for mfg. processes, eval. and exploitation 54279  
 environmentally-driven design and mfg. objectives 62340  
 flex ccts. and flex rigid technology for electronic packaging 69623  
 flexible manufacturing/testing in electronics industry, constraints management 54268  
 Freon-less soldering technology, progress 48016  
 HDTV CRTs, cathode fabrication 63567  
 HP 48SX calculator, manufacturing process 62345  
 Hughes Aircraft Co., electronic assembly solvent substitutes 62373  
 international technology marketing for US-made products 54233  
 laser drilling in partially transparent medium, theory and expt. 62370  
 light-touch switches for user-machine interfaces 55503  
 linked wire and cable assembly machines offer increased productivity and accountability 48008  
 making it in USA, case history 76471  
 management, responsibility motivation 62338  
 metal recycling in the connector industry 77696  
 paging equipt., high-speed signalling implications 66740  
 Phase 3 CFC elimination program 42090



**electronic equipment manufacture** continued

plastic packages, moulding, leadframe assemblies, mech. deformation 42104  
 product and process improvement, design of expts. 76614  
 product design best practice, international perspective 62321  
 production, computer-aided quality procs. and systs. (German) 69595  
 quality improvement, employee empowered 62423  
 quality software solutions 54269  
 radio eqt. mfg. changes 51951  
 RF circuits, statistical design for reliab./mfg. yield improve. 42462  
 solderability inspection system, computer vision approach 62439  
 statistical design of expts. for manufacturing process 76615  
 testing in a 6 $\sigma$  environment 62339  
 TQM, testing and calibration 76534  
 TV LCD, defect clustering effect on yield 67389  
 watch cct. component soldering automation (Japanese) 76541

**electronic equipment testing**

see also computer equipment testing; printed circuit testing  
 A/D converters effective bit test, algorithm/implementation 52352  
 A/D converters effective resolution evaluation, semified freq. method 59259  
 AC test accuracy maximisation/maintenance, eqt. calibration 76517  
 accelerated testing, failure mechanism ident. 76533  
 access network eqt. analog. signalling integrity testing 66593  
 active matrix LCD, early detect. and repair 50045  
 adaptive antenna processor test results 65561  
 adaptive HF radio, perform. eval., automated instrum. use 80936  
 airborne radar receiver testing using ATE, redundancy elimination 74667  
 aircraft components RF disturbance meas./analysis 68029  
 aircraft eqt. EMC design and protection 82115  
 aircraft safety in intense radiated fields, conf., London (1992) 76109  
 antenna near field meas., near to far field transform 79443  
 ATE, general-purpose, integration of emulation techniques 81408  
 ATE and instrumentation, conf., USA (Jan. 1992) 62185  
 ATE cost reduction using SPC graphical tools 62421  
 ATM, video codecs ARMA model/meas. 80730  
 ATM networks, test challenges 73329  
 ATM system testing, traffic generation 73337  
 automatic, engineering/manufacturing/field test strategy 67168  
 automatic inspection and adjustment technol. (Japanese) 54316  
 AUTOTESCON 91 conf. on systems readiness, USA (1991) 62175  
 AutoTEST: a second-generation expert system, testability analysis 67186  
 avionics diagnostics, JIAWG module fault coverage metrics methodology 74658  
 avionics high-intensity RF testing 68031  
 avionics HIRF troubleshooting/verification, low-cost 68030  
 AXE 10 and AXB 20 switching systems, quality insurance (Croatian) 45901  
 B-ISDN meas. techniques, the RACE Parasol project (Dutch) 45858  
 BFN perform. simulation, computed and measured data 44936  
 BIST in IBM ES/9000 mainframe, production experience 77115  
 BIT manufacturing test strategies 62332  
 bondable magnet wires, bond strength test method 55496  
 boundary scan method and eqt. for in-cct. testing (Dutch) 52309  
 bulk current injection tech. 76519  
 business integrated broadband commun. demonstrator, RACE 1056 73330  
 CAE-to-ATE translation, design criteria 67181  
 CCD sensors and cameras, meas. and testing 59150  
 CCIR-601 serial equipment, error meas. and anal. 67072  
 component based transm. systems, luminant test signals generation 67076  
 component testing and failure mode analysis 76574  
 computerised flight inspection, ground facilities testing 61033  
 confocal microscope for electronic inspection appls. 54309  
 DB-25 subminiature connector EM shielding 50669  
 DC power supply recirculating burn-in load 70150  
 defect detect. technology, image eval. systems 59221  
 design and test linking 69597  
 DFT/BIST acceptance barriers 81397  
 digital loop carrier, test strategies 58664  
 digital radio receiver RF test sig. generation 80886  
 DSP-based generic modem, eval. 58681  
 electrical fast transient testing, overview 50699  
 electromechanical components' moveable parts, automatic bounce time meas. (Italian) 70783  
 EM diagnostic tool for electronic cct. 44809  
 EM susceptibility testing, 200-990 MHz electric fields generation 50686  
 EMC, GHz TEM cell test performance 50657  
 EMC antenna calibration and use 79383  
 EMC open area test site attenuation, 4 dB criterion 79379  
 EMC prod. immunity stds. and testing, internat. activities 57252  
 EMC radiated emission test antenna auto. calibration facility 79381  
 EMC specification design, statistics role, IEE Colloquium (1992) 47933  
 EMC TEM loaded cell higher order mode field distrib. 79380  
 EMC test standards, ANSI C63.4 adoption by FCC 79366  
 EMC transient testing 44789  
 EMI control, CISPR sampling schemes 50738  
 EMI control, FCC proposal, industry, std. use 44807  
 EMI control, video subsystem design 52222  
 EMI measurement at open field test site 50708  
 EMI military standard test receivers 79339  
 EMI tests, quasi peak weighting, speed-up 50685  
 EMI/EMC test equip., regulations, Tektronix products 65310  
 EMI/RFI testing, problems, guidelines for minimisation 65305  
 ESD, ANSI guide, IEC and CISPR std., overview 44662  
 ESD, packaging for high-voltage discharge protection 54282  
 ESD multiple discharge phenomenon 50535  
 ESD testing, fundamental aspects 50533  
 ESD testing, furniture ESD model 50534  
 fan-induced convective heat transfer anal. for electronic equipment cooling 69647  
 FDDI-based local-area networks require thorough testing 73586  
 field uniformity statistics, measured immunity effect 50735  
 gigahertz digital test, real-time data comparison 81391  
 grid for ESD control in electronic systems 65069  
 GSM Mobile Station Test Syst. TS 8910 for type-approval tests 58852  
 GSM mobile telephone system, operation/testing (German) 58798  
 GSM receiver test sig. generator SMHU 58 58854  
 hands-free telephones, transfer characts. meas. 58342  
 harmonic synthesizer for watt-hour meter testing 74140  
 HDTV, multi-format testing 67117  
 HF radios testing, wideband simulation system use 80938

**electronic equipment testing** continued

IBCN adaptation layer, real time testing 58539  
 IEEE 1149.1 based logic/signature analyzer in a chip 81431  
 IEEE 1149.1-1990 boundary-scan testing of interconnections (German) 49152  
 IEEE Standard 1149.1 test access port, backplanes extension 81389  
 IGBT modules, computerised control (German) 42532  
 IIR filter, bit parallel 2nd order, design and test 42744  
 IN, testing tools develop. 66574  
 inductive load elec. fast transient test requirements (German) 62362  
 intelligent ATE development, ARINC demonstration system 46320  
 INTELSAT VI antenna system 73508  
 INTELSAT VI SS-TDMA subsystem design/perform. 73509  
 internetworking device, field testing 73252  
 ISDN terminal equipment testing without cable meas. 51866  
 ISDN testing, diagnostic equipment appl. 80747  
 ITC test conf., USA (Oct. 1991) 76075  
 ITS, didactic concepts, electrical equip. maintenance appl. 62286  
 KRAFTS prototype expert system, functional tests and schedules 59240  
 linear analogue devices, test vector generation 77491  
 LISN parameters, emissions effects 50707  
 LMS and RLS lattice adaptive line enhancers, expt. 42776  
 low-volume environment 62334  
 magnetic compass heeling error compensation (Japanese) 59643  
 maintenance training syst. (Japanese) 54204  
 management, responsibility motivation 62338  
 microwave noise power spectral density, waveguide measure certification 52587  
 MIL-STD-461, CE07, test approaches 44808  
 military aircraft instrumentation, production ATE 68002  
 military electronics, multimedia paperless maintenance/data collection 46327  
 military multi-service test equipment standardization 68210  
 mission equipment diagnostics and maintenance testing, goals/objectives 47051  
 mixed signal testing by DSP localized tester 81393  
 mixed-signal ATE using 20 bit waveform source 81565  
 mixer perform. optim. using swept freq./power charactn. 77109  
 mobile radiocommun. compact test syst. 58853  
 motor vehicles, radiated immunity testing 62124  
 network interoperability testing 58421  
 noisy sinusoidal signals in a spectrum-monitoring, coarse/fine search 52333  
 objective video quality assessment, human perception emulation 67074  
 online UPS life testing by energy feedback method 69598  
 oscillator noise meas., effects cavity Q and coupling 46627  
 oscilloscope, automatic testing using expert system 52323  
 parametric reliability improvements 54351  
 PC system, radiated emission testing 50692  
 $\pi$ -4 DQPSK digital cellular transceivers/systems, testing 81008  
 power supply sets tester, PC controlled with VXI bus (German) 46319  
 power system stabilization, fuzzy controller, design and testing 47142  
 precision accelerometer alignment levelling auto-align sensor, testability 68034  
 product and process improvement, design of expts. 76614  
 quality improvement, testing in a 6 $\sigma$  environment 62339  
 quantiser nonlinearities determ., differential and integral 59260  
 quantiser tolerances diagnosis, differential/integral nonlinearities determ. 52353  
 radio eqt. testing using IR self-emission optoelectronics 66632  
 Radioastron VLB satellite 22 GHz receiver, space qualification 73763  
 railway electronic and telecom. eqt. EMC (German) 79334  
 railway level crossing electronic eqt. diagnostic syst. (German) 62089  
 relay contacts operation simulation with microcomputer, test system 63450  
 remote token bridge and routers, perform. 45781  
 remote troubleshooting for resolving network failures 80558  
 repetitive random square-wave pulse generator in EMP testing 50700  
 RF attenuation of saline solutions 52572  
 RF oscillators, freq. meas. techs. 52571  
 RF receivers, Air Force Electronic Combat test process 47038  
 Rohde & Schwarz PAL substitution sig. IF modulator 81292  
 sampling oscilloscopes calibration 73874  
 satellite EM tests and measurements 82109  
 SDH equipment testing 73388  
 SETH, functional test/fault diagnosis, electronic devices 67209  
 SMARTNet-2 diagnostic software, parallel processing support 46321  
 solid-state microwave oscillators, pulling figure meas. 70653  
 sound reprod. eqt., listening test sub. selection/training 73851  
 spread spectrum, receiver conducted susceptibility testing 51956  
 spurious responses detection, wideband search 46343  
 statistical test selection, using operating characteristic curves 42084  
 stripline circulator, drop-in soft-substrate type, design/text 42856  
 switching network coupling fault diagnosis 45894  
 T-1 signals, eye pattern meas. 80479  
 TACT, telecom. service transmission and connectivity tester 66315  
 tank electronic subsystems, BIT/embedded diagnostics 47039  
 telecom equip. reliab. in tropical climatic conditions 66286  
 telecommunication eqt. RFI immunity test voltage feed cct. (Japanese) 73078  
 telecoms production testing, new approach 73367  
 telephony channels, in-service non-intrusive assessment 45733  
 TEM cells, effective bandwidth expansion (German) 65298  
 test vector generation using partitioning, parallel method 70091  
 Test Workstation TSA for electronics prod. and service 46312  
 test/diagnosis/repair, production information system 76511  
 TFT LCD arrays testing 67415  
 thermal characts., testing and simulation integration 76563  
 thermal imaging sensor, automated minimum resolvable temp. determ. 46525  
 TQM, testing and calibration in mfg. 76534  
 transmitter linearity testing, multilevel transmitters 45881  
 unit tests, system emission tests replacement 50684  
 video equip. NRZI serial digital interface check codes 81299  
 VLF/LF antenna monitor system, near real time 50771  
 VOR/ILS receiver test sig. generator 46951  
 VXI evaluation testbed 52322  
 VXIbus products for RF/microwave test systems 52321  
 VXIbus-based RF/microwave test systems 67163  
 ZEUS barrel calorimeter modules, cosmic ray tests, module testing 67753



**electronic funds transfer systems** *see EFTS***electronic journals** *see electronic mail; electronic publishing***electronic mail**

- continuous speech recog., discrete and continuous HMMs 45036
- Defence Message System evolution, user involvement 82256
- document delivery, personal with fax/e-mail 45747
- education in science, WAN communication via electronic mail/conferencing 45813
- educational tool, electronic mail for statistics 80549
- engineering education electronic information exchange 76246
- Fixed Representative Communication System 58257
- graphical knowledge based electronic mail system, develop. 58363
- groupware appls. 73150
- heterogeneous distributed system, electronic mail service 73153
- Hicom service for telefax, telex and PC commun. (German) 58613
- I-CEM, intelligent communication system for collaborative work 66359
- intelligent electronic mail system, XMAIL 51740
- knowledge based interaction control, user model driven interface 51739
- LAN-based e-mail, X.400 standard 58365
- media richness eval. 66360
- messaging systems integration, develop. 51738
- Micronesian interlibrary electronic mail network 80553
- multicast message authentication 45016
- NEC GP600 facsimile gateway/mail system, develop. (Japanese) 73160
- Pilot Mail: a group oriented E-mail based on management of speaking and acting (Japanese) 80552
- resources integration for business 58364
- speaker independent continuous speech recogniser, performance. 57535
- Sri Lankan electronic mailbox syst., PCB layout transfer 80550
- SuperKOM computer conferencing system 73351
- Telecommunication & Computer Service Interface config. (Japanese) 80566
- user requirements compared with application services 66358
- VAN services, history and config. (Japanese) 51705
- VAN services, large-scale, appls. (Japanese) 51708
- X.400 E-mail for local and external office commun. (German) 73151

**electronic messaging**

- application specific format conversion and message distribution 73088
- CEVIS AudioText rural computerised answerphone system 58346
- Defence Message System evolution, user involvement 82256
- distributed system, clock synchronization 51827
- ERMES—the European Radio Message System (German) 58802
- hospital IS, communication by documentation 66440
- intelligent and integrated management 73124
- interprogram messaging application program interfaces 58501
- JR-NET railway/hotel MHS 66495
- LAN-based e-mail, X.400 standard 58365
- Mach network IPC implementation, fast 80707
- Pacific Region advanced messaging services 80979
- public key cryptography and OSI 73210
- record communication systems, message reconstruction design criteria 80461
- Yugoslav MHS organisation and initial config. (Croatian) 45717

**electronic music***see also musical acoustics; musical instruments*

- distributed music system on LAN, music server system 73861
- FM implementation, need for common standards 52287
- Fourier synthesis, real-time computational methods 79872
- gnusic experimental gnot music machine using DSP 52288
- guitar sound synthesis on floating point DSP 52290
- software architecture for sound and music processing 79761
- SoundWorks, object-oriented distributed system for digital sound 46302
- synthesiser, microprocessor-based 67156
- transient autoregressive modeling 52289

**electronic news gathering**

- satellite Earth station news-gathering antenna 73528
- satellite news gathering unit, using digital compression 67088
- satellite news gathering/outside broadcast ancillary commun. 66749
- SNG trans. system using digital bit-reduction 67089

**electronic office** *see office automation***electronic publishing**

- used for publishing on electronic media*
- Danish government, electronic document transfer 66472
- interactive multimedia document delivery over networks 51833
- multi-media, market, standards and recent developments (German) 80471

**electronic speckle pattern interferometry**

- alcohol flame temp. field meas. by ESPI and real-time holography (Chinese) 44596
- dual-beam electronic speckle pattern interferometer, decorrelation effect, contouring appl. 44616
- fibre optic heterodyning with laser velocimetry ESPI, heterodyning with laser velocimetry 81521
- laser diodes and monomode optical fibre, appl. 72242
- multi-wavelength ESPI contouring technique based on a diode laser system 67486
- pulsed subtraction and addition, fringe visibility 57086
- real-time digital shearing speckle interferometer 46632
- split lens, disc out-of-plane deflection meas. 46633
- strain distrib., 2D meas., electronic speckle pattern 79931

**electronic switching systems**

- SESS International Gateway Exchange 58704
- SESS switch, common channel signalling 58545
- SESS telephone switch, formal validation at AT&T 51926
- 256×128 kbit/s time-division switch LSI 73409
- 620 Mbit/s switching equipment, design 80821
- 6611 IBM multiprotocol router 51754
- Ada for cellular telephony testing tools 66696
- Ada software develop. for PABX in Sweden 66611
- Alcatel 101 tactical military commun. switch 61126
- AT&T 4 ESS digital switch, HEMP perform. eval. 80833
- ATM, broadband local network technol. RACE project 73338
- ATM B-ISDN, priority queuing and traffic control 58557
- ATM broadband network multi-stage cross-connect archit. 51881
- ATM bufferless N×N synchronous Clos switch eval. 58703
- ATM buffers, burst/cell level models 80274
- ATM growable self-routing switch archit. 58705
- ATM input buffering switch with time-slot scheduling engine 51933
- ATM multistage interconnection network, distributed connection control 58284
- ATM reduced multistage switch archit. 58701

**electronic switching systems continued**

- ATM shuffleout switching fabric design and implementation 45898
- ATM switch, memory switches and optical star couplers based 58686
- ATM switch architecture, shared buffer, perform. modelling 80732
- ATM switch archits. classification and assessment 45911
- ATM switches, input queueing, parallel contention resolution control 45650
- ATM switches, optimal cost/perform. design 66604
- ATM switches, use of cell loss priority tagging 80848
- ATM switching, Shuffle interconnection networks with deflection routing 73404
- ATM switching systems using schedule comparison 51930
- ATM switching technologies 73408
- ATM systems, self-routing switch design 45907
- ATM technology for corporate networks 51928
- ATM-based SMDS switch archit. and perform. 45899
- AXE 10 and AXB 20 switching systems, quality insurance (Croatian) 45901
- AXE 10 appl. in CIS telephone network (Croatian) 80839
- AXE 10 digital exchanges, line interface ccts. design (Croatian) 45902
- AXE 10 exchange, call handling capacity eval. 58693
- AXE 10 for Togo network digitalisation 80838
- AXE 10 switching system, new technol. appl. (Croatian) 45903
- AXE 10 system, common channel signalling (Croatian) 45900
- B-ISDN, hyper-distributed switching system architecture 58620
- B-ISDN evolution, MAN, cross-connects and virtual paths 58587
- B-ISDN packaging technol. and trends (Japanese) 58697
- B-ISDN switching fabric selection KBS 58702
- B-ISDN switching systems, signaling-intensive local services impact 80757
- behaviour specification/automatic testing of telephone exchanges 73397
- Bellcore gigabit networking research 45707
- BISDN, next generation switching and interconnection topologies 58590
- broadband communications, conf., Estoril, Portugal, (1992) 54155
- broadband packet switch for multimedia integrated network 58699
- centralised DC power plant 75521
- CO switch, develop. and appls. 45909
- command post commun. networks 82250
- Corona Telegramme switching system in Switzerland (German) 58362
- coupling fault diagnosis 45894
- cross point switch family designed with SCFL standard cells 66605
- CTRON telecom. operating system switching control 58700
- D900 switching system for GSM 900 73482
- data-flow controlled switching systems, perform. eval. 45906
- deflection networks, high speed switch architecture 58391
- digital international switching centres for global services 51925
- digital/analog exchange integration, telephone call records collection 51927
- distributed, perform. anal. and design 80256
- distributed local network for metropolitan appls. 58351
- distributed software operating system archit. 73401
- distributed switching system, overload control 73406
- DYANET II satellite ISDN channel control unit (Japanese) 58552
- DYANET II satellite ISDN transit switching system (Japanese) 58551
- EWSD ESS software error reporting and recovery 58695
- EWSD switching performance 51929
- EWSP packet switching system, overload control 51931
- expert system for telephone switch maintenance 80846
- fault diagnosis using MLP 66609
- FETEX-150 digital switching syst. enhancement 73399
- FETEX-9600/600 ISDN compatible PBX 73400
- general switch archit. for integrated switching 66539
- high speed backbone concentrator 58386
- hybrid networks and switch design 73067
- integrated access and cross-connect system field trials (French) 66616
- IS20 integrated subscriber switching system (Japanese) 45905
- ISDN centrex appls. in multinational company 80751
- ISDN distributed archit. circuit-switched call perform. 58542
- ISDN signalling for satellite with on-board processing 66760
- ISDN switch, VLSI-based 80766
- LAN interconnection, transparent shortest path routers 58517
- local exchange for call delivery to portable telephones 58359
- MAN QDDB switching system for connectionless data service 58477
- managed recorded info. services, recorded info. distrib. equip. 51663
- network management, fast packet switching environment 80516
- network real-time routing, dynamic class of service network 80355
- object-oriented switching program structure 80840
- optical all-digital central office 66618
- OSIRIS military telecom. infrastructure switch 61125
- polling models class, decomposition result 72986
- power controller LSI with DSP switching regulator 73385
- power supply structure 75520
- private switching systems software, object-oriented techn. 66613
- PRXDM, expert system for PRX/A exchange fault location 66612
- remote maintenance by Alcatel CIT (French) 80841
- RingSwitch for dealing rooms 51932
- routing, state/time dependent, call level routing fn. (Japanese) 66284
- SDH equipment testing 73388
- SDL switching syst. using parallel logic programming language 73398
- software developments (Japanese) 58425
- space-division digital switching network, fault diagnosis 80843
- SPC systems, overload control 73405
- SPC-systems, overload control/priority service transient model 73407
- SS7 deployment in USA 66610
- step-by-step exchange conversion to TIAC 200 syst. (Spanish) 66614
- TDM hierarchical switching systems, packet transfer scheduling 58115
- TDM hierarchical switching systems, time-slot assignment 58114
- telecommunication switching fn. security measures (Japanese) 58691
- telephone network modular engng. with dynamic routing 80532
- telephone switch, object oriented configurator develop. 80845
- test case generation method 58188
- time-space-time switching networks, reliab., perform. anal. 73403
- traffic synchronisation effects in teletraffic systems 80242
- TRT Compac switch range, architecture 80835
- WD and MMT switching networks, photonic and electronic switching 58247

**electronic trading**

- distributed bond trading system under MS-DOS 58487

**electronic warfare***see also electronic countermeasures; jamming*

- aerospace applications of lightweight technology at Hughes 66863
- antisubmarine warfare appl. of LF active acoustics 61148
- battlefield RF emitter de-interleaving using WSI methods 74823
- expert DSS for military appls. 53305



**electronic warfare** continued

- helicopter, S-70, radar/ESM antenna suite integration 68214
- MMIC multi-bit digital attenuators with on-chip TTL control 63385
- shift-keyed signal ident., time-freq. processing 79905
- tunable notch filter for interfer. rejection 80924
- GaAs MMIC technol. microwave EW system enhancements 77603

**electronics applications of computers** *see electronic engineering computing***electronics industry**

- see also domestic appliances; DP industry; electron device manufacture; electronic equipment manufacture; telecommunication*
- assemble-to-order environments, capacitated multiobjective master scheduling 42080
- benchmarking design activity 76491
- CFC utilisation and environmental impact 68185
- CFCs cleaning agents, alternatives 48019
- CIM manufacturing vision for year 2001, review 62294
- circuit simulation method limitations 54820
- Clean Air Act in US, effect on electrical/electronics industry 54236
- concurrent engineering for consumer, industrial products and Govt. 62293
- concurrent engng. for consumer, industrial and govt. product 69552
- design process maturity assess. method 76323
- display industry directory 81577
- environmental considerations, problems and solns. 76506
- fabrication market and technology (Dutch) 42009
- FMS design, market-driven strategies 42060
- GEC Marconi Materials Technology R&D at Caswell 76095
- integrated methodology for electronic assembly planning 76524
- Japanese and European HDTV industries compared (Dutch) 73825
- making it in USA, case history 76471
- manufacturing waste minimisation, systems engng. 54264
- microwave research and industry in Eastern Central Europe 69570
- Nokia Corp. manufacturing firm 47918
- partnering for total quality, industry's blueprint for competitiveness 62424
- product design best practice, international perspective 62321
- productivity model for electronics design 62315
- quality improvement, employee empowered 62423
- R and D professional career orientation/perceptions of rewarded work 54213
- SEMATECH production management implementation 76522
- semiconductor IC production, economics 64058
- semiconductor industry, design of expts., educational component 62273
- semiconductor industry, interorganisation networking 51820
- super nanotechnology develop. (Japanese) 62223
- twenty-first century, new-technology impact on society 62456
- world class product development, key enabler for manufacturing 62292

**electrooptics** *see electro-optical effects***electroosmosis** *see electrophoresis; osmosis***electrophoresis**

- see also electrophoretic coating techniques*
- biological dielectrophoresis and electrorot. techs. 53018
- cell suspension soln., freq. characts. 76927
- dielectrophoretic solid particle separation, elec. field anal. 65096
- electrostatic images, liquid toner composition/toning parameters effects 72297
- image processing applied to electrophoresis gels anal. 79972
- integrated electroosmotic pumps/flow manifolds, chem. anal. syst. 46381
- mammalian cells separation, computerised image analysis 53021
- motor winding insulation, electroosmotic drying (Russian) 47545
- particle chain dielectrophoretic levitation 50585
- Si, integrated chemical sensor, electroosmotic pumping 46379

**electrophoretic coating techniques**

- Al<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub> insulation layers, electrophoretic deposition on W filaments (Japanese) 62649

**electrophoretic coatings**

- Al<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub> insulation layers, electrophoretic deposition on W filaments (Japanese) 62649

**electrophotography**

- 3D particle cloud electrodynamics, simulation and visualisation 44707
- chloroaluminum phthalocyanine, photocond. props. 78852
- colour background in electrophotographic prints and copies 57165
- developers, macroscopic and electronic models 72278
- dual-layered photoreceptors with Cu phthalocyanines 71645
- electrostatic images, liquid toner composition/toning parameters effects 72297
- electrostatic images transfer, image deterioration 79246
- electrostatics technol. evol. (1960-90) 50542
- LED print head driver IC, CMOS/MOS technology 64607
- organic photoconductor, charge behavior, press. wave propagation method 78857
- organic photoconductor, charge behaviour, press. wave propag. 64573
- particle chain dielectrophoretic levitation 50585
- pigment doped polymer, photoreceptor, photocond. 67222
- toner particles charge meas. using q/d meter 74230
- tri-level xerography, highlight colour printing 79253
- triboelectric properties of two-component developers for xerography 79245
- xeroprinting system using organopolysilane memory charge transport film 57166
- a-Se, electrophotographic layers, drift mobility and lifetime 70937

**electrophotoluminescence** *see electroluminescence; photoluminescence***electrophysiology** *see bioelectric phenomena***electroplated coatings**

- sacrificial layers, single/multi-layer surface-micromachined platforms 76824
- Al to Au US wire bonds, resistance drift 55587
- Al-Cu connections, platings, eval. 63424
- Au films in line contact wear/contamination in relays 70781
- Cu<sup>2+</sup> ion-selective sensor with chalcogenide coating 59328
- Pt black, absorbing layers for IR detectors 71904
- ZnS coating, nontoxic, for hollow waveguide 78746

**electroplating**

- acid gold plating for electronics 76546
- fibre-to-laser alignment packaging by electroplating 71678
- IC, electrochemical defects, self induced repair 43077
- IR absorbing layers for thermal detectors 71904
- microstrip ccts., Al and Cu metallisation comparison 77539
- multi-chip modules substrates, pilot line, automatic equipment 63535
- PCB, additive and subtractive processes 55526
- PCB plating equipment, PLCs, HARP equipment 55538
- PCB plating with Sn and Sn-Pb alloys 55543
- PCB repair by laser seeding and constriction induced plating 63509

**electroplating** continued

- RFQ vanes for ground test accelerator, Cu plating 62158
- sacrificial layers, single/multi-layer surface-micromachined platforms 76824
- X-ray mask absorber using pulse-current Au plating 55989
- Au low-stress films for X-ray masks 43487
- Cu direct through-plating proc. (Dutch) 70838
- Cu plated ceramic PWBs 43086
- Cu<sup>2+</sup> ion-selective sensor with chalcogenide coating 59328

**electropolishing** *see electrolytic polishing***electroreflectance**

- AlGaAs/GaAs multiquantum barriers, electron wave reflection 43188
- GaAs multiquantum barriers, electron wave reflection 43188
- GaAs:H/Pd, surface doping, electroreflectance 43222
- GaAs-metal Schottky diodes, cryogenic processing 78134
- HgCdTe:B, electrolyte electroreflectance charactn., implant. and annealing 77855
- InAs<sub>1-x</sub>Sb<sub>x</sub>P<sub>y</sub> LPE growth on InAs (100) 69842
- Pt/GaAs Schottky barrier sensor of H<sub>2</sub>, using electroreflectance 59539

**electroretinography** *see bioelectric potentials; eye***electrorheology**

- applications, commercial prospects of electrorheological fluids 69808
- clutch, electrorheological, fast pick-up/drop-load perform. 82964
- composite structures, laminated smart vibr. control using electrorheological fluid domains 69962
- effect and commercial appl. 48218
- electrostatics, conf., Oxford, UK (1991) 47907
- fibre reinforced composites, smart, vibr. control appls. 69963
- particle chain dielectrophoretic levitation 50585
- review 62556
- slotless armature winding layer deform. anal. and expt. (Russian) 75337

**electrospark machining** *see spark machining***electrostatic accelerators***see also van de Graaff accelerators*

- ATLAS Fragment Mass Analyzer 74413
- CEBAF (continuous electron beam accelerator facility): IR FEL expt. 64809
- CEBAF (continuous electron beam accelerator facility): UV FEL expt. 64808
- CFEL-I, Pelletron accelerator and microundulator 60490
- Cockcroft-Walton accelerator for driving 1 MW FEL 64906
- Cockcroft-Walton accelerator for FELTRON 59732
- Cockcroft-Walton preinjector, 870 keV, H<sup>+</sup> source 52726
- conference, North Eastern Accelerator Personnel, Manhattan, KS, USA, (Oct. 1990) 47906
- discrete helical electrostatic quadrupole, transport props. 60305
- FEL amplifier, microwave power source for linear colliders 59874
- FELICITA II, VUV-high-gain FEL at the storage ring DELTA 64806
- FELSTRON: an electrostatic accelerator FEL oscillator 64880
- FELTRON, HV generators 72136
- free electron maser for thermonucl. fusion 64635
- HHIRF accelerators, radioactive beams prod. 60560
- high accelerating-gradient accelerator based on magnetic field decay mechanism 59871
- high current DC ESQ accelerator testing 59809
- HV, microprocessor-based control system 59733
- induction linac based CARM amplifier for RF drivers 55629
- LSI memories, SEU, microbeam system 46782
- MBE-4 accelerator, 3D electrostatic geometry multipole content 59918
- Pelletron, parasitic components removal from heavy ion beam 67672
- quadrupole focusing system, H<sup>-</sup> beam transport, electrostatic 60306
- tandem accelerator, 6 MV, ripple correction, nuclear reson. meas. 74330
- tandem accelerator based AMS system at Peking Univ. 59886
- Tandem-Accelerator-Superconducting-Cyclo complex, CAMAC-based control 52672
- TARN II slow, beam extraction experiments 52801
- travelling wave accel. structures, electron field emission, code comparis. 67543
- triple-isotope injector for accelerator mass spectrometry, tandem 52802
- voltage grading resistor for large electrostatic accelerators 74293

**electrostatic coating techniques** *see spray coating techniques***electrostatic coatings** *see spray coatings***electrostatic devices**

- see also capacitors; dielectric devices; electrostatic accelerators; electrostatic generators; electrostatic lenses; electrostatic precipitators*
- aerosol particle meas., electrical methods (Polish) 59683
- air purifier, corona based ozone decomposition 65108
- artificial muscle for robot actuation 44711
- beam blower for ion beam lithography systems 57149
- charged-particle energy analyser 79237
- comb-drive electrostatic stepper motor design/fabrication 47622
- crossed-field amplifier secondary electron emission ratio meas. electrostatic module 63585
- dielectrophoretic solid particle separation, elec. field anal. 65096
- ECR maser, space charge effects and electron motion stability 50198
- electrolytic tank emission suppression, electrostatic method 65105
- electron tunnel sensors, acceleration and IR meas. 67256
- ethylene gas removal, streamer corona discharge-based 65104
- ferroelectric pellet bed gas cleaner, AC energised 57163
- fluorocarbon pollutant decomposition, surface discharge-based 65102
- gaseous pollutant destruction, surface discharge-based 65103
- gripping device for fabric pickup/release operations 57158
- gyroscope, suspension with sliding mode control 68027
- HV pulsed power source, ozone generator appls. 69004
- ion source with electrostatic containment, beam extraction 52732
- linear electrostatic microactuator position control 72290
- lineondutron, electrostatic undulators appl. 60435
- micromanipulator, electrostatic type with 6 DOF 57155
- micromotor, eccentric drive, field anal. 61569
- micromotor design, mfg. and appl. 53778
- micromotors with electric levitation bearings 47621
- painting technique, insulating surface appl. 65097
- plasma reactors, volatile organic compounds control appls. 57162
- plastic surface treatment, pulsed corona induced plasma process 65098
- pneumatic pipeline two-phase flow, electrostatic flowmeter test results 52643
- polysilicon overhanging electrostatic microgripper fabrication 43374
- pulsed discharge plasma, CVD processing control appl. 65073
- quadrupole levitation syst. design and operation 50589
- recording apparatus, drum with photocond. sheet, surface pot. control (Japanese) 57154



**electrostatic devices continued**

- respirable airborne fibre monitor and size classifier design and operation 53244
- sensor array for coal cross-correl. flow meas. 59302
- sub-micron gap electrostatic comb-drive actuators, resonant/nonresonant operation 47698
- undulators for pumping oscillator velocity 79247
- van de Graaff accelerators, generator electrostatic field anal. (Russian) 65092
- wobble electrostatic micromotor with axial field 47623
- $\text{Al}_2\text{O}_3/\text{TiO}_2/\text{Cr}_2\text{O}_3$ , electrostatic chuck, force, absorpt. current 72289
- $\text{CO}_2$  combustion flue gas reduction, ferroelect. reactor-based 65107
- $\text{H}_2\text{S}$  gas decomposition, pulsed corona discharge-based 65106
- $\text{O}^+$  beams, electrostatic reflex ion source 67686
- Si submicron electromechanical structures, RIE process 61831

**electrostatic discharge**

- 1/5 power law pn junc. failure mechanism caused by EOS 43198
- 3-body syst. with ground plane, ESD characts. 72277
- ANSI guide, IEC and CISPR std., overview 44662
- atmospheric elec. discharge field and current decay model 53212
- charged insulator disks, ESD obs. 78419
- clean room robot ESD performance improvement by ionization 62352
- CMOS VLSI on-chip ESD protection cct., dual parasitic SCR structs. 49665
- CMOSIC ESD latent failure mode 71447
- compliance engng. for electronic products export 48005
- computer I/O serpentine block, ESD-protective design 50537
- CRO spurious triggering 59604
- custom fabricated CMOS IC failure due to ESD 64162
- custom pad cells for ASICs, automated generation 49673
- electrification of human body by walking motion 50539
- electronic system ESD immunity through gate array design 50536
- EMC design in electronics manufacturing 79390
- EMC IEEE conf., Cherry Hill, USA (1991) 47877
- EMC immunity internat. stds. for 1990s 57253
- environmental stress screening, conf., Baltimore (Nov. 1990) 69429
- ESD, packaging for high-voltage discharge protection 54282
- explosives testing for electrostatic sensitivity 50545
- grid for ESD control in electronic systems 65069
- human body elec. discharge meas. and model 53019
- human static electricity meas. for ESD prevention 50551
- human-generated ESD, ps rise time meas. 50538
- HV XLPE power cable insulation breakdown studies 47216
- industrial appls., conf., Dearborn, MI, USA (Oct. 1991) 63933
- industrial ESD hazard model and risk calc. 47977
- insulator surface ESD, distributed RC transm. line model 53541
- LV ESD generating impulse EM fields 65067
- metal block, electron multiplication, electrostatic discharge 50530
- microwave ccts., field-emitter switch for ESD protection 77572
- multiple discharge phenomenon 50535
- on-chip LV transient protection, amplifying-gate thyristor 56315
- packaging requirements, primer 54281
- partially filled vessels, charge relax., surface cond. effects 65064
- PCB board-level protective devices 70814
- PCB connectors, wireless, SMT, EMI/ESD prevention 70852
- production floor, electrostatically protected area 54253
- satellite EM tests and measurements 82109
- semiconductor integrated ccts., ESD effects, review 64095
- solar array discharge meas. in simulated space environment 53912
- solar cells, arc discharge expts. under electron irradiation 53905
- space solar cell arrays; ESD induced degradation 74714
- surface discharge between film and electrode 65072
- surface ESD, current pulse shape/energy modelling 57133
- test procedure for EMC meas. lab. (German) 65313
- testing, fundamental aspects 50533
- testing, furniture ESD model 50534
- transient response automatic test station (German) 62363
- two-body ground plane problem, soln. 72276
- waveform circuit modeling 65070
- Cu-epoxy resin contact electrification and discharge obs. 50547
- In GaAsP semicond. lasers, facet passivation for ESD performance 44411
- InGaAsP/InP lasers, ESD induced degrad. 64750

**electrostatic fields** *see electric fields***electrostatic generators**

- see also van de Graaff generators*
- Methernitha free energy machine, Swiss M-L convertor 69241
- particle beam weapons design, electrostatic propulsion-based 68212

**electrostatic lenses**

- see also aberrations; focusing; particle beams*
- FIB system electrostatic lenses, aberrations correction 79234
- focused ion beams, props. improvement 44706
- lens-mirror syst., spatial-transit time focusing 57153
- microlens system for e-beam focusing, dimens. anal. 57150
- projection CRT with high-resolution electron gun 52531
- quadrupole lens, electron optical props. normalisation 57157
- quadrupole lenses, high brightness  $\text{H}^-$  beam transport 67622
- separators/low- $\beta$  insertions at Tevatron, operation 52766

**electrostatic microphones** *see microphones***electrostatic precipitation** *see electrostatic precipitators***electrostatic precipitators**

- charge density, humidity effects 79244
- charged cylinder array anal. 50590
- corona current distrib. meas., electrostatic device appls. 65074
- corona wire vibration mechanism 65093
- DC electrostatic precipitators, ionized fields 65095
- DC energised, ozone generation studies 57156
- duct-type, corona onset voltage calc. 65099
- industrial appls., conf., Dearborn, MI, USA (Oct. 1991) 63933
- pulsed power supply, HV 65091
- pulsed power supply, testing (Italian) 72291
- sparkover characts. expts. 65101
- ventilation syst. for highway tunnels (Japanese) 62144
- wide plate spacing effect calc. (Chinese) 53632
- wire-duct electrostatic precipitator corona simulation 65094
- wire-plate geometry, I-V characts. expts. 65100
- C dust extraction from diesel exhaust by elec. silencer 50588

**electrostatics**

- see also electrets; electric charge; electric fields; electrostatic devices; electrostatic discharge; static electrification; triboelectricity*
  - 2D electrostatic field calc., finite element algorithm, SEF2D package 50529
  - air purifier, corona based ozone decomposition 65108
  - angular-direction period EECRM, electrostatic and RF fields (Chinese) 56774
  - bi-isotropic sphere, quasi-static image theory 44659
  - biological cell cultures, electrostatic field exposure system 46925
  - biological dielectrophoresis and electrorot. techs. 53018
  - buried-channel MOS devices, electrostatic potential eqns. 56215
  - capacitance and force calc. in electrostatic fields 50540
  - charged cylinder array anal. 50590
  - complex syst. electrostatic accident investig. procedures 47976
  - conference, Oxford, UK (1991) 47907
  - corona current distrib. meas., electrostatic device appls. 65074
  - dielectric ellipsoid, electrostatic problem 50532
  - dielectric sphere with internal source, electrostatic image theory 79222
  - dusty space plasmas, Conf., Trieste, Italy (June 1991) 47875
  - electrically charged filter materials 50531
  - electrodes, electric charge/capacitance, charge carriers, current absorp. reson. freq. 55607
  - electrolytic tank emission suppression, electrostatic method 65105
  - ethylene gas removal, streamer corona discharge-based 65104
  - extended plane conductor, charge excitation through electric influence 57135
  - field modelling methods 50548
  - field simulation, problem-oriented syst. 50525
  - fine particles, in atm., max. surface charge density 65063
  - fluorocarbon pollutant decomposition, surface discharge-based 65102
  - gaseous pollutant destruction, surface discharge-based 65103
  - HV/elec. insulation research in Hungary 78444
  - image charges in charge-simulation method 50541
  - insulation, axial symmetry electrostatic fields, FEA of field lines 78439
  - interface current sheets and interface charges for finite-element calc. methods 44661
  - Methernitha free energy machine, Swiss M-L convertor 69241
  - moving web, charge distrib. meas., split segmented roller 59652
  - multidielectric electrostatic fields, sharp edged electrodes, finite difference 65060
  - n-dimensional unbounded elec. field computations, charge iteration 44660
  - nonuniformly charged dielec. spheres, electrostatic adhesion obs. 50546
  - open-boundary relaxation method 79223
  - painting technique, insulating surface appl. 65097
  - particle beam weapons design, electrostatic propulsion-based 68212
  - particle deposition, flow visualisation studies 65071
  - particulates transport by AC elec. field, phase-lag effects 44728
  - periodic SAW structs., elastodynamic field calcs. 64267
  - ponderomotive forces, volumetric density anal. (Russian) 72264
  - powder flow rate meas. pulse charge injection tech. 52642
  - power cable dielectric, electrostatic effects 68448
  - precipitators, duct-type, corona onset voltage calc. 65099
  - precipitators, sparkover characts. expts. 65101
  - precipitators, wire-plate geometry, I-V characts. expts. 65100
  - pulsed discharge plasma, CVD processing control appl. 65073
  - rectangular eccentric transmission line impedance, electrostatic problem 65325
  - road tanker loading, electrostatic ignition hazards 65061
  - road tanker loading, electrostatic ignition hazards 65062
  - road tanker loading, electrostatic ignition hazards 57134
  - spacecraft, CFRPs and thermal control material use in Japan 46936
  - synthesis of static fields (Polish) 50550
  - technology evol. (1960-90) 50542
  - traditional Chinese medicines, electrostatic sterilization 60767
  - transfer of electrostatic images, image deterioration 79246
  - van de Graaff accelerators, generator electrostatic field anal. (Russian) 65092
  - wafer drying, antistatic protection in spin drying 71003
  - $\text{CO}_2$  combustion flue gas reduction, ferroelect. reactor-based 65107
  - GaAs solar cells, cover glass, electrostatic bonding 75894
  - GaAs-Ge solar cells, cover glass, electrostatic bonding 75894
  - $\text{H}_2\text{S}$  gas decomposition, pulsed corona discharge-based 65106
- electrostriction**
- see also piezoelectric materials; piezoelectricity*
  - ceramic materials for actuator appl., review 64231
  - ceramics, piezoelectric, electrostrictive material constns. (Japanese) 56389
  - LF electrostrictive ceramic plate voltage sensor, design/perform. 81480
  - microwave applications, orientational optomechanical media 57204
  - multilayer electroactive ceramic actuators, fab., props. 49740
  - piezoelectric buzzers, ceramic-based, acoustic props. (Korean) 64268
  - piezoelectricity applications, review 56387
- electrosynchronisation** *see synchronisation*
- electroviscous effect** *see electrorheology*
- elemental semiconductors**
- acrylic precursor for C fibers, prep. 59406
  - conference, Si MBE, doping, Anaheim, CA, USA (April-May 1991) 76145
  - diamond:B, polycryst. film, elec. props 77849
  - diamond:B CVD epitaxial films, elec. cond. studies 70927
  - diamond, CVD growth, plasma characts. 54531
  - diamond, gas phase synthesis, charactn., review 54593
  - diamond, large-area thin films, CVD process and charactn. 69944
  - diamond, nucleation and growth in microwave plasma 69904
  - diamond, synthesis, props. and appls. 48392
  - diamond and diamond-like films, conf., Castelvécchio, Italy (July-Aug. 1990) 54139
  - diamond and related mats. conf., Nice, France (1991) 54085
  - diamond CVD films, ECR plasma etching 43365
  - diamond epitaxial growth, step growth mech. 54540
  - diamond film deposition, nucleation and interface charactn. 69940
  - diamond film deposition, oxyacetylene flame method 69939
  - diamond film growth, elec./non-elec. applic. 76832
  - diamond films, plasma CVD, internal stresses 70939
  - diamond growth and doping, ion implantation 55821
  - diamond metal/semiconductor interfacial reactions 70964
  - diamond polycrystalline films, plasma etching 63779
  - diamond recessed gate MOSFET, ECR plasma etching fab. 71301
  - diamond Schottky diode, electron beam modification 63671
  - diamond sci. and technol., conf., Washington, DC (1990) 47895
  - diamond substrates, growth, device applic. 76731
  - diamond synthesis in magnetoactive microwave discharge 42416



**elemental semiconductors continued**

diamond thin films, CVD, nucleation, substrate treatment, EPR 54595  
 diamond thin films, nucleation and selective deposition, review 77845  
 diamond-like-diamond films, plasma CVD, Si heterojunctions 55656  
 diamond/metal contacts, form., elec. characts. 55740  
 diamond/Mo/Au ohmic contacts, high-temp. reliability 63669  
 double polysilicon bipolar devices, deep trench isolation 64131  
 electromigration on semiconductor surfaces, review 55746  
 emitters, electron field emission 43110  
 ion detector, fission fragment channelling, <sup>238</sup>U 59839  
 lateral diffusion from polysilicon doping source, meas. 55838  
 MBE, conf., Austin, TX, USA (Sept. 1991) 41990  
 MBE growth on Te-adsorbed Si(001) 54532  
 microelectrode array device, photolithographic fabrication 71223  
 micromechanical velcro struct. 43271  
 MOS capacitors, capacitance-voltage meas. 55780  
 MOSFET, excited subbands, phonon emission 56171  
 MOSFET small devices simulation, Monte Carlo-Poisson 64013  
 photodetector structure develop. in USSR 52432  
 piezoresistive accelerometer, twin-mass structure analysis 73959  
 polysilicon, doping, junct. form. for submicron CMOS 71017  
 polysilicon, ECR plasma etching, SiO<sub>2</sub> selectivity 77997  
 polysilicon, MOSFET, thin film transistor, leakage current cond. mechanism 43620  
 polysilicon, multiwafer LPCVD reactor, fund. model 48353  
 polysilicon, single-wafer RTCVD, front-end integrated processing, BiCMOS 43767  
 polysilicon and diffusion lines, HF charactn./modelling 49674  
 polysilicon CMOS LCD with redundancy, fully integrated 52535  
 polysilicon contacted subcollector BJT for 3D BiCMOS 71263  
 polysilicon emitter, metal migration after high current stress 49506  
 polysilicon emitter bipolar transistors for 77K operation 78174  
 polysilicon emitter bipolar transistors with interfacial oxide layers 56053  
 polysilicon emitter interface using RTCVD, control 56051  
 polysilicon emitter NPN transistor fab., interface procedures 71274  
 polysilicon emitter p-n-p transistors, interface anneal effects 71266  
 polysilicon emitter transistor, negative voltage generator 71265  
 polysilicon emitter transistor characts. rel. to oxide breakup 56064  
 polysilicon emitter transistors, narrow-emitter effects 56065  
 polysilicon filament microlamp vacuum sealed, characts. 62134  
 polysilicon layers recrystallisation, pressure/force sensors appl. 46471  
 polysilicon loaded high speed SRAMs, max. bit capacity 42656  
 polysilicon microfabricated hinges, 3D structures fabrication 71057  
 polysilicon microgripper, electrostatic comb-drive design 71000  
 polysilicon micromotors, wear meas. in situ 53773  
 polysilicon overhung electrostatic microgripper fabrication 43374  
 polysilicon piezoresistive strain gauge based subminiature microphone 52403  
 polysilicon resistor based elec. program. memory cell 48720  
 polysilicon resistors, annealing and thermal stability 71001  
 polysilicon resistors, channel length and junction voltage 70959  
 polysilicon resistors thermal stability 49077  
 polysilicon resonant microbeam strain transducers 46408  
 polysilicon resonant microbeams characts. 81485  
 polysilicon SOI LDD pMOSFET, hot carrier degrad. 71302  
 polysilicon stacked CMOS, laser-recrystallised SOI films 49668  
 polysilicon strain-gauge transducers 52366  
 polysilicon temperature transducer characts., process parameter variation 59282  
 polysilicon TFT, polysilicon film/gate dielec. interface 78195  
 polysilicon TFT ccts., fine-gate, printed resist technology 63846  
 polysilicon TFT for LCD, processing temp. effect 67411  
 polysilicon TFT LCD, high definition front projector 67397  
 polysilicon TFT model for CAD and parameter extraction 43664  
 polysilicon TFT with field-induced-drain struct. 43642  
 polysilicon TFT-LCD with ECR-CVD gate insulator 67413  
 polysilicon TFTs, low temp. processed, I-V characts. 43637  
 polysilicon TFTs, low-temp. fab. 56146  
 polysilicon TFTs for LCD pixel addressing, low leakage 67410  
 polysilicon thin film microsensor, props./appl. 46472  
 polysilicon transistor LSI at low temp., simulation 71429  
 polysilicon vertical fuse programmable resistors, As implant effects 48681  
 polysilicon-emitter transistors, base-dopant density variat. 63918  
 polysilicon/amorphous Si technologies comparison, active matrix LCD 81584  
 polysilicon/Si transistor interface processed by RTA 63917  
 semicustom integrated sensor develop. array 46366  
 Si:As, RTA, free carrier behaviour 43329  
 Si:B epitaxial films, remote plasma CVD 54570  
 $\alpha$ -Si:H TFT, 2D large-area electronics appl. (*English*) 63953  
 Si micromachined subminiature condenser microphones 52274  
 SIMOX buried oxide layers, low-dose <sup>16</sup>O<sup>+</sup> implantation form. 49341  
 SOI, conf., Vail Valley, CO, USA (Oct. 1991) 62201  
 SOI, large area, double-merged epitaxial lateral overgrowth 43248  
 SOI buried layer synthesis by ion implant., review 63765  
 SOI charactn. by photocond. freq. resolved spectrosc. 63713  
 SOI MOS transistors, hysteresis 43661  
 SOI structs., buried oxide leakage detect., in-process eval. 64101  
 SOI systems, wafer boundary technology 63751  
 SOI wafer suitability for micromach. 43266  
 sputter deposited films, struct., elec. props. 43322  
 Ag/diamond Schottky diodes, current density, I-V charact. 78129  
 Al/Si (111), sputtered epitaxial growth 55939  
 Al/SiO<sub>2</sub>/Si, MOS structs., depletion regime, positron annihilation 55771  
 Al/porous Si, highly sensitive photodetector 67283  
 Al-SiO<sub>2</sub>-Si tunnel diodes, oxide reduction, IR study 56020  
 Al-pSi Schottky diodes, nonideal C/V characts., parameter extraction 49469  
 AlN/Si, elec. and compositional props. 43259  
 Al<sub>12</sub>W/W/Si contact struct., AES anal., thermal stability 55972  
 Au/Cr/Ge contacts, elec. resistance, indentation effect 49291  
 Au/Si mechanical microresonator, optical excitation 63679  
 Au-diamond contacts, elec. prop. correl., AES/XPS obs. 55747  
 C type semicond., humidity-sensitive diode constr. 46442  
 a-C:H films, PECVD growth (*Chinese*) 62665  
 a-C:H films, amorphous, rapidly deposited, props. 76844  
 a-C:H films, heterostructures, photoelec. characts. 55716  
 a-C:H films, laser etching in O<sub>2</sub> 43392  
 a-C:H/a-SiC:H blue electrolum. device 56756  
 Co/Si, Co diffusion, buried single cryst. CoSi<sub>2</sub> by endotaxy 77905  
 CoSi<sub>2</sub>/Si (001) epilayers, resist., struct. Stability 77904  
 CoSi<sub>2</sub>-CaF<sub>2</sub>-Si (111), MIS struct., epitaxial growth 42300

**elemental semiconductors continued**

CoSi<sub>2</sub>-CaF<sub>2</sub>-Si(111) heterostruct., epitaxial growth 76804  
 CoSi<sub>2</sub>-Si (001), MBE growth 76803  
 Cr/p-Si, Schottky diodes, elec. props., Ar<sup>+</sup> implantation effects 43561  
 Cu/TaN<sub>x</sub>/Si, diffusion barrier behavior, N content effects 55953  
 Fe/M/Pd/Cu/Si (M=Ag, Au, Pt), interface reactions 77906  
 Fe/Si(111), interface formation, FeSi<sub>2</sub> growth, electron spectroscopy 43226  
 $\beta$  FeSi<sub>2</sub>/Si(111), SPE growth, RHEED anal. 43228  
 GaAs, MBE on Si, initial stages, RHEED obs. 69834  
 n-GaAs/Ge HBT, MBE grown, elec. props. 56113  
 GaAs/Ge solar cells, coplanar back contact develop. 75785  
 GaAs/Ge space power solar cells, prod./qualification status 74708  
 GaAs/Si heterostructures, MBE, initial stage reconstruction, AES 76774  
 GaAs/Si heterostructures photoresponse, RTA effect 44165  
 GaAs/Si, low temp. MOCVD 42390  
 GaAs-Ge heterojunction, MOCVD, photovoltaic appls. 42328  
 GaAs-Ge lightweight solar cells, thin film, advances 75897  
 GaAs-Ge single junction solar cells 75737  
 GaAs-Ge solar cells, MOCVD technology 75754  
 GaAs-Ge solar cells, cover glass, electrostatic bonding 75894  
 GaAs-Ge solar cells, monolithic two-terminal, tandem 75678  
 GaAs-Ge solar cells, proton/electron damage coeffs. 75904  
 GaAs-Ge-GaAs double HBT, collector design 49486  
 GaAs-Si concentrator solar cells 75746  
 GaAs-Si monolithic 2-terminal tandem solar cells 47755  
 GaAs-Si, multi-step RTA, improve structural and elec. props. 42376  
 Ge (100), low temp. H plasma cleaning 78012  
 Ge (100)-(2X1), Si adsorpt. and MBE growth 54561  
 Ge (111), electromigration on semiconductor surfaces 55746  
 Ge APD for fibre opt. transmission system 64586  
 Ge APD receiver for optical digital PPM system 81115  
 Ge, CVD on Si (111) 7X7, diethylgermane adsorpt., decomposition 48347  
 Ge, HP detector,  $\alpha$ -particle/ $\gamma$ -ray ionisation energy meas. 52883  
 Ge MBE growth on Si (100), surfactants influence 54574  
 Ge bottom cell in GaAs-Ge monolithic/stacked multi-junction solar cells 75681  
 Ge detector with compensated time pick-off circuit 52971  
 Ge, dislocation-doped, ultra-low temp. thermometry 52633  
 p-Ge, far-IR laser oscill. in Voigt config. 44263  
 p-Ge, far-IR laser oscills., population inversion 44261  
 Ge field emitter, noise, statistical model 43108  
 Ge film growth, surface reaction, real-time monitoring 54520  
 Ge, film, plasma CVD 62666  
 Ge growth from melt, US monitoring 54495  
 p-Ge, hot hole inverted distrib., stress effects 44264  
 Ge, impact ionisation, chaos 43157  
 Ge, ion beam nitridation, ion energy, dose, substrate temp. effects 49380  
 Ge, ion beam oxidation, ion energy role 63796  
 p-Ge, nonlinear FIR response, laser appls. 44514  
 Ge, photocathodes, far-IR photoelectric thresholds 59411  
 p-Ge photoconductor, cooled, g-r kinetics, steady states 43152  
 p-Ge photon-drag detectors, picosecond response 59423  
 Ge polycryst. plasma deposited film, p-n conversion 76828  
 Ge, resonant cavity-enhanced photodetectors 52425  
 Ge solar cells, radiation resist., high temp. perform. 75680  
 Ge solid phase epitaxy, surfactant controlled, on Si 62603  
 p-Ge, stimulated emission, acceptor state transitions 44262  
 Ge strained epilayers, MBE on InP(100) 62639  
 Ge substrate for GaAs solar cells 75688  
 Ge, surfactant mediated epitaxy on Si (100) 48229  
 Ge, surfactant-mediated epitaxy on Si(111), STM obs. 62623  
 Ge:Ga MBE films, Ga acceptors 62621  
 Ge:Ga, hopping cond. studies 77848  
 a-Ge:H, N, transport props. 70916  
 a-Ge:H films, plasma CVD, electronic props. 69899  
 Ge:H microcrystalline film, Seebeck effect, sensors appl. 73964  
 Ge:H microcrystalline film thermopile, sensor/vacuum gauge appls. 46422  
 Ge/Si (001), growth kinetics, STM anal. 69882  
 Ge/Si (111) epitaxial layers, initial stage oxidation 71081  
 Ge/Si heteroepitaxial growth, GSBME, RHEED, light irradi. 54515  
 Ge/Si, heteroepitaxial growth, tunnelling images 69856  
 Ge/ $\alpha$ -Sn heterostructs., MBE on Ge(001), props. 76763  
 Ge-GaAs (ZnSe) semiconductor superlattice design, bond engineering (*Japanese*) 55721  
 Ge-GaAs diode interface outdiffusion reduction by low temp. growth 49460  
 Ge-Si RTCVD, MOS transistor process for ULSI 43760  
 Ge-Si(001)2X1, heteroepitaxial growth 54572  
 Ge,Si<sub>1-x</sub>/Si heterostruct., strained-layer epitaxy, device appls. 54549  
 Ge,Si<sub>1-x</sub>/Si superlattices, MBE, 2D growth 76780  
 Ge,Si<sub>1-x</sub>/Si(100), low dislocation density layers, MBE 69847  
 Ge,Si<sub>1-x</sub>/Si strained layer IR photodetector, 20-77 K, 8-14  $\mu$ m operation 81492  
 GeSi-Si, p-n junction, elec./struct. props., TEM obs. 77880  
 Ge,Si<sub>1-x</sub>-Si, lateral wells, laser epitaxy growth 76812  
 Ge,Si<sub>1-x</sub>-Si, plasma CVD, struct. anal. 48358  
 Ge,Si<sub>1-x</sub>-Si strained heterojunc., valence band offset, elec. meas. 77897  
 Ge,Si<sub>1-x</sub>-Si heteroepitaxy, RPCVD, growth, struct. props. 69854  
 H effects in growth and device proc. 71030  
 HoF<sub>3</sub>/Si, insulating layer growth, charactn. 43241  
 InN Si tandem solar cell, conv. efficiency (*Japanese*) 61882  
 MoSi<sub>2</sub>/CoSi<sub>2</sub>/Si, bilayer shallow contact by metallisation 55961  
 Ni/Si/Ni Schottky barrier photodiode 44151  
 PbLaTiO<sub>3</sub>-Pt-Ti-SiO<sub>2</sub>-Si, paraelec. perovskite films for ULSI DRAMs 62989  
 Sb-Ge-Si(001), surfactant modified epitaxial growth 54571  
 a-Se, electrographic layers, drift mobility and lifetime 70937  
 a-Se:Bi, X-ray induced cond., Bi-doping effects 77957  
 Si 140 W concentrator solar cell array design 75716  
 Si (001), double domain, bilayer RHEED intensity oscillations 76759  
 Si (001), large tilt angle implantation, channelling control 55834  
 Si (001), native oxide nonuniformities 63776  
 Si (001), reconstruct., CBE growth 69852  
 Si (100), HF etched, surface elec. props. 71041  
 Si (100), MBE, initial oxidation 78013  
 Si (100), RTP in N<sub>2</sub>O, N and O incorporation 77979  
 Si (100) and (111), O chemisorption, oxidation studies 49382  
 Si (100), contaminant removal, remote plasma cleaning 71042  
 Si (100), low temp. H plasma cleaning 78012  
 Si (100), monosilane adsorption and growth 69947  
 Si (100) substrates, excimer laser cleaning/processing 71043



## elemental semiconductors continued

- Si (100) surface, F-passivated, reactivity 71039
- Si (111) 7×7, diethylgermane adsorpt., Ge CVD 48347
- Si (111), H terminated, van der Waals epitaxial growth 76728
- Si (111), SiH-terminated surface, F adsorpt., etching 71065
- Si (111), chem. etching, kinetic model 71134
- Si (111), electromigration on semiconductor surfaces 55746
- Si (111), etching in NaOH, STM obs. 71135
- Si (111), photocond., carrier dynamics, surface effects 55653
- Si, APCVD, low temp. epitaxial growth 69853
- Si, APD, gain, noise, dead space 50149
- Si BJTs, HF perform. study 77566
- Si, CBE, CVD, silane precursors, growth kinetics 54514
- Si, CBE, conf., Oxford, UK (Sep. 1991) 47919
- Si, CMOS 3D vertical Hall magnetic-field sensor 73988
- Si, CVD from Si<sub>2</sub>H<sub>6</sub>, struct., crystn. 54613
- Si, CVD in barrel-type reactor, 3D model 76830
- Si CVD, rapid thermal processing, ULSI appl. 76807
- Si CVD solar cells, anal. using DLTs 75811
- Si, DFT/BIST acceptance barriers 81397
- poly-Si, ECR etching, reaction products effects 71089
- Si, ECR plasma oxidation kinetics 43377
- Si HBT with SiC wide-gap emitter, LSI appls. 63900
- Si, HF treated surface, modification by STM 63792
- Si, Hall plates, spatial symmetry of transduction effects 59290
- Si IC, SOG planarising component 64054
- Si ICs for optical communication appls., review 73647
- Si IMPATT diodes, negative resist., diffusion profile 71248
- Si, LOCOS, defects, TEM study 49378
- Si MAGFET magnetic field sensor, sensitivity/noise optimised 59316
- Si, MBE, (100) cryst. quality 76793
- Si MBE, columnar growth struct. 77850
- Si MBE doping strategies 77972
- Si, MBE growth, device integration 76788
- Si MBE, high definition mesa growth 76790
- Si MBE, low temp. in-situ processing 76789
- Si MBE, on Si(100), growth modelling 62624
- Si MBE thin films, point defects 69818
- Si MIMIC, develop. 49048
- Si MIS inversion layer solar cells, H<sub>2</sub> passivation 75760
- Si MMIC 90 GHz rectennas with diode detector ccts. 70747
- Si MMICs using NESAT III process 49061
- Si MOS inversion layers, Landau subbands 49314
- Si MOS, quasi 1D electron gas 77932
- Si, MOS transistors, low freq. noise 78119
- Si MOSFET, 2DEG, percolation metal-insulator transition 43616
- Si MOSFET dissipation between current entry/exit points 49529
- Si MOSFET, high mobility, quantum Hall effect 56218
- Si MOSFET integrated magnetotransistors, comparison with GaAs-MES-FET 59359
- Si MOSFET scaling, bulk to SOI to bulk 63950
- Si MOSFETs, deep submicron type, 89 GHz cutoff freq. 49021
- Si MOSFETs, hot carrier lumin. study 43617
- Si N<sup>+</sup>-P diffused junction solar cells 83004
- Si NMOS, PMOS transistors, substrate current characts. 43665
- a-Si, PECVD, interfacial control layer for SiN<sub>x</sub>/InP 62668
- Si PV module power output, sensitivity 75887
- Si PV modules, hot spot suscept., testing 75880
- Si PV modules, outdoor power rating meas. 75888
- Si RIBE, ion source aspects 49387
- Si RIE induced surface damage, eval. using I/V characts. 71085
- Si, RIE, plasma-parameter-extraction to minimise contamination/damage 71132
- Si RIE profile evolution simulation 55932
- Si RTP, damage monitoring, synchrotron X-ray topog. 43286
- Si, RTP oxidation, SiO<sub>2</sub> layers charactn. 43401
- Si, RTP oxidation, fluorinated oxide prop. 43398
- Si, RTP oxidation, growth kinetics 43402
- Si, RTP oxidation in N<sub>2</sub>O, comp., growth kinetics 43405
- Si, RTP oxidation, response surface anal. 43399
- Si, RTP oxide quality, annealing in N<sub>2</sub> 43406
- Si, RTP oxide/RONO improvement using NF<sub>3</sub> 43403
- Si RTP, surface defects, thermal wave modulated refl. 43302
- Si S-doped FET, DC and small-signal AC modelling 43690
- Si, SHF/EHF pulses effect on cryst. impurity inhomogeneities 70928
- Si, SIMOX struct., persistent photocond. 63730
- Si, SOI pressure sensor fabrication 81484
- Si SOI structs., zone melting recrystallisation 77937
- Si SOI structures, epitaxial lateral overgrowth 62620
- Si SOI substrates, carrier generation lifetime 63689
- Si, SOI-LPCVD substrates for sensors, RTA 55789
- Si, Schottky barrier heights, IR detect. appls. 67289
- Si Schottky diodes, carrier transport model 78136
- Si, Shockley-Read-Hall lifetimes, field and temp. depend. 77847
- poly-Si TFT LCD pixel pitch reduction and aperture ratio increase (*Japanese*) 52528
- a-Si TFT active-matrix LCD, high-resolution 52542
- a-Si TFT colour LCD for workstation 67417
- a-Si TFT colour TFT-LCD for overhead projection 67418
- a-Si TFT for active-matrix LCD, dynamic charact. 63983
- a-Si TFT with SiO<sub>2</sub>/SiN<sub>x</sub> gate insulator, for LCD 63999
- a-Si TFT-LCD module for projection EDTV 52534
- a-Si TFT-LCDs/analogue driver LSI in multimedia projector 52553
- Si ULSI devices, crystal technology (*Japanese*) 64107
- Si UV photodetectors fabrication and props. 59391
- Si, VLSI epitaxial deposition control process, step disturbances 62625
- Si VLSI, ferroelec. appl. 70355
- Si VLSI technology, develop. trends 64124
- Si accelerometer, SiO<sub>2</sub>/Si bi-metal effect analysis/compensation 73989
- Si accelerometer, electrostatically force-balanced design 52389
- Si acoustic oscillators for sensors, micromach. tech. 47021
- Si, adsorption and MBE growth on Ge (100)-(2×1) 54561
- Si, ambipolar carrier lifetime and diffusion coeff. meas. 63612
- Si analog electronic cochlea, design implemen. aspects 53015
- Si, angular displacement sensor, using photodiode array 52431
- Si, anisotropic etching, US effect 78004
- Si, anisotropic etching, high-index plane etch rates 43357
- Si, anisotropic etching in (CH<sub>3</sub>)<sub>4</sub>NOH soln. 43358
- Si anisotropic etching in tetramethyl ammonium hydroxide 71116
- Si, anisotropic etching using (CH<sub>3</sub>)<sub>4</sub>NOH soln. 43359

## elemental semiconductors continued

- poly-Si, anisotropic selective ECR plasma etching 63807
- Si, anodized, micron-order structures (*Japanese*) 43149
- Si bars, multi-wire fast slicing 70920
- a-Si based PV technology, manufacturing plant 47746
- Si based flow sensors for vel./turbulence meas. 73939
- Si based integrated sensors, research activities in France 59354
- Si based optical motherboards for fibre commun. appls. 81162
- Si based optical-microwave ICs, technol. aspects 49054
- Si beam force sensor, resonant, finite-mode bond-graph model 73983
- Si beam force sensor, two-port resonators crosstalk 59308
- Si bifacial solar cells, sensitivity, space appl. 82170
- Si bipolar LSI chip set for 2.4 Gb/s fiber optic transm. 52063
- Si bipolar RF transeiver IC for GSM phoneset frontend 52001
- Si bipolar chips, A/D converter for oscilloscope 59258
- Si bipolar integrated pressure sensor piezoresistive 73987
- Si bipolar laser and line driver IC with 12 Gbit/s operation 59002
- Si bipolar magnetotransistor based magnetic-field-sensitive device 46468
- Si bipolar model eqns. for small-signal cct. simul. 43592
- Si bipolar multigigahertz VCOs, design/perform. 42930
- Si bipolar multiplexer and demultiplexer ECL LSI 45897
- Si bipolar multiplexer and static freq. divider 62932
- Si bipolar multiplexer/demultiplexer with interleaved archit. 66619
- Si bipolar transistors, low-temp., DC theory (*Chinese*) 71280
- Si cantilever and bridge microresonators, optically excited vibrations comparison 52364
- Si cantilevers and tips for scanning force microscopy 73992
- Si capacitive pressure sensors with switched-capacitor interface 52392
- Si, carbonisation dynamics 78015
- Si, chaotic cond. oscills., fractal struct. 43148
- Si, chemically etched, parallel fabrication, STM appl. 78067
- Si cleaning in H<sub>2</sub>SO<sub>4</sub>+H<sub>2</sub>O<sub>2</sub>, effects on thin SiO<sub>2</sub> props. 71125
- Si concentrator solar cells, computerised test apparatus 47724
- Si concentrator solar cells mfg., screen printed metallisation process 75801
- Si concentrator solar cells, small-signal voltage decay technique 69180
- Si, cryogenic ECR plasma etching 63808
- Si crystal density meas., flotation pressure obs. 67496
- Si crystal sphere anisotropic etching in CsOH 71056
- Si, crystalline for solar cells, post growth treatment 70918
- Si crystalline solar cells, carrier recombination, efficiency 75764
- Si crystals for FEL X-ray monochromators, water cooled 64922
- Si damage during LDD oxide spacer etch 55871
- Si, deep plasma etching through single layer submicron mask 77989
- Si, deep trench plasma etching using SF<sub>6</sub>-O<sub>2</sub> 55933
- Si detector, neutron radiation hardness 60570
- Si devices, displacement damage, high energy irradi., cond. props. 78121
- Si diaphragm based pressure sensor, natural vibration freq. 46411
- Si diaphragm batch fab. for sensors, etching, IR microscopy (*Korean*) 55916
- Si, differential photothermal deflection spectroscopy study 81721
- Si diode, cryogenic H<sub>2</sub> liquid level sensor 82148
- a-Si diode matrix for liquid crystal TV 52550
- a-Si diode network addressing of LCDs 52549
- Si diode thermometers, simple const. current source eval. 67263
- Si, direct bonded wafers, interface microvoids 71055
- Si dislocation generation during CMOS device processing 55654
- Si, displacement damage, high energy irradi., cond. props. 78121
- Si, doping fluctuations measurement 49343
- Si drift detectors for high-resolution X-ray spectroscopy 60673
- Si elastic wave sensors, quartz technology 59360
- Si electrochemical micromachining, I-V characts. in KOH 71117
- Si electrochemical structures fabrication, reactive ion etching 43372
- Si, electron beam damage, microanal., nanolithography 78095
- Si, electron energy distrib. eval., spherical harmonics expansion 43552
- Si, electron props., Hall effect device appl. 56016
- Si, enhanced thermal oxidation, steam ambient, UV irradi. 63794
- Si epilayer on p<sup>+</sup> Si:B, laser-driven molten B diffusion 77956
- Si epilayer, thermal oxidation, RTA induced defects 43394
- Si epilayer, ultrahigh-vacuum CVD 62633
- Si epilayer with p<sup>+</sup>-n<sup>+</sup>-n<sup>+</sup> test struct., recomb. lifetime 55659
- Si, epitaxial films, laser photo-CVD, kinetic model 76752
- Si, epitaxial films, photoCVD growth 69859
- Si epitaxial layer LP-CVD, vapour phase substrate cleaning 77988
- Si epitaxial layers on CZ Si substrates, O behaviour 54566
- Si epitaxial solar cell, high open-circuit voltage 61880
- Si, epitaxially doped IR detector 67275
- Si epitaxy, UHV electron beam evaporation 76758
- Si epitaxy cost-saving hot-wall LPCVD reactor 48336
- Si epitaxy, low temp. APCVD 76733
- Si epitaxy on Si (100), defects, SPA-LEED anal. 54563
- Si etch stop barriers by ion implant. 71053
- Si etched-groove permeable base transistor, breakdown, 2D anal. 63890
- Si etching, high-index crystal planes, in KOH 55888
- Si etching in NH<sub>3</sub>-H<sub>2</sub>O, bias-dependent 71094
- Si, etching, plane selectivity in KOH, (CsOH) 63790
- Si etching using helical resonator discharges 55875
- Si fibre optic pressure sensor with p-n junction 59449
- Si field emitter arrays for cathodoluminescent display 67395
- a-Si film, axially controlled solid-phase crystn. 42389
- Si, film, epitaxy, growth, prop. charactn., appl. 76814
- Si, film, plasma CVD 62666
- a-Si film, plasma CVD, process props. 54607
- Si films, CVD from SiH<sub>2</sub>Cl<sub>2</sub>, B<sub>2</sub>H<sub>6</sub> effects 48367
- Si films, low press. CVD, struct. 76829
- Si films, plasma CVD, substrate bias effects 69902
- Si films, synchrotron radiation-assisted MBE 62591
- Si float zone/CZ, power p-n diodes electron irradi. 54492
- Si floating-element liquid shear-stress sensor 46427
- Si, flow cell for opt. detect. in TAS syst. 46443
- Si fusion bonding, surface micromachined structures fabrication 43371
- Si, gas source MBE, from Si<sub>2</sub>H<sub>6</sub>, RHEED oscill. 42342
- Si, gas source MBE growth dynamics 69875
- Si gas source MBE using disilane, anisotropy 69876
- a-Si gate/emitter layer in CMOS/BI-CMOS processes 49657
- Si gates, sub-0.5 μm, mag. enhanced etching gates 63805
- Si, gettering, minority charge carrier lifetime effects 49321
- Si gigahertz phase-shifter IC 55217
- Si growth, surface reaction mechanism 54551
- a-Si, growth-site-limited epitaxial crystn. 69827
- Si, heat treatment in H<sub>2</sub>, surface haze 71082
- Si heavily doped emitters, transport parameters meas. 56068



## elemental semiconductors continued

Si, hemispherical grain, high-density DRAM appls. 63000  
 Si, hemispherical-grained, DRAM capacitor fabrication 49244  
 Si heterojunction with intrinsic thin-layer solar cell 75818  
 Si high voltage substrate technology, defects and getters 49326  
 Si high-power device heat sink attachment 43538  
 n-Si, highly doped, majority carrier mobility 63613  
 Si, homoepitaxial laser enhanced CVD growth 69822  
 Si, homoepitaxial, laser-enhanced photo-CVD, charactn. 42340  
 Si homoepitaxy, laser photodissociation of  $\text{Si}_2\text{H}_6$  62598  
 Si, homoepitaxy, photo-enhanced CVD from  $\text{Si}_2\text{H}_6$  69821  
 Si homojunction bipolar transistors, charge storage 49493  
 a-Si, implant profiles, Pearson distrib. curves 55847  
 Si implantation at high temp., point defect recomb. 43326  
 Si ingots, solid/liq. interface, directional solidification US technique 70921  
 Si, integrated chemical sensor, electroosmotic pumping 46379  
 Si integrated grating/detector array, micromachined 59401  
 Si integrated monochromator, micromach. 44053  
 Si integrated sensor bus interface, RS-422-A standard 59224  
 Si integrated sensors, technol./microstructs. 67255  
 Si interconnects, flexible, for microelectromech. syst. 42949  
 Si, interface recombination velocities, photoconductive decay model 70923  
 Si inversion layer solar cells, pilot production 47731  
 Si inversion layers, electron insulating phase props. 77918  
 Si, ion beam nitridation, ion energy, dose, substrate temp. effects 49380  
 Si, ion beam oxidation, ion energy role 63796  
 a-Si joint transform correlator, one-lens 71830  
 Si junction detectors, fast neutron damage effects 67746  
 Si large-area ICs, laser interconnect, for defect avoid. 64059  
 Si laser grooved solar cell, 2D model 75753  
 Si, laser melting/etching, polarisation Raman microprobe anal. 43412  
 Si laser micromachining for microstruct. fabr. 43354  
 Si laser recrystallization, process simulation 43281  
 Si laser-enhanced photo-CVD epitaxy, microstruct. charactn. 54521  
 Si, lateral solid phase epitaxy, quasi-in situ obs. 42313  
 Si lens fabrication/props., for scanning acoustic microscope 47017  
 Si, low energy ion beam oxidation 49358  
 Si, low press. thermal CVD on  $\text{SiO}_2$  69891  
 Si mag. CZ method for large diam. high purity crystals 54493  
 Si magnetic field sensors, bipolar vs. field effect 59321  
 Si magnetosensitive sensor with circular bipolar transistor 59317  
 Si, materials/structures for optical sensors 59419  
 Si membrane, micromach., MELO and  $\text{SiO}_2$  etch-stop 43363  
 a-Si memory devices, resistive synapses for neural nets 63250  
 Si, metallic impurities segregation & removal at wafer surface 71129  
 Si micro amperometric gas sensor for NO gas detection 46564  
 Si micro resonant force gauges 46460  
 Si microactuators for linear/torsional/multi-axial motion 53873  
 Si, microcrystalline films, VHF digital plasma CVD 69901  
 Si, microcrystalline, growth on transparent oxide substrates 54614  
 Si microdiaphragm pressure sensor fabrication 73994  
 Si microlens array for staring infrared imager 44058  
 Si microlenses for coupling to focal planes 44056  
 Si micromachined Fabry-Perot interferometers, for WDM 46401  
 Si micromachined accelerometer with fibre optic interrogation 59463  
 Si micromachined piezoelectric technol. accelerometers 67248  
 Si micromachined pressure sensor, aerospace appl. 81520  
 Si micromachined pumps, piezoelec. driven, chem. sensor 46441  
 Si micromachined sensor, optically excited, pressure/temp. sensitivity 59292  
 Si micromachined total chem. anal. syst., opt. detect. cell 46380  
 Si micromachining, corner compensation in etching 43352  
 Si micromachining, deep dry etching techniques appl. 43373  
 Si micromachining for integrated radiant sensors 43739  
 Si micromachining, sol-gel ferroelec. films integration 73945  
 a-Si, micromech. struct. fabr. 43355  
 Si micromechanical fatigue testing 42434  
 Si micromechanical precision planar manipulator kinematic analysis 47619  
 Si micromechanical structures fabrication, laser machining/anisotropic etching 55862  
 Si micropump based miniaturised chem. anal. 46378  
 Si microresonator sensor, all-fibre optically addressed design 59453  
 Si microstrip detectors, double-sided, principles, fabrication 81928  
 Si microstrip detectors fabrication, high-purity 59278  
 Si microstructures, compatibility with bipolar readout electronics 59310  
 Si, minority carrier behaviour, freq. domain meas. 55658  
 Si, minority carrier diffusion length, surface photovoltage (Chinese) 63617  
 Si minority carrier lifetime performance, spectroscopic images, appls. 43142  
 Si, minority carrier transport, band tails effects, model 49246  
 Si mirror, large scale, for laser optics 72156  
 Si mixed analog/digital bipolar all-band TV tuner IC 81288  
 a-Si module PV system, perform./reliability 69186  
 Si, molten, reflectivity dynamics during nanosecond laser annealing 55804  
 Si monolithic micromechanical gyroscope 46382  
 Si, multicrystalline, backsurface field, gettering efficiency 71025  
 Si, multicrystalline, hydrogenation from backside  $\text{Si}_3\text{N}_4$  layer 75761  
 Si multicrystalline ingots, directional solidification 70919  
 Si multicrystalline solar cells, bifacial, characts. 75767  
 Si multicrystalline solar cells, gettering/passivation 75816  
 Si multicrystalline solar cells, minority carrier diffusion length 75762  
 Si multimode 2X2 moving-mirror optical switch using microlenses 81121  
 Si multiprocessing epitaxy, in-situ cleaning 42338  
 Si n-n<sup>+</sup> CMOS devices, gettering, high temp. processing 71439  
 Si nanostructure, localised fabrication by focused ion implantation 43310  
 Si nanostructures, porous multicolour luminesc. 56721  
 Si, nanostructures synthesis and study 55920  
 Si, native oxide growth on H-terminated Si surfaces 71120  
 Si native oxides by wet chem. treatment chem. struct. 71122  
 Si, neutron transmutation doping for rad. detectors 63760  
 Si, nonanodised porous surface, photolum. 44142  
 Si nuclear radiation detector, diffusion-based, spatial resolution 60594  
 Si nuclear radiation detector efficiency/response time optimisation 46748  
 Si on Si MCM design for PS/2 workstation 77781  
 Si on Si MCMs with integrated passive components 77785  
 Si optocoupler based on avalanche light emission 56731  
 Si, oxidation, 50 Å thick film prod. 63783  
 Si, oxidation during low temp. epitaxial growth 43414  
 Si, oxidation, enhanced thermal oxide growth 71066  
 Si, oxidation simulation, power law model 55914  
 Si oxidation-induced stacking faults and gettering 43151  
 Si oxidised wafer, microdefect distrib. obs. device applic. 63616

## elemental semiconductors continued

Si, p<sup>+</sup>-n junction, ion irradi., point defect recombination 43202  
 Si photo-CVD epitaxy using ArF excimer laser, modelling 54522  
 Si, photocathodes, far-IR photoelectric thresholds 59411  
 Si photocell, optimal design of interface between material/exterior medium 64577  
 α-Si photoconductive array for neural network 71912  
 Si photodiode detector, glancing-emergence-angle EXAFS technique 59422  
 Si photodiode spectral responsivity stability, ageing 56736  
 Si photodiodes photometer for elec. bulb calibration (Japanese) 50159  
 p-Si photon drag effect meas. using IR FEL 81504  
 Si photosensor array for optical encoder in motor 74000  
 a-Si photosensor/ferroelectric liquid crystal, optical data processors 64502  
 Si photovoltaic cell under monochrom. light, 45% eff. 56725  
 Si piezoresistive accelerometer, stress anal., bimetal effect 46374  
 Si piezoresist. press. sensor, stress-free assembly 46385  
 Si piezoresist. press. sensors, mounting methods eval. 46384  
 Si piezoresistive cantilever for AFM 46368  
 Si piezoresistive micromachined accelerometers, damping 59279  
 Si piezoresistive pressure sensor with integrated bias stabilisation 52368  
 Si planar detectors, electron/proton beams detection 46774  
 Si planar transistor, base-diffusivity effect 56067  
 Si, plasma CVD on c-Si, gas phase chemistry 76852  
 Si, plasma CVD, selective deposition, bond strain relaxation 69900  
 Si, plasma anodisation at constant current 71048  
 Si, plasma etching, polymer film deposition 71071  
 Si plasma etching, surface contamination control 55872  
 Si, plasma oxidation,  $\text{SiO}_2$  growth kinetics 71109  
 Si, plasma oxidation,  $\text{SiO}_2$  thin film growth 71061  
 Si, plasma oxidation, rapid ellipsometry 55861  
 Si, plasma, soft X-ray amplified spontaneous emission 44216  
 Si, plasma-chemical etching in  $\text{CF}_4$ , chem-acceptor deactivation, elec. active defect 49388  
 Si plate surfaces, Al removal process 43393  
 Si pnnp devices, current density patterns 63877  
 Si, polycryst., LPCVD, stress trend, proc. effect 43145  
 Si, polycryst., bipolar struct. scaling for VLSI at 80 K 64140  
 Si, polycryst. films by UV pulse laser annealing, struct. 43270  
 Si, polycryst., films, interfaces, conf., San Francisco (Apr. 1990) 54142  
 Si polycryst. flat plate EPR photocell, characterisation 56735  
 Si, polycryst., stress control, micromach., heavy doping 43361  
 Si, polycrystal contacted diode with stacked amorphous layer 78137  
 Si, polycrystalline TFTs, hot carrier degradation 78204  
 Si polycrystalline films, RTP deposition 54637  
 Si, polycrystalline films, hemispherical-grained, growth 62644  
 Si, polycrystalline, fluorine enhanced oxidation, TFT appl. 77978  
 Si, polycrystalline, hemispherical grain, nucleation and growth 54490  
 Si polycrystalline solar cell, grooved surface, efficiency 75766  
 Si polycrystalline solar cells, Hoxan cast ribbon growth process 75812  
 Si, polycrystalline solar cells, doping conc. effects 53931  
 Si, polycrystalline solar cells, mechanical grooving 69194  
 Si, polycrystalline solar cells, selective emitters 75763  
 Si, polycryst., pure/in situ doped, LPCVD 54616  
 Si polysilicon-single cryst. ultrashallow junctions, RTA 43201  
 Si, porous, electrochem. treatment, photolum. effects 71113  
 Si porous electrode/aqueous soln. diode, light emission 64589  
 Si, porous, laterally anodized device, current induced light emission 78887  
 Si, porous, microsensor technology 59356  
 Si, porous polycryst., laterally grown, transducer appl. 43143  
 Si porous sponge, self-adjusting etching, electrolum. pot. 50136  
 Si porous structs., rapid eval. tech. 63615  
 Si, porous, visible light emission 56723  
 Si, porous, visible luminesc. mechanism 78859  
 Si, position-sensitive detector, position linearity 60599  
 a-Si, powder dynamics in VHF silane plasmas 69936  
 Si power devices, carrier lifetime depth profile 71284  
 Si power diode with charge injection control (French) 63883  
 Si power diodes, losses and junc. temp., SiC comparison 56031  
 Si preamorphisation, Ge<sup>+</sup> ion extraction 46728  
 Si, preoxidation cleaning, effect on MOS characts. 71038  
 Si press. microsensor, fibreoptic, for coronary artery meas. 46834  
 Si pressure sensor with contactless interferometric optical readout 52439  
 Si pressure-based microflow sensor 46434  
 Si pressure-sensor array with CMOS processing ccts. 73922  
 Si prismatic covered-concentrator solar cells 75710  
 Si, pulse heating induced transform., review 55651  
 Si pulsed switches, RHEP devices 49575  
 Si pyroelectric sensor arrays 59400  
 Si, radiation-induced diffusion during ion implantation 55843  
 Si rapid thermal multiprocessor, three-zone lamp, dynamic control, temp. uniformity 43295  
 Si, recrystallisation on insulator, pre-objective scan system 77939  
 Si, removal of Fe/Al from surface using UV-excited dry cleaning 71130  
 Si, resonant cavity-enhanced photodetectors 52425  
 Si, resonant pressure sensor with temperature compensation 59314  
 Si retina IC for motion computation, MOS analog VLSI processor 63231  
 Si, ribbon solar cells, spin depend. photocurrents 47765  
 Si, selective MBE, SSSBT 78179  
 Si, selective VPE at low temp. 76801  
 Si, selective epitaxial growth at low press. 48268  
 Si, selective epitaxial growth, hot-wall reactor models 69844  
 Si, selective epitaxial growth, plasma etch effects 48263  
 n-Si, selective etching using pulsed pot. anodis. 43360  
 Si sensor, anisotropic etching modelling 59361  
 Si sensor, optically excited, for downhole pressure monitoring 59448  
 Si sensor technology develop., w.r.t. compatibility and flexibility 59306  
 Si sensors and actuators, engng. and mfg. methods 52356  
 Si sidewall angle control in microengng., RIE 55908  
 Si silicon microsensors in smart skins for aerodynamic research 81749  
 Si single cryst., H ion bombardment damage 55661  
 Si, single cryst. growth, microdefect formation 54496  
 Si slip line introduction during RTP, contactless microwave meas. 43296  
 Si, slow crack growth 54689  
 Si smart accelerometers fabrication, using CMOS process 46407  
 Si smart piezoresistive accelerometer with CMOS on-chip electronics 59304  
 Si solar cell array designs, field test studies 75712  
 a-Si solar cell arrays, accelerated testing 75723  
 a-Si solar cell arrays, perform., reliab. 75885  
 Si solar cell arrays, solar spectrum variance studies 75730  
 Si solar cell bulk lifetime/surface recombination 75704



**elemental semiconductors continued**

- Si solar cell carrier lifetime meas. 75814
- Si solar cell diffusion capacitance, temp. electron fluence depend. 53934
- a-Si solar cell elec. field profile 75863
- a-Si solar cell fabrication by super chamber method 75860
- a-Si solar cell for solar powered airplane 75855
- poly-Si solar cell grain boundaries backside hydrogenation, EBIC meas. 71059
- Si solar cell, nonconcentrating, conversion efficiency 53928
- Si solar cell on-line manufacturing techniques 47733
- Si solar cell open-cct. voltage decay, bandgap narrowing 53930
- Si solar cell perform. improvements 75755
- a-Si solar cell perform./modeling under high illumination 75870
- Si solar cell random texturization 75738
- a-Si solar cell technol. assess. Europe 75672
- a-Si solar cell technological progress in USA 75854
- a-Si solar cell technology progress in Japan 75853
- Si solar cell under water, efficiency/spectral response 61895
- Si solar cells, EOS spacecraft power system appls. 60981
- Si solar cells, H<sub>2</sub> production, electrolyser 75890
- Si solar cells, STEM defect anal. 47735
- a-Si solar cells, US PV program 75874
- Si solar cells, V-groove surface texturisation 47725
- a-Si, solar cells, accelerated stability test 47764
- Si solar cells, angle limited cavities, light confinement 75683
- Si solar cells, buried contact 75674
- Si solar cells, cavity mounted, concentrated light, efficiencies 53937
- a-Si solar cells, collection efficiency 61877
- Si solar cells, commercial fabrication process 75799
- Si solar cells, conc. UV light effects 75685
- Si solar cells, cost-effective processing 47730
- Si solar cells, coverglass, Teflon bonding 75896
- Si solar cells, covers, antireflection coating 75898
- Si solar cells, crystalline/amorphous, NDT meas. 75777
- Si solar cells, efficiency-cost trade-off 47729
- n<sup>+</sup>p Si solar cells, emitter optimisation calcs. 75789
- Si solar cells, epitaxially grown, model/test results 83000
- Si solar cells, graded base, spectral response 53910
- Si solar cells, growth, charactrs., conf., Las Vegas, NV, USA (Oct. 1991) 69415
- Si solar cells, high efficiency, concentrator appls. 75686
- Si, solar cells, high efficiency, micro-groove, 2D model 47717
- Si solar cells, high efficiency, space use 75899
- Si solar cells, impurities due to crucible 47732
- Si solar cells, large area, expt. investigations 53907
- a-Si solar cells, light induced defects 75856
- a-Si solar cells, light soaking expts. 75780
- Si solar cells, light trapping 75699
- a-Si solar cells, long-term exposure tests 75774
- Si solar cells, metallization techniques 75734
- Si solar cells, mfg. cost eval./sensitivity anal. 75731
- Si solar cells, minority carrier diffusivity 75750
- a-Si solar cells, outdoor stability perform. 69185
- Si solar cells, perform./prospects 69188
- Si solar cells, polycryst., diffusion length, illum. level effect 75770
- Si, solar cells, preoxidation cleaning optimisation 75797
- Si solar cells ramp assisted foil casting 47734
- Si solar cells, single crystal, test prod. (USSR) 53909
- Si solar cells, space degradation, carrier lifetime reduction 53936
- Si solar cells, spectral response (French) 61894
- Si solar cells, surface texturization influence on light trapping 53929
- Si, solar cells, ultrafast EM wave radiation 75742
- Si solar cells, upgraded metallurgical Si, degradation 69193
- Si solar cells with back side floating junction 75735
- a-Si solar modules in 4 kW PV plant 69187
- Si solar test cells, RRC energy rating calcs. 75717
- Si, solar voltaic cells, fluorenc. coating, photolum. 47763
- Si, solid phase epitaxy on Si-Sb/Si-B surface phases 54558
- Si space power solar cells, high efficiency (China) 68063
- Si space power solar cells, low energy proton effects 74707
- Si spatial light modulator, liquid cryst. response 71839
- Si spheres in Al foil, spherul solar cell 75768
- Si spheres precision fabrication and testing 59657
- Si, sputtering and RIE, particle formation kinetics 71097
- Si, stacked films, defects, radiative heating zone melting recrystallisation 43147
- Si, stereo laser micromachining 71064
- Si string resonator, pressure meas. appl. 46474
- Si strip detectors, neutron irradiation effects 60571
- Si, submicron gate struct., ECR etching 63803
- Si subminiature condenser microphone using sacrificial layer technique 46300
- Si substrate, RF reactive sputtering of ZnO 42418
- Si substrate for free-standing microthermopile IR sensor 59388
- Si substrate, native oxide removal, CVD growth on Si 43416
- Si substrate, surface prep. for GaAs ALE growth 69835
- Si substrate, undercut GaAs, defect and stress reduction 55938
- Si substrates for oxide film deposition, reoxidation 71133
- Si substrates temperature meas., wavelength modulated interferometric thermometry 74260
- Si substrates, transport props., charactn. by bipolar transistors 77844
- Si surface, (111), oxidation, LEED, AES 43366
- Si surface, Al metallisation, surface roughness, STM obs. 71143
- Si surface, Fe and Cu impurity removal, aqueous cleaning 43418
- Si surface, Ni wire writing with STM/SEM 78022
- Si surface barrier detector, 5-70 MeV heavy ions, pulse height response 52884
- Si surface cleaning, synchrotron radiation stimulated evap. of a-SiO<sub>2</sub> 71123
- Si surface damage by plasma radiation 55868
- Si surface damage, preclean induced, epitaxial growth charact., RTP 43396
- Si surface damage threshold in ECR plasma etching 71077
- Si surface etching by H<sub>2</sub>O, STM 77992
- Si, surface hydrophilicity, bond strength meas. 71051
- Si surface micro-roughness, Cl conc. & total charge meas. 71127
- Si, surface microroughness in wet chem. process, influence of vacancies, influence of vacancies 71126
- Si surface, rapid thermal precleaning for epitaxy 62596
- Si surface state density, A-centers effect 70995
- Si surface, thermal oxide films, charge obs. 55911
- Si, surface, ultraclean oxidation, very thin oxide film growth 49367

**elemental semiconductors continued**

- Si surfaces contam., contactless eval. using laser/microwave method 63739
- Si, surfactant epitaxy, Sn layer mediated, Si (111) surface 48301
- Si, surfactant epitaxy, Sn layer mediated, step flow 48302
- Si tactile image sensors 74101
- Si technology, RIBE, ion sources 43389
- Si technology based resonant sensor for pressure meas. 73920
- Si thermal flow sensors, design/appls. 46458
- Si, thermal oxidation, UV irradiation effects 55905
- Si thermal power sensor, DC to 26 GHz range 46418
- Si thermopile based accelerometer, model 46362
- Si thick selective epitaxial growth at 960°C using SiH<sub>4</sub> 76772
- Si thin film cryst. solar cells, selective deposition 75769
- Si thin film polycryst. solar cells, US DOE/NREL project 75771
- Si thin film polycryst. solar cells, zone melting 75759
- Si thin films, laser zone recrystn. for SOI appls. 42383
- a-Si thin films, optical/structural props. meas. 70924
- Si timing recovery IC, 550-700 MHz 42705
- Si tip/ZnO piezoelectric transducer integration, acoustic microscopy 61103
- Si transition metal contam. detect., techs. comparison 62694
- Si transparent surface LED, carrier injection 78889
- Si, trench capacitor etching using reactive plasma 55879
- Si trench undercutting during plasma etching 43380
- a-Si triple junction solar cells, defects 75865
- Si, two-phase Schottky-barrier CCD with metal shield, num. anal. (Japanese) 64179
- ni Si, ultra heavily doped, mobility temp. & conc. depend. 55652
- Si, unified mobility model for device simul. 56008
- Si, unified mobility model, mobility/lifetime temp. depend. 56009
- Si vibrating beam for micromachined pressure sensors 73993
- Si wafer, 2D stress state, IR photoelasticity 49322
- Si wafer FTIR spectra correl. with resist durability, plasma etching 71213
- Si, wafer bonding, direct technique 55803
- Si, wafer bonding, interface bubbles 55816
- Si wafer bonding interfaces, bonding strength, etching study 55904
- Si wafer cleaning with CF<sub>4</sub>-H<sub>2</sub> and O<sub>2</sub> plasmas 77991
- Si wafer direct bonding for p-n junct. mesa diodes 63786
- Si wafer for ULSI, exam. by X-ray topography (Japanese) 64110
- Si wafer, metal contamination removal 55910
- Si wafer reflectance, thickness/metallisation effects 71060
- Si wafer, singularities on surface after cleaning 49384
- Si wafer slicing for solar cells 47756
- Si wafer surface cleaning soln. for metallic impurities 71128
- Si wafer temp. meas. by laser extensometry 59698
- Si wafer temperatures during plasma processing, thermometry meas. 71098
- Si, wafering by wire electrodischarge machining 78008
- Si wafers, LSI prod., quality control using X-ray diffr. and ultrasound 63748
- Si wafers for power electronics, direct bonding (French) 63744
- Si wafers, metal contamination, chemical removal 43417
- Si wafers, multicryst., P gettered, Al treatment 71006
- Si wafers, subsurface microcracks, photoacoustic microscopy 76895
- Si wafers with buried struct., photoacoustic eval. 49247
- Si, wet anisotropic etching with aqueous amine gallates 43415
- Si, wet chem. processing, surface microroughness 71092
- Si whiskers-based mechanical piezoresistive sensors 46459
- Si wide-bandgap microcrystalline emitter HBT, enhanced gain 78153
- Si:Al, B solar cell recombination props. 75705
- Si:Al, MBE growth, dopant segregation 76792
- Si:As, B DMOSFET cell doping profiles, optimum for HV technol. 49543
- Si:As, RTA, elec. inactive implant 43334
- Si:As, anomalous implantation under KrF laser irradi. 43332
- Si:As diffusion model for high doping levels, numerical anal. 55851
- Si:As, dopant enhanced low temp. CVD 76813
- Si:As, high dose implanted, oxidation, model 43408
- Si:As, ion implanted, dry oxidation model 49362
- Si:As, ion-implanted, nonlinear I-V charactrs. 49245
- Si:As, self-annealing implantation, radiation damage 55850
- Si:As, thermal oxidation, As clustering effects 78005
- Si:As/Al-TiN-AlSi vertical test structure for measuring contact resistance between two kinds of metal 55745
- Si:As<sup>+</sup>, B<sup>+</sup> implant substitutional As increase 63763
- Si:As,B polysilicon-monocryst. emitters, RTA, dopant redistrib. 43330
- Si:Au, deep centres, effect on diode charact. 70926
- Si:Au, gettering kinetics 63742
- Si:Au p<sup>+</sup>n diode, minority carrier capture, edge effect 63886
- Si:B (P), implanted ions, lateral struggling 77960
- Si:B BJT, ultra-thin-base using rapid vapor-phase direct doping 78150
- Si:B, MBE delta doping, Schottky barrier tunnelling spectra 77973
- Si:B, MBE growth and doping 77977
- Si:B, MBE growth, surface segregation 77975
- Si:B RTA, heating rate effects on activation/recryst. 55829
- Si:B, S-doping, synchrotron radiation 55832
- Si:B delta doped FET, growth and fab. 43615
- Si:B,  $\delta$ -doping in MBE, X-ray charact. 77976
- Si:B  $\delta$ -layers, weak localisation, hole-hole interactions 49243
- Si:B, dopant enhanced epitaxy, thermal CVD growth 62632
- a-Si:B emitter for Si HBT 78147
- Si:B implanted diffusion profiles, plasma etching effect 49340
- Si:B, ion implantation, optical bridge reflectometer study 55849
- Si:B, ion-implanted, B diffusion, laser annealing 49344
- Si:B layer, MBE growth on CCD, UV quantum efficiency 76718
- Si:B, light induced rapid thermal diffusion 71032
- Si:B, low-energy implantation, isotope effects 43318
- p<sup>+</sup>-Si:B membrane based condenser microphone, fabrication/meas. 59200
- Si:B membranes, ultrasensitive pressure sensors 46435
- p-Si:B microcrystalline films, photo CVD growth 54602
- Si:B micromachined cantilever beams, heavily doped, aging obs. 69971
- Si:B photocathodes, high field assisted photoemission 43102
- Si:B piezoreflexivity obs., strain sensor appl. 59418
- Si:B polycryst. thermal sensor diode, thermal coeff. 46645
- Si:B, spread of high energy implanted ions determ. 55839
- Si:B, surface accumulation during MBE 76794
- Si:B surface, polycryst., SiO<sub>2</sub> thickness, UV ellipsometry 55787
- Si:B, transient enhanced implant diffusion 43312
- Si:B<sup>+</sup> (Ar<sup>+</sup>)(As<sup>+</sup>), ion doped layer secondary defect nonmonotonic depth distrib. 49355
- Si:B-SiO<sub>2</sub>, implant distrib., oxide layer ion scatt. anal. 71021
- Si:B(As), 0.05  $\mu$ m p<sup>+</sup>-n and n<sup>+</sup>-p junctions by low energy implant. 49282
- Si:B(BF<sub>3</sub>), ion implanted, laser annealed, dopant redistribution 71016
- Si:B,Cl, low temp. plasma CVD epitaxial growth 62597



## elemental semiconductors continued

Si:BF<sub>3</sub> and undoped substrate, Ta silicide formation 55751  
 Si:BF<sub>3</sub>, ion implanted, defect mediated B diffusion 63753  
 Si:BF<sub>3</sub> ultrashallow junctions, excimer laser annealing 63661  
 Si:BF<sub>3</sub>/TiSi<sub>2</sub>, polycide form. real. to dopant conc. (Korean) 55954  
 Si:B,P, RF hopping photocond., dopant excited states role 78856  
 Si:C, MeV implant., microstruct., elec. props. 55844  
 Si:C wafers, RTP, defects, synchrotron X-ray topog. 55660  
 Si:C,H microcryst., CVD films, elec. props. 63618  
 Si:C,O, Czochralski-grown crystals, C/O incorporation 43150  
 Si:Ca, VPE, Ca contamination 42332  
 Si:Cr,B solar cells, elec. behaviour 75813  
 Si:Cu,Fe, surface contaminants in IC manufacture 71013  
 Si:Fe, recryst. in solid phase epitaxial growth 54555  
 Si:Fe(Co)(Ni)(100), ion implantation, silicide form., struct. 77958  
 Si:Ga, FIB implanted, electrochem. C-V profiling 71015  
 Si:Ga, ion implanted, annealing with/without capping film 55845  
 Si:Ge indiffused integrated optical channel waveguide fabrication 78773  
 Si:Ge, ion-implanted, damage depth profiles by ellipsometry 49333  
 Si:Ge<sup>+</sup>, recrystallised 400 keV ion implanted, secondary defects 63766  
 Si:H (111) 1×1 surface, atomic resolution following etching 55853  
 Si:H, F, porous, photolum., struct. charactn. 56722  
 a-Si:H FET, static characts., non-model anal. (Chinese) 49561  
 Si:H MOS structures, ion-beam damage, H passivation 55783  
 a-Si:H, PECVD, concentric-electrode tubular reactor 48356  
 a-Si:H Schottky diodes, thin oxide layers, tunneling XPS study 49476  
 a-Si:H, Staebler-Wronski effect, ab-initio MD simulation 56719  
 a-Si:H TFT for active matrix LCD (Chinese) 52561  
 a-Si:H TFT, high mobility, excimer laser annealing 49528  
 a-Si:H TFT, metastable defects annealing behaviour 77866  
 a-Si:H TFT modelling for SPICE simul. 56156  
 a-Si:H TFT, parasitic resist. effects 71295  
 Si:H TFT threshold-voltage shifts by bias-temp. stress test 64005  
 a-Si:H and Si:N,H, DC saddle-field plasma-assisted deposition 62654  
 a-Si:H based solar cell proton irradiation resistance 75859  
 Si:H cleaned surfaces, flatness FT-IR ATR spectra 71037  
 a-Si:H, concentric-electrode PECVD, electrophysical props. 48357  
 a-Si:H, deposition from inductively coupled low discharge 69921  
 a-Si:H doping-modulated multilayers, conc., I-V props. 55711  
 a-Si:H double stacked solar cell, plasma CVD prod. 61881  
 Si:H, elec. props. under  $\gamma$ -irrad. 63619  
 a-Si:H emitter bipolar transistors for 77K operation 78174  
 a-Si:H film, PECVD, ion beam effects 48368  
 a-Si:H film amplified image sensor reset pot. (Japanese) 81535  
 a-Si:H film, crystn. by multistep RTA 43299  
 a-Si:H, film, deep defect density, ECR plasma CVD 54599  
 a-Si:H film form. by pulsed laser (Japanese) 55686  
 Si:H film, growth, bond selectivity 54594  
 a-Si:H, film, transport, recombination, microwave-induced resonant changes 55655  
 a-Si:H, films, N doped, photoelec. props. 50134  
 a-Si:H films, VHF glow discharge deposition 54641  
 Si:H films, amorphous and microcryst., STM obs. 76840  
 a-Si:H films charactn. by H<sub>2</sub> evolution 70941  
 $\mu$ c-Si:H, films, plasma CVD, TEM, vib. spectra 69892  
 a-Si:H films, plasma deposition, intrinsic stress 42394  
 a-Si:H films, reactive plasma beam epitaxy 69917  
 a-Si:H, high field transport and breakdown 78382  
 a-Si:H, high-field transport, dark conductivity 77868  
 a-Si:H, high-field transport, transient photoconductivity 77867  
 a-Si:H, light and rapid cooling-induced metastable states (Korean) 70942  
 a-Si:H, low temp. hopping photocond. 50132  
 a-Si:H, mid-gap states, p-i-n solar cells, Schottky junctns. 61891  
 a-Si:H, p-i-n detector/solar cell performance 71924  
 a-Si:H p-i-n solar cells, props. temp. dependence, modelling 69197  
 a-Si:H, photo-CVD reactor, vacuum UV light source 54620  
 a-Si:H photodiode, I-V characts., temp. effect. 78863  
 a-Si:H photodiode for opt. addressed SLM 64584  
 a-Si:H photodiode, lateral coupling to SiO<sub>2</sub>N<sub>x</sub> waveguide 50150  
 a-Si:H photodiode/FELC opt. addressed SLM 64494  
 a-Si:H photoemitter, field-enhanced, expt. study (Chinese) 55603  
 a-Si:H pin solar cells, charge transport under AC excitation 61887  
 a-Si:H plasma CVD modelling 69941  
 a-Si:H plasma treated/deposited films, props. 69915  
 a-Si:H position-sensitive detector with striped metal electrodes 52416  
 a-Si:H, recomb. func., dangling bonds, solar cell 75879  
 a-Si:H, self-aligned trilayer TFT 43662  
 a-Si:H solar cell, 2-stacked tandem 75868  
 a-Si:H solar cell AMPS computer model 75861  
 a-Si:H solar cell, ECR-deposited films 75869  
 a-Si:H solar cell, bias dependence spectral response 75873  
 a-Si:H, solar cell, grade gap state anal. using photocond. 71906  
 a-Si:H, solar cell, light induced degradation 47757  
 a-Si:H solar cells, design considerations 75775  
 a-Si:H solar cells, digital simulation 75776  
 a-Si:H solar cells direct photo-CVD 61889  
 a-Si:H solar cells, doping effects 83006  
 a-Si:H solar cells, efficiency, microvoid effects 82998  
 a-Si:H solar cells, glow discharge deposited, props. 53939  
 a-Si:H solar cells, light induced degradation 75666  
 a-Si:H solar cells, light induced degradation 75872  
 a-Si:H, solar cells, space charge, trapping 47715  
 a-Si:H solar cells, structure, manufacture 47745  
 a-Si:H solar modules, outdoor perform. testing 61886  
 a-Si:H, stable room-temp. photocond. 50128  
 a-Si:H, steady-state recombination, quasi-Fermi energy role 63634  
 a-Si:H, submonolayer nucleation/growth obs. by ellipsometry 69897  
 Si:H surface, (111), oxidation, LEED, AES 43366  
 a-Si:H technol. for chem. sensitive TFT 46440  
 a-Si:H thin film, sputter deposition and props. 69903  
 a-Si:H thin films, surface photovoltage, carrier transport effect 49261  
 Si:H<sub>2</sub> polycrystalline solar cells, passivation effect on efficiency 75815  
 Si:H<sub>2</sub> solar cells, diffusion/defect passivation 75808  
 a-Si:H/Si structures., tunable spectral sensitivity regions 61888  
 a-Si:H/SiN<sub>x</sub>:H FET, annealing kinetics 56163  
 a-Si:H/SiO<sub>2</sub>:H, double layer struct., photosensor props. 52419  
 a-Si:H/a-SiC:H superlattices, pulsed plasma/photo CVD growth 54591  
 a-Si:H/a-SiO:H interface, potential barrier height for H, meas. (Japanese) 43252  
 a-Si:H/a-SiO<sub>2</sub> thin film transistors, instability and charge trapping 43655

## elemental semiconductors continued

a-Si:H/c-Si emitter-base HBT, base current parameters 78172  
 a-Si:H/c-Si heterojunct.,  $\gamma$ -ray dosimeter, sensitivity, control 67727  
 a-Si:H/polycrystalline diamond p-n heterojunction 55718  
 a-Si:H-ZnO solar cells, back electrode laser patterning 75866  
 a-Si:H,B photo-CVD films, props. and characts. 42388  
 Si:Mn(Ni), ion implantation, conc. profiles/electron emission 49353  
 Si:Mo, EFG, DLTS, hole trapping levels 70922  
 Si:N, ion implanted, for mesa structures/thin membranes 59335  
 Si:O film, Ti-Au lines, corrosion react. 43428  
 Si:O, intrinsic gettering, O precipitation 70929  
 Si:O, intrinsic gettering, precipitate density 70915  
 Si:O, precip. during LO-HI and CMOS anneals, model 77943  
 Si:O single crystals., growth and O distrib. 48225  
 Si:O<sup>+</sup>, implantation, electron trapping in buried oxides 63690  
 Si:O,H, microcryst., photovoltaic appl. 69190  
 Si:P, 3D modelling of dopant diffusion 43311  
 Si:P APCVD, heavy P doping at low temp. 42377  
 Si:P, MBE growth, P doping 49349  
 2-Si:P, PECVD, in-situ dopant, mech./struct. charactn. 43146  
 Si:P, RTP oxidation, elec. charactn. 43404  
 Si:P, carrier life time, P diffusion effects 70917  
 n-Si:P diffused wafers, thermal donors var., RTA 43287  
 Si:P epitaxial growth in rapid thermal processor, low temp., substrate cleaning 42335  
 a-Si:P films, micromech. struct./circuits 64074  
 a-Si:P, lateral SPE growth, P surface doping 71020  
 Si:P oxidation in steam ambient, interstitial supersaturation 71111  
 Si:P solar cell mfg. rapid thermal annealing methods 75795  
 Si:P, spin-on-source, diffusion, carrier props. RTA 55657  
 Si:P surface, gettering, simulated 4 Megabit DRAM process 55807  
 Si:P, transient-enhanced dopant diffusion at low temp. 55846  
 Si:P wafer, melting vel., laser meas. 77846  
 Si:P wafer, stress meas. by IR photoelastic method (Chinese) 71027  
 Si:P/SiO<sub>2</sub>, TFT, P-doping effects 56195  
 Si:P/SiO<sub>2</sub> cladding, Joule heating, failure mechanism 55765  
 Si:Pt p-n junctions, spin depend. recomb. 43203  
 Si:S, doping, diffusion and conc. 71034  
 Si:S,H solar cells, plasma enhanced CVD 75871  
 Si:Sb, MBE films, post-growth annealing 62590  
 Si:Sb, MBE growth, dopant segregation 76792  
 Si:Sb, O precipitation, Sb doping effects 43323  
 Si:Sb blocked impurity band detectors for infrared astronomy 67277  
 Si:Sb  $\delta$ -doped MBE MQW struct., intersubband absorpt. 49253  
 Si:Sb ultrashallow polysilicon emitters, activation, RTP 43298  
 Si:Sb,O,N/N<sup>+</sup> epitaxial wafers, internal gettering 55809  
 Si:Si<sup>+</sup>(Ar<sup>+</sup>), ion implanted, damage and RTA kinetics, charactn. 55650  
 Si:Ti, EFG, DLTS, hole trapping levels 70922  
 Si/Al<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub>/Al structure, photo-CVD studies 48363  
 Si/Al<sub>x</sub>Ga<sub>1-x</sub>As monolithic tandem solar cell, CVD, efficiency 83002  
 Si/Au, Au sputter deposition, Si amorphisation, XPD anal. 63828  
 Si/Au interface, interaction mechanism, model 55790  
 Si/Au, low temp. Si diffusion through Au, epitaxy effects 43227  
 Si/B(Sn)(Ge)/Si (100), elemental marking, prep, stability, ion anal. 62630  
 Si/CoSi<sub>2</sub> permeable base transistors, effect of doping profiles 78166  
 Si/CoSi<sub>2</sub>/Si double heterostruct. permeable base transistor, MBE growth 78116  
 n-Si/Cr contacts, effect of annealing on elec. behaviour 77912  
 a-Si/CuInSe(CdTe), film tandem solar cell, design, efficiency 82999  
 Si/GaAs, monolithic tandem solar cell, CVD, efficiency 83002  
 Si/Ge heterostructures, interfacial mixing, atomistic picture 42365  
 Si/Ge ultrathin strained layer superlattices 77886  
 Si/Ge:Sb, sharp doping profiles, 2D electron systems 43331  
 Si/GeSi struct., MBE, band struct. engineering 69855  
 Si/In<sub>2-3</sub>Sn<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3-7</sub> pn LED, visible electrolum. 56747  
 Si/MSi<sub>2</sub> (M=Fe,Re,Cr), semicond. heterostructures, growth, props., appls. 43181  
 n-Si/Pd-Ti bilayer ohmic contact props. 63668  
 n-Si/Sb thermovoltaic IR detectors 59385  
 a-Si/Si cryst., film tandem solar cell, design, efficiency 82999  
 Si/Si unipolar junct., elec./optical props. 63652  
 Si/Si<sub>0.8</sub>Ge<sub>0.2</sub>, 2D hole gas, MBE growth 76736  
 Si/Si<sub>1-x</sub>/Si HBTs, epitaxial growth/processing using RTP techs. 56050  
 Si/Si<sub>1-x</sub>Ge:As(B) epitaxial multilayers, LPCVD, struct. charact. 77971  
 Si/Si<sub>1-x</sub>Ge, MQW integrated rib waveguide photodetector 81511  
 Si/Si<sub>1-x</sub>Ge, superlattice, ultrahigh vacuum CVD 62633  
 Si/Si<sub>3</sub>N<sub>4</sub> buried layer form., N<sup>+</sup> implantation 49330  
 Si/Si<sub>3</sub>N<sub>4</sub>/CoSi<sub>2</sub>, buried nitride layer, ion implantation 49331  
 Si/SiC multilayer heterostruct., plasma CVD process 54607  
 Si/SiGe MODFET, Hall, Shubnikov-de Hass, cyclotron reson. meas. 78238  
 Si/SiGe QW struct., hole resonant tunnelling 77900  
 Si/SiGe heterojunction bipolar transistors, charge storage 49493  
 Si/SiGe, modulation doped quantum wells, strain effects 42366  
 Si/SiGe modulation doped struct., high mobility 2 DEG 77899  
 Si/SiGe pMOSFET, gate quality dielec. process fabrication 78211  
 Si/SiGe resonant tunnelling struct., magneto-transport meas. 77898  
 Si/SiGe/Si HBT, p-n junct. tunnelling current 78176  
 Si/SiO<sub>2</sub>, HF/H<sub>2</sub>O vapour phase etching 71040  
 Si/SiO<sub>2</sub>, LDD-MOSFET, interface state density 78206  
 Si/SiO<sub>2</sub>, MOS capacitors, oxide props., irradiation treatment 70977  
 Si/SiO<sub>2</sub>, MOS devices, elec. characts., starting oxide effects 63710  
 Si/SiO<sub>2</sub>, MOS system, H annealing of oxide 63732  
 Si/SiO<sub>2</sub>, MOST, interface traps, charge pumping 49549  
 Si/SiO<sub>2</sub>, SIMOX production by implantation/annealing 55784  
 Si/SiO<sub>2</sub>, SIMOX, thermal donor formation 55788  
 Si/SiO<sub>2</sub>, TFT, water-related instability 71304  
 Si/SiO<sub>2</sub>, band gap intrinsic defect density 70985  
 Si/SiO<sub>2</sub>, bonded SOI wafers, bond strength 55785  
 Si/SiO<sub>2</sub>, diverging beam modulator, MOS technology 71804  
 Si/SiO<sub>2</sub> emitter bipolar transistor, noise, tunnelling 71279  
 Si/SiO<sub>2</sub> interface, passivation by NF<sub>3</sub> 55865  
 Si/SiO<sub>2</sub>, interface states, Q-V technique anal. 55701  
 Si/SiO<sub>2</sub>, ionising radiation induced defects, elec. charactn. 63729  
 Si/SiO<sub>2</sub>, pulse field assisted wafer bonding 70981  
 Si/SiO<sub>2</sub> system, ion beam etching studies 63781  
 Si/SiO<sub>2</sub>/Al, MOS capacitors on reactive ion etched Si 43246  
 Si/SiO<sub>2</sub>/Al, thin/thick MOS structs., admittance 43257  
 Si/SiO<sub>2</sub>/Si, photocurrent amplification effect 70998  
 Si/SiO<sub>2</sub>/Si structs., I-V and C-V characts. 63725  
 Si/SiO<sub>2</sub>/Si<sub>3</sub>N<sub>4</sub>, charge storage, scanning capacitance microscopy 77921



**elemental semiconductors continued**

- Si/SiO<sub>2</sub>/metal struct., process-induced damage 63712  
 Si/SiO<sub>2</sub>(Si<sub>3</sub>N<sub>4</sub>) buried layer system, formation modelling 49329  
 Si/SiO<sub>2</sub>/Pb, band bending and photovoltaic, XPS obs. 70994  
 n-Si/TiO<sub>2</sub>:In films, prep., electrochem., photoelectrochem. props., solar appls. 47719  
 Si/XSi<sub>2</sub> (X=Y,Ni), Schottky barriers 43225  
 n-Si/YBa<sub>2</sub>Cu<sub>3</sub>O<sub>7</sub> film contact, elec. props. 49308  
 a-Si/a-SiC double barrier structure, negative resistance 70960  
 a-Si/c-Si HBT, memory switching effects 71264  
 Si/insulator interface, tunneling related trapping 70992  
 Si/metal interface, Fermi level pinning 43221  
 Si/metal interface props., recent developments 43224  
 Si/noble-metal junction, struct. and elec. props., review 70974  
 Si/organic piezoelec. subminiature microphones 74802  
 a-Si/poly Si tandem solar cells, high efficiency 55778  
 Si/polyethylene barrier props., sensor appl. 55753  
 Si/porous Si/ $\mu$ c-SiC, p-n junction diodes, electrolum. 64599  
 poly-Si/single-cryst. Si substrate with implanted impurities, TiSi<sub>2</sub> formation (Korean) 55967  
 Si-Al contact, interfacial layer, ellipsometry 77913  
 Si-Al ohmic contact charact., with highly doped Si 55750  
 p-Si-Al<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub> interface, Al<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub> MOCVD and charactn. 76773  
 Si-AlCu, multilayer interconnects, mass divergences study 63665  
 Si-AlGaAs tandem solar cell grown by MOCVD 75748  
 Si-CaF<sub>2</sub>(SrF<sub>2</sub>)(BaF<sub>2</sub>), buffer layer growth, substrate engineering 76806  
 Si-CaF<sub>2</sub>BaF<sub>2</sub>Pb<sub>1-x</sub>Sn<sub>x</sub>Se, low temp. growth, IR sensor appl. 76805  
 Si-CsO photocathodes photoemission (Slovenian) 43135  
 Si-GaAs interface, MBE growth and delta doping 48255  
 Si-Ge interface, Ge segregation kinetics during MBE 76797  
 Si-Ge superlattice MBE growth and strain relax. obs. 76795  
 Si-Ge<sub>1-x</sub>Si<sub>x</sub> epitaxial growth on SOI struct. by RTPCVD 42339  
 Si-Pd diodes, hydrogenation effects 55755  
 Si-PtSi Schottky diodes, ballistic electron emission microsc. 43231  
 Si-Si<sub>1-x</sub>Ge<sub>x</sub> HBT modelling 56077  
 n-Si-Si<sub>1-x</sub>Ge<sub>x</sub> QW struct., IR photodetector appls. 81509  
 Si-Si<sub>1-x</sub>Ge<sub>x</sub> epitaxial layers, diode fab., struct., elec. props. 43565  
 Si-Si<sub>1-x</sub>Ge<sub>x</sub> quantum wells and superlattices, rapid thermal CVD grown, optical props. 55698  
 Si-SiC, strained layer superlattices, synthesis, stability 76808  
 Si-SiGe HBT, MBE growth, HF performance 43594  
 Si-SiGe HBT hybrid microstrip DRO, X-band design 63367  
 Si-SiGe HBTs, DC charact. and stability 56074  
 Si-SiGe HBTs, HF performance rel. to BJTs 56090  
 n-Si-SiGe MODFETs with high transcond., fab. and charact. 49581  
 Si-SiGe heterostruct., MBE, very high mobility 2DEG 76802  
 Si-SiGe microwave HBTs, noise charact. 55410  
 Si-SiGe-Si epiwafers, RTA, impurity gettering and elec. activity 43301  
 Si-SiN MIS struct., breakdown and cond. charact. 63723  
 a-Si-SiN TFT for active-matrix LCD, batch proc. 63982  
 Si-SiN<sub>2</sub> quarter-wave dielectric mirrors, reactive sputtering 56706  
 Si-SiO<sub>2</sub> MOS capacitor, interface traps, hot carrier injection 70990  
 Si-SiO<sub>2</sub> MOS devices, electron/hole trapping 49304  
 Si-SiO<sub>2</sub> SIMOX structures, multi-crystal X-ray diffractometry 49307  
 Si-SiO<sub>2</sub> SOI struct., large area thin film recrystallisation technique 42384  
 Si-SiO<sub>2</sub> interface, Si wafer cleaning, IR spectra 43368  
 Si-SiO<sub>2</sub> interface barrier energy determ., photocharging technique 77919  
 Si-SiO<sub>2</sub> interface parameters rel. to internal gettering 43254  
 Si-SiO<sub>2</sub> inversion channel I-V charact. under UV irradi. 77931  
 Si-SiO<sub>2</sub> metal contaminated, AC photovoltaic images 77923  
 Si-SiO<sub>2</sub> multilayered SOI prep., MBE and O<sup>+</sup> implantation 76769  
 Si-SiO<sub>2</sub>, nMOSFET, inversion layers 43654  
 Si-SiO<sub>2</sub> submicron MIS transistor structure, light emission 71932  
 a-Si-Ti bilayer metallisation process window 71137  
 Si-Ti(Si<sub>2</sub>) contacts, shallow junction, contact treatment 49293  
 Si-TiSi<sub>3</sub>, ion beam mixed layers, diode reverse charact. 56019  
 Si-TiSi<sub>2</sub> ohmic contacts, series resist. 70970  
 Si-TiSi<sub>2</sub>-Al Schottky diode, thermal stability (Chinese) 63673  
 a-Si-ZnO solar cells grown by MOCVD 75858  
 Si-ZrO<sub>2</sub>-YBa<sub>2</sub>Cu<sub>3</sub>O<sub>7</sub> heterostruct., photocond. 63681  
 Si(001), GSBME growth, RHEED 54516  
 Si(001), struct. and plasma treatment 77999  
 Si(111) surface, GSBME growth, RHEED study 54539  
 Si(111) surface, SiO<sub>2</sub>/Si interface form., initial stage 71119  
 SiB, heavily doped, X-sectional TEM 43144  
 a-SiC:H/a-Si:H heterostruct. high-gain photodetect., charact. 78864  
 a-SiC:H/a-Si:H/a-Si:H solar cells, digital simulation 75781  
 a-SiC/a-Si PIN heterojunction integrated full colour sensor (Chinese) 73935  
 SiCMOS logic/GaAs LED array, monolithic integration 78898  
 SiGe/Si heterojunct. IR detect., MBE fabrication 81510  
 Si<sub>1-x</sub>Ge<sub>x</sub>/Si, MBE grown strained layers, pagoda defect 76725  
 Si<sub>1-x</sub>Ge<sub>x</sub>/Si double barrier struct., hole resonant tunnelling 63664  
 Si<sub>1-x</sub>Ge<sub>x</sub>/Si, selective epitaxial layers, diode charact. 78138  
 Si<sub>1-x</sub>Ge<sub>x</sub>/Si(Au) bipolar power devices, recovery time, dislocations 78143  
 SiGe-Si, 2D struct., CVD 76810  
 SiGe-Si heterostruct., wet oxidation, defect centres obs. 78014  
 Si<sub>1-x</sub>Ge<sub>x</sub>-Si devices, electron drift mobility model 78118  
 Si<sub>1-x</sub>Ge<sub>x</sub>-SiB, UHV-VPE grown, elec. and optical props. 76811  
 Si<sub>1-x</sub>Ge<sub>x</sub>-based photonic devices, MBE growth 78861  
 SiGe<sub>1-x</sub>Si<sub>x</sub> RTCVD, MOS transistor process for ULSI 43760  
 SiGeC/Si HBT, C<sup>+</sup>, Ge<sup>+</sup> implant., diode charact. 78178  
 a-SiN<sub>x1.6</sub>/H/a-Si:H MNS and TFT devices, elec. props. 55769  
 SiO SIMOX wafers, carrier lifetime, optical meas. 77926  
 SiO<sub>2</sub>/Si (100), interface trap density, process depend. 77917  
 SiO<sub>2</sub>/Si (100), low energy O ion beam bombard. form. (Japanese) 55793  
 SiO<sub>2</sub>/Si MOS capacitors, oxide degradation, electron injection effects 70979  
 SiO<sub>2</sub>/Si, MOS struct., radiation induced interface states 63731  
 SiO<sub>2</sub>/Si, high energy heavy ion irradi., struct./elec. damage 43245  
 SiO<sub>2</sub>/Si, impact ionisation, positive charge formation 49305  
 SiO<sub>2</sub>/Si, interface formation on Si(111) 63777  
 SiO<sub>2</sub>/Si, interface, low temp. form., remote plasma oxidation/deposition 77984  
 SiO<sub>2</sub>/Si, ultrathin oxide growth, N<sub>2</sub> preannealing effect 71090  
 SiO<sub>2</sub>/Si:Fe(Cr)(Mo), resist., impurity effects 70984  
 SiO<sub>2</sub>/Si:P thyristor, discrete defect control 78181  
 SiO<sub>2</sub>/Si/Ge, ultrathin Si interlayer effects 56151  
 SiO<sub>2</sub>-Si selectet-semiconductor interface, charge density, charge centroid loc. 77916

**elemental semiconductors continued**

- SiO<sub>2</sub>-Si, high field magnetron etching with CHF<sub>3</sub> 63804  
 SiO<sub>2</sub>-p-Si:B:H (100), passivation depth profiling, positron annihilation/Raman obs. 78002  
 Te cryogenic sensors, thermoresistive/magnetoresistive 46461  
 Ti-diamond contacts, elec. props., XPS/AES study 55748  
 YSi<sub>1.7</sub>, forward bias admittance, defect effects 43220  
 n-ZnO-p-Si heterojunction, sol-gel prep. and charactn. 62650  
 ZnSe/Si(100), MBE growth, interface chem. effects 54577  
 diamond:B/SiO<sub>2</sub>/metal struct., elec. charact. 55773  
 micro mechanical sensors, technology/future prospects 73973  
 si APDS, photon-counting detectors appl. 78874  
 a-solar cells, future prospects 47722
- elevators** *see lifts*
- ellipsometers**  
*see also ellipsometry*  
 fibre sensors, state-of-polarization control in polarization-maintaining fibre 59442
- ellipsometry**  
*see also ellipsometers; polarimetry*  
 diffusion pumps, oil backstreaming contamination 67999  
 film on absorbing substrate, multiple angle ellipsometry charactn. 52625  
 immunosensors for  $\gamma$ -interferon and HSA determ. 67334  
 MOVPE, in situ process monitor 42297  
 multichannel, submonolayer nucleation/growth obs., real-time 69897  
 multilayer struct. monitoring, ellipsometric, matrix processing method 59670  
 optical coating manufacture, refr. index 54598  
 plasma etching, film thickness meas. and control 59678  
 poly-oxide/poly-Si/SiO<sub>2</sub>/Si struct. for ellipsometry meas. 55796  
 real time ellipsometric film thickness meas. and control 67491  
 RTP temp. meas., process control, ellipsometry appl. 43284  
 semiconductor, ion-implanted, damage depth profiles by ellipsometry 49333  
 toxic gas sensor 74116  
 waveguide evanescent field ellipsometry, biosensor 74105  
 AlGaAs, MOMBE, spectroellipsometric control 48275  
 Al<sub>1</sub>Ga<sub>1-x</sub>As, CBE struct. growth, closed loop control 69851  
 Al<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub>/p-InP interface, insulator gate, MOCVD, charactn. 76773  
 Al<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub>/p-Si interface, insulator gate, MOCVD, charactn. 76773  
 AlSi-Si contact, interfacial layer, ellipsometry 77913  
 (Cd,Hg)Te, passivation layer growth, spectroscopic charactn. 43370  
 CdHgTe, MBE growth control by ellipsometry 76745  
 CdTe/HgTe superlattice, MBE growth control by ellipsometry 76745  
 GaAs/AlAs QW, MBE, spectroscopic ellipsometry 48318  
 GaAs/AlGaAs heterostructures, ion etching, ellipsometry anal. 55866  
 GaAs-AlGaAs MBE, spectroscopic ellipsometry monitoring 69837  
 GaInAs-AlInAs(InP) multilayers, spectrosc. ellipsometry thickness meas. 52604  
 In<sub>0.9</sub>Ga<sub>0.1</sub>As/InP heterostructures, mismatched, orthorhombic distortion 43211  
 InGaAs-InP heterointerface, CBE, interface transitions 42319  
 In<sub>0.9</sub>Ga<sub>0.1</sub>P-GaAs, gas source MBE, ellipsometry obs. 48293  
 InP MISFET, passivation, oxide growth props. 43411  
 MoSi<sub>2</sub> growth phases, RTA, opt. props. 43438  
 Si (100), monosilane adsorption and growth 69947  
 Si, ECR plasma oxidation kinetics 43377  
 Si, plasma oxidation, SiO<sub>2</sub> thin film growth 71061  
 Si, plasma oxidation, rapid ellipsometry 55861  
 Si single cryst., H ion bombardment damage 55661  
 a-Si thin films, optical/structural props. meas. 70924  
 Si:B surface, polycryst., SiO<sub>2</sub> thickness, UV ellipsometry 55787  
 Si/SiO<sub>2</sub> system, ion beam etching studies 63781  
 Si-SiO<sub>2</sub>, thermal oxide layers, phys. parameters rel. to thickness 49316  
 $\beta$ -Si film on Si(111), MBE growth and surface reactions 48285  
 SiO<sub>2</sub> ECR plasma deposited film, parametric eval. 54638  
 SiO<sub>2</sub> film, RTP oxidation on Si, charactn. 43401  
 SiO<sub>2</sub> films, plasma enhanced CVD 69927  
 SiO<sub>2</sub> thin films on Si, thickness determ. 52608  
 Zn<sub>3</sub>P<sub>2</sub>, polycryst. film, surface oxidation, ellipsometry 63774
- elliptical polarisation** *see polarisation*
- ELNES** *see electron energy loss spectra*
- elongation**  
*see also deformation; thermal expansion*  
 fibre couplers, wavelength-flattened response by bending 64404
- EM traps** *see particle traps*
- EM waves** *see electromagnetic waves*
- EMC** *see electromagnetic compatibility*
- emergency power generators** *see standby generators*
- emergency power supply**  
*see also uninterruptible power supplies*  
 Chiyoda Pilot Plant standby telecom. power supply 58261  
 customer access network with optical fibre, powering 73365  
 double-layer capacitors, AL-series, backup supply appls. 49079  
 ground-fault protection 47279  
 lighting installations, design considerations (German) 69352  
 load current harmonics neutraliser 61695  
 noncentral office ISDN optical links, power supplies 73322  
 optical network unit solar assisted battery powering 73615  
 Sizewell B PWR emergency power Pb-acid battery systems 82504  
 small computer systems 68983  
 standby emergency cogen. power system, diesel generator-based 68658  
 Telecommunications energy conf. (Nov. 1991) 69451  
 transfer switching eqpt. upgrading, codes, standards 75497  
 Al oven emergency power supply for MBE system 61701  
 Pb-acid valve-regulated secondary cells for standby power 75640
- emergency services**  
 Bangkok Police Dept. emergency call commun. syst. (Japanese) 58339  
 building emergency lighting/fire alarms, cable selection/installation 76445  
 fire protection emergency inform. syst. 80392  
 National Transportable Telecommunications Capability, for emergencies 80961  
 Survivable Signaling Network, perform. modeling/anal. 80487  
 Survivable Signaling Network, topology inform. broadcasting 80488  
 telecommunications needs, conceptual model 80436



**EMF** *see electric potential*

**EMI** *see electromagnetic interference*

**emission spectra** *see spectra*

**emissivity**

*see also brightness*

atmosphere, microwave radiative transfer for remote sensing (*French*) 53221  
directional total emittance of solid surface, radiometric obs. 52630  
IR thermometer for emissivity meas. (*Chinese*) 81719  
IR thermometers, blackbody charact. thermal cavity design 59409  
laser-induced CVD, IR emission thermal meas. 69896  
microwave scattering layer on rough surface, radiation model 46980  
RTP wafer emissivity and temp. meas., ripple tech. 43300  
RTP wafer emissivity variation meas. 43282  
spectroradiometer, Apple IIe computer, spectral scanning, 0.8-13  $\mu\text{m}$  52422  
specular-diffuse cavities, effective emissivities calc. 73869  
thermal imaging, ground object radiation temp., effective thermal contrast 59511  
GaAs, total emissivity, temp. meas. 74259

**emitrons** *see television camera tubes*

**emitter-coupled logic**

*see also logic circuits*

0.3  $\mu\text{m}$  high-performance bipolar LSIs 56324  
AC-coupled complementary push-pull ECL cct. 42631  
alpha particle immune ECL latches 62934  
ATE pin electronics interfacing, pin driver design 62336  
backplane design 77273  
BiCMOS and bipolar ccts., reverse base current effects 71437  
BiCMOS ECL RAM with cross-coupled level conversion cct., 64 K 77335  
BiCMOS ECL self-timed RAM using merged Bi-NMOS gate (*Japanese*) 70363  
BiCMOS ECL SRAM, 576 K, 35 ns access with array BIST 42653  
BiCMOS programmable frequency divider 42601  
BiCMOS SRAM with bipolar current switch logic 70344  
BiCMOS SRAMs, scaling considerations 70332  
BiCMOS SRAMs for improved systems performance 42633  
BiCMOS technology for BiNMOS and ECL gates 49697  
BiCMOS testability circuits for IEEE 1149.1 62950  
bipolar transistor, partial-SOI isolation struct. 71270  
bipolar VLSI ccts., timing modelling 78307  
CML population counter using wave pipelining 48581  
CML ring oscillator, SAVEN technol. 78162  
CMOS analogue-quaternary converter cct. 48804  
CMOS ECL SRAM, 2 ns, 512 kb, on-chip test ccts. 70330  
complex ECL gates, two level, fault modelling, testable design 55005  
current bias testing of differential circuits 48624  
digital bipolar ECL ccts., phys. timing model 71430  
digital ICs simulation 56362  
digitally programmable delay line/duty cycle controller 62951  
frequency dividers, phase noise modelling 42591  
Fujitsu 1 Mbit ECL SRAM, develop. (*Japanese*) 48676  
gate array implemen. using SOI BJT 64133  
gate array timing driven min-cut placement algorithm (*Japanese*) 70241  
gate array with PLL-based clock recovery and synthesis 46046  
high  $I_T$  transistors leverage 55123  
high speed bipolar SRAMs, design aspects/develops. 70365  
high-speed VLSI cct. design for mainframe computer appls. 48576  
logic synthesis system 55030  
low-power ECL cct. for high-speed gate array appls. 70277  
LSI high-speed ccts. diagnosis, picosecond electrooptic probe 67252  
MCMs, heat transfer and IC assembly design 69643  
mixed-signal arrays offer logic and analog capability 63225  
MOSAIC V, high perform. bipolar technol. 64130  
Motorola eCL logic in TTL/CMOS systems (*Italian*) 54984  
p-n-p load memory cell for 256 kbit ECL RAM 48717  
placement for interconnected LSIs in mainframe design 54773  
selectively ion-implanted collector, bipolar transistor elec. characts. 55830  
short circuits in digital logic networks, fault pictures, test patterns (*German*) 55088  
signal averaging, periodic signal, fast ECL system 59265  
soft-error-immune ECL ccts. with bonded SOI wafers 42618  
SOS, fabrication processing temp. 49512  
sub-15-ps gate delay AC-coupled active pull-down cct. 55122  
sub-ns/256 kbit ECL RAM, sub-100  $\mu\text{m}^2$  PNP load cell 55159  
time meas. system, using time/voltage conversion interpolation 52621  
time-to-digital conversion with 10 ps single shot resolution 48806  
VLSI systems, buffer stage optimisation 70238  
AlGaAs-GaAs HBT based 2 bit MUX and DEMUX ICs 42587  
Si bipolar multiplexer and demultiplexer ECL LSIs 45897  
Si bipolar multiplexer/demultiplexer with interleaved archit. 66619  
SiGe and Si epitaxial base transistors for very high speed ECL 55124

**emitter followers**

No entries

**EMP** *see electromagnetic pulse*

**employees** *see personnel*

**employment**

*see also personnel; salaries and wages*

3M's international experience, technical information sharing 54234  
proactive business management strategies 54237  
scientists/engineers, managerial/technical careers, age/education factors 76333  
telecommunication, advanced services impact on business develop. and job distrib. 80422

**emulsions**

*see also nuclear track emulsions; photographic emulsions*

perfluoropolyether microemulsions, dielec. anal. meas. method 78373

**emulsions (nuclear track)** *see nuclear track emulsions*

**emulsoids** *see emulsions*

**encapsulation**

*see also packaging*

6 kV encapsulated-winding distrib. transformer (*Japanese*) 61583  
chip-on-board cct. protection 48050  
COB encapsulation, HAST testing, real time monitoring 69634  
electronic component protection, silicone materials appls. (*Italian*) 48041  
epoxies for SMT, adhesives, coatings and encapsulants 43014  
epoxy encapsulant, stress generation during cure, model 54292  
film capacitor encapsulation, brominated flame retardants 77646  
fine-pitch P-QFP, molding technology 62400  
microelectronic encapsulants, thermal cond. improvement 54289

**encapsulation continued**

multichip packaging, non-hermetic, encapsulant study 54288  
multilayer PQFP, package warpage eval. 62401  
non-Newtonian flow enhancement in production environment, computerized control 48039  
plastic encapsulated ICs in military equip., reliab. predict. 62449  
plastic encapsulated logic ccts., reliability anal. 69712  
plastic package adhesion rel. to IC performance 48063  
solar cell metal grids, shading losses 61884  
thermoplastic coil encapsulation, develops. 63406  
thermoplastic coil encapsulation advances 62416  
Al encapsulated interconnect lines, stress derived diffusive void growth 49399  
In GaAsP semicond lasers, facet passivation for ESD performance 44411  
InP solar cells, encapsulated, light trapping, anisotropic etch 53924  
Si interconnects, flexible, for microelectromech. syst. 42949  
SiO<sub>2</sub> particle-filled epoxy, fracture toughness (*Japanese*) 69960

**enclosures** *see packaging*

**encoding**

*see also codecs; codes; decoding*

1.2 and 2.4 kbit/s multiband LPC vocoder 50931  
1B2B data transm. codes, sync. decoder (*German*) 50874  
1D and 2D vector quantisation of images, comparison 57983  
2-D genetic optimizer algorithm and its application in digital signal processing 79701  
2-D wavelet transform for image compression 51549  
2D bar codes, information encoding 65733  
2D genetic optimiser algorithm for image sequence coding (*Chinese*) 57998  
2D pyramid image coding scheme 45442  
2D quadrature mirror filters, sub-band cooling, design (*Japanese*) 48850  
3D curve encoding using C-chain code 80100  
3D TV image seq. motion estim. 46240  
3D TV seq. compression with joint global motion estim. 46241  
3DTV image sequence coding, motion compensation 51579  
5 kbit/s telephone speech based on glottal excitation anal. 65849  
8 kbit/s low-delay vector excitation speech coding 72583  
8-14 channel coding for high density recording 67140  
8-D TCM systems with const. envelope 57460  
15 Mbit/s TV sig. motion compensation by block matching 46237  
16 QAM for land mobile channels 58866  
36,000,000 pulses absolute encoder (*Japanese*) 65810  
45 Mbit/s multichannel TV coding syst. 46238  
AAECC-9 conf. New Orleans (1991) 69479  
absolute moment block truncation coding and MMSE quantiser, comparison 66165  
acousto-optically modulated light beam for optical disk database correlation encoding 49872  
adaptive coding controller chip archit. and VLSI implementation 46245  
adaptive DCT coding, M-transform channel error effects 45434  
adaptive entropy coded subband coding of images 45487  
adaptive entropy-coded predictive vector quantization of images 45568  
adaptive equalisation using multirate filtering 79893  
adaptive image displacement estimation algorithm (*Chinese*) 45477  
adaptive image encoding using pyramid archit. 66164  
adaptive Karhunen-Loeve transform, image quantisation 80090  
adaptive motion compensation for head and shoulder images 80017  
adaptive multi-layer address-VQ scheme 45610  
adaptive predictive coding of images using AR models 45493  
adaptive splitting threshold for vector quantization 57661  
adaptive transform coding, spectral entropy-activity class. 66050  
adaptive transform tree coding of images 66049  
adaptive trellis coded modulation for mobile communications 58812  
adaptive variable block size DCT image coding system 79965  
ADPCM image coding, ARMA prediction 2D recursive LMS alg. 72809  
ADPCM variable bit rate voice coding for ATM 57619  
AFEL (advanced free electron laser), INEX (integrated num. expt.) simulations 64810  
algebraic geometric code parameters 72550  
aliasing minimisation in partial subband reconstruction 72759  
all-digital broadcast programme, scrambling/access control 66999  
analog-digital-analog speech scrambling scheme (*Chinese*) 45089  
angle-of-sight signature for 2D shape analysis 51388  
APLE (average power laser expt.) FEL design codes 64812  
APLE (average power laser expt.) photoinjector simulation 64814  
arithmetic ccts., parallel, robustly fault-tolerant, numerical coding (*Japanese*) 55099  
arithmetic codes-survey, recent and new results 79574  
arithmetic coding, multiplication-free approx. 57444  
arithmetic coding, practical implementations 72929  
ASIC design of low bit-rate video codec 67064  
associative memory, neural net based 77512  
ATM burst scale congestion, cell loss probabilities 80262  
ATM network image data compression by transform domain vector quantisation 57978  
ATM network video coding trend (*Japanese*) 80758  
ATM networks, coded video signals struct. packing 80472  
ATM networks, speech quality degradation by cell loss 73311  
ATM video service interworking with two-layer pyramid image coding 45869  
ATV, compatible subchannels, interpolative multiresolution coding 46282  
audio coding anal. by synthesis tech. with LPC 51142  
audio signal digital coding, high quality 52270  
audio transform coding, 64 kbit/s 50885  
audio transform coding, constrained storage vector quantisation 51141  
auditorization of scientific information 72581  
B-ISDN, broadcast TV image sources 58580  
B-ISDN variable bit rate HDTV coding algorithm 45843  
B-ISDN video communication, cell loss recovery 58579  
base-bit+overflowing-bit coding, real time data compression 72771  
baseband data modem, 19.2 kbit/s, CCITT V32 recommendation-like struct. 66597  
bidirectional control/sense signal transmission through optical fiber 81160  
binary code tree memory mapping and superstring alignment 57477  
binary image compression, efficient lossless scheme 72769  
binary image compression by universal coding 45450  
binary image quadtree representation, probabilistic model 45446  
binary logic operations using a beam-scanning laser diode 50119  
binary phase-only filters using LCTV 56665  
binary source adaptation, probabilistic and Q-Coder algorithms 57441  
binary spherical geometric codes 79576  
binary surface-relief gratings for array illumination in digital optics 57093



## encoding continued

bit map set compression by flexible encoding 57480  
 bit-map block truncation coding of colour images 66054  
 block coded modulation for digital microwave radio 65784  
 block coding, image quality improvement 57867  
 block interf. channel short coding error parameter 44980  
 block size adaptive Princen-Bradley transform image coding 45416  
 block source codes and modulation signal sets design 72537  
 block truncation image coding using 2D median filter roots 66229  
 block-decodable runlength-limited codes via look-ahead 44988  
 Bombieri-Weil bound, appl. to coding theory 79553  
 brain diffusion imaging, high-speed STEAM MRI 46848  
 broadband commun. signal processing concepts review 45722  
 broadcasting, IBC 1992 conf., Amsterdam 62184  
 buried-channel CCD image sensor with differential, pyramidal output for lossless image compression 52471  
 CDMA asynchronous syst. optimisation using spread spectrum and noise-immune coding 45648  
 CDMA data transmission network with coded pulse sequences 52076  
 cellular digital radiotelephone noise immunity and efficiency 46026  
 cellular radio, post-detect. combining diversity TCM-8DPSK 52023  
 cellular radio speech codec, 11.4 kb/s, develop. 45966  
 CELP 4 kbit/s speech coder with VQ 45026  
 CELP adaptive speech coding 57587  
 CELP codebook and search tech., Hopfield net use 45060  
 CELP coder, multirate real-time, design 66585  
 CELP coder for CCITT speech coding std. 66584  
 CELP coder for pan European half rate channel 45964  
 CELP coder simulation at 4.8 kbps 57507  
 CELP coding for variable bit-rate 45059  
 CELP excitation signals, amplitude quantisation 45029  
 CELP low bit rate speech coding, performance improvement 65955  
 CELP speech coder, 4800 bit/s, weighting filter appl. 57591  
 CELP speech coder, excitation signal model 45031  
 CELP speech coders, backward filtering, computation reduction 79642  
 CELP speech coders, pitch sharpening and sparse-delta codebook 45033  
 CELP speech coders perform. improvement 45024  
 CELP speech coding, adaptive bit allocation between synthesis filter and excitation 45030  
 CELP speech coding using adaptive excitation codebooks 45032  
 CELP speech coding using Z-transforms 45025  
 CELP ternary algebraic speech coding and codecs 65835  
 CGH, phase-only encoding method for complex wavefronts 44605  
 CGH encoding scheme accuracy for opt. data proc. 44606  
 chain codes and linear reconstruction filters 45008  
 channel coding, waveform and structured redundancy methods 79619  
 character code standards 72544  
 Cheops modular processor for scalable video coding 46242  
 CMOS fibre-optic error-correcting en/decoder, 1.2 Gbit/s 73574  
 CMOS video compression chip set, design 63023  
 codebook definition for vector quantizers 57506  
 codebook-excited neural net vector quantization 65773  
 coded modulation, nonuniform signalling 65780  
 coded modulation, nonuniformity in encoding and mapping 65781  
 coded modulation/bandwidth efficient transmiss., conf. (1991) 62227  
 coded systems over fading dispersive channels, perform. 44996  
 coding standards for multimedia: JPEG, H.261, MPEG 45618  
 coherent optical ultrashort pulse CDMA encoding bounds 46077  
 color image coding using an orthogonal decomposition 72763  
 colour graphical image lossless coding techs. 58040  
 colour image coding using vector quantization (German) 45457  
 colour image compaction with arith. coding and DPCM 45447  
 colour image encoding for narrowband link transmiss. 57971  
 colour image region segmentation coding, HVC colour space (Japanese) 72682  
 colour images, segmentation-based hybrid coding 51497  
 colour picture sig. encoding by region segmentation (Japanese) 66228  
 colour video compression, motion-compensated wavelet transform coding 80059  
 colour video compression by motion-compensated wavelet transform coding 45408  
 colour video sig. subband coding using human visual model 46239  
 combined FSK/PSK, block coded modulation 57426  
 communication, control and computing, 28th Allerton conf., Monticello, IL, USA (Oct. 1990) 54091  
 compact image coding using two-dimensional DCT pyramid 45456  
 composite video, sub-band coding 52254  
 compression gain aspects of JPEG image compression 72502  
 compression of clinical images, differential techniques 53041  
 concatenated coding communications, signal editing 50851  
 conditional entropy image coding, design/hardware 63027  
 conjugate VQ for noisy channel speech coding 65822  
 constant-envelope coded modulation, overview 65798  
 constellation shaping using variable-size regions 72541  
 consumer electronics, conf., Rosemont, IL, USA, (June 1992) 76091  
 context modelling for text compression 72930  
 contour extraction and matching, image sequence coding 45580  
 contour image block arith. coding 45448  
 contour image sequence compression, motion anal. and hybrid coding 51269  
 contour-following algorithm and IC (Dutch) 70400  
 contractive speech coding, data compression 65823  
 control-point-based image compression methods 45522  
 convolutional encoding in channels with memory 65805  
 convolutional projection codes 79570  
 cosine transform image coding, Odd Max quantiser efficiency 45415  
 CPM, convolutional coded, with modified phase pulse signal 57425  
 CPM encoding, sync. 65803  
 cyclic code encoders, systolic architectures 72554  
 cyclic codes, fast encoding and error detection archits. 50903  
 Danish TV2 digital transmiss. network 52205  
 data compression, conf., Snowbird, UT, USA (1991) 54135  
 data compression arith. coding anal. 57440  
 data compression by factor automaton method 57484  
 data compression with two-way head machines 57468  
 data interf. immune commun., compound nonlinear seq. algorithm 72497  
 data processing networks, data transmission fidelity 58655  
 data shuffling, unified fast recursive algorithm 50984  
 DCT architecture for HDTV appls. 42235  
 DCT coding, image data encipherment method (Japanese) 66221  
 DCT image coding, entropy-constrained geometric VQ 45603

## encoding continued

DCT/IDCT processor for image coding 63024  
 De Bruijn sequence generation in GF(2<sup>n</sup>) field 65817  
 degraded memory under partial modification of records 50855  
 delta modulator, 1-bit delayed encoding for perform. improve. 77111  
 density estimation by stochastic complexity 44950  
 depth information pseudocolour encoding by holographic interferometry 44588  
 deterministic relay channels, uniquely decodable codes 72534  
 dictionary entry compression expts. 57486  
 differentially encoded GMSK, freq. detection, BER perform. (Japanese) 65979  
 digital ASIC encoding/decoding ccts. 70321  
 digital audio broadcast channel coded orthogonal FDM 81263  
 digital audio broadcasting, Symposium, Montreux (1992) 76077  
 digital audio broadcasting source coding, ISO std. 81262  
 digital circuits, book 62197  
 digital image codeword assignment and sig. modelling (German) 51360  
 digital image coding error effects (German) 51265  
 digital image coding with data compression and LF suppression (German) 51359  
 digital image halftoning, coding and reconstruction 66053  
 digital magnetic recording, analog data source channel coding 78601  
 digital magnetic recording channel represent. 64292  
 digital mobile radio appls. 45940  
 digital optical processors with combined intensity and polarization encoding 56684  
 digital picture sig. decorrel. and quantisation (German) 57861  
 digital signal transmission, textbook 76228  
 digital spectrum compatible syst. 73814  
 digital subscriber line transceivers, high-bit-rate 58674  
 digital temp. compensated crystal oscillator using DM 42564  
 digital TV, multiresolution coding tech. 52231  
 digital TV, under 10 Mbit/s, VADIS project 67017  
 digital TV broadcasting, CCETT STERNE project 67018  
 digital TV coding by motion-compensated Gabor decomp. 73799  
 digital TV sig. DCT vector quantisation and coding (Italian) 52223  
 digital TV signals coding algorithm/hardware 67081  
 digital VCR, DCT-based bit-rate reduction/channel coding 67151  
 digital video recording, bit rate reduction 67146  
 digital video transmission using pulse density modulation 81302  
 digital voice terminal for slow-FH radio 80939  
 digitally coded for speech with higher order predictor 65850  
 direct-sequence mobile radio system, perform. anal. 81000  
 directionally classified subspace image vector quantization 79971  
 discrete-time signals modelling, Berlekamp-Massey algorithm 51150  
 document images, efficient arithmetic coding method 72770  
 double differential detection performs. and implementation 45120  
 double soft decision concatenated coding for outer codes 57459  
 DPCM coder adaptive quantiser design (Polish) 65757  
 DPCM compression algorithm with forced zero padding 58060  
 DPCM encoder, non-linear prediction using neural networks 51566  
 DPCM system design for image coding, neural network use 80127  
 DPSK mobile radio, effect of reception/coding on BER 58781  
 DS-SS CDMA channel coding scheme 80877  
 DS/BPSK convolutionally coded hard decision receiver, pulsed interf. 80891  
 DS/slow frequency hopped SSMA for indoor radio 51620  
 DS/SSMA, asynchronous, comparison of linear spreading codes 80867  
 DS/SSMA communications with convolutional codes, packet error probability 73441  
 DSP based real time video coding hardware 51435  
 DSP parallel architecture for image compression 57885  
 dual phase grating encoded picture, changeable density pseudocolouring 80001  
 DVI image compression for i750 video processor 72767  
 dynamic arithmetic coding of bi-level facsimile images 45563  
 dynamically prioritized progressive transmission 57494  
 ECG, diagnostic interpretation results, exchange/storage statement codes 74525  
 ECG data compression using multi pulse excited-linear predict. coding (Korean) 67899  
 ECG data compression/encoding, European standard communications protocol 74526  
 ECG waveform encoding, b-band sub-band coder 46889  
 edge preserving differential image coding scheme 51550  
 edge-based subband image coding for upper freq. bands 45441  
 elastic-block matching algorithm using a bilinear space warping 72737  
 electrostatic sensor array, Golay-coded, for flow meas. 59302  
 entropy constrained trellis coded quantisation 57446  
 entropy-constrained trellis-coded quantization 45012  
 error correcting encoder/decoder for 1 Gbit/s fiber optic link 52064  
 error correction, operation principles and coding (German) 44979  
 error diffusion procedure in optical signal processing, filter design 51511  
 error position recording method for optical disks (Japanese) 71647  
 error resilient positional code for data encoding 44998  
 error-free image compression algorithm using classifying-sequencing techniques 51515  
 extended lapped transform fast algorithm 45198  
 facial area segmentation for videophone appls. 80117  
 facial image model based/waveform hybrid coding 66227  
 facial image synthesis, mouth shape synchronized with speech signal (Japanese) 51459  
 facial video seq. model-based compression 45403  
 facsimile half-tone image compression, periodic error diffusion 73164  
 fast FH-MFSK demodulation and freq. tracking, jamming channels 66650  
 fast nearest-neighbor search algorithm 45382  
 fast on-line adaptive code 72517  
 fast vector quantisation using cache codebook 51436  
 Fax8000DT full-colour facsimile equip. 45746  
 FEL simulation code including storage-ring operation of high-gain FELs 64807  
 FEL spontaneous emission, simulation codes 44473  
 FEL transverse optical modes calc. 64853  
 FEL tunable hole-coupling resonator codes 64851  
 FEL with gas-loaded dielectric media, particle simulation code 64893  
 femtosecond laser pulse encoding and processing 66827  
 FH-SS commun., partial band interf., Bayesian erasure insertion 80931  
 FH/DPSK systems with coding/diversity, soft metric 80910  
 fibre directional couplers as mode selective elements in mode coded channel transmission 49927



## encoding continued

fibre optic position encoder, pseudo-random codes 78693  
 fibre optic sensors multiplexing, digitally encoded 74045  
 field coding almost-all optical LAN 45766  
 finite memory sources, sequential algorithm for universal coding 65768  
 finite state machines, state assignment and encoding 55057  
 finite state two-dimensional compressibility 72932  
 FIR filters, sigma-delta modulation encoded 57821  
 FIR lossless matrices for 2D subband coders design 79892  
 FIR multiplierless filters with sigma-delta modulation 79916  
 four-colour printed image variable block size transform coding 45414  
 Fourier/Walsh transform for 4.0 kbit/s speech coding 79662  
 fractal block coding of images 51521  
 fractal encoding of images, Barnsley's scheme 45459  
 fractal transforms and image data compression 66190  
 frame replenishment transm. systems, perform. 58022  
 frequency-domain image transforms. (German) 79990  
 frequency-hop packet radio, concatenated coding 79569  
 fricative speech sounds, fractal dimens. determ. 65827  
 FSK coherent lightwave link channel coding 66791  
 FTTC systems, architecture and system design 59032  
 full-text retrieval syst. compression models 57442  
 fully parallel optical matrix-matrix multiplier using spherical lens array 56677  
 Gaussian channel, Steiner system signal sets 50854  
 Gbits/LAN physical layer design 45762  
 Golomb run-length codes 51331  
 grating encoded phase picture pseudocolour, Fourier spectra 57920  
 gray-level image coding, quadtree representation 58003  
 gray-scale nonlin. joint transform correlator 58010  
 gray-scale nonlinearly transformed filters for optical pattern recognition, binary encoding 64563  
 greyscale image reversible compression by improved hierarchical interpolation 58039  
 GSM half-rate coder system, perform. 45963  
 GSM speech coding, meas. and test stds. 80967  
 GSM terminal, speech transcoder IC 66703  
 Hamming coding, neural network solns. 65818  
 handwriting differential chain coding perform. anal. 72912  
 HD-MAC encoder, develop. and appls. 81326  
 HD-MAC first-generation coders and prospects (German) 59163  
 HDTV, 135 Mbit/s codec development 73819  
 HDTV, 140 Mbit/s codec for contribution quality coding 67118  
 HDTV, bit-rate reduction codec for STM-1 SDH 73817  
 HDTV, DCT coding for interlaced and progressive scanning 73820  
 HDTV, digital encoding, US standard 81321  
 HDTV, hierarchical coding systems eval. 59169  
 HDTV, motion compensated conventional TV compatible subband coding 73816  
 HDTV, motion-compensated DCT coded consumer recording syst. 73821  
 HDTV, multiresolution source coding and modulation 73813  
 HDTV, spatio-temporal subband encoding 80068  
 HDTV 40.5 MHz encoder and decoder (German) 52237  
 HDTV broadcasting and coding in Europe 67131  
 HDTV codec based on DCT, implement. and perform. 67119  
 HDTV codec design for 25 Mbit/s terrestrial channels 67093  
 HDTV codec for digital transmission system 67092  
 HDTV coding status and prospects in Japan 73826  
 HDTV data reduction, VLSI-CMOS implement 81315  
 HDTV evolution and trends 52241  
 HDTV images, sub-band coding using generalised QMF 58061  
 HDTV portable code, field tria via INTELSTAT 73818  
 HDTV sig. compression with transform coeff. vector quantisation 46257  
 HDTV signal coding technologies (Japanese) 73834  
 HDTV subband and hybrid coding, 140 Mbit/s 73829  
 HDTV subband compression, filter based bit allocation 73824  
 HDTV system design for SDH-based STM network 59170  
 HDTV terrestrial spread spectrum broadcasting 81322  
 HDTV VCR codec using DCT for studio appls. 67094  
 HDTV via satellite, advanced modulation and channel coding 73812  
 HDTV/TV compatible coding, intrafield/interframe adaptive LOT (Japanese) 67090  
 head-up displays, colour, subjective preference 68014  
 Hermitian codes as generalized Reed-Solomon code 44968  
 heuristic algorithm for input/output encoding constraints 55056  
 HF modem using convolutional coding 51915  
 Hi-Fi image compression, sub-band coding with permutation codes 51399  
 hidden Markov model based speech recog. syst., unsupervised learning algorithm 79634  
 hierarchical coding for digital distribution of HDTV signals 52236  
 hierarchical coding of super high definition images 51398  
 hierarchical still-image coder, output modelling 51563  
 hierarchical video coding, 3D subband decomp. 45440  
 hierarchical visual pattern image coding 72945  
 high-definition images, subband coding 79960  
 high-quality still image encoding, visual factors 45409  
 histogram equalisation combined with vector quantisation 57975  
 HMM and VQ based speaker-independent recognition 57565  
 HMM-based telecom traffic source 45576  
 holo-spectrogram and multi-dimensional encoding display 79755  
 hologram multiplexing, phase encoding technique 79186  
 holographic lens in inverse perfect shuffle transforms implementation, polarisation encoding 44603  
 Hopfield network, deterministic and probabilistic, using stochastic logic neural net 48925  
 human image model-based coding, colour/texture anal. and synthesis 45404  
 hybrid coders with motion compensation 51268  
 hybrid image coding scheme using CVQ and DCT 66231  
 hybrid image seq. coder using detailed motion estim. 45454  
 IC design for pruned-tree VQ encoding 63025  
 IEEE Pacific Rim Conf., Victoria, BC, Canada (1991) 54115  
 IIR based image subband coder, efficient implementation 72758  
 image, vector quantization using matrix decomp. of codebooks 66168  
 image and text compression, book 69470  
 image classified transform coding by two-channel conjugate vector quantisation 45400  
 image coding; signal-adapted multiresolution transform 57866  
 image coding, adaptive visual pattern scheme 51499  
 image coding, finite state binary residual vector quantization 66166  
 image coding, fractal theory based 45486

## encoding continued

image coding, motion-compensated, architecture 51276  
 image coding, movement-compensated interframe DPCM (German) 79935  
 image coding, nonlinear neural prediction in 1D DPCM 57899  
 image coding, recursive biorthogonal wavelet transform 51401  
 image coding, shape-gain VQ for noisy channels 66051  
 image coding, texture-segmentation based 51496  
 image coding, transform domain classified VQ 45585  
 image coding algorithm using morphological operator theory 51498  
 image coding by adaptive tree-struct. segmentation 57972  
 image coding by concentric-shell partition vector quantisation 57976  
 image coding by contractive transformations 51561  
 image coding by the mesh block transform 66167  
 image coding for noisy channels 51564  
 image coding for video compression 50884  
 image coding from edges with wavelets 51494  
 image coding parallel multiresoln. filter bank num. design 72840  
 image coding techniques, review 50882  
 Image coding using multiresolution Markov random fields 72760  
 image coding using self-supervised backpropagation neural network 80196  
 image coding using wavelet coefficients lattice VQ 45604  
 image coding using wavelet transform 51545  
 image coding with the discrete cosine-III transform 66047  
 image coding/compression by progressive resolution transforms 72755  
 image compression, Context universal modeling algorithm appl. 51562  
 image compression, efficient algorithm 72768  
 image compression, mirror filters and vector quantization 57994  
 image compression, modified Lempel-Ziv algorithm appl. 51560  
 image compression, predictive ordering and feedback transform coding 45482  
 image compression and quantisation algorithms 58050  
 image compression and tree-structured vector quantization 72926  
 image compression by fractal geom. methods 58049  
 image compression by JPEG technol., chip set (Italian) 70401  
 image compression by wavelet decomposition 57964  
 image compression through wavelet transform coding 57865  
 image compression using coarse grain parallel processing 45497  
 image compression using iterative fractal 57980  
 image compression using vector quantisation/neural nets 72745  
 image compression with variable block size segmentation 80061  
 image data compression, analogue, predictive transform coding 51584  
 image data compression, self similarity and  $1/f^2$  power law 72773  
 image data compression, self-organizing neural network with adaptive thresholds 72887  
 image data vector quantisation, equal-average hyperplane partitioning method 80112  
 image data-compression, adaptive DCT coding 72913  
 image DPCM coding, nonlinear prediction with neural nets 79953  
 image hierarchical visual pattern coding 66066  
 image high definition all-digital specifications and technology 73823  
 image logic algebra (ILA) and its applications (Japanese) 56691  
 image low rate sequence coding via VQ 45466  
 image mid-crack code extraction for multiple regions 79950  
 image motion compensation prediction error modeling 66226  
 image perceptually transparent coding, still images 66225  
 image predictive classified vector quantization 72798  
 image processing, convolution-based chain code algorithm 72843  
 image processing, high-order entropy coding 45587  
 image processing, multiresolution transform matrices 80098  
 image processing, VQ and low-level classification 80095  
 image processing algorithms and techniques conf. San Jose, CA, USA (Feb. 1992) 69423  
 image processing by LMS trees 51286  
 image pseudocolour encoding colour adjustment 72903  
 image pyramid vector quantisation, entropy-constrained pairwise-nearest-neighbour algorithm 45402  
 image segmentation, random-field- and human-vision-based 51495  
 image segmentation by clustering and colour difference merging 51339  
 image seq. coding, wavelet pyramid multigrid motion estim. 80146  
 image sequence anal. and coding, global motion ident. 51574  
 image sequence coding, knowledge-based, for facial images 51492  
 image sequence coding, motion estimation and compensation 51464  
 image sequence coding, wavelet transform, adaptive vector quantis. 72723  
 image sequence coding, displacement estim. 51490  
 image sequence coding using adaptive finite-state VQ 45586  
 image sequence coding using adaptive tree-structured VQ 45605  
 image sequence coding using temporal co-occurrence matrices 57960  
 image sequence coding with motion compensation 51491  
 image sequence motion-compensated priority DCT coding 45388  
 image subband coding, sig. extension and noncausal filtering 45395  
 image subband coding for very high resolution images 66224  
 image subband coding noise expts. 45437  
 image transform coding, iterative block reduction technique 45588  
 image transform coding with reduced blocking effects 51553  
 image transform coding with trellis coded quantisation 58047  
 image vector quantisation complexity reduction 72800  
 image vector quantisation with block adaptive scalar prediction 45398  
 image vector quantization, fast codebook generat. algorithm 66163  
 image vector quantization by progressive codebook arrangement 72878  
 image vector quantization using neural nets and simulated annealing 51332  
 image VQ fast full search equiv. encoding algorithms 72808  
 images, monochrome and colour, trellis-coded quantisation 80096  
 images, multiresolution multiplicative autoregressive coding 66110  
 improved multiband excitation (IMBE) speech coder appl. to mobile commun. 45035  
 industrial radiograph image reversible compression by hierarchical interpolation 72844  
 Inmarsat-M system, 6.4 kbit/s speech codec, eval. 45967  
 INSAT C-band transponder, digital TV signals transm. 73511  
 intelligent building air conditioner, heat pump-based (Japanese) 54039  
 inter-frame coded video transm., bit error and cell loss concealment 58023  
 interfield and interframe motion compensations compared (Japanese) 45458  
 interframe coding, lattice vector quantization 45003  
 interframe hierarchical address-vector quantization 66055  
 interframe hierarchical address-vector quantization system 63049  
 interframe video coding, adaptive sampling and VQ 58021  
 interlace coding syst., PSK error perform in AWGN 72508  
 interlace coding using error correction and data compaction codes 57429  
 interleaved image adaptive vector quantization 45609  
 interleaving, memory- and delay-efficient, in slow fading 79560



## encoding continued

international corporate network speech quality subjective eval. (*Japanese*) 73069  
 intrafield subband HDTV coder, intelligent rate control 67121  
 ISDB, integrated services digital broadcasting, via satellite 67015  
 ISDN, digital video telephony, bit rate reduction 58535  
 ISDN private automatic branch exchanges based on two-wire connection (*German*) 58563  
 ISDN video coding, predictive classified vector quantization 66559  
 ISDN videotelephone, system controls (*German*) 58614  
 ISI channels, binary codes effect on equivalent discrete-time models 79595  
 iterated DCT image coding, deterioration accumulation avoidance (*Japanese*) 57871  
 iterative fractal-based image compression 45419  
 JBIG std. for progressive bi-level image compression 51460  
 JPEG baseline image compression, coeff. coding effect 58036  
 JPEG baseline system transform coding decoder 45481  
 Kalman filtering and EM algorithm for speech enhancement 57564  
 land mobile fading channels, TCM schemes 65788  
 land mobile radio, multidimensional code modulation 73455  
 land mobile radio, TCM scheme 66697  
 land mobile satellite syst., IEEE colloquium (1992) 54182  
 LANDSAT image compression, arith. coding model 45451  
 Laplacian pyramid encoding, progressive image transm. 80126  
 lapped orthogonal transforms, unified approach 45128  
 layered DCT video coding for BISDN data transm. 51578  
 Lempel-Ziv-Welch and arith. coding algorithms cascaded 57472  
 linear block code, ( $d, k$ ) subcode 72514  
 linear digital search tree encoding for region representation 57995  
 liquid crystal light valve, pseudo-colour encoding, chromaticity characts. (*Chinese*) 50040  
 lossless image compression, 2D linear prediction, var. coeffs. 79962  
 lossless image compression by arith. coding 58028  
 lossless image compression using composite source models 72947  
 lossless predictive coding of colour graphics 72764  
 lossy image compression, distortion controlled algorithms 57974  
 low bit rate speech coding excitation model 65954  
 low-bit-rate coding for audio broadcasting 52208  
 low-rate speech by vector quantizing transform components 65848  
 LPC 4 kbit/s speech coding using single-pulse and stochastic models 45027  
 LPC and SVD anal., zero modelling error 57683  
 LPC coefficients, vector-scalar quantization 45054  
 LPC excitation, zinc basic fns. decomposition, comment 45352  
 LPC parameters, 24 bits/frame, vector quantization 45055  
 LPC parameters, multi-frame coding at 600-800 bps 45049  
 LPC-10 voice coder, 600 bit/s design 79626  
 LPC-based cepstrum coeff. calc. using mel-scale freq. warping 65828  
 magneto-optical recording media, modulation codes performance 49781  
 Manchester encoder-decoder for optical data communication links 46112  
 matrix multiplier transform design and anal. 63064  
 MB86356 color still image compression and decompression LSI (*Japanese*) 48723  
 MBC, military vehicle commun. 80959  
 mean separated/normalized vector quantizer 66157  
 medium bit rate transm. video codec 45874  
 memoryless sources, recursively indexed quantisation 79597  
 memoryless sources, relative-redundancy universal coding 65736  
 MFSK and DPSK, Nakagami fading channels, perform. 50831  
 MHEG std., multimedia and hypermedia information objects coding 51695  
 military communications, conf., USA (1991) 69474  
 mimic functions, Huffman coding and grammars 72529  
 MIN, coding theory appl. 72504  
 minimum message length encoding, evolutionary trees and multiple-alignment 65711  
 minimum-dist. partitioning classified vector quantiser 45399  
 mixed-signal CMOS video chips for multiple input merging 52225  
 MMSE encoding algorithm for vector quantization 45110  
 mobile radio, phase sweeping transmitter diversity, channel coding 66660  
 mobile radio channels, trellis coded 8-DPSK, perform. 58794  
 mobile radio freq. hopping diversity systems, indoor 58788  
 mobile satellite data network coding and multiple access 58807  
 mobile satellite radio, trellis coded CPFSK coherent detect. 66659  
 mobile satellite radio digital demodulators 52020  
 model-based coding, feature and model tracking 45004  
 modular connectionist architecture for text-independent talker identification 50925  
 motion compensated diff. image transform coding 50960  
 motion compensation for conversion of HDTV 52235  
 motion compensation with perfect reconstr. window 45429  
 motion estimation algorithm for image coding 57987  
 motion picture commun., secret character data transm. 45432  
 motion picture wavelet transform entropy coding 45418  
 motion video coding for packet switching networks 45430  
 motion-compensated predictive/interpolative video coder 45444  
 motion-compensated video image compression using luminance and chrominance 58041  
 moving pictures coding and transm. (*German*) 51523  
 MPEG++ HDTV compression and transport syst. 73815  
 MPEG systems coding specification 51463  
 MPSK TCM in Rayleigh fading with imperfect phase ref. 50843  
 MPSK with TCM, perform. in Rayleigh fading 65715  
 MRI angiography using selective inversion recovery 46845  
 MSK, DPSK/MFSK waveforms in nuclear disturbed channel 79321  
 multi-H phase-coded modulations, phase pulse fn., perform. 79611  
 multi-amplitude CPM, coded, dist. spectrum 50906  
 multichannel multidimensional linear prediction of imagery 45492  
 multiframe motion field block adaptive quantisation 45425  
 multipop packet radio networks, throughput anal. 73437  
 multilayer Kohonen image codebooks with logarithmic complexity 51565  
 multilevel coding for impulsive noise 44983  
 multilevel DPSK, multiple trellis coded, in AWGN channel 57427  
 multilevel image entropy coding with modified arith. code 45445  
 multilevel phase/frequency modulation, gain (*Korean*) 57457  
 multimedia document interchange, object representation 58282  
 multimedia FEAL encryption processor (*Japanese*) 66562  
 multiphase PPM in noiseless photon counting channel, cutoff rate 57397  
 multiple access adder channels uniquely decodable codebooks 66250  
 multiplication free VQ using  $L_1$  distortion measure 45485  
 multiplicative characters over GF(p), perfect q-ary sequences 44978  
 multirate entropy-constrained pairwise nearest neighbor codebook 72772

## encoding continued

multirate vector quantization of image pyramids 51403  
 multiresolution lossless medical image compression 80089  
 multiresolution signal coding via reconstruction filter pyramid 51044  
 multiscale image coder 72762  
 multiscale morphological region coding 45519  
 multispeaker stereo for HDTV, hierarchical transmission 81365  
 multispectral image compression by Hilbert scan arith. coding 72841  
 multiterminal filtering for decentralized detection syst. 72664  
 multiterminal source coding with linked encoders (*Japanese*) 72659  
 multiterminal zero error data transmission with linked encoders (*Japanese*) 72507  
 MUSICAM source codec for digital audio broadcasting 52282  
 N-user multiple access system for binary channel multiple access system for binary channel 58123  
 natural image compression using threadlike visual primitives 58030  
 neural nets as error correction system 70570  
 neural network vector quantizer design, learning tech. 45050  
 NICAM signals, adaptive concealment of data 67062  
 NMR motion imaging using phase-encoding 46847  
 node synchronisation for high rate convolutional codes 44977  
 non-linear trellis codes, uniformity 65802  
 non-optimality and positive Occamian gradient 50978  
 non-uniform trellis-coded CPFSK, anal. 65804  
 noncoherent trellis coded  $\pi/4$ -shift DQAM for mobile systems 58808  
 nonlinear predictor using 3-layer neural net 45002  
 NRZ audio/video signals in VLBI mark II standard 70439  
 NWT-200 video codec, develop. (*Japanese*) 80807  
 object reconstruction, real time orientation pseudocoloring method with grating and interferometer 45567  
 objective quality-measures, attribute-matching based 45019  
 office syst. high-resoln. colour image coding 45411  
 offset-sampled image compression, overlapping block transform coding 45417  
 online databases, scientific, unitized data system 57418  
 online help systems, text compression 79695  
 operator value recovery and encoding 44966  
 optical, velocity/acceleration/load-angle meas. 81705  
 optical ADC using oversampling and interpolative coding 77413  
 optical algebraic processors, error codes 72824  
 optical angle encoders, HEDS-9000 and 9100, high resolution (*German*) 59264  
 optical associative memory by polarisation coding, optoelectronic implementation 56526  
 optical digital PPM system with Ge APD receiver 81115  
 optical direct detection channel, asymm. convolutional codes 52043  
 optical LAN based on field coding 66396  
 optical logic circuit design using polarization-encoded optical shadow-casting 78815  
 optical orthogonal codes for use in asynchronous CDMA 57424  
 optical serial data link chip set for 1.5 GBaud/s capacity 73620  
 optical shadow-casting arithmetic logic unit, polaris. encoded 78832  
 optical techniques for image compression 72928  
 optical transceiver, wireless voice communication appls. 52044  
 Ornstein-Uhlenbeck process, error statistics in predictive coding 65769  
 overlapping block DCT coding, fast algorithm 72735  
 packet networks, low-bit-rate encoded speech transm. 79663  
 packet radio, Lempel-Ziv-Welch data compression algorithm 58735  
 packet video, cell loss protection, deinterleaving and scrambling 51580  
 packet voice multiplexer with selective packet-discarding control, perform. eval. 73381  
 packet-switched network adaptive picture encoding for visual commun. (*German*) 73063  
 pan-European land mobile radio, perform., eval. 66661  
 parallel methods for multichannel charged-particle detectors 60626  
 partial M-sequence code Hamming distance, absolute encoder appl. 79620  
 passive sonar signals, acoustic transient class. by VQ 45253  
 pattern classification, morphology- and neural-net-based 51366  
 pay TV industry, access control 67000  
 PCN digitally encoded speech transmission at 1.2 kbaud 66724  
 perceptual coding of images for halftone display 51567  
 perceptual transform coding with channel error control 57853  
 perfect-reconstr. QMF design and statistical optimisation 42732  
 phase-only filter, amp. encoded, for pat. recognition 72823  
 phase-only filters, invariant, image processing 72720  
 phonetic encoding bit serial neural net 48895  
 phonetic units and phonotactical structure inference by ergodic HMM 57523  
 picture, orthogonal transforms, weighted optimum bit allocations 66046  
 picture binarisation and coding, error diffusion num. stability 80057  
 picture coding for digital still camera (*Japanese*) 57914  
 piecewise arith. coding tech. FIXARI 57443  
 pitch determination based on LMS algorithm 79651  
 pitch sync. very-low-bit-rate speech coding scheme 50929  
 planar holographic interconnects for optical neural networks, design 79183  
 PN serial-search code acquisition 79562  
 polarisation encoded Hopfield net, optical bipolar associative memory 56521  
 polarisation-encoded optical shadow casting: arithmetic logic unit design 56678  
 prediction error image Laplacian pyramid coding 45389  
 predictive ADC for resistance to data outliers 50871  
 priority DCT coding for image sequences 51397  
 progressive coding scheme for binary images 57917  
 progressive image transmission 45581  
 progressive image transmission and reconstruction 72761  
 pulse Hebbian learning law, VLSI implementation 63266  
 pyramid image coding using new QNF 57937  
 pyramid transform coding for image coding 50959  
 pyramid/subband image coders, human vision weighted quantisation 80043  
 QAM signal sets, 6-D trellis-coding 44994  
 QMF filter bank for HDTV codec 52245  
 QPSK encoded heterodyne video transmission 58959  
 quadtree coding of images and video 51404  
 quantization error of Max quantizer 65778  
 quantized computer-generated filters, pattern recognition 56711  
 quasi-symmetric designs 44969  
 quincunx coded image seq. reconstr. by weighted vector median filter 51346  
 R-S flip-flop in polarization encoded optical shadow-casting scheme 64533  
 radar pulse compression signals, low sidelobe, new design 52121



## encoding continued

radar systems, CW binary phase-coded, random/pseudorandom comparison 52120

random coded modulation, perform. and Euclidean dist. 50886

random coding, constrained arbitrarily varying channel 58124

random coding for partial matching of 2D shapes 66158

range meas., encoded structured light pattern generation 66084

rapid communication displays, coding schemes 65819

rate-adaptive DCT coding of images (*Japanese*) 66079

Rayleigh fading channels, coded modulation schemes 65786

Rayleigh fading channels, multilevel coded modulation 65787

RDS-ALERT traffic message channel feature 52210

real-time digital detector for bifrequential coded signalings 57663

real-time Gabor decomp., massively parallel implementation 51226

recorded signed-digit binary addition-subtraction using opto-electronic symbolic substitution 56681

recursive optimal pruning of tree-structured vector quantizers 45606

recursive QMF banks for image subband coding 80190

recursive quadrature mirror filters for subband coding 79559

Reed-Muller coded modulation, soft-decision decoding 65806

Reed-Muller codes, orphans and covering radius 72558

Reed-Muller codes for phase invariant coded PSK 50887

Reed-Solomon codes, algorithms and architectures 50905

repeat-sequence coding for Doppler sonar and sodar 52178

residual quantiser design and perform. 57447

restricted boundary vector quantisation tech. 57448

restricted two-way channels with correlated sources 57386

Rician fading channel coding error bounds 44981

Rocketdyne free-electron laser with a 4 m wiggler, simulations 64811

room acoustic transfer function classification, vector quantisation 53259

rotary encoders resolution/accuracy improvement, code compensation 46452

rotary encoders using code compensation, resolution/accuracy improvement 52355

rotationally invariant trellis codes 65801

satellite digital audio broadcasting error protection codes (*German*) 67023

satellite digital video TDMA system for business 66759

scrambler/descrambler devices, anal. methods 44963

segment vocoder, natural speech reconstruction based 45875

seismic waveform data compression tech. with bit-for-bit recovery 61055

self-affine signals, wavelet representations and coding 45111

self-organising feature maps for digital coding 72549

self-organising feature maps in speech coding (*Japanese*) 50961

self-reciprocal polynomials and generalized Fermat numbers 65701

semantic data compression 57475

semantic image seq. coding with compact motion representation 45435

sequential ccts., testable type, optimised synthesis techs. 42607

sequential coder, coding delay anal. 72548

sequential parallel processor with optical feedback and polarisation encoding 50107

side match and overlap match vector quantizers for images 51542

sigma-delta modulators, multibit quantising/single-bit feedback 48559

sigma-delta modulators with DC inputs 79543

$\Sigma\Delta$  encoded binary sequences, band-limited signals reconstruction 79551

signal compression, entropy-based algorithms for basis selection 57635

signal compression, technol. and research 65864

signals, systems and computers conf., Pacific Grove (1991) 76113

slotted ALOHA packet radio networks, transm. and throughput 51953

Slovene phone recognition, features selection and class. rules 57510

soft-decision vector quantization, Dempster/Shafter theory 45056

source coding of stereoscopic television pictures 52207

source coding optimal tree pruning complexity 57445

source coding techniques, comparison 79618

source-channel frame replenishment coding 45611

source-channel image coding, tree-struct. VQ 8020

source-channel coder, design 79622

Space Station Freedom Ku-band return link encryption 58915

Space Station Freedom return link data throughput 58917

spacecraft digital memory, coding and error monitoring 65756

speaker adaptation and voice conversion by codebook mapping 65956

speaker verification using neural net/time encoded data 66550

speaker/speech recogn., vector quantisation techniques 79671

speech, CELP coder of reduced complexity (*French*) 50964

speech, encoding of error signal by spline fns. 57553

speech, entropy constrained predictive vector quantisation 65825

speech, joint source and channel trellis coding 57600

speech, low-delay vector excitation coding 45096

speech, LPC parameters calc. 65847

speech, multimode multistage vector excitation coding 45028

speech, VQ of transform components at 1200 bit/s 45034

speech, wideband signal coding 57598

speech autocorrelation anal. using fast Fermat number transform 79641

speech CELP coder implementation at 4.8 kbit/s 57621

speech CELP coding with neural net mapper 57576

speech CELP processing for digital transmission/storage 57573

speech CELP with adaptive excitation codebooks 79669

speech CELP with finite state vector quantisation excitations 79670

speech codec, medium rate, design and implementation 79654

speech coders, objective measure for subjective quality prediction 66583

speech coding, backward adaptive high-order predictors 50940

speech coding, custom vs. standard archts. 57581

speech coding, line spectrum pairs parameters 65861

speech coding, linear prediction algorithms 65834

speech coding, low delay anal.-by-synthesis codcs 79668

speech coding, pulse adaptive code-excited lin. predictive algm. 79652

speech coding algorithms and techs. 50928

speech coding and recognition, review 50949

speech coding and recognition technologies, review 65851

speech coding objective quality assessment methods 57620

speech coding progress at low bit-rates 57504

speech coding techs. and appls., colloquium, London, UK (1992) 47881

speech compression, adaptive silence deletion algorithm, real-time design 57578

speech compression trends for storage and real-time commun. 57593

speech enhancement, min. MSE estim. 45088

speech harmonic coding, sinusoid generation algorithm 45378

speech linear prediction coding excitation model 79647

speech low bit rate coding, new directions 79667

speech LPC, asymmetric window appl. to spectral anal. 51111

speech packetisation system for private networks 58685

## encoding continued

speech predictive SVD-transform coding with adaptive VQ 57516

speech quality, cepstral distance under controlled distortion 57563

speech signal processing using DSP (*Japanese*) 50957

speech technology, develop. and computer interface appl. 50955

speech vector quantisation, fast search algorithm 50968

speech vector quantisation tandem transcoding 45090

speech waveform coding, fixed point DSP chips, comparison 63056

speech-like signals, time-varying SVD 50952

spherical codes, polynomial-time construction 72557

spread spectrum communication, networks, error control protocol anal. 58744

spread spectrum communication, trellis coded hopped, perform. 80907

spread spectrum multi-access and modulation methods 73424

spread spectrum radiocommunication techs., IEE colloquium (1992) 54164

stereo digital audio system subband coding 52281

stereo-surround sound coding 59203

stereopair data compression techniques 66067

stereoscopic image data compression 58034

still-image coding, transform anal. 51552

stochastic coders, innovation sequences, suboptimal search procedures 57505

stop-and-wait type II hybrid ARQ scheme 51644

structured vector quantizers for speech LSP parameters 45051

studio clean-PAL tech. for enhance distrib. systems 67102

sub-band coding for 140 Mbit/s HDTV 52233

sub-band coding of images using adaptive VQ 51405

sub-band HDTV coding 52234

subband coded images restoration 51501

subband coders, paraunitary, bit allocation 79621

subband coding, rate-distortion efficiency 45013

subband coding of digital images using block truncation 51400

subband coding perform. eval. and filter coeff. optimisation 45391

subband coding with linequincunx subsampling, filter pairs calc. 66057

subband decomp. procedure for quincunx sampling grids 45393

subband image coding, circular convolution property 79959

subband image coding, entropy-coded quantisation use 66052

subband image coding with biorthogonal wavelets 79961

subband image coding with directionally selective decomp. 45439

subsampling vector quantisation with nonlin. estim. using neural net 45401

super-HDTV coding, multidimens. multichannel subband scheme 46261

super-high-resoln. image high-fidelity subband coding 45413

swept-carrier time-domain optical memory with temporally encoded data 43976

switched scalar quantizers for hidden Markov sources 79526

switching transients across VLSI I/O pins, reduction codes 71410

TCM, state of the art 65797

TCM in Rayleigh-fading channels, error perform. 44997

TDM capacity allocation for voice/data transmission 66244

TDMA burst mode satellite link, receiver design 66775

telecommunication, digital audio/video signal proc. 72672

telephone signal compression in multichannel lines 66349

telephone subscriber loop digital carrier system for private line service 58345

ternary and quaternary codes for dense sphere packings 45006

ternary Melas codes, weight formulas 44967

theoretical trends and future problems (*Japanese*) 44999

time domain aliasing cancellation, filter bank implementation 45365

time matching for spectral-domain digital audio sig. coding 50881

time-encoded speech microphoneme anal. and recogn. 72584

time-encoded speech symbol recogn. tests 65832

TMS320C25 DSO chip, full-duplex multi-pulse coder for speech 77377

transform coders, optimal quantizer step sizes 51395

transform coding, blocking effect reduction 58043

transform coding of color images with limited palette size 51396

transform coding of images using JPEG scheme 66230

transform coding of texturally segmented images 80198

transform image coding with edge compensation 45564

transmitter linearity testing, multilevel transmitters 45881

transputer subband video coding algorithm feasibility 46243

tree coding of image subbands 51540

tree structured vector quantizers, recursive optimal pruning 51163

tree-structured vector quantiser improvement 57479

trees, optimal parallel encoding/decoding algorithms 72525

trellis coded biorthogonal seqs. in variable rate syst. 57438

trellis coded vector quantization 79602

trellis coding for full-response CPM 44972

trellis coding for partial response channels 50868

trellis coding with partially overlapped signal sets 57461

trellis precoding for ISI channels 45010

trellis shaping technique 45009

trellis speech coding, 8 kb/s 79653

trellis waveform coders with near-optimum struct. 79554

trellis-coded CPM with precoding and differential detect. 79565

trellis-coded modulation techniques 50873

tri-state ADP for image coding (*Chinese*) 58000

TV digital codec standards 73802

TV image coding, zonal and threshold methods, comparative anal. 67087

TV image coding with motion affine model ident. 45428

TV multichannel composite coding system 67082

TV picture encoding by DPCM (*German*) 72876

TV signals, error control coding by multidimensional filtering 45500

two-digit adaptive delta modulation system, line coding format 72522

two-level context-based binary image compression 58032

two-link satellite channel, trellis coded 16-QAM perform. 58902

unbalanced tree-growing algorithms for image compression 45607

universal data compression algorithms from full tree models 57492

universal ordering and individual sequence discrimination, optimal asymptotic perform. 44954

universal quantization by randomized uniform/lattice quantizers 45014

universal variable-to-fixed length source code based on Lawrence's algorithm 45007

variable bit rate adaptive predictive coder 45000

variable length source coding theorems 65755

variable-length transform coding and image-adaptive VQ 66048

variable-length-to-variable-length source coding 79598

variable-rate finite-state vector quantization of images 45608

variable-to-fixed-length coding algorithm 65760

VCR controller code decoding 72531

vector quantisation: a transputer implementation 51335

vector quantisation, multistage scheme, of PARCOR coeffs. 57566

vector quantisation, neural net appl. 45017



## encoding continued

- vector quantisation, unrestricted multistage version 65752
- vector quantisation fast finite-state codebook design algorithm 45397
- vector quantisation optimisation by simulated annealing 72506
- vector quantization, binary tree struct. 45057
- vector quantization by deterministic annealing 72538
- vector quantization codebook generation, neural network 80015
- vector quantization of image sequences, quadtree schema 57884
- vector quantization of images, neural nets appl. 72501
- vector quantization using concentric shell partitioning, neural net appl. 72765
- vibration signal compression by an ADPCM encoder 57750
- video codec bit reduction effect objective meas. 59155
- video coder using hierarchical motion compensation and VQ 51487
- video coders, output modelling, birth-death processes 67079
- video coding, low bit rate, optimum frame rate anal. 45431
- video coding, low bit rate, perceptually based 51577
- video coding, real-time processing, multiprocessor perform. 66128
- video coding, scene struct. exploitation 80097
- video coding for ATM network broadcasting 66563
- video coding std., high quality, requirements 51462
- video coding system, DSP architecture *(Japanese)* 51524
- video compression, transform/subband coding and adaptive AM 58016
- video compression by adaptive perceptual quantiser 45407
- video compression using modified Hamming net 66101
- video compression with adaptive bit allocation and quantisation 45390
- video data compression with optimal block truncation coding 72941
- video predictive coding, object-oriented segmentation estim. and prediction 45422
- video seq. postproc. by motion-depend. median filters 51345
- video service copper cable transmission, high bit rates 59160
- video signals, hierarchical transform and subband coding 57962
- video subband coding with hierarchical block motion estim. 45453
- video subband energy-adaptive arith. coding and statistical feedback-free rate control 45452
- video transmission, multilevel coding scheme 51437
- videoconference subsampled image correl-depend. interpolation 73355
- videophone, 3D scene modelling 80544
- videophone image segmentation for coding 80545
- videophone vector quantisation coding, knowledge based 45742
- videotelephone images, model-based/waveform hybrid coding 51493
- videotelephony, 16 kbit/s wideband speech coding 57599
- visual commun., conf., Boston, MA, USA (1991) 41958
- visual commun. and compressed digital video in USA 66329
- Viterbi algorithm general in-plane scheduling 45271
- VLSI architecture for block-matching motion estimation algorithm 63026
- VLSI custom architecture for low-delay speech coding 45094
- voice communication with acoustic echo cancellation 58350
- VQ and progressive image transmission using Kohonen map 80101
- VQ codebook design algorithm, neural-net based 45460
- VQ codebook design using simulated annealing algorithms 45058
- VQ encoding, fast K-dimensional tree algorithms 45001
- VQ performance, training sequence size depend. 80094
- VQ-HMM continuous speech speaker-independent recognition 57579
- VQ/DCT coding scheme for colour images 58019
- waveform speech coder, super resolution pitch use 45876
- wavelength coding laser tomography for flow visualizations 65027
- wavelet choice for signal coding and processing 45307
- wavelet picture coding with transform coding approach 79957
- wavelet transforms and subband coding *(Japanese)* 57868
- weather reports speech-output system, microcomputer based 57580
- weighted image coding using human visual syst. models 72944
- zero-redundancy coding for unequal code symbol costs 79594
- Ziv-Lempel compressors with deferred-innovation logic 72931
- LiNbO<sub>3</sub>:Ti Mach-Zehnder modulator, optoelectronic logic gate 56659
- Nd:YAG Q-switched laser beam, transverse modes charactn. 50386
- Si photosensor array for optical encoder in motor 74000
- XeCl laser, X-ray triggered, kinetic codes 64668

encryption *see* cryptographyend-fire antennas *see* antenna arrays

## ENDOR

- Bruker ENDOR cavity, RF reactance props. 55396

energy bands *see* band structureenergy bands, electron *see* band structureenergy control *see* power controlenergy conversion, direct *see* direct energy conversionenergy dispersive X-ray analysis *see* X-ray chemical analysis

## energy gap

*see also* superconducting energy gap

- 4-terminal tandem solar cell, energy gap selection 75741
- bipolar transistor, majority carrier bandtail effects 43601
- BJT, forward transit time model, bandgap narrowing effects 63914
- CMOS band-gap voltage/current refs., precision compensated 78324
- diamond-like-diamond films, plasma CVD, Si heterojunctions 55656
- electronic/photonics devices, bandgap/interface engineering 77938
- II-VI semiconductor, self-compensation, first-principle calc. 55678
- II-VI semiconductors, heterostructure lasers, leakage current 44376
- metal/polyaniline, vacuum deposited films, Schottky device 77903
- polypropylene, elec. breakdown, morphology, elec. strength 78388
- semiconductor superlattice design, bond engineering *(Japanese)* 55721
- SIMOX MOSFETs; interface trap density energy profiles 63987
- SOI MOSFET, bipolar effects simul., phys. model 63966
- AlGaAs/C/GaAs HBT struct., photolum. anal. 63928
- AlGaAs/GaAs, HBT, negative output differential resist. 63895
- AlGaAs/GaAs multistruature solar cells, PV charactn. calc. 47727
- Al<sub>0.48</sub>Ga<sub>0.52</sub>As parabolic doped quantum well, magnetoresist. 43194
- Al<sub>0.20</sub>Ga<sub>0.72</sub>As<sub>0.62</sub>P<sub>0.38</sub> LPE growth and charactn. 76738
- Al<sub>0.48</sub>In<sub>0.52</sub>As Schottky barriers, elec. props. 63676
- As<sub>2</sub>Se<sub>3</sub>:Ag film, photodoping, elec. field effects 77968
- a-C:H films, amorphous, rapidly deposited, props. 76844
- CdS:Fe, gettering deep impurities, reson. photoelectrochem. etching 43351
- (CdSe)<sub>1-x</sub>(CuInSe<sub>2</sub>)<sub>x</sub>, electrophysical props. 70944
- CdTe/a-Si, film tandem solar cell, design, efficiency 82999
- Cd<sub>0.71-x</sub>Se<sub>0.29-x</sub>Si<sub>1-y</sub> thin film solar cells, fabrication/charactn. 75836
- Cd<sub>1-x</sub>Zn<sub>x</sub>S heterojn. solar cells, MOCVD thin film-based 75842
- Cd<sub>0.71</sub>Si<sub>0.29</sub>S thin films, electrodeposited for solar cells 53938
- CuInS<sub>2</sub> film, sprayed, struct., elec. and opt. prop. 76823
- CuInSe<sub>2</sub>-CdS solar cells, simulation/modelling method 75849

## energy gap continued

- Ga<sub>1-x</sub>Al<sub>x</sub>As long diode, variable-gap base, switching time props. 71249
- GaAs (110)/metal interfaces, electron states, STM obs. 43232
- GaAs, bandgap energies and related props., thermodynamic model 63628
- n-GaAs, bandgap narrowing, Fermi energy 43160
- n-GaAs, epitaxy, Ar ion sputtered, elec. charact. 49464
- GaAs, total emissivity, temp. meas. 74259
- GaAs:Yb(F<sub>3</sub>,Br<sub>3</sub>,I<sub>3</sub>) LPE diode electrolum. spectra *(Japanese)* 64596
- GaAs/AlAs superlattice, energy gap, electronic struct. 44163
- GaAs/AlGaAs quantum wells, bandgap shifts suppression 70954
- GaAs-GaN P heterostruct., low press. MOVPE 42317
- GaInAs/GaInPAs/InP MQW laser, band gap shrinkage 63623
- GaInAs/InP:Si PIN photodiode, series resist., charactn. 64585
- GaInAsSb/GaSb heterostructure diodes, LPE growth 54576
- Ga<sub>1-x</sub>In<sub>x</sub>Sb, lattice matched epilayers, LPE 62615
- Ga<sub>1-x</sub>In<sub>x</sub>Sb-InAs, struct./electronic props., interface effects 48258
- GaN, ECR plasma assisted MBE, on Si, growth, charactn. 54537
- GaN, MOCVD films on sapphire, Si 42331
- GaN, wide bandgap electronic materials 70935
- GaN/GaAs, gas source MBE growth 42362
- GaSb-InGaSb strained quantum wells by MOCVD 76726
- a-Ge:H films, plasma CVD, electronic props. 69899
- HgCdTe midwavelength IR photodiodes, noise/dark current 78873
- InAlAs/InGaAs multistruature solar cells, high efficiency 47728
- InAs<sub>1-x</sub>Sb<sub>x</sub>, strained layer superlattice, elec. props. 63643
- InAs<sub>1-x</sub>Sb<sub>x</sub>P, LPE growth on InAs (100) 69842
- InGaAs/AlAs, quantum wells, MBE on GaAs channelled substrates 42355
- InGaAs-InP quantum wells, P-implanted, blueshifting 55724
- InGaAsP, gas source MBE for distributed Bragg reflector 48291
- InGaP, gas source MBE grown, electronic/optical props. 48294
- In<sub>0.48</sub>Ga<sub>0.52</sub>P, gas source MBE growth 48292
- In<sub>x</sub>Ga<sub>1-x</sub>P-GaAs, gas source MBE, ellipsometry obs. 48293
- In<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub> thin films, struct./elec. props. 48344
- InP stripes, maskless growth on patterned Si (001) 62589
- InP:Si solar cells, band gap narrowing 75695
- n-InSb, pulsed radiation photoresponse 78855
- MnS, MBE film growth, X-ray diffr., photolum. 42347
- MnTe, ICB epilayer growth, Faraday effect 42348
- Pb<sub>1-x</sub>Sn<sub>x</sub>S epitaxial films and structs., photoelec. props. 78858
- Si solar cell open-cct. voltage decay, bandgap narrowing 53930
- Si wide-bandgap microcrystalline emitter HBT, enhanced gain 78153
- a-Si:B emitter for Si HBT 78147
- Si:C:H microcryst., CVD films, elec. props. 63618
- Si-SiO<sub>2</sub>, PECVD, concentric-electrode tubular reactor 48356
- a-Si:H, concentric-electrode PECVD, electrophysical props. 48357
- a-Si:H, film, deep defect density, ECR plasma CVD 54599
- a-Si:H plasma treated/deposited films, props. 69915
- a-Si:H solar cells, design considerations 75775
- a-Si:H solar cells direct photo-CVD 61889
- a-Si:H thin film, sputter deposition and props. 69903
- a-Si:H/a-SiC:H superlattices, pulsed plasma/photo CVD growth 54591
- a-Si/CuInSe, film tandem solar cell, design, efficiency 82999
- Si/Ge ultrathin strained layer superlattices 77886
- a-Si/Si cryst., film tandem solar cell, design, efficiency 82999
- Si/Si unipolar junc., elec./optical props. 63652
- Si/SiO<sub>2</sub>, band gap intrinsic defect density 70985
- Si/SiO<sub>2</sub>, interface states, Q-V technique anal. 55701
- n-Si/TiO<sub>2</sub>:In films, prep., electrochem., photoelectrochem. props., solar appls. 47719
- Si/XXSi<sub>2</sub> (X=Y,Ni), Schottky barriers 43225
- Si-SiO<sub>2</sub> interface barrier energy determ., photocharging technique 77919
- Si<sub>1-x</sub>C<sub>y</sub> layers on Si (001), growth and charactn. 48286
- a-SiC:F,H, plasma CVD growth, BF<sub>3</sub> doping 54643
- a-SiC:H films, prep. and props. 69914
- a-SiC:H plasma CVD, film props., deposition conditions effects 69942
- SiC:H,P(B), amorphous/microcrystalline films, doping effects 71022
- a-SiC-SiGe-SiGe stacked solar cell conversion efficiency and stabil. *(Japanese)* 75732
- SiGe HBT base bandgap grading, effect 56069
- Si<sub>1-x</sub>Ge<sub>x</sub>, CVD growth, band-edge photolumin. 76851
- Si<sub>1-x</sub>Ge<sub>x</sub>, strained layers, low-temp. LPE growth 76737
- a-SiGe:H solar cells, design considerations 75775
- Si<sub>1-x</sub>Ge<sub>x</sub>-Si:B, UHV-VPE grown, elec. and optical props. 76811
- a-SiS<sub>2</sub>:H films, plasma-enhanced CVD 42405
- Ta-Ta<sub>2</sub>O<sub>5</sub>-Al capacitors, thermopolar processing 63733
- WSe<sub>2</sub>:I(Au) Schottky junc., polyiodide treatment 55741
- ZnMgSSe, MBE, GaAs substrate, band gap energy 42286
- ZnO:B films, deposition, elec. and optical props. 62660
- ZnSe thin films, chemical deposition on GaAs 48345
- ZnSe, wide bandgap electronic materials 70935

energy gap, superconducting *see* superconducting energy gapenergy level anticrossing *see* energy level crossing

## energy level crossing

- Cs beam, freq. standard, two-level atom crossing 59219

energy levels *see* energy statesenergy management, electric *see* load managementenergy measurement *see* power measurement

## energy resources

- see also* fuel; geothermal power; hydroelectric power; hydrogen economy; solar energy concentrators; solar power; wind power
- 1050 kW Monteahumada wind farm project (Spain) 47474
- alternative energy use/transport *(Japanese)* 53589
- Austrian elec. industry, energy economy, environ. aspects *(German)* 68364
- coal gasification, Texaco R&D efforts (USA) 53588
- communal electric utilities (Germany), energy policies *(German)* 68265
- communal energy concepts formulation *(German)* 53629
- conversion education, interdisciplinary approach 47961
- decentralised, optimal mix/allocation 61346
- decentralised energy planning model, Indian example 75198
- demand prospects for 21st century, nuclear power role *(Korean)* 53592
- Dutch energy industry, world/economic develop. scenarios *(Dutch)* 61229
- Eastern Europe energy markets, deregulation 82317
- efficiency implementation, elec. technology appls. 82320
- efficient use of energy, energy quality *(English)* 82481
- electric energy role in energy demand/saving *(German, English)* 82480
- electric utility energy quota system, Brazilian experiences 74956
- electric utility noncombustion energy policies, prospects 82331
- electricity supply industry, environment protection efforts *(Germany)* *(German)* 68270



**energy resources continued**

- electricity supply security, environmental considerations (*German*) 68239
- electrometallurgical industry, end-use device energy efficiency 62155
- environmental issues/power policy, developing countries 61336
- fossil, nuclear, renewable resources, Australia, future options 75197
- France, primary energy resources 53583
- fuel-power balance structure, ecological constraints, USSR 82482
- future resources and demand, for AD 1992 to 2050 period 53584
- German power supply in 2010 (*German*) 75185
- hot dry rock geothermal power systems economics 53587
- N India, plains area, wind energy characts. 61342
- Jordan, electric and thermal energy resources 53585
- KoREMA, conf., Zagreb, Croatia (April 1992) 69431
- mechanical, elec., hydraulic aspects (*Italian*) 75195
- Netherlands energy supply 1990-2015, resources, emissions reduction (*Dutch*) 61230
- New Zealand, geothermal power for electricity generation 53669
- North Sea wind climate, wind energy appls. 68524
- OTEC, research history, technology and appl. 61398
- policy (China), economic/ecological strategies 75187
- potential in Emilia Romagna, Italy 68711
- power electronics devices and appls., conf; Firenze, Italy (Sept. 1991) 61161
- power supply problem in former USSR (*German*) 75179
- power system generation alternatives 53476
- power system planning, demand-side resource incorporation (Thailand) 74988
- power system reliability anal., expected unserved energy calc. 61163
- power systems, interconnected, coordinated operation scheduling optimisation 74989
- power/energy prospects for mid-21st century (*Korean*) 53591
- primary energy economy, long-term anal. (Slovenia) 61339
- RECRO renewable energy resource develop. project (Croatia) (*Croatian*) 68522
- regenerative, economic usage, Third World (*German*) 75186
- renewable energy develop., government policy (CA, USA) 68516
- renewable energy for developing country rural areas 75190
- renewable energy policy (Europe), research projects 47508
- renewable energy resources, role in future (*German*) 47307
- renewable resources, costs 61344
- renewable resources for Third World assistance 61343
- risk anal. in energy policy, decision support 53580
- rural energy develop., developing countries 75189
- rural energy supply prospects (USSR) 74897
- small countries, energy planning, OR appl. 53581
- space power generator, induction machine-based, theoretical 69226
- steel industry effective energy utilisation (*Japanese*) 76026
- sustainable energy use, future prospects 82478
- Thailand, environmental issues 75188
- Tibet, overview 75193
- UK wind resource, climate variability 68713
- urban regeneration, rational energy use conf., Cardiff, UK (Mar. 1990) 69421
- utilisation management, Indian experiences 75916
- waste-to-energy recycling projects (USA) 68631
- wind, Nishihenna Cape of Miyako Island (*Japanese*) 75194
- wind power, electric utility hourly load fit (USA) 47509
- wind resource assessment in Sri Lanka 68712
- wind resources validation in Greece 68722
- CO<sub>2</sub> emissions, econometric implications for sustainable fossil fuel use 82479
- H<sub>2</sub> energy technology, safety requirements (*German*) 68521
- H<sub>2</sub> production process overview (*German*) 47306
- H<sub>2</sub> secondary energy resources, develop. prospects (*German*) 47305

**energy states**

see also energy level crossing; population inversion

No entries

**energy storage**

- see also capacitor storage; direct energy conversion; energy storage devices; inductive energy storage; superconducting magnet energy storage; thermal energy storage
  - 110 MW CAES gas turbine power plant project (USA) 68644
  - 309 MW Muja combined cycle power project (South Korea) 75264
  - 500 Wh flywheel energy storage system, mag. suspended 69237
  - battery storage plants, power system load management appls. 53687
  - flywheel energy storage for electromechanical actuators 69248
  - flywheel energy storage motor/generator 69247
  - flywheel energy storage system, magnetically suspended 69246
  - lunar mission power supply/transm., energy storage 60856
  - pneumatic energy storage/reciprocating engine 61927
  - power system load management, energy storage/tariff effects (*Japanese*) 74967
  - PV array-H<sub>2</sub> storage system as energy option 61397
  - PV power generation, introduction to elec. power syst. with storage 75309
  - solar energy conversion and storage unit 61875
  - spacecraft attitude/momentum control flywheel 67975
  - TAF-13 triac alternator flywheel motor concept 69240
  - wind energy storage using underwater caverns 47525
  - windmills in N India, battery storage 61342
  - H<sub>2</sub>/O<sub>2</sub> PEM fuel cells, elec. vehicle appls. 69165
  - LiNiO<sub>2</sub> films, reversible electrochemical insertion of Li<sup>+</sup> ions 47704
- energy storage devices**
- AC/DC PWM power converters, energy storage-based 53832
  - capacitive energy storage devices, field distorted, time dependent characts. 53881
  - electric double-layer capacitor, ultra-high capacitance 49092
  - EM field energy containment, virial relation and appls. 72299
  - endothermal engine generator, inertia accumulator-based (*Italian*) 82709
  - flywheel energy storage for buses, digital simulation 53945
  - flywheel orientation control, Almaz orbiting station 74676
  - flywheel UPS/active filter system develop. 61638
  - magnetic bearings of rotary machines 75353
  - power syst. active power control of rotary condenser by phase shifter 61212
  - power system energy storage devices, real/reactive power control 61234
  - railway catenary voltage stabilisation, flywheel (*German*) 53987
  - space solar power thermal storage equip. test facility 60930

**energy, surface** see surface energy**engineering**

- see also biomedical engineering; biotechnology; civil engineering; control engineering; design engineering; electrical engineering; environmental engineering; maintenance engineering; mechanical engineering; naval engineering; nuclear engineering; project engineering; systems engineering; value engineering
- 4MAT learning cycle for engng. education 76217
- adult learners in engng. education courses 76210
- advanced engng. technol. acquisition, optimal strategies 76461
- aerospace engineering, higher education, women 76292
- America 2000, national strategy for engng. 76231
- avionics systs. engng., educational course 69503
- business transformation through simultaneous engineering of product and process 69575
- CAI, teaching innovations 76198
- communication, conf., Orlando, FL, USA (Oct.-Nov. 1991) 69452
- communication engineering standards: implementing for effectiveness 69557
- companies, developing economy, organizational changes 76301
- competencies development 69504
- computing, hypermedia-based problem-solving 76240
- concurrent engng. education for industrial competitiveness 76245
- continuing engng. education dilemmas and trends 62280
- continuing engng. education using satellite telecom. 76273
- course enrollments, science-related attitudes 76226
- creative processes in science/engng. 76415
- degree courses, foreign language teaching 47953
- design education for waste minimisation 76278
- distance education of engng. students using TV 76219
- education, Advanced Technology Classroom, multimedia-based 62284
- education, continuing learning approaches 76205
- education, Denmark 62266
- education, electronic information exchange 76246
- education, enrollment trends (USA) 76202
- education, Europe, synopsis 62263
- education, excellence targets (India) 69501
- education, global perspective 76243
- education, industrial changes integration 76204
- education, Ireland 62267
- education, Malcolm Baldrige Quality Award 76233
- education, metacognitive theory, heuristics training 76281
- education, Netherlands 62264
- education, prospects for 21st century 76201
- education, student attitudes towards design/innovation 76288
- education, Sweden 62265
- education conf., West Lafayette, IN, USA (Sept. 1991) 76144
- education for engineering/technol. management 76149
- education for graduates, degree program 76272
- education programs, women faculty 76271
- education using software design develop. 76225
- electrical engng. laboratories, gender bias 76267
- electrical engng. technology education, expert systems 76224
- electronics courses for elec./mech. engng. students 76238
- engineering/science mgt. program anal. 76347
- engineers, barriers to career advancement 76343
- engineers role changing w.r.t. knowledge based systs. 76406
- ethics education in engng. 76250
- faculty with applied research projects 76257
- generalist profession, engng. education 76251
- global R and D, work force mgt. 76353
- graduate career change women in engng. 76266
- graduate engineers, transition to industry, training 47967
- graphics literacy in engng. technol. curriculum 76208
- heterogeneous electronic inform. resources integration 76277
- higher education, ethics/professionalism 76252
- IBM-SUNY bridge program for engineer education 76213
- industrial engng. degrees, Europe's needs 62269
- inflation, engng. economics 42062
- information literacy in education 76274
- Japanese engng. education using CAI 76218
- Korean science and engng. education (*Korean*) 47950
- management, past, present/future 76299
- management academic program, simulation appl. 76153
- management distance learning, IEE programme 76365
- managerial communication, listener-based approach to professional presentations 69554
- manufacturing engineer management challenges 76385
- middle manager in engng., changing role 76297
- Mitsubishi technol. training camp for engineers 76151
- nonengineers—education in engng. 76254
- nontraditional students, attention to needs 76212
- organisational system perform., continuous improvement concepts 76369
- professional engineers, training as students 76249
- Purdue Interest Questionnaire, engng. student career decision advice 76192
- quality upgrading in budget-tight economy 76211
- R&D management, US-Japanese joint ventures, cultural differences 76392
- reliability engineering, product develop. model 76622
- research/teaching symbiotic relationship 76269
- retraining courses, university-industry collaboration 47965
- risk taking skills, technical communications educational courses 76186
- rural university engng. curriculum changes 76206
- software package for simulation in the classroom 76154
- special/engineering education, undergraduate training 76237
- strategic pricing, marketing, engineering, manufacturing 76460
- student college success skills course 76193
- student doctorates, award guidelines 76200
- student education, gas turbine/compressor operation 76259
- student writing training methods 76188
- students to challenge teachers 76263
- teaching engineering practices, course content 76253
- teaching/engineering career preferences, graduate survey (Israel) 54187
- technical education, present status (India) 62283
- technical writing instruction for engineers 69519
- technological literacy courses, coursework needs 76255
- technological literacy courses for arts majors 76256
- technology, curriculum projects 76239
- technology management, conf., Portland, OR, USA (1991) 76071
- test engineering education, quality improvement 76165
- transfer students from different community colleges 76262



**engineering continued**

undergraduate engng. courses, televised delivery, ABET-accreditation 81357  
 undergraduate engng. education, departmental structure 76261  
 undergraduate engng. education, sponsored research effects 76268  
 university first year course, students' experience 42022  
 University Manufacturing Technology Center, mfg. education support 76195  
 visualization techniques for engng. curriculum 76207  
 vocational/technical education in Turkey 76258  
 women engng. programs/degrees, trends 76264  
 women in engng. program at Univ. of Dayton 76265  
 Writetalk Communication System, engng. communications skills education 76187  
 written documents in context, influence on engineered communication 69517  
 young engineers, job challenge/perform., causal anal. 76331

**engineering applications of computers** *see engineering computing*

**engineering computing**

*see also aerospace computing; chemical engineering computing; civil engineering computing; control engineering computing; electrical engineering computing; electronic engineering computing; engineering graphics; mechanical engineering computing; naval engineering computing; nuclear engineering computing; telecommunications computing; virtual machines*  
 CAQ, company audit appls. (German) 62431  
 CAQ, quality data management systems, cct. board appls. 76588  
 CAQ in automated production (German) 48081  
 colour kinescope chromaticity meas., error anal. 55643  
 cork punching pattern optimisation by image proc. 72838  
 curriculum in university environment 62277  
 Darrieus wind turbine turbulence computation 68689  
 disc material, NDE, inspection, life determ. 69999  
 dynamic inflow phenomena, engineering models 68715  
 ECB L90 electronic centralised block system, Spanish railways (German) 47804  
 EET ccts. course, HyperWriter, hypertext teaching tool 76242  
 flexible wind turbine modelling/control program 47488  
 gas turbine waste heat boilers, thermal engng. CAD (German) 47368  
 hardwood log inspection by CT image proc. 73885  
 hydroelectric power plants, CAD using CAST 54252  
 industrial production QC, sequential process optimisation 76587  
 ISFET model for CAD applications 59383  
 luminaire/light source optical elements CAD, PC-based 83118  
 manufacturing SPC, digital simulation appls. (German) 62432  
 project mgt., stochastic resources modelling 76489  
 quality performance measures calcs., FORTRAN program-based 76596  
 railway maintenance system, computerised (French) 47826  
 railway traction systems, cond., Birmingham, UK (March 1992) 69432  
 sawtooth rooflights efficiency calc., computer-based FEM 83119  
 Stornol, appl.-oriented language for railway safety sys. 83087  
 surface topography specification, expert system, interactive surface modelling 59671  
 system design cycle mgt., progressive models 76479  
 vehicle maintenance, computerised costing, mgt. and inform. syst. 76432  
 vertical axis wind turbine perform. computation 68691  
 wind turbine wake numerical computer code 47436  
 wind turbines, horizontal axis, aerodynamics digital simulation 47451  
 wind turbines, horizontal axis, general free-wake model 47456  
 wind turbines, horizontal axis, stalled rotor, digital simulation 47445

**engineering facilities**

*see also test facilities*  
 power control and diagnosis eqt. (Japanese) 61323  
 technical complexes, large, risk control 76433

**engineering graphics**

3-D solid modeling for assembly design, ceramic PGA package 62404  
 aerospace systems design evaluation, workload scale (TLX) vs. situational awareness (SART) 67997  
 ATE windowing software, industry graphic standards 81395  
 block-oriented network simulator (BONeS) 58245  
 Circuit Exerciser, cct. anal. intelligent tutoring system 69491  
 conceptual systematic design, computer-based approach 76492  
 coping strategy for engng. graphics updates 76209  
 digital control and signal processing simulator 72689  
 distribution circuit anal. programs, pointers/linked list appls. 53328  
 distribution networks automation, interactive operation workstation 47187  
 dual reflector antenna design, interactive CA2R software (French) 50779  
 electric drive motion control system CAD, graphical environment 61981  
 electric utility automated mapping/facilities management/geographical IS 53455  
 electrical trees, fractal props. 78386  
 electrodynamic forces calc./imaging, AutoCAD/FORCE tools (Czech) 63394  
 electronic eqt., maintenance training syst. (Japanese) 54204  
 EMS, full-graphics displays 47149  
 GDL, object-oriented graphical language for fault diagnosis 73891  
 IEEE-488 interface bus, instrum. appl. 81401  
 integrated welding systems, offline programming, computer simulation 62381  
 invertors, IGBT-based, snubber cct. CAD program 61604  
 LSI CAD, graphics output postprocessors 49626  
 manufacturing SPC, digital simulation appls. (German) 62432  
 measurement systems, computer-based, development approach 52313  
 Nikon stepper throughput, computer optimis. programs 78241  
 nuclear power station equipment status monitoring, workstation advances 53601  
 nuclear power station process control, PRISCA information system (German) 68531  
 power syst. anal., integrated action graphics 74940  
 power system control room graphics OS (UK) 68322  
 power system fault location/correction system, microcomputer-based 53454  
 power system protection, computer graphics, log-log graph 53564  
 power system protection, relay co-ordination, computer graphics 53565  
 power system restoration planning, interactive graphics/optimisation algorithm 53484  
 protocol specification with Estelle, graphical tool 51643  
 PSpice cct. generation software, simulated annealing method 48433  
 relay transient perform. assess., workstation environ. 61309  
 robot sys., intelligent, graphical-model-based operator control 73171  
 single line distribution network representation, interactive software package 74862  
 superconductor modelling and CAD, use of computer graphics 78615  
 synfuels plant, ASD, graphics based monitoring/diagnostics 69393  
 telemanipulation, graphics displays for operator aid 73170

**engineering graphics continued**

teleoperation, video/graphics hybrid presentation 73173  
 TWT anal. large-sig. program generated output 63604  
 VLSI package inductance, freq. anal. by partial element equiv. cct. (Japanese) 62419  
 XLPE power cables, prod. line automation concept 61285  
 AlGaAs HEMT, model nanostruct., quantum ballistic transport 49585

**engineering societies** *see societies*

**engineering workstations**

*see also interactive terminals*  
 boundary scan interconnect testing, workstation environment 81396  
 distribution networks automation, interactive operation workstation 47187  
 electronic eqt., maintenance training syst. (Japanese) 54204  
 integrated methodology for electronic assembly planning 76524  
 integrity engineer's tools for quality/integrity assessment 42145  
 intelligent building network-integrated automation syst. (Japanese) 58424  
 LCD, super-twisted-nematic, for workstations (Japanese) 74157  
 LCD, super-twisted-nematic, for workstations (Japanese) 74158  
 LSI CAD workstations, SEG/CAD system 56319  
 mobile radio, delay prediction, workstation implement. 65251  
 nuclear power station equipment status monitoring, workstation advances 53601  
 P&D workbench, unified proc. & device simulation system 42489  
 power overhead lines, structural/geometric CAD 53483  
 power system EMS, distributed, perform. simulation 53428  
 power transmission line CADD system implementation project (USA) 82354  
 private telecom. network server facilities (German) 80717  
 processor cards, industry-standard bus structures (German) 70371  
 protocol engineering, software technol. 73082  
 radar image proc. and tracker perform. prediction 73715  
 relay transient perform. assess., workstation environ. 61309  
 routing framework for use on multiprocessor workstation 56283  
 Seabrook PWR, reactor engineering workstation development 75207  
 space simulation thermal testing, distrib. data/control system 82147  
 SPARC architecture 32-bit embedded controller (Japanese) 48724  
 STAR workstation aide RF signal-processor design 42668

**engines**

*see also aerospace engines; heat engines; internal combustion engines; ion engines; propulsion*  
 No entries

**entertainment**

*see also personal computing; reservation computer systems*  
 athletics training, ECG signal processing, computerised eqt. 53095  
 Euro Disney pan-European WAN 80681  
 Korean telecom. prod. industry prospects 80397  
 measurement in sport/exercise, conf., UK (1992) 62219  
 Olympic Games, Winter 1992, HDTV coverage 67012

**entropy**

2-D lattice filter, AR fields modelling 65878  
 2D complex function reconstruct., max. entropy method modification 62475  
 adaptive source modelling using max. entropy reduction criterion 57481  
 bimodal terminal velocities using the falling needle viscometer 81758  
 binocular stereopsis, entropy consistency principle 45545  
 bioelectric signal processing, rank entropy estimation 74511  
 channel coding, waveform and structured redundancy methods 79619  
 colour graphical image lossless coding techs. 58040  
 constrained trellis coded quantisation 57446  
 data compression arith. coding anal. 57440  
 digital image codeword assignment and sig. modelling (German) 51360  
 digital image thresholding using two-dimensional entropies 72879  
 digital picture sig. decorrel. and quantisation (German) 57861  
 digital TV sig. DCT vector quantisation and coding (Italian) 52223  
 dual-tree entropy codes, asymptotic convergence 57467  
 EM inverse scattering, general max. entropy method 65212  
 exponential entropy, properties 79524  
 FIR linear phase filter design, flat band-response 79917  
 Gaussian processes, nonanticipative  $\epsilon$ -entropy 65699  
 global shape entropy, buildings extraction in aerial imagery 57831  
 hierarchical attributed random graph, formal description, entropy 72776  
 image processing, entropy-related measures-based 51320  
 image processing, high-order entropy coding 45587  
 image pyramid generation, nonlin. filters 66109  
 image pyramid vector quantisation, entropy-constrained pairwise-nearest-neighbour algorithm 45402  
 image reconstr. from incomplete projection, min. cross-entropy algorithm 51343  
 image reconstruction from projections, maximum entropy algorithm 72792  
 image transform coding with trellis coded quantisation 58047  
 Kolmogorov-Prokhorov's condition and Ohya's fractal dimensions 79530  
 maximum entropy spectrum using uncertain eigenstructure constraints 51046  
 motion picture wavelet transform entropy coding 45418  
 moving average processes and maximum entropy 65703  
 multilevel image entropy coding with modified arith. code 45445  
 multirate entropy-constrained pairwise nearest neighbor codebook 72772  
 multistage nonstationary process, spectral deconvolution 51107  
 muscle fatiguing contractions, surface EMG, parametric power spectrum anal. 82055  
 nonlinear predictor using 3-layer neural net 45002  
 nonparametric entropy estimation based on randomly censored data 51035  
 optimisation, principles and appls., book 62251  
 process model eval., entropy and semantics appl. (Croatian) 82596  
 quasicyclic symmetry and the Shannon entropy 50826  
 random branching processes and CFL, entropies and combinatorics 72477  
 random test vector generation strategies, comparison 77300  
 real-time radiography images, spatial resolu. improvement 81444  
 recurrence theorem for dependent processes, data compression appls. 79590  
 Shannon concepts, scientific/engng. interpretation (Czech) 51038  
 shipborne correlator/tracker eval. by conditional entropy 81178  
 signal compression, entropy-based algorithms for basis selection 57635  
 signal restoration, entropic stabilizing functional minimisation 45186  
 source coding optimal tree pruning complexity 57445  
 spectral recursive autoregressive estim. by free energy minimisation 57811  
 speech, entropy constrained predictive vector quantisation 65825  
 text compression and entropy 45200  
 thermal storage in porous bed accumulator, model 83010  
 thermoelectric conversion thermodynamic charactn., noncontradiction problems 69225  
 thresholding, multilevel, fast histogram-clustering approach 45550



**entropy continued**

- trellis-coded quantisation, entropy-constrained 45012
- universal data compression schemes behaviour 57470
- universal variable-to-fixed length source code based on Lawrence's algorithm 45007
- vector quantization by deterministic annealing 72538
- VHSIC lossless (de)compression chip set 55202
- visual commun., conf., Boston, MA, USA (1991) 41958
- zero-redundancy coding for unequal code symbol costs 79594
- Ziv-Lempel codes for 2D Gibbs fields, large deviations theory 72540
- CO<sub>2</sub> laser, loss-switched, nonlinear dynamics 50236
- Li/SOCl<sub>2</sub> primary cells, microcalorimetric studies 69115

**envelope inserters** *see* *mailing systems***environmental degradation**

- see also corrosion; stress corrosion cracking*
- bismaleimide/allylnadic-imide blends, dielec. prop., water uptake 54666
- brazed-type US probes, high/low temp. appl. 74788
- DCG holographic recording medium, anti-humidity 50461
- EM structs. conf., Friedrichshafen, Germany (1991) 62182
- flying vehicle dielec. radome damage by lightning strikes 65681
- high density interconnects reliab., humidity cycling effects 76558
- III-V device degradation, conf., San Francisco (1990) 42019
- insulator contamination tests in indust. areas 68467
- poly-2-hydroxy methacrylate, sensitised, holographic recording, water immersion 50502
- polyester insulator core rods, glass reinforced, environ. degrad. 82428
- polyimide block copolymers, fluorinated, synthesis, charactn. 54659
- polyimide considerations in electronic packaging 54299
- polyimide copolymers with various 6F moiety levels, charactn. 54658
- polyimide film, moisture effect on phys. prop. 54665
- polyimide film adhesion, humidity effect 76875
- polyimide film RH sensor, aging, dielec. behaviour 43771
- polyimides, segmented rigid-rod, organo-soluble, synthesis, prop. 54657
- polymer film, microelectronic, phys. charactn. methods 54691
- polymer insulation, elec. and water treeing 64213
- polymeric dielectrics, NF<sub>3</sub> plasma treatment 56395
- polymeric insulation, surface dielec. behaviour, HV outdoor 64247
- polypropylene capacitors, impregnated film, AC degrad. 64203
- quartz oscillator environmental sensitivities, review 49742
- Space Station Freedom, material considerations 74638
- XLPE, water trees comp. and growth 64252
- XLPE cable insulation, water tree imaging 76896
- Al/SiO<sub>2</sub>, microelectronics, polyimide coating, cathodic disbonding, SAM obs. 76559
- Al<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub> substrate film, dielec. const., moisture/contaminants effect 54306
- HgCdTe IR diodes, dark current, gas/UV radiation effects 78869
- HgMnCdTe IR diodes, dark current, gas/UV radiation effects 78869
- PbO-CdO-ZnO-Al<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub>-B<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub>-SiO<sub>2</sub> bonding glass, prep., water durability (Japanese) 62692
- Rb frequency standards, environ. sensitivity 52304
- YBaCuO, thick films, environmental degradation, resist. 43885
- YBaCuO-Ag, thick films, environmental degradation, resist. 43885
- ZnO surge arrester, deterioration caused by PDs 82452

**environmental engineering**

- see also air conditioning; cooling; ergonomics; lighting; safety; space heating; temperature control; ventilation*
- cleanroom, condensation nucleus counters and particle counter 56307
- conference, San Jose, CA, USA (Aug 1991) 42017
- dewpoint temp. or relative humidity 59728
- global climate change and the Earth Observing System, anal. by CRAY Y-MP 2E computer 53209
- microcontamination, conf., Santa Clara, CA, USA (1990) 62215
- space environmental control, conf., Italy (Oct. 1991) 54160
- undesirable facility siting, reverse Dutch auction concept 62305

**environmental requirements** *see* *environmental engineering***environmental stress cracking** *see* *environmental degradation; stress corrosion cracking***environmental testing**

- see also corrosion testing*
- avionics packaging and cooling, prototype test results 74657
- cable assembly surface transfer impedance and EMP response after environmental testing 50668
- COB encapsulation, HAST testing, real time monitoring 69634
- connector reliability, environmental effects 49105
- EMP and high-power electromagnetics 72344
- epoxy resin systems under high humidity/elec. stress 78497
- fibre optic cable, NASA/GSFC reliab. eval. 73629
- fibre optic test facilities for component/cable testing 73632
- fibre optic WDM for high data rate comm. 81092
- fine pitch PQFP gull wing lead optimisation, expt. 62402
- high-density MCM-D substrates, reliability eval. 77778
- IC, flat plastic packages, thermal shock resist. 69627
- insulator, contamination test in heavy industrial pollution 82423
- insulator contamination tests in indust. areas 68467
- insulators, iced, DC flashover under press. and pollution 82422
- INTELSAT VI satellite test program 67984
- IR dome rain erosion resist. charactn. 67993
- laser coolers, thermoelectric, qual. and reliability 50379
- LCCC solder joints, conformal coating, effect in reliab. 42123
- magnet wire enamels, combined stress ageing testing 76894
- magneto-optical disks, one side recordable, reliability test. 50059
- magneto-optical storage media, dielec. layers, reliability 71844
- no-residue flux soldering of hybrid ICs, quality 63540
- OMPAC, overmoulded plastic pad array carriers for IC packaging 48047
- optical fibres, ageing, stress free, in humidity 71725
- organic insulation tracking deterioration detect. by IR photodiode (Korean) 64242
- outdoor organic composite insulation degrad., monitoring 78496
- PCB via hole tenting, MIL-P-55110D thermal shock requirements 43067
- PEEK radome rain erosion rel. to pigment type 56679
- polyester insulator core rods, glass reinforced, environ. degrad. 82428
- polymer insulator surface, accum. charges, 50% flashover volt. 82427
- PWBs, measles/conductive anodic filament study, life tests 42969
- quartz cryst. oscillators, environmental sensitivities 78560
- radio resonator sensors in extreme environ., failure 46389
- Radiostaron VLB1 satellite 22 GHz receiver, space qualification 73763
- silicone rubber, RTV, coated insulators, hydrophobicity 64245
- silicone rubber coated insulators, hydrophobic behaviour 82426
- SMD reliability in military cct. card assemblies appls. 42968

**environmental testing continued**

- space Shuttle PCB, thermal verification testing 82152
- Space Station Freedom, material considerations 74638
- spacecraft packages, electronic, structural anal. 62393
- TAB, high leadcount, reliability for thin-film MCM appls. 69635
- TARGET method for board testing 77739
- telecom equip. reliab. in tropical climatic conditions 66286
- TFT threshold-voltage shifts by bias-temp. stress test 64005
- TFT-LCD nematic liq. cryst. materials and display characts. (Japanese) 50034
- thermoplastic materials, environmental stress corrosion test equipment 69599
- VXI based test equipment for DC power supplies 67194
- Al<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub> chip capacitors, multistage anodised, humidity effect 42940
- Au laser-induced CVD, MCM thin-film cct. repair 55574
- Au-Co thin electroplates, surface accumulation rate 63438
- CdTe array radiation detectors, uniformity/reliability testing 46518
- Cu-polyimide multilayer substrate for high speed signals 49178
- Pb-Sn solder joints fatigue, environ. influence 54686
- Pb-Sn solder joints in SMT, creep/fatigue damage confirmation 70019
- SrTiO<sub>3</sub> thin film O<sub>2</sub> sensor degradation 59564

**enzymes** *see* *proteins***EOS** *see* *electrostatic discharge***epitaxial growth**

- see also liquid phase epitaxial growth; solid phase epitaxial growth; vapour phase epitaxial growth*
- 3D BiCMOS process using ELO of Si 49696
- diamond thin films, nucleation and selective deposition, review 77845
- electronic/photonic materials props., conf., USA (Nov. 1991) 69426
- heteroepitaxial growth initiation, modelling 69845
- III-V commercial epitaxial mfg. expansion 64123
- modulated semicond. structs., conf., Nara, Japan (July 1991) 42014
- modulated structs., epitaxial growth, van der Waals interactions 42357
- polar semiconductors, heteroepitaxy on nonpolar substrates 69846
- solar cells, electronic materials, epitaxial methods 82996
- solar cells, growth, characts., conf., Las Vegas, NV, USA (Oct. 1991) 69415
- technology, review 76727
- CaF<sub>2</sub> (111), F terminated, van der Waals epitaxial growth 76728
- CoSi<sub>2</sub>-CaF<sub>2</sub>-Si(111) heterostruct., epitaxial growth 76804
- GaAs (111), S (Se) terminated, van der Waals epitaxial growth 76728
- Ge-Si(001)2×1, heteroepitaxial growth 54572
- HoF<sub>3</sub>/Si, insulating layer growth, charactn. 43241
- InP, cryst. growth using modified LEC technique 62563
- LaF<sub>3</sub>-InP(111), epitaxial single cryst. growth, charactn. 48250
- Si (111), H terminated, van der Waals epitaxial growth 76728
- Si, selective epitaxial growth, plasma etch effects 48263
- Si solar cells, epitaxially grown, model/test results 83000
- Si surface, rapid thermal precleaning for epitaxy 62596
- Si/Au, low temp. Si diffusion through Au, epitaxy effects 43227
- Si/Si<sub>1-x</sub>/Si HBTS, epitaxial growth/processing using RTP techs. 56050
- Si/metal interface props., recent developments 43224
- SiC epitaxial crystallite growth on Si(111), STM obs. 69864
- SiC, epitaxial thin film growth and device develop. 62642
- YAG:Ce monochrome faceplates for compact projection displays 67399

**epitaxial layers**

- see also magnetic epitaxial layers; metallic epitaxial layers; semiconductor epitaxial layers; superconducting epitaxial layers*
- metal-semiconductor interface props. 70966
- Bi<sub>1.5</sub>SiO<sub>20</sub> spatial light modulators for parallel inform. proc. (Japanese) 56647
- CaF<sub>2</sub>, MBE growth on Si (111), TEM and X-ray meas. 48251
- CeO<sub>2</sub> film, laser MBE on GaAs substrate 42306
- CoSi<sub>2</sub>/CaF<sub>2</sub> HET structure, transistor action 49513
- GaN insulating epilayer, photocond. UV sensor, charact. 59405
- KNbO<sub>3</sub> epitaxial waveguiding sputtered thin films 64436
- LaF<sub>3</sub> on InP(111), epitaxial single cryst. growth, charactn. 48250
- LiNbO<sub>3</sub> epitaxial waveguides, RF sputter deposition 69860
- MgO/GaAs epitaxial substrates for PbTiO<sub>3</sub> films 54568
- Nd:YAG waveguides, LPE, thin film layers 44278
- ZrO<sub>2</sub>:Y<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub> buffer for YBa<sub>2</sub>Cu<sub>3</sub>O<sub>7</sub> epilayer evap., RHEED, XRD 76732

**epitaxy** *see* *epitaxial growth***EPMA** *see* *electron probe analysis***EPR** *see* *paramagnetic resonance***EPR line breadth**

- lithium phthalocyanine radical ESR, O<sub>2</sub> sensor use 52496

**EPR spectroscopy** *see* *magnetic resonance spectroscopy; paramagnetic resonance***EPROM**

- 16 Mb, yield improvement using multi-step stress test 77323
- 16-bit microcontroller with on-chip 32 kbyte flash EPROM 48777
- 16-bit single-chip microcomputer with EPROM, 25 MHz 77399
- 16/64 Mbit flash memories, erasing/row decoding scheme 42641
- Amtel reprogrammable CMOS PLD (Dutch) 70283
- CMOS 512 Kbit flash EEPROM embedded in 32-bit microcontroller 42640
- DC-DC converter ICs for flash-memory power supplies 48520
- EEPROM, endurance, oxide reliability 48704
- EEPROM, water charging in plasma etchers 55869
- EEPROM as analogue storage device, neural net appls. 55304
- EEPROM cell, dual-mode sensing scheme 42639
- EEPROM cells, 3D effects on performance 42644
- EEPROM cells, electron barrier height charge 48703
- EEPROM technols. and high endurance cell design 63008
- EEPROMs, cell structs. for improved reliab. (Italian) 55134
- EEPROMs and PLDs, MACH and MAPL devices, array logic devices (German) 62988
- enhanced hot electron injection in split-gate transistors 48702
- fast tunnel oxide evaluation, accel. current test 55145
- flash EEPROM device programming, simulation 77343
- flash EEPROM technol. for 0.8 µm high speed logic ccts. 48707
- flash EEPROMs and DRAMs in semicond. memory fields 42634
- flash EPROM devices, trapped oxide charge determ. 71294
- flash EPROM programming, buried source-side injection 70340
- flash EPROMs, capacitive coupling coeffs. determ. 55138
- flash erase EPROM memory cell 48719
- flash erase EPROM memory cells, design/implemen. 48715
- flash memories, develop. and techs. 70352
- flash memory device technology, 16 Mbit CMOS devices (Japanese) 48684
- flash-type EEPROM tunnel oxide films, oxynitridation 77333



**EPROM continued**

- floating gate memories, reliability aspects 62998
- floating-gate EEPROM, shrinking methods for ASIC (*Japanese*) 63009
- FLOTOX EEPROM, dynamic characts., phys. model and simul. 42645
- FLOTOX EEPROM cell, scalable 77321
- FLOTOX EEPROM cell erase operation, model 77320
- FLOTOX EEPROM cells, tunnel oxide thickness variation 55155
- Fujitsu 16 Mbit ROM, develop. (*Japanese*) 48675
- IC technology, programming algorithms 54738
- in-circuit programming instruments infiltrate commercial appls. 70841
- intelligent EPROM silicon compiler 55154
- Max 7000 family of PLDs (*Italian*) 55113
- microprocessor support chip source book 69472
- MNOS memory, NAND-type, selective erase/program. (*Japanese*) 62996
- MNOS nonvolatile semiconductor memory structure, pn junction breakdown, electron injection 77334
- optoelectronic adaptive neuro-device, EEPROM, neural net appl. 42820
- pulse mode neural net with EE weights, on-chip learning 48912
- signal processing, extended holocycle Fourier algorithm, attenuating DC component removal (*Chinese*) 65998
- static memory cells in FPGAs, technological aspects (*Italian*) 48598
- test result correction by EPROM or PLD (*Dutch*) 59256
- user-programmable peripherals with functional unit archit. 42617
- VLSI yield structures, KBS elec monitor approach 55151
- Si VLSI, ferroelec. appl. 70355

**E<sup>2</sup>PROM** *see EPROM***equalisers**

*see also attenuation equalisers*

- 16QAM microcellular radio, freq.-selective fading compensation 73503
- adaptive algorithm for blind equalisation/carrier recovery 79886
- adaptive and programmable line equalizer, archit./perform. 73410
- adaptive equalisation, generalised order statistic filters 45291
- adaptive equalisation using multirate filtering 79893
- adaptive equalizer control, bifurcation anal. 58719
- adaptive equalizer for nonlinear channels, perform. study 72642
- adaptive fractional T/2 equalizer for telephone modem 58680
- adaptive LMS transversal filters with controlled length 48845
- adaptive phase equalization using all-pass filters 57852
- adaptive radial basis fn. equalizer, co-channel interference suppression 65881
- adaptive transversal equalizer for LOS digital radio syst. 73450
- adjacent channel interference, multi-dimensional equalisation 57851
- all-pass phase equaliser, design, eigen approach 42742
- analog cellular data modems, fractionally spaced equalisation 58811
- analog cellular data modems, fractionally spaced equalisation 58829
- analog TV signals, ghost cancellation 52246
- blind adaptive equaliser, locally/globally convergent 45262
- blind adaptive equalisers for QAM syst. 65871
- blind adaptive equalization scheme, variable step size 65959
- blind channel estimation and adaptive blind equalizer initialization 57849
- blind equalisation 45290
- blind equalisation, Bayes/decision-feedback algorithm 65873
- blind equalisation, modified constant modulus algorithm 58079
- blind equalisation, quantisation issues in 1<sup>st</sup>-order channel 57757
- blind equalisation of multilevel PAM series 57850
- blind equalisation of non-min. phase systems 45261
- blind equalisation with memory nonlinearity criterion 65872
- blind equalization using stop-and-go adaptation rules 65870
- block decision feedback equalisation 45118
- broadband equaliser design for multistage microwave amps. 70688
- broadband matching and gain-bandwidth theory 62789
- cellular radio, optimum diversity combining and equalisation 58847
- cellular radio, optimum diversity combining and equalisation 58846
- channel equalisation, demodulation and decoding, optimal 65792
- channel equalisation using the non-canonical LMS 79926
- CMOS echo canceller/decision-feedback equalizer 51908
- constant-envelope sig. transversal adaptive equaliser characts. 65928
- D2MAC/packet CATV receivers appl. 67051
- decision feedback equaliser neural net emulation 45259
- DFE, blind equalization algorithm, higher order statistics use 79889
- DFE chip set for QAM digital modems 45927
- DFE error probability upper bounds 57765
- DFE for multiple-head digital magnetic recording 56439
- DFE in multipath environ., lattice predictive struct. 66635
- DFE using MLP 65709
- DFE with time-reversal struct. 51984
- digital equaliser, linear-phase, cubic-spline freq. response 55220
- digital magnetic recording, write and read equalization (*Japanese*) 71602
- digital magnetic recording channel equaliser preform., asymmetric response 79799
- digital mobile radio, dual-mode equalization 46024
- digital radio, antenna diversity with multichannel adaptive equalisation 58862
- digital radio, synchronous and fractionally-spaced blind equalisation 58773
- digital radio adaptive equaliser 51777
- digital subscriber line transceivers, high-bit-rate 58674
- digital subscriber loops, DFE for crosstalk suppression 51905
- digital transmission channel adaptive equalisation using neural net 73074
- digital TV broadcasting, modulation-demodulation scheme 67019
- DSP equalisation algorithm for TDMA mobile radio receivers 58827
- EDTV carrier quadrature modulation, digital audio sig. crosstalk reduction (*Japanese*) 81305
- FAVR MBC expt. 81057
- FIR filters and allpass phase equalizers, design 65949
- G3 facsimile modem devices and technols. (*Japanese*) 73163
- GSM adaptive channel identification and equalisation 58822
- hard-limited slowly-fading multipath signal equalisation 51983
- HF radio channel, one-shot digital equalisation anal. 73446
- HF radio link, multitone interf. rejection by DFE 73445
- HF-channels, rapid fading, estimation and equalisation 57392
- image linear interpoint interference equalization (*Polish*) 58068
- indoor mobile radio M-QAM with diversity and equalisation 66694
- intelligent sig. proc. and commun. systs., IEEE Internat. Workshop, Taipei (1992) 69480
- interoffice fibre networks, dispersion-compensated upgrade strategy 66820
- ISI orthogonal equalisers (*Polish*) 63152
- L-C equaliser for magnetic storage read channels 55250
- LMS and RLS lattice adaptive line enhancers, expt. 42776
- maximum a posteriori decision feedback detection 79863
- maximum-likelihood blind equalization 65874

**equalisers continued**

- MMSE multidimens. interf. equaliser (*Polish*) 63153
- mobile radio, equalizer with carrier-acquisition during training 80966
- mobile radio indoor channel equaliser perform. 58783
- model-following adaptive equalizer 51940
- modems, digital, high speed, fast convolution, sampling freq. change (*German*) 51918
- MOSFET-C variable equalizer cct. with on-chip auto. tuning 55302
- MUSE-VSB-AM sig. receiver for multichannel CATV (*Japanese*) 52247
- n-port matching network synthesis 62790
- near- and far-end crosstalk suppression by filtering 50976
- near-far effect resistant multiuser detectors 58748
- non-linear adaptive networks, communications equalisation 79814
- nonlinear adaptive functional-link based equaliser 70551
- nonlinear channel equalisation, adaptive lattice algorithms 72645
- nonlinear syst. modelling, ident. and adaptation nets 73499
- Nyquist half-band ID and 2D filter design 70507
- optical receiver optimisation, filter perform. 58939
- PAM and QAM signals, adaptive equalisation with neural nets 79843
- PAM systems with cyclostatory input sequences, equalisers anal. 50850
- parallel DFE using extended LMS 45274
- polyspectra-based blind equaliser structs. 80235
- polyspectra-based equaliser carrier phase recovery 45263
- QAM blind equalisation, carrier/timing recovery 57798
- QAM/QPR modulations, adaptive blind equalization algorithm 79890
- radio channel adaptive DFE and max. likelihood sequence estim. 66651
- receiver for multilevel partial-response signals 66623
- receiver structures for digital communications, book contrib. 58708
- recursive Bayesian algorithms for blind equalization 79887
- recursive least squares adaptive filters, fast algorithm 42733
- sampled magnetic recording system equaliser targets 79801
- satellite nonlinear radio link equalisation with neural nets 46033
- SC equalization filter, digitally programmable 63141
- single-neuron adaptive digital channel equaliser 72710
- sliding exponential window RLS adaptive DFE 72708
- smart lightwave receivers with linear equalization 81122
- soft DFE for CPM signals 58863
- speech recognition in noise, HMM with first-order equalisation 79632
- stereophonic sound reproduction, adaptive inverse digital filters 73853
- TCM over freq.-selective fading channels, equaliser/decoder 65789
- telephone network channel equalisation and speaker ident. 73147
- tree-structured piecewise linear adaptive equalization 57848
- V.32 modem, adapting/asynchronously coupled, anal. 80816
- V.32 modem digital echo canceller and equalisers 45890
- weighted phase equalisation, Loo-norm 42710
- woofer systems, mirror filter design 81359

**equations**

*for equations used in specific subjects, see the specific indexing heading*  
*see also differential equations; functional equations; integral equations;*  
*nonlinear equations*

linear eqn. std. solns. (*Japanese*) 62532

**equilibrium, chemical** *see chemical equilibrium***equilibrium constants** *see chemical equilibrium***equilibrium diagrams** *see phase diagrams***equipment evaluation (computers)**

JustLAN, LAN topology multi-attribute eval. model 51753

VXI evaluation test bed 46322

**equipment selection (computers)**

- ADC optimal performance measures w.r.t. appl. 48792
- ATE acquisition, Air Force Material Command emergence 67177
- CCITT V.32bis modem std. 45888
- display industry directory 81577
- European Procurement Handbook for Open Systems, EPHOS 66473
- SNMP management inform. base translator selection 45726
- stereoscopic field-sequential displays, selection criteria 81607
- VXI evaluation test bed 46322

**equivalence classes**

*see also automata theory*

- DIATEST, diagnostic test pattern generation, combinatorial ccts. 77236
- Mealy automaton logic, optimisation using PLAs 62946

**equivalent circuits**

*see also network analysis; network parameters; network synthesis*

- 2D EM wave scattering problems, TLM method appl. 50622
- 3-phase syst. with compensated power rectifier, EMC 68977
- 3D geometries including dielectr., cct. models 71400
- 3D waveguide config., determ. approach, FEM, mode matching 44848
- 100 W 500 kHz full-bridge parallel resonant DC/DC convertor 69047
- 500 kV cogeneration plant power transmission lines, underphase balancing (*Russian*) 82377
- AC contactor, dynamic anal., model 47681
- AC surface photovoltage studies, progress 56717
- AC-TFELD, cond. current meas. and interpretation 56743
- active resonators for filters, noise/dynamic range 42728
- active/passive lightning conductors, equiv. cct. (*Spanish*) 82440
- adaptive digital filter, orthogonal fn. type, convergence 45125
- adaptive digital filter, orthogonal fn. type, modified DFT 45123
- amorphous tapes, fast-pulsed, mag. characts. gyromagnetic interpretation 56424
- analog neural networks, equiv. ccts., energy functions, dynamics 42821
- aperture-coupled patch antenna, theoretical expt./investig. 65516
- artificial heart drive linear pulse motor, characts. anal. (*Japanese*) 46906
- asymmetric bandpass filter using a ceramic structure 70611
- asynchronous generator double output, sub/supersync. speeds 75387
- autonomous power syst. load distrib. (*German*) 61243
- avalanche transistor switching charact. anal. 49509
- bandpass filter design, transmission lines and lumped capacitors 55235
- beam position monitors, using transmission line simulator 46707
- bipolar multi-input CML gates, design/delay modelling 77188
- bipolar transistors, neutron irradiation, modelling for IC simulation 43585
- biquadratic high-pass/low-pass single-MOSFET filters, anal. 70456
- broadside coupled microstrip open-end discontinuities, anal. 48961
- C black resin composite, cohesive prop./HF equiv. cct. 48385
- cable crosstalk in shielded environment 79386
- capacitive contactless angular transducer, optimisation and analysis 59268
- capacitors, HF performance study 49088
- carbon black-resin composites, resistor characteristics and cohesive property 78363
- carbon-black epoxy resin composites, resistor/dielec. props. 69961



## equivalent circuits continued

cement mortar, dielec. props., H<sub>2</sub>O content 64194  
 ceramic varistor, anal. 77631  
 Chua's circuits, linear arrays, propagation failure 77043  
 circuit breaker contacts, electronic conduction, equiv. cct. 53861  
 Class E rectifier with a series capacitor, anal. 48518  
 cloth transformer shape for power loss reduction 70771  
 coaxial line offset open circuits equivalent cct. models 70100  
 coaxial open-ended probe for permittivity meas. 52393  
 coaxial waveguide transition, improved model 79425  
 cofired MLC delay line with Cu conductors 49171  
 complementarity pivot approach for piecewise-linear cct. anal. 77035  
 complex wave digital ladder filters using complex port refs. 70515  
 complex-valued equiv. cct., quantum effects formulation, comment and reply (Japanese) 54726  
 conductor EM forming transients, num. simulation 54052  
 converter-induction machine syst., simulation, equiv. cct. 61784  
 converters, PWM and quasi-resonant, unified SPICE compatible model 62836  
 coupled lossy dispersive waveguide structs., CAD cct. model 72372  
 coupled lossy transm. lines, lumped element model 65320  
 crystal filters, acceleration effects anal. 42713  
 crystal oscillations, anal. of start-up characts. 42561  
 crystal oscillator, temp. compen. with GT cut resonator 42565  
 crystal VCO, temp. compensated using 2-port cryst. resonator 42566  
 current amplifier-based biquadratic filter cts. 42726  
 current reson. converter, output transformer leakage inductance 70157  
 current-mode filter synthesis, dual transformation 70447  
 current-sensing VDMOS transistor, modelling 56212  
 DC link inverter, 3-phase quasi resonant 69031  
 DC motors, PWM chopper drive, optimal switching freq. 68862  
 DC SQUID, coupled input coil, RF props. 71620  
 DC/DC power converters, SPICE-based modelling 68970  
 DC/DC push-pull power converter, PWM, ZVS 82873  
 dielect. window tuning by passive slot arrays 65661  
 differential asynchronous/synchronous drive-generator, modelling (Russian) 62031  
 diffusion self-aligned MOSFET, gate-drain capacit. anal. 71296  
 diode selfheating simulation using SPICE 71253  
 discrete transform technique for nonlinear ccts./equations 77047  
 distributed MOSFET high-pass filters, anal. method 42725  
 DROs, design methods and operation 48997  
 dual gate MESFET model microwave CAD appls. 70646  
 EEPROM, water charging in plasma etchers 55869  
 electromedical proc. protection against elec. hazards (Polish) 67829  
 electron wave propagation, analogous equiv. network approach (Japanese) 49449  
 electrophoresis in cell suspension soln., freq. characts. 76927  
 EM devices, magnetic equivalent ccts. modelling/FEA 79241  
 EM rail launchers, current distrib. via equiv. network simulation 50600  
 equivalent network derivation, math. modelling algorithms 42461  
 ESD waveform circuit modeling 65070  
 exciton absorption reflection switch arrays, characts. (Japanese) 64528  
 feeding line, cavity coupled, equivalent cct. anal. 48979  
 ferroelectric capacitor, generalised modelling methodol. 71554  
 fin lines, homogeneous, inductive strips, equiv. cct. synthesis 44858  
 finline cct. components, complex modes effect 70577  
 frequency selective surfaces, cct. theory 79432  
 gate-feedback MESFET grids for microwave power combining 70651  
 GTO, turn-off performance limits 56114  
 GTO thyristors, modelling using SPICE 71288  
 GTOs, switching characts. study with SPICE model 56134  
 Gunn device, multiloop oscillatory cct., stochastic oscill., bias voltage effect 55450  
 gyrators, coupled-impedance simulation method 63123  
 HBT equiv. cct. extraction, RF-probe pad and interconnect model 55451  
 HEMT, large-signal FET model, DC and RF operation 70679  
 HEMT structs., modelling S-parameters as fn. of gate bias 70658  
 HEMTs, CAD oriented modeling, MIC/MMIC model. 70659  
 HF applicator, sheet material heat treatment appls. (French) 47842  
 HF oscillators, start-up criteria and freq. stability 48540  
 HF power supply, wound component parasitic element anal. 61686  
 HF transformer lumped-parameter equivalent circuit (French) 63407  
 high power generator, switching and inductive storage system (French) 68765  
 high speed device modelling, uncertainty/sensit. anal. 63870  
 human body elec. discharge meas. and model 53019  
 HV lateral DMOS devices for switching appls., cct. model 56190  
 HVDC 12-phase power converters, damping cct. loss calcs. 47182  
 hybrid EM systems, anal. with 2D FDTD method 44822  
 IC interconnections, parametric modelling 78247  
 induction motor drives, analytical parameter sensitivity eqns. 62018  
 induction motor drives, cycloconverter-fed, nonlinear parameter estimation 83052  
 induction motor drives, slip energy recovery, torque pulsation prediction 61966  
 induction motor PWM inverter control algorithm, stator flux-based 75386  
 induction motors, CSI-fed, torque ripple anal. 61526  
 induction motors, inverter-fed, dynamic perform. anal. 61521  
 induction motors, modelling, standstill freq. response 47590  
 induction motors, PWM inverter-fed, voltage/freq. control 82777  
 induction motors PWM controlled, equiv. cct. parameters 68843  
 inductive posts in rectang. waveguide, wideband equiv. cct. 65331  
 inductive strip in homogeneous finline, cct. model 44860  
 inductively coupled cct., transients, simulation RESEL program (French) 42490  
 inductor/transformer cylindrical coaxial winding, digital simulation 63412  
 injection laser, matching with microwave transmission line 72095  
 injection lasers, microwave impedance 72078  
 insulator chains voltage distrib. during maintenance (Russian) 82434  
 interdigital acoustic wave transducer with parasitic elements 64272  
 ISDN interface common mode currents due to cable unbalance 80765  
 laminated piezoceramic filter model (Korean) 63097  
 large-signal FET model, logic gate delay comparison 43681  
 lateral bipolar transistor for BiNMOS appl. 49699  
 LIM, PWM inverter-fed, perform./losses/control 61532  
 linear ccts. anal., multiply wound transformers (Russian) 77028  
 linear synchronous motors, two-sided, lateral traction forces (Russian) 75364  
 logic circuits, fuzzy selection method for equiv. ccts. 48634

## equivalent circuits continued

logic phase and freq. discriminators, models 54959  
 lossy transmission lines, transient anal. 44824  
 loudspeaker system, linear motor based, cct. anal. 73856  
 machine transients, EM field simulation, equiv. RC networks 53692  
 matrix power converter, static/dynamic characts. simulation 68956  
 measuring device oscillatory cct., loss impedance calcs. (Russian) 67161  
 membrane electrical and mag. stimulation, methods and appls. (German) 60763  
 MESFET, dual gate, nonlinear model (German) 71335  
 MESFET, large-signal model for nonlinear simul. appls. 71359  
 MESFET mixers, noise figure reduction by IF feedback 70673  
 MESFET model, DC parameters eval. 71356  
 MESFET model for linear/nonlinear cct. simulations 70656  
 MESFET model for MMIC environment 49037  
 MESFET models for microwave CAD appls., review 43695  
 MESFET nonlinear model for cct. CAD (French) 64025  
 MESFETs, nonlinear noise model including MM-wave appls. 77580  
 MESFETs, physics-oriented statistical modeling 71355  
 micromechanical resonators, single element excitation/detection 46409  
 microstrip aperture coupled patch, spectral domain anal. 79486  
 microstrip asymmetric edge-coupled open-end discontinuities 63295  
 microstrip discontinuities coupling, in MMICs, package effects 42931  
 microstrip ground plane, inclined slot, equivalent cct. full wave anal. 48962  
 microstrip-coupled dielec. resonator, lumped-element model 48972  
 microwave all-pass section equivalent cts. 55377  
 microwave circuits with diodes, anal. method 42908  
 microwave device equiv. cct. models 49030  
 microwave device modelling, symbolic approach 70633  
 microwave MESFET, parameter extract. for large signal model. 63329  
 microwave networks, transmission lines/lumped elements, equivalent transformations 70631  
 MIMIC Schottky diode mixers, design/develop. 70728  
 models of synthesized nonlinear reactive elements 77044  
 MODFET, spatial electron transport, quasi-2D hydrodynamic model 43693  
 monolithic cryst. filters, coupled resonator ccts. 63099  
 MOS controlled thyristor, zero-voltage resonant switching 78183  
 MOS-controlled-thyristor, high-power device 56132  
 MOSFET synchronous rectifier switching characts. anal. (Japanese) 42523  
 MOSFET/MODFET wave eqn., small-signal model 71316  
 MSW transducer electrode design using weighting fns. 78609  
 multibranch thyristor-switched capacitor oscill. current 53368  
 multiconductor syst. for high-speed digital IC package, model 42582  
 multicoupled transm. line configs., equiv. cts. 65327  
 multimotor drives, process mechanisms model, equiv. cts. 75918  
 NDT of tubes, remote field effects anal. 76897  
 negatron wideband relax. oscillator 48545  
 nFET chains, analytical approach to sizing 54836  
 nonideal step down matrix converter, DQ transformations 61740  
 nonlinear MOSFET model for RF power amp. design 71330  
 OEIC with positive optical feedback, anal. (Japanese) 71953  
 op amp nonlinear macromodel on SPICE, realisation 77077  
 open resonator with rect. feeding waveguide, equiv. cct. 65346  
 optical nonlinear TM waves guided by dielect. thin films 56595  
 oscillators, circuit Q considerations 42560  
 OTA, improved nonlinear macromodel 77078  
 p-n junction varactor diodes, large-signal equiv. cct. model 71260  
 p-n-p-n optoelectronic devices, transient anal. 71913  
 parallel cct. impedance geometry anal. 70038  
 parametric motor design, equiv. cct. 75409  
 parasitic elements models library for MMICs and MHMICs 70745  
 periodic structures with time-varying loads 57290  
 photoconductive switches, equiv. cct. and correlation meas. 78866  
 photodiode freq. charact. meas. using phys. equiv. cct. 44155  
 piezoelectric resonators, mech. losses, ID models 64258  
 piezoelectric US transducer, thickness extensional mode, sensitivity characts. (Japanese) 53274  
 planar varactor freq. triplers, modelling 55442  
 PM synchronous motors, equiv. cct. parameters determ. 61466  
 pole-changing induction motor charact. (Japanese) 75398  
 polyether dielects. with space charge, equiv. cct. 78357  
 polysilicon and diffusion lines, HF charactn./modelling 49674  
 power bipolar mode JFET, saturation region modelling 64046  
 power converters, forward resonant, ZVS, equiv. cct. model 82910  
 power devices, 2D device simulator using integral cct. eqn. 56012  
 power electronics passive magnetic components, computer modelling 54879  
 power mains transients, inductive-load disconnections injected, anal. 53510  
 power MOSFET, parameter extraction for SPICE model 56192  
 power MOSFET, SPICE model for simulation during switching 56189  
 power MOSFET models, use of cct. simulators 56188  
 power semiconductor system state anal. 42520  
 power supply nets, hierarchical analyzer 77073  
 power transformer core charactn., mutual impedance formula 61584  
 power VDMOS transistors, library builder for switch. cct. simul./design 56191  
 PSPICE sub-cct. for power MOSFET portrayal 56177  
 quadrature modulator IC, multilevel QAM systems appl. 70216  
 quantum well laser intrinsic equivalent circuit, carrier capture 56951  
 quartz cryst. oscillators, nonlinear computer model 42559  
 quartz cryst. resonators, load reson. meas. 43799  
 quartz crystal microbalance, mass/soln. sensing 46377  
 quartz resonator low-level drive sensitivity, model 43796  
 quasi-optical oscillator with multi-elements, mm-/submm-wave 55444  
 quasi-resonant converters, small-signal model, conduction losses 62839  
 radially thick helix, equivalent cct. approach 70901  
 radiated emission absorption in resonant enclosures 79385  
 railway passenger car power supply, control concepts comparison 62059  
 reactive power in AC cct. with nonlin. load (Polish) 62776  
 rectangular microstrip antenna with parasitic elements, anal. (Korean) 57326  
 resistive sensor freq. response, lead-wire capacitance effect 81446  
 resistive supercond. rings, bifurcation anal. 43918  
 resonant tunnelling transistors, equiv. cct./perform. study 78167  
 RF coupling to wire inside slotted cavity 79368  
 ring oscillators, propag. delay anal. 62943  
 RTD based multivalued memory cct. using MESFET load 70275  
 SC circuits, fault location, unified decomp. method 62803  
 SC filters, bilinear transformation based design tech. 48493  
 SC network Z-domain equiv. cct. fault diagnosis 70139  
 SC networks, total-phase topology anal. in z-domain 70135



**equivalent circuits continued**

- semiconductor device digital simulation, elec. network approach 49454
- semiconductor device modelling, MMIC CAD/CAA appl. 70726
- semiconductor/dielect. systems, high field, negative differential resist. 64050
- separately excited DC motor, HF effects model./simul. 75420
- SFET, superconducting FET, static props., numerical anal. 64332
- solar cell, computer-modelling and parameter estimation 61879
- solid dielec., voids, partial discharges 43779
- solid-core motor math. modelling (*Russian*) 75336
- solid-core pot AC electromagnet design (*Russian*) 72294
- SOS MOSFET, CAD model for analogue design 71297
- SOS MOSFET model for analogue cct. simulation 43656
- SOS MOSFET SPICE model analog cct. design 63990
- space power ccts., electronic component fn. modelling 60917
- squirrel cage motors, three-phase, parameter estim. method 82776
- static induction thyristor, struct., model, characts., appl. 56129
- static power converters, digital simulation method 68961
- step impedance stripline bandpass filter, compact design/anal. 77540
- step-down switching DC-DC converter with coupled-inductor, model, anal. 77051
- STRIPLINE CAD programs for microwave cct. anal./synth. 42873
- stub impedance transformer overall dimens. reduction 48985
- submillimeter-wave varactors, current saturation 55441
- superconducting induction generator, rotor EM load calcs. (*Russian*) 68831
- surface ESD, current pulse shape/energy modelling 57133
- surface impedance boundary conditions, FDTD formulation 72268
- switch-level modeling, magnitude-class calcs. accuracy 42467
- switched networks, time-domain anal. 42518
- symmetric triple-barrier structures resonant condition, equiv. ccts. 49467
- synchronous machine modelling, freq. domain maximum likelihood estim. 82730
- synchronous machines, thyristorised starters, overvoltage anal. w.r.t. ground (*Russian*) 82748
- tapered broadband five-port star junction, design, design 77547
- tapered waveguides with surface resist. equiv. transm. line eqn. (*Japanese*) 44852
- thick film resistors, effect of multiple firing and applied freqs. 70756
- transcutaneous transformer for artificial heart 74594
- TV transmitter tube operation anal. with freq.-dependent load (*Japanese*) 59141
- two-port with feedback, exact noise figure 62768
- two-way rotary joints, S and P band, anal., design 42848
- TWT helix-derived structs., broadband, improvements 43132
- varactor-loop tuned dielec. resonators, design parameters 63296
- VCO SPICE macromodel, improvement 70205
- vertical insulated base transistor, anal. 56082
- waveguide critical parameters determ., equiv. cct.-based (*Russian*) 65352
- waveguide discontinuity problems, numerical anal. (*Chinese*) 44827
- waveguide TM-mode critical parameters, diakoptic approach 72364
- AlGaAs/GaAs HBT, design model, MMIC oscillator appl. 70700
- AlGaAs/GaAs HBT high-speed comparator 64132
- AlGaAs/GaAs HBTs, MBE grown HF power type 63328
- AlGaAs-GaAs RTD, quasibound-state lifetime effect from impedance meas. 49473
- BaTiO<sub>3</sub> ferroelec. nonlinear ceramic disc capacitors, modelling 63402
- GaAs FET switches, impedance charactn. 70657
- GaAs FET temp. depend. equiv. ccts., expt. study 78222
- GaAs MESFET S-parameter equiv. cct. models, statistical anal. 42906
- GaAs MESFET model/cct. simulator, TEFLON enhancement 64178
- GaAs MESFET model/cct. simulator for yield optim. 71474
- GaAs MESFET, neg. resist. rel. to device config. 71361
- GaAs MESFETs and HFETs, large-signal model/simul. 42896
- GaAs MESFETs, relationships between process, materials, equiv. cct. and S-parameters 42907
- GaAs device models, SPICE implemen., network anal. appl. 43554
- II using extended nullor elements, synthesis 70445
- InAlAs-InGaAs HEMTs, SiN passivated, ultra low noise 70639
- In<sub>0.9</sub>Ga<sub>0.1</sub>As MESFET on GaAs low-cost ion-implanted MIMIC 43678
- InGaAs/InAlAs/InP inverted HBT, bias depend., model 63321
- PZT capacitor, sol-gel derived, elec. charact., equiv. cct. 71550
- Si bipolar model eqns. for small-signal cct. simul. 43592
- Si/SiO<sub>2</sub> emitter bipolar transistor, noise, tunnelling 71279
- ZnO varistors, polaris. absorp. currents/cond. response 77628
- ZnS:Mn AC TFEL devices, elec. charactn./modeling 52558

**erection**

- Danish 300 m high TV antenna masts 52212

**ergonomics**

- see also human factors; man-machine systems*
- concurrent design, ergonomic factors incl. manual mfg. 76494
- cumulative trauma disorders, poor ergonomic workstation design 82098
- heart-rate variability meas., effect of respiration 74548
- multiaccess systems, ergonomicity level eval. 45790
- nuclear industry control centre, human factors program 68565
- nuclear power plant control room evaluation 68564
- pushbuttons and switches, design against carpal tunnel syndrome 70778
- seven segment numeric LED display legibility 67423
- teleconferencing ergonomics, HDTV, 3DTV and point-to-point conferences (*German*) 80776

**erosion**

- monitoring, automatic system design 82184

**error analysis**

- see also error correction; error detection*
- 3D eddy current and software, IEEE model 79230
- A/D converter, quantisation errors, dither effect, comments/reply 79677
- adaptive lattice filter arithmetic effects 42785
- adaptive notch filter, constrained, tracking anal. 51098
- adaptive transversal equalizer for LOS digital radio syst. 73450
- amplitude quantisation errors, num. charact. determ. 51050
- analogue/mixed-signal devices, linear error models 77485
- antenna array FDTD anal., effect of step size 65621
- atmosphere obs. networks forecast-error statistics 46995
- Bank-Weiser estimator, asymptotic exactness 62519
- bi-polar near-field meas. 65612
- blind adaptive equalisers for QAM syst. 65871
- blind equalisation with memory nonlinearity criterion 65872
- blind equalization using stop-and-go adaptation rules 65870
- block state-space digital filters, output roundoff error 72684
- boundary Lagrange multipliers in FEMs, error anal. 48212
- cardinal spline filters, stability and convergence 66022

**error analysis continued**

- coherent optical heterodyne FSK-CDMA signals, error probabilities 81174
- communication network error bound product form approx. 45620
- convergent and spurious solutions of nonlinear elliptic equations 76691
- convolution equation quadrature error 48191
- Darwinian adaptive notch filtering error meas. 70511
- differentiable scalar functions, integration and approx. 76678
- digital filters, coefficient quantisation errors anal., Vertex implication 42756
- digital filters with fixed point dynamically scaled arithmetic 55269
- dimensional inspection, CAD-directed, surface profile meas. 52607
- DS-SSMA tracking syst. multipath error and interf. anal. 58754
- eigenpair of nonlinear problem, FE approx. 48208
- elliptic BVP, a posteriori error estimation 48209
- EM scatt., formulation stability for multiple element excitation 65154
- EM scattering, 3D vector absorbing boundary conditions 65247
- ESPRIT anal. for random sensor uncertainties 79875
- ESRF storage ring, errors, correction 67532
- fast freq.-hopped MFSK receivers, perform. 80948
- fast least-squares adaptation algorithms, num. stabil. 65867
- fast transversal filter RLS algorithm and manifold 57700
- fault trees, probabilistic eval., error anal. (*French*) 54341
- FEL undulator mag. field errors simulation 44471
- Fermilab Main Injector, advanced imaginary  $\gamma_1$  lattice, stability, field errors 52745
- FHSS/CDMA system, fading, error probability anal. 51946
- Fokker-Planck eqn., numerical soln. 42226
- frequency agile magnetron radar, precise tracking system 46161
- frequency and decay rates MLE 51185
- FSK-CDMA heterodyne detection system, phase noise degraded, error probabilities 81112
- Hartley fast transform, effects of finite register length 62555
- help messages, auditory vs. visual presentation 66355
- homotopy continuation methods for globally optimal rational approx. 76681
- inertial navigation, strapdown coning algorithms 66003
- Johnson noise thermometry, digital cross-correlator calibration 73875
- large area remote sensing error assessment 82219
- linear prediction algorithms error anal. 45287
- LMS with time-varying weights, error variance 42214
- lossless image compression by arith. coding 58028
- magnetoelastic pressure transducer model and test procedure (*Russian*) 73919
- mean-square-error analysis of ESPRIT under random sensor uncertainties 57664
- military integrated communication, navigation, and identification system 68219
- mixed FEM, error anal. (*Chinese*) 54472
- mixed FEM for nonlinear parabolic functions and its error anal. (*Chinese*) 54474
- MLS system error model identification and synthesis 53162
- MM wave reflector antenna tolerances 57315
- mobile radio DS-CDMA syst. capacity rel. to power control error 58833
- morphological filter mean absol. error theorem 51407
- multiple eigenvalues, numerical computation of sensitivities (*Chinese*) 54453
- Navier-Stokes eqns., projection methods error est. 48198
- nonconformance rate estim. after zero-defect sampling with rectification 69702
- nonparametric dominant point detect. method 45507
- norm variance of minimax interpolation 65704
- orbit determ. of elliptical orbiters, Doppler/ranging meas. 66986
- PCB assembly, linear/angular errors effects 49135
- phase radio syst. atm. error calc. 44763
- phased-array antennas performance evaluation 65649
- phased-array beam former, phase quantisation sidelobe anal. 74791
- picture binarisation and coding, error diffusion num. stability 80057
- piecewise-linear approximation, errors bounds 70120
- pivoting strategy for LDL<sup>T</sup>-like factorisation 48187
- prolate spheroidal wave fn. calc. 45228
- pseudo DE, error estimates of Galenkin FEM 54467
- QR updating with exponential windowing 62518
- QR-decomposition-based lattice predictor, error anal. 65869
- quadrature partial response-trellis coded signals, decoding 79582
- radio signal models using multidimensional stable distributions 73420
- reaction-diffusion eqns., error estimates for approx. 76670
- recursive least squares adaptive filters, fast algorithm 42733
- regenerative queueing likelihood-ratio gradient estimator 58132
- Rician fading channel coding error bounds 44981
- RLS algorithm, fixed-point roundoff error anal. 45284
- RLS algorithms, error propag., backward consistency 65868
- SAW devices, 2D electrostatic field anal., closed-form 56408
- SAW devices, 3D electrostatic field anal. 56409
- semiconductor laser preamplifier bit error rate performance in FS distribution system 81166
- sonar for velocity meas., temporal correlation log analysis 74244
- spline collocation for strongly elliptic equations on the torus 69791
- spurious asymptotic solns. of Runge-Kutta methods 76690
- strapped down inertial navigation syst., circular error probability estimation 82161
- synchrotrons, Acceleration control loops, error analysis 67601
- transmission line quasi-static anal. by mixed FEM, errors 65324
- transmultiplexing sampling error anal. 45640
- Vandermonde matrices, structured sensitivity 48185
- video camera calibration, error anal. and optimisation 57905
- wave soln., finite element approx., discretisation error 65229

**error compensation**

- see also error correction*
- analogue LMS adaptive filters, offset compensation 55243
- cyclic ADC, error compensation tech. 63076
- delta-sigma modulators, adaptive digital correction 70425
- electronic mag. compass heeling (*Japanese*) 59643
- GPS missing relativity term effects 81246
- optical mass storage syst. high-speed media handling (*Japanese*) 56514
- rate-variable coded orthogonal FDM channel interf. correction block 72560
- SC integrators for high-Q bandpass filters, finite gain compen. 63111
- tester calibration, time-domain reflectometry error compensation technique 81652

**error correction**

- 2-D hexagonal TLM node, vel. error correction 65362
- 36,000,000 pulses absolute encoder (*Japanese*) 65810
- 64-QAM modem for 140 Mbit/s digital radio 58771



**error correction continued**

90 mm optical disc drive LSI chip set (*Japanese*) 71652  
 ARQ, optimal number in data transmission, Bayesian approach (*Japanese*) 73056  
 ARQ stop-and-wait protocol efficiency and anal. 51645  
 associative memory model based on matched filters 77496  
 ATM networks, forward error correction 80822  
 BIT, low-overhead, in error detect./correction ccts. 77214  
 bit-error correcting Z-J stack algorithm, VLSI appl. 70385  
 bit-error-correcting stack decoders , VLSI design 48584  
 blind equalisation, quantisation issues in 1<sup>st</sup>-order channel 57757  
 BPSK signals, coherent demod., signal transform method 79540  
 bridge amplifier with feedforward error correction 48532  
 CAM-based decoder of convolutionally-encoded data 70336  
 CMOS fibre-optic error-correcting en/decoder , 1.2 Gbit/s 73574  
 communication complexity of secure distributed computation 72475  
 continuous speech recogn., error correcting grammatical inference 57615  
 CRT saddle-saddle deflection yoke syst. (*Japanese*) 77834  
 current summation D/A converter scaling error 48796  
 current-mode multivalued dynamic MOS memory 48711  
 data communication system error control policies 45005  
 delta-sigma modulators , adaptive digital correction 70425  
 DQPSK  $\pi/4$  shift systems in CCI/AWGN, nonredundant error correction anal. 44959  
 encoder/decoder for 1 Gbit/s fiber optic link 52064  
 ESRF storage ring , errors, correction 67532  
 expert system ECG arrhythmia detector, HOBBS 74546  
 exponentially decaying mag. field meas. transducer freq. correction (*Russian*) 81450  
 fast page-mode 16 Mbit mask ROM device with ECC (*Japanese*) 48689  
 fault-tolerant systolic sorting arrays and median filters 63149  
 framing system using error checking information 57420  
 gyro nonorthogonality error effect on gyrocompassing 74679  
 HF modem using convolutional coding 51915  
 high-speed networking 66458  
 informativity of pairs of correlated signals 59211  
 Japanese OCR, error detection and correction (*Japanese*) 72880  
 light scattering materials reflection coeff. meas. 74255  
 M-public-key cryptosystem , perform. anal./parameter optim. (*Chinese*) 65731  
 mobile radio GMSK generation by direct digital synthesis 52026  
 modems, V.fast standard and competition with ISDN 73376  
 modular multilevel sig. probability characts. 50824  
 network interconnection for high data rate nets 73294  
 numerical computations, error detection and correction, algebraic methods 76669  
 operation principles and coding (*German*) 44979  
 optical bipolar associative memory, inner product multiplier 56520  
 optimal dimension expansion procedure for obtaining linearly separable sub-sets 79604  
 packet networks, high-speed, error recovery schemes, perform. 80497  
 paralleling token ring LAN with concurrent multiple transmissions 66373  
 point-to-multipoint communication, OSI link and network layer tasks 51635  
 radar, quadrature detectors, error correction algorithm 46173  
 radar range ambiguity soln., error correctable method 46167  
 RAM/ROM fault tolerant memories , reliab. anal. 70331  
 redundant LSI memory structures , reliability index calc. 70366  
 Reed-Solomon decoding , VLSI array architecture 70390  
 remote pressure sensor with digital signal interface 67239  
 residue error correction, pipelined systolic design 48604  
 rotary encoders resolution/accuracy improvement , code compensation 46452  
 SAR autofocus methods rel. to sonar self-survey techs. 73675  
 selective-repeat-ARQ schemes for broadcast links 44993  
 self-checking ccts. design using DCVS logic 77132  
 spacecraft digital memory, coding and error monitoring 65756  
 spelling correction for the telecommunications network for the deaf 66301  
 test result correction by EPROM or PLD (*Dutch*) 59256  
 time drift error in meas. systems, automatic method 59217  
 tracking radar glint-induced error reduction algorithm 66866  
 two-stage error control policy for a data transmission system with intermittent faults (*Japanese*) 58083  
 Viterbi decoders, survivor seq. memory management 72500  
 VLSI digital signal processing, reliable design 63045  
 VTR technol. current trends (*Japanese*) 46293

**error correction codes**

1 Gbit/s fibre-optic link FEC code 46051  
 8-PSK suboptimal trellis coding over Rayleigh channel 57498  
 16- and 64-QAM perform. in Rayleigh fading channels. 73469  
 16-QAM trellis codes for fading channels 65790  
 m-adic residue codes 50859  
 m-sequences, partial period minimum distances 79587  
 AAECC-9 conf. New Orleans (1991) 69479  
 adaptive TCM for bandlimited meteor burst channels 52042  
 ALDISP, data-flow oriented functional programming language for real-time data processing (*German*) 51217  
 algebraic curve code construction on arbitrary plane curves 79603  
 alphabetic mBnB line codes, self-framing ability 57414  
 analogue cellular network, protocol config. and verification of adaptive error control scheme 46019  
 ARQ scheme with multiple copy decoding 50870  
 associative memory neural nets, fault tolerance and coding theory 48907  
 asymptotically good codes constr. using pseudo-random graphs 50862  
 authentication and encryption scheme 79573  
 B-ISDN meas. techniques, the RACE Parasol project (*Dutch*) 45858  
 bandlimited channel clock extraction (*d,k*) trellis codes 65743  
 BCH 2-error correcting binary codes, wt. distrib. of cosets 72542  
 BCH binary codes, spectra of duals 50856  
 BCH codes, locator polynomials of min. wt. codewords 65765  
 binary BCH codes, duals, element weights 79579  
 binary codes of asymmetric distance 2, lower bounds 79596  
 binary constant weight cyclic codes construction 65763  
 binary cyclic codes of odd lengths 50864  
 binary memories, error correction 72555  
 bit/byte-error control codes 79599  
 block code/convolutional code cascade, joint decoder 50908  
 block coded modulation for digital microwave radio 65784  
 block codes, Gilbert-Varshamov bound for constrained systems 72535  
 block source codes and modulation signal sets design 72537

**error correction codes continued**

block-coded ARQ, error exponent (*Japanese*) 50892  
 cardinality, lower bounds derivation 65735  
 Cartesian product file allocation using error-correction codes 66519  
 cellular radio speech codec, 11.4 kb/s, develop. 45966  
 cellular radio trellis-coded 16-QAM/TDMA perform. 73461  
 CELP coder for pan European half rate channel 45964  
 channel block codes, cutoff rate lower bound 79588  
 channel coding, waveform and structured redundancy methods 79619  
 channel coding for parity check symbols (*Japanese*) 57415  
 channel equalisation, demodulation and decoding, optimal 65792  
 chip combiner/eraser DS receivers, perform. 80890  
 Class IV partial response Viterbi detector, soft-decision 57828  
 coded modulation, nonuniformity in encoding and mapping 65781  
 coded systems over fading dispersive channels, perform. 44996  
 communications and sig. proc., symposium, Pretoria (1991) 66285  
 complement-closed codes with coordinate-disjoint decomposition decoding 79610  
 concatenated codes max. likelihood erasure decoding 50902  
 concatenated coding and modulation using redundant signal alphabet 57463  
 concatenated coding communications, signal editing 50851  
 convolutional code, severely punctured, perform. and struct. 79563  
 convolutional coded CPM with phase-pulse signals 79585  
 convolutional codes, asymptotic bit error probability 44987  
 convolutional codes, bidirectional sequential decoding 57430  
 convolutional codes over groups 65800  
 convolutional fixed codes meeting Costello bound 44985  
 convolutional fixed rate 2/4 codes, free distance, Costello bound 72512  
 convolutional partial unit memory codes constr. 44984  
 convolutional projection codes 79570  
 CPFSK signals, multiple TCM 79564  
 CSMA local radio networks with BPSK, capture effects 80940  
 cyclic code encoders, systolic architectures 72554  
 cyclic codes, burst-correcting limit algorithm 50861  
 cyclic codes, covering polynomials determ. (*Chinese*) 65730  
 cyclic codes, error-and-erasure decoding 50858  
 cyclic codes, fast encoding and error detection archits. 50903  
 cyclic codes, generalised Hamming weights 65748  
 cyclic codes, weight spectrum computation 72515  
 cyclic concatenated codes with constacyclic outer codes 65764  
 cyclic RS block code for spacecraft digital memory 65756  
 cyclically permutable codes construction 65763  
 data communications, partial neural-net decoding with retransm. 58254  
 decoding, perceptron-based neural net model 72559  
 decomposable block codes, sub-optimum decoding 65807  
 digital communication channels with high noise level, ECC 72509  
 digital multiplex signals, combined framing and FEC 57413  
 digital signal transmission , textbook 76228  
 digital signature scheme , cryptanal. 72528  
 digital signature scheme , cryptanal. 79608  
 digital signature scheme constructed with ECC (*Chinese*) 44975  
 digital signature scheme using ECCs, security aspects 44991  
 digital VCR, DCT-based bit-rate reduction/channel coding 67151  
 digital video, variable-length codes with clear sync. codewords 45449  
 direct-sequence mobile radio system, perform. anal. 81000  
 double error binary BCH codes, Hamming weight 72553  
 double error correcting quasi-perfect codes 57464  
 double soft decision concatenated coding for outer codes 57459  
 DPSK systems, slow freq.-hopped, decoding metrics 80947  
 DS/SSMA communications with convolutional codes, packet error probability 73441  
 EDC/EDAC, detect/correct errors to improve data reliability 57456  
 extremal self-dual ternary codes of lengths 28 to 40 72516  
 fading channels, hidden Markov chain erasure prediction decoding 79607  
 FAVR MBC expt. 81057  
 FEC/ARQ hybrid systems using concatenated codes (*Japanese*) 57437  
 feedforward multiple access satellite communications 66753  
 FH-SS commun., partial band interf., Bayesian erasure insertion 80931  
 FH-SS mobile radio, RS-coded M-ary FSK decoding perform. 80990  
 FH-SS packet radio networks, perform. estim. 80863  
 fibre optic transmission, error-correcting code using DS-3 framing bits 81116  
 forward error correction for an atmospheric noise channel 57497  
 frequency-hop packet radio, concatenated coding 79569  
 Gaussian channel, Steiner system signal sets 50854  
 Golay extended binary code, minimal decoding sets 79589  
 Goppa codes, trace operator and redundancy 65749  
 Goppa codes and exponential sums 72536  
 Goppa geometric codes equality 65751  
 Griesmer bound, codes construction 79613  
 Hamming coding, neural network solns. 65818  
 HDTV codec design for 25 Mbit/s terrestrial channels 67093  
 HDTV coding status and prospects in Japan 73826  
 Hermitian codes as generalized Reed-Solomon code 44968  
 HF/MBC system, variable coded MFSK signaling 81070  
 Huffman codes, upper and lower bounds 72547  
 INMARSAT GLONASS augmentation, coded DPSK 81240  
 INSAT C-band transponder, digital TV signals transm. 73511  
 interlace coding syst., PSK error perform in AWGN 72508  
 interlace coding using error correction and data compaction codes 57429  
 interleaving, memory- and delay-efficient, in slow fading 79560  
 land mobile fading channels, TCM schemes 65788  
 land mobile radio, TCM scheme 66697  
 land mobile satellite networks, multiple access techniques 80987  
 linear block code, (*d,k*) subcode 72514  
 linear codes, generalised Hamming weights 65750  
 linear unequal-error protection codes, results 79575  
 list decoding in a Gaussian channel 44986  
 low-density parity-check codes , decoding 65740  
 m-ary code shift keying for CDMA systs. 58126  
 magnetic/optical recording, concatenated runlength-limited error correction codes 72546  
 magneto-optical disc, mark length recording problems soln. 50074  
 majority-logic decodable double error correcting codes 65774  
 maximum-rank array codes, crisscross error correction appl. 65754  
 message reconstruction design criteria 80461  
 meteor burst channels, error control coding 79567  
 meteor burst commun. variable rate signalling and coding 81067  
 meteor-burst communications, variable-rate hybrid ARQ appl. 46037  
 MFSK freq. hop commun. with noise-normalisation combining 45924  
 MH facsimile transm., digital signature for document 58367



**error correction codes continued**

microwave broadband access network 58675  
 MIN, coding theory appl. 72504  
 mobile FM radio, orthogonal FDM perform. improvement 66665  
 mobile radio, phase sweeping transmitter diversity, channel coding 66660  
 mobile radio correct packet capture perform. 66668  
 mobile satellite data network coding and multiple access 58807  
 mobile satellite nonlin. fading channel 8-PSK trellis codes 66726  
 MSK, DPSK/MFSK waveforms in nuclear disturbed channel 79321  
 multi-level codes, design/perform. 65808  
 multihop packet radio networks, throughput anal. 73437  
 multilevel codes over GF(q) 65762  
 multilevel coding for impulsive noise 44983  
 multilevel modulation codes for Rayleigh fading channels 79584  
 multiple TCM of phase and freq. on fading channels 65720  
 N-user multiple access system for binary channel multiple access system for binary channel 58123  
 NATO Improved Link Eleven, variable message lengths determ. 80632  
 neural nets as error correction system 70570  
 node sync. for any 1/n rate convolutional code 57499  
 non-linear trellis codes, uniformity 65802  
 non-uniform trellis-coded CPFSK, anal. 65804  
 optical algebraic processors, error codes 72824  
 optical digital PPM, error correction/detection 73595  
 optical direct detection channel, asymm. convolutional codes 52043  
 optical matrix-vector multipliers, error-correction coding 78834  
 optical sheet memory system, optical postcard 78662  
 optimal codes for single error correction 72511  
 optimum codes of dimension 3 and 4 over GF(4) 79591  
 orchard code evaluation by decoding delays 65811  
 packet demultiplexing and cyclic coding on collision channel (Japanese) 44982  
 PAL-TV teletext, error correction method perform. 45751  
 parallel decoding methods, VLC decoder design 63029  
 parallel error-trapping and error-detection decoding 79606  
 partial M-sequence code Hamming distance, absolute encoder appl. 79620  
 PLL phase sync. for TCM, estimate delays 57500  
 point-to-multipoint commun., ARQ schemes 58765  
 predictive median DPCM trans. error perform. 51423  
 propagation errors, detection and correction codes 57431  
 quadratic residue (41, 21, 9) code, algebraic decoding 65766  
 quadratic residue ternary (13,7,5) code, algebraic decoding 65747  
 quasi-cyclic good rate  $(m-1)/pm$  codes 72513  
 quasi-cyclic optimal ternary codes 44970  
 quasi-cyclic systematic codes over GF(3) and GF(4) 72521  
 railway signalling syst., error correction codes (German) 51717  
 random or byte codes for error control 79580  
 Rayleigh channel, RS coded MPSK, soft decision decoding 79568  
 Rayleigh fading channels, coded modulation schemes 65786  
 Rayleigh fading channels, convolutionally coded binary PSAM 65280  
 Rayleigh fading channels, multilevel coded modulation 65787  
 RECIBA ICBN, type 1 ATM adaptation layer implementation 58265  
 Reed-Muller coded modulation, soft-decision decoding 65806  
 Reed-Muller codes, max. likelihood decoding 65739  
 Reed-Solomon codes, algorithms and architectures 50905  
 Reed-Solomon codes, decoding, generalized syndrome polynomial 79617  
 remote control, pseudo-random command code set 58371  
 rotationally invariant trellis codes 65801  
 RS coded MPSK over Rayleigh fading channel 57405  
 RS codes, BER perform. over q-ary nonsymm. channels 50909  
 RS codes, decoder software realization 44964  
 RS codes, optimum parameters for discrete channels 50898  
 RS codes, single burst error correction algorithm 79571  
 RS decoder implementation, Intel 8749 and Zilog Z-80 chips 50910  
 RS error control codes for Rayleigh fading channels 65734  
 runlength limited binary error control codes 50904  
 runlength limited codes for random and burst error correction 50876  
 satellite digital audio broadcasting error protection codes (German) 67023  
 satellite digital video TDMA system for business 66759  
 satellite multiple-access system for band-limited channels 66774  
 satellite news gathering unit, using digital compression 67088  
 self-checking/self-correcting decoder cts., single error bytes 65759  
 self-reciprocal polynomials and generalized Fermat numbers 65701  
 source-channel frame replenishment coding 45611  
 source/channel coder, design 79622  
 Space Station Freedom Ku-band return link encryption 58915  
 spread-spectrum CDMA, optical codes and time-hopping patterns design 58990  
 spread-spectrum systems, codeword interleaving, packet error probability 80913  
 SSMA cellular radio, signalling schemes anal. 58849  
 SSMA packet radio network, BCH and convolutional codes 80870  
 SSMA systems, rapid acquisition by sequential estim. 80871  
 synchronisation, error control coding, block codes, min. redundancy (Japanese) 57436  
 t-error correcting codes, theory and design 45015  
 TCM detect, using M-algorithm on radio channels (German) 58740  
 TCM in Rayleigh-fading channels, error perform. 44997  
 TCM over freq.-selective fading channels, equaliser/decoder 65789  
 TDMA burst mode satellite link, receiver design 66775  
 teletext using double bundle Reed Solomon codes, anal. 66365  
 theory, textbook 76229  
 transform image coding with edge compensation 45564  
 trellis and block coded modulation combination 57462  
 trellis codes on ISI channels, distance spectra eval. 79600  
 trellis coding with partially overlapped signal sets 57461  
 trellis-coded CPM with precoding and differential detect. 79565  
 TV signals, error control coding by multidimensional filtering 45500  
 type-II hybrid ARQ protocols using punctured RS codes 80324  
 unmanned land vehicle RF commun. link 58817  
 variable length perfect codes 50894  
 VHF stationary and mobile radio channel models 66654  
 Viterbi decoded BPSK, fading channels, burst error statistics 44995  
 VLSI architectures, VLC decoder design 63028  
 VLSI design for trace-back Viterbi decoder 50869  
 VLSI I/O devices for packet radio communication 58738  
 Zetterberg codes, algebraic decoding 79592

**error detection**

*see also error analysis*  
 1/n code checkers, PLA design 77290  
 36,000,000 pulses absolute encoder (Japanese) 65810  
 64 bit CMOS mainframe execution unit macrocell, error detect. 48752  
 64-QAM modem for 140 Mbit/s digital radio 58771  
 130 mm rewritable optical disc drive (Japanese) 71655  
 analogue/SC state variable systems, concurrent error detection 77434  
 ATM cell misordering detection using CRC 72956  
 ATM/broadband market survey 73383  
 Berger check prediction ALU design, strongly fault secure 42592  
 BIT, low-overhead, in error detect./correction ccts. 77214  
 cellular radio speech codec, 11.4 kb/s, develop. 45966  
 communication complexity of secure distributed computation 72475  
 communication protocols, test sequences generation, eval. 51642  
 CRC circuits, high speed parallel VLSI archits. 66294  
 CT-2 error rate detect. within ADPCM algorithm 51993  
 data communication system error control policies 45005  
 difference clock circuits for generator frequency error monitors 52523  
 encoder/decoder for 1 Gbit/s fiber optic link 52064  
 Ethernet data communications, distributed monitoring and diagnosis system (German) 51851  
 expert system ECG arrhythmia detector, HOBBS 74546  
 fault-tolerant systolic sorting arrays and median filters 63149  
 field programmable logic arrays, concurrent error detections 55035  
 focusing-error detect. using HOE 50476  
 FPGA design productivity improved using connectivity-oriented schematic database 77268  
 framing system using error checking information 57420  
 integrated optical pickup with servo signal detect. 49853  
 Japanese OCR, error detection and correction (Japanese) 72880  
 numerical computations, error detection and correction, algebraic methods 76669  
 paralleling token ring LAN with concurrent multiple transmissions 66373  
 residue arithmetic multiplier, design/CMOS implemen. 70312  
 SDI simulations, use of Ada for error detection 44974  
 self testing data conversion systems, error detect./anal. 63072  
 self-checking ccts. design using DCVS logic 77132  
 spacecraft digital memory, coding and error monitoring 65756  
 speech coding techs. and appls., colloquium, London, UK (1992) 47881  
 spread spectrum communication, networks, error control protocol anal. 58744  
 telemetric signals with failures, processing, statistical procedure 57834  
 VLSI digital signal processing, reliable design 63045

**error detection codes**  
 ALDiSP, data-flow oriented functional programming language for real-time data processing (German) 51217  
 bit/byte-error control codes 79599  
 broadcast channel selective-repeat ARQ protocol throughput improvement by dynamic programming 58150  
 CELP coder for pan European half rate channel 45964  
 CGH encoding scheme accuracy for opt. data proc. 44606  
 channel coding, waveform and structured redundancy methods 79619  
 checksum algorithms, Fletcher's, efficient implementation 50896  
 concurrent error detection in sequential circuits 72556  
 CRC code updating 65772  
 cyclic codes, fast encoding and error detection archits. 50903  
 cyclic RS block code for spacecraft digital memory 65756  
 data processing networks, data transmission fidelity 58655  
 digital signal transmission, textbook 76228  
 digital VTR dynamic tracking servo syst. (Japanese) 59187  
 EDC/EDAC, detect/correct errors to improve data reliability 57456  
 k-error detecting, d-unidirectional error detecting codes 45015  
 memory ARQ scheme with low reliability zone detector 72495  
 message reconstruction design criteria 80461  
 NATO Improved Link Eleven, variable message lengths determ. 80632  
 node sync. for any 1/n rate convolutional code 57499  
 nonbinary codes for data retransm. and BER monitoring 79601  
 optical digital PPM, error correction/detection 73595  
 optical transmission, MDM-7B8B line code 50911  
 optimal codes for adjacent error detection 72511  
 optimal codes for error detection 50857  
 parallel error-trapping and error-detection decoding 79606  
 propagation errors, detection and correction codes 57431  
 RS coded MPSK over Rayleigh fading channel 57405  
 RS error control codes for Rayleigh fading channels 65734  
 runlength limited binary error control codes 50904  
 satellite digital audio broadcasting error protection codes (German) 67023  
 SDH networks, BER assessment accuracy and promptness 51699  
 self-checking/self-correcting decoder ccts., single error bytes 65759  
 sequential ccts., concurrent error detect. using convolutional codes 77215  
 shortened cyclic codes, undetected error probability calc. 50866  
 small-format digital VTR 8-14 channel coding (Japanese) 59186  
 totally self-checking checker with min. gate delay 77131  
 type-II hybrid ARQ protocols using punctured RS codes 80324

**error handling**  
 adaptive error control transfer service 73343  
 switching networks, transfer delays/buffer requirements 66247

**error recovery (computers)** *see system recovery*

**error statistics**  
 2D cross-constellations and opportunistic secondary channel 65906  
 16 QAM format, digital trans. over cable 67001  
 16-APSK modulation in AWGN and Rayleigh fading channel 72490  
 16-QAM trellis codes for fading channels 65790  
 adaptive equalizer for nonlinear channels, perform. study 72642  
 additive cellular automata as primitive struct. for signature anal. 48659  
 aircraft vel. vector space-time discriminator algorithms 65922  
 antenna near-field meas. tolerance anal. 79442  
 APD optical receivers, bit error probability anal. 66807  
 APD receivers, saddlepoint integration anal. 81133  
 average matched filter receiver for multi-amplitude CPM 51973  
 BER and multipath relationship, expt. determ. (Japanese) 57224  
 BER of  $\pi/4$ -shift QPSK, delay spread anal. (Japanese) 57225  
 binary-input channels, worst-case power constrained noise 79528  
 BIST of VLSI ccts., space compression method 54971  
 block codes, decoder error probability 57496  
 block interf. channel short coding error parameter 44980  
 CDMA optical network based on temporal codes 81131  
 cellular radio, BER in co-channel interference/signal noise 58800



## error statistics continued

cellular radio, optimum diversity combining and equalisation 58847  
 cellular radio, optimum diversity combining and equalisation 58846  
 cellular radio, post-detect. combining diversity TCM-8DPSK 52023  
 cellular radio spread spectrum radio-location 58814  
 clustering algorithm for recognition error fns. minimisation 45483  
 coherent binary PSK radio diversity reception and optimum combining (*Japanese*) 73423  
 coherent lightwave BFSK with hard decision coding, performance 58945  
 coherent optical ultrashort pulse CDMA encoding bounds 46077  
 convoluted MSK systems, transmit and receive filters 50848  
 convolutional code, severely punctured, perform. and struct. 79563  
 convolutional codes, asymptotic bit error probability 44987  
 CPFSK modulation, baseband pulse shaping 57401  
 DFE error probability upper bounds 57765  
 differentially encoded GMSK, freq. detection, BER perform. (*Japanese*) 65979  
 digital and analogue radio relay syst. coexistence (*Croatian*) 45931  
 digital commun. bit-synchronizer time discriminator, statistical charact. 73052  
 digital commun. error eval., moment based 51598  
 digital commun. system BER using improved importance sampling 80480  
 digital communication systems, error perform. monitoring 66312  
 digital data transm. syst. optimum-as-a-whole decoding 50893  
 digital fibre-optic transm. syst. coherent photodetector model 66817  
 digital multiplex signals, combined framing and FEC 57413  
 digital radio over fading channels, statistical perform. estimation 58746  
 digital radio syst. perform., error curves determ. 45920  
 digital subscriber line transceivers, high-bit-rate 58674  
 digital transm., out-of-frame detection, statistical anal. 58082  
 direction of arrival estimation, error sensitivity 51147  
 discrete sig. receiver noise immunity for atm. RFI background 51069  
 discriminant fns. classifiers, reject thresholds determ. 45570  
 diversity reception, least-squares combining, interference canceling characts. 80885  
 DPSK, high resolution freq. hopped, tone jamming 80909  
 DPSK mobile radio, effect of reception/coding on BER 58781  
 DQPSK closed form error probability with fading/noise 65724  
 DQPSK in slow Rician fading channels, BER perform. 73493  
 DS-CDMA spread-spectrum road-automobile communications 46028  
 DS-SSMA, error probability calc., approx. method 58766  
 DS-SSMA, symbol error probability anal. 50890  
 DS-SSMA slotted ALOHA radio syst., packet throughput 80930  
 DS/SSMA communications with convolutional codes, packet error probability 73441  
 faded DPSK signal recep., postdetect. phase combin. diversity 73413  
 Fano and stack decoders, BER perform. eval. 65761  
 FDDI LAN, clock/data recovery IC 66828  
 FFH/FSK spread spectrum syst., diversity combining scheme 80876  
 FH-MFSK multi-access system for factory, error perform. 58758  
 floating point digital filters, roundoff noise anal. 42783  
 FM interf. suppress. in QAM systems using adaptive filters 73443  
 forward error correction for an atmospheric noise channel 57497  
 FSK signals, with diversity, in selective fading channels 50844  
 Gaussian channel, lattice codes perform. 79586  
 Gaussian channel, list decoding 44986  
 Gaussian channel, Steiner system signal sets 50854  
 Gaussian seq. combination with variable time shift 72466  
 GMSK with diff. phase detect., comments on error prob. 65716  
 GPS positioning error distribution (*Japanese*) 46208  
 group codes for Gaussian channel 65785  
 hexagonal sensory configs., quantisation error 66074  
 HF ionospheric scatter channels, adaptive data rate commun. 79317  
 identification algorithms and noise insensitive MSE criteria 79780  
 interlace coding syst., PSK error perform in AWGN 72508  
 land mobile fading channels, TCM schemes 65788  
 land mobile satellite channels, error models 66767  
 land mobile satellite systems, modulation schemes, comparison 80958  
 list decoding, lower bound an error probability 65737  
 M-ary transmission systems, amplitude coded signals with diversity 57395  
 matched median filter for QAM signal detection 65937  
 matched receiving filters, BER perform., digital realization 70499  
 MBC, packet length optimisation 81063  
 MFSK freq. hop commun. with noise-normalisation combining 45924  
 MFSK/FF SSMA, equal-gain diversity reception 58743  
 MLSE equalisation using imperfect channel meas. 57384  
 mobile land, satellite and Gaussian channel digital modulation 66666  
 mobile radio, data transmission over analogue FM links 66656  
 mobile radio, tone calibration in time varying fading 66663  
 mobile radio channels, BER simulation of  $\pi/4$  DQPSK 58804  
 mobile radio channels, trellis coded 8-DPSK, perform. 58794  
 mobile radio DS-CDMA syst. capacity rel. to power control error 58833  
 MPSK demodulator, digital PLL based, bit error probability 70223  
 MPSK TCM in Rayleigh fading with imperfect phase ref. 50843  
 multiaplitude CPM, coded, dist. spectrum 50906  
 multidimensional waves, extended form of interpolation approx. 79769  
 multilevel DPSK, multiple trellis coded, in AWGN channel 57427  
 multiloop sigma-delta quantization 65717  
 multiple TCM of phase and freq. on fading channels 65720  
 multisensor distributed sig. detection, error bounds 79764  
 multiterminal detection with zero-rate data compression 44949  
 MUSIC and root-MUSIC updating with URV decomp. 79826  
 noncoherent detection under Brownian phase noise 44953  
 nonGaussian sig. ang. and range noise prob. density 66874  
 NRZ transoceanic 2.5 Gbit/s fibre optic syst., simulation 73537  
 optical ASK/DPSK coherent phase diversity receivers 58966  
 optical CDMA, probability of bit error bounds 58923  
 optical commun., IF-combining polarisation diversity freq. conversion 73590  
 optical communication systems, BER eval., APD output current anal. 52070  
 optical digital communication and quantum phase detection 46103  
 optical logic bit error rate, fan-in, threshold and contrast 78833  
 optical OOK communication systems, BER degradations 52069  
 optical soliton data transm., 20 Gbit/s using fibre amps. 52083  
 optical TDM unrepeated syst. with distrib. Er fibre preamp. 59022  
 optimal signal generation/reception algorithms, game theory approach 44943  
 Ornstein-Uhlenbeck process, error statistics in predictive coding 65769  
 orthogonal signal detect. error probability upper bound 65865

## error statistics continued

parallel combinatory spread spectrum communication system, demodulating method (*Japanese*) 58729  
 passive radar stochastic sig. nonparametric detector synthesis 65925  
 phased array radar system, angle error simulation 65635  
 polyspectra-based blind equaliser structs. 80235  
 PPM commun. over urban multipath channels, simulation 79315  
 pseudorandomly returned digital transm. syst. noise immunity 51067  
 PSK signals, multiple symbol differential detection, error perform. 57748  
 random code modulation, perform. and Euclidean dist. 50886  
 Rayleigh fading channels, convolutionally coded binary PSAM 65280  
 receivers, large deviation anal. 58944  
 reduced-state sequence estimation, error probability 57847  
 reduced-state sequence estimation, probability 50975  
 Rician fast fading channel, M-ary D<sup>2</sup>PSK anal. 79542  
 RS codes, BER perform. over q-ary nonsymm. channels 50909  
 satellite news gathering unit, using digital compression 67088  
 sequential decoding based on an error criterion 65767  
 sigma-delta quantization noise, asymptotic statistics 57387  
 signature anal. for BIST compaction, survey 54970  
 slow photocell, optical pulse detect. algorithms 72739  
 small-format digital VTR 8-14 channel coding (*Japanese*) 59186  
 Space Station Freedom Ku-band return link encryption 58915  
 Space Station Freedom return link data throughput 58917  
 speech/pattern recogn. minimum error rate classification 79672  
 spread spectrum CDMA simulation using importance sampling 66640  
 SSMA cellular radio, signalling schemes anal. 58849  
 SSMA packet radio network, BCH and convolutional codes 80870  
 SSMA system, M-ary FSK/FFH, with selection diversity 58762  
 strapped down inertial navigation syst., circular error probability estimation 82161  
 TCM in Rayleigh-fading channels, error perform. 44997  
 telecommunication master-slave sync. network phase error averaging 73049  
 three-electrode DBR laser, random wavelength switching 72056  
 timing error probab. anal., probabilistic CTSS 54800  
 trellis codes, distance spectrum computation, BIFAST algorithm 50907  
 trellis-coded CPM with precoding and differential detect. 79565  
 Viterbi decoded BPSK, fading channels, burst error statistics 44995  
 Er doped fibre amp., four-wave mixing 44313  
 InGaAsP Fabry-Perot lasers, 1.3  $\mu$ m for gigabit transm. appl. 59023  
 LiNbO<sub>3</sub>/Ti modulator, 2.5 Gbit/s, long dist. transm. perform. 46052

**errors**  
*see also coding errors; measurement errors; roundoff errors*  
 affine matching with bounded sensor errors 80182  
 airborne side-looking phased array radar in-flight alignment 66941  
 aviation maintenance errors, taxonomy and control 67973  
 binary images, error image in error diffusion 72861  
 binary optics, manuf. errors, light scatt. calc. 44613  
 binary optics performance, process error effects 44612  
 cable fault location by admittance meas., balanced pair 73411  
 colour image quantisation, binary splitting algorithm 72863  
 DECT transmission in low dispersive indoor radio channel 73459  
 digital beam forming radar antenna arrays, error studies 44873  
 direction finding, max. likelihood estim. accuracy 79912  
 ECL ccts. with bonded SOI wafers, soft-error-immune 42618  
 ECL latches, alpha particle immunity aspects 62934  
 electron beam lithog., positional errors due to substrate charging 71184  
 exponential distrib., weighted estimator for scale parameter 48136  
 feedforward error amps, spec./perform. 62867  
 FEL gain education due to wiggler field errors 64885  
 FIR stack hybrid filters, synthesis 66162  
 FM signal generation error meas. instrument 59248  
 FSK heterodyne optical link with limiter-discriminator-integrator detector 52077  
 FSK multichannel direct detection transmission systems, fibre four-wave mixing effects 46073  
 FSK multichannel heterodyne envelope detection transmissions system, fibre four-wave mixing effects 46074  
 GMSK performance in nonlinear channel 72489  
 GPS system, geographic depend. latitude effects study 46200  
 HERA type colliders, errors and experiences during commissioning 67625  
 IIR adaptive filter with stable output error 57761  
 IIR adaptive noise cancellation filter 57760  
 IIR digital filters design from time-domain specs. 70514  
 image motion compensation prediction error modeling 66226  
 image restoration, accuracy of PSF representation 72775  
 induced voltage from adjacent transmission lines, metering error 75077  
 induction watt-hour meter error harmonic anal. 68503  
 LMS adaptive filter, transform. domain forward-backward prediction 57759  
 low-pass filter expression for learning identification algorithms 51057  
 mobile radio delay spread prediction from freq. correl. (*Japanese*) 73465  
 MOSFET model eval. VLSI simulation 71332  
 MUSIC algorithm perform. anal. with model errors 72604  
 neural network digital adder and multiplier 70294  
 nonlinear filtering, dynamical error aspects 65948  
 optical neural networks, local learning algorithm 56687  
 optical single mode fibres, adjustment accuracy, alignment error 64402  
 particle accelerators, errors, effects, diagnostics and corrections, conference, Corpus Christi, USA, Oct. 1991 62204  
 perceptual transform coding with channel error control 57853  
 phase-shift mask image quality parameters 71200  
 polarimetric radar cross-sections/antenna meas. 66897  
 power syst. state estimation, parameter errors estimation 47070  
 quadrature modulator IC, multilevel QAM systems appl. 70216  
 quantisers, error spectrum shaping, reconstruct. filters 45286  
 radar radome angle error simulation 66942  
 radio channel adaptive DFE and max. likelihood sequence estim. 66651  
 real-time IIR notch filtering using Darwinian adaption 66030  
 recursive QRD LS filter, error propag. 45280  
 scaling, optimized, linear calibration method with closed data sets 59214  
 SCARA robot axes misalignment, eval. by laser deflection 79200  
 spatial filter design, error diffusion procedure in optical signal processing 51511  
 TDM nonlinear optical loop mirror demultiplexing 66617  
 three-dimensional automatic adaptive mesh generation 44656  
 track misregistration and squeeze at Gb areal densities 71597



**erythema** see biological effects of ultraviolet radiation

**erythrocytes** see blood

**Esaki diodes** see tunnel diodes

**Esaki effect** see tunnelling

**ESCA** see electron spectroscopy; spectrochemical analysis; X-ray photoelectron spectra

**ESD** see electrostatic discharge

**ESPI** see electronic speckle pattern interferometry

**ESPRIT** see research initiatives

**ESR** see paramagnetic resonance

**estimation theory**

see also information theory

2D Kalman filtering based on Roesser model 51590

abstract algebra in structured estimation theory 65707

adaptive bit time estimator based on linear predictor 50987

aerial image sequences, image registration (Korean) 80055

array processing, number of signals estim., in noise 50981

bias and optimal linear estimation in comparison calibrations 73870

binary seq. reversible compression, adaptive statistics estim. 57489

CFAR against Weibull clutter, biparametric linear estimation 52139

continuous-time systs., decentralised smoothing algorithms 72592

data transmission, joint detection/synchronisation, MLE 72636

delta autoregressive model, QR algorithm 45372

density estimation by stochastic complexity 44950

derivative estimation, non-IPA methods comparison 76641

digital data transmission channel, bandwidth use efficiency 72468

direction finding using spatial smoothing with interpolated arrays 66009

direction-of-arrival estimation algorithms, sensor errors effect analysis 72651

distance functionals estim. between density fns. 44944

distribution estim., total variation and information divergence 79525

entropy, nonparametric estimation, randomly censored data based 51035

fast linear least squares estim. algorithms, square-root forms 45373

frequency estimation using linear prediction, statistically consistent 72633

Gaussian pulse freq. estim. with unknown arrival time 51070

hierarchical asynchronous distributed filtering 50995

image motion MLE, affine model 72894

image restoration, expectation maximisation/iterative algorithm 51586

image sequence, complex scene motion field estim. 45423

Kalman filtering, real-time, inverse matrix approximation 72648

linear prediction filter with a least-absolute error criterion, freq. estimation 79710

machine vision, multi-layer robust estimation for motion segmentation 80104

maneuver detection for target tracking, incremental model 66902

Markov chain characts., time of change estimation 69763

maximum entropy spectrum using uncertain eigenstructure constraints 51046

maximum-likelihood blind equalization 65874

measurement theory, quantum mech. principles (Russian) 46304

motion vector fields Bayesian estimation 80048

multi-target tracking, set-valued estimator 72629

multifrequency signal parameter estimation, influence of windowing 59624

multiple target angle tracking algorithm 72653

multiple target detection, selection/estimation test 66005

multiresolution image segmentation combining region and boundary inform. 80041

multistage nonstationary process, spectral deconvolution 51107

multitarget tracking in cluttered environment 66917

navigation errors estimating algorithm, statistical method 66978

neural nets for direction finding via a stochastic model 72668

noisy binary Markov random field estimation 66094

nonlinear filtering and smoothing scheme 45232

nonsynchronised meas. signal enhancement, frequency-domain method 46351

optimal reduced-order stochastic observer-estimator 65978

parametric spectral estimation, inverse filtering method 50994

predictive testing in metrological maintenance, confidence characts. estimation 73864

probability estimation, Carnap's formula 54364

QR decomposition based subspace algorithm for adaptive superresolution spectral estimate 79706

recursive kernel regression estimates, global convergence 69764

regenerative queueing likelihood-ratio gradient estimator error anal. 58132

robust Kalman filtering 79861

root-MUSIC polynomial coeffs., adaptive estim. algorithm 45370

SeaMARCII bathymetric sidescan sonar, differential phase estimation 74775

set theoretic estimation, foundations 51172

side-scan sonar images, geometric distortions estimation/correction 72655

signal, covariance inf. in stationary continuous stochastic systems 72613

signal enhancement using non-synchronised measurements 51043

signal estimation using factor analysis model 79712

signal parameter estimation via rotational invariance, using beamforming 66006

signal parameters meas. using nonlinear observers 51042

singular matrix pencil in noise, generalised eigenvalues estimation 72637

sonar, AR parameter bispectrum time delay estimation 81230

sonar, bispectra based time delay estimation 81229

spacecraft spin axis attitude determ., LSA minimisation 66007

structured covariance parameters, max. likelihood estimator 72470

survival function estimation 62454

target parameters estimation, data association, maximum likelihood approach 66008

time series spectral density estimation algorithms comparison 48134

transversal Volterra filters, optimal for detect. and estim. 51130

two-port models identification, freq.-domain 48423

variable time delay estimation in coloured/correlated noise 66010

vector piece-wise regression vs. clustering 45548

**etalons** see interferometers

**etchants** see etching

**etching**

see also crystal defects; dislocation etching; sputter etching

3D microstructures, laser deposition and etching 43353

3D microstructures, laser microfabrication 43267

air-gap-capacitor integration process for sensor appl. 46387

anisotropic crystal etching: a simulation program 55887

anisotropic crystal etching, computer simulation 43356

anisotropic crystal etching, computer simulation 71118

anisotropic etching proc. anal., reactive cage effect (Japanese) 63789

**etching continued**

binary optics, manuf. errors, light scatt. calc. 44613

binary optics performance, process error effects 44612

bolometer fabricator/modelling, with micromachined floating membrane 74001

ceramics, etching using US machining 61115

CMOS thermoelectric IR sensors 74004

concentrator solar cells, AR surface etching process 75720

corrugated diaphragms, surface micromach., large defl. 46388

diamond thin films, CVD, nucleation, substrate treatment, EPR 54595

diethylsilane, pyrolysis in O<sub>2</sub> for LPCVD appls. 42401

dry etching utilizing showered electron beam assisted etching 43340

electro-optic travelling-wave modulators with slow-wave electrodes, fabrication 64482

electroplated sacrificial layers for surface-micromachined platforms 76824

elliptical core fibres, etching-induced birefringence changes anal. 44009

excimer laser ablation, materials patterning 72260

ferroelectric LCD light valve develop. (Japanese) 74162

ferromagnetic thin film magnetoresistance sensor (Japanese) 59301

fibre-optic strain gauges, chemically etched fabrication 67298

field-emission array pressure sensors, core/wedge shaped 73963

fine pitch PQFP package design and development 69663

Fresnel lens coherent source arrays generated by spatial light modulators 64500

heat sink, re-entrant cavity, anisotropic etching and wafer bonding 69677

high-T<sub>c</sub> film multilayer struct., processing, device applic. 78618

IC design and technol., book 62205

IC fabrication technology, simulation of optical lithography and inspection 43510

III-V semicond., pulsed anodic etching, carrier conc. profiling 55886

III-V semiconductors, HI-based dry etching 55913

integrated electroosmotic pumps/flow manifolds, chem. anal. syst. 46381

Josephson IC technol. develop. (Japanese) 63015

methane/H<sub>2</sub> mixture, reactive ion etch for II-VI semicond. 55852

microsensor/microactuator elements fabrication by LIGA process 46417

multimode waveguides, low loss on Si substrate 71767

nano-resolution tri-level process by downstream-microwave RF-biased etching 43342

nanometre geometry gate structures formation, photolithography 55986

negative resists, electron-beam exposed, dry etching rate 55982

nonplanar device struct., unframed via interconnection 63811

PCB, additive and subtractive processes 55526

PCB, spray etching processes, profiles 70842

PCB alkaline etchant, copper recovery 55540

PCB etching, real-time conductor width meas. 42994

PCB manufacture, environmental process regulations and solns. (German) 63497

PCBs, alkaline etching of planar resistors 55539

photomasks, etched, dimensional metrology 78066

polymer, thermostable, UV laser photoablation 55889

polypropylene-alkylbenzene composite insulator, chem. etched, TSC 78507

polysilicon overhanging electrostatic microgripper fabrication 43374

quantum wells, MBE/MO VPE, lithography tech. 78026

quartz galvanometer, opt. scanning in laser printer 44120

quartz polishing and etching, contour generation 78559

quartz VHF blanks processing 78557

real time ellipsometric film thickness meas. and control 67491

resists, sub- $\mu$ m lithography, hardening, spontaneous contraction 43529

semiconductor, laser chemical etching develop. 71095

Si<sub>3</sub>N<sub>4</sub>, ion implanted, for mesa structures/thin membranes 59335

SIMOX material, buried oxide defects, particle effects 63758

smart accelerometers fabrication, using CMOS process 46407

SOI CMOS bonded wafers fabricated using Si-Ge etch stop 64147

SOI pressure sensor fabrication 81484

solid state nuclear track detectors, etching time/temp. 52968

spin coating planarisation of IC topog. on rot. disc 55890

spray etching, state estimation and control 63517

surface imaging resists, dry development 78048

vapour phase etching technology 55935

wavelength multi/demultiplexer with etched Fresnel mirror 52091

Al, Cl etched, grain size, residual Cl effects 71074

AlCu films, corrosion protection using H<sub>2</sub>O ashing 55878

AlGaAs, etching by H 55936

AlGaAs waveguide with coplanar grating lens 44068

Al<sub>1-x</sub>Ga<sub>x</sub>As, etching in (NH<sub>4</sub>)<sub>2</sub>S<sub>2</sub> solns. 43338

AlGaAs:O, O implant., etching inhibition 77980

AlGaAs/GaAs, strained surface emitting laser, polarisation 64786

AlGaAs/GaAs/AlGaAs heterostructs., back-side morphology 55717

AlGaAs/GaAs self-aligned microwave HBT (Chinese) 49507

(Al<sub>1-x</sub>Ga<sub>x</sub>)<sub>0.5</sub>In<sub>0.5</sub>P, chemical etching 43420

Al<sub>0.5</sub>In<sub>0.5</sub>P layers, wet and dry etching characts. 55930

AlSiCu, corrosion mechanism 71075

BPSG films, CVD prep., phys. and dielec. props. 42402

BiSrCaCuO film, etching, SQUID patterns, T<sub>c</sub>, J<sub>c</sub> 78616

a-C:H films, laser etching in O<sub>2</sub> 43392

CdS, photoanodic dissolution 71114

CdS:Fe, gettering deep impurities, reson. photoelectrochem. etching 43351

CdS-Cu<sub>2</sub>S, solar cell, perform. improvement, etching under illumin. 53927

Cu direct through-plating proc. (Dutch) 70838

Cu etching at high rates, role of volatile species 55876

Cu, photochem. etching with Cl<sub>2</sub> in VUV 78003

Cu, thin films, microcircuit patterns form., microstruct. (Korean) 49386

GaAs FIB damaged, radical-beam etching and proc. 77995

GaAs MMIC wafer level mapping, material/process dynamics 63393

GaAs circular gratings fabrication by FIB damage 64761

GaAs dry etched p-n junct. MOMBE growth 63656

GaAs, electron beam-assisted dry etching using ESD 63795

GaAs, etching by H 55936

GaAs etching rate consts. for varying I<sub>2</sub> press 49370

GaAs, in situ electron beam patterning 63848

GaAs, laser-projection-patterned etching in Cl<sub>2</sub> atm. 43410

GaAs, photochem. etching with Cl<sub>2</sub> in VUV 78003

GaAs, quantum wire array fabrication using CVD 48361

GaAs solar cells, profile etching for enhanced absorption 75706

GaAs surface, catalysed HCl etching 49372

GaAs ultrathin solar cells, etch thinning 75740

GaAs, vapour etched, OMVPE regrowth 42323

GaAs, via-hole etching, MOMBE regrowth 55915

GaAs wafers, dry etched recessed gate HEMT 64035

GaAs, wet etching, surface chemistry 71045



## etching continued

GaAs:Si, photoelectrochemical etching, ion beam induced masking 71108  
 n-GaAs/Ag Schottky diode, holographic diffr. grating form. (*Chinese*) 79178  
 GaAs/Al(Mg)(Au), Schottky barrier formation 43217  
 GaAs/AlGaAs heterostruct. integrated optical components, laser fab. 44047  
 GaAs/GaAlAs, surface emitting laser, spray selective etch process 49368  
 GaAs-GaAlAs surface emitting laser fabrication using spray etch 64766  
 GaIn-InGaAs-AlGaAs E/D mode pseudomorphic MODFET technol. 71345  
 GaInAs-AlInAs MODFET, selective step etch techniques 71346  
 GaInAs-InP intersectional waveguide optical switch, fabrication and charactn. 44086  
 GaInAs-InP quantum transistors, growth/processing 49591  
 GaSb, photochem. etching and oxidation 55881  
 GeSi films on Si (SiO<sub>2</sub>), selective chem. etching 78000  
 HgCdTe, surface comp., cleaning effects 77996  
 p-Hg<sub>0.77</sub>Cd<sub>0.23</sub>Te, CdTe passivation cap, band struct. 55883  
 Hg<sub>0.8</sub>Cd<sub>0.2</sub>Te, etched anodic oxide, reflectivity 63793  
 HgCdTe:B, electrolyte electrorreflectance charactn., implant. and annealing 77855  
 InAlAs-InGaAs HBT with AlAs etch-stop layer 63908  
 InAlAs-InGaAs heterostruct., mesa sidewall gate leakage 43688  
 InGaAlAs/InP, organic acid based etchants 71052  
 InGaAlAs-InP heterostructure devices/ccts., AlAs etch-stop 43378  
 In<sub>0.53</sub>Ga<sub>0.47</sub>As native oxide films formed using plasma anodization 55912  
 InGaAs/GaAs/AlGaAs unstable resonator lasers, regrown lens train 79007  
 InGaAs/InP p-i-n-JFET OEIC fabrication 46097  
 InGaAs/InP quantum wires, wet chemically etched, optical anal. 43175  
 In<sub>0.3</sub>Ga<sub>0.7</sub>As/GaAs quantum well dots, strain-induced, photoluminescence 63660  
 InGaAs-GaAs vertical-twin-guide tunable lasers, reactive ion/wet chemical etched 44422  
 InGaAs-InP PIN photodiode with JFET, monolithic integration 50182  
 InGaAsP semi-insulating buried crescent lasers, charactn. and fabrication 44416  
 In<sub>0.3</sub>Ga<sub>0.5</sub>P, plasma and wet etching 49373  
 InN, chem. etching rates 63780  
 InP, etching in HIO<sub>3</sub> solns. 49385  
 InP integrated p-i-n diode, LP-MOVPE, selective etching 50184  
 n-InP, laser-induced surface EM wave etching 71036  
 n-InP, photoelectrochem. etching, antireflection coating solar cells 47718  
 InP solar cell fabrication, thinning by etchant 75707  
 InP solar cells, encapsulated, light trapping, anisotropic etch 53924  
 InP solar cells, profile etching for enhanced absorption 75706  
 InP/InAlAs heterostruct., selective chem. etching 63782  
 InSb, etch-thinned, for 2D IR forced plane array, bulk lifetime 46521  
 Nb RF surface resistance increase due to acid treatment 59845  
 Nb-Al-Al<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub>-Nb junctions with tuning elements, fab. process 55438  
 PZT crack-free films micropatterned on Si for IC 71560  
 Si (001), native oxide nonuniformities 63776  
 Si (100), HF etched, surface elec. props. 71041  
 Si (111), SiH-terminated surface, F adsorpt., etching 71065  
 Si (111), chem. etching, kinetic model 71134  
 Si (111), etching in NaOH, STM obs. 71135  
 Si, HF treated surface, modification by STM 63792  
 Si, anisotropic etching, US effect 78004  
 Si, anisotropic etching, high-index plane etch rates 43357  
 Si, anisotropic etching in (CH<sub>3</sub>)<sub>4</sub>NOH soln. 43358  
 Si, anisotropic etching in tetramethyl ammonium hydroxide 71116  
 Si, anisotropic etching using (CH<sub>3</sub>)<sub>4</sub>NOH soln. 43359  
 Si, anodized, micron-order structures (*Japanese*) 43149  
 Si, chemically etched, parallel fabrication, STM appl. 78067  
 Si crystal sphere anisotropic etching in CsOH 71056  
 Si diaphragm batch fab. for sensors, etching, IR microscopy (*Korean*) 55916  
 Si electrochemical micromachining, I-V characts. in KOH 71117  
 Si etch stop barriers by ion implant. 71053  
 Si, etching, plane selectivity in KOH, (CsOH) 63790  
 Si field emitter arrays for cathodoluminescent display 67395  
 Si fusion bonding, surface micromachined structures fabrication 43371  
 Si, heat treatment in H<sub>2</sub>, surface haze 71082  
 Si, high-index crystal planes, in KOH 55888  
 Si, in NH<sub>3</sub>-H<sub>2</sub>O, bias-dependent process 71094  
 Si integrated monochromator, micromach. 44053  
 Si, laser melting/etching, polarisation Raman microprobe anal. 43412  
 Si laser micromachining for microstruct. fabr. 43354  
 Si latching accelerometer, fabrication by anisotropic etching 59285  
 Si lens fabrication/props., for scanning acoustic microscope 47017  
 Si membrane, micromach., MELO and SiO<sub>2</sub> etch-stop 43363  
 Si microdiaphragm pressure sensor fabrication 73994  
 Si micromachining, corner compensation in etching 43352  
 Si micromachining, deep dry etching techniques appl. 43373  
 a-Si, micromech. struct. fabr. 43355  
 Si micromechanical structures fabrication, laser machining/anisotropic etching 55862  
 Si microroughness, thin-oxide film quality depend. 43379  
 Si microsensor technology, porous Si formation 59356  
 Si nanostructure, localised fabrication by focused ion implantation 43310  
 Si, nanostructures synthesis and study 55920  
 Si, nonanodised porous surface, photolum. 44142  
 Si, piezoresistive cantilever for AFM 46368  
 Si, polycryst., stress control, micromach., heavy doping 43361  
 Si, polycrystalline solar cells, selective emitters 75763  
 Si polysilicon-single cryst. ultrashallow junctions, RTA 43201  
 Si, porous polycryst., laterally grown, transducer appl. 43143  
 Si porous sponge, self-adjusting etching, electrochem. pot. 50136  
 Si, removal of Fe/Al from surface using UV-excited dry cleaning 71130  
 n-Si, selective etching using pulsed pot. anodis. 43360  
 Si sensor, anisotropic etching modelling 59361  
 Si smart piezoresistive accelerometer with CMOS on-chip electronics 59304  
 Si solar cell random texturization 75738  
 Si, solar cells, preoxidation cleaning optimisation 75797  
 Si solar cells, spectral response (*French*) 61894  
 Si, stereo laser micromachining 71064  
 Si substrate, undercut GaAs, defect and stress reduction 55938  
 Si surface etching by H<sub>2</sub>O, STM 77992  
 Si surface, rapid thermal precleaning for epitaxy 62596  
 Si transition metal contam. detect., techs. comparison 62694  
 Si wafer bonding interfaces, bonding strength, etching study 55904  
 Si, wet anisotropic etching with aqueous amine gallates 43415

## etching continued

p<sup>+</sup>-Si:B membrane based condenser microphone, fabrication/meas. 59200  
 Si:H (111) 1×1 surface, atomic resolution following etching 55853  
 Si:O, intrinsic gettering, precipitate density 70915  
 Si/SiO<sub>2</sub>, HF/H<sub>2</sub>O vapour phase etching 71040  
 Si(001), struct. and plasma treatment 77999  
 p-SiC, cubic, anodic etching 71115  
 β-SiC, n-type, laser assisted photoelectrochemical etching 43419  
 SiC, single cryst. growth, device technology, review 62583  
 Si<sub>0.7</sub>Ge<sub>0.3</sub>, MBE/selective etching, bond/etch back Si prep. 76800  
 Si<sub>3</sub>N<sub>4</sub> CVD films, heat treatment rel. to passivation props. 49366  
 Si<sub>3</sub>N<sub>4</sub> films plasmaless dry etching with ClF<sub>3</sub>/gas 71131  
 SiO<sub>2</sub>, CVD at low press., charactn. 62670  
 SiO<sub>2</sub>, CVD on InP, fast thermal kinetic growth 48348  
 SiO<sub>2</sub>, ECR deposited, charactn. 63809  
 SiO<sub>2</sub> deposition by DECR PECVD, props. 54603  
 SiO<sub>2</sub>, electron beam patterning 63801  
 SiO<sub>2</sub> films, oxidise-etch-oxidise, neg. bias instability 78010  
 SiO<sub>2</sub> films, plasma enhanced CVD 69927  
 a-SiO<sub>2</sub> synchrotron radiation stimulated evap., Si surface cleaning 71123  
 SiO<sub>2</sub>/B<sub>2</sub>P on Si waveguides, Bragg refl. grating etching 44054  
 SiO<sub>2</sub>-GeO<sub>2</sub> fiber probe prep., photon STM 81512  
 SiO<sub>2</sub>/SiN, gate insulator of a-Si TFT, for LCD 63999  
 SiO<sub>2</sub>-p-Si:B:H (100), passivation depth profiling, positron annihilation/Raman obs. 78002  
 Ti<sub>2</sub>Ba<sub>2</sub>Ca<sub>2</sub>Cu<sub>2</sub>O<sub>x</sub> high T<sub>c</sub> microbridge, microwave detection 46358  
 Ti<sub>2</sub>Ba<sub>2</sub>Ca<sub>2</sub>Cu<sub>2</sub>O<sub>x</sub> films, DC SQUIDS 49816  
 YBaCuO film, surface morphology/resist., microstrip etch 78617  
 YBa<sub>2</sub>Cu<sub>3</sub>O<sub>7</sub>, epilayer evap. on YSZ buffer, RHEED, XRD 76732  
 YBa<sub>2</sub>Cu<sub>3</sub>O<sub>x</sub>, DC SQUID, V<sub>f</sub> noise 56476  
 YBa<sub>2</sub>Cu<sub>3</sub>O<sub>x</sub>, high T<sub>c</sub> films, sputtered on ceramic substrates 64320  
 YBa<sub>2</sub>Cu<sub>3</sub>O<sub>x</sub> films, DC SQUIDS 49816  
 micro mechanical sensors, technology/future prospects 73973

**Ettingshausen effect** see *thermomagnetic effects*  
**eutectic transformations** see *phase diagrams*  
**evaporated layer production** see *vapour deposition*  
**Evershed effect** see *sunspots*  
**evoked potentials** see *bioelectric potentials*  
**evolutionary prototyping** see *software prototyping*  
**EW** see *electronic warfare*  
**EXAFS**  
 BEPC X-ray absorption fine structure station 59745  
 glancing-emergence-angle technique, using Si photodetector 59422  
 monochromator induced glitches in EXAFS data 81974  
 synchrotron radiation, use in industrial research 53009  
 Au X-ray photocathodes charactn. 77806  
 Ni, oscill. near K-shell absorpt. edge (*Chinese*) 67789  
 Si:Fe(Co)(Ni)(100), ion implantation, silicide form., struct. 77958  
 a-SiC films and X-ray membranes, struct. props. by EXAFS 43485

**excavators**  
 ultrasonic excavator reversing alarm, Sonar-BERO system-based 82239

**exchanges (telephone)** see *telephone exchanges*  
**excimer lasers**  
 active media, IR amplification 44222  
 alicyclic polymer for ArF and KrF excimer resist based on chemical amplification 71168  
 chemically amplified silicone-based negative resist in KrF excimer laser lithography 71167  
 conference, San Diego, CA, USA (1990) 62213  
 corneal microsurgery, excimer laser ophthalmic devices 46900  
 corneal sculpting appl. 46905  
 dentin ablation by excimer laser, phys. characts. 74590  
 discharge pumped, 1D model 71974  
 DRAMs, negative deep UV resist system, litho. eval. and characts. 70349  
 gas handling, effects on performance 44247  
 inert gas halide amplifier, regenerative pulse amplif. 64653  
 KrF laser ablation of polyurethane 57109  
 materials, medicine, physics, conf., Grenoble, France (July 1991) 41967  
 microelectronics processing appls. 56268  
 multipass laser amplifiers, gain depletion, amplified spontaneous emission 56810  
 negative ion assisted preionisation 44230  
 negative tone photoresists for deep-UV lithography using excimer lasers 71175  
 pump pulse generator for high-power laser 56786  
 pumping, excitation schemes, appls. 44221  
 Q-switched ps pulse generation 56816  
 surface modification, fundamentals, appls. 44624  
 UV pulses, appls. 71980  
 vision defects, clinical application of UV excimer lasers 46898  
 Al<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub>/SiO<sub>2</sub> multilayer coatings, excimer lasers appl. 56714  
 Ar, excimer laser, SiC mirror damage 64926  
 ArF, O<sub>2</sub> fluorescence based temp. meas. appl. 81724  
 ArF laser kinetic model 71992  
 ArF lasers, high beam quality (*Japanese*) 44234  
 ArF picosecond laser, pulse amplification at 193 nm 78919  
 He-Xe-Cl excimer laser, breakdown conditions 71977  
 KrF, O<sub>2</sub> fluorescence based temp. meas. appl. 81724  
 KrF, discharge pumped, spatial discharge narrowing 50212  
 KrF discharge-excited excimer lasers, gas impurities investig. 44246  
 KrF for UV chemically amplified neg. resist 43493  
 KrF laser, Raman pulse compression (*Japanese*) 71968  
 KrF laser, multi-pulse amplification, nanosec. pulses (*Japanese*) 71967  
 KrF laser, output power, F<sub>2</sub> absorpt. depend. 78923  
 KrF laser plasma X-ray source for microlithography, high PRF 43486  
 KrF laser plasma X-ray source for microlithography 55992  
 KrF, lithography, 0.25 μm, chemically amplifying negative resist 71174  
 KrF, multishot ablation of metal thin films at 248 nm 57108  
 KrF pulsed excimer lasers, transverse profile instabilities 71989  
 KrF ultrashort terawatt laser, pulse width and evolution 44229  
 N<sub>2</sub> laser, cavity fibre taper output 72141  
 N<sub>2</sub> laser, design and construction (*Spanish*) 71983  
 N<sub>2</sub> pulsed laser, plasma electronics 71971  
 Xe<sup>\*</sup> laser, VUV radiation, amplification props. 78930  
 XeCl UV excimer laser, electric-discharge X-ray preionised 78934  
 XeCl UV excimer laser, tunable vibrational transitions 78932  
 XeCl double-pass amplifier with SBS mirror 64667  
 XeCl excimer laser, SBS by organic liquids 72195



**excimer lasers continued**

- XeCl excimer laser, auto-prepulse operation 50220
- XeCl excimer laser, coaxial discharge model calcs 50221
- XeCl excimer laser, parameters, computer control 71975
- XeCl excimer laser, parameters, computerisation 71976
- XeCl excimer laser, picosec. chirped pulse coherent amplification 50232
- XeCl excimer laser, subnanosec. pulse generation 56811
- XeCl high repetition rate laser (*Japanese*) 44235
- XeCl high-power laser, injection-locking regime 56793
- XeCl laser, X-ray preionised, ferrite mag. switch 44220
- XeCl laser, X-ray preionised, self-sustained, theoretical modelling 64644
- XeCl laser, X-ray triggered, kinetic codes 64668
- XeCl laser ablation of PMMA films, cutting quality 57113
- XeCl laser amplifier, radiation divergence control 56808
- XeCl laser fine line thin film wiring, laser repair 55566
- XeCl laser, microwave pump pulse time compression 78936
- XeCl laser, polarisation optimisation, intracavity anisotropic losses 78912
- XeCl laser pulse shortening by tunable SBS mirror 78927
- XeCl laser with super-gaussian refl. unstable resonators 72145
- XeCl pulse excimer lasers, design 56785
- XeF excimer laser, electron beam pumped, gain characts. 50216
- XeF laser, subpicosecond pulse amplification 71987

**exciplex lasers** *see excimer lasers***exciters**

- asynchronous valve generator self-excitation process anal. (*Russian*) 68830
- automotive alternators, variable-speed, brushless, doubly-fed 62130
- DC motors, solar powered, characts. anal., numerical procedure 61561
- dual-excited machine power systems, quasi-optimal control 74914
- generator excitation control system, modelling/anal. 68745
- induction generator/motor system, thyristor controlled capacitor appls. 61502
- LIM, PWM inverter-fed, perform./losses/control 61532
- paper industry synchronous generators, excitation system appls. 76043
- permanent magnet synchronous machines, voltage shape optimisation 68786
- PM synchronous motors, field weakening control (*German*) 68798
- PM synchronous motors, field weakening rotor design (*German*) 68799
- power system coordinated control, stabiliser/controlled reactor-based 68272
- power systems, multimachine, self-excited oscillations control 74842
- pumped-storage power plant, excitation systs., parameter estimation 53680
- superconducting linear motors, cryoresistive excitation winding studies (*Russian*) 61564
- superconducting synchronous generators, winding feed power convertors 61474
- synchronous generator excitation systems, microprocessor-based, digital meas. methods 68783
- synchronous machines, brushless, three-phase, self-excitation scheme 68809
- turbogenerators, superconducting rotor, digital simulation (*German*) 68770
- variable speed induction motor drives, speed control improvement 61973

**excitons**

- absorption refl. switch arrays for parallel optical sig. proc. (*Japanese*) 56674
- electron trapping materials for optical winner-take-all neural network 78806
- Fabry-Perot modulators, selective antireflection coatings 56654
- migration enhanced epitaxy on Si 42262
- MOSFET, excited subbands, phonon emission 56171
- pigment doped polymer, photoreceptor, photocond. 67222
- polymer field-effect luminesitor, photolum. quenching 50135
- polymers, conjugated, picosecond waveguide modulation 78736
- QW, asymm., absorpt. coeff. change with elec. field 50023
- p-toluene sulfonate polydiacetylene, third-order optical nonlinearities 79112
- AlAs/GaAs, resonant-tunnelling structs., hole tunnelling, photolum. 77882
- Al<sub>x</sub>Ga<sub>1-x</sub>As: C MBE layers, thermal conversion and hydrogenation effects 77858
- AlGaAs/GaAs quantum wells, exciton impact ionisation 43191
- Al<sub>x</sub>Ga<sub>1-x</sub>As/In<sub>0.26</sub>Ga<sub>0.74</sub>As/Al<sub>2</sub>Ga<sub>1-x</sub>As, SQW, highly strained, MBE growth 48280
- AlGaAs-AlAs quantum wells, ultrafast optical nonlinearities 50407
- AlGaAs-GaAs, shallow quantum wells, gas source MBE 48296
- CdSe-ZnSe disordered superlattice, lasing action, localised excitons 44359
- CdTe:As, MOVPE growth, As incorporation 43315
- GaAs, MBE, defect-induced ageing, photolum. 43168
- GaAs quantum wells, femtosecond coherent spectra 79159
- GaAs quantum-wire structures, MBE synthesis 62635
- p-GaAs:H, acceptor reactivation, electronic stimulation 43165
- GaAs/AlAs asymmetric Fabry-Perot reflection modulators 64489
- GaAs/AlAs quantum wells, four-wave mixing obs. 79160
- GaAs-Al<sub>0.35</sub>Ga<sub>0.65</sub>As, nipi struct., Bragg reflection modulator 44512
- GaSb LPE layers, elec. and luminescent props. 69858
- Hg<sub>0.6</sub>Cd<sub>0.4</sub>Te, optical and photoelectrical props. 50129
- HgI<sub>2</sub> photoluminesc. spectra and detector performance correls. 67707
- In<sub>0.15</sub>Ga<sub>0.85</sub>As/Al<sub>0.1</sub>Ga<sub>0.9</sub>As, MQWs, MOVPE, charact. 48264
- InGaAs-InP MQW waveguide, refractive nonlinearity 71766
- InGaAsP MQW, quantum-confined Stark effect 63645
- InGaP, gas source MBE grown, electronic/optical props. 48294
- InP, MOCVD on Si, charact. 69823
- InP films, CBE, quality, props. 48324
- Si<sub>1-x</sub>Ge<sub>x</sub>, CVD growth, band-edge photolumin. 76851
- Si<sub>1-x</sub>Ge<sub>x</sub> strained layers, low-temp. LPE growth 76737
- Si<sub>1-x</sub>Ge<sub>x</sub>-based photonic devices, MBE growth 78861
- ZnCdSe-ZnSe QW laser, excitonic gain and emission props. 79024
- ZnS:Te, bound exciton photoluminesc., blue electrolum. 44145
- ZnSe based SQ, LED, lasers, exciton physics 78894
- ZnSe layers, MOVPE, quality, free exciton emission 42278
- ZnSe quantum wells, excitons/diode lasers, review 77881
- ZnSe:Li, MBE layers, planar doping, photolumin. 43308
- ZnSe:N(CI), MBE growth, optical, elec. props. 42292
- ZnSe/(Zn,Cd)Se quantum well struct., optical props., device prospects 44182
- ZnSe<sub>1-x</sub>Te<sub>x</sub> layers, MOCVD, optical props. 42277
- ZnTe, epilayers or quantum wells, growth and charactn. 48262

**executive workstations**

- see also interactive terminals; microcomputers*
- ISDN workstations for multi-media communications (*German*) 66526
- Sun workstation image proc. environ. and program Imagetool 72827

**EXELFS** *see electron energy loss spectra***exhibitions**

- No entries

**exoelectron emission**

- No entries

**expanding Universe** *see cosmology***expander-compressors** *see compandors***expansion boards** *see add-on boards***expansion chambers** *see cloud chambers***expansion, thermal** *see thermal expansion***expert systems**

- see also artificial intelligence; decision support systems*
- 3D image recognition for distorted and cracked objects, six-surface image integration 66189
- 400 kV substation lightning perform. estimation expert system 69091
- 500 kV switching substation operation guidance expert system 69074
- AC/DC transmission network CAD, expert system appls. 47171
- ADPOS advanced power plant operation support system 53645
- airborne self-protection jammer program performance prediction software 61145
- analog in-circuit testing on HP3070 with expert system 49125
- analogue cct. design environment using cooperating blackboard systems 42502
- analogue VLSI layout synthesis based on a planning scheme using AI 64125
- applications to power systems in Japan 68299
- ASCAM, expert system for automatic silicon compilation 70103
- ATE, AI-ESTATE standard for 1990s 67170
- automated network troubleshooting knowledge acquisition 58312
- AutoTEST: a second-generation expert system, testability analysis 67186
- biomedical image interpretation using trainable models 67846
- bulk power system planning, expert systems appl. 61237
- BWR NPP, maintenance management, expert system code 75204
- C-V advisor knowledge base for semiconductor engng. 52319
- CAD intelligent system development 54247
- CAD output, preprocessor to make neutral data file 46316
- calorimeter, expert diagnostic system, neural network 52891
- CD metrology, meas. syst. charactn., expert system 81380
- cellular manufacturing, expert support system 76386
- chemical product manufacture, facility mgt. with AI-based LAN (*Japanese*) 66461
- circuit troubleshooting by expert systems, teaching students 76221
- clinical chemistry analyzers, expert system for test settings (*Japanese*) 46819
- CMOS, automated defect identification/location 71451
- combat aircraft fuel/electrical systems diagnostics 68237
- communications system control appl. 80486
- computer network design appl. 80657
- contactor design using expert system 50601
- cooperative design systems, conflict resolution 45842
- CRAFT expert system, power system fault location/restoration 53431
- CRT manufacture, defect diagnosis expert syst. 70910
- daily maximum load forecasting assistance system 68370
- DAME expert microprocessor based systems designer 54769
- diagnostic expert systems/neural nets integration 67172
- diagnostic tool for motor drives 83040
- diagnostics of technical systems, using dynamic models (*Slovak*) 61551
- distribution network, fault diagnosis, connectionist expert syst. 82369
- distribution network alarm handling/fault location expert system 53398
- distribution network CAD, expert system-based 74982
- distribution network control, online expert system-based 61201
- distribution network reactive power control, expert system-based 47160
- distribution network SCADA syst., real-time expert system 47189
- distribution networks, novel technologies, appls. (*Japanese*) 75051
- distribution substation fault diagnosis/backup protection expert system 47112
- distribution syst., reactive power control, expert syst. 75058
- distribution syst. design, intelligent front end, expert system based 53509
- distribution system computer-aided reclosers, V-PRO package 68411
- distribution/transmission network alarm proc./fault diagnosis, expert syst. 75016
- ECG arrhythmia detector, HOBBS 74546
- ECG diagnosis, GIBS interface 82075
- EHV substation, fault diagnosis/anal., expert system (*Chinese*) 61827
- electric machine CAD optimisation, educational course 54199
- electric power industry, knowledge based systems 61200
- electric utility industry computer appls., conf., Baltimore, USA (May 1991) 47892
- electrical engng. student course advisory expert system 76191
- electrical engng. technology education, expert systems 76224
- EMG analysis, transputer-based, including diagnostic support 60752
- EMG mixed procedural and knowledge methods 53090
- EMS security assess. by expert system 68315
- energy management systems, formal verification 53461
- EPEXS: an expert system for analysis and interpretation of human evoked potentials 60753
- evoked potentials, intelligent estimation, event anal. 53092
- FASTBUS network initialization, fault diagnosis, expert system 52972
- fault-location expert systems for paired cables 45919
- faulted substation transformer load transfer expert system 68282
- FEA mesh generation based on expert system 76696
- federative expert system in banking 73186
- forklift fault diagnosis method, expert system-based (*Japanese*) 47798
- fossil power plant, drum-type boiler, PI controllers, expert fuzzy auto-tuning (*Korean*) 68283
- generator maintenance scheduling expert system 75354
- HECTOR, analog cct. topology-construction program 48456
- Heuristic Scenario Builder for power system operator training 61189
- high voltage insulation, partial discharge anal., ES 64218
- IC board inspection appl. 63474
- ICARE knowledge-based system for satellite image interpretation in cartography 82191
- IEEE Pacific Rim Conf., Victoria, BC, Canada (1991) 54115
- image interpretation, automatic systems construction, expert decision making 57926
- induction motor drives, VSI-fed, fault diagnosis expert systems 69305
- induction motor variable speed drives control, expert syst. 61987
- industrial plant power syst. harmonics, expert syst. 54051



**expert systems continued**

industrial point electronics, control, instrum. conf., Kobe, Japan (Oct/Nov 1991) 76103  
 industrial power supply reliab. eval. (*Chinese*) 83138  
 insulation diagnosis, expert system appl. 78462  
 integrated welding systems, offline programming, computer simulation 62381  
 integrator for communication networks management 66336  
 intelligent alarm processing in power systems 61302  
 intelligent framework for network management , prototype appl. 66340  
 Intelligent Link Manager network health monitoring system 80693  
 intelligent tutoring system, op. amp. education appls. 54197  
 knowledge based system for composite materials design 62687  
 Kori-2 PWR malfunction diagnosis, expert syst. 75201  
 KRAFTS prototype expert system , functional tests and schedules 59240  
 LANs, KBS design support 66523  
 large-scale communications networks, intelligent routing 58251  
 linear induction accelerator tuning, MAESTRO expert system 60368  
 load flow planning contingency anal., AI technique 53467  
 load forecasting, short-term, expert system 47165  
 locomotive, 3-phase drive, diagnostic control eqt., expert syst. 62085  
 logic cct. troubleshooting expert syst., object model based 77210  
 logic synthesis, expert syst. using structured knowledge represent. 48662  
 LSI cct. design (*Japanese*) 49597  
 mains network restoration training (*German*) 68420  
 maintenance, power syst. customer restoration, fault testing 53403  
 MARS expert syst. for network restoration 53405  
 MARS expert system, power system restoration appls. 53430  
 medical imaging, computer aided diagnosis (*Japanese*) 46870  
 medical informatics conf., Vienna (1991) 54093  
 medical mechanical ventilator settings , expert system 60769  
 MELDASH diagnostic expert system for power networks 68312  
 MICAA, machine insulation condition assessment, expert system 61413  
 microelectronic test struct. meas., machine-learning procedures 54259  
 military aircraft, Flight Control Maintenance Diagnostic Syst. 82108  
 MIND-Data package, telecom network computer aided cct. anal. 80506  
 mining machine diagnostic maintenance expert system 76056  
 motor insulation condition diagnosis, expert syst. 68774  
 multi-specialist architecture for sensor fusion in remote sensing 82222  
 multichannel spectral estimation , rule based expert system develop. 52317  
 multilevel logic cell optimisation, simulated annealing expert system 55013  
 multilevel secure networks, expert syst. design tool 80457  
 multiobjective LP procedure/expert system integration 74977  
 MV distrib. network fault location expert system 68409  
 NetAdvisor distributed expert system for LAN mgt. 80692  
 network management , fault anal. expert system 51725  
 network troubleshooting expert system, EXNETS (*Japanese*) 66339  
 neuromuscular disorder diagnosis, MUNIN expert syst. 53089  
 nondestructive inspection, technical diagnostics 42448  
 object identification, remotely sensed images 51348  
 OFMspert, flight deck operator fn. model expert syst. 74684  
 optical array logic, inference engine for expert system 78830  
 optical rule based system with electronic user interface 71872  
 Paks VVERs, noise diagnostic expert system 82491  
 PC board testing/diagnosis with expert system 54768  
 PCAAD, OO expert system for PC assembly 63515  
 PCB circuit analysis system based on AI , parallel 63496  
 pollutant anal. lab., expert syst. for operations support 68187  
 power contingency screening, ES 68375  
 power distrib. eqt. and syst. design (*Japanese*) 54246  
 power distribution, events sequences, machine learning 53423  
 power generation scheduling using ES 68376  
 power overhead line snow accretion, deicing countermeasures expert system (*Japanese*) 75125  
 power overhead line snow accretion, operator countermeasure expert system (*Japanese*) 75127  
 power station diagnostic expert syst. 75244  
 power station online closed-loop supervisory expert system 82476  
 power supply quality problems, improvement, expert system 47176  
 power syst., multi area, generation scheduling, expert system 74877  
 power syst. contingency anal., SEACON expert syst. 74878  
 power syst. reactive power mgt., expert syst. 74937  
 power system alarm handling, object-oriented approach 47140  
 power system alarm handling/fault location expert system 53432  
 power system alarm processing, expert system-based 74948  
 power system computerised control using man-machine systems 68301  
 power system control expert system, distributed/hierarchical problem solving 68308  
 power system EMS, expert system-based 47137  
 power system expert system appls., book 41979  
 power system expert system appls., state of the art 47141  
 power system fault anal. expert system, waveform recognition-based 53438  
 power system fault analysis expert system using artificial neural net 68329  
 power system fault diagnosis, expert system-based (*Korean*) 82335  
 power system fault diagnosis expert system 68311  
 power system generation scheduling, heuristic approach 53380  
 power system load forecasting, expert system-based 47172  
 power system planning intelligent assistant 74992  
 power system problem areas, solns. using expert systems 68300  
 power system protection, expert syst. for maintenance (*French*) 75156  
 power system relay testing data anal., expert system-based 47278  
 power system restoration, expert syst. (*Japanese*) 53434  
 power system restoration, training simulator, expert syst. (*German*) 47145  
 power system restoration expert system 68313  
 power system restoration expert systems for staff guidance 68320  
 power system security assessment expert system 68316  
 power system security enhancement, hybrid expert syst. 53410  
 power system security enhancement anal., expert system-based 53347  
 power system state analysis expert system, control appls. (*Russian*) 82312  
 power system voltage control, optimal rule-based approach 53396  
 power system voltage/VAr control expert system 47136  
 power systems, expert system appls., international survey 47080  
 power systems, expert system appls., overview 47135  
 power systems, expert systems appl., natural language interface 61191  
 power systems, expert systs., symbolic/numerical computing 74876  
 power systems, knowledge-based fault diagnosis systems 61187  
 power systems, knowledge-based system appls., survey, Europe 61159

**expert systems continued**

predictive maintenance systems for substations 82957  
 problem solving labs. for undergraduate courses using expert systems 76223  
 production schedule expert system for PCBs (*Japanese*) 63508  
 project management 66612  
 ProLogic, logic circuit synthesis expert system 70291  
 QUALTES, expert system for substation switching sequence support 61828  
 R&D project management, effort classification expert system 76310  
 restoration guidance system for control centres , power systems 68307  
 restoration planning, knowledge-based method 53348  
 RETEX relay testing expert system, power system protection 75162  
 RICK: A DFT advisor for digital circuit design 62730  
 satellite electronic equipment design AI 60805  
 satellite ground control, human-computer interaction 66766  
 satellite power supply diagnosis 60834  
 SDI ground network, distributed IN mgt. 80510  
 self-biased transistor stage , DC cct. design, expert syst. 48478  
 semiconductor mfg. eqt. maintenance, expert support syst. 76532  
 semiconductor plasma etching cell, monitoring and diagnostics system 63791  
 semiconductor wafer mfg., expert system for maintenance workers 64116  
 SETH, functional test/fault diagnosis, electronic devices 67209  
 signal recognition, pseudo-ES approach 65997  
 SIMIS expert system for power system anal. 61176  
 slip-recovery drive perform. improvement by expert system 69298  
 software architecture for sound and music processing 79761  
 solar flare prediction expert system using multivariate cluster anal. (*Japanese*) 65258  
 space missions automation, NASA develop. 74640  
 Space Station Freedom power management/distrib. test bed 60907  
 space station power management/distrib., planning 68119  
 space vehicle Autonomous Power System project, diagnosis/control 60904  
 spark machine fuzzy logic control (*Japanese*) 62156  
 spread spectrum telecommunication systems CAD, AI appls. (*German*) 73412  
 squirrel cage motors computerised design 68838  
 steam power plant, steam temperature regulation, expert controller 61376  
 steel industry energy consumption control with an expert system 76031  
 substation design, SAPHO intelligent CAD package 82961  
 substation learnable expert system for design 75590  
 substation technology, future prospects 53863  
 surface topography specification, interactive surface modelling 59671  
 switching systems, use of test consulting expert system 73387  
 synchronous drive, converter design, expert syst. 61957  
 TARGET ES for telephone equipment troubleshooting TARGET expert systems for telephone equipment troubleshooting 80809  
 technology mgt., computer aided decision engng. 76485  
 telecommunications, expert systems use, eval. 80425  
 telecommunications equipment troubleshooting with TARGET expert systems 80823  
 telephone switch maintenance expert system 80846  
 testability insertion guidance expert system , hierarchical design partitioning 77155  
 testing digital oscilloscope 52323  
 thermal power plant boiler monitoring, BMW software package 82602  
 thermal power plant operation/maintenance support syst. (*Japanese*) 82632  
 TOPICS, expert system for analogue circuit design and analysis 42491  
 transmission network VAr planning, expert system-based 53470  
 transmission planning, expert systems appl. 61236  
 uncertainty management probabilistic models 53642  
 uncertainty mgt., acoustic signal interpretation expert system 65903  
 underground distrib. cables, fault location, expert system, real-time 47185  
 urban power network reinforcement DSS 68403  
 uroflow metering syst., capacitive, with diagnostic expert syst. 81986  
 uroflow transducer, compact, integrated with expert syst. 81980  
 utility planning expert system/relational database 68371  
 VLSI fab. technol., use of expert systems 43737  
 VLSI process expert diagnostic system 64056  
 wafer test patterns, directed graph classifier 71004  
 WAN component configuration, expert system appl. 66516  
 weapons maintenance, diagnostic expert implementation 68223  
 weld inspection, image processing and expert systems (*Japanese*) 69693  
 XAS, expert system for CCD design 64177

**explanation**

boundary detection using Bayesian nets 51357  
 machining, knowledge-based trouble-shooting system 46317

**exploding foils** *see exploding wires and foils***exploding wires and foils**

*see also discharges (electric); plasma production*  
 vacuum gap switch, exploding wire triggered (*Japanese*) 69075  
 Ag laser-heated exploding-foil, high-gain lasing 71962

**explosions**

*see also accidents; detonation; nuclear explosions; safety; shock waves*  
 bi-directional turbulence probe , robust design 67235  
 complex syst. electrostatic accident investg. procedures 47976  
 detection of toxic/explosive gases , using semiconductor sensor 59568  
 electrical installations explosion/fire safety, CEI standard (*Italian*) 47969  
 flexible materials transport syst. battery supplies (*German*) 76062  
 hazardous location safety standards, nonmetallic equipment appls. 69580  
 hermetic electronic packages by explosion bonding 69641  
 hydrocarbon explosive gas, conc. meas. by As<sub>2</sub>S<sub>3</sub> chalcogenide glass fibre sensor 46493  
 igniter systems reliability , parametric analysis 61149  
 mining ignition hazards, circuit safety investg. 76058  
 motor terminal box explosions due to faults 68742  
 multi-point ignition electronic systems , future developments (*French*) 74830  
 power station coal-fired furnaces, explosion protection (*German*) 75247  
 security overvoltage protection cct. (*German*) 68502  
 shock front from explosive detonation, I laser light pumping 56794  
 slapper detonator principle, meas. and appls. (*French*) 74832  
 turbine set safety considerations, examples (*German*) 82475  
 underground distribution cables in ducts, arcing faults 68438  
 underwater pulse discharge , technological appls. 78394  
 H<sub>2</sub> energy technology, safety requirements (*German*) 68521  
 Li-SOCl<sub>2</sub> primary cells, explosions 82978



**explosive driven pulse generators** *see power supplies to apparatus; pulse generators; pulsed power technology*

**exposure meters** *see photometers*

**extended definition television** *see high definition television*

**extended X-ray absorption fine structure** *see EXAFS*

**extensometers**

No entries

**extraordinary ray** *see birefringence*

**extrapolation**

2-D AR modeling, matching-extrapolation of bicomulants 57693  
band-limited signal extrapolation based on generalized singular value decomposition using prior information (*Japanese*) 57736  
best uniform rational approx. 48173  
circular arrays, spatial harmonic interpolation and extrapolation 57724  
clipped signal restoration, extrapolation and interpolation 45187  
discrete stochastic processes discrimination, lower order extrapolator 54394  
discrete-time signal extrapolation, improved problem formulation 69787  
distributed data acquisition, missing-sample predictor 59245  
distribution network planning, short-range load forecasting 74976  
edge clustering/extrapolation, structured approach 66098  
Fibonacci sequence for ODE extrapolation (*Chinese*) 54465  
general analytic signals, extrapolation 79726  
HEMT, semidistributed, model, extrapolation of S-parameters and noise 70661  
image compression using least squares Laplacian pyramid 58017  
polygons and polyhedra, capacitance calc., surface charge method 49084  
radar target identification and extrapolation, learning networks 59060  
range images, surface and volumetric segmentation 80212  
recursive linear smoothed Newton predictors for polynomial extrapolation 76674  
selective deconvolution algorithm, with multiresolution scheme 72859  
semiconductor device, electron distrib. fn., extrapolation 71232  
signal extrapolation based on SVD using prior info. 45188  
sinusoid detection, iterative space reduction techniques 57660  
spectral estimation using time domain extrapolation 51187  
visual tracking of known three-dimensional objects 51530

**extraterrestrial radiofrequency radiation** *see radiofrequency cosmic radiation*

**extremum control** *see optimal control*

**extrusion**

AgCl<sub>1-x</sub>Br<sub>x</sub> fibres, flexible bundles, thermal imaging 81525  
Nb<sub>3</sub>Sn supercond. wire, clad chip extrusion, props. (*Japanese*) 78621  
NbTi-Al composite superconductors, reduced weight 43892

**eye**

*see also vision*

2D eye posn. calibration using search coil signals 67858  
binocular stereoscopic TV image viewing conditions rel. to ocular accommodation response 46250  
corneal light reflection for computerised face orientation detect. 82094  
corneal microsurgery, excimer laser ophthalmic devices 46900  
corneal sculpting with excimer lasers 46905  
electrophysiology, conf., Vienna (1992) 76079  
foreign body removal using mag. fields 46895  
gaze point detection algorithm, 3D position of face/pupil (*Japanese*) 67485  
intensity-depend. spread filter response image reconstr. 51222  
intraocular pressure meas., positioning sensor for tonometric applications 60679  
keratometry, bimorph structures activated biaxial scanning mirror 60700  
lasers in ophthalmology, therapeutic/diagnostic appl. 74581  
movement, intensified CCD, image stabiliser 67868  
movement and posn. meas. imaging syst. calibration 74473  
movement pattern encoding for MMI (*Korean*) 74602  
ocular fundus blood flow, laser speckle meas. 60705  
ophthalmic formulations, benzalkonium chloride determ., spectrophotometric/robotic 67880  
ophthalmic technol., conf., Los Angeles (1991) 41985  
optical commun. lasers, safeguarding against eye damage (*Norwegian*) 66862  
pattern ERG, reliability improvement 82073  
primate eye microwave-induced degrad. obs. 60790  
reading performance assessment by scanning laser ophthalmoscope 67869  
retina, digital fluorescein angiograms, motion compens. (*German*) 82021  
scanning laser ophthalmoscope reflectometry 67867  
sensory system, optimal filtering, signal-to-noise-levels effects 45612  
videoangiography, visible/IR, low-light TV syst. 74457

**F-centre lasers** *see colour centre lasers*

**F-centres**

*see also A-centres; M-centres*

BaFBr, phosphor, F-centre props. 56724  
KCl,  $\gamma$ -irrad., breakdown field 78382  
LiF, F<sub>2</sub><sup>-</sup> colour centres, SRS amplification 57021  
NaCl:Cu, optically stimulated luminescence, X-ray imager appl. 46802

**F<sub>2</sub>-centres** *see M-centres*

**F<sub>A</sub>-centres** *see A-centres*

**f-values** *see oscillator strengths*

**Fabry-Perot interferometers** *see light interferometers*

**facility location** *see operations research*

**facsimile**

*see also video signals*

Bangkok Police Dept. emergency call commun. syst. (*Japanese*) 58339  
broadcasting syst. config. and characts. (*Japanese*) 58366  
digital international switching centres for global services 51925  
document delivery, personal with fax/e-mail 45747  
document delivery via fax, document image database 66362  
dynamic arithmetic coding of bi-level facsimile images 45563  
FaxCom, Telecom Canada service, traffic monitoring 58235  
Fixed Representative Communication System 58257  
gigabit environ., local ATM file 51862  
graphics compression, digital mobile satellite transm. 80554  
Group 3 facsimile over digital cellular network 66715  
GSM mobile radio syst. components and data services 45978  
half-tone image compression, periodic error diffusion 73164  
Hicom service for telefax, telex and PC commun. (*German*) 58613  
images, multilevel segmentation/anal. 80199  
K-band satellite transponders, personal/thin-route communications 81047  
Laplacian pyramid encoding, progressive image transm. 80126  
library based image transmission over Internet 66361  
messaging systems integration, develop. 51738

**facsimile continued**

MH facsimile transm., digital signature for document 58367  
Pacific volcanological educational telecom. event 76170  
PBX/ACD systems for multimedia appls. 58694  
PC/Fax boards 45743  
PC/fax integration problems 73167  
perceptual coding of images for halftone display 51567  
satellite images, digital transm. 58887  
SDH networks, in-service error monitoring 58298  
SystemFax 550 PC software for Fax 550 73166  
systems, electronic imaging, standards review 51742  
voice based requests for fax documents, fax on demand 80557

**facsimile communication** *see facsimile*

**facsimile document reproduction** *see photocopying*

**facsimile equipment**

Fax8000DT full-colour facsimile equip. 45746  
Fujitsu hyper-media communication processor, develop. (*Japanese*) 80470  
full-colour facsimile system using ion flow printing (*Japanese*) 80555  
G3 facsimile modem devices and technol. (*Japanese*) 73163  
G4 facsimile equip. using laser printer, Canon models 45744  
image processing architecture for facsimiles 51743  
library equipment 51741  
MELFANET facsimile network optical disc image-filing syst. (*Japanese*) 73162  
NEC GP600 facsimile gateway/mail system, develop. (*Japanese*) 73160  
NEC GP-300R facsimile OCR system, review (*Japanese*) 73159  
NEC i300 image terminal, review (*Japanese*) 73154  
NEC KFP-3511 resident facsimile, review (*Japanese*) 73161  
NEC NEFAX 580 thermal recording facsimile, develop. (*Japanese*) 73158  
NEC NEFAX D800 ISDN facsimile, develop. (*Japanese*) 73157  
NEC NEFAX laser plain-paper facsimiles, develop. (*Japanese*) 73155  
NEC speax SE/SEX facsimile transceiver, develop. (*Japanese*) 73156  
PC/Fax boards 45743  
portable electronic office equipt. (*Spanish*) 58679  
realtime operating system for storage communication processing (*Japanese*) 80556  
servers for LAN fax networking 73165  
Sharp JX-5000/FO-9000 A4 full-colour facsimile equip. 45745  
SW automatic commun. processors 45926

**facsimile signals** *see video signals*

**facsimile transmission** *see facsimile*

**factory automation**

*for general papers only*

*see also manufacturing computer control*

automated mfg. syst. educational frameworks 62278  
Communications Network for Manufacturing Applications 80598  
concurrent engineering 76501  
dimensional inspection, CAD-directed, surface profile meas. 52607  
electronics fabrication market and technology (*Dutch*) 42009  
fibre optically extended field bus, industrial control appls. 73644  
industrial communication networks, integrated automation 45807  
industrial computer networks, communications security (*German*) 51849  
integrated system of robots, etc., from Sankyo Seiki (*Japanese*) 53714  
KBS design support 66523  
LAN, optical fibre appls. to automation (*German*) 45816  
LAN-WAN connection methods 80661  
laser-marked alphanumeric character recognition by multi-angled parallel matching method (*Japanese*) 69596  
linear motors, factory automation appls., supporting technology trends (*Japanese*) 82796  
linear motors, factory automation appls. overview (*Japanese*) 82791  
microelectronic mfg. facilities, framework for resource management 62358  
PCB inspection, intelligent robotic vision system 62434  
PCB manufacturing, AI approach 63516  
PCB wave-soldered joints intelligent inspection 48072  
plant floor inf. integration with company-wide inf. network 45836  
power appls. conf., Dearborn, MI, USA (Oct. 1991) 63933  
SCADA for power distribution and building automation systems 73893  
semiconductor industry, interorganisation networking 51820  
semiconductor mfg. inform. syst. technol. (*Japanese*) 62366  
SINEC technological function, transparent applications interface for industrial communications networks (*German*) 51852  
solderability inspection system, computer vision approach 62439  
ULSI mfg., factory automation system 78301

**faculae** *see solar activity*

**fading**

*see also radiowave propagation*

8 PSK, trellis coded, BER perform. on multipath fading channels 72491  
8-PSK suboptimal trellis coding over Rayleigh channel 57498  
16 level modulation schemes under Rayleigh fading 72485  
16- and 64-QAM perform. in Rayleigh fading channels. 73469  
16-APSK modulation in AWGN and Rayleigh fading channel 72490  
16-QAM trellis codes for fading channels 65790  
16QAM microcellular radio, freq.-selective fading compensation 73503  
18 GHz tropospheric propag. comparison in Berlin/Warsaw areas (*German*) 79331  
adaptive DFE and max. likelihood sequence estim. 66651  
adaptive modem, 5400 bit/s over HF radio links, implemen. 58755  
adaptive transversal filter for data transm. in HF channel 73442  
adaptive trellis coded modulation for mobile communications 58812  
aeronautical satellite communications using ETS-V 73516  
ARQ scheme with multiple copy decoding 50870  
BER and multipath relationship, expt. determ. (*Japanese*) 57224  
capture statistics, multiple access communication systems 73414  
CDMA cellular systems in fading channel 58858  
CDMA orthogonal codes over indoor radio channels, perform. 58824  
CDMA radio systems, dispersive fading effects 80880  
cellular radio, BER in co-channel interference/signal noise 58800  
cellular radio, distributed CCI control algorithms 80993  
cellular radio, multiple correlated log-normal interferers 58845  
cellular radio, optimum diversity combining and equalisation 58846  
cellular radio outage probability, eval./simulation 45942  
cellular radio spread spectrum freq.-hopped network perform. 58787  
coded 16 QAM for land mobile channels 58866  
coded modulation/bandwidth efficient transm., conf. (1991) 62227  
coded systems over fading dispersive channels, perform. 44996  
communication system simulation with fading channels 58081  
CPM, slow-fading Rician channel, cut-off rate perform. 65722



**fading** continued

CSMA local radio networks with BPSK, capture effects 80940  
 DFE with time-reversal struct. 51984  
 differentially encoded GMSK, freq. detection, BER perform. (*Japanese*) 65979  
 digital and analogue radio relay syst. coexistence (*Croatian*) 45931  
 digital audio broadcasting, pilot tone aided QPRS 46220  
 digital cellular radio  $\pi/4$ -DQPSK timing recovery jitter perform. 73504  
 digital mobile radio, dual-mode equalization 46024  
 digital mobile radio appls. 45940  
 digital mobile radio communications, channel interpolation 58828  
 digital radio, time-varying channels estimation 66631  
 digital radio adaptive equaliser 51977  
 digital radio links, M-QAM, receiver signature estim. 51971  
 digital radio over fading channels, statistical perform. estimation 58746  
 digital radio systems, multicarrier, freq. diversity effects 58767  
 direct-sequence spread spectrum, freq.-selective fading channel, perform. 58759  
 double differential PSK on Rician fading channels, error perform. 57399  
 DPSK mobile radio, effect of reception/coding on BER 58781  
 DPSK signal recep., postdetect. phase combin. diversity 73413  
 DQPSK closed form error probability with fading/noise 65724  
 DQPSK in slow Rician fading channels, BER perform. 73493  
 DS-CDMA cellular radio, perform. eval. 52005  
 DS-CDMA cellular radio system anal. 52004  
 DS-CDMA receivers, sliding window decorrel. algorithm 73451  
 DS-SSMA, Rician fading channels, perform. 51947  
 DS-SSMA tracking syst. multipath error and interf. anal. 58754  
 DS/slow frequency hopped SSMA for indoor radio 51620  
 eigenvalues and troposcatter multipath analysis 50631  
 fast freq.-hopped MFSK receivers, perform. 80948  
 fast frequency hopped FSK, self-normalised, error probabilities 50835  
 fast frequency hopped MFSK in Rician fading channel 50837  
 FH-MFSK multi-access system for factory, error perform. 58758  
 FH-SS mobile radio, RS-coded M-ary FSK decoding perform. 80990  
 FHSS/CDMA system, fading, error probability anal. 51946  
 FSK signals, with diversity, in selective fading channels 50844  
 GMSK with Rayleigh fading and cochannel interference, anal. 50828  
 GPS/GLONASS receivers, FFT-based interpol. for multipath detect. 81239  
 hard-limited slowly-fading multipath signal equalisation 51983  
 HF ionospheric scatter channels, adaptive data rate commun. 79317  
 HF-channels, rapid fading, estimation and equalisation 57392  
 HF/over-the-horizon radar target classification 66900  
 indoor mobile radio M-QAM with diversity and equalisation 66694  
 indoor multipath fading channel, broadband meas. syst. 51974  
 indoor radio channel, 1.75 GHz, space/freq. diversity meas. 80994  
 indoor radio channels, effects of fluoresc. lights on fading 72335  
 interleaving, memory- and delay-efficient, in slow fading 79560  
 ionosphere HF propag. and FSK data transmission 50638  
 ionospheric signals, antifading processing method 50630  
 Japanese propag. studies for future satellite communications 73521  
 Ka-band satellite broadcasting syst. 81255  
 land mobile fading channels, TCM schemes 65788  
 land mobile radio, vertical space diversity 46022  
 land mobile random access networks with Rayleigh fading, near-far effects 46020  
 land mobile satellite communications, propag. model 65259  
 land mobile satellite propag. expts. in Kyoto 72325  
 land mobile satellite systems, modulation schemes, comparison 80958  
 line-of-sight microwave digital radio link, 60 km, 4 GHz, angular/space diversities 73448  
 linear APSK perform. through freq. hopped channel 58753  
 long-dist. tropospheric radio channel anal. 44771  
 LOS digital radio systems, adaptive transversal equalizer 73450  
 LOS radio links, tropospheric ducting, ray parameters 79312  
 MFSK and DPSK, Nakagami fading channels, perform. 50831  
 MFSK freq. hop commun. with noise-normalisation combining 45924  
 MFSK/FF SSMA, equal-gain diversity reception 58743  
 microcellular radio, cochannel interference and Nakagami model 66657  
 microcellular radio channels, TDMA and CDMA comparison 58857  
 microcellular radio systems with shadowed cochannel interferers 46008  
 microwave links, passive reflector for fading reduction 73447  
 MM-wave satellite communications, freq. diversity, adaptive fade counter-measures 66776  
 mobile digital radio LMS adaptive antenna array 65650  
 mobile FM radio, orthogonal FDM perform. improvement 66665  
 mobile packet radio protocol anal. in Rician fading channel 52019  
 mobile packet radio throughput anal. (*Japanese*) 73496  
 mobile radio, equalizer with carrier-acquisition during training 80966  
 mobile radio, frequency selective fading, trellis decoders perform. 58830  
 mobile radio, outage probability, exact anal. 46021  
 mobile radio, phase sweeping transmitter diversity, channel coding 66660  
 mobile radio, tone calibration in time varying fading 66663  
 mobile radio channel, computer simulation of impulse-response (*Chinese*) 66655  
 mobile radio channels, BER simulation of  $\pi/4$  DQPSK 58804  
 mobile radio correct packet capture perform. 66668  
 mobile radio impulsive noise threshold effects 58784  
 mobile radio nonlinear syst. modelling 73499  
 mobile satellite nonlin. fading channel 8-PSK trellis codes 66726  
 mobile satellite propag. modelling/simulation 65248  
 mobile satellite radio digital demodulators 52020  
 MPSK TCM in Rayleigh fading with imperfect phase ref. 50843  
 MPSK with TCM, perform. in Rayleigh fading 65715  
 MSK, DPSK/MFSK waveforms in nuclear disturbed channel 79321  
 multi-carrier microwave radio, multi-antenna diversity combiner 58774  
 multilevel modulation codes for Rayleigh fading channels 79584  
 multiple TCM of phase and freq. on fading channels 65720  
 multiplexed interferometric fibre sensor arrays 74040  
 nonselective Rayleigh fading channel simulation, sample generation 79742  
 optimal receiver filter amplitude-freq. charact. constr. for fading dispersion channel 65916  
 packet radio links, extended time-out perform. enhancement 66630  
 packet radio networks, cochannel interferences/Rayleigh fading, anal. 80916  
 PCN digitally encoded speech transmission at 1.2 kbaud 66724  
 point-to-multipoint commun., ARQ schemes 58765  
 portable data acquisition system for facing evaluation in UHF 67216  
 PPM commun. over urban multipath channels, simulation 79315  
 PSK signals, multiple symbol differential detection, error perform. 57748  
 QM-functions, props. (*Japanese*) 65263

**fading** continued

QDPSK mobile radio,  $\pi/4$ -shift, postdetection selection diversity reception 66662  
 rain-induced fades dynamics 57203  
 QPR digital radio system, data transm. impairments investig. 58777  
 rain-induced fades dynamics 57203  
 rake correlator for multipath channel pulse interference suppression 58745  
 rate-variable coded orthogonal FDM channel interf. correction block 72560  
 Rayleigh channel, RS coded MPSK, soft decision decoding 79568  
 Rayleigh faded DPSK signal with diversity recept., phase noise distrib. 51958  
 Rayleigh fading channels, coded modulation schemes 65786  
 Rayleigh fading channels, convolutionally coded binary PSAM 65280  
 Rayleigh fading channels, multilevel coded modulation 65787  
 Rayleigh fading signals detection probabilities calc. 51155  
 Rayleigh fading with AWGN, signal place distrib. 51994  
 Rayleigh/Rician, hidden Markov chain erasure prediction decoding 79607  
 Rician fading channel coding error bounds 44981  
 Rician fast fading channel, M-ary D<sup>2</sup>PSK anal. 79542  
 RS coded MPSK over Rayleigh fading channel 57405  
 RS error control codes for Rayleigh fading channels 65734  
 satellite link rain attenuation prediction, model 52033  
 slotted ALOHA packet radio networks, transm. and throughput 51953  
 soft DFE for CPM signals 58863  
 SSMA cellular radio, signalling schemes anal. 58849  
 TCM in Rayleigh-fading channels, error perform. 44997  
 TCM over freq.-selective fading channels, equaliser/decoder 65789  
 three-ray model, received power space correlation coefficient calc. 80953  
 time dispersive channels, short block data detection 80929  
 trellis coded 16-QAM model for land mobile commun. 58874  
 UHF multipath channel DS-SSMA receiver perform. 58750  
 unmanned land vehicle RF commun. link 58817  
 Viterbi decoded BPSK, fading channels, burst error statistics 44995  
 Viterbi decoding, Rayleigh fading channel, sequence estimation 50849  
 Viterbi receiver for mobile radio 66721  
 voice/image recovery from lost samples 66175  
 weak fading signal, detection in interf. 79718  
 BeO TLD,  $\gamma$ - and X-ray irradi., radiotherapy 60798

**failure (computers)** *see system recovery*

**failure analysis**

*see also electrical faults; wear*  
 1/5 power law pn junc. failure mechanism caused by EOS 43198  
 28-pin TSOP solder-joint reliability 69669  
 aircraft electrical failures analysis, interconnections/corrosion effects 46960  
 analog ccts. fault anal., even cycle problem 70533  
 analog in-circuit testing on HP3070 with expert system 49125  
 analogue IC, fault diagnosis using feedforward neural nets 43738  
 array processor fault modeling and test pattern generation 70379  
 ASIC failure anal. using elec. and laser beam testing 64090  
 association memory, Hebbian-type network implementations, reliability 48906  
 availability of systems with partially observable failures 48107  
 avionic syst. fault isolation, syndrome pattern-matching approach 74625  
 BiCMOS defect-modelling and fault analysis 70258  
 BiCMOS VLSIC technologies, long-term ionization response 71483  
 brushless DC motors, naval propulsion appls., fault operation anal. 68863  
 built-in self-test, weighted pseudorandom generation 48010  
 bulk power system reliability, contingency ranking 74925  
 capacitor and resistor technol., conf., Munich (1991) 76078  
 capacitor failure mechanism during production test/use 77656  
 capacitor failure modes, chip cracking 63491  
 CCDs, ionizing radiation ambients, failure, simul., elec. overstress 49583  
 centrifugal pump diagnostic algorithm/system, nuclear plant appl. 67212  
 chemical process fault diagnosis, hierarchical artificial neural net 76621  
 circuit fault simulation by distributed partitioning, parallel algorithm 70090  
 circuit test vector generation using partitioning, parallel method 70091  
 circuits, multiple fault simulation, stuck-at fault sets 77217  
 CMOS current mode op amp, failures/selftesting cct. config. 62865  
 CMOS IC gate and bridging failures detection 78317  
 CMOS ICs, radiation damaged, perform. predict./fn. recovery 49678  
 CMOS process, double-level-metal, N-field device failure 71441  
 CMOS switch, level test pattern production 49670  
 CMOSIC ESD latent failure mode 71447  
 combinational circuits, redundancy removal (*Japanese*) 48650  
 combinatorial circuits, fault observability anal., branching process model 55086  
 complex radioelectronic systems, restoration organization selection 69730  
 component failure probabilities, lognormal, fault trees, top event unavailability 48112  
 component testing and failure mode analysis 76574  
 composite power system adequacy assess., DC link 47178  
 concentrator solar cells, point focus, solder fatigue studies 75719  
 connector reliability, environmental effects 49105  
 consecutive k-out-of-n elements selection, reliability (*Czech*) 48100  
 contamination effects on electronic products, book 69448  
 custom fabricated CMOS IC failure due to ESD 64162  
 DC motor chopper, failure detection/diagnosis, simulation 61558  
 defect-free manufacturing in the nineties 42144  
 delay fault testability measure, probabilistic 55084  
 detection filter, process/sensor noise robustness 45234  
 DFT, design for testability, failure source elim., ASICs (*German*) 42596  
 diagnosis from first principles, system formulation 48103  
 diagnosis rules constructed from diagnosis tables 76619  
 diagnostic process, guided-probe e-beam technology 64118  
 discrete lives, reliability anal., classifications 69734  
 distribution network reliability assessment, RELRAD software package 74983  
 district heating/cooling, fault diagnosis syst. 82615  
 electric motor vibration monitoring, reliability anal. appls. 68771  
 electrical contact failure mechanisms, electronic packages 63461  
 electrochromic devices, automotive glazing appls. 47830  
 electromechanical subsystems, automotive, multiple-model diagnosis 62129  
 electromigration failure model 49406  
 electronic components, reliab. behaviour as fn. of time 62447  
 electronic devices, accelerated testing, failure mechanism ident. 76533  
 environmental stress screening, conf., Baltimore (Nov. 1990) 69429  
 EPLD cell array, electrical behaviour modelling 48603  
 EPROM multi-step stress test, yield improvement 77323  
 evidential reasoning extension to quantitative model-based failure diagnosis 69708



## failure analysis continued

- expert diagnostic system, neural network 52891  
 exponential distrib., weighted estimator for scale parameter 48136  
 FASTBUS network initialization, fault diagnosis, expert system 52972  
 fault detection/isolation syst. design, state space methods 76620  
 fault diagnosis algorithm and automated reasoning method 69711  
 fault diagnosis in power distribution system, IKBS 68417  
 fault trees, probabilistic eval., error anal. (*French*) 54341  
 fault-tolerant VLSI mechanisms, faulty memory elements, reliability 48718  
 FIB cross-sectioning tech. using XeF<sub>2</sub> 77994  
 finite failure model 69733  
 finite state machines, verification, testing and diagnosis 48565  
 floating gate memories, reliability aspects 62998  
 FMECA software syst. (*German*) 69692  
 frame structure reliability design, failure probability calcs. 42138  
 FSM, combinational cct. fault simulator, using parallel propagation 77216  
 future failure prediction from hybrid censoring 48109  
 gas pipeline reliability, anal. models (USSR) 69715  
 GDL, object-oriented graphical language for fault diagnosis 73891  
 generation/transmission reliability, freq./duration calcs. 53309  
 GTO thyristors, turn-off limitations, failure mechanisms 78184  
 high density interconnects reliab., humidity cycling effects 76558  
 HV thyristor converters, automatic diagnostics 61777  
 HVDC power system converters, maintenance philosophy studies 75011  
 IC, voltage contrast, review 43715  
 IC design and technol., book 62205  
 IC electromigration test, rapid wafer-level WIJET tech. 64094  
 IC failure mechanisms, influence of temp. 62448  
 IC interconnect vias, electromigration study 55958  
 IC manufacture, fault clustering, defect mechanisms 71390  
 IC package reliab., mech. integrity and failure anal. 48038  
 IC reliability simulation 49612  
 IC SEU imaging using nucl. microprobe 78300  
 IC yield models, generalized Poisson distrib. 71391  
 induction motor cage rotor diagnosis, air gap flux anal. 53753  
 induction motor drives, VSI-fed, fault diagnosis expert systems 69305  
 induction motor rotor cage failure, technical diagnosis (*Croatian*) 47584  
 industrial drives, diagnostics support, computerised 62025  
 industrial point electronics, control, instrum. conf., Kobe, Japan (Oct/Nov 1991) 76103  
 insulation diagnosis of magnetic coils 77658  
 insulation systems, ageing data anal. tech. 78441  
 insulation water treeing, frequency acceleration techniques 78454  
 inverse Gaussian distrib., goodness-of-fit tests 48139  
 inverse Gaussian distribution environmental factors estimation 48095  
 K-out-of-N:F systems, MTF of s-independent case 54334  
 k-out-of-N:G redundant system, reliability anal., chance common-cause shock failures 69728  
 k-out-of-N:G shared-load system modelling 54331  
 k-out-of-n trichotomous system, profit anal. 42139  
 large power transformers insulation condition eval., techniques 82845  
 LCCC solder joints, conformal coating, effect in reliab. 42123  
 life testing, nonparametric estimation of sample size and censoring time 69736  
 lithographic chip identification, QC and failure anal. 78242  
 lower confidence bound on failure rate improvement 54339  
 LV distribution equipment, lightning failure probability eval. 53518  
 machine fault diagnosis, grey system relational grade anal. 54340  
 machine tool routine fault diagnosis, intelligent system 46318  
 machine tools, conditional, real time, prediction, on-line performance data 62364  
 machining, knowledge-based trouble-shooting system 46317  
 maintenance processor/time stress meas. device 76455  
 manufacture, fault diagnosis/process control, knowledge-based approach 76618  
 mathematical model for failure kinetics 69722  
 mechanical stress and electromigration failure 49408  
 metallisation, VLSI/ULSI reliability issues, conf., San Jose (1991) 62169  
 microelectronic devices, reliability prediction methods 48101  
 MIL-HDBK-217 on electronic equip. reliab., inaccuracies, alternatives 69713  
 MLC capacitors, highly accel. life test for reliab. determ. 49086  
 MLC capacitors, nondestructive lot qualifications 42941  
 model-based diagnosis, device model classification/construction 42140  
 models for excessive elastic deform. 48111  
 MOST with gate oxide short failures, cct. level model 71298  
 MTBF prediction, Monte Carlo simulation 54333  
 MTBF vs. mean-wear-life vs. Mil-Hdbk-217 69709  
 Mukherjee-Islam failure model 48093  
 multilevel metallized LSI, failure anal. using OBIC 64092  
 multimodular fault tolerant syst., reliab. anal./redundancy 69710  
 multiphase power systems, fault anal., superposition method 47060  
 multiple-unit redundant system, transient anal. 69724  
 multistage high-power amp. design, thermal failure anal. 70185  
 multivendor network management 58316  
 MV industrial cable distrib. systems, reliability improvement 54050  
 network management, fault anal. expert system 51725  
 network troubleshooting expert system, EXNETS (*Japanese*) 66339  
 networks with common-cause failures, minimal paths and cuts 48105  
 nonlinear failure rate, Bayesian estimation, censored samples 69727  
 nuclear power station PRA, event trees comparison 47309  
 nuclear power systems, stochastic reliability anal. 47064  
 oil/gas pipeline reliability, anal. models 69714  
 optical cable reliability, post-mortem anal. tool 73627  
 optical fibre mechanical properties advances 71721  
 optimal inspection sequence 54348  
 optimal ordering policies and optimal number of minimal repairs before replacement 48097  
 optimum planned policies with minimal repair and random lead times 48092  
 overhead distribution networks, power apparatus failure rate studies 75047  
 oxide wearout by hot carrier injection, failure mechanisms 56206  
 Pareto distribution, goodness-of-fit tests 48138  
 passivation, chip, evaluation, assembly test chips, moisture detectors 49390  
 pattern anal. using MLE 42142  
 PCB, components attachments, stress anal. 70827  
 PCB, failure anal. under accel. stress 70803  
 PCB cleanliness testing, long-term reliability 43026  
 PCB delamination failures 49132  
 PCB fault diagnosis, machine learning by decision tree (*Japanese*) 77728  
 PCB transient voltage inspection problems 49150

## failure analysis continued

- photochemical dispense pump, perform. and reliability testing 78046  
 PLA multiple crosspoint fault simulation 48602  
 plasma etching, automated process control 76569  
 plastic deformation, failure mechanism models 54328  
 plastic encapsulated ICs in military equip., reliab. predict. 62449  
 plastic PGA package, high reliability, low cost 48048  
 PLATEST, PLA test generator for VLSI chips 55022  
 PLCC coplanarity eval. by factorial designed exp. 42096  
 power apparatus predictive maintenance, IR imaging appl. 75329  
 power bipolar and MOS gated transistors, failure and NDT 56084  
 power cables, endurance testing, long term (*German*) 68453  
 power plant availability, preventive maintenance impact 82634  
 power semiconductors, failure diagnosis 54900  
 power station heat exchanger failure anal. 82633  
 power syst. fault listing probabilistic model (*Italian*) 68296  
 power system reliability, operating condition controllability eval. 74847  
 power transformers, shunt reactors, failure investig., IEEE Guide 53802  
 probabilistic risk assess., time depend. failure rates 54346  
 process monitoring/control/diagnostic systems, intelligent 59231  
 PTH, thermal strain response, holographic interf. 70824  
 PTH diameter selection for high density PWBs 42983  
 PWBs, measles/conductive anodic filament study, life tests 42969  
 quartz resonator sensors in extreme environ., failure 46389  
 railway traffic system safety, probabilistic anal. 47802  
 RAM/ROM fault tolerant memories, reliab. anal. 70331  
 rate const. of degradation rel. to failure time, inverse relationship 48096  
 reliability anal., goodness-of-fit tests for the power-law process 48108  
 repairable system, randomly changing environment, reliability anal. 69726  
 resistors and capacitors, failure intensity anal. 76617  
 rotor cage faults, detection methods (*Croatian*) 47585  
 satellite ICs, radiation tolerant, develop. projects 49603  
 satellite power supply diagnosis 60834  
 screws, torque model, cyclic load, reliab. 76623  
 selective monitoring, diagnostic reasoning techniques 62452  
 semiconductor components, failure anal., physical techniques 49606  
 semiconductor device, semiconductor device, lab. ageing, reliability estimates 42146  
 semiconductor failure analysis, microscopy, book 69443  
 semiconductor IC failure anal., use of emission microscopy 64091  
 semiconductor integrated ccts., ESD effects, review 64095  
 semiconductors, industrial, quantitative emission microscopy 56316  
 sensor failure detection and recovery by neural networks 46447  
 sequential logic cct. failure diagnosis method (*Romanian*) 77223  
 series-parallel systems, optimal syst.-profit design 48113  
 SETH, functional test/fault diagnosis, electronic devices 67209  
 shock model, Markov type, reliability anal. 54345  
 silicone rubber, tracking/erosion failure in inclined-plane test 78450  
 Sizewell B PWR reactor protection system, reliability assess. 82531  
 SM solder joints, low-cycle fatigue model 49165  
 small volume products, reliability assessment 69737  
 SMD reliability in military cct. card assemblies appls. 42968  
 SMPS, secondary resonant forward structure, failure anal. 54899  
 SMT solder joint failure under thermal cycles, stats. 70843  
 solar cell arrays, qualification test procedures/specs. 75727  
 solid insulation degradation and failure, PD meas. correlation 43781  
 SP-100 space power systems, reactor safety/lifetime design 60888  
 Space Shuttle main engine, fault detect./diagnosis syst. 68128  
 Space Station Freedom, solar dynamic power system anal. 60921  
 spacecraft nuclear reactor control design using automated reasoning 46963  
 squirrel cage motors, three phase, stator/rotor failure anal. 53741  
 squirrel cage motors, three-phase, stator/rotor failure anal. 75395  
 SRAM critical area anal., VLSIC Monte Carlo yield simulator 70369  
 stem power plant computerisation, control, fault diagnosis (*Russian*) 47365  
 Stirling engine, reflux pool-boiler solar receiver leak anal. 62451  
 structural reliability estimation, computer-based 42137  
 submarine power cables, reliab. anal., protection determ. 53525  
 submicron reliability tools, modulated refl. surface topog. imaging 54342  
 substation, HV, lightning protection, MTBF calc. 47692  
 subtransmission networks reliability eval., computer-based 61251  
 surface ion failure mechanisms investig. using corona 54343  
 surface mount modules, statist. anal. of life testing 42124  
 switch-level fault simulation for non-trivial faults based on abstract data types 48444  
 TAB inner lead bonding, thermally aged Cu leads, reliab. 55588  
 TAB inner lead bonding failure mechanisms, design/reliability 63545  
 TAB outer lead bonding, hot bar lead attachment 70888  
 telecom equip. reliab. in tropical climatic conditions 66286  
 telecommunications equipment troubleshooting with TARGET expert systems 80823  
 ternary systems, fault, reliab. and logic anal. 42589  
 TFT LCD arrays testing 67415  
 thin film struct., electromigration failure modeling 64055  
 thin metal film resistors, failure anal. 49072  
 three state redundant system, two units, MTF, availability 69732  
 tool wear/breakage failure simulation (*German*) 62450  
 total quality management methods (*German*) 69707  
 troubleshooting rule-based tool for inertial reference units 67171  
 turbine set safety considerations, examples (*German*) 82475  
 two unit priority redundant system, three modes, failure/repair correl. 69725  
 two-unit redundant system with two failure types, stochastic anal. 48091  
 ULSI failure analysis by SEM/TEM/FIB (*Japanese*) 64111  
 underground distribution networks, power apparatus failure rate determ. 75048  
 underground polymer surge arresters, failure mode testing 75053  
 underground power cable polymer insulation, failure investig. 47211  
 vibration diagnosis of rotating equip. with expert system 74288  
 VLSI, vacuum feed-throughs, high-density 76624  
 VLSI ccts., electron-beam debug and failure anal. 56262  
 VLSI fault handling in CAD environment 48443  
 VLSI IC electromigration effects, reliability aspects 43714  
 VLSI metallisation, electromigration characts. 63814  
 VLSI reliab., Monte-Carlo simulation environ. 56285  
 warm standby system, two unit, two server, cost-benefit anal. 69723  
 weapons integrated diagnostics, accuracy quantification 47052  
 Weibull hazard fn. estim. from censored samples 48110  
 wire bond reliability model 48099  
 XLPE cable lines accessories, failure prediction method 82430  
 Ag-Zn space power secondary cells, life testing 60992



**failure analysis** continued

- Al bicrystal lines, electromigration 49398
- Al connections, failures in residential appls. 63464
- Al film, electromigration, texture/microstruct. effects 49405
- Al films, electromigration damage, TEM obs. 49419
- Al lines, HF pulsed current stressing, electromigration 49413
- Al metallisation, passivated, electromigration-induced failure 63825
- Al narrow lines, stress induced void nucleation 49421
- Al to Au US wire bonds, resistance drift 55587
- Al-Cu 2-level struts., electromigration-induced open failures 49404
- Al-Cu-Si, electromigration failure, Cu precipitation 78016
- AlCu (Al) interconnects, electromigration induced damage 49409
- AlCu (Si), films, electromigration damage, TEM obs. 49419
- AlCu interconnects,  $1/f^2$  noise and electromigration 49410
- AlCuSi thin film conductors, electromigration lifetime 49416
- AlGaAs/GaAs HEMTs , deep levels eval., LF noise anal. 64030
- AlGaAs-InGaAs-GaAs pseudomorphic HEMT reliability 71350
- AlGaN/P/GaN strained MQW visible LDs, stable operation 56962
- AlSiCu/TiN multilevel metallisation, electromigration failure 78023
- Au, temp. cycle wire bond failure study 54322
- Cu dendritic growth on thick film resistors, failure anal. 49180
- Cu films, electromigration damage kinetics 49418
- GaAs MESFET, ohmic contact relab., failure anal. 43444
- GaAs MMIC reliability studies 63365
- GaAs wafer dopants, microvol. SIMS and failure anal. 55819
- n-GaAs/Ru Schottky contacts 55758
- GaAs-TiPtAu, thermally activated interaction, TEM study 71142
- InGaAsP/InP lasers , ESD induced degrad. 64750
- Ni-Cd space power secondary cells, reliability eval. 68087
- Ni-H<sub>2</sub> space power batteries, destructive testing 60986
- Ni-H<sub>2</sub> space power secondary cells, reliability eval. 68087
- O<sub>2</sub>, potentiometric gas sensors, on-line failure detection 59559
- Pb-Sn solder joints in SMT, creep/fatigue damage confirmation 70019
- Si<sub>3</sub>P<sub>2</sub>SiO<sub>2</sub> cladding, Joule heating, failure mechanism 55765
- Si<sub>3</sub>N<sub>4</sub> PECVD postbond films for bondpad and bondwire corrosion protection 49198
- Ta-Ta<sub>2</sub>O<sub>5</sub>-Al capacitors, thermopolar processing 63733
- TiW/Al-Cu bilayer interconnects, electromigration induced failure times , probability distrib. model 49401
- W/Al-Cu metallization, electromigration failure,  $1/f$  noise meas. 63824

**failure, electrical** *see electrical faults*

**Faraday effect**

- amplitude optical fibres sensors with compensation struct., Faraday rotation meas. 52436
- chiral media, EM wave propag. 65119
- current sensor, triangular optical element 73966
- dual channel current sensor with fibre down lead 71847
- fibre current sensor, birefr./total internal refl. effects 81524
- fibre optic sensor, mag. field/elec. current meas. 74059
- fibre optic sensor for AC current, digital detection 74056
- garnet thick film as HF mag. field sensor 50068
- isolator, Faraday rotator, polarization independent, packaging 50079
- large current sensor using laser fibre-optic interferom. 67296
- magnetite particles in ferrofluid, mag., opt., magneto-opt. charact. 71584
- magneto-optic current sensor , using linear birefringent fibre 59466
- meteor burst commun., Faraday rotation 81065
- optical current/potential transformers for GIS, develop. 47684
- optical fibre current sensor based on Faraday effect 52450
- poly- $\alpha$ -methylstyrene doped with biphenyl, plastic fiber optical isolator and current sensor 50120
- semiconductor lasers, stabilisation/control using Faraday effect (*Japanese*) 72094
- single-polarisation fibre amplifier , design 56823
- (BiDy)<sub>3</sub>(GaFe)<sub>5</sub>O<sub>12</sub> sputtered film, magneto-optical props. and interference effect 43849
- Cd<sub>1-x</sub>Mn<sub>x</sub>Te, cryst. growth, fibre optic mag. field sensor appls. 42251
- Co/Pt multilayers, sputtered, Kerr rot., magneto-optical recording 50057
- Cs vapour Faraday resonance for diode laser linewidth self-quenching 50266
- Cs vapour cell, crossed polarisers sandwiched, Faraday anomalous dispersion optical filter 50124
- DyBiG films, magneto-optic readout, metallic reflector 78604
- MnTe, ICB epilayer growth, Faraday effect 42348
- Rb atom, semicond. laser freq. stabilisation 44362
- Tb doped fibre based current sensor 74060
- YIG thin films, magneto-optical waveguide isolators 71848

**Faraday rotation** *see Faraday effect*

**farming**

- see also agriculture; aquaculture*
- crops studies using PHARUS 73709
- livestock production, effects of stray voltages 69403
- rural power profiles, quality monitoring on farms 68386
- rural power quality 76051

**fast amplifiers** *see pulse amplifiers*

**fast Fourier transforms**

- 2-D data with diagonal symmetry, DTF calc. 42242
- 2-D FFT single-chip processor, real-time, design 42674
- 2-D least-square ARMA modeling in transform domain 76682
- 2D FFT with prime size, new algorithms 54476
- 2D signal shift determ. using DFT 57713
- 3D Helmholtz eqn. with eddy currents, cyl. coord. soln., longitud. components 44673
- 3D tomographical reconstruction problem 72791
- 3D VLSI FFT cct. layout model, eval. (*Japanese*) 43736
- 12-pulse converter with thyristor bridges, simulation 47653
- absence of zero-input limit cycles 70502
- acoustic analyzers, computerized, design problems 57830
- acoustic emission transducers characts. meas., using Davies' bar 47024
- acoustic NDE, FFT spectra, zero cross synchronisation 69981
- adaptive digital filter, orthogonal fn. type, modified DFT 45123
- adaptive digital filter, orthogonal function type (*Japanese*) 48854
- adaptive noise cancellation, optimum block algorithms 65957
- algorithm, DSP96002 microprocessor implemented 42237
- all-digital spectrum analyser based on a parallel algorithm 52340
- alphabet recogn. using DFT, perceptual linear prediction, cochleagram 79657
- analogue fault models, experimental stats. of mfg. defects 48885
- analysis-synthesis cosine modulated filterbank, critical sampling 45196
- anisotropic slab, 3D flow, inverse scatt., iterative methods 65210
- antenna testing from phaseless data by cylindrical scanning 65405

**fast Fourier transforms** continued

- arithmetic cube II, VLSI DSP, design 42671
- arithmetic Fourier transform fixed size array archits. 79803
- array processors of 1-D, 2-D complex and real DFT , architecture 77380
- ASIC DSP engine compiler, philosophy and appls. 42680
- asymptotic EM wave diffraction, phase-space sampling 79275
- backprojection by Fourier series expansion and interpolated FFT 45490
- beamspace Root-MUSIC, perform. anal. and expt. eval. 51085
- bit-reversal algorithms, index rep. in GF(2<sup>m</sup>) 42241
- bit-serial butterfly processor for FFT, CMOS 49659
- block-filtering algorithm, DFT computation for overlapping data segments 51166
- Bruun algorithm and its inverse (*English*) 48216
- cable TV pictures, intermodulation distortion, automatic indent. 46283
- cardiac Doppler spectrograms, averaging, amp. variability 46865
- ciliary beat freq. meas. computerised photometric video/FFT 74462
- concurrent error-detectable module design for FFT processing 77379
- conjugate gradient method for matrix problems soln. 79431
- conjugate pair fast Fourier transform for DFT comp. 54475
- continuous wavelet transform, fast algorithms 45366
- contractive speech coding , data compression 65823
- cyclic polyspectra estimation 79838
- data shuffling, unified fast recursive algorithm 50984
- DCT/DST-based polyphase filter banks, FFT algorithms 45364
- demodulator filter banks with rational decimation and interpolation rates 42574
- DFT, address generation of prime factor algorithm in a multiprocessor system 76700
- DFT and high-resolution methods, relationship 51205
- DFT area efficient VLSI archit. systematic design 76709
- DFT quadratic residue number system based processor 63032
- DFT systolic array algorithm 70386
- DFT time-domain interpolation 51019
- DFT with noncommutative generalisations 42240
- dielectric spherical cavity, time transient EM field response 65117
- digit slicing, noise anal. 62552
- digital express-analyser of energy spectrum 52335
- digital filters, ripple reduction technique 65950
- digital rotator theory and appl. (*Polish*) 63154
- digital tactile vocoder, FFT based, for artificial hearing 45100
- discrete cosine transform, fast radix-p 76675
- discrete Fourier preprocessing transforms, fast algorithms 45343
- discrete Hartley transforms, fast radix-3 and radix-3/9 algorithms 65984
- discrete logarithms in finite fields 76676
- discrete multi-tone modulation with coset coding 65719
- Doppler radar signal processing, DSP chip-based (*French*) 73714
- DSP chips, VLSI compact bit-serial array machine 63018
- DSP processors, convolution algorithms 42694
- DVM, performance optimisation for synchronous signal detect. 59605
- earthquake ground displacement meas., via FFT and control engng. (*Chinese*) 61048
- ECG component wave delineation, Fourier domain filtering 46888
- EEG continuous spectrum data, DFT digital filtering 67911
- EFIE soln. for periodic body, FFT appl. 79437
- EM 2D TE scatt. conjugate gradient FFT method 65219
- EM analysis of 3D bodies of resonant size 65208
- EM scatt., dielectric obj. reconstruct. with Born approximation 65216
- EM scatt. by finite periodic array of conducting cylinders (*Japanese*) 50633
- EM scatt. by planar plates, biconjugate gradient FFT soln. 44753
- EM scatt. from metallic surfaces, CG-FFT anal. 65195
- EM scatt. from planar periodic screen , anal. 65225
- EM scattering patterns estimation from sinusoidal surfaces 81669
- even-length real-valued cyclically orthogonal pseudonoise sequences with small absolute value (*Japanese*) 58728
- expert system based diagnostic tool for motor drives 83040
- fast filter banks , FFT based, struct./characts. 55291
- FDM demultiplexing, microprocessor-based FFT implementation 80818
- FIR narrow-band freq. selective filters, DFT array processors 70505
- Fourier/Walsh transform for 4.0 kbit/s speech coding 79662
- frequency and decay rates MLE 51185
- frequency domain method for windowing in Fourier analysis 62553
- frequency-domain adaptive filter, fixed point DSP 45304
- FSK programmable digital demodulators 65726
- Gabor representations, computational assessment 45367
- gas sensor based on dynamic characteristics 59580
- GPS/GLONASS fast code-acquisition using low update rate FFT 46207
- GPS/GLONASS receivers , FFT-based interpol. for multipath detect. 81239
- half-band filters 48815
- half-cyclic convolution fast algorithm 57699
- hard-limited-input digital MTS randomised sig. proc. 46136
- Hartley fast transform, effects of finite register length 62555
- HCMOS cascadeable pipeline FFT switch with BIST 55162
- HDTV data reduction, VLSI-CMOS implement 81315
- high speed DFT pipelined architecture 45269
- Hilbert transformer, short-term DFT appl. 79720
- Hilbert transformer, short-time-DFT-based 45369
- HVDC generator-convertors, unit connected, characts. 47542
- image reconstruction from Fourier modulated, multigrad algorithm use 51502
- image restoration in frequency domain using adaptive digital filters (*Japanese*) 80125
- image segmentation using fractal dimensions 51327
- indoor radio channel, frequency response meas. and anal. 58726
- integer-order Bessel fns. eval., FFT algorithm 48122
- integer-order Bessel fns. eval., FFT algorithm 48123
- interpolated, fine methods comparison 48214
- interpolating, comparative study 57651
- invertors, PWM, five-level, PV battery charging appls. 82913
- look up table FFT, system implementation 48217
- M-band filter bank design using wavelet transform 45104
- matrix-decomposition multimegapoint FFT 76706
- maximum likelihood image reconstruction from Fourier-offset data 51393
- medium bit rate transm. video codec 45874
- microstrip antenna on finite ground planes, radiation pattern calc. 50782
- microstrip patch antennas and arrays in cavity, scatt./radiation 65577
- microstrip shielded planar filters , fast anal. 63290
- microstrip structures, propag. characts., CG-FFT anal. 63288
- microwave ccts., supercomputer aided design/anal. 42883
- microwave nonlin. networks, meas. using high-order sampling ADC 74213
- mixed size FFT pipeline processor 79776
- MLS, DSP-based, post-IF processor 68032



**fast Fourier transforms continued**

- modularised fast polynomial transform algorithm for 2D DFT 45342
- moment method for EMP prediction 79357
- monosyllable recogn. by accelerated stochastic approx. and neural net (English) 79627
- moving DFT algorithms 65895
- multidimensional autocorrelation fn. eval., algorithm 51168
- multidimensional chirp algorithms 69806
- multidimensional phase-rotation FFT, parallel archit. 48784
- multilayered multistrip lines, quasi-TEM anal. 44833
- music analysis-by-synthesis/overlap-add sinusoidal modeling 65890
- near-field antenna measurements at NIST, review 50770
- neonate cardiorespiratory data proc., FFT appl. (German) 74444
- noisy sinusoidal signals in a spectrum-monitoring, coarse/fine search 52333
- nonmetallic foreign body detector for food factory (Japanese) 67224
- number theoretic transform appl. to nonrecursive multiple filters 45126
- orthogonal multiple carrier data transmission 58654
- parallel FFT and fast DCT archit. 54481
- particle beam impedance meas., coaxial wire method, data anal. 60259
- periodically time varying digital filter 72683
- pipelined DSPs, interleaving design for FIR, IIR FFT comp. 63021
- polling systems, general input process and finite capacity 45626
- polynomial transform fast Hartley transform 62554
- polyphase-FFT 32 megachannel real-time spectrum analyser 79806
- portable multimedia terminal design and power consumption 45886
- power laser beam spatial coherence from diode laser array 50387
- power spectral estim. using subband decomposition 51192
- power system time recording mode extraction, spectral algorithm 53317
- prime factor algorithm, generalized 48215
- prostheses, EMG-controlled, discrimination system, neural net approach 60780
- radar pulse compression, optimized multirate filter banks 66904
- radar receiver optimisation for continuously scanning antenna 73717
- radix-8 wafer scale FFT processor 55187
- range-Doppler imaging of rotating target 81210
- recursive FFT/Hartley transform algorithms, even and odd 66021
- recursive QMF banks for image subband coding 80190
- Reed-Solomon codes, algorithms and architectures 50905
- root-MUSIC polynomial coeffs., adaptive estim. algorithm 45370
- run length limited sequences spectra, Markov chain model 57495
- SAR image processing on parallel supercomputers 72939
- satellite transmultiplexer reconfigurable pipelined archit. 46034
- SCMOS high speed pipelined FFT processor 42686
- Sharp LH9124 FFT DSP (Dutch) 70399
- shipborne radar, adaptive MTD system 52160
- short-time FFT struct., code-division sonar imaging appl. 45311
- short-time Fourier transform and time-freq. domain 79781
- sinusoidal freq., simple precise estimation method 79770
- speaker-indep. phonetic recogn., comparison of spectral representations 79658
- spectral estimation, discrete Hartley transform, optical implementation 66202
- speech recogn., pitch aided spectral estim. in noise 45066
- speech recogn., smoothed group delay spectrum dist. meas. eval. 45092
- split vector-radix fast Fourier transform 76704
- split-radix partial I/O FFT algorithm 48213
- stomach myoelectric activity, computer-aided meas. (German) 74544
- subband DFT interpretation, accuracy and computational complexity 79805
- time domain aliasing cancellation, filter bank implementation 45365
- time-freq. representation props. (French) 57730
- time-sequentially sampled imagery, motion estim. 51386
- tomographic reconstruction using chirp-z interpolation 82026
- transformer, 3D model for leakage field calc. 47639
- transmission lines, permittivity distrib., characteristic waves determ. 57270
- transmission of DFT distributed signals, noise immunity 51599
- transputer infrastructure control in DSP systems (German) 42689
- UCLA bi-polar planar near-field meas. scanner 65403
- uniform linear array, bearing estimation 45355
- universal architecture for matrix transposition 70404
- US imaging using freq. domain synthetic aperture focusing 53291
- variable speed AC motor drive control, PWM inverter meas. 69265
- vertical elec. dipole, FFT calc. of Sommerfeld integral 79434
- VLSI implementation, tensor product algebra use 42232
- voiceband modulated signals detection 57662
- W-transform prime factor algorithm 79876
- wavelet continuous and discrete transforms, fast algorithms 57628
- weighted-majority-with-min-range filter transform for time-domain freq. anal. 51422
- Wigner polyspectra in time varying signal processing 51176
- Winograd multiplicative FFT algorithms on IBM RS/6000 42236
- WSI architecture of FFT 70412
- WSI rapid prototyping archit. 70411

**fast frequency shift keying** *see* minimum shift keying**fast ion conductors** *see* superionic conducting materials**fast packet switching** *see* packet switching**fast-response computer systems**

- digital PLL anal. aspects 70221
- EDDEN parallel computer (Japanese) 48725
- fire protection emergency inform. syst. 80392
- image proc. parallel archit. perform. anal. 51227

**fastening** *see* joining processes**fatigue**

- for thermal fatigue see "thermal stress cracking"*
- see also fatigue cracks; fatigue testing*
- 220 MW saturated steam turbines, operating results 82641
- concentrator solar cells, point focus, solder fatigue studies 75719
- epoxy resin, SiO<sub>2</sub> particle filled, impact fatigue strength (Japanese) 54675
- fluoropolymer composite MCM, thermomechanical stresses 69619
- MCM, predictive thermal and mechanical modeling 77755
- microelectronic solder joints, creep-fatigue behaviour 54293
- optical fibre connectors and splices, damage reliability 71727
- optical fibre fatigue anal., lifetime predictions 71723
- optical fibre mechanical properties advances 71721
- optical fibre mechanical reliability, model 71722
- optical fibres, fatigue, safe design stress 71724
- sensor transmission line noise cancellation using rectangular voltage (Japanese) 44794
- solder creep-fatigue anal. by energy-partitioning approach 69953
- solder Fatigue law based on nonlin. dynamics, conjecture 69950
- TAB leads fab., fatigue props. of Cu materials 54291

**fatigue continued**

- transducers, fatigue failure inspection 48401
  - wind turbine generator, load-fatigue effects 68710
  - wind turbine rotor blades, fatigue design line criteria 47464
  - PZT thin films, fatigue modelling 49718
  - Pb-Sn(-Ag) solder, fatigue failure, plastic deform., cracks 76853
  - Sn-Pb 63/37 solder, thermomechanical fatigue life prediction 69952
  - Sn-Pb based composite solders, SEM/EDX characterization, props. 48414
  - Sn-Pb solder, fatigue life eval., electronic equip. appl. (Japanese) 69948
- fatigue cracks**
- ferromagnet, EM field scatt. by fatigue cracks 48404
  - fibre optic fatigue crack detect. and monitoring syst. 62704
  - metal fatigue cracks, EM NDE methods 70002
  - Rayleigh wave refl., spectrum analysis 69980
  - steel, sensor size rel. to mag. flux leakage 70012
  - steel, structural, fatigue detect. by mag. prop. meas. 62700
  - Al alloy, fibre optic fatigue crack detect. 62704
  - AlSi wire, brittle cracks induced by US bonding tool 55586
  - Pb-Sn solder joints fatigue, environ. influence 54686
  - PbSn solder joints, low cycle fatigue crack growth 48416
  - Si:B micromachined cantilever beams, heavily doped, aging obs. 69971

**fatigue failure** *see* fatigue**fatigue fracture** *see* fatigue**fatigue life** *see* fatigue**fatigue testing**

- for corrosion fatigue testing, see corrosion testing*
- ACSR conductors, corrosion testing 47251
- ferroelectric memory capacitors, HF fatigue testing 56404
- fibre optic sensor, fatigue testing on F-15 aircraft 59479
- flexible PC for hard disk drives, life testing 77725
- micromechanical device 42434
- optical fibre reliability standards 71726
- SM solder joints, low-cycle fatigue model 49165
- SMT solder joint life study, test project 49113
- variable-amplitude, root-locus-based robust control 42439
- vibration monitoring for model-based fault diagnosis (French) 52647
- Pb-Sn solder microjoints, low cycle fatigue testing 48395
- Pb-Si eutectic solder joints, plastic deform. kinetics 70020
- Pb-Sn 90/10 solder joints thermal cycling, mech. behavior meas. 70022
- Pb-Sn eutectic solder, deform. & fracture, tensile/fatigue loading 70021
- Pb-Sn solder joints fatigue, environ. influence 54686
- Pb-Sn solder joints in SMT, creep/fatigue damage confirmation 70019
- Sn-Pb 60/40 solder joints, fatigue lifes, cooling rates 70018
- Sn-Pb leaded chip carrier/PWB interconnections, isothermal fatigue 70023
- Sn-Pb solder creep-fatigue interactions with flexible leaded parts 70024
- SnPb solder materials, fatigue-life prediction, energy-based method 48418

**fault currents**

- see also flashover; leakage currents; overcurrent; short-circuit currents*
- 6-20 kV power networks, fault current levels optimisation (Russian) 82443
- 6KA7 earth leakage monitor switchgear, industrial motor appls. 83144
- distribution fault current limiter, requirements 47282
- distribution syst. reliability, sectionaliser control 53507
- factory power supply protection, current limiting reactors (Russian) 76025
- multiphase power systems, fault anal., superposition method 47060
- personal computer spreadsheet program for fault current calc. 68481
- power system fault currents, stochastic simulation (Russian) 68249
- protective current transformers, transient perform. calc. 75174
- single-phase fault currents in 110-220 kV lines (Russian) 82450
- Space Station Freedom, elec. roll ring fault current tests 68074
- three-phase supercond. fault current limiting reactor (Japanese) 68917

**fault location**

- 110-330 kV power line protection, digital filter-based (Russian) 75145
- 68332 microcontroller, test grading 77366
- AC supply current anal. for IC digital device test 49618
- AC/DC transmission network fault identification, neural net-based 53400
- aerospace/military avionics, partitioning large diagnostic problems 67174
- aircraft electrical failures analysis, interconnections/corrosion effects 46960
- algorithm for parallel transm. lines 68477
- alternator stator earthing protection improvement (Czech) 53729
- analog cct. fault diagnosis based on functional decomp. 76950
- analog ccts., even cycle problem 70533
- analog fault diagnosis using element modulation 76932
- analog ICs, fault diagnosis based on sensitivity comp. 42497
- analog networks short ccts., fault diagnosis dictionary 75032
- analogue cct., large, fault diagnosis based on hybrid decomp. 48429
- analogue cct. fault diagnosis, torn-searched approaches 76921
- analogue cct. fault location, interval test method 76922
- analogue ccts., fault diagnosis, direct clustering method 77026
- analogue circuit fault diagnosis, theoretical/expt. studies (Japanese) 48428
- analogue fault diagnosis, failure bound method 76920
- analogue fault models, experimental stats. of mfg. defects 48885
- analogue IC macros, go/no-go testing 64099
- analogue ICs, fault diagnosis based on cct. layout 77016
- analogue/mixed-mode ICs testing, decomposition method 52318
- analogue/SC state variable systems, concurrent error detection 77434
- ASIC testing and detection of process defects 76525
- ATE and software, conf., London, UK (1992) 54181
- ATM switching matrix, boundary-scan/BIST implementation 80834
- automatic, engineering/manufacturing/field test strategy 67168
- avionics diagnostics, JIAWG module fault coverage metrics methodology 74658
- avionics maintenance on Boeing 777, using Airplane MIS 68009
- balanced pair cable fault location by admittance meas. 73411
- BiCMOS logic ccts., fault charactn., design, testing 54985
- BIST, parity bit calc. and test signal compaction, VLSI 48591
- BIST for high-speed data-path circuitry 80462
- BIST structures for analogue ccts. fault diagnosis 77489
- BIT fault grading, simulation 67184
- boundary scan implementation for module interconnect testing, ATPG 77153
- bridging fault test pattern generator 78257
- built-in test exerciser/sensor IC 67173
- cable fault location, fibre optic temp. sensing 75083
- case-based reasoning for power systems fault restoration 82463
- circuits, multiple fault simulation, stuck-at fault sets 77217
- circuits and systems, conf., Singapore (1991) 69418
- CMOS, automated defect identification/location 71451
- CMOS, IDDQ test as replacement for stuck-fault test 49663
- CMOS, Z methodology 77171



**fault location continued**

CMOS bridging fault detection 78321  
 CMOS combinational static ccts., fault location/current monitoring 77173  
 CMOS differential cascode voltage switch logic ccts., fault detect. 55006  
 CMOS gates, resistive shorts effects obs. 78313  
 CMOS IC bridging faults detection, test generation 78319  
 CMOS IC gate and bridging failures detection 78317  
 CMOS ICs, fault modelling and simulation 49671  
 CMOS ICs, pattern generation for bridge faults 77170  
 CMOS ICs, stuck fault/current testing 78315  
 CMOS logic ccts., undetectable stuck-open faults 62944  
 CMOS stuck-at fault models, phys. defect coverage 49662  
 CMOS stuck-open faults detection, test patterns use 78337  
 CMOS transistor faults and bridging faults 78309  
 combinational ccts., automatic test generation tech. 42612  
 combinational ccts., detect. probability of single stuck-at-faults 42619  
 combinational ccts., large type, test generation method 77211  
 combinational ccts., pseudorandom testing 48578  
 combinational ccts., stochastic model for fault propag. 70250  
 combinational digital ccts., multiple faults diagnosis 70313  
 combinatorial cct., stuck-at-faults detection probability computing 62922  
 combinatorial ccts., COMPACTEST method for test sets generation 77157  
 combinatorial ccts., delay fault testability by extra inputs 77159  
 combinatorial ccts., minimum test set 77158  
 combinatorial ccts. redundancy identification and test generation 77156  
 communication networks, fault tolerant, fast failure detect. 51692  
 compaction simulation algorithm for linear compactors 77179  
 complex ECL gates, two level, fault modelling, testable design 55005  
 complex WSI algorithm-driven architectures , high-level design 71425  
 condition monitoring and failure prediction in chaos 54312  
 correlated random patterns generation for complete testing 55076  
 CRAFT expert system, power system fault location/restoration 53431  
 Creator, multilevel concurrent fault simulation 54771  
 CRT manufacture, defect diagnosis expert syst. 70910  
 data path/control faults , architectural level test generator 77176  
 DC motor chopper, failure detection/diagnosis, simulation 61558  
 defect level estimation of random and pseudorandom testing 77174  
 delay delay fault testing of digital circuits , waveform analysis 77117  
 delay-fault-testable logic ccts., synthesis 42606  
 detection/isolation syst. design, state space methods 76620  
 diagnosis algorithm and automated reasoning method 69711  
 digital distance relaying, Kalman filtering (*Korean*) 75169  
 digital integrators for test response compaction, anal. 55117  
 digital VLSI/ULSI ccts. testability, design/manufacture integration 76510  
 distribution network, fault diagnosis, connectionist expert syst. 82369  
 distribution network alarm handling/fault location expert system 53398  
 distribution substation fault diagnosis/backup protection expert system 47112  
 distribution/transmission network alarm proc./fault diagnosis, expert syst. 75016  
 district heating piping leak detection, fibre optic sensors (*Japanese*) 82589  
 double cct. line, fault location (*Chinese*) 75158  
 DRAM faults location, physical neighborhood pattern sensitive , algorithm 77328  
 dynamic models based diagnostics, DC motor-fan appl. (*Slovak*) 61551  
 EHV substation, fault diagnosis/anal., expert system (*Chinese*) 61827  
 electric chromic display fault current indicators (*Japanese*) 61316  
 electrical drives fault detection, adaptive control, real time 61988  
 electromechanical subsystems , automotive, multiple-model diagnosis 62129  
 electronics testing in a 6 $\sigma$  environment 62339  
 embedded macrocells with automated BIST 64071  
 emergency power syst., ground-fault protection 47279  
 error detect./correction ccts. , low-overhead BIT 77214  
 expert syst. operating experience, maintenance 53403  
 expert systems for paired cables 45919  
 FDDI station mgt. tasks and fns. (*Dutch*) 73243  
 FDM-TDM transmultiplexer , online fault diagnosis 73392  
 fibre amplifier repeated communication syst., fault location 58949  
 fibre optic current sensor, power line fault detection 74057  
 finite-state fault detection 51672  
 flip-flops, partial scan analysis 77154  
 forklift fault diagnosis method, expert system-based (*Japanese*) 47798  
 FSM, combinational cct. fault simulator, using parallel propagation 77216  
 fuseless capacitor banks , design and testing 47702  
 generalized test sequencing problem for modules in field maintenance 69578  
 Hammer count compaction test , counter reduction techs. 70253  
 helicopter fault detect./classification using neural network and signal process-  
 ing techs. 82154  
 helicopter rotor diagnostics, integrated health and usage monitoring 74642  
 hierarchical defect-tolerant ICs, test quality 48595  
 hierarchical fault model , appl. to reliab. 54324  
 IC defect monitoring system , process independent 76508  
 IC defects based testability analysis 77116  
 IEEE 1149.1 based logic/signature analyzer in a chip 81431  
 incipient fault detector neural net, robustness test 47289  
 integrated diagnostics of ATE 67175  
 intelligent ATE development , ARINC demonstration system 46320  
 ITC test conf., USA (Oct. 1991) 76075  
 jet engine starting fault diagnosis, dynamic meas. 82139  
 Kori-2 PWR malfunction diagnosis, expert syst. 75201  
 large linear analogue network, fault location/diagnosis 77024  
 level crossing syst. diagnosis adaptor (*German*) 83070  
 linear analogue ccts., fault diagnosis, mixed integer programming 54848  
 linear ccts., dictionary approach to soft faults 70531  
 localised array fault detection from near field data 65637  
 Lockheed Pilot's Associate , System Status 82163  
 logic cct. troubleshooting expert syst., object model based 77210  
 logic ccts., fault simulation and test generation 42629  
 logic circuits, multiple fault simulation technique 48673  
 logic fault model and test quality assessment, book 69450  
 logic testing, functional fault equivalence 77183  
 machine failure prediction, vibr. meas., neural net appl. 59725  
 maintenance processor/time stress meas. device failure trend anal. 76455  
 megabit RAM BIST, parallel testing for functional faults 63012  
 Melon2, mixed level fault simulation 62927  
 microprocessors, fault injection , radiation/power supply disturbances effects 77365  
 microwave module housings/packages design and diagnosis 48045  
 mine cable networks, offline short cct. fault monitoring 47871  
 mixed A/D ICs testing, using fault-modeling 77484

**fault location continued**

mixed scan/non-scan environment for system level test generation 55017  
 mixed signal fault isolation , IKBS/decision tree programming 77703  
 MOS PLAs, bridging faults detection, testable design 55112  
 MOS transm. gate stuck-open faults , model/test generation 42622  
 MOS VLSI ICs, design for testability 78339  
 motors, cage rotor defects location, flux monitoring 68776  
 MT-SIM mixed-level transition fault simulator, parallel patterns 48593  
 multi-level combinatorial logic synthesis, test length reduction 55011  
 multi-terminal 2 parallel transmission lines, fault location 75075  
 multiphase power systems, fault anal., superposition method 47060  
 multiple path propagating tests for path delay faults 77165  
 MV distrib. network fault location expert system 68409  
 MV power cable fault locating techniques 68436  
 NMOS logic ccts. spot defect induced faults anal. 77209  
 optical submarine cable power feed line fault location by elec. pulse echo  
 (*Japanese*) 58963  
 optimal self-checking sequential circuits design 77160  
 paired cable, fault detection by crosstalk meas. (*Japanese*) 58718  
 paired subscriber cables, pulse echo fault location method 58673  
 PARIS, parallel pattern fault simulator for sequential ccts. 77303  
 passive optical subscriber loops , fault localisation 52084  
 PCB diagnostics using neural nets, IR emissions determ. 63466  
 PCB fault diagnosis, machine learning by decision tree (*Japanese*) 77728  
 PCB in boundary scan environment , automatic testing 55559  
 PCB malfunction recognition by neural net 70796  
 PCB rework/repair problem soln. in assembly process 42992  
 PCB testing, depot repair environment 63471  
 phase and fault identifier, microprocessor based 53567  
 PLATEST, PLA test generator for VLSI chips 55022  
 PODEM ATPG with efficient testability measures and partial fault simula-  
 tion 55007  
 potential gradient measuring device based on a partial method 75593  
 power distribution, events sequences, machine learning 53423  
 power distribution system fault diagnosis, IKBS 68417  
 power electronics devices and appls., conf; Firenze, Italy (Sept. 1991) 61161  
 power supplies, digital power failure detector 75522  
 power supply remote terminal unit with fibre-optic sensor (*Japanese*) 61324  
 power syst. fault level, single phase induction motor contrib. 68487  
 power syst. protection fault anal., teaching 42027  
 power system, fast transient stability assess., corrective PEBS method 53367  
 power system AI appls., object oriented approach 47139  
 power system alarm handling/fault location expert system 53432  
 power system fault detectors, high impedance, security testing 61327  
 power system fault diagnosis, expert system-based (*Korean*) 82335  
 power system fault location, computer-based 47290  
 power system fault location/correction system, microcomputer-based 53454  
 power system protection, expert syst. for maintenance (*French*) 75156  
 power systems, knowledge-based fault diagnosis systems 61187  
 power transformer automated fault locating system 75438  
 power transformer winding partial discharge location, expt. method 75444  
 PRXDM, expert system for PRX/A exchange fault location 66612  
 pseudo-random testing , automatic test point insertion 70249  
 RAM arrays bridging faults location algorithms 77329  
 register transfer level behaviour for fault modelling 77129  
 remote diagnostic techniques, appl. and drawbacks 81423  
 resistance-grounded substations, fault location system 75594  
 rewritable optical media testing 49870  
 RLC ccts., diagnosis, modified bilinear method (*Russian*) 77027  
 robotic vision systems for production/assembly appls. 76613  
 robust delay-fault test generation and synthesis for testability 55026  
 ROM with BIST, fault masking, VLSI implementation 77330  
 rotating machine fault diagnosis , neural nets appl. 75431  
 rotating machinery vibration monitoring using parametric modelling 52665  
 S/H ccts., fault modelling and test generation 70540  
 San Onofre nuclear plant , elec. system monitoring, ECAD system 82517  
 satellite power supply diagnosis 60834  
 SC circuits, fault diagnosis, fault dictionary approach 42517  
 SC circuits, fault location , unified decomp. method 62803  
 SC circuits, parameter ident. approach to fault diagnosis 63108  
 SC network Z-domain equiv. cct. fault diagnosis 70139  
 SC networks, diagnosis algorithm of fault dictionary (*Chinese*) 42514  
 semiconductor memory testing, theory and practice, book 69511  
 sequential ATPG based on implicit state enumeration 77150  
 sequential cct. fault simulation, reducing events 77304  
 sequential cct. fault simulation by fault information tracing algorithm 55033  
 sequential cct. linear time fault simulation algorithm using a content  
 addressable memory 48635  
 sequential ccts., concurrent error detect. using convolutional codes 77215  
 sequential ccts., deterministic test pattern generation 77151  
 sequential ccts. delay-fault test generation, enhanced-scan 77166  
 sequential circuits, spectral testing, automatic test vector set generation  
 70296  
 sequential test generator, easy-to-test faults elimination 77152  
 SETH, functional test/fault diagnosis, electronic devices 67209  
 short circuits in digital logic networks, fault pictures, test patterns (*German*)  
 55088  
 signature analysis , fault diagnostics for computer hardware 70311  
 signature registers, multiple and single input, faulty signatures 48632  
 SIMD machines, massively parallel, combinatorial fault simul. 48594  
 simulation using shared BDD representation of fault sets 77305  
 single fault test sets for multiple fault detection in circuits 48580  
 solar cell arrays safety equipt., NEC 75891  
 space Shuttle PCB, thermal verification testing 82152  
 Space Station Freedom power system fault diagnostics 60906  
 space-division digital switching network, fault diagnosis 80843  
 squirrel cage motor protection, phase/power inform. utilisation 47595  
 stem regions based fault simulation 42613  
 stuck-at fault coverage, quality level prediction exam. 77161  
 substation fault diagnosis, sequential event recorders, knowledge representa-  
 tion 61825  
 switched reluctance motor drives, fault tolerant, fault detect. 75935  
 synchronous sequential ccts., multiple observation time test strategy 77252  
 synchronous sequential ccts., test generation 77251  
 T-1 maintenance, remote fault location 58668  
 telecom systems, sync. local state diagram: modelling method 80372  
 telecommunication networks, knowledge-based graphical user interface  
 73117  
 telecommunications network fault management, knowledge based approaches  
 73111



**fault location continued**

- telephone exchange fault diagnosis using MLP 66609
- ternary systems, fault, reliab. and logic anal. 42589
- test pattern generator for combinational logic circuits 77315
- TFT LCD arrays testing 67415
- TiNMAN VLSI chip, stochastic parallel architecture, neural net 48941
- token ring networks, error isolation 80651
- totally self-checking CMOS circuit design 70276
- tram traction motors, PWM inverter develop., water-cooled 62063
- transformers, oil dissolved gas conc. monitoring system 78537
- transistor level fault simulation, switch-level matrix approach 77306
- transmission line fault location, single ended travelling wave, freq. depend. 68486
- transmission line fault location algorithm 53563
- transmission line fault location using voltage/current data 53566
- troubleshooting rule-based tool for inertial reference units 67171
- turbine flowmeter condition monitoring by signature determ. 52410
- turbogenerators, vibration monitoring, statistical finger-printing prediction 61423
- turbomachinery rotor blade diagnostics, using fibre optic sensors 53720
- TWJ telecom. network security syst. (Japanese) 58305
- two-stage amplifier, fault diagnosis using element modulation 42548
- two-stage error control policy for a data transmission system with intermittent faults (Japanese) 58083
- ULSI testing, deterministic fault simulation, hardware acceleration 78259
- ultra-high-speed distance relaying using TW tech. (Korean) 68491
- underground distrib. cables, fault location, expert system, real-time 47185
- underground power cables fault location, induction method, power supply (Russian) 68509
- URD power cables, fault indicators 75040
- VHDL descriptions, fault diagnosis and simulation 56287
- VHDL descriptions, functional fault models 81384
- VHDL fault diagnosis tool 64086
- vibration meas. for failure prediction, conf., London, 1992 59723
- VLSI, design conf., New Delhi, India (Jan. 1991) 54114
- VLSI ccts., 2-stage fault location 78272
- VLSI ccts., electron-beam debug and failure anal. 56262
- VLSI ccts., failure anal. 43755
- VLSI ccts. validation, knowledge-based fault localization 78254
- VLSI defect and design error location procedure, theory 49648
- VLSI fabrication, elec. active impurities, in-line monitoring 71392
- VLSI linear feedback shift register based BIT, test length 49647
- VLSI scan-path test method using shift register, test cycle min. 49643
- wafer-scale arrays, switches, fault diagnosis 71426
- weak transm. systems, protection considerations 61315
- weapons integrated diagnostics, accuracy quantification 47052
- wiring networks diagnosis, arbitrary open/short faults 77699
- GaAs SRAM, fault modelling and testing 77327

**fault tolerant computing**

- see also software reliability*
- 2D-convolution chip for, real time image processing 70377
- 64-bit Nat. Semicond. CPU Swordfish (Dutch) 48733
- aggressive transmissions over redundant paths 45653
- air data/inertial reference system, distrib. architecture 68016
- all-digital PLL fault tolerant clock 63095
- analogue VLSI current-mode techniques 55305
- arithmetic ccts., parallel, robustly fault-tolerant, design (Japanese) 55099
- array architectures, VLSI/WSI, optimal group diagnosis procedures 70422
- associative memory neural nets, fault tolerance and coding theory 48907
- associative RAM, fault detection/tolerance 48706
- automotive decentralised control syst. (Japanese) 62123
- avionics, processor architectures comparison 74662
- avionics diagnostics, JIAWG module fault coverage metrics methodology 74658
- avionics display design 68036
- avionics for the Space Shuttle 74660
- Berger check prediction ALU design, strongly fault secure 42592
- broadcasting and gossiping time bounds 66241
- Byzantine fault tolerant clock synchronisation 80349
- cache memory control LSI, fault tolerant architecture 42638
- client server systems eval. by stochastic Petri nets 80618
- CMOS DRAM chips, yield models 55150
- concurrent built-in self-test with reduced fault latency 54255
- conference, Fullerton, CA, USA (Apr. 1990) 54175
- core avionics computer, mesh architecture 60822
- dependability in networking 80616
- digital avionics systs., conf., Los Angeles (1991) 69416
- digital filters, digital serial computation 63186
- distributed program reliability analysis 80617
- distributed real-time systems, fault tolerant architecture 51825
- doubly fault tolerant arrays, optimal spare assignments 55166
- dynamic load balancing using fault tolerant bridging 66400
- EDC/EDAC, detect/correct errors to improve data reliability 57456
- Ethernet networks, fault tolerant for mfg. 80697
- EUROMICRO 92 conf. Paris (1992) 76064
- European computer conf. Bologna, Italy (May 1991) 47891
- EWSD ESS software error reporting and recovery 58695
- FASTER fault tolerant architecture simulator, reliability/readiness determ. 74826
- Fieldbus and IEEE 802.4 reliability as control networks 58483
- file servers, reliability 45841
- flight control using fiber distributed data interface 66496
- fly-by-light distributed architecture for commercial transport aircraft 68042
- forward loop backward hop networks, fault tolerant routing 66418
- FUSS and other reconfiguration schemes, reliability eval. 55183
- Hadamard codes in odd graphs, covering radius 72503
- helicopters, military, flight control, ultrareliable integrated computer 74654
- intellectual distributed processing system OS 66467
- LANs, fault tolerance 73201
- large-area high-performance crossbar, cct. design 55182
- large-area multiprocessors, defect-tolerant, implementation 70410
- LEIKA computer system for line requests at ZDF (German) 51821
- majority-logic decodable double error correcting codes 65774
- microprocessor design, formal specification 55201
- microprocessors, fault injection, radiation/power supply disturbances effects 77365
- mission avionics system, concept exploration, fault tolerant aspects 68049
- multimodular fault tolerant syst., reliab. anal./redundancy 69710
- multiple-level redundancy of fault-tolerant VLSI/WSI systems 56291

**fault tolerant computing continued**

- multiprocessors, fault tolerant, design issues 62725
  - network architecture for integrated avionics, military appl. 74665
  - network fault diagnosis, categorization 66498
  - neural net self-recovery technique, weight shifting 48911
  - neural nets, fault tolerance and redundancy, acoustic data class. 45470
  - neural nets hardware faults mapping onto behavioral errors 55323
  - Omega network with blocked calls recovery, modelling 51600
  - online reconfigurable array processors, design 48769
  - optimal agreement protocol in malicious faulty processors 58181
  - optimal double-loop network, routing algorithm (Chinese) 73244
  - PACS, radiologic imaging network, architecture 82016
  - power system relay protection, microprocessor-based, fault tolerance (English) 75147
  - predictive testing in metrological maintenance, confidence characts. estimation 73864
  - processor arrays, interconnect. struct. 55174
  - processor arrays fault-tolerant redundant VLSI, design 63014
  - protocol design by layered decomposition 80350
  - RAM module design, static, fault tolerant (Japanese) 48716
  - RAM/ROM fault tolerant memories, reliab. anal. 70331
  - RAMs, redundant, fault covering, integrated algorithm 70334
  - RAMs, redundant, fault covering, simulated annealing 70333
  - real-time and fault tolerant syst., conf., Nijmegen (1992) 76142
  - redundancy for VLSIs (Japanese) 62910
  - redundant ring networks, performance anal. 66382
  - reliability of Boolean circuits 54732
  - reliable network protocol verification 80698
  - ring networks, reconfigurability limits 58485
  - RISC-type processor, random testing 71405
  - self-checking adder for VLSI processor 48753
  - self-checking ccts. design using DCVS logic 77132
  - self-pruning binary tree archits. for interconnect. fault tol. 55163
  - signals, systems and computers conf., Pacific Grove (1991) 76113
  - spacecraft integrated INS/GPS 74661
  - synchronous sequential circuits, time test 62917
  - systolic array architectures, design 55179
  - systolic sorting arrays and median filters 63149
  - telecommunication switching fn. security measures (Japanese) 58691
  - test technology, review 48568
  - testable design of logic circuits 62919
  - totally self-checking checker 77131
  - two-party protocols for fault-tolerant computation 73004
  - VLSI, conf., Hidden Valley, PA, USA (Nov. 1991) 54121
  - VLSI archits., Fault tolerant, yield/layout issues 55173
  - VLSI associative string processor implementation of neural nets 55193
  - VLSI digital signal processing, reliable design 63045
  - VLSI/WSI processor array self-reconfiguration by neural networks 70413
  - VLSI fault-tolerant artificial neural networks 48913
  - WASP, wafer-scale massively parallel computing modules 55180
  - WSI, fault tolerant tree using adaptive operational redundancy 70416
  - WSI, hierarchical rotary spare replacement redundancy (Japanese) 49627
  - WSI architecture of FFT 70412
  - WSI bit serial fault tolerant architectures for convolution and polynomial evaluation 70421
  - WSI defect-tolerant arith. systems based on RNS, design method 70392
  - WSI processor arrays; rule based reconfiguration 70415
  - WSI rapid prototyping architecture, defect tolerance and yield 55181
  - Z, design, multilevel simul. tool 55176
- fault tree analysis** *see failure analysis; reliability theory*
- faults, electrical** *see electrical faults*
- FDDI standard** *see optical links; standards; token networks*
- FDM** *see frequency division multiplexing*
- FDM/TDM translation** *see transmultiplexing*
- FDMA** *see frequency division multiple access*
- FEA** *see finite element analysis*
- feature extraction** *see pattern recognition*
- feedback**
- see also control systems; control theory*
  - 2D digital filter realisation via feedback concept 63215
  - 5 MW MIT research reactor feedforward control 68572
  - 200 W PM synchronous motors, digital adaptive speed control 68811
  - 500 W resonant filter unit-power-factor rectifier, ripple feedback 69017
  - A/D converter, oversampled, dynamic element matching 63085
  - AC electromagnet MAGLEV railway, dynamic control characts. 83102
  - AC/DC converters, PWM, state feedback control 69036
  - AC/DC weak power system, stability improvement methods 53373
  - acousto-optical bistable device with feedback to time-varying inputs 44102
  - active inverse notch filters, noise reduction 77435
  - active RC ccts., component eqn. syst. 70448
  - active RLC positive-feedback phase network 48825
  - adaptive equalizer for nonlinear channels, perform. study 72642
  - amplifiers, power gain considerations 54937
  - analog design, modification-decomp. transformation 42476
  - asynchronous cct. testing, scan design method 62925
  - automatic bias control cct. for high-performance VLSI 43768
  - BER of binary and quaternary DPSK signals 50830
  - bistable external-cavity diode laser output power spectrum 64985
  - boost converter, current programmed, discrete time model 61728
  - boost DC-DC converter, current-voltage feedback 61812
  - buck switching regulator, current-voltage feedback control 54878
  - CDMA data transmission network with coded pulse sequences 52076
  - CEBAF RF control system 60410
  - chemical sensors control 59569
  - chemical sensors with feedback control 73975
  - circuit anal., approach comparisons 70039
  - clock generation with reduced jitter noise, feedback syst. 77101
  - CMOS current-controlled multivibrator 70211
  - CMOS echo canceller/decision-feedback equalizer 51908
  - coded time-symbolic simulation of logic ccts. 48672
  - command to line-of-sight guidance law, feedback linearization 53299
  - common-mode feedback ccts., fully-differential OTAs with tuning 63132
  - crossed field devices, feedback-induced noise 63592
  - CSI-fed induction motor, optimal state feedback controller 53736
  - Cuk converter, nonlin. feedback regulator design 77049
  - current-conveyor based voltage mode op amp, high speed 42541
  - current-feedback opamp, wideband and high gain 70186
  - cycloconverter direct digital control, microcomputer-based 75498



## feedback continued

Darmstadt FEL optical cavity stabilization system 64848  
 data transmission, joint detection/synchronisation, MLE 72636  
 data-driven arrays, globally clocked, perform. trade-offs 63043  
 DC and AC nonlinear drives, optimal linear control 47779  
 DC motors, brushless, optimal feedback speed control 61553  
 DC servomotor drives, acceleration feedback control design 61971  
 DC servomotors, digital control, instantaneous speed observer 61557  
 DC-DC buck boost converter with variable feedback gain (*Japanese*) 70163  
 DC-DC two-state converters, nonlinear feedforward-feedback 61729  
 delta-sigma A/D converters, requantization 63081  
 DFB bistable laser, integrated hybrid config. 56946  
 DFB diode laser effective linewidth enhancement factor 56952  
 DFE, blind equalization algorithm, higher order statistics use 79889  
 DFE chip set for QAM digital modems 45927  
 DFE error probability upper bounds 57765  
 DFE for multiple-head digital magnetic recording 56439  
 DFE in multipath environ., lattice predictive struct. 66635  
 DFE using MLP 65709  
 DFE with time-reversal struct. 51984  
 differential amplifiers with intrastage positive feedback 54929  
 digital filters, floating point cascade form, error feedback 45289  
 digital mobile radio, dual-mode equalization 46024  
 digital subscriber loops, DFE for crosstalk suppression 51905  
 diode resonator, chaotic system, high-period orbits 43567  
 direction finding networks, approx. max. likelihood and covariance fit 52196  
 distributed-element amp. design, real-freq. synthesis 42909  
 driven unlocked oscillator, effect of amp. saturation 54940  
 DRO with parallel feedback, 8.3 GHz, ultra-low-noise 42892  
 dual-excited machine power systems, quasi-optimal control 74914  
 dye laser with active frequency shifted feedback cavity 44491  
 electric drives, astatic relay, sliding mode/stability develop. 53964  
 electric machine PID controller, autotuning, rule-based (*Korean*) 82715  
 electrical impedance tomography, common-mode feedback 74494  
 electrical machines, discrete-time robust model reference adaptive control 75598  
 electromagnet power supply, 12-pulse rectifier, voltage/current control 44720  
 electromechanical actuator, 5D, robust linear quadratic output feedback 46285  
 EMG biofeedback system 53106  
 equaliser with block decision feedback 45118  
 external feedback requirements for coherent optical communication systems 81126  
 Fabry-Perot nonlinear coupled resonator optical switches 78808  
 Fasolt, feedback-driven data-path optimization program 48577  
 fiber laser with intracore fiber Bragg grating, birefringence effects 78983  
 fibre optic sensors, TDM with low coherence interferometry 74041  
 fibre sensors, Nd:YAG laser powered, low-frequency intensity noise reduction 52453  
 fibre-optic delay-line memory as bit-serial optical computer subsystem 56685  
 fibre-optic gyro, signal feedback by diode laser intensity modulation 81533  
 FM interf. suppress. in QAM systems using adaptive filters 73443  
 FSK heterodyne optical receivers, AFC anal. 66838  
 FSK phase noisy optical systems with frequency stabilization 73541  
 fully cascaded analogue synapses using distributed feedback 55330  
 gate-feedback MESFET grids for microwave power combining 70651  
 Gaussian signals, optimal transmission, feedback cost 57388  
 generator excitation control, direct linearisation (*Chinese*) 61430  
 graded-phase feedback mirrors in CO<sub>2</sub> TEA gas laser super-Gaussian output resonator 50378  
 Gram-Schmidt orthogonalisation, continuous-time RLS algorithm 72711  
 grating-tuned strong-external-feedback semiconductor lasers 64780  
 GTO VSI, 3-phase, reliab., robustness, perform. 53838  
 gyrokystron amplifier, phase noise reduction 49218  
 HEMT MMIC amp. with feedback CPW technol 70725  
 HF radio link, multitone interf. rejection by DFE 73445  
 HF switched FET mixer, ultra-low distortion design 70222  
 HF-channels, rapid fading, estimation and equalisation 57392  
 Hi-Fi power amplifier, low feedback, 200 W, design 48533  
 HV converters, series connected power semicond., switching characts. 61782  
 HV switching op. amp., inverter-based, modelling/control 62863  
 HVDC PWM voltage regulator, PI feedback, stability 61263  
 image reconstruction from Poisson data using Gibbs priors 80003  
 impedance matching network using passive lossless feedback 77551  
 incoherent optical associative memory by using synthetic discriminant function filters 56517  
 induction actuator, position control, PID controller 53874  
 induction motor drive, field oriented control, signal processor 61948  
 induction motor drive rotor current, relay type thyristor regulator 69281  
 induction motor drives, CSI-fed, microprocessor-based control 75929  
 induction motor drives, digital control, airgap flux estimation 53953  
 induction motor drives, nonlinear coupling control, microprocessor-based 83051  
 induction motor drives, vector controlled, adaptive speed identification 69307  
 induction motor speed/rotor resistance state estim. 68822  
 induction motor stator flux control, feedback compensation 61499  
 industrial drives, motion control feedback sensors 47775  
 integrated sensor anal. in information/control systems 59351  
 internal compensation op. amp. device amplitude-freq. response anal. 42546  
 interpolated digital sinusoidal oscillators, filter synthesis (*Japanese*) 70198  
 inverter, nonlinear resonant pole, control 69035  
 invertors, PWM, voltage-fed, discrete digital current control 53818  
 JET power supply, IGBT power amplifier-based, testing 61753  
 Kerr film feedback mirror, spontaneous optical pattern formation 50402  
 Ku-band LNA with HEMT and MMIC (*Chinese*) 70708  
 laser intensity fluctuations, feedback-controlled output mirror effects 79083  
 laser photocoagulation, feedback control by US/NMR imaging 74583  
 LED stimulator for vision research, photodiode-feedback design 46833  
 level sensitive latches feedback loop, multiple clock phase designs (*Japanese*) 55116  
 linear microwave transistor amplifiers, feedback element props. 55423  
 LMS algorithm, normed, feedback delay, convergence 42210  
 LNA, sectional, correction cct. design 77079  
 low noise/RF microwave amplifiers, design 77560  
 low-temp. I-V converter, feedback loop, FET config., preamp. 77500  
 machine vision feedback for online mfg. correction 72837  
 magnetic levitation nonlinear control system synthesis 83085  
 manipulator with laser image sensor, contactless tracking control (*Japanese*) 46524

## feedback continued

maximum a posteriori decision feedback detection 79863  
 MESFET mixers, noise figure reduction by IF feedback 70673  
 Methernitha free energy machine, Swiss M-L convertor 69241  
 micromechanical precision planar manipulator on Si, kinematic analysis 47619  
 microwave MESFET oscillator, decade electronically tunable 70644  
 MM-wave oscillators using whispering gallery mode resonators 70670  
 mobile radio channel reduced-state Viterbi receiver with prefilter 46003  
 mobile radio Viterbi receiver, decision feedback sequence estim. 66672  
 MOS one-transistor synapse cct., analog LMS adaptive feedback, VLSI 63271  
 motion video coding for packet switching networks 45430  
 moving boundary perception, retinal persistence and extraretinal sharpening model 45526  
 moving end mirror for Ti:sapphire self-mode-locking laser 72046  
 multi-class service tandem-queue with feedback, anal. 80312  
 multi-loop OTA-C filter realization with chain-like feedback structure 77430  
 multibunch instabilities, feedback control 67596  
 multichannel meas. system, multivariate autoregressive model 52293  
 multiloop-controlled PWM switching regulators, design 77070  
 multimedia on-demand service design 73211  
 multiple access collision channels, near-optimum control 80294  
 multitask neuro-vision processor with feedback and feedforward 45535  
 nanometrology, Nano-Mechanism Project 59653  
 network perform. effect of delayed feedback inform. 58077  
 network theory, state space, matrix signal-flow graph 62715  
 neural net, digital CMOS, fully connected, internal learning and spurious attractor identification 48923  
 neural nets, cellular and delay-type, stability/dynamics 63252  
 noise quadrature autocompensator using order 1/2 low-pass feedback 65902  
 nonlinear components, characts. linearisation/temp. stabilizing 77045  
 nonstationary interf. rejection notch filter, self-systc. 45292  
 NLS storage ring, real-time global orbit feedback system 59866  
 nuclear power plant control behaviour, controller aspects 82489  
 nuclear reactor primary coolant temp. state feedback assisted control 47337  
 OEIC with positive optical feedback, anal. (*Japanese*) 71953  
 optical waveguide directional coupler filter with feedback, bistability 50395  
 optoelectronic, for AF signal transmission 73594  
 oscillator design, loop-gain meas. 70634  
 oscillator freq. control, snowfall weight sensing appl. 52460  
 oscillator performance fundamentals and phase noise 70213  
 oscillators, circuit *Q* considerations 42560  
 parametric current transformer as LEP beam current monitor 60095  
 parabolic standing, feedback control method (*Japanese*) 67954  
 particle accelerator, ring RF system design 81850  
 particle accelerator feedback control simulations, neural net appl. 60062  
 permanent magnet synchronous motors, field oriented current control 62020  
 photoresist appl., SPC feedback 63841  
 piecewise-linear approximation, errors bounds 70120  
 planar holographic interconnects for optical neural networks, design 79183  
 PLL based frequency synthesizer, with programmable freq. divider 62899  
 PLL stability and characts. anal. 48558  
 PM AC servomotor control with incremental encoder 61571  
 PM sync. motor, adaptive posn. control 61454  
 poly-directional antenna for contest operation 57302  
 power amplifier charact. linearisation by dynamic envelope feedback 48530  
 power converter, parallel resonant, controlled, discrete time domain model 61730  
 power electronics small-signal model computer identification 54891  
 power feedback linac, power source freq. stability (*Chinese*) 69010  
 power syst., multivariable control synthesis, optimal soln. 74945  
 power syst. stabiliser, linear, design, optimisation 82300  
 power system coordinated control, stabiliser/controlled reactor-based 68272  
 power system stabiliser design, pole assignment technique 47111  
 power system voltage control, negative damping signal decoupling 74957  
 power systs., nonlin. control design, feedback linearising compensator 82319  
 prosthesis, muscle stimulation control using neural nets 67949  
 proton synchrotron magnet power supply, repetitive control 60380  
 pulsed microwave oscillator with active feedback cct. 49065  
 push-pull switched oscillator nonlin. modulation with bipolar transistor inertia 48544  
 PWM inverter, voltage feedback control (*Japanese*) 53826  
 PWM inverters, digital feedback control methods 61619  
 PWM inverter optimisation for uninterruptible power supply 68922  
 PWM invertors, three-phase, IGBT-based, high-gain feedback 82905  
 PWM rectifiers, real-time pole-placement control 82929  
 PWM switch-mode converters, current feedback, SPICE compatible model 62813  
 quasi resonant converters, neural controller 61762  
 R-S flip-flop in polarization encoded optical shadow-casting scheme 64533  
 RC oscillator with single opamp 70208  
 reactive power compensation, inverters 61774  
 rectifiers, sinusoidal PWM topology, notch feedback cct.-based 53817  
 recursive digital filters using high-order error feedback 50985  
 repetitive servo syst., DC/DC converter, state feedback compensation 75430  
 resonant filter rectifier, ripple feedback 61737  
 retina-like image acquisition system with wide range light adaptation 46520  
 Rhodamine 6G dye capillary-fiber whispering-gallery-mode laser 78950  
 ring laser unidirectional operation by acousto-optical modulator feedback 64913  
 rolling mill drives, speed control design, robust 83141  
 RTP of semicond. wafers, modelling and control 55798  
 Sagnac interferometric fibre-optic sensor, passive phase recovery technique 59429  
 satellite TV receiver wideband FM threshold extension demodulators 67044  
 SDC data collection chip, modeling, simulation 52976  
 semiconductor laser, delayed optoelec. feedback 79022  
 semiconductor laser coherence props., linewidth enhancement, noise model, reflector feedback 56930  
 semiconductor laser Doppler velocimeter, fibre coupled, self-mixing effect 57116  
 semiconductor laser linewidth self-quenching below Schawlow-Townes limit by optical feedback 50266  
 semiconductor laser longitudinal mode control, using GRIN rod 44499  
 semiconductor laser with feedback, sub-Poisson photon statistics 56902  
 semiconductor lasers, feedback-induced intensity noise on direct modulation 44430  
 semiconductor lasers, freq. sweeping tech. for device charactn. (*Japanese*) 72093



**feedback** continued

- semiconductors/insulators, C-V meas., feedback charge/transient spectroscopy 67478  
 SENSEFET current sensing power MOSFET, perform. anal. 67268  
 sequential parallel processor with optical feedback and polarisation encoding 50107  
 series resonant convertor, multiloop controlled, dynamic characts. (*Korean*) 68979  
 series resonant regulator, multi-loop controlled 82897  
 shunt DC motor, nonlin. adaptive control methods comparison 68861  
 sigma delta modulator with multilevel quantiser and single-bit feedback 45294  
 sigma-delta modulators, multibit quantising/single-bit feedback 48559  
 signature anal. in functional computer diagnostics 62957  
 Simodrive 611 modular electric drive control module (*Italian*) 53952  
 SLC, database-driven fast feedback system 60372  
 SLC database driven fast-feedback system 60056  
 SLC feedback, digital control theory state space formalism 60067  
 SLC VAX software for a generalized feedback system 60055  
 sliding exponential window RLS adaptive DFE 72708  
 slow-wave semicond. struct. in-resonators, model/anal. 70676  
 soft DFE for CPM signals 58863  
 SP-100 reactor start-up control, space vehicle 60946  
 space vehicle docking syst., actuator, control syst. design 82965  
 spacecraft switching power supplies, current control simulation 60919  
 spread spectrum receiver narrowband interf. and multipath suppression 58737  
 squirrel-cage motor, rotor flux observation/control 75397  
 SSB amplifier, stepped supply voltage control 70172  
 SSB power amplifier balanced envelope feedback cct. 42547  
 state-space formulation of feedback theory 70042  
 superlarge mfg. quantity data sets, statistical anal. method 76593  
 sustained oscillators, temp-induced freq. drift compensation 54947  
 synchronous generator, feedback-complete linearisation controller 61484  
 synchronous generator controller design, graph theoretic decoupling tech. 53727  
 synchronous motors, digital position control 53735  
 synchrotron, acceleration control loops, anal. 67665  
 tactile feedback switch design 55500  
 TDMA transmission, digital carrier recovery with freq. offset 58747  
 Thomson oscillator with delayed capacitive feedback, fluctuation suppression 77099  
 triangularly phase-modulated fibre-optic gyroscope, phase-locked loop appl. 59428  
 TRIUMF-KAON, tuner accuracy and bandwidth calc. 60641  
 TW optical amplifier with external feedback, laser source 56904  
 two-port with feedback, exact noise figure 62768  
 tyre tester, industrial, load control system design 67182  
 ULF phase-shift oscillator, amplitude stabilizing ccts. (*Japanese*) 62883  
 UPS invertors, three-phase, control system studies 68927  
 US motor, fast/fine position control system 82811  
 Van der Pol oscillation, synchronised, delayed feedback, anal. 54951  
 variable-frequency sinusoidal-pair oscillator based on CORDIC (*Japanese*) 48543  
 VLSI processor arrays, hierarchical parameterised synth. 63055  
 voltage detector, multiple-level, using feedback amplifiers 73934  
 voltage ref. options expansion using op-amps 48501  
 VSI, PWM, deadbeat current control, digital simulation 82915  
 VTR moving head actuator damping control (*Japanese*) 46294  
 waveguide-coupled resonator SAW VCO 42556  
 wideband amplifier design, feedforward technique 70181  
 wideband mag. field induction transducer sensitivity threshold (*Russian*) 46475  
 X-band MESFET grid oscillator with gate feedback 63325  
 B factory storage rings in PETRA tunnel, feedback system for multibunch instabilities 52744  
 AlGaAs-GaAs monolithic three-channel LD-PD array 50194  
 BaB<sub>2</sub>O<sub>4</sub> optical parametric oscillator, Nd:YAG third-harmonic laser beam pumped 79163  
 CdTe:V, transient ps gratings, space charge feedback effects 79118  
 GaAs MESFET, neg. resist. rel. to device config. 71361  
 GaAs MMIC transimpedance amplifiers for optical communication systems 73619  
 GaAs MOSFET microwave oscillator, frequency regulating 63342  
 GaAs median-type digital filter, 600 MHz 55255  
 GaAs-AlGaAs LD, passively mode-locked, freq. stabil. 79051  
 InAlAs/InGaAs HEMTs MMIC Ka-band oscillators, high efficiency 63391  
 InAs submonolayer thick active layer, vertical cavity surface emitting layer 44372  
 InGaAsP/InP optoelectronic latching device, LED/phototransistor struct. 50103  
 LiNbO<sub>3</sub> electro-optic phase modulator for external cavity laser diode freq. stabilisation 44394  
 Nd:LiNbO<sub>3</sub> IR waveguide lasers, fabrication by thermal diffusion 78986  
 Nd:YAG laser, high-energy, long-pulse, reg. feedback 72029  
 Nd:YAG laser oscillator, feedback controlled mode locking 72039  
 Nd:YAG laser transmitters for planetary exploration 50241  
 Nd:YAG microchip laser phase locking by pump-diode modulation 50242  
 Nd:YAG mode locked laser, resonator Q factor neg. feedback control 72031  
 Ni-Cd secondary cells, charging control methods 61866  
 O<sub>2</sub> sensor, zirconia pump-gauge, potentiometric mode 67357  
 SrBaNb<sub>2</sub>O<sub>6</sub>, optical bistability by two-wave mixing with feedback 79134

**feeder reactors** see *current limiting reactors*

**feeds, antenna** see *antenna feeders*

**FEL** see *free electron lasers*

**FEM** see *field emission electron microscopy*

**FEM (numerical analysis)** see *finite element analysis*

**fermentation**

biomass conversion optimisation for power plant fuel appls. 53943

**Fermi energy** see *Fermi level*

**Fermi level**

- DFB lasers, spatial hole burning, quasi-Fermi levels 79034  
 III-V semiconductor, surface states, photovoltage meas. (*French*) 49255  
 PECVD, interfacial control layer for SiN<sub>x</sub>/InP 62668  
 quantum field effect directional coupler, transfer length 49267  
 resonant tunnelling devices, temp. depend. of transport 63858  
 semiconductor laser, threshold characteristics, phase transition 56939

**Fermi level** continued

- semiconductor/metal/semiconductor heterostructures, electronic struct. 43223  
 strained layer superlattices of non-parabolic semicond., effective electron mass 43197  
 AlGaAs triangular quantum well, nonlinear transport 43192  
 Al<sub>1-x</sub>Ga<sub>x</sub>As, water vapour oxidation, doping type depend. 55903  
 AlGaAs/InGaAs/GaAs, gated pseudomorphic MODFET, photolum. 78216  
 Al<sub>0.5</sub>Ga<sub>0.5</sub>As<sub>0.05</sub>Sb<sub>0.95</sub>, Schottky barriers, H, S surface treatment effects 49477  
 a-As<sub>2</sub>Te<sub>3</sub>(Se<sub>2</sub>) thermopower/photoconduction studies 63633  
 GaAs (110)/metal interfaces, electron states, STM obs. 43232  
 GaAs MESFET, ion implanted, hole injection 71334  
 GaAs Schottky barrier, off-stoichiometric MBE interlayer 63677  
 n-GaAs, bandgap narrowing, Fermi energy 43160  
 GaAs, p-i-n diodes, photovoltage effects, photoreflection study 49459  
 GaAs/AlGaAs, quantum well lasers, electrolum. 56947  
 GaAs/CoGa epitaxial structure, Schottky barrier height 70972  
 InP BH lasers, current blocking, 2D anal. 50296  
 InP, implantation damage simulation/annealing 49356  
 InP, neutron transmutation doping, Fermi level stabilisation 71018  
 InP, surface band bending, control by polysulphide treatments 55900  
 InP, treatment with S-containing cpds., XPS obs. 71083  
 InP/CaF<sub>2</sub>(SrF<sub>2</sub>), electronic and geometric struct., ionic defects 49313  
 InP/InGaAs HBTs, Zn dopant redistribution 56047  
 InP/Sb/metal, Schottky barrier heights, modification by Sb 70968  
 InSb:Te,Zn,Sn, electron irradi. Fermi level, conductivity 55673  
 NiAl/GaAs (001), struct., chem., band bending 69857  
 Pb<sub>1-x</sub>Sn<sub>x</sub>Se:Na, acceptor doping effects 71024  
 PbTe:Ga, elec. props., doping effects 71023  
 Si MOS, quasi 1D electron gas 77932  
 n-Si, highly doped, majority carrier mobility 63613  
 Si:B, S-doping, synchrotron radiation 55832  
 a-Si:H, film, transport, recombination, microwave-induced resonant changes 55655  
 a-Si:H, steady-state recombination, quasi-Fermi energy role 63634  
 Si<sub>1-x</sub>Ge<sub>x</sub>/Si double barrier struct., hole resonant tunnelling 63664  
 YBa<sub>2</sub>Cu<sub>3</sub>O<sub>7</sub>/BiOCl:Ti, junct. resist., temp. depend. near T<sub>c</sub> 64349

**Fermi surface**

superconducting vortices imaging by low-temp. STM 56466

**ferrimagnetic properties of substances**

- see also *ferrimagnetism; ferrites; garnets; magnetic semiconductors*  
 maghemite, high coercivity films, spray pyrolysis 71576  
 BaFe<sub>12-2x</sub>Co<sub>x</sub>Ti<sub>2</sub>O<sub>19</sub>, acicular particles for mag. recording 43852  
 BaFe<sub>12</sub>O<sub>19</sub> substituted powder, prep., mag. prop. 42426  
 DyFeCo film, struct., mag. props., mag.-optical recording appl. 43856  
 Fe<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub>, light-enhanced ferrite plating, smoothness, mag. props. 62646  
 Mn<sub>2</sub>Zn<sub>1-x</sub>Fe<sub>2</sub>O<sub>4</sub>, mag. prop., SiO<sub>2</sub> content influence in ore 71589  
 TbFe overlayer on Cu/SiO<sub>2</sub> multilayer, Kerr rot. spectra 43815  
 TbFeCo-PtCo capped layer, exchange coupling 43855  
 YIG film surface magnetostatic wave coupled resonators 71605  
 YIG-GGG waveguide, magnetostatic surface wave interaction 64452  
 (YLaCd<sub>3</sub>)(FeGa<sub>5</sub>O<sub>12</sub>/Gd<sub>3</sub>Ga<sub>5</sub>O<sub>12</sub> (111), mag. bubble motion on grooved surface 43875

**ferrimagnetic resonance**

Y<sub>3-3x</sub>Gd<sub>3x</sub>Fe<sub>5-5y</sub>Al<sub>y</sub>O<sub>12</sub>, linewidth parameters, predictive anal. 78586

**ferrimagnetism**

see also *ferrimagnetic properties of substances*

No entries

**ferrite applications**

see also *ferrite devices*

- coupled ferrite line nonreciprocal phenomena 65319  
 double-layered coupled stripline, ferrite-loaded, anal. 44843  
 EMC screened room ferrite grid absorber tiles 79387  
 grid absorber panel for screened rooms 57260  
 loaded waveguiding struct. anal., averaging method 48960  
 low-energy-booster ferrite-tuned cavities, design concepts 59791  
 microstrip antenna, using biased ferrite substrate 50794  
 microstrip circular ferrite antenna, circularly polarised far fields 44889  
 microstrip lines with ferrite substrate, transient anal. 79418  
 microstrip multifunctional low RCS antennas 44899  
 PCs ferrite substrates, surface wave modes 42878  
 periodic circular waveguides, magnetized ferrite rod loaded 72387  
 PM DC motor design (*Korean*) 68871  
 power math. props., develop., HF appls. 56428  
 radiated emission absorption in resonant enclosures, ferrite tiles 79385  
 rectangular ferrite loaded waveguides, scattering anal. 48957  
 rectangular waveguide, scatt. by magnetized partial height ferrites 72389  
 split-phase condenser motor, ferrite mag. wedge effects 82765  
 transformer windings, short-circuit and leakage impedances calc. 55485  
 TRIUMF Kaon Factory Booster Synchrotron, RF cavity, eddy currents 60255  
 Ni-Cu-Zn ferrite for chip inductor, prep., charactn. (*Korean*) 71591

**ferrite devices**

see also *ferrite applications; magnetostatic wave devices*

- 18-40 and 94 GHz circulator configs. for phased arrays 50817  
 antenna matching, fast double mode tuner 50818  
 bar and frame antenna performs. compared (*Russian*) 44906  
 Fermilab Booster, beam instability from ferrite-tuned cavity 60145  
 isolators and Y-circulators, based on H-waveguides, design 77542  
 Ku-band ferrite switch, high-speed saturated driver 70589  
 layered ferrite slab waveguide with corrugated interface 70578  
 magnetic field sensors for wide-band measurements 59319  
 magnetic incremental encoders, ferrite PM-based 81468  
 magnetic thin films, printed circuit antenna models 72424  
 microwave gate with increased reverse atten. 70632  
 nonreciprocal devices using ferrite ring resonators 49795  
 particle accelerator ferrite magnets, beam induced heating 52803  
 patch antennas, radiation freqs. 65440  
 phase shifter, phase antenna array channel characteristics determ. 57360  
 phase shifter for phased array radar 52150  
 power transformers, ferrite orthogonal core, flux control charact. (*Japanese*) 75449  
 rotating cryogenic machines, wireless multi-temp. meas. 46646  
 S-band ferrite phase shifter insertion loss and crit. power level 48970  
 surface magnetostatic waves refraction on ferrite-metallic strip 64300  
 tuner for BNL synchrotron light source 56448  
 Y junction circulators, high power limits 48956



**ferrite devices continued**

Y-shaped ferrite waveguide latching switches, design (*Chinese*) 55374  
 Ba-hexaferrite thick film fin-line isolators, R-band 55378  
 Ni-Zn-Cu ferrite multilayer chip inductor prep. (*Korean*) 55482  
 YIG UHF phase-locked oscillator with control-loop hysteresis 42901

**ferrites**

*see also ferrimagnetic properties of substances; ferrimagnetism; ferrite applications; ferrite devices*  
 8 mm wave ferrite waveguide matrix switch anal. 44870  
 core loss in strong mag. field, domain wall reson. 56431  
 Faraday chiral media, EM wave propag. 65119  
 $\gamma$ -Fe<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub>, rheomagnetic meas. of particle suspensions 46621  
 Ferrite-50, higher order modes damping 60251  
 impregnated fibre-glass composite, microwave absorption 81191  
 magnetic permeab., complex, near natural FMR 56430  
 magnetostatic wave excitation in randomly magnetised ferrite films 49777  
 microstrip antennas on ferrite semicond. interfaces, characts. 79475  
 monochromatic MSW in magnetised ferrite film, ray paths and amplitudes 56427  
 MSSW refr. by ferrite medium and ferrite-insulator-metal medium 56452  
 open-ended parallel plate waveguide, diffraction, H polarisation 63287  
 open-ended parallel plate waveguide, diffraction, E polarisation 63286  
 permanent magnets, elec. motor/actuator appls. 82702  
 power math. props., develop., HF appls. 56428  
 SMPS planar magnetics, design/prod. improvements 82885  
 soft ferrites, magnetic sensor appls. 78587  
 soft mag. material initial referred dynamic resist. calc. (*Russian*) 71590  
 substrates, surface wave modes, 15 GHz 64296  
 suspensions concentration/dispersion quality meas., rheomagnetic 49798  
 Ba-ferrite suspensions rheomagnetic meas. of particle suspensions 46621  
 BaFe<sub>12-2x</sub>Co<sub>2x</sub>Ti<sub>2</sub>O<sub>19</sub>, acicular particles for mag. recording 43852  
 BaFe<sub>12</sub>O<sub>19</sub> substituted powder, prep., mag. prop. 42426  
 CoFe<sub>2</sub>O<sub>4</sub> films prep. by annealing Co/Fe multilayers 43848  
 CoFe<sub>2</sub>O<sub>4</sub> films, laser-enhanced ferrite plating 56429  
 Fe<sub>3</sub>O<sub>4</sub>, light-enhanced ferrite plating, smoothness, mag. props. 62646  
 Mn<sub>0.74</sub>Zn<sub>0.18</sub>Fe<sub>2.06</sub>O<sub>4</sub> AC resistivity/power losses 71592  
 Mn<sub>2</sub>Zn<sub>1-x</sub>Fe<sub>2</sub>O<sub>4</sub>, mag. prop., SiO<sub>2</sub> content influence in ore 71589  
 Ni-Cu-Zn ferrite for chip inductor, prep., charactn. (*Korean*) 71591  
 YIG film surface magnetostatic wave coupled resonators 71605

**ferroelastic domains** *see domains***ferroelectric Curie temperature**

PVDF, ferroelec., Curie transition/local elec. field 76874  
 vinylidene fluoride/trifluoroethylene copolymers, ferroelec., Curie transition 76874  
 Ba(Ti,Zr)O<sub>3</sub>, struct., dielec. prop., CuO influence 71509  
 BaTiO<sub>3</sub>/Nb,Co, microstruct. and dielec. props. 64226  
 PLZT film, sol-gel prep., pyroelec. prop. 76820  
 PZT ferroelec. thin films, prep. by pulsed laser ablation 49719

**ferroelectric devices**

*see also ferroelectric storage*  
 capacitor, anomalous remanent polaris. 71557  
 capacitor, C-V anal., charactn., model 71555  
 capacitor, generalised modelling methodol. 71554  
 capacitors, multilevel and homogeneous, elec. comparison 71561  
 fatigue, stat. theory 71551  
 ferroelectric-Si integrated micromech. struct. 73945  
 integrated ferroelectric, conf., Colorado Springs (1991) 69428  
 LCD, Canon development and products characts. 46597  
 LCD, colour, with digital gray-scale 52547  
 LCD, monochrome/colour, characts. and technological develop. 74148  
 LCD, surface-stabilised, analog gray-scale technique 52548  
 liquid crystal spatial light modulators 71836  
 pellet bed gas cleaner, AC energised 57163  
 plasma reactors, volatile organic compounds control appls. 57162  
 resonant pressure sensor, ferroelectric thick film based 59307  
 VLSI applications of ferroelec. 70355  
 BaMgF<sub>4</sub> metal-ferroelectric-Si FET, simulation 71552  
 BaTiO<sub>3</sub> ferroelec. nonlinear ceramic disc capacitors, modelling 63402  
 CO<sub>2</sub> combustion flue gas reduction, ferroelec. reactor-based 65107  
 CO<sub>2</sub> emission reduction by AC ferroelec. packed-bed flue gas reactor 53243  
 LiNbO<sub>3</sub> waveguide SHG device, blue light generation 79128  
 PLZT/Si integration for smart SLM 64477  
 PZT capacitor for nonvolatile memory, switching endurance 71559  
 PZT film capacitors, LF fatigued, charactn. 71525  
 PZT film capacitors, fatigue, rapid depolaris. 71556  
 Pb(Sc<sub>0.5</sub>Ta<sub>0.5</sub>)O<sub>3</sub> pyroelec. thermal imager, dielec. response 64224  
 PbSc<sub>1/2</sub>Ta<sub>1/2</sub>O<sub>3</sub> film, deposition, charactn., detector appl. 69912

**ferroelectric domains** *see electric domains***ferroelectric-filled waveguides** *see dielectric-loaded waveguides***ferroelectric hysteresis** *see dielectric hysteresis***ferroelectric liquid crystals**

achromatic bistable light modulator for LCD 50038  
 boundary layer elasto-optic switching in FLC film 50033  
 colour display with digital gray-scale 52547  
 display, short pitch bistable design 67404  
 display, surface-stabilised monostable design 67403  
 displays, Canon development and products characts. 46597  
 displays, monochrome/colour, characts. and technological develop. 74148  
 displays, surface-stabilised, analog gray-scale technique 52548  
 field-effect liquid crystal displays and materials 50046  
 flat panel displays using ferroelec. LC 67371  
 joint transform correlator, one-lens 71830  
 joint transform correlator, rotation and scale invariant 71829  
 LCD, scanning limitations 67381  
 LCD gray scale multiplication by subfield weighting (*Japanese*) 74163  
 LCD light valve develop. (*Japanese*) 74162  
 MHPOBC, polymer dispersed liq. cryst., antiferroelectric switching 71833  
 multiplexed LCD, polyimide LB/polypyrrole orientation films 50039  
 nonlinear joint transform correlator 71828  
 optical crossbar network, directional ferroelec. switches LCD array 50114  
 optical modulation mechanism 64508  
 parallel interconnects using VLSI/FLC SLM 56692  
 pyroelectric liquid crystal based option, sensitometric charact. 50047  
 SLM, FLC integrated Si chip 64498  
 SLM, opt. addressed, bistability, neurocomputing appls. 64496  
 SLM, opt. addressed, gray scale response 64497  
 SLM, opt. addressed, a-Si:H photodiode/FLC 64494  
 SLM, quantised complex 64495

**ferroelectric liquid crystals continued**

smectic-layer deformations obs. by X-ray diffraction 50037  
 spatial light modulator in optical interconnect 79185  
 spatial light modulators 71836  
 spatial light modulators with amorphous Si photosensor 64502  
 waveguide modulator using ferroelectric liquid crystal 71832  
 Si FLC spatial light modulator, bistable optically addressed data storage 56523

**ferroelectric materials**

*see also antiferroelectric materials; electric domain walls; ferroelectric liquid crystals; ferroelectric semiconductors; ferroelectric thin films; ferroelectric transitions*  
 alkaline earth titanate dielectrics, charact., proc., review 56385  
 capacitor motors, ferroelectric material-based, design/eval. (*Russian*) 82758  
 ceramic materials for actuator appl., review 64231  
 excimer laser ablation, materials patterning 72260  
 perovskites, interfacial effects, review 56388  
 photorefractive ferroelectric crystal gratings, shot/thermal noise calcs. 78656  
 piezoelectricity, basic concepts, review 56386  
 polymer films, SHG of light, nonuniform distrib. polarisation 72204  
 PVDF, ferroelec., Curie transition/local elec. field 76874  
 PZT, electron emission from ferroelectric ceramics 60557  
 vinylidene fluoride/trifluoroethylene copolymers, ferroelec., Curie transition 76874  
 Ba(Ti,Zr)O<sub>3</sub>, struct., dielec. prop., CuO influence 71509  
 BaTiO<sub>3</sub> defect struct. and elec. prop., review 56384  
 BaTiO<sub>3</sub>, fibrous, cryst. axis oriented ceramics, piezoelec. 76860  
 BaTiO<sub>3</sub> powder manuf. develop., review 56466  
 BaTiO<sub>3</sub>, synthesis, suspension-coprecip. method 69956  
 BaTiO<sub>3</sub>/Nb,Co ceramics, doping, capacitor appls. 62681  
 BaTiO<sub>3</sub>/Nb,Co, microstruct. and dielec. props. 64226  
 BaTiO<sub>3</sub>-Pb(ZnNb)O<sub>3</sub> ceramics, processing, capacitor appls. 64227  
 Bi<sub>2</sub>Ti<sub>3</sub>O<sub>12</sub> ribbons by rapid quenching, prep. & props. 71513  
 KTiOPO<sub>4</sub> waveguides, ferroelec. domain reversal 56612  
 LiNbO<sub>3</sub> domain inversion by Ti thermal oxidation, SHG 71510  
 LiNbO<sub>3</sub>, domain reversed gratings by electron irradi., SHG (*Japanese*) 64223  
 LiNbO<sub>3</sub>, ferroelectric domain inversion, heat treatment 78432  
 LiTaO<sub>3</sub>, domain reversed gratings by electron irradi., SHG (*Japanese*) 64223  
 LiTaO<sub>3</sub> ferroelec. cryst. wafers, tertiary pyroelec. effect (*Chinese*) 71526  
 LiTaO<sub>3</sub>, ferroelectric domain inversion, heat treatment 78432  
 LiTaO<sub>3</sub>, proton exchange waveguides, annealed, instabilities 56630  
 LiTaO<sub>3</sub> waveguide, quasi-phase-matched SHG 72179  
 PLZT, electron emission by ns switching 70893  
 PLZT, ferroelec. fatigue rejuvenation, phase boundary 71524  
 PZT, actuator materials develop., review 64231  
 PZT ceramic, prep. by sol-gel tech., solid-state reactions 76856  
 PZT thin films, SEM and elec. props. 64225  
 Pb-based perovskite powder proc. for multilayer capacitors 54647  
 PbMg<sub>1/3</sub>Nb<sub>2/3</sub>O<sub>3</sub>, actuator materials develop., review 64231  
 Pb(Mg<sub>1/3</sub>Nb<sub>2/3</sub>)O<sub>3</sub> capacitor, tape casting and props. 62683  
 PbMg<sub>0.5</sub>Nb<sub>0.5</sub>O<sub>3</sub>-PbZn<sub>0.5</sub>NbO<sub>3</sub>-PbTiO<sub>3</sub> ferroelectric relaxor ceramics, dielec. props. 78431  
 Pb<sub>2</sub>ScTaO<sub>6</sub> thin films, transverse TEM, device appl. 71531  
 Pb(Sc<sub>0.5</sub>Ta<sub>0.5</sub>)O<sub>3</sub> pyroelec. thermal imager, dielec. response 64224  
 PbTiO<sub>3</sub>/Araldite composite, dielec. prop., hydrophobic appl. 43778  
 PbZr<sub>0.53</sub>Ti<sub>0.47</sub>O<sub>3</sub>, film, ferroelec. memory, nondestructive readout 64257  
 PbZrTiO<sub>3</sub> film, struct., comp., grain boundaries 70362  
 Sr<sub>0.5</sub>Ba<sub>0.5</sub>Nb<sub>2</sub>O<sub>6</sub> ferroelec. cryst. wafers, tertiary pyroelec. effect (*Chinese*) 71526  
 Sr<sub>2</sub>Ba<sub>1-x</sub>Nb<sub>2</sub>O<sub>6</sub>, photorefr. hologram, elec. field controlled diff. 57098  
 ZrO<sub>2</sub>-Al<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub> ferroelec. relaxor ceramics, breakdown, local flux 49720

**ferroelectric memories** *see ferroelectric storage*  
**ferroelectric phenomena** *see ferroelectricity*  
**ferroelectric semiconductor materials** *see ferroelectric semiconductors*  
**ferroelectric semiconductors**  
 BaTiO<sub>3</sub> defect struct. and elec. prop., review 56384  
 Sr<sub>0.2</sub>Ba<sub>0.3</sub>TiO<sub>3</sub> based multilayer boundary-layer capacitors 62680  
 SrTiO<sub>3</sub> film lambda sensors for combustion monitoring 46584

**ferroelectric storage**  
 Canadian programs and develop. 71548  
 capacitor, anomalous remanent polaris. 71557  
 capacitor, C-V anal., charactn., model 71555  
 capacitor dielectrics of high-density DRAMs, technols. (*Japanese*) 48691  
 capacitors, multilevel and homogeneous, elec. comparison 71561  
 DRAM eval. and develop. syst. 70346  
 fast reversal process in real ferroelec. 71522  
 fatigue testing, HF, of ferroelectric memory capacitors 56404  
 integrated ferroelectric, conf., Colorado Springs (1991) 69428  
 lattice model of ferroelec. charact. for memory use 71523  
 mass storage based on semicond./mag. ICs 63001  
 memories, processing, charactn., IC appls. 62994  
 perovskite film proc. and prop. for RAM and capacitors 71514  
 PZT film capacitor, dielec. props., phase change 71528  
 VDF-TrFE copolymer films, SNAM, local poling 71518  
 VLSI applications of ferroelec. 70355  
 Al-ZrO<sub>2</sub>-BaMgF<sub>4</sub>-Si MIS capacitors, elec. charact. 70989  
 BaMgF<sub>4</sub>, ferroelec. film, nonvolatile memory integration 70361  
 BaMgF<sub>4</sub> film, ultrahigh vac. proc., integration, FERRAM 69933  
 BaMgF<sub>4</sub> metal-ferroelectric-Si FET, simulation 71552  
 Bi<sub>2</sub>Ti<sub>3</sub>O<sub>12</sub>, ferroelec. film, nonvolatile memory integration 70361  
 Bi<sub>2</sub>Ti<sub>3</sub>O<sub>12</sub> film, laser deposition for integrated appl. 69907  
 GaAs non-volatile memory using ferroelec. storage elements 63011  
 LiNbO<sub>3</sub> MFSFET parameters for memory appl. 71563  
 PZT capacitor for nonvolatile memory, switching endurance 71559  
 PZT capacitor integration with GaAs JFET, FERRAM 70356  
 PZT capacitor integration with GaAs JFET, FERRAM 70347  
 PZT capacitor, sol-gel derived, elec. charact., equiv. cct. 71550  
 PZT crack-free films micropatterned on Si for IC 71560  
 PZT ferroelec. thin films, for DRAM appls., elec. characts. 77318  
 PZT film FERRAM, bottom electrodes eval. 71562  
 PZT film capacitor, remanent polaris., fast decay 71549  
 PZT film capacitors, LF fatigued, charactn. 71525  
 PZT film capacitors, fatigue, rapid depolaris. 71556  
 PZT film memories, DC leakage currents 71553  
 PZT film, photoresponse 71520  
 PZT film, sol-gel prep., RTP, NVPRAM appls. 43777  
 PZT-Ta<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub> memory cell, high-C, for submicron proc. 71558  
 PbZr<sub>0.53</sub>Ti<sub>0.47</sub>O<sub>3</sub>, film, ferroelec. memory, nondestructive readout 64257



**ferroelectric storage continued**

- PbZrTiO<sub>3</sub> film, struct., comp., grain boundaries 70362  
 SrTiO<sub>3</sub> films, laser ablated, DRAM appl. 56382

**ferroelectric switching**

- capacitor, anomalous remanent polaris. 71557  
 capacitor, C-V anal., charactn., model 71555  
 capacitor, generalised modelling methodol. 71554  
 capacitors, multilevel and homogeneous, elec. comparison 71561  
 fast reversal process in real ferroelec. 71522  
 film, fatigue, stat. theory 71551  
 film, polarisation reversals, theory 71521  
 lattice model of ferroelec. charact. for memory use 71523  
 MHPOBC, polymer dispersed liq. cryst., antiferroelectric switching 71833  
 perovskite film proc. and prop. for RAM and capacitors 71514  
 Al-ZrO<sub>2</sub>-BaMgF<sub>4</sub>-Si MIS capacitors, elec. charact. 70989  
 BaTiO<sub>3</sub> film, laser deposition, microstruct., elec. charactn. 69909  
 Bi<sub>2</sub>TiO<sub>5</sub> film, laser deposition for integrated appl. 69907  
 LiNbO<sub>3</sub> MFSFET parameters for memory appl. 71563  
 LiNbO<sub>3</sub> film, switching prop. 71527  
 PLZT, electron emission by ns switching 70893  
 PLZT, ferroelec. fatigue rejuvenation, phase boundary 71524  
 PZT capacitor for nonvolatile memory, switching endurance 71559  
 PZT capacitor, sol-gel derived, elec. charact., equiv. cct. 71550  
 PZT, epitaxial filament-assisted laser deposition, charactn. 69908  
 PZT film capacitor, remanent polaris., fast decay 71549  
 PZT film capacitors, LF fatigued, charactn. 71525  
 PZT film capacitors, fatigue, rapid depolaris. 71556  
 PZT film, gas jet deposition, charactn. 69928  
 PZT film, laser deposition, microstruct., elec. charactn. 69909  
 PZT film, photoresponse 71520  
 PZT film, photovoltaic currents 71519  
 PZT film, planar multitarget sputtered, charactn. 69913  
 PZT film processing, soln. chem. effects 69884  
 PZT film, sol-gel derived, Zr/Ti ratio effects on charact. 71516  
 PZT film, sol-gel prep., RTP, NVPAM appls. 43777  
 PZT film, sol-gel processing, stat. investig. 69885  
 Pb<sub>2</sub>GeO<sub>11</sub> ferroelectric films, sol-gel processing 56383  
 PbTiO<sub>3</sub> film, OMCVD growth, ferroelec. charactn. 69930

**ferroelectric thin films**

- Canadian programs and develop. 71548  
 capacitor, anomalous remanent polaris. 71557  
 capacitor, C-V anal., charactn., model 71555  
 capacitor, generalised modelling methodol. 71554  
 capacitors, multilevel and homogeneous, elec. comparison 71561  
 ceramics, electronic, pulsed laser deposition, review 69905  
 deposition developments 69906  
 epitaxial films, technology, review 76727  
 fast reversal process in real ferroelec. 71522  
 fatigue, stat. theory 71551  
 FLC film, boundary layer elasto-optic switching 50033  
 integrated ferroelectric, conf., Colorado Springs (1991) 69428  
 laser ablation deposition, conf., San Francisco (1990) 69419  
 lattice model of ferroelec. charact. for memory use 71523  
 memories, processing, charactn., IC appls. 62994  
 perovskite film proc. and prop. for RAM and capacitors 71514  
 polarisation reversals, theory 71521  
 pulsed laser deposition appl. to opt. materials 69924  
 PZT film capacitor, dielec. props., phase change 71528  
 sol-gel, guided wave optical props. 49964  
 sol-gel derived, integrated micromech. struct. appl. 73945  
 sputter deposition techniques 69932  
 VDF-TrFE copolymer films, SNAM, local poling 71518  
 VLSI applications of ferroelec. 70355  
 Al-ZrO<sub>2</sub>-BaMgF<sub>4</sub>-Si MIS capacitors, elec. charact. 70989  
 BaMgF<sub>4</sub> ferroelec. film, nonvolatile memory integration 70361  
 BaMgF<sub>4</sub> film, ultrahigh vac. proc., integration, FERRAM 69933  
 BaMgF<sub>4</sub> metal-ferroelectric-Si FET, simulation 71552  
 BaTiO<sub>3</sub> film, laser deposition, microstruct., elec. charactn. 69909  
 BaTiO<sub>3</sub>:Ce dielectric MLC capacitors 77636  
 Bi<sub>2</sub>TiO<sub>5</sub>, ferroelec. film, nonvolatile memory integration 70361  
 Bi<sub>2</sub>TiO<sub>5</sub> film, laser deposition, ferroelec. props. 69910  
 Bi<sub>2</sub>TiO<sub>5</sub> film, laser deposition for integrated appl. 69907  
 Li<sub>1-x</sub>Mg<sub>x</sub>/TaO<sub>3</sub> film prep., sol-gel method 69878  
 LiNbO<sub>3</sub> MFSFET parameters for memory appl. 71563  
 LiNbO<sub>3</sub> film, low temp. proc., amorphous ferroelec. 69886  
 LiNbO<sub>3</sub> film, sputtered, opt. waveguide prop. 71776  
 LiNbO<sub>3</sub> film, switching prop. 71527  
 LiTaO<sub>3</sub> film, oriented, sol-gel prep. 76815  
 PLZT, ferroelec. fatigue rejuvenation, phase boundary 71524  
 PLZT film, sol-gel prep., pyroelec. prop. 76820  
 PZT capacitor for nonvolatile memory, switching endurance 71559  
 PZT capacitor integration with GaAs JFET, FERRAM 70347  
 PZT capacitor integration with GaAs JFET, FERRAM 70356  
 PZT capacitor, sol-gel derived, elec. charact., equiv. cct. 71550  
 PZT crack-free films micropatterned on Si for IC 71560  
 PZT, epitaxial filament-assisted laser deposition, charactn. 69908  
 PZT ferroelec. film deposition, French research 71517  
 PZT ferroelec. thin films, for DRAM appls., elec. characts. 77318  
 PZT ferroelec. thin films, prep. by pulsed laser ablation 49719  
 PZT film FERRAM, bottom electrodes eval. 71562  
 PZT film, PE-MOCVD, chem. aspects 69929  
 PZT film, XeCl laser deposition, ang. distrib. 76848  
 PZT film capacitor, remanent polaris., fast decay 71549  
 PZT film capacitors, LF fatigued, charactn. 71525  
 PZT film capacitors, fatigue, rapid depolaris. 71556  
 PZT film, gas jet deposition, charactn. 69928  
 PZT film, laser deposition, ferroelec. props. 69910  
 PZT film, laser deposition, microstruct., elec. charactn. 69909  
 PZT film memories, DC leakage currents 71553  
 PZT film, photoresponse 71520  
 PZT film, photovoltaic currents 71519  
 PZT film, planar multitarget sputtered, charactn. 69913  
 PZT film, prep. and RTP, charactn. 43776  
 PZT film processing, soln. chem. effects 69884  
 PZT film, sol-gel derived, Zr/Ti ratio effects on charact. 71516  
 PZT film, sol-gel prep., RTP, NVPAM appls. 43777  
 PZT film, sol-gel processing, stat. investig. 69885  
 PZT film, sputter deposition tech., charactn. 69932  
 PZT films for ULSI DRAM, elec. characts. 56309

**ferroelectric thin films continued**

- PZT planar waveguides, linear electro-optic response 71802  
 PZT thin films, SEM and elec. props. 64225  
 PZT thin films, fatigue modelling 49718  
 PZT-Ta<sub>2</sub>O<sub>5</sub> memory cell, high-C, for submicron proc. 71558  
 Pb[(F<sub>0.7</sub>Cr<sub>0.2</sub>Ni<sub>0.1</sub>)<sub>0.5</sub>Nb<sub>0.5</sub>]O<sub>3</sub> sputtered film, ferroelec. props. 49717  
 Pb<sub>2</sub>GeO<sub>11</sub> ferroelectric films, sol-gel processing 56383  
 Pb<sub>2</sub>GeO<sub>11</sub> film, c-plane oriented, sol-gel prep. 76821  
 Pb<sub>2</sub>GeO<sub>11</sub> film, laser deposition, ferroelec. props. 69910  
 Pb<sub>2</sub>SeTaO<sub>6</sub> thin films, transverse TEM, device appl. 71531  
 PbSe<sub>1/2</sub>Ta<sub>1/2</sub>O<sub>3</sub> film, deposition, charactn., detector appl. 69912  
 PbTiO<sub>3</sub> film, OMCVD growth, ferroelec. charactn. 69930  
 PbTiO<sub>3</sub> film, pref. oriented, SiO<sub>2</sub>/Si substrate, prep., charactn. 48364  
 PbTiO<sub>3</sub> film prep., laser ablation 69911  
 PbTiO<sub>3</sub> films, MgO/GaAs epitaxial substrates 54568  
 PbZr<sub>0.53</sub>Ti<sub>0.47</sub>O<sub>3</sub> film, ferroelec. memory, nondestructive readout 64257  
 PbZrTiO<sub>3</sub> film, struct., comp., grain boundaries 70362  
 PbZr<sub>0.7</sub>Ti<sub>0.8</sub>O<sub>3</sub>-YBa<sub>2</sub>Cu<sub>3</sub>O<sub>7-x</sub> epitaxial heterostruct. fabr., charactr. 71515  
 SrTiO<sub>3</sub> epitaxial (100) film, plasma-enhanced CVD 69923  
 SrTiO<sub>3</sub> films, laser ablated, DRAM appl. 56382

**ferroelectric transitions**

- see also ferroelectric Curie temperature*  
 PZT film capacitor, dielec. props., phase change 71528  
 vinylidene fluoride copolymers, ferroelec. and melting transitions 78430  
 GeTe-Sb<sub>2</sub>Te<sub>3</sub> film, reversible phase change optical recording mechanism 49844  
 PLZT, ferroelec. fatigue rejuvenation, phase boundary 71524  
 PZT films for ULSI DRAM, elec. characts. 56309  
 Sr<sub>0.8</sub>Ba<sub>0.2</sub>Nb<sub>2</sub>O<sub>6</sub> photorefr. hologram, elec. field controlled diff. 57098

**ferroelectricity**

- see also antiferroelectricity; ferroelectric devices; ferroelectric materials; ferroelectric switching; ferroelectric transitions*  
 integrated ferroelectric, conf., Colorado Springs (1991) 69428

**ferrofluids *see magnetic fluids*****ferromagnetic-antiferromagnetic transitions**

- see also Morin temperature*  
 No entries

**ferromagnetic Curie temperature *see Curie temperature*****ferromagnetic-paramagnetic transitions**

- see also Curie temperature*  
 CRT glass prod., QC data entry, touchscreen terminals 76570

**ferromagnetic properties of substances**

- see also ferromagnetic relaxation; ferromagnetic resonance; ferromagnetism; magnetic semiconductors*  
 1-phase induction motor with ferromagnetic winding 75411  
 analogue circuit simulation, education appls. 49761  
 decrepitation of Pr<sub>20.5</sub>Fe<sub>73.8</sub>B<sub>3.7</sub>Cu<sub>2</sub> mag. props. 56446  
 electronic device components, explosive compaction 43820  
 film, mag. anisotropy, eddy current effect 43821  
 magnetite particles in ferrofluid, mag., opt., magneto-opt. charact. 71584  
 moving ferromag. parts, coercive force inspection method 69988  
 Permalloy, films, mag. and elec. props., thickness depend. 43834  
 Permalloy fibre, melt extraction, struct., mag. props. 69949  
 Permalloy film, sputter deposited, chem., struct. and mag. charactn. 69919  
 Permalloy film, sputtered, struct., magnetocryst. anisotropy 71588  
 Permalloy multilayer film, soft mag. props. 43840  
 Permalloy particles, micromag., 3D FEM 43822  
 Permalloy sputtered films, cryst. struct. and mag. props. 49769  
 Permalloy thin film sensor, magnetoresist. curve (Japanese) 67253  
 Permalloy thin-film magnetic sensors 46467  
 Permalloy/Cu/Cu/Cu multilayers, mag. prop., magnetoresist. 49773  
 permanent magnet material develop., review 64284  
 permanent magnet processing tech., review 64285  
 rare earth alloys, R<sub>2</sub>Fe<sub>7</sub>-based hard mag. materials, anisotropy 49765  
 rare earth carbide/nitride permanent magnet materials develop. 64287  
 rare earth permanent magnets, EM field, temp. depend. 43871  
 steel, C, coercive force, stress effect 76906  
 steel, mag. phase analysis, NDT 42446  
 steel, pipeline, magnetoacoustic emission, magnetising freq. depend. 49771  
 steel, structural, fatigue detect. by mag. prop. meas. 62700  
 Terlanol-D, adaptive charact. for active vibr. control 64298  
 Co/Pd and Co/Pt multilayers, magneto-opt. recording media eval. 71583  
 Co/Pt multilayer thin films, magneto-optical recording, domains 50058  
 Co/Pt multilayers, sputtered, mag. prop., substrate bias effect 49772  
 Co/Ru multilayers, mag. and magneto-opt. prop. 43844  
 Co-Cr films, mag. and microstruct. study, review 49766  
 Co-Cr films with perp. anisotropy, mag. texture, recording appl. 43863  
 Co-Fe-BN film, amorphous, dispersed nitride, soft mag. prop. 64278  
 Co-Nb-Zr-N microcryst. film, anisotropy, annealing effect 43835  
 Co-Pt sputtered films, mag. props. 43826  
 Co-Cr vacuum deposited films, recording characts. 43859  
 Co-Cr-based thin films, longitudinal recording media 49782  
 Co<sub>85</sub>Cr<sub>15-x</sub>Ta<sub>x</sub>/Cr, sputtered film, struct., mag. props. 78590  
 CoNbZrN microcrystalline films by DC magnetron sputtering, props. 43817  
 CoNiPt, thin film mag. recording discs, microstructure 78598  
 CoNiReP/NiMoP, double layers, perpendicular mag. recording 78592  
 CoP, thin film mag. recording discs, microstructure 78598  
 CoPtCr film, recording noise, microstruct. 78589  
 CoPtCr/Cr, underlayer effect in longitudinal mag. recording 78591  
 Fe overlayer on Cu/SiO<sub>2</sub> multilayer, Kerr rot. spectra 43815  
 Fe thin films on SAW excited substrate, mag. props. 43833  
 Fe/FeHfC multilayers, struct., soft mag. prop. 43843  
 Fe/Pt comp. mod. multilayers, perp. anisotropy, temp. depend. 43845  
 Fe-Ag(Al)(Cu)(Ta)(Ti) comp. mod. layers, mag. props. 43841  
 Fe-Al-Si-Ni-Ti(Zr) super-sensit. film, thermal stabil. 43816  
 Fe-B sputtered film, soft mag. prop. rel. to struct. 43836  
 Fe-Co-Si-B amorphous wire, reverse domain propag. 71585  
 Fe-Co-Ta(Zr) film, sputtered, soft mag. props. 64277  
 Fe-Cu-Nb-Si-B, soft mag. prop., corr. resist. Cr addition 71586  
 Fe-Hf(Nb)(Ta)(Zr)-N films, mag. prop. rel. to comp. 43839  
 Fe-N film, plasma evap., parameters depend. 42414  
 Fe-Nb(Ta,Zr)-N films, mag. prop. rel. to microstruct. 43838  
 Fe-Nd-B permanent mag., residual magnetis., BEM 71580  
 Fe-Si elec. sheets, mag. losses under AC magnetisation 43831  
 Fe-Si electric steel sheet, demagnetis. anisotropy 64275  
 Fe-Si steel, mag. characts., stress effects from cutting 71579  
 Fe-Si-N film, struct., soft mag. prop. 64276  
 Fe-Zr-N film, soft mag. prop. rel. to struct. 43837  
 Fe-based commercial soft magnetic materials, angular dependencies 78584



**ferromagnetic properties of substances continued**

- FeAlSi multilayers, struct., soft mag. props. 43842  
 FeCuNbSiB nanocryst. soft mag. material, partial crystn. 64280  
 $\text{Fe}_{79.6}\text{Nd}_{13.2}\text{B}_8\text{Si}_{1.2}$  hard magn., magn. props., microstruct. 43818  
 $\text{Fe}_{14}\text{R}_2\text{B}_3$  permanent mag., exchange field temp. depend. 64295  
 FeSi, magnetisation curves, stress effect 64274  
 FeSiB amorphous tape, soft mag. prop., dynamic current annealing 71582  
 FeSiN/ceramic multilayers, soft mag. props. 64279  
 $\text{Fe}_3\text{Tb}$ , amorphous, magnetostriction, Co substitution effect 71587  
 $\text{HgCr}_2\text{Se}_4$ , photocond., mag ordering effects 50131  
 MnAl/AlAs/GaAs, MBE, Schottky barrier, magneto-optic props. 55763  
 $\text{Mn}_{40}\text{Ga}_{60}$  film, high-coercivity phase develop. 49767  
 Nd-Fe-B permanent mag., coercivity, cooling rate effect 49774  
 Nd-Fe-B permanent mag. thin films, plasma sprayed, props. 56422  
 Nd-Fe-B-Cu, permanent magnets, microstruct. 56445  
 Nd-Fe-Ti-B, high coercivity, annealing, crystn., microstruct. 64283  
 $\text{Nd}_{12}\text{Dy}_3\text{Fe}_{66}\text{Co}_{11}\text{B}_8$  magnets, Al addition effects on props. (*Japanese*) 71581  
 $\text{Nd}_{100-x}\text{Fe}_x$  hard ferromag., magnetisation, anisotropy 64282  
 $\text{Nd}_{15}(\text{Fe},\text{Co})_{77}\text{B}_8\text{Dy}(\text{Dy},\text{Al})$ , permanent mag., Mossbauer effect, remanence 49768  
 NdFeB anisotropic sputtered thin film magnets 43828  
 NdFeB, isotropic magnets, intragrain exchange interactions 71578  
 NdFeB magnets, corrosion and protection 43846  
 NdFeB magnets, sintered, microstruct./mag. hardening (*Chinese*) 62678  
 NdFeB permanent mag., Wohlfarth's remanence, domains 49764  
 NdFeB, rapidly quenched, grain boundary phase 62677  
 $\text{Nd}_{16}\text{Fe}_{76}\text{B}_8$  die-upset HDDR magnets, production 56426  
 $\text{Nd}_2\text{Fe}_{14}\text{B}$ , substitution effect of Fe sites 43827  
 $\text{Nd}_4\text{Fe}_{96-x}\text{B}_x$ , rapidly quenched, mag. props./phase comp. 56444  
 NdFeBCr, permanent mag., hysteresis, domain struct. 49763  
 $\text{Nd}_{10.5}\text{Fe}_{79}\text{Co}_2\text{Zr}_{1.5}\text{B}_7$  and  $\text{Nd}_{14}\text{Fe}_{76}\text{Co}_4\text{B}_8$  bonded magnets, powder charact., comp. effects (*Korean*) 78583  
 Ni, magnetisation curves, stress effect 64274  
 Ni-Co-Fe thin films, magnetoresist. and mag. props. 43832  
 Pr-Fe-B anisotropic melt-spun ribbons, mag. props. 43830  
 Pr-Fe-B-Cu permanent mag., microstruct., mag. props. 49775  
 $\text{Pr}_{15}\text{Fe}_{74.5}\text{B}_5\text{Cu}_{1.5}$  cast magnets, mag. props. with hot pressing 49762  
 $\text{Pr}_2\text{Fe}_{14}\text{C}$  rapidly quenched ribbons, mag. props. 43829  
 $\text{Sm}_2(\text{CoFeCuZr})_{17}$  permanent magnets, metall. behaviour 64286  
 $\text{Sm}_2\text{Fe}_{17}\text{N}_3$ , nitrogenation,  $\text{Sm}_2\text{Fe}_{17}\text{N}_3$  formation magnetisation 56423  
 $\text{Sm}_2\text{Fe}_{17}\text{N}_x$ , mag. hard ribbons, nitridation 56443  
 $\text{Sm}_2\text{Fe}_{17}\text{N}_x$  powder and bonded magnet, mag. props. 49770

**ferromagnetic relaxation**

see also *ferromagnetic resonance*

No entries

**ferromagnetic resonance**

see also *ferromagnetic relaxation*

- ferrites, complex mag. permeab. near natural FMR 56430  
 magnetic recording media, switching speeds, FMR obs. 43851

**ferromagnetism**

see also *ferromagnetic properties of substances; ferromagnetic relaxation; ferromagnetic resonance; Ising model; spin waves*

- 3D hysteresis problems, curling model theory, FEM 43824  
 amorphous metallic glass ribbon based displacement transducer 52404  
 analogue circuit simulation, education appls. 49761  
 characteristics measurements of magnetic materials, reflection pulse method 46620  
 closing switch, ferromag., nonlin., terminal props., circuit models 82954  
 computational magnetodynamics, magnetisation characts. 43847  
 electrodynamic suspension with ferromag. platform 79252  
 EM relays, ferromag. component testing (*German*) 55506  
 EM wave self-matched absorpt. in ferromag. dielect. layer 44749  
 FBR ferromag. double wall tube, remote field eddy current testing 70011  
 film convolver, reson. confluence of spin waves 71606  
 hysteresis cycle modelling (*French*) 43819  
 magnetic anisotropy sensor, conversion theory 48407  
 magnetoresistive random access memory tech. 71607  
 metal, EM field scatt. by fatigue cracks 48404  
 micromagnetics problems, 3D FEM 43822  
 nonlinear anisotropic magnetisation charact., approx. 43825  
 Preisach models, magnetis. depend., minor loops 43823  
 rod, surface crack, mag. field analysis 69973  
 STM/AFM study 56425  
 thin film magnetoresistance sensor (*Japanese*) 59301

**ferromagnets** see *ferromagnetic properties of substances; ferromagnetism***Feshbach resonances** see *atomic resonant states***FET** see *field effect transistors***Feynman diagrams**

EM diff., periodically modulated media, Feynman diagram approach 79290

**FFT** see *fast Fourier transforms***FGD** see *flue gas desulphurisation***FHP motors** see *fractional-horsepower motors***fibre distributed data interface standard** see *optical links; standards; token networks***fibre laser amplifiers** see *fibre lasers***fibre lasers**

- 1310 nm fibre amplifier status 64720  
 additive-pulse mode-locked fibre lasers, nonlinear fibre coupled 56838  
 amplifier, periodic gam, refer. index corrugations 78974  
 amplifiers for communication, 1480 nm pumps 56906  
 amplifiers for communications, conf. (1992) 54096  
 amplifiers for fibre transmission, 1.3 and 1.5  $\mu\text{m}$  band (*Japanese*) 56900  
 Brillouin amplifiers in WDM-SCM system 81114  
 Brillouin amplifiers in WDM-SCM transmission, performance anal. 66846  
 Brillouin fibre lasers in optical links, acoustic modes, SBS 50394  
 cascaded fibre amplifiers, acoustooptic filter gain equalizers 44101  
 cascaded optical distrib. syst. for 35 TV AM-VSB channels 81333  
 CATV system amplifiers 66804  
 clock recovery, all-optical, using mode-locked laser 81094  
 conference, London, UK (1992) 54128  
 cross-coupling fibre resonators, signal flow graph anal. 79078  
 distributed optical amplifiers, noise theory (*Japanese*) 64687  
 Er doped optical fibre amplifier, OTDR perform. (*Japanese*) 67500  
 Er-doped fibre amplifiers for WDM soliton transmission 52058  
 FM mode-locking, all-optical config. 72034  
 gyroscope, Sagnac interfero./ring resonator config. 81515  
 high-speed optical transm. systems, appl. (*Japanese*) 66798  
 interoffice fibre networks, dispersion-compensated upgrade strategy 66820

**fibre lasers continued**

- LAN coupled star network configuration 45825  
 long-haul links with optical amplifiers 81087  
 mode-locked, for telecom. 56842  
 multigigabit optical network devices 66816  
 multistage optical amplifiers, four wave mixing, phase mismatching 57054  
 optical AM-VSB transm. systems, fibre amplifiers develop. (*Japanese*) 66800  
 optical amplifiers, develop. 58936  
 optical fibres, lasers and amplifiers 52068  
 optical TDM unrepeated syst. with distrib. Er fibre preamp. 59022  
 preamplifier, opt. filter bandwidth optimisation 56713  
 programmable transversal filters using fibre amplifiers 56578  
 Raman amplifier, pump mode struct., SBS effect 58950  
 Raman fibre amp. gain, effect pump laser mode struct. 72036  
 Raman fibre laser, suppressed fs. soliton oscillations 78988  
 Raman for digital optical communication systems 58938  
 rare-earth-doped fibre laser with intracore fibre Bragg grating, birefringence effects 78983  
 rare-earth-doped fibre lasers, fs soliton amplification and compression 44338  
 recirculating delay line processor, a amplified 78814  
 recirculating delay lines as fibre optic filters 50126  
 reflective fibre optic active star couplers, highly efficient 78686  
 repeated communication syst., fault location 58949  
 repeaterless optical transmission using Raman and fibre lasers 59041  
 repeaterless optical transmission with Er-doped fibre amplifiers 59037  
 Rhodamine 6G dye capillary-fibre whispering-gallery-mode laser 78950  
 ring laser, additive-modulational-instability in normal fibre dispersion regime 50372  
 ring laser cavity, passive mode-locking, birefringence 64715  
 ring soliton laser, nonlinear birefr., passive mode locking 64695  
 short-pulse, high-power Q-switched fiber laser 56867  
 single mode, reson. impurities, light pulse amplification 56884  
 single-polarisation fibre amplifier, design 56823  
 soliton, average, periodically amplified, sideband instability 44260  
 soliton data transm., 20 Gbit/s using Er doped fibre amps. 52083  
 soliton lasers, instability source 56844  
 soliton lasers, sideband form. 56845  
 soliton pulse compressor based on dispersion decreasing fibre 81096  
 soliton transm., high bit rate, long distance 52046  
 soliton-type femtosecond pulse lasers 81137  
 synchronous Raman fiber amplifier as optical time domain reflectometer 81716  
 telecommunication appl. (*German*) 72049  
 Tm:ZBLAN fibre laser, two colour tunable operation 44258  
 transmission system performance with opt. amplifier 73592  
 ultrashort pulse fiber lasers 72009  
 undersea optical commun. links, future develop. 58928  
 upconversion lasers, review 44347  
 WDM couplers, polaris. degradation control 71690  
 WDM sensor network using Bragg fibre refl. gratings 81513  
 Er amplified distributed reflective optical star couplers 56569  
 Er doped and Raman fibre amps., spect., linewidth broadening 72035  
 Er doped fiber laser, spectral and temporal characts. 44285  
 Er doped fibre amp. cascade syst. polar. mode dispersion meas. 46091  
 Er doped fibre amp., four-wave mixing 44313  
 Er doped fibre amplifier, perform. degrad. study 56882  
 Er doped fibre amplifier, AGC by emission power detection (*Japanese*) 64688  
 Er doped fibre amplifier for Sagnac fibre gyroscope 74017  
 Er doped fibre amplifier, gamma irradi. effects 72007  
 Er doped fibre amplifier operation and perform. (*Spanish*) 56824  
 Er doped fibre amplifiers, femtosec. solitons dispersion 56875  
 Er doped fibre amplifiers, local/remote pumping 81098  
 Er doped fibre amplifiers, numerical anal. 56880  
 Er doped fibre amplifiers with high Er conc., gain characts. 64696  
 Er doped fibre amps., 980/1480 nm, long dist. optical transm. 72011  
 Er doped fibre laser, 1.53  $\mu\text{m}$ , intracavity, diode-pumped 78965  
 Er doped fibre laser, electrical tunability 56861  
 Er doped fibre lasers, threshold pump power 56876  
 Er doped fibre single ring lasers, pulse generation 56863  
 Er doped for soliton pulse train generation by two LDs 52066  
 Er doped glass laser, integrated, numerical modelling 78968  
 Er doped glasses for telecom., spectrosc. props. 43973  
 Er doped optical fibre amplifiers, high efficiency 78966  
 Er doped optical fibre preamplifier for receiver (*Japanese*) 66799  
 Er doped optical fibres, loss compensation characts. (*Japanese*) 64380  
 Er doped optical fibres, radiation effects 78682  
 Er doped ultralong fibre amplifier, fs soliton transmission 72012  
 Er fibre amplifier gain band, fs pulse generation 72033  
 Er fibre receiver opt. preamplifiers 46078  
 $\text{Er}^{3+}$ ,  $\text{Yb}^{3+}$  doped phosphorus/silica fibre laser, Nd:YAG laser pumped 56869  
 $\text{Er}^{3+}$  doped fiber amplifiers, LD pumped, noise characts. 44307  
 $\text{Er}^{3+}$  doped fibre amplifier, 980 nm pump source lasers 56907  
 $\text{Er}^{3+}$  doped fibre amplifier design, gain/noise trade-off 56831  
 $\text{Er}^{3+}$  doped fibre amplifiers, characts. and fabrication 58933  
 $\text{Er}^{3+}$  doped fibre amplifiers, up-conversion, conc. depend. 78967  
 $\text{Er}^{3+}$  doped fibre preamplifier with autolocking filter 58947  
 Er:SiO<sub>2</sub> distributed fibre amplifier, gain enhancement 56850  
 Er:fluorophosphate glass fibre amplifier anal. 44343  
 $\text{Er}^{3+}$ :SiO<sub>2</sub> fibre amp., low noise operation around 1.6  $\mu\text{m}$  78990  
 $\text{Er}^{3+}$ :ZBLAN CW fibre laser, room temp. operation at 3.5  $\mu\text{m}$  64682  
 $\text{Er}^{3+}$ :ZBLANP glass fibre laser, CW upconversion 56835  
 Er/Yb codoped optical amplifier pumped by Nd:YLF laser 56851  
 Er-doped amplifiers, fibre optic subscriber network technology (*German*) 58960  
 Er-doped bidirectional fibre amplifier repeaters, directional coupler loss 81139  
 Er-doped detuned fibre power amplifiers, gain and noise penalty 44331  
 Er-doped fiber amplifiers in two channel IM-DD transmission 73556  
 Er-doped fiber power amplifiers with pump reflecting mirrors 78987  
 Er-doped fibre amplifier SBS 56873  
 Er-doped fibre amplifier WDM 73633  
 Er-doped fibre amplifier anal. gain eqn., mode fields 50259  
 Er-doped fibre amplifier cascade, output photon no. distrib. 64692  
 Er-doped fibre amplifier gain anal., Rayleigh backscatter 58968  
 Er-doped fibre amplifier gain and noise props. on codirectional pumping 56870  
 Er-doped fibre amplifier gain limit, Rayleigh backscattering effects 56871



**fibre lasers continued**

- Er-doped fibre amplifier in optical power equaliser, saturation enhancement 46095  
 Er-doped fibre amplifier modulational instability 56872  
 Er-doped fibre amplifier num. anal. 78975  
 Er-doped fibre amplifier optimum signal wavelength 73555  
 Er-doped fibre amplifier, pump-wavelength-locked 78978  
 Er-doped fibre amplifier repeaters, bidirectional transmission 81140  
 Er-doped fibre amplifier, second-order distortion 78963  
 Er-doped fibre amplifier with saturable absorber, soliton formation 44337  
 Er-doped fibre amplifiers, optimum isolator position 59007  
 Er-doped fibre amplifiers, ASE saturated, analytic modelling 72020  
 Er-doped fibre amplifiers and lasers, tutorial review 50251  
 Er-doped fibre amplifiers for FDM AM video signal distribution 52059  
 Er-doped fibre amplifiers, fs pulse cross-polarisation cross-phase-modulation 50250  
 Er-doped fibre amplifiers, gain and optimal length, approx. anal. 44332  
 Er-doped fibre amplifiers in AM-VSB distribution system 52075  
 Er-doped fibre amplifiers in analog cable TV 46113  
 Er-doped fibre amplifiers in saturation regime, gain anal. 72008  
 Er-doped fibre amplifiers in straight line transmission expt. 66854  
 Er-doped fibre amplifiers, soliton data transmission 46069  
 Er-doped fibre amplifiers, temp. depend. gain 78976  
 Er-doped fibre laser multiple wavelength operation by grating WDM 56865  
 Er-doped fibre laser, short single freq. 64694  
 Er-doped fibre optical amplifiers (Norwegian) 64721  
 Er-doped fibre ring laser design optimisation 72010  
 Er-doped fibre ring laser, interferometric linewidth and freq. jitter meas. 78991  
 Er-doped fibre ring laser output characts. 78984  
 Er-doped tunable fibre laser output reflectivity model 78985  
 Er<sup>3+</sup>-doped fibre amplifier, auto. optical loss compensat. 78982  
 Er<sup>3+</sup>-doped fibre amplifiers, 800-nm pump band, ESA 78981  
 Er<sup>3+</sup>-doped fibre amplifiers for optical AM video signal transmission 81125  
 Er<sup>3+</sup>-doped fibre amplifiers, inline, transmission over 4500 km at 2.5 Gbit/s 81123  
 Er<sup>3+</sup>-doped fibre laser, passive all-fibre source, 30 fs 44259  
 Er<sup>3+</sup>-doped fibre matrix switch (Japanese) 58978  
 Er<sup>3+</sup>-doped fibre ring laser, intensity noise 56832  
 Er<sup>3+</sup>-doped two-stage optical fibre amplifier, reduced ASE 44309  
 N<sub>2</sub> laser, cavity fibre taper output 72141  
 Na<sub>2</sub>O-Al<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub>-P<sub>2</sub>O<sub>5</sub>-PbO-Er<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub> fiber, amplification gain 44312  
 Nd doped glass fibre laser, diode pumped 44281  
 Nd<sup>3+</sup>-doped fibre laser under pump modulation, dynamical behaviour 44287  
 Nd:fibre laser seeded regenerative Nd:glass amplifier 56853  
 Nd:glass fibre laser, 100 fs pulse generation 50248  
 Nd:glass fibre laser, colour centres, generation props. 72013  
 Nd<sup>3+</sup>:ZBLANP fibre amplifier with integral filter 44344  
 Nd<sup>3+</sup>:fluorophosphate fibres, laser emission at 1.3  $\mu$ m 64712  
 Nd-doped fibre laser, antiphase dynamics and polarisation 78989  
 Nd<sup>3+</sup>-doped silica double-step-index fibre lasers 72022  
 Pr<sup>3+</sup>:ZBLAN fibre amplifier optimisation 50258  
 Pr<sup>3+</sup>:ZBLAN room temp. IR pumped visible laser 56846  
 Tm<sup>3+</sup>-doped fibre lasers, MQW AFPM struct. 56843  
 Tm:ZBLANP fibre laser, CW cascade operation 78979  
 Tm<sup>3+</sup>:GeO<sub>2</sub>-PbO-BaO-ZnO-K<sub>2</sub>O fibre laser 50257  
 Tm<sup>3+</sup>:ZBLAN CW blue upconversion fibre laser, 480 nm 56881  
 Tm<sup>3+</sup>-doped fluoride fibre laser, upconversion pumping at 1.064  $\mu$ m 44292  
 Yb:ZBLAN fibre laser operating at 1.02  $\mu$ m 50256  
 Yb<sup>3+</sup>/Er<sup>3+</sup> fibre laser, 1064 nm pumped, mode locked 44291  
 ZBLAN glass fibres, rare earth doped, optical props. 56550  
 fibre amps operating in 1.55  $\mu$ m band (Japanese) 72017

**fibre optic cables** *see optical cables***fibre optic gyroscopes** *see fibre optic sensors; gyroscopes***fibre optic sensors**

- absorption-based optical fibre O<sub>2</sub> sensor 59439  
 AC current, optoelectronic digital detection 74056  
 accelerometers, coherence tuned fibre optic interferometric system 67294  
 acoustic emission monitoring, machine tool wear testing 59431  
 acoustic Fourier transducer, audio processing 64691  
 acoustic monitoring of PDs within GIS substations 82962  
 acoustic sensor, high-temp. 59478  
 aero-engine blade vibr. meas., optical fibre sensor 60815  
 aircraft struct. embedded, interfacing/temp. stability 59489  
 all-optical analog-to-digital and digital-to-analog conversion implemented by a nonlinear fiber interferometer 56705  
 amplitude optical fibres sensors with compensation struct. 52436  
 amplitude-type with photoreceiver, displacement meas. 46503  
 anemometer with polarimetric interferometer (Japanese) 52451  
 angular velocity sensors noise, and birefringent fibres polarisation 59437  
 automated fibre optic refractometer 59452  
 avionic sensor for fly-by-light controls 74671  
 axially strained weakly guiding, modal pattern 67295  
 bi-directional cladding power monitor for beam delivery 71744  
 bile sensor, entero-gastric reflux detection 59525  
 biomedical fibre optic sensor and instrum. principles and characts. 67847  
 biosensor, phosphoresc. polymer film prep. 52489  
 biosensor for Na determ., reversible response 74108  
 bismaleimide/graphite laminates with embedded fibres, uniaxial compression 48384  
 bismaleimide/graphite laminates with embedded optical fibres, tensile perform. 48383  
 Bragg grating fibre optic sensing systems for smart struct., wavelength demod. 52444  
 cable fault location, fibre optic temp. sensing 75083  
 chemical sensing using distributed/multiplexed sensors 74031  
 clinical continuous monitoring appl. 74455  
 coating, metal, mechanical props. study 59474  
 common path heterodyne optical fibre sensors 52447  
 composite damage assessment, optical neural net/fibre array 54703  
 composite materials, impact damage assess. 70013  
 composite materials condition monitoring 56575  
 composite materials strain/temp. 59493  
 composite structures, smart, embedded fibre optic sensors 70014  
 computer peripherals motion control optosensors, high resolution 81528  
 concrete building health monitoring using embedded sensors 52372  
 conference, London (May 1992) 54146  
 conference, USA (Sept. 1991) 69438

**fibre optic sensors continued**

- confocal microscope, FOCON, design 59436  
 corona discharges sensing using interferometer 74073  
 current sensor, highly birefringent, temp. compensation 74058  
 current sensor based on Faraday effect 52450  
 current/potential transformers for GIS, develop. 47684  
 D-fibre for chem. sensing, polarised finite difference anal. 74088  
 D-shaped, for methane gas sensing 59445  
 DC magnetic field sensor with balanced detection technique 81529  
 dense suspensions, particle conc., fibre optic meas. calibration 81514  
 displacement meas. using homodyne fibre optic interferometer 59672  
 displacement sensor, fibre optic delay line oscillator 59432  
 displacement sensors, design and model 81519  
 distributed, 1982-92 develop. 59460  
 distributed, Rayleigh backscatter determ. 59481  
 distributed, sensitivity/resolution improvement and appls. 74025  
 distributed force sensor using TDM 74030  
 distributed sensor for leak detection, power distrib. appl. 74035  
 distributed temp. sensing for underground mass transit systems 59461  
 distributed temp. sensors for single mode fibres 74026  
 distributed/multiplexed, conf., USA (Sept. 1991) 69436  
 district heating piping leak detection, fibre optic sensors (Japanese) 82589  
 Doppler velocimeter, LD feedback 59457  
 drinking water quality monitoring appls. (German) 67305  
 drop analyser for liquids chemical/physical props. meas. 59485  
 dual channel current sensor using Faraday effect 71847  
 dual-eigenstate polarisation preserving design, strain/temp. meas. 74072  
 dynamic holography appl. of adaptively stabilised interferometry 74081  
 electric current sensor, power line fault detection appl. 74057  
 elliptical-core weighted fibre sensors for vibration anal. 74029  
 embedded, damage detection in woven-composite materials 54702  
 embedded, for elastic waves detection 70027  
 embedded, strain meas., interferometric signal processing 56564  
 embedded fibre optic strain sensor, smart composite structures 59472  
 embedded in composite, stress anal., resin pocket geom. 67308  
 embedded in composite materials 59487  
 embedded in composite systems, effect on mechanical props 54707  
 embedded in laminated composites, micro-interaction 59473  
 embedded in large structures, aircraft structural testing appl. 59483  
 embedded in metal structures 59476  
 embedded in smart structs., coatings 81532  
 embedded smart structure, using low profile fibres 59469  
 EMC meas. fibre optic antennas 50726  
 ESPI, heterodyning with laser velocimetry 81521  
 ESPI using laser diodes and monomode optical fibre 72242  
 evanescent field absorption fibre-optic sensors 74024  
 evanescent wave biosensing, fluorometer, tapered fibre probes 74106  
 evanescent wave biosensor, single mode 52486  
 extrinsic fibre-optic interferometric sensor design, low intermodal noise 52454  
 Fabry-Perot, fatigue testing on F-15 aircraft 59479  
 Fabry-Perot, macro-model composites analysis 59470  
 Fabry-Perot fiber-optic strain sensor 74023  
 Fabry-Perot interferometer, fibre, with high-reflectance mirrors 74082  
 Fabry-Perot interferometers fabrication, using TiO<sub>2</sub> coatings 67293  
 Fabry-Perot sensor for SAW detection 74068  
 Fabry-Perot sensors for smart struct. 67309  
 Fabry-Perot strain gauge 59491  
 Fabry-Perot strain sensor, using white light interferometry 59492  
 Fabry-Perot/Bragg grating types, for smart structures 59490  
 Faraday effect based, mag. field/elec. current meas. 74059  
 Faraday effect current sensor, birefr./total internal refl. effects 81524  
 fatigue crack detect. and monitoring syst. 62704  
 fibre reinforced composites, smart, vibr. control appls. 69963  
 fire detection system temp. meas., fibre optic sensors 76443  
 fluorescent-decay temperature sensors testing, oven design 59454  
 fluorescing, for amine vapours 59573  
 fluorimetry in biosensors, evanescent wave and distal-face 52488  
 forward-scatter freq. derived distrib. opt. fibre sensing 52458  
 frequency shifter using acoustic waves 71716  
 frequency-derived distributed optical-fiber sensing: Rayleigh backscatter analysis 67303  
 fused 3x3 single-mode fiber optic coupler 49932  
 garnet thick film as HF mag. field sensor 50068  
 gas sensing system develop. 59537  
 gas sensing with real-time correlation spectrometry 81518  
 gas-liq. flow, void fraction, optical fibre sensors 59718  
 gas-liquid 2-phase flow, optical fibre sensor 74083  
 geostationary optical fibre tether satellite with dist. sensing (Japanese) 58889  
 glucose sensor, electrochem. modulated optrode 67857  
 guided-wave Bragg grating sensors with passive wavelength demodulation 52452  
 gyro, signal feedback by diode laser intensity modulation 81533  
 gyroscope, open-loop, wide dynamic range 74020  
 gyroscope, Sagnac interfero./ring resonator config. 81515  
 gyroscopes, hemispherical resonator vs. ring laser/fibre optic technologies 68017  
 gyroscopes with depolarized light, birefringence reduction 74015  
 hazardous environments, ignition delay from stray light 59462  
 heavy metal ions detection 59455  
 high energy photon radiography, using fibre readout 60670  
 high temperature sensor for iron/steel industries 74048  
 high-temperature fluorescence thermometer using alexandrite crystal 74021  
 humidity sensor using a wavelength-dependent holographic filter with fibre optic links 46497  
 humidity sensor using Nafion-dyes composite thin films 59438  
 HV and discharges meas. by optical techniques (Korean) 52562  
 hybrid, optical power for sensor interfaces 67292  
 hybrid sensing/communication fibre optic multicomp. networks 66520  
 hydrostatic pressure sensor using elliptical-core optical fibers 74065  
 immunosensor based on polarimetry 46531  
 industrial perform. and appls. (Italian) 59444  
 integrated strain sensor based on polychromatic birefringence 59450  
 integrating cavity absorption meter with detecting fibre 46505  
 intelligent composite embedded fibre optic networks, self-diagnosis 59486  
 intensity modulated, linear displacement meas. up to 20 mm 59465  
 intensity modulation type, industrial appls. 74061  
 interconnection network for fibre sensor array 56641  
 interference, sound sensor 81523



## fibre optic sensors continued

interferometer, dual-wavelength, in-fibre Bragg gratings 59446  
 interferometer, single-mode hybrid, HOE based 79192  
 interferometer, two beam, fringe amplitude recovery 59433  
 interferometer, two freq., birefr. 46500  
 interferometer, zero drift, element tuning effects 67302  
 interferometric, coherent Rayleigh backscatt. noise elimination 78681  
 interferometric, for heat transfer studies 74051  
 interferometric, phase noise suppression 74046  
 interferometric, using low-coherence light sources 52437  
 interferometric embedded fibre optic strain sensors 59471  
 interferometric point thermometer, highly birefringent fibre 46506  
 interferometric sensors using multimode fibres 71715  
 interferometric strain sensor 52441  
 interferometric vibration meas., using white light 74071  
 interferometric vibration measurement, spectrum anal. 46487  
 intrinsic optical-fibre chemical sensor 59456  
 intrinsic pH sensor using tapered single-mode fibre 59467  
 ion-selective optodes, principles, mechanisms 52440  
 IR fibre optical components charactn., gas analysers appls. 44006  
 IR hollow waveguides in thermometry 81522  
 IR multichannel radiometer using p-n junction modulator 59393  
 lidar fibre optic position sensor, multiplexed 81516  
 large current sensor using laser fibre-optic interferom. 67296  
 large structure safety appl. 78697  
 lattice point sensor arrays, structure induced crosstalk 46508  
 LED based sensor, dual wavelength referenced, intensity modulated 81534  
 light source, multifunction, for sensors 74079  
 lightwave sensing, optical communication technol. 58982  
 liquid drop analyser, IR fibre optic device 67306  
 low-temp. force microscope, fiber interferometer 78666  
 Mach-Zehnder fibre-optic interferometer, double phase modulation 81517  
 Mach-Zehnder interferometer, Fourier transform spectroscopy 74052  
 magnetic field sensors for wide-band measurements 59319  
 magnetic fields, low-freq., sensors 74084  
 magnetic force microscopy /sensing, advances 59691  
 magneto-optic current sensor, using linear birefringent fibre 59466  
 matrix network using spatial light modulator 74022  
 medical fibre-optic pH sensor using optical absorpt. 53036  
 medicine, conf., Los Angeles (1991) 41984  
 methane sensing, edge emitting LED appl. 71941  
 methane/acetylene remote detect. using fibre coupled LDs 74781  
 Michelson interferometers with lead insensitivity, freq. multiplexing 67301  
 Michelson optical fibre interferometer for structural integrity monitoring 54708  
 micro-displacement sensor two-freq. interferometry 74063  
 microbend intrinsic sensors, construction factors 52435  
 microbend pressure sensor for high temperature environments 74066  
 microphone, fibre optic based, anal./exptl. study 53273  
 miniaturised LDA for mobile appls. 81531  
 mobile fiber-optic laser Doppler anemometer 67304  
 mobile platforms, conf., USA (1991) 54151  
 multi-parameter sensing 59468  
 multimode optical fibre ring interferometer, investig. 59496  
 multiple, process control appls. 74074  
 multiple channel sensing with fibre specklegrams 74085  
 multiplexed interferometric fibre sensor arrays 74040  
 multiplexed interferometric sensor arrays, polarisation induced fading 74042  
 multiplexed LADAR fibre optic sensor 74037  
 multiplexed/distrib. systems, source, amplifiers, and active fibres 74036  
 multiplexing, digitally encoded sensor design 74045  
 multiplexing, using Bragg reflection gratings 74044  
 multiplexing fibre-optic Bragg grating sensors 81527  
 multisensor for high-pressure meas. 52456  
 multisensor for high-pressure meas., calibration 59427  
 near-IR temperature sensor, using fluorescent emission 74054  
 non-contact sensor for surface topography meas. 59430  
 non-intrusive meas. of flow, vibration, rotation, velocity 74070  
 nonlinear induced polaris. coupling, distrib. fibre sensing appl. 56561  
 opto-ultrasonic technique for epoxy cure monitoring 61119  
 optoimmunosenors for immunoglobulins anal. 67345  
 OTDR based fibre strain sensors for dynamic structures 74032  
 OTDR distrib. temp. meas. of power cables incorporating fibres 82397  
 parallel coherence receiver for quasi-distributed optical sensor 59480  
 passive fibre-optic displacement detector, microresonator use 59494  
 passive ring-resonator gyro with fibre polarisers 52448  
 pesticide detection, using fibre optic immunosensor 60716  
 pH and urea sensitive optodes, spectral detect., optimis. 46535  
 pH sensor with LED light source and Si photodiode detector 46496  
 photoelastic sensors; press., force, acceleration, and sound meas. 46494  
 photoelectric switches, operating principles, detection syst. 46481  
 photofluidics for integrating fibre sensors with mechanical actuators 59482  
 piezoelectric vibration meas. using optical fibre 82226  
 polarimeter, polarisation meas. techniques 74252  
 polarimeter, sugar conc. meas. 74018  
 polarimetric fibre coil deformation sensor 46498  
 polarimetric fibre-optic sensors phase sensitivity; press., temp. and strain meas. 52449  
 polarimetric heterodyne fiber-optic underwater acoustic sensor 81526  
 polarimetric strain and temp. sensor sensitivity 46486  
 polarimetric strain sensor, structural beam appl. 59435  
 polarimetric temp. sensors, coating effects on sensitivity 67299  
 polarisation sensing ring resonator 52459  
 poly- $\alpha$ -methylstyrene doped with biphenyl, plastic fiber optical isolator and current sensor 50120  
 polymer glass transition temp. appl. to fibre sensor 74087  
 position sensor with TDM, civil aircraft appl. 74038  
 power distrib. line monitoring fibre-optic sensor syst. (Japanese) 61325  
 power feed system for temp. meas. 74062  
 power meter, high-performance, 400-1800 nm 52518  
 power overhead line maintenance information system, computerised monitoring 47253  
 power supply remote terminal unit (Japanese) 61324  
 power syst., fibre optic current sensor develop. 53570  
 power system fibre optic current sensor 75178  
 power-feed system develop. 46490  
 pressure, diaphragm size/sensitivity 74064  
 pressure, using in-line plasmon polariser 74067  
 pressure sensor, aerospace appl. 81520  
 pressure sensor, birefr. design 74019

## fibre optic sensors continued

pressure sensor, photoelastic 74090  
 pressure sensor for distributed sensing 74033  
 pressure sensor for structural defects investig. 46495  
 pressure sensor up to 100 MPa 52461  
 pressure transmitter for coal liquefaction appl. 74049  
 process automation sensing devices, types and perform. (Italian) 46398  
 pulsed light powered gas density sensor 46489  
 pyrometers, multicolour, for burning carbonaceous particle transients 67272  
 pyrometry despite radiation disturbances, thermoregulated probe 67510  
 rare-earth doped optical fibers for temperature sensing 67300  
 rate integrating fiber optic gyro 81530  
 ratiometric, using fused biconically tapered coupler 74075  
 reflective array, TDM with low coherence interferometry 74041  
 remote smoke sensing, optical methods 59441  
 RF modulated multimode interferometry appl. 74078  
 ring resonator gyro, lock-in phenomenon removal 74016  
 rotor surface temp. monitoring, microprocessor-based system 74264  
 RTP wafer emissivity and temp. meas., ripple tech. 43300  
 Sagnac distributed sensor concepts 74028  
 Sagnac fibre gyroscope with recirculating delay line 74017  
 Sagnac fibre interferometer, perform. as phasemeter 46504  
 Sagnac fibre interferometer as nonlinear optical component in digital processor-multiplier 50108  
 Sagnac fibre interferometer integration with LiNbO<sub>3</sub> phase modulator 78786  
 Sagnac interferometric fibre-optic sensor, passive phase recovery technique 59429  
 sapphire interferometric sensor, microdisplacement measurements at high temperatures 59477  
 sapphire-fiber-based intrinsic Fabry-Perot interferometer, temp. meas. 67297  
 self-emission fibre optic temp. sensor 74055  
 silicone rubber, characts./appls. overview 74034  
 single-mode single-polarization optical fiber, polarimetric sensors appl. 67307  
 smart structure simultaneous fibre opt. comm. and sensing 67310  
 smart structures conf., USA (1991) 54150  
 snowfall weight remote sensing, using FM transducer 52460  
 sound-pressure meter, using two-channel laser interferometer 59722  
 space power voltage/current meas., fibre optic sensor-based 60972  
 spiral arc quenching 47685  
 state-of-polarization control in polarization-maintaining fibre 59442  
 step index fibres, coated, bending/temp. variation effects 71713  
 strain, 2-mode elliptical-core fibre sensors, temp. compensated 74077  
 strain gauge, simultaneous interferometric/polarimetric 59434  
 strain gauge manometer up to 100 MPa 52455  
 strain gauges, chemically etched fabrication 67298  
 strain meas. using optically-active polymer in composite 52442  
 strain sensors, longitudinal shear transfer 52445  
 strain-gauge manometer up to 100 MPa 46502  
 superconducting magnets, quench detection, fibre optic interferometer 78650  
 surface plasmon reson. sensor, 4-layer config. 59440  
 surface topography measurements, real-time 74076  
 symmetric 3×3 coupler based demodulator for interferometric sensors 71714  
 tactical fibre optic system hermaphroditic connector 73636  
 tapered optical fiber components and sensors 49921  
 TDM digital optical position transducer, environmental/life tests 74069  
 technological developments and appls., review 46507  
 temperature meas., distributed fibre optic sensors 52629  
 temperature meas., spatially averaged 74027  
 temperature meas., wavelength demultiplexed instrument 52438  
 temperature meas. of turbine engines, using thermographic phosphors 74047  
 temperature sensor, low temp., using microbending 74089  
 temperature sensor,  $\mu$ P-based, medical appls. (Chinese) 59443  
 temperature sensor based on differential spectral refl. 52443  
 temperature sensor for nonuniform field meas. (Chinese) 46492  
 temperature sensor using blackbody radiation/fluorescence lifetime 59459  
 transducer, flow rate meas. in shock tube 52644  
 transformer winding temp. monitoring 74263  
 triangularly phase-modulated fibre-optic gyroscope, optical signal generator appl. 59428  
 triangularly phase-modulated optical fiber ring resonator sensor 52457  
 tunable diode lasers and mid IR-fibre optics sensors, medical diagnostics, environmental protection 46488  
 turbomachinery rotor blade diagnostics, by blade vibrations meas. 53720  
 two mode fibre in-line interferometric sensors, phase reading 59458  
 tympanic membrane microscopic movement, fibre optic meas. 74109  
 vehicle weigh-in-motion syst., portable, fibre-optic 74080  
 vibration, AT-cut resonators, nonlin. elastic coeff. eval. 43787  
 vibration freq. meas. using LED/photodiode 59484  
 vibration sensors, external disturbances, suppression, PLL 59495  
 voltage sensor, temp. stabil. 74086  
 vortex sensor for flowrate measurements, industrial appls. 59451  
 waveguide evanescent field ellipsometry, biosensor 74105  
 wavelength-position matrices, meat quality meas. appl. 59697  
 WDM based network 74039  
 WDM multiple sensor networks 74043  
 WDM sensor network using Bragg fibre refl. gratings 81513  
 white light interferometry based, low-cost/high-perf. 59464  
 X-ray dosimeter, fibre-optic interferometric, using laser 74432  
 z with fiber optic sensor 67848  
 AgCl<sub>1-x</sub>Br<sub>x</sub> fibres, flexible bundles, thermal imaging 81525  
 As<sub>2</sub>S<sub>3</sub> chalcogenide glass fibre sensor as thermometer and gas sensor 46493  
 Ca<sup>2+</sup> sensor using hydrophobic fluorescent probe 46499  
 Cd<sub>1-x</sub>Mn<sub>x</sub>Te, cryst. growth, fibre optic mag. field sensor appls. 42251  
 GaAs crystal growth, thin film fibre optic temp. sensor (Japanese) 59447  
 GaAs, for hydrostatic pressure meas. 46501  
 LiNbO<sub>3</sub> optical-modulator-based elec. field sensor 52446  
 Nd:YAG laser powered sensors, low-frequency intensity noise reduction 52453  
 Si micromachined accelerometer with fibre optic interrogation 59463  
 Si microresonator sensor, all-fibre optically addressed design 59453  
 Si pressure microsensor for coronary artery meas. 46834  
 Si pressure sensor with p-n junction 59449  
 Si sensor, optically excited, for downhole pressure monitoring 59448  
 a-Si:H chip integration on fibre temp. sensor, temp. switch bistability 50438  
 SiO<sub>2</sub>:GeO<sub>2</sub> fiber probe prep., photon STM 81512  
 Tb doped fibre based current sensor 74060



**fibre optical waveguides** *see optical fibres*

# **fibre optics**

*For fibre optical waveguides used in telecommunications, see optical fibres*  
*see also fibre lasers; fibre optic sensors*  
 1×N multimode molded polymeric resin-filled coupler 49931  
 all-fiber ring resonator tunable freq. shifter 71746  
 atmospheric mine monitoring using fibre optics 71688  
 bi-directional cladding power monitor for beam delivery 71744  
 birefringence meas. with wideband radiation source 56582  
 Bragg grating, all-opt. switching, numerical solns. 72197  
 compact fiber-optic compressor of ultrashort pulses 56534  
 components and reliability, conf. (1991) 69463  
 confocal scanning microscopy, fibre-optic based 50517  
 coupler polarisation beam splitting due to form birefringence 49900  
 cross-coupling fibre resonators, signal flow graph anal. 79078  
 delay-line memory as bit-serial optical computer subsystem 56685  
 diffraction grating, D-shaped fibre based, leakage characts. 64385  
 digital filters, infinite impulse response 71900  
 disc deform., holographic interferometry, Fourier transform., phase unwrapping 44591  
 Fabry-Perot fiber, gain stabilisation 71710  
 Fabry-Perot interferometric temperature sensor, with digital processor 74053  
 Fabry-Perot resonator, end separation 56570  
 Fabry-Perot tank circuits, timing recovery 44118  
 few moded fibre characterisation 71683  
 fused 3×3 single-mode fiber optic coupler 49932  
 grating, optical push broom 56571  
 holographic active interconnects, vol. storage interfacing 50508  
 holographically written refl. polaris. filter in opt. fibres 72245  
 illumination system for line-scan cameras 78841  
 in-line intensity modulator using electro-optic polymer 50028  
 interferometers, coherent Rayleigh backscat. noise elimination 78681  
 LCD micro lens optical fibre switch (Japanese) 50043  
 line current meas. system 81627  
 liquid crystals and PLZT ceramics fiber optic attenuator 49929  
 Mach-Zehnder interferometer, fibre refl., with identical couplers 71745  
 Mach-Zehnder interferometer fibre switch, logic signal processing 64388  
 Michelson echelon type fiber-optic spectrum analyzer 64389  
 microwave analog fiber-optic delay line design 70621  
 microwave/laser instrum. for acupuncture medical equipment 74592  
 microwave/photonic transceiver for phased array radar 52148  
 multichannel associative correlators, integrated opt., develop. 71663  
 multichannel scaler with optical fibre delay line prescaler 50105  
 multiframe photography with bipplanar image converter 59499  
 nonlinear fibre Sagnac interferometer, all-opt. switching 44540  
 nonlinear optical loop mirror, polaris. independ. demultiplexing 79127  
 nonlinear Sagnac interferometer switch, TDM appl. 44571  
 optimal loop network, interface control (Chinese) 58375  
 optomechanics and dimens. stabil., conf. (1991) 41989  
 parallel optoelectronic array interconnections 44105  
 plasmon-type fibre optic element, pol. charact., LB film effect 71747  
 plate, wave pocket diff. 71698  
 polariser, metallic coating, buffer layer, extinction 71697  
 polarizer, birefr. cryst. enclosed 49934  
 position encoder, pseudo-random codes 78693  
 recirculating delay line processor, amplified 78814  
 recirculating delay lines as fibre optic filters 50126  
 ring extension of field bus, industrial control appls. 73644  
 ring resonator, direct-coupled, time domain anal. 71708  
 ring resonator as high-resolution spectrum analyser 64407  
 ring resonators: analysis of transient response 78712  
 SEM, miniature, micromachining 63610  
 semiconductor laser, fibre Bragg reflector external cavity, 1.52  $\mu\text{m}$  (Chinese) 50359  
 semiconductor laser, fibre external cavity 72151  
 semiconductor laser Doppler velocimeter, fibre coupled, self-mixing effect 57116  
 solar cell testing, solar simulator, fibre optic-based 75725  
 square ps pulse gen. using fibre loop mirror 49908  
 strain sensing using fibre optic Bragg grating 59488  
 switch, piezoelec. actuator and step-up voltage circuit 78698  
 tapered optical fiber components and sensors 49921  
 test facilities for component/cable testing 73632  
 tunable fiber Fabry-Perot filters, characts. and appls. 49933  
 TW optical amplifier with external feedback, laser source 56904  
 WDM, using miniature Fabry-Perot interferometers 46401  
 Ag halide core-clad fibres, fibre bundles for thermal imaging 78687  
 Er-doped fibre switch, laser-diode-pumped 64387  
 Er<sup>3+</sup>-doped fibres, Switching effects using excited state absorption 79139  
 GaAs laser diode, mode locking, fibre grating reflector 64762  
 LiNbO<sub>3</sub> fibres, holographic image storage, intrasignal photorefr. coupling 72243  
 N<sub>2</sub> laser, cavity fibre taper output 72141  
 Nd:YAG laser fibre beam delivery for car body sheet welding and cutting 54056  
 Nd:YAG laser; diode pumped, heavy wave fibre coupling 44329  
 Nd:YAG phase-locked laser array, pumping by fibre coupled laser diodes 44301  
 SiO<sub>2</sub> fibre coatings for biomed. appl. 74452  
 SiO<sub>2</sub> fibre tips fab. for laser surgery 74578  
 SiO<sub>2</sub> fibre tips for surgery, opt. prop., tissue effects 74579  
 Te<sub>2</sub>Se<sub>3</sub> glasses, IR fibre optics 78657  
 VO<sub>2</sub> film based fibre optic light modulator 64409  
 ZnSe thin layer liquid crystal light valves with fibre-optic windows 78793

# **fibre reinforced composites**

*see also carbon fibre reinforced composites; glass fibre reinforced composites*  
 coils, pulsed magnetic fields at v. low temps. 50598  
 CVD coated multifilament fibre appl. 76839  
 electrodynamic response, materials with random parallel fibres 79257  
 fibre-optic strain meas. using optically-active polymer in composite 52442  
 PEEK radome rain erosion rel. to pigment type 65679  
 polyethylene fibre reinforced composite EM windows 65675  
 polymeric composite shielding estim. and expt. 65297  
 radome moulding from hybrid yarn thermoplastic woven socks 65665  
 small fibre diameter meas., laser diff., SEM 76879  
 smart, vibr. control appls. 69963

# **fibre reinforced composites continued**

structures with controlled EM properties 81192  
 thermoplastic fiber-reinforced composites, permittivity 67475  
 US C-scan/X-ray images segmentation 42445  
 Ni fibre silicone-matrix composites as resilient elec. conductor 42428  
 SiC fibre reinforced Si<sub>3</sub>N<sub>4</sub>, strain gage eval. 67246  
 SiC whisker reinforced Al, phosphate binder, thermal resist. 54653  
 SiO<sub>2</sub> filament yarn prod. for microwave-pervious FRP 62685  
**fibre-to-the-home** *see optical links; subscriber loops*  
**fibres**  
*see also carbon fibres; composite materials; fibre reinforced composites; glass fibres; optical fibres; polymer fibres*  
 CVD coated multifilament fibre appl. 76839  
 electric insulating press board/paper mfg. from non-wood fibres pulp 78494  
 EM window material and struct. trends 65663  
 fabrication tech. for signal transm. appls. (German) 43996  
 kenaf bast fibre insulating paper/press board, hot ageing 78493  
 Permalloy fibre, melt extraction, struct., mag. props. 69949  
 radar absorbing materials for armoured fighting vehicles 59075  
 respirable airborne fibre monitor and size classifier design and operation 53244  
 small, diameter meas., laser diff., SEM tech. 76879  
 Ag/BiPbSrCaCuO textured supercond., laser floating zone growth 76864

# **frinogen** *see proteins*

# **field effect devices**

*see also field effect integrated circuits; field effect transistors; metal-insulator-semiconductor devices*  
 liquid crystal displays and materials 50046  
 quantum field effect directional coupler, transfer length 49267  
 AlGaAs quantum-confined field effect light emitters 78886  
 GaAs pulsed switches, RHEP devices 49575  
 GaAs/Ga<sub>0.77</sub>Al<sub>0.23</sub>As/GaAs field-effect quantum-well laser 56937

# **field effect integrated circuits**

*see also charge-coupled device circuits; CMOS integrated circuits; MMIC; MOS integrated circuits*  
 2DEG-FET ICs for ultra-high-speed opt. comm. system 73593  
 C-band power MMIC amp., 3 W, two-stage config. 77593  
 Ku-band high efficiency ion-implanted MMIC, power amp. 77594  
 active matrix LCD with integrated driver ckt. 81585  
 amplifier, MESFET, Class B, nonlinear simulation 77083  
 broadband bidirectional matrix amp., 6-18 GHz, MMIC 77589  
 broadband high-gain amp. with mixer mode using GaAs FET technol. 55462  
 DBS monolithic image rejection downconverters 70714  
 DOES (double heterostructure optoelectronic switch) smart pixel 50193  
 DRAM sense amplifier FET devices, threshold mismatch 55148  
 EBOL hybrid process for large/sub-half-micron features 78094  
 front-end MMIC, low power dissipation for L-band 70723  
 GaAs IC virtual laboratory (Chinese) 49690  
 HEMT circuits, yield sensitivity anal. 71475  
 HEMT device technology for multiprocessor supercomputers (Japanese) 71341  
 HEMT MMIC amp. with feedback CPW technol 70725  
 HEMT X-band MMIC VCO design 49059  
 heterostructure MESFET devices for VLSI appls. 64180  
 HIGFET technol. for 4 kbit SRAM fab. 63010  
 K-band freq. up-convertors with reduced-size couplers/dividers 63383  
 Ku-band low-noise HEMT amp. MMIC for receiver appls. 70746  
 long wavelength QEICs, integration with MESFET ccts. 44201  
 LSI technol., status 49691  
 LV high-speed complement, heterostruct. FET ckt. technol. 64181  
 MESFET mixer, single-ended, with reduced LO penetration 55459  
 MESFET MMIC Ka-band transmitter, high vol. appls. 70716  
 MIMIC high power amp. design using load-pull method 70698  
 MIMIC high power amplifier using tandem FET 70699  
 MIMIC pseudomorphic HEMT power amplifiers at Ka-band 70732  
 MMIC active circulators, 6 to 18 GHz 49055  
 MMIC amplifier, 2-20 GHz, compact, high gain 77588  
 MMIC amplifiers, optical front end, for coherent opt. receivers 73621  
 MMIC mixers, image rejection/balanced using microstrip/HEMTs 70701  
 MMIC power amp., 6-18 GHz, dual-channel C-X-Ku band config. 77595  
 MMIC power amplifier, two-stage, design (Chinese) 49052  
 MOS circuit primitives, analytic transient soln. 49680  
 MOS VLSI chips, dynamic switch-level simulator 62728  
 optical receiver current-mode low-noise preamplifiers, design 81151  
 pseudomorphic HEMT based MM-wave MIC and MMIC amps. 70724  
 pseudomorphic HEMT based MMIC oscillator, optical control 77606  
 pseudomorphic inverted HEMT for high speed digital ICs 64048  
 Q-band MESFET monolithic power amplifier 70718  
 sensory neural network photodetector array implementation 59503  
 Si micromachined subminiature condenser microphones 52274  
 SLM, FLC integrated Si chip 64498  
 SOS photocell arrays, very HV type, power supply appl. 64583  
 T-/D-flip-flop ICs, 10 GHz, using GaAs MESFET source-input ccts. 62979  
 T-gate/airbridge, by mixed electron/ion beam lithog. 43423  
 TDC high resolution chips develop. 52996  
 two-phase dynamic FET logic family for GaAs VLSI 62978  
 VCSEL DH optoelectronic switch laser/HFET 56768  
 X-band MMIC power amp. using microstrip matching ccts. 70733  
 AlAs-InGaAs-InAs nine-state RTD memory 70341  
 AlGaAs HMET-based integrated 2:1 multiplexer and LD driver 78897  
 AlGaAs/GaAs HEMT inverters, slow transient effects simul. 48606  
 AlGaAs/GaAs, HFET gate array 16×16 bit multiplier 48646  
 AlGaAs-GaAs HEMT inverters, deep donor trapping effects 71472  
 AlGaAs-GaAs MQW LD/GaAs MESFET, integration 56769  
 AlGaAs-GaAs bit-synchronizer, automatic retiming clock alignment 70438  
 AlInAs-GaInAs HEMT optoelectronic integrated receiver array 71947  
 GaAs 10 GHz bandwidth MESFET amplifier MCM, design technique 46092  
 GaAs 16 knit SRAM, 5 ns access time with triple-level metal 42643  
 GaAs ADC using 1  $\mu\text{m}$  MESFET E/D process 77404  
 GaAs C-band MMIC low-noise amplifier (Chinese) 49050  
 GaAs DAC, 14 bit, 1 Gs/s, direct digital synthesis appl. 77403  
 GaAs DCFET ckt. 8:1 multiplexer and 1:8 demultiplexer ICs 66606  
 GaAs FET amps. X-band-residual phase noise at 77 K 42926  
 GaAs FET ckt. technology, image reversal resist, lift off 43509  
 GaAs FET series/shunt microwave transmit-receive switch 42900  
 GaAs FET/HEMT IC and package charactn. 63369  
 GaAs FET-based switchable attenuator circuit, MMIC form, 0-12 GHz 63387



**field effect integrated circuits** continued

GaAs HEMT LSI flip-chips 70880  
 GaAs HEMT chip MCM packaging for cryogenic computers 70857  
 GaAs IC manufacturability CAD, FET physics 71473  
 GaAs ICs, transmission line simulator 54813  
 GaAs JFET integration with PZT capacitors, FERRAM 70356  
 GaAs JFET integration with PZT capacitors, FERRAM 70347  
 GaAs LSI technologies for multiprocessor supercomputers (*Japanese*) 71367  
 GaAs MBE FET power amplifier, 10 W, design 77597  
 GaAs MESFET IC K-band receiver 63384  
 GaAs MESFET IC static SCFL toggle flip-flop freq. divider 70742  
 GaAs MESFET amps., doping profiles for class B perform. 63377  
 GaAs MESFET digital ICs, timing simulation 70234  
 GaAs MESFET integrated magnetotransistors, comparison with Si-MOS-FET 59359  
 GaAs MESFET microwave continuous-time active filters 70706  
 GaAs MESFET model/cct. simulator for yield optim. 71474  
 GaAs MESFET monolithic Ka-band transmitter 70717  
 GaAs MESFET opamps, gain enhancement tech. 54916  
 GaAs MESFET process using phase-shifting-mask technology, subhalf micron gate, LSI 64182  
 GaAs MESFET self-routing switch LSI for B-ISDN 73315  
 GaAs MESFET transmitter IC for spread spectrum transceiver (*German*) 66633  
 GaAs MESFETs, 0.15  $\mu\text{m}$  gate, low noise perform. MMIC appl. 49066  
 GaAs MMIC DC to 10 GHz band amplifiers for optical communications 63376  
 GaAs MMIC HEMT active antenna structure for 30 GHz 72416  
 GaAs MMIC active inductors, appls. 63375  
 GaAs MMIC amp., X-band, 3 W, multi-push-pull cct. 77592  
 GaAs MMIC attenuator for active phase arrays digitally controlled 70722  
 GaAs MMIC downconverter, low-loss mixer design 42924  
 GaAs MMIC family for DBS downconverter 70713  
 GaAs MMIC reliability studies 63365  
 GaAs MMIC six-port module, design and test 70734  
 GaAs OEIC cellular array, design, performance 56765  
 GaAs SC filters using IGfET switches 63137  
 GaAs SRAM, fault modelling and testing 77327  
 GaAs X-band monolithic VCO (*Chinese*) 49051  
 GaAs cross-coupled MESFET pair based ccts. for MMIC 63374  
 GaAs digital phase shifter clock/control signal distrib. 48586  
 GaAs digital telecom chip packaging, mfg. soln. 69655  
 GaAs dynamic logic ccts., design/implement. 70317  
 GaAs elliptic OTA-C filter with 200 MHz cut-off freq. 70454  
 GaAs for SAR 70721  
 GaAs high-density gate array architecture 48619  
 GaAs high-speed pipelined ADC, design considerations 63088  
 GaAs iterated FIR filter, radix-4 serial arith. 63187  
 GaAs latched differential FET logic 70270  
 GaAs median-type digital filter, 600 MHz 55255  
 GaAs monolithic dual-gate MESFET travelling-wave mixer (*Chinese*) 49053  
 GaAs monolithically integrated optical receiver block 71955  
 GaAs optical receiver preamps, low noise wide dynamic range 62880  
 GaAs oversampled ADCs, design issues 63087  
 GaAs phase generator ASIC for SAR waveform synthesizers 77087  
 GaAs pin electronics chip for high-speed ATE 77490  
 GaAs power MMICs, 2D thermal modelling 49047  
 GaAs process simulator SUPREM 3.5, MESFET yield optim. 64178  
 GaAs quasi-complementary-logic gate array air-bridge metal 48618  
 GaAs receiver preamps for optical communication systems 70178  
 GaAs switched current techs. for analog signal process. 42807  
 GaAs transistor multiplier ccts. technol., synthesis 70536  
 GaAs transistor/multiplier ccts. technol. practical cct. design 70535  
 GaAs trickle transistor dynamic logic 70269  
 GaAs:B ICs, high temp., B implant isolation 55826  
 GaAs/AlGaAs, HEMT LSI, MOVPE growth, SRAM 69836  
 GaAs/GaAlAs integrated optoelectronic transmitter MOVPE 64618  
 GaAs-Al<sub>0.48</sub>Ga<sub>0.52</sub>As FET-SEED, opt. addressed IC 56770  
 GaAs-InGaAs-AlGaAs E/D mode pseudomorphic MODFET technol. 71345  
 GaAs-based E/D MODFET divide-by-32/64 static prescaler 77140  
 GaAs-based HFETs for MMIC LNAs, microwave noise study 42919  
 InAlAs/In<sub>0.52</sub>Ga<sub>0.48</sub>As HIGFETs for E/D FET logic appls. 43667  
 InAlAs/InGaAs HEMTs MMIC Ka-band oscillators, high efficiency 63391  
 InAlAs/InGaAs/InP HEMTs, MM-wave MMIC amplifier appl. 42932  
 In<sub>0.52</sub>Al<sub>0.48</sub>As/In<sub>0.8</sub>Ga<sub>0.2</sub>As pseudomorphic heterostruct., 2DEG Hall magnetic sensor 73962  
 InAlAs-InGaAs HEMT MMIC freq. doubler, 180 GHz 70719  
 InGaAs HEMT amplifier, W-band MMIC, cryogenic perform. 70736  
 InGaAs diffused JFET in OEIC 50195  
 InGaAs p-i-n MODFET photoreceiver, MBE regrown 78902  
 In<sub>0.52</sub>Ga<sub>0.48</sub>As MESFET on GaAs low-cost ion-implanted MIMIC 43678  
 InGaAs/GaAs MSM-FET, dynamic opt. neurochip 56771  
 InGaAs/InAlAs p-i-n PD/HEMT as integrated photoreceiver 71949  
 InGaAs/InP four-channel p-i-n FET receiver array 50165  
 InGaAs/InP p-i-n photodiode/JFET for receiver OEIC 44194  
 InGaAs/InP p-i-n JFET OEIC fabrication 46097  
 InGaAs-InP PIN photodiode with JFET, monolithic integration 50182  
 InP HEMT MMIC distrib. active combiner, 4-40 GHz, 3 dB gain 42925  
 InP HEMT V-band low-noise amplifier 55456  
 InP cascode HEMTMMIC, 5-60 GHz, high-gain distrib. amp. 77590  
 InP integrated p-i-n diode, LP-MOVPE, selective etching 50184  
 PLZT/Si integration for smart SLM 64477  
 Ti/TiW/Au gate metal with GaAs MESFET/Si IC compatib. (*Chinese*) 56358

**field effect transistor circuits**

*used for general papers and papers where the use of field effect transistors is significant*  
 10 GHz FM TV transmitter, dielec. resonator stabilised 59140  
 biquadratic high-pass/low-pass single-MOSFET filters, anal. 70456  
 current source for resistance thermometers/DC potentiometers 54905  
 DC operating points of transistor networks 62795  
 DC/RF MOSFET bridge high-power inverter at 2.5 MHz, efficiency 70154  
 distributed MOSFET high-pass filters, anal. method 42725  
 dual-FET active patch antenna element 79478  
 gate amplifier for high power GTO thyristors 54934  
 HF switched FET mixer, ultra-low distortion design 70222  
 high-side power switch using MOSFET (*German*) 42531

**field effect transistor circuits** continued

image smoothing and segmentation CMOS resistive fuses 45556  
 JFET source follower, wideband, design aspects 70179  
 L-band very low-noise aerial amplifier, design 55428  
 low-temp. I-V converter, feedback loop, FET config., preamp. 77500  
 microwave active filter, anal./design 63332  
 microwave MESFET oscillator, decade electronically tunable 70644  
 microwave phase shifter using double gate FET 70641  
 MM-wave drain mixer, characts. 70678  
 MOS SPICE transient analysis, stability props. of integration methods 70074  
 neural chemical pool based arithmetic unit 70555  
 nFET chains, analytical approach to sizing 54836  
 optical receiver optimisation, filter perform. 58939  
 OTA linearization via electronically-programmable current mirrors 70182  
 phase splitter circuit, appl. to active dividers/combiners 70638  
 piezoelectric voltages monitoring, balanced FET system 81709  
 power microwave FET output cct. optimisation 70647  
 power MOSFET conductance control by linear resistor 54914  
 radio MW transmitter using SIT ccts. for high power 66636  
 relaxation-based electrical simulation on array processor, parallelism 70076  
 resonant series-parallel DC/DC converter, analysis and design 48516  
 S-band satellite receiver MOSFET IF amplifier temp. compensation 62860  
 GaAs FET freq. multiplier, harmonic load-pull design 63360

**field effect transistors**

*see also field effect integrated circuits; high electron mobility transistors; insulated gate field effect transistors; junction gate field effect transistors; Schottky gate field effect transistors*  
 active radiating oscillator using refl. amplifier module 49031  
 ballistic injection across heterojunctions, space-charge effects 56243  
 biosensors, developments and appls. (*German*) 67350  
 bipolar static induction transistor, static model 56059  
 DC-DC power converter/HF inverter, ZCS-ZVS characts. 82855  
 DC/DC power converter, ZCS-ZVS SIT switching mode-based 82911  
 device parameter degradation, expt./modelling studies 76531  
 gas sensor arrays, signal processing by neural net 81554  
 heterostructure FET grown by MOVPE 56227  
 heterostructure semiconductor devices, microelectronics effects (*German*) 63857  
 HF inverter, ZCS-ZVS SIT switching mode-based 82911  
 hot electron cathodes in high-speed three-terminal devices 63939  
 III-V heterojunction FETs, hot electron noise 43674  
 in-plane gated 1D FET, high transconductance obs. 78214  
 induction heating power supply inverter, power SIT-based 83129  
 industrial appls., conf., Dearborn, MI, USA (Oct. 1991) 63933  
 ISFET-type oxalacetate biosensor, characts. and appls. (*Japanese*) 74439  
 large-signal FET model, logic gate delay comparison 43681  
 LB surface for adsorbed enzymes, urea sensor 52483  
 microwave device equiv. cct. models 49030  
 MOS transistors, low freq. 1/f noise, border traps 56145  
 n-channel HFET, physical model inc. vel. overshoot 78225  
 poly(3-octylthiophene), aligned polymer chain FET 43697  
 polymer field-effect luministor, photolum. quenching 50135  
 power converters, FET-based, loss meas. studies 61603  
 radio MW transmitter using SIT ccts. for high power 66636  
 $\alpha$ -sexithienyl based FET's, elec. performance instability 70945  
 SFET, superconducting FET, static props., numerical anal. 64332  
 shielded gate SIT: Its characteristics and design (*Japanese*) 56229  
 single barrier nm FET, single electron Coulomb blockade 78233  
 SIT, power electronic devices eval., converter trends 42534  
 SIT development, for 300 to 500 kW medium-wave transmitter (*Japanese*) 81282  
 SIT shielded-gate struct. effect on on-resist. 49574  
 T-shaped gate FET fab., PMMA triple-layer resist 71337  
 velocity overshoot, impact on drain characts., theory 43549  
 AlGaAs HFETs, LF noise with low-temp. buffer 49580  
 AlGaAs, MOMB for microelectronic devices 56258  
 AlGaAs:C(Sn)-GaAs:C(Sn), high speed devices, doping/MOMB 43321  
 Al<sub>0.4</sub>Ga<sub>0.6</sub>As/GaAs, quantum well FET, tunnelling, I-V characts. 49577  
 AlGaAs-GaAs quantum well delta-doped channel FET 49567  
 AlInAs-InP,  $\delta$ -doped FET, OMCVD grown 43672  
 AlSbAs-InAs n-channel FET, high breakdown voltage 43687  
 BaMgF<sub>2</sub> metal-ferroelectric-Si FET, simulation 71552  
 GaAs FET MMIC transmitter module linear phased array 77619  
 GaAs FET power detector for RF meas. 73970  
 GaAs FET structure anal., scanning X-ray microscopy (*Japanese*) 64006  
 GaAs FET switches, impedance charactn. 70657  
 GaAs FET switching time meas., electrooptic stroboscopic device 71360  
 GaAs FET temp. depend. equiv. ccts., expt. study 78222  
 GaAs FET wafer surface pattern inspection technol. (*Japanese*) 76582  
 GaAs IC manufacturability CAD, FET physics 71473  
 GaAs, MOMB for microelectronic devices 56258  
 GaAs-Al<sub>0.4</sub>Ga<sub>0.6</sub>As-Al<sub>0.4</sub>Ga<sub>0.6</sub>As:Si, FET, high freq. props. 78217  
 GaAs-AlGaAs quantum wells, space transfer/electron mobility 49570  
 Ge<sub>0.5</sub>Si<sub>0.5</sub>-Si inversion-base transistor, expt. demonstration 78152  
 Ge<sub>0.5</sub>Si<sub>0.5</sub>-Si inversion-base transistor, theory of operation 78151  
 In<sub>0.52</sub>Al<sub>0.48</sub>As/In<sub>0.52</sub>Ga<sub>0.48</sub>As p-doped channel FET, role of doping 43677  
 InAlAs-InGaAs heterostruct., mesa sidewall gate leakage 43688  
 InGaAs FETs noise/gate leakage, domain influence 43704  
 InGaAs submicron FETs, high speed cryogenic operation 64033  
 a-Si:H FET, static characts., non-model anal. (*Chinese*) 49561  
 a-Si:H/SiN<sub>x</sub>:H FET, annealing kinetics 56163  
 SiC semiconductor device technol., overview 55691  
 SiC, single cryst. growth, device technology, review 62583  
 Ti-salicide process for transistor, crystal oscillator appl. (*Korean*) 55955  
 YBaCu<sub>3</sub>O<sub>7-x</sub> ultrathin FET-like structure 64330

**field electron microscopy** *see field emission electron microscopy*

**field emission cathodes** *see cathodes; electron field emission; vacuum microelectronics*

**field emission, electron** *see electron field emission*

**field emission electron microscopes**

*see also field emission electron microscopy*

No entries

**field emission electron microscopy**

*see also field emission electron microscopes*

conference, Vienna, Austria (Aug. 1991) 41997

submicron bi-layer resist process using Si-containing resists 43501

PtSi-Si Schottky diodes, ballistic electron emission microsc. 43231

Si porous structs., rapid eval. tech. 63615

W tips, blunt, sharp atomic protrusion prod. 55605



field emission, ion *see field ion emission*

field emission ion microscopes

*see also field emission ion microscopy*  
No entries

field emission ion microscopy

*see also field emission ion microscopes*

conference, Vienna, Austria (Aug. 1991) 41997

W tips, blunt, sharp atomic protrusion prod. 55605

field intensity patterns (antenna) *see antenna radiation patterns*

field ion emission

analysis by ion optics, adaptive charge simulation method (Japanese) 65090

conference, Vienna, Austria (Aug. 1991) 41997

field ionisation sources, microfabrication 43114

slit-emission accelerator cusp form., interchange instabil. 53169

field ionisation

field emission, conf., Vienna, Austria (Aug. 1991) 41997

microfabrication technol. for vac. microelectronics 43114

field measurement, electric *see electric field measurement*

field measurement, magnetic *see magnetic field measurement*

field plotting

*see also field strength measurement*

Hermite-Gaussian modes, graphical depiction of EM fields 65349

magnetic field anal., parameters specification and meas. pts. choice 65076

radiation patterns, 3D plotting/contour filling, fast algorithm 65377

transformer oil, ang. resolved field mapping 81623

field reversed configurations *see pinch effect*

field strength measurement

*see also electric field measurement; magnetic field measurement*

absorbing clamp time-domain charactn., RFI meas. 79378

aircraft EMC testing wideband HF antenna 82121

ambient field of nonionizing EM radiation from microwave links (German) 73436

antenna energy meas. accuracy under natural conditions 57304

antenna meas. and scatt., time-domain superresolution 65402

antenna near field meas., near to far field transform 79443

antenna near field-far field transformation techniques 79441

antenna near-field meas. tolerance anal. 79442

antenna near-field to far-field fast transforms 79444

broadcast antenna shielding for protection of engineers 65396

cellular radio network field-strength meas. syst. 46010

cellular radio optimal planning method (German) 66684

DAB, COFDM system, expt. results of coverage 67004

Danish UHF network coverage test 52204

dipole resonant antenna radiation pattern meas. 65483

electric field, charge simul. method, error eval. 81620

EMC, strip-line TEM cell for EM emission meas. 50660

EMP measurement probe, double-loaded loop antenna 79376

EUT, field uniformity statistics, measured immunity effect 50735

GSM system, propag. meas. using digital channel sounder 58826

GTEM cells, field strength distribution 44787

HF field strength prediction for India 44777

IEEE conference on instrumentation/meas., USA (May 1991) 47922

incident power density monitoring using microwave receiver 52595

METEORLINK meteor burst scatter meas. prediction 81064

microcellular personal telephone syst. handoff 45958

microwave link altitude dependent propag. meas. (German) 66638

microwave module housings/packages design and diagnosis 48045

microwave receiver for incident power density meas. 67470

MLS antenna locations eval. on Fokker aircraft 82176

near-field antenna measurements at NIST, review 50770

planar antenna polarimetric RCS meas. 79458

radio device perform. capabilities and FCC requirements 50714

swept-angle bistatic scattering meas., automated, using radar 59651

system-level radiated susceptibility testing, statistical approach 50736

TEM cells, effective bandwidth expansion (German) 65298

tropospheric overshoots in Germany, long-term meas. (German) 50640

urban microcell spectral incremental propag. simulation 45959

field theory, electromagnetic *see electromagnetic field theory*

fields, electric *see electric fields*

fields, magnetic *see magnetic fields*

fifth generation systems

parallel inference machine archit. (Japanese) 70374

filament lamps

CVD, tungsten-halogen radiant heater design 54617

halogen incandescent lamp solar simulator 83122

incandescent lamp flicker, voltage fluctuations, human perception 47835

polysilicon filament microlamp vacuum sealed, characts. 62134

filament reinforced composites *see fibre reinforced composites*

file management *see file organisation*

file organisation

*see also data handling; data structures; database management systems; storage management; virtual storage*

ACM Sigmetrics and performance '92 conf., USA 54156

B-ISDN moving picture database concepts 80755

Cartesian product file allocation using error-correction codes 66519

checksumming techniques for anti-viral purposes 57449

flow networks, covering problems in location theory 73184

FTAM standard, appl. to CGM file transfer 51773

Internet resource organization with distributed file system 51803

magnetic-bubble memory controller LSI for NC 64303

partially replicated file system mgt. 66505

resource location maintenance for heterogeneous network 66506

SESTA, PC FTAM and VT system 58390

symbolic Gray code as data allocation scheme 57454

file servers

B-ISDN switching systems, signaling-intensive local services impact 80757

backup system, optical for networks 66500

client-server storage system, performance study 51824

cloning customized hosts 66504

computer display prod. line QC network (Japanese) 54317

data structure servers, reduced Markov model for perform. anal. 72989

distributed file servers, reliability 45841

educational computing in classroom with LAN system for educational computing in classroom 73204

EMS/DMS syst., client/server archit. (Chinese) 74904

Frolic, cluster-based file replication scheme 58460

HICOM, computer conferencing for HCI community 73350

file servers continued

iserver, file server for transputer develop. system (Chinese) 66369

ISO FTAM-based file servers for heterogeneous file system 58384

mass storage system conf., Monterey, CA, USA (Oct. 1991) 47905

partially replicated file system mgt. 66505

power system EMS, distributed, perform. simulation 53428

WAN, fully replicated distributed database config. 58403

file transfer software *see computer communications software*

filled polymers

3D interconnected metal-spring network, silicone matrix 69959

anisotropically conductive adhesive technol., interconnections, review 76867

carbon-black epoxy resin composites, resistor/dielect. props. 69961

cholesteric liquid crystal, polymer-dispersed, chromaticity 56661

dichromated polyvinyl alcohol films, dye doped, hologram recording 50504

dielectric relax. phenomena in model composites 78533

dispersed liquid crystal, light shutter appl. 56663

dye-polymer thin film, laser marking response 78658

electro-optical polymer 3 RDCVXY (Japanese) 56507

EMI shielding measurements of conductive polymer blends 50731

EPDM compounds optimis., tracking resistant insulators 78521

epoxy, Al-filled composite layers, losses, shielding 65299

epoxy field with Al(OH)<sub>3</sub>, fast pulsed flashover in vac. 78411

epoxy filled with Al(OH)<sub>3</sub>, fast pulsed flashover in vac. 64211

epoxy resin, SiO<sub>2</sub> particle filled, impact fatigue strength (Japanese) 54675

ethylene propylene rubber, filled, elec. props. 78356

fluoropolymer composite MCM, thermomechanical stresses 69619

holographic photopolymer-liquid cryst. composites form. 50459

insulation, surface dielect. behaviour, HV outdoor 64247

laser dye-ORMOSIL composites, prep., props. 78949

LCD, polymer dispersed, thermally addressed 71834

liquid crystal dispersed IR light shutter, develop. 50048

outdoor organic composite insulation degrad., monitoring 78496

PCB, conductive epoxy adhesives to replace solder 54656

PMMA, doped, optical waveguide, UV patterning technique 49978

PMMA/DHANS multilayer nonlin. opt. waveguide charactn. 72172

polyethylene film, metal filled, elec. cond. study 62686

polyvinyl alcohol, metal ion doped, holographic recording efficiency 50505

rhodamine dye filled epoxy polymer laser, LD pumping 78951

substation insulator concepts based on polymer concrete, seismic characts. 82418

thermistors, review 55467

BaTiO<sub>3</sub> particles in polymer, effective dielect. const. 78529

C loaded plastics, cond. meas., eddy current meter 81573

PbTiO<sub>3</sub>/Araldite composite, dielect. prop., hydrophone appl. 43778

SiO<sub>2</sub> particle-filled epoxy, fracture toughness (Japanese) 69960

film badges *see dosimeters*

films

*see also adsorbed layers; coatings; foils; Langmuir-Blodgett films; liquid films; optical films; polymer films; thick films; thin films*

thickness meas. for transparent films, fast laser device 67482

filtering and prediction theory

*see also information theory; Kalman filters; random processes; Walsh functions*

2-D lattice filter, AR fields modelling 65878

2-D stability test, polynomial array 55286

2D autoregressive processes, model order estimation 57684

2D circular digital filter design (Polish) 55294

2D circularly-symmetric FIR digital filters, design 70519

2D denominator-separable digital transfer fns. 55283

2D digital filter realisation via feedback concept 63215

2D digital filter system matrix minimisation 55273

2D digital filters without finite word length problems 79869

2D digital IIR filters, tunable, design/implem. 63213

2D FIR digital filter distributed arithmetic implementation 66097

2D FIR digital filters with finite wordlength, design 63216

2D FIR filter decomposition, lattice realisation 57858

2D half-band IIR filters with linear phase, design (Japanese) 70487

2D Kalman filtering based on Roesser model 51590

2D least squares FIR filtering, fast algorithms 51081

2D linear discrete systems, reduced order models 45209

2D linear prediction on polar raster, discrete algorithms 57807

2D nonlinear filters for image enhancement 51299

2D nonlinear IIR-filters for image processing, anal. 66233

2D recursive digital filters, absence of limit cycles, criteria 72714

2D recursive digital filters, design 63159

2D recursive digital filters, noncircular cutoff boundary, design 70517

2D recursive digital filters, stability testing/margin determ. 45357

2D separable denominator digital filter design 42740

2D separable-in-denominator digital filters, approx. 72715

3D block matching motion estimation 72908

3D combined DFT/LDE transfer functions fns., complex filters appl. 79956

3D digital filter design using symmetrical decomposition 57763

3D digital filters, state-space realisation method 63214

3D filter responses, planar symmetries, filter design appl. 79679

3D median filters for image sequence processing 51585

3D morphology based on  $\Xi$  filters 51412

3D motion computation and object segmentation 51529

3D shape reconstruction, physically based models 72743

3D TV image seq. motion estim. 46240

15 Mbit/s TV sig. motion compensation by block matching 46237

adaptive algorithm to reduce high variance wt. fluctuations 79871

adaptive ARMA syst. identifi. with high convergence rate 72640

adaptive bilinear lattice filter, least squares algorithm (Korean) 55285

adaptive bilinear lattice filter struct. (Korean) 55284

adaptive bit time estimator based on linear predictor 50987

adaptive cancellation, in-phase/quadrature-phase mismatch errors 72652

adaptive cascade IIR filter 63211

adaptive detection in impulsive correlated environment 57376

adaptive digital filter, orthogonal fn. type, convergence 45125

adaptive digital filter, orthogonal fn. type, modified DFT 45123

adaptive edge detection based nested median filter 57938

adaptive entropy coded subband coding of images 45487

adaptive entropy-coded predictive vector quantization of images 45568

adaptive equalizer for nonlinear channels, perform. study 72642

adaptive filter, output modulator struct., linear, almost periodically time-varying, synchronization 51002

adaptive filter, sync. varying and linear almost periodically time 66015

adaptive filter tuning convergence estim. for interf. correl. matrix structs. 51072



**filtering and prediction theory continued**

adaptive filtering, averaging procedures 45203  
 adaptive filtering, fast regularised method 50990  
 adaptive filtering, recursive total least squares algorithms 45283  
 adaptive filters, interference stationarity anal. algorithm 57654  
 adaptive filters, recursive nonlinear system identification 45320  
 adaptive FIR filtering using min.  $L_{\infty}$ -norm 57753  
 adaptive generalised stack filtering under mean absol. error criterion 51406  
 adaptive IIR LMS filter in direct form 63212  
 adaptive interference rejection filters with self-compensators 72623  
 adaptive Kalman filtering, sig. and noise parameters estim. 57781  
 adaptive lattice filter arithmetic effects 42785  
 adaptive lattice filter for linear chirp signal 42777  
 adaptive line enhancer, ALECA architecture 79756  
 adaptive linear filter, for image restoration (*Polish*) 58067  
 adaptive linear phase complex-real steered algorithms 65896  
 adaptive LMS transversal filters with controlled length 48845  
 adaptive min. prediction-error deconvolution/wavelet estimation 51080  
 adaptive nonlinear filter struct., state-space model 65987  
 adaptive notch filter, constrained, tracking anal. 51098  
 adaptive notch filter by direct freq. estim. 57826  
 adaptive predictive coding of images using AR models 45493  
 adaptive pseudolinear regression notch filtering algorithm, convergence anal. 57786  
 adaptive rank order based filters 45359  
 adaptive recursive filtering, conjugate gradient algorithm 66031  
 adaptive recursive image filtering 51507  
 adaptive recursive lattice joint-proc. predictor, design (*Japanese*) 70488  
 adaptive rejection filter synthesis with real weighting factors 51076  
 adaptive signal processing, algorithmic engng. 51022  
 adaptive transversal filter design, joint recursive optimality 51004  
 adaptive whitened matched filter 45258  
 adaptive-control-based noise cancellation approach 68193  
 ADPCM image coding, ARMA prediction 2D recursive LMS alg. 72809  
 aircraft Kalman filter integrated navigation system prototype 59101  
 aircraft tracking, path interpolation by recursive filtering 61038  
 analogue reactance and digital all-pass fns., equivalence 45358  
 analysis multirate filter banks, architecture-dependent props. 42771  
 analysis-synthesis cosine modulated filterbank, critical sampling 45196  
 angle-only tracking with a MSC filter 66922  
 anisotropic filter design for geometric noise compensation 51447  
 antijam FH acquisition scheme, anal. 45929  
 AR colour image modelling, multichannel Wiener filters design 51297  
 AR parameter estimation, spectral matching using complex filters (*Japanese*) 45227  
 arbitrarily-oriented object search, linear filtering 51449  
 ARMA 4-line lattice filter, design 45124  
 array interf. rejection with digital filters 57809  
 astronomical extended objects, spectra adaptive filtering 72911  
 ATM networks, jitter reduction 58277  
 atmosphere forecast-error statistics study 46995  
 audio coding anal. by synthesis tech. with LPC 51142  
 auditory evoked response signals, nonrecursive digital filtering 67891  
 autoregressive modeling, split path LMS adaptive filter 57797  
 autoregressive phase reconstruction using third order cumulants 65908  
 average matched filter receiver for multiampitude CPM 51973  
 bandpass filter design, transmission lines and lumped capacitors 55235  
 bandwidth-efficient partial-response system 57747  
 bias and optimal linear estimation in comparison calibrations 73870  
 bilinear time-freq. representations, smoothing kernels 51101  
 binary morphological filter design 57922  
 binary nonlin. filtering, math. struct. and logical context 51426  
 binary phase-only filter design, genetic algorithm use 66215  
 binary tree rep. of images, multiresolution method 51402  
 binocular stereo resolution improvement by camera motion 57902  
 biology image object location, top hat box filter 74463  
 bispectrum modelling using quadratic filters 51182  
 bit-level systolic array for median filter 79788  
 blind adaptive equalisers for QAM syst. 65871  
 blind equalisation, Bayes/decision-feedback algorithm 65873  
 blind equalisation with memory nonlinearity criterion 65872  
 blind equalization using stop-and-go adaptation rules 65870  
 block line codes with spectral nulls, generation with multirate digital filters 57465  
 block signal processing, robust adaptive algorithm 72643  
 block truncation image coding using 2D median filter roots 66229  
 block-filtering algorithm, DFT computation for overlapping data segments 51166  
 blurred and noisy image seq. restoration by cross-correl. multiframe Wiener filter 51218  
 broadband adaptive syst. categories and problems (*French*) 45334  
 broadband trans. syst. perform. against ECM (*French*) 47044  
 canonic signed digit multipliers for filter design, optim. 70474  
 cardinal spline filters, stability and convergence 66022  
 cascade adaptive notch filter struct. 70508  
 cellular radio speech codec, 11.4 kb/s, develop. 45966  
 CELP 4 kbit/s speech coder with VQ 45026  
 CELP adaptive speech coding 57587  
 CELP codebook and search tech., Hopfield net use 45060  
 CELP codec for half-rate system, design 45965  
 CELP coder, multirate real-time, design 66585  
 CELP coder for CCITT speech coding std. 66584  
 CELP coder for pan European half rate channel 45964  
 CELP coder simulation at 4.8 kbps 57507  
 CELP coding for variable bit-rate 45059  
 CELP excitation signals, amplitude quantisation 45029  
 CELP speech coder, 4800 bit/s, weighting filter appl. 57591  
 CELP speech coder, excitation signal model 45031  
 CELP speech coders, backward filtering, computation reduction 79642  
 CELP speech coders, perform. improvement 66586  
 CELP speech coders, pitch sharpening and sparse-delta codebook 45033  
 CELP speech coders perform. improvement 45024  
 CELP speech coding, adaptive bit allocation between synthesis filter and excitation 45030  
 CELP speech coding using adaptive excitation codebooks 45032  
 CELP speech coding using Z-transforms 45025  
 CELP ternary algebraic speech coding and codecs 65835  
 centroid calculation using neural networks 51471  
 CFAR detection algorithm, based on median/morphological filters 66901  
 chain codes and linear reconstruction filters 45008

**filtering and prediction theory continued**

character/figure feature extraction by vector field 66208  
 chirplet transform, wavelet transform adaptive generalis. 65877  
 closed-loop self-synchronized notch filter structs. 70440  
 coefficient filters for adaptation in time-varying environ. 45325  
 coherent sources decorrelation, spatial filtering anal. 45222  
 colour noise adaptive filtering method, digital simulation (*Chinese*) 72660  
 colour TV multichannel edge enhancing filter 51420  
 colour video compression by motion-compensated wavelet transform coding 45408  
 combination stack filters 45302  
 combined digitisation by three-stage S/H integrator (*Russian*) 79687  
 complex autoregressive model for shape recognition 45562  
 complex systems of observers, group props. of filtering algorithms 45132  
 complex wave digital ladder filters using complex port refs. 70515  
 composite circular harmonic filters, bipolar correl. 58057  
 connected speech, voice source parameters and prosody 57602  
 constrained adaptive LMS L-filters 45174  
 constrained adaptive LMS L-filters, const. signal, additive white noise 51165  
 continuous wavelet transform, fast algorithms 45366  
 continuous-time linear filters, freq. domain ident. algorithm 72625  
 continuous-time systs., decentralised smoothing algorithms 72592  
 contour deformation recovery using steerable filters 51373  
 controlled discrete-valued Markov sequence filtering, algorithm 66020  
 correlation filters, 3-level, design and testing 58051  
 correlation filters, synthesis by Lagrange multipliers 58052  
 correlation filters for localised feature selection 58053  
 correlation loop baseband equiv. noise 79743  
 correlation matrices, eigenvalues distrib. 65988  
 correlation normalization 58054  
 CPFSK/CPM modulations, coherent detection 57398  
 cumulant based TK method for harmonic retrieval 51021  
 data transmission, joint detection/synchronisation, MLE 72636  
 DCT/DST-based polyphase filter banks, FFT algorithms 45364  
 delay characteristics improvement 77421  
 DFE in multipath environ., lattice predictive struct. 66635  
 diffusional approach in time series analysis 79699  
 digital  $n$ -order direct-form filters, limit cycles 57782  
 digital distance relaying, Kalman filtering (*Korean*) 75169  
 digital filter biquadratic parametric design, audio appls. 57755  
 digital filter complex domain transforms. state-space eqivs. 57756  
 digital filter modelling by fast Hartley transform 51039  
 digital filters as absolute norm regularizers 57815  
 digital image sequences, filtering using multidimens. structs. 66161  
 digital low and high pass filter synthesis 57744  
 digital recursive filters in step scan radars, bandwidth techs. 77467  
 digital shaping filters for machine vibration reduction 51018  
 digital systems modelling, measuring results based 55259  
 digital TV coding by motion-compensated Gabor decomp. 73799  
 digital video signals, pre- and post processing (*English*) 66121  
 direct-form FIR digital filters, design 63168  
 direction of arrival estimation, error sensitivity 51147  
 directional image interpolation, visual props. and rank order filtering 51506  
 discrete and continuous process combined filtering 57746  
 discrete random process estimates, comments and reply 54389  
 discrete-time signals modelling, Berlekamp-Massey algorithm 51150  
 distorted power meas., fast accurate digital filtering based 67477  
 distributed data acquisition, missing-sample predictor 59245  
 Doppler optimized sidelobe suppression in phase-coded pulse compression radars 59066  
 double matrix products computation 54358  
 DPCM coder adaptive quantiser design (*Polish*) 65757  
 DPCM compression algorithm with forced zero padding 58060  
 DPCM encoder, non-linear prediction using neural networks 51566  
 DS-SSMA tracking syst. multipath error and interf. anal. 58754  
 DSSS receiver prediction error filter for interf. rejection 80897  
 dynamic motion eval., ARMAX and Kalman filtering 72661  
 ECG beat classification using linear prediction error signal 60748  
 edge detect., optimal linear filters neural learning 80080  
 edge detect. filter scales, adaptive determ. by regularisation 51443  
 edge detect. using nonlinear filters 51411  
 edge detection using 2-D local structural information 51305  
 edge detection using recursive biorthogonal wavelet transform 51306  
 edge localisation, achievable accuracy, statistical approach 72733  
 edge-adaptive low-pass image-smoothing filter 66112  
 edge-preserving median and mean hybrid filter 65936  
 edge/keypoint detection, oriented energy 80159  
 EEG correlation dimension, filtered white noise (*Japanese*) 74492  
 elastic-block matching algorithm using a bilinear space warping 72737  
 electrophoresis gels anal. appl. of image processing 79972  
 EM array profiling (EMAP) 53187  
 emergent image freq. meas. by Gabor wavelets 57864  
 equalisation, adaptive, generalised order statistic filters 45291  
 even length median filters in optimal signal processing 57729  
 extended lapped transform fast algorithm 45198  
 failure detection, adaptive lattice modelling, Kalman filtering 79698  
 failure detection filter, process/sensor noise robustness 45234  
 fast convolution implementations of adaptive filters, generalised 70480  
 fast filter banks, FFT based, struct./chars. 55291  
 fast least-squares adaptation algorithms, num. stabil. 65867  
 fast linear least squares estim. algorithms, square-root forms 45373  
 fast transversal filter RLS algorithm and manifold 57700  
 FH system, early-late filter tech., finite-time sync. 81041  
 fingerprint image enhancement algorithm 79933  
 FIR adaptive digital filtering algorithm, block type 51032  
 FIR adaptive filter for periodically disturbed control systems 51106  
 FIR adaptive filtering, gradient algorithms, tutorial 63192  
 FIR cosine modulated filter bank design 45197  
 FIR fan filter design, Hilbert transform prototype 63207  
 FIR filter, maximally flat, transfer fn., design method 63178  
 FIR filter bank design, speech processing appl. 57859  
 FIR filter design using quadratic programming 63167  
 FIR filter design with cyclotomic polynomial prefilters 45296  
 FIR filter design with error bounds, Nehari shuffle 79774  
 FIR filter design with transition bands 57794  
 FIR filter positive freq. range characts. approx., orthogonal polynomial (*Japanese*) 48853  
 FIR filter-based tracker for Doppler determ., perform. 72713  
 FIR filter/phase equaliser design, eigen approach 42742  
 FIR filtering, high speed, delayed N-path struct. 77460



## filtering and prediction theory continued

FIR filtering of images, periodically deleted sample lattice 51583  
 FIR filters, discrete coeff., design using LMS algorithm 63174  
 FIR filters, power-of-two coeff. type, design 57856  
 FIR filters, sigma-delta modulation encoded 57821  
 FIR filters and allpass phase equalizers, design 65949  
 FIR filters based on multiple step-size DM 63219  
 FIR half-band bandpass filters 63175  
 FIR linear phase filters design, perturbation method 57785  
 FIR lossless matrices for 2D subband coders design 79892  
 FIR median hybrid filters, sinusoidal-preserving class 63173  
 FIR multilevel median filters for image processing 66232  
 FIR stack hybrid filters, synthesis 66162  
 first-order digital filters, memory requirements 77446  
 flexible rotors, vibr. control algorithms 82711  
 FM matched filter response to tuned unmodulated pulse 72620  
 fractal image compression, iterated fn. syst. code determ. 72943  
 fractal signals estimation from noisy meas. 45216  
 frequency domain block matrix/adaptive FIR filters comparison 77477  
 frequency estimation by fuzzy reasoning based linear prediction 79880  
 frequency estimation using linear prediction, statistically consistent 72633  
 frequency interpolation filter banks, windowing tech. 42774  
 frequency tracking adaptive filtering and time-freq. distrib. 51102  
 frequency-domain LMS adaptive filter, implement. 55292  
 frequency-selective filter for periodically repeating HF pulses 72667  
 FSK burst sinusoidal freq. estim., linear predictive modeling 79546  
 Gabor transform, matrix reformulation 65876  
 Gauss-Markov noncausal random fields, recursive struct. 44952  
 Gaussian image feature modelling, morphological algorithms 45514  
 Gaussian noise corrupted discontinuous sig. smoothing nonlin. filter 51424  
 Gaussian signals, max. likelihood estimation and channel ident. 51027  
 Gaussian signals, optimal transmission, feedback cost 57388  
 generalized discrete Hartley transforms, appls. 79704  
 geometric structures prediction, perceptual organisation 66045  
 glottal voice signals, inverse filtering method 57562  
 glottal wave anal., pitch synchronous iterative adaptive inverse filter 57596  
 GPS/depth meas., nonlinear Kalman filtering 79807  
 grey dynamic/static filtering, radioactive well logging appl. 57791  
 ground wave radar, sequential polarisation filtering 46152  
 group-Markov filtering of target motion parameters 57656  
 Hartley transform based adaptive filter, opt. implement. 72757  
 HDTV images, sub-band coding using generalised QMF 58061  
 HDTV subband compression, filter based bit allocation 73824  
 HF inverse scatt. and Luneberg-Kline model 66872  
 hierarchical asynchronous distributed filtering 50995  
 high order all-pole filters, synthesis techs. 42762  
 high-count rate signal estimation with digital filter 57857  
 Hilbert transformers, digital filters, differentiators, relation 65943  
 homomorphic deconvolution system, optimal design 79727  
 homomorphic multiplicative estimation filter 79715  
 hybrid composite filter banks for opt. pattern recognition 58013  
 hybrid image seq. coder using detailed motion estim. 45454  
 hyperstable adaptive recursive filter algorithm, strict., pos. real 77455  
 idempotent filters, generation 63181  
 IIR 2D filter design, symmetry and const. group delay 55272  
 IIR adaptive digital filters with parallel connect. biquads 63210  
 IIR adaptive filter with stable output error 57761  
 IIR adaptive filtering using stochastic filters 45322  
 IIR digital filters design from time-domain specs. 70514  
 IIR digital filters design with given mag. specification (Japanese) 70486  
 IIR filter design via optimal Hankel-norm approx. 70494  
 IIR filter settling time reduction 70497  
 IIR filtering, adaptive algorithm 66029  
 IIR filtering, composite algorithms 45202  
 IIR filtering for acoustic echo cancellation 79815  
 IIR recursive filters for image edge detection 51307  
 IKNOWSK, effective smoothing for noisy image 72746  
 image adaptive filtering, directional statistics 57897  
 image adaptive recursive filtering 57898  
 image analysis, 2D masking, fast algorithms 72875  
 image coding; signal-adapted multiresolution transform 57866  
 image coding, nonlinear neural prediction in 1D DPCM 57899  
 image coding, recursive biorthogonal wavelet transform 51401  
 image compression, predictive ordering and feedback transform coding 45482  
 image data compression, analogue, predictive transform coding 51584  
 image data compression using neural nets 66100  
 image DPCM coding, nonlinear prediction with neural nets 79953  
 image enhancement, expt. design approach 80123  
 image enhancement, generalised morphological filter 51263  
 image enhancement, shock and nonlin. filter algorithms 72846  
 image enhancement and filtering using wavelets 80092  
 image Gaussian noise removal, 2D adaptive recursive filter 72811  
 image linear interpolant interference equalization (Polish) 58068  
 image morphological filters with multiple structuring elements 80024  
 image motion compensation prediction error modeling 66226  
 image motion MLE, affine model 72894  
 image points recursive tracking, labelled graph matching 66210  
 image predictive classified vector quantization 72798  
 image proc., conf., Boston, MA, USA (1991) 41987  
 image proc. minimum mean absol. error generalised stack filter design 45533  
 image processing, 2D IIR filter, four directions, rotation oct. (Japanese) 58063  
 image processing, K-nearest neighbour fast algorithm for noise smoothing 57961  
 image processing, linear models of interresolution depend. 80016  
 image processing, multiscale analysis, PDE, casual, local filterings (French) 72726  
 image processing, orientation estim. in ambiguous neighbourhoods 80142  
 image processing by LMS trees 51286  
 image pyramid generation, nonlin. filters 66109  
 image restoration, iterative composite filtering 66076  
 image restoration, reduced order model Kalman filter 51589  
 image restoration, semi-blind, from different blurred versions 51591  
 image restoration, stack filter and vector detect. perform. 51260  
 image restoration algorithms using modified quadratic discriminant functions 57934  
 image seq. coding, wavelet pyramid multigrid motion estim. 80146  
 image seq. noise filtering, adaptive methods 51344  
 image sequence filtering, non-moving regions preserving median filters 66103

## filtering and prediction theory continued

image sequence motion-compensated priority DCT coding 45388  
 image sequences, nonlinear spatio-temporal filtering 51503  
 image sharpening and smoothing, nonlin. filters 66102  
 image sharpening by second-order Godunov method 72848  
 image smoothing, filter design 66042  
 image smoothing filter, structure/detail preserving combination median filter 72810  
 image subband coding, sig. extension and noncausal filtering 45395  
 image vector quantisation with block adaptive scalar prediction 45398  
 images, euclidean gray-scale granulometries, representation/umbra inducement 72917  
 images, multiresolution multiplicative autoregressive coding 66110  
 images, robust edge detector based on morphological filters 79970  
 impulse radar signal, eigenvalue filtering/detection 81182  
 impulsive noise corrupted signal estimation by LP technique 65958  
 in-plane rot.-invariant filter algorithms 72849  
 individual sequences, universal prediction 72539  
 instantaneous frequency estimators, statistical/computational comparison 51096  
 interacting multiple model tracking algorithm, filter appl. 79713  
 interference canceller, narrowband adaptive system 58736  
 interference suppression, freq. independent using median filters 45295  
 interference suppression, narrowband, in impulsive channels 51047  
 interfield and interframe motion compensations compared (Japanese) 45458  
 interpolated FIR eigenfilters, design 63176  
 interpolation, optimal recovery approach 79783  
 interpolation filters, SNR, input/output bit length effect (Japanese) 51054  
 inverse Abel transform, polynomial interpolation, noise filtering 79676  
 inverse QR adaptive filter, parallel implementation 51005  
 inverse Z transform computation algorithm 76703  
 iterative motion estim. with compensation by triangular patches 45426  
 Kalman filter, continuous time extended, parameter estimation 79822  
 Kalman filtering, real-time, inverse matrix approximation 72648  
 Kalman filtering and EM algorithm for speech enhancement 57564  
 Kalman filtering approach to stochastic tomography 53051  
 Kalman filtering technique for Markov chains 57784  
 Kalman-Bucy filters convergence 65708  
 Kronecker Li filtering algorithm improvement 66096  
 lattice filter, overfitting, for ARMA parameter estimation 51061  
 lattice filters, adaptive algorithm 51001  
 lattice identification method for ARMA model, recursive algorithm (Chinese) 57779  
 layered medium, acoustic impedance reconstruction algorithm (Chinese) 57777  
 layered-neural nonlinear filters with backpropagation algorithm 66222  
 least squares multi-channel image restoration methods 51295  
 likelihood ratio statistics eval. using lattice filters 65923  
 line tracking using multi-layer neural estimator 51091  
 linear, output signal to noise ratio, min. up bound 79700  
 linear filter, almost-optimal estimator 65907  
 linear filter, correlated freq. estim. in noise cancelling 51115  
 linear filter, spatially-noninvariant, represent. method 51455  
 linear least squares smoothing problems, fast algorithms 57816  
 linear meas. devices, dynamic transfer characts. determ. 59213  
 linear parametric model estim., inverse filter criteria 51180  
 linear phase FIR digital filters, design 63171  
 linear phase recursive digital filter, design tech. 70512  
 linear phase wavelets, theory and design 45305  
 linear prediction algorithms error anal. 45287  
 linear prediction filter with a least-absolute error criterion, freq. estimation 79710  
 linear prediction polynomials, high-order, factorisation 51114  
 linear predictors stability, shift operators numerical range 79527  
 linear-phase filter design eigenfilter, arbitrary mag. response 45298  
 linear-phase FIR digital filters, low sensitivity design 63172  
 linear-phase lattice-joint process predictor, design (Japanese) 57738  
 LMS adaptation optimum error quantisation 57758  
 LMS adaptive algorithm, modified version (Chinese) 45115  
 LMS adaptive algorithms with nonlinear data and error fns. 79724  
 LMS adaptive filter, transform. domain forward-backward prediction 57759  
 LMS adaptive filter with split-path struct. 79860  
 LMS adaptive filter with variable step size 72594  
 LMS adaptive two-sided transversal filters, anal. 42791  
 LMS algorithm, non-canonical, characts. and anal. 45331  
 LMS algorithm, transform domain, normalised, perform. 45330  
 LMS algorithm adaptive pilot filtering 45257  
 LMS and RLS lattice adaptive line enhancers, expt. 42776  
 LMS constrained adaptive L-filters 45106  
 LMS filtered-x adaptive notch filter 45324  
 LMS filtered-x adaptive notch filter stabil./transient anal. 79873  
 LMS nonstationary adaptive filter, automatic step-size optimisation 79693  
 LMS/Newton algorithm, optimum convergence factor 45368  
 local histogram filtering with feature-selective templates 51425  
 lossless image compression, 2D linear prediction, var. coeffs. 79962  
 lossless image compression by arith. coding 58028  
 lossless image compression by nonlin. prediction trees 57973  
 lossless predictive coding of colour graphics 72764  
 low-pass Chebyshev filters, design (Japanese) 70498  
 low-pass filter expression for learning identification algorithm 51057  
 LPC 4 kbit/s speech coding using single-pulse and stochastic models 45027  
 LPC and SVD anal., zero modelling error 57683  
 LPC coefficients, vector-scalar quantization 45054  
 LPC excitation, zinc basic fns. decomposition, comment 45352  
 LPC parameters, 24 bits/frame, vector quantization 45055  
 LPC parameters, multi-frame coding at 600-800 bps 45049  
 Lyapunov exponents calc. through nonlin. adaptive filters 65953  
 M-channel nonrectangular wavelet for 2-D signals 51571  
 M-radar receiver synthesis, Markov optimum filtering 57657  
 maneuver detection for target tracking, incremental model 66902  
 maneuvering target tracking, reversely adaptive memory length filtering 46186  
 maneuvering targets tracking, switched-Markov filtering 45235  
 maneuvering target adaptive tracking, fuzzy decision detector-based 52133  
 maneuvering target tracking, adaptive filter modelling 52131  
 maneuvering target tracking, improved adaptive filter 79751  
 maneuvering target tracking using input estimation 59081  
 Markov proc. nonlin. filtering w.r.t. indirect variables 45133  
 Markov processes, nonlinear filtering, optimal control of observations 57655  
 matched filter, probability density of output process 57743



**filtering and prediction theory continued**

matched median filter for QAM signal detection 65937  
 matched median filters for noise inf. estim. 66068  
 matched receiving filters, BER perform., digital realization 70499  
 Max/Min filters, properties 57939  
 maximum-likelihood blind equalization 65874  
 McClellan transform, multidimensional QMF filter design 48814  
 mean filter with adaptive window length, lattice joint-process predictor (*Japanese*) 57737  
 median and stack filtering overview 51258  
 median filter with adaptive window length 63165  
 median filters, root props. rel to appending strategies 65935  
 median filters, separable and cross types, 2D root structs. 65938  
 median filters to optimal stack filtering 65931  
 median type filters and perceptrons 66160  
 medical images, morphological processing 67834  
 minimum-maximum filters, fast algorithm 66043  
 mobile land, satellite and Gaussian channel digital modulation 66666  
 mobile radio, data transmission over analogue FM links 66656  
 mobile radio delay spread prediction from freq. correl. (*Japanese*) 73465  
 mobile robot motion control, computer vision algorithms 80134  
 modem FIR filters, linear-programming design language 58682  
 modified biperiodogram, quality measures, estimator parameters selection 57690  
 morphological filter mean absol. error theorem 51407  
 morphological filtering overview 50972  
 morphological filtering pseudoconvolutions, one-parameter families of derived filters 51262  
 morphological filters, structuring element adaptation 51058  
 morphological tau-opening optimisation using granulometric pattern spectra 45517  
 motion adaptive filtering of noisy image sequences 72858  
 motion adaptive scan rate up-conversion 52221  
 motion estimation algorithm using image pyramids, hierarch. struct. (*Korean*) 66124  
 motion-compensated lapped orthogonal transform video compression 45406  
 motion-compensated predictive/interpolative video coder 45444  
 motion-estimation algorithm based on morphological correlation 66196  
 moving image background region removal using asymm. thresholds 51338  
 moving object parameters estimation in 2D images sequence 51452  
 moving objects predictive tracking using image sequences 57941  
 MTI radar ground clutter attenuation, signal proc. algorithm 52126  
 multi-channel images, least squares restoration 57935  
 multi-frame visual reconstruction, sequential filtering 80070  
 multi-layer volume conductor, source locations, medium filters use 45385  
 multi-notch logic-product polarisation filters, radar appl. 73704  
 multichannel adaptive lattice algorithms 72645  
 multichannel FIR filtering and multivariable system identification 57796  
 multichannel lattice joint-process predictor, adaptive processing (*Japanese*) 57739  
 multichannel least squares filtering, adaptive algorithms using channel decomposition technique 51007  
 multichannel multidimensional linear prediction of imagery 45492  
 multichannel multiexpt. fast transversal filter, covariance algorithms 65880  
 multichannel multiexpt. fast transversal filter RLS algorithm 65879  
 multichannel rot.-invariant pattern recognition 66147  
 multidimensional digital filters, combinations of overflow and quantization 77456  
 multidimensional digital filters nonessential singularities and stability 79866  
 multidimensional IIR digital filters , zero phase, design 63158  
 multidimensional multirate systems 66032  
 multidimensional perfect reconstruct. filter banks and nonseparable wavelets 57626  
 multidimensional recursive filtering , parallel DSP (*English*) 63148  
 multidimensional scalar and block state-space models , optimisation 72638  
 multidimensional sorting, optimal, using distrib. of order statistics 51169  
 multidirectional IIR median hybrid filter 50982  
 multilevel stack filtering for image proc. 51410  
 multiloop sigma-delta quantization 65717  
 multiple sinusoids , freq. estim. using model reduction (*Korean*) 79721  
 multiple target tracking, Cramer-Rao bound 45236  
 multiple target tracking, data assoc. problems 45237  
 multiplication free VQ using L<sub>1</sub> distortion measure 45485  
 multiplier-free FIR filters , design 63218  
 multirate filter banks optimisation 79975  
 multiresolution signal coding via reconstruction filter pyramid 51044  
 multiresolution subband adaptive filters 57698  
 multispectral image line reconstr. by regression model prediction 80148  
 multistage nonstationary process, spectral deconvolution 51107  
 multiterminal, decentralized detection syst. 72664  
 multivariate ARMA process, least squares circ. lattice 51103  
 multivariate median filters and their extensions 65934  
 narrowband random proc. centre freq. nonlin. filtering, Cramer-Rao bound 45229  
 natural sound classification by product code hidden Markov models 72612  
 near- and far-end crosstalk suppression by filtering 50976  
 neural network for deblurring an image 57982  
 NLMS algorithm, perform. improvement over LMS 45329  
 noise quadrature autocorrelator using order 1/2 low-pass feedback 65902  
 non-Markov finite dimensional filter 79812  
 nonlinear adaptive filtering in nonstationary environments 45332  
 nonlinear adaptive lattice filter 45319  
 nonlinear edge preserving smoothing filters 66107  
 nonlinear error adaptive notch filter, sinusoidal signals separation 77476  
 nonlinear filtering , dynamical error aspects 65948  
 nonlinear filtering and smoothing scheme 45232  
 nonlinear filtering via Gauss transform eigenfunctions 57681  
 nonlinear filters, detail-preserving, for image enhancement 80018  
 nonlinear image filtering with edge/corner enhancement 72786  
 nonlinear image proc., conf., San Jose, USA (1992) 47899  
 nonlinear LMS adaptive noise canceler , speech appl. 72644  
 nonlinear predictor using 3-layer neural net 45002  
 nonlinear radio channels, digital signal reception optimisation 73427  
 nonlinear spatio-temporal noise suppression techniques with applications in image sequence processing 66193  
 nonlinear statistical optimum adaptive filtering and signal detection via BP neural nets 65990  
 nonlinearly transformed matched filters for opt. correlation 58014  
 nonparametric dominant point detect. method 45507  
 nonrecursive multiple filters on an integer residue ring 45126

**filtering and prediction theory continued**

nonuniform band filter bank design, perfect reconstruct. 45194  
 nonuniformly sampled signals , linear filtering 57719  
 normalised LMS algorithm, orthonormal transforms selection 79766  
 notch filter , robust design 63177  
 Nyquist asymmetrically matched low-pass filters 65887  
 Nyquist half-band ID and 2D filter design 70507  
 ocean swell attenuation, radar study 47005  
 open, FD-TD anal. using digital filtering and spectrum estimation 70594  
 optical pattern recogn., filter SNR maximisation 79976  
 optical phase diversity homodyne receiver with FSK demodulation 66785  
 optimal filter synthesis, circuit theory of computations 62462  
 optimal generalised weighted order statistic filters 42760  
 optimal m-filtration, finite interval digital sig. 72615  
 optimal nonlinear filtering, maximum approach 72621  
 optimal receiver filter amplitude-freq. charact. constr. for fading dispersion channel 65916  
 optimal reduced-order observer-estimators 65996  
 optimal reduced-order stochastic observer-estimator 65978  
 optimal sig. and filter synthesis in presence of constraints 65901  
 optimal weighted order statistic filters, mean absolute error 51300  
 optimum linear filter 73608  
 order recursive forward-backward lattice algorithm, biased estimates 66033  
 order statistics signal smoothing , knowledge-based approach 72686  
 order-statistics filter properties 50973  
 ordering-based filter fixed points 51409  
 Ornstein-Uhlenbeck process, error statistics in predictive coding 65769  
 orthogonal gradient algorithm and its convergent property improvement in the presence of noise (*Japanese*) 57837  
 orthogonal lattice algorithms adapt. filter./beamform. 57829  
 orthogonal multiple carrier data transmission 58654  
 output only and I/O identification, in Gaussian noise 51126  
 output-error adaptive bilinear filters 79816  
 PAM systems with cyclostationary input sequences, equalisers anal. 50850  
 parallel IIR adaptive filters, stabil. using penalty fn. method 66028  
 parallel square-root algorithm for modified extended Kalman filter 48764  
 parametric spectral estim., improved inverse filtering 72606  
 parametric spectral estimation, inverse filtering method 50994  
 passive filter synthesis program , theoretical aspects 77427  
 passive sonar, tracking algorithms using power information 46195  
 perfect reconstruct. filter banks 45195  
 periodic signals separation using algebraic method 72712  
 permanent magnet synchronous motor drives, DSP-based control 61941  
 phase meters, nonlin. filtering for noise reduction 59626  
 phase-only circular harmonic filters, multiplexed binary 71897  
 phase-only correlation, intermodulation effects 72719  
 phase-only filter, elliptical coord. transformed, pat. recognition 72822  
 pipelined LMS adaptive filter architecture 77475  
 planar curves, scale-based corners detection 45560  
 PM sync. motor, adaptive posn. control 61454  
 POL-SAR image anal., speckle reduction 73674  
 polarimetric radars, generalised ambiguity functions 73670  
 polyharmonic sig. phase filtering algorithm 65917  
 polynomial signal optimal filtering, approx. method 57734  
 polyphase filter banks , design method 51161  
 positive sparse spike train estim., adaptive max. likelihood deconvolution algorithm 72587  
 post-filtering ripple-reduction tech. for digital filters 65950  
 power system distance protection, error insensitive algorithm 82435  
 power system load data processing , stochastic system theory 68352  
 preconditioned conjugate gradient methods for adaptive filters 63190  
 predicting data communication syst., digital sig. paralleling 73359  
 prediction error image Laplacian pyramid coding 45389  
 predictive median DPCM transm. error perform. 51423  
 predictive stochastic complexity theory and asymptotic results 54396  
 pseudo-QMF design, spectral factorization approach 65942  
 pseudo-random M-seq. reception algorithms 51075  
 pseudomedian and related filter response to periodic sigs., continuous-time anal. 51421  
 pulse Doppler radar, video extraction signal proc. technique 52162  
 Q value reduction in filters with equal passband ripples 42730  
 QR-decomposition-based lattice predictor, error anal. 65869  
 QR-type algorithm for near-to-Toeplitz matrices 57718  
 quadratic filters, optimal distortion invariant 58059  
 quantisers, error spectrum shaping, reconstruct. filters 45286  
 quasi-elliptic transfer fn. for filter design 42709  
 radar, extraction of 2nd order poles from simple poles by E-pulse tech. 73686  
 radar, staggered PRF, adaptive cascaded clutter canceller 52125  
 radar narrowband signal detection, Gabor's expansion 52142  
 radar PSK/FSK pulse bursts, clutter rejection behaviour 52117  
 radar pulse compression, optimized multirate filter banks 66904  
 radar signal processing, constrained matched filters 46172  
 radar target motion parameter filtering 59048  
 radar tracking, manoeuvring target, filter design 52130  
 radar Weibull clutter probability distrib. after MTI/MTD filtering 52127  
 radars, staggered PRF, adaptive MTI system 52161  
 radio resource requests, discrete valued Markov seq. filtering 73416  
 radio/TV broadcasting real-time monitoring 67028  
 radiometer design optimisation using input signal estim. 46444  
 random proc. optimal filtering, continuous dissipation integration techs. (*Russian*) 79685  
 range tracking radars, adaptive  $\alpha$ - $\beta$  filtering, software controlled 52134  
 rank order based filters, multiresolution decomp. 51374  
 rank-order filters and Bayes posterior decision 65947  
 rational non-negative para-Hermitian matrices, spectral factorization, appls. 48119  
 rational sampling rate alternating systems, delay minimisation 45277  
 real filters using complex resonators , realisation (*Japanese*) 70464  
 real-time IIR notch filtering using Darwinian adaption 66030  
 recursive Bayesian algorithms for blind equalization 79887  
 recursive digital filters , design 70495  
 recursive digital filters using high-order error feedback 50985  
 recursive filters , circular symmetry from 1D prototypes 77448  
 recursive least mean square syst. ident. tech. 72630  
 recursive least squares adaptive filters , fast algorithm 42733  
 recursive least squares lattice algorithms , embedment 79702  
 recursive linear smoothed Newton predictors for polynomial extrapolation 76674  
 recursive M-type filter for image processing 80025  
 recursive weighted median filters 65944



**filtering and prediction theory continued**

relativistic interstellar flight commun., signal filtering theorems 57727  
 remote sensing radars, A/D conversion, high dynamic chirp 52113  
 retinotopic back-propagation nets, data compression/filtering 79796  
 reversed aliasing of sampled bandpass signals 72705  
 Riccati eqn. in filtering problems 57735  
 RLS adaptive filtering, up/downdating, systolic archits. 77447  
 RLS algorithm, fixed-point roundoff error anal. 45284  
 RLS algorithms, error propag., backward consistency 65868  
 RLS algorithms, rotation-based, derivation and implementation 50988  
 RLS sliding-window nonlinear filtering algorithm 72641  
 robust Kalman filtering 79861  
 robust signal estimators, freq. domain anal. 51009  
 root signal sets of morphological filters 51011  
 SAR data, polarisation filtering 73705  
 SAR images, speckle reduction, filter method 66199  
 scalar signals, Levinson algorithm for least-square linear prediction 51144  
 scale-space kernels, tuned operators 80152  
 scale-space representation, statistical anal. 45468  
 Schur complex coeff. interval polynomials, Kharitonov-type results 79868  
 sea ice radioprobing signals, cepstral anal., linear prod. 53225  
 second-order digital filter sections, L norm. calcs. 51033  
 second-order filter pulse-phased-locked AFC syst. transients 42581  
 seismic broadband deconvolution, pulse distortion 53179  
 seismic phase detection/discrimination, adaptive filter use 79882  
 Semenov and Kalman filter covariance estim. fn. 51040  
 sensory system, optimal filtering, signal-to-noise-levels effects 45612  
 shiftable multiscale transforms 57629  
 shoeprints and pedobarograph images, low-pass filtered, anal. 66087  
 short data segment spectral anal., IIR adaptive filter appl. 51105  
 signal parameter filtering based on probability density approx. 72658  
 signal smoothing by windowed locally monotonic regression 45190  
 signal synthesis, pseudo-simulated annealing 51100  
 signed regressor LMS adaptation with Gaussian inputs 72707  
 simulators, networked, intelligent filtering algorithms 66572  
 sinusoid detection, iterative space reduction techniques 57660  
 size-sensitive multiresolution image decomposition using rank order filters 58018  
 sliding-windowed weighted recursive least-square algorithm, stationary/nonstationary environments 79705  
 Slovene phone recognition, features selection and class. rules 57510  
 soft morphological filter statistical props. 51408  
 spatially invariant image sequences 51541  
 spatially-invariant image sequence filtering/representation 66095  
 spatio-temporal, filtering for visual motion estimation, machine vision 80105  
 SPECT, local stat. noise levels meas. method 67883  
 spectral estimation, fast Toeplitz-Hankel orthogonalisation 45375  
 spectral estimation using improved comb filter 51190  
 spectral estimation using time domain extrapolation 51187  
 spectral estimation via complementary models 72634  
 speech, entropy constrained predictive vector quantisation 65825  
 speech, high pitch, anal., residual of linear prediction anal. (*Japanese*) 50945  
 speech, low-delay vector excitation coding 45096  
 speech autocorrelation anal. using fast Fermant number transform 79641  
 speech CELP coder implementation at 4.8 kbit/s 57621  
 speech CELP coding with neural net mapper 57576  
 speech CELP processing for digital transmission/storage 57573  
 speech CELP with adaptive excitation codebooks 79669  
 speech CELP with finite state vector quantisation excitations 79670  
 speech coding, backward adaptive high-order predictors 50940  
 speech coding, line spectrum pairs parameters 65861  
 speech coding, linear prediction algorithms 65834  
 speech linear prediction coding excitation model 79647  
 speech pitch modification by complex cepstrum analysis-synthesis (*Japanese*) 57571  
 speech predictive SVD-transform coding with adaptive VQ 57516  
 speech recogn., hypothesized Wiener filtering for noisy speech 45067  
 speech recogn., neural net model for vocal shaping 57575  
 speech recogn. with HMM filters, noisy speech 45068  
 speech recognition, degraded, noise red. filter construction 79648  
 speech recognition, noise and reverberation reduction 57527  
 speech security system for telephone channels, design 58336  
 speech-like signals, time-varying SVD 50952  
 split-path adaptive filter based noise cancellation 72703  
 spoken language parsing, one-pass search algorithm 72578  
 spread spectrum chirp freq. tracking, adaptive lattice filters 80945  
 spread spectrum code, Doppler and multipath tracking 80944  
 spread spectrum commun., interference rejection with nonlinear filter 80898  
 spread spectrum commun. narrowband interf. rejection 80895  
 spread spectrum interf. rejection, adaptive tech. 80928  
 spread spectrum receiver narrowband interf. and multipath suppression 58737  
 spread spectrum receivers, jammer suppression using transform-domain adaptive filtering 51965  
 square-root Schur RLS adaptive filter 45281  
 stack filter based associative memory 45130  
 stack filter root signal sets and convergence 51261  
 stack filtering and classical Bayes decision 45303  
 stack filters, representation props. 79728  
 stack filters, convergence behaviour/rates 65946  
 stack filters, representation props. 65945  
 stack of variable-brightness objects on picture, detect. 51450  
 state space digital filter block-state realisation coeff. sensitivity 70489  
 stationary Gaussian random process shaped by high-order band-pass filter 58743  
 statistical signal processing and discrete random signals, book 54192  
 stereopair data compression techniques 66067  
 stereophonic sound reproduction, adaptive inverse digital filters 73853  
 stochastic coders, innovation sequences, suboptimal search procedures 57505  
 stochastic least squares algorithm, asymptotic convergence 62517  
 subband adaptive filtering with critical sampling, echo cancellation 79773  
 subband anal. of images by method of moments 51470  
 subband coders, paraunitary, bit allocation 79621  
 subband coding, diamond shaped band-pass filters 51328  
 subband coding perform. eval. and filter coeff. optimisation 45391  
 subband decomp. procedure for quincunx sampling grids 45393  
 subband image coding, circular convolution property 79959  
 subband image coding, entropy-coded quantisation use 66052  
 subband sig. linear prediction perform. 72706  
 subband transmission system design in time and freq. domain 57788

**filtering and prediction theory continued**

super-HDTV coding, multidimens. multichannel subband scheme 46261  
 surface/motion estimation, invariant, from sparse range data 72919  
 synthetic discriminant functions, min. squared error 58012  
 target tracking via bearings-only measurements, constant-speed 51152  
 taxonomic performance evaluation for multitarget tracking systems 73665  
 telephone digit recognition, inverse-E challenge 79666  
 ternary phase-amplitude filters, design trade-offs 58056  
 texture boundary classification using Gabor elementary fns. 45537  
 texture detection/classification, statistical approach 72731  
 texture mapping onto planar surfaces, prefiltering 51448  
 time domain aliasing cancellation, filter bank implementation 45365  
 time domain filter bank anal., and design theory 57800  
 time domain view of filter banks and wavelets 77478  
 time drift error in meas. systems, automatic method 59217  
 time seq. vel. and accel. estim. algorithms 80144  
 time series prediction and interpolation nonlinear model 45095  
 time varying systems, optimal state estimation 42779  
 time-domain EM data, adaptive noise cancellation 53181  
 time-freq. filter banks with perfect reconstruct. 45313  
 time-freq. representation props. (*French*) 57730  
 time-frequency localisation of sigs. using Weyl correspondence 79835  
 time-varying images, motion-compensated filtering 51267  
 transform domain filtering, pipelining struct. based 79787  
 transversal Volterra filters, optimal for detect. and estim. 51130  
 tree-structured piecewise linear adaptive equalization 57848  
 trellis speech coding, 8 kb/s 79653  
 tri-state ADP for image coding (*Chinese*) 58000  
 Turkish vowel recognition, formant frequency, LPC and BPF 57552  
 TV picture fragments, motion parameters meas., algorithm 51451  
 TV service delivery, digital signal processing 73784  
 TV signals, error control coding by multidimensional filtering 45500  
 two-stage adaptive image enhancement filter 51428  
 unbalanced tree-growing algorithms for image compression 45607  
 underwater optical tractography, Kalman filters appls. 51554  
 unfocused SAR imaging, study using PC 81183  
 unsupervised neural model for oriented principal component extraction 45112  
 unwindwined lattice filter for RLS estim. 79723  
 US B-mode images, speckle reduction by signal adaptive filters using fractal dimension 61117  
 US flaw detection, statistic filter with minimis. algorithm 48409  
 US imaging for medical appls., speckle reduction 53065  
 US NDE of materials, deconvolution tech., comparison 42437  
 Van-Cittert deconvolution, filtering capabilities/convergence 51041  
 Van-Cittert deconvolution, filtering capabilities and convergence 57652  
 variable bit rate adaptive predictive coder 45000  
 variable-rate finite-state vector quantization of images 45608  
 variable-window robust adaptive median filters 45530  
 vibration signal compression, periodic prediction and adaptation 57721  
 vibration signal compression by an ADPCM encoder 57750  
 vibration test control systems, discrete, tracking filters 48006  
 video compression using modified Hamming net 66101  
 video predictive coding, object-oriented segmentation estim. and prediction 45422  
 video sequences, coarsely quantized, adaptive nonlin. enhancement 66104  
 video sig. optimum aperture correction 46254  
 video signals, hierarchical transform and subband coding 57962  
 vision chips, regularisation, layered architecture 70538  
 visual target tracking, hierarchical probabilistic framework 51387  
 VLSI high-speed convolvers/correlators, real-time deconvolution 65975  
 VLSI implementation of variable step size method 42787  
 Volterra adaptive network degeneracy removal 45318  
 Volterra connectionist model, learning image invariants 45469  
 Volterra series for signal estimation 45250  
 vowel recognition by neural net 79637  
 wave digital bandpass filter design 57754  
 waveform reconstruction by natural obs. filter 45127  
 waveform speech coder, super resolution pitch use 45876  
 waveguide filter, conductor losses effect (*Japanese*) 55231  
 wavelet analysis/synthesis of fractional Brownian motion 57650  
 wavelet and Gabor anal. in asymptotic limit 57632  
 wavelet continuous and discrete transforms, fast algorithms 57628  
 wavelet theory and filter bank design 79725  
 wavelet transforms, lossless systems 65940  
 wavelet transforms based on extended lapped transform 62473  
 wavelets and adaptive signal processing 65875  
 weather reports speech-output system, microcomputer based 57580  
 weighted complementary IIR digital filters 63166  
 weighted FIR median hybrid filters for image processing 79973  
 weighted median filter anal., weight relating inequalities 50974  
 weighted-majority-with-min.-range filter transform for time-domain freq. anal. 51422  
 wideband ambiguity function and Altes' Q-distrib., waveform synthesis and time-scale filtering 59122  
 wideband signal segment reconstruct. with digital filters 45199  
 Wigner distribution decomposition and cross-terms deleted representation 57824  
 Wigner legal filter synthesis 45315  
 window design with steerable sidelobe dips 57804  
 Winsorizing smoothers for image processing, anal. 51505  
 Yuzvinskii sig. filter anal. 51077  
 Pb batt. open voltage and residual value estim. 61863

**filters**

*see also acoustic filters; active filters; adaptive filters; all-pass filters; band-pass filters; band-stop filters; crystal filters; digital filters; electromechanical filters; high-pass filters; Kalman filters; low-pass filters; matched filters; microwave filters; notch filters; optical filters; passive filters; radiofrequency filters; spatial filters; switched filters*  
 3-phase VSI, power filter, digital adaptive control 61722  
 25 kV rail traction power convertor, modelling and control 62057  
 analog filters, digital transm. perform. 45711  
 analogue circuit design, book 69509  
 analogue design optimisation, symbolic approach 62769  
 balanced component filters design, 90 degree phase shifter (*Russian*) 77418  
 bidirectional boost converter, PWM controlled output filters 53842  
 CAD of filters with shaped passbands, optim. method 77422  
 colour correction, filter considerations 72864  
 conference on ccts. and systems, Shenzhen, China (1991) 76107



**filters** continued

- convoluted MSK systems, transmit and receive filters 50848
- CSI, PWM, input characts. investig. 82907
- custom ICs, conf., San Diego, CA, USA (May 1991) 47893
- DC-DC convertor rectifier, filter and transformer (*French*) 68995
- DC-to-DC current-programmed switching convertor filter 69019
- delay characteristics improvement 77421
- demodulator filter banks with rational decimation and interpolation rates 42574
- distributed data acquisition syst., lightning protection 59242
- distribution feeder modification, harmonic filter, series capacitor 53508
- distribution feeders, multiple harmonic sources, optimum filter design 53512
- filterX interactive design language for filters 77420
- image processing CCD space-time filter 72740
- linear IC design and application, book 69510
- McClellan transform, multidimensional QMF filter design 48814
- MTI radar ground clutter attenuation, signal proc. algorithm 52126
- multi tracking radar, TWS filter study (*Korean*) 81217
- multifilters for radar tracking, Viterbi vs. IMM 46162
- paper industry power systems, capacitor appl. considerations 54059
- phased-array radar, adaptive target-tracking algorithms 81213
- polynomial filters, freq. characts. sensitivity 77419
- power converters, harmonics generation, sources and solns. 61634
- power converters, series resonant, PWM, switched perform anal. 53809
- power electronics inductors air/iron mag. core comparison 54894
- power factor correction, harmonic filtering, trends 68243
- power system harmonics, filter-based reduction methods (*Italian*) 61162
- power system optimal harmonic filter design 61174
- power system thyristor power converters, harmonic filter network 82293
- proton synchrotron magnet power supply, repetitive control 60380
- pulp/paper mill motor starting, shunt capacitor filter appls. 54060
- pulse PLL system with first-order filter, parameters optimisation 54961
- PWM rectifier AC filter, harmonic limitation standards 53841
- quartz bulk acoustic wave cryst. resonators, aging 43788
- radar, piecewise constant gain filter, design 46187
- radar, staggered PRF, adaptive cascaded clutter canceller 52125
- radars, staggered PRF, adaptive MTI system 52161
- rank-based median signal processing filter for power electronics 66011
- rectifiers, capacitor filtered, AC line current, describing function method 61781
- rectifiers, line current harmonics/power factor optimisation 53814
- resonant filter rectifier, ripple feedback 61737
- restoration of film, nonlinear filtering 66150
- telecommunications, systems and circuits, book 54193
- three-phase negative VAr/harmonic current compensator 82345
- transconductor-capacitor filter design, book 69512
- VSI, multilevel, digital simulation studies 61600
- Ta capacitors, AC ripple current calc. 77641

**filters, optical** *see optical filters***filtration**

- bag-in-bottle resist dispense system 78047
- bare-board manufacture, high-temperature stripping 55542
- membrane filters evaluation under pulsed-flow conditions 59254
- nuclear power plant coolant cleaning, HGMF tests 47341
- photochemical dispense pump, perform. and reliability testing 78046
- photoresist, positive, limitation of removal particles 71217
- semiconductor pure water, conf., Santa Clara, CA, USA (Feb. 1991) 41973
- semiconductor technology, membrane filters, process liquids, pore-size ratings 43279
- ULSI fabrication ultra clean gas delivery system (*Japanese*) 64106
- ULSI production line clean room (*Japanese*) 64105
- HF acid reprocessors for ULSI-grade processes 63743

**FIM** *see field emission ion microscopy***fin lines**

- 3D EM field anal., variable mesh spatial network 50749
- complex modes effect on perform. of components 70577
- homogeneous, inductive strips, equiv. cct. synthesis 44858
- inductive strip in homogeneous finline , cct. model 44860
- modal anal. of discontinuities using orthogonality 70581
- modal anal. of Finline with finite metallization thickness 57282
- multiaxial planar discontinuities, accurate 3D FEA 72369
- Ba-hexaferrite thick film fin-line isolators, R-band 55378
- LiNbO<sub>3</sub> finline optical phase modulator 71823

**finance**

- see also accounting; auditing; commerce; investment; stock markets*
- ISDN universal deployment barriers 80753
- R&D management, multinational issues 76308
- Taiwan telecom. develop. and technol. transfer 80438

**financial administrative data processing** *see financial data processing***financial data processing**

- see also accounts data processing; bank data processing; corporate modelling; EFTS; electronic trading; spreadsheet programs*
- textile dyeing, computerised energy monitoring system (*Italian*) 59623

**financial dealing systems** *see electronic trading***financial planning** *see corporate modelling***finite automata**

- additive cellular automata as primitive struct. for signature anal. 48659
- asynchronous state machines, locally clocked, synthesis 77004
- automatic FSM synthesis using temporal logic decomposition 77248
- CAST.FSM appl. to VLSI synthesis 54823
- cellular automata based on an incoherent correlation system 64531
- check sequence synthesis for automaton networks 66507
- combinational cellular tree structures, const. testability 62962
- communication networks, finite-state fault detection 51672
- communication protocols, fault models in testing 58183
- communication protocols, test sequences generation, eval. 51642
- conformance testing 58186
- conformance tests for protocols, checking experiments 58187
- correct hardware and design methodologies, conf., Italy, 1991 54179
- data compression with two-way head machines 57468
- decomposition using algebraic structure theory 55058
- discrete logarithms, parallel pseudorandom pattern generator anal. 48589
- elaborated rank order processors 79722
- EPVD protocols specification and validation environment 80320
- finite state machine design from behavioural description, user interfaces 55008
- finite state machines, test method using partial scan design 62961
- FSM, verification, testing and diagnosis 48565

**finite automata** continued

- FSM selection, logic minimisation estimators 77128
- image coding, model-based, arith. codec probability estim. 72942
- image data compression by  $\omega$ -orbit finite automata 57979
- incoherent multiple-imaging system for cellular automata 78805
- individual seq. universal ordering and discrimination, optimal asymptotic perform. 57469
- layered communication system generator 66468
- logic design verification appl. 70292
- Mealy automaton logic, optimisation using PLAs 62946
- minimum message length encoding, evolutionary trees and multiple-align-ment 65711
- multicasting communication protocols construction 73014
- multiple-input change asynchronous finite state machines synthesis 55075
- optical chip cellular automata 71869
- phonetic units, structural model learning 57556
- PLA-based FSM, state assignment and testability 77284
- process based cost modeling using yield factors 62343
- protocol conformance testing by multiple unique I/O sequences 80335
- protocol conformance testing by unique I/O sequences, fault coverage 80336
- self-testable finite state machines synthesis, unified approach 55080
- serial signature anal. aliasing for random testing, bounds 62918
- state assignment and encoding 55057
- team coordination in design repositories 80653
- ternary finite automaton , synthesis procedure 77145
- TESTL, test environment for protocols 58193
- time-stationary controllers for pipelined data paths, automatic synthesis 76964
- VLSI, simulated annealing based state assignment approach for control synthesis 55009
- VLSI cellular automata-based sorter, bit serial/word-serial 48653
- VLSI neural learning circuit that operates by discrete means 55341
- XTP, parallel implement. on transputers 66263

**finite difference methods** *see difference equations***finite dimensional systems** *see multidimensional systems***finite element analysis**

- 2D combined electric and mag. problems, general method 44695
- 2D electrostatic field calc., finite element algorithm, SEF2D package 50529
- 3-phase power cable sheath loss computation 68431
- 3D coupled EM and thermal eddy current problems 44694
- 3D coupled problems, MHD proc. comp. 44710
- 3D current forced cond., transient eddy current field 44691
- 3D eddy current modelling in thick and thin conductors, finite element anal. 44670
- 3D eddy current problem, EM field computation 44704
- 3D EM field anal., variable mesh spatial network 50749
- 3D EM field anal., Whitney forms, FEA interpolation 79218
- 3D EM fields by 3D hexagonal edge elements (*Japanese*) 42864
- 3D EM problems, hybrid FEM-BIM, TR formulation 44642
- 3D finite element calc., self adaptive mesh generation 48206
- 3D HF EM problems soln., finite element struct. programs 44634
- 3D hysteresis problems, curling model theory, FEM 43824
- 3D mag. field FEM in elec. machines, FEM-3D package (*Croatian*) 47566
- 3D mag. fields anal. by FEM 50561
- 3D magnetostatic field, scalar pot. formulation 50565
- 3D magnetostatic fields, finite element formulations 50559
- 3D magnetostatic saturated struct., numerical modelling 50558
- 3D nodal finite element magnetostatics, gauge formulation 50556
- 3D time-domain EM fields, strongly inhomogeneous media, FEA 44638
- 3D transient eddy current problems soln. by A- $\Phi$  method 44676
- 3D waveguide config., determ. approach, FEM, mode matching 44848
- 14.3 kVA Lundell alternator 3D FEA 61481
- 14.3 kVA modified Lundell alternator magnetic field computation 61483
- 14.3 kVA modified Lundell alternator perform. computation 61482
- 28-pin TSOP solder-joint reliability 69669
- AC contactor, dynamic anal., model 47681
- acoustic transduction, EM, unified conservation law 74793
- adaptive 3D method, initial mesh, universal generation 48204
- adaptive finite elements analysis of microwave and optical devices using hierarchical triangles 48202
- anisotropically loaded EM cavities, eigenvalue anal., edge finite elements 50745
- ANL Advanced Photon Source crotch absorber design 60332
- antenna, four-wire, in tapered anechoic chamber, FEA 65520
- antenna vibration mode coefficients, calc. 72407
- APS front ends, photon shutter, thermal anal. 67804
- arch structures, deterioration of FEA 62549
- asymmetrical slotted line characts., calc. 55367
- axisymmetric devices, EM CAD, user oriented shell 50580
- axisymmetric gridded Pierce electron gun electrode shapes 63568
- Bank-Weiser estimator, asymptotic exactness 62519
- beam resonator with Al mirror , CMOS compatible 46412
- bipolar transistors, bandgap narrowing model , carrier conc. 43597
- boundary integral eddy current solns., edge based, geometric symmetries 50571
- boundary Lagrange multipliers in FEMs, error anal. 48212
- brushless 4-pole 3-phase synchronous generator FEA 68804
- C<sup>1</sup> cubic splines, finite element 62524
- capacitive gas sensor , heated membrane design 59538
- cardiac electric field/current density meas. during defibrillation 53096
- cavity, lossy matl., microwave field/power distrib., 3D FEM 48968
- cavity resonators, 3D, inhomogeneously loaded, nodal and edge element anal. 42851
- ceramic substrates, thermally sprayed, thermal performance 69638
- circuit breaker solenoid actuator, decoupled CAD-FE-integral tech. 47680
- circuit card systems subjected to torsion , struct. anal. 70801
- cloverleaf resonators with electric and magnetic walls , cut-off space 70595
- CMOS/SOI thin film technol., process/device simulation 64160
- coated waveguides , integrated synthesis syst. 72373
- coaxial lines axisymmetric two-port junctions , finite-element model 72380
- concentrator solar cells, point focus, solder fatigue studies 75719
- conductor shape optimization by evolution strategy 49098
- conductors, moving, eddy current and force anal. 50570
- convergent and spurious solutions of nonlinear elliptic equations 76691
- converters, quasi-resonant, FEM anal. 82898
- corrugated diaphragms, surface micromach., large defl. 46388
- Cu-polyimide film-on-Si CMOS packaging, thermal anal. 69686
- current continuity eqn. containing mag. field, discretization 43550
- current transformer, 500 kV, external flashovers investig. 82825



## finite element analysis continued

DC slip-ring machine commutation 68876  
 deformable bodies, force field, edge-element comp. 44693  
 deformable bodies, local force comp., edge elements 44687  
 Delaunay mesh generation, boundary conformable 76699  
 derefinement algorithms of nested meshes 76695  
 device simulator mesh generator, rectangle-based adaptive 63864  
 DH laser, 2D model 72091  
 die-bonded chip packages, flip-chip joints, thermal strains 69618  
 dielectric slab, permitt. and cond. profiles reconstr. 79307  
 dielectric slab waveguide, asymmetric, discontinuities anal. 44837  
 dielectric waveguide, low-loss struct. of abrupt bends 56596  
 dielectric-loaded T-septum waveguide for lossy film RF heating 69363  
 dielectric/optical waveguides, propag. calcs. 50758  
 diffusion operator FE approx., 3D Delaunay triangulation 48211  
 DIL plastic package stress rel. to device and leadframe config. 42103  
 diphasic asynchronous motor with solid rotor, FEA 61516  
 Dirichlet boundary conditions, FEA preconditioning 62551  
 eddy current 3D anal. by finite element method, integral eqns., T- $\Omega$  pot. 44672  
 eddy current 3D problems, FEA, vector pots. 57139  
 eddy current coupled minimum-order BE-FE method based on modified surface impedance 44674  
 eddy current EM field calc., boundary element form. in hybrid FE-BE method 44675  
 eddy current finite element soln., discontinuous elec. conductivity 44677  
 eddy current hybrid FEM-BIM formulation using electric and magnetic variables 44701  
 eddy current inverse techniques, hybrid FEM/moments method 62696  
 eddy current moving conductor anal., coordinate systems comparison 44681  
 eddy current problems, 3D, FEA using PC 57141  
 eddy current problems in deformable conductors 57142  
 eddy current response, remote field, axially aligned cracks, FEM 70016  
 eddy currents, nonlinear, three-dimens. geometries, periodic solns. 44671  
 eigenpair of nonlinear problem, FE approx. 48208  
 electric field problems, FEA, 3D boundary-value solns. 65050  
 electric impedance tomography, software phantoms, finite element anal. 67923  
 electric machine 2D model, mag. vibr. comp. 47541  
 electric machine EM field anal., FEM-based (Korean) 82716  
 electric machine temperature field calcs., numerical methods (Russian) 61412  
 electrical engineering software, conf., Lowell, USA (1990) 76102  
 electrical impedance tomography, object boundary determ. 67925  
 electromechanical anal., FEA software development 76698  
 electromechanical current pulse generator (Russian) 82722  
 electron optical systems, FEA simulation 81793  
 electron ray tracing, high accuracy (Japanese) 79233  
 electrostatic eccentric drive micromotor, field anal. 61569  
 electrostatic field modelling methods 50548  
 electrostatic n-dimensional unbounded elec. field computations, charge iteration 44660  
 elliptic BVP, a posteriori error estimation 48209  
 EM device CAD with hybrid FEM/BEM anal. 79225  
 EM device nonlinear dynamic process calc. method 44709  
 EM devices, magnetic equivalent ccts. modelling/FEA 79241  
 EM devices, synthesis, higher FEM derivatives 50583  
 EM field computation, edge elements, min. set of eqns. 57130  
 EM field problems, FEA, parallelisation of Cholesky's scheme 57129  
 EM field simulation, problem-oriented syst. 50525  
 EM fields, finite element modelling, variable types, boundary conditions 44637  
 EM force field in deformable bodies, calc. 44658  
 EM forces on magnet switch for coaxial starting motor 47833  
 EM problems, absorbing boundary condition 65206  
 EM problems, open boundary finite element method, gen. transform. 44653  
 EM pump, flux conc. type 72296  
 EM scatt., finite element mesh truncation, fictitious absorber 79309  
 EM scatt., infinite doubly periodic arrays, FEA/BEM 65159  
 EM scatt., periodic struct. embedded in stratified medium 72303  
 EM scatt. by 2D penetrable objects field feedback appl. 65122  
 EM scatt. by penetrable objects, inward/outward looking formulations 65176  
 EM scattering, FEA for complex config. cavity waveguides 65155  
 EM scattering, FEA mesh termination 65160  
 EM scattering by complex bodies of revolution 65207  
 EM shielding calc., FEM/TLM 79359  
 EM transm., apertures in loaded cavities, edge element soln. 65363  
 EM wave 3D scattering, robust finite element soln., edge based 50610  
 EM wave propagation, helical systems, vectorial finite element anal. 57193  
 EM wave transmission through slit in a thick conducting screen 79304  
 epoxy encapsulant, stress generation during cure, model 54292  
 EURATOM LCT coil casting, eddy current loss computation 57140  
 excitation of EM FEA using inhomogeneous Neumann boundary 79217  
 fast EM field anal., freq. dependent 2D procedure 44640  
 fast finite element method with high accuracy (Chinese) 54473  
 FBR ferromag. double wall tube, remote field eddy current testing 70011  
 FE-grid relocation in BVP 76693  
 FEMAX FEA package for computing 3D electromagnetic fields 50520  
 FEMAX for 3D EM fields in inhomogeneous media 79215  
 ferromagnetic hysteresis cycle modelling (French) 43819  
 fibre optic cables, operation on 400 kV power lines 81169  
 fibre optic sensor embedded in composite, stress anal. 67308  
 fibre optic sensor embedded in composite materials 59487  
 flip chip assemblies, fatigue anal. 54286  
 fluoropolymer composite MCM, thermomechanical stresses 69619  
 focusing ultrasonic transducers, FEA of responses 68204  
 force calcs. by numerical field solns. 79243  
 front width reduction for 2D triangular meshes 76687  
 Galerkin FEM, error estimates for pseudo DE 54467  
 glass ceramic substrate stress, brazing of pins to metal I/O pads 69651  
 global integro-differential approach to coupled problems, package 48207  
 global optimization methods for computational electromagnetics 50522  
 global impedance, FEA of 2D unsteady viscous flow 79631  
 H-polarised EM wave scatt. on cylindrical screens (Russian) 79333  
 Hall plates, spatial symmetry of transduction effects 59290  
 HEMTs, ultrashort gate length, electrostatic capacit. 78229  
 hermetic microminiature connectors, compressive and tensile stresses 42960  
 high density interconnects reliab., humidity cycling effects 76558

## finite element analysis continued

high field magnetic coils, finite element anal. 50597  
 high-freq. axisymmetric devices, wave propag., FEA 44854  
 high-freq. axisymmetric problems, mag. vector pot., FEA impedance boundary condition 44648  
 HVDC cables, St. Lawrence River crossing, thermal anal. 47235  
 hybrid IC thermal field simulation using BVP 43080  
 hysteresis motor, radial flux, Cu sprayed surface layer rotor 75381  
 IC packages, thermal performance analysis using orthogonal arrays 69652  
 induction motors, magnetic cct. calc., math. model (Russian) 82771  
 induction motors, temperature rise during plugging 47599  
 inductive heating simulation, software package 47844  
 inductive sensors, refl. impedance, mag. field modelling 52359  
 INP linac, RF-cavity evaluation by interactive code 59914  
 insulation, axial symmetry electrostatic fields, FEA of field lines 78439  
 interface current sheets and interface charges for finite-element calc. methods 44661  
 Kelvin transformation method for open boundaries in FEA 44650  
 Lamb waves interaction with defects 62702  
 land-mobile radio patch antenna, hybrid anal. 65467  
 layered elec. assemblies bonded with solder, thermal stresses 42099  
 LDPE films, precise high-field dielectric properties meas. 81638  
 LF scattering problems, freq. domain anal. 44734  
 LIM, thrust control, mag. field detection-based 53752  
 linear accelerator cavity field parameters, computer program 52674  
 linear pulse motors, thrust calc., FEM, permeance anal. 47625  
 liquid metal atomiser nozzle extractor geom. CAD optimisation 50591  
 local field error problem approach for error estimation 50518  
 LOCOS, stress redistribution during oxidation/cool down 43387  
 lossy insulation, elec. field calc. using FEM (Chinese) 56391  
 machine torque calc. using finite element method 53693  
 machine transients, EM field simulation, equiv. RC networks 53692  
 Maglev, vertical/lateral motion effects, FEM calcs. (Korean) 69328  
 magnetic device, finite element model, mesh density, neural net 49778  
 magnetic field sensor, modelling, ALBERTINA software 59300  
 magnetic force calc. methods (French) 50578  
 magnetic permeability meas. instrument design 52585  
 magnetic velocity sensors, FEM calcs. of magnetic field 67494  
 magnetostatic problems, 3D, generalised pot. formulation 72280  
 magnetostatics, axisymmetric, linear finite element method 44666  
 magnetostatics, hybrid FE-BE method, storage efficient, regular polyhedra 50552  
 magnetostatics, nonlinear, sensitivity anal. using FEM 50554  
 Maxwell's eqn., direct soln. in time/freq. domains 79282  
 Maxwell's eqns., grid decoupling in FEM solns. 65037  
 Maxwell's eqns., nodal-based finite element modelling 65173  
 MCM stress anal., combined num./expt. methods 48034  
 mesh generation, minimum input 76697  
 mesh generation based on expert system 76696  
 MHD channel, Faraday type, boundary layer arc discharge 61902  
 microelectromechanical systems, CAD/CAE 77013  
 microelectronic solder joints, creep-fatigue behaviour 54293  
 micromachined sensor, optically excited, pressure/temp. sensitivity 59292  
 micromechanical sensor package-stress, decoupling zone 42093  
 microstrip lines on anisotropic substrate, capacitance calcs. 44842  
 microstrip patch antennas and arrays in cavity, scatt./radiation 65577  
 microstrip struct. anal., semi-discrete FEM 77544  
 microwave communications, scatt. by buildings, BEM and FEM 50632  
 microwave DR filter simulation, appl. of FEMs 55397  
 microwave net, multiport, FEA, scattering/impedance/admittance 77563  
 mixed FEM, error anal. (Chinese) 54472  
 mixed FEM for nonlinear parabolic functions and its error anal. (Chinese) 54474  
 mixed preconditioning method 76694  
 monohelix operation and FEM stress anal. 44714  
 MQW waveguide, nonlin. TE waves, FEA 56624  
 multi-chip module, high density and speed, thermal design 63529  
 multi-chip modules simulation 43090  
 multiaxial planar discontinuities, accurate 3D FEA 72369  
 multiconductor syst. for high-speed digital IC package, model 42582  
 multilayer PQFP, package warpage eval. 62401  
 multilayer process simulation, adaptive mesh refinement 43276  
 multipurpose spectrometer, mag. elements optimisation 46795  
 nonlinear coupled 3D model, mag. field and elec. cct. eqn. 44696  
 nonlinear EM problems soln., num. procedures 44690  
 nonlinear guided waves in graded-index planar waveguides 44861  
 nonlinear magnetic problems optimisation, simulated annealing, search method 50581  
 nonlinear optical waveguides, E-vector finite elements 78744  
 nonlinear optical waveguides, FEA, adaptive remeshing appl. 78737  
 nonlinear time dependent eddy current field, mixed FEM 44685  
 oil surface pot. relax. rel. to container shape and size 50549  
 open boundary potential problems, helical symmetry, BE/FE solns. 44651  
 open boundary problems, numerical anal. 62547  
 open-type axially symmetric optical waveguides, FEA (Japanese) 71789  
 optical fibres, single-mode, dispersion characs. calc. algorithm 64396  
 optical metrology simul., num. ref. models 81678  
 optical phase modulator dielectric overlay layer 56636  
 p-version of FEM, effect of quadrature 62548  
 packaging, thermal stress singularities in microelectronics 48053  
 pantograph dynamical perform. eval. by FEM and modal anal. 75984  
 parallel/vectorial solns. on shared-memory multiprocessor 48203  
 PCB, components attachments, stress anal. 70827  
 PCB design, cond. and dielec. losses, FEA 55515  
 periodic piezocomposite structures, acoustic radiations (French) 49738  
 periodic structures, 2D field solver 59789  
 periodic waveguides, FEA (Japanese) 44851  
 permanent magnet excited motors, cogging torque calc. 53705  
 permanent magnet machines, cylindrical, harmonics reduction, FEM anal. 61428  
 permanent magnet motors, stainless can air gap, FEM anal. 68744  
 permanent magnet motors/actuators, EM force anal., FEM-based 53717  
 PGA, low stress I/O pin attach structures, designs 69624  
 phased array high-power planar beamformer design 50816  
 piezoceramic actuators, in composite structs., FEA 59371  
 piezoceramic sensors in composite structs., FEA 59371  
 piezoelectric composite hydrophones analysis 82235  
 piezoelectric materials, FEA of plane waves 49721  
 planar waveguides, TE<sub>0</sub> mode stability anal. for self-defocusing core 78742  
 plate deflection in mag. field, coupling effect, comp. 44692



**finite element analysis continued**

PM, plane-meridional magnetic fields, FEM (*Russian*) 78607  
 PM bearing oscillations, 2D eddy current anal. 43878  
 PM machines, high field, canned rotors, design 75339  
 PM machines 3D magnetic field code. 68752  
 PM motor, brushless, cogging torque prediction 47554  
 PM synchronous motor performance 47570  
 polymer insulator CAD, FEM-based field calcs. (*Russian*) 68469  
 polysilicon resonant microbeam strain transducers 46408  
 power converter structural impedance determ., FEM-based 68948  
 power converter thermal optimization by FEA 61678  
 power electronics CAD, thermal props. FEA on PC 77054  
 power semiconductor, two-phase cooling, model 69676  
 power transformer magnetic leakage flux control, digital simulation 82838  
 PQFP, high pin count , stress anal., thermal resist. 69670  
 preconditioning nonconforming FEA 62550  
 PTH reliability prediction in high-temp. mfg. processes 49154  
 PWB PTH structs., thermo-mech. stress distrib., design variables 63479  
 PWBs, thermally induced warpage study 49118  
 quadrupole, pulsed, 2D transient skin effect regime, design parameters 52716  
 quartz AT-cut resonator, thickness-shear mode shapes 71564  
 quartz resonators, circular electrode AT-cut , modes 43795  
 quartz resonators , freq. shift calcs. 43804  
 radially-ducted cage rotor bars, current flow calc. 47594  
 railway track, elec. impedance, adjacent track crosstalk, FEM 50722  
 rare earth magnet inductor type high-torque motor 68775  
 rare earth permanent magnets, EM field, temp. depend. 43871  
 refinement strategies in adaptive meshing 48205  
 reluctance augmented shaded-pole motor anal. using FEA 61479  
 reluctance augmented shaded-pole motors, inductance computation 61480  
 reluctance motors, coupling meshes in 3D problems involving movements 53726  
 remote field eddy current probe for steel pipeline inspection 52360  
 remote field eddy current transition zone, defect charactn. 70000  
 resistive sheets, finite elements modelling 65177  
 RHETs, 2D Monte Carlo simulation 43599  
 rubber diaphragms in keyboard switches , mech. behavior anal. 70779  
 sawtooth rooflights efficiency calc., computer-based FEM 83119  
 semiconductor device eqns., incomplete factorization and linear multigrid 56014  
 semiconductor device eqns. , FEA approx. 63865  
 semiconductor laser amplifier, polarisation independent, finite elements modelling 56914  
 sensor FEM modelling, thermoelec. effects 46365  
 sensor structures with linear capacitive response , micromachined 59289  
 SLC  $e^+$  source, high power target 67691  
 SMC solder joint fatigue life 70799  
 SOI wafers, zone-melting recrystn., supercooling effects 77944  
 solenoid actuator EM syst. FEA (*Korean*) 65109  
 solenoidal electromagnet coupled transient mag. field-mech. motion 44719  
 solenoids, plunger type, optimal design, FEM (*Japanese*) 50599  
 space power beaming rectifying antennas, thermal design 60966  
 spacecraft harness wires EMI 53153  
 squirrel cage motor, mag. field anal. 47592  
 squirrel cage motors, CSI-fed, starting conditions comparison 61520  
 SSC superconducting magnets, field comp. methods 43962  
 steam generator wall heat field determ., FEM (*Czech*) 61360  
 stepped impedance dielec. coaxial resonator, optimum design (*Japanese*) 70610  
 strengthened Cauchy inequality constants comput. 48210  
 stress-depend. oxidation, simulation using FEA in SUPREM-IV 43388  
 structural model parameters, freq. response data 53158  
 subregion method in magnetic field analysis and design optimization 49779  
 superconducting coils, mech. and thermal characts. 43954  
 superconducting generator, 3D EM model 47556  
 superconducting microstrip, FEA for MMIC appl. 48963  
 superconductor, EM phenomena anal. 43903  
 surface impedance in shielded and multiconductor cable characts. anal. by FEM 49097  
 surface integrals on 3D and 2D finite element models for skin effect excitations and open boundaries 44703  
 switched reluctance motor, magnetic field calc. 53732  
 synchronous generator, synchronism loss, internal flux/force distrib. 47580  
 synchronous generators, higher harmonics anal., 2D FEM 47571  
 synchrotron X-ray lithography mask, transient modelling 78097  
 thermionic fuel element, energy transport model 69233  
 thermoelectric materials/devices modelling 59281  
 thin wire coils, eddy current inductive effects, modelling 44682  
 three-dimensional infinite element for modeling open-boundary field problems 44652  
 through-hole solder joint , thermal cycling, deform. study 54271  
 time-dependent eddy current problems, cct. connections method 44697  
 tomography, electrical capacitance, flow imaging, image reconstruction model 46516  
 transformer stray losses, surface imped. with FEM 47640  
 transformer windings, 3D leakage field and eddy current loss 47642  
 transformer windings EM force calc., unbalanced MMF 47641  
 transient EM field in conducting bushing, anal. 65058  
 transient magneto-structural integrated anal. for fusion appl. 44699  
 transmission line quasi-static anal. by mixed FEM, errors 65324  
 travelling mag. field problems, up-wind finite element soln. 47604  
 tube piezoelec. scanners, testing/calibration 78551  
 tubular induction machine, thrust forces prediction 47593  
 turbogenerator, eddy currents, magnetic fields calc., SSPFEM 61432  
 two-dimensional field calc., upwinding in FEM 44645  
 two-phase flow capacitance conc. transducer elec. field distrib. calc. (*Chinese*) 81445  
 ultrasonic piezoelectric motor model (*French*) 53777  
 unbounded problems, finite element modelling using transformations, soln. 44649  
 unstable laser resonator mirrors, shape and misalignment effects 50356  
 US transducer transient deform. modelling 48411  
 US transducers, transient heat response, FEM simul. 68201  
 US welding tool, 3D FEA simulation (*Japanese*) 74808  
 vacuum system pressure distribution, finite element program 60330  
 VCR head wear and reproduction envelope simulation by FEM (*Japanese*) 67150  
 visual reconstruction using mixed FEA-based neural nets 66139  
 visual surface viewpoint invariant recovery from sparse data 80047  
 VLSI multilevel structures modeling of stress anal. 49393

**finite element analysis continued**

vocal tract shape, 3D finite element modelling (*Japanese*) 50946  
 voltage forced coil modelling using reduced scalar potential 44721  
 VTR ultrathin tape precision guide technol. (*Japanese*) 67145  
 wave soln., finite element approx., discretisation error 65229  
 waveguide EM wave scattering, Helmholtz eqn. static limit (*Korean*) 65344  
 waveguiding structs., dynamic anal., FEM 72392  
 X-ray mask mounting imperfection effects 78099  
 X-ray masks, anal. and optimisation using FEA 43484  
 X-ray masks, elastic deform. during anodic bonding 43482  
 $Ag^+-Na^+$  ion-exchanged channel waveguide, diffusion eqn. soln. by finite elements anal. 44066  
 AlN thin-film ceramic multichip modules , thermal resist. model 70867  
 $Al_2O_3$  thin-film ceramic multichip modules , thermal resist. model 70867  
 Au, temp. cycle wire bond failure study 54322  
 Cs frequency std., fields in cavity, with waveguide jn. 65347  
 Cu film, elastoplastic large deflection anal. 69954  
 GaAs FET MMIC transmitter module linear phased array 77619  
 GaAs-GaAlAs HEMT, quantum mech. simulation, FEA appl. 78232  
 InP solar cells,  $n^+p$  and  $p^+n$  struct. comparison 53925  
 $LiNbO_3$ :Ti optical modulator , ridged struct., design/anal. 71826  
 Mo-AlN seal ring package struct., stress anal. 48051  
 $Ni-H_2$  space power batteries, thermal modelling 60990  
 $O_2$  sensor, microhole cathode array, model, optimis. 46526  
 Si photocell, optimal design of interface between material/exterior medium 64577  
 Si piezoresist. press. sensor, stress-free assembly 46385

**finite impulse response filters** see *digital filters*

**finite state automata** see *finite automata*

**FIR filters** see *digital filters*

**fireproofing** see *flameproofing*

**fires**

see also *accidents; safety*  
 building emergency lighting/fire alarms, cable selection/installation 76445  
 building fire safety, methods and materials 76441  
 building wiring cable fire hazard assess. approach 76451  
 cable fire extinguishing agents, water appl. research 76442  
 cable fire hazard reduction, halogenated materials appls. 76438  
 cable fire protection, conf., London, UK (Jan. 1992) 76114  
 cable fire safety testing, standards update 76448  
 cable flame testing, IEEE Standard 1202 49099  
 cable flameproofing, sheathing copolymer filler optimisation 76450  
 cable penetration sealing systems, fire-rated 76439  
 cables/conductors fire protection , test methods/criterions (*Czech*) 68435  
 Chernobyl 2 fire, 1991, effects and causes 47320  
 circuit breakers, differential, perform. and appls. (*Italian*) 53852  
 control room fire protection, halons, alternatives 69581  
 detection of gaseous HCl, using piezoelectric crystal resonator 46568  
 detection system temp. meas., fibre optic sensors 76443  
 distribution network short-circuit current protection switchgear 68496  
 electrical installation problems/solutions, book 76096  
 electrical installations explosion/fire safety, CEI standard (*Italian*) 47969  
 electronic equipment design to minimise damage 47980  
 induction motors, industrial, safety considerations 53742  
 installations, safety systs. and their maintenance 54239  
 intelligent fire alarms, technological develops. 47978  
 low fire hazard cable systems 76437  
 Metro railway (Milan), digital control system (*Italian*) 62102  
 power cable fire protection, derating factor calc. 76444  
 power transformer insulating oil replacement project (USA) 82821  
 protection emergency inform. syst. 80392  
 protection standards for elec. cables 76447  
 pulp and paper industry, conf., Montreal, Canada (June 1991) 47971  
 sensors development for fire/intruder detection 46416  
 Sizewell B PWR power/control cables, design and develop. 82506  
 solar cell array design, safety standards appl. 75722  
 standby emergency cogen. power system, diesel generator-based 68658  
 Studstrupvaerket power plant cable fire overview (Denmark) 76440  
 survival testing for elec. cables/terminals 76446  
 telecommunications cable fireproofing, twisted pair, mineral insulated 76452  
 transformer flammability standards eval. 53801  
 turbine set safety considerations, examples (*German*) 82475  
 Cu loose wire connections, glowing contact areas , fire risk 75025  
 Cu wires, glowing contact areas in loose wire connections 63442

**firmware**

power network and substation protection and control systs. (*Japanese*) 82313  
 RSA cryptosystem design using multiple DSP chips 63047  
 verification environment for programmable image DSP 77368

**fisheries** see *aquaculture*

**fission counters**

A hypernuclei, nonmesonic weak decay time meas. 81889

**fission reactor coolants**

cleaning, high-grade mag. filter tests 47341  
 Kalinin VVER-1000 secondary circuit water chemistry management 68540  
 VVER nuclear power stations, steam chemistry calcs. 82567  
 VVER-1000, corrosion products distrib. in feedwater 53611  
 VVER-1000 secondary loop water chemistry selection problems 53610  
 YGN PWRs, secondary system condenser in-leakage 47342

**fission reactor cooling and heat recovery**

see also *cooling; fission reactor core control and monitoring*  
 1300 MW PWR nuclear power plant, cooling water studies (*German*) 47325  
 AHTR, design eval., process heat appls. 82551  
 Brayton conversion in SP-100 reactor, lunar surface appls. 61918  
 BWR, natural circulation cooled, downcomer flow, neutron noise 82568  
 BWR Cr steel stress corrosion cracking studies (*German*) 68533  
 centrifugal pump diagnostic algorithm/system, nuclear plant appl. 67212  
 coolant cleaning, high-grade mag. filter tests 47341  
 DHRUVA, gamma noise signal processing , primary coolant flow 79750  
 Doel 3, preparations for steam generator replacement 82575  
 fast reactor core and coolant circuit structures, anal., review 53607  
 gas core nuclear rocket , open-cycle, heat transfer 68125  
 IAEA activities on nuclear reactor diagnostics 79697  
 Kori-2 PWR malfunction diagnosis, expert syst. 75201  
 LMFBR, EM pump coupler performance, structural effects 79249  
 MHTGR, thermal-hydraulic modelling, systems anal. 82560  
 Millstone 2, steam generator replacement project 82573  
 modular reactor, power/heat/radioisotope prod., Moon 61351  
 PAKS NPP, primary circuit vibrs., online diagnostics 82564



**fission reactor cooling and heat recovery continued**

- pellet bed reactor for aerospace propulsion, heat removal 61023
- primary coolant temp. state feedback assisted control 47337
- PRISM, design/performance 82557
- Prototype Fast Reactor, under-sodium leak in superheater 2, reactor modif. 68578
- Prototype fast reactor, operation, design 68575
- pulsed laser velocimetry, thresholding technique for bubble coronas 74278
- PWR, single-loop based, design concept 68583
- RBMK-1000, maximum projected accident, neutron power/reactivity, simul. 75224
- restartable nuclear thermal propulsion 61022
- ring core pebble bed reactor, design, HTR safety features transfer (German) 61354
- Ringhals 3/4, steam generator problems, repairs/replacement 82576
- Safe Integral Reactor, design 82554
- SBWR-200, design/inherent safety features 82553
- sizewell B PWR, coolant pump flywheels, US inspection 82581
- Sizewell B PWR primary protection system qualification testing 82532
- Sizewell B PWR reactor coolant temp. sensors 82527
- small/medium sized reactors, San Diego, Calif., USA, Aug. 1989 76069
- SP-100 liquid metal test loop design 60859
- SP-100 nuclear power plants, tornado wind risk assess 61348
- SP-100 space power system, natural circulation cooling study 60883
- SP-100 space reactor heat pipe, wicking ability 68110
- SP-100 thermoelectric EM pump, integration test plan 69213
- space nuclear power, carbon-carbon heat pipe concept 60882
- space nuclear power, thermionic fuel element perform. optimisation 74695
- space nuclear reactor high temp. thermal power loop 60885
- space nuclear reactors, rotating heat rejection radiator expts. 60884
- space power thermionic reactor core, fabrication design 74694
- Spanish PWRs, steam generator problems, plugging 82574
- stratified flow study by pulsed laser velocimetry, PWR appl. 74277
- Temelin VVER-1000 secondary circuit reliability 61349
- thermionic space nuclear reactor simulation, CENTAR package 68080
- Topaz Space reactor startup, thermal regions 68103
- VVER, Kompleks-Titan-2 computer control, water chemistry 82578
- VVER nuclear power plant structural steels corrosion studies 53613
- VVER nuclear power stations, steam chemistry calcs. 82567
- VVER-1000, corrosion products distrib. in feedwater 53611
- VVER-1000 nuclear power plants, turbine regenerative feedheater anal. 82516
- VVER-1000 secondary loop anions, ion chromatography studies 53612
- VVER-1000 secondary loop water chemistry selection problems 53610
- VVER-1000 steam generator feedwater level control study 68541
- YGN Units 3 and 4 PWRs, reactor flow model test 47316
- H<sub>2</sub> monitoring system for AST-500 reactor coolant 61353
- S<sub>2</sub> heat pipes, SP-100 heat rejection syst. 68113
- U droplet reactor with MHD generator, lunar power supply 61352

**fission reactor core control and monitoring**

- see also fission reactor instrumentation; fission reactor safety; fission research reactors; nuclear engineering*
- 5 MW MIT research reactor feedforward control 68572
- backpropagation neural networks appl. 82579
- Borssele PWR, computer based surveillance and diagnostic system 82490
- BWR, natural circulation cooled, downcomer flow, neutron noise 82568
- BWR, vibr. meas., in-core neutron noise anal. 82570
- BWR control rods, General Electric's experience, stress corrosion failure 47332
- BWR high worth control rod operation 47334
- Cofrentes NPP, SIMULATE-3 plant-site appls. 75221
- control rod design and performance 47327
- CWR control rod development and operation by ABB 47331
- failure detection, adaptive lattice modelling, Kalman filtering 79698
- Gosgen PWR NPP, active pellet stack height increase 82577
- IAEA activities on nuclear reactor diagnostics 79697
- intrinsically safe reactor, temp. sensitive isotope trigger method 68581
- KNK II LMFBR control and shut-down rod experience 47336
- Leibstadt NPP, core monitoring with CORE MASTER-PRESTO 75220
- McGuire-1 PWR, changing neutron noise signatures 82563
- Muhleberg BWR, reactor protection system upgrade 47346
- neutron noise surveillance system at INET reactor, vibr. monitoring 82569
- Oskarshamn BWRs, control rod performance and cracking 47333
- output regulator problem for nuclear reactor syst. 82565
- Paks VVERs, noise diagnostic expert system 82491
- Palo Verde NPP, EASE+SIMULATE model 75222
- primary coolant temp. state feedback assisted control 47337
- Prototype Fast Reactor, reactivity, core neutronics meas. 68579
- PWR control rod assembly design and experience from Siemens 47328
- PWR internals/core support monitoring system signal anal. 79696
- PWRs in France, control assembly behavior 47329
- RBMK-1000, maximum projected accident, neutron power/reactivity, simul. 75224
- Ringhals PWRs, control rod measurements (Swedish) 47330
- Rovnoe VVER-440 remote monitoring by neutrino meas. 75203
- Seabrook PWR, reactor engineering workstation development 75207
- Sizewell B PWR instrumentation radiation tolerance assess. 82500
- SP-100 reactor start-up control, space vehicle 60946
- SP-100 space reactor power syst., controller 60874
- space nuclear reactor automated startup, online reactivity estimation 60873
- Superphenix LMFBR control rods 47335
- Topaz space reactor, optimal control algorithms 68102
- Topaz Space reactor startup, thermal regions 68103
- TOPAZ space reactor-thermionic converter dynamics 60861
- Topaz thermoemission space reactor, control principles 74691

**fission reactor decommissioning**

- see also fission reactor safety; radiation protection; radioactive waste*
- PWR nuclear power station decommissioning processes (France) 68570

**fission reactor fuel**

- see also fission reactor fuel preparation and reprocessing; isotope separation; radioactive waste*
- 40 kW SPACE-R thermionic space nuclear power system 60836
- Gosgen PWR NPP, active pellet stack height increase 82577
- Ignalina RBMK fuel element inspection stand in cooling pond 82547
- LWR fuel assembly, irradiated, burn-up monitor assessment 67786
- RBMK fuel loading improvement methods 47343
- space nuclear power, thermionic fuel element perform. optimisation 74695
- space nuclear power propulsion plants develop., test facilities 68566
- space nuclear power systems, thermionic critical technology investig. 68077

**fission reactor fuel continued**

- space power RTGs, closed-form perform. prediction 60978
  - space power thermionic reactor core, fabrication design 74694
  - thermionic space nuclear power, alternative fuel possibilities 68081
  - thermionic space nuclear power, converter electrode phenomena 68082
  - Gd<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub> burnable absorbers for San Onofre PWRs 68580
- fission reactor fuel preparation and reprocessing**
- see also isotope separation; radioactive waste*
  - advanced liquid metal reactor system design 68574
  - PLC-based control, rule-based diagnostic systs. 61356
- fission reactor instrumentation**
- see also fission reactor core control and monitoring; fission reactor safety; fission research reactors; fusion reactor instrumentation*
  - 1760 MW PWR power plant safety instrumentation (Czechoslovakia) 75202
  - Atucha I PWR monitoring by neutron noise analysis 82562
  - Borssele PWR, computer based surveillance and diagnostic system 82490
  - BWR environment, electrochemical sensors for corrosion testing 54695
  - CANDU in-reactor severe fuel damage tests 82580
  - Chooz B PWR, replacement instrumentation/control system 68561
  - conference on NPP safety, Bombay, India, (Mar. 1992) 62194
  - Kori-2 PWR malfunction diagnosis, expert syst. 75201
  - Maine Yankee PWR loose part activity characterisation 82493
  - Muhleberg BWR, reactor protection system upgrade 47346
  - Mulheim-Karlich PWR hot functional tests primary piping vibration monitoring 47312
  - neutron detection using soft errors 67741
  - pulsed laser velocimetry, thresholding technique for bubble coronas 74278
  - PWR steam generator inspection by eddy-current sig. proc. (French) 53593
  - recirculating syst. vibr. diagnosis, self-organising neural net 82582
  - rotating machinery monitoring by vibrational techniques (French) 47314
  - Rovnoe VVER-440 remote monitoring by neutrino meas. 75203
  - Sizewell B PWR centralised control/instrum. system implementation 82518
  - Sizewell B PWR closed loop safety control system 82521
  - Sizewell B PWR distributed control/instrumentation system 82519
  - Sizewell B PWR instrumentation radiation tolerance assess. 82500
  - Sizewell B PWR motor control centres design 82502
  - Sizewell B PWR power plant, conf., London, UK (Sept. 1992) 76082
  - Sizewell B PWR process systems control/instrumentation 82523
  - Sizewell B PWR radiation monitoring systems 82526
  - Sizewell B PWR reactor coolant temp. sensors 82527
  - Sizewell B PWR safety instrumentation qualification testing 82528
  - Sizewell B PWR steam generator water level meas. 82524
  - SP-100 control drive, bearings, high temp. testing 60860
  - SP-100 posn. multiplexer, analog input processor 59263
  - stratified flow study by pulsed laser velocimetry, PWR appl. 74277
  - surveillance and diagnostics, conf., Knoxville, TN, USA, (May 1991) 76074
  - Temelin VVER-1000, vibration monitoring of primary circuit components 82492
  - Topaz space reactor, optimal control algorithms 68102
  - Topaz Space reactor startup, thermal regions 68103
  - VVERs, KARD automated reactor noise diagnostics system 68582
  - <sup>10</sup>B-loaded liquid organic scintillator, neutron monitor 67740
  - H<sub>2</sub> monitoring system for AST-500 reactor coolant 61353
- fission reactor materials**
- see also fission reactor coolants; fission reactor fuel; materials handling; moderators; radioactive waste*
  - actinide atoms monitoring, diode lasers appls. 72116
  - BWR control rods, General Electric's experience, stress corrosion failure 47332
  - BWR Cr steel stress corrosion cracking studies (German) 68533
  - BWR environment, electrochemical sensors for corrosion testing 54695
  - BWR high worth control rod operation 47334
  - ethylene-propylene rubber/chlorosulphonated polyethylene cable insulation, rad. damage 71540
  - Oskarshamn BWRs, control rod performance and cracking 47333
  - Ringhals PWRs, control rod measurements (Swedish) 47330
  - SP-100 reactor/shield design, space power 60832
  - US space nuclear systems, ageing effects 60896
  - VVER nuclear power plant structural steels corrosion studies 53613
- fission reactor operation**
- see also fission reactor cooling and heat recovery; fission reactor core control and monitoring; fission reactor safety*
  - 1991 load factors by NSS vendors 68535
  - alternating systems, semi-Markov reliability analysis 47339
  - BWR operation and outage management (English) 53595
  - German NPPs, 1991 operating results for units ≤1000 MW (German) 68556
  - Gosgen PWR NPP, active pellet stack height increase 82577
  - Leibstadt BWR, operational survey (German) 68554
  - load factor trends, 1991 annual review 47319
  - load factors, March 1992–March 1992 75214
  - Magnox NPPs, plant life extension into 21st century 68537
  - Muhleberg BWR, 20 years of operation (German) 68555
  - NPP, KBS monitoring system for operator support (Japanese) 68544
  - nuclear plant reliability centred and predictive maintenance, cost 82566
  - Paks, plant life extension programme 68536
  - Peach Bottom NPP, testing programme overview 75205
  - Point Lepreau CANDU NPP, performance excellence 47318
  - reliability, diffusion distrib. region of applicability 47317
  - small and medium power reactors, construction and operational experience, improvements 82558
  - Soviet nuclear reactors, energy analysis and efficiency indices 53598
  - USA, operation and maintenance costs review 82544
  - VVER-440, fuel cycle increase to 18 months 68584
  - water moderated/cooled reactors, load schedules 75216
- fission reactor safety**
- see also fission reactor cooling and heat recovery; fission reactor core control and monitoring; fission reactor instrumentation*
  - 5 MW MIT research reactor closed-loop computerised control 68571
  - 1760 MW PWR power plant safety instrumentation (Czechoslovakia) 75202
  - accident management, credibility and uncertainty 47308
  - accident progression event trees, fuzzy set theory 61350
  - AHTR, design eval., process heat appls. 82551
  - BWR, Incident and Accident Management System, intelligent support 47311
  - BWR, natural circulation cooled, downcomer flow, neutron noise 82568
  - BWR, vibr. meas., in-core neutron noise anal. 82570
  - BWR Cr steel stress corrosion cracking studies (German) 68533
  - BWR environment, electrochemical sensors for corrosion testing 54695



**fission reactor safety continued**

BWR NPP, maintenance management, expert system code 75204  
 BWR pressure vessel, US inspection, modular phased array 61355  
 Calvert Cliffs Unit 2, containment reinsulation 82543  
 CANDU in-reactor severe fuel damage tests 82580  
 centrifugal pump diagnostic algorithm/system, nuclear plant appl. 67212  
 Cernavoda CANDU NPP, QA attitudes in Romania 75212  
 Chernobyl 2 fire, 1991, effects and causes 47320  
 Chernobyl accident (*German*) 75200  
 Chinese nuclear heating test reactor/demonstration plant 82556  
 Chooz B PWR, replacement instrumentation/control system 68561  
 Cofrentes NPP, SIMULATE-3 plant-site appls. 75221  
 conference on NPP safety, Bombay, India, (Mar. 1992) 62194  
 Connecticut Yankee risk reduction initiative 68585  
 Czechoslovak NPPs, safety features of VVERs (*German*) 53608  
 deep pool low-temp. heating reactor design (*Chinese*) 53615  
 digital protection systems, NRC position 68560  
 dynamic isotope space power system, Moon/Mars appls. 60976  
 E. Europe, backfitting requirements for NPP safety (*German*) 53594  
 EFR, design basis accident and steam generator safety 68578  
 ERDS computer monitoring system for USA reactors 68558  
 ethylene-propylene rubber/chlorosulphonated polyethylene cable insulation, rad. damage 71540  
 failure detection, adaptive lattice modelling, Kalman filtering 79698  
 FBR ferromag. double wall tube, remote field eddy current testing 70011  
 Fermi-2 NPP, SALP-1 radiation protection programme 75206  
 fibre optic sensor appl. to large struct. safety 78697  
 French nuclear plants, acoustic monitoring, loose-parts diagnostics 82571  
 Geyser nuclear system, safety/design, district heating 82555  
 Geyser system, energy generation, technical/economical efficiency 82591  
 Gosgen PWR NPP, active pellet stack height increase 82577  
 Grand Gulf Unit 1 BWR, NUREG-1150 PRA 68530  
 Greifswald Unit 5 WWER-440, safety assessment 53614  
 IAEA activities on nuclear reactor diagnostics 79697  
 Ignalinsk 1 RBMK emergency protection systems 47344  
 inherently safe nuclear reactors for the USA 75223  
 inherently safe/global reactor concepts, safety 82549  
 International Chernobyl Project, health/environment study (*German*) 53603  
 intrinsically safe reactor, temp. sensitive isotope trigger method 68581  
 JAERI supercomputer appl. (*Japanese*) 68525  
 KKKU plant, safety analysis (*German*) 68568  
 Koeberg NPP, containment integrity 82546  
 Leningrad 1 RBMK, first stage upgrade, backfitting 82572  
 Loviisa 1 VVER-440 probabilistic risk assessment 47338  
 LWR's in the future, safety aspects (*German*) 68567  
 Magnox NPPs, plant life extension into 21st century 68537  
 manned interplanetary space flight, integrated radiation shielding systems 60837  
 Mars manned rover, shield anal. 68101  
 McGuire-1 PWR, changing neutron noise signatures 82563  
 mesocatalytic hybrid reactor, fissile nuclide accumulation, energy balance 61358  
 MHTGR, perspectives on effluent management/siting 82552  
 MHTGR, thermal-hydraulic modelling, systems anal. 82560  
 mobile lunar power supply design, Stirling engine-based 60977  
 Muhleberg BWR, 20 years of operation (*German*) 68555  
 Muhleberg BWR, reactor protection system upgrade 47346  
 naval power supply, RTG-based, Tm heat source 62104  
 neutron noise surveillance system at INET reactor, vibr. monitoring 82569  
 NPP, KBS monitoring system for operator support (*Japanese*) 68544  
 nuclear, programmed protection system develop. 53599  
 NUREG-1150 PRA, methods summary 68526  
 Ontario Hydro nuclear plants, value-impact assessment, safety modif. 68562  
 Paks, plant life extension programme 68536  
 PAKS NPP, primary circuit vibrs., online diagnostics 82564  
 Palo Verde PWR probabilistic safety analysis 68546  
 Peach Bottom NPP, testing programme overview 75205  
 Peach Bottom Unit 2 BWR, NUREG-1150 PRA 68528  
 pellet bed reactor for aerospace propulsion, heat removal 61023  
 pipework/vessel leak detection/location techniques (*German*) 74286  
 PRA, event trees comparison 47309  
 PRISM, design/performance 82557  
 probabilistic safety assess. 82548  
 Prototype fast reactor, design safety principles 68576  
 PWR internals/core support monitoring system signal anal. 79696  
 radiation safety for space nuclear power sources 68118  
 RBMK fuel loading improvement methods 47343  
 reactor design/technology, trends 82550  
 regulatory nuclear safety exams., anal. techniques development (*Japanese*) 68543  
 remote operated vehicles, nuclear plant outage appl. 68559  
 ring core pebble bed reactor, design, HTR safety features transfer (*German*) 61354  
 River Bend BWR, safety requirement impact on component availability 68547  
 Safe Integral Reactor, design 82554  
 Salem PWR, risk-based in-service inspection of steam generator tubes 68548  
 San Onofre nuclear plant, elec. system monitoring, ECAD system 82517  
 Savannah River reactors, probabilistic risk assessment and safety 68587  
 SBWR-200, design/inherent safety features 82553  
 Seabrook PWR, reactor engineering workstation development 75207  
 Sequoyah Unit 1 PWR, NUREG-1150 PRA 68529  
 Sizewell B PWR, coolant pump flywheels, US inspection 82581  
 Sizewell B PWR, safety R&D for design 82561  
 Sizewell B PWR, software-based protection assess. 82529  
 Sizewell B PWR AC power system design 82498  
 Sizewell B PWR auxiliary switchboard, vacuum switchgear appl. 82503  
 Sizewell B PWR closed loop safety control system 82521  
 Sizewell B PWR control rooms, safety and design 82510  
 Sizewell B PWR DC/UPS power system design 82497  
 Sizewell B PWR design, radiation protection aspects 47324  
 Sizewell B PWR distributed control/instrumentation system 82519  
 Sizewell B PWR elec. penetrations 82509  
 Sizewell B PWR emergency power Pb-acid battery systems 82504  
 Sizewell B PWR load shedding/emergency load sequencing 82494  
 Sizewell B PWR LV switchgear, design and develop. 82501  
 Sizewell B PWR main unit protection system 82495  
 Sizewell B PWR overpressure protection qualification test effects 82525  
 Sizewell B PWR power plant, conf., London, UK (Sept. 1992) 76082  
 Sizewell B PWR power/control cables, design and develop. 82506

**fission reactor safety continued**

Sizewell B PWR power/control cables, design and management 82505  
 Sizewell B PWR power/control systems, safety design 82496  
 Sizewell B PWR primary protection system, QC testing 82535  
 Sizewell B PWR primary protection system design appl. 82533  
 Sizewell B PWR primary protection system dynamic testing 82536  
 Sizewell B PWR primary protection system qualification testing 82532  
 Sizewell B PWR radiation monitoring systems 82526  
 Sizewell B PWR reactor coolant temp. sensors 82527  
 Sizewell B PWR reactor protection system, reliability assess. 82531  
 Sizewell B PWR reactor trip switchgear reliability 82537  
 Sizewell B PWR safety instrumentation qualification testing 82528  
 Sizewell B PWR secondary protection system design/implementation 82534  
 Sizewell B PWR software safety assess. 82530  
 Sizewell B PWR steam generator water level meas. 82524  
 small and medium power reactors, construction and operational experience, improvements 82558  
 small/medium sized reactors, San Diego, Calif., USA, Aug. 1989 76069  
 SP-100 control drive, bearings, high temp. testing 60860  
 SP-100 nuclear power plants, tornado wind risk assess 61348  
 SP-100 power system for space vehicles 60824  
 SP-100 space nuclear power system, radiation tolerance 60914  
 SP-100 space power systems, reactor safety/lifetime design 60888  
 SP-100 space reactor power system, design/technology progress 60851  
 SP-100 space reactor testing, licensing/documentation 67982  
 space nuclear power risk anal., ICRP recommendations 60886  
 space nuclear power syst., conf., Albuquerque, NM, USA (Jan. 1992) 54082  
 space nuclear power systems, safety provision peculiarities 60887  
 space nuclear propulsion safety, policy formulation 61014  
 space nuclear systems, risk analysis 61357  
 steam generator eddy current testing, satellite technology appl. 66777  
 stratified flow study by pulsed laser velocimetry, PWR appl. 74277  
 Surry Unit 1 PWE, NUREG-1150 PRA 68527  
 surveillance and diagnostics, conf., Knoxville, TN, USA, (May 1991) 76074  
 Swiss NPPs, safety progress (*German*) 68553  
 technical complexes, large, risk control 76433  
 Ulysses space mission, INSRP eval. 68100  
 US space nuclear systems, ageing effects 60896  
 VVER accident, vapour-air release 47345  
 VVER-440, fuel cycle increase to 18 months 68584  
 VVERs, KARD automated reactor noise diagnostics system 68582  
 Waterford-3, severe accidents, cost anal., financial risk 68586  
 H<sub>2</sub> monitoring system for AST-500 reactor coolant 61353

**fission reactor theory and design**  
*see also fission reactors; fission research reactors; neutron transport theory*  
 5 MW MIT research reactor closed-loop computerised control 68571  
 250 W space nuclear power system, thermal design anal. 60979  
 550 kW SP-100 lunar power system, heat engine-based 60847  
 advanced liquid metal reactor system design 68574  
 aerospace nuclear thermal propulsion engine design 61020  
 AHTR, design eval., process heat appls. 82551  
 Calvert Cliffs Unit 2, containment reinsulation 82543  
 Canadian Nuclear Association, 31st annual conf., Saskatoon, Canada (June 1991) 47908  
 Cernavoda NPP, CANDU-6 units, Romanian plant status 53606  
 China, indigenous and imported nuclear projects 47323  
 Chinese nuclear heating test reactor/demonstration plant 82556  
 Connecticut Yankee risk reduction initiative 68585  
 deep pool low-temp. heating reactor design (*Chinese*) 53615  
 Energy conversion conf. Boston, USA (Aug. 1991) 54176  
 failure detection, adaptive lattice modelling, Kalman filtering 79698  
 fast reactor core and coolant circuit structures, anal., review 53607  
 fission fragment reactor, nuclear thermal propulsion 68131  
 gas-cooled cermet reactors, design, space appls. 46965  
 gaseous core reactor space power syst., dynamics, stability 60863  
 Geyser nuclear system, safety/design, district heating 82555  
 Geyser system, energy generation, technical/economical efficiency 82591  
 Gosgen PWR NPP, active pellet stack height increase 82577  
 HTRM, process heat utilization 82559  
 IAEA activities on nuclear reactor diagnostics 79697  
 inherently safe nuclear reactors for the USA 75223  
 JAERI supercomputer appl. (*Japanese*) 68525  
 Koeberg NPP, containment integrity 82546  
 Korean Standard NPP, PWR design and construction 75213  
 low-alpha nuclear electric propulsion, lunar/Mars missions 61018  
 lunar/planetary base modular reactor power system 60833  
 Mars manned rover, shield anal. 68101  
 Mars mission, nuclear elec. propulsion 60857  
 Mars spacecraft nuclear electric propulsion system, design 74723  
 McGuire-1 PWR, changing neutron noise signatures 82563  
 mesocatalytic hybrid reactor, fissile nuclide accumulation, energy balance 61358  
 MHTGR, perspectives on effluent management/siting 82552  
 MHTGR, thermal-hydraulic modelling, systems anal. 82560  
 mobile lunar power supply design, Stirling engine-based 60977  
 modular reactor, power/heat/radioisotope prod., Moon 61351  
 nuclear elec. propulsion project, NASA 68132  
 nuclear elec. propulsion technol. 68133  
 nuclear power, prospects and possible developments 75208  
 PAKS NPP, primary circuit vibrs., online diagnostics 82564  
 pellet bed reactor for aerospace propulsion, heat removal 61023  
 potassium-Rankine nuclear elec. propulsion, Mars missions 68114  
 PRA, event trees comparison 47309  
 PRISM, design/performance 82557  
 Prototype fast reactor, design safety principles 68576  
 Prototype fast reactor, engineering improvements 68577  
 Prototype Fast Reactor, under-sodium leak in superheater 2, reactor modif. 68578  
 Prototype fast reactor, operation, design 68575  
 PWR, single-loop based, design concept 68583  
 PWR internals/core support monitoring system signal anal. 79696  
 recirculating syst. vibr. diagnosis, self-organising neural net 82582  
 restartable nuclear thermal propulsion 61022  
 Safe Integral Reactor, design 82554  
 SBWR-200, design/inherent safety features 82553  
 Sizewell B PWR, safety R&D for design 82561  
 Sizewell B PWR AC power system design 82498  
 Sizewell B PWR CAD information system appls. 82508



**fission reactor theory and design** continued

- Sizewell B PWR control rooms, safety and design 82510
- Sizewell B PWR DC/UPS power system design 82497
- Sizewell B PWR design, radiation protection aspects 47324
- Sizewell B PWR load shedding/emergency load sequencing 82494
- Sizewell B PWR LV switchgear, design and develop. 82501
- Sizewell B PWR motor control centres design 82502
- Sizewell B PWR power plant, conf., London, UK (Sept. 1992) 76082
- Sizewell B PWR power transformer design, quality assurance 82499
- Sizewell B PWR power/control cables, design and develop. 82506
- Sizewell B PWR power/control cables, design and management 82505
- Sizewell B PWR power/control systems, safety design 82496
- Sizewell B PWR primary protection system design appl. 82533
- Sizewell B PWR secondary protection system design/implementation 82534
- small and medium power reactors, construction and operational experience, improvements 82558
- small/medium sized reactors, San Diego, Calif., USA, Aug. 1989 76069
- solar system exploration, fission/fusion reactors comparison 68124
- South Korea, nuclear plants, indigenous technology 47322
- SP-100 liquid metal test loop design 60859
- SP-100 lunar surface power system, conceptual design 60846
- SP-100 nuclear power plants, tornado wind risk assess 61348
- SP-100 power system for space vehicles 60824
- SP-100 reactor start-up control, space vehicle 60946
- SP-100 reactor with Brayton conversion , lunar surface appls. 61918
- SP-100 reactor/shield design, space power 60832
- SP-100 space power systems, reactor safety/lifetime design 60888
- SP-100 space reactor, demonstration flight concept 60869
- SP-100 space reactor power syst., reliab., design 60937
- SP-100 space reactor power system 60947
- SP-100 space reactor power system, design/technology progress 60851
- SP-100 space reactor power system program 60952
- SP-100 system thaw and start-up strategies 60948
- SP-100 thermoelectric cell for space missions 60945
- SP-100/thermoelectrochemical converter for space vehicles 60944
- space exploration, nuclear elec. and thermal propulsion 60825
- space nuclear power, military/civil missions 68117
- space nuclear power, thermionic fuel element perform. optimisation 74695
- space nuclear power propulsion plants develop., test facilities 68566
- space nuclear power syst., conf., Albuquerque, NM, USA (Jan. 1992) 54082
- space nuclear power systems, survivability anal., software package 60916
- space power heat pipe thermionic reactors, shield optimisation 60838
- space power RTGs, closed-form perform. prediction 60978
- space power thermionic reactor core, fabrication design 74694
- space propulsion, appl. of nuclear power 74722
- space reactors, Cs regenerative vapour supply system 74690
- space vehicle nuclear rockets, clustering and reliability 68126
- spacecraft nuclear propulsion systems, radiation shield requirements 74724
- Taipower's units 7 and 8, proposals 47321
- thermal physics anal. 75211
- thermionic space nuclear power converters, Cs pressure models 68083
- thermionic space nuclear reactor simulation, CENTAR package 68080
- thermionic space power/propulsion system integration, design 74696
- Topaz space reactor, Cs vapour feed system 68104
- Topaz space reactor, optimal control algorithms 68102
- Topaz Space reactor startup, thermal regions 68103
- VVER nuclear power stations, steam chemistry calcs. 82567
- VVER-1000 nuclear power plants, turbine regenerative feedheater anal. 82516
- VVER-1000 steam generator feedwater level control study 68541
- VVER-1000 steam generators, water level controller reliability 68542
- U droplet reactor with MHD generator, lunar power supply 61352

**fission reactors**

- see also *fission reactor decommissioning; fission reactor materials; fission reactor operation; fission reactor theory and design; fission research reactors; hybrid reactors; nuclear engineering; nuclear power stations*
- Savannah River Site reactor maintenance and operations 75225
- spacecraft reactor control design using automated reasoning 46963

**fission research reactors**

- see also *fission reactor core control and monitoring; fission reactor instrumentation; fission reactor theory and design*
- 5 MW MIT research reactor closed-loop computerised control 68571
- 5 MW MIT research reactor feedforward control 68572
- Chinese nuclear heating test reactor/demonstration plant 82556
- DHRUVA, gamma noise signal processing , primary coolant flow 79750
- EFR, design basis accident and steam generator safety 68578
- INET, neutron noise surveillance system , vibr. monitoring 82569
- Prototype fast reactor, design safety principles 68576
- Prototype fast reactor, engineering improvements 68577
- Prototype Fast Reactor, reactivity, core neutronics meas. 68579
- Prototype Fast Reactor, under-sodium leak in superheater 2, reactor modif. 68578
- Prototype fast reactor , operation, design 68575
- space nuclear power propulsion plants develop., test facilities 68566

**fissures** see *cracks***flame sprayed coatings** see *spray coatings***flame spraying** see *spray coating techniques***flameproofing**

- see also *fires*
- 6 kV encapsulated-winding distrib. transformer (Japanese) 61583
- cable fire protection, conf., London, UK (Jan. 1992) 76114
- cable flame testing, IEEE Standard 1202 49099
- cable flameproofing, sheathing copolymer filler optimisation 76450
- catalytic and cross-linked mats. for flame retarding (Japanese) 54240
- film capacitor encapsulation, brominated flame retardants 77646
- low fire hazard cabling, testing 75082
- power cable fire protection, derating factor calc. 76444
- power transformers, solid cast, perform. overview 53798
- pulp and paper industry, conf., Montreal, Canada (June 1991) 47971
- telecommunications cable fireproofing, twisted pair, mineral insulated 76452
- TWJ telecom. network security syst. (Japanese) 58305

**flares, solar** see *solar flares***flash lamp annealing** see *incoherent light annealing***flash lamps**

- F<sub>2</sub><sup>+</sup> colour centre lasing at room temp. on flashlamp pumping 44282
- Er<sup>3+</sup>:YAG laser crystal, Cr<sup>3+</sup>-sensitised, flashlamp pumped 44286

**flash photolysis** see *photolysis***flashover**

- AC flashover strength reduction using insulators 56379
- acrylic plate, flashover and surface proc., negative impulse voltage 64210
- bridged vacuum gap insulators/flashover perform. 56378
- current transformer, 500 kV, external flashovers investig. 82825
- distribution networks, lightning flashovers anal., protection 47281
- electric fields, nonuniform, impulse voltage discharge growth studies 72273
- epoxy field with Al(OH)<sub>3</sub>, fast pulsed flashover in vac. 78411
- epoxy filled with Al(OH)<sub>3</sub>, fast pulsed flashover in vac. 64211
- hollow electrode, neg. surface leader elimination 49711
- HV insulation stress, environ. factors 43780
- HV transformer bushing , optimal design 82824
- HVDC insulator strings, single-unit flashover investig. (Japanese) 53500
- HVDC power apparatus, insulating systems 68468
- HVDC transn. lines, lightning perform. (Chinese) 61262
- insulator, pollution flashover volt., dynamic model 82420
- insulator flashover perform., wet pollution effects 75143
- insulators, iced, DC flashover under press. and pollution 82422
- long air gaps, air density effect, critical switching impulse 64214
- LV distribution equipment, lightning failure probability eval. 53518
- overhead HV insulators, exploitation time to flashover, polluted areas 82419
- overhead power lines, inter-phase flashover due to ice (Czech) 53534
- polymer insulator surface, accum. charges, 50% flashover volt. 82427
- power transm. equip., external insulation flashover, correction factor 82407
- room temp. vulcanised silicone rubber coatings, elec. perform. 71542
- semiconductor/dielec. systems, high field, negative differential resist. 64050
- solid insulator under neg. impulse volt. in air, surface discharge 78495
- surface electrical discharge model, parametric anal. 64199
- transmission line insulators, lightning perform., PC software 82425
- UHV insulating suspension sets , surge dielec. strength 82412
- Cu-evaporated alumina insulators , surface dielec. props. 78547
- N<sub>2</sub>, liquid, impulse flashover voltage , glass tube with gas layer 78387
- SF<sub>6</sub>, compressed, HV gas breakdown, flashover of insulators 78416
- SF<sub>6</sub> gas insulated switchgear, spacer flashover voltages 69062
- SF<sub>6</sub> gas insulation, particle-initiated DC flashover characts. 78425

**flat panel displays**

- active matrix LCD, using NiFe magnetic switch 81587
- active matrix LCDs, large area lithog. 59611
- autostereoscopic technology, flat-panel LCD-based 3D display 81602
- bistable display, cholesteric liq. cryst./polymer gel dispersion 67377
- cathodoluminescent, using Si field emitter arrays 67395
- cholesteric LCD 81588
- colour plasma display panel with cathodes in cell walls 46602
- colour STN LCD, film-stacked, with multiplexers drive 74149
- conference, San Diego, CA, USA (Oct. 1991) 62216
- control panels, flat panels and software developments. 74143
- electroluminescent, technological advancements and appls. 74177
- engine transmission heat treatment, monitoring/control syst. 81576
- ferroelectric liquid crystal develop. 67371
- field emission display 67372
- HDTV gas-discharge panel display using pulse memory drive scheme (Japanese) 59167
- high-resolution displays/projection systems, conf., (Feb. 1992) 76121
- Japanese Technology Evaluation Center report 81578
- LCD, monochrome/colour, characts. and technological develop. 74148
- LCD active matrix flat panel display , rapid thermal processing 74156
- LCD colour flat panel display (Japanese) 74161
- LCD colour performance , comparison with CRTs 74150
- LCD flat panels, high resolution, laptop computer appls. 46607
- LCD technological advances , w.r.t. costs 74174
- multicolor plasma display panels improvement, using ZnO cathode 52538
- multifunction display for military/space appls. 81581
- outdoor LED dot matrix panel display unit (Japanese) 74168
- plasma display panel, 16-grey-scale, for notebook computer (Japanese) 74167
- plasma displays develop., notebook computer appl. 74179
- process control user interface technology 52520
- state-of-the-art review 59618
- stereoscopic graphic imagery , gray-scale anti-aliasing requirements 81598
- submarine tactical system designs 81592
- technologies, comparison, market share 46600
- TFT active LCD for industrial PCs (German) 46606
- vacuum luminescent display MIM cathode arrays 81610
- vacuum microelectronics, technology and appls. (Japanese) 77812

**flat screen oscilloscopes** see *oscilloscopes***flat TV displays** see *flat panel displays***flaw detection**

- see also *crack detection*
- acoustic intrascopy, matrix GFM 69986
- anisotropic slab, 3D flaw, inverse scatt., iterative methods 65210
- back wall defects, pulsed eddy current NDE 69974
- cable X-ray equipment, three phase HV transformer, mag. control 53010
- Compton gamma flaw detection 54678
- CS-pulsed eddy current inspection systems quality control (German) 76881
- cylindrical eddy current coils, impedance analysis, surface scanning 69976
- damage detection in woven-composite materials , fibre sensor 54702
- defect area, US inspection, image proximity matrices 69997
- eddy current defectoscopy of non-ferrous welded tubes (Polish) 54709
- eddy current flaw detector with superposed transducer 76891
- eddy current inverse techniques, hybrid FEM/moments method 62696
- eddy current transducer voltage plane phasor plots (Polish) 62698
- fibre reinforced composites, X-ray images segmentation 42445
- frequency diverse Bayesian Ultrasonic flaw detection 47034
- glass surface, flaws and dusts, discrimination method (Japanese) 74235
- internal cylindrical defect depth determ., mag. leakage field 76890
- laminates, inclusions, swept freq. US transmission-reflection meas. 76880
- low modulus materials, holographic NDT 76901
- magnetic flaw detection, mag. field restoration 69989
- magnetic flaw detection, mag. field restoration method 54683
- magnetic flaw detection, mag. field restoration method 54682
- metal strip prod. vision-based inspection hardware 70015
- metals, ultrasound speckle modeling 46653
- microwave time delay spectroscopy for aircraft wing 70025
- NDT, conf. Kanizawa, Japan (May 1991) 69427
- parallel plate system, transient eddy currents, corrosion detection 69975
- PCB, soldered connections, IR defect inspection 69993
- photorefractive crystal submicrometer defects, holographic detection 65023
- radiation flaw detection methods standardisation, USA 76907



**flaw detection** continued

reflecting surface, slope/config. est., US inspection 69987  
 remote field eddy current testing, scanning speed (*German*) 42455  
 remote field eddy current transition zone, defect charactn. 70000  
 size/well B PWR, coolant pump flywheels, US inspection 82581  
 solar cell solder bonds, US testing, IR imaging 75889  
 specimens, inhomogeneities, US meas. 76889  
 steel, duplex stainless, SQUID NDE and mag. calibration 62695  
 steel, sensor size rel. to mag. flux leakage 70012  
 steel, stainless, US A-scan amplitudes 62703  
 steel strip, X-ray quality indicator; alignment 76902  
 surface wave excitation, prismatic piezoelectric transducer 53269  
 transducers, fatigue failure inspection 48401  
 US, statistic filter with minimis. algorithm 48409  
 US defect size estimation error 54681  
 US flaw detection, order-statistic CFAR threshold estimators 70028  
 US flaw detector, tuning, digital readout 76905  
 US Time-of-flight equivalent flaw sizing method 76885  
 visual inspection, rank order based filter appls. 51374  
 welded, joints, US inspection 54684  
 wood surface automatic visual inspection, region-growing segmentation 80221  
 C fibre reinforced plastics, delamination, eddy current NDT 42440  
 F containing polymer film in corona, breakdown, flaw detection 71504  
 GaAs FET wafer surface pattern inspection technol. (*Japanese*) 76582

**flaws** *see cracks***flexible manufacturing systems**

ADNC distributed NC system for FMS 58385  
 automated assembly training course (*Italian*) 69506  
 CNC/FMS communications protocol, and Petri net model 58147  
 constraints management in electronics manufacture/testing 54268  
 integrated methodology for electronic assembly planning 76524  
 laser-based inspection systems in flexible automation 62440  
 market-driven strategies for electronics industry FMS design 42060  
 PCB assembly station, performance anal., Petri nets 43007  
 PCB flexible manufacture, CAM database, information model 63501  
 PCB flexible manufacture, CAM database inform. model 70830  
 QC, automated coordinate meas. system 76583  
 semiconductor manufacture, SPC techniques 69691  
 SMT PCB manufacture with object oriented vision system 70832  
 TRANS-MSS, LAN appl. layer and communication monitoring 58482  
 ULSI mfg., factory automation system 78301

**flexoelectricity**

nematic liq. cryst., surface bistable switching 44093

**flexural strength** *see bending strength***flexural waves** *see elastic waves***flicker noise** *see random noise***flight control** *see aerospace control***flight simulation** *see aerospace simulation***flip-chip devices**

*see also thin film circuits*  
 10 Gbit/s photoreceivers using micro-solder bumps packaging 52081  
 application specific high density packaging 42117  
 bare chip packaging by year 2000, TAB, flip chip, chip and wire 76566  
 Cu-polyimide film-on-Si MCM packaging, thermal anal. 69686  
 die-bonded chip packages, flip-chip joints, thermal strains 69618  
 epoxies for SMT, adhesives, coatings and encapsulants 43014  
 fatigue anal. of flip chip assemblies 54286  
 flip-on-flex packaging technology 42116  
 fluoropolymer composite MCM, thermomechanical stresses 69619  
 high-temp. packaging flip-chip on flexible laminate 42095  
 Hitachi M-880 processor group, micro carrier for LSI chip 48060  
 hybrid WSI, process charactn. & yield assessment 70885  
 MCM assembly with flip-chip thermocompression bonding, yield 77771  
 MCM for hand-held digital cellular mobile telephone 81007  
 MCM materials and designs, thermal eval. 69687  
 MCM multilevel epoxy substrate 49181  
 MCM solns for packaging high performance systems of 1990s 48026  
 MCM-L concept, flip-chip technology 42120  
 MCMs, high-density array, optical interconnects 78904  
 MCMs, micro-scale solder interconnections, reliability 77770  
 MCMs, review (*German*) 55578  
 MLC MCM, flip-chip replacement technology 69662  
 MLC MCMs, flip-chip replacement technology, overview 70877  
 MRSI-501 automated die placement system 49194  
 multichip modules, bonding alternatives for die attach. 55580  
 multichip modules, fluxless repair process 55584  
 parallel optical interface using LED/PD array modules 73587  
 polyimide based MCMs, yield and reliability aspects 77779  
 self-alignment mechanism in flip-chip soldering, model 55585  
 soldering, self-alignment mechanism, quasi-static model 42098  
 solderless flip chip technology 55570  
 thermal conduction modules, flip-chip interconnect. technol. 55583  
 Al pad, direct solder bump formation 49191  
 Cr-Cu-Au DC magnetron sputtered films for flip-chip solder terminal contact 70868  
 Cu-polyimide MCM interconnections, 3D EM field anal. 49060  
 GaAs HEMT LSI flip-chips 70880  
 GaAs HEMT chip MCM packaging for cryogenic computers 70857  
 InP based devices and OEIC, reliable metallis. 43442  
 a-Si TFT-LCD module for EDTV, COG structure 52534  
 Si on Si MCM design for PS/2 workstation 77781  
 Si on Si MCM technol. and appls. 70873  
 ZrO<sub>2</sub>/B<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub>-SiO<sub>2</sub> multilayer ceramic substrate for GaAs HEMT packaging 70863

**flip-flops**

3D CMOS circuits based on a triple-decker cell 70240  
 AlGaAs-GaAs pnnp differential optical switch 50094  
 BiCMOS programmable divider, config. and perform. 77143  
 BiNMOS D-FF for BiCMOS 32-highway X 8 serial/parallel converter LSI 43764  
 bit-pattern search, freq. and phase meas. ASIC (*German*) 70286  
 CMOS logic ccts., undetectable stuck-open faults 62944  
 CMOS master/slave flip-flops, metastability 48625  
 complete functions flip-flop for multiple valued logic (*Chinese*) 77219  
 control logic synthesis method using local behaviour anal. 48666  
 DFT and test generation with two clocks 55016  
 diode-HBT-logic ccts. integrable with ECL/CML ccts. 62980

**flip-flops** continued

level sensitive latches feedback loop, multiple clock phase designs (*Japanese*) 55116  
 m-sequence gen. using ternary U-gate/J<sub>K</sub>R flip-flop 77291  
 multi-valued full-function flip-flops 77144  
 optical flip-flop operation using LDs with external cavities 71879  
 partial scan analysis 77154  
 photonic delay flipflop, shift register appl. 71878  
 R-S flip-flop in polarization encoded optical shadow-casting scheme 64533  
 scanpath techniques for path-delay test 77162  
 semiconductor inverter rings, cct. waves 56298  
 sequential ASICs, design for testability 62926  
 sequential ccts. delay-fault test generation, enhanced-scan 77166  
 T-/D-flip-flop ICs, 10 GHz, using GaAs MESFET source-input cts. 62979  
 temporal logic based test generation/hardware verification 77149  
 ternary finite automaton, synthesis procedure 77145  
 timing-driven partial scan 77246  
 AlGaAs-GaAs HBT based 2 bit MUX and DEMUX ICs 42587  
 CO<sub>2</sub> laser, loss-switched, nonlinear dynamics 50236  
 GaAs DCLF cct. 8:1 multiplexer and 1:8 demultiplexer ICs 66606  
 GaAs MESFET IC static SiLX toggle flip-flop freq. divider 70742  
 InGaAsP/InP HPT/LED optical latch/AND gate 78813

**floating point arithmetic** *see digital arithmetic***floating zone refining** *see zone refining***floodlighting**

sports lighting glare, CIE recommendations 62138  
 Sydney Harbour Bridge floodlighting project 83125

**floppy disc drives** *see floppy discs***floppy discs**

magnetic domains images, STM/AFM-AFM combination 56440  
 magnetic floppy discs, friction-induced stretching 64294  
 NEC AtermDIX, ISDN compatible floppy disk transporter (*Japanese*) 73300  
 Verilog HDL for digital design, book 54973

**flow acoustics** *see aeroacoustics***flow control**

boundary layer transition control, appl. of acoustic generator 53263  
 crop sprayer injection syst., microprocessor controlled 62161  
 Hypervelocity wind tunnel 9 flow control system 82138  
 integrated electroosmotic pumps/flow manifolds, chem. anal. syst. 46381  
 magnetic disc manufacture using magnetic ink suspension, dispersion QC 49783  
 micropump for integrated chemical analysing systems 55802  
 rate control valve using piezoelec. element 71565  
 solenoid valve (*Italian*) 79248  
 wind tunnels, low-speed, intake meas. control 82136

**flow instability**

Darrieus wind turbine blade, aerodynamic force expts. 47454  
 semiconductor growth in centrifuge, coriolis force 42252  
 wind turbine, horizontal axis, dynamic stall expts. 68698  
 wind turbines, horizontal axis, rotor aerodynamics expts. 47449  
 wind turbines, separated flows, steady, unsteady 68696  
 CO<sub>2</sub> laser, transverse flow, gas discharge stability (*German*) 44217

**flow measurement**

*see also anemometry; flow visualisation; flowmeters; laser velocimetry*  
 2D channel flow, biprism shear strain-rate meter 81742  
 2D jets on heated protrusions, spent air crossflow, heat transfer 62391  
 3D turbulent flow separation detection, thermographic technique 81734  
 actinide soln. flow monitor,  $\alpha/\beta$  counting using CsI(Tl) scintillator 81752  
 aerospace instrumentation, conf., USA (1992) 76112  
 aerospace simulation, conf., USA (Oct. 1991) 76106  
 airflow, shock detection, piezo-foil/hot-film arrays 81745  
 autarkon heat meter, district heating appls. (*German*) 52308  
 automated flow injection anal. detector using ISFET 59364  
 bi-directional turbulence probe, robust design 67235  
 blood blow vel. meas. using semicond. laser 67856  
 blood flow imaging using elec. impedance tomography 67930  
 blood flow meas., variable coherence, laser Doppler flowmeter 60717  
 blood velocity vectorial meas. using US 46866  
 boundary layer transition control, appl. of acoustic generator 53263  
 compressible flow, thin-oil-film skin friction meas. 81741  
 convective heat transfer meas. of supersonic flow 81739  
 Coriolis mass flowmeters comparison 52513  
 current finestructure meas., conductivity microsensor 47003  
 dual-beam-sweep laser speckle velocimetry 52641  
 dynamic values simultaneous meas., transit time method 59715  
 EHD micromachined flowmeter; ion transit time meas. 46428  
 electricity supply industry 74281  
 electrostatic sensor array for coal cross-correl. flow meas. 59302  
 EM flowmeters with dual frequency excitation 73982  
 fibre optic vortex sensor for flowrate measurements 59451  
 fibre optic/laser sensors for non-intrusive meas. 74070  
 forward scatter laser Doppler velocimeter, spatial resolution 74246  
 gas safety syst., self-learning (*Japanese*) 46648  
 gas-flow sensor, CMOS microbridge, fabr. and model 46581  
 gas-liq. flow, void fraction, optical fibre sensors 59718  
 gas-liquid 2-phase flow, optical fibre sensor 74083  
 in-reactor severe fuel damage tests 82580  
 inductive differential transducers with magnetic fluids 59320  
 integrated mass flow sensor, on-chip CMOS circuitry 59288  
 integrated thermal flow sensor, direction-sensitive 46360  
 ion-drag air mass-flow sensor for internal combustion engine 47832  
 laser Doppler anemometers two-component, expt. models 59719  
 laser Doppler flowmetry, Monte Carlo simulation, lattice model 59685  
 laser Doppler velocimetry, SiO<sub>2</sub> spherical tracer particles appl. 59721  
 laser transit anemometry, data analysis techniques comparison 81747  
 LDA in high speed flow, spectral analysis 81746  
 magnetic flowmeters, designs and features 46391  
 magnetic particle suspensions concentration/dispersion quality meas., rheomagnetic 49798  
 micromachining of 3D sensor structs., photofabr. 59378  
 mine powered support monitoring, transducer product study 83153  
 mobile fiber-optic laser Doppler anemometer 67304  
 monolithic flow sensor for small liquid flows 73924  
 multi-component, micro-electronics appl. 81729  
 multi-hole pressure probes for transonic flow 81469  
 multisensors based on multi-compound layers 59330  
 NMR flow image analysis 53053



**flow measurement continued**

- nonintrusive meas. of dynamic flows 81736
- ocular fundus blood flow, laser speckle meas. 60705
- opaque slurry motion monitoring by particle image velocimetry 81737
- photomechanics and metrology, conf., San Diego, USA (1991) 47886
- Pitot tube sensor evolution 73981
- polymer pellets flow in pipes meas. (*Japanese*) 74279
- powder flow rate meas. pulse charge injection tech. 52642
- pressure fluctuations in flows meas., probe design/tests 81470
- pulsating air flow dynamic meas. using orifice meter (*Japanese*) 67266
- refrigerator, internal flow meas., laser velocimetry 46649
- resonant microbridge sensors analysis 46410
- reverse flow meas. with hot-wire rake 73940
- self-mixing laser-Doppler velocimetry, tissue blood perfusion 82007
- sensor based on ZrO<sub>2</sub> electrochemical cells 46561
- sensor head, holographic diffractive beam splitter for laser Doppler velocimetry 72249
- sensors with market prospects from German Republic (*German*) 46431
- separation, electronic indicator for remote meas. 52516
- shock tube, flow rate meas., fibre optic transducer 52644
- silicon microsensors in smart skins for aerodynamic research 81749
- skin blood flow meas., thermal cond. sensor 67837
- skin friction measurements in 3-D boundary layers 81751
- smart 2D thermal flow sensor, using Seebeck effect 59270
- smart bipolar thermal flow sensor with frequency output 46400
- space telescopes, conf., Paris (Nov. 1991) 54126
- stratified flow study by pulsed laser velocimetry, PWR appl. 74277
- supersonic jet, temperature probe testing to 1370 K 81471
- three-component velocity meas., rotated split-film sensor 81744
- tissue blood flow and thermal cond., thermal diffusion probe 46536
- transformer pressboard/oil insulation, transient flow-electric meas. 78505
- turbulent structures meas. using optical deflectometer 81732
- two phase flow parameters meas./evaluation 52646
- two-phase flow capacitance conc. transducer elec. field distrib. calc. (*Chinese*) 81445
- two-phase flow density measurements by signal deconvolution 81441
- two-phase pipe flow meas. by parameter estim. (*Chinese*) 81728
- uroflow metering syst., capacitive, with diagnostic expert syst. 81986
- uroflow transducer, compact, integrated with expert syst. 81980
- velocity/turbulence meas., Si based flow sensor 73939
- venturi meters calibration using tracer method 74280
- void fraction determ. in high-temp. flow 52639
- void fraction meas. using double-point resistivity probe 73986
- voids sizing using area functions, US technique 42432
- vortex development downstream of lobed forced mixer 67516
- wall-shear stress direction detection, hot wire probe 81473
- wind analysis on complex terrain, Acqua Spruzza 68721
- wind farm turbines, wakes/dynamic load studies 47450
- wind tunnels, low-speed, intake meas. control 82136
- wind turbine rotor rear wake velocity meas. 47447
- wind turbines, horizontal axis, rotor aerodynamic meas. 47446
- wind turbines, vertical axis, blade pressure distrib. meas. 47453
- wind turbulence meas. on hill top 68720
- windmill rotor model, upstream vel. meas. 59717

**flow reattachment** *see flow separation***flow resistance** *see viscosity***flow separation**

- 3D turbulent flow separation detection, thermographic technique 81734
- electronic indicator for remote flow separation meas. 52516
- wall-shear stress direction detection, hot wire probe 81473
- wind turbine, horizontal axis, free vortex wake model 68703
- wind turbines, separated flows, steady, unsteady 68696

**flow stress** *see plastic flow***flow visualisation**

- 3D array of rectangular obstacles, flow transition 70802
- 4500 pps video camera for 3D fluid flow meas. (*Japanese*) 81341
- aerodynamics of wind turbine meas., particle image velocimetry 82135
- aerospace simulation, conf., USA (Oct. 1991) 76106
- air flow anal., video recording and digital image processing 81754
- blood flow visualisation with NMR imaging 67864
- boiling visualisation, low gravity environment 74630
- boundary layer elasto-optic switching in FLC film 50033
- digital particle image thermometry 52640
- Doppler global velocimetry, signal processing schemes 81440
- double conical reflector/focusing system, flow visualisation appl. 81753
- electrostatic cooling tests, instrumentation/meas. 81416
- electrostatic particle deposition, flow visualisation studies 65071
- laser fluorescence anemometer for NASA Langley water tunnel 81748
- multi-channel laser Doppler velocimetry (LDV) and digital image processing (DIP) in fluvial hydromechanics 57105
- multi-component flow meas., micro-electronics appl. 81729
- particle image velocimetry, multi-frame tracking/cross-correlation 67517
- particle image velocimetry using electro-optic fn. device (*Japanese*) 46638
- photomechanics and metrology, conf., San Diego, USA (1991) 47886
- pressure meas. in high-speed wind tunnel 81726
- pulsed laser velocimetry, thresholding technique for bubble coronas 74278
- real time interferometry for unsteady flow meas. 81750
- surface, supersonic wind tunnel appl. 81733
- turbulent combustion, near wake instabilities, tomographic visualisation 81740
- two-phase flow, using fuzzy set theory 59716
- UV Rayleigh imaging and flow tagging, aerospace facilities 82133
- wavelength coding laser tomography for flow visualizations 65027
- He-air mixing visualisation, Rayleigh scattering study 81743

**flowmeters**

- see also anemometers; flow measurement; laser velocimeters*
- ADMAG mag. flowmeter, dual freq. excitation 59601
- autarkon heat meter, district heating appl. (*German*) 52308
- blood flow meas., variable coherence, laser Doppler flowmeter 60717
- BS 7405 based classification/selection 74282
- central heating, electronic heat meters, accuracy improvement 59704
- Coriolis mass flowmeters comparison 52513
- double-point resistivity probe for void fraction meas. 73986
- EHD micromachined flowmeter; ion transit time meas. 46428
- E.M. with dual frequency excitation 73982
- fibre optic vortex sensor for flowrate measurements 59451
- heat meters from ZPA Nova Paka (*Czech*) 59602
- hot wire probe, wall-shear stress direction detection 81473
- integrated mass flow sensor, on-chip CMOS circuitry 59288

**flowmeters continued**

- integrated thermal flow sensor, direction-sensitive 46360
- laminar flowmeter calibration, Poiseuille equation appl. 59720
- magnetic flowmeters, designs and features 46391
- micro gas flow sensor using mag. fluid, anal./characts. 73921
- microflowmeter with built-in self test, high-perform. 46405
- micromechanical fluid-powered rotary gears, micro-flow channels 47618
- microsensor modelling and optimization using SPICE 73960
- microsystems: current status and coming opportunities 46356
- monolithic flow sensor for small liquid flows 73924
- multi-component flow meas., micro-electronics appl. 81729
- multi-hole pressure probes for transonic flow 81469
- pneumatic pipeline two-phase flow, electrostatic flowmeter test results 52643
- pulsating air flow dynamic meas. using orifice meter (*Japanese*) 67266
- resonant microbridge sensors analysis 46410
- ring-type vortex flowmeter 81731
- sensor based on ZrO<sub>2</sub> electrochemical cells 46561
- sensors and actuators, conf., Bulgaria (1991) 42013
- silicon microsensors in smart skins for aerodynamic research 81749
- smart 2D thermal flow sensor, using Seebeck effect 59270
- smart bipolar thermal flow sensor with frequency output 46400
- turbine, condition monitoring by signal analysis 46453
- turbine, condition monitoring by signature determ. 52410
- uroflow metering syst., capacitive, with diagnostic expert syst. 81986
- US, sing-around, zero-flow performance 73985
- Si integrated sensors, technol./microstructs. 67255
- Si pressure-based microflow sensor 46434
- Si thermal flow sensors, design/appls. 46458

**fluctuations**

- see also Brownian motion; current fluctuations; noise; random processes*
- airflow, shock detection, piezo-foil/hot-film arrays 81745
- avalanche photodiode, photocurrent fluctuations, spectral props. anal. 50146
- AWA photocathode, laser optics develop. 67529
- current fluctuations meas. in thin SiO<sub>2</sub> structures 46628
- dye laser resonator misalignment sensitivity, mode locking 64915
- fibre sensors, Nd:YAG laser powered, low-frequency intensity noise reduction 52453
- grating-tuned strong-external-feedback semiconductor lasers 64780
- HF fluctuations in plasma due to suprathermal electrons 65293
- laser intensity fluctuations, feedback-controlled output mirror effects 79083
- light sources, quantum efficiency, correl. effects, noise props. 78893
- microwave oscillator phase fluctuations rel. to active element phase-amplitude characts. 48541
- optical coherent commun., polarisation fluctuation reduction (*German*) 73598
- pressure fluctuations in flows meas., probe design/tests 81470
- random multimode optical media, fibre diameter variations, statistical anal. 49901
- ring cavity with nonlin. element, autostochasticity, lasing fluctuations 44492
- ring laser with backscattering, mode dynamics 50355
- semiconductor laser linewidth self-quenching below Schawlow-Townes limit by optical feedback 50266
- semiconductor lasers, single-mode, spectral signature of relaxation oscillations 56931
- SHF transhorizon propag., refr. index fluctuation effects 65269
- thin absorber,  $dE/dx$  fluctuations, transport processes influence 67738
- tokamak plasma, internal mag. fluctuations, EM scatt. 50769
- transmission line phase fluctuation compensation by optical phase conjugation 79158
- turbulent structures meas. using optical deflectometer 81732
- VTR time base fluctuation meas. (*German*) 81339
- wind turbine, horizontal axis, wake, loading 68718
- CO<sub>2</sub> laser, transverse flow, gas discharge stability (*German*) 44217
- H<sup>+</sup> source, plasma parameters and grid pot., optimised 52825
- LiNbO<sub>3</sub> electro-optic phase modulator for external cavity laser diode freq. stabilisation 44394
- Nb superconducting maser cavity, nonclassical light generation 78911
- Nd:YAG CW laser, freq. stabilisation and freq. doubling (*Chinese*) 44293

**flue gas desulphurisation**

- 300 MW IGCC power station feasibility study (UK) 75269
- 500 MW Trombay steam power plant (India), FGD system 53647
- 4000 MW Drax thermal power plant, FGD retrofitting project 82613
- 4320 MW Belchatow thermal power plant (Poland), FGD project (*Dutch*) 82627
- cement industry SO<sub>2</sub> emissions, expt. control projects 76050
- CHP, gas turbines, coal conversion processes (*German*) 82645
- power generation, emissions reductions, Germany (*German, English*) 82608
- power stations, curtain electron beam appls. 62150
- SNOX thermal power plant emission control projects (Denmark) 68602
- thermal power station FGD/DENOX meas. units, operating experience (*German*) 47348
- SO<sub>2</sub> power station pollution control projects (UK) (*German*) 68647
- SO<sub>2</sub> thermal power station flue gas cleaning, SNOX process 53639
- SO<sub>2</sub>/NO<sub>x</sub> flue gas simultaneous control process (*Japanese*) 82618
- SO<sub>2</sub> thermal power plant FGD status (USA) (*German*) 47350

**fluid composition control** *see chemical variables control***fluid composition measurement** *see chemical variables measurement***fluid instability** *see flow instability***fluid valves** *see valves***fluidic amplifiers**

- photofluidics for integrating fibre sensors with mechanical actuators 59482

**fluidic devices**

- fluidic-acoustic gas sensors, in situ gas anal. 59585
- micromechanical fluid-powered rotary gears, micro-flow channels 47618

**fluidised beds**

- 2.5 MW peak-shaving cogeneration plant using wood waste 68605
- 47 MW Mecca biomass thermal power plant project (USA) 68619
- 70 MW Tidd PFBC combined cycle power plant (USA) 68649
- 85 MW Cambria CFBC cogeneration project (USA) 68617
- 125 MW cement industry cogeneration project (USA) 68616
- 320 MW Shady Point CFBC cogen. project (USA) 68615
- AFBC/PFB, CHP, gas turbines, coal conversion processes (*German*) 82645
- base load plants, future projects, technology 53618
- circulating FBC (*French*) 82598
- IGCC power plant projects (Germany), Winkler process (*German*) 68648
- OMACON liquid metal MHD and FBC power plants 68687
- PFBC, coal based electricity generation techniques (*Dutch*) 53635



**fluidised beds** continued

PFBC combined cycle power system, sensitivity anal. 68657  
 pyrolyzer/comburntor for gas/thermal power production 68629  
 space propulsion reactor, fluidised bed, propellant-neutronic stability 61030  
 thermal power plant CFB combustion technology prospects 82609  
 thermal power plant fluidised bed boilers, research efforts (Romania) 68597  
 thermal power plant fluidised bed firing technology develop. 68595  
 thermal power station FBC technology review 68601  
 thermal power stations, waste fired, FBC-based 47353  
 UK energy strategy develop., gas turbine/coal roles 82329  
 NO<sub>2</sub> and SO<sub>2</sub> emissions reduction, clean coal technol. 68651  
 YBaCuO particles, HGMS in fluidised bed, Meissner forces 71613

**fluidised powders** *see powders*

**fluidity** *see viscosity*

**fluorescence**

*see also fluorescent lamps; fluorescent screens; molecular fluorescence; nonradiative transitions; X-ray fluorescence analysis*  
 alexandrite crystal, high-temp. fluorescence thermometer appl. 74021  
 evanescent wave biosensing, fluorometer, tapered fibre probes 74106  
 fibre optic biosensor for Na determ., reversible response 74108  
 fibre optic evanescent wave biosensor, single mode 52486  
 fibre optic fluorescent-decay temperature sensors, test oven 59454  
 fibre optic fluorescing sensor for amine vapours 59573  
 fibre optic fluorimetry in biosensors, evanescent wave and distal-face 52488  
 gastric cancer cell gene transfection by Q-switched YAG laser microbeam (Chinese) 53121  
 germanosilicate fibres, optical losses, H<sub>2</sub> treatment effects 64400  
 hydrophobic fluorescent probe for Ca<sup>2+</sup> sensing 46499  
 lactose permease protein based biosensor 67346  
 laser fluorescence anemometer for NASA Langley wave tunnel 81748  
 laser materials:Nd, inhomogeneous fluorescence line width 44304  
 LIF lidar detect., rank annihilation-factor anal. 74754  
 machine vision, fluorescence imaging 45504  
 optoimmunosenors for immunoglobulins anal. 67345  
 organic electrolum. devices, bright blue emission 56746  
 photodynamic therapy, new solid glass laser 46897  
 planar waveguide fluorescence sensors, finite difference modelling 46425  
 rare earth ions in glass/crysts., visible light generation by upconversion (Japanese) 64691  
 temperature sensor, fibre optic, using fluorescence lifetime 59459  
 videoangiography, visible/IR, low-light TV syst. 74457  
 Ca<sub>2-x</sub>Nd<sub>x</sub>Mg<sub>2</sub>Al<sub>12-x</sub>O<sub>19</sub>, struct. and optical props. 49834  
 Er<sup>3+</sup>-glass fluorescent emission near-IR temperature sensor 74054  
 Er-doped composite glass waveguide amplifier 78980  
 n-GaAs/Ag Schottky diode, holographic diffr. grating form. (Chinese) 79178  
 Gd<sub>3</sub>Sc<sub>2</sub>Al<sub>3</sub>O<sub>12</sub>:Nd<sup>3+</sup> fluorescent emission, near-IR temp. sensor 74054  
 Li<sub>2</sub>Y(BO<sub>3</sub>)<sub>3</sub>:Nd<sup>3+</sup> laser cryst., spectra, intensity parameters 64714  
 LiYF<sub>4</sub>:Er,Tm,Ho lasers, absorpt. spectra, fluoresc. 44280  
 Na mesospheric laser beacon develop. for atm. adaptive optics 46985  
 Nd,MgO:LiNbO<sub>3</sub> laser, Nd<sup>3+</sup> active sites 64689  
 Nd:YAG single-crystal optical fibre, optical props. 64403  
 Si, solar voltaic cells, fluoresc. coating, photolum. 47763  
 YAG:Tm,Ho lasers, absorpt. spectra, fluoresc. 44280  
 Y<sub>2</sub>Sc<sub>2</sub>Ga<sub>3</sub>O<sub>12</sub>:Er<sup>3+</sup> fluorescent emission, near-IR temp. sensor 74054  
 ZBLAN glass fibres, rare earth doped, optical props. 56550  
 ZrF<sub>4</sub>-HfF<sub>4</sub>-AlF<sub>3</sub>:Nd<sup>3+</sup> glasses, optical props., laser parameters 78969

**fluorescence of molecules** *see molecular fluorescence*

**fluorescent lamps**

backlighting technologies for LCDs 81590  
 ballast power factor correction 76004  
 compact fluorescent fixtures, convective venting 76008  
 compact fluorescent lamps, harmonic distortion 76006  
 compact fluorescent lighting systems, perform. 76009  
 control ballast power pollution 76005  
 DC/AC fluorescent lighting systs., PV assisted 76012  
 electron emitter for fluorescent lamps, materials testing (Polish) 47837  
 electron energy distrib., dynamic simulation 76001  
 electronic ballast, soft switching 69358  
 electronic ballasts, DC current control 62136  
 electronic ballasts, mag. cct. prod. considerations 83123  
 electronic ballasts, automated mfg. 62346  
 energy saving fluorescent lighting, harmonic content 76002  
 flat lamp backlight for full colour LCD 62133  
 heat resistance self-fusing wire fluoresc. lamp ballast 63417  
 HF, tubular design, office lighting appls. (Japanese) 54020  
 HF ballasts for energy savings 76003  
 HF inverter power supplies, fluorescent lamp appls. 62137  
 indoor radio channels, effects of fluoresc. lights on fading 72335  
 light pulsation causing health problems (German) 47836  
 lighting, health hazard studies 83114  
 PV rural electrification system load 82678  
 T12 fluorescent fixture system thermal bridge 76010  
 UV radiation from fluorescent lamps, biological effects 82097

**fluorescent screens**

*see also electroluminescence*  
 backlit LCD, cold-cathode fluorescent tube/inverter matching 67370  
 cathodoluminescent screen interelement luminance nonuniformity 64575  
 flat vacuum luminescent display MIM cathode arrays 81610  
 large-scale discharge tube colour video display syst. (Japanese) 81616  
 medical luminescent screens for general X-ray diagnostics 53056  
 microtip fluorescent display, full-colour, phosphors 67373  
 powder, colour mixture detection algorithm (Chinese) 59615  
 proton beams diagnosis, sensitivities/yields obs. 46770  
 YAG:Ce monochrome faceplates for compact projection displays 67399

**fluoride glasses**

fluorophosphate glass:Er fibre amplifier anal. 44343  
 ZBLAN glass fibres, rare earth doped, optical props. 56550  
 ZBLAN:Er<sup>3+</sup> CW fibre laser, room temp. operation at 3.5 µm 64682  
 ZBLAN:Tm fibre laser, two colour tunable operation 44258  
 ZBLAN:Tm<sup>3+</sup> CW blue upconversion fibre laser, 480 nm 56881  
 ZBLAN:Er<sup>3+</sup> glass fibre laser, CW upconversion 56835  
 ZrF<sub>4</sub>-BaF<sub>2</sub>-CsF based glass, charactn. for opt. fibre appl. 44012  
 ZrF<sub>4</sub>-BaF<sub>2</sub>-LaF<sub>3</sub>-AlF<sub>3</sub> glass fibres, optical damage thresholds, 2.94 µm 78696  
 ZrF<sub>4</sub>-HfF<sub>4</sub>-AlF<sub>3</sub>:Nd<sup>3+</sup> glasses, optical props., laser parameters 78969  
 fibre amps operating in 1.55 µm band (Japanese) 72017

**fluorimetry** *see spectrochemical analysis*

**fluoroscopy** *see radiography*

**flux (magnetic)** *see magnetic flux*

**flux creep**

*see also flux pinning*  
 high T<sub>c</sub> supercond. granular films, IC microwave detector 81461  
 Bi-Pb-Sr-Ca-Cu-O, wires and tapes, fabrication 64319  
 Y-Ba-Cu-O, wires and tapes, fabrication 64319  
 YBa<sub>2</sub>Cu<sub>3</sub>O<sub>7</sub>, epitaxial film, magnetisation, flux creep, Josephson junct. 71629

**flux crystal growth** *see crystal growth from solution*

**flux flow**

*see also flux pinning*  
 Josephson flux-flow oscillator, phase locking 71628  
 vortex flow transistor, high temp. superconducting device 43906  
 Al/SrTiO<sub>3</sub>/YBa<sub>2</sub>Cu<sub>3</sub>O<sub>7</sub>, FET, fabrication, charactn. 64337  
 TiCaBaCuO system supercond. electronics 43897  
 YBa<sub>2</sub>Cu<sub>3</sub>O<sub>7</sub> grain boundary mixer, conversion loss 63340  
 YBa<sub>2</sub>Cu<sub>3</sub>O<sub>7-x</sub> thin film bridges, I-V charact. 78638

**flux-line lattice**

high-T<sub>c</sub> quantised microwave power absorpt. 49805  
 imaging by low-temp. STM 56466  
 Josephson junction arrays, flux relax., mol. dynamics method 49813  
 Josephson junctions, solitons, shift register appls. 78633  
 superconductor/oxide/semiconductor FET, supercond. vortices 49535  
 AlO<sub>x</sub>-Nb Josephson tunnel junct., I<sub>c</sub>, trapped vortices 43917  
 BiPbSrCaCuO thin film SQUIDS, DC operation (Chinese) 71634

**flux line motion** *see flux flow*

**flux pinning**

*see also flux creep; flux flow*  
 high T<sub>c</sub> superconducting journal bearing 56503  
 high-T<sub>c</sub> superconductor basic prop., review 56456  
 high-temp.-supercond. wire and coil expts. (Japanese) 64357  
 hybrid superconducting mag. bearing 43970  
 levitation forces in supercond. linear bearing 56505  
 magnetic replicas composed of high T<sub>c</sub> superconductors 64363  
 AlO<sub>x</sub>-Nb Josephson tunnel junct., I<sub>c</sub>, trapped vortices 43917  
 Ba<sub>2</sub>YCu<sub>3</sub>O<sub>7-δ</sub> epitaxial growth, supercond. prop. 64313  
 Bi-Pb-Sr-Ca-Cu-O tiles, fabrication for mag. shielding 65307  
 Bi-Pb-Sr-Ca-Cu-O, wires and tapes, fabrication 64319  
 BiPbSrCaCuO-Ag clad wire, fabric., microstruct. 64321  
 Bi,Sr<sub>2</sub>Ca<sub>2</sub>Cu<sub>2</sub>O<sub>7</sub>/Ag tapes, crit. state scaling and weak links 56464  
 Y-Ba-Cu-O, wires and tapes, fabrication 64319  
 YBa<sub>2</sub>Cu<sub>3</sub>O<sub>7-δ</sub>, elec. machines, electromech. torque 78654  
 YBa<sub>2</sub>Cu<sub>3</sub>O<sub>7-x</sub> high-T<sub>c</sub> supercond., MHz band impedance anal. 43887

**flux vortex flow** *see flux flow*

**flux vortex lattice** *see flux-line lattice*

**fluxmeters**

*see also magnetic field measurement; magnetic flux*  
 ballistic galvanometer fluxmeter improvement by op. amp. integrator (Russian) 74208  
 review of fluxgate sensors 73923

**fluxoid array** *see flux-line lattice*

**FMR** *see ferromagnetic resonance*

**FMS** *see flexible manufacturing systems*

**foams**

telephone cable insulation, physical foaming mfg. process 45917

**focal planes** *see image sensors; infrared imaging*

**focused collision sequences** *see sputtering*

**focusing**

*see also self-focusing*  
 2D inverse SAR, image focusing by contrast maximization 73680  
 airborne imaging radars, high resolution, focusing problems 52111  
 apertured coherent lidar focused on an incoherent backscatter target 52176  
 aspheric holographic elements for far IR radiation 50471  
 AT&T Bell Laboratories free electron laser with helical undulator, and microtron accelerator, FIR cavity oscillation 44465  
 beam focusing by inertial adaptive system with control-channel lag 65290  
 beam steering using quadrupoles as position monitors 60177  
 binary phase-only filter associative memory 43979  
 camera auto-focus IC integrating sensor and quantiser 67323  
 CERN plasma lens, antiproton source 60416  
 CGH beam shaping system, rectangular focus spots 72233  
 CGH for focusing and collimating laser diodes 44595  
 circular photodetector of photoelectric counter, scattered light recording 74010  
 CLIC, beam damping simulations 67610  
 CLIC final focus system 60449  
 CLIC main linac, energy spread optimization 67609  
 CLIC microwave quadrupole structures 67611  
 cold-neutron spectrometer, disk choppers, time focussing 67772  
 concentric loop for EM heating of limbs/torsos, 2D model 67941  
 continuously twisted quadrupole channel, beams transport, matching 60440  
 depth meas. of 3D objects active focusing tech. (Korean) 81691  
 diode laser beam focusing model, comment 57009  
 diode laser beam focusing model, reply to comment 57010  
 double conical reflector/focusing system, flow visualisation appl. 81753  
 DUV lithog. focus/exposure latitude struct. study, partial coherence 43463  
 electron beam breakup instability, microwave growth 79238  
 electron beam EM focusing systems, curved axes, aberration theory (Chinese) 57143  
 electron beam lithography system, global optimisation by interval arithmetic 49443  
 electron beam transport systems, quadrupole/solenoidal, breakup instability 44708  
 electron optic system, rectilinear axis, TOF chromatic aberrations 57148  
 electrostatic, high-resolution electron gun for projection CRT 52531  
 electrostatic lens-mirror syst., spatial-transit time focusing 57153  
 Fermi-chopper TOF spectrometer 67777  
 Fermilab Linac Upgrade quadrupole magnet 60353  
 final focus system for linear colliders 67592  
 fingerprint sensor with grating-type hologram plate and focusing lens system 44601  
 fused-silica focusing lens for deep UV laser processing 64551  
 g-line lenses, high NA, heating, optimum focus shift 43466  
 GANIL facility improvements 60502  
 Gaussian beam diffr. fields, Fresnel no. eqns. 57007  
 grating coupler, prod. tolerances estimation 78766



**focusing** continued

- grid scans, transfer map diagnostic 60086
- heavy ion beams, fine focusing, plasma lens 59970
- HERMES III, high-intensity flash X-ray source 67569
- high current electron recirculators, gap voltage pulse effects 67567
- high energy beam focusing by plasma 59986
- integrated optical pickup with servo signal detect. 49853
- ion beam generation, inverse pinch ion diode 74326
- ion transport, curved-solenoid macroparticle filters 79231
- laser beams, radially polarized, transport and focusing 72158
- laser diode elliptical beam focusing for optical head 79092
- laser radiation focusing, Fresnel approx. 79094
- laser radiation focusing into trans. line, theory 56623
- laser surface profilometer for aspherical optics 81695
- L.D. phono pickup head focusing props. 64378
- linear accelerators, cumulative beam breakup 52718
- linear accelerators, oscillations obs. and anal. 67584
- linear resonant accelerators with alternate phase focusing, props., industrial appls. 59885
- magneto-optical disc drive, small-size, actuators develop. 50069
- magneto-optical memory, focus/track follow-up syst. design 50077
- microlens system for e-beam focusing, dims. anal. 57150
- microstrip reflectarray antenna with offset feed 65645
- multichannel optical switch using polarization control device (Japanese) 66814
- multifocal reflector antennas with multiple subreflectors 65495
- multipass Herriott cell for SBS threshold reduction 44557
- neutron focusing using converging guides 46699
- optical disc drive, focusing-error detect. using HOE 50476
- optical disk pickup using ellipsoidal mirror, beam focusing characts. (Japanese) 78664
- particle acceleration and focusing by RF quadrupoles 46691
- planar microlens relay optics utilizing lateral focusing 78758
- quadrupole lenses for ion linear accelerators 46678
- relativistic electron beam hose instability in ion focusing regime 77826
- RF cavities, supercond., for bunch focusing 60257
- RIKEN Ring Cyclotron, secondary-beam collector 74309
- RMS mismatched beams, emittance growth 59993
- robot vision, active focus for depth recovery 57901
- satellite antenna monopulse pattern forming for RF sensor 72414
- scanning soft X-ray microscope with ellipsoidal mirror 60675
- scanning US imaging structure using comb electrodes 47022
- SHARP relay system self steering/focusing phased array 66646
- SLC, beam-beam deflection, beamstrahlung monitor response 67615
- SLC, final focus systems, chromaticity correction 67618
- solar power stations, parabolic concentrator angular defocusing calcs. 53681
- solenoidal focusing channel, emittance growth 59992
- solenoids, ion trajectories, focusing props. 44712
- squeezer ion guide 74308
- stepper lens full field charactn., elec. resist. meas. 78076
- twisted quadrupole fields, beam transport 67565
- ultrasonic transducers, FEA of responses 68204
- US closed time-reversal cavity theory 74790
- US hyperthermia, phased arrays, geom. focusing 53123
- US imaging using freq. domain synthetic aperture focusing 53291
- US linear phased array with liq. lens, sound field 53281
- US time-reduced mirror, lithotripsy appls. 74789
- V-slot waveguide antenna beam focusing and sidelobe suppression 72423
- VISAR systems, lens- and fibre-coupled, DOF 52614
- wafer stepper overlay and field-by-field levelling 78278
- wafer steppers, optical focus and level sensor 49438
- whispering gallery mode gyrotron, mode conversion 77820
- X-ray area detector for focusing and alignment 74427
- X-ray laser, cylindrical lens array line-focus 64925
- AlGaAs waveguide focusing grating coupler, design and fabrication 78741
- AlGaAs-GaAs heterostr., double grid, electron focusing 43171
- Ar laser, frequency doubling, CW UV generation 64973
- BaTiO<sub>3</sub> self-pumped phase-conjugate mirror, increased response speed on crystal heating 64957
- Bi-based supercond. lens, electron beam focusing 64370
- GaAs lasers, temperature profiling, photoluminescence microprobe 64763
- H<sup>+</sup> beam accel. and transport 52735
- Nd:YAG laser pumped by a diode-laser array, Q-switched 44257
- PLZT ceramic Fresnel-zone plate as electro-optic lens 50021
- XeCl excimer laser, SBS by organic liquids 72195
- YAG CW multimode laser beam focus shift 44502

**focusing, particle** *see focusing: particle optics***fog**

- radar sensor for autonomous landing guidance 74649

**foils**

- plastic optical foils, radiative cooling appls., model calcs. 44131
- PVDF, pyroelectric integrated IR sensor, design 59387
- PVDF foils, mech. reson. gas sensors 59586
- Be window for synchrotron radiation lithog. 78102

**Fokker-Planck equation**

- lock-in mode, stationary phase perturbation effects 42567
- recursive method of soln. 54399
- A-type lasers and masers, lasing without inversion 44208

**fonts** *see character sets***food processing industry**

- agro-based industries, electronic instrum. and syst. appl. 81400
- amperometric thick film biosensor, disposable, food QC 67341
- coffee discrimination using SnO<sub>2</sub> sensors 46576
- cogeneration projects (USA) 76052
- dosimetry for radiation proc., conf., Vienna (1990) 41971
- electric processes, conf., Runcorn, UK (May 1992) 47932
- IR, RF and microwave heating 54076
- liquid drop analyser, IR fibre optic device 67306
- moisture meas., standards 52652
- multi-purpose biosensor system for food anal. (Japanese) 81978
- nonmetallic foreign body detector (Japanese) 67224
- ohmic heating process 54077
- pollution control, effluent treatment, elec. technology 54078
- pork, fibre-optic anal., wavelength-posn. matrices 59697
- sugar industry, crystallisation system availability 54075

**forbidden gap** *see energy gap***force control**

- direct drive robot manipulators, DSP-based control 75928
- elastomeric material friction meas. using industrial robot 81420
- LIM, thrust control, mag. field detection-based 53752
- motor force control, robot, environment estimation-based 82726
- VTR tape transport control using movable guide pins (Japanese) 73842

**force measurement***see also dynamometers*

- adaptive on-line sensor, steel roll eccentricity meas./control 81465
- aerospace instrumentation, conf., USA (1992) 76112
- AFM development in IC metrology 78266
- electric connectors, dims. meas. system 55509
- electric connectors normal force eval. NDT method 77688
- fibre optic distributed force sensor using TDM 74030
- fibre optic sensors, characts./appls. overview 74034
- LV switch life testing, computer-based (German) 55505
- magnetic force microscopy /sensing, advances 59691
- micro resonant force gauges, review 46460
- multicomponent force sensor on robotic assembly hand 52619
- PLCC socket contact normal force and reliability 49102
- power overhead line maintenance information system, computerised monitoring 47253
- rail vehicle wheel set, strain gauge 52618
- scanning force microscopy, piezoelec. cantilever meas. 81708
- sensor based on distortion in delay lines 73946
- shear/normal force meas. using capacitive tactile sensor 59303
- stress relaxation in engng. materials, using electrodynamic balance (German) 74248
- wind turbine rotor rear wake velocity meas. 47447
- Si beam force sensor, two-port resonators crosstalk 59308

**force meters** *see force measurement***Ford***see also automobile industry*

- mobile diesel engine-generator sets, Ford assembly plant 53664

**forecasting, technological** *see technological forecasting***forecasting theory**

- load forecasting, grey dynamic model approach 74981

**forestry**

- array tags in forestry 57988
- biomass determ. using SAR 53255
- coniferous forest biomass, radar backscatter 53256
- defoliation of spruce detect. by microwave radar 74744
- inventory automation using airborne ranging radar 74745
- Maestro-1 SAR campaign, UK element 61044
- NOAA AVHRR multispectral images, multispectral anal. method (Japanese) 62220

**forging**

- sink forging process monitoring, QC appls. (German) 62429
- steel industry coil feeder controls/drives 76028

**formal languages***see also context-free languages; programming languages*

- 2D picture data encryption using SCAN patterns 65741
- ACC languages and depth 2 deterministic circuits 70300
- electronic cct. knowledge representation in clause lang. (Polish) 62736
- filterX interactive design language for filters 77420
- LOTOSPHERE for communications systems develop. 45702
- Veritas design logic implementation 55096

**formal logic**

- see also Boolean functions; computability; decidability; fuzzy logic; majority logic; many-valued logics; probabilistic logic; recursive functions; rewriting systems; temporal logic; threshold logic*
- Boyer Moore prover, modelling and verification of timing 55097
- Boyer-Moore logic, description methodology for parameterized modules 55095
- common safety description model, formal semantics for safety anal. 76435
- digital circuits, book 62197
- free monoid, rank of subsets 54415
- hypergraph grammar for structural patterns representation (Japanese) 70295
- Mealy automaton logic, optimisation using PLAs 62946
- Sternol, appl.-oriented language for railway safety systs. 83087
- VIPER microprocessor formal specification/verification 48759

**formal specification***see also specification languages*

- SESS telephone switch, formal validation at AT&T 51926
- abstract specification for hardware design 42483
- air traffic control LAN develop. with formal methods 66441
- algebraic term nets: a formalism for specifying communication software in the OSI framework 73223
- $\alpha$ -channel, network level abstraction for real time communication 79533
- asynchronous adder design using async. datapaths 77296
- behaviour specification/automatic testing of telephone exchanges 73397
- Boyer Moore prover, modelling and verification of timing 55097
- broadband ISDN protocols modelling with SDL 73006
- CGI profiles use with X Windows 51776
- CHARME, formal design and verification of VLSI hardware 56322
- communication protocol progress property verification 58200
- communication protocols, fault models in testing 58183
- communication structures, dynamic, modelling in LOTOS 51629
- compositional protocol verification using relativized bisimulation 58159
- conformance testing 58186
- correct hardware and design methodologies, conf., Italy, 1991 54179
- dedicated architectures, automated synthesis using Prolog 56313
- description techniques for distrib. systems and comms. protocols, conf., Sydney, Australia (Nov. 1991) 47874
- design correct circuits, IFIP conf., 1992 41995
- distributed applications, communication support 51763
- EPVD protocols specification and validation environment 80320
- Estelle protocol development toolset 80337
- ESTIM, OSI protocol simulation/verification from Estelle\* 80338
- ETS, perform. prediction tool for protocols 80333
- EUROMICRO 92 conf. Paris (1992) 76064
- executable specification, direct and transform. approach. 54249
- fault tolerant microprocessor design 55201
- FM9001 microprocessor verification using formal HDL 77370
- FTAM, appl. layer protocols, anal. and testing 45670
- graphics and OSI, application profiles and the CGM 51774



**formal specification continued**

HOL and Boyer-Moore tools for formal hardware verification 54835  
 Inmos microprocessors design using mathematical techniques 77369  
 intelligent network service creation environment 66326  
 ISDN Q.931 protocol formal specification and implementation 51883  
 LOTOS for automatic implementation of protocol specifications 80331  
 machine checked verification and transformation for cct. design 42482  
 measurement instrument systems 52311  
 mechanical reasoning and hardware design, conf., 1991 76076  
 mechanized verification of circuit descriptions using the Larch prover 54822  
 microprocessor behavioral properties verified with correctness results 48760  
 microprocessors specification/verification using Occam 77187  
 multiplier verification using binary decision diagrams 55082  
 Nuprl, interactive theorem proving syst. for cct. design 55098  
 Nuprl for the verification and synthesis of hardware 76946  
 object interfaces for open distributed processing, modelling 45703  
 open distributed system interaction point definition/description 80639  
 OSI event concept for conformance testing 58195  
 OSI manages objects, specification using VDM 51720  
 Prevail environment, formal verification of VHDL 64087  
 protocol conformance test cases, verification using reachability anal. 80339  
 protocol design by layered decomposition 80350  
 protocol distributed coordination function specification in LOTOS 51628  
 protocol specification with Estelle, graphical tool 51643  
 protocol synthesis using LOTOS formal methods 51627  
 protocols and distributed systems, Estelle specifications using PEDS toolkit 51637  
 provably correct synthesis of asynchronous circuits 42487  
 real-time and fault tolerant syst., conf., Nijmegen (1992) 76142  
 reliable network protocol verification 80698  
 reusable formal specification approach 51718  
 ROSA Object Model 51764  
 sequential circuit designs, automatic verification 77186  
 sequential circuit verification using Lustre language 42624  
 service specifications including multirendezvous, protocol specification derivation 80321  
 SFG-Tracing, methodology of design for verifiability 54846  
 Silicon 1076, VHDL design environment 64088  
 speed-independent circuit design using self-timed queues 76993  
 standard for conformance testing using formal specifications 58493  
 synchronous logic, formal realisation of behaviour descriptions 55130  
 synchronous switching circuits model and correctness theory 77295  
 telephony appl. of formal specification language, ASTRAL 73136  
 term rewriting system specifications of Boolean functions 42623  
 TESTL, test environment for protocols 58193  
 theorem provers in circuit design, conf., Netherlands, 1992 54154  
 timing constraints verification using temporal logic 55108  
 Transe, transformation assistant tool for digital cct. design 42484  
 TV colour tube shadow mask CAD specification 70911  
 VERENA, tool for formal verification of sequential ccts. 55128  
 verification tool for systolic array design 70301  
 VIPER microprocessor formal specification/verification 48759  
 VLSI design, algebraic specification 62755  
 VLSI FIR-filter chip, proof-aided design 55281  
 XTP specification and parallel implementation 73240

**forming processes**

*see also casting; electroforming*

No entries

**formula manipulation, automated methods** *see symbol manipulation*

**FORTH**

FRP1600 RISC processor optimised for FORTH (German) 48771

**FORTRAN**

*see also FORTRAN listings*

code induction from examples, data compression algorithm 57471  
 dielectric coating thickness, automated meas. system (Russian) 78433  
 remote procedure calls , Fortran interface blocks 45803

**FORTRAN listings**

goodness-of-fit test based on P-P probability plots 54386  
 laminated magnetic materials , computational models 49759  
 low-pass LC filter group delay and atten. simultaneous approx. (Polish) 63096  
 quality performance measures calcs., FORTRAN program-based 76596  
 screws, torque model, cyclic load, reliab. 76623

**Foucault currents** *see eddy currents*

**four wave mixing (optical)** *see multiwave mixing*

**Fourier analysis**

*see also Fourier transforms; harmonic analysis; waveform analysis*

acoustic NDE, FFT spectra, zero cross synchronisation 69981  
 acoustoelectronic Fourier processor output A/D conversion requirements 51079  
 affine gp. Fourier cross-correl. and invariance transform. 51221  
 anisotropic filter design for geometric noise compensation 51447  
 asynchronous machines, doubly-slotted, air gap permeance calcs. 82754  
 buck power converter harmonics anal., computer-based 68965  
 DC-DC power converters, series resonant, freq.-domain anal. 53807  
 digital motor protection, real-time filter algorithms (German) 61442  
 ECG averaged power spectra of heart transplant patients 60749  
 elliptical shape parameter estim., moments and Fourier descriptors 51389  
 elliptical-shape parameter estimation by moment/Fourier descriptors 66041  
 EM radiated fields of anisotropic grounded slab 65052  
 ionosphere, total electron content over China 65278  
 IUCC Cooler Ring, nonlinear beam dynamics studies 67640  
 optical nonlinear TM waves guided by dielect. thin films 56595  
 particle size distrib. meas., image proc., Fourier anal. (Japanese) 79946  
 power electronics circuit anal./design, PECAN software package 62817  
 power transmission lines, multiconductor, EM field calcs. 82376  
 quantum well laser pots., Fourier series anal. 56896  
 railways, power supply harmonics 75981  
 selective deconvolution algorithm, with multiresolution scheme 72859  
 signal parameters meas. using nonlinear observers 51042  
 signal processing, extended holocycle Fourier algorithm, attenuating DC component removal (Chinese) 65998  
 signal processing, Mobius inversion formula, comments 45218  
 signal reconstruction from the phase of the bispectrum 45215  
 sonar, time-freq. anal., differential spectral anal. 73736  
 switched reluctance motors, loss estim. method 61461  
 three-phase steel enclosure short-cct. EM force calcs. 79209  
 transducer spatial symmetry, Fourier anal. 46367

**Fourier analysis continued**

valve actuator motor rotor degradation, Fourier anal. 82963  
 video image seq. moving obj. segmentation algorithms 66111  
 waveform distortion and Fourier anal. (Spanish) 72687  
 wavelet transform for Fourier signal anal. 57634  
 Ag/YBa<sub>2</sub>Cu<sub>3</sub>O<sub>7-δ</sub>, internal Josephson loops, size distrib. 49804  
 Al<sub>x</sub>Ga<sub>1-x</sub>As/GaAs parabolic doped quantum well, magnetoresist. 43194

**Fourier series** *see series (mathematics)*

**Fourier transform optics**

*see also Fourier transform spectroscopy*  
 acousto-optic processing , morphological filtering 78802  
 acousto-optical linear displacement convertor, operation anal. 50083  
 arithmetic processing with a joint-transform correlator 79930  
 binary joint transform correlator, compression, quantisation anal. 72717  
 binary phase-only filters using LCTV 56665  
 blood typing, antigen/antibody reactions, neural net image classifiers 53039  
 book on optical components 42000  
 CCD image sensor data acquisition and processing system (Chinese) 46513  
 CGH beam shaping system, rectangular focus spots 72233  
 ciliary beat freq. meas. computerised photometric video/FFT 74462  
 correlator design, miniaturised, Fourier lens design 64552  
 CW crossed-beam thermal lens with unfocused probe beam (Chinese) 64932  
 disc deform., holographic interferometry, Fourier transform., phase unwrapping 44591  
 embedded optical fibres in laminated composites , micro-interaction 59473  
 fibre optic acoustic Fourier transducer, audio processing 46491  
 gray-scale nonlin. joint transform correlator 58010  
 GRIN lenses, appl. in opt. connections, overview 56601  
 high speed estimation, discrete Harley transform, optical implementation 66202  
 holographic Fourier diffr. grating, optical communication system optimised 58951  
 holographic Fourier tomography system 72235  
 holographic microscope, design, appls. 72224  
 hybrid digital/optical automatic target recog. syst. 74820  
 image luminance distrib., phase problem, 2D fn. nonnegativity 57930  
 interferometric electro-optical signal processors, partially coherent illum. 79992  
 joint transform correlation, 1D grating, thresholding 79928  
 joint transform correlator, one-lens 71830  
 joint transform correlator, rotation and scale invariant 71829  
 joint-Fourier-transform correlator, dual-axis, holographic pattern recognition 45503  
 laser beams with phase singularities 72161  
 LCTV based optical correlator for binary phase specklegram 80058  
 magneto-optical storage, microspot parameters meas. method 49854  
 nonlinear liquid crystal joint transform correlator 71828  
 parallel readout optical disc, motionless-head 49879  
 phase mask performance optimisation 71201  
 phase-only array generators, diffr. efficiency bound 44609  
 phase-only liquid cryst. over nMOS array SLM 64504  
 photorefractive correlator for robotic appls. 78836  
 power/Fourier phase spectrum est., compensating adaptive optics 79995  
 real-time image processing, photorefractive two wave mixing 72820  
 real-time opt. processor for resolution enhancement 72826  
 shape recognition in Fourier domain 66217  
 spatial light modulators, Fourier processing 71835  
 speckle images, blind deconvolution 79993  
 surface texture meas., transform pattern statistical anal. 67493  
 thin-film synthesis methods , computation speeds 64553  
 time-domain Fourier transform holography, signal proc. appl. 50510  
 tomography, iterative filtered back projection 71903  
 video signals, real time holographic FT correl. 71837  
 white-light Fourier transformer with low chromatic aberration 72892  
 white-light optical Fourier transform device 72818  
 wideband antireflection coatings design by iterative correction process 64557  
 Bi<sub>12</sub>SiO<sub>20</sub> photorefractive correlator 57074

**Fourier transform spectrometers** *see Fourier transform spectroscopy*

**Fourier transform spectroscopy**

FIR laser operation, hybrid metal mesh couplers 50206  
 FTIR remote spectroscopy develop./appls. 74050  
 insulators, silicone rubber, aging by dry band arcing testing 47271  
 IR, SiO<sub>2</sub>/polysilicon micromechanical structures stress obs. 59688  
 Mach-Zehnder interferometer based fibre optic thermometer 74052  
 optical heterodyne interferometry, wideband phase demodulation 81760  
 planar resonators, sub-MM, FT spectroscopy 48974  
 RTP semicond. thin films, uniformity charactn. 55649  
 semiconductor process plasma monitoring, IR diagnostics 55818  
 siloxane polymer coated fibre lightguide, FTIR spectroscopic investig. 56551  
 SIMOX materials depth resolved anal., IR optical charactn. 63684  
 soil, dioxin contaminated, microwave treatment 54029  
 XLPE power cable insulation , water-tree degradation 78541  
 NO sensors, IR study of ZnO, TiO<sub>2</sub> props. 59545  
 Si:Sb δ-doped MBE MQW struct., intersubband absorpt. 49253  
 SiC VPE form. in rapid thermal processor, microstruct., kinetic anal. 42337

**Fourier transforms**

*see also fast Fourier transforms; Fourier analysis; Fourier transform optics*

2D complex function reconstruct., max. entropy method modification 62475  
 3D combined DFT/LDE transfer functions fns., complex filters appl. 79956  
 110-330 kV power line protection, digital filter-based (Russian) 75145  
 arithmetic Fourier transform algorithm, VLSI archit. 50986  
 arithmetic Fourier transform implementation 77372  
 bispectrum-based image restoration algorithms 45531  
 boundary extraction using multiresolution Fourier transform 51313  
 chiral planar integrated structure EM modeling 57123  
 CLIC, transfer structure model work 67613  
 compass gradient edge operators in Fourier domain , eigenvalue anal. 69744  
 DC railway substation, remote short cct. calc. 62054  
 DFT algorithms, VLSI systolic array implemen. 63044  
 DFT comp. in semicond. device model., array archit. 42660  
 discrete signals, uncertainty principle 79522  
 dual-offset reflector antennas, small Earth stns., atmos. sensor 57336  
 EM inverse scattering, time domain, bistatic case 65211  
 EM scattering from randomly rough half-plane 65147  
 fast EM field anal., freq. dependent 2D procedure 44640  
 focusing ultrasonic transducers, FEA of responses 68204  
 frequency-domain LMS adaptive filter , implemen. 55292  
 grey scale obj. recogn. by affine invariant Fourier descriptors 72829



**Fourier transforms continued**

- Hall plates, spatial symmetry of transduction effects 59290
- heart rate variability assessment, short-time Fourier transform 82032
- image anal. linear lattice archits. 51224
- image reconstruction from localized phase 45589
- image sequence coding with motion compensation 51491
- intensity images, recovery algorithm 57933
- interpolation algorithms based on DCT 79859
- invariant Fourier descriptors for random shapes 51312
- ionosphere, Green's fn. of EM wave equation 79281
- iterative phase retrieval convergence using zero sheets 72915
- knowledge-based signal processing, model variety anal. 79813
- Lamb waves interaction with defects 62702
- LEP, tune and chromaticity meas. 59978
- linear CFM array for realising signal processing process (*Chinese*) 77385
- microwave IC FDTD and Prony's method anal. 63371
- multidimensional multirate systems, DFT matrix 66032
- multilayer microstrip cct. design using spectral domain technique 48995
- multiresolution wide-band/narrow-band spectrogram, combination 45102
- NDT coil above a crack problem anal. 42441
- NMR imaging magnetic field time-instabil., 2D Fourier transform 74478
- notch Fourier transform, note 42149
- orange-peel antennae, radiation, uniform asymptotic approx. 44880
- overhead lines, underground cables, EM transients, superposition, Fourier transform 53539
- PC/antennas on curved substrates, modeling 79471
- phase retrieval of finite length sequence using Hopfield model 79754
- phased array imaging with beam-steered data 72805
- pitch synchronous SC DFT cct. 70526
- plane wave diffraction by dielec. half-plane 65150
- power spectrum estimation of stagger-period sequences 79708
- radar echoes from aircraft dispensed chaff 46177
- radar imaging, extrapolated Fourier transform-based 52114
- RCS by FDTD anal. for penetrable bodies of revolution 65217
- robust face identification, KL expansion of invariant feature space 51239
- SAW filter calc. with transfer fn. satisfying Nyquist criteria 48819
- short time Fourier transform principal components anal. 45183
- signal reconstruction from phase interpolation 51149
- sinusoidal grating, H-polarised plane wave diff. 65140
- skin effect thickness meter, magnetic field calc. 64357
- spectral anal., Fourier transform/model-fitting methods comparison 72662
- spectral estimation using group delay fns. 79730
- spectrum smoothing based on noise freq. analysis 57653
- speech processing with modified group delay functions 45075
- SVD, bandlimited function reconstruction 45211
- tapered microstrip transmission lines, anal. and synthesis 72377
- transient EM plane wave reflection from dielectric slab 50604
- transients detection based on linear data transforms 57633
- VLSI architectures for arithmetic Fourier transform 42233
- wavelet transform for Fourier signal anal. 57634
- X-ray crystallography phase retrieval problem solutions 45191
- Ag/YBa<sub>2</sub>Cu<sub>3</sub>O<sub>7-x</sub>, internal Josephson loops, size distrib. 49804
- Si, solar cells, high efficiency, micro-groove, 2D model 47717

**fourth-generation languages** *see application generators; database management systems; high level languages; programming environments; query languages; report generators; simulation languages; specification languages; user interfaces*

**fractals**

- 2D/3D image synthesis, long correlation models 66213
- ATM video signals, variable bit rate source models 58349
- block coding of images 51521
- complex structure fractal electrodynamics 79289
- computer graphics compression, fractal-base algorithm 80054
- connectivity for computer circuits and networks 71958
- discrete sequence modelling with iterated function systems 72601
- EEG mapping using fractals 60751
- electric trees fractal anal. 78385
- electrical trees, fractal props. 78386
- fractal encoding of images, Barnsley's scheme 45459
- fractal image compression systems design environment 57932
- fractional Brownian motion, fractal dimens. estim. 51135
- fricative speech sounds, fractal dimens. determ. 65827
- grey tone image dimensional meas. and morphological operators 51417
- hidden-variable fractal interpolation of discrete sequences 57682
- image coding, fractal theory based 45486
- image comparison for mass storage 50897
- image compression, iterated fn. syst. code determ. 72943
- image compression by fractal geom. methods 58049
- image compression using iterated transforms 72927
- image compression using iterative fractal 57980
- image proc., conf., Boston, MA, USA (1991) 41987
- image processing, multifractal-based approach 51479
- image segmentation using fractal dimensions 51327
- iterative fractal-based image compression 45419
- Kolmogorov-Prokhorov's condition and Ohya's fractal dimensions 79530
- MLE of fractal dimens. of stochastic fractals 57679
- multiscale texture anal. using fractal dimens. 45509
- natural scene description, knowledge-based approach 80137
- noise channel data commun. 45718
- polymer, treeing forms and ageing phenomena 78403
- power syst. load training data set reduction by fractal approx. 61246
- radar image fractal dimens. statistical anal. (*Japanese*) 59053
- random resistor network in 2D, current distribts. 42935
- random rough contacting surfaces, elec. resist., fractal surface model 63431
- SAR segmentation using wavelets and fractals 66931
- self-similar signals, wavelet representations, fractal modulation appl. 57638
- signals estimation from noisy meas. 45216
- solid insulation tree pattern fractal anal. 49707
- speech recognition, fractal dimension and iterated fn. system 65837
- stationary Gaussian process, scaling dimensionality transform 57640
- surface fractal dimens. meas., transform methods 59682
- texture image fractal dimension, efficient estimation 80218
- transforms and image data compression 66190
- triadic Cantor target, EM wave diff. 65116
- US B-mode images, speckle reduction by signal adaptive filters using fractal dimension 61117
- video image compression, fractal scanning 80099
- wavelet analysis/synthesis of fractional Brownian motion 57650
- GaAs MESFETs, chaotic oscils. and negative resist. 43675

**fractals continued**

Si, chaotic cond. oscills., fractal struct. 43148

**fractional-horsepower motors**

- full-bridge motor-drive ICs 77069
- insulation powdered epoxy resin test methods 61575

**fractional programming** *see nonlinear programming*

**fractionation** *see distillation*

**fractography**

- fast-scanning SEM of quasi-brittle materials 42452
- high temperature tube burst test apparatus 62699
- TAB outer lead bonding, hot bar lead attachment 70888

**fracture**

- see also brittle fracture; cracks; fatigue; fracture toughness; stress corrosion cracking*
- high temperature tube burst test apparatus 62699
- power MOSFET epitaxy, thick epi layer form, microfracture 71305
- Al encapsulated interconnect lines, stress derived diffusive void growth 49399
- Al pad, direct solder bump formation 49191
- Al substrate, photoresist micropattern adhesion 71152
- BaTiO<sub>3</sub> dielectrics, elec./mech. strength 71503
- Pb(Mg<sub>1/3</sub>Nb<sub>2/3</sub>)O<sub>3</sub> capacitor, tape casting and props. 62683
- Ta wire, heavily cold worked, mech. and elec. props. 42420

**fracture strength** *see fracture toughness*

**fracture strength testing** *see fracture toughness testing*

**fracture toughness**

- see also notch strength*
- ceramic capacitors, mech. behaviour study 49091
- oxides, charging/discharging phenomena, elec. and mech. appls. 78400
- Persplex fracture toughness & space charge effect, treeing 78534
- PZT piezoceramic strength control, glass-modifier additives 69957
- SiO<sub>2</sub> particle-filled epoxy, fracture toughness (*Japanese*) 69960

**fracture toughness testing**

*see also notch testing*

- BaTiO<sub>3</sub> MLC capacitors, mech. props., stress effect 77642
- GaAs LSI chips, fab. back grinding technol., reliability 56264

**Francis turbines** *see hydraulic turbines*

**Fraunhofer lines** *see solar spectra*

**free electron lasers**

- 3D analysis, continuous electron beam 44486
- achromatic bend systems for FEL postwiggler e<sup>-</sup> transport 60134
- AFEL, control and meas. system 72134
- AFEL (advanced free electron laser), INEX (integrated num. expt.) simulations 64810
- amplifier, 33.3 GHz, with reversed axial guide mag. field 64901
- amplifier, oscillator expts., ISIR linac 64800
- amplifier reversed axial guide mag. field 64804
- amplifier theory, similarity techniques 56981
- APLE (average power laser expt.) 64813
- APLE (average power laser expt.) FEL design codes 64812
- APLE (average power laser expt.) photoinjector simulation 64814
- APLE FEL, electron beam and optical diagnostics 72129
- APLE FEL, injector performance 72132
- APLE FEL, RF control and diagnostics 72130
- APLE FEL, synchrotron radiation diagnostics 72128
- APLE FEL injector, video diagnostics, electron beam synchronisation 72133
- applications in physics and biophysics 57118
- asymmetric wiggler, microsc. electron beam, microwave generation 64628
- AT&T Bell Laboratories free electron laser with helical undulator, and microtron accelerator, FIR cavity oscillation 44465
- ATF FEL, supercond. high-field sub-cm undulator 67644
- axial-guide magnetic field, space charge 79067
- beam quality, emittance, optical guiding 72125
- Boeing FEL, grazing incidence ring resonator, interferometry 64907
- Boeing LSS FEL, wiggler beam tube heating 60494
- Boeing/Los Alamos FEL, grazing incidence ring resonator expt. 64908
- Bragg free electron maser oscillator, MM wave expts. 64627
- broadband tuning of Los Alamos FEL, appl. 64864
- bunched, gain saturation 56982
- bunched electron beam, coherent spontaneous emission 64834
- cavity loss modes, waveguide theory 64849
- CEBAF (continuous electron beam accelerator facility): IR FEL expt. 64809
- CEBAF (continuous electron beam accelerator facility): UV FEL expt. 64808
- CEBAF facility for FEL and nuclear physics 64875
- CEBAF FEL, 500 kV photoemission electron gun 72126
- CEBAF linac based FELs 60487
- CEBAF linac FEL, design 64874
- Cerenkov laser, open-boundary, finite magnetostatic field, characts. 50351
- Cerenkov radiation, pulse evolution eqn. 79066
- CFEL-I, Pelletron accelerator and microundulator 60490
- Cherenkov FEL, wavelength tuning, geometric approach 56980
- Cherenkov FEL dispersion relation, substrate conductivity effects 64894
- Cherenkov laser immersed in infinite magnetostatic field, characts. (*Japanese*) 56974
- circular FEL, microwave generation, long-pulse expt. 64842
- classical free electron lasing in undulating electrostatic field 56978
- CLIC, RF linac/FEL based drive beam injector 52668
- coherent harmonic emission, mode bunching (*Chinese*) 79069
- coherent microwave radiation using rel. particle FEL 56988
- coherent X-rays from PEP 56987
- collective FEL, gain characts. (*Chinese*) 50350
- collective FEL, high-power, nonlinear simulation 64905
- compact far-IR FEL design 64845
- compact FEL, testing facility, ENEA-Frascati 64821
- Compton FEL, linear anal. of start-up 64859
- Compton FEL, nonlinear spectral behaviour 64896
- Compton X-ray facility 64870
- computer control for improved practicality 64902
- conference, San Diego, CA, USA, July 1991 41960
- conference, San Diego, CA, USA (1990) 62213
- conference, Santa-Fe, USA (1991) 62222
- coupled-cavity FEL two-beam accelerator, RF transfer 59867
- CREOL-UCF compact FEL, undulator field errors 67655
- current driven wiggler for tunable FEL 67647
- CW FELtron for toroidal plasma heating, 1 mm, 1 MW 64906
- cyclotron maser, double stream, design 64636
- Darmstadt FEL optical cavity stabilization system 64848
- dispersion relation including betatron oscillations 64882



**free electron lasers continued**

double beam, reson. and nonreson. wave excitation 50353  
 double undulator FEL, gain and efficiency increase by cyclotron resonance 79063  
 double-stream cyclotron maser 50197  
 double-undulator FEL harmonic generation, field oscillations resonance 79064  
 Duke storage ring FEL program 44463  
 Duke University IR FEL design for chirped optical pulse diagnostics 64857  
 electromagnet wigglers, mag. circuit model 67658  
 electromagnetically pumped, space-charge effects, cold-fluid 79070  
 electron beam transport, computer analysis 67553  
 electron beam transport system design 67554  
 electrostatic accelerator FEL amplifier, microwave power source for linear colliders 59874  
 electrostatic undulators for pumping oscillator velocity 79247  
 ELFA wiggler, model studies 44476  
 ELSA-FEL expt., photoemission, commissioning 64816  
 EM scattering by electron beam, anomalous Doppler conditions 79235  
 EM wiggler, small-period 72139  
 EM wiggler harmonic amplifier FEL 64840  
 emittance limitations, 1D model 79068  
 ETA-II beam, energy sweep, microwave FEL 67560  
 even-harmonic lasing 64833  
 FEL, Los Alamos APEX facility, beam charactn. 72127  
 FEL, wiggler error small gain and undulator radiation reduction 60493  
 FELICITA II, VUV-high-gain FEL at the storage ring DELTA 64806  
 FELIX project lasing expt. 64867  
 FELSTRON: an electrostatic accelerator FEL oscillator 64880  
 FELTRON, Cockcroft-Walton accelerator 59732  
 FELTRON, HV generators 72136  
 field emitter array electron source for FEL appl. 67699  
 FIR, broadly current tuned, microtron-based 64868  
 FIR compact waveguide FEL 44475  
 FIR FEL at University of California at Santa Barbara 44469  
 focusing wiggler for FEL, beam propag., FUELNDDES anal. 67656  
 fresh-bunch technique 64837  
 fundamental mode bunching harmonic generation 44478  
 gain, diffr. and electron beam emittance 64883  
 gain, small-signal, for parabolic profile beams 44483  
 gain education due to wiggler field errors 64885  
 gain meas., on UVSOR storage ring 79061  
 gain saturation model 64884  
 gain-focusing regime, emittance and energy spread effects 56976  
 gas-loaded dielectric media, particle simulation code 64893  
 grating, nonlinear anal. 56983  
 harmonic amplifier FEL 64839  
 harmonic emission, EM wiggler/magnetic fields 72137  
 harmonic generation in a modified wiggler magnetic field 65088  
 HARP FEL (harmonic amplifier free electron laser), simulation 44474  
 helical microundulators of P.N. Lebedev Physical Institute 67648  
 high brightness beams for advanced accelerator appls., conference, College Park, USA, June 1991 62203  
 high-efficiency design 64844  
 hole-coupled oscillator, 3D simul. 64827  
 hybrid microwiggler for FEL appls. 67650  
 induction linac design 72135  
 induction linac driven FEL for radar appls. at 94 GHz 64826  
 induction linac/FEL system, continuous wave 100 MW microwave power transfer in space 61253  
 industrial application, future develop. 65029  
 inertial fusion energy driver, FEL pumped solid laser 64863  
 INEX (integrated numerical experiment) model 44472  
 injector linac system for FEL appl. 67541  
 injector microtron for the TEUFEL infrared laser 67540  
 input electron noise simulation 56975  
 instrumentation and diagnostics 56969  
 intensity saturation mechanism 44485  
 interpulse phase locking, induced and spontaneous 56977  
 inverse FEL autoaccelerator expt. 64843  
 ion channel focusing in FEL wigglers 60482  
 ion channel regime, X-band 64802  
 ion-channel laser, Madey's theorem 56973  
 ion-ripple laser, tunable, design 44484  
 IR FEL, CEBAF, 4D simulation 64835  
 IR FEL meas. of photon drag effect in p-Si 81504  
 JAERI FEL, injection system beam test 64817  
 Japanese project for industrial appls. 64879  
 LELIA, induction linac for FEL appl. 59922  
 linear induction accelerators, free-electron lasers 59929  
 linearly-polarized wiggler, chaotic electron orbits 64897  
 LISA-FEL, hybrid permanent magnet undulator design 60491  
 long-pulse, MM wave, oscillator/amplifier operation 64625  
 longitudinal mode anal., partial DE 64898  
 Los Alamos advanced FEL, engineering considerations 64819  
 Los Alamos advanced free-electron laser 64818  
 Los Alamos FEL, photoinjection accelerator performance 60489  
 Los Alamos FEL photoinjector, field-emission electrons 67526  
 Los Alamos National Laboratory compact FEL 44470  
 Los Alamos photoinjector-driven free-electron laser with side-coupled linac tanks 44467  
 machine construction, LISA, LNF 64822  
 magnetic wiggler, quantum kinetics 79065  
 magnetized annular electron beam FEL optical guiding 64887  
 maser amplifier, design, operation 64626  
 maser expt., CESTA 64629  
 maser for RF acceleration 56777  
 maser for thermonuclear fusion 64635  
 microundulator with external long. mag. field redistrib. 67649  
 microwave, for industrial appls. 64878  
 microwave amplifiers, phase and amplitude stabilization 60649  
 microwave electron gun system for an FEL 67701  
 microwave generation, induced linac driven FEL 59930  
 microwave high-power generation and appls., conf., Varenna, Italy (Sept. 1991) 54120  
 military APLE program states 64862  
 MM wave FEL helical undulator harmonic emission anal. 64890  
 MM-wave FEL amplifier, BPSK modulation rate 64831  
 MOPA, oscillator-induced energy spread abatement 64830  
 multipass optical cavities for compact high efficiency FELs 64847

**free electron lasers continued**

multistage klystron-like FEL accelerator, beam dynamics, RF evolution 60415  
 near IR FEL, S-DALINAC 64825  
 optical guiding and relative phase calcs. 64886  
 optical klystron, high-gain, theory 44480  
 optical klystron config., 3D simul. 64829  
 optical klystron for storage ring UV FEL 63573  
 optical klystron superradiance, coherent harmonic generation 63571  
 oscillator, narrow-bandwidth, spectral evolution 64832  
 partially waveguided cavity optical modes 64852  
 particle accelerator appls., review 64797  
 particle accelerators, conference, San Francisco, USA, May 1991 47921  
 passive resonator, FEL pumped, subnanosec. far IR pulse 64801  
 performance, physics issues 64798  
 permanent magnet FEL wiggler, error field meas./anal. 67654  
 photocathode photoinjector electron source for FEL 43101  
 photoelectric injector drive laser for FEL 64708  
 photoinjector drive laser for FEL 64707  
 photoinjector-driven, Los Alamos 64869  
 photon statistics 72138  
 photon storage cavities coupling 64854  
 planar waveguide FEL amplifier, quasi-optical theory 64900  
 planar wiggler config., thermal effects 64881  
 plasma conf., Williamsburg, VA, USA (June 1991) 62214  
 pulse propag., small-signal theory 44479  
 pulsed microwigglers, field meas., pulsed wire method 67652  
 pulsed undulators for visible FEL oscillators 60492  
 quasioptical waveguide resonator appl. in FEL, field calcs. 79076  
 Raman FEL, spectral meas. (*Chinese*) 64861  
 reflex wiggler klystron design 79062  
 relativistic microwave electronic device modifications 70903  
 resonator configs., hole coupling simul. 64909  
 resonator design, tuning range 50363  
 RF linac driven FEL, designs, diagnostics 72131  
 RF linac driven FELs 59931  
 RF linac-driven FEL, streak camera diagnostics 44468  
 RF-FEL photoinjector, intense electron short pulse, transverse emittance 56972  
 RF-FEL photoinjectors, intense electron short pulses photoemission 56971  
 RF-injector-driven Cherenkov FEL, far IR operation 64846  
 ring cavity, broadband harmonic operation in IR 64876  
 ring cavity, mode locked oscillator 64805  
 ring resonator multilayer mirrors 64850  
 Rocketdyne free-electron laser with a 4 m wiggler, simulations 64811  
 Rocketdyne phase-optimized permanent magnet undulator 60483  
 SASE (self-amplified spontaneous emission) FEL amplifier performance 64815  
 Saturnus, IR FEL project 60488  
 SCA FEL at Stanford, external cavity use 64855  
 second harmonic FEL amplifier 64803  
 self-mode locked oscillator/amplifier, rectangle rule 64892  
 short electron pulse lasing efficiency enhancement 64899  
 short wavelength, coherent UV light generation 56985  
 short wavelength, on large storage rings 64904  
 simulation code including storage-ring operation of high-gain FELs 64807  
 slotted-tube pulsed microwiggler for FEL 67645  
 Smith-Purcell FEL, energy spread and gyromotion effects 64895  
 SOR generation with RF travelling wave linac (*Japanese*) 67661  
 space charge field, superradiant soln. 56984  
 space charge fields, wall shorting 64858  
 spontaneous emission, simulation codes 44473  
 spontaneous emission spectra, electron dynamics effects 64828  
 standing wave free-electron laser two-beam accelerator 74318  
 standing-wave FEL, discrete cavity model 64841  
 Stanford picosecond FEL center, linac driven 44466  
 stimulated backscattered harmonic radiation generation 64891  
 storage ring, PEP, 40 Å FEL designs 64838  
 storage ring FEL transverse optical modes calc. 64853  
 storage ring/FEL system, simul. using mapping algorithm for distrib. fns. 52691  
 strong field short period undulator for IR FEL 67651  
 Super Photon Ring-8 synchrotron, FEL appl. 67791  
 super-ACO FEL, dissector meas. 64799  
 supermodes for longit. energy-position correl. bunches 44487  
 synchrotron radiation lasers, mm-wave and opt. wavelength 44481  
 tapered free-electron laser, sideband instability suppression 44477  
 tapered wiggler FEL, 3D nonlinear theory (*Chinese*) 56970  
 TERAS ring, visible oscillation 64865  
 TEU FEL project status 64823  
 traveling wave accelerator for FELs 67537  
 tunable FELs, achromatic and isochronous beam transport 67555  
 tunable hole-coupling resonator codes 64851  
 Twente University FEL undulator design 67659  
 two-frequency undulator for FEL dynamics control 67657  
 two-stage FELs resonator design 64910  
 UCLA compact infrared free-electron laser 64824  
 ultra-short electron and photon pulses 67669  
 undulator mag. field errors simulation 44471  
 uniform longit. mag. field, efficiency 64860  
 University of California FELs, design 64877  
 UV and VUV FEL at Los Alamos, design 64871  
 UV FEL, racetrack compact electron storage ring 67642  
 UV harmonic generation FEL 64873  
 UV laser at BNL, design 64872  
 vacuum mode, stimulated bremsstrahlung, relativistic quantum kinetic theory 79232  
 Vanderbilt FEL, initial operation 56986  
 Vanderbilt free-electron laser center for biomedical and materials research 44464  
 Vanderbilt University FEL Centre 64866  
 Vanderbilt University FEL optical beam transport system design 64856  
 Vanderbilt University free-electron laser center 64903  
 visible FEL, Brookhaven accelerator test facility 64820  
 VUV/X-ray generation using ion-channel focusing 64836  
 wake field of cavity, free electron lasing 56979  
 waveguide FEL, transverse mode excitation and coupling anal. 64889  
 waveguide FEL oscillator cavity mode selection technique 64888  
 wiggler, changeable period, gain change (*Chinese*) 72140  
 wiggler field meas. and corrections, pulsed wire method 67646



**free electron lasers continued**

- wiggler magnet ordering optimisation using genetic algorithm 67653
- wiggler-field errors, self-consistent anal. 50352
- XUV-IR laser facility, development 44482
- Fe-bore superconducting undulators for FELs 67643
- KTiOPO<sub>4</sub> frequency doubler, thermo-optic modelling for FEL appl. 64951
- Si crystals for FEL X-ray monochromators, water cooled 64922

**free field rooms** *see anechoic chambers***free induction decay (optical)** *see optical coherent transients***free software** *see public domain software***freezing***see also refrigeration*

- cryoprotective soln., dielec. spectrum at low temp. 78372
- Al, IR thermometer calibration appl. 81722
- Cu, IR thermometer calibration appl. 81722
- Si epilayer on p<sup>+</sup> Si:B, laser-driven molten B diffusion 77956
- Sn, IR thermometer calibration appl. 81722
- Zn, IR thermometer calibration appl. 81722

**Frenkel-Poole effect** *see Poole-Frenkel effect***frequency agility***see also information theory*

- adaptive antenna processor test results 65561
- antijam FH acquisition scheme, anal. 45929
- C<sup>1</sup>I distributed and mobile sys. using SW agile beam commun. 82253
- Costas arrays, target and channel scatt. fns. meas. 45158
- digital voice terminal for slow-FH radio 80939
- direct digital synthesis, spur reduction 54938
- DPSK, high resolution freq. hopped, tone jamming 80909
- DPSK systems, slow freq.-hopped, decoding metrics 80947
- DSSS receiver prediction error filter for interf. rejection 80897
- fast FH-MFSK demodulation and freq. tracking, jamming channels 66650
- fast freq. hopping receiver near-far effect reduction 58752
- fast freq.-hopped MFSK receivers, perform. 80948
- FH sync. probes detection, diversity combining 80911
- FH system, early-late filter tech., finite-time sync. 81041
- FH-MFSK multi-access system for factory, error perform. 58758
- FH-MFSK spread spectrum communication in factory 58121
- FH-SS packet radio networks, perform. estim. 80863
- FH-SS system, sync. probe detect. in noise and jamming 80873
- FH/CPFSK systems, hopping rate, transients anal. 80912
- FH/DPSK systems with coding/diversity, soft metric 80910
- FH/SSMA communications, multireception probabilities 45930
- FHSS/CDMA system, fading, error probability anal. 51946
- frequency hop radio cosite interf. anal. model 80903
- frequency hopping multiple hop signal detection probability 80904
- frequency-hopping acquisition, robust threshold setting 45922
- GSM radio link option performs. 45991
- HF advanced digital network 80960
- HF communication appls., broadband architecture use 73439
- HF radio channel, one-shot digital equalisation anal. 73446
- land mobile fading channels, TCM schemes 65788
- linear APSK perform. through freq. hopped channel 58753
- magnetron radar, precise tracking system 46161
- MFSK freq. hop commun. with noise-normalisation combining 45924
- MFSK/FF SSMA, equal-gain diversity reception 58743
- mobile radio, MFSK CDMA system, freq. hopping 80956
- mobile radio freq. hopping diversity systems, indoor 58788
- mobile satellite data network coding and multiple access 58807
- moving target indicator, freq. agility, echo cancelling 46144
- multitone jamming, order statistics/diversity combining 80900
- radio LAN high-speed data transm. formats 51855
- radio links with pseudonoise and FH, noise immunity 58721
- radio receivers, freq. hopping, 2-400 MHz, tracking notch filters 80868
- random freq. hop detect./rate estim. by autocorrelation 80893
- satellite frequency hop sequence noise perform. 81025
- SFH/MDPSK perform. in tone interf. and Gaussian noise 80894
- sidelobe detection, rapid acquisition procedure 81028
- slotted ALOHA, freq. hopped, distrib. backlog-based control 80291
- spread spectrum, fast freq.-hopped DBPSK, perform. anal. 80908
- spread spectrum commun., m-sequences over GF(q<sup>2</sup>) 58741
- spread spectrum communication, trellis code hopped, perform. 80907
- spread spectrum radiocommunication techs., IEEE colloquium (1992) 54164
- spread-spectrum CDMA, optical codes and time-hopping patterns design 58990
- spread-spectrum systems, codeword interleaving, packet error probability 80913
- SSMA system, M-ary FSK/FFH, with selection diversity 58762
- unmanned land vehicle RF commun. link 58817

**frequency allocation**

- 20/30 GHz LEO mobile satellite sys. 58877
- American digital audio broadcasting prospects 81256
- CDMA appls. to PCN 45961
- CDMA cellular network spectral efficiency factors 58832
- cellular network dynamic channel allocation methods 45955
- cellular radio, colour switching, algorithmic complexity 69772
- cellular radio, prioritised channel assignment 80995
- cellular radio channel allocation schemes, eval. 66713
- cellular radio channel assignment, coloring problem 66712
- cellular radio dynamic channel assignment 66710
- cellular radio dynamic channel assignment by neural nets 73500
- cellular radio fixed channel assignment, 3D freq. re-use 58821
- cordless LAN appl. of DECT std. 51856
- DAB, freq. allocation options and planning 67007
- DECT syst. dynamic channel allocation perform. 45996
- digital audio broadcasting, terrestrial implementation plans 81270
- digital audio broadcasting, work of WARC 92 and CCIR 81268
- digital audio broadcasting services, internat. introduction strategies 81269
- digital audio broadcasting standard, Japanese viewpoint 81257
- digital mobile radio syst., capacity controlled syst., anal. 73470
- FM transmitter isochannel freq. allocation optimisation (Spanish) 59124
- FM TV transmitter freq. allocation optimisation (Spanish) 59123
- FM video signal, bandwidth 73836
- GSM, network planning, graph theoretical methods 66711
- HDTV via satellite, advanced modulation and channel coding 73812
- Italian land mobile network planning 45987
- L- and S-band high-orbit satellite mobile radio channel charactn. 58870
- land mobile satellite syst., IEEE colloquium (1992) 54182
- land mobile satellite syst. freq. reuse 58873
- M-QAM spectral efficiency in freq. reuse radio systems 66723

**frequency allocation continued**

- microcells, ordered dynamic channel assignment/reassignment 66714
- microcellular personal telephone syst. handoff 45958
- microcellular radio, ordered dynamic channel assignment with reassignment scheme 80991
- microwave local access for video distrib., propag. modelling 58677
- mixed cell archit. merits and handover strategies 58842
- mobile commun., European Commission initiatives 66744
- mobile commun., radio interface requirements 58841
- MVDS, 2.5 GHz system in Irish Republic 46218
- MVDS, 41 GHz system design 46219
- MVDS, TV distrib. in technol.-neutral franchises 46217
- MVDS 40 GHz parameters and planning stds. 46216
- MVDS colloquium, London, UK (1992) 41980
- MVDS policy issues 46215
- national frequency management, Experience from Finland 59125
- PCN, future prospects in USA 66683
- PCN, global development issues 66677
- PCN, universal telecom. bearer candidacy 66728
- PCN, USA and European develop. 66682
- PCN, WARC-92 effect on develop. 66681
- PCN CDMA overlay system feasibility 52003
- PCN spectrum allocation in USA 66679
- personal communications in USA, regulatory issues 51997
- radio LAN spread spectrum techniques 51858
- radio LAN standardisation and spectrum availability 51853
- radio network channel assignment using simulated annealing 45985
- radiocommunication syst. frequency planning method 52202
- SCPC/FDMA with demand assignment, freq. assignment schemes 73520
- TDMA cellular syst. distributed carrier allocation 45954
- TDMA indoor mobile radio self-organising freq. assignment 58819
- TDMA multicarrier microcell syst. radio channel control 45956
- third-generation mobile telecom. syst. requirements 58834
- UHF broadcast band, spread spectrum use for ancillary services 67008
- USA digital HDTV develop. (Dutch) 73832
- USA wireless commun. regulation 45951
- WARC '92 freq. allocations, summary 73768
- Western European DAB market and spectrum allocation 81274

**frequency changers** *see frequency converters***frequency control***see also automatic frequency control*

- 2 kVA power converter develop., PV power system appls. 61802
- 3-level inverter switching freq. optimal PWM control 69021
- bulk integrated circuits for discrete control of SHF signal parameters 49067
- capacitor motors, single phase, variable freq. supply 68845
- coherent optical communication systems, freq./phase control 46060
- continuous-time filter in 5-V VLSI CMOS 77442
- converters, single-phase, sinusoidal input/output currents 68962
- DC/DC resonant buck-boost power converter, thyristor-based 68968
- DC/DC series resonant power converter, dynamic behaviour anal. 68972
- difference clock circuits for generator frequency error monitors 52523
- digital RF memory system, phase-coded, design 70342
- electric drives, astatic relay, sliding mode/stability develop. 53964
- GTO CSI control method, electric drive appls. 68932
- Holec autonomous wind-diesel system feasibility 47523
- HVDC back-to-back links, converter controls coordination 61264
- hydroelectric induction generators, constant freq./voltage control 53675
- hydrothermal interconnected power sys., optimal load-freq. controller 53414
- induction motor, PWM inverter driven, V/f control, stability 47597
- induction motor drive, V/F control, speed error reduction 47791
- induction motor drives, CSI-fed, four quadrant digital control 61978
- induction motors, CSI-fed, control stability anal. (Korean) 68828
- induction motors, effect on 68836
- induction motors, PWM inverter-fed, voltage/freq. control 82777
- induction motors, single-phase, torque/slip behaviour studies 61515
- induction motors, submersible, inverter-fed, starting performs. 61513
- induction motors passivity props., flux observer design 68847
- interconnected power systems, Western European practices (German) 47144
- microcomputer-compensated cryst. oscillator, perform. test 42563
- multichannel radar, optimal freq. control law 73691
- oscillator based FM transducer, snowfall weight sensing appl. 52460
- power source for feedback linac, freq. stability (Chinese) 69010
- power syst., load freq. self tuning regulator for micromachine 47143
- power syst. reactive power compensation, sound freq. control (German) 74900
- PWM VVVF inverter design, induction motor appls. 68942
- quartz oscillator environmental sensitivities, review 49742
- railways, energy saving measures (Japanese) 75952
- steel industry coil feeder controls/drives 76028
- switching power converter, microprocessor-based test bed 61745
- synchronous generator/battery combination, voltage/freq. control decoupling 61455
- synchronous PWM inverters, post-fault control method 61652
- thermal power plant auxiliary motor drives, freq. controlled (Russian) 68596
- turbogenerator rotation freq. control system, computer-based (Russian) 75334
- GaAs MOSFET microwave oscillator, frequency regulating 63342

**frequency converters***see also frequency dividers; frequency multipliers; mixers (circuits); optical frequency conversion*

- 1 kVA single-phase inverter, IGBT-based (French) 75499
- 2 GHz Si bipolar MMIC down-converter and L-band amplifier 70711
- 12 GHz to 1 GHz super-compact BS converter (Japanese) 49005
- AC/AC freq. changers, current-controlled, suppressed link 61741
- asynchronised electromech. freq. converters, power syst. control 74939
- blocking thyristor, max. load current determ. (Russian) 61791
- combined freq. synthesizer syst. with identical converter sects. 42879
- DBS monolithic image rejection downconverters 70714
- difference optoelectronic converter theory and constr. (Polish) 63236
- digital video, clock rate conversion 59137
- direct freq. converter, current consumption anal. 61706
- downconverters for DBS, 2.2 GHz band 70738
- Gray code conversion of sinusoidal frequency (Japanese) 70542
- high-T<sub>c</sub> supercond. nonlin. microwave ccts., freq. conversion 70586
- incandescent-photoresistive optoisolator, freq. meas. 44149
- induction heating, thyristor based freq. converters (Russian) 83131
- induction heating frequency converter with interlocking switch (French) 62140



**frequency converters continued**

induction motor drives, freq. convertor-fed, microprocessor control (*German*) 53970  
 induction motor drives, freq. convertor-fed, modulation types (*German*) 53971  
 induction motor drives, high-speed, feasibility tests (*German*) 69290  
 induction motor drives, three-phase, operating characts. studies (*German*) 53969  
 induction motor speed control, methods and characts. (*Italian*) 82763  
 integer freq. conversion, filter ccts., reciprocity principle implementation 55407  
 ISO 9001 mfg. certification, consequences 82901  
 K-band freq. up-convertors with reduced-size couplers/dividers 63383  
 LO-echoing FET up-converter, 8 GHz 70690  
 metal industry PWM freq. convertors, GTO/microprocessor-based 62151  
 MMIC 10.95-12.75 GHz down-convertors for DBS 49043  
 multichannel, design, intermediate HF conversion (*Russian*) 82919  
 multiple conversion receive/transmit systems, spurious perform. 77108  
 optical commun., IF-combining polarisation diversity freq. conversion 73590  
 optical fibre freq. shifter using acoustic waves 71716  
 PAL sig. motion-adaptive decoder and up-converter (*German*) 52220  
 parameter optimisation 42819  
 PLL, optoelectronic, appl. to microwave oscillator synchronis. 77552  
 PM synchronous motors, field weakening rotor design (*German*) 68799  
 power station auxiliary power syst., variable speed drives 61961  
 process control drive and freq. convertor integration (*German*) 69288  
 railway traction power, controlled cycloconverter, appl., perform. 53996  
 signetics NEC 602 IC (*Spanish*) 55315  
 SIMOVERT P 6SE21 DC link convertors, elec. drive appls. 82889  
 sine waves, voltage comparing-tracking amplifying 61779  
 single phase, direct, digital simulation 82908  
 single-phase, sinusoidal input/output currents 68962  
 singly balanced diode mixers, freq. upconversion 62898  
 SPICE J3 SCR model 55316  
 stroboscopic freq. convertor, amplitude-phase conversion ident. 48889  
 Swiss Federal Railways' Type 460 freq.-changer locomotives (*German*) 69339  
 synchronous generator brushless self-excited, variable speed 47576  
 synchronous machine starting, static freq. convertor-based, appls. (*French*) 75367  
 synchronous machines, thyristorised starters, overvoltage anal. w.r.t. ground (*Russian*) 82748  
 synchronous motor drive, frequency changer fed (*Polish*) 83026  
 variable speed induction motors, convertors/vector control (*French*) 69285  
 X-band/S/C-band monolithic receivers with integrated temperature compensation function 63392  
 GaAs MMIC downconverter, low-loss mixer design 42924  
 GaAs MMIC family for DBS downconverter 70713  
 GaAs MMIC family for Ku-band broadcast satellite appls. 70715  
 GaAs beam-lead Schottky-barrier diode MM-wave single-side band upconverter 70662

**frequency converters, optical** *see optical frequency conversion*

**frequency dividers**

3-phase inverter, freq. divide function of ferroresonant cct. 68974  
 all-optical clock, synchronous freq. division/multiplication 64929  
 BiCMOS programmable divider, config. and perform. 77143  
 BiCMOS programmable frequency divider 42601  
 digital spectral analyser ccts. and software (*Spanish*) 59247  
 division by synthesized nonlin. reactances 42818  
 high-speed freq. synthesizer with pulsed PLL and freq. divider 48536  
 MC13176 for UHF data/telemetry transmitter 80559  
 phase noise in the regenerative frequency dividers 63239  
 phase noise modelling 42591  
 pseudomorphic inverted HEMT for high speed digital ICs 64048  
 regenerative dividers, low noise for freq. sources 42816  
 RHET logic ccts., design and characts. 62981  
 variable, IC implementation 55314  
 GaAs MESFET IC static SCFL toggle flip-flop freq. divider 70742  
 GaAs TED MM wave injection lock freq. dividers 49027  
 Si bipolar 2:1 static freq. divider, 15 GHz 62932

**frequency division multiple access**

all-optical computer network, lessons learned 45796  
 cellular radio fixed channel assignment, 3D freq. re-use 58821  
 cordless telephony, overview 66685  
 demultiplexer, optically implemented, optimisation 81106  
 FDMA cellular telephone systems, performance limits 58789  
 FH system, early-late filter tech., finite-time sync. 81041  
 fiber Fabry-Perot filters, tunable, characts. and appls. 49933  
 FM-FDM optical CATV system using demand access (*Japanese*) 67134  
 high throughput protocol for wavelength division multiple access networks 80352  
 OOK modulation and optical filters for WDM/WDMA systems 58989  
 parallel interconnection, optical bus and star-coupled 64520  
 rural fixed/mobile radiotelephone/system (*Japanese*) 80955  
 satellite transmultiplexer reconfigurable pipelined archit. 46034  
 satellite transponder loading anal. 81023  
 SCPC/FDMA with demand assignment, freq. assignment schemes 73520  
 SDMA/FDMA/TDMA MILSATCOM, traffic scheduling 81026  
 spread SCPC/FDMA, spread TDMA/FDMA, SSMA/FDA transm. 52029  
 VSAT telephony for mesh/star appls. 73532

**frequency division multiplexing**

60-channel FDM-TDM transmultiplexer, develop. 45643  
 acousto-optic WDM system 78803  
 add-drop optical multiplexer/laser integration for narrowband WDM 46054  
 analogue neural nets for optical commun. 73648  
 arrayed-waveguide grating wavelength multiplexer, polarisation insensitive 44050  
 CATV, Gaussian clipped DC-biased noise, asymptotic distortion spectrum 81134  
 chirp-limited dense WDM/WDMA systems using OOK/FSK 81127  
 coherent optical transmission, laser repeater transparency 59020  
 CPFSK optical heterodyne FDM link, HDTV signals 73542  
 DAB, COFDM system, expt. results of coverage 67004  
 DBR tunable diode laser WDM, servo control loop 50340  
 demodulator filter banks with rational decimation and interpolation rates 42574  
 demultiplexing, microprocessor-based FFT implementation 80818  
 digital audio broadcast channel coded orthogonal FDM 81263  
 digital audio broadcasting, sound quality 46212

**frequency division multiplexing continued**

digital TV broadcasting, CCETT STERNE project 67018  
 FDM-TDM transmultiplexer, online fault diagnosis 73392  
 fiber Fabry-Perot filters, tunable, characts. and appls. 49933  
 fibre amplifier WDM couplers, polaris. degradation control 71690  
 fibre Brillouin amplifiers in WDM-SCM system 81114  
 fibre optic sensor network using WDM 74039  
 fibre optic WDM for high data rate comm. 81092  
 fibre-optic Bragg grating sensors, multiplexing appls. 81527  
 fibre-optic gyro, signal feedback by diode laser intensity modulation 81533  
 filters, tunable, for WDM system 81100  
 four channel laser transmitter module for 1550 nm WDM syst. 52085  
 FTTB, dispersion-shifted, feasibility 58672  
 Fujitsu fibre optic transmission systs. 73599  
 HDTV subband and hybrid coding, 140 Mbit/s 73829  
 interoffice fibre networks, dispersion-compensated upgrade strategy 66820  
 land mobile fading channels, TCM schemes 65788  
 LD, tunable wavelength conversion, optical logic fns. 64519  
 LD freq. stabilised system for FDM fibre commun. (*Chinese*) 50287  
 lightwave CATV system, split-band WDM 112 channel 73566  
 liquid crystal filters for 600-channel FDM system 56664  
 mobile FM radio, orthogonal FDM perform. improvement 66665  
 MQW Y laser, asymm., single current tuning control 72108  
 multichannel coherent optical transmission, four-wave mixing 52082  
 multichannel TV fibre-optic transm. noise immunity 52249  
 multifunction acousto-optic access device 58987  
 multiGbit/s SCM LAN for heterogeneous traffic 45773  
 multilayer optical coating filter as optical wavelength multiplexer-demultiplexer 64554  
 multilevel coherent optical system 66836  
 narrow-band ten-channel optical multiplexer and demultiplexer using a Fourier diffraction grating 66621  
 OOK modulation and optical filters for WDM/WDMA systems 58989  
 optical amplifiers, semiconductor, crosstalk and intermodulation distortion 81118  
 optical broadband customer premises network, RACE 1036 73643  
 optical CATV system using demand access (*Japanese*) 67134  
 optical communication, Fabry-Perot etalon as freq. ref. 73570  
 optical FDM shuffle patterns, freq.-conversion-based processing 71890  
 optical FDM systems, technol. and appls., review 58981  
 optical fibre, power exchange due to parametric freq. generation 57063  
 optical fibre interfacing modules (*German*) 81074  
 optical fibre WDM, using miniature Fabry-Perot interferometers 46401  
 optical fibre WDM using waveguide overlays 71731  
 optical fibres, single mode, phase modulated solitons WDM 78716  
 optical heterodyne WDM packet switching system, routing 73568  
 optical network structures, components and multiplexing (*Norwegian*) 66861  
 optical WDM MAN topological designs 66395  
 optical WDM multi-channel system, SRS effects 58979  
 optical WDM sensor network using Bragg fibre refl. gratings 81513  
 partial discharge in power transformer, computer-aided on-line detect. 82818  
 PCN technologies, comparison 58803  
 photonic freq. division switching technol. (*Japanese*) 81149  
 photonic switching systems, trends 58980  
 rate-variable coded orthogonal FDM channel interf. correction block 72560  
 RF optical links, GPS, 6-18 GHz operation 73549  
 rural telecommunication develop., w.r.t. costs 73428  
 self-routing WDM high-capacity SONET ring network 46098  
 SIGnet MAN, traffic processing algorithms 51757  
 soliton error-free transmission over > 15000 km 5 Gbit/s and > 11000 km 10 Gbit/s 46057  
 soliton transmission, modulation and filtering control 72193  
 star coupler WDM switch with limited tunability devices 58972  
 supercomputer network archits., present and future 45768  
 TDM-FDM transmultiplexer, 72 point DST-IV, 60 channel 73391  
 TDM-FDM transmultiplexer, PCM interface chip 73393  
 telegraph network composite channel distortion summing laws 51737  
 three-electrode DBR laser, random wavelength switching 72056  
 TV studio optical routing pilot project 67058  
 twin-guide tunable laser diode and Bragg grating filter in WDM system 50188  
 ultra-higher-valued logic network (*Japanese*) 62930  
 VLSI digital channeliser using distributed arith. 48776  
 volume holography appls. to integrated-optic interconnects and WDM data links 44583  
 wavelength conversion LD appl. to cross-connect node 58983  
 wavelength demultiplexing optical switch by LED and phototransistor vertical integration 45893  
 wavelength dilated switches, suppressed crosstalk dynamic routing crossconnects 81143  
 wavelength division demultiplexing detector, four channel 73558  
 wavelength multi/demultiplexer with etched Fresnel mirror 52091  
 wavelength referencing in passive optical networks 58991  
 WD and MMT switching networks, photonic and electronic switching 58247  
 WDM, concatenated high isolation, wavelength flattened coupler 52078  
 WDM, multistripe array grating integrated cavity laser 79014  
 WDM all-fibre-fused multiplexer in EDFA system 80849  
 WDM component insertion loss testing 78690  
 WDM cross-connected star topology for multihop lightwave networks 66840  
 WDM demultiplexer tuning in high-birefringence fibre link 49905  
 WDM fiber-optic couplers using volume Bragg holograms 44001  
 WDM for hybrid opt.-elec. amplifi. system 73633  
 WDM grating based tunable optical filter/ring laser 45914  
 WDM lightwave transmission systems, amplified, channel equalisation 81141  
 WDM local area networks 66445  
 WDM local optical network multi-hop systems 73638  
 WDM local single-hop lightwave networks, review 66823  
 WDM micro-optics fibre device fabrication 45913  
 WDM multiple sensor networks 74043  
 WDM networks, dense, adaptive crosstalk cancellation 72951  
 WDM optical fibre links, acoustic modes, SBS 50394  
 WDM optical narrowband filters, grating-assisted 44067  
 WDM silica-based planar lightwave circuit for fiber-optic subscriber systems 66794  
 WDM soliton transmission with Er-doped fibre amplifiers 52058  
 WDM star network, connectivity patterns 58211  
 WDM system, high density, SRS induced extinction ratio degradation 66832  
 WDM systems, filter effects on soliton interactions 66815  
 WDM transceiver module OEICs, RIE fab. 50192



**frequency division multiplexing continued**

- WDM waveguide Mach-Zehnder interferometer 73382
- WDM-based optical switching networks, space/wavelength filter 81073
- WDM-SCM transmission, performance anal. 66846
- Er-doped fibre amplifier, second-order distortion 78963
- Er-doped fibre amplifiers, ASE saturated, analytic modelling, wavelength multiplexing 72020
- Er-doped fibre amplifiers for FDM AM video signal distribution 52059
- Er-doped fibre laser multiple wavelength operation by grating WDM 56865
- Er<sup>3+</sup>-doped fibre amplifiers for optical AM video signal transmission 81125
- InGaAs/GaAs SQW laser integrated with a surface-emitting harmonic generator for DWDM applications 79040
- LiNbO<sub>3</sub> fibre optic wavelength channel selector with high resolution 66782
- SiO<sub>2</sub> based planar lightwave ccts. (*Japanese*) 56634
- ZnS etalon filter, temp. tuned, for WDM system 56715

**frequency-domain analysis**

*see also frequency-domain synthesis*

- 2D signal shift determ. using DFT 57713
- 3D eddy current computation in the frequency domain regarding the displacement current 50574
- 3D geometries including dielectr., cct. models 71400
- 3D lossy structure S-parameters, finite diff. method 79415
- acoustic underwater signal processing, adaptive time-freq. representations appls. 79922
- acoustic underwater transient sigs. detection 79921
- adaptive algorithm, frequency selective 51006
- adaptive digital filter, interpolation in freq. domain (*Japanese*) 55288
- adaptive linear filter, for image restoration (*Polish*) 58067
- aircraft, fixed-wing, acoustic sigs. detect./classification 65884
- amperometric gas sensors, potentiostat design 59536
- antenna, four-wire, in tapered anechoic chamber, FEA 65520
- block matrix/adaptive FIR filters comparison 77477
- Choi-Williams time-freq. distrib. generalisation 79837
- clocks and time/freq. distrib. systems, freq.-domain anal. 46306
- cochlear model, Volterra functional anal. (*Chinese*) 57583
- complex sinusoidal noisy signal, freq. estimation 57694
- corrector adaptation coeff. quantisation noise 51078
- coupled-line digital freq. multipliers, freq. domain behaviour 48813
- cyclic polyspectra estimation 79838
- DC-DC power converters, series resonant, freq.-domain anal. 53807
- deterministic modal analysis, Cramer-Rao bounds 79841
- dielectric bodies of revolution, 1D imaging, Rayleigh approx. 65209
- digital differential detector anal. 48809
- digital signal transmission, textbook 76228
- digital transmission systems, EMI between balanced repeater circuits 58710
- Doppler detector, false alarm probability, adaptive threshold 46163
- eigenvalue problems, 2D and 3D computations, freq. domain 50606
- EM fields, transmission line matrix and freq. domain solns. 65046
- EM problems, FEA, absorbing boundary condition 65206
- EM scatt. by cylindrical shell with slit-coupled coaxial interior 65169
- EM scatt. from cavity backed circular aperture penetrated by wire 57186
- EM scattering, 3D vector absorbing boundary conditions 65247
- EM waves, wave objects/spectra for analytical modelling 79274
- EMI control, video signal anal. 44818
- engine noise ident. by Wigner-Ville time-freq. anal. (*French*) 52648
- exponential signals, enhanced resolution and modeling 51082
- fast EM field anal., freq. dependent 2D procedure 44640
- fractional Brownian motion, fractal dims. estim. 51135
- GaAs IC virtual laboratory (*Chinese*) 49690
- Gabor finite discrete-time expansion, optimal biorthogonal fns. 57827
- generalised least squares robust estimator 45107
- generalised time-freq. representation with cone shaped kernel 72602
- Griffiths-Jim adaptive beamformer, freq. domain anal., processing rate conv.-verg. 57732
- Hartley 2D transform in 3D object representation and recognition 45544
- HF radio channel, one-shot digital equalisation anal. 73446
- high-speed multidimens. autocorrel., Rader's algorithm extension 51220
- HP Impulse simulator, SPICE extension to microwave rates 48999
- image transforms, encoding (*German*) 79990
- LF scattering problems, freq. domain anal. 44734
- lightning protection system, lightning stroke effects 79347
- linear cct. frequency, domain anal. program, modification for any cct. basis 54851
- linear signal space time-freq. anal. 45312
- LPC and SVD anal., zero modelling error 57683
- mainframe computer power supply, power conditioning 61746
- Maxwell's eqn., direct soln. in time/freq. domains 79282
- microwave ccts., nonlinear, elec. and thermal anal. 70629
- microwave mixers, freq. domain full nonlinear anal. (*Chinese*) 55409
- MKS four-quadded cable, EM effects, mathematical model 58707
- moment method for EMP prediction 79357
- multi-stage distributed power syst. 75519
- multicomponent signal detection and classification 79919
- multidimensional autocorrelation fn. eval., algorithm 51168
- multifrequency signals, real-time parameter estimation, noise effect 51167
- multiple channel active control system 52268
- multivariable RF control system for accelerator 60647
- MUSIC, direct signal subspace estimation based 51214
- MUSIC and ESPRIT estimates for sinusoidal freq., statistical anal. 51197
- nonlinear cct. anal., appl. of generalized complex matrix 77039
- nonlinear cct. harmonic anal. by spectrum relax. and multirate sampling 70131
- nonlinear cct. steady-state simulation in freq. domain (*German*) 48487
- nonlinear ccts., mixed freq./time domain anal. 70127
- nonlinear ccts. simulation, relaxation-based 70119
- nonlinear microwave cct. CAA using freq.-domain anal. 42882
- nonlinear microwave devices, large-signal black-box model 70680
- nonlinear oscillatory syst. anal. using Volterra-Picard spectral series 42509
- nonstationary signals, time-freq. anal. and segmentation (*French*) 72692
- offset-sampled image compression, overlapping block transform coding 45417
- orthonormal wavelet time-freq. resolution optimisation 45308
- packaging, transient simulation, bi-level waveform relaxation method 69653
- particle beam impedance meas., coaxial wire method, data anal. 60259
- phi-transform and psi-decomposition for time-freq. anal. 72599
- photodiode freq. charact. meas. using phys. equiv. cct. 44155
- piecewise-lin. asymptotic waveform eval. for transient simulation 62784
- pole/zero sensitivity calc. in asymptotic waveform eval. 42472
- power system voltage control, negative damping signal decoupling 74957

**frequency-domain analysis continued**

- pulse signal arrival direction determination in freq. domain 73738
- quasi-resonant converters, small-signal model, conduction losses 62839
- radar cross-section data, time-domain enhancement 81199
- radar target classification, optimum freq. selection by neural net 73685
- radar target poles extraction, parallel algorithm 52135
- radar target signatures, meas., anal. 46141
- radio signals, power distrib. fns. 79741
- remote sensing spaced-antenna anal. in freq. domain 46996
- robust signal estimators, noise perturbed systems anal. 51009
- SAR, target detection, imaging, space-time freq. proc. 46156
- SC circuits, fault location, unified decomp. method 62803
- semiconductor thin layers, lifetime/recombin. vol. meas. 43277
- shielded microstrips and dielec. loaded waveguides, full-wave soln. 44859
- short-time Fourier transform and time-freq. domain 79781
- signal synthesis from bilinear time-freq. representations 45314
- signal time-scale energy distrib. using wavelet transforms 72603
- slit-coupled cavity backed cylinder, transient wave scatt. 79414
- soliton transmission, limitless, using transmission controls 52087
- SOS MOSFET SPICE model analog cct. design 63990
- spaceborne SAR, azimuth DSP algorithms 81184
- spaceborne SAR image processing 46948
- spacecraft switching power supplies, current control simulation 60919
- speech recogn. preprocessor requirements 57582
- speech signal time-freq. representations (*French*) 65855
- still picture eval., spatial freq. domain weighting fn. (*Japanese*) 57913
- substation, air insulated, EMI due to near field (*English*) 61826
- switched-current filters, nodal anal. 62809
- synchronous generator, fast following synchroniser anal./design 82744
- synchronous machine modelling, freq. domain maximum likelihood estim. 82730
- syntactic pattern recognition based on spectrum of spectra 51151
- time-freq. anal. constant percentage bandwidth 45309
- time-freq. filter banks with perfect reconstruct. 45313
- time-freq. representation props. (*French*) 57730
- time-freq. signal anal. tree structures 45310
- time-frequency kernel design statistical trade-offs 79836
- time-frequency localisation of sigs. using Weyl correspondence 79835
- time-frequency signal representations, review 45210
- transformers, HV impulse test, digital meas. syst. 53796
- transmission network harmonic anal., computerised iterative approach 61252
- two-port models identification 48423
- two-port models parametric identification 55223
- unbalanced power supply, 3-phase converter, harmonic currents 75473
- US imaging using freq. domain synthetic aperture focusing 53291
- Van-Cittert deconvolution, filtering capabilities and convergence 57652
- waveguide antenna far-field pattern calc. in freq. domain 50774
- waveguide eigenvalues, FD-FD algorithm in curvilinear coordinates 72388
- Weyl-Heisenberg frames, noise reduction 57630
- Wigner distribution decomposition and cross-terms deleted representation 57824

**frequency-domain synthesis**

*see also frequency-domain analysis*

- 1.2 and 2.4 kbit/s multiband LPC vocoder 50931
- 2D digital filters, Fornasini-Marchesini Second Model 77449
- Cuk converter, nonlin. feedback regulator design 77049
- discrete time periodic signal Wigner-space synthesis 79784
- filters with equal passband ripples, Q value reduction 42730
- microwave optically triggered pulse generator 42874
- MM-wave power combiners, CAD 63311
- offset-sampled image compression, overlapping block transform coding 45417
- partitioned block freq. domain adaptive filter, design 55265
- stabilisers, robust control design 68363
- subband transmission system design in time and freq. domain 57788
- VLSI high-speed convolvers/correlators, real-time deconvolution 65975

**frequency doublers** *see frequency multipliers***frequency hop communications** *see frequency agility; radiocommunication***frequency measurement**

*see also atomic clocks*

- 50 kHz to 1.36 GHz modulation analyser 46340
- acoustic amplitude-freq. characts. meas., investigs. (*Russian*) 67884
- atomic freq. standards for satellite radionavig. systems 46305
- bit-pattern search, freq. and phase meas. ASIC (*German*) 70286
- carrier-frequency meter for single microwave pulses 59649
- ciliary beat freq. meas. computerised photometric video/FFT 74462
- deep space tracking and frequency standards 45748
- digital signal processing frequency deviation meas. algorithms 72697
- Doppler shifted frequency meas., passive localisation 46197
- double-buffered method, computerised dynamic response 67441
- emergent image freq. meas. by Gabor wavelets 57864
- experimental data freq. meas. with a PC 52569
- Fabry-Perot etalon as freq. ref. for FDM commun. 73570
- freq. determ. generator harmonics errors 49735
- head micromovements, freq. meas., flat sensors system 53031
- incandescent-photoresistive optoisolator, freq. meas. 44149
- indoor radio channel, frequency response meas. and anal. 58726
- induction motors, broken rotor bar detection method 61514
- induction motors, inverter-fd, standstill testing method 61519
- Josephson junct's., millimeter band, freq. meas. 67468
- magnetic systems of freq. sensors, anal., topological method 52381
- microwave module housings/packages, EM design problems diagnostics 46624
- microwave module housings/packages design and diagnosis 48045
- mixer perform. optim. using swept freq./power charactn. 77109
- multifrequency signal parameter estimation, influence of windowing 59624
- navigational signal freq. and phase determ., algorithm 73754
- noisy sinusoidal signals in a spectrum-monitoring, coarse/fine search 52333
- oscillators and modulation anal., meas. techs. 52571
- passive quantum freq. std., parametric optimisation 59215
- periodogram anal. of signal freq. deviation (*Polish*) 57841
- phase measurement, computerised freq. meas.-based method 67443
- piezoelectric devices, conf. Kansas City (1991) 76141
- power line frequency tracking 61288
- power syst. frequency deviation meas., DSP algorithm 68505
- power syst. frequency meas., digital technique 53573
- power transmission/distrib. system computerised meas./control 75002
- power transmission/distrib. system voltage/freq. meas. 75003
- quartz cryst. resonators, load reson. meas. 43799



**frequency measurement continued**

- quartz oscillator environmental sensitivities , review 49742
- quartz resonator, parameters meas. using pi-network 78564
- reference signal transm. by fiber optics 46067
- resonant cavity dielectric meas. improvement , using network analyser 52578
- signal direction/frequency estimation and tracking by neural net 52345
- sinusoidal signals freq./amplitude meas. , in presence of noise 67442
- space exploration , frequency/timing requirements 46036
- standard, sapphire oscillator for VLBI radio astronomy 66991
- standards, laser cooled atoms based 73877
- time-domain charactn. of clocks and time/freq. distrib. systems 46306
- Cs beam, freq. standard, two-level atom crossing 59219
- Cs beam freq. standards, environ. sensitivity 67159
- Cs beam frequency standards, classical/optically pumped 74194
- H maser oscillation, freq./phase/amplitude changes determ. 78909
- H maser, systematic freq. variations 52305
- Rb freq. std. accuracy eval. using Doppler shift of TV colour-subcarrier (Japanese) 52570
- Rb frequency standards, environ. sensitivity 52304
- Si diaphragm based pressure sensor, natural vibration freq. 46411
- SiO<sub>2</sub> beam resonator with Al mirror characts. 46412

**frequency meters**

- see also wavemeters*
- carrier-frequency meter for single microwave pulses 59649
- HBT microwave ICs for freq. synthesizers 42929
- magnetic systems of freq. sensors, anal., topological method 52381

**frequency modulation**

- see also frequency shift keying; pulse frequency modulation*
- 10 GHz FM TV transmitter, dielec. resonator stabilised 59140
- 50 kHz to 1.36 GHz modulation analyser 46340
- adaptive lattice filter for linear chirp signal 42777
- airborne pulse Doppler radar, direct digital freq. synthesis 53161
- arctangent wideband PM/FM demodulator, perform. 50833
- automotive sensor, FMCW radar 54015
- balanced balanced, broadband frequency discriminator , design 62896
- broadcast audio peak limiter, design 46224
- broadcast signals, unmodulated interferers suppression (German) 67020
- cellular FM radio, antenna diversity 58809
- cellular telephones, double sleeved tri-band antenna 65466
- coded multilevel phase/frequency modulation, gain (Korean) 57457
- coherent FM receiver synchronisation 73417
- coherent LIDAR using tunable LD, phase noise limited resol. 73729
- demodulator threshold extension by multiband switches 73791
- DFB diode laser absolute freq. locking on <sup>87</sup>Rb vapour optical pumping 44426
- DFB long-cavity MQW lasers, spectral linewidth and FM efficiency in optical links 44420
- digital detector for FM stereophonic receiver 46234
- digital differential detector anal. 48809
- diode laser frequency modulation passive equalisation , comment and reply 72065
- electronic music, FM implementation, need for common standards 52287
- exciter, digital approach 66637
- fast-response digital PLL anal. aspects 70221
- fibre lasers, all-optical FM mode-locking 72034
- fibre-optic link interferometric noise reduction by high freq. modulation 73543
- HD-MAC transmission via commun. satellites 67010
- HDTV reception by satellite and CATV (Japanese) 46269
- high power factor converter, fast transient response 61735
- higher order spectra, time-varying 79842
- injection-locked antireflection-coated semiconductor slave laser 72063
- interference canceller, extraction/reinjection-type, design 79353
- interference suppress. in QAM systems using adaptive filters 73443
- ionospheric radio channel linear FM investigation system 57206
- laser diodes, optothermal frequency and power modulation 79020
- LFM pulse, spectral width calc. 65725
- LFM signal, unknown Doppler freq., range meas. 81207
- linear FM signal, convolution freq. discrim. algorithm (Chinese) 44957
- linear FMCW radar techniques 81214
- local optical fiber communication , audio signal distrib. cct. 81085
- M-radix receiver synthesis, Markov optimum filtering 57657
- matched filter response to tuned unmodulated pulse 72620
- military aircraft flight test data processing/reduction 82164
- MMW-radar cross-range imaging, simulation 66935
- mobile FM radio, orthogonal FDM perform. improvement 66665
- mobile radio IF digital generation of CW FM 52017
- multiple TCM of phase and freq. on fading channels 65720
- near travelling-wave semiconductor laser amplifier, modulation props. 79055
- noise cancellation cct. for white noise 44792
- noise FM jamming bandwidth , identification algorithm (Chinese) 44791
- noisy signals, maximum a posteriori probability line tracking 51090
- notch filter, time varying, constrained, sine signals 63118
- optical CATV system using demand access (Japanese) 67134
- optical FM discriminator freq. domain anal. 66837
- optical signal demod. using DFB laser 59024
- oscillator freq. control, snowfall weight sensing appl. 52460
- p-i-n photodiode for microwave synchronous oscillator optical injection 46099
- phase antenna array channel characteristics determ. 57360
- PM sync./stepping motor, stabilisation, FM, AM 61449
- programmable channelized digital radio/modem , GEC-Marconi develop. 73372
- pseudorandom phase-controlled signal, nonlinear sequences 45225
- quartz sustained oscillator, dynamic modulation characts. spikes 56405
- quaternary FM for digital private mobile radio (German) 66669
- radar, synthetic aperture FM-CW in near range 73689
- radio broadcasting for information technol. services 73783
- road information transmitter 67034
- Rohde & Schwarz FM decoder for RDS monitoring 81275
- RTD oscillator, direct optical FM and injection locking 70635
- SAR, airborne, range direction resolution, SAW dispersive filter (Chinese) 59062
- satellite TV receiver wideband FM threshold extension demodulators 67044
- semiconductor laser amplifier optical FM, small signal anal. 50286
- semiconductor laser direct FM for SCM opt. video transmission 73562
- semiconductor lasers, frequency modulated, simulation model (German) 72050

**frequency modulation continued**

- semiconductor lasers, refr. index nonlinearities , effect on mod./noise props. 79010
- signal distortion in current cutoff stages 57402
- signal generation error meas. instrument 59248
- Signal Generator SMHU 58 with I/Q modulator , review 46585
- single-sideband FM communications system 58725
- sound FM extraction, feature-map methods 79899
- sound transm. sibilance model 67043
- speech recognition, distance meas. based on FM-neuron model 50948
- spinning FM reticle with phasing sector 73727
- spread spectrum chirp freq. tracking, adaptive lattice filters 80945
- stereo decoder , custom BiCMOS IC 52280
- subharmonically injection locked LO, noise behaviour 55406
- swept frequency meas. using counting/digital signal processing 52597
- synchronous frequency discriminator using injection locking 48560
- three-electrode DFB laser , modulation and noise props. 50339
- transmitter isochannel freq. allocation optimisation (Spanish) 59124
- TV transmitter freq. allocation optimisation (Spanish) 59123
- TV transmitter tube operation anal. with freq.-dependent load (Japanese) 59141
- twin-guide lasers, tunable, frequency modulation 56889
- two-segment MOVPE MQW lasers with 7 nm tuning range 50331
- UHF data/telemetry transmitter with PLL IC 45921
- VHF-FM broadcast, radio paging appl. 73131
- video signal, bandwidth 73836

**frequency modulation, optical *see frequency modulation; optical modulation*****frequency multipliers**

- all-optical clock, synchronous freq. division/multiplication 64929
- broadband monolithic distributed freq. multipliers 55457
- charge injection frequency multiplier 78213
- CMOS sinusoidal freq. doubler realisation 77503
- coupled-line digital freq. multipliers, freq. domain behaviour 48813
- grid bandpass filter for quasi-optical freq. mult. array 77538
- high-speed freq. synthesizer with pulsed PLL and freq. divider 48536
- MESFET freq. multipliers with detectorless ALC 70650
- microwave, nonuniform line sections based 55432
- MM-wave high-power freq. doubling multi-junction varactors 77577
- MM-wave single barrier varactor multiplier diodes 70668
- near MM-wave monolithic diode-grid freq. multiplier array 77611
- planar varactor freq. triplers, modelling 55442
- quantum-well RTD harmonic freq. multipliers 63330
- reactive doublers with max. efficiency, design 63238
- sampling of periodic signals , synchronous 48891
- Schottky varactor cooled cascaded freq. multipliers at 1 THz 70675
- submillimeter-wave varactors, current saturation 55441
- synchronous sampling of periodic signals 59257
- THF Schottky varactor diode freq. tripler, 750 GHz, develop. 55440
- transverse modulation klystron, design description 55615
- waveguide based quasi-optical multiplier 48990
- GaAs FET freq. multiplier, harmonic load-pull design 63360
- GaAs barrier-intrinsic-n<sup>+</sup> diode freq. tripler 70636
- InAlAs-InGaAs HEMT MMIC freq. doubler, 180 GHz 70719

**frequency regulation *see frequency control*****frequency response**

- 1 GHz cable TV power-passing components 59176
- 2D digital filter design, arbitrary amplitude and phase responses 63199
- 2D FIR filter, transformation method, for imaginary freq. response 42798
- 2D FIR filters, band-select linear phase, design 70491
- 3D filter responses , planar symmetries, filter design appl. 79679
- 20 Hz to 1.8 GHz EMI test receiver 46338
- 100 Hz to 26.5 GHz spectral analyser 46337
- AC/DC voltage convertor, rotary, automatic control synthesis (Russian) 75470
- active distributed RC anti-aliasing/smoothing filters 63131
- all-pass analysis-synthesis freq. interpolation filterbanks 42775
- antenna frequency selective surfaces of anisotropic materials 79428
- bandwidth improvement, isolation, bias and bootstrapping 50155
- beyond-cutoff transm.-line filters near crit. freq. 48986
- cardinal spline filters, stability and convergence 66022
- cascaded filter banks subbands, aliasing reduction 51145
- codirectional grating-coupled filter for photodetect. 44065
- colour TV comb filter meas. theory and practice (Spanish) 59148
- colour TV receiver IF video channel design (Spanish) 73792
- DC-DC converters, double and multiple stage, transients and freq. response 77502
- DC/DC switching power convertors, anal. method 68958
- digital equaliser, linear-phase, cubic-spline freq. response 55220
- digital filter, asymmetrical freq. response, imaginary resist. based 42739
- digital filter biquadratic parametric design, audio appls. 57755
- digital filter design , CAD tools 63150
- digital filters, coefficient quantisation errors anal., Vertex implication 42756
- digital filters, nonrecursive, flat or nonuniform amplitude-freq. response 63209
- digital high-Q resonant filter design (Russian) 42795
- digital systems modelling, measuring results based 55259
- digital transm. systems, transmitter and receiver freq. characts. 58246
- elliptical digital filter design with controllable amplitude-freq. response 42769
- fast filter banks , FFT based, struct./characts. 55291
- fibre couplers, wavelength-flattened response by bending 64404
- FIR and IIR digital filter design 42766
- FIR delayers , tunable, weighting coeffs. formulae 77466
- FIR digital differentiators design 57823
- FIR digital filter realization in distributed arithmetic 48863
- FIR filter, maximally flat, transfer fn., design method 63178
- FIR filter bank design, speech processing appl. 57859
- FIR filter design, adjustable windows 55258
- FIR filter design with transition bands 57794
- FIR filter/phase equaliser design, eigen approach 42742
- FIR filters, low-sensitivity nonrecursive realizations 48862
- FIR filters and allpass phase equalizers , design 65949
- FIR low-pass filters, odd order maximally flat, design (Japanese) 55263
- four-phase SC inductor, parametric s-z transform. 48498
- grating assisted SAW directional couplers , props. 43811
- IEEE-488 interface bus, instrum. appl. 81401
- IIR 2D filter design, symmetry and const. group delay 55272
- IIR filters, finite wordlength, simulated annealing, design 42752
- IIR first-order echo canceller convergence and residual echo anal. 73371



**frequency response continued**

- impedance transformers with upper-freq. atten. spikes, design 55245
- indoor radio channel, frequency response meas. and anal. 58726
- induction motor drive, indirect field oriented/scalar control methods 83031
- induction motors, modelling, standstill freq. response 47590
- inhomogeneous resistive strip, freq. response synthesis 65190
- internal compensation op. amp. device amplitude-freq. response anal. 42546
- interpolation filter banks, windowing tech. 42774
- inverse Z transform computation algorithm 76703
- JFET source follower, wideband, design aspects 70179
- LC impedance transformers with Butterworth AFR 55241
- lithotripsy pulse meas. errors, nonideal equipt. responses 53122
- low-pass filters, sine-squared pulses response, comments 42708
- machine winding interturn fault determ., pulse spectral method (Russian) 75338
- microchip laser freq., tuning by pump-power modulation 44297
- microstrip asymmetric lines on anisotropic substrates 79423
- microwave transistor traveling-wave amplifiers with prescribed frequency response 55449
- MTI radar ground clutter attenuation, signal proc. algorithm 52126
- multiport planar elliptic patch antenna, freq. response characts. 72421
- multirate SC ccts., switch timing related sensitivity 70132
- optimal receiver filter amplitude-freq. charact. constr. for fading dispersion channel 65916
- particle accelerator power supplier, control theory, frequency response 60635
- piezoelectric polymer film hydrophone, frequency response, elastic wave in backing film 82228
- planar channel navig. acoustic pulse transm. model (Russian) 81228
- pole-zero filter model, freq. response model fit 42755
- polysilicon and diffusion lines, HF charactn./modelling 49674
- positive rational functions, freq. responses modelling 69786
- power electronics circuit anal./design, PECAN software package 62817
- power syst., stabilisers, robust control design 68363
- pseudomedian and related filter response to periodic sigs., continuous-time anal. 51421
- PSK pseudonoise sig. proc. SAW device energy losses 49746
- pumped-storage power plant, excitation systs., parameter estimation 53680
- PV power generator output max. power tracking using solar cell HF characts. (Japanese) 75296
- radar MTD system, filter banks, optimal design (Chinese) 59061
- resistive sensors, response characts. 59561
- room and loudspeaker acoustics, DSP simulation 45207
- SAW filter calc. with transfer fn. satisfying Nyquist criteria 48819
- SC circuit amplifier modelling and settling times 42718
- SC equalization filter, digitally programmable 63141
- SC filter with low freq.-response sensitivity, design 63122
- SC filters, gain offset-compensated configs. 63134
- SC FIR filters using parallel cyclic type ccts. 63140
- SC networks, with nonideal op amps, CAA 70137
- SC networks macromodel method CAA 70136
- SC nonideal op amp ccts., computer-aided anal. 54871
- SC sample-delay-hold buffers, stray-insensitive 63138
- SC transfer functions, HF implementation 62808
- self-excited synchronous oscills. with diode amplitude stabilisation 42568
- sigma-delta modulators, performance estimation and modelling 70217
- soft mag. material initial referred dynamic resist. calc. (Russian) 71590
- structural model parameters, freq. response data 53158
- subband sig. linear prediction perform. 72706
- switched networks with periodically operated switches, anal. 42519
- synchronous machine modelling, freq. domain maximum likelihood estim. 82730
- tailored metal/dielec. microwave absorbers 65301
- teleconferencing motion distortion objective meas. 58628
- traveling recovery cct. using dielec. resonator and active filters 46070
- traveling-wave modulators, velocity mismatch compensation, interferometric investg. 50009
- two-channel microwave switch design 42857
- UHF acoustooptic deflectors based on stub converters, freq. response 71853
- waveguide junction, H-plane arbitrarily shaped, optimisation 79406
- waveguide passband filter, TE<sub>011</sub>-mode, field design 70604
- wavelet image compression error, smoothness and quantisation 57981
- woofer systems, mirror filter design 81359
- Ag halide sensitised gelatin, holographic refl. gratings 72241
- AlGaAs-GaAs RTD, quasibound-state lifetime effect from impedance meas. 49473
- GaAs elliptic OTA-C filter with 200 MHz cut-off freq. 70454
- GaAs-AlGaAs MQW all-optical modulators; bandwidth enhance. 64950
- InGaAs-InAlAs MQW optical intensity modulator, 40 GHz bandwidth 44091
- InGaAsP diode lasers with high intrinsic bandwidth 50306
- Nd:YAG microchip laser phase locking by pump-diode modulation 50242

**frequency selective surfaces** *see antenna theory***frequency shift keying**

- bandpass techniques for digital modulation 79548
- BFSK receivers, symbol timing recovery 66644
- burst sinusoidal freq. estim., linear predictive modeling 79546
- CDMA-FSK heterodyne detection system, phase noise degraded, error probabilities 81112
- cellular radio spread spectrum freq.-hopped network perform. 58787
- chirp-limited dense WDM/WDMA systems using OOK/FSK 81127
- co-channel FSK signals demodulation, demod-remod tech. 79549
- coherent FSK commun., DFBL FM response distortion effects 59019
- coherent lightwave BFSK with hard decision coding, performance 58945
- coherent lightwave link channel coding 66791
- coherent optical commun., sync. intra-bit polarisation spreading 59021
- coherent optical CPFSK receivers, MMIC amplifiers 73621
- coherent optical heterodyne M-ary CPFSK receiver 81124
- coherent optical heterodyne FSK-CDMA signals, error probabilities 81174
- combined FSK/PSK, block coded modulation 57426
- CP-FSK coherent optical receiver, 2.5 Gbit/s, eval. 73536
- CPFSK coherent photodetection schemes 58956
- CPFSK modulation, baseband pulse shaping 57401
- CPFSK optical heterodyne FDM link, HDTV signals 73542
- CPFSK signals, multiple TCM 79564
- CPFSK/CPM modulations, coherent detection 57398
- CSMA local radio networks with BPSK, capture effects 80940
- DFB two-electrode diode laser, mode switching and wavelength shift keying 79029
- digital bandpass filter, transient processes duration reduction 55268

**frequency shift keying continued**

- digital FSK signal reception, simulation modelling 72492
- diversity reception, multipath-fading-induced ISI effects 50844
- DPFSK sig. noise immunity in two-path scatt. channel 50834
- dual-filter FSK receiver, heterodyne/opt. 73561
- fast FH-MFSK demodulation and freq. tracking, jamming channels 66650
- fast freq.-hopped MFSK receivers, perform. 80948
- fast frequency hopped FSK, self-normalised, error probabilities 50835
- fast frequency hopped MFSK in Rician fading channel 50837
- FFH/FSK spread spectrum syst., diversity combining scheme 80876
- FH-MFSK multi-access system for factory, error perform. 58758
- FH-MFSK spread spectrum communication in factory 58121
- FH/CPFSK systems, hopping rate, transients anal. 80912
- FHSS/CDMA system, fading, error probability anal. 51946
- fibre-optic transm. at 10 Gbit/s using CPFSK FM DFB laser 59005
- frequency-hopped CPFSK, limiter differential detection in partial band jamming 50836
- heterodyne FSK optical link with limiter-discriminator-integrator detector 52077
- heterodyne optical receivers, AFC anal. 66838
- HF ionosphere high-lat. paths data transmission 50638
- HF modem using convolutional coding 51915
- HF signals on high-lat. paths, conf., Leicester (1992) 47896
- HF/MBC system, variable coded MFSK signaling 81070
- in-line semiconductor laser amplifiers as simultaneous transceivers 52093
- indoor radio modems, data rate limitations 58727
- LD, thermal FM response, FSK step response 56920
- M-ary CPFSK, power spectral density, closed form 57400
- MFSK and DPSK, Nakagami fading channels, perform. 50831
- MFSK freq. hop commun. with noise-normalisation combining 45924
- MFSK HF radio data modem with novel synchronisation 51976
- MFSK spread-spectrum sig. search efficiency 50839
- MFSK/FF SSMA, equal-gain diversity reception 58743
- microwave FSK isolator, self-pulsating compact-disk laser diode use 66795
- mobile land, satellite and Gaussian channel digital modulation 66666
- mobile packet radio networks, capture probability anal. 58848
- mobile radio, MFSK CDMA system, freq. hopping 80956
- mobile radio impulsive noise threshold effects 58784
- mobile satellite radio, trellis coded CPFSK coherent detect. 66659
- multichannel FSK direct detection transmission systems, fibre four-wave mixing effects 46073
- multichannel FSK heterodyne envelope detection transmissions system, fibre four-wave mixing effects 46074
- non-uniform trellis-coded CPFSK, anal. 65804
- nonlinear continuous-phase frequency shift keying 44958
- nonlinear CPFSK signals, realisation 79536
- offset quadrature binary modulation, cosine series fn. design 79538
- optical coherent SCM syst. with local loop distrib. oscillator 73589
- optical communications, coherent, modulation, schemes 58967
- optical CPFSK receiver, ISI from IF narrowband filtering 66788
- optical MSK heterodyne/synchronous receiver, linewidth requirement 73560
- optical phase diversity homodyne receiver with FSK demodulation 66785
- optical polarisation diversity SF-FSK system 59018
- optical preamplifier implementation of ASK and limiter-discriminator FSK systems 66781
- optical transmission system using Fabry-Perot laser 73538
- phase noisy optical systems with frequency stabilisation 73541
- programmable digital demodulator, FFT algorithm use 65726
- pseudomorphic HJ-FET applications for the 38 GHz-band transmitter and receiver 73433
- radar PSK/FSK pulse bursts, clutter rejection behaviour 52117
- Rayleigh fading with AWGN, signal place distrib. 51994
- repeaterless optical commun. FSK/intensity modulation system 46120
- repeaterless optical transmission with Er-doped fibre amplifiers 59037
- SC FIR filters, design, CMOS implemen. MFSK receiver appl. 63107
- semiconductor laser preamplifier bit error rate performance in FS distribution system 81166
- SF-FSK system, coherent polarisation diversity 66831
- shift-keyed signal ident., time-freq. processing 79905
- slotted ALOHA packet radio networks, transm. and throughput 51953
- spread spectrum communication, trellis coded hopped, perform. 80907
- SSMA system, M-ary FSK/FFH, with selection diversity 58762
- VHF stationary and mobile radio channel models 66654
- video systems, 4-level heterodyne, DQPSK and 4-FSK comparison 46082
- VLF/LF antenna monitor system, near real time 50771
- waveforms in nuclear disturbed channel 79321
- Er<sup>3+</sup>-doped fibre amplifiers, inline, transmission over 4500 km at 2.5 Gbit/s 81123

**frequency stability***see also frequency control; laser frequency stability*

- alpha quartz thermal expansion 43785
- bipolar electronically tunable quadrature oscillator 70197
- cable TV composite triple beat distortion 81330
- CARM, absolute instability, transient and nonlinear behaviour 64630
- coherent multichannel system, optical freq. stabilisation with heterodyne receiver 52074
- constant-voltage const.-freq. UPS (Japanese) 54874
- deep space tracking and frequency standards 45748
- dielectric resonator oscillators, microwave, LO appls. 49046
- DSP quantisation freq. determ. 52348
- frequency control, conf., Los Angeles, CA, USA (May 1991) 44631
- HF oscillators, start-up criteria and freq. stability 48540
- high-switching frequency DC/AC power inverter, microcontroller design 68973
- L-band dielec. resonator VCO design 70691
- L-band DRO, phase noise perform. study 42877
- La<sub>3</sub>Ga<sub>2</sub>SiO<sub>14</sub> monolithic filters 42712
- laser cooled atoms based standards 73877
- LMS filtered-x adaptive notch filter stabil./transient anal. 79873
- LNA, sectional, correction cct. design 77079
- microwave SAW bandpass filters for spacecraft appls. 56414
- MM-wave generation by superharmonic injection locking 70627
- MMIC 10.95-12.75 GHz down-convertors for DBS 49043
- oscillators, mutually-synchronised, anal. by holograph method 54948
- passive quantum freq. std., parametric optimisation 59215
- PLL coupled self-excited oscillators, steady-state anal. 42569
- power source for feedback linac, freq. stability (Chinese) 69010
- quartz, SC and TC cut resonators excited by parallel field 49739



**frequency stability continued**

- quartz AT-cut resonators, nonlin. elastic coeff. eval. 43787
- quartz bulk acoustic wave cryst. resonators, aging 43788
- quartz cryst. unit ageing, surface catalytic reactions 43789
- quartz crystal oscillators with direct resonator heating 42562
- quartz dislocation movement and freq. control 43783
- quartz monolithic filters 42712
- quartz oscillator environmental sensitivities, review 49742
- quartz resonator low-level drive sensitivity, model 43796
- quartz resonator radiation hardness improvement for commun. satellites (Japanese) 58891
- quartz torsional cryst. resonator, TT-cut 43794
- quasi-optical oscillator with multi-elements, mm-/submm-wave 55444
- RF oscillators, capacitively coupled, multistability investig. 62891
- RF sustained oscillator with increased stability 54941
- RTD oscillator, quasi-optimally stabilized for mm-/submm-wave regions 55443
- SC oscillator based on the n-path filter approach 62894
- sinewave oscillator with improved temp. stability 54950
- sustained oscillators, temp-induced freq. drift compensation 54947
- TV video carrier freq. std. stabil. and accuracy (Japanese) 46247
- virtual-cathode oscillator, freq. stabilised using resonant cavity 63587
- X-band LO with microstrip-mounted FET, freq./temp. stability 63372
- Cs beam freq. standards, environ. sensitivity 67159
- H maser, systematic freq. variations 52305
- $\text{Li}_2\text{B}_4\text{O}_7$  doubly rotated resonators, predicted/meas. props. 43800
- $\text{LiTaO}_3$  monolithic filters 42712

**frequency synthesizers**

- see also frequency converters*
- 1.55  $\mu\text{m}$  lightwave freq. synthesizer, develop. 58984
- airborne pulse Doppler radar, direct digital freq. synthesis 53161
- combined freq. synthesizer syst. with identical converter sects. 42879
- DDFGEN silicon compiler for direct digital freq. synthesizers 55221
- digital computer based, oscillations generation 57741
- digital loop preset freq. synthesiser for freq. switching (Japanese) 63094
- digital loop preset synthesizer for rapid freq. switching (Japanese) 70194
- digitally programmable modulation and lock-in set-up 73915
- direct digital synthesis, operation and implemen. 42554
- direct digital synthesis, spur reduction 54938
- direct digital synthesis syst., DAC selection 70432
- direct digital synthesizer technology (German) 48538
- direct digital synthesizers, design 70195
- direct digital synthesizers, spurious output reduction 77416
- DTMF converter with multiple switching outputs 45695
- fast acquisition freq. synthesizer with multiple phase detectors 54939
- fast freq. hopping receiver near-far effect reduction 58752
- gigabit logic ccts., conf., London (Apr. 1992) 42008
- HBT microwave ICs for freq. synthesizers 42929
- high-speed freq. synthesizer with pulsed PLL and freq. divider 48536
- HP 83731A synthesized signal generator, 1-20 GHz design 46586
- Ku-band radar synthesizer, low noise vibration isolated config. 46148
- marker generator for 10 MHz and 1 MHz 42553
- microwave synthesized signal generators 46589
- mobile radio IF digital generation of CW FM 52017
- PLL based, with programmable freq. divider 62899
- PLL freq. synthesizer design using HF/VHF oscillator techs. 48539
- PLL frequency synthesizer for portable communications (Japanese) 51981
- PTS-300 synthesizers phase control for NMR spectrosc. 48812
- real-time video compression programmable digitiser design 46244
- regenerative freq. dividers, low noise for freq. sources 42816
- RF digital direct synthesizer design 62881
- sample-switching digital computer-synthesizer oscill. spectra 48537
- second-order filter pulse-phased-locked AFC syst. transients 42581
- single loop freq. synthesizer with infinite resolution 62882
- sinusoidal sig. digital shaping method 51074
- spurious anal., computer program 80925
- three-phase sinewave generation, PWM, microcontrollers (German) 48773
- Walsh polynomial synthesis 42555
- GaAs SSB modulator for wideband freq. synthesizer 49042
- GaAs enhanced freq. synthesizer, PLL 77088
- GaAs-AlGaAs  $\text{H}^{\text{IPL}}$  digital chirp synthesizer chip 63065

**frequency triplers** *see frequency multipliers***frequency-voltage converters** *see voltage-frequency converters***fretting** *see wear***friction**

- cable pulling friction meas. 75085
- cable-in-conduit superconductors, quench pressure 71615
- diamond, friction, mag. recording head appl. 63614
- elastomeric material friction meas. using industrial robot 81420
- LOCOS radial-gap microfabricated electric motors, operat. characts. 82816
- magnetic floppy discs, friction-induced stretching 64294
- magnetic thin film disc/head friction increase in contact start/stop cycles 49791
- measurement, Si cantilevers and tips for scanning force microscopy 73992
- microelectromechanical systems, diamond-like C film characts. meas. 81759
- micromotors with electric levitation bearings 47621
- skin friction gauge for hypervel. impulse facilities 59690
- thin film rigid disk/mag. heads, tribology 62682
- VTR head/tape interface anal. trends (Japanese) 46291
- C, films, diamond like, protective layers, electronic components 54604
- NbTi/Cu supercond. winding systems, friction phenomena 49826
- Si,  $\text{SiO}_2$  and  $\text{SiN}_x$ , static friction meas. for micromotors 61566

**frictional electricity** *see triboelectricity***front-end processors** *see satellite computers***FSK** *see frequency shift keying***FTTH** *see optical links; subscriber loops***fuel**

- see also coal; fission reactor fuel; pulverised fuels*
- 1.7 GW Eems combined cycle power plant project (Netherlands) 82647
- 21 MW municipal waste-fired power plant project (USA) 68622
- 26 MW tyre-fired thermal power plant (USA) 68623
- 29 MW Angelholm combined cycle district heating project (Sweden) 53658
- 34 MW Grayling woodwaste-fired power plant project (USA) 68621
- 47 MW Mecca biomass thermal power plant project (USA) 68619
- 300 MW biomass IGCC power plant project (Sweden) 75262
- activated coke, PCDD/PCDF decontamination (German) 75196
- Belorussia power industry develop. trends 47300
- bi-modal nuclear/coal power station, fuel production 68573

**fuel continued**

- biomass conversion optimisation for power plant fuel appls. 53943
- British Coal mines gas fired power plants 68614
- closed Brayton cycle piston engine, agricultural appls. 62162
- cogeneration, primary energy savings (German) 61368
- combined cycle power stations, air pollution/efficiency improvements (German) 53656
- diesel power generation, dual fuel concept appls. 68660
- district heating, development efforts, Armenia 53625
- district heating refuse derived fuel combustion project (Japanese) 82617
- electric utility adaptive fuel allocation, pseudo price-based 53371
- electricity generation energy resource alternatives (Italian) 82484
- Energy conversion conf. Boston, USA (Aug. 1991) 54176
- energy resources, Tibet, overview 75193
- engines alternative fuels, operation, safety 47982
- flow electrification in fuel distrib. systems 65066
- flow rate control valve using piezoelec. element 71565
- future energy systems, effective costs 53582
- gas supplies availability/reliab. 82604
- IGCC power stations, project experiences (German) 53655
- internal combustion engines, gasoline fuel distrib. monitoring 67514
- Jordan, oil shale for power generation 53585
- liquid fuel streaming charge assessment 50543
- methane fueled high perform. energy supply system 68630
- power engineering development forecast, long-term (USSR) 74896
- power generation, fuel economics 53586
- power station generating unit maintenance scheduling algorithms 53577
- power system demand side management, fuel switching methods 61197
- power system fuel scheduling optimisation, long-term 53479
- thermal power plant fluidised bed firing technology develop. 68595
- thermal power station generation schedules, economic dispatch algorithm 53617
- thermal power stations, emission constrained dynamic dispatch 68594
- Uzbekistan power industry develop. trends 47299
- Al, energy storage medium for thermoelec. power stations 47361
- $\text{CO}_2$  power plant flue gas removal, solar- $\text{H}_2$  based 56330
- $\text{H}_2$ , characteristics and props. 75192
- $\text{H}_2$  space vehicle propellant, safety considerations 74616
- $\text{H}_3\text{PO}_4$  fuel cells, anode fuel dilution effects 69154
- $\text{NO}_x$  power station pollution control, combustor R&D 75230

**fuel batteries** *see fuel cells***fuel cell power plants**

- control syst. develop. 69175
- dispersed, specifications, components 69176
- emissions from PAFC plants 69179
- inverter develop. 69174
- MCFC, internal reforming, mass/energy balances 75656
- PAFC power plants commercialisation 61405
- phosphate fuel cells promise clean energy source 47520
- reformers develop. 69178

**fuel cells**

- air electrodes 69112
- alkaline electrolyte, degradation mode expts. 69168
- batteries for telecom/electronic apparatus 75615
- bifunctional alkaline oxygen electrodes, electrocatalyst 69143
- buses, fuel cell/battery powered, develop. 69329
- ceramic based electrochemical devices, conf. (1991) 54170
- coal based electricity generation techniques (Dutch) 53635
- commercial fuel cell technology status, PAFC, MCFC 69146
- dense  $\text{H}_2$  and  $\text{O}_2$  sources 69147
- direct methanol fuel cell, solid state, electrolyte 69148
- electrodes/catalyst technol. develop. 69177
- Energy conversion conf. Boston, USA (Aug. 1991) 54176
- HERMES spaceplane fuel cell, modular, SIMTAS simulation 68096
- In-STEP space power flight projects from NASA 60955
- lunar power systems, radioisotope/fuel cell concepts comparison 60845
- lunar rover solar-electrochem. power syst. options 60931
- MCFC, cathode corrosion phenomenon 69156
- MCFC, direct internal reforming, perform. studies 69160
- MCFC, electrolyte pumping prevention design (Korean) 69169
- MCFC, internal reforming, stack develop. 69157
- MCFC, NiMgO internal reforming catalyst alkali effect on life 53901
- MCFC cathode lifetime improvements 82992
- MCFC develop. characts and prospects 61870
- MCFC with alkali/alkaline-earth carbonate mixtures, perform. 82991
- methane fueled, thermodynamic anal. 75655
- methanol fuel cell, methanol/water consumption,  $\text{H}_2\text{SO}_4$  conc. effect (Japanese) 69152
- methanol-air acid fuel cell, electrodes 69150
- molten carbonate fuel cell electrode, porous electrode modelling 53902
- PAFC, MCFC, SOFC, develop., trends 53689
- PAFC, MCFC, SOFC, elec. generation (Italian) 75660
- PAFC, thermal contact resist., heat transfer 69151
- PAFC develop./commercialisation, Fuji Electric 69170
- PAFC electrode, temp. distrib., coolant effects 69149
- PAFC perform. storage conditions effect 75657
- PAFC power plants commercialisation 61405
- PEM, catalytic methanol steam reformer design 69167
- PEM fuel cells, open/closed loop appls., model 69144
- PEM fuel cells, open/closed loop appls., sensitivity anal. 69145
- phenol synthesis from benzene in  $\text{O}_2$ - $\text{H}_2$  fuel cell reaction 75662
- phosphate fuel cells promise clean energy source 47520
- polymer electrolyte, research efforts (USA) 69166
- power plants, dispersed, specifications, components 69176
- power unit develop. 69171
- PV systems, regenerative fuel cell energy storage 68671
- reformer/fuel processor develop. 69173
- SOFC, monolithic, math. modelling 69159
- SOFC, monolithic, military power supply appls., develop. 69158
- SOFC, planar, technology develop. 69161
- solid electrolyte,  $\text{MoO}_3$  film catalytic behaviour (Japanese) 61868
- solid oxide, tubular-type, R&D 75661
- solid oxide fuel cells, perform. prediction model (Japanese) 75665
- solid oxide fuel cells, thin film techniques 82993
- solid polymer electrolyte, parametric operation modelling 69164
- solid polymer electrolyte, water management studies 69163
- solid polymer electrolyte, water management studies 75664
- solid polymer fuel cells, electrode kinetic parameters 75658
- solid-polymer-electrolyte fuel cell, mathematical model 75663



**fuel cells continued**

- stack develop. 69172
- state-of-the-art develops. 75659
- sulfonic acid membranes, perform. charactn. 69162
- technology develop. worldwide 53903
- technology for effective energy generation, Japan (*Japanese*) 75231
- telecommunication energy electronics status and develop. (*Japanese*) 47658
- telecommunications equipment cooling, fuel cell heat recovery-based 73073
- H<sub>2</sub> production from biogas for PAFC, thermodynamics 75654
- H<sub>2</sub> production, storage, appls., solar-H<sub>2</sub> generator (*German*) 82994
- H<sub>2</sub> thermoelectrochemical convertor based on fuel cells 75906
- H<sub>2</sub> PO<sub>4</sub> fuel cells, anode fuel dilution effects 69154
- H<sub>2</sub> PO<sub>4</sub> fuel cells, life perform. improvements 69155
- H<sub>2</sub>/O<sub>2</sub> PEM fuel cells, elec. vehicle appls. 69165
- H<sub>2</sub>/O<sub>2</sub> space power fuel cells, system mass optimisation 61872
- H<sub>2</sub>-O<sub>2</sub> regenerative fuel cell, LEO mission appl. 68095
- H<sub>2</sub>PO<sub>4</sub> acid emergency fuel cells, fuel substitution 61874
- H<sub>2</sub>PO<sub>4</sub> cell fuel substitution technol. (*Japanese*) 47713
- H<sub>2</sub>PO<sub>4</sub> fuel cells, acid replenishment charact. testing (*Japanese*) 53904
- H<sub>2</sub>PO<sub>4</sub> fuel cells, super acid effects 69153
- (La, Sr)(Cr, Mn)O<sub>3</sub> solid oxide fuel cells, elec. cond. 82995
- Li<sub>2</sub>CO<sub>3</sub>-K<sub>2</sub>CO<sub>3</sub>, molten electrolyte fuel cell, LiAlO<sub>2</sub> particle growth 47714
- Li<sub>2</sub>CO<sub>3</sub>-Na<sub>2</sub>CO<sub>3</sub>-K<sub>2</sub>CO<sub>3</sub> eutectic corrosivity for SUS310S stainless steel (*English*) 61871
- NiO cathode in molten carbonate fuel cell, dissolution 61873
- ZrO<sub>2</sub> electrolyte fuel cell, space appls. 68094
- ZrO<sub>2</sub>-Y<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub> fuel cell electrolyte films, prep. and anal. 61869

**full wave rectification** *see* **rectification****full wave rectifiers** *see* **rectifying circuits****function approximation**

- see also Chebyshev approximation; interpolation*
- 2D complex function reconstruct., max. entropy method modification 62475
- Bessel function characteristic eqn. soln. 54468
- best uniform rational approx. 48173
- bipolar transistor static output characts., exponential approx. (*Polish*) 63897
- cellular and systolic arrays based approximations for signal processing 54452
- compatible cluster merging algorithm 51278
- current norm approx. for a given field pattern 72283
- differentiable scalar functions, integration and approx. 76678
- discrete Euclidean metrics 72868
- filters with shaped passbands, transfer fn. approx. 77422
- generalized gradients, directional derivative dev. into spherical harmonics 54435
- global optimization of a function of several variables by  $\epsilon$ -approximation approach (*Japanese*) 54437
- histograms transformation 76680
- Josephson equation invariant manifold approx. 48167
- Poincaré type 1 continued fractions, convergence 48172
- polynomial signal optimal filtering, approx. method 57734
- signal approx., optimal biorthonormal method 79678
- stochastic evolution equations, approx. soln. 48192
- subband transmission system design in time and freq. domain 57788
- supercomputer calc. of func. math. fns. (*Japanese*) 62522
- synchronized two-loop self-excited oscillator, regime calc. 62893
- Toeplitz-plus-Hankel approx. to data covariance matrix 57808
- Volterra doubly finite series uniform approximation 57802
- waveform generalised linear interpolation approximation 57789
- X-ray lithog., proximity fn. computation, effective method 71225

**function evaluation**

- automatic Hessians by reverse accumulation 48178
- explicitly quasiconcave functions, props. 76663
- Hankel fn. with complex argument/order, eval. 65233
- semiregular functions, stationary points 54432

**function generators**

- see also pulse generators; signal generators; square-wave generators; time bases*
- AF sinewave generator, computer-controlled, design 54953
- analogue function generator based on quadratic B-spline functions (*Japanese*) 54955
- arbitrary waveform generation with absolute duration control 81564
- arbitrary waveform generator 52506
- arbitrary waveform generator technol. and facilities 81566
- arbitrary waveform generators, real-world test signal generation, GUIs 67210
- CMOS triangle and/or ramp pulse generator, design 48550
- DSP calibration for accurate time waveform reconstruction 77100
- DSP chips, floating point, low freq. oscillator 70370
- HV, photoconductive switch design & appls. 76757
- mixed-signal ATE using 20 bit waveform source 81565
- Mossbauer-source movement system, using bipolar D/A converter 46352
- programmable digital sine wave generator, review 48549
- sensor transmission line noise cancellation using rectangular voltage (*Japanese*) 44794
- sine-wave generation for PWM circuits 54954
- spatial contrast sensitivity display driver 81574
- waveform definition with signal sources using predefined functions 52507

**functional analysis**

- see also harmonic analysis*
- broadband matching and gain-bandwidth theory 62789
- fixed point theorems (*Japanese*) 62468
- Lagrangian functionals appl. in cct theory, RLC networks 77031
- moment method, linear independence of testing fns. 76671
- nondeterministic fluctuations of systems, theory 62520
- self-validating numerical method, nonlinear systems, computer-assisted proofs 54460
- wavelets, discrete, Sobolev space discrete functionals anal. 57846

**functional equations**

- antenna frequency selective surfaces of anisotropic materials 79428
- axisymmetric gridded Pierce electron gun electrode shapes 63568
- digital filters design using atomic fns. 57844
- distance functionals estim. between density fns. 44944
- Fredholm operator, index 1, A-proper operator eqns., infinite dimensional homotopy method 54461
- long transmission lines, functional equation 57267
- monotonically decaying sig. estim. by Tikhonov regularisation (*Russian*) 79689
- nonlinear signal restoration algorithms 50992
- optimal signals in Markov background noise, false alarm probability (*Russian*) 46117

**functional equations continued**

- rectangular waveguides, metallic posts, variational method applied to equivalent impedance matrix 72378
- semi-Markov queues, approx. soln. for large state space 80309
- signal restoration, entropic stabilizing functional minimisation 45186
- Tau method for approx. of functional eqns. 42222
- uniform sampling digital PLL local stabil. 62897
- waveguide weight function behaviour near edge, Galerkin method, convergence 72379
- weak sig. detect. against nonGaussian background 65926

**functional programming**

- ALDISP, data-flow oriented functional programming language for real-time data processing (*German*) 51217
- CRAY X-MP, practical functional programming 54466
- real time image processing, data-flow functional computer 80192
- sparse matrix representations for linear systems 54456

**functionals** *see* **functional equations****functions**

- see also Bessel functions; Boolean functions; describing functions; Green's function methods; random functions; recursive functions; switching functions; transfer functions; Walsh functions*
- bounded fns., spectra implication for signal processing 57668
- LPC excitation, zinc basic fns. decomposition, comment 45352
- multidimensional convolution, anal. 45383
- multivariable reactance functions generation 62471

**fundamental constants** *see* **constants****furnaces**

- see also electric furnaces; refractories*
- blast-furnace gas coke energy recovery regulation 68628
- coreless furnaces, converter supply syst. 76014
- engine transmission heat treatment, monitoring/control syst. 81576
- ethylene chemical plants, gas turboset integration 62159
- fluorescent-decay temperature sensors testing appl. 59454
- glass furnace flame computer vision system 66235
- multizone cryst. growth furnace, intelligent adaptive interface control 54032
- multizone crystal growth furnace control, self-tuning multivariable pole placement 69815
- simulation, vertical pipe furnace, semiconductor wafer heat treatment 43718
- SO<sub>2</sub> for emission elimination from furnace boilers 68627

**furniture**

- electronic equipment ESD testing, furniture ESD model 50534

**fuses, electric** *see* **electric fuses****fusion-fission reactors** *see* **hybrid reactors****fusion reactor ignition**

- see also fusion reactor materials; plasma heating; plasma production*
- free electron maser for thermonucl. fusion 64635
- glass laser, high power, for fusion, THG (*Japanese*) 64944
- ICF, laser beam smoothing technique (*Japanese*) 72157
- inertial fusion energy driver, FEL pumped solid laser 64863
- ITER TF coil cases, eddy current heating 56501
- laser diode pumped solid state laser for ICF 44290
- microwave generation, induced linac driven FEL 59930
- recirculation injection for ionic strippers 60097
- self-initiated chemical laser, fusion appl. 56792

**fusion reactor instrumentation**

- see also fission reactor instrumentation*
- event sampling cct. for muon-catalysis expts. 46323
- JET, MM-wave spectrometer for plasma diagnostics, calibration 74223
- JET plasma heating multichannel vector generator syst. 53609
- JT-60 ICRF amplifier, X2242/X2274 tetrodes, test results 55612
- TFTR ICRH antennas, num. modelling 50766
- TFTR neutral beamlines, thermal ion profiles meas. 67558
- two-detector time-of-flight spectrometer for D-D neutrons 60660
- two-detector TOF spectrometer for D-D neutrons, optimisation 46796

**fusion reactor materials**

- see also radioactive waste*
- ceramic insulation for monolithic Nb<sub>3</sub>Sn magnet 43952
- ITER, materials selection and design, supercond. magnets 71640
- steam generator replacement/maintenance strategy choice (*French*) 47313
- NbTi supercond. magnet wire develop. (*Japanese*) 64353

**fusion reactor operation**

- RBMK fuel loading improvement methods 47343

**fusion reactor theory and design**

- see also fusion reactor ignition; fusion reactor materials; plasma confinement; plasma heating; plasma production*
- applied-B ion diodes, instability-induced beam divergence 74303
- EURATOM LCT coil casting, eddy current loss computation 57140
- heavy-ion recirculator, transport, error sensitivity 59996
- inertial thermonuclear fusion, power generation prospects (*Slovak*) 61347
- ITER, materials selection and design, supercond. magnets 71640
- ITER magnet system test facility 43933
- ITER model toroidal coils, SIMS-2 facility 43930
- ITER TF coil cases, eddy current heating 56501
- JAERI supercomputer appl. (*Japanese*) 68525
- JET power supply, IGBT power amplifier-based, testing 61753
- JFT-2M tokamak, fast wave current drive 50798
- JFT-2M tokamak fusion reactor, antenna array coupling 50796
- JT-60 flat beam distrib., aperture displacement tech. 52737
- magnetic dipole, space propulsion by fusion 68129
- microwave generation, induced linac driven FEL 59930
- neutral beam injection, cascaded resonant transformer rectifier power supply 61814
- plane-turns supercond. magnets for fusion appls. 71637
- plasma conf., Williamsburg, VA, USA (June 1991) 62214
- recirculation injection for ionic strippers 60097
- RF ion sources for fusion appl. 52836
- solar system exploration, fission/fusion reactors comparison 68124
- space propulsion 61016
- space propulsion, appl. of nuclear power 74722
- superconducting coil facility for fusion magnets testing 43931
- superconducting coils, mech. and thermal characts. 43954
- superconducting magnet design and prod. (*Japanese*) 64354
- superconducting magnet test facility 43932
- superconducting toroidal field magnet using advanced materials 71639
- superconducting wind-and-react coil design 43934
- TFTR ICRH antennas, num. modelling 50766
- transient magneto-structural integrated anal. for fusion appl. 44699
- vapour-cooled current leads for large supercond. crit. current meas. 47225



**fusion reactor theory and design** continued

Nb<sub>3</sub>Al multifilamentary supercond., Nb tube processed, fusion appls. 71638  
 Nb<sub>3</sub>Sn monolithic magnet system with ceramic insulation 43952  
 Nd:glass laser, Nova facility, amplifier improvement, performance 78973

**fusion reactors**

*see also fusion reactor ignition; fusion reactor materials; fusion reactor operation; fusion reactor theory and design; hybrid reactors; nuclear engineering; plasma heating*  
 charged particle accelerators for inertial fusion energy 52695  
 solar energy laser conversion orbital-terrestrial ICF reactor system (German) 61920

**future developments** *see technological forecasting***fuzzy logic**

adaptive fuzzy associative memory for image coding 51285  
 AI tools in monitoring and control systems 52324  
 approximate reasoning, neural net hardware (Chinese) 55325  
 biomedical image struct. recogn. by successive approx. 46840  
 brushless DC motor robust control (Korean) 68872  
 CMOS OTA fuzzy inference cct. building blocks, design/anal. 70530  
 conceptual design using fuzzy associative memory 42079  
 cranial magnetic resonance images, knowledge-based interpretation 82004  
 data encryption standard, DES, code-breaking machine 50900  
 diagnostic reasoning systems, model-based, uncertainty comp. 67169  
 disasters evaluation by fuzzy reasoning, home security appl. 46315  
 domestic refrigerator-freezer fuzzy logic control technique (Japanese) 83136  
 ECG interpretation KBS 67937  
 EEG pattern recognition 82079  
 electric furnace fuzzy controller implementation (Korean) 69366  
 expert system uncertainty mgt. 65903  
 fossil power plant, drum-type boiler, PI controllers, expert fuzzy auto-tuning (Korean) 68283  
 holographic neural net, fuzzy inference rule-based optical global searching 50106  
 induction motor vector control, fuzzy PI controller 68852  
 intelligent sensor archit. with fuzzy assoc. memory syst. 73884  
 intelligent systems engineering, conf., Edinburgh, UK (Aug. 1992) 62232  
 knowledge based impl. of signal decision models 65904  
 manipulator with laser image sensor, contactless tracking control (Japanese) 46524  
 manoeuvring target adaptive tracking, fuzzy decision detector-based 52133  
 massage by robot with knowledge bases 46894  
 microcontrollers, appl. 55170  
 microprocessor, 16-bit 80C166 microcontroller with RISC ALU (German) 42688  
 noisy image sharpening using fuzzy operator 79932  
 optical fuzzy logic gates, optoelectronic hybrid ccts. (Chinese) 71883  
 polished wafer surface dimple defect detect., fuzzy math. 76603  
 positioning servo system using brake induction motor 68892  
 power station fuzzy logic control, features and appls. 47296  
 power system load flow optimisation, fuzzy modelling 53352  
 power system stability enhancement, fuzzy logic control scheme 61210  
 power system stabilization, fuzzy controller, design and testing 47142  
 reliability optimisation, fuzzy multiobjective 0-1 LP 48098  
 second generation fuzzy logic chips (German) 77189  
 sensors develop. trends, materials science/software engng. aspects 59355  
 servomotor automatic optimal control algorithm (Japanese) 82803  
 slip-recovery drive perform. improvement by expert system 69298  
 spark machine fuzzy logic control ES (Japanese) 62156  
 speaker-independent word recogn. by fuzzy pattern matching and neural net (Japanese) 65862  
 steam power plant, steam temperature regulation, expert controller 61376  
 steam power station start-up and shutdown automation using fuzzy logic (Korean) 47367  
 target tracking, real time, fuzzy and Kalman-filter control systems 73678  
 ultrasonic servomotors, fuzzy reasoning-based control scheme 61568  
 UM3 series air conditioners, design and perform. (Japanese) 54041  
 variable structured PI controller for servomotor, stabil. anal. 82806

**fuzzy set theory**

AC load flow, generation/load uncertainties, fuzzy model 53465  
 adaptive fuzzy c-shells clustering 66090  
 adaptive thresholding via Gaussian pyramid for image anal. and pattern recognition 79967  
 additive decomposition of fuzzy quantities with finite supports 54400  
 air conditioning, multi-chambered, fuzzy-adaptive control (Japanese) 54045  
 analog cct. fault diagnosis based on functional decomp. 76950  
 analogue ccts., fault diagnosis, direct clustering method 77026  
 analytical hierarchy process, exponential type fuzzy numbers, pairwise comparison (Japanese) 48157  
 axiomatizations, comparison with Zermelo-Fraenkel set theory 42169  
 bilinear eqns., difference index sets of critical values 42170  
 chip resistor printed character inspection algorithm 48066  
 cognitive struct., fuzzy, principles and VLSI implementation 48937  
 colour image segmentation, fuzzy clustering validity 66201  
 completely induced fuzzy topological spaces, concept 54405  
 complex numbers, fuzzy limit theory 42172  
 cosets and fuzzy Jacobson and prime radicals 42176  
 cranial magnetic resonance images, knowledge-based interpretation 82004  
 Cuk converters, voltage control, fuzzy inference 75526  
 current-mode analog fuzzy hardware, volt. input interface, NLL 70525  
 DC drives, phase controlled, fuzzy set theory 69312  
 decision tree search, fuzzy optimal methods 42200  
 digital systems, fuzzy schedules for bottom up synthesis 54804  
 distributed spectral estimation using fuzzy set theory 51112  
 ECG, computerised, boundary problems, decision making 82059  
 equivalence relation, topology generation on set of objects 42173  
 exponential entropy, properties 79524  
 extremely disconnected topological spaces class 42174  
 face graph method, fuzzy neural network (English) 54715  
 finite group fuzzy subnormal/pronormal subgroups 54401  
 flow meas./evaluation, two-phase 59716  
 frequency estimation by fuzzy reasoning based linear prediction 79880  
 generator maintenance scheduling, fuzzy dynamic programming 68747  
 ideals of rings, redefinition analogues 42175  
 image processing, digital signal analogs 66212  
 image processing, fuzzy mathematical morphology 79955  
 image processing/anal., fuzzy geometry concept 66063  
 K-B matching process of medical images, model and perform. 53066  
 knowledge based impl. of signal decision models 65904  
 life tests, fixed-time, based on fuzzy life characters. 62446

**fuzzy set theory** continued

linear programming, random fuzzy data 62507  
 logic circuits, fuzzy selection method for equiv. ccts. 48634  
 medial axis transformation, fuzzy, image processing 80118  
 medical informatics conf., Vienna (1991) 54093  
 multiple objective linear programming problems, triangular fuzzy coeffs. (Japanese) 69776  
 multistage syst., reliab. apportionment, fuzzy optimisation 54350  
 noisy image boundary enhancement, fuzzy rule approach 57906  
 noisy image sharpening using fuzzy operator 79932  
 nuclear power station accident progression event trees, fuzzy set theory 61350  
 number space, embedding problem 42178  
 ordered set theory, intrinsic topology 42171  
 phoneme recognition by neural net, fuzzy training algorithm 72579  
 possibility measures of fuzzy events, Markov kernel characs. 42180  
 possibility theory and fuzzy integrals 42179  
 power syst. planning, longterm, fuzzy linear programming (Japanese) 68367  
 power syst. reactive power/voltage control, fuzzy sets 47125  
 power system optimal load flow, fuzzy model 53404  
 power system planning intelligent assistant 74992  
 power system security, contingency ranking, fuzzy set-based 74950  
 power system stabilisation, fuzzy control 82347  
 power system VAR compensator placement selection 74984  
 process diagnostic system, cause associator network 69609  
 queueing systems, fuzzy, anal. and simulation 42154  
 quotient rings, fuzzy, induced by fuzzy ideals 54404  
 reliability optimisation, fuzzy multiobjective 0-1 LP 48098  
 rough and fuzzy sets relationships 54406  
 segmentation using fuzzy correlation 51363  
 short-term feeder load forecasting anal., fuzzy environ. 61245  
 signal detection, locally optimum fuzzy test 57725  
 speech recognition using fuzzy based HMM (Korean) 57584  
 speech word synthesis using fuzzy splicing 57574  
 stereo matching tech., possibility theory based 80116  
 Sylow p-subgroups of finite groups 42177  
 target tracking, real time, fuzzy and Kalman-filter control systems 73678  
 temporal object identification via fuzzy models 51347  
 topological molecular lattice theory 54402  
 topological spaces, fuzzy, algebraic charactn. 54403  
 two phase flow parameters meas./evaluation 52646  
 two-level fuzzy pattern recognition, medical diagnosis appl. 57862  
 vertex graphs, fuzzy, in networks eval./optimisation 45642  
 VLSI timing driven placement based on fuzzy theory 70036  
 weak known sig. detection, fuzzy set theory appl. 66025  
 WECS, economic assessment, fuzzy sets use 61403

**gain (amplification)** *see amplification***gain control**

*see also automatic gain control*

analogue neural hardware using charge-injection multipliers 48939  
 CMOS variable gain amplifier, 50 MHz bandwidth 54919  
 MMIC based phase/gain control module for BFNs 70750  
 wideband current-mode variable gain-control cct. 62870

**gain measurement**

Aleph hadron calorimeter gain monitoring system 74379  
 antenna active conformal phased array gain meas. 65605  
 antenna gain meas. at HF, automated method 59627  
 scintillation counters, gain measurement technique 52909  
 series resonant convertor, multiloop controlled, dynamic characs. (Korean) 68979  
 SIS mixers, Josephson effect gain and noise meas. 55439  
 two-antenna method interf. formula decomp. 44884  
 Vainu Bappu Observatory CCD systems gain calib. 74100  
 AlGaAs/GaAs HBT junc. temp. meas. by elec. gain meas. 49492

**gain regulation** *see gain control***Galactic radiowaves** *see radiofrequency cosmic radiation***galloping, overhead lines** *see overhead line mechanical characteristics***galvanising** *see surface treatment***galvanoluminescence** *see luminescence***galvanomagnetic effects**

*see also Hall effect; magnetoresistance; thermomagnetic effects*  
 quantum wires, transport lifetime oscill., LO phonon scatt. 55722  
 AlAs/GaAs heterojunctions, transport props., IR spectra 63955  
 CdHgTe epitaxial layers, contactless cond. meas. at 9 GHz 77852  
 GaAs-Al<sub>0.4</sub>Ga<sub>0.6</sub>As, emitters, electron gas effect 43207

**galvanomagnetism** *see electromagnetism***galvanometers**

ballistic galvanometer fluxmeter improvement by op. amp. integrator (Russian) 74208  
 optical scanner, galvo-based, speed-accuracy product 50514  
 quartz galvanometer, opt. scanning in laser printer 44120

**galvanothermomagnetic effects** *see thermomagnetic effects***game theory**

*see also information theory*

n-person cooperative games, lexicographical soln., excess of player (Japanese) 48133  
 aircraft pursuit evasion, optimal, with weapon envelope constraint 68228  
 finite two-person games, symmetrization method 42155  
 Hamiltonian games 42191  
 interference shielding and jamming problems, phase modulation soln. 57245  
 international network coalitions 73097  
 jamming, games model 73658  
 medical image anal. using game theory 66061  
 misere games, Kayles, nonpartisan two-person game 54381  
 monopolistic peak load pricing when demand is dynamic 53389  
 multi-access network cost fn. supportability 58076  
 n-queens problem, dynamic programming soln. 42195  
 N-queens problem, linear congruence eqns. 42219  
 noncommercial power stations, time-of-use pricing 74931  
 optimal signal generation/reception algorithms, game theory approach 44943  
 stochastic diff. games, occupation measure based approach 48132  
 target detection characs. under conflicting radar conditions 81179  
 two-by-two dynamic jamming game, steady state soln. 79392  
 urn models for evolutionary learning games 54382  
 US electric transmission pricing policies anal. 53387  
 vision, sequential/parallel models in noncooperative games 72888



**gamma-ray applications**

*see also radiation therapy*

- Compton gamma flow detection 54678  
flow meas., two-phase, high-temp., void fraction determ. 52639  
two-phase flow density measurements by signal deconvolution 81441

**gamma-ray astronomy**

- Mars Observer mission, gamma-ray spectrometer methods 67790  
telescope drive, automatic structure 47694

**gamma-ray detection and measurement**

*see also gamma-ray spectrometers; radioactivity measurement*

- backscattering spectrometer, Mars surface mineralogy 60666  
BGO detector, energy/time resol. (Chinese) 60583  
calorimeters, electron-photon, review 81910  
coordinate-sensitive microchannel plate photomultiplier 60603  
Crystal Barrel spectrometer at LEAR 81905  
direct  $\gamma$ -ray monitoring system, development, nuclear plant appls. 81884  
dosimeters, response fn. and characteristic parameters (Chinese) 53142  
efficiency tracing technique for liquid scintillation counter (Chinese) 46756  
EUROGAM project, status and developments 81868  
Frejus Underground Laboratory, ultra low radioactivity meas. 74431  
gamma noise signal processing, DHRUVA reactor, primary coolant flow 79750  
GAMMASPHERE, design 46811  
GAMMASPHERE, Ge and BGO detectors, Compton suppression tests 67719  
GAMS-2000 hodoscope spectrometer for neutral mesons production study 60657  
gas counter, dead zone props., gamma-ray meas. 60612  
glass dosimeters, induced radiophotoluminescence additivity, re-usability 53143  
glass electrode spark counters, EM calorimeters 60575  
graphite ionisation chamber, spherical 74392  
hadron shower detector, Cherenkov radiation intensity dependence 60581  
high energy photon radiography, using inorganic scintillator 60670  
hybrid photodiode tube for photon detection 52912  
integrated pixel detector, design, fabrication, IR/ $\gamma$ -detection 81914  
Lanzhou BGO crystal ball, construct.,  $\gamma$ -response (Chinese) 52882  
MEDEA detector array for  $\gamma$ -rays and light particles 46759  
meteorite cosmogenic radionuclide measurement,  $\gamma$ -ray detector 46800  
multi-mirror Cherenkov array technique for VHE/UHE  $\gamma$ -point source meas. 74367  
NE-230 deuterated liquid scintillator, light output fn. 60602  
Phobos spacecraft  $\gamma$ -ray spectrometer 81975  
plastic scintillator as portable survey meter probe 81882  
radiation resistant multicomponent inorganic materials for EM calorimeters 81904  
Radix RN15 clear PMMA dosimeter,  $\gamma$ -ray response 82101  
SCIC detector, low-energy photons detection 60576  
scintillation crystals growth, review 54486  
scintillator thickness optimisation, for pulsed gamma fluxes 46776  
scintillator-photodiode detector for counting mode dosimetry 46777  
source detection and imaging by gamma vision 74355  
spaghetti calorimeter, EM component calibration 52908  
superconducting detectors for photon/particle spectroscopy, state transitions 46764  
TLD, gamma spectrum effect on response 60611  
TLD, glow curve meas. system, appls. 60799  
total absorption gamma-ray spectrometer 67784  
whole body counter for K meas., calibration procedure 81997  
 $^{133}\text{Ba}$  solution, activity conc., international comparison 60601  
BGO scintillation detectors, light charged nuclei response 67739  
BaF<sub>2</sub> large crystals, rel. particle beam tests 46758  
CdTe array radiation detectors, uniformity/reliability testing 46518  
CdTe array radiation detectors uniformity and reliability 74433  
GaAs liquid-phase epitaxial wafers as X- $\gamma$ -ray detector 67720  
n-GaAs:Cr surface barrier diodes as  $\alpha$  and  $\gamma$  detectors (Chinese) 52894  
Ge, HP detector,  $\alpha$ -particle/ $\gamma$ -ray ionisation energy meas. 52883  
Ge gamma spectrometer, deadtime meas. (Chinese) 53011  
Ge symmetrical four-detector Compton polarimeter 67785  
Ge well-type detector, detection efficiency, environmental appl. (Japanese) 52916  
Ge+BaF<sub>2</sub> composite  $\gamma$ -ray spectrometer 60674  
Hgl, X-ray and soft gamma ray detector, develop./appl. 60669  
LiF:Mg:Cu,P, TLD gamma dose response meas. (Chinese) 67962  
Pb-SCIFI scintillation detector, fibre properties, photon detection 52949  
PbMoO<sub>4</sub> appl. as a scintillator at low temp. 81902  
Si detector, diffusion-based, spatial resolution 60594  
a-Si:H/c-Si heterojunct.  $\gamma$ -ray dosimeter, sensitivity, control 67727

**gamma-ray effects**

*see also radiolysis*

- calorimeter materials postirradiation characts. obs. 46773  
CDF AC-coupled microstrip Si detectors, radiation effects 60604  
ceramic insulation for monolithic Nb<sub>3</sub>Sn magnet 43952  
CMOS/SOI-ZMR technol. total-dose charactn. 71457  
corrosion testing, electrochemical sensors, BWR environment 54695  
epoxy resin bonding agent shear tests 42436  
fibre optic cable, NASA/GSFC reliab. eval. 73629  
injection lasers, small radiation dose effects 50270  
insulating polymers/ceramics, corona charged/gamma irradiated, hydration effects/surface cond. 78449  
LEDs, photodiodes and laser diodes radiation sensitivity 71942  
MIS devices, radiation hardness, ITA treatments 77925  
MOSFET, surface states, radiation induced,  $\alpha$ -ray effects 49547  
MOSFET, total dose hardness assurance testing, space environ. 78335  
MOSFET gamma-ray irradiat.,  $^{60}\text{Co}$  source, annealing to recover elec. characts. 49533  
MOST, irradi., interface trap density, latent build-up 43652  
polypropylene, oriented,  $\gamma$ -irradiat., TSC 78465  
SIMOX breakdown, gamma total dose effects 63697  
single-mode optical fibre data link,  $\gamma$ -ray radiation hardened props. 43990  
BeO TLD,  $\gamma$ - and X-ray irradiat., radiotherapy 60798  
Er doped fibre amplifier, gamma irradiat. effects 72007  
GaAs microstrip detectors for charged particles,  $\gamma$ /neutron effects 81920  
GdScGG:Cr,Nd  $^{60}\text{Co}$  gamma-irradiated, charactn. 50249  
KCl,  $\gamma$ -irradiat., breakdown field 78382  
Si surface state density, A-centers effect 70995  
Si:H, elec. props. under  $\gamma$ -irradiat. 63619  
Si/SiO<sub>2</sub>, LDD-MOSFET, interface state density 78206  
Si/SiO<sub>2</sub>, MOS capacitors, oxide props., irradi.-anneal treatment 70977

**gamma-ray effects continued**

- Si/metal interface, Fermi level pinning 43221  
YAG:Nd  $^{60}\text{Co}$  gamma-irradiated, charactn. 50249

**gamma-ray lasers**

No entries

**gamma-ray production**

- $^{137}\text{Cs}$  contamination control,  $\alpha$  sources remote assembly 74328

**gamma-ray radiography** *see radiography***gamma-ray scattering**

*see also Compton effect*

- waveguides, thin film, transmission 67826

**gamma-ray sources** *see gamma-ray production; radioactive sources***gamma-ray sources (astronomical)**

- point sources, VHE/UHE, multi-mirror Cherenkov array technique 74367

**gamma-ray spectrometers**

*see also gamma-ray spectroscopy*

- 4 $\pi$   $\gamma$ -spectrometers and CsI(Tl) charged particle detector 46810  
8 $\pi$   $\gamma$ -spectrometers and 4 $\pi$  charged particle detectors 46810  
BGO spectrometer for 200-1500 MeV photons 67793  
Compton profile asymmetry,  $\gamma$  spectrometer resolution influence 53012  
conference, Erice, Italy 46808  
EUROBALL and large  $\gamma$ -ray spectrometers 46809  
EUROGAM gamma spectrometer, nuclear struct. 81945  
Frejus Underground Laboratory, ultra low radioactivity meas. 74431  
GAMS-2000 hodoscope spectrometer for neutral mesons production study 60657  
Mars Observer mission, gamma-ray spectrometer methods 67790  
meteorite cosmogenic radionuclide measurement,  $\gamma$ -ray detector 46800  
pair spectrometer, cylindrical, medium energy  $\gamma$  detect., simul. 46801  
Phobos spacecraft  $\gamma$ -ray spectrometer 81975  
total absorpt.  $\gamma$ -ray spectrometer develop. 53013  
total absorption gamma-ray spectrometer 67784  
Ge gamma spectrometer, deadtime meas. (Chinese) 53011  
Ge ultra-low background spectrometry 74430  
Ge+BaF<sub>2</sub> composite  $\gamma$ -ray spectrometer 60674  
TeO<sub>2</sub> thermal  $\alpha/\gamma$ -spectrometer 74402

**gamma-ray spectroscopy**

- high rate, using preloaded filter pulse processor 81973  
LWR fuel assembly burn-up monitor, reprocessing plant appl. 67786  
Mossbauer-source movement system, using bipolar D/A converter 46352  
storage ring, synchrotron radiation, high energy photon spectra 52693  
Ge symmetrical four-detector Compton polarimeter 67785  
Ge ultra-low background spectrometry 74430

**gamma-ray transport** *see photon transport theory***garbage collection (computers)** *see storage management***garment industry** *see textile industry***garnets**

- includes ferrimagnetic insulators,  $\text{M}_3\text{Fe}_5\text{O}_{12}$ , for rock-type garnets,  $\text{MM}'(\text{SiO}_4)_3$ , *see minerals**
- see also ferrimagnetic properties of substances*
- film, thick, as HF mag. field sensor 50068  
magnetostatic surface wave devices, microwave signal processing appls. 43873  
solid solutions, crystal growth, laser appl. 48226  
sputtered, magneto-optical overwrite, mag. field modulation 50056  
Bi-substituted garnets, epitaxial, electron beam signal recording 49776  
BiDy-based double layer garnet films, magneto-optical recording props. 64293  
BiDy<sub>2</sub>Fe<sub>4</sub>AlO<sub>12</sub>:Rb films, microstruct./crystn., doping effects 43854  
(BiDy)<sub>2</sub>(GaFe)<sub>2</sub>O<sub>12</sub> sputtered film, magneto-optical props. and interference effect 43849  
(BiGd)<sub>2</sub>(FeGaAl)<sub>2</sub>O<sub>12</sub>, epitaxial, electron beam signal recording 49776  
BiIGG based films, dynamic props., thermal stability 64289  
(BiLuSm)<sub>2</sub>(FeGa)<sub>2</sub>O<sub>12</sub>, epitaxial, electron beam signal recording 49776  
DyBiIG films, magneto-optic readout, metallic reflector 78604  
GdScGG:Cr,Nd  $^{60}\text{Co}$  gamma-irradiated, charactn. 50249  
GdScGG:Cr,Nd lasers pumped by visible LDs 44265  
GdScGG:Er<sup>3+</sup> laser, CW, reson. pumping, 2.8  $\mu\text{m}$  56855  
GdScGG:Nd, Cr lasers, solar-pumped, temp. effects 56874  
GdScGG:Nd,Cr ps mode locked laser, 30 mJ energy 44266  
GdScGG-GdScAG:Nd<sup>3+</sup>, laser characts., spectroscopy 56836  
YAG:Ce, cathodolum. screen interelement luminance nonuniformity 64575  
YAG:Nd  $^{60}\text{Co}$  gamma-irradiated, charactn. 50249  
YAG:Nd, laser cryst., proton effects, space appl. 44294  
YAG:Nd single-crystal optical fibre, optical props. 64403  
Y<sub>3</sub>Al<sub>5</sub>O<sub>12</sub>:Nd,Fe crystal laser pumping, Fe<sup>3+</sup> impurity ions influences 50271  
Y<sub>3</sub>-<sub>3</sub>Cd<sub>3</sub>Fe<sub>2</sub>-<sub>3</sub>Al<sub>5</sub>O<sub>12</sub>, magnetic props., computer modelling 78585  
YCeAG:Nd, single freq. microcavity lasers, temp. tunable 44340  
YFe<sub>2</sub>O<sub>12</sub>-GdGa<sub>2</sub>O<sub>12</sub> permanent magnet-based guided-wave magnetooptic Bragg cell modules 56668  
Y<sub>1-3</sub>Gd<sub>3</sub>Fe<sub>2-3</sub>Al<sub>5</sub>O<sub>12</sub>, linewidth parameters, predictive anal. 78586  
YIG UHF phase-locked oscillator with control-loop hysteresis 42901  
YIG film surface magnetostatic wave coupled resonators 71605  
YIG magnetostatic wave resonators using microstrip disk 56449  
YIG thin film microwave MSW devices (Japanese) 56451  
YIG thin films, magneto-optical waveguide isolators 71848  
YIG:La, Ga film, LPE growth, mag./optical props. 64449  
YIG/GdGG epitaxial layers, (100)-directed ridge formation 64424  
YIG-GGG waveguide, magneto-optic surface wave interaction 64452  
(YLaCd)<sub>3</sub>(FeGa)<sub>2</sub>O<sub>12</sub>/Gd<sub>3</sub>Ga<sub>2</sub>O<sub>12</sub> (111), mag. bubble motion on grooved surface 43875  
YRAG solid solns. for BAW devices 71572  
YScGG:Cr,Tm(Cr,Tm,Ho) laser crystals, interionic interactions 56830  
YScGG-GdScAG:Nd<sup>3+</sup>, laser characts., spectroscopy 56836  
YScGa<sub>2</sub>O<sub>12</sub>:Er<sup>3+</sup>+Cr<sup>3+</sup> fibre-coupled laser medical appls. 44336  
YScGa<sub>2</sub>O<sub>12</sub>:Er<sup>3+</sup>+Ho<sup>3+</sup> fibre-coupled laser medical appls. 44336

**gas analysis** *see chemical analysis***gas blast circuit breakers**

*see also air blast circuit breakers*

- arcs, gas blast, plasma material props. effect 82951  
extinguishing principle 75578  
noninvasive diagnostic instrum. 47682  
reignition overvoltage prevention (Japanese) 69073  
SF<sub>6</sub> 300 and 550 kV cct.-breaker size reduction and reliab. improvement (Japanese) 69079  
SF<sub>6</sub> GIS develop., common tank 53849  
SF<sub>6</sub> HV switchgear actuator develop. (German) 61818  
SF<sub>6</sub> sealed three-pole HV switchgear develop. (German) 61817



**gas blast circuit breakers** continuedSF<sub>6</sub> switchgear arc interrupting methods 53851**gas breakdown** *see electric breakdown of gases***gas-discharge displays**

16-grey-scale plasma display panel for notebook computer (*Japanese*) 74167  
 autostereoscopic 3D TV displays 59145  
 color plasma displays, Ne-Xe-Kr Penning gas mixture 52539  
 colour plasma display panel with cathodes in cell walls 46602  
 DC multicolor plasma display panels, using ZnO cathode 52538  
 DC plasma display panel with double pulse memory (*Korean*) 59617  
 PFP2000S-001 standalone plasma display panel 74152  
 HDTV gas-discharge panel display using pulse memory drive scheme (*Japanese*) 59167  
 high-luminance direct-view colour AC plasma display 67375  
 high-resolution displays/projection systems, conf., (Feb. 1992) 76121  
 large-scale discharge tube colour video display syst. (*Japanese*) 81616  
 notebook computer appls., develop. trends 74179  
 repetitive discharges, spurious voltage pulses 55646  
 Ne-Ar-H<sub>2</sub> filled plasma display light, monochromatisation 46605

**gas discharge lamps** *see discharge lamps***gas-discharge tubes***see also gas-discharge displays; ion sources; mercury arc rectifiers; thyratrons*

low pressure, LF V-I characts. model (*Japanese*) 69354  
 magnetic field effect on gas press. in tube 63557  
 pseudospark switch for Cu-vapor laser 49100  
 testing HF discharge gas devices, effect of impurities 54315  
 transient processes algorithm for gas-discharge diode 43136  
 trigatron, initiating cloud expansion, switching delay 77838

**gas discharges** *see discharges (electric)***gas dynamic lasers** *see gasdynamic lasers***gas ionisation** *see ionisation of gases***gas lasers***see also chemical lasers; excimer lasers; gasdynamic lasers; ion lasers*

acetamide-d<sub>3</sub> opt. pumped subMM laser, 303 to 545  $\mu$ m 56795  
 active medium gain, spatial distrib. 64672  
 CO<sub>2</sub> ML6050C series lasers for welding (*Japanese*) 64656  
 compact blue-green lasers, conf., Santa Fe (1992) 62218  
 conference, San Diego, CA, USA (1990) 62213  
 CuBr lasers, Br adsorption 78929  
 FIR lasers, optically pumped, variable reflectivity output coupler 79084  
 formic acid, 433  $\mu$ m for IR laser 50234  
 glycine-d<sub>3</sub> opt. pumped subMM laser, 86 to 973  $\mu$ m 56795  
 para-H<sub>2</sub> Raman laser, crossing beams, interaction length 50223  
 IR-FIR-RF cell for double/triple resonance spectroscopy 64648  
 laser, conversion efficiency, CO<sub>2</sub> laser pulse shaping 50218  
 methane Raman-shifted eye-safe laser, conversion efficiency 50451  
 methanol FIR laser lines and assignments 78938  
 methanol laser, stark tuned, for IR, plasma diagnostics 71984  
 methanol-d<sub>3</sub> pumped by CO<sub>2</sub> laser, FIR laser lines 50227  
 methyl iodide gas, far IR laser generation, SRS 50217  
 molecular FIR laser pumped by CO<sub>2</sub> laser 50226  
 pulsed Q-switched RF-excited CO<sub>2</sub> waveguide laser 64647  
 Raman laser, spatially modulated pump and FIR wave interact. 50225  
 tetrafluoromethane laser amplifier, optical pumping 50229  
 two-mode ring gas laser in external mag. field, resonant radiation trapping 78933  
 UV microlithography on complex-shaped surface 43467  
 Ar-NF<sub>3</sub> pumped by self-sustained discharge, population inversion 56796  
 Ar-Xe-Kr near-IR laser simultaneous generation 64674  
 Au vapour UV laser 71986  
 Bi-Ne-HBr system, laser oscill., discharge dissociation 64664  
<sup>13</sup>C<sup>16</sup>O<sub>2</sub>-laser for photoacoustic air pollution monitoring 53239  
<sup>18</sup>C<sup>13</sup>O<sub>2</sub> TEA tunable laser operation 64662  
 CO DC discharge-excited 3 kW laser, opt. characts. (*Japanese*) 44236  
 CO capacitively coupled RF discharge laser 78937  
 CO laser, fast-flow, 2D diff. calc. 56788  
 CO lasers, pulse periodic pumped, spectral characts. 71978  
 CO<sub>2</sub> (00<sup>0</sup>2) sequence band laser rot. temp., inversion density 44215  
 CO<sub>2</sub> CW 5 kW laser, negative-branch unstable resonator 72142  
 CO<sub>2</sub> CW laser, 10 kW, discharge stability/operational characts. (*Chinese*) 78924  
 CO<sub>2</sub> CW laser, monomode high power 64652  
 CO<sub>2</sub> CW, slow axial flow DC excited, construction 71973  
 CO<sub>2</sub> MIDAS multi-kW laser excited by microwaves (*German*) 50224  
 CO<sub>2</sub> PCB laser microsloder, expt. 55533  
 CO<sub>2</sub> Q-switched laser, dynamical behaviour 64659  
 CO<sub>2</sub> TEA, electrostatic plasma waves excitation 79204  
 CO<sub>2</sub> TEA gas laser super-Gaussian output resonator mirrors 50378  
 CO<sub>2</sub> TEA laser, cavity designs 72147  
 CO<sub>2</sub> TEA laser, liq. cryst. space-time light modulator 78931  
 CO<sub>2</sub> TEA laser, liq. cryst. space-time optical modulator 64927  
 CO<sub>2</sub> TEA laser, single-modes, conf. anal. 56185  
 CO<sub>2</sub> TEA laser with surface-wire-corona preionizer (*Japanese*) 71998  
 CO<sub>2</sub> amplifier, continuous, max. brightness 78944  
 CO<sub>2</sub> atm. laser with catalytic CO<sub>2</sub> regenerator 64663  
 CO<sub>2</sub> composite laser windows, thermal lensing compensation 64930  
 CO<sub>2</sub> continuous wave lasers, high power output, Korean (*Korean*) 64645  
 CO<sub>2</sub> fast-flow amplifier, simplified 3D model 71996  
 CO<sub>2</sub> high-power transverse-flow laser, design 71970  
 CO<sub>2</sub> laser, PbF<sub>2</sub>/ZnSe antiref. coating on KCl, props. 57001  
 CO<sub>2</sub> laser, TEM<sub>00</sub> single mode high output power 78941  
 CO<sub>2</sub> laser, all-solid-state exciter (*Japanese*) 64923  
 CO<sub>2</sub> laser beam far-field intensity distrib./divergence meas. (*Chinese*) 79093  
 CO<sub>2</sub> laser beam spot size meas., holographic emulsion 44509  
 CO<sub>2</sub> laser, compact, diff. limited, nanosec. 44245  
 CO<sub>2</sub> laser discharges, dissociation, mass spectrometric meas. 78922  
 CO<sub>2</sub> laser discharges, normal cathode fall 56787  
 CO<sub>2</sub> laser, dual band multiline operation, intracavity etalons 56998  
 CO<sub>2</sub> laser, fluorescence freq. stabilisation by saturable absorpt. cell 64651  
 CO<sub>2</sub> laser, high press., lower gain lines, longit. mode resonator 64649  
 CO<sub>2</sub> laser homodyne commun., atm. turbulence fluctuations (*Chinese*) 73597  
 CO<sub>2</sub> laser interferometer, two-freq., distance meas. appl. 59666  
 CO<sub>2</sub> laser ion source for heavy ion accelerators 52860  
 CO<sub>2</sub> laser, loss-switched, nonlinear dynamics 50236  
 CO<sub>2</sub> laser, mode coherence coeffs. meas. 72169  
 CO<sub>2</sub> laser, multimode, spatio-temporal dynamics 78942

**gas lasers** continued

CO<sub>2</sub> laser, nanosec. pulse, high power 50231  
 CO<sub>2</sub> laser, nozzles, flow inversion 78921  
 CO<sub>2</sub> laser, planar waveguide, RF excitation 64650  
 CO<sub>2</sub> laser, pulse generation, Q-switching 78939  
 CO<sub>2</sub> laser, single mode tunable, RF 44242  
 CO<sub>2</sub> laser, single-mode selection, coherent imaging 56783  
 CO<sub>2</sub> laser time depend. operation 71993  
 CO<sub>2</sub> laser, toric unstable resonator characts. 44495  
 CO<sub>2</sub> laser, transverse flow, gas discharge stability (*German*) 44217  
 CO<sub>2</sub> laser tuned in 1.5 GHz range 64654  
 CO<sub>2</sub> laser under loss modulation: critical analysis 56801  
 CO<sub>2</sub> laser, unstable resonator, semitransparent exit mirror 72153  
 CO<sub>2</sub> laser with continuous discharge, multiwavelength Q-switched operation 64666  
 CO<sub>2</sub> laser with cryogenic cooling 56807  
 CO<sub>2</sub> laser with saturable absorpt., hot-band oscill. instabilities 71990  
 CO<sub>2</sub> lasers, two coupled, reson. length, coherent emission 56818  
 CO<sub>2</sub> opt. coupled lasers, stimulated emission of collective modes 56809  
 CO<sub>2</sub> pulsed lidar system for atm. studies 74755  
 CO<sub>2</sub> ring laser gyroscope 50369  
 CO<sub>2</sub> ring laser, single mode line tunable 44488  
 CO<sub>2</sub> slab waveguide lasers, mode props. 50230  
 CO<sub>2</sub> small TEA laser, lifetime, mass spectrometric diagnostic (*Chinese*) 78926  
 CO<sub>2</sub> transverse flow, elec. props. pulse preionis. (*German*) 44218  
 CO<sub>2</sub> turbo laser develop. 50235  
 CO<sub>2</sub> two-mode waveguide laser 71994  
 CO<sub>2</sub> waveguide laser, miniaturised flowing gas, RF excitation 50215  
 CO<sub>2</sub> waveguide lasers phase-locking by four-wave mixing 56800  
 CO<sub>2</sub> waveguide/free-space compound resonator laser (*Chinese*) 44219  
 CO<sub>2</sub> 3D prototypes generation by selective laser sintering 57110  
 Cu laser, spatial coherence, spatio-temporal rate eqns. 64671  
 Cu vapour brightness amplifier in laser projection interferometer 50214  
 Cu vapour laser beam SHG in BaB<sub>2</sub>O<sub>4</sub> crystal 50443  
 Cu vapour laser beams, BaB<sub>2</sub>O<sub>4</sub> crystal SHG 64963  
 Cu vapour laser, confocal positive branch unstable resonator 44489  
 Cu vapour laser, operation at 303.6, 306.3 nm 56799  
 Cu vapour laser with centre-hole reflector stable resonator 50219  
 Cu vapour lasers cutting/drilling of metals, material influence 56798  
 Cu (*Chinese*) 71988  
 Cu-vapor lasers, pseudospark switch 49100  
 CuBr laser, longitudinal modes, self-mode locking 56805  
 CuBr laser, small-signal gain, time depend. 71981  
 CuBr vapour laser, frequency conversion by BBO crystal 72196  
 CuBr vapour laser, pump for dye jet laser 72002  
 F<sub>2</sub> high pressure laser cavity config. 64665  
 H<sub>2</sub> laser, thermodynamically pumped, pulsed space power appls. 68924  
 HCN laser, wideband sub-MM-band modulator 55435  
 He-NF<sub>3</sub> pumped by self-sustained discharge, population inversion 56796  
 He-Ne Zeeman laser, two-freq. 56806  
 He-Ne Zeeman laser, freq. stabilisation 44213  
 He-Ne high-press. single-freq. laser, tuning 44212  
 He-Ne internal mirror laser, freq. stabilisation 78918  
 He-Ne laser beam, brightness enhancement 79122  
 He-Ne laser emission, effects of external fields 71966  
 He-Ne laser, gain/power optimisation, 3.39  $\mu$ m 78943  
 He-Ne laser interferometric fibre-optic X-ray dosimeter 74432  
 He-Ne laser, internal mirror, freq. stabilisation, microprocessor controller (*Japanese*) 71979  
 He-Ne laser, longit. mode meas. with F-P scanning interferometer (*Chinese*) 74254  
 He-Ne laser, metastable lens thermal reversal of sign 44214  
 He-Ne laser mode self-locking 78935  
 He-Ne laser, phase space beam analyser 72160  
 He-Ne lasers, Lamb dip freq. stabilisation 71965  
 He-Ne lasers, polarisation stabilised, 1.15 and 3.39  $\mu$ m 71985  
 He-Ne/I<sub>2</sub> laser, monomode, output power, 632.8 nm 50222  
 He-Ne laser, cavity length tuning, mode competition 56814  
 Kr, Ne-like, Z-pinch driven X-ray lasers 78914  
 Kr, photoresonant X-ray lasing, z-pinch 56803  
 N<sub>2</sub> laser stimulated UV emission, preionisation optimisation 64657  
 NH<sub>3</sub> FIR laser, self absorpt. effect and scatt. loss (*Chinese*) 78920  
 NH<sub>3</sub> detuned single-mode laser, phase dynamics 71969  
 NH<sub>3</sub> multi-mode optically pumped FIR laser (*Chinese*) 71991  
 NH<sub>3</sub> ring laser, optically pumped, Lorentz dynamics 44248  
 N<sub>2</sub>O laser, discharge props., gain, spectra 44244  
 Ne-H<sub>2</sub> mixture, Ne I line, quasi-CW laser 44211  
 Ne-NF<sub>3</sub> pumped by self-sustained discharge, population inversion 56796  
 No laser, gain coefficient at 218 nm 44232  
 O<sub>2</sub>-I chemical laser, intracavity SHG 56784  
 SO<sub>2</sub>-O<sub>2</sub> laser, inverted population kinetics anal. 44240  
 V atomic vapour laser, optically pumped, population densities 44231  
 Xe, atomic laser, laser kinetics, gain meas. 56813  
 Xe laser, electron beam pumping, gas additions 71982  
 Xe-Ar electron beam pumped laser, efficiency increase 64673  
 Xe-He afterglow, Xe stepwise excitation const. determ. 50233

**gas permeability** *see permeability***gas pressure cables**

No entries

**gas sensors**

absorption-based optical fibre O<sub>2</sub> sensor 59439  
 acoustic active detection of gas in metallic enclosure (*French*) 53287  
 amperometric, potentiostat design, using voltage controlled current source 59536  
 amperometric using voltage-controlled current source, potentiostat design 52502  
 automotive, fuel economy management/emission control 62121  
 blood gas analysis using integrated micro flow cell 59582  
 calibration, test gas preparation (*German*) 67354  
 calibration techniques, real-time charactn. 46553  
 capacitive, heated membrane design 59538  
 ceramic based sensor materials, multifunctionality/selectivity 59338  
 chemical sensors R&D in Japan 46438  
 CMOS chopper amplifier for chemical sensor, O<sub>2</sub> probe 46573  
 CMOS chopper amplifier for O<sub>2</sub> probe 52503  
 CMOS microbridge, fab. and model 46581  
 combustibles meas. sensor, using ZrO<sub>2</sub> electrochemical cell 46565  
 domestic disasters evaluation by fuzzy reasoning 46315



## gas sensors continued

- drift tube for monitoring ppb trace water 81549  
 EDT-TTF derivative LB films for phosphine sensing 46583  
 electrochemical, moisture influence at interfaces 74119  
 electroconducting conjugated polymers for sensors, review 46575  
 ellipsometric sensor for toxic gases 74116  
 Eurosensors V, conf., Rome (Sept.-Oct. 1991) 41994  
 fibre optic, real-time correlation spectrometry 81518  
 fibre optic chemical sensing syst. develop. 59537  
 fibre optic fluorescing sensor for amine vapours 59573  
 fibre optic sensor, D-shaped, for methane gas sensing 59445  
 fibre optic sensors, drinking water quality monitoring appls. (German) 67305  
 field-effect sensors, polymer membranes for selectivity modification 59548  
 fluidic-acoustic gas sensors, in situ gas anal. 59585  
 high temperature superconductors,  $\text{NO}_x(\text{CO}_x)$  gas sensors 81560  
 installations, safety systs. and their maintenance 54239  
 integrated electrode-type chemical sensor, gas alarm appl. 74130  
 integrated optical Mach-Zehnder interferometer and waveguides 59549  
 intrinsic optical-fibre chemical sensor 59456  
 ionic multilayer gas sensors, plasma spray deposition 74128  
 IR electro-optical, integrated opt. filters 46582  
 IR fibre optical components charactn., gas analysers appls. 44006  
 ISFET,  $\text{Ta}_2\text{O}_5$ -gate, super Nernstian pH sensitivity 67344  
 lead phthalocyanine thin film,  $\text{NO}_2$  adsorpt., gas sensing 81559  
 lead phthalocyanine thin films, gas sensitivity/electrode geom. 81555  
 lithium phthalocyanine radical ESR,  $\text{O}_2$  sensor use 52496  
 low temp. protonic conductor, chemical sensor appl. 73953  
 metal oxide exhaust-gas sensors transient response 59563  
 metallo-phthalocyanine film based, cryst. struct. depend. obs. 59594  
 methane calorimetric sensing, Pt thin film oxidation kinetics 59547  
 methane sensing, edge emitting LED appl. 71941  
 methane sensors, interferometric design 81558  
 microbial membrane modified probe of  $\text{O}_2$  59576  
 microcalorimetric sensors for methane-butane detect. 52495  
 micromachining of 3D sensor structs., photofabr. 59378  
 micronic integrated sensors, conf., France (May 1991) 54153  
 MIS structure with catalytic film, gas mixture visual images 46579  
 molecular recognition of org. solvents and  $\text{NH}_3$ , sensor effects 46439  
 MOS capacitors with on-chip readout electronics 46580  
 MOSFET gas sensor array calibration improvement, neural nets 46567  
 multielement arrays for sensing volatile chemicals 81563  
 multilayer ionic sensing devices, thick/thin film technologies 73952  
 multisensor array, vapour/odour detect., neural net appl. 74111  
 $\text{NO}_2$  sensors using  $\text{SnO}_2$  film, RF magnetron sputtered 59570  
 NO sensors using  $\text{SnO}_2$  film, RF magnetron sputtered 59570  
 nonlinear solid-state sensor arrays, multivariate calibration 81552  
 odour discrimination with an electronic nose 59329  
 odour sensing system using semiconductor gas-sensor array 59579  
 office air conditioning,  $\text{CO}_2$  sensor ventilation control system (Japanese) 54044  
 organic molecules detection using capacitive/microbalance/calorimetric transducers 59710  
 perfume/flavor identification, using neural net pattern recognition 46563  
 phospholipid film, elec. cond., I sensing 67356  
 physical sensor syst. with dielec. and mass sensors 52500  
 piezoelectric chemosensor array, appl. specific design 46574  
 pollutant flow-injection anal. with piezoelec. detect. 74113  
 pollution control, continuous, by chem. sensors 47012  
 polycrystalline, DC/AC meas. based 59591  
 polyphenylacetylene film based,  $\text{I}_2$ -doped 59542  
 Pt/GaAs sensor of  $\text{NH}_3$ , sensitivity increasing polyetherimide film 59593  
 pulsed light powered gas density sensor 46489  
 PVDF foils, mech. reson. gas sensors 59586  
 SAW, ambient/exhaust air meas. in chemical industry 59332  
 SAW and SH plate-mode types comparison 52498  
 SAW delay line oscillator based gas sensors 59333  
 SAW sensor for org. vapours, coating selection 46555  
 SAW sensor for organic solvent vapour detection 59584  
 Schottky-barrier gas sensor, interface/surface statistics 59589  
 semiconducting oxides, gas sensor response, modelling 74131  
 semiconductor, materials selection, review 46578  
 semiconductor array system, air pollution monitoring appl. 47013  
 semiconductor thick film, screen-printed electrode effects 52499  
 semiconductors, optimum design for thermal stability improve. (Chinese) 59565  
 signal processing by neural net for sensor arrays 81554  
 smell sensor based on  $\text{ZnO}:\text{Al}$  sputtered film 46570  
 solid proton conductors based 59540  
 solid state ionic gas sensors, kinetic principles 74120  
 solid state sensors and process control 73950  
 solid-state, electrical characterization 59577  
 surface plasmon resonance based, dielectric constant meas. 59575  
 suspended gate FET gas sensors, insulator effects 46554  
 thermal conductivity method using diffusion membranes 59708  
 toxic/explosive gases detection, electrode semiconductor sensor 59568  
 $\beta''\text{-Al}_2\text{O}_3\text{-Ag}_2\text{O}$  limiting-current  $\text{Cl}_2$  sensor 52497  
 $\text{Al}_2\text{O}_3\text{-TiO}_2\text{-SnO}_2$  humidity sensor, sol-gel prep. (Japanese) 67358  
 $\text{As}_2\text{S}_3$  chalcogenide glass fibre sensor as thermometer and gas sensor 46493  
 $\text{CO}$  planar electrochemical sensor 46577  
 $\text{CO}_2$  electrochemical sensors, thin and thick film 74126  
 $\text{CO}_2$  potentiometric, with solid electrolyte/binary carbonate electrode 46566  
 $\text{CO}_2$  sensor, NASICON ion conductor appl. 52505  
 $\text{CO}_2$  sensor using  $\text{Na}_3\text{Zr}_2\text{Si}_2\text{PO}_{12}$  solid electrolyte 46572  
 $\text{CO}_2$  solid-state ionic gas sensor 81548  
 $\text{CdS}$  film gas sensor,  $\text{SO}_2$  response, sensitisation 52501  
 $\text{Cl}_2$  sensors, solid-state potentiometric, thermodynamic/kinetic behaviour 59544  
 $\text{Cr}_2\text{O}_3$  integrated optoelectronic gas sensor 46560  
 $\text{Cr}_2\text{O}_3\text{-MgO}$  sensor, solubility limit, resist., ethanol sensitivity 74114  
 $\text{CuO-BaTiO}_3$  mixed oxide capacitor,  $\text{CO}_2$  gas sensor 46558  
 $\text{Fe}_2\text{O}_3$ -based gas sensor, reducing gas effect 59590  
 GaAs Schottky barrier sensors, catalytic metal effect 59588  
 $\text{Ga}_2\text{O}_3$  film sensors for reducing gases 52494  
 H sensor, Pd/ $\text{ZnO}/\text{p-Si}$ , CVD, crystallinity, resist. 67353  
 $\text{H}_2$  conc. detect., integrated optical interferometric sensor 59551  
 $\text{H}_2$  detect., lead phthalocyanine-based sensor 81550  
 $\text{H}_2$  potentiometric cell using  $\text{Ce}_{0.55}\text{Ca}_{0.05}\text{F}_{2.95}$  electrolyte 59578  
 $\text{H}_2$  sensor, low-drift, on-chip instrum. 46557  
 $\text{H}_2$  sensors using  $\text{SO}_2$  films, RF magnetron sputtered 59570  
 HCl detect., pyroelectric calorimeter using  $\text{LiTaO}_3$ , Cr, Au 59550

## gas sensors continued

- HCl detection using piezoelectric crystal resonator sensor 46568  
 $\text{H}_2\text{O}_2$  monitoring in gas, flow-through amperometric sensor 81556  
 $\text{H}_2\text{S}$  sensor, solid oxide electrolyte based 74124  
 $\text{InAsSbP}$  LED,  $\text{CO}_2$  anal. 71939  
 InP/Au photodetector for  $\text{H}_2$  and  $\text{H}_2\text{O}$  vapour 59421  
 $\text{LaF}_3$  based  $\text{O}_2$  sensor using Pb phthalocyanine 74115  
 $\text{La}_{1.825}\text{Sr}_{0.175}\text{Cu}_{1-x}\text{Fe}_x\text{O}_y$  electrodes of electrochem. O sensors 59560  
 Lu bisphthalocyanine thin films based 59572  
 $\text{Mn}_2\text{O}_3$  humidity and other gas sensors (Japanese) 59541  
 $\text{NH}_3$  detection using polymer film-based sensors 59566  
 $\text{NH}_4\beta\text{-Al}_2\text{O}_3$  ceramic  $\text{H}_2$  sensors 74123  
 NO and unburnt gases, detect. by  $\text{SnO}_2$  sensor 59553  
 NO micro amperometric gas sensor 46564  
 NO sensors, IR study of  $\text{ZnO}$ ,  $\text{TiO}_2$  props. 59545  
 $\text{NO}_2$  SAW sensor, with quartz substrate/Cu phthalocyanine interface 46562  
 $\text{NO}_2$  meas., electrochemical, using Au/poly(ethylene oxide),  $\text{M}(\text{CF}_3\text{SO}_3)_2/\text{M}$  films 81557  
 $\text{NO}_2$  monitoring using lead phthalocyanine thin film sensors 61094  
 $\text{NO}_2$  potentiometric sensor,  $\text{Ag}^+/\beta''\text{-alumina}$  solid electrolyte 67352  
 $\text{Na}_2\text{Ca}_2\text{-NASICON-YSZ}$ , solid electrolyte based  $\text{CO}_2$  sensor 46556  
 $\text{O}_2$  detect., high-temp. thick film resistive sensor 81551  
 $\text{O}_2$  electrochemical sensors, alternatives to  $\text{ZrO}_2$  electrolytes 74122  
 $\text{O}_2$  evolution rates in cyanobacteria determ. 59583  
 $\text{O}_2$  feedback control significance 59569  
 $\text{O}_2$  gas sensors, humidity sensing characts. (Japanese) 59535  
 $\text{O}_2$  partial press. meas. in miniature pump gauge 74125  
 $\text{O}_2$  potentiometric gas sensors, on-line failure detection 59559  
 $\text{O}_2$  sensor, using Clark micromachined miniature electrode 46559  
 $\text{O}_2$  sensor using sputtered  $\text{SrTiO}_3$ , partial pressure detection 46569  
 $\text{O}_2$  sensor, zirconia pump-gauge, potentiometric mode 67357  
 $\text{O}_2$  sensors,  $\text{ZrO}_2$  based, planar thick film devices 74127  
 $\text{O}_2$  uptake by Pd on gas sensors 81553  
 $\text{O}_2$  using  $\text{LaF}_3$  modified ISFET 59567  
 $\text{O}_2$  using ionically conductive poly(dimethylallylammonium chloride) 59581  
 $\text{O}_2\text{-H}_2$  potentiometric sensor, Pt-metal hydride electrode 67351  
 Pt/GaAs Schottky barrier sensor of  $\text{H}_2$ , using electroreflectance 59539  
 $\text{SO}_2$  gas sensor,  $\text{Na}^+/\beta''\text{-Al}_2\text{O}_3$  electrolyte based 74121  
 $\text{SO}_2$  sensors using  $\text{Na}_2\text{SO}_4$ -based solid electrolytes 81562  
 $\text{a-Si:H}$  technol. for chem. sensitive TFT 46440  
 $\text{Si}_3\text{N}_4$  oxidation for ion-sensitive FET membranes 63951  
 $\text{SnInO}$  layer based  $\text{Cl}_2$  sensor 59543  
 $\text{SnO}_2$  2D array,  $\text{CO}$ /methane detection 46347  
 $\text{SnO}_2$ ,  $\text{CrO}_3/\text{SnO}_2$  powders, microstructs/response to gases 59552  
 $\text{SnO}_2$  based on dynamic characteristics 59580  
 $\text{SnO}_2$  based sensors, improved methane selectivity 52493  
 $\text{SnO}_2$  based sensors, props. modification by radiation 59546  
 $\text{SnO}_2$  chemoresistive thick film sensors for CO 59574  
 $\text{SnO}_2$  ethanol gas sensor develop. 74117  
 $\text{SnO}_2$  film, PVD growth, ethanol sensor 59557  
 $\text{SnO}_2$  film gas sensor, electron beam evap., response 74110  
 $\text{SnO}_2$  film gas sensor prep. tech., review 52491  
 $\text{SnO}_2$  gas sensor, Pd supporting methods 74118  
 $\text{SnO}_2$  gas sensor array syst., pollution monitoring 47013  
 $\text{SnO}_2$  gas sensors design based on admittance spectroscopy 59587  
 $\text{SnO}_2$  gate FET, characts./gas sensing behaviour obs. 59571  
 $\text{SnO}_2$  preparation/annealing effects 59592  
 $\text{SnO}_2$  sensor for  $\text{PH}_3$  and  $\text{AsH}_3$  detection in air 59558  
 $\text{SnO}_2$  sensor response to coffee odour 46576  
 $\text{SnO}_2$  thick film sensors,  $\text{H}_2\text{S}$  response 52492  
 $\text{SnO}_2$  thick-film gas sensor, reducing gas sensitivity 59556  
 $\text{SnO}_2$  thin film polycrystalline gas sensors, elec. transport 59554  
 $\text{SnO}_2$  ultrafine particle films, gas sensing props. 77864  
 $\text{SnO}_2\text{:Cu}$  thin films,  $\text{PH}_3$  detection 77863  
 $\text{SnO}_2\text{:Sb}$  films, reducing gas sensor, CEMS obs. 52504  
 $\text{SnO}_2\text{:ZnO}$  film, gas sensing opt. transmission characts. (Chinese) 67512  
 $\text{SrCeO}_3$  electrolyte,  $\text{H}_2$  sensor, coal gasification appl. 81561  
 $\text{SrTiO}_3$  film lambda sensors for combustion monitoring 46584  
 $\text{SrTiO}_3$  resistive  $\text{O}_2$  sensors, response characts. 59561  
 $\text{SrTiO}_3$  thin film  $\text{O}_2$  sensor degradation 59564  
 $\text{SrTiO}_3\text{:Fe}$ , O incorporation kinetics, optical study 55683  
 $\text{TiO}_2$  sensor paste interactions with Pt and alumina 46571  
 $\text{YBa}_2(\text{Cu}_{1-x}\text{Fe}_x)_3\text{O}_y$  electrodes of electrochem. O sensors 59560  
 $\text{YBa}_2\text{Cu}_3\text{O}_{6+x}$ , gas sensing charact. 74112  
 $\text{ZnO}$  film, sputtered,  $\text{O}_2$  sensing, UV illum. 81547  
 $\text{ZnO}$  sensor for  $\text{PH}_3$  and  $\text{AsH}_3$  detection in air 59558  
 $\text{ZnO}:\text{Li}$  sputtered films,  $\text{O}_2$  gas-sensing characts. 59562  
 $\text{ZrO}_2$  electrochemical cells based 46561  
 $\text{ZrO}_2$  high temp.  $\text{O}_2$  humidity sensor (Japanese) 67355

## gas-surface interactions see sorption

## gas technology, natural see natural gas technology

## gas turbine power stations

- 4 MW gas turbine, coal fired, testing 75254  
 50 MW steam injected gas turbine power plant 53650  
 110 MW CAES gas turbine power plant project (USA) 68644  
 combined cycle plant, environ. impact 75266  
 dynamic behaviour modelling of turbine 61377  
 installation, improvements, Energy and Environment Netherlands projects (Dutch) 53651  
 repowering project planning and design 68646  
 steam injected gas turbine power plant, design, operation (Japanese) 47369

## gas turbines

## see also gas turbine power stations; turbogenerators

- 1.7 GW Eems combined cycle power plant project (Netherlands) 82647  
 2.5 MW peak-shaving cogeneration plant using wood waste 68605  
 3.2 mw combined cycle power project, Kalina cycle gas turbine 47375  
 4.1 MW Typhoon turbine develop. 47371  
 4 MW gas turbine, coal fired, testing 75254  
 5 MW combined cycle cogeneration plant (Italy) 53657  
 42 MW LM6000 aeroderivative gas turbine, develop. status 53652  
 80 MW Keadby combined cycle power plant project (UK) 75267  
 110 MW CAES gas turbine power plant project (USA) 68644  
 180 MW combined cycle cogen. plant (USA) 82648  
 300 MW IGCC power station feasibility study (UK) 75269  
 300 MW Rayong combined cycle power plant project (Thailand) 53660  
 350 MW Corby IPP combined cycle power plant project (UK) 82649  
 508 MW Deeside combined cycle power project (UK) 75263  
 1100 MW combined cycle power project (UK) 47376



**gas turbines** continued

- aerospace gas turbines, commercial appl. research 68639
- autonomous vehicle electrical onboard power supply, compact 62109
- bi-modal nuclear/coal power station, fuel production 68573
- Brayton power conversion, closed-loop design/flexibility 60893
- CHP, gas turbines, coal conversion processes (*German*) 82645
- CHP gas/steam turbines, entropy diagram, thermal efficiency (*German*) 82611
- closed cycle gas turbine, working fluid humidification 68645
- coal based electricity generation techniques (*Dutch*) 53635
- cogeneration developments for industrial appls. 82635
- combined cycle, bottoming steam cycle, optimisation 53654
- combined cycle CHP, syst. optimisation 68650
- combined cycle cogeneration plants, environmentally friendly (*German*) 47373
- combined cycle power stations, air pollution/efficiency improvements (*German*) 53656
- combined cycle power stations, technical aspects and operation (*French*) 75270
- combined cycles, gas turbine processes, air conditioning, cooling (*German*) 82651
- combined gas/steam cycle using coal/natural gas, technical, economic, environ. aspects (*German*) 47377
- dynamic behaviour simulation, stationary turbines 61377
- electricity generation energy resource alternatives (*Italian*) 82484
- ethylene chemical plants, gas turboset integration 62159
- FADEC interface system using PC 82146
- hydraulic/gas power plant advantages 68591
- IGCC power plant projects (Germany), Winkler process (*German*) 68648
- industrial gas turbines, ceramic components 68642
- LM6000 gas turbine, develop. and testing 75255
- LNG carrier ships, automation considerations 83098
- low-Btu gases in gas turbines, catalysts 68641
- methane fueled high perform. energy supply system 68630
- nonlinear characts. device, low-sensitivity robust control design (*Japanese*) 47372
- performance parameters monitoring (*German*) 75257
- power generation from waste gases 68640
- power station pollution control projects (UK) (*German*) 68647
- rotor tip clearance measurement, capacitance based, online calibration 82144
- static starting, ABB system designs 53649
- student education, gas turbine/compressor operation 76259
- textile industry combined cycle cogeneration plant, history (*German*) 83148
- thermal cogeneration plants, primary energy savings 82622
- thermal power plants, air pollution control, NH<sub>3</sub> appl. possibilities 75232
- thermal power station burner/combustion chamber fluid dynamics 61373
- transportable power supply equipment for telecom systems 75506
- UK energy strategy develop., gas turbine/coal roles 82329
- V64.3 gas turbine combined cycle power projects 47370
- waste heat boilers, thermal engng. CAD (*German*) 47368
- woodchip fired cogen. syst., gravel bed combustor 68609
- CO<sub>2</sub> recovering gas-turbine power generation syst. using factory waste heat (*Japanese*) 75256
- NO<sub>x</sub> emissions reduction in gas turbine CHP 68643
- NO<sub>x</sub> reduction using gas turbines (*Dutch*) 82646

**gasdynamic lasers**

- CW source-laser interact. with passive/active target 64660
- He-Eu high pressure gas-discharge laser 71997

**gaseous insulation**

- 400 kV GIS, very fast transients, disconnecter switching 53869
- air insulation, arc extinction modelling 64221
- arc extinction in air insulation, modelling 78418
- discharge 54315
- GIS contact error monitoring, IR imaging-based (*Japanese*) 82945
- GIS EHV epoxy insulators, reliability 75583
- GIS EM transient digital simulation, modelling efforts 53340
- GIS insulators, X-ray modulation of PD activity 82939
- GIS parameters effects on Topler const. 53850
- GIS substations, fibre optic acoustic monitoring of PDs 82962
- high-voltage insulations, comparison of vacuum and SF<sub>6</sub> systems 78422
- optical current/voltage transformers for gas insulated switchgear 75581
- partial discharge localisation, EM field detection method 81665
- power transformer gas insulated, separate coating/sheet winding 53790
- pulsed light powered gas density sensor 46489
- substation bushing model for overvoltage calc. 69096
- substation partial discharge detection 69092
- superconducting magnet coils, breakdown behavior of insulation elements 78649
- superconducting power equipment, electrical insulation systems 78648
- switchgear seismic resistance 75582
- transformer gas-insulated, separate cooling/sheet winding 75460
- trigatron, initiating cloud expansion, switching delay 77838
- SF<sub>6</sub> 12-245 kV GIS, cable connection types 47677
- SF<sub>6</sub> 138 kV breakers, switching transients 69392
- SF<sub>6</sub> 150 kV power cables, breakdown tests (*German, French*) 68452
- SF<sub>6</sub> 300 and 550 kV cct.-breaker size reduction and reliab. improvement (*Japanese*) 69079
- SF<sub>6</sub> 550 kV GIS for Chubu Elec. Power Co. (*Japanese*) 69078
- SF<sub>6</sub> 800 kV circuit breaker with ZnO varistors 75587
- SF<sub>6</sub> 800 kV three-break circuit breaker, shunt reactor switching 53847
- SF<sub>6</sub>, DC corona current rel. to organic additives 78421
- SF<sub>6</sub> GIS, cubicle-type, intelligent building appls. (*Japanese*) 82956
- SF<sub>6</sub> GIS develop., common tank 53849
- SF<sub>6</sub> GIS, partial discharge testing 47693
- SF<sub>6</sub> GIS, partial discharges, computer-based data acquis. 64217
- SF<sub>6</sub> HV cct. breaker, hydraulic operation (*German*) 47679
- SF<sub>6</sub> HV cct. breakers, physical arc digital simulation 47687
- SF<sub>6</sub> HV insulation, developments in China 78443
- SF<sub>6</sub> HV switchgear actuator develop. (*German*) 61818
- SF<sub>6</sub> and air insulated switching stations, design (*Italian*) 75592
- SF<sub>6</sub> circuit breakers, current zero behaviour 75586
- SF<sub>6</sub> circuit breakers, seismic qualification test 75584
- SF<sub>6</sub> composite insulated 66/77 kV switchgear 61815
- SF<sub>6</sub>, compressed, HV gas breakdown, flashover of insulators 78416
- SF<sub>6</sub> compressed gas insulation, electrode horn corona 49731
- SF<sub>6</sub> gas insulated HVDC equip., spacer design 82429
- SF<sub>6</sub> gas insulated switchgear, design (*German*) 75569
- SF<sub>6</sub> gas insulated switchgear, spacer flashover voltages 69062

**gaseous insulation** continued

- SF<sub>6</sub> gas insulation, particle-initiated DC flashover characts. 78425
  - SF<sub>6</sub> gas wedge gap composite insulation system, impulse breakdown (*Japanese*) 64222
  - SF<sub>6</sub> gas-insulated switchgear, corona discharge data acquisition 82940
  - SF<sub>6</sub> gas-insulated transformer, static shield, dielec. characts. 82836
  - SF<sub>6</sub> insulated HV instrum. transformers, safety 75461
  - SF<sub>6</sub> insulated HV power capacitor (*Japanese*) 61834
  - SF<sub>6</sub> insulated sealed HV test units for switchgear 82955
  - SF<sub>6</sub> insulated transformer, static shield, dielec. charact. 68908
  - SF<sub>6</sub> insulation in HV GIS, diagnos./monitor. technol. 82959
  - SF<sub>6</sub>, partial discharge phenomena, sensor signals 78424
  - SF<sub>6</sub> power cable insulation, props. and appls. (*Polish*) 68443
  - SF<sub>6</sub> power transformers, distrib. substation appls. (Japan) 47634
  - SF<sub>6</sub> rotating arc switchgear characts. math. model 75585
  - SF<sub>6</sub> sealed three-pole HV switchgear develop. (*German*) 61817
  - SF<sub>6</sub> switchgear, perform. under extreme conditions (*German, English*) 82952
  - SF<sub>6</sub>/difluorodichloromethane Townsend first ionization and electron attachment 78423
  - SF<sub>6</sub>-insulated HV buses, prelin. dimensioning method 82378
- gate arrays** see *logic arrays*
- gate turn-off devices** see *thyristors*
- gateways** see *computer interfaces; computer networks*
- Gaussian filtered minimum shift keying** see *minimum shift keying*
- Gaussian noise** see *random noise*
- Ge-Si alloys**
- amorphous Schottky barrier photodiode for IR OEIC 56728
  - APCVD, low temp. epitaxial growth 69853
  - conference, Si MBE, doping, Anaheim, CA, USA (April-May 1991) 76145
  - epilayer, ultrahigh-vacuum CVD 62633
  - epitaxial layer LP-CVD, vapour phase substrate cleaning 77988
  - epitaxial layers, selective CVD 76757
  - etch stop for CMOS SOI bonded wafers 64147
  - graded gap bipolar transistor charact. 71275
  - HBT base bandgap grading, effect 56069
  - HBT struct., extremely high base doping 78177
  - HBT structs., TCAD for bipolar process development 64136
  - HBTs, HF perform. study 77566
  - HFET design issues, modulation doped MOSFET fab. 63997
  - ion beam oxidation, ion energy role 63796
  - MBE computer aided epitaxy 76791
  - MBE growth, device integration 76788
  - optical rib waveguide, singlemode for Si based OEIC 64425
  - oxide formation, stoichiometric by ECR plasma 63775
  - QW MOSFET and MODFET, charge control 78209
  - solar cells, radiation resist., high temp. perform. 75680
  - space power RTGs, closed-form perform. prediction 60978
  - strained layers, hole mobility 49264
  - strained layers, low-temp. LPE growth 76737
  - surface, (100), low temp. H plasma cleaning 78012
  - thermoelectric element, solar flare proton dose anal. 60858
  - thermoelements for power generation 83008
  - Au-SiGe patterned microstruct., ballistic electron emission microscopy obs. 77901
  - Ge-Si:B UHV/CVD epitaxial growth, B<sub>2</sub>H<sub>6</sub> doping 62600
  - Ge-x Si<sub>1-x</sub> MBE, 2D growth critical thickness temp. depend. 76798
  - GeSi films on Si (SiO<sub>2</sub>), selective chem. etching 78000
  - p-GeSi thermoelec. material, scattering centres, thermal cond. effects 55688
  - Ge<sub>0.85</sub>Si<sub>0.15</sub> 2D LPE growth, strained layer charactn. 69868
  - Ge<sub>x</sub>Si<sub>1-x</sub>, MBE growth, REELS anal. 48276
  - Ge<sub>x</sub>Si<sub>1-x</sub>, alloys and strained layers, impact ionisation thresholds 55687
  - Ge<sub>x</sub>Si<sub>1-x</sub>, heteroepitaxial lateral overgrowth, LPE, cathodolum. 69873
  - Ge<sub>x</sub>Si<sub>1-x</sub>, optical waveguides, rapid thermal CVD 78753
  - Ge<sub>x</sub>Si<sub>1-x</sub> quantum well, MBE growth, reson. magnetotunneling 48287
  - Ge<sub>x</sub>Si<sub>1-x</sub> strained layers, MBE in narrow temp. window 76796
  - Ge<sub>x</sub>Si<sub>1-x</sub> films, SPE growth from implanted Si 42303
  - a-Ge<sub>1-x</sub>Si<sub>x</sub>H, sputtered film, cond. meas. 70940
  - GeSi/Si HBT transit times, Monte Carlo approach 63938
  - Ge<sub>x</sub>Si<sub>1-x</sub>/Si heterostruct., strained-layer epitaxy, device appls. 54549
  - Ge<sub>x</sub>Si<sub>1-x</sub>/Si superlattices, MBE, 2D growth 76780
  - Ge<sub>x</sub>Si<sub>1-x</sub>/Si(100), low dislocation density layers, MBE 69847
  - Ge<sub>x</sub>Si<sub>1-x</sub>/Si strained layer IR photodetector, 20-77 K, 8-14 μm operation 81492
  - GeSi-Si, p-n junction, elec./struct. props., TEM obs. 77880
  - Ge<sub>x</sub>Si<sub>1-x</sub>-Si inversion-base transistor, expt. demonstration 78152
  - Ge<sub>x</sub>Si<sub>1-x</sub>-Si inversion-base transistor, theory of operation 78151
  - Ge<sub>x</sub>Si<sub>1-x</sub>-Si, lateral wells, laser epitaxy growth 76812
  - Ge<sub>x</sub>Si<sub>1-x</sub>-Si, plasma CVD, struct. anal. 48358
  - Ge<sub>x</sub>Si<sub>1-x</sub>-Si strained heterojunc., valence band offset, elec. meas. 77897
  - Ge<sub>x</sub>Si<sub>1-x</sub>-Si strained layers, RTP, struct. stabil. 43288
  - Ge<sub>x</sub>Si<sub>1-x</sub>/Si heteroepitaxy, RPCVD, growth, struct. props. 69854
  - Si/GeSi struct., MBE, band struct. engineering 69855
  - Si/Si<sub>0.8</sub>Ge<sub>0.2</sub>, 2D hole gas, MBE growth 76736
  - Si/Si<sub>1-x</sub>-x/Si HBTs, epitaxial growth/processing using RTP techs. 56050
  - Si/Si<sub>1-x</sub>-xGe<sub>x</sub> MQW integrated rib waveguide photodetector 81511
  - Si/SiGe MODFET, Hall, Shubnikov-de Hass, cyclotron reson. meas. 78238
  - Si/SiGe QW struct., hole resonant tunnelling 77900
  - Si/SiGe heterojunction bipolar transistors, charge storage 49493
  - Si/SiGe, modulation doped quantum wells, strain effects 42366
  - Si/SiGe modulation doped struct., high mobility 2 DEG 77899
  - Si/SiGe pMOSFET, gate quality dielec. process fabrication 78211
  - Si/SiGe resonant tunnelling struct., magneto-transport meas. 77898
  - Si/SiGe/Si HBT, p-n junct. tunnelling current 78176
  - Si-Ge<sub>x</sub>Si<sub>1-x</sub> epitaxial growth on SOI struct. by RTPCVD 42339
  - Si-Si<sub>1-x</sub>-xGe<sub>x</sub> HBT modelling 56077
  - n-Si-Si<sub>1-x</sub>-xGe<sub>x</sub> QW structs., IR photodetector appls. 81509
  - Si-Si<sub>1-x</sub>-xGe<sub>x</sub> epitaxial layers, diode fab., struct., elec. props. 43565
  - Si-Si<sub>1-x</sub>-xGe<sub>x</sub> quantum wells and superlattices, rapid thermal CVD optical, optical props. 55698
  - Si-SiGe HBT, MBE growth, HF performance 43594
  - Si-SiGe HBT hybrid microstrip DRO, X-band design 63367
  - n-Si-SiGe MODFETs with high transcond., fab. and characts. 49581
  - Si-SiGe heterostruct., MBE, very high mobility 2DEG 76802
  - Si-SiGe microwave HBTs, noise characts. 55410
  - Si-SiGe-Si epiwafers, RTA, impurity gettering and elec. activity 43301
  - a-SiC-SiGe-SiGe stacked solar cell conversion efficiency and stabil. (*Japanese*) 75732
  - SiGe MBE doping strategies 77972



**Ge-Si alloys continued**

- SiGe and Si epitaxial base transistors for very high speed ECL 55124  
 SiGe heterojunction bipolar transistors 78175  
 a-SiGe multilayer thin film solar cell modelling 75864  
 a-SiGe solar cell fabrication by super chamber method 75860  
 p-SiGe thermoelec. alloys, phonon scattering centres effects 69223  
 Si<sub>0.7</sub>Ge<sub>0.3</sub>, MBE/selective etching, bond/etch back Si prep. 76800  
 Si<sub>1-x</sub>Ge<sub>x</sub>, CVD growth, band-edge photolumin. 76851  
 Si<sub>1-x</sub>Ge<sub>x</sub>, gas source MBE, X-ray charactn. 54536  
 Si<sub>1-x</sub>Ge<sub>x</sub>, strained epitaxial layer CVD, atmos. press., bipolar IC technology 71428  
 Si<sub>1-x</sub>Ge<sub>x</sub>, strained layers, CVD growth 76850  
 Si<sub>1-x</sub>Ge<sub>x</sub>, strained layers effective mass/mobilities of holes 77869  
 Si<sub>1-x</sub>Ge<sub>x</sub>, unstrained epilayers, ion implantation damage 63759  
 Si<sub>1-x</sub>Ge<sub>x</sub>, CVD kinetics, Si source gas influence 62659  
 Si<sub>1-x</sub>Ge<sub>1-x</sub>, Ge-rich, SPE growth on Si (100) 62580  
 Si<sub>1-x</sub>Ge<sub>1-x</sub>, ion beam nitridation, ion energy, dose, substrate temp. effects 49380  
 Si<sub>1-x</sub>Ge<sub>1-x</sub>, multilayers on Si (100), MBE growth/charact. 76799  
 SiGe:As ion-implanted base p-n-p transistors 63901  
 SiGe:B, MBE doping, profile smearing 77974  
 SiGe:B,  $\delta$ -doping in MBE, X-ray charact. 77976  
 n-SiGe:Ga, P space power thermoelec. material studies 68086  
 n-SiGe:Ga, P thermoelec. materials, microstructure/composition 69222  
 a-SiGe:H, mid-gap states, p-i-n solar cells, Schottky juncts. 61891  
 a-SiGe:H pin diodes, ZnO:Al-p-a-SiC:H interface 70950  
 a-SiGe:H, solar cell, light induced degradation 47757  
 a-SiGe:H solar cells, design considerations 75775  
 a-SiGe:H thin solar cells, analytical modelling 75862  
 a-SiGe:H-ZnO solar cells/p-i-n diodes 75867  
 Si<sub>1-x</sub>Ge<sub>x</sub>:As(B)/Si epitaxial multilayers, LPCVD, struct. charact. 77971  
 a-Si<sub>1-x</sub>Ge<sub>x</sub>:H, defects conc. meas. by optical spectrosc. (Polish) 43170  
 a-Si<sub>1-x</sub>Ge<sub>x</sub>:H solar cells, glow discharge deposition 75875  
 Si<sub>80</sub>Ge<sub>20</sub>:GaP, resistivity changes, grain growth, thermoelec. generators 61915  
 Si<sub>80</sub>Ge<sub>20</sub>:P, resistivity changes, grain growth, thermoelec. generators 61915  
 a-Si<sub>1-x</sub>Ge<sub>x</sub>:H solar cells, proton irradiation resistance 75859  
 SiGe/Si heterojunct. IR detect., MBE fabrication 81510  
 Si<sub>1-x</sub>Ge<sub>x</sub>/Si, MBE grown strained layers, pagoda defect 76725  
 Si<sub>1-x</sub>Ge<sub>x</sub>/Si double barrier struts., hole resonant tunnelling 63664  
 Si<sub>1-x</sub>Ge<sub>x</sub>/Si, pulsed laser induced epitaxy 69849  
 Si<sub>1-x</sub>Ge<sub>x</sub>/Si, selective epitaxial layers, diode characts. 78138  
 Si<sub>1-x</sub>Ge<sub>x</sub>/Si superlattice, ultrahigh vacuum CVD 62633  
 Si<sub>1-x</sub>Ge<sub>x</sub>/Si:(Au) bipolar power devices, recovery time, dislocations 78143  
 SiGe-Si, 2D struct., CVD 76810  
 SiGe-Si HBTs, DC characts. and stability 56074  
 SiGe-Si HBTs, HF performance rel. to BJTs 56090  
 SiGe-Si heterostruts., wet oxidation, defect centres obs. 78014  
 SiGe-base HBTs, 73 GHz, P-doped polysilicon emitters 49022  
 Si<sub>1-x</sub>Ge<sub>x</sub>-Si devices, electron drift mobility model 78118  
 Si<sub>1-x</sub>Ge<sub>x</sub>-Si triple barrier RTD, NDR characts. 43568  
 Si<sub>1-x</sub>Ge<sub>x</sub>-Si:B, UHV-VPE grown, elec. and optical props. 76811  
 Si<sub>1-x</sub>Ge<sub>x</sub>-based photonic devices, MBE growth 78861  
 Si<sub>1-x</sub>Ge<sub>1-x</sub>, Si-RTCVD, MOS transistor process for ULSI 43760  
 SiGeC/Si HBT, C<sup>+</sup>, Ge<sup>+</sup> implant., diode charact. 78178

**Geiger counters**

- gas counter, dead zone props., gamma-ray meas. 60612  
 PDE-1 glove-mounted radiation monitor 53148

**Geiger Muller counters** *see Geiger counters***gelatin**

- see also gels*  
 DCG and photopolymer comparison for holographic notch filter 50458  
 DCG holographic recording medium, anti-humidity 50461  
 DCG volume hologram, absorpt. modulation 50462  
 dichromated gelatin, holographic reciprocity law 57089  
 dichromated gelatin broadband refl. holograms 57091  
 dichromated gelatin film relief phase HOE fabrication 65014  
 dichromated gelatin holographic optical beam splitters 44618  
 dichromated gelatin multiplexed waveguide hologram planar optical intercon-  
 nects 72210  
 HOE, reflection, in Ag halide sensitised gelatin 72227  
 HOE spectral selectors and filters, sensitised gelatin 72232  
 Ag halide sensitised gelatin, holographic refl. gratings 72241  
 Ag halide sensitised gelatin, holographic optical elements copying 57092  
 Ag-halide sensitized gelatin, R-10 bleaching effects on latent image forma-  
 tion 57090

**gels**

- see also sol-gel processing*  
 electrophoresis gels anal. appl. of image processing 79972  
 liquid scintillation counting, gelled toluene cocktail 81883  
 polymer hydrogels, swelling, conductimetric microsensor 46529

**GEMFET** *see insulated gate bipolar transistors***general purpose computers**

- for computer applications *see under relevant applications e.g. administra-  
 tive data processing; CAD; natural sciences computing*  
 Synapse-X, general purpose neurocomputer architecture 77521

**generalised immittance converters** *see active networks***generator protection** *see machine protection***generators, acoustic** *see acoustic generators***generators, electric** *see electric generators***genetic algorithms**

- 2-D genetic optimizer algorithm and its application in digital signal process-  
 ing 79701  
 artificial genetic search, diploidy and dominance 69779  
 binary phase-only filter design, genetic algorithm use 66215  
 image interpreter constraint satisfaction problem solving 80040  
 intelligent imaging from quantum-limited data, genetic algorithm 80071  
 interval genetic algorithms, global optimisation of functions 69778  
 model-based image interpretation using genetic algorithms 51356  
 Monreale, genetic algorithm for channel routing 48447  
 power system topological observability, genetic algorithms 68330  
 schema variance and deception 65892  
 seismic waveforms inversion, genetic algorithms 46974  
 simulated evolution of modular networks 69782  
 steady state genetic algorithm, search time reduction 69781  
 suboptimal MAP estimates using A\* and genetic algorithms 51236  
 visual model-based halftone pattern design 45534

**geodesic lenses** *see aspherical lenses; integrated optics; lenses***geodesy**

- Australia-Antarctic GPS baselines 46204  
 Bass Strait GPS survey 46203  
 distance meas. by 2-way laser beam method, accuracy 59659  
 DORIS for orbit determ./radio-positioning 52197  
 GPS airborne method, consistency tests 46202  
 GPS measurements, ambiguity function technique 46201  
 GPS processing, troposphere zenith delay parameters 46205  
 gravimeters, absolute, of Joint Inst. for Lab. Astrophys. 74751  
 High Accuracy Long Observation Session GPS project 46206  
 laser rangefinder, SG-3 model, meas. accuracy determ. 61052  
 navigational charts and marine positioning in the 1990s 53231  
 position determination at global scale, ITRF GPS method 61050  
 pseudo-kinematic positioning with GPS 52194  
 radar altimetry, methods and historical development 59079  
 radar mapping of topography, interferometric SAR method 68149  
 short range crustal motion, GPS study 46973  
 TQM appl. of SPC 76581

**geodetics** *see geodesy***geoelectricity** *see terrestrial electricity***geographic information systems**

- distribution network computerised mapping/anal. 68416  
 distribution network geographic IS, GUI (German) 53517  
 distribution network management technology, geographic IS (German)  
 53516  
 distribution networks, Sicad network inform./design syst. (German) 47201  
 electric utility automated mapping/facilities management/geographical IS  
 53455  
 electricity supply industry, AM/FM implementation 47097  
 electricity supply industry, geographic IS projects 47098  
 GIS and urban nonpoint source pollution model 82209  
 GPS aid to municipal planning, geographic inform. systems 81050  
 GPS satellite appl. in geographic inform. system projects 81248  
 hydrographic and bathymetric data standards, for DoD 82208  
 MV networks, computer aided topographical syst. (German) 53515  
 satellite imagery/ground data correlator, neural net 74753  
 satellite remote sensing, conf., Munich (Mar.-Apr. 1992) 69461  
 SDIO weapon system anal., sensor fusion appl. 46510  
 UHF links affected by obstacles, geographic data base 57215  
 watershed rankings for nonpoint pollution, GIS appl. 82217

**geography**

- information and communication technologies and the geographical structure  
 of the UK economy 48117  
 large area remote sensing error assessment 82219  
 NOAA AVHRR multispectral images, multispectral anal. method (Japa-  
 nese) 82220

**geology**

- RAMAC borehole radar for rock fracture study 52169

**geomagnetic storms** *see magnetic storms***geomagnetic variations**

- D-region disturbance effect on partially refl. radio sigs., expts (Russian)  
 82192

**geomagnetism**

- see also geomagnetic variations; magnetic storms; palaeomagnetism; rock  
 magnetism*  
 dipole excited EM fields in slow-moving conductive media (Russian) 46982  
 DPM-2 marine differential magnetometer 74741  
 EM array profiling (EMAP) 53187  
 EM sounding, effective ray paths in cond. medium 61042  
 exploration geophysics., conf., Paris, France (June 1992) 69457  
 power system EMS telemetering, geomagnetic induced current effects 53415  
 power systems, geomagnetically induced currents, effects modelling 53376  
 power transformers, GIC effects, Cigre study (French, English) 68906  
 time-domain EM data, adaptive noise cancellation 53181

**geometric programming**

- explicitly quasiconcave functions, props. 76663  
 logistic and semi-logistic processes 54397  
 synchronous machine, salient pole, design, parametrisation, optimis. 75378  
 unconstrained convex programming view of linear programming 42197

**geometrical optics**

- 2D rough surfaces, scatter/depolarisation 65146  
 acousto-optical scanning system design for signal processing appls. 64516  
 active graded-index waveguides with gain or losses, nonparaxial propag.  
 56587  
 antenna dual reflector polarization transformers 65499  
 aspheric holographic elements for far IR radiation 50471  
 binary optics design considerations 44610  
 book, progress in optics 76126  
 CGH beam shaping system, rectangular focus spots 72233  
 compact range using axially-symmetric paraboloid Gregorian antenna 62350  
 computer-generated holograms, ray-tracing approach 65018  
 dielectric waveguides, step discontinuities anal. by geometric optics 79404  
 double grating in monomode waveguide, interferometric readout head 78756  
 dual reflector antenna design, interactive CA2R software (French) 50779  
 ellipsoidal mirror for optical disk pickup, focusing characts. (Japanese)  
 78664  
 EM missile backscattering, geometric optics anal. 79256  
 EM scatt. from inhomogeneous dielect. body, ray tracing 65132  
 FIB system electrostatic lenses, aberrations correction 79234  
 fibre connectors using GRIN rod lenses 78669  
 fibre optic, single mode, taper lens end 56531  
 focusing grating coupler, prod. tolerances estimation 78766  
 free-space interconnects using Selfoc lenses, image transmission 64470  
 free-space optical circuit CAD, syst. simulation 44070  
 glass micro dielectric materials, laser and EM wave scatt. 79291  
 GRIN fibre coupling efficiency with domed structured LED 64395  
 GRIN waveguides, nonparaxial Gaussian beam ray propag. 49947  
 gyrotron dual-shaped dual-reflector antenna 63582  
 holographic diffr. elements focusing light into arbitrary segments 50455  
 holographic phase gratings, Bragg condition matching 79169  
 holographic stereograms, automatic synthesis with ray-traced image data  
 (Japanese) 50478  
 homogeneous refracting lenses in anisotropic waveguides 78735  
 image correlation, geometrical distortions effect 45462  
 image restoration, focus blur modelling 51290  
 inhomogeneous plasma, EM scatt., geometrical optics and diffr. effects  
 44786



**geometrical optics continued**

integrated-optics lens anal. by beam propag. method 44049  
 laser radiation focusing, Fresnel approx. 79094  
 laser scan lens, 4-element, optimis. 64920  
 LCD modelling, propag. matrix, geom. opt. approx. 64491  
 light-confining cavities for photovoltaic appls. 56707  
 microobjective lenses, high resolution, with kinoform corrector 79168  
 mobile radio propag. in urban area, ray launching 66719  
 model for skywave radiation from antennas 65271  
 multifrequency optical beam, thermal self-action 57235  
 offset dual-reflector antenna synthesis using GO 65498  
 paraboloid reflector, asymptotic calcs. of wide-angle patterns 44900  
 planar waveguide, modified ray-optic method 71784  
 projection printer, Dyson optics design optimisation 43531  
 prolate spheroids, scatt. of obliquely incident plane wave 50609  
 radar cavity cross-sections calc. using splines 81196  
 radio LAN environ. modelling by ray tracing 51859  
 ray-tracing of real surfaces, synchrotron beamline design 67800  
 rotationally asymmetrical geodesic lenses for waveguides 78731  
 slab laser pumping reflectors , ray tracing anal. 44498  
 spherical grating micro lens design 64550  
 square prism image generation, optical computing appl., ray tracing computations 50118  
 steady-state quasi-optical resonator, diffr. field calc. (*Chinese*) 56584  
 super-Gaussian reflectivity mirrors in unstable laser resonators 79089  
 tapers for optical receiver appl., modelling 52060  
 three-element system, optical design method for laser systems 50377  
 UTD anal. of conductive strips with const. tapered resistive loads 65131  
 wave propag. in complex lossy cavities, ray approx. 65343  
 waveguide mode converters with refl. mirrors, ray theory 42846

**geometry**

*see also computational geometry*  
 2D shape/3D surfaces geometric structure 57876  
 3D edge detection/local surface approx. link 58072  
 3D image recovery from monocular sequence, projective geometry 80216  
 3D object recognition from 2D images 45552  
 3D scenes, multiple image scale change, computer modelling 57929  
 acoustic arrays, adaptive, restricted geometry, for directional interference nulling 53261  
 edge/keypoint detection, oriented energy 80159  
 morphometric analysis, geometric model based on 3D reconstruction of sonographic scans 82001  
 slowly varying waveguide, Berry phase 50747

**geophones** *see seismometers***geophysical equipment**

*see also atmospheric measuring apparatus; hydrological equipment; oceanographic equipment; seismometers*  
 airborne distributed computer for navigation and research 59101  
 AVHRR instrument IR channels, radiance calibration methods 53189  
 AVHRRs, visible/near-IR channels calibration 68139  
 CAESAR push-broom scanner for airborne expts. 46977  
 data processing apparatus for explosion seismology (*Chinese*) 53178  
 deep bore holes, shearing wave generator, PM synch. machine 47575  
 DPM-2 marine differential magnetometer 74741  
 EM processes obs., unified network appl. 74752  
 erosion monitoring system, design and installation 82184  
 ERS-1 instruments calibration/validation 74622  
 geodesic laser rangefinder , SG-3 model, meas. accuracy determ. 61052  
 gravimeters, absolute, of Joint Inst. for Lab. Astrophys. 74751  
 optically pumped atomic magnetometer develop., review 52408  
 pulsed geophys. prospecting eqpt. noise immunity (*Russian*) 46981  
 radar polarimetry/polarimeters, conf., Bad Windsheim (1988) 62202  
 RAMAC borehole radar for rock fracture study 52169  
 SAR appl. to natural resources exploration/ecology 59064  
 satellite remote sensing, conf., Munich (Mar.-Apr. 1992) 69461  
 seabed sediment transport, seafloor platform instrumentation 53230  
 seafloor borehole re-entry technology for DIANAUT program 47009  
 soil infiltration-characteristic curve meas., automated equipment (*German*) 74777  
 soil mechanical props., triaxial test system 68140  
 soil microstructure analysis system 80200  
 video thermal IR helicopter-borne scanner 61051  
 weather/natural resources satellites 74617  
 Ar<sup>+</sup> ion ring laser gyroscope, Earth rotation meas. 65031  
 Nd:YAG lasers for altimetry 50241

**geophysical prospecting**

dipole excited EM fields in slow-moving conductive media (*Russian*) 46982  
 EM sounding, effective ray paths in cond. medium 61042  
 exploration geophysics., conf., Paris, France (June 1992) 69457  
 hydrocarbon deposits, radar detection of gas seepages 68154  
 hydrocarbon regions, seismic discrimination 51151  
 logging acoustic wave arrival angle and origin determ. (*Russian*) 46983  
 magnetotelluric measurements, appl. to fine resist. struct. 61043  
 pulsed geophys. prospecting eqpt. noise immunity (*Russian*) 46981  
 SAR appl. to natural resources exploration/ecology 59064  
 US borehole televiewer data, digital acquis. on PC 74736

**geophysical techniques**

*see also atmospheric techniques; hydrological techniques; oceanographic techniques*  
 3D potential field data gridding/interpolation 53188  
 airborne distributed computer for navigation and research 59101  
 airborne radar imagery rectification, DEM method 53191  
 AVHRR data compression expts. 58033  
 balloon gravimetry using GPS and INS 68157  
 bottomhole pattern meas., optical 3D sensing syst. 74749  
 continental shelf charactn., echo sounding, time envelope method (*French*) 53190  
 crustal motion, GPS study 46973  
 distance meas. by 2-way laser beam method, accuracy 59659  
 diurnal behavior of thermal images 53195  
 earthquake ground displacement meas., via FFT and control engng. (*Chinese*) 61048  
 EM array profiling (EMAP) 53187  
 EM processes obs., unified network appl. 74752  
 EM sounding, effective ray paths in cond. medium 61042  
 environmental measurements at millimeter and submillimeter wavelengths 74743  
 erosion monitoring, automatic system design 82184  
 ERS-1 active radar calibration unit 59078

**geophysical techniques continued**

exploration geophysics., conf., Paris, France (June 1992) 69457  
 GPS airborne method, consistency tests 46202  
 GPS measurements, ambiguity function technique 46201  
 ground penetrating radar, and soil elec. props. 68152  
 ground-penetrating radar, data reverse-time migration 53186  
 ground-penetrating radar appl. (*German*) 59070  
 hydrocarbon deposits, radar detection of gas seepages 68154  
 ICARE knowledge-based system for satellite image interpretation in cartography 82191  
 ISTEP POLAR satellite image compression algorithm 61054  
 lacustrine deltas sounding, ground-penetrating radar appl. 46978  
 land surface MSS imaging, neural net classification 68144  
 land surface SAR imaging, geocoding and DEMs 74733  
 LANDSAT image compression, arith. coding model 45451  
 Landsat Thematic Mapper, pattern classification for remote sensing using neural network 74742  
 Landsat TM imaging, method to deal with cloud 74734  
 logging acoustic wave arrival angle and origin determ. (*Russian*) 46983  
 Maestro-1 SAR campaign, UK element 61044  
 magnetotelluric measurements, appl. to fine resist. struct. 61043  
 meteorological satellites images, acquisition and digital processing 46989  
 permittivity (complex) of rocks, monopole antenna method 68153  
 position determination at global scale, ITRF GPS method 61050  
 pseudo-kinematic positioning with GPS 52194  
 radar altimetry, methods and historical development 59079  
 radar backscatter from rough surfaces, calc. 68145  
 radar clutter from forest, polarimetric SAR method 68150  
 radar cross-section data, time-domain enhancement 81199  
 radar imaging, calibration of SAR polarimetric method 68147  
 radar polarimetry/polarimeters, conf., Bad Windsheim (1988) 62202  
 radar remote sensing, surface backscatter coeffs. 61046  
 radar scatt. from rough surfaces, conjugate gradient method 68155  
 radioactive well logging using grey dynamic/static filtering 57791  
 remote imaging, MOS and SEASAT geometric corrections 68151  
 remote sensing, AVHRRs visible/near-IR channels calibration 68139  
 remote sensing, Bayesian class. of polarimetric SAR images 46971  
 remote sensing, feature selection technique 72834  
 remote sensing, image resampling and visualisation 74785  
 remote sensing, Monitex's Programmable Multispectral Imager 74732  
 remote sensing, multispectral image line reconstruction 80148  
 remote sensing, neural nets for image classification 82190  
 remote sensing, radar polarimetry research 68142  
 remote sensing training sample images, purification 82221  
 rock electrical conductivity meas., freq. dependence 61047  
 SAR, exact wide field digital imaging algorithm 46972  
 SAR feature discrimination using multiband class 73716  
 SAR image segmentation algorithms 81216  
 SAR imaging of land surface, Doppler centroid focusing 68148  
 SAR polarimetric method, scatt. matrix format calibration 68146  
 satellite imagery/ground data correlator, neural net 74753  
 satellite remote sensing, conf., Munich (Mar.-Apr. 1992) 69461  
 seafloor geodetic package, GPS location method 53236  
 seafloor imaging by Sea beam, digital image processing 46979  
 seafloor sonar imaging, side scan image deblurring 82214  
 seafloor topography and tectonics, sonar image analysis 53237  
 seismic broadband deconvolution, pulse distortion 53179  
 seismic interval vel. tomographic inversion (*Chinese*) 82185  
 seismic multiple reflections suppression method 45335  
 seismic parameters of layered homogeneous medium (*Russian*) 74740  
 seismic phase deconvolution studies (*Russian*) 74739  
 seismic phase detection/discrimination, adaptive filter use 79882  
 seismic phase unwrapping 53192  
 seismic recording system used in Finland (*Russian*) 74750  
 seismic velocity, semblance and eigenstruct. methods 57717  
 seismic waveforms inversion, genetic algorithms 46974  
 seismology, knowledge based signal anal. system 74735  
 soil, microwave radiometry, rock fraction effects 68177  
 soil mechanical props., triaxial test system 68140  
 Special Sensor Microwave/Imager meas. enhancement 53183  
 subsea acoustic data processing, knowledge based 68158  
 subsurface object (mine) imaging, bistatic radar 68143  
 syntactic pattern recognition based on spectrum of spectra 51151  
 terrain elevation by stereo images, neural nets 74738  
 time-domain EM data, adaptive noise cancellation 53181  
 topography-mapping, interferometric SAR method 68149  
 US borehole televiewer data, digital acquis. on PC 74736  
 wide-aperture ground penetrating radar method 52146

**geophysics**

time anomalies during solar eclipse, atomic clock comparison 59692

**geophysics computing**

*see also computerised instrumentation*  
 adaptive min. prediction-error deconvolution/wavelet estimation 51080  
 airborne distributed computer for navigation and research 59101  
 airborne NASA systems, scientific data anal. 68141  
 auroral oval boundary finding 74765  
 clouds imaging, multispectral colour-composite technique 82196  
 data processing apparatus for explosion seismology (*Chinese*) 53178  
 environmental site assessment, PC based radionuclide database 68186  
 experimental satellite data acquisition, processing and dissemination 46975  
 global climate change and the Earth Observing System, anal. by CRAY Y-MP 2E computer 53209  
 hydrographic and bathymetric data standards, for DoD 82208  
 hydrometeor type, computer image roughness detection 61059  
 land surface MSS imaging, neural net classification 68144  
 LANDSAT image data class., neural net approach 82190  
 large area remote sensing error assessment 82219  
 meteorological satellites images, acquisition and digital processing 46989  
 MUF map comp. from 2D distributed meas. 50652  
 multidimensional structures, enhanced visualization, appls. in medical imaging and climate data 67863  
 multispectral image line reconstr. by regression model prediction 80148  
 NOAA AVHRR multispectral images, multispectral anal. method (*Japanese*) 82220  
 ocean, radar backscatter simulation 82211  
 ocean current data acquisition, sensor eval. system 82203  
 operational satellite data , acquisition, processing and distrib. 46976  
 PARADE reactive plume model for wet/dry acid deposition 47358  
 radar cross-section data, time-domain enhancement 81199



**geophysics computing continued**

- remote sensing, image resampling and visualisation 74785
- SAR remote sensing, D-PAF ERS-1 Geocoding System 61045
- satellite imagery blurring, atm. correction method 53215
- sea ice radioprobing signals, cepstral anal., linear prod. 53225
- seismic multi-channel digital recorder with automatic event detection 82188
- seismograph, PC-based continuous recording field instrument 53180
- seismology, CSJ delay trigger digital recording seismograph (Chinese) 61049
- seismology, knowledge based signal anal. system 74735
- snowfall, 3D scanning radar data graphics (Japanese) 53208
- soil mechanical props., triaxial test system 68140
- solar flare disturbance prediction, expert system (Japanese) 65258
- solar flare prediction, Ursigram computer method (Japanese) 68166
- stereo image cross-correl. neural net. for terrain elevation meas. 74738
- subsea acoustic data processing, knowledge based 68158
- teledetection, multimodular neural architecture 53203
- US borehole televiewer data, digital acquis. on PC 74736
- video thermal IR helicopter-borne scanner 61051
- weather radar polar display processing, PC-based 53204
- Pu monitoring system, multichannel analyzer with data reduction assembly 61092

**geothermal power**

- applications, reservoir construction 53668
- economic effectiveness studies (Russian) 75275
- energy resources, Tibet, overview 75193
- hot dry rock, energy resource status 75274
- hot dry rock geothermal power systems economics 53587
- Hot Dry Rocks, research efforts (UK) (German) 68663
- hydrodynamic and thermal problems 53590
- New Zealand, geothermal power for electricity generation 53669
- RECRO renewable energy resource develop. project (Croatia) (Croatian) 68522
- renewable energy, environ. considerations, future energy supply 61345
- renewable energy sources utilisation, Kirgizstan 82483

**geothermal power stations**

- economic effectiveness studies (Russian) 75275
- heat extraction, low thermal water layers (German) 75273
- hot dry rock, energy resource status 75274
- Ohaaki, New Zealand, design and devel. 53670

**germanate glasses**

- germanosilicate fibres, optical losses, H<sub>2</sub> treatment effects 64400
- germanosilicate fibres, SHG, UV enhancement and erasure 44544
- GeO<sub>2</sub>-PbO-BaO-ZnO-K<sub>2</sub>O-Tm<sup>3+</sup> glass for fibre laser 50257
- GeO<sub>2</sub>-SiO<sub>2</sub> core fibre refr. index gratings, UV absorpt. bands obs. 71738
- GeO<sub>2</sub>-SiO<sub>2</sub> fibre, grating formation and sensitivity 49897
- GeO<sub>2</sub>-SiO<sub>2</sub> glass fibres, SHG 50393
- GeO<sub>2</sub>-SiO<sub>2</sub> planar waveguides, sol-gel processed, Raman spectra 78781

**gettering see getters****getters**

- see also electron tube manufacture; vacuum techniques
- MOS structs., isothermal annealing influence 43260
- ULSI high energy ion implant., well engng. and gettering 55833
- AlGaAs/GaAs:Si(Be)(O), laser struct., migration, gettering obs. 50311
- Ba getters in TV picture tubes, simulation calc. method (Slovenian) 43134
- CdS:Fe, gettering deep impurities, reson. photoelectrochem. etching 43351
- GaAs:Cu, contaminated, gettering prop., cathodolum. charactn. 77948
- GaAs:Cu, semi-insulator, stress gettering, optical props. 63788
- InGaP:Pr, LPE, gettering props., elec. props. 62617
- Si ULSI devices, crystal technology (Japanese) 64107
- Si, crystalline for solar cells, post growth treatment 70918
- Si, gettering, minority charge carrier lifetime effects 49321
- Si high voltage substrate technology, defects and getters 49326
- Si, multicrystalline, backsurface field, gettering efficiency 71025
- Si multicrystalline solar cells, gettering/passivation 75816
- Si n-n<sup>+</sup> CMOS devices, gettering, high temp. processing 71439
- Si oxidation-induced stacking faults and gettering 43151
- Si, polycrystalline solar cells, selective emitters 75763
- Si solar cells, spectral response (French) 61894
- Si wafers, multicryst., P gettered, Al treatment 71006
- Si:Au, gettering kinetics 63742
- Si:O, intrinsic gettering, precipitate density 70915
- Si:P, carrier life time, P diffusion effects 70917
- Si:P surface, gettering, simulated 4 Megabit DRAM process 55807
- Si:Sb,O,N/N<sup>+</sup> epitaxial wafers, internal gettering 55809
- Si/Si<sub>3</sub>N<sub>4</sub> buried layer form., N<sup>+</sup> implantation 49330
- Si-SiGe-Si epiwafers, RTA, impurity gettering and elec. activity 43301
- Si-SiO<sub>2</sub> interface parameters rel. to internal gettering 43254
- SiN solar cells, thermal processing gettering/passivation 75817

**GFRP see glass fibre reinforced plastics****giant resonances see nuclear collective states and giant resonances****glaciology**

- radar altimetry, methods and historical development 59079

**glass**

- for semiconductor glasses see amorphous semiconductors and chalcogenide glasses
- see also aluminosilicate glasses; amorphous semiconductors; chalcogenide glasses; fluoride glasses; germanate glasses; glass fibres; glass industry; glass-metal seals; optical glass; orientational glasses; phosphate glasses; phosphosilicate glasses; vitreous state; vitrification
- dielectric for 16 Mb DRAM, sub-atmospheric press. CVD 70327
- fused silica, dicing of thin film ccts., practical considerations 43087
- integrated optoelectronics using epitaxial liftoff 56764
- ionic/mixed cond. glasses, thin films, microdevice appls. 75632
- ionising detectors, warm liquid compatible materials search 60597
- LSI multilayer glass-ceramic substrate, controlled isolated porosity 69625
- matrix for CdS,Se<sub>1-x</sub> quantum dots, nonlinear optics 44573
- matrix for CdSe cryst. quantum dots, SHG 57059
- particle chain dielectrophoretic levitation 50585
- Pyrex support ring and X-ray masks elastic deform. 43482
- random system atomic diffusion, solid-state batteries 61840
- sealing system for Kovar hybrid IC, glass qualification 55576
- SOG properties for shifter of phase-shift mask 71202
- stamper fabrication for injection moulding 49850
- BaPbO<sub>3</sub>-based thin film resistor system 70755
- (CuI,CuCl)-Cu<sub>2</sub>O-MoO<sub>3</sub> ionic cond. glass, elec. props. 76877
- Er<sup>3+</sup>:glass fluorescent emission near-IR temperature sensor 74054
- GaAs/glass, field-assisted bonding 63749

**glass continued**

- Na<sub>2</sub>O-SiO<sub>2</sub> glass, laser ablation of wide bandgap materials 57111
- Nd<sup>3+</sup> fluorescent emission near-IR temperature sensor 74054
- Pb-acid negative battery paste, glass microspheres effects 61854
- PbO-V<sub>2</sub>O<sub>5</sub>-based sealing glass for hermetic packages 69640
- SiO<sub>2</sub> glasses, VUV irr. photolum. lifetime obs. 78860
- TeO<sub>2</sub>-MoO<sub>3</sub> glass, correlated barrier hopping 55685
- ZnO-glass SAW filters, freq. trimming using resin (Japanese) 48822

**glass ceramics see ceramics; glass****glass fibre reinforced composites**

- see also glass fibre reinforced plastics
- bismaleimide/graphite laminates with embedded fibres, uniaxial compression 48384
- bismaleimide/graphite laminates with embedded optical fibres, tensile per-form. 48383
- ferrite impregnated, microwave absorption 81191
- small fibre diameter meas., laser diffr., SEM 76879

**glass fibre reinforced plastics**

- Fortron polyphenylene sulfide for elec./electronic industry 76876
- heat treatment, interlayer crack detect., acoustic emission method 48397
- mica/reinforced resin section insulator, overhead railway lines (German) 47828
- polyester insulator core rods, glass reinforced, environ. degrad. 82428
- polyphthalamide engineering thermoplastic for packaging, props. 77687
- radome thermoplastic mfg. and props. 65666
- stanyl resins, cost effective soln. for SMT connectors 77685
- surface resistance to DC arcs 78520
- thermoplastic develop. for radome 65667

**glass fibres**

- see also fibre optics; glass fibre reinforced composites; glass fibre reinforced plastics; optical fibres
- chalcogenide glass fibre photoinduced optical absorption meas. 49917
- optical fibres two-point bending, nonlin. behavior effect 71707
- optical fibres, ageing, stress free, in humidity 71725
- optical fibres, double-coated, min. press. induced microbending losses 71685
- optical glass fibres, photoinduced SHG 50392
- optical triangular-cored, metal loading, modal propag. 71736
- piezo-optical bistability (Chinese) 72191
- single-mode optical glass fibres, UV absorpt. meas. 43987
- small, diameter meas., laser diffr., SEM tech. 76879
- As<sub>2</sub>S<sub>3</sub> chalcogenide glass fibre sensor as thermometer and gas sensor 46493
- As<sub>2</sub>S<sub>3</sub>-based chalcogenide glass fibre, ultrafast nonlinear switching 44559
- GeO<sub>2</sub>-SiO<sub>2</sub> glass fibres, SHG 50393
- SiO<sub>2</sub> fibre coatings for biomed. appl. 74452
- SiO<sub>2</sub> fibre tips fabr. for laser surgery 74578
- SiO<sub>2</sub> fibre tips for surgery, opt. prop., tissue effects 74579
- ZBLAN glass fibres, rare earth doped, optical props. 56550

**glass formation see vitrification****glass industry**

- CRT glass prod., QC data entry, touchscreen terminals 76570
- electric glass melter parallel cable conductor current distrib. 69401
- furnace flame computer vision system 66235
- melting batch charger control 69402

**glass-metal seals**

- see also electron tube manufacture
- glass-ceramic/Cu ceramic substrates, cofiring process 48028
- Kovar hybrid IC, glass sealing system qualification 55576
- PbO-V<sub>2</sub>O<sub>5</sub>-based sealing glass for hermetic packages 69640
- Ta electrolytic capacitors, appl. requirements influence design 55474

**glasses see glass****glassy crystals (molecular crystals) see orientational glasses****glassy state see vitreous state****Global Positioning System see radionavigation; satellite relay systems****glossaries**

- NOAA AVHRR multispectral images, multispectral anal. method (Japanese) 82220
- telecommunication networks and OSI 58227

**gloves (computer I/O) see interactive devices****glow curves see thermoluminescence****glow discharge deposition see plasma deposition****glow discharge lamps see discharge lamps****glow discharge microphones see microphones****glow discharges**

- DC arc ignition, steady-state DC glow discharges 71505
- electroheat processes, glow/arc discharges 54024
- magnetic field effect on gas press. in tube 63557
- Mylar polyethyleneterephthalate films, corona charged, charge dynamics rel. to temp. 78376
- plasma switch, mag. field control 70912
- polymer layers as humidity sensors 59331
- testing HF discharge gas devices, effect of impurities 54315
- three-phase motors, elec. fault damage experience (German) 82714
- unpopulated multipich modules, high density interconnect certification 63537
- CO<sub>2</sub> laser, TEM<sub>00</sub> single mode high output power 78941
- CO<sub>2</sub> laser discharges, dissociation, mass spectrometric meas. 78922
- CO<sub>2</sub> laser discharges, normal cathode fall 56787
- He-Hg hollow cathode laser, self-consistent model 71972
- Ne-Xe-Kr Penning gas mixture, for color plasma displays 52539
- a-Si:H plasma CVD modelling 69941
- a-Si:H solar cells, glow discharge deposited, props. 53939
- a-Si<sub>1-x</sub>Ge<sub>x</sub>:H solar cells, glow discharge deposition 75875

**GMSK see minimum shift keying****goal programming see mathematical programming****goniometers**

- laser goniometry, tunable-laser angle-to-code converter 59668

**government data processing**

- see also law administration; police data processing; public administration; town and country planning
- electronic document transfer in Danish government 66472
- FTAM, government OSI guidelines 45808
- GPS aid to municipal planning, geographic inform. systems 81050

**government policies**

- see also research initiatives
- advanced optics and imaging, competitiveness, conf. (1991) 76118
- American digital audio broadcasting prospects 81256
- ASEAN regional telecom. develop. in global environ. 80400



**government policies continued**

- Australian GSM regulation and develop. 45981
- Australian IN market outlook and strategy 66575
- Australian telecom. industry reforms and opportunities 80416
- Australian telecom. sector restructuring for competition 80440
- broadband network convergence regulatory barriers 51690
- broadcasting develop., impact of new technol. 81277
- Chinese fibre-optic syst. growth 73603
- Czechoslovak State Energy Policy and the European Energy Chart (Czech) 61184
- developing countries' telecom. sector restructuring 80439
- European Community telecom. regulatory policy 80377
- European Procurement Handbook for Open Systems, EPHOS 66473
- fibre-optic MAN growth in USA 73199
- global telecom., USA policy implications 73042
- global telecom. standardisation and regionalism 80388
- HDTV 16:9 format, current and future market impact 67129
- Hong Kong economy, changing role of telecom. 80390
- Hong Kong telecom. policy, regulatory issues 80444
- Hungarian telecom. policy evol. 58220
- international telecom. accounting rates and USA policy options 80434
- IT-led develop. policies and planning 76426
- Korean telecom. prod. industry prospects 80397
- Korean videotex services and promotion 80561
- library automation, communication network-based in Finland 58428
- Malaysian privatised telecom. profitability 80398
- Malaysian telecom. strategic and policy issues 80431
- MVDS colloquium, London, UK (1992) 41980
- MVDS policy issues 46215
- New Zealand telecom. deregulation and commercial opportunities 80433
- Pacific economic integration, impact of 1993 European satellite commun. market 81030
- Pacific Telecom. Council 14th Annual Conf., Honolulu (1992) 76108
- Papua New Guinea telecom. network develop. 80413
- PCN spectrum allocation in USA 66679
- Philippines satellite commun. policy develop. 81033
- Philippines telecom. sector privatisation 80419
- private internat. satellite competition strategies 73514
- public telecom. investment trends 80387
- R&D management, multinational issues 76308
- RACE universal mobile telecom. syst. project 80985
- renewable energy develop., government policy (CA, USA) 68516
- Russian telecom. network status and market prospects 73041
- satellite competition, USA policy and separate syst. strategies 81048
- SP-100 space reactor testing, licensing/documentation 67982
- Swiss communications model communities project 80376
- Swiss Laws on Telecommunications and EC policy (French) 73046
- telecommunication policy and planning, integrative approach 73032
- telecommunication service privatisation objectives and industry structs. 80412
- telecommunication terminals in Europe, and Far-East competition (French) 80474
- telecommunications incentive creation for economic develop. 80421
- telecommunications liberalisation and regulation, UK experience 66289
- telecommunications markets for third world 80403
- telecommunications policies and regulatory structures 58214
- telecommunications regulation and public choice theory 80443
- Telekom Malaysia privatisation policy and prospects 80418
- telephone/cable TV cross-ownership policy 51730
- USA, effect of increased competition on telecom. services 80408
- USA infrastruct. networking, social implications 80490
- USA rural broadband telecom. infrastruct. develop. 58218
- USA telecom. companies, foreign investment regulatory climate 80442
- USA wireless commun. regulation 45951
- visionary telecom. appls., global strategies and policies 80432
- waste-to-energy power generation, German regulation 75243

**GPS see radionavigation; satellite relay systems****graded index optics see gradient index optics****gradient index optics**

- active graded-index waveguides with gain or losses, nonparaxial propag. 56587
- board-to-board interconnection using GRIN polymer waveguides 50189
- collinear asymmetrical polymer waveguide modulator 49979
- corrugated waveguides, graded index, metal coatings, emission props. 56594
- dielectric slab waveguide, step discontinuities 56600
- dielectric waveguide, synthesis 49951
- elliptic-core fibres propag. characts., anal. by variational technique 78713
- fibre connectors using GRIN rod lenses 78669
- fibre coupler, coupled mode appl. 49935
- fibre coupler for local power injection, injection window (Japanese) 56544
- fibre coupling efficiency with domed structure LED 64395
- fibre fundamental mode scatt. into semi-infinite space 43983
- fibre optic sensor, linear displacement meas. up to 20 mm 59465
- fibre-embedded isolator with in-line polariser 78678
- fibres, even polynomial profile cores, guided modes (Japanese) 71696
- fibres, pulsed radiation-induced attenuation 56537
- four-layer planar waveguides, propagation characts. 71782
- free-space interconnects using Selfoc lenses, image transmission 64470
- fusion spliced cable joint acceptable optical loss 78692
- grating-external-cavity semiconductor laser containing intracavity prism beam expanders and GRIN rod lens 44382
- GRINSCH quantum well lasers, lasing characts. 79003
- inhomogeneous fibres, even polynomial profile cores, guided modes (Japanese) 71695
- integrated opt. components, nonburied/buried, modal coupling anal. 64465
- integrated optical components modal anal. 78760
- laser-fibre connector using GRIN lenses 78670
- lens array coupling for Nd:YAG laser end pumping by laser diode array 44295
- lens integration into LiNbO<sub>3</sub>:Ti SAW deflector/optical disc 78565
- lenses, appl. in opt. connections, overview 56601
- microlens, ion beam sputtering mfg. 78755
- mode-index waveguide lenses, vapour deposition fabrication 56638
- monomode fibre electrodynamic characts. with composite refr. index profile 44007
- multimode interference fibre channel, microwave signal transmission characts. 56535
- multiple fibre optic sensors, process control appls. 74074
- open-type axially symmetric optical waveguides, FEA (Japanese) 71789
- optical fibre refr. index profile determ. by interferometry 49916
- optical fibres as radiation dosimeters 59937
- photopolymers, micro-optic fabrication 44055
- planar waveguide, modified ray-optic method 71784
- planar waveguide anal. algorithm 44028
- planar waveguides, gradient photosensitive, polarisation mode selection 71775
- planar waveguides, iterative refr. index profile recovery 71795
- planar waveguides, metal clad, GRIN, perturbation analysis 56614
- rod lens receiver design for high optical return loss 81491
- Selfoc microlens array for opt. learning neural network 64546
- semiconductor laser longitudinal mode control, using GRIN rod 44499
- single-mode fibre chromatic dispersion 56563
- SQW laser, GRIN-SCH, 2D model, optimisation 44443
- telecommunication-grade multimode fiber at 780 nm 64397
- waveguide, exponentially tapered, path integral anal. 64416
- waveguide, weakly guided dielec., iterated moment method anal. 64439
- waveguides, nonparaxial Gaussian beam ray propag. 49947
- wideband antireflection coatings design by iterative correction process 64557
- GaAs, GRIN-SCH QW laser, MBE, characts. 50282
- GaAs/AlGaAs GRINSCH SQW laser, high-speed photodetect. 59416
- GaAs/AlGaAs SQW LEDs, side-emitting, growth/characts. 50176
- GaInAs MQW waveguides, impurity induced disordering 49960
- GaInAs-GaAlAs ridge waveguide laser, pump for EDFA 56907
- InGaAs, GRIN-SCH QW laser, MBE, characts. 50282
- InGaAs-GaInAsP MQW 20-wavelength DFB laser arrays 44379
- InGaAs-InGaAsP-InP SIPBH lasers, strained-layer, high power/temp. op. 50303
- gradiometers (gravimetric) see gravimeters**
- gradiometers (magnetic) see magnetometers**
- graft polymers see polymer blends**
- grain boundaries**  
see also bicrystals; twin boundaries
- diamond films, plasma CVD, internal stresses 70939
- electromigration, basic concepts 49403
- high T<sub>c</sub> superconds., grain boundaries, J<sub>c</sub> and SQUIDs 71611
- perovskites, interfacial effects, review 56388
- polycrystalline gas sensor, DC/AC meas. based 59591
- polycrystalline semicond., conf., Schwabisch Hall, Germany, (July-Aug. 1990) 54133
- polysilicon emitters for bipolar transistors, theory/expt. 63892
- polysilicon SOI LDD pMOSFET, hot carrier degrad. 71302
- semiconductors, photoelectronic props. book 54174
- SOI-LPCVD substrates for sensors, RTA 55789
- SOI-MOST, elec. characts. rel. to channel alignment 78189
- sputter deposited films, struct., elec. props. 43322
- stripe deterioration under electromigration, simul. 49402
- thin film struct., electromigration failure modeling 64055
- VLSI metallisation, electromigration characts. 63814
- Al, Cl etched, grain size, residual Cl effects 71074
- Al encapsulated interconnect lines, stress derived diffusive void growth 49399
- Al-Cu-Si, electromigration failure, Cu precipitation 78016
- AlCu thin films, electromigration behaviour 63815
- AlN:Y<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub>, ceramic, microstruct., sintering thermal cond. 54650
- BaTiO<sub>3</sub> PTC thermistors, grain boundaries 55470
- BaTiO<sub>3</sub> thermistor, positive TCT, grain boundary (English) 63397
- BaTiO<sub>3</sub> thermistors, PTC, grain/grain boundary resist. 55472
- BaTiO<sub>3</sub>:Nb,Co, microstruct. and dielec. props. 64226
- BiSrCaCuO SQUID demons. and appls. (Japanese) 64338
- BiSrCaCuO, tapes/films, thermal processing, microstruct. 78619
- CdSe doped electrodeposits, elec. props. 63625
- Co-BaTiO<sub>3</sub> mixed oxide capacitor, CO<sub>2</sub> gas sensor 46558
- In<sub>0.53</sub>Ga<sub>0.47</sub>As MBE growth, alloy clustering, defect struct. 69865
- NdFeB, rapidly quenched, grain boundary phase 62677
- Nd<sub>10.5</sub>Fe<sub>79</sub>Co<sub>2</sub>Zr<sub>1.5</sub>B<sub>7</sub> and Nd<sub>14</sub>Fe<sub>76</sub>Co<sub>4</sub>B<sub>6</sub> bonded magnets, powder charact., comp. effects (Korean) 78583
- Ni/ZrO<sub>2</sub>, diffusion bonding, mech. props., microstruct. 54652
- PZT thin films, fatigue modelling 49718
- PbZrTiO<sub>3</sub> film, struct., comp., grain boundaries 70362
- Pr-Fe-B-Cu permanent mag., microstruct., mag. props. 49775
- Pr<sub>19</sub>Fe<sub>74.5</sub>B<sub>5</sub>Cu<sub>1.5</sub> cast magnets, mag. props. with hot pressing 49762
- Si crystalline solar cells, carrier recombination, efficiency 75764
- Si, microcrystalline films, VHF digital plasma CVD 69901
- Si multicrystalline ingots, directional solidification 70919
- Si multicrystalline solar cells, gettering/passivation 75816
- Si, polycrystalline solar cells, doping conc. effects 53931
- poly-Si solar cell grain boundaries backside hydrogenation, EBIC meas. 71059
- Si solar cells, polycryst., diffusion length, illum. level effect 75770
- Si, stacked films, defects, radiative heating zone melting recrystallisation 43147
- SnO<sub>2</sub> gas sensor, preparation/annealing effects 59592
- SnO<sub>2</sub> gas sensors design based on admittance spectroscopy 59587
- SrTiO<sub>3</sub>-Bi<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub> capacitors, grain boundary cond. (Japanese) 69958
- TiBSe<sub>2</sub> films, struct. and elec. props., growth parameter effects 69874
- WSi<sub>2</sub> LPCVD film annealing on polySi:P (Korean) 64173
- YBa<sub>2</sub>Cu<sub>3</sub>O<sub>7</sub> bi-epitaxial grain boundary Josephson junctions 64328
- YBa<sub>2</sub>Cu<sub>3</sub>O<sub>7</sub> grain boundary mixer, conversion loss 63340
- YBa<sub>2</sub>Cu<sub>3</sub>O<sub>x</sub>, DC SQUID, V<sub>f</sub> noise 56476
- ZnO varistor under impulse current stress, degrad. mechanism 77630
- ZnO varistors, elec. degrad. 78239
- ZnO varistors, multiple current pulses, effects on microstruct./elec. props. 77629
- ZnO varistors, polaris. absorp. currents/cond. response 77628
- ZnO:Al thin films, sputtering, resist. 42395
- ZnO-MCoO<sub>3</sub> (M=Ba,Sr), voltage limiting resistors 42934
- ZnSe layers, MOVPE, quality, free exciton emission 42278
- ZnSe thin film interference filter, refractive nonlinearities 57035
- grammars**  
see also context-free grammars
- continuous speech, automatic recognition using statistical decision theory (German) 50913
- continuous speech recogn., parser with feedback verification 57614
- continuous speech understanding, linguistic knowledge representation 45099
- Japanese text dictation system based on phoneme recog. and dependency grammar 45041
- logic hypergraph grammar for structural patterns representation (Japanese) 70295



**grammars continued**

- pictorial data compression using array grammars 58045
- probabilistic RAM neuron, regular grammar recognition appl. 77338
- SPHINX speech recog. system, LR parsing 45040
- syntactic neural networks in VLSI 55338
- word hypothesization in continuous speech recognition 57539

**gramophones**

No entries

**granular materials**

- particle size distrib. meas., depolarised Rayleigh scatt. 74239
- superconductor radiation detector, transition time 81885
- Ag-YBa<sub>2</sub>Cu<sub>3</sub>O<sub>7- $\delta$</sub>  composite pressed thick film, J<sub>c</sub> 43883
- Al-Si stressed interconnect, Al electromigration, FIB obs. 78024
- BiPbSrCaCuO-Ag clad wire, fabric., microstruct. 64321
- Bi<sub>2</sub>Sr<sub>2</sub>CaCu<sub>2</sub>O<sub>7</sub> strip line, surface resist./morphology 63285
- InN films, magnetron sputtering AlN nucleation layer effects 54550
- PbZrTiO<sub>3</sub> film, struct., comp., grain boundaries 70362
- YBaCuO film, microwave video detection, demodulation 52388
- YBaCuO film, surface morphology/resist., microstrip etch 78617
- YBa<sub>2</sub>Cu<sub>3</sub>O<sub>7- $\delta$</sub>  Ag thick film microstrip, low freq. impedance 55355

**granular metallic thin films** *see discontinuous metallic thin films***graph colouring**

- algorithm for 3-layer channel routing with via minimisation (*Chinese*) 70095
- cellular radio channel assignment, coloring problem 66712
- colour switching, algorithmic complexity 69772
- data transfers in broadcast networks 80322
- finite state machines, state assignment and encoding 55057
- neural network soln. 62505
- PLADE, two-stage PLA decomposition 70284
- positive real numbers representation 42165
- self-testable data paths, high-level synthesis 77167

**graph theory**

*see also directed graphs; graph colouring; trees (mathematics)*

- 3-connected and 2-connected simplicial graphs, average genus 42193
- 3-connected graphs, vertex covers and connected vertex covers 62496
- 3D object representation in range images, geons 80211
- AAECC-9 conf. New Orleans (1991) 69479
- air defense networks, integrated, perform. meas. 82271
- algorithm for fraternal orientation of graphs 42168
- algorithms for domination problems on graphs 76652
- ( $\alpha$ ,  $\beta$ )-cover problem in bipartite graphs, polynomial time algorithm 62498
- analogue cct. fault diagnosis, torn-searched approaches 76921
- analogue ccts., fault diagnosis, direct clustering method 77026
- analogue IC cell layout, performance sensitivities generation 54781
- arborescence-net, optimal file transfer, linear-time algorithm 73020
- balanced minimum cut graph partitioning using tabu search 62501
- bandwidth of graph products 48142
- BCH 2-error correcting binary codes, wt. distrib. of cosets 72542
- bipartite graph min. cost perfect matchings 62487
- bounded separator, canonical forms, NC algorithm 54414
- broadcast network design, algebraic constructions 73029
- channel routing, two-layer and three-layer routers 48422
- channel routing algorithm by free layer assignment, VLSI 76912
- channel routing algorithm for mixed analog/digital cts. 70059
- channel routing problems, improved lower bound 70033
- Channel routing using neural network 54722
- circuit layout netlist partitioning, efficient eigenvector approach 62739
- circuits and systems, conf., Singapore (1991) 69418
- circular self-test path tech., appl. to ccts. 48640
- CMOS cells, optimal k-colouring and k-nesting of intervals 76990
- codes decoding, neural network approach 65796
- coding theory appl. 72504
- colour image segmentation, graph approach 51315
- communication, control and computing, 28th Allerton conf., Monticello, IL, USA (Oct. 1990) 54091
- communication network, short disjoint path finding algorithms 73087
- communication network reliability estimation, Monte Carlo method 57373
- communication networks, survivability estimation 80363
- communications network survivability using OO search 66293
- commutative operand alignment for interconnect optimization in behavioural synthesis 70290
- completely transitive codes and distance transitive graphs 79578
- computer network chordal ring reliability 66443
- conditional resonance sharing, scheduling algorithm 76973
- conference, USA, 1992 54122
- conference on ccts. and systems, Shenzhen, China (1991) 76107
- connectivity for computer circuits and networks 71958
- control logic synthesis method using local behaviour anal. 48666
- controller state assignment for optimal global area 48667
- covering codes and combinatorial optimization 79581
- cutset computation by factoring theorem (*Korean*) 76657
- data flow graphs, deadlock anal. 48146
- data path synthesis, foreground memory mgt. 48599
- DBCube nets, for VLSI/WSI based multicomputers 55175
- digital test systems, intelligent type, develop. 59226
- disparate-element one- and two-part graph struct. fns. (*Polish*) 62707
- disparate-element one- and two-port graph homeomorphism (*Polish*) 62708
- disparate-element one-port bigraph canonical struct. synthesis (*Polish*) 62710
- disparate-element one-port bigraph canonical struct. synthesis (*Polish*) 62709
- distributed loop networks, optimal design and routing 66476
- DSP chips, unfolding and retiming for high-level synthesis 70388
- dynamically changing graph matching 80038
- edge-disjoint circuits in graphs on the torus 42190
- edge-weighted undirected graph partitioning, heuristics, lower bounds 62503
- error correcting asymptotically good codes constr. using pseudo-random graphs 50862
- Euclidean proximity graphs, props. 54418
- exact coverings of 2-paths by Hamilton cycles 54412
- fault anal. in analog ccts., even cycle problem 70533
- fault tolerant multiprocessors, design issues 62725
- flow networks, covering problems in location theory 73184
- FM TV transmitter freq. allocation optimisation (*Spanish*) 59123
- fuzzy vertex graphs in networks eval./optimisation 45642
- Gabriel neighbour queries 72777
- gate matrix layout and PLA folding problems 76989
- generalized test sequencing problem for modules in field maintenance 69578
- global routing algorithm for building block layout 78270
- Hamiltonian games 42191
- hierarchical attributed random graph, formal description, entropy 72776
- hierarchical data control flow graphs, scheduling algorithms 48440
- hierarchically defined graph processing research 54407
- high-level synthesis, module selection algorithm 70245
- HVH...VH multi-layer channel routing 54721
- Hypercycles, status report 58414
- hypergraph based rip-up and reroute strategy 54748
- hypergraph min-cut bisection, heuristic algorithm 62500
- IC symbolic layout compaction under conditional design rules 43722
- image correspondence based on region hierarchy 79969
- image interpretation, Markov random field model-based approach 66070
- image pair correspondence from color shading 80205
- image points recursive tracking, labelled graph matching 66210
- independent set graph problem, VLSI soln., neural net model 55018
- interconnection networks, precise rank-ordering for dominant paths 69771
- intrinsic Hamiltonian formulation of network dynamics, Poisson structs., gyrators 70046
- iterative Steiner tree heuristics, class, performance 62740
- K-terminal reliability problems with node failures, algorithms 66442
- k-way graph partitioning for VLSI layout, parallel algorithm (*Japanese*) 71366
- kinematic chains, multiple and simple joints, enumeration 54419
- L-shaped channel minimisation for building block layouts 54776
- large controllers, optimised synthesis on ROM based archit. 48668
- large networks, symbolic anal., hybrid decomp. method 62782
- layout area, minimizing maximum wire length 54716
- leader election in chordal rings 58110
- line graphs of pseudographs 76649
- linear graphs and modification methods for network matrices 62712
- linear time algorithm for rectilinear planar layouts 54739
- linear time augmenting algorithm for 3-edge-connectivity augmentation problems 62502
- logic hypergraph grammar for structural patterns representation (*Japanese*) 70295
- mathematical model min. structures, cut sets of graphs (*Russian*) 62713
- MCMs under timing/capacity constraints, syst. partitioning 77782
- minimum broadcasting graph (*Chinese*) 58086
- minimum time broadcast, approx. algorithms 80238
- minimum-bend single-row routing problem, graph theory appl. 54714
- module allocation and comparability graphs 70078
- Moebius graph networks, decomposition using sliding sets 66478
- multi-scaled networks, data model 76653
- multidimensional transfer fns., continued-fraction expan. 48430
- multigraph, 3-edge-connected components, linear-time algorithm 48145
- multilayer topological router for rubber-band sketches 54746
- multilayer VLSI/PCB routing, constrained via minimisation 55516
- multiterminal sets routing, grid stretching algorithms 62741
- neocognitron network synthesis 80010
- network reliability, Onaga upper bound on mean max. flow 54337
- network reliability bounding 54326
- nonsingular algebraic surfaces, global bifurcation sets and stable projections 51527
- odd graphs, covering radius of Hadamard codes 72503
- oscillators, mutually-synchronised, anal. by hodograph method 54948
- parallel min-cut tech. for standard cell placement 78251
- parasitic insensitive SC and digital filters, implemen. 70450
- particle accelerator cavities, RF cct. description 81772
- partition problem, VLSI layout appl. 69773
- partitioning of VLSI ccts. using reduced connectivity matrix 70063
- partitioning problem, VLSI layout appls. 71380
- PCB pattern inspection using graph information (*Japanese*) 70821
- PCB/LSI/VLSI layout, planarity of W-graph 76909
- perfect line-graphs, kernels 42189
- perspective projection aspect graph scale-space anal. 80032
- Picard-Lindelof iteration, quasipotency of operators 54440
- PLA, multiple constrained folding, simulated annealing 54991
- planar graph embedding, IC layout appls. 62711
- primitive object generation from edges in 3D 80021
- pseudo-Boolean quadratic function, minimisation 54980
- quasi-symmetric designs 44969
- quasi-symmetric designs and biplanes of characteristic three 42162
- Ramanujan graph improved expansions 69768
- Random cells placements, partitioning methods 54720
- rank reduction in graph partitioning 48148
- reconfigurable arrays, graph-based algorithms 70079
- resolvable coverings of 2-paths by 4-cycles 54411
- robot mechanism representation/anal., computer-based (*Japanese*) 82712
- robot vision, model matching, subgraph isomorphism 45573
- SC filters, parasitic-insensitive, systolic array implemen. 48834
- semicustom analog ccts., fast, single-layer, area router 49608
- sensor fusion, geometric feature relation graph formulation 66065
- series-parallel subgraphs of planar graphs 76656
- Shortest T-joins and packing T-cuts 42192
- shortest path problems with node failures 76666
- single-layered PWB design for analog ccts., jumpers determ. 70807
- sparse broadcast graphs 51653
- speech recognition, dynamic programming/heuristic search comparison 50942
- Steiner problem 54420
- strategic object recognition, candidate discriminating graph 80120
- symbolic network function for large scale network, Luster decomposition 76916
- symmetry network, interior properties 76914
- symposium on ccts. and systems, Singapore (June 1991) 62211
- synchronous generator controller design, graph theoretic decoupling tech. 53727
- systolic array, uniform wiring structure embeddable in Euclidean space (*Japanese*) 70031
- tactical switching network, perform. modeling 80482
- telecom. networks, large, survivability eval., cutset approach 65710
- telecommunication network reliability anal. using dual graphs 45677
- topological causality concept and appls. (*Spanish*) 54711
- topological channel router and channel compaction 64070
- two-pole network, simple chains, probability of existence, distrib.-series 54344
- two-user binary adder channel, uniquely decodable code pair, graph theory 58122
- undirected planar graphs, minimal cutsets enumeration 48147



**graph theory continued**

- universal graphs for 2-paths 62497
- vertex potential var. in networks, topological formula 70037
- VLSI design, cutwidth approximation in linear time 56292
- VLSI design, spare allocation and reconfiguration 54839
- VLSI layout compaction, constraint graph generation 71382
- VLSI layout compaction with conditional constraints 71374
- VLSI layout design, inherently nonsplittable floorplans 71381
- VLSI netlist partitions, eigenvector-node interchange approach 48419
- Wiener's contributions to meas. theory and graph theory 59207
- wiring and stretching layouts, improved techs. 70099

**graphic equipment, computer** *see computer graphic equipment***graphical user interfaces**

- 170 MHz CMOS pixel processor for windowing graphics 49664
- academic network JANET X Windows over OSI 51775
- ACAP syst., interactive graphical capture of module generators 49630
- arbitrary waveform generators, real-world test signal generation, GUIs 67210
- ASAP, automatic generation of analog cct. design eqns. 62747
- ATE windowing software, industry graphic standards 81395
- avionics simulation and analysis development tool 74663
- binaural telecommunications, teleconferencing, audio image control 51891
- boundary scan method and equipt. for in-cct. testing (*Dutch*) 52309
- CGI profiles use with X Windows 51776
- challenges for network managers 73215
- communication network anal. and simulation 51719
- communications and graphics conf., Breuberg (1990) 47879
- communications network supervisory control, integrated graphical support syst. 73112
- control panels, flat panels and software develops. 74143
- DEDIP environ. for digital image processing algorithm develop. 57989
- DESIGNER telecom. network design support syst. (*Japanese*) 80354
- distribution network geographic IS, GUI (*German*) 53517
- ECG diagnosis, GIBS interface 82075
- educational circuit editing/simulation tool 42045
- fine-pitch interconnect, X-ray laminographic inspect., animated interface 76606
- fractal image compression systems design environment 57932
- frequency meas. system, dynamic response, double-buffered method 67441
- from statecharts to synthesis, graphical executable specification 76952
- Hercules CAD task management system 76996
- IN, customer-defined service model and definition 58651
- instrumentation and control user interface develop. and trends (*Japanese*) 81402
- ISDN and X Windows based terminals for home working 58534
- ISDN for multimedia workstations 80759
- LAN-based e-mail, X.400 standard 58365
- LightWatch element manager for crossbow multi-LAN hub 80649
- maintenance of mfg. equipt., expert support syst. 76532
- medical workstation with unified image viewing facilities 53032
- mission planner and low-cost trainer commonality (*French*) 53156
- multimedia conferencing system, X Windows-based 80778
- NetView Graphic Monitor Facility, network mgt. graphics support 58317
- nuclear power plant intelligent emergency operation training 75217
- Nuprl, interactive theorem proving syst. for cct. design 55098
- open systems standards, X applications integration 51779
- Pandora distributed multimedia, video and audio support 73076
- particle accelerator knowledge-based user interface for commissioning and operation 60066
- PCB mfg., raw material usage optimisation, heuristic procedure 43050
- power syst. anal., integrated action graphics 74940
- process control user interface technology 52520
- production ATE for military aircraft instrumentation 68002
- radar image proc. and tracker perform. prediction workstation 73715
- real time simulation tool for network traffic management 45729
- remotely shared control systems lab. for students 76214
- robots in hazardous environment, supervision/control graphic interface 73172
- SADE, graphic tool for VHDL based systems anal. 76998
- satellite supervisory control simulation, knowledge-based reminders/advice 74730
- semiconductor device simulation, general-purpose system 43553
- signal processing multimicroprocessor system, fast display module 73911
- SoundWorks, object-oriented distributed system for digital sound 46302
- Sun workstation image proc. environ. and program Imagetool 72827
- TLM based visual EM lab. for education 62259
- transport layer bottleneck resolu. 45772
- value added network graphical user interface 73268
- visual modelling, subnetworks/object-oriented environment 80467
- VXI instrument front panels, programming environment, Windows 3.0 67205
- Windows and engineering software, facilities, multitasking appls. 42463
- X Windows environment, graphics standards PHIGS and GKS-3D 51778

**graphics, computer** *see computer graphics***graphics scanners** *see image scanners***graphite fibre reinforced composites** *see carbon fibre reinforced composites***graphite fibre reinforced plastics** *see carbon fibre reinforced plastics***graphite fibres** *see carbon fibres***graphs**

*see also Bode diagrams; nomograms*

histograms transformation 76680

**gratings (diffraction)** *see diffraction gratings***gratings (optical)** *see diffraction gratings***gratings (spectra)** *see diffraction gratings***gravimeters**

- absolute gravimeters, of Joint Inst. for Lab. Astrophys. 74751
- Fabry-Perot microwave gravimeter, Newton's gravitational law test 72425

**gravimetric instruments** *see gravimeters***gravimetry** *see density measurement; weighing***gravitational constant**

- Fabry-Perot microwave gravimeter meas. method 74245
- geometry minimisation in expts., by Monte Carlo integration 67160

**gravitational radiation** *see gravitational waves***gravitational waves**

- antenna, gravitational, thermal noise 52397
- Galileo mission study 59119

**gravity meters** *see gravimeters***grazing incidence optics, X-ray** *see X-ray optics***Green's function methods**

- 2D alternating field calc. in defect vicinity 42442
- 2D source distribution determ., EM inverse problem 65051
- 3D discontinuity anal., dyadic Green's fn. 65359
- acoustic intrascopy, matrix GFM 69986
- anisotropic multilayered medium, EM dynamic Green's fns. 50524
- antenna systems, current amplitude-phase distrib. reconstruction 79508
- Beltrami field scattering, Ewald-Oseen extinction theorems 57185
- chiral cylinder, in presence of half-plane, EM scatt. 44741
- chiral inhomogeneous 3D body, EM scatt., integral eqns. 44742
- chiral planar integrated structure EM modeling 57123
- chiral-grounded-slab-based planar integrated struct. 44743
- CLIC, beam damping simulations 67610
- conducting periodic struct., layered media embedded, anal. 65540
- curved 2D waveguide narrow axial slit scattering 79407
- cylindrical-rectangular microstrip antenna, anal. 65465
- dielectric double step permitt. waveguides anal. 65329
- double barrier reson. tunnelling diodes, Green's fn. method 43559
- eddy current inverse techniques, hybrid FEM/moments method 62696
- electrodynmic BVP soln., variational method 57125
- electrostatics, open-boundary relaxation method 79223
- elliptic cone EM wave diffr., wedge problem soln. 79266
- EM 2D TE scatt. conjugate gradient FFT method 65219
- EM field shape-function-boundary-element kernel product integrals 50519
- EM fields, Stratton-Chu formulas, initial value problem 65043
- EM plane wave scatt. by spherical shell with elliptical aperture 79267
- EM radiated fields of anisotropic grounded slab 65052
- EM scatt., integral field representation 44750
- EM scatt. by 2D penetrable objects field feedback appl. 65122
- EM scatt. by conductor-backed dielec. gaps 65136
- EM scatt. by vegetation, Lipman-Schwinger integral eqn. 65194
- EM scatt. from planar periodic screen, anal. 65225
- EM wave diffr. by elliptic cone, Sommerfeld's half plane soln. (*German*) 50616
- EMC source-stirred reverberation chamber field simulation 79375
- endfire slot antenna arrays, radiation/scatt. 65631
- FEL, optical guiding and relative phase calcs. 64886
- FEL, space charge fields, wall shorting 64858
- FEL dispersion relation including betatron oscillations 64882
- free-space Green's fn. by path-integral method 44730
- grounded transm., lines on biaxial substrates, propag. characts. 65333
- Helmholtz resonator EM analog, Green's fn. for poles splitting 57182
- high-freq. axisymmetric devices, wave propag., FEA 44854
- horizontal electric dipoles, full wave complex image soln. 65530
- impedance conductor near lossy half-space, diffraction problem 57191
- ionosphere, Green's fn. of EM wave equation 79281
- irregular terrain, propag. prediction, finite difference calc. 65267
- LCRG transmission lines, time-domain wave splitting anal. 65322
- LF EM scatt. from 2D perfect conductors 65197
- Lorentz/Coulomb gauges, EM field and conduction current equivalence 65034
- magnetic sensor convection-diffusion analysis at high Peclet number by the boundary element method 46454
- Maxwell eqn. transform. to num. stable eigenproblem 72270
- MESFET, 2D pot. distrib. model 71354
- MIC multilayered anisotropic media, transmission line anal. 57268
- MIC thick multistrip line quasi-TEM anal. 70695
- microstrip antenna, spherical-wraparound, spectral domain anal. 72435
- microstrip antenna arrays, electrodymanically coupled, calc. 65570
- microstrip antenna on circular cylindrical substrate 65509
- microstrip antenna on spherical surface, cavity model 65508
- microstrip circuits, radiation anal. tech. 42884
- microstrip circular antenna on spherical surface anal. 44888
- microstrip dipole eigenmodes perturbation formulation 65455
- microstrip finite patch array, plane wave scatt. soln. 79504
- microstrip geometries, Green fn., closed-form asymptotic representations 77536
- microstrip juncts./discontinuities, numerical model. 48969
- microstrip multifunctional low RCS antennas 44899
- microstrip on anisotropic substrate with protective layer, anal. 65336
- microstrip open lines on biaxially anisotropic substrates, dispersion characts. 44855
- microstrip resonators on anisotropic substrates 42862
- microstrip shielded planar filters, fast anal. 63290
- microstripline on circular cylindrical surface, dielec. overlay effect 72395
- moment method anal. of conducting scatterers 65232
- moment method anal. of perfectly conducting scatterer 65163
- monopole covered by dielec. cylinder, radiation props. 65373
- multi-connected waveguides, modal anal. 44835
- multi-terminal phase-coherent magnetoconductance 43543
- multilayer microstrip cct. design using spectral domain technique 48995
- multilayered multistrip lines, quasi-TEM anal. 44833
- multiport planar elliptic patch antenna, freq. response characts. 72421
- nonreciprocal planar transmission lines, num. spectral domain anal. method 72376
- PC/antennas on curved substrates, modeling 79471
- periodic SAW struct., elastodynamic field calcs. 64267
- periodic systems of electrodes, Rayleigh waves and SAWs, anal. 56413
- planar cct., spectral domain anal. 77555
- planar ccts. in 2-layer grounded medium anal. 63302
- planar thin wire struct. in grounded medium, anal. 65527
- printed cct. antennas, close-form spatial Green's fn. 65526
- radiowave surface duct propag. over irregular terrain 65276
- resonant laser cavities, Green's fn. analysis 50362
- resonant tunnelling heterostructures, interface roughness, Green's fn. anal. 55700
- resonant tunnelling through double-barrier struct., dynamic props. 43185
- SAW, Green function of potential 82236
- semiconductor lasers effective nonlinear gain anal. by Greens fns. 44390
- semiconductors, polaron transport under high elec. field, path integral study 43141
- strip transm. line problems, multipole model 44831
- strip-fed cavity-backed slots, integral eqn. anal. 65553
- sum frequency generation by mixing partially coherent beams 72180
- thin linear antenna anal. by diakoptic theory 57289
- three-dimensional eddy current analysis on thin conductors with boundary element method 44702



**Green's function methods continued**

- transmission line, trapezoidal, full wave anal., BEM 72358
- transmission line anal., image-mode and Galerkin methods (*Korean*) 65326
- transverse scalar potential Green's fn., Sommerfeld integral 79208
- troposphere waveguide, radio-thermal radiation 65270
- u-transform, efficiency improvement in 1 or 2D periodicity calc. 54482
- vector wave equation, Green's function anal. 50755
- wave propag., dispersive media, complex Monte Carlo method 57197
- waveguide components, fullwave automatic synthesis 70591
- waveguide critical parameters determ., equiv. cct.-based (*Russian*) 65352
- waveguide EM wave scattering, Helmholtz eqn. static limit (*Korean*) 65344
- waveguide emitter interaction in array at edge of infinite wedge 50810
- waveguide slot radiator in parallel plate polariser, scatt. anal. 79438
- wind tunnel with adjustable longitudinal slots, wall interference 82134
- Hg<sub>0.8</sub>Cd<sub>0.2</sub>Te, narrow-gap, hole mobility 70932
- LiNO<sub>3</sub> plate; higher-order US Lamb wave mode excitation 74801

GRIN lenses *see gradient index optics; lenses*GRIN optics *see gradient index optics***grinding**

- cement industry grinding tube mill designs, maintenance influences 76049
- cement plant roller presses, raw meal prep. appls. 76048
- compound semiconductor wafer mech. thinning by grinding 55918
- industrial production QC, sequential process optimisation 76587
- pulp and paper industry, conf., Montreal, Canada (June 1991) 47971
- wafer backgrinding for maximum die strength 77946
- GaAs LSI chips, fab. back grinding technol., reliability 56264

grinding mills *see grinding*groove guides *see waveguides*ground electrodes *see earth electrodes*ground services, aerospace *see ground support systems***ground support equipment**

*see also aircraft communication; navigation; telemetering equipment*

HF transmitter RFI effects on aircraft receivers 50694

**ground support systems**

- see also aircraft communication; navigation; telemetering systems*
- animated simulation of satellite ground support syst. 74729
- ATC radar, cell averaging CFAR device 53171
- computerised flight inspection 61033
- Galileo spacecraft to ground stations interference prediction 50691
- heliports, luminous visual aids, types and standards (*Italian*) 53173
- Hipparcos, ESOC role in routine operations 46970
- human-machine cooperative interaction for satellite support syst. 74731
- MBC, cost efficient alternative military commun. syst. 81059
- MIT Lincoln Lab. re-entry expts. (1958-65) 46969
- MLS antenna locations eval. on Fokker aircraft 82176
- MLS azimuth phased antenna array, scattering effects 68135
- MLS planar array antenna, phase centre anal. 72442
- MLS system error model identification and synthesis 53162
- radar systems, magnetron transmitter-based 46967
- satellite launch vehicle radar data processing system 53177
- satellite supervisory control simulation, knowledge-based reminders/advice 74730
- Space Shuttle payloads, launch-site proc. 82183

grounded anode amplifiers *see cathode followers*grounded collector amplifiers *see emitter followers*grounded plate amplifiers *see cathode followers*grounding *see earthing*group decision support systems *see decision support systems; groupware*group method of data handling *see forecasting theory; identification*group technology (production) *see manufacture; production control***group theory***see also Lie groups*

- 3-manifolds with universal cover R<sup>3</sup> 48143
- affine invariant contour 1D, linear signal decomposition 51241
- affine transform groups, Fourier cross correl., invariance transform. 57863
- classical codes as ideals in group algebras 79616
- design machines, algebraic interconnection networks 80679
- DFT with noncommutative generalisations 42240
- feature extraction, weighted invariance and texture anal. 80033
- finite group fuzzy subnormal/pronormal subgroups 54401
- free monoid, rank of subsets 54415
- fuzzy Sylow p-subgroups of finite groups 42177
- group-Markov filtering of target motion parameters 57656
- image representation approach 45513
- linear DE, algebraic solns., with Galois group 76689
- Littlewood-Richardson rule 48144
- multidimensional PSK trellis codes, geomet. uniform 57455

Groupe Speciale Mobile *see cellular radio; radiotelephony***groupware**

- AI-based cooperative computing projects 58486
- autonomous problem solver coordination 80614
- B-ISDN, NTT PMTC desktop teleconferencing terminal 73313
- B-ISDN appls. and new services (*Japanese*) 58524
- B-ISDN multimedia groupware syst. (*Japanese*) 45849
- banking, federative expert system 73186
- binaural telecommunications, teleconferencing, audio image control 51891
- broadband based cooperative work 45704
- collaborative work and IS design conf., Helsinki (1991) 47926
- communication, multimedia appl., conf. France (Nov. 1990) 62177
- communications and reward systems, effects on collaborative work 51847
- computer communications, ISDN and CSCW 51812
- conflict resolution in cooperative design systems 45842
- COOPERATION software for bridging information islands 51791
- cooperative group design, LAN Designer 80634
- decision support video conferencing system, US Army 45870
- design repositories, team coordination 80653
- desktop video conferencing: technical advances and evaluation issues 73352
- drawing tools, groupware, usable design 73231
- e-mail, bulletin boards, real-time meetings appls. 73150
- envoy framework: an open architecture for agents 80647
- gigabit appls. in metacomputer environ. 51787
- health care use of electronic meeting systems, innovation mgt. 51836
- human communication and CSCW systems design 73230
- human relations in communication, computer-aided 51844
- I-CEM, intelligent communication system for collaborative work 66359
- intelligent cooperative IS for construction domain 73188
- interactive video for police training 46284

**groupware continued**

- IS management anal. with collaborative work system 73228
- lights out computing implementation with group DSS/TQM 58427
- MERMAID, distributed desktop conferencing system 58631
- MultiG program, distributed multimedia appls./high-speed networking 73262
- multimedia system with computer animation and speech understanding 58281
- organisational requirements for CSCW applications 51846
- organizational framework for cooperating intelligent ISs 80654
- Pilot Mail: a group oriented E-mail based on management of speaking and acting (*Japanese*) 80552
- power system operations/planning support, groupware technology appls. (*Japanese*) 82327
- research into IS with group support systems 73229
- socialization of computers for groupware applications 51848
- software develop. with distributed cooperative agents architecture 73189
- SuperKOM computer conferencing system 73351
- telephone network control with cooperative adaptable IS 73133
- translucent multiuser interface for realtime collaboration 51890
- virtual meeting system 73227
- workstation architecture 66568

GTO devices *see thyristors*Gudden-Pohl effect *see electroluminescence***guided electromagnetic wave propagation***see also guided light propagation; waveguides*

- 3D waveguide config., determ. approach, FEM, mode matching 44848
- cavity resonators, directly coupled 2-D clusters 65361
- complex lossy cavities, ray approx. 65343
- complex waves in shielded lossless guides, matrix theory 44846
- computer packages, signal lines/discontinuities modeling 76548
- de-embedding algorithm for electromagnetics 44857
- dielectric films, periodically modulated, surface guided EM modes anal. 72385
- dielectric plates surrounded by free space, 2D eqns. 44826
- dielectric waveguides, propag. calcs. 50758
- Earth-ionosphere waveguide, Gaussian beams evolv. 44783
- ferrite-loaded double-layered coupled slotline, anal. 44843
- full-wave anal. of guided wave structs. using 2D FDTD 50759
- gamma-ray waveguides, thin film, transmission 67826
- groove NRD waveguide bend, anal. 65369
- grounded transm., lines on biaxial substrates, propag. characts. 65333
- gyroelectric media, eigenvalues and eigenvectors 57171
- helical systems, vectorial finite element anal. 57193
- high-freq. axisymmetric devices, wave propag., FEA 44854
- inhomogeneous biisotropic planar waveguides, anal. 44836
- microstrip line divider, ps pulse propag. charactn. 48994
- microstrip lines, dielec. step discontin., transient anal. 79419
- microstrip lines with ferrite substrate, transient anal. 79418
- microwave education, CAL/CAD software, 'electromagnetic waves' 69539
- MIS CPW, transversely magnetised, nonrecip. propag. characts. 57279
- MIS struct, space-charge wave propag., anal. 65365
- multiconductor transm. lines, propag. dispersion calc. 44830
- nonlinear guided waves in graded-index planar waveguides 44861
- open microstrip struct., modified Wiener-Hopf tech. 72367
- printed antenna structs., leaky/surface waves anal. 65543
- pulsed microwave propagation 50651
- pulsed microwave propagation, obs. 50650
- pulsed microwave propagation in waveguide, expt. study 50649
- rectangular anisotropic dielec. waveguides, infinite array, anal. 65334
- RF pulse signal propag. vel. in waveguide 57213
- simulation, symmetrical condensed node or the expanded node modelling 72386
- surface wave propag. along parallel metallic strips 44829
- transversely mag. lossless nonrecip. waveguides, mode propag. 65340
- troposphere waveguide, radio-thermal radiation 65270
- waveguide critical parameters determ., equiv. cct.-based (*Russian*) 65352
- YBa<sub>2</sub>Cu<sub>3</sub>O<sub>7-δ</sub> films in waveguides, microwave transmission 63282

**guided light propagation***see also optical waveguides*

- axially strained weakly guiding optical fibre modal pattern 56576
- bent waveguide, lightwave propag. anal. 71761
- bright soliton transm. in optical fibres 78680
- chalcogenide glass, fibre lightguide, optical loss 49918
- four-layer planar waveguides, propagation characts. 71782
- linear-nonlinear waveguide struct., surface wave propag. (*Japanese*) 71772
- optical fibres, transmission props., external EM fields effect 56552
- three-layer slab waveguides, substrate TE<sub>0</sub> modes anal. 71757
- Ti:Al<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub> solid laser modes, gain guiding 78995

Gulyaev-Bleustein waves *see surface acoustic waves***Gunn devices***see also Gunn diodes*

- Schottky gate FET, Gunn domain anal. 71243
- GaAs Gunn devices diffusion noise, num. large-signal simulation 77568
- GaAs TED, drift-diffusion-thermal model 43555
- GaAs TED, modulation doped, harmonic characts. 49026
- GaAs transferred electron devices, doping profile design 42902
- InP TED, modulation doped, harmonic characts. 49026

**Gunn diodes**

- instabilities in solid-state devices, book 69467
- multiloop oscillatory cct., stochastic oscill., bias voltage effect 55450
- solid-state microwave commun. devices 49015
- spatiotemporal chaos with impact ionisation 55422
- GaAs, Gunn diodes, galvanomagnetic charactn. 78126
- GaAs IC microwave amplifier, electrodynamic anal. 42928
- n-InGaAs/n<sup>+</sup>-InP, Gunn diodes, transport props. 78127
- InP Gunn diodes, W-band, optim. linearly graded profiles 42910

**Gunn effect***see also limited space charge accumulation; negative resistance effects*

- Schottky gate FET, Gunn domain anal. 71243
- GaAs pulsed-power semiconductor switches, lock-on effect 43556
- GaAs/AlAs superlattice, 20 GHz optically induced Gunn oscillations 55696

Gunn effect devices *see Gunn devices***Gunn oscillators**

- active filters using locked semiconductor oscillators 55434
- active image-line grating antenna 57322
- active sensor, meas. appls. (*Chinese*) 67471
- coupled-oscillator array, mode-locking 42903



**Gunn oscillators continued**

- Ku-band pulse Gunn oscillator, struct., design, perform. (*Chinese*) 55427
- MESFET-like structures 49062
- multiloop oscillatory cct., stochastic oscill., bias voltage effect 55450
- NRD guide MM-wave Gunn oscillator 49023
- periodic second harmonic spatial power combining oscillator 55463
- power-combining arrays using active patch antennas 50790
- quasi-optical oscillator with multi-elements, mm-/submm-wave 55444
- self-excited oscillators, load optimisation 55426
- X-band, low phase noise, for EPR spectroscopy 70640
- GaAs TED MM wave injection lock freq. dividers 49027
- GaAs TED, modulation doped, harmonic characts. 49026
- GaAs transferred electron devices, doping profile design 42902
- GaAs/AlAs superlattices, 20 GHz optically induced Gunn oscillations 55696
- InP D-band second-harmonic Gunn oscillator 70667
- InP TED, modulation doped, harmonic characts. 49026

**guns, plasma** *see plasma guns***gyrators**

- see also network analysis*
- active filter design 42724
- active filters, low pass, MOS monolithic variable gyrator appl. (*Japanese*) 55251
- coupled ferrite line nonreciprocal phenomena 65319
- design, coupled-impedance simulation method 63123
- intrinsic Hamiltonian formulation of network dynamics, Poisson structs., gyrators 70046
- junction circulators using ring resonators 63303
- quasi-E junction in a planar circuit 42889

**gyroklystrons** *see gyrotrons; klystrons***gyromagnetic effect**

- see also gyromagnetic ratio; magnetic resonance*
- amorphous tapes, fast-pulsed, mag. characts. gyromagnetic interpretation 56424
- ECR 2-stage cascade source of completely stripped atoms 52871
- scattering by electrically small bianisotropic sphere 50619

**gyromagnetic ratio**

- see also magnetic resonance*
- magnetic recording media, switching speeds, FMR obs. 43851

**gyromagnetrons** *see gyrotrons; magnetrons***gyromonotrons** *see gyrotrons***gyropeniotrons** *see gyrotrons***gyroscopes**

- see also navigation*
- channel waveguide, integrated passive ring resonators, optical gyroscopes 56635
- electrostatic suspension with sliding mode control 68027
- fault-tolerant integrated INS/GPS for future spacecraft 74661
- fibre optic gyroscope, open-loop, wide dynamic range 74020
- fibre optic gyroscope, Sagnac interfero./ring resonator config. 81515
- fibre-optic gyro, signal feedback by diode laser intensity modulation 81533
- fibre-optic gyroscopes with depolarized light, birefringence reduction 74015
- fibre-optic passive ring-resonator gyro with fibre polarisers 52448
- hemispherical resonator vs. ring laser/fibre optic technologies 68017
- inertial navigation, strapdown coning algorithms 66003
- magnetic bearings of rotary machines 75353
- nonorthogonality error effect on gyrocompassing 74679
- optical fibre ring resonator gyro, lock-in phenomenon removal 74016
- piezoelectric for car navig. syst. 43801
- power gyroscopes-gyroscopes, magnetic bearings 74675
- rate integrating fiber optic gyro 81530
- ring laser gyroscope with backscatt., dynamics study 64919
- Sagnac fibre gyroscope with recirculating delay line 74017
- triangularly phase-modulated fibre-optic gyroscope, optical signal generator appl. 59428
- yaw rate sensor for automotive applications 54012
- Ar<sup>+</sup> ion ring laser gyroscope, Earth rotation meas. 65031
- CO<sub>2</sub> ring laser gyroscope 50369

**gyrotrons**

- 110 GHz gyrotron with a built-in high-efficiency converter 49223
- amplifiers for future linacs 70900
- angular-direction period EECRM, electrostatic and RF fields (*Chinese*) 56774
- backward wave oscillator 70906
- beam-filled waveguide, electrostatic waves, convective growth 65341
- CARM, absolute instability, transient and nonlinear behaviour 64630
- CARM amplifiers, autophasing 49206
- cavity with reduced mode conversion 55620
- circular waveguides, high-order mode excitation 77823
- co- and counter-rotating modes, competition 49209
- coaxial cavity, TE<sub>42,7</sub> mode, for 1 MW 280 GHz gyrotron 49207
- cyclotron maser, relativistic e-beam space-charge waves 64638
- cyclotron resonance maser, Doppler shifted, electron beam driven 44206
- design description 55615
- dielectric-loaded wideband gyro-TWT 63600
- diffraction tank, 250 GHz calibration expt. 56776
- ECR masers with electron beam asym., kinetic theory 64637
- EECRM, electrostatic electron cyclotron resonance maser, stimulated radiation (*Chinese*) 56775
- electron beams, eqns. of motion 77827
- electron cyclotron maser systems, absolute instability 50200
- electrostatic ECR maser, space charge effects and electron motion stability 50198
- electrostatic undulators for pumping oscillator velocity 79247
- gyro-TWTs, operation, stability design criterion 49235
- gyro-TWTs cyclotron harmonics, theory 49236
- gyroklystron, passive cavity loading and freq. shift 49219
- gyroklystron, three-cavity, high-power X-band amplif. 63577
- gyroklystron amplifier, three-cavity, efficiency optimis. 63579
- gyroklystron amplifier, phase noise reduction 49218
- gyroklystrons to drive linear colliders 67531
- gyrotwistrons, design and computer simulation 49220
- harmonic gyro-TWT, high power, linear theory 63596
- harmonic gyro-TWT, high-power, nonlinear theory 63597
- helical electron beam with oppositely travelling wave in waveguide 55635
- HF gyrotrons, multimode simulation 49214
- high harmonic gyrotron, mode competition 49212
- high power 140 GHz devices for fusion plasma appls. 43125
- high power gyrotron oscillators, multifreq. theory 49213

**gyrotrons continued**

- high power gyrotrons, super-range atm. radar 53216
  - large-orbit, nonlinear theory 49221
  - large-orbit gyrotrons, overall efficiency enhancement 49217
  - magnetic field profiles for axial/radially extracted beam 49227
  - MIG type thermionic electron gun for masers/gyrotrons 55609
  - mm-wave cusptron, beam-RF field interaction 77821
  - mode competition, cold-cavity and self-consistent calcs. 63575
  - mode competition, self-consistent theory 49211
  - multimode operation for optimum plasma ECRH 70902
  - oscillator, two-mode, mode interaction 63576
  - oscillators, high-power, regions of stability 63574
  - output enhancement by cavity geom. deform. 63584
  - parametric instabilities at cyclotron harmonics 49215
  - parasitic oscills., backward wave mode suppression 70909
  - particle accelerators, RF power source energy conversion 81774
  - particle accelerators, HF power sources for particle accelerators, review 81775
  - phase-plate mode transducer for TE<sub>1n</sub> gyrotron modes 50791
  - power short-wave gyrotrons, magnetron-injection guns 49226
  - pregeneration regime of gyroscillator with backward wave 43131
  - probe radiation generator for plasma diagnostics 77825
  - quasi-optical gyrotron, supercond. magnet design 64352
  - quasi-optical mode converter, whispering gallery mode transformation 77822
  - quasioptical gyrotron, three mirror telescopic resonator 49229
  - quasioptical gyrotron, tilted resonator expts. 49216
  - relativistic, E&H modes, output converter design 49225
  - relativistic cyclotron reson. masers, inhomogeneous mag. field 64633
  - relativistic electron beam, gyrotron and peniotron interactions 43116
  - relativistic gyrotwistron, generalised theory 43128
  - relativistic microwave electronic device modifications 70903
  - second harmonic amplifier for accelerator applications 55627
  - segmented sheet beam electron gun for gyrotron 43117
  - slotted gyro-TWT amplifier, high-harmonic, nonlinear anal. 63599
  - spiral electron-beam diocotron instability 43120
  - startup characts., self-consistent linear theory 63569
  - sub-mm wave, single-mode operation, 3rd harmonic reson. 43115
  - superconducting magnet based gyrotron 49228
  - superconducting magnetic industrial appls. (*Japanese*) 64356
  - TE<sub>03</sub> gyrotron cavities, mode competition study 49210
  - TWT at cyclotron harmonics, large-signal theory 63598
  - whispering gallery mode, quasi-optical mode converter 49224
  - whispering gallery mode, quasi-optical mode conversion 77820
  - whispering-gallery-mode, dual-shaped dual-reflector antenna 63582
  - X-band gyroklystron, 2-cavity, amplification, e<sup>+</sup>e<sup>-</sup> collider appl. 55622
  - X-band three-cavity gyroklystron 55626
  - X-band two-cavity gyroklystron, operating characts. 63578
- gyrotropy (optical)** *see optical rotation*
- hacking (hobby computing)** *see hobby computing*
- backing (illegal computer access)** *see computer crime*
- haemoglobin** *see proteins*
- haemoreology** *see blood*
- half adders** *see adders*
- half wave rectification** *see rectification*
- half wave rectifiers** *see rectifying circuits*
- Hall constant** *see Hall effect*
- Hall effect**
- see also quantum Hall effect*
  - DC SQUID voltmeter, Hall coeff. measurement appl. 71631
  - diamond:B, polycryst. film, elec. props 77849
  - diamond:B CVD epitaxial films, elec. cond. studies 70927
  - magneto-optical recording media, magnetoresistance peaks 71849
  - MESFET, optical backgating, electron photogeneration 56233
  - metal/semiconductor interfacial reactions 70964
  - migration enhanced epitaxy on Si 42262
  - pseudomorphic FET, monolayer-enhanced mobility 71353
  - quantum well FET with delta channel doping, temp. independent 64016
  - semiconductor epilayer, microwave Hall effect meas. (*French*) 49242
  - Si:B epitaxial films, remote plasma CVD 54570
  - SOI-LPCVD substrates for sensors, RTA 55789
  - superconductor/oxide/semiconductor FET, supercond. vortices 49535
  - AlGaAs:C(Sn)-GaAs:C(Sn), high speed devices, doping/MOMBE 43321
  - Al<sub>0.3</sub>Ga<sub>0.7</sub>As:Si, DX centre, Hall mobility, neutral charge state model 55664
  - Al<sub>1-x</sub>Ga<sub>x</sub>As:C MBE layers, thermal conversion and hydrogenation effects 77858
  - AlGaAs/GaAs 2 DEG base vertical hot electron transistor 43581
  - AlGaAs-InGaAs pseudomorphic HEMT, MBE growth 56239
  - AlGaAs-InGaAs pulse-doped pseudomorphic HEMT, MBE growth 49010
  - n-Bi<sub>2</sub>Te<sub>3</sub> epitaxial layers, electrophys. props. 55695
  - p-Cd<sub>0.22</sub>Hg<sub>0.78</sub>Te epitaxial layers, ZPE, charactn. 42266
  - Cd,Hg<sub>1-x</sub>Te films and structs., magnetotransport props. 77892
  - Cd,Hg<sub>1-x</sub>Te:Zn,In, solid-phase laser doping 77970
  - CdS:Cu thin films, p-type conduction 55676
  - CdSe doped electrodeposits, elec. props. 63625
  - CdTe:P, post-growth doping, elec. props. 43306
  - CdTe-Cd<sub>1-x</sub>Zn<sub>x</sub>Te:In, In-doping, elec., optical props. 43307
  - CuInSe<sub>2</sub>, film, struct., optical, elec. props. 63637
  - CuInSe<sub>2</sub> sputtered films, struct. anal. elec. props. 62648
  - GaAs, CBE growth, tri-isopropyl gallium precursor 62629
  - GaAs, MBE, defect-induced ageing, photolum. 43168
  - GaAs epilayer, microwave Hall effect meas. (*French*) 49242
  - GaAs, low temp. MBE layers, elec. charactn. 55681
  - GaAs low temp. buffer layers, charactn. 62643
  - n-GaAs, photocryosar, optical info. writing and reading 78663
  - GaAs, semi-insulating, LEC grown, thermal stability (*Chinese*) 48224
  - GaAs:C, OMVPE layers, C doping 62576
  - GaAs:C, heavy C doping during MBE 63755
  - GaAs:C(Be)(Si), thermally cracked MBE growth, doping limits 49338
  - GaAs:Si,  $\delta$ -doped, hole confinement effects 55666
  - GaAs/InGaAs/AlGaAs quantum wells, MBE 62571
  - GaAs-AlGa<sub>1-x</sub>As wide parabolic QW, remotely-doped superlattice props. 77884
  - Ga<sub>0.47</sub>In<sub>0.53</sub>As, Be doping during MOMBE 42371
  - GaInAs:Si, MOMBE, Si doping improvements 54542
  - Ga<sub>0.5</sub>In<sub>0.5</sub>P, electron mobility, clustering, temp. depend. 63631
  - Ga<sub>0.51</sub>In<sub>0.49</sub>P/GaAs MODFET, GSMBE growth 49582
  - Ga<sub>1-x</sub>In<sub>x</sub>Sb-InAs, struct./electronic props., interface effects 48258



**Hall effect continued**

- GaSb, high resist. MBE layers, elec. props. 69838  
 GaTe, single cryst. growth, elec. props. 62561  
 Ge-GaAs diode interface outdiffusion reduction by low temp. growth 49460  
 GeSi LPE on {111} Si, lattice defect struct. 42308  
 p-Hg<sub>0.77</sub>Cd<sub>0.23</sub>Te, CdTe passivation cap, band struct. 55883  
 Hg<sub>1-x</sub>Cd<sub>x</sub>Te, excimer laser photoassisted MOCVD growth, comp. control 42274  
 HgTe epitaxial layers, MOCVD, Hg partial press., defects 42273  
 InAs/GaAs, heterostruct., QW, ALE growth charactn. 62609  
 InAs-AlGaSb heterostructs., high speed transport/optoelec. props. 63655  
 InAs-AlSb quantum well, magneto-transport meas. 49268  
 In<sub>0.25</sub>Ga<sub>0.75</sub>As, MODFET struct., MBE growth, thermal stability 56244  
 InGaAs:Si single/double  $\delta$ -doped layers, MBE, charactn. 48242  
 In<sub>0.15</sub>Ga<sub>0.85</sub>As:Si/GaAs strained QW, APMOCVD delta doping 63761  
 In<sub>x</sub>Ga<sub>1-x</sub>As:Si MBE layers, electron mobility 69850  
 InGaAs/AlGaAs pseudomorphic SQWs, MBE growth 63651  
 InGaAs/InAlAs HFETs, heavily doped layer, charactn. 42911  
 InGaAs-InAlAs 2DEG struct., thermal stability under RTA 49280  
 InGaAs-InAlAs pseudomorphic heterostructures on Si and InP substrates 55728  
 In<sub>x</sub>Ga<sub>1-x</sub>As-GaAs MODFET growth using buffer layer schemes 49011  
 In<sub>0.48</sub>Ga<sub>0.52</sub>P, gas source MBE growth 48292  
 In<sub>x</sub>Ga<sub>1-x</sub>P-GaAs, gas source MBE, ellipsometry obs. 48293  
 InP, Be doping during MOMB 42371  
 InP, MOCVD, GSMBE, acceptor impurity incorporation 62607  
 InP, high purity, grown by CBE 42372  
 InP layers, CBE, tertiarybutylphosphine precursor 48322  
 InP, low temp. GSMBE, elec. props. 49251  
 InP:Be GSMBE grown, photolum., Hall meas. 48241  
 InP:Cu, semi-insulating behaviour, struct., elec. cond. meas. 49250  
 InP:Fe, semi-insulating, elec. prop., thermal stabil. 49248  
 InP:Si, MOMB, Si doping improvements 54542  
 InSb, MOCVD, crystallinity, carrier props. 42298  
 InSb, directional solidification in centrifuge 42256  
 InSe:Sn crystal growth, photoconductivity props. 42249  
 Ni films on Si (111), cond. changes after cpd. form. 55963  
 PbS films, electrophysical props. 77872  
 Pb<sub>1-x</sub>Sn<sub>x</sub>Se:Na, acceptor doping effects 71024  
 PbTe films, MOCVD on GaAs substrates 54642  
 PbTe:Ga, elec. props., doping effects 71023  
 Pt/Co multilayer films, sputtered, Hall effect 49780  
 Si MOS inversion layers, Landau subbands 49314  
 Si, electron props., Hall effect device appl. 56016  
 n-Si, highly doped, majority carrier mobility 63613  
 Si:B  $\delta$ -layers, weak localisation, hole-hole interactions 49243  
 Si:H, elec. props. under  $\gamma$ -irrad. 63619  
 Si:P, MBE growth, P doping 49349  
 Si:Sb, MBE films, post-growth annealing 62590  
 Si/Ge:Sb, sharp doping profiles, 2D electron systems 43331  
 Si/SiGe MODFET, Hall, Shubnikov-de Hass, cyclotron reson. meas. 78238  
 Si/SiO<sub>2</sub>, SIMOX, thermal donor formation 55788  
 Si-GaAs interface, MBE growth and delta doping 48255  
 Si-SiGe heterostruct., MBE, very high mobility 2DEG 76802  
 SnO<sub>2</sub> thin film polycrystalline gas sensors, elec. transport 59554  
 SrTiO<sub>3</sub>-Bi<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub> capacitors, grain boundary cond. (Japanese) 69958  
 TbDyFeCo/GdCo/TbFeCo, exchange coupled multilayers 56436  
 ZnO films, vacuum deposition, elec. and optical props. 54606  
 ZnO:Al thin films, sputtering, resist. 42395  
 ZnO:In thin films, Pyrolos process deposition (French) 55684  
 ZnSe films, MOVPE, Ar carrier gas, charactn. 42279  
 ZnSe:Cu crystals., transport phenomena, photocond. relax. 77859  
 ZnSe:I, MBE layers, n-type doping 43324  
 ZnSe:I, epitaxial layers, elec. charactn. 43154  
 ZnSe:In epilayer on GaAs, carrier profile, Raman spectra 43183  
 ZnSe:N(Cl), MBE growth, optical, elec. props. 42292  
 ZnTe films, MOCVD growth on GaAs 69894

**Hall effect (plasma) see plasma magnetohydrodynamics****Hall effect devices**

- magnetotransistor lateral structure, 3D modelling 43557  
 rectangular geometry optimisation for Hall effect devices 56016  
 Al<sub>x</sub>Ga<sub>1-x</sub>As/GaAs, high-responsivity Hall sensor 73944

**Hall effect transducers**

- 3D vertical Hall magnetic-field sensor, CMOS technology 73988  
 active power meas. errors 52563  
 automotive tyre pressure sensing 54014  
 brushless DC motors, switching for low torque ripple 47605  
 brushless DC motors speed control, Hall element sensor 61555  
 CMOS IC implemented Hall effect sensors (German) 81455  
 contactless angle detector for control applications 73978  
 contactless DC ammeters appl. 59607  
 induction motors, air gap torque pulsations, meas. errors 47601  
 inhomogeneous generators, perturbing voltage elimination, inter-electrode commutation 73926  
 magnetic field sensor, modelling, ALBERTINA software 59300  
 magnetic flux leakage meas., sensor size effect 70012  
 magnetotransistor sensor, emitter drift current based 46364  
 micromachined vertical Hall mag. field sensor 59342  
 monolithic integrated mag. sensor with three Hall cells 73942  
 parallel field Hall microsensor, overview 46466  
 SKS sector-type superconductivity magnet, field meas., Hall element 43945  
 spatial symmetry, Fourier anal. 46367  
 spatial symmetry of transduction effects 59290  
 GaAs Hall sensors made by the MOCVD 59315  
 GaAs MESFET integrated magnetotransistors, comparison with Si-MOS-FET 59359  
 In<sub>0.55</sub>Al<sub>0.48</sub>As/In<sub>0.8</sub>Ga<sub>0.2</sub>As pseudomorphic heterostruct., 2DEG Hall magnetic sensor 73962  
 Si MOSFET integrated magnetotransistors, comparison with GaAs-MES-FET 59359

**Hall generators see Hall effect devices****halogen lamp annealing see incoherent light annealing****halting problem see computability****Hamidashi effect see ferroelectricity****hand hoists see hoists****hand tools**

No entries

**handicapped aids**

- amyotrophic lateral sclerosis, word processing using communications aid (Japanese) 74603  
 AUDELTE, TV audio description services for visually impaired 67957  
 building electrical equipment architecture, handicapped aid considerations (Italian) 53138  
 computer operation via face orientation 82094  
 document design for the visually impaired 69740  
 dual party relay services, text-to-speech technology 66311  
 eye movement pattern encoding for MMI (Korean) 74602  
 intelligent voice controller wheelchair 82092  
 medical appl., labs. and physical rehabilitation 60677  
 printed material access for blind/partially sighted people with PCs 57501  
 PSUBOT automatized wheelchair, vision system, Hough transform 82093  
 robotic workstation for the disabled, eval. 46918  
 spelling correction for the telecommunications network for the deaf 66301  
 tactile mice for blind access to computers 67955  
 TELESINT syst. of teletext for blind (Italian) 51748  
 urinary continence trainer 74601  
 videotelephony, service pilot for deaf persons 45739  
 wheelchair synchronous motor drives, design and control 60785  
 wheelchair-mounted integrated control systems, multiply handicapped people 46919

**handling, materials see materials handling****handsets (telephone) see telephone sets****hard disc drives see hard discs****hard discs**

- 90 mm optical disc drive controller (Japanese) 71651  
 data separator for disc drive, BiCMOS LSI chip 48871  
 disk-drive read channel IC IMP62C738, 3 V operation 63223  
 flexible PC for hard disc drives, life testing 77725  
 lube migration, long spin time 71598  
 Winchester type discs, protective and mag. coatings 71596  
 Co-Cr-FeCo perp. hard disc media, recording characts. 43860  
 Co-P thin film rigid discs, high density recording prop. 71599  
 CoNi rigid disc mag. recording media, corrosion 49789

**hard metals see cermets****hard soldering see brazing****hardness**

- see also abrasion; hardness testing  
 rubber, Young's modulus/loss factor, dynamic Durometer meas. 48399  
 stationary contact dynamic model based on surface random variations 63433  
 WREHfC thermoelectric converter emitter, space power appls. 68078  
 Be-Cu alloy interfaces, annealed, I-V characts. (Korean) 54644  
 C, films, diamond like, protective layers, electronic components 54604  
 Pb/PbSb-acid battery grid alloy, age hardening effects 53887  
 YBaCuO, partial melt processed, metal oxide addition effects 49800  
**hardness testing**  
 Durometer meas. of Young's modulus/loss factor 48399  
 surface props. determ. by ultra micro-indentation 54680  
 tactile sensor for hardness and/or softness detection 46420  
 Vickers microhardness evaluation of multilayer platings for electrical contacts 63430  
 Al alloy interconnection, electromigration, stress migration, hardness meas. 55943

**hardware description languages see specification languages****harmonic analysis**

- see also waveform analysis  
 cumulant based TK method for harmonic retrieval 51021  
 dielectric-loaded tape helix dispersion rel. 63605  
 high-switching frequency DC/AC power inverter, microcontroller design 68973  
 ionosphere, total electron content over China 65278  
 laser diode, optical fields simul., harmonic balance 72084  
 nonlinear cct. harmonic anal. by spectrum relax. and multirate sampling 70131  
 nonlinear microwave circuit, harmonic balance technique 49032  
 periodogram anal. of signal freq. deviation (Polish) 57841  
 quadratic phase coupling estimation 53358  
 reactive power in AC cct. with nonlin. load (Polish) 62776  
 soliton formation and interaction is nonlinear transmission lines 57269  
 SSC quadrupole magnet, end region mag. field 46692  
 synchronous generators, higher harmonics anal., 2D FEM 47571  
 Fe axisymmetric yoke, 3D mag. field 46693  
 GaAs FET freq. multiplier, harmonic load-pull design 63360

**harmonic generation**

- see also optical harmonic generation  
 beam-filled waveguide, electrostatic waves, convective growth 65341  
 broadband monolithic distributed freq. multipliers 55457  
 double-undulator FEL harmonic generation, field oscillations resonance 79064  
 FEL, coherent harmonic emission, mode bunching (Chinese) 79069  
 FEL, stimulated backscattered harmonic radiation generation 64891  
 FEL conf., San Diego, CA, USA, July 1991 41960  
 FEL harmonic generation in a modified wiggler magnetic field 65088  
 grating-assisted guided-wave devices, contradirectional coupling 71754  
 gyro-oscillators, large-orbit, nonlinear theory 49221  
 gyro-TWT, high power, linear theory 63596  
 gyro-TWT, high-power, nonlinear theory 63597  
 gyro-TWT at cyclotron harmonics, large-signal theory 63598  
 gyrokystrons, large-orbit, nonlinear theory 49221  
 gyrotron, sub-mm wave, single-mode operation, 3rd harmonic reson. 43115  
 HARP (harmonic amplifier free electron laser), simulation 44474  
 helical undulator harmonic emission anal. in MM wave FEL facility 64890  
 optical klystron superradiance, coherent harmonic generation 63571  
 plasma-metal boundary, surface wave resonant SHG 44853  
 power system high-impedance fault generated harmonics 75018  
 scanning probe microscopy, field-induced harmonic generation based 81658  
 semiconductor-metal delay struct. surface wave 3rd harmonic generation 55762



**harmonic generation continued**

semiconductors, MM- and sub-MM-wave refl., harmonic generation 79115  
 slotted gyro-TWT amplifier, high-harmonic, nonlinear anal. 63599

**harmonic oscillators**

anharmonic oscillator, chaos/inertial effects 64346  
 autonomous chaotic relax. oscillator 54952  
 early visual image proc., harmonic oscillator model 46882  
 RF tube oscillators, variable load, design and power calcs. 54942

**harmonic oscillators (circuits)**

HF oscillators, start-up criteria and freq. stability 48540  
 GaAs TED MM wave injection lock freq. dividers 49027  
 GaAs TED, modulation doped, harmonic characts. 49026  
 InP D-band second-harmonic Gunn oscillator 70667  
 InP TED, modulation doped, harmonic characts. 49026

**harmonics**

see also *harmonic analysis*

3-phase, PWM current source convertor, harmonic compensation 61690  
 3-phase asynchronous PWM inverter harmonic imbalance 69020  
 3-phase current-fed active power filter PWM 55246  
 3-phase PWM convertor harmonics RMS value 61667  
 3-phase rectifier circuit with capacitor filter 54893  
 12-pulse converter with thyristor bridges, simulation 47653  
 12-pulse VSI amplitude control 82890  
 24 kV distribution feeder modification for sensitive loads 75043  
 AC drive selected harmonic elimination PWM 61975  
 AC locomotive, resonance suppression by inverter control 62094  
 AC machines, saturated, air gap flux harmonics modelling 47557  
 AC power convertors, PWM, compensated carrier synchronisation method 53815  
 AC/AC power convertors, direct, current harmonics elimination 61636  
 AC/AC power convertors, three-phase, source current control 61804  
 AC/AC PWM power convertor, three-phase 68955  
 AC/AC series resonant power convertors, three-phase, soft switching 82866  
 AC/DC 3-phase convertors, structures, vectorial PWM 53843  
 AC/DC 6-pulse power convertor supply, harmonic pollution anal. 61635  
 AC/DC GTO rectifiers, input current harmonics reduction 82933  
 AC/DC multiple power convertors, harmonics/power factor 61643  
 AC/DC power convertors, current harmonics prediction 82853  
 acoustic props. of solids meas., using microcomputer/CAMAC 46656  
 active distortion compensation/power factor correction, inverter control 82344  
 adjustable speed drives, harmonic mitigation techniques 47792  
 AGC ccts., discrete time, perform. anal. 70173  
 alternator stator earthing protection improvement (*Czech*) 53729  
 arc/furnace power syst., harmonics/transient overvoltage anal. 47845  
 asynchronous 3-phase PWM inverter harmonics 61670  
 Athabasca Transmission System voltage control studies 61211  
 buck power convertor harmonics anal., computer-based 68965  
 bulk integrated circuits for discrete control of SHF signal parameters 49067  
 cage induction motor drives, third harmonic flux control 83041  
 Channel Tunnel railway power supply, harmonics, negative phase sequences, comment and reply 62055  
 circular arrays, spatial harmonic interpolation and extrapolation 57724  
 commercial building distrib. systems, nonlinear elec. load harmonics 82367  
 commercial building power quality, nonlinear load impact 74850  
 compact fluorescent lamps, harmonic distortion 76006  
 convertor-fed DC systems, harmonic anal. 61702  
 CSI, 24 pulse, output current harmonics reduction (*Korean*) 68984  
 cumulant-based harmonic retrieval, state-space model 51123  
 current harmonics meas., true-RMS meters 74189  
 current meas. Canadian standard 74190  
 cycloconverters, control strategy 61739  
 cycloconverters, forced commutated, input LC filter design 53839  
 diode rectifiers, three-phase, doubly connected, harmonics reduction 61751  
 distribution feeder modification, harmonic filter, series capacitor 53508  
 distribution feeders, multiple harmonic sources, optimum filter design 53512  
 distribution networks, customer power quality 75030  
 distribution networks, harmonic distortion reduction, PWM controlled drives 61275  
 distribution networks, nonlinear, current distortion calcs. (*Afrikaans*) 75033  
 eddy current 3D harmonic problems, iterative boundary matching, subregion solns. 44678  
 electric drives, PWM inverter-fed, harmonics control method 69264  
 electric locomotives DC drives, power filter, harmonics 54007  
 electric machines, VSI-fed, analytic current time fns. 68746  
 electric power supply, distortion power (*Croatian*) 47157  
 electrical plant harmonics, methodological standardisation approach 61168  
 electromagnet field optimisation using an analytic model feedback technique 50592  
 emergency generators, harmonic currents control 53663  
 emergency power-generating facilities, harmonic currents 53665  
 energy saving fluorescent lighting, harmonic content 76002  
 fast iterative algorithm for harmonics retrieval 45245  
 ferroresonant tuned ccts., subharmonic oscillation excitation calcs. (*Russian*) 70045  
 FM broadcast signals, unmodulated interferers suppression (*German*) 67020  
 freq. determ. generator harmonics errors 49735  
 frequency changer, sine waves, voltage comparing-tracking amplifying 61779  
 gas discharge lighting systems, harmonic distortion 76007  
 gyro-devices, parametric instabilities at cyclotron harmonics 49215  
 gyro-TWTs cyclotron harmonics, theory 49236  
 high harmonic gyrotron, mode competition 49212  
 homodyne vector network analyzer 73900  
 HVDC generator-convertors, unit connected, characts. 47542  
 HVDC links, harmonic transfer through power convertors 68398  
 HVDC network coupling connection, harmonic metering (*German*) 47286  
 hydrogenerator stator cores, local vibrations studies 53674  
 induction furnace power convertors, harmonic instability problems 62153  
 induction generator, doubly fed, cycloconverter, harmonics reduction 61509  
 induction motor adjustable freq. drives, syst. engng. 69256  
 induction motor cage rotor diagnosis, air gap flux anal. 53753  
 induction motor drive, double-fed, cycloconverter 61959  
 induction motor drives, inverter-fed, PPM control strategy 69260  
 induction motor drives, PWM inverter-fed, harmonics anal. 69261  
 induction motor drives, slip energy recovery, torque pulsation prediction 61966  
 induction motor drives, thyristor-based, digital observer simulation 62014  
 induction motor field oriented control, open loop VVVF drivers 68846  
 induction motor voltage spikes/current harmonics, capacitor effects 82755

**harmonics continued**

induction watt-hour meter error harmonic anal. 68503  
 industrial distrib. syst., 6-pulse bridge converter, harmonics control 69375  
 industrial plant power syst. harmonics, expert syst. 54051  
 industrial power syst., harmonic anal. 74911  
 inverters, reactors, reliab., parameter eval. (*Polish*) 47655  
 inverters, self-commutated, static reactive power compensator 61693  
 inverters, neutral point clamped, optimal power control strategies 61651  
 inverters, three-phase, FVS, HF AC link 82868  
 iterative noise reduction algorithm for harmonic retrieval 51029  
 lighting flicker reduction optimisation, thyristor controlled reactor-based 62131  
 LIM, PWM inverter-fed, perform./losses/control 61532  
 linear harmonic mag. field forces on metallic cylinders (*Russian*) 72265  
 loudspeaker nonlin. large signal behaviour at low freq. 68196  
 Maglev, linear sync. drive, PWM controlled inverters 69345  
 Mitsubishi Super AE MCCB (*Japanese*) 61821  
 MOSFET-C continuous-time filter realization using canonical integrator 63126  
 multilimb 3-phase transformer harmonic domain modelling 68901  
 multilimb power transformers, harmonic domain simulation 47632  
 MV/LV distribution transformers, disturbed power system operation 75435  
 MV/LV power transformers, current harmonics effects (*French*) 75446  
 nonlinear ccts., relaxation-based spectrum anal. 42508  
 nonlinear microwave cct. simulation, harmonic-balance techniques 63318  
 paper industry power systems, capacitor appl. considerations 54059  
 permanent magnet machines, cylindrical, harmonics reduction, FEM anal. 61428  
 piecewise-linear circuit small-signal computer anal. 54858  
 planar waveguides 2D periodic layer, anal. 79420  
 pole-changing induction motor charact. equiv. cct. (*Japanese*) 75398  
 polyharmonic sig. phase filtering algorithm 65917  
 power cables, ohmic losses and ampacity calc. under harmonics 47232  
 power convertors, optimal PWM switching strategies 69033  
 power convertors, harmonics generation, sources and solns. 61634  
 power convertors, resonant link, discrete pulse modulation, spectral perform. 61723  
 power convertors, static, thyristor-based, current harmonics simulation 61642  
 power electronics devices and appls., conf; Firenze, Italy (Sept. 1991) 61161  
 power electronics inductors air/iron mag. core comparison 54894  
 power factor correction, harmonic filtering, trends 68243  
 power factor correction capacitors, harmonics/transient overvoltages 68358  
 power network planning, transformer simulation (*German*) 47173  
 power supply harmonics reduction, dual thyristor convertor-based 53831  
 power syst., active harmonics filter, fast current control 61172  
 power syst., harmonic interactions with static switching ccts. 61179  
 power syst., random harmonic components, vectorial summation 61173  
 power syst. protection, conf., Dearborn, MI, USA (Oct. 1991) 63933  
 power system digital simulation, object-oriented database appl. 53323  
 power system digital simulation, relational database appl. 53335  
 power system harmonics, filter-based reduction methods (*Italian*) 61162  
 power system harmonics, monitoring, estimation 47285  
 power system harmonics prediction with artificial neural net 68327  
 power system harmonics reduction, dual thyristor converter 68262  
 power system optimal harmonic filter design 61174  
 power system series voltage compensator anal./design 82343  
 power system thyristor power convertors, harmonic filter network 82293  
 power system voltage harmonics reduction by active filter 68281  
 power system voltage instability studies, patterns and mechanisms 53314  
 power transformers, GIC effects, Cigre study (*French, English*) 68906  
 propagation anal. using ref. power network 68242  
 protective relay waveform distortion, harmonics influence 75154  
 proton synchrotron magnet power supply, repetitive control 60380  
 pulp/paper industry power syst., harmonics anal. 76040  
 pulp/paper mill motor starting, shunt capacitor filter appls. 54060  
 pump drives, AC, variable speed, inverter system (*Japanese*) 47776  
 PV power system, single phase IGBT PWM CSI-based 61400  
 PV power systems, islanding prevention method 75289  
 PWM AC-DC convertor control, unbalanced operation 61668  
 PWM GTO power convertor, force commutated, control modelling 82934  
 PWM inverter drive, harmonic insertion 69254  
 PWM inverter, optimum architecture for low pulse number 82869  
 PWM rectifier AC filter, harmonic limitation standards 53841  
 PWM rectifiers, harmonics anal., computer-based 62821  
 PWM VSI, utility line parallel operation study (*Korean*) 82918  
 PWM VSI algorithms, AC motor drive control appls. 68944  
 radial distrib. syst., harmonics identification, computer program 75032  
 rail traction induction motor drives, digital simulation verification 62056  
 railway induction motor drive, PWM CSI system 62107  
 railway traction power, controlled cycloconverter, appl., perform. 53996  
 railway traction rectifiers, harmonic current reduction 62077  
 railway traction systems, cond., Birmingham, UK (March 1992) 69432  
 reactive power measurements, harmonic distortion effect 75175  
 rectifier ccts., capacitor input, input current harmonics suppression, active power factor correct. 54875  
 rectifiers, line current harmonics/power factor optimisation 53814  
 rectifiers, sinusoidal PWM topology, notch feedback cct.-based 53817  
 reluctance motors, fundamental/3rd harmonic excitation, steady state perform. 47581  
 reluctance motors, PWM harmonic current and async. torque (*Japanese*) 75372  
 remote power system, SVC, harmonics filtering (*French*) 47079  
 resonant DC link PWM ZVS inverter topology 82914  
 Rural elec. power conf. New Orleans, USA (1992) 62230  
 shell-form transformers, GIC overheating effects 75453  
 shunt harmonic filter design, digital simulation 63100  
 shunt passive/series active filter, rectifier harmonics compensation 61691  
 single-phase power supply impedance, meas./harmonic effects 68949  
 single-phase-fed locomotives, rectifier PWM (*French*) 69334  
 spacecraft AC power systems, power quality 60901  
 standby power supply, load current harmonics neutraliser 61695  
 state UPS inverters, PWM technique selection, harmonics reduction 53825  
 static Kraemer drive, voltage inverter 61962  
 sustained oscillator, harmonic EMF excited, sync. and freq. jumps 54949  
 SVC, symmetrical, theoretical anal. 61205  
 SVC, thyristor-based, EMTF modelling 53370  
 switched reluctance motor drives, computer simulation 62000  
 synchronous frame harmonic isolator using active series filter 61692



**harmonics continued**

- synchronous generators, parameter determ. at higher harmonic freq. (*Russian*) 82746
- synchronous motors drives, matrix power converter-fed, modulation/control 69279
- test harmonic signal parameters, difference schemes 51051
- Thomson oscillator with delayed capacitive feedback, fluctuation suppression 77099
- three-phase from CSI, PV power system appls. 61801
- three-phase motor drives, PWM inverter harmonics reduction 69259
- three-phase negative VAr/harmonic current compensator 82345
- three-phase PWM invertors, pulse pattern optimisation 68938
- three-phase PWM power supply controller, motor drive appls. 68943
- three-phase PWM VSI, generalised multilevel structure 68934
- traction drives, inverter-fed, direct self control simulation 62062
- traction drives, three level GTO inverter control simulation 62111
- transformer inrush current calc., harmonic anal., model 82832
- transmission network harmonic anal., computerised iterative approach 61252
- unbalanced power supply, 3-phase converter, harmonic currents 75473
- UPS, single phase, high efficiency, sinusoidal input current 61699
- UPS, single-phase, intermediate HF cct. 75465
- UPS syst. appl. issues 75490
- variable speed AC motor drive control, PWM inverter meas. 69265
- variable speed drives, power line disturbance considerations 69287
- variable speed permanent magnet squirrel cage motor drive 53967
- VI-HAM power supply with unity power factor 54873
- vocoder syst. voice sig. modulation model 50938
- VSI, multilevel, digital simulation studies 61600
- VSI, PWM, precalculated waveform study 68933
- VSI, PWM optimisation for reactive power compensator 61734
- VSI magnetic noise, output harmonics-generated 68947
- VSI/CSI harmonic elimination PWM strategies 68935
- watthour meter testing using harmonic synthesizer 74140
- wind power supply quality studies 47507
- windings, external mag. field calc. method (*Russian*) 63409
- wire-soil proximity effect, soil current density (*Romanian*) 79214
- Yantong power syst. harmonic power flow (*Chinese*) 68339
- AlGaAs/GaAs Npn/Pnp HBT push-pull pairs, harmonic cancellation 63379
- Fe-Si elec. sheets, mag. losses under AC magnetisation 43831

**hashing functions** *see file organisation***Hasiguti relaxation** *see anelastic relaxation***hazards and race conditions**

- asynchronous VLSI cct. design, isochronic fork use 62942
- detection by 5-valued logic simulation 70282
- multilevel cct. design, stuck-open-fault testability 48579

**HBT** *see heterojunction bipolar transistors***HCMOS** *see CMOS integrated circuits***HD-MAC** *see high definition television; television standards***HDTV** *see high definition television***headphones**

- see also earphones*
- active noise reduction system 46301
- impulse meas. on ear simulation and HAT simulation 46298
- sound level limiters for hearing protection 52273
- sound space simulation technique (*French*) 52269
- speech stimuli, headphone localization 67155
- stereophonic information representations by headphones for fighter pilots 52279

**health care***see also patient care*

- B-ISDN field trial, medical appls. 80756
- distributed clinical IS, A.Z.-VUB develop., architecture 58396
- informatics in medicine conf., Vienna (1991) 54093
- lead battery mfg., personnel health care efforts (Korea) 47981
- multiuser system low-cost for medical records mgt. in Africa 58398
- networks for medical IS, heuristic approach 58395
- reliability technology in health care systems 82105
- rural Saskatchewan health care enhancement, info. mgt. 60768
- vaccine storage in solar powered refrigerators 47849

**health effects of radiation** *see biological effects of radiation***health hazards***see also biological effects of radiation*

- 50-60 Hz EM field health effects 67959
- 50/60 Hz magnetic/electric fields, health effects 74605
- cable fire protection, conf., London, UK (Jan. 1992) 76114
- cable flameproofing, sheathing copolymer filler optimisation 76450
- conference, health physics, Columbus, OH, USA (June 1992) 62240
- cumulative trauma disorders, poor ergonomic workstation design 82098
- dynamic isotope space power system, Moon/Mars appls. 60976
- electric current effect, dangerous contacts (*Czech*) 67897
- electrical insulation industry, regulatory issues 64233
- EM fields, biological compatibility, modelling, standards (*German*) 60789
- EM fields and cancer risk, review 67958
- EM radiation fields, adverse health effects 53140
- EMF effects on health 82095
- environmental restoration, remediation technol. 82218
- factory air, toxic gas monitoring devices 81449
- fission reactor space nuclear systems, risk analysis 61357
- fluorescent lamp light pulsation causing health problems (*German*) 47836
- fluorescent lighting, health hazard studies 83114
- HV installations, high freq. currents danger to humans (*German*) 46929
- induction motors, industrial, safety considerations 53742
- International Chernobyl Project, health/environment study (*German*) 53603
- laser and optical fibre safety stds. 82102
- lead battery mfg., personnel health care efforts (Korea) 47981
- LEAPFROG—a manufacturing and EHS partnership 62306
- lightning injuries, etc., medical and legal aspects, book 76128
- Los Alamos advanced FEL, engineering considerations 64819
- magnetic fields, human health effects, EPRI research 67960
- magnetite in human brain, EM field health effects 82096
- mobile lunar power supply design, Stirling engine-based 60977
- NEC and IEC protection in hazardous locations 68479
- nuclear power plant radioactive waste disposal, siting (Croatia) (*Croatian*) 68569
- PCB insulating oils, European safety considerations (*Italian*) 56376
- radiation safe human round trip to Mars 60811
- residential exposure to 60 Hz mag. fields from appliances 67961
- residential grounding practices, mag. field level studies 75157

**health hazards continued**

- road tanker loading, electrostatic ignition hazards 57134
- road tanker loading, electrostatic ignition hazards 65062
- road tanker loading, electrostatic ignition hazards 65061
- safe electrical work practices maintenance 69579
- safety standards, technical harmonisation legislation (Europe) 47985
- space nuclear power risk anal., ICRP recommendations 60886
- spacecraft nuclear propulsion systems, radiation shield requirements 74724
- turbine set safety considerations, examples (*German*) 82475
- undesirable facility siting, reverse Dutch auction concept 62305
- UV radiation from fluorescent lamps, biological effects 82097
- VDI fringing field measurements, potential errors 52559
- VDI fringing magnetic field measurements 60786
- VDUs, rel-to visual activity impairment after work 53139

**health physics** *see dosimetry; health hazards; radiation monitoring; radiation protection***hearing***see also bioacoustics; ear; hearing aids; speech*

- acoustic signals, wavelet preprocessing 79923
- amplitude-freq. characs. meas., invests. (*Russian*) 67884
- analog VLSI, biologically-based auditory signal processing 79898
- auditory evoked brainstem response, spectral anal. using CANFs 67908
- auditory representations of acoustic signals 57641
- auditory/speech perception modelling and speech processing (*Japanese*) 57570
- binaural articulation score, localization, head related transfer fn. 50950
- binaural telecommunications, teleconferencing, audio image control 51891
- CMOS model of auditory periphery, voiced-speech representation 48948
- EEG probability mapping while listening to a text 60757
- event-related EEG pots., Alzheimer type mild dementia 82072
- evoked pot./psychoacoustic expts., PC-based workstation 60762
- evoked pots., minimal repetition, brainstem auditory appl. 67905
- evoked response signals, nonrecursive digital filtering 67891
- Fourier synthesis, real-time computational methods 79872
- headphones, sound level limiters for hearing protection 52273
- human hearing system, sound information processing (*German*) 51062
- listening, skills for effective communication 69555
- medical instruments, coherence meas. using broad-band signals 60702
- multiple sclerosis diagnosis by evoked pots., Bayesian statistics 46877
- noise shaping filters, psychoacoustically optimal design 73852
- screening device, reference equivalent threshold levels 46862
- sound FM extraction, feature-map methods 79899
- sound reprod. equipt., listening test subj. selection/training 73851
- speech stimuli, headphone localization 67155
- timbre solfege, technical listening course for sound engineers 69500
- videotelephony, service pilot for deaf persons 45739
- vowel recogn. in noise, human recogn. 45086
- Si analog electronic cochlea, design implemen. aspects 53015

**hearing aids**

- acoustic arrays, adaptive, restricted geometry, for directional interference nulling 53261
- cochlear implant, Melbourne Univ., spectral maxima sound processor 57733
- correction factors, individualised, hearing aids preselection 46908
- coupler-related real ear gain 53135
- digital filterbank design and implementation 53133
- digital tactile vocoder, FFT based, for artificial hearing 45100
- distortion measurement using coherence 46914
- extracochlear implant radio link (*Spanish*) 67956
- frequency-response selection modified simplex procedure reliability 46909
- inductive data/power transmission, power oscillator, cochlear prosthesis 53137
- intracochlear implant, multiple electrode, patient performance 60778
- overlapping speech, separation and pitch extraction 57597
- sensorineural impairment loudness compensation 53132
- speech pattern hearing aids, for the profoundly hearing impaired 46913
- tactile hearing aid, DSP-based 53129
- word identification, profound deafness, touch/aided hearing integration 46910
- Si based integrated hearing and microphone, optimisation (*French*) 53131

**heart** *see cardiology***heart valves** *see cardiology; prosthetics***heat capacity** *see specific heat***heat conduction***see also thermal resistance; thermal conductivity*

- ES/9000 glass ceramic thermal conduction module, design 62413
- IC thermal modelling 71469
- pellet bed reactor for aerospace propulsion, heat removal 61023
- rectangular bodies, constriction resistance 42102
- superconducting accelerating cavities, transient heat conduction 59851
- superconducting magnets, He II steady-state heat flow 49824

**heat convection** *see convection***heat dissipation** *see cooling***heat engines**

- 2.5 kW dynamic isotope space power system, portable 60848
- 3 kW free-piston Stirling engine with linear alternator 68793
- 50 to 100 kW space Brayton-cycle nuclear reactor 60943
- 102 kW solar dynamic space power system, expt. testing 60923
- 102 kW solar dynamic space power system, ground testing 60924
- 250 W space nuclear power system, thermal design anal. 60979
- 550 kW SP-100 lunar power system, heat engine-based 60847
- Brayton conversion in SP-100 reactor, lunar surface appls. 61918
- Brayton power conversion, closed-loop design/flexibility 60893
- closed Brayton cycle engines for underseas appls. 69337
- closed Brayton cycle solar power generating system for space 68116
- combined-Brayton cycle, space nuclear power systems 60895
- dynamic isotope space power system, Moon/Mars appls. 60976
- Energy conversion conf. Boston, USA (Aug. 1991) 54176
- free-piston Stirling engine with linear alternator 68791
- free-piston Stirling power converter, NASA develop./testing 60894
- global wind system, potential power output 61340
- hermetic Stirling engine with linear alternators 68790
- hybrid battery/heat engine vehicle, life-cycle cost eval. 62088
- hybrid elec. vehicles, energy management 62117
- lunar power systems, radioisotope/fuel cell concepts comparison 60845
- Mars spacecraft nuclear electric propulsion system, design 74723
- mobile lunar power supply design, Stirling engine-based 60977
- OTEC, pilot schemes, heat engines, problems (*Spanish*) 82676
- robotic space missions, dynamic isotope power system design 60975



**heat engines continued**

solar dynamic space power, energy storage module expts. 60926  
 solar dynamic space power receiver, perform. testing 60927  
 solar dynamic space power system, heat receiver studies 60928  
 solar dynamic space power system, thermodynamic anal. 60920  
 SP-100 lunar surface power system, conceptual design 60846  
 space nuclear electric propulsion, Mars mission appls. 61004  
 space solar power thermal storage equipt. test facility 60930  
 Space Station Freedom, solar dynamic power system appls. 60925  
 Space Station Freedom, solar dynamic power system anal. 60921  
 space vehicle solar power conversion liquid sheet radiator 68121  
 Stirling conversion system, alkali metal pool boiler life test 62351  
 Stirling convertors, space appl., solar receiver, heat exchanger 68105  
 Stirling engine, reflux pool-boiler solar receiver leak anal. 62451  
 Stirling power convertors with linear alternators 68792  
 Stirling-elec. drive system with free-piston heat engine 69283  
 thermal power station FBC technology review 68601  
 thermo-acoustic-piezoelectric power generation 61921  
 NH<sub>3</sub>-H<sub>2</sub>O Rankine cycle for cogeneration 61374  
 Na heat engine as thermoelectric convertor 61923  
 Na heat engine for space power appls. 75907

**heat exchange** *see heat transfer***heat exchangers**

*see also cooling towers*  
 2.5 MW peak-shaving cogeneration plant using wood waste 68605  
 air conditioning, heat exchanger for antifrosting surface treatment (*Japanese*) 54046  
 Brayton power conversion, closed-loop design/flexibility 60893  
 conference, Huntsville, AL, USA (June 1991) 54117  
 electronic enclosures, climate control devices 54308  
 electronic equipment rooms. passive cooling technology 76022  
 industrial absorption heat transformers, thermal anal. 69377  
 laminar flow heat exchanger, aircraft cooling appls. 67969  
 liquid cooling system for moveable electronic equipt. 69678  
 power station heat exchanger failure anal. 82633  
 regenerators for miniature cryocoolers, test apparatus 73879  
 SP-100 space power system, natural circulation cooling study 60883  
 SP-100 thermoelec. cell, high temp. HV insulator develop. 60850  
 steel works sintering plants, thermal energy recovery studies 69379  
 Stirling conversion system, alkali metal pool boiler life test 62351  
 Stirling convertors, space appl., solar receiver, heat exchanger 68105  
 Stirling engine, reflux pool-boiler solar receiver leak anal. 62451  
 VVER-1000 nuclear power plants, turbine regenerative feedheater anal. 82516  
 Si multicrystalline ingots, directional solidification 70919

**heat flow** *see heat transfer***heat insulation** *see thermal insulation***heat losses**

*see also thermal insulation*  
 180/210 MW district heat unit, starting heat losses 68636  
 power transformer total loss meas., calorimetric method 61587  
 superconducting magnet, heat dissipation during ramping 43951  
 thermal power station boilers, coal dust ignition studies (*Russian*) 75240  
 SF<sub>6</sub> rotating arc, math. model 47683

**heat measurement** *see thermal variables measurement***heat of fusion**

SAR electronic module cooling using phase-change materials 69645

**heat of melting** *see heat of fusion***heat of reaction**

CuInSe<sub>2</sub> films, prep., surface reactions 62675

**heat of wetting** *see wetting***heat pipes**

2.5 kW dynamic isotope space power system, portable 60848  
 2.5 MW plasma MHD spacecraft thruster design 74725  
 145 kV transn. lines, heat pipe local cooling 75092  
 ceramic MCMs, thermal management, expt. program 77773  
 electronic components heat pipe cooling concepts 54300  
 In-STEP space power flight projects from NASA 60955  
 INTELSAT VII subsyst. equipt. 74621  
 power transn. lines, hot spots with district heat pipes, cooling 47204  
 residential heating, heat pipe, elec. heat storage blocks 54036  
 small ex-core heat pipe thermionic reactor, space power 60941  
 solar cell heat pipe cooling system, size optimisation 53906  
 SP-100 space power system, natural circulation cooling study 60883  
 SP-100 space reactor heat pipe, wicking ability 68110  
 space borne thermionic reactor, cooling testability 67980  
 space environmental control, conf., Italy (Oct. 1991) 54160  
 space nuclear power, carbon-carbon heat pipe concept 60882  
 space nuclear power, thermionic fuel element perform. optimisation 74695  
 space nuclear power syst., Na heat pipe, sintered wick/artery 68111  
 space nuclear power systems, thermionic critical technology investig. 68077  
 space power, moderated thermionic heat pipe reactor 60938  
 space power, thermionic fast driver reactor 60865  
 space power heat pipe thermionic reactors, shield optimisation 60838  
 space power syst., heat-pipe cooled thermionic reactor 60866  
 space power thermionic reactor core, fabrication design 74694  
 space thermionic reactor, heat pipe cooling 60867  
 STAR-C space thermionic convertor, start-up 74685  
 thermionic fuel element start-up computer model 69216  
 thermionic heat pipes in microgravity, space vehicle power 74686  
 thermionic in-core heat pipe design /perf. 69212  
 thermionic out-of-core space reactor, start-up, control 60862  
 thermionic reactor, heat pipe cooled, core, neutronics 60940  
 thermionic space power syst., high temp. capillary pumped loops 68112  
 thermionic space reactor, Be moderated 68052  
 Cs-Na thermionic convertor, output characteristics 61909  
 Na-S space power battery cooling, heat pipe research project 60998  
 S<sub>2</sub> heat pipes, SP-100 heat rejection syst. 68113

**heat pumps**

air conditioning, heat exchanger for antifrosting surface treatment (*Japanese*) 54046  
 bubble dosimeter temp. maintenance by thermoelectric heat pump 60800  
 combined cycles, gas turbine processes, air conditioning, cooling (*German*) 82651  
 domestic appliances, timers, electromech., design standardisation 47853  
 domestic space/water heating, gas/heat pump comparison 69360  
 Energy conversion conf. Boston, USA (Aug. 1991) 54176  
 energy technol. R and D, Austria (*German*) 69204

**heat pumps continued**

Hydrotech 2000 heat pump and ground coil 62146  
 intelligent building air conditioner, heat pump-based (*Japanese*) 54039  
 office building, energy saving, solar heating, heat pumps (*Japanese*) 76020  
 power electronic based ASD 83133  
 process plant energy efficiency, process integration, heat recovery 62149  
 residential heating unit, maximum likelihood duty cycle 47840  
 status, develop. potential (*German*) 82612  
 Vuilleumier cycle heat pump for air conditioning 62145

**heat radiation**

contact radiothermometry, thermal radiation, quasi-stationary field 59706  
 inverse black body radiation problem 57168  
 pellet bed reactor for aerospace propulsion, heat removal 61023  
 plastic optical foils, radiative cooling appls., model calcs. 44131

**heat sinks**

avionics packaging and cooling, prototype test results 74657  
 capacitive gas sensor, heated membrane design 59538  
 ceramic MCMs, thermal management, expt. program 77773  
 COB MCMs, design possibilities and mfg. 62411  
 diamond on Si, AlGaAs/GaAs HBTs on peeled film epitaxial layers 63937  
 electronic components heat pipe cooling concepts 54300  
 EM radiation from VLSI package and heatsink, anal. 44815  
 flying head with diamond coated slider, heat dissipation 49851  
 greases, water cleanable, thermally cond. 69639  
 high power cooling systems 61952  
 IBM ES/9000 Type 912.1 processors, BIST/testability 81383  
 IGBTs, paralleled, static/dynamic behaviour 43593  
 MCM, air-cooled heat sink design 69688  
 multi-chip module, high density and speed, thermal design 63529  
 multi-chip modules simulation 43090  
 multichip modules in broadband ISDN, our cooling system 70865  
 narrow channel, high-power component cooling 69675  
 optically driven photocond. devices, thermal model 50168  
 packaging cooling using thermoelec. cooler 69644  
 parallel plate heat sinks, thermal design 69674  
 power device/heat sink assembly joining techniques 54274  
 power electronics heat sinks, two-phase cooling method 54896  
 PWB separable pad array interposer IC package 70850  
 re-entrant cavity, anisotropic etching and wafer bonding 69677  
 rectangular bodies, constriction resistance 42102  
 SMT modules, graphite/Mo-Cu sink 69615  
 solar cell heat pipe cooling system, size optimisation 53906  
 space/aircraft power electronics, novel packaging technology 60913  
 spreading resist., 2D and 3D models 69680  
 thermionic engine, solar powered, characts. 53941  
 two-phase push-pull cooling module for pin-fin array device 69685  
 unshrouded pin fin heat sinks, thermal performance 76564  
 AlN substrate, AlGaAs/GaAs HBTs on peeled film epitaxial layers 63937  
 GaInAsSb-AlGaAsSb, quantum well diode lasers, pulsing 78999  
 InP substrate, AlGaAs/GaAs HBTs on peeled film epitaxial layers 63937  
 Na-S space power battery cooling, heat pipe research project 60998  
 Si high-power device heat sink attachment 43538  
 Si thermal power sensor, DC to 26 GHz range 46418  
 SiC slabs bonding for electromech. heat sinks, package appl. 62397  
 SiC whisker reinforced Al, phosphate binder, thermal resist. 54653

**heat storage** *see thermal energy storage***heat systems**

*see also boilers; heating*

No entries

**heat transfer**

*see also convection; cooling; heat conduction; heat radiation; thermal diffusivity*  
 chassis, electronic, combined conduction, natural convection and radiation heat transfer 42101  
 claw-pole generator, temp. calc. 68735  
 composite superconductors, limiting currents, anal. calc. 43888  
 condensation two-phase flow expts., spacecraft design appls. 74631  
 cryogenic engineering conf., Huntsville, AL, USA (June 1991) 54117  
 C-polyimide film-on-Si MCM packaging, thermal anal. 69686  
 current-limiting cct. devices, temp. surges 77621  
 demountable coaxial current leads for MRI magnets 47224  
 dry-type cast resin transformers, thermal behaviour 61585  
 electron beam machining, heat transfer characts., mol. dynamics calcs. 76032  
 engineering field theory and its appls., textbook 76227  
 etch chuck, low temp., heat transfer and wafer temp. 71099  
 fibre optic interferometric sensor for heat transfer studies 74051  
 gas core nuclear rocket, open-cycle, model 68125  
 hypersonic wind tunnel, heat transfer meas. 82129  
 induction motors, temperature rise during plugging 47599  
 inductive heating simulation, software package 47844  
 IR solder reflow, thermal effects, heat transfer mechanism 63492  
 IR solder reflow, thermal effects, process model 63493  
 laminar flow heat exchanger, aircraft cooling appls. 67969  
 LPCVD, 2D simulation of particle formation and deposition, CONTAMINATE 69945  
 maximum norm contractivity of discretization schemes 42224  
 MCM, air-cooled heat sink design 69688  
 MCM materials and designs, thermal eval. 69687  
 MCMs, heat transfer and IC assembly design 69643  
 microwave ccts., nonlinear, elec. and thermal anal. 70629  
 naval power supply, RTG-based, Tm heat source 62104  
 overhead electrical conductor heat transfer model 47250  
 PAFC, thermal contact resist., heat transfer 69151  
 PCB, populated, inside enclosures, enhanced heat transfer 69684  
 power plant heat flow simulation, PC-based 68517  
 power transformer overcurrent protection fuses, heat transfer studies 82820  
 SAR electronic module cooling using phase-change materials 69645  
 semiconductor device heat generation models, dissipation fns. (*Polish*) 63862  
 semiconductor device heat generation models, energy bal. (*Polish*) 63861  
 simulation, vertical pipe furnace, semiconductor wafer heat treatment 43718  
 space nuclear reactor high temp. thermal power loop 60885  
 space nuclear reactors, rotating heat rejection radiator expts. 60884  
 space power heat transfer systems, welding techniques 68084  
 spacecraft bubble membrane radiator, film condensate fluid dynamics 67977  
 spacecraft thermal management system, computer-based anal. 74670  
 steel, stainless, CO<sub>2</sub> laser cutting penetration speed 79201  
 superconducting magnets, He II cooling systems 49823  
 superconducting magnets, He II steady-state heat flow 49824



**heat transfer continued**

- superconductors, stability and heat transfer, conf., Los Angeles, CA, USA (Aug. 1991) 47911
- synchrotron X-ray lithography mask, transient modelling 78097
- thermionic, space nuclear reactor simulation, CENTAR package 68080
- thermionic diode subst. model, elec. current, heat transfer 68106
- thermionic fuel element, energy transport model 69233
- thermionic reactor, heat pipe cooled, core neutronics 60940
- thermionic space reactor, Be moderated 68052
- two-phase pipe flow expts., variable gravity conditions 74632
- VLSI chips, cooling by impinging jet, liq. 62394
- Cs<sup>-</sup> sputter negative source, ioniser thermophys. charact. 52835
- <sup>4</sup>He superfluid, heat transfer in narrow channels, space appls. 53164
- Na-S space power battery cooling, heat pipe research project 60998
- NbTi/Cu supercond. winding systems, friction phenomena 49826
- Ni-H<sub>2</sub> space power batteries, thermal modelling 60990
- Si, polycryst., pure/in situ doped, LPCVD 54616
- Si:P,SiO<sub>2</sub> cladding, Joule heating, failure mechanism 55765
- YBa<sub>2</sub>Cu<sub>3</sub>O<sub>7</sub> film, laser deposited, laser-target interactions 62655

**heat treatment**

- see also annealing; normalising; quenching (thermal); thermomagnetic treatment; thermomechanical treatment*
- 3D interconnected metal-spring network, silicone matrix 69959
- aromatic polyamide fibre, morphology effects on props. 78490
- batch furnaces, tubular resistance (French) 54034
- BWR Cr steel stress corrosion cracking studies (German) 68533
- composite polymers, interlayer crack detect., acoustic emission method 48397
- decrepitation of Pr<sub>20.5</sub>Fe<sub>73.8</sub>B<sub>3.7</sub>Cu<sub>2</sub>, mag. props. 56446
- engine transmission heat treatment, monitoring/control syst. 81576
- gate oxides, ultrathin, chem. modified, fab. by RTP 55859
- HF applicator, sheet material heat treatment appls. (French) 47842
- metallo-phthalocyanine film gas sensor, cryst. struct. depend. obs. 59594
- ONO films, RTP grown, surface charge anal. appl. in process control and inline charactn. 55856
- polyimide film, photoimageable, charactn. 54668
- polysilicon emitter interface using RTCVD, control 56051
- rapid thermal and integr. process., conf., San Jose, USA (1991) 54084
- rapid thermal CVD, appl. of quality improv. techs. 54588
- RTP, wafer emissivity correction using dual color pyrometry 55800
- RTP of semicond. wafers, modelling and control 55798
- RTP semicond. thin films, uniformity charactn. 55649
- RTP system design appls. 55799
- RTP temp. control/meas. using pyrometer, influ. of process gas 55855
- semiconductor wafer heat treatment, simulation, vertical pipe furnace, heat transfer and gas flow 43718
- steel, hardenability prediction method 62679
- superconducting solenoid SOLEMI construction 43925
- Ag/Zn<sub>2</sub>SnO<sub>4</sub> new ceramic-based composite, elec. contact 70784
- Al alloy rapid thermal proc. syst. design and eval. (Korean) 63827
- Au/Pt/Ti/p-InGaAs, ohmic contact fab. 43236
- Au/Zn/Au/p-GaAs:C, low ohmic contacts study 55760
- Be-Cu alloy, age hardenable, miniature connector appls. 77692
- BiPbCaSrCuO thick films, melt solidification, W doping effects 42423
- Bi(Pb)SrCaCuO thick film, supercond. props., sintering 43886
- BiPbSrCaCuO-Ag clad wire, fabric., microstruct. 64321
- BiSrCaCuO, tapes/films, thermal processing, microstruct. 78619
- Bi<sub>2</sub>Sr<sub>2</sub>CaCu<sub>2</sub>O<sub>x</sub> tapes, Ag-sheathed, powder-in-tube method 43893
- GaAs, total emissivity, temp. meas. 74259
- GaAs:In, dislocation-free LEC growth, EL2 defect conc. 42257
- GeSi-Si, p-n junction, elec./struct. props., TEM obs. 77880
- In/SiO<sub>2</sub>/Hg<sub>2</sub>Cd<sub>1-x</sub>Te photodetector, thermoelectric stresses 59402
- n-InP, p<sup>+</sup>/n diodes and ohmic contacts, fabrication 56045
- InP, treatment with S-containing cpds., XPS obs. 71083
- LiNbO<sub>3</sub>, ferroelectric domain inversion, heat treatment 78432
- LiTaO<sub>3</sub>, ferroelectric domain inversion, heat treatment 78432
- Nb<sub>3</sub>Sn multifilamentary superconducting coils, heat treatment 56490
- Nb<sub>3</sub>Sn-Cu multifilamentary wires, props. rel. to prod. process 43890
- Ni-Co-Fe thin films, magnetoresist. and mag. props. 43832
- Pb/PbSb-acid battery grid alloy, age hardening effects 53887
- Pb<sub>2</sub>Ge<sub>2</sub>O<sub>11</sub> ferroelectric films, sol-gel processing 56383
- PbZrTiO<sub>3</sub> film, struct., comp., grain boundaries 70362
- Si, heat treatment in H<sub>2</sub>, surface haze 71082
- Si microstrip detectors fabrication, high-purity 59278
- Si, wafer bonding, direct technique 55803
- Si:B BJT, ultra-thin-base using rapid vapor-phase direct doping 78150
- Si:B layer, MBE growth on CCD, UV quantum efficiency 76718
- Si:O, intrinsic gettering, precipitate density 70915
- Si/Si<sub>1-x</sub>Ge<sub>x</sub>/Si HBTS, epitaxial growth/processing using RTP techs. 56050
- Si/SiO<sub>2</sub> pulse field assisted wafer bonding 70981
- Si-Si<sub>1-x</sub>Ge<sub>x</sub> quantum wells and superlattices, rapid thermal CVD grown, optical props. 55698
- p-SiGe thermoelec. alloys, phonon scattering centres effects 69223
- n-SiGe:Ga,P thermoelec. materials, microstructure/composition 69222
- Si<sub>1-x</sub>Ge<sub>x</sub>/Si, pulsed laser induced epitaxy 69849
- Si<sub>3</sub>N<sub>4</sub> CVD films, heat treatment rel. to passivation props. 49366
- Si<sub>3</sub>N<sub>4</sub> ultrathin insulators, RTP fab. for IC sensor appls. 55860
- SiO<sub>2</sub> filament yarn prod. for microwave-pervious FRP 62685
- SiO<sub>2</sub> layer formation, (HSiO<sub>3/2</sub>)<sub>n</sub> oxidation by RTP 55857
- SiO<sub>2</sub> thin films, RTO grown, charact. study (Korean) 56371
- Sm<sub>2</sub>(CoFeCuZr)<sub>17</sub> permanent magnets, metall. behaviour 64286
- Sm<sub>2</sub>Fe<sub>17</sub>N<sub>2</sub> powder and bonded magnet, mag. props. 49770
- TaSi<sub>2</sub>, sputter deposited, thermal stabl. 55947
- ZnO ceramics, elec. props., heat treatment effects 49257
- ZnO:Al thin films, sputtering, resist. 42395
- ZnS:Cu, phase conc., struct., electrolum. 44146

**heated cathodes** *see thermionic cathodes***heating**

- see also electric heating; induction heating; ovens; plasma heating; refractories; road heating; solar heating; space heating*
- British pavilion, Expo '92, building services 47186
- discrete event systems optimal control, semiconductor RTP 49448
- drill process condition monitoring using telemetry system 52325
- electronic enclosures, climate control devices 54308
- energy, mechanical, elec., hydraulic aspects (Italian) 75195
- fibre coupler tapering process using a microheater 49943
- German State Railways' automatic gas/IR point heater systs. (German) 62091
- induction motor heating during abnormal load conditions (Russian) 82766

**heating continued**

- Leeds University's BMS 47848
- Manchester Metrolink, vehicle propulsion, auxiliary syst. 53984
- multistep prod. planning syst. (Japanese) 54258
- optical, for vibrating sample magnetometer 46397
- passive conductor heating during aperiodic current surges 75073
- resist layers, heating simulation, temp. distrib. 55998
- SOI, ZMR layers by line heat source, stress model 63719
- turbogenerator stator core end-plate anal. 61468

**heating, buildings** *see space heating***heating elements**

- see also electric heating*
- ceramic based PTC heating elements, kapton insulation (German) 76013
- Posistor PTC thermistors, detect. fns. and appls. 70758
- thick film heating elements and thermal sensors (Italian) 73938

**heavily doped semiconductor materials** *see heavily doped semiconductors***heavily doped semiconductors**

- see also degenerate semiconductors; superconducting semiconductors*
- bipolar n-p-n transistors, with highly doped-regions, anal. 56085
- bipolar transistor, majority carrier bandtail effects 43601
- Fermi-Dirac integral calc. method 54361
- MOSFET, gate-depletion effect, phys. modelling 56160
- p-n junctions, abrupt, design parameters 55720
- shallow implanted emitters, hole transport 63911
- p-AlAs-GaAs heterostruct., pot. barrier, I-V charact. 70947
- AlGa<sub>1-x</sub>As:Si HEMTs, MBE growth 76775
- AlGaAs-InGaAs Pnp HBT with high-DC current gain 70663
- n-CdTe:Cl MBE growth, doping, elec. props. 77967
- GaAlAs-GaAs:C(Be), heavily doped bipolar transistors, MBE growth 49488
- GaAs bipolar transistor num. simulation 49497
- p-GaAs, minority electron transport, Monte Carlo study 55679
- GaAs pulse-doped MESFET, low-noise charact. 43684
- GaAs:Be-GaAlAs HBT, heavily doped, MBE growth 43590
- p-GaAs:C, GSMBE, elec., opt. and cryst. prop., HBT appl. 55670
- p-GaAs:C OMVPE, growth and elec. props. 69867
- GaAs:C, heavily doped, carrier lifetime/photolum. 50175
- GaAs:C, interstitial incorp. during MOCVD and MOMB 62588
- GaAs:Si,  $\delta$ -doped, persistent photoconductivity 50130
- GaAs:Zn, p<sup>+</sup> regions, MOVPE grown 43571
- GaAs/AlAs heavily doped heterojunctions, rectification 55736
- p-GaAs/AlGaAs, SQW laser, MBE, HBT integration 64757
- GaP:N, green LED, injection-enhanced lumin. transform. 50177
- p-InGaAs:C, MOMB, growth and charactn., HBT appl. 54541
- InGa<sub>1-x</sub>As<sub>x</sub>:C, MOCVD, heavy doping 54597
- InGaAs/InAlAs HFETs, heavily doped layer, charactn. 42911
- InP<sub>2</sub>/GaInAs PIN photodiode, series resist., charact. 64585
- InP/InGaAs HBTs, Zn dopant redistribution 56047
- InSb:Te,Zn,Sn, electron irradi. Fermi level, conductivity 55673
- Si HBT with SiC wide-gap emitter, LSI appl. 63900
- Si, epitaxially doped IR detector 67275
- n-Si, highly doped, majority carrier mobility 63613
- Si, minority carrier transport, band tails effects, model 49246
- Si, polycryst., stress control, micromach., heavy doping 43361
- Si, polycrystalline solar cells, doping conc. effects 53931
- Si trench undercutting during plasma etching 43380
- Si:As, dopant enhanced low temp. CVD 76813
- Si:As, high dose implanted, oxidation, model 43408
- Si:B, dopant enhanced epitaxy, thermal CVD growth 62632
- Si:B piezoreflectivity obs., strain sensor appl. 59418
- Si:B,Cl, low temp. plasma CVD epitaxial growth 62597
- 2-Si:P, PECVD, in-situ doped, mech./struct. charactn. 43146
- Si:P, RTP oxidation, elec. charactn. 43404
- n-Si:P diffused wafers, thermal donors var., RTA 43287
- n-Si/Pd-Ti bilayer ohmic contact props. 63668
- SiB, heavily doped, X-sectional TEM 43144
- n-SiGe:Ga,P space power thermoelec. material studies 68086
- n-SiGe:Ga,P thermoelec. materials, microstructure/composition 69222

**heavy ion excited X-ray emission** *see ion microprobe analysis***height measurement**

- aircraft height computing using secondary surveillance radar 53176
- cloud base height/vertical extent meas., lidar method 46988
- forestry inventory automation using airborne ranging radar 74745
- GPS use for European ATC 61037
- ionospheric HF channel sounding with polyphase CAZAC seqs. 68159
- ocean, isotherm depth-geopot. anomaly-altimetry calib. 61085
- ocean satellite altimetry and dynamics 61086
- ocean satellite altimetry for current studies 61084
- propeller driven aircraft speed and altitude estimation by ground based acoustics 82245
- stereo image cross-correl. neural net. for terrain elevation meas. 74738
- Nd:YAG lasers for altimetry 50241

**Heising modulation** *see amplitude modulation***helical dislocations** *see screw dislocations***helicons**

- see also solid-state plasma*
- No entries

**helicopters**

- aerodynamics meas by particle image velocimetry 82135
- attack, integrated flight/fire control 46954
- combat helicopter, robust multivariable loop-shaping control 68227
- combat helicopters, AI-based situation assessment syst. 74825
- control/display dynamics, flight investigation 68010
- Danish UHF network coverage test 52204
- DROID 3D vision syst., appl. to helicopter images 79938
- fault detect./classification using neural network and signal processing techs. 82154
- flight control, automatic, struct. emulation on transputers 67989
- flight path management system for low-altitude helicopter flight 68000
- GPS integration improves mission capabilities of CH-47D aircraft 68050
- heliports, luminous visual aids, types and standards (Italian) 53173
- HWIL helicopter simulation, real-time 46938
- INS airstart, Kalman filter mechanization 46953
- low flight guidance, helmet-mounted simulation display 74626
- military, integrated flight/fire control 74666
- military appls., flight control, ultrareliable integrated computer 74654
- military appls., inertial navigation sensor for obstacle detect. 74653
- radar absorbing materials and helicopters, trials 59077
- radar cross sections, EM scatt. 46142



**helicopters continued**

- radar recognition 46179
- radar/ESM antenna suite integration for S-70 helicopter 68214
- RCS meas. of helicopter rotor blade at high speed 46159
- reliability in severe environments 74615
- roll-stabilized sensor information, effect on pilot perform. 68023
- rotor blade radar camouflage 66871
- rotor diagnostics, integrated health and usage monitoring 74642
- rotorcraft low-altitude flight, image-based navigation system 74646
- safety monitoring equipment 68011
- subsonic tunnel, frequency vs. time domain processors comparison 82125
- vision-based obstacle detect. for crew assistance 82155

**heliostats** see solar energy concentrators

**heliotrons** see stellarators

**heliports** see airports

**hemoglobin** see proteins

**hemorheology** see blood

**HEMT** see high electron mobility transistors

**HEMT integrated circuits** see field effect integrated circuits

**hereditary systems** see distributed parameter systems

**hermetic motors** see induction motors

**HET** see hot electron transistors

**heterodyne detection** see demodulation

**heterodyne wavemeters** see wavemeters

**heterojunction bipolar transistors**

- pn-p resonant tunneling light emitting transistor 78144
- base-collector capacitance, current depend. 56091
- bipolar transistors, emitter injection limited gain, extraction 56070
- charge control model for HBT and DH bipolar transistors 56061
- collector-up HBT, modelling 63870
- conference, GaAs based devices, Seattle, WA, USA, (Sept. 1991) 54180
- CW class B HBT operation, use of self bias 49034
- diode-HBT-logic ccts. integrable with ECL/CML ccts. 62980
- Early voltage, base grading effect 63915
- electro-optical waveguide switches with integrated driver 64610
- equivalent cct. extraction, RF-probe pad and interconnect model 55451
- HBT microwave ICs for freq. synthesizers 42929
- high freq. charact., complex base transport 56060
- high speed semicond. devices/ccts., conf., USA (1992) 62243
- hot electron cathodes in high-speed three-terminal devices 63939
- IC technologies and applications in Japan 64145
- III-V device, perform., DX centres effect, review 43163
- III-V HBT technology, appl. prospects in USA 63940
- III-V semiconductor device etching by discharges 78001
- large signal model including temp. effects 49510
- large-signal non-quasi-static collector model 63920
- large-signal nonquasi-static model 56092
- MBE, conf., Austin, TX, USA (Sept. 1991) 41990
- microwave large signal charactn. 63352
- MOMBE selective area growth 69829
- Npn HBT, current gain, emitter-base spacing effect 78160
- power HBTs for mobile/satellite commun., thermal design 70652
- reciprocity, current balancing approach 78173
- satellite communication, performance capabilities 55448
- vertically integrated LED with electro-optical positive feedback 64619
- voltage tunable threshold logic gate, MQW HBT 62920
- zero temp. model 71277
- AlGaAs/GaAs HBT, 2DEG emitter, low offset voltage 63924
- AlGaAs, MOMBE for microelectronic devices 56258
- AlGaAs:Be-GaAs HBT, current-induced degradation, stress effect 49499
- AlGaAs:C/GaAs HBT struct., photolum. anal. 63928
- AlGaAs:C(Sn)-GaAs:C(Sn), high speed devices, doping/MOMBE 43321
- AlGaAs/GaAs HBT, design model, MMIC oscillator appl. 70700
- AlGaAs/GaAs HBT, 1/f noise charactn. 63925
- AlGaAs/GaAs HBT 4:1 mux IC, 27 Gb/s capacity 66607
- AlGaAs/GaAs HBT IC technol. with Schottky diodes 64135
- AlGaAs/GaAs HBT VCO, X-band, CB buffer amp. 63389
- AlGaAs/GaAs HBT for high-temp. appls. 78148
- AlGaAs/GaAs HBT for linear and saturated appl. 63350
- AlGaAs/GaAs HBT high-speed comparator 64132
- AlGaAs/GaAs HBT junc. temp. meas. by elec. meas. 49492
- AlGaAs/GaAs HBT layers, photolum. anal. 63929
- AlGaAs/GaAs HBT low-phase-noise VCO, 15 GHz, MMIC 63390
- AlGaAs/GaAs HBT, mesa surface recombination current 78163
- AlGaAs/GaAs HBTs, decision cct. for 10 Gbit/s optical receiver 66819
- AlGaAs/GaAs HBTs, MBE grown HF power type 63328
- AlGaAs/GaAs HBTs, influence of dislocations on DC charactn. 49503
- AlGaAs/GaAs HBTs on peeled film epitaxial layers, charactn. 63937
- AlGaAs/GaAs HBTs, surface recomb. current 49496
- AlGaAs/GaAs N-p-n HBTs, minority electron mobility meas. 63936
- AlGaAs/GaAs Npn HBT, low freq. noise charactn. 63926
- AlGaAs/GaAs Npn HBTs, MBE growth 56073
- AlGaAs/GaAs Npn/Pnp HBT push-pull pairs, harmonic cancellation 63379
- AlGaAs/GaAs, Pnp and Npn HBTs, microwave power applic. 55433
- AlGaAs/GaAs heterojunction bipolar transistors, charge storage 49493
- AlGaAs/GaAs heterostruct.-emitter bipolar transistor, DC performance 78161
- AlGaAs/GaAs self-aligned HBT, AlGaAs passivation, noise reduction 77569
- AlGaAs/GaAs submicron HBT, high current gain 63927
- AlGaAs/GaAs submicron HBTs grown by LPOMVPE, design/fab. 63351
- AlGaAs/GaAs:Be HBT, I-V charactn. degrad., annealing 78159
- AlGaAs/GaAs:H<sup>+</sup>, HBT, ion implant. 63921
- AlGaAs/GaAsSb/GaAs Npn HBT, MBE growth, charactn. 63905
- AlGaAs-GaAs, HBT, ECR plasma treated 49478
- AlGaAs-GaAs HBT IC technol., 45 GHz 71434
- AlGaAs-GaAs HBT based 2 bit MUX and DEMUX ICs 42587
- AlGaAs-GaAs HBT design for power appls. 78149
- AlGaAs-GaAs HBT grown on InP, microwave charactn. 49483
- AlGaAs-GaAs HBT offset voltage, 2D simulation 43588
- AlGaAs-GaAs HBT, ohmic contact reliability 43611
- AlGaAs-GaAs HBT, passivation ledge parasitic cond. current 56076
- AlGaAs-GaAs HBT, peak jn. temp. and power limitation 71267
- AlGaAs-GaAs HBT, self-alignment technol. 71262
- AlGaAs-GaAs HBTs for 10 Gb/s IC chip sets 71433
- AlGaAs-GaAs HBTs, impact ionization and base current 49505
- AlGaAs-GaAs Npn HBT, lateral diffusion length 78170
- AlGaAs-GaAs Pnp HBT, base transit time and sheet resist. 78171

**heterojunction bipolar transistors continued**

- AlGaAs-GaAs complementary HBT I<sup>2</sup>L technol. 43741
- AlGaAs-GaAs complementary HBT push-pull ccts. 71432
- AlGaAs-GaAs graded-emitter narrow-base HBT, low temp. charactn. 71268
- AlGaAs-GaAs n<sup>+</sup>-p-p<sup>+</sup>-n<sup>+</sup> HBT, neg. differential cond. 43606
- AlGaAs-GaAs planar HBT fab. using selective W-CVD 43595
- AlGaAs-GaAs self-aligned microwave HBT (Chinese) 49507
- AlGaAs-InGaAs Pnp HBT with high-DC current gain 70663
- Al<sub>0.48</sub>In<sub>0.52</sub>As/Ga<sub>0.47</sub>In<sub>0.53</sub>As, MM-wave source using HBT 63319
- AlInAs-GaInAs HBT ICs for 10 Gbit/s optical fibre telecom. 58924
- AlInAs-GaInAs single and double-heterojunction Npn HBT 49009
- AlInAs-GaInAs:Be, bipolar transistors, impurity diffusion 49489
- AlSb-InAs-AlSb double-heterojunction P-n-P bipolar transistor 49491
- C-doped base HBT, CBE grown, high gain 56100
- GaAlAs/GaAs HBT, high-frequency power appl. (French) 56103
- GaAlAs/GaAs bipolar transistor with 2D hole gas base 63923
- GaAlAs/GaAs:Mg, Be(Zn)(C) HBTs, dopant interactions 56101
- GaAlAs-GaAs HBT fabr., cathodolum. in SEM 78169
- GaAlAs-GaAs HBTs, base-emitter diffusion capacitance 49515
- GaAlAs-GaAs:C(Be), heavily doped bipolar transistors, MBE growth 49488
- GaAs HBT ICs, analog circuit design 63916
- GaAs HBT mixer at 950 MHz, performance and large signal modeling 70685
- GaAs HBT optoelectronic receiver ccts., ultrahigh-speed 71954
- GaAs, MOMBE for microelectronic devices 56258
- GaAs:Be-GaAlAs HBT, heavily doped, MBE growth 43590
- p-GaAs:C, GSMBe, elec., opt. and cryst. prop., HBT appl. 55670
- GaAs:C/AlGaAs:Si HBT, GSMBe 56054
- GaAs:O/AlGaAs HBT, MeV O<sup>+</sup> implant isolation charactn. 55825
- GaAs:Zn, p<sup>+</sup> regions, MOVPE grown 43571
- GaAs/AlGaAs 1000 MIPS pipelined HBT RISC wafer scale hybrid 70884
- GaAs/AlGaAs, DHEBT, emitter edge thinning 78158
- GaAs/AlGaAs HBT C-band transmitter, monolithic 63364
- GaAs/AlGaAs HBT grown by MOVPE epitaxial structure 49500
- GaAs/AlGaAs HBT with InAs contact layer, annealing stability 56088
- GaAs/AlGaAs HPT integrated with modulator as photonic switch 44541
- p-GaAs/AlGaAs, SQW laser, MBE, HBT integration 64757
- GaAs/AlGaAs, sawtooth doping HBT, switching props. 63931
- GaAs/AlGaAs single and double, HBT I<sup>2</sup>L ccts., gate delay 55091
- GaAs/AlGaAs:C,Sn, HBT, MOMBE growth, doping 56055
- GaAs/GaAlAs HBT, CBE growth, precursors, dopants 56056
- n-GaAs/Ge HBT, MBE growth, elec. props. 56113
- GaAs-AlGaAs HBT push-pull amplifier, MBE fab., perform. 42927
- GaAs-AlGaAs HBT, self-heating, large signal model 71276
- GaAs-AlGaAs HBTs with built-in base fields 63353
- GaAs-AlGaAs H<sup>2</sup>L digital chirp synthesizer chip 63065
- GaAs-AlGaAs, heterojunction bipolar transistor, MBE growth 49487
- GaAs-AlGaAs heterostructs. and HBTs, MOCVD growth (Chinese) 48305
- GaAs-AlGaAs integrated npn/pnp HBT, selective MBE 49490
- GaAs-Ge-GaAs double HBT, collector design 49486
- GaInP/GaAs HBT, MOVPE growth, charactn. 63922
- Ga<sub>0.51</sub>In<sub>0.49</sub>P/GaAs, tunnelling emitter bipolar transistor 49485
- GaInP-GaAs HBT, high current gain, gas-source MBE growth 43596
- GeSi/Si HBT transit times, Monte Carlo approach 63938
- Ge, Si<sub>1-x</sub>/Si heterostruct., strained-layer epitaxy, device appls. 54549
- InAlAs/InGaAs HBTs, emitter junc. grading, Monte Carlo studies 55415
- InAlAs-InGaAs HBT with AlAs etch-stop layer 63908
- InAlAs-InGaAs quasi-planar HBT, two-sided base stripe (Chinese) 49517
- InAlAs-InGaAs symmetric P-n-P HBTs, Si ion implantation 49482
- InGaAlAs, graded composition epilayers, MBE techniques, appl. 48284
- In<sub>0.52</sub>(Ga<sub>1-x</sub>Al<sub>x</sub>)<sub>0.48</sub>As/InGaAs HBTs HF charactn. hot-electron effects 43584
- InGaAlAsP-InP system, MOVPE for optoelectronics 54524
- InGaAs HBT devices and ccts., high speed, technol. 43609
- InGaAs strained emitter HBT, MBE growth 49514
- p-InGaAs:C, MOMBE, growth and charactn., HBT appl. 54541
- InGaAs:Mg/InP, HBT, MOVPE growth, Mg profiles 43604
- InGaAs/InAlAs/InP inverted HBT, bias depend., model 63321
- InGaAs/InP, HBT, selective VPE growth 78146
- InGaAs/InP double-HBTs, MOCVD fab. and charactn. 43610
- InGaAs-GaAs self-aligned HBTs, microwave charactn. 55430
- InGaAs-InP HBT, ultrafast, nonequil. transport 49518
- InGaAsP/InP HPT/LED optical latch/AND gate 78813
- InGaAs(P)-InP double HBT, low freq. noise 78165
- InGaP/GaAs based single and double heterojunction bipolar transistors grown by MOMBE 56052
- InGaP-GaAs:C HBT, ideality factor low-current performance 78145
- InGaP-GaAs:C-InGaP DHBTs, CBE grown, charactn. 56099
- InGaP-GaAs=C, Si, HBTs grown by OMVPE 49484
- InP/Ga<sub>0.47</sub>In<sub>0.53</sub>As, HBT, collector multiplication 56087
- InP/GaInAs, HBT, composite collector, hot electron transport 63906
- InP/InGaAs, HBT, minority electron transport 63930
- InP/InGaAs HBTs, Zn dopant redistribution 56047
- InP/InGaAsP laser DH bipolar transistor OEIC for optical fibres 44205
- InP/InGaAs HBT, electron vel. overshoot effect 63932
- InP-InGaAs HBT perform. control using undoped collectors 63935
- InP-InGaAs HBTs, GSMBe growth with C-doped base 49504
- InP-InGaAs Npn HBT, non-self-aligned, MOVPE growth 43577
- Si HBT with SiC wide-gap emitter, LSI appls. 63900
- Si using wide-bandgap microcrystalline emitter, enhanced gain 78153
- a-Si:B emitter for Si HBT 78147
- a-Si:H/C-Si emitter-base HBT, base current parameters 78172
- Si/Si<sub>1-x</sub>/Si HBTs, epitaxial growth/processing using RTP techs. 56050
- Si/SiGe heterojunction bipolar transistors, charge storage 49493
- Si/SiGe/Si HBT, p-n junc. tunnelling current 78176
- a-Si/C-Si HBT, memory switching effects 71264
- Si-Si<sub>1-x</sub>Ge<sub>x</sub> HBT modelling 56077
- Si-SiGe HBT, MBE growth, HF performance 43594
- Si-SiGe HBT hybrid microstrip DRO, X-band design 63367
- Si-SiGe HBTs, DC charactn. and stability 56074
- Si-SiGe HBTs, HF performance rel. to BJTs 56090
- Si-SiGe microwave HBTs, noise charactn. 55410
- SiGe HBT base bandgap grading, effect 56069
- SiGe HBT struct., extremely high base doping 78177
- SiGe HBT struct., TCAD for bipolar process development 64136
- SiGe and Si epitaxial base transistors for very high speed ECL 55124
- SiGe heterojunction bipolar transistors 78175
- Si<sub>1-x</sub>Ge<sub>x</sub>, pseudomorphic HBTs, HF perform. study 77566
- SiGe-base HBTs, 73 GHz, P-doped polysilicon emitters 49022
- SiGeC/Si HBT, C<sup>+</sup>, Ge<sup>+</sup> implant., diode charact. 78178



**heuristic programming**

- see also artificial intelligence*
- 3D surface reconstruction by heuristic search/surface fitting 80091
- cellular manufacturing, expert support system 76386
- circuits, logic partitioning and resynthesis for testability 76924
- data path synthesis method for self-testable designs 55081
- distribution feeder switching, heuristic search approaches 68410
- ECG, heuristic classifiers, interactive optimisation 74563
- EPEXS: an expert system for analysis and interpretation of human evoked potentials 60753
- feature extraction for partly occluded obj. recogn. 72897
- input/output encoding constraints 55056
- leased line commun. network expansion planning heuristic algorithm 58205
- multi-criteria VLSI design with heuristically guided enumeration 62759
- PCB assembly setup reduction with heuristic and simulation annealing 55554
- PCB mfg., raw material usage optimisation, heuristic procedure 43050
- power-network clustering, heuristic algorithm 53327
- puzzletree representation of image space 45506
- speech recognition, dynamic programming/heuristic search comparison 50942
- technology mapping for lookup-table based FPGAs 55068
- topological via minimization and routing 77010
- VLSI layout, switchbox Steiner tree problem in presence of obstacles 77011

**Hewlett Packard computers**

- analog in-circuit testing on HP3070 with expert system 49125
- Component Monitoring System, physiological calculation appl. 74438
- logic analysers from Hewlett-Packard using 'real-world' verification techniques 81436
- manufacturing process for HP 48SX 62345
- noninvasive blood press. meas. device 74437
- PC board testing/diagnosis with expert system 54768

**HEXFET** *see insulated gate field effect transistors***HF amplifiers** *see high-frequency amplifiers***HF transformers** *see high-frequency transformers***HF transmission lines** *see high-frequency transmission lines***HGMS** *see magnetic separation***Hi-Fi equipment**

- see also digital audio tape*
- AM stereophonic broadcasting, image vibr. anal. 73787
- car stereo equipt. with DSP fn. (Japanese) 52275
- CD player radial servo syst., adaptive control 59202
- DAB, COFDM system, expt. results of coverage 67004
- delta-sigma modulators for oversampling converters 62905
- FM stereo decoder, custom BiCMOS IC 52280
- home THX audio system, hi-fi movie sound reproduction (Japanese) 52278
- multispeaker stereo, optimum reproduction matrices 73857
- multispeaker stereo for HDTV, hierarchical transmission 81365
- MUSICAM source codec for digital audio broadcasting 52282
- MUSICAM TAXI system 66994
- orthophonic recording and reprodu. (German) 52276
- planar surrounding sound field, stereo system anal. (Chinese) 81364
- power amplifier, low feedback, 200 W, design 48533
- PWM digital power amplifiers 48525
- Rohde & Schwarz digital audio transm. syst. 46214
- speech compression trends for storage and real-time commun. 57593
- Stereo Ambient Sampling Syst. microphone fn. and appls. (German) 52277
- Stereo Ambient Sampling Syst. microphone fn. and appls. (German) 59204
- stereo digital audio system subband coding 52281
- stereophonic information representations by headphones for fighter pilots 52279

**Hi-Vision** *see high definition television***hierarchical systems***see also multivariable systems*

- AC motor drive controllers, transputer based, CAD system 61939
- data compressor, neural net based, perform. eval. 79795
- digital TV coding by motion-compensated Gabor decomp. 73799
- disparate-element one-port bigraph canonical struct. synthesis (Polish) 62710
- industrial radiograph image reversible compression by hierarchical interpolation 72844
- large-scale networks hierarchical symbolic anal. 62745
- minefield detect. by hierarchical image proc. algorithm 74835
- motion-compensated interframe DPCM for low bit rates 72842
- multilevel stack filtering for image proc. 51410
- multispeaker stereo for HDTV, hierarchical transmission 81365
- nuclear power plant distributed control research laboratory (USA) 82487
- optical flow estim. and hierarchical segmentation algorithm 72831
- pattern recognition by consistent labeling (Japanese) 72821
- power convertor variable structure controllers, multi-input, design 61596
- power stations, hierarchical decentralised digital controls (German) 68520
- power system control expert system, distributed/hierarchical problem solving 68308
- power system restoration, hierarchical interactive computerised control 74934
- robot manipulator joint control, induction motor driven 83046
- tree-structured control syst. reliability 54332

**high definition television**

- 1" HDTV CCD cameras, lens/camera interface std. 67112
- 3D Hi-Vision, future developments in broadcasting services 67128
- 16:9 and 4:3 aspect ratio video displays, image quality 52216
- 16:9 format, current and future market impact 67129
- 16:9 picture format introduction (German) 73830
- 32-inch colour display monitor syst. (Japanese) 81613
- 40.5 MHz encoder and decoder (German) 52237
- 135 Mbit/s codec development 73819
- 140 Mbit/s codec for contribution quality coding 67118
- 140 Mbit/s HDTV subband and hybrid coding 73829
- 620 Mbit/s switching equipment, design 80821
- access control mechanisms 73822
- active matrix LCD for projection, optimisation 67414
- advanced TV cameras, colour constancy model 67107
- aesthetics and creativity problems (Japanese) 46271
- all-digital specifications and technology 73823
- analog TV signals, ghost cancellation 52246
- analogue HDTV and audio signals transm. on singlemode fibre 67097
- ATV, compatible subchannels, interpolative multiresolution coding 46282
- ATV image processing, uncertainty principle appls. 51582

**high definition television continued**

- autostereoscopic full-colour 3D TV display syst., 50 inch 81603
- B-ISDN, broadcast TV image sources 58580
- B-ISDN HDTV codec and ATM interface (Japanese) 59168
- B-ISDN high-definition videotex high-speed hardware archit. 45844
- B-ISDN variable bit rate HDTV coding algorithm 45843
- bistable nematic displays, surface-induced 67405
- bit-rate reduction codec for STM-1 SDH 73817
- broadband transm. appls. (German) 66321
- broadcast technologies and market aspects 67091
- broadcasting, IBC 1992 conf., Amsterdam 62184
- broadcasting and coding in Europe 67131
- BS-3 Broadcasting Satellite ground stations (Japanese) 73778
- camera, charact., function (Japanese) 73804
- camera, FT-CCD sensor appl. 67116
- camera lenses and optical beam commun. 81319
- cameras, registration error detecting system 67133
- cathode fabrication for HDTV CRTs 63567
- CCD camera (Japanese) 73805
- CCD TV camera 81318
- CMOS 100 MHz 2D DCT core processor for image compression 42690
- codec, digital, using motion compensated transform coding 81324
- codec based on DCT, implement. and perform. 67119
- codec design for 25 Mbit/s terrestrial channels 67093
- codec for digital transmission system 67092
- codec for terrestrial and satellite digital link appl. 81325
- colour CRT, direct-view, 107-cm, develop. 67125
- compatible coding, intrafield/interframe adaptive LOT (Japanese) 67090
- constant modulus adaptive algorithm, misconvergence 79883
- CPFSK optical heterodyne FDM link, HDTV signals 73542
- D-MAC/Packet and Eurocrypt for pay-TV 67110
- data reduction, VLSI-CMOS implement 81315
- DCT architecture for HDTV appls. 42235
- DCT architectures for HDTV 67120
- DCT coding for interlaced and progressive scanning 73820
- delay line developments (German) 73831
- DigiCipher, digital compression and transmission of TV signals 67105
- digital, multiresolution coding tech. 52231
- digital encoding, US standard 81321
- digital hierarchy, 21 century TV blueprint 67132
- digital image coding error effects (German) 51265
- digital image proc. appls., symposium, San Diego, CA, USA (1991) 69437
- digital recorder audio output and reprodu. channels (German) 52255
- digital spectrum compatible syst. 73814
- digital TV sig. DCT vector quantisation and coding (Italian) 52223
- digital TV signals coding algorithm/hardware 67081
- digital VCR develop. 81310
- digital video, terrestrial broadcasting impact 52240
- direct viewing and projection CRT displays (Japanese) 46275
- direct-view and projection CRTs 52232
- display-head, brightness and power consumption 67126
- DSC-HDTV broadcasting with upconverted NTSC video 46221
- EDTV, a-Si TFT-LCD module with redundant structure 52534
- EDTV 3D Y/C separation LSI 73811
- EDTV carrier quadrature modulation, digital audio sig. crosstalk reduction (Japanese) 81305
- EDTV syst. with MUSE/NTSC down-conversion (Japanese) 46281
- enhanced PAL in the UK 67101
- enhanced TV, worldwide std. agreement 67099
- Eurocrypt, conditional access, tools/validation 67113
- European develops. (Italian) 59172
- European HDTV digital picture proc. progress 73827
- evolution and trends 52241
- FM-FDM optical CATV system using demand access (Japanese) 67134
- front projector using polysilicon TFT LCD 67397
- future of high definition electronic imaging 81328
- gas-discharge panel display using pulse memory drive scheme (Japanese) 59167
- German 16:9 image proc. and transm. equipt. (German) 81314
- HARP camera, perform. 46280
- HD-MAC codec, 140 Mbit/s 66587
- HD-MAC encoder, develop. and appls. 81326
- HD-MAC first-generation coders and prospects (German) 59163
- HD-MAC transmission, EUREKA 95 demonstrations 67011
- HD-MAC transmission via commun. satellites 67010
- HDMAC transm., cable and satellite balance 67002
- HDMAC transm. still image production 67109
- Hi-Vision, motion picture appl. (Japanese) 46277
- Hi-Vision, urban appl. projects (Japanese) 46276
- Hi-Vision appl. to printing (Japanese) 46278
- Hi-Vision appls. (Japanese) 73809
- Hi-Vision baseband video disc syst. (Japanese) 81340
- Hi-Vision broadcast stds. (Japanese) 46267
- Hi-Vision broadcasting and HDTV appls. (Japanese) 46263
- Hi-Vision camera develop. (Japanese) 46272
- Hi-Vision digital VTR develop. (Japanese) 73808
- Hi-Vision image receiving technology (Japanese) 73807
- Hi-Vision model syst. develop. (Japanese) 52228
- Hi-Vision progress in Japan (Japanese) 46262
- Hi-Vision signal transm., digital/analogue systs. (Japanese) 73806
- Hi-Vision test charts and Std. TV motion pictures (Japanese) 59171
- Hi-Vision trans. syst. and equipt. (Japanese) 46268
- Hi-Vision TV broadcasting van 81320
- Hi-Vision UNIH VCR (Japanese) 46273
- Hi-Vision video proc. equipt. (Japanese) 46274
- hierarchical coding for digital distribution of HDTV signals 52236
- hierarchical coding systems eval. 59169
- hierarchical picture quality improvement with multiprocessor systs. (German) 52238
- high-resoln. image acquisition by stereo cameras 46259
- home TV service delivery, digital signal processing 73784
- HDTV receiver telecine image progressive scan conversion expts. (Japanese) 81284
- image compression, high-quality, visual-perception based 72856
- image data compression techniques (German) 52243
- image processing, pipelined 2D DCT lattice structs. for HDTV 42700
- image sensor, pixel struct. 67115
- interference voltage digital metrology (German) 81327
- interoperability standards, market perspective 52239
- intrafield subband HDTV coder, intelligent rate control 67121



**high definition television continued**

- ISO-MPEG digital picture coding std. (*German*) 59164  
 IT in the home (1989-92), review 51713  
 Japanese and European HDTV industries compared (*Dutch*) 73825  
 Japanese HDTV coding status and prospects 73826  
 large-screen high-resolution colour CRT challenges 67374  
 LCD rear projection, moire between screen/panel structure 67396  
 MAC, HDTV and encryption, Dutch study 67104  
 motion compensated conventional TV compatible subband coding 73816  
 motion compensated down-conversion, 1125/60 to 625/50 67056  
 motion compensation for conversion of HDTV 52235  
 motion-compensated DCT coded consumer recording syst. 73821  
 motion-compensated subsampling 46258  
 moving pictures coding and transm. (*German*) 51523  
 MPEG++ HDTV compression and transport syst. 73815  
 multi-format testing 67117  
 multichannel sound systems 67127  
 multichannel sound systems 81304  
 multiplexing and sync. for B-ISDN transmission 73810  
 multiresolution source coding and modulation 73813  
 multispeaker stereo for HDTV, hierarchical transmission 81365  
 MUSE and HD-MAC resolt. and noise compared (*German*) 52227  
 MUSE decoder, movement detection for subsampling systems (*Japanese*) 57958  
 MUSE decoder advanced LSI develop. 81306  
 MUSE decoder digital interface proposal 67130  
 MUSE decoder LSI (*Japanese*) 46232  
 MUSE system 3D anal. (*Japanese*) 73833  
 MUSE-VSB-AM sig. receiver for multichannel CATV (*Japanese*) 52247  
 MUST-NTSC convertor develop. (*Japanese*) 46233  
 NTSC TV signals, multidimens. signal processing 81311  
 Olympic Games, Winter 1992, HDTV coverage 67012  
 Pacific economic integration, impact of 1993 European satellite commun. market 81030  
 PAL sig. motion-adaptive decoder and up-convertor (*German*) 52220  
 PALplus for wide-screen terrestrial TV 67100  
 PALplus in the home 67098  
 PALplus production, studio aspects 67111  
 PALplus transm. tests 67103  
 parallel digital interface (*German*) 59165  
 Philips LDK9000 HDTV CCD camera (*German*) 81313  
 polysilicon TFT CMOS-ccts. for HDTV display appls., charactn. 70265  
 portable codec, field tria via INTELSAT 73818  
 production, texture synthesiser, simulation 67106  
 production and post-prod. syst. status (*Japanese*) 46270  
 projection displays, light-valve technologies 46593  
 QMF filter bank for HDTV codec 52245  
 rear projector using TFT-LCD panels 67123  
 receiver MUSE audio decoding LSI chip (*Japanese*) 52229  
 reception by satellite and CATV (*Japanese*) 46269  
 satellite advanced modulation and channel coding 73812  
 satellite TV, future develop. 67014  
 sequence movement estim. algorithm (*German*) 59166  
 service in the USA 81307  
 signal coding technologies (*Japanese*) 73834  
 signal compression, recursive motion estimation 52253  
 signal compression with transform coeff. vector quantisation 46257  
 SMPTE 260M std. for HDTV studio video signal 81309  
 Sony FIT CCD camera for HDTV 67114  
 Sony HDVS CCD camera for electronic cinematography 81308  
 SOPHI, 1.2 Gbit/s HDTV serial optical link for studios 67096  
 spatio-temporal subband encoding 80068  
 speech coding and transm. specifications (*Japanese*) 46266  
 standard, terrestrial broadcasting survival 46225  
 standard, terrestrial broadcasting survival, comments 67108  
 standardisation trend (*Japanese*) 46264  
 standards conversion, movement and image raster compensation methods (*German*) 81312  
 stereo-surround sound coding 59203  
 studio clean-PAL tech. for enhance distrib. systems 67102  
 studio standardisation trends (*Japanese*) 46265  
 sub-band coding for 140 Mbit/s HDTV 52233  
 sub-band coding of HDTV images using generalized QMF 58061  
 sub-band HDTV coding 52234  
 subband compression, filter based bit allocation 73824  
 Super 16 mm film for production 67095  
 super-HDTV coding, multidimens. multichannel subband scheme 46261  
 super-high-definition image commun. market perspective 46260  
 super-high-definition parallel image proc. syst. 45410  
 system design for SDH-based STM network 59170  
 technology, satellite broadcasting (*Japanese*) 73803  
 teleconferencing ergonomics, HDTV, 3DTV and point-to-point conferences (*German*) 80776  
 teletext, compatibility with conventional TV 66368  
 terrestrial spread spectrum broadcasting 81322  
 TFT light valve for LCD projectors 67124  
 time-sequential sampling theory 80067  
 transform and motion compensation codec perform. 73828  
 transmission, channel degradations reduction, signal processing appl. 52242  
 US HDTV standards, develop. 52244  
 USA and European EDTV and ATV trends (*Japanese*) 81316  
 USA digital HDTV develop. (*Dutch*) 73832  
 variable bit rate transm. over ATM networks 73835  
 VCR codec using DCT for studio appls. 67094  
 video and computing convergence trends 67122  
 video compression for HDTV and multi-media image storage 81323  
 video signals, spectral estimation 52230  
 video with computers, real-time picture processing (*German*) 51520  
 videodisc player without bandwidth compression 81317  
 videotex, high-speed prototype system, develop. 58374  
 visualization for the information age 46279  
 VTR analogue sig. proc. technols. (*Japanese*) 46289  
 VTR head/tape interface anal. trends (*Japanese*) 46291

**high electron mobility transistors**

see also *hot electron transistors*

- 2D electron gas/p-type semicond. junction 49278  
 S-parameters, modelling as fn. of gate bias 70658  
 buried-channel HFET, p-channel 43676  
 CAD oriented modeling, MIC/MMIC appl. 70659

**high electron mobility transistors continued**

- conference, GaAs based devices, Seattle, WA, USA, (Sept. 1991) 54180  
 cryogenic temp. RF anal., on-wafer microwave measurement 70664  
 heterostructure devices, ohmic contact model, HEMTs 64015  
 HFETs, LF noise study 78236  
 high speed semicond. devices/ccts., conf., USA (1992) 62243  
 III-V device, perform., DX centres effect, review 43163  
 III-V heterojunction FETs, hot electron noise 43674  
 III-V HFETs, RF current de-confinement 64032  
 III-V semiconductor device etching by discharges 78001  
 Ku-band LNA with HEMT and MMIC (*Chinese*) 70708  
 Ku-band low-noise HEMT amp. MMIC for receiver appls. 70746  
 L-band HEMT amplifiers, cooled, excess noise study 77583  
 large-signal FET model, DC and RF operation 70679  
 low noise MODFET, microwave perform. at low temps. 70672  
 LSI technol., status 49691  
 MBE, conf., Austin, TX, USA (Sept. 1991) 41990  
 microwave device equiv. cct. models 49030  
 MIMIC pseudomorphic HEMT power amplifiers at Ka-band 70732  
 MM-wave HFET resistive mixer, design/charactn. 70748  
 MMIC amp. with feedback CPW technol 70725  
 MMIC mixers, image rejection/balanced using microstrip/HEMTs 70701  
 modeling for nonlinear simulation 70683  
 MODFET channel disorder, lateral photovolt. probe 71357  
 MODFET heterostructures, effective wave fn. 56232  
 MODFETs, ultra-high speed, appls., tutorial review 55421  
 MOSFET/MODFET wave eqn., small-signal model 71316  
 MOVPE using organic group-V sources 54554  
 multiprocessor supercomputers, HEMT device technology (*Japanese*) 71341  
 nanometre geometry gate structures formation, photolithography 55986  
 noise red. using supercond. gate electrodes 49568  
 parasitic resistances, nonlin. model 49014  
 pin-HEMT optical front end with SPICE noise modelling 58925  
 pseudomorphic FET, monolayer-enhanced mobility 71353  
 pseudomorphic HEMT based MM-wave MIC and MMIC amps. 70724  
 pseudomorphic HEMT based MMIC oscillator, optical control 77606  
 pseudomorphic inverted HEMT for high speed digital ICs 64048  
 quantum well FET with delta channel doping, temp. independent 64016  
 RF low-noise receiver appls. 77578  
 S-band LNAs using HEMTs, design aspects 42893  
 saturated, unilateral power gain reson. 56228  
 semidistributed, model, extrapolation of S-parameters and noise 70661  
 single electron effect transistor, fabrication and obs. 43670  
 source resist., distrib. multiple-layer TLM 43685  
 spatial electron transport, quasi-2D hydrodynamic model 43693  
 submicron gate length MODFETs, transport/electronic parameters 64047  
 ultrashort gate length, electrostatic capacit. 78229  
 X-band MMIC VCO design 49059  
 yield sensitivity anal. of HEMT circuits 71475  
 AlAs/GaAs heterojunctions, transport props., IR spectra 63955  
 AlGaAs HEMT, model nanostruct., quantum ballistic transport 49585  
 AlGaAs HMET-based integrated 2:1 multiplexer and LD driver 78897  
 AlGaAs, MOMBE for microelectronic devices 56258  
 AlGaAs:C(Sn)-GaAs:C(Sn), high speed devices, doping/MOMBE 43321  
 AlGaAs:Si/GaAs, superlattice HEMT, DX centre reduction 43694  
 Al<sub>0.1</sub>-Ga<sub>0.9</sub>As:Si HEMTs, MBE growth 76775  
 AlGaAs/GaAs HEMT inverters, slow transient effects simul. 48606  
 AlGaAs/GaAs HEMTs, deep levels eval., LF noise anal. 64030  
 AlGaAs/GaAs HEMTs, breakdown walkout effect 43680  
 AlGaAs/GaAs HEMTs, yield sensitivity study 42894  
 AlGaAs/GaAs TEGFET based pressure sensing 59358  
 AlGaAs/GaAs, kink effect, trap-related model 78228  
 AlGaAs/GaAs submicron MODFETs, subthreshold current 78227  
 AlGaAs/GaAs, velocity modulation transistor, response time simulation 49578  
 AlGaAs/GaAs:Si heterostructures, CBE, HEMT appls. 54511  
 AlGaAs/InGaAs HEMTs, 0.15  $\mu$ m WSi gates, cryogenic noise performance 42898  
 AlGaAs/InGaAs HFET, doped channels position, perform. depend. 56252  
 AlGaAs/InGaAs  $\delta$ -doped HEMT, MOCVD growth, carrier props. 56219  
 AlGaAs/InGaAs/GaAs HEMT, piezoelec. field, carrier density 78215  
 AlGaAs/InGaAs/GaAs, gated pseudomorphic MODFET, photolum. 78216  
 AlGaAs/InGaAs/GaAs pseudomorphic MODFET transport props. 56251  
 n-AlGaAs/InGaAs/n-GaAs pseudomorphic HEMT, MIS structure 64043  
 AlGaAs-GaAs HEMT, impact ionisation and light emission 71338  
 AlGaAs-GaAs HEMT inverters, deep donor trapping effects 71472  
 AlGaAs-GaAs HEMT on Si substrate, thermal resist. 78218  
 AlGaAs-GaAs quantum well MODFETs, CBE growth 56220  
 AlGaAs-InGaAs high speed doped channel HFETs 63348  
 AlGaAs-InGaAs pseudomorphic HEMT, MBE growth 56239  
 AlGaAs-InGaAs pseudomorphic MODFET perform. 49573  
 AlGaAs-InGaAs pulse-doped pseudomorphic HEMT, MBE growth 49010  
 AlGaAs-InGaAs-GaAs pseudomorphic HEMT reliability 71350  
 AlInAs/GaInAs HFETs, surface layer influence on perform. 42912  
 AlInAs/GaInAs pseudomorphic HEMT, self-aligned gate 77565  
 AlInAs/GaInAs/InP HFETs, depleted surface layer, perform. 63347  
 n-AlInAs/GaInAs/InP, OMVPE, HEMT appl. 62612  
 AlInAs-GaInAs modulation doped struct., growth and props. 49572  
 AlInAs-InGaAs heterostruct. MBE on InP, HEMT fabr. 48339  
 AlInAs-InP MM-wave power HEMT 49569  
 AlInAs-InP channel HEMT grown by OMVPE 42916  
 CdSe TFT, field effect mobility/channel length optimisation 64034  
 GaAs, 2DEG transport props. in HEMT 64026  
 GaAs FET temp. depend. equiv. ccts., expt. study 78222  
 GaAs, HEMT buffer layer, electron traps, backgating suppression 64014  
 GaAs HEMT chip MCM packaging for cryogenic computers 70857  
 GaAs HEMTs, 2DEG, model 56225  
 GaAs IC manufacturability CAD, FET physics 71473  
 GaAs MESFETs and HFETs, large-signal model/simul. 42896  
 GaAs MMIC HEMT active antenna structure for 30 GHz 72416  
 GaAs, MOMBE for microelectronic devices 56258  
 GaAs device perform., point defects influence 43707  
 GaAs wafers, dry etched recessed gate HEMT 64035  
 GaAs:Si,  $\delta$ -doped, quantum wire FET 43671  
 GaAs/Al<sub>0.1</sub>-Ga<sub>0.9</sub>As, HEMT, time irreversible random telegraph signal 64024  
 GaAs/AlAs HEMT, Al gate performance, growth temp. effects 64023  
 GaAs/AlGaAs HEMT DC I-V charactns., device struct. determ. 49579  
 GaAs/AlGaAs, HEMT LSI, MOVPE growth, SRAM 69836  
 GaAs/AlGaAs MODFET DRAM cell, elec. props., storage time 70359



**high electron mobility transistors continued**

- GaAs/AlGaAs MODFET transverse propagation delay model 64021  
 GaAs/AlGaAs, back-gated split-gate transistor 56226  
 GaAs/AlGaAs selective dry etching for HEMT fab. (Korean) 56231  
 GaAs/InGaAs/GaAs power HEMT with high breakdown volt. 63356  
 GaAs-GaAlAs HEMT, quantum mech. simulation, FEA appl. 78232  
 GaAs-InGaAs-AlGaAs E/D mode pseudomorphic MODFET technol. 71345  
 GaAs-InGaAs-GaAs  $\delta$ -doped HEMT, LP-MOCVD growth 43696  
 GaAs-based E/D MODFET divide-by-32/64 static prescaler 77140  
 GaAs-based HFETs for MMIC LNAs, microwave noise study 42919  
 GaInAs/AlInAs:Si, HEMT struct., Si diffusion, segregation 64041  
 Ga<sub>0.51</sub>In<sub>0.49</sub>As/GaAs:S(Si), HEMT, DC characts. 56237  
 GaInAs-AlInAs MODFET, selective step etch techniques 71346  
 GaInP/InP/GaInAs/InP structure for HEMT, well comp. and thickness 43705  
 Ga<sub>0.51</sub>In<sub>0.49</sub>P/GaAs MODFET, GSMBE growth 49582  
 p-GaSb, HFET, vertically integrated complementary circuit struct. 56253  
 Ge<sub>2</sub>Si<sub>1-x</sub>/Si heterostruct., strained-layer epitaxy, device appls. 54549  
 InAlAs, CBE grown using trimethylamine alan, HEMT use 48288  
 InAlAs/GaInAs HEMT, n/p channel doping, I-V charact. 64042  
 InAlAs/InAs MODFET 43703  
 InAlAs/InGaAs HEMT, improved characts./perform. 56221  
 InAlAs/InGaAs HEMT, sub-0.1  $\mu$ m gate, HF perform. 55436  
 InAlAs/InGaAs HEMTs, Pt-based gate enhancement-mode, LSI 43702  
 InAlAs/InGaAs HEMTs, 0.1  $\mu$ m, microwave perform./noise props. 63346  
 InAlAs/InGaAs HEMTs MMIC Ka-band oscillators, high efficiency 63391  
 InAlAs/InGaAs HEMTs on InP substrate, RF behaviour 42913  
 InAlAs/InGaAs HEMTs, reliability issues 42914  
 InAlAs/InGaAs HEMTs, sub 1/4  $\mu$ m gate, T-gate process, delays 42915  
 InAlAs/InGaAs HFETs, mesa-sidewall gate leakage 78223  
 InAlAs/InGaAs/InP HEMTs, MM-wave power perform. 63338  
 InAlAs/InGaAs/InP HEMTs, MM-wave MMIC amplifier appl. 42932  
 InAlAs/InGaAs/InP HFETs, Si<sub>3</sub>N<sub>4</sub> passivated, fab. process 77573  
 InAlAs/InGaAs/InP:Si, HEMT, CBE growth, characts. 56223  
 In<sub>0.52</sub>Al<sub>0.48</sub>As/In<sub>0.53</sub>Ga<sub>0.47</sub>As/InP HEMTs, high output conductance, origin 43701  
 In<sub>0.52</sub>Al<sub>0.48</sub>As/In<sub>0.53</sub>Ga<sub>0.47</sub>As HEMTs, LF noise characts. 43679  
 InAs/In<sub>0.52</sub>Al<sub>0.48</sub>As HEMT, SAG recess technol. 49590  
 InAlAs-InGaAs HEMTs, SiN passivated, ultra low noise 70639  
 InAlAs-InGaAs MODFET, deep traps, photoinduced current 56238  
 InAlAs-InGaAs-InP heterostruct., very high electron mobility, MBE 48274  
 InAs channel, InAs-InP pseudomorphic quantum wells grown by MBE 48244  
 InAs/AlSb/GaSb polycryst. for HFET appls. 63349  
 InAs/In<sub>0.52</sub>Al<sub>0.48</sub>As MODFET, 0.1  $\mu$ m gate, DC/microwave perform. 55412  
 InGaAs HEMT amplifier, W-band MMIC, cryogenic perform. 70736  
 InGaAs HEMTs, pseudomorphic type, interface stability 64029  
 InGaAs power HEMT, pseudomorphic, U-band, 200 mW 63355  
 InGaAs power pseudomorphic HEMTs, W-band low noise 63337  
 InGaAs pseudomorphic HEMT, interface props. 56250  
 InGaAs submicron FETs, high speed cryogenic operation 64033  
 In<sub>0.25</sub>Ga<sub>0.75</sub>As, MODFET struct., MBE growth, thermal stability 56244  
 InGaAs:Si single/double  $\delta$ -doped layers, MBE, charactn. 48242  
 InGaAs/AlGaAs, inverted HEMT, ultra-high speed 71333  
 InGaAs/GaAs HEMT, reliability, defects, stress effects 64037  
 InGaAs/InAlAs HFETs, heavily doped layer, charactn. 42911  
 In<sub>0.3</sub>Ga<sub>0.7</sub>As/In<sub>0.29</sub>Al<sub>0.71</sub>As/GaAs HEMT, metamorphic struct. 78212  
 In<sub>0.60</sub>Ga<sub>0.40</sub>As/In<sub>0.52</sub>Al<sub>0.48</sub>As/InP monolithic photoreceivers with submicron devices 44202  
 InGaAs-InAlAs MODFET, US research 49008  
 InGaAs-InAlAs-InP HEMTs for low noise W-band appls. 63336  
 InGaAs-InGaAs MODFET growth using buffer layer schemes 49011  
 InGaSb/AlGaSb MODFETs, strained p-channel type, characts. 64028  
 InP HEMT MMIC distrib. active combiner, 4-40 GHz, 3 dB gain 42925  
 InP cascode HEMTMMIC, 5-60 GHz, high-gain distrib. amp. 77590  
 InP integrated p-i-n diode, LP-MOVPE, selective etching 50184  
 InP-based HFET struct., charge control modelling 43698  
 Si MOSFET, high mobility, quantum Hall effect 56218  
 Si/SiGe MODFET, Hall, Shubnikov-de Hass, cyclotron reson. meas. 78238  
 n-Si/SiGe MODFETs with high transcond., fab. and characts. 49581  
 Si-SiGe heterostruct., MBE, very high mobility 2DEG 76802  
 SiGe HFET design issues, modulation doped MOSFET fab. 63997  
 SiGe QW MOSFET and MODFET, charge control 78209  
 ZrO<sub>2</sub>/B<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub>-SiO<sub>2</sub> multilayer ceramic substrate for GaAs HEMT packaging 70863
- high fidelity amplifiers** *see audio-frequency amplifiers*  
**high fidelity equipment** *see Hi-Fi equipment*  
**high field effects**  
*see also Gunn effect; hot carriers; impact ionisation; limited space charge accumulation; Poole-Frenkel effect; Schottky effect; Zener effect*  
 CMOS inverter delay model 77288  
 DC-field biased quantum-well structures, light-emitting device appls. 78885  
 dielectric liq. layer, high-field cond., interface phenomena 78364  
 diethylsilane, pyrolysis in O<sub>2</sub> for LPCVD appls. 42401  
 epoxy resin composites, interface effects on elec. cond. 78451  
 ethylene plasma-polymerized films, dielec. breakdown (Japanese) 71493  
 ethylene-trifluoromethane plasma-polymerized films, dielec. breakdown (Japanese) 71493  
 FETs, space-charge effects in ballistic injection across heterojunctions 56243  
 heterostructure 2DEG, energy quasiballistics 77891  
 insulator, thermal free carrier mobility fluctuations (English) 71533  
 MOSFET, deep-submicron, threshold voltage and mobility 43643  
 nanometer-scale patterns formation on metallic surfaces 54278  
 narrow ballistic intersecting channels, quantum bound states 43186  
 perfluorocarbon liq. dielects. under DC stress 78511  
 poly-p-xylylene films, breakdown mechanism, O<sub>3</sub> oxidation (Japanese) 71492  
 poly-p-xylylene films, high field cond. and dielec. breakdown (Japanese) 71491  
 polyethylene film, high-field dielec. props. & dissipation 78531  
 polyethylene films, Si-incorporated, I-V characts., breakdown 78384  
 polypropylene, photocond. and elec. transport 78485  
 semiconductors, electron nonlinear transport, strong HF elec. field 43139  
 semiconductors, magnetotransport theory, review 43138  
 semiconductors, polaron transport under high elec. field, path integral study 43141  
 solid dielectric filling kinetic under strong elec. field (Chinese) 56372  
 VDMOS transistor model, steady state type 43634

**high field effects continued**

- AlGaAs triangular quantum well, nonlinear transport 43192  
 GaAs MESFET, backgating at high drain bias 64031  
 GaAs MESFET, electrolum. from Gunn domains, defect detect. 43708  
 p-GaAs, minority electron transport, Monte Carlo simul. 55679  
 GaAs, noise at high elec. field, Monte Carlo simul. 63622  
 GaAs/Al<sub>0.15</sub>Ga<sub>0.85</sub>As IMPATT diodes, velocity modulation 49472  
 GaAs-AlGaAs MQW, high field electron vel. meas. 77883  
 GaAs-In<sub>0.15</sub>Ga<sub>0.85</sub>As-Al<sub>0.15</sub>Ga<sub>0.85</sub>As-metal structs., transverse spatial electron transport 70951  
 In<sub>0.53</sub>Ga<sub>0.47</sub>As-In<sub>0.52</sub>Al<sub>0.48</sub>As-metal structs., transverse spatial electron transport 70951  
 Si, Shockley-Read-Hall lifetimes, field and temp. depend. 77847  
 Si:As, ion-implanted, nonlinear I-V characts. 49245  
 a-Si:H, high field transport and breakdown 78382  
 a-Si:H, high-field transport, dark conductivity 77868  
 a-Si:H, high-field transport, transient photoconductivity 77867  
 Si-SiN MIS struct., breakdown and cond. charact. 63723  
 Si-SiO<sub>2</sub>, hot electron thermalization in oxide, model 49315  
 SiO<sub>2</sub>, ultrathin film, oxide wearout during high-field stress 71490  
 ZnS, high field electron transport, vacuum emission 44141  
 ZnSe, high field electron transport, vacuum emission 44141
- high-frequency amplifiers**  
*see also microwave amplifiers; radiofrequency amplifiers; ultra-high-frequency amplifiers*  
 Class B transistor power amplifier design 42543  
 class-D HF power amplifier, quasi-complement. config. 70188  
 switched regulated power source output voltage waveform 48509
- high-frequency discharges**  
 inert gases, microwave discharge propag., breakdown 78429  
 microwave breakdown probability meas. in electrode gap 56380  
 molecular gases, microwave discharge propag., breakdown 78429  
 plasma monitoring, opt. emission spectrosc., chemometrics 63771  
 plasma sputter negative ion source with ECR discharge 52818  
 polymer substrates in RF discharge, temp. meas. 46644  
 PRIS RF-ion source with metal ioniser chamber 46727  
 RF ion source, broad beam charact. 52729  
 RF ion source with injected electrons, beam brightness 52839  
 RF ion sources for fusion appl. 52836  
 RF plasma reactors, mass spectrometric and opt. emission drag. 63769  
 RF plasmas elec. charactn. tech. 63770  
 RF plasmas in noble gases, impedance meas. 46612  
 RF source, quality improvement by electron beam interaction 52728  
 testing HF discharge gas devices, effect of impurities 54315  
 CO capacitively coupled RF discharge laser 78937  
 CO, MIDAS multi-kW laser excited by microwaves (German) 50224  
 CO<sub>2</sub> laser, planar waveguide, RF excitation 46650  
 Cl<sub>2</sub>/H<sub>2</sub> microwave discharges for high rate etching of InP 71107  
 Ge<sup>+</sup> ion extraction from microwave ion source 46728  
 H<sup>+</sup> source, RF-driven, plasma charact. 52837  
 H<sup>+</sup> source for SSC beamline 52727  
 O<sup>+</sup> beams, electrostatic reflex ion source 67686  
 SiH<sub>4</sub>, VHF silane plasmas, powder dynamics 69936  
 SiH<sub>4</sub> plasmas for PECVD, freq. effects 69937
- high-frequency effects**  
*see also helicons; hot carriers; skin effect; solid-state plasma*  
 ferroelectric memory capacitors, HF fatigue testing 56404  
 modelling and simulation of HF ICs 54814  
 semiconductor superlattices, electron motion in HF EM/field 70949  
 semiconductors, electron nonlinear transport, strong HF elec. field 43139  
 semiconductors, hot-carrier transport, balance-equation approach, review 43137  
 superconducting pellets, microwave surface resistance measurement 56467  
 tissue blood filling meas. by HF inductive transducer 53043  
 AlGaAs/GaAs quantum well, realspace transfer noise 70957  
 n<sup>+</sup>-AlGaAs-GaAs-p<sup>+</sup>-AlGaAs laser output modulation by HF field 79060  
 BiSrCaCuO thin film microstriplines, microwave props. 42836  
 CdHgTe epitaxial layers, contactless cond. meas. at 9 GHz 77852  
 GaAlAs/GaAs HBT, high-frequency power appl. (French) 56103  
 GaAs quantum wells, HF transport of 2D hot electrons 43196  
 In<sub>0.53</sub>Ga<sub>0.47</sub>As quantum wells, HF transport of 2D hot electrons 43196  
 n-InSb mixer, freq. conversion mechanism 55431  
 Si/SiO<sub>2</sub>/metal structs., process-induced damage 63712  
 TeO<sub>2</sub>-MoO<sub>3</sub> glass, correlated barrier hopping 55685  
 YBaCuO high T<sub>c</sub> supercond. film props. and wiring appls. 71635  
 YBaCuO thin films on (100) MgO, microwave charactn. 78653  
 YBa<sub>2</sub>Cu<sub>3</sub>O<sub>7-x</sub>, pulsed laser deposition, low microwave surface resist. 48232
- high-frequency electronic transport** *see high-frequency effects*  
**high-frequency heating** *see radiofrequency heating*  
**high-frequency transformers**  
 combinational cct. transformers for MHz region, design problems (German) 77661  
 invertors, resonant, HF link, ZVS, characts. 82864  
 lumped-parameter equivalent circuit (French) 63407  
 MHz transformers for high density power conversion 53799  
 multichannel power adder, AFC correction by wideband matching 63233  
 planar microtransformer for switching converter (Japanese) 42945  
 power transformer topologies, switching power converter appls. 61577  
 resonant power converters, series-parallel loaded, time-domain anal. 61803
- high-frequency transmission line measurement**  
 YBa<sub>2</sub>Cu<sub>3</sub>O<sub>7</sub> coplanar transmission lines, broadband meas. 64365
- high-frequency transmission lines**  
 coupled ferrite line nonreciprocal phenomena 65319  
 long transmission lines, functional equation 57267  
 parallel-resonator transm.-line filter parasitic passband suppression 48820  
 rod-type cct. synthesis from transm. lines and lumped elements 48483  
 symmetric ring cct. constr. from nonuniform lines 63313
- high level languages**  
*see also Ada; authoring languages; BASIC; C language; FORTH; FORTRAN; job control languages; LISP; Modula; Occam; parallel languages; Pascal; PROLOG; simulation languages; Smalltalk; specification languages*  
 ALDiSP, data-flow oriented functional programming language for real-time data processing (German) 51217  
 ALL procedural layout description language for VLSI IC design 56284  
 ECL-Prolog contextual logic program execution on VLSI processor 48741  
 filterX interactive design language for filters 77420  
 GDL, object-oriented graphical language for fault diagnosis 73891



**high level languages continued**

- object oriented, network management system 80526
- protocols, service specifications derived 51649
- small proc. control syst. programmable controller (*German*) 69100
- Sternol, appl.-oriented language for railway safety systs. 83087
- telecommunication network interfacing for mgt. and control 58314
- VHDL use in VHSIC insertion project 68211
- VPL, vector processing language, power system anal. appl. 61180

**high-pass filters**

- 2D circular digital filter design (*Polish*) 55294
- 2D FIR filters, band-select linear phase, design 70491
- active elliptic filters, design program 70468
- active RC ccts., component eqn. syst. 70448
- active single CCII biquad filters, high input impedance 63115
- biquadratic high-pass/low-pass single-MOSFET filters, anal. 70456
- broadband filter ccts. based on suspended stripline config. 70603
- canonic LDI-type SC ladder filters, exact design 55249
- cascade SC filters, sensitivity minimisation 48832
- current amplifier-based biquadratic filter ccts. 63146
- current amplifier-based biquadratic filter ccts. 42726
- current-mode highpass and bandpass filters using opamp pole 77444
- digital filter CAD system for RISC DSP archit. 63163
- digital filter with adjustable parameters, MC68B09 based (*German*) 77465
- digital low and high pass filter synthesis 57744
- distributed MOSFET filters, parasitic capacitances 63124
- distributed MOSFET high-pass filters, anal. method 42725
- ECG signal filtering, high-pass, QRS suppression 46893
- edge detection using recursive biorthogonal wavelet transform 51306
- FilDes, LC filter design program 55226
- MOSFET-C continuous-time biquadratic building blocks 70061
- nonrecursive digital filters, CAD algorithm 55256
- protection system for woofer system 81359
- Quickfil 4.0 filter design program for use on PC (*German*) 55234
- reactance-ladder diplexers, max. flat, low-pass high-pass struct. 55252
- recursive Hartley filter, digital filter struct. 63160
- SC filters, cascade, output noise minimisation 42516
- shunt harmonic filter design, digital simulation 63100
- subband filters using allpass structures 42753
- video filter for SAR, digital ASIC implemen. 81204
- video image processing, sequential step detection method 72716

**high power amplifiers see power amplifiers****high-pressure techniques**

- calibration of electronic measuring systems, static, using splines 52307
- detonation press. meas. by manganite transducers 74276
- diamond thin film windows, soft X-ray transmission 67287
- diver's blood bubble grade discrimination, parametric methods (*French*) 67889
- fibre optic multisensor for high-pressure meas. 52456
- fibre optic pressure sensor up to 100 MPa 52461
- fibre optic strain gauge manometer up to 100 MPa 52455
- fibre optic strain-gauge manometer up to 100 MPa 46502
- high field pulse magnet, hydraulic pressure back up 50596
- hydrostatic pressure sensor using elliptical-core optical fibers 74065
- multisensor for high-pressure meas., fibre optic, calibration 59427
- piezoelectric pressure transducer, oxidising atm., protective layer 73929
- piston gauge, hydraulic press. meas. comparison 52638
- sensor based on GaAs/AlGaAs MQW luminescence based pressure sensor 59313
- Space Shuttle high pressure turbopumps, automatic testing 82143
- tensometric pressure gauge, high-speed 59348
- GaAs, fibre optic pressure sensor, hydrostatic pressure meas. 46501
- GaAs<sub>(1-x)</sub>P<sub>x</sub> pressure sensor, temp. sensitivity minimisation 46470

**high-speed optical techniques**

- 1 Gbaud CD laser fibre-optic link 46047
- 500/1000 F/s video camera for high-speed machinery (*Japanese*) 81342
- 4500 pps video camera for 3D fluid flow meas. (*Japanese*) 81341
- acousto-optic devices appl. diversity 50089
- alcohol flame temp. field meas. by ESPI and real-time holography, image processing (*Chinese*) 44596
- all-optical clock, synchronous freq. division/multiplication 64929
- amplifiers for communications, conf. (1992) 54096
- board-to-board interconnection using GRIN polymer waveguides 50189
- book, progress in optics 76126
- burst mode receiver for optical bus appl. 46043
- CCD imagers and digital storage in high-speed video anal. system 67317
- coherently separated femtosecond laser pulses, spectral modulation 57008
- compact fiber-optic compressor of ultrashort pulses 56534
- conference, USA (July 1991) 62170
- coplanar waveguide, ps. elec. transients 42837
- CW injection seeded gain-switched diode laser pulse compression 64770
- detonics meas. by high-speed optical techniques (*French*) 74833
- diode lasers, ps optoelectronic charactn. 72113
- diode lasers, ultrashort pulse generation, review 72112
- dye DFB picosecond laser, tuning 50239
- dye laser, cavity dumped mode-locked highly stable 60 fs pulses 72146
- dye laser, femtosecond pulsed, synchronous pumping 56822
- dye laser, passively mode-locked with spatial dispersion 72001
- dye laser, synchronously pumped, pulse duration, stimulated deexcitation 72005
- dye laser, synchronously pumped, ultrashort pulse generation by coherent photon seeding 78952
- dye laser, ultrashort pulse train pumping, stimulated emission 72004
- dye mode-locked near-IR fs laser, noise 64677
- electro-optical guided-wave modulators, bandwidth meas. 64472
- electron-optical photochronograph, limiting time resolution estimation 74256
- excimer laser Q-switched ps pulse generation 56816
- femtosecond dye-laser pulses, dispersion-free amplification by gratings 79098
- femtosecond laser pulse encoding and processing 66827
- femtosecond laser pulse optics, book 76098
- femtosecond near IR pulse generation 72250
- femtosecond optical pulses, SHG 64970
- Fibre Channel switching Fabric services 46050
- fibre lasers, mode-locked, for telecom. 56842
- fibre modulator, in-line, without fibre interruption 71735
- fibre nonlinear loop mirror switch, walk-off-suppressed 44519
- fibre optic, nonlinear, femtosecond solitons, quantum theory 56557
- fibre optic receiver, direct detect., testing, perform. 73628
- high-speed optical techniques continued
- fibre ring tank circuits, timing recovery 44118
- fibre soliton lasers, instability source 56844
- fibre soliton lasers, sideband form. 56845
- fibres, birefringent, femtosecond pulse propagation 78707
- fibres, grating formation, phase conjugation probe 49899
- fibres, single-mode, fs pulse spectral narrowing 78720
- fibres, time resolved intermodal dispersion meas. in step index fibre 44008
- gastric cancer cell gene transfection by Q-switched YAG laser microbeam (*Chinese*) 53121
- holographic grating, light pulse Bragg refl. time depend. 72218
- holographic object comparison by conjugate picosec. pulses 64996
- holographic ps data storage using persistent hole burning 71671
- holography, high speed motion pictures of ultrafast phenomena 44594
- insect using motion, high-speed photographic syst. 46868
- laser conf., San Diego, CA, USA (1990) 62213
- laser pulse compression by fibre-grating technique, SRS effects 44507
- LD, group velocity dispersion, fs time domain meas. 56912
- LED-based transmitter, external modulator coupled, 1.25 Gbit/s 73634
- liquid cryst. phase modulator, femtosec. optical pulse shaping 44096
- microlens, diffr. limited cylindrical fast, fabr. 44064
- microlens array for SLM modification 44059
- microscopy, laser ablation transfer imaging dynamics obs. 72257
- n-MOS inverters, time resolved OBIC 43761
- MQW laser amplifiers for high-speed switching 58948
- MQW-DFB lasers, RACE AQUA project 50302
- multicontact DFB laser line narrowed pulse generation 44459
- multiframe photography with bipplanar image convertor 59499
- multipass laser amplifiers, gain depletion, amplified spontaneous emission 56810
- nonlinear optical loop mirror, polaris. independ. demultiplexing 79127
- optoelectronic THz beam system 71914
- parametric oscillator ultrashort pulse generation, visible to IR 79161
- passive resonator, FEL pumped, subnanosec. far IR pulse 64801
- picosecond switching, donor-acceptor-donor mol. excitation 66801
- picosecond visible diode laser source, circuitry and mod. 50347
- PMMA, elec. breakdown under ns pulse voltage appl. (*Japanese*) 71497
- polarisation mode dispersion, automatic meas., Jones eigenanal. 81715
- quantum well lasers, high speed modulation, carrier diffusion 72104
- quantum-well lasers, high-speed, damping 64765
- quartz galvanometer, opt. scanning in laser printer 44120
- RTP wafer emissivity and temp. meas., ripple tech. 43300
- self-pulsating laser diodes by self-injection locked and freq. locked loops, tunable ps pulses 44427
- semiconductor laser, actively mode-locked external-cavity 56934
- semiconductor laser, modelocking, femtosec. pulse generation 72079
- semiconductor laser in coupled-cavity config., pulse generation 72099
- solid laser, tunable, chirped pulse amplification, femtosec. pulses 72015
- solid laser with additional resonator, ultrashort pulses 72030
- Stanford picosecond FEL center, linac driven 44466
- subpicosecond optical sampling by Ti:sapphire mode locked laser 78992
- super-ACO FEL, disector meas. 64799
- THz bursts of optical pulses production 79205
- time-domain Fourier transform holography, signal proc. appl. 50510
- time-domain optical data storage by photon echo 71667
- p-toluene sulfonate polydiacetylene, third-order optical nonlinearities 79112
- ultrashort pulse dye ring laser as rotation sensor 79207
- ultrashort pulse fiber lasers 72009
- ultrashort-wavelength lasers, conf. (1991) 62196
- waveguide time-domain nonlinearities study by heterodyne pump-probing 56617
- AlGaAs, LD/amplifier system, 200 femtosec. pulse, mode locking 50267
- AlGaAs quantum-confined field effect light emitters 78886
- AlGaAs/GaAs nonlinear directional couplers, ultrafast all-optical switching 64938
- AlGaAs-AlAs quantum wells, ultrafast optical nonlinearities 50407
- AlGaAs-GaAs planar waveguide, self-defocusing 44542
- n<sup>+</sup>-AlGaAs-GaAs-p<sup>+</sup>-AlGaAs laser output modulation by HF field 79060
- ArF picosecond laser, pulse amplification at 193 nm 78919
- Ba vapour in leucosapphire cell, ultrashort laser pulse freq. convertor 64960
- BaB<sub>2</sub>O<sub>4</sub> cryst., chirped pulse parametric amplification 44517
- CO<sub>2</sub> laser, nanosec. pulse, high power 50231
- Cr<sup>3+</sup>:Yb:Er:glass laser, actively mode-locked ps 56827
- Cr<sup>4+</sup>:Mg<sub>2</sub>SiO<sub>4</sub> laser, CW, mode locked, femtosec. pulse generation 64711
- Er doped fibre amplifiers, femtosec. solitons dispersion 56875
- Er doped ultralong fibre amplifier, fs soliton transmission 72012
- Er-doped fs soliton active nonlin. directional coupler 72207
- GaAlAs integrated interferometer, all-optical switching 50000
- GaAlAs mirror, saturable absorber, subpicosec. pulse generation 50376
- GaAs HBT optoelectronic receiver ccts., ultrahigh-speed 71954
- GaAs laser diode, mode locking, fibre grating reflector 64762
- GaAs microlens array, binary opt., high-speed 44057
- GaAs photodetectors, MBE, ultrafast response 74005
- GaAs, picosecond photoresistors, LT-MOCVD growth 78877
- GaAs, ultrafast metal/semicond./metal photodetector 74012
- GaAs/AlGaAs GRIN SCH SQW laser, high-speed photodetect. 59416
- GaAs-AlGaAs MQW waveguide, time-resolved nonlinear absorption modulation 78770
- GeSb films, phase-change optical recording 56524
- InGaAs, picosecond photoresistors, LT-MOCVD growth 78877
- InGaAsP LD, picosec. pulse generation, direct modulation (*Chinese*) 64735
- InGaAsP laser, gain-switched, picosecond optical pulses 64784
- InGaAsP, travelling wave amplifier, gain saturation 56945
- InGaAsP/InP MQW DFB laser, narrowed picosecond pulses 56924
- InGaAsP/InP heterolayers, picosec. rad. pulse generation, ultrafast saturable absorber 72124
- InGaP-InGaAlP, LD, short pulse generation 50294
- InP high-speed monolithic coherent optical receiver 50186
- InP, semiconductor-air interfaces, tera Hz pulses 77556
- InP-GaInAs(P) high-speed low-capacitance laser struct., integration 50298
- InP-InGaAsP (InGaAlAs) long wavelength MQW laser develop. 50302
- KCl:Ti mode locked colour centre laser, Er gain band 72033
- KrF laser, multi-pulse amplification, nanosec. pulses (*Japanese*) 71967
- KrF ultrashort terawatt laser, pulse width and evolution 44229
- LiB<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub> crystal optical parametric oscillator down conversion 79162
- LiB<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub>, parametric generation of picosecond pulses 50420
- LiTaO<sub>3</sub> cryst., electrooptic deflector, picosec. pulse generation 64471
- NaCl mode locked colour centre laser, Er gain band 72033
- NbN supercond. film, millimetre to visible detection 67261
- Nd,Cr:GdScGG ps mode locked laser, 30 mJ energy 44266



**high-speed optical techniques continued**

- Nd:LiYF<sub>4</sub> photoelec. injector drive laser, streak camera meas. 64708  
 Nd:YAG LD pumped electro-opt. Q-switched microchip laser 72042  
 Nd:YAG laser, high-energy, long-pulse, reg. feedback 72029  
 Nd:YAG laser, picosec. pulse temporal profile, SHG 57015  
 Nd:YAG mode locked laser, resonator Q factor neg. feedback control 72031  
 Nd:glass fibre laser, 100 fs pulse generation 50248  
 Nd:glass ps multiterawatt laser system, chirped pulse amplification 78996  
 Nd:silicate glass laser, 20 TW, chirped pulse amplification 64686  
 Ne, photoionisation pumped X-ray laser, femtosec. pulse excitation 78913  
 Si 2D CCD array autocorrelator, two-photon conductivity in semiconductors, ultrashort pulse meas. 50141  
 Si spatial light modulator, liquid cryst. response 71839  
 Si:P wafer, melting vel., laser meas. 77846  
 SiO<sub>2</sub> fibres, ultrashort pulse propag., nonlinear refr. index 43997  
 Ti:sapphire femtosecond laser, intracavity dispersion 44271  
 Ti:Al<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub> laser, self-mode-locked, self-starting operation 72028  
 Ti:sapphire fs laser, mode locking by intracavity SHG 44311  
 Ti:sapphire laser self-mode-locking, matrix formalism 72044  
 Ti:sapphire lasers, mode locking, femtosec. pulses 44274  
 Ti:sapphire regenerative amplifier, fs pulse amplification 64701  
 Ti:sapphire/Nd:glass 1.5 TW laser 56856  
 Tm<sup>3+</sup> doped fibre lasers, MQW AFPM struct. 56843  
 XeCl excimer laser, picosec. chirped pulse coherent amplification 50232  
 XeCl excimer laser, subnanosec. pulse generation 56811  
 XeF laser, subpicosecond pulse amplification 71987  
 ZnSe thin film interference filter, refractive nonlinearities 57035

**high spin states (nuclear) see nuclear collective states and giant resonances****high-temperature superconductors**

- T<sub>c</sub> computer controlled meas. system (Chinese) 74271  
 antennas, gain improvement 50813  
 ballistic pendulum magnetometer appl. 81477  
 bolometer, IR radiation detector 49829  
 bolometers, characteristics 46485  
 bolometers, noise spectrum, freq. depend. 52631  
 ceramic high field superconducting tape magnet technology 43942  
 ceramics, electronic, pulsed laser deposition, review 69905  
 characteristics measurements of magnetic materials, reflection pulse method 46620  
 coils, material develop. 64361  
 conference, advanced materials, Beijing, China, (June 1990) 54183  
 conference, Beijing, China (Aug-Sept. 1990) 54138  
 conference, supercond. appl., Houston, TX, USA (Sept. 1990) 62225  
 Consortium for Supercond. Electronics, activities 69551  
 cryoelectronics and supercond., conf., Goerghenthal, Germany (Nov. 1990) 54140  
 cryogenic power conversion, high T<sub>c</sub> supercond./semicond. 69009  
 crystal growth, Japan develop., review 54485  
 current leads, binary self-cooled devices 71643  
 CVD coated multifilament fibre appl. 76839  
 DC SQUIDS, using low/high T<sub>c</sub> materials, magnetometer appl. (Dutch) 43920  
 DC SQUIDS using low/high T<sub>c</sub> materials, magnetometer appl. (Dutch) 43920  
 dielectric resonators with high-T<sub>c</sub> films, for microwave signal generation 42847  
 digital ccts. with low-T<sub>c</sub>/high-T<sub>c</sub> materials 62912  
 digital gates develop. 62915  
 electric utility appls. 82301  
 electronic materials conf., Newark, NJ, USA (Sept. 1990) 54141  
 electronics role in microelectronics/optoelectronics 64327  
 EM boundary value problem modeling 78620  
 epitaxial films, technology, review 76727  
 film delay line fabrication 48978  
 film deposition for optronic devices 64331  
 film growth, inverted cylindrical magnetron sputtering 62657  
 film multilayer structs., processing, device applic. 78618  
 frequency conversion in microwave ccts. 70586  
 FSS, high T<sub>c</sub> supercond., computer modelling 64366  
 gas sensors for NO<sub>x</sub>(CO<sub>x</sub>) 81560  
 grain boundaries, J<sub>c</sub> and SQUIDS 71611  
 granular, transport crit. currents 43899  
 granular films, IC microwave detector 81461  
 granular high T<sub>c</sub> film IC microwave detector 43914  
 hybrid optoelectronic device appl. of high-T<sub>c</sub> films 64571  
 hybrid superconducting mag. bearing 43970  
 hybrid superconductor-semiconductor liquid level sensor, cryogenic 52406  
 journal bearing 56503  
 Ka-band high-temp. supercond. microstrip antenna 44917  
 laser ablation deposition, conf., San Francisco (1990) 69419  
 liquid N<sub>2</sub> impregnated laminated paper-insulated supercond. cable, insulat. chars. 82400  
 low resistance contacting technique 64326  
 magnetic levitation student demonstration, HTS-based toy train 69485  
 magnetic replicas composed of high T<sub>c</sub> superconductors 64363  
 magnetic sensor appls. 78587  
 magnetic susceptibility bolometer 49828  
 magnetic susceptibility meas., AC variable temp. device 81647  
 magnetometry, low-field sensors using high temp. superconductors 46392  
 magnets, wires, tapes, J<sub>c</sub> 43964  
 Mark II (III) HTS IR bolometer 67280  
 metrological appls. 78627  
 microbridges, V-I props./phase slip centres 78636  
 microcontent deposition on high T<sub>c</sub> supercond. 69883  
 micron-scale waveguides with thin supercond. wires 63283  
 microstrip line, high T<sub>c</sub> material, microwave design system 43912  
 microwave filters, high temp. supercond. appl. 49003  
 microwave phase-shifter appl. 70753  
 microwave planar struct., optimisation 70571  
 microwave surface resist. meas. 67467  
 motor design 61445  
 nonlinear capacitors, V-C chars. 49083  
 optoelectronic development 64371  
 pellets, microwave surface resistance measurement 56467  
 permanent magnet vibration above high-T<sub>c</sub> supercond. 78606  
 planar quasi-TEM trans. lines, modeling 57272  
 power cables, insulation thickness/AC loss reduction 82399  
 power syst. high-temp.-supercond. appls. (Japanese) 64358  
 power transmission cables 68455
- high-temperature superconductors continued**  
 processing and J<sub>c</sub> review 56463  
 properties, thin film prep. and microwave appls. (Japanese) 43898  
 pulsed magnet for high T<sub>c</sub> props. meas. 44718  
 quantised microwave power absorpt. 49805  
 review of basic prop. develop. 56456  
 single-flux-quantum logic develop. 62914  
 SMES using high temp. superconductors 69242  
 space appl., review 67976  
 space communications appl. 64340  
 space experiment, high-T<sub>c</sub> supercond. feasibility 67968  
 space power distrib. busbar, high T<sub>c</sub> material 68123  
 space power thermoelectric converter, high T<sub>c</sub> superconductor-based 68085  
 SQUID magnetometers, multiloop input circuits 78628  
 strip lines using supercond. films, CAD modelling 70576  
 stripline, current distrib. 42842  
 textured film, ang. magnetoresist. 64314  
 thick film high T<sub>c</sub> supercond. mag. shields for photoelectronics 44800  
 thin films, pulsed laser deposition 43905  
 transistors and other devices, conf. (1991) 62172  
 transmission lines, full-wave charactn. 55356  
 transresistance amplifiers for far IR detectors 54920  
 vortex flow transistor, high temp. superconducting device 43906  
 wire and coil expts. (Japanese) 64357  
 YBa<sub>2</sub>Cu<sub>3</sub>O<sub>7-x</sub> IR bolometer develop. (Chinese) 81502  
 YBaCuO/PrBaCuO/SrTiO<sub>3</sub> DC SQUID, sputter deposition 43909  
 Ag/BiPbSrCaCuO textured supercond., laser floating zone growth 76864  
 Al/SrTiO<sub>3</sub>/YBa<sub>2</sub>Cu<sub>3</sub>O<sub>7</sub>, FET, fabrication, charactn. 64337  
 Ba<sub>1-x</sub>K<sub>x</sub>BiO<sub>3</sub>, film, IR rad. elec. response 43913  
 Ba<sub>2</sub>RuCu<sub>3</sub>O<sub>7</sub>, film, IR rad. elec. response 43913  
 Ba<sub>2</sub>YCu<sub>3</sub>O<sub>7-δ</sub> epitaxial growth, supercond. prop. 64313  
 Bi-Pb-Sr-Ca-Cu-O tiles, fabrication for mag. shielding 65307  
 Bi-Pb-Sr-Ca-Cu-O, wires and tapes, fabrication 64319  
 Bi-Sr-Ca-Cu-O film, photoresponse, I-V charact. 43915  
 Bi-Sr-Ca-Cu-O films laser deposited on Si, stoichiometry 56458  
 Bi-Sr-Ca-Cu-O thick film RF SQUIDS 71627  
 Bi-Sr-Ca-Cu-O interconnected film bridges 78637  
 Bi-based supercond. lens, electron beam focusing 64370  
 Bi(Pb)-Sr-Ca-Cu-O films, SAW transducer films 78571  
 Bi(Pb)-Sr-Ca-Cu-O supercond. tube, cold pressing, mag. shielding 76862  
 BiPbCaSrCuO thick films, melt solidification, W doping effects 42423  
 (BiPbSb)<sub>2</sub>Sr<sub>2</sub>Ca<sub>2</sub>Cu<sub>3</sub>O<sub>x</sub>, synthesis, oxalate precip., charactn. 48380  
 BiPbSrCaCuO ceramic SQUID at T=77 K 64345  
 BiPbSrCaCuO supercond. wire, Ag sheathed, J<sub>c</sub> and appl. 49802  
 BiPbSrCaCuO thick film, deposition, T<sub>c</sub>, mixed phases 56457  
 Bi(Pb)SrCaCuO thick film, supercond. props., sintering 43886  
 BiPbSrCaCuO thin film SQUIDS, DC operation (Chinese) 71634  
 Bi<sub>1-x</sub>Pb<sub>x</sub>Sr<sub>2</sub>Ca<sub>2</sub>Cu<sub>3</sub>O<sub>10</sub> ceramic, fabrication, pulsed mag. compression method 64325  
 BiPbSrCaCuO-Ag clad wire, fabric., microstruct. 64321  
 BiSrCaCuO Josephson ceramic, low mag. field meas. appl. 46618  
 BiSrCaCuO SQUID demons. and appls. (Japanese) 64338  
 BiSrCaCuO core Royer oscillator, high-speed switching 78655  
 BiSrCaCuO film, etching, SQUID patterns, T<sub>c</sub>, J<sub>c</sub> 78616  
 BiSrCaCuO film, inverted cylindrical magnetron sputtering 62657  
 BiSrCaCuO mag. shielding vessel, SQUID meas. 44790  
 BiSrCaCuO powders and compacts, chem. and phase comp. 48378  
 BiSrCaCuO, tapes/films, thermal processing, microstruct. 78619  
 BiSrCaCuO textured layers, prep., crit.-J 43882  
 BiSrCaCuO thin film microstriplines, microwave props. 42836  
 BiSrCaCuO, trilayer Josephson junction, ultrathin barriers 56473  
 Bi<sub>2</sub>Sr<sub>2</sub>CaCu<sub>2</sub>O<sub>8</sub> Josephson juncs., epilayers, I-V characts., hysteresis 49810  
 Bi<sub>2</sub>Sr<sub>2</sub>CaCu<sub>2</sub>O<sub>x</sub> plasma sprayed supercond. film, laser post-treatment (Japanese) 76817  
 Bi<sub>2</sub>Sr<sub>2</sub>CaCu<sub>2</sub>O<sub>x</sub> tapes, Ag-sheathed, powder-in-tube method 43893  
 Bi<sub>2</sub>Sr<sub>2</sub>CaCu<sub>2</sub>O<sub>x</sub> tapes, Ag-sheathed, supercond. crit. props. 43889  
 Bi<sub>2</sub>Sr<sub>2</sub>CaCu<sub>2</sub>O<sub>x</sub> strip line, surface resist./morphology 63285  
 Bi<sub>2</sub>Sr<sub>2</sub>CaCu<sub>2</sub>O<sub>x</sub> thick films, roller rapid quenching prep. 42424  
 Bi<sub>2</sub>Sr<sub>2</sub>CaCu<sub>2</sub>O<sub>x</sub>/Ag tapes, crit. state scaling and weak links 56464  
 Bi<sub>2</sub>Sr<sub>2</sub>CaCu<sub>2</sub>O<sub>8</sub>/Bi<sub>2</sub>Sr<sub>2</sub>CuO<sub>6</sub> high-T<sub>c</sub> superlattice and thin film fabrication (Japanese) 49801  
 Bi<sub>2</sub>Sr<sub>2</sub>CaCu<sub>2</sub>O<sub>x</sub>/Ag tapes, small coils, processing fabrication 78644  
 Bi<sub>2</sub>Sr<sub>2</sub>CaCu<sub>2</sub>O<sub>x</sub>-Ag pancake coil, fabrication, I<sub>c</sub> 43957  
 ErBa<sub>2</sub>Cu<sub>3</sub>O<sub>7</sub>, self-propag. high-temp. synthesis 76863  
 EuBa<sub>2</sub>Cu<sub>3</sub>O<sub>7</sub>, microwave planar trans. lines, characts. (Japanese) 42839  
 GaAs-AsO<sub>2</sub>-EuBa<sub>2</sub>Cu<sub>3</sub>O<sub>7-y</sub>(001), interlayer effects on growth 54586  
 GaAs-SrF<sub>2</sub>-EuBa<sub>2</sub>Cu<sub>3</sub>O<sub>7-y</sub>(001), interlayer effects on growth 54586  
 GdBa<sub>2</sub>Cu<sub>3</sub>O<sub>7</sub> high T<sub>c</sub> film bandpass filter 4.9 GHz 77582  
 La<sub>1.825</sub>Sr<sub>0.175</sub>Cu<sub>1-x</sub>Fe<sub>x</sub>O<sub>y</sub> electrodes of electrochem. O sensors 59560  
 La<sub>2-x</sub>Sr<sub>x</sub>CuO<sub>4</sub> film, IR rad. elec. response 43913  
 LiNbO<sub>3</sub> optical modulator with high-temp.-supercond. film electrodes (Japanese) 64485  
 Si-ZrO<sub>2</sub>-YBa<sub>2</sub>Cu<sub>3</sub>O<sub>7</sub> heterostruct., photocond. 63681  
 SrTiO<sub>3</sub>/YBa<sub>2</sub>Cu<sub>3</sub>O<sub>x</sub>, field effect devices, SrTiO<sub>3</sub> dielec. props. 43921  
 Ti<sub>2</sub>Ba<sub>2</sub>Ca<sub>2</sub>Cu<sub>3</sub>O<sub>x</sub> high T<sub>c</sub> microbridge, microwave detection 46358  
 Ti<sub>2</sub>Ba<sub>2</sub>Ca<sub>2</sub>Cu<sub>3</sub>O<sub>x</sub> films, DC SQUIDS 49816  
 Ti<sub>2</sub>Ba<sub>2</sub>CaCu<sub>3</sub>O<sub>8</sub> thin films, substrate interdiffusion, microwave device appls. 56462  
 TiCaBaCuO step edge long junct. active devices, RF perform. 55413  
 TiCaBaCuO system supercond. electronics 43897  
 Y-Ba-Cu-O, thick/thin film IR detectors 67286  
 Y-Ba-Cu-O thin films, radiative props. 64317  
 Y-Ba-Cu-O, wires and tapes, fabrication 64319  
 YBa<sub>2</sub>(Cu<sub>1-x</sub>Fe<sub>x</sub>)<sub>3</sub>O<sub>7</sub> electrodes of electrochem. O sensors 59560  
 YBaCuO ALE for optoelectronic appl. 62567  
 YBaCuO Josephson junction mixers, fab. by laser ablation 43907  
 YBaCuO antenna microbolometers, sub. 79446  
 YBaCuO, bulk textured, elec. and mag. props. 43894  
 YBaCuO core Royer oscillator, high-speed switching 78655  
 YBaCuO cylinder displacement sensor construction 46393  
 YBaCuO differential transformer type displacement sensor 81467  
 YBaCuO epilayer, Josephson junc. fabrication 43916  
 YBaCuO film, microbridge Josephson junc. mixer 77564  
 YBaCuO film, microwave video detection, demodulation 52388  
 YBaCuO film, surface morphology/resist., microstrip etch 78617  
 YBaCuO films, electron heating, device appls. 78635  
 YBaCuO high T<sub>c</sub> supercond. based multilayer optoelectronic devices 71636  
 YBaCuO high T<sub>c</sub> supercond. film props. and wiring appls. 71635  
 YBaCuO high T<sub>c</sub> supercond. film-based IR detectors 74014  
 YBaCuO high T<sub>c</sub> supercond., mag. levitation, bearings appl. 71616



**high-temperature superconductors continued**

- YBaCuO high- $T_c$  superconductors, mag. props./appls. (*Japanese*) 49808  
 YBaCuO, partial melt processed, metal oxide addition effects 49800  
 YBaCuO particles, HGMS in fluidised bed, Meissner forces 71613  
 YBaCuO planar SQUID gradiometer at 77 K 78640  
 YBaCuO screen-printed film, struct.,  $T_c$ , mech. props., XRD 71617  
 YBaCuO, sintered, field depend. of  $I_c$  43900  
 YBaCuO superconducting wires, precipitation prep. process 49806  
 YBaCuO, thick films, environmental degradation, resist. 43885  
 YBaCuO thin films on (100) MgO, microwave charactn. 78653  
 YBaCuO transmission line, pulse response 48958  
 Y<sub>1</sub>Ba<sub>2</sub>Cu<sub>3</sub>O<sub>7- $\delta$</sub>  superconducting bearings for high-speed magnetic rotor 61433  
 Y<sub>1</sub>Ba<sub>2</sub>Cu<sub>3</sub>O<sub>7-x</sub> film, high growth rate in situ prep. 42413  
 Y<sub>1</sub>Ba<sub>2</sub>Cu<sub>3</sub>O<sub>7-x</sub>,  $\mu$ m size contacts, six face lithography techniques 43904  
 YBa<sub>2</sub>Cu<sub>3</sub>O<sub>7</sub> DC SQUID, Josephson junc., low 1/f noise,  $I_c$  71630  
 YBa<sub>2</sub>Cu<sub>3</sub>O<sub>7</sub> SQUIDS and Josephson junc. on YSZ bicryst. 43911  
 YBa<sub>2</sub>Cu<sub>3</sub>O<sub>7</sub> based cryogenic liq. level sensor 81478  
 YBa<sub>2</sub>Cu<sub>3</sub>O<sub>7</sub> bi-epitaxial grain boundary Josephson junctions 64328  
 YBa<sub>2</sub>Cu<sub>3</sub>O<sub>7</sub> coplanar transmission lines, broadband meas. 64365  
 YBa<sub>2</sub>Cu<sub>3</sub>O<sub>7</sub> current leads, elec., mechanical, thermal charactn. 64322  
 YBa<sub>2</sub>Cu<sub>3</sub>O<sub>7</sub> epilayer evap. on YSZ buffer, RHEED, XRD 76732  
 YBa<sub>2</sub>Cu<sub>3</sub>O<sub>7</sub>, epitaxial film, magnetisation, flux creep, Josephson junc. 71629  
 YBa<sub>2</sub>Cu<sub>3</sub>O<sub>7</sub> film, laser deposited, laser-target interactions 62655  
 YBa<sub>2</sub>Cu<sub>3</sub>O<sub>7</sub> film, laser writing, semicond. patterning, O diffusion 71618  
 YBa<sub>2</sub>Cu<sub>3</sub>O<sub>7</sub> film/n-Si contact, elec. props. 49308  
 YBa<sub>2</sub>Cu<sub>3</sub>O<sub>7</sub> grain boundary mixer, conversion loss 63340  
 YBa<sub>2</sub>Cu<sub>3</sub>O<sub>7</sub> high  $T_c$  supercond. nanobridge fabrication and props. 78645  
 YBa<sub>2</sub>Cu<sub>3</sub>O<sub>7</sub> low pass coplanar waveguide microwave filter 64339  
 YBa<sub>2</sub>Cu<sub>3</sub>O<sub>7</sub> planar resonator, integrated microwave RF SQUID 48977  
 YBa<sub>2</sub>Cu<sub>3</sub>O<sub>7</sub> step-edge Josephson junc., performance charact. 78623  
 YBa<sub>2</sub>Cu<sub>3</sub>O<sub>7-d</sub> very thin films, microwave perform. determ. 71614  
 YBa<sub>2</sub>Cu<sub>3</sub>O<sub>7-d</sub> DC SQUID, step edge, on sapphire 54669  
 YBa<sub>2</sub>Cu<sub>3</sub>O<sub>7-d</sub> RF SQUID prep. process 78639  
 YBa<sub>2</sub>Cu<sub>3</sub>O<sub>7-d</sub> bolometers, IR imaging arrays 52415  
 YBa<sub>2</sub>Cu<sub>3</sub>O<sub>7-d</sub> double sided film microstrip resonator 78642  
 YBa<sub>2</sub>Cu<sub>3</sub>O<sub>7-d</sub> elec. machines, electromech. torque 78654  
 YBa<sub>2</sub>Cu<sub>3</sub>O<sub>7-d</sub> films in waveguides, microwave transmission 63282  
 YBa<sub>2</sub>Cu<sub>3</sub>O<sub>7-d</sub> freeze-dried powders, crystn. 43884  
 YBa<sub>2</sub>Cu<sub>3</sub>O<sub>7-d</sub> high  $T_c$  superconducting coplanar waveguide resonator, characts. 70660  
 YBa<sub>2</sub>Cu<sub>3</sub>O<sub>7-d</sub> large area ion beam sputtered film prep. 62656  
 YBa<sub>2</sub>Cu<sub>3</sub>O<sub>7-d</sub> mag. vector sensor using US bonding contacts 46363  
 YBa<sub>2</sub>Cu<sub>3</sub>O<sub>7-d</sub> on LaAlO<sub>3</sub> conductor-backed CPW resonators 63298  
 YBa<sub>2</sub>Cu<sub>3</sub>O<sub>7-d</sub> plasma-enhanced MOCVD films, microwave resonators 71642  
 YBa<sub>2</sub>Cu<sub>3</sub>O<sub>7-d</sub> supercond. ring resonators on NdGaO<sub>3</sub> substrates 63334  
 YBa<sub>2</sub>Cu<sub>3</sub>O<sub>7-x</sub> edge-geometry weak links, nonsupercond. YBaCuO barrier 64329  
 YBa<sub>2</sub>Cu<sub>3</sub>O<sub>7-x</sub> film, patterning, lithog., dry etching 64315  
 YBa<sub>2</sub>Cu<sub>3</sub>O<sub>7-x</sub> films for microwave appl. 64324  
 YBa<sub>2</sub>Cu<sub>3</sub>O<sub>7-x</sub> high  $T_c$  supercond. coplanar waveguide resonators 42845  
 YBa<sub>2</sub>Cu<sub>3</sub>O<sub>7-x</sub> high- $T_c$  supercond., MHz band impedance anal. 43887  
 YBa<sub>2</sub>Cu<sub>3</sub>O<sub>7-x</sub> large grain growth 76855  
 YBa<sub>2</sub>Cu<sub>3</sub>O<sub>7-x</sub> microwave delay lines and filters 63309  
 YBa<sub>2</sub>Cu<sub>3</sub>O<sub>7-x</sub> pulsed laser deposition, low microwave surface resist. 48232  
 YBa<sub>2</sub>Cu<sub>3</sub>O<sub>7-x</sub> supercond. K-band annular ring antenna 44905  
 YBa<sub>2</sub>Cu<sub>3</sub>O<sub>7-x</sub> supercond. films magnetoresistive sensors, characts. 43968  
 YBa<sub>2</sub>Cu<sub>3</sub>O<sub>7-x</sub> supercond. strip lines, nonlin. modelling 55357  
 YBa<sub>2</sub>Cu<sub>3</sub>O<sub>7-x</sub> superconducting films, Ag (Au) contacts 64323  
 YBa<sub>2</sub>Cu<sub>3</sub>O<sub>7-x</sub> thick films, formation, dissolution 56460  
 YBa<sub>2</sub>Cu<sub>3</sub>O<sub>7-x</sub> thin film bridges, I-V charact. 78638  
 YBa<sub>2</sub>Cu<sub>3</sub>O<sub>7-x</sub> thin film, high  $T_c$  supercond., 55 GHz microwave filter 48966  
 YBa<sub>2</sub>Cu<sub>3</sub>O<sub>7-x</sub> transm. lines in high throughput computers, Cu comparison 70580  
 YBa<sub>2</sub>Cu<sub>3</sub>O<sub>7-x</sub> ultrathin FET-like structure 64330  
 YBa<sub>2</sub>Cu<sub>3</sub>O<sub>7-y</sub> flux free cryst. growth and extraction 69813  
 YBa<sub>2</sub>Cu<sub>3</sub>O<sub>7-y</sub> supercond., WO<sub>3</sub> mixing effect (*Japanese*) 56459  
 YBa<sub>2</sub>Cu<sub>3</sub>O<sub>7-x</sub> ceramic superconductors homogeneity meas., eddy current probing 54704  
 YBa<sub>2</sub>Cu<sub>3</sub>O<sub>7-x</sub> high  $T_c$  films, sputtered on ceramic substrates 64320  
 YBa<sub>2</sub>Cu<sub>3</sub>O<sub>7-x</sub> multilayer, lift-off prep. technique 43910  
 YBa<sub>2</sub>Cu<sub>3</sub>O<sub>7-x</sub> small helical antenna 44896  
 YBa<sub>2</sub>Cu<sub>3</sub>O<sub>7</sub> films, DC SQUIDS 49816  
 YBa<sub>2</sub>Cu<sub>3</sub>O<sub>7</sub> powders and compacts, chem. and phase comp. 48378  
 YBa<sub>2</sub>Cu<sub>3</sub>O<sub>7</sub> self-propag. high-temp. synthesis 76863  
 YBa<sub>2</sub>Cu<sub>3</sub>O<sub>7</sub> film fabrication by alkoxide sol-gel method 48340  
 YBa<sub>2</sub>Cu<sub>3</sub>O<sub>6+y</sub>, gas sensing charact. 74112  
 YBaCuO:Ag<sub>2</sub>O thick films,  $J_c$  surface resist. 43881  
 YBa<sub>2</sub>Cu<sub>3</sub>O<sub>7-d</sub>:Ag composite pressed thick film,  $J_c$  43883  
 YBa<sub>2</sub>Cu<sub>3</sub>O<sub>7-d</sub>:Ag thick film microstrip, low freq. impedance 55355  
 YBa<sub>2</sub>Cu<sub>3</sub>O<sub>7</sub>/BiOCl:Ti, junc. resist., temp. depend. near  $T_c$  64349  
 YBa<sub>2</sub>Cu<sub>3</sub>O<sub>7</sub>/MgO/YBa<sub>2</sub>Cu<sub>3</sub>O<sub>7</sub> edge Josephson junctions 71625  
 YBa<sub>2</sub>Cu<sub>3</sub>O<sub>7-d</sub>/AgAu Josephson weak links, Shapiro steps, noise 64342  
 YBa<sub>2</sub>Cu<sub>3</sub>O<sub>7-d</sub>/ZrO<sub>2</sub>(Ag), internal Josephson loops, size distrib. 49804  
 YBa<sub>2</sub>Cu<sub>3</sub>O<sub>7-d</sub>/permanent mag., levitation force relax. 49820  
 YBa<sub>2</sub>Cu<sub>3</sub>O<sub>7-x</sub>/Au/Al(Cu) bilayer-metal contacts 49803  
 YBa<sub>2</sub>Cu<sub>3</sub>O<sub>7-x</sub>/NdGaO<sub>3</sub>/SrTiO<sub>3</sub> heterostructures, dielectric-base transistors 56470  
 YBa<sub>2</sub>Cu<sub>3</sub>O<sub>7-x</sub>/NdGaO<sub>3</sub>/n-SrTiO<sub>3</sub> diodes, I-V characts. 78630  
 YBa<sub>2</sub>Cu<sub>3</sub>O<sub>7-x</sub>/PrBaCuO epilayer waveguide resonator, surface impedance 77541  
 YBa<sub>2</sub>Cu<sub>3</sub>O<sub>7-x</sub>/SrTiO<sub>3</sub>, Josephson devices, HF response 64334  
 YBa<sub>2</sub>Cu<sub>3</sub>O<sub>7-x</sub>/SrTiO<sub>3</sub>/Ba<sub>1-x</sub>K<sub>x</sub>BiO<sub>3</sub>, hysteretic Josephson junc. 71623  
 YBaCuO-Ag, thick films, environmental degradation, resist. 43885  
 YBaCuO-Ag-SnO<sub>2</sub> composites, transport and mag. props. 43895  
 YBa<sub>2</sub>Cu<sub>3</sub>O<sub>7</sub>-Ag contacts, lithographic processing 56468  
 YBa<sub>2</sub>Cu<sub>3</sub>O<sub>7</sub>-LaAlO<sub>3</sub>, in-situ sputter deposition of supercond. films, off axis 71612  
 YBa<sub>2</sub>Cu<sub>3</sub>O<sub>7</sub>-PrBa<sub>2</sub>Cu<sub>3</sub>O<sub>7</sub> superlattices, a-axis, synthesis, transport prop. 64312  
 YBa<sub>2</sub>Cu<sub>3</sub>O<sub>7</sub>-PrBa<sub>2</sub>Cu<sub>3</sub>O<sub>7</sub> superlattices, growth props., device appl. 64316  
 YBa<sub>2</sub>Cu<sub>3</sub>O<sub>7-d</sub>-Au(Bi)(Sb) juncs., interfaces, tunnelling spectra 43919  
 YBa<sub>2</sub>Cu<sub>3</sub>O<sub>7-x</sub>-PZT epitaxial heterostruct. 71515  
 YBa<sub>2</sub>Cu<sub>3</sub>O<sub>7-x</sub>-insulator multilayers, SQUID magnetometer appl. 71633  
 YBa<sub>2</sub>Cu<sub>3</sub>O<sub>7-x</sub>-PrBa<sub>2</sub>Cu<sub>3</sub>O<sub>7</sub>-YBa<sub>2</sub>Cu<sub>3</sub>O<sub>7</sub>, Josephson ramp functions 71632  
 YBaCu<sub>3</sub>O<sub>7</sub>-LaAlO<sub>3</sub> high temp. supercond. resonators 63305  
 YbBa<sub>2</sub>Cu<sub>3</sub>O<sub>7</sub>, self-propag. high-temp. synthesis 76863

**high-temperature techniques**

- see also pyrometers; refractories*  
 composite materials, high temp. X-band permittivity meas. 81636  
 fibre optic acoustic sensor 59478  
 fibre optic fluorescence thermometer using alexandrite crystal 74021  
 fibre optic high temperature sensor, iron/steel industries 74048  
 I<sup>2</sup>L circuit fabrication, 370°C op. (*Japanese*) 62954  
 microbend pressure sensor for high temperature environments 74066  
 MM-wave dielectric meas., up to 1500 °C 67458  
 permittivity and permeability meas., above 1000 °C 67459  
 sapphire interferometric sensor, microdisplacement measurements at high temperatures 59477  
 self-emission fibre optic temp. sensor 74055  
 $\beta$ SiC strain sensor, high-temp. appls. 46423  
 ultrahigh vacuum compatible probe station 70898  
**high vacuum gauges** *see vacuum gauges*  
**high-voltage engineering**  
*see also high-voltage techniques*  
 300 mw HVDC link project (Korea) 47180  
 cable partial discharge pat. rec. using neural net 64244  
 DC power apparatus, insulating systems 68468  
 electric fields, nonuniform, impulse voltage discharge growth studies 72273  
 GTO thyristors, series connection technol. 56140  
 high  $T_c$  supercond. power cables, insulation thickness/AC loss reduction 82399  
 historical develps. and India projects 82361  
 Hungarian research projects 78444  
 HVDC insulation design 82424  
 insulation, developments in China 78443  
 insulation, research and appl. in Thailand 78445  
 insulator, pollution flashover volt., dynamic model 82420  
 insulator contamination tests in indust. areas 68467  
 Iranian standard 400 kV lines, random switching study 82406  
 Japan Expt. Module elec. power syst. config. and perform. 74710  
 liquid N<sub>2</sub> impregnated laminated paper-insulated supercond. cable, insulat. characts. 82400  
 live-line maintenance literature bibliography 69583  
 OPPL semi-synthetic paper appl. to EHV oil-filled cable 68445  
 outdoor organic composite insulation degrad., monitoring 78496  
 photoconductive switch design & appls. 77675  
 polyethylene/XLPE inception of electrical trees, antioxidants 78470  
 polymeric insulation, surface dielec. behaviour, HV outdoor 64247  
 power distrib. equipt. and syst. design ES (*Japanese*) 52426  
 solid insulation systems, interfacial phenomena 78447  
 statistical techniques, book 41968  
 substation insulation quality monitoring tech. 68909  
 transformer bushing, optimal design 82824  
 transformer oil, elec. field distrib. meas. tech. 64246  
 tree channels, artificial, space charge & breakdown, expt. 78412  
 turbogenerator shaft torsional oscill. model (*Chinese*) 82694  
 UHV power cable trends (*Korean*) 53529  
 UHV/EHV cable joints, live, partial discharge detect. 68446  
 XLPE cable lines accessories, failure prediction method 82430  
 XLPE cable partial discharge, pat. rec. using neural net 64243  
 SF<sub>6</sub> 550 kV GIS for Chubu Elec. Power Co. (*Japanese*) 69078  
 SF<sub>6</sub> HV switchgear actuator develop. (*German*) 61818  
 SF<sub>6</sub> gas insulated HVDC equip., spacer design 82429  
 SF<sub>6</sub> insulated transformer, static shield, dielec. charact. 68908  
 SF<sub>6</sub> sealed three-pole HV switchgear develop. (*German*) 61817  
 SF<sub>6</sub>-insulated HV buses, prelin. dimensioning method 82378  
**high-voltage integrated circuits** *see power integrated circuits*  
**high-voltage techniques**  
 AC measurement, elec. metrology perform. 74182  
 AC voltage meas., colloq., London, UK (1992) 69420  
 cast epoxy resin coils, PD meas. of damage behavior 82830  
 dielectric liqs., strength ranking in AC power voltage 78536  
 EHV long-dist. transm. voltage level optimisation (*Italian*) 68390  
 EHV switching stations monitoring (*Czech*) 69063  
 fibre optic cables, operation on 400 kV power lines 81169  
 gas discharge phenomena meas. at low temp. 81666  
 high-current electron gun develop. 67704  
 in-service HV equip., insulation diagnostic/monitoring tech. 82827  
 LDPE/XLPE tree inhibition, effects of additives and prestressing 78469  
 measurement by optical techniques (*Korean*) 52562  
 microwave power tubes and appls., symposium, Pilani, India (1990) 62236  
 open area test site, HV lab. appl. 57261  
 optical fibre line current meas. system 81627  
 partial discharge localisation, EM field detection method 81665  
 power freq. transformers, protect. during disruptive discharge test 82826  
 pulse generator with two-frequency resonant circuit 46591  
 pulse shaper for capacitive load 54904  
 pulsed power, nanosecond pulse techniques 75328  
 quasisquare voltage pulse generator, with alternately actuated dischargers 61703  
 regulated HV supply for field emission study 42538  
 resistive pulse divider 75551  
 square-pulse shaping by reverse-connected semiconductor diodes 54968  
 Tesla coil, solid-state, low-voltage 69508  
 transformers, HV impulse test, digital meas. syst. 53796  
 TWT high-power amplifier design 63606  
 web and coated film charge dissipation capability meas. 52320  
 SF<sub>6</sub> 300 and 550 kV cct.-breaker size reduction and reliab. improvement (*Japanese*) 69079  
 SF<sub>6</sub> insulated sealed HV test units for switchgear 82955  
 SF<sub>6</sub> insulation in HV GIS, diagnos./monitor. technol. 82959  
**hip joint replacements** *see prosthetics*  
**history**  
 25 kV catenary, history, SNCF (*French*) 53992  
 Alessandro Volta and invention of battery 48116  
 All-Union Scientific Research Institute of Elec. Machines, history 75554  
 Berlin cogeneration utilities, historical overview (*German*) 82593  
 busbar protection, historical overview (*German*) 53554  
 circuit simulation, early years 54103  
 coherer, history of invention, research 69743  
 communications, from cave drawings to mail messages 62455  
 company product R&D, CAD introduction case study 76312  
 DC railway electrification, power supply systems history 75977  
 DC railway electrification project (Jungfrau, Switzerland) (*German*) 83077  
 dielectric materials for power capacitors, historical develop./trends 69102



**history continued**

- distribution network development evolution, resulting characts. 75042  
 electric cars, chronological technology overview (*German*) 62065  
 electric mainline locomotives develop., Austria, motors (*German*) 75947  
 electric utilities, privatisation overview 82305  
 electrical insulation develop., history 64234  
 electricity supply history, Liverpool (UK) 1851-1901 82308  
 electricity tariff structures, historical overview (*German*) 68269  
 electrostatics technol. evol. (1960-90) 50542  
 Elizabeth Laverick, career in engng. 47916  
 HVDC, historical develops. and India projects 82361  
 induction motor development, history, USSR 75399  
 industrial innovation, history and 1990s, prospects 76338  
 Japanese electric utilities, history/overseas projects 82325  
 Japanese research activities on elec. insulating materials 76628  
 Karl F. Lindman and EM chirality 69742  
 laser invention by A. Schawlow 47917  
 linear motors, factory automation appls. overview (*Japanese*) 82791  
 Mauritius power supply develop., historical review 82324  
 measurement history and appls., social value 81373  
 microwave tube amplifier and generator develop. (1920-90) 63586  
 MIT Lincoln Lab. re-entry expts. (1958-65) 46969  
 Modicon/AEG programmable controller develop. (*German*) 67424  
 neural nets, progress (1987-1992) 63242  
 nuclear fusion research develop. (*German*) 68534  
 power cable development overview (Berlin) (*German*) 68429  
 power generation accidents, historical record 47292  
 power system distance protection, historical overview (*German*) 53552  
 product development process, history and future appls. 76339  
 scientific management, history, perform. improvement 42063  
 talking portraits in the archives of the IEE 48115  
 Tesla energy generation designs, recent research 68757  
 textile industry combined cycle cogeneration plant, history (*German*) 83148  
 TFT/LCD technology, introduction; 67426  
 Thomas Alva Edison, biography (*Russian*) 76629  
 Thomas Alva Edison, biography (*Russian*) 76626  
 three-phase AC power transmission, historical overview 74996  
 three-phase motor in railway traction 83099  
 traction power supply networks, history and equipment (*French*) 75985  
 US Army historical achievements, Manhattan Project 47047  
 VANs, financial, historical survey (*Japanese*) 51711  
 VDEW electric utility (Germany), historical develop. (*German*) 68264  
 watt-hour meters, history (*Japanese*) 52521  
 Pb-acid batteries, valve-regulated, Japanese status 53893

**HIIXE** see ion microprobe analysis; X-ray chemical analysis

**HJBT** see heterojunction bipolar transistors

**HMOS integrated circuits** see MOS integrated circuits

**hobby computing**

- linguistic/language research with electronic databases 80602  
 mental health software from bulletin board system 66460

**hodoscopes** see cosmic ray apparatus; particle detectors

**HOE** see holographic optical elements

**hoisting equipment** see hoists

**hoisting machinery** see hoists

**hoists**

- see also materials handling  
 No entries

**hole burning (optical)** see optical hole burning

**hole capture** see hole traps

**hole mobility** see carrier mobility

**hole traps**

- see also electron traps  
 CMOS devices, X-ray irradi., hot carrier instability 64011  
 enhancement-mode MOSFETs, current DLTS, SIMOX appl. 63992  
 flash EPROM devices, trapped oxide charge determ. 71294  
 flash-type EEPROM tunnel oxide films, oxyinitridation 77333  
 gate oxides, trapping, detrapping, trap generation 63728  
 HFETs, LF noise study 78236  
 MOS capacitor, ultrathin gate oxides, radiation induced damage 43244  
 MOS capacitors, plasma-induced charge damage 49360  
 MOSFET, hot-electron-induced degradation 71315  
 MOSFET, interface trap parameters, hot carrier effects 43651  
 MOSFET, interface-trap parameter determ. by charge pumping 56172  
 MOSFET oxide, hot carrier lifetime/trap cross-section 43647  
 MOSFETs, hot carrier induced traps 56202  
 n-MOSFETs, RNO, mixed AC-DC stressing, hot carrier degrad. 56147  
 n-MOSFET, hole trapping during hot carrier injection at 77 K 43638  
 NMOSFETs, channel-hot-carrier injection, oxide charge study 56148  
 polyethylene films, Si-incorporated, I-V characts., breakdown 78384  
 polymer dielects. at cryogenic temp., relation between space charges and characts. 78492  
 quantum well lasers, hole burning/nonlinear gain 78998  
 SIMOX BOX, X-ray irradi., E' centre creation, charge trapping 63691  
 SIMOX charge trapping, low temp. studies 63721  
 SIMOX MOSFETs; interface trap density energy profiles 63987  
 SIMOX oxides, E' trapping centres, ESR study 63715  
 SIMOX structures, gated, interface defects 63696  
 SOI MOSFETs, interface quality, noise/mobility characts. 63993  
 solid insulating systems 78448  
 Al/HoO<sub>3</sub>/Al thin film thermoelectrets, TSC obs. 70768  
 Au-InP Schottky diodes, plasma pre-treatment effect 78133  
 CuInSe<sub>2</sub> junction solar cells, DLTS meas. 75835  
 CuInSe<sub>2</sub>-CdS solar cells, admittance spectroscopy 61883  
 GaAs LED, degradation mechanism 44186  
 GaAs MESFET, effect of traps on response 56241  
 GaAs MESFET physical models for process-oriented design 70655  
 GaAs, hole trap behaviour during long-period operation 63627  
 GaAs:In, MBE grown, hole traps, In doping effects 43325  
 GaAsSb/InGaAs/AlInAs resonant tunnelling barrier, optical control 43190  
 HgCdTe photodiodes, tunnelling/noise currents 78872  
 InP JFETs, ion-implanted, LF characts. study 43700  
 InP n<sup>+</sup>p mesa diodes, irradi., DLTS obs. 53923  
 InP n<sup>+</sup>p solar cells, elec. charact., rad. damage, temp. depend. 53922  
 InP solar cells, proc. and radiation induced defects 53919  
 InP solar cells, rad. hard, bare doping optimis. 53920  
 InP tunnel MIS diodes, electron irradi. effects 56027  
 InSb photovoltaic detectors, low dark current 59424  
 a-Se, electrographic layers, drift mobility and lifetime 70937

**hole traps continued**

- Si:Au p<sup>+</sup>n diode, minority carrier capture, edge effect 63886  
 Si:Si<sup>+</sup> (Ar<sup>+</sup>), ion implanted, damage and RTA kinetics, charactn. 55650  
 Si-SiO<sub>2</sub>, MOS devices, electron/hole trapping 49304  
 SiO<sub>2</sub> dry gate oxide bulk traps, chem. cleaning effect 71124  
 SiO<sub>2</sub>, thermal, N<sub>2</sub>O anneal and reoxidation effects 71047  
 SiO<sub>2</sub> ultrathin film, oxide wearout during high-field stress 71490  
 SiO<sub>2</sub>/Si, MOS struct., radiation induced interface states 63731  
 Si<sub>3</sub>O<sub>4</sub>N<sub>2</sub> ultrathin oxides grown in N<sub>2</sub>O, avalanche electron injection 78546  
 Y<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub> dielec. film/Si, MIS diode, struct., elec. props. 55770  
 ZnO varistor under impulse current stress, degrad. mechanism 77630  
 ZnS AC-driven TFELDs, excitation mechanisms 78884

**hollow cathodes** see cathodes

**holograms** see holography

**holographic gratings**

- 2D nonseparable array generators design 44608  
 aberration-reduced holographic spherical gratings for Rowland circle spectrographs 64987  
 achromatic holographic X-ray lithography fabrication 57083  
 binary optics, manuf. errors, light scatt. calc. 44613  
 binary surface-relief gratings for array illumination in digital optics 57093  
 blazed holographic gratings, polychromatic, multidirectional incidence light 64997  
 bleached phase holograms prod. by fixation-free methods 65005  
 CGH, phase-only, ion exchange, optimis. 64989  
 CGH gratings calc. and optimis. 72229  
 chalcogenide glass resist media 50456  
 computer-generated, anal. and design 50490  
 computer-generated holographic beamplitters for integrated optics 44581  
 computer-generated waveguide holograms by double-ion exchange 44614  
 crossed gratings, nature, appl. 72225  
 DCG holographic recording medium, anti-humidity 50461  
 DCG volume hologram, absorpt. modulation 50462  
 dichromated polyvinyl alcohol film holographic grating characts. 50499  
 diffractive optical elements design and manuf. 72226  
 diffractive optical elements for optoelectronic interconnections 71956  
 disk scanner for active IR laser vision sensor 44586  
 eosin K dye, gelatin soln., light induced holographic gratings 57103  
 fan-out elements recorded as vol. holograms 79189  
 film thickness meas. instrum. principle and design (*Chinese*) 81688  
 filter, holographically written refl. polaris. in opt. fibres 72245  
 fingerprint sensor with grating-type hologram plate and focusing lens system 44601  
 Fourier grating, optical communication system optimised 58951  
 frequency selective media, holographic storage, diff. efficiency 65007  
 Gaussian beam creation, diff. efficiency 72221  
 high-resolution laser transducer of linear displacements, diode illumination and holographic grating master 44623  
 kinoform structures for fan-out elements 79187  
 light pulse Bragg refl. time depend. 72218  
 monochromator with spherical holographic diffraction gratings, design optimisation 50480  
 multiphase level kinoform, beam array generator 50473  
 multiplexed vol. holograms, single step copying process 50472  
 multiplexing, phase encoding technique 79186  
 multiplexing fibre-optic Bragg grating sensors 81527  
 neural network model for unequally distributed neuron states, holographic grating system 56688  
 noise grating formation in photorefractive media by multiple exposure 79180  
 nongelatin dichromated holographic film, CGH copying 50463  
 nongelatin dichromated real-time holographic medium 50460  
 optical disc head polarizer with birefringent holographic grating 44584  
 optical interconnection, computer generated non-periodic holographic interference patterns 79194  
 periodic reson. domain diff. optical elements 64999  
 phase gratings, Bragg condition matching 79169  
 phase-change media, hologram recording by pulsed method 79190  
 phase-only array generators, diff. efficiency bound 44609  
 phase-only grating design, iterative algorithm 44607  
 photopolymeric composite, phase hologram, dynamic self-enhancement 65013  
 photorefractive cryst., holographic four-wave mixing 72199  
 polarisation HOE 72231  
 polarisation-selective transient holographic gratings study 65001  
 polarisation-selective transient holographic gratings, appls. 65002  
 polymethylmethacrylate holographic gratings, photolithographic fabrication 72215  
 spectral hole burning holographic gratings, impurity orientation detection 57096  
 spectral selectors and filters, sensitised gelatin 72232  
 surface relief gratings as polarisation elements and antireflection layers 50470  
 thick hologram recording material, processing effects model 65000  
 thick phase transmission holographic gratings, shear-type effects due to processing 44619  
 transmission elements using photopolymer films 50457  
 volume holograms thickness meas., first-order diff. anal. 44602  
 Ag halide bleached transmission holographic grating recording 79172  
 Ag halide sensitised gelatin, holographic refl. gratings 72241  
 Ag halide sensitised gelatin, holographic optical elements copying 57092  
 AgCl emulsion holographic amplitude-phase gratings, photoinduced anisotropy 79173  
 As<sub>2</sub>Se<sub>3</sub>Sn glass holographic diff. gratings, recording kinetics 72239  
 As<sub>2</sub>S<sub>3</sub> film holographic gratings; self-enhancement and relaxation processes 65022  
 As<sub>2</sub>S<sub>3</sub>:Ag, photodoped, IR holographic diff. gratings 50496  
 BaTiO<sub>3</sub> double phase conjugate mirror, achromatic props. 79174  
 BaTiO<sub>3</sub>, photorefractive grating, charge dynamics 57095  
 Bi<sub>12</sub>SiO<sub>20</sub>, photorefr. cryst., holographic grating, light diff. 79195  
 Bi<sub>12</sub>SiO<sub>20</sub>, photorefractive grating, charge dynamics 57095  
 BiSi<sub>3</sub>O<sub>20</sub>, photorefr., grating form, dynamics, opt. bias effect 57101  
 Bi<sub>12</sub>TiO<sub>20</sub> photorefractive crystals, electrophotocromic holographic gratings 44600  
 GaAs, nonlinear optical mechanisms, polarisation separation 44617  
 n-GaAs/Ag Schottky diode, holographic diff. grating form. (*Chinese*) 79178  
 GeO<sub>2</sub>:SiO<sub>2</sub> fibre, grating formation and sensitivity 49897  
 GeTe alloy film, hologram recording by pulsed method 79190  
 n-InP, photoelectrochem. etching, antireflection coating solar cells 47718



**holographic gratings** continued

Na gas-phase holographic gratings 65002  
 $\text{Sr}_2\text{Ba}_{1-x}\text{Nb}_2\text{O}_6$ , photorefr. hologram, elec. field controlled diff. 57098

**holographic instruments**

see also *holography*  
 fibre optic interferometer, single-mode hybrid, HOE based 79192  
 Fourier transform 7L 72224  
 powder particle distrib. meas., using multiplexed matched spatial filter (*Japanese*) 59675

**holographic interferometry**

see also *electronic speckle pattern interferometry*  
 alcohol flame temp. field meas. by ESPI and real-time holography (*Chinese*) 44596  
 biomedical applications, conf., Los Angeles (1991) 69422  
 biomedicine and environ. sci., conf. (1991) 69410  
 bullet impacted metal objects, holographic interferometry inspection 57084  
 compact camera, semicond. laser 72223  
 contact interaction fringe contrast 50488  
 depth information pseudocolour encoding by holographic interferometry 44588  
 disc deform., holographic interferometry, Fourier transform., phase unwrapping 44591  
 Fourier lens hologram double exposure recording of lateral-shear interferogram 50479  
 fringe images skeletonising algorithm 51456  
 gratings, achromatic holographic X-ray lithography fabrication 57083  
 high speed rotating objects, pulse holographic vibr. analysis 44592  
 immersion liquid refr. index meas. by holographic interferometry 50512  
 laser-assisted CBE for selective growth 48333  
 LOS radio links, tropospheric ducting, ray parameters 79312  
 low modulus materials, holographic NDT 76901  
 multiplexes holographic Fabry-Perot etalons 50495  
 nuclear components, holographic testing appls. 57102  
 phase shifting four wave holographic interferometry 44593  
 phase shifting four-wave holographic interferometry, phase information extraction 50467  
 phase shifting holographic moiré, displacement visualisation, crack detection 50491  
 phase stepping holographic moiré, displacement meas. 50492  
 phase-stepping holographic moiré interferometry appl. to surface mapping 79198  
 photomechanics and metrology, conf., San Diego, USA (1991) 47886  
 photopolymer holographic recording, self-develop. for real-time interf. 79181  
 photopolymer holographic recording, time modulated illum. 79182  
 polyimide coating, residual stress determ., effect on peel tests 54692  
 PTH, thermal strain response, holographic interf. 70824  
 real time holographic interferometer, aberrations compensation 79197  
 ribbed square plate stiffness eval. 52663  
 semiconductor materials, dielectric uniformity, IR holographic interferometric NDT 69992  
 shear interferometer, lens quality control 79176  
 sillenite crystals., holographic interferometry, NDT appl. 50506  
 temperature meas. in premixed flames, laser holographic interferometry 59705  
 $\text{Bi}_{12}\text{SiO}_{20}$ , photorefr. crystals., holographic interferometry, diff. 72244  
 $\text{Bi}_{12}\text{TiO}_{20}$ , photorefr. crystals., holographic interferometry, diff. 72244  
 $\text{LiNbO}_3\text{:Fe}$  photorefractive crystals, holographic subtraction interferometry 57094

**holographic lenses** see *holographic optical elements; lenses***holographic optical elements**

see also *holographic gratings*  
 anisotropic spectral hole burning filter, pulse shaping/recalling 44561  
 aspheric holographic elements for far IR radiation 50471  
 beam-correcting holographic collimator for laser diodes with wavelength shift 79088  
 bifocal hologram contact lens design 64988  
 binary optics, manuf. errors, light scatt. calc. 44613  
 binary optics design considerations 44610  
 binary optics performance, process error effects 44612  
 board level free space optical interconnects simulation program 50113  
 CGH, interconnection appls. 57100  
 CGH, phase-only encoding method for complex wavefronts 44605  
 CGH, photolithog. imaging 44611  
 CGH applications for opt. data proc. 45479  
 CGH beam shaping system, rectangular focus spots 72233  
 CGH encoding scheme accuracy for opt. data proc. 44606  
 CGH fanout elements for matrix-matrix interconnection 71880  
 CGH for focusing and collimating laser diodes 44595  
 computer and optically generated, conf. (1991) 41988  
 DCG holographic recording medium, anti-humidity 50461  
 dichromated gelatin film, holographic optical elements, IR operation 50500  
 dichromated gelatin film relief phase HOE fabrication 65014  
 dichromated gelatin holographic optical beam splitters 44618  
 diffractive beam splitter for laser Doppler velocimetry 72249  
 diffractive elements focusing light into arbitrary segments 50455  
 diffractive filters for edge enhancement 64564  
 diffractive optical elements, conf. Poland (1991) 69435  
 diffractive optical elements, photolithog. fabr. 72230  
 diffractive optical elements design and manuf. 72226  
 diffractive optical elements fabr., photolithog. method 50487  
 diffractive optical elements prep., electron beam lithog. 71893  
 diffractive optical elements technol., ion treatment 71894  
 displacement measurement transducer using HOE 52357  
 distortion-invariant optical correlator synthesis by inverse filtering 72901  
 fibre optic interferometer, single-mode hybrid, HOE based 79192  
 focusing-error detect. using HOE 50476  
 Fourier lens hologram double exposure recording of lateral-shear interferogram 50479  
 hybrid optical parallel array logic systems, correlators (*Japanese*) 64526  
 interconnection network for fibre sensor array 56641  
 interconnects, active, for vol. storage interfacing 50508  
 interconnects for MCMs 77753  
 lens, reconstr. geom. optimis., max. diff. efficiency 72228  
 lens in inverse perfect shuffle transforms implementation 44603  
 lenses in wedge plate interferometer simulation 79193  
 microobjective lenses, high resolution, with kinoform corrector 79168  
 miniature and micro-optics, conf., San Diego (1991) 41977  
 modified signed digital trinary arithmetic, optical symbolic substitution 44107

**holographic optical elements** continued

multichannel holographic optical switch, twisted nematic LCD use 72246  
 notch filter, DCG and photopolymer comparison 50458  
 notch filter charactn. and appl. 50454  
 optical interconnects, board level and mainframe level 49972  
 optical range sensor, conical wave reconstruction holography 67489  
 optimised design method 79171  
 particle sizing using filters and holographic detectors 59673  
 pattern recognition, photorefractive, computer aided 66116  
 phase circular hologram as laser beam splitter 72234  
 phase circular zone hologram as laser beam splitter 65011  
 phase-only filter, amp. encoded, for pat. recognition 72823  
 phase-only filter, elliptical coord. transformed, pat. recognition 72822  
 photonics developments inside computer mainframe 71866  
 photopolymer holographic optical elements, correl. system 51518  
 photopolymer-liquid cryst. composites form. 50459  
 photopolymeric material, holographic recording, optical thickness effects 65012  
 photorefractive mirrors simplify adaptive interconnections 64965  
 pickup head with movable single-assembly syst. 50475  
 plane kinoform lens design for finite conjugate imaging 65003  
 polarisation HOE 72231  
 polarising beam splitters in multichannel optical switch 57087  
 reflection, in Ag halide sensitised gelatin 72227  
 retinally inspired architecture project 71874  
 semiconductor junction lasers, characteristics meas. expts. 50264  
 spatial light modulators, Fourier processing 71835  
 spectral selectors and filters, sensitised gelatin 72232  
 transmission elements using photopolymer films 50457  
 VLSI optical interconnection method 50180  
 volume hologram interconnections, cross talk analysis 44110  
 volume holography appls. to integrated-optic interconnects and WDM data links 44583  
 Ag halide sensitized gelatin, holographic optical elements copying 57092

**holographic storage**

associative memory, dynamic thresholding 78660  
 associative memory, laser as nonlin. element 71664  
 associative memory, optical computing appls. 50489  
 bacteriorhodopsin holographic film, SLM and associative memory 50507  
 dye polymer recording medium, erasable holographic memory 50483  
 focusing-error detect. using HOE 50476  
 frequency selective media, holographic storage, diff. efficiency 65007  
 gratings, computer-generated, anal. and design 50490  
 hole burning for spatially parallel ps opt. data storage 71671  
 Holostore technology, mass storage 49865  
 image storage and retrieval systems, San Jose, CA, USA (Feb. 1992) 50482  
 interconnects, active, for vol. storage interfacing 50508  
 multiplexing, phase encoding technique 79186  
 neural net, Hopfield model, optoelectronic implementation 57082  
 neural net, pattern recognition appl., high speed 50474  
 parallel readout optical disc, motionless-head 49879  
 photonic random optical memory access cache 49878  
 photorefractive waveguide holographic storage, nonlinear losses limitation 65021  
 photothermoplastic disc carrier ang. vel., local microhologram recording 50484  
 photothermoplastic heterostructures, real-time opt. inform. proc. 49880  
 photothermoplastic holographic disc storage, optical information processing appls. 49869  
 pickup head with movable single-assembly syst. 50475  
 pseudodeep hologram prop. and appl. 50509  
 side-chain liquid-crystalline polyester film holographic storage 72248  
 $\text{BaTiO}_3$  cryst. photorefr. real time holographic storage 72237  
 $\text{BaTiO}_3$  photorefractive crystal waveguide for holographic image storage/reconstruction 71658  
 $\text{LiNbO}_3$  fibres, holographic image storage, intrasignal photorefr. coupling 72243  
 $\text{SrBaNb}_2\text{O}_6\text{:Ce}$  single crystal fibre holographic recording 50477

**holography**

see also *acoustic holography; computer-generated holography; holographic gratings; holographic instruments; holographic interferometry; holographic optical elements; holographic storage; microwave holography*  
 shift-invariant volume holographic correlator 44587  
 3D animation, automatic recording method 64998  
 3D Doppler dynamic and pseudodeep holograms 64990  
 3D image recording, reconstruct. by selectogram 72240  
 3D TV techniques, comparative anal. and review 67084  
 autostereoscopic technology, hologram-like look-around images 81602  
 azo-dye-doped liquid crystal, surface-stabilised holography 72247  
 bacteriorhodopsin, phase-modulated beam M-holograms 44621  
 beam-waveguide antenna, Deep Space Network, holography technique 57334  
 Bohr's indeterminacy principle in quantum holography etc. 51432  
 Bragg diffraction in memories and correlators 64376  
 compact camera, semicond. laser 72223  
 dichromated gelatin, holographic reciprocity law 57089  
 dichromated gelatin broadband ref. holograms 57091  
 dichromated gelatin holograms, wavelength shift 50498  
 dichromated gelatin multiplexed waveguide hologram planar optical interconnects 72210  
 dichromated polyvinyl alcohol films, dye doped, hologram recording 50504  
 dielectric diffuse object holograms, intermodulation noise, vol. effect 50493  
 digital VLSI/ULSI ccts. testability, design/manufacture integration 76510  
 disk scanner for active IR laser vision sensor 44586  
 droplet holograph reconstructed image digital processing (*Chinese*) 72910  
 dynamic hologram writing in impurity cholesterics 79199  
 dynamic polarisation vol. holograms, coupled mode analysis 50501  
 electron-off-axis holograms reconstruction from CCD camera 72216  
 ferroelectric liq. cryst. spatial light modulators 71836  
 fibre optic acoustic Fourier transducer, audio processing 46491  
 fibre optic humidity sensor using a wavelength-dependent holographic filter with fibre optic links 46497  
 fibre-optic interferometry, adaptively stabilised, dynamic holography appl. 74081  
 film anisotropy photoinduction, hologram record 72220  
 fingerprint sensor with grating-type hologram plate and focusing lens system 44601  
 Fourier tomography system 72235



**holography** continued

- free-space holographic parallel optical interconnections 44104
- free-space optical interconnections with a phase-only liquid-crystal spatial light modulator 79184
- free-space optical interconnects for MCMs 63541
- free-space optical switches, develop. (*Japanese*) 81150
- fundamental principles, appl. to optical computing 50489
- Halobacterium halobium purple membrane with photochrome bacteriorhodopsin, holographic pattern recognition 45503
- high speed motion pictures of ultrafast phenomena 44594
- image subtraction using polarization technique 72213
- imaging through scatt. media 64991
- interconnection networks, channel number, SNR limitations 50464
- inverse filter in optical pattern recognition, digital holography theory 44123
- laser conf., San Diego, CA, USA (1990) 62213
- Lippmann color holography 44597
- Lippmann holography, imaging props. of light intensity waves 44598
- liquid crystal-polymer photocond. struct., light space-time modulation 78851
- MIN packet-switched shuffle-exchanged optoelectronic interconnections 78905
- MM wave antenna with holographic and lightguide control 57355
- multichannel optical switch with holographic polarizing beam splitters 57087
- multiplexed vol. holograms, single step copying process 50472
- object comparison by conjugate picosec. pulses 64996
- orthopaedics, laser interferometric techniques appl. 60714
- particle field holography, book 76183
- perfect shuffle optical interconnections; light deflectors/subholograms use 78821
- phase recording materials, charact. curve meas. 50503
- photopolymer holographic recording material 72212
- photopolymeric material, holographic recording, optical thickness effects 65012
- photorefractive crystal submicrometer defects, holographic detection 65023
- photorefractive hologram multiplexing, incremental recording 65016
- photothermoplastic disc based optical neural network 65015
- photothermoplastic recording, snow noise elimination 79175
- piezoelectric ceramics and transducers, vibratory analysis, laser holography 56401
- polarisation holograms, transmission matrix (*Chinese*) 79191
- polarisation holography, nonparaxial generalization 79196
- poly-2-hydroxy methacrylate, sensitised, holographic recording, water immersion 50502
- polymer holographic recording layer, organic molecule diffusion, apodisation 65009
- polyvinyl alcohol, metal ion doped, holographic recording efficiency 50505
- pseudodeep hologram prop. and appl. 50509
- quality improvement, ion laser stabilis. 50466
- rainbow holography, one-step recording technique 44599
- rainbow holography, synthesized slit, spatial freq. spectrum 79170
- real-time coherent optical correlator for machine vision systems 51536
- reconstruction, compact device method 72222
- reflection hologram diffr. efficiency, recording medium thickness and absorpt. coeff. 50513
- silver halide gelatin holograms, microvoid form. mechanism 72217
- space-variant optical interconnections with liquid crystal spatial light modulators 79179
- spatial freq. analyser, holographic recording materials charactn. automation 50497
- spatial mixed binary multiplication by photon echoes 50111
- spatial switch, reversible hologram based 50511
- spectral-resolution wave holography recording/reconstruction 65020
- star waveguide couplers 44582
- stereograms, automatic synthesis with ray-traced image data (*Japanese*) 50478
- synthetic acousto-optic hologram, Gaussian-Schell beam generation 50465
- thermoplastic plates for rewritable holographic stereograms 65017
- thick hologram recording material, processing effects model 65000
- thin holograms, spectral hole burning, asymmetric diffr. 57097
- time-domain Fourier transform holography, signal proc. appl. 50510
- TIR holography analyzed with coupled wave theory 44620
- transmission and refl. hologram interchange by single mirror 50468
- turbulent atmosphere distorted hologram, image reconstruct. 50485
- TV display, computer simulation 81582
- TV holography/image processing system for underwater acoustic transducer system displacement meas. 65006
- vector self-diffraction in impurity-induced cholesteric liquid crystals 65024
- ventriculography, 3D representation, contour line holography 53067
- video signals, real time holographic FT correl. 71837
- volume hologram, scatt. effects 44589
- volume hologram control 64994
- volume hologram in single-mode fibre 2D all-optical image transmission 44003
- volume holograms, object image reconstruction, MTF 50494
- volume holograms thickness meas., first-order diffr. anal. 44602
- volume holographic optical interconnection by using a self-pumped phase-conjugate mirror 65010
- volume phase holograms on polychromatic glasses 44590
- wave fields with arbitrary time depend., holographic reconstruct. 72214
- wavefront reconstruction realized by systolic arrays 79177
- WDM fiber-optic couplers using volume Bragg holograms 44001
- Ag-halide sensitized gelatin, R-10 bleaching effects on latent image formation 57090
- Ag-photorresist interface surface plasmons interference patterns 72211
- BaTiO<sub>3</sub> crystal holographic filter in self-amplified optical pattern-recognition technique 51517
- BaTiO<sub>3</sub> photorefractive reconfigurable holographic interconnect 79185
- Bi<sub>12</sub>SiO<sub>20</sub> photorefractive holographic real-time optical intensity correlator 50469
- Bi<sub>12</sub>SiO<sub>20</sub>, real-time holographic photoelasticity 65004
- Bi<sub>12</sub>TiO<sub>20</sub> photorefractive crystal hologram recording 57099
- CO<sub>2</sub> laser beam spot size meas., holographic emulsion 44509
- CdI<sub>2</sub>:Cu, photorefr. and electro-opt. changes 50486
- Cs dynamic holograms written with semiconductor laser 57081
- GaAs, nonlinear optical mechanisms, polarisation separation 44617
- Ga<sub>0.8</sub>Ba<sub>0.2</sub>Nb<sub>0.6</sub>O<sub>6</sub> photorefr. cryst., multiplex holography, appl. field 64995
- Sr<sub>0.6</sub>Ba<sub>0.4</sub>Nb<sub>0.4</sub>O<sub>6</sub>:Ce cryst., photorefr., striations holographic image, phase conjugation 72236
- VO<sub>2</sub>, real time holographic correlator 72238

**home automation**

- see also building management systems*
- CEBUS schemes for smart house, delay perform. 66464
- consumer electronics, conf., Rosemont, IL, USA, (June 1992) 76091
- future expectations of IT in the home 73849
- intelligent home, router connected physical media 51786
- IT in the home (1989-92), review 51713
- LSIs, home bus system family, appls. (*Japanese*) 51752

**home computing**

- see also hobby computing*
- future expectations of IT in the home 73849
- multimedia teleconferencing, integration with virtual reality 66303

**home working**

- future expectations of IT in the home 73849
- ISDN and X Windows based terminals for home working 58534
- ISDN use for home working 80736
- ISDN workstations for multi-media communications (*German*) 66526
- IT in the home (1989-92), review 51713
- personalised commun., future trends 80406

**homogenising** *see heat treatment***homopolar generators**

- continuous duty, current collection system, cooling 68870

**homopolar machines**

- see also homopolar generators; homopolar motors*

**No entries****homopolar motors****No entries****homopolymers** *see polymers***hopping conduction**

- chalcogenide glasses, hopping Auger recomb. at negative U centres 63635
- diamond/B CVD epitaxial films, elec. cond. studies 70927
- polyaniline hexafluorophosphate, electrochemically prepared, chemical/physical props. 54585
- CuInSe<sub>2</sub> film, elec. props. 55692
- GaAs:O/AlGaAs HBT, MeV O<sup>+</sup> implant isolation charactn. 55825
- GaAs/Al<sub>x</sub>Ga<sub>1-x</sub>As, HEMT, time irreversible character telegraph signal 64024
- Ge:Ga, hopping cond. studies 77848
- InP:Cu, semi-insulating behaviour, struct., elec. cond. meas. 49250
- n-InSb mixer, freq. conversion mechanism 55431
- NiMn<sub>2</sub>O<sub>4</sub>:Cu thermistors, XPS, valence distrib., hopping cond. 49070
- Si:As, ion-implanted, nonlinear I-V charact. 49245
- Si:B,P, RF hopping photocond., dopant excited states role 78856
- a-Si:H, high-field transport, dark conductivity 77868
- a-Si:H, high-field transport, transient photoconductivity 77867
- a-Si:H, low temp. hopping photocond. 50132
- a-SiN<sub>x1.6</sub>/H/a-Si:H MNS and TFT devices, elec. props. 55769
- TeO<sub>2</sub>-MoO<sub>3</sub> glass, correlated barrier hopping 55685

**horn antennas** *see directive antennas; waveguide antennas***horology** *see time measurement***hospital administration** *see medical administrative data processing***hospital engineering** *see biomedical engineering***hospital information systems** *see medical administrative data processing***hot carrier conduction** *see hot carriers***hot carriers**

- 2D electron gas, perpendicular electron transport 43603
- balance-equation approach, review 43137
- BERT, Berkeley reliability simulator for ICs 43735
- BiCMOS process, lateral and substrate p-n-p fab. 78345
- bipolar transistor hot-electron degrad. effects, recovery 56107
- bipolar transistors, induced degrad. and recovery of gain and noise 78155
- Boltzmann eqn., spherical harmonics expansion, boundary conditions 49301
- charge injection transistors, collector-controlled states 43578
- CMOS analogue devices, hot carrier immunity, N<sub>2</sub>O nitridation 71449
- CMOS devices, X-ray irradiat., hot carrier instability 64011
- CMOS NAND and NOR gate chains for perform. degrad. eval. 55052
- CMOS/bipolar devices, X-ray lithography induced radiation damage 64167
- FETs, space-charge effects in ballistic injection across heterojunctions 56243
- flash EEPROM device programming, simulation 77343
- flash EPROM devices, trapped oxide charge determ. 71294
- flash EPROM programming, buried source-side injection 70340
- gate oxides, ultrathin, chem. modified, fab. by RTP 55859
- heterojunction FETs, hot electron noise 43674
- IC reliability simulation 49612
- IC reliability simulation including dynamic stress effects 49613
- IGFET, radiation-induced threshold voltage shift 49563
- III-V HFETs, RF current de-confinement 64032
- LDD NMOS device, gain-enhanced, using Cs<sup>+</sup> implantation 56159
- magnetodetector, based on hot carrier detect. 46396
- MOS capacitors, oxide resist., hot-carrier, radiation hardness 77930
- MOS device charact., post-gate proc., O<sub>2</sub> impact 56204
- MOS devices with reoxidized nitrified gate oxides 43381
- MOS gate oxide reliability, F incorp. 56205
- MOS transistor AC hot-carrier degradation due to gate-pulse-induced noise 56217
- n-MOSFET, dynamic hot-carrier degrad., post-stress effects 63975
- n-MOSFET, electron trap generation by hot carrier stress 63976
- MOSFET, hot-electron-induced degradation 71315
- MOSFET, interface state density, spatial profiling charge pumping 56200
- MOSFET, interface trap parameters, hot carrier effects 43651
- MOSFET, inversion layer mobility, hot carrier damage, irradiation 64007
- MOSFET, micronic degradation, hot carrier effects (*French*) 56162
- MOSFET, n-channel, heavily doped, band-to-band tunneling-induced substrate hot electron injection 63946
- MOSFET, n-channel, punchthrough induced gate oxide breakdown 64002
- MOSFET, P-channel, locally degraded, model and charactn. 56155
- MOSFET, submicron, hot carrier induced defects, review (*French*) 49658
- MOSFET drain engng. anal., structural approach 71317
- MOSFET oxide, hot carrier lifetime/trap cross-section 43647
- MOSFET relaxation time approximation and mixing of hot and cold electron populations 56144
- MOSFET with ultrathin LPCVD gate SiO<sub>2</sub> 43648
- MOSFETs, hot carrier induced traps 56202
- n-MOSFETs, nitrified gate oxides, AC hot-carrier effects 56149
- n-MOSFETs, RNO, mixed AC-DC stressing, hot carrier degrad. 56147
- n-channel transistors, hot carrier stress damage 56216
- n-MOSFET, hole trapping during hot carrier injection at 77 K 43638



**hot carriers** continued

- n-MOSFET, leakage current degrad. under hot electron stress 43622  
 nitrided-oxide gate-dielect. prep. for CMOS, RTP 43754  
 nMOS, hierarchical simulation of hot-carrier induced damages in VLSI circuits 49683  
 NMOS transistors, combined X-ray irradi./hot electron injection 64010  
 nMOSFET, hot-carrier-induced photon emission 71292  
 NMOSFET, piezoresist. effect in quantised inversion layers 43618  
 NMOSFETs, channel-hot-carrier injection, oxide charge study 56148  
 oxide wearout by hot carrier injection, failure mechanisms 56206  
 p-MOSFETs, dynamically stressed, novel degrad. effects 49551  
 p-MOSFETs hot-carrier degrad., gate-oxide thickness depend. 49538  
 parasitic in SOI CMOS technology, problems/issues 64148  
 PMOSFET, hot carrier degrad. rel. to sidewall spacer thickness 43653  
 polymeric insulation, tree inception at low electric fields, photodegradation, hot electrons 78459  
 polymers, surface charge decay, corona triode characts. 70890  
 polysilicon SOI LDD pMOSFET, hot carrier degrad. 71302  
 probabilistic approach for hot electron transport 71241  
 scaled BiCMOS gates, perform. predict. using simulation 48582  
 semiconductor, carrier drift vel. model 77841  
 semiconductor interfaces, electron transport, inflow moments method 63663  
 semiconductors, hot-electron transport theory, nonequilibrium. statistical operator 43140  
 semiconductors, magnetotransport theory, review 43138  
 SiO<sub>2</sub>/N<sub>2</sub> RTN film in MIS struct., charge characts. (Chinese) 63724  
 SOI MOSFET, P-channel, hot electron gate current 63957  
 SOI NMOST, DC characts., hot carrier stress effects 63956  
 SOI thin-film MOSFETs, latch induced degradation 49526  
 sub-quarter micron LDD MOSFETs, perform. limits 49537  
 submicron semicond. device simulation, transient processes 63859  
 VLSI ckt. design, drift reliability optimization 71370  
 wafer level parallel testing of hot-carrier lifetime 56300  
 Al-Si<sub>3</sub>N<sub>4</sub>-Si MNS capacitors, jet vap. deposition 70982  
 AlGaAs/GaAs quantum well, real-space transfer noise 70957  
 n<sup>+</sup>-AlGaAs-GaAs-p<sup>+</sup>-AlGaAs laser output modulation by HF field 79060  
 BF<sub>2</sub> ion-implanted surface-channel LDD PMOSFET, hot carrier effects (Korean) 56198  
 GaAs MESFET physical models for process-oriented design 70655  
 GaAs MESFET simulation using quantum moment eqn. 71336  
 GaAs MESFET transient simulation, nonstationary, decoupled algorithm 64020  
 GaAs quantum wells, HF transport of 2D hot electrons 43196  
 GaAs/Al<sub>0.35</sub>Ga<sub>0.65</sub>As, superlattice band struct. 67282  
 p-Ge, hot hole inverted distrib., stress effects 44264  
 p-Ge, nonlinear FIR response, laser appls. 44514  
 InAlAs/InGaAs HEMTs on InP substrate, RF behaviour 42913  
 InAlGaAs/InGaAs ballistic collection transistors, hot electron injection 43579  
 InAs-AlGaSb heterostructs., high speed transport/optoelectr. props. 63655  
 In<sub>0.33</sub>Ga<sub>0.67</sub>As quantum wells, HF transport of 2D hot electrons 43196  
 InGaAs/AlGaAs/InGaAs light emitting charge injection transistor with p-type collector 56740  
 InGaAsP index-guided LD, nonlinear gain saturation 56910  
 InP:Fe, LF oscills., deep level domain spectrosc. 77860  
 InP/GaInAs, HBT, composite collector, hot electron transport 63906  
 InSb hot electron FIR detector (Chinese) 52413  
 PtSi-Si Schottky diodes, ballistic electron emission microsc. 43231  
 Si MOSFETs, hot carrier lumin. study 43617  
 Si, electron energy distrib. eval., spherical harmonics expansion 43552  
 Si, polycrystalline TFTs, hot carrier degradation 78204  
 a-Si:H, high field transport and breakdown 78382  
 Si/SiO<sub>2</sub>, LDD-MOSFET, interface state density 78206  
 Si/SiO<sub>2</sub>, MOS capacitors, oxide props., irradi.-anneal treatment 70977  
 Si-SiO<sub>2</sub>, MOS capacitor, interface traps, hot carrier injection 70990  
 Si-SiO<sub>2</sub>, hot electron thermalization in oxide, model 49315  
 SiO<sub>2</sub> films on Si, impact ionisation, positive charge formation 49305  
 SrS, based thin film cold cathode, hot electrons 43103  
 ZnS based thin film cold cathode, hot electrons 43103  
 ZnS:Te, bound exciton photoluminesc., blue electrolum. 44145  
 ZnS:TM<sup>3+</sup> phosphor thin films, electrolum., photolum. 44144
- hot cathode tubes** see *thermionic tubes*
- hot cathodes** see *thermionic cathodes*
- hot electron transistors**  
 see also *resonant tunnelling devices*  
 1-D npn BJT, hot-electron effects, Boltzmann transport eqn. 43574  
 2D electron gas, perpendicular electron transport 43603  
 pnp resonant tunneling light emitting transistor 78144  
 charge injection transistors, collector-controlled states 43578  
 digital LSI and computer develop. trends (Japanese) 77124  
 high-speed three-terminal devices, hot electron cathodes 63939  
 MOSFET, micron degradation, hot carrier effects (French) 56162  
 quantum well intersubband relaxation 71271  
 RHET ICs, fab, perform, logic appls. 64144  
 RHET logic ccts., design and characts. 62981  
 RHETs, 2D Monte Carlo simulation 43599  
 AlGaAs/GaAs 2 DEG base vertical hot electron transistor 43581  
 CoSi<sub>2</sub>/CaF<sub>2</sub> HET structure, transistor action 49513  
 GaSb/InAs HET, base electron density enhancement 49511  
 InAlGaAs/InGaAs ballistic collection transistors, hot electron injection 43579  
 InGaAs real-space transfer device, Monte Carlo anal. 63896  
 InGaAs/AlGaAs/GaAs real space transfer transistors, simulation 43580  
 InGaAs/In(AlGa)As RHET's with InAs pseudomorphic base 43583  
 InGaAs/InP, hot electron transistors, CBE 63894  
 InGaAs-InP HET, cutoff freq. (Chinese) 63333
- hot electrons** see *hot carriers*
- hot pressing**  
 high-T<sub>c</sub> superconductor basic prop., review 56456  
 Ag-YBa<sub>2</sub>Cu<sub>3</sub>O<sub>7-δ</sub> composite pressed thick film, J<sub>c</sub> 43883  
 AlN ceramics for advanced multichip modules, hot pressing 70864  
 CaO-Al<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub> vac.-melted glass prod. and multiband transparency 62691  
 MgF<sub>2</sub> polycryst. IR window technol. 65670  
 Nd<sub>2</sub>Fe<sub>14</sub>B<sub>9</sub> die-upset HDDR magnets, production 56426  
 Pr<sub>19</sub>Fe<sub>74.5</sub>B<sub>5</sub>Cu<sub>1.5</sub> cast magnets, mag. props. with hot pressing 49762
- hot rolling**  
 steel, hot rolled bars, US testing reliability 69984  
 Al alloy, continuous casting and rolling method 54645

**hot strength** see *tensile strength*

**hot wall epitaxial growth** see *vapour phase epitaxial growth*

**hot working**

see also *hot rolling*

No entries

**hotel industry**

- electric water heating control system, resort hotel appls. (Japanese) 54030  
 JR-NET railway/hotel MHS 66495  
 loosely coupled Unix systems for hotel reservations 66482  
 telecommunications appls., computer supported (German) 73057  
 visual information system (Japanese) 51750

**hotplates**

No entries

**household appliances** see *domestic appliances*

**housings** see *packaging*

**HP computers** see *Hewlett Packard computers*

**Hubble model** see *cosmology*

**hue** see *colour*

**human engineering** see *ergonomics*

**human factors**

- see also *behavioural sciences; ergonomics; man-machine systems; speech intelligibility; user interfaces*  
 3-D video for teleoperator task performance eval. 58369  
 acoustic color coding interface system eval. 67437  
 aerospace, man-machine integrated syst. task loading model 74644  
 aerospace systems design evaluation, workload scale (TLX) vs. situational awareness (SART) 67997  
 airway facilities maintenance, R&D efforts 67972  
 AT&T picturephone market failure 73132  
 ATC CRT display, large-screen, visual performance issues 82182  
 ATC displays, perspective vs. plan view 68137  
 automatic speech recognition, user problems prediction 50971  
 automotive control, variable response vehicle, human factors 83109  
 aviation maintenance errors, taxonomy and control 67973  
 broadband based cooperative work 45704  
 BWR, Incident and Accident Management System, intelligent support 47311  
 C3I adaptive commun. archit. 82261  
 cockpit management, systems integration, cognitive test perform., computerized, individual differences 74678  
 cockpit simulation rel. to human errors (French) 74634  
 collaboration work, effects of communications and reward systems 51847  
 collaborative work and IS design conf., Helsinki (1991) 47926  
 colour symbol recognition, display luminance effects 67436  
 communication, computer-aided, human relations 51844  
 communications design with usability engineering 69558  
 computer-mediated communication: an analysis of the relationship of message structure and message intent 73179  
 control room evaluation, nuclear power plants 68564  
 CRT/hard-copy displays, reading performance 67433  
 CSCW applications, organisational requirements 51846  
 CSCW systems design and human communication 73230  
 data link systems anal. to identify human factors issues and requirements 66491  
 Defence Message System evolution, user involvement 82256  
 digital audio broadcast car radio receiver mfg. 81287  
 displays, visual clarity, quantitative model and contrast requirement 52554  
 dive bombing, simulated flight profiles, effects of head and sensor movement 67996  
 document design for the visually impaired 69740  
 driver information systems and automotive instrumentation, human factors 75991  
 dual party relay services, text-to-speech technology 66311  
 EDF nuclear power plant operation, human factors 68551  
 education, telecom. technol. develop., human factors 80508  
 educational aids for art, learner control 59188  
 flicker perception, light/brightness levels 67434  
 flight attitude indicators, up/down dimension, effects of colour, shape and pattern 68021  
 flight deck electronic map interpretation in a dual-task context 67998  
 flight mgt. systs., pilots' interaction with cockpit automation 74645  
 future systems development: limits on vision 69589  
 graphics depth cues, rotational/stereoscopic 67435  
 groupware applications, need for socialization of computers 51848  
 groupware drawing tools, usable design 73231  
 head-up display climb/dive ladder config. and unusual attitude recovery 68022  
 head-up displays, colour, subjective preference 68014  
 headphone localization of speech stimuli 67155  
 helicopter roll-stabilized sensor information, effect on pilot perform. 68023  
 help messages, auditory vs. visual presentation 66355  
 HICOM, computer conferencing for HCI community 73350  
 hierarchical fault model, appl. to reliab. 54324  
 high-quality still image encoding, visual factors 45409  
 in-vehicle lighting conditions, dynamic roadways 75998  
 industrial and military R&D trends compared 62296  
 industrial engineering education, human factors teaching, CAI approach 47963  
 interactive video instruction soft skill effects 73845  
 interface design for video recorder time-shift programming 67147  
 Japanese Human Technology Project 69590  
 JIT implementation, management/culture/human factors 76388  
 listening, skills for effective communication 69555  
 managerial communication, listener-based approach to professional presentations 69554  
 medical imaging, reader's response, quality assurance 60728  
 medical workstation, remote direct manipulation 45833  
 military laser protective lens field testing 68238  
 mobile telecommunication systems, transmission quality eval. using conversation tests 66701  
 multiaccess systems, ergonomicity level eval. 45790  
 National Plan for Aviation Human Factors: maintenance research issues 67971  
 nuclear industry control centre, human factors program 68565  
 nuclear power plant alarm system design 68563  
 organisation human resource management 54215  
 PC assemblies, use of human operator function model 63513  
 quality control calibration laboratories, human factors (German) 76598



**human factors continued**

- R and D mgt., global enterprise, inclusive-interactive approach 76359
- rapid communication displays , coding schemes 65819
- rotocraft control/display dynamics, flight investigation 68010
- satellite ground control, human-computer interaction 66766
- security issues, human factors 69574
- space environmental control, conf., Italy (Oct. 1991) 54160
- Space training, stereoscopic display , user eval. 82151
- speech recognition , automatic, user/system designer experiences 72562
- stereoscopic video system for teleoperation 67152
- target designation in a perspective view, 3-D map using a joystick, hand tracker, or voice 68024
- task analysis, video-based, tool for understanding one's audience 74486
- teachers of science, novice, impact of LAN communications use 45812
- technical and professional writing course, method-oriented, dramatic 69520
- technical communications practices by aerospace engineers 69536
- telecommunications services, Ericsson corporate policy 80405
- telephone based information service, residential, dialling plans, preference eval. 66354
- telephone information systems, quantitative design guidelines 66351
- telephone service evol. and social impact 73140
- telephone-based interfaces, use of the Task-Oriented Taxonomy of Truncation 66352
- telephone-based menu interfaces to access computers 66353
- TV instructional systems, interactive, student evaluations of their instructors 69484
- VANNA, video annotation and multimedia interface 67144
- video control in multimedia environment, human factors aspects 67142

**human-machine systems** *see man-machine systems***human relations** *see behavioural sciences; social sciences***humanities**

- see also art; history; language translation; linguistics; music*
- communication skills integration into the engineering curriculum 69521
- technical and professional writing course, method-oriented, dramatic 69520

**humanities data processing**

- see also art; history; language translation; linguistics; music*
- Virtual Museum, interactive 3D navigation of multimedia DBMS 80498

**humidity**

- see also atmospheric humidity; hygrometers*
- electrostatic precipitators, charge density, humidity effects 79244
- epoxy resin systems under high humidity/elec. stress 78497
- high density interconnects reliab., humidity cycling effects 76558
- HV insulation stress, environ. factors 43780
- HV solid insulation systems , interfacial phenomena 78447
- no-residue flux soldering of hybrid ICs, quality 63540
- polyimide film adhesion, humidity effect 76875
- Al<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub> chip capacitors, multistage anodised , humidity effect 42940

**humidity control**

- electronic enclosures, climate control devices 54308
- review of humidity meas. and control methods (Italian) 46651
- sensor calibration, test gas preparation (German) 67354

**humidity measurement**

- see also hygrometers*
- $\alpha$ -Hematite ceramic humidity sensor , microstructure/electrical props. 59296
- ceramic sensor materials, multifunctionality/selectivity 59338
- chemical sensors R&D in Japan 46438
- coal water content meas. using microwave frequency absorption 52666
- dew point hygrometer with heat injection 61065
- dew point-meas. by rough surface scatt. laser light 65026
- dewpoint temp. or relative humidity 59728
- dye-adsorbed LB film, optical humidity sensor 81479
- fibre optic humidity sensor using a wavelength-dependent holographic filter - with fibre optic links 46497
- fibre optic sensors, characts./appls. overview 74034
- fluidic-acoustic gas sensors, in situ gas anal. 59585
- gas humidity meas. sensors, market analysis (German) 74137
- high power gyrotrons, super-range atm. radar 53216
- humidometer with capacitive transducer, calibration curve (Romanian) 46652
- I<sub>2</sub>-doped polyphenylacetylene thin film 59339
- Li<sub>2</sub>O-Al<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub>-2SiO<sub>2</sub>, porous ceramic humidity sensor, sintering, characts. (Japanese) 81459
- microwave-acoustic meas. system temp. profiling, closed rooms 74269
- multisensors based on multi-compound layers 59330
- planar humidity sensors for industrial appls. 73977
- polyimide film adhesion meas. SAW sensor 56411
- polyimide film RH sensor, aging, dielec. behaviour 43771
- relative air humidity meas. by three layer perceptron (Slovenian) 46654
- review of humidity meas. and control methods (Italian) 46651
- sensing characts. of Nafion-dyes composite thin films 59438
- sensor, water-resistive using interpenetrating polymer networks 46413
- sensor based on I<sub>2</sub>-doped polyphenylacetylene film 59542
- sensor based on SnCl<sub>2</sub> doped polyethynylfluorene 59726
- sensor calibration, test gas preparation (German) 67354
- sensors, domestic disasters evaluation by fuzzy reasoning 46315
- sensors, types and characts. 73947
- sensors based on (Ba,Sr)TiO<sub>3</sub> porous ceramics , thick film 59294
- sensors based on glow discharge polymer layers 59331
- Al<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub>-TiO<sub>2</sub>-SnO<sub>2</sub> humidity sensor, sol-gel prep. (Japanese) 67358
- C type semicond., humidity-sensitive diode constr. 46442
- La<sub>1-x</sub>Sr<sub>x</sub>FeO<sub>3</sub> humidity sensitive ceramic, linear property, appls. 52411
- MgAl<sub>2</sub>O<sub>4</sub> spinel thin film humidity sensor 59295
- Mn<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub> humidity and other gas sensors (Japanese) 59541
- O<sub>2</sub> gas sensors, humidity sensing characts. (Japanese) 59535
- TiO<sub>2</sub> sensor paste interactions with Pt and alumina 46571
- ZrO<sub>2</sub> high temp. O<sub>2</sub> humidity sensor (Japanese) 67355

**HV engineering** *see high-voltage engineering***HVDC** *see DC power transmission; high-voltage engineering***HVDC converter stations** *see DC power transmission; power converters; substations***HVEM** *see electron microscopy***HVIC** *see power integrated circuits***hybrid computer methods** *see hybrid simulation***hybrid computers**

- pattern recognition, biological perception using microlens array 64545

**hybrid integrated circuits**

- see also beam-lead devices; flip-chip devices; microwave integrated circuits*
- 3D transient thermal model for thermal CAD 54910
- 25-mil-pitch JEDEC PQFP leadframes, elec. characts. 48033
- ACT IC signal processor runs 45 billion MACs/s 63060
- anisotropically conductive adhesive technol., interconnections , review 76867
- bare die testing and MCM probing techniques 77761
- C-band MIC power amp. design using HBTs 70652
- ceramic MCMs, thermal management, expt. program 77773
- circuit QC, image anal. syst. 76616
- CMOS MCM test vehicle with TAB'd components 49189
- co-fired ceramic for MCM appls., low temp., testing 77793
- co-fired ceramic packages, yield improvement 54283
- Combifilm Hybrid technol. for MCM appls. 70862
- curved microstrip lines for MMIC and MHMIC, charact. impedance 42920
- dense mounting technologies with ultra-miniature devices 69668
- digital circuit design, PCBs and MCMs, mfg. tolerance integration, statistical method 63482
- ES/9000 thermal cond. module, design 49179
- fine line hybrids, screen printing primer 55571
- flat pack integrated leadform and solderdip process using robot 49190
- fluoropolymer composite MCM, thermomechanical stresses 69619
- Fujitsu surface mountable hybrid IC, develop. (Japanese) 49174
- HASP-1002, hybrid-WSI associative string processor , MCM 70882
- HF resonant CSI, hybrid power module, thyristor-based 61683
- HF SMPS, hybrid IC technologies 48510
- high density interconnects reliab., humidity cycling effects 76558
- high-accuracy placement system for solder-bumped SMDs 43088
- high-density interconnect, elastomeric press. contact system 69689
- high-density MCM-D substrates, reliability eval. 77778
- high-density packaging technol. for NEC SX-3 Model 44 supercomputer 69616
- high-lead-count SMD, reliable bonding 55593
- industrial Field Bus interface device , ASIC design 43746
- integrated smart sensors development 46473
- Intellimod-3 intelligent power module, IGBT-based 77059
- KM110BH family of magnetoresistive-sensor modules 52395
- Kovar hybrid IC, glass sealing system qualification 55576
- Ku-band LNA with HEMT and MMIC (Chinese) 70708
- laser welding, hybrid package sealing, process optimisation 48043
- layout CAD, optimised CAD systems 49186
- layout CAD, technol. independent CAD system 49185
- manufacture, O<sub>2</sub>-plasma cleaning 55582
- manufacturing process, Freon/methylchloroform solvent elimination 63531
- manufacturing technology, conf., San Francisco, CA, USA (Sept. 1991) 62199
- MCM, bare die test 77762
- MCM, conf., Santa Cruz, CA, USA (Mar. 1992) 76110
- MCM, cost saving opportunities 70861
- MCM, design-for-testability architecture 77752
- MCM, electronic materials and structures 69671
- MCM, excise and form of TAB components 43083
- MCM, fine pitch pad array carrier sockets 77766
- MCM, free-space optical interconnects 63541
- MCM, low-stress polyimide oligomer, acetylene-terminated 48386
- MCM, Polystrate programmable interconnect substrate 63543
- MCM, predictive thermal and mechanical modeling 77755
- MCM, substrate alternatives, perspectives 77759
- MCM, thermal tradeoff management 54297
- MCM, thin film, perform driven layout 70875
- MCM, thin films on MLC application 49177
- MCM, thin-film, lossy transm. line effects 70859
- MCM & microcomputers declining cost per MIPS, impact 71417
- MCM anal. using asymptotic waveform eval. 77768
- MCM assembly, thermal anal. 62407
- MCM boundary-scan test structures & test-bench compilation 77767
- MCM chip-on-tape qualification & reliab. 77772
- MCM co-fired ceramic substrate, high-speed digital appl. elec. meas. 49188
- MCM design and mfg. problems, lack of standard (Italian) 55581
- MCM design automation, issues/status 70874
- MCM design using high-density packaging 62383
- MCM die testing, prep. anal. & assembly 77764
- MCM elec. perform. anal., integrated approach 77777
- MCM for hand-held digital cellular mobile telephone 81007
- MCM full-wave elec. modeling by robust design methodology 77775
- MCM heavily lossy transm. lines, skin effect & dispersion 79401
- MCM high-speed interconnects, expt. elec. charactn. 49116
- MCM interconnect delay & crosstalk simulation & optimisation 77769
- MCM interconnection perspective, phys. boundaries of perform. 55573
- MCM interconnects, multi-dielec. capacitance extraction algorithm 77776
- MCM laser personalization and repair 55575
- MCM layout, constrained Delaunay triangulation , num. algorithm 70881
- MCM lossy coupled transm. lines characterized with freq.-depend. parameters 70876
- MCM LSI, bonding processes for plastic packages 63524
- MCM packaging for consumer electronics appls. 76567
- MCM packaging in large system environment, early assessment 70858
- MCM point-to-point interconnections, delay macromodels 77774
- MCM processor & system design , trends 77756
- MCM prototyping using overlay interconnect process 77765
- MCM qualification for high-reliability appls. 77780
- MCM solns for packaging high performance systems of 1990s 48026
- MCM stress anal., combined num/expt. methods 48034
- MCM technol. for RISC processor chip set 69631
- MCM test/repair strategies , WSI research legacy 70883
- MCM thin-film cct. repair, Au laser-induced CVD 55574
- MCM thin-film substrates, performance driven layout 70860
- MCM vs. VLSI, performance, yield and manufacture 55577
- MCM wafer scale clock distrib. networks, design & eval. 71419
- MCM wiring layout using IBM ES/9000 timing/verif. tools 77788
- MCM-D from AT&T 77794
- MCM/VLSI perspectives on depend., integration, perform. & economics 77757
- MCMs, commercial considerations 69628
- MCMs, elimination chip carriers and cards (Italian) 49175
- MCMs, global manufacturing challenges 55579
- MCMs, high-density array, optical interconnects 78904
- MCMs, high-perform., design aspects 77783
- MCMs, high-speed overlay interconnect technol. 77789



**hybrid integrated circuits** continued

MCMs, increasing military use 49184  
 MCMs, membrane array probe card 77763  
 MCMs, planar liquid jet impingement cooling of multiple discrete heat sources 42100  
 MCMs, rapid prototyping methodology 77787  
 MCMs, review (*German*) 55578  
 MCMs, thin-film dielec. materials 43089  
 MCMs design using ASIC design methodology 43085  
 MCMs for high-speed communications interfaces 77760  
 MCMs for large computers, early assess. of tradeoffs 70871  
 MCMs holographic optical interconnects 77753  
 MCMs under timing/capacity constraints, syst. partitioning 77782  
 MCNC multichip module package, I/O options 49187  
 metal board for microelectronic SMT 77723  
 MHMIC, microstrip circular rings anal. 77618  
 MIC phase shifter using MMIC refl. terminations 49063  
 microcomputer-compensated cryst. oscillator, perform. test 42563  
 microwave engineering education, subsystem engineering viewpoint 69542  
 microwave modules assembly/test, appl. of CAM. techs. 49041  
 microwave thin film ccts. on semicond. substrates, chip insertion 77615  
 MM-wave/microwave substrates using glass-ceramic technol. 49056  
 MMIC UHF amplifier, 20 dB gain 20 dBm power 77605  
 MRSI-501 automated die placement system 49194  
 multi-chip module, high density and speed, thermal design 63529  
 multi-chip module, planar techniques in fabrication 63522  
 multi-chip module high density interconnect verification using voltage contrast electron beam 63530  
 multi-chip module mfg., equipment and process choices 63534  
 multi-chip module mfg., zero defect goal, testability, CMOS logic 63533  
 multi-chip modules, assembly/interconnect to motherboard 63532  
 multi-chip modules, test strategy, four-channel digital RF receiver 63538  
 multi-chip modules simulation 43090  
 multi-chip modules substrates, pilot line, automatic equipment 63535  
 multi-chip-module substrate decreasing signal delay and improving thermal conductivity 63527  
 multi-DSP processor multichip module, GE high density interconnect 48783  
 multichip interconnect technologies 69629  
 multichip module cleaning, eliminating CFC usage 49168  
 multichip module die stacking, laser created silicon vias 63528  
 multichip module fab., via processing options 55572  
 multichip module hybrid routing 49176  
 multichip module prober for LSI function test, TV appl. 63536  
 multichip module reliability, mech. aspects 77754  
 multichip modules, bonding alternatives for die attach. 55580  
 multichip modules, ceramic substrate selection 77792  
 multichip modules, thermal connectors using arrays of interleaved fins 70866  
 multichip modules, yields, quality and reliability considerations 63525  
 multichip modules, SMT packaging, design/mfg. 43091  
 multichip modules, thermal management 77791  
 multichip modules fabrication, a transition from prototypes to production 63526  
 multichip modules in broadband ISDN, our cooling system 70865  
 multichip modules on Si substrates, test structs. for mfg. (*Italian*) 55569  
 multichip packaging, non-hermetic, encapsulant study 54288  
 multifibre bus for rack-to-rack interconnects based on opto-hybrid transmitter/receiver array pair 46058  
 multilayer ceramic MCMs in high-performance computer packaging 76549  
 neutron effects testing, reactor/accelerator sources 63542  
 no-residue flux soldering, quality 63540  
 packaging, conf., Atlanta, GA, USA (May 1991) 47902  
 packaging, conf., San Diego, CA, USA (Sept. 1991) 69433  
 packaging trends for 1990s, MCMs 62403  
 parasitic elements models library for MMICs and MHMICs 70745  
 phase/gain control module 70750  
 piezoresistive accelerometer package 69642  
 pin electronics based ATE, using GaAs IC 81390  
 polyimide based MCMs, yield and reliability aspects 77779  
 polyimide multi-chip module, off-chip interconnect, dry etching 43081  
 power hybrid IC, substrate technology 70856  
 power hybrids, reliability supersedes discrete devices (*German*) 48512  
 power hybrids, temp.-optimised, design, anal. and meas. (*German*) 70159  
 power IC substrate props. 49183  
 power supplies, high density, packaging guidelines 62417  
 power supply cct. configs., techs. and operating features (*Italian*) 70155  
 programmable MCM technology 62405  
 pseudomorphic HEMT based MM-wave MIC and MMIC amps. 70724  
 PTF enables cost effective hybrid cct. production 43079  
 pulsed microwave oscillator with active feedback cct. 49065  
 quasi-E junction in a planar circuit 42889  
 radar sub-array receiver, thick film hybrid IC-based 46150  
 semicustom high density interconnect MCM technol. 69632  
 SMD, 3D structs., trends 70870  
 SMT, solderability considerations 43082  
 solderless flip chip technology 55570  
 stack-type MCM, characts. of thin-film devices 77786  
 stereomicroscope hybrid cct. inspection, lighting and motion control 62427  
 TAB MCM, design for manufacturability, case study 63523  
 thermal field simulation using BVP 43080  
 thick and thin film ICs, technol. trends 70869  
 thick films magnetoresistive sensors using Ni-based pastes 59318  
 thin film MCM Substrate, elec. anal. 77784  
 thin films, dicing, practical considerations 43087  
 unpopulated multichip modules, high density interconnect verification 63537  
 US array driving using ASIC chips 47025  
 VAX9000 MCM flexible ccts. interconnect, performance charactn. 70878  
 VAX 9000 multichip packaging, evolution to high end computers 70872  
 wire bonding, process stabilisation 43096  
 wire bonding techniques 63539  
 WSI, process charactn. & yield assessment 70885  
 AlN MLC MCM thin-film interconnects 48382  
 AlN ceramics for advanced multichip modules, hot pressing 70864  
 AlN thin-film ceramic multichip modules, thermal resist. model 70867  
 Al<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub> thin-film ceramic multichip modules, thermal resist. model 70867  
 Al<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub>-W MLC MCM thin-film interconnects 48382  
 Au materials for use in MCMs 43084  
 Au thick film conductor with high adhesion 49172  
 Cu dendritic growth on thick film resistors, failure anal. 49180  
 Cu plated ceramic PWBs 43086  
 Cu-polyimide MCM interconnections, 3D EM field anal. 49060

**hybrid integrated circuits** continued

Cu-polyimide multilayer substrate for high speed signals 49178  
 GaAs 10 GHz bandwidth MESFET amplifier MCM, design technique 46092  
 GaAs DSP chips, MCM-D substrates 70398  
 GaAs HEMT chip MCM packaging for cryogenic computers 70857  
 GaAs SSB modulator for wideband freq. synthesizer 49042  
 GaAs processors MCMs, deposited, for 1 GHz operation 70879  
 GaAs/AlGaAs 1000 MIPS pipelined HBT RISC wafer scale hybrid 70884  
 Ni-B electroless deposits, hybrid cct. appls. 49182  
 SAW oscillators with low vibration sensitivity 42557  
 Si on Si MCM design for PS/2 workstation 77781  
 Si on Si MCMs with integrated passive components 77785  
 Si-SiGe HBT hybrid microstrip DRO, X-band design 63367  
 Si-on-Si chip-on-wafer module for CMOS DSP chips 77758  
 SiC particle reinforced Al alloy materials for MCMs 76551  
 SiC slabs bonding for electromech. heat sinks, package appl. 62397  
 SiO<sub>2</sub> glass waveguides on Al<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub>, hybrid OEIC 56772

**hybrid reactors**  
 mesocatalytic hybrid reactor, fissile nuclide accumulation, energy balance 61358

**hybrid simulation**  
 bipixel struct. element decomp. and Euclidean morphological transforms 45523  
 nonlinear large-scale cct. anal., hybrid tearing method 48486

**hybrid turbine cycle power stations** *see combined cycle power stations*

**hydraulic control equipment**  
*see also electrohydraulic control equipment; hydraulic motors*  
 flight components testing, automated IMAGE system 67985  
 mine powered support monitoring, transducer product study 83153  
 valve amplifier with field bus interface 48522  
 SF<sub>6</sub> HV switchgear actuator develop. (*German*) 61818

**hydraulic motors**  
 No entries

**hydraulic systems**  
 generation/transmission system, maintenance schedule model 68391  
 mining machine diagnostic maintenance expert system 76056  
 SF<sub>6</sub> 300 and 550 kV cct.-breaker size reduction and reliab. improvement (*Japanese*) 69079

**hydraulic turbine generators** *see hydroelectric generators*

**hydraulic turbines**  
 77 MW Augst/Wyhlen hydroelec. power plant, turbine retrofitting 82659  
 630 kW Ed hydroelectric power plant (Italy) (*Italian*) 75276  
 control models for power syst. dynamics 47381  
 gas/hydraulic power plant advantages 68591  
 Hero's turbine, hot water, performance characts. 75242  
 hydroelectric power station Kaplan turbines, digital optimal control (*Chinese*) 68668  
 hydroelectric turbines, developing countries research study 68665  
 hydrogenator stator cores, local vibrations studies 53674  
 microhydro power plant, Romanian equipment 61382  
 model water turbine runners, mechanical stress analysis (*Czech*) 81710  
 pumped-storage power plant modelling, power system stability studies 53679  
 Rengali Hydroelectric Project, turbines/generators 61380  
 small hydroelec. power plants, Kaplan turbines 82656  
 turbogenerator airgap monitoring, computer-based 68667

**hydroacoustics** *see underwater sound*

**hydroelasticity** *see elasticity*

**hydroelectric generators**  
 630 kW Ed hydroelectric power plant (Italy) (*Italian*) 75276  
 EM design for refurbishment 61434  
 induction generators, constant freq./voltage control 53675  
 microhydro power plant, Romanian equipment 61382  
 Mt Elbert pumped storage hydrogenerator starting 61388  
 power stations, generator digital control, real-time simulation (*Chinese*) 68669  
 Rengali Hydroelectric Project, turbines/generators 61380  
 rotor-mounted scanning of stators 61436  
 small hydroelectric power station generator control (*Russian*) 68666  
 stator insulation, diagnosis of ageing degree 82706  
 stators, rotor-mounted scanning in hydro- and turbine-drive generators 61486  
 synchronous generator stator yoke steel losses 75368

**hydroelectric power**  
*see also hydroelectric power stations*  
 136.6 MW hydro develop. in Meraker, Norway, tunnelling 75279  
 Azerbaijan power industry expansion to 2010 47298  
 development, Austria, regional elec. companies (*German*) 68670  
 electricity generation energy resource alternatives (*Italian*) 82484  
 energy, mechanical, elec., hydraulic aspects (*Italian*) 75195  
 energy resources, Tibet, overview 75193  
 France, primary energy resources 53583  
 hydrogenator stator cores, local vibrations studies 53674  
 Kazakhstan fuel-energy complex expansion to 2010 47297  
 minihydroelectric power plants, asynchronous generator-based (*French*) 82657  
 Norwegian hydropower syst. improvement programme (1992-5) 75278  
 Ontario Hydro IPP experiences, hydropower encouragement 82330  
 Orissa, economics of hydroelectric power 61341  
 renewable energy, environ. considerations, future energy supply 61345  
 renewable energy sources utilisation, Kirgizstan 82483  
 reservoir dispatching centre, NE China, monitoring (*Chinese*) 75283  
 role in China (*German*) 75282  
 rural electrification priorities, Sri Lanka 82306  
 turbines, developing countries research study 68665  
 turbogenerator airgap monitoring, computer-based 68667  
 Uzbekistan power industry develop. trends 47299  
 wind energy storage using underwater caverns 47525

**hydroelectric power stations**  
*see also dams; hydraulic turbines; pumped-storage power stations; tidal power stations; water supply; wave power generation*  
 77 MW Augst/Wyhlen hydroelec. power plant, turbine retrofitting 82659  
 120 MW Samanalawewa hydropower project (Sri Lanka), design 82658  
 126 MW Bakaru hydroelec. power station, generator control 53672  
 630 kW Ed hydroelectric power plant (Italy) (*Italian*) 75276  
 Albruck-Dogern, Germany, run-of-river plant refurbishment 61383  
 architectural CAD, PC-based (*Russian*) 75286  
 Brazilian Power System power transmission from Amazon 74910



**hydroelectric power stations** continued

- Buksefjorden (Greenland) hydropower station project 75280
- CAD using CAST 54252
- Central Salzach hydro stations (*German*) 75281
- China, expansion programmes 61384
- electric utility operator training simulator, system restoration appls. 53421
- environmental project cost considerations 75277
- gas/hydraulic power plant advantages 68591
- generator digital control, real-time simulation (*Chinese*) 68669
- Grand Coulee Third Powerplant, transient excitation boosting 61386
- Guri hydroelec. power station, automatic generation/voltage control 82655
- Hazbani-Dan Water System/hydroelectric energy prod., short-term model 47383
- hydrothermal power system load flow scheduling, computer-based 74951
- hydrothermal power system scheduling, stochastic optimisation 53482
- hydrothermal power systems, generation schedule planning optimisation 61241
- hydrothermal power systems, optimal control methodology 53399
- hydrothermal syst., long range scheduling, algorithm 68664
- induction generators, constant freq./voltage control 53675
- Kaplan turbines, digital optimal control (*Chinese*) 68668
- Krasnoyarsk, large-scale river water temp. obs. 82662
- microhydro power plant, Romanian equipment 61382
- microhydroelectric power plant, induction motor load, operating characts. 53673
- mini-hydroelectric power plants, asynchronous generator-based (*French*) 82657
- Ontario Hydro IPP experiences, hydropower encouragement 82330
- pollution effects of transport effects of hydropower plant drawdown 53671
- power system assess. project (USA) 61385
- power system losses, optimised calc. losses (*Russian*) 68250
- power system weekly scheduling knowledge-based system 68310
- projects, environmental consequences 75285
- renewable energy resources, elec. power generation, limitations (*German*) 82539
- Rengali Hydroelectric Project 61380
- small hydroelec. power plants, Kaplan turbines 82656
- small hydroelectric power station generator control (*Russian*) 68666
- Translet hydro power station, control syst. retrofit 47382
- universal regulator for emergency conditions 82660
- Ust-Ilimsk, large-scale river water temp. obs. 82662
- waterhead tracking, effect on speed governor (*Chinese*) 75284
- Zeya plant (Russia), Zeya River thermal regime 82661

**hydrogen distribution** *see hydrogen economy***hydrogen economy**

- characteristics and props. of hydrogen fuel 75192
- compression ignition engine, hydrogen fuel utilisation 61366
- energy technology, safety requirements (*German*) 68521
- future energy systems, effective costs 53582
- production process overview (*German*) 47306
- PV array-H<sub>2</sub> storage system as energy option 61397
- rare earth-Ni-Co-Al hydrogen storage alloys, rechargeable H batteries 61861
- renewable energy, environ. considerations, future energy supply 61345
- secondary energy resources, develop. prospects (*German*) 47305
- solar hydrogen production demonstration 75890
- CO<sub>2</sub> power plant flue gas removal, solar-H<sub>2</sub> based 53630
- H<sub>2</sub> production from biogas for PAFC, thermodynamics 75654
- H<sub>2</sub> production, storage, appls., solar-H<sub>2</sub> generator (*German*) 82994

**hydrogen energy** *see hydrogen economy***hydrogen ion activity** *see pH***hydrogen ion concentration** *see pH***hydrogen power** *see hydrogen economy***hydrogen production** *see hydrogen economy***hydrogen storage** *see hydrogen economy***hydrogen transmission** *see hydrogen economy***hydrological equipment**

- current meter, lake water movements meas. (*Japanese*) 68183
- erosion monitoring system, design and installation 82184
- lake water sampler, remotely operated vehicle design 74779
- turbidimeter for river suspended sediment conc. meas. 53238
- US sonde for groundwater level meas. (*Japanese*) 82237

**hydrological techniques**

- data standards, for DoD, Defense Hydrographic Initiative 82208
- erosion monitoring, automatic system design 82184
- flood remote sensing by radar, using RADARSAT 74771
- lacustrine deltas sounding, ground-penetrating radar appl. 46978
- lake water movements meas., current meter appl. (*Japanese*) 68183
- Maestro-1 SAR campaign, UK element 61044
- pesticide detection, using fibre optic immunosensor 60716
- river water temp. meas., large-scale obs. 82662
- snow cover remote sensing, FM-CW radar backscatter 68178
- snow cover SHF extinction property modelling 65239
- snowfall radar reflectivity, theoretical calc. 68163
- soil moisture, microwave radiometry, rock fraction effects 68177
- soil water content, radar backscatt. props. 68152

**hydromagnetic waves** *see magnetohydrodynamic waves***hydromagnetics** *see magnetohydrodynamics***hydrometers***see also density measurement*

## No entries

**hydrophones***see also sonar*

- array of varying geometry, tracking of conventional beamforming 68200
- digital acoustic transient recording buoy for ocean expts. 74774
- extracorporeal shockwave lithotripter, hydrophonic meas. of acoustic press. 74574
- GPS/depth meas., nonlinear Kalman filtering 79807
- lithotripsy pulse meas. errors, nonideal equip. responses 53122
- miniature hydrophone for high acoustic pressures 82241
- ocean array, for breaking surface waves mapping 82212
- piezo-rubber hydrophone, wide-band receiving characts. 82230
- piezoelectric composite hydrophones analysis 82235
- piezoelectric polymer film hydrophone, frequency response, elastic wave in backing film 82228
- piezoelectric polymer film hydrophone frequency response, backing surface effects (*Japanese*) 61108

**hydrophones** continued

- signals, true time-delay bandpass beamforming 53267
- spot poled PVDF membrane hydrophone performance 82233
- stereo hydrophone techniques for underwater sound pickup 82225
- underwater acoustic array, posn. meas. for all hydrophones 53268
- vibrating structure mounted, output analysis 52182
- PbTiO<sub>3</sub>/Araldite composite, dielec. prop., hydrophone appl. 43778

**hydrophotometers** *see photometers***hydropower** *see hydroelectric power***hydrostatics**

- pressure sensor using elliptical-core optical fibers 74065

**hydrothermal crystal growth** *see crystal growth from solution***hygiene***see also medicine*

## No entries

**hygrometers***see also humidity measurement*

- dew point hygrometer with heat injection 61065
- dew point-meas. by rough surface scatt. laser light 65026
- gas humidity meas. sensors, market analysis (*German*) 74137
- glow discharge polymer layers based sensors 59331
- planar humidity sensors for industrial appls. 73977
- sensors, types and characts. 73947

**hypercube networks**

- broadcast network design, algebraic constructions 73029
- Byzantine link failure, reliable commun. probability 65705
- concurrent simulation on distributed-memory parallel computers 54741
- DBcube network design and WSI layout 48597
- deflection routing anal. 66463
- image reconstruction on hypercube computers, electron microscopy appl. 45601
- multi-target multi-processing tracking 57854
- multistage interconnect. net., Multilayered VLSI array design 55177
- NCube2 for power syst. real-time simulation 47115
- negacyclic convolution using polynomial transforms on hypercubes 79771
- picture processing, hypercube algorithms 66093
- power syst. dynamic simulation, conjugate gradient method 47148
- SAR images, processing using task decomposition on hypercube 58027
- semiconductor device simulation using Poisson nonlinear eqn. on hypercube 63860
- VLSI layout, simulated annealing-based channel routing on hypercube computers 56282

**hyperfine structure, atomic** *see atomic hyperfine structure***hyperfine structure, molecular** *see molecular hyperfine structure***hypermedia**

- biomedical educational courses, hypertext technology-based 54202
- courseware on distributed systems, Hypercard-based 47956
- educational circuit editing/simulation tool 42045
- EET ccts. course, HyperWriter, hypertext teaching tool 76242
- electrical/electronic engng. courses, hypertext laboratory assistant 76241
- electronic equipt. maintenance training syst. (*Japanese*) 54204
- engineering computing, hypermedia-based problem-solving 76240
- Fujitsu hyper-media communication processor, develop. (*Japanese*) 80470
- HuMaNet digital teleconferencing system with voice control 51892
- image high definition all-digital specifications and technology 73823
- instrumentation and control user interface develop. and trends (*Japanese*) 81402
- Internet information access with hypertext software, HYTELNET 51804
- laboratory support system, formalization of teaching material (*Japanese*) 47943
- learning-process tracing by HyperText, cct. anal. training (*Japanese*) 47942
- linguistics, CD audio in HyperCard 81368
- MIND-Data package, telecom network computer aided cost anal. 80506
- multimedia introduction, definitions 66327
- multimedia platform; HyperCard and CD-I 67148
- network services, remote access 51834
- nuclear power plant intelligent emergency operation training 75217
- particle accelerator knowledge-based user interface for commissioning and operation 60066
- radiowave propag. CAL, introduction using HyperCard 69545
- standardisation of hypermedia information objects 51704
- team coordination in design repositories 80653
- telephone based information service, residential, dialling plans, preference eval. 66354
- World-Wide Web, W<sup>3</sup>, hypertext/WAN/retrieval merged 51806

**hypersorption** *see sorption***hypersound** *see ultrasonics***hypertext** *see hypermedia***hyperthermia** *see biothermics***hypochromism** *see light absorption***hypothesis formation** *see heuristic programming***hysteresis**

- see also coercive force; control nonlinearities; dielectric hysteresis; magnetic hysteresis; remanence*
  - 4D hysteretic ccts., chaos generation 70121
  - active 2nd order filter section stability for large signals 70449
  - Chua's piecewise-linear cct., sinusoidal excitation 42727
  - CMOS latch-up hysteresis determ., photoemission detect. 56339
  - laser-induced bubble trapping in liquids and its effect on light thermal blooming 50445
  - LCR oscillator hysteresis inductor, chaotic phenomena 70203
  - nonautonomous systems with hysteresis, stabil. anal. (*Japanese*) 70206
  - nonautonomous systems with hysteretic elements, bifurcation 48489
  - programmable neural oscillator, models, freq. characts. 70568
  - quartz dislocation movement and freq. control 43783
  - RTD folding cct., dynamic hysteresis, ADC limitations 48794
  - SOI MOS transistors, hysteresis 43661
  - SOI MOSFETs, hysteresis behaviour study 63991
  - Bi<sub>2</sub>Sr<sub>2</sub>CaCu<sub>2</sub>O<sub>8</sub> Josephson juncs., epilayers, I-V characts., hysteresis 49810
- hysteresis motors**
- lower power, develop., VNIIEI, USSR 75375
  - PM hysteresis motor microprocessor-based field oriented control 68802
  - radial flux, Cu sprayed surface layer rotor 75381
  - Fe-Cr-Co alloys for hysteresis motor rotor (*Russian*) 68795



**I-centres** see colour centres

**I-II-VI<sub>2</sub> semiconductors** see ternary semiconductors

**I-III-VI<sub>2</sub> semiconductors** see ternary semiconductors

**I/O programs** see input-output programs

## IBM compatible machines

- 8086, appl. to AF sinewave generator control 54953
- DVI multimedia tools for capturing digital video using i750 video processor 59185
- frequency meas. system, dynamic response, double-buffered method 67441
- magnetic resonance imaging, image analysis system, microcomputer-based 82003
- PC/XT compatible, multichannel data acquisition/storage (Spanish) 52329
- Singapore ISDN dist. learning syst. field trial 80764
- uflow transducer, compact, integrated with expert syst. 81980
- web and coated film charge dissipation capability meas. 52320

## IBM computers

- 3172 SNA support 73233
- 3745 communications controller, develop. 58422
- 6611 multiprotocol router 51795
- AIX NetView/6000, network mgt. system 58319
- ASK\*ME: multimedia authoring package 73846
- BIST in IBM ES/9000 mainframe, production experience 77115
- client-side commun. software (Japanese) 80605
- distribution network, radial or weakly meshed, anal. software 82374
- ECG analysis with IBM PC 60746
- ES9000 system family, Models 820 and 900, first-level package 48058
- ES/9000 glass ceramic thermal conduction module, design 62413
- ES/9000 processors, second level packaging 69665
- ES/9000 Type 912.1 processors, BIST/testability 81383
- FADEC interface system using PC, gas turbine testing 82146
- linear accelerator cavity field parameters, computer program 52674
- modular data acquisition and signal processing, TMS320C50 and IMSA100 chips 51164
- MOGUL and REGAL for networks/computer system simulation 80659
- naming and registration for IBM distributed systems 58448
- network management strategy of IBM 58315
- non-stop network develop. and management (Japanese) 58306
- OSI networks, SNA integration 58447
- packages, signal lines/discontinuities modeling 76548
- PC add-on card, cardiac monitor 82051
- PC-XT/AT, interface for analogue processors, nuclear spectroscopy 46325
- PC/XT, Fastbus modules testing appl. 81412
- real-time PC-XT data acquisition using MODULA-2 lang. 67215
- S/390/ES9000 mainframe computers, packaging technology 48057
- SCADA for power distribution and building automation systems 73893
- server-side commun. software (Japanese) 80606
- SIGCAD, CAD for digital signal processing 79714
- SNA management services architecture for APPN networks 58321
- Winograd multiplicative FFT algorithms on IBM RS/6000 42236

**IC** see integrated circuits

**IC engines** see internal combustion engines

**icon-based interfaces** see graphical user interfaces

**iconoscopes** see television camera tubes

## identification

- see also control theory; correlation methods; frequency response; modeling; parameter estimation; simulation; state estimation
- 2-D LMS adaptive algorithm, system ident. 42789
- 2D variable step size sequential adaptive gradient algorithms 66177
- 3D symm. ident., algorithm and medical appl. 79944
- 3D symm. ident., expt. results 79945
- 3D symm. ident., theory 79943
- adaptive ARMA syst. identifi. with high convergence rate 72640
- adaptive bilinear digital filters 63194
- adaptive filters, recursive nonlinear system identification 45320
- ARMA mixed phase system identification by bispectrum 51184
- bispectrum, exact phase determ. 44941
- blind adaptive equalisers for QAM syst. 65871
- blind deconvolution based on 3rd and 4th order cumulants 45502
- blind equalisation, Bayes/decision-feedback algorithm 65873
- blind equalisation with memory nonlinearity criterion 65872
- blind equalization using stop-and-go adaptation rules 65870
- cross-bispectrum, signal reconstruction and system ident. 57689
- delayed N-path adaptive IIR digital filter, realization 70481
- diffusional approach in time series analysis 79699
- digital magnetic recording channel, nonlinear identification 79798
- digital systems modelling, measuring results based 55259
- dimensional function of many variables 52297
- discrete sequence modelling with iterated function systems 72601
- ECG system identification using Chirp Z transform 82068
- echo, step gain adjustment optimisation in learning identification algorithm (Japanese) 72343
- electric furnace identification using orthogonal collocations 76015
- EM fields identification, diagnostics, principles (Russian) 79221
- FIR models, recursively identified, quality 45220
- frequency domain parametric syst. ident. algorithm 72625
- frequency-domain LMS adaptive filter, implemen. 55292
- geometric approach to multichannel, multidimensional signal anal. 57665
- IEEE conference on instrumentation/meas., USA (May 1991) 47922
- independent signals, eigenstructure-based blind ident. 51207
- intelligent systems engineering, conf., Edinburgh, UK (Aug. 1992) 62232
- iterative identification of bandlimited linear systems 48166
- lattice identification method for ARMA model, recursive algorithm (Chinese) 57779
- linear reduced-order model identification, Prony signal anal. 61175
- linear shift-invariant systems, parametric approach 51116
- LMS adaptive filters, PDF 45327
- LMS/Newton algorithm, optimum convergence factor 45368
- low-pass filter expression for learning identification algorithms 51057
- MA identification using fourth order cumulants 45108
- maximum-likelihood blind equalization 65874
- memoryless systems, blind identification 65930
- multichannel, non-Gaussian moving processes, 4th-order cumulants 57671
- multichannel FIR filtering and multivariable system identification 57796
- multichannel least squares filtering, adaptive algorithms using channel decomposition technique 51007
- multiparameter measurement processing function identification, metrological aspects 52296
- multipath channels, blind ident./equalization 79534

## identification continued

- multizone cryst. growth furnace, intelligent adaptive interface control 54032
  - noise FM jamming bandwidth, identification algorithm (Chinese) 44791
  - nonlinear syst. modelling, ident. and adaptation neural nets 73499
  - nonlinear system identification from expt. data 51125
  - nonlinear wavelet networks, approx. 57687
  - orthogonal gradient algorithm and its convergent property improvement in the presence of noise (Japanese) 57837
  - OSI naming schemes, distinguished names vs. object identifiers 51633
  - predictive stochastic complexity theory and asymptotic results 54396
  - recursive least mean square syst. ident. tech. 72630
  - RLS sliding-window nonlinear filtering algorithm 72641
  - robust adaptive syst. ident. using median smoothing 65952
  - signal z 57806
  - signals, systems and computers conf., Pacific Grove (1991) 76113
  - sources ident. in Gaussian coloured noise 57696
  - stochastic parallel model adaptation appl. 51013
  - system identification from freq. samples of bispectrum 51117
  - system identification using adaptive linear phase filters 63191
  - target tracking/identification with Kalman filters/associative memory 79853
  - TV image coding with motion affine model ident. 45428
  - US transducer, transfer function/driving-point impedance determ. 61106
- IETS** see tunnelling spectra; tunnelling spectroscopy
- IEXE** see ion microprobe analysis; X-ray chemical analysis
- IF amplifiers** see intermediate-frequency amplifiers
- IGBT** see insulated gate bipolar transistors
- IGFET** see insulated gate field effect transistors
- ignition**
- see also electric ignition
  - DC arc ignition, steady-state DC glow discharges 71505
  - mining ignition hazards, circuit safety investig. 76058
  - MV motor ignition risks due to transition currents 75345
  - thermal power station boilers, coal dust ignition studies (Russian) 75240
  - wavelet transform, fast, appl. to detonation detection 79878
  - Cs-Ba tacitron, extinguishing characts. anal. 61911
  - Cs-Ba tacitron, ignition conditions determ. expts. 61910
- ignitrons** see mercury arc rectifiers
- IGT** see insulated gate bipolar transistors
- II-III-VI<sub>2</sub> semiconductors** see ternary semiconductors
- II-IV-V<sub>2</sub> semiconductors** see ternary semiconductors
- II-VI semiconductors**
- blue-green lasers and LED 56918
  - CdSe TFT addressed AC thin-film electroluminescent display 67393
  - close spaced vapor transport of II-VI semiconductors 42263
  - conference, Oxford, UK (Sep. 1991) 47919
  - electron trapping materials for optical winner-take-all neural network 78806
  - electrosynthesized alloys and superstruct., review 42382
  - epitaxial growth on III-V semicond., II<sub>1-x</sub>V<sub>1-x</sub> formation 42295
  - growth, charactn., appls., conf., Tamano, Japan (Sep. 1991) 41964
  - heterostructure lasers, leakage current 44376
  - laser suitability of common-anion(cation) heterostruct. 44361
  - LEDs and lasers, blue and UV 56753
  - matrix for CdSe cryst. quantum dots, SHG 57059
  - MBE, conf., Austin, TX, USA (Sept. 1991) 41990
  - methane/H<sub>2</sub> mixture, reactive ion etch for II-VI semicond. 55852
  - self-compensation, first-principle calc. 55678
  - superlattice, graded, photoemission under mag. field 63639
  - vacuum deposition, low-temperature condensation 54623
  - wide bandgap II-VI compounds grown by MOMB 54513
  - wide gap II-VI semiconductors, photoassisted MOVPE 42275
  - Au/n-ZnSe/n-GaAs Schottky heterojunc., C-V charact. 43205
  - CaS:Eu, thin film electrolum. devices, emission characts. 44170
  - (Cd,Hg)Te, passivation layer growth, spectroscopic charactn. 43370
  - CdHgTe, MBE growth control by ellipsometry 76745
  - CdHgTe epitaxial layers, contactless cond. meas. at 9 GHz 77852
  - p-Cd<sub>0.22</sub>Hg<sub>0.78</sub>Te epitaxial layers, ZPE, charactn. 42266
  - Cd<sub>x</sub>Hg<sub>1-x</sub>Te double-layers, LPE, IR sensitivity 42267
  - Cd<sub>x</sub>Hg<sub>1-x</sub>Te epitaxial layers, MOCVD growth rate 42272
  - Cd<sub>x</sub>Hg<sub>1-x</sub>Te films and struct., magnetotransport props. 77892
  - Cd<sub>x</sub>Hg<sub>1-x</sub>Te n<sup>+</sup>-p junctions, local deform. effects 77895
  - Cd<sub>x</sub>Hg<sub>1-x</sub>Te, neutron irradi., doping, photolum. and photoelec. props. 77969
  - Cd<sub>x</sub>Hg<sub>1-x</sub>Te, optical bistability, Fabry-Perot etalon 79147
  - Cd<sub>x</sub>Hg<sub>1-x</sub>Te p-n junctions, dark currents 70952
  - Cd<sub>x</sub>Hg<sub>1-x</sub>Te:Zn,In, solid-phase laser doping 77970
  - CdMnTe polycrystalline materials for magneto-optical devices 49835
  - CdS film gas sensor, SO<sub>2</sub> response, sensitisation 52501
  - CdS films, chem. bath deposition 62647
  - CdS microcrystallites, laser ablation fabrication method 42245
  - CdS, optical and electrooptical bistable switching 50020
  - CdS, photoanodic dissolution 71114
  - CdS, pulsed opt. logic based on dichroism 57065
  - CdS thin films, bistable optical device 44537
  - CdS thin films, pulsed laser/thermal evaporation 54612
  - CdS:B, film soln. growth, photovoltaic props., appl. 69887
  - CdS:Cu thin films, p-type conduction 55676
  - CdS:Fe, gettering deep impurities, reson. photoelectrochem. etching 43351
  - CdS/CdTe, screen printed solar cell, photochemical anal. 70948
  - CdS/CdTe thin film solar cells, RF sputtered 75837
  - CdS/CdTe thin film solar cells, sintered, props. 47762
  - n-CdS/p-CdTe thin film solar cells, electrodeposition, efficiency 47758
  - n-CdS/p-CuGa<sub>0.75</sub>In<sub>0.25</sub>Se<sub>2</sub> film cell, photovolt. props. 69181
  - CdS-CdTe heterojunction solar cells, prep., charactn. 47720
  - CdS-CdTe solar cell minority carrier lifetime 75827
  - CdS-CdTe solar cell pulsed laser deposition 75830
  - CdS-CdTe solar cells from soln. grown films 75829
  - CdS-CdTe solar cells, numerical modelling 75845
  - CdS-CdTe solar cells, screen printed, interdiffusion expts. 75838
  - CdS-CdTe solar cells, writing method deposition 75828
  - CdS-CdTe space power solar cells, deposition techniques 74711
  - CdS-CdTe thin film heterojunction solar cells 53911
  - CdS-CdTe thin film solar cells, CdS window layers influence 75758
  - CdS-CdTe thin film solar cells, laser scribing method 75839
  - CdS-Cu<sub>2</sub>S, photovoltaic cells, degradation 75733
  - CdS-Cu<sub>2</sub>S, solar cell, perform. improvement, etching under illum. 53927
  - CdS-CuInSe<sub>2</sub> polycrystalline heterojunction solar cell design 75823
  - CdS-CuInSe<sub>2</sub> solar cell fabrication, microstructure/strain 75822
  - CdS-CuInSe<sub>2</sub> space power solar cells, deposition techniques 74711
  - CdS-CuInSe<sub>2</sub>-ZnO solar cells, growth/perform. 47754



## II-VI semiconductors continued

- CdS-CuInSe<sub>2</sub>-ZnO solar cells prepared by selenization technique 75819  
 CdS-ZnO-CuInSe<sub>2</sub> heterojunction solar cells, window optimization 75820  
 Cd<sub>0.9</sub>Se<sub>0.1</sub> doped glass, phase-conjugated signal refl. (English) 44558  
 CdS<sub>0.9</sub>Se<sub>0.1</sub> semicond. quantum dots, nonlinear optical props. 44573  
 CdSe HEMT, field effect mobility/channel length optimisation 64034  
 CdSe TFT active matrix display, polymer network 67412  
 CdSe TFT, devices and circuits (English) 49559  
 CdSe TFT for active matrix displays, advantages 81583  
 CdSe active-matrix TFT LCDs 67368  
 CdSe, chem. deposited with heteropolyacids, PEC props. 69202  
 CdSe doped electrodeposits, elec. props. 63625  
 CdSe film, chem. deposition, charactn. 48342  
 CdSe thin film integrated optical sensor, fabrication/appls. 59389  
 n-CdSe thin film photoelectrochemical cells, deposition, Zn<sup>2+</sup> modification 61893  
 CdSe:Ag film, optoelectronic props., optics consts. 49256  
 CdSe/ZnSe, flow electrosynthesis 42385  
 CdSe-ZnSe disordered superlattice, lasing action, localised excitons 44359  
 CdTe (111), MOCVD epitaxy on GaAs/Si and Si 76739  
 CdTe (111) on sapphire (0001), hot wall epitaxy growth 54564  
 CdTe, MBE direct growth on Si 76744  
 CdTe, MBE on (211)B GaAs 76743  
 CdTe, OMVPE growth, carrier gases 62582  
 CdTe, OMVPE, impinging jet reactor 76766  
 CdTe and Cd<sub>0.96</sub>Zn<sub>0.04</sub>Te, modified Bridgman growth, charactn. (Korean) 69814  
 CdTe and CdZnTe, cryst. quality, double cryst. XRD (Korean) 43155  
 CdTe array radiation detectors, uniformity/reliability testing 46518  
 CdTe array radiation detectors uniformity and reliability 74433  
 CdTe, electrosynthesized, alloys and superstruct., review 42382  
 CdTe epitaxial layers, CVD growth, TEM study 42291  
 CdTe films, MOCVD grown, microtwinning 54519  
 CdTe films, MOCVD on GaAs, multi-nozzle reactor 42269  
 CdTe films, electrochemical ALE growth 69820  
 CdTe layers, MOVPE growth, As doping 42290  
 CdTe, low temp. epitaxy on GaAs (001) 69877  
 CdTe, low temp. flow modulation epitaxy 76740  
 CdTe microcrystallites, laser ablation fabrication method 42245  
 CdTe, photoassisted OMVPE 76742  
 CdTe, selected area epitaxy 76746  
 CdTe solar cells, ZnTe:Cu thin film contacts, electrodeposited 53935  
 CdTe solar cells, growth, characts., conf., Las Vegas, NV, USA (Oct. 1991) 69415  
 CdTe solar cells, outdoor stability perform. 69185  
 CdTe solar cells, space power appls. 68054  
 CdTe solar cells, tandem, spectral perform. models 75841  
 CdTe substrate for InSb MBE, interface form 76756  
 CdTe, thin film junctions, MOCVD growth 54590  
 CdTe thin film polycryst. solar cells, US DOE/NREL project 75771  
 CdTe thin film solar cells, MBE/lift-off growth techniques 47753  
 CdTe thin film solar cells, electrodeposition/perform. 75809  
 CdTe thin film solar cells, polycryst. 75671  
 CdTe thin film solar cells, stacked elemental layer technique 75843  
 CdTe:As, MOVPE growth, As incorporation 43315  
 n-CdTe:Cl MBE growth, doping, elec. props. 77967  
 CdTe:Cl seminsulating cryst., transport props. evolution 77853  
 n-CdTe:I MBE layers, gas source doping 49348  
 CdTe:I, gas source doping, MBE charactn. 76747  
 CdTe:In, photoassisted MBE film growth, charactn. 42349  
 CdTe:P, post-growth doping, elec. props. 43306  
 CdTe:V, transient ps gratings, space charge feedback effects 79118  
 CdTe/CdS heterojn. solar cells, high-rate vapour deposited 75848  
 CdTe/CdS solar cells, polycryst., efficiency limiting defects 75757  
 CdTe/GaAs strained struct., growth initial stages 76768  
 CdTe/HgTe, MQW, setback modulation doping, mobility 49281  
 CdTe/HgTe superlattice, MBE growth control by ellipsometry 76745  
 CdTe/a-Si, film tandem solar cell, design, efficiency 82999  
 CdTe-Cd<sub>1-x</sub>Zn<sub>x</sub>Te:In, In-doping, elec., optical props. 43307  
 CdTe-CdS thin film solar cells, expt. charactn. 75844  
 CdZnS alloy semicond. films grown by sputtering (Japanese) 48359  
 Cd<sub>0.9</sub>Zn<sub>0.1</sub>S epilayer, MOVPE on GaAs, 330-440°C 42283  
 Cd<sub>0.9</sub>Zn<sub>0.1</sub>S films, low temp./press. MOCVD 69893  
 Cd<sub>0.9</sub>Zn<sub>0.1</sub>S thin films, electrodeposited for solar cells 53938  
 Cd<sub>1-x</sub>Zn<sub>x</sub>S-CdTe solar cells, photovoltaic props., cell width 69182  
 CdZnSe, short wavelength SQW lasers 56968  
 Cd<sub>0.9</sub>Zn<sub>0.1</sub>Se/ZnSySe<sub>1-y</sub> strained quantum well laser, grain 64768  
 CdZnTe, cryst. growth by high press. Bridgman method 76713  
 CdZnTe, melt grown, segregation, XRD obs. 42246  
 Cd<sub>0.96</sub>Zn<sub>0.04</sub>Te platelet optical inverter gates 56704  
 CdZnTe-ZnTe MQW photodiffractive device absorption gratings 50007  
 CdZnTe(100) substrate, thermal treatment effects 43407  
 CuInSe<sub>2</sub>/CdS/ZnO solar cells, optical charactn. 75832  
 CuInSe<sub>2</sub>-Cd<sub>1-x</sub>Zn<sub>x</sub>S solar cells, J-V characts. 75826  
 CuInSe<sub>2</sub>-CdS solar cells, admittance spectroscopy 61883  
 CuInSe<sub>2</sub>-CdS solar cells, simulation/modelling method 75849  
 CuO/ZnO p-n semicond. contact, chemical sensor appl. (English) 67250  
 Cu<sub>0.9</sub>S-CdS solar cells, cathodolum. 75669  
 GaAs/ZnSe MBE on Si, ZnSe interlayer effects 62578  
 GaAs-ZnSe multilayers, MOVPE, charact., TEM 42294  
 HgCdTe IR diodes, dark current, gas/UV radiation effects 78869  
 HgCdTe, MBE direct growth on Si 76744  
 HgCdTe, MOCVD, MBE on GaAs, Si, dislocation reduct. 76749  
 HgCdTe, MOCVD epitaxial growth system 76741  
 HgCdTe, MWIR photodiode, generation-recombination current 78868  
 HgCdTe, OMVPE, direct alloy growth process, device appls. 42265  
 HgCdTe, RIE with methane and H<sub>2</sub> 71104  
 HgCdTe, SCH laser, optically pumped, photolum. 44414  
 HgCdTe, Sn-In contacts, contact resist. and 1/f noise 55743  
 HgCdTe, VPE/LPE in sapphire substrate, photocond. detectors 42268  
 HgCdTe based focal plane arrays, industry perspective 81496  
 HgCdTe, conductivity type, thermoelectric measurement 49254  
 HgCdTe, conf., Dallas, TX, USA (Oct. 1991) 76084  
 HgCdTe, covered electrode photocond., high illumination 81498  
 HgCdTe diffused n-p/implanted n<sup>+</sup>-p photodiodes, trap-assisted tunnelling model 64576  
 HgCdTe, double heterostruct. diode lasers 78870  
 HgCdTe, dual-band IR photodetector, bias-switchable 81499  
 HgCdTe focal plane array,  $\gamma$ -hardening, microdens. appl. 44057  
 HgCdTe, low temp. flow modulation epitaxy 76740

## II-VI semiconductors continued

- HgCdTe, material requirements for IR systems 77854  
 HgCdTe mesa stripe transverse injection laser, fabrication/operation 79049  
 HgCdTe mid-IR heterostruct. laser, optimum confinement struct. 72121  
 HgCdTe midwavelength IR photodiodes, noise/dark current 78873  
 HgCdTe, nonparabolic semiconductors carrier density, approx. 55668  
 HgCdTe photodiodes, tunnelling/noise currents 78872  
 HgCdTe, surface comp., cleaning effects 77996  
 Hg<sub>0.6</sub>Cd<sub>0.4</sub>Te, optical and photoelectrical props. 50129  
 p-Hg<sub>0.77</sub>Cd<sub>0.23</sub>Te, CdTe passivation cap, band struct. 55883  
 Hg<sub>0.8</sub>Cd<sub>0.2</sub>Te, narrow-gap, hole mobility 70932  
 Hg<sub>1-x</sub>Cd<sub>x</sub>Te, CVT, PVT, growth conditions effects 62601  
 Hg<sub>1-x</sub>Cd<sub>x</sub>Te IR materials, Moss-Burstein shift 63638  
 Hg<sub>1-x</sub>Cd<sub>x</sub>Te, MOCVD epitaxy, EDXRF stoichiometry anal. 54575  
 Hg<sub>1-x</sub>Cd<sub>x</sub>Te, MOCVD, multinozzle system, comp. profile 42270  
 Hg<sub>1-x</sub>Cd<sub>x</sub>Te, anodic oxide film, XPS anal. 71087  
 Hg<sub>1-x</sub>Cd<sub>x</sub>Te, electrosynthesized, alloys and superstruct., review 42382  
 p-Hg<sub>1-x</sub>Cd<sub>x</sub>Te, epitaxial, MIS capacitors, tunnelling 43247  
 Hg<sub>1-x</sub>Cd<sub>x</sub>Te epitaxial layers, CVD, charactn. 62599  
 Hg<sub>1-x</sub>Cd<sub>x</sub>Te epitaxial layers, MOCVD, defect charactn. 42271  
 Hg<sub>1-x</sub>Cd<sub>x</sub>Te, excimer laser photoassisted MOCVD growth, comp. control 42274  
 Hg<sub>1-x</sub>Cd<sub>x</sub>Te, implanted crysts., radiation defects, depth 49346  
 Hg<sub>1-x</sub>Cd<sub>x</sub>Te p-n junction, band-to-band tunnelling currents 43551  
 Hg<sub>1-x</sub>Cd<sub>x</sub>Te photodiode, trap-assisted tunnelling 64587  
 Hg<sub>1-x</sub>Cd<sub>x</sub>Te photodiodes, reverse leakage current mechanism anal. (Chinese) 71921  
 Hg<sub>1-x</sub>Cd<sub>x</sub>Te slider LPE growth 69840  
 HgCdTe:As, MOCVD growth, doping, orientation depend. 76838  
 HgCdTe:As(Sb), MOCVO doping and growth 76837  
 HgCdTe:B, electrolyte electroreflectance charactn., implant. and annealing 77855  
 HgCdTe:In(As), photon assisted MBE, dopant diffusion 76748  
 p-Hg<sub>1-x</sub>Cd<sub>x</sub>Te:Sn cryst., optical absorpt., photodiode characts. (Chinese) 64579  
 HgCdTe/anodic oxide (fluoride)/ZnS structs., annealing effects 43263  
 Hg<sub>0.9</sub>Cd<sub>0.1</sub>Te/SiO<sub>2</sub>/In photodetector, thermoelectric stresses 59402  
 Hg<sub>1-x</sub>Cd<sub>x</sub>Te-CdTe, LPE, comp. determ., FTIR transmittance (Korean) 69862  
 HgCdTe(111)Te CVD films, metal-insulator semicond. tunnelling 77924  
 HgMnCdTe IR diodes, dark current, gas/UV radiation effects 78869  
 HgMnTe cryst., Bridgman growth, convection, mag. fields 69811  
 n-HgTe, Einstein relation in zero-gap semiconductors 70934  
 HgTe epitaxial layers, MOCVD, Hg partial press., defects 42273  
 HgTe, low temp. flow modulation epitaxy 76740  
 HgTe/CdTe, superlattices, photoassisted MBE, carrier lifetime 69831  
 HgTe-CdTe superlattice, graded, photoemission under mag. field 63639  
 In<sub>2</sub>-Sn<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub>- $\gamma$ /CdS/CuInGaSe<sub>2</sub> thin film solar cells, blue response, perform. 75773  
 Mn<sub>1-x</sub>Hg<sub>x</sub>Te, LPE from MnTe-HgTe-Te melts 42368  
 Pb<sub>0.8</sub>Sn<sub>0.2</sub>Te-PbSe<sub>0.08</sub>Te<sub>0.92</sub> IR photodiodes, LPE and MBE grown 56733  
 PbTe-ZnSe film IR interference filters, vacuum deposited 64565  
 a-Si:H-ZnO solar cells, back electrode laser patterning 75866  
 a-Si-ZnO solar cells grown by MOCVD 75858  
 a-SiGe:H-ZnO solar cells p-i-n diodes 75867  
 Zn<sub>x</sub>Cd<sub>1-x</sub>S/CuGaSe<sub>2</sub> thin film heterojunction solar cells 83001  
 Zn<sub>x</sub>Cd<sub>1-x</sub>S-CuGaSe<sub>2</sub> heterojunction diode 44183  
 ZnCdSSe, MOMBE, double-hetero and quant.-well 42293  
 ZnCdSe-ZnSSe quantum well diode lasers/blue LEDs 56748  
 ZnCdSe-ZnSe QW laser, excitonic gain and emission props. 79024  
 ZnMgSSe, MBE, GaAs substrate, band gap energy 42286  
 ZnO p-Co oxide multilayer composites, sputtered, varistor characts. 56254  
 ZnO, RF reactive sputtering on Si/Si-SiO<sub>2</sub>-TiN substrates 42418  
 ZnO ceramics, elec. props., heat treatment effects 49257  
 ZnO film, CVD, crystallinity, resist. 67353  
 ZnO film prep., laser ablation, atm. press. 76842  
 ZnO film, sputtered, O<sub>2</sub> sensing, UV illum. 81547  
 ZnO films, vacuum deposition, elec. and optical props. 54606  
 ZnO multilayer varistors for transient voltage suppression 77625  
 ZnO on Si<sub>3</sub>N<sub>4</sub> bimorph, large defl., quadratic voltage depend. 49743  
 ZnO sensor for PH<sub>3</sub> and AsH<sub>3</sub> detection in air 59558  
 ZnO thin film solar cell, spray pyrolysis deposition process 75846  
 ZnO thin films, MOCVD growth 76845  
 ZnO varistors, elec. degrad. 78239  
 ZnO varistors, prebreakdown cond. 42938  
 ZnO:Al solar cells, DC magnetron sputtered 75779  
 ZnO:Al sputtered film based smell sensor 46570  
 ZnO:Al thin films, atmospheric pressure CVD deposited 69916  
 ZnO:Al thin films, sputtering, resist. 42395  
 ZnO:B films, deposition, elec. and optical props. 62660  
 ZnO:Cu thin films, CVD prep., elec. resist. 54605  
 ZnO:In films, DC reactive magnetron sputtering 48370  
 ZnO:In films, spray pyrolysis, struct./elec. props. 69880  
 ZnO:In thin films, Pyrolos process deposition (French) 55684  
 ZnO:Li sputtered films, O<sub>2</sub> gas-sensing characts. 59562  
 ZnO/W microemitters, field electron emission 43107  
 ZnO-CdS-CuInSe<sub>2</sub> heterojunction solar cells, window optimization 75820  
 ZnO-CdS-CuInSe<sub>2</sub> solar cells, growth/perform. 47754  
 ZnO-CdS-CuInSe<sub>2</sub> solar cells prepared by selenization technique 75819  
 ZnO-MCO<sub>3</sub> (M=Ba,Sr), voltage limiting resistors 42934  
 ZnO-on-Si integrated SAW-acousto-optical switch 71799  
 n-ZnO-p-Si heterojunction, sol-gel prep. and charactn. 62650  
 ZnS, ALE, LPMOVPE gas supply 42289  
 ZnS, VPE growth, I transport 48266  
 ZnS based electroluminescent cell, carrier multiplication, impact ionisation 44168  
 ZnS based thin film cold cathode, hot electrons 43103  
 ZnS crysts., MBE growth, stochastic modelling 48230  
 ZnS epilayers, MOCVD, charactn. 42296  
 ZnS etalon filter, temp. tuned, for WDM system 56715  
 ZnS films, H-based RIE 71080  
 ZnS films, MBE growth from elemental source 48261  
 ZnS films, atm. press. ALE 76764  
 ZnS, high field electron transport, vacuum emission 44141  
 ZnS interference filter, fast switching at room temp. (Chinese) 79107  
 ZnS, thin film electrolum. device, humidity effects 78882  
 ZnS thin films, prep., MIS electrolum. device appl. (Japanese) 64591  
 ZnS:Ag,Cl film, MOCVD, photolum., electrolum. device 44148  
 ZnS:Eu,F, AFTEL device Li<sup>+</sup> coactivation (Japanese) 64588  
 ZnS:Mn AC TEL devices, elec. charactn./modeling 52558



## II-VI semiconductors continued

ZnS:Mn AC thin-film electroluminescent display 67392  
 ZnS:Mn MISIM struct., currents time depend. curves anal. 77920  
 ZnS:Mn electrolum. devices, alternating driven, electron excitation efficiency 44174  
 ZnS:Mn electrolum. film/device, prep., characts. 64593  
 ZnS:Mn multicolour TFEL display fabrication 67376  
 ZnS:Mn thin, electrolum., transient process, computer simulation 44147  
 ZnS:Mn thin film electrolum. device, MOCVD, Mn doping 44175  
 ZnS:Mn thin film electrolum. edge emitter arrays, fabrication 44173  
 ZnS:Mn thin-film electrolum. device, excitation efficiency 50170  
 ZnS:Mn/ZnS-CdS superlattice double insulating electrolum. devices, epitaxy 44176  
 ZnS:Tb electrolum. film, CVD, HCl flow 42403  
 ZnS:TbF<sub>3</sub> thin film electrolum. device, UV light irradiation (Japanese) 71929  
 ZnS:TbOF thin film electrolum. device, O content, evaporation 44177  
 ZnS:Te, bound exciton photoluminesc., blue electrolum. 44145  
 ZnS:Tm<sup>3+</sup> phosphor thin films, electrolum., photolum. 44144  
 ZnS:TmOF, thin films, blue emitting electrolum. (Japanese) 71910  
 ZnS-TbFeCo-ZnS-Al, magneto-optical quadrilayers, sputtering, design, performance 78796  
 ZnS-ZnSse blue laser, photopumped, opt. gain 44358  
 ZnSse, p-n blue LED MQW struct. 50173  
 ZnSe, ALE growth on GaAs 42288  
 ZnSe DFB blue-green quantum well lasers 56886  
 ZnSe, H<sub>2</sub>/ethane reactive ion etching 55902  
 ZnSe, MBE, UV laser assisted growth 42285  
 ZnSe MBE on GaAs (110), Raman study 76751  
 ZnSe MIS heterostruct. laser fabr. prospects 44357  
 ZnSe, MOVPE, photocatalysis growth rate enhancement mechanism 42280  
 ZnSe based QWs, blue and green LDs 50274  
 ZnSe based SQ, LED, lasers, exciton physics 78894  
 ZnSe based laser diode, fab., charactn. 44360  
 ZnSe based pseudomorphic structures, H radical enhanced CVD 42276  
 ZnSe blue-green laser diodes, stimulated emission 79006  
 ZnSe, compact injection blue laser, development 44385  
 ZnSe epilayers, laser-enhanced MOCVD 69828  
 ZnSe film, chem. deposition, charactn. 62645  
 ZnSe film growth by close spaced vapour transport 69943  
 ZnSe films, MOCVD, group V hydrides effect 42281  
 ZnSe films, MOVPE, Ar carrier gas, charactn. 42279  
 ZnSe, films/heterojunctions, MOCVD, charactn. 54589  
 ZnSe, high field electron transport, vacuum emission 44141  
 ZnSe layers, MOVPE, quality, free exciton emission 42278  
 ZnSe melt-grown cryst., annealing, resist. 63629  
 ZnSe p-n diode, blue stimulated emission 72052  
 ZnSe p-n junction, VPE, charactn. 43184  
 ZnSe p-n junction, growth, defect control, blue LED 44178  
 ZnSe, photoassisted MBE under UV irradi. 42333  
 ZnSe, photoassisted MOMBE 69817  
 ZnSe quantum wells, excitons/diode lasers, review 77881  
 ZnSe, seeded phys. vap. transport growth, struct. and opt. props. 42258  
 ZnSe single cryst., vertical Bridgman growth method 42243  
 ZnSe single crystals, liquid encapsulated flux growth 54491  
 ZnSe single crystals, Bridgman growth 42244  
 ZnSe, soln. grown crystal, charactn. 62559  
 ZnSe thin films, chemical deposition on GaAs 48345  
 ZnSe thin layer liquid crystal light valves 78793  
 ZnSe, wide bandgap electronic materials 70935  
 ZnSe:Cu crystals, transport phenomena, photocond. relax. 77859  
 ZnSe:F(N)-GaAs, ion implanted, RTA, charactn. 43337  
 ZnSe:I, MBE layers, n-type doping 43324  
 ZnSe:I Schottky diode, thermionic model 63873  
 ZnSe:I, epitaxial layers, elec. charactn. 43154  
 ZnSe:In epilayer on GaAs, carrier profile, Raman spectra 43183  
 ZnSe:K MBE layers, electrochemical K source 77966  
 ZnSe:Li, MBE layers, planar doping, photolumin. 43308  
 ZnSe:Li, controlled doping during ALE growth, RHEED anal. 43313  
 p-ZnSe:N, MBE from N-free radical source 62637  
 ZnSe:N, OMVPE, p-type doping 42330  
 ZnSe:N, blue/green injection lasers and LEDs 50312  
 ZnSe:N, migration-enhanced epitaxy, N doping source 62634  
 ZnSe:N(Cl), MBE growth, optical, elec. props. 42292  
 ZnSe/(Zn,Cd)Se quantum well struct., optical props., device prospects 44182  
 ZnSe/CdSe-CdTe, p-n heterojunc., optoelectronic props. 43206  
 ZnSe/GaAs epitaxial layers, hot molecular beam growth 42284  
 n-ZnSe/In, ohmic contact formation 77915  
 ZnSe/Si(100), MBE growth, interface chem. effects 54577  
 ZnSe/ZnCdSe quantum well light emitting diodes 50174  
 ZnSe/ZnMgSSe blue laser diode, 447 nm, CW operation 79013  
 ZnSe/ZnSSe MQW heterostructure, lasing props. 64789  
 ZnSe-GaAs quantum wells, growth and charactn. 48360  
 ZnSe-GaAs semiconductor superlattice design, bond engineering (Japanese) 55721  
 ZnSe-Ge semiconductor superlattice design, bond engineering (Japanese) 55721  
 ZnSe-Zn<sub>0.8</sub>Cd<sub>0.2</sub>Se MQW LED and lasers, fabr., charactn. 44179  
 ZnSe-, Zn(S, Se)-based lasers and LEDs, MBE 56752  
 ZnSe-ZnMgSSe DH photopumped blue lasers, room temp. operation 50322  
 ZnSe-ZnS, p-n heterojunc., optoelectronic props. 43206  
 ZnSe<sub>1-x</sub>Te<sub>x</sub> layers, MOCVD, optical props. 42277  
 ZnSe<sub>1-x</sub>Te<sub>x</sub> thin films, MOCVD, growth rate, comp. 42282  
 ZnSe<sub>0.95</sub>Te<sub>0.05</sub>-ZnSe type II superlattice, electroabsorpt. 50005  
 ZnTe, ALE, self-limiting growth 42287  
 ZnTe, epilayers or quantum wells, growth and charactn. 48262  
 ZnTe evaporated film, props. rel. to deposn. rate and substrate temp. 63621  
 ZnTe films, MOCVD growth on GaAs 69894  
 ZnTe:Al, Schottky barrier induced injecting contact 77909  
 ZnTe:Al epilayers, forming effects 43229  
 ZnTe:Cu thin films, electrodeposited, contact for CdTe solar cell 53935  
 ZnTe/CdTe/CdS solar cells, contact electrodeposition method 75840  
 ZnTe:Sb films, MBE, doping, photolum. 42305  
 ZnTe/CdTe/CdS(GaAs) p-i-n solar cells, MOVPE, charactn. 47759  
 ZnTe/GaSb heterostructures, Ga<sub>2</sub>Te<sub>3</sub> and Te interfacial layers, Raman obs. 49274  
 ZnTe/ZnS doping superlattices, p-n junctions, electroluminescence 64606  
 p-ZnTe/n-ZnO, MBE layers, anodic oxidation 63647  
 ZnTe-CdTe superlattice, MBE, charactn. 48304

## II-VI semiconductors continued

ZnTe(Se), reactive ion etching for nanostructures, optical charactn. 49363

## III-V semiconductors

ALE and device appl., review 54517  
 ALE using metalorganic/hydride sources 42334  
 AlGaAs-GaAs pnpn differential optical switch 50094  
 AlGaAs/GaAs-based triangular-shaped ring ridge lasers 44439  
 antimonide cpds., MOMBE growth characts. 54512  
 CBE, selective area growth 48330  
 charge injection frequency multiplier 78213  
 commercial epitaxial mfg., expansion 64123  
 conference, GaAs based devices, Seattle, WA, USA, (Sept. 1991) 54180  
 device, dry etching using ECR discharges 78001  
 device degradation, conf., San Francisco (1990) 42019  
 device imaging using SEAM and SEM 77951  
 dry etching, mask erosion 78112  
 DX centres effect on device perform., review 43163  
 film prep. and struct. props. on Si 42314  
 GaAlAs laser diode emitter array with external Talbot cavity liquid crystal phase shifters 44434  
 GaAs, MBE, low substrate temp., TEM obs. 76761  
 GaAs, photoelectron spectroscopy, negative electron affinity 70936  
 GaAs, Schottky diodes, ultrafast EM wave radiation 75742  
 GaAs IC virtual laboratory (Chinese) 49690  
 GaAs MESFET backgating characts. comparison 64049  
 GaAs MESFET model for nonlinear circuit design 49589  
 GaAs/Al<sub>1-x</sub>Ga<sub>x</sub>As, RTD, scattering mechanism model 71257  
 GaAs/Al<sub>1-x</sub>Ga<sub>x</sub>As superlattice waveguide absorption modulators with very low drive voltage 56655  
 GaInAsP/InP grating filter multiple-stripe laser array 50318  
 growth methods, device apps., conf. (March 1992) 62192  
 HBT technology, appl. prospects in USA 63940  
 heavily doped majority/minority mobilities 43327  
 heterojunction devices in the 1990s 49452  
 heterojunction FETs, hot electron noise 43674  
 HFETs, RF current de-confinement 64032  
 Hooge noise parameter, temp. depend. 49450  
 InGaAs on patterned GaAs substrate, MOMBE, hillock form 48332  
 InP space power solar cells, radiation resistant, develop. 68065  
 InSb, impact ionisation, chaos 43157  
 ion bombardment, low energy, deep penetration, mol. dynamics 49369  
 laser diode degradation, defects role 44461  
 laser-assisted CBE for selective growth 48333  
 lasers and LED degradation, defects influence 44460  
 LEDs and lasers, blue and UV 56753  
 light-assisted CVD in device technol. 42387  
 MBE, conf., Austin, TX, USA (Sept. 1991) 41990  
 MESFET, high-temp elec. characts, 25-400°C 64017  
 MESFET, optical backgating, electron photogeneration 56233  
 metalorganic ALE pulsed-jet epitaxy 54553  
 migration enhanced epitaxy on Si 42262  
 MOS struct. with Langmuir-Blodgett dielec. film 49317  
 MOSFET small devices simulation, Monte Carlo-Poisson 64013  
 MOVPE, large-scale prod. systems 54527  
 MOVPE growth, carry over problem 62616  
 MQW-DFB lasers, RACE AQUA project 50302  
 multilayered systems, interdiffusion and stabil. 43212  
 n-type (100)/M (M=Al, Sm, Mg) Schottky barrier, work function 63666  
 nonlinear optical materials develop. for int. opt., review 79116  
 optical 4×4 matrix switch on InP with low switching current 46040  
 optical transitions, lineshape anal. 63632  
 photodetector structure develop. in USSR 52432  
 photonic IC, Bragg reflector laser diodes 44403  
 picosecond electrooptic probe, LSI high-speed ccts. diagnosis 67252  
 PIN photodiode, electron transit time calc. 50162  
 pulsed anodic etching, carrier conc. profiling 55886  
 quantum well solar cells, efficiency 69191  
 quantum wells, MBE/MO VPE, lithography tech. 78026  
 radical-assisted organometallic vapor-phase epitaxy 62610  
 Schottky barrier photodiode, CBE, charact. 44156  
 selective area epitaxy OMCVD 48329  
 semiconductor process monitoring/control using light scatt. 55926  
 solar cell efficiency improvement 47736  
 solar cells, high efficiency, cost reduction technol. 75670  
 strained layer superlattice, opt. appl. 43214  
 superlattice, graded, photoemission under mag. field 63639  
 surface, HI-based dry etching 55913  
 surface states, photovoltage meas. (French) 49255  
 surfaces, MBE grown, capping and decapping 43383  
 tandem solar cells, high efficiency, computer model 75673  
 TEM examination of semicond. thin films 54552  
 Al/GaAs, epitaxial ohmic contacts, thermal stability 63675  
 Al/n-GaAs, forward bias admittance, defect effects 43220  
 Al-Ga-In-As-P alloy system in low-pressure MOVPE 54528  
 Al-GaAs/GaAs (110), flat heterointerface, MBE growth 54579  
 AlAg/AlGaAs, heterostruct., plasma etched, MBE regrowth 42343  
 AlAs, MOMBE growth using dimethylethylamine alane 48252  
 AlAs/AlGaAs quantum well IR photodetector 67276  
 AlAs/GaAs heterojunctions, transport props., IR spectra 63955  
 AlAs/GaAs, resonant-tunnelling structs., hole tunnelling, photolum. 77882  
 AlAs/GaAs/AlAs RTDs for HF device apps., fab./characts. 63343  
 AlAs/GaAs/AlAs quantum well, hole dispersion curves, anisotropy 71255  
 (AlAs)<sub>m</sub>/(InAs)<sub>n</sub> short period superlattice, MBE, Raman spectro., charactn. 62594  
 AlAs-GaAs double barrier RTD, elec. characts. 49462  
 AlAs-GaAs double barrier RTD, elec. characts. 49463  
 AlAs-GaAs films, ALE growth technology 69835  
 AlAs-GaAs fractional superlattices, growth/device appl. 48352  
 p-AlAs-GaAs heterostruct., pot. barrier, I-V characts. 70947  
 AlAs-GaAs-AlAs double barrier RTD, series resist. 56026  
 AlAs-InAs superlattice, growth and charactn. 42367  
 AlAs-InGaAs QWITT diode microwave oscillators 70654  
 AlAs-InGaAs-InAs nine-state RTD memory 70341  
 AlGaAs/GaAs HBT, 2DEG emitter, low offset voltage 63924  
 AlGaAs 780 nm SDH lasers on GaAs substrates, low threshold 56926  
 Al(Ga)As (111) strained layers, MBE, photolum. 54556  
 AlGaAs, CBE growth, precursor chemistry 54509  
 AlGaAs, CBE, trimethylamine alane precursor, photolum. 54506  
 AlGaAs, DX centres effect on device perform., review 43163



## III-V semiconductors continued

AlGaAs HEMT, model nanostruct., quantum ballistic transport 49585  
 AlGaAs HFETs, LF noise with low-temp. buffer 49580  
 AlGaAs HMET-based integrated 2:1 multiplexer and LD driver 78897  
 AlGaAs, LD/amplifier system, 200 femtosec. pulse, mode locking 50267  
 AlGaAs, MBE on GaAs (111)B, limiting mechanism 42352  
 AlGaAs, MOMBE for microelectronic devices 56258  
 AlGaAs, MOMBE from tris-dimethylaminoarsenic 54499  
 AlGaAs, MOMBE growth, precursor comparisons 62577  
 AlGaAs, MOMBE growth, surface chemistry 54507  
 AlGaAs, MOMBE, spectroellipsometric control 48275  
 AlGaAs MOVPE on GaAs substrates using organic group-V sources 54554  
 AlGaAs, OMVPE, on GaAs(111)A, surface morphology effect 62595  
 AlGaAs QW laser diode, LPE/moshyride growth method 62641  
 AlGaAs QW laser, low lasing threshold 72115  
 AlGaAs diode laser, near normal irradiated, blue shift 56964  
 AlGaAs epilayer, Al conc. meas. opt. transmission spectra 70930  
 AlGaAs, etching by H 55936  
 AlGaAs film based pressure sensors, dynamic props. 59312  
 AlGaAs graded quantum wells, nonlinear optical rectification 72177  
 AlGaAs heterostructure light source for fibre-optic sensors 74079  
 AlGaAs laser array with monitoring photodiode, opt. memory 50277  
 AlGaAs laser, relax. oscills., visibility meas. 56956  
 AlGaAs laser, temp. modulation, tuning, power-control 79009  
 AlGaAs lasers, bent-waveguide etched mirrors 79036  
 AlGaAs layers, MOMBE, Al precursors 48323  
 AlGaAs, low press. MOVPE, terraced substrates 42329  
 AlGaAs optical NOR logic device, surface-emitting LDs/phototransistors 50102  
 AlGaAs photovoltaic cell for laser power transmission 44154  
 AlGaAs, picosec. Q-switched laser, cross correlation meas. 44453  
 AlGaAs quantum-confined field effect light emitters 78886  
 AlGaAs surface cleaning by H ECR plasma 71035  
 AlGaAs surface-emitting LDs with total refl. mirrors 72074  
 AlGaAs, triangular heterostruct. diodes, MBE, elec. characts. 49466  
 AlGaAs triangular quantum well, nonlinear transport 43192  
 AlGaAs waveguide focusing grating coupler, design and fabrication 78741  
 AlGaAs waveguide with coplanar grating lens 44068  
 AlGaAs waveguides, spatial optical solitons 79129  
 Al<sub>0.3</sub>Ga<sub>0.7</sub>As, RIE damage using SiCl<sub>4</sub> 78009  
 Al<sub>0.1</sub>Ga<sub>0.9</sub>As Bragg reflectors, low press. MOCVD 42406  
 Al<sub>0.1</sub>Ga<sub>0.9</sub>As, CBE struct. growth, closed loop control 69851  
 Al<sub>0.1</sub>Ga<sub>0.9</sub>As, DX centre prop., heterojunction effects, review 43162  
 Al<sub>0.1</sub>Ga<sub>0.9</sub>As, MBE growth, Ga descript. 76719  
 Al<sub>0.1</sub>Ga<sub>0.9</sub>As SCH SQW lasers, design 50316  
 Al<sub>0.1</sub>Ga<sub>0.9</sub>As alloy ramp heterostruct., HF simulation 49019  
 Al<sub>0.1</sub>Ga<sub>0.9</sub>As, double heterojunction, junction quality, C-V meas. 44415  
 Al<sub>0.1</sub>Ga<sub>0.9</sub>As, etching in (NH<sub>4</sub>)<sub>2</sub>S<sub>8</sub> solns. 43338  
 Al<sub>0.1</sub>Ga<sub>0.9</sub>As, graded gap photodiode, selective photosensitivity 71919  
 Al<sub>0.1</sub>Ga<sub>0.9</sub>As heterojunc. phototransistor, optical gain, visible region 78867  
 Al<sub>0.1</sub>Ga<sub>0.9</sub>As layers, CBE on GaAs, dynamic optical reflectivity 48319  
 Al<sub>0.1</sub>Ga<sub>0.9</sub>As, water vapour oxidation, doping type depend. 55903  
 AlGaAs:Be-GaAs HBT, current-induced degradation, stress effect 49499  
 AlGaAs:C/GaAs HBT struct., photolum. anal. 63928  
 p-AlGaAs:C-GaAs heterostruct., MOCVD growth and doping 62667  
 AlGaAs:C(Sn)-GaAs:C(Sn), high speed devices, doping/MOMBE 43321  
 AlGaAs:Er, MBE growth and charactn. 48257  
 AlGaAs:O, O implant., etching inhibition 77980  
 AlGaAs:Si, MOVPE, doping efficiency 42324  
 AlGaAs:Si, gas source MBE growth and doping 49350  
 AlGaAs:Si/GaAs, superlattice HEMT, DX centre reduction 43694  
 AlGaAs:Si(Se), lasers, longitudinal mode stability 59665  
 AlGaAs:SiH<sub>4</sub> epilayers, MOCVD, carrier conc. 69872  
 AlGaAs:Sn, DLAS of DX centres, multiple peaks 43164  
 Al<sub>0.07</sub>Ga<sub>0.98</sub>As:C, H, MOVPE, IR spectra, dopant lattice sites 55671  
 Al<sub>0.26</sub>Ga<sub>0.74</sub>As:Si, MBE layers, transient photocond. 64572  
 Al<sub>0.3</sub>Ga<sub>0.7</sub>As:Si, DX centre, Hall mobility, neutral charge state model 55664  
 AlGa<sub>0.1</sub>As:C MBE layers, thermal conversion and hydrogenation effects 77858  
 Al<sub>0.1</sub>Ga<sub>0.9</sub>As:O, OMVPE, O level meas. 42327  
 Al<sub>0.1</sub>Ga<sub>0.9</sub>As:Si HEMTs, MBE growth 76775  
 Al<sub>0.1</sub>Ga<sub>0.9</sub>As:Si, electron FIR capture by DX centres 50127  
 AlGaAs/AlAs MQW picosec. repetitive optical switching 50191  
 AlGaAs/GaAs 2 DEG base vertical hot electron transistor 43581  
 AlGaAs/GaAs, 2DEG magnetoresist., intersubband scatt. 70955  
 AlGaAs/GaAs HBT, design model, MMIC oscillator appl. 70700  
 AlGaAs/GaAs HBT, 1/f noise charactn. 63925  
 AlGaAs/GaAs HBT 4:1 mux IC, 27 Gb/s capacity 66607  
 AlGaAs/GaAs HBT IC technol. with Schottky diodes 64135  
 AlGaAs/GaAs HBT for high-temp. appls. 78148  
 AlGaAs/GaAs HBT for linear and saturated appl. 63350  
 AlGaAs/GaAs HBT high-speed comparator 64132  
 AlGaAs/GaAs HBT junc. temp. meas. by elec. meas. 49492  
 AlGaAs/GaAs HBT layers, photolum. anal. 63929  
 AlGaAs/GaAs HBT limiting amplifier, 15 GHz 63381  
 AlGaAs/GaAs HBT low-phase-noise VCO, 15 GHz, MMIC 63390  
 AlGaAs/GaAs HBT, mesa surface recombination current 78163  
 AlGaAs/GaAs HBT, negative output differential resist. 63895  
 AlGaAs/GaAs HBTs, decision cct. for 10 Gbit/s optical receiver 66819  
 AlGaAs/GaAs HBTs, MBE grown HF power type 63328  
 AlGaAs/GaAs HBTs, influence of dislocations on DC characts. 49503  
 AlGaAs/GaAs HBTs on peeled film epitaxial layers, characts. 63937  
 AlGaAs/GaAs HBTs, surface recomb. current 49496  
 AlGaAs/GaAs HEMT 78228  
 AlGaAs/GaAs HEMT inverters, slow transient effects simul. 48606  
 AlGaAs/GaAs HEMTs, deep levels eval., LF noise anal. 64030  
 AlGaAs/GaAs HEMTs, breakdown walkout effect 43680  
 AlGaAs/GaAs HEMTs, yield sensitivity study 42894  
 AlGaAs/GaAs, HFET gate array 16×16 bit multiplier 48646  
 AlGaAs/GaAs MQW avalanche photodiodes, doping effects 63880  
 AlGaAs/GaAs N-p-n HBTs, minority electron mobility meas. 63936  
 AlGaAs/GaAs Npn HBT, low freq. noise charactn. 63926  
 AlGaAs/GaAs Npn HBTs, MBE growth 56073  
 AlGaAs/GaAs Npn/Pnp HBT push-pull pairs, harmonic cancellation 63379  
 AlGaAs/GaAs, Pnp and Npn HBTs, microwave power applic. 55433  
 AlGaAs/GaAs QW, magneto-quantum tunnelling 63884  
 AlGaAs/GaAs SQW (MQW) ridge lasers, MBE, gain saturation 64758  
 AlGaAs/GaAs SQW laser facets, catastrophic damage, rate process 56916  
 AlGaAs/GaAs SQW laser, mirror reflectance modulation 64779  
 AlGaAs/GaAs TEGFET based pressure sensing 59358

## III-V semiconductors continued

AlGaAs/GaAs, double barrier tunnelling struct., charge accumulation 56007  
 AlGaAs/GaAs, double-barrier RTD, quantum box states 63642  
 AlGaAs/GaAs heterojunction bipolar transistors, charge storage 49493  
 AlGaAs/GaAs heterostruct.-emitter bipolar transistor, DC performance 78161  
 AlGaAs/GaAs, in-plane gated struct., electron focusing 43709  
 AlGaAs/GaAs, layered struct., ion mixing 43189  
 AlGaAs/GaAs multiquantum barriers, electron wave reflection 43188  
 AlGaAs/GaAs multistucture solar cells, PV characts. calc. 47727  
 AlGaAs/GaAs nonlinear directional couplers, ultrafast all-optical switching 64938  
 AlGaAs/GaAs optical narrowband filters, grating-assisted 44067  
 AlGaAs/GaAs optical neuron cct. architectures, learning model 63276  
 AlGaAs/GaAs optical waveguides, solid-phase regrowth 78728  
 AlGaAs/GaAs optothyristor, reverse dynamic I/V characts. 49523  
 AlGaAs/GaAs, planar photocond. detectors,  $\alpha$ -particle irradi. 81508  
 AlGaAs/GaAs quantum well, realspace transfer noise 70957  
 AlGaAs/GaAs quantum well struct., resonant tunnelling anal., Airy function (Korean) 55726  
 AlGaAs/GaAs quantum wells, exciton impact ionisation 43191  
 AlGaAs/GaAs, quantum wires, MBE growth 62572  
 AlGaAs/GaAs self-aligned HBT, AlGaAs passivation, noise reduction 77569  
 AlGaAs/GaAs, strained surface emitting laser, polarisation 64786  
 AlGaAs/GaAs submicron HBT, high current gain 63927  
 AlGaAs/GaAs submicron HBTs grown by LPOMVPE, design/fab. 63351  
 AlGaAs/GaAs submicron MODFETs, subthreshold current 78227  
 AlGaAs/GaAs transverse-junction stripe LED, LPE growth 50179  
 AlGaAs/GaAs, velocity modulation transistor, response time simulation 49578  
 AlGaAs/GaAs:Be HBT, I-V characts. degrad., annealing 78159  
 AlGaAs/GaAs:H<sup>+</sup>, HBT, ion implant. 63921  
 AlGaAs/GaAs:Si,  $\delta$ -doped MOCVD growth 62613  
 AlGaAs/GaAs:Si heterostructures, CBE, HEMT appls. 54511  
 AlGaAs/GaAs:Si(Be)(O), laser struct., migration, gettering obs. 50311  
 AlGaAs/GaAs/AlGaAs heterostruct., back-side morphology 55717  
 AlGaAs/InAlGaP, visible spectrum laser diodes 50265  
 AlGaAs/InGaAs HEMTs, 0.15  $\mu$ m WSI gates, cryogenic noise performance 42898  
 AlGaAs/InGaAs HFET, doped channels position, perform. depend. 56252  
 AlGaAs/InGaAs  $\delta$ -doped HEMT, MOCVD growth, carrier props. 56219  
 AlGaAs/InGaAs/GaAs HEMT, piezoelec. field, carrier density 78215  
 AlGaAs/InGaAs/GaAs, gated pseudomorphic MODFET, photolum. 78216  
 AlGaAs/InGaAs/GaAs pseudomorphic MODFET transport props. 56251  
 n-AlGaAs/InGaAs/n-GaAs pseudomorphic HEMT, MIS structure 64043  
 AlGaAs/InGaP, red LEDs, single/double heterostructures 56749  
 Al<sub>0.3</sub>Ga<sub>0.7</sub>As/In<sub>0.17</sub>Ga<sub>0.33</sub>As, MBE, modulation doped, magnetotransport 63644  
 Al<sub>0.32</sub>Ga<sub>0.68</sub>As/GaAs quantum wells, unipolar avalanche multiplication 63658  
 Al<sub>0.1</sub>Ga<sub>0.9</sub>As/GaAs, high-responsivity Hall sensor 73944  
 Al<sub>0.1</sub>Ga<sub>0.9</sub>As/GaAs, laser array, resonance, switching 72081  
 Al<sub>0.1</sub>Ga<sub>0.9</sub>As/GaAs photon-drag detectors, picosecond response 59423  
 Al<sub>0.1</sub>Ga<sub>0.9</sub>As/GaAs pn microjunc., electron to photon conversion 77885  
 Al<sub>0.1</sub>Ga<sub>0.9</sub>As/GaAs vertical HJFET, potential 225 GHz operation 49018  
 Al<sub>0.1</sub>Ga<sub>0.9</sub>As/In<sub>0.26</sub>Ga<sub>0.74</sub>As/Al<sub>0.2</sub>Ga<sub>0.8</sub>As, SQW, highly strained, MBE growth 48280  
 Al<sub>0.1</sub>Ga<sub>0.9</sub>As/Si monolithic tandem solar cell, CVD, efficiency 83002  
 AlGaAs-AlAs Fabry-Perot refl. modulator, visible wavelength 56633  
 AlGaAs-AlAs epitaxial DBR mirror stacks 79030  
 AlGaAs-AlAs quantum wells, ultrafast optical nonlinearities 50407  
 AlGaAs-GaAs, HBT, ECR plasma treated 49478  
 AlGaAs-GaAs HBT IC technol., 45 GHz 71434  
 AlGaAs-GaAs HBT based 2 bit MUX and DEMUX ICs 42587  
 AlGaAs-GaAs HBT design for power appls. 78149  
 AlGaAs-GaAs HBT grown on InP, microwave characts. 49483  
 AlGaAs-GaAs HBT offset voltage, 2D simulation 43588  
 AlGaAs-GaAs HBT, ohmic contact reliability 43611  
 AlGaAs-GaAs HBT, passivation ledge parasitic cond. current 56076  
 AlGaAs-GaAs HBT, peak jn. temp. and power limitation 71267  
 AlGaAs-GaAs HBT, self-alignment technol. 71262  
 AlGaAs-GaAs HBTs for 10 Gb/s IC chip sets 71433  
 AlGaAs-GaAs HBTs, impact ionization and base current 49505  
 AlGaAs-GaAs HEMT, impact ionisation and light emission 71338  
 AlGaAs-GaAs HEMT inverters, deep donor trapping effects 71472  
 AlGaAs-GaAs HEMT on Si substrate, thermal resist. 78218  
 AlGaAs-GaAs, LED on Si, stable operation 44180  
 AlGaAs-GaAs, MOVPE growth, photovoltaic appls. 54530  
 AlGaAs-GaAs MQW LD/GaAs MESFET, integration 56769  
 AlGaAs-GaAs MQW directional coupler optical switch 71806  
 AlGaAs-GaAs MQW spatial light modulators 71814  
 AlGaAs-GaAs Npn HBT, lateral diffusion length 78170  
 AlGaAs-GaAs Pnp HBT, base transit time and sheet resist. 78171  
 AlGaAs-GaAs QW laser, concentric-circle-grating surface-emitting 50260  
 AlGaAs-GaAs RTD, quasibound-state lifetime effect from impedance meas. 49473  
 AlGaAs-GaAs SQW, intersub-band optical absorp. 44552  
 AlGaAs-GaAs, SQW ridge lasers, etched facet fabrication 50288  
 AlGaAs-GaAs SQW waveguides, third-order freq. conversion 78774  
 AlGaAs-GaAs antiquated laser diode array, pulsed operation 50335  
 AlGaAs-GaAs ballistic collection transistors, space charge, Monte Carlo anal. 63891  
 AlGaAs-GaAs bit-synchronizer, automatic retiming clock alignment 70438  
 AlGaAs-GaAs cascade solar cell, inverted growth, IR transparent 75682  
 AlGaAs-GaAs complementary HBT T<sub>L</sub> technol. 43741  
 AlGaAs-GaAs complementary HBT push-pull ccts. 71432  
 AlGaAs-GaAs double-barrier reson. tunnelling struct. 43199  
 AlGaAs-GaAs graded-emitter narrow-base HBT, low temp. charactn. 71268  
 AlGaAs-GaAs heteroface solar cell, LPE grown 75689  
 AlGaAs-GaAs heterojunc. solar cells, mfg. technology 69198  
 AlGaAs-GaAs heterostruct., double grid, electron focussing 43171  
 AlGaAs-GaAs heterostruct., selective lateral dry etching 71112  
 AlGaAs-GaAs injection lasers, small radiation dose effects 50270  
 AlGaAs-GaAs integrated-optics bistable element with electroabsorption non-linearity 71813  
 AlGaAs-GaAs, interferometric ring diode lasers 79028  
 AlGaAs-GaAs laser freq. stabilised in Rb vapour 44400  
 AlGaAs-GaAs monolithic three-channel LD-PD array 50194



## III-V semiconductors continued

AlGaAs-GaAs multilayered systems, interdiffusion and stabil. 43212  
 AlGaAs-GaAs  $n^+-p-p^+-n^+$  HBT, neg. differential cond. 43606  
 AlGaAs-GaAs p-n heterojunctions, current transport 63648  
 AlGaAs-GaAs planar HBT fab. using selective W-CVD 43595  
 AlGaAs-GaAs planar oxide QWH ring laser diodes 44401  
 AlGaAs-GaAs planar waveguide, self-defocusing 44542  
 AlGaAs-GaAs quantum well MODFETs, CBE growth 56220  
 AlGaAs-GaAs quantum well delta-doped channel FET 49567  
 AlGaAs-GaAs quantum well lasers, MBE growth 50281  
 AlGaAs-GaAs quantum well lasers, threshold current 50278  
 AlGaAs-GaAs quantum wires, LPE overgrowth 54567  
 AlGaAs-GaAs self-aligned microwave HBT (*Chinese*) 49507  
 AlGaAs-GaAs self-aligned structure semiconductor laser astigmatism 56933  
 AlGaAs-GaAs, shallow quantum wells, gas source MBE 48296  
 AlGaAs-GaAs solar cells with  $MgF_2-Si_3N_4-ZnS$  antireflection coating 47739  
 AlGaAs-GaAs surface-emitting concentric-circle-grating diode laser 44367  
 AlGaAs-GaAs-AlGaAs quantum well geom. effects on 2D mobility 77888  
 AlGaAs-GaAs-InGaAs strained QW lasers, MBE, blue-green source 44353  
 AlGaAs-GaAs-InGaAsP two-terminal cell, 25.2% efficiency 75675  
 $n^+-AlGaAs-GaAs-p^+-AlGaAs$  laser output modulation by HF field 79060  
 AlGaAs-InGaAs Pnp HBT with high-DC current gain 70663  
 AlGaAs-InGaAs high speed doped channel HFETs 63348  
 AlGaAs-InGaAs, modulation doped FET, picosecond switching 78185  
 AlGaAs-InGaAs pseudomorphic HEMT, MBE growth 56239  
 AlGaAs-InGaAs pseudomorphic MODFET perform. 49573  
 AlGaAs-InGaAs pulse-doped pseudomorphic HEMT, MBE growth 49010  
 AlGaAs-InGaAs-GaAs pseudomorphic HEMT reliability 71350  
 AlGaAs-InGaP, transverse junction stripe laser, CW operation 44349  
 AlGaAs-Si tandem solar cell grown by MOCVD 75748  
 $Al_{0.37}Ga_{0.63}As$ -GaAs heterojunction solar cell, LPE 47743  
 $Al_{0.47}Ga_{0.53}As$ -GaAs RTDs, electron transport study 63889  
 $Al_xGa_{1-x}As$ -GaAs p-n-p-n optoelectronic devices, transient anal. 71913  
 $Al_xGa_{1-x}As$ -GaAs quantum well heterostructure laser arrays, native-oxide ridge-geometry 44368  
 $Al_xGa_{1-x}As$ -GaAs quantum well laser, confinement, efficiency 64783  
 $Al_{0.26}Ga_{0.74}As_{0.62}P_{0.38}$  LPE growth and charactn. 76738  
 $Al_{0.5}Ga_{0.5}As_{0.05}Sb_{0.95}$ , Schottky barriers, H, S surface treatment effects 49477  
 AlGaInAs-AlInAs laser struct., MOVPE fab. and characts. 44454  
 AlGaInP DH lasers, 670 nm, facet heating, expt. study 56891  
 AlGaInP LD, high-power, low-threshold, singlemode 630 nm 79015  
 AlGaInP, MOVPE growth, visible laser diodes 62569  
 AlGaInP MQW LDs, 635.6 nm, growth, characts. 50284  
 AlGaInP high performance LED, efficiency improvement 78888  
 AlGaInP laser diodes, natural superlattice, anisotropic props. 72102  
 (Al)GaInP quantum-well ridge lasers, junc.-side up operation 72057  
 AlGaInP strained MQW LDs, 615 nm, room temp. CW operation 79017  
 AlGaInP strained MQW laser diodes, 638 nm, transverse mode stabilised 64724  
 AlGaInP strained QW laser, low current short wave, operation 64760  
 AlGaInP visible LD, stable 30 mW at 50 C operation 44408  
 AlGaInP visible laser diode, small beam astigmatism, selfaligned waveguide 56893  
 $Al_{0.18}Ga_{0.34}In_{0.48}P$ , MOVPE on lens shaped GaAs 62606  
 $(Al_xGa_{1-x})_{0.5}In_{0.5}P$ , chemical etching 43420  
 AlGaInP/GaInP strained MQW visible LDs, stable operation 56962  
 AlGaInP/GaInP strained MQW visible low diode operation 64739  
 AlGaInP-GaInP, Ar ion beam etching nanometer structures 43347  
 $Al_xGa_{1-x}In_ySb_{1-y}$ , low-temp. LPE growth, optical props. 42311  
 $Al_xGa_{1-x}N$ , MOVPE growth, luminesc. and elec. props. 62602  
 $Al_xGa_{1-x}Sb_y$ , low-temp. LPE growth, optical props. 42311  
 AlGaSb-GaSb-Se epilayers, n-type, residual doping 63757  
 AlInAs-InP,  $\delta$ -doped FET, MOCVD growth 43672  
 AlInAs (111) strained layers, MBE, photolum. 54556  
 AlInAs, CBE, trimethylamine alane precursor, photolum. 54506  
 $Al_{0.48}In_{0.52}As$  Schottky barriers, elec. props. 63676  
 AlInAs:Fe, MOCVD growth 54610  
 AlInAs/GaInAs HFETs, surface layer influence on perform. 42912  
 AlInAs/GaInAs SAGM-APD 50144  
 AlInAs/GaInAs pseudomorphic HEMT, self-aligned gate 77565  
 AlInAs/GaInAs/InP HFETs, depleted surface layer, perform. 63347  
 n-AlInAs/GaInAs/InP, OMVPE, HEMT appl. 62612  
 $Al_{0.48}In_{0.52}As/Ga_{0.47}In_{0.53}As$ , MM-wave source using HBT 63319  
 $Al_{0.48}In_{0.52}As/Ga_{0.47}In_{0.53}As$ , narrow quantum well, alloy scatt. limited mobility 55709  
 $Al_{0.48}In_{0.52}As/InP$ , MOCVD, deep levels, DLTS 43153  
 AlInAs-GaInAs HEMT optoelectronic integrated receiver array 71947  
 AlInAs-GaInAs HIGFET, high transcond., MOCVD growth 64003  
 AlInAs-GaInAs modulation doped struct., growth and props. 49572  
 AlInAs-GaInAs single and double-heterojunction NpN HBT 49009  
 AlInAs-GaInAs:Be, bipolar transistors, impurity diffusion 49489  
 AlInAs-InP MM-wave power HEMT 49569  
 AlInAs-InP channel HEMT grown by OMVPE 42916  
 AlInAsSb/AlSb/InAs/AlSb/GaSb, tunnel struct., optoelectronic devices 56744  
 AlInGaAs-AlGaAs LD, pumping solid lasers 44448  
 $Al_{0.5}In_{0.5}P$  layers, wet and dry etching characts. 55930  
 AlN, sputtered deposition, X-ray emission monitoring 62652  
 AlN/GaAs(110), reactive MBE deposition 76722  
 AlP-GaP short-period superlattices, visible LED 44181  
 AlSb, MBE growth, Sb incorporation, RHEED study 48260  
 AlSb-InAs-AlSb double-heterojunction P-n-P bipolar transistor 49491  
 AlSbAs-InAs n-channel FET, high breakdown voltage 43687  
 An/InGa(Al)P/GaAs, Schottky barrier energy 63667  
 Au/GaAs contacts, ion beam irradi., annealing 43235  
 Au/InP, annealing, InP surface layer regrowth 63709  
 Au/Pt/Ti/p-InGaAs, ohmic contact fab. 43236  
 Au-Te-Au-GaAs, ohmic contact form. 55956  
 Au-Ti-GaAs- $Ga_{0.47}In_{0.53}As$  quasi-Schottky diode, elec. characts. 49458  
 $Ca_{0.5}Sr_{0.5}F_2/GaAs$  (100) for epitaxial regrowth/electron-beam patterning 42301  
 CdTe/GaAs strained struct., growth initial stages 76768  
 CoAl/AlAs/GaAs heterostructures, MBE growth 42359  
 DRO, X-band design 49006  
 GAP layer depon. by IR heating MOCVD (*Japanese*) 76835  
 Ga As-Si, MOVPE growth, photovoltaic appls. 54530  
 Ga-In-As-P systems, MOVPE growth, optoelectronic appls. 54526  
 GaAs films, LPE growth from soln. melts, electrophysical props. 48307  
 GaAlAs LD microwave intensity modulation, sensitivities 56903

## III-V semiconductors continued

GaAlAs, MQW planar optical waveguides 64413  
 GaAlAs domed structure LED, coupling efficiency with GRIN fibre 64395  
 GaAlAs, films, MBE on vicinal GaAs (110), step structs. 42351  
 GaAlAs integrated interferometer, all-optical switching 50000  
 GaAlAs laser diode freq. stabilisation by voltage control 56922  
 GaAlAs laser diodes, coherent four wave mixing 64753  
 GaAlAs lasers, long cavity, NAM-BTRS struct. 72053  
 GaAlAs layers, multi-compartment LPE 69870  
 GaAlAs mirror, saturable absorber, subpicosec. pulse generation 50376  
 GaAlAs semiconductor amplifier, operating lifetime model 72122  
 GaAlAs travelling wave amplifier, near-diffraction-limited 79027  
 GaAlAs travelling-wave amplifier, CW saturated operation 50334  
 GaAlAs, window diffusion stripe lasers, monolithic array 44444  
 $Ga_{1-x}Al_xAs$  thick layers, liq. phase electroepitaxial growth 69841  
 GaAlAs:Li, doping 55824  
 GaAlAs/GaAs, Bragg reflector LED, MOCVD 64598  
 GaAlAs/GaAs HBT, high-frequency power appl. (*French*) 56103  
 GaAlAs/GaAs bipolar transistor with 2D hole gas base 63923  
 GaAlAs/GaAs optical beam scanner, phased array waveguides 50187  
 GaAlAs/GaAs:Mg, Be(Zn)(C) HBTs, dopant interactions 56101  
 $Ga_{0.65}Al_{0.35}As$ /GaAs heterojunction, 2D channel 49277  
 GaAlAs-GaAs DFB LD with inverted grating, MOVPE grown 72072  
 GaAlAs-GaAs DFB lasers, short-wavelength type 56921  
 GaAlAs-GaAs HBT fabr., cathodolum. in SEM 78169  
 GaAlAs-GaAs HBTs, base-emitter diffusion capacitance 49515  
 GaAlAs-GaAs:C(Be), heavily doped bipolar transistors, MBE growth 49488  
 GaAs 48334  
 GaAs 70685  
 GaAs 75691  
 GaAs 10 GHz bandwidth MESFET amplifier MCM, design technique 46092  
 GaAs 16 knit SRAM, 5 ns access time with triple-level metal 42643  
 GaAs 2.3 ps time-domain reflectometer for MM-wave network anal. 67476  
 GaAs, 2DEG transport props. in HEMT 64026  
 GaAs (001), MBE growth, Ga adatom kinetics 54533  
 GaAs (001), MBE growth, STM study 48270  
 GaAs (001), MBE growth interruption, STM obs. 76777  
 GaAs (100), S surface chem., VUV PES 77986  
 GaAs (100), coadsorption of Cs and  $NF_3$  55611  
 GaAs (100), room temp. oxidation using  $NO_2$  49374  
 GaAs (110)/metal interfaces, electron states, STM obs. 43232  
 GaAs (111), S (Se) terminated, van der Waals epitaxial growth 76728  
 GaAs (111)B lasers, appl. to coherent blue-green sources 50279  
 GaAs ADD using 1  $\mu m$  MESFET E/D process 77404  
 GaAs, APD, gain, noise, dead space 50149  
 GaAs,  $Ar^+$  bombardment enhanced  $Cl_2$  etching kinetics 71110  
 GaAs C-band MMIC low-noise amplifier (*Chinese*) 49050  
 GaAs C-band power FET, 20 W 77571  
 GaAs, CBE growth, precursor chemistry 54509  
 GaAs, CBE growth reaction kinetics, computer modelling 48317  
 GaAs, CBE growth, tri-isopropyl gallium precursor 62629  
 GaAs CCD modelling using BAMB1 semiconductor device simulator 71347  
 GaAs CCDs, resistive-gate/capacitive-gate, optimisation 49689  
 GaAs DAC, 14 bit, 1 Gs/s, direct digital synthesis appl. 77403  
 GaAs DCFL oct. 8:1 multiplexer and 1:8 demultiplexer ICs 66606  
 GaAs DH step recovery diode with 12 ps transition time 43558  
 GaAs FET MMIC transmitter module linear phased array 77619  
 GaAs FET amps. X-band-residual phase noise at 77 K 42926  
 GaAs FET cct. technology, image reversal resist, lift off 43509  
 GaAs FET freq. multiplier, harmonic load-pull design 63360  
 GaAs FET isothermal current instability and local breakdown 56230  
 GaAs FET physical modeling and optimization 71343  
 GaAs FET power detector for RF meas. 73970  
 GaAs FET series/shunt microwave transmit-receive switch 42900  
 GaAs FET structure anal., scanning X-ray microscopy (*Japanese*) 64006  
 GaAs FET switches, impedance charactn. 70657  
 GaAs FET switching time meas., electrooptic stroboscopic device 71360  
 GaAs FET temp. depend. equiv. ccts., expt. study 78222  
 GaAs FET wafer surface pattern inspection technol. (*Japanese*) 76582  
 GaAs FET/HEMT IC and package charactn. 63369  
 GaAs FET-based switchable attenuator circuit, MMIC form, 0-12 GHz 63387  
 GaAs FIB damaged, radical-beam etching and proc. 77995  
 GaAs, GRIN-SCH QW laser, MBE, characts. 50282  
 GaAs Gunn devices diffusion noise, num. large-signal simulation 77568  
 GaAs, Gunn diodes, galvanomagnetic charactn. 78126  
 GaAs Gunn effect in MESFET-like structures 49062  
 GaAs HBT ICs, analog circuit design 63916  
 GaAs HBT S/H cct., thermal simul. and design 71435  
 GaAs HBT optoelectronic receiver ccts., ultrahigh-speed 71954  
 GaAs HEMT LSI flip-chips 70880  
 GaAs, HEMT buffer layer, electron traps, backgating suppression 64014  
 GaAs HEMT chip MCM packaging for cryogenic computers 70857  
 GaAs HEMTs, 2DEG, model 56225  
 GaAs HF analog sampled data systems/ccts. 63147  
 GaAs Hall sensors made by the MOCVD 59315  
 GaAs IC design considerations 70227  
 GaAs IC manufacturability CAD, FET physics 71473  
 GaAs IC manufacturing 64062  
 GaAs IC manufacturing line for digital ccts., 100% yield trial 62369  
 GaAs IC mfg. technol., magnetron reactive ion etching 78249  
 GaAs IC microwave amplifier, electrodynamic anal. 42928  
 GaAs IC, noncontact optical sampling using CRO 49605  
 GaAs IC, pin electronics based ATE 81390  
 GaAs IC surface temp. meas. techniques 56312  
 GaAs ICs, conf., Monterey, CA, USA (1991) 62244  
 GaAs ICs for optical communication appls., review 73647  
 GaAs ICs, peak temp. prediction during design 71395  
 GaAs ICs, transmission line simulator 54813  
 GaAs IMPATT diodes, hi-lo single-drift devices, high efficiency 42888  
 GaAs IR multichannel radiometer using p-n junction modulator 59393  
 GaAs, IR photocathode, IR image conversion 77805  
 GaAs IR solar cells, electron/proton irradiation expts. 75782  
 GaAs, InP solar cells, growth, characts., conf., Las Vegas, NV, USA (Oct. 1991) 69415  
 GaAs JFET integration with PZT capacitors, FERRAM 70356  
 GaAs JFET integration with PZT capacitors, FERRAM 70347  
 GaAs LED-Si, surface charactn. using photoreflection, sub-bandgap 77851  
 GaAs LEC array/SiC MOS logic, monolithic integration 78898



## III-V semiconductors continued

- GaAs LED, degradation mechanism 44186  
 GaAs LP-MOVPE, growth oscills., optical detection 76770  
 GaAs LSI chips, fab. back grinding technol., reliability 56264  
 GaAs LSI technologies for multiprocessor supercomputers (*Japanese*) 71367  
 GaAs MBE FET power amplifier, 10 W, design 77597  
 GaAs MBE MESFET, low noise/low DC power device 70671  
 GaAs, MBE, defect-induced ageing, photolum. 43168  
 GaAs, MBE growth, high resist. layers 69839  
 GaAs, MBE growth kinetics, stochastic model 48231  
 GaAs, MBE growth on Si, low dislocation density films 62593  
 GaAs MBE, in-situ monitoring by ion scatt. 54523  
 GaAs, MBE, interfacial carrier depletion 63624  
 GaAs, MBE layers on Si(100), TEM obs. 76781  
 GaAs MBE layers, point defect conc. 69861  
 GaAs, MBE layers, sharp line photolum. 76735  
 GaAs, MBE, surface stoichiometry, QW, photolum. 42315  
 GaAs, MBE surfaces, STM imaging 76754  
 GaAs MCP electron source with high current density, anal. 49239  
 GaAs MESFET, effect of traps on response 56241  
 GaAs MESFET, 2D pot. distrib. model 71354  
 GaAs MESFET  $I_{ds}$  nonlinearities, intermodulation anal. 49584  
 GaAs MESFET, I-V characts. rel. to doping profile 78237  
 GaAs MESFET IC K-band receiver 63384  
 GaAs MESFET IC static SCFL toggle flip-flop freq. divider 70742  
 GaAs MESFET, MBE, kink effect elimination 76716  
 GaAs MESFET, MMIC epitaxial fabrication 63339  
 GaAs MESFET S-band power amplifier 42904  
 GaAs MESFET S-parameter equiv. cct. models, statistical anal. 42906  
 GaAs, MESFET, X-waveguide optical switch 78906  
 GaAs MESFET amplifiers, simulated perform. optim. 62876  
 GaAs MESFET amplifiers, efficiency limiting mechanisms 70682  
 GaAs MESFET amps., doping profiles for class B perform. 63377  
 GaAs MESFET, analytical models 49588  
 GaAs MESFET, backgating at high drain bias 64031  
 GaAs MESFET, cryogenic small-signal model 55420  
 GaAs MESFET device modelling for design/appls. 64044  
 GaAs MESFET digital ICs, timing simulation 70234  
 GaAs MESFET, dislocations effect, growth tech., review 56224  
 GaAs MESFET, electrolum. from Gunn domains, defect detect. 43708  
 GaAs MESFET gate breakdown, dielec. film stress effect 71351  
 GaAs MESFET, impact ionisation phenomena 64040  
 GaAs MESFET, impact ionisation, substrate current 64038  
 GaAs MESFET integrated magnetotransistors, comparison with Si-MOS-FET 59359  
 GaAs MESFET, intermod. distortion model, pulsed I-V characts. 71349  
 GaAs MESFET, ion implanted, hole injection 71334  
 GaAs MESFET microwave continuous-time active filters 70706  
 GaAs MESFET model, large-signal, nonlinear cct. simul. appl. 43689  
 GaAs MESFET model, self-backgating, for LF anomalies 43682  
 GaAs MESFET model implemented in SPICE 71344  
 GaAs MESFET model/cct. simulator, TEFLON enhancement 64178  
 GaAs MESFET model/cct. simulator for yield optim. 71474  
 GaAs MESFET modelling approach 71358  
 GaAs MESFET monolithic Ka-band transmitter 70717  
 GaAs MESFET, neg. resist. rel. to device config. 71361  
 GaAs MESFET, ohmic contact reliab., failure anal. 43444  
 GaAs MESFET opamps, gain enhancement tech. 54916  
 GaAs MESFET optically sensitive element for MMICs, model 70730  
 GaAs MESFET, passivation, tetrafluoromethane plasma treatment 43673  
 GaAs MESFET physical models for process-oriented design 70655  
 GaAs MESFET process using phase-shifting-mask technology, subhalf-micron gate, LSI 64182  
 GaAs MESFET, self-aligning gate contacts, Al-Pt film stabil. 43443  
 GaAs MESFET self-routing switch LSI for B-ISDN 73315  
 GaAs MESFET, sidegating, Schottky contact effect 71340  
 GaAs MESFET simulation using quantum moment eqn. 71336  
 GaAs MESFET transient simulation, nonstationary, decoupled algorithm 64020  
 GaAs MESFET transmitter IC for spread spectrum transceiver (*German*) 66633  
 GaAs MESFET, ultra-small, simulation using quantum moment eqn. 42897  
 GaAs MESFET undoped layers, high output power device appl. 56245  
 GaAs MESFET with 80 nm T-shaped gates, electron resists 43524  
 GaAs MESFET, yield determ. and design optimization 71348  
 GaAs MESFETs, photovoltaic effects, numerical anal. 64018  
 GaAs MESFETs, S-parameters comp. 71352  
 GaAs MESFETs, high breakdown voltage, passivation 56222  
 GaAs MESFETs, nonstationary transport simulation 63345  
 GaAs MESFETs, 0.15  $\mu$ m gate, low noise perform. MMIC appl. 49066  
 GaAs MESFETs and HFETs, large-signal model/simul. 42896  
 GaAs MESFETs, chaotic oscills. and negative resist. 43675  
 GaAs MESFETs fab., self-aligned gate lift-off process 78234  
 GaAs MESFETs, ion implant. 0.25  $\mu$ m gate, low-noise perform. 49020  
 GaAs MESFETs, photodetection process 77080  
 GaAs MESFETs, relationships between process, materials, equiv. cct. and S-parameters 42907  
 GaAs MESFETs, short-channel delta-doped, 2D anal. 78220  
 GaAs MESFETs, submicron, gate voltage depend. anal. 78221  
 GaAs MESFETs, threshold volt. temp. var. 64019  
 GaAs MISFET with low temp. GaAs insulating layers 63998  
 GaAs MM-wave MESFET, high drain I-V product 70645  
 GaAs MMIC CPW reduced-size impedance transforming coupler 70583  
 GaAs MMIC DC to 10 GHz band amplifiers for optical communications 63376  
 GaAs MMIC Doppler sensor for automotive appls. 75993  
 GaAs MMIC HEMT active antenna structure for 30 GHz 72416  
 GaAs MMIC T/R modules for spaceborne SAR 52153  
 GaAs MMIC, T-gate/airbridge, mixed electron/ion beam lithog. 43423  
 GaAs MMIC active filter with floating active inductor 49058  
 GaAs MMIC active inductors, appls. 63375  
 GaAs MMIC amp., X-band, 3 W, multi-push-pull cct. 77592  
 GaAs MMIC applications, high volume 77614  
 GaAs MMIC attenuator for active phase arrays digitally controlled 70722  
 GaAs MMIC downconverter, low-loss mixer design 42924  
 GaAs MMIC electron beam direct writing for DBS receiver front-end (*Japanese*) 70709  
 GaAs MMIC family for DBS downconverter 70713  
 GaAs MMIC family for Ku-band broadcast satellite appls. 70715  
 GaAs MMIC, high vol., appls., cost modelling aspects 70712

## III-V semiconductors continued

- GaAs, MMIC, microactuator appl. 42922  
 GaAs MMIC mixer, 6-18 GHz, double balanced config. 63382  
 GaAs MMIC mixer, broadband double balanced, design 63363  
 GaAs MMIC multi-bit digital attenuators 63386  
 GaAs MMIC octave bandwidth analogue phase shifters 70720  
 GaAs MMIC reliability studies 63365  
 GaAs MMIC six-port module, design and test 70734  
 GaAs MMIC technol. microwave EW system enhancements 77603  
 GaAs MMIC transimpedance amplifiers for optical communication systems 73619  
 GaAs MMIC two-octave bandwidth analog phase shifter 70737  
 GaAs MMIC wafer level mapping, material/process dynamics 63393  
 GaAs MMICs, 1/4 miniaturized passive elements 63380  
 GaAs, MOCVD grown, photoconductive switches 56739  
 GaAs, MOCVD growth, thermodynamic equilib. anal. 69833  
 GaAs MOCVD on Si, surface morphology, low defect density 76784  
 GaAs, MOMBE for microelectronic devices 56258  
 GaAs, MOMBE from tris-dimethylaminoarsenic 54499  
 GaAs, MOMBE growth, RHEED 48316  
 GaAs, MOMBE growth kinetics, RHEED 48314  
 GaAs, MOMBE growth, precursor comparisons 62577  
 GaAs, MOMBE on GaAs patterned substrate, facet formation 42354  
 GaAs, MOMBE, on patterned substrate, facet form. 54578  
 GaAs MOSFET microwave oscillator, frequency regulating 63342  
 GaAs MOVPE on GaAs substrates using organic group-V sources 54554  
 GaAs MSM structs., dark current, proton irradi. effects 77935  
 GaAs,  $N_2^+$  bombardment, GaN film growth, XPS, comp. 71106  
 GaAs OEIC cellular array, design, performance 56765  
 GaAs OEIC laser, detectors, modulators, and waveguides, process 64624  
 GaAs OEICs for opt. computing 56763  
 GaAs, OMVPE growth surface, IR spectra 42326  
 GaAs, OMVPE growth, surface reconstruction 54518  
 GaAs OPFET, characts. gate depletion with photon modulation 50156  
 GaAs, RF-WSI active phased arrays 72461  
 GaAs, RIE damage using  $SiCl_4$  78009  
 GaAs RIE in  $Cl_2$ - and methane-containing mixtures 43341  
 GaAs, Rb promoted nitridation, photoemission study 43350  
 GaAs SC filters using IGFEF switches 63137  
 GaAs SRAM, fault modelling and testing 77327  
 GaAs SSB modulator for wideband freq. synthesizer 49042  
 GaAs Schottky barrier diode, video responsivity 63885  
 GaAs, Schottky barrier heights, IR detect. appls. 67289  
 GaAs Schottky barrier, off-stoichiometric MBE interlayer 63677  
 GaAs Schottky barrier sensors, catalytic metal effect 59588  
 GaAs Schottky barriers, reverse bias ageing, interface states 43238  
 GaAs Schottky diodes, HF series impedance anal. 55446  
 GaAs Schottky rectifiers, low loss power performance 56040  
 GaAs TED MM wave injection lock freq. dividers 49027  
 GaAs TED, drift-diffusion-thermal model 43555  
 GaAs TED, modulation doped, harmonic characts. 49026  
 GaAs TUNNETT diode source for 100 GHz and above 70666  
 GaAs X-band monolithic VCO (*Chinese*) 49051  
 GaAs, acoustic charge transport devices, grating size effects 56406  
 GaAs amplifiers for 2.4 Gb/s optical transmission, low freq. oscill. suppression 66864  
 GaAs, anodic S passivation, XPS, EELS 49379  
 GaAs asymmetric Mach-Zehnder interferometer switch 56644  
 GaAs, atomic layer epitaxy 69832  
 GaAs ballistic diodes, submicron, electron transit-time study 63888  
 GaAs, bandgap energies and related props., thermodynamic model 63628  
 n-GaAs, bandgap narrowing, Fermi energy 43160  
 GaAs barrier-intrinsic- $n^+$  diode freq. tripler 70636  
 GaAs based solar cells, multijunction, comparison 75676  
 GaAs beam-lead Schottky-barrier diode MM-wave single side band upconverter 70662  
 GaAs beam-lead ring-quad diodes (*Chinese*) 49033  
 GaAs bifacial solar cells, sensitivity, space appl. 82170  
 GaAs bipolar transistor num. simulation, heavy doping 49497  
 GaAs bipolar transistor with doping-superlattice collector 49494  
 p-GaAs buried layer MESFET, anomalous freq. dispersion 56246  
 GaAs buried p-layer LDD MESFET for LSI appls. 43683  
 GaAs cermet-gate CCDs, charge transfer simulation 56234  
 GaAs cermet-gate CCDs, charge transfer simulation 64176  
 GaAs, chemically assisted ion beam etching 55880  
 GaAs circular gratings fabrication by FIB damage 64761  
 GaAs clusters, OMVPE growth 69830  
 GaAs concentrator solar cells, high efficiency, perform. testing 75803  
 GaAs concentrator solar cells, high efficiency 75687  
 GaAs concentrator solar cells, radiation perform. tests 75784  
 GaAs concentrator solar cells, small-scale mfg. technology 69199  
 GaAs cross-coupled MESFET pair based ccts. for MMIC 63374  
 GaAs crystal growth, synthesis solute diffusion method (*Korean*) 62562  
 GaAs crystal growth, thin film fibre optic temp. sensor (*Japanese*) 59447  
 GaAs crystal growth under high gravity 42254  
 GaAs crystals, Czochralski growth, US vibrs. 54494  
 GaAs, delta-doped, MBE growth reson. tunneling struct. 49461  
 GaAs device models, SPICE implemen., network anal. appl. 43554  
 GaAs device perform., point defects influence 43707  
 GaAs device simulator, transputer net. 78117  
 GaAs digital ASIC implemen. of SAR video filter 81204  
 GaAs digital ccts., use in space environ., SEU sensitivity 62913  
 GaAs, digital etching, surface processes 71088  
 GaAs digital phase shifter clock/control signal distrib. 48586  
 GaAs digital telecom chip packaging, mfg. soln. 69655  
 GaAs digitally-controlled 6-bit MMIC phase shifter for SAR 70721  
 GaAs diode chips, A/D converter for oscilloscope 59258  
 GaAs diode laser beam focusing model, reply to comment 57010  
 GaAs, doping profiles, capacitance meas. 49457  
 GaAs dry etched p-n junct. MOMBE growth 63656  
 GaAs dual-gate FET mixer for 800 MHz repeaters 54962  
 GaAs dynamic logic ccts., design/implemen. 70317  
 GaAs, electro-optic coeffs. meas. at 1.32, 1.52  $\mu$ m 49830  
 GaAs electro-optic waveguide modulator integration with MESFET drive 44188  
 GaAs, electro-optical modulator 50012  
 n-GaAs electrodes, photoelectrochemical reactions, surface activation 69109  
 GaAs, electroluminescence efficiency, recombination-enhanced annealing 77856  
 GaAs, electron beam-assisted dry etching using ESD 63795



## III-V semiconductors continued

GaAs electronically tunable band-pass filters 49045  
 GaAs, elemental vapour transport epitaxy 48297  
 GaAs elliptic OTA-C filter with 200 MHz cut-off freq. 70454  
 GaAs enhanced freq. synthesizer, PLL 77088  
 GaAs epilayer Schottky photodiode, quantum efficiency 71916  
 GaAs epilayer, microwave Hall effect meas. (*French*) 49242  
 GaAs epilayer on Si, SiGe/Ge buffer, lifetime, microstruct. 76783  
 GaAs epilayer regrowth on GaAs/SiO<sub>2</sub> composite, defects 76786  
 GaAs epilayer/Si/sapphire MESFET, MBE growth and charactn. 76787  
 GaAs epilayers, GSMBE, organic precursors 48321  
 GaAs epilayers on Si, lattice deform. 42312  
 GaAs epitaxial buffers for MESFETs, low temp MBE 48283  
 GaAs, epitaxial growth, ALE, using tertiarybutylarsine 54498  
 n-GaAs epitaxial layers, 1/f noise, temp. depend. 43156  
 GaAs epitaxial layers, GSMBE, charactn. 54508  
 GaAs epitaxial layers, OMVPE grown, matl. characts. 54562  
 n-GaAs, epitaxy, Ar ion sputtered, elec. charact. 49464  
 GaAs, etching by H 55936  
 GaAs, far-IR detector, magnetically tunable, props. 73998  
 GaAs, feedback-controlled mode-locking of Nd:glass laser 56848  
 GaAs, fibre optic pressure sensor, hydrostatic pressure meas. 46501  
 GaAs, films, MBE on vicinal GaAs (110), step structs. 42351  
 GaAs films, MOCVD growth on Si 42417  
 GaAs films, MOMB, RHEED, photolum. 48300  
 GaAs front-end MMIC, low power dissipation for L-band 70723  
 GaAs gas-source migration enhanced epitaxy, step flow growth 76717  
 GaAs, gradient freezing method growth, thermal conditions 48223  
 GaAs growth, surface reaction mechanism 54551  
 GaAs heteroepitaxial growth on InP STM obs. 76753  
 GaAs heterostructures, two-photon gain amplifier 44447  
 GaAs, high quality films on Si, conformational VPE growth 48253  
 GaAs high-density gate array architecture 48619  
 GaAs high-speed pipelined ADC, design considerations 63088  
 GaAs, hole trap behaviour during long-period operation 63627  
 GaAs, horizontal Bridgman growth, in situ obs. 42247  
 GaAs, impact ionisation, chaos 43157  
 GaAs, in situ electron beam patterning 63848  
 GaAs integrated n-p-n thyristor/JFET memory cell 71482  
 GaAs integrated optics technol., status and commun. appls. (*German, French*) 71798  
 GaAs integrated optoelectronics using epitaxial liftoff 56764  
 GaAs inverted gate MESFET, epitaxial liftoff 43669  
 GaAs, ion bombardment, XPS obs. 71079  
 GaAs, ion irradiat., elec. props., 1/f noise 77861  
 GaAs ion-implanted optical FET, model 78224  
 GaAs iterated FIR filter, radix-4 serial arith. 63187  
 GaAs, junction props., ion implant. effects 63657  
 GaAs laser, SHG, blue light 44385  
 GaAs laser diode, mode locking, fibre grating reflector 64762  
 GaAs laser, self-mode locking with external cavity 72123  
 GaAs, laser-projection-patterned etching in Cl<sub>2</sub> atm. 43410  
 GaAs lasers, surface emitting design and appls. 56942  
 GaAs lasers, temperature profiling, photoluminescence microprobe 64763  
 GaAs latched differential FET logic 70270  
 GaAs layers, MBE grown, elec./structural props. 62581  
 GaAs layers, MOMB, CBE, surface diffusion length, RHEED 48315  
 GaAs layers, photochemically assisted MOVPE 54557  
 GaAs, low energy C ion bombardment effects 55899  
 GaAs, low energy ion bombardment, XPS obs. 71078  
 GaAs, low temp. MBE layers, elec. charactn. 55681  
 GaAs low temp. buffer layers, charactn. 62643  
 GaAs magnetic field sensors, noise and resolution 59321  
 GaAs, magnetron RIE in SiCl<sub>4</sub> plasma 55906  
 GaAs median-type digital filter, 600 MHz 55255  
 GaAs metal/semiconductor interfacial reactions 70964  
 GaAs microcavity quantum-well laser, mode coupling 64764  
 GaAs microlens array, binary opt., high-speed 44057  
 GaAs microwave ccts. ESD protection, field-emitter switch 77572  
 GaAs microwave devices large-signal perform. prediction, model 55414  
 p-GaAs, minority electron transport, Monte Carlo study 55679  
 n<sup>+</sup>-GaAs, minority hole zero-field diffusivity 63630  
 n-GaAs minority-carrier diffusion length meas., automatic apparatus 59628  
 GaAs monolithic diode mixers, Ka-band, low conversion loss 77610  
 GaAs monolithic dual-gate MESFET travelling-wave mixer (*Chinese*) 49053  
 GaAs monolithic series-connected solar cells 75690  
 GaAs monolithically integrated optical receiver block 71955  
 GaAs multichip package for supercomputers 48044  
 GaAs multiquantum barriers, electron wave reflection 43188  
 GaAs n-channel JFET memory element 78231  
 GaAs, noise at high elec. field, Monte Carlo simul. 63622  
 GaAs non-volatile memory using ferroelec. storage elements 63011  
 GaAs, nonlinear optical mechanisms, polarisation separation 44617  
 GaAs ohmic contact form., low-temp. MBE caps 49290  
 GaAs ohmic contacts to nanometric structures 43216  
 GaAs on-wafer S-parameter meas., traceability 74224  
 GaAs optical receiver preamps, low noise wide dynamic range 62880  
 GaAs optical waveguide devices at SINTEF DELAB 44051  
 GaAs, optimised films for device appls., MBE on Si 42304  
 GaAs optoelectronic universal switch LSI, 1.8 Gb/s 81128  
 GaAs oversampled ADCs, design issues 63087  
 GaAs, oxidation enhanced diffusion of Si and Ge 43336  
 GaAs, p-i-n diodes, photovoltage effects, photoreflectance study 49459  
 GaAs p-n junction ultrathin wires, DMVPE, TEM obs. 62587  
 GaAs, p-n junctions, MBE regrowth, interface states 63659  
 GaAs p-n structures with deep levels, high speed switching 71363  
 GaAs phase generator ASIC for SAR waveform synthesizers 77087  
 GaAs, phosphidisation, Schottky junctions 43348  
 GaAs photocathode, Cs-O coated, thermal desorp., XPS obs. 77802  
 GaAs photocathode, spin-polarised electron gun 55606  
 GaAs, photochem. etching with Cl<sub>2</sub> in VUV 78003  
 n-GaAs, photocryosar, optical info. writing and reading 78663  
 GaAs photodetectors, MBE, ultrafast response 74005  
 GaAs, photorefr., for VanderLugt opt. correlator 79145  
 GaAs photoresistors with Schottky barriers 59392  
 GaAs, picosecond photoresistors, LT-MOCVD growth 78877  
 GaAs piezoelectric modulated resistors for sensor 46424  
 GaAs pin diodes, theory and technology 56032  
 GaAs pin electronics chip for high-speed ATE 77490

## III-V semiconductors continued

GaAs planar Schottky diodes to 500 GHz, series impeded. 55445  
 GaAs, plasma-assisted OMVPE growth 54569  
 GaAs polycrystalline film solar cells, ion-assisted deposition 47741  
 GaAs power MESFETs with n<sup>+</sup>-asymmet. LDD struct. 42887  
 GaAs power MMICs, 2D thermal modelling 49047  
 GaAs pressure sensor up to 100 MPa 52461  
 GaAs, probabilistic approach for hot electron transport 71241  
 GaAs process simulator SUPREM 3.5, MESFET yield optim. 64178  
 GaAs processors MCMs, deposited, for 1 GHz operation 70879  
 GaAs, proximity effect induced scaling magnetoresistance 55663  
 GaAs pulse-doped MESFET, low-noise characts. 43684  
 GaAs pulsed switches, RHEP devices 49575  
 GaAs pulsed-power semiconductor switches, lock-on effect 43556  
 GaAs quantum wells, HF transport of 2D hot electrons 43196  
 GaAs quantum wells, femtosecond coherent spectra 79159  
 GaAs, quantum wire array fabrication using CVD 48361  
 GaAs, quantum wires, electronic props. 48272  
 GaAs quantum-wire structures, MBE synthesis 62635  
 GaAs quasi-complementary-logic gate array air-bridge metal 48618  
 GaAs, reactive ion etching, damage, elec. characts. 49371  
 GaAs receiver preamps for optical communication systems 70178  
 GaAs resonant tunnelling LEDs, electroluminesc. study 64608  
 GaAs, sawtooth doping superlattice switching device 71364  
 GaAs, self-scanning LED, pnpn thyristor struct. 71934  
 GaAs, semi-insulating, LEC grown, thermal stability (*Chinese*) 48224  
 GaAs, semi-insulating, VGF grown, As precip., TEM 55680  
 GaAs single cryst. growth, gradient freezing technique 62560  
 GaAs, single crystals., LEC growth, vacuum bakeout effect 69812  
 GaAs solar cell arrays, on-orbit perform. 74702  
 GaAs solar cell finite difference/analytical models 47740  
 GaAs solar cell, optical power transm., laser energy conv. 75005  
 GaAs solar cells, LP growth, emitter characts. 47737  
 GaAs solar cells, STEM defect anal. 47735  
 GaAs solar cells, atm. press. OMVPE 75688  
 GaAs solar cells, cavity mounted, concentrated light, efficiencies 53937  
 GaAs solar cells, cover glass, electrostatic bonding 75894  
 GaAs solar cells, high temp. contact develop. 75796  
 GaAs solar cells, light beam induced current mapping 75788  
 GaAs solar cells, low-band-gap front-surface barriers 75703  
 GaAs solar cells, minority carrier lifetimes 75697  
 GaAs solar cells minority carrier/recombination velocity 75743  
 GaAs solar cells, monochromatic, high efficiency 75790  
 GaAs solar cells, photon recycling numerical modeling 75698  
 GaAs solar cells, profile etching for enhanced absorption 75706  
 GaAs solar cells, single junc., base doping, electron irradiation 75902  
 GaAs solar cells, structure/technology 75751  
 GaAs solar test cells, RRC energy rating calcs. 75717  
 GaAs solar-pumped laser 72027  
 GaAs space power solar cell arrays, mature technology 74704  
 GaAs space power solar cells, expt. testing 68058  
 GaAs spacer, bistable Fabry-Perot etalon 57057  
 GaAs standard-cell LSIs, building-cell methodology, cell shifting compact. 49620  
 GaAs stoichiometric migration enhanced epitaxy 62626  
 GaAs stress free epilayer/GaAs<sub>1-x</sub>P<sub>x</sub> buffer/Si, photolum., XRD 76785  
 GaAs submicrometer Schottky diode, ballistic electron transfer 49475  
 GaAs, submicrometer n<sup>+</sup>nn<sup>+</sup> diodes for microwave generators, model 77570  
 GaAs submicrometer MESFET, PHOTOFET study 64022  
 GaAs submicron MESFET, modelling using PISCES 56242  
 GaAs substrate TJS LED grown by LPE 50183  
 GaAs substrate, W films, RT-LPCVD 69888  
 GaAs substrate, laser MBE of CeO<sub>2</sub> film 42306  
 GaAs substrates temp. meas., wavelength modulated interferometric thermometry 74260  
 GaAs, surface S passivation, external excitation 71062  
 GaAs surface, catalysed HCl etching 49372  
 GaAs, surface, optical charactn. during ALE growth 62566  
 GaAs surface, passivation, MBE cap layer, 200°C growth 55934  
 GaAs surface, passivation, photoluminescence study 71046  
 GaAs, surface passivation treatment in PH<sub>3</sub> 49376  
 GaAs, surface passivation with P<sub>2</sub>S<sub>5</sub>-based solns. 43369  
 GaAs, surface passivation with atomic S 71049  
 GaAs, surface processing, UV/ozone treatment 71044  
 GaAs switched current techs. for analog signal process. 42807  
 GaAs thin film solar cells, ion-assisted deposition 75765  
 GaAs thin film solar cells, light trapping 75709  
 GaAs, total emissivity, temp. meas. 74259  
 GaAs transistor/multiplier ccts. technol., synthesis 70536  
 GaAs transistor/multiplier ccts. technol. practical cct. design 70535  
 GaAs transferred electron devices, doping profile design 42902  
 GaAs trickle transistor dynamic logic 70269  
 GaAs two-phase Schottky-barrier CCD with metal shield, num. anal. (*Japanese*) 64179  
 GaAs, ultrafast metal/semicond./metal photodetector 74012  
 GaAs, ultrahigh quality vertical struct. fabr. 71221  
 GaAs ultrathin solar cells, etch thinning 75740  
 GaAs, vacuum chemical epitaxy growth oscills., reflectance difference 48320  
 GaAs, vapour etched, OMVPE regrowth 42323  
 GaAs, vapour transport epitaxy 62672  
 GaAs, vertical zone melt, defect etching 55937  
 GaAs, via-hole etching, MOMB regrowth 55915  
 GaAs wafer dopants, microvol. SIMS and failure anal. 55819  
 GaAs wafer fabrication cost model for mfg. costs anal. 62368  
 GaAs wafer mechanical props., temp-dependence, microelectron. packaging 43159  
 GaAs wafer specification, seed-to-tail characts. data 70999  
 GaAs, wafer substrates, growth, charactn. 63741  
 GaAs wafers, X-ray topography and cathodolum. 70933  
 GaAs wafers, dry etched recessed gate HEMT 64035  
 GaAs wafers, laser drilling vias 55454  
 GaAs, wet etching, surface chemistry 71045  
 GaAs wideband LNA perform. at cryogenic temp. 49057  
 GaAs:Ar, negative transient current, DLTS 55672  
 GaAs:B ICs, high temp., B implant isolation 55826  
 n-GaAs:B, compensation implants 77964  
 GaAs:Be, O<sup>+</sup>, ion implantation, high resist. layer (*Chinese*) 49351  
 GaAs:Be p-i-n diodes analytical model for wide current range 49468  
 GaAs:Be-GaAlAs HBT, heavily doped, MBE growth 43590  
 p-GaAs:C, GSMBE, elec., opt. and cryst. prop., HBT appl. 55670



## III-V semiconductors continued

- GaAs:C, H, MOVPE, IR spectra, dopant lattice sites 55671  
 GaAs:C, MOMBE, MESFET, p-channel doping 56248  
 GaAs:C, MOMBE layers, struct. anal. 48311  
 GaAs:C, OMVPE grown, substrate orientation, doping effects 42309  
 p-GaAs:C OMVPE, growth and elec. props. 69867  
 GaAs:C, OMVPE layers, C doping 62576  
 GaAs:C, heavily doped, carrier lifetime/photolum. 50175  
 GaAs:C, heavy C doping during MBE 63755  
 GaAs:C, homoepitaxy, low press. and temp. 42320  
 GaAs:C, interstitial incorporation, during MOCVD and MOMBE 62588  
 GaAs:C p-channel MESFET, MOMBE growth 49576  
 GaAs:C/Al<sub>x</sub>Ga<sub>1-x</sub>As quantum well IR photodetectors, OMVPE growth 52424  
 GaAs:C/AlGaAs:Si HBT, GSMBE 56054  
 p-GaAs:C/Au/Zn/Au, low ohmic contacts study 55760  
 GaAs:C(Be)(Si), thermally cracked MBE growth, doping limits 49338  
 GaAs:C(Si), n-i-p<sup>+</sup>-i-n struct., MBE, C diffusion 48228  
 GaAs:Cr photocond. switch for Nd:YAG laser mode locking 72039  
 GaAs:Cu, contaminated, gettering prop., cathodolum. charactn. 77948  
 GaAs:Cu, semi-insulator, stress gettering, optical props. 63788  
 GaAs:Er, MBE growth and charactn. 48257  
 GaAs:Er, MBE, precip., TEM 54559  
 p-GaAs:H, acceptor reactivation, electronic stimulation 43165  
 p-GaAs:H, degrad. by carrier injection and annealing 43166  
 GaAs:H/Pd, surface doping, electrorreflectance 43222  
 GaAs:In, MBE grown, hole traps, In doping effects 43325  
 GaAs:In, dislocation-free LEC growth, EL2 defect conc. 42257  
 GaAs:O (Si), high energy ion implantation, isolation props. 43314  
 GaAs:O/AlGaAs HBT, MeV O<sup>+</sup> implant isolation charactn. 55825  
 n-GaAs:S, H, deep levels, Schottky diode charact. 55742  
 p-GaAs:Si, D, optical waveguides, acceptor passivation 49963  
 GaAs:Si, LEC growth, dopant incorporation 69810  
 GaAs:Si MESFETs, capless RTA process optimization 43706  
 GaAs:Si, MOVPE, doping efficiency 42324  
 GaAs:Si, con implant. MESFET, thin layers form. 56247  
 GaAs:Si, delta-doped, TEM study 55822  
 GaAs:Si,  $\delta$ -doped, hole confinement effects 55666  
 GaAs:Si,  $\delta$ -doped, persistent photoconductivity 50130  
 GaAs:Si,  $\delta$ -doped, quantum wire FET 43671  
 GaAs:Si, dopant segregation during growth 48256  
 GaAs:Si, horizontal Bridgman growth and doping 55674  
 GaAs:Si, implantation damage, Raman and ion channelling anal. 49332  
 GaAs:Si implanted, electron traps origin/behaviour 43167  
 GaAs:Si, ion implant., thermally stimulated currents 55675  
 GaAs:Si, ion implantation, deep n-type region form. (Chinese) 49352  
 GaAs:Si, ion implanted, MESFET fabrication 49342  
 GaAs:Si, multiplanar doping using Si<sub>2</sub>H<sub>6</sub> during GSMBE growth 55831  
 GaAs:Si, nonstoichiometric, doping efficiency 63756  
 GaAs:Si, photoelectrochemical etching, ion beam induced masking 71108  
 GaAs:Si, semi-insulating, ion implanted, reflectance microwave probe 49345  
 GaAs:Si/Al<sub>0.27</sub>Ga<sub>0.73</sub>As quantum well IR detector, performance 73999  
 GaAs:Si/GaAs, lateral p-n junctions, MBE 42356  
 GaAs:Si/GaAs(111)B, MBE, growth temp., doping charactn. 54535  
 GaAs:Si/InGaAlP, interface diffusion, disordering, microstruct. 77896  
 GaAs:Si(Be), migration enhanced epitaxy on GaAs(111)B and (100) 48278  
 GaAs:Si,Be CVD layer, doping props. 71033  
 GaAs:Sn, MBE, dopant patterning by Sn ion beam 42364  
 GaAs:Te(Sn), doping during LPE growth 49354  
 GaAs:Yb(F<sub>3</sub>,Br<sub>3</sub>,I<sub>3</sub>) LPE diode electrolum. spectra (Japanese) 64596  
 GaAs:YbF<sub>3</sub> epitaxial layers, optical/elec. props. (Japanese) 71909  
 GaAs:YbP epitaxial layers, optical/elec. props. (Japanese) 71909  
 GaAs:Zn, low power pulsed laser annealing 71009  
 GaAs:Zn, p<sup>+</sup> regions, MOVPE grown 43571  
 GaAs:Zn-Ti/Pd/Au contact resistance meas. by TLM method 59635  
 n-GaAs/Ag Schottky diode, holographic diff. grating form. (Chinese) 79178  
 GaAs/Al<sub>0.35</sub>Ga<sub>0.65</sub>As, superlattice band struct. 67282  
 GaAs/Al<sub>0.4</sub>Ga<sub>0.6</sub>As double-barrier resonant tunnelling structs., superlattice energy filters 43204  
 GaAs/Al<sub>0.4</sub>Ga<sub>0.6</sub>As, quantum well FET, tunnelling, I-V characts. 49577  
 GaAs/Al<sub>x</sub>Ga<sub>1-x</sub>As quantum well IR photodetector, performance 59398  
 GaAs/Al<sub>x</sub>Ga<sub>1-x</sub>As, HEMT, time irreversible random telegraph signal 64024  
 GaAs/Al<sub>x</sub>Ga<sub>1-x</sub>As IMPATT diodes, velocity modulation 49472  
 GaAs/Al<sub>x</sub>Ga<sub>1-x</sub>As IR quantum well waveguides, grating coupling 49957  
 GaAs/Al<sub>x</sub>Ga<sub>1-x</sub>As MQW structs., NDR under photoexcitation 49276  
 GaAs/Al<sub>x</sub>Ga<sub>1-x</sub>As RTD, tunnelling, Coulomb charging 56046  
 GaAs/Al<sub>x</sub>Ga<sub>1-x</sub>As parabolic doped quantum well, magnetoresist. 43194  
 GaAs/Al<sub>x</sub>Ga<sub>1-x</sub>As quantum well IR photodetectors, MOCVD 81500  
 GaAs/Al<sub>x</sub>Ga<sub>1-x</sub>As, quantum well lasers, growth direction effects 64769  
 GaAs/Al<sub>x</sub>Ga<sub>1-x</sub>As superlattices, MOCVD growth 48369  
 GaAs/Al(Mg)(Au), Schottky barrier formation 43217  
 GaAs/AlAs HEMT, Al gate performance, growth temp. effects 64023  
 GaAs/AlAs QW, MBE, spectroscopic ellipsometry 48318  
 GaAs/AlAs RTD, resonant transmission, impurity scatt. 71252  
 GaAs/AlAs asymmetric Fabry-Perot reflection modulators 64489  
 GaAs/AlAs, ballistic constructions, design, fabrication 43180  
 GaAs/AlAs double barrier RTD, MOCVD growth 71245  
 GaAs/AlAs heavily doped heterojunctions, rectification 55736  
 GaAs/AlAs quantum structs., ALE growth 42358  
 GaAs/AlAs quantum wells, four-wave mixing obs. 79160  
 GaAs/AlAs quantum wells on GaAs (100), MBE, optical props. 42353  
 GaAs/AlAs superlattice, 20 GHz optically induced Gunn oscillations 55696  
 GaAs/AlAs superlattice, S-SEED, opt. bistability 44567  
 GaAs/AlAs superlattice, energy gap, electronic struct. 44163  
 GaAs/AlGaAs 1000 MIPS pipelined HBT RISC wafer scale hybrid 70884  
 GaAs/AlGaAs, Bragg stacks for microresonators, MOVPE 64729  
 GaAs/AlGaAs, DHEBT, emitter edge thinning 78158  
 GaAs/AlGaAs GRINSCQ SQW laser, high-speed photodetect. 59416  
 GaAs/AlGaAs HBT C-band transmitter, monolithic 63364  
 GaAs/AlGaAs HBT grown by MOVPE epitaxial structure 49500  
 GaAs/AlGaAs HBT with InAs contact layer, annealing stability 56088  
 GaAs/AlGaAs HEMT DC I-V characts., device struct. determ. 49579  
 GaAs/AlGaAs, HEMT LSI, MOVPE growth, SRAM 69836  
 GaAs/AlGaAs HPT integrated with modulator as photonic switch 44541  
 GaAs/AlGaAs, MBE, flux interruption-and-annealing method 42302  
 GaAs/AlGaAs MODFET DRAM cell, elec. props., storage time 70359  
 GaAs/AlGaAs MODFET transverse propagation delay model 64021  
 GaAs/AlGaAs MQW IR detector, grating coupling 81505

## III-V semiconductors continued

- GaAs/AlGaAs MQW luminescence based pressure sensor 59313  
 GaAs/AlGaAs MQW switchable bicolour IR detector 67281  
 GaAs/AlGaAs, MQW, thin barrier electroabsorpt. modulators, reson. tunnelling 56651  
 GaAs/AlGaAs, RTD, electron transport I-V characts. 49471  
 GaAs/AlGaAs SQW LEDs, side-emitting, growth/characts. 50176  
 p-GaAs/AlGaAs, SQW laser, MBE, HBT integration 64757  
 GaAs/AlGaAs SQW, on CoAl epitaxial layers, MBE growth, props. 48279  
 GaAs/AlGaAs SQWs, MBE growth and photoluminesc. 54502  
 GaAs/AlGaAs, back-gated split-gate transistor 56226  
 GaAs/AlGaAs, coupled quantum wells, gain switching, laser appls. 56944  
 GaAs/AlGaAs gated submicron resonant tunnelling divide, edge effects 56017  
 GaAs/AlGaAs heterostruct., 2D electron optics 55682  
 GaAs/AlGaAs heterostruct. integrated optical components, laser fab. 44047  
 GaAs/AlGaAs heterostructures, ion etching, ellipsometry anal. 55866  
 GaAs/AlGaAs, high mobility electron gas, MBE 62570  
 GaAs/AlGaAs multistack QW IR detector, volt.-control 52430  
 GaAs/AlGaAs, nanometer double-barrier resonant tunnelling device 78114  
 GaAs/AlGaAs nanostructures, light activated resist, switching 43179  
 p-GaAs/AlGaAs quantum well, min. carrier vel., photolum. 43193  
 GaAs/AlGaAs quantum well IR detector 81503  
 GaAs/AlGaAs, quantum well intersubband IR detector, injection 67284  
 GaAs/AlGaAs, quantum well lasers, electrolum. 56947  
 GaAs/AlGaAs quantum wells, bandgap shifts suppression 70954  
 GaAs/AlGaAs quantum wire, carrier capture, polarisation 43195  
 GaAs/AlGaAs, sawtooth doping HBT, switching props. 63931  
 GaAs/AlGaAs selective dry etching for HEMT fab. (Korean) 56231  
 GaAs/AlGaAs self electro-optic effect devices, ambipolar lifetimes 71809  
 GaAs/AlGaAs single and double, HBT I<sup>2</sup>L ccts., gate delay 55091  
 GaAs/AlGaAs surface tunnel transistor, I-V characts. 56196  
 GaAs/AlGaAs, tetrahedral quantum dots, MOCVD 48351  
 GaAs/AlGaAs vertical cavity surface emitting laser, LPMOCVD 62661  
 GaAs/AlGaAs:C<sub>Sn</sub>, HBT, MOMBE growth, doping 56055  
 GaAs/AlGaAs:Si, inverted heterostructure, 2DEG mobility enhancement 70958  
 GaAs/AlGaAs/InGaAs SQW LED, broad band side emitting 64602  
 GaAs/AlGaAs(InGaAs) MQW modulators, point source heating 64480  
 n-GaAs/Co/Ge contacts 49295  
 GaAs/CoGa epitaxial structure, Schottky barrier height 70972  
 GaAs/ErAs/GaAs structure, MEE growth 48308  
 GaAs/Ga<sub>0.77</sub>Al<sub>0.23</sub>As/GaAs field-effect quantum-well laser 56937  
 GaAs/Ga<sub>0.7</sub>Al<sub>0.3</sub>As heterostruct., high-electron mobility, deform. pot. 77876  
 GaAs/Ga<sub>0.7</sub>Al<sub>0.3</sub>As, narrow quantum well, alloy scatt. limited mobility 55709  
 GaAs/GaAlAs HBT, CBE growth, precursors, dopants 56056  
 GaAs/GaAlAs SQW, Ga<sup>+</sup> implant., damage generation annealing 55669  
 GaAs/GaAlAs, device structures, CBE growth 62574  
 GaAs/GaAlAs diode laser arrays, surface-emitting antiguide structs. 79026  
 GaAs/GaAlAs integrated optoelectronic transmitter MOVPE 64618  
 GaAs/GaAlAs, surface emitting laser, spray selective etch process 49368  
 GaAs/GaInAs:Si, pulse doped, OMVPE MESFET 56249  
 n-GaAs/Ge HBT, MBE grown, elec. props. 56113  
 GaAs/Ge solar cells, coplanar back contact develop. 75785  
 GaAs/Ge space power solar cells, prod./qualification status 74708  
 GaAs/In<sub>0.53</sub>Ga<sub>0.47</sub>As, heterojunct., interdiffusion, MBE growth sequence effects 62638  
 GaAs/InAs quantum sheets, MBE growth 62631  
 GaAs/InGaAs/AlGaAs quantum wells, MBE 62571  
 GaAs/InGaAs/GaAs power HEMT with high breakdown volt. 63356  
 GaAs/Langmuir film/metal struct., photogalvanic props. 70980  
 GaAs/NiGeAu, Schottky barriers, ohmic contacts 43219  
 GaAs/Pd/AuGe/Ag/Au ohmic contacts, sequential deposition and RTA 49292  
 GaAs/Pt SBD sensor of NH<sub>3</sub>, sensitivity improvement 59593  
 n-GaAs/Pt Schottky contacts, Pt electron beam evaporation 55761  
 n-GaAs/Ru (Pt) Schottky contact fabrication 77908  
 n-GaAs/Ru Schottky contacts 55758  
 n-GaAs/Ru Schottky contacts, vacuum annealing 55744  
 GaAs/Si MQW laser, characts., patterning, dislocations, stress 50310  
 GaAs/Si heterostructures, MBE, initial stage reconstruction, AES 76774  
 GaAs/Si heterostructures photoresponse, RTA effect 44165  
 GaAs/Si, low temp. MOCVD 42390  
 GaAs/Si monolithic tandem solar cell, CVD, efficiency 83002  
 GaAs/Si, undercut, annealing effects 55938  
 GaAs/Si<sub>3</sub>N<sub>4</sub> photoconductors, etching, Raman scatt. study 77993  
 n-GaAs/Te, Ohmic contacts, ion beam mixing 55759  
 GaAs/W, plasma deposited Schottky contacts 77902  
 GaAs/ZnSe MBE on Si, ZnSe interlayer effects 62578  
 GaAs/glass, field-assisted bonding 63749  
 n-GaAs/n-ZnSe/Au Schottky heterojunction, C-V charact. 43205  
 GaAs/native oxide/metal interface states, electron irradi. 49306  
 (GaAs)<sub>n</sub>/(InAs)<sub>n</sub> vertical superlattice, lateral QW growth 62586  
 GaAs/Al interface, influence of low-energy ion, comp. of transition 70975  
 GaAs/Al interface, low-energy ion effects, Schottky barrier characts. 49302  
 GaAs-Al<sub>0.35</sub>Ga<sub>0.65</sub>As, nipi struct., Bragg reflection modulator 44512  
 GaAs-Al<sub>0.3</sub>Ga<sub>0.7</sub>As heterojunction IMPATT diodes 70637  
 GaAs-Al<sub>0.4</sub>Ga<sub>0.6</sub>As, emitters, electron gas effect 43207  
 GaAs-Al<sub>0.5</sub>Ga<sub>0.5</sub>As heterojunction, I-T and X-X coupling 55730  
 GaAs-Al<sub>x</sub>Ga<sub>1-x</sub>As FET-SEED, opt. addressed IC 56770  
 GaAs-Al<sub>x</sub>Ga<sub>1-x</sub>As low dimens. struct. and quantum devices 63640  
 GaAs-Al<sub>x</sub>Ga<sub>1-x</sub>As wide parabolic QW, remotely-doped superlattice props. 77884  
 GaAs-Al<sub>x</sub>Ga<sub>1-x</sub>As-Al<sub>x</sub>Ga<sub>1-x</sub>As:Si, FET, high freq. props. 78217  
 GaAs-AlAs DBR mirrors in surface emitting lasers and Fabry-Perot modulators 44500  
 GaAs-AlAs, DFB laser, QW, spontaneous emission factor 50365  
 GaAs-AlAs superlattice, high field miniband cond. 49270  
 GaAs-AlAs superlattices, electro-optical bistability 50008  
 GaAs-AlAs/InGaAs-AlGaAs superlattice/MQW device, bistability 50016  
 GaAs-AlGaAs 2DEG, magnetoresist. at mesoscopic bend 55707  
 GaAs-AlGaAs HBT in SONET receiver 46096  
 GaAs-AlGaAs HBT push-pull amplifier, MBE fab., perform. 42927  
 GaAs-AlGaAs HBT, self-heating, large signal model 71276  
 GaAs-AlGaAs HBTs with built-in base fields 63353  
 GaAs-AlGaAs HTL digital chirp synthesizer chip 63065  
 GaAs-AlGaAs IR device, double wavelength selective 52412  
 GaAs-AlGaAs LD, passively mode-locked, freq. stabil. 79051



## III-V semiconductors continued

GaAs-AlGaAs, MBE grown struct. for IR detection and integrated optics 52421  
 GaAs-AlGaAs MBE, spectroscopic ellipsometry monitoring 69837  
 GaAs-AlGaAs MQW, MOCVD growth (*Chinese*) 62622  
 GaAs-AlGaAs MQW all-optical modulators; bandwidth enhance. 64950  
 GaAs-AlGaAs MQW, high field electron vel. meas. 77883  
 GaAs-AlGaAs MQW, phase conjugation at 10.6  $\mu\text{m}$  57022  
 GaAs-AlGaAs MQW waveguide, time-resolved nonlinear absorption modulation 78770  
 GaAs-AlGaAs MQW, wire/dot fabrication using FIB lithography 71156  
 GaAs-AlGaAs SQW GRINSCH laser for wavelength division demultiplexing detector 73558  
 GaAs-AlGaAs V-groove quantum-wire laser, gain theory 44363  
 GaAs-AlGaAs antidot triangular lattices fabrication and transport props. 43177  
 GaAs-AlGaAs, heterojunction bipolar transistor, MBE growth 49487  
 GaAs-AlGaAs heterojunctions, carrier transport model (*Chinese*) 49284  
 GaAs-AlGaAs heterostructs. and HBTs, MOCVD growth (*Chinese*) 48305  
 GaAs-AlGaAs integrated npn/pnp HBT, selective MBE 49490  
 GaAs-AlGaAs junctions, ballistic mean free path meas. 77879  
 GaAs-AlGaAs mesoscopic physics, quantum dot devices 55714  
 GaAs-AlGaAs, multiple quantum well IR detectors 67288  
 GaAs-AlGaAs optical waveguide detector, fab./sensitivity 74003  
 GaAs-AlGaAs quantum well IR detectors, transport/responsivity 81493  
 GaAs-AlGaAs quantum well IR photodetectors, MBE growth 52420  
 GaAs-AlGaAs quantum wells, space transfer/electron mobility 49570  
 GaAs-AlGaAs, quantum wire lasers, quantum confinement 50268  
 GaAs-AlGaAs reson. tunnelling devices, prep. 76750  
 GaAs-AlGaAs resonant-cavity enhanced MSM-PD photodetector 50166  
 GaAs-AlGaAs strip-loaded waveguide low-loss coupling to fibres 56598  
 GaAs-AlGaAs structure, heterojunction bipolar transistor and surface-normal modulator 44198  
 GaAs-AlGaAs, superlattice miniband detector, 14.5  $\mu\text{m}$  peak response 59410  
 GaAs-AlGaAs triple barrier diodes, I-V charact. 43569  
 GaAs-AlGaAs:Be quantum well, depth profile, SIMS obs. 71026  
 GaAs-AlGaAs:Be, quantum wires, electron transport 43173  
 GaAs-As<sub>0.5</sub>-EuBa<sub>2</sub>Cu<sub>3</sub>O<sub>7-x</sub>(001), interlayer effects on growth 54586  
 GaAs-Ca<sub>0.5</sub>Sr<sub>0.5</sub>F-GaAs, MBE, surface morph., crystal., chem-composition 48254  
 GaAs-CrNiCo Schottky contact, barrier height and ideality factor 77907  
 GaAs-CsO photocathodes photoemission (*Slovenian*) 43135  
 GaAs-CuInSe<sub>2</sub> tandem solar cells, two-terminal, 74693  
 GaAs-Ga<sub>0.5</sub>In<sub>0.49</sub>P solar cells with window grown by isothermal LPE 47742  
 GaAs-Ga<sub>1-x</sub>Al<sub>x</sub>As, double-barrier resonant struct., multiple scatt. 55734  
 GaAs-GaAlAs HEMT, quantum mech. simulation, FEA appl. 78232  
 GaAs-GaAlAs MQW hetero-nipi waveguides, optical nonlinearities 44042  
 GaAs-GaAlAs, OMVPE, selective growth 42321  
 GaAs-GaAlAs bistable etalon, CW operation 72174  
 GaAs-GaAlAs integrated acoustooptic ccts. and appls. 71801  
 GaAs-GaAlAs struct. on Ge, MOVPE, solar cell appls. 54529  
 GaAs-GaAlAs surface emitting laser fabrication using spray etch 64766  
 GaAs-GaAs:Ge power devices, pin diode LPE fabrication technique 54565  
 GaAs-GaInAs tandem solar cells, high efficiency, computer model 75673  
 GaAs-GaInP bipolar transistors, MOVPE growth 43589  
 GaAs-GaInP heterostruct., low press. MOVPE 42317  
 GaAs-GaSb tandem solar cells, mini-dome Fresnel concentrator 75895  
 GaAs-Ge heterojunction, MOCVD, photovoltaic appls. 42328  
 GaAs-Ge lightweight solar cells, thin film, advances 75897  
 GaAs-Ge monolithic/stacked multi-junction solar cells 75681  
 GaAs-Ge semiconductor superlattice design, bond engineering (*Japanese*) 55721  
 GaAs-Ge single junction solar cells 75737  
 GaAs-Ge solar cells, MOCVD technology 75754  
 GaAs-Ge solar cells, cover glass, electrostatic bonding 75894  
 GaAs-Ge solar cells, monolithic two-terminal, tandem 75678  
 GaAs-Ge solar cells, proton/electron damage coeffs. 75904  
 GaAs-Ge-GaAs double HBT, collector design 49486  
 GaAs-In<sub>0.15</sub>Ga<sub>0.85</sub>As-Al<sub>0.15</sub>Ga<sub>0.85</sub>As-metal struct., transverse spatial electron transport 70951  
 GaAs-InAs, MBE growth, ion scatt. spectra 54501  
 GaAs-InGaAs, growth by organometallic MBE 48299  
 GaAs-InGaAs-AlGaAs E/D mode pseudomorphic MODFET technol. 71345  
 GaAs-InGaAs-AlGaAs surface-emitting lasers, growth and design 50283  
 GaAs-InGaAs-GaAs doped HEMT, LP-MOCVD growth 43696  
 GaAs-InP OEIC, horizontal integration, seeded-mask technol. 50185  
 GaAs-Ni structures, laser irradi., tunnel current 49298  
 GaAs-NiGeAuW ohmic contacts, contact resist., thermal stability 55752  
 GaAs-NiGeAuW:O, ohmic contact formation, O assisted 49287  
 GaAs-Pd-Au, ohmic contact thermal behaviour 43239  
 GaAs-Pt Schottky diodes, electron beam deposition 43563  
 GaAs-Si concentrator solar cells 75746  
 GaAs-Si device isolation, S-SEED appl. 71808  
 GaAs-Si heteroepitaxy for MESFET appls. (*Chinese*) 48335  
 GaAs-Si, multi-step RTA, improve structural and elec. props. 42376  
 GaAs-SiO<sub>2</sub> injection laser, stripe struct., local elastic strains 79025  
 GaAs-SrF<sub>2</sub>-EuBa<sub>2</sub>Cu<sub>3</sub>O<sub>7-x</sub>(001), interlayer effects on growth 54586  
 p-GaAs-Ti/Au Schottky barrier heights 70963  
 GaAs-TiPtAu, thermally activated interaction, TEM study 71142  
 GaAs-ZnSe multilayers, MOVPE, charact., TEM 42294  
 GaAs-ZnSe semiconductor superlattice design, bond engineering (*Japanese*) 55721  
 GaAs-ZrN(Ti) Schottky barriers, charactn. (*Chinese*) 49296  
 GaAs-based E/D MODFET divide-by-32/64 static prescaler 77140  
 GaAs-based FET, doped struct., incremental cond. 49587  
 GaAs-based HFETs for MMIC LNs, microwave noise study 42919  
 GaAs-metal Schottky diodes, cryogenic processing 78134  
 GaAsP NEA cold cathodes, optical props. study 55608  
 GaAs<sub>0.62</sub>P<sub>0.38</sub> (100), coadsorption of Cs and NF<sub>3</sub> 55611  
 GaAs<sub>1-x</sub>P<sub>x</sub>, epitaxial film, parameters for press. sensors 49258  
 GaAs<sub>1-x</sub>P<sub>x</sub> epitaxy by ion beam sputter deposition, prep. & props. (*Japanese*) 76776  
 GaAs<sub>1-x</sub>P<sub>x</sub> growth by gas source MBE 48290  
 GaAs<sub>1-x</sub>P<sub>x</sub> pressure sensor, temp. sensitivity minimisation 46470  
 GaAsP-AlGaAs electroabsorption quantum well modulators 56652  
 GaAsSb/InGaAs/AlInAs resonant tunnelling barrier, optical control 43190  
 GaAsSb-InAlAs quantum wells, MBE growth 48259  
 GaAs<sub>1-x</sub>As<sub>y</sub>Sb<sub>1-y</sub>P<sub>y</sub>, FET with p-n junction gate 49586  
 GaInAlAs-GaInAs-InP electroabsorption modulator 46121

## III-V semiconductors continued

GaInAs DBR lasers high-power singlemode 56925  
 GaInAs MQW waveguides, impurity induced disordering 49960  
 GaInAs fast photoresistors with Schottky-barrier contacts 55471  
 GaInAs p-i-n IR photodetectors, self-aligned diffusion fabrication 44160  
 GaInAs p-i-n photodiode integrated optoelectronic receiver array 71947  
 GaInAs photodiodes, lattice-mismatched, fab., characts. 44152  
 GaInAs, pin photodiode, deep levels, passivation induced 50163  
 Ga<sub>0.47</sub>In<sub>0.53</sub>As, Be doping during MOMB 42371  
 Ga<sub>0.47</sub>In<sub>0.53</sub>As Schottky-barrier MSM photodiode struct. 50160  
 Ga<sub>0.47</sub>In<sub>0.53</sub>As on InP, low temp. MBE, carrier props. 76720  
 Ga<sub>0.47</sub>In<sub>0.53</sub>As photodetectors, p-i-n, MSM, dynamic operation 46476  
 Ga<sub>2</sub>In<sub>1-x</sub>As, hydride VPE growth and charactn. 48267  
 GaInAs:Si, MOMB, Si doping improvements 54542  
 GaInAs/AlGaInAs, quantum well laser diode, current density 64785  
 p-GaInAs/AlInAs MQW, IR intersub-band absorpt. meas. 52427  
 GaInAs/AlInAs:Si, HEMT struct., Si diffusion, segregation 64041  
 GaInAs/GaInPAs/InP MQW laser, band gap shrinkage 63623  
 GaInAs/InP MQW intersect. waveguide optical switch, 1.55  $\mu\text{m}$ , low volt. 49995  
 GaInAs/InP quantum wire/box, OMVPE growth, photolum. 62618  
 GaInAs/InP surface emitting lasers, CBE thickness control (*Japanese*) 48269  
 GaInAs/InP thin quantum wells, interface struct. 49272  
 GaInAs/InP:S PIN photodiode, series resist., characts. 64585  
 Ga<sub>0.47</sub>In<sub>0.53</sub>As/InP, narrow quantum well, alloy scatt. limited mobility 55709  
 Ga<sub>0.51</sub>In<sub>0.49</sub>As/GaAs:S(Si), HEMT, DC characts. 56237  
 Ga<sub>0.8</sub>In<sub>0.2</sub>As/GaAs/Ga<sub>0.51</sub>In<sub>0.49</sub>P SQW laser, 0.98  $\mu\text{m}$ , fab. 72054  
 Ga<sub>1-x</sub>In<sub>x</sub>As/InP quantum wells, narrow photolum. linewidths, OMVPE 42373  
 Ga<sub>2</sub>In<sub>1-x</sub>As/Ga<sub>0.2</sub>In<sub>0.8</sub>As<sub>0.43</sub>P<sub>0.57</sub> QW laser struct., electrostatic confinement 44355  
 Ga<sub>2</sub>In<sub>1-x</sub>As/InP ultra-thin layer by CBE 42375  
 GaInAs-AlGaInAs MQW DFB lasers, 1.55  $\mu\text{m}$  50329  
 GaInAs-AlGaInAs MQW electroabsorpt. modulators 50015  
 GaInAs-AlInAs MODFET, selective step etch techniques 71346  
 GaInAs-AlInAs laser struct., MOVPE fab. and characts. 44454  
 GaInAs-AlInAs(InP) multilayers, spectrosc. ellipsometry thickness meas. 52604  
 GaInAs-GaAlAs ridge waveguide laser, pump for EDFA 56907  
 GaInAs-InP MQW PBH lasers with SI blocking layers, OMVPE 50307  
 GaInAs-InP intersectional waveguide optical switch, fabrication and charactn. 44086  
 GaInAs-InP quantum transistors, growth/processing 49591  
 GaInAs-InP strained-layer MQW lasers for 1.8  $\mu\text{m}$ , MOCVD 50314  
 Ga<sub>0.47</sub>In<sub>0.53</sub>As-InP 3-terminal concentrator solar cells 75702  
 Ga<sub>1-x</sub>In<sub>x</sub>As-GaAs<sub>1-y</sub>P<sub>y</sub> MQW modulators, CBE growth 48289  
 Ga<sub>2</sub>In<sub>1-x</sub>As-InP strained MQW, CBE, photolum. charactn. 55713  
 GaInAs(P) CBE, MQW, laser appl. 54546  
 GaInAsP CSBH laser, macroscopic stress, reliability 44462  
 GaInAsP, GSMBE, optoelectronic devices, strained layer MQW 54503  
 GaInAsP, MOVPE growth, OEIC fabrication 62575  
 GaInAsP layers for free-space board-to-board optical interconnections 56767  
 GaInAs(P) laser growth, MOVPE, liq. MO In precursors 48235  
 GaInAsP layers, GSMBE, comp. temp. depend. 48327  
 GaInAsP phase-shifted MQW DFB laser with AM coupling coeff. 64741  
 GaInAsP semiconductor amplifier, operating lifetime model 72122  
 GaInAsP solar cells, minority carrier lifetimes 75739  
 GaInAsP strained layer SQW optical amplifiers, polarisation insensitive 79033  
 GaInAsP, strained quaternary QW laser, GSMBE, 1.5  $\mu\text{m}$  56899  
 GaInAsP surface emitting LD, dielec. multilayer mirror monitoring 72143  
 Ga<sub>2</sub>In<sub>1-x</sub>As<sub>2</sub>P<sub>1-y</sub>, GSMBE, RHEED 76765  
 Ga<sub>2</sub>In<sub>1-x</sub>As<sub>2</sub>P<sub>1-y</sub>, heteroepitaxy, microstruct. 42325  
 GaInAsP/GaAs strained-layer quantum well lasers 64781  
 GaInAsP/InP DH wafer, Cl RIBE, sidewall damage 63787  
 GaInAsP/InP LD degrad., model 72092  
 GaInAsP/InP planar buried mesa lasers, LPE growth 56923  
 GaInAsP/InP vertical-cavity lasers, nonuniform current injection 56938  
 GaInAsP/InP vertical-cavity surface-emitting laser, continuous tuning 72075  
 GaInAsP/InP vertical-cavity surface-emitting laser, IR pulsed operation 50337  
 GaInAsP-GaInP LD, pumping solid lasers 44448  
 GaInAsP-InP 1.55  $\mu\text{m}$  lasers by gas source MBE 50308  
 GaInAsP-InP diode laser tuning by LiNbO<sub>3</sub> intracavity electro-optic crystal 56927  
 GaInAsP-InP heterostruct. for 1.55  $\mu\text{m}$  lasers, CBE, quality anal. 50348  
 GaInAsP-InP integrated-twin-guide optical switch 50017  
 GaInAsP-InP quantum wells, GSMBE, electro-opt. effects, well-size depend. 56646  
 GaInAsP-InP surface-emitting circ. grating DBR laser 50328  
 GaInAsP-InP, transmission-type surface emitting laser 44402  
 GaInAsSb/AlGaAsSb DH laser, MBE growth, props. 62605  
 GaInAsSb/GaAlAsSb DH laser, LPE, 2.2  $\mu\text{m}$  emission 64759  
 GaInAsSb/GaSb heterostructure diodes, LPE growth 54576  
 GaInAsSb/GaSb laser threshold charact., interface recombination 44452  
 GaInAsSb/GaSb photodiodes, high efficiency room temp. operation 56732  
 GaInAsSb-AlGaAsSb, quantum well diode lasers, pulsing 78999  
 GaInAsSb-GaAlAsSb separated absorpt. multiplication regions APD 71923  
 GaInP visible LDs, 675 nm, dual spot config. 64746  
 Ga<sub>0.5</sub>In<sub>0.5</sub>P, electron mobility, clustering, temp. depend. 63631  
 Ga<sub>0.52</sub>In<sub>0.48</sub>P, MOVPE on lens shaped GaAs 62606  
 GaInP/AlInP visible lasers, SSQW by GSMBE, shutter control 44407  
 GaInP/GaAlInP laser diode, high-power 630 to 640 nm 72117  
 GaInP/GaAs HBT, MOVPE growth, charactn. 63922  
 GaInP/GaAs solar cells, large scale prod. methods 75800  
 GaInP/GaAs/GaInAs, laser performance, MOVPE effects 64730  
 GaInP/InP/GaInAs/InP structure for HEMT, well comp. and thickness 43705  
 Ga<sub>0.51</sub>In<sub>0.49</sub>P/GaAs MODFET, GSMBE growth 49582  
 Ga<sub>0.51</sub>In<sub>0.49</sub>P/GaAs, tunnelling emitter bipolar transistor 49485  
 Ga<sub>0.1</sub>In<sub>0.9</sub>P/(AlGa)<sub>0.9</sub>In<sub>0.1</sub>P tensile-strained SQW laser, 633 nm 50261  
 Ga<sub>2</sub>In<sub>1-x</sub>P/GaAs single heterojunctions, MBE grown, deep level analysis 55727  
 GaInP-AlGaInP DH laser diode by GSMBE/MOVPE 79002  
 GaInP-AlGaInP LD, FIB micromachining for TEM anal. 44404  
 GaInP-AlGaInP LD, pumping solid lasers 44448  
 GaInP-GaAs HBT, high current gain, gas-source MBE growth 43596  
 Ga<sub>0.51</sub>In<sub>0.49</sub>P-GaAs, MOVPE grown, elec. and struct. props 55706



## III-V semiconductors continued

- Ga<sub>0.51</sub>In<sub>0.49</sub>P-GaAs solar cells with window grown by isothermal LPE 47742  
 Ga<sub>1-x</sub>In<sub>x</sub>P-GaAs solar cells grown by liquid phase epitaxy 75756  
 GaInP<sub>2</sub>-GaAs dual junction solar cell, electron irradiation 75677  
 GaInP<sub>2</sub>-GaAs tandem solar cells, back surface passivation 75747  
 Ga<sub>1-x</sub>In<sub>x</sub>Sb, lattice matched epilayers, LPE 62615  
 Ga<sub>1-x</sub>In<sub>x</sub>Sb-InAs, struct./electronic props., interface effects 48258  
 GaInSbAs diode lasers, linewidth meas. 72107  
 GaN, ECR plasma assisted MBE, on Si, growth, charactn. 54537  
 GaN, MOCVD films on sapphire, Si 42331  
 GaN, MOVPE growth, luminesc. and elec. props. 62602  
 GaN blue LED 56754  
 GaN epilayers, GSMBE, organic precursors 48321  
 GaN epitaxial films, MALE-DIBE growth 76782  
 GaN, gas-source MBE growth on Al<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub> 54500  
 GaN, wide bandgap electronic materials 70935  
 p-GaN:Mg film, resist., photolum., annealing effects 43158  
 GaN/AlGaIn UV/blue LED 56754  
 GaN/GaAs, gas source MBE growth 42362  
 GaN/GaAs, struct., cubic GaN struct., insulating props. 55794  
 GaP films, gas-source MBE growth 76771  
 GaP, free-carrier and thermal grating effects 79149  
 GaP, remote plasma enhanced CVD, PH<sub>3</sub> precursors 54573  
 GaP:N LED structs., luminesc. instability studies 78895  
 GaP:N, green LED, injection-enhanced lumin. transform. 50177  
 GaP/Pd/Zn/Pd ohmic contacts, metallurgical props. 77910  
 (GaP)<sub>n</sub>/(InP)<sub>n</sub> vertical superlattice, lateral QW growth 62586  
 GaSb (110), Rb overlayer, oxidation, defects passivation role 77987  
 p-GaSb, HFET, vertically integrated complementary circuit struct. 56253  
 GaSb LPE layers, elec. and luminescent props. 69858  
 GaSb, MBE growth, Sb incorporation, RHEED study 48260  
 GaSb, MOMBE growth kinetics, RHEED 48314  
 GaSb MSM photodetector at 1.3 µm 46480  
 GaSb, chemically assisted ion beam etching 55880  
 GaSb, directional solidification under high gravity 42253  
 GaSb films, MOCVD epitaxial growth mechanisms, stoichiometric props. 62604  
 GaSb, growth in centrifuge, coriolis force 42252  
 GaSb, high resist. MBE layers, elec. props. 69838  
 GaSb, photochem. etching and oxidation 55881  
 GaSb solar cells, characterisation 75679  
 GaSb:In,N crystals, Czochralski growth, doping, charactn. 77965  
 GaSb:Te, surface chem. modification and charactn. 55931  
 GaSb/AlSb/InAs triple-barrier structure, interband tunnelling 63662  
 GaSb/Au (Cu)(Ag)(Al) Schottky diodes, elec. props. 43562  
 GaSb/InAs HET, base electron density enhancement 49511  
 GaSb-AlSb-InAs double barrier struct., NDR behaviour 49275  
 GaSb-Au Schottky diodes, prep. and props. 55931  
 GaSb-InGaSb strained quantum wells by MOCVD 76726  
 GaSb-oxide removal, surface passivation, ECR H<sub>2</sub> source 77985  
 GaSe/GaAs, MBE, nanometer struct. passivation 42360  
 GaTe, single cryst. growth, elec. props. 62561  
 Ge-GaAs diode interface outdiffusion reduction by low temp. growth 49460  
 H doped during growth and processing 63764  
 H effects in growth and device proc. 71030  
 (In, Ga, Al)As quantum well lasers, 1.5 µm, MBE grown 64747  
 InGaAsP electroabsorption modulators, 10 Gbit/s demultiplexing/switching 52067  
 InGaAsP semicond lasers, facet passivation for ESD performance 44411  
 In compounds, MOVPE from trimethylindium solution 69816  
 InAlAs, CBE grown using trimethylamine alane, HEMT use 48288  
 In<sub>x</sub>Al<sub>1-x</sub>As on InP, MBE growth and charactn. 48298  
 InAlAs/GaInAs HEMT, n/p channel doping, I-V charact. 64042  
 InAlAs/In<sub>x</sub>Ga<sub>1-x</sub>As HIGFETs for E/D FET logic appls. 43667  
 InAlAs/InAs MODFET 43703  
 InAlAs/InGaAs HBTs, emitter junc. grading, Monte Carlo studies 55415  
 InAlAs/InGaAs HEMT, improved charactn./perform. 56221  
 InAlAs/InGaAs HEMT, sub-0.1 µm gate, HF perform. 55436  
 InAlAs/InGaAs HEMTs, Pt-based gate enhancement-mode, LSI 43702  
 InAlAs/InGaAs HEMTs, 0.1 µm, microwave perform./noise props. 63346  
 InAlAs/InGaAs HEMTs MMIC Ka-band oscillators, high efficiency 63391  
 InAlAs/InGaAs HEMTs on InP substrate, RF behaviour 42913  
 InAlAs/InGaAs HEMTs, reliability issues 42914  
 InAlAs/InGaAs HEMTs, sub 1/4 µm gate, T-gate process, delays 42915  
 InAlAs/InGaAs HFETs, mesa-sided gate leakage 78223  
 InAlAs/InGaAs HIGFET on InP, p-n-channel devices 43666  
 InAlAs/InGaAs heterojunct. FET, mesa sidewall gate-leakage elimination 64036  
 InAlAs/InGaAs multistructure solar cells, high efficiency 47728  
 InAlAs/InGaAs/InP HEMTs, MM-wave power perform. 63338  
 InAlAs/InGaAs/InP HEMTs, MM-wave MMIC amplifier appl. 42932  
 InAlAs/InGaAs/InP HFETs, Si<sub>3</sub>N<sub>4</sub> passivated, fab. process 77573  
 InAlAs/InGaAs/InP:Si, HEMT, CBE growth, charactn. 56223  
 InAlAs/InGaAsP MQW by GSMBE, charactn. and optoelectronics appl. 42369  
 In<sub>0.52</sub>Al<sub>0.48</sub>As/In<sub>0.53</sub>Ga<sub>0.47</sub>As/InP HEMTs, high output conductance, origin 43701  
 In<sub>0.52</sub>Al<sub>0.48</sub>As/In<sub>0.48</sub>Ga<sub>0.52</sub>As pseudomorphic heterostruct., 2DEG Hall magnetic sensor 73962  
 In<sub>0.52</sub>Al<sub>0.48</sub>As/In<sub>x</sub>Ga<sub>1-x</sub>As HEMTs, LF noise charactn. 43679  
 In<sub>0.52</sub>Al<sub>0.48</sub>As/In<sub>x</sub>Ga<sub>1-x</sub>As p-doped channel FET, role of doping 43677  
 In<sub>x</sub>Al<sub>1-x</sub>As/InP, OMME, optical props. 54580  
 InAlAs-In Schottky contacts, I/V charactn. 49288  
 InAlAs-InGaAs HBT with AlAs etch-stop layer 63908  
 InAlAs-InGaAs HEMT MMIC freq. doubler, 180 GHz 70719  
 InAlAs-InGaAs HEMT, SAG recess technol. 49590  
 InAlAs-InGaAs HEMTs, SiN passivated, ultra low noise 70639  
 InAlAs-InGaAs MODFET, deep traps, photoinduced current 56238  
 InAlAs-InGaAs heterostruct., mesa sidewall gate leakage 43688  
 InAlAs-InGaAs quasi-planar HBT, two-sided base stripe (Chinese) 49517  
 InAlAs-InGaAs symmetric P-n-P HBTs, Si ion implantation 49482  
 InAlAs-InGaAs-InP heterostruct., very high electron mobility, MBE 48274  
 In<sub>0.52</sub>Al<sub>0.48</sub>As-InP interface, optical transitions 48227  
 In<sub>0.52</sub>Al<sub>0.48</sub>As-InP solar cells, window layer effects on perform. 75744  
 InAlGaAs IR strained-quantum-well laser reliability tests 79043  
 InAlGaAs/InGaAs ballistic collection transistors, hot electron injection 43579  
 InAs, DH laser, optical confinement, charactn. 50291  
 InAs, MBE growth on diamond (001) 62614  
 InAs MBE, strain relax., surfactant action 71058

## III-V semiconductors continued

- InAs epitaxial layer on GaAs, MBE, TEM obs. 69825  
 InAs laser structures, MBE grown, X-ray characterisation 79038  
 InAs monolayer quantum well laser 50313  
 InAs p-n junctions, doped, R<sub>g</sub>A calcs. 49283  
 InAs quantum dots in GaAs matrix, MBE growth 48271  
 InAs submonolayer thick active layer, vertical cavity surface emitting layer 44372  
 InAs:Be planar photodiode 71925  
 InAs/AlSb/GaSb polypoly for HFET appls. 63349  
 InAs/GaAs heterointerfaces, formation and morphology 48306  
 InAs/GaAs, heterostruct., QW, ALE growth charactn. 62609  
 InAs/GaAs, superlattice lasers, gain, refractive index, carrier lifetime 64722  
 InAs/GaAs(100), MBE anal., reflection anisotropy spectroscopy 76721  
 InAs/In<sub>0.52</sub>Al<sub>0.48</sub>As MODFET, 0.1 µm gate, DC/microwave perform. 55412  
 InAs/InP QW, CBE, growth interruptions, RHEED 48328  
 InAs/InP surface quantum wells, MBE and charactn. 48245  
 InAs-AlGaSb heterostructs., high speed transport/optoelec. props. 63655  
 InAs-AlSb quantum well, magneto-transport meas. 49268  
 InAs-InP pseudomorphic quantum wells grown by MBE 48244  
 (InAs)<sub>x</sub>(GaAs)<sub>1-x</sub> superlattice, ALE from dimethylindium chloride 42341  
 InAs<sub>1-x</sub>P<sub>x</sub>, electron mobility, carrier density effects 55677  
 InAsP-InP current-controlled LPE 48243  
 InAs<sub>0.85</sub>Sb<sub>0.15</sub> IR photodiodes, MBE growth 64578  
 InAs<sub>1-x</sub>Sb<sub>x</sub> natural superlattice, MBE, optical props. 62627  
 InAs<sub>1-x</sub>Sb<sub>x</sub> strained layer superlattice, elec. props. 63643  
 InAs<sub>1-x</sub>Sb<sub>x</sub>/GaSb, growth, charactn. 54581  
 InAsSbP LED, CO, anal. 71939  
 InAs<sub>1-x</sub>S<sub>x</sub>Sb<sub>y</sub>P<sub>1-x-y</sub> LPE growth on InAs (100) 69842  
 InAs<sub>1-x</sub>S<sub>y</sub>Sb<sub>1-y</sub>P<sub>x</sub> LPE, photolum. for 2.55 µm lasers 48309  
 InAsSbP/InAs (InAsSb), double heterostructure laser, threshold current 72100  
 InGaAlAs, graded composition epilayers, MBE techniques, appl. 48284  
 InGaAlAs/GaAs(InP) struct., impact ionization effects 63650  
 InGaAlAs/InP, organic acid based etchants 71052  
 In<sub>0.52</sub>Ga<sub>0.18</sub>Al<sub>0.30</sub>As/InP optical waveguides low-temp. MBE grown 44030  
 In<sub>0.52</sub>(Ga<sub>1-x</sub>Al<sub>x</sub>)<sub>0.48</sub>As/InGaAs HBTs HF charactn. hot-electron effects 43584  
 InGaAlAs-GaAs strained FETs, breakdown voltage 71339  
 InGaAlAs-InP heterostructure devices/ccts., AlAs etch-stop 43378  
 InGaAlAsP-InP system, MOVPE for optoelectronics 54524  
 InGaAlP LDs, reliable high-power operation 50332  
 InGaAlP laser diodes for high-density opt. recording 50276  
 InGaAlP visible LED, quantum efficiency, photolum. 78891  
 InGaAlP visible-light laser diodes 44386  
 InGaAlP:Mg, MOCVD, Mg incorporation 48303  
 In<sub>0.5</sub>(Ga<sub>1-x</sub>Al<sub>x</sub>)<sub>0.5</sub>P:Zn, MOCVD, Zn elec. activity, impurities effect 77857  
 In<sub>0.5</sub>(Ga<sub>1-x</sub>Al<sub>x</sub>)<sub>0.5</sub>P:Si(Be) gas source MBE, photolum. obs 48295  
 InGaAlP/InGaP/GaAs highly uniform structures by MOVPE 48238  
 InGaAs, ECR CH<sub>4</sub>/H<sub>2</sub>/Ar plasma etching, PCl<sub>3</sub> addition effects 43422  
 InGaAs FETs noise/gate leakage, domain influence 43704  
 InGaAs, GRIN-SC QW laser, MBE, charactn. 50282  
 InGaAs HBT devices and ccts., high speed, technol. 43609  
 InGaAs HEMT amplifier, W-band MMIC, cryogenic perform. 70736  
 InGaAs HEMTs, pseudomorphic type, interface stability 64029  
 InGaAs LD, KTiOPO<sub>4</sub> waveguides for frequency upconversion 50429  
 InGaAs, MOCVD grown, photoconductive switches 56739  
 InGaAs MOVPE, TMI supply syst. 48338  
 InGaAs MOVPE on GaAs substrates using organic group-V sources 54554  
 InGaAs MQW diode laser with ultralow threshold current 44369  
 InGaAs MSM photodetectors, perform. depend. 59426  
 InGaAs MSM photodetectors, space charge influence on impulse response 67278  
 InGaAs SQW grating-coupled surface-emitting laser 64755  
 InGaAs Schottky contacts with enhanced barriers 70971  
 InGaAs Schottky diode, current transport along 2DEG channel 71258  
 InGaAs, VPE growth, spatial variations 42346  
 InGaAs detectors and arrays, reliab. 71922  
 InGaAs diffused JFET in OEIC 50195  
 InGaAs edge-emitting master oscillator power amplifier 64743  
 InGaAs film, laser assisted CBE, growth suppression 76760  
 InGaAs interdigitated metal-semicond.-metal photodetector, noise 56727  
 InGaAs, ion implanted, RTA study 55665  
 InGaAs p-i-n MODFET photoreceiver, MBE regrown 78902  
 InGaAs, passivation technol. using Si control layer 49389  
 InGaAs photocathodes, far-IR photoelectric thresholds 59411  
 InGaAs photodiode/waveguide lens integration 78757  
 InGaAs, picosecond photoresistors, LT-MOCVD growth 78877  
 InGaAs power HEMT, pseudomorphic, U-band, 200 mW 63355  
 InGaAs power pseudomorphic HEMTs, W-band low noise 63337  
 InGaAs pseudomorphic HEMT, interface props. 56250  
 InGaAs quantum-well lasers, MBE growth 50280  
 InGaAs real-space transfer device, Monte Carlo anal. 63896  
 InGaAs strain-compensated MQW lasers, OMVPE grown 50342  
 InGaAs strained MQW lasers, LP-OMVPE growth 64732  
 InGaAs strained QW lasers, fab., perform., reliab. 72118  
 InGaAs strained emitter HBT, MBE growth 49514  
 InGaAs strained quantum well laser, lateral current blocking 64742  
 InGaAs strained quantum well superlum. diodes 71940  
 InGaAs strained quantum-well lasers, 980 nm, narrow Lorentzian linewidths 56894  
 InGaAs strained semicond. layers, optical charactn. 42374  
 InGaAs strained-layer MQW lasers, wavelength switching 56936  
 InGaAs submicron FETs, high speed cryogenic operation 64033  
 In<sub>0.53</sub>Ga<sub>0.75</sub>As, MODFET struct., MBE growth, thermal stability 56244  
 In<sub>0.53</sub>Ga<sub>0.65</sub>As pin photodiodes prepared by MBE growth, charactn. 78135  
 In<sub>0.53</sub>Ga<sub>0.47</sub>As, CBE, growth temp. control, comp. 48325  
 In<sub>0.53</sub>Ga<sub>0.47</sub>As, JFET, gate tunnelling current 43668  
 In<sub>0.53</sub>Ga<sub>0.47</sub>As MBE growth, alloy clustering, defect struct. 69865  
 In<sub>0.53</sub>Ga<sub>0.47</sub>As MSM photodetectors, transient response 56729  
 In<sub>0.53</sub>Ga<sub>0.47</sub>As, damage during Ar/H<sub>2</sub> plasma exposure 71063  
 In<sub>0.53</sub>Ga<sub>0.47</sub>As, electron mobility calc. 63626  
 In<sub>0.53</sub>Ga<sub>0.47</sub>As native oxide films formed using plasma anodization 55912  
 In<sub>0.53</sub>Ga<sub>0.47</sub>As quantum wells, HF transport of 2D hot electrons 43196  
 In<sub>0.53</sub>Ga<sub>0.47</sub>As, surface passivation treatment in PH<sub>3</sub> 49376  
 In<sub>x</sub>Ga<sub>1-x</sub>As, CBE, growth, reaction mechanisms, modulated mass spectrometry 48313  
 In<sub>x</sub>Ga<sub>1-x</sub>As MESFET on GaAs low-cost ion-implanted MIMIC 43678  
 In<sub>x</sub>Ga<sub>1-x</sub>As diodes, differential photocurrent spectroscopy charactn. 43566



## III-V semiconductors continued

$\text{In}_x\text{Ga}_{1-x}\text{As}$ , migration enhanced epitaxy, MBE, growth front profile, RHEED obs. 48277  
 $\text{In}_x\text{Ga}_{1-x}\text{As}$  strained dislocated semicond. material, mobility 55667  
 $\text{In}_x\text{Ga}_{1-x}\text{As}$ , surfactant mediated MBE on GaAs (001) 62592  
 $\text{In}_x\text{Ga}_{1-x}\text{As}$ , uniform comp. cryst., const. temp. growth 54497  
 $\text{InGaAs:Be}$ , reduced of recomb.-enhanced diffusion 78130  
 $\text{p-InGaAs:C}$ , MOMBE, growth and charactn., HBT appl. 54541  
 $\text{InGaAs:Fe(Cr)(V)}$ , low-energy ion implantation 43333  
 $\text{InGaAs:Mg/InP}$ , HBT, MOVPE growth, Mg profiles 43604  
 $\text{InGaAs:Si}$  single/double  $\delta$ -doped layers, MBE, charactn. 48242  
 $\text{In}_{0.15}\text{Ga}_{0.85}\text{As:Si}$ /GaAs strained QW, APMOCVD delta doping 63761  
 $\text{In}_x\text{Ga}_{1-x}\text{As:C}$ , MOCVD, heavy doping 54597  
 $\text{In}_x\text{Ga}_{1-x}\text{As:Si}$  MBE layers, electron mobility 69850  
 $\text{InGaAs/AlAs}$ , quantum wells, MBE on GaAs channelled substrates 42355  
 $\text{InGaAs/AlGaAs}$  1 W diff.-limited-beam waveguide laser array 72060  
 $\text{InGaAs/AlGaAs}$  MQW dual wavelength SEED 64479  
 $\text{InGaAs/AlGaAs}$  MQW, dual wavelength electro-optical bistability 50026  
 $\text{InGaAs/AlGaAs}$ , inverted HEMT, ultra-high speed 71333  
 $\text{InGaAs/AlGaAs}$  pseudomorphic SQWs, MBE growth 63651  
 $\text{InGaAs/AlGaAs}$ , quantum well lasers, temp. modulated MBE 64723  
 $\text{InGaAs/AlGaAs}$  singlemode LDs, high power, pumping appls. 56959  
 $\text{InGaAs/AlGaAs}$  strained-layer tapered travelling wave amplifier 72103  
 $\text{InGaAs/AlGaAs/GaAs}$  real space transfer transistors, simulation 43580  
 $\text{InGaAs/AlGaAs/InGaAs}$  light emitting charge injection transistor with p-type collector 56740  
 $\text{InGaAs/GaAs}$  HEMT, reliability, defects, stress effects 64037  
 $\text{InGaAs/GaAs}$  MSM-FET, dynamic opt. neurochip 56771  
 $\text{InGaAs/GaAs}$  PIN-FET OEIC photodiode 64617  
 $\text{InGaAs/GaAs}$  SQW laser integrated with a surface-emitting harmonic generator for DWDM applications 79040  
 $\text{InGaAs/GaAs}$  SQW lasers, wavelength tuning, harmonic emission 72058  
 $\text{InGaAs/GaAs}$  heterostructures, CP MOVPE, CBE, struct., props. anisotropy 54510  
 $\text{InGaAs/GaAs}$  modulator integrated with HPT as photonic switch 44541  
 $\text{InGaAs/GaAs}$  nanostructures by implantation induced disordering 43303  
 $\text{InGaAs/GaAs}$ , piezoelec. field meas., Franz-Keldysh oscillations 55697  
 $\text{InGaAs/GaAs}$ , quantum well wires, MBE, migration enhanced epitaxy 62636  
 $\text{InGaAs/GaAs}$  quantum wells, MBE growth, surface segregation 69819  
 $\text{InGaAs/GaAs}$  strained QW lasers, reliability 79035  
 $\text{InGaAs/GaAs}$  strained SQW lasers, saturable absorbers 56887  
 $\text{InGaAs/GaAs}$  strained quantum well lasers, 980 nm, reliab. 64749  
 $\text{InGaAs/GaAs}$  strained quantum wells, FB implantation 63653  
 $\text{InGaAs/GaAs}$  vertical cavity surface emitting laser 79054  
 $\text{InGaAs/GaAs/AlGaAs}$  strained quantum well laser, thickness, metallurgy 79004  
 $\text{InGaAs/GaAs/AlGaAs}$  unstable resonator lasers, regrown lens train 79007  
 $\text{InGaAs/GaAs/GaInP}$  lasers, MBE, character. 64740  
 $\text{InGaAs/GaInP}$  strained-layer quantum well lasers, CBE growth 72105  
 $\text{InGaAs/In(AlGa)As}$  RHET's with  $\text{InAs}$  pseudomorphic base 43583  
 $\text{InGaAs/InAlAs}$  2D electron gas structs., characts. 43208  
 $\text{InGaAs/InAlAs}$  HFETs, heavily doped layer, charactn. 42911  
 $\text{InGaAs/InAlAs}$ , double quantum well resonant tunnel diodes 71256  
 $\text{InGaAs/InAlAs}$  p-i-n PD/HEMT as integrated photoreceiver 71949  
 $\text{InGaAs/InAlAs/InP}$  inverted HBT, bias depend., model 63321  
 $\text{InGaAs/InGaAsP}$  DBR lasers CBE grown, sidemode suppression 50324  
 $\text{InGaAs/InGaAsP}$  DFB laser, quantum well/superlattice gratings 56908  
 $\text{InGaAs/InGaAsP}$  MQW-DFB lasers, reduced dispersion penalty in fibre links 66793  
 $\text{InGaAs/InGaAsP}$ , SCH MQW lasers, CBE growth, characts. 56898  
 $\text{InGaAs/InGaAsP}$  multiple-quantum-well laser amplifier, wavelength depend. of noise figure 56955  
 $\text{InGaAs/InGaAsP}$  strained-layer MQW-laser array using shadow-masked growth 56949  
 $\text{InGaAs/InGaAsP/InP}$  strained-layer quantum well lasers at  $\sim 2\mu\text{m}$  64744  
 $\text{InGaAs/InP}$  HBT  $\text{I}^2\text{L}$ , perform. prediction 48629  
 $\text{InGaAs/InP}$ , HBT, selective VPE growth 78146  
 $\text{InGaAs/InP}$  MQW by GSMBE, charactn. and optoelectronics appl. 42369  
 $\text{InGaAs/InP}$  MQW lasers, linewidth enhancement factor 56888  
 $\text{InGaAs/InP}$  MQW structures, CBE grown, photolum. 42370  
 $\text{InGaAs/InP}$  PIN photodetector array, 16-element 50142  
 $\text{InGaAs/InP}$  SQW, MOVPE, annealing, interdiffusion 69826  
 $\text{InGaAs/InP}$  based MQW structs., layer selective disordering 55699  
 $\text{InGaAs/InP}$  corrugated, MOVPE wire growth 62608  
 $\text{InGaAs/InP}$  double-HBTs, MOCVD fab. and characts. 43610  
 $\text{InGaAs/InP}$  four-channel p-i-n FET receiver array 50165  
 $\text{InGaAs/InP}$ , hot electron transistors, CBE 63894  
 $\text{InGaAs/InP}$ , layered structs., ion mixing 43189  
 $\text{InGaAs/InP}$  optical modulator, CBE growth 50024  
 $\text{InGaAs/InP}$  p-i-n photodiode/JFET for receiver OEIC 44194  
 $\text{InGaAs/InP}$  p-i-n-JFET OEIC fabrication 46097  
 $\text{InGaAs/InP}$  quantum well modulator hybridised with CMOS drive ccts. 71951  
 $\text{InGaAs/InP}$  quantum wires, lateral thermal stability modulation 43176  
 $\text{InGaAs/InP}$  quantum wires, wet chemically etched, optical anal. 43175  
 $\text{InGaAs/InP}$  strained quantum well laser, modulation response 72106  
 $\text{InGaAs/InP}$  submicron gate microwave power transistors for 20 GHz 42917  
 $\text{n-InGaAs/n}^+\text{-InP}$ , Gunn diodes, transport props. 78127  
 $\text{In}_{0.1}\text{Ga}_{0.9}\text{As/GaAs/AlAs}$  pseudomorphic RTD integrated with airbridge 49017  
 $\text{In}_{0.15}\text{Ga}_{0.85}\text{As/Al}_x\text{Ga}_{1-x}\text{As}$ , MQWs, MOVPE, charactn. 48264  
 $\text{In}_{0.2}\text{Ga}_{0.8}\text{As/Al}_{0.2}\text{Ga}_{0.8}\text{As}$ , strained interfaces, MOCVD, charactn. 62565  
 $\text{In}_{0.2}\text{Ga}_{0.8}\text{As/GaAs}$  strained MQW laser, nonuniform well width effects 56911  
 $\text{In}_{0.3}\text{Ga}_{0.7}\text{As/GaAs}$  quantum well dots, strain-induced, photoluminescence 63660  
 $\text{In}_{0.3}\text{Ga}_{0.7}\text{As/In}_{0.29}\text{Al}_{0.71}\text{As/GaAs}$  HEMT, metamorphic struct. 78212  
 $\text{In}_{0.53}\text{Ga}_{0.47}\text{As/InP}$  avalanche photodiodes, GSMBE, SAM regions 54505  
 $\text{In}_{0.60}\text{Ga}_{0.40}\text{As/In}_{0.52}\text{Al}_{0.48}\text{As/InP}$  monolithic photoreceivers with submicron devices 44202  
 $\text{InGaAs/GaAs}$  quantum wells, IR absorption 77890  
 $\text{InGaAs/GaAs/GaAs}$  LPOMVPE, selective patterned substrate epitaxy 69869  
 $\text{In}_x\text{Ga}_{1-x}\text{As/GaAs}$  multilayers, MBE growth 76724  
 $\text{In}_x\text{Ga}_{1-x}\text{As/In}_{0.52}\text{Al}_{0.48}\text{As}$  pseudomorphic heterostruct., cond. band discontinuity 49273  
 $\text{In}_x\text{Ga}_{1-x}\text{As/InAs}$ ,  $\text{P}_{1-y}$  graded photodiodes at  $>1.7\mu\text{m}$ , dark current 78875  
 $\text{In}_x\text{Ga}_{1-x}\text{As/InGaAsP}$  strained MQW, laser characts., lifetime 64782  
 $\text{InGaAs/InP}$  heterostructures, mismatched, orthorhombic distortion 43211

## III-V semiconductors continued

$\text{In}_x\text{Ga}_{1-x}\text{As/InP:Fe}$  precision charactn. 48248  
 $\text{InGaAs-AlAs-InAs}$  RTD, flicker noise 63878  
 $\text{InGaAs-AlGaAs}$  LD, pumping solid lasers 44448  
 $\text{InGaAs-AlGaAs}$  LDs, ARROW type, 0.98  $\mu\text{m}$ , single spatial mode 79012  
 $\text{InGaAs-AlGaAs}$ , SQW lasers, characts. 50290  
 $\text{InGaAs-AlInAs}$ , SQW lasers, characts. 50290  
 $\text{InGaAs-Au}$  Schottky contacts, I/V charactn. 49288  
 $\text{InGaAs-GaAs}$  MBE opt. addressed SLM 72198  
 $\text{InGaAs-GaAs}$  MESFET, MM-wave power performance 55419  
 $\text{InGaAs-GaAs}$  MQW, electro-optic props., modulator appls. 50030  
 $\text{InGaAs-GaAs}$  MQW spatial light modulators 71814  
 $\text{InGaAs-GaAs}$  QW, MBE grown, electro-optical appls. 55719  
 $\text{InGaAs-GaAs}$  SUBMM LD, optically pumped 64771  
 $\text{InGaAs-GaAs}$  diode layers, SQW, low-threshold, MOCVD grown 44387  
 $\text{InGaAs-GaAs}$  optically bistable optoelectronic switches, MBE growth 52053  
 $\text{InGaAs-GaAs}$ , p-i-n photodetectors, diffusive elec. conduction 59404  
 $\text{InGaAs-GaAs}$  phase-locked VCSEL 2D arrays 44399  
 $\text{InGaAs-GaAs}$  quantum well lasers, MBE grown, high power output 72067  
 $\text{InGaAs-GaAs}$  quantum wire fab., HV e-beam lithog. 43450  
 $\text{InGaAs-GaAs}$  self-aligned HBTs, microwave characts. 55430  
 $\text{InGaAs-GaAs}$  vertical-twin-guide tunable lasers, reactive ion/wet chemical etched 44422  
 $\text{InGaAs-GaAs-AlGaAs}$  DFB ridge-waveguide diode lasers, MOCVD grown 44417  
 $\text{InGaAs-GaAs-AlGaAs}$  strained QW lasers, MBE, single mode, current blocking 44356  
 $\text{InGaAs-GaAs-InGaAsP-InGaP}$  GRINSCH SL-SQW lasers, 0.98  $\mu\text{m}$  56892  
 $\text{InGaAs-GaAs-InGaP}$  DQW lasers with  $\text{InGaAsP}$  SCH layer 72086  
 $\text{InGaAs-GaAs-InGaP}$  channel guide strained quantum well lasers 56960  
 $\text{InGaAs-GaAsP}$  MQW defect-free modulator at 1.06  $\mu\text{m}$  78782  
 $\text{InGaAs-GaInAsP}$  MQW 20-wavelength DFB laser arrays 44379  
 $\text{InGaAs-InAlAs}$  2DEG structs., thermal stability under RTA 49280  
 $\text{InGaAs-InAlAs}$  MODFET, US research 49008  
 $\text{InGaAs-InAlAs}$  MQW optical intensity modulator, 40 GHz bandwidth 44091  
 $\text{InGaAs-InAlAs}$  pseudomorphic heterostructures on Si and InP substrates 55728  
 $\text{InGaAs-InAlAs}$  superlattice, laser emission/waveguide modulation 50263  
 $\text{InGaAs-InAlAs-InP}$  HEMTs for low noise W-band appls. 63336  
 $\text{InGaAs-InGaAsP}$  MQW electroabsorption-modulator integrated DFB laser, 10 Gbit/s 58926  
 $\text{InGaAs-InGaAsP}$  MQW laser struct., growth, photolum. 50272  
 $\text{InGaAs-InGaAsP}$  MQW lasers, active region doping 50327  
 $\text{InGaAs-InGaAsP}$  MQW optical amplifier with low-noise-figure 44395  
 $\text{InGaAs-InGaAsP}$ , quantum well lasers, electron gas confinement 64736  
 $\text{InGaAs-InGaAsP}$  quantum well lasers, nonlinear gain effect on threshold gain 44431  
 $\text{InGaAs-InGaAsP}$  quantum wells, thermal instability 48249  
 $\text{InGaAs-InGaAsP}$  strained-layer QW lasers, MOVPE growth 56915  
 $\text{InGaAs-InGaAsP}$  tensile strained 1.5- $\mu\text{m}$  SQW lasers 44380  
 $\text{InGaAs-InGaAsP}$  whispering-gallery mode microdisc lasers 50325  
 $\text{InGaAs-InGaAsP-InP}$  SCH-MQW struct., layer prop. 50304  
 $\text{InGaAs-InGaAsP-InP}$  SIPBH lasers, strained-layer, high power/temp. op. 50303  
 $\text{InGaAs-InP}$  HBT, ultrafast, nonequil. transport 49518  
 $\text{InGaAs-InP}$  HET, cutoff freq. (Chinese) 63333  
 $\text{InGaAs-InP}$  MQW heterostruct. diode device 56018  
 $\text{InGaAs-InP}$  MQW reflective Fabry-Perot modulators for optical communications at microwave frequencies 64483  
 $\text{InGaAs-InP}$  MQW waveguide, refractive nonlinearity 71766  
 $\text{InGaAs-InP}$  OEIC for opt. computing 50097  
 $\text{InGaAs-InP}$  PIN photodiode with JFET, monolithic integration 50182  
 $\text{InGaAs-InP}$  QW structures for photonics at 1.55  $\mu\text{m}$  42345  
 $\text{InGaAs-InP}$  buried quantum wires, fabrication and side wall influence 43174  
 $\text{InGaAs-InP}$  electroabsorption quantum well modulators 56652  
 $\text{InGaAs-InP}$  heterointerface, CBE, interface transitions 42319  
 $\text{InGaAs-InP}$  heterojunctions, specific control resist. 70946  
 $\text{InGaAs-InP}$  heterostruct., MOCVD, defects, photodiode leakage current 44166  
 $\text{InGaAs-InP}$  integrated optic NOR gate, LED and heterojunction phototransistor 44197  
 $\text{InGaAs-InP}$  nonplanar MOCVD, DFB-waveguide integration 50003  
 $\text{InGaAs-InP}$  parallel-conducting struct., negative magnetoresist. 70961  
 $\text{InGaAs-InP}$  quantum well structs., LP-MOCVD growth 54525  
 $\text{InGaAs-InP}$  quantum wells, P-implanted, blueshifting 55724  
 $\text{InGaAs-InP}$  quantum wells, RTA, stabil., interdiffusion, cap layers 49286  
 $\text{InGaAs-InP}$  quantum wells/superlattices, CBE, interface abruptness 54545  
 $\text{InGaAs-SiO}_2$  interfaces, downstream PECVD prep. 49310  
 $\text{In}_{0.3}\text{Ga}_{0.7}\text{As-In}_{0.29}\text{Al}_{0.71}\text{As}$ , heterostruct., strain relax. 43172  
 $\text{In}_{0.53}\text{Ga}_{0.47}\text{As-In}_{0.52}\text{Al}_{0.48}\text{As}$ -metal structs., transverse spatial electron transport 70951  
 $\text{In}_{0.87}\text{Ga}_{0.13}\text{As-InP}$  quantum wells, crit. layer thickness 55712  
 $\text{In}_x\text{Ga}_{1-x}\text{As-Al}_x\text{Ga}_{1-x}\text{As}$ -GaAs strained-layer quantum-well heterostructure circular ring lasers 79039  
 $\text{In}_x\text{Ga}_{1-x}\text{As-GaAs}$  MODFET growth using buffer layer schemes 49011  
 $\text{InGaAsInAlAs}$  MQW modulator, 20 Gbits/100 km transm. expts. 52054  
 $\text{InGaAsP}$  BH MQW lasers, low threshold high power 79016  
 $\text{InGaAsP}$  BH laser material growth, MOVPE 48233  
 $\text{InGaAsP}$  DBR laser, gain switched, FT-limited pulses 64791  
 $\text{InGaAsP}$  DBR monolithic extended-cavity laser 44389  
 $\text{InGaAsP}$  DFB ridge laser, harmonic distortions, periodic doubling 44364  
 $\text{InGaAsP}$  FS-BH laser, MOCVD grown on p-InP substrate 79018  
 $\text{InGaAsP}$  Fabry-Perot lasers, 1.3  $\mu\text{m}$  for gigabit transm. appl. 59023  
 $\text{InGaAsP}$  LD, picosec. pulse generation, direct modulation (Chinese) 64735  
 $\text{InGaAsP}$  LD, single mode, optical feedback 79005  
 $\text{InGaAsP}$  MQW electroabsorptive modulator saturation intensity 71805  
 $\text{InGaAsP}$  MQW lasers, 1.55  $\mu\text{m}$ , AP-MOVPE growth 50333  
 $\text{InGaAsP}$  MQW, quantum-confined Stark effect 63645  
 $\text{InGaAsP}$ , OMVPE, selective area growth 76762  
 $\text{InGaAsP}$ , SCH MQW lasers, CBE growth 56897  
 $\text{InGaAsP}$ , VPE, chloride single flat temp. zone method 76767  
 $\text{InGaAsP}$  diode lasers, spectral tuning 50315  
 $\text{InGaAsP}$  diode lasers with high intrinsic bandwidth 50306  
 $\text{InGaAsP}$  electroabsorption modulator 14 ps optical pulse generation 50029  
 $\text{InGaAsP}$  electroabsorption modulator, 2.5 Gbit/s solitons BER 56650  
 $\text{InGaAsP}$  electroabsorption modulator for high-bit-rate EDFA system 59009  
 $\text{In(Ga)AsP}$ , gas source MBE, As composition 42344  
 $\text{InGaAsP}$ , gas source MBE for distributed Bragg reflector 48291  
 $\text{InGaAsP}$  index-guided LD, nonlinear gain saturation 56910



## III-V semiconductors continued

- InGaAsP, laser diode, MOVPE growth 62611  
 InGaAsP laser, gain-switched, picosecond optical pulses 64784  
 InGaAsP laser with sampled gratings, broadband tunability 50321  
 InGaAsP ridge waveguide laser, 1.3  $\mu\text{m}$ , fabrication 44456  
 InGaAsP ridge-waveguide diode lasers, strain-induced performance improvements 44418  
 InGaAsP semi-insulating buried crescent lasers, charactn. and fabrication 44416  
 InGaAsP strained-multi-quantum-well lasers, circular IR beam output 50341  
 InGaAsP, travelling wave amplifier, gain saturation 56945  
 $\text{In}_{1-x}\text{Ga}_x\text{As}_y\text{P}_{1-y}\text{Mn}$  films, doping in LPE 71031  
 InGaAsP/InAlAs superlattice avalanche photodiode, MBE growth 56734  
 InGaAsP/InP  $2\times 2$  semicond. laser amplifier gate switch arrays, monolithic 44189  
 InGaAsP/InP BH laser, regrowth process 64751  
 InGaAsP/InP DFB laser/monitor OEIC, wafer test 44396  
 InGaAsP/InP HPT/LED optical latch/AND gate 78813  
 InGaAsP/InP MQW DFB laser, narrowed picosecond pulses 56924  
 InGaAsP/InP SQW electron transfer modulator 64487  
 InGaAsP/InP buried quantum well waveguides by ion implantation 44031  
 InGaAsP/InP, electroabsorption modulators, CBE growth 64410  
 InGaAsP/InP heterolasers, picosec. rad. pulse generation, ultrafast saturable absorber 72124  
 InGaAsP/InP lasers, ESD induced degrad. 64750  
 InGaAsP/InP layers thickness meas. by two-wavelength transm. method 52605  
 InGaAsP/InP optoelectronic latching device, LED/phototransistor struct. 50103  
 InGaAsP/InP, quantum wires, Ga implantation fabrication 49336  
 InGaAsP/InP ridge-waveguide LD, high perform. 44351  
 InGaAsP/InP selective OMVCD, integrated optic mode size tapers 76826  
 InGaAsP/InP tunable laser, vertical coupler filter 64731  
 $\text{In}_{1-x}\text{Ga}_x\text{As}_y\text{P}_{1-y}$ /InP MQW, GSMBE, RHEED, photolum., X-ray diff. 54504  
 InGaAsP-InGaAs SQW 20-wavelength DFB laser arrays 72062  
 InGaAsP-InP DFB buried struct. lasers, 1.5  $\mu\text{m}$  range 44451  
 InGaAsP-InP DFB diode laser with quaternary grating layer 44388  
 InGaAsP-InP DFB lasers with strained-layer MQW active grating 79001  
 InGaAsP-InP DH LD; 1550 nm; reflectivity at facet 44352  
 InGaAsP-InP LED, recombination rates 64604  
 InGaAsP-InP MQW, CBE, opt. modulator appl. 54547  
 InGaAsP-InP MQW lasers, facet-coated, charact. 50305  
 InGaAsP-InP buried grating DFB laser, design, fabr. 50273  
 InGaAs(P)-InP double HBT, low freq. noise 78165  
 InGaAsP-InP high-speed MQW LD, modulation bandwidth 72066  
 InGaAsP-InP injection lasers, small radiation dose effects 50270  
 InGaAsP-InP monolithic integrated heterojunc. phototransistor and buried crescent laser diode (Chinese) 78896  
 InGaAsP-InP planar buried mesa ridge laser, light-current relationship 50345  
 InGaAsP-InP superluminescent diode, very wide spectrum 50178  
 p-InGaAsP-MnPt ohmic contacts by RTA 43237  
 InGaP, gas source MBE grown, electronic/optical props. 48294  
 InGaP graded Schottky diode on InP:Si 43230  
 $\text{In}_{0.48}\text{Ga}_{0.52}\text{P}$ , gas source MBE growth 48292  
 $\text{In}_{0.5}\text{Ga}_{0.5}\text{P}$ , plasma and wet etching 49373  
 $\text{In}_{1-x}\text{Ga}_x\text{P}$  solar cells with lattice matched layers 47738  
 InGaP:Pr, LPE, gettering props., elec. props. 62617  
 InGaP:Zn/InGaP:Te, LED, LPE growth, charactn. 71933  
 InGaP/GaAs based single and double heterojunction bipolar transistors grown by MOMB 56052  
 $\text{In}_{0.35}\text{Ga}_{0.65}\text{P}$ /GaAs, LED, gas source MBE 64594  
 $\text{In}_{0.5}\text{Ga}_{0.5}\text{P}$ /GaAs heterojunct., LPE, characteristics 54538  
 InGaP-GaAs double-barrier bipolar transistor 71269  
 InGaP-GaAs, low press. MOVPE, large area growth 42322  
 InGaP-GaAs tunnelling emitter bipolar transistors 71273  
 InGaP-GaAs:C HBT, ideality factor low-current performance 78145  
 InGaP-GaAs:C-InGaP DHBTs, CBE grown, characts. 56099  
 InGaP-GaAs:Si ion-implanted MESFET struct. 49566  
 InGaP-GaAs=C, Si, HBT's grown by OMVPE 49484  
 InGaP-InAlGaP 657 nm visible-VCSEL 44374  
 InGaP-InGaAlP, LD, short pulse generation 50294  
 $\text{In}_{0.9}\text{Ga}_{0.1}\text{P}$ -GaAs, gas source MBE, ellipsometry obs. 48293  
 $\text{In}_{0.9}\text{Ga}_{0.1}\text{Sb}$ , mixed crystal growth, US vibrations effects 76714  
 InGaSb/AlGaSb MODFETs, strained p-channel type, characts. 64028  
 InN Si tandem solar cell, conv. efficiency (Japanese) 61882  
 InN, chem. etching rates 63780  
 InN films, magnetron sputtering AlN nucleation layer effects 54550  
 $\text{In}_2\text{O}_3$ -InP sprayed junctions, photovoltaic props. 71908  
 InP  $1\times 16$  optical power splitter 56607  
 InP (001), ALE, surface photoabsorp. 42299  
 InP (111) elliptical single cryst. growth 42259  
 InP BH laser material growth, MOVPE 48233  
 InP BH lasers, current blocking, 2D anal. 50296  
 InP, Be doping during MOMB 42371  
 InP D-band second-harmonic Gunn oscillator 70667  
 InP, ECR  $\text{CH}_4/\text{H}_2/\text{Ar}$  plasma etching,  $\text{PCl}_3$  addition effects 43422  
 InP Gunn diodes, W-band, optim. linearly graded profiles 42910  
 InP HEMT MMIC distrib. active combiner, 4-40 GHz, 3 dB gain 42925  
 InP HEMT V-band low-noise amplifier 55456  
 InP JFETs, ion-implanted, LF characts. study 43700  
 InP, K promoted nitridation, photoemission study 43350  
 InP MESFETs, enhanced Schottky barrier 42918  
 InP MIS struct., polysulphide treated, prep., charactn. 49318  
 InP MISFET, passivation, oxide growth props. 43411  
 InP MISFET, transconductance and drain current 71290  
 InP MISFETs fab., self-aligned gate lift-off process 78234  
 InP, MOCVD, GSMBE, acceptor impurity incorporation 62607  
 InP, MOCVD on Si (001), struct., optical props. 42361  
 InP, MOCVD on Si, charactn. 69823  
 InP MOVPE, TMI supply syst. 48338  
 InP MOVPE growth, trimethylindium transport method 69843  
 InP, MOVPE, improved regrowth props. 62564  
 InP, MOVPE, press. and temp. effects 42316  
 InP, RIE etched nonuniform-depth grating for DFB lasers 44455  
 InP RIE in  $\text{Cl}_2$  and methane-containing mixtures 43341  
 InP, Si undoped, annealing, bulk cryst. growth 48221  
 InP Schottky diodes and MESFETs using  $\text{InP}_2\text{O}_5$  films 43699

## III-V semiconductors continued

- InP Schottky junction charact., plasma treatment effects 49303  
 InP TED, modulation doped, harmonic characts. 49026  
 InP, VPE growth, spatial variations 42346  
 InP and related mat., conf., Cardiff, UK (1991) 47878  
 InP, atomic layer epitaxy 42318  
 InP based devices and OEIC, reliable metallis. 43442  
 InP based microwave and MM-wave devices and ccts. 49008  
 InP based solar cell develop., review 53913  
 InP buried epitaxial-channel CCD using MBE grown layers 78230  
 InP cascode HEMTMMIC, 5-60 GHz, high-gain distrib. amp. 77590  
 InP components for optical broadband commun. (German) 59025  
 InP concentrator solar cells, vapour phase epitaxial growth 75749  
 InP contact materials deposition, RT-LPMOCVD 48373  
 InP, cryst. growth using modified LEC technique 62563  
 InP, damage during Ar/H<sub>2</sub> plasma exposure 71063  
 InP, doping from FeGe liq. metal ion source 81866  
 InP epi-ready wafers, controlled oxide growth 49364  
 InP epitaxial mesa stripe, mass transport 78007  
 InP epitaxial solar cells, electron irradiation effects 75900  
 InP, etching in HIO<sub>3</sub> solns. 49385  
 InP, far-IR detector, magnetically tunable, props. 73998  
 InP films, CBE, quality, props. 48324  
 InP, heteroepitaxial layers on GaAs on Si, struct. 54534  
 InP heteroepitaxial solar cells, carrier removal, temp. depend., photolum. 53918  
 InP, high purity, grown by CBE 42372  
 InP high quality bulk cryst. develop., review 48219  
 InP, high rate etching using microwave  $\text{Cl}_2/\text{H}_2$  discharges 71107  
 InP, high-purity, OMVPE, phototransistor fabr. 48273  
 InP high-speed monolithic coherent optical receiver 50186  
 InP homojunction solar cells, GSMBE, charactn. 53917  
 InP homojunction solar cells, computer simulation 75701  
 InP, implantation damage simulation/annealing 49356  
 InP integrated optics technol., status and commun. appls. (German, French) 71798  
 InP integrated p-i-n diode, LP-MOVPE, selective etching 50184  
 InP ion implanted, RTA study 55665  
 InP laser, submicron gratings, dry etching 79057  
 n-InP, laser-induced surface EM wave etching 71036  
 InP layers, CBE, tertiarybutylphosphine precursor 48322  
 InP, low dislocation density cryst., PC-LEC growth 48220  
 InP, low energy C ion bombardment, etching implications 55884  
 InP, low energy ion bombardment, XPS obs. 71078  
 InP, low temp. GSMBE, elec. props. 49251  
 InP monolithic optical receiver, RF and noise charactn. 44203  
 InP  $n^+p$  mesa diodes, irradi., DLTS obs. 53923  
 InP  $n^+p$  solar cells, elec. charact., rad. damage, temp. depend. 53922  
 n-InP nearly ideal Schottky contacts 49289  
 InP, neutron transmutation doping, Fermi level stabilisation 71018  
 InP one-sun/concentrator solar cells, high efficiency 75693  
 InP optical broadband commun. components (German) 46093  
 InP  $p^+n$  structs., thermally diffused, characts. study 43209  
 n-InP,  $p^+/n$  diodes and ohmic contacts, fabrication 56045  
 InP, passivating UV/O<sub>2</sub> oxide growth 43367  
 InP patterning, Ag particle deposition, plasma etching 71096  
 InP photocathode, Cs-O coated, thermal desorp., XPS obs. 77802  
 n-InP, photoelectrochem. etching, antireflection coating solar cells 47718  
 InP, photorefractive self pumped phase conjugate mirrors 72202  
 InP plasma etching effect, photorefractance 49365  
 InP, reactive ion beam etching by  $\text{Cl}_2$  ECR plasma 63778  
 InP, selective epitaxy, LP hydride VPE 48237  
 InP, semiconductor-air interfaces, tera Hz pulses 77556  
 n-InP, shallow donors impact ionisation 70931  
 InP solar cell, MOCVD grown, proton/electron irradiation 75901  
 InP solar cell, elec. contact requirements 47767  
 InP solar cell fabrication, thinning by etchant 75707  
 InP solar cell, high-efficiency, prep., charactn. 53916  
 InP solar cell with high open circuit voltage 75745  
 InP solar cells, EOS spacecraft power system appls. 60981  
 InP solar cells, EXOS-D orbit, space flight data 74721  
 $p^+n$  InP solar cells, HV, thermally diffused, fabrication 75794  
 InP solar cells, MOCVD grown, radiation resist., dopant density 75903  
 InP solar cells, design, processing/perform. effects 75791  
 InP solar cells, dislocation density effect on perform. 75708  
 InP solar cells, encapsulated, light trapping, anisotropic etch 53924  
 InP solar cells, minority carrier lifetime 75696  
 InP solar cells,  $n^+p$  and  $p^+n$  struct. comparison 53925  
 n-InP solar cells, oxide layer thickness effects 69200  
 InP solar cells,  $p^+n$  or  $n^+p$  structure 75692  
 InP solar cells, proc. and radiation induced defects 53919  
 InP solar cells, profile etching for enhanced absorption 75706  
 InP solar cells, rad. hard, bare doping optimis. 53920  
 InP solar cells, radiation/temp. effects studies 75783  
 InP solar cells with low resistance contacts 75694  
 InP space power solar cells, recent developments. 68066  
 InP stripes, maskless growth on patterned Si (001) 62589  
 InP, submicrometer  $n^+nn^+$  diodes for microwave generators, model 77570  
 InP substrate, CVD of SiO<sub>2</sub> 48348  
 InP substrate, InGaAs-InAlAs pseudomorphic heterostructures 55728  
 InP, surface band bending, control by polysulphide treatments 55900  
 InP surface passivation, insulator deposition techniques 49377  
 InP, surface processing, UV/ozone treatment 71044  
 InP, surface treatment, photolum. and Raman study 49375  
 InP switching photonic devices, technol. to systems 52051  
 InP thin films, fabrication, absorpt. coeff. 76734  
 InP, treatment with S-containing cpds., XPS obs. 71083  
 InP tunnel MIS diodes, electron irradi. effects 56027  
 InP, vertical gradient freeze tech., (100) single cryst. 48222  
 InP wafer, photolum. lifetime meas. 49259  
 InP, wafer substrates, growth, charactn. 63741  
 n-InP:Be, compensation implants 77964  
 InP:Be GSMBE grown, photolum., Hall meas. 48241  
 InP:Be(P,Ar), co-implantation effects 77962  
 InP:Cd, closed ampoule S diffusion 77961  
 InP:(Co,Fe) high resist. layers by ion implantation/LPE 48246  
 InP:Cu, semi-insulating behaviour, struct., elec. cond. meas. 49250  
 InP:Fe, LF oscils., deep level domain spectrosc. 77860  
 InP:Fe, LP VPE, I-V characts. 69824  
 InP:Fe SI regrowth by hydride VPE, around laser mesa 48247



## III-V semiconductors continued

InP:Fe epilayer; chloride VPE, highly uniform, charactn. 48236  
 InP:Fe p-i-n diodes, ion implantation, DC characts. 71254  
 InP:Fe, semi-insulating, GSMBE, charactn. 54543  
 InP:Fe, semi-insulating, elec. prop., thermal stabil. 49248  
 InP:Fe,Mg, implanted, elec. and optical characts. 49347  
 InP:Fe,Zn(Te), growth and charactn. 42260  
 InP:Ga(Sb) crystal, elec. and optical charactn. 43161  
 InP:O (Si), high energy ion implantation, isolation props. 43314  
 InP:O, implant isolation, sheet resistance 55841  
 InP:S solar cells, band gap narrowing 75695  
 InP:Si, MOMBE, Si doping improvements 54542  
 InP:Si,  $\delta$ -doped, LP-MOCVD layers, charactn. 49249  
 InP:Si(Be), high-energy ion implantation 43333  
 InP:Si(S), ion implanted, RTA, Raman scatt. and photolum. 43335  
 InP/CaF<sub>2</sub>(SrF<sub>2</sub>), electronic and geometric struct., ionic defects 49313  
 InP/Ga<sub>0.47</sub>In<sub>0.53</sub>As, HBT, collector multiplication 56087  
 InP/GaInAs, HBT, composite collector, hot electron transport 63906  
 InP/GaInAs/GaInAsP heterostructures, MOMBE, optical device integration 48326  
 InP/GaInAsP heterostruct., MOMBE selective area epitaxy 48331  
 InP/InAlAs heterostruct., selective chem. etching 63782  
 InP/InGaAs, HBT, minority electron transport 63930  
 InP/InGaAs HBTs, Zn dopant redistribution 56047  
 InP/InGaAs layers, CBE, facet growth, cathodolum. 69871  
 InP/InGaAs/InGaAsP atm. and low press. MOVPE, charactn. 48239  
 InP/InGaAs/InGaAsP interfaces by CBE for SCH-MQW lasers 48240  
 InP/InGaAs/InP:Fe photoreceiver, ion implanted monolithic planar 44204  
 InP/InGaAsP ARROW waveguides, num. anal. 64466  
 InP/InGaAsP, CBE growth, current status, future prospects 62573  
 InP/InGaAsP DH material props., lattice parameter influence 43210  
 InP/InGaAsP, fast integrated waveguide photodetectors 67269  
 InP/InGaAsP laser DH bipolar transistor OEIC for optical fibres 44205  
 InP/InGaAsP one to four optical switch, integrated lossless 71794  
 InP/InGaAsP/InGaAs delta-doped APD for high bit rate 50143  
 InP/Sb/metal, Schottky barrier heights, modification by Sb 70968  
 InP/XInAs (X=Ga,Al), n-type cond. at interface 55702  
 InP/p-In<sub>0.53</sub>Ga<sub>0.47</sub>As MSM photodetectors grown by LP-MOVPE 50157  
 p-InP-Al<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub> interface, Al<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub> MOCVD and charactn. 76773  
 InP-AlInAs type II superlattice, laser emission 56940  
 InP-Au Schottky diodes, plasma pre-treatment effect 78133  
 InP-GaInAs(P) buried ridge struct. lasers, transport across heterojunctions 50299  
 InP-GaInAs(P) high-speed low-capacitance laser struct., integration 50298  
 InP-GaInAsP laser struct., dopant incorp. during MOVPE 48234  
 InP-Ge/Pd ohmic contacts, SIMS study 43215  
 InP-ITO solar cells, RF sputtering tech. comparison 53926  
 InP-ITO solar cells, small-scale prod. 53914  
 InP-In<sub>0.47</sub>Ga<sub>0.53</sub>As photodiode arrays, lattice-mismatched, charactn. 52426  
 InP-InAlAs MQW waveguide spot size converter, coupling appls. 71764  
 InP-InGaAs HBT, electron vel. overshoot effect 63932  
 InP-InGaAs HBT perform. control using undoped collectors 63935  
 InP-InGaAs HBTs, GSMBE grown with C-doped base 49504  
 InP-InGaAs MQW, CBE and charactn. 54544  
 InP-InGaAs Npn HBT, non-self-aligned, MOVPE growth 43577  
 InP-InGaAs, SCH MQW lasers, strain effect, performance 50289  
 InP-InGaAs SCH-MQW lasers, strain effects on perform. 50301  
 InP-InGaAs pin photodiodes, HF, efficient response 52418  
 InP-InGaAsP (InGaAlAs) long wavelength MQW laser develop. 50302  
 InP-InGaAsP BH laser, HF, fabr. method 50300  
 InP-InGaAsP DBR mirrors in surface emitting lasers and Fabry-Perot modulators 44500  
 InP-InGaAsP tandem solar cells, ohmic connections 75752  
 InP-InGaAsP tandem solar cells, tunnelling intercell ohmic contacts 53915  
 InP-InSb:Er, MBE, doping, transport props. 49252  
 p-InP-MnPd ohmic contacts by RTA 43237  
 InP-Pd(Au) high barrier height Schottky diodes 49294  
 InP-Sb Schottky contacts, I/V charactn. 49288  
 InP-Si<sub>3</sub>N<sub>4</sub>, photolysis prep., MISFET appl. 49548  
 InP-SiNH(SiOH) interfaces, CVD techniques 49309  
 InP-SiO<sub>2</sub> interface, DECR PECVD low temp. deposition 48362  
 InP-W(WSi) ohmic contacts by RTP 43440  
 InP-based HFET structs., charge control modelling 43698  
 InP-based materials, dry etching processes, developments 43421  
 InP-based strained quantum well lasers, high speed modulation 64795  
 InP(110), Sb monolayer passivation, Schottky barrier formation 43349  
 InP(111), epitaxial LaF<sub>3</sub> single cryst. growth, charactn. 48250  
 InSb MBE on CdTe, interface form. 76756  
 InSb, MOCVD, crystallinity, carrier props. 42298  
 InSb, MOVPE growth on GaAs 62568  
 InSb, OMVPE, new Sb source, tertiarybutyldimethylantimony 62579  
 InSb diodes, band-to-band tunnelling currents 43551  
 InSb, directional solidification in centrifuge 42256  
 InSb, etch-thinned, for 2D IR forced plane array, bulk lifetime 46521  
 InSb films, recrystallization on mica substrates 48343  
 InSb hot electron FIR detector (*Chinese*) 52413  
 InSb, ion implanted, RTA study 55665  
 n-InSb, metal-insulator transition, mag. field induced 63620  
 n-InSb mixer, freq. conversion mechanism 55431  
 InSb molten thermal conductivity under microgravity (*Japanese*) 69968  
 InSb, optically pumped two-photon gain amplifier 44447  
 InSb p-n junctions, coherent microwave oscill. 78128  
 InSb photovolt. detector, mesa ion etching 71076  
 InSb photovoltaic detectors, low dark current 59424  
 n-InSb, pulsed radiation photoresponse 78855  
 InSb thin film form. in In-Sb-In multilayer 76816  
 InSb:Sm, MBE growth and doping, transport props. 49339  
 InSb:Te, growth in centrifuge, coriolis force 42252  
 InSb:Te,Zn,Sn, electron irradi. Fermi level, conductivity 55673  
 In<sub>2-3</sub>SnO<sub>3-4</sub>-InP space solar cells, pilot prod. 75893  
 In<sub>2-3</sub>SnO<sub>3-4</sub>-InP epitaxial solar cells, electron irradiation effects 75900  
 InSbO<sub>2</sub>-n-GaAs Schottky contacts, thermal stability 77887  
 MnAl/AlAs/GaAs, MBE, Schottky barrier, magneto-optic props. 55763  
 Nb/InSb/Nb planar junction, fabrication, props. 56480  
 NiAl/AlAs, wire-like island growth by MBE 42363  
 NiAl/GaAs (001), struct., chem., band bending 69857  
 NiInW/GaAs thermally stable ohmic contacts 63674  
 Pd/InP, interfacial reactions 77911  
 Pd-Ge/GaAs system, ohmic contact, use of tunnelling description 70973  
 Pd-n-GaP diode struct., elec./photoelec. props., H<sub>2</sub> effect 55739

## III-V semiconductors continued

Pd-p(n)-InP diode struct., elec./photoelec. props., H<sub>2</sub> effect 55739  
 Pt/GaAs Schottky barrier sensor of H<sub>2</sub>, using electoreflectance 59539  
 Se<sub>1-x</sub>Er<sub>x</sub>As/GaAs, Schottky barrier height 70967  
 Si-GaAs interface, MBE growth and delta doping 48255  
 Si-GaAs monolithic 2-terminal tandem solar cells 47755  
 SiO<sub>2</sub>/GaAs, MIS diodes, Se-treated, electronic props. 55766  
 Ti/Au/GaAs, MSM photodetectors 67285  
 Ti/GaAs Schottky barriers, ion sputter deposition 56021  
 pZn-(Al<sub>0.7</sub>Ga<sub>0.3</sub>)<sub>0.5</sub>In<sub>0.5</sub>P, OMVPE, hole conc., cap layer, cooling atm. 42307  
 ZnO-GaAs SAW convolver, propag. characts. (*Japanese*) 71568  
 ZnSe/GaAs epitaxial layers, hot molecular beam growth 42284  
 ZnSe-GaAs quantum wells, growth and charactn. 48360  
 ZnTe/CdTe/GaAs p-i-n solar cells, MOVPE, charactn. 47759  
 ZnTe/GaSb heterostructures, Ga<sub>2</sub>Te<sub>3</sub> and Te interfacial layers, Raman obs. 49274

## III-VI semiconductors

conference, Oxford, UK (Sep. 1991) 47919  
 GaAs laser rheumatismal biostimulotherapy 46899  
 GaSe layers, MBE, RHEED study 48265  
 Hg<sub>0.8</sub>Cd<sub>0.2</sub>Te, etched anodic oxide, reflectivity 63793  
 InSe layers, MBE, RHEED study 48265  
 InSe, p-n homojunction diodes 78880  
 InSe:Sn crystal growth, photoconductivity props. 42249  
 InSe/CuInSe<sub>2</sub> optical contact heterojunction, photoelec. props. 77894  
 p-InSe/n-SnS<sub>2</sub> diode struct., junct. inversion layer 63887  
 ZnO varistor, barrier volt. deform., I pulses 64051

IIR filters *see* digital filtersIKBS *see* knowledge based systemsI<sup>2</sup>L *see* integrated injection logicillumination *see* lightingillumination control *see* lighting controlimage amplifiers *see* image intensifiers

## image converters

*see also* fluorescent screens; image intensifiers  
 biplanar, for multiframe photography 59499  
 HDTV prod. and post-prod. syst. status (*Japanese*) 46270  
 mass spectrometer ion detector, ion-opt. converter appl. 74403  
 SWAT Hartmann wavefront sensor 52464  
 GaAs, IR photocathode, IR image conversion 77805  
 a-SiC:H film/organic electroluminescent diode based 67322

image enhancement *see* picture processingimage iconoscopes *see* television camera tubes

## image intensifiers

4500 pps video camera for 3D fluid flow meas. (*Japanese*) 81341  
 CCD based eye tracker, image stabiliser 67868  
 digital image intensifier radiography, close requirements (*German*) 74607  
 electron emission, effect of gap length on effective field strength 77804  
 FEU-165 photomultiplier, star sensor appls. 59510  
 Ionization Profile Monitor for AGS Booster, design/operation 60093  
 lens/image intensifier/CCD system, particle track detection in scintill. block, photon meas. 67735  
 mass spectrometer, posn.-sensitive time-of-flight, appl. 67769  
 mass spectrometer ion detector, ion-opt. converter appl. 74403  
 MCP channels, active surface, AES anal. 77833  
 MCP intensifiers, halation effects on line profiles 67318  
 microchannel plate TOF system, a detect., time resol. (*Chinese*) 52880  
 PSR 0531+21, Kitt Peak Photon-Counting Array obs. 59501  
 real-time radiography images, spatial resoln. improvement 81444  
 TV images, low-light level, real time noise removal 57948  
 TV system, low light level, meas. method 67505  
 videoangiography, visible/IR, low-light TV syst. 74457  
 X-ray detector characterization and applications for plasma research 59498  
 XX1610 image intensifier tube, design/perform. 55644  
 Au photocathodes, microchannel plates, synchrotron radiation 59497

image management systems *see* document image processingimage orthicons *see* television camera tubesimage processing *see* picture processingimage restoration *see* picture processing

## image scanners

acousto-optic devices appl. diversity 50089  
 blind/partially sighted people, printed material access with PCs 57501  
 CREO/Crosfield interface for infrared diode thermal imaging 59518  
 Hi-Vision appl. to printing (*Japanese*) 46278  
 IDTV receiver telecine image progressive scan conversion expts. (*Japanese*) 81284  
 laser heat-mode-recording image generator 72253  
 laser scanner, high resolution, opt. data recording 71666  
 MELFANET facsimile network optical disc image-filing syst. (*Japanese*) 73162  
 morphological document image proc. 45516  
 ternary generalised Peano scan for digital halftoning 51230  
 tube piezoelec. scanners, testing/calibration 78551  
 volumetric imaging innovations for 3D workstations 81541

## image sensors

*see also* CCD image sensors; television camera tubes  
 2D color sensor with combined neural net 52465  
 3D camera with smart optical sensor 59509  
 3D US visual sensor using neural nets 81536  
 3D-LSI image sensing processor, design/implement. 70395  
 500/1000 F/s video camera for high-speed machinery (*Japanese*) 81342  
 airborne reconnaissance, conf., USA (July 1991) 54152  
 aircraft landings in adverse weather, image sensor appl. 82168  
 automotive body panel dimensions inspection using 3D vision sensor (*Japanese*) 69694  
 BiCMOS image sensor, pattern recognition neural net VLSI, 77 K 67320  
 BiCMOS image sensor with chopper stabilised edge detect. 52472  
 bipolar imaging devices (BASIS), design/random noise 59506  
 bolometer fabricator/modelling, with micromachined floating membrane 74001  
 calibration and verification of sensory subsystem military appl. 47037  
 camera auto-focus IC integrating sensor and quantiser 67323  
 CMOS imager with image-velocity computation 81539  
 CMOS-compatible photodiodes, electro-optical characts. 56726  
 coded aperture emission CT using M-array (*Japanese*) 59234  
 colour sensor testing, Si-based, computerised system 59390  
 computer vision for locating buried objects 80204



**image sensors continued**

- conference on optical imaging, Cayman Islands (1990) 62168
- COPIS, omnidirectional image sensor for robot vision 59512
- dive bombing, simulated flight profiles, effects of head and sensor movement 67996
- edge-detecting VLSI image sensor 52466
- far IR detectors, high- $T_c$  transresistance amplifiers 54920
- fingerprint verification, CMOS image sensor, real-time image processing 52470
- focal plane array, image position error 51362
- focal plane arrays, MOS 1/f noise meas. 78199
- gas sensor, IR electro-opt., integrated opt. filters 46582
- helicopter roll-stabilized sensor information, effect on pilot perform. 68023
- high-speed video, Ti-Al alloy solidification obs. 59197
- imaging laser radar for 3D meas., robot navigation appl. 59082
- industrial process equipment, tomographic imaging, techniques, appls. 46514
- IR, dynamic thermal scene generator, WSI 74104
- IR synthetic image 3D generation, models 74095
- laser imaging using sampled-aperture receivers 74103
- laser range finder, high-precision, feasibility/appls. 52480
- laser range finder with wide dynamic range 46523
- machine safety and control sensors 81489
- mammographic image restoration 74475
- manipulator with laser image sensor, contactless tracking control (Japanese) 46524
- MAP2200, smart optical sensor 50154
- mass spectrometer, posn.-sensitive time-of-flight, appl. 67769
- microlens array, efficiency meas. in visible 44061
- micromachining of 3D sensor structs., photofabr. 59378
- MM-wave commercial appls. in imaging/communications 67472
- MM-wave imaging using preamplified diode detector 67319
- movement analysis under microgravit., helmet-mounted lamp (German) 74440
- multi-dimensional intelligent sensing system using sensor array 81482
- multielement photoreceiver, signal and noise output anal. 60593
- multispectral videography, radiometric quality/statistical characts. evaluation 82187
- neural network photodetector array, optoelectronic implementation 55320
- neural network photodetector array implementation 59503
- NMOS IR linear image sensor 59514
- nondestructive solder joint inspection 42451
- parallel processing of sensory information 73941
- pyroelectric linear array modulation transfer fn. 59515
- range sensors, active, structure planning for pose estimation 46635
- real-time edge detect./image segment., analog VLSI implemen., 48879
- retina-like image acquisition system with wide range light adaptation 46520
- robot vision, active focus for depth recovery 57901
- Schottky-barrier IR image sensor and camera appls. and trends (Japanese) 81538
- SDIO weapon system anal., sensor fusion appl. 46510
- smart, using CMOS smart image sensors 46348
- solid state imaging systems, spatial/temporal analysis 74093
- tactile, Si IC technology based 74101
- targets, backgrounds and discrimination, symposia (1989, 1990, 1991) 76065
- thermal, automated minimum resolvable temp. testing 46525
- thermal imager equivalent temp. differences 67316
- thermal imaging equipment, polarisation contrast effects 74098
- thermal imaging sensors perf. testing, minimum resolvable temp. 67313
- tomography, electrical capacitance, flow imaging, image reconstruction model 46516
- tomography, electrical capacitance, sensor electronics, oil/gas flow imaging 46515
- underwater, imaging, photography and visibility, conf. (1991) 47885
- US visual sensor for 3D object recognition using neural nets 52469
- wafer-scale transducer arrays 52473
- wavelet transformation image reconstruction in US imaging device 74795
- wide-angle display system angular field 67387
- X-ray, optically stimulated luminescence in NaCl:Cu appl. 46802
- $\text{Bi}_2\text{SiO}_{20}$  spatial light modulators for parallel inform. proc. (Japanese) 56647
- CdSe thin film integrated optical sensor, fabrication/appls. 59389
- CdTe array radiation detectors, uniformity/reliability testing 46518
- HgCdTe focal plane array,  $\gamma$ -hardening, microlens appl. 44057
- $\text{In}_2\text{-Sn}_2\text{O}_3\text{-}\gamma\text{-Si-HAl}$  contact-type linear image sensor, characts. (Korean) 59516
- $\text{Pb}_2\text{CrO}_5\text{:Au}$  thin film optoelectronic image sensor 50151
- Si microlens array for staring infrared imager 44058
- Si microlenses for coupling to focal planes 44056
- a-Si:H film amplified image sensor reset pot. (Japanese) 81535
- a-Si:H photodiode, I-V characts., temp. effect. 78863
- a-Si:C:H p-i-n photodiode array position-sensitive detector 46512

**image storage tubes**

No entries

**image transmission** *see visual communication***imagers** *see image sensors***images, optical** *see optical images***imaging, acoustic** *see acoustic imaging***imaging, infrared** *see infrared imaging***imaging, NMR** *see nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy***IMMA** *see ion microprobe analysis***immittance, electric** *see electric immittance***immittance, electric, measurement** *see electric immittance measurement***impact avalanche transit-time diodes** *see IMPATT diodes***impact ionisation**

- bipolar mode JFET, avalanche injection model 56236
- bipolar power transistors, n-n<sup>+</sup> jn. secondary breakdown stability 49508
- bipolar transistor, bistable behaviour in avalanche regime 56063
- bipolar transistor, breakdown characts. of emitter (collector)-base jns. 43605
- bipolar transistor emitter resistance determ. from Gummel plot 43573
- bipolar transistor  $h_{FE}$  degradation, avalanche cond. prevention 56048
- diode model including tunneling and avalanche breakdown 78131
- GTO thyristors, turn-off limitations, failure mechanisms 78184
- Gunn diodes spatiotemporal chaos with impact ionisation 55422
- inert gas liquid, mol. impurities, impact ionic., breakdown strength 78410
- MNOS nonvolatile semiconductor memory structure, pn junction breakdown, electron injection 77334
- MOSFET, LDD spacer, gate-fringing field effects 43645

**impact ionisation continued**

- MOSFET, n-channel, heavily doped, band-to-band tunneling-induced substrate hot electron injection 63946
- MOSFET, snapback, triggering and sustaining 43660
- multistep field plates for HV planar p-n junctions 55710
- nMOSFET with RTN/RONO gate dielects., substrate current 78188
- poly-p-xylylene films, breakdown mechanism,  $\text{O}_3$  oxidation (Japanese) 71492
- poly-p-xylylene films, high field cond. and dielec. breakdown (Japanese) 71491
- polyethylene films, Si-incorporated, I-V characts., breakdown 78384
- polysilicon emitter transistor, negative voltage generator 71265
- power device modelling, avalanche breakdown criteria 56013
- power diode reverse recovery, avalanche multiplication 71261
- power Schottky module design for improved reliability 56039
- semiconductor thin plate with controlled impact ionisation, EM refl. 77843
- semiconductors, impact ionisation, chaos 43157
- SOI MOSFET, bipolar effects simul., phys. model 63966
- SOI MOSFET, non-fully depleted, premature breakdown 63963
- SOI TFT, parasitic bipolar effects suppression 43650
- step junction p-n structs., avalanche breakdown anal. 55704
- AlGaAs/GaAs quantum wells, exciton impact ionisation 43191
- $\text{Al}_{0.3}\text{Ga}_{0.68}\text{As}$ /GaAs quantum wells, unipolar avalanche multiplication 63658
- AlGaAs-GaAs HBTs, impact ionization and base current 49505
- AlGaAs-GaAs HEMT, impact ionisation and light emission 71338
- AlGaAs-GaAs n<sup>+</sup>-p<sup>+</sup>-p<sup>+</sup>-n<sup>+</sup> HBT, neg. differential cond. 43606
- AlSbAs-InAs n-channel FET, high breakdown voltage 43687
- GaAs MESFET, impact ionisation phenomena 64040
- GaAs MESFET, impact ionisation, substrate current 64038
- GaAs p-n structures with deep levels, high speed switching 71363
- $\text{Ge}_2\text{Si}_{1-x}$  alloys and strained layers, impact ionisation thresholds 55687
- InGaAs/InGaAs(InP) struct., impact ionization effects 63650
- InGaAlAs-GaAs strained FETs, breakdown voltage 71339
- n-InP, shallow donors impact ionisation 70931
- Si etched-groove permeable base transistor, breakdown, 2D anal. 63890
- $\text{SiO}_2$  films on Si, impact ionisation, positive charge formation 49305
- $\text{Si}_3\text{O}_4\text{N}_2$  ultrathin oxides grown in  $\text{N}_2\text{O}$ , avalanche electron injection 78546
- ZnS based electroluminescent cell, carrier multiplication, impact ionisation 44168
- ZnS:Te, bound exciton photoluminesc., blue electrolum. 44145

**impact strength***see also fracture toughness; notch strength*

- epoxy resin,  $\text{SiO}_2$  particle filled, impact fatigue strength (Japanese) 54675
- radomes, glass fibre reinforced thermoplastic develop. 65667

**impact testing**

- dry reed relays, impact wear of elec. contact 63456
- fibre optic sensor, metal coated, mechanical props. study 59474
- instrumented impact tester, design/eval. 76882
- space solar array, hypervelocity impact facility 61899
- supersonic water drop impact test facilities 67992

**impact toughness** *see fracture toughness***IMPATT diodes**

- MM-wave IMPATTs, skin effect resist. of ohmic contacts 55429
- parameter extraction, self-calibrating method 42886
- resonant-cap IMPATT oscillators, tuning study 63323
- solid-state microwave commun. devices 49015
- V-band, 17.6% conversion efficiency at 60 GHz 70669
- X-band refl. amplifier perform. rel. to resonant cap geom. 63320
- GaAs IMPATT diodes, hi-lo single-drift devices, high efficiency 42888
- GaAs/ $\text{Al}_{0.3}\text{Ga}_{0.7}\text{As}$  IMPATT diodes, velocity modulation 49472
- GaAs/ $\text{Al}_{0.3}\text{Ga}_{0.7}\text{As}$  heterojunction IMPATT diodes 70637
- Si IMPATT diodes, negative resist., diffusion profile 71248

**impedance, acoustic** *see acoustic impedance***impedance converters***see also negative impedance converters*

- design, based on fourth-order Zolotarev low-pass filter 55239
- LC impedance transformers with Butterworth AFR 55241
- low-pass filters based with upper-freq. atten. spikes 55245
- microstrip branch-line couplers, design 42850
- MMIC CPW reduced-size impedance transforming branchline coupler 70583
- multistage broadband impedance transforming branchline quad hybrid suitable for MMIC realisation 63357
- multistage impedance transformer design method 49000
- nonlinear dynamic circuit elements realisation (Polish) 55254
- resistively variable capacitors using GICs 63110
- slow wave transmission line transformers 79399
- stepwise active wave impedance transformers 55237
- stub impedance transformer overall dimens. reduction 48985

**impedance, electric** *see electric impedance***impedance imaging, electric** *see electric impedance imaging***impedance matching**

- 16-way power combiner using 1/16 wavelength microstrip lines 77548
- C-band power MMIC amp., 3 W, two-stage config. 77593
- adaptive analogue filters, coeffs., poles, zeros and residues, adjustment 48830
- aircraft EMC calibration and test procedures 82141
- antenna matching, fast double mode tuner 50818
- automatic antenna, portable radio stations 79520
- biquadratic high-pass/low-pass single-MOSFET filters, anal. 70456
- broadband double matching, line segment soln. 62791
- broadband impedance transforming branchline hybrid, MMIC appl. 70613
- broadband lossy matched amplifier, design method 77576
- broadband matching and gain-bandwidth theory 62789
- broadband microstrip array element for DBS receiver, anal. 79495
- broadband printed circuit antenna with strip grids 65397
- button board contacts 43075
- controlled imped. transm. lines for syst., design 50743
- dielect. window tuning by passive slot arrays 65661
- digital ICs, ultra-high speed, 48-lead film carrier 70231
- distributed matching network synthesis with lossy commensurate lines 77596
- distributed-element amp. design, real-freq. synthesis 42909
- Doppler weather radar sandwich radome optimisation 65677
- doubly-matched broadband network design, CAD method 54821
- electromechanical filter size reduction with electrically untunable transducers 70441
- excess noise ratio charactn. techs. for ATE systems 52601
- H-plane horn and metal-plastic lens radiation characts. 50789



**impedance matching** continued

- high  $T_c$  supercond. antennas, gain improvement 50813
- injection laser, matching with microwave transmission line 72095
- lens-coupled imaging arrays for mm-/submm-wave regions 57365
- MCM, thin-film signal transmission lines 69659
- metal strip antenna modelling, dielec. substrate effect 44923
- microwave cct. CAD, low-cost software 48998
- microwave matching network design, high yield 70692
- microwave matching networks, CAD, amplifier stages 42885
- microwave transistor traveling-wave amplifiers with prescribed frequency response 55449
- MIMIC high power amp. design using load-pull method 70698
- MMIC CPW reduced-size impedance transforming branchline coupler 70583
- multibranch power dividers using multilayer MMIC technol. 70703
- multichannel power adder, AFC correction by wideband matching 63233
- n-port matching network synthesis 62790
- network using passive lossless feedback 77551
- oscillator design with weak load-mismatch depend. 48542
- package feedthroughs, analogue coupling and digital crosstalk 42106
- planar, microwave electro-optic phase shifter in microstrip 70687
- power microwave FET output cct. optimisation 70647
- RC matching network in adaptive active hybrids, optimisation 70451
- rectangular frame antenna with travelling-current excitation 65420
- rectangular microstrip patch antenna with coplanar feed, anal. 65460
- S-band LNAs using HEMTs, design aspects 42893
- SAR moving-target selection efficiency 66875
- semiform frequency-dependent lossy broadband matching networks, analysis and synthesis 77033
- single-loop frame antenna-preamplifier noise matching 44890
- slow wave transmission line transformers 79399
- small-signal MMIC amplifiers with bridged T-coil matching networks 70694
- Smith chart and its usage in RF design 42460
- speech band trans. parameters meas., complex impedance environ. 45734
- tapered coaxial resonator filter for mobile radio 42714
- wide-band, infinitely long lines 72354
- wideband 32-element circ. array design 65549
- X-band MMIC power amp. using microstrip matching ccts. 70733
- GaAs MESFET amps., doping profiles for class B perform. 63377
- InAlAs/InGaAs/InP HEMTs, MM-wave MMIC amplifier appl. 42932

**impedance, measurement, electric** *see electric impedance measurement*

**impedance transformers** *see impedance converters*

**imperfections, crystal** *see crystal defects*

**impermeability** *see permeability*

**implosions** *see explosions*

**impulse amplifiers** *see pulse amplifiers*

**impulse generators** *see pulse generators*

**impulse response** *see transient response*

**impulse testing**

- distribution transformer, lightning surge testing 68895
- epoxy field with  $\text{Al}(\text{OH})_3$  fast pulsed flashover in vac. 78411
- polymer insulator surface, accum. charges, 50% flashover volt. 82427
- post insulator tests, atmospheric correction factors used in IEC and ANSI 82417
- power transformers, HV impulse testing, mag. coupling compensation (*German*) 68910
- transformers, HV impulse test, digital meas. syst. 53796
- transformers, oil, breakdown under pos. volt. impulse 78510
- transient response automatic test station (*German*) 62363
- varistor, metal-oxide, multiple impulse current effects 63398
- XLPE insulated MV cables, moisture impervious, life testing 75098
- $\text{SF}_6$  gas wedge gap composite insulation system, impulse breakdown (*Japanese*) 64222
- $\text{SF}_6$  insulated transformer, static shield, dielec. charact. 68908

**impulse voltages** *see transients*

**impulse welding** *see resistance welding*

**impurities**

*for impurity vibrations see "lattice localised modes" or "molecular vibrations in solids"*

*see also chemical analysis; crystal purification; diffusion in solids; impurity distribution; impurity electron states; interstitials; magnetic impurity interactions; semiconductor doping*

- diamond, gas phase synthesis, charactn., review 54593
- electromigration, basic concepts 49403
- multiply charged implantation, contamination, quantitative anal. 55842
- perfluoroalkoxy, ionic contaminant extraction 43273
- polypropylene capacitors, impregnated film, AC degrad. 64203
- polysilicon-emitter transistors, base-dopant density variat. 63918
- semiconductor pure water, conf., Santa Clara, CA, USA (Feb. 1991) 41973
- semiconductors, impact ionisation, chaos 43157
- VLSI fabrication, elec. active impurities, in-line monitoring 71392
- wet chem. processing, surface microroughness 71092
- AllnAs-GaInAs:Be, bipolar transistors, impurity diffusion 49489
- Ar, impurity quantitative anal., APIMS method 55808
- GaAs:C, homoepitaxy, low press. and temp. 42320
- InAs<sub>1-x</sub>Sb<sub>x</sub>P<sub>y</sub>, LPE, photolum. for 2.55  $\mu\text{m}$  lasers 48309
- InGaAs:Be, reduced of recomb-enhanced diffusion 78130
- $\text{N}_2$ , impurity quantitative anal., APIMS method 55808
- $\text{RuO}_2$ - $\text{TiO}_2$  thin films, thermal decomp. form. (*Japanese*) 70760
- Si ULSD devices, crystal technology (*Japanese*) 64107
- Si high voltage substrate technology, defects and getters 49326
- Si, multicrystalline, backsurface field, gettering efficiency 71025
- Si, single cryst. growth, microdefect formation 54496
- Si solar cells, impurities due to crucible 47732
- Si transition metal contam. detect., techs. comparison 62694
- Si, wafering by wire electrodischarge machining 78008
- Si:Au, gettering kinetics 63742
- Si:C,O, Czochralski-grown crystals, C,O incorporation 43150
- Si:Cu,Fe, surface contaminants in IC manufacture 71013
- Si:H<sub>2</sub>, solar cells, diffusion/defect passivation 75808
- Si:Mo, EFG, DLTS, hole trapping levels 70922
- Si:Ti, EFG, DLTS, hole trapping levels 70922
- TiSi<sub>2</sub> formation on implanted Si substrate, dopants study (*Korean*) 55967
- WSi<sub>2</sub>, test struct., for B diffusion coeff. determ. 55957
- YBaCuO, partial melt processed, metal oxide addition effects 49800
- ZnSe:N, OMVPE, p-type doping 42330
- impurity and defect absorption spectra of inorganic solids**
  - quartz, hydroxyl defects, sweeping and irradiat. effects 43786
  - semiconductor, H effects in growth and device proc. 71030
  - $\text{Sc}_2\text{Al}_3\text{O}_{12}:\text{Nd}^{3+}$  fluorescent emission, near-IR temp. sensor 74054
  - BaFBr, phosphor, F-centre props. 56724
  - C:H hard film,  $\text{CH}_4$  RF discharge plasma deposition 62664
  - $\text{Er}^{3+}$ :glass fluorescent emission near-IR temperature sensor 74054
  - GaAs:C, H, MOVPE, IR spectra, dopant lattice sites 55671
  - GaAs:C, OMVPE layers, C doping 62576
  - InGaAs-InP quantum wells, P-implanted, blueshifting 55724
  - $\text{LiYF}_4:\text{Er,Tm,Ho}$  lasers, absorpt. spectra, fluore. 44280
  - Si minority carrier lifetime performance, spectroscopic images, appls. 43142
  - Si:H, F, porous, photolum., struct. charactn. 56722
  - a-Si:H, solar cell, grade gap state anal. using photocond. 71906
  - a-Si:H thin films, defects conc. meas. by optical spectrosc. (*Polish*) 43170
  - Si:O, intrinsic gettering, precipitate density 70915
  - Si:Sb  $\delta$ -doped MBE MQW struct., intersubband absorpt. 49253
  - a-Si:C:H solar cells, state anal. using photoconductivity 71906
  - a-Si<sub>1-x</sub>Ge<sub>x</sub>H, defects conc. meas. by optical spectrosc. (*Polish*) 43170
  - SiO<sub>2</sub>:Ge fibres, SHG and direct absorpt., correl. 56554
  - SiO<sub>2</sub>:Ge fibres, photoinduced absorpt. elim. by annealing 71674
  - SiO<sub>2</sub>:Ge optical fibres, SHG and defect luminesc. 49886
  - a-SiS<sub>x</sub>H films, plasma-enhanced CVD 42405
  - $\text{SrMg}_{12}\text{O}_{19}:\text{Nd}^{3+}$  crystals, growth, tunable laser 44275
  - SrTiO<sub>3</sub>:Fe, O incorporation kinetics, optical study 55683
  - YAG:TM,Ho lasers, absorpt. spectra, fluore. 44280
  - $\text{Y}_3\text{Sc}_2\text{Ga}_3\text{O}_{12}:\text{Er}^{3+}$  fluorescent emission, near-IR temp. sensor 74054
  - $\text{ZrF}_4\text{-HfF}_4\text{-AlF}_3:\text{Nd}^{3+}$  glasses, optical props., laser parameters 78969
- impurity clustering** *see impurity distribution*
- impurity distribution**
  - see also doping profiles*
  - EEPROM cells, electron barrier height charge 48703
  - IGFET, radiation-induced threshold voltage shift 49563
  - lateral diffusion from polysilicon doping source, meas. 55838
  - MOSFET threshold voltage, dopant distrib. fluents. effects 43631
  - nanoscale semiconductor impurity characterization by scanned probe microscopy 59633
  - nonequilibrium diffusion model, RTA/bipolar technol. appl. 43319
  - semiconductor, impurity diffusion from multilayer source 49335
  - SIMOX, interactions with H<sub>2</sub>, 500 to 1000°C 63692
  - SIMOX BOX, D distrib., SIMS study 63716
  - SOI MOSFETs, fully-depleted surface Si thickness 63984
  - submicron MOSFETs, lateral diffusion profiles meas. 56178
  - thermal redistribution of interacting impurities, num. modeling 77959
  - Al, metallisation, depth profiling, SIMS, sample rotation 43425
  - CdTe:Cl semiinsulating cryst., transport props. evolution 77853
  - GaAs crystal growth under high gravity 42254
  - GaAs wafer dopants, microvol. SIMS and failure anal. 55819
  - GaAs:Be, planar confinement of  $\delta$  Be at monolayer level 55827
  - GaAs:Cu, contaminated, gettering prop., cathodolum. charactn. 77948
  - GaAs:Si,Be CVD layer, doping props. 71033
  - Si solar cells, graded base, spectral response 53910
  - Si:B, light induced rapid thermal diffusion 71032
  - Si:B, spread of high energy implanted ions determ. 55839
  - Si:B-SiO<sub>2</sub>, implant distrib., oxide layer ion scatt. anal. 71021
  - Si:Ni, ion implantation, conc. profiles/electron emission 49353
  - Si:O single crystals, growth and O distrib. 48225
  - Si:P, high energy  $\alpha$ -particle irradiat., P distrib. 55836
  - Si-SiGe-Si epiwafers, RTA, impurity gettering and elec. activity 43301
  - Si-SiO<sub>2</sub>, metal contaminated, AC photovoltaic images 77923
  - SiO<sub>2</sub> film on Si, charge obs. 55911
  - SnO<sub>2</sub>:Sb films, reducing gas sensor, CEMS obs. 52504
- impurity electron states**
  - see also A-centres; Anderson model; deep levels; electron traps; heavily doped semiconductors; impurity scattering; OH<sup>-</sup> centres*
  - gated  $\delta$ -layer structures 55828
  - II-VI semiconductor, self-compensation, first-principle calc. 55678
  - MESFET, optical backgating, electron photogeneration 56233
  - poly(arylene vinylene) conducting polymers, electronic states 76869
  - semiconductor, H effects in growth and device proc. 71030
  - sputter deposited films, struct., elec. props. 43322
  - p-AlAs-GaAs heterostruct., pot. barrier, I-V characts. 70947
  - AlGaAs:C(Sn)-GaAs:C(Sn), high speed devices, doping/MOMBE 43321
  - AlGaAs:Si, gas source MBE growth and doping 49350
  - AlGaAs:Si(Se), lasers, longitudinal mode stability 56965
  - Al<sub>1-x</sub>Ga<sub>x</sub>As:C MBE layers, thermal conversion and hydrogenation effects 77858
  - Al<sub>1-x</sub>Ga<sub>x</sub>As:O, OMVPE, O level meas. 42327
  - AlGaAs/GaAs TEGFET based pressure sensing 59358
  - AlGaAs/InGaAs/GaAs HEMT, piezoelec. field, carrier density 78215
  - AlGaSb-GaSb:Se epilayers, n-type, residual doping 63757
  - Au-Te-Au-GaAs, ohmic contact form. 55956
  - Cd,Hg<sub>1-x</sub>Te, neutron irradiat., doping, photolum. and photoelec. props. 77969
  - CdS:Fe, gettering deep impurities, reson. photoelectrochem. etching 43351
  - CdTe:As, MOVPE growth, As incorporation 43315
  - CdTe:P, post-growth doping, elec. props. 43306
  - CdTe-Cd<sub>1-x</sub>Zn<sub>x</sub>Te:In, In-doping, elec., optical props. 43307
  - CuGa<sub>1-x</sub>Te<sub>x</sub> crystals, elec. props. studies 77871
  - GaAs films, LPE growth from soln. melts, electrophysical props. 48307
  - GaAlAs:Li, doping 55824
  - GaAlAs-GaAs:C(Be), heavily doped bipolar transistors, MBE growth 49488
  - GaAs, N<sub>2</sub><sup>-</sup> bombardment, GaN film growth, XPS, comp. 71106
  - GaAs, far-IR detector, magnetically tunable, props. 73998
  - GaAs:C(Be)(Si), thermally cracked MBE growth, doping limits 49338
  - GaAs:C(Si), n-p<sup>+</sup>-i-n struct., MBE, C diffusion 48228
  - GaAs:Cu, semi-insulator, stress gettering, optical props. 63788
  - p-GaAs:H, acceptor reactivation, electronic stimulation 43165
  - p-GaAs:H, degrad. by carrier injection and annealing 43166
  - GaAs:H/Pd, surface doping, electroreflectance 43222
  - GaAs:Si,  $\delta$ -doped, hole confinement effects 55666
  - GaAs:Zn, p<sup>+</sup> regions, MOVPE grown 43571
  - GaAs/AlGaAs, HEMT LSI, MOVPE growth, SRAM 69836
  - GaAs/AlGaAs reson. tunnelling devices, prep. 76750
  - GaAs-AlGaAs:Be, quantum wires, electron transport 43173
  - p-Ge, stimulated emission, acceptor state transitions 44262
  - Ge:Ga, hopping cond. studies 77848
  - a-Ge:H, N, transport props. 70916
  - HgCdTe, covered electrode photocond., high illumination 81498
  - InGaAs-InP quantum wells, P-implanted, blueshifting 55724



**impurity electron states continued**

- In<sub>1-x</sub>Ga<sub>x</sub>As, P<sub>1-y</sub>Mn films, doping in LPE 71031  
 InP, far-IR detector, magnetically tunable, props. 73998  
 InP, treatment with S-containing cpds., XPS obs. 71083  
 InP:Fe, semi-insulating, elec. prop., thermal stabil. 49248  
 InP:O, implant isolation, sheet resistance 55841  
 InSb:Sm, MBE growth and doping, transport props. 49339  
 Pb<sub>1-x</sub>Sn<sub>x</sub>Se:Na, acceptor doping effects 71024  
 Pb<sub>1-x</sub>Sn<sub>x</sub>Te:In, microwave reson. of delayed photocond. 44139  
 Si epilayer, thermal oxidation, RTA induced defects 43394  
 Si planar transistor, base-diffusivity effect 56067  
 Si, plasma-chemical etching in CF<sub>4</sub>, chem-acceptor deactivation, elec. active defect 49388  
 Si:As, dopant enhanced low temp. CVD 76813  
 Si:Au p<sup>+</sup>n diode, minority carrier capture, edge effect 63886  
 Si:B, S-doping, synchrotron radiation 55832  
 Si:B layer, MBE growth on CCD, UV quantum efficiency 76718  
 Si:B,P, RF hopping photocond., dopant excited states role 78856  
 n-Si:P diffused wafers, thermal donors var., RTA 43287  
 Si:Pt p-n junctions, spin depend. recomb. 43203  
 Si/Si unipolar junc., elec./optical props. 63652  
 Si/SiO<sub>2</sub>, SIMOX, thermal donor formation 55788  
 Si-SiO<sub>2</sub>, metal contaminated, AC photovoltaic images 77923  
 Si<sub>1-x</sub>Ge<sub>x</sub>:Si:B, UHV-VPE grown, elec. and optical props. 76811  
 SiO SIMOX wafers, carrier lifetime, optical meas. 77926  
 TiSi<sub>2</sub>/p<sup>+</sup>n junc., ion implant., resist., DLTS 63672  
 ZnO varistor, barrier volt. deform., I pulses 64051  
 ZnS:Mn MISIM struct., currents time depend. curves anal. 77920  
 ZnSe:Cu crystals, transport phenomena, photocond. relax. 77859  
 ZnSe:N(CI), MBE growth, optical, elec. props. 42292  
 ZnTe films, MOCVD growth on GaAs 69894  
 ZnTe:Al, Schottky barrier induced injecting contact 77909

**impurity scattering**

- used for carrier scattering by impurities*  
 double barrier RTDs, ionised impurity scatt. 43570  
 nanostructured semiconductor devices characterisation 56003  
 quantum resonators, impurity effects 43544  
 quantum wires/boxes, device pot./struct. requirements, review 49271  
 semiconductors, magnetotransport theory, review 43138  
 unified mobility model, mobility/lifetime temp. depend. 56009  
 unified mobility model for device simul. 56008  
 AlInAs-GaInAs modulation doped struct., growth and props. 49572  
 CdMnTe:In, photoassisted MBE film growth, charactn. 42349  
 CdTe:In, photoassisted MBE film growth, charactn. 42349  
 n-GaAs, bandgap narrowing, Fermi energy 43160  
 GaAs quantum wells, HF transport of 2D hot electrons 43196  
 GaAs/Al<sub>0.35</sub>Ga<sub>0.65</sub>As, superlattice band struct. 67282  
 GaAs/AlAs RTD, resonant transmission, impurity scatt. 71252  
 Hg<sub>0.8</sub>Cd<sub>0.2</sub>Te, narrow-gap, hole mobility 70932  
 In<sub>0.5</sub>(Ga<sub>1-x</sub>Al<sub>x</sub>)<sub>0.5</sub>P:Zn, MOCVD, Zn elec. activity, impurities effect 77857  
 In<sub>0.5</sub>Ga<sub>0.5</sub>As:Si MBE layers, electron mobility 69850

**impurity segregation** *see impurity distribution***in-circuit testing** *see integrated circuit testing; printed circuit testing***incandescent lamps** *see filament lamps***incoherent light annealing**

- CMOSFET, RTA, anomalous threshold voltage shift 64001  
 diethylsilane, pyrolysis in O<sub>2</sub> for LPCVD appls. 42401  
 ferroelectric memory programs in Canada 71548  
 ferroelectric thin film deposition developed 69906  
 III-V device technol., light-assisted CVD 42387  
 MOS capacitors, ITO gate, oxide charge, interface traps 70986  
 MOS devices with reoxidized nitrided gate oxides 43381  
 MOSFET, n-channel, punchthrough induced gate oxide breakdown 64002  
 n<sup>+</sup>-p shallow jn. form by As ion implant. through Mo layers 55835  
 nitrided-oxide gate-dielect. prep. for CMOS, RTP 43754  
 ONO stacked gate struct., multistep remote plasma proc. 43397  
 p-n junction, RTA, high defect density, leakage current 43213  
 perovskite film proc. and prop. for RAM and capacitors 71514  
 polysilicon emitter NPN transistor fab., interface procedures 71274  
 rapid thermal processing, temp. control and uniformity 43292  
 rapid thermal processing, thermal effects of gases 43294  
 rapid thermal processing system simulation, Monte Carlo technique 43290  
 rapid thermal processing systems, temp. uniformity, multivariable control 43291  
 RIP, integrated rapid isothermal processing, photoeffects 43293  
 RTP and integrated proc., conf., Anaheim, USA (1991) 42007  
 RTP formed gate dielectrics comparison 43255  
 RTP stacked nitride/oxide gate dielect. charact. 43256  
 RTP temp. control and syst. design 43283  
 RTP temp. estimation, extended Kalman filter 43285  
 RTP temp. meas., process control, ellipsometry appl. 43284  
 RTP uniformity using multivariable control of 3-zone lamp 71002  
 RTP wafer emissivity and temp. meas., ripple tech. 43300  
 RTP wafer emissivity variation meas. 43282  
 Si:As, RTA, free carrier behaviour 43329  
 SiO<sub>2</sub>N<sub>2</sub> RTN film in MIS struct., charge characts. (Chinese) 63724  
 SOI material, RTA plus conventional annealing, effects 63740  
 Al<sub>0.1</sub>Ga<sub>0.9-x</sub>As/In<sub>0.26</sub>Ga<sub>0.74</sub>As/Al<sub>0.2</sub>Ga<sub>0.8</sub>As, SQW, highly strained, MBE growth 48280  
 BPSG films, CVD prep., phys. and dielec. props. 42402  
 CoSi<sub>2</sub> layer form., implant. and annealing, CMOS contact 43435  
 CoSi<sub>2</sub> layer synthesis by ion implant. and RTA 43434  
 CoSi<sub>2</sub>/Si (001) epilayers, resist., struct. Stability 77904  
 CrNiCo-GaAs Schottky contact, barrier height and ideality factor 77907  
 Fe<sub>2</sub>O<sub>4</sub>, light-enhanced ferrite plating, smoothness, mag. props. 62646  
 GaAs:Si implanted, electron traps origin/behaviour 43167  
 GaAs/W, plasma deposited Schottky contacts 77902  
 Ge<sub>0.5</sub>Si<sub>0.5</sub> strained layers, RTP, struct. stabil. 43288  
 InGaAs-InAlAs 2DEG structs., thermal stability under RTA 49280  
 InP:Fe,Mg, implanted, elec. and optical characts. 49347  
 MoSi<sub>2</sub> growth phases, RTA, opt. props. 43438  
 PZT film, prep. and RTP, charactn. 43776  
 PZT film, sol-gel prep., RTP, NVPAM appls. 43777  
 Si CVD, rapid thermal processing, ULSI appl. 76807  
 Si, RTP, damage monitoring, synchrotron X-ray topog. 43286  
 Si, RTP oxidation, SiO<sub>2</sub> layers charactn. 43401  
 Si, RTP oxidation, fluorinated oxide prop. 43398  
 Si, RTP oxidation, growth kinetics 43402  
 Si, RTP oxidation in N<sub>2</sub>O, comp., growth kinetics 43405

**incoherent light annealing continued**

- Si, RTP oxidation, response surface anal. 43399  
 Si, RTP oxide quality, annealing in N<sub>2</sub> 43406  
 Si, RTP oxide/ONO improvement using NF<sub>3</sub> 43403  
 Si, RTP, surface defects, thermal wave modulated refl. 43302  
 Si epilayer, thermal oxidation, RTA induced defects 43394  
 Si polycrystalline films, RTP deposition 54637  
 Si polysilicon-single cryst. ultrashallow junctions, RTA 43201  
 Si, pulse heating induced transform., review 55651  
 Si rapid thermal multiprocessor, three-zone lamp, dynamic control, temp. uniformity 43295  
 Si, stacked films, defects, radiative heating zone melting recrystallisation 43147  
 Si:As, RTA, elec. inactive implant 43334  
 Si:As,B polysilicon-monocryst. emitters, RTA, dopant redistrib. 43330  
 Si:B, dopant enhanced epitaxy, thermal CVD growth 62632  
 Si:B<sup>+</sup>p<sup>+</sup>n injection, RTA/laser annealing 49337  
 Si:B,Cl, low temp. plasma CVD epitaxial growth 62597  
 Si:BF<sub>3</sub>, ion implanted, defect mediated B diffusion 63753  
 Si:C, MeV implant., microstruct., elec. props. 55844  
 Si:C wafers, RTP, defects, synchrotron X-ray topog. 55660  
 Si:Ge<sup>+</sup>, recrystallised 400 keV ion implanted, secondary defects 63766  
 a-Si:H film, crystn. by multistep RTA 43299  
 Si:P, RTP oxidation, elec. charactn. 43404  
 n-Si:P diffused wafers, thermal donors var., RTA 43287  
 Si:P, spin-on-source, diffusion, carrier props. RTA 55657  
 Si-SiGe-Si epilayers, RTA, impurity gettering and elec. activity 43301  
 SiO<sub>2</sub>-Si<sub>3</sub>N<sub>4</sub> stacked dielec. on RTN rugged polysilicon 63711  
 SiO<sub>2</sub>N<sub>2</sub>, gate dielectric, RTP oxidation, charactn. 43400  
 TaN, TaSiN and TaSi<sub>3</sub> sputtered films, diffusion barriers 43433  
 Ti-BPSG interface reactions, effects on adhesion 55971  
 TiN film, form. in RTA, kinetics and props. 43395  
 TiSi<sub>2</sub> C54 phase nucleation, transform., agglomeration 43436  
 TiSi<sub>2</sub> form. by ion beam mixing and RTA 43437  
 TiSi<sub>2</sub> silicided n<sup>+</sup>-p junction, P<sup>+</sup> implantation and annealing 43316  
 WSi<sub>2</sub> LPCVD film annealing on polySi:P (Korean) 64173

**incremental computers** *see digital differential analyzers***incremental encoders** *see analogue-digital conversion; angular measurement; encoding***index terms** *see vocabulary***indexing**

- see also information dissemination; vocabulary*  
 facial features location, mugshot database indexing 80161  
 index compression with compressed mode Boolean operators 57488  
 Internet environment, indexing service, Archie 51805  
 Internet resource organization with distributed file system 51803  
 video indexing and full video search for object appearances (Japanese) 67143

**indicating devices** *see indicators***indicating instruments** *see indicators***indicators**

- see also alarm systems; maximum-demand indicators; phase sequence indicators; standing wave meters*  
 flow separation, electronic indicator for remote meas. 52516  
 liquid crystal indicator for projector temp. field distrib. monitoring 67511  
 message displays, control and other appls. 52552  
 process control user interface technology 52520  
 URD power cables, fault indicators 75040

**induced anisotropy (magnetic)**

- ferrites, core loss in strong mag. field, domain wall reson. 56431  
 magnetite particles in ferrofluid, mag., opt., magneto-opt. charact. 71584  
 Permalloy thin film sensor, magnetoresist. curve (Japanese) 67253  
 Co-Nb-Zr-N microcryst. film, anisotropy, annealing effect 43835  
 Fe thin films on SAW excited substrate, mag. props. 43833  
 Fe-Ag(Al)(Cu)(Ta)(Ti) comp. mod. layers, mag. props. 43841  
 Fe-Zr-N film, soft mag. prop. rel. to struct. 43837  
 Tb/Fe multilayers, mag. prop. rel. to struct. 49757

**inductance**

- AC contactor, dynamic anal., model 76811  
 AC machines, saturated, air gap flux harmonics modelling 47557  
 conducting stick composites, microwave dielec. const., magnetic permeab. 78352  
 current reson. convertor, output transformer leakage inductance 70157  
 DC SQUID, coupled input coil, RF props. 71620  
 DC SQUIDS, parasitic capacitance and inductance 56484  
 distributed power supply, PWM, ZCS-QR SEPIC topology, power factor correction 61736  
 full-bridge parallel resonant converter 75530  
 high field magnetic coils, finite element anal. 50597  
 HV substation rectangular grounding grids, inductance 69090  
 induction motors, bearingless, no load characts. 68850  
 interconnect distrib. capacitances/inductances comp. 42094  
 lossy microstrip lines, freq. depend. L and R matrices 55359  
 measuring device oscillatory cct., loss impedance calcs. (Russian) 67161  
 microwave RF SQUID integrated in YBa<sub>2</sub>Cu<sub>3</sub>O<sub>7</sub> resonator 48977  
 multiconductor syst. for high-speed digital IC package, model 42582  
 multiple decoupling capacitors effectiveness 55479  
 mutual inductance, fluid analogy based on Atm. Railway 42039  
 mutual inductance, wire current source & loop 77659  
 narrow slot apertures, impedance of bolt loads 57295  
 nonlinear inductance under variable freq., model (Russian) 42504  
 PEM<sup>3</sup>, CAD program multilayer metallisation modelling 48479  
 planar coil inductor with closed mag. cct. 70770  
 power convertor, isolated zero-voltage switched using saturable inductors 61709  
 power converters, half bridge, zero-voltage switched, anal. 61712  
 power transformers, five-legged, transients, digital model 68898  
 SMPS power line filter design, book 76097  
 solenoid actuator EM sys. FEA (Korean) 65109  
 superconducting strip line resonators, nonlin. modelling 55357  
 thin film inductor, mag. core struct. 77660  
 thin film opto-electric transformer 70772  
 VLSI package inductance, freq. anal. by partial element equiv. cct. (Japanese) 62419  
 VLSI power/ground nets sizing under constraints 71376  
 BiSrCaCuO film, etching, SQUID patterns, T<sub>c</sub> J<sub>c</sub> 78616  
 Nb/AlO<sub>2</sub> integrated SQUID, input coil linewidth 64341  
 YBaCuO film, surface morphology/resist., microstrip etch 78617



**inductance measurement**

- induction motor parameter identification, computerised resistance/inductance meas. 53745
- induction motors, inverter-fed, standstill testing method 61519
- magnetic particle suspensions concentration/dispersion quality meas., rheomagnetic 49798
- plastic packages, next generation, elec. performance 48054
- RF cct. inductance and capacitance meas., time-depend. freq.-phase method 67251
- rheomagnetic device for magnetic particle suspensions meas. 46621
- VLSI package parasitics, elec. charactn. 48032
- wear debris monitor based on inductance meas. 67360

**induction, electromagnetic** *see electromagnetic induction***induction generators** *see asynchronous generators***induction heating**

- see also electric furnaces; ovens*
- 25 kW/200 kHz parallel resonant converter for induction heating 54031
- cooking, magnetodynamic modelling software package (*French*) 76017
- CSI, GTO-based, induction heating appls. (*French*) 75480
- current fed invertors for induction heating 69367
- frequency converter with interlocking switch (*French*) 62140
- HF inverter power supplies, characts. 62142
- HF inverter power supply, IGBT-based 62143
- high freq. power transm. 76019
- inverter, low capacity 47846
- levitation melting device, EM forces and power absorpt. calc. 65082
- MHD systems, EM field calcs. (*Russian*) 76016
- power converter, resonant switched, HF induction heating appls. 61808
- power converters, harmonic instability problems 62153
- power supplies, power factor improvement 62141
- power supply inverter, power SIT-based 83129
- series resonant converter appl. 54035
- simulation, software package 47844
- smelting, hardening, heating appls. (*German*) 47843
- thyristor based freq. converters (*Russian*) 83131
- travelling field diffusion, induction heating and EM stirring 54025
- VSI, transformer coupled load 61772
- Si-SiO<sub>2</sub> SOI struct., large area thin film recrystallisation technique 42384

**induction machines** *see asynchronous machines***induction motors**

- see also capacitor motors; squirrel cage motors*
- 1-phase induction motor with ferromagnetic winding 75411
- 3-phase, dynamic simulation, simplified model 53760
- 3-phase, operation at speed (*Italian*) 82761
- 3-phase induction motor connected to single-phase supply 47586
- 3-phase induction motor traction drives, British Rail 53997
- 6SC23 SIMOVERT A power converters, power plant drive appls. 82888
- 17.5 to 250 kW variable speed drives from ELIN (*German*) 53965
- 30 kW induction motor drive, field-oriented control 69310
- 200 kW hybrid static/rotary UPS system 61648
- 200 to 1400 kW asynchronous motors, design (*German*) 53750
- 4500 V, 2500 A GTO thyristor gate drive unit 56123
- AC drives, unity power factor rectification 53979
- AC servomotor drives, CNC machine tool appls. 56203
- adjustable freq. drives, syst. engng. 69256
- adjustable speed slip power recovery drive, reactive power minimisation 62049
- air gap torque pulsations, meas. errors 47601
- airgap eccentricity, computer aided detection 68849
- BB10003, prototype elec. locomotive for TMST, equipment 53995
- bearingless, no load characts. 68850
- broken rotor bar detection method 61514
- busbar post-switching-off voltage calc. 75410
- cage rotor diagnosis, air gap flux anal. 53753
- capacitive braking by self-excitation 61540
- Citybus, induction motor driven, control, safety 62112
- closed loop observer design 61534
- contactor switching control, microcontroller-based 68820
- continuous-process plant motor protection by reclosing 76035
- control, adaptive discrete estimator 61495
- control, field accel. method 53737
- control for robot appls. 82734
- corona micromotor anal. by gap conductivity 68888
- crane induction motor drive, field oriented control appl. 69302
- CSI-fed, control stability anal. (*Korean*) 68828
- CSI-fed, field oriented control CAI 54210
- CSI-fed, torque ripple anal. 61526
- CSI-fed induction motor, optimal state feedback controller 53736
- current control at low speeds 47598
- DC elec. car with AC traction drive system 69343
- deep bar compensation, stationary states, time limited transition 61510
- design, testing and perform. standards 75391
- design optimisation, quadratic programming 61491
- development, history, USSR 75399
- dielectric, torque-frequency characteristics 75388
- dielectric induction micromotors, field levitation/torque-freq. characts. 53786
- dielectric induction motor with rotating elec. field 68834
- differential asynchronous/synchronous drive-generator, modelling (*Russian*) 62031
- diphase asynchronous motor with solid rotor, FEA 61516
- direct drives, periodic operation (*Russian*) 83016
- double fed, cycloconverter drive 62027
- double sided LIM, EM fields, diametrical effect nonisotropy 68880
- double-fed induction motor drive with cycloconverter 83029
- drive, 3-phase, digital model using PC software package 47786
- drive, adaptive indirect field orientation 61955
- drive, cycloconverter fed, simulation 61990
- drive, double-fed, cycloconverter 61959
- drive, field oriented control, current sensors 62028
- drive, field oriented control, signal processor 61948
- drive, indirect field oriented, dynamic control error 61954
- drive, indirect field oriented/scalar control methods 83031
- drive, indirect rotor flux sensing, vector control 61956
- drive, linear model, nonlinear feedback decoupling 61984
- drive, low switching freq., field oriented PWM 62050
- drive, optimum control strategy (*Russian*) 83044
- drive, PWM CSI fed, vector control 61950
- drive, stator flux oriented speed control 62051

**induction motors continued**

- drive, V/F control, speed error reduction 47791
- drive, vector control, Kalman filter flux observation 61953
- drive, VSI fed, direct control 61943
- drive, VSI-fed, speed control 47783
- drive current digital control 69289
- drive speed control, load disturbance observer 83056
- drive system, indirect vector controlled, dynamic anal., digital simulation 47787
- drive with Ni-Cd battery, DC-link capacitor 61964
- drive with vector control system 75941
- drives 53977
- drives, 480 V 700 HP, Darlington transistors, parallel operation 53957
- drives, adaptive learning current controller 83030
- drives, analytical parameter sensitivity eqns. 62018
- drives, cascade state digital control scheme 69276
- drives, common-bus, simulation, power plant 53960
- drives, CSI-fed, closed-loop control 75938
- drives, CSI-fed, control system design 75921
- drives, CSI-fed, four quadrant digital control 61978
- drives, CSI-fed, microprocessor-based control 75929
- drives, CSI-fed, stability anal. 61977
- drives, current control 75922
- drives, cycloconverter-fed, nonlinear parameter estimation 83052
- drives, deadbeat field oriented control 83047
- drives, digital control, airgap flux estimation 53953
- drives, digital PWM inverter control 75926
- drives, discrete digital MRAC design 53954
- drives, field oriented, mag. flux saturation effects 62017
- drives, field oriented control, reliability improvement 69308
- drives, field oriented predictive control 83049
- drives, field oriented sensorless control 62022
- drives, field weakening flux reference selection 69304
- drives, field-oriented control, observer sensitivity 61931
- drives, flux/torque control algorithm 83045
- drives, freq. converter-fed, microprocessor control (*German*) 53970
- drives, freq. converter-fed, modulation types (*German*) 53971
- drives, high-speed, feasibility tests (*German*) 69290
- drives, identification, modelling 61958
- drives, indirect universal field oriented controllers 61995
- drives, inrush current, speed control, suboptimal 53978
- drives, inverter fed, digital microcontroller control 62044
- drives, inverter-fed, direct self speed control 61970
- drives, inverter-fed, oscillations modelling 61976
- drives, inverter-fed, PPM control strategy 69260
- drives, MRACS, speed estimation technique 62021
- drives, nonlinear coupling control, microprocessor-based 83051
- drives, optimal control, dynamic programming-based 61969
- drives, point electronics, control, instrum. conf., Kobe, Japan (Oct/Nov 1991) 76103
- drives, power converter-fed, modular design 69280
- drives, PWM inverter-fed, harmonics anal. 69261
- drives, rotor current Kalman observer 62023
- drives, sensorless digital vector control (*Japanese*) 83017
- drives, sliding mode control method 83054
- drives, slip energy recovery, starting transients 47794
- drives, slip energy recovery, starting transients 47793
- drives, slip energy recovery, torque pulsation prediction 61966
- drives, speed/flux predictive control method 83055
- drives, state/parameter estim. method 69278
- drives, three-phase, operating characts. studies (*German*) 53969
- drives, thyristor-based, digital observer simulation 62014
- drives, universal field oriented controller 61998
- drives, variable speed, double fed, stator/rotor voltage control 61967
- drives, vector controlled, adaptive speed identification 69307
- drives, VSI-fed, fault diagnosis expert systems 69305
- drives, VSI-fed, math. modelling (*Russian*) 62032
- drives control, rotor resistance state estim. 69263
- dual-winding motors with integral capacitors, efficiency 68818
- dynamic perform., state observer 53757
- dynamic perform. anal., field orientation theory 61537
- dynamometer, construction, calibration 46640
- electric passenger cars, induction motor-driven (*German*) 69340
- Elektrosila LPEO designed AC machines, characts. 82769
- EM working shaft mechanical characts. 75412
- end-face, bimetallic rotor, math. model (*Russian*) 82767
- energy mgt. 61528
- expert system based diagnostic tool for motor drives 83040
- fast-response drive, modelling/estimation 75943
- field accel. method, vector control (*Japanese*) 61493
- field oriented control 53758
- field oriented control, open loop VVVF drivers 68846
- field oriented control, self organised 75393
- field oriented speed control, sensorless 68854
- field oriented/field acceleration control comparison 82773
- field-oriented control, aerospace appls. 82156
- flux vector control 68835
- flywheel UPS/active filter system develop. 61638
- full voltage starting, microprocessor based 75408
- generator/motor system, thyristor controlled capacitor appls. 61502
- heating during abnormal load conditions (*Russian*) 82766
- HV and LV machines, review (*Polish*) 61541
- hybrid vehicle, vibr. suppression, torque observer 47824
- industrial, safety considerations 53742
- industrial appls., conf., Dearborn, MI, USA (Oct. 1991) 63933
- industrial variable speed induction motor drives, derating considerations 75936
- inverter fed, rotor bars, crosspath resistance 68848
- inverter-fed, dynamic perform. anal. 61521
- inverter-fed, parameter/state estimation method 61535
- inverter-fed, standstill testing method 61519
- inverter-fed induction motors, instability/stable limit cycles (*Japanese*) 47795
- invertors, parallel loaded resonance cct., motor control appls. 68945
- Joansson-type control, modified 53755
- LE 5600 electric locomotive eqipt. (*German*) 83090
- LIM, PWM inverter-fed, perform./losses/control 61532
- LIM, T-shaped, PWM AC chopper-fed, perform. 61533
- LIM, thrust control, mag. field detection-based 53752
- LIM drives, structure and control concepts 62010



**induction motors continued**

- LIM starting perform., lock test (*Japanese*) 61563
- linear induction motor, saturable primary core 68883
- linear induction motor for high speed trains 47829
- load commutated CSI-fed induction motor control 47588
- locked-rotor induction motor charact. test (*Polish*) 75403
- locomotive induction motor drive power converters, GTO-based 62084
- machine tool motor drives, predictive cascade control 61947
- Maglev linear induction motors, control/characts. 69344
- maglev transportation using superconducting magnets 69327
- magnetic cct. calc., math. model (*Russian*) 82771
- magnetic suspension syst. using LIM 83083
- manufacturing process, digital simulation 68860
- microhydroelectric power plant, induction motor load, operating characts. 53673
- microprocessor-controlled, torque pulsations 61524
- model, balanced/unbalanced networks, transient stability 47602
- modelling, standstill freq. response 47590
- motor drive system design, software packages 69295
- multilayer electrical-sheet steel cores (*Russian*) 82759
- nonlinear drives, optimal linear control 47779
- one-to-three phase converter locomotive (*German*) 75958
- overvoltage, effect on power syst. perform. 68817
- paper industry induction motor drives, design/perform. considerations 76042
- parameter estim., Kalman filter-based 68823
- parameter estimation, online spectral anal.-based 68819
- parameter estimation algorithm using spectral anal. 47587
- parameter identification, microcomputer-based resistance/inductance meas. 53745
- parametric motor design, equiv. cct. 75409
- Paris Metro, VSI based propulsion syst. 47821
- passivity props., flux observer design 68847
- petroleum industry induction/sync. motor testing to AP 541/AP 546 standards 69394
- PFM PWM invertors, induction motor drive appls. 53820
- pole-changing induction motor charact. equiv. cct. (*Japanese*) 75398
- positioning servo system using brake induction motor 68892
- power converter, series resonant DC link, dual-flow pulse trimming induction motor load appl. 61715
- power converters, variable frequency, pumping plant drive appls. 82895
- power electronics devices and appls., conf; Firenze, Italy (Sept. 1991) 61161
- power syst. fault level, single phase induction motor contrib. 68487
- power syst. transient stabl., induction motor representation 82768
- principles, theory, book 76127
- purchase, ownership, maintenance, economic model 75406
- PV power systems, standalone, power converter transformer operation 61395
- PWM controlled, equiv. cat. parameters 68843
- PWM CSI fed, sensorless speed control (*Japanese*) 53747
- PWM inverter driven, V/f control, stability 47597
- PWM inverter fed, discrete time flux observer 61500
- PWM inverter fed, leakage current reduction 75394
- PWM invertors, transient effects 53744
- PWM inverter control algorithm, stator flux-based 75386
- PWM inverter-fed, HF stabilising methods 61517
- PWM inverter-fed, voltage/freq. control 82777
- PWM invertors, motor drive appls., current control method 68936
- PWM power converters, transistor-based, acoustic noise reduction 68937
- PWM VIS-fed, split phase operation 68859
- PWM VVVF inverter design, induction motor appls. 68942
- rail traction induction motor drives, digital simulation verification 62056
- railway, 3-phase induction motor traction syst., USA 53999
- railway induction motor drive, PWM CSI system 62107
- railway traction drives, digital simulation (*Italian*) 69326
- railway traction drives, variable speed inductor motor 75966
- railway traction motors, microprocessor control 75968
- robot manipulator joint control, induction motor driven 83046
- rotor cage failure, technical diagnosis (*Croatian*) 47584
- rotor cage faults, detection methods (*Croatian*) 47585
- rotor current, relay type thyristor regulator 69281
- rotor flux estimation, sliding observer 61530
- rotor slot skewness effect on sound level (*Polish*) 53749
- rotor time constant, real-time estimation 61994
- series resonant DC power converter, induction drive appls. 69005
- servo, single pulse cycloconverter controlled 61778
- servo drive, LQG/LTR robust control 61996
- servodrive,  $\mu$ P-based vector control (*English*) 68837
- servomotor drives, robust self-tuning speed control 61985
- servomotor drives, speed/position control method 62019
- servomotors, CSI-fed, vector control system synthesis 82764
- servomotors, deadbeat flux level control 68856
- servomotors, digital optimal motion control design 61511
- servomotors, flux/torque controller design method 82774
- servomotors, ultrawide digital speed control 61536
- shaded pole, velocity control, starting torque 75407
- Simodrive 611 modular electric drive control module (*Italian*) 53952
- single phase, starting control device 61523
- single phase induction motor with AC capacitor 68851
- single-phase, EM torque, vibratory forces calc. 68826
- single-phase, high-efficiency, three-phase-fed 82757
- single-phase, performance characts. analysis 75402
- single-phase, torque/slip behaviour studies 61515
- slip ring, microcomputer based measurement and protection 61501
- slip-recovery drive perform. improvement by expert system 69298
- soft starting torque improvements 61525
- solid iron rotor induction motor, optimal torque control 53739
- solid state energy efficient controller 61518
- special purpose, design specification considerations 75396
- speed control, methods and characts. (*Italian*) 82763
- speed control, parameter identification approach 82778
- speed control, variable structure, field oriented 61506
- speed variation, suppression control, repetitive learning (*Japanese*) 53746
- speed/rotor resistance state estim. 68822
- speed/torque control, high perform./efficiency 75385
- speed/torque control, robust, digital 82775
- speed/torque/flux control algorithm 82779
- spindle drives, induction motors, vector control, magnetic encoder 47790
- spiral vector theory, book 62210
- starting, transm. line requirements 61280
- stator, stainless steel screen, model (*French*) 47603
- stator flux control, feedback compensation 61499
- induction motors continued**
- submersible, inverter-fed, starting performs. 61513
- submersible, operating conditions determ. 61512
- synchronous-induction motor, superconducting, cryostats 75376
- tandem cold mill, cycloconverter fed induction motor drives 62154
- temperature rise during plugging 47599
- three-phase, digital speed control 75401
- three-phase, modelling, diff. eqn.-based (*Russian*) 68832
- three-phase, stator resistance/fixed loss determ. 68813
- three-phase PWM power supply controller, motor drive appls. 68943
- thyristor elec. drive digital speed control 75942
- torque boost control for PWM inverter 61539
- torque control, rotor resist. compensation (*Japanese*) 61492
- traction drive, power converter-fed, transient anal. 62079
- traction drives, inverter-fed, direct self control simulation 62062
- traction system, Paris metro appl. 62081
- transputer based induction motor flux-control method 61503
- travelling mag. field problems, up-wind finite element soln. 47604
- trial-based control, digital simulation 68824
- two-pole, mag. flux reduction, vent placement 82753
- two-stack, EM vibration sources reduction 75389
- variable freq. controllers effects 68836
- variable freq. fed induction motors, dynamic perform. 47589
- variable speed drive control automation, logic array-based 69267
- variable speed drives control, expert syst. 61987
- variable speed induction motor drives, energy efficient, book 61933
- variable speed induction motor drives, field-oriented control 83019
- variable speed induction motor drives, inverter-fed, MW range 61951
- variable speed induction motor drives, power converter-fed 61979
- variable speed induction motor drives, PWM inverter control 61937
- variable speed induction motor drives, speed control improvement 61973
- variable speed induction motor drives, transient state eqns. (*Romanian*) 83033
- variable speed induction motor drives, transputer-based control 61938
- variable speed induction motors, converters/vector control (*French*) 69285
- variable-speed commutatorless and parallel induction motor drive operation (*Chinese*) 82752
- vector control, fuzzy PI controller 68852
- vector control, speed/torque control 61543
- velocity control, DSP adaptive flux observer 68853
- vibration during start-up 53754
- voltage control, PWM-square wave transition 61498
- voltage dips, reclosing, bus transfer practices 75366
- voltage spikes/current harmonics, capacitor effects 82755
- VSI fed, 3-level GTO, direct self control 61544
- VSI fed, vector control, indirect 61504
- VSI-PWM induction motor drive, decoupled flux/torque control 83032
- VVVF source-fed, optimal efficiency studies 82756
- winding diagnostic testing algorithm 69600
- inductive energy storage**
- 3-phase, PWM current source converter, harmonic compensation 61690
- 5 V/2 W DC-DC converter with planar inductor 70166
- closing/opening switch for inductive energy storage applications 47771
- high current microsecond generator, Ne gas puff implosions 75489
- high power generator, switching and inductive storage system (*French*) 68765
- photoconductive semiconductor opening switch, dual of Blumlein line 61704
- plasma opening switch charactn. for inductive energy storage 47773
- plasma opening switch performance, limiting factors 75571
- power syst. antifail control, supercond. inductive storage (*Russian*) 82339
- power system inductive power source for pulsed power (*Russian*) 82338
- XRAM inductive energy storage cct. 53946
- inductive storage** see *inductive energy storage*
- inductor microphones** see *microphones*
- inductors**
- see also *coils; current limiting reactors; power inductors; transformers*
- chaos in autonomous cct. with nonlinear negative inductor (*Japanese*) 54856
- circuit theory, book 62208
- common mode inductor, modeling 49095
- cylindrical coaxial winding, digital simulation 63412
- four-phase SC inductor, parametric s-z transform. 48498
- HF mutually-coupled induction cct. using bipolar IC 42716
- high current, high freq. for resonant converters 61769
- INTERMAG, conf., St. Louis, MO, USA (April 1992) 62245
- LCR oscillator hysteresis inductor, chaotic phenomena 70203
- magnetic cores, inductor construction designs, optimisation (*Russian*) 56441
- nonlinear inductance coils, sinusoidal distortion (*Russian*) 70769
- parametric transformers, realisation and perform. (*German*) 63410
- Philips induction lamps, features and appls. (*Italian*) 69356
- planar coil inductor with closed mag. cct. 70770
- planar microtransformer for micro-switching converters 70773
- power circuits, duality techniques appls. 48504
- power converters, high-freq. inductor design 61726
- power converter, isolated zero-voltage switched using saturable inductors 61709
- power converter, zero voltage switched, PWM, saturable inductor 61707
- power converters, resonant, soft switching topology 53813
- power electronics circuit simulation, nonlinear transmission line modelling method 54881
- rare earth magnet inductor type high-torque motor 68775
- RF inductors for NMR probes, Q optimisation 46852
- SMD, thin-film multilayer, HF appls. 49096
- step-down switching DC-DC converter with coupled-inductor, model, anal. 77051
- superconducting generator, thin sheet inductor mag. field 53706
- thin film inductor, mag. core struct. 77660
- GaAs MMIC active filter with floating active inductor 49058
- GaAs MMIC active inductors, appls. 63375
- GaAs MMICs, 1/4 miniaturized passive elements 63380
- Ni-Cu-Zn ferrite for chip inductor, prep., charactn. (*Korean*) 71591
- Ni-Zn-Cu ferrite multilayer chip inductor prep. (*Korean*) 55482
- industrial atmospheres** see *air pollution*
- industrial computer control**
- see also *computerised materials handling; manufacturing computer control*
- ARCHON, multi-agent systems architecture 82359
- communication networks, integrated automation 45807
- integrated smart sensors development 46473
- intelligent drivers for industrial control (*Italian*) 62853



**industrial computer control** continued

- metal industry PWM freq. converters, GTO/microprocessor-based 62151
- networked industrial real-time control 80696
- plant automation improves product quality and efficiency 54263
- safety/reliability in automation design, fn. struct. method 76436
- signal conditioning ASICs, general-purpose, and network interface 46345
- tyre tester, industrial, load control system design 67182
- uninterruptible power systems for industrial computers 82917
- visual information processing VIM module (Czech) 81442

**industrial control**

- see also industrial computer control; numerical control; process control*
- 6KA7 earth leakage monitor switchgear, industrial motor appls. 83144
- drives, motion control feedback sensors 47775
- KoREMA, conf., Zagreb, Croatia (April 1992) 69431
- mechatronics, Finnish research programme 47951
- optical fibre transm. syst. with Z80 microprocessor 73649
- position meas., noncontact US methods 52378
- power electronics appl. fields and trends (Japanese) 62844
- wood/paper industries, online control by microwave linear sensors 76047

**industrial economics** *see economics***industrial plants**

- air quality indirect monitoring principle (Russian) 74780
- automation, SPC implementation considerations 62435
- daily power consumption, structural models (Russian) 74974
- distribution syst., 6-pulse bridge converter, harmonics control 69375
- distribution syst. substation, central monitoring/control 69374
- electricity supply syst. design (Italian) 75027
- ESD hazard model and risk calc. 47977
- pipeline compressor sync. motor ASD retrofit 69376
- power electronics technol. progress and appls. (Japanese) 62857
- power supplies optimisation (Russian) 82364
- power supply reliab. eval. ES (Chinese) 83138
- power syst., voltage drop freq., intermittent loads 74849
- power syst. harmonics, expert syst. 54051

**industrial property**

- company patent activities, technical position indicators 76393
- defence industry technology transfer, patent citation anal. 76132
- digital audio broadcasting, regulatory aspects 81254
- electronics and computer hardware/software, protection 76422
- Feist Publications v. Rural Telephone Service, US Supreme Court's copyright decision 69571
- innovation, entrepreneurial activity, college role 42058
- Pacific Rim countries' patent and copyright law harmonisation 76330
- technological change/industrial property rights 69553
- university-industry cooperation, university's role 42056
- wireless commun., need for stds. and innovation 45952

**industrial research management** *see research and development management***industrial robots**

- see also mobile robots*
- 3D moulded interconnection devices, automated assembly 63506
- 3D posn. and orientation, US meas. principle (Japanese) 81689
- accuracy characts. determ., automatic syst. (German) 81382
- arc welding robot, quality improvement by robotisation 69705
- cement industry QC, robotics-based laboratory automation 69700
- cement production QCK/Robolab QC/QA syst. 48077
- clean room robot ESD performance improvement by ionization 62352
- DC PM/brushless AC servodrive for position control 61576
- direct drives, repetitive position/speed control 69301
- elastomeric material friction meas. using industrial robot 81420
- electronic watch cct. component soldering automation (Japanese) 76541
- electrostatic gripping device for fabric pickup/release operations 57158
- flat pack integrated leadform and solderdip process using robot 49190
- flexible PCB assembly station, performance anal., Petri nets 43007
- integrated smart sensors development 46473
- interferometer, HF sinusoidal phase modulation, for displacement meas. 74241
- KoREMA, conf., Zagreb, Croatia (April 1992) 69431
- laser cutting, CNC and robotic eqpt. 57106
- laser cutting/welding CNC system for automotive industry 44622
- laser range finder with wide dynamic range 46523
- linear motor direct drives, machine appls. (Japanese) 82792
- manipulator joint control, induction motor driven 83046
- manufacturing environ., ultrasonic object recognition syst. 61113
- micromechanical precision planar manipulator on Si, kinematic analysis 47619
- mobile robot with IR 2D position sensitive detector 59384
- MRSI-501 automated die placement system 49194
- multicomponent force sensor on robotic assembly hand 52619
- NEC robots and related systems (Japanese) 50516
- NIST SPIDER robot crane 83151
- nuclear power station steam generator inspection robot, telecontrolled (Korean) 53605
- nuclear systems maintenance, hazardous area robotics 82583
- outer space 46950
- parallel collision detect processor for intelligent robots 42691
- PCB, odd shaped components assembly 77722
- PCB assembly rework, auto. in-process inspection 63512
- PCB inspection, intelligent robotic vision system 62434
- photorefractive correlator for robotic appls. 78836
- point electronics, control, instrum. conf., Kobe, Japan (Oct/Nov 1991) 76103
- power appls. conf., Dearborn, MI, USA (Oct. 1991) 63933
- power supplies, decentralised power conditioning concept 61598
- power transm./distrib. appls. 75069
- Sankyo Seiki products (Japanese) 53714
- shipbuilding with NC leading robots and CAD system on ZAN 73260
- SMT, laser-based 3-D lead inspection 77733
- spray painting and arc welding, Kobe Steel robots (Japanese) 54053
- tactile stress rate sensor, fine surface features perception 46419
- vidicon camera digital image proc. calibration (Polish) 66129
- vision systems for production/assembly appls. 76613
- VLSI wafer handling robot, EM suspension system-based 54261

**industrial standards** *see standards***industries**

*this heading is restricted to those industries which are not covered by other specific headings*

- see also aerospace industry; automobile industry; cement industry; ceramic industry; chemical industry; construction industry; DP industry; electricity supply industry; electronics industry; food processing industry; glass industry; manufacturing industries; metallurgical industries; mineral processing industry; paper industry; petroleum industry; plastics industry; printing industry; rubber industry; textile industry*
- 6KA7 Siemens earth-leakage monitors, industrial machine appls. 83145
- absorption heat transformers, thermal anal. 69377
- cogeneration developments for industrial appls. 82635
- distribution networks, energy management considerations 83139
- engineering education, industrial changes integration 76204
- factory power supply protection, current limiting reactors (Russian) 76025
- induction motors, industrial, safety considerations 53742
- MV industrial cable distrib. systems, reliability improvement 54050
- power plant operation, supply reliability effects assess. 61331
- power supplies, high availability requirements (Italian) 62148
- power supplies, optimisation following UK privatisation 82349
- power systems diagnosis, technical develops. 82464
- SIMICRO AMS MULTIBUS I cable industry automation industry 83152
- SIMTRACE production facility computerised maintenance monitoring system 76429
- variable speed induction motor drives, derating considerations 75936

**inelastic electron tunnelling spectra** *see tunnelling spectra***inelastic electron tunnelling spectroscopy** *see tunnelling spectroscopy***inert anodes** *see anodes***inertial navigation**

- autonomous underwater vehicle navig. requirements 81234
- balloon gravimetry using GPS and INS 68157
- differential GPS/INS, landing flight test results 68015
- fault tolerant air data/inertial reference 68016
- fault-tolerant integrated INS/GPS for future spacecraft 74661
- fibre optic gyro, rate integrating 81530
- GPS/INS integration architectures, impact on mission results 68218
- gyro nonorthogonality error effect on gyrocompassing 74679
- helicopters, military, inertial navigation sensor for obstacle detect. 74653
- Kalman filter mechanization for INS airstart 68046
- Kalman filter mechanization for INS airstart 46953
- landmark-based navigation, LOS rate estimation 53159
- large-scale syst. limited field test confidence with parameter ident. 82122
- quartz resonant accelerometer for aircraft inertial navigation 46952
- Redundant Inertial Measurement Unit for IUS rocket 53163
- rotorcraft low-altitude flight, image-based navigation system 74646
- strapdown coning algorithms 66003
- strapped down inertial navigation syst., circular error probability estimation 82161
- troubleshooting rule-based tool for inertial reference units 67171
- Si monolithic micromechanical gyroscope 46382

**inertial systems**

- beam focusing by inertial adaptive system with control-channel lag 65290
- GPS appls. in Germany (Japanese) 73739

**inference mechanisms**

- approximate reasoning, neural net hardware (Chinese) 55325
- CMOS OTA fuzzy inference cct. building blocks, design/anal. 70530
- cooperative design systems, conflict resolution 45842
- CRAFT expert system, power system fault location/restoration 53431
- data comm. network fault prevention system, machine learning study 80500
- diagnostic radiology, computerised, visual heuristics 60739
- diagnostic reasoning systems, model-based, uncertainty comp. 67169
- distributed belief revision for adaptive image processing regulation 80160
- dynamically rule-program. VLSI processor for fully-parallel inference 42659
- evidential reasoning extension to quantitative model-based failure diagnosis 69708
- fault diagnosis algorithm and automated reasoning method 69711
- FM9001 microprocessor verification using formal HDL 77370
- frequency estimation by fuzzy reasoning based linear prediction 79880
- grammatical inference, difficult vocabulary recognition tasks 57557
- holographic neural net, fuzzy inference rule-based optical global searching 50106
- intelligent sensor archit. with fuzzy assoc. memory syst. 73884
- minimum message length encoding, evolutionary trees and multiple-alignment 65711
- network management, fault anal. expert system 51725
- Nuprl for the verification and synthesis of hardware 76946
- object model based troubleshooting expert syst. for digital cct. 77210
- optical array logic, inference engine for expert system 78830
- optical rule based system with electronic user interface 71872
- parallel inference machine archit. (Japanese) 70374
- PCB wave-soldered joints intelligent inspection 48072
- phonetic units, structural model learning 57556
- power syst. fault restoration, case based construction method 74943
- power system generation scheduling, heuristic approach 53380
- power systems fault restoration, case-based reasoning 82463
- process diagnostic system, cause associator network 69609
- ProLogic, logic circuit synthesis expert system 70291
- satellite electronic equipment design AI 60805
- selective monitoring against failure, diagnostic reasoning techniques 62452
- spacecraft nuclear reactor control design using automated reasoning 46963
- steam power plant, steam temperature regulation, expert controller 61376
- Sternol, appl.-oriented language for railway safety systs. 83087
- surfaces of revolution detection by perceptual grouping 58005
- telecom UPS, uncertainty management, human reasoning methods 58329
- uncertainty mgt., acoustic signal interpretation expert system 65903
- VLSI fab. technol., use of expert systems 43737
- VLSI layout verification, knowledge-based 62726

**infiltration, melt** *see melt infiltration***infinite dimensional systems** *see multidimensional systems***infinite impulse response filters** *see digital filters***infinite series** *see series (mathematics)***information analysis centres** *see information centres***information capacity** *see channel capacity***information centres**

- ESA Data Dissemination Network Management Centre 73119
- professional communication and information resources in the USSR 69739
- SAR remote sensing, D-PAF ERS-1 Geocoding System 61045



**information dissemination**

- audiotext and the professional information market (*French*) 66357
- CD-ROM network for interactive videodisc courseware delivery 73220
- ESA Data Dissemination Network Management Centre 73119
- experimental satellite data acquisition, processing and dissemination 46975
- Internet, international research network as information resource 80635
- Pacific Islands applicability of Iowa City Inform. Services Model 80393
- satellite point-to-multipoint services for information dissemination 66750

**Information Network System** *see* ISDN**information retrieval**

- see also information storage*
- bandwidth-constrained multimedia traffic, scheduling 58440
- Cartesian product file allocation using error-correction codes 66519
- CD-ROM access via LAN/WAN 66475
- continuous time media, network and OS requirements 81353
- EUROMICRO 92 conf. Paris (1992) 76064
- image storage and retrieval systems, San Jose, CA, USA (Feb. 1992) 50482
- medical database response time evaluation 66253
- multimedia network services, remote access 51834
- networked information resources, classifying/accessing 51801
- networked information retrieval in Internet 51800
- online help systems, text compression 79695
- online information searching, telecomm. networks (*Hungarian*) 51766
- switched multimegabit data service management 66335
- video indexing and full video search for object appearances (*Japanese*) 67143
- video sequences, automatic summary editing system (*Japanese*) 52252

**information retrieval languages** *see* query languages**information retrieval systems**

- see also bibliographic systems*
- civil engng. design projects, inform. gathering 76276
- community networking, online information/referral services 45835
- computer-mediated communication: an analysis of the relationship of message structure and message intent 73179
- educational telecom information services 80449
- engineering, heterogeneous electronic inform. resources integration 76277
- environmental site assessment, PC based radionuclide database 68186
- Feist Publications v. Rural Telephone Service, US Supreme Court's copyright decision 69571
- French communicable diseases computer network, videotex 51751
- full text IRS, ARTFL data compression project 79694
- full-text optoelectronic retrieval system 56527
- full-text retrieval syst. compression models 57442
- indexing service, Archie for Internet environment 51805
- insulating materials for elec. utility equip., numerical databank 68276
- Internet information access with hypertext software, HYTELNET 51804
- Internet resource organization with distributed file system 51803
- LAN for CD-ROM networking 73219
- NetView Resource Object Data Manager for control information 58318
- network-based retrieval systems on CD-ROM 73226
- networking CD-ROMs for literature searching 45837
- nutritional information, videotex program in Germany 66367
- online databases, scientific, unitized data system 57418
- online information searching, telecomm. networks (*Hungarian*) 51766
- optical disc drive appls. (*Japanese*) 71657
- optical disc drive for full-text search function 49859
- speech understanding syst. man-machine interfaces 79664
- telephone information systems, quantitative design guidelines 66351
- TV still image stores, digital storage and retrieval 81348
- video control in multimedia environment, human factors aspects 67142
- video DBMS, scene retrieval (*Japanese*) 52259
- World-Wide Web, W<sup>3</sup>, hypertext/WAN/retrieval merged 51806

**information science**

- see also document delivery; publishing*
- engineers, information literacy in education 76274

**information services**

- aerospace engineers, technical communications practices 69536
- audiotext and the professional information market (*French*) 66357
- British Columbia schools' inform. services network 76174
- communication quality criteria for network design 80637
- community networking, online information/referral services 45835
- data engng. world, communication needs 80493
- document delivery, personal with fax/e-mail 45747
- educational telecom information services 80449
- French communicable diseases computer network, videotex 51751
- hypertext software, HYTELNET for Internet information access 51804
- INSPEC Database coverage of optical computing 50101
- Korean inform. and commun. service integration plans 80430
- linguistic/language research with electronic databases 80602
- managed recorded info. service, voice service sourcing 51662
- managed recorded info. services, control and management 51665
- managed recorded info. services, customer interface processes 51667
- managed recorded info. services, network operations 51668
- managed recorded info. services, opinion poll registration appl. 51664
- managed recorded info. services, project planning and installation 51666
- managed recorded info. services, recorded info. distrib. equip. 51663
- managed recorded info. services, successes and future services 51669
- managed recorded info. services offered by BT 51660
- managed recorded info. services overview 51661
- manufacturer's literature Design Library, engng. education appl. 47966
- networked information resources, classifying/accessing 51801
- space exploration, information system perspective 74614
- telephone based information service, residential, dialling plans, preference eval. 66354
- telephone information systems, quantitative design guidelines 66351
- traffic inform. service delivery by cellular radiotelephone network 81002
- unitized data system for scientific databases 57418
- videotex systems for communication/IRS 80562

**information storage**

- see also information retrieval*
- SAR remote sensing, D-PAF ERS-1 Geocoding System 61045

**information storage systems** *see* information retrieval systems**information systems, management** *see* management information systems**information technology** *see* computer applications; digital computers; factory automation; office automation; telecommunication**information theory**

- see also channel capacity; codes; correlation theory; estimation theory; filtering and prediction theory; modulation; signal detection; signal processing; speech intelligibility; switching theory*
- abstract algebra in structured estimation theory 65707
- ARQ, optimal number in data transmission, Bayesian approach (*Japanese*) 73056
- Bayesian statistical anal. of inf. gain (*German*) 50825
- binary-input channels, worst-case power constrained noise 79528
- binocular stereopsis, entropy consistency principle 45545
- bispectrum, exact phase determ. 44941
- bistable systems, noisy signal, information transmission 50827
- calculus of communicating systems, finite branching 44938
- central server models, min. relative entropy approach 51622
- chemically amplified photoresists, acid diffusion, standing waves and information theory, model 71169
- communication, control and computing, 28th Allerton conf., Monticello, IL, USA (Oct. 1990) 54091
- communication complexity of secure distributed computation 72475
- Costas arrays,  $T_4$  and  $G_4$  algebraic constructions 72472
- covert timing channel capacity, noise effect 72478
- Cramer-Rao lower bounds for constrained estimation 44945
- De Bruijn sequence generation in GF(2<sup>n</sup>) field 65817
- density estimation by stochastic complexity 44950
- digital communication system with allowed nonzero error rate 57377
- digital image thresholding using two-dimensional entropies 72879
- discontinuous pulse waveforms delays, MLE error variance 50822
- discrete additive multiple access arbitrarily varying channel capacity 72479
- discrete signals, uncertainty principle 79522
- distance functionals estim. between density fns. 44944
- distributed decision fusion with delays and errors 79717
- distributed decision making rising sensors in tandem 72467
- distribution estim., total variation and information divergence 79525
- dynamic threshold scheme based on cross product 65775
- entropy optimisation, principles and appls., book 62251
- error norm variance of minimax interpolation 65704
- exponential entropy, properties 79524
- Gauss-Markov noncausal random fields, recursive struct. 44952
- Gaussian processes, nonanticipative  $\epsilon$ -entropy 65699
- Gaussian seq. combination with variable time shift 72466
- Gaussian time series AR model, nonstationarity test 62484
- generalised likelihood ratio test optimality 79532
- generalized Minkowski metrics, modification 65714
- generalized perfect arrays and Menon difference sets 44937
- GF(p<sup>m</sup>) structure, solving eqns. in finite fields 65702
- gossip schemes with random link failures 57374
- grey causality and information cover 72473
- grey sets and grey information characts. 72474
- grey systems, comparability of representation 57391
- grey systems, unit of information representation 57390
- hidden Markov information sources, identifiability 44951
- hidden Markov model based speech recog. syst., unsupervised learning algorithm 79634
- image object extraction, inform. transform, adaptive local window 66120
- image super-resolution algorithm 72893
- interactive average-case communication 79529
- inverse SAR imagery, max. entropy regularisation 45593
- Kalman-Bucy filters convergence 65708
- Kolmogorov-Prokhorov's condition and Ohya's fractal dimensions 79530
- least squares deconvolution, fast algorithm (*Chinese*) 45117
- linear predictors stability, shift operators numerical range 79527
- linear recurring sequences over  $Z/(m)$ , circle no./distrib. props. (*Chinese*) 44940
- linear-channel, output energy maximisation 65706
- Markov Chain, I-Measure structure 65700
- Markov chains, large deviation theorems for empirical types 72476
- Markov process, partially observed, interpolation procedures 62483
- minimum entropy deconvolution and blind equalisation 72591
- minimum message length encoding, evolutionary trees and multiple-alignment 65711
- modular multilevel sig. probability characts. 50824
- moving average processes and maximum entropy 65703
- MPSK optimal classifier using hypothesis testing 57407
- multialternative hypotheses testing under a priori uncertainty 44942
- multiterminal detection with zero-rate data compression 44949
- multiterminal zero error data transmission with linked encoders (*Japanese*) 72507
- network Byzantine link failure, reliable commun. probability 65705
- non-Gaussian signal classification and estimation, MLE of cumulants and polyspectra 44955
- nonlinear signal restoration algorithms 50992
- nonstationary Poisson streams with const. intensity ratio, hypothesis test 57379
- optical interconnections, free-space, Gabor information theory 78818
- passive stochastic approx., optimal/robust kernel algorithms 79531
- patterns, assessment of translation, rotation and information content 51245
- phased array, adaptive processing algorithm, maximum entropy spectrum 44921
- Poisson  $L_p$  norm-constrained channel capacity 50821
- Poisson stream intensity, hypothesis testing 57380
- professional communication and information resources in the USSR 69739
- quasicyclic symmetry and the Shannon entropy 50826
- quasiperfect binary arrays, props. study (*Chinese*) 65697
- radar, adaptive signal processing, max. entropy method 46138
- radio signal models using multidimensional stable distributions 73420
- random branching processes and CFL, entropies and combinatorics 72477
- random coding, constrained arbitrarily varying channel 58124
- recurrence theorem for dependent processes, data compression appls. 79590
- recursive kernel regression estimates, global convergence 69764
- resource distribution in data system with common retranslator, dynamic optimisation 57394
- restricted two-way channels with correlated sources 57386
- sampling theorem for wavelet subspaces 57646
- self-reciprocal polynomials and generalized Fermat numbers 65701
- separability in nonlinear system num. anal. 48190



**information theory continued**

- sequential design of expts. in Bayesian context 57389
- Shannon concepts, scientific/engng. interpretation (*Czech*) 51038
- source matching problem, minimax codes 72471
- speaker independent, continuous, context-dependent phonetic HMM 57532
- stationary Gaussian signals, max. entropy sampling freq. 45122
- stochastic time series, Tobit MLE 50823
- stop-and-wait protocol, generalised 45669
- structured covariance parameters, max. likelihood estimator 72470
- superquadrics recovery using binocular stereo sensor 66209
- switched scalar quantizers for hidden Markov sources 79526
- time-varying channel estim., neurocomputing approach 72484
- universal ordering and individual sequence discrimination, optimal asymptotic perform. 44954
- Volterra system  $p^{\text{th}}$ -order inverse synthesis, recursive method 72480
- weighted information energy, order  $\alpha$ - $\beta$  79523
- zero knowledge based identification 72545

**information use**

- professional communication and information resources in the USSR 69739

**infrared astronomical observations**

- planetary nebulae, imaging by mid-IR camera 81507
- star-formation regions, 10 and 20  $\mu\text{m}$  obs. with IR camera 46478

**infrared astronomy**

- see also infrared sources (astronomical); submillimetre astronomy*
- array camera (5-18  $\mu\text{m}$ ), for high-background imaging 52474
- camera, near-IR, for Las Campanas Observatory 52475
- Infra-red Space Observatory detector read-out 59415
- mid-IR camera, ground-based, planetary nebulae appl. 81507
- NICMOS-3 Near-Infrared Camera, astron. appls. 74096
- NRL IR camera, astron. obs. at 10 and 20  $\mu\text{m}$  46478
- Si:Sb blocked impurity band detectors for infrared astronomy 67277

**infrared communication** *see optical communication***infrared detectors***see also bolometers; photodetectors*

- 2D position sensitive detector for autonomous mobile robot 59384
- absorbing layers deposition 71904
- acrylic precursor for C fibers, prep. 59406
- ADEPT robot arm, model based active object localisation 61118
- airborne multisensor laser radar system, high resolution 52174
- aircraft landings in adverse weather, image sensor appl. 82168
- array camera (5-18  $\mu\text{m}$ ), for high-background imaging 52474
- bolometer fabricator/modelling, with micromachined floating membrane 74001
- book on optical components 42000
- calibration between Sn/Cu freezing points 81722
- camera, fast, using PtSi Schottky barrier CCD 67312
- camera, near-IR, for Las Campanas Observatory 52475
- CCD devices, electron number determ. method 52479
- CMOS thermoelectric IR sensors 74004
- directional total emittance of solid surface, radiometric obs. 52630
- dive bombing, simulated flight profiles, effects of head and sensor movement 67996
- double-beam balanced photometers, pyrodetectors use 74009
- fast mid-infrared detectors 67290
- fibre optic sensors in hazardous environments, ignition delay 59462
- FIR laser photoacoustic detection system (*Chinese*) 52414
- free-standing microthermopile, using Cu-constantan thermocouples 59388
- functional semicond. fibre, human body detect. 46477
- German Federal Railways' hot axlebox and locked brake detectors (*German*) 83069
- grating-coupled quantum-well devices 52423
- helicopter roll-stabilized sensor information, effect on pilot perform. 68023
- high  $T_c$  supercond. bolometer, IR radiation detector 49829
- high temperature superconducting magnetic susceptibility bolometer 49828
- high- $T_c$  superconductor film deposition for optronic devices 64331
- holographic disk scanner for active IR laser vision sensor 44586
- hypervelocity wind tunnel, IR surface temp. meas. 82128
- imaging sensor, automated minimum resolvable temp. testing 46525
- integrated pixel detector, design, fabrication, IR/ $\gamma$ -detection 81914
- IR/MM wave dome design for dual-mode seeker front-end 65671
- laser range finder, high-precision, feasibility study. 52480
- laser range finder with wide dynamic range 46523
- linear array of pyroelectric radiation detectors 59412
- liquid drop analyser, IR fibre optic device 67306
- Mark II (III) HTS IR bolometer 67280
- mid-IR camera, ground-based, planetary nebulae appl. 81507
- multichannel radiometer with p-n junction modulator 59393
- near-IR moisture analysers for online meas. (*German*) 74138
- near-IR temperature sensor, using fluorescent emission 74054
- NICMOS-3 Near-Infrared Camera, astron. appls. 74096
- NMOS IR linear image sensor 59514
- nonselective thermal detectors of radiation, review 52434
- NRL IR camera, astron. obs. at 10 and 20  $\mu\text{m}$  46478
- optical communication components (*Japanese*) 66824
- organic insulation tracking deterioration detect. by IR photodiode (*Korean*) 64242
- PbTiO<sub>3</sub> thin films for microsensor applications 46484
- PIN photodetector, state-space modelling 59397
- polymer dispersed liquid crystal infrared light shutter 50048
- power and energy meas. using IR thermal convertor 59621
- power apparatus, busbars, rectangular, surface temp. distrib. (*Russian*) 82693
- pressure meas. in high-speed wind tunnel 81726
- pyroelectric, using pure/Ca-modified PbTiO<sub>3</sub> ceramics 59386
- pyroelectric calorimeter with broad spectra high sensitivity (*Chinese*) 46479
- pyroelectric IR detectors, physics 59425
- pyroelectric IR sensors, multi-element/multi-functional 74006
- pyroelectric linear array modulation transfer fn. 59515
- pyroelectric PVDF film based integrated sensor 59387
- pyrometers, multicolour, for burning carbonaceous particle transients 67272
- quantum wire superlattices, optical props., detector appls. 67279
- rangefinder with multiple range, radiotelescope shape meas. appl. 59674
- responsivity meas., flux modulation conversion factors 59394
- rubber/plastic weight/thickness on-line meas./control 67497
- selective photodetectors, USSR viewpoint, review 52433
- semiconductor structure develop. in USSR 52432
- signature acquisition syst., computer simulation 82270
- Space Observatory detector read-out 59415
- spectroradiometer, Apple IIe computer, spectral scanning, 0.8-13  $\mu\text{m}$  52422

**infrared detectors continued**

- SPRITE IR detector responsivity, high signal photon fluxes 59407
- strained layer superlattice, opt. appl. 43214
- Swiss Federal Railways train monitoring syst. operations (*German*) 83072
- tank electronic subsystems, BIT/embedded diagnostics 47039
- targets, backgrounds and discrimination, symposia (1989, 1990, 1991) 76065
- technological developments 67270
- telecontrol systems, long range, principles and appls. (*Italian*) 59396
- TGS detector, pyroelec., operation modes (*Korean*) 74008
- TGS group detectors, pyroelec. voltage response to near-IR (*Korean*) 74007
- thermal imaging sensors perf. testing, minimum resolvable temp. 67313
- thermal resolution test target, low contrast appls. 59395
- thermometer calibration, blackbody charact. thermal cavity design 59409
- touch screens, IR, standardised designs 67369
- wafer-scale transducer arrays 52473
- web gage system for thickness meas. of sheet/film materials 59286
- YBa<sub>2</sub>Cu<sub>3</sub>O<sub>7-x</sub> IR bolometer develop. (*Chinese*) 81502
- Al, supercond. IR detector based on electronic heating 67291
- AlAs/AlGaAs quantum well IR photodetector 67276
- AlGaAs-GaAs SQW, intersub-band optical absorp. 44552
- Ba<sub>1-x</sub>K<sub>x</sub>BiO<sub>3</sub>, film, IR rad. elec. response 43913
- Ba<sub>2</sub>RCu<sub>3</sub>O<sub>y</sub> film, IR rad. elec. response 43913
- Cd<sub>2</sub>Hg<sub>1-x</sub>Te double-layers, LPE, IR sensitivity 42267
- $\beta$ -FeSi<sub>2</sub> film and heterostructure, IR and electrical props. 55729
- GaAs, Schottky barrier heights, IR detect. appls. 67289
- GaAs, far-IR detector, magnetically tunable, props. 73998
- GaAs, fibre optic pressure sensor, hydrostatic pressure meas. 46501
- GaAs photoresistors with Schottky barriers 59392
- GaAs:C/Al<sub>1-x</sub>Ga<sub>1-x</sub>As quantum well IR photodetectors, OMVPE growth 52424
- GaAs:Si/Al<sub>0.27</sub>Ga<sub>0.73</sub>As quantum well IR detector, performance 73999
- GaAs/Al<sub>0.35</sub>Ga<sub>0.65</sub>As, superlattice band struct. 67282
- GaAs/Al<sub>1-x</sub>Ga<sub>1-x</sub>As quantum well IR photodetector, performance 59398
- GaAs/Al<sub>1-x</sub>Ga<sub>1-x</sub>As quantum well IR photodetectors, MOCVD 81500
- GaAs/AlGaAs GRINSCW SQW laser, high-speed photodetect. 59416
- GaAs/AlGaAs MQW IR detector, grating coupling 81505
- GaAs/AlGaAs MQW switchable bicolour IR detector 67281
- GaAs/AlGaAs multistack QW IR detector, volt.-control 52430
- GaAs/AlGaAs quantum well IR detector 81503
- GaAs/AlGaAs, quantum well intersubband IR detector, injection 67284
- GaAs-AlGaAs IR device, double wavelength selective 52412
- GaAs-AlGaAs, MBE grown struct. for IR detection and integrated optics 52421
- GaAs-AlGaAs, multiple quantum well IR detectors 67288
- GaAs-AlGaAs quantum well IR detectors, transport/responsivity 81493
- GaAs-AlGaAs quantum well IR photodetectors, MBE growth 52420
- GaAs-AlGaAs, superlattice miniband photodetector, 14.5  $\mu\text{m}$  peak response 59410
- GaInAs p-i-n IR photodetectors, self-aligned diffusion fabrication 44160
- p-GaInAs/AlInAs MQW, IR intersub-band absorpt. meas. 52427
- GaInAsSb-GaAlAsSb separated absorpt. multiplication regions APD 71923
- GaSb MSM photodetector at 1.3  $\mu\text{m}$  46480
- Ge, photocathodes, far-IR photoelectric thresholds 59411
- Ge<sub>2</sub>Si/Si strained layer IR photodetector, 20-77 K, 8-14  $\mu\text{m}$  operation 81492
- HgCdTe LWIR photodetector, dislocation effects 81497
- HgCdTe, MWIR photodiode, generation-recombination current 78868
- HgCdTe, conf., Dallas, TX, USA (Oct. 1991) 76084
- HgCdTe, dual-band IR photodetector, bias-switchable 81499
- HgCdTe, material requirements for IR systems 77854
- HgCdTe midwavelength IR photodiodes, noise/dark current 78873
- HgCdTe:B<sup>+</sup> fabrication and props. 55703
- InAs<sub>0.85</sub>Sb<sub>0.15</sub> IR photodiodes, MBE growth 64578
- InGaAs detectors and arrays, reliab. 71922
- InGaAs, photocathodes, far-IR photoelectric thresholds 59411
- InGaAs/GaAs MSM-FET, dynamic opt. neurochip 56771
- InGaAs/InAlAs p-i-n PD/HEMT as integrated photoreceiver 71949
- InGaAs-GaAs QW, MBE grown, electro-optical appls. 55719
- InP, far-IR detector, magnetically tunable, props. 73998
- InP-InGa<sub>1-x</sub>As photodiode arrays, lattice-mismatched, charactn. 52426
- InP-InGaAs pin photodiodes, HF, efficient response 52418
- InSb, etch-thinned, for 2D IR forced plane array, bulk lifetime 46521
- InSb hot electron FIR detector (*Chinese*) 52413
- InSb photovoltaic detectors, low dark current 59424
- IrSi-Si Schottky barrier for IR detection (*Chinese*) 81495
- La<sub>2-x</sub>Sr<sub>x</sub>CuO<sub>4</sub> film, IR rad. elec. response 43913
- Mo<sub>0.5</sub>Re<sub>0.5</sub> supercond. IR detector based on electronic heating 67291
- Nb, supercond. IR detector based on electronic heating 67291
- NbN supercond. film, millimeter to visible detection 67261
- PbS<sub>0.12</sub>Ta<sub>1.2</sub>O<sub>3</sub> film, deposition, charactn., detector appl. 69912
- PbSe photodiodes, MBE, diffusion fabrication, RoA product, 30-300 K 50147
- Pb<sub>0.4</sub>Sn<sub>0.2</sub>Te-PbSe<sub>0.08</sub>Te<sub>0.92</sub> IR photodiodes, LPE and MBE grown 56733
- Pd-Al Schottky contacts, IR detect. appls. 67289
- Sb/n-Si thermovoltaic IR detectors 59385
- Si, Schottky barrier heights, IR detect. appls. 67289
- Si, epitaxially doped IR detector 67275
- Si integrated grating/detector array, micromachined 59401
- Si micromachining for integrated radiant sensors 43739
- Si, photocathodes, far-IR photoelectric thresholds 59411
- p-Si photon drag effect meas. using IR FEL 81504
- Si pyroelectric sensor arrays 59400
- Si:B piezoreflectivity obs., strain sensor appl. 59418
- Si:Sb blocked impurity band detectors for infrared astronomy 67277
- Si-CaF<sub>2</sub>BaF<sub>2</sub>Pb<sub>1-x</sub>Sn<sub>x</sub>Se, low temp. growth, IR sensor appl. 76805
- n-Si-Si<sub>1-x</sub>Ge<sub>x</sub> QW struts., IR photodetector appls. 81509
- Si-ferroelectric integrated micromech. struct. 73945
- Si<sub>1-x</sub>Ge<sub>x</sub> epitaxial strained CVD film based 59417
- SiGe/Si heterojunct. IR detect., MBE fabrication 81510
- W-NiO-Ni MIM point contact diodes, operation study 78140
- Y-Ba-Cu-O, thick/thin film IR detectors 67286
- YBaCuO films, electron heating, device appls. 78635
- YBaCuO high  $T_c$  supercond. based multilayer optoelectronic devices 71636
- YBaCuO high  $T_c$  supercond. film-based IR detectors 74014
- YBa<sub>2</sub>Cu<sub>3</sub>O<sub>7-x</sub>, bolometers, IR imaging arrays 52415

**infrared imaging**

- 3D turbulent flow separation detection, thermographic technique 81734
- active/passive, 3D interactive visualization 46511
- adaptive joint transform correlator, clutter effects 45464
- aerospace simulation, conf., USA (Oct. 1991) 76106



**infrared imaging continued**

- AIMS, knowledge-based multisensor system 73908  
 aircraft flight duration estim. from IR images 53167  
 aircraft landings in adverse weather, image sensor appl. 82168  
 angle-only tracking with a MSC filter 66922  
 array camera (5-18  $\mu\text{m}$ ), for high-background imaging 52474  
 AVHRR instrument IR channels, radiance calibration methods 53189  
 binary phase-only filtering of thresholded imagery, synthetic discriminant fns. 51538  
 bolometer fabricator/modelling, with micromachined floating membrane 74001  
 calibration of thermal sources, closed-loop control 67157  
 camera, fast, using PtSi Schottky barrier CCD 67312  
 camera, near-IR, for Las Campanas Observatory 52475  
 CCD image sensor, IR, TV compatible, PtSi Schottky barrier 67053  
 circuit monitoring/control, IR thermal imaging 59703  
 computer vision for locating buried objects 80204  
 convective heat transfer meas. of supersonic flow 81739  
 CREO/Crosfield interface for infrared diode thermal imaging 59518  
 cryogenic blackbody radiation calibration source 81725  
 dim target detection in cluttered background using high-order correlation neural net 45575  
 display and enhancement of infrared images 51322  
 diurnal behavior of thermal images 53195  
 dual-band thermal image, dynamic range normalization 81439  
 dynamic thermal scene generator, WSI 74104  
 far IR detectors, high- $T_c$  transresistance amplifiers 54920  
 focal plane arrays, MOS 1/f noise meas. 78199  
 gas sensor, IR electro-opt., integrated opt. filters 46582  
 GIS contact error monitoring, IR imaging-based (Japanese) 82945  
 ground object radiation temp., effective thermal contrast 59511  
 holographic disk scanner for active IR laser vision sensor 44586  
 hypersonic wind tunnel, heat transfer meas. 82129  
 hypervelocity wind tunnel, surface temp. meas. 82128  
 IIR-V device imaging using SEAM and SEM 77951  
 IRSAS, IR signature acquisition system 81205  
 land use mapping, IR and SAR data 73716  
 MCM, thermal tradeoff management 54297  
 metal inspection by real-time thermography 59505  
 microwave mode analyzer with dispersive reflector antenna 59648  
 military night vision system with CCD 52477  
 military reconnaissance satellite projects in France 61136  
 minefield detect. by hierarchical image proc. algorithm 74835  
 missile noses, IR signatures, computer simulation 47045  
 missile simulations at Lockheed Sanders 46940  
 multimode dielec. optical waveguide, spatial beats, IR images 78721  
 NMOS IR linear image sensor 59514  
 nondestructive solder joint inspection 42451  
 pattern recognition system with IR illumination 81438  
 PCB diagnostics using neural nets, IR emissions determ. 63466  
 plasma etching diagnosis, thermal imaging appl. 63772  
 polymer dispersed liquid crystal infrared light shutter 50048  
 power apparatus predictive maintenance, IR imaging appl. 75329  
 power system field inspection, IR thermography-based 53450  
 presensitization photography: film comparison 64372  
 pyramidal phase-only filtering of IR imagery 66216  
 pyroelectric linear array modulation transfer fn. 59515  
 radio eqipt. testing using IR self-emission optoelectronics 66632  
 remote sensing, feature selection technique 72834  
 Schottky-barrier IR image sensor and camera appls. and trends (Japanese) 81538  
 sea ice, AVHRR imagery digital analysis 68176  
 sensitivity eqns. for engng. anal. 53257  
 signature acquisition syst., computer simulation 82270  
 single IR image frame, unsupervised target detect. 72852  
 solar cell solder bonds, US testing, IR imaging 75889  
 soldered connections, IR defect inspection 69993  
 solid surface directional total emittance meas., radiometric method 52630  
 space Shuttle PCB, thermal verification testing 82152  
 spaceborne IR camera, cold read-out electronics 46519  
 synthetic image 3D generation, models 74095  
 targets, backgrounds and discrimination, symposia (1989, 1990, 1991) 76065  
 thermal image equivalent temp. differences 67316  
 thermal imaging equipment, polarisation contrast effects 74098  
 thermal object imaging, photon counting camera 74092  
 thermal resolution test target, low contrast appls. 59395  
 thermographic nondestructive testing of thin-walled materials (Chinese) 52462  
 thermography system, venous pattern extraction, visualisation/tracing 67859  
 thermometer for emissivity meas. (Chinese) 81719  
 transient thermal image inversion using seismic migration 48408  
 ultrahigh- and high-speed optical techniques, conf., USA (July 1991) 62170  
 unresolved target track detect. 45527  
 video thermal IR helicopter-borne scanner 61051  
 wind tunnels, cryogenic, laminar/boundary transition detection 82127  
 WSI ccts. power shorts repair, IR imaging & laser cutting 71418  
 Ag halide core-clad fibres, fibre bundles for thermal imaging 78687  
 AgCl<sub>1-x</sub>Br<sub>x</sub> fibres, flexible bundles, thermal imaging 81525  
 As<sub>2</sub>S<sub>3</sub> chalcogenide glass fibre sensor, thermal image transmission 46493  
 GaAs IC surface temp. meas. techniques 56312  
 HgCdTe based focal plane arrays, industry perspective 81496  
 HgCdTe, covered electrode photocond., high illumination 81498  
 HgCdTe focal plane array,  $\gamma$ -hardening, microlens appl. 44057  
 HgCdTe, material requirements for IR systems 77854  
 InSb, etch-thinned, for 2D IR forced plane array, bulk lifetime 46521  
 Ni-P-Al magnetic disk, substrate temp. uniformity meas. 74270  
 OH in stratosphere, airborne far-IR heterodyne remote sensing 82194  
 Pb(Sc<sub>0.5</sub>Ta<sub>0.5</sub>)O<sub>3</sub> pyroelec. thermal imager, dielec. response 64224  
 Si microlens array for staring infrared imager 44058  
 Si microlenses for coupling to focal planes 44056  
 TiO<sub>2</sub> layer on Au film, current distrib., thermoref. 70026

**infrared-infrared double resonance** *see optical double resonance*

**infrared laser effects** *see laser beam effects*

**infrared-microwave double resonance** *see microwave-optical double resonance*

**infrared-radiofrequency double resonance** *see magnetic double resonance; optical double resonance*

**infrared radiometers** *see radiometers*

**infrared sources**

- 1.55  $\mu\text{m}$  freq.-stabilised tunable light sources (Japanese) 56993  
 AT&T Bell Laboratories free electron laser with helical undulator, and microtron accelerator, FIR cavity oscillation 44465  
 current driven wiggler for tunable FEL 67647  
 FEL conf., San Diego, CA, USA, July 1991 41960  
 FIR compact waveguide FEL 44475  
 FIR FEL at University of California at Santa Barbara 44469  
 German State Railways' automatic gas/IR point heater systs. (German) 62091  
 grating-coupled oscillator, subMM/FIR wavelengths 63583  
 IR-FIR-RF cell for double/triple resonance spectroscopy 64648  
 RF-injector-driven Cherenkov FEL, far IR operation 64846  
 Saturnus, IR FEL project 60488  
 strong field short period undulator for IR FEL 67651  
 telecontrol systems, long range, principles and appls. (Italian) 59396  
 Vanderbilt free-electron laser center for biomedical and materials research 44464  
 GAP layer deposn. by IR heating MOCVD (Japanese) 76835  
 HgCdTe mid-IR heterostruct. laser, optimum confinement struct. 72121

**infrared sources (astronomical)**

- planetary nebulae, imaging by mid-IR camera 81507  
 star-formation regions, 10 and 20  $\mu\text{m}$  obs. with IR camera 46478

**infrared spectra**

*see also infrared spectra of inorganic solids; infrared spectra of organic molecules and substances; infrared spectra of polyatomic inorganic molecules*

signature acquisition syst., computer simulation 82270

**infrared spectra of inorganic solids**

- electron devices, lifetime, recomb., IR absorpt. 63867  
 interference coated laser elements, IR transmission spectra 78848  
 quartz, hydroxyl defects, sweeping and irradiation effects 43786  
 SIMOX materials depth resolved anal., IR optical character. 63684  
 Al-SiO<sub>2</sub>-Si tunnel diodes, oxide reduction, IR study 56020  
 AlAs/GaAs heterojunctions, transport props., IR spectra 63955  
 AlGaAs-GaAs quantum wires, LPE overgrowth 54567  
 BaTiO<sub>3</sub>, formation, microstruct., from sol-gel and solid-state reaction 54649  
 C-H hard film, CH<sub>4</sub> RF discharge plasma deposition 62664  
 CO<sub>2</sub> laser, PbF<sub>2</sub>/ZnSe antiref. coating on KCl, props. 57001  
 CdTe and Cd<sub>0.96</sub>Zn<sub>0.04</sub>Te, modified Bridgman growth, charactn. (Korean) 69814  
 Er doped glasses for telecom., spectrosc. props. 43973  
 Er<sup>3+</sup>:glass fluorescent emission near-IR temperature sensor 74054  
 Fe<sub>2</sub> thin film, sputter deposited, charact., solar cells 75668  
 $\beta$ -FeSi<sub>2</sub> film and heterostructure, IR and electrical props. 55729  
 GaAs, OMVPE growth surface, IR spectra 42326  
 GaAs growth, surface reaction mechanism 54551  
 GaAs, total emissivity, temp. meas. 74259  
 GaAs, wet etching, surface chemistry 71045  
 GaAs:C, H, MOVPE, IR spectra, dopant lattice sites 55671  
 GaAs:C, OMVPE layers, C doping 62576  
 GaAs:Cu, semi-insulator, stress gettering, optical props. 63788  
 GaAs/AlGa<sub>1-x</sub>As IR quantum well waveguides, grating coupling 49957  
 GaAs/AlGaAs, MBE, flux interruption-and-annealing method 42302  
 GaAs/AlGaAs, MBE grown struct. for IR detection and integrated optics 52421  
 GaAs-AlGaAs quantum well IR photodetectors, MBE growth 52420  
 Gd<sub>3</sub>Sc<sub>2</sub>Al<sub>3</sub>O<sub>12</sub>:Nd<sup>3+</sup> fluorescent emission, near-IR temp. sensor 74054  
 GdScGG-GdScAG:Nd<sup>3+</sup>, laser charact., spectroscopy 56836  
 p-Ge, nonlinear FIR response, laser appls. 44514  
 a-Ge:H films, plasma CVD, electronic props. 69899  
 Ge/ $\alpha$ -Sn heterostructs., MBE on Ge(001), props. 76763  
 Hg<sub>0.8</sub>Cd<sub>0.2</sub>Te, optical and photoelectrical props. 50129  
 HgCdTe:B, electrolyte electroreflectance charactn., implant. and annealing 77855  
 InAs<sub>1-x</sub>Sb<sub>x</sub>, strained layer superlattice, elec. props. 63643  
 InGaAs/GaAs quantum wells, IR absorption 77890  
 InGaAs-GaAs QW, MBE grown, electro-optical appls. 55719  
 InGaAsP MQW, quantum-confined Stark effect 63645  
 LiMO<sub>2</sub> (M=Ni, Ni/Co, Co), synthesis, secondary nonaqueous cells (Japanese) 69139  
 LiTaO<sub>3</sub> optical waveguides, proton exchange and annealing 49958  
 Ni-P-Al magnetic disk, substrate temp. uniformity meas. 74270  
 PZT ceramic, prep. by sol-gel tech., solid-state reactions 76856  
 PbTe films, MOCVD on GaAs substrates 54642  
 Pd-Si diodes, hydrogenation effects 55755  
 Si (111), SiH-terminated surface, F adsorpt., etching 71065  
 Si (111), chem. etching, kinetic model 71134  
 Si growth, surface reaction mechanism 54551  
 Si, microcrystalline films, VHF digital plasma CVD 69901  
 Si, plasma CVD, selective deposition, bond strain relaxation 69900  
 Si, thermal oxidation, UV irradiation effects 55905  
 Si:B piezoreflectivity obs., strain sensor appl. 59418  
 Si:H, F, porous, photolum., struct. charactn. 56722  
 Si:H cleaned surfaces, flatness FT-IR ATR spectra 71037  
 a-Si:H, defects conc. meas. by optical spectrosc. (Polish) 43170  
 a-Si:H films, VHF glow discharge deposition 54641  
 $\mu$ c-Si:H, films, plasma CVD, TEM, vib. spectra 69892  
 a-Si:H solar cells, efficiency, microvoid effects 82998  
 a-Si:H thin film, sputter deposition and props. 69903  
 SiO, intrinsic gettering, precipitate density 70915  
 Si:Sb  $\delta$ -doped MBE MQW struct., intersubband absorpt. 49253  
 Si/metal interface, Fermi level pinning 43221  
 Si-SiO<sub>2</sub> interface, Si wafer cleaning, IR spectra 43368  
 SiC, film form. on Si from tetraethyl silane 54615  
 $\beta$ -SiC film on Si(111), MBE growth and surface reactions 48285  
 SiC microcrystalline films, H radical enhanced CVD 54611  
 $\mu$ c-SiC:H, films, plasma CVD, TEM, vib. spectra 69892  
 a-Si<sub>1-x</sub>Ge<sub>x</sub>:H, defects conc. meas. by optical spectrosc. (Polish) 43170  
 Si<sub>3</sub>N<sub>4</sub>:H, film deposition for semicond. technology 78011  
 SiO SIMOX wafers, carrier lifetime, optical meas. 77926  
 SiO<sub>2</sub>, CVD at low press., charactn. 62670



**infrared spectra of inorganic solids continued**

SiO<sub>2</sub>, ECR deposited, charactn. 63809  
 SiO<sub>2</sub>, ECR plasma deposited film, parametric eval. 54638  
 SiO<sub>2</sub>, deposition by DECR PECVD, props. 54603  
 SiO<sub>2</sub>, films, ECR PECVD 69920  
 SiO<sub>2</sub>, films by microwave plasma enhanced decomp. 54639  
 SiO<sub>2</sub>, films, plasma enhanced CVD 69927  
 SiO<sub>2</sub>, ultrathin gate dielectrics, elec. and struct. props. 55772  
 SiO<sub>2</sub>/Si, high energy heavy ion irradi., struct./elec. damage 43245  
 TiB<sub>2</sub>Se<sub>2</sub> films, struct. and elec. props., growth parameter effects 69874  
 Y-Ba-Cu-O thin films, radiative props. 64317  
 YScGG-GdScAG:Nd<sup>3+</sup>, laser characts., spectroscopy 56836  
 Y<sub>2</sub>Sc<sub>2</sub>Ga<sub>3</sub>O<sub>12</sub>:Er<sup>3+</sup> fluorescent emission, near-IR temp. sensor 74054  
 ZBLAN glass fibres, rare earth doped, optical props. 56550  
 ZnO:B films, deposition, elec. and optical props. 62660  
 ZrF<sub>4</sub>-BaF<sub>2</sub>-CsF based glass, charactn. for opt. fibre appl. 44012  
 phosphate glass:Er<sup>3+</sup>, active-medium temp. effects on lasing 50246

**infrared spectra of organic molecules and substances**

2-amino-5-nitropyridinium-dihydrogen phosphate, nonlinear props. 44556  
 chloroaluminum phthalocyanine, photocond. props. 78852  
 conjugated, picosecond waveguide modulation 78736  
 copper phthalocyanines based electrophotographic dual-layered photoreceptors 71645  
 methanol FIR laser lines and assignments 78938  
 organic film, electrochromic, electrochem. and displays 44087  
 PMMA, ion implantation, optical waveguide fabrication 49977  
 polymeric dielectrics, NF<sub>3</sub> plasma treatment 56395  
 polypropylene polybutene-1 copolymer degrad. effect on elec. charging 76873  
 PPMMA electron beam resist, sensitivity, S(F) doping 78065  
 propylene/ethylene copolymer, photodegrad. behaviour, meas. 78460  
 resists, sub- $\mu$ m lithography, hardening, spontaneous contraction 43529

**infrared spectra of polyatomic inorganic molecules**

CO<sub>2</sub>, vibr.-rot. line, Nd:YAG laser freq. match 44339

**infrared spectroscopy**

*see also Raman spectroscopy*  
 air pollution photoacoustic monitoring with <sup>13</sup>C<sup>16</sup>O<sub>2</sub>-laser 53239  
 ECR plasma etching tool, laser diagnostics 55927  
 FT, SiO<sub>2</sub>/polysilicon micromechanical structures stress obs. 59688  
 FTIR remote spectroscopy develop./appls. 74050  
 IR-FIR-RF cell for double/triple resonance spectroscopy 64648  
 methanol FIR laser lines and assignments 78938  
 RTP semicond. thin films, uniformity charactn. 55649  
 semiconductor process plasma monitoring, IR diagnostics 55818  
 siloxane polymer coated fibre lightguide, FTIR spectroscopic investig. 56551  
 SIMOX materials depth resolved anal., IR optical charactn. 63684  
 NO sensors, IR study of ZnO, TiO<sub>2</sub> props. 59545  
 Si epitaxial layers on CZ Si substrates, O behaviour 54566  
 SiO<sub>2</sub>-Si IR flat-field spectrograph/demultiplexer 78776

**infrared telescopes** *see telescopes***infrared thermography** *see infrared imaging***infrared transmitters** *see infrared sources***infrasonic waves** *see acoustic waves***initial value problems**

EM fields, Stratton-Chu formulas, initial value problem 65043  
 linear eqn. std. solns. (*Japanese*) 62532  
 multistep Runge-Kutta type TVB time discretizations (*Chinese*) 54464  
 nonlinear singularly perturbed BVB, initial-value methods 48120  
 semiconductor device eqns., FEA approx. 63865  
 soft mag. material initial referred dynamic resist. calc. (*Russian*) 71590  
 stiff ODE soln., linear multistep method (*Chinese*) 48199  
 transient processes algorithm for gas-discharge diode 43136

**injection lasers** *see semiconductor junction lasers***injury by radiation** *see biological effects of radiation***ink jet printers**

No entries

**inorganic insulators** *see insulating materials***input-output media (computers)** *see computer peripheral equipment***input-output programs**

redundant input devices, basic software (*Japanese*) 52262

**input-output routines** *see input-output programs***inspection**

*see also automatic optical inspection; quality control; reliability; testing*  
 active matrix LCD, early detect. and repair 50045  
 AFM development in IC metrology 78266  
 ALS insertion device block measurement and inspection 60485  
 assembly, appropriate QC inspection equipt./methods 76607  
 automated US inspection, portable data acquisition tool 76899  
 automatic inspection and adjustment technol. (*Japanese*) 54316  
 automotive body panel dimensions inspection using 3D vision sensor (*Japanese*) 69694  
 aviation maintenance errors, taxonomy and control 67973  
 AWEC-60 wind power project (Spain), operational results 47478  
 benchtop coordinate meas. machines, features 52524  
 brazed-type US probes, high/low temp. appl. 74788  
 bullet impacted metal objects, holographic interferometry inspection 57084  
 BWR pressure vessel, US inspection, modular phased array 61355  
 CMOS gate isolation, electron-beam inspection 64165  
 components solderability control factors 76539  
 composite materials, nondestructive quality inspection 42450  
 computerised flight inspection, ground facilities testing 61033  
 conference, San Jose, CA, USA (Aug 1991) 42017  
 confocal microscope for electronic inspection appls. 54309  
 contact QA 77681  
 Coulomb interaction in electron optical inspection, Monte Carlo model 43264  
 CS-pulsed eddy current inspection systems quality control (*German*) 76881  
 cylindrical objects, nondestructive inspection, multifreq. acoustic holography 76888  
 cylindrical objects, three parameter inspection 74197  
 defect area, US inspection, image proximity matrices 69997  
 digital reverse geometry X-ray inspection of SMT boards 49143  
 digital system debugging, ten commandments 77222  
 dimensional inspection, CAD-directed, surface profile meas. 52607  
 disc material, NDE, inspection, life determ. 69999  
 district heating piping leak detection, fibre optic sensors (*Japanese*) 82589  
 EBIC investigations of elec. inhomogeneities, review 77947  
 eddy current exploring coils, standard characts. (*German*) 54687

**inspection continued**

eddy current inspection theory 42449  
 EHV XLPE power cables, mfg. QC aspects 47215  
 electric connectors normal force eval. NDT method 77688  
 electrical installation safety, inspection/testing/verification standards 76457  
 electrical resistance heat tracing, IEEE recommended practice 69364  
 expert systems, nondestructive inspection, technical diagnostics 42448  
 fault diagnosis, optimal inspection sequence 54348  
 FBR ferromag. double wall tube, remote field eddy current testing 70011  
 fine pitch SMT assemblies, process control plan 49141  
 fine-pitch interconnect, X-ray laminographic inspect., animated interface 76606  
 frequency convertors, ISO 9001 mfg. certification, consequences 82901  
 FTIR remote spectroscopy develop./appls. 74050  
 IC board inspection expert system 63474  
 IC CD SEM configs., machine matching, meas. algorithms 81675  
 IC die attach quality eval. using US microscopy 64093  
 IC fabrication technology, simulation of optical lithography and inspection 43510  
 IC metrology, inspection, process control, conf. (1992) 76083  
 IEE Wiring Regulations, 16th Edition, inspection/testing aspects 62308  
 III-V device imaging using SEAM and SEM 77951  
 ion microtomography data simulation, reconst. quality 77950  
 just-in-time mfg., set management effects 62361  
 laser-based noncontact measurement for process control 76592  
 launch vehicle and payload processing, robot appls. 60810  
 light steel sheet interior defect detection system (*Japanese*) 76571  
 light transmission coeff. increment meas., multiplicative meter testing 59696  
 machine vision feedback for online mfg. correction 72837  
 magnet wire, optical microscopic analysis 63418  
 magnet wire, ultrafine, soldering to flex. cts. 55553  
 magnetic particle inspection, thyristor controlled power supplies characts. 61786  
 mask inspection, die to die inspection tech. 69704  
 MCM evaluation, acoustic micro imaging appl. 42133  
 metal inspection by real-time thermography 59505  
 MLBs, costs of fabrication, anal. 49129  
 MLC capacitors, nondestructive lot qualifications 42941  
 motor sliding contacts arcing process, meas. technique 68780  
 moving product quality control, line cameras appl. (*German*) 62420  
 multilayer metallisation film thickness/perfection, X-ray interf. 78019  
 multilayer PCB inspection using X-rays 42999  
 multilevel metallized LSI, failure anal. using OBIC 64092  
 n-p-n transistor chip, electron acoustic microscopy 56075  
 nonconformance rate estim. after zero-defect sampling with rectification 69702  
 nuclear components, holographic testing appls. 57102  
 nuclear power station steam generator inspection robot, telecontrolled (*Korean*) 53605  
 on-line quality inspection system for textile industries 48082  
 optical cables, Dehlf computerised inspection syst. 76590  
 PACIFIC SCARAB ONE deep water acquisition, burial and retrieval 80855  
 pad array carriers, SMT, advanced VLSI supercomputer module 69650  
 patterned laser spot weld inspectability 69387  
 patterned wafer inspection, submicron defect detect. standard 76578  
 Patterned wafer inspection systems, sampling techniques for process control 62436  
 patterned wafer inspection tools perform., standard wafer 76580  
 patterned wafer inspection using spatial filtering for the cluster environment 54314  
 PCB, soldered connections, IR defect inspection 69993  
 PCB design, conference, San Jose, CA, USA (Mar./Apr. 1992) 54125  
 PCB inspect., real-time X-ray imaging with image anal. 77746  
 PCB pattern inspection using graph information (*Japanese*) 70821  
 PCB transient voltage inspection problems 49150  
 PCBs, bare type, computer based X-ray inspection syst. (*Italian*) 55555  
 pellicle inspection equipt. and tech. 71191  
 phase-shift mask inspection, AFM appl. 78073  
 phase-shift masks, commercialisation issues 71199  
 phase-shift masks, direct phase meas. 78072  
 phase-shifting mask, Mirau correl. microscope meas. 78074  
 phase-shifting mask, single-level elec. test sites 78071  
 phase-shifting reticle inspection, pattern generator archit. 76589  
 PLCC/metric QFP lead inspection systems, charactn./control 76573  
 power apparatus predictive maintenance, IR imaging appl. 75329  
 power cable insulation material handling system 75103  
 power distrib. line control syst. using line as sig. path (*Japanese*) 61268  
 power system field inspection, IR thermography-based 53450  
 production system maintenance/inspection schedule optimisation 42072  
 PWR steam generator inspection by eddy-current sig. proc. (*French*) 53593  
 QFP IC lead visual inspection system for PCBs (*Japanese*) 69696  
 QFPs, meas./inspection using 3D laser-based scanner 48021  
 quality performance measures calcs., FORTRAN program-based 76596  
 quartz resonator blanks automated X-ray sorting machine 43791  
 railway feeder cable inspection robot 83103  
 reflecting surface, slope/config. est., US inspection 69987  
 remote field eddy current probe for steel pipeline inspection 52360  
 remote operated vehicles, nuclear plant outage appl. 68559  
 resists, electron, SEM imaging, environmental and conventional, contrast 43521  
 reticle defect sizing and printability 71195  
 reticle particle detection system, Model PD-3000, LSI appl. 56274  
 robotic vision systems for production/assembly appls. 76613  
 RTP semicond. thin films, uniformity charactn. 55649  
 SAM for power semicond. device manufacture 56081  
 scanning probe metrology, probe shape and interaction force 81687  
 scanning transmission ion microscopy appls. 42127  
 semiconductor IC failure anal., use of emission microscopy 64091  
 semiconductor processing, nucl. microprobe appl. 77949  
 sheet, nonmagnetic, eddy current inspection, pulsed transducer 76892  
 sizewell B PWR, coolant pump flywheels, US inspection 82581  
 SM package solder joints, X-ray laminographic inspection, total dose 49162  
 SMD placement, electro-optical inspection (*German*) 63487  
 SMT boards, automated X-ray inspection for QC 49145  
 solar cell arrays, qualification test procedures/specs. 75727  
 solder joint inspection, nondestructive 42451  
 solder joint inspection method using air stimulation/speckle vibr. detect. (*Japanese*) 69695  
 solder paste rheology, fn. of temp. 46660  
 steam generator eddy current testing, satellite technology appl. 66777



**inspection continued**

- stereomicroscope hybrid cct. inspection, lighting and motion control 62427
- storage tank butt weld, automatic US inspection syst. (Japanese) 42087
- sub half micron patterning, lithog. process control system 43519
- sub-200 nm X-ray masks, CD control using e-beam writer 43476
- TFT/LCD arrays functional testing 67431
- thin walled components, US transducer inspection 48400
- transducers, fatigue failure inspection 48401
- TWJ telecom. network security syst. (Japanese) 58305
- two-unit redundant system with random shocks and inspection 69731
- ULSI advanced wafer manuf. control, improved yield 78277
- ULSI fabrication technology enters gigabit age 43757
- ULSI mfg., eval. equip. using electron beam 56273
- US EM materials testing/inspection 54699
- US inspection, single beam transducer config. 42447
- VLSI cct. technol., phys. and energy bal. limitations (Japanese) 78289
- VLSI eval., anal. and inspection technol. (Japanese) 64122
- VLSI SEM tool for both CDs and overlay meas. 49592
- wafer defects, advanced in-line process monitoring 76577
- wafer probing, near-field probe 64097
- weld inspection, image processing and expert systems (Japanese) 69693
- welded, joints, US inspection 54684
- X-ray inspection, automated, QC appls. 76585
- X-ray inspection in surface mount prod. environ. 48068
- Al, cold-rolled, surface roughness inspection by laser light refl. 81702
- C fibre reinforced plastics, delamination, eddy current NDT 42440
- GaAlAs-GaAs HBT fabr., cathodolum. in SEM 78169
- Ni-Cd space power battery, separator mfg. QC 60994
- Si microroughness, thin-oxide film quality depend., AFM and STM 43379
- a-Si:H films charactn. by H<sub>2</sub> evolution 70941

**instability** *see stability*

**installation**

- see also commissioning; computer installation*
- 220 kV XLPE underground power cable project (Australia) 82381
- 345 kV, 750 MVA submarine power cable project (USA) (Italian) 75084
- aircraft system RF protection design 82116
- Banverket optical fibre telecom. network project (Sweden) 46109
- building emergency lighting/fire alarms, cable selection/installation 76445
- cables, conf., New Delhi, India (Nov. 1991) 41974
- cables installation, EMC standards, research project 79391
- electrical installation problems/solutions, book 76096
- HV power cables, pre-moulded accessories, design/testing 47269
- hybrid power switches for power converters (French) 62847
- induction motors, industrial, safety considerations 53742
- industrial installations, safety, accidents 62297
- Italian Electrotech. Committee installation inform. sheets (Italian) 69505
- managed recorded info. services, project planning and installation 51666
- MV industrial cable distrib. systems, reliability improvement 54050
- plant automation improves product quality and efficiency 54263
- power system auxiliary circuits, installation guidelines (Italian) 61152
- power transformers, techno-economic selection criteria (Italian) 68915
- Sizewell B PWR power/control cables, design and management 82505
- Sizewell B PWR power/telecom. cable installation project 82507
- static UPS, selection/installation criteria (Italian) 69014
- wind turbines, site/installation/operation/maintenance costs 47472
- wiring practice/design/installation, book 76099

**installation, computer** *see computer installation*

**installation management (computers)** *see DP management*

**instruction sets**

- see also computer architecture; microprogramming*
- ALA 32-bit microprocessor, architecture and design 48766
- intelligent sensor-integrated systems using assoc. process. 59227
- SPARC: a scalable processor architecture 48779

**instrument landing systems** *see aerospace instrumentation; aircraft instrumentation; ground support systems*

**instrument transformers**

- digital substation protection, hardware/software requirements (German) 61306
- GTO turn-off characts. meas., current instrument transformer-based 56120
- HV substation insulation quality monitoring tech. 68909
- HV switching installations, EMC (German) 53853
- in-service HV equip., insulation diagnostic/monitoring tech. 82827
- MV instrument transformers, testing/operation 82839
- optical current/voltage transformers for gas insulated switchgear 75581
- SF<sub>6</sub> insulated HV instrum. transformers, safety 75461

**instrumentation**

- see also aerospace instrumentation; computerised instrumentation; digital instrumentation; digital readout; display instrumentation; nuclear instrumentation; physical instrumentation control; signal generators; signal sources*
- ideas in science and electronics, conf. (1990) 69459
- India's instrumentation 1990's status and prospects 81379
- Infra-red Space Observatory detector read-out 59415
- measurement instrumentation system design (French) 81378
- measuring instrumentation cable mfg. aids (Germany) 42950
- measuring switch synthesis with signal level modulation 55308
- Mitsubishi Elec. instrum. and control technol. (Japanese) 81377
- physical quantities sensing, USSR develop. in 1990s 73954
- sport/exercise related meas., conf., UK (1992) 62219

**instrumentation amplifiers**

- balanced transcond. amp. for AC/DC thermal current converters 73916
- CMOS chopper amplifier for chemical sensor, O<sub>2</sub> probe 46573
- CMOS SC instrumentation amplifier 42544
- high CMRR using common-mode sampling feedback 42540
- linear operational transconductance amplifier for instrumentation 62874
- op amps and linear ICs, book 62207
- sense amplifier for impedance imaging 52573

**instruments**

- see also individual types of instruments, e.g. astronomical instruments, bridge instruments, optical instruments*
- electrical device and instrum. earthing monitor (Italian) 68488
- electrostatics, conf., Oxford, UK (1991) 47907
- independently-powered electronic instrum. material consumption and cost efficiency factors 46310
- measuring device oscillatory cct., loss impedance calcs. (Russian) 67161
- QC coordinate meas. instruments, linear meas. uncertainty (German) 62428
- SPC measuring instrument selection considerations (German) 62430

**insulated gate bipolar transistors**

- 1 kVA single-phase inverter, IGBT-based (French) 75499
- 20 kVA resonant DC link IGBT inverter, design/appls. 61809
- 50-2000 V MOS-controlled power semiconductor components 77062
- AC servomotor drives, CNC machine tool appls. 56203
- base/gate drive cct., power Darlington/IGBT appls. 54885
- bipolar discrete Darlington power switches 71307
- computerised control and testing of IGBT modules (German) 42532
- DC/AC power converter, HF, soft switched, digital control 82872
- DC/DC power converters, IGBT switching comparisons 61610
- devices for high power appls. (Polish) 43614
- DMOST, threshold voltage model 63973
- driver ICs, diversity 62852
- dV/dt capability 56210
- electric motors, digital control/overcurrent protection module (French) 75343
- fast switching PWM invertors using IGBTs/GTOs 61680
- HF power switches using MOS technol. 71321
- high power, sinewave current 71312
- HV IGBT, semicond. switch for drive systems 56213
- IG-SPICE simulation package 71311
- induction heating, HF inverter power supply, IGBT-based 62143
- induction machines, IGBT VSI-fed, microprocessor control (Polish) 68827
- industrial appls., conf., Dearborn, MI, USA (Oct. 1991) 63933
- Intellimod-3 intelligent power module, IGBT-based 77059
- inverter appls., Fuji, trends 47670
- inverter IGBT gating/protection cct. develops. 82935
- invertors, IGBT overcurrent/overvoltage protection 75553
- invertors, IGBT-based, snubber cct. CAD program 61604
- isolated gate drive for power MOSFET/IGBT, appls. 54884
- JET power supply, IGBT power amplifier-based, testing 61753
- junction temp. determ., theoretical/expt. 49516
- lateral IGTs for smart power appls. 56152
- linear composite-MOSFET, theory and appls. 49550
- LV/HV MOSFET gate drivers, power transistor appls. 77065
- model using Saber circuit simulator 56078
- modular gate drive cct. 71308
- MOS-gate devices, temp. variation effects on switch. characts. 56187
- MOS-gated bipolar transistor structures, comparison 56211
- MOSFET gate drivers, LV, SMPS/pulse transformer appls. 78196
- non-punchthrough, 2000-V, high ruggedness 43600
- nondestructive RBSOA characterisation 71313
- NUPS series UPS systems, computer equipment appls. (Japanese) 53821
- oxide wearout by hot carrier injection, failure mechanisms 56206
- paralleled, static/dynamic behaviour 43593
- PM synchronous motor drive, IGBT inverter-driven 69273
- power, ion implantation to control dynamic characts. 56184
- power, new structures improve performance 63909
- power, SOA tester, NDT method 56097
- power converter conduction loss reduction topologies 61601
- power devices, 2D device simulator using integral cct. eqn. 56012
- power electronics developments and possible appls. (Japanese) 54887
- power IGBT switches, active snubber design, traction appls. 56169
- power MOSFET and BiMOS device dV/dt capability anal. 49531
- power semicond. models, analog hardware description lang. 43582
- power semiconductor devices for 1990s, review, review 56182
- power semiconductor transient thermal surge response modelling 54895
- power transistor integrated protection 56207
- power transistors, appl. precautions overview 78197
- power transistors, high temp. operation tests 56181
- protection against short circuits 78164
- pulsed power converter, three-phase, IGBT-based (German) 69026
- PV power system, single phase IGBT PWM CSI-based 61400
- PWM invertors, three-phase, IGBT-based, high-gain feedback 82905
- PWM invertors with IGBT, design, high power 61622
- PWM power converters, intermediate DC link design 68964
- PWM power converters, transistor-based, acoustic noise reduction 68937
- PWM VSI, utility line parallel operation study (Korean) 82918
- quasi-resonant current mode, switching stresses 56186
- railway passenger car power supply, control concepts comparison 62059
- resonant DC link inverter, voltage mode, IGBT-based 61605
- self-aligned short process 56062
- semiconductor power switches for UPS 47654
- short cct. proof 71309
- smart power IGBT, intrinsic save 54911
- standby power supply, load current harmonics neutraliser 61695
- switch for resonant tank boost rectifier, soft switching 69041
- switched reluctance motor drives, novel power converter config. 62005
- switches, phys. principles and develop. (English) 63907
- Thermal behavior, 2D modelling/expt. validation (French) 63919
- turn-off losses, hard switching, capacitive snubbers 71310
- turn-off losses, hard switching & with capacitive snubber 56214
- UPS, digitally controlled, microcomputer-based 75537
- UPS, parallel redundant, instantaneous digital PWM control 75539
- UPS, single-phase, intermediate HF cct. 75465
- VDMOS-LIGHT transistors, p-channel, design and charactn. 56193
- wide bandgap power semiconductor devices, diodes, IGBTs 71314
- zero-current/voltage, turn-off behaviour, switching losses 75493

**insulated gate field effect transistors**

- see also insulated gate bipolar transistors*
- 0.8  $\mu$ m MOSFETs in laser recrystallized SOI 63708
- 3 kW resonant MOSFET inverter, structure and appls. 61806
- 50-2000 V MOS-controlled power semiconductor components 77062
- 60 W Class E RF power amplifier design and appl. (Spanish) 54921
- AC hot-carrier degradation due to gate-pulse-induced noise 56217
- accumulation-mode FET, power MOSFET struct. 71293
- automated flow injection anal. detector using ISFET 59364
- BATES, fast TEM kicker with MOSFET solid state driver 67582
- blood monitoring, on-line, chem. sensor principles 46817
- brushless DC motor inverter drives, SENSEFET-based protection 69262
- BSIMplus MOS transistor model for submicron VLSI ccts. 49555
- BUK 100 TOPFETs, temp./overload protected MOSFET 49558
- CAD, integrated tools for device optimization 43539
- CAD for device model/parameter extraction/cct simulation 76957
- CdSe TFT addressed AC thin-film electroluminescent display 67393
- CHEMFET, ion-selective, supramol. chem. appl. 46546
- CHEMFET devices for biomed. and environ. appl., review 81542



## insulated gate field effect transistors continued

CHEMFET with hydrogel intermediate layer/polysiloxane membrane 59379  
 chemical sensors, feedback control significance 59569  
 circuit simulation, appl. of multidimensional Bernstein polynomials 70096  
 CMOS, dual-gate, 0.2- $\mu\text{m}$ , self-aligned pocket implant. technol. 43753  
 CMOS analogue devices, hot carrier immunity,  $\text{N}_2\text{O}$  nitridation 71449  
 CMOS devices, X-ray irradi., hot carrier instability 64011  
 CMOS gate models, transistor-level, for timing anal. and simul. 70259  
 CMOS inverter matrix, process quality assessment, parameter anal. 56334  
 CMOS transistors, zero temp. coeff. point determ. 49653  
 CMOS X-ray lithography processing, 8-level 0.4- $\mu\text{m}$  devices 43743  
 CMOS/SOS, fully depleted, radiation effects 64153  
 CMOSFET, RTA, anomalous threshold voltage shift 64001  
 concave MOSFET with double LDD struct. 43632  
 continuous-time MOSFET-C FDNR band-pass filters, low sensitivity 63125  
 coulometric sensor-actuator, using time-dependent actuator current 59323  
 current-sensing VDMOS transistor, modelling 56212  
 cylindrical thin-pillar transistor, numerical anal. 71291  
 DC servomotors, digital control, instantaneous speed observer 61557  
 DC/AC power converter digital control, UPS appls. 61612  
 DC/RF MOSFET bridge high-power inverter at 2.5 MHz, efficiency 70154  
 deep-depletion mode MOS transistors, noise characts. 49562  
 diamond recessed gate MOSFET, ECR plasma etching fab. 71301  
 diffusion self-aligned MOSFET, gate-drain capacit. anal. 71296  
 DMOS-FETs, SIMOX devices for analog ccts. 63703  
 DMOSFET cell doping profiles, optimum for HV technol. 49543  
 DMOST, threshold voltage model 63973  
 double-implanted MOSFET threshold voltages, temp. depend 63954  
 double-pulse charge-pumping in MOSFETs 56150  
 drain-engineered MOSFET, effective channel length, series resist. 43663  
 DRAMs, surrounding-high-capacitance MOSFET, buried drain, I-V characts. 62990  
 electret microphone MOSFET preamplifier optimal design 42550  
 electrolyte- $\text{H}^+$  ISFET system extended model 59366  
 ENFET fabrication and charact. 46549  
 enhancement-mode MOSFETs, current DLTS, SIMOX appl. 63992  
 FDNR continuous time MOSFET-C band-pass filters, design 77431  
 flexible transistor matrix (FTM) algorithm for CMOS module generation 56340  
 fluctuation slow surface trap props. anal. 78200  
 fully depleted SOI MOSFETs, carrier lifetime meas. 49536  
 gamma-ray irradi.,  $^{60}\text{Co}$  source, annealing to recover elec. characts. 49533  
 gas mixture visual images with field-effect struct. 46579  
 gas-sensitive MOS capacitors with on-chip readout electronics 46580  
 gate oxide reliability, F incorp. 56205  
 gate oxide shorts in CMOS logic gates, modelling 56336  
 gate switching cct. for MOSFET power transistors (*German*) 70226  
 gate-depletion effect, phys. modelling 56160  
 graded NMOSTs, contact etching to increase breakdown voltage 56346  
 GTO thyristor driver cct., railway power converter appls. 56122  
 heterostructure FET grown by MOVPE 56227  
 HF power switches using MOS technol. 71321  
 HIGFET technol. for 4 kbit SRAM fab. 63010  
 HIGFETs, gate current at zero drain bias 49557  
 hot carrier induced defects in submicron MOSFET, review (*French*) 49658  
 hot carrier reliability assurance 78205  
 HV lateral DMOS devices for switching appls., cct. model 56190  
 HV MOS, ZMR SOI thick films prep. 55782  
 HV p-LDMOST on thin epitaxial layer, breakdown walkout 71289  
 interfacial generation velocity extraction 56165  
 inversion layer hole mobility, oxide trapped charge effects 56194  
 ion sensor, LB membranes as ionophores carrier 46551  
 ion-responding immunosensor, ion-step method 52481  
 ionizing radiation effects, MOS devices and ccts., book 69449  
 ISFET,  $\text{H}^+$  sensitive, SPICE modelling 46433  
 ISFET,  $\text{H}^+$  sensitive, SPICE modelling 59365  
 ISFET, ion-implanted gate insulator films charactn. 59368  
 ISFET, multisensor operation, const. current mode 46552  
 ISFET, protein charge detection, impedance meas 46538  
 ISFET,  $\text{Ta}_2\text{O}_5$ -gate, super Nernstian pH sensitivity 67344  
 ISFET based multi-ion sensing device for horticulture 46534  
 ISFET catheter, multichannel, pH mapping in stomach 67838  
 ISFET FIA cell, heavy metal ion detect. 52370  
 ISFET model for CAD applications 59383  
 ISFET operation simulation, site-binding model 52482  
 ISFET urea sensor, config. with on-chip signal process. (*Korean*) 59534  
 ISFET using lipid bilayer, pH-sensitive 46548  
 ISFET with improved membrane adhesion 59367  
 ISFET with NAS membrane, drift effect 59381  
 ISFET-based FIA syst. for immunosensing 46547  
 ISFET/REFET pair ref. syst. for integrated arrays 46527  
 isolated gate drive for power MOSFET/IGBT, appls. 54884  
 lateral diffusion from polysilicon doping source, meas. 55838  
 lateral DMOS in power IC, temp. effect 43646  
 LDD MOSFET geometrical parameters, determ. by capacitance method 56164  
 LDD MOSFET struct., subthreshold pot./field distrib. 49540  
 LDD MOSFETs, gate-induced drain leakage, quasi-2D model 63949  
 LDD MOSFETs, effective channel length determ. 56180  
 LDD MOST,  $1/f$  noise in series resist. 78191  
 LDD NMOS device, gain-enhanced, using  $\text{Cs}^+$  implantation 56159  
 LDD spacer MOSFET, gate-fringing field effects 43645  
 light emission in submicron MIS transistor structure 71932  
 LV/HV MOSFET gate drivers, power transistor appls. 77065  
 magnetodetector, based on hot carrier detect. 46396  
 minority carrier injection controlled FET 71318  
 MOS  $1/f$  noise meas., focal plane arrays 78199  
 MOS device charact., post-gate proc.,  $\text{O}_2$  impact 56204  
 MOS devices with reoxidized nitrided gate oxides 43381  
 MOS driver for series resonant converter, zero voltage switching 61616  
 MOS gate oxide thickness measurement using Fowler-Nordheim tunneling 56167  
 n-MOS inverters, time resolved OBIC 43761  
 MOS MV devices, std. CMOS technol. compatible 56185  
 MOS power transistors, computer-based modelling (*French*) 71342  
 MOS small-signal conductance in weak avalanche region 49539  
 MOS transistor, channel transit time const., low temp behaviour 43624  
 MOS transistor modelling using neural network 71324  
 MOS transistor models, parameter extraction algorithm 78186

## insulated gate field effect transistors continued

MOS transistor parameters for VLSI, geometry depend. 49530  
 MOS transistors, semi-permanent effects induced by ionizing pulse 71326  
 MOS transistors, mixed gate dielec. technol., charactn. 43635  
 MOS-controlled power transistors, mask process 78198  
 MOS-gate devices, temp. variation effects on switch. characts. 56187  
 MOS-SOI device simulations, requirements 43627  
 MOSFET,  $1/f$  noise as diagnostic tool 78192  
 MOSFET, carrier mobility in longitudinal elec. field 63981  
 MOSFET, contact resistivity, inverse problems 56173  
 MOSFET, deep-submicron, threshold voltage and mobility 43643  
 MOSFET, delta doping, channel profile engineering 78210  
 MOSFET, dual  $\gamma$ -factor threshold voltage model 78207  
 n-MOSFET, dynamic hot-carrier degrad., post-stress effects 63975  
 MOSFET, effect of subgate depletion region boundary smearing 64012  
 n-MOSFET, electron trap generation by hot carrier stress 63976  
 MOSFET, excited subbands, phonon emission 56171  
 MOSFET, fast neutron induced defects 64009  
 MOSFET, gate-induced drain leakage, X-ray irradi. effect 43649  
 MOSFET, high-threshold low-capacitance 78193  
 MOSFET, hot-electron-induced degradation 71315  
 MOSFET, interface state density, spatial profiling charge pumping 56200  
 MOSFET, interface trap parameters, hot carrier effects 43651  
 MOSFET, interface-trap parameter determ. by charge pumping 56172  
 MOSFET, inversion layer mobility, hot carrier damage, irradiation 64007  
 MOSFET, low-on resist. for class-D ZVS inverter 75471  
 MOSFET, micronic degradation, hot carrier effects (*French*) 56162  
 MOSFET, modelling, gradual channel approx. (*Romanian*) 43623  
 MOSFET, n-channel, heavily doped, band-to-band tunneling-induced substrate hot electron injection 63946  
 MOSFET, n-channel, model, surface trap states, current instability 49565  
 MOSFET, n-channel, punchthrough induced gate oxide breakdown 64002  
 MOSFET, P-channel, locally degraded, model and charactn. 56155  
 MOSFET, pinch-narrowed, quantum conductance fluctuations 71320  
 MOSFET, power electronic devices eval., converter trends 42534  
 MOSFET, snapback, triggering and sustaining 43660  
 MOSFET, SPICE discontinuity removal, simulation and modeling 56161  
 MOSFET, synchrotron rad. exposed, gate dielec. reliab. 63994  
 MOSFET, total dose hardness assurance testing, space environ. 78335  
 MOSFET active matrices for HDTV projection displays 46593  
 MOSFET breakdown, channel width effect 49544  
 MOSFET channel length, shift and ratio method 49524  
 MOSFET device perform. rel. to phys. limitations (*Japanese*) 78323  
 MOSFET device simulation; discretization error 63972  
 MOSFET drain engng. anal., structural approach 71317  
 MOSFET gas sensor array calibration improvement, neural nets 46567  
 MOSFET gate drivers, LV, SMPS/pulse transformer appls. 78196  
 MOSFET hard switching, voltage/current gradients control 56209  
 MOSFET in 12 kW parallel module converter, radar appl. 61770  
 MOSFET in brushless commutated motor, current control 75348  
 MOSFET in series resonant converter, piezoelec. transducer, US cleaning 61775  
 MOSFET model eval. VLSI simulation 71332  
 MOSFET model parameter extraction, optimization algorithm 48156  
 MOSFET oxide, hot carrier lifetime/trap cross-section 43647  
 MOSFET relaxation time approximation and mixing of hot and cold electron populations 56144  
 MOSFET small devices simulation, Monte Carlo-Poisson 64013  
 MOSFET small-signal drain conductance in saturation, model 49541  
 MOSFET statistical parameter extraction 56179  
 p-MOSFET struct., lateral p-n-p bipolar action 56360  
 MOSFET switch S/H ccts., fault modelling and test generation 70540  
 MOSFET switches for 2D position-sensitive detector 73961  
 MOSFET threshold voltage, dopant distrib. fluents. effects 43631  
 MOSFET unified model for channel lengths down to 0.25  $\mu\text{m}$  43658  
 MOSFET with  $\text{N}_2\text{O}$  nitrided gate dielects., elec. props. 71303  
 MOSFET with ultrathin LPCVD gate  $\text{SiO}_2$  43648  
 MOSFET-based solid state circuit breaker, 5 V cct. appl. 78202  
 MOSFET/MODFET wave eqn., small-signal model 71316  
 MOSFETs, elec. bias induced strain variation 71323  
 MOSFETs, hot carrier induced traps 56202  
 n-MOSFETs, nitrided gate oxides, AC hot-carrier effects 56149  
 MOSFETs, radiation-induced mobility increase 43633  
 n-MOSFETs, RNO, mixed AC-DC stressing, hot carrier degrad. 56147  
 MOSFETs, semiconductor power switches for UPS 47654  
 MOSFETs in CMOS/SOI technol., high total dose effects 71456  
 MOST, buried-channel, excess noise, surface state spectrosc. 63979  
 MOST, interface traps, charge pumping charactn. 49549  
 MOST, irradi., interface trap density, latent build-up 43652  
 MOST, small-area, drain current RTS amplitude model 63978  
 MOST with gate oxide short failures, cct. level model 71298  
 multisensors based on multi-compound layers 59330  
 n-channel devices, radiation-induced threshold voltage shift 49563  
 n-channel transistors, hot carrier stress damage 56216  
 n-MOSFET, hole trapping during hot carrier injection at 77 K 43638  
 n-MOSFET, leakage current degrad. under hot electron stress 43622  
 n-MOSFET, temp. distrib., micro Raman spectrosc. 43639  
 natural n-MOS enhancement mode transistors, threshold var. 71319  
 neuron MOSFET, gate-level weighted sum, threshold operation 56158  
 nitrided-oxide gate-dielec. prep. for CMOS, RTP 43754  
 NJFET-PMOS preamplifier system, upgraded version 52997  
 NMOS devices, short-channel, drain-induced barrier lowering 43641  
 NMOS transistors, channel edge, enhanced electron trapping 63947  
 NMOS transistors, combined X-ray irradi./hot electron injection 64010  
 nMOSFET, hot-carrier-induced photon emission 71292  
 nMOSFET, piezoresist. effect in quantised inversion layers 43618  
 nMOSFET with RTN/RNO gate dielects., substrate current 78188  
 nMOSFETs, channel-hot-carrier injection, oxide charge study 56148  
 NMOST, kink-related LF noise overshoot at 4.2 K 78190  
 nonlinear MOSFET model for RF power amp. design 71330  
 nonvolatile SRAM cell, dynamic write inhibit 48680  
 ONO transistors, high-field mobility effects 43629  
 Optomos, optically-isolated ICs for power MOSFET turn-on 71480  
 oxide wearout by hot carrier injection, failure mechanisms 56206  
 p<sup>+</sup>-gate p-channel MOSFETs with F incorporation, threshold voltage 63948  
 p-channel SOI MOSFET low-power SRAM technol., laser-recryst. 77319  
 p-MOSFETs, dynamically stressed, novel degrad. effects 49551  
 p-MOSFETs hot-carrier degrad., gate-oxide thickness depend. 49538  
 pH meas. ISFET/REFET, insulator surfaces sensitisation 59380  
 pH sensor, micro flow cell for blood analysis 59582



## insulated gate field effect transistors continued

- pH-ISFET-coulometric titration system (*Chinese*) 59709  
 piezoresistivity effects in n-MOSFET devices 71331  
 PMOS buried-channel devices, delayed-turn-off model 43644  
 PMOSFET, hot carrier degrad. rel. to sidewall spacer thickness 43653  
 PMOS RADFET dosimeters, radiation sensitivity development 71325  
 polysilicon, MOSFET, thin film transistor, leakage current cond. mechanism 43620  
 polysilicon MOS TFT by LPCVD, growth press. effect 43628  
 polysilicon SOI LDD pMOSFET, hot carrier degrad. 71302  
 polysilicon TFT, polysilicon film/gate dielec. interface 78195  
 polysilicon TFT ccts., fine-gate, printed resist technology 63846  
 polysilicon TFT for LCD, processing temp. effect 67411  
 polysilicon TFT-LCD with ECR-CVD gate insulator 67413  
 polysilicon TFTs for LCD pixel addressing, low leakage 67410  
 power, for square wave generators, switching perf. obs. 46588  
 power ALDMOS transistor, optimal design 56153  
 power bipolar mode JFET, saturation region modelling 64046  
 power bipolar-mode JFET, BJT comparative analysis 64045  
 power convertor conduction loss reduction topologies 61601  
 power convertors, parallel resonant, current-mode, telecom. appls. 75535  
 power electronics teaching laboratory, Glasgow University (UK) 54206  
 power FET integrated protection 56207  
 power MOS, ion implantation to control dynamic characts. 56184  
 power MOSFET, parameter extraction for SPICE model 56192  
 power MOSFET, semiconductor devices for 1990s, review, review 56182  
 power MOSFET, SPICE model for simulation during switching 56189  
 power MOSFET, switching anal., SPICE model 49554  
 power MOSFET and BiMOS device dV/dt capability anal. 49531  
 power MOSFET based power cct. protection 61317  
 power MOSFET capacitance math. model 56175  
 power MOSFET epitaxy, thick epi layer form, microfracture 71305  
 power MOSFET linear characteristics 63995  
 power MOSFET macro model, SPICE simulation 43625  
 power MOSFET models, use of cct. simulators 56188  
 power MOSFET reverse conduction 56174  
 power MOSFET self-aligned using sacrificial spacer 49542  
 power MOSFET switching anal., SPICE model 49560  
 power MOSFET switching operation, optimised 56208  
 power MOSFETs, dV/dt capability 56210  
 power MOSFETs, failure mechanisms and NDT 56084  
 power MOSFETs, heavy ion sensitivity 71327  
 power MOSFETs, linear anal. 71322  
 power MOSFETs, SOA tester, NDT method 56097  
 power MOSFETs driver ICs, diversity 62852  
 power semiconductor device modelling, PSpice package 62820  
 power semiconductor transient thermal surge response modelling 54895  
 power semiconductor evolution and consequences (*French*) 64114  
 power UMOS, intelligent power IC in SIMOX technology 62823  
 power VDMOS transistors, library builder for switch. cct. simul./design 56191  
 process-induced charges, related collection test structs. 56166  
 PSpice sub-cct. for power MOSFET portrayal 56177  
 pulse generator using cascode-connected power MOSFETs 62895  
 quasi-resonant SMPS power converter, switching freq. optimisation 61807  
 radiation hardened technology on SOI for analog devices 71484  
 readout cct. for pyroelectric integrated IR sensor 59387  
 recessed-oxide MOSFETs, 3D eval. of substrate current 43659  
 rectifiers, synchronous, MOSFET-based, practical appl. 82856  
 resonant gate-drive circuit for MOS power transistors 56176  
 resonant series-parallel DC/DC convertor, analysis and design 48516  
 robot brushless DC servomotors, digital adaptive position control (*Chinese*) 75924  
 ROM with BIST, fault masking, VLSI implementation 77330  
 routing machine based on local current comparison method (*Japanese*) 54712  
 S-band satellite receiver MOSFET IF amplifier temp. compensation 62860  
 semiconductor chemical/biochemical sensor, monolayers direct chemical grafting 59275  
 SENSEFET current sensing power MOSFET, perform. anal. 67268  
 short channel, carrier-vel. saturation effects 56170  
 short-channel MOSFETs, analytical model 49564  
 Si micromachined subminiature condenser microphones 52274  
 SIMOX MOS transistors, edge effects 43640  
 SIMOX MOSFET LF excess noise, X-ray radiation effect 71328  
 SIMOX MOSFETs; interface trap density energy profiles 63987  
 SIMOX substrate, buried oxide with transition layer, phys. model 70987  
 single-electron transistor, with tunnel junctions 71306  
 SLC, fast thyatron driver 67575  
 smart power solns. 77068  
 snapshot output characts. in n-channel SOI MOSFETs, model 49552  
 SOI CMOS technology, problems/issues 64148  
 SOI MOS transistors, hysteresis 43661  
 SOI MOSFET, 0.1  $\mu\text{m}$ , body-doping considerations 63968  
 SOI MOSFET, accum. mode, steady-state linear behaviour 56201  
 SOI MOSFET, bipolar effects simul., phys. model 63966  
 SOI MOSFET, fully depleted, flicker noise 63961  
 SOI MOSFET, fully depleted, interface state density 56199  
 SOI MOSFET, fully depleted, subthreshold curr., time depend. 63962  
 SOI MOSFET, fully depleted, transconduct. model 63967  
 SOI MOSFET, island temp. meas. by noise thermometry 63959  
 SOI MOSFET, long-channel, I-V characts. 63980  
 SOI MOSFET, non-fully depleted, premature breakdown 63963  
 SOI MOSFET, P-channel, hot electron gate current 63957  
 SOI MOSFET, parasitic bipolar transistor induced latch/degrad. 63952  
 SOI MOSFET, self-heating effects, noise thermometry 49525  
 SOI MOSFET, short channel effects, radiation induced 64008  
 SOI MOSFET, statistical threshold voltage variation 63977  
 SOI MOSFET, thermal time consts. 63958  
 SOI MOSFET, threshold voltage, statistical variation 63965  
 SOI MOSFETs, alpha-particle-induced soft errors 49553  
 SOI MOSFETs, dynamic effects 63970  
 SOI MOSFETs, fully-depleted, back interface state determ. 63971  
 SOI MOSFETs, fully-depleted surface Si thickness 63984  
 SOI MOSFETs, radiation-induced changes in floating-body phenomena 71329  
 SOI MOSFETs, hysteresis behaviour study 63991  
 SOI MOSFETs, interface quality, noise/mobility characts. 63993  
 SOI MOSFETs, subthreshold swing depend. anal. 63989  
 SOI MOSFETs, ultra-thin-film, design aspects 63986

## insulated gate field effect transistors continued

- SOI MOSFETs elec. instabilities, above/below threshold 63974  
 SOI MOST by Si saturated liq. soln. epitaxy 49527  
 SOI n-MOSFETs, intrinsic gate capacitance, floating substrate effects 49534  
 SOI NMOST, DC characts., hot carrier stress effects 63956  
 SOI TFT, parasitic bipolar effects suppression 43650  
 SOI thin-film MOSFET, threshold voltage models 63964  
 SOI thin-film MOSFETs, latch induced degradation 49526  
 SOI transistor, temp. rise, leakage current meas. 63960  
 SOI-MOST, elec. characts. rel. to channel alignment 78189  
 SOI-on-Si, direct-bonded, multiple up-drain technol. 71481  
 SONOS transistors, cycling degradation modelling 49532  
 SOS MOSFET, CAD model for analogue design 71297  
 SOS MOSFET model for analogue cct. simulation 43656  
 SOS MOSFET SPICE model analog cct. design 63990  
 SOS MOSFETs, freq.-depend. drain. admit. 71300  
 space power solar cell array string, simulator design 68073  
 space/aircraft power electronics, novel packaging technology 60913  
 step functional I-V curves, minority carrier mobility 43621  
 sub-quarter micron LDD MOSFETs, perform. limits 49537  
 sub-quarter-micron SOI MOSFET, cutoff characts. 63969  
 submicron MOS type, transient processes simulation 63859  
 submicron MOSFETs, lateral diffusion profiles meas. 56178  
 submicron MOSFETs, Monte Carlo simulation of transport 43636  
 submicron MOSFETs, model for saturation voltage/current 78203  
 superconducting synchronous generators, winding feed power convertors 61474  
 superconductor/oxide/semiconductor FET, supercond. vortices 49535  
 surface states, radiation induced,  $\alpha$ -ray effects 49547  
 suspended gate FET gas sensors, insulator effects 46554  
 synchronous rectifier switching characts. anal. (*Japanese*) 42523  
 telecommunications power supply, low profile and high efficiency 58260  
 TFT active LCD for industrial PCs (*German*) 46606  
 TFT LCD, 15-in., full-colour, high-resoln. (*Japanese*) 74166  
 thermal resist. meas. for semiconductor power transistors and ICs 59699  
 thermal/CVD gate dielectric for submicron technology 78342  
 thin MOS gate oxides, growth temp. depend. 78187  
 thin-film SOI IGFETs, SPICE simulation, BSIM2 model 63985  
 three-phase PWM VSI, generalised multilevel structure 68934  
 TMOS HF power transistor model, S-parameter meas. based 56168  
 trapped oxide charge determ. 71294  
 trench MOSFET technologies for power devices 56157  
 trench-isolated MOS devices, nonuniformly doped substrates 43630  
 triangular MOS transistor for misalignment meas., NMOS/CMOS technology 56350  
 tripolar power-MOSFETs, intelligent discretcs, integrated protection (*German*) 49556  
 two-dimensional MOSFET cells, layout design (*Japanese*) 56357  
 UMOSFET struct. with ultralow specific on-resist. 43626  
 US-DMOS, novel structure for power MOSFETs (*Japanese*) 43657  
 variable speed drive, MOSFET PWM inverter 62046  
 VDMOS, LV, on-resistance model (*English*) 71299  
 VDMOS stage buried drain struct. for optimum perform. 56365  
 VDMOS transistor model, steady state type 43634  
 VDMOS-LIGBT transistors, p-channel, design and charactn. 56193  
 vertical insulated base transistor, anal. 56082  
 VHF TV transmitter with 1.6 kW MOSFET power amplifier (*Japanese*) 52214  
 VLSI power ICs, buried drain structure design 54886  
 waveform relaxation circuit simulation on Victor V256 64004  
 wheelchair synchronous motor drives, design and control 60785  
 Al/SrTiO<sub>3</sub>/YBa<sub>2</sub>Cu<sub>3</sub>O<sub>7</sub>, FET, fabrication, charactn. 64337  
 AlAs/GaAs heterojunctions, transport props., IR spectra 63955  
 n-AlGaAs/InGaAs/n-GaAs pseudomorphic HEMT, MIS structure 64043  
 AlGaAs-InGaAs, modulation doped FET, picosecond switching 78185  
 AlInAs-GaInAs HIGFET, high transcond., MOCVD growth 64003  
 BF<sub>2</sub> ion-implanted surface-channel LDD PMOSFET, hot carrier effects (*Korean*) 56198  
 GaAs MISFET with low temp. GaAs insulating layers 63998  
 GaAs/AlGaAs surface tunnel transistor, I-V characts. 56196  
 Ge-Si RTCVD, MOS transistor process for ULSI 43760  
 InAlAs/InGa<sub>1-x</sub>As HIGFETs for E/D FET logic appls. 43667  
 InAlAs/InGaAs HIGFET on InP, p/-n-channel devices 43666  
 InAlAs/InGaAs HIGFET, self-aligned T-gate technology 64000  
 InGaAs submicron FETs, high speed cryogenic operation 64033  
 InGaAs/InP submicron gate microwave power transistors for 20 GHz 42917  
 InP MISFET, passivation, oxide growth props. 43411  
 InP MISFET, transconductance and drain current 71290  
 InP MISFETs fab., self-aligned gate lift-off process 78234  
 InP/SiO<sub>2</sub> interface treatment by (NH<sub>4</sub>)<sub>2</sub>S<sub>2</sub>, MISFET fabrication 55917  
 InP-Si<sub>3</sub>N<sub>4</sub>, photolysis prep., MISFET appl. 49548  
 IrSi Schottky barrier MOSFET, potential, simulation studies 49545  
 LaF<sub>3</sub> modified ISFET diversiform appls. 59567  
 LiNbO<sub>3</sub> MFSFET parameters for memory appl. 71563  
 Pb ISFET, ion-selective membrane 59369  
 Si MAGFET magnetic field sensor, sensitivity/noise optimised 59316  
 Si MOSFET, 2DEG, percolation metal-insulator transition 43616  
 Si MOSFET dissipation between current entry/exit points 49529  
 Si MOSFET, high mobility, quantum Hall effect 56218  
 Si MOSFET scaling, bulk to SOI to bulk 63950  
 Si MOSFETs, deep submicron type, 89 GHz cutoff freq. 49021  
 Si MOSFETs, hot carrier lumin. study 43617  
 Si NMOS, PMOS transistors, substrate current characts. 43665  
 a-Si TFT colour LCD for workstation 67417  
 a-Si TFT with SiO<sub>2</sub>/SiN<sub>x</sub> gate insulator, for LCD 63999  
 Si integrated magnetotransistors, comparison with GaAs-MESFET 59359  
 Si micromachined pumps, piezoelec. driven, chem. sensor 46441  
 Si, preoxidation cleaning, effect on MOS characts. 71038  
 Si:B delta doped FET, growth and fab. 43615  
 a-Si:H film amplified image sensor reset pot. (*Japanese*) 81535  
 a-Si:H technol. for chem. sensitive TFT 46440  
 a-Si:P, lateral SPE growth, P surface doping 71020  
 Si/SiGe pMOSFET, gate quality dielec. process fabrication 78211  
 Si/SiO<sub>2</sub>, LDD-MOSFET, interface state density 78206  
 Si-SiO<sub>2</sub> interface trap modelling quantization effects 49546  
 Si-SiO<sub>2</sub>, nMOSFET, inversion layers 43654  
 SiC MOSFET power devices, switching props., Si comparison 56183  
 SiGe HFET design issues, modulation doped MOSFET fab. 63997  
 SiGe QW MOSFET and MODFET, charge control 78209  
 Si<sub>3</sub>Ge<sub>1-x</sub>-Si RTCVD, MOS transistor process for ULSI 43760



**insulated gate field effect transistors continued**

Si<sub>3</sub>N<sub>4</sub> oxidation for ion-sensitive FET membranes 63951  
 SiO<sub>2</sub> ultrathin gate dielectrics, elec. and struct. props. 55772  
 SiO<sub>2</sub>/Si/Ge, ultrathin Si interlayer effects 56151  
 SiO<sub>2</sub>-electrolyte interface, proton binding sites 56197  
 SnO<sub>2</sub> gate, characts./gas sensing behaviour obs. 59571  
 Ta<sub>2</sub>O<sub>5</sub> gate pH-ISFET, fab. and characts. (*Korean*) 59353

**insulating wires**

bondable magnet wires, bond strength test method 55496  
 coils, high-voltage types, SAMICAFILM conductor insulation, props. 64237  
 fine magnet wire, HV continuity test accuracy, reliability 55495  
 high temperature magnet wire with chem. stability 63415  
 high-temp.-supercond. wire and coil expts. (*Japanese*) 64357  
 magnet wire enamels, combined stress ageing testing 76894  
 magnet wire insulation, compat. with fluid environ. 63416  
 mica served magnet wire, characts. 68732  
 NEMA Magnet Wire Packaging Committee report, plastic spools/reels 55494  
 NEMA MW-1000 magnet wire standard, technical committee report 55493  
 PCB wire tacking for repair or modification 55528  
 self-bonding magnet wire, develop./perform. 63413  
 self-lubricating magnet wires, develop., and motor appl. 63414

**insulating coatings**

*see also varnish; waxes*  
 ceramic insulation for monolithic Nb<sub>3</sub>Sn magnet 43952  
 coils, high-voltage types, SAMICAFILM conductor insulation, props. 64237  
 dielectric coating thickness, automated meas. system (*Russian*) 78433  
 high-thermal-resist. elec. insulation, plasma polymerisation 78476  
 lightning protection, elec. study of coating materials 78452  
 metal surface insulating powder coating theory and expt. (*English*) 62693  
 rapid thermal endurance tests, const. slope method 78438  
 silicone rubber coated insulators, hydrophobic behaviour 82426  
 silicone rubber housings and coatings, TSD currents 78464  
 synthetic wax, new kind, overhead insulator coating appl. 78477

**insulating materials**

*see also asbestos; ceramics; composite insulating materials; dielectric materials; gaseous insulation; glass; insulating thin films; mica; organic insulating materials; thermal insulating materials*  
 aluminous electrical porcelain doped with BaCO<sub>3</sub>, microstruct., props. 78544  
 ceramic materials with high thermal cond. 42425  
 ceramics, corona charged/gamma irradiated, hydration effects/surface cond. 78449  
 composites for motor and transformer insulation 64236  
 dielectric material props. and appls., conf., Tokyo (Jul. 1991) 76072  
 EHV substation, fault diagnosis/anal., expert system (*Chinese*) 61827  
 electrical-grade insulating tapes for coil winding applications 56392  
 electrical/electronics insulation conf., Boston (Oct. 1991) 54177  
 electroconvection rel. to impurities conc. 49723  
 electrostatic painting technique, insulating surface appl. 65097  
 gaseous cavities, partial discharges and gassing phenomena 49724  
 history of develop. in materials 64234  
 HV insulation diagnostics, multichannel analysers 64239  
 Indian research on dielectrics/insulating materials 78360  
 Japanese research activities on elec. insulating materials 76628  
 lifetime estimation (*Japanese*) 56390  
 lossy insulation, elec. field calc. using FEM (*Chinese*) 56391  
 mica paper, props., elec. tape insulation industry 56400  
 mica paper type effects on VPI and resin rich HV insulation 56399  
 micaceous insulation systems, breakdown voltage, nondestructive parameters 78548  
 numerical databank on materials for elec. utility equip. 68276  
 polymer insulators electrochemical properties and surface modification obs. 56368  
 porcelain barrel insulators, effect of insulator shed form on pollution 82413  
 power capacitors, pulse energy-intensity, metallised plate ampacity 53878  
 power transformers, progress in insulating materials 68896  
 pulse power capacitors, specific energy capacity improvement 53877  
 sapphire, metal bonding, strength improvement appls. 48018  
 SF<sub>6</sub> HV insulation, developments in China 78443  
 solid dielectric insulation in high voltage equipment, partial discharge meas. 78434  
 SSC dipole magnets, Kapton insulation, axial prestress 60400  
 stone, crushed, insulating props., security element in electrical systems 78545  
 superconducting power equipment, electrical insulation systems 78648  
 thermal aging, compensation effect, Eyring and Arrhenius models 64232  
 Vietnamese research and appl. 78446  
 BaTiO<sub>3</sub>-based ceramic HV capacitors, breakdown mechanism 82973  
 N<sub>2</sub>, liq., Kerr electro-optic field mapping 78368  
 N<sub>2</sub>, liquid, impulse flashover voltage, glass tube with gas layer 78387

**insulating materials, acoustic** *see noise abatement*

**insulating materials, thermal** *see thermal insulating materials*

**insulating oils**

132 kV transformers, condition monitoring 82847  
 220 kV EHV power cables, oil insulated, project experiences 47221  
 220 kV power transmission cables, oil-filled, R&D (*Italian*) 68450  
 500 kV HVDC power cable prototype testing (Canada) 47183  
 500 kV HVDC power cable test facility (Canada) 47184  
 aged oil/paper systems, life assessment of power transformers 82846  
 alkylbenzene-polypropylene composite insulator, chem. etched, TSC 78507  
 anti-electrification additives, charging mech., hydrophilic prop. 78518  
 charged oil potential relaxation num. modeling 65068  
 chromatography anal., expert system appl. 78462  
 dielectric strength ranking in AC power voltage 78536  
 dissolved water effect on cond. 78517  
 distribution transformer insulation testing, oil-dissolved gas anal. (*Japanese*) 75448  
 electric strength of insulating caps between transformer winding taps and structure elements 78440  
 electrification charge densities, recirculatory flow effects 78519  
 homogeneous exothermal media, elec. discharge processes (*Russian*) 64204  
 HV cable insulation, service life estimation 53527  
 HVDC cables, dielec./life testing facilities, St. Lawrence crossing 75007  
 HVDC cables, dielec./life tests, St. Lawrence crossing 75006  
 HVDC cables, thermal behaviour, St. Lawrence crossing 75008  
 impregnated pressboard, surface discharge under AC voltage 78524  
 mineral oils, ageing diagnostics 78461  
 oil filled transformer winding thermal perform. 68900

**insulating oils continued**

oil-paper, aged insulation assessm. by interfacial polarization spectrum 82849  
 oil-paper insulation diagnosis, long time-const. polarisation 82831  
 OPPL semi-synthetic paper appl. to EHV oil-filled cables 82393  
 OPPL semi-synthetic paper appl. to EHV oil-filled cable 68445  
 PCB insulating oils, European safety considerations (*Italian*) 56376  
 polypropylene-oil insulation, dielec. props. control 78506  
 power capacitors, accelerating deterioration tests 82970  
 power equipment, insulating oil, acceptance, maintenance, IEEE Guide 53803  
 power transformer, oil immersed, insulating technol. (*Japanese*) 82840  
 power transformer insulating oil replacement project (USA) 82821  
 power transformer life extension by oil regeneration on-site 82850  
 power transformer oil, gases conc., partial discharges (*Russian*) 47635  
 power transformer winding end turn insulation, design optimisation (*Russian*) 68905  
 power transformers, insulation condition, fund. chem. considerations 82835  
 power transformers, insulation condition & remnant life assess. 82834  
 silicone oils, light-induced electron emission 49730  
 silicone-oil/polymer-film composite, DC volt. breakdown 78489  
 transformer, accel. oxidation, effect of benzotriazole and 2,6 ditertiary butyl para cresol 78499  
 transformer, oil dissolved gas conc. monitoring system 78537  
 transformer, oxidation rel. to antioxidants and metal deactivator 49727  
 transformer apurtenance fns. and care 75437  
 transformer cooling perform., effect of fluid viscosity 82829  
 transformer life diagnosis, furfural adsorption in insulation paper (*Japanese*) 68918  
 transformer oil, ang. resolved field mapping 81623  
 transformer oil, elec. field distrib. meas. tech. 64246  
 transformer oil, immersible relative saturation moisture sensor 78491  
 transformer oil, streaming electr., corona discharge effect 78504  
 transformer oil flow in power apparatus, static electrification 53793  
 transformer oil PCBs chem. destruction, oil quality eval. 82851  
 transformer oil/paper insulation system diagnosis, polarisation spectrum 82852  
 transformer oils, moisture sensing, humidity sensor appl. 68897  
 transformer pressboard/oil insulation, transient flow-electr. meas. 78505  
 transformers, oil, breakdown under pos. volt. impulse 78510  
 transformers, oil viscosity effects on loading capability 47647

**insulating thin films**

*see also dielectric thin films; electronic conduction in insulating thin films*  
 dielectric slabs/resistive thin films, permitt./resist. meas. 81635  
 flash-type EEPROM tunnel oxide films, oxynitridation 77333  
 gate oxides, RCA cleaning effects on breakdown voltages 64201  
 ISFET, ion-implanted gate insulator films charactn. 59368  
 MIS dielectric, radiation-induced charge centroid 63714  
 noncharging electron beam energy determ. 49427  
 photocathode electron guns/accelerators, diamond films appls. 67528  
 polyimide, spin coating, epitaxial behaviour 76819  
 polymer films, nonstationary electron transfer, nonlinear effects 49729  
 semiconductor microtechnology, book 48776  
 silica insulator surfaces sensitisation for ISFET/REFET 59380  
 SiO<sub>2</sub>N<sub>x</sub>H<sub>y</sub> insulator surfaces sensitisation for ISFET/REFET 59380  
 SiO<sub>2</sub>N<sub>x</sub> RTN film in MIS struct., charge characts. (*Chinese*) 63724  
 thin oxide integrity on highly resistive epitaxial Si 55901  
 Al<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub> insulation layers, electrophoretic deposition on W filaments (*Japanese*) 62649  
 Al<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub> thin films, photo-CVD 48363  
 Al<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub>-TiO<sub>2</sub> in ZnS:Mn AC thin film electroluminescent devices 81589  
 BaTaO<sub>3</sub> in ZnS:Mn AC thin film electroluminescent devices 81589  
 BaTiO<sub>3</sub> films, epitaxial growth on Si (100) 76809  
 a-C:H, diamond-like films, dielec. props., MIS devices 70988  
 CaF<sub>2</sub>/GaAs (100), epitaxial electron beam patterning 63800  
 Ca<sub>0.5</sub>Sr<sub>0.5</sub>F<sub>2</sub>/GaAs (100), epitaxial electron beam patterning 63800  
 GaAs, N<sub>2</sub><sup>+</sup> bombardment, GaN film growth, XPS, comp. 71106  
 GaN insulating epilayer, photocond. UV sensor, charact. 59405  
 GaN/GaAs, struct., cubic GaN struct., insulating props. 55794  
 HoF<sub>3</sub>/Si, insulating layer growth, charactn. 43241  
 PSG film stress rel. to annealing 55863  
 Si:B-SiO<sub>2</sub> implant distrib., oxide layer ion scatt. anal. 71021  
 Si<sub>3</sub>N<sub>4</sub> carrier transport, storage, MNOS capacitors 55775  
 Si<sub>3</sub>N<sub>4</sub> film formation during implantation 55823  
 Si<sub>3</sub>N<sub>4</sub> plasma-enhanced CVD conditions 69898  
 Si<sub>3</sub>N<sub>4</sub> remote PECVD, source gas effects 63797  
 Si<sub>3</sub>N<sub>4</sub> ultrathin insulators, RTP fab. for IC sensor appls. 55860  
 SiN<sub>x</sub>H<sub>y</sub> film deposition for semicond. technology 78011  
 SiN<sub>x</sub>/Si (100), hybrid excitation CVD, film, interface props. 42399  
 SiN<sub>x</sub>H<sub>y</sub> film stress rel. to annealing 55863  
 SiO<sub>2</sub>, 50 Å thick film prod. on Si 63783  
 SiO<sub>2</sub>, CVD at low press., charactn. 62670  
 SiO<sub>2</sub>, CVD on InP, fast thermal kinetic growth 48348  
 SiO<sub>2</sub>, LF current fluctuations meas., automated 52603  
 SiO<sub>2</sub>, PECVD, film conformality prediction 69938  
 SiO<sub>2</sub> antirefl. coating for GaAs Schottky barrier photodiode 44156  
 SiO<sub>2</sub> deposition by DECR PECVD 54603  
 SiO<sub>2</sub> electrets for micromachined sensors and actuators 59277  
 SiO<sub>2</sub> film, RT-LPMOCVD on InP 48373  
 SiO<sub>2</sub> film, RTP oxidation on Si, charactn. 43401  
 SiO<sub>2</sub> film, adhesion, microindentation tester 54690  
 SiO<sub>2</sub> film current fluctuations meas., automated system 46628  
 SiO<sub>2</sub> film deposition, photo induced, large area excimer lamp appl. 42411  
 SiO<sub>2</sub> film, plasma/thermal oxidation, electron trapping/thermal detrapping 71091  
 SiO<sub>2</sub> films, CVD, glow discharge deposition 54596  
 SiO<sub>2</sub> films, CVD growth, simulation 48355  
 SiO<sub>2</sub> films, ECR PECVD 69920  
 SiO<sub>2</sub> films, electron beam resists 55997  
 SiO<sub>2</sub> films on Si, impact ionisation, positive charge formation 49305  
 SiO<sub>2</sub> films, plasma enhanced CVD 69927  
 SiO<sub>2</sub> formed by O implantation, electron trapping study 49319  
 SiO<sub>2</sub> inter-metal dielec. sub-micron gap-filling APCVD 49395  
 SiO<sub>2</sub> thin films, RTO grown, characts. study (*Korean*) 56371  
 SiO<sub>2</sub> ultrathin films, dielec. props., thermal NH<sub>3</sub>-nitridation effects 43240  
 a-SiO<sub>2</sub> films, PECVD, mech. props. 54627  
 SiO<sub>2</sub> insulator dielec. wearout and breakdown, test structs. 55777  
 SiO<sub>2</sub>-F, film, stress/thickness depend., nonplanar oxidation 71054  
 SiO<sub>2</sub>:Na<sup>+</sup>, Al<sup>+</sup> NAS membrane in ISFET, drift effect 59381



**insulating thin films continued**

- SiO<sub>2</sub>/SiN<sub>x</sub> gate insulator of a-Si TFT, for LCD 63999  
 SiO<sub>2</sub>/polysilicon micromechanical structures , FT/IR spectrosc. 59688  
 Si<sub>3</sub>O<sub>4</sub>N<sub>2</sub> ultrathin oxides grown in N<sub>2</sub>O, avalanche electron injection 78546  
 SiO<sub>2</sub>N<sub>x</sub> films, elec. field stressing, trap behaviours 70991  
 SiO<sub>2</sub>N<sub>x</sub> in ZnS:Mn AC thin film electroluminescent devices 81589  
 SiO<sub>2</sub>N<sub>x</sub> time depend. breakdown under unipolar AC stress 71502  
 SrS:CeCl<sub>3</sub> phosphor, electrolum. devices, nonradiative areas 64574  
 SrTiO<sub>3</sub> films, epitaxial growth on Si (100) 76809  
 Ta<sub>2</sub>O<sub>5</sub> CVD films, MOS charactn. 62658  
 Y<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub> dielec. film/Si, MIS diode, struct., elec. props. 55770  
 ZrO<sub>2</sub> thin films prep. by sol-gel method, elec. props. 78543

**insulation**

- see also cable insulation; electric breakdown; insulating coatings; insulating materials; insulators; machine insulation; transformer insulation; vacuum insulation  
 300 kV overhead transm. lines, aerial insulation, calc. (Spanish) 82408  
 ageing data anal. tech. 78441  
 Australian elec. insulation R&D status 49722  
 Australian electrical insulation R&D, status 78442  
 axial symmetry electrostatic fields , FEA of field lines 78439  
 bridged vacuum gap insulators/flashover perform. 56378  
 developments in insulation components 64235  
 dielectric material props. and appls., conf., Tokyo (Jul. 1991) 76072  
 dielectric materials, conf., Tokyo, (July 1991) 62237  
 electrical insulation industry , regulatory issues 64233  
 electrical/electronics insulation conf., Boston (Oct. 1991) 54177  
 high voltage insulation, partial discharge anal., ES 64218  
 history of develop. in electrical insulation 64234  
 HV and LV insulation, research and appl. in Thailand 78445  
 HV engineering, statistical techniques, book 41968  
 HV solid insulation systems , interfacial phenomena 78447  
 HVDC insulation design 82424  
 mica paper type effects on VPI and resin rich HV insulation 56399  
 PCB insulation use/disposal policy risks 64248  
 power transm. equip., external insulation flashover, correction factor 82407  
 solid dielec., voids, partial discharges 43779  
 solid insulating systems 78448  
 space solar array current carrier, Kapton pyrolysis arcing phenomena 74715  
 stone, crushed, insulating props., security element in electrical systems 78545  
 stress-free potting , CTE minimisation 64238  
 stresses in MV distrib. plant (German) 47200  
 superconducting magnet windings, electrical insulation design/dimensioning (German) 64364  
 superconducting power systems , elec. insulation 61182  
 Technical Committee on Dielectrics and Electrical Insulation, IEE Japan , activities 76627  
 thermal free carrier mobility fluctuations (English) 71533

**insulation co-ordination**

- 115 kV overhead transmission line reconfig. to 6-phase operation 75128  
 double cct. lines, reconfig. to 6-phase operation 68425  
 epoxy insulation lightning protection grid optimisation (Russian) 64200  
 power cables, multi-layer insulation design, tutorial 42029  
 stress-related, in LV installations 71534  
 substation, HV, lightning protection, MTBF calc. 47692  
 substation voltage uprating safety standards 69093  
 substations, lightning insulation coordination 53867

**insulation testing**

- 20 kV power cable insulation, environmental safety tests (German, French) 68451  
 132 kV transformers, condition monitoring 82847  
 220 kV EHV power cables, oil insulated, project experiences 47221  
 275 kV XLPE cable prefabricated-type joint 75140  
 500 kV HVDC power cable prototype testing (Canada) 47183  
 500 kV HVDC power cable test facility (Canada) 47184  
 accelerated lift testing, reliability consideration 49703  
 acrylic acid resin, treeing, 3D meas. by image processing 78468  
 aged transformers, insulation assessm. by interfacial polarization spectrum 82849  
 automatic power factor test set 75138  
 cable fire hazard reduction, halogenated materials appls. 76438  
 cable insulation density profile determ. from US velo. meas. 61296  
 cables, conf., New Delhi, India (Nov. 1991) 41974  
 chromatography anal., expert system appl. 78462  
 contamination tests in indust. areas 68467  
 delaminated HV stator insulation, capacitance variation, electrostatics 61417  
 digital insulation tester, Yokogawa Model 2426 59599  
 discharge 54315  
 distribution transformer insulation testing, oil-dissolved gas anal. (Japanese) 75448  
 EHV XLPE power cables, mfg. QC aspects 47215  
 EHV XLPE power cables, thermo-analytical techniques 47210  
 electric machine insulation life testing, mech. load boosting methods 53712  
 electric motors, lifetime expectancies estimation 61443  
 electric strength of insulating caps between transformer winding taps and structure elements 78440  
 electrical/electronics insulation conf., Boston (Oct. 1991) 54177  
 EPDM compounds optimis., tracking resistant insulators 78521  
 EPDM insulated ESP cable, insulation resist. degradation 82388  
 epoxy field with Al(OH)<sub>3</sub> fast pulsed flashover in vac. 78411  
 epoxy insulation lightning protection grid optimisation (Russian) 64200  
 epoxy resin insulation molding technology (Japanese) 56396  
 epoxy resin systems under high humidity/elec. stress 78497  
 extruded dielec. power cables, aging control 75094  
 facility power control and diagnosis equip. (Japanese) 61323  
 fine magnet wire, HV continuity test accuracy, reliability 55495  
 fractional-horsepower motors, insulation, powdered epoxy resin test methods 61575  
 gaseous cavities, partial discharges and gassing phenomena 49724  
 HDPE, modified, insulation for HV DC cables (Japanese) 71537  
 high-voltage rotating machines , stator insulating diagnosis 82692  
 homogeneous exothermal media, elec. discharge processes (Russian) 64204  
 HV apparatus, aged insulating system , classification, generic procedure 78436  
 HV insulation diagnostics, multichannel analysers 64239  
 HV insulation stress, environ. factors 43780  
 HV pulse capacitor mfg. QC, chromatographic method (Russian) 69104  
 HV substation insulation quality monitoring tech. 68909  
 HV XLPE power cable insulation breakdown studies 47216  
 insulation testing continued  
 HVDC cables, dielec./life testing facilities, St. Lawrence crossing 75007  
 HVDC cables, dielec./life tests, St. Lawrence crossing 75006  
 HVDC insulator strings, single-unit flashover investig. (Japanese) 53500  
 HVDC porcelain barrel insulators, clean fog test, comment 68463  
 HVDC power apparatus, insulating systems 68468  
 hydrogenerator stator insulation diagnosis of ageing degree 82706  
 iced insulators, DC flashover under press. and pollution 82422  
 image charges in charge-simulation method 50541  
 in-service HV equip., insulation diagnostic/monitoring tech. 82827  
 incipient fault detector neural net, robustness test 47289  
 insulator, contamination test in heavy industrial pollution 82423  
 insulator flashover perform., wet pollution effects 75143  
 insulator pollution loading, tests, mechanism (German) 47258  
 insulators, pollution problems, insulation strength (German) 47260  
 insulators, pollution problems, operating experience (German) 47257  
 insulators, pollution problems, testing (German) 47256  
 insulators, silicone rubber, aging by dry band arcing testing 47271  
 insulators, silicone rubber, room temp vulcanised, fog chamber test 47266  
 large rotating machines, insulation maintenance testing 61414  
 LDPE, elec. tree initiation, additive and pre-stressing effects (Japanese) 71496  
 LDPE, SF<sub>6</sub>-impregnated, elec. treeing props. 78467  
 LDPE film, AC treeing, space-charge effect 71501  
 liquids, gas form. under stress 78453  
 live power cables, joints, PD meas., sensor 82389  
 machine diagnostics based on wettability (Slovak) 61424  
 machine insulation, lifetime prediction, aging 71532  
 magnet wire enamels , combined stress ageing testing 76894  
 magnet wire insulation, compat. with fluid environ. 63416  
 magnetic coils, insulation diagnosis 77658  
 mica crystals, aging in uniform elec. field 71543  
 MICA, machine insulation condition assessment, expert system 61413  
 mineral oils, ageing diagnostics 78461  
 MOS IC thin dielec. quality and reliab. tests (German) 71466  
 motor coil turn insulation, type test 61415  
 motor insulation condition diagnosis, expert syst. 68774  
 motor insulation resist. testing 75346  
 motors, conductor insulation testing (Italian) 53990  
 multicore cable thermal resist. tests (German) 61287  
 MV/HV extruded power cable testing 47223  
 MV/HV XLPE power cables, perform. testing 47207  
 oil-paper insulation, cellulose low-temp. thermal degrad. 82848  
 oil-paper insulation diagnosis, long time-const. polarisation 82831  
 organic insulation, surface resistance to DC arcs 78520  
 organic insulation tracking deterioration detect. by IR photodiode (Korean) 64242  
 partial discharge analysis in insulation diagnostics 78435  
 partial discharge localisation, EM field detection method 81665  
 partial discharge pat. rec. using neural net 64244  
 PD meas. anal. & generator technology evolution 82708  
 PD void volume estimation from parallelogram meas. 82707  
 plastic insulation testing, partial discharge detection 47219  
 PMMA, elec. breakdown under ns pulse voltage appl. (Japanese) 71497  
 PMMA insulation, partial discharge magnitude and discharge luminescence 78457  
 polluted insulator tests, source parameters, math. model 82421  
 pollution distrib. nonuniformity effects on elec. behaviour of insulators 82414  
 pollution meas./test centre, Toftum substation (German) 42086  
 polycarbonate, tracking deterioration, EPR obs. 78522  
 polyester insulator core rods, glass reinforced, environ. degrad. 82428  
 polyester resin, correl. between PD and degrad. characts. 78535  
 polyethylene, high molecular weight, insulated distrib. cables, testing 53524  
 polyethylene insulation, cryogenic mech. and dielec. assess. 64251  
 polyethylene power cable insulation, charge accumulation characts. (English) 68444  
 polyethylene voids, partial discharge meas. 64241  
 polyethylene water tree growth rel. to oxidation and gases (English) 64249  
 polymer film, microstruct., NDE, laser scanning confocal microscopy 70017  
 polymer insulated cables, long term perform. tests 75102  
 polymer insulated HV cables, water treeing (Korean) 68434  
 polymer insulated power cables deterioration (Korean) 53528  
 polymer insulator surface, accum. charges, 50% flashover volt. 82427  
 polymeric 54166  
 polymeric MV cables, long term testing 61291  
 polymeric MV cables, long term testing, standards 61292  
 polymeric MV cables, water tree tests, UNIPED/DISCAB approach 61293  
 polymers, elec. degradation and breakdown, book 69414  
 polyphenylene sulfide films, elec. breakdown/space charge effect 49712  
 polypropylene film , elec. ageing 78670  
 polypropylene film insulation eval. for power capacitors 78508  
 power apparatus insulation monitoring, acoustic noise sensor-based (Japanese) 82690  
 power cable insulation/coverings testing, Cigre guidelines (French, English) 68440  
 power cable insulation/coverings testing, Cigre service experiences (French, English) 68441  
 power cable polymer insulation, DC testing 47218  
 power cable polymer insulation, withstand testing techniques 47217  
 power cables, endurance testing, long term (German) 68453  
 power capacitor insulation life, pulse repetition freq. effects 53880  
 power overhead line insulator strings, DC withstand voltage characts. (Japanese) 53537  
 power transformer aged oil/paper systems, life assessment 82846  
 power transformer insulation ageing, acceptance test concept (Russian) 68904  
 power transformer partial-discharge meas. 47636  
 power transformers, insulation condition, fund. chem. considerations 82835  
 power transformers, insulation condition & remnant life assess. 82834  
 rapid thermal endurance tests , const. slope method 78438  
 Scotchply 1009 epoxy-glass composite insulation, moisture exposure effects on curing 56393  
 silicone rubber, RTV, coated insulators, hydrophobicity 64245  
 silicone rubber, tracking/erosion failure in inclined-plane test 78450  
 silicone rubber coated insulators, hydrophobic behaviour 82426  
 silicone rubber housings and coatings, TSD currents 78464  
 silicone transparent fluid, water treeing 78538  
 solid dielectric insulation in high voltage equipment , partial discharge meas. 78434



**insulation testing continued**

- solid insulation degradation and failure, PD meas. correlation 43781  
 SP-100 thermoelec. cell, high temp. HV insulator develop. 60850  
 standby generator stator insulation condition assess. 82695  
 superconducting cables, extruded polymer insulation 82401  
 switchgear, polymer post insulation, dielec. strength studies 53854  
 telephone cable insulation resistance monitor 58709  
 transformer oil, elec. field distrib. meas. tech. 64246  
 transformer oil, immersible relative saturation moisture sensor 78491  
 transformer oil, streaming electr., corona discharge effect 78504  
 transformer oil dissolved gas conc. monitoring system 78537  
 transformer oil PCBs chem. destruction, oil quality eval. 82851  
 transformer oil/paper insulation system diagnosis, polarisation spectrum 82852  
 transformer oils, effect of benzotriazole and 2,6 ditertiary butyl para cresol on oxidation 78499  
 transformer oils, moisture sensing, humidity sensor appl. 68897  
 transformer pressboard/oil insulation, transient flow-electr. meas. 78505  
 transformers, oil, breakdown under pos. volt. impulse 78510  
 transmission line polymeric insulators, leakage currents during storms 82431  
 tree-retardant XLPE insulated cable ageing perform. 75101  
 turbogenerator stator winding insulation, dielec. strength tests 53711  
 underground power cable polymer insulation, failure investig. 47211  
 water treeing, frequency acceleration techniques 78454  
 water trees, power cables, confocal laser scanning microscope appl. 78540  
 XLPE, EPR insulated cables, life testing 75096  
 XLPE, water trees comp. and growth 64252  
 XLPE and EPR insulated cables, life model, elec. perform. 47236  
 XLPE cable, insulation monitoring system, water sensor, temp. 78502  
 XLPE cable insulation, TSDC obs. 78466  
 XLPE cable partial discharge, pat. rec. using neural net 64243  
 XLPE cable QC testing to VDE 0273 61294  
 XLPE cable testing conf., Dallas, TX, USA (Sept. 1991) 75132  
 XLPE cables, accelerated test, AC breakdown voltages 82391  
 XLPE cables, elec. aging and growth of water trees in humid environ. 82384  
 XLPE insulated cables, tree-retardant/standard, aging 47237  
 XLPE insulated MV cables, moisture impervious, life testing 75098  
 XLPE insulation, water treeing retardant 78513  
 XLPE power cable insulation, water-tree degradation 78541  
 XLPE power cables, AC breakdown voltage, moisture effect (*Japanese*) 71538  
 XLPE power cables, lightning impulse voltage treeing inception 82382  
 XLPE/EPR insulated cables, DC testing, ageing 68433  
 XLPE/EPR insulated cables, water tree deteriorated, DC/VLF testing 75089  
 XLPE/EPR MV cables, water test standardisation 61295  
 Al<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub>-Nb composite insulator for thermionic device 61914  
 BaTiO<sub>3</sub>-based ceramic HV capacitors, breakdown mechanism 82973  
 SF<sub>6</sub> 150 kV power cables, breakdown tests (*German, French*) 68452  
 SF<sub>6</sub> GIS, partial discharges, computer-based data acquis. 64217  
 SF<sub>6</sub> gas wedge gap composite insulation system, impulse breakdown (*Japanese*) 64222  
 SF<sub>6</sub> insulation in HV GIS, diagnos./monitor. technol. 82959  
 XLPE, HMWPE, EPR insulated 15 kV cable, life testing 75095

**insulation, thermal** *see thermal insulation***insulator-metal boundaries** *see metal-insulator boundaries***insulator-semiconductor boundaries** *see semiconductor-insulator boundaries***insulators**

- i.e. insulating devices. For materials see insulating materials  
 see also bushings; insulation*  
 400 kV transmission line insulators, 50% breakdown voltage 82411  
 AC flashover strength reduction using insulators 56379  
 air pollution danger, prevention (*German*) 47261  
 cable pothead/joint pressure surge testing 75141  
 charged insulator tests, ESD obs. 78419  
 contamination disk in heavy industrial pollution 82423  
 contamination tests in indust. areas 68467  
 cycloaliphatic epoxy and polyurethane resins, erosion, ageing (*German*) 47263  
 DC voltage, natural contamination test 82416  
 developments in insulation components 64235  
 dielectric material props. and appls., conf., Tokyo (Jul. 1991) 76072  
 distribution networks, novel technologies, appls. (*Japanese*) 75051  
 EHV overhead line elec. field effects on workers 68462  
 electric field distrib., barrier layer permitt. effect 68464  
 flashover perform., wet pollution effects 75143  
 GIS EHV epoxy insulators, reliability 75583  
 GIS insulators, X-ray modulation of PD activity 82939  
 HV/elec. insulation research in Hungary 78444  
 HVDC insulator strings, single-unit flashover investig. (*Japanese*) 53500  
 HVDC porcelain barrel insulators, clean fog test, comment 68463  
 HVDC power apparatus, insulating systems 68468  
 iced, DC flashover under press. and pollution 82422  
 mica/reinforced resin section insulator, overhead railway lines (*German*) 47828  
 MSSW refr. by ferrite medium and ferrite-insulator-metal medium 56452  
 MV distribution system, secondary arc current interruption 82363  
 overhead HV insulators, exploitation time to flashover, polluted areas 82419  
 overhead line insulators, earth fault prediction, optical link 53538  
 overhead line silicon rubber insulator installation project (USA) 82433  
 polluted, elec.-field and pot. calc., boundary elements 53540  
 polluted insulator tests, source parameters, math. model 82421  
 pollution distrib. nonuniformity effects on elec. behaviour 82414  
 pollution effects on reliab. (*German*) 47259  
 pollution flashover volt., dynamic model 82420  
 pollution loading, tests, mechanism (*German*) 47258  
 pollution loadings near lignite power stations (*German*) 47262  
 pollution meas./test centre, Toftum substation (*German*) 42086  
 pollution problems, insulation strength (*German*) 47260  
 pollution problems, operating experience (*German*) 47257  
 pollution problems, testing (*German*) 47256  
 polyester insulator core rods, glass reinforced, environ. degrad. 82428  
 polymer, wet contaminated conditions, leakage current pulse meas. system 47264  
 polymer concrete based substation insulator concepts, seismic characts. 82418  
 polymer insulator CAD, FEM-based field calcs. (*Russian*) 68469  
 polymer insulator surface, accum. charges, 50% flashover volt. 82427  
 polymer post insulation structures, voltage surges, dielec. strength 75131

**insulators continued**

- polymer rod insulators develop. for EHV power lines 53542  
 porcelain barrel insulators, effect of insulator shed form on pollution 82413  
 post insulating constructions under rain conditions, elec. discharge 82415  
 post insulator tests, atmospheric correction factors used in IEC and ANSI 82417  
 power overhead line insulator strings, DC withstand voltage characts. (*Japanese*) 53537  
 power overhead line insulators, elec. field calc./meas. (*French, English*) 68466  
 power overhead line insulators, salt deposit breakdown experiences (Italy) (*Italian*) 68465  
 power transm. equip., external insulation flashover, correction factor 82407  
 power-line maintenance robot, range data, space occupancy model 53533  
 SF<sub>6</sub> HV insulation, developments in China 78443  
 silicone rubber, aging by dry band arcing testing 47271  
 silicone rubber, room temp vulcanised, fog chamber test 47266  
 silicone rubber coated insulators, hydrophobic behaviour 82426  
 silicone rubber composite insulator housing material and coatings 49728  
 solid insulator under neg. impulse volt. in air, surface discharge 78495  
 SP-100 thermoelec. cell, high temp. HV insulator develop. 60850  
 SP-100 thermoelectric cell, conductively coupled, recent develop. 60849  
 surface ESD, distributed RC transm. line model 53541  
 switch station automatic patrol robot inspection (*Japanese*) 82958  
 synthetic wax, new kind, overhead insulator coating appl. 78477  
 thermionic fuel element diamond film sheath insulator 69220  
 transmission line insulators, lightning perform. PC software 82425  
 transmission line polymeric insulators, leakage currents during storms 82431  
 UHV insulating suspension sets, surge dielec. strength 82412  
 voltage distrib. along insulator chains during maintenance (*Russian*) 82434  
 Al<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub> insulator for thermionic reactors, stress from neutron irradiation 69217  
 Cu-evaporated alumina insulators, surface dielec. props. 78547  
 SF<sub>6</sub>, compressed, HV gas breakdown, flashover of insulators 78416  
 SF<sub>6</sub> gas insulated switchgear, spacer flashover voltages 69062
- integer programming**  
 2D IC layout compaction problem, use of neural net 56308  
 ACM/IEEE design automation conf., 1991 54118  
 advanced engng. technol. acquisition, optimal strategies 76461  
 backbone computer communication networks, multiperiod capacity planning model 80678  
 binary constraints matrix, set covering and integer programming (*Polish*) 42194  
 channel density reduction by routing over the cells 54749  
 CMOS logic IC design, mixed integer optimization 77141  
 cogenerated networks, thermal storage optimisation, digital simulation 68598  
 cogenerated system scheduling, short-term optimisation 53480  
 commutative operand alignment for interconnect optimization in behavioural synthesis 70290  
 concurrent engineering environment, product design, optimisation 62318  
 data path scheduling for two-level pipelining 54792  
 data path synthesis method for self-testable designs 55081  
 distributed network, two-level hierarchical structure, optimal design 80365  
 graph partitioning problem, VLSI layout appls. 71380  
 hierarchical two-level networks, design 51682  
 IC optimal module orientation in macro cell placement 62763  
 knapsack problem, adjacency 62510  
 LAN-WAN internetwork optimal design by simulated annealing 58405  
 leased line commun. network expansion planning heuristic algorithm 58205  
 linear analogue ccts., fault diagnosis, mixed integer programming 54848  
 local optima approx. for nonlinear integer programming 48151  
 mixed integer programming, decomposition technique 54426  
 mixed-integer linear optimization on a PC-Net 48150  
 multilevel decomposition in mixed-integer block programming 54428  
 multistage syst., reliab. apportionment, fuzzy optimisation 54350  
 nanotechnology, combinatorial optimization approach to molecular design 77797  
 optimal architectural synthesis, scheduling and allocation 54743  
 PLADE, two-stage PLA decomposition 70284  
 power system load demand allocation optimisation, computer-based 53312  
 power system topological observability, genetic algorithms 68330  
 power system VAR planning, nonlinear mixed-integer programming 53486  
 power system voltage control, optimal rule-based approach 53396  
 power/steam cogeneration, for petrochem. plant, optimal operation 82334  
 product development project valuation/scheduling model 76329  
 quasi-cyclic systematic codes over GF(3) and GF(4) 72521  
 reconfigurable networks, partial branch and bound algorithm 58252  
 system optimal planning under time-of-use rates (*Japanese*) 75236  
 telecommunication networks, multiple destinations routing algorithms 58209  
 telephone wire gauges optimisation for transmission standards 58712  
 thermal/nuclear power plant maintenance scheduling, mixed integer programming (*Japanese*) 47984  
 three-layer channel routing, analytic approach 76939  
 virtual circuit data networks, routing problem 80675  
 VLSI architectural synthesis, book 76168  
 WAN, fully replicated distributed database config. 58403

**integral equations***see also integro-differential equations*

- 2-D radiation boundary conditions on an arbitrary outer boundary 50624  
 2-D signal constellations, error probability calc. 79746  
 2-D rough surfaces, scatter/depolarisation 65146  
 2D transverse EM field soln. using integral equation method 57195  
 3D EM field anal., Whitney forms, FEA interpolation 79218  
 3D geometries including dielectr., cct. models 71400  
 3D leakage reactance calc., mag. field, anal., unbounded problems 72282  
 3D magnetostatic problems, boundary element anal. 50564  
 3D particle cloud electrodynamics, simulation and visualisation 44707  
 Abel's integral eqn., stable numerical inversion 42229  
 aberration integrals with 4th order derivatives, calc. (*Chinese*) 42230  
 acoustic source localisation with CW sonar, boundary integral equation 73735  
 adiabatic tapers in integrated optics, Fourier anal. and synthesis 71755  
 airborne position-finding antenna system, near-field calcs. 66981  
 anisotropic slab, 3D flaw, inverse scatt., iterative methods 65210  
 approximately-finite memory and the theory of representations for nonlinear networks 62793  
 axisymmetric conductors, image currents calc., inverse formulation 49068  
 beam transport magnet, 2D magnetostatic problem program 44664



**integral equations continued**

bianisotropic cylinder, EM scattering response 65235  
 BJT, short-base, minority carrier transport 63912  
 boundary integral eddy current solns., edge based, geometric symmetries 50571  
 boundary Lagrange multipliers in FEMs, error anal. 48212  
 broadband microstrip array element for DBS receiver, anal. 79495  
 chiral cylinder, in presence of half-plane, EM scatt. 44741  
 chiral inhomogeneous 3D body, EM scatt., integral eqns. 44742  
 circular-rectangular orthomode transducer, EM model 72390  
 clothoid spline transition spirals 62526  
 computer vision, finite difference edge finder 45559  
 confidence interval estimation for ill-posed problems 54471  
 conformal mapping, charge simulation and integral eqn. methods (*Japanese*) 62544  
 coupled waveguides anal., boundary integral eqns. 65357  
 current coils, polygonal cross section, mag. field 50567  
 current norm approx. for a given field pattern 72283  
 curved 2D waveguide narrow axial slit scattering 79407  
 D-dot sensor EMC, integral eqns. 81453  
 DC circuit breaker arc chutes, design calcs. 82941  
 dielectric cylinder, EM scatt., single integral eqn. 65245  
 dielectric double step permitt. waveguides anal. 65329  
 dielectric resonator antenna in conducting cavity anal. 79485  
 dielectric waveguide discontinuities, boundary integral eqns. for CAD 65358  
 dielectric-filled cylindrical cavity, EM field penetration 50697  
 dielectric-filled rectangular waveguides, slot scatt. props. 65364  
 discrete transforms, book 69468  
 eddy current 3D anal. by finite element method, integral eqns.,  $T$ - $\Omega$  pot. 44672  
 EFIE, mixed potential expressions for dielec. layers 79435  
 EFIE soln. for periodic body, FFT appl. 79437  
 EFIE time-domain scatt. from bodies of revolution 65157  
 electric charge, field voltage coupling, integral equations (*Russian*) 79224  
 electric fields, diagonal coeffs. calc., integral eqn.-based (*Russian*) 65044  
 electric power production costs variance, chronological influences 75181  
 electromagnetics, splines and their reciprocal-bases in volume-integral equations 44639  
 electrostatic field fourth nonmixed BVP (*Chinese*) 57126  
 electrostatic field modelling methods 50548  
 EM 2D TE scatt. conjugate gradient FFT method 65219  
 EM analysis of 3D bodies of resonant size 65208  
 EM computation, T-matrices and integral equations 65054  
 EM device optimisation, direct search method combined with simulated annealing 50582  
 EM diffr. at plane angular sector corner, uniform GTD 65128  
 EM diffraction, integral and integrofunctional eqn. equiv. 65243  
 EM excitation problems, electrodynamic integral eqns. 72269  
 EM field equations, graphical presentation, magnetic system appls. (*Russian*) 79213  
 EM inverse scattering, general max. entropy method 65212  
 EM large scatt. problems, efficient aperture formulation 65198  
 EM penetration through conducting screen slots, time domain 79300  
 EM plane wave scatt. by spherical shell with elliptical aperture 79267  
 EM scatt., 2D nonlinear velocity profile inversion 65213  
 EM scatt., 2D refractive index profile reconstruction 65223  
 EM scatt., integral field representation 44750  
 EM scatt., moment method soln., splines/reciprocal-bases appl. 65162  
 EM scatt. by 2D conducting strips 72301  
 EM scatt. by anisotropic dielec. ellipsoid 79294  
 EM scatt. by conductor-backed dielec. gaps 65136  
 EM scatt. by curved surfaces, current basis fns. 44752  
 EM scatt. by infinite strip grating on dielec. slab 65127  
 EM scatt. by planar plates, biconjugate gradient FFT soln. 44753  
 EM scatt. by thin wire, physical basis model 79296  
 EM scatt. by vegetation, Lippman-Schwinger integral eqn. 65194  
 EM scatt. from 3D cavities, connection scheme 65203  
 EM scatt. from loaded narrow grooves/slits 65192  
 EM scatt. from lossy dielec. triangular cylinder 65151  
 EM scatt. from periodic gratings, boundary integral approach 72302  
 EM scatt./backscatt., perfectly conducting rough 3D surfaces 79293  
 EM transient scatt. by conducting objects 65175  
 EM triangular-patch scatt. code for thin scatterers 65218  
 EM wave diffraction by conducting wedges with rounded corners, study 57183  
 EM wave diffraction of conductive cylinder with magnetodielec. coating 57201  
 equivalent edge currents by modified edge represent. 65374  
 excitation of EM FEA using inhomogeneous Neumann boundary 79217  
 fast multipole method for EM scatt. 65172  
 ferromagnetic hysteresis cycle modelling (*French*) 43819  
 finite periodic surface, EM scatt., CG-CC anal. 65142  
 first-principles EM models, large-scale computing 79255  
 Fokker-Planck-Kolmogorov eqn., recursive method of soln. 54399  
 Fredholm equation soln., approx. theory appl. 48200  
 Green's fn. anal. of planar thin wire struct. in grounded medium 65527  
 H-polarised EM wave scatt. on cylindrical screens (*Russian*) 79333  
 HF num. modeling of passive cct./antenna feeders 77424  
 image reconstruction from projections, maximum entropy algorithm 72792  
 impedance wedge with rounded edge, EM wave diffr. 79272  
 insulators, polluted, elec.-field and pot. calc., boundary elements 53540  
 ionosphere, Green's fn. of EM wave equation 79281  
 isotropic birefringent media, trirefringent potentials 79303  
 Legendre's chi-function, numerical eval. 62543  
 LEP potential well bunch deformation 52786  
 LF EM scatt. from 2D perfect conductors 65197  
 linear systems from boundary integral method, iterative soln. 48201  
 lossy microstrip lines, freq. depend. L and R matrices 55359  
 lossy periodic surfaces, oblique scatt., anechoic chamber appls. 44756  
 maglev high-speed vehicle, eddy current and Lorentz force anal. 53980  
 method of moments, cond./dielec. bodies anal. 65230  
 microstrip antenna on finite ground planes, radiation pattern calc. 50782  
 microstrip circuits, radiation anal. tech. 42884  
 microstrip finite patch array, plane wave scatt. soln. 79504  
 microstrip geometries, Green fn., closed-form asymptotic representations 77536  
 microstrip juncts./discontinuities, numerical model. 48969  
 microstrip multifunctional low RCS antennas 44899  
 microstrip patch antenna anal. by method of moments 65448  
 microstrip Rotman lens, compact design, theory/meas. 72463

**integral equations continued**

microstrip series-fed EM coupled transverse dipoles, mutual coupling 44926  
 microstrip structures, propag. characs., CG-FFT anal. 63288  
 microwave IC integral eqn. anal. 77601  
 MMIC, passive networks/components, num. modeling 77599  
 monopole covered by dielec. cylinder, radiation props. 65373  
 monotonically decaying sig. estim. by Tikhonov regularisation (*Russian*) 79689  
 multi-connected waveguides, modal anal. 44835  
 multi-port E-plane junctions in rectang. waveguides, anal. (*Chinese*) 42849  
 multiconductor syst. for high-speed digital IC package, model 42582  
 multidimensional convolution, anal. 45383  
 multilayer patch antennas with multiple coaxial feed probes 65529  
 multiradius monopole antenna, anal. 65430  
 n-dimensional fn. deviation, integral inequality bounding 45351  
 Neumann expansion, rough surfaces scatter calc. 65231  
 neural network soln. approach 62546  
 nonlinear 3D magnetostatic field calc., integral eqn. method 50562  
 nonlinear mag. field calc. using dipole approx. 50560  
 open-boundary waveguides, leaky modes anal. 65356  
 passive microstrip ccts., anal. using EM simulator 77559  
 pattern recognition, moment invariant calculation with linear addition complexity 58066  
 permanent magnet system, 3D mag. field anal. 43869  
 planar ccts. in 2-layer grounded medium anal. 63302  
 planar microwave circuits, full-wave anal. 70624  
 planar struct. anal. using rooftop basis fns. 44879  
 plasma piston dynamics in rail mass accelerator 57161  
 Pocklington and Hallen eqns. for thin wire antenna, well-posedness 72400  
 power devices, 2D device simulator using integral ctn. eqn. 56012  
 RCS comp. of electrically large targets 59044  
 rectangular conductors/dielec.-coated plates, EM scattering (*Chinese*) 44731  
 rectangular dual patch antenna, effect of top patch 50778  
 reflector antennas, rim loaded, anal. using integral eqn. 65485  
 RF coupling impedance, general shape obstacle 67587  
 single-strip transmission line, surface wave dispersion 42841  
 singular surface integrals in BEM, numerical cubatures 62545  
 slot array microstrip antenna bandwidth enhancement 65643  
 solenoidal electromagnet coupled transient mag. field-mech. motion 44719  
 space power RTGs, closed-form perform. prediction 60978  
 spline collocation for strongly elliptic equations on the torus 69791  
 straight wire with sinusoidal currents, EM field (*Japanese*) 72413  
 strengthened Cauchy inequality constants comput. 48210  
 strip transm. line problems, multiple model 44831  
 strip-fed cavity-backed slots, integral eqn. anal. 65553  
 tapered notch elements, stripline-fed, planar array, anal. 65589  
 thin wire antennas/scatterers, numerical modelling 65388  
 time-domain integral eqn. for transient anal. 72352  
 transient processes algorithm for gas-discharge diode 43136  
 transmission line anal., image-mode and Galerkin methods (*Korean*) 65326  
 vertical ground rod in two-layer earth, model 53544  
 wave propag., dispersive media, complex Monte Carlo method 57197  
 wave scatt. solution techniques, review 57192  
 waveguide cct. CAD, guided-mode extracted integral eqns. 70625  
 waveguide EM wave scattering, Helmholtz eqn. static limit (*Korean*) 65344  
 waveguide mode scatt. from rough boundaries 57287  
 Zakharov-Shabat inverse scatt. problem, analytical/num. solns. 65121

**integral transforms see transforms****integrated circuit manufacture**

*Used for commercial manufacture only  
 see also masks; photolithography*  
 64 Mbit DRAMs metallisation, Endura 5500 PVD multichamber system 63833  
 advanced semicond. mfg., conf., Boston, USA (Oct. 1991) 62226  
 AFM development in IC metrology 78266  
 analogue BiMOS IC mfg. advanced, yield improvement, statistical approach 64190  
 APIMS methods, contaminants in  $N_2$  and Ar anal. 55808  
 application specific integrated proc. for ULSI 56269  
 appraisal of manufacture technology, vector concept methodology 64075  
 ASIC, concurrent engng. develop. 48013  
 ASIC, logic emulation as concurrent engineering vehicle 77311  
 ASIC foundry, microenclosure, SMIF-based cleanroom 76527  
 ASIC manufacturing lines, scheduling and line optimis. 76523  
 automated critical dimens. and registration commun. 71183  
 automated VLSI manufacturing facility, generic cell controller 49599  
 autonomous mobile robot for materials handling in clean room (*Japanese*) 69603  
 bag-in-bottle resist dispense system 78047  
 bibliography of books/articles 62200  
 BiCMOS introduction into production CMOS facility 64186  
 CAFE—the MIT computer-aided fabrication environment 71386  
 CD control impact on cct. yield 78098  
 CD metrology, meas. syst. charactn., expert system 81380  
 CD optimisation procedure 78077  
 CD SEM configs., machine matching, meas. algorithms 81675  
 CIM manufacturing vision for year 2001, review 62294  
 CIM system for DRAM semiconductor mfg. line 63004  
 Clean Mouse, clean room meas. robot (*Japanese*) 69605  
 clean room environment monitoring robot (*Japanese*) 69602  
 cluster tool, open archit., communication and user interface 62326  
 cluster tool archit. benefits for equip. improvements 62327  
 cluster tool single wafer high pressure oxidation 63767  
 cluster tool technology 62325  
 cluster tools, status and process intent 62323  
 cluster tools and equip. improvement methodology 62324  
 CMOS, mechanistic yield model, appls. 56335  
 CMOS, modified Kanban system in a semiconductor manufacturing environment 64163  
 CMOS unit process development, standardized method 49655  
 CMOS yield distrib. prediction from parametric meas. 49654  
 CMOS-4, on-chip interconnect technology 78331  
 concurrent engineering in ASIC design 76499  
 control chart techniques for high volume wafer fabrication 64078  
 CORE-2100 lithog. tools improvement 71186  
 CRIMRO, clean room test robot (*Japanese*) 69601  
 deep-UV lithography, manuf. implement., 500 nm devices 78084  
 defect reduction in VLSI manufacturing, CMOS-4 78332



**integrated circuit manufacture continued**

defect-density goals, in-situ monitoring, yield models 56261  
develop end-point detection systems, reliability 78276  
diagnosis based on statistical anal. 71387  
dicing of thin film ccts., practical considerations 43087  
dielectric discontinuity microscope appl. to submicron proc. 78280  
DRAM misregistration metrology tool matching 78264  
DRAM overlay process control methodol. 78263  
DRAM prod. with i-line phase-shift lithog. 78085  
DRAM redundant binary-tree chips, fault tolerance 48714  
dry wafer cleaning technology , overview (*Polish*) 43409  
dynamic design processing of IC for on-target product 62309  
economics of production 64058  
EL-3+electron beam direct write system 43447  
electron beam lithog., positional errors due to substrate charging 71184  
electron beam lithog. syst., reticle-making, high-precision 78090  
electron beam systems, advanced, manif.-oriented 78087  
environmental control in semiconductor manufacturing 54265  
excimer laser projector for microelectronics appls. 56267  
factory automation technols. for fabrication lines (*Japanese*) 49611  
flat pack integrated leadform and solderlip process using robot 49190  
HBT IC process, DC and microwave testing 71436  
heterostructure MESFET devices for VLSI appls. 64180  
hot lots, cycle time management tradeoffs 47995  
hot-well CVD, surface defects due to pumpdown 42397  
hybrid IC manufacture, O<sub>2</sub>-plasma cleaning 55582  
hybrid manufacture, wire bonding techniques 63539  
hybrid manufacturing process, Freon/methylchloroform solvent elimination 63531  
IC yield measurement tests sites 56280  
IC yield optimisation 71375  
III-V commercial epitaxial mfg., expansion 64123  
in situ diagnostics, monitoring and metrology 62328  
information syst. technol. (*Japanese*) 62366  
integrated production and sales information network for CIM (*Japanese*) 48007  
intra wafer variability diagnostic system for IC manufacturing 62360  
ion beam milling, sputtering and doping , Hitachi systems 55805  
laser-based proximity X-ray stepper eval. 78062  
lasers in microelectronic manufacturing San Jose, CA, USA (Sept. 1991) 54100  
LD-501SiCW i-line litho. equip. for half micron fab. 55980  
linewidth meas., SEM metrology algorithm, model 81680  
linewidth measurement, SEM syst., digital scanning 81674  
linewidth metrology, SEM, error decomp., stat. models 81673  
lithographic chip identification, QC and failure anal. 78242  
lithography, chemical container packaging impact 71193  
local diffusion area control system online anal. 64081  
LSI testing, technical and economic factors (*Croatian*) 76514  
manufacturing technology, conf., San Francisco, CA, USA (Sept. 1991) 62199  
mask inspection, die to die inspection tech. 69704  
mask repair tool, laser-based 71194  
MCM assembly using wire bond interconnects 43099  
MCM design and mfg. problems, lack of standard (*Italian*) 55581  
MCM qualification for high-reliability appls. 77780  
MCMs, global manufacturing challenges 55579  
MEBES IV raster-scan EBL syst. develop. 78088  
metal block, electron multiplication, electrostatic discharge 50530  
metrology, cost anal., risk assessment 76513  
metrology, inspection, process control, conf. (1992) 76083  
micro-automation of mech. processes 76505  
microcontamination, conf., Santa Clara, CA, USA (1990) 62215  
microelectronic mfg. facilities, framework for resource management 62358  
microwave modules assembly/test, appl. of CAM. techs. 49041  
microwave plasma etching system for half micron LSI fab. 55882  
mix-and-match lithog. in mfg. environ. 78089  
MLC MCMs, flip-chip replacement technology, overview 70877  
MMIC integrated CAD/CAM system 70697  
MMIC manufacture, configurable integrated test model 70710  
mobile robot, clean room cleanliness meas. (*Japanese*) 69604  
MOS DRAMs, high volume advanced VLSI mfg. environment 63003  
multi-chip module mfg., equipment and process choices 63534  
multi-chip module mfg., zero defect goal, testability, CMOS logic 63533  
multi-chip modules substrates, pilot line, automatic equipment 63535  
multichip module cleaning , eliminating CFC usage 49168  
multichip modules , SMT packaging, design/mfg. 43091  
multichip modules fabrication, a transition from prototypes to production 63526  
multichip modules on Si substrates, test structs. for mfg. (*Italian*) 55569  
multiproduct semicond. manufacturing processes, real-time control 47996  
Nikon stepper throughput, computer optimis. programs 78241  
Nikon wafer steppers, laser alignment syst. and algorithms 78080  
one-layer overlay standard charactn. 81375  
ONO films, RTP grown, surface charge anal. appl. in process control and inline charactn. 55856  
optical metrology, linearity simulation 81681  
optical metrology simul., num. ref. models 81678  
overlay meas. errors, tool/mark design factors 81683  
overlay meas. precision/calibration, registration optimis. 78051  
overlay metrology, mark diagnostics appl. 81682  
overlay metrology, SEM, accuracy, precision 81684  
overlay placement accuracy anal. 78262  
particle generation mechanisms in vac. proc. tools 78265  
particle removal, laser assisted, threshold meas. 56265  
particulates laser cleaning by pulsed laser/liquid deposition 56266  
pattern recognition algorithms for linewidth measurement 81679  
patterned wafer inspection, submicron defect detect. standard 76578  
Patterned wafer inspection systems, sampling techniques for process control 62436  
patterned wafer inspection tools perform., standard wafer 76580  
patterned wafer inspection using spatial filtering for the cluster environment 54314  
patterned wafer surface defect inspection, spatial filtering 76579  
pellicle inspection equipt. and tech. 71191  
perfluoroalkoxy, ionic contaminant extraction 43273  
phase-shift masks, commercialisation issues 71199  
phase-shifting mask design tool 71198  
phase-shifting reticle inspection, pattern generator archit. 76589  
photochemical dispense pump, perform. and reliability testing 78046

**integrated circuit manufacture continued**

photolithographic process, adaptive equipment models 55994  
photolithography, closed-loop adaptive control 55995  
photoresist appl. , SPC feedback 63841  
photoresist trenches and lines, opt. imaging theory 78261  
plane mirror interferometry, crit. alignments 81677  
plasma etching, automated process control 76569  
plasma etching, on-line process model based control 55924  
plasma etching, process optimisation methodology 55921  
plasma particulate contamination control, self-cleaning tool design 69608  
plasma process module parameters 56270  
plasma processes, real-time control using ANNs 55925  
PLCC/metric QFP lead inspection systems , charactn./control 76573  
polyimide based MCMs, yield and reliability aspects 77779  
positive tone surface imaging, anal. and process control methodol. 78054  
process design, multiobjective optimisation tool 56305  
process gas purity monitoring, diode laser spectrosc. 43274  
process module metrology, control, clustering, conf. (1991) 62171  
process optimisation, spatial variations, etch selectivity 78006  
production control policy robustness testing by using a simulation model 76516  
profit maximisation model for defect tolerant ICs manufacturability 56289  
R&D, integrated management of development and manufacturing 64076  
rapid thermal and integr. process., conf., San Jose, USA (1991) 54084  
rapid thermal CVD, appl. of quality improv. techs. 54588  
rapid thermal processor adaptive temp. control 55815  
real-time SPC for mfg. operations , software requirements 62344  
residual film detection using UC reflectance 78267  
resist process control, scatterometry use 78052  
reticle particle detection system , Model PD-3000, LSI appl. 56274  
reticle production for DRAM, electron beam lithog. syst. 71188  
reworked bonus lots, cycle time mgmt. 42088  
RTP, wafer emissivity correction using dual color pyrometry 55800  
RTP of semicond. wafers, modelling and control 55798  
RTP system design appls. 55799  
RTP temp. control and syst. design 43283  
RTP temp. control/meas. using pyrometer, influ. of process gas 55855  
RTP temp. estimation, extended Kalman filter 43285  
RTP temp. meas., process control, ellipsometry appl. 43284  
RTP uniformity using multivariable control of 3-zone lamp 71002  
RTP wafer emissivity and temp. meas., ripple tech. 43300  
RTP wafer emissivity variation meas. 43282  
SEMATECH production management implementation 76522  
semiconductor defect struct. SPC charts, use of transformations 64080  
semiconductor development for manufacturability 64077  
semiconductor product shape testing, TV vision system 48073  
semiconductor wafer heat treatment , simulation, vertical pipe furnace, heat transfer and gas flow 43718  
send ahead wafer elim. 78243  
SKYTORR dry turbo vacuum pump for semicond. mfg. 55806  
SPC, nonnormally distributed variables through transformations 64079  
SPC for visual rejects, foundation for continuous improvement 62426  
SPC techniques, contamination control and monitoring 69691  
stepper mark detection accuracy, direct meas. 78078  
stereomicroscope hybrid cct. inspection, lighting and motion control 62427  
submicron CD meas., confocal metrology, linearity 81676  
submicron dimensional meas. with opt. microscopy 81672  
submicron litho process perform., CLSM metrology 78050  
submicron lithographies for manif., conf. (1992) 76093  
superclean room technol. (*Japanese*) 63750  
SXLS lithography beamline, X-ray optics design 78096  
synchrotron X-ray lithography beamline design 78064  
TAB, laser inner lead bonding, manufacturing process 55592  
TAB devices, solderability meas. 42109  
TAB fine pitch interconnects, Z-axis conductive adhesive 49192  
TAB MCM, design for manufacturability, case study 63523  
testing operations scheduling, shifting bottleneck algorithm 76470  
TQM, making it work 48076  
ULSI, particle deposition and removal in wet cleaning 49600  
ULSI advanced wafer manif. control, improved yield 78277  
ULSI fabrication technology enters gigabit age 43757  
ULSI fabrication ultra clean gas delivery system (*Japanese*) 64106  
ULSI manufacture factory automation (*Japanese*) 64109  
ULSI manufacturing and quality control (*Japanese*) 64112  
ULSI mfg., eval. equip. using electron beam 56273  
ULSI mfg., factory automation system 78301  
ULSI photolithography developing proc., surfactant removal, optimization 71224  
ULSI production line clean room (*Japanese*) 64105  
ultrapure-water environment, organic particles removal 55801  
ultrathin film thickness meas., UV syst. 81694  
vapour phase etching technology 55935  
VLSI, parametric yield optimisation 56288  
VLSI, yield with redundant ccts., statistical modeling 71411  
VLSI fab. technol., use of expert systems 43737  
VLSI fabrication, elec. active impurities, in-line monitoring 71392  
VLSI manufacture, particle in-situ counting meas. 49324  
VLSI manufacturing system using 0.5  $\mu$ m technol. 56272  
VLSI manufacturing yield improvement (*Japanese*) 64104  
VLSI memory reconfiguration, clustered fault models 55143  
VLSI process expert diagnostic system 64056  
VLSI reliability, indust. perspective 54323  
VLSI submicron process technol. and mfg. syst. (*Japanese*) 64121  
VLSI wafer handling robot, EM suspension system-based 54261  
wafer defects, advanced in-line process monitoring 76577  
wafer drying, antistatic protection in spin drying 71003  
wafer fabrication, shop floor control, optimal partitions 63738  
wafer ID recognition, use of OCR 77954  
wafer level device productivity optimization 43734  
wafer mfg., expert system for maintenance workers 64116  
wafer site flatness correl. with stepper perform. 78079  
wafer stepper overlay and field-by-field levelling 78278  
work-in-process control in a continuous-flow manufacturing line 62356  
WSI, manufacturing cost model 49622  
X-ray dose density, rad. damage modelling tool 78108  
X-ray lithography, ALF facility, progress report 78061  
X-ray lithography, manif. suitability 78060  
yield, IC manufacturing diagnosis based on statistical analysis techniques 62342  
yield enhancement in custom VLSI manufacturing 77751



**integrated circuit manufacture continued**

- yield models, generalized Poisson distribs. 71391
- yield optimisation algorithm, appls. 71372
- yield rel. to fault clustering, defect mechanisms 71390
- yield/cycle time relationship 49602
- GaAs IC manufacturability CAD, FET physics 71473
- GaAs IC manufacturing 64062
- GaAs IC manufacturing line for digital ccts., 100% yield trial 62369
- GaAs IC mfg. technol., magnetron reactive ion etching 78249
- GaAs ICs, conf., Monterey, CA, USA (1991) 62244
- GaAs LSI chips, fab. back grinding technol., reliability 56264
- GaAs MMIC, high vol., appls., cost modelling aspects 70712
- GaAs wafer fabrication cost model for mfg. costs anal. 62368
- GaAs wafers, laser drilling vias 55454
- Si wafer temp. meas. by laser extensometry 59698
- SiO<sub>2</sub> gate oxides, deposition and growth, in-situ charactn. 55858
- SiO<sub>2</sub> inter-metal dielec. sub-micron gap-filling APCVD 49395
- TiN barrier layers, integrated deposition, cluster tools 63819
- TiN reactive deposition process, charactn. using design of expts. 64082
- W plasma etching, open-loop predictive control 55923

**integrated circuit technology**

- see also under specific integrated circuit headings*
- see also clean rooms; integrated optoelectronics; resists; semiconductor technology*
- 0.3  $\mu$ m high-performance bipolar LSIs 56324
- 0.8  $\mu$ m MOSFETs in laser recrystallized SOI 63708
- 2.5 V bipolar/CMOS cct. for 0.25  $\mu$ m BiCMOS technology 43763
- 2D IC layout compaction problem, use of neural net 56308
- 3.3-V BiCMOS cct. techniques for 250-MHz RISC modules 48754
- 3D BiCMOS process using ELO of Si 49696
- 3D ICs by full-wafer SOI processing by ELO 63688
- 3D interconnection for mass memories and microprocessors 69620
- 3D magnetic-field sensor, standard CMOS technology 73990
- 3D OEIC, process technol. (Japanese) 64612
- 64 Mb DRAM technologies, geometries 77350
- 64 Mb DRAM technology, 0.4  $\mu$ m design rules 70353
- 190 ps mixed BiCMOS/CMOS channelless gate array 55125
- 256 K SRAM SIMOX CMOS, processing/characts. 64150
- ACAP syst., interactive graphical capture of module generators 49630
- acoustic imaging using scanning near-field microscope 47023
- active matrix LCD with integrated driver cct. 81585
- air-gap-capacitor integration process for sensor appl. 46387
- all-MOS adjustable differential amplifier, improved temp. coeff. 62866
- analogue ASICs, high-level design automation 49637
- analogue circuit fault diagnosis, theoretical/expt. studies (Japanese) 48428
- analogue component placement using genetic algorithms 62735
- analogue ICs, automatic custom layout 64098
- analogue ICs, parametric yield enhancement 71371
- anisotropic crystal etching: a simulation program 55887
- anisotropic crystal etching, computer simulation 43356
- application specific high density packaging 42117
- application specific integrated proc. for VLSI 56269
- ASIC and VLSI designers, fab. technol. course 62250
- ASIC design mgt., knowledge based project plan generation 49634
- ASIC technology, appl. in SONET system 52061
- ASICs, 0.8  $\mu$ m library develop. methodology 49632
- ATM microelectronic technol., investg. 58689
- band structure engng. appl. to electronic devices 56001
- bare chip packaging by year 2000, TAB, flip chip, chip and wire 76566
- benzocyclobutene surface modification, effect on adhesion 55894
- BERT, Berkeley reliability simulator for ICs 43735
- Bi-CMOS technology for LSIs appls. 64192
- biaxial scanning mirror for keratometry, bimorph structures activated 60700
- BiCMOS, advanced, total system soln. 64188
- BiCMOS, scaled, polysilicon emitter design 64189
- BiCMOS, submicron, process integration issues 56363
- BiCMOS 0.5  $\mu$ m technol. for fast 4 Mbit SRAMs 64185
- BiCMOS buffer optimisation for chip area, delay, and power 64187
- BiCMOS high-density memories, speed incr., minimal process complexity 70345
- BiCMOS introduction into prodn. CMOS facility, SRAMs 64191
- BiCMOS merged bipolar-MOS structs., latch-up model 78344
- BiCMOS mfg. and device parameters, response surface anal. 71476
- BiCMOS process, lateral and substrate p-n-p fab. 78345
- BiCMOS process advances deliver bipolar speed 56359
- BiCMOS SRAMs, 4-Mb, 0.5- $\mu$ m technology 62991
- BiCMOS SRAMs for improved systems performance 42633
- BiCMOS submicron processes for ASIC appl. 49701
- BiCMOS technol. for gate-arrays and memories 43769
- BiCMOS technology, performance-driven scaling 43765
- BiCMOS VLSI technol., high-speed bipolar device struct. 64184
- bipolar, self-aligned, small-geometry effects minimization 56325
- bipolar ccts./technol., conf., Minneapolis (1991) 62198
- bipolar process development, TCAD tools 64136
- bipolar transistor, partial-SOI isolation struct. 71270
- bolometer fabricator/modelling, with micromachined floating membrane 74001
- bridge-gap buried digit-line for high density stacked DRAMs 62997
- building block VLSI, power/ground routing algorithm 64068
- CAFE—the MIT computer-aided fabrication environment 71386
- CAMP deep UV resist, pattern transfer capabilities 71211
- capacitive gas sensor, heated membrane design 59538
- capacitor dielectrics of high-density DRAMs, technol. (Japanese) 48691
- CCD detector array, UV-sensitive 59500
- cell placement of almost regular structures 62733
- cell-based silicon compiler, HDL front end 43727
- ceramic QFP with fine pitch and high lead counts 78248
- channel routing using neural networking 56317
- chemical-mechanical wafer polishing/planarization in batch systems 55897
- Chinese research projects in IC technology (Chinese) 70854
- chip-on-board circuits, hermetic passivation 54287
- cluster tool, open archit., communication and user interface 62326
- cluster tool archit. benefits for equipt. improvements 62327
- cluster tool single wafer high pressure oxidation 63767
- cluster tool technology 62325
- cluster tools, status and process intent 62323
- CMOS, dual-gate, 0.2- $\mu$ m, self-aligned pocket implant. technol. 43753
- CMOS, nonepitaxial, deep trench isolated, latchup immunity 43750
- CMOS, smart piezoresistive accelerometer fabrication 59304

**integrated circuit technology continued**

- CMOS analogue devices, hot carrier immunity, N<sub>2</sub>O nitridation 71449
- CMOS compatible SiO<sub>2</sub> beam resonator with Al mirror 46412
- CMOS gate arrays, 0.8  $\pm$  mm, triple-layer metal, TAB 77294
- CMOS latch-up free triple-well bulk Si technol. 71458
- CMOS logic chip design, BiCMOS challenge 48614
- CMOS microprocessor technology, Digital 78330
- CMOS process, double-level-metal, N-field device failure 71441
- CMOS scaled n-well, transient latchup characts. 71440
- CMOS selectively-scaled 0.25- $\mu$ m technol. 43752
- CMOS SOI bonded wafers fabricated using Si-Ge etch stop 64147
- CMOS static memory array as technol. test vehicle 64156
- CMOS technol. compatible MOS MV devices 56185
- CMOS technology, high-performance 0.25  $\mu$ m, design 43751
- CMOS technology trends and economics 78310
- CMOS thermoelectric IR sensors 74004
- CMOS twin-tub and epitaxial technol., latch-up anal. 64157
- CMOS ULSI DRAMs, on-chip voltage limiter cct. (Japanese) 77071
- CMOS VLSI, compatible technol. for syst. integration 56332
- CMOS VLSI, Mb design rules, e-beam written optically transparent X-ray masks 43744
- CMOS VLSI, radiation hardened cct. designs/technol. 49677
- CMOS VLSI cct. design, book 76087
- CMOS-4, on-chip interconnect technology 78331
- CMOS-compatible lateral bipolar transistor for BiCMOS 71478
- CMOS/SOI thin film technol., process/device simulation 64160
- COB packaging fab. using printing method 54290
- comb-drive electrostatic stepper motor design/fabrication 47622
- cumulative bonded IC, stack-type MCM technol. 77786
- custom ICs, conf., San Diego, CA, USA (May 1991) 47893
- custom pad cells for ASICs, automated generation 49673
- custom VLSI chip design, perform.-driven global router 71398
- CvD simulation by boundary integral technique 54626
- CxRL aligner, two-state alignment syst. implement. 78110
- data-path synthesis using path analysis 54791
- DAVE, automatic mixed analog/digital IC layout compiler 48870
- deep trench isolation for double polysilicon bipolar devices 64131
- deep UV lithog. for 64-Mbit DRAM appls. 43456
- deep UV lithography and etch for pattern transfer 55978
- deep UV patterning integrity enhancement, ARC appl. 71219
- deep UV resist processes for 0.35  $\mu$ m technol. 71209
- design and technol., book 62205
- design optimisation algorithm using second-order model 49609
- design optimization using CAD tools 43733
- DESIRE process, liq. phase silylation 78037
- DESIRE process, Si incorporation monitoring and control 55976
- DESIRE process, silylated profile and resist profile 55977
- dielectric film thickness meas., micro-spot system 59680
- digital transmission systs., advanced IC technol. 73062
- DMOS high-voltage IC technology 62854
- DRAMs, negative deep UV resist system, litho. eval. and characts. 70349
- dry etch technol., conf., San Jose (1991) 54101
- dual-collector magnetotransistors, mag. field sensitive 2D modelling 59291
- dynamic design processing of IC for on-target product 62309
- EBOL hybrid process for large/sub-half-micron features 78094
- ECL/NTL, high  $f_T$  transistors leverage 55123
- ECR plasma, characterisation, appls. 63806
- ECR plasma, ion vel. distrib. 55928
- EDH micromachined flowmeter; ion transit time meas. 46428
- educational course, San Jose State Univ. 47949
- EEPROM, endurance, oxide reliability 48704
- EEPROM technol. and high endurance cell design 63008
- electromigration, basic concepts 49403
- electron beam cell projection lithog. 43446
- electron beam charge reducing processes, comparative eval. 78082
- electron beam lithog., positional errors due to substrate charging 71184
- electron beam lithog., proximity effect correction, comput. method 78056
- electron beam lithography systems, develop. and appl. 55979
- electron beam maskmaking using photoresists 43448
- electron resist heating effects, model 78086
- electroplated sacrificial layers for surface-micromachined platforms 76824
- EM60D high-speed electron beam exposure syst. (Japanese) 78049
- encapsulants, thermal cond. improvement 54289
- epitaxial base transistors on bonded SOI, high speed 63898
- ESD effects in semiconductor integrated ccts. 64095
- EUV projection lithog. develop., review 78105
- EUV projection lithog. reduction syst. considerations 78106
- excimer laser appls. in microelectronics 56268
- EXPAC, parameter extractor/elec. verifier for VLSI ICs 49640
- fabrication process, simulation of optical lithography and inspection 43510
- failure model for electromigration 49406
- FEL, future industrial appl. 65029
- FIB cross-sectioning tech. using XeF<sub>2</sub> 77994
- FIB developments in microfabrication 43534
- FIB repair of integrated circuits 43711
- FIB techs. for MMIC cct. optimisation 77591
- field-emission array pressure sensors, core/wedge shaped 73963
- fine line hybrids, screen printing primer 55571
- fine pitch PQFP package design and development 69663
- fine-pitch components, surface mounting develop. 76553
- fine-pitch high-lead count SMT, packaging alternatives 76557
- flash EPROM programming, buried source-side injection 70340
- flat plastic packages, thermal shock resist. 69627
- flip-chip, soldering self-alignment mechanism model 55585
- flip-chip interconnect. technol. for thermal conduction modules 55583
- flip-chip multichip modules, fluxless repair process 55584
- floating-gate EEPROM, shrinking methods for ASIC (Japanese) 63009
- FLOTOX EEPROM cells, tunnel oxide thickness variation 55155
- focused ion beam lithography, high resolution 49426
- free-standing microthermopile IR detector, Si micromachining appl. 59388
- Fuji Electric's IC technology, status and prospects 64119
- Fuji Electric CMOS IC technology, high voltage, multi-metal layer 64166
- Fujitsu 16 Mbit DRAM, develop. (Japanese) 48674
- Fujitsu 16 Mbit ROM, develop. (Japanese) 48675
- Fujitsu 1 Mbit ECL SRAM, develop. (Japanese) 48676
- Fujitsu LSI packaging technol. (Japanese) 49595
- fully depleted SOI CMOS VLSI ccts., solns. 63701
- fuzzy cognitive struct., principles and VLSI implementation 48937
- gate matrix layout, gate sequence ordering algorithm 78338
- gate oxides, plasma etching induced damage 55896



**integrated circuit technology** continued

GAUSS system, high-level synthesis of data-paths 43728  
 gigascale integration (GSI) technology 71412  
 green tape method for multilayers prep. on ceramic base (*German*) 70855  
 half-micron & beyond, limitations, innovations & challenges 43759  
 half-micron technols. for VLSI mfg. syst. 56272  
 HALO, global placement strategy for standard cells 71397  
 HBT, zero temp. model 71277  
 HBT IC technologies and applications in Japan 64145  
 heat sink, re-entrant cavity, anisotropic etching and wafer bonding 69677  
 helical resonator discharges, low press. for etching 55875  
 heterostructure devices, ohmic contact model, HEMTS 64015  
 heterostructure MESFET devices for VLSI appls. 64180  
 hexafluoroacetone in resist chemistry 63844  
 HF ASIC design, technical issues 64052  
 HIGFET technol. for 4 kbit SRAM fab. 63010  
 high density interconnects reliab., humidity cycling effects 76558  
 high speed packaging and interconnect develops. 69617  
 high temperature polymers for microelectr., conf. (1991) 54129  
 high-density fine-pitch IC packages, review 76552  
 high-end analogue IC arrays from AT&T and Raytheon 43740  
 high-speed digital IC technol., book 41998  
 high-speed VLSI interconnects, delay/crosstalk minim. 71401  
 high-speed VLSI technols. (*Japanese*) 58526  
 high- $T_c$  superconducting role in micro/optoelectronics 64327  
 HV devices, junction termination techn. (*French*) 64115  
 hybrid, pin electronics based ATE 81390  
 hybrid thick film magnetoresistive sensors using Ni-based pastes 59318  
 i-line and beyond, advanced lithographies, reticles and resists 55973  
 IC, electrochemical defects, self induced repair 43077  
 IC overlay measurement using the low voltage scanning electron microscope 43265  
 III-V HBT technology, appl. prospects in USA 63940  
 image contrast enhancement, iterative program 78053  
 in situ diagnostics, monitoring and metrology 62328  
 in-situ auto ash, process contamination reduction 55870  
 intelligent power IC in SIMOX technology 62823  
 interconnect, high-density, laser metal deposition 71145  
 interconnect capacitances, analytical-model generator 49617  
 interconnect vias, electromigration study 55958  
 interconnections, parametric modelling 78247  
 interlevel dielec. planarization, chemical-mech. polishing 55864  
 internal connection channel automatic routing (*Spanish*) 70088  
 ion implant. damage/diffusion in advanced bipolar technols. 64142  
 ion implant elec. test structs. for wafer monitoring 55837  
 Josephson computer technol. status and prospects (*Japanese*) 54987  
 Josephson IC technol. develop. (*Japanese*) 63015  
 Josephson junction device technol., status quo and prospects 49815  
 Josephson RAM, ROM and logic cct. design (*Japanese*) 55171  
 knowledge based layout compilation 42480  
 laser based techniques for IC repair 64053  
 laser cleaning, liq. film enhanced process 43346  
 laser electrodeposition of metals, temp. distrib., IC design 78025  
 latent image exposure monitor using scatterometry 78075  
 lateral bipolar transistor, CMOS compatible, for BiCMOS technol. 43591  
 lateral bipolar transistor for BiNMOS appl. 49699  
 lateral diffusion from polysilicon doping source, meas. 55838  
 LCD driver ccts. from Fuji Electric 67425  
 LDD NMOS device, gain-enhanced, using  $\text{Cs}^+$  implantation 56159  
 LIGA techn. for microactuators 47630  
 linear temp. sensors, probes and meters, SENSIT series (*Czech*) 59597  
 lithographic process simulation, response surface modelling 78055  
 lithographic processes in microelectronic technols., review (*Italian*) 43530  
 lithography, chemical container packaging impact 71193  
 lithography, microelectronic chip manufacture, comparisons 49441  
 LOCOS process parameters and effective width meas. 56355  
 LOGOS radial-gap electric motors, operational characts. 47620  
 long wavelength QEICs, fab. using lift-off technol. 44201  
 low voltage smart power technology 49702  
 low-power CMOS digital design 43747  
 low-temp. CMOS, review 71448  
 LSI devices, reliability eval. technols. (*Japanese*) 49610  
 LSI layouts, automatic module generation 64065  
 LSI multilayer glass-ceramic substrate, controlled isolated porosity 69625  
 LSI package, solder reflow, new mode crack 76555  
 LSI technol., status 49691  
 LV high-speed complement. heterostruct. FET cct. technol. 64181  
 m3DI, dynamic configurable multilayer router 78252  
 M3DII, multilayer router for compact custom cell design 71369  
 magnetic thin film transformer, dry fabrication process 55484  
 mask repair tool, laser-based 71194  
 MCM, die attach for VLSI chips 42111  
 MCM, vol. appl. and assembly implications 42110  
 MCM assembly yield improvement, known-good ICs 69660  
 MCM design and mfg. problems, lack of standard (*Italian*) 55581  
 MCM design using high-density packaging 62383  
 MCM evaluation, acoustic micro imaging appl. 42133  
 MCM interconnect for military appl. 42113  
 MCM interconnection ccts., air-dielec. and fluxoelctronics 77790  
 MCM packaging technology, signal optimisation 69658  
 MCM wiring layout using IBM ES/9000 timing/verif. tools 77788  
 MCM-L concept, flip-chip technology 42120  
 MCMs, heat transfer and IC assembly design 69643  
 MCMs, high-perform., design aspects 77783  
 MCMs, high-speed overlay interconnect technol. 77789  
 MCMs, rapid prototyping methodology 77787  
 membrane-type pin protector for pin grid array devices 62418  
 metal features, CD control by backscatt. electrons 55965  
 metallisation, VLSI/ULSI reliability issues, conf., San Jose (1991) 62169  
 micro flow cell for blood gas analysis 59582  
 micro resonant force gauges, review 46460  
 micro-bearings for microactuators, gas lubricated 47699  
 microactuators, magnetically driven, comparison with electrostatic actuators 75596  
 microactuators with multiple degrees of freedom, permanent-magnet 47697  
 microbearings for microactuators, gas-lubricated 82966  
 microcontamination, conf., Santa Clara, CA, USA (1990) 62215  
 microelectronic chips, forced convection boiling, critical heat flux 62415  
 microelectronic test structs., conf., Kyoto, Japan (Mar. 1991) 54113  
 microelectronics reliability, conf., Anaheim, CA, USA (1991) 47931

**integrated circuit technology** continued

microlithography, conf., Rome, Italy (Sept. 1991) 41962  
 microlithography, simulation fidelity 78083  
 micromechanical sensor package-stress, decoupling zone 42093  
 micromechanical surface bonding system design, modelling 43362  
 micromechanics appls. to scanned nanoprobes 59372  
 micron-scale waveguides with thin supercond. wires 63283  
 micron integrated sensors, conf., France (May 1991) 54153  
 microtechnology, book 47876  
 microwave heating for submicron VLSI processing 71014  
 microwave thin film ccts. on semicond. substrates, chip insertion 77615  
 MIM struct. voltage-programmable links for FPGA technol. 71141  
 mixed analogue-digital ASICs, design aspects 63222  
 MLC feedthrough, broadband for microwave packaging, meas. 49064  
 MM-wave/microwave substrates using glass-ceramic technol. 49056  
 MMIC integrated CAD/CAM system 70697  
 MMIC packages, low cost design 77616  
 model building/statist. anal. of IC process/characts. 56299  
 MOMB for microelectronic devices 56258  
 MOS VLSI technol., polysilicon/active area misalign. meas. 56351  
 MOSAIC V, high perform. bipolar technol. 64130  
 MOSFET channel length, shift and ratio method 49524  
 MOSIC struct. design technol. (*Japanese*) 64175  
 MRSI-501 automated die placement system 49194  
 multi-Mrad hardened CMOS 8 bit/20 MHz flash ADC 70436  
 multi-analyte biosensor fabr., bioelectronic interfacing 46540  
 multi-chip module, planar techniques in fabrication 63522  
 multi-chip modules simulation 43090  
 multichip module die stacking, laser created silicon vias 63528  
 multichip module fab., via processing options 55572  
 multichip modules, bonding alternatives for die attach. 55580  
 multichip packaging, non-hermetic, encapsulant study 54288  
 multichip packaging, software tool for technol. tradeoff eval. 62410  
 multilayer gridless routing based on line expan. algorithm 64066  
 multilayer metallisation film thickness/perfection, X-ray interf. 78019  
 multilayer process simulation, adaptive mesh refinement 43276  
 multilayer struct. monitoring, ellipsometric, matrix processing method 59670  
 multilevel placement tech. using hierarch. partition. 64100  
 $n^+p$  shallow jn. form by As ion implant. through Mo layers 55835  
 nano-resolution tri-level process by downstream-microwave RF-biased etching 43342  
 nanostructured semiconductor devices characterisation 56003  
 nanostructures synthesis and study 55920  
 neural net LSI technol. develop. (*Japanese*) 77522  
 nitride-oxide gate-dielec. prep. for CMOS, RTP 43754  
 NMOS devices, short-channel, drain-induced barrier lowering 43641  
 NMOS IR linear image sensor 59514  
 NMOS isolation technologies, overview 56353  
 NMOS isolation technologies, review 56347  
 nonequilibrium diffusion model, RTA/bipolar technols. appl. 43319  
 nonplanar device struct., unframed via interconnection 63811  
 nonrecessed-base, self-aligned bipolar structure with selectively deposited polysilicon emitter 64183  
 odour sensors, IC technology 74129  
 OEICs, research trends and appls. 64622  
 offset error depend. on overlay mark struct. 43076  
 on-chip LV transient protection, amplifying-gate thyristor 56315  
 ONO multi-layer dielectric, breakdown and current cond. 55812  
 ONO stacked gate struct., multistep remote plasma proc. 43397  
 optical angular displacement sensor, integrated high resolution design 46482  
 optimisation of ccts. driven by worst case distances 78293  
 oxide film thickness meas., feature edge effect 59679  
 p-channel SOI MOSFET low-power SRAM technol., laser-recryst. 77319  
 package, plastic-metal debonding, US testing 69614  
 package reliab., mech. integrity and failure anal. 48038  
 packages for gate arrays and standard cells 62396  
 packaging, conf., San Diego, CA, USA (Sept. 1991) 69433  
 packaging, spreading resist., 2D and 3D models 69680  
 packaging technology and cost trends 42119  
 parallel layout verification using sequential software 78274  
 parallel plate heat sinks, thermal design 69674  
 particle deposition research 43275  
 $\text{PbTiO}_3$  thin films for microsensor applications 46484  
 PC card form factor, packaging technology 54296  
 PCB, TAB assembly processes development 43098  
 PECVD, semiconductor technology, other appl. areas 76847  
 pellicle defects printability in deep UV lithog. 71190  
 pellicle inspection equipt. and tech. 71191  
 perfluoroalkoxy wafer-carrier cleaning technology for VLSI mfg. 43385  
 performance variability reduction, CMOS delay cct. 78325  
 phase mask performance optimisation 71201  
 phase shift 5X reticles, pattern generator specif. 71185  
 phase-contrast latent image metrology for microlithog. 78045  
 phase-shift mask image quality parameters 71200  
 phase-shift mask metrology develop. 78070  
 phase-shift mask shifter, SOG prop. 71202  
 phase-shift masks, FIB repair 78057  
 phase-shift transition, continuous-slope, ion milling 71203  
 phase-shifting mask, single-level elec. testites 78071  
 phase-shifting mask photolithographic tech. for DRAMs (*Japanese*) 49440  
 photo-ASICs, optical metrology integration, CMOS technology 71461  
 photolithographic process, adaptive equipment models 55994  
 photolithography, closed-loop adaptive control 55995  
 photolithography, IC wafer fab model, cost per good device 63847  
 photomask standards calibration, 2D 71197  
 photomask technology, conf., Sunnyvale, USA (1991) 69462  
 photoresist coating syst. in-situ film thickness meas. 63835  
 placement algorithm with selectable target shapes (*Chinese*) 56296  
 planar humidity sensors for industrial appls. 73977  
 planar interconnection technol. using selective CVD W 43431  
 plasma etching, film thickness meas. and control 59678  
 plasma etching, on-line process model based control 55924  
 plasma etching, process optimisation methodology 55921  
 plasma etching diagnosis, thermal imaging appl. 63772  
 plasma immersion ion implantation, cluster compatible 55820  
 plasma monitoring, opt. emission spectrosc., chemometrics 63771  
 plasma processes, real-time control using ANNs 55925  
 plasma processing, inductively coupled plasmas, review 71403  
 PLL frequency synthesizer for portable communications (*Japanese*) 51981  
 polyimide film, moisture resistant, plasma proc. 54671



## integrated circuit technology continued

- polyimide in multilevel metal IC, planarisation techniques 63813  
 polyimide multi-chip module, off-chip interconnect, dry etching 43081  
 polyimide planarization with polystyrene by RIE etch-back 55891  
 polyimide-Cu electroless plated interface anal. 54673  
 polyimidesiloxanes, reactive ion etching in F-containing discharges 71105  
 polymer, thermostable, UV laser photobleaching 55889  
 polymer film-based sensors for NH<sub>3</sub> detection 59566  
 polyphenylquinoxaline, protonation effects during lift-off 55892  
 polyquinoline coatings/films, organic dielectric for ICs/MCMs 64195  
 polysilicon, single-wafer RTCVD, front-end integrated processing, BiCMOS 43767  
 polysilicon contacted subcollector BJT for 3D BiCMOS 71263  
 polysilicon encapsulated local oxidation device isolation, charactn. 49624  
 polysilicon microfabricated hinges, 3D structures fabrication 71057  
 polysilicon overhung electrostatic microgripper fabrication 43374  
 polysilicon piezoresistive strain gauge based subminiature microphone 52403  
 polysilicon resistors, annealing and thermal stability 71001  
 polysilicon stacked CMOS, laser-recrystallised SOI films 49668  
 polysilicon TFT ccts., fine-gate, printed resist technology 63846  
 polysilicon-Si<sub>3</sub>N<sub>4</sub>, LOCOS microfabricated electric motors 82816  
 portable multimedia terminal design and power consumption 45886  
 post-digital LSI functional devices and materials (*Japanese*) 78287  
 power hybrid IC, substrate technology 70856  
 precision part cleaning and drying, integrated system 43386  
 pressure sensor, absol., capacitive, integrated with CMOS cct. (*Japanese*) 81481  
 process design, multiobjective optimisation tool 56305  
 process module metrology, control, clustering, conf. (1991) 62171  
 process monitoring, IR diagnostics 55818  
 process optimisation, spatial variations, etch selectivity 78006  
 process/device/circuit simulation for ICs 43723  
 programmable MCM technology 62405  
 projection X-ray lithography using CGH 43535  
 PTFE-Cu adhesion enhanced with barrier layers 54674  
 pure water, conf., Santa Clara, CA, USA (Feb. 1991) 41973  
 QFP, fine-pitch high-lead count ceramic, develop. 76556  
 QUISC3, Distributed processing silicon compiler 54729  
 radiation effects, book 69412  
 radiation effects on devices/systems conf., La Grande-Motte, France (Sept. 1991) 69464  
 radiation hard 1750  $\mu$ P in SOS CMOS 63702  
 Raman microprobe scatt. 55817  
 reactive ion etching, electromechanical structures fabrication 43372  
 reflective mask technol. for soft X-ray lithog. 71189  
 reflective masks for 1X deep UV lithog. 71187  
 refractory CVD films, microstruct. simulation 42400  
 reliability simulation 49612  
 resist cross-sectioning using FIB 78058  
 resists containing Si, plasma etching, math. model 55874  
 restructurable VLSI, wafer scale integration 49621  
 reticle defect sizing and printability 71195  
 RF plasma reactors, mass spectrometric and opt. emission drag. 63769  
 RF plasmas elec. charactn. tech. 63770  
 RIE process charactn. using neural network methodology 55922  
 RIE processes, extracted-plasma-parameter anal. 71086  
 ROXNOX gate dielects. as B diffusion barrier 43382  
 RTP and integrated proc., conf., Anaheim, USA (1991) 42007  
 RTP for advanced CMOS process integration 56327  
 RTP formed gate dielectrics comparison 43255  
 RTP stacked nitride/oxide gate dielec. charact. 43256  
 SAM, ultra-high-speed, redundancy technique 55158  
 scaled 0.25- $\mu$ m bipolar 49650  
 scanning probe metrology, probe shape and interaction force 81687  
 screen printing syst., patchiness in wet film prints 63519  
 self-aligned bipolar technology, base/emitter delays 56106  
 self-aligned epitaxial base transistor using SATURN LSI process 64134  
 self-assembled electrical network appl. of micromach. 43716  
 semiconductor devices, in situ processing, review 71005  
 semiconductor inverter rings, cct. waves 56298  
 semiconductor process monitoring/control using light scatt. 55926  
 semiconductor thermal meas. and management, symp. (1992) 69454  
 semiconductor/insulator systems, radiation induced/process related defects, conf. (Sep. 91) 62238  
 semiconductors, industrial, quantitative emission microscopy 56316  
 semicustom analog ccts., fast, single-layer, area router 49608  
 sensor technology, trends and advances (*Polish*) 46449  
 sensors and actuators, conf., Bulgaria (1991) 42013  
 sensors interfacing to VLSI ccts. 73913  
 Si micromachined subminiature condenser microphones 52274  
 silicon compilers using CSL, device sizing 49631  
 SIMOX, effects of cleaning techs. on residual contamin. 63784  
 SIMOX, salicided source/drain considerations for SOI 64159  
 SIMOX buried oxides, defect/bulk elec. cond. 63705  
 SIMOX material quality/device perform., effect of TCA 64102  
 SIMOX produced by multiple implant./anneal., TEM anal. 64103  
 SIMOX structures, dipolar relax. in buried insulator 63682  
 SIMOX technology and CMOS/SIMOX devices (*Chinese*) 71444  
 single wafer cleaning using supercritical fluids 55898  
 single-wafer CVD oxide reactor, in situ particle monitor 43272  
 smart accelerometers fabrication, using CMOS process 46407  
 smart power, floating well MOS high-side switch 54912  
 smart power IGBT, intrinsic save 54911  
 smart sensors, microprocessor-based, micro-engineering techniques 52376  
 SMOS, CAD tool for analog MOS IC simulation 49681  
 SOI, CMOS, charactn. of transistors in solid-phase ELO 64151  
 SOI, conf., Vail Valley, CO, USA (Oct. 1991) 62201  
 SOI, large area, double-merged epitaxial lateral overgrowth 43248  
 SOI 0.5  $\mu$ m CMOS technology 64149  
 SOI CMOS devices, thick film, back gate effects 64154  
 SOI CMOS for high-performance ASIC designs 64152  
 SOI CMOS technology, problems/issues 64148  
 SOI cross-MOSFETs, single-device inverter 64172  
 SOI structs., buried oxide leakage detect., in-process eval. 64101  
 SOI technology/micromachining 70993  
 SOI wafer suitability for micromach. 43266  
 SOI-bipolar transistor for VLSIs, SiO<sub>2</sub> isolated 64133  
 SOI-on-Si, direct-bonded, multiple up-drain technol. 71481  
 solderless flip chip technology 55570  
 Spider, program for automatic routing in ICs 49639

## integrated circuit technology continued

- spin coating planarisation of IC topcoat, on rot. disc 55890  
 spin coatings for microelectronic appls., model 69879  
 stacked ICs on active substrate 76565  
 standard all ASICs, technol. trends 71402  
 standard cell placement, parallel min-cut tech. 78251  
 standard cells in ICs, placement algorithm 49638  
 standard-cell placement and global wiring syst. 64069  
 STM lithography viability 78093  
 storage ring X-ray source for LSI prodn., dipole magnet model, field meas. 49607  
 stripe deterioration under electromigration, simul. 49402  
 sub-micron gap electrostatic comb-drive actuators, resonant/nonresonant operation 47698  
 sub-ns/256 kbit ECL RAM, sub-100  $\mu$ m<sup>2</sup> PNP load cell 55159  
 sub-quarter-micron CMOS on ultrathin SOI 49667  
 submicron BiCMOS technol. for ASICs, verif. vehicle 49700  
 submicron CMOS technol., develop. trends 64146  
 submicron complementary BiCMOS technology 49698  
 submicron device charactn., interactive simulation tool 49633  
 submicron devices, registration accuracy 43457  
 submicron IC facility, design with isolation technology 55814  
 submicron lithographies for manuf., conf. (1992) 76093  
 submicron lithography physics, book 42037  
 submicron lithography process variations, opt. microscopy obs. 71192  
 subminiature capacitive movement detector using composite membrane suspension 59519  
 substrates for RF and microwave MCM 42933  
 SUPREM-3/SUMM/MMSPICE integrated simul. syst. 49651  
 surface imaging process, ion beam lithog., dry develop. 78059  
 surface mount internat., conf., San Jose (1991) 42017  
 switch box routing for VLSI chips 56271  
 symbolic layout compaction under conditional design rules 43722  
 synchrotron X-ray lithography mask, transient modelling 78097  
 TAB, status report 42108  
 TAB MCM, design for manufacturability, case study 63523  
 TAB technol., developments in processes and appls. (*Italian*) 48042  
 TCAD tool suite, use in semicond. technol. develop. 49325  
 technology CAD tools 77953  
 TEOS/O<sub>2</sub> atmos. press CVD for VLSI 55907  
 tessellated probe as process develop. aid 63768  
 thermal/CVD gate dielectric for submicron technology 78342  
 thick film technol., laser firing of pastes 49173  
 thick resist patterning using the contrast enhanced layer method 63842  
 thin film metallisation, stress and electromigration 49407  
 thin film plasma-etching depth process, optical monitoring 78903  
 thin film struct., electromigration failure modeling 64055  
 thin MOS gate oxides, growth temp. depend. 78187  
 TILT, a technology independent layout tool 64057  
 topological cell compaction via transistor rotation 78253  
 trench isolation struct. in bipolar LSI, stress anal. 64141  
 trench-insulated bipolar analog ccts., radiation effects 71438  
 two-level metal IC device, interfacial adhesive strength meas. 63818  
 ULSI, high-speed interconnects, coupling, crosstalk 56297  
 ULSI contamination/defect assessment and control, research 63745  
 ULSI fabrication technology enters gigabit age 43757  
 ULSI high energy ion implant., well engng. and gettering 55833  
 ULSI photomask CAD and electron beam appls. (*Japanese*) 64108  
 ULSI RTP-CVD technology for device fab. 43297  
 ultra-thin SIMOX MOSFETs salicided technology, RTA 49666  
 ultrafast digital ICs, operation, technology, book 69446  
 ultrapure water systems with low dissolved O<sub>2</sub> 49601  
 uniform ECR plasma generation, ULSI patterning appl. 64117  
 vapour phase etching technology 55935  
 VLSI ASIC design/processing, conf., London (1992) 62191  
 VLSI ASICs, technol. design rules 64073  
 VLSI building block layout, routing algorithm 78270  
 VLSI cct. technol., phys. and energy bal. limitations (*Japanese*) 78289  
 VLSI channel routing problems, parallel algorithm 43721  
 VLSI chips, cooling by impinging liq. jet 62394  
 VLSI fab. technol., use of expert systems 43737  
 VLSI floorplan area optimization, optimal algorithm 71396  
 VLSI layout hierarchical floorplanning and global routing 43725  
 VLSI layout synthesis from register-transfer netlists 43720  
 VLSI metallisation, electromigration characts. 63814  
 VLSI metallisation, fundamental issues 63810  
 VLSI multilevel structures modeling of stress anal. 49393  
 VLSI process expert diagnostic system 64056  
 VLSI process technol. develop. (*Japanese*) 64120  
 VLSI structures, opt. 3D monitoring 76576  
 VLSI submicron process technol. and mfg. syst. (*Japanese*) 64121  
 VLSI technol. for acoustic echo control 58343  
 VLSI vacuum process equipment, particle monitoring 43280  
 VLSI yield with redundant ccts., statistical modeling 71411  
 VLSI/LSI, technological parameter centering (*Polish*) 56318  
 wafer backgrinding for maximum die strength 77946  
 wafer packing for full mask exposure fabrication 78290  
 wafer temperature monitoring using IR interferom. 63737  
 water charging in plasma etchers 55869  
 wirebonding technol. for high pin count packaging 54284  
 wobble electrostatic micromotor with axial field 47623  
 X-ray lithog. appl. to upcoming IC generations 78113  
 X-ray lithography, exposure latitude rel. to IC technol. 55988  
 X-ray lithography, manuf. suitability 78060  
 X-ray lithography, partially coherent illum. optimis. 78107  
 X-ray lithography, SOR, resist optimis. 78081  
 X-ray lithography process optimisation, diff. intensities 78104  
 X-ray mask blanks prod. for pt. source stepper 78063  
 X-ray mask making, LV electron beam lithog. 78092  
 X-ray mask making, single-layer electron beam lithog. 78091  
 X-ray mask mounting imperfection effects 78099  
 X-ray stepper, advanced, alignment and overlay accuracy 78103  
 yield and quality optimisation using surface integrals 78292  
 yield models and scaling rules 71008  
 zero-bias PBS process for 5X reticles 71196  
 Al, Cl etched, grain size, residual Cl effects 71074  
 Al alloy rapid thermal proc. syst. design and eval. (*Korean*) 63827  
 Al alloy wire cutting by repeated laser pulses 57119  
 Al encapsulated interconnect lines, stress derived diffusive void growth 49399  
 Al films, selective CVD on Si 71136



**integrated circuit technology continued**

Al films, thickness and grain size monitoring 67480  
 Al fine lines, notchlike voids, linewidth depend. 49391  
 Al lines, HF pulsed current stressing, electromigration 49413  
 Al metallisation, inelastic deform. and stress relax. 49420  
 Al metallisation, submicron contact filling, electromigration 49411  
 Al narrow lines, stress induced void nucleation 49421  
 Al patterned growth from dimethylaluminium hydride 55962  
 Al plug technology, reliability issues 49412  
 Al, sputtered, planarization processes, surface diffusion, test chip 55952  
 Al-Cu 2-level structs., electromigration-induced open failures 49404  
 Al-Cu interconnect etching in magnetically enhanced reactor 71103  
 Al-Cu, low press. plasma etching, flow modelling 71147  
 Al-Cu(-Si) films, plasma etching 55895  
 Al-Si-Cu interconnections, Cl<sub>2</sub> plasma etching, residue removal 43430  
 Al-TiW-TiSi<sub>2</sub> antifuse for CMOS technol. 71450  
 Al-W interconnect struct., electromigration 49415  
 Al-based films, metastable pitting corrosion 55969  
 AlCu (Al) interconnects, electromigration induced damage 49409  
 AlCu etched lines, residual Cl, TXRF obs. 55968  
 AlCu interconnects, 1/f<sup>2</sup> noise and electromigration 49410  
 AlCu-TiW, laser annealed, stress voids and grain struct. 63817  
 AlCu-W interconnect struct., electromigration 49415  
 AlCuSi alloy metallisation, stress-induced voiding 63816  
 AlCuSi thin film conductors, electromigration lifetime 49416  
 AlGaAs/GaAs HBT IC technol. with Schottky diodes 64135  
 AlGaAs-GaAs HBT IC technol., 45 GHz 71434  
 AlGaAs-GaAs complementary HBT I<sup>2</sup>L technol. 43741  
 AlSiCu, corrosion mechanism 71075  
 AlSiCu, sputtering/laser planarisation for contact via filling 71149  
 BPSG films, CVD prep., phys. and dielec. props. 42402  
 CoSi<sub>2</sub>/Si (001) epilayers, resist., struct. Stability 77904  
 Cu films, electromigration damage kinetics 49418  
 Cu, selective low temp CVD 63812  
 Cu-polyimide MCM on microsubstrates 42114  
 GaAs FET cct. technology, image reversal resist, lift off 43509  
 GaAs IC design considerations 70227  
 GaAs IC manufacturing 64062  
 GaAs ICs, conf., Monterey, CA, USA (1991) 62244  
 GaAs LSI chips, fab. back grinding technol., reliability 56264  
 GaAs MESFET, ion implanted, hole injection 71334  
 GaAs MESFET model/cct. simulator for yield optim. 71474  
 GaAs MESFET process using phase-shifting-mask technology, subhalf micron gate, LSI 64182  
 GaAs MMIC electron beam direct writing for DBS receiver front-end (*Japanese*) 70709  
 GaAs MMICs, 1/4 miniaturized passive elements 63380  
 GaAs buried p-layer LDD MESFET for LSI appls. 43683  
 GaAs monolithic IC devices and systems, mass data transmission (*German*) 78282  
 GaAs process simulator SUPREM 3.5, MESFET yield optim. 64178  
 GaAs wafer dopants, microvol. SIMS and failure anal. 55819  
 GaAs/Si/Co and GaAs/Co/Si systems, interfacial reactions 71146  
 GaInAsP, MOVPE growth, OEIC fabrication 62575  
 Ge:H microcrystalline film thermopile, sensor/vacuum gauge appls. 46422  
 HF acid preprocessors for ULSI-grade processes 63743  
 InP and related mat., conf., Cardiff, UK (1991) 47878  
 KrF laser plasma X-ray source for microlithography 55992  
 MgO-Al<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub>-B<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub>-SiO<sub>2</sub> glass-ceramic composite, permittivity, LSI packaging 54654  
 Mo-Si, silicidation using ECR plasma 55970  
 MoSi<sub>2</sub>/CoSi<sub>2</sub>/Si, bilayer shallow contact by metallisation 55961  
 Ni metallisation process for ceramic substrates 63521  
 Ni/Au electroless process for ceramic packages/substrates 63520  
 O<sub>2</sub> supermagnetron plasma, high-density, generation for plasma etching 71101  
 PbTiO<sub>3</sub> thin film pyroelectric microsensors 81506  
 Rh lines deposition using laser-induced CVD 71144  
 Si (001), native oxide nonuniformities 63776  
 Si (100) surface, F-passivated, reactivity 71039  
 Si IC, SOG planarising component 64054  
 Si MMICs using NESAT III process 49061  
 Si RIBE, ion source aspects 49387  
 Si, RTP, damage monitoring, synchrotron X-ray topog. 43286  
 Si, RTP oxidation in N<sub>2</sub>O comp., growth kinetics 43405  
 Si ULSI devices, crystal technology (*Japanese*) 64107  
 Si, VLSI epitaxial deposition control process, step disturbances 62625  
 Si VLSI technology, develop. trends 64124  
 Si, angular displacement sensor, using photodiode array 52431  
 Si, anisotropic etching using (CH<sub>3</sub>)<sub>2</sub>NOH soln. 43359  
 Si based sensors develop., research activities in France 59354  
 Si bipolar integrated pressure sensor piezoresistive 73987  
 Si bipolar technol., 6.5-Gbit/s transimpedance preamplifier design (*English*) 66806  
 Si cantilevers and tips for scanning force microscopy 73992  
 Si damage during LDD oxide spacer etch 55871  
 Si elastic wave sensors, quartz technology 59360  
 Si electrochemical micromachining, I-V characts. in KOH 71117  
 Si fibre optic pressure sensor with p-n junction 59449  
 Si floating-element liquid shear-stress sensor 46427  
 Si fusion bonding, surface micromachined structures fabrication 43371  
 a-Si gate/emitter layer in CMOS/BiCMOS processes 49657  
 Si integrated grating/detector array, micromachined 59401  
 Si integrated sensors, technol./microstructs. 67255  
 Si large-area ICs, laser interconnect. for defect avoid. 64059  
 Si micro amperometric gas sensor for NO gas detection 46564  
 Si microdiaphragm pressure sensor fabrication 73994  
 Si micromachined Fabry-Perot interferometers, for WDM 46401  
 Si micromachined accelerometer with fibre optic interrogation 59463  
 Si micromachining, deep dry etching techniques appl. 43373  
 Si micromachining for integrated radiant sensors 43739  
 Si micromechanical structures fabrication, laser machining/anisotropic etching 55862  
 Si microstrip detectors fabrication, high-purity 59278  
 Si microstructures, compatibility with bipolar readout electronics 59310  
 Si microprocessing epitaxy, in-situ cleaning 42338  
 Si n-n<sup>+</sup> CMOS devices, gettering, high temp. processing 71439  
 Si on Si MCMs with integrated passive components 77785  
 Si piezoresist. press. sensor, stress-free assembly 46385  
 Si piezoresist. press. sensors, mounting methods eval. 46384

**integrated circuit technology continued**

Si piezoresistive pressure sensor with integrated bias stabilisation 52368  
 Si, polycryst., bipolar struct. scaling for VLSI at 80 K 64140  
 Si, polycryst., films, interfaces, conf., San Francisco (Apr. 1990) 54142  
 Si preamorphisation, Ge<sup>+</sup> ion extraction 46728  
 n-Si, selective etching using pulsed pot. anodis. 43360  
 Si sensor, optically excited, for downhole pressure monitoring 59448  
 Si sensor technology develop., w.r.t. compatibility and flexibility 59306  
 Si sensors and actuators, engng. and mfg. methods 52356  
 Si silicon microsenors in smart skins for aerodynamic research 81749  
 Si tactile image sensors 74101  
 Si technology, RIBE, ion sources 43389  
 Si thick selective epitaxial growth at 960°C using SiH<sub>4</sub> 76772  
 Si tip/ZnO piezoelectric transducer integration, for acoustic microscopy 61103  
 Si, trench capacitor etching using reactive plasma 55879  
 Si wafer FTIR spectra correl. with resist durability, plasma etching 71213  
 Si, wafer bonding, direct technique 55803  
 Si wafers, LSI prod., quality control using X-ray diffr. and ultrasound 63748  
 SiAs diffusion model for high doping levels, numerical anal. 55851  
 p<sup>+</sup>-Si:B membrane based condenser microphone, fabrication/meas. 59200  
 SiO<sub>2</sub>, precip. during LO-HI and CMOS anneals, model 77943  
 a-Si:P films, micromech. struct./circuits 64074  
 Si:P surface, gettering, simulated 4 Megabit DRAM process 55807  
 Si/SiO<sub>2</sub>, bonded SOI wafers, bond strength 55785  
 Si/SiO<sub>2</sub>/Al, MOS capacitors on reactive ion etched Si 43246  
 SiC, single cryst. growth, device technology, review 62583  
 SiC slabs bonding for electromech. heat sinks, package appl. 62397  
 Si<sub>1-x</sub>Ge<sub>x</sub> strained epitaxial layer CVD, atmos. press., bipolar IC technology 71428  
 Si<sub>3</sub>N<sub>4</sub> CVD films, heat treatment rel. to passivation props. 49366  
 SiO<sub>2</sub>, ECR plasma etching characts. 71067  
 SiO<sub>2</sub>, PECVD, film conformality prediction 69938  
 SiO<sub>2</sub> film deposition, photo induced, large area excimer lamp appl. 42411  
 SiO<sub>2</sub> film on Si, charge obs. 55911  
 SiO<sub>2</sub>, fluorocarbon dry etching, surface reaction 71072  
 SiO<sub>2</sub> layer formation, (HSiO<sub>3</sub>)<sub>2</sub>, oxidation by RTP 55857  
 SiO<sub>2</sub> thermal thin films with low detect density, growth 63773  
 SiO<sub>2</sub>N<sub>x</sub> gate dielectric, RTP oxidation, charactn. 43400  
 Ti/TiW/Au gate metal with GaAs MESFET/Si IC compatib. (*Chinese*) 56358  
 Ti-AlCu-Ti, electromigration, intermetallic struct. depend. 49414  
 TiN barrier layers, integrated deposition, cluster tools 63819  
 W films, CVD from SiH<sub>4</sub>/WF<sub>6</sub> mixture 71148  
 W planar interconnection technol., multilevel implementation 43432  
 W plasma etching, open-loop predictive control 55923  
 micro mechanical sensors, technology/future prospects 73973

**integrated circuit testing**  
 68020 microprocessor and 68882 coprocessor heavy ion test results 70402  
 68332 microcontroller, test grading 73666  
 A/D convertor intermodulation test setups 70429  
 AC supply current anal. for IC digital device test 49618  
 ADC on-chip testing 55216  
 ADCs, embedded, obs. and charactn. techniques, improvement 55215  
 ADCs, high-performance, dynamic testing 70428  
 ADSP2100A DSP, SEV response 70403  
 almost sure diagnosis of almost every good element 59228  
 analogue, testing using complementary signal set 54262  
 analogue IC macros, go/no-go testing 64099  
 analogue IC test ordering, to minimize test time 56303  
 analogue using PRBS signal 55297  
 analogue/mixed-mode, decomposition method 52318  
 array architecture for ATG with 100% fault coverage 54994  
 ASIC, CrossCheck test transparent approach 62908  
 ASIC boundary scan and JTAG testing challenges 62958  
 ASIC debugging, knowledge based 77126  
 ASIC design, built-in self-test strategy, loop-based 48011  
 ASIC design and test integration 62337  
 ASIC design for testability, approach 64072  
 ASIC design/testing, scan path/JTAG techniques 54270  
 ASIC failure anal. using elec. and laser beam testing 64090  
 ASIC testing and detection of process defects 76525  
 ASIC testing upgrading 48014  
 ASICs, ATE suppliers strategies, as ASIC market shift 42083  
 ASICs, groundbounce, model and test results 42584  
 ASICs, testable blocking method for hierarchical design 62907  
 asynchronous sequential circuits, functional test 55101  
 ATE and instrumentation, conf., USA (Jan. 1992) 62185  
 ATE pin electronics interfacing, pin driver design 62336  
 ATM switching matrix, boundary-scan/BIST implementation 80834  
 bare die test for MCMs 77762  
 bare die testing and MCM probing techniques 77761  
 benchmarks for layout synthesis 54775  
 beta testability model, confidence intervals 78260  
 BiCMOS ECL SRAM, 576 K, 35 ns access with array BIST 42653  
 BiCMOS logic ccts., fault charactn., design, testing 54985  
 BiCMOS logic families test considerations 49695  
 BiCMOS testability circuits for IEEE 1149.1 62950  
 binary decision diagrams, testability synthesis 42605  
 BIST for embedded cache SRAM 62993  
 BIST of VLSI ccts., space compression method 54971  
 BISTSYN, BIST synthesizer, 3-phase cluster partitioning 77299  
 BIT manufacturing test strategies 62332  
 Boundary Scan Path Master chip, interface controller (*Chinese*) 63059  
 boundary scan standard, IEEE 1149.1 update 62330  
 boundary scan testable ICs, SCAN family (*Italian*) 48573  
 boundary-scan and full-chip BIST, ASIC appl. 48623  
 bridging fault test pattern generator 78257  
 built-in self-test, weighted pseudorandom generation 48010  
 built-in test exerciser/sensor 67173  
 burn-in operations, scheduling algorithms 76530  
 CCD test structs., dynamic working memory 49692  
 CCIR-601 serial equipment, error meas. and anal. 67072  
 cell library, highly testable, design 77283  
 CMOS, automated defect identification/location 71451  
 CMOS, Cross-Check technology, Raytheon test environment 81388  
 CMOS, IDDQ test as replacement for stuck-fault test 49663  
 CMOS, pattern generation for bridge faults 77170  
 CMOS, realistic bridging faults testability 56329



## integrated circuit testing continued

- CMOS, stuck fault/current testing 78315  
 CMOS bridging faults, modelling/simulation 48622  
 CMOS bridging faults IDDQ testing design/test rules 43745  
 CMOS CAD, testability design environment 62928  
 CMOS combinational static ccts., fault location/current monitoring 77173  
 CMOS current mode op amp, failures/selftesting cct. config. 62865  
 CMOS delay faults charactn., bottom-up methodology 54992  
 CMOS differential cascode voltage switch logic ccts., fault detect. 55006  
 CMOS ECL SRAM, 2 ns, 512 kb, on-chip test ccts. 70330  
 CMOS fault location, mixed functional I<sub>DDQ</sub> testing methodology 77171  
 CMOS gate arrays, submicron, with IEEE 1149.1 JTAG 77264  
 CMOS gate isolation, electron-beam inspection 64165  
 CMOS IC bridging faults detection, test generation 78319  
 CMOS IC logic gate open, cct. defects testing 78314  
 CMOS industrial process characts., very low current eval. 56333  
 CMOS inverter matrix, process quality assessment, parameter anal. 56334  
 CMOS latch-up hysteresis determ., photoemission detect. 56339  
 CMOS logic ccts., undetectable stuck-open faults 62944  
 CMOS MCM test vehicle with TAB-D components 49189  
 CMOS multichip-module testing and diagnosis 78318  
 CMOS NAND and NOR gate chains for perform. degrad. eval. 55052  
 CMOS self-checking error checkers delay fault simulation 56330  
 CMOS sequential ccts., stuck-open testable scan-based 77287  
 CMOS static memory array as technol. test vehicle 64156  
 CMOS stuck-at fault models, phys. defect coverage 49662  
 CMOS stuck-open faults detection, test patterns use 78337  
 CMOS switch, level test pattern production 49670  
 CMOS test vehicle chip, space rad. effects, CAMD X-ray synchrotron rad. 64161  
 CMOS tester, densely integrated high performance design 78316  
 CMOS transistor faults and bridging faults 78309  
 CMOS/SOI-ZMR technol. total-dose charactn. 71457  
 connections, soldered, US evaluation, leaky Lamb wave device 69626  
 CrossCheck gate array devices, chip-level test improvements 76526  
 current testing in CMOS ccts., test cct. design (Japanese) 64168  
 Dantes, integrated design and test environment for analog and mixed-signal ICs 48876  
 data path/control faults, architectural level test generator 77176  
 defect level estimation of random and pseudorandom testing 77174  
 defect monitoring system, process independent 76508  
 delay delay fault testing of digital circuits, waveform analysis 77117  
 delay test generation system for combinational logic ccts. 62939  
 delay-fault-testable logic ccts., synthesis 42606  
 design for testability and VLSI test (German) 48462  
 design for testability approach, 1990s develop. trends 62331  
 design for verifiability vs. design for testability 56323  
 DFT/BIST acceptance barriers 81397  
 diagnostic process, guided-probe e-beam technology 64118  
 die attach quality eval. using US microscopy 64093  
 digital VLSI/ULSI cts. testability, design/manufacture integration 76510  
 DRAM, ultra high density, address maskable parallel testing 77325  
 DRAM faults location, physical neighborhood pattern sensitive, algorithm 77328  
 DRAM gate insulator trapped charge centroid, meas. 55146  
 DRAM sense amplifier FET devices, threshold mismatch 55148  
 DRAM test struct. area rel. to dielec. time to breakdown distrib. 55144  
 DRAM with controllable voltage down-converter, 16 Mb 70328  
 DRAMs, data retention test pattern tech. 70339  
 DRAMs with fault simulator, test pattern develop./evaluation 77324  
 e-beam diagnostics, emerging trends 64096  
 ECL latches, alpha particle immunity aspects 62934  
 electromigration ovenless test syst., computer controlled 59229  
 electromigration testing, rapid wafer-level WIJET tech. 64094  
 electron beam IC testing system, gun and beam characts. 43713  
 electron beam probing, knowledge-based fault localization 78254  
 electron beam tester based chip-internal current monitoring 78255  
 EM radiation and signal distortion of clock distrib. net 44819  
 embeddable data trace/compaction IC 62329  
 embedded macrocells with automated BIST 64071  
 environmental stress screening, conf., Baltimore (Nov. 1990) 69429  
 enVision timing resolver for VLSI testing 78273  
 EPROM fast tunnel oxide evaluation, accel. current test 55145  
 error detect./correction ccts., low-overhead BIT 77214  
 ESD effects in semiconductor integrated ccts. 64095  
 European computer conf. Bologna, Italy (May 1991) 47891  
 extended Hopfield neural nets, optimisation on concurrent testing 70569  
 failure anal., use of emission microscopy 64091  
 fault coverage, consistent reporting method 54993  
 fault tolerance, conf., Hidden Valley, PA, USA (Nov. 1991) 54121  
 FIB process monitoring of DRAM wafers 78279  
 flash EPROMs, capacitive coupling coeffs. determ. 55138  
 flexible coaxial test cable assemblies for MM-wave wafer probing 46623  
 FSM, verification, testing and diagnosis 48565  
 functional test efficiency, eval. by phys. fault injection 55165  
 GATE, random test pattern compaction algorithm 54999  
 GENSCAN, IC BIST scan-path generation software (Spanish) 70081  
 graph partitioning for concurrent test scheduling in VLSI circuit 56301  
 Hamming count compaction test, counter reduction techs. 70253  
 HBT IC process, DC and microwave testing 71436  
 HCMOS cascadeable pipeline FFT switch with BIST 55162  
 HF wafer probing and power supply resonance effects 77120  
 hierarchical and boundary-scan compatible board level BIST 55510  
 hierarchical description for VLSI circuits, extraction 77142  
 hierarchical test generation and test propagation 77178  
 hierarchical test generation based on delayed propagation 77177  
 high freq. circuit charactn. by AFM 76507  
 high pin count testers, computer architecture 81392  
 high-density MCM-D substrates, reliability eval. 77778  
 high-speed VLSI technols. (Japanese) 58526  
 hybrid cct. QC, image anal. syst. 76616  
 hybrid circuits, neutron effects testing, reactor/accelerator sources 63542  
 IC current testing, built in, cct. design 49619  
 IC dielectric thermal conduct-meas. struct. 59700  
 IC electron beam testing, time-of-flight spectrometer 43712  
 IC overlay measurement using the low voltage scanning electron microscope 43265  
 IC thermal parameters, nonstationarity and internal nonlinearity correct. 56321  
 IEEE's P1149.5 bus facilitates JTAG 67183

## integrated circuit testing continued

- IEEE P1149.2 standard for boundary scan testing 77226  
 IEEE Std 1149.1 standard test access port 64089  
 impedance fault model and design for testability 78329  
 interconnects, electromigration immunity testing 55959  
 intra-wafer variability diagnostic system for IC manufacturing 62360  
 ion implant elec. test structs. for wafer monitoring 55837  
 ionizing radiation effects, MOS devices and ccts., book 69449  
 ITC test conf., USA (Oct. 1991) 76075  
 Josephson single flux quantum binary ripple counter, BER 54989  
 JTAG testability design method (Chinese) 56255  
 lateral diffusion from polysilicon doping source, meas. 55838  
 lead frame soldered joint NDE using photothermoelastic effect (Japanese) 64113  
 linear error models of analogue/mixed-signal devices 77485  
 linewidth of cond. film in VLSI, test struct. for elec. meas. 56257  
 localization and aftereffect of test generation (Chinese) 70303  
 LSI high-speed ccts. diagnosis, picosecond electrooptic probe 67252  
 LSI linewidth meas. system, automated, appls. 56279  
 LSI memories, SEU, microbeam system 46782  
 LSI near-edge contact form. damage eval. (Japanese) 49596  
 LSI testing, technical and economic factors (Croatian) 76514  
 LSI wafer fab process, minority carrier lifetime, recomb., laser characterization 55810  
 LSI wafer pattern AOI, derivative-polarity comparison algorithm 71399  
 machine-learning procedures based on test struct. meas. 54259  
 Maxim eval. boards for cct. design, ADC kits 69606  
 MCM, design-for-testability architecture 77752  
 MCM assembly yield improvement, known-good ICs 69660  
 MCM boundary-scan test structures & test-bench compilation 77767  
 MCM deposited substrate reliability issues 69661  
 MCM die testing, prep. anal. & assembly 77764  
 MCM prototyping using overlay interconnect process 77765  
 MCM qualification for high-reliability appls. 77780  
 MCMs, global manufacturing challenges 55579  
 MCMs, rapid prototyping methodology 77787  
 megabit RAM BIST, parallel testing for functional faults 63012  
 membrane array probe card for MCMs 77732  
 memory arrays testing, BIST with interface 77326  
 merged bipolar/MOSFET device, latch-up tolerance charactn. 56364  
 metrology, inspection, process control, conf. (1992) 76083  
 microcircuit imaging, ion-beam-induced charge 78285  
 microelectronic devices, reliability prediction methods 48101  
 microelectronic test structs., conf., Kyoto, Japan (Mar. 1991) 54113  
 microprocessors, fault injection, radiation/power supply disturbances effects 77365  
 microwave modules assembly/test, appl. of CAM. techs. 49041  
 microwave probe for circuit/device testing 49002  
 mixed A/D ICs testing, using fault-modelling 77484  
 mixed analogue/digital ccts. design for testability framework 48872  
 mixed-mode, current sensing test strategies 55296  
 mixed-signal analogue cct. cells transient response tests 56314  
 mixed-signal ATE, DSP-based, cost-effective 62909  
 mixed-signal cct. testability standards, development 55299  
 mixed-signal cct. testing, conf., London, UK (May 1992) 54161  
 mixed-signal device testing programs, quality improvement 63224  
 mixed-signal test program automatic generation 55298  
 mixed-signal test strategy development 71385  
 MM-wave time-domain vector network analyzer, on-wafer testing 73899  
 MMIC 10.95-12.75 GHz down-convertors for DBS 49043  
 MMIC integrated CAD/CAM system 70697  
 MMIC manufacture, configurable integrated test model 70710  
 MMIC metrological advancements NPL traceability program 77586  
 MMIC S-parameters meas., using 2-port ANA 74225  
 MMIC testing, effective strategies for engineers 77604  
 MMIC transmission-line GHz-waveform meas., electron beam test 70741  
 MMIC wafers, automatic testing techs./equip. 49040  
 moisture sensors, oxidised porous Sr, packaging eval. 54305  
 morphological algorithms for visual anal. 48075  
 MOS circuits, test pattern generation, logic gate recognition and modelling 70319  
 MOS IC thin dielec. quality and reliab. tests (German) 71466  
 MOS ICs with BIST, layout techs. for testability improv. 49688  
 MOS insulator edge effect prediction using test chips 56348  
 n-MOS inverters, time resolved OBIC 43761  
 MOS oxide dielectric integrity assessment method 49685  
 MOS PLAs, bridging faults detection, testable design 55112  
 MOS transgm. gate stuck-open faults, model/test generation 42622  
 MOS VLSI technol., polysilicon/active area misalign. meas. 56351  
 MOSFET, total dose hardness assurance testing, space environ. 78335  
 multi-chip module high density interconnect verification using voltage contrast electron beam 63530  
 multi-chip module mfg., zero defect goal, testability, CMOS logic 63533  
 multi-chip modules, test strategy, four-channel digital RF receiver 63538  
 multichip module probe for LSI function test, TV appl. 63536  
 multichip modules on Si substrates, test structs. for mfg. (Italian) 55569  
 multilevel metallized LSI, failure anal. using OBIC 64092  
 multiple fault combinational circuits, test generation 77207  
 multiple signature compaction scheme for BIST 54254  
 n-p-n Darlington transistor chip, electron-acoustic microscopy 78306  
 NMOS DRAM functional perform., ps. dye laser testing 56354  
 NMOS logic ccts. spot defect induced faults anal. 77209  
 no-connection pins, noise immunity influence 44816  
 ordering storage elements in a single scan chain 77247  
 packaging, thermal characts. test system 74268  
 parallel cellular architecture for chip set implement. 78296  
 parallel pattern generators, programming 77331  
 passivation, chip, evaluation, assembly test chips, moisture detectors 49390  
 patterned wafer defect inspection, spatial freq. filtering 76604  
 patterned wafer inspection using spatial filtering for the cluster environment 54314  
 PLAs, low overhead design for testability 70252  
 plastic encapsulated logic ccts., reliability anal. 69712  
 plastic package moisture sensitivity eval., delamination 48022  
 PLATEST, PLA test generator for VLSI chips 55022  
 PLCC/metric QFP lead inspection systems, charactn./control 76573  
 polished wafer surface dimple defect detcs., fuzzy math. 76603  
 polysilicon and diffusion lines, HF charactn./modelling 49674  
 post irradiation effects 71470  
 probabilistic testability measure 64061



**integrated circuit testing continued**

prototype test system based on a logic analyzer 73889  
 pseudo-random testing, automatic test point insertion 70249  
 QFPs, meas./inspection using 3D laser-based scanner 48021  
 RAM arrays bridging faults location algorithms 77329  
 resists, electron, SEM imaging, environmental and conventional, contrast 43521  
 review of test technology 48568  
 RISC-type processor, random testing 71405  
 robustly scan-testable CMOS sequential circuits 78312  
 ROM built-in self-test approaches, comparison 48009  
 ROM with BIST, fault masking, VLSI implementation 77330  
 ROMs, BIST scheme 62992  
 satellite ICs, radiation tolerant, develop. projects 49603  
 scan-based BIST technique using pair-wise compare of identical components 49646  
 scanning transmission ion microscopy appls. 42127  
 scanpath techniques for path-delay test 77162  
 scheduling, shifting bottleneck algorithm 76470  
 semiconductor components, failure anal., physical techniques 49606  
 semiconductor memory testing, theory and practice, book 69511  
 semiconductor wafers, SIMS test struct. 71012  
 semiconductors, industrial, quantitative emission microscopy 56316  
 sequential ASICs, design for testability 62926  
 sequential ccts., concurrent error detect. using convolutional codes 77215  
 sequential circuits, spectral testing, automatic test vector set generation 70296  
 sequential circuits, synchronous, automatic test pattern generation methods, comparison 48601  
 sequential circuits, testable design 62945  
 sequential IC, automatic test pattern generation 77314  
 sequential ICs quality estimation, statistical model 76572  
 serial signature anal. aliasing for random testing, bounds 62918  
 SEU imaging using nucl. microprobe 78300  
 shadow step structures for C-V dot form./eval. 55792  
 signature anal. for BIST compaction, survey 54970  
 single fault test sets for multiple fault detection in circuits 48580  
 SM package solder joints, X-ray laminographic inspection, total dose 49162  
 SOI structs., buried oxide leakage detect., in-process eval. 64101  
 space imaging VHSIC noiseless data compression chip 55203  
 SRAM critical area anal., VLASIC Monte Carlo yield simulator 70369  
 SRAMs, CMOS/bulk memories, alpha particle track characts. 55149  
 standardisation of test structure design 54260  
 static timing verification 77206  
 stuck-at fault coverage, quality level prediction exam. 77161  
 submicron BiCMOS technol. for ASICs, verif. vehicle 49700  
 submicron reliability tools, modulated refl. surface topog. imaging 54342  
 superconducting 4-bit shift registers, testing at 11 GHz 54988  
 surface ion failure mechanisms investig. using corona 54343  
 synchronous sequential circuits, time test 62917  
 test output response anal., techniques 62971  
 test strategy planning, CAD systems support 54975  
 testability analysis 77116  
 testability analysis for VLSI systems 78298  
 testable design of logic circuits 62919  
 TFT/LCD arrays functional testing 67431  
 thermal resist. meas. for semiconductor power transistors and ICs 59699  
 timing-optimised designs, delay testing quality 77213  
 top-down design for integrated test soln. 78281  
 triangular MOS transistor for misalignment meas., NMOS/CMOS technol-ogy 56350  
 two-stage amplifier, fault diagnosis using element modulation 42548  
 ULSI mfg., eval. equip. using electron beam 56273  
 ULSI testing, deterministic fault simulation, hardware acceleration 78259  
 unpopulated multichip modules, high density interconnect verification 63537  
 user programmable macrocell generator for interface port 78299  
 verification and synthesis of complex electronic systems 48454  
 verification of sequential ccts., theorem prover appl. 48567  
 VHDL descriptions, functional fault models 81384  
 VHSIC insertion project, using VHDL 68211  
 VLSI burn-in considerations 42082  
 VLSI ccts., 2-stage fault location 78272  
 VLSI ccts., electron-beam debug and failure anal. 56262  
 VLSI ccts., failure anal. 43755  
 VLSI ccts. design, systematic approach 78295  
 VLSI ccts. testing, SPC implementation 78258  
 VLSI circuits, testability and coverage distrib. 78297  
 VLSI content addressable filestore, quasi-exhaustive BIST 77322  
 VLSI defect and design error location procedure, theory 49648  
 VLSI distributed system dynamic testing scheduling (Chinese) 71384  
 VLSI electromigration test of metal thin films 78256  
 VLSI eval., anal. and inspection technol. (Japanese) 64122  
 VLSI fabrication, elec. active impurities, in-line monitoring 71392  
 VLSI failure anal., vacuum feed-throughs, high-density 76624  
 VLSI fault handling in CAD environment 48443  
 VLSI gate arrays, probe yield prediction 70236  
 VLSI IC electromigration effects, reliability aspects 43714  
 VLSI linear feedback shift register based BIT, test length 49647  
 VLSI logic synthesis and design, conf., Kyoto, Japan (1990) 47928  
 VLSI nanometer-level dist. mapping, sliding wire potentiometer test struct. 56278  
 VLSI power supply noise/current meas. tech. 56256  
 VLSI process expert diagnostic system 64056  
 VLSI redundant memories online repair and yield enhancement 48705  
 VLSI reliability, indust. perspective 54323  
 VLSI scan-path test method using shift register, test cycle min. 49643  
 VLSI test scheduling algorithm, time zone tree 49642  
 VLSI test techniques (Korean) 49604  
 VLSI yield improvement via yield/specification trade-offs 64126  
 voltage contrast, review 43715  
 VXI standard based digital & mixed signal test 67195  
 wafer level parallel testing of hot-carrier lifetime 56300  
 wafer probing, cost reduction with membrane probe card 43710  
 wafer probing issues at MM-wave freqs. 74220  
 wafer scale clock distrib. networks, design & eval. 71419  
 wafer test patterns, directed graph classifier 71004  
 wafer-probe testing optimisation, using die-yield prediction 76509  
 WSI, conf., San Francisco, CA, USA (Jan. 1992) 69475  
 WSI SuperChip packaging issues for advanced signal processors 70408  
 yield measurement tests sites 56280

**integrated circuit testing continued**

yield rel. to fault clustering, defect mechanisms 71390  
 Al alloy thin film conductors, electromigration test 49392  
 Al, sputtered, planarization processes, surface diffusion, test chip 55952  
 GaAs IC surface temp. meas. techniques 56312  
 GaAs ICs, conf., Monterey, CA, USA (1991) 62244  
 GaAs MMIC reliability studies 63365  
 GaAs MMIC six-port module, design and test 70734  
 GaAs MMIC wafer level mapping, material/process dynamics 63393  
 GaAs SRAM, fault modelling and testing 77327  
 GaAs, noncontact optical sampling using CRO 49605  
 WSi<sub>2</sub>, test struct., for B diffusion coeff. determ. 55957

**integrated circuits**  
*see also digital integrated circuits; hybrid integrated circuits; integrated optoelectronics; large scale integration; linear integrated circuits; masks; microwave integrated circuits; monolithic integrated circuits; power integrated circuits; substrates; superconducting integrated circuits; thick film circuits; thin film circuits*  
 3V power supplies for IC 53834  
 20 W switched reluctance motor drives, four-quadrant control 62004  
 EM fields, circuit theory aspects, introduction, book 69442  
 failure mechanisms, influence of temp. 62448  
 future developments and limits for solid-state electronics 77750  
 high-temp. electronics R and D, summary 55648  
 inspection automation, optical pattern recognition-based (Korean) 48078  
 MELECON, conf., Ljubljana, Slovenia (May 1991) 54090  
 multi-component flow meas., micro-electronics appl. 81729  
 plastic encapsulated ICs in military equip., reliab. predict. 62449  
 telecom. eqpt. appls. (Croatian) 80385  
 telecommunication equip. IC radiated emission limits 50727  
 variable frequency divider 55314  
 Cu, thermal-stress-induced voiding 42091  
 InGaAs-InP quantum wells, P-implanted, blueshifting 55724

**integrated control systems** *see centralised control*

**integrated injection logic**  
 bipolar I<sup>2</sup>L circuit fabrication, 370°C op. (Japanese) 62954  
 matrix multiplier using threshold and multivalued logic 42626  
 substrate fed IIL, steady state and transient anal. 48631  
 ternary I<sup>2</sup>L ccts., design 77146  
 AlGaAs-GaAs complementary HBT I<sup>2</sup>L technol. 43741  
 GaAs/AlGaAs single and double, HBT I<sup>2</sup>L ccts., gate delay 55091  
 InGaAs-AlGaAs H<sup>1</sup>-L digital chirp synthesizer chip 63065  
 InGaAs/InP HBT I<sup>2</sup>L, perform. prediction 48629

**integrated logic circuits**  
*see also application specific integrated circuits; logic arrays*  
 0.3 µm high-performance bipolar LSIs 56324  
 AC-coupled complementary push-pull ECL cct. 42631  
 approximate reasoning, neural net hardware (Chinese) 55325  
 ASICs, small-cell type, timing-driven layout 64064  
 ASICs, testable blocking method for hierarchical design 62907  
 asynchronous adder design using async. datapaths 77296  
 asynchronous sequential ccts., VLSI oriented design method 62970  
 asynchronous sequential circuits, functional test 55101  
 asynchronous VLSI cct. design, isochronic fork use 62942  
 behavioural synthesis, final area, speed, multiplexers, controller costs 62983  
 BiCMOS and bipolar ccts., reverse base current effects 71437  
 BiCMOS buffer chains multilevel logic ccts., design 48585  
 BiCMOS buffer optimisation for chip area, delay, and power 64187  
 BiCMOS defect-modelling and fault analysis 70258  
 BiCMOS dynamic full adder cct. for parallel multipliers 54981  
 BiCMOS gate ccts., optimization strategy 70256  
 BiCMOS gates with N<sup>+</sup>-buried layer power supply, characts. 70242  
 BiCMOS inverter cct., device-level transient anal. 62933  
 BiCMOS inverter cct. operating at 77 K, device level anal. 48641  
 BiCMOS logic ccts., fault charactn., design, testing 54985  
 BiCMOS programmable divider, config. and perform. 77143  
 BiCMOS programmable frequency divider 42601  
 BiCMOS technology for BiN MOS and ECL gates 49697  
 BiCMOS testability circuits for IEEE 1149.1 62950  
 binary decision diagrams, variable ordering, min. width method 48636  
 bipolar multi-input CML gates, design/delay modelling 77188  
 bipolar VLSI ccts., physical timing model 78308  
 bit-error-correcting stack decoders, VLSI design 48584  
 boundary scan implementation for module interconnect testing, ATPG 77153  
 CCD imager monolithic logic cct. develop. (Japanese) 59508  
 ceramic QFP with fine pitch and high lead counts 78248  
 clustering for minimum delay/area 76960  
 CML population counter using wave pipelining 48581  
 CMOS, current/logic test generation algorithms 77172  
 CMOS, VLSI, behavioural description based on Petri nets 62955  
 CMOS, Z methodology 77171  
 CMOS bridging fault detection 78321  
 CMOS CAD, testability design environment 62928  
 CMOS ccts., spurious signal propag. anal. 77292  
 CMOS ccts. time delay optimisation, symbolic approach 62948  
 CMOS combinational ccts., fixed-delay sizing 70306  
 CMOS combinational static ccts., fault location/current monitoring 77173  
 CMOS complex logic modules, optimal layout 62982  
 CMOS differential cascode voltage switch logic ccts., fault detect. 55006  
 CMOS folded source-coupled logic ccts., synthesis techs. 70274  
 CMOS gate arrays, submicron, with IEEE 1149.1 JTAG 77264  
 CMOS gates, resistive shorts effects obs. 78313  
 CMOS gates, simultan. delay and max. current calc. 42586  
 CMOS IC, crosstalk interference anal. 56338  
 CMOS ICs, pattern generation for bridge faults 77170  
 CMOS inverter, propag. delay eval., timing verification 54982  
 CMOS inverter delay model 77288  
 CMOS logic ccts., undetectable stuck-open faults 62944  
 CMOS logic chip design, BiCMOS challenge 48614  
 CMOS logic gates, gate oxide shorts modelling 56336  
 CMOS logic IC design, mixed integer optimization 77141  
 CMOS Manchester adder with a conflict-free bypass cct. 42630  
 CMOS master/slave flip-flops, metastability 48625  
 CMOS mixed-mode ASICs, current-mode logic techs. 48875  
 CMOS multiple-valued pads for binary chips 42588  
 CMOS NAND and NOR gate chains for perform. degrad. eval. 55052  
 CMOS optimization incl. logic family mixing, logic CAD 70262  
 CMOS programmable routing architecture 48651



**integrated logic circuits continued**

- CMOS regularly structured tree multiplier, 54X54 bit config. 77286  
 CMOS sequential ccts., stuck-open testable scan-based 77287  
 CMOS synchronous ccts., symbolic verification using characteristic functions 48613  
 CMOS test vehicle chip, space rad. effects, CAMD X-ray synchrotron rad. 64161  
 CMOS VLSI cct. design, book 76087  
 CMOS WSI adders, speed and dynamic power dissipation 70323  
 control logic synthesis method using local behaviour anal. 48666  
 controller state assignment for optimal global area 48667  
 critical paths and net, constructive timing driven placement 56345  
 CrossCheck gate array devices, chip-level test improvements 76526  
 current-mode CMOS latched quaternary threshold logic adder 55042  
 data path/control faults, architectural level test generator 77176  
 data-path synthesis using path analysis 54791  
 deep-submicron BiNMOS gate at 80 K, speed advantage over CMOS 56367  
 defect level estimation of random and pseudorandom testing 77174  
 delay computation, combinatorial ccts. 77233  
 delay-fault-testable ccts., synthesis 42606  
 delay-power tradeoffs for replicative logic circuitry 70070  
 differential logic elements, noise-stable, response rate estimation 55050  
 digital circuits, book 62197  
 digitally programmable delay line/duty cycle controller 62951  
 diode-HBT logic ccts. integrable with ECL/CML ccts. 62980  
 dynamic asynchronous logic for high speed CMOS syst. 48642  
 ECL Backplane design 77273  
 ECL ccts. with bonded SOI wafers, soft-error-immune 42618  
 ECL latches, alpha particle immunity aspects 62934  
 ECL sub-15-ps gate delay AC-coupled active pull-down cct. 55122  
 ECL/NTL, high  $f_T$  transistors leverage 55123  
 embedded macrocells with automated BIST 64071  
 EMI characteristics 77274  
 enhancement source-coupled logic for mixed-mode VLSI ccts. 77135  
 error detect./correction ccts., low-overhead BIT 77214  
 fault detection and diagnosis, MOS digital ccts. 55114  
 flash EEPROM technol. for 0.8  $\mu$ m high speed logic ccts. 48707  
 formal hardware verification by symbolic simulation 48670  
 FPGA design technology enhances design productivity 77266  
 fuzzy logic chips, second generation (*German*) 77189  
 GATE, random test pattern compaction algorithm 54999  
 gate array chips, double metal layer, layout system 70320  
 gate level models extraction from MOS ccts. 77240  
 GRAPES, module generator based on the PQ-tree algorithm 62738  
 Hamming count compaction test, counter reduction techs. 70253  
 HEMT device technology for multiprocessor supercomputers (*Japanese*) 71341  
 HF wafer probing and power supply resonance effects 77120  
 hierarchical decomp. system, logic network soln. 62749  
 hierarchical defect-tolerant ICs, test quality 48595  
 hierarchical description for VLSI circuits, extraction 77142  
 high-speed digital IC technol., book 41998  
 Hopfield type neural network digital adder 62969  
 Huffman and Viterbi decoders, high-speed VLSI archits. 77134  
 hybrid optical-electronic logic gates, VLSI implementation 44196  
 I<sup>2</sup>L circuit fabrication, 370°C op. (*Japanese*) 62954  
 impedance fault model and design for testability 78329  
 interconnects in high-speed ICs, anal./simulation 71379  
 latch circuit, crosstalk tolerant config./design 42621  
 logic families, spectral comparison 77275  
 Long accumulator chip, high level design 55023  
 low-noise logic tech. for mixed-mode VLSI CMOS ccts. 42620  
 low-power CMOS digital design 43747  
 low-power logic chips, 3 V or less, portable system appls. 70272  
 LSI high-speed ccts. diagnosis, picosecond electrooptic probe 67252  
 LSSD-based VLSI ccts., delay test effectiveness 55072  
 Manchester encoder-decoder for optical data communication links 46112  
 merged BiCMOS complex logic and modified gates 62949  
 mixed logical and electrical simulation with logic-model priority 55121  
 MOS circuits, test pattern generation, logic gate recognition and modelling 70319  
 MOS combinational circuits, fault induction 70297  
 MOS trans. gate stuck-open faults, model/test generation 42622  
 MOS VLSI digital ccts., worst-case delays estimation 42611  
 MOS VLSI ICs, design for testability 78339  
 MOSAIC V, high perform. bipolar technol. 64130  
 Motorola eCL logic in TTL/CMOS systems (*Italian*) 54984  
 MT-SIM mixed-level transition fault simulator, parallel patterns 48593  
 multi-chip module mfg., zero defect goal, testability, CMOS logic 63533  
 multiple input transitions in CMOS gates 78322  
 multiple-valued synchronous sequential machines, modular logic design (*Chinese*) 54979  
 netlist partitioning, efficient eigenvector approach 62739  
 neuron MOSFET, gate-level weighted sum, threshold operation 56158  
 NMOS logic ccts. spot defect induced faults anal. 77209  
 NMOS ternary output cct. design (*Chinese*) 49687  
 Nova logic simulator, VLSI design 77271  
 NTL ccts. high-speed active pull-down (*Japanese*) 43742  
 overturned-stairs tree multipliers, design 70248  
 parallel divider archit. for any word length numbers (*Japanese*) 62929  
 parallel multipliers, new architecture 55043  
 plastic encapsulated logic ccts., reliability anal. 69712  
 portable computers, EMI, radiated and conducted noise 79372  
 programmable VLSI array with constant I/O pins, design 55107  
 prototype test system based on a logic analyzer 73889  
 pseudo-random testing, automatic test point insertion 70249  
 pseudomorphic inverted HEMT for high speed digital ICs 64048  
 random test length estimation, sequential statist. anal. 42600  
 residue arithmetic multiplier, design/CMOS implemen. 70312  
 RHET ICs, fab, perform, logic appls. 64144  
 RHET logic ccts., design and characts. 62981  
 RNS adders based on binary adders, VLSI implemen. 55119  
 RTD based multivalued memory cct. using MESFET load 70275  
 scaled BiCMOS gates, perform. predict. using simulation 48582  
 scanpath techniques for path-delay test 77162  
 semiconductor inverter rings, cct. waves 56298  
 sequential ASICs, design for testability 62926  
 sequential ccts., concurrent error detect. using convolutional codes 77215  
 sequential ccts., deterministic test pattern generation 77151

**integrated logic circuits continued**

- sequential circuits, spectral testing, automatic test vector set generation 70296  
 sequential ICs quality estimation, statistical model 76572  
 SEV error propag. between interconnected VLSI devices 70305  
 SMOC full adder design 48587  
 SOI 0.5  $\mu$ m CMOS technology 64149  
 SOI cross-MOSFETs, single-device inverter 64172  
 SOI ultra-fast CMOS ccts. using 0.5  $\mu$ m technol. 43749  
 sorting networks layout, 3D VLSI 70102  
 spanning tree carry lookahead adder 77191  
 SPARC: a scalable processor architecture 48779  
 specialty memory devices 77355  
 spreadsheet simulation of digital ICs 70314  
 static timing verification 77206  
 synchronous switching circuits model and correctness theory 77295  
 T-/D-flip-flop ICs, 10 GHz, using GaAs MESFET source-input ccts. 62979  
 temporal logic based test generation/hardware verification 77149  
 test conf., USA (Oct. 1991) 76075  
 testable design of logic circuits 62919  
 threshold memory circuit for multivalued logic (*Chinese*) 54978  
 timing optimization on mapped circuits 55031  
 TMS34082, graphics floating point unit, 3D algorithms in silicon 77313  
 totally self-checking CMOS circuit design 70276  
 transition density, stochastic measure of activity in ccts. 54799  
 two-phase dynamic FET logic family for GaAs VLSI 62978  
 ultra-higher-valued logic network (*Japanese*) 62930  
 very large scale hardware simulators, logic design mapping 70255  
 VHDL descriptions, functional fault models 81384  
 VHDL guide, book 62967  
 Viterbi decoder, ASIC synthesized design, schematic entry design 48612  
 VLSI adder architecture, high-speed config. 48583  
 VLSI ccts., space compression method for BIST 54971  
 VLSI designs, timing analysis 55041  
 VLSI interconnection delay, coupling and crosstalk, expressions 71378  
 VLSI layout CAD, array optimization algorithm 71414  
 VLSI logic synthesis and design, conf., Kyoto, Japan (1990) 47928  
 VLSI polynomial evaluator and integrator 77272  
 voltage tunable threshold logic gate, MQW HBT 62920  
 AlGaAs/GaAs HEMT inverters, slow transient effects simul. 48606  
 AlGaAs-GaAs HBT based 2 bit MUX and DEMUX ICs 42587  
 AlGaAs-GaAs HBTs for 10 Gb/s IC chip sets 71433  
 AlGaAs-GaAs HEMT inverters, deep donor trapping effects 71472  
 GaAs DCLF cct. 8:1 multiplexer and 1:8 demultiplexer ICs 66606  
 GaAs LSI technologies for multiprocessor supercomputers (*Japanese*) 71367  
 GaAs digital phase shifter clock/control signal distrib. 48586  
 GaAs dynamic logic ccts., design/implemen. 70317  
 GaAs latched differential FET logic 70270  
 GaAs multichip package for supercomputers 48044  
 GaAs trickle transistor dynamic logic 70269  
 GaAs/AlGaAs single and double, HBT I<sup>2</sup>L ccts., gate delay 55091  
 GaAs-based E/D MODFET divide-by-32/64 static prescaler 77140  
 InAlAs/In<sub>0.5</sub>Ga<sub>0.5</sub>As HIGFETs for E/D FET logic appls. 43667  
 Si bipolar multiplexer and demultiplexer ECL LSI 45897  
 Si bipolar multiplexer and static freq. divider 62932  
 SiCMOS logic/GaAs LED array, monolithic integration 78898  
 SiGe and Si epitaxial base transistors for very high speed ECL 55124
- integrated memory circuits**  
*see also DRAM chips; SRAM chips*  
 3D interconnection for mass memories and microprocessors 69620  
 3D memory LSI with optical interconnections (*Japanese*) 62995  
 16 M-bit mask ROMs with short turn-around times 70354  
 16/64 Mbit flash memories, erasing/row decoding scheme 42641  
 AMchip, VLSI associative memory for backing finding 53001  
 ASIC design/testing, scan path/JTAG techniques 54700  
 association memory, Hebbian-type network implementations, reliability 48906  
 associative memory, digital VLSI implementation based on neural nets 55152  
 ATM switch VLSIs for B-ISDN 58602  
 BiCMOS appl. specific memories, develop. (*German*) 48712  
 BiCMOS CAM macro with double match line architecture, 1.9 ns 48700  
 BiCMOS ECL RAM with cross-coupled level conversion cct., 64 K 77335  
 BiCMOS high-density memories, speed incr., minimal process complexity 70345  
 BiCMOS technol. for gate-arrays and memories 43769  
 BiCMOS VLSIC technologies, long-term ionization response 71483  
 binary code tree memory mapping and superstring alignment 57477  
 bipolar RAMs under address-skew condition 77336  
 BIST for embedded cache SRAM 62993  
 BIST semiconductor memory, microcontroller based 70367  
 BIST with interface for memory arrays testing 77326  
 bonding processes, LSI, memory modules/MCM plastic packages 63524  
 boundary scan implementation for module interconnect testing, ATPG 77153  
 CAM IC memories with relational search/nearest match 55135  
 CAM LSI, fully parallel, 288 kbit, stacked capacitor cell 48694  
 CCD IC test structs., dynamic working memory 49692  
 CMOS 512 Kbit flash EEPROM embedded in 32-bit microcontroller 42640  
 CMOS cache/TLB macros for RISC processor 48693  
 CMOS CAM IC based on neural mutual inhibition 62999  
 CMOS time memory LSI, 4 chX1 K, 1 ns res. 48696  
 current-mode multivalued dynamic MOS memory 48711  
 digital RF memory system, phase-coded, design 70342  
 DRAM, ultra high density, address maskable parallel testing 77325  
 DRAMs with fault simulator, test pattern develop./evaluation 77324  
 ECL RAM, soft-error-immune using SOI struct. 42618  
 EEPROM, water charging in plasma etchers 55869  
 EEPROM cell, dual-mode sensing scheme 42639  
 EEPROM cells, electron barrier height charge 48703  
 EEPROM technols. and high endurance cell design 63008  
 EEPROMs, cell structs. for improved reliab. (*Italian*) 55134  
 EEPROMs and PLDs, MACH and MAPL devices, array logic devices (*German*) 62988  
 embedded macrocells with automated BIST 64071  
 EPROM, split-gate, enhanced hot electron injection 48702  
 EPROM fast tunnel oxide evaluation, accel. current test 55145  
 EPROM multi-step stress test, yield improvement 77323  
 fast page-mode 16 Mbit mask ROM device with ECC (*Japanese*) 48689



**integrated memory circuits continued**

- Fastbus integrated slave interface 81949
- fault-tolerant VLSI memories, faulty memory elements, reliability 48718
- ferroelectric memories, processing, charactn., IC appls. 62994
- FIFO, bidirectional, 36-bit, microprocessor communications 77340
- FIFO enhancements, Sharp LH5420 36-bit FIFO 77356
- flash EEPROM technol. for 0.8  $\mu\text{m}$  high speed logic ccts. 48707
- flash EPROMs , capacitive coupling coeffs. determ. 55138
- flash erase EEPROM memory cell 48719
- flash erase EEPROM memory cells , design/implemen. 48715
- flash memories , develop. and techs. 70352
- flash memories , types and costs (*German*) 77332
- flash memory device technology , 16 Mbit CMOS devices (*Japanese*) 48684
- flash-type EEPROM tunnel oxide films , oxyinitridation 77333
- floating gate memories , reliability aspects 62998
- IDT's FourPort RAM for parallel comm. systems 55140
- LANCAMS for bridge appl. in division of local networks (*German*) 48710
- level-2 cache for high performance /390  $\mu$ -processors 77317
- list structured memory and sprint processor 48743
- mass storage based on semicond./mag. ICs 63001
- megabit RAM BIST, parallel testing for functional faults 63012
- memories, SEU, microbeam system 46782
- microcomputer advances and chip developments 42698
- microprocessor support chip source book 69472
- MINOS memory , NAND-type, selective erase/program. (*Japanese*) 62996
- multilevel dynamic refresh, for continuous time synapse 48903
- multimegabit RAMs, yield optimization with redundancy 70368
- on-chip cache memories, analytical access time model 70338
- parallel pattern generators , programming 77331
- polysilicon resistor based elec. program. memory cell 48720
- polysilicon vertical fuse programmable resistors, As implant effects 48681
- programmable IC technology, programming algorithms 54738
- quality criterion for DSP 42646
- RAM/ROM fault tolerant memories , reliab. anal. 70331
- reconfiguration, clustered fault models 55143
- redundant LSI memory structures , reliability index calc. 70366
- redundant RAMs, reconfg. problems, fast search algorithms 54995
- ROM built-in self-test approaches, comparison 48009
- ROM with BIST, fault masking, VLSI implementation 77330
- RTD based multivalued memory cct. using MESFET load 70275
- sparse distributed memory , VLSI architectures 70391
- specialty memory devices 77355
- static memory cells in FPGAs, technological aspects (*Italian*) 48598
- sub-ns/256 kbit ECL RAM, sub-100  $\mu\text{m}^2$  PNP load cell 55159
- submicron BiCMOS 2-way set associative cache tag memory 48692
- supercomputer SX-3 bipolar logic and RAM LSI 70281
- technology status and trends (*Japanese*) 48682
- test conf., USA (Oct. 1991) 76075
- testing, theory and practice, book 69511
- Texas Instruments, FIFOs 77359
- threshold memory circuit for multivalued logic (*Chinese*) 54978
- VLSI optoelectronic cct. monolithic integration (*Japanese*) 78900
- user-programmable peripherals with functional unit archit. 42617
- VLSI content addressable filestore , quasi-exhaustive BIST 77322
- VLSI reconfigurable chips, fault covering 55002
- VLSI redundant memories online repair and yield enhancement 48705
- VLSI technology trends 77375
- VLSI yield structures, KBS elec monitor approach 55151
- AlAs-InGaAs-InAs nine-state RTD memory 70341
- BaMgF<sub>4</sub>, ferroelec. film, nonvolatile memory integration 70361
- BaMgF<sub>4</sub> film, ultrahigh vac. proc., integration, FERRAM 69933
- Bi<sub>4</sub>Ti<sub>3</sub>O<sub>12</sub>, ferroelec. film, nonvolatile memory integration 70361
- GaAs JFET integration with PZT capacitors, FERRAM 70356
- GaAs JFET integration with PZT capacitors, FERRAM 70347
- GaAs multichip package for supercomputers 48044
- GaAs non-volatile memory using ferroelec. storage elements 63011
- PZT crack-free films micropatterned on Si for IC 71560
- Si VLSI, ferroelec. appl. 70355

**integrated optics**

- see also fibre optics; integrated optoelectronics; optical films; optical modulation; optical waveguides; semiconductor junction lasers*
- 1D waveguide and quantum well problems, dielectric profile solns. 64446
- acousto-optical mode-convertors with weighted coupling 50088
- acoustooptic ccts. and appls. 71801
- adiabatic tapers in integrated optics , Fourier anal. and synthesis 71755
- all-optical waveguide switches utilizing polarization effects 64432
- AM fibre cable TV external modulation equipt. 67139
- antenna phased array integrated optics delay units 65688
- arrayed-waveguide grating wavelength multiplexer , polarisation insensitive 44050
- aspherical microlenses for planar optics fabricated by electron-beam lithography 44069
- biaxial scanning mirror for keratomy, bimorph structures activated 60700
- binary optic interconnects, design, fabr., implement. limits 44062
- BK-7 glass, Er-doped, ion-exchanged, IR lasing 56866
- Braff reflector, reflectivity wavelength shift 78765
- Bragg waveguides with nonlinear periodic struct., guided modes anal. 49983
- branching waveguides, low-loss design 56643
- broad-band optical switch on SiO<sub>2</sub> planar waveguide circuit 71796
- buried planar waveguides in glass, ion exchange fabrication, refr. index profile determ. 50001
- butt joint between planar waveguides, power depend. coupling 64438
- cellular automata chip 71869
- channel integrated optical waveguides, refr. modes profile determ. 56592
- channel optical waveguide, fab. using microlithog. 44022
- channel optical waveguides fabricated by ion exchange in high-index commercial glasses 49974
- channel waveguide, integrated passive ring resonators, optical gyroscopes 56635
- channel waveguide, mode characts. 49950
- clock distrib. using integrated free-space optics 56640
- codirectional grating-assisted coupler, sidelobe suppression 44021
- codirectional grating-coupled filter for photodetect. 44065
- collinear asymmetrical polymer waveguide modulator 49979
- composite rare-earth-doped glass waveguides 44023
- computer-generated waveguide holograms by double-ion exchange 44614
- continuous surface relief gratings, 2D array generation 56642
- Corning 7059 corona poled glass waveguides , RF sputter fabrication, phase matched SHG 57017

**integrated optics continued**

- corrugated waveguide on diff. grating, excitation 56591
- cosine transform, microlens array/phase-conjugate mirror 66218
- coupled-waveguide grating resonator filter 78849
- couplers in asymm. branching waveguides 64451
- crossover interconnects, planar optical microstrip implementation 78908
- crystalline organic semiconductor optical directional couplers and switches using an index-matching layer 44033
- curved optical rib waveguides anal. by method of lines, comment 64448
- device characts. and develop. trends (*Japanese*) 78769
- DFB bistable laser , integrated hybrid config. 56946
- DFB fibre-optic communication laser packaging for Gb/s range 50349
- dichromated gelatin multiplexed waveguide hologram planar optical interconnects 72210
- dielectric films, sputtering, photonic integrated circuits 64457
- digital electro-optic switch shaping 78788
- digital optical switch on InP for multiwavelength syst. 56645
- directional coupler, opt. switching, nonlin. mode field changes 72192
- directional coupler, polaris. independ., large fabrication tolerance 56660
- directional coupler, symmetric nonlinear, crit. power 71785
- distributed reflector laser with MQW struct. 44378
- double grating in monomode waveguide, interferometric readout head 78756
- dual parallel Mach-Zehnder integrated-optic modulators , linearization concept 78771
- dual/single mode waveguide coupler, filter performance 78725
- electro-optic guided-wave modulators , bandwidth meas. 64472
- electro-optic travelling-wave modulators with slow-wave electrodes, fabrication 64482
- electro-optical E-field sensor with electrode struct. 59375
- electrooptic modulators, MMIC microstrip/coplanar strip comparison 71824
- Fabry-Perot modulators, selective antireflection coatings 56654
- Fabry-Perot asymmetric electro-optic modulators, K-band operation 50031
- Fabry-Perot modulator arrays with low insertion loss and high uniformity 78787
- fibre lasers, mode-locked, for telecom. 56842
- fibre modulator, in-line, without fibre interruption 71735
- fibre optic Si press. microsensor for coronary artery meas. 46834
- fibre optic thermometer using Fourier transform spectroscopy 74052
- fibre switch using electro-opt. waveguide interlays 71825
- fibre-optic guided-wave Bragg grating sensors with passive wavelength demodulation 52452
- filters with extended tunability 64569
- FTTL system couplers develop. 81091
- focusing grating coupler, prod. tolerances estimation 78766
- four-layer planar waveguides, propagation characts. 71782
- free-space interconnects using Selfoc lenses, image transmission 64470
- free-space optical circuit CAD, syst. simulation 44070
- Fresnel lens coherent source arrays generated by spatial light modulators 64500
- fused 3×3 single-mode fibre optic coupler 49932
- gas sensor, integrated optical interferometer and waveguides 59549
- gas sensor, IR electro-opt., integrated opt. filters 46582
- Givens integrated optical rot. device, errors, performance analysis 45475
- glucose sensor, LUQUEN principle based 67343
- graded-index dielec. slab waveguide, step discontinuities 56600
- GRIN microlens, ion beam sputtering mfg. 78755
- GRIN mode-index waveguide lens, vapour deposition fabrication 56638
- GRIN planar waveguide anal. algorithm 44028
- GRIN planar waveguides, iterative refr. index profile recovery 71795
- GRIN waveguide integrated optical components modal anal. 78760
- guided waves and devices, book 76184
- Hartmann-Shack wavefront sensor using lenslet array 44060
- heterosystem electrochromic materials, solid state ionics 44077
- HOE pickup head with movable single-assembly syst. 50475
- hollow glass waveguide, anomalous loss behaviour 78729
- holographic beamsplitters for integrated optics 44581
- homogeneous refracting lenses in anisotropic waveguides 78735
- hybrid optical parallel array logic systems , correlators (*Japanese*) 64526
- hybrid pattern recognition, biological perception using microlens array 64545
- hybrid planar optical waveguides, diffractive mode conversion 49989
- index-and-dimens. taper, appl. to photonic devices 56599
- injection laser with an integrated Mach-Zehnder cavity , tunable mode locking 44435
- intensity modulator in sample and hold circuit 56658
- interconnection network for fibre sensor array 56641
- interferometric acousto-optic architecture for spectrum analysis 56669
- intracavity, diode-pumped ER doped fibre laser 78965
- joint transform correlators, integrated optical 66119
- laser coupling module with micro Fresnel lens 43988
- laser-plotter: a versatile lithographic tool for integrated optics and microelectronics 43522
- lasers with monolithically integrated passive waveguide 72070
- LD arrays, grating, Talbot filtering, lateral mode control 50293
- LED-based transmitter, external modulator coupled , 1.25 Gbit/s 73634
- linear tapered waveguides, optical prop. study 56580
- low loss abrupt bends of dielec. slab waveguides 56597
- low-loss integrated-optics rib-waveguides in SOI 64419
- low-loss planar optical waveguides fabricated in SIMOX material 64459
- low-loss struct. of abrupt bends 56596
- Mach-Zehnder guided-wave nonsymmetric interferometer 64460
- Mach-Zehnder interferometer type waveguide, thermo-opt. switch 71800
- Mach-Zehnder interferometers in glass, ion exchange fabrication 56637
- metal-semiconductor-metal photodiodes/ITO electrode integration, reactive ion etching fabrication 78901
- micro-Fresnel integrated lens array 71797
- micro-reflective elements for integrated planar optics interconnects 50190
- microlens, diff. limited cylindrical fast, fabr. 44064
- microlens, finite-difference alternating-direction implicit propagation anal. by Pade approximants 49968
- microlens array, efficiency meas. in visible 44061
- microlens array for fibre star coupler 58952
- microlens array for Shack-Hartmann wavefront sensors 64461
- microlens array for SLM modification 44059
- microlenslet array, refr., laser ablation 44063
- miniature and micro-optics, conf., San Diego (1991) 41977
- MQW waveguide, nonlin. TE waves, FEA 56624
- MQW waveguides, refr. index profile, dispersion relations 64429
- MQW with Fabry-Perot/DFB resonators, opt. bistability 50397
- multichannel associative correlators, integrated opt., develop. 71663



## integrated optics continued

- multilayer dielectric structures, nonlinear modes calc. 64456  
 multilayer planar optical waveguide, periodic stratified struct. anal. 44020  
 multimode waveguides, low loss on Si substrate. 71767  
 multiple beam projector for 3D pattern recog. 44052  
 multiple-cavity glass waveguide lasers, monolithic integration, Q-switching 44308  
 p-NAN-PVA, electro-optic film waveguide, switching 64488  
 nonburied/buried integrated opt. components, modal coupling anal. 64465  
 nonlinear dielec. film waveguide, high-order TE mode dispersion props. (*Chinese*) 49953  
 nonlinear optical materials develop. for int. opt., review 79116  
 nonplanar laser array appl., bending loss in waveguides 49945  
 optical microsensor (*Japanese*) 67259  
 optical waveguide directional coupler filter with feedback, bistability 50395  
 opto-chemical sensors development 59337  
 optoelectronic device R&D trends and prospects (*Japanese*) 56716  
 optomechanics and dimens. stabil., conf. (1991) 41989  
 organic electro-optic devices for optical interconnection, review 56762  
 parallel dual rail logic gate, integrated optic module 64532  
 parallel opt. Walsh expansion in pattern recognition preprocessor 64544  
 passive two-mode-interference optical coupler, reduced fabrication tolerance sensitivity 44025  
 periodically segmented waveguide, lin. propag. characts. 71791  
 permanent magnet-based guided-wave magnetooptic Bragg cell modules 56668  
 phase controlled DFB wavelength tunable optical filter, 1.5  $\mu\text{m}$  58975  
 phase modulator dielectric overlay layer 56636  
 phase shift controlled DFB wavelength tunable optical filter, 1.5  $\mu\text{m}$  58976  
 phase-coupled array lasers for optical logic operations 64539  
 phase-delayed optical two-state switch, anal. of asynchronous waveguide pair 44071  
 photodetector-waveguide butt coupling by solder bonding 78762  
 photodiode and optical waveguide, monolithic integration 56757  
 photonic IC, Bragg reflector laser diodes 44403  
 photonic ICs anal. by beam propag. method 78779  
 photonic memory switch, bistable LD/opt. gate integration 71870  
 photonic random optical memory access cache 49878  
 photonic switch, optical amplifier and passive optical splitter 81163  
 photopolymer clad waveguides for modulators, fabr. tech. 50025  
 photopolymer device phys., chem., appl. conf. (1991) 47913  
 photopolymers, micro-optic fabrication 44055  
 photorefractive waveguide holographic storage, nonlinear losses limitation 65021  
 pickup with servo signal detect. 49853  
 planar dielec. waveguide gratings, polarisation props. 71749  
 planar double waveguide structure, SHG anal. 57020  
 planar lens anal. by beam propag. method 44049  
 planar micro-optical elements, optical props. 64469  
 planar microlens put-in microconnectors for alignment-free coupling of optical fiber arrays 78705  
 planar microlens relay optics utilizing lateral focusing 78758  
 planar multilayer birefringent waveguide, leaky modes 71783  
 planar optical waveguides refr. index determ. method 67504  
 planar waveguide, modified ray-optic method 71784  
 planar waveguide butt-jointed coupling by nonlinear cladding use 44034  
 planar waveguide mode-index ratio meas. 44044  
 planar waveguide modes, externally controlled nonlin. interaction 64978  
 planar waveguides, TE<sub>0</sub> mode stability anal. for self-defocusing core 78742  
 planar waveguides, two-state bistable spatial soliton collisions 64933  
 PMMA/DHANS multilayer nonlin. opt. waveguide charactn. 72172  
 polarisation insensitive amplifier/waveguide, MOCVD, charactn. 50004  
 polarisation-insensitive semicond. optical amp. module 59004  
 poled polyimides as thermally stable electro-opt. polymer 56508  
 poled polymer, azo-dye-subst., electro-opt. light modulation 57024  
 polyimide, organic dyes, UV defined selective in-diffusion 78761  
 polymer, optical waveguides, communication appls. 49999  
 polymer electro-optic slab waveguide, optical switch 78790  
 polymer films, single node waveguide device patterning 49998  
 polymer slab waveguide refr. index temp. depend. meas. 52624  
 polymer waveguide devices, mass prod., photopolymeris. 49976  
 polymer waveguide syst., nonlinear and electro-opt. appl. 49975  
 polymers, electro-optical, interconnect appl. 56639  
 quasiphasematched second harmonic generation device 72189  
 reflectometry for component charactn., micrometer resoln. (*French, Italian*) 49994  
 refracting waveguide lenses, aberration theory optimisation 49949  
 ridge waveguide couplers with carrier injection, design 44029  
 ring laser, optical waveguide integrated with semicond. laser 79052  
 ring oscillator, large aperture, diff. limited output 64917  
 ring resonator with low loss polymer waveguides at 1.3  $\mu\text{m}$  56621  
 ring resonators, finesse eval. with heterodyne detect. 44045  
 sandwiched thin nonlinear layer, reflectivity switching 57050  
 Selfoc microlens array for opt. learning neural network 64546  
 semiconductor photonic IC (*Japanese*) 56759  
 semiconductor rib waveguide Y-junction, Lanczos electric field propagation 64467  
 SHG distrib. out-coupling 72178  
 single-mode inhomogeneous planar optical waveguide, variational anal. 64444  
 slab thin film waveguide with self-focusing cladding, Gaussian light beam filamentation 56589  
 slab waveguide, method of lines, special absorbing boundary conditions 56605  
 slab waveguides Cerenkov SHG anal. 64447  
 SOL waveguides, electromech. optical switch/modulation 64435  
 spatial soliton switch in lossy nonlinear medium 64935  
 star fibre coupling by Si integration 64382  
 state of polarisation detector, integrated coherent receiver with optical state of polarization control 46114  
 strain sensor based on polychromatic birefringence 59450  
 strip-loaded optical waveguides, asymmetrically clad, mode struct. and lateral confinement 49952  
 symmetric nonlinear planar waveguides, complex eigenvalues in stability anal. 78743  
 tapered channel waveguide segmentation, 2D mode tapering 71753  
 technology, status and commun. appls. (*German, French*) 71798  
 thermo-optically perturbed surface layers, optical waveguiding 64421  
 thin film channel waveguide optical loss meas., photographic anal. 44035  
 thin-film integrated-optics and acoustooptic structs. 64463

## integrated optics continued

- thin-film nonlinear optical polymer waveguides with overlapping electrodes, phase modulator appl. 50022  
 thin-film optical waveguides, nonlinear, TM mode scaling rules 44018  
 three-branch optical waveguide, symmetrical struct. 49988  
 three-guide coupler with symmetric tuning, characts. 78723  
 three-layer slab waveguides, substrate TE<sub>0</sub> modes anal. 71757  
 traveling-wave modulators, velocity mismatch compensation, interferometric investig. 50009  
 twin-guide DFB LDs, tunable, spectral linewidth 44350  
 twin-stripe waveguide couplers, distrib. gain, nonlinear coupling 71788  
 vertical direct. coupler, ion-exchanged slab waveguides in glass 56627  
 volume holography appls. to integrated-optic interconnects and WDM data links 44583  
 waveguide, field propag. algorithm, variable transformed collocation method 56616  
 waveguide, parabolic cross-section, mode absorpt. loss (*Chinese*) 71786  
 waveguide beam splitters and recombiners based on multimode propagation phenomena 64462  
 waveguide grating coupler optim. 78749  
 wavelength multi/demultiplexer with etched Fresnel mirror 52091  
 WDM, concatenated high isolation, wavelength flattened coupler 52078  
 WDM micro-optics fibre device fabrication 45913  
 WDM waveguide Mach-Zehnder interferometer 73382  
 whispering gallery mode reson. in dielec. disk 70607  
 XOR logic circuit with photonic switching arrays, bit-pattern matching 44115  
 Y-branch TE-TM mode splitter using multilayered waveguide 64450  
 Y-junction waveguide, converging, nonlin. TE wave propag. 71779  
 Ag, ultrathin discontinuous film, waveguide polariser 78745  
 Ag<sup>+</sup> ion-exchange glass waveguides, diffusion process conditions 64464  
 Ag<sup>+</sup>-Na<sup>+</sup> ion-exchanged channel waveguide, diffusion eqn. soln. by finite elements anal. 44066  
 Ag<sup>+</sup>-diffused ion-exchanged glass waveguides, stress-induced birefringence 64468  
 AlGaAs waveguide focusing grating coupler, design and fabrication 78741  
 AlGaAs waveguide with coplanar grating lens 44068  
 AlGaAs/GaAs narrowband filters, grating-assisted 44067  
 AlGaAs-AlAs Fabry-Perot refl. modulator, visible wavelength 56633  
 AlGaAs-GaAs MQW directional coupler optical switch 71806  
 AlGaAs-GaAs SQW waveguides, third-order freq. conversion 78774  
 AlGaAs-GaAs integrated-optics bistable element with electroabsorption nonlinearity 71813  
 AlGaAs-GaAs planar waveguide, self-defocusing 44542  
 AlGaAs-GaAs, shallow quantum wells, gas source MBE 48296  
 AlN waveguides, electro-optical effect 49962  
 As<sub>2</sub>S<sub>3</sub> waveguide surface-relief gratings on planar waveguides, diff. beam profiles 44072  
 Bi<sub>12</sub>GeO<sub>20</sub>, gyrotropic electrooptic cryst., mode conversion 49970  
 Bi<sub>12</sub>SiO<sub>20</sub>, gyrotropic electrooptic cryst., mode conversion 49970  
 Er doped glass laser, integrated, numerical modelling 78968  
 GaAlAs, MQW planar optical waveguides 64413  
 GaAlAs integrated interferometer, all-optical switching 50000  
 GaAs asymmetric Mach-Zehnder interferometer switch 56644  
 GaAs microlens array, binary opt., high-speed 44057  
 GaAs optical waveguide devices at SINTAF DELAB 44051  
 GaAs spacer, bistable Fabry-Perot etalon 57057  
 GaAs, ultrahigh quality vertical struct. fabr. 71221  
 GaAs/AlGaAs, MQW, thin barrier electroabsorpt. modulators, reson. tunnelling 56651  
 GaAs/AlGaAs heterostruct. integrated optical components, laser fab. 44047  
 GaAs-AlGaAs, MBE grown struct. for IR detection and integrated optics 52421  
 GaAs-AlGaAs MQW all-optical modulators; bandwidth enhance. 64950  
 GaAs-AlGaAs MQW waveguide, time-resolved nonlinear absorption modulation 78770  
 GaAs-AlGaAs resonant-cavity enhanced MSM-PD photodetector 50166  
 GaAs-GaAlAs MQW hetero-nipi waveguides, optical nonlinearities 44042  
 GaInAs MQW waveguides, impurity induced disordering 49960  
 GaInAs p-i-n IR photodetectors, self-aligned diffusion fabrication 44160  
 GaInAs/InP MQW intersect. waveguide optical switch, 1.55  $\mu\text{m}$ , low volt. 49995  
 GaInAs-InP intersectional waveguide optical switch, fabrication and charactn. 44086  
 Ga<sub>1-x</sub>In<sub>x</sub>As-GaAs<sub>1-y</sub>P<sub>y</sub> MQW modulators, CBE growth 48289  
 GaInAsP-InP integrated-twin-guide optical switch 50017  
 Ge-Si rib waveguide, singlemode for Si based OEIC 64425  
 GeO<sub>2</sub>-SiO<sub>2</sub> planar waveguides, sol-gel processed, Raman spectra 78781  
 Ge<sub>3</sub>Si<sub>1-x</sub>, optical waveguides, rapid thermal CVD 78753  
 H<sub>2</sub> conc. detect., integrated optical interferometric sensor 59551  
 HgCdTe focal plane array,  $\gamma$ -hardening, microlens appl. 44057  
 In<sub>0.52</sub>Ga<sub>0.48</sub>Al<sub>0.30</sub>As/InP optical waveguides low-temp. MBE grown 44030  
 InGaAs SQW grating-coupled surface-emitting laser 64755  
 InGaAs photodetector/waveguide lens integration 78757  
 InGaAs/GaAs SQW laser integrated with a surface-emitting harmonic generator for DWDM applications 79040  
 InGaAs/GaAs SQW lasers, wavelength tuning, harmonic emission 72058  
 InGaAs/GaAs modulator integrated with HPT as photonic switch 44541  
 InGaAs/GaAs vertical cavity surface emitting laser 79054  
 InGaAs-GaAs optically bistable optoelectronic switches, MBE growth 52053  
 InGaAs-GaAs strained layer DFB QW laser, waveguiding 56913  
 InGaAs-GaAs-InGaP channel guide strained quantum well lasers 56960  
 InGaAs-InAlAs MQW optical intensity modulator, 40 GHz bandwidth 44091  
 InGaAs-InAlAs superlattice, laser emission/waveguide modulation 50263  
 InGaAs-InP MQW waveguide, refractive nonlinearity 71766  
 InGaAs-InP nonplanar MOCVD, DFB-L-waveguide integration 50003  
 InGaAsP ridge waveguide laser, 1.3  $\mu\text{m}$ , fabrication 44456  
 InGaAsP/InP SQW electron transfer modulator 64487  
 InGaAsP/InP selective OMCVD, integrated optic mode size tapers 76826  
 InGaAsP/InP tunable laser, vertical coupler filter 64731  
 InGaAsP/InP:P ion implant buried quantum well waveguides 44031  
 In<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub>-SnO<sub>2</sub> waveguide, electro-optic/all-opt. phase modulator 44084  
 InP 1×16 optical power splitter 56607  
 InP, RIE etched nonuniform-depth grating for DFB lasers 44455  
 InP high-speed monolithic coherent optical receiver 50186  
 InP/InGaAsP ARROW waveguides, num. anal. 64466  
 InP/InGaAsP one to four optical switch, integrated lossless 71794  
 InP-InAlAs MQW waveguide spot size converter, coupling appls. 71764  
 InP-based interferometric quantum well modulators with gain 71803



**integrated optics** continued

- K<sup>+</sup> diffused waveguides in glass, diode laser butt coupling 78777
- K<sup>+</sup> ion-exchanged glass waveguides modelling 78759
- K<sup>+</sup> diffused glass waveguide couplers, coupling coeff. meas. 49997
- KNbO<sub>3</sub> channel waveguide, blue light generation by freq. doubling 50450
- KNbO<sub>3</sub> planar waveguide, phase-matched SHG 57062
- KTiOPO<sub>4</sub> planar waveguides, ion implanted, SHG 64974
- LiNbO<sub>3</sub> Cerenkov-radiation-type SHG, domain-inverted structure 44538
- LiNbO<sub>3</sub>, Mach-Zehnder interferometer, travelling wave electrodes, crosstalk 78783
- LiNbO<sub>3</sub> SAW acoustooptic space switch module 71850
- LiNbO<sub>3</sub> acousto-optic heterodyning device, waveguide lens/grating integration 78799
- LiNbO<sub>3</sub> asymmetric Y-junctions coupler, mode splitting meas. 49987
- LiNbO<sub>3</sub> channel waveguide, blue quasi-phase-matched SHG 44560
- LiNbO<sub>3</sub> channel waveguides fabrication by distilled water proton exchange 50002
- LiNbO<sub>3</sub> electro-optic couplers in stored-program digital optical computer 56683
- LiNbO<sub>3</sub> electro-optic polarisation transformer 50018
- LiNbO<sub>3</sub> fibre optic wavelength channel selector with high resolution 66782
- LiNbO<sub>3</sub> finline optical phase modulator 71823
- LiNbO<sub>3</sub> high speed optical switches (*Japanese*) 78764
- LiNbO<sub>3</sub> integrated coherence modulator 64481
- LiNbO<sub>3</sub> intensity modulator using buried electrodes, eval. 50027
- LiNbO<sub>3</sub> phase modulator with Sagnac fibre interferometer, amplitude modulator output 78786
- LiNbO<sub>3</sub> phase modulators with ITO and SiO<sub>2</sub> buffer layers 44048
- LiNbO<sub>3</sub>, proton exchanged integrated optical waveguides, annealing atm. 78726
- LiNbO<sub>3</sub> proton-exchanged waveguides, annealing effects 64440
- LiNbO<sub>3</sub> quasi-phase-matched channel waveguide freq. doubling 57041
- LiNbO<sub>3</sub> strip loaded outdiffusion waveguides fabrication 49996
- LiNbO<sub>3</sub> strip-loaded outdiffusion guide, Mach-Zehnder interferometer 78778
- LiNbO<sub>3</sub> velocity-matched modulator, multimode active section 56649
- LiNbO<sub>3</sub> waveguide SHG device, ferroelec. domain inverted grating 44046
- LiNbO<sub>3</sub> waveguide SHG devices, fab. using inversion method (*Japanese*) 71790
- LiNbO<sub>3</sub> waveguide polariser, Ti indiffusion/proton-exchange fabrication 78775
- LiNbO<sub>3</sub> waveguides, radiation polarisation conversion 50392
- LiNbO<sub>3</sub>:Fe planar waveguides 78767
- LiNbO<sub>3</sub>:MgO,Nd proton-exchanged self-freq.-doubled waveguide lasing 44346
- LiNbO<sub>3</sub>:Ti SAW deflector/optical disc 78565
- LiNbO<sub>3</sub>:Ti Y-junction waveguide design 78763
- LiNbO<sub>3</sub>:Ti Y-junction waveguide, lateral asymmetry effect 78780
- LiNbO<sub>3</sub>:Ti intensity modulator, low half-wave voltage 44080
- LiNbO<sub>3</sub>:Ti optical modulator, ridged struct., design/anal. 71826
- LiNbO<sub>3</sub>:Ti optical modulator electrodes, modelling/design (*Japanese*) 71811
- LiNbO<sub>3</sub>:Ti optical waveguide field distrib. calc. 64455
- LiNbO<sub>3</sub>:Ti, planar waveguide polarizer, Si clad, propag./atten. props. 56628
- LiNbO<sub>3</sub>:Ti strip waveguides, guided mode field distrib. anal. 56609
- LiNbO<sub>3</sub>:Ti traveling-wave phase modulators 44092
- LiNbO<sub>3</sub>:Ti two-mode-interference electro-optical switches 50006
- LiNbO<sub>3</sub>:Ti two-mode-interference polarization-independent switch 66833
- LiNbO<sub>3</sub>:Ti waveguide directional couplers modelling 71760
- LiNbO<sub>3</sub>:Ti waveguide, laser-beam direct writing of TiO<sub>2</sub> channels 64441
- LiNbO<sub>3</sub>:Ti waveguide modulator, velocity matching (*Japanese*) 71812
- LiNbO<sub>3</sub>:Ti,Cu waveguide, planar, fabrication by diffusion 78734
- LiNbO<sub>3</sub>:Ti,Fe planar waveguide mode mixing, subharmonic gratings 79132
- LiNbO<sub>3</sub>/glass waveguide lasers, rare-earth-doped 78958
- LiNbO<sub>3</sub>:MgO waveguide fabrication, LiNbO<sub>3</sub> outdiffusion into MgO cover layer 78772
- LiNb(Ta)O<sub>3</sub> proton exchanged waveguides, optical props. 71793
- LiTaO<sub>3</sub>, proton exchange waveguides, annealed, instabilities 56630
- LiTaO<sub>3</sub> proton-exchanged channel waveguide, blue light generation by SHG 50453
- LiTaO<sub>3</sub> waveguide fabrication, proton exchange and post-exchange annealing 49991
- LiTaO<sub>3</sub> z-cut proton exchanged optical waveguides, fabrication and charactn. 49993
- LiTaO<sub>3</sub>:Ti traveling-wave phase modulators 44092
- Nd:YAG laser, twisted-mode-cavity, integrated, thermal freq. stability 64683
- PZT planar waveguides, linear electro-optic response 71802
- Si based fibre pigtailed 1×16 power splitter 49909
- Si based optical motherboards for fibre commun. appls. 81162
- Si integrated grating/detector array, micromachined 59401
- Si integrated monochromator, micromach. 44053
- Si microlens array for staring infrared imager 44058
- Si microlenses for coupling to focal planes 44056
- Si micromachining for integrated radiant sensors 43739
- Si multimode 2×2 moving-mirror optical switch using microlenses 81121
- Si optocoupler based on avalanche light emission 56731
- Si:Ge indiffused integrated optical channel waveguide fabrication 78773
- a-Si:H chip integration on fibre temp. sensor, temp. switch bistability 50438
- Si-based single-mode ridge waveguides integration with diode lasers 44383
- SiO<sub>2</sub> based 3×3 directional couplers, design/fabrication 64442
- SiO<sub>2</sub> based planar lightwave ccts. (*Japanese*) 56634
- SiO<sub>2</sub> glass waveguides on Al<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub>, hybrid OEIC 56772
- SiO<sub>2</sub> high-silica guided-wave optical devices 49973
- SiO<sub>2</sub> low-loss waveguides, fabrication technologies 49981
- SiO<sub>2</sub> on Si waveguides, wide-band Bragg reflectors 49990
- SiO<sub>2</sub>:B,P on Si waveguides, Bragg refl. grating etching 44054
- SiO<sub>2</sub>:Er planar waveguide ccts., amplification 78964
- SiO<sub>2</sub>:GeO<sub>2</sub> waveguides, large-scale planar lightwave ccts. 78768
- SiO<sub>2</sub>:GeO<sub>2</sub>(TiO<sub>2</sub>)-Si channel waveguides, SHG efficiency 44019
- SiO<sub>2</sub>-Si IR flat-field spectrograph/demultiplexer 78776
- SiON waveguide integration to p-n diode photodetectors, fabrication 64620
- Si<sub>3</sub>N<sub>4</sub> films for integrated optics, low press. CVD deposited 42412
- SiO<sub>2</sub>-N<sub>2</sub>H<sub>4</sub> core glass film waveguide, develop./fab. 71769
- Ti:LiNbO<sub>3</sub> X-switch polarisation splitter and crosstalk charact. 64458
- YIG:La, Ga film, LPE growth, mag./optical props. 64449
- ZnO-on-Si integrated SAW-acousto-optical switch 71799

**integrated optoelectronic circuits** *see integrated optoelectronics***integrated optoelectronics***see also optical interconnections*

- 2D optoelectronic devices for switching/information processing 71959
- 3D OEIC, process technol. (*Japanese*) 64612
- 3D shuffle patterns transform. 44109
- 150 Mbit/s/c multichannel LED/PD array modules for parallel transm. 52080
- adaptive device for neural nets, learning perform. (*Japanese*) 64613
- adaptive neuro-device, EEPROM, neural net appl. 42820
- adaptive optical interconnection 57058
- add-drop optical multiplexer/laser integration for narrowband WDM 46054
- ART-1 neural processor, hybrid optoelectronics 48928
- bidirectional optical learnable neural nets 78812
- bistable LED compare-and-exchange switches 56766
- board level free space optical interconnects simulation program 50113
- clock distrib. using integrated free-space optics 56640
- CMOS-compatible photodiodes, electro-optical characts. 56726
- codirectional grating-coupled filter for photodetect. 44065
- computing appls., teaching demonstration 47939
- contactless interferometric optical readout for Si pressure sensor 52439
- crossover interconnects, planar optical micropillar implementation 78908
- d-dimensional shuffle interconnection patterns 44108
- DFB bistable laser, integrated hybrid config. 56946
- DFB laser, modulator integrated, drive voltage, chirp performance 58973
- DFB laser and optical amplifier, integration, fab./perform. 64623
- diffraction optical elements for optoelectronic interconnections 71956
- digital optoelectronic switches, characts./appls. 56761
- digital simulation of components (*French*) 71957
- digital systems interconnection, free-space or guided-wave 78899
- DOES (double heterostructure optoelectronic switch) smart pixel 50193
- electro-optical waveguide switches with integrated driver 64610
- electronic materials conf., Newark, NJ, USA (Sept. 1990) 54141
- exciton absorpt. refl. switch arrays for parallel optical sig. proc. (*Japanese*) 56674
- exciton absorption reflection switch arrays, characts. (*Japanese*) 64528
- fibre-based interconnection scheme for MCMs 78708
- flying head with diamond coated slider, heat dissipation 49851
- free-space board-to-board optical interconnections 56767
- free-space interconnects, packaging 54303
- free-space interconnects using Selfoc lenses, image transmission 64470
- free-space optical bus using cascaded vertical-to-surface transmission electrophotonic devices 71891
- fuzzy logic gates, optoelectronic hybrid ccts. (*Chinese*) 71883
- gelatin-based poled polymer, electro-optic props. 64609
- Givens integrated optical rot. device, errors, performance analysis 45475
- heterostructure FET grown by MOVPE 56227
- high speed LED/PD arrays for optical parallel interface (*Japanese*) 66813
- high T<sub>c</sub> supercond., optoelectronic development 64371
- high-density array, optical interconnects for MCMs 78904
- holographic optical interconnects for MCMs 77753
- hybrid DFB bistable laser system, optical clocking 71877
- hybrid optical parallel array logic systems, correlators (*Japanese*) 64526
- hybrid optical-electronic logic gates, VLSI implementation 44196
- III-V semiconductors, growth methods, device appls., conf. (March 1992) 62192
- integrated devices, principle, technology and appls. (*Polish*) 44200
- interconnect, dynamically reconfigurable, for multiprocessors 56697
- interconnection method, computer generated non-periodic holographic interference patterns 79194
- interconnection shuffle patterns, 16×16 data array 78807
- interconnects, surface emitting laser/lenslets arrays 44192
- joint transform correlators, integrated optical 66119
- laser assisted CVD for enhanced epitaxy 69863
- laser/fibre interconnections (*German*) 44199
- lightwave sensing, optical communication technol. 58982
- logic gate matrix switch by waveguide InGaAsP laser diode integration 44193
- long wavelength QEICs, fab. using lift-off technol. 44201
- metal-semiconductor-metal photodiodes/ITO electrode integration, reactive ion etching fabrication 78901
- microlens array free-space optical interconnection 44191
- microsystems: current status and coming opportunities 46356
- microwave/photonic transceiver for phased array radar 52148
- MIN packet-switched shuffle-exchanged optoelectronic interconnections 78905
- MM wave optical preamplifier/waveguide p-i-n photodiode 71946
- MMIC amplifiers, optical front end, for coherent opt. receivers 73621
- monolithic 2D optical thyristor array 44161
- monolithic integration for telecom. 66318
- MQW electroabsorption-modulator integrated DFB laser, MOCVD grown 56656
- multifibre bus for rack-to-rack interconnects based on opto-hybrid transmitter/receiver array pair 46058
- MWQ laser-modulator OEIC, modulation props. 64795
- NAND gate 71867
- neural network photodetector array, optoelectronic implementation 55320
- neural networks, hardware and training algorithms 64534
- neural system, OEIC, scalable design, free-space interconnects 50181
- neurochip with LED array and variable sensitivity photodetector, learning capability 44114
- nonlinear optical materials develop. for int. opt., review 79116
- OEIC with DBR lasers/modulators, develop., MOVPE growth (*Japanese*) 64615
- OEIC with positive optical feedback, anal. (*Japanese*) 71953
- OEICs, CAD issues 78340
- OEICs, research trends and appls. 64622
- OMICs, optical-microwave ICs, cables and connectors 71952
- optical chip bonding technique, solder bumps, self-alignment 64611
- optical communication components (*Japanese*) 66824
- optical communication systems, develop. 44195
- optical neurochip, analogue memory, synaptic weight 78907
- optical SMT 64621
- optics in computing, conf. (1991) 54149
- optoelectronic device R&D trends and prospects (*Japanese*) 56716
- optoelectronic switch active region; ultralow-threshold-current inversion channel lasing 79041
- optrons, elec. models, optoelectronic microcircuit computation 56773
- organic electro-optic devices for optical interconnection, review 56762



**integrated optoelectronics continued**

parallel interconnects using VLSI/FLC SLM 56692  
 parallel optical interface using LED/PD array modules 73587  
 parallel optoelectronic array interconnections 44105  
 parallel optoelectronic bus type interconnections 44111  
 phase-coupled array lasers for optical logic operations 64539  
 photo-ASICs, optical metrology integration, CMOS technology 71461  
 photoconductor/electrolum. thin film memory system 44190  
 photodetector-waveguide butt coupling by solder bonding 78762  
 photodiode and optical waveguide, monolithic integration 56757  
 photodiode receiver optoelectronic switching matrix with high isolation 71948  
 photonic IC, applications and structure 56758  
 photonic switching, free-space digital optics based 52047  
 photonic switching, guided-wave/free space technol. 81153  
 photonics developments inside computer mainframe 71866  
 polarisation insensitive amplifier/waveguide, MOCVD, charactn. 50004  
 polyimide, organic dyes, UV defined selective in-diffusion 78761  
 polymers, electro-optical, interconnect appl. 56639  
 post-digital LSI functional devices and materials (*Japanese*) 78287  
 processor, C31, design 64522  
 programmable real-time optoelectronic hybrid threshold logic processor (*Chinese*) 44113  
 retinally inspired architecture project 71874  
 semiconductor photonic IC (*Japanese*) 56759  
 semiconductor quantum wire lasers and appls. 44397  
 semiconductor-film grafting, new approach to OEICs 56760  
 sensory neural network photodetector array implementation 59503  
 SLM, FLC integrated Si chip 64498  
 SONENT receiver IC circuit 46096  
 spatial light modulators/CCD detects. for high-speed num. computing 71950  
 stored-program digital optical computer 56683  
 surface-emitting laser logic, OEIC appls. 78839  
 thin film plasma-etching depth process, optical monitoring 78903  
 transceiver, wireless voice communication appls. 52044  
 twin-guide tunable laser diode and Bragg grating filter in WDM system 50188  
 ULSI, high-speed interconnects, coupling, crosstalk 56297  
 ULSI optoelectronic cct. monolithic integration (*Japanese*) 78900  
 ULSI RTP-CVD technology for device fab. 43297  
 unified process for laser, detectors, modulators, and waveguides 64624  
 VCSEL based opt. switches/logic gates 78829  
 VCSEL DH optoelectronic switch laser/HFET 56768  
 vertical to surface transm. electro-photonic device, appl. (*Japanese*) 64614  
 vertically integrated LED with electro-optical positive feedback 64619  
 VLSI optical interconnection method 50180  
 VLSI scalable optoelectronic neural system using free-space optical interconnects 50116  
 wafer scale optical bus interconnection prototype 71421  
 wavelength demultiplexing optical switch by LED and phototransistor vertical integration 45893  
 WDM silica-based planar lightwave circuit for fiber-optic subscriber systems 66794  
 WDM transceiver module OEICs, RIE fab. 50192  
 winner-take-all spatial light modulator, VLSI/LCD 71838  
 XOR logic circuit with photonic switching arrays, bit-pattern matching 44115  
 AlGaAs HMET-based integrated 2:1 multiplexer and LD driver 78897  
 AlGaAs optical NOR logic device, surface-emitting LDs/phototransistors 50102  
 AlGaAs/AlAs MQW picosec. repetitive optical switching 50191  
 AlGaAs/GaAs optical neuron cct. architectures, learning model 63276  
 AlGaAs-GaAs MQW LD/GaAs MESFET, integration 56769  
 AlGaAs-GaAs monolithic three-channel LD-PD array 50194  
 AlInAs-GaInAs HBT ICs for 10 Gbit/s optical fibre telecom. 58924  
 Co<sub>2</sub> integrated optoelectronic gas sensor 46560  
 GaAlAs/GaAs optical beam scanner, phased array waveguides 50187  
 GaAs HBT optoelectronic receiver ccts., ultrahigh-speed 71954  
 GaAs LED array/SiCMOS logic, monolithic integration 78898  
 GaAs, MESFET, X-waveguide optical switch 78906  
 GaAs OEICs for opt. computing 56763  
 GaAs cellular array, design, performance 56765  
 GaAs electro-optic waveguide modulator integration with MESFET drive 44188  
 GaAs integrated optoelectronics using epitaxial liftoff 56764  
 GaAs monolithically integrated optical receiver block 71955  
 GaAs, optimised films for device appls., MBE on Si 42304  
 GaAs optoelectronic universal switch LSI, 1.8 Gb/s 81128  
 n-GaAs, photocryosar, optical info. writing and reading 78663  
 GaAs substrate TJS LED grown by LPE 50183  
 GaAs/AlGaAs GRIN-SCH SQW laser, high-speed photodetect. 59416  
 GaAs/AlGaAs, MQW, thin barrier electroabsorpt. modulators, reson. tunnelling 56651  
 p-GaAs/AlGaAs, SQW laser, MBE, HBT integration 64757  
 GaAs/GaAlAs integrated optoelectronic transmitter MOVPE 64618  
 GaAs-Al<sub>0.3</sub>Ga<sub>0.7</sub>As FET-SEED, opt. addressed IC 56770  
 GaAs-AlGaAs structure, heterojunction bipolar transistor and surface-normal modulator 44198  
 GaAs-InP OEIC, horizontal integration, seeded-mask technol. 50185  
 GaInAs p-i-n photodiode integrated optoelectronic receiver array 71947  
 GaInAsP, MOVPE growth, OEIC fabrication 62575  
 a-Ge-Si alloy Schottky barrier photodiode for IR OEIC 56728  
 Ge-Si rib waveguide, singlemode for Si based OEIC 64425  
 InGaAlAsP-InP system, MOVPE for optoelectronics 54524  
 InGaAs diffused JFET in OEIC 50195  
 InGaAs edge-emitting master oscillator power amplifier 64743  
 InGaAs p-i-n MODFET photoreceiver, MBE regrown 78902  
 InGaAs/GaAs MSM-FET, dynamic opt. neurochip 56771  
 InGaAs/GaAs PIN-FET OEIC photodiode 64617  
 InGaAs/GaAs modulator integrated with HPT as photonic switch 44541  
 InGaAs/InAlAs p-i-n PD/HEMT as integrated photoreceiver 71949  
 InGaAsP, MOVPE growth, OEIC fabrication 50165  
 InGaAsP p-i-n photodiode/JFET for receiver OEIC 44194  
 InGaAsP p-i-n-JFET OEIC fabrication 46097  
 InGaAsP quantum well modulator hybridised with CMOS drive ccts. 71951  
 In<sub>0.40</sub>Ga<sub>0.40</sub>As/In<sub>0.52</sub>Al<sub>0.48</sub>As/InP monolithic photoreceivers with submicron devices 44202  
 InGaAs-GaAs optically bistable optoelectronic switches, MBE growth 52053

**integrated optoelectronics continued**

InGaAs-InGaAsP MQW electroabsorption-modulator integrated DFB laser, 10 Gbit/s 58926  
 InGaAs-InP OEIC for opt. computing 50097  
 InGaAs-InP PIN photodiode with JFET, monolithic integration 50182  
 InGaAs-InP integrated optic NOR gate, LED and heterojunction phototransistor 44197  
 InGaAsP/InP 2X2 semicond. laser amplifier gate switch arrays, monolithic 44189  
 InGaAsP/InP DFB laser/monitor OEIC, wafer test 44396  
 InGaAsP/InP HPT/LED optical latch/AND gate 78813  
 InGaAsP/InP optoelectronic latching device, LED/phototransistor struct. 50103  
 InGaAsP-InP monolithic integrated heterojunc. phototransistor and buried crescent laser diode (*Chinese*) 78896  
 InP, MOVPE, improved regrowth props. 62564  
 InP based devices and OEIC, reliable metallis. 43442  
 InP components for optical broadband commun. (*German*) 59025  
 InP high-speed monolithic coherent optical receiver 50186  
 InP integrated p-i-n diode, LP-MOVPE, selective etching 50184  
 InP monolithic optical receiver, RF and noise charactn. 44203  
 InP optical broadband commun. components (*German*) 46093  
 InP/GaInAs/GaInAsP heterostructures, MOMBE, optical device integration 48326  
 InP/InGaAs/InP:Fe photoreceiver, ion implanted monolithic planar 44204  
 InP/InGaAsP, fast integrated waveguide photodetectors 67269  
 InP/InGaAsP laser DH bipolar transistor OEIC for optical fibres 44205  
 InP-GaInAs(P) high-speed low-capacitance laser struct., integration 50298  
 LiNbO<sub>3</sub>:Ti SAW deflector/optical disc 78565  
 Nd:MgO:LiNbO<sub>3</sub> waveguide laser, Q-switched, integrated 64616  
 PLZT/Si integration for smart SLMs 64477  
 Si based optical-microwave ICs, technol. aspects 49054  
 Si integrated monochromator, micromach. 44053  
 a-Si:H photodiode, lateral coupling to Si<sub>3</sub>N<sub>4</sub> waveguide 50150  
 Si/MSI<sub>2</sub> (M=Fe,Re,Cr), semicond. heterostructures, growth, props., appls. 43181  
 Si/Si<sub>1-x</sub>Ge<sub>x</sub> MQW integrated rib waveguide photodetector 81511  
 Si/SiO<sub>2</sub>, diverging beam modulator, MOS technology 71804  
 SiO<sub>2</sub> glass waveguides on Al<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub>, hybrid OEIC 56772  
 SiON waveguide integration to p-i-n diode photodetectors, fabrication 64620

**integrated plant control** see *centralised control*  
**integrated project support environments** see *project support environments*  
**integrated services digital network** see *ISDN*  
**integrated software**  
 see also *database management systems; software packages; spreadsheet programs; word processing*  
 CAD for device model/parameter extraction/cct simulation 76957  
 circuit design environments and frameworks (*German*) 48463  
 power syst. planning autonomous, integrated package 53489

**integrated vacuum devices** see *vacuum microelectronics*  
**integrating circuits**  
 active compensation, high freq. CCII, stability 63116  
 ballistic galvanometer fluxmeter improvement by op. amp. integrator (*Russian*) 74208  
 BiCMOS programmable transconductor, current-mod filter appls. 55242  
 CMOS transconductance-C integrator structure, programmable 70461  
 combined digitisation by three-stage S/H integrator (*Russian*) 79687  
 continuous-time filters, HF effects compensation 70457  
 delta-sigma modulator, second order, with 1 bit quantisers 62900  
 digital integrators for test response compaction, anal. 55117  
 four-quadrant chopper, comparator-based voltage control cct. 61754  
 MOSFET-C continuous-time filter realization using canonical integrator 63126  
 optical receiver, augmented sin(F)/F linear channel 58999  
 power electronics current waveform meas., Rogowski coil-based 62816  
 pulse-coded neural-type cells, VLSI, synaptic weighting and summing 48943  
 pulsed geophys. prospecting eqpt. noise immunity (*Russian*) 46981  
 PWM power converter asynchronous voltage regulators (*Russian*) 68980  
 SC implementation of asynchronous pulse arithmetic, neural nets 70554  
 SC integrators for high-Q bandpass filters, finite gain compen. 63111  
 switched-current bilinear integrator, config./appls. 63144  
 switched-current circuits, speed/accuracy aspects 62810  
 switched-current memory, class AB, sampled-data appls. 70537  
 VLSI polynomial evaluator and integrator 77272  
 voltage-to-time-interval micropower integrating converter 42817  
 GaAs switched current techs. for analog signal process. 42807

**integrating spheres** see *photometry*  
**integration**  
 3D eddy current computation in the frequency domain regarding the displacement current 50574  
 asynchronous machines, doubly-fed, steady-state/transient perform. 61522  
 canonical particle tracking in undulator fields 59997  
 circumferential slot in circular cylinder, aperture admittance 44876  
 convolution equation quadrature error 48191  
 DC PM motors, air gap mag. field calcs. (*German*) 75413  
 differentiable scalar functions, integration and approx. 76678  
 ECR ion sources, ionization, charge dispersion 52559  
 EM problems: integration for moment method solns. 72263  
 EM shielding effectiveness calcs. for plane shield 79341  
 Fermi-Dirac integral calc. method 54361  
 gravitational expts., Monte Carlo integration to minimise geometry 67160  
 knock-on electrons contrib. to Cherenkov radiation 52925  
 linear filtering of nonuniformly sampled signals 57719  
 Marcum Q-function, generalised, saddlepoint integration 69801  
 microwave antenna near-field fluence rapid calculation 79483  
 multidimensional digital signal processing 65939  
 Navier-Stokes eqns., projection methods error est. 48198  
 nonlinear dynamic network global anal., chaotic anal., Lyapunov exponents (*German*) 62798  
 nonlinear resist. network, soln. stability 62792  
 open boundary problems, numerical anal. 62547  
 optical fibre waveguides, wave eqn. integration 78715  
 p-i-n thyristor structures, design considerations 49521  
 p-version of FEM, effect of quadrature 62548  
 power device modelling, avalanche breakdown criteria 56013  
 power system dynamic simulation, singular perturbation technique 61170  
 power transformers, three-phase, forced periodic conditions determ. (*Russian*) 75441



**integration continued**

PWM power converters, AC mains connected, simulation/appls. 68960  
 random proc. optimal filtering, continuous dissipation integration techs. (Russian) 79685  
 RCS prediction for complex objects 81189  
 saddlepoint integration anal. of APD receivers 81133  
 semiconductor device eqns., explicit method 71238  
 semiconductor devices, band-to-band tunnelling currents 43551  
 series, slowly convergent, infinite, calc. by numerical integration (Japanese) 62539  
 SPICE transient analysis, stability props. of integration methods 70074  
 tomographic reconstruct. of vector fields using boundary data 72807  
 transverse scalar potential Green's fn., Sommerfeld integral 79208  
 TV and FM antenna array 3D pattern anal. program 65552  
 wind turbines, horizontal axis, power coeff. eval. 75323  
 a-Si:H/c-Si emitter-base HBT, base current parameters 78172

**integro-differential equations**

*see also Boltzmann equation; Fokker-Planck equation; Liouville equation; master equation; Vlasov equation*  
 coaxial probe in a rectangular waveguide 55361  
 dipole antenna radiation pattern due to parallel conducting screen 57323  
 EM field diffraction by perfectly plane screen 65059  
 global integro-differential approach to coupled problems, package 48207  
 impedance conductor near lossy half-space, diffraction problem 57191  
 Laplace transform in cct. theory and signal proc. 54363  
 MM-wave propag./scatter. in rain, Monte Carlo simulation 65283  
 perfectly conducting capacitive circuit 62772  
 pulse signal duration estimation, integro-differential method 57706  
 ring laser, inhomogeneously broadened laser dynamics 44494  
 transmission line, EMP excitation, transient skin-effect 79345

**intellectual property** *see industrial property***intelligence, artificial** *see artificial intelligence***intelligent buildings** *see building management systems; factory automation; home automation; office automation***intelligent knowledge based systems** *see knowledge based systems***intelligent networks**

ACD, caller acceptability of network interactions 58653  
 advanced, service design/validation lab. 80802  
 advanced IN, evolution 58650  
 advanced IN, evolvability 58637  
 advanced IN, software appl. and management 58640  
 Advanced Intelligent Network, service creation 51898  
 architecture and control evolution 58644  
 Australian business oriented IN appls. 66580  
 Australian IN market outlook and strategy 66575  
 Australian IN technol. options 66579  
 Australian IN-based service enhancement 66576  
 B-ISDN era inception and expectations (Japanese) 58521  
 B-ISDN transport network config. (Japanese) 58522  
 B-ISDN trial network control 80789  
 call model for B-ISDN 58652  
 CCITT recommendations, introduction 80785  
 CCITT standardisation progress 45728  
 concepts and B-ISDN services (Japanese) 58634  
 customer service innovations 80793  
 customer-defined service model and definition 58651  
 digital international switching centres for global services 51925  
 distributed control systs. using programmable controllers (German) 66582  
 dynamic algorithms for distributed queues with abandonments 73002  
 electronic messaging intelligent and integrated management 73124  
 feature management functionality placement 58639  
 FETEX-150 digital switching syst. enhancement 73399  
 fluid model for traffic congestion prediction 80305  
 France Telecom POINTEL syst. IN archit. 45997  
 FT-2000 OC-48 lightwave system 58929  
 German virtual private IN prospects (German) 58642  
 GSM value added services/mobility for business users (French) 80969  
 ICC 91 IEEE commun. conf., Denver, USA 54157  
 INA Architecture for information networks 51790  
 infrastructure expansion and evol. prospects 66578  
 integrated systems design 66571  
 interexchange network, Signalling System No.7 58636  
 international overview 80796  
 Italian specifications 80797  
 Italy, development role played by CSELT 80795  
 Italy, network qualification 80798  
 local exchange for call delivery to portable telephones 58359  
 management issues 80800  
 mobile commun. develop. and personalisation scenarios (Japanese) 73477  
 Mobile hybrid services for VPN users 52038  
 NTT fiber-optic subscriber network systems field trial 46100  
 NTT IN archit. and advanced service deployment 80794  
 NTT network technol. evol. prospects (Japanese) 45708  
 NTT wiring system for communications systems integration 45855  
 ONA/advanced intelligent network, promises/pipeline dreams 80784  
 open distributed processing, convergence with telecom. services architectures 51675  
 operations support system provisioning 58638  
 PBX-computer User Friendly Open Interface (Japanese) 80827  
 personalised commun., future trends 80406  
 planning global intelligent networks 80779  
 private virtual networks, key considerations 66573  
 PSTN evol. and IN capability 66577  
 rationale and technical overview 51897  
 request switching according to semantic content 80803  
 resource allocation supported by intelligent network 66343  
 SDI ground network, distributed IN mgt. 80510  
 security/privacy issues 80790  
 self-healing, develop. 58641  
 service creation, evolution 51896  
 service creation and execution domain 58645  
 service creation environ. development 66326  
 service life cycle 80786  
 service management syst. interactions and requirements 66581  
 service operation architecture 80780  
 services and applications (German) 45873  
 services and archit. for private networks 73356  
 services and architecture, European develop. 80781  
 services description/specification 80787

**intelligent networks continued**

simulators, networked, intelligent filtering algorithms 66572  
 SS7 network features 58635  
 SS7-based IN, perform. meas. 80782  
 standardisation activities 80788  
 standards activities 58643  
 technological perspectives for 1990s 80375  
 testing tools develop. 66574  
 testing tools for Italian IN 58648  
 traffic perform. specification/modelling 73357  
 universal mobile telecommunications system requirements 73480  
 universal personal telecom. implementation 80801  
 universal personal telecom. service, develop. 52013  
 universal personal telecom./IN architecture 80791  
 US West development strategy 58646  
 USA advanced IN develop., impact on CCITT standards 58647  
 user-centered programmability 58649  
 VI&P, network evolution 73059  
 VI&P, NTT R&D activities 45713  
 VI&P network, human interface technols. (Japanese) 45709  
 VI&P network evolution (Japanese) 45710  
 VI and P services in 21st Century 45705  
 voice services, intelligent peripherals and service nodes 80799  
 wireless network evol. 80792  
 Worldwide Intelligent Network multi-layer traffic control archit. 80783

**intelligibility, speech** *see speech intelligibility*

**intensification** *see amplification*

**intensity measurement**  
*see also acoustic intensity measurement*  
 pulsed beam intensity monitor, calibration, props. 67673

**inter-computer links**  
 broadband commun. features and appls. (German) 66497  
 broadband transn. appls. (German) 66321  
 CityNet, fibre optic access for business 66829  
 client-side commun. software (Japanese) 80605  
 clocked interprocessor commun. bounds and approx. 58402  
 dial-up modem management software survey 45889  
 fast packet switching private networks 66484  
 Fibre Channel Std. for computer interconnection 46048  
 high speed networks, PC/Workstation interconnection 80613  
 integrated intermediate system-to-intermediate system routing 73234  
 international corporate networks, struct. 66483  
 internetworking device, field testing 73252  
 LAN interconnect services, European perspective 73253  
 LAN/WAN interconnection, bandwidth reduction 45798  
 LAN/WAN internetworking, simulation/modelling 73254  
 LAN/WAN internetworks analyzers, review 81434  
 Mt. Norikura—ground station data communication (Japanese) 80628  
 multi-LAN approach to LAN/WAN internetworking 45801  
 networks interconnection, internet node, perform. eval. 80593  
 rail traction vehicle microcomputer controllers, data transmission (Polish) 83084  
 server-side commun. software (Japanese) 80606

**interacting binary stars** *see binary stars*

**interacting control systems** *see multivariable control systems*

**interactive devices**  
*see also keyboards; mouse controllers (computers); touch sensitive screens*  
 active badges and personal interactive computing objects 51996  
 data tablet using Matteucci effect of amorphous wires 49799  
 eye movement pattern encoding for MMI (Korean) 74602  
 power system restoration planning, interactive graphics/optimisation algorithm 53484  
 target designation in a perspective view, 3-D map using a joystick, hand tracker, or voice 68024

**interactive programming**  
*see also interactive systems*  
 conceptual systematic design, computer-based approach 76492  
 QC position measurement systems, CAD-aided programming 76584

**interactive systems**  
*see also interactive programming; interactive terminals; interactive video; online operation*  
 3D magnetic resonance imaging, distributed visualisation 67866  
 ACAP syst., interactive graphical capture of module generators 49630  
 airborne NASA systems, scientific data anal. 68141  
 Autonomous System Planning package, power generation, renewable energy 82471  
 computer-aided anal. 70122  
 DC bipolar SPICE parameters, direct extraction tech. 56079  
 DIANE 2.1 interactive package, elec. vehicle battery perform. modelling 62087  
 digital desktop media in education 69483  
 distribution networks automation, interactive operation workstation 47187  
 dual reflector antenna design, interactive CA2R software (French) 50779  
 education, ISDN for interactive distance learning 80710  
 HECTOR, analog cct. topology-construction program 48456  
 HICOM, computer conferencing for HCI community 73350  
 induction motor drive system, indirect vector controlled, dynamic anal., digital simulation 47787  
 IR imagery, active/passive, 3D interactive visualization 46511  
 MARVEL interactive software package, hybrid vehicle life-cycle cost eval. 62088  
 medical workstation, remote direct manipulation 45833  
 microwave courses, pedagogical problems solving using CAL 69540  
 MIND-Data package, telecom network computer aided cost anal. 80506  
 multimedia communications for users 51703  
 multimedia system with computer animation and speech understanding 58281  
 multiobjective LP procedure/expert system integration 74977  
 nuclear power plant intelligent emergency operation training 75217  
 numerical databank on insulating materials for elec. utility equip. 68276  
 Nuprl, interactive theorem proving syst. for cct. design 55098  
 power converters switching networks, control cct., simulation 61785  
 power syst. anal., integrated action graphics 74940  
 power system restoration, hierarchical interactive computerised control 74934  
 PowerTrain, multimedia audio system for electronic slide shows 81363  
 protocols for multimedia interactive appl. 66366  
 satellite ground support syst., human-machine cooperative interaction 74731



**interactive systems continued**

- science courses, teaching using interactive multimedia 59190
- speech implementation on LANs in CIM environment, quality 72570
- submicron device charactn., interactive simulation tool 49633
- transport layer bottleneck resoln. 45772
- TV instructional systems, interactive, student evaluations of their instructors 69484
- videotex systems for communication/IRS 80562

**interactive terminals**

- see also interactive systems; remote consoles; workstations*
- ASCAMP digital hardware, architecture 81043
- ASCAMP downlink processor, hardware implementation 81044
- cumulative trauma disorders, poor ergonomic workstation design 82098
- ISDN and X Windows based terminals for home working 58534
- ISDN intelligent terminal technols. (Japanese) 45880
- ISDN personal computer commun. terminal 80752
- ISDN visual telephone, single board video codec design 52266
- multimedia terminal equipment, develop. (German) 51874
- NEC MEETING STATION Aterm350 (Japanese) 73296
- NEC RC-9801 radio personal computer (Japanese) 73182
- portable multimedia terminal design and power consumption 45886
- Sizewell B PWR project, VDU format specification 82512
- terminals for personal multimedia communication 66595

**interactive video**

- captioning instructional video 81338
- CD-ROM network for interactive videodisc courseware delivery 73220
- Cheops modular processor for scalable video coding 46242
- coding standards for multimedia: JPEG, H.261, MPEG 45618
- computer-based interactive videodisc instruction, appls. 62261
- digital vs. analog video on microcomputers 73793
- distributed multimedia computing, state of art 51869
- DVI in organizational information retrieval and training 67149
- DVI multimedia tools for capturing digital video using i750 video processor 59185
- educational aids for art, learner control 59188
- electromagnetics education, stimulation and propagation, CAEME role 69531
- GALE learning environ. for rheumatology 73844
- histopathology open education with CD-Interactive 46295
- instructional video and learner diversity, develop. implications 81351
- ISDN audio-colour graphics teleconf. syst. 51885
- ISDN multimedia dist. learning platform develop. test results 80763
- LIVE-NET, London University Interactive Video Education Network, experiences 54191
- Mandell Instant-Active Device in education 46288
- Modula-2 for interactive video systems design 59193
- multiframe motion field block adaptive quantisation 45425
- multimedia cable partnership prospects 80850
- multimedia designers, academic preparation, curriculum design 62275
- multimedia document delivery over networks 51833
- multimedia introduction, definitions 66327
- multimedia platform; HyperCard and CD-I 67148
- police training with interactive video 46284
- soft skill effects of interactive video instruction 73845
- theoretic foundations of interactive video instruction 73847
- video codec chip set for desktop multimedia and videoconferencing 45885

**interconnected power systems *see power system interconnection*****interconnected systems *see large-scale systems*****interconnection networks, multiprocessor *see multiprocessor interconnection networks*****interdiffusion *see chemical interdiffusion*****interface electron states**

- band structure engng. appl. to electronic devices 56001
- C-V characts. meas. of oxide films, MIS structures (Czech) 81667
- CDF AC-coupled microstrip Si detectors, radiation effects 60604
- CMOS/bipolar devices, X-ray lithography induced radiation damage 64167
- CMOS/SOS, fully depleted, radiation effects 64153
- CMOSFET, RTA, anomalous threshold voltage shift 64001
- conference, semicond. interfaces, Death Valley, CA, USA (Jan. 1992) 76066
- electronic/photonic devices, bandgap/interface engineering 77938
- electronic/photonic materials props., conf., USA (Nov. 1991) 69426
- flash EPROM devices, trapped oxide charge determ. 71294
- heterojunction band discontinuities, tunable band offsets 43182
- MESFET, interface states, transcond. meas. technique 64039
- metal-semicond. struct., quantum efficiency, spectral photosensitivity 49300
- MIS structs., charge generation via surface states 55781
- MOS capacitor, ultrathin gate oxides, radiation induced damage 43244
- MOS capacitors, capacitance-voltage meas. 55780
- MOS capacitors, ITO gate, oxide charge, interface traps 70986
- MOS capacitors, oxide resist., hot-carrier, radiation hardness 77930
- MOS capacitors, plasma-induced charge damage 49360
- MOS device charact., post-gate proc., O<sub>2</sub> impact 56204
- MOS devices, midgap interface trap charge neutrality 55767
- MOS devices with reoxidized nitrided gate oxides 43381
- MOSFET, gate-induced drain leakage, X-ray irradi. effect 43649
- MOSFET, hot-electron-induced degradation 71315
- MOSFET, interface state density, spatial profiling charge pumping 56200
- MOSFET, interface trap parameters, hot carrier effects 43651
- MOSFET, interface-trap parameter determ. by charge pumping 56172
- MOSFET, P-channel, locally degraded, model and charactn. 56155
- MOSFET with N<sub>2</sub>O nitrided gate dielects., elec. props. 71303
- MOSFETs, double-pulse charge-pumping 56150
- MOSFETs, hot carrier induced traps 56202
- n-MOSFETs, nitrided gate oxides, AC hot-carrier effects 56149
- MOST, irradi. interface trap density, latent build-up 43652
- n-channel transistors, hot carrier stress damage 56216
- n-MOSFET, leakage current degrad. under hot electron stress 43622
- nanosctructured semiconductor devices characterisation 56003
- NMOS transistors, combined X-ray irradi./hot electron injection 64010
- p<sup>+</sup>-gate p-channel MOSFETs with F incorporation, threshold voltage 63948
- perovskites, interfacial effects, review 56388
- polyethylene/Au, polyethylene/Si barrier props., sensor appl. 55753
- polyimide film, ICB deposited, elec. prop. 56370
- RTP stacked nitride/oxide gate dielec. charact. 43256
- Schottky barrier gas sensor, interface/surface statistics 59589
- Schottky barriers, inhomogeneity 70965
- semiconductor-insulator interface, fluctuation slow surface trap props. anal. 78200
- semiconductor-insulator interface state density profile determ. 77928

**interface electron states continued**

- semiconductor/metal/semiconductor heterostructures, electronic struct. 43223
- SIMOX gate-all-around devices., radiation effects 63988
- SIMOX MOS transistors, edge effects 43640
- SIMOX structures, dipolar relax. in buried insulator 63682
- SIMOX structures, gated, interface defects 63696
- SiO<sub>2</sub>/N<sub>2</sub> RTN film in MIS struct., charge characts. (Chinese) 63724
- SIS capacitor struct., interface props. anal. model 55797
- SOI MOSFET, fully depleted, interface state density 56199
- SOI MOSFET, fully depleted, transcond. model 63967
- SOI MOSFETs, fully-depleted, back interface state determ. 63971
- SOI MOSFETs, subthreshold swing depend. anal. 63989
- SOI MOST by Si saturated liq. soln. epitaxy 49527
- SOI thin-film MOSFETs, latch induced degradation 49526
- SONOS transistors, cycling degradation modelling 49532
- superlattices, metal or semiconductor, properties and appls. 49266
- VLSI fabrication, elec. active impurities, in-line monitoring 71392
- Al/Al<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub>/Si structure, photo-CVD studies 48363
- Al-Si<sub>3</sub>N<sub>4</sub>-Si MNS capacitors, jet vap. deposition 70982
- Al-pSi Schottky diodes, nonideal C/V characts., parameter extraction 49469
- AlGaAs triangular quantum well, nonlinear transport 43192
- Al<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub> MOCVD and charactn. on Si and InP 76773
- BaMgF<sub>4</sub> metal-ferroelectric-Si FET, simulation 71552
- β-FeSi<sub>2</sub> film and heterostructure, IR and electrical props. 55729
- GaAlAs/Si/GaAs TEGFET press. sensing appls. 59358
- GaAs (110)/metal interfaces, electron states, STM obs. 43232
- GaAs Schottky barriers, reverse bias ageing, interface states 43238
- GaAs, p-n junctions, MBE regrown, interface states 63659
- GaAs, quantum wires, electronic props. 48272
- GaAs surface, passivation, MBE cap layer, 200°C growth 55934
- GaAs/Al<sub>0.35</sub>Ga<sub>0.65</sub>As, superlattice band struct. 67282
- n-GaAs/n-ZnSe/Au Schottky heterojunc., C-V charact. 43205
- GaAs/native oxide/metal interface states, electron irradi. 49306
- GaAs-Al<sub>0.5</sub>Ga<sub>0.5</sub>As heterojunction, T-Γ and X-X coupling 55730
- GaAs-AlGaAs heterojunctions, carrier transport model (Chinese) 49284
- GaAs-AlGaAs reson. tunnelling devices, prep. 76750
- GaAs-Ga<sub>1-x</sub>Al<sub>x</sub>As, double-barrier resonant struct., multiple scatt. 55734
- GaAs-metal Schottky diodes, cryogenic processing 78134
- Ga<sub>1-x</sub>In<sub>x</sub>Sb-InAs, struct./electronic props., interface effects 48258
- Ge<sub>2</sub>Si<sub>1-x</sub> strained heterojunc., valence band offset, elec. meas. 77897
- p-Hg<sub>0.77</sub>Cd<sub>0.23</sub>Te, CdTe passivation cap, band struct. 55883
- InGaAs-InAlAs pseudomorphic heterostructures on Si and InP substrates 55728
- InGaAs-SiO<sub>2</sub> interfaces, downstream PECVD prep. 49310
- In<sub>0.5</sub>Ga<sub>0.5</sub>P/GaAs heterojunct., LPE, characteristics 54538
- InP MIS struct., polysulphide treated, prep., charactn. 49318
- InP MISFET, transconductance and drain current 71290
- InP Schottky junction charact., plasma treatment effects 49303
- InP, passivating UV/O<sub>2</sub> oxide growth 43367
- InP stripes, maskless growth on patterned Si (001) 62589
- InP tunnel MIS diodes, electron irradi. effects 56027
- InP/CaF<sub>2</sub>(SrF<sub>2</sub>), electronic and geometric struct., ionic defects 49313
- InP-Pd(Au) high barrier height Schottky diodes 49294
- InP-Si<sub>3</sub>N<sub>4</sub>, photolysis prep., MISFET appl. 49548
- InP-SiO<sub>2</sub> interface, DECR PECVD low temp. deposition 48362
- Pd-Ge/GaAs system, ohmic contact, use of tunnelling description 70973
- Pd-Si diodes, hydrogenation effects 55755
- Si RTP oxide quality, annealing in N<sub>2</sub> 43406
- Si, RTP oxide/RONO improvement using NF<sub>3</sub> 43403
- Si electrochemical micromachining, I-V characts. in KOH 71117
- Si transparent surface LED, carrier injection 78889
- Si wafer cleaning with CF<sub>4</sub>-H<sub>2</sub> and O<sub>2</sub> plasmas 77991
- Si:B δ-layers, weak localisation, hole-hole interactions 49243
- a-Si:H/SiN<sub>x</sub>:H FET, annealing kinetics 56163
- a-Si:H/c-Si emitter-base HBT, base current parameters 78172
- Si:O<sup>+</sup>, implantation, electron trapping in buried oxides 63690
- Si/Si unipolar junc., elec./optical props. 63652
- Si/SiGe, modulation doped quantum wells, strain effects 42366
- Si/SiO<sub>2</sub>, LDD-MOSFET, interface state density 78206
- Si/SiO<sub>2</sub>, MOS devices, elec. characts., starting oxide effects 63710
- Si/SiO<sub>2</sub>, MOST, interface traps, charge pumping 49549
- Si/SiO<sub>2</sub>, interface states, Q-V technique anal. 55701
- Si/SiO<sub>2</sub>, ionising radiation induced defects, elec. charactn. 63729
- Si/SiO<sub>2</sub>/Al, MOS capacitors on reactive ion etched Si 43246
- Si/SiO<sub>2</sub>/Si structs., I-V and C-V characts. 63725
- Si/SiO<sub>2</sub>/metal structs., process-induced damage 63712
- Si/SiO<sub>2</sub>/Pb, band bending and photovoltage, XPS obs. 70994
- Si/XSi<sub>2</sub> (X = Y, Ni), Schottky barriers 43225
- Si-SiO<sub>2</sub>, MOS capacitor, interface traps, hot carrier injection 70990
- Si-SiO<sub>2</sub> interface parameters rel. to internal gettering 43254
- Si-SiO<sub>2</sub> interface trap modelling quantization effects 49546
- Si-SiO<sub>2</sub> inversion channel I-V characts. under UV irradi. 77931
- Si-SiO<sub>2</sub>, metal contaminated, AC photovoltaic images 77923
- Si<sub>3</sub>N<sub>4</sub>, plasma-enhanced CVD conditions 69898
- a-SiN<sub>1.6</sub>:H/a-Si:H MNS and TFT devices, elec. props. 55769
- SiO<sub>2</sub> PECVD film deposition and electronic prop. 54635
- SiO<sub>2</sub> films by microwave plasma enhanced decomp. 54639
- SiO<sub>2</sub>, thermal, N<sub>2</sub>O anneal and reoxidation effects 71047
- SiO<sub>2</sub>/GaAs, MIS diodes, Se-treated, electronic props. 55766
- SiO<sub>2</sub>/Si (100), interface trap density, process depend. 77917
- SiO<sub>2</sub>/Si MOS capacitors, oxide degradation, electron injection effects 70979
- SiO<sub>2</sub>/Si, MOS structures, radiation induced interface states 63731
- SiO<sub>2</sub>/Si, high energy heavy ion irradi., struct./elec. damage 43245
- SiO<sub>2</sub>/Si/Ge, ultrathin Si interlayer effects 56151
- SiO<sub>2</sub>/N<sub>2</sub> in ZnS:Mn AC thin film electroluminescent devices 81589
- SrTiO<sub>3</sub>-Bi<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub> capacitors, grain boundary cond. (Japanese) 69958
- ZnS:Mn MISIM struct., currents time depend. curves anal. 77920
- ZnSe:In epilayer on GaAs, carrier profile, Raman spectra 43183

**interface magnetism *see magnetic surface phenomena; magnetic thin films*****interface phenomena**

- see also adsorption; composite material interfaces; crystal surface and interface vibrations; semiconductor-electrolyte boundaries; surface phenomena*
- 2D biosensor, using solid supported liquid films 59532
- anti-electrification additives, charging mech., hydrophilic prop. 78518
- dielectric liq. layer, high-field cond., interface phenomena 78364
- dielectric liquid layer, breakdown, interface phenomena 78405
- epoxy resin composites, interface effects on elec. cond. 78451



**interface phenomena** *continued*

- HV solid insulation systems, interfacial phenomena 78447
- insulator-electrolyte interface, surface and zeta pot. meas. 43262
- metal/semiconductor interfacial reactions 70964
- multizone cryst. growth furnace, intelligent adaptive interface control 54032
- polymer insulators electrochemical properties and surface modification obs. 56368
- polysilicon emitter interface using RTCVD, control 56051
- polysilicon/Si transistor interface processed by RTA 63917
- SIMOX MOSFETs; interface trap density energy profiles 63987
- solid insulating systems 78448
- tension/viscosity meas., using light scattering spectrometer 59730
- Au-Al interfaces and thin Al tracks, electromigration 63823
- Be-Cu alloy interfaces, annealed, I-V characts. (Korean) 54644
- Fe/M/Pd/Cu/Si (M=Ag, Au, Pt), interface reactions 77906
- In-Sb-In multilayer, InSb thin film form. 76816
- InGaAs HEMTs, pseudomorphic type, interface stability 64029
- InP/SiO<sub>2</sub> interface treatment by (NH<sub>4</sub>)<sub>2</sub>S<sub>8</sub>, MISFET fabrication 55917
- Pb<sub>2</sub>ScTaO<sub>6</sub> thin films, transverse TEM, device appl. 71531
- PbSe LPE on BaF<sub>2</sub>, substrate surface reactions effects 76755
- Si wafer bonding interfaces, bonding strength, etching study 55904
- Si-Ge interface, Ge segregation kinetics during MBE 76797
- SiO<sub>2</sub>-electrolyte interface, proton binding sites 56197
- TiO<sub>2</sub> sensor paste interactions with Pt and alumina 46571
- ZnSe/Si(100), MBE growth, interface chem. effects 54577

**interface tension** *see surface tension***interface vibrations** *see crystal surface and interface vibrations***interfaces, computer** *see computer interfaces***interfacial chemistry** *see surface chemistry***interfacial energy** *see surface energy***interfacial tension** *see surface tension***interfacial waves** *see surface waves (fluid)***interference**

- see also interference (signal); interference (wave)*
- array element phase estim. in adverse interference 79852
- broadcasting studio facility earthing 59128
- cyclostationary signal source localisation, interference tolerant 72597
- deterministic signal detect. in interf., reply to comments 57740
- radio link rain scatter, antenna effects on statistics 66647
- signal adaptive sequential obs. with unknown parameters in interf. 72618
- signal interception in nonGaussian noise and changing interf. 65911
- time varying delay MLE with directional interf. 45143

**interference (signal)**

- see also crosstalk; electromagnetic interference; intersymbol interference*
- adaptive filter tuning convergence estim. for interf. correl. matrix structs. 51072
- adaptive locally optimum processing, geometric interpretation 72698
- AM stereophonic broadcasting, image vibr. anal. 73787
- block interf. channel short coding error parameter 44980
- cellular radio, distributed CCI control algorithms 80993
- chip combiner/eraser DS receivers, perform. 80890
- chip-rate keying/cyclostationary demodulator, investig. 80914
- covert timing channel capacity, noise effect 72478
- data processing networks, data transmission fidelity 58655
- DC/DC converter, random-switching control, noise anal. 75528
- electric and mag. meas. channel random sig. transform. and interf. anal. (Russian) 79683
- electromyography, nonperiodic transients extraction from noise 46876
- FH-SS commun., partial band interf., Bayesian erasure insertion 80931
- filter SNR maximisation for optical pattern recogn. 79976
- frequency hop radio cosite interf. anal. model 80903
- linear adaptive arrays with tapped delay-line processing 72451
- LMS adaptive filter, median, convergence 42792
- magnetic recording, detection with cross-track interf. 79800
- MFSK freq. hop commun. with noise-normalisation combining 45924
- microphone arrays, desired-speech sig. cancellation from reverberation 76661
- military radio system design, collocation interf. test problem 82265
- MLE, blind adaptive signal extraction, narrow-band arrays use 79888
- multiband persymmetric generalized likelihood ratio algorithm 72654
- multichannel system, pulse signal obs., number/energy distrib. 66018
- multimode interference fibre channel, microwave signal transmission characts. 56535
- multiport amplifier output port isolation, high power amplifiers 73453
- mutually coupled PLLs, effects of CW interf. 42577
- narrowband interference suppression in impulsive channels 51047
- noisy image sharpening using fuzzy operator 79932
- non-Gaussian signal/noise distrib. in meas. systems 73910
- nonparametric detection with neural networks 79752
- nonuniform-sampling digital filters, characts. 55267
- optimal signal generation/reception algorithms, game theory approach 44943
- optimum signal detection on correlated non-Gaussian interference background 57711
- packet radio networks, cochannel interferences/Rayleigh fading, anal. 80916
- pseudorandomly returned digital transm. syst. noise immunity 51067
- random signals in additive noise, locally optimum rank detection 72693
- recurrence algorithms for stochastic signals detection 79733
- satellite DOA detect. vs. spatial temporal ref. beamforming 58880
- satellite frequency hop sequence noise perform. 81025
- SC sigma-delta modulators for ADCs, limitations 42578
- signal-selective time-difference of arrival estimation 51023
- sonar, towed linear array, wideband adaptive interference canceller (Chinese) 81226
- speech separation on monophonic channel 45073
- structured covariance parameters, max. likelihood estimator 72470
- trellis coded QPSK modulation in impulsive noise environment (Japanese) 50838
- TV antenna pattern design for field minimisation 65636

**interference (wave)**

- see also acoustic wave interference; electromagnetic wave interference*
- antenna array adaptive beamforming, mainlobe interf. angular effect 79512

**interference nulling** *see interference suppression***interference spectroscopy**

- see also Fourier transform spectroscopy*
- No entries

**interference suppression**

- see also echo suppression*
- 1-D IIR median hybrid filter, anal. 55278
- 2D nonlinear IIR-filters for image processing, anal. 66233
- 2D variable step size sequential adaptive gradient algorithms 66177
- 535 kHz to 1.705 MHz band antenna height selection (Spanish) 65544
- AC locomotive, resonance suppression by inverter control 62094
- AC TIG welding EM interference suppression 48017
- acoustic arrays, adaptive, restricted geometry, for directional interference nulling 53261
- active inverse notch filters, noise reduction 77435
- adaptive algorithm for blind equalisation/carrier recovery 79886
- adaptive arrays, sidelobe canceller perform. in coherent situations 65556
- adaptive filters, interference stationarity anal. algorithm 57654
- adaptive IIR LMS filter in direct form 63212
- adaptive image displacement estimation algorithm (Chinese) 45477
- adaptive interference nulling, eigenvector method 72639
- adaptive interference rejection by subarray processing 65986
- adaptive interference rejection filters with self-compensators 72623
- adaptive linear array, multiple directional sources tracking 57343
- adaptive noise cancellation, optimum block algorithms 65957
- adaptive notch filter by direct freq. estim. 57826
- adaptive nulling algorithm, signal subspace based 72699
- adaptive radial basis fn. equaliser, co-channel interference suppression 65881
- adaptive system for spatial signal processing, smoothing method 57833
- adaptive transversal filter for data transm. in HF channel 73442
- adaptive zero-tracking by LMS weight update 57625
- adaptive-control-based noise cancellation approach 68193
- airworthiness requirement develop. rel. to high-intensity radiated fields 82112
- Al solid electrolyte capacitor ccts. (Japanese) 48502
- analog TV signals, ghost cancellation 52246
- antenna array adaptive sidelobe cancellation 65586
- antenna array amplitude-only nulling algorithm for sidelobes 65457
- antenna array mainbeam nulling with adaptive array interferometry 79511
- antenna phased array coherent interf. adaptive nulling 65587
- antenna sidelobe cancellation with adaptive filters 65456
- arc welding robot, quality improvement by robustisation 69705
- array interf. rejection with digital filters 57809
- beamformer, null constrained adaptive, discrete white noise source anal. 51008
- beamformer for exact nulling of jamming sig. 65303
- bimodal distributions, amplitude suppressor efficiency 79355
- biomagnetic multichannel modulator meas. system using SQUIDs 60683
- blind adaptive equalization scheme, variable step size 65959
- BPSK-modulated signal reception, narrowband interf. elim. 72345
- cancellation, limitations with multi-path interference (Japanese) 50720
- CCD images processing, spurious events removal, statistical theory 45484
- CDMA system capacity increment via interference regeneration/cancellation 80295
- cellular digital radio MMSE diversity combining 66676
- cellular radio transmitter power control, optimum perform. 46017
- channel parameter, spectral-correlation based estimation, noncoherent data processing 79711
- channel with memory, signal reception algorithm 57714
- chirp modem incorporating interference excision, digital 66600
- clock generation with reduced jitter noise, feedback syst. 77101
- closed-loop self-synchronized notch filter structs. 70440
- CMOS delta-sigma ADC, 16 bit, bonded SOI wafer 48797
- coherent binary PSK radio diversity reception and optimum combining (Japanese) 73423
- correlated non-Gaussian noise, inertial amplitude suppression 57255
- CT2/CAI telepoint system operating range rel. to interf. 58797
- data interf. immune commun., compound nonlinear seq. algorithm 72497
- digital and analogue radio relay syst. coexistence (Croatian) 45931
- digital microwave radio, adaptive nulling system 80866
- digital radio, 140 Mbit/s 32QAM XPIC trial results 73434
- digital subscriber loops, DFE for crosstalk suppression 51905
- direct digital synthesizers, spurious output reduction 77416
- direct sequence/spread spectrum, data transm. on power lines 73051
- direction-of-arrival estim. exploiting cyclostationarity 72605
- discrete all-pole modeling using higher-order spectra 51119
- diversity reception, least-squares combining, interference canceling characts. 80885
- diversity reception, multichannel PDM modems, noise immunity improvement 58724
- Doppler optimized sidelobe suppression in phase-coded pulse compression radars 59066
- DQPSK  $\pi/4$  shift systems in CCI/AWGN, nonredundant error correction anal. 44959
- DS-SS CDMA channel coding scheme 80877
- DSSS receiver prediction error filter for interf. rejection 80897
- edge-preserving median and mean hybrid filter 65936
- EDTV carrier quadrature modulation, digital audio sig. crosstalk reduction (Japanese) 81305
- EHF multi-beam antenna, adaptive nulling perform. 79488
- EM dense platforms interference suppression results 44814
- EM screening materials and meas. methods (Dutch) 44796
- EMI meas., anal. and reduction in equip. (Italian) 57262
- EMI noise meas. and immunity test, anechoic chamber appl. 50703
- EMI standards and management 50656
- EMI suppression, grounding, shielding, filtering 72342
- extraction and reinjection-type interference canceller 79353
- featureless waveforms for LPI communications 47042
- fibre optic sensor, interferometric, phase noise suppression 74046
- FIR filter design for sigma-delta ADC 55213
- FIR half-band bandpass filters 63175
- flight hardware EMI origin and suppression 50715
- FM broadcast signals, unmodulated interferers suppression (German) 67020
- FM interf. suppress. in QAM systems using adaptive filters 73443
- FM matched filter response to tuned unmodulated pulse 72620
- FM reception, noise cancellation cct. for white noise 44792
- freq. determ. generator harmonics errors 49735
- frequency independent suppression using median filters 45295
- frequency selective diode limiters for interf. suppression 55309



**interference suppression continued**

- frequency-domain adaptive filter, fixed point DSP 45304
- generalized sidelobe canceller with soft constraints 79793
- ghost-cancelling syst. 73790
- HD-MAC satellite transmission, picture quality 67010
- HF array, adaptive sidelobe cancellation, expt. 79810
- HF radio link, multitone interf. rejection by DFE 73445
- ICs no-connection pins, noise immunity influence 44816
- IEEE Pacific Rim Conf., Victoria, BC, Canada (1991) 54115
- IIR adaptive noise cancellation filter 57760
- image linear interpoint interference equalization (*Polish*) 58068
- image restoration, 2D adaptive joint lattice process 72804
- INTELSAT Business Service Earth station interf. cancellation syst. (*Japanese*) 58884
- intension method for eliminating baseline interference with spectral band intensity 57836
- interchannel interf. elimination theorems (*Polish*) 65300
- iterative noise reduction algorithm for harmonic retrieval 51029
- latch circuit, crosstalk tolerant config./design 42621
- layered-neural nonlinear filters with backpropagation algorithm 66222
- LCD, high-resoln., true colour (*Japanese*) 74164
- linear filter, correlated freq. estim. in noise cancelling 51115
- LMS adaptive two-sided transversal filters, anal. 42791
- low autocorrelation-sidelobe skew-symm. binary sequences 51056
- low mark-space ratio sig., passive interf. suppression 73654
- microstrip planar array with interf. suppress. radome 65579
- military radio system design, collocation interf. test problem 82265
- military satellite commun., smart AGC anti-jam syst. 81015
- minimum redundancy array structure for interference cancellation 65562
- mobile radio, adaptive predistorter for power amplifier 46016
- mobile radio, hands-free, speech enhancement 52016
- mobile radio channels, digital multicarrier audio transmission 58801
- modular connectors safeguard against EMI 70792
- morphological filtering pseudoconvolutions, one-parameter families of derived filters 51262
- morphological operators for color image enhancement 72865
- multi-channel reception, freq. drifting signals/noise separation 57842
- multichannel adaptive digital lattice-escalator filter, sidelobe canceller 72609
- multichannel modems, multiposn. amplitude-phase modulation 66601
- multiple decoupling capacitors effectiveness 55479
- multivariate median filters and their extensions 65934
- MYDR beamforming, Hopfield neural net approach 57346
- narrowband, in impulsive channels 51047
- narrowband adaptive interference canceller 58736
- near- and far-end crosstalk suppression by filtering 50976
- noncoherent signals, amplitude detection, non-Gaussian interference suppression 79735
- nonlinear LMS adaptive noise canceler, speech appl. 72644
- nonstationary interf. rejection notch filter, self-sync. 45292
- nonsynchronised meas. signal enhancement, frequency-domain method 46351
- null steering in phased arrays 57362
- optical atmospheric link, direct-detect. receiver angle 66855
- optical image obs., background and spectral noise reduction 72738
- orthogonal multiple carrier data transmission 58654
- overlapping speech, separation and pitch extraction 57597
- parallel adaptive filters for noise cancellation 51031
- partially adaptive antenna arrays, increased null bandwidth 79499
- passive interference compensator, max. coefficient of improvement 57243
- PCB protection by avalanche junc. transient voltage suppressors 50712
- PCBs, crosstalk reduction of tracks grounded with vias 77707
- phased array, monopulse, partial adaptive nulling 44922
- phased array noise suppression with successive co-ordinate gradient descent discrete phase adaptation 50808
- polarimetric radar, adaptive clutter suppression 59058
- principal components decomposition, adaptive nulling and spectral estimation 51202
- PSK noise like sig. from nonlinear pseudorandom seq. 65727
- pulsed power supply EMC criteria and requirements (*German*) 65312
- pulsed-Doppler radar, spatial suppression of land clutter 46134
- radar detection probability, suppression coeff., noise modulated jamming 45333
- radar narrowband signal detection, Gabor's expansion 52142
- radar signal detection in partially correlated clutter 66921
- radio links with pseudonoise and FH, noise immunity 58721
- radio navigation instruments, individual-unit signal processing, integration 59112
- radio receivers, freq. hopping, 2-400 MHz, tracking notch filters 80868
- Rake correlator for multipath channel pulse interference suppression 58745
- randomly blurred images restoration via max. a posteriori criterion 51551
- rate-variable coded orthogonal FDM channel interf. correction block 72560
- rectangular cavity resonators, radiation noise suppression (*Korean*) 55395
- relativistic interstellar flight commun., signal filtering theorems 57727
- RF/microwave signal processors, programmable 77579
- RLS sliding-window nonlinear filtering algorithm 72641
- Rohde & Schwarz GSM channel impulse response tester 81403
- SAR, one-look images, speckle reduction (*Japanese*) 52140
- SAR moving-target selection efficiency 66875
- satellite Earth station interference cancellation method (*Japanese*) 46032
- SAW storage correlator, spread spectrum syst. appl. 78566
- sensor transmission line noise cancellation using rectangular voltage (*Japanese*) 44794
- shielded room, low cost construction 65295
- shielding and jamming problems, phase modulation soln. 57245
- sidelobe annihilation for interference cancellation 65559
- sigma-delta D/A converters with optimized loop filters 63082
- signal enhancement using non-synchronized measurements 51043
- SMPS, EMI noise countermeasures (*Korean*) 62814
- soliton transmission, limitless, using transmission controls 52087
- sonar, active, AGC suppression of reverberation interf. 73733
- sonar, towed linear array, wideband adaptive interference canceller (*Chinese*) 81226
- space commun. scheduling and interference mitigation 81056
- spatial adaptive null steering filter using retrodirective beam (*Croatian*) 46210
- spatial spread spectrum adaptive antenna array 72462
- speech broadband noise removal in cepstral domain 45078
- speech enhancement, max. likelihood noise cancellation 45074
- speech enhancement based on auditory evidence 45079
- speech enhancement by max. likelihood estim. 45082

**interference suppression continued**

- speech enhancement by spectral sharpening 45087
- speech noise adaptive reduction with discrimination fns. 45080
- speech recogn., neural nets and codebook mapping in noise 45071
- speech recogn., word spotting and noise immunity learning 45065
- speech recogn. with HMM filters, noisy speech 45068
- speech recogn. with neural nets, noisy speech 45072
- speech recognition, degraded, noise red. filter construction 79648
- speech recognition, nonlinear spectral subtraction, HMM and projection 57607
- speech wideband noise reduction with resonator filterbanks 45084
- split-path adaptive filter based noise cancellation 72703
- sporadic-E TV FM interf. suppression syst. 57264
- spread spectrum commun., freq. hop multi-access rejection 80896
- spread spectrum commun., interference rejection with nonlinear filter 80898
- spread spectrum magnetrons, frequency independent interf. suppression 80899
- spread spectrum commun. narrowband interf. rejection 80895
- spread spectrum interf. rejection, adaptive tech. 80928
- spread spectrum receiver narrowband interf. and multipath suppression 58737
- spread spectrum receiver narrowband interf. rejection 58722
- spread spectrum receivers, jammer suppression using transform-domain adaptive filtering 51965
- spread spectrum signal synthesis, uniform spectrum, noise immunity 66012
- SSMA co-channel interf. elimination filter for polyphase seqs. 73425
- standby power supply, load current harmonics neutraliser 61695
- surface-wave magnetrons, noise suppression 70904
- telephone line noise suppression and source location 66589
- Tevatron bus, common mode noise/suppression, beam emittance growth 52707
- time-frequency representations, interf. suppression 51097
- transmission of DFT distributed signals, noise immunity 51599
- transmultiplexers, subband systems and perform. 51921
- TV, noisy picture digital restoration (*Polish*) 67045
- TV picture noise reduction by median filter (*Polish*) 67046
- two-threshold detection, characts. 57712
- variable speed drive freq. inverter conducted EMI suppression 53823
- video compression, transform/subband coding and adaptive AM 58016
- WDM networks, dense, adaptive crosstalk cancellation 72951
- Weyl-Heisenberg frames, noise reduction 57630
- wideband receivers, tunable notch filter for interfer. rejection 80924
- Winsorizing smoothers for image processing, anal. 51505

**interferometers**

- see also acoustic wave interferometers; electromagnetic wave interferometers; interferometry*
- Bologna Cross radiotelescope analysis 66988

**interferometry**

- see also acoustic wave interferometry; electromagnetic wave interferometry; holographic interferometry; interferometers*
- No entries

**intergranular fracture** *see brittle fracture***intermediate-frequency amplifiers**

- colour TV receiver IF video channel design (*Spanish*) 73792
- S-band satellite receiver MOSFET IF amplifier temp. compensation 62860
- GaAs MMIC family for DBS downconverter 70713
- GaAs MMIC family for Ku-band broadcast satellite appls. 70715

**intermediate valence compounds** *see mixed valence compounds***intermodulation**

- A/D converter intermodulation test setups 70429
- cable TV pictures, intermodulation distortion, automatic indent. 46283
- cellular communication, intermodulation directional coupler and log amplifier 73491
- CW class B HBT operation, use of self bias 49034
- distortion meas. using spectrum analyzer, model/techs. 74231
- emitter/source LO injected mixer design 77113
- frequency selective diode limiters for interf. suppression 55309
- linearized optical modulator cct., reduced third-order intermodulation 81119
- LNA, sectional, correction cct. design 77079
- MESFET, NE67383 device, nonlinear modelling program 70689
- mesh antenna reflectors, interference and passive intermodulation products (*Japanese*) 58890
- microwave filters/multiplexers for communications satellite systems, innovations 58905
- mobile radio, adaptive predistorter for power amplifier 46016
- MSAT, L-band integrated reflector antenna feed array 73463
- multicarrier TV signal, fibre-optic transm. 59179
- optical amplifiers, semiconductor, crosstalk and intermodulation distortion 81118
- optical directional coupler modulators, large signal anal. 71781
- push-pull switched oscillator nonlin. modulation with bipolar transistor inertia 48544
- radiocommunication syst. frequency planning method 52202
- receiver gain/sensitivity distrib. 80923
- satellite 46031
- satellite EM tests and measurements 82109
- sigma-delta D/A converters, intermodulation 63080
- single-stage and cascade nets., third-order IMD anal. 70044
- GaAs MESFET  $I_{ds}$  nonlinearities, intermodulation anal. 49584
- GaAs MESFET, intermod. distortion model, pulsed I-V characts. 71349

**intermodulation measurement**

- magnetostatic wave filters, intermodulation components investig. 56453
- microwave reflectors, passive intermodulation product perform. 65488

**internal combustion engines**

- 350 kW wind-diesel power system, digital simulation 68251
- alternative fuels, operation, safety 47982
- automotive combustion engine control VLSI 75988
- closed Brayton cycle piston engine, agricultural appls. 62162
- cogeneration, reciprocating engine appl. possibilities (*Dutch*) 82626
- compression ignition engine, hydrogen fuel utilisation 61366
- diesel power generation, dual fuel concept appls. 68660
- diesel power plants for underwater power appls. 68662
- diesel vehicle, near-optimal all-mode electronic regulator 62127
- diesel-electric power generation, medium-speed engine research 53667
- flow rate control valve using piezoelec. element 71565
- gasoline fuel distrib. monitoring 67514
- hybrid wind/diesel remote power generation economics (Argentina) (*Spanish*) 61404
- hydrocarbons meas., fast flame-ionisation detector 74275



**internal combustion engines** continued

- ion-drag air mass-flow sensor for internal combustion engine 47832
- mobile hybrid PV/propane genset, testing/eval. 75292
- noise ident. by Wigner-Ville time-freq. anal. (*French*) 52648
- powertrain emission reduction, automobiles 47010
- range extender hybrid vehicle with engine generator/batteries 69336
- SI piston engine cycle, 3-zone O-D model 75235
- spark ignition engine knock sensor posn. optimisation (*English*) 54008
- V 48/60 diesel-electric generators, develop. test results 82654
- wavelet transform, fast, appl. to detonation detection 79878
- C dust extraction from diesel exhaust by elec. silencer 50588

**internal conversion in atoms** *see Auger effect***internal conversion in molecules** *see nonradiative transitions***internal friction of liquids** *see viscosity of liquids***internal mechanics, molecular** *see molecular vibration***internal modes** *see molecular vibration in solids***internal strains** *see internal stresses***internal stresses**

- Al passivated lines, void growth, stress depend. 55941
- diamond films, plasma CVD, internal stresses 70939
- epoxy encapsulation, stress generation during cure, model 54292
- isolation trenches, crystallographic alignment, resolved-shear-stress 71007
- magneto-optical storage media, dielec. layers, reliability 71844
- MCM, die attach for VLSI chips 42111
- MCM die attachment using thermally cond. epoxies 69637
- mechanical stress and electromigration failure 49408
- MIS devices, radiation hardness, ITA treatments 77925
- MOS oxide dielectric integrity assessment method 49685
- MOSFETs, elec. bias induced strain variation 71323
- multichip module reliability, mech. aspects 77754
- nondestructive residual stress measurement tech. 42431
- optical fibre preforms, arbitrary cross-section, residual stresses 78699
- Permalloy film, sputter deposited, chem., struct. and mag. charactn. 69919
- polyimide coating, residual stress determ., effect on peel tests 54692
- polyimide film and precursors, in situ stress meas. 54667
- polyimide films, struct. and mech. prop. 54669
- polymer film, microelectronic, phys. charactn. methods 54691
- power Schottky module design for improved reliability 56039
- silicone ladder polymers, temp. resist., prep., charactn. 54664
- steel, C, coercive force, stress effect 76906
- strain distrib., 2D meas., electronic speckle pattern 79931
- submicron reliability tools, modulated refl. surface topog. imaging 54342
- subminiature capacitive movement detector using composite membrane suspension 59519
- thin film metallisation, stress and electromigration 49407
- X-ray mask absorber using pulse-current Au plating 55989
- Al alloy interconnection, electromigration, stress migration, hardness meas. 55943
- Al fine lines, notchlike voids, linewidth depend. 49391
- Al metallisation, void imaging using backscat. electrons 55945
- Al narrow lines, stress induced void nucleation 49421
- Al passivated lines void growth, line geom. effect 55940
- Al passivation overlayer effect on stress relax. 55942
- Al-Si stressed interconnect, Al electromigration, FIB obs. 78024
- AlGaAs/GaAs, strained surface emitting laser, polarisation 64786
- AlGaAs/InGaAs/GaAs HEMT, piezoelec. field, carrier density 78215
- BN:C:H, CVD membrane, X-ray lithography mask 71154
- BPSG films, CVD prep., phys. and dielec. props. 42402
- Cu/ceramic circuit boards, shrinkage mismatch 55568
- GaAs epilayer/Si/sapphire MESFET, MBE growth and charactn. 76787
- GaAs stress free epilayer/GaAs<sub>1-x</sub>P, buffer/Si, photolum., XRD 76785
- GaAs/Si MQW laser, charact., patterning, dislocations, stress 50310
- GaInAs/AlGaInAs, quantum well laser diode, current density 64785
- GaInAsP CSBH laser, macroscopic stress, reliability 44462
- Ge, surfactant-mediated epitaxy on Si(111), STM obs. 62623
- In/SiO<sub>2</sub>/HgCd<sub>1-x</sub>Te photodetector, thermoelastic stresses 59402
- InGaAs/GaAs heterostructures, CP MOVPE, CBE, struct., props. anisotropy 54510
- InGaAs/GaAs/AlGaAs strained quantum well laser, thickness, metallurgy 79004
- In<sub>0.5</sub>Ga<sub>0.5</sub>As/InGaAsP strained MQW, laser charact., lifetime 64782
- InGaAs-InGaAsP tensile strained 1.5- $\mu$ m SQW lasers 44380
- PSG film stress rel. to annealing 55863
- a-Si, micromech. struct. fabr. 43355
- Si, polycryst., LPCVD, stress trend, proc. effect 43145
- Si, polycryst., stress control, micromach., heavy doping 43361
- Si slip line introduction during RTP, contactless microwave meas. 43296
- Si wafer, 2D stress state, IR photoelasticity 49322
- Si:B membranes, ultrasensitive pressure sensors 46435
- a-Si:H films, plasma deposition, intrinsic stress 42394
- Si/Si<sub>1-x</sub>Ge, superlattice, ultrahigh vacuum CVD 62633
- Si<sub>1-x</sub>Ge, strained layers effective mass/mobilities of holes 77869
- Si<sub>1-x</sub>Ge:As(B)/Si epitaxial multilayers, LPCVD, struct. charact. 77971
- SiN<sub>2</sub>/H, film stress rel. to annealing 55863
- SiO<sub>2</sub>, CVD on InP, fast thermal kinetic growth 48348
- a-SiO<sub>2</sub> films, PECVD, mech. props. 54627
- SiO<sub>2</sub>:P planar waveguides, refractive index 49985
- YBa<sub>2</sub>Cu<sub>3</sub>O<sub>7-x</sub> superconducting films, Ag (Au) contacts 64323
- interoperability** *see open systems*
- interpenetrating networks** *see polymer blends*
- interplanetary magnetic fields**
  - solar wind, conf., Leicester, UK (Apr. 1992) 47896
- interpolation**
  - see also function approximation*
  - 2D IIR recursive digital filters, design theory, stability 63197
  - 2D signals, CAS-CAS transform appls. 57783
  - 3D EM field anal., Whitney forms, FEA interpolation 79218
  - 3D FIR filters, design, signal domain method 48855
  - adaptive digital filter, interpolation in freq. domain (*Japanese*) 55288
  - adaptively trained neural networks and their application to electric load forecasting 68372
  - aircraft tracking, path interpolation by recursive filtering 61038
  - all-pass analysis-synthesis freq. interpolation filterbanks 42775
  - antenna near-field to far-field fast transforms 79444
  - ATV, compatible subchannels, interpolative multiresolution coding 46282
  - audio sampling freq. conversion, DSP implementation 52271
  - backprojection by Fourier series expansion and interpolated FFT 45490
  - bandlimited direct-sequence spread-spectrum comm. interpolator 51968

**interpolation** continued

- blending function method with interior constraints 69789
- brain electrical activity, topographical mapping 67912
- C<sup>1</sup> cubic splines, finite element 62524
- C<sup>1</sup>-interpolation, shape preserving 69788
- cardinal spline filters, stability and convergence 66022
- circuit simulation, appl. of multidimensional Bernstein polynomials 70096
- circular arrays, spatial harmonic interpolation and extrapolation 57724
- clipped signal restoration, extrapolation and interpolation 45187
- control-point-based image compression methods 45522
- DCT based interpolation algorithms 79859
- decoding, nonlinear interpretive, standard transform coded images 72766
- dense depth maps production and image features preservation 51474
- DFT time-domain interpolation 51019
- digital mobile radio communications, channel interpolation 58828
- digital sinusoidal oscillators, filter synthesis (*Japanese*) 70198
- digital VTR, channel charact., and temporal variations meas. 59192
- direction finding, polynomial rooting for diversely polarised sigs. 79828
- direction finding using spatial smoothing with interpolated arrays 66009
- directional image interpolation, visual props. and rank order filtering 51506
- DOA estimation with generalised MUSIC, array manifold use 51208
- dynamic scene anal. using path/shape coherence 57873
- edge detection and junction anal., steerable-scalable kernels 80151
- edge element for boundary element method using vector variables, 2D eddy currents 44700
- energy-limited unit simulation using mixture of cumulants approx. (*Korean*) 68361
- error norm variance of minimax interpolation 65704
- ESPRIT algorithm, interpolated 57702
- explicit irregular sampling formulas 54470
- fast tomographic reconstruction using chirp-z interpolation 82026
- FFT, comparative study 57651
- FFT, fine methods comparison 48214
- filters, SNR, input/output bit length effect (*Japanese*) 51054
- FIR eigenfilters, interpolated, design 63176
- FIR variable fractional sample delay filter, design/appls. 70516
- Fourier synthesis, real-time computational methods 79872
- frequency and decay rates MLE 51185
- frequency interpolation filter banks, windowing tech. 42774
- FSS response, incident angle, calc. method 65394
- geophysical 3D pot. field data gridding/interpolation 53188
- global optimisation using interval arithmetic 69784
- GPS/GLONASS receivers, FFT-based interpol. for multipath detect. 81239
- greyscale image reversible compression by improved hierarchical interpolation 58039
- guitar sound synthesis on floating point DSP 52290
- half-band filters 48815
- Hartley transform for interpolation, comment and reply 62521
- HDTV 40.5 MHz encoder and decoder (*German*) 52237
- HDTV motion-compensated subsampling 46258
- HDTV subband and hybrid coding, 140 Mbit/s 73829
- heart rate variability spectra, interpolation over ectopic beats 74554
- Hermite interpolant family 48174
- hidden-variable fractal interpolation of discrete sequences 57682
- hierarchical motion-compensated video deinterlacing 45443
- high-quality still image encoding, visual factors 45409
- hydrophobic signals, true time-delay bandpass beamforming 53267
- hyperbolic eqn. BVP, nonsaturated algorithm for soln. 69802
- image compression using least squares Laplacian pyramid 58017
- image data compression, iteratively interpolative vector quantisation algorithm 57977
- image pyramid generation, nonlin. filters 66109
- image recovery from lost samples 66175
- image resampling in remote sensing and image visualization appls. 74785
- industrial radiograph image reversible compression by hierarchical interpolation 72844
- innovations approach to random surface interpolation 54392
- interlaced video sequences, motion/pattern adaptive interpolation 51575
- inverse Abel transform, polynomial interpolation, noise filtering 79676
- Lagrange interpolation on lattice 76679
- linearly interpolated signal anal./recovery with irregular samples 79775
- liver shape reconstr. from CT images 53022
- low-pass Chebyshev filters, design (*Japanese*) 70498
- Markov process, partially observed, interpolation procedures 62483
- moment method for EMP prediction 79357
- monotonic piecewise cubic interpolation, ODE plotting 48163
- motion estim. and compensating interpolation with temporal projection 45427
- motion vector interpolation for flicker-free TV 67069
- motion-compensated predictive/interpolative video coder 45444
- multi-dimensional signals, gen. interpolatory approx., min. error meas. 79680
- multidimensional signals, Kramer's sampling theory/Lagrange interpolations 79864
- multidimensional waves, extended form of interpolation approx. 79769
- multifrequency signal parameter estimation, influence of windowing 59624
- multilinear array manifold interpolation 45348
- multirate polynomials prediction with unevenly spaced samples 76673
- multirate techniques, signal processing appls. 65932
- multistandard VCR with TV stds, converter (*Japanese*) 73841
- multivariate polynomials and exponential error estimates for multiquadric interpolation 54447
- natural image compression using threadlike visual primitives 58030
- nonlinear network relaxation method anal., Laplace transform (*Japanese*) 48488
- optical ADC using oversampling and interpolative coding 77413
- optimal interpolative networks, acoustic transient processing 59099
- optimal recovery approach 79783
- organ models from CT/MRI, UV laser fabrication 82006
- oversampled ADC or DAC with small computational load 77412
- PAL sig. motion-adaptive decoder and up-converter (*German*) 52220
- planar ccts. in 2-layer grounded medium anal. 63302
- PN code, post acquisition uncertainty reduction 80918
- positive rational functions, freq. responses modelling 69786
- quartz cryst. resonators, digital temp. compensation 43805
- quincunx coded image seq. reconstr. by weighted vector median filter 51346
- rational interpolation, formal approach 48171
- RCS prediction for complex objects 81189
- recursive A-spline develop. for signal interpolation and compression (*French*) 65999



**interpolation continued**

- rotary encoders resolution/accuracy improvement, code compensation 46452
- rotary encoders using code compensation, resolution/accuracy improvement 52355
- rotation of image, high accuracy, bilinear interpolation 66151
- sampled data, non-equidist. interpolation algorithm 45105
- SAR step transform algorithm modification 73664
- semantic image seq. coding with compact motion representation 45435
- shape preserving interpolating cubic splines with geometric mesh 42208
- shape recognition in Fourier domain 66217
- sigma-delta D/A converters with optimized loop filters 63082
- sigma-delta DACs with multiplier-free interpolators 48805
- sigma-delta modulators, interpolative, stability anal. 62903
- signal discretisation and interpolation using atomic fns. 57845
- signal processing, 2D block interpolation matrix factorisation 79870
- signal reconstruction from Fourier transform phase 51149
- sinterpolation, simulation based interpolation approx. for queueing sys. 76640
- singularity of bivariate interpolation 54445
- sinusoidal freq., simple precise estimation method 79770
- sonar, time delay estimation, adaptive filter appl. (*Chinese*) 79675
- spatial smoothing with interpolated arrays, perform. anal. 45167
- stereo data interpolation, 2D Delaunay triangulation appl. 80189
- subband transmission system design in time and freq. domain 57788
- subsampling vector quantisation with nonlin. estim. using neural net 45401
- successive differential corrections, modified polyphase filter 70478
- SVD, bandlimited function reconstruction, Fourier transform 45211
- syntactic pattern recognition based on spectrum of spectra 51151
- talker location algorithm from microphone arrays 50935
- thermoelement, cooling, time-const. meas. 75913
- time meas. system 52621
- time series prediction and interpolation nonlinear model 45095
- transform coding enhancement by nonlin. interpolative decoder 45421
- transient interpolation based on training data 45182
- TV signal motion detection and motion adaptive pro-scan conversion 67080
- TV standards conversion between 1250/50 and 625/50 67055
- UCLA bi-polar planar near-field meas. scanner 65403
- underwater acoustic array, posn. meas. for all hydrophones 53268
- video compression, motion compensation, control grid interpolation 51486
- videoconference subsampled image correl-depend. interpolation 73355
- vidicon camera digital image proc. calibration (*Polish*) 66129
- VLSI acoustic beamforming system 55197
- VLSI architecture for universal multirate FIR digital filter 42773
- VLSI cell, reciprocal and square-root, signal processing appl. 42676
- waveform generalised linear interpolation approximation 57789
- wideband signal direction finding using interpolated array 79851
- zero-order polynomial interpolation, spectral distortion 57818

**interpreters (program)** see *program interpreters*

**interpretive programs** see *program interpreters*

**interrupts**

- signalling system for multiprocessors 48727

**interstitials**

- wet chem. processing, surface microroughness 71092
- GaAs:C, interstitial incorp. during MOCVD and MOMB 62588
- GaAs-AlGaAs, heterojunction bipolar transistor, MBE growth 49487
- GaP:N, green LED, injection-enhanced lumin. transform. 50177
- HgTe epitaxial layers, MOCVD, Hg partial press., defects 42273
- InP/InGaAs HBTs, Zn dopant redistribution 56047
- Si planar transistor, base-diffusivity effect 56067
- Si:B, ion-implanted, B diffusion, laser annealing 49344
- Si:O, intrinsic gettering, precipitate density 70915
- Si:O wafer, microdefect distrib. obs. device applic. 63616
- n-Si:P diffused wafers, thermal donors var., RTA 43287
- Si:P oxidation in steam ambient, interstitial supersaturation 71111
- Sm<sub>2</sub>Fe<sub>17</sub>N, nitrogenation, Sm<sub>2</sub>Fe<sub>17</sub>N<sub>3</sub> formation magnetisation 56423
- ZnO:Al thin films, sputtering, resist. 42395

**intersymbol interference**

- adaptive phase equalization using all-pass filters 57852
- adaptive radial basis fn. equaliser, co-channel interference suppression 65881
- adaptive transversal filter for data transm. in HF channel 73442
- adjacent channel interference, multi-dimensional equalisation 57851
- APD receivers, saddlepoint integration anal. 81133
- bandlimited sig. optimal symbolwise receiver synthesis 65918
- binary codes effect on equivalent discrete-time models 79595
- blind adaptive equalisers for QAM syst. 65871
- blind equalisation, Bayes/decision-feedback algorithm 65873
- blind equalisation with memory nonlinearity criterion 65872
- cellular digital radio MMSE diversity combining 66676
- DFE error probability upper bounds 57765
- DFE in multipath environ., lattice predictive struct. 66635
- digital audio broadcasting, sound quality 46212
- digital commun. system BER using improved importance sampling 80480
- digital filter, FIR, magnitude tolerance, neural net design (*Japanese*) 48852
- digital radio links, M-QAM, receiver signature estim. 51971
- digital subscriber loop info. rate and crosstalk noise 45883
- digital subscriber loops, DFE for crosstalk suppression 51905
- discrete multi-tone modulation with coset coding 65719
- EMG signal decomp. with modified Viterbi algorithm 67910
- fibre-optic system receiver, adaptive nonlinear cancellation of ISI 73545
- FSK signals, with diversity, in selective fading channels 50844
- integral reception with natural ref. sig. basis 51065
- interchannel interf. elimination theorems (*Polish*) 65300
- jitter testing for high-speed telecommunications 65304
- magnetic/optical recording, concatenated runlength-limited error correction codes 72546
- magneto-optical disc, mark length recording problems soln. 50074
- maximum likelihood sequence estim. using metric forecast 51972
- MLSE equalisation using imperfect channel meas. 57384
- mm-wave communication systems, 30-60 GHz, system implementations 73432
- MMSE multidimens. interf. equaliser (*Polish*) 63153
- mobile radio channels, digital multicarrier audio transmission 58801
- mobile radio indoor channel equaliser perform. 58783
- near- and far-end crosstalk suppression by filtering 50976
- Nyquist asymmetrically matched low-pass filters 65887
- optical CPFSK receiver, ISI from IF narrowband filtering 66788
- orthogonal equalisers (*Polish*) 63152

**intersymbol interference continued**

- orthogonal multiple carrier data transmission 58654
- PAM frame sync. for Gaussian channel with ISI 57408
- PAM systems with cyclostationary input sequences, equalisers anal. 50850
- PN-Chirp signals, multi-user anti-multipath communication 58793
- Q<sup>2</sup>PSK max. likelihood decision directed receiver 45119
- receiver ISI penalty 72076
- TCM over freq.-selective fading channels, equaliser/decoder 65789
- transmultiplexers, subband systems and perform. 51921
- trellis codes on ISI channels, distance spectra eval. 79600
- trellis precoding for ISI channels 45010

**intersystem crossing** see *nonradiative transitions*

**intramolecular vibrations** see *molecular vibration; molecular vibration in solids*

**intrinsic magnetisation** see *spontaneous magnetisation*

**intrusion detectors** see *safety systems*

**invariance**

- 2D discrete interval matrices 57666
- affine gp. Fourier cross-correl. and invariance transform. 51221
- affine matching with bounded sensor errors 80182
- affine transform groups, Fourier cross correl., invariance transform. 57863
- grey scale obj. recogn. by affine invariant Fourier descriptors 72829
- neural network model for invariant pattern recognition 58015
- object recognition and representation, moment based techniques 80065
- pattern recognition, 2D invariant moments 66091
- pattern recognition, invariant, using 3rd order nets/Zernike moments 80009
- size-rotation-invariant pattern recognition, VLSI architecture 48745
- surface orientation and time to contact, active observer 80169
- synchronous generator, invariant control system synthesis 68781
- transformation-invariant visual pattern recognition, neural net 51375
- visual pattern recognition, pattern-specific features 51275
- Volterra connectionist model, learning image invariants 45469

**inventory control** see *stock control*

**inverse Nyquist diagrams** see *Nyquist diagrams*

**inverse photoemission spectroscopy**

- spin-polarized electron gun for electron spectroscopies 55606

**inverse problems**

- 2D linear system invertibility 79865
- 2D source distribution determ., EM inverse problem 65051
- 3D tomographical reconstruction problem 72791
- 10 GHz EM scattered field data inversion 65215
- acoustic intrascopy, matrix GFM 69986
- algorithm for inverse Z transform computation 76703
- anisotropic slab, 3D flaw, inverse scatt., iterative methods 65210
- antenna array diagnostics, inverse problem approach 65630
- antenna array synthesis from open waveguide ends 50809
- black body radiation problem 57168
- chiral slab, constitutive parameters by inversion of plane wave scatt. coeffs. 50612
- constrained least-squares reconstruction of multidimensional objects 50997
- DC/DC switching power converters, digital simulation 68963
- DCT computation, fast algorithms 76702
- device modelling, physical parameter extraction, software environment 78124
- dielectric bodies of revolution, 1D imaging, Rayleigh approx. 65209
- dielectric slab, permitt. and cond. profiles reconstr. 79307
- dissipative slab, time domain anal. 72316
- distortion-invariant optical correlator synthesis by inverse filtering 72901
- DSP appl. of inverse scatt. problem (*Japanese*) 57708
- earth, two-layer, optimum parameter estimation by generalized inverse method 82441
- eddy current inverse techniques, hybrid FEM/moments method 62696
- eddy current testing, quantitative imaging, inversion tech. 62697
- EM inverse scattering, general max. entropy method 65212
- EM inverse scattering, time domain, bistatic case 65211
- EM scatt., 2D refractive index profile reconstruction 65223
- EM scatt., inhomogeneous slab permitt. and conductivity 65214
- EM scatt. by dielectric cylinder, ang. spectral inversion for permitt. profile reconstr. 50623
- EM wave refl. from laminated dielectrics, inverse problem soln. by minimisation (*Russian*) 44759
- error norm variance of minimax interpolation 65704
- exploration geophysics., conf., Paris, France (June 1992) 69457
- HF inverse scatt. and Luneberg-Kline model 66872
- hidden-variable fractal interpolation of discrete sequences 57682
- holographic lens in inverse perfect shuffle transforms implementation 44603
- holographic TV display, computer simulation 81582
- image reconstruction from projections, maximum entropy algorithm 72792
- indirect multiparameter meas., stable models, data uncertainty 52295
- iterative inverse scatt. algorithms, convergence anal. 44745
- Laplace transforms, time-domain anal. of distributed networks 62528
- laser radiation focusing, Fresnel approx. 79094
- LCRG transmission lines, time-domain wave splitting anal. 65322
- materials charactn., acoustical reson. scatt., inverse problem 69978
- Maxwell's eqns., linearized inverse BVP 72315
- multidimensional EM vector inverse scatt. 72306
- optical binary switches, inverse scatt. model 66620
- optical fibres, birefringent, femtosecond pulse propagation 78707
- particle size distrib. meas., image proc., Fourier anal. (*Japanese*) 79946
- passive MM-wave image superresoln., regularised pseudoinverse method 72830
- pattern classification, prototype construction/eval. as inverse problems 66083
- photogrammetric linear resect., intersect. and model matching 72833
- prestack seismic inverse problem algorithm 53193
- QR adaptive filter, parallel implementation 51005
- queueing problems, computer network node design 66254
- radar backscatter modelling, inverse GTD 66890
- rational-fractional spectral density random proc. inverse transform. 51066
- seismic interval vel. tomographic inversion (*Chinese*) 82185
- seismic parameters of layered homogeneous medium (*Russian*) 74740
- seismic waveforms inversion, genetic algorithms 46974
- signal reconstr. from partial data, pseudo-inverse matrix methods 51219
- soil, radar scatt. theory 53184
- thoracic potentials and currents, human, computer simulations 60744
- tomography, 2D problems, modified gradient method 72314
- transient thermal image inversion using seismic migration 48408
- US traces, inversion algorithm 69969
- waveguide mode scatt. from rough boundaries 57287



**inverse problems continued**

Zakharov-Shabat inverse scatt. problem, analytical/num. solns. 65121

**inversion layers**

MOS devices, contactless charactn., surface photocharge effect 49447  
 MOS transistor, channel transit time const., low temp behaviour 43624  
 MOSFET, inversion layer hole mobility, oxide trapped charge effects 56194  
 MOSFET, inversion layer mobility, hot carrier damage, irradiation 64007  
 MOSFET, step functional I-V curves, minority carrier mobility 43621  
 Moss-Burstein shift in IR materials 63638  
 NMOSFET, piezoresist. effect in quantised inversion layers 43618  
 nMOSFET with RTN/RONO gate dielects., substrate current 78188  
 polysilicon TFT with field-induced-drain struct. 43642  
 GaAs MESFET, ion implanted, hole injection 71334  
 p-Hg<sub>1-x</sub>Cd<sub>x</sub>Te, epitaxial, MIS capacitors, tunnelling 43247  
 p-InSe/n-SnS<sub>2</sub> diode struct., junct. inversion layer 63887  
 Si MOS inversion layers, Landau subbands 49314  
 Si inversion layers, electron insulating phase props. 77918  
 Si-SiO<sub>2</sub> inversion channel I-V characts. under UV irradi. 77931  
 Si-SiO<sub>2</sub>, nMOSFET, inversion layers 43654

**invertors**

1 kV, 1 kA bipolar inverter control/protection (*French*) 68997  
 1 kVA single-phase inverter, IGBT-based (*French*) 75499  
 2 kVA power converter develop., PV power system appls. 61802  
 3 kW resonant MOSFET inverter, structure and appls. 61806  
 3-level inverter switching freq. optimal PWM control 69021  
 3-level inverter using asynchronous PWM 61666  
 3-level voltage inverter, microcontroller-based PWM 82893  
 3-phase asynchronous PWM inverter harmonic imbalance 69020  
 3-phase inverter, freq. divide function of ferroresonant cct. 68974  
 3-phase PWM, novel notch commutated, modulation 69032  
 3-phase PWM converter/inverter power control 82936  
 3-phase UPS with IGBT PWM inverter 61659  
 3-phase VSI, power filter, digital adaptive control 61722  
 3D CMOS circuits based on a triple-decker cell 70240  
 5 kVA current source inverter using PWM 61660  
 5 kVA IGBT PWM inverter computer simulation 61658  
 6SC23 SIMOVERT A power converters, power plant drive appls. 82888  
 10 kA superconducting magnet dump switch, inverter-based 61823  
 10 kW + series resonant inverter, GTO-based 75467  
 12-pulse VSI amplitude control 82890  
 17.5 to 250 kW variable speed drives from ELIN (*German*) 53965  
 20 kVA resonant DC link IGBT inverter, design/appls. 61809  
 200 kW hybrid static/rotary UPS system 61648  
 400 Hz resonant link aircraft power generating system 60900  
 500 kW solar power station hybrid-inverter concept 61800  
 600 V adjustable freq. drive with inverter, control 69315  
 4500 V, 2500 A GTO thyristor gate drive unit 56123  
 AC drive selected harmonic elimination PWM 61975  
 AC drives, unity power factor rectification 53979  
 AC locomotive, resonance suppression by inverter control 62094  
 AC machine sliding mode control, modulation 53724  
 AC motor drive-inverter syst. fault, remedial strategies 62024  
 AC motor drives, PWM inverter-fed, digital control strategies 69258  
 AC motor drives, robust variable structure system control 83053  
 AC PM servomotors, speed control, parameter estimation-based 75349  
 AC/AC converter, resonant boost rectifier, hardware implementation 61617  
 AC/AC power converter, forced commutated, medium power 68966  
 AC/DC 3-phase converters, structures, vectorial PWM 53843  
 active distortion compensation/power factor correction, inverter control 82344  
 asynchronous 3-phase PWM inverter harmonics 61670  
 asynchronous drives, digital controller, inverter switching 61944  
 asynchronous machines, velocity control, field oriented 61505  
 auxiliary quasi-resonant DC link inverter 61714  
 backlit LCD, cold-cathode fluorescent tube/inverter matching 67370  
 brushless DC motor driver IC for low supply voltages 61573  
 brushless DC motor drives, perform. extension control method 62041  
 brushless DC motor inverter drives, SENSEFET-based protection 69262  
 brushless DC motors, field oriented control appl. 61556  
 brushless DC motors, naval propulsion appls., fault operation anal. 68863  
 buck power converter harmonics anal., computer-based 68965  
 class-D, ZVS, shunt capacitor 75471  
 CMOS IC gate and bridging failures detection 78317  
 CMOS inverter, propag. delay eval., timing verification 54982  
 CMOS inverter matrix, process quality assessment, parameter anal. 56334  
 CMOS WSI adders, speed and dynamic power dissipation 70323  
 crane induction motor drive, field oriented control appl. 69302  
 CSI, 24 pulse, output current harmonics reduction (*Korean*) 68984  
 CSI, GTO-based, induction heating appls. (*French*) 75480  
 CSI, PWM, input characts. investig. 82907  
 CSI-fed induction motor, optimal state feedback controller 53736  
 current control, neural net-based, design 69028  
 cycloconverter/inverter soft switching PWM 69030  
 cycloconverter HF inverter-linked, soft switching, phase shifted, PWM 61719  
 cycloconverters, HF inverter-linked, PWM soft switching 82863  
 DC elec. car with AC traction drive system 69343  
 DC link inductor energy recovering snubber 61687  
 DC link inverter, 3-phase quasi resonant 69031  
 DC link inverter, quasi-resonant, switched reluctance motor appls. 61799  
 DC link resonant invertors (*Korean*) 68989  
 DC power supply connection 61787  
 DC-DC converters, double and multiple stage, transients and freq. response 77502  
 DC-DC power converter/HF inverter, ZCS-ZVS characts. 82855  
 DC/AC power converter digital control, UPS appls. 61612  
 DC/DC power converters, AC traction drives, digital control 83079  
 DC/DC power converters, IGBT switching comparisons 61610  
 DC/DC PWM invertors, variable speed AC drive appls. 53819  
 DC/DC PWM resonant power converters, X-ray generation appls. 61607  
 DC/RF MOSFET bridge high-power inverter at 2.5 MHz, efficiency 70154  
 delta inverter, random PWM 69034  
 digitally controlled UPS with PWM rectifier/inverter 69054  
 distribution feeders, single phase, VSI GTO compensators 47196  
 diode rectifier, improved power factor, appls. 61637  
 drive system inverter/GTO converter for digital control 69297  
 electric drives, PWM inverter-fed, harmonics control method 69264  
 electric drives, short-circuit protected inverter, diagnostics 69255

**invertors continued**

electric drives, variable freq., squirrel cage motors, rating considerations 53958  
 electric machine, universal field oriented controllers 61447  
 electric machines, VSI-fed, analytic current time fns. 68746  
 electric multiple units, VSI-fed, anti-slip control 62064  
 elevators, CSI-fed, microprocessor-controlled 75960  
 fast switching PWM invertors using IGBTs/GTOs 61680  
 flywheel energy storage for buses, digital simulation 53945  
 flywheel UPS/active filter system develop. 61638  
 FRENIC5000G7/P7 transistor inverter, operating characts. 47673  
 fuel cell power plants, dispersed, specifications, components 69176  
 fuel cell power unit, inverter develop. 69174  
 Fuji inverters and servosyst., trends 47670  
 full-bridged MOSFET power inverter, output power increase 69045  
 FVR-G7S low capacity inverter, operating characts. 47671  
 FVR-K7S inverter, features, specifications 47672  
 GTO, high power reverse cond., 6 kV 3000 A 56139  
 GTO CSI control method, electric drive appls. 68932  
 GTO inverter, failure prevention, protection 61724  
 GTO invertors, low loss snubber 69039  
 GTO invertors, three-level, regenerative snubber cct. 61685  
 GTO invertors, traction appls., low loss snubber cct. 61688  
 GTO VSI, 3-phase, reliab., robustness, perform. 53838  
 hard switched/resonant pole, component loss modelling 69061  
 HF, ZCS-ZVS SIT switching mode-based 82911  
 HF inverter power supplies, fluorescent lamp appls. 62137  
 HF resonant CSI, hybrid power module, thyristor-based 61683  
 high freq. active filter, current fed 69037  
 high-switching frequency DC/AC power inverter, microcontroller design 68973  
 HV generator power supply, medical imaging appls. (*French*) 74456  
 HV switching op. amp., inverter-based, modelling/control 62863  
 HVDC firing-pulse synchronization computer control 68396  
 HVDC link centralised suboptimal static controller design 82309  
 HVDC power systems, dynamic AC fault behaviour, simulation 61260  
 HVDC tapping station, power converter-based, digital simulation 61261  
 IGBT gating/protection cct. develops. 82935  
 IGBT overcurrent/overvoltage protection 75553  
 IGBT-based, snubber cct. CAD program 61604  
 induction generator, self-cascaded, inverter, sync. condenser 75392  
 induction heating, HF inverter power supplies, characts. 62142  
 induction heating, HF inverter power supply, IGBT-based 62143  
 induction heating, high freq. power transm. 76019  
 induction heating inverter, low capacity 47846  
 induction heating power supplies, power factor improvement 62141  
 induction heating power supply inverter, power SIT-based 83129  
 induction heating with current fed invertors 69367  
 induction machine flux/speed control, rotor parameter estim. 82772  
 induction machine PWM inverter, digital vector control 61507  
 induction machines, direct torque control, space vector modulation 68858  
 induction machines, IGBT VSI-fed, microprocessor control (*Polish*) 68827  
 induction machines, PWM VSI-fed, vector current control 68857  
 induction machines, PWM-VSI fed, online parameter adaptation 61496  
 induction machines VSI, space-vector control 61494  
 induction motor, double cage, inverter-fed, power losses 53756  
 induction motor, PWM inverter driven, V/f control, stability 47597  
 induction motor, torque boost control for PWM inverter 61539  
 induction motor drive, 3-phase, digital model using PC software package 47786  
 induction motor drive, adaptive indirect field orientation 61955  
 induction motor drive, low switching freq., field oriented PWM 62050  
 induction motor drive, PWM CSI fed, vector control 61950  
 induction motor drive, vector control, Kalman filter flux observation 61953  
 induction motor drive, VSI-fed, speed control 47783  
 induction motor drive current digital control 69289  
 induction motor drives, adaptive learning current controller 83030  
 induction motor drives, CSI-fed, closed-loop control 75938  
 induction motor drives, CSI-fed, control system design 75921  
 induction motor drives, CSI-fed, four quadrant digital control 61978  
 induction motor drives, CSI-fed, microprocessor-based control 75929  
 induction motor drives, CSI-fed, stability anal. 61977  
 induction motor drives, digital control, airgap flux estimation 53953  
 induction motor drives, digital PWM inverter control 75926  
 induction motor drives, field oriented control, reliability improvement 69308  
 induction motor drives, freq. converter-fed, modulation types (*German*) 53971  
 induction motor drives, inverter fed, digital microcontroller control 62044  
 induction motor drives, inverter-fed, direct self speed control 61970  
 induction motor drives, inverter-fed, oscillations modelling 61976  
 induction motor drives, inverter-fed, PPM control strategy 69260  
 induction motor drives, power converter-fed, modular design 69280  
 induction motor drives, PWM inverter-fed, harmonics anal. 69261  
 induction motor drives, sensorless digital vector control (*Japanese*) 83017  
 induction motor drives, vector controlled, adaptive speed identification 69307  
 induction motor drives, VSI-fed, fault diagnosis expert systems 69305  
 induction motor drives, VSI-fed, math. modelling (*Russian*) 62032  
 induction motor PWM inverter fed, leakage current reduction 75394  
 induction motor PWM inverter control algorithm, stator flux-based 75386  
 induction motor speed control, methods and characts. (*Italian*) 82763  
 induction motor traction drive, power converter-fed, transient anal. 62079  
 induction motor traction system, Paris metro appl. 62081  
 induction motor variable speed drives control, expert syst. 61987  
 induction motor VSI fed, vector control, indirect 61504  
 induction motors, CSI-fed, control stability anal. (*Korean*) 68828  
 induction motors, CSI-fed, field oriented control CAI 54210  
 induction motors, CSI-fed, torque ripple anal. 61526  
 induction motors, inverter-fed, dynamic perform. anal. 61521  
 induction motors, inverter-fed, parameter/state estimation method 61535  
 induction motors, inverter-fed, standstill testing method 61519  
 induction motors, microprocessor-controlled, torque pulsations 61524  
 induction motors, PWM inverter fed, discrete time flux observer 61500  
 induction motors, PWM invertors, transient effects 53744  
 induction motors, PWM inverter-fed, HF stabilising methods 61517  
 induction motors, PWM inverter-fed, voltage/freq. control 82777  
 induction motors, PWM VSI-fed, split phase operation 68859  
 induction motors, submersible, inverter-fed, starting performs. 61513  
 induction motors, three-phase, digital speed control 75401  
 induction motors, VSI fed, 3-level GTO, direct self control 61544



## invertors continued

- induction motors , inverter-fed, instability/stable limit cycles (*Japanese*) 47795
- induction motors inverter fed, rotor bars, crosspath resistance 68848
- induction motors PWM CSI fed, sensorless speed control (*Japanese*) 53747
- induction motors railway traction drives, digital simulation (*Italian*) 69326
- induction servomotors, CSI-fed, vector control system synthesis 82764
- inductive load elec. fast transient test requirements (*German*) 62362
- industrial appls., conf., Dearborn, MI, USA (Oct. 1991) 63933
- isolated transistor drive ccts., multi-transistor system appls. 54883
- Japan Freight Rly. Co. inverter-controlled locomotives 69331
- LIM, PWM inverter-fed, perform./losses/control 61532
- load commutated CSI-fed induction motor control 47588
- locomotive drive system power converters, GTO-based 62083
- locomotive induction motor drive power converters, GTO-based 62084
- M-Bahn, long stator sync. motor, PWM inverter fed, control 62116
- machine tool spindle drive, FRENIC5000V3 digital inverter 47857
- Maglev, linear sync. drive, PWM controlled inverters 69345
- Maglev linear synchronous drives, power supply study 62110
- mains-driven power supplies for electronic apparatus (*German*) 68921
- MHD generators, Faraday type, active/reactive power control 61410
- MHD power stations with multiwinding transformers for power inversion 82686
- Mitsubishi Elec. general-purpose variable-freq. inverter techs. (*Japanese*) 82886
- mobile power source, LV, 3-phase balancer unit 53690
- n-MOS inverters, time resolved OBIC 43761
- motor, sinusoidal starting currents, DC links 61427
- motor vehicle electric drives, stepping motor appls. (*German*) 83104
- multiphase inverters, polyphase PCM (*Russian*) 82920
- multilevel voltage source invertors, topology 61657
- neutral point clamped, optimal power control strategies 61651
- nonlinear resonant pole, control 69035
- paper industry induction motor drives, design/perform. considerations 76042
- parallel loaded resonance cct., motor control appls. 68945
- parallel resonant converter analysis/design 48506
- Paris Metro, VSI based propulsion syst. 47821
- permanent magnet brushless DC motor drives, characts. determ. 69270
- permanent magnet machines, inverter-fed, field oriented control education 54208
- permanent magnet motor drives, sliding mode control, low chattering 61936
- permanent magnet synchronous motor drives, current control simulation 69269
- permanent magnet synchronous motors, current control digital simulation 68787
- permanent magnet synchronous motors, field oriented current control 62020
- PESC 91 conf. Cambridge, USA (May 1992) 54132
- PFM PWM invertors, induction motor drive appls. 53820
- pipeline compressor sync. motor ASD retrofit 69376
- PM sync. motor drive, vector control, DSP 62052
- PM synchronous machines, design, Lagrange multiplier estimation 53730
- PM synchronous motor drive, IGBT inverter-driven 69273
- PM synchronous motor drives, five-phase, trapezoidal back EMF 62040
- PM synchronous motor drives, sliding mode control synthesis 69271
- PM synchronous motor drives, transistor PWM inverter fed, space vector current control 47780
- PM synchronous motor drives, transputer vector control algorithms 83035
- PM synchronous motors, digital position/speed control syst. 82743
- PM synchronous motors, field weakening control (*German*) 68798
- PM synchronous motors, field weakening rotor design (*German*) 68799
- PM synchronous motors, VSI-fed, control method 62038
- PM synchronous servo drive real-time predictive current control 69314
- point electronics, control, instrum. conf., Kobe, Japan (Oct/Nov 1991) 76103
- power converters, FET-based, loss meas. studies 61603
- power converters, steady-state anal. methods 68967
- power electronics developments and possible appls. (*Japanese*) 54887
- power semiconductor device develops. and appls. (*Japanese*) 54888
- power semiconductor system state anal. 42520
- power supplies, DC-side active filter 69052
- power supply harmonics reduction, dual thyristor converter-based 53831
- power syst. active filtering, co-ordinated 3-phase hysteretic control 74875
- power system energy storage devices, real/reactive power control 61234
- power system series voltage compensator anal./design 82343
- power system stability enhancement, inverter-based SVC (*Japanese*) 53456
- pulsed power converter, three-phase, IGBT-based (*German*) 69026
- pump drives, AC, variable speed, inverter system (*Japanese*) 47776
- PV power system, single phase IGBT PWM CSI-based 61400
- PV power systems, standalone, power converter transformer operation 61395
- PV syst. invertors, perform. testing 75318
- PWM, five-level, PV battery charging appls. 82913
- PWM, single phase, resonant DC link, UPS appls. 61698
- PWM, voltage-fed, discrete digital current control 53818
- PWM CSI for elec. drives 75940
- PWM inverter, voltage feedback control (*Japanese*) 53826
- PWM inverter drive, harmonic insertion 69254
- PWM inverter motor drives, power losses 61989
- PWM invertors, digital feedback control methods 61619
- PWM inverter, optimum architecture for low pulse number 82869
- PWM inverter drives, acoustic noise break up 47785
- PWM inverter optimisation for uninterruptible power supply 68922
- PWM invertors, DC side commutation 61718
- PWM invertors, motor drive appls., current control method 68936
- PWM invertors, three-phase, IGBT-based, high-gain feedback 82905
- PWM invertors with IGBT, design, high power 61622
- PWM power converters, intermediate DC link design 68964
- PWM power converters, transistor-based, acoustic noise reduction 68937
- PWM sinusoidal synchronous motor current control 68797
- PWM switching method, flux-linkage vector-based 68940
- PWM voltage source inverter , current control scheme (*Korean*) 61705
- PWM VSI, utility line parallel operation study (*Korean*) 82918
- PWM VSI algorithms, AC motor drive control appls. 68944
- PWM VSI suboptimal predictive current controller, drive appls. 68946
- PWM VVVF inverter design, induction motor appls. 68942
- quasi-resonant DC link inverter 61761
- quasi-resonant mode, PWM control 61759
- radar, cross field amplifier, DC operated, inverter power syst. 46154
- rail traction induction motor drives, digital simulation verification 62056
- railway induction motor drive, PWM CSI system 62107
- railway passenger car power supply, control concepts comparison 62059

## invertors continued

- railway rolling stock, auxiliary supplies, HV inverters 62086
- railway traction drives, variable speed inductor motor 75966
- railway traction inverter drives, inverter power conditioning stage 75971
- railway traction systems, cond., Birmingham, UK (March 1992) 69432
- reactive power compensation, invertors 61774
- reactors, reliab., parameter eval. (*Polish*) 47655
- reluctance generator, PWM VSI-fed, digital voltage control 75373
- reluctance motors, closed loop torque control method 61456
- reluctance motors, five-phase, high specific torque, topology 61460
- reluctance motors, PWM harmonic current and async. torque (*Japanese*) 75372
- resonant, HF link, ZVS, characts. 82864
- resonant bridge inverter state defn., current pulse shape 61773
- resonant DC link inverter, voltage mode, IGBT-based 61605
- resonant DC link PWM ZVS inverter topology 82914
- resonant DC/AC, phase modulated, synthesis 61592
- resonant inverter, nonlinear, soft switching 61764
- robot brushless DC servomotors, digital adaptive position control (*Chinese*) 75924
- self-commutated, static reactive power compensator 61693
- self-oscillating hybrid inverter, design 61783
- series resonant converter, zero voltage switching , MOS drive 61616
- single-phase feeders using static thyristor compensators 75065
- single/3-phase multilevel PWM inverter control 69022
- sinusoidal inverter, clocked, high freq., kW range (*German*) 42529
- sinusoidal inverter PFM PWM scheme 61669
- soft commutated PWM invertors, power loss calc. 69029
- soft commutation in power electronic switches, book 76129
- soft switching, topologies, comparison 61615
- space power DC/DC convertors, multimegawatt, research efforts (USA) 60852
- squirrel cage motor, PWM VSI-fed, computerised vector control 53759
- squirrel cage motors, CSI-fed, starting conditions comparison 61520
- squirrel cage motors, CSI-fed, vector decoupled control anal. 69253
- squirrel cage traction motor drives, digital control perform. tests 62060
- stand-alone AC supply with parallel connected invertors 69049
- state UPS invertors, PWM technique selection 53825
- static Kraemer drive, voltage inverter 61962
- SVC, VSI-based, expt. study 61195
- switched reluctance motor drives, computer simulation 62000
- switched resonant inverter, unstable and chaotic regimes 62832
- synchronous frame harmonic isolator using active series filter 61692
- synchronous generator/battery combination, voltage/freq. control decoupling 61455
- synchronous motor drive, current inverter, math. model (*Romanian*) 53961
- synchronous motor drive, current inverter, switching, math. pattern (*Romanian*) 53962
- synchronous motors, power converter-fed, real-time simulation 61453
- synchronous motors drives, matrix power converter-fed, modulation/control 69279
- synchronous PWM invertors, post-fault control method 61652
- synchronous reluctance machines, inverter-fed, control modelling 68810
- synchronous servomotor torque control, mech. acceleration effects 68784
- tandem cold mill, cycloconverter fed induction motor drives 62154
- Telecommunications energy conf. (Nov. 1991) 69451
- three level, neutral point control studies 68939
- three-level PWM inverter, DSP-based algorithm 82906
- three-phase, FVS, HF AC link 82868
- three-phase, PWM, controller design optimisation 82923
- three-phase, PWM, optimal control system synthesis 82916
- three-phase bridge power converter anal., commutating axes method 68957
- three-phase from CSI, PV power system appls. 61801
- three-phase motor drives, PWM inverter harmonics reduction 69259
- three-phase motor in railway traction , historical develop. 83099
- three-phase PWM invertors, pulse pattern optimisation 68938
- three-phase PWM VSI, generalised multilevel structure 68934
- three-phase voltage inverter, induction motor control appls. 61797
- thyristors, forward breaker voltage, low temp. 43612
- thyristors, low temp. gating characts. 75494
- traction drives, inverter-fed, direct self control simulation 62062
- traction drives, three level GTO inverter control simulation 62111
- traction power converters, develop. trends 62082
- tram traction motors, PWM inverter develop., water-cooled 62063
- transistorised inverter, IAT 220/16, design 70149
- TWT power supply for commun. satellite (*Japanese*) 47660
- ultrasonic motor with 2-phase resonant inverter 68890
- ultrasonic servomotors, fuzzy reasoning-based control scheme 61568
- underground train, 3-phase GTO inverter, control 62114
- UPS, DC-DC converter/inverter-based, high efficiency 82867
- UPS, digital control, parallel operation 82896
- UPS, digitally controlled, microcomputer-based 75537
- UPS, parallel redundant, instantaneous digital PWM control 75539
- UPS, sliding mode voltage controller design 61755
- UPS, Three-phase, inverter/cycloconverter-based 82865
- UPS, transistor inverter-based, high power 75538
- UPS buyer's guide 75491
- UPS inverter digital control, CMOS ASIC-based 68926
- UPS invertors, three-phase, control system studies 68927
- UPS single phase, microcontrolled, switching strategy 53840
- variable frequency, pumping plant drive appls. 82895
- variable speed AC motor drive control, PWM inverter meas. 69265
- variable speed drive, MOSFET PWM inverter 62046
- variable speed drive control automation, logic array-based 69267
- variable speed drive freq. inverter conducted EMI suppression 53823
- variable speed induction motor drives, inverter-fed, MW range 61951
- variable speed induction motor drives, PWM inverter control 61937
- variable-speed commutatorless and parallel induction motor drive operation (*Chinese*) 82752
- voltage-fed, ref. voltage estimation, PWM 53830
- VSI, multilevel, digital simulation studies 61600
- VSI, PWM, deadbeat current control, digital simulation 82915
- VSI, PWM, precalculated waveform study 68933
- VSI, PWM optimisation for reactive power compensator 61734
- VSI, transformer coupled load 61772
- VSI fed machines, output currents anal. 61727
- VSI magnetic noise, output harmonics-generated 68947
- VSI parallel operation, real-time digital PWM control 61599
- VSI PWM inverter drives, resolution corrected modulation 61932
- VSI regenerative snubber cct., load effects anal. 82924



**invertors continued**

VSI thyristor rectifier for power regenerative controls 75487  
 VSI-PWM induction motor drive, decoupled flux/torque control 83032  
 VSI/CSI harmonic elimination PWM strategies 68935  
 welding power supply developes., inverters 83147  
 wheelchair synchronous motor drives, design and control 60785  
 White resonant cct., PWM inverter, control 61765  
 wideband phase inverter design 70453  
 wind energy conversion, multirate PI control syst. 53686  
 X-ray medical diagnostics, power supply ccts. (*German*) 60737  
 Cs-Ba space power tacitron, expt. eval. 68079  
 GaAs MMIC transimpedance amplifiers for optical communication systems 73619

**invertors (logic)** *see logic gates***investment**

1050 kW Monteahumada wind farm project (Spain) 47474  
 avionics processor designs for protecting the software investment 68006  
 building energy systems, power service formula, energy conservation (*Dutch*) 83013  
 developing countries' telecom. technol. options 80394  
 distribution networks, long-term develop. activities (Croatia) (*Croatian*) 68368  
 DRAM LSI scale and investment cost increases (*Japanese*) 78288  
 electric utility, investment, economic calcs. (*German*) 74894  
 electric utility demand side management, introduction overview 68345  
 electric utility DSM efforts, economic considerations 82340  
 industrial and military R&D trends compared 62296  
 inform. systems and telecom. management by steering committee 73048  
 Korean telecom. financing and tariff restruct. 66292  
 Malaysian privatised telecom. profitability 80398  
 national economy and telecom. sector, causal relationship 80389  
 Pacific Telecom. Council 14th Annual Conf., Honolulu (1992) 76108  
 public high speed service network, future evolution 58263  
 public telecom. investment trends 80387  
 rural telecom. develop. difficulties and incentives 80423  
 satellite navigation technol. redirection, financial alternatives (*French*) 73750  
 super-high-definition image commun. market perspective 46260  
 telecommunications incentive creation for economic develop. 80421  
 USA telecom. companies, foreign investment regulatory climate 80442  
 visionary telecom. appls., global strategies and policies 80432  
 wind turbines, energy cost anal. 47473  
 wood-fired cogeneration investments eval. 53616  
 Si solar cells, mfg. cost eval./sensitivity anal. 75731

**invoicing**

SANYO Medicon network system (*Japanese*) 51756  
 telecommunication credit card validation and security recommendations 58230  
 TRIOS, telecom. revenue, info. and order support 51697

**ion accelerators**

ADRIA project status 60506  
 AGS beam transfer fast kicker modulators from booster 60015  
 AGS Booster, beam instrumentation 59980  
 AGS Booster, beam instrumentation 81834  
 AGS booster, construction, commissioning results 52699  
 AGS Booster, instrumentation electronics 60165  
 AGS Booster, modelling database 60068  
 AGS Booster and transfer lines, beam current monitoring 60166  
 AGS booster beam loss monitor system 60154  
 AGS Booster beam position monitor electronics 60060  
 AGS booster beam position monitor system 60271  
 AGS booster BPM detector, design, testing 60270  
 AGS Booster components, coupling impedance meas. 60213  
 AGS booster tune meter kickers 60149  
 AGS booster ultra-high vacuum system 60329  
 AGS booster vacuum system 59813  
 AGS complex, tune meter systems 60168  
 AGS Linac to Booster transfer line, beam position monitoring 60059  
 AGS new fast extraction system for the g-2 experiment and RHIC injection 60005  
 ASTRID, ion and electron storage ring 59945  
 ASTRID Li<sup>+</sup> storage ring, laser cooling 60200  
 ASTRID storage ring for electrons and ions, laser cooling of ions 60374  
 ATLAS ion linac, uranium upgrade 59909  
 ATS linac, longitudinal emittance growth meas. by laser 60411  
 beam current monitor with a wide dynamic range 67664  
 beam structure and transverse emittance determ. 60037  
 Bevalac spill time structure and reproducibility improvement 60050  
 BNL heavy-ion beam facility 59936  
 CELSIUS storage ring, internal targets 52858  
 Chalk River Superconducting Cyclotron, charge state optimisation code 52779  
 Chalk River superconductivity cyclotron, electrostatic deflector 60010  
 coder rings, electron cooling/stacking 52765  
 collective accelerator, laser controlled, 1m, ion acceleration 59875  
 collective ion acceleration, accelerating struct. 67539  
 conference, advanced beam instrumentation, Tsukuba, Japan, (Apr. 1991) 76115  
 COSY construction, internal/external expts. 81795  
 COSY stochastic cooling systems 60058  
 COSY-Julich project April 1991 status 60504  
 crossed fields, ion motion, Hamiltonian description 44705  
 CRYRING project status 59946  
 CWDD linac for neutron radiography appl. 52711  
 Cyclone 10/5, operating pt. and stripping extraction calcs. 67525  
 DIONE status report 52848  
 Dubna heavy ion storage ring complex 59956  
 EBIS/RFQ, injector for cancer therapy synchrotron 53115  
 ECR ion sources, GANIL and similar 52864  
 ECR plasma accelerator for heavy ion bunches 59830  
 emittance growth from space-charge forces 67621  
 ESR, heavy-ion storage-cooler ring features/expt. 52670  
 ESR beam parameter meas. and tuning 60517  
 ESR storage ring, TOF mass spectroscopy 53006  
 ESR storage ring appl. as exotic nuclei mass spectrometer 74419  
 Fermilab linac, beam diagnostics 60160  
 FOCI code for heavy ion fusion accelerator 60123  
 four-rod RFQ, design and status 59822

**ion accelerators continued**

funnelling study with a low energy proton beam 60366  
 GANIL transfer lines, beam position monitoring and centering 60023  
 heavy ion cooler rings, physics possibilities 46671  
 heavy ion induction accelerator, engineering systems design 59881  
 heavy ion induction linac, resonant long. instability 60303  
 heavy ion recirculating linac, design optimization 59879  
 heavy-ion recirculator, transport, error sensitivity 59996  
 heavy-ion-beam-driven accelerator, 3D particle simulation 67662  
 Heidelberg TSR induction accelerator 52754  
 HIF induction accelerator test module 59752  
 high current electron recirculators, gap voltage pulse effects 67567  
 HIMAC Project, status 46662  
 HIMAC synchrotron beam monitors for RF feedback control 81817  
 HLI-RFQ for GSI, structure props. 59821  
 IH accelerating cavity, high current beam appls. 60127  
 induction linac, heavy ion fusion beams, longit. instability 60461  
 induction linac, longitudinal instability 60218  
 industrial applications 43309  
 INP cyclotrons, beam cross section diagnostics 60031  
 INP linac, RF-cavity evaluation by interactive code 59914  
 INS split coaxial RFQ, acceleration tests 59820  
 ion implantation using accelerators, optical device fabrication 56622  
 ISAC, accelerated radioactive beams at TRIUMF 60561  
 JHP exotic nuclei arena facility 74296  
 JHP heavy-ion linac for radioactive beams 74297  
 JHP mass separator, ion-optical design 74416  
 K1200 superconducting cyclotron, CCD camera probe 60030  
 LAMPF accelerator, current monitor system 59971  
 large area ionization chamber at HIRFL, expt. terminal 46755  
 laser ion source for U-200 LNR JINR cyclotron 52852  
 LHC, beam instrumentation for accelerator and transfer lines 81838  
 linac beam breakup with finite bunch length 60215  
 linac beam breakup with longitudinal halo 60216  
 linac quadrupole magnet, boiling heat transfer cooling 65110  
 linear accelerators, cumulative beam breakup 52718  
 linear resonant accelerators with alternate phase focusing, props., industrial appls. 59885  
 lineonduton, electrostatic undulators appl. 60435  
 Louvain-la-Neuve, radioactive ion beams prod. 74350  
 LSI memories, SEU, microbeam system 46782  
 magnet design for supercond. separated sector cyclotron 46683  
 MBE expts. with bright Cs<sup>+</sup> beams emittance 74302  
 MBE-4, drift compression expts., emittance growth phenomena 60364  
 MBE-4, transverse emittance and beam current 60365  
 MBE-4 expt., diagnostics system 60090  
 MBE-4 ion induction linac, emittance variations 59751  
 microbeam formation system develop. 46672  
 MIRRORTRON, plasma props., heavy ion accel. feasibility 59876  
 Moscow Meson Factory, radioactive nuclide accelerator 59908  
 multiparticle and long-term tracking, aperture determ. 60004  
 Munster ion accelerator beam techniques instrumentation and appl. 81943  
 nonresonant accelerating structure for proton/HI machines 60099  
 Nuclotron booster design 59955  
 PC-based ion linac control system 59805  
 Pelletron, parasitic components removal from heavy ion beam 67672  
 Pelletron fluorescent materials test chamber 59831  
 post-accelerator foil stripper assembly 74322  
 PS collider for heavy ion physics, design 81768  
 PS collider for protons/heavy ions, design 52686  
 PSC heavy ion collider, design 52692  
 pulsed power, electron and ion beam accelerators 59927  
 quadrupole lenses for ion linear accelerators 46678  
 radioactive beam accelerators for exotic nuclei studies 46799  
 recirculating induction accelerator for heavy ion fusion, design 59880  
 relativistic secondary heavy-ion beams, storage, cooling 60098  
 RF ion linacs, high brightness, appls. 74323  
 rF ion linacs for applied research and industrial applications 59829  
 RFO accelerators for ion implantation 59833  
 RFQ accelerators, practical introduction 59924  
 RFQ linear accelerators 81782  
 RHIC, skew-quadrupole errors, correctors 60188  
 RHIC, tune shifts and  $\beta$ -fn. shifts, linear coupling 67628  
 RHIC beam life-time with intrabeam scattering and stochastic cooling 60234  
 RHIC beta functions in the presence of linear coupling 60235  
 RHIC bunched beam stochastic cooling 60412  
 RHIC dipole magnets, Fe saturation control 60248  
 RHIC dipole magnets, revised cross sections 59778  
 RHIC dynamic aperture effects due to linear coupling 60236  
 RHIC insertion, analytic closed orbit analysis 60190  
 RHIC insertion magnet design 59777  
 RHIC ion synchrotron, first turn around strategy 52777  
 RHIC project 46663  
 RHIC project status 59959  
 RHIC transverse damper system 60057  
 RHIC tune splitting, linear coupling 60186  
 Ring Cyclotron, beam diagnostics 81832  
 SIS beam position measurements 81811  
 SNU Tandem Van de Graaff accelerator, He<sup>++</sup> beam transport 67608  
 space applications 59888  
 SSC H<sup>-</sup> linac injector, preliminary design 59749  
 storage rings, ion clearing by cyclotron resonance shaking 60204  
 storage rings, radioactive beam production and diagnostics 74310  
 superconducting ion linacs, Nb resonator development 59853  
 superconducting sector magnet for deuteron cyclotron DC1 46684  
 superthin micropowder spray internal targets for storage rings 81865  
 TARN 2, radioactive beam-electron beam collisions 52753  
 TARN II ion synchrotron cooler, beam diagnostic instruments 81812  
 TR30 radioisotope prod. cyclotron, commissioning, operation 52702  
 Tritron, transverse beam dynamics, coupling effects 67660  
 Tritron ion cyclotron-superconducting cavities 59856  
 TRIUMF cyclotron, auxiliary accelerating cavity, operation 60263  
 TRIUMF cyclotron probes, timing/current meas. 81859  
 Unilac heavy ion injector commissioning 59907  
 variable energy RFQ for cluster acceleration 59823  
 CO<sub>2</sub> laser ion source for heavy ion accelerators 52860  
 Cs<sup>+</sup> sources for heavy ion fusion accelerator 67687



**ion beam applications**

- see also ion beam lithography; sputtering*  
 ALLIGATOR apparatus for IBAD, broad-beam source 42410  
 ceramic films, patterning by photolithography and ion beams 43779  
 diffractive optical elements technol., ion treatment 71894  
 dual ion beam epitaxy system for compound semiconductors 76723  
 duoplasmatron source use in IBAD 48372  
 energy-beam materials proc. technol. (Japanese) 54483  
 FIB cross-sectioning tech. using XeF<sub>2</sub> 77994  
 FIB developments in microfabrication 43534  
 FIB process monitoring of DRAM wafers 78279  
 FIB repair of integrated circuits 43711  
 film deposition, ion sources, review 42407  
 film deposition with duoplasmatron source 42408  
 high-field ion sources and appls., review 52874  
 HIMAC Project, status 46662  
 Hitachi systems for ion beam milling, sputtering and doping 55805  
 industrial applications of ion beams 43309  
 microcircuit imaging, ion-beam-induced charge 78285  
 negative ion beam technology for materials science 46717  
 patterned wafer inspection, submicron defect detect. standard 76578  
 resist cross-sectioning using FIB 78058  
 RF ion linacs, high brightness, appls. 74323  
 Al-Si stressed interconnect, Al electromigration, FIB obs. 78024  
 GaAs circular gratings fabrication by FIB damage 64761  
 GaAs polycrystalline film solar cells, ion-assisted deposition 47741  
 GaAs thin film solar cells, ion-assisted deposition 75765  
 GaInP-AlGaInP LD, FIB micromachining for TEM anal. 44404  
 Ge, ion beam nitridation, ion energy, dose, substrate temp. effects 49380  
 Si, ion beam nitridation, ion energy, dose, substrate temp. effects 49380  
 Si<sub>3</sub>Ge<sub>1-x</sub>, ion beam nitridation, ion energy, dose, substrate temp. effects 49380  
 ZnO films, vacuum deposition, elec. and optical props. 54606

**ion beam effects**

- see also ion beam mixing; ion-surface impact; plasma-beam interactions*  
 68020 microprocessor and 68882 coprocessor test results 70402  
 ADSP2100A DSP, SEV response 70403  
 CMOS SRAM and DRAM ccts., microbeam anal. 71459  
 CMOS SRAMs proton/heavy ion test results, space appl. 71460  
 conference, Elenite, Bulgaria (Sept. 1990) 54137  
 III-V semiconductors, ion bombardment, low energy, deep penetration molec. dynamics simul. 49369  
 MOS capacitors, oxide resist., hot-carrier, radiation hardness 77930  
 p-n junction, charge collection from nucl. particle track 43200  
 power MOSFETs, heavy ion sensitivity 71327  
 radiation effects on devices/systems conf., La Grande-Motte, France (Sept. 1991) 69464  
 resist, HPR-204, ion implantation sensitisation 71182  
 RIE processes, extracted-plasma-parameter anal. 71086  
 semiconductor, ion-implanted, damage depth profiles by ellipsometry 49333  
 SEV error propag. between interconnected VLSI devices 70305  
 SIMOX implantation energy effect on surface pitting 63683  
 Au/GaAs contacts, ion beam irradi., annealing 43235  
 C-H hard film, CH<sub>4</sub> RF discharge plasma deposition 62664  
 Cd<sub>0.5</sub>Hg<sub>0.5</sub>Te p-n junctions, dark currents 70952  
 GaAs, N<sub>2</sub><sup>+</sup> bombardment, GaN film growth, XPS, comp. 71106  
 GaAs, ion bombardment, XPS obs. 71079  
 GaAs, ion irradi., elec. props., 1/f noise 77861  
 GaAs, junction props., ion implant. effects 63657  
 GaAs, low energy C ion bombardment effects 55899  
 GaAs, low energy ion bombardment, XPS obs. 71078  
 GaAs:C<sub>x</sub>, (X=B, N, Al, P, Ar, Ga, As, Kr), coimplantation, dec. activity effects 55662  
 GaAs:Sn, MBE, dopant patterning by Sn ion beam 42364  
 GaAs-Al interface, influence of low-energy ion, comp. of transition 70975  
 GaAs-Al interface, low-energy ion effects, Schottky barrier characts. 49302  
 In<sub>0.53</sub>Ga<sub>0.47</sub>As, damage during Ar/H<sub>2</sub> plasma exposure 71063  
 InP, damage during Ar/H<sub>2</sub> plasma exposure 71063  
 InP, implantation damage simulation/annealing 49356  
 InP, low energy C ion bombardment, etching implications 55884  
 InP, low energy ion bombardment, XPS obs. 71078  
 InP plasma etching effect, photoreflectance 49365  
 LiNbO<sub>3</sub>, acousto-optic Bragg cells, SAW, ion etching 49750  
 Si (100) and (111), O chemisorption, oxidation studies 49382  
 Si RIE induced surface damage, eval. using I/V characts. 71085  
 Si damage during LDD oxide spacer etch 55871  
 Si emitter tips, chem. and ion bombard. 43110  
 Si films, plasma CVD, substrate bias effects 69902  
 a-Si, growth-site-limited epitaxial crystn. 69827  
 Si, low energy ion beam oxidation 49358  
 Si, p<sup>+</sup>-n junction, ion irradi., point defect recombination 43202  
 Si single cryst., H ion bombardment damage 55661  
 Si surface damage by plasma radiation 55868  
 Si:B implanted diffusion profiles, plasma etching effect 49340  
 Si:B<sup>+</sup>(Ar<sup>+</sup>)(As<sup>+</sup>), ion doped layer secondary defect nonmonotonic depth distrib. 49355  
 Si:H MOS structures, ion-beam damage, H passivation 55783  
 a-Si:H film, PECVD, ion beam effects 48368  
 Si:P wafer, stress meas. by IR photoelastic method (Chinese) 71027  
 Si:Si<sup>+</sup>(Ar<sup>+</sup>), ion implanted, damage and RTA kinetics, charactn. 55650  
 Si/Si<sub>3</sub>N<sub>4</sub>/CoSi<sub>2</sub>, buried nitride layer, ion implantation 49331  
 Si<sub>1-x</sub>Ge<sub>x</sub>, unstrained epilayers, ion implantation damage 63759  
 SiO<sub>2</sub>/Si, high energy heavy ion irradi., struct./elec. damage 43245

**ion beam lithography**

- 3.5 GHz SAW filter, fabrication by ion projection lithog. 43490  
 EHD source appl. in USSR, review 46734  
 electrostatic beam blaster for ion beam lithography systems 57149  
 FIB developments in microfabrication 43534  
 FIB repair of clear and opaque defects in X-ray masks 43491  
 focused ion beam lithography, high resolution 49426  
 high-field ion sources and applications 46716  
 III-V semiconductors, ion bombardment, low energy, deep penetration molec. dynamics simul. 49369  
 liquid metal ion sources, appls. 43445  
 microlithography, conf., Rome, Italy (Sept. 1991) 41962  
 nitrocellulose resist films, self-developing, heating effects 43504  
 phase-shift masks, FIB repair 78057  
 physical process modelling 63839  
 projection lithog. open stencil mask repair 43518

**ion beam lithography continued**

- projection lithography, progress 43488  
 sub-0.25 µm ion projection lithography, PMMA and Novolak resists 43489  
 submicron lithographies for manuf., conf. (1992) 76093  
 submicron lithography physics, book 42037  
 surface imaging process, ion beam lithog., dry develop. 78059  
 T-gate/airbridge, by mixed electron/ion beam lithog. 43423  
 GaAs FIB damaged, radical-beam etching and proc. 77995  
 GaAs-AlGaAs MQW, wire/dot fabrication using FIB lithography 71156  
 Nb superconducting films, submicron FIB patterning 56461

**ion beam mixing**

- conference, Elenite, Bulgaria (Sept. 1990) 54137  
 epitaxial silicides, ion beam synthesis, review 42310  
 optical devices, ion implantation using accelerators 56622  
 AlGaAs/GaAs, layered structs., ion mixing 43189  
 CoSi<sub>2</sub> layer form., implant. and annealing, CMOS contact 43435  
 CoSi<sub>2</sub> layer synthesis by ion implant. and RTA 43434  
 ErSi<sub>2</sub>, ion beam synthesis, radiation induced effects 43304  
 GaAs/AlGaAs heterostructures, ion etching, ellipsometry anal. 55866  
 n-GaAs/Te, Ohmic contacts, ion beam mixing 55759  
 GaInAs MQW waveguides, impurity induced disordering 49960  
 Ge, ion beam oxidation, ion energy role 63796  
 InGaAs/GaAs nanostructures by implantation induced disordering 43303  
 InGaAs/InP, layered structs., ion mixing 43189  
 Se<sub>1-x</sub>Ge<sub>x</sub>, ion beam oxidation, ion energy role 63796  
 Si, ion beam oxidation, ion energy role 63796  
 Si-TiSi<sub>2</sub>, ion beam mixed layers, diode reverse characts. 56019  
 TiSi<sub>2</sub> form. by ion beam mixing and RTA 43437

**ion beams**

- see also ion beam effects; ion optics; ion-surface impact; mass spectrometers; particle accelerators*  
 antiprotons, slowing-down and trapping 67675  
 applied-B ion diodes, instability-induced beam divergence 74303  
 broad, low energy, RF excitation influence 52876  
 bunched beams, 3D ellipsoidal symmetry, space-charge calc. 60111  
 cluster ion sources, review 46718  
 ECR ion source status at Uppsala cyclotron 52854  
 electrostatic beam blaster for ion beam lithography systems 57149  
 EM isotope separators, conf. (1992) 76067  
 extraction system, computer simulation 52721  
 FIB system electrostatic lenses, aberrations correction 79234  
 focused ion beams, props. improvement 44706  
 focusing and generation, inverse pinch ion diode 74326  
 heavy ion beams, fine focusing, plasma lens 59970  
 high brightness beams for advanced accelerator appls., conference, College Park, USA, June 1991 62203  
 high-charge-state projectile stripping, plasma appl. 52717  
 induction linac, ion dynamics, gap cct. models 74304  
 inert gas ion beam formation at the tandem accelerator 52816  
 injector, duoplasmatron-type, nomograms 52734  
 injector beam transportation, secondary emission effects 52733  
 intense light ion beam transport 74305  
 isotope separator beams polarisation, radioactive ions 52720  
 JT-60 flat beam distrib., aperture displacement tech. 52737  
 linear accelerators, cumulative beam breakup 52718  
 Louvain-la-Neuve, radioactive ion beams prod. 74350  
 proton beams, 70 GeV focusing in bent cryst. 60453  
 proton diode, mag. insulated, in extraction geometry 74327  
 radioactive beam-electron beam collisions in TARN 2 52753  
 RF source, quality improvement by electron beam interaction 52728  
 TFTR neutral beamlines, thermal ion profiles meas. 67558  
 uniform beam distributions using octupoles 60289  
 wigglers, error meas. by ion beam probe 60486  
 Ar<sup>+</sup> beams from plasma source, energy spectra 52840  
 H<sup>+</sup> beam transport using electrostatic quadrupole lenses 67622  
 He<sup>+</sup> beams from plasma source, energy spectra 52840  
 O<sup>+</sup> beams, electrostatic reflex ion source 67686

**ion chambers** *see ionisation chambers***ion counters** *see counters***ion cyclotron resonance spectra** *see mass spectra***ion cyclotron resonance spectroscopy** *see mass spectroscopy***ion density**

- aerosol charge distrib. eqns. 53211  
 inductively-coupled plasmas for plasma processing, review 71403  
 RIE processes, extracted-plasma-parameter anal. 71086

**ion emission**

- see also field ion emission; secondary ion emission; thermionic ion emission*  
 EHD ion emitter technol. in USSR, review 46734

**ion engines**

- see also aerospace propulsion; rockets*  
 communication satellite ion propulsion systems 58900  
 Engineering Test Satellite ETS-VI bus subsystems. 74709  
 Mars spacecraft nuclear electric propulsion system, design 74723  
 nuclear electric propulsion, Mars mission appls. 61004  
 potassium-Rankine nuclear elec. propulsion, Mars missions 68114  
 potassium-Rankine nuclear electric propulsion option 61029  
 RF ion sources for space propulsion 53168

**ion etching** *see sputter etching***ion excited X-ray emission** *see ion microprobe analysis***ion implantation**

- see also semiconductor doping*  
 Ku-band high efficiency ion-implanted MMIC, power amp. 77594  
 benzocyclobutene surface modification, effect on adhesion 55894  
 BiCMOS technology for BiNMOS and ECL gates 49697  
 bipolar technol., advanced, ion implant. damage/diffusion 64142  
 bipolar transistor selectively ion-implanted collector, elec. characts. 55830  
 bipolar transistors, n<sup>+</sup> buried layers, high energy ion implant 43575  
 bipolar transistors, two-step implanted base process 77567  
 bubble memories, bubble-charged wall interaction 64304  
 CHORDIS ion source, low-energy extraction system 52738  
 CMOS, dual-gate, 0.2-µm, self-aligned pocket implant. technol. 43753  
 cold cathode ion source, universal design 48350  
 conference, Elenite, Bulgaria (Sept. 1990) 54137  
 diamond growth and doping, ion implantation 55821  
 double-implanted MOSFET threshold voltages, temp. depend 63954  
 DRAM with controllable voltage down-converter, 16 Mb 70328  
 ECR ion source for ion implantation, degradation prevention 52813



## ion implantation continued

electrical test struct. for wafer monitoring 55837  
 epitaxial base transistors on bonded SOI, high speed 63898  
 epitaxial silicides, ion beam synthesis, review 42310  
 Freeman ion source, developments and appls., overview 49334  
 Hitachi systems for ion beam milling, sputtering and doping 55805  
 HV p-LDMOST on thin epitaxial layer, breakdown walkout 71289  
 hybrid bubble memory, junction design, Permalloy corner pattern 71610  
 I<sup>2</sup>L circuit fabrication, 370°C op. [*Japanese*] 62954  
 implanted SOI material, thermal ramping, microstruct. changes 63685  
 ion accelerators, industrial applications 43309  
 ion accelerators for space appls. 59888  
 ISFET, ion-implanted gate insulator films charactn. 59368  
 LDD NMOS device, gain-enhanced, using Cs<sup>+</sup> implantation 56159  
 linear resonant accelerators with alternate phase focusing, props., industrial appls. 59885  
 liquid metal ion sources, appls. 43445  
 low-loss integrated-optics rib-waveguides in SOI 64419  
 low-loss planar optical waveguides fabricated in SIMOX material 64459  
 LSI wafer fab process, minority carrier lifetime, recomb., laser characterization 55810  
 mask, ion implantation, dopant distribution 71029  
 mesoscopic devices, masked ion beam damage isolation for microstructure delineation 43345  
 metal vapour vacuum arc ion source, multi-cathode, curr. meas. (*Chinese*) 49328  
 metal vapour vacuum arc source, broad beam 46724  
 microwave ion source for ion implantation, high-current 43328  
 MOS test device with the gate electrode emphasized for dielectric breakdown 55776  
 MOSFET interfacial generation velocity extraction 56165  
 multifunction equipment combining ion, electron and atom beams 74321  
 multiply charged implantation, contamination, quantitative anal. 55842  
 multipurpose ion implantation system 60551  
 n<sup>+</sup>-p shallow jn. form by As ion implant. through Mo layers 55835  
 negative ion beam technology for materials science 46717  
 optical devices, ion implantation using accelerators 56622  
 p<sup>+</sup>-gate p-channel MOSFETs with F incorporation, threshold voltage 63948  
 p-n junction, RTA, high defect density, leakage current 43213  
 partial for MOSFET, high-threshold low-capacitance 78193  
 PET film, ion implanted, dielec. loss mechanism 78532  
 PET films, As<sup>+</sup> implanted, dielec. relaxation and losses 49705  
 planar interconnection technol. using selective CVD W 43431  
 plasma immersion ion implantation, cluster compatible 55820  
 plasma ion sources for ion implantation 52843  
 PMMA, ion implantation, optical waveguide fabrication 49977  
 PMMA, opt. waveguides by ion implantation 71770  
 PMMA waveguides, ion implanted, opto-optical switching 44032  
 polysilicon TFTs, low-temp. fab. 56146  
 polysilicon TFTs for LCD pixel addressing, low leakage 67410  
 polysilicon vertical fuse programmable resistors, As implant effects 48681  
 power devices, ion implantation to control dynamic characts. 56184  
 quantum-well laser with integrated passive waveguide fabricated by neutral impurity disordering 50343  
 range profiles, Pearson distrib. curves 55847  
 rapid thermal and integr. process., conf., San Jose, USA (1991) 54084  
 repetitively pulsed ion/plasma material proc., sources 46723  
 resist, HPR-204, ion implantation sensitisation 71182  
 RF ion linacs for applied research and industrial applications 59829  
 RFO accelerators for ion implantation 59833  
 RTDs, variable-area, fab./characts. 71244  
 RTP, wafer emissivity correction using dual color pyrometry 55800  
 self-aligned epitaxial base transistor using SATURN LSI process 64134  
 semiconductor, H effects in growth and device proc. 71030  
 semiconductor, ion-implanted, damage depth profiles by ellipsometry 49333  
 shallow buried-channel CCDs, two-phase, drift improve. 56240  
 Si:As, RTA, free carrier behaviour 43329  
 silicided p<sup>+</sup>-n jn. by BF<sub>2</sub><sup>+</sup> implant., reverse anneal of elec. characts. 43320  
 SIMOX, effects of cleaning techs. on residual contamin. 63784  
 SIMOX, interactions with H<sub>2</sub>, 500 to 1000°C 63692  
 SIMOX BOX, D distrib., SIMS study 63716  
 SIMOX BOX, X-ray irradi., E' centre creation, charge trapping 63691  
 SIMOX buried oxide layers, low-dose <sup>16</sup>O<sup>+</sup> implantation form. 49341  
 SIMOX gated diodes, leakage current and charge pumping 63694  
 SIMOX implantation energy effect on surface pitting 63683  
 SIMOX material, buried oxide defects, particle effects 63758  
 SIMOX O implant profiles, analytic soln. 63706  
 SIMOX oxides, E' trapping centres, ESR study 63715  
 SIMOX produced by multiple implant./anneal., TEM anal. 64103  
 SIMOX structures, gated, interface defects 63696  
 SiO<sub>2</sub>:Na<sup>+</sup>, Al<sup>+</sup> NAS membrane in ISFET, drift effect 59381  
 SOI buried layer synthesis by ion implant., review 63765  
 SOI thin epi-less bond etch layers, props./recomb. lifetimes 63718  
 SOI transistor, temp. rise, leakage current meas. 63960  
 SOI wafer suitability for micromach. 43266  
 sources for commercial ion implanter applications 55840  
 submicron complementary BiCMOS technology 49698  
 thermistor, turn-on temp. design (*Chinese*) 63943  
 TITAN source for high current implantation 46721  
 ULSI high energy ion implant., well engng. and gettering 55833  
 VDMOS stage buried drain struct. for optimum perform. 56365  
 vertical PNP transistors for high-side driver appls. 56366  
 AgAsS<sub>2</sub>:Ni glass membrane materials for chemical sensors 59326  
 Al, metallisation, depth profiling, SIMS, sample rotation 43425  
 AlGaAs:O, O implant., etching inhibition 77980  
 AlGaAs/GaAs:H<sup>+</sup>, HBT, ion implant. 63921  
 AlSi, plasma immersion ion implantation, thermal hillocks 49417  
 B ions, plasma immersion ion implantation 77963  
 BF<sub>2</sub>, ion-implanted surface-channel LDD PMOSFET, hot carrier effects (*Korean*) 56198  
 BaTiO<sub>3</sub> waveguides, proton implantation 64426  
 Bi<sub>2</sub>Ge<sub>2</sub>O<sub>12</sub>, ion implanted, optically written waveguides, Raman spectra 78732  
 CoSi<sub>2</sub> layer form., implant. and annealing, CMOS contact 43435  
 CoSi<sub>2</sub> layer synthesis by ion implant. and RTA 43434  
 Cr/p-Si, Schottky diodes, elec. props., Ar<sup>+</sup> implantation effects 43561  
 Cu, selective electroless plating on SiO<sub>2</sub> 55948  
 ErSi<sub>2</sub>, ion beam synthesis, radiation induced effects 43304  
 GaAlAs/GaAs:Mg, Be(Zn)(C) HBTs, dopant interactions 56101  
 GaAlAs-GaAs HBT fabr., cathodolum. in SEM 78169

## ion implantation continued

GaAs JFET integration with PZT capacitors, FERRAM 70356  
 GaAs MESFETs, 0.15 µm gate, low noise perform. MMIC appl. 49066  
 GaAs MESFETs, ion implant. 0.25 µm gate, low-noise perform. 49020  
 GaAs MM-wave MESFET, high drain I-V product 70645  
 GaAs buried p-layer LDD MESFET for LSI appls. 43683  
 GaAs epilayer/Si/sapphire MESFET, MBE growth and charactn. 76787  
 GaAs ion-implanted optical FET, model 78224  
 GaAs, junction props., ion implant. effects 63657  
 GaAs:B ICs, high temp., B implant isolation 55826  
 n-GaAs:B, compensation implants 77964  
 GaAs:Be, O<sup>+</sup>, ion implantation, high resist. layer (*Chinese*) 49351  
 GaAs:Be p-i-n diodes analytical model for wide current range 49468  
 GaAs:Be-GaAlAs HBT, heavily doped, MBE growth 43590  
 GaAs:C,X, (X=B, N, Al, P, Ar, Ga, As, Kr), coimplantation, dec. activity effects 55662  
 GaAs:O (Si), high energy ion implantation, isolation props. 43314  
 GaAs:O/AlGaAs HBT, MeV O<sup>+</sup> implant isolation charactn. 55825  
 GaAs:Si MESFETs, capless RTA process optimization 43706  
 GaAs:Si, con implant. MESFET, thin layers form. 56247  
 GaAs:Si, implantation damage, Raman and ion channelling anal. 49332  
 GaAs:Si implanted, electron traps origin/behaviour 43167  
 GaAs:Si, ion implant., thermally stimulated currents 55675  
 GaAs:Si, ion implantation, deep n-type region form. (*Chinese*) 49352  
 GaAs:Si, ion implanted, MESFET fabrication 49342  
 GaAs:Si, photoelectrochemical etching, ion beam induced masking 71108  
 GaAs:Si, semi-insulating, ion implanted, reflectance microwave probe 49345  
 GaAs:Si,Be CVD layer, doping props. 71033  
 GaAs/GaAlAs SQW, Ga<sup>+</sup> implant., damage generation annealing 55669  
 GaInAs MQW waveguides, impurity induced disordering 49960  
 Ge<sub>2</sub>Si<sub>100-x</sub> films, SPE growth from implanted Si 42303  
 Hg<sub>1-x</sub>Cd<sub>x</sub>Te, implanted crystals, radiation defects, depth 49346  
 HgCdTe:B, electrolyte electroreflectance charactn., implant. and annealing 77855  
 HgCdTe:B<sup>+</sup> fabrication and props. 55703  
 InAlAs-InGaAs symmetric P-n-P HBTs, Si ion implantation 49482  
 InAs:Be planar photodiode 71925  
 InGaAs, ion implanted, RTA study 55665  
 InGaAs<sub>1-x</sub>As MESFET on GaAs low-cost ion-implanted MIMIC 43678  
 InGaAs:Fe(Cr)(V), low-energy ion implantation 43333  
 InGaAs/GaAs nanostructures by implantation induced disordering 43303  
 InGaAs/GaAs strained quantum wells, FIB implantation 63653  
 InGaAs/InP p-i-n photodiode/JFET for receiver OEIC 44194  
 InGaAs-GaAs MESFET, MM-wave power performance 55419  
 InGaAs-InP quantum wells, P-implanted, blueshifting 55724  
 InGaAsP/InP, quantum wires, Ga implantation fabrication 49336  
 InGaAsP/InP:P buried quantum well waveguides formation 44031  
 InGaP-GaAs:Si ion-implanted MESFET struct. 49566  
 InP JFETs, ion-implanted, LF characts. study 43700  
 InP, doping from FeGe liq. metal ion source 81866  
 InP, implantation damage simulation/annealing 49356  
 InP ion implanted, RTA study 55665  
 InP solar cells, proc. and radiation induced defects 53919  
 InP solar cells, rad. hard, bare doping optimis. 53920  
 n-InP:B, compensation implants 77964  
 InP:Be,P(Ar), co-implantation effects 77962  
 InP:Co(Fe) high resist. layers by ion implantation/LPE 48246  
 InP:Fe p-i-n diodes, ion implantation, DC characts. 71254  
 InP:Fe,Mg, implanted, elec. and optical characts. 49347  
 InP:O (Si), high energy ion implantation, isolation props. 43314  
 InP:O, implant isolation, sheet resistance 55841  
 InP:Si(Be), high-energy ion implantation 43333  
 InP:Si(S), ion implanted, RTA, Raman scatt. and photolum. 43335  
 InP/InGaAs/InP:Fe photoreceiver, ion implanted monolithic planar 44204  
 InSb, ion implanted, RTA study 55665  
 KNbO<sub>3</sub> optical channel waveguides, ion implantation 78722  
 KNbO<sub>3</sub> optical planar waveguides, He ion implantation 64427  
 KNbO<sub>3</sub> waveguides, proton implantation 64426  
 KTiOPO<sub>4</sub> planar waveguides, ion implanted, SHG 64974  
 LiNbO<sub>3</sub> optical waveguide, H<sup>+</sup> implantation 78752  
 LiNbO<sub>3</sub> waveguides, proton implantation 64426  
 Mn<sub>2</sub>Cd,Hg<sub>1-x-y</sub>Te:B photodiodes, LPE, ion implantation, p-n junctions 50148  
 N<sub>2</sub><sup>+</sup> ions, Si<sub>3</sub>N<sub>4</sub> film formation during implantation 55823  
 O<sup>+</sup> implanter, 200 mA, design 63700  
 PtSi self-aligned shallow jns., specific contact resist. 63670  
 Si (001), large tilt angle implantation, channelling control 55834  
 Si UV photodetectors fabrication and props. 59391  
 Si dislocation generation during CMOS device processing 55654  
 Si etch stop barriers by ion implant. 71053  
 Si high temp., point defect bulk recomb. rate 43326  
 Si, low energy ion beam oxidation 49358  
 Si microstrip detectors fabrication, high-purity 59278  
 Si, multicrystalline, backsurface field, gettering efficiency 71025  
 Si nanostructure, localised fabrication by focused ion implantation 43310  
 Si, polycryst., stress control, micromach., heavy doping 43361  
 Si preamorphisation, Ge<sup>+</sup> ion extraction 46728  
 Si, radiation-induced diffusion during ion implantation 55843  
 Si trench undercutting during plasma etching 43380  
 ni Si, ultra heavily doped, mobility temp. & conc. depend. 55652  
 Si:As, RTA, elec. inactive implant 43334  
 Si:As, anomalous implantation under KrF laser irradi. 43332  
 Si:As, high dose implanted, oxidation, model 43408  
 Si:As, ion implanted, dry oxidation model 49362  
 Si:As, ion-implanted, nonlinear I-V characts. 49245  
 Si:As, self-annealing implantation, radiation damage 55850  
 Si:As<sup>+</sup>, B<sup>+</sup> implant substitutional As increase 63763  
 Si:As,B polysilicon-monocryst. emitters, RTA, dopant redistrib. 43330  
 Si:B (P), implanted ions, lateral struggling 77960  
 Si:B, Marlowe Monte Carlo simulation of ion implantation 63754  
 Si:B RTA, heating rate effects on activation/recryst. 55829  
 Si:B implanted diffusion profiles, plasma etching effect 49340  
 Si:B, ion implantation, optical bridge reflectometer study 55849  
 Si:B, ion-implanted, B diffusion, laser annealing 49344  
 Si:B, low-energy implantation, isotope effects 43318  
 Si:B, spread of high energy implanted ions determ. 55839  
 Si:B, transient enhanced implant diffusion 43312  
 Si:B<sup>+</sup> p<sup>+</sup>n injection, RTA/laser annealing 49337  
 Si:B<sup>+</sup>(Ar<sup>+</sup>)(As<sup>+</sup>), ion doped layer secondary defect nonmonotonic depth distrib. 49355



**ion implantation** continued

- Si:B-SiO<sub>2</sub>, implant distrib., oxide layer ion scatt. anal. 71021  
 Si:B(As), 0.05  $\mu\text{m}$  p<sup>+</sup>-n and n<sup>+</sup>-p junctions by low energy implant. 49282  
 Si:BF<sub>2</sub> ultrashallow junctions, excimer laser annealing 63661  
 Si:C, MeV implant., microstruct., elec. props. 55844  
 Si:Fe(Co)(Ni)(100), ion implantation, silicide form., struct. 77958  
 Si:Ga, FIB implanted, electrochem. C-V profiling 71015  
 Si:Ga, ion implanted, annealing with/without capping film 55845  
 Si:Ge<sup>+</sup>, recrystallised 400 keV ion implanted, secondary defects 63766  
 Si:N, for mesa structures/thin membranes 59335  
 Si:Ni, ion implantation, conc. profiles/electron emission 49353  
 Si:O<sup>+</sup>, implantation, electron trapping in buried oxides 63690  
 Si:P, transient-enhanced dopant diffusion at low temp. 55846  
 Si:P wafer, stress meas. by IR photoelastic method (*Chinese*) 71027  
 Si:Si<sup>+</sup>(Ar<sup>+</sup>), ion implanted, damage and RTA kinetics, charactn. 55650  
 Si/CoSi<sub>2</sub> permeable base transistors, effect of doping profiles 78166  
 Si/Si<sub>3</sub>N<sub>4</sub> buried layer form., N<sup>+</sup> implantation 49330  
 Si/Si<sub>3</sub>N<sub>4</sub>/CoSi<sub>2</sub>, buried nitride layer, ion implantation 49331  
 Si/SiO<sub>2</sub>, SIMOX production by implantation/annealing 55784  
 Si/SiO<sub>2</sub>(Si<sub>3</sub>N<sub>4</sub>) buried layer system, formation modelling 49329  
 poly-Si/single-cryst. Si substrate with implanted impurities, TiSi<sub>2</sub> formation (*Korean*) 55967  
 Si-SiO<sub>2</sub> multilayered SOI prep., MBE and O<sup>+</sup> implantation 76769  
 $\beta$ -SiC, layer in Si, hot ion implant. 43317  
 Si<sub>1-x</sub>Ge<sub>x</sub>, unstrained epilayers, ion implantation damage 63759  
 SiGe:As ion-implanted base p-n-p transistors 63901  
 SiGeC/Si HBT, C<sup>+</sup>, Ge<sup>+</sup> implant., diode charact. 78178  
 SiO<sub>2</sub> formed by O implantation, electron trapping study 49319  
 SiO<sub>2</sub>/Si (100), low energy O ion beam bombard. form. (*Japanese*) 55793  
 Ti-GaAs Schottky barriers, N<sup>+</sup> implanted, charactn. (*Chinese*) 49296  
 TiSi<sub>2</sub> form. by ion beam mixing and RTA 43437  
 TiSi<sub>2</sub> silicided n<sup>+</sup>-p junction, P<sup>+</sup> implantation and annealing 43316  
 TiSi<sub>2</sub>/p<sup>+</sup>n junc., ion implant., resist., DLTS 63672  
 TiSi<sub>2</sub>/Si n<sup>+</sup>p shallow junctions by P<sup>+</sup> implantation, charactn. 77878  
 TiSi<sub>3</sub>-Si self-aligned p<sup>+</sup>-n junctions by BF<sub>4</sub><sup>+</sup> implantation/RTA 77877  
 ZnSe:F(N)-GaAs, ion implanted, RTA, charactn. 43337

**ion lasers**

- hologram quality improvement, ion laser stabilis. 50466  
 ultrashort-wavelength lasers, conf. (1991) 62196  
 Ag laser-heated exploding-foil, high-gain lasing 71962  
 Al<sup>10+</sup> recombination laser, scaling laws 64670  
 Al<sup>10+</sup>/Al<sup>11+</sup> X-ray laser emission from laser produced plasma 78945  
 Ar, CW, for scientific research 50228  
 Ar, high-power, mirror develop. 72155  
 Ar ion laser, oscill. freq. under weak excitation (*Chinese*) 78925  
 Ar laser, frequency doubling, CW UV generation 64973  
 Ar<sup>+</sup> ion laser sub-threshold laser modes, noise and gain 64658  
 Ar<sup>+</sup> ion ring laser gyroscope, Earth rotation meas. 65031  
 Ar<sup>+</sup> ion travelling wave amplifier, pop. inversion, spontaneous emission noise 56790  
 Cu ion, Na-like, X-ray laser, plasma parameters 64661  
 Cu vapour laser, plasma diagnostics, H emission spectroscopy 64669  
 Ge, Ne-like X-ray laser, double-pass amplification 71963  
 He-Cu, anode cathode laser, mag. field enhancement 56812  
 He-Hg hollow cathode laser, self-consistent model 71972  
 Hg laser, electron beam pumping 56804  
 Kr, Ne-like, Z-pinch driven X-ray lasers 78914  
 Kr, master recording appl. 49849  
 Kr<sup>+</sup>-He discharge laser with short active length hollow cathode 56791  
 Li-like ion, resonantly pumped X-ray lasers 78916  
 Ne, photoionisation pumped X-ray laser, femtosec. pulse excitation 78913  
 Si, plasma, soft X-ray amplified spontaneous emission 44216  
 Sr<sup>+</sup> vapour laser, electron density meas. 44233  
 Xe<sup>40+</sup> X-ray laser research at Lawrence Livermore Nat. Lab. 64646  
 Xe<sup>+</sup> ion laser short-wavelength Auger transitions, atomic-field bremsstrahlung 50213  
 Xe<sup>18+</sup> ion laser X-ray amplification; in material power concentration 56802

**ion lenses** *see lenses***ion lithography** *see ion beam lithography***ion microprobe analysers** *see ion microprobe analysis***ion microprobe analysis**

- CMOS SRAM and DRAM ccts. 71459  
 cyclotrons in biomedicine, review 53062  
 IC SEU imaging using nucl. microprobe 78300  
 implantation and ion beam equipment conf., Elenite, Bulgaria (Sept. 1990) 54137  
 LSI memories, SEU, microbeam system 46782  
 microtomography data simulation, reconst. quality 77950  
 Pelletron fluorescent materials test chamber 59831  
 scanning transmission ion microscopy appls. 42127  
 semiconductor processing, nucl. microprobe appl. 77949  
 XLPE power cable insulation, water-tree degradation 78541  
 Si/B(Sn)(Ge)/Si (100), elemental marking, prep. stability, ion anal. 62630

**ion microscopes**

*see also field emission ion microscopes; ion microscopy*

No entries

**ion microscopy**

- see also field emission ion microscopy; ion microscopes*  
 liquid metal ion sources, appls. 43445  
 scanning transmission ion microscopy appls. 42127  
 Al-Si stressed interconnect, Al electromigration, FIB obs. 78024  
 AlCu-TiW, laser annealed, stress voids and grain struct. 63817

**ion mobility**

- see also electrolytic ion mobility; ionic conduction in solids*  
 AM-LCD, ion transport model 67378  
 ECR plasma, ion vel. distrib. 55928

**ion optics**

- see also ion beams; ion microscopes; mass spectrometers*  
 arc multicharged ion source, injector study 52856  
 beam quality improvement by electron beam interaction 52728  
 beam retardation system for low energy ion oblique impact 74311  
 BIG KARL modifications for COSY-experiments 81962  
 crossed fields, ion motion, Hamiltonian description 44705  
 curved-solenoid macroparticle filters, ion transport 79231  
 ECR source for low-press. etching 43391  
 EM isotope separators, conf. (1992) 76067  
 ESR storage ring, TOF mass spectroscopy 53006  
 extraction systems with low aberrations 52739

**ion optics** continued

- FIB developments in microfabrication 43534  
 FIB for sputter deposition, perform. 42409  
 FIB system electrostatic lenses, aberrations correction 79234  
 field emission, adaptive charge simulation method (*Japanese*) 65090  
 focused ion beams, props. improvement 44706  
 ISOLDE-3 on-line mass separator, ion-optical correction elements 74418  
 LHC with injection optics, dynamic aperture 67626  
 mass-reflection as an ion energy analyzer 57151  
 MIRRORTRON, plasma props., heavy ion accel. feasibility 59876  
 multipassage spectrometer, electron-ion interactions in EBIS 53004  
 positive ion extraction simulation, IGUN program 52730  
 quadrupole lenses for ion linear accelerators 46678  
 RF ion source, broad beam charact. 52729  
 RF ion source with injected electrons, beam brightness 52839  
 solenoids, ion trajectories, focusing props. 44712  
 SSC, tracking anal., simul. 81765  
 Cs<sup>+</sup> sputter ion source for accel. mass spectrom. 46737  
 H<sup>-</sup> beam accel. and transport 52735
- ion plating**  
 microstrip ccts., Al and Cu metallisation comparison 77539  
 TiN triode ion plating, process monitoring 54636
- ion probe analysers** *see ion microprobe analysis*
- ion probe microanalysis** *see ion microprobe analysis*
- ion pumps**  
 Nevada Test Site vacuum system application 74827  
 TRISTAN e<sup>+</sup>e<sup>-</sup> colliding ring, ion pump power supply 74298
- ion recombination**  
 Al<sup>10+</sup> recombination laser, scaling laws 64670  
 Cu, Na-like ions, 72.22 Å recomb. X-ray laser 78928  
 He-Xe-Cl excimer laser, breakdown conditions 71977
- ion scattering** *see ion mobility; ion-surface impact*
- ion scattering spectroscopy** *see ion-surface impact*
- ion sensitive field effect transistors** *see electric sensing devices; gas sensors; insulated gate field effect transistors*
- ion sources**  
*see also ion emission*  
 2-cavity ECR source of multicharged ions 52869  
 ALLIGATOR apparatus for IBAD, broad-beam source 42410  
 antiprotons, slowing-down and trapping 67675  
 arc multicharged ion source, injector study 52856  
 Basic Technology Accelerator, high brightness ion source design 67705  
 beam quality diagnostics 52725  
 catcher-ion-source systems, isotope separation, ionisation efficiency 74343  
 CHORDIS, beam diagnostics 52719  
 CHORDIS ion source, low-energy extraction system 52738  
 CHORDIS ion source plasma diagnostics 52838  
 cluster ion sources, review 46718  
 cold cathode, for low energy/high energy operations 48350  
 cold cathode ion source with a magnetic hollow cathode 60550  
 combined cathode and transfer line heating 74340  
 commercial ion implanter applications, source development 55840  
 conference, Bensheim, Germany (1991) 41996  
 conference, North Eastern Accelerator Personnel, Manhattan, KS, USA, (Oct. 1990) 47906  
 COSY cooler synchrotron, ion sources 52862  
 CRYRING project status 59946  
 cyclotron arc ion source mode control, optimisation 52855  
 DIONE status report 52848  
 duoplasmatron, for RFQ accelerator, operational characts. 52814  
 duoplasmatron source for IBAD 42408  
 duoplasmatron source use in IBAD 48372  
 EBIS/RFQ, injector for cancer therapy synchrotron 53115  
 ECR, at Uppsala cyclotron 52854  
 ECR, duoPIGatron source, RFQ1 multi-beamlet injection 52794  
 ECR, for ion implantation, degradation prevention 52813  
 ECR, for online isotopic separator at GANIL 52811  
 ECR 2-stage cascade source of completely stripped atoms 52871  
 ECR CAPRICE, ion source optimisation, plasma density factors 52867  
 ECR ion source, beneficial effect of bunched dist. 52872  
 ECR ion source, ring-shaped rare earth magnets 60523  
 ECR ion source, hot electron population meas. 52861  
 ECR ion source with highly charged slow ions 52863  
 ECR ion sources, GANIL and similar 52864  
 ECR ion sources, ionization, charge dispersion 52859  
 ECR ion sources for highly charged ions 52844  
 ECR plasma source for ion etching 43390  
 ECR radioactive beams source at TRIUMF 60561  
 ECR source charge state distrib., electron beam's effect 52870  
 ECR source for LISOL mass separator, status 81956  
 ECR source for low-press. etching 43391  
 EHD ion emitter technol. in USSR, review 46734  
 electron beam ion source, ion cooling 52740  
 electron-beam ion trap, ion source perform. modelling 52847  
 electrostatic containment, beam extraction 52732  
 EM isotope separators, conf. (1992) 76067  
 exotic nuclei on-line production, beam heating 74342  
 external ion injection to e-beam ion source 67698  
 extraction system, computer simulation 52721  
 extraction systems with low aberrations 52739  
 extractor, puller design 52731  
 FIB developments in microfabrication 43534  
 FIB for sputter deposition, perform. 42409  
 FIB system electrostatic lenses, aberrations correction 79234  
 film deposition sources, review 42407  
 Freeman ion source, developments and appls., overview 49334  
 heavy negative ion source, pulsed-mode 46732  
 HHIRF accelerators, radioactive beams prod. 60560  
 high brightness beams for advanced accelerator appls., conference, College Park, USA, June 1991 62203  
 high efficiency metal ion source 74345  
 high frequency ion source, current density 60539  
 high-current sputtering ion source for refractory metals 74344  
 high-field ion sources and applications 46716  
 high-field ion sources and appls., review 52874  
 implantation and ion beam equipment conf., Elenite, Bulgaria (Sept. 1990) 54137  
 inert gas ion beam formation at the tandem accelerator 52816



**ion sources** continued

injector, duoplasmatron-type, nomograms 52734  
 injector beam transportation, secondary emission effects 52733  
 INS thick target surface ionizer,  $^{40}\text{Ca}(\text{p},2\text{pn})^{38}\text{K}$  74338  
 inverse pinch ion diode, ion beam focusing 74326  
 ISOLDE production systems 74341  
 IUCF high intensity polarized ion source 60533  
 JT-60 flat beam distrib., aperture displacement tech. 52737  
 KSU-CRYEBIS electron beam ion source 52849  
 LAMPF optically pumped polarized  $\text{H}^-$  ion source 60535  
 LAMPF polarized  $\text{H}^-$  ion source 60536  
 laser ion source, gas cell resonance ionisation 74334  
 laser ion source for on-line mass separation 52850  
 laser ion source for U-200 LNR JINR cyclotron 52852  
 laser ion source test facility at CERN 52853  
 laser ion sources for highly charged ions 52842  
 laser-enhanced ion-guide ion source 74347  
 laser-plasma ion sources 52841  
 LBL 88-inch cyclotron, beam acceleration 60501  
 Legnaro ECR ion source 60537  
 Legnaro ECR ion source, small size, 14.4 GHz, design 52866  
 liquid metal ion sources, appls. 43445  
 LMIS, impregnated-electrode-type, intensification 46726  
 Louvain-la-Neuve, radioactive ion beams prod. 74350  
 metal ion prod. in ECR ion source 52845  
 metal vapour source of multiply charged heavy ions 60519  
 metal vapour vacuum arc ion source, DC broad 46719  
 metal vapour vacuum arc ion source, multi-cathode, curr. meas. (Chinese) 49328  
 metal vapour vacuum arc ion sources, review 46714  
 metal vapour vacuum arc source, broad beam 46724  
 metallic ion prod. in ECR sources 52865  
 Mevva ion source performance for accelerator injection 60540  
 microwave ion source for ion implantation, high-current 43328  
 microwave planar magnetron ion source, open-ended region 42868  
 multifunction equipment combining ion, electron and atom beams 74321  
 multipassage spectrometer, electron-ion interactions in EBIS 53004  
 multipurpose ion implantation system 60551  
 negative ion beam technology for materials science 46717  
 negative ion emitter, photoreson. plasma use 46736  
 negative ions generated by laser-material interaction 52819  
 negative metal ion sources using plasma sputtering, review 46715  
 negative surface ionisation source, high-efficiency 46731  
 on-line mass separators 74331  
 orbitron ion source, two wire anode, charact. 74329  
 OSIRIS integrated target-ion source 74335  
 OSIRIS-ISOL, U+C target, molecular ions 74336  
 particle accelerators, conference, San Francisco, USA, May 1991 47921  
 Penning, accelerating tube for neutron generation 60520  
 plasma conf., Williamsburg, VA, USA (June 1991) 62214  
 plasma diagnostics, review 52820  
 plasma ion sources for ion implantation 52843  
 plasma sputter heavy ion source for plasma pot. meas. 52833  
 plasma sputter negative ion source with ECR discharge 52818  
 polarised H/D ion sources, recent developments, review 60549  
 polarised ion source, cylindrical ioniser efficiency 46741  
 positive ion extraction simulation, IGUN program 52730  
 PRIS RF-ion source with metal ioniser chamber 46727  
 proton diode, mag. insulated, in extraction geometry 74327  
 pseudospark discharge based pulsed sources, mechanism 46720  
 pulsed ECR ion source using afterglow mode 52846  
 pulsed Penning source for medical synchrotron facility 52741  
 pulsed-mode, high-intensity, heavy negative ion source 60538  
 rare earth metal ion source design and op. 46735  
 repetitively pulsed ion/plasma material proc., sources 46723  
 residual gas anal. high-press. semicond. enclosed ion source 63752  
 RF, beam quality improvement by electron beam interaction 52728  
 RF, negative ion, for fusion appl. 52836  
 RF capacitively coupled, broad beam charact. 52876  
 RF capacitively coupled, perform. 52875  
 RF driven  $\text{H}^-$  ion source, optimisation 60532  
 RF excitation, broad beam charact. 52729  
 RF ion source with injected electrons, beam brightness 52839  
 RF ion sources for space propulsion 53168  
 RIBE source aspects for Si technol. 49387  
 RIBE sources for Si technol. 43389  
 S-band microwave appl. 67544  
 self-pulsed ion beam source using laser driven plasma 60555  
 singly charged ion ECR sources, SARA on-line separator 74332  
 SISSI secondary ion source with supercond. solenoid lenses 60130  
 SSC  $\text{H}^-$  linac injector, preliminary design 59749  
 superconducting ECR source for LNS 49821  
 thermal ion source, JAERI on-line isotope separator, status 81959  
 TISOL facility, targets, ion sources 74333  
 TISOL isotope separator, upgrade 81957  
 TITAN source for high current implantation 46721  
 transition metal ion source design and op. 46735  
 transport and ion beam extraction systems, computer simulation 60522  
 TRIUMF optically pumped polarized  $\text{H}^-$  ion source 60534  
 vacuum arc source, broad-beam, emission props. 46722  
 $\text{Ar}^+$  beams from plasma source, energy spectra 52840  
 $\text{Ar}^{3+}$  ion prod., ECR source, gas mixing effect 52868  
 $\text{Au}^-$  source for plasma pot. meas. 52833  
 $\text{Au}_n^-$  negative metal ion and cluster source 46733  
 C ion source, spark type 46725  
 $\text{CO}_2$  laser ion source for heavy ion accelerators 52860  
 Cs catalysis for negative ion prod., review 52817  
 $\text{Cs}^-$  sputter negative source, ioniser thermophys. charact. 52835  
 $\text{Cs}^-$  sputter source, multiple-sample 46730  
 $\text{Cs}^+$  sources for heavy ion fusion accelerator 67687  
 $\text{Cs}^+$  sputter ion source for accel. mass spectrom. 46737  
 Cu $^+$  source, plasma sputter, ECR discharge 52818  
 D $^-$  surface-conversion source using Ba converter 52828  
 D $^-$  vol. source, Cs vapour introd., beam charact. 52823  
 D $^-$  vol. sources, ion temp. meas. tech. 52822  
 Fe/Ge liq. metal ion source, InP implant, appl. 81866  
 Ge $^+$  ion extraction from microwave ion source 46728  
 H $^-$  Penning surface-plasma source, temp. diagnostics 52832  
 H $^-$  beam accel. and transport 52735  
 H $^-$  compact RF driven in source for linac injection 60525

**ion sources** continued

H $^-$  intense ion beam volume source, diagnostics 60541  
 H $^-$  ion source, control at SSC accelerator 60531  
 H $^-$  ion source develop. at TAC 67694  
 H $^-$  ion source development 60547  
 H $^-$  ion source, temp. meas. by slit diagnostic technique 60548  
 H $^-$  ion sources review 74325  
 H $^-$  magnetic multicusp ion source, laser diagnostics 60527  
 H $^-$  multicusp source, Cs seeded, long pulse op. 52829  
 H $^-$  semicylindrical source, prod. parameters 52826  
 H $^-$  source, RF-driven, plasma charact. 52837  
 H $^-$  source for SSC beamline 52727  
 H $^-$  source modelling, H $_2$  discharge plasma processes 52827  
 H $^-$  source, multiamp., for NBI syst. 52821  
 H $^-$  source, plasma parameters and grid pot., optimised 52825  
 H $^-$  source, vol. type, Cs catalysis effect 52830  
 H $^-$  tandem ion source, H $_2$  vibrational excitation 46713  
 H $^-$  toroidal volume ion source at BNL 60526  
 H $^-$  vol. source, Cs vapour introd., beam charact. 52823  
 H $^-$  vol. source with toroidal plasma region 52831  
 H $^-$  vol. sources, ion temp. meas. tech. 52822  
 H $^+$  beam neutralis. meas. at 870 keV 52736  
 H $^+$  source for Cockcroft-Walton preinjector 52726  
 H $^-$ /D $^-$  beams from RF-driven volume source 60545  
 H $^-$ /D $^-$  volume source, Cs vapour in arc chamber effect 52877  
 H $^-$ /H $^+$  for 600 MeV linac 52815  
 He ion diodes, mag. insulated, perform. 52824  
 He jet, for on-line isotope separator 52812  
 He $^+$  beams from plasma source, energy spectra 52840  
 He-jet Chalk River high-temperature ion source 74348  
 La,Ce, hold-up times in a thermal ion source 74339  
 Li $^-$  prod., multicusp ion source 52834  
 N $_2$ -jet system in KUR-ISOL 74349  
 Na $^-$  and Na $_2^-$  extraction from multicusp ion source 46729  
 O ion source with plasma cathode 74346  
 O isotope ECR ion source, anomalous charge state distrib. 52873  
 O $^+$  beams, electrostatic reflex ion source 67686  
 Sr,Ba surface ionisation, He-jet type ISOL, fluorination 74337  
 Ta laser plasma ion source 52851

**ion-surface impact**

*see also particle backscattering; sputtering*  
 dielectrics, irradi., anomalous emission in strong fields 55610  
 lamps/lamp materials, chemical anal. methods review 59711  
 methane/H $_2$  mixture, reactive ion etch for II-VI semicond. 55852  
 SIMOX implantation energy effect on surface pitting 63683  
 Al, metallisation, depth profiling, SIMS, sample rotation 43425  
 GaAs MBE, in-situ monitoring by ion scatt. 54523  
 GaAs-InAs, MBE growth, ion scatt. spectra 54501  
 Ge, ion beam oxidation, ion energy role 63796  
 Ge/Si (111) epitaxial layers, initial stage oxidation 71081  
 In $_{0.53}\text{Ga}_{0.47}\text{As}$ , damage during Ar/H $_2$  plasma exposure 71063  
 InP, damage during Ar/H $_2$  plasma exposure 71063  
 Se $_{1-x}\text{Ge}_x$ , ion beam oxidation, ion energy role 63796  
 Si (100) and (111), O chemisorption, oxidation studies 49382  
 Si, ion beam oxidation, ion energy role 63796  
 Si:Cu,Fe, surface contaminants in IC manufacture 71013  
 Si(001), struct. and plasma treatment 77999

**ion thrusters** *see ion engines***ion traps** *see particle traps***ionic conduction in liquids** *see electrical conductivity of electrolytic liquids; electrical conductivity of liquids***ionic conduction in solids**

*see also superionic conducting materials*  
 conference, solid state ionics, Lake Louise, Alta., Canada (Oct. 1991) 69441  
 heterosystem electrochromic materials, solid state ionics 44077  
 low temp. protonic conductor, chemical sensor appl. 73953  
 MLC capacitors, elec. cond. 77634  
 Na $_{1-x}\text{Zr}_x\text{Si}_2\text{P}_3\text{O}_{12}$  NASICON membranes, Na $^+$  ion sensitive 59382  
 neural net, analogue, with digitally controlled parameters 48924  
 polymer, ionic cond. and dielec. const. rel. to free vol. 78463  
 polystyrene, ionic cond. and dielec. const. rel. to free vol. 78463  
 random system atomic diffusion, solid-state batteries 61840  
 (CuI,CuCl)-Cu $_2$ O-MoO $_3$  glass, elec. props. 76877  
 La $_{1.825}\text{Sr}_{0.175}\text{Cu}_{1-x}\text{Fe}_x\text{O}_y$  electrodes of electrochem. O sensors 59560  
 LiNbO $_3$  waveguide, photocond./photovolt. currents 71752  
 Na $_2\text{SO}_4$ -based solid electrolytes for SO $_2$  sensors 81562  
 SrCeO $_3$  electrolyte, H $_2$  sensor, coal gasification appl. 81561  
 YBa $_2(\text{Cu}_{1-x}\text{Fe}_x)_3\text{O}_y$  electrodes of electrochem. O sensors 59560

**ionic conductivity in solids** *see ionic conduction in solids***ionic thermocurrents** *see thermally stimulated currents***ionisation**

*see also associative ionisation; field ionisation; ion recombination; ionisation of atoms; ionisation of gases; ionisation of liquids; ionisation of molecules; ionisation of solids; ionisation potential; photoionisation; surface ionisation*

ECR ion sources, ionization, charge dispersion 52859  
 ECR ion sources for online isotopic separator 52811  
 Nd:silicate glass laser, 20 TW, chirped pulse amplification 64686

**ionisation chambers**

basic physical phenomena in particle detectors 81871  
 beta ionisation chambers, eval. by tissue equiv. chamber 60793  
 charged particle detectors, heavy gases, isooctane and C $_3\text{F}_8$  52928  
 E771 B detection experiment 74358  
 fast gaseous detectors, air-stable solid photocathodes 67717  
 fast neutron dose equivalent detection system, mixed fields 60792  
 fast RICH detectors, review 81892  
 gas ioniz. chamber, calibr., fission prod. charge meas., TOF method 81911  
 graphite, spherical 74392  
 high capacitance ionization chambers, signal amplification 52951  
 KEK-PS external beam line, profile and emittance meas. system 81798  
 large area ionization chamber at HIRFL, expt. terminal 46755  
 liquid Ar calorimeter at LHC, accordion struct., prototype comparis. 52959  
 liquid Ar calorimeter at LHC, accordion struct., prototype 52958  
 liquid Ar ionization chamber, multisection, for  $\beta\beta$  decay expt. 52961  
 liquid Ar-additive calorimeters,  $\alpha/\beta$  response 52964  
 liquid Ar-ethylene calorimeters, electron drift vel.,  $\alpha/\beta$  detection, LHC appls. 52965  
 liquid ionisation chambers, calorimeter tests 81899



**ionisation chambers continued**

- liquid Kr calorimeter at NA48, design, status 52956
- liquid Kr calorimeter for KEDR detector 52957
- liquid noble gas detectors, conference, Stockholm, Sweden, August 1991 47915
- liquid rare gas calorimeter, energy resol. 52963
- liquid Xe TPC, 2D, spatial resol., drift time 52970
- liquid Xe TPC, sensitivity to neutrinoless  $\beta\beta$  decay 52960
- logarithmic detection system for heavy ion physics 60563
- long-range alpha detector 81870
- matrix ionisation chamber system, sampling methods 53044
- OPAL jet chamber, calibration const. determ. using laser calibration/monitoring system 72037
- parallel plate chamber for fast resistive calorimetry 67721
- parallel plate chambers,  $P_{wall,x}/P_{repl,E}$  values 52892
- parallel plate chambers, therapy photon beam appl. 67966
- $\Delta E-E$  particle telescope system, position sensitive, design (Chinese) 52893
- phasotron particle beam profile determ., data acquisition 46333
- plane-parallel chambers, radiotherapy fields meas. appl. 67965
- plane-parallel ionisation chambers calibration, electron beam 53149
- segmented focal plane detector for light and heavy ions 67708
- thin absorber,  $dE/dx$  fluctuations, transport processes influence 67738
- tritiated waste meas. syst., low level gas release rates 52913
- wall correction factors, NACP/Markus plane-parallel chambers 46932
- warm liquid compatible materials search 60597
- waterproofing sleeves, effect on ionization chamber response 60595
- Ar liquid calorimetry with LHC-performance specifications 52944
- Ar liquid end calorimeter electromagnetic module 52943
- Ar, liquid ionisation detector option for SSC 52942
- Kr, liquid, EM calorimeter, space and energy resolutions 60572
- Rn/Th monitor for air conc. meas. 52889
- T in-line process monitors 52885
- U/tetramethylpentane calorimeter with different sampling fractions 52945
- Xe scintillation drift chamber, high press., X-ray detect. appl. 53014

**ionisation gauges**

No entries

**ionisation of atoms**

- see also *atomic electron impact ionisation*
- laser-enhanced ion-guide ion source 74347
- particle detectors, basic physical phenomena 81871
- Cs sputter negative ion source 52835

**ionisation of gases**

- see also *atmospheric ionisation; electron avalanches; Townsend discharge*
- excimer lasers, negative ion assisted preionisation 44230
- lightning protection, active/passive techniques studies (Spanish) 61303
- MHD generator plasma stability/elec. conductivity 69208
- surface wire corona preioniser for CO<sub>2</sub> TEA laser (Japanese) 71998
- CO<sub>2</sub> laser, transverse flow, elec. props. pulse preionis. (German) 44218
- Xe-He(Ne) gas mixtures, electron swarm parameters, Boltzmann eqn. anal. (Japanese) 63554

**ionisation of liquids**

- inert gas liquid, mol. impurities, impact ionic., breakdown strength 78410

**ionisation of molecules**

- dye-adsorbed LB film, optical humidity sensor 81479

**ionisation of solids**

No entries

**ionisation potential**

- see also *work function*
- silicone oils, light-induced electron emission 49730

**ionisation time** see *ionisation***ionised cluster beam deposition**

- polyimide film, ICB deposited, elec. prop. 56370
- Ag cluster ion sources 46718
- MnTe, ICB epilayer growth, Faraday effect 42348

**ionogen** see *electrolytes***ionosondes** see *ionospheric measuring apparatus***ionospheric electromagnetic wave propagation**

- 1.5-4.2 GHz mid lat. ionosphere sporadic radiation obs. (Russian) 44778
- Antarctic ice cap, ionosphere VLF propag. 81247
- antifading processing method 50630
- automatic analysis of ionograms (French) 50642
- collisionless damping due to inhomogeneities 44769
- communication channel multibeam field azimuthal angle determ. 46209
- D-region disturbance effect on partially refl. radio sigs., expts (Russian) 82192
- delayed echo signals, repeater interpretation 57226
- dispersion refraction, superposition principle 57218
- Doppler and Multipath Sounding Network—DAMSON 50636
- E<sub>s</sub>-layer, screening freq. distrib. function 65288
- Earth-ionosphere waveguide, eigenwave asymptotics 65264
- electron density profile, real-time reactualisation (French) 53220
- F-region, weak EM high power EM wave interaction 57231
- Faraday rot. fluctuations and transionospheric scintillation 65256
- geometrical optics model for skywave radiation from antennas 65271
- Green's fn. of wave equation 79281
- HarpCall, robust data transmission via shortwave 66642
- heating by RF radiation, heterodyne-freq. signals amplification 72337
- HF auroral backscatter, radar data from VALAR system 79316
- HF field strength prediction for India 44777
- HF high-lat. ionosphere paths, arrival directions 52191
- HF high-lat. ionospheric propag. 60635
- HF ionospheric scatter channels, adaptive data rate commun. 79317
- HF multimedia radio system, low-cost 80869
- HF oblique chirp sounder signal arrival direction meas. 52192
- HF propag. and scatt., Rylov's method generalisation 44768
- HF propagation, NICARE I expt. results 44782
- HF propagation and FSK data transmission 50638

**ionospheric electromagnetic wave propagation continued**

- HF propagation in randomly inhomogeneous ionosphere, theory 44779
- HF propagation obs., for high-latit. phenomena diagnostics 44780
- HF subauroral paths, non-great-circle 72324
- high latitude paths HF signal strength 50637
- incoherent radar scatter, principles and appls. 44761
- L-band and E<sub>s</sub> layer satellite signals, scintillation relation (Japanese) 65261
- longitudinally-graded decametric wave trajectory calc. 44774
- Loran-C coverage, skywave interference effect 66975
- medium-wave signal propag. in Middle East 65268
- meteor burst commun., Faraday rotation 81065
- meteor burst commun. channel phase characterisation 81069
- meteor scatter, endpath illumination meas. and predictions 81068
- MHD waveguide spherical model 65240
- MUF map computation from 2D distributed meas. 50652
- multimode SW sig. ergodicity 50641
- nonuniform dispersing media, Gaussian pulses 57227
- oblique probing, effect of terminator region 57232
- oscillation of transionospheric signals, patchy occurrence 65255
- plane impedance waveguide with local geometric inhomogeneity 65242
- plasma heating, scatt. from artificial irregularities 57239
- polar mesospheric summer echoes due to dust 52102
- pulsed, polarized signals, oblique transionospheric propag. 57230
- radar backscatter due to charged dust at mesopause 52149
- radar backscatter from meteor trails, plasma reson. effects 66969
- radio channel linear FM investigation system 57206
- radio propag., auroral and polar-cap ionospheric effects 79323
- radio waves, dissipation in turbulent auroral plasma 44781
- radiowave propag. predictions, methods and accuracy (French) 50643
- radiowaves, high-lat., conf., Leicester, UK (Apr. 1992) 47896
- ray path calcs. using realistic ionospheres 79327
- reflection from plasma layer, statistical anal. 79326
- satellite measurement systems, ionosphere effects (French) 50644
- satellite-to-satellite path, refr. attenuation 65285
- shifting ionospheric disturbance obs., freq.-time diversity Doppler sounding (Russian) 82193
- solar eclipses and atomic clock comparison anomalies 59692
- solar flare disturbance prediction, expert system (Japanese) 65258
- solar flare prediction, Ursigran computer method (Japanese) 68166
- space commun. syst. noise immunity, effect of ionosphere 81055
- sporadic-E transequatorial VHF TV sig. propagation obs. 72329
- total electron content over China 65278
- transionospheric broadband VHF signals, dispersive distortions 73723
- transionospheric oblique VHF signal scintillation, formula (Chinese) 57228
- transionospheric refraction distortions, and TID 65257
- transionospheric scintillation, and equatorial plasma bubbles 65260
- transionospheric scintillation and turbulence regimes 65254
- transionospheric VHF signals, scintillation study 65284
- vertical probing polarisation, artificial turbulence effects 57233
- VHF scintillation over Agra (1991 Jan.-Mar.) 72328
- VHF single-hop long distance F2 propagation 79324
- VHF wave refraction in artificial plasma formations 65250
- VLF/LF transmitter power and freq. selection 44767
- whistlers, excitation by circularly polarised EM pumps 79313
- whistlers, very low latitude, propag. characts. (Japanese) 65262
- worldwide wireless power transfer 68385

**ionospheric measuring apparatus**

- coherent scatter radars for E-region irreg. study 61072
- CUPRI, radar from ERRIS campaign 59067
- Doppler and Multipath Sounding Network—DAMSON 50636
- Dynasonde optimum receiving array/pulse set 74768
- electron gun, operation of EGA gun 61073
- imaging spectrometer, for auroral spectroscopic studies 61064
- panchromatic spectrograph, with supporting monochromatic imagers 61067
- plasma probe, turbulence and electron collection effects 61079
- pulsed sounding, polyphase const. amplitude zero-autocorrel. 68159
- radio channel linear FM investigation system 57206
- real-time PC-XT data acquisition using MODULA-2 lang. 67215
- shifting ionospheric disturbance obs., freq.-time diversity Doppler sounding (Russian) 82193
- spaceborne multicomponent spectral analyser with adaptive struct. (Russian) 47001

**ionospheric measuring instruments** see *ionospheric measuring apparatus***ionospheric propagation** see *ionospheric electromagnetic wave propagation***ionospheric techniques**

- antifading processing method 50630
- auroral spectroscopy, imaging spectrometer appl. 61064
- automatic analysis of ionograms (French) 50642
- EISCAT studies, conf., Oulu, Finland (Dec. 1991) 54127
- electron density profile, real-time reactualisation (French) 53220
- electron gun, operation of EGA gun 61073
- frequency-angle sounding, electron density profile determ. 68169
- HF propagation obs., for high-latit. phenomena diagnostics 44780
- MUF map comp. from 2D distributed meas. 50652
- oblique incidence backscatter sounding, radio propag. theory 44779
- partial refl. radar, turbulence irregularities meas. (Chinese) 61069
- plasma probe, turbulence and electron collection effects 61079
- plasmas and satellites, conf., Italy (Sept. 1991) 61060
- pulsed sounding, polyphase const. amplitude zero-autocorrel. 68159
- radio sounding by satellite, N(h) profile accuracy 61075
- radiowave propag. predictions, methods and accuracy (French) 50643
- ray path calcs. using realistic ionospheres 79327
- solar flare disturbance prediction, expert system (Japanese) 65258
- solar flare prediction, Ursigran computer method (Japanese) 68166
- space telescences, conf., Paris (Nov. 1991) 54126
- tomography using satellite radiosignals 68165
- transient disturbance characterization using VLBI 46993



ionotophoresis *see electrophoresis*

IPSE *see project support environments*

IR astronomy *see infrared astronomy*

IR detectors *see infrared detectors*

IR drop *see electric potential*

IR focal plane arrays *see image sensors; infrared imaging*

IR imaging *see infrared imaging*

IR sources *see infrared sources*

IR spectra *see infrared spectra*

IR spectra of inorganic solids *see infrared spectra of inorganic solids*

IR spectra of organic molecules and substances *see infrared spectra of organic molecules and substances*

IR spectra of polyatomic inorganic molecules *see infrared spectra of polyatomic inorganic molecules*

IR spectroscopy *see infrared spectroscopy*

IR thermography *see infrared imaging*

irasers *see lasers*

iron phosphate semiconductor glasses *see amorphous semiconductors*

irradiation effects *see radiation effects*

## ISDN

SESS switch, common channel signalling 58545

7 kHz audio terminal for internat. ISDN *(Japanese)* 58658

30 W board mounted power supply module for ISDN 75509

30 W power supply module *(Japanese)* 47659

access control strategies, anal. 58537

adaptive error control transfer service 73343

adaptive reference echo cancellation with memory struct. 73334

advanced IC technol. appl. 73062

algorithms for design/planning 80711

Amoco tropospheric scatter radio for North Sea 58920

application eval. and technol. steps 80748

Ascotel bcs 64 ISDN PABX *(French, Italian)* 58698

Ascotel bcs 64S PABX system description *(German)* 58692

asynchronous transfer mode, tutorial 45861

asynchronous transfer-mode receiver 73390

AT&T Service Net-200 Broadband Network Architecture 51863

ATM, broadband local network technol. RACE project 73338

ATM, HSLAN, and images 66530

ATM, multiplexing models for real-time and non-real-time 58611

ATM, video codecs ARMA model/meas. 80730

ATM adaptation layer, sequence number sync. 58540

ATM alternative tandem switching network archits. 80729

ATM and the high speed serial interface 73328

ATM B-ISDN, priority queuing and traffic control 58557

ATM broadband growable switch archit. perform. 45896

ATM broadband multimedia open environment 45867

ATM broadband network multi-stage cross-connect archit. 51881

ATM broadband networks, link capacity allocation 58538

ATM bufferless N×N synchronous Clos switch eval. 58703

ATM bus adaptive polling schemes 58598

ATM data traffic end-to-end perform. eval. *(Japanese)* 72952

ATM growable packet switch archit. 45895

ATM growable packet switch first stage multicasting 58605

ATM in Belgian trial 73327

ATM input buffering switch with time-slot scheduling engine 51933

ATM ISDN congestion control policy anal. 51880

ATM layer chip for B-ISDN 58601

ATM modular switch for B-ISDN 58616

ATM multimedia terminal for B-ISDN signalling system 66529

ATM network, cost-efficiency 80712

ATM network, service adaptation 73332

ATM network, QC 80731

ATM network bandwidth allocation and selective discarding 66544

ATM network bandwidth resource dimensioning 80728

ATM network call admission control 58596

ATM network input rate control 72974

ATM network interface 58609

ATM network interface, 2D parallel array 58610

ATM network perform. eval., parallel/distrib. simulation 80724

ATM network resource allocation and congestion control 80263

ATM network video coding trend *(Japanese)* 80758

ATM networks, cell insertion ratio anal. 45864

ATM networks, cell transfer perform. monitoring 73310

ATM networks, customer needs and network design 58287

ATM networks, measurement based cell acceptance 80734

ATM networks, performance design method 73309

ATM networks, policing function 45862

ATM networks, queueing system modelling 58141

ATM networks, requirements for large scale utilization 58608

ATM networks, speech quality degradation by cell loss 73311

ATM networks, statistical cell multiplexing/path capacity 80715

ATM networks, tariffing and bandwidth management 58582

ATM networks, test challenges 73329

ATM networks, video quality degradation by cell loss 73312

ATM networks, virtual path, self-healing tech. 73302

ATM networks with route-associated buffers, anal. 80745

ATM overload control, optimised nested threshold cell discarding 66545

ATM queue space priority mechanism models 45631

ATM queueing system cell blocking probability estim. 58595

ATM reduced multistage switch archit. 58701

ATM signalling protocols prototype 45868

ATM single server queue time and loss priorities 72966

ATM source, cell traffic generation, characts. 80722

ATM switch architecture, shared buffer, perform. modelling 80732

ATM switch architectures for broadband ISDN *(Japanese)* 58532

ATM switch archits. classification and assessment 45911

ATM switch fabric routing strategies comparison 80273

ATM switch VLSIs for B-ISDN 58602

ATM switches, use of cell loss priority tagging 80848

ATM switching in Belgian broadband network expt. 58098

ATM switching technologies 73408

ATM system for broadband ISDN *(German)* 51876

ATM system testing, traffic generation 73337

ATM technol. for future broadband networks *(German)* 66556

ATM traffic control 66533

ATM traffic control, reservation principle 45863

ATM transport protocols for multi-service network 58148

## ISDN continued

ATM variable bit rate codec traffic considerations 73336

ATM video signals, variable bit rate source models 58549

ATM-B-ISDN user-network interfaces, bandwidth management 58559

ATM-based ISDN, quality congestion control policy, anal. 80768

audio transform coding, 64 kbit/s 50885

audio-colour graphics teleconf. syst. 51885

AURORA and CCITT ATM stds. comparison 51809

Australian IN market outlook and strategy 66575

automatic call distribution, basic rate interface 58604

automatic call distribution simulation modelling 80720

automatic call distribution systems 73139

automotive mfg. industry, company-wide optical fibre backbone network *(German)* 73551

AXE 10 system, common channel signalling *(Croatian)* 45900

B-ISBN services for mixed networks 73347

B-ISDN, addressing and compatibility requirements 58576

B-ISDN, ATM, bursty traffic, cell loss computation 58569

B-ISDN, ATM delays and echo control 58578

B-ISDN, ATM technology foundation 45847

B-ISDN, ATM transmission syst. technol. 73317

B-ISDN, broadcast TV image sources 58580

B-ISDN, call and connection control separation 58575

B-ISDN, congestion control methods 73319

B-ISDN, connectionless ATM service perform. eval. 58583

B-ISDN, connectionless service handling 45860

B-ISDN, evolution and present role 51860

B-ISDN, evolution from existing networks 58571

B-ISDN, evolution from LAN/MAN 58606

B-ISDN, hyper-distributed switching system architecture 58620

B-ISDN, modelling techniques for commun. protocols 58163

B-ISDN, modular description for multiconnection services 58581

B-ISDN, network flexibility and optimisation 80723

B-ISDN, network performance issues 58577

B-ISDN, NTT PMTC desktop teleconferencing terminal 73313

B-ISDN, object oriented signalling architecture 58574

B-ISDN, perform. monitoring using OAM cells 58591

B-ISDN, problems with ATM appl. 58607

B-ISDN, short intermittent file transfers, modelling 58570

B-ISDN, single server queue, time/loss priorities 73341

B-ISDN, statistical multiplexing of sporadic sources, perform. anal. 80258

B-ISDN, universal digital communication systems, ATM *(German)* 58564

B-ISDN access, monitoring and management, physical layer tech. 58592

B-ISDN appls. and new services *(Japanese)* 58524

B-ISDN ATM link characts., config. and technols. *(Japanese)* 58523

B-ISDN circuits and services *(German)* 73308

B-ISDN commun. software problems *(Japanese)* 58525

B-ISDN connectionless services, addressing and control 58573

B-ISDN customer premises network mgt., SONET appls. 58585

B-ISDN develop. from LAN and MAN *(German)* 66542

B-ISDN develop. steps and prospects *(German)* 66541

B-ISDN era inception and expectations *(Japanese)* 58521

B-ISDN evolution, MAN, cross-connects and virtual paths 58587

B-ISDN evolution by Sprint 80739

B-ISDN evolution from narrowband in Japan 80740

B-ISDN excess process policing 80725

B-ISDN field trial, medical appls. 80756

B-ISDN for meeting marketplace needs 58562

B-ISDN HDTV codec and ATM interface *(Japanese)* 59168

B-ISDN high-definition videotext high-speed hardware archit. 45844

B-ISDN internat. standardisation trends *(Japanese)* 58528

B-ISDN LAN interconnection, migration from MAN 73279

B-ISDN meas. techniques, the RACE Parasol project *(Dutch)* 45858

B-ISDN moving picture database concepts 80755

B-ISDN multimedia groupware syst. *(Japanese)* 45849

B-ISDN multimedia quality assessment master ref. system 58568

B-ISDN non-Japanese develop. and testing *(Japanese)* 58529

B-ISDN optical interface and device technols. *(Japanese)* 58527

B-ISDN packaging technol. and trends *(Japanese)* 58697

B-ISDN planning model/tool 73339

B-ISDN prospects towards 21st Century *(Japanese)* 58530

B-ISDN service prospects and obstacles 51879

B-ISDN services, implementation on non-ATM LAN 58572

B-ISDN standardisation trends *(Japanese)* 45865

B-ISDN switching fabric selection KBS 58702

B-ISDN switching systems, signaling-intensive local services impact 80757

B-ISDN technols. and delivery systs. 80744

B-ISDN terminal technols. *(Japanese)* 58678

B-ISDN transport network config. *(Japanese)* 58522

B-ISDN variable bit rate HDTV coding algorithm 45843

B-ISDN video communication, cell loss recovery 58579

B-ISDN with integrated MAN/DLC, local loop evolution 58603

B-ISDN/ATM VBR services usage parameter control/bandwidth allocation 66531

base connection interfaces *(German)* 73307

base connection interfaces, appls. *(German)* 51875

basic rate access, Yugoslav local network capabilities 58541

BERKOM, appl. projects, design and experiences *(German)* 51873

BERKOM, Berlin communications system, survey *(German)* 51872

BERKOM and VBN, terminal system network access *(German)* 51878

Berlin Commun. Syst. progress report *(German)* 66554

BISDN, multi-window queueing model *(Chinese)* 58561

BISDN, next generation switching and interconnection topologies 58590

BISDN, real time learning control 66551

BISDN 250 Mbit/s BiCMOS 32-highway × 8 serial/parallel converter LSI 43764

BISDN for multimedia services, signalling/control 66538

BISDN modular packet switch, multiple phases/replicated planes 66540

broadband broadcast connection networks, copy distrib. stages *(Japanese)* 58531

broadband communication in private networks 66552

broadband communications, conf., Estoril, Portugal, (1992) 54155

broadband integrated European network prospects *(German)* 66555

broadband ISDN, design/standardisation efforts *(Italian)* 73333

broadband ISDN, XTP service classes and routing 80735

broadband ISDN protocols modelling with SDL 73006

broadband networks, dynamic path assignment, neural net based 80714

broadband packet networks, bursty sources, cell loss probability 58600

broadband packet switch for multimedia integrated network 58699

broadband services and networks seminar, Rome (1991) 42012



## ISDN continued

burstiness in broadband integrated networks 80761  
 business applications and market experience 51864  
 business integrated broadband commun. demonstrator, RACE 1056 73330  
 CCITT recommendations and alternatives *(Dutch)* 45857  
 CCS network, large-scale, perform. anal. 73340  
 cellular TDMA digital radio, ISDN linked 58820  
 centrex appls. in multinational company 80751  
 channel access processor design and perf. 73344  
 chipsets for ISDN, Fujitsu devices *(Italian)* 66561  
 CMOS line driver with 80-dB linearity for ISDN appls. 43748  
 CNR Telecom. Project, B-ISDN evolution 45866  
 common channel Signalling System No.7, routing, congestion control 58544  
 computer communications, ISDN and CSCW 51812  
 concurrent decoding scheme for multiple motion videos 58024  
 connection management policies for LAN to B-ISDN gateway, perform. 58498  
 connectionless protocol over ATM, performance 73326  
 corporate inform. network syst. 73318  
 corporate networking, technol. and trends 58417  
 correlated input process model 80721  
 CPE and customer acceptance issues 80738  
 CSMA/CD network, stability in data/voice environment 80351  
 CTRON telecom. operating system switching control 58700  
 CTS-2 ISDN basic access project 58615  
 customer premises equipment development trends in Japan 58566  
 deployment leading to grade-A applications 66564  
 development, future trends, B-ISDN 81159  
 digital international switching centres for global services 51925  
 digital pair-gain systems, appls. 80859  
 digital PLL for ISDN primary rate interface LSI 49669  
 digital signal transmission, textbook 76228  
 digital video telephony, bit rate reduction 58535  
 discrete time queueing systems for data networks, perform. eval. 72998  
 distributed archit. circuit-switched call perform. 58542  
 distributed multimedia appl. modelling 73345  
 distributed multimedia computing, state of art 51869  
 distributed PBX, sync. control 58619  
 distributed switching systs., perform. anal. and design 80256  
 document delivery, ISDN and data broadcasting 80762  
 DSI rate access and transport physical layer standards 58594  
 DSSI protocol D for ISDN access *(French)* 73316  
 DYANET II satellite ISDN channel control unit *(Japanese)* 58552  
 DYANET II satellite ISDN ground station antenna *(Japanese)* 58553  
 DYANET II satellite ISDN ground station RF equip. *(Japanese)* 58554  
 DYANET II satellite ISDN subscriber ground station equip. *(Japanese)* 58556  
 DYANET II satellite ISDN system configuration *(Japanese)* 58550  
 DYANET II satellite ISDN TDMA equipment *(Japanese)* 58555  
 DYANET II satellite ISDN transit switching system *(Japanese)* 58551  
 dynamic bandwidth control of virtual paths in ATM networks 66534  
 dynamic routing algorithms with adaptive preselection/selection 73342  
 echo control designs in ATM networks, performance anal. 73325  
 echo tail adaptive interpolative FIR canceller 45856  
 education, ISDN for interactive distance learning 80710  
 Euro Disney pan-European WAN 80681  
 European Community broadband commun. stds. *(German)* 66319  
 European status and standardisation 80718  
 fast packet network unified end-to-end control 58597  
 FDDI Follow-On LAN and B-ISDN interworking 45755  
 FETEX-150 digital switching syst. enhancement 73399  
 FETEX-9600/600 ISDN compatible PBX 73400  
 fibre to the distributing point strategy, appl. 59033  
 fibre-optic access network, introduction approach 59030  
 Flex Link Service network environ. *(Japanese)* 45821  
 Florence high-speed network infrastructure 73290  
 frame relay, colloquium, London, UK (1992) 47882  
 frame relay, European approach and ISDN 51861  
 general switch archit. for integrated switching 66539  
 generic signalling protocol 58178  
 generic signalling protocol in network design 58179  
 German corporate commun. network develop. 51721  
 gigabit computer networks, infrastructure 51788  
 gigabit environ., local ATM role 51862  
 global popularisation and NTT implementation schedule 80754  
 H-Bus, B-ISDN ATM/SONET-based customer premises network 66537  
 handwritten input, reduction and enlargement is audiographic teleconference *(Japanese)* 58546  
 Hawaiian market prospects 80760  
 HDTV, hierarchical coding systems eval. 59169  
 HDTV high-speed videotex prototype system 58374  
 HDTV multiplexing and sync. for B-ISDN transmission 73810  
 HDTV system design for SDH-based STM network 59170  
 HDTV variable bit rate transm. over ATM networks 73835  
 Hicom service for telefax, teletex and PC commun. *(German)* 58613  
 hierarchical, optimal dynamic channel-capacity management 58536  
 high speed networks, conf. Munich, Germany (March 1992) 69455  
 high speed tariff dilemma, telcos soln. 58547  
 high-speed VLSI technol. *(Japanese)* 58526  
 home working appl. 80736  
 human interface technologies 58567  
 IBCN adaptation layer, real time testing 58539  
 ICC 91 IEEE commun. conf., Denver, USA 54157  
 ideas in science and electronics, conf. (1990) 69459  
 IEEE 802.9, access control strategy 58520  
 IEEE Pacific Rim Conf., Victoria, BC, Canada (1991) 54115  
 image communication in agriculture 66528  
 IN call model for B-ISDN 58652  
 IN concepts and B-ISDN services *(Japanese)* 58634  
 IN control of a B-ISDN trial network 80789  
 INS-Net, Japanese ISDN implementation 80743  
 integrated services for 1990s 58618  
 integrity primitives for integrated broadband communication 72526  
 intelligent buildings, SEIS system 51884  
 intelligent interexchange network, Signalling System No.7 58636  
 intelligent multiplexing in an ATM network 66535  
 intelligent network services and applications *(German)* 45873  
 intelligent terminal technol. *(Japanese)* 45880  
 interactive multimedia document delivery over networks 51833  
 interface common mode currents due to cable unbalance 80765

## ISDN continued

international market and future prospects *(German)* 73304  
 international status and prospects *(Japanese)* 45854  
 interpretation for multimedia cross-language comms. 73323  
 IS20 integrated subscriber switching system *(Japanese)* 45905  
 Japan-Australia internat. lang. teaching via 64/128 kbit/s video compression 80774  
 Japanese data commun. in ISDN environ. 73295  
 Japanese service demand and provision by NTT 51871  
 JPEG data compression implementation on INMOS transputer machines 58038  
 LAN B-ISDN gateway connection mgt. simulation 58518  
 LAN FDDI bit stream multiplex evol. 45771  
 LAN interconnect services, European perspective 73253  
 LAN interconnection by B-ISDN SMDS 58470  
 layered DCT video coding for B-ISDN data transm. 51578  
 local, interexchange and international carriers connectivity 58533  
 local networks on optical fibres 66547  
 MAN interconnection, SMDS and CBDS 73218  
 MAN/B-ISDN, distributed ATM ring-based switching 58458  
 Mannheim-Ludwigshafen railway telephone syst. redesign *(German)* 58349  
 MANs and LANs, connection oriented, B-ISDN evolution 66553  
 market strategies 51865  
 Markovian modelling and anal. 80361  
 media access protocols for integrated traffic 66267  
 MERMAID, distributed desktop conferencing system 58631  
 military integrated digital network, modeling/perform. anal. 74818  
 mixed signal testing by DSP localized tester 81393  
 mixed-signal test, technology 66560  
 MMPP/PH/n/m multiserver model anal. and appl. 58142  
 mobile broadband commun. develop. *(German)* 66558  
 mobile commun. develop. and personalisation scenarios *(Japanese)* 73477  
 Mobile hybrid services for VPN users 52038  
 mobile network packet media access protocol 46002  
 modems, V.f. standard and competition with ISDN 73376  
 Motorola 56000 family, ISDN echo cancelling modem 66598  
 multi-class service tandem-queue with feedback, anal. 80312  
 multi-hop networks, per-session performance bounds 58584  
 multi-LAN bridge over ISDN 80767  
 multi-rate circuit switching ISDN, perform. anal. *(Korean)* 58565  
 multi-slot system perform. anal. 80726  
 multichannel motion video sig. concurrent decoding *(Japanese)* 45845  
 multichannel switching grade of service anal. 80727  
 multiplex modules in broadband ISDN, our cooling system 70865  
 multifunction station, voice/data/graphics integrated 58560  
 multilevel line codes for baseband commun. 65742  
 multimedia, ATM scheme, modified, low bit rate appls. 66546  
 multimedia ATM sources, multiplexing, cell loss anal. 66536  
 multimedia commun. board for PC *(Japanese)* 80709  
 multimedia commun. services multi-network research testbed 58589  
 multimedia communication, technol./appls. 73331  
 multimedia communication networks, layered model *(German)* 58622  
 multimedia communications, single-chip encryption processor *(Japanese)* 51882  
 Multimedia communications conf., France, (Nov. 1990) 62177  
 multimedia conferencing, coordination and control 51894  
 multimedia conferencing, MIAC and MIAS projects 51895  
 multimedia dist. learning platform develop. test results 80763  
 multimedia document struct. for dialog communication service 58599  
 multimedia FEAL encryption processor *(Japanese)* 66562  
 multimedia tele-service implementation 73346  
 multimedia terminal equipment, develop. *(German)* 51874  
 multimedia user interfaces and commun. technol. 73061  
 multimedia workstation ISDN developments 80759  
 multiqueue model for ISDN access interface 51868  
 MUSICAM TAXI system 66994  
 NEC Aterm120 ISDN compatible terminal adapter *(Japanese)* 73299  
 NEC Aterm121 for ISDN *(Japanese)* 73297  
 NEC Aterm130 ISDN terminal adapter, develop. *(Japanese)* 73298  
 NEC AtermDIX, ISDN compatible floppy disk transporter *(Japanese)* 73300  
 NEC MEETING STATION Aterm350 *(Japanese)* 73296  
 NEC NEFAX D800 ISDN facsimile, develop. *(Japanese)* 73157  
 network interface for multimedia 66527  
 noncentral office ISDN/optical links, power supplies 73322  
 North American standard agreements 80741  
 NTT CPE market trends *(Japanese)* 45878  
 NTT INS services, present and future *(Japanese)* 45853  
 NTT ISDN CPE status and prospects *(Japanese)* 45879  
 NTT wiring system for communications systems integration 45855  
 Numeris ISDN in France 80742  
 office automation appl. traffic models 80719  
 operating system for integrated broadband communications networks 66419  
 optical subscriber loop cable network 81113  
 optical subscriber syst. design *(Japanese)* 81080  
 OSI gateway for LAN interconnection across ISDN 66399  
 out-of-frame detection, statistical anal. 58082  
 packet speech multiplexing delay anal. 58621  
 payload management 80733  
 PBX, modular packet-switching subnetwork, archit. 51934  
 PBX-computer User Friendly Open Interface *(Japanese)* 80827  
 PBX/LAN fn. fusion, architecture for private networks 80713  
 PC interface for personalisation of network 80737  
 PC/telephone dialing aid interface, Hicom ISDN commun. 73320  
 performance models, integrated communication networks, conf., Japan (1991) 54172  
 personal computer commun. terminal 80752  
 personal teleconf. syst. develop. and interconnectivity test results *(Japanese)* 73349  
 photonic ATM switch with optical buffer memory *(Japanese)* 66810  
 photonic technol. in broadband transm. and switching systems 45852  
 primary rate LAN terminal adaptor 73200  
 priority queue, anal. with Bernoulli schedules 58136  
 private and public ISDN wedding 66549  
 private automatic branch exchanges based on two-wire connection *(German)* 58563  
 private digital network to ISDN migration 66548  
 private network with leased lines/switched ccts. *(French)* 80746  
 private telecom. network server facilities *(German)* 80717  
 process interaction tool for modelling ISDNs 66532



**ISDN continued**

protocol for efficient bandwidth distribution in ISDN 66420  
 public appls. drive in Germany (*German*) 73303  
 public gigabit networks, appls. 45848  
 Q.931 protocol formal specification and implementation 51883  
 QAM codes, microcomputer-based simulation facility 65779  
 quantum electronics in optical fibre communications appls. 46088  
 RC matching network in adaptive active hybrids, optimisation 70451  
 remote connectionless LAN/MANs, bridging through ATM networks 73175  
 residential FITL archits. and key issues 73552  
 resource sharing strategies, perform. comparison 80236  
 RingSwitch for dealing rooms 51932  
 satellite commun. advanced network control syst. 80750  
 Semanet 128 terminal adapter for digital networks 58659  
 service and network mgt., integrated system 51867  
 SGS-Thomson chip for ISDN appls. (*Italian*) 58612  
 Siemens digital Hicom telephones, review 51727  
 signalling for satellite with on-board processing 66760  
 Singapore ISDN dist. learning syst. field trial 80764  
 SMART, terminal adapter remote maintenance system, review (*Japanese*) 73301  
 SMDS, description of system and technology 58411  
 software processing, RISC state-swapping operation 58558  
 SONET compatible broadband local radio links 58586  
 speaker verification using neural net/time encoded data 66550  
 SPECS project for telecom software development 80708  
 speech server, speaker independent continuous HMM models 57528  
 SS7, Signalling System No.7, network services part, ISDN 58543  
 SS7 for ISDN appls. 45850  
 SS7 network features 58635  
 standards and policy of ISDN and satellites 51870  
 statistical multiplexing of Markov modulated sources 80249  
 store-and-forward system for video-on-demand 58617  
 substrate channel speech commun. module (*Japanese*) 73306  
 subscriber and trunk appl. satellite commun. syst. 80749  
 subscriber cable network splicing and distrib. 58713  
 subscriber line transceivers, high-bit-rate 58674  
 subscriber loop QAM codes for DS-1 rate 73305  
 SWIFT-DS1 public switched fractional DS1 service capability 58593  
 SWISSNET, ISDN transm./exchange tech. (*German*) 45846  
 switch computer applications interface and ISDN 80770  
 switching network OSI config. mgt. info. model 58326  
 synchronous digital network systems 73060  
 tandem queueing system anal. and optimisation 45859  
 tariff-setting in Massachusetts 58548  
 technological perspectives for 1990s 80375  
 TELE-EYE real-time ISDN visual commun. syst. 73314  
 teleconferencing, audiovisual, multipoint protocol aspects 51889  
 telephone equipment, design and develop. 80769  
 teletraffic/data traffic, conf. (1991) 69477  
 Telsat Cameris ISDN teleconferencing terminal 58624  
 terminal equipment testing without cable meas. 51866  
 testing, diagnostic equipment appl. 80747  
 token ring LAN with integrated voice/data traffic , perform. anal. 80701  
 traffic engineering for high speed networks 58496  
 transmitter linearity testing, multilevel transmitters 45881  
 transport system design, BERKOM B ISDN test network 73324  
 TRT Compac switch range, architecture 80835  
 universal deployment barriers 80753  
 universal mobile telecommunications system requirements 73480  
 USA ISDN status and prospects 73321  
 user-network interface 50 ref. point, custom VLSI 73335  
 VAN, future perspectives and appls. (*Japanese*) 51712  
 VAN, present conditions and appls. (*Japanese*) 51706  
 VI&P, network evolution 73059  
 VI&P network, human interface technols. (*Japanese*) 45709  
 VI&P network evolution (*Japanese*) 45710  
 video, coding for ATM network broadcasting 66563  
 video cable network channel assignment 59178  
 video coding, predictive classified vector quantization 66559  
 videoconferencing, market develop. 58626  
 videotelephone design (*German*) 66543  
 videotelephone for ISDN channels, system controls (*German*) 58614  
 videotelephony, service pilot for deaf persons 45739  
 videotex systems for communication/IRS 80562  
 virtual circuit multiple access for radio access loop 51966  
 vision ONE, telecom. evolution blueprint 45851  
 Vision ONE products for broadband ISDN (*German*) 51877  
 visual commun., Japanese activities overview 66330  
 visual communication using CSMA/CD LANs 73291  
 visual telephone, single board video codec design 52266  
 visual telephone develop. status and trends (*Japanese*) 45735  
 VLSI based general purpose ISDN switch 80766  
 voice communication with acoustic echo cancellation 58350  
 voice-controlled teleconferencing system 51888  
 VSAT-enhanced ISDN, architectures 66761  
 Whirlpool ISDN customer enquiry services 66565  
 wideband, restricted overflow strategy 80716  
 workstations for multi-media communications (*German*) 66526  
 X Windows based terminals for home working 58534  
 GaAs MESFET self-routing switch LSI for B-ISDN 73315

**ISFET** *see electric sensing devices; gas sensors; insulated gate field effect transistors*

**Ising lattices** *see Ising model*

**Ising model**  
 No entries

**island-like metallic thin films** *see discontinuous metallic thin films*

**islet-like metallic thin films** *see discontinuous metallic thin films*

**isolated word recognition** *see speech recognition*

**isolators, microwave** *see microwave isolators*

**isotope detection**

*see also mass spectra*  
 No entries

**isotope effects**

*see also isotope shifts*  
 Si:B, low-energy implantation, isotope effects 43318

**isotope separation**

*see also laser isotope separation*  
 actinide isotope separation using S-2 EM mass separator 81955  
 catcher-ion-source systems , isotope separation, ionisation efficiency 74343  
 EM isotope separators, conf. (1992) 76067  
 exotic nuclei on-line production, beam heating 74342  
 GSI projectile fragment separator 74406  
 high-current sputtering ion source for refractory metals 74344  
 INS thick target surface ionizer , <sup>40</sup>Ca(p,2pn)<sup>38</sup>K 74338  
 ion source, combined cathode and transfer line heating 74340  
 ion source for on-line isotope separator 52812  
 ion sources 74331  
 ISOLAN Facility, research program 81790  
 ISOLDE on-line mass separator, new facility, PS Booster 81789  
 ISOLDE production systems 74341  
 Isospin Laboratory develop. 74415  
 JAERI on-line isotope separator, status 81959  
 laser-enhanced ion-guide ion source 74347  
 LISOL mass separator, status 81956  
 online separator using ECR ion sources 52811  
 OSIRIS integrated target-ion source 74335  
 OSIRIS-ISOL, U+C target, molecular ions 74336  
 polarisation of isotope separator beams , radioactive ions 52720  
 Princeton separator, past/future research 81958  
 S-2 EM mass separator, design, actinide isotope separation 81955  
 secondary beams, separation techniques 74404  
 singly charged ion ECR sources , SARA on-line separator 74332  
 squeezer ion guide 74308  
 TISOL facility, targets, ion sources 74333  
 TISOL isotope separator, upgrade 81957  
 Cs<sup>+</sup> sputter ion source for accel. mass spectrom. 46737  
 La,Ce, hold-up times in a thermal ion source 74339  
 N<sub>2</sub>-jet system in KUR-ISOL 74349  
 Si, position-sensitive detector, position linearity 60599

**isotope shifts**

No entries

**isotopic generators** *see radioactive sources*

**isotopomers** *see isotope effects*

**iterated switching networks**

internal blockage probability rel. to accessibility distrib. (*Polish*) 66243

**iteration methods** *see iterative methods*

**iterative methods**

*see also conjugate gradient methods; predictor-corrector methods*  
 1-D Hadamard naturalness-preserving transform, signals reconstruction 45217  
 1D waveguide and quantum well problems, dielectric profile solns. 64446  
 2-D AR parameters estimation , Toeplitz approx. algorithm use 79817  
 3D magnetostatic problems, boundary element anal. 50564  
 3D morphology based on  $\Xi$  filters 51412  
 3D motion optimal estimation 80052  
 3D multiconductor structs., fast, capacitance extraction 69667  
 A/D convertors effective bit test , algorithm/implementation 52352  
 A/D convertors effective resolution evaluation, semifixed freq. method 59259  
 ACD system, analytical model 73142  
 acoustic sig. tracking by simulated annealing 51433  
 adaptive algorithm to reduce high variance wt. fluctuations 79871  
 adaptive array processing by iterative subspace estim. 79914  
 adaptive clustering algorithm for image segmentation 45590  
 adaptive filtering, fast regularised method 50990  
 adaptive linear filter, for image restoration (*Polish*) 58067  
 affine scaling methods, preconditioned CGMs 48189  
 AGC ccts., discrete time , perform. anal. 70173  
 anisotropic slab, 3D flaw, inverse scatt., iterative methods 65210  
 antenna array synthesis by iterative method 57350  
 antenna arrays, excitation reconstr. using phase retrieval 65619  
 antenna phased array alignment by iterative sampling method 65602  
 antenna testing from phaseless data by cylindrical scanning 65405  
 arbitrarily oriented dipole excitation over uniform half-space (*Russian*) 44878  
 arbitrarily shaped image segment description 72946  
 arbitrary arrays, equiprobable pattern design 65590  
 array design, partitioning method 70406  
 array signal processing under model uncertainties 65985  
 asynchronous, buffered banyan networks, blocking 58084  
 axisymmetric gridded Pierce electron gun electrode shapes 63568  
 band-limited fn. reconstruct. from irreg. sampling values 45192  
 band-pass quasiladder filter constr. 63103  
 Bayesian estimation from projections with low photon dosages 53052  
 bearing/amplitude estim., constrained iterative deconvolution 79850  
 binary images, one-pass parallel thinning algorithm 80114  
 binary star reconstruction, speckle interferogram deconvolution 57870  
 biomedical image struct. recogn. by successive approx. 46840  
 block-adaptive image identification and restoration 51293  
 blur ident./image restoration using multilayer neural net 80078  
 BWG wideband feeds, iter. design technique 65476  
 C-RISE algorithm and the generalized eigenvalue problem 51088  
 circuit switched networks dynamic routing algorithm (*Japanese*) 66280  
 colour classification by liquid crystal spatial light modulator 45583  
 coloured plant noise estimation, Kalman filter based deconvolution 65993  
 constant-factor redundant CORDIC for angle calculation and rotation 77200  
 constructive simplified Newton method, Urabe convergence theorem 62538  
 continuous-time filters, digitally programmable, tuning algorithm 63117  
 CORDIC algorithm, quantisation effects 45346  
 CORDIC algorithms, low latency time 77199  
 cylindrical resonant cavity, relative permittivity meas. 52579  
 DCT image coding, deterioration accumulation avoidance (*Japanese*) 57871  
 DCT-based image and video codec sig. loss recovery 45433  
 deconvolution restoration algorithms , DSP chip architecture 42697  
 dielectric waveguide eigenvalue problem , iterative solution 44839  
 differential eqns. balancing coeffs., local iterative linearisation (*Romanian*) 48195  
 diffraction tomography, reconstructed image quality improvement 72923  
 dipole antennas, optimal feed voltage control 65376  
 direct-form FIR digital filters, design 63168  
 direction finding for principal source 57676  
 direction-of-arrival estimation using signal subspace modeling 51048  
 discrete iterative learning control , and electric servomotor appl. 47631  
 discrete sequence modelling with iterated function systems 72601



## iterative methods continued

- discrete-time signal extrapolation, improved problem formulation 69787  
distributed  $M$ -ary hypothesis testing problem with correlated observations 69760  
distribution network, short cct. anal., program 47277  
distribution network short cct. anal., rigid approach 53329  
DOA estimation with generalised MUSIC, array manifold use 51208  
Doppler optimized sidelobe suppression in phase-coded pulse compression radars 59066  
DSP chips for iterative deconvolution restoration algorithms 48757  
earthquake ground displacement meas., via FFT and control engng. (*Chinese*) 61048  
eddy current 3D harmonic problems, iterative boundary matching, subregion solns. 44678  
eddy current 3D problems, FEA, vector pots. 57139  
eddy current testing, quantitative imaging, inversion tech. 62697  
edge detection algorithm (*Chinese*) 57999  
electromechanical anal., FEA software development 76698  
electron beam lithog., proximity effect correction, comput. method 78056  
electrostatic  $n$ -dimensional unbounded elec. field computations, charge iteration 44660  
EM inverse scattering, general max. entropy method 65212  
EM scatt., 2D nonlinear velocity profile inversion 65213  
EM scatt., 2D refractive index profile reconstruction 65223  
EM scatt. from 3D dielect. objects, iterative method 65135  
EM scatt. from linear array of spheres 65134  
EM scatt. from planar periodic screen, anal. 65225  
EM scatt./backscatt., perfectly conducting rough 3D surfaces 79293  
fast iterative algorithm for harmonics retrieval 45245  
fast multipole method for EM scatt. 65172  
fast neutron dose, neutron spectra unfolding method 81970  
FIR filters, power-of-two coeff. type, design 57856  
FIR linear phase filter design, flat band-response 79917  
Fokker-Planck eqn., numerical soln. 42226  
Fourier/Walsh transform for 4.0 kbit/s speech coding 79662  
fractal image compression using iterated transforms 72927  
fractal signals estimation from noisy meas. 45216  
fractal-based image compression 45419  
frame-to-frame image motion estim., iterative scheme 51379  
free-burning arcs, cathode sheaths, theory 70891  
frequency domain parametric syst. ident. algorithm 72625  
Gabor expansion evaluation with iterative algorithm 79772  
Gabor expansion soln., iterative methods, convergence 51548  
generalised diode eqn. iterative solns., comments and reply 49465  
generalised max. likelihood algorithm, image motion estimation 45494  
GF(p<sup>m</sup>) structure, solving eqns. in finite fields 65702  
glottal wave anal., pitch synchronous iterative adaptive inverse filter 57596  
GMRES(m) efficient high accuracy solutions 48194  
GRIN planar waveguides, iterative refr. index profile recovery 71795  
H-polarised EM wave diff. by screens in conductive half-space (*Russian*) 44758  
high level synthesis, optimal scheduling method 54819  
homotopy paths, curve tracing 54459  
Huffman sequences, long, energy efficiency increase 50912  
hydrothermal power system load flow scheduling, computer-based 74951  
hypersonic flows temp. determ. using thermocouple probe 81472  
identification of bandlimited linear systems 48166  
IIR filtering, adaptive algorithm 66029  
IKNOWSK, effective smoothing for noisy image 72746  
image and text compression, book 69470  
image coding, fractal theory based 45486  
image compression using iterative fractal 57980  
image contrast enhancement, iterative program 78053  
image data compression, iteratively interpolative vector quantisation algorithm 57977  
image deblurring subject to nonnegativity constraints 51271  
image motion estim. in transformed domain 72898  
image processing, K-nearest neighbour fast algorithm for noise smoothing 57961  
image reconstr. from incomplete projection, min. cross-entropy algorithm 51343  
image reconstruction from Fourier modulus, multigrid algorithm use 51502  
image reconstruction from Poisson data using Gibbs priors 80003  
image recovery by correlation, iterative calc. 72724  
image restoration, expectation maximisation/iterative algorithm 51586  
image restoration, iterative least-squares algorithm 80140  
image restoration, practical stopping rule 72857  
image restoration, simultaneous with regularisation parameter eval. 80133  
image restoration and point spread fn. estim. algorithms 45532  
image segmentation, primitives based description 57888  
image sequence, complex scene motion field estim. 45423  
image surface reconstruction from disparate shading 80210  
image transform coding, iterative block reduction technique 45588  
image transform coding with trellis coded quantisation 58047  
induction motor drives, cycloconverter-fed, nonlinear parameter estimation 83052  
induction motors, three-phase, stator resistance/fixed loss determ. 68813  
inhomogeneous resistive strip, freq. response synthesis 65190  
intensity images, recovery algorithm 57933  
interconnection switching network traffic control by neural net 73023  
interfering pulse signals, iteration algorithm for parameters meas. 67226  
interior proximal point algorithm for linear programs 76661  
interval Newton iteration procedure, convergence coeffs. 54442  
inverse scatt. algorithms, convergence anal. 44745  
ionosphere, Green's fn. of EM wave equation 79281  
lattice wave digital filters, amplitude and phase characts. 42754  
least change quasi-Newton methods, local convergence (*Chinese*) 54434  
least squares estimators, nonlin. image restoration 45592  
line profile automatic search centre meas. 72899  
linear eqn. std. solns. (*Japanese*) 62532  
linear networks, steady state response determination 76692  
linear systems from boundary integral method, iterative soln. 48201  
(M)MIC component transient anal. using time iterative methods 70744  
macrocell placement annealing strategy, iterative 62765  
magnetic resonance images reconstruction by iterative methods 60731  
Markov chains, iteration and aggregation 80319  
maximum likelihood freq. estimation, cyclic algorithm 65994  
maximum likelihood image reconstruction from Fourier-offset data 51393  
maximum-likelihood blind equalization 65874  
medical data, 3D image segmentation, iterative, via 3-valued logic 60727

## iterative methods continued

- MIC thick multistrip line quasi-TEM anal. 70695  
microwave ccts., supercomputer aided design/anal. 42883  
microwave dielectric struct., iterative eigenfunction anal. (*Polish*) 57285  
microwave heating of inhomogeneous media at phase transition, model 62139  
minimum relative entropy spectral estimation, autocorrelation meas. 51196  
monocular pose of a rigid body using point landmarks 51273  
motion estim. with compensation by triangular patches 45426  
MQW waveguide, nonlin. TE waves, FEA 56624  
multichannel moving average processes, global convergence algorithm 57691  
multidimensional waves, extended form of interpolation approx. 79769  
multilayered multistrip lines, quasi-TEM anal. 44833  
multilimb 3-phase transformer harmonic domain modelling 68901  
multilimb power transformers, harmonic domain simulation 47632  
multimachine power syst., voltage stability anal. (*Chinese*) 74863  
multiresolution image segmentation combining region and boundary inform. 80041  
multiresolution spectrum estimation and radar imaging, method of sieves 57639  
multiscale morphological region coding 45519  
music analysis-by-synthesis/overlap-add sinusoidal modeling 65890  
noise reduction algorithm for harmonic retrieval 51029  
noisy binary Markov random field estimation 66094  
noisy images, linked pyramid segmentation 51323  
nonlinear BVP, space-domain preconditioned spectral tech. 48197  
nonlinear cct. harmonic anal. by spectrum relax. and multirate sampling 70131  
nonlinear cct. steady-state simulation in freq. domain (*German*) 48487  
nonlinear ccts., periodic steady-state solns., computer algorithm 77046  
nonlinear ccts., relaxation-based spectrum anal. 42508  
nonlinear ccts. simulation, relaxation-based, freq.-domain 70119  
nonlinear coupled 3D model, mag. field and elec. cct. eqn. 44696  
nonlinear diffusive EM syst. coupling to linear cct. 44698  
nonlinear EM problems soln., num. procedures 44690  
nonlinear least squares problems, separating method (*Chinese*) 54433  
nonlinear mag. field anal., Newton-Raphson method 50557  
nonlinear mag. materials with hysteresis, quasistationary field calc. 49754  
nonlinear networks, multilevel iterative algorithms, extended convergence, struct. decomposition 54865  
nonsimple turning point approximation 62536  
object delineation in noisy images 80051  
optimisation design for electron emission syst. 77807  
OSCAR2D extension for axially symmetric cavity modes 60122  
packaging, transient simulation, bi-level waveform relaxation method 69653  
packet switched network capacity/flow assignment 80246  
parallel Rayleigh quotient iterative polynomial rooting 45371  
parallel square-root algorithm for modified extended Kalman filter 48764  
parametric optimisation methods for cct. design 54727  
pattern recognition, moment invariant calculation with linear addition complexity 58066  
phase retrieval convergence using zero sheets 72915  
phase-only grating design, iterative algorithm 44607  
Picard-Lindelof iteration, quasinilpotency of operators 54440  
PISCES-II small-signal AC anal., iterative methods 42475  
pole-zero filter model, freq. response model fit 42755  
polling models with limited service disciplines 80315  
polynomials, circular bound for the zeros 62527  
power plant heat flow simulation, PC-based 68517  
power station generating unit maintenance scheduling algorithms 53577  
power syst. transient stability, dynamic partitioning, parallel proc. 53412  
power system economic dispatch, iterative dynamic programming method iterative 53313  
power system generating unit forced outage scheduling 53478  
power system load flow anal., interval arithmetic-based 53333  
power system load flow optimisation, computer-based interactive method 74858  
power system optimisation algorithm, interior point method-based 53353  
power system production cost calcs., computer-based methods 53477  
power system security anal., real-time, adaptive localisation method 53322  
power system security anal., real-time, adaptive localisation method 53349  
power system transfer fn. zeros calc. algorithm 53346  
power systems, weighted least absolute value state estimation 53320  
power transformers, three-phase, forced periodic conditions determ. (*Russian*) 75441  
preconditioned iterative methods for block Toeplitz systems 42216  
principal components decomposition, adaptive nulling and spectral estimation 51202  
processor array mappings of iterative algorithms 48729  
programmable logic array, output phase optimis. 70279  
quadratic max. likelihood algorithm computational complexity 72607  
quotient approx. for fast division 77197  
R&D design planning/management, TERABL software package 76311  
range images, surface and volumetric segmentation 80212  
range-chart-guided iterative data-flow graph scheduling 75839  
rational Zolotarev problem in complex plane, near-circularity 54448  
real-time array processing, fast iterative algorithm 79789  
recursive least mean square syst. ident. tech. 72630  
reduced dimension, path following methods, new 54438  
relative positions, determination from perspective projections 51352  
RISE algorithm, reverse formulation 76686  
RITUAL, perform. driven placement algorithm 76968  
root-form eigen-based methods, closely spaced sources detection 65897  
safety modelling, qualitative/semiquantitative model integration 42070  
satellite switched TDMA open loop synchronisation 81019  
saturation routing method, perform. eval. 73025  
SC filter synthesis system with built-in DFM 48837  
Schwarz-Christoffel transformation, extension 62523  
segment vocoder, natural speech reconstruction based 45875  
semantic image seq. coding with compact motion representation 45435  
semiconductor device eqns., incomplete factorization and linear multigrid 56014  
semiconductor device parameter extraction procedure 56010  
sequential and asynchronous iteration schemes, convergence 62531  
sequential images, motion blurs, ident. and restoration 45496  
signal direction of arrival estimation and eigenvectors decomposition 79709  
signal modelling, iterated function systems use 57678  
signal reconstruction from the phase of the bispectrum 45215  
signal restoration, entropic stabilizing functional minimisation 45186  
signal restoration by generalised Landweber iteration 45184



**iterative methods continued**

- sinusoid detection, iterative space reduction techniques 57660
- source bearings estimation at randomly deformed arrays 51211
- sparse matrices, largest singular values estimation 42207
- stationary acoustic field control 61120
- stiff ODE soln., linear multistep method (*Chinese*) 48199
- strategic object recognition, candidate discriminating graph 80120
- subregion method in magnetic field analysis and design optimization 49779
- superconducting magnet, heat dissipation during ramping 43951
- switched network anal., final value theorem/Laplace transform 77048
- switched reluctance motor drives, variable speed, mag. anal. 62001
- synchronous motors, power converter-fed, real-time simulation 61453
- systolic algorithms for VLSI processor arrays, iterative methods 55205
- target parameters estimation, data association, maximum likelihood approach 66008
- telecom networks, perform. eval. using probability 58291
- template matching thinning algorithms 57877
- thinning methodologies, survey 80045
- thresholding, multilevel, fast histogram-clustering approach 45550
- time-varying images, motion-compensated filtering 51267
- tomography, 2D problems, modified gradient method 72314
- transform coding enhancement by nonlin. interpolative decoder 45421
- transient 3D mixed level circuit and device simulation 77486
- transmission network harmonic anal., computerised iterative approach 61252
- triangular MOS transistor for misalignment meas., NMOS/CMOS technology 56350
- TV image coding with motion affine model ident. 45428
- two-body ground plane problem, soln. 72276
- two-dimensional iterative logic arrays, enhanced one-step C-testable design 70325
- two-dimensional VLSI arrays, reconfiguration; time-redundancy 71423
- undulator, mag. field adjustment using math. programming 74306
- unipolar wire-to-plane corona, computation, small radius 53522
- Van-Cittert deconvolution, filtering capabilities/convergence 51041
- Van-Cittert deconvolution, filtering capabilities and convergence 57652
- variable time delay estimation in coloured/correlated noise 66010
- variational inequalities, iterative algorithm 48121
- vector quantisation fast finite-state codebook design algorithm 45397
- vector wave equation, Green's function anal. 50755
- video camera calibration, error anal. and optimisation 57905
- virtual cct. networks, end-to-end perform. modelling 73284
- VLSI over-the-cell channel routing, heuristic algorithm 64127
- Volterra systems, third order, iterative identification 51118
- waveguide, weakly guided dielec., iterated moment method anal. 64439
- waveguide anal., absorbing boundaries influence 72391
- wideband ambiguity function and Altes' Q-distrib., waveform synthesis and time-scale filtering 59122
- wideband antireflection coatings design by iterative correction process 64557
- wind turbines, horizontal axis, aerodynamics digital simulation 47451
- yield enhancing router algorithm 70055
- Zizai 2 shoulder disarticulation prosthesis, shape memory alloy actuator (*Japanese*) 53125
- H, emission spectroscopy, Cu vapour, laser diagnostics 64669

**iterative switching networks** *see iterated switching networks*

**itinerant model of magnetism** *see band model of magnetism*

**IV-VI semiconductors**

- GeSe, cryst. growth and vapour transport, effect of accel. 42404
- Pb chalcogenide based photodetectors, USSR develop. 52432
- Pb<sub>1-x</sub>Eu<sub>x</sub>Te, MBE growth, RHEED study 42261
- PbS films, electrophysical props. 77872
- PbS particulate films, prep. depend. rectification 49262
- PbS thin films, picosecond photoconductivity 56720
- PbSe LPE on BaF<sub>2</sub>, substrate surface reactions effects 76755
- PbSe photodiodes, MBE, diffusion fabrication, RoA product, 30-300 K 50147
- Pb<sub>1-x-y</sub>Sn<sub>x</sub>Ge<sub>y</sub>Te:In epitaxial film photoresistors, performance 49073
- Pb<sub>1-x</sub>Sn<sub>x</sub>S epitaxial films and structs., photoelec. props. 78858
- PbSnSe cryogenic sensors, thermoresistive/magnetoresistive 46461
- Pb<sub>1-x</sub>Sn<sub>x</sub>Se:Na, acceptor doping effects 71024
- PbSnSeTe isoperiodic layer injection laser, I-V characts. 56901
- Pb<sub>0.8</sub>Sn<sub>0.2</sub>Te, crystal growth under high gravity 42255
- Pb<sub>1-x</sub>Sn<sub>x</sub>Te:Gd, cryst. growth from melt, Gd effects 76715
- Pb<sub>1-x</sub>Sn<sub>x</sub>Te:In, microwave reson. of delayed photocond. 44139
- PbTe cryogenic sensors, thermoresistive/magnetoresistive 46461
- PbTe films, MOCVD on GaAs substrates 54642
- PbTe thin films, picosecond photoconductivity 56720
- PbTe:Ga, elec. props., doping effects 71023
- PbTe:Ti whiskers, thermolec. power anomalies 77873
- PbTe/Pb<sub>1-x</sub>Mn<sub>x</sub>Te semimag. MQW interdiffusion 62619
- PbTe-SnTe superlattice, graded, photoemission under mag. field 63639
- Si-CaF<sub>2</sub>BaF<sub>2</sub>-Pb<sub>1-x</sub>Sn<sub>x</sub>Se, low temp. growth, IR sensor appl. 76805
- SnO<sub>2</sub>:Sb films, reducing gas sensor, CEMS obs. 52504
- SnS-Cu<sub>2</sub>S thin film, tubular solar collector 69214

**izod testing** *see dynamic testing*

**jamming**

- see also clutter*
- adaptive antenna processor test results 65561
- adaptive interference nulling, eigenvector method 72639
- adaptive zero-tracking by LMS weight update 57625
- air defense networks, integrated, perform. meas. 82271
- airborne self-protection jammer program performance prediction software 61145
- antenna arrays Gram-Schmidt orthogonality algorithm discussion 44874
- antijam FH acquisition scheme, anal. 45929
- beamformer for exact nulling of jamming sig. 65303
- bistatic surveillance radar for long range air defence 74821
- chip combiner/erasure DS receivers, perform. 80890
- digital beamforming, Gram-Schmidt algorithm 65558
- DPSK, high resolution freq. hopped, tone jamming 80909
- DS/BPSK convolutionally coded hard decision receiver, pulsed interf. 80891
- EHF multi-beam antenna, adaptive nulling perform. 79488
- electric fish, analog VLSI model of jamming avoidance response 55301
- fast FH-MFSK demodulation and freq. tracking, jamming channels 66650
- fast freq. hopping receiver near-far effect reduction 58752
- FFH/FSK spread spectrum syst., diversity combining scheme 80876
- FH sync. probes detection, diversity combining 80911
- FH-SS system, sync. probe detect. in noise and jamming 80873
- FH/DPSK systems with coding/diversity, soft metric 80910

**jamming continued**

- frequency hopping, multitone jamming, order statistics/diversity combining 80900
- frequency hopping acquisition, threshold setting method 80879
- frequency-hopped CPFSK, limiter differential detection in partial band jamming 50836
- frequency-hopping acquisition, robust threshold setting 45922
- interference canceller, narrowband adaptive system 58736
- interference shielding and jamming problems, phase modulation soln. 57245
- military microwave commun. technology 61128
- military satellite commun., smart AGC anti-jam syst. 81015
- monopulse radar angle tracking in noise 73662
- MSK, DPSK/MFSK waveforms in nuclear disturbed channel 79321
- noise FM jamming bandwidth, identification algorithm (*Chinese*) 44791
- noncoherent direct-sequence code-tracking in pulsed jamming 80949
- packet switched radio networks, routing metrics, perform. 73438
- phased array, monopulse, partial adaptive nulling 44922
- QUADRA enhancements to MINTERM 80875
- radar detection probability, suppression coeff., noise modulated jamming 45333
- radar digital beam forming algorithm, jammer nulling appls. 46124
- radar opposed by jamming, games model 73658
- real-time testbed for demodulation tech. study 80915
- Satcom adaptive antenna, perform. against blinking jammers 65598
- satcom packet data services, on-board anti-jam processing 61135
- satellite frequency hop sequence noise perform. 81025
- SFH/MDPSK perform. in tone interf. and Gaussian noise 80894
- sidelobe annihilation for interference cancellation 65559
- spread spectrum, fast freq.-hopped DBPSK, perform. anal. 80908
- spread spectrum commun. narrowband interf. rejection 80895
- spread spectrum communication, trellis coded hopped, perform. 80907
- spread spectrum receiver sync. in noise and jamming 58723
- spread spectrum receivers, jammer suppression using transform-domain adaptive filtering 51965
- SSMA syst. sync. and acquisition problems (*French*) 45932
- two-by-two dynamic jamming game, steady state soln. 79392
- wideband receivers, tunable notch filter for interfer. rejection 80924

**Jaynes-Cummings model** *see quantum optics*

**jellies** *see gels*

**jet stream** *see atmospheric movements*

**jets**

- see also plasma jets; sprays*
- 2D jets on heated protrusions, spent air crossflow, heat transfer 62391
- alcohol flame temp. field meas. by ESPI and real-time holography (*Chinese*) 44596
- dye jet laser pumped by CuBr vapour laser 72002
- rhodamine dye doped cylindrical liq. jets, SRS, lasing 57046
- supersonic, temperature probe testing to 1370 K 81471
- three-component velocity meas., rotated split-film sensor 81744
- turbulent flow response to rapid compression 81735
- turbulent structures meas. using optical deflectionmeter 81732
- VLSI chips, cooling by impinging liq. jet 62394
- CO<sub>2</sub> turbo laser develop. 50235
- H<sub>2</sub>O<sub>2</sub>-Cl<sub>2</sub> singlet O<sub>2</sub> generator for chem. laser 44241
- Nd glass laser, optical pumping by gas jet 78977

**JFET** *see junction gate field effect transistors*

**JIT** *see production control; stock control*

**job control languages**

printer adapter interface ASIC design 55020

**Johnsen-Rahbek effect** *see adhesion; electrostatics*

**Johnson noise** *see thermal noise*

**joining processes**

- see also brazing; cable joining; soldering; welding*
- anisotropically conductive adhesive technol., interconnections, review 76867
- direct bonding of wafers in high speed dynistors 49522
- microwave joining process, temp. controller design/anal. 69610
- power device/heat sink assembly joining techniques 54274
- sapphire, metal bonding, strength improvement appls. 48018
- GaAs solar cells, cover glass, electrostatic bonding 75894
- GaAs-Ge solar cells, cover glass, electrostatic bonding 75894
- Si solar cells, coverglass, Teflon bonding 75896
- W-Al<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub> bonding, O<sub>2</sub> partial press. effect 76861

**jointing (electric connectors)** *see electric connectors*

**jointing, cable** *see cable jointing*

**Josephson effect**

- computer syst. and connection technol. (*Japanese*) 55207
- computer technol. status and prospects (*Japanese*) 54987
- cryoelectronics and supercond., conf., Georgenthal, Germany (Nov. 1990) 54140
- DC resistance upscaling using Josephson junction array 81628
- distributed Josephson contact fluxon dynamics 64347
- flux-flow oscillator, phase locking 71628
- high T<sub>c</sub> microbridges, V-I props./phase slip centres 78636
- high T<sub>c</sub> supercond. granular films, IC microwave detector 81461
- high-T<sub>c</sub> film multilayer structs., processing, device appl. 78618
- high-T<sub>c</sub>/low-T<sub>c</sub> material ccts., develop. 62912
- IC technol. develop. (*Japanese*) 63015
- interband tunnelling in ultrasmall Josephson junctions 49812
- junction array, voltage measurements 56485
- junction arrays, splay-phase states, neutral stability 56487
- junction device technol., status quo and prospects 49815
- junctions, millimeter band, freq. meas. 67468
- long junctions, solitons, shift register appls. 78633
- MCM interconnection ccts., air-dielec. and fluxoelectronics 77790
- metrological characts. estimation of Josephson's voltage gauge 74186
- microstrip lines, wave modulation 49818
- microwave distrib. supercond. vortex-flow transistor amps., review 77584
- neural nets, temporal models, implementation 63269
- resistive supercond. rings, bifurcation anal. 43918
- SIS mixers, Josephson effect gain and noise meas. 55439
- soliton oscillator, coupling to coplanar and microstrip cavities 48983
- soliton oscillators, coherence, mm wave range 64336
- SQUID, RF and DC structs., principles and perform. 56482
- voltage standards, principle, develop., operation 74188
- wire networks and Josephson junction arrays 49811
- wiring, plasma nitridation, annealing stability 56477
- AlO<sub>x</sub>-Nb Josephson tunnel junc., I<sub>c</sub>, trapped vortices 43917
- Bi-Sr-Ca-CuO interconnected film bridges 78637



**Josephson effect continued**

- BiSrCaCuO, trilayer Josephson junction, ultrathin barriers 56473  
 Bi<sub>2</sub>Sr<sub>2</sub>CaCu<sub>2</sub>O<sub>8</sub> Josephson juncs., epilayers, I-V characts., hysteresis 49810  
 Bi<sub>2</sub>Sr<sub>2</sub>CaCu<sub>2</sub>O<sub>8</sub>/Bi<sub>2</sub>Sr<sub>2</sub>CaCu<sub>2</sub>O<sub>8</sub> high-T<sub>c</sub> superlattice and thin film fabrication (Japanese) 49801  
 Nb/Al<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub>/Nb supercond. junctions, signal detection 78634  
 Nb/Al-AlO<sub>x</sub>/Nb, junction, X-ray detector 53008  
 Nb/AlN<sub>x</sub>, Josephson junction by plasma nitridation 78625  
 Nb/AlO<sub>x</sub>/Al Josephson junctions for ultrafast computers 78629  
 Nb/InSb/Nb planar junction, fabrication, props. 56480  
 Nb-AlO<sub>x</sub>, long Josephson junction, coplanar strip resonator 49809  
 NbN/MgO/NbN Josephson junction for IC 71626  
 Sn-SnO<sub>2</sub>-Sn, junction X-ray detector 53008  
 YBaCuO Josephson junction mixers, fab. by laser ablation 43907  
 YBaCuO epilayer, Josephson junc. fabrication 43916  
 YBaCuO film, microwave video detection, demodulation 52388  
 YBa<sub>2</sub>Cu<sub>3</sub>O<sub>7</sub>, DC SQUID, Josephson junc., low 1/f noise, I<sub>c</sub> 71630  
 YBa<sub>2</sub>Cu<sub>3</sub>O<sub>7</sub> SQUIDS and Josephson junc. on YSZ bicryst. 43911  
 YBa<sub>2</sub>Cu<sub>3</sub>O<sub>7</sub>, epitaxial film, magnetisation, flux creep, Josephson junc. 71629  
 YBa<sub>2</sub>Cu<sub>3</sub>O<sub>7</sub> step-edge Josephson junc., performance charact. 78623  
 YBa<sub>2</sub>Cu<sub>3</sub>O<sub>7-x</sub>, edge-geometry weak links, nonsupercond. YBaCuO barrier 64329  
 YBa<sub>2</sub>Cu<sub>3</sub>O<sub>7-x</sub> thin film bridges, I-V charact. 78638  
 YBa<sub>2</sub>Cu<sub>3</sub>O<sub>7</sub>/MgO/YBa<sub>2</sub>Cu<sub>3</sub>O<sub>7</sub>, edge Josephson junctions 71625  
 YBa<sub>2</sub>Cu<sub>3</sub>O<sub>7-x</sub>/ZrO<sub>2</sub>(Ag), internal Josephson loops, size distrib. 49804  
 YBa<sub>2</sub>Cu<sub>3</sub>O<sub>7-x</sub>/SrTiO<sub>3</sub>, Josephson devices, HF response 64334  
 YBa<sub>2</sub>Cu<sub>3</sub>O<sub>7-x</sub> insulator multilayers, SQUID magnetometer appl. 71633  
 YBa<sub>2</sub>Cu<sub>3</sub>O<sub>x</sub>-PrBa<sub>2</sub>Cu<sub>3</sub>O<sub>x</sub>-YBa<sub>2</sub>Cu<sub>3</sub>O<sub>x</sub>, ramp junction 71632

**Josephson junction devices** see superconducting junction devices

**Josephson logic circuits** see superconducting logic circuits

**Josephson memory circuits** see superconducting memory circuits

**Joshi effect** see glow discharges

**joysticks** see interactive devices

**junction gate field effect transistors**

- 12 GHz to 1 GHz super-compact BS converter (Japanese) 49005  
 bipolar mode JFET, avalanche injection model 56236  
 buried-channel HFET, p-channel 43676  
 channel-length modulation coeff. model 43686  
 high capacitance ionization chambers, signal amplification 52951  
 NJFET-PMOS preamplifier system, upgraded version 52997  
 power bipolar-mode FETs, blocking volt./current ratings 56235  
 quantum tunnelling transistor, negative transcond., 49571  
 radiation hardened technology on SOI for analog devices 71484  
 small signal parameter determ. from data books 49480  
 wideband JFET source follower, design aspects 70179  
 GaAs JFET integration with PZT capacitors, FERRAM 70356  
 GaAs JFET integration with PZT capacitors, FERRAM 70347  
 GaAs integrated n-p-n-p thyristor/JFET memory cell 71482  
 GaAs n-channel JFET memory element 78231  
 GaAs<sub>1-x-y</sub>Sb<sub>y</sub>Py, FET with p-n junction gate 49586  
 InAlAs/InGaAs heterojunct. FET, mesa sidewall gate-leakage elimination 64036  
 InGaAs diffused JFET in OEIC 50195  
 In<sub>0.53</sub>Ga<sub>0.47</sub>As, JFET, gate tunnelling current 43668  
 InGaAs/InP p-i-n-JFET OEIC fabrication 46097  
 InGaAs/InP PIN photodiode with JFET, monolithic integration 50182  
 InP JFETs, ion-implanted, LF characts. study 43700  
 InP monolithic optical receiver, RF and noise charactn. 44203  
 InP/InGaAs/InP:Fe photoreceiver, ion implanted monolithic planar 44204  
 Sic microwave FET, cutoff freq. and power 49028

**junction lasers** see semiconductor junction lasers

**junctions, waveguide** see waveguide couplers

**Jupiter**

- ephemeris and gravity fields, Galileo study 59119  
 Galileo Lightning and Radio Emission Detector 59116  
 Galileo magnetometer characts. 59642  
 Galileo radio science study 59118  
 radioastronomical obs., calibration in presence of radome 46211  
 wind meas. using Galileo Probe telemetry Doppler shift 59117

**just-in-time** see production control; stock control

**k.p. calculations**

- GaAs/Al<sub>x</sub>Ga<sub>1-x</sub>As, quantum well lasers, growth direction effects 64769  
 GaAs/AlGaAs, coupled quantum wells, gain switching, laser appls. 56944  
 Si<sub>1-x</sub>Ge<sub>x</sub> strained layers effective mass/mobilities of holes 77869

**Kalman filters**

- 2D Kalman filtering based on Roeser model 51590  
 3D locations determ., passive ranging using moving camera 79936  
 3D motion computation and object segmentation 51529  
 AC motor drives, field oriented sensorless control 62022  
 adaptive Kalman filtering, sig. and noise parameters estim. 57781  
 adaptive tracking system, Kalman and FIR filters 46183  
 adaptive whitened matched filter 45258  
 ADEPT robot arm, model based active object localisation 61118  
 aircraft Kalman filter integrated navigation system prototype 59101  
 atmosphere forecast-error statistics study 46995  
 balloon gravimetry using GPS and INS 68157  
 Bayesian max.-likelihood sequence estimation 50829  
 bias and optimal linear estimation in comparison calibrations 73870  
 broadband source localisation by multichannel Kalman filtering 57762  
 CDMA waveforms demodulation, digital receiver appl. 72493  
 colour noise adaptive filtering method, digital simulation (Chinese) 72660  
 coloured plant noise estimation, Kalman filter based deconvolution 65993  
 continuous Kalman filter equations soln., transmission line method 72679  
 continuous time extended, parameter estimation 79822  
 dense depth map dynamic update by Kalman filtering 57945  
 digital distance relaying, Kalman filtering (Korean) 75169  
 digital motor protection, real-time filter algorithms (German) 61442  
 digital radio channels, time-varying, near-optimal tracking 66643  
 digital relaying, Kalman filter approach 68494  
 double matrix products computation 54358  
 dynamic motion eval., ARMAX and Kalman filtering 72661  
 ECG arrhythmia detection with multi-state Kalman filtering algorithm 67896  
 eddy current testing, quantitative imaging, inversion tech. 62697  
 evoked potentials, adaptive smoothing for sig. detection 67898  
 failure detection, adaptive lattice modelling, Kalman filtering 79698  
 fixed-interval-smoother algorithm 57838  
 frame relay network congestion control 51604

**Kalman filters continued**

- GPS, time estimation from ensemble of clocks 52623  
 GPS/depth meas., nonlinear Kalman filtering 79807  
 hierarchical asynchronous distributed filtering 50995  
 image points recursive tracking, labelled graph matching 66210  
 image restoration, partially blind using constrained Kalman filtering 57900  
 image restoration, reduced order model Kalman filter 51589  
 induction motor drive, vector control, Kalman filter flux observation 61953  
 induction motor drives, digital control, airgap flux estimation 53953  
 induction motor drives, rotor current Kalman observer 62023  
 induction motor drives, state/parameter estim. method 69278  
 induction motor drives control, rotor resistance state estim. 69263  
 induction motor parameter estim., Kalman filter-based 68823  
 induction motors, inverter-fed, parameter/state estimation method 61535  
 inertial navigation airstart, Kalman filter mechanization 68046  
 INS airstart, Kalman filter mechanization 46953  
 Kalman-Bucy filters convergence 65708  
 maneuver detection for target tracking, incremental model 66902  
 maneuvering target tracking with image enhanced measurements 45574  
 manoeuvring target tracking, reversely adaptive memory length filtering 64186  
 manoeuvring target adaptive tracking, fuzzy decision detector-based 52133  
 manoeuvring target tracking, adaptive filter modelling 52131  
 manoeuvring target tracking, improved adaptive filter 79751  
 Markov chains, decoupling technique 57784  
 modified reduced update, image estimation 45591  
 multi-frame visual reconstruction, sequential filtering 80070  
 multilayer perceptrons training 66078  
 neural network learning algorithm, extended Kalman filter 42830  
 optimal reduced-order observer-estimators 65996  
 parallel square-root algorithm for modified extended Kalman filter 48764  
 permanent magnet synchronous motor drives, DSP-based control 61941  
 permanent magnet synchronous motors, sensorless rotor parameter estim. 68785  
 PM synchronous motor drive computerised speed control 47782  
 position estimation with intermittent measurements 47030  
 power syst. state estimation, online recursive algorithm 53463  
 power system digital relaying using Kalman filter 75163  
 power system protection, Kalman filter freq. domain charactn. 68475  
 power transformer digital protection, differential, adaptive 53797  
 projectile guidance, aerodynamic model and optimal control (French) 74829  
 QR decomposition processor for sq. root Kalman filters 77395  
 radar tracking, manoeuvring target, filter design 52130  
 random proc. optimal filtering, continuous dissipation integration techs. (Russian) 79685  
 real-time implementation, inverse matrix approximation 72648  
 receiver, optimum, of complex signals using Kalman filters 73054  
 recursive Bayesian algorithms for blind equalization 79887  
 Riccati eqn. in filtering problems 57735  
 RLS algorithms, error propag., backward consistency 65868  
 robust Kalman filtering 79861  
 rotorcraft low-altitude flight, image-based navigation system 74646  
 RTP temp. estimation, extended Kalman filter 43285  
 Semenov and Kalman filter covariance estim. fn. 51040  
 ship propulsion nonlinear control systems, fault diagnosis (Chinese) 75962  
 signal processing, adaptive, dual mode 51003  
 sound localization with a neural network trained with the multiple extended Kalman algorithm 47033  
 speech enhancement, Kalman filtering and EM algorithm based 57564  
 speech recogn. in car noise, enhancement vs. transform. 45070  
 spray etching, state estimation and control 63517  
 spread spectrum code, Doppler and multipath tracking 80944  
 stereo image seq. 3D line tracking algorithms 80143  
 stochastic tomography, inverse Radon transform calc. 53051  
 surface/motion estimation, invariant, from sparse range data 72919  
 synchronous machine parameter estimation, simulation and expt. verification 61458  
 target tracking, real time, fuzzy and Kalman-filter control systems 73678  
 target tracking, two-stage Kalman estimator 72627  
 target tracking/identification with Kalman filters/associative memory 79853  
 time series prediction and interpolation nonlinear model 45095  
 tracking radar glint-induced error reduction algorithm 66866  
 TV picture fragments, motion parameters meas., algorithm 51451  
 underwater optical trajectory, Kalman filters appls. 51554  
 visual tracking and classification with artificial neural network 72815  
 visual tracking of known three-dimensional objects 51530  
 VLSI parallel architecture for Kalman filter 55264

**Kaplan turbines** see hydraulic turbines

**KdV equation** see wave equations

**Kelvin-Helmholtz instability** see flow instability

**keratin** see proteins

**kerma** see dosimetry

**Kerr effect (optical)** see optical Kerr effect

**Kerr electro-optical effect**

see also optical Kerr effect

- electric fields, nonuniform, 2D Kerr electrooptic CT measurements 74201  
 liquid dielectric, 2D elec. field meas., Kerr effect tech. 81621  
 liquid dielectric 2D elec.-field meas. using Kerr-effect technique 49709  
 nitrobenzene, elec. field strength in nonuniform fields, Kerr effect meas. 81640  
 nitrobenzene, semiconductor surface electric fields meas. 74181  
 nitrobenzene, space charge, dynamic process, Kerr effect obs. 78408  
 perfluorocarbon liq. dielects. under DC stress 78511  
 transformer oil, ang. resolved field mapping 81623  
 transformer oil, elec. field distrib. meas. tech. 64246  
 water, deionised, prebreakdown proc., electro-opt. obs. 78409  
 N<sub>2</sub>, liq., Kerr electro-optic field mapping 78368

**Kerr magneto-optical effect**

- disc Kerr effect meas., extinction ratio/birefringence effects 49788  
 magneto-optical storage media, dielec. layers, reliability 71844  
 memory readout system optimis., S/N max. criterion 71846  
 rewritable optical media testing 49870  
 Co/Ni multilayers, Kerr effect, thermomagnetic writing 78595  
 Co/Pd and Co/Pt multilayers, magneto-opt. recording media eval. 71583  
 Co/Pt multilayers, sputtered, Kerr rot., magneto-optical recording 50057  
 Co/Ru multilayers, mag. and magneto-opt. prop. 43844  
 CoFe<sub>2</sub>O<sub>4</sub> films prep. by annealing Co/Fe multilayers 43848  
 Fe overlayer on Cu/SiO<sub>2</sub> multilayer, Kerr rot. spectra 43815



**Kerr magneto-optical effect** continued

- Fe/Cu/Ag (Au) trilayers, magneto-optical Kerr effect 56432
- MnAl/AlAs/GaAs, MBE, Schottky barrier, magneto-optic props. 55763
- RE/TM multilayers, magneto-optical spectroscopy 78593
- SiN film magneto-optical recording media thermal conductivity 71660
- TM/Co multilayers, magneto-optical spectroscopy 78593
- TbFe overlayer on Cu/SiO<sub>2</sub> multilayer, Kerr rot. spectra 43815
- TbFeCo film magneto-optical recording media thermal conductivity 71660
- ZnS-TbFeCo-ZnS-Al, magneto-optical quadrilayers, sputtering, design, performance 78796

**keyboards**

- mechanical contact discrete key switches 55502
- rubber diaphragms in keyboard switches, mech. behavior anal. 70779

**keypads** *see keyboards***kicksorters** *see counting circuits***kidney**

- audiostimulator for kidney/upper urinary tract function restoration 53117
- lithotripsy, US shock waves generation (German) 53118

**kinematic viscosity** *see viscosity***kinematics**

*see also acceleration*

- 3D motion computation and object segmentation 51529
- chains, multiple and simple joints, enumeration 54419
- quadruped machine, contact force est. (Japanese) 72797
- robot mechanism representation/anal., computer-based (Japanese) 82712
- Sharif artificial hand, biomechanical aspects 82087

**kinematography** *see cinematography***kinerecording** *see video recording***kinescope** *see television picture tubes***kinofoms** *see computer-generated holography***Kirchhoff adders** *see summing circuits***Kirkendall effect** *see chemical interdiffusion***kitchen appliances** *see domestic appliances***klystrons**

*see also reflex klystrons*

- Accelerator Test Facility, feed forward RF control system 59799
- Accelerator Test Facility, X-band klystron modulator 59942
- amplifier, klystron type, induced transition effect 43121
- amplifier for planetary radar 55634
- amplifiers for future linacs 70900
- AmPS, fast amplitude and phase modulated RF source 60640
- CAD, Philips depressed collector air-cooled type 63570
- cavities, tuning and coupling mismatch tolerance 60458
- CEBAF klystron amplifier, performance characts. 60642
- ELETRA 1.5 GeV electron injector 60436
- fast neutron pulsing facility at Ruder Boskovic Institute 81845
- FEL, high gain, optical klystron config., 3D simul. 64829
- FEL conf., San Diego, CA, USA, July 1991 41960
- FEL on TERAS ring, visible oscillation 64865
- FEL optical klystron, high-gain, theory 44480
- free electron laser, reflex wiggler klystron design 79062
- gyroklystron, passive cavity loading and freq. shift 49219
- gyroklystron, three-cavity, high-power X-band amplif. 63577
- gyroklystron amplifier, three-cavity, efficiency optimis. 63579
- gyroklystron amplifier, phase noise reduction 49218
- gyroklystrons, large-orbit, nonlinear theory 49221
- gyroklystrons to drive linear colliders 67531
- HARP FEL (harmonic amplifier free electron laser), simulation 44474
- high-current rel. klystron amplifier,  $\mu$ s pulses 55621
- high-power amplifier design 63606
- high-power microwaves, defense and accelerator appls. 59928
- Japan Linear Collider, X-band klystron modulator 59940
- JET plasma heating multichannel vector generator syst. 53609
- KEK linac, microwave source upgrade 59943
- LAMPF klystron recycling 59783
- linear accelerators, multimegawatt RF power sources 59964
- microwave amplifiers, phase and amplitude stabilization 60649
- microwave high power focused stream shaping apparatus 72458
- optical klystron for storage ring UV FEL 63573
- optical klystron superradiance, coherent harmonic generation 63571
- particle accelerators, HF power source energy conversion 81774
- particle accelerators, RF power sources for particle accelerators, review 81775
- PLS linac instrument and control system 60272
- quasi-optical resonator, electrons and field interaction 57152
- relativistic gyrotwistron, generalised theory 43128
- relativistic klystron amplifier, long pulse 1.3 GHz, develop. 63593
- relativistic microwave electronic device modifications 70903
- RF power klystrons, anal./optimiz., FCI code simul. 55630
- RF power source for NLC, 100 MW 55633
- second harmonic amplifier for accelerator applications 55627
- SPRING-8, RF system status 59782
- SPRING-8 booster synchrotron, S-cell RF cavity 59787
- transverse modulation freq. doublers design 55615
- traveling wave accelerator for FELs 67537
- TV UHF high-power amplification devices 67054
- UHF amplifier tubes for TV transmitters, develops. 43123
- VEPP-4M KEDR detector, supercond. magnet syst. 46744
- X-100 klystron at SLAC, RKTW2D code simul. 55631
- X-band gyroklystron, 2-cavity, amplification,  $e^+e^-$  collider appl. 55622
- X-band three-cavity gyroklystron 55626
- X-band two-cavity gyroklystron, operating characts. 63578
- Nb cavities, 3 GHz, high peak power RF processing 59844

**knapsack problems** *see operations research***knowledge acquisition**

- acoustic-phonetic decoding, automatic production rule learning 57550
- automated network troubleshooting knowledge acquisition 58312
- computer commun. system design spec., knowledge based 58435
- data comm. network fault prevention system, machine learning study 80500
- design plan knowledge acquisition support system 54248
- flight data validation, numeric/symbolic technique 68020
- KEW, Knowledge Engineering Workbench archit. and appl. 66299
- logic synthesis, expert syst. using structured knowledge represent. 48662
- machining, knowledge-based trouble-shooting system 46317
- manufacturing automation, knowledge building, project mgt. 76496
- model-based design of analog circuits, environment 77488
- multichannel spectral estimation, rule based expert system develop. 52317

**knowledge acquisition** continued

- PCB fault diagnosis, machine learning by decision tree (Japanese) 77728
- SMT assemblies, knowledge based adhesive selection 70837
- solar flare prediction expert system using multivariate cluster anal. (Japanese) 65258

**knowledge based systems**

*see also deductive databases; expert systems*

- acoust-phonetic speech DBMS 57551
- active sonar classification, pattern recognition techniques 57769
- AI manufacturing design rule checker and path optimizer 70829
- AIMS, knowledge-based multisensor system 73908
- ASIC debugging, knowledge based 77126
- ASIC design mgt., knowledge based project plan generation 49634
- associative memory architecture for intelligent systems 55132
- ATTACK, knowledge-based automatic programming for rapid development of tracking systems 66959
- automobile industry QC, knowledge-based system appl. (German) 76601
- autonomous problem solver coordination 80614
- B-ISDN switching fabric selection KBS 58702
- biomedical image struct. recogn. by successive approx. 46840
- biplane angiogram reconstr. of 3D tree 45510
- BWR, Incident and Accident Management System, intelligent support 47311
- cable harness design rule checker 63420
- CAD tools for analog ICs synthesis 42496
- circuit anal. CAI, intelligent, script-based tutor (Japanese) 62727
- CMAF intelligent NM tool 80600
- communications network supervisory control, integrated graphical support syst. 73112
- computer commun. system design spec., knowledge based 58435
- conference, Fullerton, CA, USA (Apr. 1990) 54175
- CONNY, image anal. syst. task-based config. IKBS 80222
- Consensus approach to intelligent systems engineering, ATC appl. 68136
- continuous time media, network and OS requirements 81353
- cooperating intelligent ISs, organizational framework 80654
- cooperative computing, AI-based, project 58486
- cooperative IS, intelligent for construction domain 73188
- corporate network design by knowledge-base 80454
- cranial magnetic resonance images, knowledge-based interpretation 82004
- database discovery tool for network management 66338
- design consultant, knowledge-based, model and architecture 70092
- design plan knowledge acquisition support system 54248
- distribution syst., fault restoration, IKBS 61226
- dynamically rule-program. VLSI processor for fully-parallel inference 42659
- ECG, beat waveforms classification, knowledge-based approach 82041
- ECG arrhythmia detection with multi-state Kalman filtering algorithm 67896
- ECG interpretation KBS 67937
- ECG simulation/anal. appl. 82077
- electric machine PID controller, autotuning, rule-based (Korean) 82715
- electrical distribution system, AI based design 47163
- electronic package CAD knowledge based system 62752
- electronics assembly manufacturing, IKBS-based problem solving 42991
- engineers role changing w.r.t. knowledge based systs. 76406
- expert DSS for military appls. 53305
- fault diagnosis in power distribution system, IKBS 68417
- forward-chaining information framework 73005
- fossil power plants, expert systems uncertainty management 53642
- graphical knowledge based electronic mail system, develop. 58363
- helicopters, combat, AI-based situation assessment syst. 74825
- IC layout compaction, zone refining algorithm 42480
- image contour segment descriptions, systematic method 72753
- image enhancement and filtering using wavelets 80092
- image processing systems, IIMS 51367
- image sequence coding, knowledge-based, for facial images 51492
- image understanding systs., knowledge struct. and control 80145
- image-enhanced knowledge-based estimation methods 80093
- industrial inspection, machine vision systems, neural network approach 42131
- intelligent ATE develop. 81386
- intelligent ATE development, ARINC demonstration system 46320
- intelligent EPROM silicon compiler 55154
- intelligent ISs, knowledge communication 80655
- intelligent robots and computer vision, conf. (1991) 47872
- intelligent systems engineering, conf., Edinburgh, UK (Aug. 1992) 62232
- interaction control, user model driven interface 51739
- ISSDA substation switching knowledge based system 47138
- ITS, didactic concepts, electrical equip. maintenance appl. 62286
- KEW, Knowledge Engineering Workbench archit. and appl. 66299
- LCD design knowledge-based CAD syst. (Japanese) 52529
- learning-process tracing by HyperText, cct. anal. training (Japanese) 47942
- Lockheed Pilot's Associate, System Status 82163
- logic ccts., object modelling by knowledge representation method 42604
- logic synthesis for VLSI, AI-based, FUSION (Japanese) 62743
- machine tool routine fault diagnosis, intelligent system 46318
- machining, knowledge-based trouble-shooting system 46317
- Mandarin synthesizer using knowledge-based prosodic rule generation 72586
- manufacture, fault diagnosis/process control, knowledge-based approach 76618
- massage by robot with knowledge bases 46894
- minifield detect. by hierarchical image proc. algorithm 74835
- mixed signal fault isolation, IKBS/decision tree programming 77703
- model-based design of analog circuits, environment 77488
- multi-criteria VLSI design with heuristically guided enumeration 62759
- multiple-model diagnosis of automotive electromechanical subsystems 62129
- multisensor data fusion by a region-based approach 51394
- multizone cryst. growth furnace, intelligent adaptive interface control 54032
- natural scene description, knowledge-based approach 80137
- neurological signal proc., conf., London, UK (1992) 47894
- neurological signal processing, concurrency 53094
- nuclear medicine, software phantoms for QC 60740
- nuclear plant, KBS monitoring system for operator support (Japanese) 68544
- nuclear power plant intelligent emergency operation training 75217
- order statistics signal smoothing, knowledge-based approach 72686
- packet radio knowledge based network management 80902
- particle accelerator knowledge-based user interface for commissioning and operation 60066
- PCB manufacturing, AI approach 63516



**knowledge based systems continued**

- PCB testing/repair, knowledge-based 63495  
 PLC-based control, rule-based diagnostic systs. 61356  
 polymeric composite components, NDT, knowledge based system 76887  
 power plant domain representation for operator training 68637  
 power system emergency control hybrid knowledge-based system 68309  
 power system expert system appls., book 41979  
 power system restoration, knowledge-based systems as operational aids 61188  
 power system restoration plan, knowledge based method 53411  
 power system weekly scheduling knowledge-based system 68310  
 power systems, knowledge-based and algorithmic anal. methods 61190  
 power systems, multiagent organizations for real-time operations 61192  
 process monitoring/control/diagnostic systems 59231  
 protocol rule-based analyser with temporal reasoning 80332  
 R&D technology transfer, knowledge-based 76398  
 radiographic density interpretation, knowledge base model 60724  
 satellite supervisory control simulation, knowledge-based reminders/advice 74730  
 seismology, knowledge based signal anal. system 74735  
 sensor archit. with fuzzy associative memory syst. 73884  
 sensors develop. trends, materials science/software engng. aspects 59355  
 signal decision models 65904  
 signal processing, model variety anal. 79813  
 SMT, blackboard-based process planning system 63503  
 SMT, knowledge-based process planning appls. 63502  
 SMT assemblies, knowledge based adhesive selection 70837  
 software develop. with distributed cooperative agents architecture 73189  
 spacecraft nuclear reactor control design using automated reasoning 46963  
 speech recognition, forward-backward search algorithm 45063  
 SPRODICE, diagnosis support program for brain CT images 46837  
 steam power station start-up and shutdown automation using fuzzy logic (Korean) 47367  
 student modelling, diagnosis based on production rules synthesis (Japanese) 47948  
 student modelling by hypothesis-based reasoning (Japanese) 47947  
 subsea acoustic data processing 68158  
 substation design by inductive learning system 75589  
 systems engng., conf., Dayton, OH, USA (1991) 62178  
 telecommunications network fault management, knowledge based approaches 73111  
 telephone exchanges, program generation tool (Italian) 66608  
 telephony, computer-supported, intelligent IS 80538  
 TEST, design-for-testability syst. for PWBs 63485  
 transmission/distrib. network alarm processing/fault diagnosis SCADA system 74998  
 troubleshooting rule-based tool for inertial reference units 67171  
 underwater image treatment and recognition (Italian) 81233  
 user interface, knowledge-based graphical support 73117  
 vibration diagnosis of rotating equip. with expert system 74288  
 videophone vector quantisation coding, knowledge based 45742  
 VLSI CAD PROLOG KBS shell BREL 48431  
 VLSI ccts., electron-beam debug and failure anal. 56262  
 VLSI ccts. validation, electron beam probing 78254  
 VLSI layout verification, knowledge-based 62726  
 VLSI yield structures, KBS elec monitor approach 55151  
 WindowLite, handheld signal strength meter with blackboard architecture 73882

**knowledge engineering**

- see also explanation; inference mechanisms; knowledge acquisition; knowledge representation*  
 intelligent systems engineering, conf., Edinburgh, UK (Aug. 1992) 62232  
 KEW, Knowledge Engineering Workbench archit. and appl. 66299  
 load forecasting, short-term, expert system 47165  
 machine-learning procedures based on test struct. meas. 54259  
 model-based diagnosis, device model classification/construction 42140  
 polymeric composite components, NDT, knowledge based system 76887  
 protocols, knowledge based derivations and correctness proofs 73011  
 satellite supervisory control simulation, knowledge-based reminders/advice 74730  
 steel industry energy consumption control with an expert system 76031  
 videophone image segmentation for coding 80545  
 VLSI process expert diagnostic system 64056

**knowledge representation**

- AI tools in monitoring and control systems 52324  
 ATE and software, conf., London, UK (1992) 54181  
 computer network design appl. 80657  
 continuous speech understanding, linguistic knowledge representation 45099  
 cooperative IS, intelligent for construction domain 73188  
 cranial magnetic resonance images, knowledge-based interpretation 82004  
 design consultant, knowledge-based, model and architecture 70092  
 design plan knowledge acquisition support system 54248  
 ECG interpretation KBS 67937  
 ECG pattern classification algorithm, frame knowledge representation-based (Korean) 82069  
 electronic cct. knowledge representation in clause lang. (Polish) 62736  
 electronics assembly manufacturing, IKBs-based problem solving 42991  
 EPEXS: an expert system for analysis and interpretation of human evoked potentials 60753  
 functional tests and schedules, KRAFTS prototype expert system 59240  
 group-theoretic image representation approach 45513  
 induction machine stator short-circuits, diagnostic indexes knowledge representation 61538  
 logic synthesis, expert syst. using structured knowledge represent. 48662  
 measurement system, numeric/symbolic signal processing, programming tool 52349  
 Meta-Pi network for multispeaker phoneme recognition 72563  
 multi-specialist architecture for sensor fusion in remote sensing 82222  
 nuclear power plants diagnosis system based on neural nets 53600  
 object model based troubleshooting expert syst. for digital cct. 77210  
 power plant domain representation for operator training 68637  
 power system AI appls., object oriented approach 47139  
 power system alarm handling, object-oriented approach 47140  
 power systems, expert systs., symbolic/numerical computing 74876  
 puzzle/tree representation of image space 45506  
 substation fault diagnosis, sequential event recorders, knowledge representation 61825

**Korteweg-de Vries equation *see wave equations*****Kramers-Kronig relations**

- bacteriorhodopsin holographic film, SLM and associative memory 50507  
 fibres and preforms, UV spectroscopy 49885  
 fibrous composite, electrodynamic response 79257  
 InGaAs-GaAs MQW, electro-optic props., modulator appls. 50030

**Kramers systems *see determinants*****Kromayer lamps *see mercury vapour lamps*****Kronig-Penney model**

- GaAs, sawtooth doping superlattice switching device 71364

**kymography *see diagnostic radiography*****Kyropoulos method *see crystal growth from melt*****labelled atoms *see radioactive tracers*****labelled compounds *see radioactive tracers*****labelled molecules *see radioactive tracers*****laboratories***see also acoustical laboratories*

- AIN, service design/validation lab. 80802  
 analog IC testing, computer-aided, educational lab. 70083  
 DoD laboratory technology transfer, transitioning model 76133  
 electrical engng. laboratories, gender bias 76267  
 EMC laboratories/test facilities, modular screening, Siemens products 79354  
 environmental assessment work of Appl. Phys. Lab. 61095  
 HDTV, multi-format testing 67117  
 HV, eval. as open area test site 57261  
 implantable medical device develop. at Appl. Phys. Lab. 60784  
 Japanese corporate R&D organizational flexibility 76296  
 MIT Lincoln Lab. re-entry expts. (1958-65) 46969  
 naval air defence, role or Appl. Phys. Lab. 61150  
 nuclear power plant distributed control research laboratory (USA) 82487  
 objective and subjective video quality measures, develop. and correlation 59157  
 OSI-LAB, test lab. for protocols 45784  
 power electronics education, modular teaching laboratory 54201  
 power laboratory for machines/power systems/power electronics 69440  
 quality assurance in test laboratory environment 62422  
 quality control calibration laboratories, human factors (German) 76598  
 standards laboratories conf., Washington, DC (1990) 42016  
 strike warfare engng. work of Appl. Phys. Lab. 61143  
 technical complexes, large, risk control 76433  
 TLM based visual EM lab. for education 62259  
 United States National High Magnetic Field Laboratory 50595  
 United States Navy strategic missile develop., role of Appl. Phys. Lab. 61144  
 United States Navy submarine security, work of Appl. Phys. Lab. 61147  
 USA Nat. AeroSpace Plane programme contrib. of Appl. Phys. Lab. 61027  
 Vanderbilt University FEL Centre 64866

**laboratory apparatus and techniques**

- see also specific instruments and techniques, e.g. balances, plasma probes, vacuum techniques*  
*see also instrumentation; instruments; measurement; student laboratory apparatus; test equipment; test facilities; testing*  
 cement industry QC, robotics-based laboratory automation 69700  
 cement production QCX/Robolab QC/QA syst. 48077  
 circuits/electronics labs., networked computers, data acquisition 76284  
 data collection, strategic approach 81406  
 DC motor speed control, computerised, lab. model 42031  
 dynamometer, construction, calibration 46640  
 EEG, digitised polygraphic recordings, exchange format, sleep research 53098  
 electrical engineering education, realism improvement 69495  
 electrical engng. education, test/meas. syst. 76287  
 EMC course, lab. exercises 44804  
 ESD test procedure for EMC meas. lab. (German) 65313  
 geotechnical dynamic triaxial testing, automated system 68140  
 Inertia Wheel Fixture, min. error control testbed 53761  
 interfacing laboratory instruments, four-level hierarchy 81407  
 LIMS, laboratory information mgt. systems, 2nd generation 81405  
 LIMS, laboratory information mgt. systems, 2nd-generation, pharmacokinetic studies 81404  
 materials testing equip. root-locus-based robust control 42439  
 micropipetting device using US pump, under surface vibration 82244  
 micropump for integrated chemical analysing systems 55802  
 microwave circuit laboratory courses, CAI-based teaching system 69488  
 microwave total power radiometer for classroom 47959  
 ophthalmic formulations, benzalkonium chloride determ., spectrophotometric/robotic 67880  
 optical fibres, modal irradiance pattern visualisation, laboratory exercise 47937  
 optical switches, computing appls., teaching demonstration 47939  
 plasma, human, chromatographic determ. of carbamazepine and metabolite 67336  
 pollutant anal. lab., expert syst. for operations support 68187  
 soldering Cr steels and alloys, using NaOH 54275  
 standards lab., equipment maintenance and calibration 52298  
 SVC computer controlled, power syst. lab. expt. 42028  
 US measurement 69490

**labyrinth speakers *see loudspeakers*****LADAR *see optical radar*****ladder filters *see filters; ladder networks*****ladder networks***see also filters*

- active OTA-C filter structures using grounded capacitors 63128  
 active RC ccts., component eqn. syst. 70448  
 band-pass quasiladder filter constr. 63103  
 canonic LDI-type SC ladder filters, exact design 55249  
 complex wave digital ladder filters using complex port refs. 70515  
 computer-aided interactive filter design using templates 48823  
 continuous-time transconductance-C filters, design automation (English) 68833  
 discrete-time reactance fns., z-domain synthesis 42503  
 fully-differential CMOS current-mode amplifiers and filters 77076  
 fully-differential CMOS current-mode circuits 49675  
 lattice digital and SC filters, LDI type, theory/design 63161  
 LC ladder networks, active bandpass filters overloads elimination 77436  
 LDI ladders and filters, losslessness and stability 48838  
 lossless LC ladders, LDI z-domain images 62774



**ladder networks** continued

- low pass filter using current-mode ccts. 62878
- lowpass filter based on bilinear integrator 63144
- MOS high-speed continuous-time bandpass VHF filter 70458
- narrowband crystal filters without inductors, design 48821
- nonlinear RC ladder networks, bounds of solns. 77036
- reactance-ladder duplexers, max. flat, low-pass high-pass struct. 55252
- SC filters with low sensit., state-space synthesis 70470
- SC wideband filter design for mobile telephone receiver 77443
- SC wideband filter for voice band signals 63136
- stability anal. of one-/two-way loaded networks 55244
- transconductor ladder filter design, matrix method 63130
- two-port pulse generator synthesis, parameter correlation 42572

**lakes**

*see also rivers*

- Biwa (Japan), water movements meas. (*Japanese*) 68183
- Canada, ground-penetrating radar obs. of lacustrine deltas 46978
- satellite remote sensing, conf., Munich (Mar.-Apr. 1992) 69461
- water sampler, remotely operated vehicle design 74779

**Lamb shift**

- He-Ne lasers, Lamb dip freq. stabilisation 71965

**Lamb waves** *see surface acoustic waves***laminar boundary layers** *see boundary layers***laminates**

*see also delamination*

- bimaterial assembly, peeling stress effects 42429
- bismaleimide/graphite laminates with embedded fibres, uniaxial compression 48384
- bismaleimide/graphite laminates with embedded optical fibres, tensile per- form. 48383
- composite structures, laminated smart vibr. control using electrorheological fluid domains 69962
- cyanate ester low CTE PWB for advanced SMT 70823
- diamond laminated electronic chip surfaces, evaporative spray cooling 54285
- EM wave refl. from laminated dielectrics, inverse problem soln. by minimisa- tion (*Russian*) 44759
- fibre optic sensor embedded in composite, stress anal. 67308
- fibre-optic strain meas. using optically-active polymer in composite 52442
- flex circuit performance improvement by using adhesivesless laminates 70819
- flexible conductive laminates, appls. 42427
- liquid N<sub>2</sub> impregnated laminated paper-insulated supercond. cable, insulat. characts. 82400
- magnetic materials, computational models 49759
- OPPL semi-synthetic paper appl. to EHV oil-filled cable 68445
- PCB internal layer registration problem soln. 42993
- PCB lamination registration, centre line, IBM facilities 55547
- PCBs, dielectrics, effects on PCB performance and laminate processing 70817
- PCL-FR-370 high-performance epoxy laminate for SMT 42966
- piezoceramic filter model (*Korean*) 63097
- PTH reliability prediction in high-temp. mfg. processes 49154
- PVDF/PUE, PVDF/PMMA & PVDF/PMMA+BaTiO<sub>3</sub> laminates 71529
- SMT circuit boards, thermal characts. (*Italian*) 70797
- Upilex S polyimide film system for rigid-flex appl. 69964
- US NDT, swept-freq. transmission-reflection meas. 76880

**laminations**

- 300 MW turbogenerator stator design, tooth zone pressing 75383
- amorphous tapes, fast-pulsed, mag. characts. gyromagnetic interpretation 56424
- artificial heart drive linear pulse motor, characts. anal. (*Japanese*) 46906
- electric machine temperature field calcs., numerical methods (*Russian*) 61412
- EM vibration damping drives, design concepts 62009
- PM generators, core/stator eddy current losses 47562
- power cable insulation/coverings testing, Cigre guidelines (*French, English*) 68440
- reluctance motor drives, high dynamic perform. appls. 75923
- reluctance motor rotor design, strongly anisotropic 61459
- squirrel cage motors, three-phase, CAD program (*Italian*) 53751
- SSC dipole magnets, Fe yoke laminations props. 60402
- stator core segmented laminations, 3D eddy current calcs. 43867
- steel laminations, bonding agent shear tests 42436
- switched reluctance motor rotor structures, torque production 47583
- three-phase motors, elec. fault damage experience (*German*) 82714
- Ni/MnO electrochromic devices, laminated, develop. 44076
- Ni/NbO electrochromic devices, laminated, develop. 44076

**lamp accessories**

*see also lamps*

- compact fluorescent lighting systems, perform. 76009
- electric lighting illuminance data, theoretical/expt. calcs. 83120
- energy saving fluorescent lighting, harmonic content 76002
- fluorescent lamp, electronic ballast, soft switching 69358
- fluorescent lamp ballast power factor correction 76004
- fluorescent lamp control ballast power pollution 76005
- fluorescent lamp electronic ballasts, mag. cct. prod. considerations 83123
- fluorescent lamp HF ballasts for energy savings 76003
- fluorescent lamp light pulsation causing health problems (*German*) 47836
- fluorescent lamps, HF, tubular design, office lighting appls. (*Japanese*) 54020
- fluorescent lamps electronic ballasts, DC current control 62136
- HF inverter power supplies, fluorescent lamp appls. 62137
- lighting control, energy demand management aspects 83113
- luminaire light intensity distrib. meas., photometer-based 83117
- luminaire/light source optical elements CAD, PC-based 83118
- LV domestic lighting, arrangement develops. 83111
- Sydney Harbour Bridge floodlighting project 83125

**lamps**

*see also discharge lamps; filament lamps; light sources*

- chemical anal. methods review 59711
- DC chopper, nonlinear lamp load, digital deadbeat control 82931
- household equipment loads, interference in LV networks (*German*) 54047
- LV domestic lighting, arrangement develops. 83111
- Philips induction lamps, features and appls. (*Italian*) 69356
- solar radiation simulator 83121
- street lighting voltage control, energy saving possibilities (*Italian*) 76011
- Si photodiodes photometer for elec. bulb calibration (*Japanese*) 50159

**LAN** *see local area networks***land mobile radio** *see mobile radio systems***Landau levels**

- superconductor/oxide/semiconductor FET, supercond. vortices 49535
- AlGaAs/GaAs, 2DEG magnetoresist., intersubband scatt. 70955
- GaAs-AlGaAs triple barrier diodes, I-V charact. 43569
- p-Ge, far-IR laser oscills., population inversion 44261
- Si MOS inversion layers, Landau subbands 49314

**landing fields** *see airports***Langmuir-Blodgett films**

*see also molecular electronics*

- diazonaphthoquinone positive resists, dissolution mechanism rel. to sensitizer spatial distrib. 71179
- DNA-probe biosensor, LB film based membrane 46550
- dye-adsorbed LB film, optical humidity sensor 81479
- EDT-TTF derivative LB films for phosphine sensing 46583
- immunosensors, opt., protein immobilisation tech. 52490
- ion sensor, LB membranes as ionophores carrier 46551
- molecular electronic LB optical shift register 43093
- multilayer systems, electron transfer, displacement current meas. 70886
- nonlinear optics of org. mat., conf., San Diego (1991) 54099
- organic LB films, guided-wave nonlinear optics 57018
- organic semiconductors, microscopic p-n junctions, photoelectric props. 64581
- plasmon-type fibre optic element, pol. charact., LB film effect 71747
- poly(3-hexylthiophene)/arachidic acid field-effect luministor, photolum. quenching 50135
- polyimide, multiplexed ferroelectric LCD appl. 50039
- polyimide LB films, ultra thin, charge storage phenomena 76866
- polyimide LB films Josephson juncts., elec. transport props. 78632
- polyimide LB films with MIS struct. elec. transport props. 77922
- surface for adsorbed enzymes, urea sensor 52483
- GaAs/Langmuir film/metal struct., photogalvanic props. 70980
- InSb MOS struct. with Langmuir-Blodgett dielec. film 49317
- Ta<sub>2</sub>O<sub>5</sub>/polyimide Langmuir-Blodgett film, electrolum. devices 71928

**Langmuir probes**

*see also plasma diagnostics*

- ECR CAPRICE, ion source optimisation, plasma density factors 52867
- plasma CVD, Langmuir probe computerised monitoring 62676
- RF ion sources for fusion appl. 52836
- spaceborne multicomponent spectral analyser with adaptive struct. (*Russian*) 47001
- tessellated probe as process develop. aid 63768
- Li<sup>+</sup> prod., multicusp ion source 52834

**language translation**

- English/Spanish voice translator for CFL 57616
- Japanese subtitle prod. for English TV news 46213
- telephone integration system for multimedia cross-language comms. 73323
- telephone interpretation, automatic, speech information processing (*Japanese*) 57568

**languages**

*see also natural languages; query languages; specification languages*

writing in English for an international audience 69522

**languages, formal** *see formal languages***languages, programming** *see programming languages***Laplace transforms**

- ATM, gradual input model for bursty traffic 80314
- axisymmetric gridded Pierce electron gun electrode shapes 63568
- circuit theory, book 62208
- circuit theory and signal proc. appls. 54363
- convolution equation quadrature error 48191
- DC/DC switching power converters, digital simulation 68963
- digital 2D picture restoration and enhancement 66130
- electric machines, dynamic transients study (*Spanish*) 61426
- four-terminal networks, F-matrix representation of the power-law conductiv- ity 70114
- harmonic gyro-TWT, high power, linear theory 63596
- inversion, time-domain anal. of distributed networks 62528
- k-out-of-N:G redundant system, reliability anal., chance common-cause shock failures 69728
- linear elec. ccts., distribution theory-based anal. 70109
- linear elec. ccts. distributions theory, soln. 62767
- lossy coupled transm. lines, sensitivity anal. 70126
- low-resoln. digital images, modified Laplacian enhancement 72854
- nonlinear network relaxation method anal., Laplace transform (*Japanese*) 48488
- nonisothermal 2D eddy currents in rect. bar 50575
- semiconductor devices, transient thermal impedance, peculiarities (*Croatian*) 43537
- signal recovery from noisy data by maximum-likelihood method 59261
- SMPs, time-domain power control simulation 75466
- switched network anal., final value theorem/Laplace transform 77048
- synchrotron, acceleration control loops, anal. 67665

**laptop computers** *see portable computers***large scale integration**

*see also VLSI*

- 0.3  $\mu$ m high-performance bipolar LSIs 56324
- 3D graphics proc. (*Japanese*) 77390
- 3D memory LSI with optical interconnections (*Japanese*) 62995
- 3D-LSI image sensing processor, design/implemen. 70395
- 90 mm optical disc drive LSI chip set (*Japanese*) 71652
- 256×128 kbit/s time-division switch 73409
- active distributed RC anti-aliasing/smoothing filters 63131
- analog, automatic performance driven layout, LIBRA 48465
- analogue LSI, parameter optimisation with stochastic model fn. 76925
- analogue LSI layout improvement method based on constraint propagation 56304
- analogue LSI wiring grid-free maze router 71393
- ASICs, testable blocking method for hierarchical design 62907
- asynchronous seq. ccts, VLSI one-hot code based 77228
- ATM switching technologies 73408
- B-ISDN HDTV codec and ATM interface (*Japanese*) 59168
- B-ISDN with integrated MAN/DLC, local loop evolution 58603
- Bi-CMOS technology for LSIs appls. 64192
- BiCMOS 40 Msp/s 10 bit video ADC 48793
- BiCMOS gates with N<sup>+</sup>-buried layer power supply, characts. 70242
- BiCMOS LSI microprocessor from Hitachi, 1 GIPS operation 55161
- bipolar small-skew clock LSIs with self-delay adjust. 63090



**large scale integration continued**

BISDN 250 Mbit/s BiCMOS 32-highway  $\times$  8 serial/parallel converter LSI 43764  
 bonding processes, LSI, memory modules/MCM plastic packages 63524  
 CAD, graphics output postprocessors 49626  
 CAD workstations, SEG/CAD system 56319  
 CADA, SPICE-2 thyristor model 78250  
 ceramic QFP with fine pitch and high lead counts 78248  
 chemical amplification positive resist material for EB lithography 71177  
 circuit design ES (Japanese) 49597  
 CML population counter using wave pipelining 48581  
 CMOS CAM, fully parallel, 288 kbit, stacked capacitor cell 48694  
 CMOS DAC, 10 bit, 80 MHz, LSI implemen. 48802  
 CMOS magnetic-bubble memory controller for NC 64303  
 CMOS time memory LSI, 4 ch $\times$ 1 K, 1 ns res. 48696  
 CMOS-compatible lateral bipolar transistor for BiCMOS 71478  
 combinatorial cct. functional info. extraction, LSI design 55093  
 design guidelines based on stock matrix chips 71368  
 dictionary search processor, CMOS LSI 55160  
 differential logic elements, noise-stable, response rate estimation 55050  
 digital beam forming DSP, CMOS LSI chip 77382  
 digital LSI and computer develop. trends (Japanese) 77124  
 digital PLL for ISDN primary rate interface LSI 49669  
 digital transmission systs., advanced IC technol. 73062  
 DYANET II satellite ISDN TDMA equipment (Japanese) 58555  
 electronic cct computer simulation, book 76086  
 EM60D high-speed electron beam exposure syst. (Japanese) 78049  
 ESS power controller LSI with DSP switching regulator 73385  
 FIR linear phase filter and LSI implementation 42741  
 Fujitsu 16 Mbit DRAM, develop. (Japanese) 48674  
 Fujitsu G<sub>MICRO</sub> 32-bit family, develop. (Japanese) 48721  
 Fujitsu LSI packaging technol. (Japanese) 49595  
 gate array role in ASIC LSI develop. 70293  
 hard disc drive, data separator, BiCMOS LSI chip 48871  
 HDTV receiver MUSE audio decoding LSI chip (Japanese) 52229  
 HEMT device technology for multiprocessor supercomputers (Japanese) 71341  
 hierarchical decomp. system, logic network soln. 62749  
 HIGFET technol. for 4 kbit SRAM fab. 63010  
 high-speed ccts. diagnosis, using picosecond electrooptic probe 67252  
 high-T<sub>c</sub> superconducting role in micro/optoelectronics 64327  
 Hitachi M-880 processor group, micro carrier for LSI chip 48060  
 home bus system family, appls. (Japanese) 51752  
 Hopfield network, global optimisation by cct. partitioning 55347  
 image acquisition and proc. (Japanese) 77387  
 image compression/decompression (Japanese) 77389  
 image processing, reconfigurable pipeline processor, variable function (Japanese) 70376  
 image processing architecture for facsimiles 51743  
 intelligent power IC in SIMOX technology 62823  
 interconnection problem of LSI and microwave technology (Chinese) 69621  
 ISDN visual telephone, single board video codec design 52266  
 Josephson junction device technol., status quo and prospects 49815  
 layout, planarity of W-graph 76909  
 layouts, automatic module generation 64065  
 LCD driver LSIs, interconnection method 49193  
 LCD thin module using slim TAB LSI (Japanese) 74160  
 linewidth meas. system, automated, appls. 56279  
 logic cell topology CAD for LSI component technology 55120  
 LSI chip with on-chip learning 42835  
 LSI neural network hardware with learning function using pulse-density modulation 55354  
 LSI packages, hermetic sealing, atoms. press. vibr. 48055  
 LSI TAB bonding tool using CVD diamond 55595  
 LSI technol., status 49691  
 LV source driver for TFT-LCD, computer appls. 63093  
 matrix multiplier using threshold and multivalued logic 42626  
 MB86356 color still image compression and decompression LSI (Japanese) 48723  
 memories, SEU, microbeam system 46782  
 microelectronic test structs., conf., Kyoto, Japan (Mar. 1991) 54113  
 microwave plasma etching system for half micron LSI fab. 55882  
 mixed A/D standard cell LSIs, layout system 49629  
 mixed analogue/digital LSIs, CMOS 9-bit ADC 48795  
 mixed logical and electrical simulation with logic-model priority 55121  
 MOS insulator edge effect prediction using test chips 56348  
 MOS LSI, SimSim switching-level simulator 49684  
 multi-carrier microwave radio, multi-antenna diversity combiner 58774  
 multilayer glass-ceramic substrate, controlled isolated porosity 69625  
 multilayer gridless routing based on line expan. algorithm 64066  
 multilevel metallized LSI, failure anal. using OBIC 64092  
 multimedia projector using a-Si TFT-LCDs, analogue driver LSI 52553  
 MUSE decoder advanced LSI develop. 81306  
 MUSE decoder LSI (Japanese) 46232  
 near-edge contact form. damage eval. (Japanese) 49596  
 neural net LSI technol. develop. (Japanese) 77522  
 NTL ccts. high-speed active pull-down (Japanese) 43742  
 package, solder reflow, new mode crack 76555  
 paired associate syst. using binary logic operations 70343  
 parallel single-chip DSP for video signals 42675  
 PCM interface chip for transmultiplexer, MH 89790 73393  
 pitch synchronous SC DFT cct. 70526  
 placement for interconnected LSIs in mainframe design 54773  
 plastic PGA package, high reliability, low cost 48048  
 PLL frequency synthesizer for portable communications (Japanese) 51981  
 polysilicon transistor LSI at low temp., simulation 71429  
 post-digital LSI functional devices and materials (Japanese) 78287  
 QFP, fine-pitch high-lead count ceramic, develop. 76556  
 quad flat packages 76561  
 redundant LSI memory structures, reliability index calc. 70366  
 reliability eval. technols. for LSI devices (Japanese) 49610  
 reticle particle detection system, Model PD-3000, LSI appl. 56274  
 router, parallel program based on concurrent objects model (Japanese) 54767  
 sample-switching digital computer-synthesizer oscill. spectra 48537  
 SC pitch extraction cct., spectral anal. appl. 72582  
 self-aligned epitaxial base transistor using SATURN LSI process 64134  
 SIMD parallel processor, scanning systems using tree structs. 70397  
 Sony broadcast TV cameras, DSP technol. 67071  
 still image proc. (Japanese) 77388

**large scale integration continued**

storage ring X-ray source for LSI prodn., dipole magnet model, field meas. 49607  
 submicron complementary BiCMOS technology 49698  
 supercomputer SX-3 bipolar logic and RAM LSI 70281  
 technological parameter centering (Polish) 56318  
 testing, technical and economic factors (Croatian) 76514  
 thick resist patterning using the contrast enhanced layer method 63842  
 trench isolation struct. in bipolar LSI, stress anal. 64141  
 via minimisation router, three-layer channel with irregular boundaries 78269  
 wafer fab process, minority carrier lifetime, recomb., laser characterization 55810  
 wafer pattern AOI, derivative-polarity comparison algorithm 71399  
 Al interconnection electromigration failure through HF pulses (Japanese) 63832  
 Al metallisation, inelastic deform. and stress relax. 49420  
 AlGaAs/GaAs, HFET gate array 16 $\times$ 16 bit multiplier 48646  
 Al<sub>1/2</sub>W/Si contact struct., AES anal., thermal stability 55972  
 GaAs HEMT LSI flip-chips 70880  
 GaAs IC manufacturing line for digital ccts., 100% yield trial 62369  
 GaAs LSI chips, fab. back grinding technol., reliability 56264  
 GaAs LSI technologies for multiprocessor supercomputers (Japanese) 71367  
 GaAs MESFET process using phase-shifting-mask technology, subhalf micron gate, LSI 64182  
 GaAs MESFET self-routing switch LSI for B-ISDN 73315  
 GaAs buried p-layer LDD MESFET for LSI appls. 43683  
 GaAs optoelectronic universal switch LSI, 1.8 Gn/s 81128  
 GaAs standard-cell LSIs, building-cell methodology, cell shifting compact. 49620  
 GaAs trickle transistor dynamic logic 70269  
 GaAs/AlGaAs, HEMT LSI, MOVPE growth, SRAM 69836  
 InAlAs/InGaAs HEMTs, Pt-based gate enhancement-mode, LSI 43702  
 MgO-Al<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub>-B<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub>-SiO<sub>2</sub> glass-ceramic composite, permittivity, LSI packaging 54654  
 Mo conductors, CVD, laser induced, on LSI chips (Japanese) 63831  
 Si HBT with SiC wide-gap emitter, LSI appls. 63900  
 Si bipolar LSI chip set for 2.4 Gb/s fiber optic transm. 52063  
 Si bipolar multiplexer and demultiplexer ECL LSIs 45897  
 Si, selective MBE, SSSBT 78179  
 Si wafers, LSI prod., quality control using X-ray diffr. and ultrasound 63748  
 ZnO<sub>2</sub>/B<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub>-SiO<sub>2</sub> multilayer ceramic substrate for GaAs HEMT packaging 70863

**large-scale systems**

see also hierarchical systems  
 SESS telephone switch, formal validation at AT&T 51926  
 ATM systems, self-routing switch design 45907  
 complex syst. mental models, object-oriented qualitative simulation 82486  
 data-flow controlled switching systems, perform. eval. 45906  
 digital mobile commun. network archit. 81001  
 face graph method, fuzzy neural network (English) 54715  
 generation/transm. system reliability, variance reduction 68325  
 hierarchical symbolic anal. using Mason's signal flow graph 62745  
 limited field test confidence with parameter ident. 82122  
 multemachine power syst. modal anal. using Lanczos proc. (English) 68259  
 nonlinear large-scale cct. anal., hybrid tearing method 48486  
 piezoelectric film strain sensors, distributed, design/mfg. 67244  
 power system crit. meas. determ. for observability, algorithm 68347  
 power system zeros computing, imbedding-based method 68324  
 telecom. networks survivability eval., outset approach 65710

**large screen displays**

active matrix LCD, using NiFe magnetic switch 81587  
 active matrix LCDs, large area lithog. 59611  
 autostereoscopic 3D LCD colour TV syst. (Japanese) 46252  
 autostereoscopic 3D TV displays 59145  
 autostereoscopic full-color 3D TV display syst., 50 inch 81603  
 CRT, develop. trends and appls. 74172  
 discharge tube colour video display syst. (Japanese) 81616  
 Hi-Vision model syst. develop. (Japanese) 52228  
 high definition front projector using polysilicon TFT LCD 67397  
 high-resolution colour CRT challenges 67374  
 high-resolution displays/projection systems, conf., (Feb. 1992) 76121  
 instrumentation and control user interface develop. and trends (Japanese) 81402  
 LCD colour video projector 59146  
 London Water Ring Main integrated control/telemetry syst. 73168  
 Modicon/AEG programmable controller develop. (German) 67424  
 outdoor LED dot matrix panel display unit (Japanese) 74168  
 overhead display using LED marquee 67422  
 Panasonic CINEMA 21 video theatre syst. (Japanese) 81615  
 projection appl. of LCD technol. 74142  
 projection LCDs 59612  
 schlieren optical system using LCD phase gratings 52555  
 schlieren projector, using twisted-nematic liquid crystal 52537  
 securities branch office stock inform. colour display board (Japanese) 74169  
 stereoscopic LCD rear projection TV display, 40-in. (Japanese) 73797  
 TFT-LCD, high-information-content, for data graphics 52541  
 TV, development, fabrication and experimental testing 67086

**laser ablation deposition** see laser beam applications; vapour deposition**laser accessories**

1.2 Gb/s integrated laser driver with temperature compensation for modulation current 52065  
 acousto-optic element, nonBragg diffr., antiselectivity 64518  
 acousto-optic filter, computer-controlled tunable 71861  
 acousto-optic modulator, standing-wave, freq. characts. 71858  
 acousto-optic modulator in CW modeless laser 44490  
 acousto-optic Q-switch for Nd:YAG ring laser single-freq. operation 44334  
 acousto-optical deflector, bidirectional excitation in tunable laser 50375  
 acousto-optical modulator feedback for ring laser unidirectional operation 64913  
 acousto-optical modulator in dye laser with active frequency shifted feedback cavity 44491  
 annular slot array output couplers for submillimetre lasers 49966  
 APLE (average power laser expt.) photoinjector simulation 64814  
 birefringent filters, laser tuning appl. 64567  
 CEBAF FEL, 500 kV photoelectron electron gun 72126  
 centre-hole reflector stable resonator Cu vapour laser 50219  
 coolers, thermoelectric, qual. and reliability 50379  
 DBR mirrors in surface emitting lasers and Fabry-Perot modulators 44500  
 DFB laser, modulator integrated, drive voltage, chirp performance 58973



**laser accessories continued**

dielectric waveguide mirror, refl. and transmission anal. 58955  
 diode laser array, heat bypass structure 79037  
 exciter, all-solid-state, for CO<sub>2</sub> laser (*Japanese*) 64923  
 external mirror of GaInAsP/InP vertical-cavity surface-emitting laser 72075  
 Fabry-Perot intracavity etalon 78932  
 FEL cavity mirrors 64853  
 FEL EM wiggler, small-period 72139  
 FEL ring resonator multilayer mirrors 64850  
 fiber laser with intracore fiber Bragg grating, birefringence effects 78983  
 field emitter array electron source for FEL appl. 67699  
 FIR lasers, optically pumped, variable reflectivity output coupler 79084  
 frequency doubling modelocked, group vel. mismatch compensation 50424  
 graded-phase feedback mirrors in CO<sub>2</sub> TEA gas laser super-Gaussian output resonator 50378  
 grating-external-cavity semiconductor laser containing intracavity prism beam expanders 44382  
 grazing-incidence grating dispersive element in single-mode pulsed dye lasers 64676  
 holographic collimator for laser diodes, beam-correcting 79088  
 HV solid-state pulsed power generators, appls. 68982  
 injection laser, matching with microwave transmission line 72095  
 injector linac system for FEL appl. 67541  
 injector microtron for the TEUFEL infrared laser 67540  
 interference coated laser elements, IR transmission spectra 78848  
 intracavity etalon in CW modeless laser 44490  
 intracavity Lyot filter in Nd:CaYAlO<sub>4</sub> laser 56839  
 intracavity prism pair in Ti:sapphire self-mode-locked laser 78993  
 intracavity prismatic pulse compressor in synchronously pumped mode locked laser 56991  
 Kerr lens mode locking AM laser resonator 79087  
 Ku band SSB modulator for pulsed IR laser radiation 78785  
 LD current driver with photodiode sense amp. for optical disc drive 64924  
 liquid crystal phaser shifters for GaAlAs laser diode emitter array with external Talbot cavity 44434  
 lossless mirror cavities for homogeneously broadened lossy lasers 64916  
 metallic laser mirrors, laser-induced microdamage 79099  
 microwave electron gun system for an FEL 67701  
 microwave oscillator for microwave pump pulse time compression 78936  
 mirrors using sputtered coatings for Ar ion laser 72155  
 moving end mirror for Ti:sapphire self-mode-locking laser 72046  
 multielement electrooptic modulator for lasers Q-switching 57002  
 multipass Herriott cell for SBS threshold reduction 44557  
 optics for AWA photocathode 67529  
 photocathode photoinjector electron source for FEL 43101  
 prism-pair in rhodamine 6G-DODCI dye laser 78953  
 prismatic pulse compressor for synchronously pumped mode-locked lasers 79090  
 pump pulse generator for excimer discharge laser 56786  
 pumping reflectors for slab lasers, ray tracing anal. 44498  
 quartz prism sequence for Ti:Al<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub> mode-locked laser 78994  
 ridge waveguide folded-cavity in-plane surface-emitting lasers, design and fabrication 44392  
 roof prism in F<sub>2</sub> high pressure laser cavity config. 64665  
 SASE (self-amplified spontaneous emission) FEL amplifier performance 64815  
 SBS mirror for Nd:YAG laser oscillators, mode selector 44345  
 SBS mirror for XeCl double-pass amplifier 64667  
 SBS mirror for XeCl laser pulse shortening 78927  
 scan lens, 4-element, optimis. 64920  
 semiconductor laser longitudinal mode control, using GRIN rod 44499  
 spring-type magnetostriction actuator, Wiedemann effect 78610  
 super-Gaussian mirrors based on the thermo-optical effect, electrically modulated 79085  
 super-Gaussian reflectivity mirrors in unstable laser resonators 79089  
 surface wire corona preioniser for CO<sub>2</sub> TEA laser (*Japanese*) 71998  
 thermo-optic phase modulator, integrated multiple-cavity glass waveguide lasers Q-switching 44308  
 three-element system, optical design method for laser systems 50377  
 three-mirror laser cavity of mirror pair and Littrow grating 64662  
 total refl. mirrors for surface emitting LDs 72074  
 Twente University FEL undulator design 67659  
 two-mirror laser output power optimisation, nonlinear effects 44209  
 unstable laser resonator mirrors, shape and misalignment effects 50356  
 wideband sub-MM-band modulator with Schottky-barrier diode 55435  
 X-ray laser, cylindrical lens array line-focus 64925  
 AlGaAs lasers, bent-waveguide etched mirrors 79036  
 AlGaAs/GaAs SQW laser, mirror reflectance modulation 64779  
 Al<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub>/SiO<sub>2</sub> multilayer coatings, excimer lasers appl. 56714  
 Ar<sub>2</sub> excimer laser, SiC mirror damage 64926  
 CO<sub>2</sub> TEA laser, liq. cryst., space-time light modulator 78931  
 CO<sub>2</sub> TEA laser, liq. cryst. space-time optical modulator 64927  
 CO<sub>2</sub> composite laser windows, thermal lensing compensation 64930  
 CO<sub>2</sub> laser, PbF<sub>2</sub>/ZnSe antirefl. coating on KCl, props. 57001  
 CO<sub>2</sub> laser, unstable resonator, semitransparent exit mirror 72153  
 CO<sub>2</sub> turbo laser develop. 50235  
 Er-doped fiber power amplifiers with pump reflecting mirrors 78987  
 GaAlAs mirror, saturable absorber, subpicosec. pulse generation 50376  
 GaAs, feedback-controlled mode-locking of Nd:glass laser 56848  
 GaAs laser diode, mode locking, fibre grating reflector 64762  
 GaAs/GaAlAs diode laser arrays, dry etched micromirrors 79026  
 GaInAs/InP surface emitting lasers, CBE thickness control (*Japanese*) 48269  
 Ge, Ne-like X-ray laser, double-pass amplification 71963  
 InGaAsP/InP tunable laser, vertical coupler filter 64731  
 LiF F<sub>2</sub><sup>+</sup> centre longit. mode selector for Nd:glass laser 78972  
 LiNbO<sub>3</sub> electro-optic phase modulator for external cavity laser diode freq. stabilisation 44394  
 LiNbO<sub>3</sub> intracavity electro-optic crystal for GaInAsP-InP diode laser tuning 56927  
 Nd:YAG laser, SBS Q-switching mirror 72024  
 Nd<sup>3+</sup>:YAG laser, mirrors, radially distrib. refl. coeff. 56999  
 PLZT laser beam modulator 64921  
 SF<sub>6</sub> phase conjugation mirror for Nd:YAG laser 56877  
 Sc<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub> high-reflector coatings, laser damage threshold 79086  
 Si bipolar laser and line driver IC with 12 Gbit/s operation 59002  
 Si crystals for FEL X-ray monochromators, water cooled 64922  
 Si mirror, large scale, for laser optics 72156  
 Si-SiO<sub>2</sub> dielec. multilayer mirror, optical thickness monitoring 72143  
 SrF<sub>2</sub>:Ne<sup>+</sup>, cryst., apodizing diaphragms for Nd-lasers 44501

**laser annealing** *see laser beam annealing*

**laser applications** *see laser beam applications*

**laser applications in medicine**

acute headache syndromes, low level laser therapy effect 53112  
 angioplasty, current status, coronary/peripheral results 74582  
 angioplasty using Er:YAG laser, anal. 74589  
 blood blow vel. meas. using semicond. laser 67856  
 blood flow meas., variable coherence laser Doppler flowmeter 60717  
 cancer treatment, tissue imaging/ablation 57114  
 colon anastomotic healing, He-Ne laser effects 74580  
 conference, Grenoble, France (July 1991) 41967  
 conference, San Diego, CA, USA (1990) 62213  
 contiguous slice images by confocal LSM, 3D image anal. 67861  
 corneal microsurgery, excimer laser ophthalmic devices 46900  
 corneal sculpting with excimer lasers 46905  
 coronary artery, cw Nd:YAG laser irradi. 74588  
 CT, biomedical objects, based on coherent detection imaging 82020  
 dentin ablation by excimer laser, phys. characts. 74590  
 Doppler flowmetry/refl. pulse oximetry instrument 74445  
 erythrocyte stress-induced rigidification, laser diffractoscope 74453  
 excimer lasers, UV pulses, appls. 71980  
 eye, movement, intensified CCD, image stabiliser 67868  
 FEL conf., San Diego, CA, USA, July 1991 41960  
 future trends, conf., Berlin (1991) 76117  
 gastric cancer cell gene transfection by Q-switched YAG laser microbeam (*Chinese*) 53121  
 holography, interferometry, pat. rec. appl., conf. (1991) 69422  
 immune system activation, low reactive level laser therapy 53113  
 interstitial photocoagulation, feedback control by US/NMR imaging 74583  
 laser-tissue interaction, conf., Los Angeles (1991) 41986  
 lithotripsy, fragmentation processes, dye laser design (*German*) 53116  
 low level therapy rel. to correct units 53114  
 mass spectrometric standardless microanal. 53058  
 microwave/laser instrum. for acupuncture medical equipment 74592  
 monitoring and early detect. diagnostics, conf. (1992) 76119  
 ocular fundus blood flow, laser speckle meas. 60705  
 ophthalmic technol., conf., Los Angeles (1991) 41985  
 ophthalmology and lasers, therapeutic/diagnostic appl. 74581  
 optical fibres use, conf., Los Angeles (1991) 41984  
 optics in biomedicine and environ. sci., conf. (1991) 69410  
 organ models from CT/MRI, UV laser fabrication 82006  
 orthopaedic surgery, laser online control 67944  
 orthopaedics, laser interferometric techniques appl. 60714  
 photodynamic therapy, new solid glass laser 46897  
 reading performance assessment by scanning laser ophthalmoscope 67869  
 scanning laser ophthalmoscope reflectometry 67867  
 self-mixing laser-Doppler velocimetry, tissue blood perfusion 82007  
 surgery, sculpted silica fibre tips, opt. prop., tissue effects 74579  
 surgery, sculpted silica fibre tips fabr. 74578  
 surgical implant topographical descriptions, optical 3D technique 81990  
 tunable diode lasers and mid IR-fibre optics sensors, medical diagnostics, environmental protection 46488  
 ulcers, Buerger's disease, low-level laser therapy 74591  
 vision defects, clinical application of UV excimer lasers 46898  
 Cr,Tm,Ho:YAG lasers, performance, medical appls. 44272  
 Er<sup>3+</sup>,Cr<sup>3+</sup>:YScGa<sub>2</sub>O<sub>12</sub> fibre-coupled laser medical appls. 44336  
 Er:YAG lasers, performance, medical appls. 44272  
 GaAs laser rheumatismal biostimulotherapy 46899  
 Ho<sup>3+</sup>,Cr<sup>3+</sup>:YScGa<sub>2</sub>O<sub>12</sub> fibre-coupled laser medical appls. 44336  
 SiO<sub>2</sub> fibre coatings for biomed. appl. 74452

**laser arrays, semiconductor** *see semiconductor laser arrays*

**laser beam annealing**  
 p-channel SOI MOSFET low-power SRAM technol., laser-recryst. 77319  
 polysilicon TFTs, low temp. processed, I-V characts. 43637  
 SOI, laser recrystallized, 0.8 µm MOSFETs 63708  
 AlCu-TiW, laser annealed, stress voids and grain struct. 63817  
 Bi<sub>2</sub>Sr<sub>2</sub>CaCu<sub>2</sub>O<sub>7</sub> plasma sprayed supercond. film, laser post-treatment (*Japanese*) 76817  
 a-C:H films, laser etching in O<sub>2</sub> 43392  
 GaAs:Zn, low power pulsed laser annealing 71009  
 GaSb, photochem. etching and oxidation 55881  
 PZT ferroelec. thin films, prep. by pulsed laser ablation 49719  
 Si laser recrystallization, process simulation 43281  
 Si, molten, reflectivity dynamics during nanosecond laser annealing 55804  
 Si polycryst. films by UV pulse laser annealing, struct. 43270  
 Si, pulse heating induced transform., review 55651  
 Si:B, ion-implanted, B diffusion, laser annealing 49344  
 Si:B<sup>+</sup> p<sup>+</sup>n injection, RTA/laser annealing 49337  
 Si:B(BF<sub>3</sub>), ion implanted, laser annealed, dopant redistribution 71016  
 Si:BF<sub>3</sub> ultrashallow junctions, excimer laser annealing 63661  
 a-Si:H TFT, high mobility, excimer laser annealing 49528  
 Si:P/SiO<sub>2</sub> TFT, P-doping effects 56195  
 SiO<sub>2</sub>/Ge, Bragg grating form. 43986

**laser beam applications**  
*see also holography; integrated optics; laser applications in medicine; laser beam annealing; laser beam machining; laser beam welding; laser hardening; laser isotope separation; laser printers; measurement by laser beam; modulation spectroscopy; optical communication; optical radar; plasma production and heating by laser beam; Raman spectroscopy; remote sensing by laser beam; spectroscopy; two-photon spectroscopy*  
 3D microstructures, laser deposition and etching 43353  
 3D microstructures, laser microfabrication 43267  
 3D prototypes laser generation by selective laser sintering 57110  
 3D visual sensing and enhancement, laser scanner appl. 72258  
 50 kW space-based power station, solar-pumped laser 68380  
 ablation for materials synthesis, conf., San Francisco (1990) 69419  
 ablation of polyurethane, KrF laser 57109  
 acousto-optically modulated light beam for optical disk database correlation encoding 49872  
 alicyclic polymer for ArF and KrF excimer resist based on chemical amplification 71168  
 Ambler, planetary walking robot, rugged terrain perception 57117  
 associative memory, laser as nonlin. element 71664  
 ASTRID Li<sup>+</sup> storage ring, laser cooling 60200  
 ASTRID storage ring for electrons and ions, laser cooling of ions 60374  
 Australian laser industry, book 50210  
 balanced polar. diversity receiver with built-in local LD 81093  
 beamed power concept, PV receiver array 75004  
 Bessel laser beam generation and appls. 79097



## laser beam applications continued

binary logic operations using beam scanning LD 44153  
 cascaded optical distrib. syst. for 35 TV AM-VSB channels 81333  
 CBE for selective growth 48333  
 ceramic surface modification, fundamentals, appls. 44624  
 ceramics, electronic, pulsed laser deposition, review 69905  
 chemically amplified silicone-based negative resist in KrF excimer laser lithography 71167  
 cladding by powder injection, process optimisation 44625  
 cleaning, liq. film enhanced process 43346  
 cleaning techniques for critical surfaces 71646  
 coaxial interference profilometer for measuring fine surface 81700  
 coherence function synthesis, optical coherence domain reflectometry 74253  
 colour TV projector, electron beam pumped semiconductor lasers 46231  
 component marking by laser, advantages and costs (German) 54273  
 conference, San Diego, CA, USA (1990) 62213  
 conference, Varna, Bulgaria (1990) 42002  
 convective heat transfer meas. of supersonic flow 81739  
 cork punching pattern optimisation by image proc. 72838  
 CREO/Crossfield interface for infrared diode thermal imaging 59518  
 CVD, IR emission thermal meas. 69896  
 DFB bistable laser, integrated hybrid config. 56946  
 digital VLSI/ULSI ccts. testability, design/manufacture integration 76510  
 diode laser pumped solid state lasers, review 44330  
 diode lasers, features, characts. meas., protection, appls. (German) 44381  
 DRAMs, negative deep UV resist system, litho. eval. and characts. 70349  
 dry processes, conf., Tokyo, Japan (Oct. 1991) 69424  
 electrodeposition of metals, temp. distrib., IC design 78025  
 EM isotope separators, conf. (1992) 76067  
 energy-beam materials proc. technols. (Japanese) 54483  
 excimer laser lithography, chemically amplifying negative resist 71174  
 excimer lasers, UV pulses, appls. 71980  
 external-cavity laser diode open-resonator model, optical disc head appls. 50357  
 FEL, conf., Santa-Fe, USA (1991) 62222  
 FEL, future industrial appl. 65029  
 FEL, Los Alamos, broadband tuning, appl. 64864  
 FEL military APLE program states 64862  
 FELs, applications in physics and biophysics 57118  
 ferroelectric thin film deposition develop 69906  
 fiber-optic communications, semicond. laser characts. 44450  
 fibre optic power feed system, for temp. meas. 74062  
 fibre optic refractometer, automated 59452  
 fibre optic sensors, TDM with low coherence interferometry 74041  
 fibre-based interconnection scheme for MCMs 78708  
 fibre-optic transm. at 10 Gbit/s using CPFSK FM DFB laser 59005  
 film deposition, patterned laser doping, electroless plating 49400  
 fine line thin film wiring, laser repair 55566  
 flexible automation, laser-based inspection system 62440  
 flying head with diamond coated slider, heat dissipation 49851  
 FM optical signal demod. using DFB laser 59024  
 four channel laser transmitter module for 1550 nm WDM syst. 52085  
 frequency control, conf., Los Angeles, CA, USA (May 1991) 44631  
 gyroscopes, hemispherical resonator vs. ring laser/fibre optic technologies 68017  
 heading and posn. meas. syst. 59676  
 heat-mode-recording image generator 72253  
 high  $T_c$  microbridges, V-I props./phase slip centres 78636  
 high temperature superconducting thin films, pulsed laser deposition 43905  
 high- $T_c$  superconductor film deposition for optronic devices 64331  
 holographic disk scanner for active IR laser vision sensor 44586  
 IC repair, laser based techniques 64053  
 IC rewiring by laser microchemistry 55949  
 imaging by laser ablation transfer method 72257  
 imaging using sampled-aperture receivers 74103  
 inertial fusion energy driver, FEL pumped solid laser 64863  
 information applications, review 50117  
 interconnect, high-density, laser metal deposition 71145  
 interoffice fibre networks, dispersion-compensated upgrade strategy 66820  
 latent image exposure monitor using scatterometry 78075  
 lead frame soldered joint NDE using photothermoelastic effect (Japanese) 64113  
 lidar signal acquisition characteristics 73730  
 lunar orbiting power beaming systems, mass sensitivity anal. 60962  
 magneto-optical storage, microspot parameters meas. method 49854  
 mask repair tool, laser-based 71194  
 master recording using Kr ion laser 49849  
 materials, medicine, physics, conf., Grenoble, France (July 1991) 41967  
 materials character., laser US systems appl. 70006  
 materials character., laser US technique 70007  
 materials patterning with excimer laser ablation 72260  
 matrix symbol marking very small semicond. products 54256  
 MCM laser personalization and repair 55575  
 MCMs, rapid prototyping methodology 77787  
 mesospheric laser beacon develop. for atm. adaptive optics 46985  
 metal photocathode, excimer laser driven, emittance meas. 60558  
 metal-photocathode electron source using XeCl laser 46738  
 microelectronic manufacturing, San Jose, CA, USA (Sept. 1991) 54100  
 microlenslet array, refr., laser ablation 44063  
 microwave modules assembly/test, appl. of CAM. techs. 49041  
 microwave signal generation and control by optical techniques 63316  
 MOS devices, contactless charactn., surface photocharge effect 49447  
 multi-point ignition electronic systems, future developments (French) 74830  
 multipitch module die stacking, laser created silicon vias 63528  
 multidimensional optical interconnects using scanning LDs (Japanese) 66811  
 multilayer neural net, optical implementation 64521  
 multishot ablation of metal thin films at 248 nm 57108  
 NDT, conf., Karnizawa, Japan (May 1991) 69427  
 NEC NEFAX laser plain-paper facsimiles, develop. (Japanese) 73155  
 NEC robot laser systems (Japanese) 50516  
 noncontact testing of ccts., via laser induced plasma tech. 42967  
 OEIC with DBR lasers/modulators, develop., MOVPE growth (Japanese) 64615  
 optical array imaging system 72922  
 optical beamforming techs. for Phased-array antennas 65580  
 optical flip-flop operation using LDs with external cavities 71879  
 optical material appl. of pulsed laser deposition 69924  
 optical phase-locked loop for microwave carrier generation 77557  
 optical power transm., laser energy conv., GaAs solar cell 75005

## laser beam applications continued

optical scanner technologies for printers (Japanese) 65032  
 optical synchron. with freq. division using selfpulsating LD 46068  
 optical TDM unrepeated syst. with distrib. Er fibre preamp. 59022  
 opto-ultrasonic technique for epoxy cure monitoring 61119  
 optoelectronic materials, integrated enhanced epitaxy 69863  
 p-n diode fab. by gas immersion laser doping 63875  
 particle removal, laser assisted, threshold meas. 56265  
 particulates laser cleaning by pulsed laser/liquid deposition 56266  
 PCB laser microsoldering, expt. 55533  
 PCB repair by laser seeding and constriction induced plating 63509  
 photocathode, laser-driven, electron/X-ray pulse generation 55598  
 photocathode electron gun, laser pulse width effects 67682  
 photolithography, IC wafer fab model, cost per good device 63847  
 photoresist contrast enhancement, KrF excimer laser process 71151  
 picosecond electrooptic probe, LSI high-speed ccts. diagnosis 67252  
 PLL, optoelectronic, appl. to microwave oscillator synchronis. 77552  
 PMMA, incubation/ablation patterning, optical storage 49873  
 polyimide, excimer laser ablation projection tools 50515  
 polyimide films, laser ablation dynamics, optical props. 72261  
 polysilicon layers recrystallisation, pressure/force sensors appl. 46471  
 power beaming for lunar exploration 60870  
 programmable transversal filters using fibre amplifiers 56578  
 pulsed laser deposition of thin films, uniform thickness 54633  
 quantum electronics conf., Austria (1992) 54178  
 resist technology and processing, conf., San Jose (Mar. 1992) 69439  
 restructurable logic array for rapid IC prototyping 42590  
 RHEED system, real-time digital imaging 43100  
 rotating reflective cube laser scanning equipment 57107  
 rotor surface temp. monitoring, using fibre optic sensor 74264  
 scanner, high resolution, opt. data recording 71666  
 scintillation detectors, laser-amplified 52967  
 semiconductor, laser chemical etching develop. 71095  
 semiconductor laser array, parallel optical data link appl. 66802  
 semiconductor lasers, highly coherent, book 42036  
 semiconductor processing, Raman microprobe scatt. 55817  
 SJL cooling, vibration-induced noise avoidance, trigger cct. 70243  
 SMT, laser-based 3-D lead inspection 77733  
 SMT laser microsoldering thermal process 55589  
 solar energy laser conversion orbital-terrestrial ICF reactor system (German) 61920  
 solder joint inspection method using air stimulation/speckle vibr. detect. (Japanese) 69695  
 soldering fine-pitch devices, reflow using Nd:YAG laser 55534  
 soldering in an inert atmosphere (Italian) 62376  
 soldering TAB inner lead contacts, investig. 49195  
 Solid Creation System, optical stereolithography 79202  
 soliton data transm., 20 Gbit/s using Er doped fibre amps. 52083  
 soliton pulse compressor based on dispersion decreasing fibre 81096  
 space power system solar arrays 60898  
 space power transmission, diode laser beaming method 60961  
 space power transmission, laser-based beaming infrastructure 60963  
 space power transmission, solid state laser-based 82355  
 strain distrib., 2D meas., electronic speckle pattern 79931  
 submicron reliability tools, modulated refl. surface topog. imaging 54342  
 TAB, inner lead bonding, manufacturing process 55592  
 TAB bonding, laser-formed structures 55591  
 TAB inner-lead bonding, process charactn., 63548  
 tertiarybutylarsine, ALE and laser assisted ALE of GaAs 54498  
 Tevatron, laser alignment system for low- $\beta$  quadrupoles 60141  
 TFEL panels, dye laser excitation of pulsed photoelectrolum. 50171  
 thick film technol., laser firing of pastes 49173  
 thin films, laser ablation deposition, review 69881  
 thin films, transparent/opaque, laser picosec. US NDT 69977  
 three-electrode DBR laser, random wavelength switching 72056  
 turbulent combustion, near wake instabilities, tomographic visualisation 81740  
 UV chemically amplified neg. resist using etherification of carbinol 43493  
 UV laser induced relativistic photoelectron generation 49238  
 Vanderbilt free-electron laser center for biomedical and materials research 44464  
 vertical to surface transm. electro-photon device, appl. (Japanese) 64614  
 vertical-cavity surface-emitting laser develop. 64776  
 weapon simulator, threshold beam spot (Chinese) 82274  
 welding, principles, processes, automation, QC, book 69413  
 window cleanliness system for pulsed laser CVD reactor 42380  
 WSI high density metal cross-point laser linking 71420  
 X-ray laser research at Lawrence Livermore Nat. Lab. 64646  
 Ag/BiPbSrCaCuO textured supercond., laser floating zone growth 76864  
 Al, SAW generation, laser beam scanning 70008  
 Al patterned growth from dimethylaluminum hydride 55962  
 AlGaAs laser array with monitoring photodiode, opt. memory 50277  
 AlGaAs photovoltaic cell for laser power transmission 44154  
 AlSiCu, sputtering/laser planarisation for contact via filling 71149  
 Au direct stripe writing, laser CVD 69889  
 Au laser-induced CVD, MCM thin-film cct. repair 55574  
 Au, laser-induced CVD, IR emission thermal meas. 69896  
 Au photocathodes, electron beam prod. by laser pulses 49201  
 BaTiO<sub>3</sub> film, laser deposition, microstruct., elec. charactn. 69909  
 Bi-Sr-Ca-Cu-O films laser deposited on Si, stoichiometry 56458  
 Bi<sub>4</sub>Ti<sub>3</sub>O<sub>12</sub> film, laser deposition, ferroelec. props. 69910  
 Bi<sub>4</sub>Ti<sub>3</sub>O<sub>12</sub> film, laser deposition for integrated appl. 69907  
 CO<sub>2</sub> high-power multibeam laser appls., to industrial surface treatment 44629  
 Cd,Hg<sub>1-x</sub>Te:Zn,In, solid-phase laser doping 77970  
 CdS microcrystallites, laser ablation fabrication method 42245  
 CdS-CdTe solar cell pulsed laser deposition 75830  
 CdS-CdTe thin film solar cells, laser scribing method 75839  
 CdTe microcrystallites, laser ablation fabrication method 42245  
 CeO<sub>2</sub> film, laser MBE on GaAs substrate 42306  
 CoSi<sub>2</sub> film on buffered Si, phys./elec. props. 63822  
 Cu deposition for MCM laser personalization and repair 55575  
 Er doped fibre amps., 980/1480 nm, long dist. optical transm. 72011  
 Fe, thin film metallisation on glass/Al<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub> substrates 63830  
 Fe<sub>2</sub>O<sub>4</sub> films, laser-enhanced ferrite plating 56429  
 GaAs 48334  
 GaAs FET wafer surface pattern inspection technol. (Japanese) 76582  
 GaAs/AlGaAs heterostruct. integrated optical components, laser fab. 44047  
 GeO<sub>2</sub>, layers, direct laser synthesis 49359  
 GeSbTe film quenching, laser diode beam exposure instrument 56509



**laser beam applications continued**

- Ge,Si<sub>1-x</sub>-Si, lateral wells, laser epitaxy growth 76812  
 (GeTe)<sub>8</sub>Sn<sub>15</sub> chalcogenide, multilayer struct., optical storage media 56511  
 Hg<sub>1-x</sub>Cd<sub>x</sub>Te, excimer laser photoassisted MOCVD growth, comp. control 42274  
 I, power laser beaming in space 44243  
 InGaAlP laser diodes for high-density opt. recording 50276  
 InGaAs film, laser assisted CBE, growth suppression 76760  
 InGaAsP Fabry-Perot lasers, 1.3 µm for gigabit transm. appl. 59023  
 n-InP, laser-induced surface EM wave etching 71036  
 KrF laser plasma X-ray source for microlithography, high PRF 43486  
 KrF laser plasma X-ray source for microlithography 55992  
 LiNbO<sub>3</sub>:Ti waveguide, laser-beam direct writing of TiO<sub>2</sub> channels 64441  
 Mo conductors, CVD, laser induced, on LSI chips (Japanese) 63831  
 Nd:YAG SHG green laser for high-density opt. discs 50411  
 Nd:YAG laser, Q-switch, marking technology, fibre optics (German) 65025  
 Nd:YAG laser, freq. doubled, semicond. material processing 72255  
 Nd:YAG laser system, intracavity freq. doubled, semicond. processing 72256  
 Nd:YVO<sub>4</sub> with KTP SHG green laser for opt. recording 50412  
 PZT, epitaxial filament-assisted laser deposition, charactn. 69908  
 PZT film, XeCl laser deposition, ang. distrib. 76848  
 PZT film, laser deposition, ferroelec. props. 69910  
 PZT film, laser deposition, microstruct., elec. charactn. 69909  
 Pb<sub>2</sub>Ge<sub>2</sub>O<sub>11</sub> film, laser deposition, ferroelec. props. 69910  
 PbTiO<sub>3</sub> film prep., laser ablation 69911  
 Rh lines deposition using laser-induced CVD 71144  
 Si, epitaxial films, laser photo-CVD, kinetic model 76752  
 Si, epitaxial films, photoCVD growth 69859  
 Si, homoepitaxial laser enhanced CVD growth 69822  
 Si, homoepitaxial, laser-enhanced photo-CVD, charactn. 42340  
 Si homoepitaxy, laser photodissociation of Si<sub>2</sub>H<sub>6</sub> 62598  
 Si large-area ICs, laser interconnect. for defect avoid. 64059  
 Si laser micromachining for microstruct. fabr. 43354  
 Si laser-enhanced photo-CVD epitaxy, microstruct. charactn. 54521  
 Si photo-CVD epitaxy using ArF excimer laser, modelling 54522  
 Si thin films, laser zone recryst. for SOI appls. 42383  
 a-Si:H film form. by pulsed laser (Japanese) 55686  
 a-Si:H-ZnO solar cells, back electrode laser patterning 75866  
 β-SiC, n-type, laser assisted photoelectrochemical etching 43419  
 Si<sub>3</sub>-Ge<sub>2</sub>/Si, pulsed laser induced epitaxy 69849  
 Si<sub>3</sub>N<sub>4</sub>, ridge optical waveguides, laser direct writing fabrication 78738  
 SiO<sub>2</sub>N<sub>2</sub> layers, direct laser synthesis 49359  
 SrTiO<sub>3</sub> films, laser ablated, DRAM appl. 56382  
 W microstructures, laser-assisted CVD 48366  
 W tips, blunt, sharp atomic protrusion prod. 55605  
 YBaCuO Josephson junction mixers, fab. by laser ablation 43907  
 YBa<sub>2</sub>Cu<sub>3</sub>O<sub>7</sub> film, laser deposited, laser-target interactions 62655  
 YBa<sub>2</sub>Cu<sub>3</sub>O<sub>7-x</sub>, pulsed laser deposition, low microwave surface resist. 48232  
 ZnO film prep., laser ablation, atm. press. 76842  
 ZnSe, MBE, UV laser assisted growth 42285  
 ZnSe epilayers, laser-enhanced MOCVD 69828

**laser beam applications in medicine** *see laser applications in medicine***laser beam effects**

- see also biological effects of laser radiation; laser beam annealing; laser hardening; plasma production and heating by laser beam*  
 amorphous rare earth/transition metal films, thermally induced relax. 56516  
 CW laser-induced bubble trapping in liquids and its effect on light thermal blooming 50445  
 electron acceleration by laser wakefields at UCLA and LLNL 52714  
 inverse Cerenkov acceleration far electron beams 52792  
 medicine, materials, conf., Grenoble, France (July 1991) 41967  
 metallic grating, laser light-electron interaction 74314  
 metallic laser mirrors, laser-induced microdamage 79099  
 negative ions generated by laser-material interaction 52819  
 NMOS DRAM functional perform., ps. dye laser testing 56354  
 photocathode electron gun using femtosecond laser pulses 67683  
 polyimide, excimer laser ablation projection tools 50515  
 polyimide films, laser ablation dynamics, optical props. 72261  
 polymer, thermostable, UV laser photoablation 55889  
 polysilicon stacked CMOS, laser-recrystallised SOI films 49668  
 pulsed UV laser illuminated photocathodes, quantum yield 67690  
 SOI, polycrystalline, laser-induced periodic surface structures 49312  
 surface particulate contamination, laser cleaning removal 43413  
 vacuum laser acceleration far electron beams 52792  
 AgClBr<sub>1-x</sub>, crystals and fibres, laser induced breakdown 78709  
 Al, SAW generation, laser beam scanning 70008  
 Al alloy wire cutting by repeated laser pulses 57119  
 a-C:H, diamond like films, sputtered, laser optics appls. 57000  
 a-C:H films, laser etching in O<sub>2</sub> 43392  
 GaAs, laser-projection-patterned etching in Cl<sub>2</sub> atm. 43410  
 GaAs-Ni structures, laser irradi., tunnel current 49298  
 GeSb films, phase-change optical recording 56524  
 GeTe, laser-induced rapid transform., storage media 49831  
 InGaAs/InP based MQW structs., layer selective disordering 55699  
 Sc<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub> high-reflector coatings, laser damage threshold 79086  
 Si (100) substrates, excimer laser cleaning/processing 71043  
 Si epilayer on p<sup>+</sup> Si:B, laser-driven molten B diffusion 77956  
 Si, laser melting/etching, polarisation Raman microprobe anal. 43412  
 Si, recrystallisation on insulator, pre-objective scan system 77939  
 SiC mirror damage in Ar excimer laser 64926  
 YBa<sub>2</sub>Cu<sub>3</sub>O<sub>7</sub> film, laser writing, semicond. patterning, O diffusion 71618  
 ZnSe, photoassisted MBE under UV irradi. 42333

**laser beam hardening** *see laser hardening***laser beam induced currents** *see OBIC***laser beam machining**

- 3D microstructures, laser deposition and etching 43353  
 3D microstructures, laser microfabrication 43267  
 CNC cutting/welding system for automotive industry 44622  
 cutting, CNC and robotic equipt. 57106  
 cutting equipt. and techniques 57120  
 drilling in partially transparent medium, theory and expt. 62370  
 fabrication of 3D solid objects (Japanese) 62377  
 film resistors, laser trimmed, stability improvement 70754  
 fine line thin film wiring, laser repair 55566  
 fused-silica focusing lens for deep UV laser processing 64551  
 IC rewiring by laser microchemistry 55949  
 kaleidoscopic energy density distrib. conversion (Japanese) 65030  
 linear motor direct drives, machine appls. (Japanese) 68792  
 material removal using laser, closed loop control 72252

**laser beam machining continued**

- materials processing, solid state laser appl. (German) 72262  
 microelectronics, excimer laser projector 56267  
 MLC chip capacitors, laser trim design 42942  
 multichip module fab., via processing options 55572  
 oilless LV power capacitor (Japanese) 61833  
 PMMA films, XeCl laser ablation, cutting quality 57113  
 power meas./testing, thick film detector (German) 67236  
 ring cavity design, high-power 50367  
 SMT, laser-cut stencils for high-yield soldering 43037  
 SMT ccts., laser resistor trimming 43060  
 steel, stainless, CO<sub>2</sub> laser cutting penetration speed 79201  
 thick film resistors, failure anal., dendritic growth 49180  
 thin film resistor trimming, interf. effect 57112  
 wide bandgap materials ablation, role of defects 57111  
 WSI ccts. power shorts repair, IR imaging & laser cutting 71418  
 Al alloy wire cutting by repeated laser pulses 57119  
 Cu vapour lasers cutting/drilling of metals, material influence 56798  
 GaAs wafers, laser drilling vias 55454  
 Nd:YAG laser fibre beam delivery for car body sheet welding and cutting 54056  
 Nd:YAG laser personalization and repair of MCMs 55575  
 NiCr laser trimmed kerfs, reliability study 55469  
 RuO<sub>2</sub> based buried resistors, laser trimming 49076  
 Si laser micromachining for microstruct. fabr. 43354  
 Si micromechanical structures fabrication, laser machining/anisotropic etching 55862  
 Si, stereo laser micromachining 71064  
 SiO<sub>2</sub> fibre tips fab. for laser surgery 74578  
 YAG high power laser with X-geometry resonator, beam quality in materials processing 44627  
 YAG laser beam characts for CW and pseudo pulsed system, materials processing 44503  
 YBa<sub>2</sub>Cu<sub>3</sub>O<sub>x</sub> high T<sub>c</sub> films, sputtered on ceramic substrates 64320
- laser beam modulation** *see optical modulation*
- laser beam properties** *see laser beams*
- laser beam variables measurement** *see laser beams; laser variables measurement*
- laser beam welding**
- CNC cutting/welding system for automotive industry 44622  
 CO<sub>2</sub> ML6050C series lasers for welding (Japanese) 64656  
 dielectric coated hollow metallic waveguides, laser light transmission 78727  
 hermetic sealing, design's guide 62406  
 hybrid package sealing, process optimisation 48043  
 materials processing, solid state laser appl. (German) 72262  
 optical packages, pulsed laser welding, force and motion generation 44433  
 patterned laser spot weld inspectability 69387  
 process QC, defect recognition/assess. (German) 76600  
 ring cavity design, high-power 50367  
 steel, process efficiency, multiple absorpt. 79203  
 CO<sub>2</sub> CW laser beam power in welding 44628  
 CO<sub>2</sub> laser beam welding plasma characts. 44630  
 CO<sub>2</sub> laser welding, plasma diagnostics 44626  
 Fe-Si sheet, laser welding (Chinese) 65028  
 Nd:YAG laser fibre beam delivery for car body sheet welding and cutting 54056  
 YAG high power laser with X-geometry resonator, beam quality in materials processing 44627
- laser beams**
- see also holography; laser frequency stability; laser variables measurement; Schwarz-Hora effect*  
 1D intensity profiles, phase retrieval 66146  
 alignment system for laser beams, temp. field effects (Chinese) 44504  
 angular divergence minimisation transmitted by nonlin. layer 57014  
 annular laser beam transformation, diffractive elements 64931  
 apodisation by phase apertures 72171  
 Bessel beam characteristics from unstable resonator source, interferometric investig. 50384  
 Bessel laser beam generation and appls. 79097  
 broad band laser input beam, third harmonic generation 50417  
 CCD single pulse laser beam quality, CCD camera meas. 79091  
 CGH beam shaping system, rectangular focus spots 72233  
 chirped spectrally filtered laser pulse temporal struct., self-phase modulation 57006  
 circularly symmetric laser beams, vector formalism 50385  
 coherence and intensity moments of laser light 72166  
 coherently separated femtosecond laser pulses, spectral modulation 57008  
 computer-generated multilevel hologram pair for laser beam shaping 57088  
 CW and pulsed systems, beam quality diagnostics 50383  
 CW crossed-beam thermal lens with unfocused probe beam (Chinese) 64932  
 CW laser-induced gratings, temporal coherence meas. 57012  
 CW passively mode-locked two-section MQW laser pulses, ps wavelength tunable 44425  
 cyclohexane, SRS laser mode coupling 44521  
 DBR semiconductor lasers, threshold current anal. 56967  
 DFB grating-surface-emitting diode laser with good beam quality 50320  
 DFB semiconductor lasers, threshold current anal. 56967  
 diffracted laser beamwidths, meas. methods comparison 72170  
 diode laser beam focusing model, comment 57009  
 diode laser beam focusing model, reply to comment 57010  
 dye laser, acousto-optic modulator ring, freq.-comb. 78798  
 dye-polymer thin film, laser marking response 78658  
 elliptical beam focusing for optical head 79092  
 energy params. stabil. by opt. rectification 79095  
 femtosecond dye-laser pulses, dispersion-free amplification by gratings 79098  
 femtosecond laser pulse optics, book 76098  
 fibre nonlinear laser pulse propag. and anal. 64390  
 focused Gaussian beam diff. fields, Fresnel no. eqns. 57007  
 focusing of laser radiation, Fresnel approx. 79094  
 full-wave rectified sinusoidal ruling for measuring Gaussian beam diameters 50380  
 gain-guided diode laser arrays, injection locking, master beam shape 44438  
 gasdynamic CW source-laser interact. with passive/active target 64660  
 Gaussian laser beam diam. meas. using periodic gratings 44511  
 para-H<sub>2</sub> Raman laser, crossing beams, interaction length 50223  
 harmonic generation from laser interactions with beams and plasmas 44570  
 heavy ion cooler rings, physics possibilities 46671  
 heterodyne laser radar, S/N ratio eqns. 73726



## laser beams continued

- high-power beam parameters meas./definition 72163  
 hologram, phase circular zone, as laser beam splitter 65011  
 holographic collimator for laser diodes, beam-correcting 79088  
 injection laser transverse modes, nonlin. dynamics 44366  
 international standardisation of meas. methods 72164  
 LD, monomode, beam quality 72159  
 LD to single-mode fibre coupling, phase perturbation 78685  
 materials, medicine, physics, conf., Grenoble, France (July 1991) 41967  
 metal vapour, laser pulse, temporal compression 44572  
 mode coherence coeffs. meas. 72169  
 mode-locked laser pulses, frequency division and all-optical synchronisation 79096  
 multichannel unstable resonators, output characts. 72148  
 multipass Raman cell, pulsed laser freq. shifting 44515  
 nematic liquid crystal, two-wave laser beam mixing and self-diffraction effects 50401  
 optical fibres, 78695  
 phase circular hologram as laser beam splitter 72234  
 phase singularities detect. 72161  
 phase space beam analyser 72160  
 phase-contrast interferometer/nonlin. medium, wavefront correction 79122  
 power laser beam spatial coherence from diode laser array 50387  
 profile analysis, digital photographic technique 44508  
 pulsed laser intensity change meas, by two-photon diode technique 50389  
 Q-switched lasers, time varying  $M^2$  72165  
 radially polarized, transport and focusing 72158  
 SBS mirror, laser pulse energy stabilisation 44523  
 self-pulsating laser diodes by self-injection locked and freq. locked loops, tunable ps pulses 44427  
 semiconductor lasers, intermodulation distortion characts. 56966  
 single mode laser beams, semilinear phase conjugate mirror 44550  
 smoothing, broadband random phase irr. technique (Japanese) 72157  
 solid-state lasers, repetitively pulsed, transient thermal-lensing effects 44256  
 spatial laser beam profile flattening 57011  
 statistical props. of laser light 72167  
 sum frequency generation by mixing partially coherent beams 72180  
 super-ACO FEL, dissection meas. 64799  
 three-element system, optical design method for laser systems 50377  
 UV laser pulses, induced phase modulation, compression 50382  
 variable-config. resonators for laser power control 79082  
 waist/power distrib. meas. across transverse modes 72162  
 Wigner distrib. function for laser radiation 72168  
 YAG/ruby Q-switched laser-beams mixing, sum frequency generation 50409  
 AlGaAs-GaAs QW laser, concentric-circle-grating surface-emitting 50260  
 Ar<sup>+</sup> laser beam TIR and self-focusing in Schott glass 50444  
 Ar<sup>+</sup> laser beam frequency bandwidth narrowing by photorefractive two-beam coupling 44526  
 Ba vapour in leucosapphire cell, ultrashort laser pulse freq. convertor 64960  
 BaB<sub>2</sub>O<sub>4</sub> optical parametric oscillator, Nd:YAG third-harmonic laser beam pumped 79163  
 BaB<sub>2</sub>O<sub>4</sub> parametric oscillator, tunable NIR output on modelocked laser pumping 44579  
 BaB<sub>2</sub>O<sub>4</sub> parametric oscillator, tunable ps pulses on synchronous laser beam pumping 79164  
 BaTiO<sub>3</sub> crystal holographic filter in self-amplified optical pattern-recognition technique 51517  
 BaTiO<sub>3</sub> photorefractive two-beam coupling by achromatic grating technique 79141  
 Bi<sub>2</sub>SiO<sub>20</sub> crystal, photorefractive grating visualisation 64964  
 C microparticle suspension/dielectric interface, nonlinear laser beam switching 64983  
 CO<sub>2</sub> CW laser beam power in welding 44628  
 CO<sub>2</sub> composite laser windows, thermal lensing compensation 64930  
 CO<sub>2</sub> laser beam far-field intensity distrib./divergence meas. (Chinese) 79093  
 CO<sub>2</sub> waveguide lasers phase-locking by four-wave mixing 56800  
 Cu vapour laser beam SHG in BaB<sub>2</sub>O<sub>4</sub> crystal 50443  
 Cu vapour laser beams, BaB<sub>2</sub>O<sub>4</sub> crystal SHG 64963  
 Ge, Ne-like X-ray laser, double-pass amplification 71963  
 He, laser light high-field harmonic generation 79153  
 He-Ne laser emission, effects of external fields 71966  
 InGaAs LD, KTiOPO<sub>4</sub> waveguides for frequency upconversion 50429  
 InGaAsP strained-multiquantum-well lasers, circular IR beam output 50341  
 KTiOPO<sub>4</sub> NIR optical parametric oscillator, pump wavelength tuning 44565  
 KTiOPO<sub>4</sub> crystal sum generation and spatial hole burning, intracavity laser beam doubling 44536  
 KrF pulsed excimer lasers, transverse profile instabilities 71989  
 KrF ultrashort terawatt laser, pulse width and evolution 44229  
 LiB<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub> ps optical parametric oscillator, laser beam pumped 57076  
 LiB<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub>, tunable coherent VUV radiation on beam sum-freq.-mixing 44520  
 LiIO<sub>3</sub> nonlinear crystal SHG of O<sub>2</sub>-I chemical laser beam 64961  
 LiNbO<sub>3</sub>:Ti,Mg crystal, laser beam SHG (Chinese) 44535  
 LiNbO<sub>3</sub> SHG by focused Nd:YAG laser beam 44257  
 LiTaO<sub>3</sub> proton-exchanged channel waveguide, blue light generation by SHG 50453  
 Na vapour, optical phase conjugation of weak signals 44543  
 Nd:Cr:GdScGG lasers, solar-pumped, temp. effects 56874  
 Nd<sup>3+</sup> doped fibre laser under pump modulation, dynamical behaviour 44287  
 Nd:YF<sub>4</sub> CW passively additive-pulse mode-locked laser pulse compression in SRS fibre 50388  
 Nd:YAG Q-switched laser beam, transverse modes charactn. 50386  
 Nd:YAG diode-pumped laser beam intracavity doubling by KTiOPO<sub>4</sub> birefringent filter 44506  
 Nd:YAG laser, picosec. pulse temporal profile, SHG 57015  
 Nd:YAG laser pulse compression by fibre-grating technique, SRS effects 44507  
 Nd:YAG laser radiation control, adaptive mirror cavity 79079  
 Nd:YAG laser radiation control, diverg. reduct., mode structs. 79081  
 Nd:YAG laser radiation control, spherical adaptive mirror 79080  
 Nd:YAG lasers, solar-pumped, temp. effects 56874  
 Nd:YAG mode locked laser beam, KTiOPO<sub>4</sub> intracavity doubling 44505  
 Nd:YAG phase-locked laser array, longitudinal mode output with spatial phase filter 44301  
 Nd:YAG slab laser with unstable resonator, beam parameters 72149  
 Nd:YAl<sub>3</sub>(BO<sub>3</sub>)<sub>4</sub> self-freq.-doubled diode-pumped laser 44302  
 Nd<sup>3+</sup>:YAG counterpropagating homogeneous laser beams instability by local slow-response thermal nonlinearity in NLC 50381  
 Ta magnetron sputtered absorbing filter, Gaussian laser beam intensity flattening 56712

## laser beams continued

- Ti:Al<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub> solid laser modes, gain guiding 78995  
 Ti:LiNbO<sub>3</sub> X-switch polarisation splitter and crosstalk charact. 64458  
 Ti:sapphire ring laser beam freq. doubling 57037  
 XeCl double-pass amplifier with SBS mirror 64667  
 XeCl excimer laser, SBS by organic liquids 72195  
 XeCl laser amplifier, radiation divergence control 56808  
 XeCl laser pulse shortening by tunable SBS mirror 78927  
 XeCl laser with super-gaussian refl. unstable resonators 72145  
 YAG CW multimode laser beam focus shift 44502  
 YAG high power laser with X-geometry resonator, beam quality in materials processing 44627  
 YAG laser beam characts for CW and pseudo pulsed system, materials processing 44503
- laser cavity resonators**  
 1.55  $\mu$ m freq.-stabilised tunable light sources (Japanese) 56993  
 AT&T Bell Laboratories free electron laser with helical undulator, and microtron accelerator, FIR cavity oscillation 44465  
 Bessel beam characteristics from unstable resonator source, interferometric investig. 50384  
 bistable external-cavity diode laser output power spectrum 64985  
 bistable vertical-cavity surface-emitting laser, 0.98  $\mu$ m, cascaded ability 44377  
 centre-hole reflector stable resonator Cu vapour laser 50219  
 conference, San Diego, CA, USA (1990) 62213  
 confocal unstable passive resonators, transient mode beating 64912  
 cross-coupling fibre resonators, signal flow graph anal. 79078  
 CW FELtron for toroidal plasma heating, 1 mm, 1 MW 64906  
 CW modeless laser: spectral control, performance data and build-up dynamics 44490  
 CW passively mode-locked two-section MQW laser pulses, ps wavelength tunable 44425  
 Darmstadt FEL optical cavity stabilization system 64848  
 DBR mirrors in surface emitting lasers and Fabry-Perot modulators 44500  
 DFB diode laser standing waves anal. 50336  
 DFB laser, groove cell analysis 50364  
 DFB laser, synchrotron radiation proximity lithography 43527  
 digital optoelectronic switches, use in laser mode 56761  
 diode laser, tuning enhancement study 79023  
 diode laser resonator structure effects on linewidth enhancement factor 56929  
 dye jet laser pumped by CuBr vapour laser 72002  
 dye laser, cavity dumped mode-locked highly stable 60 fs pulses 72146  
 dye laser, emission spectrum reson., atomic absorbing medium 72154  
 dye laser, multimode, intracavity aperture effect on emission 78947  
 dye laser, multimode, short cavity, turn on statistics 56820  
 dye laser, passively mode-locked with spatial dispersion 72001  
 dye laser CPM intracavity effects of solitons (Chinese) 50361  
 dye laser resonator misalignment sensitivity, mode locking 64915  
 dye laser with active frequency shifted feedback cavity 44491  
 dye mode-locked near-IR fs laser, noise 64677  
 dye sheet active dielectric film laser resonator 64680  
 external cavity laser diode freq. stabilisation by LiNbO<sub>3</sub> electro-optic phase modulator 44394  
 external cavity LD for QPSK opt. homodyne detect. 73559  
 external-cavity laser diode open-resonator model, optical disc head appls. 50357  
 external-cavity mode-locked semiconductor lasers with intrawaveguide saturable absorbers 44428  
 Fabry-Perot cavity, decaying signal detection, heterodyne method 50368  
 Fabry-Perot microcavity lasers, optical gain enhancement 50354  
 FEL, bunched electron beam, coherent spontaneous emission 64834  
 FEL, quasioptical waveguide resonator appl., field calcs. 79076  
 FEL, resonator design, tuning range 50363  
 FEL, RF linac-driven, streak camera diagnostics 44468  
 FEL, standing-wave, discrete cavity model 64841  
 FEL cavity coupling to photon storage cavities 64854  
 FEL cavity loss modes, waveguide theory 64849  
 FEL multipass optical cavities, compact high efficiency operation 64847  
 FEL oscillator, hole-coupled, 3D simul. 64827  
 FEL oscillator cavity mode selection technique 64888  
 FEL partially waveguided cavity optical modes 64852  
 FEL resonator configs., hole coupling simul. 64909  
 FEL ring resonator multilayer mirrors 64850  
 FEL simulation code including storage-ring operation of high-gain FELs 64807  
 FEL transverse optical modes calc. 64853  
 FEL tunable hole-coupling resonator codes 64851  
 FELICITA II, VUV-high-gain FEL at the storage ring DELTA 64806  
 fiber laser with intracore fiber Bragg grating, birefringence effects 78983  
 fibre ring laser cavity, passive mode-locking, birefringence 64715  
 fibre soliton-type femtosecond pulse lasers 81137  
 fibre taper as direct laser cavity output, stimulated NIR continuum 57034  
 frequency stabilisation of monomode semicond. lasers to birefr. resonators 44406  
 GaAlAs laser diode emitter array with external Talbot cavity liquid crystal phase shifters 44434  
 gasdynamic CW source-laser interact. with passive/active target 64660  
 goniometry, laser, tunable-laser angle-to-code converter 59668  
 grating-external-cavity semiconductor laser containing intracavity prism beam expanders 44382  
 inert gas halide amplifier, regenerative pulse amplif. 64653  
 injection laser with an integrated Mach-Zehnder cavity, tunable mode locking 44435  
 intensity fluctuations, feedback-controlled output mirror effects 79083  
 intracavity Lyot filter in Nd:CaYAlO<sub>4</sub> laser 56839  
 intracavity prism pair in Ti:sapphire self-mode-locked laser 78993  
 intracavity prismatic pulse compressor in synchronously pumped mode locked laser 56991  
 Kerr lens mode locking AM laser resonator 79087  
 Lau cavity, laser array phase-locking reson. modes (Chinese) 64914  
 LD, narrow linewidth highly stable tunable system 72111  
 LD, single delay external Kerr cavity coupled 50297  
 LD, three cavity, chirp reduction 56992  
 LDs with external cavities, polarisation bistable switch. 71879  
 lidar graded-reflectance resonator optics 73725  
 loop SBS laser with variable resonator length 57073  
 lossless mirror cavities for homogeneously broadened lossy lasers 64916  
 microcavities, physics and device appls. 44167  
 MQW laser, passively mode locked, sub-ps pulses 64790



**laser cavity resonators continued**

multichannel unstable resonators, output characts. 72148  
 multiple-cavity glass waveguide lasers, monolithic integration, Q-switching 44308  
 multistribe array grating integrated cavity laser, WDM 79014  
 MWS lasers, short cavity strained layer, high-speed 64796  
 O<sub>2</sub>-I chemical laser beam SHG in nonlinear crystal 64961  
 organic dye doped silica tunable visible solid state laser 64709  
 passive resonator, FEL pumped, subnanosec. far IR pulse 64801  
 passively mode-locked dye laser with spatial dispersion in the gain medium 78955  
 phase singularities detect. 72161  
 plane F-P resonator with inhomogeneous active medium 56996  
 polystyrene microspheres, dye doped, laser emission 44252  
 pulsed lasers, lumped and distributed losses 44493  
 quantum well lasers, cavity quantum electrodynamics 50269  
 Raman/dye composite resonator, multfreq. laser emission 79073  
 resonant laser cavities, Green's fn. analysis 50362  
 ridge waveguide folded-cavity in-plane surface-emitting lasers, design and fabrication 44392  
 ring cavity with nonlin. element, autostochasticity, lasing fluctuations 44492  
 ring laser, optical waveguide integrated with semicond. laser 79052  
 ring resonator radiation losses/backscattering meas. 56995  
 SCA FEL at Stanford, external cavity use 64855  
 semiconductor dual-mode laser, compound grating resonator 64728  
 semiconductor laser, actively mode-locked external-cavity 56934  
 semiconductor laser, anal. of reflectivity at facet 44352  
 semiconductor laser, external cavity, 130 GHz freq. sweep 72098  
 semiconductor laser, fibre Bragg reflector external cavity, 1.52  $\mu\text{m}$  (Chinese) 50359  
 semiconductor laser, fibre external cavity 72151  
 semiconductor laser amplifier optical FM, small signal anal. 50286  
 semiconductor laser in coupled-cavity config., pulse generation 72099  
 semiconductor laser longitudinal mode control, using GRIN rod 44499  
 semiconductor laser with feedback, sub-Poisson photon statistics 56902  
 semiconductor lasers effective nonlinear gain anal. by Greens fns. 44390  
 semiconductor-laser feedback instabilities, composite cavity modes 64752  
 short-external-cavity laser diode, optical output power characts. 56954  
 single-polarisation fibre amplifier, design 56823  
 solid laser, Kerr lens mode locked, nonlinear absorpt. 79074  
 solid laser, telescopic resonator, thermofocusing, thermo-stability (Chinese) 72150  
 solid laser with additional resonator, ultrashort pulses 72030  
 solid laser with lin. external resonator, mode locking 56879  
 solid state end pumped rods, thermal stress scaling 44326  
 solid state lasers, continuously pumped, dynamically stable resonators 56990  
 solid state variable reflectivity resonators, propag. effects 56997  
 spatial laser beam profile flattening 57011  
 SQW laser, grazing incidence external cavity 56994  
 stable resonators in multimode operation, misalignment sensitivity 79077  
 standing wave free-electron laser two-beam accelerator 74318  
 strained quantum-well LD, external cavity config. 78978  
 stripe stable resonator, laser light statistical props. 72167  
 super-Gaussian reflectivity mirrors in unstable laser resonators 79089  
 surface emitting laser diode pumping of Nd:YAG slab 72085  
 surface emitting semicond. lasers, develop./charact., review (Japanese) 64737  
 Talbot cavity for laser array phase-locking (Chinese) 50360  
 Talbot cavity with periodic mirrors, mode struct. 56989  
 thermo-stable resonators for solid state lasers (Chinese) 79075  
 three-mirror laser cavity of mirror pair and Littrow grating 64662  
 two-stage FELs resonator design 64910  
 unstable laser resonator mirrors, shape and misalignment effects 50356  
 unstable resonator semicond. laser, excess spontaneous emission factor 72152  
 UV/VUV freq. conversion with external cavities (Japanese) 64943  
 variable-config. resonators for laser power control 79082  
 VCSEL array, high output power 79000  
 VCSEL DH optoelectronic switch laser/HFET 56768  
 VCSEL on lattice-mismatched substrate 50275  
 vertical cavity lasers, characts. depend. on DBR pairs 72055  
 vertical cavity surface emitting lasers, L850 nm, fab./characts. 56958  
 vertical microcavity surface-emitting ring laser diode 56890  
 vertical-cavity surface-emitting lasers, thermal characts. 56948  
 X-geometry high-power, characts. 50367  
 AlGaAs, LD/amplifier system, 200 femtosec. pulse, mode locking 50267  
 AlGaAs blue freq. doubled LD using KNbO<sub>3</sub> resonator (Japanese) 64942  
 AlGaAs-GaAs, SQW ridge lasers, etched facet fabrication 50288  
 AlGaAs-GaAs planar oxide QWH ring laser diodes 44401  
 Ar<sub>2</sub> excimer laser, SiC mirror damage 64926  
 CO<sub>2</sub> discharge-excited 3 kW laser, opt. characts. (Japanese) 44236  
 CO<sub>2</sub> CW 5 kW laser, negative-branch unstable resonator 72142  
 CO<sub>2</sub> CW laser, monomode high power 64652  
 CO<sub>2</sub> TEA gas laser super-Gaussian output resonator mirrors 50378  
 CO<sub>2</sub> TEA laser, cavity designs 72147  
 CO<sub>2</sub> TEA laser, liq. cryst., space-time light modulator 78931  
 CO<sub>2</sub> laser, CW, slow axial flow DC excited, construction 71973  
 CO<sub>2</sub> laser, dual band multiline operation, intracavity etalons 56998  
 CO<sub>2</sub> laser, high press., lower gain lines, longit. mode resonator 64649  
 CO<sub>2</sub> laser, loss-switched, nonlinear dynamics 50236  
 CO<sub>2</sub> laser, planar waveguide, RF excitation 64650  
 CO<sub>2</sub> laser, toric unstable resonator characts. 44495  
 CO<sub>2</sub> laser tuned in 1.5 GHz range 64654  
 CO<sub>2</sub> laser, unstable resonator, semitransparent exit mirror 72153  
 CO<sub>2</sub> laser with continuous discharge, multiwavelength Q-switched operation 64666  
 CO<sub>2</sub> lasers, two coupled, reson. length, coherent emission 56818  
 CO<sub>2</sub> waveguide/free-space compound resonator laser (Chinese) 44219  
 Ce:Nd:YAG laser, diode pumped, mode locking 44276  
 Cr:Mg<sub>2</sub>SiO<sub>4</sub> laser additive pulse mode locked fs pulse generation 72045  
 Cu vapour laser, confocal positive branch unstable resonator 44489  
 Er doped fiber laser, spectral and temporal characts. 44285  
 Er doped fibre laser, 1.53  $\mu\text{m}$ , intracavity, diode-pumped 78965  
 Er:LiYF<sub>4</sub> upconversion laser, astigmatic compensation 56860  
 Er<sup>3+</sup>:YAG crystal laser, 2.94  $\mu\text{m}$  lasing characts. 44341  
 Er-doped fibre laser multiple wavelength operation by grating WDM 56865  
 Er-doped fibre laser, short single freq. 64694  
 F<sub>2</sub> high pressure laser cavity config. 64665  
 GaAlAs lasers, long cavity, NAM-BTRS struct. 72053  
 GaAs laser diode, mode locking, fibre grating reflector 64762  
 GaAs microcavity quantum-well laser, mode coupling 64764

**laser cavity resonators continued**

GaAs-AlAs, DFB laser, QW, spontaneous emission factor 50365  
 GaAs-AlGaAs LD, passively mode-locked, freq. stabil. 79051  
 GaAs-GaAlAs surface emitting laser fabrication using spray etch 64766  
 GaInAs/InP surface emitting lasers, CBE thickness control (Japanese) 48269  
 GaInAsP/InP vertical-cavity lasers, nonuniform current injection 56938  
 GaInAsP/InP vertical-cavity surface-emitting laser, continuous tuning 72075  
 GaInAsP-InP diode laser tuning by LiNbO<sub>3</sub> intracavity electro-optic crystal 56927  
 GaInAsSb-AlGaAsSb, quantum well diode lasers, pulsing 78999  
 Ho:YAG crystal laser transition on intracavity pumping 50254  
 InAs submonolayer thick active layer, vertical cavity surface emitting layer 44372  
 InGaAlP LDs, reliable high-power operation 50332  
 InGaAs/GaAs vertical cavity surface emitting laser 79054  
 InGaAs/GaAs/AlGaAs unstable resonator lasers, regrown lens train 79007  
 InGaAs-GaAs phase-locked VCSEL 2D arrays 44399  
 InGaAsP DBR monolithic extended-cavity laser 44389  
 InGaAsP/InP ridge-waveguide LD, high perform. 44351  
 InGaAsP-InP MQW lasers, facet-coated, charact. 50305  
 InGaP-InAlGaP 657 nm visible-VCSEL 44374  
 KTiOPO<sub>4</sub> crystal sum generation and spatial hole burning, intracavity laser beam doubling 44536  
 N<sub>2</sub> laser, cavity fibre taper output 72141  
 Nd:LiYF<sub>4</sub> diode-pumped lasers in tightly folded resonator config. 44299  
 Nd:LiYF<sub>4</sub> laser, reson. passive mode locking 64685  
 Nd:LiYF<sub>4</sub> laser self-Q-switching with low-loss intracavity saturable absorber 44269  
 Nd:YAG CW diode-pumped laser, intracavity freq. doubling 72019  
 Nd:YAG diode-pumped laser beam intracavity doubling by KTiOPO<sub>4</sub> birefringent filter 44506  
 Nd:YAG diode-pumped lasers in tightly folded resonator config. 44299  
 Nd:YAG laser, LD end pumped, TEM<sub>00</sub> modes 64700  
 Nd:YAG laser, laser diode pumped, internally folded 64684  
 Nd:YAG laser oscillators, phase conjugate self-Q-switching 44345  
 Nd:YAG laser, pumping cavity production method 79071  
 Nd:YAG laser radiation control, adaptive mirror cavity 79079  
 Nd:YAG laser radiation control, diverg. reduct., mode structs. 79081  
 Nd:YAG laser radiation control, spherical adaptive mirror 79080  
 Nd:YAG laser rod gain saturation, high-reflectivity four-wave mixing 79155  
 Nd:YAG laser, simultaneous multiwavelength operation 72025  
 Nd:YAG laser transmitters for planetary exploration 50241  
 Nd:YAG laser, twisted-mode-cavity, integrated, thermal freq. stability 64683  
 Nd:YAG laser with resonator-enhanced pump absorption 44300  
 Nd:YAG mode locked laser beam, KTiOPO<sub>4</sub> intracavity doubling 44505  
 Nd:YAG mode locked laser, resonator Q factor neg. feedback control 72031  
 Nd:YAG multirod laser, beam quality, efficiency 56841  
 Nd:YAG phase-locked laser array, pumping by fibre coupled laser diodes 44301  
 Nd:YAG pulsed laser mode locking to LiF:F<sub>2</sub><sup>-</sup> colour centre crystal 50247  
 Nd:YAG slab laser with unstable resonator, beam parameters 72149  
 Nd:YCeAG, single freq. microcavity lasers, temp. tunable 44340  
 Nd:YLF laser, TEM<sub>00</sub> mode 78970  
 Si-SiO<sub>2</sub> dielec. multilayer mirror, optical thickness monitoring 72143  
 Ti:Al<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub> laser, self-mode-locked, self-starting operation 72028  
 Ti:Al<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub> solid laser modes, gain guiding 78995  
 Ti:sapphire fs laser, mode locking by intracavity SHG 44311  
 Ti:sapphire laser, cavity config., power, efficiency 50370  
 Ti:sapphire laser, sub-20 fs mode-locked pulse generation 72006  
 Ti:sapphire laser with astigmatically compensated cavity, spectroscopic appls. 44283  
 Ti:sapphire ring laser beam freq. doubling 57037  
 XeCl high-power laser, injection-locking regime 56793  
 XeCl laser, polarisation optimisation, intracavity anisotropic losses 78912  
 XeCl laser pulse shortening by tunable SBS mirror 78927  
 XeCl laser with super-gaussian refl. unstable resonators 72145  
 YAG CW multimode laser beam focus shift 44502  
 YAG high power laser with X-geometry resonator, beam quality in materials processing 44627

**laser communication** *see laser beam applications; optical communication; optical communication equipment; optical links*  
**laser damage** *see laser beam effects*  
**laser deposition** *see laser beam applications; vapour deposition*  
**laser diodes** *see semiconductor junction lasers*  
**laser effects** *see laser beam effects*  
**laser frequency measurement** *see frequency measurement; laser variables measurement*  
**laser frequency stability**  
 1.55  $\mu\text{m}$  freq.-stabilised tunable light sources (Japanese) 56993  
 amplifier module, flat electrodes, parasitic oscill. stability 50209  
 CW laser, intensity stabilisation, saturable absorber 56782  
 DFB diode laser absolute freq. locking on <sup>87</sup>Rb vapour optical pumping 44426  
 DFB lasers, spatial hole burning, quasi-Fermi levels 79034  
 diode laser, optically self-locked, optimisation 44413  
 diode laser injection seeding for efficient tuning 64775  
 external cavity laser diode freq. stabilisation by LiNbO<sub>3</sub> electro-optic phase modulator 44394  
 Fabry-Perot etalon as freq. ref. for FDM commun. 73570  
 fibre lasers, soliton, average, periodically amplified, sideband instability 44260  
 fibre optic two beam interferometer, fringe amplitude recovery 59433  
 fibre polarisation-induced perform. impairment 56579  
 hologram quality improvement, ion laser stabilis. 50466  
 LD, etalon wavelength stabilised system, performance 44437  
 LD, MQW DFB, freq. noise reduction, FM sideband 64777  
 LD, narrow linewidth highly stable tunable system 72111  
 LD freq. stabilised system for FDM fibre commun. (Chinese) 50287  
 molecular FIR laser pumped by CO<sub>2</sub> laser 50226  
 monomode semicond. lasers stabilisation to birefr. resonators 44406  
 quantum-well lasers, ultrahigh frequency mode locking 64733  
 semiconductor laser, stabilization using Faraday effect 44362  
 semiconductor laser intermodal injection locking obs. 64756  
 semiconductor lasers, stabilisation/control using Faraday effect (Japanese) 72094  
 solid state ring laser, freq. bias 50373



**laser frequency stability continued**

- styryl-9 dye laser, mode locked, coherent photon seeding 50238  
 twin-guide tunable laser diode and Bragg grating filter in WDM system 50188  
 AlGaAs-GaAs laser freq. stabilised in Rb vapour 44400  
 AlGaInP strained MQW laser diodes, 638 nm, transverse mode stabilised 64724  
 CO<sub>2</sub> laser, fluorescence freq. stabilisation by saturable absorpt. cell 64651  
 Cr:BeAl<sub>3</sub>O<sub>4</sub>, alexandrite laser, Q-switched injection seeded 44267  
 Er-doped fibre laser multiple wavelength operation by grating WDM 56865  
 Er-doped unidirectional single-frequency all-fibre ring laser 72023  
 GaAlAs laser diode freq. stabilisation by voltage control 56922  
 GaAs-AlGaAs LD, passively mode-locked, freq. stabil. 79051  
 He-Ne Zeeman laser, freq. stabilisation 44213  
 He-Ne internal mirror laser, freq. stabilisation 78918  
 He-Ne laser, internal mirror, freq. stabilisation, microprocessor controller (*Japanese*) 71979  
 He-Ne lasers, Lamb dip freq. stabilisation 71965  
 He-Ne lasers, polarisation stabilised, 1.15 and 3.39  $\mu\text{m}$  71985  
 LiNbO<sub>3</sub> intracavity electro-optic crystal for GaInAsP-InP diode laser tuning 56927  
 Nd:YAG CW laser, freq. stabilisation and freq. doubling (*Chinese*) 44293  
 Nd:YAG acousto-optically Q-switched slave laser, LD pumped, crossed polarisation type injection seeding method (*Japanese*) 56834  
 Nd:YAG laser, CO<sub>2</sub> vibr.-rot. line freq. match 44339  
 Nd:YAG laser, freq. stabilisation to <sup>121</sup>I<sub>2</sub> hyperfine transitions 72043  
 Nd:YAG laser, twisted-mode-cavity, integrated, thermal freq. stability 64683  
 Nd:YAG ring laser single-freq. operation with acousto-optic Q-switch 44334  
 Nd:YAG single-freq. diode-pumped ring laser, broad-band rapid tuning 44298  
 Nd:YAG two-diode pumped laser freq. stabilisation on Fabry-Perot interferometer locking 44296  
 Nd<sup>3+</sup>:YAG single freq. laser Q-switching by LiF:F<sub>2</sub><sup>-</sup> crystal 50244  
 Ti:sapphire ring laser, single freq. output 50371

**laser hardening**

- metal surface modification, fundamentals, appls. 44624

**laser induced breakdown** *see laser beam effects***laser induced damage** *see laser beam effects***laser interferometers** *see light interferometers***laser interferometry** *see light interferometry***laser isotope separation**

- FEL, future industrial appl. 65029  
 ion source for on-line mass separation 52850

**laser magnetic resonance**

- No entries

**laser mirrors** *see laser accessories; mirrors***laser mode locking**

- acousto-optic modulator, standing-wave, freq. characts. 71858  
 actively mode locked lasers, timing jitter analysis 56780  
 additive-pulse mode-locked fibre lasers, nonlinear fibre coupled 56838  
 all-optical clock, synchronous freq. division/multiplication 64929  
 clock recovery, all-optical, using mode-locked laser 81094  
 CW passively mode-locked two-section MQW laser pulses, ps wavelength tunable 44425  
 demultiplexing using coherence of mode-locked lasers 58969  
 diode laser-pumped solid-state lasers, mode locking 64717  
 diode lasers, ultrashort pulse generation, review 72112  
 dye laser, cavity dumped mode-locked highly stable 60 fs pulses 72146  
 dye laser, passively mode-locked with spatial dispersion 72001  
 dye laser, synchronously pumped, phase conjugate mirror, noise 44250  
 dye laser, synchronously pumped, ultrashort pulse generation by coherent photon seeding 78952  
 dye laser resonator misalignment sensitivity, mode locking 64915  
 dye mode-locked near-IR fs laser, noise 64677  
 external-cavity mode-locked semiconductor lasers with intrawaveguide saturable absorbers 44428  
 Fabry-Perot laser,  $\alpha$ -factor determ. by injection locking 72083  
 FEL, ring cavity, mode locked oscillator 64805  
 FEL interpulse phase locking, induced and spontaneous 56977  
 FEL self-mode locked oscillator/amplifier, rectangle rule 64892  
 femtosecond near IR pulse generation 72250  
 fibre lasers, all-optical FM mode-locking 72034  
 fibre lasers, mode-locked, for telecom. 56842  
 fibre ring laser cavity, passive mode-locking, birefringence 64715  
 fibre ring soliton laser, nonlinear birefr., passive mode locking 64695  
 fibre soliton lasers, instability source 56844  
 fibre soliton lasers, sideband form. 56845  
 frequency division and all-optical synchronisation of mode-locked laser pulses 79096  
 frequency doubling modelocker, group vel. mismatch compensation 50424  
 gain-guided diode laser arrays, injection locking, master beam shape 44438  
 injection laser with an integrated Mach-Zehnder cavity, tunable mode locking 44435  
 injection-locked antireflection-coated semiconductor slave laser 72063  
 Kerr lens mode locking AM laser resonator 79087  
 Lau cavity, laser array phase-locking reson. modes (*Chinese*) 64914  
 LD gain-guided arrays, diff. synchronisation 56917  
 microwave generation with phase locked DFB lasers 70628  
 microwave signal generation and control by optical techniques 63316  
 MM-wave generation by superharmonic injection locking 70627  
 monolithic semiconductor ring laser, CW and mode locked operation 50338  
 MQW laser, passively mode locked, sub-ps pulses 64790  
 optical waveguides, nonplanar laser array appl., bending loss 49945  
 parametric mode locking 44210  
 passively mode-locked dye laser with spatial dispersion in the gain medium 78955  
 quantum-well lasers, ultrahigh frequency mode locking 64733  
 rhodamine 6G dye lasers, freq. tunable fs pulses with saturable absorber 56819  
 rhodamine 6G-DODCI dye laser fs pulses on passive mode locking 78953  
 rhodamine dye laser mode-locking by pinacyanol chloride saturable absorber 57036  
 ring laser, multimode Q-switched, mode locked intracavity SHG 50366  
 ring laser gyroscope with backscatt., dynamics study 64919  
 ring laser with backscattering, mode dynamics 50355  
 self-pulsating laser diodes by self-injection locked and freq. locked loops, tunable ps pulses 44427

**laser mode locking continued**

- semiconductor laser, actively mode-locked external-cavity 56934  
 semiconductor laser, modelocking, femtosec. pulse generation 72079  
 semiconductor laser in coupled-cavity config., pulse generation 72099  
 semiconductor laser intermodal injection locking obs. 64756  
 semiconductor laser linewidth enhancement factor meas. by optical injection locking 72097  
 semiconductor lasers, phase-modulation mode locking 72096  
 semiconductor lasers, side-mode injection-locked, small signal anal. 64787  
 SHG based nonreciprocal optical device 72188  
 solid laser, Kerr lens mode locked, nonlinear absorpt. 79074  
 solid laser with additional resonator, ultrashort pulses 72030  
 solid laser with lin. external resonator, mode locking 56879  
 soliton pulse compressor based on dispersion decreasing fibre 81096  
 styryl-9 dye laser, mode locked, coherent photon seeding 50238  
 styryl-9 dye laser, mode locking, GaAlAs saturable absorber 50376  
 synchronously pumped mode locked laser with intracavity prismatic pulse compressor 56991  
 synchronously pumped mode-locked lasers, prismatic pulse compressor 79090  
 Talbot cavity for laser array phase-locking (*Chinese*) 50360  
 ultrashort pulse fibre lasers 72009  
 AlGaAs, LD/amplifier system, 200 femtosec. pulse, mode locking 50267  
 AlGaAs heterostructure light source for fibre-optic sensors 74079  
 BaB<sub>2</sub>O<sub>4</sub> parametric oscillator, tunable NIR output on modelocked laser pumping 44579  
 CO<sub>2</sub> laser, TEA, electrostatic plasma waves excitation 79204  
 CO<sub>2</sub> waveguide lasers phase-locking by four-wave mixing 56800  
 Ce,Nd:YAG laser, diode pumped, mode locking 44276  
 Cr,Yb:Er:glass laser, actively mode-locked ps 56827  
 Cr:LiSrAlF<sub>6</sub> CW passively mode-locked laser with saturable absorber 56858  
 Cr:Mg<sub>2</sub>SiO<sub>4</sub> laser additive pulse mode locked fs pulse generation 72045  
 Cr<sup>4+</sup>:Mg<sub>2</sub>SiO<sub>4</sub> laser, CW, mode locked, femtosec. pulse generation 64711  
 CuBr laser, longitudinal modes, self-mode locking 56805  
 Er doped fibre single ring lasers, pulse generation 56863  
 Er:LiYF<sub>4</sub> CW mode-locked upconversion green laser 72021  
 Er:LiYF<sub>4</sub> lasers, acousto-optic mode locking 78957  
 Er:YAG lasers, acousto-optic mode locking 78957  
 Er<sup>3+</sup>-doped fibre laser, passive all-fibre source, 30 fs 44259  
 GaAs laser diode, mode locking, fibre grating reflector 64762  
 GaAs laser, self-mode locking with external cavity 72123  
 GaAs-AlGaAs LD, passively mode-locked, freq. stabil. 79051  
 He-Ne laser mode self-locking 78935  
 InGaAs-GaAs phase-locked VCSEL 2D arrays 44399  
 InGaAsP DBR monolithic extended-cavity laser for active mode locking 44389  
 KCl:Ti mode locked colour centre laser, Er gain band 72033  
 KCl:Ti pumped mode-locked lasers, dynamics 44333  
 LiB<sub>3</sub>O<sub>5</sub> synchronously-pumped singly-resonant mode-locked optical parametric oscillator 50405  
 Mg<sub>2</sub>SiO<sub>4</sub>:Cr, saturable absorpt., Q-switching, passive mode locking 57068  
 NaCl mode locked colour centre laser, Er gain band 72033  
 Nd,Cr,GdSeGG ps mode locked laser, 30 mJ energy 44266  
 Nd:LiYF<sub>4</sub> CW passively additive-pulse mode-locked laser pulse compression in SRS fibre 50388  
 Nd:LiYF<sub>4</sub> laser freq. doubling by LiB<sub>3</sub>O<sub>5</sub> crystal 44303  
 Nd:LiYF<sub>4</sub> laser, reson. passive mode locking 64685  
 Nd:LiYF<sub>4</sub> laser self-Q-switching with low-loss intracavity saturable absorber 44269  
 Nd:YAG CW diode-pumped laser, intracavity freq. doubling 72019  
 Nd:YAG high power laser with variable pulse widths, mode locking 44342  
 Nd:YAG laser, high-energy, long-pulse, reg. feedback 72029  
 Nd:YAG laser oscillator, feedback controlled mode locking 72039  
 Nd:YAG laser transmitters for planetary exploration 50241  
 Nd:YAG microchip laser phase locking by pump-diode modulation 50242  
 Nd:YAG mode locked laser beam, KTiOPO<sub>4</sub> intracavity doubling 44505  
 Nd:YAG mode locked laser, resonator Q factor neg. feedback control 72031  
 Nd:YAG oscillator, cavity dumped, diode pumped, mode locking 44320  
 Nd:YAG phase conjugated laser charactn. 56877  
 Nd:YAG phase-locked laser array, pumping by fibre coupled laser diodes 44301  
 Nd:YAG pulsed laser mode locking to LiF:F<sub>2</sub><sup>-</sup> colour centre crystal 50247  
 Nd:fibre laser seeded regenerative Nd:glass amplifier 56853  
 Nd:glass and Nd:LNA lasers, active mode-locking 56847  
 Nd:glass benchtop terawatt laser starting unit 72048  
 Nd:glass fibre laser, 100 fs pulse generation 50248  
 Nd:glass laser, diode pumped, mode locked, single freq. 44318  
 Nd:glass laser, feedback-controlled mode-locking 56848  
 Nd:glass lasers, passive mode locking 56857  
 Ti:sapphire femtosecond laser, intracavity dispersion 44271  
 Ti:Al<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub> laser, self-mode-locked, self-starting operation 72028  
 Ti:Al<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub> mode-locked laser cubic phase reduction by four quartz prism sequence 78994  
 Ti:Al<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub> tunable mode-locked laser freq. doubling 79157  
 Ti:sapphire fs laser, mode locking by intracavity SHG 44311  
 Ti:sapphire laser CW mode locking by saturable absorber 56883  
 Ti:sapphire laser mode locking by self-focusing-induced saturable loss 44270  
 Ti:sapphire laser self-mode-locking, matrix formalism 72044  
 Ti:sapphire laser, sub-20 fs mode-locked pulse generation 72006  
 Ti:sapphire laser with astigmatically compensated cavity, spectroscopic appls. 44283  
 Ti:sapphire lasers, mode locking, femtosec. pulses 44274  
 Ti:sapphire mode locked laser appl. to subpicosecond optical sampling 78992  
 Ti:sapphire self-mode-locked laser, noise characts. 50253  
 Ti:sapphire self-mode-locked laser pulses 78993  
 Ti:sapphire self-mode-locked laser with moving end mirror 72046  
 Tm<sup>3+</sup> doped fibre lasers, MQW AFPM struct. 56843  
 Tm:YAG laser, IR CW mode-locked output 50252  
 XeCl high-power laser, injection-locking regime 56793  
 XeCl laser amplifier, radiation divergence control 56808  
 Yb<sup>3+</sup>/Er<sup>3+</sup> fibre laser, 1064 nm pumped, mode locked 44291

**laser modes***see also laser mode locking*

- antireflection coated diode laser, TE/TM modes optimisation by refr. index/thickness calc. 50123  
 bistable external-cavity diode laser output power spectrum 64985  
 BK-7 glass, Er-doped, ion-exchanged, IR lasing 56866  
 CEBAF (continuous electron beam accelerator facility): IR FEL expt. 64809  
 CO<sub>2</sub> ML6050C series lasers for welding (*Japanese*) 64656



## laser modes continued

coherence and intensity moments of laser light 72166  
 confocal unstable passive resonators, transient mode beating 64912  
 cyclohexane, SRS laser mode coupling 44521  
 DBR tunable diode laser WDM, servo control loop 50340  
 DFB, corrugated periodic structures, coupling coeff. calc. (*Slovenian*) 56957  
 DFB diode lasers polarization bistability anal. 72064  
 DFB gain-coupled semiconductor laser with antireflection-high-reflection coated facet 44421  
 DFB laser, cross grating single mode 64726  
 DFB laser, distributed phase-shift structure 56909  
 DFB laser, electron beam lithog., stitching errors effect 79008  
 DFB laser, groove cell analysis 50364  
 DFB laser, TE/TM modes, gain margin analysis 44445  
 DFB laser diode with TM mode light injection and optical modulation 44432  
 DFB laser quarter-wave-shifted, static/dynamic behaviour 72088  
 DFB lasers, spatial hole burning, quasi-Fermi levels 79034  
 DFB MQW laser spectral linewidth on intensity-modulated TM polarized light injection 72068  
 DFB semiconductor lasers, sidemode suppression 56961  
 DFB semiconductor laser operating near threshold, linewidth study 79047  
 DFB two-electrode diode laser, mode switching and wavelength shift keying 79029  
 diode laser, symmetric, longitudinal spatial instability due to spatial hole burning 56928  
 diode lasers, antiguidded arrays, lasing modes,  $\Gamma$  effect 56941  
 diode lasers, ARROW structure, MOCVD growth 72051  
 dual-line laser mode meas. with F-P scanning interferometer (*Chinese*) 74254  
 dye laser, multimode, intracavity aperture effect on emission 78947  
 dye laser, multimode, short cavity, turn on statistics 56820  
 dye multimode laser, nonlin. dynamics/in-reson. laser spectrosc. 64918  
 dye sheet active dielectric film laser resonator 64680  
 Fabry-Perot laser mode partition noise in subcarrier multiplexed transmission systems 81144  
 Fabry-Perot LD mode partition, reflected light effects 50346  
 FEL, coherent harmonic emission, mode bunching (*Chinese*) 79069  
 FEL, even-harmonic lasing 64833  
 FEL, fundamental mode bunching harmonic generation 44478  
 FEL, resonator design, tuning range 50363  
 FEL, transverse mode excitation and coupling anal. 64889  
 FEL cavity loss modes, waveguide theory 64849  
 FEL longitudinal mode anal., partial DE 64898  
 FEL oscillator, hole-coupled, 3D simul. 64827  
 FEL oscillator cavity mode selection technique 64888  
 FEL partially waveguided cavity optical modes 64852  
 FEL transverse optical modes calc. 64853  
 FEL tunable hole-coupling resonator codes 64851  
 FEL with gas-loaded dielectric media, particle simulation code 64893  
 FELSTRON: an electrostatic accelerator FEL oscillator 64880  
 fibre, single mode, reson. impurities, light pulse amplification 56884  
 free-electron laser supermodes for longit. energy-position correl. bunches 44487  
 GaAlAs laser diode emitter array with external Talbot cavity liquid crystal phase shifters 44434  
 GaInAsP/InP grating filter multiple-stripe laser array 50318  
 grating-external-cavity semiconductor laser containing intracavity prism beam expanders 44382  
 injection laser transverse modes, nonlin. dynamics 44366  
 kaleidoscopic energy density distrib. conversion (*Japanese*) 65030  
 LD, internal scatt. rel. to longit. mode spectra 64748  
 LD, mid IR, progress review 44365  
 LD, monomode, beam quality 72159  
 LD, tunable wavelength conversion, optical logic fns. 64519  
 LD active interferometer, period three cycle, chaotic system 79059  
 LD arrays, grating, Talbot filtering, lateral mode control 50293  
 loop SBS laser with variable resonator length 57073  
 measurement of mode coherence coeffs. 72169  
 multimode laser, intensity fluctuations, hole burning 78959  
 multisection DFB laser theory (*French*) 50309  
 narrow spectral linewidth semiconductor lasers 64792  
 perylimide dye in inorganic glass, tunable visible lasing 44251  
 plane F-P resonator with inhomogeneous active medium 56996  
 polystyrene microspires, dye doped, laser emission 44252  
 pulsed laser cavity modes from liq. cryst. modulator 44497  
 pulsed lasers, single mode selection by injection seeding (*Japanese*) 72016  
 quantum-well laser, gain of TE-TM modes 72087  
 Raman fibre amp. gain, effect pump laser mode struct. 72036  
 resonant laser cavities, Green's fn. analysis 50362  
 resonators in multimode operation, misalignment sensitivity 79077  
 Rhodamine 6G dye capillary-fibre whispering-gallery-mode laser 78950  
 ring laser, type-I intermittency 64911  
 ring laser with backscattering, mode dynamics 50355  
 ring lasers, uniaxial single mode, acousto-optical modulators 50080  
 ring oscillator, large aperture, diff. limited output 64917  
 SBS mirror for Nd:YAG laser oscillators, mode selector 44345  
 semiconductor dual-mode laser, compound grating resonator 64728  
 semiconductor laser, multimode squeezed, intensity-noise props. 79048  
 semiconductor laser, ring cavity, two mode, dynamics 44496  
 semiconductor laser arrays for optical computing 56943  
 semiconductor laser coherence props., linewidth enhancement, noise model, reflector feedback 56930  
 semiconductor laser longitudinal mode control, using GRIN rod 44499  
 semiconductor laser TWA, waveguide props., perturbation method 79053  
 semiconductor lasers, refr. index nonlinearities, effect on mod./noise props. 79010  
 semiconductor lasers, side-mode gain, coupling coeffs. 72110  
 semiconductor lasers, single-mode, spectral signature of relaxation oscillations 56931  
 semiconductor lasers effective nonlinear gain anal. by Greens fns. 44390  
 semiconductor ring laser mode competition, gain saturation 72144  
 semiconductor ring lasers, performance improvement, controlled reflection feedback 79072  
 semiconductor SQW laser, dynamical behaviour 64754  
 semiconductor twin-stripe laser, appl. to opt. logic (*Japanese*) 72080  
 semiconductor-laser feedback instabilities 64752  
 single mode laser beams, semilinear phase conjugate mirror 44550  
 single-mode pulsed dye lasers, broadly tunable, scanning geometry 64676  
 single-mode ring waveguide lasers unidirectional operation, comment 50358

## laser modes continued

solid laser, telescopic resonator, thermofocusing, thermo-stability (*Chinese*) 72150  
 solid state laser thermo-stable resonators (*Chinese*) 79075  
 SQW laser, grazing incidence external cavity 56994  
 statistical props. of laser light 72167  
 super-Gaussian reflectivity mirrors in unstable laser resonators 79089  
 Talbot cavity with periodic mirrors, mode struct. 56989  
 twin-stripe lasers, crosscoupled mode, far-field patterns 44409  
 two-mode ring gas laser in external mag. field, resonant radiation trapping 78933  
 unstable laser resonator mirrors, shape and misalignment effects 50356  
 variable-config. resonators for laser power control 79082  
 vertical-cavity surface-emitting lasers, thermal characts. 56948  
 waist/power distrib. meas. across transverse modes 72162  
 Wigner distrib. function for laser radiation 72168  
 AlGaAs diode laser, single longitudinal mode, current modulated, imager appls. 79021  
 AlGaAs surface-emitting LDs with total refl. mirrors 72074  
 AlGaAs:Si(Se), lasers, longitudinal mode stability 56965  
 AlGaAs/InAlGaP, visible spectrum laser diodes 50265  
 AlGaAs-GaAs, SQW ridge lasers, etched facet fabrication 50288  
 AlGaAs-GaAs surface-emitting concentric-circle-grating diode laser 44367  
 AlGaInP MQW LDs, 635.6 nm, growth, characts. 50284  
 (Al)GaInP quantum-well ridge lasers, junc.-side up operation 72057  
 AlGaInP strained MQW laser diodes, 638 nm, transverse mode stabilised 64724  
 Ar<sup>+</sup> ion laser, oscill. freq. under weak excitation (*Chinese*) 78925  
 Ar<sup>+</sup> ion laser sub-threshold laser modes, noise and gain 64658  
<sup>18</sup>C<sup>18</sup>O<sub>2</sub> TEA tunable laser operation 64662  
 CO<sub>2</sub> CW laser, monomode high power 64652  
 CO<sub>2</sub> TEA gas laser super-Gaussian output resonator mirrors 50378  
 CO<sub>2</sub> TEA laser, single-modes, config. anal. 56815  
 CO<sub>2</sub> laser, TEM<sub>00</sub> single mode high output power 78941  
 CO<sub>2</sub> laser, high press., lower gain lines, longit. mode resonator 64649  
 CO<sub>2</sub> laser, multimode, spatio-temporal dynamics 78942  
 CO<sub>2</sub> laser, single mode tunable, RF 44242  
 CO<sub>2</sub> laser, single-mode selection, coherent imaging 56783  
 CO<sub>2</sub> laser with continuous discharge, multiwavelength Q-switched operation 64666  
 CO<sub>2</sub> opt. coupled lasers, stimulated emission of collective modes 56809  
 CO<sub>2</sub> slab waveguide lasers, mode props. 50230  
 CO<sub>2</sub> two-mode waveguide laser 71994  
 Cr:BeAl<sub>2</sub>O<sub>4</sub>, alexandrite laser, Q-switched injection seeded 44267  
 CuBr laser, longitudinal modes, self-mode locking 56805  
 Er doped fiber laser, spectral and temporal characts. 44285  
 Er-doped fibre amplifier anal. gain eqn., mode fields 50259  
 Er-doped fibre amplifier num. anal. 78975  
 Er-doped fibre laser, short single freq. 64694  
 Er-doped fibre ring laser, interferometric linewidth and freq. jitter meas. 78991  
 Er-doped unidirectional single-frequency all-fibre ring laser 72023  
 Er<sup>3+</sup>-doped fibre ring laser, intensity noise 56832  
 GaAlAs lasers, long cavity, NAM-BTRS struct. 72053  
 GaAlAs-GaAs DFB lasers, short-wavelength type 56921  
 GaAs microcavity quantum-well laser, mode coupling 64764  
 GaInAs DBR lasers high-power singlemode 56925  
 GaInAsP phase-shifted MQW DFB laser with AM coupling coeff. 64741  
 GaInAsP/InP vertical-cavity surface-emitting laser, CBE grown 72075  
 GaInP visible LDs, 675 nm, dual spot config. 64746  
 He-Ne Zeeman laser, freq. stabilisation 44213  
 He-Ne internal mirror laser, freq. stabilisation 78918  
 He-Ne lasers, polarisation stabilised, 1.15 and 3.39  $\mu$ m 71985  
 He-Ne/I<sub>2</sub> laser, monomode, output power, 632.8 nm 50222  
 HeNe laser, cavity length tuning, mode competition 56814  
 InGaAlP LDs, reliable high-power operation 50332  
 InGaAlP visible-light laser diodes 44386  
 InGaAs/AlGaAs singlemode LDs, high power, pumping appls. 56959  
 InGaAs/GaAs/AlGaAs unstable resonator lasers, regrown lens train 79007  
 InGaAs-AlGaAs LDs, ARROW type, 0.98  $\mu$ m, single spatial mode 79012  
 InGaAs-GaAs diode layers, SQW, low-threshold, MOCVD grown 44387  
 InGaAs-GaAs-AlGaAs DFB ridge-waveguide diode lasers, MOCVD grown 44417  
 InGaAs-GaAs-AlGaAs strained QW lasers, MBE, single mode, current blocking 44356  
 InGaAs-InGaAsP whispering-gallery mode microdisc lasers 50325  
 In<sub>0.5</sub>Ga<sub>0.5</sub>As-Al<sub>0.5</sub>Ga<sub>0.5</sub>As strained-layer quantum-well heterostructure circular ring lasers 79039  
 InGaAsP, LD, single mode, optical feedback 79005  
 InGaAsP diode lasers, spectral tuning 50315  
 InGaAsP-InP DFB diode laser with quaternary grating layer 44388  
 NH<sub>3</sub> detuned single-mode laser, phase dynamics 71969  
 NH<sub>3</sub> multi-mode optically pumped FIR laser (*Chinese*) 71991  
 Nd<sup>3+</sup> in disordered fluoride crystals, LD pumped, CW lasing 56825  
 Nd:CaYAlO<sub>4</sub> tunable laser with intracavity Lyot filter 56839  
 Nd:LaMgAl<sub>11</sub>O<sub>19</sub> laser, single mode, diode pumped, He spectra 44277  
 Nd:YAG Q-switched laser beam, transverse modes charactn. 50386  
 Nd:YAG diode-pumped laser beam intracavity doubling by KTiOPO<sub>4</sub> birefringent filter 44506  
 Nd:YAG laser, LD end pumped, TEM<sub>00</sub> modes 64700  
 Nd:YAG laser, end pumped by a three-bar high-power diode-laser array 64699  
 Nd:YAG laser end pumping by laser diode array 44295  
 Nd:YAG laser, longit. pumping, mode overlap modelling 44279  
 Nd:YAG laser radiation control, diverg. reduct., mode structs. 79081  
 Nd:YAG lasers, CW, end pumped, thermal lensing, modes 44325  
 Nd:YAG phase-locked laser array, longitudinal mode output with spatial phase filter 44301  
 Nd:YAG slab laser with unstable resonator, beam parameters 72149  
 Nd:YAl<sub>3</sub>(BO<sub>3</sub>)<sub>4</sub> self-freq.-doubled diode-pumped laser 44302  
 Nd:YLF laser, TEM<sub>00</sub> mode 78970  
 Nd:glass laser, LiF F<sub>2</sub> centre longit. mode selector 78972  
 Nd<sup>3+</sup>:YAG single freq. laser Q-switching by LiF:F<sub>2</sub> crystal 50244  
 Nd<sub>2</sub>Y<sub>1-x</sub>Al<sub>3</sub>(BO<sub>3</sub>)<sub>4</sub> self-doubling laser, LD pumped (*Chinese*) 78960  
 Ti:Al<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub> solid laser modes, gain guiding 78995  
 Ti:sapphire CW laser spectrum buildup dynamics 64693  
 Xe<sup>184</sup> ion laser X-ray amplification: in material power concentration 56802  
 YAG CW multimode laser beam focus shift 44502  
 YAG high power laser with X-geometry resonator, beam quality in materials processing 44627



**laser modes continued**

- YAG laser beam characts for CW and pseudo pulsed system, materials processing 44503
- ZnSe p-n diode, blue stimulated emission 72052

**laser phototherapy** *see laser applications in medicine; radiation therapy***laser power measurement** *see laser variables measurement; power measurement***laser printers**

- CGH CAD, laser beam lithog. use 44604
- G4 facsimile equip. using laser printer, Canon models 45744
- linear motor direct drives, machine appls. (*Japanese*) 82792
- perceptual coding of images for halftone display 51567
- pigment doped polymer, photoreceptor, photocond. 67222
- quartz galvanometer, opt. scanning in laser printer 44120

**laser pulse variables measurement** *see laser beams; laser variables measurement***laser Q-switching** *see Q-switching***laser radar** *see optical radar***laser ranging** *see distance measurement; measurement by laser beam; optical radar***laser surgery** *see laser applications in medicine; surgery***laser theory**

*see also laser transitions; population inversion; stimulated emission*

- acousto-optic-dye double Q-switched laser (*Chinese*) 71864
- actively mode locked lasers, timing jitter analysis 56780
- AFEL (advanced free electron laser), INEX (integrated num. expt.) simulations 64810
- APLE (average power laser expt.) FEL design codes 64812
- APLE (average power laser expt.) photoinjector simulation 64814
- bistable external-cavity diode laser output power spectrum 64985
- CEBAF (continuous electron beam accelerator facility): UV FEL expt. 64808
- CEBAF (continuous electron beam accelerator facility): IR FEL expt. 64809
- Cerenkov laser, open-boundary, finite magnetostatic field, characts. 50351
- Cerenkov FEL dispersion relation, substrate conductivity effects 64894
- circularly symmetric laser beams, vector formalism 50385
- collective FEL, high-power, nonlinear simulation 64905
- complementary twin-active-guide lasers, wavelength tuning 79050
- Compton FEL, nonlinear spectral behaviour 64896
- DBR laser, tunable multisection, noise and chirp 72119
- DFB diode laser effective linewidth enhancement factor 56952
- DFB diode laser standing waves anal. 50336
- DFB diode lasers polarization bistability anal. 72064
- DFB dye lasers with saturable absorber, ultrashort pulse generation 78954
- DFB gain-coupled semiconductor laser with antireflection-high-reflection coated facet 44421
- DFB laser, distributed phase-shift structure 56909
- DFB laser output power optimisation, nonlinear effects 44209
- DFB laser quarter-wave-shifted, static/dynamic behaviour 72088
- DFB lasers, spatial hole burning, quasi-Fermi levels 79034
- DFB multielectrode laser diode dynamic model, nonlinear gain effects 79046
- DFB semicond. lasers, sidemode suppression 56961
- DH laser, 2D model 72091
- diode laser, symmetric, longitudinal spatial instability due to spatial hole burning 56928
- diode laser beam focusing model, comment 57009
- diode laser beam focusing model, reply to comment 57010
- diode laser frequency modulation passive equalisation, comment and reply 72065
- diode laser resonator structure effects on linewidth enhancement factor 56929
- diode lasers, antiguide arrays, lasing modes,  $\Gamma$  effect 56941
- double-stream cyclotron maser 50197
- double-undulator FEL harmonic generation, field oscillations resonance 79064
- Duke University IR FEL design for chirped optical pulse diagnostics 64857
- dye laser, bleaching-wave, emission kinetics with nonmonochromatic pumping 56821
- dye laser, synchronously pumped, pulse duration, stimulated deexcitation 72005
- dye laser, ultrashort pulse train pumping, stimulated emission 72004
- dye laser pulse amplification in spatially dispersive scheme with spatially modulated pump 50240
- dye mixture laser, short-pulse red-green-blue, spectral characts. 71999
- excimer laser Q-switched ps pulse generation 56816
- excimer lasers, discharge pumped, 1D model 71974
- Fabry-Perot microcavity lasers, optical gain enhancement 50354
- FEL, 3D analysis, continuous electron beam 44486
- FEL, axial-guide magnetic field, space charge 79067
- FEL, CEBAF IR, 4D simulation 64835
- FEL, Cerenkov radiation, pulse evolution eqn. 79066
- FEL, coherent harmonic emission, mode bunching (*Chinese*) 79069
- FEL, conf., Santa-Fe, USA (1991) 62222
- FEL, fundamental mode bunching harmonic generation 44478
- FEL, harmonic emission, EM wiggler/magnetic fields 72137
- FEL, input electron noise simulation 56975
- FEL, intensity saturation mechanism 44485
- FEL, linear anal. of start-up in Compton regime 64859
- FEL, optical guiding and relative phase calcs. 64886
- FEL, pulse propag., small-signal theory 44479
- FEL, quasioptical waveguide resonator appl., field calcs. 79076
- FEL, short electron pulse lasing efficiency enhancement 64899
- FEL, space charge fields, wall shorting 64858
- FEL, standing-wave, discrete cavity model 64841
- FEL, stimulated backscattered harmonic radiation generation 64891
- FEL, transverse mode excitation and coupling anal. 64889
- FEL, uniform longit. mag. field, efficiency 64860
- FEL, VUV/X-ray generation using ion-channel focusing 64836
- FEL amplifier theory, similarity techniques 56981
- FEL cavity coupling to photon storage cavities 64854
- FEL cavity loss modes, waveguide theory 64849
- FEL conf., San Diego, CA, USA, July 1991 41960
- FEL dispersion relation including betatron oscillations 64882
- FEL emittance limitations, 1D model 79068
- FEL fresh-bunch technique 64837
- FEL gain, diff. and electron beam emittance 64883
- FEL gain, small-signal, for parabolic profile beams 44483
- FEL gain education due to wiggler field errors 64885

**laser theory continued**

- FEL gain in planar wiggler config., thermal effects 64881
- FEL gain saturation model 64884
- FEL gain-focusing regime, emittance and energy spread effects 56976
- FEL harmonic generation in a modified wiggler magnetic field 65088
- FEL INEX (integrated numerical experiment) model 44472
- FEL longitudinal mode anal., partial DE 64898
- FEL optical guiding with magnetized annular electron beam 64887
- FEL optical klystron, high-gain, theory 44480
- FEL oscillator cavity mode selection technique 64888
- FEL partially waveguided cavity optical modes 64852
- FEL self-mode locked oscillator/amplifier, rectangle rule 64892
- FEL simulation code including storage-ring operation of high-gain FELs 64807
- FEL space charge field, superradiant soln. 56984
- FEL spontaneous emission, simulation codes 44473
- FEL transverse optical modes calc. 64853
- FEL tunable hole-coupling resonator codes 64851
- FEL undulator mag. field errors simulation 44471
- FEL with double undulator, gain and efficiency increase by cyclotron resonance 79063
- FEL with gas-loaded dielectric media, particle simulation code 64893
- FEL with linearly-polarized wiggler, chaotic electron orbits 64897
- fibre laser, Nd-doped, antiphase dynamics and polarisation 78989
- fibre ring laser, additive-modulational-instability in normal fibre dispersion regime 50372
- fibre soliton lasers, instability source 56844
- fibre soliton lasers, sideband form. 56845
- FIR compact waveguide FEL 44475
- free electron laser, double beam, reson. and nonreson. wave excitation 50353
- free electron lasing in mag. wiggler, quantum kinetics 79065
- free-electron laser, sideband instability suppression 44477
- free-electron laser with changeable periodic wiggler (*Chinese*) 72140
- free-electron lasers, bunched, gain saturation 56982
- gain conditions and coeff. (*Chinese*) 64642
- gain-coupled DFB lasers with grating, spont. emiss. rate 56963
- gas laser, active medium gain, spatial distrib. 64672
- gasdynamic CW source-laser interact. with passive/active target 64660
- grating free-electron laser, nonlinear anal. 56983
- grating-tuned strong-external-feedback semiconductor lasers 64780
- GRINSC quantum well lasers, lasing characts. 79003
- HARP FEL (harmonic amplifier free electron laser), simulation 44474
- homogeneously broadened lossy lasers anal. 64916
- inert gas halide amplifier, regenerative pulse amplif. 64653
- injection heterolaser, threshold current density 56935
- injection laser transverse modes, nonlin. dynamics 44366
- intensity fluctuations, feedback-controlled output mirror effects 79083
- ion-channel laser, Madey's theorem 56973
- LD gain-guided arrays, diff. synchronisation 56917
- loop SBS laser with variable resonator length 57073
- metal-clad ridge-waveguide lasers, design formulae 72120
- microchip laser freq., tuning by pump-power modulation 44297
- MM wave FEL helical undulator harmonic emission anal. 64890
- MQW semiconductor. optical amps., 1.5  $\mu$ m, recomb. consts. 79011
- multifrequency semiconductor laser dynamics, Gbits/s modulation, model 79031
- multipass laser amplifiers, gain depletion, amplified spontaneous emission 56810
- multisection DFB laser theory (*French*) 50309
- nonlinear dynamics in opt. syst., conf., Afton, USA (1990) 62187
- photon-recycled semicond. laser, modulation characts. 64767
- planar waveguide FEL amplifier, quasi-optical theory 64900
- plane F-P resonator with inhomogeneous active medium 56996
- pulsed lasers, lumped and distributed losses 44493
- quantum well laser intrinsic equivalent circuit, carrier capture 56951
- quantum well laser pots., Fourier series anal. 56896
- quantum well lasers, high speed modulation, carrier diffusion 72104
- quantum well lasers, nonlinear gain effect on threshold gain 44431
- quantum well lasers, tensile and compressive strain 50317
- quantum well semiconductor laser theory 64794
- quantum wire lasers, structural disorder effects on laser props. 79045
- quantum-well laser, gain of TE-TM modes 72087
- quasi-waveguide thin film laser, light induced DFB 50211
- QW laser, modulation response, state filling effect 50262
- radiation focusing into transm. line 56623
- Raman laser, spatially modulated pump and FIR wave interact. 50225
- resonant laser cavities, Green's fn. analysis 50362
- ring cavity with nonlin. element, autostochasticity, lasing fluctuations 44492
- ring laser, inhomogeneously broadened laser dynamics 44494
- ring laser, type-I intermittency 64911
- Rocketdyne free-electron laser with a 4 m wiggler, simulations 64811
- SASE (self-amplified spontaneous emission) FEL amplifier performance 64815
- SCA FEL at Stanford, external cavity use 64855
- self-pulsating ridge-waveguide quantum-well lasers, LF relative intensity noise 44429
- semiconductor laser, anal. of reflectivity at facet 44352
- semiconductor laser, delayed optoelec. feedback 79022
- semiconductor laser, extended cavity, freq. selective filter, tunability (*Chinese*) 79019
- semiconductor laser, multimode squeezed, intensity-noise props. 79048
- semiconductor laser amplifier, low-dimens. QW, low noise 72090
- semiconductor laser amplifier, polarisation independent, finite elements modelling 56914
- semiconductor laser amplifier optical FM, small signal anal. 50286
- semiconductor laser carrier density, nonlinear gain coeffs. 56932
- semiconductor laser with feedback, sub-Poisson photon statistics 56902
- semiconductor lasers, feedback-induced intensity noise on direct modulation 44430
- semiconductor lasers, four-wave mixing, phase noise 57016
- semiconductor lasers, frequency modulated, simulation model (*German*) 72050
- semiconductor lasers, intermodulation distortion characts. 56966
- semiconductor lasers, refr. index nonlinearities, effect on mod./noise props. 79010
- semiconductor lasers, side-mode gain, coupling coeffs. 72110
- semiconductor lasers, side-mode injection-locked, small signal anal. 64787
- semiconductor lasers, twin beam generation 56919
- semiconductor lasers effective nonlinear gain anal. by Greens fns. 44390
- semiconductor ring laser mode competition, gain saturation 72144



**laser theory continued**

- semiconductor SQW laser, dynamical behaviour 64754  
semiconductor-laser feedback instabilities 64752  
short-external-cavity laser diode, optical output power characts. 56954  
single-mode ring waveguide lasers unidirectional operation, comment 50358  
Smith-Purcell FEL, energy spread and gyromotion effects 64895  
solid laser, optical pumping by shock waves 72047  
solid laser with additional resonator, ultrashort pulses 72030  
solid lasers, transient thermal profile, 3D model 64704  
solid state laser, heat generation efficiency (*Chinese*) 64706  
solid state ring laser with autoupumping wave 50373  
solid-state lasers, repetitively pulsed, transient thermal-lensing effects 44256  
SQW laser, GRIN-SCH, 2D model, optimisation 44443  
statistical props. of laser light 72167  
strained-quantum-well lasers, nonlinear gain by carrier heating and spectral hole burning 72069  
synchrotron radiation lasers, mm-wave and opt. wavelength 44481  
tapered wiggler FEL, 3D nonlinear theory (*Chinese*) 56970  
threshold characteristics, phase transition 56939  
travelling wave laser amplifier, photon statistics 50208  
travelling-wave semiconductor laser amplifier models 79056  
tunable laser with acousto-optical deflector, biharmonic excitation 50375  
twin-guide DFB LDs, tunable, spectral linewidth 44350  
two-mode ring gas laser in external mag. field, resonant radiation trapping 78933  
Wigner distrib. function for laser radiation 72168  
X-ray lasers, photon trapping models 78917  
A-type lasers and masers, lasing without inversion 44208  
Al<sup>10+</sup> recombination laser, scaling laws 64670  
Al<sub>0.9</sub>Ga<sub>0.1</sub>As/GaAs pn microjunc., electron to photon conversion 77885  
AlGaAs-GaAs self-aligned structure semiconductor laser astigmatism 56933  
Ar-NF<sub>3</sub> pumped by self-sustained discharge, population inversion 56796  
ArF laser kinetic model 71992  
CO laser, fast-flow, 2D diff. calc. 56788  
CO<sub>2</sub> CW laser, monomode high power 64652  
CO<sub>2</sub> Q-switched laser, dynamical behaviour 64659  
CO<sub>2</sub> fast-flow amplifier, simplified 3D model 71996  
CO<sub>2</sub> laser under loss modulation: critical analysis 56801  
CO<sub>2</sub> laser with saturable absorpt., hot-band oscill. instabilities 71990  
CO<sub>2</sub> opt. coupled lasers, stimulated emission of collective modes 56809  
Cd<sub>0.9</sub>Zn<sub>0.1</sub>Se/ZnSySe<sub>1-y</sub> strained quantum well laser, gain 64768  
Cu laser, spatial coherence, spatio-temporal rate eqns. 64671  
Cu (*Chinese*) 71988  
CuBr laser, small-signal gain, time depend. 71981  
Er doped fibre amplifier, perform. degrad. study 56882  
Er doped fibre amplifiers, numerical anal. 56880  
Er doped glass laser, integrated, numerical modelling 78968  
Er<sup>3+</sup> doped crystals, 3µm laser emission 64716  
Er-fibre amplifier anal. 44343  
Er-doped fibre amplifier anal. gain eqn., mode fields 50259  
Er-doped fibre amplifier cascade, output photon no. distrib. 64692  
Er-doped fibre amplifier gain anal., Rayleigh backscatter 58968  
Er-doped fibre amplifier modulational instability 56872  
Er-doped fibre amplifier num. anal. 78975  
Er-doped fibre amplifier optimum signal wavelength 73555  
Er-doped fibre amplifiers, ASE saturated, analytic modelling 72020  
Er-doped fibre amplifiers, fs pulse cross-polarisation cross-phase-modulation 50250  
Er-doped fibre amplifiers, gain and optimal length, approx. anal. 44332  
Er-doped fibre amplifiers in saturation regime, gain anal. 72008  
Er-doped fibre ring laser output characts. 78984  
Er-doped tunable fibre laser output reflectivity model 78985  
Er<sup>3+</sup>-doped fibre amplifiers, 800-nm pump band, ESA 78981  
GaAlAs semiconductor amplifier, operating lifetime model 72122  
GaAs/AlGaAs, coupled quantum wells, gain switching, laser appls. 56944  
GaAs-AlGaAs V-groove quantum-wire laser, gain theory 44363  
GaInAsP semiconductor amplifier, operating lifetime model 72122  
He-Hg hollow cathode laser, self-consistent model 71972  
He-NF<sub>3</sub> pumped by self-sustained discharge, population inversion 56796  
InGaAs/InP strained quantum well laser, modulation response 72106  
In<sub>0.2</sub>Ga<sub>0.8</sub>As/GaAs strained MQW laser, nonuniform well width effects 56911  
InGaAsP/InP lasers, ESD induced degrad. 64750  
InP BH lasers, current blocking, 2D anal. 50296  
KCl:Ti pumped mode-locked lasers, dynamics 44333  
KrF pulsed excimer lasers, transverse profile instabilities 71989  
NH<sub>3</sub> ring laser, optically pumped, Lorentz dynamics 44248  
Nd glass laser, optical pumping by gas jet 78977  
Nd:YAG Q-switched laser beam, transverse modes charactn. 50386  
Nd:YAG laser, longit. pumping, mode overlap modelling 44279  
Ne-NF<sub>3</sub> pumped by self-sustained discharge, population inversion 56796  
OD-CO<sub>2</sub> CW chem. laser, num. modelling 71995  
OD-CO<sub>2</sub> laser, optically active medium, simulation 64655  
SO<sub>2</sub>-O<sub>2</sub> laser, inverted population kinetics anal. 44240  
Ti:Al<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub> solid laser modes, gain guiding 78995  
Ti:sapphire laser CW mode locking by saturable absorber 56883  
Ti:sapphire laser self-mode-locking, matrix formalism 72044  
Xe<sup>+</sup> laser, VUV radiation, amplification props. 78930  
XeCl laser, X-ray preionised, self-sustained, theoretical modelling 64644  
XeCl laser, X-ray triggered, kinetic codes 64668

**laser transitions**

- see also laser theory*  
acetamide-d<sub>3</sub> opt. pumped subMM laser, 303 to 545 µm 56795  
APLE FEL, electron beam and optical diagnostics 72129  
bistable vertical-cavity surface-emitting laser, 0.98 µm, cascadedity 44377  
blue and UV LEDs and lasers 56753  
chemical lasers, fast near reson. intermolecular energy transfer 44224  
compressively strained, MQW lasers, 1.5 µm, HF mod. characts. 64745  
CW LDs operating at 633 nm, 3 W output 50330  
dye mixture laser, short-pulse red-green-blue, spectral characts. 71999  
Er<sup>3+</sup>:GdScGG laser, CW, reson. pumping, 2.8 µm 56855  
FEL on TERA ring, visible oscillation 64865  
four channel laser transmitter module for 1550 nm WDM syst. 52085  
glycine-d<sub>3</sub> opt. pumped subMM laser, 86 to 973 µm 56795  
LD, 1.3 µm, internal scatt. rel. to longit. mode spectra 64748  
LD, P-substrate buried crescent, threshold currents, 1.2-1.55 µm 64725  
LD, spontaneous emission, scatt., spectral props. 44442  
methanol-d<sub>3</sub> pumped by CO<sub>2</sub> laser, FIR laser lines 50227  
methyl iodide gas, far IR laser generation, SRS 50217

**laser transitions continued**

- molecular FIR laser pumped by CO<sub>2</sub> laser 50226  
MQW DFB laser, 1.55 µm, low distort. up to 2 GHz 44410  
quantum wire lasers, structural disorder effects on laser props. 79045  
Raman/dye composite resonator, multireq. laser emission 79073  
semiconductor laser, fibre Bragg reflector external cavity, 1.52 µm (*Chinese*) 50359  
solid upconversion lasers, review 44347  
styryl-9 dye laser, mode locking, GaAlAs saturable absorber 50376  
vertical cavity surface emitting lasers, 1.850 nm, fab./characters. 56958  
AlGaInP DH lasers, 670 nm, facet heating, expt. study 56891  
AlGaInP MQW LDs, 635.6 nm, growth, characts. 50284  
AlGaInP strained MQW LDs, 615 nm, room temp. CW operation 79017  
Cr,Tm,Ho:YAG lasers, performance, medical appls. 44272  
Cu laser, spatial coherence, spatio-temporal rate eqns. 64671  
Cu vapour laser, transitions at 303.6, 306.3 nm 56799  
Er doped fibre amps, 980/1480 nm, long dist. optical trans. 72011  
Er doped fibre laser, 1.53 µm, intracavity, diode-pumped 78965  
Er<sup>3+</sup> doped crystals, 3µm laser emission 64716  
Er:LiYF<sub>4</sub> visible cooperative upconversion laser 72041  
Er:YAG lasers, performance, medical appls. 44272  
Er<sup>3+</sup>:LiYF<sub>4</sub> laser, direct upper state pumping 44324  
Er<sup>3+</sup>:SiO<sub>2</sub> fibre amp., low noise operation around 1.6 µm 78990  
Er<sup>3+</sup>:YAlO<sub>4</sub> crystal laser, Er<sup>3+</sup> ion <sup>4</sup>I<sub>11/2</sub> level excitation energy transfer 64702  
Er<sup>3+</sup>:ZBLANP glass fibre laser, CW upconversion 56835  
Er<sup>3+</sup>: phosphate glass, laser transitions 64703  
Ga<sub>0.8</sub>In<sub>0.2</sub>As/GaAs/Ga<sub>0.5</sub>In<sub>0.49</sub>P SQW laser, 0.98 µm, fab. 72054  
GaInAs-InP strained-layer MQW lasers for 1.8 µm, MOCVD 50314  
GaInAsP, strained quaternary QW laser, GSMBE, 1.5 µm 56899  
GaInAsP/InP planar buried mesa lasers, LPE growth 56923  
GaInP visible LDs, 675 nm, dual spot config. 64746  
GaInP/GaAlInP laser diode, high-power 630 to 640 nm 72117  
Ga<sub>0.6</sub>In<sub>0.4</sub>P/(AlGa)<sub>0.5</sub>In<sub>0.5</sub>P tensile-strained SQW laser, 633 nm 50261  
Ge, Ne-like X-ray laser, double-pass amplification 71963  
Ge, stimulated emission, acceptor state transitions 44262  
He-Ne laser, gain/power optimisation, 3.39 µm 78943  
He-Ne lasers, Lamb dip freq. stabilisation 71965  
He-Ne lasers, polarisation stabilised, 1.15 and 3.39 µm 71985  
He-Ne/L<sub>2</sub> laser, monomode, output power, 632.8 nm 50222  
Hg laser, electron beam pumping 56804  
Ho:(Y,Yb)<sub>3</sub>Al<sub>2</sub>O<sub>12</sub>, CW 2 µm lasing under lamp pumping 72040  
Ho:YAG crystal laser transition on intracavity pumping 50254  
(In, Ga, Al)As quantum well lasers, 1.5 µm, MBE grown 64747  
InGaAs/AlGaAs reson. opt. waveguide LD array at 0.98 µm 72060  
InGaAs/GaAs strained quantum well lasers, 980 nm, reliab. 64749  
InGaAs/InGaAsP multiple-quantum-well laser amplifier, wavelength depend. of noise figure 56955  
In<sub>0.9</sub>Ga<sub>0.1</sub>As/InGaAsP strained MQW, laser characts., lifetime 64782  
InGaAs-AlGaAs LDs, ARROW type, 0.98 µm, single spatial mode 79012  
InGaAsP, DFB ridge laser, harmonic distortions, periodic doubling 44364  
InGaAsP Fabry-Perot lasers, 1.3 µm for gigabit trans. appl. 59023  
InGaAsP LD, picosec. pulse generation, direct modulation (*Chinese*) 64735  
InGaAsP, SCH MQW lasers, CBE growth 56897  
InGaAsP ridge waveguide laser, 1.3 µm, fabrication 44456  
InGaAsP-InP DH LD; 1550 nm; reflectivity at facet 44352  
InGaP-InAlGaP 657 nm visible-VCSSEL 44374  
Mn vapour laser, IR transitions 44249  
N<sub>2</sub> laser stimulated UV emission, preionisation optimisation 64657  
Nd,MgO:LiNbO<sub>3</sub> laser, Nd<sup>3+</sup> active sites 64689  
Nd:glass lasers, passive mode locking 56857  
Nd<sup>3+</sup>:LaF<sub>3</sub> VUV laser at 172 nm 64697  
Nd<sup>3+</sup>:fluorophosphate fibres, laser emission at 1.3 µm 64712  
Ne, photoionisation pumped X-ray laser, femtosec. pulse excitation 78913  
Ne-H<sub>2</sub> mixture, Ne I line, quasi-CW laser 44211  
No laser, gain coefficient at 218 nm 44232  
Tm, Ho:LiYF<sub>4</sub> laser, CW diode pumped, tunability 44321  
Tm:YLiF<sub>4</sub>, blue upconversion laser, CW pumping 56833  
Tm:ZBLANP fibre laser, CW cascade operation 78979  
Tm<sup>3+</sup>:ZBLAN CW blue upconversion fibre laser, 480 nm 56881  
Xe, atomic laser, laser kinetics, gain meas. 56813  
Xe laser, electron beam pumping, gas additions 71982  
Xe<sup>+</sup> ion laser short-wavelength Auger transitions, atomic-field bremsstrahlung 50213  
Xe-He afterglow, Xe stepwise excitation const. determ. 50233  
XeCl UV excimer laser, tunable vibrational transitions 78932  
Yb,Er:YAG, diode pumped lasers, CW, Q-switching 44323  
Yb<sup>3+</sup>/Er<sup>3+</sup> fibre laser, 1064 nm pumped, mode locked 44291  
ZnSe based QWs, blue and green LDs 50274  
ZnSe/ZnMgSse blue laser diode, 447 nm, CW operation 79013  
fibre amps operating in 1.55 µm band (*Japanese*) 72017

**laser trimming** *see laser beam machining***laser tuning**

- 1.55 µm freq.-stabilised tunable light sources (*Japanese*) 56993  
acousto-optic filter, computer-controlled tunable 71861  
acousto-optical deflector, biharmonic excitation in tunable laser 50375  
BH tunable twin-guide laser diodes 64788  
birefringent filters, laser tuning appl. 64567  
Cherenkov FEL, wavelength tuning, geometric approach 56980  
coherent MQW DFB lasers with long cavity, 1.55 µm, reliability 79032  
complementary twin-active-guide lasers, wavelength tuning 79050  
conference, San Diego, CA, USA (1990) 62213  
CW passively mode-locked two-section MQW laser pulses, ps wavelength tunable 44425  
DB tunable laser with a striped thin-film heater 44424  
DBR detuned-loaded laser, linewidth and  $\alpha$ -factor, shot noise 44419  
DBR diode laser with narrow linewidth and wide continuous wavelength tuning 44393  
DBR laser, tunable multisection, noise and chirp 72119  
DBR tunable diode laser WDM, servo control loop 50340  
DFB multielectrode LD tuning and power characts. 72073  
diode laser, tuning enhancement study 79023  
diode laser injection seeding for efficient tuning 64775  
dye DFB picosecond laser, tuning 50239  
dye jet laser pumped by CuBr vapour laser 72002  
dye laser, emission spectrum reson., atomic absorbing medium 72154  
dye laser, multimode, intracavity aperture effect on emission 78947  
dye laser, passively mode-locked with spatial dispersion 72001  
dye laser, polychromatic superbroadband tunable 44253



**laser tuning continued**

- dye laser, ultrashort pulse train pumping, stimulated emission 72004  
 dye laser tuning range broadening by excited-state relaxation processes 50237  
 dye lasers with bleaching wave, develop. 78948  
 $F_2^+$  colour centre lasing at room temp. on flashlamp pumping 44282  
 FEL, circular, microwave generation, long-pulse expt. 64842  
 FEL, FIR, broadly current tuned, microtron-based 64868  
 FEL, Los Alamos, broadband tuning, appl. 64864  
 FEL, resonator design, tuning range 50363  
 FEL, RF linac-driven, streak camera diagnostics 44468  
 FEL tunable hole-coupling resonator codes 64851  
 FEL UV laser at BNL, design 64872  
 FEL XUV-IR laser facility, development 44482  
 GaAlAs laser diode emitter array with external Talbot cavity liquid crystal phase shifters 44434  
 goniometry, laser, tunable-laser angle-to-code converter 59668  
 grating-external-cavity semiconductor laser containing intracavity prism beam expanders 44382  
 grating-tuned strong-external-feedback semiconductor lasers 64780  
 HITCI tunable dye laser, Ti:sapphire laser pumped 64678  
 injection laser with an integrated Mach-Zehnder cavity, tunable mode locking 44435  
 ion-ripple laser, tunable, design 44484  
 LD, internal scatt. rel. to longit. mode spectra 64748  
 LD, narrow linewidth highly stable tunable system 72111  
 LD, tunable multisection DBR, freq. noise 44446  
 methanol laser, stark tuned, for IR, plasma diagnostics 71984  
 microchip laser freq., tuning by pump-power modulation 44297  
 MQW Y laser, asymm., single current tuning control 72108  
 multicontact DFB laser line narrowed pulse generation 44459  
 OEIC with DBR lasers/modulators, develop., MOVPE growth (Japanese) 64615  
 organic dye doped silica tunable visible solid state laser 64709  
 perylimide dye in inorganic glass, tunable visible lasing 44251  
 phase controlled DFB wavelength tunable optical filter, 1.5  $\mu\text{m}$  58975  
 quasi-waveguide thin film laser, light induced DFB 50211  
 Raman FEL, spectral meas. (Chinese) 64861  
 rhodamine 6G dye lasers, freq. tunable fs pulses with saturable absorber 56819  
 self-pulsating laser diodes by self-injection locked and freq. locked loops, tunable ps pulses 44427  
 semiconductor dual-mode laser, compound grating resonator 64728  
 semiconductor laser, extended cavity, freq. selective filter, tunability (Chinese) 79019  
 semiconductor laser, external cavity, 130 GHz freq. sweep 72098  
 semiconductor laser characts. for fiber-optic communications 44450  
 semiconductor laser intermodal injection locking obs. 64756  
 semiconductor laser with sampled gratings, broadband tunability 50321  
 semiconductor lasers, intermodulation distortion characts. 56966  
 short-pulse, high-power Q-switched fiber laser 56867  
 single-mode pulsed dye lasers, broadly tunable, scanning geometry 64676  
 single-polarisation fiber amplifier, design 56823  
 solid laser, tunable, chirped pulse amplification, femtosec. pulses 72015  
 SQW laser, grazing incidence external cavity 56994  
 Stanford picosecond FEL center, linac driven 44466  
 three-electrode DBR laser, random wavelength switching 72056  
 Tm:ZBLAN fiber laser, two colour tunable operation 44258  
 tunable solid-state lasers, characts. 44310  
 twin-guide DFB LDs, spectral linewidth 44350  
 twin-guide lasers, tunable, frequency modulation 56889  
 twin-guide tunable laser diode and Bragg grating filter in WDM system 50188  
 two-segment MOVPE MQW lasers with 7 nm tuning range 50331  
 wavelength conversion laser 50295  
 wavelength shifter, gain saturation in semicon. opt. amplifier 81072  
 WDM grating based tunable optical filter/ring laser 45914  
 AlGaAs diode laser, neutron irradiated, blue shift 56964  
 AlGaAs laser, temp. modulation, tuning, power-control 79009  
 $^{18}\text{O}_2$ , TEA tunable laser operation 64662  
 CO<sub>2</sub> MIDAS multi-kW laser excited by microwaves (German) 50224  
 CO<sub>2</sub> laser, single mode tunable, RF 44242  
 CO<sub>2</sub> laser tuned in 1.5 GHz range 64654  
 CO<sub>2</sub> laser with continuous discharge, multiwavelength Q-switched operation 64666  
 CO<sub>2</sub> ring laser, single mode line tunable 44488  
 Cr:LiSrAlF<sub>6</sub> tunable regenerative laser amplifier, flashlamp pumped 44335  
 Cr<sup>3+</sup>:LiSrAlF<sub>6</sub> tunable solid-state lasers, wing-pumped by laser diode arrays 44305  
 Er doped fibre laser, electrical tunability 56861  
 Er-doped fibre laser multiple wavelength operation by grating WDM 56865  
 Er-doped tunable fibre laser output reflectivity model 78985  
 Er<sup>3+</sup>-doped fibre ring laser, intensity noise 56832  
 GaAs/Ga<sub>0.77</sub>Al<sub>0.23</sub>As/GaAs field-effect quantum-well laser 56937  
 GaInAsP/InP vertical-cavity surface-emitting laser, continuous tuning 72075  
 GaInAsP-InP diode laser tuning by LiNbO<sub>3</sub> intracavity electro-optic crystal 56927  
 p-Ge, stimulated emission, acceptor state transitions 44262  
 He-Ne high-pressure, single-freq. laser, tuning 44212  
 He-Ne/I<sub>2</sub> laser, monomode, output power, 632.8 nm 50222  
 HeNe laser, cavity length tuning, mode competition 56814  
 InGaAs/GaAs SQW lasers, wavelength tuning, harmonic emission 72058  
 InGaAs-GaAs vertical-twin-guide tunable lasers, reactive ion/wet chemical etched 44422  
 InGaAsP diode lasers, spectral tuning 50315  
 InGaAsP laser, gain-switched, picosecond optical pulses 64784  
 InGaAsP/InP MQW DFB laser, narrowed picosecond pulses 56924  
 InGaAsP/InP tunable laser, vertical coupler filter 64731  
 InGaAsP-InP MQW lasers, facet-coated, charact. 50305  
 KTiOPO<sub>4</sub>, tuning props. of sum freq. generation (Japanese) 64946  
 LiF tunable lasers using F<sub>2</sub> and F<sub>2</sub><sup>+</sup> centres 56829  
 NaCl mode locked colour centre laser, Er gain band 72033  
 Nd doped glass fibre laser, diode pumped 44281  
 Nd:CaYAlO<sub>4</sub> tunable laser with intracavity Lyot filter 56839  
 Nd:TaIO<sub>3</sub> laser freq. tripling, blue coherent radiation (Chinese) 79109  
 Nd:YAG laser with resonator-enhanced pump absorption 44300  
 Nd:YAG single-freq. diode-pumped ring laser, broad-band rapid tuning 44298  
 Nd:YCeAG, single freq. microcavity lasers, temp. tunable 44340

**laser tuning continued**

- Nd:fibre laser seeded regenerative Nd:glass amplifier 56853  
 Nd:glass 10 GW tunable laser with narrowed linewidth 64713  
 Nd<sup>3+</sup>:SrMg<sub>2</sub>Al<sub>12</sub>O<sub>19</sub> crystals, growth, tunable laser 44275  
 Ti:Al<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub> tunable mode-locked laser freq. doubling 79157  
 Ti:sapphire laser, pumped by freq. doubled Nd:LiYF<sub>4</sub> laser 44303  
 Ti:sapphire laser, cavity config., power, efficiency 50370  
 Ti:sapphire ring laser beam freq. doubling 57037  
 Tm, Ho:LiYF<sub>4</sub> laser, CW diode pumped, tunability 44321  
 XeCl UV excimer laser, tunable vibrational transitions 78932  
 XeCl laser pulse shortening by tunable SBS mirror 78927
- laser variables measurement**  
 beam profile analysis, digital photographic technique 44508  
 CCD single pulse laser beam quality, CCD camera meas. 79091  
 CW and pulsed systems, beam quality diagnostics 50383  
 CW laser-induced gratings, temporal coherence meas. 57012  
 DFB laser, linewidth rebroadening, intensity noise correl. meas. 72059  
 diffracted laser beamwidths, meas. methods comparison 72170  
 diode lasers, features, characts. meas., protection, appls. (German) 44381  
 diode lasers, ps optoelectronic charact. 72113  
 divergence meas. using diamond-turned collimator 64928  
 dual-line laser mode meas. with F-P scanning interferometer (Chinese) 74254  
 Fabry-Perot etalon as freq. ref. for FDM commun. 73570  
 gases, FIR laser, Raman gain region spectral width determ. 57033  
 Gaussian laser beam diam. meas. using periodic gratings 44511  
 high-power beam parameters meas./definition 72163  
 integral space-energetic characteristics determ., meas. facilities 57013  
 international standardisation for laser beam parameters 72164  
 magneto-optical storage, microspot parameters meas. method 49854  
 mode coherence coeffs. meas. 72169  
 multichannel laser pulse energy meas., using microcomputer 57004  
 MW laser calorimeter design, near-IR 50390  
 Open Fibre Control syst. for laser safety 46045  
 phase space beam analyser 72160  
 power meas., accuracy 44510  
 power meas., TEM-made independent thick film detector (German) 67236  
 power/polarisation parameters determ. using diffraction couplers 57003  
 pulsed laser intensity change meas. by two-photodiode technique 50389  
 reflection coeff. angular dependence determ., using fixed specimen 57005  
 semiconductor junction lasers, characteristics meas. expts. 50264  
 semiconductor laser linewidth enhancement factor meas. by optical injection locking 72097  
 semiconductor laser optical axis determ. (Japanese) 64773  
 semiconductor lasers, freq. sweeping tech. for device charact. (Japanese) 72093  
 semiconductor lasers, RF characts. meas. 64734  
 solid state laser, heat generation efficiency (Chinese) 64706  
 waist/power distrib. meas. across transverse modes 72162  
 wavemeter with monochromator/interferometer crossed dispersions 81717  
 CO<sub>2</sub> laser beam far-field intensity distrib./divergence meas. (Chinese) 79093  
 CO<sub>2</sub> laser beam spot size meas., holographic emulsion 44509  
 Cu vapour laser, plasma diagnostics, H emission spectroscopy 64669  
 Er,Tm,Ho:YAG laser, spatially resolved thermal lensing meas. 72176  
 Er-doped fibre ring laser, interferometric linewidth and freq. jitter meas. 78991  
 GaAs lasers, temperature profiling, photoluminescence microprobe 64763  
 GaAs-AlGaAs optical waveguide detector, fab./sensitivity 74003  
 KrF discharge-excited excimer lasers, gas impurities investig. 44246  
 KrF ultrashort terawatt laser, pulse width and evolution 44229  
 Nd:LiYF<sub>4</sub> photoelec. injector drive laser, streak camera meas. 64708  
 Nd:YAG phase conjugated laser charact. 56877  
 O<sub>2</sub>-I laser, optical diagnostics 44238  
 Sr<sup>+</sup> vapour laser, electron density meas. 44233
- laser velocimeters**  
 convection in joined rectangular grooves, PIV/LDA meas. 81738  
 Doppler, SiO<sub>2</sub> spherical tracer particles appl. 59721  
 Doppler anemometer for wind velocity meas. 46987  
 Doppler anemometers, two-component, expt. models 59719  
 fluorescence anemometer for NASA Langley water tunnel 81748  
 forward scatter laser Doppler velocimeter, spatial resolution 74246  
 LDA in high speed flow, spectral analysis 81746  
 miniature visible laser diode anemometer, optical receiver design 67271  
 miniaturised LDA for mobile appls. 81531  
 mobile fiber-optic laser Doppler anemometer 67304  
 semiconductor laser Doppler velocimeter, fibre coupled, self-mixing effect 57116  
 sensor head, holographic diffractive beam splitter for laser Doppler velocimetry 72249  
 subsonic tunnel, frequency vs. time domain processors comparison 82125  
 VISAR systems, lens- and fibre-coupled, DOF 52614  
 VISAR velocity interferometer syst. studies 61122
- laser velocimetry**  
 2D jets on heated protrusions, spent air crossflow, heat transfer 62391  
 2D laser transit anemometry, data analysis techniques comparison 81747  
 2D vector LDV using self-mixing effect 74247  
 aerospace simulation, conf., USA (Oct. 1991) 76106  
 blood blow vel. meas. using semicond. laser 67856  
 differential laser-velocimetry system, four-beam, two-focus 81706  
 Doppler flowmetry, Monte Carlo simulation, lattice model 59685  
 Doppler velocimetry information processing by Kalman-Bucy algorithm 57104  
 dual-beam-sweep laser speckle velocimetry 52641  
 endoscopic grating velocimeter-granulometers, design, theory, dense suspensions 59687  
 fibre optic Doppler velocimeter, LD feedback 59457  
 fibre optic heterodyning with laser velocimetry ESPI, heterodyning with laser velocimetry 81521  
 multi-channel laser doppler velocimetry (LDV) and digital image processing (DIP) in fluvial hydromechanics 57105  
 non-intrusive meas. of flow, vibration, rotation, velocity 74070  
 p-i-n photodiode, freq. response meas., laser Doppler velocimetry 59408  
 position/speed meas., photoacoustic beam deflection method 67483  
 pulsed laser velocimetry, thresholding technique for bubble coronas 74278  
 refrigerator, internal flow meas., laser velocimetry 46649  
 rotor, horizontal axis, stall aerodynamics 68694  
 self-mixing laser-Doppler velocimetry, tissue blood perfusion 82007  
 stratified flow study by pulsed laser velocimetry, PWR appl. 74277  
 turbulent jet, flow response to rapid compression meas. 81735



**laser velocimetry continued**

- VISAR systems, lens- and fibre-coupled, DOF 52614
- VISAR velocity interferometer syst. studies 61122
- vortex development downstream of lobed forced mixer 67516
- Si:P wafer, melting vel., laser meas. 77846

**laser wavelength measurement** *see laser variables measurement***laser windows** *see laser accessories; optical elements***lasers**

- see also chemical lasers; distributed Bragg reflector lasers; distributed feedback lasers; dye lasers; excimer lasers; free electron lasers; gas lasers; laser beams; laser frequency stability; laser tuning; liquid lasers; nuclear pumped lasers; Raman lasers; ring lasers; solid lasers; X-ray lasers*

- Australian laser industry, book 50210
- book on optical components 42000
- compact blue-green lasers, conf., Santa Fe (1992) 62218
- conference, San Diego, CA, USA (1990) 62213
- FIR laser operation, hybrid metal mesh couplers 50206
- invention by A. Schawlow 47917
- nonlinear dynamics in opt. syst., conf., Afton, USA (1990) 62187
- optical filter in preamplifier, bandwidth optimisation (Japanese) 64559
- physics and appl., conf., Varna, Bulgaria (1990) 42002
- quantum electronics conf., Austria (1992) 54178

**latches** *see flip-flops***latent heat of fusion** *see heat of fusion***latent heat of reaction** *see heat of reaction***lattice constants**

- garnet solid solutions, crystal growth, laser appl. 48226
- Permalloy sputtered films, cryst. struct. and mag. props. 49769
- semiconductor superlattice design, bond engineering (Japanese) 55721
- Ba(Ti,Zr)O<sub>3</sub>, struct., dielec. prop., CuO influence 71509
- Bi<sub>2</sub>Sr<sub>2</sub>CaCu<sub>2</sub>O<sub>4</sub> tapes, Ag-sheathed, supercond. crit. props. 43889
- GaP films, gas-source MBE growth 76771
- In<sub>1-x</sub>Ga<sub>x</sub>As<sub>y</sub>P<sub>1-y</sub>Mn films, doping in LPE 71031
- Li<sub>1-x</sub>Mg<sub>2/3</sub>TaO<sub>3</sub> film prep., sol-gel method 69878
- MnTe, ICB epilayer growth, Faraday effect 42348
- Nd<sub>2</sub>Fe<sub>4</sub>B, substitution effect of Fe sites 43827
- PZT film, sol-gel derived, Zr/Ti ratio effects on charact. 71516
- Si:H, F, porous, photolum., struct. charactn. 56722
- Si<sub>1-x</sub>C<sub>x</sub> layers on Si (001), growth and charactn. 48286
- ZnMgSSe, MBE, GaAs substrate, band gap energy 42286
- ZnS films, atm. press ALE 76764

**lattice defects** *see crystal defects***lattice diffusion** *see diffusion in solids***lattice gas** *see lattice theory and statistics***lattice parameters** *see lattice constants***lattice phonons**

- see also polaritons; tunnelling spectra; tunnelling spectroscopy*
- n-MOSFET, temp. distrib., micro Raman spectrosc. 43639
- CdS thin films, pulsed laser/thermal evaporation 54612
- Si<sub>1-x</sub>C<sub>x</sub> layers on Si (001), growth and charactn. 48286

**lattice theory and statistics**

- see also Ising model*
- laser Doppler flowmetry, Monte Carlo simulation, lattice model 59685

**launchers, electromagnetic** *see electromagnetic launchers***laundering**

- No entries

**laundries** *see laundering***law administration**

- company patent activities, technical position indicators 76393
- EDI-based performative network for legal contracting 51845
- video technology in law library 46286

**laying, cable** *see cable laying***LB films** *see Langmuir-Blodgett films***LBIC** *see OBIC***LCD** *see liquid crystal displays***leaching** *see corrosion; dissolving; environmental degradation***lead bonding**

- see also tape automated bonding*

- 48-lead film carrier 70231
- automated visual inspection system for bonded IC wires 55594
- ceramic chip capacitor for conductive bonding 77653
- ceramic PGA package 3-D solid modeling for assembly design 62404
- ceramic QFP with fine pitch and high lead counts 78248
- COB and chip-on-flexible board methods 70798
- deep-access wedge bonding, improvement 43097
- fine pitch PQFP package design and development 69663
- fine-pitch plastic packages, wire bonding limitations 63551
- fine-pitch wire bonding, die placement criticality 63550
- fine-pitch wire bonding, multipad test die 49196
- high-lead-count SMD, reliable bonding 55593
- hybrid cts. wire bonding, process stabilisation 43096
- hybrid IC manufacturing process, Freon/methylchloroform solvent elimination 63531
- hybrid manufacture, wire bonding techniques 63539
- hybrid WSI, process charactn. & yield assessment 70885
- loop profile control characterization using statistical design of expt. 70889
- loop profile development for fine pitch-long wire assembly 63553
- LSI, memory modules/MCM plastic packages, bonding processes 63524
- LSI TAB bonding tool using CVD diamond 55595
- manufacturing technology, conf., San Francisco, CA, USA (Sept. 1991) 62199
- MCM assembly using wire bond interconnects 43099
- MCM assembly with flip-chip thermocompression bonding, yield 77771
- multi-chip modules, test strategy, four-channel digital RF receiver 63538
- optical chip bonding technique, solder bumps, self-alignment 64611
- polyimide based MCMs, yield and reliability aspects 77779
- ultra-fine wire fine-pitch bonding 49197
- wire bond reliability model 48099
- wirebonding technol. for high pin count packaging 54284
- Al pad, direct solder bump formation 49191
- Al to Au US wire bonds, resistance drift 55587
- AlSi wire, brittle cracks induced by US bonding tool 55586
- Au, temp. cycle wire bond failure study 54322
- Au thick film conductor with high adhesion 49172
- Au wire wedge bonding technology for QFP 69656

**lead bonding continued**

- Au/Al ball bonds, MIL-STD certification procedures 63552
- Cu ball bonding, ball form. process anal. 55590
- Cu-polyimide MCM interconnections, 3D EM field anal. 49060
- Si on Si MCM design for PS/2 workstation 77781
- Si<sub>3</sub>N<sub>4</sub> PECVD postbond films for bondpad and bondwire corrosion protection 49198

**leak detection**

- district heating piping leak detection, fibre optic sensors (Japanese) 82589
- domestic disasters evaluation by fuzzy reasoning 46315
- fibre optic distrib. sensor, power distrib. appl. 74035
- IAEA activities on nuclear reactor diagnostics 79697
- pipeline leak detection/location, state estimation 76520
- pipework/vessel leak detection/location techniques (German) 74286
- shower counter gas system for Beijing Spectrometer, impurities, operation, leaks (Chinese) 52881
- vapor leak testing, cable assemblies and hermetically sealed connectors 76535

**leakage currents**

- AM-LCD, ion transport model 67378
- BH tunable twin-guide laser diodes 64788
- CMOS process, double-level-metal, N-field device failure 71441
- dielectric film stacked capacitor, insulation resist. 77652
- diethylsilane, pyrolysis in O<sub>2</sub> for LPCVD appls. 42401
- DRAMs, data retention test pattern tech. 70339
- ECL ccts. with bonded SOI wafers, soft-error-immune 42618
- electric chromic display fault current indicators (Japanese) 61316
- flash EPROM devices, trapped oxide charge determ. 71294
- flash EPROMs, capacitive coupling coeffs. determ. 55138
- ground leakage current protection, reliab. 82457
- HIGFETs, gate current at zero drain bias 49557
- interpoly dielectrics on Si, RTP, cond. and trapping 55885
- lateral DMOS in power IC, temp. effect 43646
- LSI near-edge contact form. damage eval. (Japanese) 49596
- metal-dielectric syst., irradiated, currents determ. 71574
- MLC capacitors, elec. cond. 77634
- modulated stacked capacitor for advanced DRAM appls. 70978
- MOSFET, gate-induced drain leakage, X-ray irradiat. effect 43649
- n-MOSFET, leakage current degrad. under hot electron stress 43622
- oil surface pot. relax. rel. to container shape and size 50549
- ONO dielectric films, passivation oxide, DRAM appl. 55778
- p<sup>+</sup>-n diode fab. by gas immersion laser doping 63875
- p-n junction, RTA, high defect density, leakage current 43213
- polyester insulator core rods, glass reinforced, environ. degrad. 82428
- polymeric insulation, surface dielec. behaviour, HV outdoor 64247
- polysilicon emitter interface using RTCVD, control 56051
- polysilicon loaded high speed SRAMs, max. bit capacity 42656
- polysilicon TFT with field-induced-drain struct. 43642
- polysilicon TFTs for LCD pixel addressing, low leakage 67410
- PZT film capacitor, dielec. props., phase change 71528
- RF transistor specs. 56049
- self-aligned gated field emitters, fabrication 55614
- shallow p-n junction, leakage current reduction 49285
- silicided p<sup>+</sup>-n jn. by BF<sub>3</sub><sup>+</sup> implant., reverse anneal of elec. characts. 43320
- SIMOX buried oxides, defect/bulk elec. cond. 63705
- SIMOX gate-all-around devices., radiation effects 63988
- SIMOX gated diodes, leakage current and charge pumping 63694
- SOI CMOS devices, thick film, back gate effects 64154
- SOI structs., buried oxide leakage detect., in-process eval. 64101
- SOI transistor, temp. rise, leakage current meas. 63960
- SOS wafers and devices, direct bonding 77927
- space solar arrays, leakage current, plasma HV drainage 74719
- telephone cable insulation resistance monitor 58709
- thin film RCG notch filter modelling 55229
- transmission line polymeric insulators, leakage currents during storms 82431
- ULSI high energy ion implant., well engng. and gettering 55833
- water droplet induction charge limit meas. 50586
- XLPE cable, field aged, leakage current characts. 82392
- AlInAs/GaInAs HFETs, surface layer influence on perform. 42912
- GaAs MESFET, sidegating, Schottky contact effect 71340
- GaAs MMIC reliability studies 63365
- GaAs/AlGaAs MODFET DRAM cell, elec. props., storage time 70359
- n-GaAs/Ru Schottky contacts 55758
- Ge,Si<sub>1-x</sub> quantum well, MBE growth, reson. magnetotunneling 48287
- HgCdTe IR diodes, dark current, gas/UV radiation effects 78869
- Hg<sub>1-x</sub>Cd<sub>x</sub>Te photodiodes, reverse leakage current mechanism anal. (Chinese) 71921
- HgMnCdTe IR diodes, dark current, gas/UV radiation effects 78869
- InAlAs/InGaAs HFETs, mesa-sidewall gate leakage 78223
- InAlAs-InGaAs heterostruct., mesa sidewall gate leakage 43688
- InGaAs FETs noise/gate leakage, domain influence 43704
- InGaAs detectors and arrays, reliab. 71922
- InGaAs-InP heterostruct., MOCVD, defects, photodiode leakage current 44166
- InGaAsP FS-BH laser, MOCVD grown on p-InP substrate 79018
- InP:Fe p-i-n diodes, ion implantation, DC characts. 71254
- InP-Pd(Au) high barrier height Schottky diodes 49294
- PZT capacitor for nonvolatile memory, switching endurance 71559
- PZT ferroelec. thin films, for DRAM appls., elec. characts. 77318
- PZT film memories, DC leakage currents 71553
- Si junction detectors, fast neutron damage effects 67746
- Si:B(As), 0.05 µm p<sup>+</sup>-n and n<sup>+</sup>-p junctions by low energy implant. 49282
- Si<sub>1-x</sub>Ge<sub>x</sub>/Si(Au) bipolar power devices, recovery time, dislocations 78143
- SiO<sub>2</sub>, ultrathin, anomalous breakdown under dynamic elec. stress 70983
- SiO<sub>2</sub>-Si<sub>3</sub>N<sub>4</sub> stacked dielec. on RTN rugged polysilicon 63711
- SiO<sub>2</sub>N<sub>x</sub>, ultrathin, anomalous breakdown under dynamic elec. stress 70983
- Ti-diamond contacts, elec. props., XPS/AES study 55748
- TiSi<sub>2</sub> silicided n<sup>+</sup>-p junction, P<sup>+</sup> implantation and annealing 43316
- ZnO varistors, TiO<sub>2</sub> additives, thermally stimulated current 77627

**leakage, electrical** *see electrical faults***leakage, magnetic** *see magnetic leakage***learning systems**

- see also adaptive systems; cognitive systems; self-adjusting systems*
- 2D adaptive digital filters with reduced computational complexity 48844
- 3-phase syst. short cct. current calc., neural net based 68277
- 3D object recognition, learning, generalised radial basis fn. 66138
- acoustic emission signal classification via Hebbian feature extraction 47031
- acoustic signals, short duration, hybrid neural network classifier 47032
- adaptive cct. based on Walsh transform 42825



## learning systems continued

adaptive image compression using VLSI neuroprocessor 42832  
 adaptive radial basis fn. equaliser, co-channel interference suppression 65881  
 adaptively trained neural networks and their application to electric load forecasting 68372  
 analogue ANNs, connectivity and long-term storage 63263  
 analogue MOS cct. for nonlinear Hebbian learning 42823  
 analogue MOS implementation of ANNs, signal processing appl. 63264  
 analogue neural nets for optical commun. 73648  
 arhythmic learning algorithm, network flow control 66246  
 artificial arm man-machine interface learning 60779  
 associative memories, construct. using high-order neural nets 55133  
 associative memories, learning and forgetting algorithms 63254  
 automatic target recognition, image/network decomposition 72884  
 backpropagation multilayer perceptron: a modular implementation 70302  
 backpropagation simulator, VLSI architecture 48927  
 BAM, continuous-time, CMOS, with on chip learning 70358  
 bidirectional optical learnable neural nets 78812  
 BISDN, real time learning control 66551  
 buried dielectric anomalies detection/classification, using neural nets 53306  
 camcorder, multirate sampling repetitive learning servosyst. appl. 59189  
 cascade-correlation algorithm 80077  
 cascaded threshold logic filters for grayscale image processing, optimisation 44133  
 Chinese character recognition using input driven neural net model 63256  
 circuit block layout prediction with neural networks 48438  
 circuit yield estimation neural network 76915  
 clustering using dynamic competitive learning 72906  
 CMOS Analog VLSI models of mean field networks 55328  
 CMOS analogue Hebbian synaptic learning circuits 42833  
 CMOS analogue VLSI incremental outer-product learning system 48949  
 CMOS continuous-time bidirectional associate memory 63229  
 CMOS IC DSP, large neural net implementation 63249  
 CMOS neural chips as pattern/character recognisers 63261  
 CMOS self-learning neural network chip (*Japanese*) 48914  
 CMOS self-learning neural networks 63265  
 codebook-excited neural net vector quantization 65773  
 colour classification by liquid crystal spatial light modulator 45583  
 CombNET, large-scale word recognition neural net 72580  
 complex domain backpropagation, algorithm/hardware ccts 57840  
 connected Mandarin speech recogn. by Bayesian neural nets 72588  
 data comm. network fault prevention system, machine learning study 80500  
 diagnostic reasoning systems, model-based, uncertainty comp. 67169  
 difference approx. based learning rules and analog neural tsc. 70565  
 differentiator, dynamic competitive learning 63277  
 digital MLP, weight dithering and wordlength selection 63248  
 digital multilayer neural nets, low-bit learning algorithm 80013  
 digital transmission channel adaptive equalisation using neural net 73074  
 discrete iterative learning control, and electric servomotor appl. 47631  
 dynamical neural networks for speech recognition 65844  
 echo, step gain adjustment optimisation in learning identification algorithm (*Japanese*) 72343  
 edge detect., optimal linear filters neural learning 80080  
 epoxy resins, pattern discrimination using neural network 78381  
 fault diagnosis in power distribution system, IKBS 68417  
 feature maps, external information injection 72936  
 feedforward neural nets with learning, CMOS VLSI implemen. 63280  
 floorplan design using a hierarchical neural learning algorithm 70068  
 gas safety syst., self-learning (*Japanese*) 46648  
 general image recogn. using neural net archit. 45461  
 generators, dynamic equiv. ident., neural net based 68748  
 global placement of macro cells using self-organization principle 62764  
 grey-scale image parameter estimation with neural nets 80008  
 HDTV and multi-media image storage, video compression 81323  
 hidden Markov model based speech recog. syst., unsupervised learning algorithm 79634  
 Hopfield network, deterministic and probabilistic, using stochastic logic neural net 48925  
 image classification, neural net/machine learning integration 51377  
 image understanding sys., knowledge struct. and control 80145  
 image vector quantization using neural nets and simulated annealing 51332  
 impedance tomography reconstruction appl. (*Japanese*) 53099  
 induction motor drives, adaptive learning current controller 83030  
 induction motor variable speed drives control, expert syst. 61987  
 induction motors, speed variation, suppression control, repetitive learning (*Japanese*) 53746  
 integrated circuit for artificial neural networks 70560  
 intelligent sensor archit. with fuzzy assoc. memory syst. 73884  
 inverter current control, neural net-based, design 69028  
 isolated Chinese digit recognition by pyramidal neural net 79656  
 isolated word recognition, neural net based source model 65843  
 Kohonen neural network, learning faculties, VLSI implementation 77510  
 Kohonen neural networks with learning capability 63279  
 Landsat Thematic Mapper, pattern classification for remote sensing using neural network 74742  
 layered perceptron neural network, adaptive training algorithm, load forecast 53474  
 load forecasting, 24-hour, by unsupervised/supervised neural nets (*Croatian*) 61235  
 load forecasting, neural network, adaptive learning algorithm 47169  
 low-angle radar tracking by neural net 73687  
 LSI neural network hardware with learning function using pulse-density modulation 55354  
 M-ary PSK neural net detector, mapping 72488  
 Mandarin syllable recogn. neural net modified selective update algorithm 72589  
 Mandarin text-to-speech, neural net synthesizer of pause duration 45023  
 microelectronic test struct. meas., machine-learning procedures 54259  
 MLP preprogramming 65842  
 mobile communication, radiowave propag. by neural network simulator 57202  
 mobile communication radiowave propagation prediction by neural network simulator 44762  
 mosaic facial image classification by neural net (*Japanese*) 57912  
 neural circuit, VLSI, self-learning, real-time, design difficulties 48920  
 neural net, digital CMOS, fully connected, internal learning and spurious attractor identification 48923  
 neural net, unsupervised, real-time, nonimplementable in natural noise 48926  
 neural net learning algorithms 55324  
 neural net learning methods and applications 66123

## learning systems continued

neural net LSI technol. develop. (*Japanese*) 77522  
 neural nets, cellular, design, linear relaxation 63275  
 neural nets as error correction system 70570  
 neural network learning algorithm, extended Kalman filter 42830  
 neural network learning system backpropagation algorithm, pattern recognition 51513  
 neural network vector quantizer design, learning tech. 45050  
 neural networks, parallel implementation 55326  
 neural networks, parallel processing on ring-shaped multiprocessor 55322  
 nonlinear controller modelling and design by neural net 65419  
 nonlinear predictor using 3-layer neural net 45002  
 nonmetallic foreign body detector for food factory (*Japanese*) 67224  
 nuclear reactor control using backpropagation neural networks 82579  
 object shape learning from sample image clips 72835  
 optical learning neural network using Selfoc microlens array 64546  
 optical learning systems, pattern recognition appl. 64541  
 optical multilayer neural nets, learning algorithms 71873  
 optical neural networks, local learning algorithm 56687  
 optical neurochip with LED array and variable sensitivity photodetector, learning capability 44114  
 optical neurocomputing in the Real World Computing programme 56676  
 optical neuron cct. architectures, learning model 63276  
 optical quadratic associative memory in 49845  
 optimal dimension expansion procedure for obtaining linearly separable subsets 79604  
 optoelectronic adaptive device for neural nets, learning perform. (*Japanese*) 64613  
 optoelectronic neural networks, develop. 64534  
 pattern classification using polynomial networks 51522  
 pattern learning, metric model, concept of distance 51280  
 pattern recognition, learning algorithm, precision reduction 80012  
 PCB fault diagnosis, machine learning by decision tree (*Japanese*) 77728  
 phoneme recognition by neural net, fuzzy training algorithm 72579  
 phonetic units, structural model learning 57556  
 power distribution, events sequences, machine learning 53423  
 power syst. dynamic security assess. supervised/unsupervised learning 53409  
 power system dynamic security assess., feedforward neural net-based 53341  
 power system dynamic stability calcs., neural net-based 53343  
 power system fault diagnosis, expert system-based (*Korean*) 82335  
 power system load modelling using neural nets 74916  
 preceding layer driven MLP neural net and learning model (*Korean*) 55350  
 printed character recognition, rule generation by neural nets 58074  
 probabilistic RAM controller with local reinforcement learning 77518  
 progressive image transm. using back-propagation neural nets 51472  
 pulse Hebbian learning law, VLSI implementation 63266  
 pulse-density modulated neural net archit., training 63278  
 radar image enhancement using unsupervised neural nets 80102  
 radar target identification and extrapolation, learning networks 59060  
 RBF neural net, real time learning, si 48902  
 real-time image compression VLSI neural vector quantiser 58031  
 real-time separation of signals 70550  
 recurrent neural networks, training, VLSI array archit. 77530  
 rotational quadratic function neuron architecture for neural nets 70558  
 rotational quadratic neural net archit. 70566  
 SAR images, terrain classification 80076  
 self-organized clustering, generalization and adaptation (*Japanese*) 72793  
 sensor failure detection and recovery by neural networks 46447  
 signal processing in chaotic backgrounds by polynomial neural net 48909  
 signal source separation in real-time by auto-adaptive synthetic neural net 42828  
 single-neuron adaptive digital channel equaliser 72710  
 sinusoidal frequency tracking by neural net learning algorithms 51092  
 solar flare prediction expert system using multivariate cluster anal. (*Japanese*) 65258  
 solid state electronic linear adaptive neuron 77513  
 sonar classification scheme, neural network based 66972  
 sound localization with a neural network trained with the multiple extended Kalman algorithm 47033  
 speaker/speech recogn., vector quantisation techniques 79671  
 speech recogn., word spotting and noise immunity learning 45065  
 speech recognition, Bayesian learning for HMM 57606  
 speech recognition, neural net approach 79645  
 speech recognition, nonlinear HMM connectionist training 79633  
 speech recognition, short-lived, on layered neural nets 79638  
 speech recognition, short-times, on neural nets 79644  
 speech understanding, stochastic finite-state language models 65853  
 subspace methods for class., comparison 45471  
 substation design by inductive learning system 75589  
 supervised learning algorithm for nonlin. discriminant fns. 45472  
 switched reluctance motor drives, torque ripple minimisation 83039  
 target recognition using recognition 53301  
 target tracking, real time, fuzzy and Kalman-filter control systems 73678  
 telephone network control with cooperative adaptable IS 73133  
 texture class./segmentation, neural net methods 66159  
 unsupervised learning algorithm for sequential class., static nets use 57512  
 urn models for evolutionary learning games 54382  
 US signal analysis, self-learning neural net appl. 79690  
 vector quantization, training and testing speed improvement 45052  
 VLSI highly parallel digital architecture for neural network emulation 55192  
 VLSI multi-layered neural networks, 2-performance 55344  
 VLSI neural learning circuit that operates by discrete means 55341  
 Volterra connectionist model, learning image invariants 45469  
 VLSI fault-tolerant artificial neural networks 48913  
 word spotting speech recognition, noise immunity learning 57567

## least squares approximations

2-D least-square ARMA modeling in transform domain 76682  
 2-D LMS adaptive algorithm, system ident. 42789  
 2-D LMS adaptive algorithm for image enhancement 51509  
 2D least squares FIR filtering, fast algorithms 51081  
 2D linear prediction on polar raster, discrete algorithms 57807  
 3D linear-phase FIR filters, least squares design 48856  
 accelerated fast RLS adaptive filters, linear chirps response 42778  
 acoustic time-varying impulse response tracking, adaptive filters 57792  
 adaptive beamforming, ASIC design, RLS systolic array 77378  
 adaptive bilinear lattice filter, least squares algorithm (*Korean*) 55285  
 adaptive bit time estimator based on linear predictor 50987  
 adaptive filtering, recursive total least squares algorithms 45283  
 adaptive filters, recursive nonlinear system identification 45320



## least squares approximations continued

adaptive fractional T/2 equalizer for telephone modem 58680  
 adaptive IIR LMS filter in direct form 63212  
 adaptive lattice filter arithmetic effects 42785  
 adaptive LMS transversal filters with controlled length 48845  
 adaptive phase equalization using all-pass filters 57852  
 adaptive time delay estimation in noisy environ. 45247  
 adaptive transversal filter design, joint recursive optimality 51004  
 adaptive zero-tracking by LMS weight update 57625  
 adaptive algorithm excursions via Poisson clumping heuristic 57803  
 ADPCM image coding, ARMA prediction 2D recursive LMS alg. 72809  
 ADPCM using median LMS algorithm 50840  
 analogue LMS adaptive filters, offset compensation 55243  
 antenna array adaptive sidelobe cancellation 65586  
 antenna arrays, LMS error synthesis with pattern constraints 65555  
 autoregressive modeling, split path LMS adaptive filter 57797  
 band-limited signal extrapolation based on generalized singular value decomposition using prior information (*Japanese*) 57736  
 bias and optimal linear estimation in comparison calibrations 73870  
 block-gradient data driven echo canceller, precision anal. 58661  
 blurred and noisy image seq. restoration by cross-correl. multiframe Wiener filter 51218  
 channel equalisation using the non-canonical LMS 79926  
 confidence interval estimation for ill-posed problems 54471  
 constrained adaptive LMS L-filters 45174  
 constrained least-squares reconstruction of multidimensional objects 50997  
 constrained total least squares extraction of acoustic resonances 57680  
 continuous nonlinear technique for instantaneous data (*Chinese*) 54422  
 cross-bicepstrum, signal reconstruction and system ident. 57689  
 cyclic constrained total least squares, DOA estimation 79821  
 deconvolution, fast algorithm (*Chinese*) 45117  
 deconvolution estimation, smoothed adaptive filter on multiprocessor 57561  
 dielectric meas., time-domain approach using stripline geometry 52581  
 dielectric planar anisotropic waveguide, step discontinuity anal. 79405  
 digital filters, nonrecursive, flat or nonuniform amplitude-freq. response 63209  
 digitised curves significant points detection, polygonal approx. 58004  
 direction finding from uniform arrays, constrained total least sqrs. 79849  
 direction-of-arrival estimation using signal subspace modeling 51048  
 discrete event dynamical systems, optimisation, stochastic approx. 54372  
 discrete Walsh transform and the adaptive LMS algorithm 79703  
 diversity reception, least-squares combining, interference canceling characts. 80885  
 DOA estimation algorithms 57715  
 Doppler optimized sidelobe suppression in phase-coded pulse compression radars 59066  
 drift-tube-linac tanks, RF phase/amplitude setting 59824  
 DSP calibration for accurate time waveform reconstruction 77100  
 dynamic motion eval., ARMAX and Kalman filtering 72661  
 echo canceller using controlled-length transversal filter 58665  
 electric furnace fuzzy controller implementation (*Korean*) 69366  
 EMG signal decomp. with modified Viterbi algorithm 67910  
 energy-limited unit simulation using mixture of cumulants approx. (*Korean*) 68361  
 fast least-squares adaptation algorithms, num. stabil. 65867  
 fast linear least squares estim. algorithms, square-root forms 45373  
 fast RLS algorithms, initialisation and num. stabil. 42215  
 fast RLS transversal adaptation algorithms, num. characts. 54441  
 fast transversal filter RLS algorithm and manifold 57700  
 FIR and IIR digital filter design 42766  
 FIR filter design with transition bands 57794  
 FIR filters, discrete coeff., design using LMS algorithm 63174  
 flexible rotors, vibr. control algorithms 82711  
 frequency selective adaptive algorithm 51006  
 frequency tracking adaptive filtering and time-freq. distribs. 51102  
 frequency-domain LMS adaptive filter, implemen. 55292  
 gas sensor arrays, nonlin., solid-state, multivariate calibration 81552  
 generalised least squares robust estimator 45107  
 Gram-Schmidt orthogonalisation, continuous-time RLS algorithm 72711  
 gray-level image coding, quadtree representation 58003  
 Griffiths-Jim adaptive beamformer, freq. domain anal., processing rate convergence. 57732  
 half- and full-duplex adaptive LMS echo cancellation schemes 73369  
 identification of bandlimited linear systems, iterative 48166  
 IIR adaptive filter design, Tellegen's theorem use 42793  
 image compression using least squares Laplacian pyramid 58017  
 image fast piecewise-const. approx. 45420  
 image processing by LMS trees 51286  
 image restoration, expectation maximisation/iterative algorithm 51586  
 image restoration, iterative least-squares algorithm 80140  
 image restoration and point spread fn. estim. algorithms 45532  
 image sequences, noisy, monocular motion estim. 51384  
 image smoothing, filter design 66042  
 impulsive noise corrupted signal estimation by LP technique 65958  
 induction machine, rotor time constant, recursive least squares 47591  
 induction motors, broken rotor bar detection method 61514  
 inhomogeneous media, anti-spatial-aliasing filter 42761  
 instantaneous frequency estimators, statistical/computational comparison 51096  
 Interface 90, computer science and stats. conf. USA (1990) 54124  
 inverse QR adaptive filter, parallel implementation 51005  
 iterative complex least squares algorithm for syst. ident. 72625  
 iterative least squares estimators, nonlin. image restoration 45592  
 iterative quadratic max. likelihood algorithm computational complexity 72607  
 Karmarkar algorithm, neural implementation 62512  
 known obj. 3D pose parallel calc. 80147  
 linear least squares smoothing problems, fast algorithms 57816  
 linear phase FIR digital filters, design 63171  
 linear prediction filter with a least-absolute error criterion, freq. estimation 79710  
 LMS adaptation for IID inputs 54449  
 LMS adaptation optimum error quantisation 57758  
 LMS adaptive algorithm, modified version (*Chinese*) 45115  
 LMS adaptive algorithms with nonlinear data and error fns. 79724  
 LMS adaptive filter, median, convergence 42792  
 LMS adaptive filter, transform. domain forward-backward prediction 57759  
 LMS adaptive filter with split-path struct. 79860  
 LMS adaptive filter with variable step size 72594  
 LMS adaptive filters, PDF 45327

## least squares approximations continued

LMS adaptive two-sided transversal filters, anal. 42791  
 LMS algorithm, error bound method, remark and reply 54450  
 LMS algorithm, non-canonical, characts. and anal. 45331  
 LMS algorithm, normed, feedback delay, convergence 42210  
 LMS algorithm, transform domain, normalised, perform. 45330  
 LMS algorithm adaptive pilot filtering 45257  
 LMS and RLS lattice adaptive line enhancers, expt. 42776  
 LMS constrained adaptive L-filters 45106  
 LMS filtered-x adaptive notch filter 45324  
 LMS filtered-x adaptive notch filter stabil./transient anal. 79873  
 LMS FIR filter, use of oversampled  $\Sigma\Delta$  modulator 42717  
 LMS nonstationary adaptive filter, automatic step-size optimisation 79693  
 LMS time domain block filter, digital realisation 45326  
 LMS with time-varying weights, error variance 42214  
 LMS/Newton algorithm, optimum convergence factor 45368  
 low-pass filter expression for learning identification algorithms 51057  
 magnetic resonance images reconstruction by iterative methods 60731  
 maximum likelihood freq. estimation, cyclic algorithm 65994  
 maximum-likelihood blind equalization 65874  
 Median LMS adaptive filter, anal. 57670  
 MIC modified least squares boundary residual anal. 70696  
 MMSE multidimens. interf. equaliser (*Polish*) 63153  
 mobile digital radio LMS adaptive antenna array 65650  
 mobile radio channel reduced-state Viterbi receiver with prefilter 46003  
 mobile radio channel RLS max. likelihood seq. estim. (*Japanese*) 73495  
 moment method anal. of conducting scatterers 65232  
 MOS one-transistor synapse cct., analog LMS adaptive feedback, VLSI 63271  
 MOSFET gas sensor array calibration improvement, neural nets 46567  
 moving object parameters estimation in 2D images sequence 51452  
 multi-channel image restoration methods 51295  
 multi-channel images, least squares restoration 57935  
 multichannel FIR filtering and multivariable system identification 57796  
 multichannel least squares filtering, adaptive algorithms using channel decomposition technique 51007  
 multichannel multiexpt. fast transversal filter, covariance algorithms 65880  
 multichannel multiexpt. fast transversal filter RLS algorithm 65879  
 multidimensional adaptive filtering via McClellan transformations 42796  
 multistep adaptive smoothing technique of speckle images (*Korean*) 58009  
 multivariate ARMA process, least squares circ. lattice 51103  
 neural adaptive FIR filter class 63205  
 neural network for deblurring an image 57982  
 NLMS algorithm, perform. improvement over LMS 45329  
 nonGaussian sig. adaptive constrained time delay estim. 72709  
 nonlinear adaptive filtering in nonstationary environments 45332  
 nonlinear least squares problems, separating method (*Chinese*) 54433  
 nonlinear LMS adaptive noise canceler, speech appl. 72644  
 nonlinear statistical optimum adaptive filtering and signal detection via BP neural nets 65990  
 nonlinear system adaptive filtering, quantised mean field annealing 45317  
 normalised LMS algorithm, orthonormal transforms selection 79766  
 optimal power flow sensitivity calc., least squares soln. 74882  
 order recursive forward-backward lattice algorithm, biased estimates 66033  
 out-of-focus blurred image ident. and restoration 72905  
 output only and I/O identification, in Gaussian noise 51126  
 parallel DFE using extended LMS 45274  
 parallel nonlinear least-squares solver 48169  
 parametric identification of systems using bispectrum freq. slice 51116  
 phase-only nulling array, phase variations 65610  
 pipelined LMS adaptive filter architecture 77475  
 pitch determination based on LMS algorithm 79651  
 planar acoustic arrays, frequency domain adaptive beamforming 52179  
 PN code, post acquisition uncertainty reduction 80918  
 power syst. state estimation, parameter errors estimation 47070  
 power system distributed state estimator, computer-based 53374  
 power system load modelling using neural nets 74916  
 power system optimal load flow sensitivity calc. 53351  
 power system state estimation, orthogonal sparse vector methods 53357  
 power system static state estimation, Hessian matrix 53319  
 QR based fast least squares adaptive filters, survey 45278  
 QR-decomposition-based lattice predictor, error anal. 65869  
 QRD-based fast RLS multichannel adaptive algorithms 45279  
 quadric surface fitting for sparse range data 66186  
 quartz cryst. resonators, digital temp. compensation 43805  
 radar pulse compression, optimized multirate filter banks 66904  
 range data processing in parallel, case study 45541  
 range image segmentation combining edge- and region-based approaches 80042  
 recursive Bayesian algorithms for blind equalization 79887  
 recursive least squares adaptive filters, fast algorithm 42733  
 recursive least squares lattice algorithms, embedment 79702  
 recursive QRD LS filter, error propag. 45280  
 residual-based selective window for recursive least squares 42203  
 RLS, multichannel and multiexpt., fast transversal filters design 42800  
 RLS, SORT-free rank-1 up/down-dating 42205  
 RLS algorithm, fixed-point roundoff error anal. 45284  
 RLS algorithm, multichannel, adaptive image restoration 51298  
 RLS algorithm, systolic block Householder transformation 42702  
 RLS algorithm using fixed point arith. 66016  
 RLS algorithms, error propag., backward consistency 65868  
 RLS algorithms, rotation-based, derivation and implementation 50988  
 RLS algorithms for finite memory filtering 45344  
 RLS normalised lattice filter efficient algorithm 45268  
 robust Kalman filtering 79861  
 robust signal estimators, freq. domain anal. 51009  
 scalar signals, Levinson algorithm for least-square linear prediction 51144  
 set membership weighted RLS algorithm, simulation and complexity 57686  
 sign-LMS algorithm, systolic implemen. 55208  
 signal extrapolation based on SVD using prior info. 45188  
 signal synthesis from bilinear time-freq. representations 45314  
 signed regressor LMS adaptation with Gaussian inputs 72707  
 sinterpolation, simulation based interpolation approx. for queueing sysys. 76640  
 sliding exponential window RLS adaptive DFE 72708  
 sliding-windowed weighted recursive least-square algorithm, stationary/nonstationary environments 79705  
 spacecraft spin axis attitude determ. LSA minimisation 66007  
 sparse weighted and equality constrained, soln. 54436  
 spectrum autoregressive estim. in impulsive noise 51191



**least squares approximations** continued

- square-root Schur RLS adaptive filter 45281
- squirrel cage motors, three-phase, parameter estim. method 82776
- strip line dielectric characts. determ., time-domain approach 46616
- systolic adaptive filter design 42788
- systolic array for RLS computations 42204
- terrain range image registration using surface feature level sets 45511
- thermal power station MW generation simulation, computer-based 68589
- thermal power stations, composite generation prod. cost fn. 75248
- time-varying signal models, RLS polynomial lattice algorithms 51104
- time-varying spectral estim., high resolution, adaptive method 51094
- transient multipath sigs., LSA time-of-arrival estim. 79920
- unwindowed lattice filter for RLS estim. 79723
- vibration signal compression by an ADPCM encoder 57750
- voice activity detection using a periodicity measure 65860
- WDM networks, dense, adaptive crosstalk cancellation 72951
- Wigner-Ville positive time-freq. distribution; least squares method (*Japanese*) 51052
- Yasuura method for computational electromagnetics 72300
- MnO<sub>2</sub> electrolytic battery, identification and application of a prognostic vector for use in multivariate calibration and prediction 82974

**leather** *see materials***LEC growth** *see crystal growth from melt***Lecher wires** *see high-frequency transmission lines***LED** *see light emitting diodes***LED displays** *see electroluminescent displays***LEED** *see low energy electron diffraction***legal data processing** *see law administration***legal protection of software** *see industrial property***legal research (computing applications)** *see law administration***legislation**

- acoustic noise, biological effects, research projects and legislation (*German*) 46920
- AT&T price-cap regulation theory and practice 58213
- Australian telecom. industry reforms and opportunities 80416
- broadband networks, future prospects in USA 58289
- cement plant design, EPA regulations 47973
- Clean Air Act in US, effect on electrical/electronics industry 54236
- competition law, EC Guidelines 51659
- compliance engng. for electronic products export 48005
- computer EMC and safety, USA and internat. stds. 50713
- Czech-Slovak Federal Republic policy w.r.t. EEC (*Czech*) 61185
- Czechoslovak State Energy Policy and the European Energy Chart (*Czech*) 61184
- digital audio broadcasting, regulatory aspects 81254
- digital audio broadcasting, Symposium, Montreux (1992) 76077
- digital media integration, legal and regulatory aspects 80429
- electric lifts, safety-based retrofitting efforts (*Italy*) (*Italian*) 62073
- electric utilities, regulatory trends/objectives (*USA*) 68342
- electrical installations, Italian standards and legislation (*Italian*) 47914
- electrical insulation industry, regulatory issues 64233
- electricity supply, competition, politics, European law (*German*) 74892
- electricity tariffs, Austria, economic/legal/technical aspects (*German*) 68365
- electronic inform. transfer, possible unified legal infrastruct. 80414
- EMC, engineer's work book 62241
- emergency lighting installations, design considerations (*German*) 69352
- EMI standards and management 50656
- European Open Network Provision implementation 66298
- Feist Publications v. Rural Telephone Service, US Supreme Court's copyright decision 69571
- German private telecom. network constr. 66297
- Hong Kong telecom. policy, regulatory issues 80444
- Hungarian telecom. policy evol. 58220
- HV power equipt., elec. shock protection, Polish regulations (*Polish*) 61411
- Indonesian regional operation of multinat. corporation 81054
- industrial engineers, liability, professional issues 62295
- instructional video and learner diversity, develop. implications 81351
- ISDN universal deployment barriers 80753
- Italian Electrotech. Committee installation inform. sheets (*Italian*) 69505
- Japanese telecom. market and network economy 80396
- lightning injuries, elec., medical and legal aspects, book 76128
- L.V. safety directives, electric product legislation 47986
- Malaysian privatised telecom. profitability 80398
- mental health software from bulletin board system 66460
- microwave communication opportunities and regulations 58761
- militarily sensitive technology, export controls, national security impediment to industry 69573
- Moscow/London satellite link establishment and operation 81052
- MVDS policy issues 46215
- national frequency management. Experience from Finland 59125
- New Zealand telecom. deregulation and commercial opportunities 80433
- Pacific Telecom. Council 14th Annual Conf., Honolulu (1992) 76108
- PCB insulating oils, European safety considerations (*Italian*) 56376
- PCB manufacture, environmental process regulations and solns. (*German*) 63497
- PCB manufacture, hazardous waste liability, CERCLA, RCRA acts 49131
- PCN, USA and European develop. 66682
- personal communications in USA, regulatory issues 51997
- private networks, technol. evolution 66306
- product safety certification, role of standards 47988
- product safety standards, certification agreements (*Europe*) 47992
- product safety/design certification, conf. London, UK (Sept. 1991) 47923
- professional communication and information resources in the USSR 69739
- radio device perform. capabilities and FCC requirements 50714
- safety in British Telecom and UK legislation 66288
- safety standards, technical harmonisation legislation (*Europe*) 47985
- safety standards legislation, design/commercial implications 47987
- satellite mobile commun. network flexibility 80978
- semiconductor manufacturing, environmental control 54265
- SP-100 space reactor testing, licensing/documentation 67982
- Swiss Laws on Telecommunications and EC policy (*French*) 73046
- telecommunication market anal. using regulatory reports 58219
- telecommunications competition safeguards and regulatory options 80437
- telecommunications deregulation issues and strategic imperatives 80446
- telecommunications liberalisation and regulation, UK experience 66289
- telecommunications policies and regulatory structures 58214
- telecommunications reform, regulatory structs. and procedures 80445

**legislation** continued

- telecommunications regulation and public choice theory 80443
- telecommunications regulatory framework 51657
- telephone/cable TV cross-ownership policy 51730
- thermal power station environmental regulations, French/German comparison (*German*) 68593
- tort and contract liability for testers of equipment 62186
- UK electric utility structural changes, technological effects (*German*) 47096
- undesirable facility siting, reverse Dutch auction concept 62305
- USA audiotext service content and regulatory implications 51731
- USA non-utility power generation contracting 68336
- USA telecom. companies, foreign investment regulatory climate 80442
- USA telecom. R&D cross-subsidisation, antitrust issues 73043
- USA wireless commun. 45951
- videotelephone and TV broadcast service distinction and interrel. (*Japanese*) 59133
- videotext and electronic torts 69572
- waste-to-energy power generation, German regulation 75243
- CO<sub>2</sub> reduction requirements for combined cycle power stations 53659

**length measurement***see also micrometry*

- atomic scale metrology 59663
- automotive body panel dimensions inspection using 3D vision sensor (*Japanese*) 69694
- distance meas. using two-freq. CO<sub>2</sub> laser interferometer 59666
- elastic web process SPC, real-time vision system 69701
- intelligent length measurement-systems; with linear CCD, grating, and microcomputer, moire fringe anal. 59658
- LDD MOSFET geometrical parameters, determ. by capacitance method 56164
- MOSFET channel length, shift and ratio method 49524
- nanometrology at the PTB 59654
- NDT transducer positioning by programmed control (*Russian*) 42456
- optoelectronic transducer, length measuring, moire phenomenon use 46361
- precision physical measurements and nanometrology, NRLM activities 59220

**length standards** *see measurement standards***lens antennas**

- axisymmetrical graded lens antenna, synthesis 57325
- discrete source scatt., modal expansion anal. 65224
- EM diff. by periodic coupled iris waveguides 57175
- H-plane horn and metal-plastic lens radiation characts. 50789
- horn-lens combination, near-field anal. 65486
- imaging arrays for mm-/submm-wave regions, lens-coupled 57365
- microstrip Rotman lens, compact design, theory/meas. 72463
- Rotman lens in microstrip technology for 6-18 GHz 72455

**lenses**

- see also aberrations; aspherical lenses; electron lenses; electrostatic lenses; focusing; magnetic lenses; photographic lenses*
- 1" HDTV CCD cameras, lens/camera interface std. 67112
- aspherical microlenses for planar optics fabricated by electron-beam lithography 44069
- Bessel laser beam generation, diff. limited annular lens 79097
- bifocal hologram contact lens design 64988
- binary optics, manuf. errors, light scatt. calc. 44613
- binary optics design considerations 44610
- book on optical components 42000
- CCD line-imager array for forestry remote sensing 59513
- CGH beam shaping system, rectangular focus spots 72233
- CGH for focusing and collimating laser diodes 44595
- clock distrib. using integrated free-space optics 56640
- cosine transform, microlens array/phase-conjugate mirror 66218
- cycloramic display for radar spectrum 66938
- diffractive optical elements, photolithog. fabr. 72230
- diffractive optical elements fabr., photolithog. method 50487
- disc storage objective lens aberrations, interferometric meas. 78840
- elliptically lensed polarisation maintaining fibres 71691
- fibre connectors using GRIN rod lenses 78669
- fibre star coupler, microlens arrays, liq. cryst. SLM 58952
- fingerprint sensor with grating-type hologram plate and focusing lens system 44601
- Fourier lens hologram double exposure recording of lateral-shear interferogram 50479
- Fourier lenses for opt. correlators, miniature designs 64552
- free-space board-to-board interconnect: lens array/LED sources use 78823
- free-space interconnects using Selfoc lenses, image transmission 64470
- free-space perfect shuffle, lenses 56693
- Fresnel lens coherent source arrays generated by spatial light modulators 64500
- fully parallel optical matrix-matrix multiplier using spherical lens array 56677
- fused-silica focusing lens for deep UV laser processing 64551
- g-line lenses, high NA, heating, optimum focus shift 43466
- grating-external-cavity semiconductor laser containing intracavity prism beam expanders and GRIN rod lens 44382
- GRIN lens array coupling for Nd:YAG laser end pumping by laser diode array 44295
- GRIN lens integration into LiNbO<sub>3</sub>:Ti SAW deflector/optical disc 78565
- GRIN lenses, appl. in opt. connections, overview 56601
- GRIN microlens, ion beam sputtering mfg. 78755
- GRIN mode-index waveguide lens, vapour deposition fabrication 56638
- GRIN rod lens receiver design for high optical return loss 81491
- Hartmann-Shack wavefront sensor using lenslet array 44060
- HOE, reconstr. geom. optimis., max. diff. efficiency 72228
- holographic lens in inverse perfect shuffle transforms implementation 44603
- holographic lenses in wedge plate interferometer simulation 79193
- holographic phase gratings, Bragg condition matching 79169
- holographic shear interferometer, lens quality control 79176
- homogeneous refracting lenses in anisotropic waveguides 78735
- hybrid pattern recognition, biological perception using microlens array 64545
- illumination system for line-scan cameras 78841
- integrated acoustooptic ccts. and appls. 71801
- integrated-optic microlens, finite-difference alternating-direction implicit propagation anal. by Padé approximants 49968
- integrated-optics lens anal. by beam propag. method 44049
- joint transform correlator, one-lens 71830
- Kerr lens mode locking AM laser resonator 79087
- laser coupling module with micro Fresnel lens 43988



**lenses continued**

- laser diode elliptical beam focusing for optical head 79092
- laser scan lens, 4-element, optimis. 64920
- laser-fibre connector using GRIN lenses 78670
- LCD microlens optical fibre switch *(Japanese)* 50043
- lens/image intensifier/CDD system, particle track detection in scintill. block, photon meas. 67735
- liquid crystal microlens with hole-patterned electrodes 64506
- liquid crystal phase modulator, charge-transfer-plate 64493
- micro-Fresnel integrated lens array 71797
- microlens, diffr. limited cylindrical fast, fabr. 44064
- microlens array, efficiency meas. in visible 44061
- microlens array for Shack-Hartmann wavefront sensors 64461
- microlens array for SLM modification 44059
- microlens array free-space optical interconnection 44191
- microlenses, fibre coupled, core micromachining fabrication 78703
- microlenslet array, refr., laser ablation 44063
- microobjective lenses, high resolution, with kinoform corrector 79168
- microstrip Rotman lens, compact design, theory/meas. 72463
- military laser protective lens field testing 68238
- miniature and micro-optics, conf., San Diego (1991) 41977
- multiple beam projector for 3D pattern recog. 44052
- neural net, all-optical, using optical neuron device 48921
- numerical aperture increase in optical lithog. imaging lenses 43464
- optical fibre, single mode, taper lens end. 56531
- optical interconnects, surface emitting laser/lenslets arrays 44192
- optomechanics and dimens. stabil., conf. (1991) 41989
- parallel opt. Walsh expansion in pattern recognition preprocessor 64544
- passive freq. channelizer, new design 65400
- passive materials, conf., San Diego. (1991) 47884
- photopolymers, micro-optic fabrication 44055
- planar microlens, light coupling characts. *(Japanese)* 66812
- planar microlens put-in microconnectors for alignment-free coupling of optical fiber arrays 78705
- planar microlens relay optics utilizing lateral focusing 78758
- planar refracting waveguide lenses, aberration theory optimisation 49949
- plane kinoform lens design for finite conjugate imaging 65003
- random access camera 78843
- refractive/diffractive lens element for parallel readout optical disk system 44119
- rotationally asymmetrical geodesic lenses for waveguides 78731
- Selfoc microlens array for opt. learning neural network 64546
- space power concentrator solar cells, Fresnel lens research 68061
- spherical grating micro lens design 64550
- split-type head for 90 mm rewritable optical disc drive *(Japanese)* 71653
- stepper lens full field charactn., elec. resist. meas. 78076
- stereopsis, Carter single lens syst. 81606
- tunnel lens design study, square prism image generation, optical computing appls. 50118
- unstable laser resonator mirrors, shape and misalignment effects 50356
- VISAR systems, lens- and fibre-coupled, DOF 52614
- X-ray laser, cylindrical lens array line-focus 64925
- X-ray optical elements, electron beam lithog. 81972
- zoom lenses, image distortion, modeling/digital correction 67070
- Ag halide sensitized gelatin, holographic optical elements copying 57092
- AlGaAs waveguide with coplanar grating lens 44068
- GaAs lasers, temperature profiling, photoluminescence microprobe 64763
- GaAs microlens array, binary opt., high-speed 44057
- GaAs-GaSb tandem solar cells, mini-dome Fresnel concentrator 75895
- He-Ne laser, metastable lens thermal reversal of sign 44214
- InGaAs photodetector/waveguide lens integration 78757
- InGaAs/GaAs/AlGaAs unstable resonator lasers, regrown lens train 79007
- LiNbO<sub>3</sub> SAW acoustooptic space switch module 71850
- LiNbO<sub>3</sub> acousto-optic heterodyning device, waveguide lens/grating integration 78799
- PLZT ceramic Fresnel-zone plate as electro-optic lens 50021
- Si lens fabrication/props., for scanning acoustic microscope 47017
- Si microlens array for staring infrared imager 44058
- Si microlenses for coupling to focal planes 44056
- SiO<sub>2</sub> fibre tips fabr. for laser surgery 74578

**leucocytes** *see blood***level control**

- petroleum product terminal deliveries automation 67519
- power plant multivariable robust control 75245
- VVER-1000 steam generator feedwater level control study 68541
- VVER-1000 steam generators, water level controller reliability 68542

**level crossing (energy)** *see energy level crossing***level measurement**

- cryogenic hybrid superconductor-semiconductor liquid level sensor 52406
- hydroelectric power station waterhead tracking, effect on speed governor *(Chinese)* 75284
- oil refinery tank gauging syst., computer based 67518
- optical fibre sensor based on polymer glass transition temp. 74087
- petroleum product terminal deliveries automation 67519
- Sizewell B PWR steam generator water level meas. 82524
- underground water level meas., US sonde acoustic matching *(Japanese)* 82237
- wafer steppers, optical focus and level sensor 49438
- H<sub>2</sub> liquid level sensor, using Si diode 82148
- YBa<sub>2</sub>Cu<sub>3</sub>O<sub>7</sub> based cryogenic liq. level sensor 81478

**level meters**

- cryogenic hybrid superconductor-semiconductor liquid level sensor 52406

**levels, energy** *see energy states***levitation, magnetic** *see magnetic levitation***librarianship** *see information science***libraries**

- see also cataloguing; library automation*
- civil engng. design projects, inform. gathering 76276
- engineering, heterogeneous electronic inform. resources integration 76277
- Micronesian interlibrary electronic mail network 80553
- video technology in law library 46286

**library automation**

- cataloguing service in libraries in Switzerland/France/Luxembourg 58429
- communication network-based library automation in Finland 58428
- fax products 51741
- image transmission over Internet 66361
- LAN for CD-ROM networking 73219
- LANs for library automation *(Spanish)* 80626

**library automation continued**

- LANs for library tasks, serials control *(Spanish)* 80627
- networking in Finland, academic libraries 73265
- university library in Philippines, LAN appl. 73181

**library science** *see information science***LIDAR** *see optical radar***Lie groups**

- affine gp. Fourier cross-correl. and invariance transform. 51221
- EM wave propag. and scatt. 65180
- pattern matching using steepest-ascent/descent methods 45614

**life testing**

- 35 kV power transformer accelerated insulation life tests 68894
- 132 kV transformers, condition monitoring 82847
- 275 kV XLPE cable prefabricated-type joint 75140
- 500 kV HVDC power cable prototype testing (Canada) 47183
- 500 kV HVDC power cable test facility (Canada) 47184
- ACSR conductor remaining life prediction 75076
- ACSR conductors, remaining life prediction, torsional ductility 47252
- aged transformers, insulation assessm. by interfacial polarization spectrum 82849
- amorphous-core pole-mounted transformer tests *(Japanese)* 61581
- COB encapsulation, HAST testing, real time monitoring 69634
- connectors corrosion, mixed flowing gas test, eval. 63463
- D-2 metal particle magnetic video tape life testing 64290
- D-2 metal particle magnetic video tape storage stability 64291
- DFT/BIST acceptance barriers 81397
- dielectric life test with cut-tail sample in groups 78498
- disc material, NDE, inspection, life determ. 69999
- DRAM with controllable voltage down-converter, 16 Mb 70328
- EEPROM technols. and high endurance cell design 63008
- electric machine insulation life testing, mech. load boosting methods 53712
- electric motors, lifetime expectancies estimation 61443
- electrical insulation accelerated lift testing, reliability consideration 49703
- electronic devices, accelerated testing, failure mechanism ident. 76533
- epoxy resin insulation molding technology *(Japanese)* 56396
- epoxy resin systems under high humidity/elec. stress 78497
- EPROM fast tunnel oxide evaluation, accel. current test 55145
- exponential distrib., weighted estimator for scale parameter 48136
- extruded dielec. power cables, aging control 75094
- failure model for electromigration 49406
- failure rate improvement, lower confidence bound 54339
- fine-pitch SMT solder joints reliability, Au effect 43043
- fixed-time, based on fuzzy life characts. 62446
- flexible PC for hard disk drives, life testing 77725
- future failure prediction from hybrid censoring 48109
- gamma distrib. order statistics, tables of moments 62481
- high-density MCM-D substrates, reliability eval. 77778
- HV dual dielectric capacitors characts. 77654
- HVDC cables, dielec./life testing facilities, St. Lawrence crossing 75007
- HVDC cables, dielec./life tests, St. Lawrence crossing 75006
- insulation water trecing, frequency acceleration techniques 78454
- laser coolers, thermoelectric, qual. and reliability 50379
- laser diode degradation, defects role 44461
- LOCOS radial-gap microfabricated electric motors, operat. characts. 82816
- LSI Al interconnection electromigration failure through HF pulses *(Japanese)* 63832
- LV switch life testing, computer-based *(German)* 55505
- machine insulation, lifetime prediction, aging 71532
- magnet wire enamels, combined stress ageing testing 76894
- materials testing, solar concentrator, conc. radiation density stability 76878
- MCM die testing, prep. anal. & assembly 77764
- mechanical stress and electromigration failure 49408
- metal oxide surge arrester elements, electro-thermal ageing 82449
- microelectronic solder joints, creep-fatigue behaviour 54293
- mineral oils, ageing diagnostics 78461
- minute accumulating anal. pitfalls 54321
- MLC capacitors, highly accel. life test for reliab. determ. 49086
- motor insulation resist. testing 75346
- no-residue flux soldering of hybrid ICs, quality 63540
- nonparametric estimation of sample size and censoring time 69736
- nuclear electric propulsion, develop./qualification facilities 61015
- online UPS life testing by energy feedback method 69598
- optical disc cartridge reliab. testing *(Japanese)* 71656
- optimum planned policies with minimal repair and random lead times 48092
- outdoor organic composite insulation degrad., monitoring 78496
- passivation, chip, evaluation, assembly test chips, moisture detectors 49390
- PCB, failure anal. under accel. stress 70803
- PCB cleanliness testing, long-term reliability 43026
- plastic encapsulated logic ccts., reliability anal. 69712
- plastic package adhesion rel. to IC performance 48063
- polymer insulated cables, long term perform. tests 75102
- polymeric 54166
- polymeric MV cables, long term testing 61291
- polymeric MV cables, long term testing, standards 61292
- polypropylene film, elec. ageing 76870
- power cables, life testing, control, monitoring 47233
- power capacitor insulation life, pulse repetition freq. effects 53880
- power semiconductor testing, meas. equipment/instrumentation *(Polish)* 49453
- power transformer aged oil/paper systems, life assessment 82846
- power transformers, insulation condition, fund. chem. considerations 82835
- power transformers, insulation condition & remnant life assess. 82834
- PWBs, measles/conductive anodic filament study 42969
- rapid thermal endurance tests, const. slope method 78438
- reed switches, contact resist./reliability relation 70782
- relay life tests, low elec. contact load 63444
- relays, hollow contact rivets, switching performances 63453
- relays, hollow contact rivets, switching performance 63446
- relays, reliability, life tests, intermediate/low power contact load 63449
- reliability testing, bibliography 54325
- semiconductor burn-in operations, scheduling algorithms 76530
- semiconductor capital equipment reliability 62453
- semiconductor device, semiconductor device, lab. ageing, reliability estimates 42146
- SM solder joints, low-cycle fatigue model 49165
- small MLC capacitors, high capacitance values 42943
- SMT solder joint life study, test project 49113
- solid dielec. life test with grouped cut-tail samples *(Chinese)* 81630
- SP-100 space power systems, reactor safety/lifetime design 60888



**life testing continued**

- SP-100 thermoelec. cell, high temp. HV insulator develop. 60850  
 Space Station Freedom, material considerations 74638  
 Stirling conversion system, alkali metal pool boiler life test 62351  
 surface mount modules, statist. anal. of life testing 42124  
 TAB outer lead bonding, hot bar lead attachment 70888  
 TARGET method for board testing 77739  
 TDM digital optical position transducer, environmental/life tests 74069  
 thermionic fuel element verification program 69218  
 transformers, oil dissolved gas conc. monitoring system 78537  
 valve regulated secondary cells, gas losses 75642  
 VLSI reliability, indust. perspective 54323  
 water resistant power cables, polymer insulation 68449  
 Weibull hazard fn. estim. from censored samples 48110  
 XLPE, EPR insulated cables, life testing 75096  
 XLPE and EPR insulated cables, life model, elec. perform. 47236  
 XLPE cable QC testing to VDE 0273 61294  
 XLPE insulated 15 kV cables, life testing 47234  
 XLPE insulated cables, tree-retardant/standard, aging 47237  
 XLPE insulated MV cables, moisture impervious, life testing 75098  
 XLPE insulation, water treeing retardant 78513  
 XLPE water tree growth processes 78479  
 Ag/Zn<sub>2</sub>SnO<sub>4</sub> new ceramic-based composite, elec. contact 70784  
 Ag-Zn space power secondary cells, life testing 60992  
 Al alloy thin film conductors, electromigration test 49392  
 Al lines, HF pulsed current stressing, electromigration 49413  
 AlCu (Al) interconnects, electromigration induced damage 49409  
 AlCu thin films, electromigration behaviour 63815  
 AlCuSi thin film conductors, electromigration lifetime 49416  
 AlGaAs-InGaAs-GaAs pseudomorphic HEMT reliability 71350  
 AlGaInP/GaInP strained MQW visible LDs, stable operation 56962  
 Au flash on Ni, protective treatments 63462  
 Au-Co thin electroplates, surface accumulation rate 63438  
 CuInSe<sub>2</sub> PV arrays, environ. durability testing 75881  
 GaAs MMIC reliability studies 63365  
 GaAs pin diodes, theory and technology 56032  
 n-GaAs/Ru Schottky contacts 55758  
 GaInAsP CSBH laser, macroscopic stress, reliability 44462  
 GaInAsP/InP LD degrad., model 72092  
 InGaAs HEMTs, pseudomorphic type, interface stability 64029  
 Ni-Cd space power batteries, life testing 60995  
 Ni-H flight cell, low-Earth orbit cycle life 68053  
 Ni-H<sub>2</sub> LEO spacecraft batteries, cycling tests 60987  
 Ni-H<sub>2</sub> Space Station Freedom batteries, life testing 68091  
 Ni-H<sub>2</sub> secondary cells, space power appls. testing 68093  
 Ni-H<sub>2</sub> space power batteries, destructive testing 60986  
 Pb-Si eutectic solder joints, plastic deform. kinetics 70020  
 Pb-Sn solder joints fatigue, environ. influence 54686  
 Pb-acid secondary cells, accelerated cycle life testing 53896  
 PbSn solders, accel. cycling, life prediction estimates 48417  
 a-Si solar cell arrays, accelerated testing 75723  
 a-Si solar cells, long-term exposure tests 75774  
 Sn-Pb 60/40 solder joints, fatigue lifes, cooling rates 70018  
 Sn-Pb solder creep-fatigue interactions with flexible leaded parts 70024  
 Ti-AlCu-Ti, electromigration, intermetallic struct. depend. 49414  
 XLPE, HMWPE, EPR insulated 15 kV cable, life testing 75095  
 Zn-Br flow batteries polymeric math. durability 69118

**lift-off process** see *integrated circuit technology*

**lifting machinery** see *hoists*

**lifts**

see also *cableway systems*

- Accel-Al series lifts from Mitsubishi (*Japanese*) 75951  
 building electrical equipment architecture, handicapped aid considerations (*Italian*) 53138  
 CSI-fed, microprocessor-controlled 75960  
 linear motors, application possibilities (*Japanese*) 82795  
 mine elevators, ascending overspeed protection considerations 62166  
 passenger lift noise reduction in studio centres 52206  
 safety-based retrofitting efforts (*Italy*) (*Italian*) 62073

**ligand field theory** see *bonds (chemical)*

**light absorption**

see also *atmospheric optics; densitometry; light transmission; optical constants; optical films; optical fibres; optical saturable absorption; pleochroism; spectra*

- ARROW structs., antiresonant refl. optical waveguide, modal characts. 78740  
 atmospheric processes, computer programs and databases (*English*) 50655  
 bistable laser diodes, photonic switching appls. 44539  
 chalcogenide glass, fibre lightguide, optical loss 49918  
 chalcogenide glass fibre photoinduced optical absorption meas. 49917  
 DCG volume hologram, absorpt. modulation 50462  
 dye-adsorbed LB film, optical humidity sensor 81479  
 fibre, polarising, coupled light-guiding and light-absorbing filaments based 56567  
 fibre freq. upconversion on IR pumping 44518  
 fibre scatt. atten. factor rel. to absorpt. and scatt. losses 49919  
 GaAs/Al<sub>x</sub>Ga<sub>1-x</sub>As superlattice waveguide absorption modulators with very low drive voltage 56655  
 guided-wave systems, time-dependent radiative transfer and power coupling 71756  
 integrating cavity absorption meter with detecting fibre 46505  
 IR absorbing layers for thermal detectors 71904  
 medical fibre-optic pH sensor using optical absorpt. 53036  
 3-methyl-4-nitropyridine-1-oxide, SHG phase matching 50432  
 multifrequency optical beam, thermal self-action 57235  
 multilayer optical films, flip-flop thin-film design program 64555  
 multimode optical fibre, transversely variable absorpt., electrodynamic model 56568  
 nonlinear directional coupler material three-photon absorpt. 50441  
 OptiTest portable optical fibre attenuation meas. system 73609  
 organic double layer film diodes, photovoltaic effects 71915  
 packet switching storage elements 58941  
 photoresist, positive, thermal degeneration model 43533  
 pigment doped polymer, photoreceptor, photocond. 67222  
 PMMA core optical fibres, mode coupling processes, flaws 78667  
 quantum wire superlattices, optical props., detector appls. 67279  
 reflection hologram diffr. efficiency, recording medium thickness and absorpt. coeff. 50513

**light absorption continued**

- semiconductors, differential photothermal deflection spectroscopy study 81721  
 semiconductors photoacoustic/photothermal deflection spectroscopy 73905  
 steel, laser beam welding, multiple absorpt. 79203  
 trilayer photoresist, pattern delineation by refr. index matching 49436  
 a-C:H, diamond like films, sputtered, laser optics appls. 57000  
 CO<sub>2</sub> laser, PbF<sub>2</sub>/ZnSe antiref. coating on KCl, props. 57001  
 CO<sub>2</sub> laser beam welded plasma characts. 44630  
 Ca<sub>1-x</sub>Nd<sub>x</sub>Mg<sub>2</sub>Al<sub>12-x</sub>O<sub>19</sub>, struct. and optical props. 49834  
 Cr:Mg<sub>2</sub>SiO<sub>4</sub> crystal laser induced absorption on solid laser pumping 50243  
 Cs<sub>2</sub>Te film photocathodes, UV angular response, optical absorpt. 49200  
 Er<sup>3+</sup>-doped fibre amplifiers, 800-nm pump band, ESA 78981  
 GaAs-AlGaAs MQW all-optical modulators; bandwidth enhance. 64950  
 GaAs-AlGaAs MQW waveguide, time-resolved nonlinear absorption modulation 78770  
 GdScGG-GdScAG:Nd<sup>3+</sup>, laser characts., spectroscopy 56836  
 p-Hg<sub>1-x</sub>Cd<sub>x</sub>Te:Sb cryst., optical absorpt., photodiode characts. (*Chinese*) 64579  
 InGaAsP diode lasers, spectral tuning 50315  
 In<sub>1-x</sub>Ga<sub>x</sub>P<sub>1-y</sub>Mn<sub>y</sub> films, doping in LPE 71031  
 InN films, magnetron sputtering AlN nucleation layer effects 54550  
 InP thin films, fabrication, absorpt. coeff. 76734  
 KrF laser, output power, F<sub>2</sub> absorpt. depend. 78923  
 LiNbO<sub>3</sub>:Ti, planar waveguide polarizer, Si clad, propag./atten. props. 56628  
 NH<sub>3</sub> FIR laser, self absorpt. effect and scatt. loss (*Chinese*) 78920  
<sup>87</sup>Rb vapour optical pumping for DFB diode laser absolute freq. locking 44426  
 Si 75683  
 Si<sub>1-x</sub>Ge<sub>x</sub> epitaxial strained CVD film for IR sensor 59417  
 SiO<sub>2</sub> based single-mode fibres, opt. loss 56538  
 Ta magnetron sputtered absorbing filter, Gaussian laser beam intensity flattening 56712  
 TiN<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub> optical films, selective solar absorber appls. 44132  
 YScGG-GdScAG:Nd<sup>3+</sup>, laser characts., spectroscopy 56836  
 ZnO:B films, deposition, elec. and optical props. 62660
- light absorption spectra** see *spectra*
- light amplifiers** see *image intensifiers*
- light attenuation** see *light absorption; light scattering; light transmission; optical dispersion*
- light beam induced currents** see *OBIC*
- light coherence**  
 see also *laser beams; lasers*  
 active graded-index waveguides with gain or losses, nonparaxial propag. 56587  
 apertured coherent lidar focused on an incoherent backscatter target 52176  
 blood flow meas., variable coherence laser Doppler flowmeter 60717  
 broadband stimulated Brillouin scattering, phase conjugate fidelity, reflectivity 50400  
 classical free electron lasing in undulating electrostatic field 56978  
 coherent optical communication systems, polarisation modulated 81129  
 coherently separated femtosecond laser pulses, spectral modulation 57008  
 CW laser-induced gratings, temporal coherence meas. 57012  
 DFB diode laser coherence collapse onset 44391  
 DUV lithog. focus/exposure latitude struct. study, partial coherence 43463  
 FDM multilevel coherent optical system 66836  
 FEL, linear anal. of start-up in Compton regime 64859  
 fibre optics, spatial coherence props., Fraunhofer diffr. 56547  
 fibre Rayleigh backscattering meas. by optical low-coherence reflectometry 43999  
 fibres, polarization mode dispersion: time versus frequency domains 49904  
 GRIN waveguides, nonparaxial Gaussian beam ray propag. 49947  
 ground based/airborne coherent lidars, atmospheric refr. turbulence 81224  
 heterodyne efficiency for a partially coherent optical signal 79759  
 laser light, coherence and intensity moments 72166  
 laser mode coherence coeffs. meas. 72169  
 LIDAR using tunable LD, phase noise limited resol. 73729  
 logic gate array illuminators by grating diffraction 78820  
 moire linear displacement sensors, diffractive/coherence effects 52405  
 multiplexed optical fiber communications system, optimal source linewidth 66839  
 optical demultiplexing using coherence of mode-locked lasers 58969  
 optical links with image rejection receivers, optical amplifier noise 58957  
 OTDR for lightwave components (*Japanese*) 59695  
 phase rotor filter, photolithographic fabrication 56708  
 phase shifting lithog. using DESIRE process at 248 nm 43458  
 photo-resist coated alignment marks, partially coherent imaging 71181  
 power laser beam spatial coherence from diode laser array 50387  
 PSK homodyne coherent receiver with optical amplification 52090  
 reflectometry based on coherence function synthesis 74253  
 rotor spatial filter, Bessel beam formation by optically differentiating coherent light fields 50121  
 rough surface, bistatic scatt. at opt./IR freq. 50654  
 SBS beam combination efficiency, statistical description 57052  
 semiconductor laser coherence props., linewidth enhancement, noise model, reflector feedback 56930  
 semiconductor lasers, highly coherent, book 42036  
 SF-FSK system, coherent polarisation diversity 66831  
 single-mode optical fibers, cross-phase modulation by beam coupling 44525  
 state of polarisation detector, integrated coherent receiver with optical state of polarisation control 46114  
 sum frequency generation by mixing partially coherent beams 72180  
 synthetic acousto-optic hologram, Gaussian-Schell beam generation 50465  
 thick grating Fourier-plane filtering, space-bandwidth anal. 57967  
 thin-film liquid-crystal light modulators, noise limited resolution 64509  
 volume holograms, object image reconstruction, MTF 50494  
 Ag halide sensitized gelatin, holographic optical elements copying 57092  
 ArF lasers, high beam quality (*Japanese*) 44234  
 BaTiO<sub>3</sub>, incoherent-to-coherent conversion via photorefractive fan-out and two-wave mixing 44575  
 BaTiO<sub>3</sub>, photorefractive two-beam coupling with light of partial spatiotemporal coherence 79135  
 Cu laser, spatial coherence, spatio-temporal rate eqns. 64671  
 Er-doped fibre amplifier SBS 56873  
 InGaAs/GaAs/AlGaAs unstable resonator lasers, regrown lens train 79007  
 KNbO<sub>3</sub>:Fe self-pumped phase conjugator (*Chinese*) 79103  
 LiB<sub>2</sub>O<sub>5</sub>, tunable coherent VUV radiation on beam sum-freq.-mixing 44520  
 NH<sub>3</sub> ring laser, optically pumped, Lorentz dynamics 44248



**light coherence** continued

XeCl excimer laser, SBS by organic liquids 72195

**light communication** *see optical communication***light diffraction***see also holography; optical zone plates*

acousto-optic element, nonBragg diffr., antiselectivity 64518

acousto-optical scanning system design for signal processing appls. 64516

angle dependent light control glass, optical perform. 44128

Bragg diffraction in memories and correlators 64376

broadband stimulated Brillouin scattering, phase conjugate fidelity, reflectivity 50400

Casagrain optimum stray-light baffle calc. 78842

chirped spectrally filtered laser pulse temporal struct., self-phase modulation 57006

dichromated gelatin holographic optical beam splitters 44618

dichromated gelatin multiplexed waveguide hologram planar optical interconnects 72210

disc storage objective lens aberrations, interferometric meas. 78840

disc substrates, readout signals, pit geom. effect 78659

erythrocyte stress-induced rigidification, laser diffractoscope 74453

fibre, small, diameter meas., laser diffr. SEM tech. 76879

fibre optic plate, wave pocket diffr. 71698

fibre optics, spatial coherence props., Fraunhofer diffr. 56547

focused Gaussian beam diffr. fields, Fresnel no. eqns. 57007

Givens integrated optical rot. device, errors, performance analysis 45475

hologram reconstruction, compact device method 72222

hologram record, film anisotropy photoinduction 72220

hybrid planar optical waveguides, diffractional mode conversion 49989

joint transform correlator with a thick photorefractive crystal 50125

laser beamwidths, meas. methods comparison 72170

laser power/polarisation parameters determ. using diffraction couplers 57003

LD gain-guided arrays, diffr. synchronisation 56917

local Babinet effect 64992

moire linear displacement sensors, diffractational/coherence effects 52405

nematic liquid crystal, two-wave laser beam mixing and self-diffraction effects 50401

phase grating near field analytical formulas 72339

phase rotor filter, photolithographic fabrication 56708

physical optics education, interference and Fresnel diffraction 47941

PMMA core optical fibres, mode coupling processes, flaws 78667

reflection hologram diffr. efficiency, recording medium thickness and absorpt. coeff. 50513

refractive/diffractive lens element for parallel readout optical disk system 44119

ring laser unidirectional operation by acousto-optical modulator feedback 64913

SOI, polycrystalline, laser-induced periodic surface structures 49312

solid state variable reflectivity resonators, propag. effects, 56997

steady-state quasi-optical resonator, diffr. field calc. (Chinese) 56584

super-Gaussian reflectivity mirrors in unstable laser resonators 79089

thin holograms, spectral hole burning, asymmetric diffr. 57097

TIR holography analyzed with coupled wave theory 44620

unstable laser resonator mirrors, shape and misalignment effects 50356

volume hologram, scatt. effects 44589

volume holograms thickness meas., first-order diffr. anal. 44602

As<sub>2</sub>S<sub>3</sub> film holographic gratings; self-enhancement and relaxation processes 65022As<sub>2</sub>S<sub>3</sub> waveguide surface-relief gratings on planar waveguides, diffr. beam profiles 44072Bi<sub>12</sub>SiO<sub>20</sub>, photorefr. cryst., holographic grating, light diffr. 79195Bi<sub>12</sub>SiO<sub>20</sub>, photorefr. crystals, holographic interferometry, diffr. 72244Bi<sub>12</sub>TiO<sub>20</sub>, photorefr. crystals, holographic interferometry, diffr. 72244Bi<sub>12</sub>TiO<sub>20</sub> photorefractive crystals, electrophotochromic holographic gratings 44600CO<sub>2</sub> laser, compact, diffr. limited, nanosec. 44245LiNbO<sub>3</sub>:Fe crystal spatial filter, light-induced scatt. 56710

Nd:YAG ring laser single-freq. operation with acousto-optic Q-switch 44334

Nd:YAG slab laser with unstable resonator, beam parameters 72149

Si antireflection surfaces, binary optics fabrication 64566

Sr<sub>0.8</sub>Ba<sub>0.2</sub>Nb<sub>2</sub>O<sub>6</sub>, photorefr. hologram, elec. field controlled diffr. 57098**light diffusion** *see light scattering***light dispersion** *see optical dispersion***light emitting devices***see also light emitting diodes; light sources; luminescent devices*

DC-field biased quantum-well structures, light-emitting device appls. 78885

metal-insulator-metal tunnel jns., slow mode, light emission 71931

microcavities, physics and device appls. 44167

OEIC with positive optical feedback, anal. (Japanese) 71953

vacuum fluorescent displays, automotive instrument display panels appl. 75990

AlGaAs quantum-confined field effect light emitters 78886

AlInAsSb/AlSb/InAs/AlSb/GaSb, tunnel struct., optoelectronic devices 56744

Si-SiO<sub>2</sub> submicron MIS transistor structure, light emission 71932**light emitting diodes***see also semiconductor junction lasers*

2D position sensitive detector for autonomous mobile robot 59384

150 Mbit/s/c multichannel LED/PD array modules for parallel transm. 52080

poly(3-alkylthiophene and alkylfluorene) electrolumin. diodes, emission props. 71937

pnp resonant tunneling light emitting transistor 78144

automated thermoelectric power apparatus, using electro-optic relays 74233

automotive optical sensors develop. 54011

bistable LED compare-and-exchange switches 56766

blue and UV LEDs and lasers 56753

Citizen Electronics products, PCB mounted 74154

communication opto-electronic components (Norwegian) 66859

conducting polymer LED, electrolum., props. 78890

conjugated polymer based 64597

cylindrical optical backplane interconnections with LED 56682

degradation, neutron irradi. and annealing effects 44187

digital optoelectronic switches, use in LED mode 56761

displays, technological develop. and appls. 74153

displays develop. and appls. 74155

DOES (double heterostructure optoelectronic switch) smart pixel 50193

domed structure LED, coupling efficiency with GRIN fibre 64395

edge emitting, for methane sensing 71941

**light emitting diodes** continued

electrically coupled LEDs, quantum noise-correlated operation 78892

fibre optic links, LED transmitter and receiver/clock recovery ccts. 73618

fibre optic transmission appls. 81170

fibre-optic pH sensor with LED light source and Si photodiode detector 46496

fibre-optic sensing using RF modulated multimode interferometry 74078

fibre-optic sensor with LED source, dual wavelength referenced, intensity modulated 81534

fibre-optic sensors, multifunction light source 74079

flexible LEDs from soluble conducting polymers 56751

free-space board-to-board interconnect: lens array/LED sources use 78823

full-color LED backlight develop. 81591

high speed LED/PD arrays for optical parallel interface (Japanese) 66813

high-resolution displays/projection systems, conf., (Feb. 1992) 76121

hyperthermia, quantitative determ. of SAR profiles, LED matrix 82082

II-V semicond., blue-green lasers and LED 56918

III-V compound device degradation, defects influence 44460

IR multichannel radiometer using p-n junction modulator 59393

IR superluminescent diode with tensile-strained-barrier, polarisation insensitive 71935

jumbotron develop., hybrid indoor-use high-density design 67400

junction diodes, 1/f noise, current depend. 71251

LED-PD transmitter/receiver module package as parallel optical interface 46065

LF intensity noise 56919

light-addressable potentiometric biosensor develop. 67339

neurochip with LED array and variable sensitivity photodetector, learning capability 44114

optical angle encoders, HEDS-9000 and 9100, high resolution (German) 59264

optical fibre transm., LED perform. requirements (German) 71938

optical neurochip, analogue memory, synaptic weight 78907

outdoor LED dot matrix panel display unit (Japanese) 74168

overhead display using LED marquees 67422

parallel optical interface using LED/PD array modules 73587

parallel optoelectronic array interconnections 44105

photo-ASICs, optical metrology integration, CMOS technology 71461

poly(3-alkylthiophene) diode, electrolum., pulse response 64603

poly(3-octylthiophene), electroluminesc. 71944

poly(p-phenylene) blue LED realis. 44184

print head driver IC, CMOS/MOS technology 64607

quantum efficiency, correl. effects, noise props. 78893

radiation sensitivity meas. 71942

reflectometry for component charactn., micrometer resolu. (French, Italian) 49994

right-angle LED for SMT 44185

securities branch office stock inform. colour display board (Japanese) 74169

shot noise reduction 64595

SIC growth and blue LED appl., review 56750

technological develop. and appls. 74180

transmitter, LED-based, external modulator coupled, 1.25 Gbit/s 73634

vertically integrated LED with electro-optical positive feedback 64619

virtual display, very high resolution, technological develop. 81593

vision research, superbright LED stimulator, photodiode-feedback design 46833

wavelength demultiplexing optical switch by LED and phototransistor vertical integration 45893

WDM multiple sensor networks 74043

AlGaAs/GaAs transverse-junction stripe LED, LPE growth 50179

AlGaAs/InGaP, red LEDs, single/double heterostructures 56749

AlGaAs-GaAs, LED on Si, stable operation 44180

AlGaNp high performance LED, efficiency improvement 78888

AlP-GaP short-period superlattices, visible LED 44181

C<sub>60</sub> diode, electrolumin. obs., energy band anal. 71936

a-C:H/a-SiC:H blue electrolum. device 56756

GaAlAs/GaAs, Bragg reflector LED, MOCVD 64598

GaAs LED array/SiCMOS logic, monolithic integration 78898

GaAs OEIC cellular array, design, performance 56765

GaAs, degradation mechanism 44186

GaAs diodes, hole trap behaviour during long-period operation 63627

GaAs resonant tunnelling LEDs, electroluminesc. study 64608

GaAs, self-scanning LED, pnpn thyristor struct. 71934

GaAs substrate TJS LED grown by LPE 50183

GaAs:C, heavily doped, carrier lifetime/photolum. 50175

GaAs:Yb(F<sub>3</sub>,Br<sub>3</sub>,I<sub>3</sub>) LPE diode electrolum. spectra (Japanese) 64596

GaAs:YbP epitaxial layers, optical/elec. props. (Japanese) 71909

GaAs/AlGaAs SQW LEDs, side-emitting, growth/characts. 50176

GaAs/AlGaAs/InGaAs SQW LED, broad band side emitting 64602

GaN blue LED 56754

GaN/AlGaN UV/blue LED 56754

GaP:N LED structs., luminesc. instability studies 78895

GaP:N, green LED, injection-enhanced lumin. transform. 50177

InAsSbP LED, CO, anal. 71939

InGaAlP visible LED, quantum efficiency, photolum. 78891

InGaAs strained quantum well superlum. diodes 71940

InGaAs-InP integrated optic NOR gate, LED and heterojunction phototransistor 44197

InGaAsP/InP HPT/LED optical latch/AND gate 78813

InGaAsP/InP optoelectronic latching device, LED/phototransistor struct. 50103

InGaAsP-InP LED, recombination rates 64604

InGaAsP-InP superluminescent diode, very wide spectrum 50178

InGaP:Zn/InGaP:Te, LED, LPE growth, charactn. 71933

In<sub>0.35</sub>Ga<sub>0.65</sub>P/GaAs, LED, gas source MBE 64594

InP based devices and OEIC, reliable metallis. 43442

Si optocoupler based on avalanche light emission 56731

Si, porous, visible light emission 56723

Si transparent surface LED, carrier injection 78889

Si/In<sub>2-x</sub>Sn<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3-γ</sub> pn LED, visible electrolum. 56747

Si/porous Si/μc-SiC, p-n junction diodes, electrolum. 64599

SiC blue LED, full-colour lamp appl. 56755

SiC blue LEDs, electron radiation induced displacement damage 71943

SiC, green emitting diode 64601

SiC, single cryst. growth, device technology, review 62583

a-SiC:H graded-gap p-i-n thin-film LED 64600

a-SiC:H white-LED, irradiative recombination mechanism 64605

SiC-6H high temp. blue LED 71945

Si<sub>1-x</sub>Ge<sub>x</sub>-based photonic devices, MBE growth 78861Zn<sub>0.5</sub>Cd<sub>0.5-y</sub>S-CuGaS<sub>2</sub> heterojunction diode 44183



**light emitting diodes continued**

- ZnCdSe-ZnS quantum well diode lasers/blue LEDs 56748
- ZnSSe, p-n blue LED MQW struct. 50173
- ZnSe based SQ, LED, lasers, exciton physics 78894
- ZnSe p-n junction, growth, defect control, blue LED 44178
- ZnSe quantum wells, excitons/diode lasers, review 77881
- ZnSe:N, blue/green injection lasers and LEDs 50312
- ZnSe/(Zn,Cd)Se quantum well struct., optical props., device prospects 44182
- ZnSe/ZnCdSe quantum well light emitting diodes 50174
- ZnSe-Zn<sub>0.9</sub>Cd<sub>0.1</sub>Se MQW LED and lasers, fabr., charactn. 44179
- ZnSe-, Zn(S, Se)-based lasers and LEDs, MBE 56752
- ZnTe:Al epilayers, forming effects 43229
- ZnTe/ZnS doping superlattices, p-n junctions, electroluminescence 64606

**light filters** *see optical filters***light intensifiers** *see image intensifiers***light interference**

- see also light interferometers; light interferometry; moire fringes*
- axially strained weakly guiding optical fibre modal pattern 56576
- colour meas. of interference pigments (*German*) 74258
- dichromated polyvinyl alcohol film holographic grating characts. 50499
- dielectric waveguide based optically controllable periodic struct. 56738
- dimensions meas. of cylinder/cubed-shaped bodies 52606
- Fabry-Perot resonator nonlinear interference filters as optical logic elements 78811
- fibre link interferometric phase-to-intensity conversion noise reduction by phase modulation 73546
- fibre-optic gyroscopes with depolarized light, birefringence reduction 74015
- glass fibres, SHG, multiphoton ionization interference 49894
- microscopy, interference, 3D image reconstruction Hilbert transform 51514
- paratellurite crystal filters; acousto-optic, tunable, noncollinear 64560
- passive two-mode-interference optical coupler, reduced fabrication tolerance sensitivity 44025
- physical optics education, interference and Fresnel diffraction 47941
- polymer interference modulators, reflection mode 56648
- quartz wide angle Lyot filter 78847
- short fibre section insertion in telecomm. link, modal interference noise 52057
- TFEL devices, interference effects 56742
- vertically coupled waveguide photodetectors, multimode interf., reson. absorpt. 52417
- Ag halide bleached transmission holographic grating recording 79172
- (BiDy)<sub>3</sub>(GaFe)<sub>3</sub>O<sub>12</sub> sputtered film, magneto-optical props. and interference effect 43849
- LiNbO<sub>3</sub>:Ti two-mode-interference electro-optical switches 50006
- PbTe-ZnSe film IR interference filters, vacuum deposited 64565
- ZnSe thin film interference filter, refractive nonlinearities 57035

**light interferometers**

- see also light interferometry*
- accelerometers, coherence tuned fibre optic interferometric system 67294
- acousto-optical processor, bispectral magnitude and phase recovery 71863
- all-optical analog-to-digital and digital-to-analog conversion implemented by a nonlinear fibre interferometer 56705
- dichroic birefringent optical media; couplers and interferometers 64418
- dielectric multistable devices 56653
- electrorefractive intensity modulators, electroadsorption effects 56657
- extrinsic fibre-optic interferometric sensor design, low intermodal noise 52454
- Fabry-Perot etalon as freq. ref. for FDM commun. 73570
- Fabry-Perot etalons, photorefr. cryst. plates, analysis 50406
- Fabry-Perot interferometer, fibre, with high-reflectance mirrors 74082
- Fabry-Perot interferometer with MIS photocell-liquid crystal cell 50408
- Fabry-Perot interferometers micromachined in Si, for WDM 46401
- Fabry-Perot intracavity etalon 78932
- fibre interferometer, dual-wavelength, in-fibre Bragg gratings 59446
- fibre joining technique with two-beam polarimetric interferometer 49903
- fibre Michelson, coherent Rayleigh backscatt. noise elimination 78681
- fibre optic anemometer with polarimetric interferometer (*Japanese*) 52451
- fibre optic Fabry-Perot interferometers fabrication, TiO<sub>2</sub> deposition 67293
- fibre optic Fabry-Perot sensors for smart struct. 67309
- fibre optic gyroscope, Sagnac interfero./ring resonator config. 81515
- fibre optic interferometer, single-mode/hybrid, HOE based 79192
- fibre optic interferometer, two freq., birefr. 46500
- fibre optic interferometer, zero drift, element tuning effects 67302
- fibre optic interferometric point thermometer, highly birefringent fibre 46506
- fibre optic mag. field sensors 74084
- fibre optic nonlinear Sagnac interferometer switch, TDM appl. 44571
- fibre optic two beam interferometer, fringe amplitude recovery 59433
- fibre reflection Mach-Zehnder interferometer with identical couplers 71745
- fibre ring resonator, direct-coupled, time domain anal. 71708
- fibre-optic gyro, signal feedback by diode laser intensity modulation 81533
- fibre-optic Michelson interferometers with lead insensitivity 67301
- fibre-optic sound sensor 81523
- filters with extended tunability 64569
- FIR lasers, optically pumped, variable reflectivity output coupler 79084
- FM discriminator freq. domain anal., interferometer and photodetector use 66837
- fringe fraction meas. automation, four point method (*Japanese*) 81413
- gas sensor, integrated optical interferometer and waveguides 59549
- immunosensing, direct opt., sensitivity, selectivity 46541
- injection laser with an integrated Mach-Zehnder cavity, tunable mode locking 44435
- integrated-optic interferometric acousto-optic architecture for spectrum analysis 56669
- intracavity etalon in CW modeless laser 44490
- laser interferometric linear-displacement transducer 57115
- laser projection interferometer with Cu vapour brightness amplifier 50214
- laser surface profilometer for aspherical optics 81695
- LD active interferometer, period three cycle, chaotic system 79059
- LD freq. stabilised system for FDM fibre commun. (*Chinese*) 50287
- lidar interferometer/detector system, atm. wind profiles 68170
- linearized optical modulator opt., reduced third-order intermodulation 81119
- liquid crystal filters for 600-channel FDM system 56664
- liquid-crystal tunable Fabry-Perot interferometer filter 71899
- Mach-Zehnder, fibre optic thermometer appl. 74052
- Mach-Zehnder electrooptic modulators, radiation modes coherent coupling 50011
- Mach-Zehnder fibre-optic interferometer, double phase modulation 81517

**light interferometers continued**

- Mach-Zehnder guided-wave nonsymmetric interferometer 64460
- Mach-Zehnder interferometer fibre switch, logic signal processing 64388
- Mach-Zehnder interferometer type waveguide, thermo-opt. switch 71800
- Mach-Zehnder interferometers in glass, ion exchange fabrication 56637
- manobarometer, Hg, based on laser interferometry (*Italian*) 74011
- manometer differential height meas. by laser interferometer (*Japanese*) 46647
- methane sensors, interferometric design 81558
- Michelson optical fibre interferometer for structural integrity monitoring 54708
- multichannel opt. interconnector for crossbar switch network 56703
- multimode optical fibre ring interferometer, investig. 59496
- multiplexing fibre-optic Bragg grating sensors 81527
- nonlinear fibre Sagnac interferometer, all-opt. switching 44540
- nonlinear fibre Sagnac interferometer based all-optical regenerator 66780
- nonlinear Mach-Zehnder interferometer, optical switching quantum limits 57048
- nonlinear optics for transducers, principles/materials 73996
- nonlinear Sagnac interferometer switch, self/cross phase modulation 79130
- passive fibre-optic displacement detector, microresonator use 59494
- phase-contrast interferometer/nonlin. medium, wavefront correction 79122
- planar mirror F-P scanning interferometer, laser mode meas. (*Chinese*) 74254
- polymer nonlinear optical devices 57044
- real time interferometry for unsteady flow meas. 81750
- repeaterless optical commun. FSK/intensity modulation system 46120
- Sagnac, distributed sensor for leak detection 74035
- Sagnac fibre gyroscope with recirculating delay line 74017
- Sagnac fibre interferometer, perform. as phase meter 46504
- Sagnac fibre interferometer as nonlinear optical component in digital processor-multiplier 50108
- Sagnac fibre interferometer integration with LiNbO<sub>3</sub> phase modulator 78786
- Sagnac interferometric fibre-optic sensor, passive phase recovery technique 59429
- sapphire interferometric sensor, microdisplacement measurements at high temperatures 59477
- sapphire-fibre-based intrinsic Fabry-Perot interferometer, temp. meas. 67297
- single-mode single-polarization optical fiber, polarimetric sensors appl. 67307
- superconducting magnets, quench detection, fibre optic interferometer 78650
- tunable wavelength-selective demultiplexer using a liquid-crystal filter 73557
- two mode fibre in-line interferometric sensors, phase reading 59458
- uncoated etalon in Nd:CaYAlO<sub>4</sub> laser cavity 56839
- VISAR systems, lens- and fibre-coupled, DOF 52614
- VISAR velocity interferometer syst. studies 61122
- wavemeter with monochromator/interferometer crossed dispersions, laser wavelength meas. 81717
- WDM waveguide Mach-Zehnder interferometer 73382
- wedge plate interferometer simulation by holographic lenses 79193
- AlGaAs-GaAs, interferometric ring diode lasers 79028
- CO<sub>2</sub> laser interferometer, two-freq., distance meas. appl. 59666
- Cd,Hg<sub>1-x</sub>Te, optical bistability, Fabry-Perot etalon 79147
- GaAlAs integrated interferometer, all-optical switching 50000
- GaAs asymmetric Mach-Zehnder interferometer switch 56644
- GaAs spacer, bistable Fabry-Perot etalon 57057
- GaAs-GaAlAs bistable etalon, CW operation 72174
- H<sub>2</sub> conc. detect., integrated optical sensor 59551
- InP-based interferometric quantum well modulators with gain 71803
- LiNbO<sub>3</sub>, Mach-Zehnder interferometer, travelling wave electrodes, crosstalk 78783
- LiNbO<sub>3</sub> high speed optical switches (*Japanese*) 78764
- LiNbO<sub>3</sub> strip-loaded outdiffusion guide, Mach-Zehnder interferometer 78778
- PLZT frequency shifter, laser heterodyne interferometer 64474
- SiO<sub>2</sub> based planar lightwave ccts. (*Japanese*) 56634
- ZnS etalon filter, temp. tuned, for WDM system 56715

**light interferometry**

- see also electronic speckle pattern interferometry; holographic interferometry; moire fringes*
- aerospace simulation, conf., USA (Oct. 1991) 76106
- aspheric optics, laser surface profilometer 81695
- astronomical triple-correl. imaging, book, progress in optics 76126
- Bessel beam characteristics from unstable resonator source, interferometric investig. 50384
- binary star reconstruction, speckle interferogram deconvolution 57870
- biomedical applications, conf., Los Angeles (1991) 69422
- biomedicine and environ. sci., conf. (1991) 69410
- Boeing FEL, grazing incidence ring resonator, interferometry 64907
- CDMA data transmission network with coded pulse sequences 52076
- coaxial interference profilometer for measuring fine surface 81700
- coherently separated femtosecond laser pulses, spectral modulation 57008
- contactless interferometric optical readout for Si pressure sensor 52439
- corona discharge 78426
- corona discharges sensing using fibre optics 74073
- crystal growth in space diagnostics, conf. (1991) 62234
- damage detection in woven-composite materials, fibre sensor 54702
- DESIRE process, Si incorporation monitoring and control 55976
- detonics meas. by high-speed optical techniques (*French*) 74833
- develop end-point detection systems, reliability 78276
- dimensions meas. of cylinder/cubed-shaped bodies 52606
- disc storage objective lens aberrations, interferometric meas. 78840
- displacement meas. using homodyne fibre optic interferometer 59672
- distance absolute meas. using dye laser 46636
- double grating in monomode waveguide, interferometric readout head 78756
- electro-optical signal processors, partially coherent illum. 79992
- electrostatic cooling tests, instrumentation/meas. 81416
- embedded fibre optic strain sensors, phase/strain/temp. model 59471
- embedded fibre sensor for electric waves detection 70027
- embedded optical fibres in laminated composites, micro-interaction 59473
- embedded smart structure, using low profile fibres 59469
- Fabry-Perot interferometer for Nd:YAG two-diode pumped laser freq. stabilisation 44296
- Fabry-Perot interferometric temperature sensor, with digital processor 74053
- Fabry-Perot/Bragg grating sensors for smart structures 59490
- fibre couplers, 2x2 type, meas. tech. for charactn. 56565
- fibre optic 52441



**light interferometry** continued

fibre optic, sensor technology, conf., London (May 1992) 54146  
 fibre optic acoustic monitoring of PDs within GIS substations 82962  
 fibre optic Fabry-Perot sensor for SAW detection 74068  
 fibre optic Fabry-Perot strain gauge 59491  
 fibre optic Fabry-Perot strain sensor 59492  
 fibre optic gyro, rate integrating 81530  
 fibre optic interferometric sensors using multimode fibres 71715  
 fibre optic meas. systems, low-coherence light sources 52437  
 fibre optic micro-displacement sensor two-freq. interferometry 74063  
 fibre optic probe, white light, for vibration meas. 74071  
 fibre optic sensor, dual-eigenstate polarisation preserving design 74072  
 fibre optic sensor, embedded, strain meas. 56564  
 fibre optic sensor, fatigue testing on F-15 aircraft 59479  
 fibre optic sensor, phase noise suppression 74046  
 fibre optic sensor for heat transfer studies 74051  
 fibre optic sensors, conf., USA (Sept. 1991) 69438  
 fibre optic sensors, low-cost/high-perf. 59464  
 fibre optic sensors, TDM with low coherence interferometry 74041  
 fibre optic strain gauge, simultaneous interferometric/polarimetric 59434  
 fibre-optic homodyne interferometric vibration measurement, spectrum anal. 46487  
 fibre-optic interferometric sensors, symmetric coupler demodulator 71714  
 fibre-optic interferometry, adaptively stabilised, dynamic holography appl. 74081  
 fibre-optic sensing using RF modulated multimode interferometry 74078  
 fibres, SHG, two-colour interferometry 49889  
 fibres and preform stress birefringence and refr. index profile determ. 43985  
 fibres geometrical parameters meas., double-beam method 71706  
 film thickness meas., in-situ, pyrometric interferometry 81699  
 fringe fraction meas. automation, four point method (*Japanese*) 81413  
 fringe images skeletonising algorithm 51456  
 gases, FIR laser, Raman gain region spectral width determ. 57033  
 GRIN optical fibre refr. index profile determ. by interferometry 49916  
 heterodyne interferometry, wideband phase demodulation 81760  
 immunoreactions monitoring by spectral interferometry 46537  
 integrated opto-chemical sensors development 59337  
 large current sensor using laser fibre-optic interferom. 67296  
 laser beams with phase singularities 72161  
 laser ranging, chromatic dispersion effects 59085  
 length measurement-systems; with linear CCD, grating, and microcomputer, moire fringe anal. 59658  
 low-temp. force microscope, fiber interferometer 78666  
 Mach-Zehnder interferometer in unidirectional single-frequency all-fibre ring laser 72023  
 Mach-Zehnder interferometer/correlator radar signal processing 65866  
 magnetic force microscopy/sensing, advances 59691  
 mass determ. of gaseous optical heterogeneities 59694  
 methanol laser, stark tuned, for IR, plasma diagnostics 71984  
 MQW Y laser, asym., single current tuning control 72108  
 multiplexed interferometric fibre sensor arrays 74040  
 multiplexed interferometric sensor arrays, polarisation induced fading 74042  
 nanometre displacement meas., phase modulation 59655  
 nanometrology, Nano-Mechanism Project 59653  
 object position measurement, heterodyning method 52611  
 object reconstruction, real time orientation pseudocoloring method with grating and interferometer 45567  
 opto-ultrasonic technique for epoxy cure monitoring 61119  
 optoelectronic transducer, length measuring, moire phenomenon use 46361  
 optomechanics, interferometry (*Japanese*) 67507  
 orthopaedics, laser interferometric techniques appl. 60714  
 parallel coherence receiver for quasi-distributed optical sensor 59480  
 phase-shift masks, direct phase meas. 78072  
 photomechanics and metrology, conf., San Diego, USA (1991) 47886  
 photoresist coating syst. in-situ film thickness meas. 63835  
 piezoelectric const., meas. using optical heterodyne interferometer 81707  
 piezoelectric vibration meas. using optical fibre 82226  
 plane mirror interferometry, crit. alignments 81677  
 PMMA: azo dyes, lightguide, bistability, optical props. 71751  
 preforms and waveguides, topological interferometry 67503  
 PWBs, thermally induced warpage study 49118  
 real time interferometry for unsteady flow meas. 81750  
 Sagnac distributed sensor concepts 74028  
 Schott glass, Ar<sup>+</sup> laser beam TIR and self-focusing, interferometric investig. 50444  
 second level interconnections, solder joint thermal strain meas. 62392  
 semiconductor laser optical axis determ. (*Japanese*) 64773  
 semiconductor lasers, freq. sweeping tech. for device charactn. (*Japanese*) 72093  
 semiconductor surface electric fields meas., using Kerr cell 74181  
 semiconductor wafer temperature monitoring using IR interferom. 63737  
 shear interferograms, coherently illum. objects obs., statistical model 58069  
 sound-pressure meter, using two-channel laser interferometer 59722  
 spatiotemporal frequency multiplex heterodyne interferometry 79997  
 speckle interferometry, noise reduction by spatially filtered correlation fringe pattern averaging 51512  
 surface, shape determ., fractional moire fringe analysis by optimization 51539  
 temperature meas. of polymer substrates in RF discharge 46644  
 traveling-wave modulators, velocity mismatch compensation, interferometric investig. 50009  
 ULSI advanced wafer manuf. control, improved yield 78277  
 vibration interferometry, anal. of fractional parts of bands 59729  
 VISAR velocity interferometer syst. studies 61122  
 VLSI structures, opt. 3D monitoring 76576  
 wafer stepper overlay and field-by-field levelling 78278  
 water, deionised, prebreakdown proc., electro-opt. obs. 78409  
 wavelength modulated interferometric thermometry for substrate temp. meas. 74260  
 wear testing by acoustic emission monitoring, fibre optic 59431  
 X-ray dosimeter, fibre-optic interferometric, using laser 74432  
 Bi<sub>12</sub>SiO<sub>20</sub>, photorefr. two wave mixing, parallel logic, interferometry 44112  
 Er,Tm,Ho:YAG laser, spatially resolved thermal lensing meas. 72176  
 Er-doped fibre ring laser, interferometric linewidth and freq. jitter meas. 78991  
 GaAs-GaAlAs MQW hetero-nipi waveguides, optical nonlinearities 44042  
 LiNbO<sub>3</sub> acousto-optic heterodyning device, waveguide lens/grating integration 78799  
 Si sensor, optically excited, for downhole pressure monitoring 59448  
 Si wafer temperatures during plasma processing, thermometry meas. 71098

**light interferometry** continued

Sr<sup>+</sup> vapour laser, electron density meas. 44233

**light meters** see *photometers*

**light microscopes** see *optical microscopes*

**light microscopy** see *optical microscopy*

**light modulation** see *optical modulation*

**light polarisation**

see also *birefringence; optical rotation; photoelasticity; polarimetry*  
 2D directional optical couplers, finite difference vector propag. 56611  
 all-optical waveguide switches utilizing polarization effects 64432  
 arrayed-waveguide grating wavelength multiplexer, polarisation insensitive 44050  
 balanced polar. diversity receiver with built-in local LD 81093  
 bipolar associative memory, polarisation encoded Hopfield net 56521  
 bistable laser diodes, photonic switching appls. 44539  
 bistable switching in LDs with external cavities 71879  
 BPSK coherent heterodyne detection and polarization division multiplexing 51936  
 channel glass waveguides, SHG efficiency 79126  
 cholesteric LC-silicones, crosslinkable, colour filters 64561  
 coaxial interference profilometer for measuring fine surface 81700  
 coherent commun., polarisation fluctuation reduction (*German*) 73598  
 coherent digital polarisation shift keying modulation 66783  
 coherent optical commun., polarisation modulation (*Japanese*) 46085  
 coherent optical communication systems, polarisation modulated 81129  
 combinational logic circuit design using polarization-encoded optical shadow-casting 78815  
 common data-induced-polarization-switching (CDIPS) method for coherent optical transmission systems 66792  
 common path heterodyne optical fiber sensors 52447  
 communication polarisation diversity SF-FSK system 59018  
 corrugated waveguide on diff. grating, excitation 56591  
 CW laser-induced gratings, temporal coherence meas. 57012  
 D-fibre for chem. sensing, polarised finite difference anal. 74088  
 damage detection in woven-composite materials, fibre sensor 54702  
 DFB diode lasers polarization bistability anal. 72064  
 DFB MQW laser spectral linewidth on intensity-modulated TM polarized light injection 72068  
 dichroic birefringent optical media; couplers and interferometers 64418  
 digital optical processors with combined intensity and polarization encoding 56684  
 dynamic polarisation vol. holograms, coupled mode analysis 50501  
 electro-optical polarization-coded optical logic gates for N-inputs 71885  
 elliptical-core fibre gratings, two-mode, props. 78683  
 elliptically lensed polarisation maintaining fibres 71691  
 FEL with linearly-polarized wiggler, chaotic electron orbits 64897  
 fibre, intra core/cladding metallic shell, TM-polarized surface-plasma modes 71675  
 fibre, polarisation-maintaining, temp. sensitivity 78677  
 fibre, polarising, coupled light-guiding and light-absorbing filaments based 56567  
 fibre amplifier WDM couplers, polaris. degradation control 71690  
 fibre birefringence meas. with wideband radiation source 56582  
 fibre communication components, polaris. depend. 44014  
 fibre coupler polarisation beam splitting due to form birefringence 49900  
 fibre couplers, scalar supermodes coupling coeffs. calc. 64399  
 fibre joining technique with two-beam parametric interferometer 49903  
 fibre nonlin. induced polaris. coupling, distrib. fibre sensing appl. 56561  
 fibre optic polarisation sensing ring resonator 52459  
 fibre optic pressure sensor, using in-line plasmon polariser 74067  
 fibre optic sensor, dual-eigenstate polarisation preserving design 74072  
 fibre optic sensor for AC current, digital detection 74056  
 fibre optic sensors, distrib., sensitivity/resolution improvement 74025  
 fibre optic transm. systs., noise immunity with polarisation separation 81104  
 fibre optics, single polarisation, random perturbations 56548  
 fibre polarisation-induced perform. impairment 56579  
 fibre ring resonator with power exchange between polarization modes 44011  
 fibre sensor, distributed, Rayleigh backscatter determ. 59481  
 fibre sensors, state-of-polarization control in polarization-maintaining fibre 59442  
 fibre SHG, photogalvanic model polarisation depend. 72185  
 fibre tunable couplers, single mode, polishing 71730  
 fibre-optic angular velocity sensors noise, and birefringent fibres polarisation 59437  
 fibre-optic gyroscopes with depolarized light, birefringence reduction 74015  
 fibres, birefr., soliton instabilities from reson. random mode coupling 56560  
 fibres, birefringent, parametric SRS suppression 71700  
 fibres, birefringent, two-photon bleaching model of polarisation grating formation 44529  
 fibres, elliptical core, photo-induced polarisation couplers 71673  
 fibres, noncircular cladding, birefringence and thermal stresses, anal. soln. 49911  
 fibres, polarisation-maintaining, high birefringence, heat treatment (*Chinese*) 43991  
 fibres, polarisation-maintaining, photorefractive effects 49898  
 fibres, polarization mode dispersion: time versus frequency domains 49904  
 fibres, polarization-maintaining, birefringence meas. by optical Kerr effect 78719  
 fibres for smart structures/skins 59475  
 FLC SLM, quantised complex 64495  
 Halobacterium halobium purple membrane with photochrome bacteriorhodopsin, holographic pattern recognition 45503  
 helical undulator harmonic emission anal. in MM wave FEL facility 64890  
 high-birefringence fibre polarisation coupling by optical Kerr effect 49905  
 HOE, polarisation type 72231  
 hologram reconstruction, compact device method 72222  
 hologram record, film anisotropy photoinduction 72220  
 holographic Fourier diff. grating, optical communication system optimised 58951  
 holographic image subtraction using polarization technique 72213  
 holographic polarising beam splitters in multichannel optical switch 57087  
 holographic surface relief gratings as polarisation elements and antireflection layers 50470  
 holographically written refl. polaris. filter in opt. fibres 72245  
 holography, nonparaxial generalization 79196  
 IR superluminescent diode with tensile-strained-barrier, polarisation insensitive 71935  
 laser beams, radially polarized, transport and focusing 72158



**light polarisation continued**

- laser power/polarisation parameters determ. using diffraction couplers 57003
- lightguides, high TE modes, amplitude and phase self-modulation 56590
- liquid dielectric, 2D elec. field meas., Kerr effect tech. 81621
- long terrestrial links, polarisation mode dispersion 58953
- Mach-Zehnder interferometer fibre switch, logic signal processing 64388
- magneto-optical disc Kerr effect meas. 49788
- magneto-optical disk storage, readout system, disk birefringence 43980
- microlenses, fibre coupled, core micromachining fabrication 78703
- modulators, image ang. polarisation anisotropy 71840
- multichannel coherent optical transm. syst., four-wave mixing 46090
- multichannel optical switch using polarization control device (Japanese) 66814
- multimode fibre, depolarisation effects, mode-coupling anal. 56540
- multiplexed interferometric fibre sensor arrays 74040
- multiplexed interferometric sensor arrays, polarisation induced fading 74042
- nonlinear fibre Sagnac interferometer, all-opt. switching 44540
- nonlinear optical loop mirror, polaris. independ. demultiplexing 79127
- nonlinear prism coupler, polarisation induced switching/bistability 56631
- nonlinear TM waves guided by dielect. thin films 56595
- numerical aperture increase in optical lithog. imaging lenses 43464
- optical commun., IF-combining polarisation diversity freq. conversion 73590
- optical device polarization-dependent transmission meas. 52627
- optical fibre, single mode, four-wave mixing efficiency 44015
- optical fibre, single-mode, scatt. radiation, polarisation state 56583
- optical heterodyne transm. with polarisation modulation 46116
- optical shadow casting: arithmetic logic unit design 56678
- OTDR for lightwave components (Japanese) 59695
- parallel fibre optic structs., matrices for mode coupling 71742
- paratellurite crystal fibres; acousto-optic, tunable, noncollinear 64560
- periodic multilayer, TM polarised nonlinear guided waves, model 64412
- phase-plate-mode STN-LCD B/W representation, optimisation (Japanese) 50044
- planar dielec. waveguide gratings, polarisation props. 71749
- planar waveguides, gradient photosensitive, polarisation mode selection 71775
- quartz wide angle Lyot filter 78847
- R-S flip-flop in polarization encoded optical shadow-casting scheme 64533
- receiver state of polarisation meas. 66834
- repeaterless optical transmission with Er-doped fibre amplifiers 59037
- rib waveguides, polarised modes, semivectorial beam propag. method 44039
- Sagnac interferometric fibre-optic sensor, passive phase recovery technique 59429
- semiconductor laser TWA, waveguide props., perturbation method 79053
- sequential parallel processor with optical feedback and polarisation encoding 50107
- SF-FSK system, coherent polarisation diversity 66831
- shadow-casting arithmetic logic unit, polaris. encoded 78832
- single mode fibres, Monte Carlo polarisation dispersion anal. 56558
- single-electron logic elements/quantum mechanical computers 50115
- single-mode/polarisation fibres, power coupling eqns. 44004
- single-polarisation fibre amplifier, design 56823
- state of polarisation detector, integrated coherent receiver with optical state of polarization control 46114
- step-index optical fibres, nonlinear dispersion coeffs. 56532
- thermal imaging equipment, polarisation contrast effects 74098
- TN-LCD projector, polarization-transforming optics 52536
- two-mode fibres, axially strained, polarization behaviour 44002
- two-mode ring gas laser in external mag. field, resonant radiation trapping 78933
- WDM all-fibre-fused multiplexer in EDFA system 80849
- white-light optical Fourier transform device 72818
- AgCl emulsion holographic amplitude-phase gratings, photoinduced anisotropy 79173
- AlGaAs/GaAs, strained surface emitting laser, polarisation 64786
- AlGaInP laser diodes, natural superlattice, anisotropic props. 72102
- BaTiO<sub>3</sub> crystal photorefractive two-beam coupling, photogalvanic current 57039
- Bi<sub>12</sub>TiO<sub>20</sub> photorefractive crystals, electrophotochromic holographic gratings 44600
- C<sub>60</sub>-toluene and C<sub>70</sub>-toluene solutions, third-order optical nonlinearity 64948
- CO<sub>2</sub> two-mode waveguide laser 71994
- Cr<sup>3+</sup>:LiSrAlF<sub>6</sub> crystal, small-signal gain props. 64718
- Er doped fibre amp. cascade syst. polar. mode dispersion meas. 46091
- Er-doped fibre amplifiers, fs pulse cross-polarisation cross-phase-modulation 50250
- GaAs/AlGaAs quantum wire, carrier capture, polarisation 43195
- GaInAsP strained layer SQW optical amplifiers, polarisation insensitive 79033
- GeO<sub>2</sub>-SiO<sub>2</sub> fibre, grating formation and sensitivity 49897
- He-Ne lasers, polarisation stabilised, 1.15 and 3.39  $\mu$ m 71985
- <sup>3</sup>He, ensemble polarisation, LMA laser probing 44277
- LiNbO<sub>3</sub> waveguides, radiation polarisation conversion 50392
- LiNbO<sub>3</sub>:Fe, photovoltaic induced polarisation conversion, multi-beam coupling 78854
- LiNbO<sub>3</sub>:Ti two-mode-interference polarization-independent switch 66833
- Nd<sup>3+</sup> doped fibre laser under pump modulation, dynamical behaviour 44287
- Nd:YAG acousto-optically Q-switched slave laser, LD pumped, crossed polarisation type injection seeding method (Japanese) 56834
- SiO<sub>2</sub> on Si waveguides, wide-band Bragg reflectors 49990
- Ti:LiNbO<sub>3</sub> X-switch polarisation splitter and crossstalk charact. 64458
- XeCl laser, polarisation optimisation, intracavity anisotropic losses 78912

**light propagation**

- see also *atmospheric light propagation; guided light propagation; light propagation in plasma*
- book, progress in optics 76126
- laser beam parameters meas. methods, international standardisation 72164
- multifrequency optical beam, thermal self-action 57235
- solid state variable reflectivity resonators, propag. effects 56997

**light propagation in plasma**

- harmonic generation from laser interactions with beams and plasmas 44570
- X-ray laser research at Lawrence Livermore Nat. Lab. 64646
- Nd:silicate glass laser, 20 TW, chirped pulse amplification 64686

**light reflection**

- see also *mirrors; optical films*
- abrupt-ended dielectric tube waveguide, surface mode refl. 49984
- active grating surface emitting amplifiers, design 72089
- Braff reflector, reflectivity wavelength shift 78765

**light reflection continued**

- butt joint of isotropic/anisotropic waveguides, transmission/refl. 64437
- centre-hole reflector stable resonator CV vapour laser 50219
- DFB diode laser coherence collapse onset 44391
- dichromated gelatin broadband refl. holograms 57091
- dielectric slab waveguides, low loss abrupt bends 56597
- dielectric/chiral interface, Gaussian beam refl. 44737
- Fabry-Perot LD mode partition, reflected light effects 50346
- Faraday effect current sensor, birefr./total internal refl. effects 81524
- fibre, Hill grating growth, Fresnel refl. effects 71704
- fibre optic active star couplers, reflective, high efficiency 78686
- fibre Rayleigh backscattering meas. by optical low-coherence reflectometry 43999
- fibre reflection Mach-Zehnder interferometer with identical couplers 71745
- films, transparent, thickness meas., fast laser device 67482
- frustrated total internal reflection, educational course 47938
- grating-assisted guided-wave devices, contradiirectional coupling 71754
- GRIN rod lens receiver design for high optical return loss 81491
- holographically written refl. polaris. filter in opt. fibres 72245
- image surface reconstruction from disparate shading 80210
- interface of lin.-nonlin. media, bistability 57055
- laser beam, angular dependence determ. using fixed specimen 57005
- linearly tapered dielec. slab waveguides, refl. waves, propag. 56632
- luminaire/light source optical elements CAD, PC-based 83118
- multilayer optical coating filter as optical wavelength multiplexer-demultiplexer 64554
- multiple reflection components, anal. 57890
- packet switching storage elements 58941
- passive optical networks, reflection components anal. 59029
- photoelectric switches, operating principles, detection syst. 46481
- plastic optical foils, radiative cooling appls., model calcs. 44131
- pumping reflectors for slab lasers, ray tracing anal. 44498
- reflection hologram diffr. efficiency, recording medium thickness and absorpt. coeff. 50513
- revolving retroreflector optical guidance system 74234
- Rhodamine 6G dye capillary-fiber whispering-gallery-mode laser 78950
- sapphire-fiber-based intrinsic Fabry-Perot interferometer, temp. meas. 67297
- Schott glass, Ar<sup>+</sup> laser beam TIR and self-focusing, interferometric investig. 50444
- semiconductor laser, anal. of reflectivity at facet 44352
- semiconductor laser coherence props., linewidth enhancement, noise model, reflector feedback 56930
- semiconductor lasers, feedback-induced intensity noise on direct modulation 44430
- semiconductors, MM- and sub-MM-wave refl., harmonic generation 79115
- single-mode connector back-refl. perform. 78673
- specularity detection using colour and multiple views 81718
- TIR holography analyzed with coupled wave theory 44620
- transmission and refl. hologram interchange by single mirror 50468
- waveguide, uniaxial, lateral waves 64411
- Ag halide sensitised gelatin, holographic refl. gratings 72241
- Al, cold-rolled, surface roughness inspection by laser light refl. 81702
- CO<sub>2</sub> laser time depend. operation 71993
- Er doped fibre amplifier, perform. degrad. study 56882
- Er-doped glass lasers, frustrated total internal refl. based Q-switching 78971
- Si solar cells, V-groove surface texturisation 47725
- Si:B layer, MBE growth on CCD, UV quantum efficiency 76718
- SiO<sub>2</sub>/B:P on Si waveguides, Bragg refl. grating etching 44054

**light reflection spectra** see *reflectivity; spectra***light reflectometers** see *reflectometers***light reflectometry** see *reflectometry***light refraction**

- see also *birefringence*
- dielectric slab waveguides, low loss abrupt bends 56597
- luminaire/light source optical elements CAD, PC-based 83118
- planar refracting waveguide lenses, aberration theory optimisation 49949
- refractive/diffractive lens element for parallel readout optical disk system 44119
- ZnSe thin film interference filter, refractive nonlinearities 57035

**light scattering**

- see also *Brillouin spectra; Raman spectra; Rayleigh scattering; stimulated scattering*
- 2D surface relief dielec. sinusoidal gratings, EM scatt. 50603
- angle dependent light control glass, optical perform. 44128
- apertured coherent lidar focused on an incoherent backscatter target 52176
- binary optics, manuf. errors, light scatt. calc. 44613
- book, progress in optics, enhanced backscatt. 76126
- buried channel waveguides, surface roughness meas. 59681
- chrome photomask diffr. grating, linewidth meas., laser scatterometer 46634
- circular photodetector of photoelectric counter, scattered light recording 74010
- communication receiver props. 81107
- dark-soliton prototype devices: analysis by using direct-scattering theory 44530
- dense suspensions, particle conc., fibre optic meas. calibration 81514
- dew point-meas. by rough surface scatt. laser light 65026
- dichromated gelatin film relief phase HOE fabrication 65014
- Doppler lidar interferometer/detector system, atm. wind profiles 68170
- FEL, stimulated backscattered harmonic radiation generation 64891
- fibre optic sensors, distrib., sensitivity/resolution improvement 74025
- fibre optic/laser sensors for flow/vibration/rotation 74070
- fibre scatt. atten. factor rel. to absorpt. and scatt. losses 49919
- fibres, IR backscatt. signal num. anal. 49940
- flexible automation, laser-based inspection system 62440
- forward-scatter freq. derived distrib. opt. fibre sensing 52458
- glass micro dielectric materials, laser and EM wave scatt. 79291
- glass surface, flaws and dusts, discrimination method (Japanese) 74235
- GRIN fibre fundamental mode scatt. into semi-infinite space 43983
- GRIN rod lens receiver design for high optical return loss 81491
- guided-wave systems, time-dependent radiative transfer and power coupling 71756
- Halobacterium halobium purple membrane with photochrome bacteriorhodopsin, holographic pattern recognition 45503
- heart assist devices, monitoring device using light scatt. 74593
- holography, imaging through scatt. media 64991
- inhomogeneous waveguide, num. second moment eqn. soln. 56588
- interfacial tension/viscosity meas., using light scattering spectrometer 59730



**light scattering continued**

- inverse, appl., particle size distrib. meas. via image processing (*Japanese*) 79946  
 latent image exposure monitor using scatterometry 78075  
 LD, internal scatt. rel. to longit. mode spectra 64748  
 LD, spontaneous emission, scatt., spectral props. 44442  
 LDV, 2D vector, using self-mixing effect 74247  
 lidar, multiple-scattering, in cloud metrology 81225  
 multifrequency optical beam, thermal self-action 57235  
 optical fibre, single-mode, scatt. radiation, polarisation state 56583  
 OptiTest portable optical fibre attenuation meas. system 73609  
 photolithography, alignment, metrology, resist exposure, light scattering 63836  
 photorefractive crystals, electric-field induced gratings, parametric scatt. on four wave mixing 64986  
 photoresist, positive, limitation of removal particles 71217  
 polymer melts/sols., rheometer with light scattering photometer 67311  
 position-sensitive photodetector 59413  
 reflection coeff. meas. of light scattering materials 74255  
 reliefographic SLM, electrode raster performance 64476  
 remote smoke sensing, optical methods 59441  
 resist process control, scatterometry use 78052  
 rough surface, bistatic scatt. at opt./IR freq. 50654  
 solar selective transmitting coatings, optical charactn. 44130  
 thin film channel waveguide optical loss meas., photographic anal. 44035  
 thin-film waveguide periodic groove struct. diffraction 49948  
 tropospheric temperature and aerosol extinction coeff. profiles, lidar meas. 46986  
 volume hologram, scatt. effects 44589  
 waveguide, thin film, stat. charact. of imperfections 49961  
 Ag halide core-clad fibres, fibre bundles for thermal imaging 78687  
 BaTiO<sub>3</sub> photorefractive crystal, strong pump depletion on two-beam coupling 44574  
 BaTiO<sub>3</sub> photorefractive phase-conjugate ring oscillator, freq. locking 79137  
 C microparticle suspension/dielectric interface, nonlinear laser beam switching 64983  
 CO<sub>2</sub> lidar backscatter profiles over Hawaii during fall 1988 74757  
 CdMnTe polycrystalline materials for magneto-optical devices 49835  
 GaInAsP-InP heterostruct. for 1.55  $\mu$ m lasers, CBE, quality anal. 50348  
 Ge-Se glass optical fibres, scattering loss 49920  
 InGaAsP diode lasers, spectral tuning 50315  
 LiNbO<sub>3</sub>:Fe crystal spatial filter, light-induced scatt. 56710  
 NH<sub>3</sub> FIR laser, self absorpt. effect and scatt. loss (*Chinese*) 78920  
 Nd:YAG single-crystal optical fibre, optical props. 64403  
 Si antireflection surfaces, binary optics fabrication 64566  
 Si, heat treatment in H<sub>2</sub>, surface haze 71082  
 Si, sputtering and RIE, particle formation kinetics 71097

**light sensitive materials** *see optical materials; photographic material sensitivity; photographic materials*

**light sources**

- see also infrared sources; light emitting devices; photometric light sources; spectroscopic light sources*  
 Advanced Light Source, VUV insertion device beamlines 67819  
 Advanced Light Source at LBL 67814  
 Advanced Light Source U8 beam line 67822  
 Advanced Photon Source, status report 67813  
 ALS beam position monitor 59972  
 ALS imaging beamline, thermal effects, mirror surface fig. 67802  
 ALS water cooled metal optics 67801  
 analogue fibre-optic links, gain and noise figure 66843  
 APS front ends, photon shutter, thermal anal. 67804  
 avionics, optical interconnection and packaging 82158  
 beamlines, grating monochromator design 67794  
 binary logic operations using a beam-scanning laser diode 50119  
 CHESS-ANL undulator, inclined-cryst. monochromator, heat load 67803  
 closed circuit TV, light source effects on picture quality 81337  
 depth perception meas., test structure effects 81984  
 fibre core source excitation efficiency 64383  
 fibres, core light injection from sources in the cladding 49944  
 glossy object 3D shape meas. using M-array coded light source (*Japanese*) 74236  
 illumination system for line-scan cameras 78841  
 lamps/lamp materials chem. anal. methods 59711  
 laser radiation integral space-energetic characteristics determ. 57013  
 logic gate array illuminators by grating diffraction 78820  
 low-coherence, for fibre optic interferometric systems 52437  
 optical disc drive laser light sources (*Japanese*) 71650  
 optical elements CAD, PC-based 83118  
 optical fibres, illumination appl. possibilities (*Italian*) 76000  
 quantum efficiency, correl. effects, noise props. 78893  
 solar cell testing, solar simulator, fibre optic-based 75725  
 soliton fibre communication limits with LD pulse sources 66797  
 storage ring, synchrotron radiation, high energy photon spectra 52693  
 Super-ACO asymmetric hybrid wiggler 46689  
 synchrotron radiation sources, flux and brightness calc. 67812  
 synchrotron radiation sources of variable polarisation 67820  
 THz bursts of optical pulses production 79205  
 underwater, imaging, photography and visibility, conf. (1991) 47885  
 GaAs (111)B lasers, appl. to coherent blue-green sources 50279  
 InGaAsP-InP superluminescent diode, very wide spectrum 50178  
 LiNbO<sub>3</sub> tunable VUV light generation by freq. doubling 57037  
 LiB<sub>3</sub>O<sub>5</sub>, tunable coherent VUV radiation on beam sum-freq.-mixing 44520  
 LiNbO<sub>3</sub> waveguide SHG device, blue light generation 79128  
 Si optocoupler based on avalanche UV light emission 56731  
 a-Si:H, photo-CVD reactor, vacuum UV light source 54620

**light transmission**

- see also light absorption; optical filters*  
 angle dependent light control glass, optical perform. 44128  
 atmospheric processes, computer programs and databases (*English*) 50655  
 birefringent filters, laser tuning appl. 64567  
 butt joint of isotropic/anisotropic waveguides, transmission/refl. 64437  
 dielectric coated hollow metallic waveguides, laser light transmission 78727  
 ferrofluid film, mag.-optical bistability 44098  
 fibre transmission props. at 660 and 2100 nm 43984  
 holographic disk scanner for active IR laser vision sensor 44586  
 interface of lin.-nonlin. media, bistability 57055  
 liquid crystal cells, optimally retarded, CIE colour coord., Mueller matrix 64490

**light transmission continued**

- measurement of transmission coeff. increments, multiplicative meter testing 59696  
 packet switching storage elements 58941  
 plastic optical foils, radiative cooling appls., model calcs. 44131  
 PV cells, optical design, tilted grooves, light transfer 75684  
 reflection and transmission hologram interchange by single mirror 50468  
 SOI, minority carrier lifetime, dual beam opt. modulation 63695  
 solar selective transmitting coatings, optical charactn. 44130  
 AgCl<sub>2</sub>Br<sub>1-x</sub>, crystals and fibres, laser induced breakdown 78709  
 Al/Al<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub> angular selective cermet films, vacuum deposited 44127  
 CO<sub>2</sub> laser, PbF<sub>2</sub>/ZnSe antirefl. coating on KCl, props. 57001  
 FeS<sub>2</sub> for flexible solar cells 61885  
 GeTe, laser-induced rapid transform., storage media 49831  
 In<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub> thin films, struct./elec. props. 48344  
 In<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub>:F films, CVD growth, elec. and opt. props. 42415  
 SnO<sub>2</sub>:ZnO film, gas sensing opt. transmission characts. (*Chinese*) 67512  
 TiO<sub>2</sub> antirefl. coatings for Si solar cells, optical props. 69192  
 ZnO films, vacuum deposition, elec. and optical props. 54606

**light velocity**

No entries

**light velocity measurement**

No entries

**lighting**

- see also floodlighting; lighting control; street lighting*  
 building electrical apparatus selection, European standards (*Italian*) 61928  
 building electrical equipment architecture, handicapped aid considerations (*Italian*) 53138  
 building emergency lighting/fire alarms, cable selection/installation 76445  
 building lighting energy consumption, glazing effects calcs. 83116  
 building management system, digital monitoring/telecontrol systems (*German*) 69251  
 closed circuit TV, light source effects on picture quality 81337  
 contrast rendering factor, differing tasks comparison 83115  
 DC/AC fluorescent lighting systs., PV assisted 76012  
 electric lifts, safety-based retrofitting efforts (Italy) (*Italian*) 62073  
 electricity supply history, Liverpool (UK) 1851-1901 82308  
 emergency lighting, code requirements 54022  
 emergency lighting installations, design considerations (*German*) 69352  
 energy, mechanical, elec., hydraulic aspects (*Italian*) 75195  
 energy demand management aspects 83113  
 estimation for colour correction 51296  
 fibre optics, ambient illumination appls., modelling and testing (*Italian*) 62132  
 flicker perception, light/brightness levels 67434  
 fluorescent lighting, health hazard studies 83114  
 heliports, luminous visual aids, types and standards (*Italian*) 53173  
 illuminance data, theoretical/expt. calcs. 83120  
 illumination system for line-scan cameras 78841  
 in-vehicle lighting conditions, dynamic roadways 75998  
 interior, calc., Polish utilisation coeff. method (*Polish*) 47839  
 interior lighting, inter-reflections computation (*Romanian*) 54023  
 International Convention Centre, Birmingham, elec. services 61276  
 luminaire light intensity distrib. meas., photometer-based 83117  
 luminaire/light source optical elements CAD, PC-based 83118  
 LV domestic lighting, arrangement develops. 83111  
 Manchester Metrolink, vehicle propulsion, auxiliary syst. 53984  
 office building lighting, design project (Australia) 83112  
 office buildings, energy efficiency standards, economic optimisation 69250  
 open plan office lighting, effective designs 75995  
 optical fibres, illumination appl. possibilities (*Italian*) 76000  
 paper industry lighting practices, energy efficient technologies 76038  
 pattern recognition system with IR illumination 81438  
 portable lighting devices for aircraft mfg. facilities 83126  
 pulp and paper industry lighting, energy efficient 54057  
 research for improved building elec. consumption 75997  
 sawtooth rooflights efficiency calc., computer-based FEM 83119  
 SICOMOS airport lighting monitoring/control system 82178  
 standby emergency cogen. power system, diesel generator-based 68658  
 stereomicroscope hybrid cont. inspection, lighting and motion control 62427  
 T organic light technology at Ontario Hydro 50137

**lighting control**

- see also building management systems*  
 airport ground light intensity var. discrimination (*Japanese*) 69359  
 BBC voice control system for broadcasting 66995  
 building lighting energy consumption, glazing effects calcs. 83116  
 building lighting systems, digital telecontrol methods (*Italian*) 75994  
 centralised, programmable, Instabuss-based (*Italian*) 54021  
 energy demand management aspects 83113  
 flicker reduction optimisation, thyristor controlled reactor-based 62131  
 fluorescent lamps, HF, tubular design, office lighting appls. (*Japanese*) 54020  
 fluorescent lamps electronic ballasts, DC current control 62136  
 HF inverter power supplies, fluorescent lamp appls. 62137  
 illuminance fluctuation control for comfortable luminous environment 75996  
 image processing, illumination optimisation (*German*) 48070  
 microcontroller based system for lighting units (*Italian*) 75999  
 SICOMOS airport lighting monitoring/control system 82178  
 street lighting voltage control, energy saving possibilities (*Italian*) 76011

**lightning**

- 400 kV transmission line insulators, 50% breakdown voltage 82411  
 Africa, lightning research 61318  
 aircraft EMC studies, calculational models 79356  
 asymmetrical air gap breakdown under lightning impulse, sand/dust effects 49713  
 Austria, ALDIS lightning strike locating system (*German*) 68172  
 ball lightning model, EM field energy containment based 72299  
 conductors, vertical, lightning surge response studies (*Japanese*) 49069  
 electric fields, nonuniform, impulse voltage discharge growth studies 72273  
 EM coupling through composite material, lightning strikes 65056  
 EM processes obs., unified network appl. 74752  
 EMP and high-power electromagnetics 72344  
 flying vehicle dielec. radome damage by lightning strikes 65681  
 HF wideband burst atm. noise, interpreted as OTH lightning 79338  
 HVDC transm. lines, lightning perform. (*Chinese*) 61262  
 induced effects calc. for industrial building 57136  
 injuries, elec., medical and legal aspects, book 76128  
 LV distribution equipment, lightning failure probability eval. 53518  
 overhead line conductors, pulse elec. field, lightning current (*Russian*) 82410



**lightning continued**

- overvoltages in wiring within buildings 50675
- post insulator tests, atmospheric correction factors used in IEC and ANSI 82417
- power overhead lines, lightning induced voltage waveform calc. (*Japanese*) 75126
- R-function anal. 82439
- sferics, power spectrum analysis 72347
- strength parameter, energy distrib./elec. field relationship 50528
- substation lightning surge overvoltages, EMTP anal. (*English*) 69097
- surge characts., digital recorders 47280
- telephone line lightning induced voltages 51907
- test points determ., expt. pretest survey 50681
- transmission line insulators, lightning perform., PC software 82425
- UHV insulating suspension sets, surge dielec. strength 82412
- XLPE power cables, lightning impulse voltage treeing inception 82382

**lightning conductors** *see lightning protection***lightning protection***see also surge protection*

- 400 kV substation lightning perform. estimation expert system 69091
- 500 kV power lines with single-pole switching, secondary arc current, double pt. fault 75114
- active/passive lightning conductors, equiv. cct. (*Spanish*) 82440
- active/passive techniques studies (*Spanish*) 61303
- base station lightning protection measures and costs 51957
- cable, magnetic shield, lightning/fault protection 45918
- cables, lightning protection, magnetic shielding 75099
- coating materials, elec. study 78452
- composite dielec. radome lightning protection coatings 65682
- damage reduction techniques for electronic facilities 51959
- data lines, lightning protection methods 79336
- disaster planning, UPS, power distrib. protection 75021
- distributed data acquisition syst., lightning protection 59242
- distribution networks, lightning flashovers anal., protection 47281
- distribution transformer lightning surge tests, full-scale 75044
- EM field radiated by lightning stroke to protection system 79347
- EMC, lightning protection area concept (*German*) 72346
- EMC lightning protection zones concept, buildings appl. (*German*) 79340
- EMC oriented lightning protection zone, computer centre (*German*) 50719
- EMC/EMP resistant connectors for composite bodied aircraft 55508
- epoxy insulation lightning protection grid optimisation (*Russian*) 64200
- grounding for personnel safety/equipment protection 79335
- HV/elec. insulation research in Hungary 78444
- impulse current distrib. and mag. fields, program 44793
- integrated earthing systems, safety/protection/EMC appls. 82445
- optical cable design, material selection and lightning perform. 81167
- polymeric composite shielding estim. and expt. 65297
- power system load device protection from low-side surges 68480
- power systems, buildings, humans, livestock 61318
- PV installation lightning protector two-stage operation (*German*) 69203
- roof-grid shielding properties 53548
- SLIC, programmable lightning protector 56326
- Starship 1 aircraft, lightning protection design 53150
- substation, HV, lightning protection, MTBF calc. 47692
- substations, lightning insulation coordination 53867
- surge current distrib. in building 53550
- surge currents, ground electrode nonlinear behaviour, computer model 53557
- surge protection semicond. device, design 53560
- system simulation in EMI anal. 53549
- telecommunication installation lightning damage simulation and countermeasures (*Japanese*) 58212
- telecommunication reinforced concrete building lightning strike effects 51681
- telecommunications system equalized earthing for lightning protection 73090
- telecommunications tower EMI anal., lightning protection 72353
- telephone operator risk mitigation by elec. isolation 69584
- transmission line lightning surge protection, overvoltage suppression calcs. (*Japanese*) 75159
- transmission tower/line voltage rise by lightning 61279
- ZnO MOV lightning surge arresters, testing 75164
- ZnO transmission line arrester 53561

**lightning rods** *see lightning protection***limit cycles**

- 2D recursive digital filters, absence of limit cycles, criteria 72714
- absence of zero-input limit cycles, criteria 70502
- adaptive image displacement estimation algorithm (*Chinese*) 45477
- ballast resistor, instabilities, limit cycles 55466
- digital  $n$ -order direct-form filters, limit cycles 57782
- digital filters, 63185
- digital filters, Chang's criterion for absence of limit cycles 63184
- digital filters with overflow/quantization nonlinearities 63182
- electric cct. numerical simulation and classification 70101
- intermediate switch method to avoid limit cycle problem (*Japanese*) 48496
- $n$ -order state space digital filters with integer arithmetic, stability 70493
- oscillators, circuit  $Q$  considerations 42560
- power electronics, limit cycles in periodically switched circuits 62837
- sigma-delta modulation, mapping considerations 72494
- sigma-delta modulators, interpolative, stability anal. 62903
- structurally LBR networks, quantisation props. 70235

**limited space charge accumulation**

- see also Gunn effect; negative resistance effects; space-charge limited devices*
- No entries

**limiters***see also microwave limiters*

- coherent optical heterodyne  $M$ -ary CPFSK receiver 81124
- FM broadcast audio peak limiter, design 46224
- frequency selective diode limiters for interf. suppression 55309
- frequency-hopped CPFSK, limiter differential detection in partial band jamming 50836
- optical preamplifier implementation of ASK and limiter-discriminator FSK systems 66781
- sigma-delta modulators with modulo limiter 79544
- thermal shutdown cct., 1 V, integrated, undesired power dissipation 48503
- VCO SPICE macromodel, improvement 70205

**limiting circuits** *see limiters***line concentrators**

- centralised computer network concentrator location 58404
- FDDI advanced concentrator architecture 66417
- FDDI concentrator design approaches 73612
- FDDI concentrators, design trade-offs 66415
- FDDI networks, station insertion/removal 66423
- frame concentrator bursty traffic acceptance criteria 72972
- low-capacity telegraph data concentrator 51736
- microprocessor-controlled, design and testing 51914
- natural bounded concentrators, explicit construction 72949
- token twisted pair networks, jitter accumulation 66389

**linear accelerators***see also collective accelerators; electrostatic accelerators*

- 1.2 GeV synchrotron radiation source, kicker, septum magnets 67581
- 1.5 MeV SLIA acceleration unit, power supply, prototype cell 67530
- accelerating gap, high current beam loading 59913
- accelerating structures with large staggered tuning 52780
- Accelerator Test Facility, cooling-water system 59939
- Accelerator Test Facility, feed forward RF control system 59799
- Accelerator Test Facility, X-band klystron modulator 59942
- AFEC beam transport modelling for high brightness beam 67548
- AFEL (advanced free electron laser), INEX (integrated num. expt.) simulations 64810
- AFEL beam line, e-beam sensitivity study 67550
- AFEL beam transport line design 67549
- AFELI high brightness linac, physics design 67546
- AFT linac facility for high-gradient acceleration 52712
- AGS booster synchrotron, proton injection commissioning 52793
- AGS Linac to Booster transfer line, beam position monitoring 60059
- ALS, low power RF system 60262
- ALS beam position monitor 59972
- ALS linac, operating experience 59906
- AmPS, fast amplitude and phase modulated RF source 60640
- ANL-APS electron linac focusing system, misalignment effects 52778
- antiproton target design for increased beam intensity 60304
- Apiary B factory separation scheme 60514
- APPLE FEL, RF control and diagnostics 72130
- APPLE linac, beam transport studies 67552
- APPLE linac, moving coordinate PIC model for beam transport 67551
- APS beam position monitoring system 60414
- ARES superconducting linac research and development 59904
- ATF damping ring, longitudinal impedance estimation 52791
- ATLAS Fragment Mass Analyzer 74413
- ATLAS ion linac, uranium upgrade 59909
- band overlap free DAW accelerating structure, RF tests 59919
- Basic Technology Accelerator, high brightness ion source design 67705
- BATES, fast TEM kicker with MOSFET solid state driver 67582
- beam breakup growth by bleeding cavities 60184
- beam energy meas. method for linear/circular accelerators 81824
- beam-beam collisions, transverse equilibria 60448
- beam-beam interaction, pair creation simulations 67616
- BNL linac, Faraday cup diagnostics 60167
- Boeing FEL linac, operational amplifier based stretcher for stripline beam position monitors 60024
- Boeing FEL linac, OTR emittance measurements 60044
- Brookhaven Accelerator Test Facility 59935
- CARM amplifier for RF accel. drivers 55629
- cavity field parameters, computer program 52674
- CEBAF, beam breakup in recirculating linacs 60207
- CEBAF, beam transport system, chromatic corrector 52783
- CEBAF accelerator and expt. equipment 81784
- CEBAF beam instrumentation 81833
- CEBAF beam instrumentation 59974
- CEBAF beam optical systems error analyses and modelling 52781
- CEBAF beam transport system lattice design 52782
- CEBAF beamline, DIMAD-based interactive simulation 60106
- CEBAF bunch length determ. using coherent transition radiation 81807
- CEBAF bunching scheme for FEL appls. 67547
- CEBAF cryomodule testing 59818
- CEBAF data acquisition system, object oriented run control 52975
- CEBAF facility for FEL and nuclear physics 64875
- CEBAF frequency distribution system 60074
- CEBAF klystron amplifier, performance characts. 60642
- CEBAF linac based FELs 60487
- CEBAF linac FEL, design 64874
- CEBAF precision power supply control module 60630
- CEBAF programmable controller-based safety system 59731
- CEBAF progress report 46702
- CEBAF RF control module, embedded software 60174
- CEBAF RF control system 60410
- CEBAF simulation and operation via identical operational interfaces 60064
- CEBAF superconducting cavities 60354
- CEBAF superconducting Nb cavities 60356
- Chalk River RFQ1 vanes, fabrication, installation, tuning 60361
- CLAS detector, VXIbus based trigger 52986
- CLIC, beam damping simulations 67610
- CLIC, RF linac/FEL based drive beam injector 52668
- CLIC, transfer structure model work 67613
- CLIC  $e^+e^-$  linac, development work 60310
- CLIC final focus system 60449
- CLIC linac active alignment test facility 60316
- CLIC main linac, energy spread optimization 67609
- CLIC microwave quadrupole structures 67611
- CLIC transfer structure, design calcs. 67612
- complex tandem-RF linear postaccelerator 59807
- conference, North Eastern Accelerator Personnel, Manhattan, KS, USA, (Oct. 1990) 47906
- coupled-cavity FEL two-beam accelerator, RF transfer 59867
- coupling impedance, theoretical results 67586
- cryogenic gas distrib. disconnect joints 59858
- CRYRING project status 59946
- cumulative beam breakup 52718
- CW RFQ accelerator development 59811
- CWDD linac for neutron radiography appl. 52711
- damping ring/linear collider workshop, Tsukuba, Japan, (June 1992) 69460
- DAPHNE accelerator complex, overview 74295
- DARHT cavities, transverse impedance meas. 59900
- DARHT linear induction accelerators, cell design 59899



## linear accelerators continued

drift tube quadrupole magnet, boiling heat transfer cooling 65110  
 drift-tube-linac tanks, RF phase/amplitude setting 59824  
 EBIS/RFQ, injector for cancer therapy synchrotron 53115  
 ECR, duoPIGatron source, RFQ1 multi-beamlet injection 52794  
 electron linac, high current short pulse beam bunch, transverse instability 67556  
 electron linac, real time spectrum analyzer 60152  
 electron linac, temp. response of beams (*Chinese*) 52667  
 electron linac at Los Alamos, photoinjector 74324  
 electron linac for fission products/actinides transmutation 59883  
 electron linac injector, novel design 59916  
 electron linac iris-structures with rectangular holes 60434  
 electron-positron linear colliders in the TeV range 81783  
 ELETTRA, the synchrotron light source in Trieste 59889  
 ELETTRA 1.5 GeV electron injector 60436  
 ELETTRA electron injector, backward travelling wave structure 59915  
 ELETTRA injector linac, gun trigger module 60636  
 ELETTRA linac to storage ring transfer line 52804  
 ELETTRA transfer line magnets 60351  
 energy compression system for MIT-Bates Accel. Centre 60132  
 experimental systems in high energy physics 81873  
 FEL, amplifier, oscillator expts., ISIR linac 64800  
 FEL, instrumentation and diagnostics 56969  
 FEL, machine construction, LISA, LNF 64822  
 FEL, RF linac-driven, streak camera diagnostics 44468  
 FEL, short wavelength, coherent UV light generation 56985  
 FEL conf., San Diego, CA, USA, July 1991 41960  
 FEL electron beam transport, computer analysis 67553  
 FEL high-efficiency design 64844  
 Fermilab beam instrumentation, review 81831  
 Fermilab linac, beam diagnostics 60160  
 Fermilab linac, side-coupled cavity module tuning 59912  
 Fermilab linac, temp. control system 59920  
 Fermilab linac upgrade, delta-t tuneup procedure 59825  
 Fermilab Linac Upgrade quadrupole magnet 60353  
 FFTB, tolerances review 60444  
 FFTB, tuning procedures, beam-based alignment 60445  
 final focus system for linear colliders 67592  
 Final Focus Test Beam project 60451  
 flavour factories, new concepts 81763  
 flavour factories, new designs for high luminosities 74299  
 four-rod RFQ, design and status 59822  
 funnelling study with a low energy proton beam 60366  
 Ghent State Univ. electron linacs, status, perspectives 59887  
 grid scans, transfer map diagnostic 60086  
 GTA linac, applied geometric tolerancing 59857  
 GTA linac, micropositioner design 60404  
 GTA linac, RF reference generation 59967  
 gyrokystrons to drive linear colliders 67531  
 H<sup>-</sup> beam, multifunctional nonperturbing diagnostics, MMFL 60180  
 heavy ion induction accelerator, engineering systems design 59881  
 heavy ion recirculating linac, design optimization 59879  
 HERMES III, high-intensity flash X-ray source 67569  
 high accelerating-gradient accelerator based on magnetic field decay mechanism 59871  
 high brightness beams for advanced accelerator appls., conference, College Park, USA, June 1991 62203  
 high brightness sources for colliders 67695  
 high energy electron beam facility for industrial research 59898  
 high-current RFQ struts, simulation-based-design 46705  
 HLI-RFQ for GSI, structure props. 59821  
 IH accelerating cavity, high current beam appls. 60127  
 induction accelerator, beam PIC simul. 81765  
 induction accelerators, free-electron lasers 59929  
 induction linac, ion dynamics, gap cct. models 74304  
 induction linac, longitudinal instability 60218  
 induction linac, FEL appl. 72135  
 induction linac based CARM amplifier for RF drivers 55629  
 induction linac driven FEL for radar appls. at 94 GHz 64826  
 induction linac injector for scaled experiments 59808  
 induction linac/FEL system, continuous wave 100 MW microwave power transfer in space 61253  
 industrial linacs, DAW structure appl. 59832  
 injector linac system for FEL appl. 67541  
 injector of linear induction electron accelerator, dielectric emitter 60554  
 INP linac, RF-cavity evaluation by interactive code 59914  
 INR linac, bunch shape meas. 81808  
 INS split coaxial RFQ, acceleration tests 59820  
 ion accelerators for space appls. 59888  
 ion channel focusing in FEL wigglers 60482  
 ion linac beam breakup with finite bunch length 60215  
 ion linac beam breakup with longitudinal halo 60216  
 ISAC, accelerated radioactive beams at TRIUMF 60561  
 JAERI FEL, injection system beam test 64817  
 Japan Linear Collider, X-band klystron modulator 59940  
 JHP exotic nuclei arena facility 74296  
 JHP heavy-ion linac for radioactive beams 74297  
 JHP mass separator, ion-optical design 74416  
 JLC, appl. of hot isostatic pressing in structure 59738  
 JLC, cavity higher order mode damping calcs. 60260  
 JLC Accelerator Test Facility 60382  
 JLC ATF high gradient experiments 60313  
 JLC damping ring, multibunch instability simulation 60222  
 JLC electron linac design, conf., Ibaraki-ken, Japan (Nov. 1990) 54094  
 JLC final focus system tuning 60405  
 JLC X-band accelerating structure 59739  
 KEK, beam monitors and instrumentation 81829  
 KEK e<sup>+</sup> generator linac, longitudinal wake field characteristics 52788  
 KEK e<sup>+</sup> generator linac, electron beam, multi-bunched, high intensity, wake-field props. 81863  
 KEK e<sup>+</sup> generator linac, transverse wake field characteristics 52787  
 KEK linac, microwave source upgrade 59943  
 L-band relativistic magnetron on CLIA, high power 63590  
 LAMPF, pulsed lepton source 46739  
 LAMPF's 750 keV, H<sup>+</sup> transport, upgrade 52805  
 LAMPF accelerator, current monitor system 59971  
 LAMPF accelerators, 200 MHz very high power RF develops. 81769  
 LAMPF pion accelerator, cavity shape, beam dynamics 60433  
 LEA electron accelerators for radiation processing 59835

## linear accelerators continued

Legnaro ECR ion source 60537  
 LELIA, induction linac for FEL appl. 59922  
 LEP Injector Linac, new front end 59901  
 linear-on-ring colliders, beam-beam effect/beam fluct., model/simul. 74316  
 linear-on-ring colliders, incoherent beam-beam effect 59994  
 lineodutron, electrostatic undulators appl. 60435  
 LISA superconducting linac project 59903  
 LNLS UVX electron storage ring injection 60497  
 longitudinal emittance meas. of linac proton beam 60363  
 Los Alamos advanced FEL, engineering considerations 64819  
 Los Alamos FEL, photoinjection accelerator performance 60489  
 Los Alamos photoinjector-driven free-electron laser with side-coupled linac tanks 44467  
 LUNA synchrotron radiation source, injection linac design 59910  
 macroscopic particles, accelerator design 59872  
 MACSE, Saclay pilot superconducting electron linac 60357  
 MAIRA-LNLS UVX transport line 60498  
 MBE expts. with bright Cs<sup>+</sup> beams emittance 74302  
 MBE-4 expt., diagnostics system 60090  
 MELBA RF cavity systems, beam breakup instability 60220  
 metallic grating, laser light-electron interaction 74314  
 microbeam formation system develop. 46672  
 micrograting laser accel. of electrons, design 59873  
 microwave generation, induced linac driven FEL 59930  
 MIRRORTRON, plasma props., heavy ion accel. feasibility 59876  
 MMF linac RFQ accelerator 67562  
 Moscow kaon factory, accelerator complex 60507  
 Moscow Meson Facility, beam splitting, dipole magnet 46687  
 Moscow Meson Factory, radioactive nuclide accelerator 59908  
 Moscow meson factory linac, proton beam acceleration 59826  
 multi-tank DTL/CCL designs, beam dynamics 52774  
 multimegawatt RF power sources 59964  
 multistage klystron-like FEL accelerator, beam dynamics, RF evolution 60415  
 near IR FEL, S-DALINAC 64825  
 nested high power/voltage accelerator 59921  
 next generation electron-proton collider in the TeV range 59961  
 NLC, effects of shielded coherent synchrotron radiation 60219  
 NLC, intense beams, micron sizes, problems 74301  
 NLC, klystron RF power source, 100 MW 55633  
 NLC bunch compressor, misalignment study 67619  
 NLC emittance generation and control 60308  
 NLC final focus test beam optics 60312  
 NLC final focus test beam project 60311  
 nonlinear collimation system 59985  
 nonlinear Dispersion and trajectory correction 67600  
 normalised ring, global matching 67606  
 Novosibirsk  $\phi$  factory, status 52689  
 on-axis coupled electron linacs, quadrupole effects 60432  
 oscillations obs. and anal. 67584  
 particle accelerators, conference, San Francisco, USA, May 1991 47921  
 PC-based ion linac control system 59805  
 Pelletron fluorescent materials test chamber 59831  
 periodic structures, 2D field solver 59789  
 PILAC, pion physics at LAMPF 46701  
 PILAC design study 60441  
 PILAC design using MOTER program 60001  
 PILAC pion linear accelerator facility design 81828  
 plasma wakefield from linac bunch train 60138  
 PLS beam transfer line and injection system 60429  
 PLS linac instrument and control system 60272  
 PLS-IM-T linac, emittance meas. technique 60041  
 Pohang Light Source, 2 GeV linac, design and status 59750  
 preinjector linac for synchrotron radiation source 60437  
 proton beam injection trajectories into the AGS booster 52806  
 proton linac, high power, for nuclear waste transmutation, design 59882  
 proton linac for cancer therapy, design 59877  
 proton linacs, intensity limitations, early studies 67620  
 pulse RF electron accelerator, beam dynamics using PARMELA (*Chinese*) 67641  
 pulsed undulators for visible FEL oscillators 60492  
 quadrupole lenses for ion linear accelerators 46678  
 radiotherapy accelerator, 6 MV beam, characts. 53111  
 RADLAC II/SMILE, magnetically insulated voltage adder 67568  
 ramped gradient drift-tube linac characterisation 59917  
 recirculating induction accelerator for heavy ion fusion, design 59880  
 resonant accelerators with alternate phase focusing, props., 59885  
 REX injector, electron-beam generation 60439  
 RF focusing, quadrupole wake field effects 60231  
 RF ion linacs, high brightness, appls. 74323  
 rF ion linacs for applied research and industrial applications 59829  
 RF linac driven FEL, designs, diagnostics 72131  
 RF linac driven FELs 59931  
 RF linacs, simulation using linear real-time signal processor 59784  
 RF modulated electron gun pulser for linacs 67527  
 RF photocathode sources, linear collider appls. 67688  
 RF power upgrade systems for electron linac 60655  
 RF superconducting cavity bombarded by protons 52755  
 RFO accelerators for ion implantation 59833  
 RFQ1 accelerator, beam transmission and emittance measurements 52795  
 RFQ accelerators, 3D space charge, image charge, PARMTEQ anal. 59819  
 RFQ accelerators, practical introduction 59924  
 RFQ linear accelerators 81782  
 rhodotron accelerator for industrial applications 59838  
 S-band electron linear accelerator, bunch monitor 60087  
 S-band microwave appl. 67544  
 Saturnus, IR FEL project 60488  
 Saturnus electron linac, overview 74291  
 SCR switch for proton linac line-type modulator 61647  
 short intense bunches in linear/circular accelerators 60459  
 short RFQ resonator, numerical simulation by MAFIA 60359  
 short-pulse generators based on induction voltage adders 75476  
 short-pulse S-band industrial linac, energy characts. 59779  
 Siberia-2 SR source, electron preinjector 60438  
 SLAC, X-band high power cross-field amplifier 55624  
 SLAC kicker system, high voltage pulse cable, connector 67577  
 SLAC linac structures at Argonne AATF, wakefield meas. 60446  
 SLC, beam dynamics issues 67624  
 SLC, beam-beam deflection, beamstrahlung monitor response 67615



## linear accelerators continued

- SLC, control system user interface 59796
- SLC, database-driven fast feedback system 60372
- SLC, fast thyatron driver 67575
- SLC, final focus system with supercond. magnets 60397
- SLC, final focus systems, chromaticity correction 67618
- SLC, kicker prepulse canceler 67578
- SLC, luminosity meas. using Mark II small angle monitor 67730
- SLC, micron-size beams at interaction point 60447
- SLC, transverse beam tails charact. and monitoring 60302
- SLC, uptime efficiency, pulse accounting 59793
- SLC accelerating structure, alignment issues 59968
- SLC appl. as injector for PEP tunnel B factory 59736
- SLC Arcs, first order beam transport correction 60406
- SLC beam instrumentation, design and operation 81837
- SLC beam orbit monitoring 60172
- SLC beam size and emittance meas., wire scanners 60043
- SLC beam size measurement at high radiation levels 60040
- SLC beam spot size determ. by beamstrahlung at interaction point 60146
- SLC bunch length compressors, chromatic correction 52790
- SLC control system, correl. plot facility 59798
- SLC damping ring, fast-pulsed magnet manuf. 46685
- SLC damping ring kicker magnets 60338
- SLC damping ring kicker systems 60431
- SLC damping ring kickers, pulse shape adjustment 67576
- SLC damping rings, feedback for longitudinal instabilities 60214
- SLC database driven fast-feedback system 60056
- SLC  $e^+$  source, high power target 67691
- SLC  $e^+$  source, high power target, mechanical design 67692
- SLC  $e^+$  system, isochronous  $180^\circ$  turns 52789
- SLC  $e^+$  transport line, nonlinear effects 60226
- SLC emittance control 60314
- SLC energy feed-forward system 60072
- SLC fast ion chambers 60157
- SLC feedback, digital control theory state space formalism 60067
- SLC final focus system, chromaticity corrections 60315
- SLC final focus system alignment using beam orbits 60140
- SLC kicker magnet limitations 60014
- SLC kicker magnet pulsed, timing, diagnostics 67580
- SLC kicker pulsed charger 67573
- SLC kicker thyatron experience 67579
- SLC lattice measurement techniques 67638
- SLC linac, multibunch energy and spectrum control 60443
- SLC linac, transport, wakefields effect 60442
- SLC linac wakefield effects 67637
- SLC longitudinal phase space simulation 60212
- SLC polarized beam source electron optics design 59810
- SLC polarized beam source ultra-high-vacuum design 60326
- SLC positron source flux concentrator modulator 67570
- SLC positron source pulsed flux concentrator 67693
- SLC positron system, simulation and performance 60383
- SLC VAX software for a generalized feedback system 60055
- SLIA induction accelerator cell, beam breakup 67564
- SLIA proof-of-concept experiment, magnet design 67566
- SOR generation with RF travelling wave linac (*Japanese*) 67661
- SPEAR injector, linac/booster RF systems 59792
- SPEAR storage ring 3 GeV synchrotron injector 59896
- SSC, RF systems for linac and synchrotrons 59754
- SSC coupled cavity linac design studies 59911
- SSC drift-tube and coupled cavity linac sections longitudinal tune-up 52785
- SSC  $H^-$  linac injector, preliminary design 59749
- SSC RFQ beam dynamics design 60239
- SSRL 3 GeV injector, triggers, timing system 60077
- SSRL injector, diagnostic instrumentations 60158
- SSRL injector beam position monitoring systems 60026
- SSRL injector commissioning 59950
- SSRL injector linac, energy feedback system 60054
- SSRL preinjection linac, travelling-wave beam chopper 60009
- standing wave free-electron laser two-beam accelerator 74318
- Stanford Linear Collider develop. 59934
- SUNY superconducting RFQ electron linac 59854
- Super Photon Ring-8 synchrotron, FEL appl. 67791
- superconducting ion linacs, Nb resonator development 59853
- superconducting LINAC magnet and cavity develop. (*Japanese*) 67667
- superconducting linac-driven Stanford picosecond FEL center 44466
- superconducting linear electron accelerator, cavity shape development and test 59848
- superconducting Nb cavities, Q degradations 60355
- superconducting RF cavities, closed cycle cryogenic system 59817
- TESLA linac, emittance growth 60317
- TESLA linac, superconductivity RF appl. 60309
- TEU FEL project status 64823
- thermionic RF gun, preliminary design 67559
- trajectory correction method 60407
- traveling wave accelerator for FELs 67537
- travelling wave accel. structures, electron field emission, code comparis. 67543
- TROLL, long pulse electron beams 67572
- UCLA compact infrared free-electron laser 64824
- UCLA  $\phi$  factory  $e^+e^-$  injector design 59905
- UCLA photocathode driven linac for FEL and plasma wakefield expts. 59902
- Unilac heavy ion injector commissioning 59907
- Vanderbilt FEL, initial operation 59686
- variable energy RFQ for cluster acceleration 59823
- VLEPP linac, seismic vibr., relative displacements 81785
- VLEPP linear collider elements, seismic vibrations, relative displacements 67536
- X-band high power coaxial amplifier expts. 60643
- $\beta$  deceleration by 4-rod RFQ 60360
- (Al-Li)-Ag-O-Li alkali dispenser photocathode (*English, French*) 43106
- Nb single cell cavities for an electron linac 59846
- Nb supercond. cavity for S-DALINAC, severe Q-degradation 81823
- $e^+e^-$  TeV-class linear colliders 67534
- $e^+e^-$  linac, accel. struct. design simul. 81765
- $e^+e^-$  linear colliders, differential luminosity 67617

## linear algebra

see also determinants; eigenvalues and eigenfunctions; matrix algebra; tensors; vectors

- AC problems, algebraic soln. (*German*) 48427
- computational problems 42221
- distributed supercomputing in homogeneous networks 73256
- EM E-polarised wave diff. by periodic smooth wavy surface 72317
- equation std. solns. (*Japanese*) 62532
- error correcting codes and finite fields, textbook 76229
- hidden Markov information sources, identifiability 44951
- N-queens problem, linear congruence eqns. 42219
- parallel LU decomposition on transputer array 62535
- queueing networks performance sensitivity 51623
- sequential and asynchronous iteration schemes, convergence 62531
- signal distrib. networks, simulated annealing, optimisation 51671
- tridiagonal equation solver 54457

## linear-beam tubes see microwave tubes

## linear differential equations

- antidominant solns. characterisation 62542
- Bessel fns., theoretical investig. 69748
- periodically switched resistor network stabil. anal. 62804
- polymer films, nonstationary electron transfer, nonlinear effects 49729
- Runge-Kutta methods, abnormal convergence and A-stable methods 69803
- Zakharov-Shabat inverse scatt. problem, analytical/num. solns. 65121

## linear integrated circuits

- 2DEG-FET ICs for ultra-high-speed opt. comm. system 73593
- A/D convertor intermodulation test setups 70429
- AD28MSP01 analogue front end for modem appls. (*Italian*) 73374
- analog cell layout, use of perform. sensitivities 70529
- analog design, modification-decomp. transformation 42476
- analog neural net, VLSI or optical, ACNN and HK-2 AP 44116
- analog programmable chips for ANNs, capacitive weight storage 48898
- analog vision chips, real time, analog and digital 77391
- analog VLSI, extended Hebbian synapse cct., 63257
- analogue ASICs, high-level design automation 49637
- analogue ccts., design-oriented symbolic anal., prototype tool 48441
- analogue cells, tolerances and behaviour modelling 48459
- analogue IC macros, go/no-go testing 64099
- analogue median filter for real-time processing 70466
- analogue sensor IC for inductive position transducers, ASIC CAD (*German*) 67229
- analogue switches, cct. design, book 76085
- analogue VLSI current-mode techniques 55305
- approximate reasoning, neural net hardware (*Chinese*) 55325
- ASIC filters for oversampled signals (*German*) 42720
- ASICs, develop. on PCs (*German*) 55306
- automatic  $V_T$  extractors based on MOS transistor array 77497
- automatic custom layout of analog ICs 49615
- automatic custom layout of analogue ICs 64098
- automatic generation of analog cct. design eqns., ASAP 62747
- automatic testing, decomposition method 52318
- BCD high perform. amp, 100 V, for SLIC appls. 77084
- BiCMOS and CMOS op amp archit., comparison 48535
- BiCMOS comparator, self-calibrating, 12 bit, 10 MHz 63232
- BiCMOS programmable transconductor, current-mode filter appls. 55242
- BiMOS IC mfg. advanced, yield improvement, statistical approach 64190
- bipolar analogue IC CAD/verification system (*Chinese*) 71431
- bipolar ccts./technol., conf., Minneapolis (1991) 62198
- bipolar differential pair, DC transfer characteristics 64129
- bipolar micropower op amp powered by 1 V battery 48534
- broadband high-gain amp. with mixer mode using GaAs FET technol. 55462
- CAD tools for analog ICs synthesis 42496
- cell layout, performance sensitivities generation 54781
- class E RF power amplifiers, design (*Spanish*) 48529
- clocked analog circuit simulation, modified envelope-following approach 76963
- CMOS & BiCMOS, STAIC synthesis tool 70528
- CMOS analog square-rooting and squaring ccts. 42810
- CMOS analogue cell sizing and placement, CAD, constraint-based approach 56343
- CMOS analogue CNN chip with local digital logic 63267
- CMOS analogue devices, hot carrier immunity,  $N_2O$  nitridation 71449
- CMOS analogue Hebbian synaptic learning circuits 42833
- CMOS biquad at VHF, design and perform. 48826
- CMOS biquadratic filter, adaptive type, design and appls. 48827
- CMOS buffer cct. for high capacitive loads 70190
- CMOS chopper amplifier for chemical sensor,  $O_2$  probe 46573
- CMOS comparators amps., offset reduction tech. 71445
- CMOS current mode op amp, failures/selftesting cct. config. 62865
- CMOS current-mode analog circuits, smart image sensors 46348
- CMOS electronically tunable current conveyor 55248
- CMOS floating voltage-controlled negative resistor 64155
- CMOS fully-differential current-mode ccts. and appls. 62878
- CMOS linear differential pair transconductors 48514
- CMOS micropower RC oscillator chip for consumer ASIC appls. 48548
- CMOS op amp design, cooperating blackboard systems 42502
- CMOS OTA, linearized source-coupled pair 62861
- CMOS OTA design, using linearizing tech., HF-filter appl. 70174
- CMOS phase detector and multiplier for neural net implemen. 55300
- CMOS pos./neg. grounded resistors using MOSFETs in saturation 63227
- CMOS PWM/PAM AA 77110
- CMOS read preamp., wideband for mag. data storage syst. 54918
- CMOS reconfig. op-amp/diff. amp. archit., design/anal. 62869
- CMOS Schmitt trigger, low temperature performance 54967
- CMOS switched-current ccts., clock-feedthrough cancellation 77433
- CMOS variable gain amplifier, 50 MHz bandwidth 54919
- CMOS variable gain amplifier cell, 50 MHz design 48527
- CMOS VLSI cct. design, book 76087
- CMOS voltage down converter for low-power SRAMs 55313
- CMOS wideband opamp with 800 MHz gain-bandwidth 48526
- continuous-time filter in 5-V VLSI CMOS 77442
- continuous-time filters, HF effects compensation 70457
- continuous-time transcond.-cap. filters, IC layout design 48824
- continuous-time transconductance-C filters, design automation (*English*) 48833
- crosstalk meas., linear/digital ICs 78304
- current amplifier using dynamic current copiers 70180
- current conveyor based voltage mode op amp, high speed 42541
- current differentiator, sub-nA CMOS implemen. 77492



**linear integrated circuits continued**

current driver with photodiode sense 64924  
 current-mode analogue signal processing , bipolar IC structs. 63228  
 custom ICs, conf., San Diego, CA, USA (May 1991) 47893  
 design, book 69509  
 design and application, book 69510  
 educational lab. in analog IC testing, computer-aided 70083  
 electronic cct computer simulation, book 76086  
 fault diagnosis based on sensitivity comp. 42497  
 fault diagnosis for analogue ICs based on cct. layout 77016  
 fault diagnosis using feedforward neural nets 43738  
 floating voltage-controlled CMOS resistor 71442  
 four quadrant MOS analog multiplier , design/implem. 48878  
 fully-differential CMOS current-mode amplifiers and filters 77076  
 fully-differential CMOS current-mode circuits 49675  
 HECTOR, analog cct. topology-construction program 48456  
 Herault-Jutten autoadaptive network , CMOS implemen. 48893  
 HF monolithic wave active filters , design 70455  
 iMACSIM, multi-level analog circuit simulation program 76962  
 ISDN CMOS line driver with 80 dB linearity 43748  
 jamming avoidance response in elec. fish, analog VLSI model 55301  
 junction-isolated analog integrated circuits and appls., temp. compensation 77499  
 lateral inhibition networks with cct. parasitics, robust stability 70547  
 layout CAD, open design tool 70527  
 layout CAD, performance driven layout, LIBRA 48465  
 low-voltage analog ICs wait in the wings , 3V digital ICs support 77495  
 LSI layout improvement method based on constraint propagation 56304  
 LV BICMOS vertical OTA , struct. and operation 62868  
 Maxim analogue IC products (*German*) 70523  
 micropower op amp using 40 V bipolar process 62872  
 mixed-mode, testing using complementary signal set 54262  
 monolithic continuous-time filters, successive approx. tuning 70467  
 MOS active attenuator for analog ICs, dynamic range perform. 70452  
 MOS cct. for nonlinear Hebbian learning 42823  
 MOS high-speed continuous-time bandpass VHF filter 70458  
 MOS implementation of ANNs, signal processing appl. 63264  
 MOSFET-C variable equalizer cct. with on-chip auto. tuning 55302  
 multiconductor IC interconnect syst., S-parameter anal. 43732  
 multimedia projector using a-Si TFT-LCDs, analogue driver LSI 52553  
 neural net architecture for assignment problem 42831  
 neural net learning algorithms 55324  
 neural net VLSI implementation of adaptive algorithms 48933  
 NJFET-PMOS preamplifier system, upgraded version 52997  
 nonlinear analog ICs with multiple inputs , design/anal. 49614  
 op amps, Ssm 2018 and Ad 600/602 devices (*Italian*) 54917  
 op amps and linear ICs, book 62207  
 parameter optimisation with stochastic model fn. 76925  
 parametric yield enhancement of analogue ICs 71371  
 pitch synchronous SC DFT cct. 70526  
 programmable continuous-time linear phase filter, 2-10 MHz 48828  
 quadrature modulator , 1 GHz, bipolar IC 70218  
 radiation hardened technology on SOI for analog devices 71484  
 resistively variable capacitors using GICs 63110  
 S/H amplifier, monolithic, 100-Msps 700 MHz bandwidth 62871  
 SC differentiators , monolithic design 55236  
 SC FIR filters , design, CMOS implemen. MFSK receiver appl. 63107  
 SC networks, layout, optimum capacitor placement 48497  
 SC pitch extraction cct., spectral anal. appl. 72582  
 SEAS, analog circuit synthesis approach 48455  
 semi-custom bipolar analog ASICs , fast prototyping 49649  
 semicustom analog ccts., fast, single-layer, area router 49608  
 sensorless DC motor control ICs, spin chips appls. 47613  
 signal squarer, parameter selection 55303  
 SIMOX devices for analog ccts. 63703  
 sleep-mode amplifier , micropower op amp design 62873  
 SMOS, CAD tool for analog MOS IC simulation 49681  
 solid state electronic linear adaptive neuron 77513  
 SOS MOSFET SPICE model analog cct. design 63990  
 statistical analysis algorithm based on continuation method 42809  
 switched-current memory , class AB, sampled-data appls. 70537  
 symbolic approx. strategies, anal. of large/nonlin. ccts. 62746  
 synaptic array, UV-programmable, nonvolatile, CMOS 48904  
 synchronous frequency discriminator using injection locking 48560  
 temperature sensor, bipolar transistor  $V_{BE}$  wafer spread reduction 64139  
 test ordering, to minimize test time 56303  
 trench-insulated bipolar analog ccts. , radiation effects 71438  
 tunable analog BiCMOS circuits , design, appls. 71477  
 two-stage amplifier, fault diagnosis using element modulation 42548  
 video BiCMOS track-and-hold amp with analog calib. 48531  
 vision chips, regularisation, layered architecture 70538  
 VLSI cct. design techniques 55240  
 VLSI layout synthesis based on a planning scheme using AI 64125  
 VLSI neurocomputing with analogue and digital chips 63262  
 voltage-current convertor , class AB, high-speed 48888  
 voltage-current convertor , class AB, high-speed bipolar type 63237  
 wideband current-mode variable gain-control cct. 62870  
 wiring grid-free maze router 71393  
 GaAs HBT ICs, analog circuit design 63916  
 GaAs HBT S/H cct., thermal simul. and design 71435  
 GaAs ICs, conf., Monterey, CA, USA (1991) 62244  
 GaAs MESFET opamps, gain enhancement tech. 54916  
 GaAs SC filters using IGFET switches 63137  
 GaAs amplifiers for 2.4 Gb/s optical transmission, low freq. oscill. suppression 66864  
 GaAs elliptic OTA-C filter with 200 MHz cut-off freq. 70454  
 GaAs pin electronics chip for high-speed ATE 77490  
 GaAs switched current techs. for analog signal process. 42807  
 Si analog electronic cochlea , design implemen. aspects 53015  
 Si detectors, monolithic matching, charge sensitive preamplifiers 74398  
 Si strip detector readout, CMOS low noise frontends 52998

**linear machines**

see also *linear motors*  
 induction machines, EM characts. determ. (*Russian*) 61542  
 reciprocating linear inductor alternator , dynamic commutation voltages 68881

**linear motors**

actuator motors, positioning appls. 82790  
 application possibilities (*Japanese*) 82795

**linear motors continued**

artificial heart drive linear pulse motor, characts. anal. (*Japanese*) 46906  
 card sending linear US motor, design 47616  
 direct drives, machine appls. (*Japanese*) 82792  
 direct drives, product distrib. system appls. (*Japanese*) 82793  
 double sided LIM, EM fields, diametrical effect nonisotropy 68880  
 dynamic traction force 75422  
 elastic wave motor, magnetostrictive material-based 82789  
 factory automation appls., supporting technology trends (*Japanese*) 82796  
 factory automation appls. overview (*Japanese*) 82791  
 induction motor, saturable primary core 68883  
 induction motor for high speed train 47829  
 induction motors, starting perform., lock test (*Japanese*) 61563  
 LIM, PWM inverter-fed, perform./losses/control 61532  
 LIM, T-shaped, PWM AC chopper-fed, perform. 61533  
 LIM, thrust control, mag. field detection-based 53752  
 LIM drives, structure and control concepts 62010  
 loudspeaker system, linear motor based, cct. anal. 73856  
 M-Bahn, long stator sync. motor, PWM inverter fed, control 62116  
 Maglev, linear sync. drive, PWM controlled inverters 69345  
 Maglev linear induction motors, control/characts. 69344  
 Maglev linear synchronous drives, power supply study 62110  
 maglev transportation using superconducting magnets 69327  
 magnetic levitation mechanism, permanent magnet linear pulse motor-based 62093  
 magnetic suspension syst. using LIM 83083  
 materials handling appls. in sensitive environments (*Japanese*) 82794  
 PM brushless DC motor control synthesis, simulation 82781  
 power electronics appl. fields and trends (*Japanese*) 62844  
 pulse motor, closed loop control, dynamic response 75421  
 pulse motors, cylindrical, positioning appl. 68882  
 pulse motors, thrust calc., FEM, permeance anal. 47625  
 pulse motors for artificial heart and balloon pump 74595  
 reluctance self-oscill. motor, transients, dynamics 47615  
 shaking transport machines with linear drive (*Russian*) 83088  
 stepping motor drives (*German*) 53767  
 superconducting linear motor drives, EM/electromech. problems 62011  
 superconducting linear motors, cryoresistive excitation winding studies (*Russian*) 61564  
 superconducting MAGLEV linear synchronous motors, winding distrib. irregularity calcs. 62058  
 surface actuator direct drive systems, control possibilities 62008  
 synchronous motors, two-sided, lateral traction forces (*Russian*) 75364  
 travelling mag. field problems, up-wind finite element soln. 47604  
 XY precision positioning, machining appls., control equipment 69098

**linear network analysis**

acoustic network characterisation, n-ports and S-parameters 65891  
 analogue ccts., fault diagnosis, direct clustering method 77026  
 analogue ccts., fault diagnosis, mixed integer programming 54848  
 bandpass Sallen-Key filters, voltage-/current-mode implemens. 63109  
 CMOS multivibrator, cct. 77114  
 CMOS reconfig. op-amp/diff. amp. archit., design/anal. 62869  
 common-mode current and radiated emission prediction 50673  
 crystal filters, accel. anal. 64261  
 crystal filters , acceleration effects anal. 42713  
 description, multiply wound transformers (*Russian*) 77028  
 distributed MOSFET high-pass filters , anal. method 42725  
 distributed-parameter cct. design formalization 54854  
 distribution theory-based anal. 70109  
 distributions theory, soln. 62767  
 dynamics modelling in time domain 62771  
 energy distrib. estimation in generalised multi-element systems 70112  
 feedback amplifiers, power gain considerations 54937  
 frequency, domain anal. program, modification for any cct. basis 54851  
 gravitational antenna, thermal noise 52397  
 Hamiltonian state model of linear RLC ccts. underdamped 77030  
 high-speed VLSI interconnects , anal. 43731  
 K-fault diagnosis (*Chinese*) 77021  
 Lagrangian functionals appl. in cct. theory, RLC networks 77031  
 Lagrangian images soln. of linear RLC ccts., underdamped 77032  
 large linear analogue network, fault location/diagnosis 77024  
 large-change/differential sensitivities , state-space approach 62770  
 lumped component models based on modified Laguerre-series expansion 54853  
 MESFET model for linear/nonlinear cct. simulations 70656  
 MIC modified least squares boundary residual anal. 70696  
 microstrip circuits , radiation anal. tech. 42884  
 monolithic cryst. filters, coupled resonator ccts. 63099  
 multiport network mixed loop-node anal. method 70111  
 nodal formulation with noise analysis 77022  
 nodal-voltage and function-matrix vector calc. 54850  
 optical receiver current-mode low-noise preamplifiers, design 81151  
 parametric cct. anal. program 54852  
 passive dynamic ccts., multifreq. fault diagnosis 77025  
 passive microstrip ccts., anal. using EM simulator 77559  
 perfectly conducting capacitive circuit 62772  
 periodically switched resistor network stabil. anal. 62804  
 pole and zero estimation, reply to comments 54849  
 power MOSFETs, linear anal. 71322  
 pulse PLL system with first-order filter, parameters optimisation 54961  
 RC mesh, delay time sensitivity study 70108  
 RC networks, minimality determ. formulae 62773  
 RLC ccts., diagnosis, modified bilinear method (*Russian*) 77027  
 semiuniform frequency-dependent lossy broadband matching networks , analysis and synthesis 77033  
 sequential ccts., vector matrix, Z-domain models 42040  
 steady state response determination of linear networks 76692  
 step impedance stripline bandpass filter , compact design/anal. 77540  
 STRIPLINE CAD programs for microwave cct. anal./synth. 42873  
 switched networks with periodically operated switches , anal. 42519  
 thin film RCG notch filter modelling 55229  
 transient process anal., math. model 70110  
 transmission line network multiple reflection anal. 48484  
 two-port with feedback , exact noise figure 62768  
 VCO SPICE macromodel, improvement 70205  
 VHF high-power low-loss lumped couplers 42711

**linear network synthesis**

analogue design optimisation, symbolic approach 62769  
 band-pass filters with unsymmetrical stopbands , design 77426



**linear network synthesis** continued

- bandpass filters, broad rejection band, transm. line fabricated 55399
- bandpass Sallen-Key filters, voltage-/current-mode implemens. 63109
- class E RF power amplifiers, design (*Spanish*) 48529
- CMOS reconfig. op-amp/diff. amp. archit., design/anal. 62869
- computer-aided interactive filter design using templates 48823
- continuous-time filters, design 77428
- coupled resonator bandpass filters, design program 70443
- distributed-element amp. design, real-freq. synthesis 42909
- elliptic bandpass LC filter design, PC program 55227
- FilDes, LC filter design program 55226
- high CMRR instrum. amplifier common-mode feedback 42540
- lossless LC ladders, LDI z-domain images 62774
- microwave chirped filters, synthesis method 49001
- microwave filter synthesis, CAD program 70590
- microwave linear cct. CAD, book 54110
- microwave mixers, CAD methods 70648
- microwave transistor amplifiers, feedback element props. 55423
- narrowband crystal filters without inductors, design 48821
- optimization, algorithms and codes, book 69444
- passive filter synthesis program, theoretical aspects 77427
- rational non-negative para-Hermitian matrices, spectral factorization, appls. 48119
- RC active filters, LC filter synthesis 42719
- rod-type cct. synthesis from transm. lines and lumped elements 48483
- SC filter inductance simulation circuit synthesis 70465
- semiumiform frequency-dependent lossy broadband matching networks, analysis and synthesis 77033
- single-cycle DC converter smoothing filter design 42536
- step impedance stripline bandpass filter, compact design/anal. 77540
- STRIPLINE CAD programs for microwave cct. anal./synth. 42873
- subband transmission system design in time and freq. domain 57788
- time domain CAD of ccts., transm. line model 54837
- VHF high-power low-loss lumped couplers 42711
- wideband power amplifiers, design method 49025

**linear offset quadrature phase shift keying** *see* minimum shift keying

**linear programming**

- 0-1 LP with generalised upper bounding, software package (*Japanese*) 69777
- 2D IC layout compaction problem, use of neural net 56308
- n-person cooperative games, lexicographical soln., excess of player (*Japanese*) 48133
- accelerator process guidance, simplex method (*German*) 52694
- ACM/IEEE design automation conf., 1991 54118
- array design, partitioning method 70406
- assignment problem soln., analog neural net implemen. 48936
- channel density reduction by routing over the cells 54749
- cogeneration system scheduling, short-term optimisation 53480
- commutative operand alignment for interconnect optimization in behavioural synthesis 70290
- data path scheduling for two-level pipelining 54792
- data path synthesis method for self-testable designs 55081
- decomposable concave minimization problems, linearly constrained, global optimisation 76664
- deep-well injection, liquid waste disposal, management/technol. 83150
- electricity distribution districts efficiency eval., DEA approach 61209
- energy brokerage syst., economics, linear programming 47118
- extended Hopfield neural nets, optimisation on concurrent testing 70569
- FDMA cellular telephone systems, performance limits 58789
- FIR constraint based filter design program, METEOR 79777
- frequency interpolation filter banks, windowing tech. 42774
- graph partitioning problem, VLSI layout appls. 71380
- hydrothermal power systems, generation schedule planning optimisation 61241
- IC optimal module orientation in macro cell placement 62763
- image luminance distrib., phase problem, 2D fn. nonnegativity 57930
- impulsive noise corrupted signal estimation by LP technique 65958
- interior point optimisation methods, theory and appls. 48177
- interior proximal point algorithm for linear programs 76661
- interior-point methods, search directions 54425
- Karmarkar algorithm, neural implementation 62512
- large-scale interconnected power systems, state estimation 74933
- latch-controlled synchronous digital ccts., anal./design 42609
- linear placement algorithm for cell generation 76987
- mixed-integer linear optimization on a PC-Net 48150
- modem FIR filters, linear-programming design language 58682
- multilevel decomposition in mixed-integer block programming 54428
- multiobjective LP procedure/expert system integration 74977
- multiple objective linear programming problems, triangular fuzzy coeffs. (*Japanese*) 69776
- NMR magnet design and construct. technol. 43935
- packet radio networks, routing assignment optimisation 58763
- parallel implement. of linear programming on transputers 77373
- Petri net invariants, semi-generator determ. 69769
- placement, clock period minimization, multi-wave propagation 54798
- power interchange brokerage system, optimal load flow emulation 53372
- power syst., composite, reliab., security 47069
- power syst. optimisation, dual affine algorithm, interior point method 53325
- power syst. planning, longterm, fuzzy linear programming (*Japanese*) 68367
- power syst. reactive power/voltage control, fuzzy sets 47125
- power syst. reliab. eval., contingency enumeration, Monte Carlo simulation 47120
- power system economics/planning/operation using LP 74979
- power system load flow optimisation, fuzzy modelling 53352
- power system load scheduling, weekly, LP-based method (*Croatian*) 74942
- power system monitoring, optimisation, pattern recognition 47101
- power system optimal control of reactive power, voltage 47106
- power system optimal load flow, fuzzy model 53404
- power system optimisation algorithm, interior point method-based 53353
- power system state estimation, LP method, computer-based 53315
- power system VAR planning optimisation under load uncertainty (*Korean*) 82352
- power system voltage control, optimal rule-based approach 53396
- power systems, weighted least absolute value state estimation 53320
- primal-dual interior-point method for linear programming 69775
- quasi-cyclic systematic codes over GF(3) and GF(4) 72521
- random fuzzy data 62507
- reactive power planning, sequential LP 61247
- regression quantiles, effective computation method 48179

**linear programming** continued

- reliability optimisation, fuzzy multiobjective 0-1 LP 48098
- self-healing networks, spare-channel design 80455
- signal direction/frequency estimation and tracking by neural net 52345
- storage ring X-ray source for LSI prodn., dipole magnet model, field meas. 49607
- subband transmission system design in time and freq. domain 57788
- superlinear and quadratic convergence 48153
- telecommunication network service protection, linear programming model 80463
- telecommunication pricing decision models 80404
- test generation using neural computers 54998
- timed marked graphs, Petri nets, synchron. queuing networks 54713
- transmission network expansion planning, investment problem, linear programming (*Croatian*) 61255
- unconstrained convex programming view of linear programming 42197
- US electric transmission pricing policies anal. 53387
- Viterbi detector path metric differences, exact bounds 45113
- WAN, fully replicated distributed database config. 58403

**linear quadratic Gaussian control** *see* optimal control; optimisation

**linear rectification** *see* rectification

**linear systems**

- 2D linear discrete systems, reduced order models 45209
- 2D linear system invertibility 79865
- 100 kW DEBRA-25 WECS, blade pitch control 47498
- bilinear systems, nonlinearity tests 62540
- communication, control and computing, 28th Allerton conf., Monticello, IL, USA (Oct. 1990) 54091
- decomposition theorem and k-hyperconnection expressions for general k-order cofactors 77023
- dynamics modelling in time domain 62771
- electric machine linear motion control systems, practical design 82713
- Gaussian Markov seq. abrupt change detect. 65924
- iterative identification of bandlimited linear systems 48166
- Kalman filter, continuous time extended, parameter estimation 79822
- memoryless systems, blind identification 65930
- nonGaussian process class characterisation 51178
- nonstationary autoregressive modelling of object contours 45569
- periodic system ident. by polyspectral anal. 79839
- power systems, interval anal. techniques in linear systems 68350
- response to periodic sig. 48482
- SMPS, time-domain power control simulation 75466
- stochastic parallel model adaptation appl. 51013
- time invariant systems, impulse response using M-sequences 66023
- time varying systems, optimal state estimation 42779

**linearisation techniques**

*see also* piecewise-linear techniques

- AC/DC weak power system, stability improvement methods 53373
- asynchronous machine tracking controllers, nonlinear, synthesis model 68825
- capacitive pressure sensors, switched-capacitor interface 52392
- capacitive pressure sensors, switched-capacitor interface 46450
- CMOS linear differential pair transconductors 48514
- CMOS OTA design, using linearizing tech., HF-filter appl. 70174
- command to line-of-sight guidance law, feedback linearization 53299
- Cuk converter, bidirectional coupled inductor, nonlinear continuous time control 75525
- Cuk convertor, nonlin. feedback regulator design 77049
- DAC linearity improvement using three input amps. 63071
- external optical modulator, linearisation 66787
- induction motor drives, nonlinear coupling control, microprocessor-based 83051
- induction servomotors, flux/torque controller design method 82774
- linear PM brushless DC motor control synthesis, simulation 82781
- loudspeaker adaptive linearisation 53278
- magnetic levitation nonlinear control system synthesis 83085
- OTA linearization via electronically-programmable current mirrors 70182
- power amplifier, adaptive linearisation, predistortion with polynomial fns. 70187
- power amplifier charact. linearisation by dynamic envelope feedback 48530
- power systs., nonlin. control design, feedback linearising compensator 82319
- prosthesis, muscle stimulation control using neural nets 67949
- sensors with thermistor type nonlinearity, software based linearisation 52398
- series resonant convertor, multiloop controlled, dynamic characts. (*Korean*) 68979
- shunt DC motor, nonlin. adaptive control methods comparison 68861
- synchronous generator, feedback-complete linearisation controller 61484
- two-phase flow density measurements by signal deconvolution 81441
- tyre tester, industrial, load control system design 67182
- uniform sampling digital PLL local stabil. 62897
- varactor tuned oscillatory cct. parameter optimization 62884

**lines (telephone)** *see* telephone lines

**linewidths (spectral)** *see* spectral line breadth

**linguistics**

- blind/partially sighted people, printed material access with PCs 57501
- collaborative work and IS design conf., Helsinki (1991) 47926
- electronic databases for linguistic/language research 80602
- HyperCard for linguistics, CD audio 81368
- Japan-Australia internat. lang. teaching via 64/128 kbit/s video compression 80774
- SPELL system, automated pronunciation improvement 45020
- spoken word recognition with phoneme lattice (*Japanese*) 50962

**linguistics, computational** *see* computational linguistics

**linguistics, language** *see* linguistics

**linkages (electric connectors)** *see* electric connectors

**linkers, program** *see* program compilers

**linking** *see* joining processes

**links, telecommunication** *see* telecommunication links

**Liouville equation**

*see also* Vlasov equation

Bohr's indeterminacy principle in quantum holography etc. 51432

**lip microphones** *see* microphones

**liquid crystal devices**

*see also* liquid crystal displays

- associative memory, nonreson. cavity with photorefr./NLC 71665
- azo-dye-doped liquid crystal, surface-stabilised holography 72247
- charge-transfer-polar spatial light modulators 64499
- cholesteric LC-silicones, crosslinkable, colour filters 64561



**liquid crystal devices continued**

- cylindrical liquid-crystal waveguide, TE/TM mode anal. 49967
- digital particle image thermometry for flow visualisation 52640
- Fabry-Perot interferometer filter, tunable 71899
- Fabry-Perot interferometer with MIS photoelec-liquid crystal cell 50408
- feedforward-only cellular neural networks, optically realized 50098
- ferroelectric, spatial light modulators using a-Si photoresistor 64502
- ferroelectric liq. cryst. spatial light modulators 71836
- ferroelectric liquid crystal, opt. modulation mechanism 64508
- ferroelectric liquid crystal based waveguide modulator 71832
- fiber optic attenuator, develop. 49929
- fiber star coupler, microlens arrays, liq. cryst. SLM 58952
- filters for 600-channel FDM system 56664
- FLC SLM, opt. addressed, bistability, neurocomputing appls. 64496
- FLC SLM, opt. addressed, gray scale response 64497
- FLC SLM, quantised complex 64495
- indicator for projector temp. field distrib. monitoring 67511
- joint transform correlator, one-lens 71830
- joint transform correlator, rotation and scale invariant 71829
- LCD microlens optical fibre switch (*Japanese*) 50043
- light modulators, image ang. polarisation anisotropy 71840
- light valve, pseudo-colour encoding, chromaticity characts. (*Chinese*) 50040
- liquid crystal-polymer photocond. struct., light space-time modulation 78851
- microlens with hole-patterned electrodes 64506
- modulation for optical fibre line current meas. system 81627
- nematic liq. cryst., surface bistable switching 44093
- nonlinear joint transform correlator 71828
- optical adder using spatial light rebroadcasters 78828
- optical crossbar network, directional ferroelec. switches LCD array 50114
- optical half adders using spatial light rebroadcasters 71881
- optical image processing using liquid crystal panels 50049
- optical neural network using spatial light modulators 71882
- optically controlled transparency, selective recording of moving objects 50051
- optimally retarded, CIE colour coord., Mueller matrix 64490
- parallel interconnects using VLSI/FLC SLM 56692
- phase modulator, charge-transfer-plate 64493
- phase modulator, femtosec. optical pulse shaping 44096
- phase shifters for GaAlAs laser diode emitter array with external Talbot cavity 44434
- phase-contrast interferometer/nonlin. medium, wavefront correction 79122
- phase-only liquid cryst. over nMOS array SLM 64504
- polymer dispersed liquid crystal, light shutter appl. 56663
- polymer dispersed liquid crystal, thermo-electro-optic switch 78794
- polymer dispersed liquid crystal films 50035
- polymer dispersed liquid crystal infrared light shutter 50048
- pseudoencapsulated nematic liq. cryst., memory effect 71841
- pulsed laser cavity modes from liq. cryst. modulator 44497
- pyroelectric liquid crystal based optical, sensimetric charact. 50047
- SLM, FLC integrated Si chip 64498
- SLM, opt. addressed, dynamic characts. meas. 64501
- SLM, opt. addressed, a-Si:H photodiode/FLC 64494
- SLM, opt. addressed, using a-Si:H photodiode 64584
- smart windows based on optically switching materials 44121
- spatial light modulator, colour classification 45583
- spatial light modulator in terminal-attractor-based associative memory 71668
- spatial light modulators, Fourier processing 71835
- spatial light modulators for holographic space-variant optical interconnections 79179
- spatial light modulators in recurrent optical neural networks 64540
- super twisted nematic liquid crystal SLM, projection display 78795
- surface plasmon SLM based on liq. cryst. 64492
- ternary joint transform correlator, improved correl. discrim. 72914
- thin-film liquid-crystal light modulators, noise limited resolution 64509
- tunable wavelength-selective demultiplexer using a liquid-crystal filter 73557
- Vander Lugt correlator use of liq. cryst. TV 64505
- winner-take-all spatial light modulator, VLSI/LCD 71838
- CO<sub>2</sub> TEA laser, liq. cryst. space-time optical modulator 64927
- Si FLC spatial light modulator, bistable optically addressed data storage 56523
- Si spatial light modulator, liquid cryst. response 71839
- ZnSe thin layer liquid crystal light valves 78793

**liquid crystal displays**

- 3D TV projection from single video tape 73801
- 5-in TFT-LCD color pixel arrangements 52557
- 10.4 inch, using a-Si TFT with SiO<sub>2</sub>/SiN<sub>x</sub> gate insulator 63999
- 10.4 inch diagonal 4096 color TFT/LCD, color filter 67429
- acceptable viewing angle subjective eval. (*Japanese*) 81580
- achromatic supertwist-nematic LCD with retardation film 52545
- active matrix, early detect. and repair 50045
- active matrix, high-resolution, low-resistivity bus line 52542
- active matrix, polysilicon/amorphous Si technologies comparison 81584
- active matrix, processing temp. effect on polysilicon TFT 67411
- active matrix, using NiFe magnetic switch 81587
- active matrix, with integrated driver cct. 81585
- active matrix flat panel display, rapid thermal processing 74156
- active matrix LCD for projection, optimisation 67414
- active matrix LCDs, large area lithog. 59611
- active matrix TV displays, diode network addressing 52549
- active-matrix, a-Si-SiN TFT batch proc. 63982
- active-matrix, full-colour, halftone-grayscale method 74147
- actively addressed, orienting layer/dielectric constant effect 50036
- adhesive interconnects, anisotropically conductive, SMT, TAB, calculators 43017
- AM-LCD, ion transport model 67378
- anisotropic conductive film, effective eval. tech. 62701
- applications, technology, and market 59613
- autonomous mobile robot for materials handling in clean room (*Japanese*) 69603
- autostereoscopic 3D LCD colour TV syst. (*Japanese*) 46252
- autostereoscopic 3D TV displays 59145
- autostereoscopic full-color 3D TV display syst., 50 inch 81603
- autostereoscopic technology, flat-panel LCD-based 3D display 81602
- B/W, compensated homogeneous aligned design 52544
- backlight flat fluorescent lamp for full color LCD 62133
- backlighting technologies advancements 81590
- backlights, low-height connectors 70788
- backlit LCD, cold-cathode fluorescent tube/inverter matching 67370

**liquid crystal displays continued**

- binary phase-only filters using LCTV 56665
- bistable display, cholesteric liq. cryst./polymer gel dispersion 67377
- bistable nematic displays, surface-induced 67405
- chip-on-glass modules for LCDs with integrated driver IC 52560
- cholesteric, normal/reverse mode cells 64503
- cholesteric liquid crystal, polymer-dispersed, chromaticity 56661
- coherent source arrays generated by spatial light modulators 64500
- colour, active-matrix, using halftone-grayscale method 67421
- colour, wavelets for image quality assessment 67402
- colour, with night-vision-goggle class B compatibility 74647
- colour flat panel display (*Japanese*) 74161
- colour performance, comparison with CRTs 74150
- colour STN LCD, film-stacked, with multiplexers drive 74149
- colour STN video LCDs 52543
- colour TFT-LCD for overhead projection, using a-Si 67418
- colour video projector, high-resolution, high-brightness 59146
- conference, San Diego, CA, USA (Oct. 1991) 62216
- cyanobiphenyls in polymethacrylate, nematic dispersions, electron beam effects 71842
- design and testing of customer specified LCDs (*German*) 52556
- design knowledge-based CAD syst. (*Japanese*) 52529
- diode matrix, for TV appl. 52550
- double-layer, electrically controlled, wide viewing angle cone 67406
- double-layered homogeneously oriented nematic LCDs 50041
- driver ccts. from Fuji Electric 67425
- driver LSIs, interconnection method 49193
- dyeing colour filter develop. 67382
- electro-optical behaviour, simulation (*German*) 50050
- Epson LCTV, modulation characts. 56666
- fault tolerant avionics display design 68036
- ferroelectric, Canon development and products characts. 46597
- ferroelectric, monochrome/colour, characts. and technological develop. 74148
- ferroelectric, scanning limitations 67381
- ferroelectric, surface-stabilised, analog gray-scale technique 52548
- ferroelectric, surface-stabilised monostable design 67403
- ferroelectric colour display with digital gray-scale 52547
- ferroelectric LCD, with polyimide LB/polypyrrole orientation films 50039
- ferroelectric LCD grey scale multiplication by subfield weighting (*Japanese*) 74163
- ferroelectric LCD light valve develop. (*Japanese*) 74162
- ferroelectric short pitch bistable displays 67404
- field-effect liquid crystal displays and materials 50046
- flat panel, cholesteric liquid crystal/polymer gel dispersion 81588
- flat panel displays using ferroelec. LC 67371
- flat panel multifunction display for military/space appls. 81581
- flat panels, high resolution, laptop computer appls. 46607
- flat-panel displays, Japanese Technology Evaluation Center report 81578
- free-space optical switches, develop. (*Japanese*) 81150
- gradational correction method (*Japanese*) 52525
- gray-scale color TFT/LCD, cell design 67428
- HDTV projection displays, light-valve technologies 46593
- HDTV rear projector using TFT-LCD panels 67123
- HDTV TFT light valve for LCD projectors 67124
- head-mounted stereoscopic displays, high-resolution inserts 81605
- Hi-Vision image receiving technology (*Japanese*) 73807
- high-resoln., true colour (*Japanese*) 74164
- high-resolution displays/projection systems, conf., (Feb. 1992) 76121
- high-speed video anal. system with CCD imagers and digital storage 67317
- holographic free-space optical interconnections with a phase-only liquid-crystal spatial light modulator 79184
- joint transform correlator, real time image recognition, LCTV display 72734
- large screen projection appl. of LCD technol. 74142
- lateral field effect in twisted nematic cells 67430
- lateral MIM-LCD, high image quality 67419
- LCTV based optical correlator for binary phase specklegram 80058
- LV source driver for TFT-LCD, computer appls. 63093
- MHPOBC, polymer dispersed liq. cryst., antiferroelectric switching 71833
- MIM active matrix for LCD addressing, planarisation 63735
- modelling, propag. matrix, geom. opt. approx. 64491
- multimedia projector using a-Si TFT-LCDs, analogue driver LSI 52553
- multiplexes STN/active matrix TFT technologies 74173
- NEC notebook PC-9801NC-01 with TV adaptor (*Japanese*) 52226
- nematic liq. crystals, for active matrix LCDs 59614
- nontwisted displays, transmission angular depend. 56662
- NTSC front-projector, flicker-free images/improved scanning 67398
- numeric display pager with direct conversion receiver 52021
- optimally retarded, CIE colour coord., Mueller matrix 64490
- particle image velocimetry using electro-optic fn. device (*Japanese*) 46638
- PCB inspection by moire image overlap 70839
- personal teleconf. syst. develop. and interconnectivity test results (*Japanese*) 73349
- phase-plate STN-LCDs, B/W representation, optimisation 50042
- phase-plate-mode STN-LCD B/W representation, optimisation (*Japanese*) 50044
- Philips Scopemeter hybrid DSO-DMM (*Dutch*) 59603
- plasma-addressed, He permeation problem 81586
- polymer network, with CdSe TFT active matrix 67412
- polysilicon CMOS LCD with redundancy, fully integrated 52535
- polysilicon TFT ccts., fine-gate, printed resist technology 63846
- polysilicon TFT LCD, high definition front projector 67397
- polysilicon TFT-LCD with ECR-CVD gate insulator 67413
- polysilicon TFTs for LCD pixel addressing, low leakage 67410
- projection large screen displays 59612
- projector optical anal. and design (*Japanese*) 52527
- projectors, schlieren optical system using LCD phase gratings 52555
- rear projection, moire between screen/panel structure 67396
- reflective positive-contrast, angular contrast/brightness determ. 67408
- response time meas. 78792
- RIE technology in TFT processing 64507
- schlieren projector, using twisted-nematic liquid crystal 52537
- $\alpha$ -Si:H TFT, 2D large-area electronics appl. (*English*) 63953
- simple matrix, crosstalk reduction 67379
- spatial light modulator in image subtraction by four wave mixing 64536
- ST-LCD, microcomputer appl., develop. trends 74175
- stereoscopic LCD rear projection TV display, 40-in. (*Japanese*) 73797
- STN, actively addressed, with high-information-content 52546
- STN, miniaturised personal computers appl. 74176
- super twisted nematic LCD, fast-response (*Japanese*) 74157



**liquid crystal displays continued**

- super twisted nematic LCD constr. optimisation with film compensators (*Japanese*) 74158
- super twisted nematic LCD with PVA retardation film (*Japanese*) 74159
- super twisted nematic liquid crystal SLM, projection display 78795
- surface-induced alignment by photopolymers 71831
- technological advances, w.r.t. costs 74174
- technology trends and develop. (*Japanese*) 52526
- teleoperation, helmet-mounted camera/display syst. 81609
- TFT, 16-level gray-scale/colour driving 67390
- TFT, common electrode voltage distortions, compensative driving 67416
- TFT, for computer/audio-visual appls. 67420
- TFT, symmetric sub-dot design 67391
- TFT, technological develop. and market trends 74146
- TFT active LCD for industrial PCs (*German*) 46606
- TFT addressed, high-information-content, for data graphics 52541
- TFT addressed, with storage capacitor, fabrication 44094
- TFT colour LCD for workstation 67417
- TFT LCD, 15-in., full-colour, high-resoln. (*Japanese*) 74166
- TFT LCD arrays testing 67415
- TFT LCD material and alignment layer (*Japanese*) 74165
- TFT threshold-voltage shifts by bias-temp. stress test 64005
- TFT-LCD for audio-visual appls. 67388
- TFT-LCD nematic liq. cryst. materials and display characts. (*Japanese*) 50034
- TFT-LCDs, temp. depend. of gray scale represent. (*Japanese*) 67366
- TFT/LCD arrays functional testing 67431
- TFT/LCD technology, introduction; 67426
- TFT/LCDs, grey-scale addressing technique 67427
- thermally addressed polymer dispersed liquid crystal displays 71834
- thin film diode, reduced image-sticking 67409
- thin module using slim TAB LSI (*Japanese*) 74160
- TN-LCD projector, polarization-transforming optics 52536
- TV, active-matrix, defect clustering effect on yield 67389
- twisted nematic cell, twist angle/cell gap meas. 67407
- twisted nematic LCD in multichannel holographic optical switch 72246
- twisted nematic LCD with CLC compensation layer and polariser 44095
- twisted/supertwisted nematic active/passive matrix LCDs 81617
- two-domain twisted nematic and tilted homeotropic LCD 67380
- VanderLugt opt. correlator using photorefr. GaAs 79145
- vibration meas. by dynamic speckle correlation, photodetector and liquid crystal TV 51270
- video holography trends and prospects (*Japanese*) 81344
- video signals, real time holographic FT correl. 71837
- video TFT-LCD, CMOS ICs (*Chinese*) 74141
- WindowLite, handheld signal strength meter with blackboard architecture 73882
- $\text{Bi}_{12}\text{SiO}_{20}$  photorefractive holographic real-time optical intensity correlator, liquid crystal TV readout 50469
- CdSe TFT for active matrix displays, advantages 81583
- CdSe active-matrix TFT LCDs 67368
- poly-Si TFT LCD pixel pitch reduction and aperture ratio increase (*Japanese*) 52528
- a-Si TFT for active-matrix LCD, dynamic charact. 63983
- a-Si TFT-LCD module for projection EDTV 52534
- a-Si:H TFT for active matrix LCD (*Chinese*) 52561
- a-Si:H TFT modelling for SPICE simul. 56156
- Ta-TaN, anodised line TFT-LCD, low-resist. 67383

**liquid crystal polymer melts** *see liquid crystal polymers***liquid crystal polymer solutions** *see liquid crystal polymers***liquid crystal polymers**

- cholesteric, normal/reverse mode cells 64503
- multilayer PCB, controlled CTE using liq. cryst. polymer 70822
- polymer dispersed liquid crystal films 50035
- thermoset materials for microelectr., develop. 54670
- CdSe TFT active matrix display, polymer network 67412

**liquid crystalline polymers** *see liquid crystal polymers***liquid crystals**

- see also cholesteric liquid crystals; discotic liquid crystals; ferroelectric liquid crystals; liquid crystal polymers; nematic liquid crystals; smectic liquid crystals*
- lyotropic systems in shear field, meas. cell 59631
- resistivity/RC time constant, effect on LCD 50036
- side-chain liquid-crystalline polyester film holographic storage 72248
- surface-induced alignment by photopolymers 71831

**liquid encapsulated Czochralski method** *see crystal growth from melt***liquid films**

- see also adsorbed layers; surface tension*
- 2D biosensor, using solid supported liquid films 59532
- dielectric liq. layer, high-field cond., interface phenomena 78364
- ferroelectric liq. cryst., boundary layer elasto-optic switching 50033
- thickness meas. using flush-wire probes 59661
- thickness probe in two-phase flow, capacitance 52645

**liquid flow coaxial cables** *see coaxial cables***liquid lasers**

- see also dye lasers*
- $\text{Nd}^{3+}:\text{POCl}_3\text{-SnCl}_4\text{-UO}_2^{2+}$ , liq. laser,  $\text{Nd}^{3+}$  stimulated emission 72000
- $\text{SO}_2\text{Cl}_2\text{-GaCl}_3\text{-N}_2\text{Cl}_2\text{-UO}_2^{2+}$ , liq., lasing charact. 44255

**liquid permeability** *see permeability***liquid phase epitaxial growth**

- BH tunable twin-guide laser diodes 64788
- polyimide, spin coating, epitaxial behaviour 76819
- SiC growth and blue LED appl. review 56750
- SOI MOST by Si saturated liq. soln. epitaxy 49527
- superconductor, high  $T_c$ , cryst. growth devel. in Japan, review 54485
- AlGaAs QW laser diode, LPE/moshydiode growth method 62641
- AlGaAs/GaAs transverse-junction stripe LED, LPE growth 50179
- AlGaAs-GaAs heteroface solar cell, LPE grown 75689
- AlGaAs-GaAs heterojn. solar cells, mfg. technology 69198
- AlGaAs-GaAs quantum wires, LPE overgrowth 54567
- $\text{Al}_{0.32}\text{Ga}_{0.68}\text{As-GaAs}$  heterojunction solar cell, LPE 47743
- $\text{Al}_{0.20}\text{Ga}_{0.72}\text{As}_{0.62}\text{P}_{0.38}$  LPE growth and charactn. 76738
- $\text{Al}_x\text{Ga}_{1-x}\text{In}_y\text{Sb}_{1-y}$ , low-temp. LPE growth, optical props. 42311
- $\text{Al}_x\text{Ga}_{1-x}\text{Sb}$ , low-temp. LPE growth, optical props. 42311
- p-Cd $_{0.22}\text{Hg}_{0.78}\text{Te}$  epitaxial layers, ZPE, charactn. 42266
- Cd,  $\text{Hg}_{1-x}\text{Te}$  double-layers, LPE, IR sensitivity 42267
- GaAs films, LPE growth from soln. melts, electrophysical props. 48307
- GaAlAs layers, multi-compartment LPE 69870

**liquid phase epitaxial growth continued**

- $\text{Ga}_{1-x}\text{Al}_x\text{As}$  thick layers, liq. phase electroepitaxial growth 69841
- GaAs concentrator solar cells, small-scale mfg. technology 69199
- GaAs solar cells, LP growth, emitter characts. 47737
- GaAs substrate TJLS LED grown by LPE 50183
- GaAs:Te(Sn), doping during LPE growth 49354
- GaAs:Yb( $\text{F}_3$ ,  $\text{Br}_3$ ,  $\text{I}_3$ ) LPE diode electrolum. spectra (*Japanese*) 64596
- GaAs-Ga $_{0.51}\text{In}_{0.49}\text{P}$  solar cells with window grown by isothermal LPE 47742
- GaAs-GaAs:Ge power devices, pin diode LPE fabrication technique 54565
- GaInAsP/InP planar buried mesa lasers, LPE growth 56923
- GaInAsSb/GaAlAsSb DH laser, LPE, 2.2  $\mu\text{m}$  emission 64759
- GaInAsSb/GaSb heterostructure diodes, LPE growth 54576
- $\text{Ga}_{1-x}\text{In}_x\text{P-GaAs}$  solar cells grown by liquid phase epitaxy 75756
- Ga $_{1-x}\text{Sb}$  LPE layers, elec. and luminescent props. 69858
- Ge, surfactant-mediated epitaxy on Si(111), STM obs. 62623
- GeSi LPE on {111} Si, lattice defect struct. 42308
- $\text{Ge}_{0.85}\text{Si}_{0.15}$  2D LPE growth, strained layer charactn. 69868
- $\text{Ge}_{0.91}\text{Si}_{0.09}$  heteroepitaxial lateral overgrowth, LPE, cathodolum. 69873
- HgCdTe, VPE/LPE in sapphire substrate, photocond. detectors 42268
- $\text{Hg}_{1-x}\text{Cd}_x\text{Te}$  slider LPE growth 69840
- HgCdTe:B $^{+}$  fabrication and props. 55703
- $\text{Hg}_{1-x}\text{Cd}_x\text{Te-CdTe}$ , LPE, comp. determ., FTIR transmittance (*Korean*) 69862
- InAsP-InP current-controlled LPE 48243
- $\text{InAs}_{1-x}\text{Sb}_x\text{P}_y$  LPE growth on InAs (100) 69842
- $\text{InAs}_{1-x}\text{Sb}_x\text{P}_y$  LPE, photolum. for 2.55  $\mu\text{m}$  lasers 48309
- $\text{In}_{1-x}\text{Ga}_x\text{AsP}_{1-y}\text{Mn}_y$  films, doping in LPE 71031
- InGaAsP-InP DFB buried struct. lasers, 1.5  $\mu\text{m}$  range 44451
- InGaP:Pr, LPE, gettering props., elec. props. 62617
- InGaP:Zn/InGaP:Te, LED, LPE growth, charactn. 71933
- $\text{In}_{0.5}\text{Ga}_{0.5}\text{P/GaAs}$  heterojunct., LPE, characteristics 54538
- InP thin films, fabrication, absorpt. coeff. 76734
- InP:Co(Fe) high resist. layers by ion implantation/LPE 48246
- InP-GaInAs(P) high-speed low-capacitance laser struct., integration 50298
- InP-InGaAsP tandem solar cells, tunnelling intercell ohmic contacts 53915
- $\text{Mn}_x\text{Cd}_{1-x}\text{Hg}_{1-x-y}\text{Te:B}$  photodiodes, LPE, ion implantation, p-n junctions 50148
- $\text{Mn}_{1-y}\text{Hg}_y\text{Te}$ , LPE from MnTe-HgTe-Te melts 42368
- Nd:YAG waveguide laser, epitaxial growth 56854
- Nd:YAG waveguides, LPE, thin film lasers 44278
- PbSe LPE on  $\text{BaF}_2$ , substrate surface reactions effects 76755
- $\text{Pb}_{0.8}\text{Sn}_{0.2}\text{Te-PbSe}_{0.9}\text{Te}_{0.92}$  IR photodiodes, LPE and MBE grown 56733
- Si SOI structures, epitaxial lateral overgrowth 62620
- Si epitaxial solar cell, high open-circuit voltage 61880
- a-Si:P, lateral SPE growth, P surface doping 71020
- SiC, single cryst. growth, device technology, review 62583
- $\text{Si}_{1-x}\text{Ge}_x$  strained layers, low-temp. LPE growth 76737
- YIG:La, Ga film, LPE growth, mag./optical props. 64449

**liquid semiconductors**

No entries

**liquid surface waves** *see surface waves (fluid)***Lisa computers** *see Apple computers***LISP***see also list processing*

- AI manufacturing design rule checker and path optimizer 70829
- CHEOPS VLSI floor planning and routing system using Lisp 54774
- knowledge based meas. system, numeric/symbolic signal processing 52349
- PCB production prep. and mfg., AI-based design rule checker 63504
- telephone exchanges, program generation tool (*Italian*) 66608
- Transe, synchronous cct. synthesis tool, exptl., Circuit-Lisp 64083
- XDR binding to LISP 80323

**list processing***see also LISP*

- context model based data compression algorithm 57474
- list structured memory and sprint processor 48743

**list processing languages** *see list processing***listings** *see complete computer programs***literature reviews** *see reviews***lithography***see also electron beam lithography; ion beam lithography; photolithography*

- 64 Mb DRAM technology, 0.4  $\mu\text{m}$  design rules 70353
- CD control impact on cct. yield 78098
- CD SEM configs., machine matching, meas. algorithms 81675
- ceramics, electron beam damage, microanal., nanolithography 78095
- chemical container packaging impact 71193
- diffraction grating fabr. by mag. lithog., shape and develop. 64549
- DRAM misregistration metrology tool matching 78264
- FIB process monitoring of DRAM wafers 78279
- IC metrology, inspection, process control, conf. (1992) 76083
- linewidth meas., SEM metrology algorithm, model 81680
- linewidth measurement, SEM syst., digital scanning 81674
- linewidth metrology, SEM, error decomp., stat. models 81673
- microelectronic chip manufacture, comparisons 49441
- microlithography die-fit-monitor structures, registration error 49429
- molecular nanotechnology, positional synthesis systems 77795
- monolayer films, deep UV lithography, selective electroless metallisation 55987
- nanolithography of graphite in  $\text{H}_2\text{O}$ , pulse-induced 54277
- Nikon stepper throughput, computer optimis. programs 78241
- one-layer overlay standard charactn. 81375
- optical metrology, linearity simulation 81681
- optical metrology simul., num. ref. models 81678
- overlay meas. errors, tool/mark design factors 81683
- overlay meas. precision/calibration, registration optimis. 78051
- overlay metrology, mark diagnostics appl. 81682
- pattern recognition algorithms for linewidth measurement 81679
- photomask technology, conf., Sunnyvale, USA (1991) 69462
- plane mirror interferometry, crit. alignments 81677
- process simulation, response surface modelling 78055
- processed wafer overlay meas., tool qualification 43520
- resist technology and processing, conf., San Jose (Mar. 1992) 69439
- resist thickness control meas. in situ, development endpoint detect. 43508
- resists, sub- $\mu\text{m}$  lithography, hardening, spontaneous contraction 43529
- reticle particle detection system, Model PD-3000, LSI appl. 56274
- review of lithographic processes in microelectronic technols. (*Italian*) 43530
- solid freeform manufacturing with stereolithography 69607
- spin-on glass plasma treatment for submicron tri-level resists 43343



**lithography continued**

- STM nanolithography, device processing 63849
- sub half micron patterning, lithog. process control system 43519
- submicron CD meas., confocal metrology, linearity 81676
- submicron litho process perform., CLSM metrology 78050
- submicron lithography physics, book 42037
- TCAD tool suite, use in semicond. technol. develop. 49325
- ULSI advanced wafer manuf. control, improved yield 78277
- ULSI fabrication technology enters gigabit age 43757
- VLSI manufacturing system using 0.5  $\mu$ m technol. 56272
- VLSI process technol. develop. (*Japanese*) 64120
- Al, electron beam damage, microanal., nanolithography 78095
- Si, electron beam damage, microanal., nanolithography 78095
- Si:Ge diffused integrated optical channel waveguide fabrication 78773

**lithosphere** *see Earth crust***liver**

- shape reconstr. from CT images 53022
- toxicity induced by CCl<sub>4</sub> in rats NMR obs. 67888
- US B-mode images, speckle reduction by signal adaptive filters using fractal dimension 61117
- US backscattering and B-mode images simulation 53075

**livestock** *see farming***living systems**

*see also brain models; physiological models*

No entries

**load (electric)**

- see also load dispatching; load distribution; load flow; load forecasting; load management; load regulation; load shedding; power station load*
- 24 kV distribution feeder modification for sensitive loads 75043
- AC machine design, energy loss optimisation 75351
- AC railway voltage fluctuation suppression, VAR compensation-based (*Japanese*) 54006
- AC/DC interconnected power systems, point of collapse methods 53393
- analogue synthesized fast-variable linear load 54914
- arc discharge load simulation, SPICE modelling 62724
- Berlin PV MW project, roof solar installations 47416
- cast-resin transformers, specification, loading 75442
- cement industry energy auditing kit, energy conservation appls. 69400
- Channel Tunnel project distrib. network, overview 82372
- circuit energy sources, parallel connection, design geometry study (*Russian*) 54728
- commercial building distrib. systems, nonlinear elec. load harmonics 82367
- commercial building power quality, nonlinear load impact 74850
- commercial load calcs., NEC example 3 75020
- daily active-power patterns optimisation (*Russian*) 47167
- DC chopper, nonlinear lamp load, digital deadbeat control 82931
- diesel/wind generators, parallel operation (*Russian*) 47380
- distribution network, voltage correcting capacitors, testing 75061
- distribution network short-circuit current protection switchgear 68496
- distribution networks, nonlinear, current distortion calcs. (*Afrikaans*) 75033
- drilling power consumption calcs., statistical method (*Russian*) 69406
- dynamic thermal line rating system, candidate line selection 53532
- electricity demands, climatic influence 75226
- emergency power-generating facilities, harmonic currents 53665
- faulted substation transformer load transfer expert system 68282
- GTO, 2D turn-off process simul., load cct. effect 56138
- icebreaker propulsion system, diesel-electric generator control 75959
- induction heating, HF inverter power supplies, characts. 62142
- induction motor heating during abnormal load conditions (*Russian*) 82766
- industrial power syst., voltage drop freq., intermittent loads 74849
- industrial voltage supply dips, problems and solutions 61250
- intermittent loads, voltage drop, current calc. 47856
- invertors, PWM, five-level, PV battery charging appls. 82913
- invertors, PWM, voltage-fed, discrete digital current control 53818
- LV load power supply interruption effects, expts. (*German*) 61256
- manufacturing facilities, intermittent loads, thermal current rating 47855
- MHD power plant part load operation/turn down considerations 68684
- mobile power source, LV, 3-phase balancer unit 53690
- motors, load calcs., NEC 75347
- NORDEL power syst., damping structure 47071
- office buildings, energy efficiency standards, economic optimisation 69250
- PM synchronous salient pole servomotor drive 69309
- power converters, load resonant, high power factor perform. 53811
- power converters, series resonant, rectifier voltage control-based 75533
- power mains transients, inductive-load disconnections injected, anal. 53510
- power syst., probabilistic production simulation, load decomposition (*Chinese*) 74865
- power syst. static voltage collapse proximity calc. (*Korean*) 68261
- power system, stability regions shrinkage and voltage collapse 47162
- power system fault detectors, high impedance, security testing 61327
- power system load demand allocation optimisation, computer-based 53312
- power system load loss reduction, capacitor bank-based 53451
- power system power-freq. characts., estimation methods 53354
- power system production cost calcs., computer-based methods 53477
- power system reliability anal., expected unserved energy calc. 61163
- power system static security assess., neural net-based 53429
- power systems, interconnected, random load probability distrib. 68292
- power systems, interconnected, reliability eval. approach 53395
- pulse radar dipole antenna, resistively loaded, transient response (*Japanese*) 65491
- PV power systems, stand alone, loss of load probability 47386
- PV rural electrification system operation with load 82678
- PWM VSI, utility line parallel operation study (*Korean*) 82918
- railway conductors, elec. load, thermal capacity (*German*) 69320
- railway rolling stock, auxiliary power supplies 75973
- railways, train performance calcs. 75965
- reactive power in AC cct. with nonlin. load (*Polish*) 62776
- residential heating unit, maximum likelihood duty cycle 47840
- resonant power converters, series-parallel loaded, time-domain anal. 61803
- single-phase power supply impedance, meas./harmonic effects 68949
- solar cell array electromechanical load matching, optimisation algorithm 75715
- solar cell array secondary battery sizing, nonlinear optimisation 75713
- stability criteria for negative impedance loads 61792
- substation transformers, load scheduling for efficient operation (*Russian*) 68902
- superconducting induction generator, rotor EM load calcs. (*Russian*) 68831
- supply network operating conditions, parameters determ., EMC (*Russian*) 82373

**load (electric) continued**

- synchronous PWM invertors, post-fault control method 61652
- transformer sizing for single-phase residential load 75439
- UPS, critical load selection/sizing considerations 75542
- UPS, nonlinear load appls., selection criteria 75477
- UPS invertors, three-phase, control system studies 68927
- VSI magnetic noise, output harmonics-generated 68947
- VSI regenerative snubber cct., load effects anal. 82924
- wind power, electric utility hourly load fit (USA) 47509
- XRAM inductive energy storage cct. 53946

**load control** *see load regulation***load dispatching**

- 663 MW Doswell combined cycle power plant project (USA) 68654
  - artificial neural network model (*Chinese*) 74958
  - automatic data logging for district heating power plants (*German*) 68613
  - economics dispatching, simulated annealing appl. 68355
  - electricity spot price calc., Monte Carlo model 53378
  - EMS, open architecture anal. (*Chinese*) 74918
  - EMS/DMS syst., client/server archit. (*Chinese*) 74904
  - flexible AC transmission systems, economic dispatch modelling 53377
  - generalised network flow programming method (*Chinese*) 74960
  - interior point optimisation methods 48177
  - PC-based load dispatching management systems (*Czech*) 53385
  - power syst., load dispatching, MMI (*Chinese*) 74921
  - power syst., multi area, generation scheduling, expert system 74877
  - power system, reactive power dispatch, voltage stability 47103
  - power system competitive bidding, dispatchability features eval. 74954
  - power system control, CIGRE SC-39 studies 74938
  - power system dispatcher training simulator scenarios (*French, English*) 68298
  - power system economic dispatch, iterative dynamic programming method iterative 53313
  - power system economic load dispatching, neural net-based (*Korean*) 68331
  - power system EMS, distributed, perform. simulation 53428
  - power system fault location/correction system, microcomputer-based 53454
  - power system generation scheduling, heuristic approach 53380
  - power system load dispatching automation, Ukrainian develops. (*Russian*) 61232
  - power system load dispatching facilities (Western India) 82326
  - power system operating state forecasting, security anal. appls. 47066
  - power system thermal unit commitment, Lagrangian relaxation method 61160
  - power system unit commitment, optimisation-based method 61164
  - power system VAR optimisation, quadratic programming approach 82307
  - power system voltage control, optimal rule-based approach 53396
  - power systems, interconnected, multiarea, thermal unit commitment method 53379
  - real-time Newton-Raphson economic load dispatching 74935
  - SCADA/EMS, RISC technol. and open syst. (*Chinese*) 74917
  - thermal power station generation schedules, economic dispatch algorithm 53617
  - thermal power stations, composite generation prod. cost fn. 75248
  - thermal power systems, unit commitment scheduling, short-term 53481
  - transmission networks, production costing/wheeling rate calcs. 53418
  - voltage/reactive power control in power network (*Chinese*) 74903
- load distribution**
- autonomous power syst. load distrib. equiv. ccts. (*German*) 61243
  - Central Maine Power load control/distrib. dispatch system 74908
  - distributed load aggregation, equiv. load centre concept (*Korean*) 68392
  - electricity distribution districts efficiency eval., DEA approach 61209
  - energy-limited unit simulation using mixture of cumulants approx. (*Korean*) 68361
  - power system generation scheduling, heuristic approach 53380
  - power system load distribution, parallel processing-based (*German*) 53444
  - power system thermal unit commitment, Lagrangian relaxation method 61160
  - power system transmission line random perturbation anal. 47082
  - power systems, interconnected, multiarea, thermal unit commitment method 53379
  - thermal power station generation schedules, economic dispatch algorithm 53617
  - thermal power systems, unit commitment scheduling, short-term 53481
- load flow**
- 115 kV overhead transmission line reconfig. to 6-phase operation 75128
  - 345 kV transmission line VAR compensation project (USA) 82310
  - 735 kV transmission network VAR compensation project (Canada) 74962
  - AC load flow, generation/load uncertainties, fuzzy model 53465
  - AC/AC polyphase power converters, soft switching method 61805
  - AC/AC power converters, three-phase, source current control 61804
  - AC/DC PWM power converters, energy storage-based 53832
  - analysis using interval arithmetic 74879
  - behaviour near Jacobian singularity, anal. 74881
  - closest saddle node bifurcation, direct method for computing 74888
  - critically coupled algorithms 47147
  - DC link resonant power converter, control system simulation 68952
  - DC/DC PWM invertors, variable speed AC drive appls. 53819
  - distribution database, customer daily load patterns 53513
  - distribution network, radial or weakly meshed, anal. software 82374
  - distribution network, short cct. anal., program 47277
  - distribution network analysis, computerised network study-based 82288
  - distribution network control, online expert system-based 61201
  - distribution networks, MV, async. generation sources, simulation 53521
  - distribution syst., supply restoration, computer-aided 82371
  - distribution system critical switches, computer simulation 68407
  - double cct. lines, reconfig. to 6-phase operation 68425
  - electric utilities (Germany), interconnection perspectives (*German*) 68263
  - electric utility industry computer appls., conf., Baltimore, USA (May 1991) 47892
  - electricity spot price calc., Monte Carlo model 53378
  - energy management system voltage security monitoring 74926
  - FACTS project (USA), interconnected load flow studies (*French*) 74995
  - flexible AC trans. syst., unified power flow control 68280
  - flexible AC transmission systems, economic dispatch modelling 53377
  - frequency converters, single-phase, sinusoidal input/output currents 68962
  - generalised network flow programming method (*Chinese*) 74960
  - generation/transmission system, maintenance schedule model 68391
  - GTO PWM power converters, optimal control, SMES appls. 61752
  - HVDC Intermountain Power Project, modulation controls perform. 75013
  - HVDC intertie security scheme, PLC hardware/software design 75012



**load flow continued**

hydrothermal power system load flow scheduling, computer-based 74951  
 hydrothermal power system scheduling, stochastic optimisation 53482  
 hydrothermal power systems, optimal control methodology 53399  
 ill-conditioned load flow eqn., soln. by homotopy continuation 74887  
 industrial power plant operation, supply reliability effects assess. 61331  
 industrial power syst., harmonic anal. 74911  
 line outage contingency eval., bus voltage/angle determ. 47100  
 MARS expert system, power system restoration appls. 53430  
 measurement using voltage phase angle 47284  
 multimachine power syst. modal anal. using Lanczos proc. (*English*) 68259  
 nonutility generation and wheeling eval., optimal power flow 47417  
 optimal load flow, adaptive movement penalty method 47131  
 optimal power flow sensitivity calc., least squares soln. 74882  
 p-Q decoupled AC/DC load flow method (*Chinese*) 74872  
 phase-shifting devices for power system flow control 53365  
 planning contingency anal., AI technique 53467  
 power converters, numerical control, optimised 61646  
 power flow soln. regularization, max. loading point 74852  
 power generation and wheeling and probabilistic production casting 53495  
 power interchange brokerage system, optimal load flow emulation 53372  
 power network planning, transformer simulation (*German*) 47173  
 power syst., voltage stability index, Jacobian matrix 47117  
 power syst. line flow calc., real-time, sensitivity method 82323  
 power syst. power flow control, HV reactor appl. 74973  
 power syst. stability anal., transition matrix eigenvalues (*Polish*) 61193  
 power syst. steady state voltage stability anal. 47146  
 power syst. unbalance anal., three-phase load flow calc. (*Korean*) 68258  
 power syst. voltage control, capacitor banks, transformer taps 47122  
 power syst. voltage stability control, sensitivity anal. 47119  
 power system control, SVC, auxiliary controller parameters design 53392  
 power system digital simulation, relational database appl. 53335  
 power system energy storage devices, real/reactive power control 61234  
 power system generation/transmission expansion planning, quadratic programming model 61240  
 power system load flow anal., interval arithmetic-based 53333  
 power system load flow anal., reduction/restoration techniques 74860  
 power system load flow anal. near Jacobian singularity 53332  
 power system load flow calcs., critically coupled algorithms 53331  
 power system load flow optimisation, computer-based interactive method 74858  
 power system load flow optimisation, fuzzy modelling 53352  
 power system load flow outage anal., vector computer-based 53339  
 power system load flow outage simulation, vector computer-based 53324  
 power system operating state forecasting, security anal. appls. 47066  
 power system optimal control of reactive power, voltage 47106  
 power system optimal load flow, fuzzy model 53404  
 power system optimal load flow sensitivity calc. 53351  
 power system optimal real-time voltage control with LTC 68356  
 power system reactive security monitoring, real-time 53350  
 power system restoration planning, interactive graphics/optimisation algorithm 53484  
 power system security anal., real-time, adaptive localisation method 53322  
 power system security anal., real-time, adaptive localisation method 53349  
 power system security analysis, on-line, state estimation 47151  
 power system transmission line random perturbation anal. 47082  
 power system VAR planning, nonlinear mixed-integer programming 53486  
 power system VAR planning optimisation under load uncertainty (*Korean*) 82352  
 power system voltage instability studies, patterns and mechanisms 53314  
 power system voltage stability, load characts. 47124  
 power system voltage stability anal., steady-state 53344  
 power systems, optimal power flow, control, calcs. 53440  
 radial distrib. network feeder power flow 68408  
 rectifiers, three-phase, reversible, current control algorithm 68941  
 rural distrib. lines, voltage drop, power flow, models 75023  
 satellite solar power subsystem, modelling 60915  
 Space Station Freedom load flow/faults 60902  
 spacecraft AC power systems, power quality 60901  
 stochastic load flow analysis 53469  
 Taiwan power system, enhanced Newton optimal power flow 47102  
 transformer and transmission line outages, reactive power flow 47203  
 transmission network harmonic anal., computerised iterative approach 61252  
 transmission networks, production costing/wheeling rate calcs. 53418  
 UPS, bidirectional, steady-state model, parameter design appls. 75543  
 UPS, bidirectional topology, autotransformer-based 68930  
 urban radial distrib. syst. reliab. modelling (*Afrikaans*) 61258  
 VDEW electric utility (Germany), historical develop. (*German*) 68264  
 wind/diesel power system interconnection, AC/DC/AC interface 47503  
 Yantong power syst. harmonic power flow (*Chinese*) 68339

**load forecasting**

3-hour load prediction model develop. 47174  
 24-hour forecasting by unsupervised/supervised neural nets (*Croatian*) 61235  
 adaptively trained neural networks and their application to electric load forecasting 68372  
 Azerbaijan power industry expansion to 2010 47298  
 cogeneration heat demand forecasting software package (*Dutch*) 82625  
 daily maximum load forecasting assistance system 68370  
 decomposition modelling and prediction method (*Chinese*) 47166  
 distribution network planning, short-range load forecasting 74976  
 distribution syst. planning, short range load forecasting 75017  
 domestic energy carrier consumption forecast MARIO program (*Polish*) 61248  
 electric utilities, energy efficient device impact forecasts 68287  
 electricity consumption forecasting, economic model vs. neural net 74994  
 electricity demand/supply, planning efforts (USA) 68289  
 end-use load curves, statistically adjusted engineering models 62147  
 energy demand prognosis, Hungarian economy experiences 68291  
 energy efficient technologies, load demand effect (Canada) 68288  
 energy procurement/load mgt. optimisation 47130  
 grey dynamic model approach 74981  
 industrial plant daily power consumption, structural models (*Russian*) 74974  
 layered perceptron neural network, adaptive training algorithm, load forecast 53474  
 maximum likelihood load model ident. scheme, convergence 82318  
 meso-scale grid wind power integration, digital simulation 47512  
 neural net approach 74993

**load forecasting continued**

neural network, adaptive learning algorithm 47169  
 neural network appl. (*German*) 47164  
 New South Wales end-use elec. load simulation model 68374  
 power demand anal. methods (*Korean*) 53473  
 power demand prediction (*Korean*) 53471  
 power syst. load training data set reduction by fractal approx. 61246  
 power system consumption characts. determ. (*Croatian*) 68369  
 power system economic dispatch, iterative dynamic programming method iterative 53313  
 power system expert system appls., book 41979  
 power system load forecasting, expert system-based 47172  
 power system load forecasting, Kohonen neural network-based (*French*) 82351  
 power system operating state forecasting, security anal. appls. 47066  
 short term, time series methods comparison 61238  
 short-term, expert system 47165  
 short-term, neural network 47170  
 short-term feeder load forecasting anal., fuzzy environ. 61245  
 short-term using neural network 47168  
 steel industry energy consumption control with an expert system 76031  
 United States, electricity demand anal. 61244  
 weather sensitive short-term load forecasting neural net 74978

**load management**

see also load distribution; load regulation  
 15.4 kW grid-connected PV system for load shaving 68676  
 110 MW CAES gas turbine power plant project (USA) 68644  
 309 MW Muja combined cycle power project (South Korea) 75264  
 asynchronous-team for power system real-time EMS 68305  
 automatic data logging for district heating power plants (*German*) 68613  
 battery storage plants, power system load management appls. 53687  
 CHP, low pressure turbine, DSM 68606  
 computer energy management systems problems and resolutions 83154  
 demand side management, metering conf., Wollaton, UK (May 1992) 54145  
 diesel-electric peaking power stations project (USA) 68661  
 distributed EMS, LAN based, perform. simulation 53401  
 distribution network power mgt., modernisation using solid state technol. 69067  
 DSM, educational computer program, energy conservation 47099  
 DSM as resource option, customer costs reduction 61214  
 DSM programs, definition/information reporting 61219  
 DSM/least cost planning strategies for utilities (*German*) 82294  
 electric energy role in energy demand/saving (*German, English*) 82480  
 electric utility demand side management, comments 68346  
 electric utility demand side management, introduction overview 68345  
 electric utility demand-side management economic screening 74930  
 electric utility DSM efforts, economic considerations 82340  
 electric utility industry computer appls., conf., Baltimore, USA (May 1991) 47892  
 electric utility least cost planning/DSM programmes 68344  
 electric utility regulation changes (USA), perspectives 68340  
 electricity tariff agreements, flexible adaptation (*German*) 53447  
 electricity tariff options in above 1 MW contracts 61215  
 EMS, cost justification, Ohio Edison 74883  
 EMS, full-graphics displays 47149  
 EMS, functionally distributed archit., perform. eval. 53402  
 EMS, open architecture anal. (*Chinese*) 74918  
 EMS for faulted transmission lines using OOP 68303  
 EMS security assess. by expert system 68315  
 EMS upgrading and transition to open syst. (*Chinese*) 74919  
 EMS/DMS syst., client/server archit. (*Chinese*) 74904  
 EMS/SCADA system, parallel processing-based, perform. validation 53427  
 energy management system voltage security monitoring 74926  
 energy management systems, formal verification 53461  
 energy management systems, functions, characts., archit. (*German*) 53424  
 energy procurement/load mgt. optimisation 47130  
 eutectic salt cooling energy storage, load management 74912  
 flywheel energy storage system, magnetically suspended 69246  
 hybrid wind-diesel system demonstration project (Spain) (*Spanish*) 47504  
 ill-conditioned load flow eqn., soln. by homotopy continuation 74887  
 induction motors, variable speed drives, energy mgt. 61528  
 industrial distribution networks, energy management considerations 83139  
 interutility data exchanges, Belgium 47127  
 lighting control, energy demand management aspects 83113  
 lighting research for improved building elec. consumption 75997  
 maximum likelihood load model ident. scheme, convergence 82318  
 military platforms, power controller for the next generation 82278  
 nonintrusive load management, energy reading/bill generation database 74970  
 Orissa power demand and capacity 61364  
 Orissa Power Grid management/operation 61198  
 power demand anal. methods (*Korean*) 53473  
 power syst., distributed EMS, Unix based (*Chinese*) 74869  
 power syst., load dispatching, MMI (*Chinese*) 74921  
 power syst. reactive power mgt., expert syst. 74937  
 power system, EMS, security, training (*Chinese*) 74868  
 power system demand side management, fuel switching methods 61197  
 power system EMS, cost justification study (USA) 53426  
 power system EMS, database manager appl. (*Chinese*) 68360  
 power system EMS, distributed, perform. simulation 53428  
 power system EMS, expert system-based 47137  
 power system EMS, fast acting load shedding fn. 53417  
 power system EMS, open syst. appls. 47150  
 power system EMS telemetering, geomagnetic induced current effects 53415  
 power system expert system appls., book 41979  
 power system load dispatching facilities (Western India) 82326  
 power system load management, energy storage/tariff effects (*Japanese*) 74967  
 power system load modelling using neural nets 74916  
 power system load scheduling, weekly, LP-based method (*Croatian*) 74942  
 power system optimal load flow sensitivity calc. 53351  
 power system optimal real-time voltage control with LTC 68356  
 power system restoration expert systems for staff guidance 68320  
 power system SCADA/load management system, PC-based 53453  
 power system state estimation, bad data identification method 53433  
 power systems, interconnected, automatic generation control, SMES effects 74955  
 real-time pricing tariff, consumer rationality assumptions 68279  
 SCADA/EMS, RISC technol. and open syst. (*Chinese*) 74917



**load management** continued

space station power management/distrib., planning 68119  
 space station power management/distrib., user interface 68120  
 static thyristor-controlled reactor compensator for load balancing 75556  
 sustainable energy use, future prospects 82478  
 telecommunication network power supplies, intelligent power system appls. 82290  
 thermal-pumped storage power syst. generation simulation (*Korean*) 68293  
 transmission and distrib. technol. conf., Dallas, TX, USA (Sept. 1991) 75132  
 user-specific energy management software (*German*) 68362  
 West Bengal power grid., planning (for 1994) 61199  
 wind/diesel power grid integration study (Greece) 47517  
 Ni-H<sub>2</sub> secondary cell in spacecraft, charge control 60908

**load prediction** *see load forecasting***load regulation**

battery charge regulation in photovoltaic systems 75299  
 Central Maine Power load control/distrib. dispatch system 74908  
 CESR magnets, switching power supply regulation 59963  
 COELBA utility load curtailment program 74909  
 coordination boiler-turbine plant control 53626  
 demand control apparatus, on-off load control (*Japanese*) 61580  
 difference clock circuits for generator frequency error monitors 52523  
 distribution power networks, control coordination 68413  
 efficient load control scheme (*Korean*) 53381  
 electric night storage heating, switching ripple control system 54037  
 energy control centers using open systems 68321  
 flywheel energy storage for electromechanical actuators 69248  
 hybrid wind/solar generating syst. load reduction (*Japanese*) 75237  
 hydrothermal interconnected power systs., optimal load-freq. controller 53414  
 interconnected power systems, Western European practices (*German*) 47144  
 power syst., load freq. self tuning regulator for micromachine 47143  
 power syst. metering, load control, DSM, communication technol. 61328  
 power system, voltage balancing using switched capacitors 82321  
 power system load rebalancing, thyristor-based, digital simulation 61194  
 power system stabilisation, SMES-based method (*Japanese*) 74968  
 power systems, optimal power flow, control, calcs. 53440  
 static watt VAR compensators, AC transmission system stabilisation 61204  
 SVC optimal load compensation, microprocessor-based control 75602  
 transmission network expansion planning, investment problem, linear programming (*Croatian*) 61255

**load shedding**

fast acting load shedding 53408  
 multi-machine power syst., freq. dynamics anal. (*Chinese*) 74870  
 multi-machine power syst., under freq. load shedding (*Chinese*) 74871  
 multimachine power system generator shedding, neural net-based 74947  
 power syst., load shedding limit due to voltage instability 53464  
 power syst. contingency anal., SEACON expert syst. 74878  
 power syst. undervoltage load shedding, voltage stability 47158  
 power system, load shedding, voltage stability after contingency 47107  
 power system EMS, fast acting load shedding fn. 53417  
 power system underfrequency load shedding relays, adaptive setting method 53546  
 Sizewell B PWR load shedding/emergency load sequencing 82494  
 wind/diesel system PWM dump load control 47496

**lobes (distribution)** *see antenna radiation patterns***local area networks**

*see also token networks*

1 Gbit/s LAN prototype 45764  
 Abstract Syntax Notation One compiler on OSI protocols 66432  
 adaptive data link control protocol for packet networks 58437  
 adaptive frame multiplexing for source routed bridges 80670  
 adaptive priority schemes for CSMA/CD LANs 73008  
 algorithm for optimal static load balancing 45819  
 AMNET broadband multimedia LAN archit. 66489  
 AN1 LAN, performance factors 58462  
 ARCNET, topological structure and features (*Chinese*) 58420  
 asymmetric traffic load distrib. modelling 58207  
 asynchronous communication server for LAN, perform. anal. 73245  
 AT&T Teaching Theater at University of Maryland 47958  
 ATM, future role in LAN and WAN technol., effect on FDDI 80682  
 ATM broadband terminal adaptors, virtual channel queue 58455  
 ATM LANs, host interface design 66408  
 ATM switching in Belgian broadband network expt. 58098  
 ATM traffic control, reservation principle 45863  
 ATM-based SMDS switch archit. and perform. 45899  
 automotive control systems, develop. and LAN integration (*German*) 62118  
 automotive mfg. industry, company-wide optical fibre backbone network (*German*) 73551  
 Autonet, switch-based LAN, automatic reconfiguration 58508  
 B-ISDN services for mixed networks 73347  
 B-ISDN commun. software problems (*Japanese*) 58525  
 B-ISDN develop. from LAN and MAN (*German*) 66542  
 B-ISDN LAN gateway connection mgt. simulation 58518  
 B-ISDN LAN interconnection, migration from MAN 73279  
 B-ISDN services, implementation on non-ATM LAN 58572  
 B-ISDN switching systems, signaling-intensive local services impact 80757  
 backbone network constr. using bridges and routers 66377  
 branch and bound search, distributed implementation 58413  
 bridge protocols for multi-LAN, layered simulation 58431  
 broadband packet switch for multimedia integrated network 58699  
 router, shortest path transparent bridge in interconnected LANs 66401  
 building services LAN, structured communications cabling 66625  
 building wiring standards and impact on LAN 45761  
 bus network protocol influence on inform. exchange (*Polish*) 66448  
 cable and cabling topologies (*German*) 73183  
 cable attenuation caused by high temperatures 66391  
 campus network system on inter LAN connection (*Japanese*) 73222  
 categorization for network fault diagnosis 66498  
 CD-ROM access via LAN/WAN 66475  
 CD-ROM networking with LAN 73219  
 CEBUS schemes for smart house, delay perform. 66464  
 CERN ISOLDE online mass separator, control system 81960  
 chemical product manufacture, facility mgt. with AI-based LAN (*Japanese*) 66461  
 chirp-limited dense WDM/WDMA systems using OOK/FSK 81127  
 CIM networking design for machine tool factory 80702  
 CIM-networks using fibre optics 52048  
 CityNet, fibre optic access for business 68289

**local area networks** continued

client-server storage system, performance study 51824  
 client-side commun. software (*Japanese*) 80605  
 client/server computing popularity 73216  
 CLOWN network simulator 66435  
 cluster servers OS 66466  
 CMOL protocol advantages and disadvantages, SNMP comparison 58504  
 CO switch, develop. and appls. 45909  
 CODITEL, distributed telegram router 73149  
 communication adapter with high speed protocol processor (*Japanese*) 51841  
 Communications Network for Manufacturing Applications 80598  
 complexity barrier for network expansion, market trends 66384  
 computer control hardware architecture design (*Bulgarian*) 82595  
 computer display prod. line QC network (*Japanese*) 54317  
 concurrent LU factorization on workstation networks 62533  
 conference (1991) 62183  
 conflict resolution in cooperative design systems 45842  
 congestion control for backbone networks, perform. 73176  
 connection management policies for LAN to B-ISDN gateway, perform. 58498  
 controller for LAN/MAN using ISO OSI TP4 protocol 66265  
 cooperative group design, LAN Designer 80634  
 cordless LAN appl. of DECT std. 51856  
 CRMA protocol in high speed networks, perform. anal. 58199  
 CSMA-CD LAN data transmission between nodes (*Polish*) 58507  
 CSMA/CD LAN, dynamic behaviour 80674  
 CSMA/CD LAN performance anal., meas. and simulation 80563  
 CSMA/CD limited retransmission system anal. 73197  
 cyclic service systems, probability-time characts. 66255  
 cyclic-service finite source model with round-robin scheduling 69755  
 database discovery tool for network management 66338  
 database programmable control, standardised communications (*German*) 80672  
 datagram delivery protocol, anal. in local internet (*Chinese*) 66257  
 decentralized encoded control in trunk access to LAN 66457  
 deductive DBMS, distributed, implementation 80565  
 definitions and descriptions of networking tools 58450  
 deflection networks, high speed switch architecture 58391  
 deflection routing, finite reassembly buffer effects 58513  
 design guidelines for CSMA/CD LAN, simulation 58464  
 digitally encoded fibre optic sensors, multiplexing 74045  
 DIGITbus for automobile intelligent single-wire bus (*German*) 83110  
 DINBUS, field-bus system, secure communication, protocol (*German*) 45814  
 distributed databases, file sharing and protocols 51839  
 distributed EMS, LAN based, perform. simulation 53401  
 distributed loop networks, optimal design and routing 66476  
 distributed virtual memory, LAN based approach 73191  
 double loop networks, topology optimisation (*Chinese*) 58490  
 DQDB and FDDI performance evaluation 73286  
 DQDB networks, multiple priority scheme 66404  
 Echelon Neuron chip and ASICs using smart I/O 66517  
 educational computing in classroom with LAN system for educational computing in classroom 73204  
 educational LAN installation at university, student project 73205  
 electronic ballasts, automated mfg. 62346  
 EMS upgrading and transition to open syst. (*Chinese*) 74919  
 energy management systems, functions, characts., archit. (*German*) 53424  
 Ethernet adapters for network management 45723  
 Ethernet bridge and router perform. test results 45806  
 Ethernet controller, integrated, design 66493  
 Ethernet data communications, distributed monitoring and diagnosis system (*German*) 51851  
 Ethernet LAN, IR wireless, optical/elec. interface 66410  
 Ethernet multiplex interface, AST-286 (*Chinese*) 58378  
 Ethernet network/protocol load sensitivity anal. 73272  
 Ethernet networks, fault tolerant for mfg. 80697  
 Ethernet performance under actual and simulated loads 66430  
 Ethernet security, products and standards develop. 58499  
 Ethernet/FDDI interconnect design and performance 51811  
 Ethernet's interconnection algorithm 58478  
 EUROMICRO 92 conf. Paris (1992) 76064  
 factory, plant floor inf. integration with company-wide inf. network 45836  
 fairness measures classification 51782  
 fast packet switching private networks 66484  
 fault tolerance in LANs 73201  
 fault-tolerant bridging scheme for dynamic load balancing 66400  
 fax servers for LAN fax networking 73165  
 FDDI, performance eval. of using frame copied indicator 66385  
 FDDI and DQDB MAC access protocols, perform. comparison 66392  
 FDDI and DQDB protocols, perform. comparison 66393  
 FDDI and Fiber Channel schemes 51831  
 FDDI backbone and bottleneck removal protocol (*German*) 66471  
 FDDI bit stream multiplex evol. 45771  
 FDDI contention control 73287  
 FDDI extension for Argonne Nat. Lab. campus network 45760  
 FDDI Follow-On LAN and B-ISDN interworking 45755  
 FDDI LAN, clock/data recovery IC 66828  
 FDDI LAN protocol perform. at 1 Gbit/s 58473  
 FDDI network availability analysis 66386  
 FDDI sig. transm. over LF unshielded twisted pair 45763  
 FDDI token ring, reliability anal. 66388  
 FDDI trunk rings, station reconfiguration 66387  
 FDDI-based LAN anal. 45754  
 Fermilab accelerator controls, modern operators' consoles 60654  
 FFOL transmission services, issues for PHY protocol 51783  
 fiber channel in the local area network 66447  
 fibre optic Ethernet transceiver for Joint STARS 81157  
 fibre optic for substation integrated protection/control 53562  
 fibre optic LANs/MANs, multiple access protocol 80690  
 fibre optic networks for military communications 81155  
 fibre-optic LAN with spread spectrum multiplexing 46115  
 fibre-optic line-switching network with 140 Mb/s data rate 80636  
 fibre-to-the-desk technol. and demand synergy 81099  
 field coding almost-all optical LAN 45766  
 Fieldbus, acyclic traffic mgt. policies 58484  
 Fieldbus and IEEE 802.4 reliability as control networks 58483  
 Fieldbus appl. layer, real-time distributed systems 80687  
 Fieldbus data link layer priority mechanism 80686



## local area networks continued

forward loop backward hop networks, fault tolerant routing 66418  
 frame relay, LAN interconnect appls. 51815  
 frame relay, standardisation and develop. 58418  
 Frolic, cluster-based file replication scheme 58460  
 FTS-2000 network management system commun. platform 58332  
 Fujitsu K-series Si model, network processing (*Japanese*) 66514  
 Fujitsu products 73206  
 Gbits/LAN physical layer design 45762  
 German corporate commun. network develop. 51721  
 gigabit LANs, systems perspective 51789  
 gigabit networking, HIPPI and FC 51823  
 heterogeneous data network perform. modelling 45818  
 heterogeneous DBMS, integrated access using OSI standards 66431  
 high speed backbone concentrator 58386  
 high speed network, multiprocessor architecture 80330  
 high-speed internetworking perform. issues 45774  
 high-speed LAN interconnection, WAN protocol analysers 58500  
 hospital heterogeneous networking 73235  
 hospital IS, LAN and PC-based 66439  
 HPAX high speed packet multiplexing archit. 73386  
 HSLAN, ATM and images 66530  
 HSLAN perform. with correlated/uncorrelated source models 80588  
 hybrid indoor data network with radio/wire 66411  
 hybrid LAN combining different cable technols. (*German*) 45817  
 hybrid ring/bus for contention-free access 80592  
 IBM 8209 LAN bridge 66469  
 IEEE 802.9, access control strategy for integrated networks 58520  
 image transfer services for PC LAN 80703  
 imaging PCs, control and processing software (*German*) 45815  
 industrial communication networks, integrated automation 45807  
 industrial communication networks, troubleshooting 66499  
 industrial computer networks, communications security (*German*) 51849  
 information security 58488  
 integrated communication subsystem, distinct single communication units (*Polish*) 45791  
 integrated local networks on optical fibres 66547  
 integrated management system for interconnected LAN 51843  
 integrated services for 1990s 58618  
 intellectual distributed processing system OS 66467  
 intelligent building network-integrated automation syst. (*Japanese*) 58424  
 intelligent electronic mail system, XMAIL 51740  
 intelligent home, router connected physical media 51786  
 interconnect services, European perspective 73253  
 interconnected, building network backbones for multi-vendor integration 73232  
 interconnected LANs, routing algorithm 58443  
 interconnection, transparent shortest path routers 58517  
 interconnection by B-ISDN SMDs 58470  
 interconnection gateway perform. 66488  
 interconnection optimisation, Lagrangian relaxation tech. 80677  
 international corporate networks, struct. 66483  
 internet intelligent platform, appls. 80683  
 internets, complex, global, low-cost routers 45776  
 internetworking, multiprotocol bridge/routers 51792  
 introduction to data communication concepts 80620  
 IR impulses for data transmission 66412  
 ISDN primary rate LAN terminal adaptor 73200  
 ISO protocol profile (MAP 3.0) performance 51631  
 JustLAN, LAN topology multi-attribute eval. model 51753  
 KBS design support 66523  
 LAN Manager 2.0 operating system and features (*Chinese*) 66370  
 LAN wireless technology 66444  
 LAN/WAN queueing delay reduction by data compression 80612  
 LANcans for bridge appl. in division of local networks (*German*) 48710  
 LANs/MANs interconnection to ATM 66409  
 Lantastic peer-to-peer LAN, config./software (*German*) 66459  
 LEIKA computer system for line requests at ZDF (*German*) 51821  
 library automation with LANs (*Spanish*) 80626  
 library tasks, serials control with LANs (*Spanish*) 80627  
 LightWatch element manager for crossbow multi-LAN hub 80649  
 load balancing with network cooperation 45829  
 load equalisation in LANs on self-service basis 66511  
 local operating networks, LON technol./LonTalk protocol 66454  
 locality at scale of processes 73180  
 logical token ring network design (*Chinese*) 58379  
 M-CSMA/CD dynamic priority scheme for multi-bus LAN 58481  
 management systems, automation 45799  
 Manchester encoder-decoder for optical data communication links 46112  
 MANs and LANs, connection oriented, B-ISDN evolution 66553  
 MANs using FDDI 80705  
 MetaRing, optical LAN, perform. study using simulation 66397  
 metropolitan area network (MAN)-high speed LAN interconnection 51813  
 microcomputer based local area networks 73281  
 mixed-linear integer optimization on a PC-Net 48150  
 mm-wave communication systems, 30-60 GHz, system implementations 73432  
 modelling, generic approach 80688  
 multi-access polling, mean delay anal. 80290  
 multi-LAN approach to LAN/WAN internetworking 45801  
 multi-LAN bridge over ISDN 80767  
 multiaccess protocol optimisation 66512  
 multicasting in interconnected networks 73293  
 multiGbit/s SCM LAN for heterogeneous traffic 45773  
 Multimedia communications conf., France, (Nov. 1990) 62177  
 multimedia conferencing, coordination and control 51894  
 multimedia high-speed backbone LAN 66487  
 multimedia LAN, multipoint videoconferencing service 66380  
 multimedia network distribution centre, design considerations 80695  
 multimedia networking tools and strategies 80706  
 multimedia systems LAN and WAN availability 58588  
 multiprocessor archit. for LAN data link layer 73178  
 MULTISTAR LAN improvement for high-biased traffic (*Japanese*) 73214  
 music server system distributed music system on LAN 73861  
 MV networks control, multi-computer structure (*German*) 74901  
 NEC Aterm121 for ISDN (*Japanese*) 73297  
 NetAdvisor distributed expert system for LAN mgt. 80692  
 network operating systems develop. 80607  
 network OS, corporate requirements 58408  
 NHK distributed broadcasting control system, develop. 66998

## local area networks continued

NOVELL LAN, real-time comms. using NETBIOS (*Chinese*) 58377  
 OA-LAN system, personal computer implementation 45823  
 office automation, PC networks appl. 80704  
 office automation system based on LANs interconnected via PABX 73185  
 one-of-a-kind production with fiber-optic network 45824  
 Optical Distribution Channel, almost all optical LAN 73292  
 optical fibre appls. to automation (*German*) 45816  
 optical fibre LAN, CDM SCM expt. 73567  
 optical LAN, PPM versus PCM 52094  
 optical LAN based on field coding 66396  
 optical LAN CDMA techniques 73641  
 optical LAN coupled star network configuration 45825  
 optical workstation network using OSI protocol 66425  
 optimal double-loop network, routing algorithm (*Chinese*) 73244  
 OptoNet, omnidirectional optical data commun. system 58412  
 orthopaedic device mfg., CIM syst. 67952  
 orthopaedic surgery, laser online control 67944  
 OSI communications network, transporter-based, for use in distrib. computer systems (*German*) 51850  
 OSI gateway for LAN interconnection across ISDN 66399  
 OSI protocols implementation agreements, workshop, (Dec. 1991) 45834  
 OSI-based LAN/WAN commun. controller board develop. (*Japanese*) 73196  
 packet-switched network adaptive picture encoding for visual commun. (*German*) 73063  
 PACS, radiologic imaging network, architecture 82016  
 PanaEXA II small PBX-computer combination (*Japanese*) 80830  
 paper industry log handling cranes, optical link appls. 73617  
 paper mill power distrib. control/protection, LAN 54066  
 particle accelerator controls, computer networks, distributed intelligence 60653  
 PBX/LAN fn. fusion, architecture for private networks 80713  
 PC LAN management (*Dutch*) 51818  
 pediatric outpatient clinic mgt. with LAN-based system, ARPIA II 58397  
 performance characteristics of LAN interfaces with ping/pong buffers 66429  
 performance modelling of LAN bridges and routers 66428  
 performance monitoring/mgt. system for networks 66341  
 photonic packet switching communication network 66413  
 photonic switching systems, trends 58980  
 point-to-point data link syst. with cascaded fibre channels 45759  
 polling models class, decomposition result 72986  
 power station digital instrumentation control system develop. (*Korean*) 53579  
 power system automation, design system 73225  
 power system EMS, distributed, perform. simulation 53428  
 power system security anal., real-time, PC-based 53336  
 power-line networked controllers 80560  
 priority based dynamic access to WAN from LAN/MAN 66405  
 private LANs, internetworking data services 66406  
 private switching systems and networks, conf. (1992) 62220  
 production rendering on a local area network 80603  
 programmable communication architecture based on Kautz networks 80615  
 protocols for hard real-time appls. 45828  
 public frame relay LAN interconnect services 51796  
 QUISC3, Distributed processing silicon compiler 54729  
 R-net, fibre-optic LAN with reservation access protocol 58454  
 radio access standards issues in USA 73429  
 radio LAN, colloquium, London, UK (1992) 47929  
 radio LAN appl. of high-rate coded modulation 51857  
 radio LAN environ. modelling by ray tracing 51859  
 radio LAN high-speed data transm. formats 51855  
 radio LAN market impact and appl. trends 51854  
 radio LAN multiple access model and tech. 45787  
 radio LAN spread spectrum techniques 51858  
 radio LAN standardisation and spectrum availability 51853  
 radio LAN with dynamic resource distrib. 45786  
 real-time behaviour enforcement on LAN protocols 66452  
 redundant ring networks, performance anal. 66382  
 reliable network protocol verification 80698  
 remote connectionless LAN/MANs, bridging through ATM networks 73175  
 replication management in large networks 66433  
 ring LAN, register insertion protocol anal. 58380  
 RingSwitch for dealing rooms 51932  
 RS232 communication for turn-key test stations 80667  
 S++ protocol for Gbit/s LANs 80684  
 security in local area networks, bridges to WAN 73259  
 security issues of LANs 58400  
 security precautions 51781  
 security/control/auditing LANs 73247  
 segment interconnection, third generation hubs and FDDI 73212  
 semiconductor fab. lines, factory automation technols. (*Japanese*) 49611  
 server-side commun. software (*Japanese*) 80606  
 shipbuilding with NC welding robots and CAD system on ZAN 73260  
 shortest path topology algorithm for LAN interworking 80699  
 SIMPLE network, traffic integration, performance anal. (*Korean*) 58453  
 simulation for minimising risk in interconnected LAN deployment 58406  
 simulators, networked, intelligent filtering algorithms 66572  
 SINEC Series LANs, industrial process automation appls. 80608  
 SINEC technological function, transparent applications interface for industrial communications networks (*German*) 51852  
 slotted ring, MAC protocol, stochastic modelling, short packets 80296  
 slotted rings, high-speed, throughput/mean delay anal. 58491  
 SNMP management information base for LANs 58503  
 software enhancements for LAN security 73209  
 spanning tree algorithm, distrib., for bridged LAN 73237  
 speech implementation on LANs in CIM environment, quality 72570  
 spread spectrum data networking and Telesystem products 80888  
 SRPT application to MAC protocols 58426  
 SSMA wireless inform. networks 45788  
 standard, CSMA/CD 66450  
 star-ring local network, performance study 66455  
 stress management, interface/controller design practices 66522  
 structured methods for parallel software integration on LAN 45780  
 synchronous Aloha LAN multiple-access protocol, asymptotic anal. 58433  
 teachers of science, novice, impact of LAN communications use 45812  
 telephone branch exchange local area network BPBX (*Chinese*) 58441  
 teletraffic/data traffic, conf. (1991) 69477  
 TESLA, tool for bridge protocols develop. 66398  
 test stream parametric optimisation in LAN 66456



**local area networks** continued

- third-generation wireless inform. networks, book 41969
- token ring adaptor card improvements 45805
- traffic engineering for high speed networks 58496
- TRANS-MSS, LAN appl. layer and communication monitoring 58482
- transport layer protocols for real-time appls., perform. eval. 66269
- transport protocols in high speed networks *(French)* 45811
- TRT Compac switch range, architecture 80835
- twisted pair CMOS transceiver , 10 Mbit/s, Ethernet appl. 51917
- Universal Channel Network, c.f. FDDI and QDDB 73285
- university library in Philippines, LAN appl. 73181
- unshielded twisted pair cabling, 16 Mb/s token ring 66390
- UPS for LAN protection 82438
- utility planning expert system/relational database 68371
- UTP for LANs, troubleshooting 45783
- VAX-11/750 interfacing to Cambridge ring *(Chinese)* 51830
- videocommunication LANs, implementation techniques 66381
- visual communication using CSMA/CD LANs 73291
- voice/data integration scheduling delay protocols 66518
- WAN interconnection, bandwidth reduction 45798
- WDM local area networks 66445
- WDM local optical network multihop systems 73638
- WDM local single-hop lightwave networks , review 66823
- WDM star network, connectivity patterns 58211
- wireless data links broaden LAN options 45775
- wireless in-building LAN market survey 66742
- wireless LAN, security aspects 80568
- wireless LAN performances and prospects 51799
- wireless LAN requirements 80633
- wireless LAN systems for offices 58492
- wireless LAN technology and products 45839
- wireless local area network 80700
- X.400 standard, LAN-based e-mail 58365
- Xpress Transfer Protocol 80327
- Xpress Transfer Protocol, partitioned implement 66261
- XTP, Xpress Transfer Protocol 66260
- XTP/KRM implement, on transputer network 66262
- GaAs MMIC, high vol., appls., cost modelling aspects 70712

**local networks** *see telecommunication networks***localised electron states**

*see also Anderson model; charge transfer states*

- narrow ballistic intersecting channels, quantum bound states 43186
- poly(arylene vinylene) conducting polymers, electronic states 76869
- polypropylene, photocond. and elec. transport 78485
- CdSe-ZnSe disordered superlattice, lasing action, localised excitons 44359
- GaAs:Si,  $\delta$ -doped, hole confinement effects 55666
- GaAs/Al<sub>0.1</sub>Ga<sub>0.9</sub>As, HEMT, time irreversible random telegraph signal 64024
- Pb<sub>1-x</sub>Sn<sub>x</sub>Te:In, microwave reson. of delayed photocond., 44139
- Si pnnp devices, current density patterns 63877
- a-Si:H, light and rapid cooling-induced metastable states *(Korean)* 70942
- Zn film thermometer, resist., high-field magnetoresist. 81454

**localised states, electron** *see localised electron states***locomotive diesel electric engines** *see diesel-electric locomotives***locomotives**

*see also diesel-electric locomotives; electric locomotives; motorcoaches; railways*

- APP automatic train driving system *(Polish)* 62100
- pantograph dynamical perform. eval. by FEM and modal anal. 75984

**loggers** *see data loggers; recorders***logging (recording)** *see recording***logic analysers**

*see also logic testing*

- combinatorial circuits, functional analysis method 48644
- cross-domain anal. in microprocessor board verification 67220
- Hewlett-Packard using 'real-world' verification techniques 81436
- high speed logic analyzer architecture 81429
- IC prototype test system based on a logic analyzer 73889
- IEEE 1149.1 based logic/signature analyzer in a chip 81431
- off-line analysis , using windows 81435
- parallel signature analysers, self-testable data paths 77167
- student training system, features 54198

**logic analysers** *see logic analysers***logic arrays**

*see also application specific integrated circuits*

- 0.5  $\mu$ m BiCMOS SOG with selectable 5 V/3.3 V operations 48616
- 3D CMOS circuits based on a triple-decker cell 70240
- 20 W switched reluctance motor drives, four-quadrant control 62004
- 190 ps mixed BiCMOS/CMOS channelless gate array 55125
- acousto-optic modulator based programmable logic array for DOC II processor 56700
- Amap, technology mapper for selector-based FPGAs 55067
- Amtel reprogrammable CMOS PLD *(Dutch)* 70283
- AnyBoard, FPGA-based reconfigurable system 77225
- array architecture for ATG with 100% fault coverage 54994
- ASCAMP downlink processor, hardware implementation 81044
- ASIC Datapath compilers for gate array designs 55019
- B-ISDN HDTV codec and ATM interface *(Japanese)* 59168
- battlefield RF emitter de-interleaving using WSI methods 74823
- BiCMOS cct. family for 0.45  $\mu$ m sea-of-gates 48617
- BiCMOS programmable gate array , table lookup gate 48609
- BiCMOS sea-of-gates implemen. of tandem banyan packet switch 51923
- BiCMOS technol. for gate-arrays and memories 43769
- BiCMOS VLSIC technologies, long-term ionization response 71483
- bit-pattern search, freq. and phase meas. ASIC *(German)* 70286
- Boolean artificial neural network realization with programmable logic circuit 55351
- Boolean neural net in programmable logic 77505
- CCD PLAs, multi-valued multi-threshold functions 70288
- cell placement in gate-arrays, optimisation approach 48638
- cell topology CAD for LSI component technology 55120
- Chortle-crf, technology mapping for lookup table-based FPGAs 55064
- CLSS, control logic synthesis workbench std. cell, PLA 48658
- CMOS 100 MHz single-phase clocked PLA , sense amplifier 70267
- CMOS embedded-gate-arrays , design and develop. *(German)* 48626
- CMOS gate arrays, 0.8  $\pm$ mm, triple-layer metal, TAB 77294
- CMOS gate arrays, submicron, with IEEE 1149.1 JTAG 77264
- CMOS integrated receiver Demod/tracking ASIC, develop. 71462
- CMOS PLA, high speed, design, SPICE simulation *(Korean)* 62931
- CMOS PLAs, ultrafast single phase dynamic type 54997
- CMOS semicustom clock/timer chip 70247
- CMOS VLSI regular carry look-ahead adder *(Chinese)* 55040
- combinatorial decoder-multiplexer PLA ccts. synthesis 62936
- complex PLDs and FPGAs, selection criteria 77285
- CrossCheck gate array devices, chip-level test improvements 76526
- custom ICs, conf., San Diego, CA, USA (May 1991) 47893
- DAG-Map, graph based FPGA technology mapping 77224
- data-driven arrays , globally clocked, perform. trade-offs 63043
- DC/AC power convertor, HF, soft switched, digital control 82872
- Device Fitters, algorithms for PLD design *(Italian)* 48648
- digital circuits, technology mapping 48637
- double metal layer chips, layout system 70320
- DTMF converter with multiple switching outputs 45695
- dual-port BiCMOS SRAM compiler for sea-of-gates array 48709
- ECL gate array implemen. using SOI BJT 64133
- ECL gate array with PLL-based clock recovery and synthesis 46046
- electrically programmable gate arrays , technology mapping 55065
- EPLD cell array, electrical behaviour modelling 48603
- EUROMICRO 92 conf. Paris (1992) 76064
- exciton absorpt. rel. switch arrays for parallel optical sig. proc. *(Japanese)* 56674
- field programmable gate arrays, CAD system 55059
- field programmable gate arrays, logic minimisation 77307
- field programmable gate arrays, perform. directed synthesis 77310
- field programmable logic arrays, concurrent error detections 55035
- field programmable MCM systems , peripheral cct. design 77276
- field-programmable gate arrays , detailed router 42594
- folding, simulated annealing and heuristic algorithms 55014
- FPGA, large scale with CMOS 0.8  $\mu$ m 3-layered metal process 48610
- FPGA conversion to mask programmed 55045
- FPGA design in a system-level environment 77269
- FPGA design productivity improved using connectivity-oriented schematic database 77268
- FPGA design technology enhances design productivity 77266
- FPGA language-based design, technology-specific optimization 77267
- FPGA logic block archit., optimisation for speed 48607
- FPGA mixed-level HDL-based design system 77270
- FPGA performance versus cell granularity , expt. study 48608
- FPGAs, ONO antifuse dielectric, Actel locate via TEM 77220
- FPGAs, technol., archit., routing, book 69471
- FPGAs, the future of logic integration 77265
- FSM selection, logic minimisation estimators 77128
- GANGLION connectionist classifier , fast hardware implemen. 51368
- gate array design, rel. to system ESD immunity 50536
- gate array matrix-vector process for geometric transformations 70396
- gate array role in ASIC LSI develop. 70293
- gate array systolic WDF, two-phase clocking, prototype chip set 70477
- gate array timing driven min-cut placement algorithm *(Japanese)* 70241
- gate arrays and standard cells , packages 62396
- gate matrix layout and PLA folding problems 76989
- gate packing problem, parallel algorithm 77221
- GGADS, layout design system for gate arrays 48467
- global router for gate arrays , new 55100
- HCMOS cascadeable pipeline FFT switch with BIST 55162
- Hilbert transformer for speech signal processing, hardware implementation 48654
- in-system verification using SRAM-based FPGAs 77012
- integrated PLA trigger design 42602
- laser restructurable logic array for rapid IC prototyping 42590
- layout, multilevel placement tech. using hierarchical partitioning 70064
- LCA components, struct., design software *(German)* 42595
- LCA modules, logic cct. development *(German)* 48645
- linear ordering by stochastic evolution for std. cells and gate arrays 48655
- low-power ECL cct. for high-speed gate array appls. 70277
- LSI layouts, automatic module generation 64065
- LSI neural network hardware with learning function using pulse-density modulation 55354
- MAPL family PLDs for optimal logic state machine implementation *(German)* 62916
- massively parallel DSP fns. *(Japanese)* 57869
- Max 7000 family of PLDs *(Italian)* 55113
- Mealy automaton logic, optimisation using PLAs 62946
- Mealy PLA automaton, logic ccts. minimisation 62937
- MIM struct. voltage-programmable links for FPGA technol. 71141
- MOS PLAs, bridging faults detection, testable design 55112
- multi-layer Boolean neural net, gate array realization 55319
- multilevel logic synthesis, Boolean function division algorithms 70280
- multilevel synthesis of high speed circuits 48663
- multiple crosspoint fault simulation 48602
- multiple-valued PLAs & fast ALVs for systolic processor 70260
- multistage complex MOS gates, area-min. synthesis method 48633
- optical computer system design, high-perform., exploiting programmable devices 78817
- PGA: programmable gate arrays , overview *(Chinese)* 55087
- PGAs, advantages, erasable types *(German)* 70237
- PLA, multiple constrained folding, simulated annealing 54991
- PLA, output phase optimis. 70279
- PLA design for single-clock CMOS 70278
- PLA design of totally self-checking 1/n code checkers 77290
- PLA-based FSM, state assignment and testability 77284
- placement and global routing for gate arrays 54834
- placement for interconnected LSI in mainframe design 54773
- PLADE, two-stage PLA decomposition 70284
- PLAs, design for weighted random pattern testing 62963
- PLAs, low overhead design for testability 70252
- PLAs, OR-k method for on-line checking 48592
- PLATEST, PLA test generator for VLSI chips 55022
- PLD develops., MAX EPLP family *(Italian)* 70285
- PLDs, application tailored, low cost, improved speed 48628
- PLDs and EEPROMs, MACH and MAPL devices, array logic devices *(German)* 62988
- PLDs with high complexity, archit. and perform. *(German)* 48627
- programmable gate array architecture, logic synthesis 77308
- programmable gate arrays with non-fusible elements *(Italian)* 54983
- programmable IC technology, programming algorithms 54738
- QuickLogic antifuse, reliability eval. for FPGAs 62952
- redundant PLAs, reconfig. problems, fast search algorithms 54995



## logic arrays continued

- RF modems and PLCs for multiple remote sites 81425  
 RF/microwave signal processors, programmable 77579  
 sea-of-gates arrays, CMOS/BiCMOS gate usage 48615  
 sea-of-gates technol., global routing, parallel algorithm 70257  
 sea-of-gates VLSI chip design, overlap elimination in floorplans 48656  
 sequential parallel processor with optical feedback and polarisation encoding 50107  
 sGAL, sea-of-gates placement and routing system 64067  
 shared row multiplier struct. 62941  
 SMAS state assignment algorithm for PLA-based machines 70246  
 SPLASH system using FPGAs for supercomputer perform. 48611  
 static memory cells in FPGAs, technological aspects (*Italian*) 48598  
 supercomputer SX-3 bipolar logic and RAM LSI 70281  
 synthesis techniques for digital systems, book 77297  
 technology mapping for lookup-table based FPGAs 55068  
 technology mapping of lookup table-based FPGAs 77309  
 test result correction by EPROM or PLD (*Dutch*) 59256  
 timing optimization on mapped circuits 55031  
 totally self-checking checker 77131  
 two-dimensional iterative logic arrays, enhanced one-step C-testable design 70325  
 unilateral iterative logic arrays, testability 77133  
 UPS inverter digital control, CMOS ASIC-based 68926  
 user-programmable peripherals with functional unit archit. 42617  
 variable speed drive control automation, logic array-based 69267  
 VLSI architectures, VLC decoder design 63028  
 VLSI gate arrays, probe yield prediction 70236  
 VLSI reconfigurable chips, fault covering 55002  
 VTR image quality improvement with DSP gate arrays 81349  
 WSI processor arrays, optimal reconfig. algorithm 70229  
 Xmap, technology mapping for table lookup FPGAs 55066  
 AlGaAs/GaAs, HFET gate array 16×16 bit multiplier 48646  
 GaAs high-density gate array architecture 48619  
 GaAs quasi-complementary-logic gate array air-bridge metal 48618  
 Si bipolar multiplexer/demultiplexer with interleaved archit. 66619
- logic CAD**  
 3-stage NAND gate ccts. minimisation with single-rail inputs 70268  
 JDDQ test sets using partial scan, controllability 55070  
 ACM/IEEE design automation conf., 1991 54118  
 ADAPTS, digital transient simulation strategy for ICs 54745  
 adder design space extraction, critical paths, CAD tool 62984  
 AGAM, automatic generation of asynchronous machines, ASICs 62986  
 AI-based logic synthesis for VLSI, FUSION (*Japanese*) 62743  
 algorithm for converting combinational circuits into pipelined data paths 77241  
 algorithms for gate-level fault simulation 55032  
 algorithms for three-layer over-the-cell channel routing 77249  
 Amap, technology mapper for selector-based FPGAs 55067  
 AnyBoard, FPGA-based reconfigurable system 77225  
 application specific microprocessor design environ. 48785  
 array design, partitioning method 70406  
 array folding, simulated annealing and heuristic algorithms 55014  
 ASIC, logic emulation as concurrent engineering vehicle 77311  
 ASIC Datapath compilers for gate array designs 55019  
 ASIC design, built-in self-test strategy, loop-based 48011  
 ASIC design, high level synthesis, book 69469  
 ASIC design, layout synthesis system AISCE 70104  
 ASIC design mgt., project planning support 76490  
 ASIC design tools, TTL equiv. library develop. 55020  
 ASIC submicron technology, concurrent modular design environment (*German*) 55089  
 ASICs, 0.8  $\mu$ m library develop. methodology 49632  
 ASICs, small-cell type, timing-driven layout 64064  
 ASICs, testable blocking method for hierarchical design 62907  
 asynchronous ccts. synthesis, hazard force testability 77301  
 asynchronous packet routing chip, high level design 42488  
 asynchronous sequential ccts., VLSI oriented design method 62970  
 asynchronous state machines, locally clocked, synthesis 77004  
 asynchronous zone models for logic components 70244  
 automatic generation of compiled simulations through program specialization 54772  
 automatic logic synthesis, timing optimisation (*Chinese*) 42627  
 automatic test pattern generation, cross-check grid 55071  
 automatic test-generation system for sequential circuits 55126  
 behavioural automated data path synthesis to avoid global interconnects 55004  
 behavioural synthesis, final area, speed, multiplexers, controller costs 62983  
 Berger check prediction ALU design, strongly fault secure 42592  
 BiCMOS programmable gate array, table lookup gate 48609  
 binary decision diagrams, variable ordering, min. width method 48636  
 binary decision diagrams minimisation 77256  
 BISTSYN, BIST synthesizer, 3-phase cluster partitioning 77299  
 block multiplier generation, flexible 77230  
 board level simulation tools offer system verification flexibility 77716  
 book 77297  
 Boyer Moore prover, modelling and verification of timing 55097  
 Boyer-Moore logic, description methodology for parameterized modules 55095  
 branching programs, data structure for circuit CAD 70093  
 breadth-first manipulation of Boolean functions for vector processing 55083  
 CAE and the role of the development engineer in electronics (*German*) 55090  
 CASSY system level design environment 54824  
 CAST.FSM appl. to controller decomposition for ASIC design 54826  
 CAST.FSM appl. to VLSI synthesis 54823  
 Cell Designer, automatic placement/routing tool 48464  
 cell topology CAD for LSI component technology 55120  
 channel router for single layer customization technology 76985  
 Chortle-crf, technology mapping for lookup table-based FPGAs 55064  
 Circal-System, description and verification of digital ccts. 54847  
 circuit CAD, conference (1991) 77229  
 CLSS, control logic synthesis workbench std. cell, PLA 48658  
 CMOS ccts. time delay optimisation, symbolic approach 62948  
 CMOS combinational ccts., fixed-delay sizing 70306  
 CMOS complex logic modules, optimal layout 62982  
 CMOS digital cct. design, radiation hardness improvement 54986  
 CMOS inverter, propag. delay eval., timing verification 54982  
 CMOS optimization incl. logic family mixing 70262

## logic CAD continued

- CMOS PLA, high speed, design, SPICE simulation (*Korean*) 62931  
 CMOS programmable routing architecture 48651  
 CMOS vector processors using CAD syst. 63019  
 coded time-symbolic simulation of logic ccts. 48672  
 combinational cct. design automation, arith. fns. extraction 48664  
 combinational logic circuits, fault location 77315  
 combinational logic synthesis, appl. of Boolean unification 77257  
 combinatorial decoder-multiplexer PLA ccts. synthesis 62936  
 compiler-driven logic simulation, timing models 48671  
 control optimization based on resynchronization of operations 55079  
 control-dominated machines, scheduling for behavioural synth. 48669  
 controller state assignment for optimal global area 48667  
 correct hardware and design methodologies, conf., Italy, 1991 54179  
 correlation-reduced scan-path design 55025  
 Creator, multilevel concurrent fault simulation 54771  
 custom ICs, conf., San Diego, CA, USA (May 1991) 47893  
 data path synthesis, foreground memory mgt. 48599  
 data path synthesis method for self-testable designs 55081  
 data-path design, combined hardware select./pipelining 42465  
 DATAMORPHOSIS, datapath generator for VLSI ccts. 70228  
 decomposition using algebraic structure theory 55058  
 delay-fault-testable ccts., synthesis 42606  
 delay-power tradeoffs for replicative logic circuitry 70070  
 design correct circuits, IFIP conf., 1992 41995  
 design for testability and VLSI test (*German*) 48462  
 design for testability scheme, appl. to datapath synthesis 55069  
 Device Fitters, algorithms for PLD design (*Italian*) 48648  
 digital ccts., power consumption estimation 77218  
 digital ICs simulation 56362  
 digital optical computing systems CAD design, power budgeting and cross-talk 71889  
 distributed routing networks, simulation using DECSIM 80374  
 DSP chips, optimal module set and clock cycle selection 70383  
 DSPDA CAD syst. for appl.-specific DSP processor 63020  
 dual-port BiCMOS SRAM compiler for sea-of-gates array 48709  
 ECL, logic synthesis system 55030  
 EDCADS, CAD system for electronic devices, overview 54827  
 EE Designer III electronic design engng. system 62751  
 electrically programmable gate arrays, technology mapping 55065  
 electronic cct computer simulation, book 76086  
 event-driven logic simulation, ELSA 42464  
 expert syst. using structured knowledge represent. 48662  
 Fasolt, feedback-driven data-path optimization program 48577  
 fault logics simulation, fast algorithm 48630  
 fault simulation using shared BDD representation of fault sets 77305  
 FIDIAS synth. syst., HARAL hardware allocation module 76944  
 field programmable gate arrays, CAD system 55059  
 field programmable gate arrays, logic minimisation 77307  
 field programmable gate arrays, perform. directed synthesis 77310  
 finite state machine design from behavioural description, user interfaces 55008  
 finite state machines, state assignment and encoding 55057  
 formal hardware verification by symbolic simulation 48670  
 FPGA design in a system-level environment 77269  
 FPGA design productivity improved using connectivity-oriented schematic database 77268  
 FPGA design technology enhances design productivity 77266  
 FPGA language-based design, technology-specific optimization 77267  
 FPGA logic block archit., optimisation for speed 48607  
 FSM selection, logic minimisation estimators 77128  
 fuzzy selection method for equiv. ccts. 48634  
 gate array chips, double metal layer, layout system 70320  
 gate array timing driven min-cut placement algorithm (*Japanese*) 70241  
 gate level models extraction from MOS ccts. 77240  
 gate matrix layout, gate and net arrangement method 55127  
 gate packing problem, parallel algorithm 77221  
 GGADS, layout design system for gate arrays 48467  
 global router for gate arrays, new 55100  
 hazard detection by 5-valued logic simulation 70282  
 hazard-free asynchronous cct. synthesis, graphic specs. 77005  
 HDL-oriented cct. synthesis methods (*German*) 48439  
 HDL-oriented logic synthesis method (*German*) 42615  
 heuristic algorithm for input/output encoding constraints 55056  
 hierarchical decomp. system, logic network soln. 62749  
 hierarchical design partitioning, testability insertion guidance expert system 77155  
 hierarchical methodology for channel routing by pin permutation 76986  
 hierarchical test program development for scan testable circuits 77163  
 hierarchical topological sorting of apparent loops via partitioning 42458  
 high level synthesis, optimal scheduling method 54819  
 high level synthesis tools, industrial extensions 54783  
 high-level synthesis, module selection algorithm 70245  
 HPLS, Hewlett-Packard logic synthesis 48661  
 IC layout verification, logic connectivity rule checking 54842  
 IDEAL HDL for VLSI CAD tools, simulator strategy 48657  
 independent set graph problem, VLSI soln., neural net model 55018  
 integrated design environments and frameworks (*German*) 48463  
 large controllers, optimised synthesis on ROM based archit. 48668  
 large sequential machines, state assignment 70318  
 latch-controlled synchronous digital ccts., anal./design 42609  
 layout driven logic restructuring/decomposition 77232  
 LCA components, struct., design software (*German*) 42595  
 LCA modules, logic cct. development (*German*) 48645  
 Lily, layout driven technology mapping 55029  
 linear systolic arrays for matrix multiplication, synthesis 55104  
 local don't cares extraction for network optimisation 77258  
 LogicWorks for interactive cct. design 42501  
 LOM, logic minimizer for Boolean fns. 48652  
 Long accumulator chip, high level design 55023  
 LSAT for 2-level threshold gate nets synthesis 77231  
 LSI layouts, automatic module generation 64065  
 machine checked verification and transformation for cct. design 42482  
 MAPL family PLDs for optimal logic state machine implementation (*German*) 62916  
 mapping techniques for linear systolic arrays 55105  
 Melon2, mixed level fault simulation 62927  
 Melon2 mixed level simulator, behaviour level simul. 48481  
 mixed logical and electrical simulation with logic-model priority 55121  
 MOS LSI, SimSim switching-level simulator 49684



## logic CAD continued

MOS networks, logic optimization 56356  
 multi-level combinatorial logic synthesis, test length reduction 55011  
 multi-level timing simulation, logic information utilisation 55061  
 multi-level logic cell optimisation, simulated annealing expert system 55013  
 multilevel logic synthesis, Boolean function division algorithms 70280  
 multilevel synthesis of high speed circuits 48663  
 multistage complex MOS gates, area-min. synthesis method 48633  
 Nova logic simulator, VLSI design 77271  
 number format conversion, algorithm/VLSI module generator 63022  
 Nuprl, interactive theorem proving syst. for cct. design 55098  
 observability relations and observability don't cares 77302  
 optimal architectural synthesis, scheduling and allocation 54743  
 optimal placement for river routing problem 54990  
 optimised networks, path delays 55027  
 parallel simulation of digital systems 55063  
 parallel VLSI archits. and algorithms, conf., Gers, France (1991) 54158  
 PARIS, parallel pattern fault simulator for sequential ccts. 77303  
 PASS package for automatic scheduling/sharing pipelined data paths 70054  
 pipelined/nonpipelined designs, area/delay characts. predict. 70084  
 PLA, multiple constrained folding, simulated annealing 54991  
 placement and global routing for gate arrays 54834  
 placement for interconnected LSI's in mainframe design 54773  
 PLADE, two-stage PLA decomposition 70284  
 POLLUX: a LUSTRE based hardware design environment 62935  
 probabilistic design verification 77255  
 programmable gate array architecture, logic synthesis 77308  
 programmable gate arrays with non-fusible elements (*Italian*) 54983  
 programmable IC technology, programming algorithms 54738  
 programmable image DSP, firmware verification environment 77368  
 programmable logic array, output phase optimis. 70279  
 ProLogic, logic circuit synthesis expert system 70291  
 provably correct synthesis of asynchronous circuits 42487  
 pseudo-Boolean quadratic function, minimisation 54980  
 pseudoexhaustive testability, logic synthesis 55024  
 QUEST, circuit module selection and design optimization system 48450  
 reasoning about permutations in regular arrays 42625  
 redundancy removal in sequential circuits 55055  
 redundant PLAs, reconfig. problems, fast search algorithms 54995  
 register transfer level behaviour for fault modelling 77129  
 ressetability and reset sequences calc. 77243  
 resource allocation for high level synthesis 62923  
 river-routing channel separation algorithm for random-logic module 55051  
 RTL synthesis from behavioural description (*German*) 48461  
 RTL technology libraries, high-level synthesis 54784  
 sea-of-gates technol., global routing, parallel algorithm 70257  
 sea-of-gates VLSI chip design, overlap elimination in floorplans 48656  
 searching limited algorithm for 2-level logic minimisation (*Chinese*) 42628  
 SECD microprocessor, specification and verification, book 62173  
 selectable length partial scan, vector length reduction 77164  
 self-timed pipeline with adder 55037  
 sequential ASICs, design for testability 62926  
 sequential cct. linear time fault simulation algorithm using a content addressable memory 48635  
 sequential ccts., testable type, optimised synthesis techs. 42607  
 sequential circuit verification using Lustre language 42624  
 sequential logic optimisation, ATPG-based approach 77242  
 sGAL, sea-of-gates placement and routing system 64067  
 shared binary decision diagrams for Boolean functions 42498  
 SIBA signal description language 54825  
 silicon compiler anatomy, book 69445  
 SIMD machines, massively parallel, combinatorial fault simul. 48594  
 simulation interpretation of hardware description languages 55109  
 SMAS state assignment algorithm for PLA-based machines 70246  
 specifications of Boolean functions 42623  
 spreadsheet simulation of digital ICs 70314  
 standard cell placement, flexible clustering and floor planning approach 77212  
 string correction using systolic arrays 55129  
 superfluous level-sensitive latches detection and elimination 54763  
 switch-level fault simulation for non-trivial faults based on abstract data types 48444  
 switch-level simulation, function caching 55060  
 switch-level simulation mapping onto hardware accelerators 55062  
 synchronous digital system design, simulation method 48570  
 synchronous logic, formal realisation of behaviour descriptions 55130  
 synthesis approach to digital system design, book 69502  
 synthesis at logic level 70052  
 synthesis techniques for electronic-systems design 70051  
 systolic array system, low-cost design/implement. 55094  
 systolic arrays, design methodology with affine/quasi-affine mappings 55103  
 systolic RSA convertor, systematic design 55131  
 T-algorithm-based logic simulation on distributed systems 55038  
 TATOO, industrial timing analyser 55110  
 technology mapping for lookup-table based FPGAs 55068  
 technology mapping method for standard cell network 55028  
 theorem provers in circuit design, conf., Netherlands, 1992 54154  
 time-stationary controllers for pipelined data paths, automatic synthesis 76964  
 timing constraints verification using temporal logic 55108  
 timing optimization on mapped circuits 55031  
 timing-optimised designs, delay testing quality 77213  
 TinMANN VLSI chip, stochastic parallel architecture, neural net 48941  
 trade-off anal. tool for digital hardware synthesis 48436  
 Transe, synchronous cct. synthesis tool, expl., Circuit-Lisp 64083  
 VERENA, tool for formal verification of sequential ccts. 55128  
 verification and synthesis of complex electronic systems 48454  
 verification tool for systolic array design 70301  
 verification using language LUSTRE 55111  
 Veritas design logic implementation 55096  
 very large scale hardware simulators, logic design mapping 70255  
 VHDL boundary scan description language 77118  
 VHDL environment, instruction set specification, control unit synthesis 48575  
 VHDL guide, book 62967  
 Viterbi decoder, ASIC synthesized design, schematic entry design 48612  
 VLSI array processors, fault tolerant design 55176  
 VLSI CAD by image logic algebra 71888  
 VLSI designs, timing analysis 55041  
 VLSI processor arrays, hierarchical parameterised synth. 63055

## logic CAD continued

Windows and engineering software, facilities, multitasking appls. 42463  
 WISER, algorithm for over-the-cell channel routing 54750  
 WSI processor arrays, optimal reconfig. algorithm 70229  
 Xmap, technology mapping for table lookup FPGAs 55066

**logic circuit elements** *see logic devices*

**logic circuits**  
*see also asynchronous sequential logic; carry logic; combinatorial circuits; diode-transistor logic; emitter-coupled logic; flip-flops; formal logic; integrated injection logic; integrated logic circuits; logic devices; magnetic logic; majority logic; many-valued logics; NAND circuits; NOR circuits; probabilistic logic; sequential circuits; superconducting logic circuits; threshold logic; transistor-transistor logic*  
 1B2B data transm. codes, sync. decoder (*German*) 50874  
 AFC hardware-software syst. anal. 42707  
 assertive logic educational tool 69498  
 asynchronous zone models for logic components 70244  
 binary decision based representation of sequential syst. 70309  
 Boolean circuits, lower bounds on area complexity 48596  
 control circuits, asynchronous timed, testability under gate delay assumptions 55085  
 critical path anal., parallel algorithm for logic gate networks 54786  
 delay fault testability measure, probabilistic 55084  
 delay reduction, generalised bypass transform 77234  
 depth 2 circuits with symmetric gates, variation ranks 70299  
 depth 2 deterministic circuits and ACC languages 70300  
 design using basic logic elements, book 69513  
 digital circuits, book 62197  
 E771 fast muon trigger, TRIGA board 52995  
 fault simulation and test generation 42629  
 frequency dividers, phase noise modelling 42591  
 fuzzy selection method for equiv. ccts. 48634  
 industrial distrib. network, overvoltage/undervoltage protection 53519  
 integrators for test response compaction, anal. 55117  
 m-out-of-n bit-voters, design 77316  
 m-sequence generation, split struct. (*Chinese*) 42571  
 MICON, connection logic current controlled ccts, topology, parameters 55003  
 MODFETs, ultra-high speed, appls., tutorial review 55421  
 monotone planar circuits for computing Boolean functions 48588  
 multioperand addition, overflow detect. algorithm/hardware 77289  
 noisy circuits/decision trees for reliable computation, lower bound 77139  
 nondeterministic complexity classes, circuit definitions 77137  
 NTL ccts. high-speed active pull-down (*Japanese*) 43742  
 object modelling by knowledge representation method 42604  
 optical logic circuit design using polarization-encoded optical shadow-casting 78815  
 paired associate syst. using binary logic operations 70343  
 parallel multiplier design 70271  
 reliable Boolean circuits with noisy gates, lower bounds 77138  
 ring oscillators, propag. delay anal. 62943  
 RNS arithmetic decoding, fast archit. 48600  
 self-checking ccts. design using DCVS logic 77132  
 sigmoid vs. Boolean threshold circuits, computational power 70298  
 speed dependent asynchronous ccts. verification, symbolic checking 48472  
 split multiplier for division/square root. 70304  
 synthesis-based test generation and compaction algorithm for multifaults 55078  
 test generation using 3-valued neural net model (*Japanese*) 62947  
 TTL low-voltage mixed-mode devices 77263  
 verification of relations between synchronous machines 77244  
 VLSI, design conf., New Delhi, India (Jan. 1991) 54114  
 Nb/AlO<sub>x</sub>/Al Josephson junctions for ultrafast computers 78629

**logic design**  
*see also logic CAD; roundoff errors*  
 'Overturned-stairs' adder trees and multiplier design 77192  
 Amtel reprogrammable CMOS PLD (*Dutch*) 70283  
 ASIC design methodology trends 77312  
 asynchronous cct. testing, scan design method 62925  
 asynchronous seq. ccts, VLSI one-hot code based 77228  
 asynchronous VLSI cct. design, isochronic fork use 62942  
 automatic FSM synthesis using temporal logic decomposition 77248  
 automatic synthesis of asynchronous circuits 55073  
 BiCMOS buffer chains multilevel logic ccts., design 48585  
 BiCMOS gate ccts., optimization strategy 70256  
 BiCMOS logic ccts., fault charactn., design, testing 54985  
 binary decision based representation of sequential syst. 70309  
 binary decision diagrams, testability synthesis 42605  
 binary decision diagrams, incremental reduction 62987  
 bipolar multi-input CML gates, design/delay modelling 77188  
 BIST hardware, optimal 1-hot coded on-chip controller 77298  
 Boolean functions, minimisation procedure 76630  
 Boolean satisfiability checking using binary decision diagrams 54996  
 boundary scan architecture, design (*Chinese*) 42585  
 cell placement in gate-arrays, optimisation approach 48638  
 circuit design using basic logic elements, book 69513  
 CMOS embedded-gate-arrays, design and develop. (*German*) 48626  
 CMOS folded source-coupled logic ccts., synthesis techs. 70274  
 CMOS logic ccts., undetectable stuck-open faults 62944  
 CMOS logic IC design, mixed integer optimization 77141  
 CMOS synchronous ccts., symbolic verification using characteristic functions 48613  
 combinational ccts., minimization design using multiplexers 77147  
 combinational ccts., stochastic model for fault propag. 70250  
 combinational logic synthesis techniques, trends 48660  
 combinational ccts., delay fault testability by extra inputs 77159  
 combinational logic control, multiplier appl. (*Czech*) 54977  
 commutative operand alignment for interconnect optimization in behavioural synthesis 70290  
 complex ECL gates, two level, fault modelling, testable design 55005  
 control logic synthesis method using local behaviour anal. 48666  
 control signals in digital designs 70230  
 data path scheduling for two-level pipelining 54792  
 delay reduction, generalised bypass transform 77234  
 DFT, design for testability, failure source elim., ASICs (*German*) 42596  
 digital circuits, technology mapping 48637  
 digital circuits, book 62197  
 digital sequential logic course, interactive lectures 76291  
 discrete circuits, testable, combinational and sequential, synthesis 62921



**logic design continued**

- ECL Backplane design 77273
- ECL latches, alpha particle immunity aspects 62934
- encoding/decoding ccts., digital ASIC design 70321
- EUROMICRO 92 conf. Paris (1992) 76064
- finite-state machines, state assignment for testable design 55001
- FM9001 microprocessor verification using formal HDL 77370
- FPGA mixed-level HDL-based design system 77270
- FPGAs, technol., archit., routing, book 69471
- gate matrix layout and PLA folding problems 76989
- gate-level combinational logic, top-down design education 69494
- hazard-free asynchronous ccts., algorithms for synthesis 55074
- hypergraph grammar for structural patterns representation (Japanese) 70295
- incremental encoders, error-free encoder interfaces 81701
- latch circuit, crosstalk tolerant config./design 42621
- level sensitive latches feedback loop, multiple clock phase designs (Japanese) 55116
- low-noise logic tech. for mixed-mode VLSI CMOS ccts. 42620
- LSI design, combinatorial cct. functional info. extraction 55093
- m-out-of-n bit-voters, costs comparison 77316
- m-sequence gen. using ternary U-gate/J<sub>R</sub>K<sub>R</sub> flip-flop 77291
- Mealy PLA automaton, logic ccts. minimisation 62937
- minimization algorithm based on combinational algorithm 77148
- modulo-extractor CMOS IC design based on RNS 55053
- MOS PLAs, bridging faults detection, testable design 55112
- MOS VLSI circuits, modelling with multiple-value algebra 64171
- multi-stage systolic mapping, design aid 55048
- multifault-irredundant ccts., synthesis/testability 42608
- multilevel cct. design, stuck-open-fault testability 48579
- multilevel logic synthesis, communication complexity computing 42593
- multiple output static CMOS gates, synthesis at switch level 55010
- multiple-input change asynchronous finite state machines synthesis 55075
- multiple-valued functions, symmetry props. 70308
- multiple-valued synchronous sequential machines, modular logic design (Chinese) 54979
- multivalued logic decomposition, T-gate implementation (Chinese) 55039
- NMOS ternary output cct. design (Chinese) 49687
- optical logic circuit design using polarization-encoded optical shadow-casting 78815
- optical shadow casting: arithmetic logic unit design 56678
- optimal self-checking sequential circuits design 77160
- overturned-stairs tree multipliers, design 70248
- partial scan design based on hard fault 70310
- pass transistor async. sequential cct. state assignment 77281
- path sensitization in critical path problem 77237
- PLA design for single-clock CMOS 70278
- PLA design of totally self-checking 1/n code checkers 77290
- PLAs, low overhead design for testability 70252
- polynomial representation of spectral coeffs. 62940
- primitive interval labelled net model, timing modelling 62956
- programmable VLSI array with constant I/O pins 55107
- QuickSwitch, high speed logic device family 77262
- regular structs., anal./design for dynamic fault testability 70251
- regular temporal logic appl. to design verification 70292
- scanpath techniques for path-delay test 77162
- self-checking ccts. design using DCVS logic 77132
- self-checking/self-correcting decoder ccts., single error bytes 65759
- sequential, testing and verification, book 76088
- sequential ccts., gradually-on structure for scan design 42616
- sequential circuit, variable, synthesis method 62985
- signal line termination, integrated solns. for high speed logic 77261
- signature computing algorithm, in discrete net structures 65758
- sizing synchronization queues, high level synthesis 54807
- space imaging VHSIC noiseless data compression chip 55203
- superglue logic, high performance 77259
- synchronous logic optim., role of don't care conditions 48665
- systolic array design, quasi-linear allocation fns. 55047
- systolic arrays, 1D, control signals spec. 55106
- ternary finite automaton, synthesis procedure 77145
- ternary I<sup>2</sup>L ccts., design 77146
- testability, heuristic logic partitioning and resynthesis 76924
- Testable design and built-in test method 55021
- threshold memory circuit for multivalued logic (Chinese) 54978
- timing behaviour simulator OESim 54801
- timing error probab. anal., probabilistic CTSS 54800
- totally self-checking checker 77131
- totally self-checking CMOS circuit design 70276
- ultra-higher-valued logic network (Japanese) 62930
- Verilog HDL for digital design, book 54973
- VLSI digital syst. design and complexity (Polish) 62911
- VLSI logic synthesis and design, conf., Kyoto, Japan (1990) 47928

**logic device programming** *see* PLD programming

**logic devices**

- see also* logic gates; optical logic; threshold elements
- nonlinear electron tunnelling S-charact. parameterisation 56004
- QuickSwitch, high speed logic device family 77262

**logic, formal** *see* formal logic

**logic gates**

*see also* optical logic

- 3D CMOS circuits based on a triple-decker cell 70240
- astable multivibrators using switched capacitor cct., config., diff. operation (Japanese) 77208
- asynchronous seq. ccts, VLSI one-hot code based 77228
- BiCMOS and bipolar ccts., reverse base current effects 71437
- BiCMOS buffer chains multilevel logic ccts., design 48585
- BiCMOS defect-modelling and fault analysis 70258
- BiCMOS high-speed table lookup gate 48609
- BiCMOS inverter, transient anal., BJT Gummel-Poon model 43770
- BiCMOS technology for BiNMOS and ECL gates 49697
- bipolar multi-input CML gates, design/delay modelling 77188
- bit-sliced median filter design based on majority gate 42763
- circuit performance optimisation, critical path selection 54788
- CMOS gate models, transistor-level, for timing anal. and simul. 70259
- CMOS gates, resistive shorts effects obs. 78313
- CMOS gates, simultan. delay and max. current calc. 42586
- CMOS IC logic gate open, cct. defects testing 78314
- CMOS inverter delay model 77288
- CMOS inverter matrix, process quality assessment, parameter anal. 56334

**logic gates continued**

- CMOS latch-up free triple-well bulk Si technol. 71458
  - CMOS NAND and NOR gate chains for perform. degrad. eval. 55052
  - CMOS technology, high-performance 0.25  $\mu$ m, design 43751
  - complex ECL gates, two level, fault modelling, testable design 55005
  - control circuits, asynchronous timed, testability under gate delay assumptions 55085
  - delay fault testability measure, probabilistic 55084
  - depth 2 circuits with symmetric gates, variation ranks 70299
  - digital BiCMOS gates, delay models 56361
  - digital phase meter with single ADC, EXOR gates 52511
  - digital speech signal transmission, ASIC appls., num. adaptive delta modulation 50966
  - exciton absorption reflection switch arrays, characts. (Japanese) 64528
  - gray-scale morphology, logic gate implementation 66039
  - high-T<sub>c</sub> superconducting digital gates develop. 62915
  - hybrid optical-electronic logic gates, VLSI implementation 44196
  - I<sup>2</sup>L circuit fabrication, 370°C op. (Japanese) 62954
  - L-SEEDs, 2D arrays, QW logic gates, multiplexers, demultiplexers 56689
  - large-signal FET model, logic gate delay comparison 43681
  - merged BiCMOS complex logic and modified gates 62949
  - mixed CMOS/BiCMOS buffer optimization, gate sizing theory 70239
  - MOS circuits, test pattern generation, logic gate recognition and modelling 70319
  - MOS trans. gate stuck-open faults, model/test generation 42622
  - multiple output static CMOS gates, synthesis at switch level 55010
  - multivalued logic decomposition, T-gate implementation (Chinese) 55039
  - NAND gates for CMOS digital cct., radiation hardness 54986
  - NOR gates for CMOS digital cct., radiation hardness 54986
  - optical fuzzy logic gates, optoelectronic hybrid ccts. (Chinese) 71883
  - optical NAND gate, integrated 71867
  - optically controlled, using three-terminal photosensitive thyristors 46483
  - optoelectronic binary logic operations using beam scanning LD 44153
  - p-MOSFETs, dynamically stressed, novel degrad. effects 49551
  - pseudo-Boolean quadratic function, minimisation 54980
  - reliable Boolean circuits with noisy gates, lower bounds 77138
  - RHET ICs, fab. perform, logic appls. 64144
  - scaled BiCMOS gates, perform. predict. using simulation 48582
  - sea-of-gates arrays, CMOS/BiCMOS gate usage 48615
  - sigmoid vs. Boolean threshold circuits, computational power 70298
  - SOI cross-MOSFETs, single-device inverter 64172
  - submicron CMOS invertors, DC characts. over temp. range 4.2 to 300 K 78311
  - ultra-higher-valued logic network (Japanese) 62930
  - ultra-thin SOI CMOS inverter, back-gate bias effects 77136
  - VLSI cellular automata-based sorter, bit serial/word-serial 48653
  - voltage tunable threshold logic gate, MQW HBT 62920
  - AlGaAs-GaAs HEMT inverters, deep donor trapping effects 71472
  - AlGaAs-GaAs complementary HBT I<sup>2</sup>L technol. 43741
  - InGaAs/AlGaAs/InGaAs light emitting charge injection transistor with p-type collector 56740
- logic programming**
- charged particle optic aberration code 60237
  - deductive DBMS, distributed, implementation 80565
  - distributed cooperative agents architecture for software develop. 73189
  - dynamically rule-program. VLSI processor for fully-parallel inference 42659
  - FTAM protocol, verification of sections using Prolog 51632
  - greatest fixed point of consequence operator 42199
  - ProLogic, logic circuit synthesis expert system 70291
  - SDL switching syst. using parallel logic programming language 73398
  - VLSI processor for executing contextual logic programming 48741
- logic simulation** *see* circuit analysis computing; logic CAD
- logic testing**
- see also* logic analysers
  - 1/n code checkers, PLA design 77290
  - 68332 microcontroller, test grading 77366
  - JDD test sets using partial scan, controllability 55070
  - ac test vs. at-speed test 77175
  - ACM/IEEE design automation conf., 1991 54118
  - additive cellular automata as primitive struct. for signature anal. 48659
  - algorithm for converting combinational circuits into pipelined data paths 77241
  - algorithms for gate-level fault simulation 55032
  - algorithms for three-layer over-the-cell channel routing 77249
  - aliasing/diagnosis probability in MISR/STUMPS, error model 77181
  - almost sure diagnosis of almost every good element 59228
  - architectural level test generation, discrete relaxation tech. 77253
  - array architecture for ATG with 100% fault coverage 54994
  - array processor fault modeling and test pattern generation 70379
  - ASIC boundary scan and JTAG testing challenges 62958
  - ASIC debugging, knowledge based 77126
  - ASIC design, built-in self-test strategy, loop-based 48011
  - ASIC design/testing, scan path/JTAG techniques 54270
  - ASIC failure anal. using elec. and laser beam testing 64090
  - ASICs, testable blocking method for hierarchical design 62907
  - asynchronous cct. testing, scan design method 62925
  - asynchronous ccts. synthesis, hazard force testability 77301
  - asynchronous sequential circuits, functional test 55101
  - ATM switching matrix, boundary-scan/BIST implementation 80834
  - automatic functional test pattern generation, SCHOLAR syst. 70106
  - automatic test pattern generation, cross-check grid 55071
  - automatic test-generation system for sequential circuits 55126
  - Berger check prediction ALU design, strongly fault secure 42592
  - Beta, behavioural testability anal. of ccts. 77127
  - BiCMOS defect-modelling and fault analysis 70258
  - BiCMOS logic ccts., fault charactn., design, testing 54985
  - BiCMOS logic families test considerations 49695
  - BiCMOS testability circuits for IEEE 1149.1 62950
  - bilateral bit-level systolic arrays, testable design 77119
  - binary decision diagrams, testability synthesis 42605
  - binary decision diagrams minimisation 77256
  - BIST, board-level, using boundary-scan master 77702
  - BIST, compaction based, cellular automata methods 62977
  - BIST, counter-based compaction, anal. 48590
  - BIST, parity bit calc. and test signal compaction, VLSI 48591
  - BIST hardware, optimal 1-hot coded on-chip controller 77298
  - BIST of VLSI ccts., space compression method 54971
  - BISTSYN, BIST synthesizer, 3-phase cluster partitioning 77299
  - Boolean satisfiability checking using binary decision diagrams 54996



## logic testing continued

boundary scan, combination with I/O and other syst. fns. 54969  
 boundary scan architecture, design (*Chinese*) 42585  
 boundary scan implementation for module interconnect testing, ATPG 77153  
 boundary scan interconnect testing, workstation environment 81396  
 boundary scan methods for interconnection testing (*German*) 49152  
 Boundary Scan Path Master chip, interface controller (*Chinese*) 63059  
 boundary scan standard, IEEE 1149.1 update 62330  
 boundary scan test infrastructure, integrity testing 77700  
 boundary scan testable ICs, SCAN family (*Italian*) 48573  
 boundary scan testing for advanced logic 77260  
 boundary-scan and full-chip BIST, ASIC appl. 48623  
 boundary-scan test, supporting languages 77185  
 bridging fault test pattern generator 78257  
 built-in test and Testable design method 55021  
 built-in test exerciser/sensor 67173  
 cell library, highly testable, design 77283  
 cellular array multipliers, easily testable 62966  
 circuit test generation using 3-valued neural net model (*Japanese*) 62947  
 circuit troubleshooting by expert systems, teaching students 76221  
 circular self-test path tech., appl. to ccts. 48640  
 CMOS, realistic bridging faults testability 56329  
 CMOS BIST, two-pattern test, TPG ccts. 78320  
 CMOS bridging fault detection 78321  
 CMOS bridging faults, modelling/simulation 48622  
 CMOS bridging faults IDDQ testing design/test rules 43745  
 CMOS combinational static ccts., fault location/current monitoring 77173  
 CMOS delay faults charactn., bottom-up methodology 54992  
 CMOS differential cascode voltage switch logic ccts., fault detect. 55006  
 CMOS fault location, mixed functional IDDQ testing methodology 77171  
 CMOS gates, resistive shorts effects obs. 78313  
 CMOS IC, Cross-Check technology, Raytheon test environment 81388  
 CMOS IC bridging faults detection, test generation 78319  
 CMOS IC gate and bridging failures detection 78317  
 CMOS IC logic gate open, cct. defects testing 78314  
 CMOS ICs, pattern generation for bridge faults 77170  
 CMOS ICs, stuck fault/current testing 78315  
 CMOS logic ccts., undetectable stuck-open faults 62944  
 CMOS self-checking error checkers delay fault simulation 56330  
 CMOS sequential ccts., stuck-open testable scan-based 77287  
 CMOS switch-level ccts., current/logic test generation 77172  
 combinational ccts., automatic test generation tech. 42612  
 combinational ccts., cost model of automatic test pattern generation (*Korean*) 55092  
 combinational ccts., detect. probability of single stuck-at-faults 42619  
 combinational ccts., large type, test generation method 77211  
 combinational ccts., pseudorandom testing 48578  
 combinational ccts., stochastic model for fault propag. 70250  
 combinational cellular tree structures, const. testability 62962  
 combinational digital ccts., multiple faults diagnosis 70313  
 combinational logic circuits, fault location 77315  
 combinational logic synthesis techniques, trends 48660  
 combinational parallel test pattern generation using Boolean satisfiability 55012  
 combinatorial cct., stuck-at-faults detection probability computing 62922  
 combinatorial ccts., AC test, benchmark cts. 77182  
 combinatorial ccts., COMPACTEST method for test sets generation 77157  
 combinatorial ccts., delay fault testability by extra inputs 77159  
 combinatorial ccts., minimum test set 77158  
 combinatorial ccts. random testing 77293  
 combinatorial ccts. redundancy identification and test generation 77156  
 combinatorial circuits, functional analysis method 48644  
 compact testing schemes, computation of exact fault coverage 62972  
 compaction simulation algorithm for linear compactors 77179  
 concurrent built-in self-test with reduced fault latency 54255  
 control circuits, asynchronous timed, testability under gate delay assumptions 55085  
 correlated random patterns generation for complete testing 55076  
 correlation-reduced scan-path design 55025  
 counter-based compaction schemes 62975  
 current testing in CMOS ccts., test cct. design (*Japanese*) 64168  
 DAG-Map, graph based FPGA technology mapping 77224  
 data path synthesis method for self-testable designs 55081  
 data path/control faults, architectural level test generator 77176  
 defect level estimation of random and pseudorandom testing 77174  
 delay fault testing of digital circuits, waveform analysis 77117  
 delay fault testability measure, probabilistic 55084  
 delay test generation system for combinational logic ccts. 62939  
 delay-fault-testable ccts., synthesis 42606  
 design for testability and VLSI test (*German*) 48462  
 design for testability scheme, appl. to datapath synthesis 55069  
 design for verifiability vs. design for testability 56323  
 DFT, design for testability, failure source elim., ASICs (*German*) 42596  
 DFT and test generation with two clocks 55016  
 DIATEST, diagnostic test pattern generation, combinatorial ccts. 77236  
 digital ccts., power consumption estimation 77218  
 DRAM, ultra high density, address maskable parallel testing 77325  
 DRAM faults location, physical neighborhood pattern sensitive, algorithm 77328  
 DRAMs with fault simulator, test pattern develop./evaluation 77324  
 DSP chips, bit-serial and digit-serial arrays, testing techniques 48782  
 ECL current bias testing of differential circuits 48624  
 ECL latches, alpha particle immunity aspects 62934  
 EPLD cell array, electrical behaviour modelling 48603  
 error detect./correction ccts., low-overhead BIT 77214  
 EUROMICRO 92 conf. Paris (1992) 76064  
 European computer conf. Bologna, Italy (May 1991) 47891  
 extended binary decision diagrams, verification algorithms 77254  
 fault coverage, consistent reporting method 54993  
 fault detection and diagnosis, MOS digital ccts. 55114  
 fault logics simulation, fast algorithm 48630  
 fault model and test quality assessment, book 69450  
 fault oriented partial scan design approach 77245  
 fault simulation and test generation 42629  
 fault simulation based on stem regions 42613  
 fault simulation using shared BDD representation of fault sets 77305  
 field programmable gate arrays, logic minimisation 77307  
 field programmable gate arrays, perform. directed synthesis 77310  
 field programmable logic arrays, concurrent error detections 55035

## logic testing continued

finite state machines, test method using partial scan design 62961  
 finite state machines, verification, testing and diagnosis 48565  
 finite state machines synthesis, unified approach 55080  
 finite-state machines, state assignment for testable design 55001  
 flexible test program cross compilers 81394  
 flip-flops, partial scan analysis 77154  
 FM9001 microprocessor verification using formal HDL 77370  
 formal verification of VLSI, functional approach 48566  
 functional fault equivalence 77183  
 functional test efficiency, eval. by phys. fault injection 55165  
 GATE, random test pattern compaction algorithm 54999  
 gate-delay-fault testability of multiplexer based networks 77184  
 GenTest sequential test generator, architecture 48620  
 gigahertz digital test, real-time data comparison 81391  
 Hamming count compaction test, counter reduction techs. 70253  
 hardware proofs in HOL, automation 48643  
 HCMOS cascadeable pipeline FFT switch with BIST 55162  
 HF wafer probing and power supply resonance effects 77120  
 hierarchical cct. partitioning and reorganisation for DFT 55015  
 hierarchical defect-tolerant ICs, test quality 48595  
 hierarchical description for VLSI circuits, extraction 77142  
 hierarchical design partitioning, testability insertion guidance expert system 77155  
 hierarchical test generation and test propagation 77178  
 hierarchical test generation based on delayed propagation 77177  
 hierarchical test program development for scan testable circuits 77163  
 IBM ES/9000 mainframe, BIST, production experience 77115  
 IC defects based testability analysis 77116  
 IC layout verification, logic connectivity rule checking 54842  
 IC prototype test system based on a logic analyzer 73889  
 IEEE 1149.1 based logic/signature analyzer in a chip 81431  
 IEEE P1149.2 standard for boundary scan testing 77226  
 impedance fault model and design for testability 78329  
 integrators for test response compaction, anal. 55117  
 intelligent digital test systems, develop. 59226  
 interval temporal logic for hardware verification 55102  
 ITC test conf., USA (Oct. 1991) 76075  
 Josephson single flux quantum binary ripple counter, BER 54989  
 JTAG testability design method (*Chinese*) 56255  
 laser restructurable logic array for rapid IC prototyping 42590  
 local don't cares extraction for network optimisation 77258  
 localization and aftereffect of test generation (*Chinese*) 70303  
 LSSD-based VLSI ccts., delay test effectiveness 55072  
 MCM, design-for-testability architecture 77752  
 mechanical reasoning and hardware design, conf., 1991 76076  
 memory arrays testing, BIST with interface 77326  
 microprocessors specification/verification using Occam 77187  
 mixed scan/non-scan environment for system level test generation 55017  
 MOS circuits, test pattern generation, logic gate recognition and modelling 70319  
 MOS combinational circuits, fault induction 70297  
 MOS PLAs, bridging faults detection, testable design 55112  
 MOS transn. gate stuck-open faults, model/test generation 42622  
 MOS VLSI ICs, design for testability 78339  
 Motorola 68HC16Z1, testability 77364  
 Motorola VLSI CMOS processors, IEEE Std. 1149.1 implementation 77367  
 multi-level ccts. testing, cube-contained random pattern 77168  
 multi-level combinatorial logic synthesis, test length reduction 55011  
 multifault-irredundant ccts., synthesis/testability 42608  
 multilevel cct. design, stuck-open-fault testability 48579  
 multiple fault combinational circuits, test generation 77207  
 multiple fault detect. in two-level multi-output ccts. 62965  
 multiple fault simulation technique 48673  
 multiple input transitions in CMOS gates 78322  
 multiple path propagating tests for path delay faults 77165  
 multiple signature compaction scheme for BIST 54254  
 multiple-valued functions, symmetry props. 70308  
 neural chip testability analysis 77504  
 neural computer based test generation 54998  
 neural net based test pattern generation 62924  
 NMOS logic ccts. spot defect induced faults anal. 77209  
 Northcon 91, conf., USA (Oct. 1991) 76139  
 object model based troubleshooting expert syst. 77210  
 optimal self-checking sequential circuits design 77160  
 ordering storage elements in a single scan chain 77247  
 parallel pattern generators, programming 77331  
 parallel test generation for sequential circuits 55034  
 parity bit calc. and test signal compaction 76518  
 partial scan design based on hard fault 70310  
 Pascant: a partial scan and test generation system 48621  
 path sensitization in critical path problem 77237  
 PCB functional self-test enhancement by concurrent sampling 77701  
 pipelined RISC microprocessors, control flow checking, signature anal. 77383  
 PLA-based FSM, state assignment and testability 77284  
 PLAs, design for weighted random pattern testing 62963  
 PLAs, low overhead design for testability 70252  
 PLAs, OR-k method for on-line checking 48592  
 PLATEST, PLA test generator for VLSI chips 55022  
 PODEM ATPG with efficient testability measures and partial fault simulation 55007  
 probabilistic design verification 77255  
 programmable gate array architecture, logic synthesis 77308  
 programmable image DSP, firmware verification environment 77368  
 pseudo-random testing, automatic test point insertion 70249  
 pseudodexhaustive testability, logic synthesis 55024  
 quality level prediction, using stuck-at fault coverage 77161  
 RAM arrays bridging faults location algorithms 77329  
 random test length estimation, sequential statist. anal. 42600  
 random test vector generation strategies, comparison 77300  
 reconfigurable 2D systolic arrays, easily testable 62953  
 reconfigurable processor array interconnect. net., C-config./BIT 55118  
 redundancy impact on testability 77169  
 regular structs., anal./design for dynamic fault testability 70251  
 resettability and reset sequences calc. 77243  
 review of test technology 48568  
 robust delay-fault test generation and synthesis for testability 55026  
 robustly scan-testable CMOS sequential circuits 78312  
 ROM built-in self-test approaches, comparison 48009



**logic testing continued**

- ROM with BIST, fault masking, VLSI implementation 77330
- scanpath techniques for path-delay test 77162
- SECD microprocessor, specification and verification, book 62173
- selectable length partial scan, vector length reduction 77164
- self-testable data paths, high-level synthesis 77167
- sequential, testing and verification, book 76088
- sequential ASICs, design for testability 62926
- sequential ATPG based on implicit state enumeration 77150
- sequential cct. fault simulation, reducing events 77304
- sequential cct. fault simulation by fault information tracing algorithm 55033
- sequential ccts., concurrent error detect. using convolutional codes 77215
- sequential ccts., deterministic test pattern generation 77151
- sequential ccts., gradually-on structure for scan design 42616
- sequential ccts., test generation method 77250
- sequential ccts., testable type, optimised synthesis techs. 42607
- sequential ccts. delay-fault test generation, enhanced-scan 77166
- sequential circuit ATPG by processing virtual circuits 55054
- sequential circuit designs, automatic verification 77186
- sequential circuits 62945
- sequential circuits, spectral testing, automatic test vector set generation 70296
- sequential ICs quality estimation, statistical model 76572
- sequential logic optimisation, ATPG-based approach 77242
- sequential test generator, easy-to-test faults elimination 77152
- sequential/combinational ccts., testability measures 70254
- serial signature anal. aliasing for random testing, bounds 62918
- short circuits in digital logic networks, fault pictures, test patterns (German) 55088
- signature anal., aliasing rel. to test length and register design 62976
- signature anal., fault detect./diagnosis 62973
- signature anal., maximizing fault coverage by min. no. of signatures 62974
- signature anal. for BIST compaction, survey 54970
- signature anal. in functional computer diagnostics 62957
- signature analysis, aliasing probability transients 48564
- signature analysis, fault diagnostics for computer hardware 70311
- signature analysis aliasing for random testing, refined bounds 77180
- signature registers, multiple and single input, faulty signatures 48632
- signature registers, perform. with correlated errors 70307
- single fault test sets for multiple fault detection in circuits 48580
- speed dependent asynchronous ccts. verification, symbolic checking 48472
- static timing verification 77206
- superconducting 4-bit shift registers, testing at 11 GHz 54988
- superglue logic, high performance 77259
- synchronous sequential ccts., multiple observation time test strategy 77252
- synchronous sequential ccts., test generation 77251
- synchronous sequential circuits, time test 62917
- synthesis approach to digital system design, book 69502
- synthesis-based test generation and compaction algorithm for multifaults 55078
- TAP controller, implicitly testable boundary scan 62964
- temporal logic based test generation/hardware verification 77149
- ternary systems, fault, reliab. and logic anal. 42589
- test output response anal., techniques 62971
- test pattern generator, AC strength 62960
- testable design of logic circuits 62919
- three-valued neural networks for test generation 55000
- timing anal., false path problem 77239
- timing anal., static, using interval constraints 77002
- timing and environment, FPD 77238
- timing-driven partial scan 77246
- timing-optimised designs, delay testing quality 77213
- totally self-checking checker 77131
- totally self-checking CMOS circuit design 70276
- transistor level fault simulation, switch-level matrix approach 77306
- transitive closure based algorithm for test generation 55077
- two-dimensional iterative logic arrays, enhanced one-step C-testable design 70325
- unilateral iterative logic arrays, testability 77133
- verification and synthesis of complex electronic systems 48454
- verification of relations between synchronous machines 77244
- verification of sequential ccts., theorem prover appl. 48567
- verification tool for systolic array design 70301
- VHDL boundary scan description language 77118
- VHDL descriptions, functional fault models 81384
- VLSI circuits testing, fault simulation techs. comparison 77125
- VLSI gate arrays, probe yield prediction 70236
- VLSI logic synthesis and design, conf., Kyoto, Japan (1990) 47928
- VLSI test techniques (Korean) 49604
- wiring networks diagnosis, arbitrary open/short faults 77699

**logistics data processing**

- see also computerised materials handling*
- Air Force Logistic Support Analysis Record after production 47053
- ATE acquisition streamlining requirements 67176
- avionics maintenance on Boeing 777, using Airplane MIS 68009
- integrity engineer's tools for quality/integrity assessment 42145
- just enough spares concept, software package 47049
- supportability studies, simulation model 82279

**long tailed pair** *see differential amplifiers***lookup tables** *see table lookup***loop antennas**

- 9 kHz to 30 MHz mag. interf. meas. triple-loop-antenna HM 020 57342
- dipole double layer antenna operating range expansion 72426
- directional low-impedance loop antenna for SW broadcast reception 72432
- EMP measurement probe, double-loaded loop antenna 79376
- ferrite bar and frame antenna performs compared (Russian) 44906
- Green's fn. anal. of planar thin wire struct. in grounded medium 65527
- JFT-2M tokamak, fast wave current drive 50798
- JFT-2M tokamak fusion reactor, antenna array coupling 50796
- line radiator of stationary noise signals, field anal. 57338
- magnetic field meas., Helmholtz large loop antenna system 81650
- magnetic field meas., meter impedance effects 59644
- microstrip patch antennas with no surface wave excitation 65453
- modified transm. line loop antenna and appls. (Japanese) 57320
- single-loop frame antenna-preamplifier noise matching 44890
- supercooled and superconducting small-loop and dipole antennas 50781
- thin wire antennas/scatterers, numerical modelling 65388
- transducers, spiral waveguide magnetic field selection for calibration 52300
- VLF airborne transmit/receive loop antenna, transfer fn. 72434

**loop antennas continued**

- YBa<sub>2</sub>Cu<sub>3</sub>O<sub>7-x</sub> supercond. K-band annular ring antenna 44905
- Loschmidt number *see constants*
- loss angle
  - see also dielectric losses*
  - delaminated HV stator insulation, capacitance variation, electrostatics 61417
- loss angle, dielectric *see dielectric losses*
- loss-angle measurement
  - ceramics, microwave props. 1-15 GHz, dielec. const., loss tangent 52600
  - HV stator windings contamination detect. in field 61416
  - HV substation insulation quality monitoring tech. 68909
  - LDPE films, precise high-field dielectric properties meas. 81638
  - open resonator measurements for microwave propag. studies 72333
  - PbLaTiO<sub>3</sub>-Pt-Ti-SiO<sub>2</sub>-Si, paraelec. perovskite films for ULSI DRAMs 62989
- loss measurement
  - see also dielectric loss measurement; optical loss measurement*
  - 50 GHz band sheet type wave absorber (Japanese) 44765
  - colour TV comb filter meas. theory and practice (Spanish) 59148
  - electric machines, rotating, ventilation losses calc. and meas. 61435
  - EM contactors current path losses determ. (Slovak) 69065
  - induction motors, inverter-fed, standstill testing method 61519
  - magnetic core meas., single strips of metallic glass 59645
  - magnetic loss meas. under AC magnetisation 43831
  - mixer perform. optim. using swept freq./power charactn. 77109
  - openwork structure shields, insertion loss meas. 57249
  - phase antenna array channel characteristics determ., modulation method 57360
  - planar line parameter meas. to 40 GHz, calibration method 74219
  - power converters, FET-based, loss meas. studies 61603
  - power transformer loss meas., calorimetric method 82844
  - power transformer total loss meas., calorimetric method 61587
  - ring resonator, radiation losses/backscattering meas. 56995
  - shielding effectiveness calc./insertion loss meas., analogy 79358
  - superconducting wires, AC losses, calorimetric meas. apparatus 43966
  - Ni coated carbon fibres composite, shielding effectiveness 79360
- loss tangent, dielectric *see dielectric losses*
- losses
  - see also dielectric losses; eddy current losses; heat losses; loss angle; magnetic leakage; optical losses*
  - 3-phase resonant PWM DC-DC convertor 61671
  - 3D suspended substrate stripline bandpass filter 63304
  - 3D waveguide structs., S-parameter calculation, finite difference 72375
  - 230/400 V LV power network (Croatia), voltage loss calcs. (Croatian) 74857
  - AC coronating wires, ion-flow field computation, charge simulation 53536
  - AC machine design, energy loss optimisation 75551
  - AC superconducting cable appls., coil tests 43940
  - AC/AC series resonant power converters, three-phase, soft switching 82866
  - alternators, optimal control tests, road vehicle appls. 61457
  - beam-waveguide antenna performance predictions with comparisons to experimental results 57332
  - bipolar transistor power stages, low loss operation, expt. studies 56072
  - brushless DC motor efficiency control, digital simulation (Japanese) 75418
  - cascade connected microwave devices, total atten. calc. 42881
  - CCD imager, fixed pattern noise from charge transfer loss (Japanese) 67315
  - coaxial cable, loosely braided, wave spectrum 66628
  - communication network error bound product form approx. 45620
  - conductor shape optimization by evolution strategy 49098
  - converter zero-current switched, PWM, full-bridge 61618
  - DC/DC power converters, IGBT switching comparisons 61610
  - DC/DC quasiresonant PWM power converters, zero cross switching 82875
  - digital transmission lines, power loss calc. 51944
  - diode rectifiers, 3-phase, active input current shaping 69043
  - distributed load aggregation, equiv. load centre concept (Korean) 68392
  - distributed matching network synthesis with lossy commensurate lines 77596
  - distribution network, radial or weakly meshed, anal. software 82374
  - distribution syst. transformer modelling, linear techniques 47649
  - EM wave propagation in biological media 79277
  - epoxy, Al-filled composite layers, losses, shielding 65299
  - ferrite magnet DC motor design (Korean) 68871
  - field controlled thyristors, switching characts. 56128
  - forward type voltage resonant convertor, power loss 75513
  - GTO invertors, three-level, regenerative snubber cct. 61685
  - GTO invertors, traction appls., low loss snubber cct. 61688
  - GTO thyristor switch, switching losses (Croatian) 78182
  - HEXFRED 600 V/15 A ultrafast recovery epitaxial diode 78139
  - HF wideband ground wave channel, propag. parameter meas. 79314
  - high T<sub>c</sub> supercond. power cables, insulation thickness/AC loss reduction 82399
  - horn antennas, inner wall coating losses 65545
  - HVDC 12-phase power converters, damping cct. loss calcs. 47182
  - HVDC power converters, damping cct. loss calcs. 75010
  - hybrid petrol/elec. powered car (German) 83060
  - hydroelectric generator stator yoke steel losses 75368
  - hydroelectric power system losses, optimised calc. losses (Russian) 68250
  - IGBT power transistors, high temp. operation tests 56181
  - IGBT switches, phys. principles and develop. (English) 63907
  - IGBT turn-off losses, hard switching, capacitive snubbers 71310
  - IGBTs, quasi-resonant current mode, switching stresses 56186
  - impulse-response based algorithm for lossy interconnect simulation 76970
  - incompletely defined random sig. recogn. (Russian) 79686
  - indoor mobile systems, office buildings and underground halls, radiowave propag. 73490
  - induction motor, double cage, inverter-fed, power losses 53756
  - induction motor drive, low switching freq., field oriented PWM 62050
  - induction motors, inverter-fed, dynamic perform. anal. 61521
  - induction motors, three-phase, stator resistance/fixed loss determ. 68813
  - induction servomotors, digital optimal motion control design 61511
  - interconnection nets on PCBs, propagation delay calc. by reflected waves 55521
  - inverter, class-D, ZVS, shunt capacitor 75471
  - invertors, soft switching, topologies, comparison 61615
  - invertors, DC link inductor energy recovering snubber 61687
  - invertors, IGBT-based, snubber cct. CAD program 61604
  - laterally shielded CPW for MM-waves 70579
  - LIM, PWM inverter-fed, perform./losses/control 61532
  - linear induction machines, EM characts. determ. (Russian) 61542
  - Maglev train supercond. magnet develop. (Japanese) 69333



**losses continued**

magnet wire QC testing, dissipation factor meas. 43850  
 magnetic circuit characteristics meas., computer-aided equipment (*Romanian*) 81649  
 manipulators, cooperating, minimisation of power losses 53770  
 measuring device oscillatory cct., loss impedance calcs. (*Russian*) 67161  
 MESFET mixers, noise figure reduction by IF feedback 70673  
 microstrip bend,  $90^\circ$ , harmonical charactn. via FDTD tech. 55398  
 microwave propagation, above sea, model validation (*French*) 50647  
 mixer perform. optim. using swept freq./power charactn. 77109  
 MOS controlled thyristor characts., zero voltage switching 47663  
 multi-coupled multilayer interconnect lines in digital cctr., model./simul. 77122  
 multiconductor MMIC transmission lines, conductor loss 55363  
 multiconductor transm. lines with freq.-depend. losses, anal. 44821  
 multimode Y-circulator at high power levels, investig. 55389  
 offset Gregorian/Cassegrain antenna spillover loss comparison 66987  
 open loop radial distrib. system, loss reconfiguration 75036  
 open microwave resonators, diffraction loss 65335  
 open resonator with rect. feeding waveguide, equiv. cct. 65346  
 parametric-oscillation type switching regulator, low noise (*Japanese*) 75475  
 PCB design, cond. and dielec. losses, FEA 55515  
 piezoelectric resonators, mech. losses, ID models 64258  
 power cables, ohmic losses and ampacity calc. under harmonics 47232  
 power convertor conduction loss reduction topologies 61601  
 power convertor switching cell, influence of passive components (*French*) 62849  
 power syst. loss reduction, energy quality improvement (*Russian*) 82291  
 power syst. unbalance anal., three-phase load flow calc. (*Korean*) 68258  
 power system average power loss calc. 53364  
 power system economic dispatch, iterative dynamic programming method iterative 53313  
 power system economic load dispatching, neural net-based (*Korean*) 68331  
 power system load loss reduction, capacitor bank-based 53451  
 power system operation planning, voltage/VAr control optimisation (*German*) 53485  
 power transformers, co-axial winding, high freq. 68919  
 power transformers, overload management 53795  
 PSK pseudonoise sig. proc. SAW device energy losses 49746  
 PWM inverter motor drives, power losses 61989  
 PWM invertors, DC side commutation 61718  
 quasi-resonant SMPS power convertor, switching freq. optimisation 61807  
 railway induction motor drive, PWM CSI system 62107  
 railway power supply GTO chopper, network anal. 83100  
 reactive energy transducer for power lines 75068  
 rectangular microstrip antenna with parasitic elements, anal. (*Korean*) 57326  
 rectangular waveguides, lossy type, full-wave anal. 50760  
 resonant DC link inverter, voltage mode, IGBT-based 61605  
 resonant DC/DC convertor with zero switching losses 69057  
 resonant gate-drive circuit for MOS power transistors 56176  
 S-band ferrite phase shifter insertion loss and crit. power level 48970  
 SAW device, LST-cut, Al thickness and temp. charact. 71570  
 shell-form transformers, GIC overheating effects 75453  
 shell-form transformers, overheating, geomagnetically induced currents 47644  
 soft commutated PWM invertors, power loss calc. 69029  
 soft mag. material initial referred dynamic resist. calc. (*Russian*) 71590  
 solar power stations, energy/economic efficiency calcs. 68678  
 space power distrib. busbar, high  $T_c$  material 68123  
 squirrel cage motors, CSI-fed, starting conditions comparison 61520  
 state UPS invertors, PWM technique selection, switching losses 53825  
 stereo images, lossy compression of stereo pairs 80107  
 superconducting cables, current and coupling losses distrib. 47240  
 superconducting coils, AC losses 72295  
 superconducting ring-shaped wire, current degrad., coupling losses 43902  
 superconductor, multifilamentary, AC losses calc. 43901  
 switched reluctance motors, loss estim. method 61461  
 synchronous machine, drive, converter fed, control modes 62045  
 synchronous machines, salient pole, stray losses 47578  
 synchronous machines excitation loss effects (*Russian*) 47569  
 telecommunication loss network state dependent routing design 45678  
 through-hole, EM characts. anal. using FD-TD method 72267  
 transformers, open wye-open delta and open delta-open delta models for distrib. syst. 47676  
 transmission lines, surface losses anal. 72355  
 transmission network series capacitor VAr compensation, economic design 47113  
 turbogenerator stator core end-plate anal. 61468  
 turbogenerator stator core press flange, losses, overheating, thermal stress 75360  
 two-layer Earth surface excitation by overhead wire 50742  
 UHF path loss evaluation in rural areas (*French*) 50648  
 valve regulated secondary cells, gas losses 75642  
 variable speed drive, MOSFET PWM inverter 62046  
 VLSI interconnects, high speed, delay/crosstalk simulation 78291  
 XLPE and EPR insulated 138 kV cables, ampacity, cable loss 53523  
 $Mn_{0.74}Zn_{0.18}Fe_{2.06}O_4$  AC resistivity/power losses 71592  
 YBaCuO, bulk textured, elec. and mag. props. 43894  
 YBa<sub>2</sub>Cu<sub>3</sub>O<sub>7</sub> grain boundary mixer, conversion loss 63340

**loudness**

see also *acoustic intensity measurement*  
 hearing aid, sensorineural impairment loudness compensation 53132  
 sensorineural hearing impairment loudness recruitment compensation 50954

**loudspeakers**

adaptive linearisation 53278  
 automobile fuel gauging method using pneumatic press., appl. (*Japanese*) 62126  
 characteristic parameters, objective eval. 61112  
 dual-drive, enhanced bass response (*Japanese*) 67154  
 hands-free telephone problem, annotated bibliography 58340  
 high compliance loudspeaker cabinet, vapour-liquid coexistent system 68203  
 home THX audio system, hi-fi movie sound reproduction (*Japanese*) 52278  
 linear motor based, cct. anal. 73856  
 mirror filter design for woofer systems 81359  
 moving pictures, sound reproduction considerations 81361  
 multiple channel active control system, audio appl. 52268  
 multispeaker stereo, optimum reproduction matrices 73857  
 multispeaker stereo for HDTV, hierarchical transmission 81365

**loudspeakers continued**

nonlin. large signal behaviour at low freq. 68196  
 orthophonic recording and repro. (*German*) 52276  
 parametric loudspeaker, acoustic field and US modulation 46299  
 room and loudspeaker acoustics, DSP simulation 45207  
 second-order distortion estim., higher order spectral method 50980  
 sound image distance control by 2D loudspeaker array 68208  
 sound repro. equipt., listening test subj. selection/training 73851  
 true directional sound reproduction from head referred recordings 59198

**Love waves**

acoustic Love wave sensor for  $K^+$  conc. in aq. soln. 59370  
 biosensor, Love plate, using polymer layer 46543  
 surface skimming bulk wave sensor with polymer overlayers 71573

**low energy electron diffraction**

III-V semicond. surfaces, MBE grown, capping and decapping 43383  
 MBE growth on Te-adsorbed Si(001) 54532  
 CdTe films, electrochemical ALE growth 69820  
 CoSi<sub>2</sub>-CaF<sub>2</sub>-Si(111) heterostruct., epitaxial growth 76804  
 Fe/Si(111), interface formation, FeSi<sub>2</sub> growth, electron spectroscopy 43226  
 $\beta$  FeSi<sub>3</sub> films on Si(111), solid phase epitaxy, charactn. 42264  
 GaAs (100), room temp. oxidation using NO<sub>x</sub> 49374  
 GaAs-Ca<sub>0.5</sub>Sr<sub>0.5</sub>F-GaAs, MBE, surface morph., crystal., chem-composition 48254  
 Ge (100), low temp. H plasma cleaning 78012  
 Ge/Si (111) epitaxial layers, initial stage oxidation 71081  
 Ge-Si, (100), low temp. H plasma cleaning 78012  
 InP/CaF<sub>2</sub>(SrF<sub>2</sub>), electronic and geometric struct., ionic defects 49313  
 LaF<sub>3</sub>-InP(111), epitaxial single cryst. growth, charactn. 48250  
 NiAl/GaAs (001), struct., chem., band bending 69857  
 Si (100), low temp. H plasma cleaning 78012  
 Si epitaxy on Si (100), defects, SPA-LEED anal. 54563  
 Si, solid phase epitaxy on Si-Sb/Si-B surface phases 54558  
 Si surface, (111), oxidation, LEED, AES 43366  
 Si:H surface, (111), oxidation, LEED, AES 43366  
 Si-Ge superlattice MBE growth and strain relax. obs. 76795  
 Si(001), struct. and plasma treatment 77999  
 SiC, film form. on Si from tetraethyl silane 54615

**low gravity experiments** see zero gravity experiments**low induction loss** see loss angle**low level languages** see machine oriented languages**low-pass filters**

2D circular digital filter design (*Polish*) 55294  
 2D low-pass filters, variable magnitude, nonseparable denominators 63200  
 2D nonlinear IIR-filters for image processing, anal. 66233  
 A/D convertors, anti-aliasing filters 77439  
 AC/DC GTO rectifiers, input current harmonics reduction 82933  
 active, structured analogue design 42723  
 active elliptic filters, design program 70468  
 active filters, low pass, MOS monolithic variable gyrator appl. (*Japanese*) 55251  
 active log-periodic receiver array with directional couplers 79493  
 active RC ccts., component eqn. syst. 70448  
 active single CCII biquad filters, high input impedance 63115  
 adaptive bilinear digital filters 63194  
 adaptive cancellation, in-phase/quadrature-phase mismatch errors 72652  
 analog FIR-filters using  $\Sigma\Delta$  oversampling tech. 63112  
 analysis-synthesis cosine modulated filterbank, critical sampling 45196  
 ASIC filters for oversampled signals (*German*) 42720  
 bandpass filter design, transmission lines and lumped capacitors 55235  
 Bessel low-pass filter, tunable, 10-30 MHz, bipolar monolithic 63119  
 biquadratic high-pass/low-pass single-MOSFET filters, anal. 70456  
 brick wall filters, design 48835  
 broadband filter ccts. based on suspended stripline config. 70603  
 cascade SC filters, sensitivity minimisation 48832  
 Chauer filters, fifth order, discrete optimisation method (*French*) 48829  
 Chebyshev filters, design (*Japanese*) 70498  
 circularly-symmetric 2D IIR lowpass digital filters, const. group delay 77452  
 CMOS biquadratic filter, adaptive type, design and apps. 48827  
 CMOS self-tuned continuous-time monolithic filters, VLSI compatible, low distortion 63120  
 colour TV comb filter meas. theory and practice (*Spanish*) 59148  
 continuous time OTA-C filter with leapfrog structure 77432  
 continuous-time filters, digitally programmable, tuning algorithm 63117  
 CPFSK/CPM modulations, coherent detection 57398  
 current amplifier-based biquadratic filter ccts. 63146  
 current amplifier-based biquadratic filter ccts. 47226  
 current-mode filter synthesis, dual transformation 70447  
 DC accurate filter plays anti-alias role 48499  
 digital filter CAD system for RISC DSP archit. 63163  
 digital filter with adjustable parameters, MC68B09 based (*German*) 77465  
 digital low and high pass filter synthesis 57744  
 discrete-time signal extrapolation, improved problem formulation 69787  
 ECG component wave delineation, Fourier domain filtering 46888  
 edge detection using recursive biorthogonal wavelet transform 51306  
 edge-adaptive low-pass image-smoothing filter 66112  
 FilDes, LC filter design program 55226  
 FIR filter, maximally flat, transfer fn., design method 63178  
 FIR filter design for signal conditioning windows optimisation 67225  
 FIR filters and allpass phase equalizers, design 65949  
 FIR low-pass filters, odd order maximally flat, design (*Japanese*) 55263  
 fully-differential CMOS current-mode amplifiers and filters 77076  
 fully-differential CMOS current-mode circuits 49675  
 gamma-ray spectrometry system 81973  
 gyrator circuit based design 42724  
 IIR digital filters, linear phase, Bernstein polynomials use 42758  
 impedance transformer based on fourth-order Zolotarev filter 55239  
 impedance transformers with upper-freq. atten. spikes, design 55245  
 ladder filter based on bilinear integrator 63144  
 ladder filter using current-mode ccts. 62878  
 lattice digital and SC filters, LDI type, theory/design 63161  
 lattice wave digital filters, amplitude and phase characts. 42754  
 LC filter group delay and atten. simultaneous approx. (*Polish*) 63096  
 LDI ladders and filters, losslessness and stability 48838  
 learning identification algorithm, low-pass filter expression 51057  
 metal finned waveguide components, modal S-matrix design 70592  
 MOSFET-C continuous-time biquadratic building blocks 70061  
 multirate digital filters with power of two coefficients 72685  
 noise quadrature autocompensator using order 1/2 low-pass feedback 65902



**low-pass filters** continued

- nonrecursive digital filters, CAD algorithm 55256
- nonuniformly sampled signals, linear filtering 57719
- Nyquist asymmetrically matched low-pass filters 65887
- oversampled analog FIR filters 77438
- passive filter synthesis program, theoretical aspects 77427
- PLL locking band determ. by harmonic balance method 42580
- polyphase filter banks, design method 51161
- programmable continuous-time linear phase filter, 2-10 MHz 48828
- Quickfil 4.0 filter design program for use on PC (*German*) 55234
- RC active filters, LC filter synthesis 42719
- reactance-ladder duplexers, max. flat, low-pass high-pass struct. 55252
- recursive digital filters, design 70495
- recursive Hartley filter, digital prefilter struct. 63160
- Savitzky-Golay filter for spectroscopic applications 70496
- SC filters, cascade, output noise minimisation 42516
- SC filters, gain offset-compensated configs. 63134
- SC preprocessor for speech recognition 50915
- self-excited oscillatory systems, broadband chaotic signals 77098
- shoeprints and pedobarograph images, low-pass filtered, anal. 66087
- sin-squared pulses response, comments 42708
- still picture eval., spatial freq. domain weighting fn. (*Japanese*) 57913
- STRIPLINE CAD programs for microwave cct. anal./synth. 42873
- stroboscopic freq. converter, amplitude-phase conversion ident. 48889
- subband filters using allpass structures 42753
- switching regulator/low-pass filter, Lyapunov stability, correction 70160
- temporal filter, motion adaptive spatial filtering 51473
- time-freq. representation props. (*French*) 57730
- transmultiplexers, subband systems and perform. 51921
- variable speed AC motor drive control, PWM inverter meas. 69265
- wavelet transforms based on extended laplace transform 62473
- woofer systems, mirror filter design 81359

**low-temperature physics** see *cryogenics***low-temperature production**

- see also *magnetic cooling; refrigeration*
- cryogenic coolers, preflight qualification testing 82157
- refrigeration power requirements for mech. supports 47852
- superconducting magnetic separator, cooling syst., design 44725

**low-temperature techniques**

- see also *cryostats; refrigeration*
- aerospace test facility, H<sub>2</sub> liquid level sensor 82148
- astronomical CCD mosaics, Dewar design and detector mounting 52476
- automated temperature meas. in 0.5 to 100 K range (*Czech*) 59702
- blackbody radiation calibration source 81725
- CMOS Schmitt trigger, low temperature performance 54967
- conference, Huntsville, AL, USA (June 1991) 54117
- demountable coaxial current leads for MRI magnets 47224
- dilution refrigerator resist. thermometers, monitoring 52515
- electric field measurement, piezoelectric transducer 59619
- fibre optic sensor, low temp., using microbending 74089
- gas discharge phenomena meas. at low temp. 81666
- gas-cooled coaxial and detachable current leads 47226
- hybrid superconductor-semiconductor liquid level sensor 52406
- hypersonic delay line for millimeter-band signals 46455
- Infra-red Space Observatory detector read-out 59415
- MRI superconducting magnet, cryocoolers appl. 46827
- optical fibre sensor based on polymer glass transition temp. 74087
- polysilicon emitter bipolar transistors for 77K operation 78174
- polysilicon transistor LSI at low temp., simulation 71429
- ruby photoinduced SHG at low-temp., photovoltaic model 72186
- sapphire, dielectric microwave resonators, temperature compensation 63294
- sapphire dielectric resonator transducers 67230
- semiconductor bolometer, detachable, Pb bonded, heat pulse tech. 73930
- sensors based on telluride microcrystals 46461
- SJL cooling, vibration-induced noise avoidance, trigger cct. 70243
- soft X-ray detectors, elec. calibrated cryogenic bolometers 74424
- space environmental control, conf., Italy (Oct. 1991) 54160
- spaceborne IR camera, cold read-out electronics 46519
- standards based on cryogenic sealed cells, CO<sub>2</sub> purification 74273
- strain gauges calibration 59305
- superconducting cable, self-stabilised, cooled with He II 47242
- superconducting magnets, quench detection, fibre optic interferometer 78650
- TRISTAN main ring, supercond. quadrupole magnet 46681
- wind tunnels, laminar/boundary transition, IR imaging 82127
- GaAs-metal Schottky diodes, cryogenic processing 78134
- <sup>4</sup>He dielectric virial coefficients meas., gas thermometry 74272
- LiYF<sub>4</sub> CW laser, low temp. operation on Ar<sup>3+</sup> laser line pumping 44288
- Pt thick films, low temperature thermometers 59344
- Rh-Fe thermometers, props. 74265
- Si, cryogenic ECR plasma etching 63808
- a-Si:H emitter bipolar transistors for 77K operation 78174

**LPE** see *liquid phase epitaxial growth***LSA** see *limited space charge accumulation***LSI** see *large scale integration***Ludwig-Soret effect** see *diffusion in solids***luminance** see *brightness***luminescence**

- see also *cathodoluminescence; chemiluminescence; electroluminescence; fluorescence; fluorescent screens; luminescence of gases; luminescence of liquids and solutions; luminescence of solids; luminescent devices; photophorescence; phosphors; photoluminescence; sonoluminescence; stimulated emission; superradiance; thermoluminescence*
- microbial sensor using luminous bacteria 67331

**luminescence chambers** see *scintillation chambers***luminescence of gases**

No entries

**luminescence of inorganic solids**

- germanosilicate fibres, optical losses, H<sub>2</sub> treatment effects 64400
- II-VI semiconductors, conf., Tamano, Japan (Sep. 1991) 41964
- III-V semiconductors, HI-based dry etching 55913
- laser materials:Nd, inhomogeneous fluorescence line width 44304
- migration enhanced epitaxy on Si 42262
- MOSFET, excited subbands, phonon emission 56171
- pseudomorphic FET, monolayer-enhanced mobility 71353
- rare earth ions in glass/crystals, visible light generation by upconversion (*Japanese*) 64691
- semiconductor, cathodolum. in SEM, simul. model 44143

**luminescence of inorganic solids** continued

- thermoluminescence measurements using a 6502 microcomputer board 59233
- Al-GaAs/GaAs (110), flat heterointerface, MBE growth 54579
- AlAs/GaAs, resonant-tunnelling structs., hole tunnelling, photolum. 77882
- AlAs/GaAs fractional superlattices, growth/device appl. 48352
- Al(Ga)As (111) strained layers, MBE, photolum. 54556
- AlGaAs, CBE, trimethylamine alane precursor, photolum. 54506
- Al<sub>0.3</sub>Ga<sub>0.7</sub>As, RIE damage using SiCl<sub>4</sub> 78009
- Al<sub>1-x</sub>Ga<sub>x</sub>As, double heterojunction, junction quality, C-V meas. 44415
- AlGaAs:C/GaAs HBT struct., photolum. anal. 63928
- AlGaAs:Er, MBE growth and charactn. 48257
- Al<sub>1-x</sub>Ga<sub>x</sub>As:C MBE layers, thermal conversion and hydrogenation effects 77858
- Al<sub>1-x</sub>Ga<sub>x</sub>As:Si HEMTs, MBE growth 76775
- AlGaAs/GaAs HBT layers, photolum. anal. 63929
- AlGaAs/GaAs SQW, MBE abrupt heterojunct. morphology 55737
- AlGaAs/GaAs, double barrier tunnelling struct., charge accumulation 56007
- AlGaAs/GaAs quantum wells, exciton impact ionisation 43191
- AlGaAs/GaAs:Si(Be)(O), laser struct., migration, gettering obs. 50311
- AlGaAs/InGaAs/GaAs, gated pseudomorphic MODFET, photolum. 78216
- AlGaAs/InGaP, red LEDs, single, double heterostructures 56749
- Al<sub>1-x</sub>Ga<sub>x</sub>As/In<sub>0.26</sub>Ga<sub>0.74</sub>As/Al<sub>1-x</sub>Ga<sub>x</sub>As, SQW, highly strained, MBE growth 48280
- AlGaAs-GaAs HEMT, impact ionisation and light emission 71338
- AlGaAs-GaAs, LED on Si, stable operation 44180
- AlGaAs-GaAs double-barrier reson. tunnelling structs. 43199
- AlGaAs-GaAs, shallow quantum wells, gas source MBE 48296
- Al<sub>0.20</sub>Ga<sub>0.72</sub>As<sub>0.65</sub>P<sub>0.38</sub> LPE growth and charactn. 76738
- Al<sub>0.18</sub>Ga<sub>0.34</sub>In<sub>0.48</sub>P, MOVPE on lens shaped GaAs 62606
- Al<sub>1-x</sub>Ga<sub>1-x</sub>As, In<sub>0.48</sub>P, low-temp. LPE growth, optical props. 42311
- Al<sub>1-x</sub>Ga<sub>1-x</sub>N, MOVPE growth, luminesc. and elec. props. 62602
- Al<sub>1-x</sub>Ga<sub>1-x</sub>Sb, low-temp. LPE growth, optical props. 42311
- AlInAs (111) strained layers, MBE, photolum. 54556
- AlInAs, CBE, trimethylamine alane precursor, photolum. 54506
- C<sub>60</sub> diode, electrolum. obs., energy band anal. 71936
- Ca<sub>1-x</sub>Nd<sub>x</sub>Mg<sub>1-x</sub>Al<sub>1-x</sub>O<sub>10</sub>, struct. and optical props. 49834
- CaS:Eu, Mn phosphors, cathodoluminescence 78862
- CaS:Eu, phosphor thin films; photoluminescence, elec. field modulation 50138
- CaS:Eu, thin film electrolum. devices, emission characts. 44170
- Cd,Hg<sub>1-x</sub>Te, neutron irradi., doping, photolum. and photoelec. props. 77969
- CdMnTe:In, photoassisted MBE film growth, charactn. 42349
- CdS microcrystallites, laser ablation fabrication method 42245
- CdS,Se<sub>1-x</sub>, semicond. quantum dots, nonlinear optical props. 44573
- CdSe-ZnSe disordered superlattice, lasing action, localised excitons 44359
- CdTe (111), MOCVD epitaxy on GaAs/Si and Si 76739
- CdTe and Cd<sub>0.96</sub>Zn<sub>0.04</sub>Te, modified Bridgman growth, charactn. (*Korean*) 69814
- CdTe, thin film junctions, MOCVD growth 54590
- CdTe:As, MOVPE growth, As incorporation 43315
- n-CdTe:I MBE layers, gas source doping 49348
- CdTe:In, photoassisted MBE film growth, charactn. 42349
- CdTe:P, post-growth doping, elec. props. 43306
- CdTe-Cd<sub>1-x</sub>Zn<sub>x</sub>Te:In, In-doping, elec., optical props. 43307
- Cu<sub>2</sub>S-CdS solar cells, cathodolum. 75669
- Ga-In-Al-P systems, MOVPE growth, optoelectronic appls. 54526
- Ga<sub>1-x</sub>Al<sub>x</sub>As long diode, variable-gap base, switching time props. 71249
- GaAlAs-GaAs HBT fabr., cathodolum. in SEM 78169
- GaAs, CBE growth, tri-isopropyl gallium precursor 62629
- GaAs, MBE, defect-induced ageing, photolum. 43168
- GaAs, MBE layers, sharp line photolum. 76735
- GaAs, MBE, surface stoichiometry, QW, photolum. 42315
- GaAs MESFET, electrolum. from Gunn domains, defect detect. 43708
- GaAs, RIE damage using SiCl<sub>4</sub> 78009
- GaAs, anodic S passivation, XPS, EELS 49379
- GaAs, electroluminescence efficiency, recombination-enhanced annealing 77856
- GaAs epilayer/Si/sapphire MESFET, MBE growth and charactn. 76787
- GaAs epitaxial layers, GSBME, charactn. 54508
- GaAs films, MOMB, RHEED, photolum. 48300
- n-GaAs, photocryosar, optical info. writing and reading 78663
- GaAs, quantum wires, electronic props. 48272
- GaAs quantum-wire structures, MBE synthesis 62635
- GaAs resonant tunnelling LEDs, electroluminesc. study 64608
- GaAs stress free epilayer/GaAs<sub>1-x</sub>P, buffer/Si, photolum., XRD 76785
- GaAs, surface S passivation, external excitation 71062
- GaAs surface, passivation, photoluminescence study 71046
- GaAs, surface passivation treatment in PH<sub>3</sub> 49376
- GaAs, surface passivation with P<sub>2</sub>S<sub>5</sub>-based solns. 43369
- GaAs, vapour etched, OMVPE regrowth 42323
- GaAs wafers, X-ray topography and cathodolum. 70933
- GaAs:Be, O<sup>+</sup>, ion implantation, high resist. layer (*Chinese*) 49351
- p-GaAs:C, GSBME, elec., opt. and cryst. prop., HBT appl. 55670
- p-GaAs:C OMVPE, growth and elec. props. 69867
- GaAs:C, heavily doped, carrier lifetime/photolum. 50175
- GaAs:Cu, contaminated, gettering prop., cathodolum. charactn. 77948
- GaAs:Cu, semi-insulator, stress gettering, optical props. 63788
- GaAs:Er, MBE growth and charactn. 48257
- p-GaAs:H, acceptor reactivation, electronic stimulation 43165
- GaAs:Si,  $\delta$ -doped, hole confinement effects 55666
- GaAs:Si/GaAs, lateral p-n junctions, MBE 42356
- GaAs:Si/GaAs(111)B, MBE, growth temp., doping charactn. 54535
- GaAs:Yb(F<sub>3</sub>,Br<sub>3</sub>,I<sub>3</sub>) LPE diode electrolum. spectra (*Japanese*) 64596
- GaAs:YbF<sub>3</sub> epitaxial layers, optical/elec. props. (*Japanese*) 71909
- GaAs:YbF<sub>3</sub> epitaxial layers, optical/elec. props. (*Japanese*) 71909
- GaAs/AlAs quantum structs., ALE growth 42358
- GaAs/AlAs quantum wells on GaAs (100), MBE, optical props. 42353
- GaAs/AlGaAs, MBE, flux interruption-and-annealing method 42302
- GaAs/AlGaAs MQW luminescence based pressure sensor 59313
- GaAs/AlGaAs SQW, on CoAl epitaxial layers, MBE growth, props. 48279
- GaAs/AlGaAs SQWs, MBE growth and photoluminesc. 54502
- p-GaAs/AlGaAs quant. well, min. carrier vel., photolum. 43193
- GaAs/AlGaAs, quantum well lasers, electrolum. 56947
- GaAs/AlGaAs quantum wells, bandgap shifts suppression 70954
- GaAs/AlGaAs, tetrahedral quantum dots, MOCVD 48351
- GaAs/GaAlAs SQW, Ga<sup>+</sup> implant., damage generation annealing 55669
- GaAs/InAs quantum sheets, MBE growth 62631
- GaAs/InGaAs/AlGaAs quantum wells, MBE 62571
- GaAs/InGaAs MQW, MOCVD growth (*Chinese*) 62622



**luminescence of inorganic solids continued**

GaAs-GaAlAs, OMVPE, selective growth 42321  
 GaAs-GaInP heterostruct., low press. MOVPE 42317  
 GaAs-InGaAs, growth by organometallic MBE 48299  
 GaAsSb-InAlAs quantum wells, MBE growth 48259  
 GaInAs/InP quantum wire/box, OMVPE growth, photolum. 62618  
 GaInAs/InP thin quantum wells, interface struct. 49272  
 Ga<sub>1-x</sub>In<sub>x</sub>As-GaAs<sub>1-y</sub>P<sub>y</sub> MQW modulators, CBE growth 48289  
 Ga<sub>1-x</sub>In<sub>x</sub>As-InP strained MQW, CBE, photolum. charactn. 55713  
 GaInAs(P) CBE, MQW, laser appl. 54546  
 GaInAsP, strained quaternary QW laser, GSMBE, 1.5 µm 56899  
 GaInAsP-InP heterostruct. for 1.55 µm lasers, CBE, quality anal. 50348  
 GaInAsSb/GaSb heterostructure diodes, LPE growth 54576  
 Ga<sub>0.52</sub>In<sub>0.48</sub>P, MOVPE on lens shaped GaAs 62606  
 GaN, MOVPE growth, luminesc. and elec. props. 62602  
 GaN, gas-source MBE growth on Al<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub> 54500  
 p-GaN:Mg film, resist., photolum., annealing effects 43158  
 GaN/GaAs, gas source MBE growth 42362  
 GaP:N LED struct., luminesc. instability studies 78895  
 GaP:N, green LED, injection-enhanced lumin. transform. 50177  
 GaSb LPE layers, elec. and luminescent props. 69858  
 GaSb, high resist. MBE layers, elec. props. 69838  
 GaSb-InGaSb strained quantum wells by MOCVD 76726  
 GeSe/GaAs, MBE, nanometer struct. passivation 42360  
 GeSi<sub>1-x</sub>, heteroepitaxial lateral overgrowth, LPE, cathodolum. 69873  
 Ge<sub>2</sub>Si<sub>1-x</sub>/Si(100), low dislocation density layers, MBE 69847  
 HgCdTe, SCH laser, optically pumped, photolum. 44414  
 Hg<sub>0.6</sub>Cd<sub>0.4</sub>Te, optical and photoelectrical props. 50129  
 In compounds, MOVPE from trimethylindium solution 69816  
 InAlAs, CBE grown using trimethylamine alane, HEMT use 48288  
 In<sub>x</sub>Al<sub>1-x</sub>As on InP, MBE growth and charactn. 48298  
 In<sub>x</sub>Al<sub>1-x</sub>As/InP, OMMBE, optical props. 54580  
 In<sub>0.52</sub>Al<sub>0.48</sub>As-InP interface, optical transitions 48227  
 InAs/GaAs, heterostruct., QW, ALE growth charactn. 62609  
 InAs/InP QW, CBE, growth interruptions, RHEED 48328  
 InAs/InP surface quantum wells, MBE and charactn. 48245  
 InAs-AlGaSb heterostructs., high speed transport/optoelec. props. 63655  
 InAs-InP pseudomorphic quantum wells grown by MBE 48244  
 InAs<sub>1-x</sub>Sb<sub>x</sub>, strained layer superlattice, elec. props. 63643  
 InAs<sub>1-x-y</sub>Sb<sub>y</sub>P<sub>y</sub> LPE growth on InAs (100) 69842  
 InAs<sub>1-x-y</sub>Sb<sub>y</sub>P<sub>y</sub>, LPE, photolum. for 2.55 µm lasers 48309  
 InGaAlP visible LED, quantum efficiency, photolum. 78891  
 In<sub>x</sub>Ga<sub>1-x-y</sub>Al<sub>y</sub>P:Si(Be) gas source MBE, photolum, obs 48295  
 InGaAs strained MQW lasers, LP-OMVPE growth 64732  
 In<sub>0.25</sub>Ga<sub>0.75</sub>As, MODFET struct., MBE growth, thermal stability 56244  
 In<sub>0.55</sub>Ga<sub>0.45</sub>As, surface passivation treatment in PH<sub>3</sub> 49376  
 InGaAs/AlAs, quantum wells, MBE on GaAs channelled substrates 42355  
 InGaAs/AlGaAs pseudomorphic SQWs, MBE growth 63651  
 InGaAs/AlGaAs/InGaAs light emitting charge injection transistor with p-type collector 56740  
 InGaAs/GaAs, quantum well wires, MBE, migration enhanced epitaxy 62636  
 InGaAs/GaAs quantum wells, MBE growth, surface segregation 69819  
 InGaAs/GaAs strained quantum wells, FIB implantation 63653  
 InGaAs/InP MQW structures, CBE growth, photolum. 42370  
 InGaAs/InP based MQW struct., layer selective disordering 55699  
 InGaAs/InP corrugated, MOVPE wire growth 62608  
 In<sub>0.15</sub>Ga<sub>0.85</sub>As/Al<sub>x</sub>Ga<sub>1-x</sub>As, MQWs, MOVPE, charactn. 48264  
 In<sub>0.3</sub>Ga<sub>0.7</sub>As/GaAs quantum well dots, strain-induced, photoluminescence 63660  
 In<sub>x</sub>Ga<sub>1-x</sub>As/InP:Fe precision charactn. 48248  
 InGaAs-InGaAsP MQW laser struct., growth, photolum. 50272  
 InGaAs-InP heterointerface, CBE, interface transitions 42319  
 InGaAs-InP heterostruct., MOCVD, defects, photodiode leakage current 44166  
 InGaAs-InP quantum well struct., LP-MOCVD growth 54525  
 InGaAs-InP quantum wells, RTA, stabil., interdiffusion, cap layers 49286  
 InGaAs-InP quantum wells/superlattices, CBE, interface abruptness 54545  
 In<sub>0.82</sub>Ga<sub>0.18</sub>As-InP quantum wells, crit. layer thickness 55712  
 InGaAsP MQW lasers, 1.55 µm, AP-MOVPE growth 50333  
 InGaAsP, SCH MQW lasers, CBE growth 56897  
 InGaAsP, VPE, chloride single flat temp. zone method 76767  
 InGaAsP, gas source MBE for distributed Bragg reflector 48291  
 InGaAsP/InP, quantum wires, Ga implantation fabrication 49336  
 In<sub>1-x</sub>Ga<sub>x</sub>P<sub>1-y</sub>/InP MQW, GSMBE, RHEED, photolum., X-ray diffr. 54504  
 InGaP, gas source MBE grown, electronic/optical props. 48294  
 In<sub>0.48</sub>Ga<sub>0.52</sub>P, gas source MBE growth 48292  
 InGaP:Pr, LPE, gettering props., elec. props. 62617  
 InGaP:Zn/InGaP:Te, LED, LPE growth, charactn. 71933  
 In<sub>0.5</sub>Ga<sub>0.5</sub>P/GaAs heterojunct., LPE, characteristics 54538  
 InGaP-GaAs, low press. MOVPE, large area growth 42322  
 In<sub>x</sub>Ga<sub>1-x</sub>P-GaAs, gas source MBE, ellipsometry obs. 48293  
 InP MIS struct., polysulphide treated, prep., charactn. 49318  
 InP, MOCVD, GSMBE, acceptor impurity incorporation 62607  
 InP, MOCVD on Si (001), struct., optical props. 42361  
 InP, MOCVD on Si, charactn. 69823  
 InP, SI undoped, annealing, bulk cryst. growth 48221  
 InP, heteroepitaxial layers on GaAs on Si, struct. 54534  
 InP heteroepitaxial solar cells, carrier removal, temp. depend., photolum. 53918  
 InP stripes, maskless growth on patterned Si (001) 62589  
 InP surface passivation, insulator deposition techniques 49377  
 InP, surface treatment, photolum. and Raman study 49375  
 InP thin films, fabrication, absorpt. coeff. 76734  
 InP wafer, photolum. lifetime meas. 49259  
 InP:Be GSMBE grown, photolum., Hall meas. 48241  
 InP:Be,P(Ar), co-implantation effects 77962  
 InP:Fe epilayer; chloride VPE, highly uniform, charactn. 48236  
 InP:Fe,Mg, implanted, elec. and optical characts. 49347  
 InP:Si(S), ion implanted, RTA, Raman scatt. and photolum. 43335  
 InP/InGaAs layers, CBE, facet growth, cathodolum. 69871  
 InP-AlInAs type II superlattice, laser emission 56940  
 InP-InGa<sub>1-x</sub>As photodiode arrays, lattice-mismatched, charactn. 52426  
 LiKFeF<sub>4</sub>:Nd<sup>3+</sup> low-threshold laser crystals. 56878  
 Li<sub>2</sub>Y(BO<sub>3</sub>)<sub>3</sub>:Nd<sup>3+</sup> laser cryst., spectra, intensity parameters 64714  
 LiYF<sub>4</sub>:Er,Tm,Ho lasers, absorpt. spectra, fluoresc. 44280  
 MnS, MBE film growth, X-ray diffr., photolum. 42347  
 NaCl:Cu, optically stimulated luminescence, X-ray imager appl. 46802  
 Nd,MgO:LiNbO<sub>3</sub> laser, Nd<sup>3+</sup> active sites 64689

**luminescence of inorganic solids continued**

Nd:YAG single-crystal optical fibre, optical props. 64403  
 Si MOSFETs, hot carrier lumin. study 43617  
 Si, minority carrier transport, band tails effects, model 49246  
 Si nanostructures, porous multicolour luminesc. 56721  
 Si, nonanodised porous surface, photolum. 44142  
 Si, porous, electrochem. treatment, photolum. effects 71113  
 Si, porous, laterally anodized device, current induced light emission 78887  
 Si porous sponge, self-adjusting etching, electrolum. pot. 50136  
 Si, porous, visible light emission 56723  
 Si, porous, visible luminesc. mechanism 78859  
 Si power devices, carrier lifetime depth profile 71284  
 Si substrate, undercut GaAs, defect and stress reduction 55938  
 Si transparent surface LED, carrier injection 78889  
 Si:H, F, porous, photolum., struct. charactn. 56722  
 Si/Ge ultrathin strained layer superlattices 77886  
 Si/In<sub>2-x</sub>Sn<sub>x</sub>O<sub>3-y</sub> pn LED, visible electrolum. 56747  
 Si/SiO<sub>2</sub>, SIMOX, thermal donor formation 55788  
 Si-Si<sub>1-x</sub>Ge<sub>x</sub> quantum wells and superlattices, rapid thermal CVD grown, optical props. 55698  
 Si-based polymer chemical synthesis (*Japanese*) 54560  
 SiC-6H high temp. blue LED 71945  
 Si<sub>1-x</sub>Ge<sub>x</sub>, CVD growth, band-edge photolumin. 76851  
 Si<sub>1-x</sub>Ge<sub>x</sub> strained layers, low-temp. LPE growth 76737  
 Si<sub>1-x</sub>Ge<sub>2</sub>:Si:B, UHV-VPE grown, elec. and optical props. 76811  
 Si<sub>1-x</sub>Ge<sub>2</sub>-based photonic devices, MBE growth 78861  
 SiO<sub>2</sub> glasses, VUV irradi. photolum. lifetime obs. 78860  
 SiO<sub>2</sub>:Ge optical fibres, SHG and defect luminesc. 49886  
 YAG:Tm,Ho lasers, absorpt. spectra, fluoresc. 44280  
 Y<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub>:Eu thin film, electrolum. (*Japanese*) 71911  
 Y<sub>2</sub>SiO<sub>5</sub>:Eu<sup>3+</sup>, stimulated photon echo, time domain optical memory 57049  
 ZBLAN glass fibres, rare earth doped, optical props. 56550  
 ZnS based thin film cold cathode, hot electrons 43103  
 ZnS:Ag,Cl film, MOCVD, photolum., electrolum. device 44148  
 ZnS:Cu, phase conc., struct., electrolum. 44146  
 ZnS:EuF, TFEL device Li<sup>+</sup> coactivation (*Japanese*) 64588  
 ZnS:Mn electrolumin. film/device, prep., characts. 64593  
 ZnS:Mn thin, electrolum., transient process, computer simulation 44147  
 ZnS:Mn thin film electrolum. device, MOCVD, Mn doping 44175  
 ZnS:Tb electrolum. film, CVD, HCl flow 42403  
 ZnS:TbF<sub>x</sub> thin film electrolum. device, UV light irradiation (*Japanese*) 71929  
 ZnS:Te, bound exciton photoluminesc., blue electrolum. 44145  
 ZnS:Tm<sup>3+</sup> phosphor thin films, electrolum., photolum. 44144  
 ZnS:TmOF<sub>x</sub> thin films, blue emitting electrolum. (*Japanese*) 71910  
 ZnSe films, MOCVD, group V hydrides effect 42281  
 ZnSe films, MOVPE, Ar carrier gas, charactn. 42279  
 ZnSe, seeded phys. vap. transport growth, struct. and opt. props. 42258  
 ZnSe single crystals, Bridgman growth 42244  
 ZnSe:I, MBE layers, n-type doping 43324  
 ZnSe:I, epitaxial layers, elec. charactn. 43154  
 ZnSe:Li, MBE layers, planar doping, photolumin. 43308  
 ZnSe:Li, controlled doping during ALE growth, RHEED anal. 43313  
 ZnSe:N, OMVPE, p-type doping 42330  
 ZnSe:N, blue/green injection lasers and LEDs 50312  
 ZnSe:N, migration-enhanced epitaxy, N doping source 62634  
 ZnSe:N(Cl), MBE growth, optical, elec. props. 42292  
 ZnSe/CdSe-CdTe, p-n heterojunc., optoelectronic props. 43206  
 ZnSe/GaAs epitaxial layers, hot molecular beam growth 42284  
 ZnSe/ZnCdSe quantum well light emitting diodes 50174  
 ZnSe/ZnSSe MQW heterostructure, lasing props. 64789  
 ZnSe-GaAs quantum wells, growth and charactn. 48360  
 ZnSe-Zn<sub>0.8</sub>Cd<sub>0.2</sub>Se MQW LED and lasers, fabr., charactn. 44179  
 ZnSe-ZnS, p-n heterojunc., optoelectronic props. 43206  
 ZnSe<sub>1-x</sub>Te<sub>x</sub> layers, MOCVD, optical props. 42277  
 ZnTe, epilayers or quantum wells, growth and charactn. 48262  
 ZnTe films, MOCVD growth on GaAs 69894  
 ZnTe:Sb films, MBE, doping, photolum. 42305  
 ZnTe/ZnS doping superlattices, p-n junctions, electroluminescence 64606  
 ZnTe-CdTe superlattice, MBE, charactn. 48304  
 ZnTe(Si), reactive ion etching for nanostructures, optical charactn. 49363

**luminescence of liquids and solutions**  
 poly(2-methoxy, 5-(2'-ethyl-hexyloxy)-p-phenylenevinylene), dye laser 64675

**luminescence of organic solids**  
 conducting polymer LED, electrolum., props. 78890  
 glucose sensor, LUQUEN principle based 67343  
 PMMA insulation, partial discharge magnitude and discharge luminescence 78457  
 poly-N-vinylcarbazole/polycarbonate mixtures, dispersive/nondispersive hole transport 78347  
 polymer field-effect luministor, photolum. quenching 50135  
 Si, solar voltaic cells, fluoresc. coating, photolum. 47763

**luminescence of solids**  
*see also luminescence of inorganic solids; luminescence of organic solids*  
 No entries

**luminescent devices**  
*see also fluorescent screens; phosphors; scintillation counters*  
 poly(3-alkylthiophene and alkylfluorene) electrolumin. diodes, emission props. 71937  
 ACTFEL display devices, full- or multi-colour, construct. 64590  
 cathodoluminescent flat panel display, Si field emitter arrays 67395  
 8-hydroxyquinoline-aluminium electrolum. cells, elec./light-emitting props. 56745  
 microbial sensor using luminous bacteria 67331  
 organic electrolum. devices, blue-light emission 64592  
 organic electrolum. devices, bright blue emission 56746  
 organic electrolum. devices, mol.-doped polymer hole transport layer 71927  
 organic electroluminescent diode /a-SiC:H film based image transducer 67322  
 PMMA, molecularly doped, electroluminescent device 71930  
 poly(3-alkylthiophene) diode, electrolum., pulse response 64603  
 pressure sensor, luminescent print based, wind tunnel appl. 82124  
 quinoline-based electrolum. device, single bipolar transport layer 78881  
 white-light-emitting organic electrolum. devices (*Japanese*) 50169  
 C<sub>60</sub> diode, electrolumin. obs., energy band anal. 71936  
 CaS:Eu, thin film electrolum. devices, emission characts. 44170  
 InGaAs/AlGaAs/InGaAs light emitting charge injection transistor with p-type collector 56740



**luminescent devices continued**

- Si, porous, laterally anodized device, current induced light emission 78887
- Si/porous Si/ $\mu$ c-SiC, p-n junction diodes, electrolum. 64599
- SrS:Ce electrolum. devices,  $\text{Sr}^{2+}$  vacancy induced degradation 44171
- SrS:CeCl<sub>3</sub> based thin film electrolum. devices 44169
- SrS:CeCl<sub>3</sub> phosphor, electrolum. devices, nonradiative areas 64574
- SrS:Ce, Eu, K phosphor films, electrolum. device fabrication 44172
- SrSe:CeCl<sub>3</sub> based thin film electrolum. devices 44169
- ZnS AC-driven TFELDs, excitation mechanisms 78884
- ZnS based electroluminescent cell, carrier multiplication, impact ionisation 44168
- ZnS thin films, prep., MIS electrolum. device appl. (Japanese) 64591
- ZnS:Ag, Cl film, MOCVD, photolum., electrolum. device 44148
- ZnS:EuF<sub>3</sub> TFEL device Li<sup>+</sup> coactivation (Japanese) 64588
- ZnS:Mn electrolum. film/device, prep., characts. 64593
- ZnS:Mn thin-film electrolum. device, excitation efficiency 50170
- ZnS:MnF<sub>2</sub> temperature sensor, thin films, with visual indication 46463
- ZnS:TBuF<sub>x</sub> thin film electrolum. device, UV light irradiation (Japanese) 71929

**luminophors** *see phosphors***luminors** *see phosphors***luminous flux measurement** *see photometry***lumped parameter networks**

- active HF double tuned cct. (Japanese) 42721
- active RC ccts., component eqn. syst. 70448
- band-pass filters with unsymmetrical stopbands, design 77426
- bandpass filter design, transmission lines and lumped capacitors 55235
- capacitive contactless angular transducer optimisation and analysis 52394
- computer-aided interactive filter design using templates 48823
- coupled lossy transm. lines, lumped element model 65320
- coupled resonator bandpass filters, design program 70443
- current-mode filter synthesis, dual transformation 70447
- doubly-matched broadband network design, CAD method 54821
- elliptic bandpass LC filter design, PC program 55227
- energy distrib. estimation in generalised multi-element systems 70112
- FiDes, LC filter design program 55226
- Hamiltonian state model of linear RLC ccts. underdamped 77030
- HF transformer lumped-parameter equivalent circuit (French) 63407
- high power generator, switching and inductive storage system (French) 68765
- Lagrangian functionals appl. in cct theory, RLC networks 77031
- Lagrangian images soln. of linear RLC ccts., underdamped 77032
- lossless LC ladders, LDI z-domain images 62774
- lumped component models based on modified Laguerre-series expansion 54853
- microstrip-coupled dielec. resonator, lumped-element model 48972
- microwave networks, transmission lines/lumped elements, equivalent transformations 70631
- microwave optically triggered pulse generator 42874
- narrowband crystal filters without inductors, design 48821
- narrowband RF filters, using weakly-coupled tank ccts. 63101
- nonlinear large-scale cct. anal., hybrid tearing method 48486
- perfectly conducting capacitive circuit 62772
- PWM resonant DC-DC converter digital simulation 69060
- RC active filters, LC filter synthesis 42719
- RC matching network in adaptive active hybrids, optimisation 70451
- RC networks, minimality determ. formulae 62773
- rod-type cct. synthesis from transm. lines and lumped elements 48483
- semiuniform frequency-dependent lossy broadband matching networks, analysis and synthesis 77033
- singular RLC networks, response props. 70115
- Smith chart and its usage in RF design 42460
- VHF high-power low-loss lumped couplers 42711
- wideband antenna feeders, lumped-element quadrature hybrids use 65693

**lunar atmosphere** *see Moon***lung**

- cancer diagnosis, nodule detect. algorithm 60734
- digital fluoroscopy, dynamic pulmonary imaging 53047
- disease diagnosis, elec. impedance meas. appl. 67929
- electric impedance tomography, pulmonary perfusion/ventricular ejection imaging 67933
- multimodality image registration: surface overlap criterion, nuclear medicine application 80026
- phonopulmograph for lung volume meas. with acoustic waves 60721
- resistivity meas. using elec. impedance tomography 67904
- respiratory sound recording, standards need, review 46863
- thorax, complex impedance imaging 74507
- vasculature: single breath-hold MR imaging 74468
- volume determ. using elec. impedance tomography 67928

**Lyapunov methods**

- 2D digital filters without finite word length problems 79869
- 350 kW wind-diesel power system, digital simulation 68251
- airborne lab., navigation testing, control law construction 74633
- chaotic attractor, reconstruction and verification (Chinese) 70124
- chaotic signal generators, third-order autonomous cct. 77089
- DC motor, separately excited, velocity control, adaptive 53763
- drives, brushless, doubly-fed, converter control, stability 61993
- exponents, calc. through nonlin. adaptive filters 65953
- hyperchaos generator, autonomous, four dimens., ideal diode, anal. 48490
- induction motor drive, indirect rotor flux sensing, vector control 61956
- industrial DC motor drives, motor reference signal adaptive control 53975
- Jackson networks, probabilistic networks 58137
- multipath time delay estimation using neural network 45248
- neural nets for direction finding via a stochastic model 72668
- nonlinear dynamic network global anal., chaotic anal., Lyapunov exponents (German) 62798
- power syst., multivariable control synthesis, optimal soln. 74945
- power system, fast transient stability assess., corrective PEBS method 53367
- power systems, interconnected, automatic generation control, SMES effects 74955
- power systems, interconnected, Lyapunov fn. construction 82297
- power systems, transient control of sustained oscils. 68323
- random access scheme, stability anal. 45466
- switching regulator/low-pass filter, stability designs, correction 70160
- synchronous motor drives, EM swing damping method 83015
- variable speed induction motor drives, speed control improvement 61973
- variable structured PI controller for servomotor, stabil. anal. 82806

**lymphocytes** *see blood***lyotropic liquid crystals** *see liquid crystals***lysozyme** *see proteins***M-centre lasers** *see colour centre lasers***M-centres**

- F<sub>2</sub><sup>+</sup> colour centre lasing at room temp. on flashlamp pumping 44282
- LiF F<sub>2</sub><sup>-</sup> centre longit. mode selector for Nd:glass laser 78972
- LiF F<sub>2</sub><sup>-</sup> crystal Q-switch for Nd<sup>3+</sup>:YAG single freq. laser 50244

**M-type tubes** *see microwave tubes***MAC system** *see television standards***Mach principle** *see cosmology***Mach-Zehnder interferometers** *see light interferometers***machine bearings**

- 500 Wh flywheel energy storage system, mag. suspended 69237
- brushless DC motor driven pumps, magnetic bearings design 69325
- cement industry grinding tube mill designs, maintenance influences 76049
- cement tube mill, drive train design 54073
- flexible rotor, active vibration control, EM damper 82704
- flexible rotors, vibr. control algorithms 82711
- flywheel energy storage system, magnetically suspended 69246
- high T<sub>c</sub> superconducting journal bearing 56503
- hybrid superconducting mag. bearing 43970
- induction motor drives, high-speed, feasibility tests (German) 69290
- induction motors, industrial, safety considerations 53742
- linear motors, factory automation appls., supporting technology trends (Japanese) 82796
- LOCOS radial-gap microfabricated electric motors, operat. characts. 82816
- LOGOS radial-gap electric motors, operational characts. 47620
- magnetic bearing control, observer-based, synthesis 53716
- magnetic bearings, dynamic balancing control scheme 68738
- magnetic bearings of rotary machines 75353
- micro-bearings for microactuators, gas lubricated 47699
- microbearings for microactuators, gas-lubricated 82966
- micromotors with electric levitation bearings 47621
- noise/vibration causes/reduction 75352
- PM bearing oscillations, 2D eddy current anal. 43878
- PM machine magnetic bearings, design optimisation 68737
- power gyroscopes-gyroscopes, magnetic bearings 74675
- power syst. high-temp.-supercond. appls. (Japanese) 64358
- SP-100 control drive, bearings, high temp. testing 60860
- squirrel cage motors, three-phase, stator/rotor failure anal. 75395
- steam turbine rotor vibrations, diaphragm glands effects 82643
- superconducting generator mag. bearing system, disturbance accommodating control 68736
- superconducting linear bearing, levitation forces 56505
- three-phase motors, elec. fault damage experience (German) 82714
- turbogenerator bearing wear monitoring, US transducer-based 82703
- UHV stepping motors, outgassing characts./lifetime 75424
- Y<sub>1</sub>Ba<sub>2</sub>Cu<sub>3</sub>O<sub>7- $\delta$</sub>  superconducting bearings for high-speed magnetic rotor 61433

**machine control**

- 2-d.o.f. control design for motor drives 75937
- 3WN circuit breakers, automatic machine protection appls. 82947
- 6KA7 earth leakage monitor switchgear, industrial motor appls. 83144
- 6SC23 SIMOVERT A power converters, power plant drive appls. 82888
- 20 W switched reluctance motor drives, four-quadrant control 62004
- 30 hp matrix power converter design, motor drive appls. 61649
- 30 kW induction motor drive, field-oriented control 69310
- 200 W PM synchronous motors, digital adaptive speed control 68811
- 600 V adjustable freq. drive with inverter, control 69315
- AC and DC motors, adaptive velocity/position control (German) 47567
- AC drive control, digital signal processing 83028
- AC drives, control, space vectors, field orientation 75939
- AC machine sliding mode control, modulation 53724
- AC machines, spiral vector theory, book 62210
- AC motor control for robot appls. 82734
- AC motor current and. from thyristor voltage regulators 68751
- AC motor drive actuators, elec. energy savings 75597
- AC motor drive controllers, transputer based, CAD system 61939
- AC motor drive motion control system, transputer-based 62016
- AC motor drives, field oriented sensorless control 62022
- AC motor drives, PWM inverter-fed, digital control strategies 69258
- AC motor drives, robust variable structure system control 83053
- AC motor speed control, variable structure controller design (Korean) 82717
- AC motor traction drives, voltage controlled, mag. saturation model 62080
- AC motors, control, anal., spiral vector theory 68773
- AC PM servomotors, speed control, parameter estimation-based 75349
- AC railway traction motors, microprocessor control 75968
- AC servomotor drive control, hybrid digital tracking converter 69274
- AC servomotor drive controllers, programmable, transputer-based 61942
- AC servomotor drives, CNC machine tool appls. 56203
- AC servomotor drives, transputer-based control systems 62015
- AC/DC motor electrical/mechanical parameter estim. 61440
- AC/DC voltage converter, rotary, automatic control synthesis (Russian) 75470
- adjustable speed slip power recovery drive, reactive power minimisation 62049
- alternators, optimal control tests, road vehicle appls. 61457
- asynchronous drive, optimum control strategy (Russian) 83044
- asynchronous drives, digital controller, inverter switching 61944
- asynchronous machine control modelling, neural approach 61527
- asynchronous machine sliding mode position control, microcomputer-based 68821
- asynchronous machine tracking controllers, nonlinear, synthesis model 68825
- asynchronous machine variable speed drives, vector control (French) 53973
- asynchronous machines, doubly-fed, steady-state/transient perform. 61522
- asynchronous machines, velocity control, field oriented 61505
- asynchronous valve generator self-excitation process anal. (Russian) 68830
- autonomous adaptive synchronous machine control 68789
- brushless commutated motor, 4-quadrant, current control 75348
- brushless DC drive, torque control, servo perform. 47610
- brushless DC motor, DSP based adaptive control 47609
- brushless DC motor drives, ASIC-based controller design 62037
- brushless DC motor drives, control system digital simulation 62033
- brushless DC motor drives, perform. extension control method 62041
- brushless DC motor efficiency control, digital simulation (Japanese) 75418
- brushless DC motor posn./speed control from start-up 82785
- brushless DC motor robust control using fuzzy logic (Korean) 68872



**machine control continued**

brushless DC motor speed control, torque ripple reduction 61554  
 brushless DC motor VSS controller design (*Korean*) 68874  
 brushless DC motors, digital state controller design 61562  
 brushless DC motors, field oriented control appl. 61556  
 brushless DC motors, switching for low torque ripple 47605  
 brushless DC motors speed control, Hall element sensor 61555  
 brushless DC servomotor drives (*German*) 68866  
 brushless motor variable structure control design, robotic appls. 61420  
 brushless permanent magnet servomotors, field weakening control 68885  
 brushless spindle motors, mag. flux controlled, novel design 68779  
 cage induction motor drives, third harmonic flux control 83041  
 camcorder, multirate sampling repetitive learning servosyst. appl. 59189  
 capacitor motors, single phase, variable freq. supply 68845  
 CD player radial servo syst., adaptive control 59202  
 centrifugal pump synchronous motor LF drive, control laws 53963  
 Citybus, induction motor driven, control, safety 62112  
 commutatorless motor with natural thyristor switching, modelling/control 61429  
 convertor-machine set digital control (*French*) 68999  
 convertor-machine sets, combined control (*French*) 68996  
 crane induction motor drive, field oriented control appl. 69302  
 crank shear control, RMS current minimisation 68778  
 CSI-fed induction motor, optimal state feedback controller 53736  
 current-fed AC machines, vector digital control (*French*) 68766  
 cycloconverter direct digital control, microcomputer-based 75498  
 DC and AC nonlinear drives, optimal linear control 47779  
 DC brushless motor control 61546  
 DC drive, thyristor supplied, suboptimal rotation speed control 61960  
 DC drive state estimation, sensorless data acquisition system 69275  
 DC drives, predictive speed/current control 61945  
 DC link inverter, quasi-resonant, switched reluctance motor appls. 61799  
 DC motor, separately excited, velocity control, adaptive 53763  
 DC motor digital speed control, problems and solns. 61549  
 DC motor drive, optimal speed control system 75933  
 DC motor drives, computer-supported diagnostics 83025  
 DC motor drives, real-time multiprocessor control 83050  
 DC motor drives, robust sliding mode position controller 62013  
 DC motor drives, speed/current control, observer-based 83048  
 DC motor speed control, computerised, lab. model 42031  
 DC motor speed multirate zero-ripple control design 47614  
 DC motor variable speed drives, microprocessor-controlled 69284  
 DC motors, brushless, optimal feedback speed control 61553  
 DC motors, brushless, posn./vel. control, adaptive sliding mode observer 47612  
 DC motors, one-step ahead control 61559  
 DC motors, PI controller, integrator wind-up avoidance 53974  
 DC motors, PWM chopper drive, optimal switching freq. 68862  
 DC PM/brushless AC servodrive for position control 61576  
 DC railway traction motor, controller design 75967  
 DC servodrives, MRAC appl. 53976  
 DC servomotor drives, acceleration feedback control design 61971  
 DC servomotors, digital control, instantaneous speed observer 61557  
 DC superconducting motors, microprocessor control/protection 75419  
 DC/DC choppers, railway traction motor drive appls. 75970  
 diesel power plant, adaptive speed control, computer model 75271  
 differential asynchronous/synchronous drive-generator, modelling (*Russian*) 62031  
 digital motor protection, real-time filter algorithms (*German*) 61442  
 direct drive motor torque control by observer 69299  
 direct drive robot manipulators, DSP-based control 75928  
 direct drive variable reluctance motor control, robotic appls. 61935  
 direct-drive motor control syst. and features 68769  
 disc crawling motor drive, characts. and perform. 62007  
 discrete-time robust model, reference adaptive control 75598  
 double-fed asynchronous machine control 53738  
 double-fed induction motor drive with cycloconverter 83029  
 doubly-fed asynchronous machine supplied by cycloconverter 82780  
 drive system inverter/GTO convertor for digital control 69297  
 drives, brushless, doubly-fed, converter control, stability 61993  
 drives, speed controller, 2 degrees of freedom 61986  
 dual-excited machine power systems, quasi-optimal control 74914  
 electric drive control, current converters, microprocessor based (*German*) 47778  
 electric drive digital control systems, real-time CAD 75927  
 electric drives, astatic relay, sliding mode/stability develop. 53964  
 electric drives, PWM inverter-fed, harmonics control method 69264  
 electric drives control strategy, low cost 61965  
 electric drives motion control, qualification 61980  
 electric generator control syst.,  $H_{\infty}$  theory based 47558  
 electric generator protection, Austrian experiences (*German*) 53699  
 electric motor PLC switchgear, Siemens contactors, appls. 82949  
 electric motors, digital control/overcurrent protection module (*French*) 75343  
 electric passenger cars, induction motor-driven (*German*) 69340  
 electrical/steam turbogenerator design, control-based 75333  
 elevators, CSI-fed, microprocessor-controlled 75960  
 flexible joint, torsional vibr. control, link velocity est. 82705  
 flexible rotors, vibr. control algorithms 82711  
 gas turbine static starting, ABB system designs 53649  
 geared DC motor high stiffness torque control 82788  
 generator excitation control, direct linearisation (*Chinese*) 61430  
 generator excitation control system, modelling/anal. 68745  
 generator excitation controller, nonlinear (*Chinese*) 61431  
 generator transient stability anal., pattern recognition 61157  
 GTO CSI control method, electric drive appls. 68932  
 high perform. motor drives, nonlinear control 83057  
 HVDC generator-convertors, unit connected, characts. 47542  
 hybrid/elec. road vehicles, drive systems 83078  
 hydroelectric induction generators, constant freq./voltage control 53675  
 icebreaker propulsion system, diesel-electric generator control 75959  
 induction actuator, position control, PID controller 53874  
 induction generator, 3-phase, self-excited, squirrel cage, voltage regulator 82762  
 induction generator, doubly fed, cycloconverter, harmonics reduction 61509  
 induction generator, thyristor controlled, math. model (*Russian*) 68829  
 induction generator/motor system, thyristor controlled capacitor appls. 61502  
 induction machine, rotor time constant, recursive least squares 47591  
 induction machine, switch controlled ccts., modelling 47600

**machine control continued**

induction machine flux/speed control, rotor parameter estim. 82772  
 induction machine PWM inverter, digital vector control 61507  
 induction machines, direct torque control, space vector modulation 68858  
 induction machines, doubly fed, rotor current control, dynamics 61508  
 induction machines, dynamic torque/ampere capability 68839  
 induction machines, field oriented, adaptive digital controller 68855  
 induction machines, field-oriented, optimal torque/flux control (*German*) 75384  
 induction machines, field-oriented control, rotor time const. ident. 61497  
 induction machines, flux control, dynamic response 68844  
 induction machines, IGBT VSI-fed, microprocessor control (*Polish*) 68827  
 induction machines, PWM VSI-fed, vector current control 68857  
 induction machines, PWM-VSI fed, online parameter adaptation 61496  
 induction machines VSI, space-vector control 61494  
 induction motor, field accel. method, vector control (*Japanese*) 61493  
 induction motor, field oriented control 53758  
 induction motor, Joensson-type control, modified 53755  
 induction motor, PWM inverter driven, V/f control, stability 47597  
 induction motor, rotor flux estimation, sliding observer 61530  
 induction motor, shaded pole, velocity control, starting torque 75407  
 induction motor, torque boost control for PWM inverter 61539  
 induction motor closed loop observer design 61534  
 induction motor contactor switching control, microcontroller-based 68820  
 induction motor control, adaptive discrete estimator 61495  
 induction motor control, field accel. method 53737  
 induction motor drive, adaptive indirect field orientation 61955  
 induction motor drive, double-fed, cycloconverter 61959  
 induction motor drive, field oriented control, current sensors 62028  
 induction motor drive, field oriented control, signal processor 61948  
 induction motor drive, indirect field oriented, dynamic control error 61954  
 induction motor drive, indirect field oriented/scalar control methods 83031  
 induction motor drive, indirect rotor flux sensing, vector control 61956  
 induction motor drive, linear model, nonlinear feedback decoupling 61984  
 induction motor drive, low switching freq., field oriented PWM 62050  
 induction motor drive, PWM CSI fed, vector control 61950  
 induction motor drive, stator flux oriented speed control 62051  
 induction motor drive, V/F control, speed error reduction 47791  
 induction motor drive, vector control, Kalman filter flux observation 61953  
 induction motor drive, VSI fed, direct control 61943  
 induction motor drive, VSI-fed, speed control 47783  
 induction motor drive current digital control 69289  
 induction motor drive rotor current, relay type thyristor regulator 69281  
 induction motor drive speed control, load disturbance observer 83056  
 induction motor drive system, indirect vector controlled, dynamic anal., digital simulation 47787  
 induction motor drive with vector control system 75941  
 induction motor drives 53977  
 induction motor drives, adaptive learning current controller 83030  
 induction motor drives, analytical parameter sensitivity eqns. 62018  
 induction motor drives, cascade state digital control scheme 69276  
 induction motor drives, CSI-fed, closed-loop control 75938  
 induction motor drives, CSI-fed, control system design 75921  
 induction motor drives, CSI-fed, four quadrant digital control 61978  
 induction motor drives, CSI-fed, microprocessor-based control 75929  
 induction motor drives, CSI-fed, stability anal. 61977  
 induction motor drives, current control 75922  
 induction motor drives, cycloconverter-fed, nonlinear parameter estimation 83052  
 induction motor drives, deadbeat field oriented control 83047  
 induction motor drives, digital control, airgap flux estimation 53953  
 induction motor drives, digital PWM inverter control 75926  
 induction motor drives, discrete digital MRAC design 53954  
 induction motor drives, field oriented, mag. flux saturation effects 62017  
 induction motor drives, field oriented control, reliability improvement 69308  
 induction motor drives, field oriented predictive control 83049  
 induction motor drives, field weakening flux reference selection 69304  
 induction motor drives, field-oriented control, observer sensitivity 61931  
 induction motor drives, flux/torque control algorithm 83045  
 induction motor drives, freq. convertor-fed, microprocessor control (*German*) 53970  
 induction motor drives, freq. convertor-fed, modulation types (*German*) 53971  
 induction motor drives, identification, modelling 61958  
 induction motor drives, indirect universal field oriented controllers 61995  
 induction motor drives, inrush current, speed control, suboptimal 53978  
 induction motor drives, inverter fed, digital microcontroller control 62044  
 induction motor drives, inverter-fed, direct self speed control 61970  
 induction motor drives, inverter-fed, PPM control strategy 69260  
 induction motor drives, MRACS, speed estimation technique 62021  
 induction motor drives, nonlinear coupling control, microprocessor-based 83051  
 induction motor drives, optimal control, dynamic programming-based 61969  
 induction motor drives, PWM inverter-fed, harmonics anal. 69261  
 induction motor drives, rotor current Kalman observer 62023  
 induction motor drives, sensorless digital vector control (*Japanese*) 83017  
 induction motor drives, sliding mode control method 83054  
 induction motor drives, speed/flux predictive control method 83055  
 induction motor drives, state/parameter estim. method 69278  
 induction motor drives, three-phase, operating characts. studies (*German*) 53969  
 induction motor drives, thyristor-based, digital observer simulation 62014  
 induction motor drives, universal field oriented controller 61998  
 induction motor drives, variable speed, double fed, stator/rotor voltage control 61967  
 induction motor drives, vector controlled, adaptive speed identification 69307  
 induction motor drives control, rotor resistance state estim. 69263  
 induction motor dynamic perform. anal., field orientation theory 61537  
 induction motor field oriented control, open loop VVVF drivers 68846  
 induction motor field-oriented control, aerospace appls. 82156  
 induction motor flux vector control 68835  
 induction motor parameter estim., Kalman filter-based 68823  
 induction motor parameter estimation, online spectral anal.-based 68819  
 induction motor PWM inverter control algorithm, stator flux-based 75386  
 induction motor railway traction drives, digital simulation (*Italian*) 69326  
 induction motor rotor time constant, real-time estimation 61994  
 induction motor servodrive,  $\mu$ P-based vector control (*English*) 68837  
 induction motor speed control, methods and characts. (*Italian*) 82763  
 induction motor speed control, parameter identification approach 82778  
 induction motor speed control, variable structure, field oriented 61506



## machine control continued

- induction motor speed/rotor resistance state estim. 68822
- induction motor speed/torque control, high perform./efficiency 75385
- induction motor speed/torque control, robust, digital 82775
- induction motor stator flux control, feedback compensation 61499
- induction motor traction drive, power converter-fed, transient anal. 62079
- induction motor traction system, Paris metro appl. 62081
- induction motor variable speed drives control, expert syst. 61987
- induction motor vector control, fuzzy PI controller 68852
- induction motor vector control, speed/torque control 61543
- induction motor velocity control, DSP adaptive flux observer 68853
- induction motor VSI fed, vector control, indirect 61504
- induction motors, CSI-fed, control stability anal. (Korean) 68828
- induction motors, CSI-fed, field oriented control CAI 54210
- induction motors, current control at low speeds 47598
- induction motors, field oriented control, self organised 75393
- induction motors, field oriented speed control, sensorless 68854
- induction motors, field oriented/field acceleration control comparison 82773
- induction motors, inverter-fed, dynamic perform. anal. 61521
- induction motors, inverter-fed, parameter/state estimation method 61535
- induction motors, microprocessor-controlled, torque pulsations 61524
- induction motors, PWM inverter fed, discrete time flux observer 61500
- induction motors, PWM inverter-fed, HF stabilising methods 61517
- induction motors, PWM inverter-fed, voltage/freq. control 82777
- induction motors, PWM VSI-fed, split phase operation 68859
- induction motors, single phase, starting control device 61523
- induction motors, single-phase, torque/slip behaviour studies 61515
- induction motors, soft starting torque improvements 61525
- induction motors, solid state energy efficient controller 61518
- induction motors, speed variation, suppression control, repetitive learning (Japanese) 53746
- induction motors, speed/torque/flux control algorithm 82779
- induction motors, submersible, inverter-fed, starting performs. 61513
- induction motors, submersible, operating conditions determ. 61512
- induction motors, three-phase, digital speed control 75401
- induction motors, torque control, rotor resist. compensation (Japanese) 61492
- induction motors, trial-based control, digital simulation 68824
- induction motors, voltage control, PWM-square wave transition 61498
- induction motors, VSI fed, 3-level GTO, direct self control 61544
- induction motors deep bar compensation, stationary states, time limited transition 61510
- induction motors passivity props., flux observer design 68847
- induction motors PWM controlled, equiv. cat. parameters 68843
- induction motors PWM CSI fed, sensorless speed control (Japanese) 53747
- induction servo drive, LQG/LTR robust control 61996
- induction servomotor drives, robust self-tuning speed control 61985
- induction servomotor drives, speed/position control method 62019
- induction servomotors, CSI-fed, vector control system synthesis 82764
- induction servomotors, deadbeat flux level control 68856
- induction servomotors, digital optimal motion control design 61511
- induction servomotors, flux/torque controller design method 82774
- induction servomotors, ultrawide digital speed control 61536
- induction thyristor elec. drive digital speed control 75942
- industrial AC drives, technology status 83027
- industrial appls., conf., Dearborn, MI, USA (Oct. 1991) 63933
- industrial DC motor drives, motor reference signal adaptive control 53975
- industrial drives, motion control feedback sensors 47775
- industrial variable speed induction motor drives, derating considerations 75936
- invertors, parallel loaded resonance cct., motor control appls. 68945
- LIM, PWM inverter-fed, perform./losses/control 61532
- LIM, T-shaped, PWM AC chopper-fed, perform. 61533
- LIM, thrust control, mag. field detection-based 53752
- LIM drives, structure and control concepts 62010
- linear actuator motors, positioning appls. 82790
- linear motion control systems, practical design 82713
- linear PM brushless DC motor control synthesis, simulation 82781
- linear pulse motor, closed loop control, dynamic response 75421
- linear stepping motor drives (German) 53767
- load commutated CSI-fed induction motor control 47588
- locomotive, 3-phase drive, diagnostic control equipt., expert syst. 62085
- locomotive DC traction motor control by transformer 47807
- M-Bahn, long stator sync. motor, PWM inverter fed, control 62116
- m-phase step motor, step subdivision devices 82805
- Maglev linear induction motors, control/characts. 69344
- magnetic bearing control, observer-based, synthesis 53716
- magnetic bearings, dynamic balancing control scheme 68738
- metal industry PWM freq. converters, GTO/microprocessor-based 62151
- MHD generators, Faraday type, active/reactive power control 61410
- microalternator automatic voltage regulator design 75382
- mining locomotives, semiautonomous, MF radio control-based 76061
- motion control, real-time, design/implementation 68734
- motor controller 82700
- motor drives, communication protocol for digital control 69303
- motor drives, PID digital position control synthesis (German) 75930
- motor drives for machine tools, predictive cascade control 61947
- motor force control, robust, environment estimation-based 82726
- motor speed control using H<sub>∞</sub> control 82727
- multi machine power system stabiliser, adaptive optimal control 82302
- multimachine power systems, dual-axis supplementary control 74913
- paper industry electric drive control upgrades, PLC-based 76044
- paper industry induction motor drives, design/perform. considerations 76042
- paper industry motor control, computer interfacing considerations 76041
- paper industry synchronous generators, excitation system appls. 76043
- paper mill synchronous motor VAr controllers 54064
- permanent magnet brushless DC motor drives, characts. determ. 69270
- permanent magnet machines, inverter-fed, field oriented control education 54208
- permanent magnet motor drives, sliding mode control, low chattering 61936
- permanent magnet synchronous motor drives, current control simulation 69269
- permanent magnet synchronous motor drives, DSP-based control 61941
- permanent magnet synchronous motors, current control digital simulation 68787
- permanent magnet synchronous motors, field oriented current control 62020
- permanent magnet synchronous motors, sensorless rotor parameter estim. 68785
- permanent magnet synchronous servomotors, rotor flux position estimation 61475

## machine control continued

- PFM PWM invertors, induction motor drive appls. 53820
- PID controller, autotuning, rule-based (Korean) 82715
- piezoelectric motors, strain wave gearing, principles and operation 53780
- piezoelectric traction motors, micropositioning capability 83075
- PLL servomotors, optimum design method 61572
- PM AC servomotor control with incremental encoder 61571
- PM brushless DC motor drives, control, anal. software develop. 69316
- PM brushless DC servo drive, DSP controller IC 83018
- PM hysteresis motor microprocessor-based field oriented control 68802
- PM sync. motor, adaptive posn. control 61454
- PM sync. motor drive, vector control, DSP 62052
- PM synchronous motor control system 68801
- PM synchronous motor drive, digital optimal current controller 83037
- PM synchronous motor drives, five-phase, trapezoidal back EMF 62040
- PM synchronous motor drives, sliding mode control synthesis 69271
- PM synchronous motor drives, transistor PWM inverter fed, space vector current control 47780
- PM synchronous motor drives, transputer vector control algorithms 83035
- PM synchronous motor spindle drives, digital control method 69272
- PM synchronous motor variable-speed drive with flux-weakening control (Japanese) 75925
- PM synchronous motors, digital position/speed control syst. 82743
- PM synchronous motors, field weakening control (German) 68798
- PM synchronous motors, field weakening rotor design (German) 68799
- PM synchronous motors, position controller design 82740
- PM synchronous motors, VSI-fed, control method 62038
- PM synchronous salient pole servomotor drive 69309
- PM synchronous servo drive real-time predictive current control 69314
- PM synchronous servomotor, Fuji ES series 47628
- polypphase stepping motor multivariable control unit (Russian) 47629
- positioning servo system using brake induction motor 68892
- power converter-fed, controller digital simulation (French) 75342
- power electronics devices and appls., conf., Firenze, Italy (Sept. 1991) 61161
- power system synchronous generators, adaptive stabiliser design 74952
- production line electric drives, stochastic optimisation principle (Russian) 69388
- PROFIBUS communications interface, variable speed drive control appls. 83021
- PROFIBUS variable speed drive control communications interface 83023
- pulp and paper industry, conf., Montreal, Canada (June 1991) 47971
- pulp/paper industry, power apparatus/syst. appls. conf., Portland, OR, USA (June 1992) 69453
- pulp/paper mill motor starting, shunt capacitor filter appls. 54060
- pumped storage, variable speed, generator/motor control, cycloconverter fed 61381
- PWM invertors, motor drive appls., current control method 68936
- PWM sinusoidal synchronous motor current control 68797
- PWM VSI algorithms, AC motor drive control appls. 68944
- PWM VSI suboptimal predictive current controller, drive appls. 68946
- PWM VVVF inverter design, induction motor appls. 68942
- Q-DIN mounting frames, machine controls appls. (Italian) 53694
- railway traction drives, variable speed inductor motor 75966
- railway traction inverter drives, inverter power conditioning stage 75971
- railway traction power electronics systems, digital simulation 75974
- railway traction systems, conf., Birmingham, UK (March 1992) 69432
- railways, motor torque control electronics 75969
- reluctance generator, PWM VSI-fed, digital voltage control 75373
- reluctance motor compensated vector control 68808
- reluctance motor drives, high dynamic perform. appls. 75923
- reluctance motors, closed loop control design 61488
- reluctance motors, closed loop torque control method 61456
- reluctance motors, control strategies, theoretical perform. anal. 61471
- reluctance motors, speed control by vector control (Japanese) 75371
- repetitive servo syst., DC/DC converter, state feedback compensation 75430
- robot arm direct drives, repetitive position/speed control 69301
- robot brushless DC servomotors, digital adaptive position control (Chinese) 75924
- robot manipulator joint control, induction motor driven 83046
- robot mechanism representation/anal., computer-based (Japanese) 82712
- robotic motor drive testing, perform. eval. 69317
- robotic synchronous motor drives, DSP-based control 69277
- rolling mill cycloconverter-fed AC drives 76027
- rolling mill drives, speed control design, robust 83141
- rolling mills, continuous, direct drive distributed control improvements 62152
- sea wave slip recovery generator, power converter topology 61387
- series resonant DC power converter, induction drive appls. 69005
- servomotor automatic optimal control algorithm (Japanese) 82803
- servomotor drives, control reliability improvement using redundant ccts. (German) 61991
- servomotor drives, digital control systems (German) 61992
- servomotor DSP for computer-aid control (Japanese) 53782
- SF series harmonic drive gearing for robots (Japanese) 53948
- ship propulsion using machine-rectifier complexes 75986
- shunt DC motor, nonlin. adaptive control methods comparison 68861
- SIMOCODE motor protection/control system, thermal power plant appls. 82601
- Simodrive 611 modular electric drive control module (Italian) 53952
- SIMOREG power converters, variable speed DC drive appls. 82887
- SIMOVERT P 6SE21 DC link converters, elec. drive appls. 82889
- SINEC L2-DP computer interface, variable speed drive appls. 83020
- Sizewell B PWR motor control centres design 82502
- slip-recovery drive perform. improvement by expert system 69298
- spindle drives, induction motors, vector control, magnetic encoder 47790
- squirrel cage motor, PWM VSI-fed, computerised vector control 53759
- squirrel cage motor drives, multiparameter identification studies 69266
- squirrel cage motor drives, sliding mode control 61949
- squirrel cage motors, controllers, rating, IEC vs. NEMA 68816
- squirrel cage motors, CSI-fed, starting conditions comparison 61520
- squirrel cage motors, CSI-fed, vector decoupled control anal. 69253
- squirrel cage motors, three-phase, parameter estim. method 82776
- squirrel cage servomotor drives, transputer-based position control 61940
- squirrel cage traction motor drives, digital control perform. tests 62060
- squirrel-cage motor, rotor flux observation/control 75397
- standby diesel generators, remote condition monitoring/control 61378
- steel industry rolling mills, DC motor drive-based 69380
- steel pipe machining DC drive, AI-based control (Chinese) 76030
- step motor control, step timing, open loop 53774
- stepper motor, intelligent programmable controller 53775
- stepper motor, multi-axes, driver/controller chips design 61570



**machine control continued**

- stepper motor controller, microprocessor based 53949
- stepper motor motion control syst., 2-axis 82809
- stepping motor microstepping control, real-time algorithms 82802
- stepping motors for motion and position control systems 82817
- stepping servo control syst., phase locked technique 82807
- superconducting generator mag. bearing system, disturbance accommodating control 68736
- surface actuator direct drive systems, control possibilities 62008
- switched reluctance drives, brushless DC motor controller-based 62034
- switched reluctance motor control, AC pulse-supplied 61473
- switched reluctance motor control, rotor position sensing errors 82742
- switched reluctance motor drives, novel power converter config. 62005
- switched reluctance motor drives, torque ripple minimisation 83039
- synchronous drives, field oriented control, microcomputer 62042
- synchronous generator, automatic voltage regulator 61476
- synchronous generator, excitation control 61487
- synchronous generator, fast following synchroniser anal./design 82744
- synchronous generator, feedback-complete linearisation controller 61484
- synchronous generator, invariant control system synthesis 68781
- synchronous generator, voltage regulator, PC based 47577
- synchronous generator controller design, graph theoretic decoupling tech. 53727
- synchronous generator excitation systems, microprocessor-based, digital meas. methods 68783
- synchronous machine, adaptive excitation control (*Chinese*) 61463
- synchronous machine, LCI fed, digital control 61490
- synchronous machine starting, static freq. convertor-based, appls. (*French*) 75367
- synchronous machines, brushless, three-phase, self-excitation scheme 68809
- synchronous machines, three-phase analogue-hybrid simulators assess. (*Russian*) 68788
- synchronous motor, converter fed, microprocessor controlled, subtransient flux model 61467
- synchronous motor, self-controlled, field-weakening speed control (*English*) 61451
- synchronous motor drive control, sensorless position detection 62039
- synchronous motor drives, converter fed, controlled, simulation 62048
- synchronous motor drives, EM swing damping method 83015
- synchronous motor drives, vector controller design/anal. 83036
- synchronous motors, digital position control 53735
- synchronous motors, starting synchronisation design method develop. (*Russian*) 75377
- synchronous motors drives, matrix power convertor-fed, modulation/control 69279
- synchronous reluctance machines, control, theory 61450
- synchronous reluctance machines, inverter-fed, control modelling 68810
- synchronous servomotor, nonlinear speed control 61465
- synchronous servomotor drive control, microcontroller-based 61982
- synchronous servomotor torque control, mech. acceleration effects 68784
- thermal power plant auxiliary motor drives, freq. controlled (*Russian*) 68596
- three-phase motor drives, PWM inverter harmonics reduction 69259
- three-phase PWM power supply controller, motor drive appls. 68943
- three-phase voltage inverter, induction motor control appls. 61797
- traction drives, inverter-fed, direct self control simulation 62062
- traction drives, three level GTO inverter control simulation 62111
- transputer based induction motor flux-control method 61503
- turbogenerator direct cooling water control (*Czech*) 61425
- turbogenerator electrohydraulic control systems, maintenance requirements 75357
- turbogenerator rotation freq. control system, computer-based (*Russian*) 75334
- ultrasonic motor with 2-phase resonant inverter 68890
- ultrasonic servomotors, fuzzy reasoning-based control scheme 61568
- underground train, 3-phase GTO inverter, control 62114
- universal field oriented controllers 61447
- US motor, fast/fine position control system 82811
- US travelling wave motor compliance control, prosthetics appls. 82091
- variable reluctance motor drives, PWM position control 62036
- variable reluctance stepping motor control, capacitive angular transducer 68782
- variable speed AC motor drive control, PWM inverter meas. 69265
- variable speed drive control automation, logic array-based 69267
- variable speed drive control technol., Fuji servosyst. 47670
- variable speed drives, closed-loop speed control, expts. 69306
- variable speed drives, digital control communications technology 83022
- variable speed drives, environmental impact in power stations 62047
- variable speed drives, PC-based control, communications 83024
- variable speed drives, total digital control 53955
- variable speed induction motor drives, field-oriented control 83019
- variable speed induction motor drives, power convertor-fed 61979
- variable speed induction motor drives, PWM inverter control 61937
- variable speed induction motor drives, speed control improvement 61973
- variable speed induction motor drives, transputer-based control 61938
- variable speed switched reluctance motor drives, perform. and characts. 62006
- variable structured PI controller for servomotor, stabil. anal. 82806
- VCR brushless DC servomotor digital control design 82786
- vibration reduction in computer controlled machines 68768
- VLSI wafer handling robot, EM suspension system-based 54261
- VSI-fed, analytic current time fns. 68746
- VSI-PWM induction motor drive, decoupled flux/torque control 83032
- wind energy conversion, multirate PI control syst. 53686
- wind generator, async., digital optimal adaptive controller 75322

**machine insulation**

- capacitor motors, ferroelectric material-based, design/eval. (*Russian*) 82758
- composites for high perform. motors 64236
- delaminated HV stator insulation, capacitance variation, electrostatics 61417
- diagnostics based on wettability (*Slovak*) 61424
- discharge source recognition using statistical tools 78380
- electric machine stators, transient behaviour prediction 53725
- electric motors, insulation removal, Epoxylite oven (*German*) 47553
- fractional-horsepower motors, insulation, powdered epoxy resin test methods 61575
- high-voltage rotating machines, stator insulating diagnosis 82692
- HV apparatus, aged insulating system, classification, generic procedure 78436
- HV underwater motor development (*Korean*) 53719
- hydrogenerator stator insulation diagnosis of ageing degree 82706

**machine insulation continued**

- induction motors, PWM inverters, transient effects 53744
  - industrial variable speed induction motor drives, derating considerations 75936
  - Korean elec. machinery, appl. of insulating materials 82691
  - life testing, mech. load boosting methods 53712
  - lifetime prediction, aging 71532
  - mica served magnet wire, characts. 68732
  - MICAA, machine insulation condition assessment, expert system 61413
  - motor coil turn insulation, type test 61415
  - motor insulation condition diagnosis, expert syst. 68774
  - motor insulation resist. testing 75346
  - motor winding insulation, electroosmotic drying (*Russian*) 47545
  - motors, lifetime expectancies estimation 61443
  - PD meas. anal. & generator technology evolution 82708
  - PD void volume estimation from parallelogram meas. 82707
  - PET motor insulation in CFC-free refrigerant systems, performance 69368
  - rich resin micapaper tapes, class F main insulation for large generators 78437
  - Scotchply 1009 epoxy-glass composite insulation, moisture exposure effects on curing 56393
  - solid dielectric insulation in high voltage equipment, partial discharge meas. 78434
  - standby generator stator insulation condition assess. 82695
  - superconducting linear motors, cryoresistive excitation winding studies (*Russian*) 61564
  - thermoplastic coil encapsulation, develops. 63406
  - thermoplastic structural and insulating components for motor design 68884
  - three-phase motors, elec. fault damage experience (*German*) 82714
  - turbine-generators, large type, insulation trends 68743
  - turbogenerator stator winding insulation, dielec. strength tests 53711
  - winding surge distribution, coil parameter effects, computer modelling 82696
- machine language generation** see *program compilers*
- machine oriented languages**  
see also *assembly language; instruction sets*  
programmable controller high performance VLSI chip 77401
- machine protection**  
3WN circuit breakers, automatic machine protection appls. 82947  
6 kV fuses for machine protection (*Polish*) 53709  
6KA7 earth leakage monitor switchgear, industrial motor appls. 83144  
6KA7 Siemens earth-leakage monitors, industrial machine appls. 83145  
AC motors, protection philosophy, relay selection 53743  
AC motors, surge protection when switching on 47551  
alternator stator earthing protection improvement (*Czech*) 53729  
asynchronous machines, velocity control, field oriented 61505  
brushless DC motor inverter drives, SENSEFET-based protection 69262  
continuous-process plant motor protection by reclosing 76035  
DC motor digital starter cct. 75416  
DC superconducting motors, microprocessor control/protection 75419  
digital motor protection, real-time filter algorithms (*German*) 61442  
electric drives, short-circuit protected inverter, diagnostics 69255  
electric generator protection, Austrian experiences (*German*) 53699  
electric locomotive, compressor motor, overload protection, computerised (*Polish*) 47822  
electric motor PLC switchgear, Siemens contactors, appls. 82949  
electric motor protection with phase-comparison scheme 53722  
electric motors, causes of premature failure 75332  
electric motors, digital control/overcurrent protection module (*French*) 75343  
elevators, CSI-fed, microprocessor-controlled 75960  
end turn bracing techniques for multi-thousand hp motors 68733  
induction motor, slip ring, microcomputer based measurement and protection 61501  
induction motor contactor switching control, microcontroller-based 68820  
LV motor branch ccts., short-cut protection, HRCII-C fuses 53703  
motors, starters protection, Type 2 standards 68762  
motors protection, voltage dips, reclosing, bus transfer practices 75366  
motors protection against HV switching surges 47559  
overcurrent, motor cct. damage reduction 68489  
power apparatus earthing safety considerations 82459  
power apparatus short-cct. protection, current limiting effects charts 75331  
power electronics devices and appls., conf; Firenze, Italy (Sept. 1991) 61161  
power IGBT switches, active snubber design, traction appls. 56169  
Q-DIN mounting frames, machine controls appls. (*Italian*) 53694  
relay protection, textbook 76130  
slip propulsion using machine-rectifier complexes 75986  
SIMOCODE motor protection/control system, thermal power plant appls. 82601  
Sizewell B PWR main unit protection system 82495  
squirrel cage motor protection, phase/power inform. utilisation 47595  
substation control syst., machine/line protection interaction 53865  
substation control system, digital, machine/line protection interaction 53555  
turbogenerator relay protection synthesis for freq.-controlled thyristor starting (*Russian*) 75365
- machine testing**  
14.3 kVA Lundell alternator 3D FEA 61481  
70 MW supercond. generator develop. (*Japanese*) 68763  
AC/DC motor electrical/mechanical parameter estim. 61440  
alternators, optimal control tests, road vehicle appls. 61457  
capacitor motors, ferroelectric material-based, design/eval. (*Russian*) 82758  
DC machine, commutation process modelling (*Croatian*) 53762  
DC motor-fan, dynamic models based diagnostics (*Slovak*) 61551  
DC motors, noise-level testing (*Polish*) 47606  
drive test facilities, power electronics appls. (*French*) 75917  
electric motor vibration monitoring, reliability anal. appls. 68771  
electric motors, noise test under load 75358  
electric motors noise level meas., specification 68740  
electrical equipment diagnostic systems, PC/PLC-based 53695  
Faraday generator, one-piece, test results 68759  
HV stator windings contamination detect. in field 61416  
hydroelectric generators, rotor-mounted scanning of stators 61436  
hydroelectric turbogenerator airgap monitoring, computer-based 68667  
hydrogenerator stator cores, local vibrations studies 53674  
hydrogenerator stator insulation diagnosis of ageing degree 82706  
induction motor cage rotor diagnosis, air gap flux anal. 53753  
induction motor drives, high-speed, feasibility tests (*German*) 69290  
induction motor drives control, rotor resistance state estim. 69263  
induction motor parameter estimation, online spectral anal.-based 68819  
induction motor PWM inverter control algorithm, stator flux-based 75386



**machine testing continued**

- induction motor speed/torque control, high perform./efficiency 75385
- induction motor voltage spikes/current harmonics, capacitor effects 82755
- induction motors, airgap eccentricity, computer aided detection 68849
- induction motors, broken rotor bar detection method 61514
- induction motors, CSI-fed, field oriented control CAI 54210
- induction motors, inverter-fed, dynamic perform. anal. 61521
- induction motors, inverter-fed, standstill testing method 61519
- induction motors, overvoltage, effect on power syst. perform. 68817
- induction motors, single-phase, torque/slip behaviour studies 61515
- induction motors, special purpose, design specification considerations 75396
- induction motors, VVVF source-fed, optimal efficiency studies 82756
- large rotating machines, insulation maintenance testing 61414
- LIM starting perform., lock test (*Japanese*) 61563
- locked-rotor induction motor charact. test (*Polish*) 75403
- LOCOS radial-gap microfabricated electric motors, operat. characts. 82816
- mechanical system dynamic simulator 82725
- motor coil turn insulation, type test 61415
- motor core loss testing 68731
- motor insulation condition diagnosis, expert syst. 68774
- motor insulation resist. testing 75346
- motor torque-speed curve plotting syst. using  $\mu P$  (*Japanese*) 67203
- motors, lifetime expectancies estimation 61443
- neural nets appl. in rotating machine fault diagnosis 75431
- paper industry machine vibration anal., PC-based 76046
- PD meas. anal. & generator technology evolution 82708
- PD void volume estimation from parallelogram meas. 82707
- permanent magnet brushless DC machines, elec./thermal perform. 68864
- permanent magnet brushless DC motors, low loss, CAD 61552
- petroleum industry induction/sync. motor testing to AP 541/AP 546 standards 69394
- PM synchronous salient pole servomotor drive 69309
- power electronics devices and appls., conf; Firenze, Italy (Sept. 1991) 61161
- power station turbogenerator shaft torque monitoring, PC-based 75363
- rail traction induction motor drives, digital simulation verification 62056
- rail vehicle electric drives, test rigs (*German*) 69342
- recording meters, analysis of electric drive malfunctions 74133
- Reed magnetic motor, perform. and appls. 68761
- reluctance motor, parameter determ. 47572
- reluctance motor drives, wideband torque/power meas. methods 62003
- reluctance motor velocity/acceleration/load-angle meas., simulation 81705
- robotic motor drive testing, perform. eval. 69317
- rotor surface temp. monitoring, using fibre optic sensor 74264
- servomotor drives self commissioning, precision system appls. 83038
- servomotors, direct drive, sensorless, rotor position angle meas. 82813
- squirrel cage motor, no-load running, mechanical loss determ. (*Polish*) 75405
- squirrel cage motor drives, multiparameter identification studies 69266
- squirrel cage motor rotor bar faults, interbar currents role 82770
- squirrel cage motors, three phase, stator/rotor failure anal. 53741
- squirrel cage motors, three-phase, stator/rotor failure anal. 75395
- squirrel cage traction motor drives, digital control perform. tests 62060
- stators, rotor-mounted scanning in hydro- and turbine-drive generators 61486
- superconducting generator, 70 MW, acoustic emission meas. 53713
- superconducting linear motor drives, EM/electromech. problems 62011
- switched reluctance motor drives, torque ripple minimisation 83039
- synchronous generators three-phase, brushless, self-exciting, characts. 82729
- synchronous machine modelling, freq. domain maximum likelihood estim. 82730
- synchronous machine parameter estimation, simulation and expt. verification 61458
- synchronous machines, brushless, three-phase, self-excitation scheme 68809
- synchronous machines, three-phase analogue-hybrid simulators assess. (*Russian*) 68788
- synchronous motors, DC decay testing, starting perform. (*Japanese*) 53734
- thermal power station vibration monitoring, computer-based 75229
- three-phase double-sidedly fed slip-ring machine steady-state props. (*Polish*) 75404
- three-phase voltage inverter, induction motor control appls. 61797
- torque-speed curve plotting syst., flywheel selection 75341
- triband partial discharge detector for generator windings 82697
- turbo-set, frictional vibration, online testing, anal. 47544
- turbogenerator bearing wear monitoring, US transducer-based 82703
- turbogenerator stator winding insulation, dielec. strength tests 53711
- turbogenerator vibrations, testing (*Polish*) 61441
- turbomachinery rotor blade diagnostics, using fibre optic sensors 53720
- valve actuator motor rotor degradation, Fourier anal. 82963
- variable speed drives, closed-loop speed control, expts. 69306
- vibration monitoring for model-based fault diagnosis (*French*) 52647
- winding diagnostic testing algorithm 69600
- winding interturn fault determ., pulse spectral method (*Russian*) 75338
- winding interturn voltage eval., testing/digital simulation 47546
- windings of rotating machines, PD detection 61444

**machine theory**

- 2D model, mag. vibr. comp. 47541
- 3D mag. field FEM in elec. machines, FEM-3D package (*Croatian*) 47566
- AC machine cage rotor current distrib. calc. (*German*) 82698
- AC machine design, energy loss optimisation 75351
- AC machines, saturated, air gap flux harmonics modelling 47557
- AC machines, spiral vector theory, book 62210
- AC motor drive, fast-response, modelling/estimation 75943
- AC motor traction drives, voltage controlled, mag. saturation model 62080
- AC motors, control, anal., spiral vector theory 68773
- AC superconducting generators, mag. field anal. models 75362
- AC/DC machines, principles, theory, book 76127
- air gaps, Laplacian field distrib. 47560
- artificial heart drive linear pulse motor, characts. anal. (*Japanese*) 46906
- asynchronous machine tracking controllers, nonlinear, synthesis model 68825
- asynchronous machines, doubly-fed, steady-state/transient perform. 61522
- asynchronous machines, doubly-slotted, air gap permeance calcs. 82754
- asynchronous valve generator self-excitation process anal. (*Russian*) 68830
- brushless, DC motor mag. field anal., computer-based 82783
- brushless 4-pole 3-phase synchronous generator FEA 68804
- brushless DC motor driven pumps, magnetic bearings design 69325
- brushless DC motor drives, perform. extension control method 62041
- brushless DC motor drives, torque ripple anal. 61972
- brushless permanent magnet servomotors, field weakening control 68885
- brushless spindle motors, mag. flux controlled, novel design 68779

**machine theory continued**

- capacitor energy store charging, synchronous generator/rectifier-based (*Russian*) 83009
- capacitor motors, ferroelectric material-based, design/eval. (*Russian*) 82758
- centrifugal pump synchronous motor LF drive, control laws 53963
- DC machine, commutation process modelling (*Croatian*) 53762
- DC machine reactive EMF/copper loss calcs. (*Russian*) 75414
- DC motor drives, pulse generator modelling method (*Russian*) 62030
- DC motors, dynamics modelling (*Polish*) 61548
- DC motors, PWM chopper drive, optimal switching freq. 68862
- DC motors, solar powered, characts. anal., numerical procedure 61561
- DC PM motors, air gap mag. field calcs. (*German*) 75413
- DC slip-ring machine commutation 68876
- dielectric induction motors, torque-frequency characteristics 75388
- differential asynchronous/synchronous drive-generator, modelling (*Russian*) 62031
- electric drives, astatic relay, sliding mode/stability develop. 53964
- electric gear motors, tooth layer magnetic stress 75344
- electric machine slot current displacement anal. algorithm 61438
- electrical/steam turbogenerator design, control-based 75333
- EM field anal., FEM-based (*Korean*) 82716
- EM perform. 53700
- hydroelectric induction generators, constant freq./voltage control 53675
- hydrogenerator stator cores, local vibrations studies 53674
- induction generator, self-cascaded, inverter, sync. condenser 75392
- induction machine, switch controlled ccts., modelling 47600
- induction machines, field-oriented, optimal torque/flux control (*German*) 75384
- induction motor, field oriented control 53758
- induction motor busbar post-switching-off voltage calc. 75410
- induction motor cage rotor diagnosis, air gap flux anal. 53753
- induction motor direct drives, periodic operation (*Russian*) 83016
- induction motor drive, linear model, nonlinear feedback decoupling 61984
- induction motor drives, common-bus, simulation, power plant 53960
- induction motor drives, digital control, airgap flux estimation 53953
- induction motor drives, field oriented, mag. flux saturation effects 62017
- induction motor drives, freq. convertor-fed, modulation types (*German*) 53971
- induction motor drives, inverter-fed, direct self speed control 61970
- induction motor drives, inverter-fed, oscillations modelling 61976
- induction motor drives, inverter-fed, PPM control strategy 69260
- induction motor drives, slip energy recovery, starting transients 47793
- induction motor drives, three-phase, operating characts. studies (*German*) 53969
- induction motor drives, VSI-fed, math. modelling (*Russian*) 62032
- induction motor drives control, rotor resistance state estim. 69263
- induction motor PWM inverter fed, leakage current reduction 75394
- induction motor PWM inverter control algorithm, stator flux-based 75386
- induction motor representation in power syst. transient stabil. 82768
- induction motor rotor torque constant, real-time estimation 61994
- induction motor speed/torque control, high perform./efficiency 75385
- induction motor stator, stainless steel screen, model (*French*) 47603
- induction motor traction drive, power convertor-fed, transient anal. 62079
- induction motor voltage spikes/current harmonics, capacitor effects 82755
- induction motors, broken rotor bar detection method 61514
- induction motors, CSI-fed, control stability anal. (*Korean*) 68828
- induction motors, CSI-fed, torque ripple anal. 61526
- induction motors, dynamic perform., state observer 53757
- induction motors, end-face, bimetallic rotor, math. model (*Russian*) 82767
- induction motors, inverter-fed, dynamic perform. anal. 61521
- induction motors, magnetic cct. calc., math. model (*Russian*) 82771
- induction motors, microprocessor-controlled, torque pulsations 61524
- induction motors, PWM inverter-fed, voltage/freq. control 82777
- induction motors, single phase, starting control device 61523
- induction motors, single-phase, torque/slip behaviour studies 61515
- induction motors, soft starting torque improvements 61525
- induction motors, submersible, inverter-fed, starting performs. 61513
- induction motors, submersible, operating conditions determ. 61512
- induction motors, temperature rise during plugging 47599
- induction motors, three-phase, modelling, diff. eqn.-based (*Russian*) 68832
- induction motors, three-phase, stator resistance/fixed loss determ. 68813
- induction motors, VVVF source-fed, optimal efficiency studies 82756
- induction motors passivity props., flux observer design 68847
- induction single-phase motor 75402
- LIM, PWM inverter-fed, perform./losses/control 61532
- LIM, T-shaped, PWM AC chopper-fed, perform. 61533
- LIM, thrust control, mag. field detection-based 53752
- LIM drives, structure and control concepts 62010
- linear induction machines, EM characts. determ. (*Russian*) 61542
- linear induction motor, saturable primary core 68883
- linear reluctance self-oscill. motor, transients, dynamics 47615
- linear synchronous motors, two-sided, lateral traction forces (*Russian*) 75364
- magnetic bearing control, observer-based, synthesis 53716
- magnetic bearings, dynamic balancing control scheme 68738
- Muller PM motor/generator, principles/design 68756
- multimotor drives, process mechanisms model, equiv. ccts. 75918
- N-machine functioning, EMF location calc. 68767
- paper industry, power distribution topics 54058
- paper industry electric drives, high inertial load ratings determ. 76045
- parametric motor design, equiv. cct. 75409
- permanent magnet brushless DC motor drives, characts. determ. 69270
- permanent magnet brushless DC motors, low loss, CAD 61552
- permanent magnet excited motors, cogging torque calc. 53705
- permanent magnet machines, cylindrical, harmonics reduction, FEM anal. 61428
- permanent magnet motors, stainless can air gap, FEM anal. 68744
- permanent magnet motors/actuators, EM force anal., FEM-based 53717
- permanent magnet synchronous machines, voltage shape optimisation 68786
- permanent magnet synchronous motors, sensorless rotor parameter estim. 68785
- PFM PWM invertors, induction motor drive appls. 53820
- PM brushless DC motor, magnet/armature winding thickness 47608
- PM brushless motors, peak torque calcs. 61489
- PM excitation concept for machines 47555
- PM machine magnetic bearings, design optimisation 68737
- PM machines 3D magnetic field code. 68752
- PM motors, modelling, design optimisation 47550
- PM synchronous motor drives, five-phase, trapezoidal back EMF 62040
- PM synchronous motor performance 47570



**machine theory continued**

- Poisson solver for the 2-D mixed BVP using the complex spline boundary element method 44047
- polyphase machines, yoke magnetic field anal. (*German*) 53704
- power electronics devices and appls., conf; Firenze, Italy (Sept. 1991) 61161
- power system digital simulation, synchronous machine transients consideration 53359
- radial magnet active volume minimisation calcs. 53710
- reciprocating linear inductor alternator, dynamic commutation voltages 68881
- reluctance generator, 3-phase, self-excited, steady state anal. 47582
- reluctance motor, FEA, coupling meshes in 3D problems involving movements 53726
- reluctance motor drives, sensorless, torque angle calc. 62035
- reluctance motor drives, singly/doubly salient, computer modelling 62002
- reluctance motor rotor design, strongly anisotropic 61459
- reluctance motors, closed loop torque control method 61456
- reluctance motors, control strategies, theoretical perform. anal. 61471
- robot mechanism representation/anal., computer-based (*Japanese*) 82712
- rotating machine permeance distrib., mag. saturation 68749
- separately excited DC motor, HF effects model./simul. 75420
- solid-core motor math. modelling (*Russian*) 75336
- space power generator, induction machine-based, theoretical 69226
- squirrel cage motor drives, multiparameter identification studies 69266
- squirrel cage motor rotor bar faults, interbar currents role 82770
- squirrel cage motors, CSI-fed, starting conditions comparison 61520
- squirrel cage motors, CSI-fed, vector decoupled control anal. 69253
- squirrel cage motors, three-phase, parameter estim. method 82776
- superconducting generator, thin sheet inductor mag. field 53706
- superconducting induction generator, rotor EM load calcs. (*Russian*) 68831
- superconducting linear motor drives, EM/electromech. problems 62011
- superconducting linear motors, cryoresistive excitation winding studies (*Russian*) 61564
- superconducting MAGLEV linear synchronous motors, winding distrib. irregularity calcs. 62058
- superconducting turbogenerators, isolated power system emergency operation 75350
- switched reluctance machines, structure geometry eval. 82731
- switched reluctance motor, magnetic field calc. 53732
- switched reluctance motor drives, computer simulation 62000
- switched reluctance motor drives, variable speed, mag. anal. 62001
- switched reluctance motors, loss estim. method 61461
- switched reluctance motors, poles per phase effect 61448
- switched reluctance motors, static magnetisation characts. prediction 61470
- synchronous generator, 3-phase, brushless, exciterless (*Japanese*) 53733
- synchronous generators, higher harmonics anal., 2D FEM 47571
- synchronous machine, polyphase, diff. eqns. (*Russian*) 82732
- synchronous machine, rotor/stator coils, unequal mutual couplings 61477
- synchronous machine, salient pole, design, parametrisation, optimis. 75378
- synchronous machine modelling, freq. domain maximum likelihood estim. 82730
- synchronous machine models, saturation representation 75359
- synchronous machine parameter estimation, simulation and expt. verification 61458
- synchronous machine transient operation, modal approach 53728
- synchronous machines, brushless, three-phase, self-excitation scheme 68809
- synchronous machines, dynamic processes anal., transition functions 75380
- synchronous machines, rotor transient movement studies (*Russian*) 61485
- synchronous machines, salient pole, CAD technique develops. (*Spanish*) 61452
- synchronous machines, saturated synchronous reactance models 82398
- synchronous machines, three-phase analogue-hybrid simulators assess. (*Russian*) 68788
- synchronous machines saturation modelling constraints 47579
- synchronous motor, static commutation, starting, low supply freq. (*Romanian*) 82737
- synchronous motor drives, converter fed, controlled, simulation 62048
- synchronous motors, starting synchronisation design method develop. (*Russian*) 75377
- synchronous reluctance machines, control, theory 61450
- synchronous reluctance machines, inverter-fed, control modelling 68810
- synchronous servomotor torque control, mech. acceleration effects 68784
- temperature field calcs., numerical methods (*Russian*) 61412
- tooth area magnetic field calc., variational method 68753
- torque calc. using finite element method 53693
- transients, EM field simulation, equiv. RC networks 53692
- turbogenerators, asynchronous, asynchronous regime transference modelling (*Russian*) 68833
- ultrasonic piezoelectric motor model (*French*) 53777
- variable reluctance brushless motors, peak torque calcs. 61489
- variable speed induction motor drives, speed control improvement 61973
- variable speed induction motor drives, transient state eqns. (*Romanian*) 83033
- vibration behaviour, teeth props. effects (*German*) 82699
- VSI-fed, analytic current time fns. 68746
- wind turbines, horizontal axis, power coeff. eval. 75323
- winding surge distribution, coil parameter effects, computer modelling 82696

**machine tools**

- see also numerical control*
- 6KA7 Siemens earth-leakage monitors, industrial machine appls. 83145
- AC servomotor drives, CNC machine tool appls. 56203
- CIM networking design for machine tool factory 80702
- cutting tool wear, AE signal pattern recognition, adaptive noise cancellation 48412
- cutting tool wear test, mult. regressive anal. 48413
- DC PM/brushless AC servodrive for position control 61576
- flexible automation, laser-based inspection system 62440
- free-form surface mfg. automation, EDM-based (*Japanese*) 83146
- HMM, mechanical system monitoring 42438
- linear motor direct drives, machine appls. (*Japanese*) 82792
- monitoring, dual space-frequency functions 74242
- monitoring developments (*German*) 53286
- motor drives, predictive cascade control 61947
- PCB drilling, preplanning in the drill room 42996
- PM synchronous motors, digital position/speed control syst. 82743
- reliability, conditional, real time, prediction, on-line performance data 62364
- ribbed square plate stiffness eval. by hologr. interf. 52663
- routine fault diagnosis, intelligent system 46318
- Simodrive 611 modular electric drive control module (*Italian*) 53952

**machine tools continued**

- spindle drive, FRENIC5000V3 digital inverter 47857
- spindle drives, induction motors, vector control, magnetic encoder 47790
- wear testing by acoustic emission monitoring, fibre optic 59431
- wear/breakage failure of tools, simulation (*German*) 62450
- XY precision positioning, machining appls., control equipment 69098
- machine translation** *see language translation*
- machine vision** *see computer vision*
- machine windings**  
*see also rotors; stators*
- 1-phase induction motor with ferromagnetic winding 75411
- bondable wire coatings, winding appls., develops. 42956
- conf., New Delhi, India (Nov. 1991) 41974
- DC machine reactive EMF/copper loss calcs. (*Russian*) 75414
- diagnostic testing algorithm 69600
- double armature generator with ring collector 68777
- electric locomotives, thyristor controlled, traction transformer set 47823
- end turn bracing techniques for multi-thousand hp motors 68733
- incipient fault detector neural net, robustness test 47289
- induction motor EM working shaft mechanical characts. 75412
- induction motors, inverter-fed, standstill testing method 61519
- induction motors, PWM VSI-fed, split phase operation 68859
- induction motors, single-phase, high-efficiency, three-phase-fed 82757
- interrun fault determ., pulse spectral method (*Russian*) 75338
- interrun voltage eval., testing/digital simulation 47546
- linear synchronous motors, two-sided, lateral traction forces (*Russian*) 75364
- magnetic suspension syst. using LIM 83083
- mica served magnet wire, characts. 68732
- motor winding conductor mfg., indigenisation (India) 47563
- motor winding insulation, electroosmotic drying (*Russian*) 47545
- permanent magnet brushless DC motors, low loss, CAD 61552
- petrochemical industry, motor repair/rewind, IEEE Standard P1068 69391
- PM brushless DC motor, magnet/armature winding thickness 47608
- polyphase machine windings, unfolded diagram CAD (*Russian*) 82719
- power system digital simulation, synchronous machine transients consideration 53359
- radial magnet active volume minimisation calcs. 53710
- rotating machines, PD detection 61444
- self-lubricating magnet wires, develop., and motor appl. 63414
- separately excited DC motor, HF effects model./simul. 75420
- slotless armature DC machines with multiplex connection 47607
- slotless armature winding layer deform. anal. and expt. (*Russian*) 75337
- solid-core motor math. modelling (*Russian*) 75336
- step motor hysteresis error reduction by micro-step method (*Japanese*) 82804
- superconducting generator, 70 MW, acoustic emission meas. 53713
- superconducting linear motors, cryoresistive excitation winding studies (*Russian*) 61564
- superconducting MAGLEV linear synchronous motors, winding distrib. irregularity calcs. 62058
- superconducting synchronous generators, winding feed power converters 61474
- superconducting turbogenerators, isolated power system emergency operation 75350
- surge distribution, coil parameter effects, computer modelling 82696
- synchronous generators, BEM simulation 82739
- synchronous machine modelling, freq. domain maximum likelihood estim. 82730
- synchronous machine transient operation, modal approach 53728
- synchronous motors, DC decay testing, starting perform. (*Japanese*) 53734
- thermoplastic coil encapsulation, develops. 63406
- three phase/single phase aligned windings (*Russian*) 82718
- three-phase motors, elec. fault damage experience (*German*) 82714
- transformer/machine winding resonant freq. estimation 68750
- VLSI wafer handling robot, EM suspension system-based 54261
- wide freq. range modelling 75454
- Al HINDSIFE alloy, winding wires appl. 47564
- Cu machine winding conductors, rectangular, insulated, trends 47565
- machines, electric** *see electric machines*
- machining**  
*see also cutting; electrolytic machining; electrolytic polishing; electron beam machining; grinding; laser beam machining; spark machining*
- AC servomotor drives, CNC machine tool appls. 56203
- benchmark coordinate meas. machines, features 52524
- ceramics, etching using US machining 61115
- drill process condition monitoring using telemetry system 52325
- environmental issues for mfg. processes, eval. and exploitation 54279
- FIB repair of integrated circuits 43711
- in-line microfilter by trench machined in fibre 46039
- knowledge-based trouble-shooting system 46317
- PCB drilling, preplanning in the drill room 42996
- remote servicing, mfg. machining equipment appls. (*German*) 54238
- SEM, miniature, micromachining 63610
- solvent cleaning elimination guidelines 62374
- steel pipe machining DC drive, AI-based control (*Chinese*) 76030
- US machining, case study 53294
- XY precision positioning, machining appls., control equipment 69098
- Si, wafering by wire electrodischarge machining 78008
- Macintosh computers** *see Apple computers*
- macro generating programs** *see macros*
- macroeconomics** *see economic cybernetics*
- macros**  
ASIC design, built-in self-test strategy, loop-based 48011
- ROM built-in self-test approaches, comparison 48009
- magamps** *see magnetic amplifiers*
- Maggi-Righi-Leduc effect** *see thermomagnetic effects*
- magnetic aftereffect**  
No entries
- magnetic amplifiers**  
power converters, parallel resonant, magnetic postregulator-based 53810
- magnetic anisotropy**  
*see also induced anisotropy (magnetic)*
- artificial heart drive linear pulse motor, characts. anal. (*Japanese*) 46906
- ferrites, complex mag. permeab. near natural FMR 56430
- garnet thick film as HF mag. field sensor 50068
- hysteresis motor, radial flux, Cu sprayed surface layer rotor 75381
- magnetoresistive random access memory tech. 71607



**magnetic anisotropy** continued

- microstrip open lines on biaxially anisotropic substrates, dispersion characts. 44855
- nondestructive residual stress measurement tech. 42431
- overwritable magneto-optical media, exchange coupling control 44099
- Permalloy, films, mag. and elec. props., thickness depend. 43834
- Permalloy film, sputter deposited, chem., struct. and mag. charactns. 69919
- Permalloy film, sputtered, struct., magnetocryst. anisotropy 71588
- Permalloy multilayer film, soft mag. props. 43840
- Permalloy sputtered films, cryst. struct. and mag. props. 49769
- Permalloy thin film sensor, magnetoresist. curve (*Japanese*) 67253
- permanent magnet single crystals., perpendicular magnetisation 56416
- rare earth alloys,  $R_2Fe_{17}$ -based hard mag. materials, anisotropy 49765
- rare earth carbide/nitride permanent magnet materials develop. 64287
- reluctance motor rotor design, strongly anisotropic 61459
- sensor, conversion theory 48407
- sensor, mag. field effect 48405
- substrate eddy current on Permalloy film anisotropy 43821
- switched reluctance motor rotor structures, torque production 47583
- thin film long, recording media, coercivity ang. depend. 43862
- $BaFe_{12-2x}Co_xTi_xO_{19}$ , acicular particles for mag. recording 43852
- Bi/GG based films, dynamic props., thermal stability 64289
- Co/Cr multilayers, struct., mag. prop., annealing effect 49758
- Co/Ni multilayers, Kerr effect, thermomagnetic writing 78595
- Co/Ru multilayers, mag. and magneto-opt. prop. 43844
- Co-Cr (21 at.%) mag. film prep., anisotropy rel. to substrate temp. (*Korean*) 64281
- Co-Cr films with perp. anisotropy, mag. texture, recording appl. 43863
- Co-Pt sputtered films, mag. props. 43826
- $CoFe_2O_4$  films prep. by annealing Co/Fe multilayers 43848
- CoNiReP/NiMoP, double layers, perpendicular mag. recording 78592
- CoZrNb single-pole heads, recording characts., wall pinning 43861
- DyFeCo film, struct., mag. props., mag.-optical recording appl. 43856
- Fe/Pt comp. mod. multilayers, perp. anisotropy, temp. depend. 43845
- Fe-B sputtered film, soft mag. prop. rel. to struct. 43836
- Fe-Co-Ta(Zr) film, sputtered, soft mag. props. 64277
- Fe-Hf(Nb)(Ta)(Zr)-N films, mag. prop. rel. to comp. 43839
- Fe-Si electric steel sheet, demagnetis. anisotropy 64275
- Fe-based commercial soft magnetic materials., angular dependencies 78584
- FeCuNbSiB nanocryst. soft mag. material, partial crystn. 64280
- FeSi, magnetisation curves, stress effect 64274
- FeSiN/ceramic multilayers, soft mag. props. 64279
- $Nd_{100-2x}Fe_x$  hard ferromag., magnetisation, anisotropy 64282
- NdFeB anisotropic sputtered thin film magnets 43828
- Ni, magnetisation curves, stress effect 64274
- Ni-Co-Fe thin films, magnetoresist. and mag. props. 43832
- Pr-Fe-B anisotropic melt-spun ribbons, mag. props. 43830
- $Pr_2Fe_{4.5}B_5Cu_{1.5}$  cast magnets, mag. props. with hot pressing 49762
- YBaCuO high- $T_c$  superconductors, mag. props./appls. (*Japanese*) 49808
- YIG thin films, magneto-optical waveguide isolators 71848

**magnetic annealing**

- see also induced anisotropy (magnetic)*
- Permalloy multilayer film, soft mag. props. 43840
- Co-Nb-Zr-N microcryst. film, anisotropy, annealing effect 43835
- Fe/FeHfC multilayers, struct., soft mag. prop. 43843
- Fe-Al-Si-Ni-Ti(Zr) super-sensit. film, thermal stabil. 43816
- Fe-Hf(Nb)(Ta)(Zr)-N films, mag. prop. rel. to comp. 43839
- Fe-Nb-Ta(Zr)-N films, mag. prop. rel. to microstruct. 43838
- Fe-Zr-N film, soft mag. prop. rel. to struct. 43837
- FeSiB amorphous tape, soft mag. prop., dynamic current annealing 71582

**magnetic bays** *see geomagnetic variations***magnetic birefringence** *see magneto-optical effects***magnetic bubble devices**

- asymmetric-chevron bubble-propag. channels, operating region 64302
- cylindrical mag. bubble devices, breakdown, dynamic effects 64306

**magnetic bubble memories**

- 3D mass memory for parallel processors, hybrid optical/magnetic 56454
- Bloch-line data storage register, microscopic nonuniformities 78611
- cassette develop., design experience 64305
- controller CMOS LSI for NC 64303
- cylindrical mag. bubble devices, logic struct., speed 64307
- cylindrical mag. bubble microcircuit, characts./parameters 64301
- high-speed, architectural methods of ensuring 64308
- hybrid bubble memory, junction design, Permalloy corner pattern 71610
- ion-implanted, bubble-charged wall interaction 64304
- mass storage based on semicond./mag. ICs 63001
- microscopy of low-contrast objects, digital image processing 72925
- vertical Bloch line, formation of storage layers mechanisms 64311
- vertical Bloch line mag. memory, writing density 64309
- vertical Bloch line memory, stripe domain stability 64310

**magnetic bubbles**

- see also magnetic bubble devices*
- Bi/GG based films, dynamic props., thermal stability 64289
- $(YLaCd)_3(FeGa)_2O_{12}/Gd_3Ga_5O_{12}$  (111), mag. bubble motion on grooved surface 43875

**magnetic circuits**

- see also transformer magnetic circuits*
- 3-phase inverter, freq. divide function of ferromagnetic cct. 68974
- asynchronous machines, doubly-slotted, air gap permeance calcs. 82754
- characteristics meas., computer-aided equipment (*Romanian*) 81649
- CRT shadow mask with mag. cct., mag. field distrib. 63608
- electric locomotives, thyristor controlled, traction transformer set 47823
- EM nonlinear cct. phenomena, conf., Poznan (Oct. 1991) 54097
- FEL electromagnetic wigglers, mag. circuit model 67658
- ferromagnetic phase converter cct. charact. 68975
- fluorescent lamp electronic ballasts, mag. cct. prod. considerations 83123
- induction motors, magnetic cct. calc., math. model (*Russian*) 82771
- neuron network develop. 48930
- nonlinear 3D transient eddy current problems, state-space approach 44669
- permanent magnet machines, cylindrical, harmonics reduction, FEM anal. 61428
- planar coil inductor with closed mag. cct. 70770
- PM axial air gap machines, hysteresis material magnetisation 53697
- power electronics passive magnetic components, computer modelling 54879
- rotating actuator, permanent magnets, simulation 43877
- SMPS planar magnetics, design/prod. improvements 82885
- strip magnetic circuit pulse magnetisation reversal (*Russian*) 79254
- torque sensor, torsion 46395
- undulator, mag. field adjustment using math. programming 74306

**magnetic clutches** *see clutches***magnetic cooling**

- refrigeration cycle parametric perform. 56455

**magnetic core stores**

- No entries

**magnetic cores**

- see also powder cores; transformer cores*
- 3D static mag. field calc. for conductive/ferromag. material, diagnostic devices 49796
- AC machines, stators, core, eddy current losses 53718
- artificial heart drive linear pulse motor, characts. anal. (*Japanese*) 46906
- electric locomotives, thyristor controlled, traction transformer set 47823
- electric machine temperature field calcs., numerical methods (*Russian*) 61412
- electronic device components, explosive compaction 43820
- ferrite bar and frame antenna performs. compared (*Russian*) 44906
- ferrite power math. props., develop., HF appls. 56428
- ferrites, core loss in strong mag. field, domain wall reson. 56431
- HF power supply, wound component parasitic element anal. 61686
- induction furnace MHD systems, EM field calcs. (*Russian*) 76016
- inductor construction designs, optimisation (*Russian*) 56441
- inductor/transformer cylindrical coaxial winding, digital simulation 63412
- laminated cores, EM fields, asymptotic expansion tech. 71603
- linear induction motor, saturable primary core 68883
- LMFBR, EM pump coupler performance, structural effects 79249
- loss testing 68731
- Maglev, vertical/lateral motion effects, FEM calcs. (*Korean*) 69328
- metallic glass strips, computerised magnetic core loss meas. 59645
- Muller PM motor/generator, principles/design 68756
- New Core NC-M3(M4), high-efficiency, mag. prop. 64288
- nonlinear inductance coils, sinusoidal distortion (*Russian*) 70769
- non-sinusoidal 2D eddy currents in rect. bar 50575
- non-sinusoidally magnetised rect. core eddy current losses 50576
- parametric-oscillation type switching regulator, low noise (*Japanese*) 75475
- planar coil inductor with closed mag. cct. 70770
- power electronics inductors air/iron mag. core comparison 54894
- PV power systems, standalone, power converter transformer operation 61395
- rotating machine permeance distrib., mag. saturation 68749
- rotational losses in rot. machines and transformers 68755
- SC synchronous generator coils with outer mag. core, mag.-field calc. 49819
- soft magnetic cores, core loss/dynamic B-H loops expts. 56442
- solid-core pot AC electromagnet design (*Russian*) 72294
- stator core segmented laminations, 3D eddy current calcs. 43867
- switched reluctance motors, loss estim. method 61461
- thin film inductor, mag. core struct. 77660
- transformer windings, short-circuit and leakage impedances calc. 55485
- BiSrCaCuO core Royer oscillator, high-speed switching 78655
- Co-Fe-BN film, amorphous, dispersed nitride, soft mag. prop. 64278
- Dy, textured, mag. concentrator 43929
- Fe-Si electric steel sheet, demagnetis. anisotropy 64275
- Fe-based commercial soft magnetic materials., angular dependencies 78584
- YBaCuO core Royer oscillator, high-speed switching 78655

**magnetic data recording** *see data recording***magnetic devices**

- see also clutches; ferrite devices; magnetic amplifiers; magnetic lenses; magnetic thin film devices; magnetostrictive devices*
- 500 Wh flywheel energy storage system, mag. suspended 69237
- active magnetic bearing, noninteractive control and modelling 43879
- actuator design, nonlinear optimisation 49797
- ADMAG mag. flowmeter, dual freq. excitation 59601
- bearings for rotating machinery 75535
- brushless DC motor driven pumps, magnetic bearings design 69325
- Citizen series of sound generators and buzzers 61101
- data tablet using Matteucci effect of amorphous wires 49799
- displacement transducer using linear variable differential transformers 52404
- electric machine magnetic bearings, dynamic balancing control scheme 68738
- finite element model, mesh density, neural net 49778
- flowmeters, designs and features 46391
- frequency sensor magnetic systems anal., topological method 52381
- gear using permanent magnet, force anal. 75330
- hermeticisers, magneto-fluid devices (*Russian*) 78612
- impact and transient excitation of magnetic plate 57137
- INTERMAG, conf., St. Louis, MO, USA (April 1992) 62245
- magnetodielectric resonators, parametric interaction 42869
- microactuators, magnetically driven, comparison with electrostatic actuators 75596
- multistage magnetic liquid seals, parametric study 78613
- non-invasive magnetic sensor for chemical process meas. 52637
- PM bearing oscillations, 2D eddy current anal. 43878
- PM machine magnetic bearings, design optimisation 68737
- power electronics passive magnetic components, computer modelling 54879
- power gyroscopes-gyroscopes, magnetic bearings 74675
- remote passive identification system 43876
- rheomagnetic, magnetic disc manufacture using magnetic ink suspension 49783
- rheomagnetic, particle suspensions concentration/dispersion quality meas. 49798
- rotating actuator, permanent magnets, simulation 43877
- screw toroidal magnetic syst. geometry optimisation (*Russian*) 78614
- sensors, new materials appls. 78587
- sensors and actuators, conf., Bulgaria (1991) 42013
- subregion method in magnetic field analysis and design optimization 49779
- superconducting generator mag. bearing system, disturbance accommodating control 68736
- thin magnetic eddy ring dynamics., dissipative effects 50577
- torque sensor, torsion 46395
- NiFe magnetic switch for active matrix LCD 81587

**magnetic dipoles** *see magnetic moments***magnetic disaccommodation** *see magnetic aftereffect***magnetic disc storage**

- see also hard discs; magneto-optical recording*
- autonomous mobile robot for materials handling in clean room (*Japanese*) 69603
- Cartesian product file allocation using error-correction codes 66519
- CMOS read preamp., wideband for mag. data storage syst. 54918
- digital magnetic recording, analog data source channel coding 78601



**magnetic disc storage continued**

- dispersion quality meas. of magnetic suspension, rheomagnetic instrument 43858
- magneto-optical disc Kerr effect meas. 49788
- manufacture using magnetic ink suspension, dispersion QC 49783
- overcoated, wear mechanisms, SEM 78597
- recording discs, microstructure 78598
- stresses exam. in Cr and CoCrPt films 49787
- surface topography meas., SEM appl. 76883
- thin film disc/head friction increase in contact start/stop cycles 49791
- thin film discs/heads, MFM appl. 78600
- track edge determ. by differential power spectrum 71595
- Ni-P-Al magnetic disk, substrate temp. uniformity meas. 74270

**magnetic domain walls**

- Bloch-line data storage register, microscopic nonuniformities 78611
- ferrites, core loss in strong mag. field, domain wall reson. 56431
- magneto-optical recording media, magnetoresistance peaks 71849
- micromagnetics problems, 3D FEM 43822
- Permalloy particles, micromag., 3D FEM 43822
- Permalloy thin film sensor, magnetoresist. curve (*Japanese*) 67253
- Co-Cr films, mag. and microstruct. study, review 49766
- Fe-Co-Si-B amorphous wire, reverse domain propag. 71585
- NdFeB permanent mag., Wohlfarth's remanence, domains 49764
- Nd<sub>10</sub>Fe<sub>90</sub>Co<sub>7</sub>Zr<sub>1.5</sub>B<sub>7</sub> and Nd<sub>14</sub>Fe<sub>76</sub>Co<sub>4</sub>B<sub>6</sub> bonded magnets, powder charact., comp. effects (*Korean*) 78583
- TbDyFeCo/GdCo/TbFeCo, exchange coupled multilayers 56436

**magnetic domains**

- see also magnetic bubbles; magnetic domain walls*
- 3D hysteresis problems, curling model theory, FEM 43824
- computational magnetodynamics, magnetisation characts. 43847
- diffraction grating fabr. by mag. lithog., shape and develop. 64549
- garnet thick film as HF mag. field sensor 50068
- imaging, STM/AFM-AFM combination 56440
- INTERMAG, conf., St. Louis, MO, USA (April 1992) 62245
- magnetic force microscopy, domain generation and imaging 78588
- magneto-optical recording, near-field scanning optical microscopy 64510
- magneto-optical recording, domains, thermal interference, laser scanning microscopy 78603
- Permalloy film, sputter deposited, chem., struct. and mag. charactn. 69919
- soft magnetic multilayers for recording appls. 43814
- STM/AFM study of ferromagnets/superconductors 56425
- thin films recording media, magnetisation correlations, noise 43864
- (BiDy)<sub>3</sub>(GaFe)<sub>2</sub>O<sub>12</sub> sputtered film, magneto-optical props. and interference effect 43849
- BiIGG based films, dynamic props., thermal stability 64289
- Co/Pt multilayer thin films, magneto-optical recording, domains 50058
- Co/Pt multilayers, sputtered, mag. prop., substrate bias effect 49772
- Co/ZrNb single-pole heads, recording characts., wall pinning 43861
- Nd-Fe-B permanent mag. thin films, plasma sprayed, preps. 56422
- NdFeB anisotropic sputtered thin film magnets 43828
- NdFeBCr, permanent mag., hysteresis, domain struct. 49763
- Sm<sub>2</sub>Fe<sub>17</sub>N, nitrogenation, Sm<sub>2</sub>Fe<sub>17</sub>N<sub>3</sub> formation magnetisation 56423

**magnetic double refraction** *see magneto-optical effects***magnetic double resonance**

- see also ENDOR; microwave-optical double resonance; nuclear polarisation*
- No entries

**magnetic drum storage** *see magnetic storage***magnetic epitaxial layers**

- conference mag. materials, props., Anaheim, CA, USA (April-May 1991) 76081
- garnet thick film as HF mag. field sensor 50068
- Bi-substituted garnets, epitaxial, electron beam signal recording 49776
- BiIGG based films, dynamic props., thermal stability 64289
- CoPtCr/Cr, underlayer effect in longitudinal mag. recording 78591
- MnAl/AlAs/GaAs, MBE, Schottky barrier, magneto-optic props. 55763
- YIG:La, Ga film, LPE growth, mag./optical props. 64449
- YIG/GdGG epitaxial layers, (100)-directed ridge formation 64424
- (YLaCd)<sub>3</sub>(FeGa)<sub>2</sub>O<sub>12</sub>/Gd<sub>3</sub>Ga<sub>5</sub>O<sub>12</sub> (111), mag. bubble motion on grooved surface 43875

**magnetic field effects**

- see also biomagnetism; galvanomagnetic effects; magnetic levitation; magnetic properties of substances; magnetic separation; magneto-optical effects; magnetoacoustic effects; magnetocaloric effects; magnetoelectric effects; magneto-hydrodynamics; magnetomechanical effects; particle optics; thermomagnetic treatment*
- 50/60 Hz magnetic/electric fields, health effects 74605
- Benard convection, horizontal DC magnetic field effect 44657
- cardiac stimulation with pulse mag. field, safety margin 46904
- discharge tube, mag. field effect on gas press. 63557
- double-wrapped coil systems for biomag. expts. 82099
- ELF exposure facility for human testing 46921
- ELF exposure systems for cell culture media 46922
- ELF mag. field generator/incubator, long-term studies 46923
- EM generation, ribbon relativistic electron beam in periodic magnetic field 79240
- EM radiation fields, adverse health effects 53140
- human exposure to RF EM fields, safety levels, IEEE std. 53141
- intraocular foreign body removal using mag. fields 46895
- linear harmonic mag. field forces on metallic cylinders (*Russian*) 72265
- liquid metal free surface, sliding elec. contact, mag. field effect 55497
- microwave O-type resonant oscillator self-excitation, magnetic field 70630
- monochromatic MSW in magnetised ferrite film, ray paths and amplitudes 56427
- nonionising radiation safety: RF radiation, elec./mag. fields 46924
- people/animals, induced voltages 60791
- residential exposure to 60 Hz mag. fields from appliances 67961
- vacuum mode, stimulated bremsstrahlung, relativistic quantum kinetic theory 79232
- Hg lamp, high-press., arc centering by mag. field 69355
- HgMnTe cryst., Bridgman growth, convection, mag. fields 69811
- SiO single crystals., growth and O distrib. 48225

**magnetic field measurement**

- see also field plotting; fluxmeters; magnetometers*
- 1D magnetic flux microscope, DC SQUID based 71624
- 3D magnetic-field sensor, standard CMOS technology 73990
- 3D vertical Hall magnetic-field sensor, CMOS technology 73988
- 9 kHz to 30 MHz mag. interf. meas. triple-loop-antenna HM 020 57342

**magnetic field measurement continued**

- AGS booster magnets, mag. field meas. and anal. 52764
- ALS insertion device block measurement and inspection 60485
- ALS lattice magnets, mag. meas. data anal. 60385
- array synthesis, near-field meas., phase retrieval 65614
- Bates South Hall Ring, quadrupole magnets, mag. meas. 60389
- bi-polar near-field meas., error anal. 65612
- cerebral mag. field meas. and anal. (*Japanese*) 60743
- CT, time fluctuating magnetic field distribution imaging 52584
- cylindrical near field meas., random errors effect 65384
- dual-collector magnetotransistors, mag. field sensitive 2D modelling 59291
- electrochemical corrosion reaction generated fields, SQUID meas. 74211
- electronically controlled reconfigurable reflector antenna 65427
- EM diagnostic tool for electronic cct. 44809
- EM meas. of brain, neural activity ident. 82066
- EM shielded enclosure, construction and perform. 50679
- EM shielding effectiveness, LF region resonance 50677
- EM susceptibility testing, 200-990 MHz electric fields generation 50686
- EMDEX II portable power freq. mag. field meas. instrument 81648
- EMI measurement at open field test site 50708
- EMI tests, quasi peak weighting, speed-up 50685
- far-field pattern from near-field meas., eval. 65386
- Fermilab Main Injector, magnet meas., database driven system 60391
- Fermilab Main Ring quadrupoles, harmonics meas. 60390
- fibre optic sensor, Faraday effect based 74059
- fibre optic sensors for low-freq. fields 74084
- fibre-optic DC magnetic field sensor with balanced detection technique 81529
- fluxgate magnetometers, transducer charact. anal. (*Chinese*) 74210
- galvanomagnetic effects in magnetotransistor lateral structure, 3D modelling 43557
- garnet thick film as HF mag. field sensor 50068
- Hall generators perturbing voltage elimination, inter-electrode commutation 73926
- Helmholtz coil permanent magnet block meas. system 67671
- Helmholz large loop antenna system 81650
- HERA, mag. field meas. (*Chinese*) 81646
- HERA e-p storage ring, compensating solenoids, field meas. 43944
- HERA supercond. magnets, persistent current field patterns 60396
- human mag. field exposure assessment, small integrating meter 82103
- imaging of magnetic fields using CT, ROI reconstruction (*Japanese*) 81645
- imaging with tomography, time varying magnetic fields (*Japanese*) 52586
- integrated magnetotransistors, Si and GaAs, comparison 59359
- integrated sensors, bipolar vs. field effect, noise/resolution 59321
- laser magnetometry 67461
- LEP, particle momentum determ. from magnet meas. 60388
- loop-antenna magnetic field meas., meter impedance effects 59644
- MAGFET magnetic field sensor, sensitivity/noise optimised 59316
- magnetodetector, based on hot carrier detect. 46396
- magnetometry, low-field sensors using high temp. superconductors 46392
- magnetoresistive sensors based on hybrid thick film technology 59318
- magnetotransistor sensor, emitter drift current based 46364
- Mars Observer mission, mag. field studies 67460
- micromachined vertical Hall mag. field sensor 59342
- monolithic integrated mag. sensor with three Hall cells 73942
- near-field antenna meas., spherical wave rotation 65387
- parameters specification and meas. pts. choice 65076
- permanent magnet FEL wiggler, error field meas./anal. 67654
- pulsed microwigglers, field meas., pulsed wire method 67652
- recording head, dynamic micromag. field meas., e-beam tomog. 49784
- recording heads magnetic field distrib. meas. 43857
- RF SQUID magnetometers, excitation signal shape dependence 67264
- semiconductor magnetic sensors, fab. and appls. (*Chinese*) 67254
- semiconductor sensor, modelling, ALBERTINA software 59300
- sensor based on rotating amorphous ribbons 59293
- sensors for wide-band measurements, magnetoelastic/magneto-optical 59319
- shielding effectiveness study on a transportable shelter 50678
- SKS sector-type superconductivity magnet, field meas., Hall element 43945
- SPRING-8 storage ring magnets, field meas. 46682
- SQUID pick-up coil for weak mag. fields 73931
- SSC long magnets, harmonics, mag. field meas. system 60399
- storage ring X-ray source for LSI prodn., dipole magnet model, field meas. 49607
- superconducting dipoles for SSC, field harmonics as fn. of current, calcs./meas. 52763
- superconducting magnets for HERA, field quality issues 52762
- telecommunication reinforced concrete building lightning strike effects 51681
- TEM transmission cells, inhomogeneity effects, TDFD simulation 79342
- thin-film inductive head, field distrib. 49785
- UCLA bi-polar planar near-field meas. scanner 65403
- VDT fringing field measurements, potential errors 52559
- VDT fringing magnetic field measurements 60786
- wideband mag. field induction transducer sensitivity threshold (*Russian*) 46475
- wiggler field meas. and corrections, pulsed wire method 67646
- XLS compact synchrotron, 12-pole trim magnets, mag. meas. 60387
- XLS Phase I magnets, mag. meas. 60386
- BiSrCaCuO Josephson ceramic, low mag. field meas. appl. 46618
- Cd<sub>1-x</sub>Mn<sub>x</sub>Te, cryst. growth, fibre optic mag. field sensor appls. 42251
- GaAs Hall sensors made by the MOCVD 59315
- Si bipolar magnetotransistor based sensor 46468
- YBa<sub>2</sub>Cu<sub>3</sub>O<sub>7-x</sub> mag. vector sensor using US bonding contacts 46363

**magnetic field variations, Earth** *see geomagnetic variations***magnetic fields**

- see also electromagnetic fields; interplanetary magnetic fields; magnetic field effects; magnetic field measurement; superconducting critical field*
- 3D eddy current anal. using mag. intensity/scalar potential 57138
- 3D eddy current and software, IEEE model 79230
- 3D leakage reactance calc., mag. field. anal., unbounded problems 72282
- 3D mag. fields anal. by FEM 50561
- 3D magnetostatic field, scalar pot. formulation 50565
- 3D magnetostatic field anal. using BEM (*Korean*) 65080
- 3D magnetostatic fields, finite element formulations 50559
- 3D magnetostatic fields in magnet systems, num. simul. 44663
- 3D magnetostatic problems, boundary element anal. 50564
- 3D nodal finite element magnetostatics, gauge formulation 50556
- 3D static mag. field calc. for conductive/ferromag. material, diagnostic devices 49796



## magnetic fields continued

3D voltage driven and multiply connected eddy current problems 44683  
 AC superconducting generators, mag. field anal. models 75362  
 ALS U50 undulator, model pole design/test 60484  
 amplatron cross-field tube, output characts. 70905  
 APS synchrotron dipoles, mag. anal., 3D integral code 60393  
 artificial heart drive linear pulse motor, characts. anal. (Japanese) 46906  
 Austria, ALDIS lightning strike locating system (German) 68172  
 BEM appl. to HV engineering 82843  
 brushless, DC motor mag. field anal., computer-based 82783  
 coil, magnetic field, series expansion 50566  
 computational magnetodynamics, magnetisation characts. 43847  
 conductors, moving, eddy current and force anal. 50570  
 conductors/ferromagnetic bodies in magnetic fields, forces (Russian) 79228  
 CREOL-UCF compact FEL, undulator field errors 67655  
 crowbar circuit for magnetic field generation 47674  
 CRT shadow mask with mag. cct., mag. field distrib. 63608  
 CT, time fluctuating magnetic field distribution imaging 52584  
 current coils, polygonal cross section, mag. field 50567  
 current continuity eqn. containing mag. field, discretization 43550  
 current monopoles, magnetic field 44668  
 D0 detector magnet characts. 46742  
 DC circuit breaker arc chutes, design calcs. 82941  
 DC PM motors, air gap mag. field calcs. (German) 75413  
 Dirichlet and Neumann BVP for curl  $\nu$  curl-div eqns. 50521  
 distorted 2D multipole fields 44665  
 DORIS III insertion devices 46679  
 electric machines, tooth area magnetic field calc., variational method 68753  
 electric machines 3D mag. field FEM, FEM-3D package (Croatian) 47566  
 electric trains, mag. field noise rel. to biomag. meas. 79226  
 electrical engng. matls., testing for safety 42069  
 electromagnet field optimisation using an analytic model feedback technique 50592  
 EM device CAD with hybrid FEM/BEM anal. 79225  
 EM dielectric/magnetic scatterers, FDTD RCS Mur absorbing boundaries 65220  
 EM force vol. density determ. by energy method (Russian) 72266  
 EM scatt., integral field representation 44750  
 energy recovery devices and magnetron-type plasma accelerators, anal. 59938  
 engineering field theory and its appls., textbook 76227  
 EPRI research facility, mag. fields study 75176  
 European large magnetic field facility 50593  
 excitation of EM FEA using inhomogeneous Neumann boundary 79217  
 FEL amplifier, 33.3 GHz, with reversed axial guide mag. field 64901  
 FEL harmonic generation in a modified wiggler magnetic field 65088  
 FEL undulator mag. field errors simulation 44471  
 Fermilab D0 detector, 3D mag. field map 60609  
 Fermilab Main Injector, advanced imaginary  $\gamma$ , lattice, stability, field errors 52745  
 ferromagnet, EM field scatt. by fatigue cracks 48404  
 ferromagnetic rod, surface crack, mag. field analysis 69973  
 field computation method 43868  
 flat conductive plates current/mag. field density calcs. (German) 79210  
 flux containing permanent mag. struct., field gradient 43870  
 gas circuit breaker, extinguishing principle 75578  
 MRI gradient coils, minimum energy 63405  
 gyrokystron amplifier, three-cavity, efficiency optimis. 63579  
 HARMAL code for magnet mapping, off-centre modifications 60392  
 HERA type colliders, errors and experiences during commissioning 67625  
 high field magnetic coils, finite element anal. 50597  
 high field pulse magnet, hydraulic pressure back up 50596  
 hollow object, mag. field modelling, virtual charge distrib. (Japanese) 65078  
 human health effects, EPRI research 67960  
 induction motor field oriented control, open loop VVVF drivers 68846  
 induction motor rotor slot skewness effect on sound level (Polish) 53749  
 induction motor stator, stainless steel screen, model (French) 47603  
 inductive sensors, refl. impedance, mag. field modelling 52359  
 Japanese NRI research centre, high field facilities 50594  
 lightning protection structures, impulse current distrib. and mag. fields, program 44793  
 LIM, thrust control, mag. field detection-based 53752  
 Lorentz/Coulomb gauges, EM field and conduction current equivalence 65034  
 magneto-optical quadrilayer film, mag. field characts. 44097  
 magnetostatic field, 3D anal., BEM with edge elements (Japanese) 65079  
 magnetostatic field calc., 3D, two scalar pot. with BEM (Japanese) 65077  
 measuring device oscillatory cct., loss impedance calcs. (Russian) 67161  
 microstrip lines with ferrite substrate, transient anal. 79418  
 MRI shielded supercond. solenoid, homogeneous field form. 46843  
 multipolar magnets, automatic trimming technique 44722  
 Neumann expansion, rough surfaces scatter calc. 65231  
 NMR imaging magnetic field time-instabil., 2D Fourier transform 74478  
 nonlinear 3D magnetostatic field calc., integral eqn. method 50562  
 nonlinear mag. field anal., Newton-Raphson method 50557  
 nonlinear mag. field calc. using dipole approx. 50560  
 nonlinear mag. materials with hysteresis, quasistationary field calc. 49754  
 nonlinear magnetic systems, EM force determ. method (Russian) 79212  
 nonpotential surface waves in magnetoactive plasma structures 57286  
 parameters specification and meas. pts. choice 65076  
 particle accelerators, errors, effects, diagnostics and corrections, conference, Corpus Christi, USA, Oct. 1991 62204  
 permanent magnet dynamo, principles and perform. 68869  
 permanent magnet system, 3D mag. field anal. 43869  
 permanent magnets, cylindric, mag. multipole design 78605  
 permanent magnets, cylindrical column, magnetic multipole field 72279  
 PM, plane-meridional magnetic fields, FEM (Russian) 78607  
 PM machines 3D magnetic field code. 68752  
 PM synchronous motors optimisation using precise field calc. 53731  
 polyphase machines, yoke magnetic field anal. (German) 53704  
 power lines magnetic field production, theoretical anal. 75070  
 power transmission line magnetic field mitigation, capacitor-based 75071  
 pulse transmission, magnetic conductivity in anal. 57187  
 pulsed magnetic fields at v. low temps. 50598  
 pulsed magnets, high performance coils, EUROMAGTECH 44717  
 residential grounding, magnetic fields, internat. practices 53545  
 residential grounding practices, mag. field level studies 75157  
 ring current, rapidly decaying, radiation 50569  
 Rocketdyne phase-optimized permanent magnet undulator 60483  
 SC synchronous generator coils with outer mag. core, mag.-field calc. 49819

## magnetic fields continued

semiconductor device eqns., FEA approx. 63865  
 ship magnetic fields, regressive math. model (Chinese) 75963  
 skin effect thickness meter, magnetic field calc. 46357  
 SMES external fields and safety 47770  
 space power generation, motion across Earth's magnetic field 68115  
 space power generator, induction machine-based, theoretical 69226  
 squirrel cage motor rotor bar faults, interbar currents role 82770  
 SSC quadrupole magnet, end region mag. field 46692  
 static fields synthesis (Polish) 50550  
 stochastic boundary element method of anal., incl. uncertain shape 44646  
 Stratton-Chu formulas, initial value problem 65043  
 subregion method in magnetic field analysis and design optimization 49779  
 superconducting coils, AC losses 72295  
 superconducting generator, thin sheet inductor mag. field 53706  
 superconducting magnet stability, supercritical He cooling, rapidly changing mag. fields 43950  
 superconducting wire joint resistance meas. in high mag. field using current comparator 43967  
 switched reluctance motor, magnetic field calc. 53732  
 switched reluctance motors, static magnetisation characts. prediction 61470  
 synchronous generators, BEM simulation 82739  
 TEM cell for EMC test, bandwidth limits (Korean) 57251  
 thin wire coils, eddy current inductive effects, modelling 44682  
 three-phase electric arc plasmatrons 75911  
 transducer calibration, spiral waveguide magnetic field selection 52300  
 transformer short-circuit reactance calc. by complementary variational anal. 53789  
 transformer winding volumetric stray mag. field calcs. (Russian) 63408  
 travelling mag. field problems, up-wind finite element soln. 47604  
 turbogenerator, eddy currents, magnetic fields calc., SSPFEM 61432  
 undulator, mag. field adjustment using math. programming 74306  
 undulators, mag. fields and X-ray spectra correlation 67557  
 United States National High Magnetic Field Laboratory 50595  
 windings, external mag. field calc. method (Russian) 63409  
 windings design for specific mag. field shape 55480  
 Cs frequency std., fields in cavity, with waveguide jn. 65347  
 Fe yoke, 3D mag. field calc., relaxation method 50563  
 YBaCuO high- $T_c$  superconductors, mag. props./appls. (Japanese) 49808

**magnetic film stores**  
 see also magnetic bubble devices; plated wire stores  
 data storage/magneto-optical recording 71600  
 magnetoresistive random access memory tech. 71607  
 overwritable magneto-optical media, exchange coupling control 44099

**magnetic films** see magnetic thin films

**magnetic fluids**  
 diffraction grating fabr. by mag. lithog., shape and develop. 64549  
 disc manuf. using magnetic ink suspension dispersion QC 49783  
 ferrofluid film, mag.-optical bistability 44098  
 ferrofluid transducer, wide band transmitting response (Chinese) 68197  
 hermetisers, magneto-fluid devices (Russian) 78612  
 inductive differential transducers 59320  
 ink suspension for disc manufacture, dispersion quality meas. 43858  
 magnetite particles in ferrofluid, mag., opt., magneto-opt. charact. 71584  
 micro gas flow sensor using mag. fluid, anal./characts. 73921  
 multistage seals, parametric study 78613  
 pressure sensing, differential method 67234  
 rheomagnetic meas. of particle suspensions, concentration/dispersion quality determ. 46621  
 separation process for Au recovery 44726  
 suspensions concentration/dispersion quality meas., rheomagnetic 49798

**magnetic flux**  
 see also flux creep; flux flow; flux-line lattice; flux pinning; fluxmeters; skin effect  
 3D steady state EM field, mag. flux density, eddy currents, CAD 50573  
 30 kW induction motor drive, field-oriented control 69310  
 AC contactor, dynamic anal., model 47681  
 AC machines, saturated, air gap flux harmonics modelling 47557  
 AC motor drives, robust variable structure system control 83053  
 AC motor traction drives, voltage controlled, mag. saturation model 62080  
 AC superconducting generators, mag. field anal. models 75362  
 artificial heart drive linear pulse motor, characts. anal. (Japanese) 46906  
 asynchronous machine variable speed drives, vector control (French) 53973  
 ballistic galvanometer fluxmeter improvement by op. amp. integrator (Russian) 74208  
 brushless spindle motors, mag. flux controlled, novel design 68779  
 cage induction motor drives, third harmonic flux control 83041  
 circuit characteristics meas., computer-aided equipment (Romanian) 81649  
 cloth transformer shape for power loss reduction 70771  
 containment by permanent mag. struct., field gradient 43870  
 D0 detector magnet characts. 46742  
 distorted 2D multipole fields 44665  
 edge element for boundary element method using vector variables, 2D eddy currents 44700  
 electric machines, EM perform. 53700  
 EM pump, flux conc. type 72296  
 ferrite magnet DC motor design (Korean) 68871  
 ferrite power math. props., develop., HF appls. 56428  
 field oriented, adaptive digital controller 68855  
 fluxgate magnetometers, transducer charact. anal. (Chinese) 74210  
 gas circuit breaker, extinguishing principle 75578  
 induction machine flux/speed control, rotor parameter estim. 82772  
 induction machines, direct torque control, space vector modulation 68858  
 induction machines, field-oriented, optimal torque/flux control (German) 75384  
 induction machines, flux control, dynamic response 68844  
 induction motor, torque boost control for PWM inverter 61539  
 induction motor cage rotor diagnosis, air gap flux anal. 53753  
 induction motor closed loop observer design 61534  
 induction motor drive, indirect field oriented, dynamic control error 61954  
 induction motor drive, indirect rotor flux sensing, vector control 61956  
 induction motor drive, vector control, Kalman filter flux observation 61953  
 induction motor drives, analytical parameter sensitivity eqns. 62018  
 induction motor drives, deadbeat field oriented control 83047  
 induction motor drives, digital control, airgap flux estimation 53953  
 induction motor drives, field oriented, mag. flux saturation effects 62017  
 induction motor drives, field oriented predictive control 83049  
 induction motor drives, field weakening flux reference selection 69304



**magnetic flux continued**

- induction motor drives, flux/torque control algorithm 83045
- induction motor drives, indirect universal field oriented controllers 61995
- induction motor drives, MRACS, speed estimation technique 62021
- induction motor drives, optimal control, dynamic programming-based 61969
- induction motor drives, speed/flux predictive control method 83055
- induction motor drives, state/parameter estim. method 69278
- induction motor parameter estim., Kalman filter-based 68823
- induction motor speed/rotor-resistance state estim. 68822
- induction motor stator, stainless steel screen, model (French) 47603
- induction motor stator flux control, feedback compensation 61499
- induction motors, field oriented/field acceleration control comparison 82773
- induction motors, inverter-fed, parameter/state estimation method 61535
- induction motors, PWM inverter fed, discrete time flux observer 61500
- induction motors, PWM inverter-fed, voltage/freq. control 82777
- induction motors, speed/torque/flux control algorithm 82779
- induction motors, two-pole, mag. flux reduction, vent placement 82753
- induction servomotors, deadbeat flux level control 68856
- induction servomotors, digital optimal motion control design 61511
- induction servomotors, flux/torque controller design method 82774
- LIM, thrust control, mag. field detection-based 53752
- LIM drives, structure and control concepts 62010
- linear induction machines, EM characts. determ. (Russian) 61542
- linear pulse motors, thrust calc., FEM, permeance anal. 47625
- linear synchronous motors, two-sided, lateral traction forces (Russian) 75364
- magnetostatics, axisymmetric, linear finite element method 44666
- measurement of mag. flux quantum/Planck constant 81376
- Mitsubishi Elec. general-purpose variable-freq. inverter techs. (Japanese) 82886
- motors, cage rotor defects location, flux monitoring 68776
- nonisouidally magnetised rect. core eddy current losses 50576
- permanent magnet brushless DC machines, elec./thermal perform. 68864
- permanent magnet motors/actuators, EM force anal., FEM-based 53717
- permanent magnet synchronous servomotors, rotor flux position estimation 61475
- permanent magnets, plural, boundary element anal., optimal design 49794
- PM brushless DC motor, magnet/armature winding thickness 47608
- PM excitation concept for machines 47555
- PM synchronous motor drive, IGBT inverter-driven 69273
- PM synchronous salient pole servomotor drive 69309
- polyphase machines, yoke magnetic field anal. (German) 53704
- power cables, single core, sheath earthing methods 47220
- power transformer, amorphous core (Japanese) 61582
- power transformer magnetic leakage flux control, digital simulation 82838
- power transformers, ferrite orthogonal core, flux control charact. (Japanese) 75449
- protective current transformers, transient perform. calc. 75174
- PV power systems, standalone, power converter transformer operation 61395
- residual magnetisation estimation by BEM 71580
- RF-SQUID, flux transition characts., dissipative mode 43922
- rotational losses in rot. machines and transformers 68755
- sensor using rot. flux for NDT 48406
- shell-form transformers, GIC overheating effects 75453
- shell-form transformers, overheating, geomagnetically induced currents 47644
- solid-core pot AC electromagnet design (Russian) 72294
- SQUID pick-up coil, trapped flux quanta detection 56478
- squirrel cage motor, mag. field anal. 47592
- squirrel cage motors, CSI-fed, vector decoupled control anal. 69253
- squirrel cage motors, three-phase, CAD program (Italian) 53751
- squirrel cage traction motor drives, digital control perform. tests 62060
- steel, sensor size rel. to mag. flux leakage 70012
- superconducting induction current limiters, magnetic flux switching (Russian) 82455
- superconducting rotating-spot flux pump crit. current density anal. (Korean) 68754
- superconducting vortices imaging by low-temp. STM 56466
- superconductor, EM phenomena anal. 43903
- switched reluctance motor, adaptive mesh generation 47574
- switched reluctance motor drives, variable speed, mag. anal. 62001
- synchronous generator, synchronism loss, internal flux/force distrib. 47580
- synchronous generator/battery combination, voltage/freq. control decoupling 61455
- synchronous generators, higher harmonics anal., 2D FEM 47571
- synchronous machines, salient pole, stray losses 47578
- synchronous motor drives with EM reduction 83043
- thin magnetic eddy ring dynamics, dissipative effects 50577
- three-phase double-sidedly fed slip-ring machine steady-state props. (Polish) 75404
- transputer based induction motor flux-control method 61503
- variable speed induction motor drives, power converter-fed 61979
- VDT fringing magnetic field measurements 60786
- VSI-PWM induction motor drive, decoupled flux/torque control 83032
- VTR head mag. material develop. (Japanese) 43865
- wideband mag. field induction transducer sensitivity threshold (Russian) 46475
- Fe-Si steel, mag. characts., stress effects from cutting 71579

**magnetic flux compression generators** see power supplies to apparatus; pulse generators; pulsed power technology

**magnetic flux jumping** see Meissner effect

**magnetic force microscopy**

- advances in force sensing/microscopy 59691
- domain generation and imaging 78588
- domains anal. of ferromagnets/superconductors 56425
- INTERMAG, conf., St. Louis, MO, USA (April 1992) 62245
- low-temp. force microscope, fiber interferometer 78666
- magnetic storage device manufacturing, MFM appl. 78600

**magnetic hardness** see ferromagnetic properties of substances

**magnetic heads**

- DFE for multiple-head digital magnetic recording 56439
- diamond, friction, mag. recording head appl. 63614
- digital VTR dynamic tracking servo syst. (Japanese) 59187
- dynamic micromag. field meas., e-beam tomog. 49784
- electronic device components, explosive compaction 43820
- films, data storage/magneto-optical recording 71600
- floppy discs, friction-induced stretching 64294
- gasdynamic forces anal. of lightly loaded mag. head (Chinese) 71601
- INTERMAG, conf., St. Louis, MO, USA (April 1992) 62245

**magnetic heads continued**

- LF mag. tape recorder with parametric reprod. head (Japanese) 49790
- magneto-optical composite head syst., new struct. disc 50071
- magnetoresistive sensors, shielded, readback signals 52386
- magnetostriuctive torque sensor, hysteresis reduction, cross-shaking 52387
- Permalloy thin-film magnetic sensors 46467
- perpendicular recording density, spacing depend. 43853
- recording heads magnetic field distrib. meas. 43857
- resultant playback signal voltage from magnetoresistive transducers in weak fields 49792
- thin film disc/head friction increase in contact start/stop cycles 49791
- thin film discs/heads, MFM appl. 78600
- thin film rigid disk/mag. heads, tribology 62682
- thin-film inductive head, field distrib. 49785
- track edge determ. by differential power spectrum 71595
- track misregistration and squeeze at Gb areal densities 71597
- VCR head wear and reproduction envelope simulation by FEM (Japanese) 67150
- VTR head mag. material develop. (Japanese) 43865
- VTR head/tape interface anal. trends (Japanese) 46291
- VTR moving head actuator damping control (Japanese) 46294
- VTR technol. current trends (Japanese) 46293
- CoZrNb single-pole heads, recording characts., wall pinning 43861
- PbO-CdO-ZnO-Al<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub>-B<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub>-SiO<sub>2</sub> bonding glass, prep., water durability (Japanese) 62692

**magnetic hysteresis**

- 3D problems, curling model theory, FEM 43824
- circuit characteristics meas., computer-aided equipment (Romanian) 81649
- closing switch, ferromag., nonlin., terminal props., circuit models 82954
- ferromagnetic hysteresis cycle modelling (French) 43819
- hysteresis motor, radial flux, Cu sprayed surface layer rotor 75381
- impact and transient excitation of magnetic plate 57137
- levitation forces in supercond. linear bearing 56505
- magnetostriuctive torque sensor, hysteresis reduction, cross-shaking 52387
- micromagnetics problems, 3D FEM 43822
- New Core NC-M3(M4), high-efficiency, mag. prop. 64288
- nonlinear mag. materials with hysteresis, quasistationary field calc. 49754
- Permalloy fibre, melt extraction, struct., mag. props. 69949
- Permalloy particles, micromag., 3D FEM 43822
- Permalloy/Cu/Co/Cu multilayers, mag. prop., magnetoresist. 49773
- PM axial air gap machines, hysteresis material magnetisation 53697
- polarity reversal, power losses 71577
- power electronics passive magnetic components, computer modelling 54879
- power transformers, five-legged, transients, digital model 68898
- Preisach models, magnetis. depend., minor loops 43823
- protective current transformers, transient perform. calc. 75174
- SSC dipole magnets, bipolar and unipolar tests 59763
- steel, C, coercive force, stress effect 76906
- steel, structural, fatigue detect. by mag. prop. meas. 62700
- superconductor, EM phenomena anal. 43903
- thin film, coercivity ang. var., micromagnetic model 49755
- Bi<sub>2</sub>Sr<sub>2</sub>Ca<sub>2</sub>Cu<sub>3</sub>O<sub>7</sub>/Ag tapes, crit. state scaling and weak links 56464
- Co/Cr multilayers, struct., mag. prop., annealing effect 49758
- Co/Pt multilayers, sputtered, mag. prop., substrate bias effect 49772
- Co/Ru multilayers, mag. and magneto-opt. prop. 43844
- Co-Fe-BN film, amorphous, dispersed nitride, soft mag. prop. 64278
- Co-Pt sputtered films, mag. props. 43826
- CoFe<sub>2</sub>O<sub>4</sub> films prep. by annealing Co/Fe multilayers 43848
- MnAl/AlAs/GaAs, MBE, Schottky barrier, magneto-optic props. 55763
- Mn<sub>40</sub>Ga<sub>60</sub> film, high-coercivity phase develop. 49767
- Mn<sub>2</sub>Zn<sub>1-x</sub>Fe<sub>2</sub>O<sub>4</sub>, mag. prop., SiO<sub>2</sub> content influence in ore 71589
- NdFeB anisotropic sputtered thin film magnets 43828
- NdFeBCr, permanent mag., hysteresis, domain struct. 49763
- Sm<sub>2</sub>Fe<sub>17</sub>C<sub>x</sub>, high coercive, prep., mag. props. 49760
- Sm<sub>2</sub>Fe<sub>17</sub>N<sub>x</sub> powder and bonded magnet, mag. props. 49770
- YIG UHF phase-locked oscillator with control-loop hysteresis 42901

**magnetic impurity interactions**

- sapphire, dielectric microwave resonators, temperature compensation 63294

**magnetic inks** see magnetic fluids

**magnetic interface phenomena** see magnetic surface phenomena; magnetic thin films

**magnetic leakage**

- 3D leakage reactance calc., mag. field. anal., unbounded problems 72282
- coaxial cables leakage and shielding 79374
- CRT saddle-saddle deflection yoke syst. (Japanese) 77834
- DC machines, MMF losses in commutation (Croatian) 82782
- FEL electromagnet wigglers, mag. circuit model 67658
- ferrite power math. props., develop., HF appls. 56428
- ferrites, core loss in strong mag. field, domain wall reson. 56431
- HF power supply, wound component parasitic element anal. 61686
- HF switching power converters, inductor design concepts 61597
- motor core loss testing 68731
- New Core NC-M3(M4), high-efficiency, mag. prop. 64288
- PM brushless DC motor, magnet/armature winding thickness 47608
- power transformer, amorphous core (Japanese) 61582
- power transformer magnetic leakage flux control, digital simulation 82838
- power transformers, five-legged, transients, digital model 68898
- push-pull parameter transformer, orthogonal-core, losses anal. 68899
- rotational losses in rot. machines and transformers 68755
- squirrel cage, slot leakage/deep-bar effects (Croatian) 82760
- steel, sensor size rel. to mag. flux leakage 70012
- superconducting magnet, heat dissipation during ramping 43951
- superconducting magnet test facility 43932
- superconducting ring-shaped wire, current degrad., coupling losses 43902
- superconductor, EM phenomena anal. 43903
- superconductor, multifilamentary, AC losses calc. 43901
- synchronous machines, salient pole, stray losses 47578
- transformer, 3D model for leakage field calc. 47639
- transformer windings, 3D leakage field and eddy current loss 47642
- transformer windings, short-circuit and leakage impedances calc. 55485
- UNK superconducting magnets develop. 46694
- Fe-Si elec. sheets, mag. losses under AC magnetisation 43831
- Ni-Cu-Zn ferrite for chip inductor, prep., charactn. (Korean) 71591
- SF<sub>6</sub> 550 kV GIS for Chubu Elec. Power Co. (Japanese) 69078

**magnetic lenses**

- see also aberrations
- electron lenses, iron-free objective lens 65086
- helix TWT CAD 63602
- plasma lens, fine focusing of heavy ion beams 59970



**magnetic lenses continued**

quadrupole lenses for ion linear accelerators 46678

**magnetic levitation**

AC electromagnet MAGLEV railway, dynamic control characts. 83102  
ball gyro with starting reaction motor, torque characts. (*Russian*) 82747  
commuting by magnetically levitated carrier 62103  
electrodynamic levitation of underframe above 2-layer sheet 54002  
electrodynamic suspension with ferromag. platform 79252  
EM suspension/guidance system, quasi-decoupled control scheme 54000  
flywheel energy storage system, magnetically suspended 69246  
INTERMAG, conf., St. Louis, MO, USA (April 1992) 62245  
levitation characts. under lab. conditions 47800  
linear induction motors, control/characts. 69344  
linear synchronous drives, power supply study 62110  
M-Bahn, long stator sync. motor, PWM inverter fed, control 62116  
Maglev, linear sync. drive, PWM controlled inverters 69345  
maglev high-speed vehicle, eddy current and Lorentz force anal. 53980  
MAGLEV train, automatic operating system (*Korean*) 54004  
maglev transportation using superconducting magnets 69327  
measurement of mag. flux quantum/Planck constant 81376  
melting device, EM forces and power absorpt. calc. 65082  
nonlinear control system synthesis 83085  
nonlinear magnetic levitation control, 4-point attraction 62053  
permanent magnet linear pulse motor-based 62093  
power electronics appl. fields and trends (*Japanese*) 62844  
rotor with  $Y_1Ba_2Cu_3O_{7-x}$  superconducting bearings, high-speed 61433  
semiconductor wafer handling with levitation 77941  
student demonstration, HTS-based toy train 69485  
superconducting large-angle magnetic suspension for gyro 64359  
superconducting linear bearing, levitation forces 56505  
superconducting linear motor drives, EM/electromech. problems 62011  
superconducting MAGLEV linear synchronous motors, winding distrib. irregularity calcs. 62058  
suspension, magnetic levitation control with TMS 32020 DSP chip 62092  
suspension syst. using LIM 83083  
train supercond. magnet develop. (*Japanese*) 69333  
vehicle, on-board power supply 47801  
vertical/lateral motion effects, FEM calcs. (*Korean*) 69328  
YBaCuO high  $T_c$  supercond., mag. levitation, bearings appl. 71616

**magnetic lines of force** *see magnetic flux*

**magnetic liquids** *see magnetic fluids*

**magnetic logic**

No entries

**magnetic losses** *see eddy current losses*

**magnetic materials**

*see also ferrites; garnets; magnetic fluids; magnetic properties of substances; magnetic thin films; permanent magnets*  
electrical engng. matls., testing for safety 42069  
high freq. transformer appls. (*Japanese*) 55481  
IEEE conference on instrumentation/meas., USA (May 1991) 47922  
INTERMAG, conf., St. Louis, MO, USA (April 1992) 62245  
laminated magnetic materials, computational models 49759  
linear motors, factory automation appls., supporting technology trends (*Japanese*) 82796  
New Core NC-M3(M4), high-efficiency, mag. prop. 64288  
nonlinear mag. materials with hysteresis, quasistationary field calc. 49754  
permanent magnet material develop., review 64284  
permanent magnet processing tech., review 64285  
permanent magnets, 2:17-type, metall. behaviour 64286  
polarity reversal, power losses 71577  
rare earth carbide/nitride permanent magnet materials develop. 64287  
soft magnetic cores, core loss/dynamic B-H loops expts. 56442  
VTR head mag. material develop. (*Japanese*) 43865

**magnetic materials, amorphous** *see magnetic properties of amorphous substances*

**magnetic memories** *see magnetic storage*

**magnetic mirrors**

ECR ion source, ring-shaped rare earth magnets 60523  
lens-coupled antenna imaging arrays plasma diagnostics 57365  
MIRRORTRON, plasma props., heavy ion accel. feasibility 59876  
superconducting magnet design for quasi-optical gyrotron 64352

**magnetic moments**

*see also nuclear magnetic moment*

artificial magnetodielectric materials, EM constitutive parameters 78579  
EM field of E1, M1 in arbitrary motion (*Italian*) 72285  
EM fields, homogeneous, ellipsoidal particles studies (*Russian*) 57132  
ferromagnetism, analogue circuit simulation, education appls. 49761  
films, thermomag. recording, struct. formation processes 50078  
magnetic recording particles, reptation, struct. effects 56435  
navigation using magnetic dipole beacons 83082  
ship magnetic fields, regressive math. model (*Chinese*) 75963  
transient EM field of vertical magnetic dipole 65040  
 $Ho_2Fe_{14}C$ , permanent magnet material, cryst./mag. structs. 56419  
 $Nd_{100-x}Fe_x$  hard ferromag., magnetisation, anisotropy 64282  
 $Nd_{15}(Fe,Co)_{85}B_5Dy(Dy,Al)$ , permanent mag., Mossbauer effect, remanence 49768  
 $TbFeCo-PtCo$  capped layer, exchange coupling 43855  
 $Tm_2Fe_{14}C$ , permanent magnet material, cryst./mag. struct. 56420

**magnetic permeability**

anisotropically loaded EM cavities, eigenvalue anal., edge finite elements 50745  
artificial dielec. with metallised magnetodielec. inserts 50626  
asynchronous machines, doubly-slotted, air gap permeance calcs. 82754  
chiral slab, constitutive parameters by inversion of plane wave scatt. coeffs. 50612  
conducting stick composites, microwave dielec. const., magnetic permeab. 78352  
cylinder, surface mag. charge distrib., demagnetis. factors 65075  
ferrites, complex mag. permeab. near natural FMR 56430  
ferrites, core loss in strong mag. field, domain wall reson. 56431  
films, data storage/magneto-optical recording 71600  
laminated magnetic materials, computational models 49759  
Maxwell's eqns., linearized inverse BVP 72315  
microstrip open lines on biaxially anisotropic substrates, dispersion characts. 44855  
microwave resonators, permittivity and permeability determ. 48975  
Permalloy fibre, melt extraction, struct., mag. props. 69949  
Permalloy multilayer film, soft mag. props. 43840

**magnetic permeability continued**

power transformer core charactn., mutual impedance formula 61584  
rectangular chirowaveguides, finite difference modal anal. 79403  
rotating machine permeance distrib., mag. saturation 68749  
soft mag. material initial referred dynamic resist. calc. (*Russian*) 71590  
steel, C, Sumitomo soft mag. shielding efficiency 78582  
transformer windings, short-circuit and leakage impedances calc. 55485  
VTR head mag. material develop. (*Japanese*) 43865  
Co-Fe-BN film, amorphous, dispersed nitride, soft mag. prop. 64278  
Fe/FeHfC multilayers, struct., soft mag. prop. 43843  
Fe/FeN/SiX ( $X=O,N$ ), multilayers, prep. 54619  
Fe-Al-Si-Ni-Ti(Zr) super-sensit. film, thermal stabil. 43816  
Fe-B sputtered film, soft mag. prop. rel. to struct. 43836  
Fe-Cu-Nb-Si-B, soft mag. prop., corr. resist., Cr addition 71586  
Fe-Hf(Nb)(Ta)(Zr)-N films, mag. prop. rel. to comp. 43839  
Fe-Si, commercial grain oriented sheets, mag. order 56417  
Fe-Si-N film, struct., soft mag. prop. 64276  
Fe-Zr-N film, soft mag. prop. rel. to struct. 43837  
FeAlSi multilayers, struct., soft mag. props. 43842  
FeCuNbSiB nanocryst. soft mag. material, partial crystn. 64280  
FeSiN/ceramic multilayers, soft mag. props. 64279  
 $Mn_2Zn_{1-x}Fe_xO_4$ , mag. prop.,  $SiO_2$  content influence in ore 71589  
Ni-Cu-Zn ferrite for chip inductor, prep., charactn. (*Korean*) 71591

**magnetic permeability measurement**

biisotropic sample meas. in cavity resonator, perturbation theory 74214  
cavity freq. shift technique for permittivity/permeability meas. 64773  
chiral materials parameters determ. method 74204  
chiral media, free space meas. method 81653  
cylindrical objects, three parameter inspection 74197  
dynamic and quasistatic mag. characts. meas. installation 52583  
EM wave absorber, coaxial line method, air gap meas. error (*Korean*) 57188  
instrument design and construct., EM induction based 52585  
intrinsic props. meas. of high-loss materials 81631  
radar absorbing matls., permitt. and permeab. meas. 46626  
RF/microwave props. meas. up to 1400°C 67474  
uniaxial and isotropic materials, permitt. and permeab. meas. 81634

**magnetic phase diagrams** *see magnetic transitions*

**magnetic pinch** *see pinch effect*

**magnetic polarons**

ZnTe, epilayers or quantum wells, growth and charactn. 48262

**magnetic properties of amorphous substances**

alloy microresonator for fibre-optic displacement detector 59494  
alloys, magnetic sensor appls. 78587  
data tablet using Matteucci effect of amorphous wires 49799  
dual-pulsed tapes, mag. characts. gyromagnetic interpretation 56424  
magnetoelastic amorphous wires props. meas., torsional pendulum syst. 67495  
metallic glass ribbon based displacement transducer 52404  
ribbon in cylindrical case, winding pitch, shielding charact. 72350  
rotating amorphous ribbons based mag. field sensor 59293  
sensors for wide-band measurements, magnetoelastic/magneto-optical 59319  
VTR head mag. material develop. (*Japanese*) 43865  
Co-Fe-BN film, amorphous, dispersed nitride, soft mag. prop. 64278  
Fe-Co-Si-B amorphous wire, reverse domain propag. 71585  
Fe-based commercial soft magnetic materials, angular dependencies 78584  
FePCCr amorphous flakes, hyperthermia treatment appls. 74584  
FeSiB amorphous tape, soft mag. prop., dynamic current annealing 71582  
 $Fe_3Tb$ , amorphous, magnetostriction, Co substitution effect 71587  
 $Nd_{100-x}Fe_x$  hard ferromag., magnetisation, anisotropy 64282  
 $Ni_{80}Fe_{20}$ , amorphous, elastic moduli, UH atten., meas. method 52409  
 $Tb/Fe$  multilayers, mag. prop. rel. to struct. 49757

**magnetic properties of dilute alloys** *see magnetic properties of dilute systems*

**magnetic properties of dilute systems**

*see also magnetic impurity interactions; semimagnetic semiconductors*

No entries

**magnetic properties of fine particles**

artificial magnetodielectric materials, EM constitutive parameters 78579  
magnetite particles in ferrofluid, mag., opt., magneto-opt. charact. 71584  
metallic inclusions array, reflection/transm. coeff. 65227  
micromagnetics problems, 3D FEM 43822  
Permalloy particles, micromag., 3D FEM 43822  
Preisach models, magnetis. depend., minor loops 43823  
recording particles, reptation, struct. effects 56435  
 $BaFe_{12-2x}Co_xTi_{10}O_{19}$ , acicular particles for mag. recording 43852  
FeCuNbSiB nanocryst. soft mag. material, partial crystn. 64280  
 $Fe_{9.6}Nd_{13.2}B_{3.2}Si_{12}$  hard magn., magn. props., microstruct. 43818  
 $Sm_2Fe_7N_3$  powder and bonded magnet, mag. props. 49770

**magnetic properties of substances**

*see also antiferromagnetic properties of substances; demagnetisation; diamagnetic properties of substances; ferrimagnetic properties of substances; ferromagnetic properties of substances; magnetic permeability; magnetic properties of amorphous substances; magnetic properties of dilute systems; magnetic properties of fine particles; magnetic structure; magnetic surface phenomena; magnetic susceptibility; magnetic transitions; magnetisation; magnetocaloric effects; paramagnetic properties of substances*  
INTERMAG, conf., St. Louis, MO, USA (April 1992) 62245

**magnetic read/write heads** *see magnetic heads*

**magnetic recording**

*see also data recording; tape recorders; thermomagnetic recording*  
3D hysteresis problems, curling model theory, FEM 43824  
audio recording, carrier rate fluctuations, automated signal processing 52344  
concatenated runlength-limited error correction codes 72546  
conference mag. materials, props., Anaheim, CA, USA (April-May 1991) 76081  
contaminants in mag. recording devices, S-SIMS anal. 78594  
detection with cross-track interf. 79800  
DFE for multiple-head digital magnetic recording 56439  
diffraction grating fabr. by mag. lithog. shape and develop. 64549  
digital, feed-forward timing recovery 56438  
digital, write and read equalization (*Japanese*) 71602  
digital mag. recording channel S/N ratio rel. to predistortion cosine corrector parameters 49786  
digital magnetic recording, analog data source channel coding 78601  
digital magnetic recording channel, nonlinear identification 79798  
digital magnetic recording channel equaliser preform., asymmetric response 79799



**magnetic recording continued**

- digital magnetic recording channel represent. 64292
- digital recording channel, noise characts. 56434
- digital VTR, channel characts. and temporal variations meas. 59192
- ECG R-R interval variation ad ST segment deviation meas. and anal. by recording tape 82052
- films, conference, Glasgow, UK (Aug. 1991) 62239
- films, data storage/magneto-optical recording 71600
- floppy discs, friction-induced stretching 64294
- head, dynamic micromag. field meas., e-beam tomog. 49784
- INTERMAG, conf., St. Louis, MO, USA (April 1992) 62245
- maghemite, high coercivity films, spray pyrolysis 71576
- magnetoresistive sensors, shielded, readback signals 52386
- particles, reptation, struct. effects 56435
- particulate media, magnetic viscosity 78599
- perpendicular recording density, spacing depend. 43853
- Preisach models, magnetis. depend., minor loops 43823
- recorded sig., dynamic range in spectral anal. 72617
- sampled magnetic recording system equaliser targets 79801
- soft magnetic multilayers for recording appls. 43814
- switching speeds of media, FMR obs. 43851
- thin film, coercivity ang. var., micromagnetic model 49755
- thin film long. recording media, coercivity ang. depend. 43862
- thin films recording media, magnetisation correlations, noise 43864
- thin-film inductive head, field distrib. 49785
- track edge determ. by differential power spectrum 71595
- track misregistration and squeeze at Gb areal densities 71597
- VTR analogue sig. proc. technols. (*Japanese*) 46289
- VTR digital sig. proc. technols. (*Japanese*) 46290
- BaFe<sub>12-2x</sub>Co<sub>x</sub>Ti<sub>2</sub>O<sub>19</sub>, acicular particles for mag. recording 43852
- Co alloys, thin film media, magnetic recording characteristics 78602
- Co-Cr films with perp. anisotropy, mag. texture, recording appl. 43863
- Co-Cr-FeCo perp. hard disc media, recording characts. 43860
- Co-P thin film rigid discs, high density recording prop. 71599
- CoCr vacuum deposited films, recording characts. 43859
- CoCr-based thin films, longitudinal recording media 49782
- Co<sub>85</sub>Cr<sub>15-x</sub>Ta<sub>x</sub>/Cr, sputtered film, struct., mag. props 78590
- CoNi rigid disc mag. recording media, corrosion 49789
- CoNiReP/NiMoP, double layers, perpendicular mag. recording 78592
- CoP, electroless rigid disks, mag. props. 56433
- CoPtCr film, recording noise, microstruct. 78589
- CoPtCr/Cr, underlayer effect in longitudinal mag. recording 78591
- CoZrNb single-pole heads, recording characts., wall pinning 43861
- Ni-P-Al magnetic disk, substrate temp. uniformity meas. 74270

**magnetic relaxation**

- see also ferromagnetic relaxation; magnetic resonance; spin-spin relaxation*
- Josephson junction arrays, flux relax., mol. dynamics method 49813
- YBa<sub>2</sub>Cu<sub>3</sub>O<sub>7-x</sub>/permanent mag., levitation force relax. 49820

**magnetic resonance**

- see also ferrimagnetic resonance; ferromagnetic resonance; laser magnetic resonance; magnetic double resonance; magnetic relaxation; nuclear magnetic resonance; paramagnetic resonance*
- No entries

**magnetic resonance imaging (medical)** *see biomedical NMR***magnetic resonance spectrometers**

- ESR spectrometers, solid-state source AFC 62862
- helical wideband resonator for microwave spectroscopes 55394
- loop-gap resonator for spin echo/EPR spectrometers 55393
- MRI high-uniformity permanent magnet syst. 46829
- MRI superconducting magnet, cryocoolers appl. 46827
- MRI superconducting magnet, high-homogeneity, construct. 46828
- MRI superconducting magnet system, 0.6 T 46826
- NMR coil systems, structured, design 71641
- NMR magnet design and construct. technol. 43935
- NMR spectrometer RF modulating and amplifying key (*Spanish*) 62901
- PMR magnet develop. 43936
- PTS-300 synthesizers phase control for NMR spectrosc. 48812

**magnetic resonance spectroscopy**

- see also nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy*
- ECR source for LNS, superconducting 49821
- EPR, using low-noise Gunn diode X-band oscillators 70640
- EPR imaging, multipolar magnets, automatic trimming technique 44722
- ESR based DC sensor 59309
- ESR spectrometers, solid-state source AFC 62862
- MRI gradient coils, minimum energy 63405

**magnetic screening** *see magnetic shielding***magnetic semiconductor materials** *see magnetic semiconductors***magnetic semiconductors**

- see also semimagnetic semiconductors*
- Fe<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub>-based gas sensor, reducing gas effect 59590
- HgCr<sub>2</sub>Se<sub>4</sub>, photocond., mag. ordering effects 50131

**magnetic separation**

- Chernobyl decontamination by mag. separation 47011
- human monocyte phagocytic capacity meas. appl. (*Japanese*) 60684
- INTERMAG, conf., St. Louis, MO, USA (April 1992) 62245
- nuclear power plant coolant cleaning, HGMF tests 47341
- superconducting magnet design, defl. type separators 44724
- superconducting separator, cooling syst., design 44725
- superconductivity application 44723
- Au recovery by mag. fluid separation 44726
- YBaCuO particles, HGMS in fluidised bed, Meissner forces 71613

**magnetic shielding**

- AC TIG welding EM interference suppression 48017
- aperture impedance meas., single point excitation tech. 44812
- cable, magnetic shield, lightning/fault protection 45918
- cables, lightning protection, magnetic shielding 75099
- chirality in electrodynamics, modelling/appls. 79261
- coaxial cables, outer conductor, shielding effectiveness meas. (*German*) 66627
- coaxial cables leakage and shielding 79374
- composite EM screen optimisation 50730
- conducting polymers in primary batteries, EMI shielding and solar cells 62688
- core loss meas., single strips of metallic glass 59645
- CRT shadow mask with mag. cct., mag. field distrib. 63608
- electric trains, mag. field noise rel. to biomag. meas. 79226
- EM pump, flux conc. type 72296

**magnetic shielding continued**

- EM shielded enclosure, construction and perform. 50679
- EM shielding calc., FEM/TLM 79359
- EM shielding effectiveness, LF region resonance 50677
- EMI suppression, grounding, shielding, filtering 72342
- EMI-EMC reciprocity 50687
- EMP/lightning test points determ., expt. pretest survey 50681
- high temperature superconducting magnetic susceptibility bolometer 49828
- magnetoresistive sensors, shielded, readback signals 52386
- metal enclosure with aperture, high-permeab. sheet effects 57256
- MRI shielded supercond. solenoid, homogeneous field form. 46843
- parasitic coupling and shielding in power electronics (*Czech*) 57246
- ribbon in cylindrical case, winding pitch, shielding charact. 72350
- shielding effectiveness calc./insertion loss meas., analogy 79358
- shielding effectiveness estimation using matrices 50680
- shielding effectiveness study on a transportable shelter 50678
- steel, C. Sumitomo soft mag. shielding efficiency 78582
- superconducting magnetic radiation shielding 65308
- thick film high T<sub>c</sub> supercond. mag. shields for photoelectronics 44800
- transformers, 3D eddy current field and short cct. EM force 53788
- Bi-Pb-Sr-Ca-Cu-O tiles, fabrication for mag. shielding 65307
- Bi(Pb)-Sr-Ca-Cu-O supercond. tube, cold pressing, mag. shielding 76862
- BiSrCaCuO mag. shielding vessel, SQUID meas. 44790
- Ni coated carbon fibres composite, shielding effectiveness 79360
- YBa<sub>2</sub>Cu<sub>3</sub>O<sub>7-x</sub>, elec. machines, electromech. torque 78654

**magnetic storage**

- see also magnetic bubble memories; magnetic core stores; magnetic disc storage; magnetic film stores; magnetic tape storage; plated wire stores*
- INTERMAG, conf., St. Louis, MO, USA (April 1992) 62245
- L-C equaliser for magnetic storage read channels 55250

**magnetic storage devices** *see magnetic storage***magnetic storage systems** *see magnetic storage***magnetic stores** *see magnetic storage***magnetic storms**

- auroral substorms, diagnostics via HF propag. obs. 44780
- geomagnetically induced currents, power syst. neutral blocking device 61319

**magnetic structure**

- ferromagnetic alloys, mag. phase analysis, NDT 42446
- films, thermomag. recording, struct. formation 50078
- Fe-Si, commercial grain oriented sheets, mag. order 56417
- Ho<sub>2</sub>Fe<sub>14</sub>C, permanent magnet material, cryst./mag. structs. 56419
- Tm<sub>2</sub>Fe<sub>14</sub>C, permanent magnet material, cryst./mag. struct. 56420

**magnetic superconductors**

- No entries

**magnetic surface phenomena**

- conference, Glasgow, UK (Aug. 1991) 62239
- MSW, reson. excitation by EM waves 56450
- nonlinear magnetic systems, EM force determ. method (*Russian*) 79212
- Co/Ru multilayers, mag. and magneto-opt. prop. 43844
- Fe/Pt comp. mod. multilayers, perp. anisotropy, temp. depend. 43845
- YIG film surface magnetostatic wave coupled resonators 71605
- YIG-GGG waveguide, magnetostatic surface wave interaction 64452

**magnetic susceptibility**

- see also photomagnetic effect*
- AC biosusceptometer to study gastric emptying 53045
- AC susceptibility meas., automated 74209
- biosusceptometry using SQUID magnetometer 81982
- gradient-echo imaging, suscept. artifact reduction 46849
- GTEM cells, field strength distribution 44787
- high temperature superconducting magnetic susceptibility bolometer 49828
- measurement, by AC variable temp. device 81647
- metallic inclusions array, reflection/transm. coeff. 65227
- rare earth-Fe based hard mag. materials, research in China 43813
- (BiPbSb)<sub>2</sub>Sr<sub>2</sub>Ca<sub>2</sub>Cu<sub>2</sub>O<sub>x</sub>, synthesis, oxalate precip., charactn. 48380
- YBa<sub>2</sub>Cu<sub>3</sub>O<sub>7-x</sub>, films for microwave appl. 64324
- Y<sub>3-3x</sub>Cd<sub>3x</sub>Fe<sub>5-5x</sub>Al<sub>5x</sub>O<sub>12</sub>, magnetic props., computer modelling 78585

**magnetic suspensions** *see magnetic fluids***magnetic switching**

- induction accelerator, MAG1D mag. pulse compressor modelling 61700
- magnetic recording media, switching speeds, FMR obs. 43851
- TbFeCo-PtCo capped layer, exchange coupling 43855

**magnetic tape equipment**

- see also magnetic tape storage*
- No entries

**magnetic tape recorders** *see tape recorders***magnetic tape storage**

- see also magnetic tape equipment*
- ECG Holter test analysed by Pathfinder 3 tape reader, anal. software 60755
- minicartridge tape drives proliferate despite format diversity 78596
- natural resource satellite probe data processor design (*Russian*) 47016
- video magnetic tape, enhanced recording density 81347

**magnetic tape stores** *see magnetic tape storage***magnetic tapes**

- see also magnetic tape equipment; magnetic tape storage*
- D-2 metal particle magnetic video tape life testing 64290
- D-2 metal particle magnetic video tape storage stability 64291
- evaporated thin film 8 mm video tape, mag. state, noise 71593
- floppy discs, friction-induced stretching 64294
- Hi-Vision UNIH1 VCR (*Japanese*) 46273
- magnetic domains images, STM/AFM-AFM combination 56440
- microcrystalline, anisotropic props., angular dependencies meas. 78584
- VTR head/tape interface anal. trends (*Japanese*) 46291
- VTR mag. tape develop. trends (*Japanese*) 43866
- VTR technol. current trends (*Japanese*) 46293
- VTR ultrathin tape precision guide technol. (*Japanese*) 67145

**magnetic thin film devices**

- see also magnetic bubble devices; magnetic film stores*
- clamp-on ammeter with magnetoresist. element 74191
- ferromagnetic thin film magnetoresistance sensor (*Japanese*) 59301
- inductive head, field distrib. 49785
- inductor, mag. core struct. 77660
- magnetoresistive sensors, shielded, readback signals 52386
- magnetostriuctive transducer for elastic moduli/US atten. meas. 52409
- optoelectric transformer on Si substrate 70772
- Permalloy thin film sensor, magnetoresist. curve (*Japanese*) 67253
- printed circuit antenna models 72424
- recording discs, microstructure 78598



**magnetic thin film devices continued**

resultant playback signal voltage from magnetoresistive transducers in weak fields 49792  
 sensors for wide-band measurements, magnetoelastic/magneto-optical 59319  
 storage device manufacturing, MFM appl. 78600  
 transducers, fatigue failure inspection 48401  
 transformer, dry fabrication process 55484  
 BiDy<sub>2</sub>Fe<sub>4</sub>AlO<sub>12</sub>:Rb films, microstruct./crystn., doping effects 43854  
 Co-P thin film rigid discs, high density recording prop. 71599  
 CoNi rigid disc mag. recording media, corrosion 49789  
 CoZrNb single-pole heads, recording characts., wall pinning 43861  
 NdFeB anisotropic sputtered thin film magnets 43828  
 YIG thin film microwave MSW devices (*Japanese*) 56451

**magnetic thin film stores** *see magnetic film stores***magnetic thin films**

*see also magnetic epitaxial layers*  
 coercivity ang. var., micromagnetic model 49755  
 conference, Glasgow, UK (Aug. 1991) 62239  
 conference mag. materials, props., Anaheim, CA, USA (April-May 1991) 76081  
 disc/head friction increase in contact start/stop cycles 49791  
 evaporated thin film 8 mm video tape, mag. state, noise 71593  
 ferrofluid film, mag.-optical bistability 44098  
 film, mag. anisotropy, eddy current effect 43821  
 films, thermomag. recording, struct. formation processes 50078  
 floppy discs, friction-induced stretching 64294  
 INTERMAG, conf., St. Louis, MO, USA (April 1992) 62245  
 longitudinal recording media, coercivity ang. depend. 43862  
 maghemite, high coercivity films, spray pyrolysis 71576  
 magnetite particles in ferrofluid, mag., opt., magneto-opt. charact. 71584  
 magneto-optical disc with triple-layer film, high-density overwrite 50075  
 magneto-optical discs, multilayered, mag. induced superresolution 50072  
 magneto-optical recording, near-field scanning optical microscopy 64510  
 magneto-optical recording media, magnetoresistance peaks 71849  
 magnetostatic wave excitation in randomly magnetised ferrite films 49777  
 monochromatic MSW in magnetised ferrite film, ray paths and amplitudes 56427  
 Permalloy, films, mag. and elec. props., thickness depend. 43834  
 Permalloy film, sputter deposited, chem., struct. and mag. charactn. 69919  
 Permalloy film, sputtered, struct., magnetocryst. anisotropy 71588  
 Permalloy multilayer film, soft mag. props. 43840  
 Permalloy sputtered films, cryst. struct. and mag. props. 49769  
 Permalloy thin-film magnetic sensors 46467  
 Permalloy/Cu/Co/Cu multilayers, mag. prop., magnetoresist. 49773  
 recording media, magnetisation correlations, noise 43864  
 soft magnetic multilayers for recording appls. 43814  
 superlattices, metal or semiconductor, properties and appls. 49266  
 surface MSW, reson. excitation by EM waves 56450  
 vibrating sample magnetometer, detection coils 67247  
 VTR mag. tape develop. trends (*Japanese*) 43866  
 Winchester type discs, protective and type. coatings 71596  
 BiDy-based double layer garnet films, magneto-optical recording props. 64293  
 BiDy<sub>2</sub>Fe<sub>4</sub>AlO<sub>12</sub>:Rb films, microstruct./crystn., doping effects 43854  
 (BiDy)<sub>3</sub>(GaFe)<sub>5</sub>O<sub>12</sub> sputtered film, magneto-optical props. and interference effect 43849  
 BiGG based films, dynamic props., thermal stability 64289  
 Co alloys, thin film media, magnetic recording characteristics 78602  
 Co/Cr multilayers, struct., mag. prop., annealing effect 49758  
 Co/Ni multilayers, Kerr effect, thermomagnetic writing 78595  
 Co/Pd and Co/Pt multilayers, magneto-opt. recording media eval. 71583  
 Co/Pt multilayer thin films, magneto-optical recording, domains 50058  
 Co/Pt multilayers, sputtered, mag. prop., substrate bias effect 49772  
 Co/Ru multilayers, mag. and magneto-opt. prop. 43844  
 Co-Cr (21 at.%) mag. film prep., anisotropy rel. to substrate temp. (*Korean*) 64281  
 Co-Cr films, mag. and microstruct. study, review 49766  
 Co-Cr films with perp. anisotropy, mag. texture, recording appl. 43863  
 Co-Fe-BN film, amorphous, dispersed nitride, soft mag. prop. 64278  
 Co-Nb-Zr-N microcryst. film, anisotropy, annealing effect 43835  
 Co-Pt sputtered films, mag. props. 43826  
 CoCr vacuum deposited films, recording characts. 43859  
 CoCr-based thin films, longitudinal recording media 49782  
 Co<sub>8</sub>Cr<sub>15</sub> Ta<sub>x</sub>/Cr, sputtered film, struct., mag. props 78590  
 CoFe<sub>2</sub>O<sub>4</sub> films prep. by annealing Co/Fe multilayers 43848  
 CoNiBzrN microcrystalline films by DC magnetron sputtering, props. 43817  
 CoNiFe<sub>2</sub>O<sub>4</sub>/NiMoP, double layers, perpendicular mag. recording 78592  
 CoP, electroless rigid disks, mag. props. 56433  
 CoPtCr film, recording noise, microstruct. 78589  
 CoPtCr/Cr, underlayer effect in longitudinal mag. recording 78591  
 Cr magnetic thin film discs, stresses exam. 49787  
 DyBiG films, magneto-optic readout, metallic reflector 78604  
 DyFeCo film, struct., mag. props., optical recording appl. 43856  
 Fe overlayer on Cu/SiO<sub>2</sub> multilayer, Kerr rot. spectra 43815  
 Fe thin films on SAW excited substrate, mag. props. 43833  
 Fe/Cr multilayers, struct., magnetoresist., growth temp. effect 49756  
 Fe/Cu/Ag (Au) trilayers, magneto-optical Kerr effect 56432  
 Fe/FeHfC multilayers, struct., soft mag. prop. 43843  
 Fe/FeN/SiX (X=O,N), multilayers, prep. 56419  
 Fe/Pt comp. mod. multilayers, perp. anisotropy, temp. depend. 43845  
 Fe-Ag(Al)(Cu)(Ta)(Ti) comp. mod. layers, mag. props. 43841  
 Fe-Al-Si-Ni-Ti(Zr) super-sensit. film, thermal stabil. 43816  
 Fe-B sputtered film, soft mag. prop. rel. to struct. 43836  
 Fe-Co-Ta(Zr) film, sputtered, soft mag. props. 64277  
 Fe-Hf(Nb)(Ta)(Zr)-N films, mag. prop. rel. to comp. 43839  
 Fe-N film, plasma evap., parameters depend. 42414  
 Fe-Nb(Ta,Zr)-N films, mag. prop. rel. to microstruct. 43838  
 Fe-Si-N film, struct., soft mag. prop. 64276  
 Fe-Zr-N film, soft mag. prop. rel. to struct. 43837  
 FeAlSi multilayers, struct., soft mag. props. 43842  
 Fe<sub>79</sub>Nd<sub>13</sub>B<sub>8</sub>Si<sub>12</sub> hard magn., magn. props., microstruct. 43818  
 Fe<sub>3</sub>O<sub>4</sub> films, laser-enhanced ferrite plating 56429  
 Fe<sub>3</sub>O<sub>4</sub>, light-enhanced ferrite plating, smoothness, mag. props. 62646  
 FeSiN/ceramic multilayers, soft mag. props. 64279  
 Mn<sub>40</sub>Ga<sub>60</sub> film, high-coercivity phase develop. 49767  
 Nd-Fe-B permanent mag. thin films, plasma sprayed, props. 56422  
 NdFeB anisotropic sputtered thin film magnets 43828  
 Ni-Co-Fe thin films, magnetoresist. and mag. props. 43832  
 Ni-P-Al magnetic disk, substrate temp. uniformity meas. 74270

**magnetic thin films continued**

RE/TM multilayers, magneto-optical spectroscopy 78593  
 TM/Co multilayers, magneto-optical spectroscopy 78593  
 Tb/Fe multilayers, mag. prop. rel. to struct. 49757  
 TbDyFeCo/GdCo/TbFeCo, exchange coupled multilayers 56436  
 TbFe overlayer on Cu/SiO<sub>2</sub> multilayer, Kerr rot. spectra 43815  
 TbFeCo films in magneto-optical discs, corrosion defects 71594  
 TbFeCo-PtCo capped layer, exchange coupling 43855  
 YIG film surface magnetostatic wave coupled resonators 71605  
 YIG thin films, magneto-optical waveguide isolators 71848  
 YIG-GGG waveguide, magnetostatic surface wave interaction 64452

**magnetic transition temperature**

*see also Curie temperature; Morin temperature*  
 No entries

**magnetic transitions**

*see also ferromagnetic-antiferromagnetic transitions; ferromagnetic-paramagnetic transitions; magnetic transition temperature*  
 resistance-temperature dependence meas., 4-300 K 74196

**magnetic traps**

No entries

**magnetic variables control**

AC motor drives, robust variable structure system control 83053  
 asynchronous machine variable speed drives, vector control (*French*) 53973  
 cage induction motor drives, third harmonic flux control 83041  
 electric machine, universal field oriented controllers 61447  
 induction machine flux/speed control, rotor parameter estim. 82772  
 induction machines, field-oriented, optimal torque/flux control (*German*) 75384  
 induction machines, flux control, dynamic response 68844  
 induction motor drive, indirect rotor flux sensing, vector control 61956  
 induction motor drive, stator flux oriented speed control 62051  
 induction motor drives, deadbeat field oriented control 83047  
 induction motor drives, field oriented predictive control 83049  
 induction motor drives, flux/torque control algorithm 83045  
 induction motor drives, indirect universal field oriented controllers 61995  
 induction motor drives, optimal control, dynamic programming-based 61969  
 induction motor drives, speed/flux predictive control method 83055  
 induction motor stator flux control, feedback compensation 61499  
 induction motors, field oriented/field acceleration control comparison 82773  
 induction motors, PWM inverter fed, discrete time flux observer 61500  
 induction motors, speed/torque/flux control algorithm 82779  
 induction servomotors, digital optimal motion control design 61511  
 induction servomotors, flux/torque controller design method 82774  
 squirrel-cage motor, rotor flux observation/control 75397  
 synchronous generator/battery combination, voltage/freq. control decoupling 61455  
 transputer based induction motor flux-control method 61503  
 VSI-PWM induction motor drive, decoupled flux/torque control 83032

**magnetic variables measurement**

*see also fluxmeters; magnetic field measurement; magnetic permeability measurement; magnetometers*  
 AC susceptibility meas., automated 74209  
 AC variable temp. device 81647  
 aerospace electromagnetics conf., Torino (1989) 76080  
 anisotropy sensor, conversion theory 48407  
 anisotropy sensor, mag. field effect 48405  
 channel random sig. transform. and interf. anal. (*Russian*) 79683  
 characteristics measurements of magnetic materials, reflection pulse method 46620  
 circuit characteristics meas., computer-aided equipment (*Romanian*) 81649  
 constants meas., mag. flux quantum/Planck constant 81376  
 data sgns. and interf., spectral and temporal models (*Russian*) 46303  
 disc manufacture, dispersion quality meas. of magnetic suspension 43858  
 dynamic and quasistatic mag. characts. meas. installation 52583  
 Em props. of materials meas. at NIST 52590  
 ferromagnetic thin film magnetoresistance sensor (*Japanese*) 59301  
 flux leakage meas., sensor size effect 70012  
 high-T<sub>c</sub> superconductors appls. 78627  
 INTERMAG, conf., St. Louis, MO, USA (April 1992) 62245  
 iron loss meas. device, multiplying DAC (*Japanese*) 81568  
 Lawrence Berkeley Lab. magnetic meas. for electromagnets, PMs and supercond. magnets 46619  
 loss meas. under AC magnetisation 43831  
 magneto-optical recording materials meas., vibrating sample magnetometer 46397  
 magnetoelastic amorphous wires props. meas., torsional pendulum syst. 67495  
 magnetostriction measurement, piezoelectric transducer appl. 52383  
 metallic glass strips, computerised magnetic core loss meas. 59645  
 moment, portable SQUID magnetometer 59606  
 motors, cage rotor defects location, flux monitoring 68776  
 permanent magnets, technical control, parameters determ. 71604  
 rheomagnetic meas. of particle suspensions, concentration/dispersion quality determ. 46621  
 rod-shaped superconductor mag. suscept. meas., using solenoid 81644  
 sensor using rot. flux for NDT 48406  
 SQUID NDE and mag. calibration 62695  
 Fe-based commercial soft magnetic materials, angular dependencies 78584

**magnetic wells** *see magnetic traps***magnetisation**

*see also Barkhausen effect; coercive force; demagnetisation; magnetic aftereffect; magnetic anisotropy; magnetic domains; magnetic hysteresis; magnetisation reversal; magnetostatic waves; remanence; spontaneous magnetisation*  
 3D static mag. field calc. for conductive/ferromag. material, diagnostic devices 49796  
 amorphous tapes, fast-pulsed, mag. characts. gyromagnetic interpretation 56424  
 computational magnetodynamics, magnetisation characts. 43847  
 DC PM motors, air gap mag. field calcs. (*German*) 75413  
 eddy current 3D anal. by finite element method, integral eqns., T-Ω pot. 44672  
 eddy current forces and effective magnetis. eval. 65083  
 electric gear motors, tooth layer magnetic stress 75344  
 evaporated thin film 8 mm video tape, mag. state, noise 71593  
 ferrites, complex mag. permeab. near natural FMR 56430  
 film, mag. anisotropy, eddy current effect 43821  
 maghemite, high coercivity films, spray pyrolysis 71576  
 magnetic force microscopy, domain generation and imaging 78588



**magnetisation continued**

magnetic recording media, switching speeds, FMR obs. 43851  
 magnetic recording particles, reptation, struct. effects 56435  
 microstrip lines with ferrite substrate, transient anal. 79418  
 nonlinear anisotropic magnetisation charact., approx. 43825  
 Permalloy, films, mag. and elec. props., thickness depend. 43834  
 permanent magnet single crystals, perpendicular magnetisation 56416  
 permanent magnet system, 3D mag. field anal. 43869  
 PM DC motor, two pole, cogging torques (*German*) 53765  
 power transformers, superimposed DC, increased acoustic noise (*German*) 53800  
 PV power systems, standalone, power convertor transformer operation 61395  
 rare earth alloys,  $R_2Fe_{17}$ -based hard mag. materials, anisotropy 49765  
 rare earth permanent magnets, EM field, temp. depend. 43871  
 rare earth-Fe based hard mag. materials, research in China 43813  
 residual magnetisation estimation by BEM 71580  
 soft mag. material initial referred dynamic resist. calc. (*Russian*) 71590  
 steel, C, Sumitomo soft mag. shielding efficiency 78582  
 steel, pipeline, magnetoacoustic emission, magnetising freq. depend. 49771  
 switched reluctance motor drives, variable speed, mag. anal. 62001  
 switched reluctance motors, static magnetisation characts. prediction 61470  
 synchronous machine models, saturation representation 75359  
 synchronous machines, saturated synchronous reactance models 82398  
 thin film, coercivity ang. var., micromagnetic model 49755  
 thin films recording media, magnetisation correlations, noise 43864  
 vibrating sample magnetometer, detection coils 67247  
 $BaFe_{12-2x}Co_xTi_2O_{19}$ , acicular particles for mag. recording 43852  
 $Bi_2Sr_2Ca_2Cu_2O_7/Ag$  tapes, crit. state scaling and weak links 56464  
 Co alloys, thin film media, magnetic recording characteristics 78602  
 Co-Cr-FeCo perp. hard disc media, recording characts. 43860  
 Co-Pt sputtered films, mag. props. 43826  
 CoCr vacuum deposited films, recording characts. 43859  
 $CoFe_2O_4$  films prep. by annealing Co/Fe multilayers 43848  
 CoZrNb single-pole heads, recording characts., wall pinning 43861  
 DyFeCo film, struct., mag. props., mag.-optical recording appl. 43856  
 Fe thin films on SAW excited substrate, mag. props. 43833  
 Fe/M/Pd/Cu/Si (M=Ag, Au, Pt), interface reactions 77906  
 Fe-Nd-B permanent mag., residual magnetism, BEM 71580  
 Fe-Si elec. sheets, mag. losses under AC magnetisation 43831  
 Fe-Si steel, mag. characts., stress effects from cutting 71579  
 FeCuNbSiB nanocryst. soft mag. material, partial crystn. 64280  
 $Ho_2Fe_{14}C$ , permanent magnet material, cryst./mag. structs. 56419  
 NdFeB anisotropic sputtered thin film magnets 43828  
 $Nd_2Fe_{14}B$ , substitution effect of Fe sites 43827  
 Ni, magnetisation curves, stress effect 64274  
 $Pr_2Fe_{14}C$  rapidly quenched ribbons, mag. props. 43829  
 Pt/Co multilayer films, sputtered, Hall effect 49780  
 $Sm_2Fe_{17}N$ , nitrogenation,  $Sm_2Fe_{17}N_3$  formation magnetisation 56423  
 Tb/Fe multilayers, mag. prop. rel. to struct. 49757  
 TbDyFeCo/GdCo/TbFeCo, exchange coupled multilayers 56436  
 TbFeCo-PtCo capped layer, exchange coupling 43855  
 $Tm_2Fe_{14}C$ , permanent magnet material, cryst./mag. struct. 56420  
 YBaCuO, bulk textured, elec. and mag. props. 43894  
 YBaCuO high  $T_c$  supercond., mag. levitation, bearings appl. 71616  
 YBaCuO<sub>7</sub>, epitaxial film, magnetisation, flux creep, Josephson junct. 71629  
 YBaCuO-Ag-SnO<sub>2</sub> composites, transport and mag. props. 43895  
 $Y_{1-3x}Cd_{3x}Fe_{5-5x}Al_5O_{12}$ , magnetic props., computer modelling 78585  
 YIG-La, Ga film, LPE growth, mag./optical props. 64449  
 YIG-GGG layered struct., RF magnetisation of MSFVW 71608

**magnetisation reversal**

ferromagnetic cores, cyclically remagnetised, nondestructive QC 54685  
 hard mag. materials, magnetisation reversal, numerical 64273  
 induction motor direct drives, periodic operation (*Russian*) 83016  
 Preisach models, magnetism, depend., minor loops 43823  
 strip magnetic circuit pulse magnetisation reversal (*Russian*) 79254  
 Co-Cr films, mag. and microstruct. study, review 49766  
 Fe-Co-Si-B amorphous wire, reverse domain propag. 71585  
 $Nd_{100-x}Fe_x$  hard ferromag., magnetisation, anisotropy 64282

**magnetism**

see also antiferromagnetism; band model of magnetism; electromagnetism; ferrimagnetism; ferromagnetism; Ising model; magnetic moments; paramagnetism; rock magnetism; weak ferromagnetism  
 principles, theory, book 76127

**magneto-optical devices**

see also magneto-optical recording  
 bigyrotropic magneto-optical waveguide, EM propag. 78733  
 correlation filters, 3-level, design and testing 58051  
 correlators, magneto-optical, phase error correction 71843  
 current sensor based on Faraday effect 52450  
 current sensor using linear birefringent fibre 59466  
 Faraday current sensor, triangular optical element 73966  
 Faraday effect current sensor, birefr./total internal refl. effects 81524  
 garnet thick film as HF mag. field sensor 50068  
 guided-wave Bragg cells using YIG-GGG layered struct. 71608  
 HV and discharges meas. by optical techniques (*Korean*) 52562  
 IEEE conference on instrumentation/meas., USA (May 1991) 47922  
 INTERMAG, conf., St. Louis, MO, USA (April 1992) 62245  
 isolator, Faraday rotator, polarization independent, packaging 50079  
 laser magnetometry 67461  
 permanent magnet-based guided-wave magneto-optic Bragg cell modules 56668  
 sensors for wide-band measurements, magnetoelastic/magneto-optical 59319  
 SLM, image segmentation 45547  
 CdMnTe polycrystalline materials for magneto-optical devices 49835  
 $Cd_{1-x}Mn_xTe$ , cryst. growth, fibre optic mag. field sensor appls. 42251  
 He-Ne Zeeman laser, freq. stabilisation 44213  
 Rb saturated absorpt. for narrow linewidth highly stable tunable LD 72111  
 YIG thin film microwave MSW devices (*Japanese*) 56451  
 YIG thin films, magneto-optical waveguide isolators 71848  
 YIG-GGG waveguide, magnetostatic surface wave interaction 64452

**magneto-optical discs** see magneto-optical recording**magneto-optical effects**

see also Faraday effect; Kerr magneto-optical effect; magnetoabsorption; optical constants; Zeeman effect  
 dye laser, emission spectrum reson., atomic absorbing medium 72154  
 ferrofluid film, mag.-optical bistability 44098

**magneto-optical effects continued**

IEEE conference on instrumentation/meas., USA (May 1991) 47922  
 transducers, fatigue failure inspection 48401  
 two-mode ring gas laser in external mag. field, resonant radiation trapping 78933  
 BaFBr, phosphor, F-centre props. 56724  
 BiIGG based films, dynamic props., thermal stability 64289  
 p-Ge, far-IR laser oscill. in Voigt config. 44263  
 He-Cu, anode cathode laser, mag. field enhancement 56812  
 InP, MOCVD, GSMBE, acceptor impurity incorporation 62607  
 MnAl/AlAs/GaAs, MBE, Schottky barrier, magneto-optic props. 55763  
 Rb vapour, mag. opt. activity, LD freq. stabilisation 44400

**magneto-optical recording**

amorphous rare earth/transition metal films, thermally induced relax. 56516  
 automated optical mass storage, magneto-optical disc drives 50076  
 compact/laser disk manufacture, metallisation 73860  
 composite head syst., new struct. disc 50071  
 conference (1991) 54131  
 direct overwrite medium, leakage field modulation, numerical analysis 50053  
 disc, 3-beam drive, recording characts. 50061  
 disc, thin substrate, error propagation, dust effect 50067  
 disc drive, focus servo system stabilisation 50066  
 disc drive, small-size, actuators develop. 50069  
 disc Kerr effect meas., extinction ratio/birefringence effects 49788  
 disc overwriting by light intensity modulation (*Japanese*) 71845  
 disc superresolution using small aperture 50070  
 disc system using mag. induced superresolution 50073  
 disk, tilt target magnetron sputter deposition 50055  
 disk drive, mag. field modulation recording 50065  
 disk drive, overwriting, read verifying fns. 50062  
 disk storage, readout system, disk birefringence 43980  
 disks, flattened, track density, crosstalk, CNR 50060  
 disks, one side recordable, reliability test. 50059  
 domains, thermal interference, laser scanning microscopy 78603  
 embossed pits/pre-groove, magneto-optical disc, servo signal simulation 49858  
 exchange-coupled triple-layer film, high-density overwrite 50075  
 films, conference, Glasgow, UK (Aug. 1991) 62239  
 focus/track follow-up syst. design 50077  
 four beam head rapid disc drive 78797  
 garnet, sputtered, magneto-optical overwrite, mag. field modulation 50056  
 high-speed optical disc drive with overwriting and read verification (*Japanese*) 56515  
 injection molded substrates for magneto-optical storage media 49871  
 INTERMAG, conf., St. Louis, MO, USA (April 1992) 62245  
 magnetic films, data storage/magneto-optical recording 71600  
 magnetic films, thermomag. recording, struct. formation 50078  
 magnetic force microscopy, domain generation and imaging 78588  
 magnetoresistance peaks, coercivity influences 71849  
 mark length recording problems soln. 50074  
 mass storage syst. design (*Japanese*) 56513  
 mass storage syst. high-speed media handling (*Japanese*) 56514  
 microspot parameters meas. method 49854  
 modulation codes performance 49781  
 multi-beam optical disk drive, data transfer rate 50064  
 multilayer media, direct overwrite exchange coupled, edge recording 50052  
 multilayered discs for mag. induced superresolution 50072  
 near-field scanning optical microscopy 64510  
 overwriteable magneto-optical media, exchange coupling control 44099  
 PACS optical disc system appl. to medical use 49861  
 photonic random optical memory access cache 49878  
 PWM optical recording, jitter model and signal processing 56528  
 quadrilayer film, mag. field characts. 44097  
 readout system optimis., S/N max. criterion 71846  
 rewriteable optical media testing 49870  
 single beam overwrite method, leakage field modulation 50054  
 stacked optical disk drive for multimedia files 50063  
 storage media, dielec. layers, reliability 71844  
 testing of commercial optical media 56510  
 three-beam magneto-optical disc head-media interface (*Japanese*) 56667  
 TV Commercial Message Bank magneto-optical disc syst. (*Japanese*) 52258  
 video magneto-optical disc recording, digital 73843  
 Bi-substituted garnets, epitaxial, electron beam signal recording 49776  
 BiDy-based double layer garnet films, magneto-optical recording props. 64293  
 $BiDy_2Fe_4AlO_{12}$ /Rb films, microstruct./crystn., doping effects 43854  
 $(BiDy)_3(GaFe)_2O_{12}$  sputtered film, magneto-optical props. and interference effect 43849  
 Co/Ni multilayers, Kerr effect, thermomagnetic writing 78595  
 Co/Pd and Co/Pt multilayers, magneto-opt. recording media eval. 71583  
 Co/Pt multilayer thin films, magneto-optical recording, domains 50058  
 Co/Pt multilayers, sputtered, Kerr rot., magneto-optical recording 50057  
 $CoFe_2O_4$  films prep. by annealing Co/Fe multilayers 43848  
 DyBiIG films, magneto-optic readout, metallic reflector 78604  
 DyFeCo film, struct., mag. props., mag.-optical recording appl. 43856  
 Fe/Cu/Ag (Au) trilayers, magneto-optical Kerr effect 56432  
 Pt/Co multilayer films, sputtered, Hall effect 49780  
 RE/TM multilayers, magneto-optical spectroscopy 78593  
 SiN film magneto-optical recording media thermal conductivity 71660  
 TM/Co multilayers, magneto-optical spectroscopy 78593  
 TbDyFeCo/GdCo/TbFeCo, exchange coupled multilayers 56436  
 TbFeCo film magneto-optical recording media thermal conductivity 71660  
 TbFeCo films in magneto-optical discs, corrosion defects 71594  
 TbFeCo-PtCo capped layer, exchange coupling 43855  
 ZnS-TbFeCo-ZnS-Al, magneto-optical quadrilayers, sputtering, design, performance 78796

**magneto-optical storage** see magneto-optical recording**magnetoabsorption**

No entries

**magnetoacoustic effects**

nondestructive residual stress meas. technique 42431  
 steel, pipeline, magnetoacoustic emission, magnetising freq. depend. 49771



- magnetoacoustics** *see* **magnetoacoustic effects**
- magnetocaloric effects**  
*see also* **magnetic cooling**; **thermomagnetic recording**; **thermomagnetic treatment**  
 No entries
- magnetocardiography** *see* **biomagnetism**; **cardiology**
- magnetocrystalline anisotropy** *see* **magnetic anisotropy**
- magnetoelastic effects**  
 amorphous wires props. meas., torsional pendulum syst. 67495  
 buckled beam, chaotic motions expts. 46658  
 INTERMAG, conf., St. Louis, MO, USA (April 1992) 62245  
 pressure transducer model and test procedure (*Russian*) 73919  
 sensors for wide-band measurements, magnetoelastic/magneto-optical 59319
- magnetoelastic waves**  
 No entries
- magnetolectric effects**  
 artificial magnetodielectric materials, EM constitutive parameters 78579  
 magnetodielectric resonators, parametric interaction 42869
- magnetofluidynamics** *see* **magnetohydrodynamics**
- magnetogas dynamics** *see* **magnetohydrodynamics**
- magnetohydrodynamic conversion**  
 2.5 MW plasma MHD spacecraft thruster design 74725  
 retrofit MHD magnet using cable-in-conduit conductor 43956  
 spacecraft coaxial plasma thrusters, magnetic nozzle design 74727
- magnetohydrodynamic converters**  
*see also* **magnetohydrodynamic power plants**  
 1.5 MW generator design for integrated topping cycle power train 69205  
 combustion chamber velocity profiles 69207  
 design optimisation, numerical anal. 61904  
 disk MHD generator, supercond. magnet 75905  
 electrode consolidation cct., design/testing 61903  
 Energy conversion conf. Boston, USA (Aug. 1991) 54176  
 Faraday channel, boundary layer arc discharge 61902  
 Faraday type, active/reactive power control 61410  
 generator channel shock wave simulation 69206  
 generator plasma stability/elec. conductivity 69208  
 Hall breakdown in MHD generator channel 69211  
 linear MHD generators with SFC-type mag. field distrib. 61905  
 LMFBF, EM pump coupler performance, structural effects 79249  
 multigrid 3D MHD generator calc., perform. 83007  
 power supply systems 69210  
 superconducting magnet for linear expt. facility 43923  
 superconducting MHD saddle magnet optimal design 43924  
 U droplet reactor with MHD generator, lunar power supply 61352
- magnetohydrodynamic generators** *see* **magnetohydrodynamic converters**
- magnetohydrodynamic power plants**  
 chlor-alkali production process MHD power generation 69390  
 coal-fired MHD develop. and testing 68680  
 coal-fired MHD/steam power plant cycle efficiency (*Japanese*) 75252  
 cold-wall channel, durability improvement (*Japanese*) 47540  
 electrode consolidation cct., design/testing 61903  
 Indian MHD power plant with pollutant control 68686  
 J.E. Corette and coal-fired MHD power plant retrofit 68681  
 multiwinding transformers for power inversion 82686  
 OMACON liquid metal MHD and FBC power plants 68687  
 optical-based perform./control parameters 68683  
 part load operation/turn down considerations 68684  
 retrofitting economics 68682  
 steam/MHD combined cycle power plant transient behaviour 68685
- magnetohydrodynamic waves**  
 ionospheric MHD waveguide spherical model 65240
- magnetohydrodynamics**  
*see also* **magnetohydrodynamic conversion**; **magnetohydrodynamic converters**; **magnetohydrodynamic waves**; **plasma magnetohydrodynamics**  
 1 MW MIDA MHD channel test facility 69209  
 3D coupled problems, MHD proc. comp. 44710  
 induction furnace MHD systems, EM field calcs. (*Russian*) 76016  
 multigrid 3D MHD generator calc., perform. 83007  
 superconducting ship propulsion, MHD 83061
- magnetomechanical effects**  
*see also* **gyromagnetic effect**; **magnetoelastic effects**; **magnetoelastic waves**; **magnetostriction**  
 nondestructive residual stress meas. technique 42431  
 steel, C, coercive force, stress effect 76906  
 Fe-Si steel, mag. charact., stress effects from cutting 71579  
 FeSi, magnetisation curves, stress effect 64274  
 Ni, magnetisation curves, stress effect 64274
- magnetometers**  
*see also* **magnetic field measurement**  
 bipolar magnetometer sensor, config. and sensitivity 73936  
 DC SQUIDs using low/high  $T_c$  materials, magnetometer appl. (*Dutch*) 43920  
 DPM-2 marine differential magnetometer 74741  
 exponentially decaying mag. field meas. transducer freq. correction (*Russian*) 81450  
 fibre optic sensors for low-freq. fields 74084  
 fibre-optic DC magnetic field sensor with balanced detection technique 81529  
 fluxgate magnetometers, transducer charact. anal. (*Chinese*) 74210  
 fluxgate sensors, review 73923  
 Galileo magnetometer charact. 59642  
 galvanomagnetic effects in magnetotransistor lateral structure, 3D modelling 43557  
 Hall microsensors, parallel field, overview 46466  
 high  $T_c$  SQUID magnetometers, multiloop input circuits 78628  
 high  $T_c$  superconductors, ballistic pendulum magnetometer appl. 81477  
 high- $T_c$  superconductors appls. 78627  
 imaging system, magnetic, high-resolution, using SQUID magnetometer 67233  
 integrated magnetotransistors, Si and GaAs, comparison 59359  
 INTERMAG, conf., St. Louis, MO, USA (April 1992) 62245  
 laser magnetometry 67461  
 Lawrence Berkeley Lab. magnetic meas. for electromagnets, PMs and supercond. magnets 46619  
 magnetometry, low-field sensors using high temp. superconductors 46392  
 Mars Observer mission, mag. field studies 67460
- magnetometers continued**  
 multichannel superconducting gradiometers, mutual influence of receiving loops 59350  
 optically pumped atomic magnetometer develop., review 52408  
 Permalloy thin-film magnetic sensors 46467  
 portable SQUID magnetometer with wide operating-temperature range 59606  
 quantum magnetometer, anharmonic oscillator model, chaos/inertial effects 64346  
 RF SQUID magnetometers, excitation signal shape dependence 67264  
 rotating amorphous ribbons based mag. field sensor 59293  
 SQUID, biosusceptometry use 81982  
 SQUID pick-up coil, trapped flux quanta detection 56478  
 SQUID pick-up coil, weak mag. field meas. 73931  
 vibrating sample magnetometer, detection coils 67247  
 vibrating sample magnetometer, optical heating stage 46397  
 wideband mag. field induction transducer sensitivity threshold (*Russian*) 46475  
 $\text{In}_{0.52}\text{Al}_{0.48}\text{As}/\text{In}_{0.8}\text{Ga}_{0.2}\text{As}$  pseudomorphic heterostruct., 2DEG Hall magnetic sensor 73962  
 Nb SQUID demons. and appls. (*Japanese*) 64338  
 Si magnetosensitive sensor with circular bipolar transistor 59317  
 $\text{Tb}_{0.3}\text{Dy}_{0.7}\text{Fe}_2$ , Terfenol-D based magnetostrictive laser diode magnetometer 52508  
 $\text{YBaCuO}$  planar SQUID gradiometer at 77 K 78640  
 $\text{YBa}_2\text{Cu}_3\text{O}_{7-x}$  bi-epitaxial grain boundary Josephson junctions 64328  
 $\text{YBa}_2\text{Cu}_3\text{O}_{7-x}$  insulator multilayers, SQUID magnetometer appl. 71633
- magneto-optics** *see* **magneto-optical effects**
- magnetophotoconductivity** *see* **photoelectromagnetic effects**
- magnetoplasma** *see* **plasma**
- magnetoplasma dynamics** *see* **plasma magnetohydrodynamics**
- magnetoresistance**  
*see also* **Corbino effect**  
 clamp-on ammeter with magnetoresist. element 74191  
 contactless angle detector for control applications 73978  
 cryogenic sensors based on telluride microcrystals 46461  
 heterostructure 2DEG, energy quasiballistics 77891  
 high- $T_c$  superconductor textured film, ang. magnetoresist. 64314  
 KMI10BH family of magnetoresistive-sensor modules 52395  
 magnetic films, data storage/magneto-optical recording 71600  
 magnetic incremental encoders, ferrite PM-based 81468  
 magneto-optical recording media, magnetoresistance peaks 71849  
 magnetoresistive sensors, shielded, readback signals 52386  
 magnetoresistive sensors based on hybrid thick film technology 59318  
 multi-terminal phase-coherent magnetoconductance 43543  
 n<sup>-</sup>p diode, spin-dependent transport (*French*) 56730  
 Permalloy, films, mag. and elec. props., thickness depend. 43834  
 Permalloy thin film sensor, magnetoresist. curve (*Japanese*) 67253  
 Permalloy thin-film magnetic sensors 46467  
 Permalloy/Cu/Co/Cu multilayers, mag. prop., magnetoresist. 49773  
 random access memory tech. 71607  
 resultant playback signal voltage from magnetoresistive transducers in weak fields 49792  
 rotation and contactless angle sensors using magnetoresistors 73949  
 semiconductors, magnetotransport theory, review 43138  
 SOS thyri-magnetodiode 64297  
 strained layer superlattices of non-parabolic semicond., effective electron mass 43197  
 superconductor/oxide/semiconductor FET, supercond. vortices 49535  
 AlGaAs/GaAs 2 DEG base vertical hot electron transistor 43581  
 AlGaAs/GaAs, 2DEG magnetoresist., intersubband scatt. 70955  
 AlGaAs/GaAs RTD, magneto-quantum tunnelling 63884  
 $\text{Al}_{0.3}\text{Ga}_{0.7}\text{As}/\text{In}_{0.17}\text{Ga}_{0.33}\text{As}$ , MBE, modulation doped, magnetotransport 63644  
 $\text{AlGa}_{1-x}\text{As}/\text{GaAs}$  parabolic doped quantum well, magnetoresist. 43194  
 AlGaAs-GaAs heterostruct., double grid, electron focussing 43171  
 AlGaAs-InGaAs pulse-doped pseudomorphic HEMT, MBE growth 49010  
 Cd,Hg<sub>1-x</sub>Te films and structs., magnetotransport props. 77892  
 CdTe/HgTe, MQW, setback modulation doping, mobility 49281  
 Fe/Cr multilayers, struct., magnetoresist., growth temp. effect 49756  
 GaAs, 2DEG transport props. in HEMT 64026  
 GaAs, Gunn diodes, galvanomagnetic charact. 78126  
 GaAs, proximity effect induced scaling magnetoresistance 55663  
 GaAs:Si,  $\delta$ -doped, quantum wire FET 43671  
 GaAs-AlGa<sub>1-x</sub>As wide parabolic QW, remotely-doped superlattice props. 77884  
 GaAs-AlGaAs 2DEG, magnetoresist. at mesoscopic bend 55707  
 GaAs-AlGaAs antidot triangular lattices fabrication and transport props. 43177  
 GaAs-AlGaAs:Be, quantum wires, electron transport 43173  
 GaSb/InAs HET, base electron density enhancement 49511  
 InAs-AlSb quantum well, magneto-transport meas. 49268  
 InAs<sub>1-x</sub>Sb<sub>x</sub>, strained layer superlattice, elec. props. 63643  
 $\text{In}_{0.15}\text{Ga}_{0.85}\text{As}/\text{Si}/\text{GaAs}$  strained QW, APMOCVD delta doping 63761  
 InGaAs-InAlAs pseudomorphic heterostructures on Si and InP substrates 55728  
 InGaAs-InP buried quantum wires, fabrication and side wall influence 43174  
 InGaAs-InP parallel-conducting struct., negative magnetoresist. 70961  
 InGaSb/AlGaSb heterostruct., strained quantum well, hole transport 55738  
 InP:Si,  $\delta$ -doped, LP-MOCVD layers, charact. 49249  
 n-InSb, metal-insulator transition, mag. field induced 63620  
 n-InSb mixer, freq. conversion mechanism 55431  
 Ni-Co-Fe thin films, magnetoresist. and mag. props. 43832  
 Si, chaotic cond. oscills., fractal struct. 43148  
 Si, electron props., Hall effect device appl. 56016  
 Si/Ge:Sb, sharp doping profiles, 2D electron systems 43331  
 Si/SiGe MODFET, Hall, Shubnikov-de Hass, cyclotron reson. meas. 78238  
 Si/SiGe resonant tunnelling struct., magneto-transport meas. 77898  
 Si-SiGe heterostruct., MBE, very high mobility 2DEG 76802  
 $\text{YBa}_2\text{Cu}_3\text{O}_{7-x}$  supercond. films magnetoresistive sensors, charact. 43968  
 ZrN film thermometer, resist., high-field magnetoresist. 81454
- magnetoresistivity** *see* **magnetoresistance**
- magnetoresistors** *see* **magnetoresistance**; **resistors**
- magnetospheric electromagnetic wave propagation**  
 delayed echo signals, repeater interpretation 57226  
 satellite-to-satellite path, refr. attenuation 65285  
 VLF chorus, direction finding meas., propag. mechanism (*Japanese*) 57250  
 VLF waves, wave distrib. fns., direction finding 79330



**magnetospheric electromagnetic wave propagation** continued

whistler activity over Agra (1989-91) 72328  
whistlers, very low latitude, propag. characts. (*Japanese*) 65262

**magnetostatic fields** *see magnetic fields***magnetostatic wave devices**

delay line oscillator, multimode microwave oscill., mode locking 43872  
delay line oscillator for microwave pulse oscill. 70674  
ferromagnetic film convolver, reson. confluence of spin waves 71606  
filters, intermodulation components investig. 56453  
metallic strip, surface magnetostatic waves refraction 64300  
microwave filter, multipassband, tunable 78608  
microwave tunable magnetostatic wave oscillator 56447  
MSSW refr. by ferrite medium and ferrite-insulator-metal medium 56452  
multiport structures, theory/appl. 71609  
surface wave devices, microwave signal processing appls. 43873  
transducer electrode design using weighting fns. 78609  
unidirectional volume wave transducer, metal reflective arrays 43874  
YIG film surface magnetostatic wave coupled resonators 71605  
YIG magnetostatic wave resonators using microstrip disk 56449  
YIG thin film microwave MSW devices (*Japanese*) 56451  
YIG-GGG layered struct., RF magnetisation of MSFVW 71608

**magnetostatic waves**

excitation in randomly magnetised ferrite films 49777  
ferrite metallic strip, surface magnetostatic waves refraction 64300  
monochromatic MSW in magnetised ferrite film, ray paths and amplitudes 56427  
MSSW refr. by ferrite medium and ferrite-insulator-metal medium 56452  
nonreciprocal planar transmission lines, num. spectral domain anal. method 72376  
PCs ferrite substrates, surface wave modes 42878  
surface resonance excitation by EM waves 56450  
YIG film surface magnetostatic wave coupled resonators 71605  
YIG-GGG layered struct., RF magnetisation of MSFVW 71608  
YIG-GGG waveguide, magnetostatic surface wave interaction 64452

**magnetostatics**

3D field analysis, BEM with edge elements (*Japanese*) 65079  
3D field calc., two scalar pot. with BEM (*Japanese*) 65077  
3D mag. fields anal. by FEM 50561  
3D magnetostatic field, scalar pot. formulation 50565  
3D magnetostatic field anal. using BEM (*Korean*) 65080  
3D magnetostatic problems, boundary element anal. 50564  
3D magnetostatic saturated struct., numerical modelling 50558  
3D problems, generalised pot. formulation 72280  
3D static mag. field calc. for conductive/ferromag. material, diagnostic devices 49796  
axisymmetric, linear finite element method 44666  
beam transport magnet, 2D magnetostatic problem program 44664  
bi-isotropic sphere, quasi-static image theory 44659  
boundary-elements anal., inter-element continuity restoration 50553  
cylinder, surface mag. charge distrib., demagnetis. factors 65075  
eddy current 3D anal. by finite element method, integral eqns., T- $\Omega$  pot. 44672  
field simulation, problem-oriented syst. 50525  
force calcs. by numerical field solns. 79243  
HF power transformer topologies, switching power convertor appls. 61577  
hollow object, mag. field modelling, virtual charge distrib. (*Japanese*) 65078  
hybrid FE-BE method, storage efficient, regular polyhedra 50552  
image theory for permeable sphere 72281  
magnetic actuator design, nonlinear optimisation 49797  
monochromatic MSW in magnetised ferrite film, ray paths and amplitudes 56427  
MSSW refr. by ferrite medium and ferrite-insulator-metal medium 56452  
multipolar magnets, automatic trimming technique 44722  
nonlinear, sensitivity anal. using FEM 50554  
nonlinear magnetostatics and eddy current problems, edge element anal. 44667  
nonlinear programming problems, ellipsoid algorithm 50555  
synthesis of static fields (*Polish*) 50550

**magnetostriction**

measurement, piezoelectric transducer appl. 52383  
spring-type magnetostriction actuator, Wiedemann effect 78610  
Terfanol-D, adaptive charact. for active vibr. control 64298  
Co-Fe-BN film, amorphous, dispersed nitride, soft mag. prop. 64278  
Fe/FeHfC multilayers, struct., soft mag. prop. 43843  
Fe-Co-Si-B amorphous wire, reverse domain propag. 71585  
Fe-Co-Ta(Zr) film, sputtered, soft mag. props. 64277  
Fe-Cu-Nb-Si-B, soft mag. prop., corr. resist., Cr addition 71586  
Fe-Hf(Nb)(Ta)(Zr)-N films, mag. prop. rel. to comp. 43839  
Fe-Nb(Ta,Zr)-N films, mag. prop. rel. to microstruct. 43838  
Fe<sub>3</sub>Tb, amorphous, magnetostriction, Co substitution effect 71587

**magnetostrictive devices**

actuator computer simulation 64299  
automotive sensors using metallic glasses 54019  
fields, magnetic, low-freq., fibre optic sensors 74084  
force sensor based on distortion in delay lines 73946  
linear elastic wave motor, magnetostrictive material-based 82789  
magnetostrictive linear position sensor bridges gap between cost and reliability 46448  
position-to-code converter 73955  
spring-type magnetostriction actuator, Wiedemann effect 78610  
Terfanol-D, adaptive charact. for active vibr. control 64298  
torque sensor, hysteresis reduction, cross-shaking 52387  
transducer for elastic moduli/US atten. meas. 52409  
Tb<sub>0.3</sub>Dy<sub>0.7</sub>Fe<sub>2</sub>, Terfanol-D based magnetostrictive laser diode magnetometer 52508

**magnetostrictive microphones** *see microphones***magnetostrictive transducers** *see magnetostrictive devices; transducers***magnetothermal effects** *see magnetocaloric effects***magnetovolume effects** *see magnetomechanical effects***magnetron sputter deposition** *see sputter deposition***magnetron sputtered coatings** *see sputtered coatings***magnetron sputtering** *see sputtering***magnetrons**

ATC radar systems, magnetron transmitter-based 46967  
coaxial microwave planar magnetron ion source 42868  
conical Brillouin electron flow, nonrelativistic and relativistic 63581  
electron-wave interaction, incl. 3D effects, numerical modelling 77814

**magnetrons** continued

energy recovery devices and magnetron-type plasma accelerators, magnetic field calc. 59938  
feedback linac power source freq. stability (*Chinese*) 69010  
frequency agile, magnetron radar, precise tracking system 46161  
high-power microwaves, defense and accelerator appls. 59928  
L-band relativistic magnetron on CLIA, high power 63590  
laser system microwave pump pulse time compression 78936  
power-combining and injection-locking magnetrons, accelerator appls. 59786  
pulse generator, high-power 49230  
relativistic, long-pulse, injection locking 55628  
relativistic strongly coupled magnetrons, phase coupling 77818  
secondary emission magnetron, injection-locked, high-power/effi. 63591  
sputter deposition on tubular specimens 54601  
sputtering vacuum station with film thickness monitoring 54625  
surface-wave magnetrons, noise suppression 70904  
TWT amplifier, maximum noise signal values 55636  
X-band three-cavity gyrokystron 55626  
H<sup>+</sup> ion source develop. at TAC 67694  
H<sup>+</sup> ion sources review 74325  
ZnO:Al solar cells, DC magnetron sputtered 75779

**magnets**

*see also electromagnets; permanent magnets; superconducting magnets*

1.2 GeV synchrotron radiation source, kicker, septum magnets 67581  
ALS, high-brightness XUV synchrotron radiation source 59891  
ALS status report 59890  
Amsterdam pulse stretcher ring AmPS, magnetic devices 60349  
APS storage ring prototype quadrupole magnets 60352  
ELETTRA, the synchrotron light source in Trieste 59889  
ELETTRA transfer line magnets 60351  
enamelled wires, magnet coil appls., modern trends 42957  
Faraday generator, one-piece, test results 68759  
Fermilab Linac Upgrade quadrupole magnet 60353  
Fermilab main injector dipoles, magnet end design, TOSCA 60345  
MIT-Bates SHR, low-sextupole steering dipoles 60343  
PLS 2 GeV storage ring dipole magnet 60342  
Pohang Light Source Accelerator magnet lattice 60425  
Reed magnetic motor, perform. and appls. 68761  
SLC damping ring kicker magnets 60338  
SLIA proof-of-concept experiment, magnet design 67566  
Spring-8 storage ring, status 60417  
SRRC 1.3 GeV storage ring, lattice design 60424  
SRRC booster to storage ring transport line 60428  
SRRC second prototype dipole magnet on the SRRC ring 60346  
SSRL SPEAR injector, extraction septum magnet 60337  
SSRL SPEAR injector ring magnets 60350  
TAC compact synchrotron light source, status 60418  
Tevatron-I target station radiation-hardened pulsed magnet 60347  
wire QC testing, dissipation factor meas. 43850

**magneto converters**

*see also transducers*

No entries

**mail** *see postal services***mail (electronic)** *see electronic mail***mailing systems**

address block location/format identification, Japanese mail 72795  
code induction from examples, data compression algorithm 57471

**mainframes**

*see also Cray computers*

64 bit CMOS mainframe execution unit macrocell, error detect. 48752  
client-side commun. software (*Japanese*) 80605  
delay factors for mainframe computers 62398  
Flex Link Service network environ. (*Japanese*) 45821  
HITAC M-800, high-density MLB 49120  
hydrostatic interconnection in supercomputer development 77690  
IBM ES9000 system family, Models 820 and 900, first-level package 48058  
IBM ES/9000, BIST, production experience 77115  
IBM ES/9000 processors, second level packaging 69665  
IBM ES/9000 Type 912.1 processors, BIST/testability 81383  
IBM S/390/ES9000 mainframe computers, packaging technology 48057  
MCMs, early assess. of design, packaging and technol. tradeoffs 70871  
NEC SX-3 Model 44 supercomputer, high-density packaging technol. 69616  
PCB layout, timing oriented routers, mainframe computers 77715  
placement for interconnected LSIs in mainframe design 54773  
server-side commun. software (*Japanese*) 80606  
Stuttgart Tetrahedron, distribution 66402  
supercomputer SX-3 bipolar logic and RAM LSI 70281  
supercomputing computational electromagnetics, finite-difference tech. 79283  
two-chip CMOS 64 b mainframe processor chipset 48751  
VAX 9000 multichip packaging, evolution to high end computers 70872  
visualization in science/engineering, supercomputer center 52260  
Si on Si MCM technol. and appls. 70873

**maintainability** *see maintenance engineering; reliability***maintenance** *see maintenance engineering***maintenance engineering**

*see also nuclear reactor maintenance*

SESS International Gateway Exchange 58704  
10-400 kV transmission lines (Croatian), war damage repairs (*Croatian*) 75072  
24 kV distribution feeder modification for sensitive loads 75043  
77 MW Augst/Wyhlen hydroelec. power plant, turbine retrofitting 82659  
80 MW Salt city cogen. plant, retrofitting project (USA) 68624  
125 MW cement industry cogeneration project (USA) 68616  
125 MW steam turbines, reconstruction 82640  
132 kV transformers, condition monitoring 82847  
220/132 kV substation control project, computer-based (Spain) 53416  
270 MW Wabash River IGCC repowering project (USA) 75268  
300 MW combustion turbines overhaul project (USA) 61365  
960 MW Woodsdale combustion turbine power plant project (USA) 68620  
1300 MW Zimmer thermal power station retrofitting project (USA) 68618  
4000 MW Drax thermal power plant, FGD retrofitting project 82613  
ACSR overhead conductors, corrosion detector robot 82405  
advanced semicond. mfg., conf., Boston, USA (Oct. 1991) 62226  
aerospace equipment/ATE, technology insertion strategy 68005  
aerospace/military avionics, partitioning large diagnostic problems 67174  
aged transformers, insulation assessm. by interfacial polarization spectrum 82849



## maintenance engineering continued

airborne radar receiver testing using ATE, redundancy elimination 74667  
 aircraft, reduced signature, reliab. and maintainability 82107  
 aircraft maintenance, post-certification issues 82117  
 airway facilities maintenance, R&D efforts 67972  
 airworthiness requirement develop. rel. to high-intensity radiated fields 82112  
 Albruck-Dogern, Germany, run-of-river plant refurbishment 61383  
 ALQ-131 ECM pod, temp./vibr. tests, reliab. improvement 82273  
 AN/ALQ-184 electronic countermeasures pod, reliab., maintainability 82272  
 apprenticeship training programme develop. (USA) 47972  
 ATM access network architecture 58283  
 ATM multistage interconnection network, distributed connection control 58284  
 Automobile Assoc. mobile radio network servicing 51985  
 automobile industry manufacturing repair inspection, image processing-based (German) 69389  
 AUTOTESCON 91 conf. on systems readiness, USA (1991) 62175  
 Avodere Power Plant automation, maintenance (German) 75246  
 aviation maintenance errors, taxonomy and control 67973  
 avionics maintenance on Boeing 777, using Airplane MIS 68009  
 AWEC-60 wind power project (Spain), operational results 47478  
 AXE 10 and AXB 20 switching systems, quality insurance (Croatian) 45901  
 bypass cable allowing overhead wiring operations 47229  
 cable TV headend and outside plant powering reliability 81332  
 cable TV headend operation and maintenance 81331  
 CAQ, quality data management systems, cct. board appls. 76588  
 cellular radio quality engng. organisation 51987  
 cement industry, automation, drives, power distrib., maintenance conf., Mexico City, Mexico (May 1991) 47903  
 cement industry grinding tube mill designs, maintenance influences 76049  
 cement plant electric distrib. syst. upgrade 54071  
 cement tube mill, drive train design 54073  
 Chiyoda Pilot Plant standby telecom. power supply 58261  
 CHP, gas-fired plant, computerised predictive maintenance 53619  
 CNC, maintenance stratagem and computer-aided testing 47983  
 combat vehicle reliability assessment simulation model (CVRASM) 82280  
 computer network for telephone exchange maintenance 58389  
 conflict in system requirements solution 62310  
 CRAFT expert system, power system fault location/restoration 53431  
 cut-and-hold grapple for optical submarine cable repair (Japanese) 58717  
 DC machines, troubleshooting, maintenance 53764  
 de-energized EHV lines, maintenance safety 68437  
 Delphos PV grid-connected power plant maintenance 47399  
 deteriorating repairable system optimal monitoring 62298  
 device reliab., early failures, maintenance policy 48114  
 diagnostic expert systems / neural nets integration 67172  
 discrete maintenance, mgt. decision model 76434  
 EHV overhead line elec. field effects on workers 68462  
 electric lifts, safety-based retrofitting efforts (Italy) (Italian) 62073  
 electric locomotive reduced life cycle cost, maintenance 47974  
 electric railways, rolling stock design/maintenance relations 75982  
 electrical plant maintenance, replacement stock control (Italian) 47970  
 electrical resistance heat tracing, IEEE recommended practice 69364  
 electronic eqpt. maintenance training syst. (Japanese) 54204  
 ESA space flight exploration, reliab., maintainability 82119  
 ESS (French) 80841  
 expulsion fuses, enclosed, appl. and maintenance, IEEE guide supplement 53859  
 failure trend anal., maintenance processor/time stress meas. device 76455  
 fault tolerant architecture simulator for reliability/readiness determ. 74826  
 fault-tolerant integrated INS/GPS for future spacecraft 74661  
 forklift fault diagnosis method, expert system-based (Japanese) 47798  
 French Army equipment field testing, 1990-2000 outlook 68209  
 gas-turbine plant repowering project planning and design 68646  
 generalized test sequencing problem for modules in field maintenance 69578  
 generating unit maintenance scheduling with fuel constraints 53576  
 generation/transmission system, maintenance schedule model 68391  
 generator maintenance scheduling, fuzzy dynamic programming 68747  
 generator maintenance scheduling expert system 75354  
 high speed rail track maintenance 47975  
 Hokusei overhead power line snow accretion monitoring system 75130  
 HV underground power cables, heat shrinkable repair joint 47270  
 HVDC conductor hotstick instrum. for potential estimation 75014  
 HVDC converter terminal, maintenance/spare parts philosophy 53862  
 HVDC power system converters, maintenance philosophy studies 75011  
 hydroelectric generator, EM design for refurbishment 61434  
 hydroelectric power system assess. project (USA) 61385  
 IC repair, laser based techniques 64053  
 IEEE Standard 1149.1 test access port, backplanes extension 81389  
 induction motors, industrial, safety considerations 53742  
 industrial elec. distrib. plant, reliab. (Italian) 82365  
 industrial establishment elec. supply syst. design (Italian) 75027  
 installations, safety systs. and their maintenance 54239  
 insulator chains voltage distrib. during maintenance (Russian) 82434  
 integrated engineering/manufacturing/field test strategy 67168  
 intelligent ATE develop. 81386  
 intelligent ATE development, ARINC demonstration system 46320  
 ITS, didactic concepts, electrical equip. maintenance appl. 62286  
 J.E. Corette and coal-fired MHD power plant retrofit 68681  
 k-out-of-n trichotomous system, profit anal. 42139  
 Kariba dam monitoring and maintenance data anal. 75191  
 large power transformers insulation condition eval., techniques 82845  
 large rotating machines, insulation maintenance testing 61414  
 level crossing syst. diagnosis adaptor (German) 83070  
 lighting research for improved building elec. consumption 75997  
 live-line maintenance, bibliography, 1962-89 62299  
 live-line maintenance, robot appls. 75069  
 live-line maintenance literature bibliography 69583  
 live-line maintenance protective equipment 62302  
 LMZ K-200-130-3 turbine stator cracking 47357  
 Logistic Support Analysis Record, usefulness after production 47053  
 LRU servicing practice impacts interconnection 55565  
 managed recorded info. services, network operations 51668  
 Mannheim-Ludwigshafen railway telephone syst. redesign (German) 58349  
 manufacturing eqpt., expert support syst. 76532  
 Markov decision process for policy under incomplete information (German) 62300  
 medical equipment maintenance problems in the Punjab 60801

## maintenance engineering continued

MHD power plant retrofitting economics 68682  
 MICAA, machine insulation condition assessment, expert system 61413  
 microelectronic mfg. facilities, framework for resource management 62358  
 military aircraft, Flight Control Maintenance Diagnostic Syst. 82108  
 military electronics, multimedia paperless maintenance/data collection 46327  
 military logistics and supportability studies, simulation model 82279  
 military testing, multi-service test equipment standardization 68210  
 mining machine diagnostic maintenance expert system 76056  
 mission equipment diagnostics and maintenance testing, goals/objectives 47051  
 motion control systems, retrofitting possibilities 53872  
 MV industrial cable distrib. systems, reliability improvement 54050  
 MV power system security, protection measures (German) 53553  
 NASA space flight exploration, reliab., maintainability 82118  
 National Plan for Aviation Human Factors: maintenance research issues 67971  
 Nippon Telecom Co. network management and security (Japanese) 58304  
 nuclear power station mech. engng. plant component maintenance (German) 75199  
 nuclear power station process control, PRISCA information system (German) 68531  
 obsolete switchgear upgrading 75576  
 offshore maintenance design, minimum manning concepts 76456  
 oil-paper insulation, cellulose low-temp. thermal degrad. 82848  
 oil-paper insulation diagnosis, long time-const. polarisation 82831  
 opportunistic replacement policy, hazard rate tolerance 48102  
 optical fibre maintenance systems 59017  
 optical fibre outside plants, real-time management system 59006  
 optimal ordering policies and optimal number of minimal repairs before replacement 48097  
 Ormond Beach thermal power plant, variable speed drive retrofit 82587  
 overhead line silicon rubber insulator installation project (USA) 82433  
 PACIFIC SCARAB ONE deep water acquisition, burial and retrieval 80855  
 paper industry machine vibration anal., PC-based 76046  
 paper machine retrofit, DC drive syst., digital control 54062  
 PCB rework and repair, quality and reliability 55536  
 PCB testing, depot repair environment 63471  
 PD meas. anal. & generator technology evolution 82708  
 peaking power plant perform., digital control retrofit 68632  
 periodic preventive maintenance operations under warranty 54242  
 petrochemical industry, motor repair/rewind, IEEE Standard P1068 69391  
 pipeline compressor sync. motor ASD retrofit 69376  
 polyester resin, correl. between PD and degrad. characts. 78535  
 power distrib. line control syst. using line as sig. path (Japanese) 61268  
 power equipment, insulating oil, acceptance, maintenance, IEEE Guide 53803  
 power network and substation protection and control systs. (Japanese) 82313  
 power overhead line, live-line maintenance (Russian) 82403  
 power overhead line maintenance information system, computerised monitoring 47253  
 power overhead line uprating projects, utility experiences (USA) 75122  
 power plant availability, preventive maintenance impact 82634  
 power station generating unit maintenance scheduling algorithms 53577  
 power station management using monitoring/diagnostic systems 68513  
 power station operations/maintenance decision support syst. 82633  
 power syst. protection (French) 75156  
 power system expert system appls., book 41979  
 power system generation maintenance scheduling, optimisation study (Korean) 68373  
 power system maintenance scheduling automation 47081  
 power system problem areas, solns. using expert systems 68300  
 power systems, interconnected, reliability eval. approach 53395  
 power transformer aged oil/paper systems, life assessment 82846  
 power transformer insulating oil replacement project (USA) 82821  
 power transformer life extension by oil regeneration on-site 82850  
 power transformers, insulation condition, fund. chem. considerations 82835  
 power transformers, insulation condition & remnant life assess. 82834  
 power-line maintenance robot, range data, space occupancy model 53533  
 predictive maintenance systems for substations 82957  
 preventive replacement in systems with dependent components 54338  
 proactive maintenance strategy, elec. machine appls. 76431  
 production system maintenance/inspection schedule optimisation 42072  
 pulp and paper industry, conf., Montreal, Canada (June 1991) 47971  
 QALITES, expert system for substation switching sequence support 61828  
 rail system maintenance/operations, training tools 47960  
 railway level crossing electronic eqpt. diagnostic syst. (German) 62089  
 railway maintenance system, computerised (French) 47826  
 reconnaissance ATE support, Digital Multimedia Information System 67164  
 remote servicing, mfg. machining equipment appls. (German) 54238  
 renewal processes, phase-type, life distribs. 76453  
 Rohde & Schwarz GSM channel impulse response tester 81403  
 rotating machinery vibration monitoring using parametric modelling 52665  
 satellite repair cost model 82111  
 Savannah River Site reactor maintenance and operations 75225  
 scheduling, cost optimisation 47979  
 semiconductor capital equipment reliability 62453  
 semiconductor wafer mfg., expert system for maintenance workers 64116  
 Sendai Plant, power distrib./transformer eqpt. (Japanese) 82822  
 series syst. reliab./maintainability, Buehler confidence bounds 69719  
 SIMTRACE production facility computerised maintenance monitoring system 76429  
 Sizewell B PWR DC/UPS power system design 82497  
 SMART, terminal adapter remote maintenance system, review (Japanese) 73301  
 solar cells, protective cover cleaning, periodicity calcs. 53908  
 standards lab., equipment maintenance and calibration 52298  
 standby generators, cost-effective utilisation guidelines 82637  
 standby generators, preventive maintenance 53662  
 standby generators, preventive maintenance 75234  
 starters contactors, overload relays, LV controls troubleshooting 75577  
 system availability confidence interval 48090  
 T-1 maintenance, remote fault location 58668  
 tank built-in test/diagnostics, hardware/software based 68222  
 tank electronic subsystems, BIT/embedded diagnostics 47039  
 testability-dependent maintainability-prediction technique 76454  
 thermal power plant abnormality detection, acoustic/image processing (Japanese) 82599  
 thermal power plant operation/maintenance support syst. (Japanese) 82632



**maintenance engineering** continued

- thermal power plant optimal control system refurbishment project (*Japanese*) 82588
- thermal power stations, generating unit maintenance scheduling 53621
- thermal/nuclear power plant maintenance scheduling, mixed integer programming (*Japanese*) 47984
- transformer appurtenance fns. and care 75437
- transformer life diagnosis, furfural adsorption in insulation paper (*Japanese*) 68918
- transformer oil PCBs chem. destruction, oil quality eval. 82851
- transformer oil/paper insulation system diagnosis, polarisation spectrum 82852
- transformers, oil dissolved gas conc. monitoring system 78537
- Translet hydro power station, control syst. retrofit 47382
- troubleshooting rule-based tool for inertial reference units 67171
- turbogenerator electrohydraulic control systems, maintenance requirements 75357
- turbogenerator stator winding, preventative maintenance 47561
- turbogenerators, maintenance monitoring, vibr. anal. 61422
- turbomachinery reconditioning, efficiency increase evaluation (*Czech*) 53698
- TWJ telecom. network security syst. (*Japanese*) 58305
- vehicle maintenance, computerised costing, mgt. and inform. syst. 76432
- VLSI content addressable file store, quasi-exhaustive BIST 77322
- VVER-440, fuel cycle increase to 18 months 68584
- VXI evaluation test bed 46322
- weapons integrated diagnostics, accuracy quantification 47052
- weapons maintenance, diagnostic expert implementation 68223
- wind turbines, site/installation/operation/maintenance costs 47472
- XLPE cable lines accessories, failure prediction method 82430

**maintenance, software** *see software maintenance***majority algebra** *see algebra***majority logic**

- see also logic circuits; redundancy*
- decodable quasicyclic codes 57432
- servomotor drives, control reliability improvement using redundant ccts. (*German*) 61991

**Malter effect** *see secondary electron emission***mammography** *see diagnostic radiography***man machine interfaces** *see user interfaces***man-machine systems**

- see also ergonomics; user interfaces*
- Advanced Flight Simulation Complex Defence Research Agency 67986
- artificial arm man-machine interface learning 60779
- computer-assisted railroading, European standardisation (*German*) 83062
- ergatic control, computer processing of indirect meas. 52294
- human factors in telecom services, Ericsson corporate policy 80405
- HuMaNet digital teleconferencing system with voice control 51892
- illuminated push-button switches aid user-machine interface 55501
- light-touch switches for user-machine interfaces 55503
- NHK News Centre man-machine interfacing (*Japanese*) 46226
- power system computerised control using man-machine systems 68301
- rotocraft control/display dynamics, flight investigation 68010
- synthesizing indication systems for ship collision avoidance 52166
- user interface, knowledge-based graphical support 73117

**management**

- see also corporate modelling; DP management; management science; research and development management*
- 3M's international experience, technical information sharing 54234
- accounting strategy, activity based costing 76373
- aircraft engines, technology management decisions, technical interaction impact 82175
- ASIC design mgt., knowledge based project plan generation 49634
- AUTOTESCON 91 conf. on systems readiness, USA (1991) 62175
- BiCMOS introduction into production CMOS facility 64186
- business improvement programme development 69548
- business school, industry, Govt. interfaces, mgt. training 42021
- business transformation through simultaneous engineering of product and process 69575
- communication, listener-based approach to professional presentations 69554
- communication network management training for industry 76150
- competition/technology strategies, stable/dynamic product environ. 54212
- competitive strategies, effects on former employees 76413
- concurrent engineering for consumer, industrial products and Govt. 62293
- concurrent engng. management, model-based approaches 62312
- condition monitoring and diagnostic engng. management conf. Southampton, UK (July 1991) 54095
- conflict in system requirements solution 62310
- connectors/cable assemblies manufacture, TQM, cultural transition 77682
- consultancy, business advantages 54217
- consultancy, case study 54218
- consultancy, conf., London, UK (June 1992) 54130
- consultancy, practical overview 54219
- contaminated soil disposal, hierarchy decision process 76408
- cost savings programs in US businesses 76362
- creativity techniques 69561
- CSELT development plans 80407
- culture-change and the leader-follower subsystem 76300
- curtailable electricity service design/management 53425
- deep-well injection, liquid waste disposal, management/technol. 83150
- delegation skills, principles and benefits 76366
- department survival of budget and personnel cuts 69563
- design methods, product features, uncertainty mgt. 76417
- discrete maintenance, mgt. decision model 76434
- diverse workforce mutual understanding promotion 62289
- education for engineering/technol. management 76149
- electric power policy, technical competence, engng. leadership 47152
- electric utility management, objective decision making 47133
- electric utility management systems, 1990s prospects 74915
- electricity distribution districts efficiency eval., DEA approach 61209
- electronic equipment manufacture/testing, responsibility motivation 62338
- engineering, past, present/future 76299
- engineering management academic program, simulation appl. 76153
- engineering management distance learning, IEE programme 76365
- engineering management models, computational survey 54228
- engineering service organisations management, quality perspectives 76391
- engineering/science mgt. program anal. 76347
- engineers, barriers to career advancement 76343
- engineers role changing w.r.t. knowledge based systs. 76406

**management** continued

- European technical communication role 69568
- FMS design in electronics industry, market-driven strategies 42060
- functional quality teams, core competencies mgt. 76355
- group nominal technique, consensus formation 76342
- hazard/risk management strategies 42068
- hierarchical decision process 76407
- high tech ventures diagnosis method 76412
- human resource management 54215
- IBM, Six Sigma program implementation 48071
- IEE professional society management, 21st century prospects 41978
- industrial workforce management, employee motivation/education 76368
- innovation proc. fostering by textual anal. of stakeholders 76410
- innovation/creativity stimulation and rewards, technol. companies 76409
- innovative activities, divisional affiliation, leader/subordinate exchange 76332
- international technology sales, returns on assets, maximisation 54235
- JIT implementation, management/culture/human factors 76388
- JIT production management, theoretical view 76387
- life-cycle costs control through concurrent engng. 69586
- making it in USA, case history 76471
- managerial/technologist conflict 76344
- managers in evolving inform. society 76405
- manufacturing industry site selection management, multi-criteria evol. 76383
- manufacturing waste disposal, industrial management perspectives 76384
- mechanical design engng., CAD systems management 42075
- mechatronics product design, mgt. and attitude aspects 76469
- middle manager in engng. changing role 76297
- mission equipment diagnostics and maintenance testing, goals/objectives 47051
- multicultural integration workshops for employees 62290
- NASA Langley lab., integrated mgt. 76352
- NECAM quality circle management 58221
- new product develop. continuous improvement mgt. 76482
- new technol. adoption mgt. 76402
- Northeon 91, conf., USA (Oct. 1991) 76139
- nuclear power station accident management, credibility and uncertainty 47308
- organisational politics for technol., innovation process 42047
- organisational system perform., continuous improvement concepts 76369
- organizational internal customer requirements 69566
- partnering for total quality, industry's blueprint for competitiveness 62424
- partnership testing at DSC Communication Corp. 54232
- PCB integrated design and manufacture 42984
- PCB test system, cost effective solution/justification 70794
- performance improvement 54216
- personnel develop. for management responsibilities 62291
- poor-quality cost management 54227
- power system telecontrol, fibre optics-based, R&D efforts (*German*) 68267
- proactive business management strategies 54237
- process management, quality and productivity 76377
- product design and mgt., simultaneous engng. using computers 42078
- production management, generic user software develop. 76395
- professional engineers, training as students 76249
- project cost and schedule risk analysis 54251
- project management methodology, public sector appls. (Canada) 76326
- project mgt. software packages 76483
- project staff scheduling, PC based soln. 42076
- pulp/paper mill, mgt. style changes eval. 69569
- quality circle program evaluation 54225
- quality function deployment, implemen. issues 76611
- quality improvement, employee empowered 62423
- quality improvement, centralised/individual approaches 76612
- quality management practices 42064
- quality sciences and technology management 76378
- quality standards, Malcolm Baldrige National Quality Award 54230
- Quality Vision 2000, mgt. syst. for total quality environ. 62433
- reliability-based design approach 76371
- research teams, leadership, communication/outcomes 76295
- risk anal., definition, appl. 54241
- risk analysis techniques in defence procurement 54220
- risk assess./mgt., Engng. Council Code of Practice 54222
- risk management, risk reduction plan 54224
- risk management in process models 54221
- risk mgt./anal. conf., London, UK (June 1992) 54144
- sample perform. measures for organization processes 76379
- Savannah River Site reactor maintenance and operations 75225
- scientific management, history, perform. improvement 42063
- scientists/engineers, managerial/technical careers, age/education factors 76333
- secondary innovation process model 76411
- security modelling, software based 54223
- self-designing organization, struct./learning 76293
- software package for simulation in the classroom 76154
- supervisor-employee communication, technical communicator role 69567
- teaching management of technol. in graduate business schools 76152
- team ethics for business, approach 69524
- teamwork climate creation for communicators 69564
- teamwork in industry, importance 54214
- technical organization, productivity-based infrastructure 76372
- technical product eval. function 76521
- technical professionals, managerial develop., admin. activity 76336
- technological innovations mgt. portfolio approach 76416
- technology, morphological taxonomy 76380
- technology and best management practice, directions for the year 2000 69550
- technology generation/utilisation strategies, USA, Japan 42048
- technology intensive firm/customer organization, interaction 76294
- technology management, conf., Portland, OR, USA (1991) 76071
- technology management, training for engineers and scientists 42020
- technology management in 'mul-tech' corporations 76381
- technology mgt., educational programs 76346
- technology mgt., graduate program 76345
- technology mgt., technical change 76414
- telecom systems auditing tutorial 58241
- total quality and change management: integrating approaches for organisation design 69549
- total quality management appl. to administrative area 42130
- total quality management appl. to technical services projects 42129



**management continued**

- total quality management for hospital 76374
- total quality management success meas. 54231
- TQM, making it work for manufacturers of semiconductors 48076
- TQM, philosophy for company develop. 42134
- TQM for SMT implementation 42135
- training, quality education 76348
- training video, IEE presentation 76367
- UK mfg. industry, design importance 42074
- UK mfg. industry, management skills develop. 42065
- user manual production, interdisciplinary team approach 69565
- weapons system acquisition, life cycle cost milestones 47050
- work force diversity, mgt. strategy 76351
- workforce diversity management strategies 62288
- writing responses to regulatory agencies 69562

**management information systems**

- see also *database management systems; management science*
- Avionics Integrity Program, change/conflict management 46958
- avionics maintenance on Boeing 777, using Airplane MIS 68009
- broadband commun. features and appls. (German) 66497
- cellular manufacturing, expert support system 76386
- computer telephone integration for marketing information 58347
- consultancy, case study 54218
- driver information systems and automotive instrumentation, human factors 75991
- hospital heterogeneous networking 73235
- integrated network mgt. system for private international networks 66344
- logistics support, just enough spares concept, software package 47049
- open distributed processing using the OSI management information model 51625
- power system control room graphics OS (UK) 68322
- private satellite network trends (Japanese) 58882
- R&D design planning/management, TERABL software package 76311
- R&D project management, effort classification expert system 76310
- R&D project structuring, information system appl. 76309
- radiology information system and PACS interfacing 58439
- railway goods traffic documentation automation (Austria) (German) 47818
- SizeWell B PWR CAD information system appls. 82508
- switched multimegabit data service management 66335
- telecom. and inform. systems management by steering committee 73048
- telecommunication network mgt. info. service element interfaces 58328
- Victoria (Australia) road traffic management commun. platform 80415

**management science**

- see also *critical path analysis; PERT*
- knowledge growth stages 54226
- photovoltaics, subsidised pricing and new product diffusion 53683

**management techniques** see *management science***Mandelstam-Brillouin scattering** see *Brillouin spectra***manipulators** see *industrial robots***manometers**

- see also *pressure measurement*
- differential height meas. by laser interferometer (Japanese) 46647
- fibre optic strain gauge manometer up to 100 MPa 52455
- fibre optic strain-gauge manometer up to 100 MPa 46502
- mercury manobarometer based on laser interferometry (Italian) 74011
- strain gauge, with free deforming-cylinder 73932

**manuals, user** see *user manuals***manufacture**

- see also *electron device manufacture; electronic equipment manufacture; steel manufacture*
- advanced manufacturing technol., implementation 76537
- advanced manufacturing technol. transfer, univ. to industry 76135
- business transformation through simultaneous engineering of product and process 69575
- compact/laser disk manufacture, metallisation 73860
- concurrent engineering environment, project planning 62320
- electric cable manufacturing standardisation (India) 42954
- electrotechnology, conf., Boston, MA, USA (May 1992) 76138
- engineer management challenges 76385
- managerial accounting strategy, activity based costing 76373
- mechanical network model 62812
- Northcon 91, conf., USA (Oct. 1991) 76139
- product R&D, design techniques for quality/manufacture 76468
- quality/reliability design concepts 76493
- R and D intensity and perform. 76361
- sequencing, manufacturing strategies implementation 76544
- SMC adhesive dispensing, SPC 77731
- strategic pricing, marketing, engineering, manufacturing 76460
- technology management, holistic approach 76382
- technology mgt., educational programs 76346
- waste disposal, industrial management perspectives 76384
- wind turbines, manufacturing cost anal. 47471

**manufacturing administrative data processing** see *manufacturing data processing***manufacturing automation protocol** see *factory automation; industrial computer control; local area networks; protocols***manufacturing computer control**

- see also *computerised numerical control; flexible manufacturing systems; manufacturing data processing; process computer control*
- accelerometers, appls. and Si micromachined piezoelectric technol. 67248
- aircraft wiring, electrical harness automation 63419
- ASIC manufacturing lines, scheduling and line optimis. 76523
- assembly, appropriate QC inspection equip./methods 76607
- automobile industry manufacturing repair inspection, image processing-based (German) 69389
- cable manufacturing industry, developing countries, plant innovation 42953
- CAFE—the MIT computer-aided fabrication environment, IC mfg. 71386
- CIM manufacturing vision for year 2001, review 62294
- CIM networks using fibre optics 52048
- CIM open system architecture, standards develop. for modelling 45789
- CIM system for DRAM semiconductor mfg. line 63004
- CRT manufacture, defect diagnosis expert syst. 70910
- database programmable control, standardised communications (German) 80672
- distributed control, integrated information open systems develop. 51780
- Electrical engng. in rubber/plastics industry conf., (1992) 62228
- electronic ballasts, automated mfg. 62346
- electronic watch cct. component soldering automation (Japanese) 76541

**manufacturing computer control continued**

- engine transmission heat treatment, monitoring/control syst. 81576
- fault diagnosis/process control, knowledge-based approach 76618
- flip-on-flex packaging technology 42116
- free-form surface mfg. automation, EDM-based (Japanese) 83146
- in-process assurance welding syst. develop. (Japanese) 69385
- industrial point electronics, control, instrum. conf., Kobe, Japan (Oct/Nov 1991) 76103
- integrated production and sales information network for CIM (Japanese) 48007
- knowledge building, project mgt. 76496
- laser cutting, CNC and robotic equip. 57106
- laser cutting/welding CNC system for automotive industry 44622
- lead-acid batteries, sealed, mfg. automation 53895
- linked wire and cable assembly machines offer increased productivity and accountability 48008
- machine vision feedback for online mfg. correction 72837
- MCCB prod. CIM syst. (Japanese) 61820
- microwave modules assembly/test, appl. of CAM, techs. 49041
- multi-chip modules substrates, pilot line, automatic equipment 63535
- orthopaedic device mfg., CIM syst. 67952
- paper industry motor control, computer interfacing considerations 76041
- PCB, odd shaped components assembly 77722
- PCB assembly, cost and performance anal. in design 42997
- PCB plating equipment, PLCs, HARP equipment 55538
- production technol. improvements and prospects (Japanese) 54257
- screen PC mfg. process control/meas., machine vision systems 77747
- SEMATECH production management implementation 76522
- semiconductor fab. lines, factory automation technol. (Japanese) 49611
- semiconductor fabrication, micro-automation of mech. processes 76505
- SIMICRO AMS MULTIBUS I cable industry automation industry 83152
- sink forging process monitoring, QC appls. (German) 62429
- spark machine fuzzy logic control (Japanese) 62156
- SPC, digital simulation appls. (German) 62432
- steel industry rolling mills, DC motor drive-based 69380
- token ring networks, perform. meas. 80642

**manufacturing data processing**see also *manufacturing computer control*

- CAFE—the MIT computer-aided fabrication environment 71386
- CIM manufacturing vision for year 2001, review 62294
- CIM networking design for machine tool factory 80702
- CIM networks using fibre optics 52048
- CIM open system architecture, standards develop. for modelling 45789
- CIM system for DRAM semiconductor mfg. line 63004
- company product R&D, CAD introduction case study 76312
- electronic assemblies test/diagnosis/repair, production information system 76511
- Ethernet networks, fault tolerant for mfg. 80697
- facility mgt., AI-based LAN for chemical product manufacture (Japanese) 66461
- factory, plant floor inf. integration with company-wide inf. network 45836
- HF analog CAE, commercial appls 70097
- induction motors manufacturing process, digital simulation 68860
- industrial point electronics, control, instrum. conf., Kobe, Japan (Oct/Nov 1991) 76103
- integrated production and sales information network for CIM (Japanese) 48007
- integrated production planning software, university/industry collaboration 76495
- job-shop scheduling, digital simulation (Chinese) 69588
- linked wire and cable assembly machines offer increased productivity and accountability 48008
- machining, knowledge-based trouble-shooting system 46317
- optical cables, Dehli computerised inspection syst. 76590
- orthopaedic device mfg., CIM syst. 67952
- PCB information transfer, engng. to mfg. data transfer 63505
- PCB manufacturing, AI approach 63516
- PCB production prep. and mfg., AI-based design rule checker 63504
- POP ID controller with high-speed carrying and simultaneous DC access (Italian) 42085
- product designers, impact on design quality 76473
- production management, generic user software develop. 76395
- reworked bonus lots, cycle time mgmt. 42088
- semiconductor fab. lines, factory automation technol. (Japanese) 49611
- semiconductor mfg. inform. syst. technol. (Japanese) 62366
- SMT, knowledge-based process planning appls. 63502
- stereolithography for solid freeform manufacturing 69607
- superlarge mfg. quantity data sets, statistical anal. method 76593
- surge protector installation for industrial computers 82453
- textile dyeing, computerised energy monitoring system (Italian) 59623
- transient voltage protection for individual computers 82442
- uninterruptible power systems for industrial computers 82917

**manufacturing industries**

- 63/9 kV manufacturing industry distribution network substation design (French) 76033
- American/Japanese manufacturing firms, quality improvement 54318
- AOI techniques, industrial QC appls. 76586
- Asian battery mfg. industry, future prospects 53882
- automotive batteries, automobile/battery industry design co-operation 53898
- cable manufacturing industry, developing countries, plant innovation 42953
- cellular manufacturing, expert support system 76386
- company combined-cycle power plant designs (German) 75258
- company product R&D, CAD introduction case study 76312
- education, industry-academic liaison efforts 76203
- electrical insulation industry, regulatory issues 64233
- engineering competencies development 69504
- higher education, commercial unit 62285
- intermittent loads, thermal current rating 47855
- intermittent loads, voltage drop, current calc. 47856
- Japanese R&D management excellence, characts. 76305
- JIT implementation, management/culture/human factors 76388
- JIT performance, quality impacts, factory simulation 76610
- JIT production management, theoretical view 76387
- lead battery mfg., personnel health care efforts (Korea) 47981
- product development, customer preference/prod. cost information coupling 76325
- product development cycle time reduction; mfg. perspective 76318
- product-process-market path, novel R&D approaches 76321
- production management, generic user software develop. 76395



**manufacturing industries continued**

quality control charts, short run, process/meas. error considerations 76594  
 radio equipt. mfg. changes 51951  
 rayovac battery mfg. process waste elimination, metal recycling 54266  
 remote servicing, mfg. machining equipment appls. (*German*) 54238  
 site selection management, multi-criteria evol. 76383  
 superconducting magnetic industrial appls. (*Japanese*) 64356  
 superlarge mfg. quantity data sets, statistical anal. method 76593  
 team concepts, strategies, benefits 76459  
 technology and best management practice, directions for the year 2000 69550  
 UK mfg. industry, design importance 42074  
 UK mfg. industry, management skills develop. 42065  
 University Manufacturing Technology Center, mfg. education support 76195  
 US/Mexico export processing industry, quality management assessment 62437  
 VCR product manufacturing, competition/cooperation (Japan) 76324  
 Pb-acid automotive secondary cells, mfg. industry status (Taiwan) 53886  
 Pb-acid automotive secondary cells, mfg. industry status (Malaysia) 53885  
 Pb-acid batteries, conf., Seoul, South Korea (Sept. 1991) 47920  
 Pb-acid batteries, valve-regulated, Japanese status 53893  
 Pb-acid secondary cells, mfg. industry status (India) 53884  
 Pb-acid secondary cells, mfg. industry status (Korea) 53883

**manufacturing processes**

*see also cold working; cutting; drawing (mechanical); extrusion; forging; forming processes; hot pressing; hot working; joining processes; machining; manufacture; metalworking; rolling; sintering*  
 ASTAR-811C Ta alloy prod., space nuclear power appls. 54272  
 cable manufacturing industry, developing countries, plant innovation 42953  
 cables, conf., New Delhi, India (Nov. 1991) 41974  
 DEC A delta T time-based strategy 76545  
 educational course, introductory 76194  
 EHV XLPE power cables, mfg. QC aspects 47215  
 EHV XLPE power cables, mfg. technology transfer 47205  
 electric insulating press board/paper mfg. from non-wood fibres pulp 78494  
 fibre optic sensors appls., conf., USA (1991) 54151  
 integrated product/process design, student capstone course 76196  
 management, quality and productivity 76377  
 measuring instrumentation cable mfg. aids (Germany) 42950  
 MM-wave radome design and realisation 65668  
 motor winding conductor mfg., indigenisation (India) 47563  
 optical cables design/mfg., recent trends 46104  
 polyethylene cable insulation, props. and appls. 42955  
 solar dynamic space power, concentrator fabrication develops. 60929  
 SP-100 Re fuel claddings, tubing mfg. process overview 60840  
 space power radioisotope thermoelectric generators, production methods 60880  
 space power radioisotope thermoelectric generators, assembly/disassembly facility 60892  
 telephone cable insulation, physical foaming mfg. process 45917  
 University Manufacturing Technology Center, mfg. education support 76195  
 Al-Mg-Si alloy cables, mfg. experiences (India) 42952  
 Pb/PbSb-acid battery grid alloy, age hardening effects 53887  
 Pb-acid secondary cells, P60 prod. develops. (Germany) 53890  
 YBaCuO high-T<sub>c</sub> superconductors, mag. props./appls. (*Japanese*) 49808

**manufacturing resources planning** *see manufacturing data processing; operations research; production control*

**many-valley semiconductor materials** *see many-valley semiconductors*

**many-valley semiconductors**

hot-carrier transport, balance-equation approach, review 43137  
 hot-electron transport theory, nonequilibrium statistical operator 43140  
 AlGaAs/GaAs quantum well, real-space transfer noise 70957

**many-valued logics**

*see also logic circuits; ternary logic*  
 BiCMOS buffer chains multilevel logic ccts., design 48585  
 CCD PLAs, multi-valued multi-threshold functions 70288  
 CMOS analogue-quaternary converter cct. 48804  
 CMOS multiple-valued pads for binary chips 42588  
 CMOS self-checking error checkers delay fault simulation 56330  
 complete functions flip-flop for multiple valued logic (*Chinese*) 77219  
 computer networks, perform. characts. 66509  
 current-mode CMOS latched quaternary threshold logic adder 55042  
 decomposition, T-gate implementation (*Chinese*) 55039  
 dynamic asynchronous logic for high speed CMOS syst. 48642  
 finite state machine design from behavioural description, user interfaces 55008  
 full-function flip-flops 77144  
 gate level models extraction from MOS ccts. 77240  
 gate-delay-fault testability of multiplexer based networks 77184  
 interconnection-free multivalued IC prospects (*Japanese*) 77227  
 matrix multiplier using threshold and multivalued logic 42626  
 modular logic design of multiple-valued synchronous sequential machines (*Chinese*) 54979  
 MOS VLSI circuits, modelling with multiple-value algebra 64171  
 multi-level combinatorial logic synthesis, test length reduction 55011  
 multi-state memory using RTD pair 70335  
 multilevel logic cell optimisation, simulated annealing expert system 55013  
 multilevel logic synthesis, Boolean function division algorithms 70280  
 multilevel logic synthesis, communication complexity computing 42593  
 multiple-valued functions, symmetry props. 70308  
 multiple-valued PLAs & fast ALVs for systolic processor 70260  
 primitive interval labelled net model, timing modelling 62956  
 redundant positive digit number representation (*Japanese*) 62959  
 RTD based multivalued memory cct. using MESFET load 70275  
 sequential circuit, variable, synthesis method 62985  
 stuck-open-fault testability in multilevel cct. design 48579  
 symbolic minimization and input encoding problem 62938  
 threshold memory circuit for multivalued logic (*Chinese*) 54978

**MAP** *see factory automation; industrial computer control; local area networks; protocols*

**map drawing** *see cartography*

**marine resources** *see aquaculture*

**marine systems**

*see also ships*  
 autonomous underwater vehicle navig. requirements 81234  
 brushless DC motor driven pumps, magnetic bearings design 69325  
 closed Brayton cycle engines for underseas appls. 69337  
 diesel power plants for underwater power appls. 68662

**marine systems continued**

fibre optic sensors appls., conf., USA (1991) 54151  
 GPS capabilities and appls., overview 73524  
 instrument platform, tracking using acoustic transponder 53234  
 lake water sampler, ROV design 74779  
 low-angle radar tracking, nonlin. modeling 59068  
 multidatabase maritime navig. software (*French*) 73752  
 ocean engineering appls. of neural nets, conf., Washington, DC, USA (Aug. 1991) 54136  
 OCEANS '91, Honolulu (Oct. 1991) 62176  
 power supply, RTG-based, Tm heat source 62104  
 radiometric calibration of thermal sources, closed-loop control 67157  
 remote subsea exploration, visualisation 68181  
 RF dosimeter for shipboard personnel elec. field exposure meas. 53144  
 ship propulsion using machine-rectifier complexes 75986  
 SLQ-32 Sidekick ECM system for small ships 53304  
 submarine antenna array, focusing, operating optimiz. (*French*) 52181  
 Submarine Communications And Management Study (SCAMS) 68217  
 submarine tactical system designs, flat panel technology 81592  
 telorobot, vision based control, neutrally-buoyant, STAR 53154  
 underwater optical trajectory, Kalman filters appls. 51554  
 unmanned underwater vehicles with electrochemical energy sources 69111  
 vehicle systs., unmanned, conf., Washington, DC, USA (1991) 62247

**mark scanning equipment**

*see also bar codes*  
 matrix symbol marking very small semicond. products 54256  
 rotating reflective cube laser scanning equipment 57107

**marketing**

3M's international experience, technical information sharing 54234  
 AT&T picturephone market failure 73132  
 corporation strategic telecom. linkages to customers, suppliers and partners 80428  
 diode trends, IC models, market growth 71259  
 FPGA design productivity improved using connectivity-oriented schematic database 77268  
 French Pointel trials and expectations 66737  
 international standardisation and industrial communication (*German*) 42066  
 international technology marketing for US-made products 54233  
 international technology sales, returns on assets, maximisation 54235  
 ISDN, Hawaiian market prospects 80760  
 ISDN, market strategies 51865  
 Korean telecom. prod. industry prospects 80397  
 managed recorded info. services, customer interface processes 51667  
 management consultancy, case study 54218  
 microwave research and industry in Eastern Central Europe 69570  
 milk package type forecasting model 54354  
 mobile commun. competitiveness and success factors 66735  
 mobile communication services, UK market 81012  
 paging equipt., high-speed signalling implications 66740  
 PCN, competitive advantages, financial and coverage targets 66730  
 PCN development in UK 66680  
 PCN market evol., France Telecom viewpoint 66729  
 photovoltaics, subsidised pricing and new product diffusion 53683  
 proactive business management strategies 54237  
 product introduction acceleration, strategic issues 76319  
 R&D/marketing interface, communications management 76306  
 R and D, marketing interface mgt. 76358  
 strategic pricing, marketing, engineering, manufacturing 76460  
 Telecommunication & Computer Service Interface config. (*Japanese*) 80566  
 telecommunication market anal. using regulatory reports 58219  
 value-added telecom. service definition and forecasts 73072  
 videoconferencing, business, marketing and medical appls. 73354  
 Whirlpool ISDN customer enquiry services 66565

**marketing data processing**

computer telephone integration for marketing information 58347  
 integrated production and sales information network for CIM (*Japanese*) 48007  
 PBX-computer connection interface (*Japanese*) 80825  
 PBX-computer Meridian Link interface (*Japanese*) 80828  
 telecommunications appls., computer supported (*German*) 73057  
 TeleGuide Swedish electronic marketing system 73085

**Markov chains** *see Markov processes*

**Markov processes**

1-D Gaussian Markov processes, parameter space investg. 48137  
 2/3-G subsystem and secondary subsystem, availability, shut off 48094  
 access control strategies, ATM performance 80288  
 adoptive algorithm excursions via Poisson clumping heuristic 57803  
 advanced telecom. networks, Markovian modelling and anal. 80361  
 Afrikaans stop consonant recogn. in continuous speech 65831  
 alternating systems, semi-Markov reliability analysis 47339  
 array processing, temporal integration 45246  
 ARTFL data compression project for full text IRS 79694  
 asymptotic anal. models with repeated calls 73143  
 ATM, multiplexing models for real-time and non-real-time 58611  
 ATM architectures in multimedia traffic environments, perform. eval. 80287  
 ATM buffers, burst/cell level models 80274  
 ATM cell loss probability control queueing anal. 72962  
 ATM multiplexer buffer dimensioning criteria, homogeneous on-off sources 72961  
 ATM network, voice/data integration, admission control 58272  
 ATM networks, video teleconference traffic, anal. 45872  
 ATM perform studies, traffic models comparison 72977  
 ATM queue space priority mechanism models 45631  
 ATM systems, mathematical tools for anal. 80257  
 ATM video signals, variable bit rate source models 58549  
 availability of systems with partially observable failures 48107  
 binary image quadtree representation, probabilistic model 45446  
 bit tracking loop, anal. 45205  
 blind equalisation, quantisation issues in 1<sup>st</sup>-order channel 57757  
 blurred photon-limited image restoration, expectation maximisation 51592  
 buffered multiple-access protocols, queueing anal. 80325  
 Cartesian hidden Markov models with applications 54395  
 Chinese speech recogn. and pinyin transcription syst. 72585  
 Chinese speech recogniser with unlimited vocabulary 45037  
 circuit switched heterogeneous networks, trunk congestion control 80280  
 circuit-switched call routing in private distribution network 73107  
 circuit-switched networks, state-space reduced optimal routing 73146  
 closed loop control with delayed information 58463  
 clustering of Gaussian densities in hidden Markov models 57524



## Markov processes continued

- collisionless media access protocols for optically interconnected parallel computers 45767
- colour image segmentation using filter and Markov field 51254
- computer networks with intermittent faults, reliability eval. 73193
- conference, Cetraro, Italy, (July 1990) 57517
- connected digit recognition, speaker independent, HMM 57525
- connectionist Viterbi training approach 79635
- connectionless protocol over ATM, performance 73326
- consecutive cell loss probability, tagged sources, superposed traffic 58143
- continuous speech, data driven and iterative optimisation 57537
- continuous speech, syllable-based stochastic models 57538
- continuous speech recog., Alphanet approach 45042
- continuous speech recog., discrete and continuous HMMs 45036
- continuous speech recognition, efficient data structure 57541
- continuous speech recognition, neural networks appl. 57611
- continuous speech recognition large vocabulary, search organization 57542
- continuously variable transition probability HMM for speech recognition 57531
- controlled discrete-valued Markov sequence filtering, algorithm 66020
- count-based BIST compaction schemes, probability model 48004
- cutting Markovian trees 54393
- cycle distribution in Markovian queueing system 69758
- data structure servers, reduced Markov model for perform. anal. 72989
- data traffic streams modelling 72482
- digital image codeword assignment and sig. modelling (German) 51360
- digital integrators for test response compaction, anal. 55117
- digital transm., out-of-frame detection, statistical anal. 58082
- discontinuous optical flow, multimodal estimation 58071
- discrete and continuous process combined filtering 57746
- discrete Gauss-Markov process representation, Riccati eqn. soln. (Polish) 42157
- discrete-time polynomials, robust Schur prop. 62461
- discretely continuous Markov processes, optimum estim. 65982
- DDDB perform. modelling using Markov chains 58497
- DRAM redundant binary-tree chips, fault tolerance 48714
- dynamic algorithms for distributed queues with abandonments 73002
- dynamic discrete systems, random obs., parameter estimation 57381
- edge detection algorithm (Chinese) 57999
- electric power production costs variance, chronological influences 75181
- energy system reliability anal., time redundancy theory-based 69718
- equaliser with decision feedback, neural net emulation 45259
- error position recording method for optical disks (Japanese) 71647
- fading channels, hidden Markov chain erasure prediction decoding 79607
- failure analysis, consecutive k-out-of-n elements selection (Czech) 48100
- fault-tolerant communication networks, fast failure detect. 51692
- FDDI LAN with synchronous traffic, perform. anal. 58479
- finite capacity bulk service queueing problem 62480
- first order digital PLL, stat. characts. of acquisition process 57674
- flaw detection in metals, ultrasound speckle modeling 46653
- FM signals, maximum a posteriori probability line tracking 51090
- Fokker-Planck-Kolmogorov eqn., recursive method of soln. 54399
- forward error correction for an atmospheric noise channel 57497
- Gauss-Markov noncausal random fields, recursive struct. 44952
- Gaussian Markov random field model, RLS parameter estim. (Chinese) 66038
- Gaussian Markov seq. abrupt change detect. 65924
- Gaussian noise corrupted discontinuous sig. smoothing nonlin. filter 51424
- group-Markov filtering of target motion parameters 57656
- hidden Markov information sources, identifiability 44951
- hidden Markov model based speech recog. syst., unsupervised learning algorithm 79634
- hidden Markov process and Chinese character recognition (Chinese) 57778
- HMM, mechanical system monitoring 42438
- HMM, speech enhancement, Bayesian estimation 45101
- HMM and VQ based speaker-independent recognition 57565
- HMM in speech recognition, strengths and limitations 57518
- HMM model for phonemic recognition 57589
- HMM-based telecom traffic source 45576
- HMM/neural net ocean acoustic events classifier, models 79844
- hot electron transport, probabilistic approach 71241
- I-Measure structure of Markov chain 65700
- Image coding using multiresolution Markov random fields 72760
- image enhancement and compression, recursive framework 45528
- image hierarchical vector quantization with transforms 54555
- image interpretation, Markov random field model-based approach 66070
- image labelling, Markov random field based 72934
- image processing, subsampling of Markov random fields 79951
- image restoration, hierarchical Markov random field model 72882
- image restoration by parallel simulated annealing 51594
- image segmentation, random-field- and human-vision-based 51495
- image sequence, complex scene motion field estim. 45423
- image sequence interpretation, num. and symbolic fusion method 50996
- image sequences segmentation, optical flow and GMRF 80150
- image texture segmentation, Markov random field model 45467
- industrial power syst., voltage drop freq., intermittent loads 74849
- integrated multiplexer with queueable/fixed-length traffic 80817
- integrated voice/data protocol for token networks 66277
- intensity images, visual reconstruction, weak membrane approach 80087
- irreducible chains, large deviation theorems for empirical types 72476
- ISDN speech server, speaker independent continuous HMM 57528
- isolated word recognizer system, corrective training based 57508
- iteration and aggregation for Markov chains 80319
- Jackson networks, probabilistic networks 58137
- jamming, games model 73658
- K-out-of-n:F systems, MTTF of s-independent case 54334
- k-out-of-n:G shared-load system modelling 54331
- Kalman filtering technique for Markov chains 57784
- land mobile satellite communications, propag. model 65259
- Lempel-Ziv data compression algorithm, fixed database version 57466
- likelihood ratio method, steady-state sensitivity anal. 76639
- limited-M finite capacity polling systems, perform. anal. 80311
- M-radix receiver synthesis, Markov optimum filtering 57657
- M/G/1 queueing model, server replacement set-up time 72981
- maintenance policy under incomplete information, Markov decision process (German) 62300
- manoeuvring targets tracking, switched-Markov filtering 45235
- maximum a posteriori state estim., continuous-state Viterbi algorithm 79856
- MMPP/PH/n/m multiserver model anal. and appl. 58142
- mobile radio channel RLS max. likelihood seq. estim. (Japanese) 73495

## Markov processes continued

- motion estimation, energy minimisation approach 80069
- motion vector fields Bayesian estimation 80048
- MPSK demodulator, digital PLL based, bit error probability 70223
- multi-queueing system, optimal service policy 80301
- multiaccess broadcast channels, instability times 58119
- multilevel MRFS for intelligent image segmentation 51321
- natural sound classification by product code hidden Markov models 72612
- neural network vector quantizer design, learning tech. 45050
- noisy binary Markov random field estimation 66094
- noisy image restoration using Gibbs distributions 45594
- non-Gaussian Markov time series, generation and anal. 45347
- nonhomogeneous subscriber syst., semi-Markov model 80535
- nonlinear filtering, optimal control of observations 57655
- nonlinear filtering and smoothing scheme 45232
- nonlinear filtering w.r.t. indirect variables 45133
- nonlinear radio channels, digital signal reception optimisation 73427
- nuclear reactor reliability, diffusion distrib. region of applicability 47317
- object recognition, energy-function-based optimization approach 72732
- on-line trunk-group meas., adaptive traffic routing 73028
- optical signals in Markov background noise, false alarm probability (Russian) 46117
- optimisation in Markov random fields, pixel classification 80157
- packet switch output queue Markov modulated flow model 66245
- packet switched networks, virtual circuit routing/rerouting 58210
- packet switching, demand-assignment, perform. anal. 58113
- packet voice multiplexer with selective packet-discarding control, perform. eval. 73381
- parallel model based segmentation using hidden Markov model 51330
- parameter estimation for a burst-noise channel 44946
- parametric probability density estim. 45316
- partially observed, interpolation procedures 62483
- phone recognition using hidden Markov models 57509
- phoneme classification using semicontinuous hidden Markov models 50914
- phonetic structure inference of phonemic HMM 57522
- phonetic units and phonotactical structure inference by ergodic HMM 57523
- possibility measures of fuzzy events, Markov kernel characts. 42180
- power station operating reliab., Markov model 61371
- power transmission, dependability assessment, MatLab, Markov process anal. 53492
- preventive replacement in systems with dependent components 54338
- queueing networks, estimation of response time distributions 58138
- queues, transient solution 42153
- radar target motion parameter filtering 59048
- radio resource requests, discrete valued Markov seq. filtering 73416
- RAMSES, Spanish demisable, continuous speech recognition 57529
- random field images, partition fn., Monte Carlo simulations 45613
- random field texture patterns, effect of temperature 51235
- random polling scheme with priority 58157
- Rayleigh fading signals detection probabilities calc. 51155
- real-time speaker-independent speech recogn. syst. 65833
- recursive enhancement of noncausal images 51504
- reliability of fully and partially replicated systems 54329
- reparable system, randomly changing environment, reliability anal. 69726
- RLS algorithm, fixed-point roundoff error anal. 45284
- run length limited sequences spectra, Markov chain model 57495
- SAR multifrequency complex data, segmentation 52141
- scheduling algorithms for bandwidth reservation, perform. eval. 80468
- semi Markov queueing system, filtering 54366
- semi-Markov queues, approx. soln. for large state space 80309
- shape classification using hidden Markov model 51370
- shape recognition using nonstationary autoregressive HMM 51371
- shock model, Markov type, reliability anal. 54345
- signal modelling, iterated function systems use 57678
- signature registers, perform. with correlated errors 70307
- single-server Markovian overflow queue, balking, reneging, additional server 69757
- slotted ring, MAC protocol, stochastic modelling, short packets 80296
- slotted ring network protocol, equilibrium point anal. 66271
- soft-decision vector quantization, Dempster/Shafter theory 45056
- source matching problem, minimax codes 72471
- space priority mechanisms with bursty traffic 58146
- space-time signal processing, partially colored noise presence 79732
- speaker adaptation, continuous speech, hidden Markov models 57519
- speaker independent, continuous, context-dependent phonetic HMM 57532
- speaker independent 1000 words speech recognition in Spanish 57530
- speaker independent continuous, continuous density HMM 57533
- speaker independent continuous speech recogniser, performance 57535
- speaker independent HMM based word spotter, robust 57526
- speaker independent recognition, vocabulary extension 45048
- speaker/speech recog., vector quantisation techniques 79671
- speech, entropy constrained predictive vector quantisation 65825
- speech alignment with phonetic transcript using HMM 65829
- speech enhancement, min. MSE estim. 45088
- speech recog., HMM for variable duration acoustic segments 45043
- speech recog., HMM weighted projection measure, noisy speech 45069
- speech recog. with gain-adapted HMM 57586
- speech recog. with HMM filters, noisy speech 45068
- speech recognition, Bayesian learning for HMM 57606
- speech recognition, continuous, fast lexical selection strategy 57534
- speech recognition, HMM phoneme modelling 45039
- speech recognition, Markov model adjustment, telephone appl. 57521
- speech recognition, neural nets and HMM 57609
- speech recognition, neural nets or HMM 57543
- speech recognition, noise and reverberation reduction 57527
- speech recognition, nonlinear HMM connectionist training 79633
- speech recognition, nonlinear spectral subtraction, HMM and projection 57607
- speech recognition, recognition time reduction algorithm 45021
- speech recognition, recursive Markov model appl. 50916
- speech recognition, SVQ-HMM training method using simultaneous generative histogram 72577
- speech recognition in noise, HMM with first-order equalisation 79632
- speech recognition over telephone line (German) 65824
- speech recognition using fuzzy based HMM (Korean) 57584
- speech separation, cochannel, freq. bin nonlinear adaptive filtering 45076
- speech signal, generalised HMM with state-conditioned trend fns. 45103
- spoken language processing (Japanese) 57569
- star-interconnected networks, queueing anal., Markov modulated process 80316



**Markov processes continued**

- statistical multiplexing of Markov modulated sources 80249
- statistical multiplexing of sporadic sources, perform. anal. 80258
- steam turbine blade wear calc., Markov theory-based 75251
- stochastic diff. games, occupation measure based approach 48132
- stochastic segment model, context modelling 57588
- surface reconstruction using Markovian random fields 80121
- switched scalar quantizers for hidden Markov sources 79526
- syllable recognition, HMM, fixed length segmental statistics (Japanese) 65840
- telecom networks, perform. eval. using probability 58291
- telecom systems, sync. local state diagram: modelling method 80372
- telecommunication networks, correlated input process model 80721
- telephone interpretation, automatic, speech information processing (Japanese) 57568
- teletraffic service demand acceptance perform. modelling 80245
- teletraffic/data traffic, conf. (1991) 69477
- teletraffic/telecom. appls., computational probability 72481
- throughput availability in Markov systems 54336
- time of change estimation in Markov chain characts. 69763
- Time Warp with limited memory, perform. anal. 58166
- time-encoded speech symbol recogn. tests 65832
- urban radial distrib. syst. reliab. modelling (Afrikaans) 61258
- vector quantisation and predictive VQ algorithms, rate distortion perform. 58046
- video coders, output modelling, birth-death processes 67079
- voice/data multiplexers, perform. anal. using Markov modelling 73378
- VOICED, dialog system, develop. 57511
- VQ-HMM continuous speech speaker-independent recognition 57579
- warm standby system, two unit, two server, cost-benefit anal. 69723
- wavelet transform for Fourier signal anal. 57634
- word spotting by HMM duration modelling 65826

**Mars**

- dynamic isotope space power system, Moon/Mars appls. 60976
- manned exploration, spaceships, support systems, surface vehicles 46935
- Mars 94/96 mission mineralogy instrument 60666
- Mars Observer, optical camera system 67153
- Mars Observer mission, gamma-ray spectrometer methods 67790
- Mars Observer Mission, laser altimeter 50241
- Mars Observer mission, mag. field studies 67460
- Phobos, video imaging for spacecraft navigation 74672
- Phobos spacecraft  $\gamma$ -ray spectrometer 81975
- resources development, conf., Bangalore (Oct. 1988) 41976
- solar energy system, design aspects 47422
- space nuclear electric propulsion, Mars mission appls. 61004
- space nuclear propulsion, thermal/electric, Mars exploration appls. 61003
- spacecraft nuclear electric propulsion system, design 74723

**maser clocks** *see atomic clocks***masers**

- 100 GHz CARM oscillator expt., harmonic gyro-BWO obs. 50204
- X-band dielectric Cerenkov maser amplifier experiment 64640
- angular-direction period EECRM, electrostatic and RF fields (Chinese) 56774
- asymmetric wiggler, microsc. electron beam, microwave generation 64628
- Bragg free electron maser oscillator, MM wave expts. 64627
- Bragg resonator cyclotron reson. maser, mode competition 50205
- CARM, absolute instability, transient and nonlinear behaviour 64630
- CARM, gyro-averaged non-gyro-averaged anal. 50203
- CARM, long-pulse, MM wave, oscillator/amplifier operation 64625
- CARM amplifier for RF accel. drivers 55629
- CARM amplifiers, autophasing 49206
- CARM at LLNL, 250 GHz, test results 55632
- CARM at LLNL, 250 GHz cold tests 56776
- CARM oscillator, long pulse expt. 50202
- Cerenkov laser, open-boundary, finite magnetostatic field, characts. 50351
- Cerenkov free electron masers, self-induced distributed feedback 64632
- coherent microwave radiation using rel. particle FEL 56988
- compact FEL, testing facility, ENEA-Frascati 64821
- cyclotron autoresonance masers, recent expts. and prospects 50201
- cyclotron autoresonance masers, R&D aspects 44207
- cyclotron maser, double stream, design 64636
- cyclotron maser, relativistic e-beam space-charge waves 64638
- cyclotron resonance maser, Doppler shifted, electron beam driven 44206
- dielectric Cerenkov maser amplifier, computer simulation 64631
- dielectric Cerenkov maser ultrabroad band high power microwave amplifier 50196
- dielectric-lined waveguides, stimulated Cerenkov emission 56779
- double-stream cyclotron maser 50197
- ECR masers with electron beam asymm., kinetic theory 64637
- EECRM, electrostatic electron cyclotron resonance maser, stimulated radiation (Chinese) 56775
- electron cyclotron maser systems, absolute instability 50200
- electron cyclotron masers, quasi-linear theory 50199
- electrostatic accelerator FEL amplifier, microwave power source for linear colliders 59874
- electrostatic ECR maser, space charge effects and electron motion stability 50198
- electrostatic undulators for pumping oscillator velocity 79247
- FEL, circular, microwave generation, long-pulse expt. 64842
- FEL, long-pulse, MM wave, oscillator/amplifier operation 64625
- FEL, microwave, for industrial appls. 64878
- FEL, standing-wave, discrete cavity model 64841
- FEL amplifier, 33.3 GHz, with reversed axial guide mag. field 64901
- FEL helical undulator harmonic emission anal. 64890
- free electron maser amplifier, design, operation 64626
- free electron maser expt., CESTA 64629
- free electron maser for thermonucl. fusion 64635
- free electron maser oscillator, high power design/operation 56777
- frequency standards for satellite radionavig. systems 46305
- hybrid-mode Cerenkov amplifier, sheet beam, anal. 64641
- induction linac driven FEL for radar appls. at 94 GHz 64826
- inverse FEL autoaccelerator expt. 64843
- ion-channel laser, Madey's theorem 56973
- ion-ripple laser, tunable, design 44484
- klystron type, induced transition effect 43121
- micromaser, photon antibunching 64634
- micromaser phase diffusion 71961
- micromasers, nonPoissonian pumping, master eqn. approach 71960

**masers continued**

- microwave high-power generation and appls., conf., Varenna, Italy (Sept. 1991) 54120
- microwave tube develops./appls., conf., London, UK (April 1992) 42006
- MIG type thermionic electron gun for masers/gyrotrons 55609
- MM-wave FEL amplifier, BPSK modulation rate 64831
- monovelocity beam maser dynamics 56778
- quantum-beat maser, cavity field effect 78910
- Raman FEL, spectral meas. (Chinese) 64861
- relativistic cyclotron reson. masers, inhomogeneous mag. field 64633
- synchrotron radiation lasers, mm-wave and opt. wavelength 44481
- vacuum mode, stimulated bremsstrahlung, relativistic quantum kinetic theory 79232
- X-band dielectric Cerenkov maser, freq. locked, high power 64639
- $\Delta$ -type lasers and masers, lasing without inversion 44208
- p-Ge, hot hole inverted distrib., stress effects 44264
- H maser oscillation, freq./phase/amplitude changes determ. 78909
- H, systematic freq. variations 52305
- Nb superconducting maser cavity, nonclassical light generation 78911

**masking (acoustic)** *see hearing; speech intelligibility***masks**

- see also semiconductor device manufacture*
- 16 M-bit mask ROMs with short turn-around times 70354
- AFM development in IC metrology 78266
- anisotropic etching proc. anal., reactive cage effect (Japanese) 63789
- automated critical dimens. and registration commun. 71183
- binary optics performance, process error effects 44612
- CGH element, photolithog. imaging 44611
- chemical container packaging impact 71193
- chemically amplified photoresists, acid diffusion, standing waves and information theory, model 71169
- chemically amplified silicone-based negative resist in KrF excimer laser lithography 71167
- chrome photomask diff. grating, linewidth meas., laser scatterometer 46634
- chromeless phase mask for photolithog. 43461
- CMOS unit process development, standardized method 49655
- CMOS VLSI, Mb design rules, e-beam written optically transparent X-ray masks 43744
- component marking by laser, advantages and costs (German) 54273
- controlled-impedance multilayer PWB with permanent solder masks 43069
- CORE-2100 lithog. tools improvement 71186
- Coulomb interaction in electron optical inspection, Monte Carlo model 43264
- deep UV lithog., phase-shifting mask, top imaging resist 43459
- diamond membranes for X-ray masks, fabrication 43477
- diamondlike film CVD, rim phase shifting mask prod. 43528
- DUV lithog. focus/exposure latitude struct. study, partial coherence 43463
- electron beam lithog., backscattering coeff., generalised, Monte Carlo simulation 43511
- electron beam lithog., proximity effect correction, comput. method 78056
- electron beam lithog. syst., reticle-making, high-precision 78090
- electron beam maskmaking using photoresists 43448
- electron beam systems, advanced, manuf.-oriented 78087
- etched, dimensional metrology 78066
- FIB developments in microfabrication 43534
- i-line and beyond, advanced lithographies, reticles and resists 55973
- III-V semiconductors, dry etching, mask erosion 78112
- inspection, die to die inspection tech. 69704
- ion implantation, dopant distribution 71029
- ion projection lithog. open stencil mask repair, e-beam induced deposition 43518
- lithography, microelectronic chip manufacture, comparisons 49441
- MEBES IV raster-scan EBL syst. develop. 78088
- mesoscopic devices, masked ion beam damage isolation for microstructure delineation 43345
- MIMMI surface imaging resist develop. 78040
- MSM photoconductive detector, fab. using Si mask 50145
- multichip module fab., via processing options 55572
- novolac based resists, silylation, deep-UV induced crosslinking 49434
- PC mask creation, multiprocessor raster plotting 77720
- PCB peelable soldermask process introduction 43038
- PCB via hole tenting, MIL-P-55110D thermal shock requirements 43067
- pellicle defects printability in deep UV lithog. 71190
- pellicle inspection equipt. and tech. 71191
- phase mask performance optimisation 71201
- phase shift 5X reticles, pattern generator specif. 71185
- phase shifting lithog. using DESIRE process at 248 nm 43458
- phase-shift mask image quality parameters 71200
- phase-shift mask inspection, AFM appl. 78073
- phase-shift mask metrology develop. 78070
- phase-shift mask shifter, SOG prop. 71202
- phase-shift masks, commercialisation issues 71199
- phase-shift masks, direct phase meas. 78072
- phase-shift masks, FIB repair 78057
- phase-shift transition, continuous-slope, ion milling 71203
- phase-shifting mask, Mirau correl. microscope meas. 78074
- phase-shifting mask, single-level elec. testites 78071
- phase-shifting mask design tool 71198
- phase-shifting mask tech. for DRAMs (Japanese) 49440
- phase-shifting reticle inspection, pattern generator archit. 76589
- photoimageable solder mask materials, double sided UV curing 43066
- photolithography, optimum numerical aperture for attenuated phase-shifting masks 43460
- photolithography, ring-shaped sources for improved resolution of mask-projected image 43465
- photomask alignment, moire technique and differential amplifier 71153
- photomask standards calibration, 2D 71197
- photomask technology, conf., Sunnyvale, USA (1991) 69462
- photopolymer proofing, delayed tack adhesion technology 54676
- poly(dimethyl-co-diphenylsilane) mask for bi-layer resist process 78111
- polyimide multi-chip module, off-chip interconnect, dry etching 43081
- polyimide via hole definition, resist patterning 71214
- reflective mask technol. for soft X-ray lithog. 71189
- reflective masks for IX deep UV lithog. 71187
- repair tool, laser-based 71194
- resist mask plasma etching durability improvement by chem. polymerization 43344
- reticle defect sizing and printability 71195
- reticle production for DRAM, electron beam lithog. syst. 71188



**masks continued**

- silylated resist, ECR etching 77982
- SMT, fine pitch, photoimageable solder mask 77741
- SMT, stencil metal masks for fine-pitch printing 77734
- SMT liq. photoimageable solder masks, electrostatically sprayed 43068
- SMT selective line coupling, solder interconnections 49163
- soft X-ray projection lithog., conf., Monterey (April 1992) 69430
- soft X-ray projection system design, extended image field 43472
- spinning FM reticle with phasing sector 73727
- sub-200 nm X-ray masks, CD control using e-beam writer 43476
- submicron lithography process variations, opt. microscopy obs. 71192
- submicron overlay placement accuracy anal. 78262
- synchrotron radiation lithography, 1:1, 0.1  $\mu\text{m}$  resolution 43469
- synchrotron radiation lithography, SUPER-ALIS compact ring 43468
- synchrotron radiation proximity lithography for DFB laser 43527
- synchrotron X-ray lithography mask, transient modelling 78097
- VLSI photomask CAD and electron beam appls. (*Japanese*) 64108
- VLSI binary/phase-shifting mask design 49428
- X-ray, in situ temp. and distortion meas. during lithography 43481
- X-ray Au absorber annealing behavior in mask membranes 43480
- X-ray exposure mask accuracy evaluation using electrical test structures 55983
- X-ray lithography, Au electroplating low-stress films 43487
- X-ray lithography, elastic deform. during anodic bonding 43482
- X-ray lithography, FIB repair of clear and opaque defects 43491
- X-ray lithography, image formation, process optimisation 43470
- X-ray lithography using compact electron storage ring 49446
- X-ray mask, ultrafine, fabrication, crystal growth 55985
- X-ray mask absorber using pulse-current Au plating 55989
- X-ray mask blanks prod. for pt. source stepper 78063
- X-ray mask making, LV electron beam lithog. 78092
- X-ray mask making, single-layer electron beam lithog. 78091
- X-ray mask mounting imperfection effects 78099
- X-ray mask placement accuracy meas. technique 43475
- X-ray masks, anal. and optimisation using FEA 43484
- X-ray stepper, advanced, alignment and overlay accuracy 78103
- zero-bias PBS process for 5X reticles 71196
- BN:C,H, CVD membrane, X-ray lithography mask 71154
- GaAs MESFET process using phase-shifting-mask technology, subhalf micron gate, LSI 64182
- GaAs MMIC wafer level mapping, material/process dynamics 63393
- GaAs:Si, photoelectrochemical etching, ion beam induced masking 71108
- Si antireflection surfaces, binary optics fabrication 64566
- Si micromachining, deep dry etching techniques appl. 43373
- Si-W(Au) X-ray masks fab. using synchrotron radiation 43474
- SiC X-ray mask substrate, mech. distortion eval. 43478
- a-SiC films and X-ray membranes, struct. props. by EXAFS 43485
- SiN X-ray mask membranes, synchrotron radiation stability 43479

**masonry dams** *see dams***mass analyzers** *see mass spectrometer components and accessories***mass filters** *see mass spectrometer components and accessories***mass measurement**

- see also weighing*
- gas sensor syst. with dielec. and mass sensors 52500
- gaseous optical heterogeneities, interference method 59694
- moist air density determ., 1981/91 equation 74251
- snowfall weight remote sensing, using FM transducer 52460

**mass spectra**

- see also mass spectrometers; mass spectroscopic chemical analysis; mass spectroscopy; secondary ion mass spectra; time of flight mass spectra*
- $\text{In}_2\text{Ga}_{1-x}\text{As}$ , CBE, growth, reaction mechanisms, modulated mass spectrometry 48313
- Si, low press. thermal CVD on  $\text{SiO}_2$  69891

**mass spectrometer applications**

- see also isotope separation; mass spectroscopic chemical analysis*
- pollution detection, aquatic plants metabolism meas. 61093
- $\text{SF}_6$ /difluorodichloromethane Townsend first ionization and electron attachment 78423

**mass spectrometer components and accessories**

- see also ion sources*
- CERN ISOLDE online mass separator, control system 81960
- ion detector, ion-opt. convertor appl. 74403
- multichannel time analyser for TOF spectrometer 53005
- quadrupole mass analyzer for in-situ process monitoring of PVD/CVD 48349
- $\text{Cs}^+$  sputter ion source for accel. mass spectrom. 46737

**mass spectrometers**

- see also ion optics; mass spectra; mass spectroscopy; time of flight mass spectrometers*
- ATLAS Fragment Mass Analyzer 74413
- CARP recoil separator performance 74411
- ionization mass spectrometer, low energy light nuclei identif. 60662
- recoil mass spectrometer for HHFR 74412
- S-2 EM mass separator, design, actinide isotope separation 81955

**mass spectrometry** *see mass spectroscopy***mass spectroscopic chemical analysis**

- see also ion microprobe analysis; isotope separation; mass spectra; secondary ion mass spectra*
- lamps/lamp materials, chemical anal. methods review 59711
- medical laser mass spectrometric standardless microanal. 53058
- methane calorimetric sensing, Pt thin film oxidation kinetics 59547
- residual gas anal. high-press. semicond. enclosed ion source 63752
- RF plasma reactors, mass spectrometric and opt. emission diag. 63769
- Al, metallisation, depth profiling, SIMS, sample rotation 43425
- Ar, impurity quantitative anal., APIMS method 5808
- Bi-Sr-Ca-Cu-O films laser deposited on Si, stoichiometry 56458
- $\text{CO}_2$  laser discharges, dissociation, mass spectrometric meas. 78922
- $\text{CO}_2$  small TEA laser, lifetime, mass spectrometric diagnostic (*Chinese*) 78926
- KrF discharge-excited excimer lasers, gas impurities investig. 44246
- $\text{N}_2$ , impurity quantitative anal., APIMS method 55808
- PSG, etching in polymerised fluorocarbon plasma 55877
- Si, plasma CVD on c-Si, gas phase chemistry 76852
- Si plate surfaces, Al removal process 43393
- a-Si:H and Si:N:H, DC saddle-field plasma-assisted deposition 62654
- $\text{SiO}_2$  etching in polymerised fluorocarbon plasma 55877
- TiN film, form. in RTA, kinetics and props. 43395

**mass spectroscopy**

- see also mass spectra; mass spectrometers; time of flight mass spectroscopy*
- EM isotope separators, conf. (1992) 76067
- high-precision experiments, Penning trap, supercond. solenoid 67783
- rF ion linacs for applied research and industrial applications 59829

**mass standards** *see measurement standards***master equation**

- micromasers, nonPoissonian pumping, master eqn. approach 71960
- superconducting tunnel in double array, small capac., dynamics (*German*) 49814

**masterslice** *see cellular arrays***matched filters**

- adaptive whitened matched filter 45258
- antijam FH acquisition scheme, anal. 45929
- associative memory model based on matched filters 77496
- average matched filter receiver for multiampitude CPM 51973
- bandlimited direct-sequence spread-spectrum comm. interpolator 51968
- colour reversal films for polychromatic image recognition 72813
- composite circular harmonic filters, bipolar correl. 58057
- correlation normalization 58054
- digital matched filter spread-spectrum sig. mutual suppression estim. 42770
- digital pattern recogn. using spectral invariants (*Russian*) 79964
- discrete wavelet transform, transient signal detection 45153
- DS spread spectrum, burst mode, rapid acquisition scheme 80919
- DS-SSMA, Rician fading channels, perform. 51947
- DS-SSMA syst. design for impulsive noise 58751
- fibre optic gas sensors, real-time correlation spectrometry 81518
- FM matched filter response to tuned unmodulated pulse 72620
- median filter for QAM signal detection 65937
- median filters for noise inf. estim. 66068
- MIC antenna appls., microstrip matched filters design 63368
- microstrip band-pass filters using nonuniform coupled lines 70602
- Nyquist asymmetrically matched low-pass filters 65887
- object robust recogn. by local orientation and hierarchical feature matching 45521
- optical matched filter for phase modulated optical signal processing 66223
- phase-only correlation, intermodulation effects 72719
- PN serial-search code acquisition 79562
- probability density of output process 57743
- PSK noise like sig. from nonlinear pseudorandom seq. 65727
- receiving filters, BER perform., digital realization 70499
- SAW devices for spread spectrum communication demodulator 80883
- spread spectrum receiver sync. in noise and jamming 58723
- spread spectrum syst., false alarm/detect. probab. eval. 80946
- stack of variable-brightness objects on picture, detect. 51450
- texture analysis using optical correlators 58055
- UHF multipath channel DS-SSMA receiver perform. 58750
- wavelet and Gabor anal. in asymptotic limit 57632
- weak sig. detect. against nonGaussian background 65926

**materials**

- see also individual materials, e.g. ceramics*
- research and development 76625
- smart materials and structures develop. 62557
- TLM anal. of plane waves reflection from absorber pyramids 44760

**materials handling**

- see also computerised materials handling; conveyors; crushing; excavators; fission reactor fuel preparation and reprocessing; fluidised beds; grinding; transportation; warehouse automation; winding (process)*
- ADEPT robot arm, model based active object localisation 61118
- explosives testing for electrostatic sensitivity 50545
- flexible materials transport syst. battery supplies (*German*) 76062
- forklift fault diagnosis method, expert system-based (*Japanese*) 47798
- just-in-time mfg., set management effects 62361
- linear motor direct drives, product distrib. system appls. (*Japanese*) 82793
- linear motors, factory automation appls. overview (*Japanese*) 82791
- linear motors, materials handling appls. in sensitive environments (*Japanese*) 82794
- NIST SPIDER robot crane 83151
- particulates transport by AC elec. field, phase-lag effects 44728
- pneumatic pipeline two-phase flow, electrostatic flowmeter test results 52643
- power cable insulation material handling system 75103
- shaking transport machines with linear drive (*Russian*) 83088
- SMT flexible material handling system for med. vol. prodn. 43015
- $^{137}\text{Cs}$  contamination control,  $\alpha$  sources remote assembly 74328

**materials preparation**

- see also crystal growth; hot pressing; mechanical alloying; melt infiltration; melt spinning; nitridation; powder metallurgy; powder technology; sintering; sol-gel processing; vulcanisation*
- advanced materials, SAMPE conf., New York (1991) 42005
- advanced structural materials, conf., Beijing (1990) 62231
- AlN powder, prep. 76859
- chloroaluminum phthalocyanine, photocond. props. 78852
- electric insulating press board/paper mfg. from non-wood fibres pulp 78494
- electronic device components, explosive compaction 43820
- high gravity processing, conf., Dubna, USSR (May 1991) 41992
- high  $T_c$  superconductors, processing and  $J_c$ , review 56463
- high temp. supercond. conf., Beijing, China (Aug-Sept. 1990) 54138
- high temperature magnet wire with chem. stability 63415
- high temperature polymers for microelectr., conf. (1991) 54129
- medical industry, appl. of ion accelerators 43309
- oxides, mixed, prep. of  $\text{Y}_2\text{O}_3$ :Eu lamp phosphor 54648
- polymers and biomaterials, conf., Beijing (1990) 62221
- quartz VHF blanks processing 78557
- rare earth-Ni-Co-Al hydrogen storage alloys, rechargeable H batteries 61861
- Bi-Pb-Sr-Ca-Cu-O, wires and tapes, fabrication 64319
- BiPbSrCaCuO-Ag clad wire, fabric., microstruct. 64321
- BiSrCaCuO textured layers, prep., crit.-J 43882
- $\text{Bi}_2\text{Sr}_2\text{Ca}_2\text{Cu}_3\text{O}_x$  thick films, roller rapid quenching prep. 42424
- $\text{Bi}_2\text{Sr}_2\text{CaCu}_2\text{O}_x/\text{Ag}$  tapes, small coils, processing fabrication 78644
- $\text{Bi}_2\text{Sr}_2\text{CaCu}_2\text{O}_x$ -Ag pancake coil, fabrication,  $I_c$  43957
- Cu, thermal-stress-induced voiding 42091
- Cu-Ag, high-strength high-cond. alloy for pulsed magnets 42421
- $\text{La}_{1-x}\text{Sr}_x\text{FeO}_3$  humidity sensitive ceramic, linear property, appls. 52411
- $\text{LiMO}_2$  ( $M = \text{Ni, Ni/Co, Co}$ ), synthesis, secondary nonaqueous cells (*Japanese*) 69139
- PbO-CdO-ZnO- $\text{Al}_2\text{O}_3$ - $\text{B}_2\text{O}_3$ - $\text{SiO}_2$  bonding glass, prep., water durability (*Japanese*) 62692



**materials preparation continued**

- Si-based polymer chemical synthesis (Japanese) 54560
- SiC polytypes, ordered/disordered CVI, at. relax. 42396
- SnO<sub>2</sub> gas sensor, preparation/annealing effects 59592
- Y-Ba-Cu-O, wires and tapes, fabrication 64319
- YBa<sub>2</sub>Cu<sub>3</sub>O<sub>7- $\delta$</sub>  freeze-dried films, crystn. 43884
- YBa<sub>2</sub>Cu<sub>3</sub>O<sub>4</sub> multilayer, lift-off prep. technique 43910

**materials properties**

- this heading is restricted to those properties which are not covered by other specific headings
- see also dielectric properties of substances; electrical properties of substances; magnetic properties of substances; mechanical properties of substances; optical properties of substances; thermal properties of substances
- advanced materials, SAMPE conf., New York (1991) 42005
- advanced structural materials, conf., Beijing (1990) 62231
- diamond sci. and technol., conf., Washington, DC (1990) 47895
- high temperature polymers for microelectr., conf. (1991) 54129
- intelligent material proc. and appl. (Japanese) 76711
- intelligent materials, information processing fns. (Japanese) 76712
- polymers and biomaterials, conf., Beijing (1990) 62221
- spacecraft structures mechanical testing, conf., Netherlands (1991) 54159

**materials requirements planning** see manufacturing data processing; operations research; production control

**materials science**

- see also metallurgy
- advanced materials, SAMPE conf., New York (1991) 42005
- advanced structural materials, conf., Beijing (1990) 62231
- diamond sci. and technol., conf., Washington, DC (1990) 47895
- electronic materials research program, US Army SDI 53295
- high temperature polymers for microelectr., conf. (1991) 54129
- intelligent material proc. and appl. (Japanese) 76711
- intelligent materials, information processing fns. (Japanese) 76712
- knowledge based system for composite materials design 62687
- polymers and biomaterials, conf., Beijing (1990) 62221
- sensors develop. trends, materials science/software engng. aspects 59355
- smart materials, review 69809
- smart materials and structures develop. 62557
- Smart Structures Research Institute activities 59374
- space telescences, conf., Paris (Nov. 1991) 54126

**materials testing**

- see also acoustic applications; acoustic emission testing; compressive testing; corrosion testing; creep testing; dynamic testing; electron beam applications; fatigue testing; fracture toughness testing; hardness testing; impact testing; insulation testing; mechanical testing; nondestructive testing; notch testing; tensile testing; ultrasonic materials testing; wear testing
- absorbent materials, acoustic characteriz., electric impedance/admittance meas. (French) 48398
- Ag/CdO and Ag/SnO<sub>2</sub> contacts, make erosion mechanism 70780
- anisotropic conductive film, effective eval. tech. 62701
- ceramic, low-temp. cofired, microwave permitt. meas. 48381
- ceramic capacitors, mech. behaviour study 49091
- dielectric life test with cut-tail sample in groups 78498
- dielectric liqs., strength ranking in AC power voltage 78536
- EM structs. conf., Friedrichshafen, Germany (1991) 62182
- epoxy resin systems under high humidity/elec. stress 78497
- explosives testing for electrostatic sensitivity 50545
- fighter aircraft composite radome ATE 67994
- film, thin, testing tech. comparison 42433
- fluorescent lamp electron emitters (Polish) 47837
- glass sealing system qualification for Kovar hybrid IC 55576
- high perform. thermoplastics in connector, weld line strength 76908
- high temperature tube burst test apparatus 62699
- IC, flat plastic packages, thermal shock resist. 69627
- IEEE conference on instrumentation/meas., USA (May 1991) 47922
- in-flight testing of spacecraft materials 74637
- magnet wire enamels, combined stress ageing testing 76894
- magnetoelastic amorphous wires props. meas., torsional pendulum syst. 67495
- MLC capacitors manufacture, materials charactn. 77635
- outdoor organic composite insulation degrad., monitoring 78496
- poly-p-phenylene sulfide, amorphous oriented, TSC study 69966
- polyester films, peel adhesion test, calorimetric eval. 54693
- polyethylene, copolymerization effect on elec. and water trees 78472
- polyethylene/XLPE inception of electrical trees, antioxidants 78470
- polyimide coating, residual stress determ., effect on peel tests 54692
- polyimide film adhesion, humidity effect 76875
- polyphthalamide engineering thermoplastic for packaging, props. 77687
- polypropylene film, thermal shrinkage test 78484
- polypropylene film, elec. ageing 76870
- power transformers, insulation condition, fund. chem. considerations 82835
- radar absorbent material reflectivity, free-space meas. inaccuracies 67464
- radome thermoplastic mfg. and props. 65666
- root-locus-based robust control of test equipt. 42439
- solar concentrator, conc. radiation density stability 76878
- solder paste rheology, fn. of temp. 46660
- solid dielec. life test with grouped cut-tail samples (Chinese) 81630
- space nuclear power fuel claddings, DOP-26 alloy weldability 60841
- Space Station Freedom, material considerations 74638
- stanyl resins, cost effective soln. for SMT connectors 77685
- steel, C, Sumitomo soft mag. shielding efficiency 78582
- telescience testbed exam. aboard Japanese Expt. Module 82150
- Upilex S polyimide film system for rigid-flex appl. 69964
- web and coated film charge dissipation capability meas. 52320
- X-ray diffractometer, principle, appl. (Japanese) 54696
- X-ray inspection, automated, QC appls. 76585
- XLPE cable insulation, water tree imaging 76896
- XLPE cables, elec. aging and growth of water trees in humid environ. 82384
- Al/Zn<sub>2</sub>SnO<sub>4</sub> new ceramic-based composite, elec. contact 70784
- Ag-Si-Pd-Nb/Mo high-reliability interconnections for ULSI 55951
- AlN MLC MCM thin-film interconnects 48382
- AlN substrate, thick-film metallization, interface props. 43078
- Al<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub>-W MLC MCM thin-film interconnects 48382
- Au materials for use in MCMs 43084
- Si, slow crack growth 54689
- Si transition metal contam. detect., techs. comparison 62694
- a-Si:H films charactn. by H<sub>2</sub> evolution 70941
- SiO<sub>2</sub> film, adhesion, microindentation tester 54690
- Sn-Bi eutectic for two-step PCB soldering 43002

**mathematical analysis**

- see also approximation theory; Bessel functions; calculus; catastrophe theory; differential equations; eigenvalues and eigenfunctions; Fourier analysis; integral equations; inverse problems; numerical analysis; series (mathematics); spectral analysis; transforms
- 3D scene reconstr. from noisy line segments 80034
- submicron overlay placement accuracy anal. 78262

**mathematical linguistics** see computational linguistics

**mathematical logic** see formal logic

**mathematical programming**

- see also dynamic programming; geometric programming; linear programming; nonlinear programming; stochastic programming
- analytical hierarchy process, exponential type fuzzy numbers, pairwise comparison (Japanese) 48157
- linear network optimization, book 69444
- timing-driven layout for ASICs 64064
- undulator, mag. field adjustment using math. programming 74306

**mathematics**

- see also algebra; combinatorial mathematics; convergence; digital arithmetic; duality (mathematics); equations; formal logic; functions; geometry; mathematical analysis; number theory; probability; set theory; statistics; topology
- education, algorithmic age 62252
- fixed point theorem in the foundations of mathematics (Japanese) 62457
- Funmath language for description of ccts. and electronics 76926

**mathematics computing**

- bit-level systolic array for inner product comp., FIR filt. appl. 55115
- complex-valued linear eqns. soln. using recurrent neural nets 70561
- DFT algorithms, VLSI systolic array implemen. 63044
- DFT comp. in semicond. device model., array archit. 42660
- edge elements, effectiveness, computer storage and CPU time req. 42231
- FEA, parallel/vectorial solns. on shared-memory multiprocessor 48203
- goodness-of-fit test based on P-P probability plots 54386
- graph colouring problem, neural network soln. 62505
- linear eqns., sparse syst., parallel soln. 61225
- matrix polynomial eval., fast algorithm, BASIC listing 42220
- paired associate syst. using binary logic operations 70343
- parallel BV ODE code for shared memory machines 69804
- QR decomposition, systolic array design 55107
- self-validating numerical method, nonlinear systems, computer-assisted proofs 54460
- statistical measurements, quality control, skew and kurtosis 76643
- teaching numerical anal., role of software 54205
- Z transforms, applied, computational toolkit 77020

**matrices** see matrix algebra

**matrix algebra**

- see also S-matrix theory
- 2-D angles of arrival estimation, overlapping volume arrays use 51213
- 2-D AR parameters estimation, Toeplitz approx. algorithm use 79817
- 2-D data with diagonal symmetry, DTF calc. 42242
- 2-D DCT, fast algorithm 42238
- 2D binary signal system 65816
- 2D circular convolution, decomposition 76632
- 2D digital filter realisation via feedback concept 63215
- 2D digital filter system matrix minimisation 55273
- 2D digital filters, rectangular matrix LU decomposition, computational method 63201
- 2D discrete interval matrices 57666
- 2D freq. estim., matrix enhancement and pencil 51174
- 2D frequencies, matrix enhancement/matrix pencil estim. 79729
- 2D linear discrete systems, reduced order models 45209
- 2D linear system invertibility 79865
- 2D recursive digital filters, stability testing/margin determ. 45357
- 2D separable-in-denominator digital filters, approx. 72715
- 3D array of patches, scattering soln. 50814
- 3D digital filters, state-space realisation method 63214
- 3D motion parameters determ. algorithm (Chinese) 66036
- 3D object recognition, multiple-view, pose determ. 66203
- 3D point/line sets, matching and motion estimation 45572
- 4D hysteretic ccts., chaos generation 70121
- LU decomposition of a centrosymmetric matrix 48183
- p-rank of (0,1)-matrices 42217
- AC traction power supplies, PC-based regime calcs. 75961
- AC/DC interconnected power systems, point of collapse methods 53393
- adaptive antenna array proc., systolic calculator synthesis 57347
- adaptive array robust to beam pointing error 57361
- adaptive beamformer, robustness constraint 45172
- adaptive filtering, fast regularised method 50990
- adaptive interference nulling, eigenvector method 72639
- adaptive linearly constrained beamformers, SMI algorithm convergence 45166
- adaptive signal-subspace processing, first-order perturbation anal. 57722
- aerial image sequences, image registration (Korean) 80055
- affine scaling methods, preconditioned CGMs 48189
- AHP, analytic hierarchy process, composite matrix of group, consistency index (Japanese) 54384
- algebraic inverse eigenvalues, stability anal. (Chinese) 54454
- almost strictly totally positive matrices 48188
- analog design, modification-decomp. transformation 42476
- analog programmable chips for ANNs, capacitive weight storage 48898
- analogue cct., large, fault diagnosis based on hybrid decomp. 48429
- analogue cct. fault diagnosis, torn-searched approaches 76921
- antenna vibration mode coefficients, calc. 72407
- array data matrices fast subspace decomposition 79909
- array processing, covariance matrix eigenvalues, geometric characts. 51209
- array processing, covariance matrix enhancement 57716
- array processing, structured covariance estim. 51108
- array processing and spectral anal., transformation matrices design 45170
- array processing optimal data dimension reduction 79910
- associative memories, learning and forgetting algorithms 63254
- ATM multiplexer, decomp. of M-matrix and buffer (French) 58102
- automatic Hessians by reverse accumulation 48178
- autonomous power syst. load distrib. equiv. ccts. (German) 61243
- band-limited fn. reconstruct. from irreg. sampling values 45192
- bearing-only target location algorithms 72676
- bianisotropic particle, elec. small, scattering-response 65236
- bidagonal systems decoupling 48180
- bimodal optical computer, matrix inversion 44117



**matrix algebra** continued

- binary constraints matrix, set covering and integer programming (Polish) 42194  
 binary encoding image, original Hadamard matrices 57966  
 binary vectors, max. elements of partially ordered set 54355  
 biorthogonal algorithm, relationship with Lanczos method 69792  
 bispectrum, exact phase determ. 44941  
 block Householder method modifn., compact WY representn. 48181  
 block  $p$ -Toeplitz systems of eqns., Levinson-type algorithm 45379  
 broadband array processing, adaptive multichannel spectral estimation 45171  
 cepstral deconvolution, time domain cepstral transformations 45377  
 charged particle optic aberration code 60237  
 circuit anal. computing, sparse matrix reduction 54734  
 circuit analysis state variable eqns., formation algorithm (Russian) 70049  
 circuit theory of computations for matrices/operators 62462  
 coherent sources decorrelation, spatial filtering anal. 45222  
 collider nonlinear mag. field, spin motion calc. 59998  
 compass gradient edge operators in Fourier domain, eigenvalue anal. 69744  
 complex AR process, partial correlation coeff., sample distrib. 45177  
 complex sinusoidal noisy signal, freq. estimation 57694  
 complex waves in shielded lossless guides, matrix theory 44846  
 complex-valued linear eqns. soln. using recurrent neural nets 70561  
 concurrent LU factorization on workstation networks 62533  
 conjugate gradient method for matrix problems soln. 79431  
 Connection Machine, complex SVD implementation 45137  
 constant envelope shaping fns., generalised class 44956  
 continuous-time systs., decentralised smoothing algorithms 72592  
 correlation immunity research, matrix method (Chinese) 65698  
 correlation matrices, eigenvalues distrib. 65988  
 Costas arrays,  $T_4$  and  $G_4$  algebraic constructions 72472  
 coupled lossy dispersive waveguide structs., CAD cct. model 72372  
 d-ordered sets, generation, proof based on determinant theory 54421  
 DC/DC power converters, SPICE-based modelling 68970  
 DCT and IDCT, two-stage algorithm 54480  
 decomposition theorem and k-hyperconnection expressions for general k-order cofactors 77023  
 Delaunay mesh generation, boundary conformable 76699  
 delta autoregressive model, QR algorithm 45372  
 depth 2 circuits, variation ranks of communication matrices 70299  
 DFT computation, multidimensional chirp algorithms 69806  
 diffusion operator FE approx., 3D Delaunay triangulation 48211  
 digital signature scheme, cryptanal. 79608  
 direction-of-arrival estimation using signal subspace modeling 51048  
 discrete cosine transform, 15/30 point algorithms 76707  
 discrete transforms, book 69468  
 discrete-time polynomials, robust Schur prop. 62461  
 discrete-time spectral factorisation, state-space approach 45129  
 distribution network short cct. anal., rigid approach 53329  
 DOA and freq. estimations for narrowband sources 65898  
 DOA estimation, high resolution, azimuth and elevation calc. 51212  
 DOA estimation, rank-revealing URV decomposition 45169  
 double matrix products computation 54358  
 dynamic mech. system force calcs., electrical analogy 70040  
 edge-weighted undirected graph partitioning, heuristics, lower bounds 62503  
 electric ccts., unbalanced operation modelling (Russian) 76928  
 electric ccts. anal., abbreviated calc., nonredundant material description (Spanish) 54719  
 electric machine EM field anal., FEM-based (Korean) 82716  
 EM computation, T-matrices and integral equations 65054  
 EM field calc., matrix perturbation theory by moment method 44635  
 EM scatt. from 3D cavities, connection scheme 65203  
 EM scattering, 3D scalar addition theorem, recursion rels. 65246  
 EM shielding calc., FEM/TLM 79359  
 EM wave modelling for remote sensing 82186  
 EM wave scattering solns. in two dimens., recursive algorithm 44733  
 EMC, time domain cct. anal., approx. methods 79364  
 equaliser, blind and adaptive, locally/globally convergent 45262  
 ESPRIT and MUSIC algorithms, covariance matrix use 51199  
 ESPRIT method extension to unknown noise environ. 51216  
 Euler-Jacobi method, convergence 54458  
 exponential signals, enhanced resolution and modeling 51082  
 fast multiscale statistical signal processing algorithms 79896  
 fast W-transform prime factor algorithm 79876  
 FEA, parallel/vectorial solns. on shared-memory multiprocessor 48203  
 feedback network theory, state space, matrix signal-flow graph 62715  
 FFT, matrix-decomposition multimegapoint computation 76706  
 FFT algorithm, DSP96002 microprocessor implemented 42237  
 fibre optic parallel structs., matrices for mode coupling 71742  
 finite fields  $GF(2^m)$ , multiplication and inversion 54356  
 finite two-person games, symmetrization method 42155  
 FIR approx. by IIR digital filters 42764  
 FIR filter banks, cosine-modulated, design 42799  
 FIR lossless matrices for 2D subband coders design 79892  
 flow network synthesis, minimizing edge capacities sum (Japanese) 48424  
 four-terminal networks, F-matrix representation of the power-law conductivity 70114  
 frequency domain block matrix/adaptive FIR filters comparison 77477  
 frequency selective surfaces, cct. theory 79432  
 fully parallel optical matrix-matrix multiplier using spherical lens array 56677  
 fusion algorithms for rotation matrices 80119  
 fuzzy bilinear eqns., difference index sets of critical values 42170  
 Gabor transform, matrix reformulation 65876  
 Gauss-Markov noncausal random fields, recursive struct. 44952  
 Gaussian elimination, front width reduction for 2D triangular meshes 76687  
 Gaussian Markov random field model, RLS parameter estim. (Chinese) 66038  
 generalized complex matrix, appl. in nonlinear cct. anal. 77039  
 geometrical meaning of pseudo hybrid content and mixed potential 62800  
 GI/GI/1/r type queue matrix-geometric distributions 48126  
 harmonic retrieval, cumulant based method, state-space model 51123  
 Hermitian interval matrices, eigenvalues/stability 62460  
 Hermitian Toeplitz matrix construction from eigenvalues 76685  
 Hertzian dipole in nonreciprocal 2-layer struct. 79480  
 Hessian matrix for recursive max. likelihood ARMA 51020  
 high speed networks, adaptive buffer-window allocation 73106  
 high-speed interconnects, transm. line simulator 48025  
 high-speed VLSI interconnects, anal. 43731  
 hydrothermal power system load flow scheduling, computer-based 74951

**matrix algebra** continued

- IIR filter design via optimal Hankel-norm approx. 70494  
 IIR filtering, adaptive algorithm 66029  
 image analysis, 2D masking, fast algorithms 72875  
 image processing, multiresolution transform matrices 80098  
 image restoration, reduced order model Kalman filter 51589  
 image sequence coding using temporal co-occurrence matrices 57960  
 induction motor drive, 3-phase, digital model using PC software package 47786  
 induction motor drives, CSI-fed, stability anal. 61977  
 infinitely dimensioned matrices, analytical inversion 72384  
 inhomogeneous biisotropic planar waveguides, anal. 44836  
 integrated network control, perform. optimisation 45628  
 interconnect distrib. capacitances/inductances comp. 42094  
 interpolated FIR eigenfilters, design 63176  
 interval AOR method, convergence (Chinese) 54455  
 invariants of a pair of conics revisited 51358  
 inverse data covariance matrices, triangular factorisation 45374  
 ionisation chamber system, sampling methods 53044  
 Jackson's theorem and circulant preconditioned Toeplitz systems 69796  
 Jacobian matrices and constructions in algebra 69799  
 Kalman filter, continuous time extended, parameter estimation 79822  
 Kalman filtering, real-time, inverse matrix approximation 72648  
 Kalman filtering technique for Markov chains 57784  
 large linear analogue network, fault location/diagnosis 77024  
 lattice valued matrix soln. 69795  
 layered chiral materials, RCS optimisation 81190  
 layered communication system generator 66468  
 LCD modelling, propag. matrix, geom. opt. approx. 64491  
 least squares, sparse weighted and equality constrained, soln. 54436  
 linear cct. frequency, domain anal. program, modification for any cct. basis 54851  
 linear ccts. anal., multiply wound transformers (Russian) 77028  
 linear complementarity problem, generalized, basic-set algorithm 76660  
 linear elec. ccts., distribution theory-based anal. 70109  
 linear elec. ccts. distributions theory, soln. 62767  
 linear graphs and modification methods for network matrices 62712  
 linear imaging with rectangular arrays, SVD 57896  
 linear network nodal-voltage and function-matrix vector calc. 54850  
 linear networks, steady state response determination 76692  
 linear passive dynamic cts., multifreq. fault diagnosis 77025  
 linear phase recursive digital filter, design tech. 70512  
 linear prediction, QR-type algorithm for near-to-Toeplitz matrices 57718  
 linear sequential cts., vector matrix, Z-domain models 42040  
 linear time invariant systems, impulse response using M-sequences 66023  
 liquid crystal cells, optimally retarded, CIE colour coord., Mueller matrix 64490  
 logic minimization algorithm based on combinational algorithm 77148  
 lossy microstrip lines, freq. depend. L and R matrices 55359  
 LU decomp. 1D processor array 70424  
 MA identification using fourth order cumulants 45108  
 Markov chains, iteration and aggregation 80319  
 matrices whose coefficients are linear forms in logarithms 42218  
 maximum norm contractivity of discretization schemes 42224  
 message passing systolic structures for real-time DSP 79845  
 microstrip line terminated with a shunting pin, anal. 44832  
 microwave antennas, thin, isolated and coupled, eigenvector anal. 65462  
 microwave cct. CAA by computerized numerical Smith chart 63315  
 minimum variance spectrum estimation, multiple window based 45213  
 mixed integer programming, decomposition technique 54426  
 MMICs, EM simulation algorithms 77602  
 MMICs, EM simulation tech. (Chinese) 55460  
 modified quadratic discriminant functions for image restoration algorithm 57934  
 modular multilevel sig. probability characts. 50824  
 moment method anal. of conducting scatterers 65232  
 moment method anal. of perfectly conducting scatterer 65163  
 moment method soln., LINPAC software appl. 65033  
 monocular images, double or unique soln. 51385  
 morphology theory 66072  
 multichannel multidimensional linear prediction of imagery 45492  
 multiconductor IC interconnect syst., S-parameter anal. 43732  
 multidimensional data covariance structures 79830  
 multidimensional images, local symmetry modelling 45551  
 multidimensional multirate system integer-matrix decomposition 45193  
 multidimensional multirate systems, DFT matrix 66032  
 multidimensional parallel/vector slant/Haar/Walsh-Hadamard transforms 79867  
 multidimensional symmetric functions, calc. 76683  
 multilayer struct. monitoring, ellipsometric, matrix processing method 59670  
 multilayered multistrip lines, quasi-TEM anal. 44833  
 multiphase SC networks, net. fns. comp., fast algorithm 70134  
 multiple eigenvalues, numerical computation of sensitivities (Chinese) 54453  
 multiple valued RM expansion coeff. anal. (Chinese) 69794  
 multiple wideband sources, DOA estim. 65965  
 multispeaker stereo, optimum reproduction matrices 73857  
 multisphere neutron spectrometer, calibration 81967  
 multisphere neutron spectrometer, simulation 81968  
 multisphere neutron spectrometer, validation 81969  
 multivariate Sturm theory 76684  
 MUSIC algorithm, theoretical resolution-threshold curve 51203  
 MUSIC and ESPRIT estimates for sinusoidal freq., statistical anal. 51197  
 navigation errors/estimating algorithm, statistical method 66978  
 network analyser/test fixture calib., TCX algorithm 46308  
 neural net design, polynomial embedding 77507  
 neural nets, cellular and delay-type, stability/dynamics 63252  
 nonidentical receiving channels, adaptation algorithms effectiveness 66013  
 noniterative subspace tracking 45212  
 nonlinear dynamical circuits, use of modified nodal anal. 54863  
 nonlinear lossless dynamical systems, elec. network models 62794  
 nonlinear resistive cct. hybrid eqn. formulation (Polish) 62775  
 nonuniform multiconductor transm. lines, time response anal. 57271  
 nonunique sinusoidal Vandermonde bases 51089  
 notch filter, robust design 63177  
 open boundary problems, numerical anal. 62547  
 optical matrix-vector multipliers, error-correction coding 78834  
 optical programmable processors with preprocessed Faddeev algorithm 78837  
 order recursive parametric bispectrum estimation 51121  
 p-Q decoupled AC/DC load flow method (Chinese) 74872



**matrix algebra** continued

paired associate syst. using binary logic operations 70343  
 parallel Newton-Raphson methods for unconstrained minimization 48175  
 parallel nonlinear least-squares solver 48169  
 parallel random sampling, fast comp. algorithm 57624  
 parametric identification of systems using bispectrum freq. slice 51116  
 parametric linear systems soln. algorithm 48184  
 parametric spectral estimation, inverse filtering method 50994  
 passive MM-wave image superresoln., regularised pseudoinverse method 72830  
 PC/antennas on curved substrates, modeling 79471  
 PCs ferrite substrates, surface wave modes 42878  
 PEM<sup>3</sup>, CAD program multilayer metallisation modelling 48479  
 periodic signals separation using algebraic method 72712  
 Petri net, timed, state eqn. soln. 62494  
 Petri net invariants, semi-generator determ. 69769  
 Picard-Lindelof iteration, quasipotency of operators 54440  
 piecewise linear resistive networks, soln. 54862  
 pivoting strategy for LDM<sup>1</sup>-like factorisation 48187  
 planar transmission lines, recurrence matrix technique 65317  
 planar transmission lines, recurrence matrix techniques 65316  
 planar transmission lines, recurrence matrix technique 65318  
 polynomial eval., fast algorithm, BASIC listing 42220  
 power electronics circuit simulation, bond graphs/transmission line modelling 54882  
 power network bus admittance matrix structuring, classroom method 42030  
 power syst., state estimation, parameter errors treatment 82292  
 power syst., voltage stability index, Jacobian matrix 47117  
 power syst. control, distribution coeff. method 53441  
 power syst. stability anal., transition matrix eigenvalues (*Polish*) 61193  
 power syst. voltage stability control, sensitivity anal. 47119  
 power system, impedance matrix building algorithm 53308  
 power system analysis computing, mapping parameter determ. (*Japanese*) 74867  
 power system coordinated control, stabiliser/controlled reactor-based 68272  
 power system current distribution calcs., noniterative algorithm (*Russian*) 74851  
 power system dynamic stability calcs., neural net-based 53343  
 power system network tearing method 47065  
 power system optimisation algorithm, interior point method-based 53353  
 power system stabilized power calc., hybrid method 61177  
 power system state estimation, rectangular coordinates, decoupled 47068  
 power system static state estimation, Hessian matrix 53319  
 power system voltage control, math. modelling method (*Russian*) 74923  
 power systems, interconnected, Lyapunov fn. construction 82297  
 power systems, two point earthing faults, digital simulation (*Chinese*) 68257  
 power transformers, five-legged, transients, digital model 68898  
 preconditioned iterative methods for block Toeplitz systems 42216  
 pseudorandomnumber generator, eigenvalue determ. of randomness of sequence 62486  
 public key cryptosystem, linear transform type (*Chinese*) 65729  
 QR decomposition based subspace algorithm for adaptive superresolution spectral estimate 79706  
 QR updating with exponential windowing, error anal. 62518  
 quadruped machine, contact force est. (*Japanese*) 72797  
 quasi-symmetric designs and Smith normal form 65815  
 queueing networks performance sensitivity 51623  
 railway power supply GTO chopper, network anal. 83100  
 random resistor network in 2D, current distribts. 42935  
 random vector, covariance matrix estimation 76644  
 rank reduction in graph partitioning 48148  
 rank revealing QR factorization 48182  
 ratio cut partitioning and clustering, fast spectral methods 76961  
 rational function, derivatives values comp. 48176  
 rational interpolation, formal approach 48171  
 rational matrix functions, minimal factorisation 62459  
 rational non-negative para-Hermitian matrices, spectral factorization, appls. 48119  
 reconfigurable sparse matrix superchip 48768  
 recursive T-matrix algorithms for conducting strips 65137  
 reduced variance distortionless response, signal mismatch, perform. 79902  
 regression quantiles, effective computation method 48179  
 Riccati eqn. in filtering problems 57735  
 RISE algorithm, reverse formulation 76686  
 RLS, multichannel and multiext., fast transversal filters design 42800  
 RLS adaptive filtering, up/downdating, systolic archits. 77447  
 robot mechanism representation/anal., computer-based (*Japanese*) 82712  
 row-semi-indefinite and complementary networks, unified theory (*Chinese*) 70043  
 run length limited sequences spectra, Markov chain model 57495  
 SC filters with low sensit., state-space synthesis 70470  
 SC networks, indefinite admittance matrix for anal. 70138  
 SC parasitic struct. conversion with CAD 70133  
 scalar signals, Levinson algorithm for least-square linear prediction 51144  
 Schur parametrization of symmetric indefinite matrices 54357  
 secret-sharing matroids 72523  
 semiconductor device eqns., incomplete factorization and linear multigrid 56014  
 sensor array data, subspace fitting and ML tech. 45214  
 separable-denominator two-dimensional transfer matrix realization 79681  
 shielded microstrips and dielec. loaded waveguides, full-wave soln. 44859  
 shielding effectiveness estimation using matrices 50680  
 shifted QR algorithm, linear convergence 62534  
 signal detection, spectral theory of random matrices 79791  
 signal detection in noise with banded structured covariance matrix 57723  
 signal processing, 2D block interpolation matrix factorisation 79870  
 signal reconstr. from partial data, pseudo-inverse matrix methods 51219  
 signal subspace decomposition fast algorithm anal. 51173  
 singular value decomposition algorithm (*Chinese*) 69793  
 sinusoid number estim. in non-Gaussian noise using cumulants 51113  
 source bearings estimation at randomly deformed arrays 51211  
 sources ident. in Gaussian coloured noise 57696  
 sparse matrices, largest singular values estimation 42207  
 sparse matrix reduction, permutation and fast back substitution 42495  
 sparse matrix representations for linear systems 54456  
 sparse vector method efficiency, ordering algorithm (*Korean*) 68260  
 spatial covariance matrices for correlated signals, eigenvalue anal. 57623  
 spatial smoothing with interpolated arrays, perform. anal. 45167  
 spatially smoothed weighted subspace, comparison 79908  
 specification matrices of 2D digital filters (*Japanese*) 72688

**matrix algebra** continued

spectral estimation, fast Toeplitz-Hankel orthogonalisation 45375  
 speech recogn., pitch candidate selection by time continuation 72572  
 SSCNAP, symbolic anal. program for SC ccts. 42478  
 statistical multiplexing of Markov modulated sources 80249  
 steam turbine blade wear calc., Markov theory-based 75251  
 strapped down inertial navigation syst., circular error probability estimation 82161  
 structured covariance parameters, max. likelihood estimator 72470  
 subband coders, paraunitary, bit allocation 79621  
 subspace tracking, URV decomposition updating algorithm 57813  
 SVD equalization for improving noise quality 57393  
 SVD performance, effect of rank of coeff. matrix 76688  
 SVD-based Prony tech., statistical anal. 79819  
 switched reluctance motor drives, variable speed, mag. anal. 62001  
 symmetric (31, 10, 3) designs, classification 65812  
 symmetric boundary element model, asymmetric parts, eddy current anal. 50572  
 symmetric neural ccts., condition 63251  
 synchronous machine modelling, freq. domain maximum likelihood estim. 82730  
 systolic algorithms for VLSI processor arrays, iterative methods 55205  
 systolic array design, partitioning considerations 77282  
 ternary finite automaton, synthesis procedure 77145  
 three-dimensional infinite element for modeling open-boundary field problems 44652  
 TLM anal. of plane waves reflection from absorber pyramids 44760  
 Toeplitz matrix estimation, likelihood fn. local maxima 54360  
 Toeplitz systems, look-ahead Levinson algorithm 50983  
 Toeplitz-plus-Hankel approx. to data covariance matrix 57808  
 Toeplitz-plus-Hankel matrices, analogues of split algorithms 45376  
 topological loop and cutset matrices, nonzero elements red. 70030  
 transistor ladder filter design, matrix method 63130  
 transformer, three-phase combination, 3D problems, BEM 47638  
 transmission line models modified Schur algorithm 44825  
 trigonometric polynomials extensibility, prewavelets construction 42212  
 trunk-group/office meas., point-to-point traffic estimation 73108  
 two-port parameters, matrix eqns. 62714  
 two-port with feedback, exact noise figure 62768  
 undirected flow networks, synthesis method (*Japanese*) 54724  
 V-shaped transmission lines, static anal. 44834  
 Vandermonde matrices, structured sensitivity 48185  
 vector sensor processing for EM source localisation 79848  
 velocity estimation, semblance and eigenstruct. methods 57717  
 VLSI array processing systems, power dissipation 55189  
 voice multiplexer with selective packet-discarding control, perform eval. 73381  
 voltage/phase-shift transformer tap setting, state estimation 75434  
 Volterra systems, third order, iterative identification 51118  
 wideband array processing, focusing matrices 57793  
 wideband signal direction finding using interpolated array 79851  
 Wiedemann method for sparse linear systems 69798  
 Ti:sapphire laser self-mode-locking, matrix formalism 72044

**matrix printers**  
 No entries

**matroids** see *combinatorial mathematics; matrix algebra*

**Mattheissen's rule** see *electrical conductivity of crystalline metals and alloys*

**maximum-demand indicators**  
 see also *power measurement*  
 No entries

**maximum principle**  
 see also *dynamic programming*  
 thermal-pumped storage power syst. generation simulation (*Korean*) 68293

**maxmin technique** see *minimax techniques*

**Maxwell equations** see *electromagnetism*

**MBE** see *molecular beam epitaxial growth*

**M<sup>2</sup>CMOS** see *CMOS integrated circuits*

**Mealy Moore machines** see *finite automata*

**mean free path, carrier** see *carrier mean free path measurement*  
 see also *specific measurements, e.g. frequency measurement*  
 see also *instruments; recording; testing: units (measurement)*  
 history and appls., social value 81373  
 KoREMA, conf., Zagreb, Croatia (April 1992) 69431  
 minimum relative entropy spectral estimation, autocorrelation meas. 51196  
 on-line trunk-group meas., adaptive traffic routing 73028  
 quality, customer perceptions meas. 58222  
 teletraffic, meas. for control/modelling 80533

**measurement by laser beam**  
 see also *laser velocimeters; laser velocimetry; plasma diagnostics by laser beam; remote sensing by laser beam*  
 2D laser rangefinder, robot vision appl. 59083  
 3D meas. syst. using laser slit-ray and robot, calib. (*Korean*) 81690  
 3D microstructures meas. using dynamic autofocus sensor (*German*) 67484  
 absolute distance, using tunable CW dye laser 52613  
 accelerometers, coherence tuned fibre optic interferometric system 67294  
 altimeter with avalanche photodiodes, receiver characts. 53166  
 ASIC failure anal. using elec. and laser beam testing 64090  
 ATS linac, longitudinal emittance growth meas. by laser 60411  
 automatic rendezvous and docking laser sensor design and perform. 82160  
 avalanche photodiode photodetector for precision light rangefinders 59414  
 blood flow meas., variable coherence laser Doppler flowmeter 60717  
 bullet impacted metal objects, holographic interferometry inspection 50784  
 coherent ranging, chromatic dispersion effects 59085  
 compressible flow, thin-oil-film skin friction meas. 81741  
 computerised laser rangefinder with digital phase meter 59667  
 confocal scanning microscopy, fibre-optic based 50517  
 contact area evaluation for resistance meas. improvement 59632  
 coordinate meas. machine, laser tracking, self calibration 67206  
 crystal growth in space diagnostics, conf. (1991) 62234  
 detonics meas. by high-speed optical techniques (*French*) 74833  
 dew point-meas. by rough surface scatt. laser light 65026  
 dielectric film thickness meas., micro-spot system 59680  
 digitizing equip. creating computer files describing objects 44632  
 digitizers, practical appls. 79206  
 distance absolute meas. by interferometry, using dye laser 46636  
 distance meas. by two-wave method, accuracy estimation 59659



## measurement by laser beam continued

distance meas. using two-freq. CO<sub>2</sub> laser interferometer 59666  
 distributed temp. sensors for single mode fibres 74026  
 double conical reflector/focusing system, flow visualisation appl. 81753  
 drop size meas., dense spray effect, light scatt. 67481  
 electron storage rings, emittance monitoring by Compton scatt. 81805  
 environmental/process monitoring, Conf., (Jan. 1992) 76120  
 excess-carrier lifetime determ., contactless phase method 59630  
 fibre, small, diameter meas., laser diff., SEM tech. 76879  
 fibre optic gyroscope, Sagnac interfero./ring resonator config. 81515  
 film stress, in situ meas., method using lasers 52620  
 films, transparent, thickness meas., fast laser device 67482  
 FIR laser photoacoustic detection system (*Chinese*) 52414  
 goniometry, laser, tunable-laser angle-to-code converter 59668  
 H<sup>-</sup> beam characterization using laser-induced neutralization 60033  
 heterodyne vibrometer, improved proc. cct. 52664  
 high-resolution laser transducer of linear displacements 44623  
 IEEE conference on instrumentation/meas., USA (May 1991) 47922  
 imaging laser radar for 3D meas., robot navigation appl. 59082  
 integrated multisensor range finders 59287  
 interfacial tension/viscosity meas., using light scattering spectrometer 59730  
 interference fringe fraction meas. automation, four point method (*Japanese*) 81413  
 interferometric laser linear-displacement transducer 57115  
 interferometry for nanometre displacement meas., phase modulation 59655  
 internal combustion engines, gasoline fuel distrib. monitoring 67514  
 laser scanning dimension measurement system, correction algorithms 46631  
 LEP laser polarimeter commissioning 60148  
 LSI wafer fab process, minority carrier lifetime, recomb., laser characteriza-  
 tion 55810  
 magnetometry by laser beam 67461  
 manipulator with laser image sensor, contactless tracking control (*Japanese*)  
 46524  
 manometer differential height meas. by laser interferometer (*Japanese*)  
 46647  
 manufacture, particle in-situ counting meas. 49324  
 microwave waveform/spect. meas. using LD based photocond. harmonic  
 mixer 67466  
 mirror profile sensor principle and perform. (*Japanese*) 67488  
 multi-wavelength ESPI contouring technique based on a diode laser system  
 67486  
 multilevel metallized LSI, failure anal. using OBIC 64092  
 multiple view planning 57887  
 nanometrology, Nano-Mechanism Project 59653  
 Nikon wafer steppers, laser alignment syst. and algorithms 78080  
 non-intrusive meas. of flow, vibration, rotation, velocity 74070  
 noncontact measurement for process control 76592  
 object position measurement, heterodyning method 52611  
 OPAL jet chamber, laser calibration/monitoring system for OPAL jet cham-  
 ber 72037  
 optical fibre diam. meas. based on Brillouin scattering 49907  
 optical microsensor (*Japanese*) 67259  
 optomechanics, interferometry (*Japanese*) 67507  
 piezoelectric material polarization distribution measurement by laser and  
 press. wave 81632  
 polarimetric heterodyne fibre-optic underwater acoustic sensor 81526  
 polarisation mode dispersion, automatic meas., Jones eigenanal. 81715  
 police radar/lase speed trap devices 74243  
 pulsed laser rangefinders, object identification and information processing  
 51535  
 QFPs, meas./inspection using 3D laser-based scanner 48021  
 radiometric apertures meas., noncontact, by optical microtopography 67508  
 range finder, high-precision compact design, feasibility/appls. 52480  
 range finder with wide dynamic range, robot appl. 46523  
 range-finding device, modelling and simulation 59084  
 resist process control, scatterometry use 78052  
 respirable airborne fibre monitor and size classifier design and operation  
 53244  
 reticle particle detection system, Model PD-3000, LSI appl. 56274  
 RF discharge study of polymer substrates 46644  
 ring laser, appl. to angular meas. (*Slovak*) 72254  
 ring laser, rot. rate meas., signal discreteness error 50374  
 scanner, galvo-based, speed-accuracy product 50514  
 SCARA robot axes misalignment, eval. by laser deflection 79200  
 semiconductor devices, elec. field probing by ps laser pulses 55999  
 semiconductor laser based microdisplacement/vibr. sensors 59269  
 semiconductor processing, liquid particle monitor problems 43268  
 semiconductor wafer temperature monitoring using IR interferom. 63737  
 single-mode fibre, Young modulus meas. 49938  
 sound-pressure meter, using two-channel laser interferometer 59722  
 sputtered film thickness monitoring 54625  
 steel shape on-line profile meas. system using laser 72251  
 submicron litho process perform., CLSM metrology 78050  
 surface profilometer for aspherical optics 81695  
 surface quality testing, laser meas. station (*German*) 52610  
 temperature meas. in premixed flames, laser holographic interferometry  
 59705  
 triangulation, variance-stabilising transformations 72259  
 tropospheric temperature and aerosol extinction coeff. profiles, lidar meas.  
 46986  
 twin-core optical fibre, coupling length meas. 56577  
 ultrashort pulse dye ring laser as rotation sensor 79207  
 vibration interferometry, anal. of fractional parts of bands 59729  
 wavelength coding laser tomography for flow visualizations 65027  
 wavelength modulated interferometric thermometry for substrate temp.  
 meas. 74260  
 X-ray mask placement accuracy meas. technique 43475  
 XHV press. meas. method using laser ionization 59714  
 Al, cold-rolled, surface roughness inspection by laser light refl. 81702  
 Al films, thickness and grain size monitoring 67480  
 Ar<sup>+</sup> ion ring laser gyroscope, Earth rotation meas. 65031  
 CO<sub>2</sub> ring laser gyroscope 50369  
 Cu vapour brightness amplifier in laser projection interferometer 50214  
 GaAs FET switching time meas., electrooptic stroboscopic device 71360  
 H<sup>-</sup> beams, real-time longitudinal phase-space meas. tech. 60156  
 PLZT, micro-macro domain transition, space charge effects 81633  
 p-Si photon drag effect meas. using IR FEL 81504  
 Si surfaces contam., contactless eval. using laser/microwave method 63739  
 Si wafer temp. meas. by laser extensometry 59698  
 SiN<sub>x</sub>/SiO<sub>2</sub>/Si sputtered coatings, laser reflectometer charactn. 62651

## measurement errors

3D laser digitizer, Cyberware, surface acquisition 81703  
 3D meas. syst. using laser slit-ray and robot, calib. (*Korean*) 81690  
 12-bit ADCs guarantee  $\pm$ LSB from  $-55$  to  $+125^{\circ}\text{C}$  77409  
 acoustic intensity meas., error source studies (*French*) 52661  
 adjacent-channel power meas. using spectrum analyser 52566  
 alcohol flame temp. field meas. by ESPI and real-time holography, image  
 processing (*Chinese*) 44596  
 antenna energy meas. accuracy under natural conditions 57304  
 antenna near-field meas. tolerance anal. 79442  
 antenna test range meas. accuracy 72411  
 atmospheric radio interference, spectral density, sampling meas. effect 57244  
 atomic scale metrology 59663  
 bearings-only tracking with nonGaussian meas. errors 45156  
 bi-polar near-field meas., error anal. 65612  
 brushless DC motors speed control, Hall element sensor 61555  
 calibration and direction-finding algorithms, expt. perform. 45164  
 calibration techniques for free space reflection coefficient measurements  
 74226  
 CCIR-601 serial equipment, error meas. and anal. 67072  
 central heating, electronic heat meters, accuracy improvement 59704  
 colour kinesiograph chromaticity meas., error anal. 55643  
 compact range eval. using diagonal flat plate 62347  
 compactness maximum method, MCM-Stat software package 73865  
 contact potential meas., preamplifier selection for capacitive probe 67439  
 correlation filters, peak location errors 51361  
 current shunts/resistors in NAMAS accredited laboratories 74192  
 cylindrical near field meas., random errors effect 65384  
 digital time meas. and appl. 81712  
 digitized area meas. of circles/rectangles, error anal. 72867  
 distance meas. by two-wave method, accuracy estimation 59659  
 DRAM misregistration metrology tool matching 78264  
 droplet holograph reconstructed image digital processing (*Chinese*) 72910  
 dynamic motion eval., ARMAX and Kalman filtering 72661  
 dynamic values simultaneous meas., transit time method 59715  
 ECG, heart rate variability signal, spectral anal. 82039  
 elastic wave phase/group velocities meas. in lossy materials 54705  
 electric current meas., low-ohmic resistors appls. 81625  
 electric field strength, charge simul. method, error eval. 81620  
 electrical meas. range and accuracy, former USSR stds. (*Russian*) 81374  
 EM fields near telecom. antennas, outdoor isotropic meas. 79343  
 EM wave absorber, coaxial line method, air gap meas. error (*Korean*) 57188  
 EMG during psychophysiological stress test, generalizability theory 67914  
 endocardial pot. estimates, intracavitary electrode posn. uncertainty effect  
 67902  
 estimation and approx. methods 73862  
 excess noise ratio charactn. techs. for ATE systems 52601  
 exponentially decaying mag. field meas. transducer freq. correction (*Rus-  
 sian*) 81450  
 FEL undulator mag. field errors simulation 44471  
 fibre optic photoelastic pressure sensor 74090  
 focal plane array, image position error 51362  
 freq. determ. generator harmonics errors 49735  
 gaze point detection algorithm, 3D position of face/pupil (*Japanese*) 67485  
 geodesic laser rangefinder, SG-3 model, meas. accuracy determ. 61052  
 GPS tests, Paris and Singapore airport approach (*French*) 73753  
 GPS waterway reception and posn. accuracy (*Japanese*) 73740  
 gyro nonorthogonality error effect on gyrocompassing 74679  
 Hall effect transducer active power meas. 52563  
 heart-rate variability meas., effect of respiration 74548  
 history and appls., social value 81373  
 IC linewidth metrology, SEM, error decomp., stat. models 81673  
 IC overlay meas. errors, tool/mark design factors 81683  
 IC overlay metrology, SEM, accuracy, precision 81684  
 IMPATT diodes, parameter extraction, self-calibrating method 42886  
 induction motors, air gap torque pulsations, meas. errors 47601  
 industrial consumers, revenue metering error, induced voltage caused 47288  
 informativity of pairs of correlated signals 59211  
 IR hollow waveguides in thermometry 81522  
 Johnson noise thermometry, digital cross-correlator calibration 73875  
 Josephson's voltage gauge, metrological characts. estimation 74186  
 laboratories conf., Washington, DC (1990) 42016  
 laser power meas., accuracy 44510  
 laser tracking coordinate meas. machine, self calibration 67206  
 laser transducer of linear displacements 44623  
 limb measurement, imaging techn. comparison 74477  
 lithographic overlay meas. precision/calibration, registration optimis. 78051  
 lithotripsy pulse meas. errors, nonideal equip. responses 53122  
 loop-antenna magnetic field meas., meter impedance effects 59644  
 magneto-optical storage, microspot parameters meas. method 49854  
 magnetoelastic pressure transducer model and test procedure (*Russian*)  
 73919  
 manometer differential height meas. by laser interferometer (*Japanese*)  
 46647  
 maximum parameters determ., algorithms certification 73866  
 microwave nonlin. networks, meas. using high-order sampling ADC 74213  
 mirror profile sensor principle and perform. (*Japanese*) 67488  
 multilayer optical coatings, vapour deposition error compensation program  
 64556  
 nanometrology develop., trends and appls. 59677  
 network analyser meas., residual error model for S-parameters 67465  
 optical fibre refractive index profile meas. by modified near-field refraction  
 method 64408  
 optoelectronic transducer, length measuring, moire phenomenon use 46361  
 permittivity/permeability meas. of high-loss materials 81631  
 phasal photorangefinder, phase shift meas. accuracy (*Russian*) 67490  
 photodiode device, dynamic errors reduction method 52428  
 photometric detector V( $\lambda$ ) mismatch error eval. (*Japanese*) 67499  
 plane mirror interferometry, crit. alignments 81677  
 polarimetric radar, perf. of polarization isolation enhancement 66950  
 power system state estimation, bad data identification method 53433  
 power transformers, HV impulse testing, mag. coupling compensation (*Ger-  
 man*) 68910  
 pulsed surveillance radar azimuth accuracy simulation 66868  
 QC coordinate meas. instruments, linear meas. uncertainty (*German*) 62428  
 radar absorbent material reflectivity, free-space meas. inaccuracies 67464  
 reliability of processing discrete meas. information 59209  
 RF noise power meas. and meas. uncertainties 81660  
 ring laser, rot. rate meas., signal discreteness error 50374  
 sampling strategies evaluation, synchronous/asynchronous/random 73868



**measurement errors continued**

semiconductor laser linewidth enhancement factor meas. by optical injection locking 72097  
 shielding effectiveness meas. using standard test cells 79348  
 ship positioning using satellite TV broadcasts (*Japanese*) 59103  
 signal-near-noise measurements using a spectrum analyzer 52602  
 solar cell performance meas. errors, sensitivity anal. 75798  
 statistical processing of results, software certification/maintenance 73863  
 strain gauge transducers, accuracy limits evaluation 81464  
 strain-induced contact potentials, Kelvin technique 67438  
 strapped down inertial navigation syst., circular error probability estimation 82161  
 string-converter vibration sensor , temp. error 73956  
 submicron overlay placement accuracy anal. 78262  
 switched reluctance motor control, rotor position sensing errors 82742  
 tissue impedance spectroscopy, tech./expt. problems 74503  
 TOPAZ forward calorimeter, performance/design , systematic errors 60586  
 two-antenna method interf. formula decomp. 44884  
 two-port models identification, freq.-domain 44823  
 two-terminal complex immittance meas. by phase-sensitive detectors (*Polish*) 67448  
 two-terminal complex immittance meas. by phase-sensitive detectors (*Polish*) 67447  
 UHF/VHF reflectometers, uncertainty budget for meas. 59250  
 unknown distrib. of errors, accurate inverse density fn. 59212  
 US defect size estimation error 54681  
 vector oscilloscope colorimetric error (*Japanese*) 46604  
 vehicle position estimates by multibeam antennas in multipath environments 46018  
 velocity/acceleration/load-angle meas. optical encoder based 81705  
 voltage meas., eight-digit accuracy, using Zener reference 74187  
 voltage meas. errors, in electron beam testing 73904  
 K<sup>+</sup>-diffused glass waveguide couplers, coupling coeff. meas. 49997  
 SiO<sub>2</sub> thin films on Si, thickness determ. 52608

**measurement standards**

*see also atomic clocks; temperature scales*  
 absorbed dose, USSR/UK standards comparison 46931  
 AC measuring instruments, RMS sensor tech. 74183  
 AC voltage meas., colloq., London, UK (1992) 69420  
 AC voltage measurement standard develop. 74184  
 AC voltage traceability at freq. below 10 Hz -74185  
 AC-DC transfer standards 73876  
 active/reactive power and energy transfer standard 52567  
 atomic freq. standards for satellite radionavig. systems 46305  
 attenuation, international comparison GT-RF 78-1 67444  
 bolometer for high-frequency metrology , thin-film 59283  
 calibration techniques for free space reflection coefficient measurements 74226  
 cavity three dimensional resonant mode analysis using edge elements 48967  
 clocks and time/freq. distrib. systems time-domain charactn. 46306  
 CMM development and standards 81668  
 coaxial line offset open circuits equivalent cct. models 70100  
 cryogenic blackbody radiation calibration source 81725  
 cryogenic sealed cells as temp. standards, CO<sub>2</sub> purification 74273  
 deep space tracking and frequency standards 45748  
 dielectric coating thickness, automated meas. system (*Russian*) 78433  
 electrical meas. range and accuracy, former USSR stds. (*Russian*) 81374  
 EMC, USA uniform standards initiative 44806  
 EMC immunity internat. stds. for 1990s 57253  
 EMC measurement, reference antennas for 30-80 MHz 50698  
 EMC prod. immunity stds. and testing, internat. activities 57252  
 EMI, hospitals environ., survey 50695  
 EMI control, FCC proposal, industry, std. use 44807  
 EMI standards and management 50656  
 EMI tests, quasi peak weighting, speed-up 50685  
 EMI/EMC test equip., regulations, Tektronix products 65310  
 ESD, ANSI guide, IEC and CISPR std., overview 44662  
 ESD test procedure for EMC meas. lab. (*German*) 65313  
 free space reflection coeff. meas., impedance std. use 59218  
 frequency, laser cooled atoms based 73877  
 frequency, sapphire oscillator for VLBI radio astronomy 66991  
 frequency and timing ref. signal transm. by fiber optics 46067  
 frequency/timing requirements for space exploration 46036  
 GLONASS use for time references 52195  
 GSM speech coding, meas. and test stds. 80967  
 history and appls., social value 81373  
 industrial moisture meas., standards 52652  
 internetworking device, field testing 73252  
 Josephson's voltage gauge , metrological characts. estimation 74186  
 Josephson array voltage standard, sub-p.p.m. meas. automat. (*Korean*) 73872  
 Josephson voltage standards, principle, develop., operation 74188  
 laboratories conf., Washington, DC (1990) 42016  
 laser beam parameters meas. methods, international standardisation 72164  
 laser beamwidths, meas. methods comparison 72170  
 length, atomic scale metrology 59663  
 LISN parameters, emissions effects 50707  
 MIL-STD-461, CE07, test approaches 44808  
 MIL-STD-461 RE02 electric field radiated emission limit 44805  
 MMIC on-wafer S-parameter meas., traceability 74224  
 moist air density determ., 1981/91 equation 74251  
 multi-function transfer standard , 4950 portable instrum. 52301  
 NAMAS AC voltage meas. accreditations 73871  
 noise standards calibration, meas. techniques (*German*) 46307  
 one-layer overlay standard charactn. 81375  
 optical power meter, Yokogawa Model 3291 standard 59598  
 optical power transfer standard ,  $\mu$ W level, using calorimeter 46643  
 optical power transfer standard ,  $\mu$ W level, using calorimeter 52628  
 passive quantum freq. std., parametric optimisation 59215  
 PET scanners, standards for performance 46857  
 photomask standards calibration, 2D 71197  
 piston gauge, hydraulic press. meas. comparison 52638  
 power and energy, IR thermal converter appl. 59621  
 pulsar group time scale 59693  
 quantum Hall resistance standard, comparison with 1  $\Omega$  standards 52306  
 quartz oscillator environmental sensitivities , review 49742  
 quartz resonator, parameters meas. using pi-network 78564  
 radar polarimetry calib. standards 66960  
 radiation flux detection methods standardisation, USA 76907

**measurement standards continued**

radiometer, precision coherent radiation meas. 81501  
 reactive power and energy, power-pulse rate conversion 52568  
 reactive power/energy meas., frequency controlled A/D conversion 59622  
 resistance, based on quantum Hall effect, room temperature 46611  
 resistance, quantum Hall effect based, review 74200  
 resistance and impedance meas., DC/AC techniques 74199  
 respiratory sound recording, standards need, review 46863  
 RF and microwave meas. , review 74227  
 RF noise power meas. and meas. uncertainties 81660  
 Salisbury screen absorbers, modelling 55404  
 shielding effectiveness meas. using standard test cells 79348  
 shielding effectiveness study on a transportable shelter 50678  
 sound power measurements , intensity standards 67523  
 spherical dipole source standard 50777  
 spread spectrum, receiver conducted susceptibility testing 51956  
 standardized automotive load dump testing 47834  
 standards lab., equipment maintenance and calibration 52298  
 telecoms production testing, new approach 73367  
 thermal voltage converters , automatic RF meas./calib. syst. 73887  
 TV video carrier freq. std. stabil. and accuracy (*Japanese*) 46247  
 UHF/VHF reflectometers, uncertainty budget for meas. 59250  
 UK electrical standards: an overview 73873  
 video camera charact. meas. methods and stds. (*Japanese*) 59194  
 voltage, quantum standard, Josephson junction series array 67158  
 voltage meas., eight-digit accuracy, using Zener reference 74187  
 CO<sub>2</sub> laser, fluorescence freq. stabilisation by saturable absorpt. cell 64651  
 Cs beam, freq. standard, two-level atom crossing 59219  
 Cs beam freq. standards, environ. sensitivity 67159  
 Cs beam frequency standards, classical/optically pumped 74194  
 Cs frequency std., fields in cavity, with waveguide jn. 65347  
 H maser, systematic freq. variations 52305  
 H<sub>2</sub>O heat defect determ., electrons total absorption meas. 74610  
 He-Ne laser mode self-locking 78935  
 Rb freq. std. accuracy eval. using Doppler shift of TV colour-subcarrier (*Japanese*) 52570  
 Rb frequency standards, environ. sensitivity 52304  
 Si photodiodes photometer for elec. bulb calibration (*Japanese*) 50159

**measurement systems**

*see also meters*  
 ASICs appl. conf., London, UK (Apr. 1992) 41982  
 complex systems of observers, group props. of filtering algorithms 45132  
 dielectric measurement, self-optimizing control system 81639  
 electrooptic stroboscopic device appl., FET switching time meas. 71360  
 equilibrium moisture content meas. rig for drying process 52653  
 HDL CW instrum. system , calibration 50705  
 high-Q resonators, sensitivity for physical meas. 49752  
 instrumentation cable mfg. aids (Germany) 42950  
 instrumentation system design (*French*) 81378  
 microwave nonlin. networks, meas. using high-order sampling ADC 74213  
 power semiconductor testing, meas. equipment/instrumentation (*Polish*) 49453  
 radio channel meas. using spread spectrum modulation 57208  
 shielded room, shielding effectiveness meas. system 50676  
 torque-speed curve plotting syst. for motors, flywheel selection 75341

**measurement theory**

additive meas., general theory 81372  
 bias and optimal linear estimation in comparison calibrations 73870  
 calibration drift in electrical meters , stochastic modelling 52303  
 chi-square test sensitivity determ. 73867  
 compactness maximum method, MCM-Stat software package 73865  
 complex systems of observers, group props. of filtering algorithms 45132  
 dimensional function of many variables identification 52297  
 dynamic transfer characts. determ. for linear meas. devices 59213  
 ergatic control, computer processing of indirect meas. 52294  
 estimation and approx. methods for meas. errors 73862  
 Gaussian noise, signal modelling 45175  
 indirect multiparameter meas., stable models, data uncertainty 52295  
 maximum parameters determ. , algorithms certification 73866  
 metrology system. reliab. improvement (*Polish*) 59210  
 model identification of electrical systems , use of recursive algorithm 59206  
 multichannel meas. system, multivariate autoregressive model 52293  
 multiparameter measurement processing function identification , metrological aspects 52296  
 non-Gaussian signal/noise distrib. in meas. systems 73910  
 oscillator noise meas., effects cavity Q and coupling 46627  
 parametric model 52292  
 particle beam diagnostics, measurement limits 81819  
 photolithography overlay measurements: tool and mark asymmetry effects 63838  
 predictive testing in metrological maintenance, confidence characts. estimation 73864  
 quantum mech. principles (*Russian*) 46304  
 sampling strategies evaluation, synchronous/asynchronous/random 73868  
 sampling theory, instrumentation appl. 81371  
 sensors irreversibility, non-linearity and instability , thermodynamic description 59208  
 specular-diffuse cavities , effective emissivities calc. 73869  
 statistical measurements, quality control, skew and kurtosis 76643  
 statistical processing of results, software certification/maintenance 73863  
 Wiener's contributions to meas. theory and graph theory 59207

**mechanical alloying**

permanent magnet processing tech., review 64285  
 rare earth carbide/nitride permanent magnet materials develop. 64287

**mechanical birefringence**

*see also photoelasticity*  
 Nd:Cr:GdScGG lasers, solar-pumped, temp. effects 56874  
 Nd:YAG lasers, solar-pumped, temp. effects 56874

**mechanical engineering**

*see also structural engineering*  
 design engng. education, goal-oriented work 76290  
 design notebooks, role of informal communication 69593  
 dynamic mech. system force calcs., electrical analogy 70040  
 education, Sweden 62265  
 industry within higher education 62285  
 integrated product/process design, student capstone course 76196  
 manufacturing systems, mechanical network model 62812  
 mechatronics product design, mgt. and attitude aspects 76469



**mechanical engineering** continued

- nuclear power station mech. engng. plant component maintenance (German) 75199
- wind farm turbines, wakes/dynamic load studies 47450
- wind turbine rotor blade icing effects, expt. studies 47444
- wind turbine rotor blades, fatigue design line criteria 47464

**mechanical engineering computing**

- see also computerised control; structural engineering computing*
- compressor, acoustic diagnosis by neural net (Japanese) 72696
- design engng., CAD systems management 42075
- educational mechatronic circuit CAD/simulation 70082
- electric machine testing, mechanical system dynamic simulator 82725
- expert system for vibration diagnosis of rotating equipt. 74288
- HMM, mechanical system monitoring 42438
- medical mechanical ventilator settings, expert system 60769
- microelectromechanical systems, CAD/CAE 77013
- micromechanical pressure sensor design, piezoresistive/capacitive, simulation tool 52400
- packaging, electronic, feature-based advances 76562
- pantograph dynamical perform. eval. by FEM and modal anal. 75984
- power line towers, structural/geometric CAD 47268
- power overhead line electrodynamic stability, elec. arc effects 75117
- screws, torque model, cyclic load, reliab. 76623
- steel, hardenability prediction method 62679
- turbogenerator shaft couplings effect on vibration reductions during power system disturbances 75355
- wind turbines, horizontal axis, aeroelastic rotor modelling 47460
- wind turbines, horizontal axis, mech. load simulations 47463

**mechanical instability** *see mechanical stability***mechanical organs** *see artificial organs***mechanical permeability** *see permeability***mechanical properties of solids** *see mechanical properties of substances***mechanical properties of substances**

- see also bending; creep; deformation; elastic moduli; elasticity; fracture; hardness; internal stresses; mechanical strength; photoelasticity; plasticity; stress relaxation; stress-strain relations; tribology; viscoelasticity*
- diamond sci. and technol., conf., Washington, DC (1990) 47895
- imide-aryl ether ketone block copolymers, synthesis, charactn. 54662
- polyimide block copolymers, fluorinated, synthesis, charactn. 54659
- polyimide copolymers with various 6F moiety levels, charactn. 54658
- steel, hardenability prediction method 62679
- CO<sub>2</sub> laser, PbF<sub>2</sub>/ZnSe antirefl. coating on KCl, props. 57001
- SiO<sub>2</sub> film, adhesion, microindentation tester 54690
- YBaCuO screen-printed film, struct., T<sub>c</sub>, mech. props., XRD 71617

**mechanical relaxation** *see anelastic relaxation***mechanical stability**

- glass optical fibres, non-linear stress-strain, elastic stability 78668

**mechanical strength**

- for fatigue strength, see fatigue; for creep strength see creep fracture*
- see also bending strength; compressive strength; fracture toughness; impact strength; notch strength; shear strength; tensile strength; yield strength*
- high temperature tube burst test apparatus 62699
- kenaf bast fibre insulating paper/press board, hot ageing 78493
- mold resin for molded transformers, develop./characts. 82828
- optical fibre mechanical properties advances 71721
- polyethylene fibre reinforced composite EM windows 65675
- sapphire, metal bonding, strength improvement appls. 48018
- BaTiO<sub>3</sub> dielectrics, elec./mech. strength 71503
- PZT piezoceramic strength control, glass-modifier additives 69957
- PbTiO<sub>3</sub>/Araldite composite, dielec. prop., hydrophone appl. 43778

**mechanical testing**

- see also compressive testing; creep testing; dynamic testing; fatigue testing; fracture toughness testing; hardness testing; impact testing; materials testing; mechanical variables measurement; notch testing; tensile testing; wear testing*
- 6 kV encapsulated-winding distrib. transformer (Japanese) 61583
- avionics packaging and cooling, prototype test results 74657
- composite materials, with embedded fibre optic sensors 54707
- epoxy resin bonding agent shear tests 42436
- fibre optic sensor, metal coated, mechanical props. study 59474
- film, thin, testing tech. comparison 42433
- ITER magnet system test facility 43933
- polyester films, peel adhesion test, calorimetric eval. 54693
- polyimide coating, residual stress determ., effect on peel tests 54692
- power overhead line pole foundations testing, theoretical/expt. 75142
- ribbed square plate stiffness eval. by hologr. interf. 52663
- SMT chip resistor termination strength, practical testing 42939
- spacecraft structures mechanical testing, conf., Netherlands (1991) 54159
- Au/Al ball bonds, MIL-STD certification procedures 63552
- Si:B micromachined cantilever beams, heavily doped, aging obs. 69971

**mechanical variables control**

- this heading is restricted to those variables which are not covered by other specific headings. See also, for example, force control; thickness control; velocity control; vibration control*
- No entries

**mechanical variables measurement**

- see also elastic moduli measurement; force measurement; pressure measurement; shock measurement; strain measurement; stress measurement; torque measurement; vibration measurement*
- biomechanical impedance measurement system (Japanese) 53029
- cable pulling friction meas. 75085
- cable pulling friction meas. method 47228
- circuit breakers, noninvasive diagnostic instrum. 75588
- elastomeric material friction meas. using industrial robot 81420
- friction of diamond-like C film, microelectromechanical systems 81759
- skin friction gauge for hypervel. impulse facilities 59690
- skin surface biomechanical impedance meas. portable system 53026
- smart civil structures—an overview 59373

**mechanical waves** *see elastic waves***mechanoception**

- digital tactile vocoder, FFT based, for artificial hearing 45100
- multiple sclerosis diagnosis by evoked pots., Bayesian statistics 46877
- proprioception control system, micropower strain-gauge sampling cct. 46917
- tactile mice for blind access to computers 67955
- tactile sensor for hardness and/or softness detection 46420
- tactile sensor with human hand like props. 81483

**mechanoception** continued

- word identification, profound deafness, touch/aided hearing integration 46910

**medical administrative data processing***see also medical computing*

- academic information mgt. network at medical center 45794
- communication by documentation in hospital IS 66440
- data engng. world, communication needs 80493
- distributed clinical IS, A.Z.-VUB develop., architecture 58396
- electronic meeting systems for health care, innovation mgt. 51836
- heart valve replacement data anal. with database 60783
- hospital heterogeneous networking 73235
- informatics in medicine conf., Vienna (1991) 54093
- LAN and PC-based hospital IS 66439
- LAN-based system for pediatric outpatient clinic mgt., ARPIA II 58397
- mental health software bulletin board system for mental health software 66460
- multimedia communications in medical imaging 82012
- multimedia interhospital communications system for medical consultations 82106
- multiuser system low-cost for medical records mgt. in Africa 58398
- networks for medical IS, heuristic approach 58395
- PACS optical disc system appl. to medical use 49861
- rural Saskatchewan health care enhancement, info. mgt. 60768
- SANYO Medicom network system (Japanese) 51756
- standards for nomenclature for medical ISs 65746
- telecommunications appls., computer supported (German) 73057
- total quality management for hospital 76374

**medical aids for handicapped** *see handicapped aids***medical care** *see health care; patient care***medical computing***see also medical administrative data processing; medical diagnostic computing*

- 3D image segmentation, iterative, via 3-valued logic 60727
- 3D images, edge detection/local surface approx. link 58072
- 3D magnetic resonance imaging, distributed visualisation 67866
- 3D medical object, characterisation and spatial location 58073
- above-knee prosthesis with microcomputer-controlled knee joint 46912
- ambulatory monitoring of circulation related biosignals, multichannel system 81979
- athletics training, ECG signal processing, computerised equipt. 53095
- biomedical sensor simulation using the Mentor Graphics/Apollo based workstation 81981
- blood coagulation testing, Electra 800 data management program 60802
- blood pressure anal. in healthy subjects 74443
- blood typing, antigen/antibody reactions, neural net image classifiers 53039
- bone movement anal. from x-ray video images 53040
- brain electrical activity, topographical mapping 67912
- brain NMR image processing by neural net 82000
- cardiac pacemakers, learning about by interactive computer program 82088
- cardiac stimulator, dual chamber, PC based software operation 74596
- cardiologist training in phono- and electrocardiogram signal interpretation, by microcomputer 54209
- cells, neural net archit. 45461
- conformation therapy, collimator settings, computer-assisted generation 46896
- database for heart valve replacement data anal. 60783
- database response time evaluation 66253
- digital radiography images, tumor detection (Japanese) 53079
- direct manipulation, remote of medical workstation 45833
- dose distrib. calc. for brachytherapy linear radioactive sources 67940
- ECG, dynamic, teaching using DEKG-Trainer system 82078
- ECG averaged power spectra of heart transplant patients 60749
- ECG Holter test analysed by Pathfinder 3 tape reader, anal. software 60755
- ECG interpretation KBS 67937
- ECG R-R interval variation ad ST segment deviation meas. and anal. by recording tape 82052
- ECG system identification using Chirp Z transform 82068
- echocardiogram segmentation by neural net 81987
- education in histopathology with CD-Interactive 46295
- EEG DC amplifier, 64-channel, PC-supported 60756
- EEG mapping using fractals 60751
- EEG monitoring, design principles 53086
- EPEXS: an expert system for analysis and interpretation of human evoked potentials 60753
- epilepsy monitoring, integrated computer workstation 60754
- epilepsy surgery, digital EEG monitoring syst. 53105
- evoked potentials, clinical mgt. and anal. system 82054
- expert system for medical mechanical ventilator settings 60769
- foetal phantom 3D reconstruction using real-time linear array US images 60725
- French communicable diseases computer network, videotex 51751
- GALE learning environ. for rheumatology 73844
- game theory for medical image anal. 66061
- glottal impedance, FEA of 2D unsteady viscous flow 79631
- image enhancement, neural net appl. 72886
- imaging source reconstruction (German) 60742
- intracardiac electrograms classification using neural nets 67913
- intracranial vol. meas. using 3D image processing 81992
- iterative image restoration algorithms 66176
- laboratories and physical rehabilitation 60677
- LAN-based system for pediatric outpatient clinic mgt., ARPIA II 58397
- magnetic resonance images, segmentation using mean field annealing 67844
- mammographic image restoration 74475
- mental health software bulletin board system for mental health software 66460
- microprocessor-based real-time blood chemistry monitor 74441
- multimedia communication archit. alternatives 45693
- multisensor data fusion by a region-based approach 51394
- NMR brain image segmentation, RCCF use 53038
- nuclear medicine, software phantoms for QC 60740
- ophthalmic formulations, benzalkonium chloride determ., spectrophotometric/robotic 67880
- organ models from CT/MRI, UV laser fabrication 82006
- orthopaedic surgery, laser online control 67944
- pacemaker mediated tachycardia, automatic algorithm 74597
- PACS project in Berlin 73289
- plasma, human, chromatographic determ. of carbamazepine and metabolite 67336



**medical computing continued**

- polysomnographic recording acquisition and evaluation 74442
- portal images, on-line, digital enhancement efficacy 81999
- public gigabit networks, appls. 45848
- radiographs of femoral neck fractures, pin position assess. program 53070
- radiology IMACS, networking 73016
- radiotherapy portal images, filed shape automatic verification 82085
- signal processing multimicroprocessor system, fast display module 73911
- signals, systems and computers conf., Pacific Grove (1991) 76113
- sleep pattern anal. in babies using neural nets 60758
- spastic patients, microcomputer-based EMG monitoring system 46885
- sperm cell image segmentation and tracking 67849
- stereotactic surgery planning, multimodality imaging/intracranial EEG display 60770
- task analysis, video-based, tool for understanding one's audience 74486
- teleradiology development in the Nordic countries 74461
- text listening by schizophrenics and controls, EEG mapping 60750
- tomography-based medical imaging 60704
- ultrasound 4D data visualisation 67865
- urinary prosthesis, multichannel implantable, computerised transcutaneous control 67948
- US B-mode images, speckle reduction by signal adaptive filters using fractal dimension 61117
- voice control unit, low-cost high-reliability 74434

**medical diagnosis** *see patient diagnosis***medical diagnostic computing**

- see also computerised signal processing*
- 3D dual-echo MR head data, tissue type segmentation 67843
- ambulatory ECG, adaptive threshold QRS detect. algorithm 82036
- artificial intelligence based (*Japanese*) 46870
- atrial fibrillation detect. using artificial neural networks 74536
- backbone diagnostics, noninvasive system 53081
- biomechanical impedance measurement system (*Japanese*) 53029
- biomechanics data smoothing and deriv. assess. tech. 46818
- biomedical image interpretation using trainable models 67846
- blood analysis using black and white digital images 60730
- brain SPECT imaging, spatial resoln., count density 74482
- breast cancer diagnosis, backpropagation network design, predictability 82002
- cardiac angiographic imaging and PACS 74611
- cardiac arrhythmia classification using 2 intracardiac leads 74540
- cardiac arrhythmias identification using 3 neural networks 74535
- cardiac Doppler spectrograms, averaging, amp. variability 46865
- cardiac image seq. motion-compensated noise filtering 53033
- cardiac radiographs, timely image distrib. system 74612
- cardiac rhythm/cond., computerised anal. system 82035
- cardiology appl., conf., Venice, Italy (Sept. 1991) 69417
- cerebral slice acquisition and multimodal proc. method (*French*) 67878
- clinical chemistry analyzers, expert system for test settings (*Japanese*) 46819
- contiguous slice images by confocal LSM, 3D image anal. 67861
- coronary arteriography, high resolution digital imaging 67860
- cranial magnetic resonance images, knowledge-based interpretation 82004
- craniofacial landmarks extraction mathematical morphology appl. 60722
- Dichroma Scan DCS-3000 (*Japanese*) 81988
- digital mammograms, stochastic model for automatic detection 67845
- digital radiology environment 82013
- ECG, ambulatory, ventricular ectopic beats, stat. edit. 46871
- ECG, arrhythmia interpretation, QRS annotations/ST-values processing 82037
- ECG, automatic anal., diagnostic errors and irreversible compressors 82062
- ECG, automatic assistant for ECG description, interpretation strategies 82045
- ECG, beat waveforms classification, knowledge-based approach 82041
- ECG, boundary problems, decision making using fuzzy sets 82059
- ECG, computerised, topographic concepts 67936
- ECG, computerised anal., testing results/min. performance criteria 74519
- ECG, diagnostic interpretation results, exchange/storage statement codes 74525
- ECG, diagnostic performance of Washington code/Louvain program 74562
- ECG, digital data storage, conceptual reference model 74527
- ECG, heuristic classifiers, interactive optimisation 74563
- ECG, QRS morphological classification using artificial neural networks 74538
- ECG, QT intervals study, computer based system 82057
- ECG, resting, digitised at 500 sps, data compression 74547
- ECG, serial processing/management system 74560
- ECG, ST segment, transient changes during ambulatory monitoring 82038
- ECG, ST segment changes, algorithm performance 74565
- ECG anal., myocardial infarct risk assessment 82074
- ECG analysis with IBM PC 60746
- ECG bites, computerised anal. rel. to visual meas. 74561
- ECG classification using neural networks/cluster anal. 74537
- ECG component wave delineation, Fourier domain filtering 46888
- ECG compression/classification, neural networks 74539
- ECG computer program for Pardee T wave 74564
- ECG computer programs/cardiologists, diagnostic results comparison 74518
- ECG data compression/encoding, European standard communications protocol 74526
- ECG diagnosis, GIBS interface 82075
- ECG exercise tests, value of computerisation 82043
- ECG pattern classification algorithm, frame knowledge representation-based (*Korean*) 82069
- ECG signal filtering, high-pass, QRS suppression 46893
- ECG simulation/anal., knowledge-based system 82077
- ECG system, diagnostic interpretative statements reproducibility 53101
- ECG waveform encoding, b-band sub-band coder 46889
- edge detection and densitometric methods, coronary angiograms meas. (*Japanese*) 81994
- EEG, awake background, automatic integrative interpretation 60765
- EEG, epileptiform spikes detect., assessment of computer program 82047
- EEG, quantitative anal. during tonic REM sleep, methodology 82049
- EEG Alzheimer's disease markers, computer selected REM sleep 82050
- EEG sleep analysis using self-organising neural nets 53093
- electric current computed tomography, voltage patterns 67831
- electric impedance tomography, neural networks for image charactn. 67920
- electric impedance tomography, software phantoms, finite element anal. 67923
- electromyographic signal classification and modelling 74550

**medical diagnostic computing continued**

- EMG, surface, automatic anal. and Guillain-Barre Syndrome 46878
  - EMG analysis, transputer-based, including diagnostic support 60752
  - EMG compound muscle action pot., phase interaction 53091
  - EMG mixed procedural and knowledge methods 53090
  - EMG signal proc. develop. 53088
  - evoked potentials, intelligent estimation, event anal. 53092
  - expert system ECG arrhythmia detector, HOBBS 74546
  - fibre-optic temp. sensor,  $\mu$ P-based, medical appls. (*Chinese*) 59443
  - fundus reflection densitometer for cone pigment regeneration meas. (*Japanese*) 74446
  - Holter recordings, computerised quantitative anal., ventricular arrhythmias determ. 82040
  - image management syst., MIMS 74613
  - image processing, conf., San Jose (1991) 69409
  - image registration, coord. transfer function 67881
  - imaging, reader's response, quality assurance 60728
  - imaging software and data acquisition problems 60682
  - impedance cardiology, field computerisation, cardiovascular diagnosis/monitoring 82060
  - impedance tomography reconstruction appl. (*Japanese*) 53099
  - infant sleep classification using neural nets (*German*) 82067
  - informatics in medicine conf., Vienna (1991) 54093
  - knee, 3D motion assessment, semiautomatic system 60732
  - liver shape reconstr. from CT images 53022
  - magnetic resonance head images, segmentation by neural net 74464
  - magnetic resonance imaging, clustering algorithms 60726
  - magnetic resonance imaging, image analysis system, microcomputer-based 82003
  - morphometric analysis, geometric model based on 3D reconstruction of sonographic scans 82001
  - MRI of uterine corpus tumours, multispectral anal. 46844
  - multidimensional structures, enhanced visualization, appls. in medical imaging and climate data 67863
  - multimedia communications in medical imaging 82012
  - multimodality image registration: surface overlap criterion, nuclear medicine application 80026
  - multivariate image regression and anal. for clinical NMR image eval. 60691
  - muscle NMR, whole-body imager/spectrometer, hardware/software 74484
  - neonate cardiorespiratory data proc., FFT appl. (*German*) 74444
  - neural network appl. to Huntington's disease diagnosis 60759
  - neurological signal proc., conf., London, UK (1992) 47894
  - neurological signal processing, concurrency 53094
  - neuromuscular disorder diagnosis, MUNIN expert syst. 53089
  - NMR images, neural net based gray level adjustment 74490
  - nuclear medicine images, voxel based Monte Carlo simulation 67842
  - orthodontic radiographs, computerized cephalometry 60723
  - PACS optical disc system appl. to medical use 49861
  - pattern based ECG diagnosis 60747
  - pattern recognition, neural nets, learning behaviour (*German*) 74543
  - phonetogram anal. for voice diagnosis, with program 50956
  - positron tomograph with retractable septa, perform. 74483
  - pulmonary cancer diagnosis, nodule detect. algorithm 60734
  - radiographic density interpretation, knowledge base model 60724
  - radiography, computed, FCR AC-1 system, equipment prototype (*German*) 74466
  - radiology information system and PACS interfacing 58439
  - real-time phased-array imaging, coded excitation 67873
  - retina, digital fluorescein angiograms, motion compens. (*German*) 82021
  - signal processing tool, oesophageal function appl. (*German*) 81983
  - SPECT, local stat. noise levels meas. method 67883
  - speech timing of mood disorders with computer 65838
  - spike detector/sorter, PC based 67916
  - SPRODICE, diagnosis support program for brain CT images 46837
  - stomach myoelectric activity, computer-aided meas. (*German*) 74544
  - surgical probe design for coincidence imaging system 67841
  - synthetic aperture imaging, catheter-based imaging appl. 67876
  - tachycardias, wide-QRS, etiology determ., artificial neural network 74534
  - teleradiography, dial-up wide-band digital system 46823
  - teleradiology using switched dialup networks 82015
  - thermography system, venous pattern extraction, visualisation/tracing 67859
  - thoracic potentials and currents, human, computer simulations 60744
  - tissue characterization in medical echography 74487
  - uroflow metering syst., capacitive, with diagnostic expert syst. 81986
  - uroflow transducer, compact, integrated with expert syst. 81980
  - US diagnostic equipt. status and trends (*Japanese*) 82018
  - US imaging using freq. domain synthetic aperture focusing 53291
  - US speckle anal., mean scatterer spacing 67875
  - US speckle anal., nonuniform phase distrib. 67874
  - ventricular fibrillation automatic recording, data acquisition system 82076
  - visual heuristics for diagnostic radiology, computerised 60739
  - workstation with unified image viewing facilities 53032
  - X-rays, concurrent processing syst. for stereo display 82024
- medical effects of radiation** *see biological effects of radiation*
- medical electronics** *see biomedical electronics*
- medical engineering** *see biomedical engineering*
- medical equipment** *see biomedical equipment*
- medical imaging** *see biomedical NMR; biomedical ultrasonics; computerised tomography; diagnostic radiography; patient diagnosis; radioisotope scanning and imaging*
- medical information processing** *see medical administrative data processing; medical computing*
- medical laser applications** *see laser applications in medicine*
- medical measurement** *see biomedical measurement*
- medical monitoring** *see patient monitoring*
- medical NMR** *see biomedical NMR*
- medical physics** *see medicine*
- medical radiography** *see diagnostic radiography*
- medical sciences** *see medicine*
- medical treatment** *see patient treatment*
- medical ultrasonics** *see biomedical ultrasonics*
- medicine**  
*see also biomedical engineering; cardiology; health hazards; patient diagnosis; patient monitoring; patient treatment; physiology*  
 Berlin Commun. Syst. progress report (*German*) 66554  
 image proc., conf., Boston, MA, USA (1991) 41987  
 informatics in medicine conf., Vienna (1991) 54093



**medicine continued**

- new horizons, conf., Kyoto (1991) 69478
- optical fibres use, conf., Los Angeles (1991) 41984
- physical sciences/engng. in medicine, Prof. R.H.T. Bates contris. 53016
- videoconferencing, business, marketing and medical appls. 73354

**Meissner effect**

- EM phenomena anal. and models 43903
- magnetic levitation student demonstration, HTS-based toy train 69485
- magnetic replicas composed of high  $T_c$  superconductors 64363
- measurement of mag. flux quantum/Planck constant 81376
- superconducting stripline, current distrib. 42842
- BiSrCaCuO core Royer oscillator, high-speed switching 78655
- YBaCuO core Royer oscillator, high-speed switching 78655
- YBaCuO differential transformer type displacement sensor 81467
- YBaCuO particles, HGMS in fluidised bed, Meissner forces 71613
- $YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-\delta}$ /permanent mag., levitation force relax. 49820

**Meissner-Ochsenfeld effect** *see* **Meissner effect****melt infiltration**

- multilayer ceramic capacitors, Sn melt infiltration, elec. props. 77657
- SiC whisker reinforced Al, phosphate binder, thermal resist. 54653

**melt spinning**

- Permalloy fibre, melt extraction, struct., mag. props. 69949
- rare earth carbide/nitride permanent magnet materials develop. 64287
- Pr-Fe-B anisotropic melt-spun ribbons, mag. props. 43830
- $Pr_2Fe_{14}C$  rapidly quenched ribbons, mag. props. 43829

**melting point**

- BiSrCaCuO textured layers, prep., crit.-J 43882

**memories** *see* **digital storage****memory (physiology)** *see* **brain; brain models; neural nets; neurophysiology****memory addresses** *see* **storage allocation****memory architecture**

- 3D mass memory for parallel processors, hybrid optical/magnetic 56454
- associative memory, digital VLSI implementation based on neural nets 55152
- BiCMOS CAM macro with double match line architecture, 1.9 ns 48700
- binary code tree memory mapping and superstrapping alignment 57477
- DRAM, 64 Mb, serial access mode, sub-10 ns implementation 48697
- dual-port memory, 256 K/1M, high-speed 42657
- FIFO memories based digital analyser for point processes 59253
- integrated pre-access archit. for CMOS SRAM 55136
- intelligence support with associative memory architecture 55132
- Josephson computer syst. and connection technol. (*Japanese*) 55207
- LANCAMS for bridge appl. in division of local networks (*German*) 48710
- LV DRAMs, battery operated, array archit. 42647
- Rambus Channel memory-CPU interface speeds up data transfers 42632
- sequential decoding ASIC archit. for digital commun. 42678
- T-shaped bit line archit. for high speed SRAMs 48695
- virtual memory management and cache design 70357
- word-line archit. for reliable 64 Mbit DRAMs 42648

**memory devices** *see* **digital storage****memory expansion boards** *see* **add-on boards; semiconductor storage****memory management** *see* **storage management****menus** *see* **user interfaces****mercury arc rectifiers**

- DC railway electrification, power supply systems history 75977

**mercury lamps** *see* **mercury vapour lamps****mercury vapour lamps**

- high-pressure lamp, arc centering by mag. field 69355
- pressure determ., 577 nm, 491-6 nm lineshape 62135

**mercury vapour rectifiers** *see* **mercury arc rectifiers****merged-transistor logic** *see* **integrated injection logic****merging**

- image pyramid vector quantisation, entropy-constrained pairwise-nearest-neighbour algorithm 45402
- multidimensional sorting, optimal, using distrib. of order statistics 51169

**MESFET** *see* **Schottky gate field effect transistors****MESFET integrated circuits** *see* **field effect integrated circuits****mesomorphic state** *see* **liquid crystals****meson detection and measurement**

- B-factory detector,  $B \rightarrow \psi K_L$  81896
- CEBAF magnetic multipurpose spectrometer 46792
- Cherenkov counter, threshold type, heavy ion collisions,  $\pi$  detect. 81912
- Crystal Barrel spectrometer at LEAR 81905
- electromagnetic calorimeter design for KEK B-factory 81890
- fast RICH detector with MWPC, LHC particle identification 60564
- KEK B-factory, TOF counter 81894
- liquid ionisation chambers, calorimeter tests 81899
- parallel plate chamber for fast resistive calorimetry 67721
- Participant Calorimeter,  $e/\mu/\pi/p$  response, 1.5-6.8 GeV/c 67731
- particle identification in modular electromagnetic calorimeters 81909
- particle identification system in KEK B-factory 81893
- SKS spectrometer magnet perform. 46793
- spaghetti calorimeter projective prototype scintillation counter 52910
- trigger design for B factory experiment 81895
- Pb-scintillating Em calorimeter, wavelength shifting fibre readout,  $e/\pi/\mu$  response 67745
- Si active target for charm particle identification 81897
- Si drift detector, pion beam meas. 60607
- U/tetramethylpentane calorimeter with different sampling fractions 52945

**meson effects**

- No entries

**mesoscopic systems** *see* **quantum interference phenomena****message handling** *see* **electronic messaging****message switching**

- CODITEL, distributed telegram router 73149
- minimum broadcasting graph (*Chinese*) 58086
- multicast communications, monotonicity results 80275
- radio networks, single round simulation 51964

**messaging, electronic** *see* **electronic messaging****metadynes** *see* **amplidyne****metal base transistors** *see* **bipolar transistors****metal corrosion** *see* **corrosion****metal-glass seals** *see* **glass-metal seals****metal-insulator boundaries**

- see also* **metal-insulator-metal structures**
- electrokinetic props. of metal-dielec. interfaces 77936
- interface form., conf., Rome, Italy (May 1991) 41991
- polyethylene/Al (Au) contact, atm. influence on pulse cond. 76868
- polyimide LB films, ultra thin, charge storage phenomena 76866
- stainless steel-polyimide, thin-film pressure sensor manufacture 52407
- stainless steel-SiO<sub>2</sub>, thin-film pressure sensor manufacture 52407
- AlCu interconnects, electromigration 43234
- Au-polymer multicontact charge transfer obs. 48389
- CoSi<sub>2</sub> in self-aligned technique, characts./morphologies (*Chinese*) 43426
- Cu-epoxy resin contact electrification and discharge obs. 50547
- Cu-polymer multicontact charge transfer obs. 48389
- Nb/Al-AIO<sub>x</sub>/Nb, junction, X-ray detector 53008
- Sn-SnO<sub>2</sub>-Sn, junction X-ray detector 53008
- Sn-polymer multicontact charge transfer obs. 48389
- TiS<sub>2</sub> film on diamond, growth, charact., STM, rectification 78020

**metal-insulator-metal devices**

- flat vacuum luminescent display MIM cathode arrays 81610
- lateral MIM-LCD, high image quality 67419
- tunnel junctions, slow mode, light emission 71931
- Al/polyimide-LB/Al, multiplexed ferroelectric LCD 50039
- Ta-Ta<sub>2</sub>O<sub>5</sub>-Al diodes, active matrix for LCD addressing 63735
- W-NiO-Ni MIM point contact diodes, operation study 78140

**metal-insulator-metal structures**

- cathode systems, injection/emission currents investig. 70896
- dielectric film, plasma treatment, electroforming 63734
- electroformed, current-voltage characteristics 70996
- polyimide LB films Josephson junct., elec. transport props. 78632
- thin film cathodes, degradation mechanism 70997
- voltage-programmable links for FPGA technol. 71141
- Al/CaF<sub>2</sub>/Al/Si (111) structure, epitaxial growth 62628
- Al/HoO<sub>2</sub>/Al thin film thermoelectrets, TSC obs. 70768
- Al/Nd<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub>/Al struct., thermal evaporation, DC cond. 77933
- CoSi<sub>2</sub>/CaF<sub>2</sub> HET structure, transistor action 49513
- MoO<sub>3</sub> MIM structures, optical and elec. props. 77934
- SiO<sub>2</sub>/SnO composite dielec. films, MIM struct., electroforming 43261
- SrTiO<sub>3</sub> films, laser ablated, DRAM appl. 56382
- Ta-Ta<sub>2</sub>O<sub>5</sub>-Al capacitors, thermopolar processing 63733

**metal-insulator-semiconductor devices***see also* **charge-coupled devices**

- base resist. controlled thyristor characts. 71286
- buried-channel MOS devices, electrostatic potential eqns. 56215
- capacitor, gate oxide, stress-induced leakage current 55867
- capacitor, pulsed, generation params., graphical method 43250
- capacitors, nonequilibrium phenomena under lin. voltage ramp 78194
- capacitors, oxide resist., hot-carrier, radiation hardness 77930
- gas mixture visual images with field-effect struct. 46579
- gas-sensitive MOS capacitors with on-chip readout electronics 46580
- gate oxide reliability, F role 63726
- hetero-MIS diode, effect of illum. on characts. 44157
- induction motor contactor switching control, microcontroller-based 68820
- MCT, gate control cct., switching characts. 71285
- MCTs, nondestructive RBSOA characterisation 71313
- midgap interface trap charge neutrality 55767
- MIS CPW, transversely magnetised, nonrecip. propag. characts. 57279
- MIS linear sweep capacitors, nonequilibrium phenomena 55774
- MNOS, SiN films deposited by photo-CVD, characts. 43242
- modulated stacked capacitor for advanced DRAM appls. 70978
- MOS capacitor, long generation lifetime determ. 43278
- MOS capacitor, ultrathin gate oxides, radiation induced damage 43244
- MOS capacitor, X-ray lithog., rad. damage, annealing 63722
- MOS capacitor fabrication and elec. props. 54639
- MOS capacitors, accumulation layers, quantum-mech. model 63680
- MOS capacitors, capacitance-voltage meas. 55780
- MOS capacitors, irradi., annealed, negative fixed interface charge 55764
- MOS capacitors, ITO gate, oxide charge, interface traps 70986
- MOS capacitors, minority-carrier lifetime, oxide charge 49311
- MOS capacitors, plasma-induced charge damage 49360
- MOS capacitors with ultrathin LPCVD gate SiO<sub>2</sub> 43648
- MOS controlled thyristor, zero-voltage resonant switching 78183
- MOS controlled thyristor characts., zero voltage switching 46663
- MOS controlled thyristors, cathode struct. optimisation 57133
- MOS device charact., post-gate proc., O<sub>2</sub> impact 56204
- MOS devices, 2D simulation, conjugate direction waveform 78201
- MOS devices, border traps 56145
- MOS devices, contactless charactn., surface photocharge effect 49447
- MOS devices with reoxidized nitrated gate oxides 43381
- MOS gas sensors, polymer membranes for selectivity modification 59548
- MOS gate oxide thickness measurement using Fowler-Nordheim tunneling 56167
- MOS GTO with improved cell design 56115
- MOS insulator edge effect prediction using test chips 56348
- MOS pulsed capacitor, nonequilib. phenomena 55768
- MOS test device with the gate electrode emphasized for dielectric breakdown 55776
- MOS transistors, gate insulator, hot carrier injection (*French*) 63996
- MOS-controlled thyristors, structured cells, turn-off behaviour 56131
- MOS-controlled-thyristor, high-power device 56132
- MOS-gate devices, temp. variation effects on switch. characts. 56187
- MOSOS capacitors, three terminal, interface charactn. 63717
- NMOS devices, short-channel, drain-induced barrier lowering 43641
- ONO stacked gate struct., multistep remote plasma proc. 43397
- p-n junctions, heavily doped, abrupt, design parameters 55720
- pH sensor, light-addressable, modelling and simulation 59324
- radiation hardness, ITA treatments 77925
- ROXNOX gate dielects. as B diffusion barrier 43382
- RTP formed gate dielectrics comparison 43255
- RTP stacked nitride/oxide gate dielec. charact. 43256
- shadow step structures for C-V dot form./eval. 55792
- SIMOX gate-all-around devices., radiation effects 63988
- soft switching converters, GTOs, HV MCTs 75496
- SOI MOST low-freq. noise at 4.2 K 71231



**metal-insulator-semiconductor devices continued**

- SOI NMOS device, ultrathin, back-gate bias effect model 78208  
 stacked oxide as trench gate dielectric, CVD 63727  
 thin oxide damage from wafer charging in magnetron plasmas 56374  
 three-terminal photosensitive thyristors, optically controlled gates appl. 46483  
 Al/SiO<sub>2</sub>, microelectronics, polyimide coating, cathodic disbonding, SAM obs. 76559  
 Al-Si<sub>3</sub>N<sub>4</sub>-Si MNS capacitors, jet vap. deposition 70982  
 Al-SiN<sub>x</sub>-Si diodes, capac./voltage props., remote plasma CVD prep. 71485  
 Al-ZrO<sub>2</sub>-BaMgF<sub>4</sub>-Si MIS capacitors, elec. charact. 70989  
 a-C:H, diamond-like films, dielec. props., MIS devices 70988  
 CoSi<sub>2</sub>-CaF<sub>2</sub>-Si RTD, room temp. negative differential resist. 63874  
 InP tunnel MIS diodes, electron irradiation effects 56027  
 InP-Si<sub>3</sub>N<sub>4</sub>, photolysis prep., MISFET appl. 49548  
 Si MIS inversion layer solar cells, H<sub>2</sub> passivation 75760  
 Si, MOS transistors, low freq. noise 78119  
 Si MOSFET, high mobility, quantum Hall effect 56218  
 Si, RTP oxidation, fluorinated oxide prop. 43398  
 Si strip detectors, double-sided, design, tests 81932  
 Si wafer cleaning with CF<sub>4</sub>-H<sub>2</sub> and O<sub>2</sub> plasmas 77991  
 Si/SiO<sub>2</sub>, MOS capacitors, oxide props., irradiation anneal treatment 70977  
 Si/SiO<sub>2</sub>, MOS devices, elec. characts., starting oxide effects 63710  
 Si/SiO<sub>2</sub>, diverging beam modulator, MOS technology 71804  
 Si/SiO<sub>2</sub>/Al, MOS capacitors on reactive ion etched Si 43246  
 Si-SiO<sub>2</sub>, MOS capacitor, interface traps, hot carrier injection 70990  
 Si<sub>3</sub>N<sub>4</sub>, carrier transport, storage, MNOS capacitors 55775  
 Si<sub>3</sub>N<sub>4</sub> films, reoxidised, dielec. breakdown under dynamic stress 43251  
 a-SiN<sub>1.6</sub>H/a-Si:H MNS and TFT devices, elec. props. 55769  
 SiO<sub>2</sub> films, oxidise-etch-oxidise, neg. bias instability 78010  
 SiO<sub>2</sub>, thermal, N<sub>2</sub>O anneal and reoxidation effects 71047  
 SiO<sub>2</sub>, ultrathin, anomalous breakdown under dynamic elec. stress 70983  
 SiO<sub>2</sub> ultrathin films, dielec. props., thermal NH<sub>3</sub>-nitridation effects 43240  
 SiO<sub>2</sub> insulator dielec. wearout and breakdown, test structs. 55777  
 SiO<sub>2</sub>/GaAs, MIS diodes, Se-treated, electronic props. 55766  
 SiO<sub>2</sub>/Si MOS capacitors, oxide degradation, electron injection effects 70979  
 SiO<sub>2</sub>/Si MOS capacitors, remote PECVD growth 62669  
 SiO<sub>2</sub>-Si<sub>3</sub>N<sub>4</sub> stacked dielec. on RTN rugged polysilicon 63711  
 SiO<sub>2</sub>N, ultrathin, anomalous breakdown under dynamic elec. stress 70983  
 Y<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub> dielec. film/Si, MIS diode, struct., elec. props. 55770  
 ZnS thin films, prep., MIS electrolum. device appl. (Japanese) 64591

**metal-insulator-semiconductor integrated circuits** *see field effect integrated circuits***metal-insulator-semiconductor structures**

- C-V characts. meas. of oxide films, MIS structures (Czech) 81667  
 charge generation via surface states 55781  
 dielectric, radiation-induced charge centroid 63714  
 Fabry-Perot interferometer with MIS photocell-liquid crystal cell 50408  
 flash-type EEPROM tunnel oxide films, oxynitridation 77333  
 gate oxides, trapping, detrapping, trap generation 63728  
 hetero-MIS diode, effect of illum. on characts. 44157  
 implanted, field emission stochasticity 55779  
 interface state density profile determ. using conductance technique 77928  
 MNOS, SiN films deposited by photo-CVD, characts. 43242  
 MNOS nonvolatile semiconductor memory structure, pn junction breakdown, electron injection 77334  
 MOS bulk defects, doping profile/capacit. transients meas. tech. 43249  
 MOS capacitors, accumulation layers, quantum-mech. model 63680  
 MOS struct., DLTS spectrum background, correl. method 55791  
 MOS struct. gas sensors, sensitivity modification 59548  
 MOS structs., isothermal annealing influence 43260  
 MOS structures, excess noise under nonequilibrium conditions 43253  
 MOS transistors, semi-permanent effects induced by ionizing pulse 71326  
 nonparabolic semiconductors carrier density, approx. 55668  
 polyimide film, ICB deposited, elec. prop. 56370  
 polyimide LB films with MIS struct. elec. transport props. 77922  
 RF capacitance stabilisation, microcomputer based digital system 55786  
 Schottky diode nonideal characts., interface-layer model 56023  
 shadow step structures for C-V dot form./eval. 55792  
 SiO<sub>2</sub>N, RTN film in MIS struct., charge characts. (Chinese) 63724  
 space-charge wave propag., anal. 63655  
 static magnetron triode reactive ion etching 71068  
 thermally oxidized porous Si elec. props. 63707  
 thin/thick MOS structs., admittance, 2D simulation 43258  
 three-terminal photosensitive thyristors, optically controlled gates appl. 46483  
 Al/SiO<sub>2</sub>/Si, MOS structs., depletion regime, positron annihilation 55771  
 Al-DyF<sub>3</sub>-Si struct., elec. switching, memory effect 77929  
 a-C:H, diamond-like films, dielec. props., MIS devices 70988  
 CoSi<sub>2</sub>-CaF<sub>2</sub>-Si (111), MIS struct., epitaxial growth 42300  
 CoSi<sub>2</sub>-CaF<sub>2</sub>-Si(111) heterostruct., epitaxial growth 76804  
 Cu-SiO<sub>2</sub>-Si in ULSI interconnects metallisation technology 49397  
 GaAs/Langmuir film/metal struct., photogalvanic props. 70980  
 GaAs/native oxide/metal interface states, electron irradiation 49306  
 HgCdTe, OMVPE, direct alloy growth process, device appls. 42265  
 p-Hg<sub>1-x</sub>Cd<sub>x</sub>Te, epitaxial, MIS capacitors, tunnelling 43247  
 HgCdTe(111)Te CVD films, metal-insulator semicond. tunnelling 77924  
 InGaAs-SiO<sub>2</sub> interfaces, downstream PECVD prep. 49310  
 InP MIS struct., polysulphide treated, prep., charact. 49318  
 InP-SiO<sub>2</sub> interface, DECR PECVD low temp. deposition 48362  
 InSb MOS struct. with Langmuir-Blodgett dielec. film 49317  
 Si MOS inversion layers, Landau subbands 49314  
 Si MOS, quasi 1D electron gas 77932  
 Si surface state density, A-centers effect 70995  
 Si:H MOS structures, ion-beam damage, H passivation 55783  
 Si/Al<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub>/Al structure, photo-CVD studies 48363  
 Si/Si<sub>3</sub>N<sub>4</sub>/CoSi<sub>2</sub>, buried nitride layer, ion implantation 49331  
 Si/SiO<sub>2</sub>, MOS system, H annealing of oxide 63732  
 Si/SiO<sub>2</sub> interface, passivation by NF<sub>3</sub> 55865  
 Si/SiO<sub>2</sub>/Al, thin/thick MOS structs., admittance 43257  
 Si/SiO<sub>2</sub>/metal structs., process-induced damage 63712  
 Si/SiO<sub>2</sub>/Pb, band bending and photovoltage, XPS obs. 70994  
 Si/insulator interface, tunneling related trapping 70992  
 Si-SiN MIS struct., breakdown and cond. charact. 63723  
 Si-SiO<sub>2</sub>, MOS devices, electron/hole trapping 49304  
 Si-SiO<sub>2</sub>, integrity on highly resistive epitaxial Si 55901  
 Si-SiO<sub>2</sub> interface MOS struct., deep levels, RIE effects 43364  
 Si-SiO<sub>2</sub> interface parameters rel. to internal gettering 43254  
 Si-ZrO<sub>2</sub>-YBa<sub>2</sub>Cu<sub>3</sub>O<sub>7</sub> heterostruct., photocond. 63681

**metal-insulator-semiconductor structures continued**

- Si<sub>3</sub>N<sub>4</sub> film-based 78542  
 SiO<sub>2</sub> PECVD film deposition and electronic prop. 54635  
 SiO<sub>2</sub> film current fluctuations meas., automated system 46628  
 SiO<sub>2</sub> films, plasma enhanced CVD 69927  
 SiO<sub>2</sub> ultrathin film, oxide wearout during high-field stress 71490  
 SiO<sub>2</sub> ultrathin gate dielectrics, elec. and struct. props. 55772  
 SiO<sub>2</sub>/Si, MOS structs., radiation induced interface states 63731  
 SiO<sub>2</sub>-Si electret-semiconductor interface, charge density, charge centroid loc. 77916  
 SrTiO<sub>3</sub> films, laser ablated, DRAM appl. 56382  
 Ta<sub>2</sub>O<sub>5</sub> CVD films, MOS charact. 62658  
 ZnS:Mn MISIM struct., currents time depend. curves anal. 77920  
 ZnSe MIS heterostruct. laser fab. prospects 44357  
 diamond:B/SiO<sub>2</sub>/metal struct., elec. characts. 55773
- metal-insulator transition**  
*see also electrical conductivity transitions*  
 n-InSb, metal-insulator transition, mag. field induced 63620  
 Si MOSFET, 2DEG, percolation metal-insulator transition 43616  
 Si inversion layers, electron insulating phase props. 77918  
 VO<sub>2</sub> film, metal-semiconductor transform, optical storage appls. 64374
- metal matrix composites, fibre reinforced** *see fibre reinforced composites*
- metal matrix composites, particle reinforced** *see particle reinforced composites*
- metal-oxide-semiconductor devices** *see metal-insulator-semiconductor devices*
- metal-oxide-semiconductor field effect transistors** *see insulated gate field effect transistors*
- metal-oxide semiconductor structures** *see metal-insulator-semiconductor structures*
- metal-semiconductor boundaries** *see semiconductor-metal boundaries*
- metal semiconductor field effect transistors** *see Schottky gate field effect transistors*
- metal-semiconductor-metal structures**  
 MSM photodetectors, transient response, barrier-enhancement 56729  
 optical neurochip with LED array and variable sensitivity photodetector, learning capability 44114  
 organic double layer film diodes, photovoltaic effects 71915  
 photoconductive detector, fab. using Si mask 50145  
 photodetector, state-space modelling 59397  
 photodiodes/ITO electrode integration, reactive ion etching fabrication 78901  
 Al/chlorophyll a/Ag sandwich cell, dark I-V charact. 55795  
 Al/polythiophene/Au, Schottky diode 71246  
 GaAs MSM structs., dark current, proton irradiation effects 77935  
 GaAs, ultrafast metal/semicond./metal photodetector 74012  
 GaAs/AlGaAs resonant-cavity enhanced MSM-PD photodetector 50166  
 Ga<sub>0.47</sub>In<sub>0.53</sub>As Schottky-barrier MSM photodiode struct. 50160  
 Ga<sub>0.47</sub>In<sub>0.53</sub>As photodetectors, p-i-n, MSM, dynamic operation 46476  
 GaSb MSM photodetector at 1.3 µm 46480  
 InGaAs MSM photodetectors, perform. depend. 59426  
 InGaAs MSM photodetectors, space charge influence on impulse response 67278  
 InGaAs interdigitated metal-semicond.-metal photodetector, noise 56727  
 InGaAs/GaAs MSM-FET, dynamic opt. neurochip 56771  
 InP/p-In<sub>0.53</sub>Ga<sub>0.47</sub>As MSM photodetectors grown by LP-MOVPE 50157  
 Ti/Au/GaAs, MSM photodetectors 67285
- metal vapour lamps**  
*see also mercury vapour lamps*  
 Na high pressure lamps, plasma temp. meas. methods (Polish) 81723
- metal working** *see metalworking*
- metallic epitaxial layers**  
 silicide epitaxial growth and charactn., review 54548  
 silicides, ion beam synthesis, review 42310  
 Al, epitaxy on Si, gas temp. controlled CVD 55950  
 Al/GaAs, epitaxial ohmic contacts, thermal stability 63675  
 Al/Si (111), sputtered epitaxial growth 55939  
 CoGa/GaAs epitaxial structure, Schottky barrier height 70972  
 CoSi<sub>2</sub> epitaxial films, MALE-DIBE growth 76782  
 CoSi<sub>2</sub> layer form., implant. and annealing, CMOS contact 43435  
 CoSi<sub>2</sub> layer synthesis by ion implant. and RTA 43434  
 CoSi<sub>2</sub>/Si (001) epilayers, resist., struct. Stability 77904  
 Fe film on Ag (100), electron spectroscopy 55606  
 GaAs/AlGaAs SQW, on CoAl epitaxial layers, MBE growth, props. 48279  
 p-GaAs-Ti/Au Schottky barrier heights 70963  
 MnAl/AlAs/GaAs, MBE, Schottky barrier, magneto-optic props. 55763  
 NiAl heteroepitaxy on III-V semicond. 62584  
 NiAl/GaAs (001), struct., chem., band bending 69857  
 NiSi<sub>2</sub>/Si Schottky barrier height, interface struct. correl. 70969  
 Se<sub>1-x</sub>Er<sub>x</sub>As/GaAs, Schottky barrier height 70967
- metallic superlattices**  
 multilayers, properties and appls. 49266  
 Permalloy/Cu/Co/Cu multilayers, mag. prop., magnetoresist. 49773  
 Co/Cr multilayers, struct., mag. prop., annealing effect 49758  
 Co/Pt multilayer thin films, magneto-optical recording, domains 50058  
 Co/Pt multilayers, sputtered, Kerr rot., magneto-optical recording 50057  
 Co/Pt multilayers, sputtered, mag. prop., substrate bias effect 49772  
 Co/Ru multilayers, mag. and magneto-opt. prop. 43844  
 Fe/Cr multilayers, struct., magnetoresist., growth temp. effect 49756  
 Fe/FeHfC multilayers, struct., soft mag. prop. 43843  
 Fe/Pt comp. mod. multilayers, perp. anisotropy, temp. depend. 43845  
 Fe-Ag(Al)(Cu)(Ta)(Ti) comp. mod. layers, mag. props. 43841  
 Pt/Co multilayer films, sputtered, Hall effect 49780  
 Tb/Fe multilayers, mag. prop. rel. to struct. 49757
- metallic thin films**  
*see also discontinuous metallic thin films; electronic conduction in metallic thin films; metallic epitaxial layers; metallisation*  
 absorbing layers for IR thermal detectors 71904  
 Al passivated lines, void growth, stress depend. 55941  
 amorphous rare earth/transition metal films, thermally induced relax. 56516  
 evaporated thin film 8 mm video tape, mag. state, noise 71593  
 film deposition, patterned laser doping, electroless plating 49400  
 interconnect lines, thin film, grain growth simulation 55944  
 laser ablation deposition, conf., San Francisco (1990) 69419  
 metallisation, stress and electromigration 49407  
 microcontent deposition on high T<sub>c</sub> supercond. 69883  
 plasma etching, ballistic model 63799  
 thermal evaporation, deposition rate stabilisation 54624  
 tube piezoelec. scanners, testing/calibration 78551



**metallic thin films continued**

- VLSI electromigration test 78256  
 Winchester type discs, protective and mag. coatings 71596  
 Ag film CVD process optimisation 76849  
 Ag-photoresist interface surface plasmons interference patterns 72211  
 Al alloy interconnection, electromigration, stress migration, hardness meas. 55943  
 Al, conductivity/thickness meas. using eddy currents 59634  
 Al, depth profiling, SIMS, sample rotation 43425  
 Al film, electromigration, texture/microstruct. effects 49405  
 Al films, selective CVD on Si 71136  
 Al metallisation, inelastic deform. and stress relax. 49420  
 Al metallisation, void imaging using backscatt. electrons 55945  
 Al passivated lines void growth, line geom. effect 55940  
 Al passivation overlayer effect on stress relax. 55942  
 Al patterned growth from dimethylaluminium hydride 55962  
 Al thin films, minimising resist. at submm. wavelengths 76843  
 Al/Ti metallisation film thickness/perfection, X-ray interf. 78019  
 Al-Cu-Si, electromigration failure, Cu precipitation 78016  
 Al-Pt film stabil. for MESFET gate contacts 43443  
 Al-Si alloy films, dry etching with HBr mixed gases 78246  
 Al-based films, metastable pitting corrosion 55969  
 AlCu etched lines, residual Cl, TXRF obs. 55968  
 AlCu interconnects, electromigration 43234  
 AlCuSi thin film conductors, electromigration lifetime 49416  
 AlSi film, microstruct., resist., X-ray diff. 43429  
 Au, TiO<sub>2</sub> overlayer, current distrib., thermoref. 70026  
 Au fine pattern fabrication, Ar sputter etching with MoO<sub>3</sub> mask 49396  
 Au, laser-induced CVD, IR emission thermal meas. 69896  
 Au wire bonding to Cu pad, with Ti film 63826  
 Au/Si mechanical microresonator, optical excitation 63679  
 Au(Bi)(Sb)-YBa<sub>2</sub>Cu<sub>3</sub>O<sub>7-x</sub> junct., interfaces, tunnelling spectra 43919  
 Co/Ni multilayers, Kerr effect, thermomagnetic writing 78595  
 Co/Pt multilayer thin films, magneto-optical recording, domains 50058  
 Co/Pt multilayers, sputtered, Kerr rot., magneto-optical recording 50057  
 Co-Cr films with perp. anisotropy, mag. texture, recording appl. 43863  
 CoSi<sub>2</sub> film on buffered Si, phys./elec. props. 63822  
 Cr-Cu-Au DC magnetron sputtered films for flip-chip solder terminal contact 70868  
 Cu ULSI interconnects metallisation technology 49397  
 Cu, UV-assisted CVD, resist., surface morphology 62663  
 Cu, conductivity/thickness meas. using eddy currents 59634  
 Cu electroless plated metallization, electromigration props. 71140  
 Cu film, RPCVD for microelectronics 76836  
 Cu, film, deposition method, microstruct. effect 63829  
 Cu film, elastoplastic large deflection anal. 69954  
 Cu films, H<sub>2</sub> plasma-assisted CVD 54618  
 Cu films, electromigration damage kinetics 49418  
 Cu foils, electrodeposition for printed circuit board appls. 54584  
 Cu interconnections with Mg adhesion/barrier layer 55946  
 Cu, selective electroless plating on SiO<sub>2</sub> 55948  
 Cu, thin films, microcircuit patterns form., microstruct. (*Korean*) 49386  
 DyFeCo film, struct., mag. props., mag.-optical recording appl. 43856  
 Fe, thin film metallisation on glass/Al<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub> substrates 63830  
 KrF, multishot ablation of metal thin films at 248 nm 57108  
 Mo, linear temp. sensors, probes and meters (*Czech*) 59597  
 Ni, linear temp. sensors, probes and meters (*Czech*) 59597  
 Ni, resistance thermometers for aggressive environment 46462  
 Ni/Cu bilayer film, diffusion 42419  
 NiCr on Al<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub> and AlN substrates, adhesion mech. 49170  
 Pt, linear temp. sensors, probes and meters (*Czech*) 59597  
 Pt/Co multilayer films, sputtered, Hall effect 49780  
 Si/Au, Au sputter deposition, Si amorphisation, XPD anal. 63828  
 Ta film on Si, silicide formation 55751  
 TbDyFeCo/GdCo/TbFeCo, exchange coupled multilayers 56436  
 TbFeCo films in magneto-optical discs, corrosion defects 71594  
 Ti film, thermal oxidation, domain inversion in LiNbO<sub>3</sub> 71510  
 Ti/GaAs Schottky barriers, ion sputter deposition 56021  
 Ti-W target processing methods, defect generation in VLSI fabrication 43427  
 TiS<sub>2</sub> film on diamond, growth, charact., STM, rectification 78020  
 W films, CVD from SiH<sub>4</sub>/WF<sub>6</sub> mixture 71148  
 W films, RT-LPCVD on GaAs 69888  
 W microstructures, laser-assisted CVD 48366  
 W, selective CVD using SiH<sub>4</sub> reduction of WF<sub>6</sub> 54621  
 WSi<sub>2</sub> LPCVD film props. rel. to temp. and reactant flow rate 43439  
 WSi<sub>2</sub> films, LPCVD on micron trenches 69918  
 YBa<sub>2</sub>Cu<sub>3</sub>O<sub>7-x</sub> superconducting films, Ag (Au) contacts 64323

**metallisation**

- see also electrodeposition*  
 AC capacitor web coater design 77648  
 Al interconnection electromigration failure through HF pulses (*Japanese*) 63832  
 Al passivated lines, void growth, stress depend. 55941  
 ceramic capacitors soldered joints, reliability study 49080  
 CMOS gate arrays, 0.8 ± mm, triple-layer metal, TAB 77294  
 CMOS process, double-level-metal, N-field device failure 71441  
 CMOS-4, on-chip interconnect technology 78331  
 compact/laser disk manufacture, metallisation 73860  
 contact resist. meas. using circ. contacts 67449  
 critical dimension control by backscatt. electrons 55965  
 diamond/metal contacts, form., elec. characts. 55740  
 diamond/Mo/Au ohmic contacts, high-temp. reliability 63669  
 EBOL hybrid process for large/sub-half-micron features 78094  
 electromigration, basic concepts 49403  
 excimer laser appls. in microelectronics 56268  
 failure model for electromigration 49406  
 film deposition, patterned laser doping, electroless plating 49400  
 Finline with finite metallization thickness, modal anal. 57282  
 free energy, phase diag., tie lines 78021  
 high-speed IC interconnects, anal./simulation 71379  
 IC design and technol., book 62205  
 IC electromigration test, rapid wafer-level WIJET tech. 64094  
 IC interconnect vias, electromigration study 55958  
 IC interconnects, electromigration immunity testing 55959  
 IC repair, laser based techniques 64053  
 IC rewiring by laser microchemistry 55949  
 III-V device degradation, conf., San Francisco (1990) 42019  
 interconnect, high-density, laser metal deposition 71145

**metallisation continued**

- interconnect analysis, nonlinear driver model 55960  
 interconnect capacitance extractor, submicron multilevel 78302  
 interconnect lines, thin film, grain growth simulation 55944  
 interconnection nets on PCBs, propagation delay calc. by reflected waves 55521  
 laser electrodeposition of metals, temp. distrib., IC design 78025  
 MCM, thin films on MLC application 49177  
 MCM interconnection perspective, phys. boundaries of perform. 55573  
 MCM interconnects, multi-dielec. capacitance extraction algorithm 77776  
 MCM point-to-point interconnections, delay macromodels 77774  
 MCM prototyping using overlay interconnect process 77765  
 mechanical stress and electromigration failure 49408  
 microelectronic devices 56276  
 microelectronics reliability, conf., Anaheim, CA, USA (1991) 47931  
 micromotor fabrication, selective CVD W process 47617  
 microstrip ccts., Al and Cu metallisation comparison 77539  
 microstrip lines with via holes, grounding 70626  
 microstructural gated field emission sources develop. 77811  
 MIM struct. voltage-programmable links for FPGA technol. 71141  
 MIMM1 surface imaging resist develop. 78040  
 MM-wave coplanar transn. lines with thin metal., attenuation obs. 70574  
 monolayer films, deep UV lithography, selective electroless metallisation 55987  
 multi-chip modules substrates, pilot line, automatic equipment 63535  
 multilayer metallisation film thickness/perfection, X-ray interf. 78019  
 nonplanar device struct., unframed via interconnection 63811  
 one-sun photovoltaic solar cells and concentrators 69201  
 PEM<sup>3</sup>, CAD program multilayer metallisation modelling 48479  
 planar interconnection technol. using selective CVD W 43431  
 polyimide in multilevel metal IC, planarisation techniques 63813  
 power converters, metallised polyester film capacitor appls. 82881  
 PVDF sensors for acceleration meas., thin-film 59362  
 RICE: Rapid Interconnect Circuit Evaluator 54789  
 scanning transmission ion microscopy appls. 42127  
 semiconductor microtechnology, book 47876  
 Si:O film-Ti/Au lines, corrosion-induced react. 43428  
 silicide epitaxial growth and charactn., review 54548  
 stripe deterioration under electromigration, simul. 49402  
 submicron reliability tools, modulated refl. surface topog. imaging 54342  
 supercomputer SX-3 bipolar logic and RAM LSI 70281  
 T-gate/airbridge, by mixed electron/ion beam lithog. 43423  
 thin film metallisation, stress and electromigration 49407  
 triple, mixed BiCMOS/CMOS channelless gate array 55125  
 two-level metal IC device, interfacial adhesive strength meas. 63818  
 ULSI, Endura 5500 PVD multichamber system 63833  
 ULSI, high-speed interconnects, coupling, crosstalk 56297  
 ultra-thin film coating techniques for capacitors 76834  
 VLSI electromigration test 78256  
 VLSI interconnect networks, precise rank-ordering for dominant paths 69771  
 VLSI interconnection capacitance calc. simulation (*Korean*) 56310  
 VLSI interconnection delay, coupling and crosstalk, expressions 71378  
 VLSI interconnects with nonlin. terminations, anal. 71377  
 VLSI manufacturing system using 0.5 µm technol. 56272  
 VLSI metal patterns, electromigration anal. syst. 49660  
 VLSI metallisation, electromigration characts. 63814  
 VLSI metallisation, fundamental issues 63810  
 VLSI multilevel on-chip interconnections, modelling 43424  
 VLSI multilevel structures modeling of stress anal. 49393  
 VLSI/ULSI reliability issues, conf., San Jose (1991) 62169  
 WSI, conf., San Francisco, CA, USA (Jan. 1992) 69475  
 WSI ccts. power shorts repair, IR imaging & laser cutting 71418  
 WSI clock distrib. networks, design & eval. 71419  
 WSI high density metal cross-point laser linking 71420  
 , Al-Si metallisation, diffusion barrier performance 43433  
 A-Si/Si contacts, shallow junction, contact treatment 49293  
 Al, Cl etched, grain size, residual Cl effects 71074  
 Al alloy interconnection, electromigration, stress migration, hardness meas. 55943  
 Al alloy rapid thermal proc. syst. design and eval. (*Korean*) 63827  
 Al alloy thin film conductors, electromigration test 49392  
 Al alloy wire cutting by repeated laser pulses 57119  
 Al bicrystal films, electromigration 49398  
 Al, depth profiling, SIMS, sample rotation 43425  
 Al, electromechanical structures fabrication 43372  
 Al encapsulated interconnect lines, stress derived diffusive void growth 49399  
 Al, epitaxy on Si, gas temp. controlled CVD 55950  
 Al evaporation thickness variability, cause through statistics 49394  
 Al film, electromigration, texture/microstruct. effects 49405  
 Al film evaporation on LiNbO<sub>3</sub> substrates, adhesion 42386  
 Al films, electromigration damage, TEM obs. 49419  
 Al films, selective CVD on Si 71136  
 Al films, thickness and grain size monitoring 67480  
 Al fine lines, notchlike voids, linewidth depend. 49391  
 Al for Si on Si MCM technol. and appls. 70873  
 Al lines, HF pulsed current stressing, electromigration 49413  
 Al metallisation, elevated temp., SIMBAD simulation 63820  
 Al metallisation, inelastic deform. and stress relax. 49420  
 Al metallisation, passivated, electromigration-induced failure 63825  
 Al metallisation, void imaging using backscatt. electrons 55945  
 Al narrow lines, stress induced void nucleation 49421  
 Al pad, direct solder bump formation 49191  
 Al passivated lines void growth, line geom. effect 55940  
 Al passivation overlayer effect on stress relax. 55942  
 Al patterned growth from dimethylaluminium hydride 55962  
 Al plug technology, reliability issues 49412  
 Al, sputtered, planarization processes, surface diffusion, test chip 55952  
 Al, submicron contact filling, electromigration 49411  
 Al/GaAs, epitaxial ohmic contacts, thermal stability 63675  
 Al/Si (111), sputtered epitaxial growth 55939  
 Al-Cu 2-level structs., electromigration-induced open failures 49404  
 Al-Cu interconnect etching in magnetically enhanced reactor 71103  
 Al-Cu, low press. plasma etching, flow modelling 71147  
 Al-Cu-Si, electromigration failure, Cu precipitation 78016  
 Al-Cu-TiAl<sub>3</sub> interconnecting stripes, electromigration resistance 63821  
 Al-Si stressed interconnect, Al electromigration, FIB obs. 78024  
 Al-Si/TiW/Ti/Si contacts, shallow junction, contact treatment 49293  
 Al-Si/TiW/TiSi<sub>2</sub>/Si contacts, shallow junction, contact treatment 49293  
 Al-Si-Cu interconnects, Cl<sub>2</sub> plasma etching, residue removal 43430



**metallisation continued**

- Al-Si-Pd-Nb/Mo high-reliability interconnections for ULSI 55951  
 Al-TiW-TiSi<sub>2</sub> antifuse for CMOS technol. 71450  
 Al-W interconnect struct., electromigration 49415  
 Al-based films, metastable pitting corrosion 55969  
 AlCu (Al) interconnects, electromigration induced damage 49409  
 AlCu (Si), films, electromigration damage, TEM obs. 49419  
 AlCu etched lines, residual Cl, XTRF obs. 55968  
 AlCu films, corrosion protection using H<sub>2</sub>O ashing 55878  
 AlCu interconnects, 1/f<sup>2</sup> noise and electromigration 49410  
 AlCu thin films, electromigration behaviour 63815  
 AlCu-TiW, laser annealed, stress voids and grain struct. 63817  
 AlCu-W interconnect struct., electromigration 49415  
 AlCuSi alloy metallisation, stress-induced voiding 63816  
 AlCuSi thin film conductors, electromigration lifetime 49416  
 AlGaAs-GaAs HBT, ohmic contact reliability 43611  
 AlN substrate, thick-film metallization, interface props. 43078  
 AlSi film, microstruct., resist., X-ray diffr. 43429  
 AlSi, plasma immersion ion implantation, thermal hillocks 49417  
 AlSi-Si contact, interfacial layer, ellipsometry 77913  
 AlSiCu, sputtering/laser planarisation for contact via filling 71149  
 AlSiCu/TiN multilevel metallisation, electromigration failure 78023  
 Al<sub>12</sub>W/Si contact struct., AES anal., thermal stability 55972  
 Au direct stripe writing, laser CVD 69889  
 Au fine pattern fabrication, Ar sputter etching with MoO<sub>3</sub> mask 49396  
 Au laser-induced CVD, MCM thin-film cct. repair 55574  
 Au, laser-induced CVD, IR emission thermal meas. 69896  
 Au wire bonding to Cu pad, with Ti film 63826  
 Au/Zn/Au/p-GaAs:C, low ohmic contacts study 55760  
 Au-Al interfaces and thin Al tracks, electromigration 63823  
 Au-Pd-GaAs, ohmic contact thermal behaviour 43239  
 Au-Te-Au-GaAs, ohmic contact form. 55956  
 AuGeNi contacts, transmission line models 78018  
 CoSi<sub>2</sub> film on buffered Si, phys./elec. props. 63822  
 CoSi<sub>2</sub> in self-aligned technique, characts./morphologies (Chinese) 43426  
 CoSi<sub>2</sub> layer form., implant. and annealing, CMOS contact 43435  
 CoSi<sub>2</sub> layer synthesis by ion implant. and RTA 43434  
 CoSi<sub>2</sub> rapid thermal silicidation, temp. control and uniformity 43441  
 CoSi<sub>2</sub>/a-Si gate/emitter layer in CMOS/BiCMOS processes 49657  
 Cu, CVD on Si (111) and SiO<sub>2</sub> substrates 54628  
 Cu, CVD selectivity, surface chem. 42398  
 Cu ULSI interconnects metallisation technology 49397  
 Cu electroless plated metallization, electromigration props. 71140  
 Cu etching at high rates, role of volatile species 55876  
 Cu film, RPCVD for microelectronics 76836  
 Cu, film, deposition method, microstruct. effect 63829  
 Cu films, H<sub>2</sub> plasma-assisted CVD 54618  
 Cu films, electromigration damage kinetics 49418  
 Cu interconnections with Mg adhesion/barrier layer 55946  
 Cu patterning of Teflon substrates, selective CVD 77726  
 Cu plated ceramic PWBs 43086  
 Cu, selective electroless plating on SiO<sub>2</sub> 55948  
 Cu, selective low temp CVD 63812  
 Cu, thermal-stress-induced voiding 42091  
 Cu, thin films, microcircuit patterns form., microstruct. (Korean) 49386  
 Cu/TaN/Si, diffusion barrier behavior, N content effects 55953  
 Cu-PdSi metallization, electromigration reliability 71138  
 Cu-polyimide multilayer substrate for high speed signals 49178  
 Cu-Y-Si contact, thermal stability, Cu metallization appl. (Japanese) 71150  
 ErSi<sub>2</sub>, ion beam synthesis, radiation induced effects 43304  
 Fe, thin film metallisation on glass/Al<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub> substrates 63830  
 GaAs 16 knit SRAM, 5 ns access time with triple-level metal 42643  
 GaAs ICs, transmission line simulator 54813  
 GaAs JFET integration with PZT capacitors, FERRAM 70356  
 GaAs MESFET, self-aligning gate contacts, Al-Pt film stabil. 43443  
 GaAs ohmic contacts to nanometric structures 43216  
 GaAs quasi-complementary-logic gate array air-bridge metal 48618  
 GaAs/AlGaAs 1000 MIPS pipelined HBT RISC wafer scale hybrid 70884  
 GaAs/Pd/AuGe/Ag/Au ohmic contacts, sequential deposition and RTA 49292  
 n-GaAs/Pt Schottky contacts, Pt electron beam evaporation 55761  
 GaAs/Si/Co and GaAs/Co/Si systems, interfacial reactions 71146  
 GaAs-SiO<sub>2</sub> injection laser, stripe struct., local elastic strains 79025  
 GeSi-Si, p-n junction, elec./struct. props., TEM obs. 77880  
 InAlAs-InGaAs HEMT, SAG recess technol. 49590  
 InP based devices and OEIC, reliable metallis. 43442  
 InP contact materials deposition, RT-LPMOCVD 48373  
 InP solar cell, elec. contact requirements 47767  
 InP-W(WSi) ohmic contacts by RTP 43440  
 IrSi Schottky barrier MOSFET, potential, simulation studies 49545  
 KrF, multishot ablation of metal thin films at 248 nm 57108  
 Mo conductors, CVD, laser induced, on LSI chips (Japanese) 63831  
 Mo-Si, silicidation using ECR plasma 55970  
 MoSi<sub>2</sub> growth phases, RTA, opt. props. 43438  
 MoSi<sub>2</sub>/CoSi<sub>2</sub>/Si, bilayer shallow contact by metallisation 55961  
 Ni films on Si (111), cond. changes after cpd. form. 55963  
 Ni metallisation process for ceramic substrates 63521  
 Ni-B electroless deposits, hybrid cct. appls. 49182  
 NiCr on Al<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub> and AlN substrates, adhesion mech. 49170  
 NiGeAuW-GaAs ohmic contacts, contact resist., thermal stability 55752  
 Pd-Al Schottky contacts, IR detect. appls. 67289  
 Pd-Ge-Au ohmic contacts to GaAs, reliab., failure anal. 43444  
 Rh lines deposition using laser-induced CVD 71144  
 Si IC, SOG planarising component 64054  
 Si concentrator solar cells mfg., screen printed metallisation process 75801  
 Si, multicrystalline, hydrogenation from backside Si<sub>3</sub>N<sub>4</sub> layer 75761  
 Si solar cells, commercial fabrication process 75799  
 Si solar cells, metallization techniques 75734  
 Si surface, Al metallisation, surface roughness, STM obs. 71143  
 Si surface, Ni wire writing with STM/SEM 78022  
 Si wafer reflectance, thickness/metallisation effects 71060  
 Si:BF<sub>3</sub>/TiSi<sub>2</sub>, polycide form. real. to dopant conc. (Korean) 55954  
 Si/Au, Au sputter deposition, Si amorphisation, XPD anal. 63828  
 Si/SiO<sub>2</sub>/metal structs., process-induced damage 63712  
 Si-Al/Si system, SiC-enhanced thermomigration 78017  
 a-Si-Ti bilayer metallisation process window 71137  
 SiO<sub>2</sub> inter-metal dielec. sub-micron gap-filling APCVD 49395  
 TaSi<sub>2</sub>, sputter deposited, thermal stabil. 55947  
 Ti/TiW/Au gate metal with GaAs MESFET/Si IC compatib. (Chinese) 56358

**metallisation continued**

- Ti-AlCu-Ti, electromigration, intermetallic struct. depend. 49414  
 Ti-BPSG interface reactions, effects on adhesion 55971  
 Ti-GaAs Schottky barriers, N implanted, charactn. (Chinese) 49296  
 Ti-Pt-Au metallization, HV e-beam lithog. proximity effect 43452  
 Ti-Si, solid phase reaction using e-beam heating 55964  
 Ti-W target processing methods, defect generation in VLSI fabrication 43427  
 Ti-salicide process for transistor, crystal oscillator appl. (Korean) 55955  
 TiN barrier layers, integrated deposition, cluster tools 63819  
 TiN film depon. by ECR CVD 76831  
 TiN reactive deposition process, charactn. using design of expts. 64082  
 TiPtAu-GaAs, thermally activated interaction, TEM study 71142  
 TiS<sub>2</sub> film on diamond, growth, charact., STM, rectification 78020  
 TiS<sub>2</sub> C54 phase nucleation, transform., agglomeration 43436  
 TiS<sub>2</sub> form. by ion beam mixing and RTA 43437  
 TiS<sub>2</sub> formation on implanted Si substrate, dopants study (Korean) 55967  
 TiS<sub>2</sub> rapid thermal silicidation, temp. control and uniformity 43441  
 TiSi<sub>2</sub> selective growth RTPCVD 71139  
 TiSi<sub>2</sub>/p<sup>+</sup>n junc., ion implant., resist., DLTS 63672  
 TiW/Al-Cu bilayer interconnects, electromigration induced failure times, probability distrib. model 49401  
 V-Ti superconducting gate electrode for HEMT 49568  
 W films, CVD from SiH<sub>4</sub>/WF<sub>6</sub> mixture 71148  
 W planar interconnection technol., multilevel implementation 43432  
 W selective CVD for AlGaAs-GaAs planar HBT 43595  
 W, selective CVD using SiH<sub>4</sub> reduction of WF<sub>6</sub> 54621  
 W/Al-Cu metallization, electromigration failure, 1/f noise meas. 63824  
 W-Al<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub> bonding, O<sub>2</sub> partial press. effect 76861  
 W-TiN-Si, LPCVD and reactively sputtered, XPS study 55966  
 WSi<sub>2</sub>, test struct., for B diffusion coeff. determ. 55957  
 WSi<sub>2</sub> LPCVD film annealing on polySi:P (Korean) 64173  
 WSi<sub>x</sub> LPCVD film props. rel to temp. and reactant flow rate 43439  
 YBa<sub>2</sub>Cu<sub>3</sub>O<sub>7</sub>-Ag contacts, lithographic processing 56468  
 Zn-GaAs Schottky barriers, charactn. (Chinese) 49296

**metallising see metallisation****metallography**

- see also electron diffraction examination of materials; electron microscopy; optical microscopy*  
 metal/semiconductor interfacial reactions 70964  
 Sm<sub>2</sub>Fe<sub>17</sub>N, nitrogenation, Sm<sub>2</sub>Fe<sub>17</sub>N<sub>3</sub> formation magnetisation 56423

**metallurgical industries**

- see also forging; rolling mills; steel industry*  
 electric ore furnaces, features, operation 83140  
 electrometallurgical industry, end-use device energy efficiency 62155  
 fibre optic high temperature sensor, iron/steel industries 74048  
 induction furnace power converters, harmonic instability problems 62153  
 linear motor direct drives, product distrib. system appls. (Japanese) 82793  
 NALCO 600 MW power plant at Orissa 61375  
 power appls. conf., Dearborn, MI, USA (Oct. 1991) 63933  
 power systems, VAR compensation/loss reduction 47114  
 PWM freq. converters, GTO/microprocessor-based 62151  
 SVC control strategies study, computer-based 61196

**metallurgy**

- see also ageing; deformation; electrical properties of substances; heat treatment; magnetic properties of substances; materials testing; mechanical properties of substances; metallography; metallurgical industries; metalworking; phase diagrams; physical chemistry; powder metallurgy; recrystallisation; surface treatment; zone refining*  
 No entries

**metallurgical chemical vapour deposition see chemical vapour deposition****metallurgical molecular beam epitaxy see chemical beam epitaxial growth****metalworking**

- see also bending; cold working; forging; hot working*  
 conductor EM forming transients, num. simulation 54052  
 thin sheet metal blanking piezoelec. micropress develop. (Japanese) 62375

**meteor burst communications**

- adaptive TCM for bandlimited meteor burst channels 52042  
 CDMA network performance 81066  
 channel, data transm., anal. 46038  
 channel phase characterisation 81069  
 channel phase characts. 66778  
 cost efficient alternative military commun. syst. 81059  
 endpath illumination meas. and predictions 81068  
 error control coding for meteor burst channels 79567  
 Faraday rotation 81065  
 FAVR MBC expt. 81057  
 footprint measures 81062  
 HF multimedia radio system, low-cost 80869  
 HF/MBC system, variable coded MFSK signaling 81070  
 METEORLINK meteor burst scatter meas. prediction 81064  
 military communications, conf., USA (1991) 69474  
 military vehicle commun. 80959  
 MPSK phase sync. on meteor burst channels 58922  
 network topologies and routing strategies 66779  
 ocean buoy relay syst. 81058  
 operational eval. for tactical use 81061  
 packet length optimisation 81063  
 radio channel, signal duration 73535  
 relaying in multiple-node systems 81060  
 sporadic networks, routing strategies anal. 58262  
 systems, antenna configurations, perform. 52041  
 variable rate signalling and coding 81067  
 variable-rate hybrid ARQ, perform. 46037  
 wait time rel. to data rate and message size 58921  
 working cycle of a meteor radio channel 58918

**meteor scatter communications see meteor burst communications****meteor trails see meteors****meteorites**

- see also meteors*  
 cosmogenic radionuclide measurement,  $\gamma$ -ray detector 46800

**meteorological instruments**

- see also anemometers; barometers; hygrometers*  
 Austria, ALDIS lightning strike locating system (German) 68172  
 high power gyrotrons, super-range atm. radar 53216  
 hygrometer, dew point instrument with heated mirror 61065  
 polarisation diversity radar, propag. backscat. separation in rain 52136  
 radar in rain, apparent canting angle of raindrops estimation 52137



**meteorological instruments continued**

Tropical Rainfall Meas. Mission and instrum. (*Japanese*) 61087  
weather forecasting 72456

**meteorology**

*see also weather modification*  
Austria, ALDIS lightning strike locating system (*German*) 68172  
Colorado, Winter Icing and Storms Project (WISP) 82210  
Denver International Airport (CO.), mesoscale weather and safety 53172  
Doppler weather radar sandwich radome optimisation 65677  
European satellite programme 46994  
frontal systems and significant wave height 53223  
multiregional highly-inclined elliptical orbits use 73531  
power transm. outage data collection/anal., weather effects 47175  
radar polarimetry in North America (1950-91) 68161  
radar remote sensing, polarisation selection 68160  
rain, C-band dual-polarisation radar observables 82199  
rain estimation from space, two-freq. radar meas. 82198  
remote sensing, microwave radiative transfer (*French*) 53221  
Riyadh, MM wave propag. in arid land 65281  
satellite images, acquisition and digital processing 46989  
satellite images, digital transm. 58887  
Telemeteo weather satellite file transm. (*Italian*) 53199

**meteors**

*see also meteorites*  
burst commun., endpath illumination meas. and predictions 81068  
trails, radar backscatter, plasma reson. effects 66969

**metering**

*see also meters; standing wave meters; volt-ampere meters; watt-hour meters; wattmeters*  
induced voltage from adjacent transmission lines, metering error 75077

**meters**

*see also individual types of meters*  
*see also level meters*  
charge/diameter distrib. meas. of toner particles 74230  
optical power meter, high-performance 400-1800 nm 52518  
recording, analysis of electric drive malfunctions 74133  
tune meter for Fermilab Booster, pseudo real time, architecture, software 60096

**metrology *see measurement*****metrosils *see varistors*****MFSK *see frequency shift keying*****MHD *see magnetohydrodynamics*****MHD convertors *see magnetohydrodynamic convertors*****MHD power plants *see magnetohydrodynamic power plants*****mica**

coils, high-voltage types, SAMICAFILM conductor insulation, props. 64237  
crystals, aging in uniform elec. field 71543  
magnet wire, mica served, characts. 68732  
paper, props., elec. tape insulation industry 56400  
paper and tape insulation for LV equip., props. 78549  
paper type effects on VPI and resin rich HV insulation 56399  
reinforced resin/mica section insulator, overhead railway lines (*German*) 47828  
turbogenerator stator winding insulation, dielec. strength tests 53711  
X-ray spectrograph, 40 cm bent mica crystal, vacuum chamber 67827

**mice *see mouse controllers (computers)*****micelle systems *see colloids*****Michelson interferometers *see light interferometers*****micro-mainframe links *see inter-computer links*****microactuators *see electric actuators; micromechanical devices*****microassembling**

*see also lead bonding*  
anisotropically conductive adhesive technol., interconnections, review 76867  
AOI, use in cct. assembly process 69690  
chip-on-glass modules for LCDs with integrated driver IC 52560  
dense mounting technologies with ultra-miniature devices 69668  
die-bonded chip packages, flip-chip joints, thermal strains 69618  
flat pack integrated leadform and solderdip process using robot 49190  
flip chip assemblies, fatigue anal. 54286  
flip-chip, soldering self-alignment mechanism model 55585  
flip-chip interconnect. technol. for thermal conduction modules 55583  
flip-chip MCMs, micro-scale solder interconnections 77770  
flip-chip multichip modules, fluxless repair process 55584  
laser hermetic sealing, design's guide 62406  
MCM, die attach for VLSI chips 42111  
MCM, electronic materials and structures 69671  
MCM multilevel epoxy substrate 49181  
MCM prototyping using overlay interconnect process 77765  
micromechanical surface bonding system design, modelling 43362  
microwave modules assembly/test, appl. of CAM. techs. 49041  
MRSI-501 automated die placement system 49194  
packaging, conf., Atlanta, GA, USA (May 1991) 47902  
planar microwave struct. on semicond. substrates, chip insertion 77615  
polyimide films, adhesion improvement by plasma treatment 42430  
QFP, fine-pitch high-lead count ceramic, develop. 76556  
SMT laser microsoldering thermal process 55589  
wire bond loop profile development for fine pitch-long wire assembly 63553  
AlGaAs/GaAs HBTs on peeled film epitaxial layers, characts. 63937  
Au electroless plating for high-density packages 48029  
GaAs HEMT LSI flip-chips 70880  
Pb/Sn solder microjoints, low cycle fatigue testing 48395  
a-Si TFT-LCD module for EDTV, COG structure 52534  
Si piezoresist. press. sensor, stress-free assembly 46385  
Si piezoresist. press. sensors, mounting methods eval. 46384

**microbridges, superconducting *see superconducting junction devices*****microcalorimeters *see calorimeters*****microcassette recorders *see audio tape recorders*****microcellular radio *see cellular radio*****microchannel plates *see image intensifiers*****microchemical analysis *see chemical analysis*****microcircuits *see integrated circuits*****microcomputer boards *see microcomputers*****microcomputer chips *see microprocessor chips*****microcomputer development systems *see development systems*****microcomputer-mainframe links *see inter-computer links*****microcomputers**

*see also Apple computers; Commodore computers; development systems; Hewlett Packard computers; IBM compatible machines; IBM computers; microprocessor chips; NEC computers; personal computing; portable computers; Sharp computers*  
advances and chip developments 42698  
declining cost per MIPS, impact 71417  
electronics, book 62206  
EMI control, video signal anal. 44818  
ESD immunity through gate array design 50536  
FDDI, extension to desktops, twisted pair technol. 58423  
Fujitsu K-series Si model, network processing (*Japanese*) 66514  
introduction for students 47954  
LAN management (*Dutch*) 51818  
local area networks, microcomputer based 73281  
NEC RC-9801 radio personal computer (*Japanese*) 73182  
PC system, radiated emission testing 50692  
PC/telephone dialing aid interface, Hicom ISDN commun. 73320  
RISC Sparc single board computer for embedded appls. (*Italian*) 55206  
single board computer design for scientific instrumentation 67204  
technology status and trends (*Japanese*) 48682  
teleconferencing invades the desktop computers, chip pair 73348  
UPS, low-cost, PC appls. 82884  
workstation processor cards, industry-standard bus structures (*German*) 70371

**microcontrollers**

3-level voltage inverter, microcontroller-based PWM 82893  
16-bit microcontroller with on-chip 32 kbyte flash EPROM 48777  
32-bit, embedded 512 kbit flash EPROM 42640  
38000 series single-chip 8-bit microcontrollers (*Japanese*) 48740  
68332 microcontroller, test grading 77366  
adaptive coding controller chip archit. and VLSI implementation 46245  
agro-based industries, electronic instrum. and syst. appl. 81400  
analog signal conditioning system, microcontroller-based 73912  
architectures, peripherals, 8- and 16-bit devices 55200  
battery energy storage plan, monitoring with microprocessor controller 75326  
Boundary Scan Path Master chip, interface controller (*Chinese*) 63059  
COP820CJ microcontroller optimised for household appliances (*German*) 54049  
design using Petri nets (*Czech*) 55169  
embedded controllers programmed in C (*German*) 48775  
EMI control, video subsystem design 52222  
fuzzy logic appl. 55170  
fuzzy processor, 16-bit 80C166 microcontroller with RISC ALU (*German*) 42688  
high-switching frequency DC/AC power inverter, microcontroller design 68973  
induction actuator, position control, PID controller 53874  
induction motor contactor switching control, microcontroller-based 68820  
induction motor drives, digital PWM inverter control 75926  
induction motor drives, inverter fed, digital microcontroller control 62044  
induction servomotor drives, speed/position control method 62019  
instrument digital signal processing systems with low power consumption 48781  
IR remote control for electronic display system 67367  
lightning surge characts., digital recorders 47280  
low-noise ICs for automotive electronics, EMC 69350  
magnet supply, PWM rectifiers, optimum control 61623  
MC68340 microcontrollers, versatile minimal systems (*German*) 48774  
Mitsubishi 8- and 16-bit microcontroller families (*German*) 48763  
motor controller 82700  
Motorola 68HC1621, testability 77364  
multi-protocol transmissions controllers, CL-CD 2400/2401 (*Italian*) 73373  
PIC17C42 microcontroller to drive DC servomotors (*German*) 53779  
power syst. active filtering, co-ordinated 3-phase hysteretic control 74875  
power system impedance relay, microcontroller-based design 75153  
programmable controller high performance VLSI chip 77401  
RISC processor chips for embedded control appls. (*German*) 48762  
SAB 80C515A/517A, three-phase sinewave generation appl. (*German*) 48773  
SCSI protocol controller, 16 bit microcontroller config. (*Japanese*) 48739  
SERCON410A single-chip controller for SERCOS interface (*German*) 48772  
ST6210, use in lighting units control syst. (*Italian*) 75999  
synchronous servomotor drive control, microcontroller-based 61982  
TEK32BL15 controller IC for PM brushless DC servo 83018  
thyristor power converter, weak AC-syst. connected synchronisation 61645  
TIs TLC549 ADC interface to microcontroller 48787  
UPS single phase, microcontrolled, switching strategy 53840  
VCR controller chip with 16 bit microcomputer (*Japanese*) 48738  
VMEbus FDDI adaptor card design 45757  
VSI, PWM, precalculated waveform study 68933  
He-Ne laser, internal mirror, freq. stabilisation, microprocessor controller (*Japanese*) 71979  
Ni-Cd secondary cell ultra-fast charger with microcontroller 82981

**microcopying *see microphotography*****microdosimetry *see dosimetry*****microelectrodes**

amperometric biosensors, array fabrication, PPY thin layers 59520  
amperometric sensors, ultramicroelectrode array transducers 59524  
arrays, biocompatibility of insertable Si microshafts 67828  
driver, remotely-controlled, conscious animal use 46891  
integrated ultra micro biosensor, using Pt-C fibre electrode 46532  
ion determs. within Azolla leaf cavities appl. 60681



**microelectrodes** continued  
 microprocessor-controlled electrode positioning syst. for microelectrode meas. 46890  
 multi-analyte biosensor fabr., bioelectronic interfacing 46540  
 multimicroelectrode system for simultaneous intracellular recording 67895

**microelectronics** *see integrated circuits*

**microfarad meters** *see capacitance measurement*

**microfilming** *see microphotography*

**microgravity experiments** *see zero gravity experiments*

**microhardness** *see hardness*

**micromachines** *see micromechanical devices; small electric machines*

**micromanometers** *see manometers*

**micromechanical devices**  
*see also small electric machines*  
 3D microstructures meas. using dynamic autofocus sensor (*German*) 67484  
 50-G accelerometer IC, heated actuator self-test, automotive 69347  
 accelerometer, parallel plate capacitor based, surface micromachined 67231  
 air-gap-capacitor integration process for sensor appl. 46387  
 analogue quartz watch develop. with minute repeater (*Japanese*) 81570  
 artificial muscle, electrostatic, for robot actuation 44711  
 bacterial rotary motor, torque generation 82800  
 CAD capacitance calc. for microsystems 46372  
 CAD/CAE for microelectromechanical systems 77013  
 CAEMEMS design archit. for sensors and actuators 46373  
 calorimetric micro-biosensor develop. on Si chip 46542  
 CMOS thermoelectric AC power sensor 67245  
 comb-drive electrostatic stepper motor design/fabrication 47622  
 corrugated diaphragms, surface micromach., large defl. 46388  
 dielectric induction micromotors, field levitation/torque-freq. characts. 53786  
 EHD micromachined flowmeter; ion transit time meas. 46428  
 electric micromotor dynamics, strobe flash meas. 47624  
 electron tunnel sensors, acceleration and IR meas. 67256  
 electroplated sacrificial layers for surface-micromachined platforms 76824  
 electrostatically force-balanced Si accelerometer 52389  
 EM microactuators with multiple degrees of freedom 47697  
 fatigue testing device 42434  
 fibre optic Si press. microsensor for coronary artery meas. 46834  
 filters with quarter wavelength elements, design 77425  
 floating-element liquid shear-stress sensor 46427  
 fluid-powered rotary gears, micro-flow channels 47618  
 force sensor, resonant Si beam, finite-mode bond-graph model 73983  
 friction meas. of diamond-like C film 81759  
 gas-flow sensor, CMOS microbridge, fabr. and model 46581  
 integrated electroosmotic pumps/flow manifolds, chem. anal. syst. 46381  
 integrated mass flow sensor, on-chip CMOS circuitry 59288  
 intelligent mechanical sensors develop. 46383  
 laser deposition and etching of 3D microstruct. 43353  
 laser microfabrication of 3D microstruct. 43267  
 LIGA techn. for microactuators 47630  
 linear electrostatic microactuator position control 72290  
 linear movement microactuator using solid state technol. 69099  
 LOCOS radial-gap microfabricated electric motors, operat. characts. 82816  
 LOGOS radial-gap electric motors, operational characts. 47620  
 magnetically driven microactuators 75596  
 micro-bearings for microactuators, gas lubricated 47699  
 microactuator application to GaAs MMIC 42922  
 microactuators for linear/torsional/multiaxial motion, with moving magnet 53873  
 microbearings for microactuators, gas-lubricated 82966  
 microbridge sensor, const. temp. cct. design, perform. 46369  
 microcalorimetric sensors for methane-butane detect. 52495  
 microelectronic sensor technology, trends and advances (*Polish*) 46449  
 micromachined pressure sensors comparison, using quartz/Si vibrating beams 73993  
 micromachined resonator, photothermal activation in vac. 73928  
 micromotor fabrication, selective CVD W process 47617  
 micromotors, electrostatic, operation in liq. environ. 61565  
 micromotors with electric levitation bearings 47621  
 micronic integrated sensors, conf., France (May 1991) 54153  
 micropump for integrated chemical analysing systems 55802  
 microsensor/microactuator elements fabrication by LIGA process 46417  
 microsystems: current status and coming opportunities 46356  
 miniaturised face shear mode quartz cryst. resonator 78554  
 nanotechnology, computational, molecular CAD software 77796  
 opto-mechatronics technol. (*Japanese*) 67258  
 piezoelectric beams, mechanical vibrations activation and detection 49744  
 piezoresistive pressure sensors, temp. compensation 73925  
 piezoresistive/capacitive micromechanical pressure sensor design, simulation tool 52400  
 polysilicon filament microlamp vacuum sealed, characts. 62134  
 polysilicon microgripper, electrostatic comb-drive design 71000  
 polysilicon micromotors, wear meas. in situ 53773  
 polysilicon overhung electrostatic microgripper fabrication 43374  
 polysilicon piezoresistive strain gauge based subminiature microphone 52403  
 polysilicon resonant microbeam strain transducers 46408  
 polysilicon resonant microbeams characts. 81485  
 precision planar manipulator on Si, kinematic analysis 47619  
 pressure sensor, absol., capacitive, integrated with CMOS cct. (*Japanese*) 81481  
 PVDF sensors for acceleration meas., thin-film 59362  
 quartz crystal microbalance, mass/soln. sensing 46377  
 quartz galvanometer, opt. scanning in laser printer 44120  
 quartz microbalances, liquid-immersed, operational freq. 52363  
 resonant microbridge sensors analysis 46410  
 resonant sensors, review 73974  
 resonators, optical activation mechanism 73927  
 resonators, photothermal operation, sensor appls. 59298  
 resonators, single element excitation/detection 46409  
 scanned nanoprobe, micromechanics appl. 59372  
 self-assembly electrical network appl. of micromach. 43716  
 semiconductor fabrication, micro-automation of mech. processes 76505  
 sensor package-stress, decoupling zone 42093  
 sensor structures with linear capacitive response, micromachined 59289  
 sensors and actuators, conf., Bulgaria (1991) 42013  
 small special purpose motors, technology and appls. (*Japanese*) 82801  
 smart piezoresistive accelerometer with CMOS on-chip electronics 59304  
 SOI technology/micromachining 70993

**micromechanical devices** continued  
 SOI wafer suitability for micromach. 43266  
 SOI waveguides, electromech. optical switch/modulation 64435  
 sub-micron gap electrostatic comb-drive actuators, resonant/nonresonant operation 47698  
 subminiature capacitive movement detector using composite membrane suspension 59519  
 surface bonding system design, modelling 43362  
 surface quality testing, laser meas. station (*German*) 52610  
 US motorised vibr. alarm analogue quartz watch (*Japanese*) 81571  
 variable-capacitance slide-drive type micromotors, fab. 82798  
 velcro struct. 43271  
 wafer-scale transducer arrays 52473  
 wobble electrostatic micromotor with axial field 47623  
 ALN thin film resonators cointegrated with microwave transistors 42923  
 GaAs piezoelectric modulated resistors for sensor 46424  
 O<sub>2</sub> sensor, microhole cathode array, model, optimis. 46526  
 PbTiO<sub>3</sub> thin film pyroelectric microsystems 81506  
 Si, Hall plates, spatial symmetry of transduction effects 59290  
 Si, SiO<sub>2</sub> and SiN<sub>x</sub>, static friction meas. 61566  
 Si accelerometer, SiO<sub>2</sub>/Si bi-metal effect analysis/compensation 73989  
 Si accelerometers, cost-sensitive appl. 81456  
 Si acoustic oscillators for sensors, micromach. tech. 47021  
 Si, anisotropic etching, US effect 78004  
 Si, anisotropic etching using (CH<sub>3</sub>)<sub>4</sub>NOH soln. 43359  
 Si beam force sensor, two-port resonators crosstalk 59308  
 Si cantilever and bridge microresonators, optically excited vibrations comparison 52364  
 Si cantilevers and tips for scanning force microscopy 73992  
 Si condenser microphone with Si<sub>3</sub>N<sub>4</sub> membrane, fabrication/appls. 52369  
 Si diaphragm based pressure sensor, natural vibration freq. 46411  
 Si elastic wave sensors, quartz technology 59360  
 Si electromechanical structures fabrication, reactive ion etching 43372  
 Si fibre optic pressure sensor with p-n junction 59449  
 Si, flow cell for opt. detect. in TAS syst. 46443  
 Si fusion bonding, surface micromachined structures fabrication 43371  
 Si, integrated chemical sensor, electroosmotic pumping 46379  
 Si integrated monochromator, micromach. 44053  
 Si integrated sensors, technol./microstructs. 67255  
 Si interconnects, flexible, for microelectromech. syst. 42949  
 Si laser micromachining for microstruct. fabr. 43354  
 Si latching accelerometer, fabrication by anisotropic etching 59285  
 Si membrane, micromach., MELO and SiO<sub>2</sub> etch-stop 43363  
 Si micro mechanical sensors, technology/future prospects 73973  
 Si microdiaphragm pressure sensor fabrication 73994  
 Si micromachined accelerometer with fibre optic interrogation 59463  
 Si micromachined piezoelectric technol. accelerometers 67248  
 Si micromachined pumps, piezoelec. driven, chem. sensor 46441  
 Si micromachined sensor, optically excited, pressure/temp. sensitivity 59292  
 Si micromachined subminiature condenser microphones 52274  
 Si micromachined total chem. anal. syst., opt. detect. cell 46380  
 Si micromachining, corner compensation in etching 43352  
 Si micromachining, deep dry etching techniques appl. 43373  
 Si micromachining for integrated radiant sensors 43739  
 Si micromachining, sol-gel ferroelec. films integration 73945  
 a-Si, micromech. struct. fabr. 43355  
 Si micromechanical structures fabrication, laser machining/anisotropic etching 55862  
 Si micropump based miniaturised chem. anal. 46378  
 Si microresonator sensor, all-fibre optically addressed design 59453  
 Si microsensor technology, porous Si formation 59356  
 Si microstructures, compatibility with bipolar readout electronics 59310  
 Si monolithic micromechanical gyroscope 46382  
 Si piezoresistive accelerometer, stress anal., bimetal effect 46374  
 Si piezoresist. press. sensor, stress-free assembly 46385  
 Si piezoresist. press. sensors, mounting methods eval. 46384  
 Si piezoresistive cantilever for AFM 46368  
 Si piezoresistive micromachined accelerometers, damping 59279  
 Si plate wave oscillator for sensing in liquids 46426  
 Si pressure-based microflow sensor 46434  
 n-Si, selective etching using pulsed pot. anodis. 43360  
 Si sensor, optically excited, for downhole pressure monitoring 59448  
 Si sensors and actuators, engng. and mfg. methods 52356  
 Si, slow crack growth 54689  
 Si smart accelerometers fabrication, using CMOS process 46407  
 Si, stereo laser micromachining 71064  
 Si string resonator, pressure meas. appl. 46474  
 Si submicron electromechanical structures, RIE process 61831  
 Si subminiature microphones with organic piezoelec. layers 74804  
 Si whiskers based mechanical piezoresistive sensors 46459  
 p<sup>+</sup>-Si:BiB membrane based condenser microphone, fabrication/meas. 59200  
 Si:B membranes, ultrasensitive pressure sensors 46435  
 2-Si:P, PECVD, in-situ doped, mech./struct. charactn. 43146  
 a-Si:P films, micromech. struct./circuits 64074  
 Si<sub>3</sub>N<sub>4</sub> microstructures, plasma enhanced CVD, sticking to substrates 52367  
 SiO<sub>2</sub> beam resonator with Al mirror, thermally excited 46412  
 SiO<sub>2</sub>/polysilicon micromechanical structures, stress meas., FT/IR spectrosc. 59688  
 ZnO on Si<sub>3</sub>N<sub>4</sub> bimorph, large defl., quadratic voltage depend. 49743

**micrometers** *see micrometry*

**micrometry**  
*see also interferometry; strain gauges*  
 No entries

**micromotors** *see micromechanical devices; small electric machines*

**microphones**  
 adaptive-control-based noise cancellation approach 68193  
 array processor incorporating headshadow effects 53279  
 arrays, desired-speech sig. cancellation from reverberation 79661  
 automobile fuel gauging method using pneumatic press., appl. (*Japanese*) 62126  
 DAT-quality compact microphone preamplifier design 81369  
 electret microphone MOSFET preamplifier optimal design 42550  
 electret transducers, sensitivity stability 74803  
 fibre optic microphone, anal./exptl. study 53273  
 hands-free telephone problem, annotated bibliography 58340  
 impedance meas. system, plane wave/first helical mode contrbs. 53271  
 multi-beam array microphone for multi-channel pickup of sound fields 61105  
 multiple channel active control system, audio appl. 52268  
 orthophonic recording and reprod. (*German*) 52276



**microphones continued**

- piezoelectric telephone set design, acoustic parameters estimation (*Japanese*) 58670
- polysilicon piezoresistive strain gauge based subminiature microphone 52403
- second-order gradient microphone, unidirectional, sidelobe minimiz. 68198
- second-order gradient microphone, unidirectional, sidelobe minimiz., reply to comment 68199
- signal amplifiers, topology and design 42552
- sound source, position and waveform estimation 45386
- speech pickup antennae for near-field detection (*French*) 53277
- Stereo Ambient Sampling Syst. microphone fn. and appls. (*German*) 52277
- Stereo Ambient Sampling Syst. microphone fn. and appls. (*German*) 59204
- teleconferencing microphone array, self-steering 51893
- telephone piezoelectric transducers, clamping conditions effects (*French*) 51911
- velocity microphone using PVF<sub>2</sub> bimorph bending sensors 82234
- Si based integrated hearing and microphone, optimisation (*French*) 53131
- Si condenser microphone with Si<sub>3</sub>N<sub>4</sub> membrane, fabrication/appls. 52369
- Si micromachined subminiature condenser microphones 52274
- Si subminiature condenser microphone using sacrificial layer technique 46300
- Si subminiature microphones with organic piezoelec. layers 74804
- Si substrate condenser microphones, viscothermal substrate limits (*French*) 53275
- p<sup>+</sup>-Si:B membrane based condenser microphone, fabrication/meas. 59200
- Si/organic piezoelec. subminiature microphones 74802
- SiO<sub>2</sub> electrets, charge storage and decay mechanism, microphone appls. 78577

**microphonics** *see* **microphones**

**microphony**

No entries

**microphotography**

No entries

**microphotometers** *see* **densitometry**; **photometers**

**microprobe analysis, electron** *see* **electron probe analysis**

**microprobe analysis, ion** *see* **ion microprobe analysis**

**microprocessor chips**

- see also* **digital signal processing chips**; **microcontrollers**; **superconducting processor circuits**; **transputers**
- 1.5 MLIPS 40-bit AI processor 48750
- 2D windowing processes, generalised VLSI archit. 72751
- 3.3-V BiCMOS cct. techniques for 250-MHz RISC modules 48754
- 3-D WASP module for real-time signal and data processing 70417
- 3D interconnection for mass memories and microprocessors 69620
- 16-bit single-chip microcomputer with EPROM, 25 MHz 77399
- 16/32-bit microprocessors, theory and appls., book 76180
- 64 bit CMOS mainframe execution unit macrocell, error detect. 48752
- 80 MFLOPS 64-bit microprocessor for parallel computer 48749
- 90 nm optical disc drive LSI chip set (*Japanese*) 71652
- 100 Mpixel/s single-chip integrated graphics controller 48755
- 120 MFLOPS CMOS floating-point processor 48748
- 170 MHz CMOS pixel processor for windowing graphics 49664
- 486-based MCM elec. perform. anal., integrated approach 77777
- 1750  $\mu$ P in SOS CMOS, radiation hard 63702
- 68020 microprocessor and 68882 coprocessor heavy ion test results 70402
- adaptive data sorter based on probabilistic neural networks 42827
- ADSP2105 microcomputer for modem appls. (*Italian*) 73374
- ALA 32-bit microprocessor, architecture and design 48766
- application specific microprocessor design environ. 48785
- avionics processor designs for protecting the software investment 68006
- BiCMOS LSI microprocessor from Hitachi, 1 GIPS operation 55161
- BiCMOS RISC microprocessor 70381
- book 55172
- built-in test exerciser/sensor 67173
- cache/TLB macros, on-chip config. for RISC processor 48693
- cellular automata based min. cost path estim. on binary maps 70394
- chip sets for PCs, Italian market survey (*Italian*) 48778
- CISC vs. RISC microprocessors for FDDI 66422
- CMOS, large artificial neural networks 48918
- CMOS CPU, timing verification 55198
- CMOS data-driven microprocessor, 50 MFLOPS (*Japanese*) 48736
- CMOS microprocessor technology, Digital 78330
- CMOS self-learning neural network chip (*Japanese*) 48914
- CMOS vector processors using CAD syst. 63019
- CMOS/SOI technol., high total dose effects 71456
- computer engineering courses using microprocessor chip technology (*Japanese*) 54184
- connected word recognition, small vocabulary, appl. 50969
- correctness results for microprocessor behavioral properties verified 48760
- data encryption standard, DES, code-breaking machine 50900
- data-driven processor, 32-bit, perform. eval. (*Japanese*) 48726
- DBCube nets, for VLSI/WSI based multicomputers 55175
- defect reduction in VLSI manufacturing, CMOS-4 78332
- dictionary search processor, CMOS LSI 55160
- digital neural processor, VLSI implemen. 48952
- dynamically rule-program. VLSI processor for fully-parallel inference 42659
- Echelon Neuron chip and ASICs using smart I/O 66517
- EDDEN parallel computer (*Japanese*) 48725
- embedded single-chip microcomputer, simulation kernel design (*Chinese*) 42658
- fault injection, radiation/power supply disturbances effects obs 77365
- Fault tolerant, processor arrays, interconnect. struct. 55174
- fault tolerant microprocessor design 55201
- Fault tolerant VLSI archits., yield/layout issues 55173
- fault-tolerant redundant processor arrays, VLSI design 63014
- FM9001 microprocessor verification using formal HDL 77370
- formal specification/verification of VIPER microprocessor 48759
- FRP1600 RISC processor optimised for FORTH (*German*) 48771
- Fujitsu debugging environ. for G<sub>MICRO</sub> support tools (*Japanese*) 48722
- Fujitsu G<sub>MICRO</sub> 32-bit family, develop. (*Japanese*) 48721
- functional test efficiency, eval. by phys. fault injection 55165
- FUSS and other reconfiguration schemes, reliability eval. 55183
- fuzzy logic chips, second generation (*German*) 77189
- G<sub>MICRO</sub> M32-family microprocessors and software (*Japanese*) 48737
- GPFP, general purpose with floating point support PE 70407
- HARP: a VLIW RISC processor 48728
- HASP-1002, hybrid-WSI associative string processor, MCM 70882
- Hitachi M880 processor group, semiconductor and installation technology 48059

**microprocessor chips continued**

- Hitachi M-880 processor group, micro carrier for LSI chip 48060
  - i486, secondary cache controller chip design 70337
  - identification procedures using optical and chipcards 55164
  - IEEE 1149.1 based logic/signature analyzer in a chip 81431
  - iHARP, multiple instruction issue processor 70405
  - iHARP, multiple instruction processor chip 42692
  - image processing neuro chips, spatial/temporal stability 63016
  - industrial integrated smart sensors development 46473
  - Inmos microprocessors design using mathematical techniques 77369
  - integrated PLA trigger design 42602
  - Intel 8031/TMS32020 chips for image multiprocessor system 72752
  - Intel 86 microprocessor family, archit. and interfaces (*German*) 42670
  - introduction for students 47954
  - ISDN multimedia communications, single-chip encryption processor (*Japanese*) 51882
  - KB1013 series CMOS microprocessor chips 42693
  - large-area high-performance crossbar, cct. design 55182
  - list structured memory and sprint processor 48743
  - logic analysers from Hewlett-Packard using 'real-world' verification techniques 81436
  - LSIs, home bus system family, appls. (*Japanese*) 51752
  - MAPP2200, smart optical sensor 50154
  - MC68B09, digital filter appl. (*German*) 77465
  - MCM packaging technology, signal optimisation 69658
  - MCM processor & system design, trends 77756
  - MCM technol. for RISC processor chip set 69631
  - mechanical reasoning and hardware design, conf., 1991 76076
  - microcomputer advances and chip developments 42698
  - MIPS R4000 64-bit microprocessor (*Dutch*) 42696
  - Mitsubishi 38000 series 8-bit single-chip microcomputer 77400
  - Motorola 8810 superscalar RISC microprocessor 48734
  - Motorola VLSI CMOS processors, IEEE Std. 1149.1 implementation 77367
  - multiprocessor binary-tree architectures, faulty, space-efficient 70069
  - music synthesiser, microprocessor-based 67156
  - $\mu$ SPEED, microprocessor specification and verification system 42687
  - neural net processor with on-chip cache memories 77525
  - NVAX, Alpha 21064, Digital microprocessors, CMOS technology 77398
  - outline font rendering, PHAROS chip 63033
  - packaging cooling using thermoelec. cooler 69644
  - parallel collision detect processor for intelligent robots 42691
  - Peltier cooling principles and elements (*Dutch*) 48023
  - phase meters, nonlin. filtering for noise reduction 59626
  - pipelined RISC microprocessors, control flow checking, signature anal. 77383
  - RISC microprocessor, develop., perform., appls. (*German*) 42669
  - RISC-type processor, random testing 71405
  - RS decoder implementation, Intel 8749 and Zilog Z-80 chips 50910
  - SECD microprocessor, specification and verification, book 62173
  - self-checking adder for VLSI processor 48753
  - self-pruning binary tree archits. for interconnect. fault tol. 55163
  - sigma parallel computer architecture, VLSI implementation 55191
  - SIMD parallel processor, scanning systems using tree structs. 70397
  - sorting ccts., 3D VLSI IC suitability eval. 71389
  - SPARC: a scalable processor architecture 48779
  - SPARC architecture 32-bit embedded controller (*Japanese*) 48724
  - SparkKIT chipset 48742
  - specification/verification using Occam 77187
  - Spectra-I superscalar microprocessor 63063
  - support chip source book 69472
  - switching transients across VLSI I/O pins, reduction codes 71410
  - Tiny RISC microprocessor, design and implementation 63062
  - TMS320C40 floating point processor for parallel architectures 77361
  - TMS34082, graphics floating point unit, 3D algorithms in silicon 77313
  - transceiver miniaturisation, SE140 and SE160 design 66692
  - two-chip CMOS 64 b mainframe processor chipset 48751
  - VL82C900 I/O processor, RISC in ASIC 77392
  - VLSI, HEX REPAIR, hexagonal array reconfig. 55167
  - VLSI processor for executing contextual logic programming 48741
  - VLSI technology trends 77375
  - VLSI/WSI processor array self-reconfiguration by neural networks 70413
  - wafer-scale optimisation, parallel architectures 48761
  - WASP, wafer-scale massively parallel computing modules 55180
  - WASP 3: A real time signal and data processor 70418
  - WASP parallel processing archit., yield modelling 70419
  - WSI, conf., San Francisco, CA, USA (Jan. 1992) 69475
  - WSI defect-tolerant arith. systems based on RNS, design method 70392
  - WSI rapid prototyping architecture, defect tolerance and yield 55181
  - WSI SuperChip packaging issues for advanced signal processors 70408
- microprocessor systems** *see* **microcomputers**
- microprogramming**
- see also* **instruction sets**
  - digital signal processors, controller synthesis 70382
  - Mealy PLA automaton, logic ccts. minimisation 62937
  - MIM2SOLO silicon compiler for VLSI circuits 76936
  - Pandora, microprogrammable node for DSP architectures 48731
- microrecording** *see* **microphotography**
- microreduction** *see* **microphotography**
- microscopes**
- see also* **acoustic microscopes**; **electron microscopes**; **ion microscopes**; **optical microscopes**
  - nanoscale semiconductor impurity characterization by scanned probe microscopy 59633
  - scanning soft X-ray microscope with ellipsoidal mirror 60675
  - scanning X-ray microscope, nucl. particle tracks appl. 67810
- microscopy**
- see also* **acoustic microscopy**; **atomic force microscopy**; **electron microscopy**; **ion microscopy**; **magnetic force microscopy**; **optical microscopy**; **scanning tunnelling microscopy**
  - nanoscale semiconductor impurity characterization by scanned probe microscopy 59633
  - NMR microscopy in electromagnet, purpose-designed probes 60707
  - semiconductor failure analysis, microscopy, book 69443
  - subwavelength aperture probes, field detection 59345
- microstrip antennas**
- 3D array of patches, scattering soln. 50814
  - 10 GHz circular patch antenna, aperture coupled, perform. 65517
  - S-band diplexing radiating element design 65505
  - active conformal phased array gain meas. 65605



**microstrip antennas continued**

active integrated antenna, optical control 79473  
 active integrated antenna develop. 65449  
 active microstrip antenna using MESFET, self-detect. performance 65411  
 active patch antenna, improved radiation characts. 50790  
 active radiating oscillator using refl. amplifier module 49031  
 active square patch antenna, compact amplifier integration 79464  
 air-dielectric, finite ground plane, anal. 79477  
 antenna array feed travelling wave current anal. 79494  
 aperture coupled patch, spectral domain anal. 79486  
 aperture-coupled patch antenna, theoretical expt./investig. 65516  
 aperture-coupled printed antenna, dual polarised, feed tech. 79463  
 array antenna, radial line fed, radiation props. 65593  
 array radiation in plasma, electroacoustic wave effects 72452  
 arrays, electro-dynamically coupled, calc. 65570  
 arrays, series-fed, aperture-coupled, design 65624  
 backfire antenna with two layer patch construction 65534  
 biconical antennas characts. 65511  
 broadband horizontally polarized omni antenna 44910  
 broadband microstrip array element for DBS receiver, anal. 79495  
 broadband printed circuit antenna with strip grids 65397  
 cavity-backed patch phased array antenna 65584  
 centre-fed dual-disc antenna, moment method soln. 65512  
 chirostrip antennas, line source problem 44893  
 circular antenna on spherical surface anal. 44888  
 circular cylindrical substrate with dielec. cover 65509  
 circular ferrite antenna, circularly polarised far fields 44889  
 circular microstrip antenna array 65569  
 circular microstrip patch antennas, slot-coupled, anal. 65442  
 circular polarised subarray, design 65594  
 circularly polarised, aperture feed design 65519  
 circularly polarised array, wide-bandwidth, design 65575  
 circularly polarised plasma antenna, SSFIP concept 79474  
 circularly polarised slot coupled antenna, parasitically excited 65477  
 coaxially fed, higher order modes, transmission line model 79448  
 composite media, radiation/scatt. props. 79476  
 conducting periodic structs., layered media embedded, anal. 65540  
 conformal microstrip antenna arrays, expt. investig. 65592  
 conical conducting substrate, anal. 65417  
 conical wrap-around quarter-wave microstrip antenna 50784  
 coupled microstrip leaky-wave antennas, full-wave anal. 65588  
 CPW aperture-coupled microstrip patch antenna, perform. characts. 44894  
 crosspolar microstrip array antenna for communications 65595  
 CXKU bands element for phased arrays 79498  
 cylindrical conformal arrays, design and anal. 79502  
 cylindrical-rectangular microstrip antenna, anal. 65465  
 DBS reception, flat printed zone plate antennas 65415  
 dielectric-loaded planar array (*Japanese*) 50807  
 dipole eigenmodes perturbation formulation 65455  
 Dolph-Chebyshev wide band antenna array, design 65611  
 dual circularly polarised sequentially rotated array 44909  
 dual freq. antenna, annular slot aperture coupling 65478  
 dual polarisation arrays with sequentially rotated feeding 79509  
 dual-FET active patch antenna element 79478  
 education in antenna design, computer-aided expts./teaching 69544  
 EFIE, mixed potential expressions for dielec. layers 79435  
 EM coupled antenna, input impedance 65414  
 EM coupled dipoles, microstrip linear array design 65574  
 EM coupled patch antenna characts. 65510  
 EM coupled patch antennas, mutual coupling meas. 65528  
 endfire slot antenna arrays, radiation/scatt. 65631  
 endfire slotline antennas, coplanar waveguide excited 65439  
 Ericsson's antenna R&D 50772  
 FD-TD method for planar printed antennas 65542  
 FDTD fast analysis using nonuniform grids 65493  
 FDTD full-wave analysis 65492  
 ferrite patch antennas, radiation freqs. 65440  
 ferrite semicond. interfaces, characts. 79475  
 finite ground planes, radiation pattern calc. 50782  
 finite patch array, plane wave scatt. soln. 79504  
 flared microstrip dipole antenna, impedance bandwidth 65464  
 flat energy density antenna, feed circuit 65687  
 four-dielectric substrates, line sources, far-field patterns 57305  
 gap-coupled 2-port rect. patch antenna model 65452  
 ground plane, inclined slot, equivalent cct. full wave anal. 48962  
 H<sup>+</sup>-plane Tee leaky-wave antenna 65538  
 H-plane pattern control using microstrip spatial filter 50785  
 Hermes spaceplane high temp. antennas 68019  
 Hertzian dipole in nonreciprocal 2-layer struct. 79480  
 high-power microwave receiver, incident power density monitoring 52595  
 hyperthermia, large surface area, microstrip array applicators 53108  
 hyperthermia treatment of superficial tumours, microstrip-antenna design 67943  
 IEEE antennas and propag. soc. symposium, London, Canada (1991) 62212  
 infinite antenna arrays, dielec. substrates printed, anal. 65568  
 infinite arrays of printed subarrays, scanning characts. 65616  
 isotropic/nonisotropic radiating elements for phased array simulation 44911  
 Ka-band high-temp. supercond. microstrip antenna 44917  
 Ku band planar antenna, design and perform. 72419  
 Ku-band microstrip arrays, design 65591  
 Ku-band planar array satellite receiving antenna (*Japanese*) 65581  
 L-band, circularly or linearly polar., characts. 50783  
 land-mobile radio patch antenna, hybrid anal. 65467  
 lens-coupled imaging arrays for mm-/submm-wave regions 57365  
 line discontinuity radiation into ionised plasma 72404  
 magnetic thin films, printed circuit antenna models 72424  
 meander-line antenna, scannable, design 65461  
 MESFET on microstrip antenna, implementation 65563  
 metal strip antenna modelling, dielec. substrate effect 44923  
 microwave source in two-layer dielectric structure 65413  
 microwave to steady-state current conversion 57311  
 microwave/laser instrum. for acupuncture medical equipment 74592  
 MM wave imaging, Yagi-Uda antenna array design (*Japanese*) 72460  
 MM-wave IC antenna based on the Fresnel zone plate 65412  
 mobile radio, dual frequency printed Yagi-array 65600  
 moment method, body-of revolution/surface anal. 65404  
 multifunctional aperture coupled stacked patch antenna 65504  
 multifunctional low RCS antennas 44899  
 multilayer patch antennas with multiple coaxial feed probes 65529

**microstrip antennas continued**

multilayered printed antennas, multiport scatt. anal., theory 65646  
 multilayered printed antennas, multiport scatt. anal., appls. 65647  
 multiport planar elliptic patch antenna, freq. response characts. 72421  
 mutual coupling between magnetic currents 79433  
 nonlinear slot coupled microstrip antenna, transmission line anal. 65441  
 omnidirectional antenna for mobile commun. 65514  
 omnidirectional circular microstrip antenna, design/anal. 44892  
 parallel-series-fed array 44908  
 parasitic microstrip antennas, circ. polarisation characts. 65458  
 patch, microstrip line fed, antenna design charts 65479  
 patch antenna, audio freq. modelling 50792  
 patch antenna, resonant freq.-reduction 65446  
 patch antenna anal. by method of moments 65448  
 patch antennas, finite phased array 65648  
 patch antennas and arrays in cavity, scatt./radiation 65577  
 patch antennas with no surface wave excitation 65453  
 PC/antennas on curved substrates, modeling 79471  
 phased array with shaped elevation pattern 72446  
 planar array with interf. suppress. radome 65579  
 planar ccts. in 2-layer grounded medium anal. 63302  
 planar linearly dual polarised antenna (*Japanese*) 72431  
 planar struct. anal. using rooftop basis fns. 44879  
 polarimetric integrated antennas 72420  
 printed antenna structs., leaky/surface waves anal. 65543  
 printed antennas with limited ground plane, charactn. 72418  
 printed cct. antennas, close-form spatial Green's fn. 65526  
 printed circuit microstrip resonator, mode anal. 44891  
 printed circularly polarised array antenna, improved strip element 65585  
 printed dipole, crosspolarisation anal. 50811  
 printed dipoles, broadside coupled, mutual impedance anal. 65513  
 printed monopole, transn. line anal. 57327  
 radiative modes of open microstrip with appls. 72399  
 RCS reduction using biased ferrite substrate 50794  
 receiver for incident power density meas. 67470  
 rectangular, radiation pattern with pass. dipole array 79469  
 rectangular dual patch antenna, effect of top patch 50778  
 rectangular microstrip patch antenna with coplanar feed, anal. 65460  
 rectangular patch antennas, mutual coupling 79426  
 rectangular patches, CAD radiation models 44907  
 rectangular type with parasitic elements, anal. (*Korean*) 57326  
 rectangular with air gap, spectral domain anal. 50776  
 rectennas, microstrip dipole, 10 and 35 GHz, microwave power transmission 57331  
 recursive T-matrix algorithm for strips and patches 57229  
 reflectarray, anal. 65571  
 reflectarray antenna with offset feed 65645  
 resonator, rectangular, radiation props., plasma effects 57324  
 Rotman lens, compact design, theory/meas. 72463  
 Schottky diode loaded microstrip array elements, modelling 79491  
 sequentially rotated arrays with reduced sidelobe levels 72457  
 series-fed EM coupled transverse dipoles, mutual coupling 44926  
 simultaneous freq./direction finding with scanning array 73760  
 sinuous microstrip antenna 65450  
 slot antenna with electronically tunable length 65421  
 slot antennas, linearly tapered, on dielec. substrate, anal. 65459  
 slot coupled, parallel plate mode anal. (*Japanese*) 50806  
 slot-coupled with high permitt. feed substrate, characts. 72417  
 smart EM structures, neural control 57307  
 spatial power combining oscillator using patch antennas 55463  
 spherical array antenna for mobile satellite communications 79492  
 spherical surface, cavity model 65508  
 spherical-circular antenna, input impedance and patterns 65507  
 spherical-wraparound, spectral domain anal. 72435  
 square spiral, spectral-domain anal. 65468  
 stacked patch antennas, dual freq., anal. 50793  
 superdirective antenna array of printed parasitic elements 57364  
 superstrate effects on reson. freq. 44904  
 tapered notch elements, stripline-fed, planar array, anal. 65589  
 thin microwave antennas, isolated and coupled, eigenvector anal. 65462  
 triangular patch antennas, radome effects 50780  
 triple-patch microstrip antennas, broadband aspects 44912  
 two-layer self-diplexing antenna, isolation characts. 65463  
 two-sided struct., transmission line feed model 79447  
 UCLA research advances 79445  
 wavefront reson. antenna using multiple dipoles 65601  
 weather forecasting 72456  
 wide-band antenna with two triangular patches 65454  
 wideband 32-element circ. array design 65549  
 wideband circularly polarised aperture coupled, design 65518  
 Yagi antenna for mobile satellite service 65572  
 Yee FSS, anal. 65379  
 GaAs MMIC Doppler sensor for automotive appls. 75993  
 Si MMIC 90 GHz rectennas with diode detector ccts. 70747  
 YBa<sub>2</sub>Cu<sub>3</sub>O<sub>7-x</sub> supercond. K-band annular ring antenna 44905

**microstrip components** *see strip line components*

**microstrip lines** *see strip lines*

**microtomes** *see laboratory apparatus and techniques*

**microtrons**

AT&T Bell Laboratories free electron laser with helical undulator, and microtron accelerator, FIR cavity oscillation 44465  
 electron beam interaction with cavity third harmonic 52742  
 FEL, FIR, broadly current tuned, microtron-based 64868  
 injector microtron for the TEUFEL infrared laser 67540  
 MAMI experimental activity 46670  
 MAMI experimental program 46668  
 MAMI Microtron, expl. program 46669  
 racetrack microtron for fission products/actinides transmutation 59883  
 racetrack microtron upgrade 59954  
 racetrack microtrons, continuous wave, overview since 1983 52704  
 S-band microwave appl. 67544  
 SASE (self-amplified spontaneous emission) FEL amplifier performance 64815  
 Twente Eindhoven microtron, focusing by rotated two-sector dipole magnets 60376  
 Twente Eindhoven microtron accelerating cavity 59837  
 Twente Eindhoven microtron magnets, fringe field calcs. 59836



microwave acoustic devices *see* acoustic microwave devices

## microwave amplifiers

*see also masers; microwave parametric amplifiers*

1.45 GHz ceramic-insulated power triode transverse elec. oscill. conditions 49208  
 2 GHz Si bipolar MMIC down-converter and L-band amplifier 70711  
 30 GHz band high-power amplifier for DYANET (*Japanese*) 55402  
 C-band power MMIC amp., 3 W, two-stage config. 77593  
 Ku-band high efficiency ion-implanted MMIC, power amp. 77594  
 amplifier for planetary radar 55634  
 beam-filled waveguide, electrostatic waves, convective growth 65341  
 broadband high-gain amp. with mixer mode using GaAs FET technol. 55462  
 broadband lossy matched amplifier, design method 77576  
 broadband MMIC power amplifier, 400 mW, 2-18 GHz 70743  
 Butler matrix, planar waveguide struct., multiport amp. appl. 42854  
 C-band MIC power amp. design using HBTs 70652  
 C-band monolithic active circulator basic units (*Chinese*) 48981  
 CAD, low-cost software 48998  
 cross-field tube, output characts. 70905  
 crossed-field amplifier, guiding centre fluid model 55619  
 crossed-field amplifier secondary electron emission ratio meas. electrostatic module 63585  
 crossed-field devices, double box density profile, operational theory 63572  
 dielectric Cerenkov maser ultrabroad band high power microwave amplifier 50196  
 distributed matching network synthesis with lossy commensurate lines 77596  
 distributed supercond. vortex-flow transistor amps., review 77584  
 DYANET, 30 GHz band high power amplifier 73519  
 ESA components activities, overview 55447  
 feedback amplifiers, power gain considerations 54937  
 feedforward amplifiers, coupling factor and efficiency aspects 70189  
 front-end MMIC, low power dissipation for L-band 70723  
 gyrokystron, three-cavity, high-power X-band amplif. 63577  
 gyrokystron amplifier, three-cavity, efficiency optimis. 63579  
 gyrokystron amplifier, phase noise reduction 49218  
 harmonic gyro-TWT, high power, linear theory 63596  
 harmonic gyro-TWT, high-power, nonlinear theory 63597  
 HEMT MMIC amp. with feedback CPW technol. 70725  
 high-current rel. klystron amplifier,  $\mu$ s pulses 55621  
 high-power pulsed class-C microwave amplifiers, CAD 70643  
 IMPATT X-band rel. amplifier perform. rel. to resonant cap geom. 63320  
 INTELSAT VII subsyst. equipt. 74621  
 klystron type, induced transition effect 43121  
 Ku-band LNA with HEMT and MMIC (*Chinese*) 70708  
 Ku-band low-noise HEMT amp. MMIC for receiver appls. 70746  
 L-band HEMT amplifiers, cooled, excess noise study 77583  
 L-band very low-noise aerial amplifier, design 55428  
 limiter signal power level stabilisation 77561  
 linear microwave transistor amplifiers, feedback element props. 55423  
 linearized high-efficiency SSPA for communication satellites 73530  
 LNA, high-power pulsed interference, parameters change 55424  
 logarithmic/limiting amplifier, fast recovery, design 77598  
 low noise/RF microwave amplifiers, design 77560  
 M-type forward and backward wave amplifiers, cylindrical models 77829  
 magnicon amplifiers, mag. field immersed, e-beam deflection system 63580  
 magnicon microwave amplifier, fields and trajectories 59753  
 matching network design, high yield 70692  
 matching networks, CAD, amplifier stages 42885  
 MESFET, Class B, nonlinear simulation 77083  
 MESFET amplifiers, behavioural modelling, bivariate Volterra anal. 42905  
 MESFET MMIC Ka-band transmitter, high vol. appls. 70716  
 microstrip active integrated antenna develop. 65449  
 military satellite commun., smart AGC anti-jam syst. 81015  
 MIMIC high power amp. design using load-pull method 70698  
 MIMIC high power amplifier using tandem FET 70699  
 MIMIC pseudomorphic HEMT power amplifiers at Ka-band 70732  
 MMIC amplifier, 2-20 GHz, compact, high gain 77588  
 MMIC amplifiers, optical front end, for coherent opt. receivers 73621  
 MMIC broadband bidirectional matrix amp., 6-18 GHz 77589  
 MMIC cct. optimization using FIB techs. 77591  
 MMIC design syst. using electron beam direct drawing (*Japanese*) 49036  
 MMIC power amp., 6-18 GHz, dual-channel C-X-Ku band config. 77595  
 MMIC power amplifier, two-stage, design (*Chinese*) 49052  
 MODFETs, ultra-high speed, appls., tutorial review 55421  
 multiport-amplifier, high output port isolation, low IMD 70681  
 multistage microwave amps. broadband equaliser design 70688  
 noise parameters calc. by direct matrix anal. 70642  
 nonlinear microwave circuit, harmonic balance technique 49032  
 phase and amplitude stabilization 60649  
 planar triodes, 1700-MHz cluster cavity modeling 60638  
 plasma amplifier, multimode, linear theory 50757  
 plasma amplifier, transversely nonuniform, linear theory 77533  
 plasma Osaka tube with hot cathode 49205  
 power amplifier, adaptive linearisation, predistortion with polynomial fns. 70187  
 power amplifier linearization using MMICs 49038  
 power amplifier with amplitude-phase conversion, modelling 54927  
 power tubes and appls., symposium, Pilani, India (1990) 62236  
 pseudomorphic HEMT based MM-wave MIC and MMIC amps. 70724  
 Q-band MESFET monolithic power amplifier 70718  
 radar transmitter, pulse compression, MTI, components 46153  
 Radioastron VLBI satellite 22 GHz receiver, space qualification 73763  
 relativistic klystron amplifier, long pulse 1.3 GHz, develop. 63593  
 S-band LNAs using HEMTs, design aspects 42893  
 S-band miniature microwave amplifiers, design 63362  
 satellite multibeam antenna for ACTS 57366  
 second harmonic amplifier for accelerator applications 55627  
 SLAC, X-band high power cross-field amplifier 55624  
 slotted gyro-TWT amplifier, high-harmonic, nonlinear anal. 63599  
 slow wave amplifiers, theory 55642  
 small-signal MMIC amplifiers with bridged T-coil matching networks 70694  
 STW oscillators as AGC amplifiers in BPSK systems 71571  
 system simulators meet wireless challenges, CAE tools 81010  
 traveling-wave amplifiers with prescribed frequency response 55449  
 tube amplifier and generator develop. (1920-90) 63586  
 TV transmitter broadband audio channel amplifier 59139  
 TWT amplifier, maximum noise signal values 55636  
 TWT amplifier, MM-wave noise source 77830  
 TWT data, neural waveform predistortion anal. 55639

## microwave amplifiers continued

TWT high-power amplifier design 63606  
 wideband power amplifiers, design method 49025  
 X-band gyrokystron, 2-cavity, amplification,  $e^+e^-$  collider appl. 55622  
 X-band high power coaxial amplifier expts. 60643  
 X-band MMIC power amp. using microstrip matching ccts. 70733  
 X-band two-cavity gyrokystron, operating characts. 63578  
 AlGaAs/GaAs HBT for linear and saturated appl. 63350  
 AlGaAs/GaAs HBT limiting amplifier, 15 GHz 63381  
 AlGaAs/GaAs Npn/Pnp HBT push-pull pairs, harmonic cancellation 63379  
 GaAs 10 GHz bandwidth MESFET amplifier MCM, design technique 46092  
 GaAs C-band MMIC low-noise amplifier (*Chinese*) 49050  
 GaAs FET amps. X-band-residual phase noise at 77 K 42926  
 GaAs IC microwave amplifier, electrodynamic anal. 42928  
 GaAs MBE FET power amplifier, 10 W, design 77597  
 GaAs MESFET S-band power amplifier 42904  
 GaAs MESFET amplifiers, simulated perform. optim. 62876  
 GaAs MESFET amplifiers, efficiency limiting mechanisms 70682  
 GaAs MESFET amps., doping profiles for class B perform. 63377  
 GaAs MESFET monolithic Ka-band transmitter 70717  
 GaAs MMIC amp., X-band, 3 W, multi-push-pull cct. 77592  
 GaAs MMIC family for DBS downconverter 70713  
 GaAs MMIC family for Ku-band broadcast satellite appls. 70715  
 GaAs cross-coupled MESFET pair based ccts. for MMIC 63374  
 GaAs wideband LNA perform. at cryogenic temp. 49057  
 GaAs-AlGaAs HBT push-pull amplifier, MBE fab., perform. 42927  
 GaAs-AlGaAs HBTs with built-in base fields 63353  
 GaAs-based HFETs for MMIC LNAs, microwave noise study 42919  
 InAlAs/InGaAs/InP HEMTs, MM-wave MMIC amplifier appl. 42932  
 InGaAs HEMT amplifier, W-band MMIC, cryogenic perform. 70736  
 InP HEMT V-band low-noise amplifier 55456  
 InP cascode HEMTMMIC, 5-60 GHz, high-gain distrib. amp. 77590  
 Si MMIC UHF amplifier, 20 dB gain 20 dBm power 77605

## microwave antenna arrays

1.5-4.2 GHz mid lat. ionosphere sporadic radiation obs. (*Russian*) 44778  
 2X2 linearly tapered slot antenna subarray, CPW feed 65660  
 2D beam scanning acousto-optic architecture in phased-array antennas 57951  
 3D array of patches, scattering soln. 50814  
 8 mm wave ferrite waveguide matrix switch anal. 44870  
 18-40 and 94 GHz circulator configs. for phased arrays 50817  
 active integrated radiator for microwave sensing syst. 81452  
 active phased array module cost engng. 50801  
 active phased arrays, signal distrib. 65565  
 adaptation using control signal from satellite, for space appl. 72445  
 Advanced Continuous Wave Acquisition Radar antenna rowboard 50799  
 Artemis satellite 5-bit MMIC phase shifter design and perform. 49044  
 band-pass freq. selective struct. design and realisation 65550  
 beamspace Root-MUSIC, perform. anal. and expt. eval. 51085  
 broadband horizontally polarized omni antenna 44910  
 broadband microstrip array element for DBS receiver, anal. 79495  
 C-band MMIC based phased array, optical control 79496  
 circular microstrip antenna array 65569  
 circularly polarised array, wide-bandwidth, design 65575  
 circularly-polarized waveguide array with slots and dipoles 65633  
 collective-processing correlator system for imaging radiometer of thinned arrays 47015  
 compound broad wall slots, external mutual coupling 65390  
 conformal microstrip antenna arrays, expt. invest. 65592  
 coupled microstrip leaky-wave antennas, full-wave anal. 65588  
 coupled-oscillator array, mode-locking 42903  
 crosspolar microstrip array antenna for communications 65595  
 CXXU bands element for phased arrays 79498  
 cylindrical conformal, design and anal. 79502  
 diagonal horn as a sub-millimeter wave antenna, characts. 57328  
 dielect. window tuning by passive slot arrays 65661  
 dipole antenna arrays, SAR/temp. distrib. in brain 60777  
 distributed array radar, expt. demonstration 66957  
 Dolph-Chebyshev wide band antenna array, design 65611  
 dual polarisation arrays with sequentially rotated feeding 79509  
 dual polarisation single foreplane high power rectenna 50812  
 dual slot low tolerance antenna for space/ground appls. 65641  
 EHF multi-beam, adaptive nulling perform. 79488  
 EM coupled dipoles, microstrip linear array design 65574  
 EM field radiation of finite grooved waveguides array 57359  
 endfire slot antenna arrays, radiation/scatt. 65631  
 Ericsson's antenna R&D 50772  
 ferrite phase shifter for phased array radar 52150  
 finite waveguide arrays, design methods 57352  
 flat energy density antenna, feed circuit 65687  
 helical low profile array with radial waveguide feed 57344  
 high power focused stream shaping apparatus 72458  
 high  $T_c$  supercond. antennas, gain improvement 50813  
 hyperthermia, interstitial antennas, EM power deposition patterns 74586  
 I-slot characteristics 44925  
 infinite antenna arrays, dielec. substrates printed, anal. 65568  
 infinite arrays of printed subarrays, scanning characts. 65616  
 inset dielect. guide antenna array, horizontal polarisation 79489  
 JET plasma heating multichannel vector generator syst. 53609  
 Ka-band high-temp. supercond. microstrip antenna 44917  
 Ku band planar antenna, microstrip type, design and perform. 72419  
 Ku-band microstrip arrays, design 65591  
 Ku-band planar array satellite receiving antenna (*Japanese*) 65581  
 L-band active reconfigurable feed, for satellite commun. 72443  
 leaky wave dielec. antenna, surface wave diffraction 57351  
 lens-coupled imaging arrays for mm-/submm-wave regions 57365  
 linearly-polarised line slot antenna, reflection suppression 65634  
 MESFET on microstrip antenna, implementation 65563  
 metal strip antenna modelling, dielec. substrate effect 44923  
 microstrip, slot coupled, parallel plate mode anal. (*Japanese*) 50806  
 microstrip antenna array feed travelling wave current anal. 79494  
 microstrip antenna arrays, electrostatically coupled, calc. 65570  
 microstrip antennas/cct., UCLA research advances 79445  
 microstrip array antenna, radial line fed, radiation props. 65593  
 microstrip array radiation in plasma, electroacoustic wave effects 72452  
 microstrip array with shaped elevation pattern 72446  
 microstrip arrays, series-fed, aperture-coupled, design 65624  
 microstrip cavity-backed patch phased array antenna 65584



**microwave antenna arrays continued**

- microstrip circular polarised subarray, design 65594
  - microstrip dielectric-loaded planar array (*Japanese*) 50807
  - microstrip dipole antenna array EM coupling approximation 72437
  - microstrip dual circularly polarised sequentially rotated array 44909
  - microstrip finite patch array, plane wave scatt. soln. 79504
  - microstrip parallel-series-fed array 44908
  - microstrip patch antennas, finite phased array 65648
  - microstrip patch antennas and arrays in cavity, scatt./radiation 65577
  - microstrip planar array with interf. suppress. radome 65579
  - microstrip printed dipole, crosspolarisation anal. 50811
  - microstrip reflectarray, anal. 65571
  - microstrip reflectarray antenna with offset feed 65645
  - microstrip series-fed EM coupled transverse dipoles, mutual coupling 44926
  - microstrip Yagi antenna for mobile satellite service 65572
  - military microwave commun. technology 61128
  - MLS planar array antenna, phase centre anal. 72442
  - MM band phased array piezoceramic phase shifter design and charact. meas. 50820
  - MM wave antenna with holographic and lightguide control 57355
  - MM wave imaging, Yagi-Uda antenna array design (*Japanese*) 72460
  - MM-wave active phased array antennas, counterflow air cooling 72449
  - MM-wave direction finding system design 52189
  - MM-wave periodic slotted arrays, design/anal. 72403
  - MMIC transceiver-based, beam scan calcs. 44872
  - mobile radio, dual frequency printed Yagi-array 65600
  - monopulse feed system for tracking array radar 44930
  - MSAT, L-band integrated reflector antenna feed array 73463
  - multibeam phased-array, beam-forming matrix design 65659
  - multilayered printed antennas, multipoint scatt. anal., theory 65646
  - multilayered printed antennas, multipoint scatt. anal., appls. 65647
  - multiple beam adaptive antenna, for satellite trunk commun. 79500
  - non-selected array face, leakage radiation minimisation 65609
  - notched stripline array with Rotman lens, radiation pattern 72463
  - null steering arrays, microstrip PIN diode weight cct. 72454
  - parallel plate waveguide-fed slot array antenna 44924
  - phase/frequency scanned array antenna, design 65658
  - phased array crossed-slot small radiating elements 65644
  - phased array high-power planar beamformer design 50816
  - phased array syst. components, colloquium, London, UK (1992) 47883
  - Phased-array antennas, optical beamforming techs. 65580
  - power-combining arrays using active patch antennas 50790
  - printed circularly polarised array antenna, improved strip element 65585
  - radar altimeters, electronic scanning of slot arrays 79501
  - radar phased array precision beamforming networks 52151
  - radar signals obs., passive interference, antenna array excitation 57367
  - radial line slot antenna, linearly polarized, ref. cancellation 65554
  - radial line slot antenna without slow wave structure (*Japanese*) 72444
  - radial line slot antennas for DBS reception 65597
  - rectangular waveguides, EM scatt. 65578
  - resonant slot array element, calibrated S-parameters determ. 65626
  - S-band ferrite phase shifter insertion loss and crit. power level 48970
  - satellite multibeam antenna feed array for Europe 79490
  - Schottky diode loaded microstrip array elements, modelling 79491
  - sequentially rotated arrays with reduced sidelobe levels 72457
  - shaped-beam radiation pattern synthesis, perturbation tech. 65640
  - SHF microwave/photonics transceiver for phased array radar 52148
  - shunt slotted large waveguide arrays design 79505
  - simultaneous freq./direction finding with scanning array 73760
  - slot antenna phased array time domain anal. 65622
  - slot array, external mutual coupling 65628
  - slot array anal., cylindrical-wave-spectrum method 65629
  - slot array microstrip antenna bandwidth enhancement 65643
  - slots in dielec.-filled rectangular waveguides, scatt. props. 65364
  - slotted waveguide array, compact grating lobe filter 65625
  - slotted waveguide array, design formulas for shunt slots 65627
  - source distrib. reconstruction from near-field intensity 72453
  - spatial power combining oscillator using patch antennas 55463
  - strip-fed cavity-backed slots, integral eqn. anal. 65553
  - superdirective antenna array of printed parasitic elements 57364
  - synthesis from open waveguide ends 50809
  - tactical bistatic radar phased array receiver with digital beamformer 52152
  - tapered notch elements, stripline-fed, planar array, anal. 65589
  - TCAS antennas, anal. and simulation 65599
  - thin microwave antennas, isolated and coupled, eigenvector anal. 65462
  - transverse slot array antenna grating lobe filter 65606
  - transverse slot arrays with inhomogen. loaded waveguide 72448
  - triple-patch microstrip antennas, broadband aspects 44912
  - wavefront reson. antenna using multiple dipoles 65601
  - waveguide, RCS modelling 79503
  - waveguide arrays with finite-size coatings, 2D and 3D models 57349
  - waveguide emitter interaction in array at edge of infinite wedge 50810
  - waveguide-dielectric periodic arrays, auxiliary sources anal. 44918
  - wideband 32-element circ. array design 65549
  - wideband wide-scan-angle rectangular waveguide phased array 65657
  - X-band radar slot array antenna design 72440
  - X-band radar system, thinned arrays appl. 73722
  - GaAs FET MMIC transmitter module linear phased array 77619
  - GaAs MMIC T/R modules for spaceborne SAR 52153
- microwave antennas**  
*see also lens antennas; waveguide antennas*  
 60 GHz BWG reflector antenna 65475  
 94 GHz integrated direction finding monopulse antennas 65472  
 aircraft satellite communication antenna development 79451  
 aircraft tail cap antenna radiation patterns 79450  
 applicator, insulated asymmetrical dipole, SAR pattern 74604  
 biomedical microwave/UHF antennas, performance meas. 60772  
 BWG wideband feeds, iter. design technique 65476  
 C- or Ku-band CD-quality internat. audio distrib. 81281  
 C-band reflector antennas, modular design approach 57316  
 coaxial feed between two finite parallel conductors, admittance 79519  
 dielectric disc/film microwave permitt. meas. from radiation pattern 67452  
 dielectric resonator antenna in conducting cavity anal. 79485  
 DYANET, 20/30 GHz dual-beam antennas (*Japanese*) 65444  
 DYANET II satellite ISDN ground station antenna (*Japanese*) 58553  
 Ericsson's antenna R&D 50772  
 European Microwave Conference, Finland (Aug. 1992) 69456  
 extravehicular antenna sampling/switching system 65399  
 fan rib type mesh deployable reflector 72464

**microwave antennas continued**

- fast double mode tuner for antenna matching 50818
  - field characts. meas. (*Polish*) 57309
  - frequency selective surfaces, cct. theory 79432
  - frequency selective surfaces for multi-band satellite antenna 65506
  - FSS with circular ring elements, design 65429
  - high  $T_c$  supercond. antennas, gain improvement 50813
  - high- $T_c$  supercond. active antenna with reflector 56502
  - holographic compact antenna test range 72408
  - IC antenna appls., microstrip matched filters design 63368
  - IEEE antennas and propag. soc. symposium, London, Canada (1991) 62212
  - integrated horn step-profiled high gain antenna 65470
  - Japanese activities in antennas and propag. 50773
  - Ku-band shaped dual-shell gridded reflectors, satellite appls. 57319
  - line-of-sight microwave digital radio link, 60 km, 4 GHz, angular/space diversities 73448
  - longitudinal coupling between cylindrical and mirror slot radiators 57298
  - mesh reflector antennas, power pattern synthesis 79465
  - mesh surface reflector antennas, anal. model review 79449
  - metal strip on dielec. substrate, input admittance calc. 65474
  - MLS antenna locations eval. on Fokker aircraft 82176
  - MM wave antenna, differential phase pattern meas. method 79481
  - MM wave integrated diagonal horn antenna 65471
  - MM wave reflector antenna tolerances 57315
  - MM-wave double-dipole antennas for high-gain reflector 57330
  - MM-wave meas. systems for antenna testing 46622
  - near-field distrib., real-time analyzer 72409
  - near-field fluence rapid calculation 79483
  - nonprotruding pin structure attenuation effects 72412
  - periodic metallic gratings for freq. filtering/scanning 79427
  - photogrammetric measurement of antenna in vacuum chamber 44901
  - polarisation meas. using six-port techniques 79457
  - power transm. system, collection efficiency, near field effect 68379
  - radio-cameras for TV prod., develop. 46248
  - reconfigurable mesh reflector antennas 57313
  - reflector antenna, small aperture with splashplate feed 57318
  - reflector antennas, IEEE colloquium, London, UK (1992) 54098
  - reflector antennas, near-field phase retrieval meas. 72425
  - reflector antennas for microwave high power directive beam generation 79482
  - S/X-band antenna for satellite tracking (*Japanese*) 65443
  - satellite, beam forming networks, CAD 57370
  - satellite multibeam antenna for ACTS 57366
  - slotline/bowtie horn ultra-wideband antenna 79479
  - space power beaming, mm wave technology 61257
  - space power beaming rectifying antennas, thermal design 60966
  - sub-MM wave radiotelescope at Nagoya Univ. (*Japanese*) 66985
  - substrate-mounted IC antennas 65473
  - swept-angle bistatic scattering meas., automated, using radar 59651
  - test range meas. accuracy 72411
  - test ranges, tape on ground plane diff. 65252
  - three-parameter model for circular/elliptical distrib. 65422
  - transmitting antenna pattern max. direction fluctuation along closed surface route 44897
  - tri-reflector offset microwave antennas (*Japanese*) 65445
  - very large compact range reflector syst., design techs. 72465
  - YBaCuO antenna microbolometers, sub. 79446
- microwave circuits**  
*see also solid-state microwave circuits*  
 automatic RF techniques group, conf., Boston, MA (Jun. 1991) 54119  
 broadband double matching, line segment soln. 62791  
 broadband matching and gain-bandwidth theory 62789  
 CAA by computerized numerical Smith chart 63315  
 CAD, low-cost software 48998  
 CAD for statistical anal./design 48996  
 cascade connected microwave devices, total atten. calc. 42881  
 combined freq. synthesizer syst. with identical converter sects. 42879  
 complex normalising impedances, ABCD to S-parameters conversion 76929  
 conference on ccts. and systems, Shenzhen, China (1991) 76107  
 dielectric waveguide, nonradiative, mm-wave cct. components 55403  
 discharge, electron density and elec. field 79411  
 educational software for microwave and MM wave structs. 62258  
 European Microwave Conference, Finland (Aug. 1992) 69456  
 harmonic balance nonlinear cct. anal. review 42510  
 HF capacitor modelling, elec. engng. education appls. 69489  
 HP 83731A synthesized signal generator, 1-20 GHz design 46586  
 HP Impulse simulator, SPICE extension to microwave rates 48999  
 hybrid EM systems, anal. with 2D FDTD method 44822  
 Ku-band radar synthesizer, low noise vibration isolated config. 46148  
 laboratory courses, CAI-based teaching system 69488  
 linear cct. CAD, book 54110  
 matching networks, CAD, amplifier stages 42885  
 microstrip circuits, radiation anal. tech. 42884  
 microstrip lines with via holes, grounding 70626  
 microstrip patch antenna, audio freq. modelling 50792  
 microstrip shielded planar filters, fast anal. 63290  
 multilayer microstrip line, unified dispersion model 72374  
 multipoint net, FEA, scattering/impedance/admittance 77563  
 noise analysis using two-port tech. 77562  
 nonlinear, elec. and thermal anal. 70629  
 nonlinear CAD for microwave/RF circuit design 77558  
 nonlinear cct. anal., harmonic balance method 48485  
 nonlinear ccts., mixed freq./time domain anal. 70127  
 nonlinear ccts., simultaneous thermal/elec. anal. 70622  
 nonlinear microwave cct. CAA using freq.-domain anal. 42882  
 nonlinear microwave cct. noise anal., noisy sinusoidal source 70620  
 nonlinear microwave cct. simulation, harmonic-balance techniques 63318  
 optically triggered pulse generator 42874  
 passive microstrip ccts., anal. using EM simulator 77559  
 PCs ferrite substrates, surface wave modes 42878  
 permittivity meas. cells modelling 67455  
 phase shifter using double gate FET 70641  
 planar cct., impedance/complex propag. const. meas. at W-band 48959  
 planar cct., spectral domain anal. 77555  
 planar line discontinuities, charactn./anal. 44856  
 planar microwave circuits, full-wave anal. 70624  
 power adder/divider, electrodynamic model 55401  
 QAM/PSK, 16-state microwave modulator (*Polish*) 54965  
 resonant circuit model evaluation using reflected S-parameter data 49004



**microwave circuits continued**

- RV circuit instrumentation 81659
- SHF microwave/photonic transceiver for phased array radar 52148
- Smith chart and its usage in RF design 42460
- STRIPLINE CAD programs for microwave cct. anal./synth. 42873
- supercomputer aided design/anal. 42883
- symmetric ring cct. constr. from nonuniform lines 63313
- synthesized signal generators 46589
- waveguide cct CAD, guided-mode extracted integral eqns. 70625
- GaAs device models, SPICE implemen., network anal. appl. 43554

**microwave circulators** *see circulators (microwave)***microwave conductivity** *see high-frequency effects***microwave detectors**

- active integrated radiator for microwave sensing syst. 81452
- airborne multisensor laser radar system, high resolution 52174
- aircraft landings in adverse weather, image sensor appl. 82168
- carrier-frequency meter for single microwave pulses 59649
- dielectric buried anomalies detection/classification, using neural nets 46617
- diode amplitude detector MTF and nonlin. distortion coeff. calc. 49016
- diode-based broadband detector implementation 70693
- granular high  $T_c$  film IC microwave detector 43914
- Gunn-oscillator-based microwave active sensor (*Chinese*) 67471
- high  $T_c$  supercond. granular films, IC microwave detector 81461
- industrial quality assurance, microwave meas.-based (*Italian*) 54313
- inset dielectric guide mounting of a detector diode 48965
- MM-wave broadband dielec. image line detector 46359
- MM-wave commercial appls. in imaging/communications 67472
- MM-wave imaging using preamplified diode detector 67319
- mode analyzer with dispersive reflector antenna 59648
- multi-frequency microwave radiometer for cancer hyperthermia treatment 60701
- particle accelerators, microwave kickers and pickups 81849
- remote sensing of global environ. 82189
- Schottky vs. backward diodes, temp. depend. for radiometry appls. 49013
- wood/paper industries, online control by microwave linear sensors 76047
- NbN nanobridges, MM-wave induced step heights, analog simulation (*Japanese*) 64344
- NbN supercond. film, millimeter to visible detection 67261
- $Tl_2Ba_2Ca_2Cu_3O_x$  high  $T_c$  microbridge, microwave detection 46358
- YBaCuO film, microwave video detection, demodulation 52388
- YBaCuO films, electron heating, device appls. 78635

**microwave devices**

- see also acoustic microwave devices; circulators (microwave); Gunn devices; masers; microwave circuits; microwave parametric devices; solid-state microwave devices; submillimetre wave devices; waveguides*
- 3D HF EM problems soln., finite element struct. programs 44634
- absorbers optimisation; bandwidth effect 55405
- adaptive finite elements analysis of microwave and optical devices using hierarchical triangles 48202
- analog fiber-optic delay line design 70621
- chirality in electrodynamics, modelling/appls. 79261
- conducting polymer composites, use in microwave absorb. material 69965
- conference, Nice, France (Oct. 1991) 47927
- conference, supercond. appl., Houston, TX, USA (Sept. 1990) 62225
- dielectric struct., iterative eigenfunction anal. (*Polish*) 57285
- electrochemical switches, design/testing 77553
- electron beam, plasma freq., reduction coeff. determ. 55400
- EM software for microwave design, expt. validation 44633
- FEMs for device simulation 55397
- FSS For S/X/Ku/Ka bands multiplexing 63317
- gate with increased reverse atten. 70632
- high power microwave gap,  $e^-$  acceleration, power transfer 60143
- high  $T_c$  supercond., space communications appl. 64340
- magnetic thin films, printed circuit antenna models 72424
- Maxwell's eqn., direct soln. in time/freq. domains 79282
- MELECON, conf., Ljubljana, Slovenia (May 1991) 54090
- metal hermetic surface mount packaging with RFI/EMI shielding 63314
- modelling, symbolic approach 70633
- multicharged ions, 2-cavity ECR source 52869
- multistage impedance transformer design method 49000
- probe for circuit/device testing 49002
- reflection-type two-impedance devices, design 77554
- Salisbury screen absorbers, modelling 55404
- sapphire resonators with high- $T_c$  films, for microwave signal generation 42847
- SMD inductor, thin-film multilayer, HF appls. 49096
- time-domain EM simulation for microwave CAD appls. 70623
- transmission lines/lumped elements, equivalent transformations 70631
- X-band component develop. above 100 MW 55392
- $Tl_2Ba_2CaCu_2O_8$  thin films, substrate interdiffusion, microwave device appls. 56462
- YBaCuO $_7$ - $b$ , double sided film microstrip resonator 78642

**microwave discharges** *see high-frequency discharges***microwave filters**

- 3.5 GHz SAW filter, fabrication by ion projection lithog. 43490
- 3D suspended substrate stripline bandpass filter 63304
- active bandpass filter, design 42895
- active filters using locked semiconductor oscillators 55434
- active microwave bandpass filter, varactor-tuned 55386
- all-pass section equivalent ccts. 55377
- asymmetric bandpass filter using a ceramic structure 70611
- band-stop, suppressing microwave leakage, conductor losses effect (*Japanese*) 55231
- bandpass, broad rejection band, transm. line fabricated 55399
- bandpass active filter, anal./design 63332
- beyond-cutoff transm.-line filters near crit. freq. 48986
- broadband cylindrical cavity directional filter (*Japanese*) 70609
- broadband filter ccts. based on suspended stripline config. 70603
- CAD program for filter synthesis 70590
- chirped filters, synthesis method 49001
- coaxial core ccts. with structural nonuniformities, synthesis 63312
- coaxial filter, modal anal. 42872
- communications satellite systems appl., innovations 58905
- compact grating lobe filter for slotted waveguide array 65625
- dielectric multilayer filter, microwave beam modulation 55390
- dielectric reson. filters, intermediate bandwidth, design 70616
- dielectric resonator, cylindrical, rectangular waveguide mount, anal. (*Chinese*) 55373
- dielectric resonator bandpass filters, synthesis 55379

**microwave filters continued**

- dielectric-loaded microwave filters, ESA develops. 42852
  - distributed microwave filters as microstrip structs., optical communications appl. 66847
  - DR filter simulation, appl. of FEMs 55397
  - dual polaris. antenna filter 44931
  - ESA components activities, overview 55447
  - European Microwave Conference, Finland (Aug. 1992) 69456
  - frequency multipliers, nonuniform line sections based 55432
  - FSS, high  $T_c$  supercond., computer modelling 64366
  - grid bandpass filter for quasioptical freq. mult. array 77538
  - high  $T_c$  supercond. bandpass filter using microstrip hairpin resonators 77582
  - high temp. supercond. appl. 49003
  - IC antenna appls., microstrip matched filters design 63368
  - integer freq. conversion, filter ccts., reciprocity principle implementation 55407
  - Lange coupler filters, recursive and transversal implementation techniques 70599
  - magnetostatic surface wave devices, microwave signal processing appls. 43873
  - magnetostatic wave filter, multipassband, tunable 78608
  - metal finned waveguide components, modal S-matrix design 70592
  - microstrip asymmetric bandpass filter 55388
  - microstrip band-pass filters using nonuniform coupled lines 70602
  - microstrip ccts., Al and Cu metallisation comparison 77539
  - microstrip coupled-line microwave filter design 70584
  - microstrip shielded planar filters, fast anal. 63290
  - microstrip spatial filters for the H-plane pattern control of microstrip antennas 50785
  - mm-wave band-pass filter, all-metal insert in waveguide, CAD 77549
  - MM-wave waveguide filters with inductive posts, equiv. cct. for CAD 65331
  - MMIC passive bandpass filters 55455
  - MSW transducer electrode design using weighting fns. 78609
  - multilayer thick-film technol., miniaturisation 70751
  - parallel-resonator transm.-line filter parasitic passband suppression 48820
  - polarisation filter, combined rectangular/circ. waveguide sections 70601
  - rod-type cct. synthesis from transm. lines and lumped elements 48483
  - S-band monolithic active filter using coupled resonator tech. 77609
  - SAW bandpass filters for spacecraft appls. 56414
  - signal processors, programmable 77579
  - step impedance stripline bandpass filter, compact design/anal. 77540
  - STRIPLINE CAD programs for microwave cct. anal./synth. 42873
  - stub impedance transformer overall dimens. reduction 48985
  - superconducting CPW lowpass filters, modeling 57272
  - triple-mode pseudo-elliptic microwave bandpass filter 42853
  - TWT high-power amplifier design 63606
  - waveguide for 3D MIC, EM fields 72397
  - waveguide passband filter,  $TE_{011}$ -mode, field design 70604
  - wideband interdigital bandpass filters, design 55230
  - GaAs MESFET microwave continuous-time active filters 70706
  - GaAs MMIC active filter with floating active inductor 49058
  - GaAs cross-coupled MESFET pair based ccts. for MMIC 63374
  - GaAs electronically tunable band-pass filters 49045
  - LiTaO $_3$  SAW filter fabr., electron beam lithog. 78572
  - YBa $_2$ Cu $_3$ O $_7$  low pass coplanar waveguide microwave filter 64339
  - YBa $_2$ Cu $_3$ O $_7$ - $x$ , films for microwave appl. 64324
  - YBa $_2$ Cu $_3$ O $_7$ - $x$ , microwave delay lines and filters 63309
  - YBa $_2$ Cu $_3$ O $_7$ - $x$  thin film, high  $T_c$  supercond., 55 GHz microwave filter 48966
  - YIG thin film microwave MSW devices (*Japanese*) 56451
- microwave generation**
- see also microwave oscillators; relativistic electron beam tubes*
  - amplifiers for future linacs 70900
  - AmPS, fast amplitude and phase modulated RF source 60640
  - broadband microwave generation by beam-plasma turbulence 65292
  - broadband monolithic distributed freq. multipliers 55457
  - BWO, plasma-filled, Cherenkov-cyclotron resonance interaction 49232
  - CARM amplifier for RF accel. drivers 55629
  - CARM at LLNL, 250 GHz, test results 55632
  - CARM at LLNL, 250 GHz cold tests 56776
  - coherent generation with phase locked DFB lasers 70628
  - coherent microwave radiation using rel. particle FEL 56988
  - conference on microwave and HF, Nice, France (Oct. 1991) 47927
  - crossed-field devices, double box density profile, operational theory 63572
  - cyclotron resonance maser, Doppler shifted, electron beam driven 44206
  - diffraction radiation generator, output characts. 43118
  - electronic system design, high-power microwave weapon threat 44811
  - electrostatic accelerator FEL amplifier, microwave power source for linear colliders 59874
  - EMP and high-power electromagnetics 72344
  - field-induced harmonic generation based scanning probe microscopy 81658
  - Gunn effect in MESFET-like structures 49062
  - high brightness beams for advanced accelerator appls., conference, College Park, USA, June 1991 62203
  - high power test facility, relativistic tetrode oscillators 77817
  - high-power generation and appls., conf., Varenna, Italy (Sept. 1991) 54120
  - HP70340A modular microwave signal generator 67359
  - HP 83731A synthesized signal generator, 1-20 GHz design 46586
  - induction linac driven FEL for radar appls. at 94 GHz 64826
  - induction linac/FEL system, continuous wave 100 MW microwave power transfer in space 61253
  - magnicon microwave amplifier, fields and trajectories 59753
  - MM-wave generation by superharmonic injection locking 70627
  - optical phase-locked loop for microwave carrier generation 77557
  - particle accelerators, HF power source energy conversion 81774
  - plasma conf., Williamsburg, VA, USA (June 1991) 62214
  - power tubes and appls., symposium, Pilani, India (1990) 62236
  - pulse generator, high-power 49230
  - quasioptical gyrotron, three mirror telescopic resonator 49229
  - relativistic beam electrons, energy exchange with E waves 55616
  - relativistic BWO, theory, expt. 63595
  - relativistic microwave electronic device modifications 70903
  - sapphire dielectric resonators for microwave signal generation 63306
  - sapphire resonators with high- $T_c$  films, for microwave signal generation 42847
  - signal generation and control by optical techniques 63316
  - split-cavity oscillator, E-beam modulator/microwave source 63588
  - submicrometer  $n^+nn^+$  diodes for microwave generators, model 77570
  - travelling wave output cavity, 11.4 GHz, microwave amplification, CON-DOR simul. 60264



**microwave generation continued**

- tube amplifier and generator develop. (1920-90) 63586
- virator, microwave oscills. generation mech. 55408
- virtual cathode as microwave source, oscills. 55617
- virtual cathode microwave sources 77819
- virtual cathode oscillator in magnetic field 55618
- virtual-cathode oscillator, freq. stabilised using resonant cavity 63587
- $Al_{0.48}In_{0.52}As/Ga_{0.47}In_{0.53}As$ , MM-wave source using HBT 63319
- GaAs TUNNETT diode source for 100 GHz and above 70666
- InP, semiconductor-air interfaces, tera Hz pulses 77556

**microwave heaters** *see* radiofrequency heating

**microwave heating** *see* radiofrequency heating

**microwave holography**

- radiotelescope antenna surface meas. by radio holography (*Japanese*) 66984
- reflectors, passive intermodulation product perform. 65488

**microwave imaging**

- see also microwave holography*
- 2D inverse SAR, image focusing by contrast maximization 73680
- 3D remote sensing radar, simulation system 73720
- active imaging principles (*French*) 67879
- air target recognition and location, hardware implemen. 81209
- aircraft landings in adverse weather, image sensor appl. 82168
- biomedical image improvement by processing techniques 74471
- buried objects microwave imaging, diff. tomography 73692
- cerebral cortex dynamic microwave imaging 60719
- collective-processing correlator system for imaging radiometer of thinned arrays 47015
- dielectric cylinder, improved Born inversion 52588
- diversity imaging system, computerised 59238
- ERS-1 active radar calibration unit 59078
- lens-coupled imaging arrays for mm-/submm-wave regions 57365
- localised scatt. centres, quantitative anal. 59055
- medical diagnostic microwave imaging 60718
- MM-wave commercial appls. in imaging/communications 67472
- MM-wave imaging using preamplified diode detector 67319
- moving target imaging and precise ranging methods 81177
- multi-frequency microwave radiometer for cancer hyperthermia treatment 60701
- multiple conducting cylinders, imaging using local shape fns. 66148
- multiresolution spectrum estimation and radar imaging, method of sieves 57639
- noninvasive reconstruction of inhomogeneous lossy dielec. targets 74215
- passive MM-wave image superresoln., regularised pseudoinverse method 72830
- radome insertion phase delay meas. 65685
- range-Doppler imaging of rotating target 81210
- range-Doppler imaging with neural networks 46189
- remote sensing of global environ. 82189
- SAR/ISAR imaging of a nonuniformly rotating target 52171
- scattering mechanism extraction/reconstruction 81654
- sea ice types classification with radar 73719
- transient thermal image inversion using seismic migration 48408
- unfocussed SAR imaging, study using PC 81183
- vector diffraction tomography, depolarisation 72322

**microwave-infrared double resonance** *see* microwave-optical double resonance

**microwave integrated circuits**

- see also hybrid integrated circuits; MMIC*
- 3-D microwave IC, anal. and synthesis 55458
- 3D, coupled microstrip lines, coupled through rectangular slot 72394
- 3D, mathematical modelling 63373
- 3D MIC, transmission line EM fields 72397
- 3D planar cct. discontinuities, anal. 70729
- $K_u$  band integrated planar mixer (*Chinese*) 77587
- active integrated antenna, optical control 79473
- antenna appls., microstrip matched filters design 63368
- C-band MIC power amp. design using HBTs 70652
- CAD using supercomputers 42883
- CAM of microwave modules, assembly/test aspects 49041
- coplanar waveguide, conductor-backed, multiple dielec. structs. 55364
- CPWs, asymmetrical conductor-backed, characts. 44847
- dicing of thin film ccts., practical considerations 43087
- dielectric resonator oscillators, microwave, LO appls. 49046
- EM coupling effects on design 49039
- EM field singularities 63370
- FDTD and Prony's method anal. 63371
- HEMTs, CAD oriented modeling, MIC/MMIC appl. 70659
- high  $T_c$  supercond. granular films, IC microwave detector 81461
- high-temp. supercond. phase-shifter 70753
- hybrid MIC phase shifter using MMIC refl. terminations 49063
- integral eqn. anal. 77601
- interconnect distrib. capacitances/inductances comp. 42094
- K-band VCO, cavity stabilized, hermetically sealed module, 17-23 GHz 70740
- Ku-band LNA with HEMT and MMIC (*Chinese*) 70708
- microstrip circuits, transients from external EM source 55461
- microstrip circular rings anal. 77618
- microstrip ground plane, inclined slot, equivalent cct. full wave anal. 48962
- microstrip lines in MICs and MMICs, coupling modelling 63359
- miniaturisation using multilayer thick-film technol. 70751
- minimum-bend single-row routing problem, graph theory appl. 54714
- MLC feedthrough, broadband for microwave packaging, meas. 49064
- MM-wave dielectric resonators for ICs 49049
- MM-wave HFET resistive mixer, design/charactn. 70748
- MM-wave/microwave device/cct. design based on physical modeling 49007
- MM-wave/microwave substrates using glass-ceramic technol. 49056
- modified least squares boundary residual anal. 70696
- multilayered anisotropic media, transmission line anal. 57268
- NRD guide MM-wave Gunn oscillator 49023
- OMICs, optical-microwave ICs, cables and connectors 71952
- particle accelerator cavities, RF cct. description 81772
- periodic second harmonic spatial power combining oscillator 55463
- phase shifters,  $360^\circ$ , design 55453
- planar active cct. struct., wave interactions 77600
- planar ccts. in 2-layer grounded medium anal. 63302
- probe for circuit/device testing 49002
- pseudomorphic HEMT based MM-wave MIC and MMIC amps. 70724
- pseudomorphic HJ-FET applications for the 38 GHz-band transmitter and receiver 73433
- pulsed microwave oscillator with active feedback cct. 49065

**microwave integrated circuits continued**

- quadrature mixer, 2 GHz, one-sided MIC on FR-4 substrate 70739
- quasi-E junction in a planar circuit 42889
- resonators, rectangular inverted and suspended microstrip 70597
- RF SQUID integrated in  $YBa_2Cu_3O_7$  resonator 48977
- satellite antennas phased array MIC phase shifters 58899
- single-balanced mixer with a coplanar balun 63366
- stripline-like transmission lines for microwave IC, book 54106
- substrates for RF and microwave MCM 42933
- suspended stripline to microstrip transition, multilayers 70752
- T/R module for C-band active phased array 70749
- thick multistrip line quasi-TEM anal. 70695
- thin film ccts. on semicond. substrates, chip insertion 77615
- transient anal. using time iterative methods 70744
- X-band LO with microstrip-mounted FET, freq./temp. stability 63372
- Cu-polyimide MCM interconnections, 3D EM field anal. 49060
- GaAs FET amps. X-band-residual phase noise at 77 K 42926
- GaAs FET freq. multiplier, harmonic load-pull design 63360
- Si-SiGe HBT hybrid microstrip DRO, X-band design 63367

**microwave isolators**

- ferrite, based on H-waveguides, design 77542
- ferrite-loaded double-layered coupled slotline, anal. 44843
- TWT high-power amplifier design 63606
- Ba-hexaferrite thick film fin-line isolators, R-band 55378

**microwave landing systems** *see* aerospace instrumentation; aircraft instrumentation; ground support systems

**microwave limiters**

- amplifier limiter signal power level stabilisation 77561
- logarithmic/limiting amplifier, fast recovery, design 77598
- military satellite commun., smart AGC anti-jam syst. 81015
- PIN diode limiters, design 63324
- ring-type amplitude limiter 42870
- superconducting power limiter for microwave-IR range 43969

**microwave links**

- 4 GHz measured scattered signals, buildings reflections anal. 58778
- 16 QAM format, digital transm. over cable 67001
- 40 GHz propagation expts., MVDS appl. 44764
- 64-QAM modem for 140 Mbit/s digital radio 58771
- AC/ID media access protocol, decentralized, for mobile computer communications 51634
- aeronautical passenger communication, Ka-band, freq. scanning satellite payload 73489
- AFH990 transhorizon digital microwave radio system 58768
- altitude dependent propag. meas. (*German*) 66638
- ambient field of nonionizing EM radiation meas. (*German*) 73436
- angle and space diversity expts. 45935
- angle-of-arrival distribution effects 65274
- automatic highway falling and collision avoidance systems 48953
- broadband access network 58675
- broadband local access 58676
- CAL, introduction using HyperCard 69545
- carrier recovery loop, all-digital implementation 58776
- Cassini-Huygens spacecraft to Saturn, radio link 73534
- commercial system simulators for RF/microwave communications 80942
- communication opportunities and regulations 58761
- Danish TV2 digital transm. network 52205
- deep space telecomm./nav., microwave systems, SEI 58911
- Deltacom and Southern IXC systems for DS-3 service 51979
- digital, MiBS IF combiner for space/angle diversity 73449
- digital, outage-free, high quality technol. 58775
- digital commun. error eval., moment based 51598
- digital microwave link CAD, educational software package 69487
- digital microwave radio, adaptive nulling system 80866
- digital radio, block coded modulation 65784
- digital radio, synchronous and fractionally-spaced blind equalisation 58773
- digital radio systems, multicarrier, freq. diversity effects 58767
- digital system multilevel modulator, variable capacity transmission (*Japanese*) 73422
- diode amplitude detector MTF and nonlin. distortion coeff. calc. 49016
- Doppler tracking of planetary spacecraft 61040
- Earth-satellite links, attenuation (*Chinese*) 50629
- ETS-V L-band propagation expt. on aircraft and ship (*Japanese*) 57221
- European Microwave Conference, Finland (Aug. 1992) 69456
- Finland, microwave communications, research and new developments 73431
- FOIL-70C fiber-optic interfacing link 66852
- hail and sleet particles, scatt. at microwave and mm-wave freqs. 72334
- indoor microwave propag. model, 20-60 GHz 57219
- indoor radio propag. meas. at 58 GHz, wideband 59647
- Japanese propag. studies for future satellite communications 73521
- L- and S-band high-orbit satellite mobile radio channel charactn. 58870
- LAN wireless technology 66444
- line-of-sight microwave digital radio link, 60 km, 4 GHz, angular/space diversities 73448
- LO-echoing FET up-converter, 8 GHz 70690
- local access for video distrib., propag. modelling 58677
- long-dist. tropospheric radio channel anal. 44771
- LOS digital radio systems, adaptive transversal equalizer 73450
- ME 4510 B digital analyser for microwave transm. systems (*Italian*) 59237
- military microwave commun. technology 61128
- military satellite commun., smart AGC anti-jam syst. 81015
- millimetre-wave window freqs. shift study 79325
- MM-wave biconical horn antennas for indoor picocells 44887
- MM-wave commercial appls. in imaging/communications 67472
- mm-wave communication systems, 30-60 GHz, system implementations 73432
- MM-wave propag./scatter. in rain, Monte Carlo simulation 65283
- multi-carrier microwave radio, multi-antenna diversity combiner 58774
- multilevel QAM, adaptive cubic predistorter, optimisation 58772
- multioctave receiving subsystem, RF/IF design 80943
- MVDS, 2.5 GHz system in Irish Republic 46218
- MVDS, 41 GHz system design 46219
- MVDS, TV distrib. in technol.-neutral franchises 46217
- MVDS 40 GHz parameters and planning stds. 46216
- MVDS colloquium, London, UK (1992) 41980
- MVDS policy issues 46215
- National Transportable Telecommunications Capability, for emergencies 80961
- near-millimeter-wave propag. on surface boundary layer path 65282
- passive reflector for fading reduction 73447



## microwave links continued

- passive sig. retrasm. by circ.-waveguide-coupled reflector antennas 51978  
 PCN CDMA overlay system feasibility 52003  
 Pikhta-2 digital radio commun. system 58769  
 planning, path attenuation due to obstructions (*German*) 72330  
 power lines, microwave current monitoring 75177  
 propag. modelling, rain and clear weather, stats. 72331  
 pseudomorphic HJ-FET applications for the 38 GHz-band transmitter and receiver 73433  
 PV power system microwave radio station in Japan 75300  
 radio-cameras for TV prod., develop. 46248  
 rain-induced fades dynamics 57203  
 satellite link rain attenuation prediction, model 52033  
 satellite-ground path Ka-band depolarisation cancellation 66771  
 scattering by buildings, BEM and FEM calcs. 50632  
 SDH, microwave transm. role 58770  
 SDH microwave link technical aspects 73430  
 site diversity for microwave reception in wet tropics 73510  
 Six Sigma microwave design of MMIC for wireless in-building network product 77613  
 solid-state microwave commun. devices 49015  
 Space Station Freedom Ku-band return link encryption 58915  
 Space Station Freedom return link data throughput 58917  
 spectrally efficient CDMA overlay 80999  
 STN microwave system for SDH 80952  
 synchronous digital network systems 73060  
 system simulators meet wireless challenges, CAE tools 81010  
 tele-education via inter-campus microwave link, eval. (*Japanese*) 47946  
 three-ray model, received power space correlation coefficient calc. 80953  
 transhorizon communication links, correlation bandwidth 51980  
 tri-reflector offset microwave antennas (*Japanese*) 65445  
 troposphere propag., rough elevated layer variations 65273  
 UHF path loss evaluation in rural areas (*French*) 50648  
 UK 40 GHz multipoint video distrib. service 67003  
 VHF thin route digital radio 58805  
 VHF-UHF radio surveillance system, software develop. 45946  
 wavelet transform for analysis of propagation data from satellite 72332  
 wireless LAN technology and products 45839  
 wireless local area network 80700  
 GaAs MESFET transmitter IC for spread spectrum transceiver (*German*) 66633

## microwave measurement

- see also microwave imaging; microwave reflectometry*  
 4 GHz measured scattered signals, buildings reflections anal. 58778  
 10 GHz circular patch antenna, aperture coupled, perform. 65517  
 100 Hz to 26.5 GHz spectral analysis 46337  
 S-parameters, network analyser meas., residual error model 67465  
 absorption, ferrite-impregnated fibre-glass composite 81191  
 acoustic-microwave meas. system temp. profiling, closed rooms 74269  
 active phased arrays, signal distrib. 65565  
 airborne radar receiver testing using ATE, redundancy elimination 74667  
 ambient field of nonionizing EM radiation from microwave links (*German*) 73436  
 antenna field characts. meas. (*Polish*) 57309  
 antenna gain meas. at HF, automated method 59627  
 antenna near-field distrib., real-time analyzer 72409  
 antenna phase pattern meas. using 3 power meters 72410  
 application-specific microwave signal generators 81567  
 ATE and instrumentation, conf., USA (Jan. 1992) 62185  
 ATE phase/amplitude automatic meas. on pulsed RF signals 74221  
 automatic RF techniques group, conf., Boston, MA (Jun. 1991) 54119  
 autonomous vehicles, polarimetric 94 GHz imaging radar 73693  
 biisotropic sample meas. in cavity resonator, perturbation theory 74214  
 biological objects sorting with microwave resonant cavities 52592  
 biomedical microwave/UHF antennas, performance meas. 60772  
 bipolar transistor, UHF, load-pull meas. 74228  
 bipolar transistors, base spreading resist., direct meas. 55452  
 bipolar transistors, de-embedding technique for on-wafer HF charactn. 56111  
 broadband printed circuit antenna with strip grids 65397  
 C black resin composite, cohesive prop./HF equiv. cct. 48385  
 carrier-frequency meter for single microwave pulses 59649  
 cavity three dimensional resonant mode analysis using edge elements 48967  
 ceramic, low-temp. cofired, microwave permitt. meas. 48381  
 ceramics, microwave props, 1-15 GHz, dielec. const., loss tangent 52600  
 chiral composites in circular waveguides charactn. 42840  
 chiral materials parameters determ. method 74204  
 chiral media, free space meas. method 81653  
 coal water content meas. using microwave frequency absorption 52666  
 composite materials, high temp. X-band permittivity meas. 81636  
 conference on microwave and HF, Nice, France (Oct. 1991) 47927  
 conformal microstrip antenna arrays, expt. invest. 65592  
 crosspolar microstrip array antenna for communications 65595  
 CW data Hilbert transform processing 79763  
 cylindrical resonant cavity, relative permittivity meas. 52579  
 defoliation of spruce detect. by microwave radar 74744  
 dielectric disc/film microwave permitt. meas. from radiation pattern 67452  
 dielectric filled waveguide, lossy, microwave transmission/refl. 50754  
 dielectric meas. using open resonator, confidence improvement 74206  
 dielectric parameters, MM-wave band meas. method 67457  
 dielectric props. meas., equip./method 67453  
 dielectric rod in cavity, variational anal. for complex dielec. const. meas. 46615  
 dielectric slabs/resistive thin films, permitt./resist. meas. 81635  
 dielectrics submm modelling for polarimetric radar 73660  
 diffraction tank, 250 GHz calibration expt. 56776  
 Earth terrain, polarimetric microwave remote sensing 73661  
 electronically controlled reconfigurable reflector antenna 65427  
 EM coupled patch antennas, mutual coupling meas. 65528  
 EM props. of materials meas. at NIST 52590  
 EMI shielding meas. of conductive polymer blends 57241  
 EMI shielding measurements of conductive polymer blends 50731  
 environmental measurements at millimeter and submillimeter wavelengths 74743  
 ERS-1 active radar calibration unit 59078  
 European developments, experiments with microwave sensors 46158  
 European Microwave Conference, Finland (Aug. 1992) 69456  
 flexible coaxial test cable assemblies for MM-wave wafer probing 46623  
 forestry inventory automation using airborne ranging radar 74745  
 grain moisture meas., two-parameter transmission technique 46655  
 grains moisture measurement by microwave in situ technique 52576  
 grainy materials props. meas., depolarised Rayleigh scatt. 74239  
 GTEM cells, field strength distribution 44787  
 Gunn-oscillator-based microwave active sensor (*Chinese*) 67471  
 HBT equiv. cct. extraction, RF-probe pad and interconnect model 55451  
 HBT IC process, DC and microwave testing 71436  
 HBT large signal charactn. 63352  
 HEMT cryogenic temp. RF anal., on-wafer microwave measurement 70664  
 HF wire antenna, radar absorbing material coated, eval. 50704  
 high-T<sub>c</sub> superconds., microwave surface resist. meas. 67467  
 high-T<sub>c</sub> superconductors appls. 78627  
 holographic compact antenna test range 72408  
 homodyne vector network analyzer 73900  
 homodyne vector NWA with binary switched phase shifters 52338  
 IEEE conference on instrumentation/meas., USA (May 1991) 47922  
 IMPATT diodes, parameter extraction, self-calibrating method 42886  
 incident power density monitoring using microwave receiver 52595  
 indoor radio propag. meas. at 58 GHz, wideband 59647  
 industrial appls. of microwave technol. 48953  
 industrial materials, moisture meas. using MM-waves 74285  
 industrial quality assurance, microwave meas.-based (*Italian*) 54313  
 internal defects detect., microwave time delay spectroscopy 70025  
 Josephson junct'ns, millimeter band, freq. meas. 67468  
 Ku-band microstrip arrays, design 65591  
 ME 4510 B digital analyser for microwave transm. systems (*Italian*) 59237  
 microstrip array antenna, radial line fed, radiation props. 65593  
 microstrip circular polarised subarray, design 65594  
 MM wave antenna, differential phase pattern meas. method 79481  
 MM wave meas. syst. with complex PSK signal 81208  
 mm wave radiometry, MAS Shuttle remote sensing method 61078  
 MM-wave dielectric meas., up to 1500 °C 67458  
 MM-wave meas. systems for antenna testing 46622  
 MMIC integrated CAD/CAM system 70697  
 MMIC on-wafer S-parameter meas., traceability 74224  
 MMIC transmission-line GHz-waveform meas., electron beam test 70741  
 MMIC wafers, automatic testing techs./equip. 49040  
 module housings/packages, EM design problems diagnostics 46624  
 module housings/packages design and diagnosis 48045  
 moisture meas./analysers (*German*) 74283  
 multi-phase saturation in cores meas. microwave instrument 52596  
 multispectral radiometry, vegetation cover conditions meas. 74784  
 n-port cct. refl. and transmission characts., arbitrary termination (*German*) 74218  
 near-field antenna meas., student introduction 69543  
 network analysers self-calibration techniques 73903  
 network analyzer self-calibration procedure, generalisation 73901  
 noise power spectral density, waveguide measure certification 52587  
 noncontacting mag. probe for high-frequency planar circuits meas. 74216  
 nonlinear networks, meas. using high-order sampling ADC 74213  
 ocean surface slicks, meas. off S California coast 53226  
 open resonator meas. in W-band 74202  
 open resonator measurements for microwave propag. studies 72333  
 paper moisture meas. methods 52651  
 passive remote observing instrument calibration, conf. (1991) 47912  
 PCB/MCM high-speed interconnects, expt. elec. charactn. 49116  
 permittivity meas. cells modelling 67455  
 permittivity of biological samples, using coaxial probe 53064  
 permittivity/permeability meas. of high-loss materials 81631  
 permittivity/permeability meas. using cavity freq. shift technique 67473  
 phased-array radiometers, front-end topologies 74229  
 planar cct., impedance/complex propag. const. meas. at W-band 48959  
 planar line parameter meas. to 40 GHz, calibration method 74219  
 polymers conductivity and permittivity, microwave cavity perturbation technique 52593  
 polysilicon and diffusion lines, HF charactn./modelling 49674  
 portable probe for vegetation dielectric props. meas. 52519  
 power lines, microwave current monitoring 75177  
 probe for circuit/device testing 49002  
 quadrupolar orientational glasses study by four-rod capacitor 59641  
 quasioptical phase meas., polarisation approach 81657  
 radar absorbing matls., permitt. and permeab. meas. 46626  
 radar altimeters, electronic scanning of slot arrays 79501  
 radar backscattering, theoretical/expt. study 66914  
 radiated power, climatically controlled reverberating chamber 57259  
 Radioastron VLBI satellite 22 GHz receiver, space qualification 73763  
 radomes, large ground-based syst. perform. eval. 65678  
 RCS measurement system based on HP 8510B network analyser 81206  
 receiver for incident power density meas. 67470  
 remote sensing vegetation leaves at X-band, complex permitt. 74783  
 resistive forward-wave coupler 74212  
 resistive transm. lines, charactn. by short-pulse propag. 70575  
 resistively-tapered-dipole electric-field probes up to 40 GHz 52374  
 resonant cavity dielectric meas. improvement, using network analyser 52578  
 review of RF and microwave meas. 74227  
 RF transducers for invariant meas. of dielec. media boundary 59640  
 RF/microwave props. meas. up to 1400 °C 67474  
 ring junctions synthesis for six-port meas. appls. 81651  
 Rohde & Schwarz thermocouple power meters 81569  
 room reflection characts. meas. by short pulse method (*Japanese*) 72310  
 satellite path Ka/Ku-band propag. meas. at BTRL 81018  
 scalar analysers in swept freq. microwave meas. system 59249  
 scalar network analyser, dynamic range extension 52342  
 scanning probe microscopy, field-induced harmonic generation based 81658  
 scatterometer wind meas., appl. to SST sensing 47004  
 semiconductor epilayer, microwave Hall effect meas. (*French*) 49242  
 sensors, resistive, high pulse power microwave measurements 73969  
 sheet materials, thickness meas. by microwave caliper 67487  
 SIS mixers, Josephson effect gain and noise meas. 55439  
 six-port network analyser for polarisation meas. 67469  
 six-port vector voltmeter, complex amplitude meas. 73902  
 soda-lime glass, complex refr. index meas., 60 GHz, vector network analyser 67498  
 solid dielec. props. automatic meas. at 890 GHz 59638  
 solid-state microwave oscillators, pulling figure meas. 70653  
 Special Sensor Microwave/Imager meas. enhancement 53183  
 spectrum analyzer, model 2784, DC-40 GHz 67223  
 SST measurement, via active and passive microwave sensors 47004  
 stratospheric temperature, satellite meas., 55-65 GHz 47000



**microwave measurement continued**

- strip line dielectric characts. determ., time-domain approach 46616
- stripline circulator, drop-in soft-substrate type, design/text 42856
- superconducting pellets, microwave surface resistance measurement 56467
- swept-angle bistatic scattering automated meas., using radar 52594
- swept-angle bistatic scattering meas., automated, using radar 59651
- thermoplastic fiber-reinforced composites, permittivity 67475
- thin film bolometer for high-frequency metrology 59283
- transistor noise parameter extract, single noise figure measurement 70665
- tropospheric remote sensing by radiodata, microwave refractometry 74769
- tunable magnetostatic wave oscillator 56447
- uniaxial and isotropic materials, permitt. and permeab. meas. 81634
- vector S-parameter measurements, high-speed, error-corrected 52341
- VXIbus products for RF/microwave test systems 52321
- VXIbus use for RF & microwave testing 67192
- VXIbus-based RF/microwave test systems 67163
- wafer probing issues at MM-wave freqs. 74220
- water clouds, parameters retrieval from microwave data 82197
- waveform/spect. meas. using LD based photocond. harmonic mixer 67466
- waveguide, superluminal barrier traversal, microwave meas. 77534
- wideband multichannel receiver for radio-physics studies 59650
- wideband radar absorbers, microwave four parameter material charact. 59074
- X-band microwave bridge for the measurement of complex permittivity 74205
- AgBr photography, contrast/photocond. effects of tetrazolium compounds 59636
- Si slip line introduction during RTP, contactless microwave meas. 43296
- Si surfaces contam., contactless eval. using laser/microwave method 63739
- Si thermal power sensor, DC to 26 GHz range 46418
- YBa<sub>2</sub>Cu<sub>3</sub>O<sub>7-δ</sub> very thin films, microwave perform. determ. 71614

**microwave-optical double resonance**

- a-Si:H, film, transport, recombination, microwave-induced resonant changes 55655

**microwave oscillators**

- see also Gunn oscillators; microwave parametric oscillators; parametric oscillators; tunnel diode oscillators*
- active radiating oscillator using refl. amplifier module 49031
- AM sig. sync. spectral anal. 42880
- autoresonant peniotron oscillator, efficient operation expt. 49222
- BWO, plasma-filled, Cherenkov-cyclotron resonance interaction 49232
- BWO, plasma-filled X-band 49234
- BWO, radiation intensity, beam energy spread effect 43126
- BWO, relativistic, linearity-chaos transition 77831
- coupled corrugated waveguides, electron beam excitation 55638
- coupled system, expt. study 55418
- coupled-oscillator array, mode-locking 42903
- CPW-fed slot-oscillators for power combining antennas 70677
- design using S parameters 42875
- dielectric resonator discriminator oscillator 70598
- dielectric resonator oscillators, microwave, LO appls. 49046
- diffraction radiation generator, output characts. 43118
- distributed, laser optoelectronic synchronisation 77552
- DRO circuits, design aspects 63341
- DRO with parallel feedback, 8.3 GHz, ultra-low-noise 42892
- DROs, active device selection for optimum perform. 49029
- DROs, design methods and operation 48997
- feedback oscillator design, loop-gain meas. 70634
- FET harmonic-mode oscillators, stabilising modes 70649
- free electron maser oscillator, high power design/operation 56777
- frequency stability and start-up criteria 48540
- gate-feedback MESFET grids for microwave power combining 70651
- grating-coupled oscillator, subMM/FIR wavelengths 63583
- gyro-oscillators, large-orbit, nonlinear theory 49221
- gyrotron backward wave oscillator 70906
- gyrotron oscillator, two-mode, mode interaction 63576
- gyrotron oscillators, high-power, regions of stability 63574
- gyrotrons, parasitic oscills., backward wave mode suppression 70909
- HEMT oscillator design using large-signal FET model 70679
- HEMT X-band MMIC VCO design 49059
- high power gyrotron oscillators, multifreq. theory 49213
- Josephson flux-flow oscillator, phase locking 71628
- Josephson soliton oscillator, coupling to coplanar and microstrip cavities 48983
- K-/C-band low phase noise MMIC VCOs with linear varactor 77607
- K-band VCO, cavity stabilized, hermetically sealed module, 17-23 GHz 70740
- L-band dielec. resonator VCO design 70691
- L-band DRO, phase noise perform. study 42877
- laser system microwave pump pulse time compression 78936
- linear microwave oscillators, output power maximisation 77585
- low phase noise, design, book 69447
- magnetostatic wave delay line oscillator, multimode microwave oscill., mode locking 43872
- MESFET MMIC Ka-band transmitter, high vol. appls. 70716
- MESFET oscillator, decade electronically tunable 70644
- mm-wave cusptron, beam-RF field interaction 77821
- MM-wave oscillators using whispering gallery mode resonators 70670
- MMIC Oscillator design at 300 MHz using SAW resonator/filter 77581
- MSW delay line oscillator for microwave pulse oscill. 70674
- nonlinear microwave device characterization, using six-port reflectometer 52598
- O-type MM-wave oscillators, high power 70907
- O-type resonant oscillator self-excitation, magnetic field 70630
- periodic second harmonic spatial power combining oscillator 55463
- phase fluctuations rel. to active element phase-amplitude characts. 48541
- plasma filled backward wave oscillator 49233
- plasma-filled BWO, low-density background plasma effects 63594
- pseudomorphic HEMT based MMIC oscillator, optical control 77606
- pulsed microwave oscillator with active feedback cct. 49065
- quasi-optical oscillator with multi-elements, mm-/submm-wave 55444
- relativistic BWOs, with end reflectors, theory 63607
- resonant-cap IMPATT oscillators, tuning study 63323
- RTD oscillator, parallel-connected, 5 mW at 1.18 GHz 63327
- RTD oscillator, quasioptically stabilized for mm-/submm-wave regions 55443
- sapphire, dielectric microwave resonators, temperature compensation 63294
- sapphire dielectric resonators for microwave signal generation 63306

**microwave oscillators continued**

- signal generation and control by optical techniques 63316
- slow wave oscillators, theory 55642
- solid-state microwave oscillators, pulling figure meas. 70653
- split-cavity oscillator, E-beam modulator/microwave source 63588
- stationary self-oscillation regimes, stability with distrib. external feedback 70212
- subharmonically injection locked LO, noise behaviour 55406
- synchronous oscillator optical injection by p-i-n photodiode 46099
- tunable magnetostatic wave oscillator 56447
- UHF/microwave oscillators, computer-aided anal. 42876
- ultra-wide band RF signals, pulse shaping 54966
- VCO, Ka-band, wideband radar signal generation 46165
- VCO using SSBW/BGW combined mode resonator filter 42891
- virtual cathode as microwave source, oscills. 55617
- virtual cathode microwave sources 77819
- virtual cathode oscillator in magnetic field 55618
- virtual-cathode oscillator, freq. stabilised using resonant cavity 63587
- voltage standard, quantum, Josephson junction series array 67158
- X-band LO with microstrip-mounted FET, freq./temp. stability 63372
- X-band MESFET grid oscillator with gate feedback 63325
- AlAs-InGaAs QWITT diode microwave oscillators 70654
- AlGaAs/GaAs HBT, design model, MMIC oscillator appl. 70700
- AlGaAs/GaAs HBT VCO, X-band, CB buffer amp. 63389
- AlGaAs/GaAs HBT low-phase-noise VCO, 15 GHz, MMIC 63390
- DRO, X-band design 49006
- GaAs MESFET monolithic Ka-band transmitter 70717
- GaAs MMIC family for DBS downconverter 70713
- GaAs MOSFET microwave oscillator, frequency regulating 63342
- GaAs TED MM wave injection lock freq. dividers 49027
- GaAs X-band monolithic VCO (*Chinese*) 49051
- InAlAs/InGaAs HEMTs MMIC Ka-band oscillators, high efficiency 63391
- InSb p-n junctions, coherent microwave oscill. 78128
- Si MIMIC, develop. 49048
- Si bipolar multigigahertz VCOs, design/perform. 42930
- Si-SiGe HBT hybrid microstrip DRO, X-band design 63367
- YIG UHF phase-locked oscillator with control-loop hysteresis 42901
- YIG thin film microwave MSW devices (*Japanese*) 56451

**microwave parametric amplifiers**

No entries

**microwave parametric devices**

- see also microwave parametric amplifiers; microwave parametric oscillators*
- magnetodielectric resonators, parametric interaction 42869

**microwave parametric oscillators**

- viricator, microwave oscills. generation mech. 55408

**microwave power transmission**

- 25 kW microwave space power system design 68097
- beamed microwave power transmission and its application to space thrusters 60897
- continuous wave 100 MW microwave power transfer in space 61253
- dual polarisation single foreplane high power rectenna 50812
- lunar orbiting power beaming systems, mass sensitivity anal. 60962
- rectennas, microstrip dipole, 10 and 35 GHz, microwave power transmission 57331
- solar power satellites, microwave power transmission, freq. selection 82668
- space power beaming, mm wave technology 61257
- space power beaming rectifying antennas, thermal design 60966
- SPS 2000 project, solar power satellite test bed 68672
- SPS 2000 solar power satellite, ground segment design 82670
- system, collection efficiency, near field effect 68379

**microwave propagation** *see radiowave propagation***microwave-radiofrequency double resonance** *see magnetic double resonance***microwave reflectometers** *see microwave reflectometry; reflectometers***microwave reflectometry**

- see also swept-frequency reflectometry; time-domain reflectometry*
- 2.3 ps time-domain reflectometer for MM-wave network anal. 67476
- 4-port reflectometer, calibration method 67462
- bistatic scattering of absorbing materials 79344
- calibration techniques for free space reflection coefficient measurements 74226
- coaxial line offset open circuits equivalent cct. models 70100
- corner reflector in stripline, for reflection coeff. meas. 74217
- dielectric meas., time-domain approach using stripline geometry 52581
- free space reflection coeff. meas., impedance std. use 59218
- high temperature permitt. and permeab. meas. system 67459
- junctions comparison in dielectric/metallic guides, above 75 GHz 70612
- line-reflect line calibration of DUT, de-embedding 67463
- MM-wave time-domain vector network analyzer, on-wafer testing 73899
- radar absorbent material reflectivity, free-space meas. inaccuracies 67464
- ring junctions synthesis for six-port meas. appls. 81651
- Salisbury screen absorbers, modelling 55404
- six-port, for nonlinear microwave device characterization 52598
- six-port, using symmetrical six-port junction 59646
- six-port, using symmetrical six-port waveguide junction 52599
- six-port reflectometer, numerical method for bandwidth extension 52589
- source-pull/load-pull oscillator meas. 46625
- TDR for microwave absorbers meas. 65315
- time domain analysis of calibration error model 52591
- two-frequency homodyne reflectometer for plasma diagnostics 81656
- X-band radar backscatter from wind-influenced vegetation, decorrelation 66946
- GaAs:Si, semi-insulating, ion implanted, reflectance microwave probe 49345
- Si multicrystalline solar cells, minority carrier diffusion length 75762

**microwave region** *see microwaves***microwave spectra**

- see also molecular rotation; molecular vibration; paramagnetic resonance*
- plasma, superheterodyne freq. modulated radiometer meas. 81655
- semiconductors, MM- and sub-MM-wave refl., harmonic generation 79115

**microwave spectrometers**

- see also magnetic resonance spectrometers*
- acousto-optical spectrometer for radioastronomy appl. 64512
- helical wideband resonator for microwave spectroscops 55394
- MM-wave spectrometer for plasma diagnostics calibration 74223
- spin echo/EPR spectrometers, loop-gap resonator 55393
- H<sub>2</sub>O vapour determ., natural gas QC appl. 67513



**microwave spectroscopy**

*see also magnetic resonance spectroscopy; microwave spectrometers; para-magnetic resonance*  
 Bruker ENDOR cavity, RF reactance props. 55396  
 EPR, using low-noise Gunn diode X-band oscillators 70640  
 IR-FIR-RF cell for double/triple resonance spectroscopy 64648  
 lock-in for ESR spectrometers, solid-state source AFC 62862  
 H<sub>2</sub>O vapour determ., natural gas QC appl. 67513

**microwave thermography** *see microwave imaging***microwave tubes**

*see also electron bombarded semiconductor devices; electron-wave tubes; gyrotrons; relativistic electron beam tubes*  
 1.45 GHz ceramic-insulated power triode transverse elec. oscill. conditions 49208  
 25 kW microwave space power system design 68097  
 amplifier and generator develop. (1920-90) 63586  
 amplitrion cross-field tube, output characts. 70905  
 aureole minimisation of hot electron beam 57147  
 autoresonant peniotron oscillator, efficient operation expt. 49222  
 chaos theory, appls. in tube anal. 43124  
 crossed field devices, feedback-induced noise 63592  
 crossed-field amplifier, guiding centre fluid model 55619  
 crossed-field devices, double box density profile, operational theory 63572  
 developments and appls., conf., London, UK (April 1992) 42006  
 diffraction radiation generator, output characts. 43118  
 gated field-emission cathodes 55625  
 high power test facility, relativistic tetrode oscillators 77817  
 high-power generation and appls., conf., Varenna, Italy (Sept. 1991) 54120  
 LINAC, microtron and ECR ion source S-band microwave appl. 67544  
 magnicon microwave amplifier, fields and trajectories 59753  
 peniotron, electron beams, eqns. of motion 77827  
 plasma conf., Williamsburg, VA, USA (June 1991) 62214  
 power supplies, design develops./appls. 43122  
 power tubes and appls., symposium, Pilani, India (1990) 62236  
 radially thick helix, equivalent cct. approach 70901  
 SLAC, X-band high power cross-field amplifier 55624  
 split-cavity oscillator, E-beam modulator/microwave source 63588  
 super-reltron, high-power microwave tube, theory/expts. 63589  
 vacuum device, field emission thermal stability 49231  
 vacuum microelectronics, technology and appls. (Japanese) 77812  
 virtual cathode microwave sources 77819  
 virtual cathode systems, review 77813  
 virtual-cathode oscillator, freq. stabilised using resonant cavity 63587  
 X-band high power coaxial amplifier expts. 60643

**microwaves**

absorbing material using large area cond. polymers 69965  
 absorption, ferrite-impregnated fibre-glass composite 81191  
 CAL to solve pedagogical problems 69540  
 CAL/CAD software for microwave education 69539  
 chiral composite materials dispersive props., ferrite analogies 72326  
 conference, Nice, France (Oct. 1991) 47927  
 dielectric shells, diffracted microwave fields 79521  
 education for engineering, subsystem engineering viewpoint 69542  
 electrode gap, point-to-plane, microwave breakdown probability 56380  
 emission model for vegetative medium 61097  
 emission model for vegetative medium 61098  
 engineering courses, use of CAD software 69541  
 field emission current in microwave field, spontaneous increase 55597  
 high power microwave illumination, effects/protection 72351  
 medical, industrial and commercial appls. of microwaves 48953  
 multimode interference fibre channel, microwave signal transmission characts. 56535  
 pulsed microwave propagation 50651  
 pulsed microwave propagation, obs. 50650  
 pulsed microwave propagation in waveguide, expt. study 50649  
 subharmonic sampling in microwave signal processing 51055  
 ultra wideband signal synth. using photocond. switches 65914  
 Si, SHF/EHF pulses effect on cryst. impurity inhomogeneities 70928

**Mie theory** *see electromagnetic wave scattering***migration-enhanced epitaxy** *see molecular beam epitaxial growth***military administrative data processing** *see military computing***military ADP** *see military computing***military computing**

*see also command and control systems; logistics data processing*  
 Aegis combat system, high speed networks, improvement 80656  
 Aggregate Level Simulation Protocol for combat training systems 47040  
 air target recognition and location, hardware implemen. 81209  
 airborne self-protection jammer program performance prediction software 61145  
 aircraft avionics subsystems simulation/testing 68039  
 aircraft fuel/electrical systems diagnostics, expert system 68237  
 armoured fighting vehicle, electronic design 69349  
 Army communications into the next decade 68216  
 ASCAMP digital hardware, architecture 81043  
 ASCAMP downlink processor, hardware implementation 81044  
 ATE acquisition, Air Force Material Command emergence 67177  
 ATE acquisition streamlining requirements 67176  
 ATE systems documentation automation 67201  
 AUTOTESCON 91 conf. on systems readiness, USA (1991) 62175  
 Battlefield Sensor Simulator, design approach 68229  
 civil standards appl., NATO's support programme 68215  
 combat vehicle reliability assessment simulation model (CVRASM) 82280  
 computer vision for locating buried objects 80204  
 defense data network management system 66337  
 DPAS network control system, self-healing capability 80521  
 enhanced multinet gateway, multi-level secure data commun. 80575  
 expert DSS for military appls. 53305  
 expert systems in communications system control 80486  
 F-15E fighter aircraft, availability evaluation 82283  
 F-22 avionics architecture advances, 21st century outlook 68003  
 fault tolerant architecture simulator for reliability/readiness determ. 74826  
 fault tolerant network architecture for integrated avionics 74665  
 fibre optic Ethernet transceiver for Joint STARS 81157  
 fibre optic networks for military communications 81155  
 field target identification from forward looking IR imagery 61140  
 flight data handling standardisation 68004  
 helicopter, integrated flight/fire control 74666  
 HWIL helicopter simulation, real-time 46938

**military computing continued**

integrated diagnostics of ATE 67175  
 integrated digital network, modeling/perform. anal. 74818  
 integrated flight simulation, design using inter-processor communications 46941  
 intelligent integrated diagnostic design 68224  
 IR signature acquisition syst., computer simulation 82270  
 IRIS radio syst., tactical key mgt. 82254  
 isotropic/nonisotropic radiating elements for phased array simulation 44911  
 minefield detect. by hierarchical image proc. algorithm 74835  
 missile HIL integration, subsystem testing 46939  
 missile noses, IR signatures, computer simulation 47045  
 missile simulations at Lockheed Sanders 46940  
 missiles guidance law design, 3D, feedback linearization 53299  
 model-based obj. recogn. techs. and capabilities 72832  
 modelling and simulation, DoD critical technology 82281  
 moving target image, automatic recognition 82269  
 multilevel secure networks, expert syst. design tool 80457  
 NATO Improved Link Eleven, variable message lengths determ. 80632  
 packet switched WAN 74812  
 Pilot Associate information manager, real-time avionics environment 68038  
 radar guided missile hardware-in-the-loop simulation 46937  
 radar target recognition using ART2 66236  
 reconnaissance ATE support, Digital Multimedia Information System 67164  
 RFI/EMI automated meas. system, develop. 50706  
 Satcom conferencing, black conference controller 81014  
 SDI ground network, distributed IN mgt. 80510  
 SDI simulations, use of Ada for error detection 44974  
 SDI universal interface software gateway protocol, perform. eval. 80576  
 SDIO weapon system anal., sensor fusion appl. 46510  
 shipboard anti-air warfare systems anal. by simulation 47046  
 simulation, conf. Baltimore, MD, USA (July 1991) 41970  
 tactical switching network, perform. modeling 80482  
 tank built-in test/diagnostics, hardware/software based 68222  
 tank electronic subsystems, BIT/embedded diagnostics 47039  
 target designation in a perspective view, 3-D map using a joystick, hand tracker, or voice 68024  
 TCP/IP perform. over RF links in military data commun. 82249  
 theater airlift capability, C-130 reliability/maintainability 82282  
 US Air Force, multimedia paperless maintenance/data collection 46327  
 vehicle recognition, neural net archit. 45461  
 VHSIC insertion project, using VHDL 68211  
 video conferencing system, US Army 45870  
 virtual cockpit, imagery for helmet-mounted display 46944  
 VXIbus: a military ATE application 53297  
 weapons maintenance, diagnostic expert implementation 68223

**military equipment**

*see also aircraft; military systems; ships*  
 active phased array module cost engng. 50801  
 adaptive antenna processor test results 65561  
 airborne fibre optic data links, composite-embedded 56574  
 airborne multimode radar display processor 68033  
 airborne reconnaissance, conf., USA (July 1991) 54152  
 aircraft Advanced Technology Crew Station program, display requirements 68035  
 aircraft avionics subsystems simulation/testing 68039  
 aircraft cockpit, display technologies survey 82166  
 aircraft instrumentation, production ATE 68002  
 aircraft pursuit evasion, optimal, with weapon envelope constraint 68228  
 Alcatel 101 tactical military commun. switch 61126  
 ALQ-131 ECM pod, temp./vibr. tests, reliab. improvement 82273  
 AN/ALQ-184 electronic countermeasures pod, reliab., maintainability 82272  
 ANDVT MINTERM digital radio terminal 80874  
 ASCAMP, EHF dual-freq antenna design 81045  
 ASCAMP digital hardware, architecture 81043  
 ASCAMP downlink processor, hardware implementation 81044  
 at-speed verification technique for LRAMs and PCBs 67167  
 avionic sensor for fly-by-light controls 74671  
 avionics HIRF troubleshooting/verification, low-cost 68030  
 avionics simulation and analysis development tool 74663  
 B-2 radar design, hardware/software and testing 68001  
 capacitive contactless angular transducer optimisation and analysis 52394  
 CMOS test vehicle chip, space rad. effects, CAMD X-ray synchrotron rad. 64161  
 command post commun. networks 82250  
 composite structures with controlled EM properties 81192  
 cyanate ester low CTE PWB for advanced SMT 70823  
 defence and telecoms electronics, thermal design 54294  
 DEMO-II, supervised autonomy for UGVs 68235  
 digital avionics systs., conf., Los Angeles (1991) 69416  
 EHF phased array manpack terminal design 81046  
 electro-optical sensor testing, using diamond-turned collimator 64928  
 EMC/EMP resistant connectors for composite bodied aircraft 55508  
 FAVR MBC expt. 81057  
 FEL military APLE program states 64862  
 fibre optic data links on Navy aircraft, repair 73631  
 French Army equipment field testing, 1990-2000 outlook 68209  
 ground vehicle robotics, DoD programme 68230  
 gyroscopes, hemispherical resonator vs. ring laser/fibre optic technologies 68017  
 helicopter, combat, robust multivariable loop-shaping control 68227  
 helicopter, S-70, radar/ESM antenna suite integration 68214  
 helicopters, flight control, ultrareliable integrated computer 74654  
 helicopters, inertial navigation sensor for obstacle detect. 74653  
 high-density packaging, thick film hermetic packages, high-density packaging 49117  
 high-density SMT for military miniaturisation, design 42981  
 high-resolution displays/projection systems, conf., (Feb. 1992) 76121  
 housekeeping power supply, high reliability 61123  
 hybrid digital/optical automatic target recog. syst. 74820  
 intelligent ATE development, ARINC demonstration system 46320  
 Kovar hybrid IC, glass sealing system qualification 55576  
 Ku-band radar synthesizer, low noise vibration isolated config. 46148  
 laser imaging using sampled-aperture receivers 74103  
 laser protective lens field testing 68238  
 logic fault coverage, consistent reporting, MIL-STD-883 Procedure 5012 54993  
 low profile antenna study, physical optics hybrid method 65408



**military equipment continued**

- LPC-10 voice coder, 600 bit/s design 79626
- LPI waveforms anal., modulation quality factors uses 79744
- LRU servicing practice impacts interconnection 55565
- MBC, cost efficient alternative military commun. syst. 81059
- MBC, military vehicle commun. 80959
- MBC, ocean buoy relay syst. 81058
- MBC, operational eval. for tactical use 81061
- MCM interconnect for military appl. 42113
- MCMS, increasing military use 49184
- MESFET MMIC Ka-band transmitter, high vol. appls. 70716
- microwave commun. technology 61128
- MIL-C-38999 filtered connector 63460
- MIMIC Program, progress report 42921
- MTBF vs. mean-wear-life vs. Mil-Hdbk-217 69709
- multi-service test equipment standardization 68210
- multifunction CRT display for C-17 aircraft 74648
- night vision system with CCD 52477
- optical correlator field test results for target tracking 61139
- partitioning large diagnostic problems 67174
- Patriot launch station, environ. effects of dust/salt fog 82284
- PAVE PACE—concepts for sensor integration 74664
- PCB soldering, water soluble flux technol. 43032
- PCB via hole tenting, MIL-P-55110D thermal shock requirements 43067
- Pilot Associate information manager, real-time avionics environment 68038
- plastic encapsulated ICs in military equip., reliab. predict. 62449
- pocket computer, max. density SMT for military projects 42975
- power packages for existing military outlines 69648
- power SMD, thermal mgt. design aspects 42121
- power supplies, design specifications 61631
- PWB assembly, process modelling as manufacturing tool 70826
- PWB materials MIL-S-13949 revision H update 42980
- QUADRA enhancements to MINTERM 80875
- radar absorbing materials and helicopters, trials 59077
- radar absorbing materials for aircraft struct. 59076
- radar absorbing materials for armoured fighting vehicles 59075
- radar develop. in WWI, South African contrib. 68220
- radar sensor for autonomous landing guidance 74649
- radiometric calibration of thermal sources, closed-loop control 67157
- RATAC-S ground surveillance radar 61137
- RF environment simulator 82275
- RF receivers testing, Air Force process 47038
- robotic vehicles, technology/research 68234
- robotics technology at Sandia National Lab. 68236
- satellite commun., smart AGC anti-jam syst. 81015
- shielding effectiveness study on a transportable shelter 50678
- SMD production, low volume 43052
- SMD reliability in military cct. card assemblies appls. 42968
- SMPS power line filter design to MIL-STD-461C 55232
- SMT boards with blind and buried vias 55535
- SMT manufacturing, SPC implementation 70835
- SOFC, monolithic, military power supply appls., develop. 69158
- solid-state power controllers for aircraft/military vehicles 82246
- sonobuoy for submarine tracking, low freq. 53300
- spread spectrum, receiver conducted susceptibility testing 51956
- statistical test selection, using operating characteristic curves 42084
- submarine tactical system designs, flat panel technology 81592
- tactical bistatic radar phased array receiver with digital beamformer 52152
- tactical cockpits develop., third generation 82165
- tactical communications gateway 82266
- tactical fibre optic system hermaproditic connector 73636
- TRAPATT diode constr. for mil. proximity sensor 46394
- unmanned ground vehicles, development update 68232
- unmanned ground vehicles, video links, UGV JPO project 68231
- vapor leak testing 76535
- vapour phase reflow soldering for military boards 63490
- vehicle systs., unmanned, conf., Washington, DC, USA (1991) 62247
- virtual cockpit, imagery for helmet-mounted display 46944
- VLF airborne transmit/receive loop antenna, transfer fn. 72434
- VXIbus: a military ATE application 53297
- GaAs-AlGaAs HPL digital chirp synthesizer chip 63065
- Si monolithic micromechanical gyroscope 46382
- Ta electrolytic capacitors, appl. requirements influence design 55474

**military standards** *see military equipment; military systems; standards*

**military systems**

*see also military equipment*

- A101 SCRA tactical network mobile radio subsystem 61133
- acousto-optic image correlator, automatic target recognition/tracking 59266
- adaptive HF radio, perform. eval., automated instrum. use 80936
- Advanced Flight Simulation Complex Defence Research Agency 67986
- Aegis combat system, high speed networks, improvement 80656
- air defence networks, integrated, perform. meas. 82271
- air Force applications for military optical disk systems 53296
- air target recognition and location, hardware implemen. 81209
- airborne fire control pulse Doppler radar, software testing 53303
- airborne interceptor radar, lightweight coherent transmitter design 47043
- airborne radar surveillance systems, optimum spatial-temporal processor 53302
- airborne reconnaissance, conf., USA (July 1991) 54152
- aircraft, Flight Control Maintenance Diagnostic Syst. 82108
- aircraft, NDT in European aerospace industry 60817
- aircraft, reduced signature, reliab. and maintainability 82107
- aircraft active control technology develop., flight demonstrator 74641
- aircraft flight test data processing/reduction 82164
- aircraft fuel/electrical systems diagnostics, expert system 68237
- aircraft route optimization using adaptive simulated annealing 47048
- armoured fighting vehicle, electronic design 69349
- Army communications into the next decade 68216
- army special operations aircraft integrated avionics subsystem 68213
- ATE acquisition streamlining requirements 67176
- ATE and instrumentation, conf., USA (Jan. 1992) 62185
- autopilot optimal design for bank-to-turn guidance 74669
- Avionics Integrity Program, change/conflict management 46958
- bistatic surveillance radar for long range air defence 74821
- BIT fault grading, simulation 67184
- buried dielectric anomalies detection/classification, using neural nets 53306
- C<sup>3</sup>, future international cooperation 82267
- calibration techniques for free space reflection coefficient measurements 74226

**military systems continued**

- Canadian EHF Satcom, multiple beam antenna design 65409
- Cassegrain optimum stray-light baffle calc. 78842
- chip-on-board cct. protection 48050
- civil standards appl., NATO's support programme 68215
- CMOS cct. for military communication systems 73089
- commercial standards steering for military needs, UPT 82276
- commercial/military integration 82277
- communication networks survivability, new definition 80489
- communication system security 61129
- communications, conf., USA (1991) 69474
- communications satellite technology and services for the 90's 81040
- computer vision for locating buried objects 80204
- coupling detector charge, ACED sub-munition appl. (*French*) 74831
- defence industry technology transfer, patent citation anal. 76132
- Defence Message System evolution, user involvement 82256
- defence systems procurement 68225
- defence data network management system 66337
- detonics meas. by high-speed optical techniques (*French*) 74833
- DFT/BIST acceptance barriers 81397
- diagnostics and maintenance testing, goals and objectives 47051
- displays requirements, high resolution 82247
- dive bombing, simulated flight profiles, effects of head and sensor movement 67996
- DoD laboratory technology transfer, transitioning model 76133
- DoD weapons acquisition process, total quality movement 47055
- DPAS network control system, self-healing capability 80521
- DSS, command and control navigation 47041
- electronic materials research program, US Army SDI 53295
- electronic system design, high-power microwave weapon threat 44811
- EMC, USA uniform standards initiative 44806
- EMC system level anal., methodology and decision making 50689
- EMI testing, USA joint EMI test program 82285
- Eurocom military tactical commun. network systems 61127
- expert systems in communications system control 80486
- FEL military APPLE program states 64862
- FH-SS system, sync. probe detect. in noise and jamming 80873
- fibre optic distrib. system for wideband video 81156
- fibre optic Ethernet transceiver for Joint STARS 81157
- fibre optic networks for military communications 81155
- Fixed Representative Communication System 58257
- flat panel multifunction display for military/space appls. 81581
- flight control using fiber distributed data interface 66496
- flight simulator, lab., transputer-based 67987
- FLTSAT US Navy Satellite commun. network control 82264
- future develop., military vs commercial standards 74824
- Futurebus+, noise margin budgeting and backplane design 74810
- GATORS, remote reconnaissance system 68233
- GPS perform. assess. during Gulf War 81244
- GPS/INS integration architectures, impact on mission results 68218
- guidance/control neural nets, conf., Monterey, CA, USA (1991) 69482
- helicopter, integrated flight/fire control 74666
- helicopters, combat, AI-based situation assessment syst. 74825
- helicopters, integrated flight/fire control 46954
- HF advanced digital network 80960
- HF automatic link establishment radio system for Navy 80997
- HF communications network modeling 73440
- HF radio interoperability testing 82257
- HF radio WAN commun. 61130
- Icelandic Air Defense System, interoperability 82258
- integrated communication, navigation, and identification system 68219
- integrated digital network, modeling/perform. anal. 74818
- integrated local networks on optical fibres 66547
- IR single image frame, unsupervised target detect. 72852
- knowledge-based estimation methods 80093
- laser weapon simulator, threshold beam spot (*Chinese*) 82274
- life cycle cost milestones 47050
- linear FMCW radar techniques 81214
- manoeuvring target tracking, improved adaptive filter 79751
- MIL SPEC 105D implementation 47054
- MIL-STD-461, CE07, test approaches 44808
- MIL-STD-461 RE02 electric field radiated emission limit 44805
- MILSATCOM system issues, present/future 81029
- mine detection, bistatic radar method 68143
- MM-wave direction finding system design 52189
- moving target image, automatic recognition 82269
- MSK, DPSK/MFSK waveforms in nuclear disturbed channel 79321
- multi-mission radio appls., multi-waveform technol. 80922
- multi-point ignition electronic systems, future developments (*French*) 74830
- multihop packet radio scheduling/routing with neural nets 80901
- multimedia communication networks, resource allocation optimisation 80459
- multiple access satellite communication, evolution 66751
- NATO Improved Link Eleven, variable message lengths determ. 80632
- NATO satellite commun. in post 2000 era 53298
- naval air defence, role or Appl. Phys. Lab. 61150
- NOBULL-11 adaptive array for LINK-11 commun. 79487
- noncoherent radar, constant false alarm processor 46169
- OSIRIS military telecom. infrastructure switch 61125
- packet switched WAN 74812
- power controller for the next generation, solid-state 82278
- pyroshock data acquisition/anal., recommendations to reference handbook 52330
- R&D project structuring, information system appl. 76309
- radar, helicopter cross sections, EM scatt. 46142
- radar, World War II develop. in New Zealand 73721
- radar echoes from aircraft dispensed chaff 46177
- radar-to-radar interference prediction model 52104
- radio system design, collocation interf. test problem 82265
- reconnaissance satellite projects in France 61136
- reliability/maintainability, technology insertion strategy 68005
- RFI/EMI automated meas. system, develop. 50706
- satcom packet data services, on-board anti-jam processing 61135
- satellite communication systems 61124
- satellite solar cell arrays, designs overview 68057
- SDI ground network, distributed IN mgt. 80510
- SDI universal interface software gateway protocol, perform. eval. 80576
- SDMA/FDMA/TDMA MILSATCOM, traffic scheduling 81026
- sensitive technology, export controls, national security impediment to industry 69573
- shipborne radar, adaptive MTD system 52160



**military systems continued**

- sidelobe detection, rapid acquisition procedure 81028
- signals, systems and computers conf., Pacific Grove (1991) 76113
- slapper detonator principle, meas. and appls. (*French*) 74832
- SLQ-32 Sidekick ECM system for small ships 53304
- space based data relay, low-cost approach 81027
- space power syst., heat-pipe cooled thermionic reactor 60866
- speech broadband noise removal in cepstral domain 45078
- stereophonic information representations by headphones for fighter pilots 52279
- Strategic Defense System terrestrial network, perform./cost 80483
- survivable multimedia commun. networks, design 82255
- survivable radio networks, transm. strategies comparison 80921
- Survivable Signaling Network, perform. modeling/anal. 80487
- Survivable Signaling Network, topology inform. broadcasting 80488
- tactical communications planning, neural network computing appl. 74819
- tactical network planning, queueing anal. 73021
- tactical switching network, perform. modeling 80482
- tank electronic subsystems, BIT/embedded diagnostics 47039
- target designation in a perspective view, 3-D map using a joystick, hand tracker, or voice 68024
- target recognition, optical and digital correl. comparison 67227
- target recognition using recognition 53301
- targets, backgrounds and discrimination, symposia (1989, 1990, 1991) 76065
- TCP/IP perform. over RF links in military data commun. 82249
- technical communications during Desert Storm 74811
- teleconferencing standards requirements of US Defence Dept. 61134
- testability, MIL-STD-2165 in DoD programs 68226
- testability design and analysis, US Navy efforts 67185
- thermionic power systems, military space appls., power electronics design 60853
- unmanned land vehicle RF commun. link 58817
- US Air Force, multimedia paperless maintenance/data collection 46327
- US Army historical achievements, Manhattan Project 47047
- US Message Text Format program, standards implementation 82260
- VHSIC insertion project, using VHDL 68211
- VISAR velocity interferometer syst. studies 61122
- warship FDDI LAN for system integration 82263
- Ni-Cd Navy Navigation Satellite System batteries, perform. 60988

**millimeters** *see ammeters***millimetre wave devices** *see microwave devices***millimetre wave propagation** *see radiowave propagation***millimetre waves** *see microwaves***mills, rolling** *see rolling mills***MIM devices** *see metal-insulator-metal devices***MIM structures** *see metal-insulator-metal structures***MIMD computers** *see parallel processing***MIMIC** *see MMIC***mineral oil industry** *see petroleum industry***mineral processing industry**

in-stream analysis instrumentation 52636

**mines (coal)** *see mining***mines (mineral)** *see mining***minicomputers**

- for minicomputer applications *see under relevant applications; administrative data processing; computerised control; natural sciences computing*
- see also DEC computers; electronic calculators*
- SINEC technological function, transparent applications interface for industrial communications networks (*German*) 51852
- VAX-9000 high-density MCM-D substrates, reliability eval. 77778

**minimax techniques**

- 2D FIR digital filters with finite wordlength, design 63216
- adaptive matched field processor, minimax criterion 45161
- aggregate ordering construction, conditional mean rank algorithm 54429
- antenna array pattern synthesis, super angle optimisation 65655
- detection of signals with unknown parameters 57825
- digital express-analyser of energy spectrum 52335
- discrete event system assignment and sequencing option selection 54424
- error norm variance of minimax interpolation 65704
- filtering, optimal and nonlinear, maximum approach 72621
- FIR filters, power-of-two coeff. type, design 57856
- Gaussian signal classification, minimax criterion 79862
- high-speed VLSI interconnects, delay/crosstalk minim. 71401
- microcellular radio, ordered dynamic channel assignment with reassignment scheme 80991
- multialternative hypotheses testing under a priori uncertainty 44942
- MVDR matched field processing, multiply-constrained 79820
- source matching problem, minimax codes 72471

**minimisation**

*see also minimisation of switching nets*

- 2D digital filter system matrix minimisation 55273
- 3-stage NAND gate ccts. minimisation with single-rail inputs 70268
- analogue IC test ordering, to minimize test time 56303
- analogue LSI, parameter optimisation with stochastic model fn. 76925
- antenna phased array phase shifter bicoordinate gradient descent 57358
- array pattern synthesis, controlled mean-sequence sidelobe level 44927
- average stochastic gradient method for time delay and multipath estimation 57372
- blind equalisation of non-min. phase systems 45261
- circuit layout path delays, placement algorithm 70066
- circular waveguide far field radiation patterns, PARFUM-CW program 50753
- CMOS cell layout, exact width and height minimization 56342
- corporate waste minimization programme at Westinghouse 54280
- decomposable concave minimization problems, linearly constrained, global optimisation 76664
- density estimation by stochastic complexity 44950
- distribution network, sum of disjoint products, Shannon's expansion 82370
- distribution network least cost planning, computer-based 61270
- distribution network symmetry compensation devices, rated power minimisation (*Russian*) 61278
- dual reflector array fed antenna sidelobe minimisation 65496
- electric machines, radial magnet active volume minimisation calcs. 53710
- EM wave refl. from laminated dielectrics, inverse problem soln. (*Russian*) 44759
- failure detection filter, process/sensor noise robustness 45234
- fault trees, probabilistic eval., error anal. (*French*) 54341

**minimisation continued**

- feature extraction, optimal method 80194
- MRI gradient coils, minimum energy 63405
- Gram-Schmidt orthogonalisation, continuous-time RLS algorithm 72711
- homotopy continuation methods for globally optimal rational approx. 76681
- Hopfield network, global optimisation by cct. partitioning 55347
- image points recursive tracking, labelled graph matching 66210
- image sequence, complex scene motion field estim. 45423
- ISDN, tandem queueing system anal. and optimisation 45859
- Jackson networks, fast estim. of rare event statistics 80310
- logistic and semi-logistic processes 54397
- low-pass LC filter group delay and atten. simultaneous approx. (*Polish*) 63096
- magnetic resonance images, segmentation using mean field annealing 67844
- Mealy automaton logic, optimisation using PLAs 62946
- microphone arrays, desired-speech sig. cancellation from reverberation 79661
- minimisation, approximate soln. stability 48149
- Monreale, genetic algorithm for channel routing 48447
- motion estimation, energy minimisation approach 80069
- multilevel logic symbolic minimization and input encoding problem 62938
- multiobjective fractional programming involving invex functions, duality 48152
- neural nets for minimisation of quadratic forms 72469
- nonlinear signal restoration algorithms 50992
- objective fns., global minima using modified Sturm sequences 45173
- optical computation, decimal number conversion to residue 71884
- parallel Newton-Raphson methods for unconstrained minimization 48175
- performance driven k-layer wiring 43758
- physical fields determination using continuous Boltzmann machines 79219
- PM motors, modelling, design optimisation 47550
- PN serial-search code acquisition 79562
- power syst. interarea oscillation, optimal robust model matching controller design 61221
- product quality parameter design (*Japanese*) 62438
- pseudo-Boolean quadratic function, minimisation 54980
- PWM inverter optimisation for uninterruptible power supply 68922
- rational gradient model for minimization 48162
- rational sampling rate alternating systems, delay minimisation 45277
- refrigeration power requirements for mech. supports 47852
- semantic image seq. coding with compact motion representation 45435
- signal processing, adaptive, untrained, linearly-constrained constant-modulus algorithm 51000
- signal restoration, entropic stabilizing functional minimisation 45186
- smallest paths in simple rectilinear polygons 62509
- spacecraft spin axis attitude determ., LSA minimisation 66007
- spectral anal., optimal window design, cost minimisation 45353
- spectral recursive autoregressive estim. by free energy minimisation 57811
- speech noise adaptive reduction with discrimination fns. 45080
- speech/pattern recogn. minimum error rate classification 79672
- stochastic observer-estimator, reduced-order 65978
- telecom net design, hop-constrained model 51716
- telecommunication network optimal tree structures 80357
- test generation using neural computers 54998
- three-layer channel routing with via minimization 70057
- transmission network series capacitor VAR compensation, economic design 47113
- unconstrained via minimization for channel routing 54830
- US flaw detection, statistic filter with minimis. algorithm 48409
- US transducer, transfer function/driving-point impedance determ. 61106
- virtual circuit data networks, routing problem 80675
- wavelet choice for signal coding and processing 45307

**minimisation of switching nets**

*see also logic design*

- asynchronous state machines, locally clocked, synthesis 77004
- Boolean functions, minimisation procedure 76630
- cell-replicating approach to minicut-based circuit partitioning 76959
- clustering for minimum delay/area 76960
- combinational ccts., minimization design using multiplexers 77147
- combinational logic synthesis techniques, trends 48660
- controller state assignment for optimal global area 48667
- data path synthesis using multiport memories 77352
- decomposition using algebraic structure theory 55058
- digital circuits, book 62197
- graph partition problem, VLSI layout appl. 69773
- L-shaped channel minimisation for building block layouts 54776
- logic minimization algorithm based on combinational algorithm 77148
- LOM, logic minimizer for Boolean fns. 48652
- Mealy PLA automaton, logic ccts. minimisation 62937
- MOS networks, logic optimization 56356
- multiple output static CMOS gates, synthesis at switch level 55010
- performance driven placement algorithm, new 76967
- ratio cut partitioning and clustering, fast spectral methods 76961
- rectilinear Steiner trees for switchbox with obstacles 62489

**minimum shift keying**

- convoluted MSK systems, transmit and receive filters 50848
- cordless telephone single-chip microprocessor MSK modem (*Japanese*) 73460
- differentially encoded GMSK, freq. detection, BER perform. (*Japanese*) 65979
- digital communication systems, bit error probability, anal. 50832
- DS-MSK mobile radio system, perform. anal. 80976
- GMSK GSM communications, CMOS IC 80996
- GMSK performance in nonlinear channel 72489
- GMSK with diff. phase detect., comments on error prob. 65716
- GMSK with Rayleigh fading and cochannel interference, anal. 50828
- GSM cellular syst., digital modulator/analog front-end IC 52000
- MFSK spread-spectrum sig. search efficiency 50839
- mobile radio GMSK generation by direct digital synthesis 52026
- Mobitex mobile radio modem develop. 58815
- offset quadrature binary modulation, cosine series fn. design 79538
- oversampled ADCs/DACs in mod./demod. structs. 62902
- satellite news gathering unit, using digital compression 67088
- SC FIR filters, design, CMOS implemen. MFSK receiver appl. 63107
- serial MSK DS/SSMA commun. 80892
- serial MSK spread-spectrum multiple-access communications 66641
- Signal Generator SMHU 58 with I/Q modulator, review 46585
- trellis coding for full-response CPM 44972
- US and European digital cellular radio, modems develop. 58825



**minimum shift keying** continued  
waveforms in nuclear disturbed channel 79321

## mining

*see also mineral processing industry*  
atmospheric mine monitoring using fibre optics 71688  
bi-directional turbulence probe, robust design 67235  
British Coal mines gas fired power plants 68614  
business improvement programme development 69548  
cable networks, offline short cut. fault monitoring 47871  
dimension restrained dry-type transformers for mines 76057  
drilling power consumption calcs., statistical method (*Russian*) 69406  
electric mine loaders, transm. cables, reliab. anal. 62167  
elevators, ascending overspeed protection considerations 62166  
environmental monitoring with optical fibre communication 76060  
equipment reliability, review 62165  
ignition hazards, circuit safety investig. 76058  
load/haul/dump mining machine control/simulation 74806  
locomotives, semiautonomous, MF radio control-based 76061  
logging acoustic wave arrival angle and origin determ. (*Russian*) 46983  
machine diagnostic maintenance expert system 76056  
mines gas combined-cycle CHP generation plant 68652  
power appls. conf., Dearborn, MI, USA (Oct. 1991) 63933  
power delivery system with coaxial-winding transformer 76059  
power systems, VAR compensation/loss reduction 47114  
powered support monitoring, transducer product study 83153  
radar coal thickness sensor, computer-assisted mining 76055  
shielded/nonshielded cables for underground mines 75080  
underground mine electric truck ore haulage 69405  
H<sub>2</sub> detector for coal mines 74274

**minimax technique** *see minimax techniques*

**minor planets** *see asteroids*

**minority carrier conduction** *see minority carriers*

## minority carriers

bipolar n-p-n transistors, with highly doped-regions, anal. 56085  
bipolar static induction transistor, static model 56059  
bipolar transistor, collector current, vel. saturation effect 78156  
bipolar transistor simulation, hybrid anal. method 56104  
bipolar transistors, heavily doped base, minority carrier transport 56089  
bipolar transistors, high freq. characts., complex base transport 56060  
BJT, short-base, minority carrier transport 63912  
CMOS ccts., minority-carrier well-type guard-rings, model 49661  
electron devices, lifetime, recomb., IR absorpt. 63867  
HBT, reciprocity, current balancing approach 78173  
heavily doped shallow implanted emitters, hole transport 63911  
HEXFRED 600 V/15 A ultrafast recovery epitaxial diode 78139  
III-V semiconductor solar cell efficiency improvement 47736  
junction diodes, minority carrier capture, recovery 63881  
LED degradation, neutron irradi. and annealing effects 44187  
LSI wafer fab process, minority carrier lifetime, recomb., laser characteriza-  
tion 55810  
MOS bulk defects, doping profile/capacit. transients meas. tech. 43249  
MOS capacitors, capacitance-voltage meas. 55780  
MOS capacitors, minority-carrier lifetime, oxide charge 49311  
MOS gated power FET, minority carrier injection control 71318  
MOS pulsed capacitor, nonequilib. phenomena 55768  
MOSFET, step functional I-V curves, minority carrier mobility 43621  
nMOSFET, hot-carrier-induced photon emission 71292  
potentiometric sensor, light-addressable, chemical variables monitoring appl.  
59284  
semiconductor long generation lifetime, rapid determ. 43278  
semiconductors, magnetotransport theory, review 43138  
semiconductors-metal contacts, freq. dependent admittance analysis (*Ger-  
man*) 70976  
SOI, minority carrier lifetime, dual beam opt. modulation 63695  
SOI thin epi-less bond etch layers, props./recomb. lifetimes 63718  
unified mobility model, mobility/lifetime temp. depend. 56009  
unified mobility model for device simul. 56008  
Al/n-GaAs, forward bias admittance, defect effects 43220  
AlAs/GaAs, resonant-tunnelling structs., hole tunnelling, photolum. 77882  
AlGaAs/GaAs HBT, mesa surface recombination current 78163  
AlGaAs/GaAs HBTs, influence of dislocations on DC characts. 49503  
AlGaAs/GaAs heterostruct.-emitter bipolar transistor, DC performance  
78161  
AlGaAs-GaAs Npn HBT, lateral diffusion length 78170  
AlGaAs-GaAs Pnp HBT, base transit time and sheet resist. 78171  
AlGaAs-GaAs heteroface solar cell, LPE grown 75689  
C-doped base HBT, CBE grown, high gain 56100  
CdMnTe, minority carrier diffusion length, surface photovolt. 77870  
CdS, photoanodic dissolution 71114  
CdS-CdTe solar cell minority carrier lifetime 75827  
GaAs epilayer on Si, SiGe/Ge buffer, lifetime, microstruct. 76783  
GaAs epitaxial layers, OMVPE grown, matl. characts. 54562  
p-GaAs, minority electron transport, Monte Carlo study 55679  
n<sup>+</sup>-GaAs, minority hole zero-field diffusivity 63630  
n-GaAs minority-carrier diffusion length meas., automatic apparatus 59628  
GaAs pulsed switches, RHEP devices 49575  
GaAs solar cells, minority carrier lifetimes 75697  
GaAs solar cells minority carrier/recombination velocity 75743  
GaAs:C, heavily doped, carrier lifetime/photolum. 50175  
p-GaAs:H, degrad. by carrier injection and annealing 43166  
p-GaAs/AlGaAs quant. well, min. carrier vel., photolum. 43193  
GaInAsP solar cells, minority carrier lifetimes 75739  
GaSb solar cells, characterisation 75679  
Ge<sub>1-x</sub>Si<sub>x</sub>, graded gap bipolar transistor charact. 71275  
HgCdTe, MOCVD, MBE on GaAs, Si, dislocation reduct. 76749  
HgCdTe, MWIR photodiode, generation-recombination current 78868  
InGaAs/AlGaAs/InGaAs light emitting charge injection transistor with p-  
type collector 56740  
In<sub>0.53</sub>Ga<sub>0.47</sub>As/InGaAsP strained MQW, laser characts., lifetime 64782  
InP n<sup>+</sup>p mesa diodes, irradi., DLTS obs. 53923  
InP n<sup>+</sup>p solar cells, elec. charact., rad. damage, temp. depend. 53922  
InP solar cells, minority carrier lifetime 75696  
InP solar cells, proc. and radiation induced defects 53919  
InP solar cells, rad. hard, bare doping optimis. 53920  
InP wafer, photolum. lifetime meas. 49259  
InP/InGaAs, HBT, minority electron transport 63930  
p-InSe-n-SnS<sub>2</sub> diode struct., junct. inversion layer 63887  
Si CVD solar cells, anal. using DLTS 75811  
Si, SIMOX struct., persistent photocond. 63730

## minority carriers continued

Si SOI substrates, carrier generation lifetime 63689  
Si concentrator solar cells, small-signal voltage decay technique 69180  
Si crystalline solar cells, carrier recombination, efficiency 75764  
Si epilayer with p<sup>+</sup>-n<sup>-</sup>-n<sup>+</sup> test struct., recomb. lifetime 55659  
Si, gettering, minority charge carrier lifetime effects 49321  
Si, minority carrier behaviour, freq. domain meas. 55658  
Si, minority carrier diffusion length, surface photovoltage (*Chinese*) 63617  
Si minority carrier lifetime performance, spectroscopic images, appls. 43142  
Si, minority carrier transport, band tails effects, model 49246  
Si multicrystalline solar cells, gettering/passivation 75816  
Si multicrystalline solar cells, minority carrier diffusion length 75762  
Si, p<sup>+</sup>-n junction, ion irradi., point defect recombination 43202  
Si, polycrystalline solar cells, doping conc. effects 53931  
Si power devices, carrier lifetime depth profile 71284  
Si pulsed switches, RHEP devices 49575  
Si, ribbon solar cells, spin depend. photocurrents 47765  
Si solar cell diffusion capacitance, temp. electron fluence depend. 53934  
poly-Si solar cell grain boundaries backside hydrogenation, EBIC meas.  
71059  
Si, solar cells, high efficiency, micro-groove, 2D model 47717  
Si solar cells, minority carrier diffusivity 75750  
Si solar cells, polycryst., diffusion length, illum. level effect 75770  
Si transparent surface LED, carrier injection 78889  
Si wafer, metal contamination removal 55910  
Si:Au p<sup>+</sup>-n diode, minority carrier capture, edge effect 63886  
a-Si:H thin films, surface photovoltage, carrier transport effect 49261  
Si:P, RTP oxidation, elec. charactn. 43404  
Si:P epitaxial growth in rapid thermal processor, low temp., substrate clean-  
ing 42335  
Si:P solar cell mfg. rapid thermal annealing methods 75795  
Si:P, spin-on-source, diffusion, carrier props. RTA 55657  
Si:P surface, gettering, simulated 4 Megabit DRAM process 55807  
Si/Si unipolar junc., elec./optical props. 63652  
a-SiGe:H thin solar cells, analytical modelling 75862  
Si<sub>1-x</sub>Ge<sub>x</sub>/Si<sub>1-x</sub>(Au) bipolar power devices, recovery time, dislocations 78143  
YSi<sub>1.7</sub>, forward bias admittance, defect effects 43220  
ZnTe:Al, Schottky barrier induced injecting contact 77909

**mirages** *see atmospheric optics; light refraction*

**mirror antennas** *see reflector antennas*

## mirrors

ALS imaging beamline, thermal effects, mirror surface fig. 67802  
ALS water cooled metal optics 67801  
banyan network, optical implementation, Sagnac inverter, patterned mirror  
78838  
biaxial scanning mirror for keratometry, bimorph structures activated 60700  
binary phase-only filter associative memory 43979  
Bragg waveguides with nonlinear periodic structs., guided modes anal. 49983  
Brillouin amplifier, noise reduction by phase conjugate mirror 57056  
clock distrib. using integrated free-space optics 56640  
cosine transform, microleens array/phase-conjugate mirror 66218  
DBR mirrors in surface emitting lasers and Fabry-Perot modulators 44500  
dielectric waveguide mirror, refl. and transmission anal. 58955  
ellipsoidal for optical disk pickup, beam focusing characts. (*Japanese*) 78664  
EUV projection lithog. reduction syst. considerations 78106  
external mirror of GaInAsP/InP vertical-cavity surface-emitting laser 72075  
Fabry-Perot interferometer, fibre, with high-reflectance mirrors 74082  
FEL cavity mirrors 64853  
FEL ring resonator multilayer mirrors 64850  
fibre laser with intracore fiber Bragg grating, birefringence effects 78983  
fibre Fabry-Perot resonator, end separation 56570  
fibre nonlinear loop mirror switch, walk-off-suppressed 44519  
glossy object 3D shape meas. using M-array coded light source (*Japanese*)  
74236  
graded-phase feedback mirrors in CO<sub>2</sub> TEA gas laser super-Gaussian output  
resonator 50378  
holographic optical interconnection by using a self-pumped phase-conjugate  
mirror 65010  
hygrometer, dew point instrument with heated mirror 61065  
iterative image processing, phase conjugate mirror cavity 45474  
Kerr film feedback mirror, spontaneous optical pattern formation 50402  
laser beams, radially polarized, transport and focusing 72158  
laser intensity fluctuations, feedback-controlled output mirror effects 79083  
light-confining cavities for photovoltaic appls. 56707  
lossless mirror cavities for homogeneously broadened lossy lasers 64916  
membrane mirror light modulator for projection display 67385  
metallic laser mirrors, laser-induced microdamage 79099  
micro-reflective elements for integrated planar optics interconnects 50190  
microwave open resonators with perfect/imperfect mirrors, fields 70618  
moving end mirror for Ti:sapphire self-mode-locking laser 72046  
multilayer optics for X-ray appls., conf., San Diego (1991) 54168  
multilayer X-ray optics advances, review 67799  
multipass Herriott cell for SBS threshold reduction 44557  
nonlinear optical loop mirror, polaris. independ. demultiplexing 79127  
open microwave resonators, diffraction loss 65353  
optomechanics and dimens. stabil., conf. (1991) 41989  
oversize waveguide with corrugated wall, rotating corner optimisation 65371  
passive materials, conf., San Diego, (1991) 47884  
phase conjugate, in adaptive optical interconnection 57058  
phase conjugation, USSR research, review 72208  
photorefractive crystals, self-pumped passive ring mirror, fanning 72209  
photorefractive mirrors simplify adaptive interconnections 64965  
planar mirror F-P scanning interferometer, laser mode meas. (*Chinese*)  
74254  
profile sensor principle and perform. (*Japanese*) 67488  
pumping reflectors for slab lasers, ray tracing anal. 44498  
quasioptical gyrotron, three mirror telescopic resonator 49229  
ridge waveguide folded-cavity in-plane surface-emitting lasers, design and  
fabrication 44392  
SBS mirror, laser pulse energy stabilisation 44523  
SBS mirror for Nd:YAG laser oscillators, mode selector 44345  
SBS mirror for XeCl double-pass amplifier 64667  
SBS mirror for XeCl laser pulse shortening 78927  
semiconductor laser with sampled gratings, broadband tunability 50321  
semilinear phase conjugate mirror, single mode laser beams 44550  
sensory subsystem calibration and verification, military appl. 47037  
SLM correlator, deform. mirror, distortion 64562  
solid state ring laser with autoupumping wave 50373  
space exposure effects on transmission 78844



## mirrors continued

- square ps pulse gen. using fibre loop mirror 49908  
 super-Gaussian mirrors based on the thermo-optical effect, electrically modulated 79085  
 super-Gaussian reflectivity mirrors in unstable laser resonators 79089  
 Talbot cavity with periodic mirrors, mode struct. 56989  
 TDM nonlinear optical loop mirror demultiplexing 66617  
 teleoperation, helmet-mounted camera/display syst. 81609  
 thermal, self-pumped four wave mirror, refl. dynamics 57079  
 three-mirror laser cavity of mirror pair and Littrow grating 64662  
 total refl. mirrors for surface emitting LDs 72074  
 transmission and refl. hologram interchange by single mirror 50468  
 two-mirror laser output power optimisation, nonlinear effects 44209  
 two-mirror resonators as rotation sensors 73943  
 unstable laser resonator mirrors, shape and misalignment effects 50356  
 US closed time-reversal cavity theory 74790  
 US time-reduced mirror, lithotripsy appls. 74789  
 variable-config. resonators for laser power control 79082  
 waveguide mode converters with refl. mirrors, ray theory 42846  
 wavelength multi/demultiplexer with etched Fresnel mirror 52091  
 whispering gallery mode gyrotrom, mode conversion 77820  
 X-ray lithography beamline, thin and thick resist 63845  
 X-ray monochromator, plane-grating, adaptive optics 67824  
 X-ray optical elements, electron beam lithog. 81972  
 p-AlAs-GaAs heterostruct., pot. barrier, I-V characts. 70947  
 AlGaAs lasers, bent-waveguide etched mirrors 79036  
 AlGaAs/GaAs SQW laser facets, catastrophic damage, rate process 56916  
 AlGaAs/GaAs SQW laser, mirror reflectance modulation 64779  
 AlGaAs-AlAs epitaxial DBR mirror stacks 79030  
 Al<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub>/SiO<sub>2</sub> multilayer coatings, excimer lasers appl. 56714  
 BaTiO<sub>3</sub> double phase conjugate mirror, achromatic props. 79174  
 BaTiO<sub>3</sub> phase conjugate resonator mirror, intracavity saturable absorber glass film 44533  
 BaTiO<sub>3</sub>, photorefr. phase conjugate mirror, periodic/chaotic states 72203  
 BaTiO<sub>3</sub>, self-pumped phase conjugate mirror, incident conditions 79124  
 BaTiO<sub>3</sub> self-pumped phase-conjugate mirror 44569  
 BaTiO<sub>3</sub> self-pumped phase-conjugate mirror, increased response speed on crystal heating 64957  
 Bi<sub>12</sub>TiO<sub>20</sub> double phase conjugate mirror, beam fanning 50434  
 Bi<sub>12</sub>TiO<sub>20</sub>, incoherent double phase conjugating mirror 57080  
 Bi<sub>12</sub>TiO<sub>20</sub>, photorefractive self pumped phase conjugate mirrors 72202  
 CO<sub>2</sub> laser, unstable resonator, semitransparent exit mirror 72153  
 Er-doped fiber power amplifiers with pump reflecting mirrors 78987  
 GaAlAs mirror, saturable absorber, subpicosec. pulse generation 50376  
 GaAs 75691  
 GaAs spacer, bistable Fabry-Perot etalon 57057  
 GaAs/GaAlAs diode laser arrays, dry etched micromirrors 79026  
 GaInAs/InP surface emitting lasers, CBE thickness control (Japanese) 48269  
 Ge, Ne-like X-ray laser, double-pass amplification 71963  
 Ge, resonant cavity-enhanced photodetectors 52425  
 He-Ne internal mirror laser, freq. stabilisation 78918  
 InP, photorefractive self pumped phase conjugate mirrors 72202  
 K<sub>x</sub>Na<sub>1-x</sub>(Sr<sub>1/2</sub>Ba<sub>1/2</sub>)Nb<sub>2</sub>O<sub>6</sub>:Cu, self-pumped phase conjugator, appls. 57032  
 K<sub>x</sub>Na<sub>1-x</sub>(Sr<sub>1/2</sub>Ba<sub>1/2</sub>)NbO<sub>3</sub>:Cu, self-pumped phase conjugate mirrors 57031  
 LiNbO<sub>3</sub> electro-optic phase modulator for external cavity laser drive freq. stabilisation 44394  
 Nd:YAG laser, SBS Q-switching mirror 72024  
 Nd:YAG laser radiation control, adaptive mirror cavity 79079  
 Nd:YAG laser radiation control, diverg. reduct., mode structs. 79081  
 Nd:YAG laser radiation control, spherical adaptive mirror 79080  
 Nd<sup>3+</sup>:YAG laser, mirrors, radially distrib. refl. coeff. 56999  
 Nd<sup>3+</sup>-doped silica double-step-index fibre lasers 72022  
 SF<sub>6</sub> phase conjugation mirror for Nd:YAG laser 56877  
 Si mirror, large scale, for laser optics 72156  
 Si multimode 2×2 moving-mirror optical switch using microlenses 81121  
 Si phthalocyanine/methyl methacrylate copolymer, nonlinear Bragg mirror 44545  
 Si, resonant cavity-enhanced photodetectors 52425  
 Si-SiN<sub>x</sub> quarter-wave dielectric mirrors, reactive sputtering 56706  
 Si-SiO<sub>2</sub> dielec. multilayer mirror, optical thickness monitoring 72143  
 SiC mirror damage in Ar excimer laser 64926  
 SiO<sub>2</sub> on Si waveguides, wide-band Bragg reflectors 49990  
 Sr<sub>1-x</sub>Ba<sub>x</sub>Nb<sub>2</sub>O<sub>6</sub>:Ce cryst., photorefr., double phase conjugate mirror 72201  
 Ta<sub>2</sub>O<sub>5</sub>/SiO<sub>2</sub> sputtered coatings for Ar ion laser mirrors 72155

MIS devices *see metal-insulator-semiconductor devices*MIS integrated circuits *see field effect integrated circuits*MIS structures *see metal-insulator-semiconductor structures*MISFET *see insulated gate field effect transistors*

## missiles

- autopilot optimal design for bank-to-turn guidance 74669  
 avionics, packaging technol. considering cooling/interconnection 74656  
 Bumblebee missile aerodynamic design 61151  
 butterfly aerodynamic airborne missile scoring antenna 65502  
 command to line-of-sight guidance law, feedback linearization 53299  
 coupling detector charge, ACED sub-munition appl. (French) 74831  
 EM missiles, backscattering from conducting target 44735  
 GPS navigation requirements for mobile ground-based missiles 68221  
 high-speed missile radome ceramics develop. 65669  
 infrared missile simulations at Lockheed Sanders 46940  
 integrated flight simulation, design using inter-processor communications 46941  
 IR window linkage to housing, thermomech. model 65680  
 large-scale syst. limited field test confidence with parameter ident. 82122  
 missile HIL integration, subsystem testing 46939  
 noses, IR signatures, computer simulation 47045  
 nuclear rocket program in USA, Rover 61031  
 Patriot launch station, environ. effects of dust/salt fog 82284  
 radar guided missile hardware-in-the-loop simulation 46937  
 SDI simulations, use of Ada for error detection 44974  
 sensory subsystem calibration and verification 47037  
 solid rocket motors, thrust modulation (French) 74834  
 strike warfare engng. work of Appl. Phys. Lab. 61143  
 supersonic water drop impact test facilities 67992  
 supportability studies, simulation model 82279  
 target recognition, optical and digital correl. comparison 67227  
 United States Navy strategic missile develop., role of Appl. Phys. Lab. 61144  
 MgF<sub>2</sub> polycryst. IR window technol. 65670

mixed analogue-digital integrated circuits *see application specific integrated circuits*

## mixed conductivity

- ceramic based electrochemical devices, conf. (1991) 54170  
 conference, solid state ionics, Lake Louise, Alta., Canada (Oct. 1991) 69441  
 potentiometric sensors based on mixed ionic-electronic cond. 52396  
 La<sub>1-x</sub>Sr<sub>x</sub>FeO<sub>3</sub> humidity sensitive ceramic, linear property, appls. 52411

mixed-mode integrated circuits *see application specific integrated circuits*

## mixed state

- see also flux creep; flux flow; flux-line lattice; flux pinning*  
 Bi(Pb)SrCaCuO thick film, supercond. props., sintering 43886

## mixed valence compounds

- polymer film mixed valent/nonmixed valent junctions, elec. props. 49320  
 ZnO:Cu thin films, CVD prep., elec. resist. 54605

## mixers (circuits)

- see also frequency converters; radio receivers; submillimetre wave devices*  
 K<sub>a</sub> band integrated planar mixer (Chinese) 77587  
 alloy ramp heterostruct. diodes, microwave mixer appl. 63322  
 broadband high-gain amp. with mixer mode using GaAs FET technol. 55462  
 downconverters for DBS, 22 GHz band 70738  
 emitter/source LO injected mixer design 77113  
 FIR laser radiation receiving by harmonic mixer (Chinese) 77575  
 HF switched FET mixer, ultra-low distortion design 70222  
 LD based photocond. harmonic mixer, microwave waveform/spect. meas. 67466  
 MESFET mixer, single-ended, with reduced LO penetration 55459  
 MESFET mixers, noise figure reduction by IF feedback 70673  
 microwave circuits with diodes, anal. method 42908  
 microwave mixers, CAD methods 70648  
 microwave mixers, freq. domain full nonlinear anal. (Chinese) 55409  
 MMIC Schottky diode mixers, design/develop. 70728  
 MM-wave drain mixer, characts. 70678  
 MM-wave HFET resistive mixer, design/charactn. 70748  
 MM-wave planar mixer diodes, bonding pad capacit. calc. 63331  
 MMIC balanced mixer investigation 77112  
 MMIC mixers, image rejection/balanced using microstrip/HEMTs 70701  
 MMIC using slotline/CPW 77617  
 multiple conversion receive/transmit systems, spurious perform. 77108  
 multiresponse syst., extended effective input noise temp. 62718  
 performance optim. using swept freq./power charactn. 77109  
 phase noise in the regenerative frequency dividers 63239  
 QMix, mixer analysis program 48473  
 quadrature mixer, 2 GHz, one-sided MIC on FR-4 substrate 70739  
 RF high-dynamic mixers, design and use (Italian) 70220  
 Schottky diode grid mixer, design 63326  
 signetics NEC 602 IC as freq. converter (Spanish) 55315  
 single-balanced mixer with a coplanar balun, MIC design 63366  
 singly balanced diode mixers, freq. upconversion 62898  
 SIS heterodyne receiver for Maxwell Telescope 52201  
 SIS heterodyne receiver for Maxwell Telescope 52200  
 SIS mixers, Josephson effect gain and noise meas. 55439  
 SIS waveguide receiver, low-noise 59115  
 SSB transceiver appl. of asymm. polyphase filter 66634  
 sub-MM wave planar diode mixer, instrumentation and meas. 49035  
 sub-MM wave planar diode mixer, scale-model design 55411  
 superconductor-insulator-superconductor receiver for radioastronomy 52199  
 transistor ccts., principles, book 54173  
 waveguide Doppler with-sense module, mixer section design 73688  
 GaAs HBT mixer at 950 MHz, performance and large signal modeling 70685  
 GaAs MMIC downconverter, low-loss mixer design 42924  
 GaAs MMIC family for DBS downconverter 70713  
 GaAs MMIC family for Ku-band broadcast satellite appls. 70715  
 GaAs MMIC mixer, 6-18 GHz, double balanced config. 63382  
 GaAs MMIC mixer, broadband double balanced, design 63363  
 GaAs SSB modulator for wideband freq. synthesizer 49042  
 GaAs Schottky barrier diode, video responsivity 63885  
 GaAs beam-lead ring-quad diodes (Chinese) 49033  
 GaAs dual-gate FET mixer for 800 MHz repeaters 54962  
 GaAs monolithic diode mixers, Ka-band, low conversion loss 77610  
 GaAs monolithic dual-gate MESFET travelling-wave mixer (Chinese) 49053  
 n-InSb mixer, freq. conversion mechanism 55431  
 Nb SIS mixer for mm-wave receivers at NRAO 73764  
 Nb SQUID demons. and appls. (Japanese) 64338  
 Nb weak links, microwave and millimeter wave mixers 42890  
 Nb/AlO<sub>x</sub>/Nb tunnel junction heterodyne receiver, 230 GHz 55437  
 Nb-Al-Al<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub>-Nb junctions for 205-250 GHz heterodyne receiver 55438  
 YBaCuO Josephson junction mixers, fab. by laser ablation 43907  
 YBaCuO film, microbridge Josephson junc. mixer 77564  
 YBaCuO films, electron heating, device appls. 78635  
 YBa<sub>2</sub>Cu<sub>3</sub>O<sub>7-y</sub> grain boundary mixer, conversion loss 63340

mixes *see mixtures*

## mixing

- see also blending; dissolving; mixtures*  
 drop size meas., dense spray effect, light scatt. 67481  
 vortex development downstream of lobed forced mixer 67516  
 He-air mixing visualisation, Rayleigh scattering study 81743  
 YBa<sub>2</sub>Cu<sub>3</sub>O<sub>7-y</sub> supercond., WO<sub>3</sub> mixing effect (Japanese) 56459

mixing circuits *see mixers (circuits)*

## mixtures

- see also mixing*  
 plastics mixture separation by triboelectricification 48390  
 CuGa<sub>2</sub>In<sub>1-x</sub>Te<sub>2</sub> crystals, elec. props. studies 77871

MLB *see printed circuits*mm wave devices *see microwave devices*mm wave propagation *see radiowave propagation*mm waves *see microwaves*

## MMIC

- 2 GHz Si bipolar MMIC down-converter and L-band amplifier 70711  
 3D EM field anal., variable mesh spatial network 50749  
 3D planar oct. discontinuities, anal. 70729  
 10.95-12.75 GHz down-converters for DBS 49043  
 C-band power MMIC amp., 3 W, two-stage config. 77593  
 Ku-band high efficiency ion-implanted MMIC, power amp. 77594  
 active circulators using MMIC technol., 6 to 18 GHz 49055  
 amplifier, MESFET, Class B, nonlinear simulation 77083  
 amplifiers, optical front end, for coherent opt. receivers 73621



## MMIC continued

antenna arrays MMIC transceiver-based, beam scan calcs. 44872  
 aperture-coupled dielectric resonator antenna 65515  
 Artemis satellite 5-bit MMIC phase shifter design and perform. 49044  
 attenuator for active phase arrays, digitally controlled 70722  
 automatic testing techs./equip. for MMIC wafers 49040  
 balanced mixer investigation 77112  
 beam-forming matrix design for multibeam phased-array 65659  
 broadband bidirectional matrix amp., 6-18 GHz 77589  
 broadband high-gain amp. with mixer mode using GaAs FET technol. 55462  
 broadband impedance transforming branchline quad hybrid 70613  
 broadband MMIC power amplifier, 400 mW, 2-18 GHz 70743  
 broadband monolithic distributed freq. multipliers 55457  
 bulk integrated circuits for discrete control of SHF signal parameters 49067  
 C-band MMIC based phased array, optical control 79496  
 C-band monolithic active circulator basic units (*Chinese*) 48981  
 CAD, unified approach 77612  
 CAD/CAA, use of electron device modelling 70726  
 CAD/CAM system 70697  
 CAM of microwave modules, assembly/test aspects 49041  
 CMOS topology design for 1 to 2 GHz range 70707  
 coplanar stripline config., anal. 44845  
 CPW directional coupler, 3 dB, 12-36 GHz 77608  
 CPW reduced-size impedance transforming branchline coupler 70583  
 curved microstrip lines for MMIC and MMHIC, charact. impedance 42920  
 DBS monolithic image rejection downconverters 70714  
 design syst. using electron beam direct drawing (*Japanese*) 49036  
 device equiv. cct. models for MMIC foundry operations appl. 49030  
 distributed matching network synthesis with lossy commensurate lines 77596  
 double balanced mixer using slot line/CPW 77617  
 double crossie slow-wave transm. lines, reduced size 70705  
 downconverters for DBS, 22 GHz band 70738  
 education for engineering, subsystem engineering viewpoint 69542  
 electrooptic modulators, MMIC microstrip/coplanar strip comparison 71824  
 EM coupling effects on design 49039  
 EM simulation algorithms 77602  
 EM simulation tech. (*Chinese*) 55460  
 engineering courses, use of CAD software 69541  
 ESA components activities, overview 55447  
 FIB techs. for cct. optimisation 77591  
 Finland, microwave communications, research and new developments 73431  
 flexible coaxial test cable assemblies for MM-wave wafer probing 46623  
 front-end MMIC, low power dissipation for L-band 70723  
 GaAs IC virtual laboratory (*Chinese*) 49690  
 gigabit logic ccts., conf., London (Apr. 1992) 42008  
 Gunn effect in MESFET-like structures 49062  
 HBT IC process, DC and microwave testing 71436  
 HBT microwave ICs for freq. synthesizers 42929  
 HEMT amp. with feedback CPW technol. 70725  
 HEMT circuits, yield sensitivity anal. 71475  
 HEMT oscillator design using large-signal FET model 70679  
 HEMT X-band MMIC VCO design 49059  
 HEMTs, CAD oriented modeling, MIC/MMIC appl. 70659  
 heterostructure semiconductor devices, microelectronics effects (*German*) 63857  
 interconnection problem of LSI and microwave technology (*Chinese*) 69621  
 K-/C-band low phase noise MMIC VCOs with linear varactor 77607  
 K-band freq. up-convertors with reduced-size couplers/dividers 63383  
 Ku-band low-noise HEMT amp. MMIC for receiver appls. 70746  
 logarithmic/limiting amplifier, fast recovery, design 77598  
 LSI high-speed ccts. diagnosis, picosecond electrooptic probe 67252  
 manufacture, configurable integrated test model 70710  
 mass producible MMICs, develop. and yield eval. 70727  
 MESFET mixer, single-ended, with reduced LO penetration 55459  
 MESFET MMIC Ka-band transmitter, high vol. appls. 70716  
 MESFET model for MMIC environment 49037  
 MESFETs, physics-oriented statistical modeling 71355  
 metal strip antenna input admittance calc. 65474  
 metrological advancements, NPL traceability program 77586  
 microstrip active integrated antenna develop. 65449  
 microstrip circular rings anal. 77618  
 microstrip discontinuities coupling, package effects 42931  
 microstrip lines in MICs and MMICs, coupling modelling 63359  
 microstrip patch antenna, circularly polarised, aperture feed design 65519  
 microstrip struts, modelling using FDTD anal. 63358  
 microwave systems, superconductors and MMICs appl. 63361  
 MIMIC high power amp. design using load-pull method 70698  
 MIMIC high power amplifier using tandem FET 70699  
 MIMIC Program, progress report 42921  
 MIMIC pseudomorphic HEMT power amplifiers at Ka-band 70732  
 MIMIC Schottky diode mixers, design/develop. 70728  
 MIS CPW, transversely magnetised, nonrecip. propag. characts. 57279  
 mixers, image rejection/balanced using microstrip/HEMTs 70701  
 MM-wave imaging using preamplified diode detector 67319  
 MM-wave intersatellite communication using high-power MMIC amplifiers 58913  
 MM-wave monolithic coaxial lines, fabrication, characts. 63378  
 MM-wave time-domain vector network analyzer, on-wafer testing 73899  
 MM-wave/microwave device/cct. design based on physical modeling 49007  
 modelling and simulation of HF ICs 54814  
 MOMBE for microelectronic devices 56258  
 multi-bit digital attenuators with on-chip TTL control 63385  
 multibranch power dividers using multilayer MMIC technol. 70703  
 multiconductor MMIC transmission lines, conductor loss 55363  
 multilayer MMIC with microstrip/dielec. film struct. 70702  
 multiport, S-parameters meas., using 2-port ANA 74225  
 multisection broadband impedance transforming branchline quad hybrid suitable for MMIC realisation 63357  
 near MM-wave monolithic diode-grid freq. multiplier array 77611  
 octave bandwidth analogue phase shifters 70720  
 on-wafer S-parameter meas., traceability 74224  
 Oscillator design at 300 MHz using SAW resonator/filter 77581  
 packages, low cost design 77616  
 packaging interaction simulation, WATMIC-EMsim software 70731  
 parasitic elements models library for MMICs and MMHICs 70745  
 passive bandpass filters 55455  
 passive networks/components, num. modeling 77599  
 phase shifter, CMOS compatible digital interface 63388  
 phase/gain control module, error tolerant MMIC 70750  
 power amp., 6-18 GHz, dual-channel C-X-Ku band config. 77595

## MMIC continued

power amplifier, two-stage, design (*Chinese*) 49052  
 power amplifier linearization using MMICs 49038  
 probe for circuit/device testing 49002  
 pseudomorphic HEMT based MM-wave MIC and MMIC amps. 70724  
 pseudomorphic HEMT based MMIC oscillator, optical control 77606  
 Q-band MESFET monolithic power amplifier 70718  
 rat-race hybrid using elevated CPW, loss design 70735  
 RF expo EAST, conf., USA (Oct. 1991) 76111  
 S-band monolithic active filter using coupled resonator tech. 77609  
 SAR T/R module GaAs MMIC technology 59071  
 SHF MMIC amplifier, 2-20 GHz, compact, high gain 77588  
 Six Sigma microwave design of MMIC for wireless in-building network product 77613  
 small-signal MMIC amplifiers with bridged T-coil matching networks 70694  
 superconducting microstrip, FEA for MMIC appl. 48963  
 T-gate/airbridge, by mixed electron/ion beam lithog. 43423  
 testing, effective strategies for engineers 77604  
 transient anal. using time iterative methods 70744  
 transmission lines using thin dielec. layers 70704  
 transmission-line GHz-waveform meas., electron beam test 70741  
 voltage standard, quantum, Josephson junction series array 67158  
 X-band MMIC power amp. using microstrip matching ccts. 70733  
 X-band/S/C-band monolithic receivers with integrated temperature compensation function 63392  
 AlGaAs/GaAs HBT, design model, MMIC oscillator appl. 70700  
 AlGaAs/GaAs HBT VCO, X-band, CB buffer amp. 63389  
 AlGaAs/GaAs HBT limiting amplifier, 15 GHz 63381  
 AlGaAs/GaAs HBT low-phase-noise VCO, 15 GHz, MMIC 63390  
 AlGaAs/GaAs Npn/Pnp HBT push-pull pairs, harmonic cancellation 63379  
 AlGaAs-GaAs HBT IC technol., 45 GHz 71434  
 AlGaAs-GaAs complementary HBT push-pull ccts. 71432  
 AlN thin film resonators cointegrated with microwave transistors 42923  
 GaAs C-band MMIC low-noise amplifier (*Chinese*) 49050  
 GaAs DC to 10 GHz band amplifiers for optical communications 63376  
 GaAs FET MMIC transmitter module linear phased array 77619  
 GaAs FET amps. X-band-residual phase noise at 77 K 42926  
 GaAs FET series/shunt microwave transmit-receive switch 42900  
 GaAs FET/HEMT IC and package charact. 63369  
 GaAs FET-based switchable attenuator circuit, MMIC form, 0-12 GHz 63387  
 GaAs IC manufacturability CAD, FET physics 71473  
 GaAs IC microwave amplifier, electrodynamic anal. 42928  
 GaAs ICs, conf., Monterey, CA, USA (1991) 62244  
 GaAs ICs, peak temp. prediction during design 71395  
 GaAs MBE FET power amplifier, 10 W, design 77597  
 GaAs MESFET IC K-band receiver 63384  
 GaAs MESFET IC static SCFL toggle flip-flop freq. divider 70742  
 GaAs MESFET, MMIC epitaxial fabrication 63339  
 GaAs MESFET amps., doping profiles for class B perform. 63377  
 GaAs MESFET microwave continuous-time active filters 70706  
 GaAs MESFET model/cct. simulator for yield optim. 71474  
 GaAs MESFET monolithic Ka-band transmitter 70717  
 GaAs MESFET optically sensitive element for MMICs, model 70730  
 GaAs MESFET transmitter IC for spread spectrum transceiver (*German*) 66633  
 GaAs MESFETs, 0.15  $\mu\text{m}$  gate, low noise perform. MMIC appl. 49066  
 GaAs MESFETs, ion implant. 0.25  $\mu\text{m}$  gate, low-noise perform. 49020  
 GaAs MMIC Doppler sensor for automotive appls. 75993  
 GaAs MMIC HEMT active antenna structure for 30 GHz 72416  
 GaAs MMIC T/R modules for spaceborne SAR 52153  
 GaAs MMIC active filter with floating active inductor 49058  
 GaAs MMIC active inductors, appls. 63375  
 GaAs MMIC amp., X-band, 3 W, multi-push-pull cct. 77592  
 GaAs MMIC applications, high volume 77614  
 GaAs MMIC downconverter, low-loss mixer design 42924  
 GaAs MMIC electron beam direct writing for DBS receiver front-end (*Japanese*) 70709  
 GaAs MMIC family for DBS downconverter 70713  
 GaAs MMIC family for Ku-band broadcast satellite appls. 70715  
 GaAs MMIC, high vol., appls., cost modelling aspects 70712  
 GaAs MMIC mixer, 6-18 GHz, double balanced config. 63382  
 GaAs MMIC multi-bit digital attenuators 63386  
 GaAs MMIC reliability studies 63365  
 GaAs MMIC six-port module, design and test 70734  
 GaAs MMIC technol. microwave EW system enhancements 77603  
 GaAs MMIC two-octave bandwidth analog phase shifter 70737  
 GaAs MMIC wafer level mapping, material/process dynamics 63393  
 GaAs MMICs, 1/4 miniaturized passive elements 63380  
 GaAs SSB modulator for wideband freq. synthesizer 49042  
 GaAs X-band monolithic VCO (*Chinese*) 49051  
 GaAs cross-coupled MESFET pair based ccts. 63374  
 GaAs digitally-controlled 6-bit MMIC phase shifter for SAR 70721  
 GaAs electronically tunable band-pass filters 49045  
 GaAs, microactuator appl. 42922  
 GaAs mixer, broadband double balanced, design 63363  
 GaAs monolithic diode mixers, Ka-band, low conversion loss 77610  
 GaAs monolithic dual-gate MESFET travelling-wave mixer (*Chinese*) 49053  
 GaAs optical receiver preamps, low noise wide dynamic range 62880  
 GaAs power MMICs, 2D thermal modelling 49047  
 GaAs transimpedance amplifiers for optical communication systems 73619  
 GaAs wafers, laser drilling vias 55454  
 GaAs wideband LNA perform. at cryogenic temp. 49057  
 GaAs/AlGaAs HBT C-band transmitter, monolithic 63364  
 GaAs-AlGaAs HBT push-pull amplifier, MBE fab, perform. 42927  
 GaAs-based HFETs for MMIC LNAs, microwave noise study 42919  
 InAlAs/InGaAs HEMTs MMIC Ka-band oscillators, high efficiency 63391  
 InAlAs/InGaAs/InP HEMTs, MM-wave MMIC amplifier appl. 42932  
 InAlAs-InGaAs HEMT MMIC freq. doubler, 180 GHz 70719  
 InAlAs-InGaAs HEMTs, SiN passivated, ultra low noise 70639  
 In<sub>0.25</sub>Ga<sub>0.75</sub>As MESFET on GaAs low-cost ion-implanted MMIC 43678  
 InP HEMT MMIC distrib. active combiner, 4-40 GHz, 3 dB gain 42925  
 InP HEMT V-band low-noise amplifier 55456  
 InP cascode HEMTMMIC, 5-60 GHz, high-gain distrib. amp. 77590  
 Si MIMIC, develop. 49048  
 Si MMIC 90 GHz rectennas with diode detector ccts. 70747  
 Si MMIC UHF amplifier, 20 dB gain 20 dBm power 77605  
 Si MMICs using NESAT III process 49061  
 Si based optical-microwave ICs, technol. aspects 49054



**MMIC continued**

Si bipolar multigigahertz VCOs, design/perform. 42930

**MNOS integrated circuits** *see MOS integrated circuits***MNOS structures** *see metal-insulator-semiconductor structures***MNOS transistors** *see insulated gate field effect transistors***MO calculations** *see molecular orbitals calculations***mobile antennas**

airborne antenna decoupling by means of periodic structs. 72428  
 airborne position-finding antenna system, near-field calcs. 66981  
 aircraft antenna radiation patterns at different locations 79452  
 aircraft antenna scatt. by canonical shapes, GTD anal. 79440  
 aircraft antennas, radiation and coupling, theory 50768  
 aircraft EMC studies, calculational models 79356  
 aircraft nose radome effect on antenna perform. 79516  
 aircraft satellite communication antenna development 79451  
 aircraft tail cap antenna radiation patterns 79450  
 AM-FM cellular telephones, double sleeved tri-band antenna 65466  
 automatic matching devices for portable radio stations 79520  
 body worn antenna automatic optimisation 50795  
 conformal antennas, future industry trends 52009  
 digital audio broadcast car radio receiver mfg. 81287  
 digital audio broadcast receiver technol. and implementation 81285  
 disk-loaded antenna with matching posts, anal. 79467  
 dual frequency printed Yagi-array 65600  
 dual slot low tolerance antenna for space/ground appls. 65641  
 flat energy density antenna, feed circuit 65687  
 IEEE antennas and propag. soc. symposium, London, Canada (1991) 62212  
 indoor microwave propag., polarised antennas 46009  
 Japanese activities in antennas and propag. 50773  
 land mobile GPS receiver with dual antenna system (Japanese) 81237  
 land mobile radios, compartment-mounted diversity antenna, investig. 52007  
 land mobile satellite syst. freq. reuse 58873  
 land-mobile radio patch antenna, hybrid anal. 65467  
 low profile antenna study, physical optics hybrid method 65408  
 MBC, military vehicle commun. 80959  
 mesh antenna reflectors, interference and passive intermodulation products (Japanese) 58890  
 microstrip omnidirectional antenna for mobile commun. 65514  
 microstrip Yagi antenna for mobile satellite service 65572  
 Mitsubishi Electric, progress in antenna technol. (Japanese) 65398  
 modified transm. line antenna characts. and appl. (Japanese) 57321  
 omnidirectional circular microstrip antenna, design/anal. 44892  
 parallel dipole antennas space diversity branch (Japanese) 73464  
 PCN printed cct. dipole antenna using meander line 73456  
 phased array technological develop. and appls. (Japanese) 65582  
 planar inverted-F antenna anal., spatial network method 79468  
 satellite Earth station news-gathering antenna 73528  
 self-phasing antennas for mobile commun., radiation parameters 57356  
 shortwave antennas, meas. 44881  
 standing wave movement by in-line antennas 65469  
 stochastic signals, optimum space-time processing 79736  
 two-layer self-diplexing antenna, isolation characts. 65463  
 VLF airborne transmit/receive loop antenna, transfer fn. 72434

**mobile communication systems***see also aircraft communication; mobile radio systems*

AC/ID media access protocol, decentralized, for mobile computer communications 51634  
 adjacent-channel power meas. using spectrum analyser 52566  
 B-ISDN connectionless services, addressing and control 58573  
 communication mechanism for protocol handling in mobile station 58160  
 competitiveness and success factors 66735  
 conference, London (1991) 62246  
 European Commission initiatives 66744  
 European Community telecom. regulatory policy 80377  
 FDMA cellular telephone systems, performance limits 58789  
 intelligent wireless network evol. 80792  
 large-scale digital mobile commun. network archit. 81001  
 market for mobile commun. services in UK 81012  
 NEC Mobile Commun. Platform struct. and equip. 80980  
 Pacific Region advanced messaging services 80979  
 Pacific Telecom. Council 14th Annual Conf., Honolulu (1992) 76108  
 packet TDMA media access protocol 66275  
 PCN services, network config. and fns. (Japanese) 58226  
 public network, video and mobile satellite commun. trends (Japanese) 58881  
 Rayleigh fading channels, convolutionally coded binary PSAM 65280  
 RFI/EMI shielding techs., vacuum deposited and sputtered coatings 57263  
 satellite mobile commun. network flexibility 80978  
 satellite/PCN compatibility, worldwide mobility, resonant sun-synchronous orbits 73488  
 tariffs, CCITT recommendations 66743  
 teletraffic/data traffic, conf. (1991) 69477  
 transmission quality eval. using conversation tests 66701  
 United States, mobile communication services, standards 73487  
 universal mobile commun. prospects and challenges 66745  
 Victoria (Australia) road traffic management commun. platform 80415

**mobile power plants***see also space vehicle power plants*

autonomous power syst. load distrib. equiv. ccts. (German) 61243  
 diesel engine-generator sets, Ford assembly plant 53664  
 hybrid PV/propane genset, testing/eval. 75292  
 LV, 3-phase balancer unit 53690

**mobile radio systems***see also cellular radio*

16 level modulation schemes under Rayleigh fading 72485  
 16- and 64-QAM perform. in Rayleigh fading channels. 73469  
 16-APSK modulation in AWGN and Rayleigh fading channel 72490  
 20/30 GHz LEO mobile satellite systs. 58877  
 A101 SCRA tactical network mobile radio subsystem 61133  
 adaptive arrays for mobile communication systems 52025  
 adaptive predistorter for power amplifier 46016  
 adaptive trellis coded modulation for Rayleigh fading channel 58812  
 adjacent channel interference, multi-dimensional equalisation 57851  
 aeronautical mobile satellite air traffic services, US airspace 66770  
 aeronautical passenger communication, Ka-band, freq. scanning satellite payload 73489  
 AFH990 transhorizon digital microwave radio system 58768  
 antenna automatic optimisation, body worn antennas 50795  
 ASCAMP digital hardware, architecture 81043

**mobile radio systems continued**

ASCAMP downlink processor, hardware implementation 81044  
 Automobile Assoc. mobile radio network servicing 51985  
 Bangkok Police Dept. emergency call commun. syst. (Japanese) 58339  
 baseband-processing feedforward carrier frequency drift compensation for DPSK mobile radio 45944  
 battery life performance & transceiver design 80983  
 BER of  $\pi/4$ -shift QPSK, delay spread anal. (Japanese) 57225  
 broadband commun. develop. (German) 66558  
 C<sup>1</sup> distributed and mobile systs. using SW agile beam commun. 82253  
 Canadian mixed satellite/terrestrial digital audio broadcasting concept 81273  
 CDMA orthogonal codes over indoor radio channels, perform. 58824  
 CELP coder, multirate real-time, design 66585  
 channel reduced-state Viterbi receiver with prefilter 46003  
 cochannel interference, outage 51982  
 coded 16 QAM for land mobile channels 58866  
 communication develop. and personalisation scenarios (Japanese) 73477  
 communication protocol for rain affected mobile satellite system 66757  
 conference, Nice (1991) 41972  
 control functions and their implementation 66716  
 convoluted MSK systems, transmit and receive filters 50848  
 COST and ETSI third generation mobile systems 66704  
 DAMA and dynamic channel allocation for mobile satellite systems 66755  
 DAMA for mobile radio dispatch over satellite, perform. eval. 58896  
 data packet-switched networks 80981  
 data service evol. and demand 66741  
 data service standardisation in North America 51991  
 data syst. cost and payback 66736  
 data transmission over analogue FM links 66656  
 DECT mobile radio, BiCMOS transceiver chip set 66702  
 delay spread prediction from freq. correl. (Japanese) 73465  
 DFE with time-reversal struct. 51984  
 digital, capacity controlled syst., anal. 73470  
 digital, CELP code real-time implementation 66695  
 digital, dual-mode equalization 46024  
 digital, equalizer with carrier-acquisition during training 80966  
 digital, measuring instrumentation, development 66670  
 digital audio broadcast car radio receiver mfg. 81287  
 digital audio broadcast receiver technol. and implementation 81285  
 digital audio broadcasting, pilot tone aided QPRS 46220  
 digital audio broadcasting standard, Japanese viewpoint 81257  
 digital land mobile radio,  $\pi/4$  shifted DQPSK, ACIPR anal. 58810  
 digital mobile radio communications, channel interpolation 58828  
 digital multicarrier audio transmission 58801  
 digital radio diversity combining MLE 66664  
 digital radio LMS adaptive antenna array 65650  
 digital simulcast radio using smeared data transmission 66693  
 DPSK mobile radio, effect of reception/coding on BER 58781  
 DQPSK  $\pi/4$  shift systems in CCI/AWGN, nonredundant error correction anal. 44959  
 DS-CDMA receivers, sliding window decorrel. algorithm 73451  
 DS-CDMA spread-spectrum road-automobile communications 46028  
 DS-CDMA syst. capacity rel. to power control error 58833  
 DS-MSK mobile radio system, perform. anal. 80976  
 DSP in satellite payloads 58898  
 emitting cable and repeater system anal. 73457  
 ERMES—the European Radio Message System (German) 58802  
 ERMES pan-European paging system (French) 73473  
 ERMES std. and European paging service prospects 66739  
 European mobile satellite commun. syst. 58871  
 European mobile satellite commun. syst. plans 66747  
 European third-generation mobile commun. activities 46000  
 EUTELTRACS land mobile satellite service and syst. archit. 58872  
 facsimile graphics compression, digital mobile satellite transm. 80554  
 Faroe Islands mobile telephone system, mountain terrain propag. 81013  
 featureless waveforms for LPI communications 47042  
 FH-SS mobile radio, RS-coded M-ary FSK decoding perform. 80990  
 field strength prediction model, small cells 66717  
 Finland, microwave communications, research and new developments 73431  
 FM radio, orthogonal FDM perform. improvement 66665  
 frequency selective fading, trellis decoders perform. 58830  
 future industry trends 52009  
 global personal commun. service stds. 45953  
 GLOBALSTAR worldwide satellite mobile commun. and positioning syst. 81053  
 GMSK generation by direct digital synthesis 52026  
 GPS receiver with simulcast capability, urban area perform. 73759  
 GSM, network planning, graph theoretical methods 66711  
 GSM Mobile Station Test Syst. TS 8910 for type-approval tests 58852  
 GSM receiver test sig. generator SMHU 58 58854  
 GTD appl. to antenna anal. (Japanese) 65381  
 handheld transceivers SE140 and SE160, design 66692  
 hands-free radio speech enhancement 52016  
 hard-limited slowly-fading multipath signal equalisation 51983  
 HF advanced digital network 80960  
 HF automatic link establishment radio system for Navy 80997  
 high-power T/R PIN-diode switches for VHF/UHF mobile radio 80984  
 highway mobile commun. system with discrete minimal zones 66667  
 ICC 91 IEEE commun. conf., Denver, USA 54157  
 IEE colloquium, London, UK (1992) 54165  
 IEEE Pacific Rim Conf., Victoria, BC, Canada (1991) 54115  
 IF digital generation of CW FM 52017  
 IF SAW filters for mobile communications, develops. 48817  
 improved multiband excitation (IMBE) speech coder appl. to mobile commun. 45035  
 impulse-response for mobile radio channel, computer simulation (Chinese) 66655  
 impulsive noise threshold effects 58784  
 independent mobile commun. network in Japan 73466  
 indoor channel equaliser perform. 58783  
 indoor microwave propag., polarised antennas 46009  
 indoor mobile radio freq. hopping diversity systems 58788  
 indoor mobile radio M-QAM with diversity and equalisation 66694  
 indoor mobile systems, office buildings and underground halls, radiowave propag. 73490  
 indoor radio channel, 1.75 GHz, space/freq. diversity meas. 80994  
 indoor RFI meas. 58823  
 indoor short-time propag. variation statistics 58818



**mobile radio systems continued**

indoor wireless commun. in multifloored buildings, 914 MHz path loss prediction 44776  
 INMARSAT land mobile syst., present and future 58875  
 Inmarsat-M system, 6.4 kbit/s speech codec, eval. 45967  
 IRIIDIUM satellite commun. system for mobile voice/data 80975  
 Italian land mobile network planning 45987  
 Japanese activities in antennas and propag. 50773  
 Japanese propag. studies for future satellite communications 73521  
 Japanese public mobile commun. services (*Japanese*) 46027  
 L- and S-band high-orbit satellite mobile radio channel charactn. 58870  
 L-band and E<sub>s</sub> layer satellite signals, scintillation relation (*Japanese*) 65261  
 land, satellite and Gaussian channel digital modulation 66666  
 land mobile data commun., virtual time synchronous CSMA eval. 45960  
 land mobile fading channels, TCM schemes 65788  
 land mobile GPS receiver with dual antenna system (*Japanese*) 81237  
 land mobile radio, antenna diversity correlation characts. 58791  
 land mobile radio, multidimensional coded modulation 73455  
 land mobile radio, TCM scheme 66697  
 land mobile radio, vertical space diversity 46022  
 land mobile radios, compartment-mounted diversity antenna, investig. 52007  
 land mobile random access networks with Rayleigh fading, near-far effects 46020  
 land mobile satellite channels, error models 66767  
 land mobile satellite communications, propag. model 65259  
 land mobile satellite data network coding and multiple access 58807  
 land mobile satellite DSP payload concept 58878  
 land mobile satellite networks, multiple access techniques 80987  
 land mobile satellite networks, slotted ALOHA, perform. 52030  
 land mobile satellite propag. expts. in Kyoto 72325  
 land mobile satellite radio digital demodulators 52020  
 land mobile satellite syst., IEEE colloquium (1992) 54182  
 land mobile satellite syst. freq. reuse 58873  
 land mobile satellite syst. status and prospects 58869  
 land mobile satellite systems, modulation schemes, comparison 80958  
 land mobile-satellite channels , high elevat. angle, propag. 66674  
 linear antenna arrays for mobile base station, excitation coeffs. 65596  
 linearized high-efficiency SSPA for communication satellites 73530  
 local exchange for call delivery to portable telephones 58359  
 local/mobile radio commun. with variable length packets 80957  
 low-power systems family from BNR 80971  
 M-QAM spectral efficiency in freq. reuse radio systems 66723  
 man-made noise meas. 58785  
 Manchester Metrolink, telecom. systems 52052  
 MBC, military vehicle commun. 80959  
 mesh antenna reflectors, interference and passive intermodulation products (*Japanese*) 58890  
 MFSK CDMA system, freq. hopping 80956  
 microwave communications, scatt. by buildings, BEM and FEM 50632  
 MMIC UHF amplifier, 20 dB gain 20 dBm power 77605  
 Mobitex mobile radio data system 58779  
 Mobitex mobile radio modem develop. 58815  
 MODACOM public packet made mobile data service 45994  
 modified transm. line antenna characts. and appl. (*Japanese*) 57321  
 MSAT, L-band integrated reflector antenna feed array 73463  
 MultiG program, distributed multimedia appls./high-speed networking 73262  
 multiple access satellite communication, evolution 66751  
 multiport amplifier output port isolation, high power amplifiers 73453  
 multiport-amplifier, high output port isolation, low IMD 70681  
 network packet media access protocol 46002  
 nonlinear syst. modelling, ident. and adaptation nets 73499  
 NTT mobile communications integrated operations syst. 73467  
 numeric display pager with direct conversion receiver 52021  
 office radio systems in USA and Europe 52011  
 operations support system for wireless 58795  
 outage probability, exact anal. 46021  
 packet length adaptive idle signal casting multiple access (*Japanese*) 73497  
 packet mobile radio correct packet capture perform. 66668  
 packet networks, capture probability anal. 58848  
 packet radio, medium access control protocol 66658  
 packet radio networks, distrib. TDMA rescheduling 58867  
 packet radio networks, distributed TDMA rescheduling 80998  
 packet radio protocol anal. in Rician fading channel 52019  
 packet radio throughput anal. (*Japanese*) 73496  
 paging direct conversion receivers 66671  
 paging equipt., high-speed signalling implications 66740  
 paging systems, future synergy 45948  
 pan-European land mobile radio, perform., eval. 66661  
 parallel dipole antennas space diversity branch (*Japanese*) 73464  
 PCN, future prospects in USA 66683  
 PCN, global development issues 66677  
 PCN, USA and European develop. 66682  
 PCN, WARC-92 effect on develop. 66681  
 PCN develop., wireless link costs reduction 66678  
 PCN development in UK 66680  
 PCN spectrum allocation in USA 66679  
 phase sweeping transmitter diversity, channel coding 66660  
 PLL frequency synthesizer for portable communications (*Japanese*) 51981  
 PN-Chirp signals, multi-user anti-multipath communication 58793  
 power HBTs for mobile/satellite commun., thermal design 70652  
 private switching systems and networks, conf. (1992) 62220  
 PRN, multichannel integrated, hybrid switching techn. 66699  
 propagation delay spread prediction 66720  
 propagation in urban area, ray launching 66719  
 propagation loss prediction for urban environ. 46023  
 propagation meas. device and post-meas. modelling (*German*) 73474  
 Public Access Mobile Radio for transport fleets 51986  
 public mobile data in the UK 58799  
 QAM as solution to bandwidth restrictions 73494  
 QDPSK mobile radio,  $\pi/4$ -shift, postdetection selection diversity reception 66662  
 quadrature modulator , 1 GHz, bipolar IC 70218  
 quaternary FM for digital private mobile radio (*German*) 66669  
 RACE Mobile Broadband Syst. concepts and achievements 58840  
 RACE universal mobile telecom syst. project 80985  
 radio interface requirements 58841  
 radiocommunication compact test syst. 58853  
 radiowave propag. by neural network simulator 57202  
 radiowave propagation prediction by neural network simulator 44762

**mobile radio systems continued**

rail traffic telecontrol, radio communication system (*German*) 47816  
 railway maintenance system, computerised (*French*) 47826  
 rate-variable coded orthogonal FDM channel interf. correction block 72560  
 Rayleigh fading channels, coded modulation schemes 65786  
 Rayleigh fading with AWGN, signal place distrib. 51994  
 reservation-busy-tone multiple access (R-BTMA) protocol in distributed mobile radio 46015  
 RLS max. likelihood seq. estim. (*Japanese*) 73495  
 road traffic inform. short-range mobile radio network protocols 45993  
 rural fixed/mobile radiotelephone/system (*Japanese*) 80955  
 satellite and terrestrial commun. network integration 58839  
 satellite commun. syst. feasibility using voice codec 80977  
 satellite links, trellis coded CPFSK coherent detect. 66659  
 satellite mobile radio freq. reuse, mesh reflector antennas (*Japanese*) 46025  
 satellite multiregional highly-inclined elliptical orbits 73531  
 satellite nonlin. fading channel 8-PSK trellis codes 66726  
 satellite propag. modelling/simulation 65248  
 satellite services in 1990s for Australia 58907  
 SAW filter, SMT compatible, mobile communication appl. 48816  
 SAW filters , band-pass type for mobile commun. equip. 48818  
 SC wideband filter design for mobile telephone receiver 77443  
 self-adjusting feed-forward amplifier, design 58865  
 self-phasing antennas for mobile commun., radiation parameters 57356  
 sliding exponential window RLS adaptive DFE 72708  
 soft DFE for CPM signals 58863  
 spectrum conservation techs. 73472  
 speech coders for digital mobile radio appls. 45940  
 speech compression trends for storage and real-time commun. 57593  
 spherical array antenna for mobile satellite communications 79492  
 spread spectrum communication, research and develop. 80965  
 spread spectrum radiocommunication techs., IEEE colloquium (1992) 54164  
 subscriber loop digital radio links 80811  
 SUGAR/DS modification, comparison with standard CDMA 51619  
 tactical communications planning, neural network computing appl. 74819  
 tapered coaxial resonator filter for mobile radio 42714  
 TCP/IP perform. over RF links in military data commun. 82249  
 TDMA, low-delay frame struct. 58128  
 TDMA, predictive antenna selection diversity 58864  
 TDMA indoor mobile radio self-organising freq. assignment 58819  
 TDMA low-delay wireless digital loop archit. 45983  
 TDMA modulation/demodulation CMOS VLSI chip-set 51999  
 TDMA portable radio, automatic time-slot reassignment 80992  
 telephone network, components and planning (*Croatian*) 45941  
 telephone service competition prospects (*Japanese*) 73476  
 terminals for personal multimedia communication 66595  
 third generation mobile radio systs. and stds. 66746  
 third-generation mobile telecom. syst. requirements 58834  
 third-generation PCN, influences on UMTS std. develop. 58836  
 third-generation wireless inform. networks, book 41969  
 time-variant indoor radio channel charact. meas. 46004  
 tone calibration in time varying fading 66663  
 track-to-train radio, European standardisation progress 66691  
 traffic overflow from microcells to macrocell 66675  
 transmission quality and planning parameters 58843  
 trellis coded 16-QAM model for land mobile commun. 58874  
 trellis coded 8-DPSK, perform. 58794  
 trends and prospects for 1990s (*Japanese*) 73475  
 trunked radio, characts. and appls. 66690  
 UHF multipath channel DS-SSMA receiver perform. 58750  
 universal mobile telecommunications system 73479  
 universal mobile telecommunications system requirements 73480  
 unmanned land vehicle RF commun. link 58817  
 urban mobile radio enviros., multipath delay prediction 65251  
 urban multipath propag. delay characts. 58790  
 urban/suburban out-of-sight propagation modeling 65253  
 USA wireless commun. regulation 45951  
 user requirements and stds. 58837  
 VHF stationary and mobile radio channel models 66654  
 VHF-UHF radio surveillance system , software develop. 45946  
 Viterbi receiver with adaptive prefiltering 66672  
 VSAT, mobile satellite data communication syst. 81037  
 WARC '92 freq. allocations, summary 73768  
 wireless commun., need for stds. and innovation 45952  
 wireless data commun. service (*Japanese*) 73478  
 wireless LAN, security aspects 80568  
 wireless local area network 80700

**mobile robots**

3D landmarks, pose recovery techniques , model extension/refinement 79937  
 6-legged walking, power system modelling and simulation 62101  
 ACSR overhead conductors, corrosion detector robot 82405  
 Ambler, planetary walking robot, rugged terrain perception 57117  
 autonomous, IR 2D position sensitive detector appl. 59384  
 autonomous mobile robot for materials handling in clean room (*Japanese*) 69603  
 autonomous underwater vehicle navig. requirements 81234  
 autonomous vehicles, polarimetric 94 GHz imaging radar 73693  
 clean room cleanliness meas. appl. (*Japanese*) 69604  
 clean room environment monitoring robot (*Japanese*) 69602  
 clean room meas. robot, Clean Mouse (*Japanese*) 69605  
 COPIS, omnidirectional image sensor for robot vision 59512  
 CRIMRO, clean room test robot (*Japanese*) 69601  
 DEMO-II, supervised autonomy for UGVs 68235  
 GATORS, remote reconnaissance system 68233  
 ground vehicle robotics, DoD programme 68230  
 guidance using bat-like sonar 73734  
 heading and posn. meas. syst. 59676  
 highway scene classification, vehicle guidance by neural net 79987  
 image correspondence/pose estimation problems, simultaneous parallel approach 79988  
 imaging laser radar for 3D meas., robot navigation appl. 59082  
 imaging systs., mobile robot control using partial representations 79986  
 intelligent voice controller wheelchair 82092  
 junction detect./pathway selection in robot motion 81232  
 lake water sampler, ROV design 74779  
 microwave radar sensor for autonomous mobile robots 52168  
 military robotic vehicles, technology/research 68234  
 military robotics at Sandia National Lab. 68236  
 military UGV, video links, UGV JPO project 68231



**mobile robots continued**

- motion control, computer vision algorithms 80134
- neural net, analogue, VLSI pulse-stream devices, mobile robot appl. 55321
- obstacle detection method using optical flow 80178
- ocean engineering appls. of neural nets, conf., Washington, DC, USA (Aug. 1991) 54136
- position determ. using TV cameras 52264
- position meas. using multiple stationary cameras 79989
- PSUBOT automatized wheelchair, vision system, Hough transform 82093
- quadruped machine, contact force est. (*Japanese*) 72797
- random maze of rectangles, shortest paths, heuristics 62706
- range computation, stereoscopic vision use 57894
- remote operated vehicles, nuclear plant outage appl. 68559
- sensor-based robots, conf., Bonas, France (1988) 69473
- sonar, bat-like, for obstacle tracking 81231
- sonar syst. strategies, bat-like, for mobile robots 66974
- space telerobot power system design 61793
- switch station automatic patrol robot inspection (*Japanese*) 82958
- telerobot, vision based control, neutrally-buoyant, STAR 53154
- unmanned ground vehicles, development update 68232
- unmanned land vehicle RF commun. link 58817
- vehicle systs., unmanned, conf., Washington, DC, USA (1991) 62247
- vision architecture, expectation-based, 4D, for unmanned vehicles 80132
- visual tracking of known three-dimensional objects 51530

**mobility, carrier** *see carrier mobility***MOCVD** *see chemical vapour deposition***MOCVD epitaxial growth** *see vapour phase epitaxial growth***model reference adaptive control systems**

- AC motor drives, PWM inverter-fed, digital control strategies 69258
- AC PM servomotors, speed control, parameter estimation-based 75349
- air conditioning, multi-chambered, fuzzy-adaptive control (*Japanese*) 50405
- DC servodrives, MRAC appl. 53976
- direct drive robot manipulators, DSP-based control 75928
- electrical machines, discrete-time robust model reference adaptive control 75598
- equaliser, model-following, adaptive 51940
- induction motor drives, discrete digital MRAC design 53954
- induction motor drives, MRACS, speed estimation technique 62021
- induction motor drives, vector controlled, adaptive speed identification 69307
- induction motors, field oriented control, self organised 75393
- industrial DC motor drives, motor reference signal adaptive control 53975
- synchronous machine, adaptive excitation control (*Chinese*) 61463
- variable speed induction motor drives, speed control improvement 61973

**modelling**

- see also brain models; catastrophe theory; corporate modelling; identification; physiological models; semiconductor device models; simulation*
- AC motor drive, fast-response, modelling/estimation 75943
- accelerometer, thermal, design/optimisation 59280
- amplitude-phase screens, binary random light fields modelling 78846
- binary optical receiver syst., transit time effect model 73635
- cache syst. with three interconnect, perform. modelling 77342
- capacitors, HF performance study 49088
- ceramic multilayer capacitor, HF model 70763
- circuits and systems, conf., Singapore (1991) 69418
- clintotron, model and mm-wave/submm-wave perform. 70908
- CMOS logic gates, gate oxide shorts modelling 56336
- current programmed DC-DC converter, new strategy 70152
- digital radiography, scatt. reduction, grids vs. air gaps 53048
- ECG, digital data storage, conceptual reference model 74527
- electric impedance tomography, cond. interface modelling with dipoles 67918
- electrical systems identification, use of recursive algorithm 59206
- electronics design, productivity model 62315
- fault-tolerant VLSI/WSI systems, multiple-level redundancy 56291
- flip-chip, soldering self-alignment mechanism model 55585
- high- $T_c$  supercond. film strip line, CAD modelling 70576
- IC yield optimisation 71375
- indirect multiparameter meas., stable models, data uncertainty 52295
- laminated magnetic materials, computational models 49759
- laser trimmed resistor components, reliability study 49075
- microstrip-coupled dielec. resonator, lumped-element model 48972
- multi-chip assemblies, perform. modelling for design 62409
- multiconductor syst. for high-speed digital IC package, model 42582
- NDE, ferrite cored eddy current probes, model 69972
- parallel plate system, transient eddy currents, corrosion detection 69975
- quartz resonator low-level drive sensitivity, model 43796
- RCS comp. of electrically large targets 59044
- residential exposure to 60 Hz mag. fields from appliances 67961
- RTP of semicond. wafers, modelling and control 55798
- satellite link rain attenuation prediction, model 52033
- separately excited DC motor, HF effects model./simul. 75420
- series resonant converters, large signal model (*French*) 53822
- simulation of communication systems, book 76181
- SIS tunnel junction cold cathode, anal. 63558
- superconductor modelling and CAD, use of computer graphics 78615
- surface transverse wave resonators, anal. 43810
- symposium on ccts. and systems, Singapore (June 1991) 62211
- systems engng., conf., Dayton, OH, USA (1991) 62178
- VLSI multilevel on-chip interconnections, modelling 43424
- VLSI power/ground nets sizing under constraints 71376
- Er doped glass laser, integrated, numerical modelling 78968
- GaAs, CBE growth reaction kinetics, computer modelling 48317
- GaAs, MBE growth kinetics, stochastic model 48231
- SrS:Ce AC TFEL display devices, model 56741
- XeCl excimer laser, coaxial discharge model calcs 50221
- ZnS crystals, MBE growth, stochastic modelling 48230

**modelling, computer** *see computer aided analysis***modelling languages** *see simulation languages***models** *see modelling***modems**

- 64 kbit/s modem, using BPSK (*Spanish*) 51919
- 64-QAM modem for 140 Mbit/s digital radio 58771
- 120 Mbit/s CQPSK modem, reverse modulation loop for satellite 58906
- AD20MSP500/1/2 chipset for modem appls. (*Italian*) 73374
- adaptive fractional T/2 equalizer for telephone modem 58680
- adaptive modem, 5400 bit/s over HF radio links, implemen. 58755
- AH990 transhorizon digital microwave radio system 58768
- AM modulator/demodulator system, behavioural modelling 76955

**modems continued**

- analog cellular data modems, fractionally spaced equalisation 58811
- analog cellular data modems, fractionally spaced equalisation 58829
- ANDVT MINTERM digital radio terminal 80874
- baseband data modem, 19.2 kbit/s, CCITT V32 recommendation-like struct. 66597
- block-gradient data driven echo canceller, precision anal. 58661
- cable TV headends, remote monitoring 67135
- CCITT V.32bis modem std. 45888
- cellular radio based laptop communications, develop. 51920
- chirp modem incorporating interference excision, digital 66600
- conference on ccts. and systems, Shenzhen, China (1991) 76107
- cordless telephone single-chip microprocessor MSK modem (*Japanese*) 73460
- data transm. over radio channels (*Romanian*) 45887
- data transmission over analogue speech ccts., appl. 45891
- DFE chip set for QAM digital modems 45927
- dial-up modem management software survey 45889
- digital, high speed, fast convolution, sampling freq. change (*German*) 51918
- digital cellular system, base station equipment, develop. (*Japanese*) 80954
- digital radio, 140 Mbit/s 32QAM XPIC trial results 73434
- digital TV broadcasting, modulation-demodulation scheme 67019
- digital voice terminal for slow-FH radio 80939
- distribution networks, digital data transm., modems 68508
- diversity reception, multichannel PDM modems, noise immunity improvement 58724
- DPSK system using ultrasonic transducers 78575
- DS-SS modem chip timing sync. 58683
- DSP-based generic modem, eval. 58681
- DYANET II satellite ISDN TDMA equipment (*Japanese*) 58555
- fatal transient impairment detect. by embedded secondary channel 80813
- FAVR MBC expt. 81057
- FIR filters, linear-programming design language 58682
- G3 facsimile modem devices and technols. (*Japanese*) 73163
- HF digital comms., carrier tracker and bit synchronizer 73377
- HF modem using convolutional coding 51915
- high speed module for modems, TSSG32DP device (*Italian*) 66599
- illegal modems on the German market (*German*) 80815
- indoor radio modems, data rate limitations 58727
- industrial communication networks, troubleshooting 66499
- ISDN, echo cancelling using Motorola 56000 family 66598
- linear APSK perform. through freq. hopped channel 58753
- MFASK HF radio data modem with novel synchronisation 51976
- mobile radio, data transmission over analogue FM links 66656
- mobile radio, QAM as solution to bandwidth restrictions 73494
- Mobitex mobile radio modem develop. 58815
- MPSK phase sync. on meteor burst channels 58922
- multichannel modems, multiposn. amplitude-phase modulation 66601
- narrowband multirate digital filter for modem/codec 66588
- packet modem with CFAR detection, freq. offset effect on miss probab. 81038
- PLC control of multiple remote sites via RF modem 81425
- programmable channelized digital radio/modem, GEC-Marconi develop. 73372
- QUADRA enhancements to MINTERM 80875
- quaternary FM for digital private mobile radio (*German*) 66669
- remote troubleshooting for resolving network failures 80558
- sampled-data receivers, signal space implementation 72700
- single-channel transm. with limited peak power and bandwidth 57382
- spread spectrum communication, devices/appl. 80882
- T1 commun. test standard for ADPCM detection 58280
- tactical communications gateway 82266
- trellis coded 16-QAM model for land mobile commun. 58874
- underwater acoustic modem using zero-crossing receiver 80814
- US and European digital cellular radio, modems develop. 58825
- V.32 modem, adapting/asynchronously coupled, anal. 80816
- V.32 modem digital echo canceller and equalisers 45890
- V.42bis data compression modem std. perform. 57493
- V.fast standard and competition with ISDN 73376
- WAN communication equipment, product comparison 51916
- GaAs MESFET transmitter IC for spread spectrum transceiver (*German*) 66633

**moderation (neutron)** *see neutron moderation***moderators**

- VVER-1000 secondary loop water chemistry selection problems 53610

**modems, laser** *see laser modes***MODFET** *see high electron mobility transistors***MODOR** *see microwave-optical double resonance***Modula**

- interactive video systems design with Modula-2 59193
- real-time PC-XT data acquisition using MODULA-2 lang. 67215

**modular circuits** *see modules***modulation**

- see also amplitude modulation; angle modulation; demodulation; demodulators; minimum shift keying; modulation spectroscopy; modulators; optical modulation; pulse modulation; Schwarz-Hora effect*
- AC/AC power converter, forced commutated, medium power 68966
- adaptive quantisation for one-bit sigma-delta modulation 45208
- analog fault diagnosis using element modulation 76932
- block coded modulation for digital microwave radio 65784
- co-channel FSK signals demodulation, demod-remod tech. 79549
- coded modulation, nonuniform signalling 65780
- coded modulation, nonuniformity in encoding and mapping 65781
- coded modulation/bandwidth efficient transm., conf. (1991) 62227
- coherent receivers, signal representation by spectral samples (*German*) 65888
- concatenated coding and modulation using redundant signal alphabet 57463
- constant envelope shaping fns., generalised class 44956
- constant-envelope coded modulation, overview 65798
- convolutional codes over groups 65800
- crystal filters, acceleration effects anal. 42713
- DFT for voiceband modulated signals detection 57662
- dielectric multilayer filter, microwave beam modulation 55390
- digital audio broadcasting, pilot tone aided QPRS 46220
- digital quadrature/offset modulation class. 79539
- digital radio system, controlled capacity, diversity reception, perform. (*Japanese*) 66645
- digital simulcast radio using smeared data transmission 66693



**modulation continued**

digital TV broadcasting, modulation-demodulation scheme 67019  
 digitally programmable modulation and lock-in set-up 73915  
 discrete multi-tone modulation with coset coding 65719  
 EDTV carrier quadrature modulation, digital audio sig. crosstalk reduction (Japanese) 81305  
 EMP in neutral plasma, nonlin. modulational stability 79337  
 FIR filter banks, cosine-modulated, design 42799  
 forced commutated cycloconverter space vector modulation 69053  
 frequency meas. techs. for oscillators and modulation anal. 52571  
 generalised concatenation, tutorial 65799  
 group codes for Gaussian channel 65785  
 HVDC Intermountain Power Project, modulation controls perform. 75013  
 IEEE Pacific Rim Conf., Victoria, BC, Canada (1991) 54115  
 JFET channel-length modulation coeff. model 43686  
 land mobile fading channels, TCM schemes 65788  
 land mobile radio, TCM scheme 66697  
 LPI waveforms anal., modulation quality factors use 79744  
 LV power line carrier syst., modulation (French) 51943  
 military communications, conf., USA (1991) 69474  
 MLE, blind adaptive signal extraction, narrow-band arrays use 79888  
 multi-tone effect, obs. 57220  
 multicast switch anal. via arrival modulation tech. 58090  
 multidimensional signal sets for parallel channels 50867  
 multilevel modulation codes for Rayleigh fading channels 79584  
 MZD LF modulation data equipment (Czech) 51900  
 orthogonal multiple carrier data transmission 58654  
 oversampled ADCs/DACs in digital data transmission 62902  
 parametric loudspeaker, acoustic field and US modulation 46299  
 PCN develop., wireless link costs reduction 66678  
 pseudorandom sequences generation for cross-correlation modulation 72614  
 QPR digital radio system, data transm. impairments investig. 58777  
 quadrature partial response-trellis coded signals, decoding 79582  
 radiation patterns, modulated spacing effects 65608  
 radio LAN, colloquium, London, UK (1992) 47929  
 radio LAN appl. of high-rate coded modulation 51857  
 random coded modulation, perform. and Euclidean dist. 50886  
 Rayleigh fading channels, coded modulation schemes 65786  
 Rayleigh fading channels, multilevel coded modulation 65787  
 real-time testbed for demodulation tech. study 80915  
 Rician fading channel coding error bounds 44981  
 SDH microwave link technical aspects 73430  
 self-similar signals, wavelet representations, fractal modulation appl. 57638  
 sinusoidal signals summing, anal. use in time/freq. systems 45114  
 spread spectrum multi-access and modulation methods 73424  
 spread spectrum radiocommunication techs., IEE colloquium (1992) 54164  
 spread spectrum signals, modulation domain meas. 80920  
 spread-spectrum communications, detectability bounds 80906  
 synchronous PM motor drive realisation, performance 69291  
 TCM, state of the art 65797  
 TCM over freq.-selective fading channels, equaliser/decoder 65789  
 telecommunications, systems and circuits, book 54193  
 trellis and block coded modulation combination 57462  
 trellis-coded modulation techniques 50873  
 tri-state ADP for image coding (Chinese) 58000

**modulation/demodulation** *see demodulation; modulation*

**modulation doped field effect transistors** *see high electron mobility transistors*

**modulation factor** *see modulation*

**modulation index** *see modulation*

**modulation spectroscopy**

submicron reliability tools, modulated refl. surface topog. imaging 54342

**modulation transfer function** *see optical transfer function*

**modulator-demodulators** *see modems*

**modulators**

*see also demodulators; modems; modulation*

60 W Class E RF power amplifier design and appl. (Spanish) 54921  
 Accelerator Test Facility, X-band klystron modulator 59942  
 adaptive self-calibrating delta-sigma modulators 55214  
 AM or SSB sound broadcasting, digital modulation 46223  
 analogue circuit design, book 69509  
 balanced modulator using oversampling 62904  
 CMOS PWM/PAM AA 77110  
 current-mode  $\Sigma\Delta$  modulator, transistor-only IC implemen. 48553  
 current-mode  $\Sigma\Delta$  modulator for ADCs, CMOS implemen. 48556  
 delayed continuously variable slope delta modulator, performance 48562  
 delta modulator, 1-bit delayed encoding for perform. improve. 77111  
 delta-sigma A/D converters, quantization 63081  
 delta-sigma modulator, second order, with 1 bit quantisers 62900  
 delta-sigma modulators, adaptive digital correction 70425  
 delta-sigma modulators for oversampling converters 62905  
 digital current transducer, modulator-based 67237  
 digital phase differential modulator, theory, calc. (Romanian) 77106  
 fibre optic distrib. system for wideband video 81156  
 GSM cellular syst., digital modulator/analogue front-end IC 52000  
 homodyne vector NWA with binary switched phase shifters 52338  
 HV pulse modulator cct. design, ion implantation appls. 69003  
 HV switching op. amp., inverter-based, modelling/control 62863  
 induction machines, IGBT VSI-fed, microprocessor control (Polish) 68827  
 induction motor drives, power converter-fed, modular design 69280  
 Japan Linear Collider, X-band klystron modulator 59940  
 Ku-band pulse Gunn oscillator using modulator (Chinese) 55427  
 microwave digital system multilevel modulator, variable capacity transmission (Japanese) 73422  
 microwave p-i-n diode, control cct. 54964  
 MSK mod./demod. structs., use of oversampled ADCs/DACs 62902  
 NMR spectrometer RF modulating and amplifying key (Spanish) 62901  
 oil switches for HF pulse generation 69082  
 oversampled delta-sigma domain signal processing 70225  
 oversampled  $\Sigma\Delta$  modulator, use in adaptive FIR filters 42717  
 oversampled  $\Sigma\Delta$  modulator, nonlinear dynamics, difference eqn. 70435  
 oversampling ADC with finite zeros in noise shaping fns. 63084  
 phase modulator, small-angle ultralinear design 42575  
 phased array syst. components, colloquium, London, UK (1992) 47883  
 QAM/PSK, 16-state microwave modulator (Polish) 54965  
 quadrature modulator, 1 GHz, bipolar IC 70218  
 quadrature modulator IC, multilevel QAM systems appl. 70216  
 radar transmitter, pulse compression, MTI, components 46153

**modulators continued**

road information transmitter 67034  
 Rohde & Schwarz digital audio transm. syst. 46214  
 Rohde & Schwarz PAL substitution sig. IF modulator 81292  
 SAW devices for hand-held telephones (Japanese) 51904  
 SC sigma-delta modulators for ADCs, limitations 42578  
 sigma delta modulation with inside loop dithering 45293  
 sigma delta modulator with multilevel quantiser and single-bit feedback 45294  
 sigma-delta, performance estimation and modelling 70217  
 sigma-delta A/D converters, decimation filter archits. 63083  
 sigma-delta D/A converters, intermodulation 63080  
 sigma-delta D/A converters with optimized loop filters 63082  
 sigma-delta modulation, mapping considerations 72494  
 sigma-delta modulation, one-bit, adaptive quantisation 45208  
 sigma-delta modulations, stable-region boundary determ. 77104  
 sigma-delta modulator, oversampled, for bandpass signals 62906  
 sigma-delta modulators, interpolative, stability anal. 62903  
 sigma-delta modulators, multibit quantising/single-bit feedback 48559  
 sigma-delta modulators, state-space stability anal. 48561  
 sigma-delta modulators with DC inputs 79543  
 sigma-delta modulators with modulator limiter 79544  
 $\Sigma\Delta$  encoded binary sequences, band-limited signals reconstruction 79551  
 $\Sigma\Delta$  modulator stability from noise transfer function 42576  
 Signal Generator SMHU 58 with I/Q modulator, review 46585  
 split-cavity oscillator, E-beam modulator/microwave source 63588  
 TDMA modulation/demodulation CMOS VLSI chip-set 51999  
 TOSCA, user-friendly behavioural simulator for ADCs 77405  
 transistor ccts., principles, book 54173  
 GaAs SSB modulator for wideband freq. synthesizer 49042  
 GaAs sigma-delta modulator design for oversampled ADC 63087  
 LiNbO<sub>3</sub> optical modulator with high-temp.-supercond. film electrodes (Japanese) 64485  
 Si bipolar RF transceiver IC for GSM phoneset frontend 52001

**modules**

*see also CAMAC*

active phased array module cost engng. 50801  
 Ascard, standard cell module generator, design rule independent 54735  
 avionics, high-density, liquid cooling 74655  
 avionics, packaging technol. considering cooling/interconnection 74656  
 avionics diagnostics, JIAWG module fault coverage metrics methodology 74658  
 bare die testing and MCM probing techniques 77761  
 beam-forming matrix in modular package 65659  
 boundary scan implementation for module interconnect testing, ATPG 77153  
 cache syst. with three interconnect, perform. modelling 77342  
 ceramic MCMs, thermal management, expt. program 77773  
 chip-on-glass modules for LCDs with integrated driver IC 52560  
 cluster tool, open archit., communication and user interface 62326  
 cluster tool archit. benefits for equipt. improvements 62327  
 cluster tool integrated deposition of TiN barrier layers 63819  
 cluster tool single wafer high pressure oxidation 63767  
 cluster tool technology 62325  
 cluster tools, status and process intent 62323  
 cluster tools and equipt. improvement methodology 62324  
 CMOS complex logic modules, optimal layout 62982  
 CMOS MCM test vehicle with TAB'd components 49189  
 CMOS multichip-module testing and diagnosis 78318  
 co-fired ceramic for MCM appls., low temp., testing 77793  
 COB MCMs, design possibilities and mfg. 62411  
 Combifilm Hybrid technol. for MCM appls. 70862  
 compression mount connectors for LGAs and MCMs 77679  
 connectorized single-module laser module with optical training 52098  
 connectors, elastomeric, appls. expansion 70786  
 coplanar pressure stacking connector 77678  
 crossed-field amplifier secondary electron emission ratio meas. electrostatic module 63585  
 Cu-polyimide film-on-Si MCM packaging, thermal anal. 69686  
 diamond, multichip modules, advantages, appls. 54302  
 electro-optical board technology, discrete wiring technology 69657  
 EM radiation and signal distortion of clock distrib. net 44819  
 ES/9000 glass ceramic thermal conduction module, design 62413  
 field programmable MCM systems, peripheral cct. design 77276  
 flight control systems, digital, with modular avionics 74652  
 flip-chip MCMs, micro-scale solder interconnections, reliability 77770  
 flip-chip multichip modules, fluxless repair process 55584  
 fluoropolymer composite MCM, thermomechanical stresses 69619  
 four channel laser transmitter module for 1550 nm WDM syst. 52085  
 generalized test sequencing problem for modules in field maintenance 69578  
 global placement of macro cells using self-organization principle 62764  
 hierarchical test generation and test propagation 77178  
 high-density MCM-D substrates, reliability eval. 77778  
 high-density memory module series, Mitsubishi products (Japanese) 48690  
 high-lead-count SMD, reliable bonding 55593  
 HP70340A modular microwave signal generator 67359  
 IBM ES/9000 processors, second level packaging 69665  
 IC optimal module orientation in macro cell placement 62763  
 IC packaging technology and cost trends 42119  
 IEEE's P1149.5 bus facilitates JTAG 67183  
 IGBT modules, computerised control (German) 42532  
 inert gas wave soldering evaluation 62372  
 ISDN 30 W power supply module (Japanese) 47659  
 ISM-01 intelligent sensor module (Czech) 81417  
 isolated laser module based on a modularity concept for lightwave communication 52099  
 Japan Expt. Module elec. power syst. config. and perform. 74710  
 K-band VCO, cavity stabilized, hermetically sealed module, 17-23 GHz 70740  
 KM110BH family of magnetoresistive-sensor modules 52395  
 LCA modules, logic cct. development (German) 48645  
 LCD thin module using slim TAB LSI (Japanese) 74160  
 macrocell placement annealing strategy, iterative 62765  
 MCM, air-cooled heat sink design 69688  
 MCM, bare die test 77762  
 MCM, conf., Santa Cruz, CA, USA (Mar. 1992) 76110  
 MCM, design-for-testability architecture 77752  
 MCM, die attach for VLSI chips 42111  
 MCM, electronic materials and structures 69671



## modules continued

- MCM, fine pitch pad array carrier sockets 77766  
 MCM, predictive thermal and mechanical modeling 77755  
 MCM, substrate alternatives, perspectives 77759  
 MCM, TAB devices rework 42112  
 MCM, thermal tradeoff management 54297  
 MCM, thin-film signal transmission lines 69659  
 MCM, vol. appl. and assembly implications 42110  
 MCM anal. using asymptotic waveform eval. 77768  
 MCM assembly, thermal anal. 62407  
 MCM assembly using wire bond interconnects 43099  
 MCM assembly with flip-chip thermocompression bonding, yield 77771  
 MCM assembly yield improvement, known-good ICs 69660  
 MCM boundary-scan test structures & test-bench compilation 77767  
 MCM chip-on-tape qualification & reliab. 77772  
 MCM connectors and sockets 70846  
 MCM deposited substrate reliability issues 69661  
 MCM design, technol. and CAD tool requirements 62412  
 MCM design process integration 42115  
 MCM design using high-density packaging 62383  
 MCM designs, via networks, thermal modelling 69679  
 MCM die attachment using thermally cond. epoxies 69637  
 MCM elec. perform. anal., integrated approach 77777  
 MCM evaluation, acoustic micro imaging appl. 42133  
 MCM for hand-held digital cellular mobile telephone 81007  
 MCM for HASP-1002, hybrid-WSI associative string processor 70882  
 MCM full-wave elec. modeling by robust design methodology 77775  
 MCM interconnect delay & crosstalk simulation & optimisation 77769  
 MCM interconnect for military appl. 42113  
 MCM interconnection ccts., air-dielec. and fluxoelectronics 77790  
 MCM interconnects, multi-dielec. capacitance extraction algorithm 77776  
 MCM materials and designs, thermal eval. 69687  
 MCM packaging for consumer electronics appls. 76567  
 MCM packaging for high density image processing 69630  
 MCM packaging technology, signal optimisation 69658  
 MCM point-to-point interconnections, delay macromodels 77774  
 MCM processor & system design, trends 77756  
 MCM qualification for high-reliability appls. 77780  
 MCM stress anal., combined num/expt. methods 48034  
 MCM technol. for RISC processor chip set 69631  
 MCM test/repair strategies, WSI research legacy 70883  
 MCM wiring layout using IBM ES/9000 timing/verif. tools 77788  
 MCM-D from AT&T 77794  
 MCM-L, laminate substrate module for multilayer PCB 70804  
 MCM-L concept, flip-chip technology 42120  
 MCM/VLSI perspectives on depend., integration, perform. & economics 77751  
 MCMs, commercial considerations 69628  
 MCMs, global manufacturing challenges 55579  
 MCMs, heat transfer and IC assembly design 69643  
 MCMs, high-density array, optical interconnects 78904  
 MCMs, high-perform., design aspects 77783  
 MCMs, high-speed overlay interconnect technol. 77789  
 MCMs, membrane array probe card 77763  
 MCMs, nonhermetic, reliability 69636  
 MCMs, optical fibre-based interconnection scheme 78708  
 MCMs, rapid prototyping methodology 77787  
 MCMs for high-speed communications interfaces 77760  
 MCMs holographic optical interconnects 77753  
 MCMs under timing/capacity constraints, syst. partitioning 77782  
 metal core substrates for MCM backplanes 69666  
 metric plug connection, worldwide standard, IEC 917 (German) 49103  
 microwave module housings/packages, EM design problems diagnostics 46624  
 microwave module housings/packages design and diagnosis 48045  
 microwave modules assembly/test, appl. of CAM, techs. 49041  
 military electronics, multimedia paperless maintenance/data collection 46327  
 MLC feedthrough, broadband for microwave packaging, meas. 49064  
 MLC MCM, flip-chip replacement technology 69662  
 multi-chip assemblies, perform. modelling for design 62409  
 multi-chip module, high density and speed, thermal design 63529  
 multi-chip module high density interconnect verification using voltage contrast electron beam 63530  
 multi-chip module mfg., equipment and process choices 63534  
 multi-chip modules, assembly/interconnect to motherboard 63532  
 multi-chip-module substrate decreasing signal delay and improving thermal conductivity 63527  
 multi-DSP processor multichip module, GE high density interconnect 48783  
 multi-power plug connections (German) 70785  
 multichip interconnect technologies 69629  
 multichip module cleaning, eliminating CFC usage 49168  
 multichip module hybrid routing 49176  
 multichip module reliability, mech. aspects 77754  
 multichip modules, ceramic substrate selection 77792  
 multichip modules, yields, quality and reliability considerations 63525  
 multichip modules, thermal management 77791  
 multichip packaging, software tool for technol. tradeoff eval. 62410  
 multifibre bus for rack-to-rack interconnects based on opto-hybrid transmitter/receiver array pair 46058  
 multilayer ceramic MCMs in high-performance computer packaging 76549  
 packaging, conf., San Diego, CA, USA (Sept. 1991) 69433  
 packaging trends for 1990s, MCMs 62403  
 pad array carriers, SMT, advanced VLSI supercomputer module 69650  
 parallel plate heat sinks, thermal design 69674  
 phased array syst. components, colloquium, London, UK (1992) 47883  
 polarisation-insensitive semicond. optical amp. module 59004  
 polyimide based MCMs, yield and reliability aspects 77779  
 polyphenylquinoxaline, protonation effects during lift-off 55892  
 power Schottky module design for improved reliability 56039  
 power transistor HV modules, perform. develop. results 56002  
 process based cost modeling using yield factors 62343  
 process module metrology, control, clustering, conf. (1991) 62171  
 programmable MCM technology 62405  
 river-routing channel separation algorithm for random-logic module 55051  
 SAR electronic module cooling using phase-change materials 69645  
 semiconductor thermal meas. and management, symp. (1992) 69454  
 semicustom high density interconnect MCM technol. 69632  
 smart power semiconductor switch control elements (German) 70142  
 smart-power ICs, SPDS development environment (German) 48513

## modules continued

- SMT, fine-pitch, ultra-fine pitch, and MCMs 77704  
 SMT, heat sink for modules graphite/Mo-Cu 69615  
 spacecraft appl. of common electronics modules from aircraft 74650  
 spacecraft packages, electronic, structural anal. 62393  
 stack-type MCM, characts. of thin-film devices 77786  
 STM-16 2.5 Gbit/s optical Tx/Rx and ICs, package technology 52079  
 substrates for RF and microwave MCM 42933  
 surface mount modules, statist. anal. of life testing 42124  
 switch modules high perform., design 54913  
 switching power supplies, high power, custom config. 53833  
 TAB, high leadcount, reliability for thin-film MCM appls. 69635  
 TFT LCD, 15-in., full-colour, high-resoln. (Japanese) 74166  
 thermal conduction modules, flip-chip interconnect. technol. 55583  
 thin film MCM Substrate, elec. anal. 77784  
 transputer infrastructure control in DSP systems (German) 42689  
 two-phase push-pull cooling module for pin-fin array device 69685  
 VLSI process expert diagnostic system 64056  
 VXI electronic modules, trigger ccts. (German) 67162  
 VXIbus: a military ATE application 53297  
 VXIbus hardware overview 67188  
 WDM transceiver module OEICs, RIE fab. 50192  
 wideband coherent receiver module with twin p-i-n photodiode 81164  
 WSI, manufacturing cost model 49622  
 AlN ceramics bonded to metal base, interface, US imaging 54307  
 AlN substrate Si-on-Si chip-on-wafer module for CMOS DSP chips 77758  
 Cu-polyimide MCM on microsubstrates 42114  
 GaAs DSP chips, MCM-D substrates 70398  
 GaAs FET MMIC transmitter module linear phased array 77619  
 GaAs MMIC T/R modules for spaceborne SAR 52153  
 Si on Si MCM design for PS/2 workstation 77781  
 Si on Si MCMs with integrated passive components 77785  
 Si sensor technology develop., w.r.t. compatibility and flexibility 59306  
 SiC particle reinforced Al alloy materials for MCMs 76551
- modulus, Young's** *see* Young's modulus
- moire fringes**  
 3D obj. recogn. using moire contour 72902  
 biomedical applications, conf., Los Angeles (1991) 69422  
 image restoration in digital diagnostic X-ray imaging 53042  
 LCD rear projection, for HDTV 67396  
 length measurement-systems; with linear CCD, grating, and microcomputer, moire fringe anal. 59658  
 linear displacement sensors, diffraction/coherence effects 52405  
 non-contacting torque measurement by a modified moire fringe method 59689  
 optoelectronic transducer, length measuring, moire phenomenon use 46361  
 PCB inspection by moire image overlap 70839  
 phase shifting holographic moire, displacement visualisation, crack detection 50491  
 phase stepping holographic moire, displacement meas. 50492  
 phase-stepping holographic moire interferometry appl. to surface mapping 79198  
 photomechanics and metrology, conf., San Diego, USA (1991) 47886  
 precision alignment, moire technique and differential amplifier 71153  
 second level interconnections, solder joint thermal strain meas. 62392  
 surface, shape determ., fractional moire fringe analysis by optimization 51539
- moistening** *see* wetting
- moisture control**  
*see also* humidity control  
 No entries
- moisture measurement**  
*see also* humidity measurement  
 biological objects sorting with microwave resonant cavities 52592  
 dielectric properties of agricultural properties meas. and use 52580  
 dielectric ring resonator freq. anal. moisture meas. (Japanese) 49751  
 drift tube for monitoring ppb trace water 81549  
 epoxy matrix composites, moisture content, US oblique incidence 76900  
 equilibrium moisture content meas. rig for drying process 52653  
 fibre optic sensors, characts./appls. overview 74034  
 FT631 moisture/density gauge (Chinese) 67713  
 grain, microwave two-parameter transmission technique 46655  
 grains moisture measurement by microwave in situ technique 52576  
 industrial materials, moisture meas. using MM-waves 74285  
 industrial moisture meas., standards 52652  
 microstrip sensor for oil palm fruits harvesting time determ. 52361  
 microwave techniques (German) 74283  
 multispectral radiometry, vegetation cover conditions meas. 74784  
 near-IR moisture analysers for online meas. (German) 74138  
 online gauge calibration, sampling effects 46650  
 paper moisture meas. methods 52651  
 passivation, chip, evaluation, assembly test chips, moisture detectors 49390  
 pipework/vessel leak detection/location techniques (German) 74286  
 planar humidity sensors for industrial appls. 73977  
 sensors, oxidised porous Sr, packaging eval. 54305  
 soil, microwave radiometry, rock fraction effects 68177  
 soil moisture sensor, automated, elec. model develop. 74284  
 stripline leaky moisture sensor 81448  
 thin small outline packages, moisture sensitivity meas. 48062  
 transformer oil, immersible relative saturation moisture sensor 78491  
 transformer oils, moisture sensing, humidity sensor appl. 68897  
 transformer pressboard, moisture content, three-wavelength flexible sensor 81451  
 XLPE cable, insulation monitoring system, water sensor, temp. 78502
- molecular beam epitaxial growth**  
*see also* chemical beam epitaxial growth  
 3D OEIC, process technols. (Japanese) 64612  
 atomic simulations, continuum theory 42350  
 conference, Austin, TX, USA (Sept. 1991) 41990  
 conference, GaAs based devices, Seattle, WA, USA, (Sept. 1991) 54180  
 conference, Si MBE, doping, Anaheim, CA, USA (April-May 1991) 76145  
 effusion cells, flux noise, oval defects prod. 48281  
 electronic/photonic devices, bandgap/interface engineering 77938  
 exciton absorpt. refl. switch arrays for parallel optical sig. proc. (Japanese) 56674  
 GaAs, MBE, low substrate temp., TEM obs. 76761  
 growth uniformity improvements, alternative strategies 48282  
 GSM/BE safety system, equipment and techniques 48337  
 heterostructure field-effect laser, continuous wave operation 44440



**molecular beam epitaxial growth continued**

II-VI semiconductors, conf., Tamano, Japan (Sep. 1991) 41964  
 III-V semiconductors, growth methods, device appls., conf. (March 1992) 62192  
 IMPATT diodes, 17.6% conversion efficiency at 60 GHz 70669  
 LDS, low dimensional structs., growth and post-growth processing 49451  
 limiting thickness versus growth temp. 76778  
 MBE growth on Te-adsorbed Si(001) 54532  
 migration enhanced epitaxy on Si 42262  
 MOVPE, MBE, CBE, advances, review 48312  
 phthalocyanine-semiconductor junctions, O/I-MBE, photoelectrochem. 48310  
 quantum wells, MBE/MO VPE, lithography tech. 78026  
 quantum-well laser with integrated passive waveguide fabricated by neutral impurity disordering 50343  
 ridge waveguide folded-cavity in-plane surface-emitting lasers, design and fabrication 44392  
 STM nanolithography, device processing 63849  
 temperature meas. methods for semiconductor growth 69848  
 vertical cavity surface emitting lasers, L850 nm, fab./characters. 56958  
 Al oven emergency power supply for MBE system 61701  
 Al/CaF<sub>2</sub>/Al/Si (111) structure, epitaxial growth 62628  
 Al-GaAs/GaAs (110), flat heterointerface, MBE growth 54579  
 AlAg/AlGaAs, heterostruct., plasma etched, MBE regrowth 42343  
 AlAs, MOMBE growth using dimethylethylamine apane 48252  
 AlAs/GaAs/AlAs RTDs for HF device appls., fab./characters. 63343  
 (AlAs)<sub>m</sub>/(InAs)<sub>n</sub> short period superlattice, MBE, Raman spectro., charactn. 62594  
 AlAs-GaAs double barrier RTD, elec. characts. 49462  
 AlAs-GaAs double barrier RTD, elec. characts. 49463  
 AlAs-GaAs films, ALE growth technology 69835  
 AlAs-InAs superlattice, growth and charactn. 42367  
 Al(Ga)As (111) strained layers, MBE, photolum. 54556  
 AlGaAs, MBE on GaAs (111)B, limiting mechanism 42352  
 AlGaAs, MOMBE growth, precursor comparisons 62577  
 AlGaAs, triangular heterostruct. diodes, MBE, elec. characts. 49466  
 Al<sub>1</sub>Ga<sub>1-x</sub>As, MBE growth, Ga desorpt. 76719  
 Al<sub>1</sub>Ga<sub>1-x</sub>As alloy ramp heterostruct., HF simulation 49019  
 AlGaAs:C(Sn)-GaAs:C(Sn), high speed devices, doping/MOMBE 43321  
 AlGaAs:Er, MBE growth and charactn. 48257  
 Al<sub>1</sub>Ga<sub>1-x</sub>As:Si HEMTs, MBE growth 76775  
 AlGaAs/GaAs HBTs, MBE grown HF power type 63328  
 AlGaAs/GaAs Npn HBTs, MBE growth 56073  
 AlGaAs/GaAs SOW (MQW) ridge lasers, MBE, gain saturation 64758  
 AlGaAs/GaAs SQW, MBE abrupt heterojunct. morphology 55737  
 AlGaAs/GaAs optohystristor, reverse dynamic I/V characts. 49523  
 AlGaAs/GaAs, quantum wires, MBE growth 62572  
 AlGaAs/GaAsSb/GaAs Npn HBT, MBE growth, charactn. 63905  
 AlGaAs/InGaAs HEMTs, 0.15 µm WSi gates, cryogenic noise performance 42898  
 Al<sub>0.3</sub>Ga<sub>0.7</sub>As/In<sub>0.17</sub>Ga<sub>0.83</sub>As, MBE, modulation doped, magnetotransport 63644  
 Al<sub>1</sub>Ga<sub>1-x</sub>As/In<sub>0.26</sub>Ga<sub>0.74</sub>As/Al<sub>2</sub>Ga<sub>1-x</sub>As, SQW, highly strained, MBE growth 48280  
 AlGaAs-AlAs epitaxial DBR mirror stacks 79030  
 AlGaAs-GaAs cascade solar cell, inverted growth, IR transparent 75682  
 AlGaAs-GaAs quantum well lasers, MBE growth 50281  
 AlGaAs-GaAs, quantum well lasers, threshold current 50278  
 AlGaAs-GaAs surface-emitting concentric-circle-grating diode laser 44367  
 AlGaAs-GaAs-InGaAs strained QW lasers, MBE, blue-green source 44353  
 AlGaAs-InGaAs pseudomorphic HEMT, MBE growth 56239  
 AlGaAs-InGaAs pseudomorphic MODFET perform. 49573  
 AlGaAs-InGaAs pulse-doped pseudomorphic HEMT, MBE growth 49010  
 Al<sub>0.42</sub>Ga<sub>0.58</sub>As-GaAs RTDs, electron transport study 63889  
 AlInAs (111) strained layers, MBE, photolum. 54556  
 Al<sub>0.48</sub>In<sub>0.52</sub>As Schottky barriers, elec. props. 63676  
 AlInAs-GaInAs single and double-heterojunction Npn HBT 49009  
 AlInAs-InGaAs heterostruct. MBE on InP, HEMT fabr. 48339  
 AlN/GaAs(110), reactive MBE deposition 76722  
 AlSb, MBE growth, Sb incorporation, RHEED study 48260  
 AlSb-InAs-AlSb double-heterojunction P-n-P bipolar transistor 49491  
 Bi<sub>2</sub>Sr<sub>2</sub>CaCu<sub>2</sub>O<sub>8</sub>/Bi<sub>2</sub>Sr<sub>2</sub>CuO<sub>6</sub> high-T<sub>c</sub> superlattice and thin film fabrication (Japanese) 49801  
 CaF<sub>2</sub>, MBE growth on Si (111), TEM and X-ray meas. 48251  
 CaF<sub>2</sub>/GaAs (100), epitaxial electron beam patterning 63800  
 Ca<sub>0.5</sub>Sr<sub>0.5</sub>F<sub>2</sub>/GaAs (100), epitaxial electron beam patterning 63800  
 Ca<sub>0.5</sub>Sr<sub>0.5</sub>F<sub>2</sub>/GaAs (100) for epitaxial regrowth/electron-beam patterning 42301  
 CdHgTe, MBE growth control by ellipsometry 76745  
 CdMnTe:In, photoassisted MBE film growth, charactn. 42349  
 CdTe, MBE direct growth on Si 76744  
 CdTe, MBE on (211)B GaAs 76743  
 CdTe, selected area epitaxy 76746  
 CdTe thin film solar cells, MBE/lift-off growth techniques 47753  
 n-CdTe:Cl MBE growth, doping, elec. props. 77967  
 n-CdTe:I MBE layers, gas source doping 49348  
 CdTe:I, gas source doping, MBE charactn. 76747  
 CdTe:In, photoassisted MBE film growth, charactn. 42349  
 CdTe/HgTe, MQW, setback modulation doping, mobility 49281  
 CeO<sub>2</sub> film, laser MBE on GaAs substrate 42306  
 CoAl/AlAs/GaAs heterostructures, MBE growth 42359  
 CoSi<sub>2</sub>-Si (001), MBE growth 76803  
 GaAlAs, films, MBE on vicinal GaAs (110), step structs. 42351  
 GaAlAs-GaAs:C(Be), heavily doped bipolar transistors, MBE growth 49488  
 GaAs (001), MBE growth, Ga adatom kinetics 54533  
 GaAs (001), MBE growth, STM study 48270  
 GaAs (001), MBE growth interruption, STM obs. 76777  
 GaAs (111)B lasers, appl. to coherent blue-green sources 50279  
 GaAs, GRIN-SCH QW laser, MBE, characts. 50282  
 GaAs IMPATT diodes, hi-lo single-drift devices, high efficiency 42888  
 GaAs MBE FET power amplifier, 10 W, design 75797  
 GaAs MBE MESFET, low noise/low DC power device 70671  
 GaAs, MBE, defect-induced ageing, photolum. 43168  
 GaAs, MBE growth, high resist. layers 69839  
 GaAs, MBE growth kinetics, stochastic model 48231  
 GaAs, MBE growth on Si, low dislocation density films 62593  
 GaAs MBE, in-situ monitoring by ion scatt. 54523  
 GaAs, MBE, interfacial carrier depletion 63624  
 GaAs, MBE layers on Si(100), TEM obs. 76781  
 GaAs MBE layers, point defect conc. 69861

**molecular beam epitaxial growth continued**

GaAs, MBE layers, sharp line photolum. 76735  
 GaAs, MBE on Si, initial stages, RHEED obs. 69834  
 GaAs, MBE, surface stoichiometry, QW, photolum. 42315  
 GaAs, MBE surfaces, STM imaging 76754  
 GaAs MESFET, MBE, kink effect elimination 76716  
 GaAs, MOMBE growth, precursor comparisons 62577  
 GaAs, MOMBE on GaAs patterned substrate, facet formation 42354  
 GaAs Schottky barrier, off-stoichiometric MBE interlayer 63677  
 GaAs epilayer regrowth on GaAs/SiO<sub>2</sub> composite, defects 76786  
 GaAs epilayer/Si/sapphire MESFET, MBE growth and charactn. 76787  
 GaAs epilayers on Si, lattice deform. 42312  
 GaAs epitaxial buffers for MESFETs, low temp MBE 48283  
 GaAs, films, MBE on vicinal GaAs (110), step structs. 42351  
 GaAs gas-source migration enhanced epitaxy, step flow growth 76717  
 GaAs heteroepitaxial growth on InP STM obs. 76753  
 GaAs layers, MBE grown, elec./structural props. 62581  
 GaAs, low temp. MBE layers, elec. charactn. 55681  
 GaAs low temp. buffer layers, charactn. 62643  
 GaAs ohmic contact form., low-temp. MBE caps 49290  
 GaAs, optimised films for device appls., MBE on Si 42304  
 GaAs, p-n junctions, MBE regrowth, interface states 63659  
 GaAs photodetectors, MBE, ultrafast response 74005  
 GaAs, quantum wires, electronic props. 48272  
 GaAs quantum-wire structures, MBE synthesis 62635  
 GaAs stoichiometric migration enhanced epitaxy 62626  
 GaAs surface, passivation, MBE cap layer, 200°C growth 55934  
 GaAs, via-hole etching, MOMBE regrowth 55915  
 GaAs:Be-GaAlAs HBT, heavily doped, MBE growth 43590  
 GaAs:C, heavy C doping during MBE 63755  
 GaAs:C(Be)(Si), thermally cracked MBE growth, doping limits 49338  
 GaAs:C(Si), n-i-p<sup>+</sup>-i-n struct., MBE, C diffusion 48228  
 GaAs:Er, MBE growth and charactn. 48257  
 GaAs:Er, MBE, precip., TEM 54559  
 GaAs:Si, dopant segregation during growth 48256  
 GaAs:Si, nonstoichiometric, doping efficiency 63756  
 GaAs:Si/GaAs, lateral p-n junctions, MBE 42356  
 GaAs:Si/GaAs(111)B, MBE, growth temp., doping charactn. 54535  
 GaAs:Si(Be), migration enhanced epitaxy on GaAs(111)B and (100) 48278  
 GaAs:Sn, MBE, dopant patterning by Sn ion beam 42364  
 GaAs/AlAs HEMT, Al gate performance, growth temp. effects 64023  
 GaAs/AlAs QW, MBE, spectroscopic ellipsometry 48318  
 GaAs/AlAs quantum wells on GaAs (100), MBE, optical props. 42353  
 GaAs/AlGaAs, MBE, flux interruption-and-annealing method 42302  
 p-GaAs/AlGaAs, SQW laser, MBE, HBT integration 64757  
 GaAs/AlGaAs SQW, on CoAl epitaxial layers, MBE growth, props. 48279  
 GaAs/AlGaAs SQWs, MBE growth and photoluminesc. 54502  
 GaAs/AlGaAs, high mobility electron gas, MBE 62570  
 GaAs/ErAs/GaAs structure, MEE growth 48308  
 n-GaAs/Ge HBT, MBE grown, elec. props. 56113  
 GaAs/In<sub>0.53</sub>Ga<sub>0.47</sub>As, heterojunct., interdiffusion, MBE growth sequence effects 62638  
 GaAs/InAs quantum sheets, MBE growth 62631  
 GaAs/InGaAs/AlGaAs quantum wells, MBE 62571  
 GaAs/Si heterostructures, MBE, initial stage reconstruction, AES 76774  
 GaAs/Si heterostructures photoresponse, RTA effect 44165  
 GaAs/ZnSe MBE on Si, ZnSe interlayer effects 62578  
 (GaAs)<sub>n</sub>/(InAs)<sub>n</sub> vertical superlattice, lateral QW growth 62586  
 GaAs-AlGaAs HBT push-pull amplifier, MBE fab., perform. 42927  
 GaAs-AlGaAs, MBE grown struct. for IR detection and integrated optics 52421  
 GaAs-AlGaAs MBE, spectroscopic ellipsometry monitoring 69837  
 GaAs-AlGaAs, heterojunction bipolar transistor, MBE growth 49487  
 GaAs-AlGaAs integrated npn/pnp HBT, selective MBE 49490  
 GaAs-AlGaAs quantum well IR photodetectors, MBE growth 52420  
 GaAs-AlGaAs reson. tunnelling devices, prep. 76750  
 GaAs-Ca<sub>0.5</sub>Sr<sub>0.5</sub>F-GaAs, MBE, surface morph., crystal., chem-composition 48254  
 GaAs-InAs, MBE growth, ion scatt. spectra 54501  
 GaAs-InGaAs, growth by organometallic MBE 48299  
 GaAs-InGaAs-AlGaAs surface-emitting lasers, growth and design 50283  
 GaAs-Si, multi-step RTA, improve structural and elec. props. 42376  
 GaAsSb-InAlAs quantum wells, MBE growth 48259  
 Ga<sub>0.47</sub>In<sub>0.53</sub>As, Be doping during MOMBE 42371  
 Ga<sub>0.47</sub>In<sub>0.53</sub>As on InP, low temp. MBE, carrier props. 76720  
 Ga<sub>1</sub>In<sub>1-x</sub>As<sub>1-y</sub>P<sub>1-y</sub>, GSMBE, RHEED 76765  
 GaInAsSb/AlGaAsSb DH laser, MBE growth, props. 62605  
 GaInP/AlInP visible lasers, SSQW by GSMBE, shutter control 44407  
 GaInP/InP/GaInAs/InP structure for HEMT, well comp. and thickness 43705  
 Ga<sub>1</sub>In<sub>1-x</sub>P/GaAs single heterojunctions, undoped, deep level analysis 55727  
 Ga<sub>1-x</sub>In<sub>x</sub>Sb-InAs, struct./electronic props., interface effects 48258  
 GaN, ECR plasma assisted MBE, on Si, growth, charactn. 54537  
 GaN/GaAs, gas source MBE growth 42362  
 (GaP)<sub>n</sub>/(InP)<sub>n</sub> vertical superlattice, lateral QW growth 62586  
 p-GaSb, HFET, vertically integrated complementary circuit struct. 56253  
 GaSb, MBE growth, Sb incorporation, RHEED study 48260  
 GaSb, high resist. MBE layers, elec. props. 69838  
 GaSb-AlSb-InAs double barrier struct., NDR behaviour 49275  
 GaSe/GaAs, MBE, nanometer struct. passivation 42360  
 Ge MBE growth on Si (100), surfactants influence 54574  
 Ge film growth, surface reaction, real-time monitoring 54520  
 Ge strained epilayers, MBE on InP(100) 62639  
 Ge-Ga MBE films, Ga acceptors 62621  
 Ge/Si, heteroepitaxial growth, tunnelling images 69856  
 Ge/α-Sn heterostructs., MBE on Ge(001), props. 76763  
 Ge-GaAs diode interface outdiffusion reduction by low temp. growth 49460  
 Ge-x Si<sub>1-x</sub> MBE, 2D growth critical thickness temp. depend. 76798  
 Ge<sub>2</sub>Si<sub>1-x</sub>, MBE growth, REELS anal. 48276  
 Ge<sub>2</sub>Si<sub>1-x</sub> quantum well, MBE growth, reson. magnetotunneling 48287  
 Ge<sub>2</sub>Si<sub>1-x</sub> strained layers, MBE in narrow temp. window 76796  
 Ge<sub>2</sub>Si<sub>1-x</sub>/Si heterostruct., strained-layer epitaxy, device appls. 54549  
 Ge<sub>2</sub>Si<sub>1-x</sub>/Si superlattices, MBE, 2D growth 76780  
 Ge<sub>2</sub>Si<sub>1-x</sub>/Si(100), low dislocation density layers, MBE 69847  
 HgCdTe, MBE direct growth on Si 76744  
 HgCdTe, MOCVD, MBE on GaAs, Si, dislocation reduct. 76749  
 HgCdTe mesa stripe transverse injection laser, fabrication/operation 79049  
 HgCdTe:In(As), photon assisted MBE, dopant diffusion 76748  
 HgTe/CdTe, superlattices, photoassisted MBE, carrier lifetime 69831  
 (In, Ga, Al)As quantum well lasers, 1.5 µm, MBE grown 64747



**molecular beam epitaxial growth continued**

- $\text{In}_x\text{Al}_{1-x}\text{As}$  on InP, MBE growth and charactn. 48298  
 $\text{InAlAs}/\text{InAs}$  MODFET 43703  
 $\text{InAlAs}/\text{InGaAs}$  HIGFET, self-aligned T-gate technology 64000  
 $\text{InAlAs}/\text{InGaAsP}$  MQW by GSMBE, charactn. and optoelectronics appl. 42369  
 $\text{In}_{0.52}\text{Al}_{0.48}\text{As}/\text{In}_{0.2}\text{Ga}_{0.8}\text{As}$  pseudomorphic heterostruct., 2DEG Hall magnetic sensor 73962  
 $\text{InAlAs-InGaAs-InP}$  heterostruct., very high electron mobility, MBE 48274  
 $\text{In}_{0.52}\text{Al}_{0.48}\text{As-InP}$  interface, optical transitions 48227  
 $\text{InAs}$ , MBE growth on diamond (001) 62614  
 $\text{InAs}$  MBE, strain relax., surfactant action 71058  
 $\text{InAs}$  epitaxial layer on GaAs, MBE, TEM obs. 69825  
 $\text{InAs}$  laser structures, MBE grown, X-ray characterisation 79038  
 $\text{InAs}$  quantum dots in GaAs matrix, MBE growth 48271  
 $\text{InAs}/\text{GaAs}$  heterointerfaces, formation and morphology 48306  
 $\text{InAs}/\text{GaAs}(100)$ , MBE anal., reflection anisotropy spectroscopy 76721  
 $\text{InAs}/\text{In}_{0.52}\text{Al}_{0.48}\text{As}$  MODFET, 0.1  $\mu\text{m}$  gate, DC/microwave perform. 55412  
 $\text{InAs}/\text{InP}$  surface quantum wells, MBE and charactn. 48245  
 $\text{InAs-AlGaSb}$  heterostructs., high speed transport/optoelec. props. 63655  
 $\text{InAs-InP}$  pseudomorphic quantum wells grown by MBE 48244  
 $\text{InAs}_{0.85}\text{Sb}_{0.15}$  IR photodiodes, MBE growth 64578  
 $\text{InAs}_{1-x}\text{Sb}_x$  natural superlattice, MBE, optical props. 62627  
 $\text{InAs}_{1-x}\text{Sb}_x/\text{GaSb}$ , growth, charactn. 54581  
 $\text{InGaAlAs}$ , graded composition epilayers, MBE techniques, appl. 48284  
 $\text{In}_{0.52}\text{Ga}_{0.18}\text{Al}_{0.3}\text{As}/\text{InP}$  optical waveguides low-temp. MBE grown 44030  
 $\text{InGaAs}$ , GRIN-SCH QW laser, MBE, characts. 50282  
 $\text{InGaAs}$  quantum-well lasers, MBE growth 50280  
 $\text{InGaAs}$  strained emitter HBT, MBE growth 49514  
 $\text{InGaAs}$  strained quantum well laser, lateral current blocking 64742  
 $\text{In}_{0.25}\text{Ga}_{0.75}\text{As}$ , MODFET struct., MBE growth, thermal stability 56244  
 $\text{In}_{0.53}\text{Ga}_{0.47}\text{As}$  MBE growth, alloy clustering, defect struct. 69865  
 $\text{In}_x\text{Ga}_{1-x}\text{As}$ , migration enhanced epitaxy, MBE, growth front profile, RHEED obs. 48277  
 $\text{In}_x\text{Ga}_{1-x}\text{As}$ , surfactant mediated MBE on GaAs (001) 62592  
 $\text{InGaAsSi}$  single/double  $\delta$ -doped layers, MBE, charactn. 48242  
 $\text{In}_x\text{Ga}_{1-x}\text{AsSi}$  MBE layers, electron mobility 69850  
 $\text{InGaAs}/\text{AlAs}$ , quantum wells, MBE on GaAs channelled substrates 42355  
 $\text{InGaAs}/\text{AlGaAs}$  pseudomorphic SQWs, MBE growth 63651  
 $\text{InGaAs}/\text{AlGaAs}$ , quantum well lasers, temp. modulated MBE 64723  
 $\text{InGaAs}/\text{AlGaAs}/\text{InGaAs}$  light emitting charge injection transistor with  $p$ -type collector 56740  
 $\text{InGaAs}/\text{GaAs}$ , quantum well wires, MBE, migration enhanced epitaxy 62636  
 $\text{InGaAs}/\text{GaAs}$  quantum wells, MBE growth, surface segregation 69819  
 $\text{InGaAs}/\text{GaAs}/\text{GaInP}$  lasers, MBE, character. 64740  
 $\text{InGaAs}/\text{InP}$  MQW by GSMBE, charactn. and optoelectronics appl. 42369  
 $\text{In}_{0.6}\text{Ga}_{0.4}\text{As}/\text{In}_{0.52}\text{Al}_{0.48}\text{As}/\text{InP}$  monolithic photoreceivers with submicron devices 44202  
 $\text{In}_x\text{Ga}_{1-x}\text{As}/\text{GaAs}$  multilayers, MBE growth 76724  
 $\text{In}_x\text{Ga}_{1-x}\text{As}/\text{InP:Fe}$  precision charactn. 48248  
 $\text{InGaAs-GaAs}$  QW, MBE grown, electro-optical appls. 55719  
 $\text{InGaAs-GaAs}$  optically bistable optoelectronic switches, MBE growth 52053  
 $\text{InGaAs-GaAs}$  quantum well lasers, MBE grown, high power output 72067  
 $\text{InGaAs-GaAs-AlGaAs}$  strained QW lasers, MBE, single mode, current blocking 44356  
 $\text{InGaAs-InAlAs}$  pseudomorphic heterostructures on Si and InP substrates 55728  
 $\text{InGaAs-InP}$  integrated optic NOR gate, LED and heterojunction phototransistor 44197  
 $\text{In}_x\text{Ga}_{1-x}\text{As-GaAs}$  MODFET growth using buffer layer schemes 49011  
 $\text{InGaAsP}$ , gas source MBE, As composition 42344  
 $\text{InGaAsP}/\text{InAlAs}$  superlattice avalanche photodiode, MBE growth 56734  
 $\text{InGaP}/\text{GaAs}$  based single and double heterojunction bipolar transistors grown by MOMBE 56052  
 $\text{In}_{0.35}\text{Ga}_{0.65}\text{P}/\text{GaAs}$ , LED, gas source MBE 64594  
 $\text{InGaSb}/\text{AlGaSb}$  heterostruct., strained quantum well, hole transport 55738  
 $\text{InP}$ , Be doping during MOMBE 42371  
 $\text{InP}$  buried epitaxial-channel CCD using MBE grown layers 78230  
 $\text{InP}$  epi-ready wafers, controlled oxide growth 49364  
 $\text{InP-InSb:Er}$ , MBE, doping, transport props. 49252  
 $\text{InSb}$  MBE on CdTe, interface form 76756  
 $\text{InSb:Sm}$ , MBE growth and doping, transport props. 49339  
 $\text{MnAl}/\text{AlAs}/\text{GaAs}$ , MBE, Schottky barrier, magneto-optic props. 55763  
 $\text{MnS}$ , MBE film growth, X-ray diffr., photolum. 42347  
 $\text{NiAl}$  heteroepitaxy on III-V semicond. 62584  
 $\text{NiAl}/\text{AlAs}$ , wire-like island growth by MBE 42363  
 $\text{NiAl}/\text{GaAs}$  (001), struct., chem., band bending 69857  
 $\text{NiSi}_2/\text{Si}$  Schottky barrier height, interface struct. correl. 70969  
 $\text{Pb}_{1-x}\text{Eu}_x\text{Te}$ , MBE growth, RHEED study 42261  
 $\text{PbSe}$  photodiodes, MBE, diffusion fabrication, RoA product, 30-300 K 50147  
 $\text{Pb}_{0.8}\text{Sn}_{0.2}\text{Te-PbSe}_{0.98}\text{Te}_{0.02}$  IR photodiodes, LPE and MBE grown 56733  
 $\text{Sb-Ge-Si}(001)$ , surfactant modified epitaxial growth 54571  
 $\text{Si}$  (001), double domain, bilayer RHEED intensity oscillations 76759  
 $\text{Si}$  (100), MBE, initial oxidation 78013  
 $\text{Si}$ , MBE, (100) cryst. quality 76793  
 $\text{Si}$  MBE, columnar growth struct. 77850  
 $\text{Si}$  MBE doping strategies 77972  
 $\text{Si}$ , MBE growth, device integration 76788  
 $\text{Si}$  MBE, high definition mesa growth 76790  
 $\text{Si}$  MBE, low temp. in-situ processing 76789  
 $\text{Si}$  MBE, on  $\text{Si}(100)$ , growth modelling 62624  
 $\text{Si}$  MBE thin films, point defects 69818  
 $\text{Si}$  MIMIC, develop. 49048  
 $\text{Si}$ , adsorption and MBE growth on  $\text{Ge}$  (100)-(2 $\times$ 1) 54561  
 $\text{Si}$ , epitaxially doped IR detector 67275  
 $\text{Si}$  films, synchrotron radiation-assisted MBE 62591  
 $\text{Si}$ , gas source MBE growth dynamics 69875  
 $\text{Si}$  gas source MBE using disilane, anisotropy 69876  
 $\text{Si}$ , selective MBE, SSSBT 78179  
 $\text{Si:Al}$ , MBE growth, dopant segregation 76792  
 $\text{Si:B}$ , MBE delta doping, Schottky barrier tunnelling spectra 77973  
 $\text{Si:B}$ , MBE growth and doping 77977  
 $\text{Si:B}$ , MBE growth, surface segregation 77975  
 $\text{Si:B}$  delta doped FET, growth and fab. 43615  
 $\text{Si:B}$ ,  $\delta$ -doping in MBE, X-ray charact. 77976  
 $\text{Si:B}$  layer, MBE growth on CCD, UV quantum efficiency 76718  
 $\text{Si:B}$ , surface accumulation during MBE 76794  
 $\text{Si:P}$ , MBE growth, P doping 49349

**molecular beam epitaxial growth continued**

- $\text{Si:Sb}$ , MBE films, post-growth annealing 62590  
 $\text{Si:Sb}$ , MBE growth, dopant segregation 76792  
 $\text{Si:Sb}$   $\delta$ -doped MBE MQW struct., intersubband absorpt. 49253  
 $\text{Si}/\text{CoSi}_2/\text{Si}$  double heterostruct. permeable base transistor, MBE growth 78116  
 $\text{Si/Ge}$  heterostructures, interfacial mixing, atomistic picture 42365  
 $\text{Si/Ge}$  ultrathin strained layer superlattices 77886  
 $\text{Si/Ge:Sb}$ , sharp doping profiles, 2D electron systems 43331  
 $\text{Si/GeSi}$  struct., MBE, band struct. engineering 69855  
 $\text{Si/Si}_{0.8}\text{Ge}_{0.2}$ , 2D hole gas, MBE growth 76736  
 $\text{Si/Si}_{1-x}\text{Ge}_x$  MQW integrated rib waveguide photodetector 81511  
 $\text{Si-CaF}_2(\text{SrF}_2)(\text{BaF}_2)$ , buffer layer growth, substrate engineering 76806  
 $\text{Si-GaAs}$  interface, MBE growth and delta doping 48255  
 $\text{Si-Ge}$  interface, Ge segregation kinetics during MBE 76797  
 $\text{Si-Ge}$  superlattice MBE growth and strain relax. obs. 76795  
 $\text{Si-SiC}$ , strained layer superlattices, synthesis, stability 76808  
 $\text{Si-SiGe}$  HBT, MBE growth, HF performance 43594  
 $\text{Si-SiGe}$  heterostruct., MBE, very high mobility 2DEG 76802  
 $\text{Si-SiO}_2$  multilayered SOI prep., MBE and  $\text{O}^+$  implantation 76769  
 $\beta$ -SiC film on  $\text{Si}(111)$ , MBE growth and surface reactions 48285  
 $3\text{C-SiC}$  gas source MBE growth on Si 69866  
 $\text{Si}_{1-x}\text{C}_x$  layers on Si (001), growth and charactn. 48286  
 $\text{SiGe}$  MBE doping strategies 77972  
 $\text{SiGe}$ , MBE growth, device integration 76788  
 $\text{SiGe}$  doped struct., MBE computer aided epitaxy 76791  
 $\text{SiGe}$  heterojunction bipolar transistors 78175  
 $\text{Si}_{0.7}\text{Ge}_{0.3}$ , MBE/selective etching, bond/etch back Si prep. 76800  
 $\text{Si}_x\text{Ge}_{1-x}$  multilayers on Si (100), MBE growth/charact. 76799  
 $\text{SiGe:B}$ , MBE doping, profile smearing 77974  
 $\text{SiGe:B}$ ,  $\delta$ -doping in MBE, X-ray charact. 77976  
 $\text{SiGe/Si}$  heterojunct. IR detect., MBE fabrication 81510  
 $\text{Si}_{1-x}\text{Ge}_x/\text{Si}$ , MBE grown strained layers, pagoda defect 76725  
 $\text{Si}_{1-x}\text{Ge}_x$ -based photonic devices, MBE growth 78861  
 $\text{Ti/TiW}/\text{Au}$  gate metal with GaAs MESFET/Si IC compatib. (Chinese) 56358  
 $\text{Zn}_{0.99}\text{Fe}_{0.01}\text{Se}$ , spin superlattice form., MBE 62640  
 $\text{ZnMgSSe}$ , MBE, GaAs substrate, band gap energy 42286  
 $\text{ZnS}$  crystals, MBE growth, stochastic modelling 48230  
 $\text{ZnS}$  films, MBE growth from elemental source 48261  
 $\text{ZnSe}$ , MBE, UV laser assisted growth 42285  
 $\text{ZnSe}$  MBE on GaAs (110), Raman study 76751  
 $\text{ZnSe}$  based laser diode, fab., charactn. 44360  
 $\text{ZnSe}$  p-n diode, blue stimulated emission 72052  
 $\text{ZnSe}$  p-n junction, growth, defect control, blue LED 44178  
 $\text{ZnSe}$ , photoassisted MBE under UV irradi. 42333  
 $\text{ZnSe:F(N)-GaAs}$ , ion implanted, RTA, charactn. 43337  
 $\text{ZnSe:K}$  MBE layers, electrochemical K source 77966  
 $\text{ZnSe:Li}$ , MBE layers, planar doping, photolumin. 43308  
 $p\text{-ZnSe:N}$ , MBE from N-free radical source 62637  
 $\text{ZnSe:N}$ , migration-enhanced epitaxy, N doping source 62634  
 $\text{ZnSe:N(Cl)}$ , MBE growth, optical, elec. props. 42292  
 $\text{ZnSe}/\text{GaAs}$  epitaxial layers, hot molecular beam growth 42284  
 $\text{ZnSe/Si}(100)$ , MBE growth, interface chem. effects 54577  
 $\text{ZnSe-GaAs}$  quantum wells, growth and charactn. 48360  
 $\text{ZnSe-Zn}_{0.8}\text{Cd}_{0.2}\text{Se}$  MQW LED and lasers, fab., charactn. 44179  
 $\text{ZnSe-}, \text{Zn(S, Se)-based}$  lasers and LEDs, MBE 56752  
 $\text{ZnTe}$ , epilayers or quantum wells, growth and charactn. 48262  
 $\text{ZnTe:Al}$  epilayers, forming effects 43229  
 $\text{ZnTe:Sb}$  films, MBE, doping, photolum. 42305  
 $p\text{-ZnTe/n-ZnO}$ , MBE layers, anodic oxidation 63647  
 $\text{ZnTe-CdTe}$  superlattice, MBE, charactn. 48304
- molecular beams**  
*see also molecule-surface impact; particle velocity analysis*  
 No entries
- molecular bonds** *see bonds (chemical)*
- molecular drag gauges** *see vacuum gauges*
- molecular dynamics method**  
 electron beam machining, heat transfer characts., mol. dynamics calcs. 76032  
 III-V semiconductors, ion bombardment, low energy, deep penetration molec. dynamics simul. 49369  
 Josephson junction arrays, flux relax., mol. dynamics method 49813  
 $\text{NiAl}$  heteroepitaxy on III-V semicond. 62584  
 $a\text{-Si:H}$ , Staebler-Wronski effect, ab-initio MD simulation 56719
- molecular electronics**  
*see also biomolecular electronics*  
 Bohr's indeterminacy principle in quantum holography etc. 51432  
 devices, designs, equilib. interconversions 43095  
 LB optical shift register 43093  
 multilayer systems, electron transfer, displacement current meas. 70886  
 nanotechnology, combinatorial optimization approach to molecular design 77797  
 nanotechnology, computational, molecular CAD software 77796  
 nanotechnology, conf., Palo Alto, USA (Nov. 1991) 76070  
 polymer field-effect luministor, photolum. quenching 50135  
 polymer molecular-electron memory with vector charge transfer 71659  
 strategic plan 43094  
 TCNQ salt, optical/electronic thin film memories 77799  
 three centre electron transfer, mol. switch phenomena 70887
- molecular excitation** *see discharges (electric); molecular fluorescence; optical pumping; photoionisation*
- molecular fluorescence**  
 benzoxazole fluoresc. whitening agents, laser props. (Chinese) 78946  
 chlorophyll fluoresc. emission spectra meas., CCD-OMA device 46832  
 laser dye-ORMOSIL composites, prep., props. 78949  
 $\text{CO}_2$  laser, fluorescence freq. stabilisation by saturable absorpt. cell 64651  
 $\text{O}_2$ , laser-induced, nonequilibrium flows temp. meas. 81724
- molecular hyperfine structure**  
 $^{127}\text{I}_2$  hyperfine transitions, freq. stabilisation of Nd:YAG laser 72043
- molecular internal conversion** *see nonradiative transitions*
- molecular intersystem crossing** *see nonradiative transitions*
- molecular layer epitaxial growth** *see atomic layer epitaxial growth*
- molecular metastable states**  
 chemical lasers, fast near reson. intermolecular energy transfer 44224
- molecular orbitals calculations**  
*includes calculations of electronic and geometric molecular structure*  
 $\text{SiN}_x$  CVD film growth, nonempirical MO model 48371



**molecular polarisability**

- organic cpds. in soln., hyper-Rayleigh scatt. 57070
- poled polymer, azo-dye-subst., electro-opt. light modulation 57024

**molecular relaxation** *see* **molecular fluorescence**; *time resolved spectra***molecular reorientation**

- liquid crystal phase modulator, charge-transfer-plate 64493

**molecular reorientational states** *see* **molecular reorientation****molecular rotation**

- see also* **molecular reorientation**; **molecular rotation calculations**
- H<sup>-</sup> magnetic multicusp ion source, laser diagnostics 60527

**molecular rotation calculations**

- O<sub>2</sub>, molecular absorpt. of cm and mm radio waves 57211

**molecular rotation in solids** *see* **molecular reorientation**; **nuclear magnetic resonance****molecular rotation-vibration**

- see also* **molecular rotation-vibration calculations**
- excimer laser active media, IR amplification 44222
- methane sensors, interferometric design 81558
- methyl iodide gas, far IR laser generation, SRS 50217
- CO<sub>2</sub>, two-mode waveguide laser 71994
- CO<sub>2</sub>, vibr.-rot. line, Nd:YAG laser freq. match 44339
- O<sub>2</sub>, fluorescence, laser-induced, computer model 81724

**molecular rotation-vibration calculations**

- CO<sub>2</sub> Q-switched laser, dynamical behaviour 64659

**molecular rotational states** *see* **molecular rotation****molecular rotational-vibrational coupling** *see* **molecular rotation-vibration****molecular rotational-vibrational states** *see* **molecular rotation-vibration****molecular spectral line breadth**

- ethylbenzene core opt. fibre, SRS super-broadened coherent spectra (Chinese) 79111
- gases, FIR laser, Raman gain region spectral width determ. 57033
- ArF lasers, high beam quality (Japanese) 44234
- O<sub>2</sub>, molecular absorpt. of cm and mm radio waves 57211

**molecular vibration**

- see also* **molecular vibration in solids**
- I<sub>2</sub>+O<sub>2</sub> dissociation reaction, I<sub>2</sub> vibr. level meas. 44239
- XeCl UV excimer laser, tunable vibrational transitions 78932

**molecular vibration in solids**

- Si (111), chem. etching, kinetic model 71134

**molecular vibrational states** *see* **molecular vibration****molecular vibronic states**

- O<sub>2</sub>, fluorescence, laser-induced, nonequilibrium flows temp. meas. 81724

**molecule-surface impact**

- see also* **sputtering**
- Si, carbonisation dynamics 87015

**MOMBE** *see* **chemical beam epitaxial growth****moments (magnetic)** *see* **magnetic moments****momentum**

- spacecraft attitude/momentum control flywheel 67975

**monitoring**

- see also* **computerised monitoring**; **patient monitoring**; **radiation monitoring**
- 6KA7 Siemens earth-leakage monitors, industrial machine appls. 83145
- 100 Hz to 2/5 GHz commun. and spectrum analysers 46341
- AI tools in monitoring and control systems 52324
- APS X-ray undulator photon beam position monitor 67816
- Austria, ALDIS lightning strike locating system (German) 68172
- auto-call machine for grouped apartment houses (Japanese) 45732
- B-ISDN, perform. monitoring using OAM cells 58591
- battery strings individual cell voltage equalisers 75647
- COB encapsulation, HAST testing, real time monitoring 69634
- composite materials condition monitoring using fibre optic sensors 56575
- composite materials structural integrity, Michelson optical fibre interferometer 54708
- condition monitoring and failure prediction in chaos 54312
- CRIMRO, clean room test robot (Japanese) 69601
- defect-density goals, in-situ monitoring, yield models 56261
- DESIRE process, Si incorporation monitoring and control 55976
- deteriorating repairable system optimal monitoring 62298
- Deutsche Bundespost radiomonitoring and obs. network 45936
- develop end-point detection systems, reliability 78276
- diagnostic reasoning techniques for selective monitoring against failure 62452
- digital communication systems, error perform. monitoring 66312
- dilution refrigerator resist. thermometers, monitoring 52515
- drill process condition monitoring using telemetry system 52325
- electric connectors, dimens. meas. system 55509
- electric current meas., low-ohmic resistors appls. 81625
- electric drives, short-circuit protected inverter, diagnostics 69255
- electric machine insulation life testing, mech. load boosting methods 53712
- electric motor vibration monitoring, reliability anal. appls. 68771
- electric utility management systems, 1990s prospects 74915
- electrical device and instrum. earthing monitor (Italian) 68488
- environmental/process monitoring, Conf., (Jan. 1992) 76120
- epoxy curing, by opto-ultrasonic technique 61119
- facility power control and diagnosis eqt. (Japanese) 61323
- fibre optic bi-directional cladding power monitor for beam delivery 71744
- fibre optic sensors, drinking water quality monitoring appls. (German) 67305
- flyback power supply monitor for overload monitoring (French) 68998
- hot-well CVD, surface defects due to pumpdown 42397
- hydroelectric generators, rotor-mounted scanning of stators 61436
- in-situ process monitoring, quadrupole mass analyzer 48349
- industrial area air quality indirect monitoring principle (Russian) 74780
- insulators, pollution effects on reliab. (German) 47259
- internal combustion engines, gasoline fuel distrib. monitoring 67514
- ion implant elec. test structs. for wafer monitoring 55837
- K-3600 feeder unattended repeater station, level diagram monitoring 58706
- Kariba dam monitoring and maintenance data anal. 75191
- machine tools, dual space-frequency functions 74242
- mine cable networks, offline short cct. fault monitoring 47871
- MOVPE, in situ process monitor 42297
- multilayer struct. monitoring, ellipsometric, matrix processing method 59670
- optical fibre geometrical parameters meas., double-beam method 71706
- optical particle monitors, counters, and spectrometers 81692
- paper mill power distrib. control/protection, LAN 54066
- photoresist dry etch processes by ECR plasma 55873
- piezoelectric voltages monitoring, balanced FET system 81709

**monitoring continued**

- pipework/vessel leak detection/location techniques (German) 74286
- power distrib. line monitoring fibre-optic sensor syst. (Japanese) 61325
- power line frequency tracking 61288
- power stations management using monitoring/diagnostic systems 68513
- power system, reactive security, real-time monitoring 47091
- power system, variable operating freq. and distortion effects 68506
- power system harmonics, monitoring, estimation 47285
- proactive maintenance strategy, elec. machine appls. 76431
- radio syst. optimum struct. validation for reliab. and efficiency 42143
- radio/TV broadcasting real-time monitoring 67028
- railway station traffic control, ergonomic systems (German) 47813
- respirable airborne fibre monitor and size classifier design and operation 53244
- rotating machine vibr. meas., 1952-7 59724
- rotor surface temp. monitoring, microprocessor-based system 74264
- safety monitoring system, reliability, safety monitoring and danger monitoring (Japanese) 76430
- satellite Earth station receiver standby/monitoring system 73513
- SDH networks, BER assessment accuracy and promptness 51699
- semiconductor manufacture, SPC techniques 69691
- semiconductor process monitoring/control using light scatt. 55926
- sewage disposal syst. power distrib. eqt. (Japanese) 62163
- single-wafer CVD oxide reactor, in situ particle monitor 43272
- statistical control charts based on geometric distrib. 54310
- Swiss Federal Railways train monitoring syst. operations (German) 83072
- synchrotron radiation instrum., conf., Batou Rouge (1991) 62235
- three-phase motors, elec. fault damage experience (German) 82714
- transformer winding temp., using fibre optic sensor 74263
- tunnel lighting and ventilation power distrib. eqt. (Japanese) 61266
- turbine flowmeter condition monitoring by signal analysis 46453
- turbine flowmeter condition monitoring by signature determ. 52410
- turbo generators, full-time on-line vibration monitoring 53721
- TV broadcasting, antenna monitoring systems 58885
- TV serial digital plant, signal monitoring 59151
- UPS, battery monitoring 75515
- US time-of-flight monitoring of Ge growth 54495
- vibration monitoring for model-based fault diagnosis (French) 52647
- VLSI fabrication, elec. active impurities, in-line monitoring 71392
- wafer defects, advanced in-line process monitoring 76577
- wear debris monitor based on inductance meas. 67360
- X-ray beam position monitor, quadrant PIN diode 67815
- Al films, thickness and grain size monitoring 67480
- GaAs MBE, in-situ monitoring by ion scatt. 54523
- GaAs, horizontal Bridgman growth, in situ obs. 42247

**monitoring, computerised** *see* **computerised monitoring****monitors** *see* **monitoring****monitors (displays)** *see* **cathode-ray tube displays**; **display devices****monochromators**

- see also* **X-ray monochromators**
- Fermi-chopper TOF spectrometer 67777
- holographic phase gratings, Bragg condition matching 79169
- spherical holographic diffraction gratings monochromator, design optimisation 50480
- switch interface for monochromator and radiometer 73888
- synchrotron light source beamlines, grating monochromator design 67794
- user-machine link at synchrotron radiation facilities 67599
- wavemeter with monochromator/interferometer crossed dispersions, laser wavelength meas. 81717
- Si integrated monochromator, micromach. 44053

**monoids** *see* **group theory****monolithic integrated circuits**

- see also* **application specific integrated circuits**; **BIMOS integrated circuits**; **bipolar integrated circuits**; **field effect integrated circuits**; **integrated optoelectronics**; **large scale integration**; **MMIC**; **power integrated circuits**
- AD20MSP500/1/2 chipset for modem appls. (Italian) 73374
- adaptive transversal filter for data transm. in HF channel 73442
- ADAPTS, digital transient simulation strategy for ICs 54745
- algebraic specification for VLSI design 62755
- analogue and switching cct. design, book 42043
- analogue switches, cct. design, book 76085
- artificial neural nets for microelectronics 71406
- artificial neural network IC 70560
- BERT, Berkeley reliability simulator for ICs 43735
- clock-extraction and data-retiming cct. for 622 Mbit/s 42706
- continuous time OTA-C filter with leapfrog structure 77432
- continuous-time filters, successive approx. tuning 70467
- continuous-time transconductance-C filters, design automation (English) 48833
- CS 4215/6 codec chips (Italian) 73360
- custom ICs, conf., San Diego, CA, USA (May 1991) 47893
- DAC, circuit design (Dutch) 63069
- design and technol., book 62205
- digital LSI and computer develop. trends (Japanese) 77124
- digital transmission systs., advanced IC technol. 73062
- ESD effects in semiconductor integrated ccts. 64095
- failure anal., use of emission microscopy 64091
- field-plate/limiting ring techs., breakdown volt. comp. 55735
- floorplan optimisation, analogy to resistive networks 70067
- flow sensor for small liquid flows 73924
- Fuji Electric's IC technology, status and prospects 64119
- gigabit/megabit chips develop. 76625
- GPS receiver chip with low power operation 73755
- heterostructure semiconductor devices, microelectronics effects (German) 63857
- ICs, high-speed capacitance extraction, stochastic algorithm 55478
- ISDN chip from SGS-Thomson (Italian) 58612
- ISDN chipsets, Fujitsu devices (Italian) 66561
- layer assignment for printed circuit boards and integrated circuits 42459
- lead frames in plastic packages, finger designs 54298
- microelectronic devices 56276
- Motorola MC 33102 op amp with sleep mode (Italian) 54936
- multiconductor IC interconnect syst., S-parameter anal. 43732
- National Semiconductor data acquisition system, review 48780
- neural network photodetector array, optoelectronic implementation 55320
- NICAM-728 two-channel digital TV sound ICs 59143
- NJFET-PMOS preamplifier system, upgraded version 52997
- op amps, Ssm 2018 and Ad 600/602 devices (Italian) 54917
- optical angular displacement sensor, integrated high resolution design 46482



**monolithic integrated circuits continued**

- optimal module orientation in macro cell placement 62763
- opto-chemical sensors development 59337
- packaging, conf., Atlanta, GA, USA (May 1991) 47902
- physical phenomena appl. to IC devices (*Japanese*) 78286
- power supplies, high density, packaging guidelines 62417
- programmable digital sine wave generator, review 48549
- radiation hardened technology on SOI for analog devices 71484
- reliability simulation 49612
- reliability simulation including dynamic stress effects 49613
- resistively variable capacitors using GICs 63110
- satellite ICs, radiation tolerant, develop. projects 49603
- SC differentiators, design 55236
- semicustom integrated sensor develop. array 46366
- Siemens TDA 4919 Control IC for current mode SMPS (*Italian*) 48515
- silicon compiler anatomy, book 69445
- smart power IC, develop. technologies 77058
- surface-emitting laser logic, OEIC appls. 78839
- thermal flow sensor, direction-sensitive 46360
- triple low-side driver power IC with voltage regulator 55295
- UHF transmitter IC 45921
- ULSI optoelectronic cct. (*Japanese*) 78900
- voltage-mode temperature sensing IC 52371
- wafer mfg., expert system for maintenance workers 64116
- World System Telex ICs 58372
- Au wire bonding to Cu pad, with Ti film 63826
- GaAs IC design considerations 70227
- GaAs IC surface temp. meas. techniques 56312
- GaAs ICs, conf., Monterey, CA, USA (1991) 62244
- GaAs ICs, peak temp. prediction during design 71395
- GaAs and Si ICs for optical communication appls., review 73647
- GaAs digital ccts., use in space environ., SEU sensitivity 62913
- GaAs enhanced freq. synthesizer, PLL 77088
- GaAs integrated n-p-n-p thyristor/JFET memory cell 71482
- GaAs monolithic IC devices and systems, mass data transmission (*German*) 78282
- GaAs, noncontact optical sampling using CRO 49605
- GaAs wafer fabrication cost model for mfg. costs anal. 62368
- Si, integrated chemical sensor, electroosmotic pumping 46379
- Si monolithic micromechanical gyroscope 46382

**monolithic microwave integrated circuits see MMIC****Monte Carlo methods**

- 2D digital filters, approximation using multi-stage Monte Carlo optimisation 51014
- 600 MeV PSR, closed orbit distortion and correction 67607
- M-ary sequential hypothesis tests for automatic target recognition 66916
- AC load flow, generation/load uncertainties, fuzzy model 53465
- airborne PRF TWS radar, ground clutter 46143
- algorithm for belief functions 69761
- analogue cells, tolerances and behaviour modelling 48459
- angle-only tracking with a MSC filter 66922
- APD optical receivers, bit error probability anal. 66807
- array source localisation perform. eval., bootstrap method 45145
- arrival direction estim., resoln. enhanced eigenspace methods comparison 79847
- association memory, Hebbian-type network implementations, reliability 48906
- asymmetric  $6.5 \times 4.3$ -GeV B-Factory, synchrotron radiation masking 60341
- ATC radar, cell averaging CFAR device 53171
- ATM queueing system cell blocking probability estim. 58595
- automatic bias reduction in coherent detector, anal. 42579
- BGO sectors, proton response, Monte Carlo comparis. 81922
- bipolar transistor, resonant-tunnelling collector, bistability 78168
- bipolar transistors, hydrodynamic modeling with Monte Carlo calc. 43598
- cell-averaging CFAR processors for linear-law detection 73663
- cellular radio outage probability, eval./simulation 45942
- CFAR detection algorithm, based on median/morphological filters 66901
- Cherenkov ring imaging, fast-cathode pad-photon detector 52924
- chip combiner/erasure DS receivers, perform. 80890
- communication network reliability estimation, Monte Carlo method 57373
- communication networks, survivability estimation 80363
- communication system simulation with fading channels 58081
- conducting stick composites, microwave dielec. const., magnetic permeab. 78352
- contact resistance distribution, contact interface modelling 63432
- Coulomb interaction in electron optical inspection, Monte Carlo model 43264
- dense suspensions, particle conc., fibre optic meas. calibration 81514
- dielectric life test with cut-tail sample in groups 78498
- digital circuit design, PCBs and MCMs, mfg. tolerance integration, statistical method 63482
- dissipative quantum devices, electron transit times 63872
- DS/BPSK convolutionally coded hard decision receiver, pulsed interf. 80891
- dual thin scintillator neutron detector, response calc. 81925
- e-beam double exposure lithog. process, 3D modelling 43514
- electricity spot price calc., Monte Carlo model 53378
- electron beam lithog., backscattering coeff., generalised, Monte Carlo simulation 43511
- electron beam lithog., proximity effect correction, Monte Carlo data curve fitting 43512
- electron beam machining, heat transfer characts., mol. dynamics calcs. 76032
- electron resists, double-layered, for 80 nm gate MESFETs 43524
- EM scatt. from rough surfaces, Weiner-Hermite functional expansions 79287
- EM scattering by surface with chaotic roughness, modelling 79305
- EM wave propag. in dense discrete random media 65181
- event sampling parallel decision tables 81947
- exotic nuclei on-line production, beam heating 74342
- failure model for electromigration 49406
- Fano and stack decoders, BER perform. eval. 65761
- fault tolerant architecture simulator for reliability/readiness determ. 74826
- femtosecond laser pulse encoding and processing 66827
- FETs, space-charge effects in ballistic injection across heterojunctions 56243
- focused ion beams, props. improvement 44706
- GaAs device simulator 78117
- GaAs IC virtual laboratory (*Chinese*) 49690
- generating units, forced outages, semi-guided Monte Carlo method 75180
- generation/transmission reliability, freq./duration calcs. 53309
- gravitational expts., Monte Carlo integration to minimise geometry 67160
- HEMT, 2D electron gas/p-type semicond. junction 49278
- HEMT circuits, yield sensitivity anal. 71475
- HF/over-the-horizon radar target classification 66900
- high-charge-state projectile stripping, plasma appl. 52717
- hot electron cathodes in high-speed three-terminal devices 63939
- hot electron transport, probabilistic approach 71241
- Hough transforms probabilistic algorithm 80141
- IC yield and quality optimisation using surface integrals 78292
- insulation, lifetime estimation (*Japanese*) 56390
- interacting multiple model tracking algorithm, filter appl. 79713
- ion implantation range profiles, Pearson distrib. curves 55847
- KEK Asymmetric B Factory, physics and detectors 60606
- laser amplifier module, flat electrodes, parasitic oscill. stability 50209
- laser Doppler flowmetry, Monte Carlo simulation, lattice model 59685
- LD to single-mode fibre coupling, phase perturbation 78685
- linear IC temp. sensor, bipolar transistor  $V_{BE}$  wafer spread reduction 64139
- long-range transmission network expansion planning, investment, operation (*Croatian*) 61254
- magneto-microwave plasma for semicond. appls., 1D model 71073
- manoeuvring target tracking, improved adaptive filter 79751
- mask, ion implantation, dopant distribution 71029
- microwave ccts., supercomputer aided design/anal. 42883
- microwave emission model for vegetative medium 61097
- microwave emission model for vegetative medium 61098
- microwave matching network design, high yield 70692
- MM-wave propag./scatter. in rain, Monte Carlo simulation 65283
- mobile radio, tone calibration in time varying fading 66663
- mobile satellite radio, trellis coded CPFSK coherent detect. 66659
- monocular pose of a rigid body using point landmarks 51273
- MOSFET small devices simulation, Monte Carlo-Poisson 64013
- MOSFET statistical parameter extraction 56179
- MTBF prediction, Monte Carlo simulation 54333
- multichannel binary detection, model-based approach 51134
- multiple sinusoids, freq. estim. using model reduction (*Korean*) 79721
- n-i-n diode, distrib. fn., scatt. matrix calc. 56025
- naval power supply, RTG-based, Tm heat source 62104
- navigation errors estimating algorithm, statistical method 66978
- neural spike train favoured pattern recognition, Monte Carlo method 82028
- noncoherent adaptive detection noise environments 51049
- nuclear medicine images, voxel based Monte Carlo simulation 67842
- nuclear thermal rocket clustering, Monte Carlo anal. 68130
- OPAL expt., GOPAL detector simulation program 67715
- organic scintillation neutron detectors, crossstalk 67711
- pair spectrometer, cylindrical, medium energy  $\gamma$  detect., simul. 46801
- passive sonar meas., max. likelihood estimation for tracking 52180
- photon pair spectrometer at TRIUMF radiative  $\mu$  capture facility, simul. 74422
- plasma etching plasma sheath simulation, coupling 49381
- plastic scintillator as portable survey meter probe 81882
- PN serial-search code acquisition 79562
- power converters, static, thyristor-based, current harmonics simulation 61642
- power generation and wheeling and probabilistic production casting 53495
- power networks reliability determ. using digital simulation (*Czech*) 53494
- power syst., composite reliab. eval. 47075
- power syst. probabilistic anal., Monte Carlo methods 47076
- power syst. reliab. eval., contingency enumeration, Monte Carlo simulation 47120
- power system generating unit forced outage scheduling 53478
- power system load flow anal., interval arithmetic-based 53333
- PPM commun. over urban multipath channels, simulation 79315
- pulsed radar return from a chaff cloud 66873
- pulsed surveillance radar azimuth accuracy simulation 66868
- queueing networks, estimation of response time distributions 58138
- radar target discrimination, performance analysis 66898
- Raman-soliton generation, quantum statistics 64982
- random field images, partition fn., Monte Carlo simulations 45613
- rapid thermal processing system simulation, Monte Carlo technique 43290
- RF circuits, statistical design for reliab./mfg. yield improve. 42462
- RHETs, 2D Monte Carlo simulation 43599
- RTD shot noise, phase-breaking processes influence 78132
- scaled semiconductor devices, simulation (*Japanese*) 78120
- semiconductor, cathodolum. in SEM, simul. model 44143
- semiconductor device, electron distrib. fn., extrapolation 71232
- signal likelihood ratio detect. in multipath channel 45149
- simple and simple sequential tests 54385
- simulation environment, EclipsE, concurrent stochastic simulation 58085
- single mode fibres, Monte Carlo polarisation dispersion anal. 56558
- sinusoidal frequency estimators, spectral and root forms 51110
- slab laser pumping reflectors, ray tracing anal. 44498
- solid dielec. life test with grouped cut-tail samples (*Chinese*) 81630
- Space Station Freedom solar cell arrays, LEO durability studies 74706
- specular-diffuse cavities, effective emissivities calc. 73869
- squirrel cage motors computerised design 68838
- SRAM critical area anal., VLASIC Monte Carlo yield simulator 70369
- SSC beam, RF phase noise effect 59984
- submicrometer  $n^+nn^+$  diodes for microwave generators, model 77570
- submicron MOSFETs, Monte Carlo simulation of transport 43636
- submicron semicond. devices, ensemble Monte-Carlo simulation 43541
- survival function estimation 62454
- SVD-based Prony tech., statistical anal. 79819
- TeVatron injector, half integer slow extraction system, design/simul. 52768
- thick film capacitors, ageing and degrad. simul. 77644
- thin absorber, dE/dx fluctuations, transport processes influence 67738
- total absorpt.  $\gamma$ -ray spectrometer develop. 53013
- transmission networks, production costing/wheeling rate calcs. 53418
- trigger design for B factory experiment 81895
- VLSI reliab., Monte-Carlo simulation environ. 56285
- VLSI yield improvement via yield/specification trade-offs 64126
- wave propag., dispersive media, complex Monte Carlo method 57197
- wideband array processing, focusing matrices 57793
- wood-fired cogeneration investments eval. 53616
- X-ray lithog., proximity fn. computation, effective method 71225
- ex. diffractive events at HERA, Monte Carlo studies 52886
- AlGaAs/GaAs HEMTs, yield sensitivity study 42894
- AlGaAs/GaAs, velocity modulation transistor, response time simulation 49578
- Al<sub>x</sub>Ga<sub>1-x</sub>As/GaAs vertical HJFET, potential 225 GHz operation 49018



**Monte Carlo methods continued**

- AlGaAs-GaAs ballistic collection transistors, space charge, Monte Carlo anal. 63891
- AlGaAs-GaAs-AlGaAs quantum well geom. effects on 2D mobility 77888
- B-loaded plastic neutron detector, intrinsic efficiency 67737
- Ba getters in TV picture tubes, simulation calc. method (*Slovenian*) 43134
- CdTe/GaAs strained struct., growth initial stages 76768
- GaAs MESFET model/cct. simulator for yield optim. 71474
- GaAs MESFET, yield determ. and design optimization 71348
- GaAs MESFETs, relationships between process, materials, equiv. cct. and S-parameters 42907
- p-GaAs, minority electron transport, Monte Carlo study 55679
- GaAs, noise at high elec. field, Monte Carlo simul. 63622
- GaAs process simulator SUPREM 3.5, MESFET yield optim. 64178
- GaAs submicron MESFET, modelling using PISCES 56242
- GaAs/Al<sub>0.5</sub>Ga<sub>1-x</sub>As IMPATT diodes, velocity modulation 49472
- Ge+BaF<sub>2</sub> composite  $\gamma$ -ray spectrometer 60674
- GeSi/Si HBT transit times, Monte Carlo approach 63938
- <sup>3</sup>He solid state detectors epithermal neutron spectrometer 53007
- InAlAs/InGaAs HBTs, emitter junc. grading, Monte Carlo studies 55415
- InAlGaAs/InGaAs ballistic collection transistors, hot electron injection 43579
- In<sub>0.52</sub>(Ga<sub>1-x</sub>Al<sub>x</sub>)<sub>0.48</sub>As/InGaAs HBTs HF characts. hot-electron effects 43584
- InGaAs real-space transfer device, Monte Carlo anal. 63896
- InGaAs/AlGaAs/GaAs real space transfer transistors, simulation 43580
- InP/InGaAs, HBT, minority electron transport 63930
- InP-InGaAs HBT, electron vel. overshoot effect 63932
- InP-InGaAs HBT perform. control using undoped collectors 63935
- Pb/scintillating fibre calorimeter, lateral shower profiles, simul. comparis. 60585
- Si MBE, on Si(100), growth modelling 62624
- Si strip detector, high efficiency, <sup>8</sup>Be detection, simul. 67733
- Si:B, Marlowe Monte Carlo simulation of ion implantation 63754
- Si:B, low-energy implantation, isotope effects 43318
- Si:BF<sub>2</sub>, ion implanted, defect mediated B diffusion 63753
- Si:N, ion implanted, profile simulation 59335
- Si:SiO<sub>2</sub>, hot electron thermalization in oxide, model 49315
- Ti/Au/GaAs, MSM photodetectors 67285

**Moon**

- dynamic isotope space power system, Moon/Mars appls. 60976
- lunar base power supply, nuclear power system options 60855
- lunar base power system, power management/distrib. design 60854
- lunar orbiting power beaming systems, mass sensitivity anal. 60962
- mobile lunar power supply design, Stirling engine-based 60977
- resources development, conf., Bangalore (Oct. 1988) 41976

**Morin temperature**

- see also weak ferromagnetism
- No entries

**MOS devices see metal-insulator-semiconductor devices****MOS integrated circuits**

- see also BIMOS integrated circuits; CMOS integrated circuits
- 2D position-sensitive detector using MOSFET switches 73961
- 3D-LSI image sensing processor, design/implemen. 70395
- 16/64 Mbit DRAM cells, trench contacts patterning photolithography 43526
- active attenuator for analog ICs, dynamic range perform. 70452
- active filters, low pass, MOS monolithic variable gyrator appl. (*Japanese*) 55251
- adaptive filter neural net for real-time separation of signals 70550
- ADCs, charge injection 70427
- air-gap-capacitor integration process for sensor appl. 46387
- analogue ICs, automatic custom layout 64098
- analogue MOS cct. for nonlinear Hebbian learning 42823
- analogue MOS implementation of ANNs, signal processing appl. 63264
- associative memory, correl.-based 77337
- automatic  $V_T$  extractors based on MOS transistor array 77497
- BCD high perform. amp, 100 V, for SLIC appls. 77084
- binary-weighted charge transfer switched-capacitor DAC 77407
- BIST, layout techs. for testability improv. 49688
- BSIMplus MOS transistor model for submicron VLSI ccts. 49555
- continuous-time filters, HF effects compensation 70457
- continuous-time MOS filters, fully programmable struct. 48836
- coulometric sensor-actuator, using time-dependent actuator current 59323
- current-mode multivalued dynamic MOS memory 48711
- DC power down converters with several outputs, ccts. (*German*) 48511
- DESIRE2 MOS cct. simulator, waveform relaxation algorithm 71465
- digital MOS ccts. 70233
- DMOS high-voltage IC technology 62854
- double-layer field oxides radiation tolerance 71471
- DRAMs, 64 Mbit, reliable word-line archit. 42648
- DRAMs, high volume advanced VLSI mfg. environment 63003
- DRAMs, surrounding-high-capacitance MOSFET, buried drain, I-V characts. 62990
- dynamically rule-program. VLSI processor for fully-parallel inference 42659
- EEPROM as analogue storage device, neural net appls. 55304
- EEPROM cell, dual-mode sensing scheme 42639
- EPROM, split-gate, enhanced hot electron injection 48702
- fast timing simulations, MOS cct. primitive 71467
- fault induction for MOS combinational circuits 70297
- flash EEPROM device programming, simulation 77343
- flash EEPROMs and DRAMs in semicond. memory fields 42634
- flash EPROM programming, buried source-side injection 70340
- floating-gate EEPROM, shrinking methods for ASIC (*Japanese*) 63009
- FLOTOX EEPROM cell, scalable 77321
- FLOTOX EEPROM cell erase operation, model 77320
- gate level models extraction from MOS ccts. 77240
- gate matrix layout, gate sequence ordering algorithm 78338
- half-micron & beyond, limitations, innovations & challenges 43759
- hierarchical decomp. system, logic network soln. 62749
- high-pass distributed MOSFET filters, parasitic capacitances 63124
- high-speed continuous-time bandpass VHF filter 70458
- HV lateral DMOS devices for switching appls., cct. model 56190
- i-line lithography challenges for sub-half-micron devices 49430
- ILLIADS, MOS timing simulator 54744
- insulator edge effect prediction using test chips 56348
- ionizing radiation effects, MOS devices and ccts., book 69449

**MOS integrated circuits continued**

- lateral diffusion from polysilicon doping source, meas. 55838
- lateral DMOS in power IC, temp. effect 43646
- layout CAD, open design tool 70527
- LED print head driver IC, CMOS/MOS technology 64607
- LOCOS gate oxide reliability eval. using luminesc. method 56349
- LOCOS process parameters and effective width meas. 56355
- logic optimization of MOS networks 56356
- LSI, SimSim switching-level simulator 49684
- LV DRAMs, battery operated, array archit. 42647
- LV/HV MOSFET gate drivers, power transistor appls. 77065
- magnetic field sensors, noise/resolution 59321
- microtechnology, book 47876
- mixed-mode MOS ICs, power supply ripple reduction for SC ccts. 63226
- NMOS memory, NAND-type, selective erase/program. (*Japanese*) 62996
- MOSFET device perform. rel. to phys. limitations (*Japanese*) 78323
- MOSFET driver IC, solid state relay appls. 77057
- MOSFET model eval. VLSI simulation 71332
- MOSFET statistical parameter extraction 56179
- MT-SIM mixed-level transition fault simulator, parallel patterns 48593
- multiple-value algebra for modelling MOS VLSI circuits 64171
- multiple-valued synchronous sequential machines, modular logic design (*Chinese*) 54979
- multistage complex MOS gates, area-min. synthesis method 48633
- neural net synapse cct., analog LMS adaptive feedback, VLSI 63271
- neural network synapse cell in 90 nm SOS 63247
- neuron MOSFET, gate-level weighted sum, threshold operation 56158
- nMOS, hierarchical simulation of hot-carrier induced damages in VLSI circuits 49683
- NMOS DRAM functional perform., ps. dye laser testing 56354
- NMOS IR linear image sensor 59514
- NMOS isolation technologies, overview 56353
- NMOS isolation technologies, review 56347
- NMOS logic ccts. spot defect induced faults anal. 77209
- NMOS relaxation oscillator, 250 MHz, VCO design 77097
- NMOS ternary output cct. design (*Chinese*) 49687
- nonlinear networks, waveform relax., virtual state formulation technique 77034
- nonvolatile SRAM cell, dynamic write inhibit 48680
- object imaging with multiplexed piezoelectric polymer tactile sensor 67314
- oxide dielectric integrity assessment method 49685
- p-channel SOI MOSFET low-power SRAM technol., laser-recryst. 77319
- parallel multipliers, new architecture 55043
- performance driven k-layer wiring 43758
- phase-only liquid cryst. over nMOS array SLM 64504
- PLAs, bridging faults detection, testable design 55112
- PMOS buried-channel devices, delayed-turn-off model 43644
- post irradiation effects 71470
- radiation damage during X-ray lithography 64143
- SC filters, compatibility with VLSI processes 63106
- sensory neural network photodetector array implementation 59503
- sequential circuits, spectral testing, automatic test vector set generation 70296
- simulation by direct method, hierarch-decomposition, latency 49686
- simulation methods for MOS VLSI timing and reliability 78341
- smart power intelligent device, appl. (*French*) 62845
- SMOS, CAD tool for analog MOS IC simulation 49681
- SOI cross-MOSFETs, single-device inverter 64172
- SOI MOSFET cct. for high temp. HV appls. 64174
- SOI NMOS device, ultrathin, back-gate bias effect model 78208
- SoNET, 622-08 Mb/s, NMOS multiplexer-demultiplexer chip set 73548
- SOS MOSFET model for analogue cct. simulation 43656
- spot defect, cct. level modelling 56352
- state machine synthesizer with Weinberger arrays 54770
- static charge decay anal. using symbolic anal. 49682
- structural design technol. (*Japanese*) 64175
- switching power supply controller 62855
- synchronous switching circuits model and correctness theory 77295
- test pattern generation, logic gate recognition and modelling 70319
- thermal modelling 71469
- thermal/CVD gate dielectric for submicron technology 78342
- thin dielec. quality and reliab. tests (*German*) 71466
- thin MOS gate oxides, growth temp. depend. 78187
- transmission gate stuck-open faults, model/test generation 42622
- trench DRAM structures for anal. of 2D/3D leakage phenomena 55147
- trench-isolated MOS devices, nonuniformly doped substrates 43630
- triangular MOS transistor for misalignment meas., NMOS/CMOS technology 56350
- two-dimensional MOSFET cells, layout design (*Japanese*) 56357
- ULSI DRAMs, dual-port cell operation/array archit. 42649
- ULSI fabrication technology enters gigabit age 43757
- ultrafast digital ICs, operation, technology, book 69446
- VD MOS intelligent power switch for ASIC automotive appls., std. cells 54009
- VLSI, CAD issues 78340
- VLSI, geometry depend. of MOS transistor parameters 49530
- VLSI digital ccts., worst-case delays estimation 42611
- VLSI layout, MICE2 extractor 71468
- VLSI sequential IC, design for testability 78339
- VLSI technol., polysilicon/active area misalign. meas. 56351
- VLSI yield structures, KBS elec monitor approach 55151
- waveform relaxation circuit simulation on Victor V256 64004
- X-ray dose density, rad. damage modelling tool 78108
- Al alloy rapid thermal proc. syst. design and eval. (*Korean*) 63827
- Ge-Si RTCVD, MOS transistor process for ULSI 43760
- Si MOSFET integrated magnetotransistors, comparison with GaAs-MES-FET 59359
- Si retina IC for motion computation. MOS analog VLSI processor 63231
- Si surface microroughness in wet chem. process, influence of vacancies, influence of vacancies 71126
- Si<sub>3</sub>Ge<sub>1-x</sub>Si RTCVD, MOS transistor process for ULSI 43760
- SiO<sub>2</sub> dry gate oxide bulk traps, chem. cleaning effect 71124
- SiO<sub>2</sub> film props. effects of cleaning in H<sub>2</sub>SO<sub>4</sub>+H<sub>2</sub>O<sub>2</sub> 71125
- SiO<sub>2</sub> thermal thin films with low defect density, growth 63773
- SiO<sub>2</sub> insulator dielec. wearout and breakdown, test structs. 55777
- WSi<sub>x</sub> LPCVD film annealing on polySi:P (*Korean*) 64173



MOS structures *see metal-insulator-semiconductor structures*  
MOS transistors *see insulated gate field effect transistors*  
MOSFET *see insulated gate field effect transistors*  
Mossbauer effect  
backscattering spectrometer, Mars surface mineralogy 60666  
proportional counters, operating temp 13 to 300 K, CEMS appl. 52918  
source movement system using bipolar D/A converter 46352  
Au-Te-Au-GaAs, ohmic contact form. 55956  
Fe<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub>-based gas sensor, reducing gas effect 59590  
Ho<sub>2</sub>Fe<sub>14</sub>C, permanent magnet material, cryst./mag. structs. 56419  
Nd<sub>100-x</sub>Fe<sub>x</sub> hard ferromag., magnetisation, anisotropy 64282  
Nd<sub>1-x</sub>(Fe<sub>0.7</sub>)<sub>0.3</sub>B<sub>8</sub>Dy(Dy,Al), permanent mag., Mossbauer effect, remanence 49768  
NdFeAl alloys, microstruct., mag. props. 56418  
Nd<sub>2</sub>Fe<sub>14</sub>B, substitution effect of Fe sites 43827  
Pb<sub>1-x</sub>Sn<sub>x</sub>Se:Na, acceptor doping effects 71024  
SnO<sub>2</sub>/Sb films, reducing gas sensor, CEMS obs. 52504  
Mossbauer spectra *see Mossbauer effect*  
motion control *see position control*  
motion picture photography *see cinematography*  
motion planning *see planning (artificial intelligence)*  
motor industry *see automobile industry*  
motor protection *see machine protection*  
motorcoaches  
Hong Kong Metro GTO thyristor chopper traction equipt. 69341  
motors, electric *see electric motors*  
motors, hydraulic *see hydraulic motors*  
Mott insulator *see localised electron states*  
Mott transition *see metal-insulator transition*  
mouse controllers (computers)  
running-wheel movement monitoring via Commodore-64 mouse 81670  
tactile mice for blind access to computers 67955  
movements, atmospheric *see atmospheric movements*  
moving-coil instruments  
No entries  
moving coil microphones *see microphones*  
moving-iron instruments  
No entries  
moving-magnet instruments  
No entries  
MPSK *see phase shift keying*  
MPU *see microprocessor chips*  
MQW lasers *see semiconductor junction lasers*  
MR imaging (biomedical) *see biomedical NMR*  
MRI (medical) *see biomedical NMR*  
MRP *see manufacturing data processing; operations research; production control*  
MRP II *see manufacturing data processing; operations research; production control*  
MSK *see minimum shift keying*  
MTF (optical) *see optical transfer function*  
MTL *see integrated injection logic*  
mud *see sediments*  
multi-access systems  
*see also carrier sense multiple access; code division multiple access; demand assigned multiple access; frequency division multiple access; groupware; time division multiple access*  
adder channels uniquely decodable codebooks 66250  
algorithms for mixed traffic system 51616  
B-ISDN moving picture database concepts 80755  
bidirectional free-space photonic switch, ALOHA multiuser scheme 51610  
BTMA and CSMA throughput anal. and protocol design 52018  
buffered protocols, queueing anal. 80325  
capture statistics, multiple access communication systems 73414  
collision channels, near-optimum control 80294  
communication, control and computing, 28th Allerton conf., Monticello, IL, USA (Oct. 1990) 54091  
contention resolution among four senders 58120  
decentralized encoded control in trunk access to LAN 66457  
deterministic relay channels, uniquely decodable codes 72534  
deterministic tree type algorithm with reservation mechanism (Japanese) 58117  
digital commun. error eval., moment based 51598  
discrete additive multiple access arbitrarily varying channel capacity 72479  
diversity reservation ALOHA multi-access protocol 80289  
drawing tools, groupware, usable design 73231  
DS-SSMA, error probability calc., approx. method 58766  
DS-SSMA, symbol error probability anal. 50890  
DS-SSMA packet radio adaptive network, adaptive threshold control 80951  
DS-SSMA slotted ALOHA radio syst., packet throughput 80930  
DS-SSMA systems, error probabilities calc. 51952  
DS/slow frequency hopped SSMA for indoor radio 51620  
DS/SSMA communications with convolutional codes, packet error probability 73441  
DS/SSMA using random sequences, error probabilities 58757  
ergonomics level eval. of multiaccess systems 45790  
feedforward multiple access satellite communications 66753  
FH-MFSK multi-access system for factory, error perform. 58758  
FH-MFSK spread spectrum communication in factory 58121  
FH/SSMA communications, multicarrier reception probabilities 45930  
fibre-optic frequency hopping multi-access networks 73650  
FSK in-line semiconductor laser amplifiers as simultaneous transceivers 52093  
high-speed multiple-access networks, perform. comparison 80590  
identity-based key sharing system for multiaddress comm. 50899  
interconnected single-hop random-access networks, stability anal. 51617  
ISDN, access control strategies, anal. 58537  
LAN, multiaccess protocol optimisation 66512  
land mobile random access networks with Rayleigh fading, near-far effects 46020  
land mobile satellite networks, multiple access techniques 80987  
land mobile satellite networks, slotted ALOHA, perform. 52030  
MAN/B-ISDN, distributed ATM ring-based switching 58458  
medical records mgt. in Africa with low-cost multiuser system 58398  
message priority-based polling, mean delay anal. 80290

## multi-access systems continued

MFSK/FF SSMA, equal-gain diversity reception 58743  
minimum expected delay routing system, response time bounding 58461  
mobile commun., radio interface requirements 58841  
mobile packet radio, ISA and pseudo-Bayesian access 52022  
mobile packet radio, medium access control protocol 66658  
mobile packet radio protocol anal. in Rician fading channel 52019  
mobile radio packet length adaptive idle signal casting multiple access (Japanese) 73497  
mobile satellite data network coding and multiple access 58807  
multi-commodity flow problem with link number constraint (Japanese) 51621  
N-dimensional global additive channel, vector assignment 72980  
N-user multiple access system for binary channel multiple access system for binary channel 58123  
near-far effect resistant multiuser detectors 58748  
network cost fn. supportability 58076  
nonblocking space-division packet switch, perform. 45636  
optical coherent SCM syst. with local loop distrib. oscillator 73589  
packet reservation multiple access, speech and data commun. 58125  
PCN evolving voice technologies and cellular radio 51988  
protocol, simulation and measured perform. 51651  
queue duality, multiple access model 45660  
radio LAN multiple access model and tech. 45787  
RAMA, resource auction multiple access, decentralised wireless PCS 45945  
random coding, constrained arbitrarily varying channel 58124  
random multiple access system, delay lower bound 45647  
random-access system with bursty arrivals, delay upper bounds 51618  
reservation-busy tone multiple access protocol perform. eval. 45664  
reservation-busy-tone multiple access (R-BTMA) protocol in distributed mobile radio 46015  
satellite commun. multi-slotted ALOHA for variable length packets (Japanese) 73533  
satellite communication, evolution 66751  
satellite multi-access multichannel reservation protocols 58895  
satellite networks, time-diversity SRMA protocols 58909  
serial MSK DS/SSMA commun. 80892  
serial MSK spread-spectrum multiple-access communications 66641  
spread slotted ALOHA for mobile/personal satellite communication 66752  
spread spectrum commun., freq. hop multi-access rejection 80896  
spread spectrum multi-access and modulation methods 73424  
spread-spectrum systems, codeword interleaving, packet error probability 80913  
SSMA cellular radio, signalling schemes anal. 58849  
SSMA channels, acquisition time perform. 80872  
SSMA co-channel interf. elimination filter for polyphase seqs. 73425  
SSMA packet radio network, BCH and convolutional codes 80870  
SSMA syst. sync. and acquisition problems (French) 45932  
SSMA system, M-ary FSK/FFH, with selection diversity 58762  
SSMA systems, rapid acquisition by sequential estim. 80871  
SSMA wireless inform. networks 45788  
status sense multiple access commun. protocol 66251  
synchronous Aloha LAN multiple-access protocol, asymptotic anal. 58433  
telecommunication network structural stability characterisation 80359  
telecommunication networks, tree conflict resolution algorithm 58168  
token ring with ring/bus protocol, priority service 80343  
two-user binary adder channel, uniquely decodable code pair, graph theory 58122  
version selection schemes for hard real-time communications 51826  
virtual circuit multiple access for radio access loop 51966  
VSAT networks, perform. anal. of multiple access protocol 81016  
multi-user systems *see multi-access systems; multiprogramming; time-sharing systems*  
multichannel analysers *see pulse height analysers*  
multicriterion problems *see operations research*  
multidimensional digital filters  
*see also two-dimensional digital filters*  
2D FIR filter decomposition, lattice realisation 57858  
3-D nonlin. recursive digital filter for video processing 59158  
3-D combined DFT/LDE transfer functions fns., complex filters appl. 79956  
3D differentiator-type recursive ladder filters, design 77462  
3D digital filter design using symmetrical decomposition 57763  
3D digital filters composed of allpass networks, construction (Japanese) 70484  
3D digital filters for video signal processing, magnitude spec. decomposition 77451  
3D filter responses, planar symmetries, filter design appl. 79679  
3 filters, state-space realisation method 63214  
3D FIR filters, design, signal domain method 48855  
3D linear-phase FIR filters, least squares design 48856  
3D median filters for image sequence processing 51585  
3D morphology based on  $\tilde{E}$  filters 51412  
adaptive filtering via McClellan transformations, systolic arrays 42796  
continued-fraction expan. of multidimensional transfer fns. 48430  
data streams compilation, DSP ASIC memory 77402  
digital image sequences, appl. of lossless structs. 66161  
DSP programmable processor design 51223  
FIR filters, variable, design using multidimens. filters 77472  
hardwood log inspection by CT image proc. 73885  
high-speed multidimens. autocorrel., Rader's algorithm extension 51220  
idempotent filters, generation 63181  
IIR digital filters, zero phase, design 63158  
MMSE multidimens. interf. equaliser (Polish) 63153  
multirate systems, DFT matrix and filter banks 66032  
nonessential singularities and stability 79866  
perfect reconstr. filter banks and nonseparable wavelets 57626  
quincunx coded image seq. reconstr. by weighted vector median filter 51346  
recursive, sufficient conditions for stability 48869  
recursive filtering, parallel DSP techs. (English) 63148  
signal processing, role of passivity/losslessness 65939  
stability, combinations of overflow and quantization 77456  
stability boundary singularities finite-word length effects 42802  
subband coding with linequincunx subsampling, filter pairs calc. 66057  
time seq. vel. and accel. estim. algorithms 80144  
video seq. postproc. by motion-depend. median filters 51345  
multidimensional systems  
2D discrete systs., robust stability anal. 45109  
2D linear discrete systems, reduced order models 45209  
2D system modelling using cumulants 51171



**multidimensional systems** continued

- continued-fraction expans. of multidimensional transfer fns. 48430
- finite multidimens. set (pseudo-)character. using math. morphology 51415
- infinite-dimensional nonlin. systems, homotopy method, anal. 42507
- linear shift-invariant recursive system model reduction 80128
- multirate system integer-matrix decomposition 45193
- multirate systems, DFT matrix and filter banks 66032
- phase-rotation FFT, parallel archit. 48784
- VLSI multidimensional multirate array synthesis and design 55196

**multifilamentary superconductors** *see composite superconductors***multigrid methods** *see differential equations***multilayer boards** *see printed circuits***multilayers, compositionally modulated metallic** *see metallic superlattices***multilayers, optical** *see optical films***multimedia systems***see also hypermedia*

- adaptive error control transfer service 73343
- AMNET broadband multimedia LAN archit. 66489
- ANSA for multimedia computing, extensions 80646
- application framework for multimedia communication 80505
- architecture for multimedia communications network 80458
- ASK\*ME: multimedia authoring package 73846
- ATM architectures in multimedia traffic environments, perform. eval. 80287
- ATM broadband multimedia open environment 45867
- ATM broadband multimedia terminal (*German*) 66557
- ATM scheme, modified, low bit rate appls. 66546
- ATM sources, multiplexing, cell loss anal. 66536
- ATM switching on demand 45706
- ATM switching technologies 73408
- audiovisual teleconferencing, multipoint protocols, MIAS 66567
- B-ISDN, congestion control methods 73319
- B-ISDN, NTT PMTC desktop teleconferencing terminal 73313
- B-ISDN, universal digital communication systems, ATM (*German*) 58564
- B-ISDN multimedia groupware syst. (*Japanese*) 45849
- B-ISDN prospects towards 21st Century (*Japanese*) 58530
- B-ISDN terminal technols. (*Japanese*) 58678
- bandwidth allocation for multimedia teleconferences 58632
- bandwidth-constrained multimedia traffic, scheduling 58440
- Bellcore gigabit networking research 45707
- Berlin Commun. Syst. progress report (*German*) 66554
- BISDN for multimedia services, signalling/control 66538
- broadband based cooperative work 45704
- broadband environment, multimedia applications 51771
- broadband multimedia services features oriented congestion control 58270
- broadband networks, multimedia traffic characters. 72948
- cable partnership prospects 80850
- captioning instructional video 81338
- CD-ROM network for interactive videodisc courseware delivery 73220
- Comet toolkit for multimedia audio/video appl. 80504
- communication, multimedia appl., conf. France (Nov. 1990) 62177
- communication archit. alternatives 45693
- communication expts. and obs. 45694
- communication form, multimedia 58236
- communication networks, layered model (*German*) 58622
- computer animation and speech understanding combination 58281
- conferencing system, X Windows-based 80778
- consumer electronics, conf., Rosemont, IL, USA, (June 1992) 76091
- continuous time media, network and OS requirements 81353
- definition/development of multimedia (*French*) 51694
- designers, academic preparation, curriculum design 62275
- desktop conferencing systems appl. 66569
- dialup conferencing 66570
- digital desktop media in education 69483
- digital media integration, legal and regulatory aspects 80429
- digital radiology environment 82013
- digital speech storage syst. charact. 50932
- DIMUN project, one-of-a-kind manufacturing comms. 51674
- distance learning delivery strategies 76169
- distributed multimedia appl. modelling 73345
- distributed multimedia computing, state of art 51869
- document architecture, concepts 58025
- document interchange, object representation 58282
- document struct. for dialog communication service 58599
- DSP for multimedia systems 51700
- DVI in organizational information retrieval and training 67149
- DVI multimedia tools for capturing digital video using 1750 video processor 59185
- dynamicity issues in broadband network computing 80502
- electronic radiography, routine use 82011
- engineering education, Advanced Technology Classroom, multimedia-based 62284
- FEAL encryption processor (*Japanese*) 66562
- GAMS: an integrated media controller system by musical performer's gesture 52177
- global networks, MAN, distributed queue double bus, ATM (*German*) 58442
- graphics and communications conf., Breuberg (1990) 47879
- H-Bus, B-ISDN ATM/SONET-based customer premises network 66537
- HDTV and multi-media image storage, video compression 81323
- HF multimedia radio system, low-cost 80869
- high speed protocols, multimedia appls. 73081
- HyperCard and CD-I platform 67148
- ICC 91 IEEE commun. conf., Denver, USA 54157
- image communication in agriculture 66528
- image processing, digitization, TV, compression and multimedia 51533
- image storage and retrieval systems, San Jose, CA, USA (Feb. 1992) 50482
- interactive multimedia document delivery over networks 51833
- interhospital communications system for medical consultations 82106
- International Network for Education in Sci. & Technol. 76230
- internetworks, delay jitter control 58096
- interpretation for multimedia cross-language comms. 73323
- introduction, definitions 66327
- ISDN audio-colour graphics teleconf. syst. 51885
- ISDN for multimedia workstations 80759
- ISDN human interface technologies 58567
- ISDN multimedia commun. board for PC (*Japanese*) 80709
- ISDN multimedia communications, single-chip encryption processor (*Japanese*) 51882
- ISDN multimedia dist. learning platform develop. test results 80763

**multimedia systems** continued

- ISDN payload management 80733
  - ISDN workstations for multi-media communications (*German*) 66526
  - ISDN/B-ISDN, technol./appls. 73331
  - Japanese data commun. in ISDN environ. 73295
  - LAN, Fujitsu products 73206
  - LAN, multipoint videoconferencing service 66380
  - LAN and WAN availability 58588
  - LightWatch element manager for crossbow multi-LAN hub 80649
  - market, standards and recent developments (*German*) 80471
  - media resource controller perform. 80460
  - medical database response time evaluation 66253
  - medical imaging, technol./appls. 82012
  - MERMAID, distributed desktop conferencing system 58631
  - MHEG std., multimedia and hypermedia information objects coding 51695
  - motion video (de)compression DSP chip, CMOS, multimedia appls. 48699
  - multi-network research testbed for commun. services 58589
  - multicast communication setup protocol for multimedia applications 66273
  - MultiG program, distributed multimedia appls./high-speed networking 73262
  - multilevel secure networks, expert syst. design tool 80457
  - multiparty multimedia broadband services, distributed control 58296
  - multipoint conferencing, coordination and control 51894
  - multipoint conferencing, MIAC and MIAS projects 51895
  - NEC MEETING STATION Aterm350 (*Japanese*) 73296
  - NEC RC-9801 radio personal computer (*Japanese*) 73182
  - network distribution centre, design considerations 80695
  - network interface for multimedia 66527
  - network services, remote access 51834
  - networked multimedia, multiplexing 51614
  - networking tools and strategies 80706
  - on-demand service design 73211
  - open distributed processing, multimedia appl. support 66379
  - operating system and network support, operating system and network support for multimedia, conf., Heidelberg (1991), conf., Heidelberg (1991) 80662
  - optical disc storage develop. trends (*Japanese*) 56512
  - OSI standards, develop. 80645
  - Pacific volcanological educational telecom. event 76170
  - Pandora distributed multimedia, video and audio support 73076
  - PC/Workstation interconnection to high speed networks 80613
  - personal teleconf. syst. develop. and interconnectivity test results (*Japanese*) 73349
  - personalised commun., future trends 80406
  - point-to-multipoint satellite data broadcasting syst. 81278
  - portable multimedia terminal design and power consumption 45886
  - PowerTrain, multimedia audio system for electronic slide shows 81363
  - presentation support material 76424
  - private broadband network, multimedia session management 80503
  - private switching systems and networks, conf. (1992) 62220
  - projector using a-Si TFT-LCDs, analogue driver LSI 52553
  - protocol support for distributed multimedia appls. 58156
  - protocols for multimedia communications networks 58155
  - protocols for multimedia interactive appl. 66366
  - real-time operating system kernel for prototype conferencing 58630
  - reconnaissance ATE support, Digital Multimedia Information System 67164
  - resource allocation optimisation in multimedia commun. networks 80459
  - science courses, teaching using interactive multimedia 59190
  - software architecture for sound and music processing 79761
  - speaking head interface 50927
  - stacked optical disk drive for multimedia files 50063
  - survivable multimedia commun. networks, design 82255
  - teleconferencing, audiovisual, multipoint protocol aspects 51889
  - teleconferencing, integration with virtual reality 66303
  - teleconferencing technology and image processing techniques 66566
  - television, links with multimedia 66305
  - terminal equipment, develop. (*German*) 51874
  - terminals for personal multimedia communication 66595
  - trading in distributed multimedia systems 80491
  - translucent multiuser interface for realtime collaboration 51890
  - user interfaces and commun. technol. 73061
  - user needs based approach to multimedia R&D 51703
  - VANNA, video annotation and multimedia interface 67144
  - VI&P network, human interface technols. (*Japanese*) 45709
  - video codec chip set for desktop multimedia and videoconferencing 45885
  - video coding standards for multimedia: JPEG, H.261, MPEG 45618
  - video control in multimedia environment, human factors aspects 67142
  - video indexing and full video search for object appearances (*Japanese*) 67143
  - Virtual Museum, interactive 3D navigation of multimedia DBMS 80498
  - wideband protocols for multimedia transmission 66274
  - workstation architecture 66568
  - X applications integration with open systems standards 51779
- multimeters**  
*see also digital multimeters*  
 No entries
- multiple frequency shift keying** *see frequency shift keying*
- multiple phase shift keying** *see phase shift keying*
- multiple processor systems** *see computer networks*
- multiple quantum well lasers** *see semiconductor junction lasers*
- multiple quantum well structures** *see semiconductor quantum wells*
- multiplex transmission** *see multiplexing*
- multiplexed analogue component system** *see television standards*
- multiplexers** *see multiplexing equipment*
- multiplexing**  
*see also frequency division multiplexing; time division multiplexing; transmultiplexing*  
 acousto-optic comparison switch for optical switching networks with analog addressing techniques 78801  
 adaptive frame multiplexing for source routing bridges 80670  
 ATM switch architectures for broadband ISDN (*Japanese*) 58532  
 automotive multiplex wiring simulation 62128  
 cardiovascular catheter, multiplexed, ultramin. CMOS press. sensor 46813  
 CATV SCM lightwave system, AM-VSB, clipping distortion 73563  
 CDM with short orthogonal coding sequences, IR network appl. 45634  
 charge division multiplexing ccts. for low-energy  $\gamma$  detection 60625  
 coherence multiplexed optical fiber communications system, optimal source linewidth 66839  
 combinatorial decoder-multiplexer PLA ccts. synthesis 62936



**multiplexing continued**

- design machines, algebraic interconnection networks 80679
- dichromated gelatin multiplexed waveguide hologram planar optical intercon-  
nects 72210
- digital audio broadcasting, Symposium, Montreux (1992) 76077
- digital multiplex signals, combined framing and FEC 57413
- elliptical-core fibre gratings , two-mode, props. 78683
- European Community broadband commun. stds. (*German*) 66319
- ferroelectric LCD, with polyimide LB/polypyrrole orientation films 50039
- fibre directional couplers as mode selective elements in mode coded channel  
transmission 49927
- fibre optic chemical sensors, distributed/multiplexed 74031
- fibre optic multiplexed/distrib. systems with active fibres 74036
- fibre optic sensors, conf., USA (Sept. 1991) 69436
- fibre optic sensors, digitally encoded 74045
- fibre optic sensors, using Bragg reflection gratings 74044
- fibre-optic array multiplexing, tunnel lens design study 50118
- fibre-optic LAN with spread spectrum multiplexing 46115
- fibre-optic Michelson interferometers with lead insensitivity 67301
- HDTV multiplexing and sync. for B-ISDN transmission 73810
- high speed commun. technology and jargon (*Norwegian*) 66332
- hologram multiplexing, phase encoding technique 79186
- interferometric fibre sensor arrays 74040
- interferometric sensor arrays , polarisation induced fading 74042
- ISDN, generic signalling protocol 58178
- ladar fibre optic position sensor , multiplexed 81516
- LADAR fibre optic sensor 74037
- lightwave multichannel AM SCM system, TV channel capacity 46084
- multichannel multihop lightwave networks, virtual topology design 69752
- multimedia systems, networked, multiplexing 51614
- MUSICAM source codec for digital audio broadcasting 52282
- optical channel demultiplexing in fibre-optic recirculating memory 43981
- optical coherent SCM syst. with local loop distrib. oscillator 73589
- optical demultiplexing using coherence of mode-locked lasers 58969
- optical polarization division multiplexing , BPSK coherent heterodyne detec-  
tion 51936
- optical sensor matrix network using spatial light modulator 74022
- optical subcarrier multiplexing for high bandwidth utilisation 52049
- optical video transmission , SCM coherent system, noise anal. 73562
- packet demultiplexing and cyclic coding on collision channel (*Japanese*)  
44982
- phase multiplexed correl. in SSMA systems 80927
- plesiochronous digital hierarchy sig. formats and structs. (*Croatian*) 45638
- powder particle distrib. meas., using multiplexed matched spatial filter (*Jap-  
anese*) 59675
- PPM, video distrib. on optical fibre 59174
- PPM optical receiver, optimum linear filter 73608
- QPSK encoded heterodyne video transmission 58959
- satellite multiple-access system for band-limited channels 66774
- semiconductor lasers, intermodulation distortion characts. 56966
- signal distrib. networks, simulated annealing , optimisation 51671
- SONET signals, frame sync. perform. 81135
- SONET standards, impact on network planning 58974
- statistical multiplexer for integrated service, perform. anal. 80283
- statistical multiplexing of Markov modulated sources 80249
- subcarrier multiplexed lightwave systems employing linearized external mod-  
ulators 46076
- subcarrier multiplexed transmission systems , Fabry-Perot laser mode parti-  
tion noise 81144
- subcarrier systems , demultiplex using optical prefilter. 81097
- synchronous digital network systems 73060
- time compression multiplex trans., semicond. laser appl. 52045
- time compression multiplexing system laser diodes as transmitter and pream-  
plifiers 46071
- traffic engineering for high speed networks 58496
- transmission network, routing/multiplex bundling 73027
- volumetric imaging innovations for 3D workstations 81541

**multiplexing equipment**

- see also line concentrators*
- 60-channel FDM-TDM transmultiplexer, develop. 45643
- 256×128 kbit/s time-division switch LSI 73409
- access flow control algorithms in broadband networks 51784
- acousto-optic WDM system 78803
- add-drop optical multiplexer/laser integration for narrowband WDM 46054
- analog and digital networks interworking, signalling adapters appl. (*Croatian*)  
45892
- analogue neural nets for optical commun. 73648
- arrayed-waveguide grating wavelength multiplexer , polarisation insensitive  
44050
- asynchronous transfer-mode receiver 73390
- ATM buffers, burst/cell level models 80274
- ATM finite, capacity, quasi-stationary anal. 80255
- ATM input buffering switch with time-slot scheduling engine 51933
- ATM multiplexer, decomp. of M-matrix and buffer (*French*) 58102
- ATM multiplexers, queueing models appl. 80820
- ATM switching matrix, boundary-scan/BIST implementation 80834
- B-ISDN with integrated MAN/DLC, local loop evolution 58603
- behavioural synthesis, final area, speed, multiplexers, controller costs 62983
- bus perf. determ., time-domain analysis 52314
- cct. multiplication eqpt. and systems 66314
- cellular communications, dual manifold feed multiplexers 73492
- CMOS ATM switch circuit , 16×16, 1.2 Gb/s 73380
- CMOS switch element for ATM applications 73379
- CMOS time division MUX/DEMUX pair 51924
- communications satellite systems appl., innovations 58905
- DAG 64K-11MX data cct. terminating and multiplexing eqpt. 73375
- DBR tunable diode laser WDM, servo control loop 50340
- DFB multielectrode laser diode bistability appls. to optical signal processing  
50414
- digital circuit multiplication system traffic models 80819
- Ethernet multiplex interface, AST-286 (*Chinese*) 58378
- FDM demultiplexing, microprocessor-based FFT implementation 80818
- FDM-TDM transmultiplexer , online fault diagnosis 73392
- FDMA demultiplexer, optically implemented, optimisation 81106
- fibre optic multi-parameter sensing 59468
- fibre-optic Bragg grating sensors , multiplexing appls. 81527
- filters, tunable, for WDM system 81100
- four channel laser transmitter module for 1550 nm WDM syst. 52085
- FSS For S/X/Ku/Ka bands multiplexing 63317

**multiplexing equipment continued**

- FTTD full-duplex fibre optic multiplexer-demultiplexer 58997
- gate-delay-fault testability of multiplexer based networks 77184
- high CMRR instrum. amplifier common-mode feedback 42540
- integrated access and cross-connect system field trials (*French*) 66616
- integrated multiplexer with queueable/fixed-length traffic 80817
- ISDN optical subscriber loop cable network 81113
- ISDN subrate channel speech commun. module (*Japanese*) 73306
- L-SEEDs, 2D arrays, QW logic gates, multiplexers, demultiplexers 56689
- liquid crystal filters for 600-channel FDM system 56664
- low bit rate optical fibre transmission systems 81088
- microprocessor-controlled digital multiplexer 73389
- microwave filters, high temp. supercond. appl. 49003
- multichannel opt. interconnector for crossbar switch network 56703
- multilayer optical coating filter as optical wavelength multiplexer-demul-  
tiplexer 46554
- multimedia ATM sources, multiplexing, cell loss anal. 66536
- multimedia systems, networked, multiplexing 51614
- n-port matching network synthesis 62790
- narrow-band ten-channel optical multiplexer and demultiplexer using a  
Fourier diffraction grating 66621
- nonlinear optical loop mirror, polaris. independ. demultiplexing 79127
- optical FDM systems, technol. and appls. , review 58981
- optical fibre WDM using waveguide overlays 71731
- optical TDM, semiconductor amplifiers as external modulators 46081
- optical TDM switching architecture 73637
- packet voice multiplexer with selective packet-discarding control, perform  
eval. 73381
- photonic ATM switch with optical buffer memory (*Japanese*) 66810
- photonic switching interconnections with SEEDs 46064
- polarisation-independent optical demultiplexer , ultrafast config. 52086
- pseudomorphic inverted HEMT for high speed digital ICs 64048
- reactance-ladder diplexers, max. flat, low-pass high-pass struct. 55252
- SDH field trials in Europe and Australia 58243
- SDH networks, 622 Mbit/s, synchronous line eqpt. (*German*) 59026
- SEED photonic switching nodes 45912
- signal distrib. networks, simulated annealing , optimisation 51671
- Sizewell B PWR control room panels/equipment 82514
- SoNET, 622-08 Mb/s, NMOS multiplexer-demultiplexer chip set 73548
- SONET system, appl. of ASIC technology in equip. 52061
- SONET with protected bi-directional self-healing ring 81109
- SP-100 posn. multiplexer, analog input processor 59263
- Space Station Freedom space to ground subsystem DSP 58916
- speech packetisation system for private networks 58685
- star fibre coupling by Si integration 64382
- STN microwave system for SDH 80952
- Synchrotron family of SDH equipment 81086
- synchronous 600 Mbit/s and 2.4 Gbit/s fibre-optic syst. 52095
- TDM free-space photonic switching architectures , control subsystems 51611
- TDM nonlinear optical loop mirror demultiplexing 66617
- TDM-FDM transmultiplexer , 72 point DST-IV, 60 channel 73391
- TDM-FDM transmultiplexer , PCM interface chip 73393
- TDMA multiplexer, integrated voice/data transm. 58105
- telegraph network composite channel distortion summing laws 51737
- transmultiplexers, subband systems and perform. 51921
- tunable wavelength-selective demultiplexer using a liquid-crystal filter 73557
- twin-guide tunable laser diode and Bragg grating filter in WDM system  
50188
- UMUX, universal flexible multiplexer 66602
- Vernier fiber double-ring resonator with a 3×3 fiber coupler and degenerate  
two-wave mixing 71684
- video HD-MAC codec, 140 Mbit/s , multiplexing scheme 66587
- voice/data multiplexers, perform. anal. using Markov modelling 73378
- volume holography appls. to integrated-optic interconnects and WDM data  
links 44583
- WAN communication equipment, product comparison 51916
- wavelength demultiplexing optical switch by LED and phototransistor verti-  
cal integration 45893
- wavelength division demultiplexing detector , four channel 73558
- wavelength multi/demultiplexer with etched Fresnel mirror 52091
- WDM all-fibre-fused multiplexer in EDFA system 80849
- WDM component insertion loss testing 78690
- WDM demultiplexer tuning in high-birefringence fibre link 49905
- WDM fiber-optic couplers using volume Bragg holograms 44001
- WDM for hybrid opt.-elec. amplif. system 73633
- WDM grating based tunable optical filter/ring laser 45914
- WDM micro-optics fibre device fabrication 45913
- WDM sensor network using Bragg fibre refl. gratings 81513
- WDM silica-based planar lightwave circuit for fiber-optic subscriber systems  
66794
- WDM transceiver module OEICs, RIE fab. 50192
- WDM waveguide Mach-Zehnder interferometer 73382
- AlGaAs HMET-based integrated 2:1 multiplexer and LD driver 78897
- AlGaAs/GaAs HBT 4:1 mux IC, 27 Gb/s capacity 66607
- AlGaAs-GaAs HBT based 2 bit MUX and DEMUX ICs 42587
- GaAs DCFL cct. 8:1 multiplexer and 1:8 demultiplexer ICs 66606
- GaAs optoelectronic universal switch LSI , 1.8 Gn/s 81128
- InGaAs/GaAs SQW laser integrated with a surface-emitting harmonic gen-  
erator for DWDM applications 79040
- LiNbO<sub>3</sub>/Ti Mach-Zehnder modulator, optoelectronic logic gate 56659
- LiNbO<sub>3</sub>/Ti electro-optic intensity modulators, cascaded TDM on/off gates  
64473
- Si bipolar 23 Gbit/s TDM multiplexer 62932
- Si bipolar multiplexer and demultiplexer ECL LSIs 45897
- Si bipolar multiplexer/demultiplexer with interleaved archit. 66619
- SiO<sub>2</sub> high-silica guided-wave optical devices 49973
- SiO<sub>2</sub>-Si IR flat-field spectrograph/demultiplexer 78776
- ZnS etalon filter, temp. tuned, for WDM system 56715

**multiplier phototubes** *see photomultipliers***multipliers, electron** *see electron multipliers***multipliers, frequency** *see frequency multipliers***multipliers, voltage** *see voltage multipliers***multiplying circuits**

- 'Overturned-stairs' adder trees and multiplier design 77192
- acoustic echo canceller, systolic cct., adaptive filter 48841
- adaptive CMOS matrix-vector multiplier, analog neural net 48900
- analog, 90 nm SOS neural network synapse ckt 63247
- analog programmable chips for ANNs, capacitive weight storage 48898
- analogue neural hardware using charge-injection multipliers 48939



**multiplying circuits continued**

asynchronous multiplier, 8-bit, design and perform. 55036  
 BiCMOS cct. family for 0.45  $\mu$ m sea-of-gates 48617  
 BiCMOS dynamic full adder cct. for parallel multipliers 54981  
 bit-level pipeline multiplier design (*Chinese*) 70393  
 bit-serial adders and multipliers, two-stage pipelined devices 42598  
 bit-serial systolic divider and multiplier for finite fields 77196  
 block multiplier generation, flexible 77230  
 canonic signed digit multipliers for filter design, optim. 70474  
 cellular array multipliers, easily testable 62966  
 CMOS analogue VLSI incremental outer-product learning system 48949  
 CMOS four-quadrant analog current multiplier 70534  
 CMOS multiplier for neural net implemen. 55300  
 CMOS PWM/PAM AA 77110  
 CMOS regularly structured tree multiplier, 54 $\times$ 54 bit config. 77286  
 CMOS two-quadrant multiplier, config./operation 48877  
 combinatorial logic control (*Czech*) 54977  
 digital logarithmic multiplier for high-speed signal proc. 48756  
 electrically controllable floating capacitance multiplier (*Chinese*) 42808  
 extended binary decision diagrams, verification algorithms 77254  
 four quadrant analogue BiCMOS multiplier 77493  
 four quadrant MOS analog multiplier, design/implem. 48878  
 heterostructure varactor for mm-/submm-wave multiplier appls. 63344  
 higher radix square root with prescaling 77198  
 IIR digital filters, variable, synthesis 48859  
 integer binary ROM-aided multiplication based on tables of squares 70287  
 interpolated digital sinusoidal oscillators, filter synthesis (*Japanese*) 70198  
 linear systolic arrays for matrix multiplication, synthesis 55104  
 matrix multiplier using threshold and multivalued logic 42626  
 modulo 2<sup>N</sup>-1 multipliers 77194  
 MOS four-quadrant analog multiplier for CMOS OTA (*Japanese*) 62877  
 multiplier verification using binary decision diagrams 55082  
 multipliers for bit-serial complex numbers 48605  
 neural network digital adder and multiplier 70294  
 overturned-stairs tree multipliers, design 70248  
 parallel analog CCD/CMOS neural network IC 42834  
 parallel multiplier design 70271  
 parallel multipliers, 2-bit adder cell archit. 77277  
 parallel multipliers, new architecture 55043  
 parallel multipliers for finite fields, modular construction 77195  
 redundant positive digit number representation (*Japanese*) 62959  
 residue arithmetic multiplier, design/CMOS implemen. 70312  
 robust-fault-tolerant parallel arithmetic circuits ccts., design (*Japanese*) 55099  
 SC four quadrant analogue multiplier, design 70539  
 SC Q-multiplier bandpass structure (*Chinese*) 70463  
 scientific computation chip, high level design 48639  
 second-order low-sensitivity real digital filter synthesis; two-port adapter (*Japanese*) 55289  
 shared row multiplier struct. 62941  
 signal squarer, parameter selection 55303  
 split multiplier for division/square rooting 70304  
 squaring, in modular arithmetic, ROM table reduction 77279  
 synapse matrices, CMOS implementation 71453  
 systolic multipliers for DSP and computer vision 77371  
 AlGaAs/GaAs, HFET gate array 16 $\times$ 16 bit multiplier 48646  
 GaAs transistor multiplier ccts. technol., synthesis 70536  
 GaAs transistor/multiplier ccts. technol. practical cct. design 70535

**multiprot networks**

2D structurally passive digital filters, synthesis 70518  
 active immittance floatator using nullors 70446  
 amplifier output port isolation, high power amplifiers 73453  
 boost rectifier, two-port, transient/steady-state anal. 82930  
 broadband matching and gain-bandwidth theory 62789  
 coaxial cable four-port model verification 50662  
 complex normalising impedances, ABCD to S-parameters conversion 76929  
 coreciprocity of resistive n-ports: a missing property 62785  
 disparate-element one- and two-part graph struct. fns. (*Polish*) 62707  
 disparate-element one- and two-port graph homeomorphism (*Polish*) 62708  
 doubly-matched broadband network design, CAD method 54821  
 feedback amplifiers, power gain considerations 54937  
 linear acoustic network characterisation, n-ports and S-parameters 65891  
 matching network synthesis 62790  
 microstrip gap-coupled 2-port rect. patch antenna model 65452  
 microwave ccts., noise analysis using two-port tech. 77562  
 microwave net, multiport, FEA, scattering/impedance/admittance 77563  
 mixed loop-node anal. method 70111  
 MMIC S-parameters meas., using 2-port ANA 74225  
 multiresponse syst., extended effective input noise temp. 62718  
 n-port cct. refl. and transmission characs., arbitrary termination (*German*) 74218  
 noise parameters calc. by direct matrix anal. 70642  
 passive microstrip ccts., anal. using EM simulator 77559  
 piecewise-linear V-I characs., cct. design 62802  
 RF amplifiers, amplitude-indep. correction of phase distortions 54922  
 ring junctions synthesis for six-port meas. appls. 81651  
 Rohde & Schwarz ZWOBS network analyser 81433  
 six-port reflectometer, numerical method for bandwidth extension 52589  
 symmetrical reciprocal lossless six-port, first-order theory 70585  
 transmission line network multiple reflection anal. 48484  
 two-port models identification, freq.-domain 48423  
 two-port models parametric identification, freq. domain 55223  
 two-port pulse generator synthesis, parameter correlation 42572  
 two-port synthesis, parameter correlation of impedance shapes 48552  
 two-port with feedback, exact noise figure 62768  
 waveguide cct CAD, guided-mode extracted integral eqns. 70625

**multiprocessing programs**

*see also parallel processing; pipeline processing*  
 fair queueing fairness 72990  
 global climate change and the Earth Observing System, anal. by CRAY Y-MP 2E computer 53209  
 network supercomputing with database management systems at EDF 53334  
 neurological signal processing, concurrency 53094  
 object-oriented switching program structure 80840  
 signal processing multimicroprocessor system, fast display module 73911  
 AlGaAs HEMT, model nanostruct., quantum ballistic transport 49585

**multiprocessing systems**

*see also distributed processing; parallel processing; pipeline processing*  
 2D denominator-separable digital filters, multiprocessor implementation 77471  
 ABACO architecture for artificial vision appls. 51558  
 acoustoelectronic Fourier processor output DSP syst. load estim. 52332  
 aircraft Kalman filter integrated navigation system prototype 59101  
 Alliant FX/80 multiprocessor, parallel cct. simulation 70072  
 BEAT multichannel real-time physiological signal processing system 74549  
 CERN RMH system, transputer parallel readout 81950  
 communication processing, high-rate, multiprocessor architecture 80577  
 COSY data acquisition system 52979  
 DC motor drives, real-time multiprocessor control 83050  
 design machines, algebraic interconnection networks 80679  
 digital multiprocessor signal processing system, load determ. 79734  
 DSP algorithm mapping to multiprocessor system 45273  
 educational 8/16 bit multiprocessor systems, design and appls. 54195  
 EUROMICRO 92 conf. Paris (1992) 76064  
 fault tolerant multiprocessors, design issues 62725  
 FIFO-based multicast network for multicomputers 51758  
 H1 drift chambers, on-line data anal., monitoring 52955  
 HEMT device technology for multiprocessor supercomputers (*Japanese*) 71341  
 hierarchical picture quality improvement (*German*) 52238  
 high speed network, multiprocessor architecture 80330  
 HVDC link, digital fully redundant control syst. 61213  
 IEEE std. for Futurebus+, physical layer, report 51842  
 image processing using Intel 8031/TMS32020 chips 72752  
 interprocessor commun. compilation, clock skewed parallel processing 42683  
 Io, Estelle simulator for performance evaluation 51626  
 Josephson technology for multiprocessor supercomputers (*Japanese*) 71621  
 large-area multiprocessors, defect-tolerant, implementation 70410  
 LEAR ring, multi-processor CAMAC-based on-line system 67756  
 linear recurrence eqns. on multiprocessor array 45272  
 Lynx/Galactica Net, distributed, cache coherent multiprocessor 63006  
 medical X-rays, concurrent processing syst. for stereo display 82024  
 neural networks, parallel processing on ring-shaped multiprocessor 55322  
 parallel processing conf., Fullerton, CA, USA (Apr. 1990) 54175  
 photonic interconnects for gigabit multicomputer communications 78816  
 power convertor digital control by dedicated multiprocessor, use of interpreted Petri nets 75546  
 power converters, real-time control, multiprocessor DSP system 53824  
 power converters, real-time control, multiprocessor DSP-based 53806  
 programmable digital filter IC using multiple processors 63151  
 PWM rectifiers, real-time pole-placement control 82929  
 quasi-static scheduling for multiprocessor DSP 66170  
 raster image processor 77720  
 real-time correlational tracking of objects, simulation 51453  
 signal processing multimicroprocessor system, fast display module 73911  
 SIMICRO AMS MULTIBUS I cable industry automation industry 83152  
 SMT populated PCB inspection by DSP multiprocessor syst. 70840  
 sparse network eqn. soln. using multiprocessor computers 75000  
 SPC systems, overload control 73405  
 telecommunication switching fn. security measures (*Japanese*) 58691  
 time-division optical communications in multiprocessor arrays 72958  
 TMS320C40 based real-time DSP parallel system 45270  
 transputer GaAs device simulator 78117  
 video coding, real-time processing, multiprocessor perform. 66128  
 Viterbi decoder, multiprocessor with linear speed-up, design 44973  
 VLSI archits., Fault tolerant, yield/layout issues 55173  
 VMEbus, transputer nets appl. (*German*) 55186  
 GaAs LSI technologies for multiprocessor supercomputers (*Japanese*) 71367

**multiprocessor interconnection networks**

*see also hypercube networks*  
 3D mesh interconnection network, hardware router 49656  
 arbitration mechanisms, nonuniform traffic, NxN Omega MIN 80241  
 binomial interconnection nets, performance meas. 58078  
 bounded-degree VLSI networks for sorting 71394  
 CMOS self-learning neural networks 63265  
 cockpit display tubes, transputer-based system 74683  
 coding theory appl. 72504  
 DBCube nets, for VLSI/WSI based multicomputers 55175  
 Fault tolerant, processor arrays, interconnect. struct. 55174  
 fault tolerant broadcasting and gossiping time bounds 66241  
 Hadamard codes in odd graphs, covering radius 72503  
 head-of-line blocking, max. throughput 80304  
 interconnection shuffle patterns, 16 $\times$ 16 data array 78807  
 LAN data link layer, multiprocessor archit. appl. 73178  
 Lynx/Galactica Net, distributed, cache coherent multiprocessor 63006  
 Omega network with blocked calls recovery, modelling 51600  
 online reconfigurable array processors, design 48769  
 optical bus and star-coupled parallel interconnection 64520  
 optical buses, 2D, for massively parallel processing 64543  
 optical interconnect, dynamically reconfigurable, for multiprocessors 56697  
 optical interference filters, multistage interconnection network architecture 51935  
 packet switching, simulation and performance 72957  
 packet-switched shuffle-exchanged optoelectronic interconnections 78905  
 polymorphic processor arrays, interprocessor communication modelling 48770  
 queue hotspot contention reduction 80668  
 reconfigurable processor array interconnect. net., C-config./BIT 55118  
 reconfigurable sparse matrix superchip 48768  
 ring-array processor distrib. topology for opt. interconnects 78825  
 robotics, parallel VLSI processors, multiple bus interconnect. networks 70375  
 signalling system for multiprocessors 48727  
 simulated annealing, process allocation problem appl. 69774  
 Space Shuttle main rocket engine, simulation 74643  
 stochastic data flow graph models for reliability anal. 66521  
 ultra-higher-valued logic network (*Japanese*) 62930  
 unbuffered multistage interconnect. nets., throughput formula 58111  
 VLSI design rule checking on 2D transputer mesh 48446  
 Xbar circuit for shared memory multiprocessor 77204

**multiprogramming**

*see also multiprocessing programs; time-sharing systems*  
 Comet toolkit for multimedia audio/video appl. 80504  
 ISDN multimedia commun. board for PC (*Japanese*) 80709  
 multitask neuro-vision processor with feedback and feedforward 45535



**multiprogramming** continued

Windows and engineering software, facilities, multitasking apps. 42463

**multitasking (computer operation)** *see* **multiprogramming****multitasking workstations** *see* **workstations****multiterminal networks***see also* **multiport networks**dissipative two-four terminal networks (*Russian*) 76930

four-terminal networks, F-matrix representation of the power-law conductivity 70114

lambda devices with synthesizable volt-ampere characteristics 56000

nonlinear resistive cascades extending beyond infinity 62787

planar routing around a rectangle 70098

rectangle routing, grid stretching algorithms 62741

ring-type amplitude limiter 42870

slow-wave system, multiterminal network model 77828

**multivalley semiconductors** *see many-valley semiconductors***multivariable control systems***see also* **decentralised control**

AC motor drives, robust variable structure system control 83053

aircraft carrier, nuclear, stabilisation (*French*) 76063

electromechanical actuator, 5D, robust linear quadratic output feedback 46285

helicopter, combat, robust multivariable loop-shaping control 68227

induction motor drives, CSI-fed, microprocessor-based control 75929

induction motor drives, identification, modelling 61958

multizone crystal growth furnace control, self-tuning multivariable pole placement 69815

plasma etching, on-line process model based control 55924

polyphase stepping motor multivariable control unit (*Russian*) 47629

power plant multivariable robust control 75245

power syst., multivariable control synthesis, optimal soln. 74945

power syst., stabilisers, robust control design 68363

RF control system for accelerator 60647

RTP of semicond. wafers, modelling and control 55798

RTP uniformity using multivariable control of 3-zone lamp 71002

synchronous generator, fast following synchroniser anal./design 82744

**multivariable systems***see also* **multivariable control systems; variable structure systems**

discrete-state process order statistics multivariable distribts. 45181

industrial area air quality indirect monitoring principle (*Russian*) 74780

linear reduced-order model identification, Prony signal anal. 61175

multichannel FIR filtering and multivariable system identification 57796

multichannel meas. system, multivariate autoregressive model 52293

recursive signal parameters estimation, using nonlinear observers 45337

**multivibrators***see also* **flip-flops**

CMOS, cct. 77114

CMOS current-controlled multivibrator 70211

ECG RR-interval dispersion qualitative estim. (*Russian*) 82027

integral type multivibrator based N-values signal generator 77102

logic gate astable multivibrators using switched capacitor cct., config., diff. operation (*Japanese*) 77208**multiwave mixing***see also* **optical phase conjugation**

bacteriorhodopsin, forward phase conjugation by three-wave mixing 72181

cyclohexane, SRS laser mode coupling 44521

diphenylhexatriene, excited states, optical nonlinearities 79150

fibre, FDM, power exchange due to parametric freq. generation 57063

fibre lines, four wave mixing, phase mismatching 57054

fibres, birefr., parametric/Raman amplif. 64976

fibres, birefringent, parametric SRS suppression 71700

fibres, grating formation, phase conjugation probe 49899

fibres, speed of light control by three-wave envelope solitons 49922

FSK multichannel direct detection transmission systems, fibre four-wave mixing effects 46073

FSK multichannel heterodyne envelope detection transmissions system, fibre four-wave mixing effects 46074

image retrieval based on degenerate four-wave mixing and avalanche phase conjugation 72916

image subtraction by four wave mixing in fluorescein-doped boric acid glass 64536

interface of lin.-nonlin. media, bistability 57055

laser conf., San Diego, CA, USA (1990) 62213

microwave applications, orientational optomechanical media 57204

multichannel coherent optical transm. syst., four-wave mixing 46090

multichannel coherent optical transmission, four-wave mixing 52082

nematic liquid crystal, two-wave laser beam mixing and self-diffraction effects 50401

optical fibre, single mode, four-wave mixing efficiency 44015

parabolic waveguide, phase-conjugation, four-photon interaction 44564

phase conjugate resonator, transient response dynamics 50421

phase conjugation, USSR research, review 72208

photorefractive cryst., holographic four-wave mixing 72199

photorefractive crystals, electric-field induced gratings, parametric scatt. on four wave mixing 64986

photorefractive crystals, self-pumped passive ring mirror, fanning 72209

photorefractive phase conjugators, wave mixing 44548

planar waveguide, phase conjugation, degenerate four-wave mixing 79102

polarisation-selective transient holographic gratings study 65001

polymer film with metal dithiolene complexes, all-opt. switching 50396

polymers, grating phase, two-beam coupling meas. 79114

real-time image processing, photorefractive two wave mixing 72820

rhodamine 6G dye, high-effectivity four-wave mixing by saturable gain 57038

SBS beam combination efficiency, statistical description 57052

semiconductor laser Doppler velocimeter, fibre coupled, self-mixing effect 57116

semiconductor lasers, four-wave mixing, phase noise 57016

single-mode optical fibers, cross-phase modulation by beam coupling 44525

step-index fibre, 400 km, four wave mixing products 58927

sum frequency generation by mixing partially coherent beams 72180

thermal, self-pumped four wave mirror, refl. dynamics 57079

thresholding and max. operations, photoref. FWM 79144

p-toluene sulfonate polydiacetylene, third-order optical nonlinearities 79112

transient Kerr phase conjugation as pulse propag. problem 57071

transmission line phase fluctuation compensation by optical phase conjugation 79158

**multiwave mixing** continued

two-beam coupling in photorefractive crystals, transmission geometry, refr. index gratings 79148

two-coupler fiber ring resonator, bistability by degenerate two-wave mixing 79156

Vernier fiber double-ring resonator with a 3×3 fiber coupler and degenerate two-wave mixing 71684

YAG/ruby Q-switched laser-beams mixing, sum frequency generation 50409

AlGaAs-GaAs SQW waveguides, third-order freq. conversion 78774

Ar<sup>+</sup> laser beam frequency bandwidth narrowing by photorefractive two-beam coupling 44526Ba<sub>2</sub>TiO<sub>20</sub>, photorefractive wave mixing with finite beams 44580BaTiO<sub>3</sub> crystal holographic filter in self-amplified optical pattern-recognition technique 51517BaTiO<sub>3</sub> crystal photorefractive two-beam coupling, photogalvanic current 57039BaTiO<sub>3</sub> crystal two-wave mixing, beam fanning 64956BaTiO<sub>3</sub>, incoherent-to-coherent conversion via photorefractive fan-out and two-wave mixing 44575BaTiO<sub>3</sub>, intensity depend. photogalvanic effect, two-beam coupling meas. 78853BaTiO<sub>3</sub>, mirrorless parametric oscill. 50425BaTiO<sub>3</sub>, photoref., CW signal field pulsed amplification 44551BaTiO<sub>3</sub>, photoref., phase conjugate mirror, periodic/chaotic states 72203BaTiO<sub>3</sub> photorefractive crystal, strong pump depletion on two-beam coupling 44574BaTiO<sub>3</sub> photorefractive crystals, phase-conjugate reflectivities 79151BaTiO<sub>3</sub>, photorefractive nonlinear two-beam coupling, build-up and decay rates 79133BaTiO<sub>3</sub> photorefractive two-beam coupling by achromatic grating technique 79141BaTiO<sub>3</sub>, photorefractive two-beam coupling with light of partial spatiotemporal coherence 79135BaTiO<sub>3</sub>, spatial subharmonic generation by forward parametric four-wave mixing 79131BiGe<sub>1/2</sub>O<sub>20</sub>, ps nonlin. absorpt. and phase conjugation 57066Bi<sub>1/2</sub>(GeSi)<sub>2</sub>O<sub>20</sub> crystals, four wave mixing 57075Bi<sub>1/2</sub>SiO<sub>20</sub> four-wave mixing, novelty filter with phase carrier 71905Bi<sub>1/2</sub>SiO<sub>20</sub>, photoref. two wave mixing, parallel logic, interferometry 44112Bi<sub>1/2</sub>SiO<sub>20</sub> photorefractive correlator 57074BiSi<sub>1/2</sub>O<sub>20</sub>, ps nonlin. absorpt. and phase conjugation 57066BiTiO<sub>3</sub>, self pumped phase conjugation, two-wave coupling 44516C<sub>60</sub>-toluene and C<sub>70</sub>-toluene solutions, third-order optical nonlinearity 64948CO<sub>2</sub> waveguide lasers phase-locking by four-wave mixing 56800

Ca, Na-like plasma, for wave mixing, tripling 72187

Er doped fibre amp., four-wave mixing 44313

GaAlAs laser diodes, coherent four wave mixing 64753

GaAs, photoref., for VanderLugt opt. correlator 79145

GaAs quantum wells, femtosecond coherent spectra 79159

GaAs/AlAs quantum wells, four-wave mixing obs. 79160

H<sub>2</sub> Raman/dye composite resonator, multifreq. laser emission 79073H<sub>2</sub> jet, XUV generation by two-photon FWM with SRS 72205

K vapour, axially phase matched parametric 4/6 wave mixing 50423

KTiOPO<sub>4</sub>, biaxial crystals, three wave mixing, phase matching 57047KTiOPO<sub>4</sub>, monolithic resonator, blue light generation by doubly resonant sum freq. mixing 50440LiB<sub>3</sub>O<sub>5</sub>, biaxial crystals, three wave mixing, phase matching 57047LiB<sub>3</sub>O<sub>5</sub>, tunable coherent VUV radiation on beam sum-freq.-mixing 44520LiNbO<sub>3</sub>:Fe, photovoltaic induced polarisation conversion, multi-beam coupling 78854LiNbO<sub>3</sub>:Ti,Fe planar waveguide mode mixing, subharmonic gratings 79132

Na vapour, optical phase conjugation of weak signals 44543

Nd:YAG amplifier, degenerate four wave mixing, multipass geometries 57067

Nd:YAG laser rod gain saturation, high-reflectivity four-wave mixing 79155

SrBaNb<sub>2</sub>O<sub>6</sub>:Ce crystal, self-pumped phase conjugation and two-wave coupling 50399SrBaNb<sub>2</sub>O<sub>6</sub>, optical bistability by two-wave mixing with feedback 79134Sr<sub>1-x</sub>Ba<sub>x</sub>Nb<sub>2</sub>O<sub>6</sub>:Ce cryst., photoref., double phase conjugate mirror 72201**multiwave proportional chamber** *see* **position sensitive particle detectors; proportional counters****multiwiring** *see* **printed circuits****muon detection and measurement**

cosmic ray muon lifetime meas., online data acquisition 81880

DELPHI  $\mu$ -vertex detector, microplex read-out chip 52992

drift chamber gas selection for SSC/LHC 52897

E771 B detection experiment 74358

E771 fast muon trigger, TRIGA board 52995

E771 resistive plate counter muon detector 60613

fast RICH detector with MWPC, LHC particle identification 60564

fast tracking muon trigger for experiment WA92 60614

Fermilab D0 detector, 3D mag. field map 60609

large scale muon system, drift and strip readouts 52903

liquid Ar calorimeter at LHC, accordion struct., prototype 52958

liquid ionisation chambers, calorimeter tests 81899

parallel plate chamber for fast resistive calorimetry 67721

Participant Calorimeter,  $e/\mu/\pi/p$  response, 1.5-6.8 GeV/c 67731

proportional tube based, muon identification detector, construction/performance, B-physics appl. 67743

resistive plate chambers, muon tracking, hadron punchthrough 60615

resistive plate counters, gas supply controller 74393

SDC barrel/intermediate muon detectors, jet drift chambers 60596

SSC L<sup>+</sup> detector, supercond. magnet use 46743upward going muon detect. using water Cherenkov detector, cosmic  $\nu$  meas. 74368

Pb/scintillating fibre calorimeter, muon detection, energy loss/calibration 67744

Pb-scintillating Em calorimeter, wavelength shifting fibre readout,  $e/\mu/\pi$  response 67745**muscle**

bipolymer strip, elec. muscles, smart devices 67249

diaphragm pacing, heat rate and body temp. sens. 46915

electromyographic signal classification and modelling 74550

electromyography, nonperiodic transients extraction from noise 46876

electromyography, lower back pain determ. 74491

electron immunomicroscopy image analysis 74476

EMG, multipaked spikes, diagnostic value of computer anal. 53085

EMG, surface, automatic anal. and Guillain-Barre Syndrome 46878



**muscle** continued

- EMG, surface, multivariate anal., Duchenne muscular dystrophy appl. 60761
- EMG analysis, transputer-based, including diagnostic support 60752
- EMG biofeedback system 53106
- EMG compound muscle action pot., phase interaction 53091
- EMG during psychophysiological stress test, generalizability theory 67914
- EMG limb-function discrimination by neural net, prosthetic appl. 74600
- EMG mixed procedural and knowledge methods 53090
- EMG recordings, muscular activity periods, automatic identification method 82065
- EMG signal decomp. with modified Viterbi algorithm 67910
- EMG signal proc. develop. 53088
- EMG-controlled prostheses discrimination system, neural net approach 60780
- facial image model-based coding using isodensity maps 45405
- fatiguing contractions, surface EMG, parametric power spectrum anal. 82055
- functional neuromuscular stimulation using intramuscular electrodes 82090
- gastrointestinal tract muscle, microelectrode meas. 46890
- innervation zone locations, from EMG signals, surface *(Japanese)* 67907
- measurement in sport/exercise, conf., UK (1992) 62219
- membrane electrical and mag. stimulation, methods and appls. *(German)* 60763
- myoelectric prosthetic hands, adaptive vs. conventional 53134
- neuromuscular disorder diagnosis, MUNIN expert syst. 53089
- NMR, whole-body imager/spectrometer, hardware/software 74484
- paraplegic standing up, FES-induced, on/off control 46916
- phantom materials for 10-100 MHz 46902
- prosthesis, muscle stimulation control using neural nets 67949
- respiratory muscles, myoelec. activity processing, adaptive cancellation technique 67894
- Sharif artificial hand, biomechanical aspects 82087
- spastic reflexes, microcomputer-based EMG monitoring system 46885
- spinal reflex evoked by mag. stimulation 74524
- stomach myoelectric activity, computer-aided meas. *(German)* 74544

**muscovite** *see mica***music**

- distributed music system on LAN, music server system 73861
- GAMS: an integrated media controller system by musical performer's gesture 52177
- SoundWorks, object-oriented distributed system for digital sound 46302
- synchronizers for timing verification 77001
- synthesiser, microprocessor-based 67156
- TV adaptive voice and music signal convertor 59152

**music, electronic** *see electronic music***musical acoustics**

- analysis-by-synthesis/overlap-add sinusoidal modeling 65890
- fundamental freq. estim. and appls. 52291
- headphones, sound space simulation technique *(French)* 52269
- human hearing system, sound information processing *(German)* 51062
- neural net mapping to subjective spectra 45206
- timbre solfege, technical listening course for sound engineers 69500
- tone estimation using beat anal. *(Japanese)* 51160
- transient autoregressive modeling 52289

**musical instruments**

- Fourier synthesis, real-time computational methods 79872

**myoelectricity** *see bioelectric potentials; muscle***myopia** *see vision defects***N-path filters** *see switched filters***n-port networks** *see multiport networks***NAND circuits**

- 3-stage NAND gate ccts. minimisation with single-rail inputs 70268
- CMOS bistable register, limiting performance, waveform considerations 70289
- CMOS NAND and NOR gate chains for perform. degrad. eval. 55052
- CMOS-compatible lateral bipolar transistor for BiCMOS 71478
- MNOS memory, NAND-type, selective erase/program. *(Japanese)* 62996

**NAND gates** *see logic gates***narrow band gap semiconductor materials** *see narrow band gap semiconductors***narrow band gap semiconductors**

- semiconductor-metal struct., capacitance-voltage props. 49299
- HgCdTe, conductivity type, thermoelectric measurement 49254
- HgCdTe mid-IR heterostruct. laser, optimum confinement struct. 72121
- Hg<sub>0.6</sub>Cd<sub>0.4</sub>Te, optical and photoelectrical props. 50129
- Hg<sub>0.8</sub>Cd<sub>0.2</sub>Te, narrow-gap, hole mobility 70932
- Hg<sub>1-x</sub>Cd<sub>x</sub>Te, anodic oxide film, XPS anal. 71087
- n-HgTe, Einstein relation in zero-gap semiconductors 70934
- InGaAs real-space transfer device, Monte Carlo anal. 63896

**natural gas technology**

- 300 MW IGCC plant component design *(German)* 75261
- Azerbaijan power industry expansion to 2010 47298
- British Coal mines gas fired power plants 68614
- Kazakhstan fuel-energy complex expansion to 2010 47297
- mines gas combined-cycle CHP generation plant 68652
- offshore maintenance design, minimum manning concepts 76456
- pipeline leak detection/location, state estimation 76520
- pipeline reliability, anal. models 69714
- pipeline reliability, anal. models (USSR) 69715
- pipeline reliability, state of the art design 69716
- QC by microwave spectroscopy, H<sub>2</sub>O vapour determ. 67513
- self-learning gas safety syst. *(Japanese)* 46648
- student education, gas turbine/compressor operation 76259

**natural language processing** *see grammars; natural languages***natural languages**

- conference, Cetraro, Italy, (July 1990) 57517
- continuous speech recogn., error correcting grammatical inference 57615
- continuous speech understanding, real-time linguistic anal. 65854
- CSCW systems design and human communication 73230
- electronic databases for linguistic/language research 80602
- Mandarin speech recognition system with large vocabulary 63058
- phoneme lattice for spoken word recognition *(Japanese)* 50962
- power systems, expert systems appl., natural language interface 61191
- speaker adaptation, continuous speech, hidden Markov models 57519
- speaker independent continuous speech recogniser, performance 57535
- speech recognition, continuous, Chinese *(Japanese)* 50963

**natural languages** continued

- speech recognition of Chinese words with neural net *(Japanese)* 65839
- speech understanding, stochastic finite-state language models 65853
- speech understanding syst. man-machine interfaces 79664
- speech understanding systems, stochastic semantic struct. model 57613
- SPHINX speech recog. system, LR parsing 45040
- spoken language parsing, one-pass search algorithm 72578
- word recognition neural model 79640

**natural resources**

- see also agriculture; aquaculture; dams; energy resources; forestry; mining; water supply*
- extraterrestrial resources, conf., Bangalore (Oct. 1988) 41976
- island standalone hybrid PV/wind generating syst. *(Japanese)* 75297
- non-ferrous metals use in electrical engng., recycling *(Czech)* 54352
- SAR appl. to natural resources exploration/ecology 59064
- satellite probe data processor design *(Russian)* 47016

**natural rubber** *see rubber***natural sciences**

- see also astronomy and astrophysics; biology; biophysics; geology; geophysics; materials science; physics*
- No entries

**natural sciences applications of computers** *see natural sciences computing***natural sciences computing**

- see also astronomy computing; biology computing; chemistry computing; geophysics computing; mathematics computing; medical computing; physics computing*
- education in science, WAN communication via electronic mail/conferencing 45813
- knowledge based system for composite materials design 62687
- online databases, scientific, unitized data system 57418
- teachers of science, novice, impact of LAN communications use 45812
- visualization tools for scientific computing simulation 46287

**naval engineering***see also marine systems*

- air defence, role of Appl. Phys. Lab. 61150
- air defence countermeasures, work of Appl. Phys. Lab. 61146
- airbreathing propulsion for surface fleet defence 61026
- aircraft carrier, nuclear, stabilisation *(French)* 76063
- AN/SYS-1 surveillance radar automation 61142
- antisubmarine warfare appl. of LF active acoustics 61148
- power supply, RTG-based, Tm heat source 62104
- shipborne correlator/tracker eval. by conditional entropy 81178
- submarine tactical system designs, flat panel technology 81592
- United States Navy strategic missile develop., role of Appl. Phys. Lab. 61144
- United States Navy submarine security, work of Appl. Phys. Lab. 61147

**naval engineering computing**

- NC welding robots and CAD system on ZAN for shipbuilding 73260
- remote subsea exploration, visualisation 68181
- sea-going ship automation, AI techniques appl. 47825
- Submarine Communications And Management Study (SCAMS) 68217

**Navier-Stokes equations**

- 3D coupled problems, MHD proc. comp. 44710
- diffusion-tornado wind energy syst. num. simulation *(Chinese)* 82682
- incompressible Navier-Stokes eqns., adaptive multigrid algorithm 42225
- linear MHD generators with SFC-type mag. field distrib. 61905
- MHD generator channel shock wave simulation 69206
- planar channel navig. acoustic pulse transm. model *(Russian)* 81228
- projection methods error est. 48198

**navigation**

- see also computerised navigation; inertial navigation; radar applications; radionavigation; sonar; tracking*
- active wide-beam sonar, robotics appls. 81236
- airborne lab., navigation testing, control law construction 74633
- aircraft tech. develop. prospects *(Japanese)* 60819
- automatic rendezvous and docking laser sensor design and perform. 82160
- charts and marine positioning in the 1990s 53231
- civil aviation industry develop., w.r.t. economics 67970
- command and control navigation, decision support system 47041
- COPIS, omnidirectional image sensor for robot vision 59512
- electronic mag. compass heading error compensation *(Japanese)* 59643
- errors estimating algorithm, statistical method 66978
- flight deck electronic map interpretation in a dual-task context 67998
- heading and posn. meas. syst. 59676
- icebreakers, sea ice classification with radar 73719
- imaging laser radar for 3D meas., robot navigation appl. 59082
- integrated avionics for MH-47E and MH-60K aircraft, commonality 68047
- intelligent voice controller wheelchair 82092
- microwave radar sensor for autonomous mobile robots 52168
- military integrated communication, navigation, and identification system 68219
- MLS system error model identification and synthesis 53162
- piezoelectric for car navig. syst. 43801
- planar channel navig. acoustic pulse transm. model *(Russian)* 81228
- random maze of rectangles, shortest paths, heuristics 62706
- sonar for velocity meas. temporal correlation log analysis 74244
- space robotics and docking technol. 74680
- spacecraft design innovations at Appl. Phys. Lab. 60812
- star constellations pattern recognition, space craft appls. 68018
- underwater optical tractography, Kalman filters appls. 51554

**NDT** *see nondestructive testing***near edge structure, X-ray absorption** *see XANES***NEC computers**

- employee education and customer training globalisation 76173
- IS20 integrated subscriber switching system *(Japanese)* 45905
- network management, fault anal. expert system 51725
- notebook PC-9801NC-01 with TV adaptor *(Japanese)* 52226
- PBX/computer combined Open Appl. Interface *(Japanese)* 80826
- PC-98XA for seismic event detection 82188
- surface finished PWB develop. *(Japanese)* 49156

**negative feedback** *see feedback***negative feedback control systems** *see closed loop systems***negative impedance convertors**

- RC active filters, LC filter synthesis 42719

**negative proportional transformers** *see negative impedance convertors***negative resistance**

- active network, two-terminal, nonlinear negative resist., chaotic dynamics *(Chinese)* 77441



**negative resistance continued**

- bifurcation phenomena, distrib. parameter system, nonlinear element, neg. resistance 48491
- CMOS floating voltage-controlled negative resistor 64155
- CMOS pos./neg. grounded resistors using MOSFETs in saturation 63227
- continuous-time MOSFET-C FDNR band-pass filters, low sensitivity 63125
- FDNR continuous time MOSFET-C band-pass filters, design 77431
- folded torus in the forced Rayleigh oscillator with a diode pair 54864
- MOSFET, snapback, triggering and sustaining 43660
- quantum well double-barrier diodes, C-V characts. 55417
- resonant tunnelling transistors, equiv. cct./perform. study 78167
- AlAs/GaAs/AlAs RTDs for HF device appls., fab./characts. 63343
- AlAs-InGaAs-InAs nine-state RTD memory 70341
- AlGaAs/GaAs, HBT, negative output differential resist. 63895
- AlGaAs-GaAs RTD, quasibound-state lifetime effect from impedance meas. 49473
- AlGaAs-GaAs double-barrier reson. tunnelling structs. 43199
- AlGaAs-GaAs  $n^+-p^+-n^+$  HBT, neg. differential cond. 43606
- CoSi<sub>2</sub>-CaF<sub>2</sub> RTD, room temp. negative differential resist. 63874
- GaAs MESFET, neg. resist. rel. to device config. 71361
- GaAs MESFET, sidgating, Schottky contact effect 71340
- GaAs MESFETs, chaotic oscills. and negative resist. 43675
- GaAs, sawtooth doping superlattice switching device 71364
- GaAs/Al<sub>x</sub>Ga<sub>1-x</sub>As MQW structs., NDR under photoexcitation 49276
- GaAs/AlAs quantum structs., ALE growth 42358
- GaAs/AlGaAs, sawtooth doping HBT, switching props. 63931
- GaSb-AlSb-InAs double barrier struct., NDR behaviour 49275
- InGaAs-InP parallel-conducting struct., negative magnetoresist. 70961
- Nb weak links, microwave and millimeter wave mixers 42890
- Si IMPATT diodes, negative resist., diffusion profile 71248
- Si<sub>1-x</sub>Ge<sub>x</sub>-Si triple barrier RTD, NDR characts. 43568
- SiO<sub>2</sub>/SnO composite dielec. films, MIM struct., electroforming 43261

**negative resistance effects**

- see also Gunn effect*
- MIM structs., electroformed, current-voltage characteristics 70996
- semiconductor/dielec. systems, high field, negative differential resist. 64050
- source-pull/load-pull meas. at microwave/MM freq. 46625
- GaAs bipolar transistor with doping-superlattice collector 49494
- GaAs, delta-doped, MBE growth reson. tunneling struct. 49461
- GaSb/AlSb/InAs triple-barrier structure, interband tunnelling 63662
- Ge<sub>2</sub>Si<sub>1-x</sub>/Si heterostruct., strained-layer epitaxy, device appls. 54549
- a-Si/a-SiC double barrier structure, negative resistance 70960

**negative temperature coefficient thermistors *see thermistors*****nematic liquid crystals**

- achromatic supertwist-nematic LCD with retardation film 52545
- active matrix LCD appls. 59614
- associative memory, nonreson. cavity with photorefr./NLC 71665
- azo-dye-doped liquid crystal, surface-stabilised holography 72247
- bistable nematic displays, surface-induced 67405
- colour STN LCD, film-stacked, with multiplexers drive 74149
- colour STN video LCDs 52543
- cyanobiphenyls in polymethacrylate, nematic dispersions, electron beam effects 71842
- display, double-layer, electrically controlled 67406
- double-layered homogeneously oriented nematic LCDs 50041
- field-effect liquid crystal displays and materials 50046
- holographic free-space optical interconnections with a phase-only liquid-crystal spatial light modulator 79184
- holographic photopolymer-liquid cryst. composites form. 50459
- Kerr film feedback mirror, spontaneous optical pattern formation 50402
- LCD develop., multiplexed 74173
- light valve, pseudo-colour encoding, chromaticity characts. (Chinese) 50040
- phase-plate-mode STN-LCD B/W representation, optimisation (Japanese) 50044
- planar waveguide, phase conjugation, degenerate four-wave mixing 79102
- pseudoencapsulated nematic liq. cryst., memory effect 71841
- pulsed laser cavity modes from liq. cryst. modulator 44497
- STN-LCD, actively addressed, with high-information-content 52546
- STN-LCD, miniaturised personal computers appl. 74176
- super twisted nematic LCD, fast-response (Japanese) 74157
- super twisted nematic LCD constr. optimisation with film compensators (Japanese) 74158
- super twisted nematic LCD with PVA retardation film (Japanese) 74159
- super twisted nematic liquid crystal SLM, projection display 78795
- super-twisted-nematic colour flat panel display (Japanese) 74161
- surface bistable switching 44093
- surface plasmon SLM based on liq. cryst. 64492
- surface-induced alignment by photopolymers 71831
- TFT-LCD nematic liq. cryst. materials and display characts. (Japanese) 50034
- thermally addressed polymer dispersed liquid crystal displays 71834
- TN-LCD projector, polarization-transforming optics 52536
- twisted, schlieren projector 52537
- twisted nematic cell, twist angle/cell gap meas. 67407
- twisted nematic LCD in multichannel holographic optical switch 72246
- twisted nematic LCD with CLC compensation layer and polariser 44095
- twisted/supertwisted nematic active/passive matrix LCDs 81617
- two-domain twisted nematic and tilted homeotropic LCD 67380
- two-wave laser beam mixing and self-diffraction effects 50401
- undershoot response, Si spatial light modulator 71839
- Nd<sup>3+</sup>:YAG counterpropagating homogeneous laser beams instability by local slow-response thermal nonlinearity in NLC 50381

**NEMP *see electromagnetic pulse*****nephelometry *see turbidimetry*****Nernst effect *see thermomagnetic effects*****Nernst-Ettingshausen effect *see thermomagnetic effects*****nerve conduction *see neurophysiology*****nervous system *see brain; neurophysiology*****network analysers**

- 2-port ANA, multiport MMIC S-parameters meas. 74225
- 100 Hz to 2/5 GHz commun. and spectrum analysers 46341
- calibration, TCX algorithm 46308
- coaxial line offset open circuits equivalent cct. models 70100
- data comms. protocol analyzers, primer 67221
- electrically long devices, meas. with network analyser 52337
- GSM 900 protocol tester and network analyzer 73485
- homodyne vector network analyzer for mag./phase meas. of harmonics 73900

**network analysers continued**

- homodyne vector NWA with binary switched phase shifters 52338
- LAN/WAN internetworks analysers, review 81434
- line-reflect line calibration of DUT, de-embedding 67463
- microwave portable probe for vegetation dielectric props. meas. 52519
- mixer perform. optim. using swept freq./power charactn. 77109
- MM-wave time-domain vector network analyzer, on-wafer testing 73899
- MMIC on-wafer S-parameter meas., traceability 74224
- piezoelectric filter charactn. using vector network analyzer 81437
- planar diode mixer, instrumentation and meas. 49035
- protocol rule-based analyser with temporal reasoning 80332
- RCS measurement system based on HP 8510B network analyser 81206
- remote troubleshooting for resolving network failures 80558
- residual error model 67465
- resistive forward-wave coupler 74212
- resonant cavity dielectric meas. improvement 52578
- ring junctions synthesis for six-port meas. appls. 81651
- Rohde & Schwarz ZWOB5 network analyser 81433
- RV circuit instrumentation 81659
- scalar, dynamic range extension 52342
- scalar analysers in swept freq. microwave meas. system 59249
- self-calibration procedure, generalisation 73901
- self-calibration techniques for on-wafer and fixtured meas. 73903
- six-port module 70734
- six-port network analyser for polarisation meas. 67469
- six-port vector voltmeter, complex amplitude meas. 73902
- soda-lime glass, complex refr. index meas., 60 GHz, vector network analyser 67498
- source-pull/load-pull meas. at microwave/MM freq. 46625
- strip line dielectric parameters meas./analysis 52577
- strip line material dielectric parameters meas. 59637
- UHF/VHF reflectometers, uncertainty budget for meas. 59250
- vector parameter identification, phase-sensitive meas. instruments design 52334
- vector parameter identification instruments 46350
- vector S-parameter measurements, high-speed, error-corrected 52341

**network analysis*****see also circuit analysis computing; linear network analysis; nonlinear network analysis***

- 650 W 12 V parallel resonant converter 69048
- abbreviated calc., nonredundant material description (Spanish) 54719
- AC problems, algebraic soln. (German) 48427
- AC/DC cct anal., book 76127
- active resonators for filters, noise/dynamic range 42728
- analog fault diagnosis using element modulation 76932
- analogue cct., large, fault diagnosis based on hybrid decomp. 48429
- analogue cct. fault diagnosis, torn-searched approaches 76921
- analogue cct. fault location, interval test method 76922
- analogue circuit fault diagnosis, theoretical/expt. studies (Japanese) 48428
- analogue fault diagnosis, failure bound method 76920
- behavioural models, bond graph-based (French) 70041
- biquadratic high-pass/low-pass single-MOSFET filters, anal. 70456
- boost rectifier, two-port, transient/steady-state anal. 82930
- capacitive contactless angular transducer, optimisation and analysis 59268
- cascaded network charactn. use of S-parameters 62721
- chopper regenerative snubber cct., behaviour/characts. 82925
- circuit energy sources, parallel connection, design geometry study (Russian) 54728
- circuits and systems, conf., Singapore (1991) 69418
- CMOS simultaneously latched sense amp., mismatch sensitivity 70176
- complex normalising impedances, ABCD to S-parameters conversion 76929
- complex-valued equiv. cct., quantum effects formulation, comment and reply (Japanese) 54726
- crystal oscillator, temp. compen. with GT cut resonator 42565
- current conveyor networks, symbolic anal. 63104
- data transmission networks, topological synthesis/anal. method (Russian) 66302
- DC ccts., modified loop anal. method (Romanian) 76953
- DC-DC buck switching power converters, modelling/anal. 61796
- DC-DC converters using class E resonant switch 54906
- DC-DC power converter/HF inverter, ZCS-ZVS characts. 82855
- DC-DC power converters, quasi-linear modelling/control 53812
- DC/DC power converters, overcurrent limiting characts. anal. 61608
- DC/DC power converter, quaresonant, buck-boost, ZVS, anal. 75545
- DC/DC power converters, HF, bidirectional, anal./design/testing 61611
- DC/DC push-pull power converter, PWM, ZVS 82873
- DC/DC series resonant power converter, dynamic behaviour anal. 68972
- DC/DC switching power converters, anal. method 68958
- design-oriented approach 76931
- differential amplifiers with intrastage positive feedback 54929
- differential-algebraic equations and applications in circuit theory 62720
- dissipative two-four terminal networks (Russian) 76930
- distortion power in circuits with nonsinusoidal voltage 42522
- education, alternative approach 47964
- equivalent network derivation, math. modelling algorithms 42461
- face graph method, fuzzy neural network (English) 54715
- feedback circuit anal., approach comparisons 70039
- feedback network theory, state space, matrix signal-flow graph 62715
- graphical interface for communication network anal. and simulation 51719
- HF oscillators, start-up criteria and freq. stability 48540
- industrial power systems, VAR compensation/loss reduction 47114
- intermediate switch method to avoid limit cycle problem (Japanese) 48496
- internal compensation op. amp. device amplitude-freq. response anal. 42546
- intrinsic Hamiltonian formulation of network dynamics, Poisson structs., gyrators 70046
- invertors, hard switched/resonant pole, component loss modelling 69061
- invertors, PWM, five-level, PV battery charging appls. 82913
- ladder networks stability anal. 55244
- lateral inhibition networks with cct. parasitics, robust stability 70547
- line ccts., free process, aperiodic components deformation 70048
- Maxwell's eqn., direct soln. in time/freq. domains 79282
- microstrip patch antenna, audio freq. modelling 50792
- microwave ccts., noise analysis using two-port tech. 77562
- multiresponse syst., extended effective input noise temp. 62718
- operational amp., two-stage, Miller compensation, modified modelling 70183
- optical LAN coupled star network configuration 45825
- oscillators, circuit Q considerations 42560
- parallel cct. impedance geometry anal. 70038



**network analysis continued**

- parallel resonant converter analysis/design 48506
- parasitic insensitive SC and digital filters, implemen. 70450
- partitioning of graphs, cct. charactn. 62719
- passive networks, topological anal., branches/chords method (Russian) 76913
- PLL stability and characts. anal. 48558
- power converter structural impedance determ., FEM-based 68948
- power converters, forward resonant, ZVS, equiv. cct. model 82910
- power converters, series resonant, dynamic modelling/current control 82912
- power converters, series resonant, rectifier voltage control-based 75533
- power converters, steady-state anal. methods 68967
- power electronics modelling/control, graduate education course 54200
- power electronics teaching laboratory, Glasgow University (UK) 54206
- power hybrids, temp.-optimised, design, anal. and meas. (German) 70159
- power microwave FET output cct. optimisation 70647
- power system network tearing method 47065
- power system series voltage compensator anal./design 82343
- pseudo-QMF design, spectral factorization approach 65942
- PWM boost rectifier, single-phase, perform. studies 68953
- PWM converters switch modelling, comments/reply 70161
- PWM inverter, optimum architecture for low pulse number 82869
- railway power supply GTO chopper, network anal. 83100
- rectifier, Class E, low dv/dt, anal. 77066
- rectifiers, line current harmonics/power factor optimisation 53814
- rectifiers, switching mode, single-phase, modelling/control 82927
- reliability, Boolean algebra method 69729
- resonant circuit model evaluation using reflected S-parameter data 49004
- resonant Cuk power converter, voltage-mode, design/anal 82854
- resonant DC link PWM ZVS inverter topology 82914
- resonant series-parallel DC/DC converter, analysis and design 48516
- row-semi-indefinite and complementary networks, unified theory (Chinese) 70043
- SC circuits, fault location, unified decomp. method 62803
- SC circuits, parameter ident. approach to fault diagnosis 63108
- SC network Z-domain equiv. cct. fault diagnosis 70139
- SC networks, diagnosis algorithm of fault dictionary (Chinese) 42514
- SC networks, indefinite admittance matrix for anal. 70138
- SC networks, exact method, for noise anal. 62807
- semiconductor device digital simulation, elec. network approach 49454
- single-stage and cascade nets., third-order IMD anal. 70044
- switched capacitor networks analysis, equivalent analogue signals based (Czech) 48495
- switched network anal., final value theorem/Laplace transform 77048
- switched networks, anal. method with ideal switching 48494
- switched-current ccts., clock-feedthrough cancellation 77433
- switched-current filters, nodal anal. 62809
- symbolic network function for large scale network, Luster decomposition 76916
- symmetric neural ccts., condition 63251
- symmetry network, interior properties 76914
- symposium on ccts. and systems, Singapore (June 1991) 62211
- three-phase bridge power converter anal., commutating axes method 68957
- three-phase negative VAr/harmonic current compensator 82345
- topological structures, diakoptic generation 42457
- two-variable very strict Hurwitz polynomials with interval coeffs. 62717
- unbalanced operation modelling (Russian) 76928
- UPS, bidirectional, steady-state model, parameter design appls. 75543
- VSI regenerative snubber cct., load effects anal. 82924
- AlN broadband EM/dielectric property charactn. 76857
- network analysis (management)** see management science
- network equalisers** see equalisers
- network interfaces** see computer interfaces; network operating systems; protocols
- network management, telecommunications** see telecommunication network management
- network operating systems**
  - ACOS-4/XVP open systems network functions (Japanese) 45793
  - architectures, priority consistency eval. 66264
  - client server systems eval. by stochastic Petri nets 80618
  - client-side commun. software (Japanese) 80605
  - cluster servers OS 66466
  - CNRTOS system, network comm. management (Chinese) 58489
  - continuous time media, network and OS requirements 81353
  - CTRON telecom. operating system switching control 58700
  - data management platform, network and operations programmability support 58248
  - definitions and descriptions of networking tools 58450
  - directory standard, distributed aspects of 1992 standardisation 58292
  - EUROMICRO 92 conf. Paris (1992) 76064
  - fair queuing fairness 72990
  - FTS-2000 network management system commun. platform 58332
  - IN service operation architecture 80780
  - integrated broadband communications networks operating system 66419
  - intellectual distributed processing system OS 66467
  - ISDN software processing, RISC state-swapping operation 58558
  - ISO FTAM-based file servers for heterogeneous file system 58384
  - LAN, corporate requirements 58408
  - LAN appls. 80607
  - LAN Manager 2.0 operating system and features (Chinese) 66370
  - Mach network IPC implementation, fast 80707
  - message-delivery application program interfaces 58501
  - multimedia systems LAN and WAN availability 58588
  - NetAdvisor distributed expert system for LAN mgt. 80692
  - NOVELL LAN, real-time comms. using NETBIOS (Chinese) 58377
  - NTT network OS interface and implementation (Japanese) 58308
  - NTT operating system for telecom. appls. 45716
  - NTT real-time OS interface specification 45714
  - OSI software, parallelism recognition and use 80601
  - OSI-RM security services realisation 80597
  - packet switched network end-to-end synchronisation 80664
  - real-time operating system kernel for prototype conferencing 58630
  - security methodology 80596
  - security research (Chinese) 58376
  - server-side commun. software (Japanese) 80606
  - service and network mgt., integrated system 51867
  - telecommunication distributed software operating system archit. 73401
  - transport network object-oriented models (Japanese) 58307
  - Unix and NetWare OSs from Novell 66481

**network parameters**

- see also S-parameters
- Chua's circuit, global aspects of homoclinic orbits (German) 62799
- four-phase SC inductor, parametric s-z transform. 48498
- frequency converter parameter optimisation 42819
- frequency division by synthesized nonlin. reactances 42818
- iterative parametric optimisation methods for cct. design 54727
- large networks, symbolic anal., hybrid decomp. method 62782
- linear network nodal-voltage and function-matrix vector calc. 54850
- linear parametric cct. anal. program 54852
- lumped component models based on modified Laguerre-series expansion 54853
- MICON, connection logic current controlled ccts, topology, parameters 55003
- microstrip circuits, radiation anal. tech. 42884
- MMICs, EM simulation algorithms 77602
- multi-port E-plane junctions in rectang. waveguides, anal. (Chinese) 42849
- nonlinear cct., DC operating point stability, topological anal. 62780
- nonlinear monotonic resistive cct. homotopy complexity 54861
- p-z transformation for designing circuits containing switched capacitors 54870
- passive quantum freq. std., parametric optimisation 59215
- pulse PLL system with first-order filter, parameters optimisation 54961
- RF cct. inductance and capacitance meas., time-depend. freq.-phase method 67251
- SC circuits, parameter ident. approach to fault diagnosis 63108
- stepwise active wave impedance transformers 55237
- symmetric ring cct. constr. from nonuniform lines 63313
- two-port parameters, matrix eqns. 62714
- two-port with feedback, exact noise figure 62768
- Van der Pol oscillation, synchronised, delayed feedback, anal. 54951
- varactor tuned oscillatory cct. parameter optimization 62884
- AlGaAs/GaAs HBT, design model, MMIC oscillator appl. 70700
- network servers**
  - see also file servers
  - asynchronous communication server for LAN, perform. anal. 73245
  - client-side commun. software (Japanese) 80605
  - client/server computing popularity 73216
  - cluster servers OS 66466
  - LAN, distributed databases, file sharing and protocols 51839
  - medical database response time evaluation 66253
  - multimedia interface 66527
  - multiprotocol routers, scaled-down, characts. 58506
  - music server system distributed music system on LAN 73861
  - NEC Aterm120 ISDN compatible terminal adapter (Japanese) 73299
  - NEC Aterm121 for ISDN (Japanese) 73297
  - NEC Aterm130 ISDN terminal adapter, develop. (Japanese) 73298
  - private telecom. network server facilities (German) 80717
  - programmable communication architecture based on Kautz networks 80615
  - SDLC transport products, testing 58505
  - server-side commun. software (Japanese) 80606
- network synthesis**
  - see also circuit CAD; frequency-domain synthesis; linear network synthesis; nonlinear network synthesis
  - 2-D digital filters, SVD design method appl. 55274
  - 2D circularly symmetric FIR filters, design 55275
  - 2D digital filter design, stable, arbitrary magnitude fn. 48857
  - 2D structurally passive digital filters, synthesis 70518
  - 5V PWM power converters, ZVS, design tradeoffs 82870
  - active circuits, voltage-mode current-mode conversion 62723
  - active RC ccts., component eqn. syst. 70448
  - adaptive rejection filter synthesis with real weighting factors 51076
  - AF sinewave generator, computer-controlled, design 54953
  - all-pass filter RC oscillator with fast amplitude control 54945
  - analogue and switching cct. design, book 42043
  - analogue circuit design, book 69509
  - analogue LSI, parameter optimisation with stochastic model fn. 76925
  - ARMA 4-line lattice filter, design 45124
  - asynchronous seq. ccts, VLSI one-hot code based 77228
  - broadband equaliser design for multistage microwave amps. 70688
  - broadband lossy matched amplifier, design method 77576
  - canonic LDI-type SC ladder filters, exact design 55249
  - capstone design, elec. engng. student education course 69493
  - cascaded SC filters, discrete optimisation method (French) 48829
  - circuit energy sources, parallel connection, design geometry study (Russian) 54728
  - communication system low power consumption electronics 58256
  - conference on ccts. and systems, Shenzhen, China (1991) 76107
  - current amplifier-based biquadratic filter ccts. 42726
  - current-mode filter synthesis, dual transformation 70447
  - current-mode SC cct. synthesis 62806
  - data transmission networks, topological synthesis/anal. method (Russian) 66302
  - DC/DC power converters, HF, bidirectional, anal./design/testing 61611
  - DC/DC power converters, series resonant, network synthesis 68971
  - digital differentiators, recursive stable design 63091
  - digital filter cascaded allpass structures, design 70513
  - digital filters, 2D separable-denominator, impulse response Grammians 48868
  - digital filters, decimation-type, realisation 63208
  - digital filters, nonrecursive, flat or nonuniform amplitude-freq. response 63209
  - disparate-element one- and two-part graph struct. fns. (Polish) 62707
  - disparate-element one-port bigraph canonical struct. synthesis (Polish) 62709
  - disparate-element one-port bigraph canonical struct. synthesis (Polish) 62710
  - fault-tolerant redundant processor arrays, VLSI design 63014
  - ferromagnetism, analogue circuit simulation, education appls. 49761
  - filters with equal passband ripples, Q value reduction 42730
  - FIR fan filter design, Hilbert transform prototype 63207
  - FIR filter design, adjustable windows 55258
  - FIR filter design for signal conditioning windows optimisation 67225
  - FIR filters, variable, design using multidimens. filters 77472
  - flow network synthesis, minimizing edge capacities sum (Japanese) 48424
  - gyrators, coupled-impedance simulation method 63123
  - HF oscillators, start-up criteria and freq. stability 48540
  - HV pulse modulator cct. design, ion implantation appls. 69003
  - IIR all-pass filters, equiripple phase 77459



**network synthesis** continued

IIR double-sampled SC decimator building blocks 63139  
 IIR filter array VLSI design with folding transform 42746  
 image processing, optimal stack filters synthesis 51301  
 induction motor drives, power converter-fed, modular design 69280  
 invertors, parallel loaded resonance cct., motor control appls. 68945  
 iterative parametric optimisation methods for cct. design 54727  
 Laplace transform in cct. theory and signal proc. 54363  
 lattice digital and SC filters, LDI type, theory/design 63161  
 linear phase FIR digital filters, design 63171  
 linear phase recursive digital filter, design tech. 70512  
 linear-phase FIR digital filters, low sensitivity design 63172  
 low noise/RF microwave amplifiers, design 77560  
 measuring switch synthesis with signal level modulation 55308  
 microstrip asymmetric bandpass filter 55388  
 microwave integrated phase shifters, 360°, design 55453  
 microwave oscillator, design using  $S$  parameters 42875  
 monolithic DAC, circuit design (*Dutch*) 63069  
 multioutput LLC-type parallel resonant converter 70156  
 multistage interconnect. net., Multilayered VLSI array design 55177  
 noise generators autocorrelation characts./probability densities optimisation 70192  
 optimum assignment of cct. component tolerances 76918  
 oscillator design with weak load-mismatch depend. 48542  
 OTA-C HF sinusoidal oscillators, design/tuning 70214  
 oversampling ADC with finite zeros in noise shaping fns. 63084  
 p-z transformation for designing circuits containing switched capacitors 54870  
 parallel resonant converter analysis/design 48506  
 parametric model, locally recursive structures, 3D integrated circuits 48426  
 parasitic insensitive SC and digital filters, implemen. 70450  
 planar cct. with antimetric elements 54725  
 PLL based frequency synthesizer, with programmable freq. divider 62899  
 power converters, distortion reduction using interphase energy exchange control 61640  
 power hybrids, temp.-optimised, design, anal. and meas. (*German*) 70159  
 power system series voltage compensator anal./design 82343  
 pseudo-QMF design, spectral factorization approach 65942  
 PWM power converters, intermediate DC link design 68964  
 quasi-elliptic transfer fn. for filter design 42709  
 railway GTO power converters, snubber cct. design 83101  
 resonant Cuk power converter, voltage-mode, design/anal 82854  
 resonant series-parallel DC/DC converter, analysis and design 48516  
 S-band LNAs using HEMTs, design aspects 42893  
 SC equalization filter, digitally programmable 63141  
 SC filter synthesis system with built-in DFM 48837  
 SC filter with low freq.-response sensitivity, design 63122  
 SC filters, bilinear transformation based design tech. 48493  
 SC filters, current-mode compensation 63133  
 SC filters, gain offset-compensated configs. 63134  
 SC filters, parasitic-insensitive, systolic array implemen. 48834  
 SC filters with low sensit., state-space synthesis 70470  
 SC four quadrant analogue multiplier, design 70539  
 SC transfer functions, HF implementation 62808  
 SC transformers, synthesis 70140  
 SC wideband filter for voice band signals 63136  
 Smith chart and its usage in RF design 42460  
 state digital filters, design 55282  
 statistical tolerance optimization based cct. design 76917  
 switched-current filter, second-order, design method 63143  
 symposium on ccts. and systems, Singapore (June 1991) 62211  
 systolic array synthesis, efficient array 42682  
 telecommunication network optimal tree structures 80357  
 three-phase negative VAR/harmonic current compensator 82345  
 transconductor-capacitor filter design, book 69512  
 undirected flow networks, synthesis method (*Japanese*) 54724  
 urban power system design, voltage unbalance calcs. (*Russian*) 61183  
 VLSI array synthesis for DSP algorithms 55194  
 VLSI multidimensional multirate array synthesis and design 55196  
 wave digital filters, design, implemen. and appls. 70483  
 wideband amplifier design, feedforward technique 70181  
 yield estimation neural network 76915

**network theory** see *circuit theory***network topology**see also *circuit layout*

active network, topological anal. of sensitivity (*Chinese*) 54765  
 analogue cct. fault diagnosis, torn-searched approaches 76921  
 analogue design optimisation, symbolic approach 62769  
 ASICs, mixed graph based global wiring refinement (*Chinese*) 70034  
 backbone computer communication networks, multiperiod capacity planning model 80678  
 bicriteria network optimization problems 48420  
 BISDN, next generation switching and interconnection topologies 58590  
 building block VLSI, power/ground routing algorithm 64068  
 cable TV, 1550 nm shared distrib. archit. benefits 81336  
 cable TV regional hub fns. and field test 73839  
 cable TV syst. design migration to regional hubs and passive networks 59182  
 capacitated min. spanning tree network design heuristic anal. 54408  
 causality concept and appls. (*Spanish*) 54711  
 causality for syst. behaviour description (*Spanish*) 54710  
 centralised computer network concentrator location 58404  
 channel router and channel compaction 64070  
 channel routing, two-layer and three-layer routers 48422  
 channel routing algorithm by free layer assignment 62761  
 channel routing algorithm by free layer assignment, VLSI 76912  
 channel routing algorithm for mixed analog/digital ccts. 70059  
 channel routing problems, improved lower bound 70033  
 channel routing problems, parallel algorithm 43721  
 Channel routing using neural network 54722  
 circuit anal., diakoptic generation 42457  
 CMOS analogue cell sizing and placement, CAD, constraint-based approach 56343  
 CMOS fully differential folded cascode op amp 42545  
 CMOS topology design for 1 to 2 GHz range 70707  
 computer communication network topological design problem 58444  
 computer network centralised core distrib. inner core simulation protocol 80630  
 computer network for telephone exchange maintenance 58389  
 computer networks tree-type, terminal-pair reliability 51832

**network topology** continued

continuous-time transconductance-C filters, design automation (*English*) 48833  
 current conveyor networks, symbolic anal. 63104  
 custom VLSI design, pin assignment and global wiring 71373  
 data flow graphs, deadlock anal. 48146  
 DBCube nets, for VLSI/WSI based multicomputers 55175  
 DC-DC converters using class E resonant switch 54906  
 deflection routing networks, principles and implementation 45838  
 degenerate Gilbert-Steiner trees 62705  
 digital optimization design method of electronics circuits 76941  
 disk-loaded antenna with matching posts, anal. 79467  
 disparate-element one- and two-part graph struct. fns. (*Polish*) 62707  
 disparate-element one- and two-port graph homeomorphism (*Polish*) 62708  
 disparate-element one-port bigraph canonical struct. synthesis (*Polish*) 62710  
 disparate-element one-port bigraph canonical struct. synthesis by direct review (*Polish*) 62709  
 distributed computer network with min. no. of tandem nodes 51808  
 distributed loop networks, optimal design and routing 66476  
 distributed network, two-level hierarchical structure, optimal design 80365  
 distributed-element amp. design, real-freq. synthesis 42909  
 distribution network, radial or weakly meshed, anal. software 82374  
 dynamic hierarchical network cluster and directory mgt. 45724  
 Ethernet networks, fault tolerant for mfg. 80697  
 Fasolt, feedback-driven data-path optimization program 48577  
 field coding almost-all optical LAN 45766  
 FITL development 73600  
 flexible digital neural network chips, architectural approach 55339  
 frequency converter, SPICE J3 SCR model 55316  
 frequency dispersive boundaries modeling, Johns matrix tech. 79397  
 geometric layout data, resist. calc., BEM 76910  
 gigabit lightwave network, multihop logical topologies 81152  
 global placement of macro cells using self-organization principle 62764  
 global routing algorithm for building block layout 78270  
 graphical interface for communication network anal. and simulation 51719  
 HECTOR, analog cct. topology-construction program 48456  
 hierarchical topological sorting of apparent loops via partitioning 42458  
 horizontal-vertical alternating router 70085  
 HVH...VH multi-layer channel routing 54721  
 hybrid networks and switch design 73067  
 ICs, topological cell compaction via transistor rotation 78253  
 intrinsic Hamiltonian formulation of network dynamics, Poisson structs., gyrators 70046  
 Italian Nat. Research Council networking experience 80694  
 JustLAN, LAN topology multi-attribute eval. model 51753  
 LAN cable and cabling topologies (*German*) 73183  
 LAN interconnection optimisation, Lagrangian relaxation tech. 80677  
 large networks, symbolic anal., hybrid decomp. method 62782  
 layer assignment for printed circuit boards and integrated circuits 42459  
 leased line commun. network expansion planning heuristic algorithm 58205  
 linear graphs and modification methods for network matrices 62712  
 linear network K-fault diagnosis (*Chinese*) 77021  
 linear ordering by stochastic evolution for std. cells and gate arrays 48655  
 linear passive dynamic ccts., multifreq. fault diagnosis 77025  
 logic circuit performance optimisation, critical path selection 54788  
 loop and cutset matrices, nonzero elements red. 70030  
 mathematical model min. structures, cut sets of graphs (*Russian*) 62713  
 meteor burst network topologies and routing strategies 66779  
 MICON, connection logic current controlled ccts, topology, parameters 55003  
 microwave IC, 3D, mathematical modelling 63373  
 microwave integrated phase shifters, 360°, design 55453  
 minimum-bend single-row routing problem, graph theory appl. 54714  
 MMICs, EM simulation algorithms 77602  
 monotone planar circuits for computing Boolean functions 48588  
 multi-layer Boolean neural net, gate array realization 55319  
 multi-scaled networks, data model 76653  
 multichannel multihop lightwave networks, virtual topology design 69752  
 multilevel voltage source invertors, topology 61657  
 multiterminal sets routing, grid stretching algorithms 62741  
 nonlinear, diakoptic and large change sensitivity analysis 42506  
 nonlinear cct., DC operating point stability, topological anal. 62780  
 nonlinear resistive cct. hybrid eqn. formulation (*Polish*) 62775  
 one-port switched cond. as functional sig. converter (*Polish*) 63235  
 optical LAN coupled star network configuration 45825  
 optical WDM MAN topological designs 66395  
 OTA-C HF sinusoidal oscillators, design/tuning 70214  
 overlap model for routing 48421  
 packet switched network priority routing and capacity assignment syst. 58203  
 packet switching networks deadlock prevention, optimisation aspects 51613  
 passive networks, topological anal., branches/chords method (*Russian*) 76913  
 PCB component placement and conductor routing, CAD 55522  
 PCB pattern inspection using graph information (*Japanese*) 70821  
 PCB/LSI/VLSI layout, planarity of W-graph 76909  
 performance-driven global routing algorithm 48432  
 PLA, multiple constrained folding, simulated annealing 54991  
 planar graph embedding, IC layout appls. 62711  
 planar routing around a rectangle 70098  
 polling systems with synchronization constraints 45658  
 power converters with semiresonant topology (*Italian*) 75484  
 power device modelling for CAE 54901  
 power supply cct. configs., techs. and operating features (*Italian*) 70155  
 power system crit. meas. determ. for observability, algorithm 68347  
 power/ground network sizing 48505  
 PQ-tree algorithm, module generator GRAPES 62738  
 Random cells placements, partitioning methods 54720  
 rectilinear Steiner problem, suboptimal algorithm 76911  
 reliability, tree charactn. in generalized fan forbidden subgraphs (*Japanese*) 70035  
 routing in rectilinear polygons 70032  
 SC filter synthesis system with built-in DFM 48837  
 SC network Z-domain equiv. cct. fault diagnosis 70139  
 SC networks, total-phase topology anal. in z-domain 70135  
 self-biased transistor stage, DC cct. design, expert syst. 48478  
 semicustom analog ccts., fast, single-layer, area router 49608  
 sequential circuits, synchronous, automatic test pattern generation methods, comparison 48601



**network topology** continued

- simulation by direct method, hierarch-decomposition, latency 49686
- single-layer wire routing and compaction 54109
- SMPS, design, construction, book 54087
- star-interconnected networks, queueing anal., Markov modulated process 80316
- substrate data private line networking 45696
- Survivable Signaling Network, topology inform. broadcasting 80488
- switch box routing for VLSI chips 56271
- Switch-box router algorithm 54723
- switched networks, time-domain anal. 42518
- systolic array, uniform wiring structure embeddable in Euclidean space (*Japanese*) 70031
- telecommunication, mean internodal distance and simulated annealing 80368
- telecommunication, mean internodal distance of multihop networks 80367
- telecommunication corporate network topological design 73018
- telecommunication network graphical simulator 80371
- telecommunication network synchronisation strategies 66324
- telecommunication networks survivability comparison 58202
- TILT, a technology independent layout tool 64057
- timed marked graphs, Petri nets, synchron. queueing networks 54713
- timing driven routing and resistivity minimization 48460
- token ring networks, error isolation 80651
- TWT high-power amplifier design 63606
- unconstrained via minimization for channel routing 54830
- vertex and edge cutsets, generation algorithm 69767
- vertex potential var. in networks, topological formula 70037
- VLSI, extraction, cct. and symbolic, arbitrary layout shape (*Korean*) 56311
- VLSI component location, optimal, models, probabilistic algorithms 56320
- VLSI design, top-down partitioning-based placement algorithm 64063
- VLSI floorplanning problems and analogy with realisation of resistive network 43724
- VLSI netlist partitions, eigenvector-node interchange approach 48419
- VLSI timing driven placement based on fuzzy theory 70036
- WAN topological design model 58206
- WDM local area networks 66445
- WDM multiple sensor networks 74043
- wiring and stretching layouts, improved techs. 70099
- GaAs C-band MMIC low-noise amplifier (*Chinese*) 49050

**networks** see *networks (circuits)*

**networks (circuits)**

- see also *specific network and circuit headings, e.g. telecommunication networks, pulse circuits, oscillators*
- circuit theory, book 62208
- electronics, book 62206
- KoREMA, conf., Zagreb, Croatia (April 1992) 69431
- MELECON, conf., Ljubljana, Slovenia (May 1991) 54090
- RF expo EAST, conf., USA (Oct. 1991) 76111
- rotating machine vibr. meas., 1952-7 59724 ✓

**Neumann algebra** see *algebra*

**neural nets**

see also *brain models*

- 2D angles of arrival estimation 72704
- 2D color sensor with combined neural net 52465
- 2D IC layout compaction problem, use of neural net 56308
- 3-phase syst. short cct. current calc., neural net based 68277
- 3D model-based target recogn. from range and intensity images 72896
- 3D object ident./pose estimation, neural net method 80084
- 3D object recognition, learning, generalised radial basis fn. 66138
- 3D objects tracking from TV pictures by neural net 80006
- 3D shape recognition from image contours 80075
- 3D US visual sensor using neural nets 81536
- A/D converter using asymm. Hopfield network 77410
- AC-DC transmission system fault identification neural network 53342
- AC/DC transmission network fault identification, neural net-based 53400
- acoustic emission signal classification via Hebbian feature extraction 47031
- acoustic phonetic feature extractor, wavelets based 57577
- acoustic signals, short duration, hybrid neural network classifier 47032
- acoustic transient analysis using wavelet decomposition 57767
- acoustic transients, neural net based classification 57772
- adaptive CMOS matrix-vector multiplier, analog neural net 48900
- adaptive data sorter based on probabilistic neural networks 42827
- adaptive digital filters, digital, adaptation algorithm using neural nets 63221
- adaptive filter for real-time separation of signals 70550
- adaptive FIR filter class 63205
- adaptive FIR filtering/deconvolution, neural nets method 77473
- adaptive fuzzy associative memory for image coding 51285
- adaptive generalised stack filtering under mean absol. error criterion 51406
- adaptive kernel classifiers for short-duration oceanic signals 59088
- adaptive learning cct. based on Walsh transform 42825
- adaptive min. prediction-error deconvolution/wavelet estimation 51080
- adaptive neural net structure for pattern recognition 58026
- adaptive radar detect. for ice targets in sea clutter 73652
- adaptively trained neural networks and their application to electric load forecasting 68372
- address label location on parcels, using neural nets 80136
- alphabet recogn. using DFT, perceptual linear prediction, cochleagram 79657
- analog CMOS IC speech front-end 50926
- analog CMOS implementation of cellular neural nets 78336
- analog maximum neural net ccts., switched capacitor 77519
- analog neural net, real-time, performance monitoring 48896
- analog neural net, VLSI or optical, ACNN and HK-2 AP 44116
- analog neural network hardware, modular T-mode design 48892
- analog neural networks, equiv. ccts., energy functions, dynamics 42821
- analog neurochip, appl. to multilayered artificial neural networks 42822
- analog programmable chips for ANNs, capacitive weight storage 48898
- analog synapse matrix with stochastic comput. 70559
- analog VLSI, extended Hebbian synapse cct., 63257
- analog VLSI implementation of adaptive algorithms 48933
- analog VLSI neural net., stability, cct. parasitics 77517
- analog-to-digital conversion appl. 48791
- analogue, stability and bifurcation properties 77506
- analogue, VLSI pulse-stream devices, mobile robot appl. 55321
- analogue, with digitally controlled parameters 48924
- analogue ANNs, connectivity and long-term storage 63263
- analogue CMOS model of auditory periphery, voiced-speech representation 48948
- analogue IC, fault diagnosis using feedforward neural nets 43738

**neural nets** continued

- analogue low power VLSI neural network 63281
- analogue MOS cct. for nonlinear Hebbian learning 42823
- analogue MOS implementation of ANNs, signal processing appl. 63264
- analogue neural hardware using charge-injection multipliers 48939
- analogue neural net learning algorithms 55324
- analogue neural net processor and character recognition appl. 42811
- analogue neural nets for optical commun. 73648
- analogue processing elements, biologically realistic, comput. props. 55327
- analogue/digital synapses of high precision 63259
- ANNA neural network chip for high-speed character recognition 48950
- approximate reasoning, neural net hardware (*Chinese*) 55325
- architecture for image deblurring 57982
- arithmetic unit based on neural chemical pools 70555
- array processing with neural nets, near-field source estim. 65969
- array processor, floating point, SIMD, neurocomputer 48905
- ART1 model for invariant pattern recognition 58015
- ART-1 neural processor, hybrid optoelectronics 48928
- articulatory parameter inferring from acoustics, neural net appl. 65857
- artificial arm man-machine interface learning 60779
- artificial neural nets for microelectronics 71406
- ASM, speech acquisition system using neural nets 57610
- assignment problem, neural net architecture 42831
- assignment problem soln., analog neural net implemen. 48936
- association memory, Hebbian-type network implementations, reliability 48906
- associative memories, construct. using high-order neural nets 55133
- associative memories, learning and forgetting algorithms 63254
- associative memory, 2D inner-product model, optoelectronic implementation 50095
- associative memory, digital VLSI implementation based on neural nets 55152
- associative memory, neural net based 77512
- associative memory model based on matched filters 77496
- associative memory neural nets, fault tolerance and coding theory 48907
- associative memory neural network model (*Chinese*) 55349
- associative memory opt. implemen., parallel rank-one interconnect. 71662
- asymmetrical neural network implementation, ADC appl. (*Japanese*) 42826
- asynchronous machine control modelling, neural approach 61527
- asynchronous pulse arithmetic, SC implementation 70554
- ATM network neural adaptive congestion control 51724
- atrial fibrillation detect. using artificial neural networks 74536
- auditory/speech perception modelling and speech processing (*Japanese*) 57570
- automatic target recognition, image/network decomposition 72884
- autonomous adaptive synchronous machine control 68789
- back-propagation multi-layer type neural nets for speech recognition 57618
- backpropagation multilayer perceptron: a modular implementation 70302
- backpropagation neural net systolic array design 77524
- bandwidth compression by neural net vector quantiser and DPCM encoder 72839
- beamformer for sonar scene anal. 59090
- BiCMOS analog neural network, dynamically updated weights 48932
- BiCMOS image sensor, pattern recognition neural net VLSI, 77 K 67320
- bidirectional optical learnable neural nets 78812
- binary associative Hopfield neural networks, stable points (*Chinese*) 55348
- binary associative memories, analogue current mode design 70556
- binary phase only filter associative memory 71661
- binary phase-only filter class limitations 78850
- biochemical sensing and neuronal networks 46533
- biologically realistic electronic artificial neuron 77526
- biosignals pattern recognition, neural nets, learning behaviour (*German*) 74543
- blood typing, antigen/antibody reactions, neural net image classifiers 53039
- blur ident./image restoration using multilayer neural net 80078
- board for machine vision appl. 48897
- Bohr's indeterminacy principle in quantum holography etc. 51432
- Boltzmann machines, linear sum-of-product cct, CMOS 63270
- Boltzmann machines, synchronous, analog, cct. with digital I/O 55334
- Boolean artificial neural network realization with programmable logic circuit 55351
- Boolean neural net in programmable logic 77505
- brain NMR image processing by neural net 82000
- brain waveform decomposition, neural network approach 82053
- breast cancer diagnosis, backpropagation network design, predictability 82002
- broadband network resource management, neural networks appl. 73129
- broadband networks, dynamic path assignment, neural net based 80714
- bump ccts. for similarity and dissimilarity of voltages 48883
- buried dielectric anomalies detection/classification, using neural nets 53306
- cable partial discharge pat. rec. using neural net 64244
- calorimeter, expert diagnostic system, neural network 52891
- CAM IC memories with relational search/nearest match 55135
- Cantonese recognition, tone classification 79649
- cardiac arrhythmias identification using 3 neural networks 74535
- cascaedable VLSI architecture for the realization of large binary associative networks 55335
- cascade-correlation algorithm 80077
- cascaed threshold logic filters for grayscale image processing, optimisation 44133
- CDMA multiuser detection using neural nets 80293
- cellular, design, linear relaxation 63275
- cellular neural network, CMOS implementation 71452
- cellular radio dynamic channel assignment by neural nets 73500
- cellular radio system, channel assignment, neural network appl. 73454
- CELP codebook and search tech., Hopfield net use 45060
- centroid calculation using neural networks 51471
- CERN school of computing, Sweden 1991 62248
- channel routing, neural network approach 62722
- Channel routing using neural network 54722
- character recogn. and transmission with neural nets (*German*) 45565
- character recognition, adaptive, with sparse associative memory 72883
- chemical process fault diagnosis by hierarchical artificial net 76621
- Cherenkov ring recognition using a non-adaptable network 67729
- Chinese character recognition using input driven neural net model 63256
- Chinese speech recogniser with unlimited vocabulary 45037
- Chinese syllable recognition by pyramidal neural net 79643
- Chinese words, isolated, recognition based on neural nets 79639
- circuit block layout prediction with neural networks 48438
- circuit complexity for neural computation, threshold ccts. 63258



## neural nets continued

- circuit complexity for neural computation, threshold cct. model 77529
- circuit layout appl. 49594
- circuit yield estimation neural network 76915
- circuits and systems, conf., Singapore (1991) 69418
- clustering using dynamic competitive learning 72906
- CMOS, cross-coupled current comparator structure 70562
- CMOS Analog VLSI models of mean field networks 55328
- CMOS analogue CNN chip with local digital logic 63267
- CMOS analogue counter for Boltzmann machines 63273
- CMOS analogue Hebbian synaptic learning circuits 42833
- CMOS analogue neuron suitable for a data frame architecture 55329
- CMOS analogue VLSI incremental outer-product learning system 48949
- CMOS array neurocomputer for real time image processing 70553
- CMOS binary neural net, delayed synapses 63272
- CMOS binary neural network with delayed synapses 55337
- CMOS CAM IC based on neural mutual inhibition 62999
- CMOS classifier Hamming network, modular VLSI design 70548
- CMOS continuous-time bidirectional associative memory 63229
- CMOS digital processor large artificial neural networks 48918
- CMOS discrete-time cellular neural networks, analogue implementation 48947
- CMOS floating gate neural network memory cells, standard VLSI technology 48938
- CMOS IC DSP, large neural net implementation 63249
- CMOS multilayer perceptron with nonlinear synapses 48946
- CMOS neural chips as pattern/character recognisers 63261
- CMOS phase detector and multiplier for neural net implemen. 55300
- CMOS sampled-data VLSI implem. of neural nets 55352
- CMOS self-learning neural network chip (*Japanese*) 48914
- CMOS self-learning neural networks 63265
- CMOS VLSI analogue neural programmable optimizers 70545
- CMOS VLSI neural processor for image data compression using self-organization networks 48951
- CMOS VLSI probabilistic bit stream neural chip: implementation 55336
- codebook-excited neural net vector quantization 65773
- collision avoidance controller for cars, neural net, VLSI 48899
- combinational neural net for adaptive filtering 63268
- CombNET, large-scale word recognition neural net 72580
- communication, control and computing, 28th Allerton conf., Monticello, IL, USA (Oct. 1990) 54091
- communication traffic routing, shortest path, neural net calc. 80370
- communications management, neural networks for admission and switch control 58313
- complement-closed codes with coordinate-disjoint decomposition, decoding 79610
- complex backpropagation algorithm for signal processing 45350
- complex domain backpropagation, algorithm/hardware ccts 57840
- composite damage assessment, optical neural net/fibre array 54703
- compressor, acoustic diagnosis by neural net (*Japanese*) 72696
- computer network centralised core distrib. inner core simulation protocol 80630
- computer network routing using neural nets, numerical aspects 73224
- computer vision for locating buried objects 80204
- computer-intelligence, parallels to capacity of human brain (*German*) 55185
- condition monitoring and diagnostic engng. management conf. Southampton, UK (July 1991) 54095
- conference, ACNN '92, Australia, (Feb. 1992) 62217
- conference, Seattle, WA, USA (July 1991) 42001
- conference on ccts, and systems, Shenzhen, China (1991) 76107
- connected Mandarin speech recog. by Bayesian neural nets 72588
- connectionist large vocabulary speech recognition 57545
- continuous, using recurrent neural nets 50921
- continuous speech recog., Alphanet approach 45042
- continuous speech recognition, neural networks appl. 57611
- continuous-time hysteretic neural networks, anal. and synth. (*Japanese*) 48931
- correct reaction neural network and its implementation 48910
- cortical column, speech recognition appl. 57546
- CPM neural net-based receivers 79545
- custom ICs, conf., San Diego, CA, USA (May 1991) 47893
- data communications, partial neural-net decoding with retrasm. 58254
- data compression, conf., Snowbird, UT, USA (1991) 54135
- data compressor, neural net based, perform. eval. 79795
- data/speech discriminator 72590
- dC servo motor controllers based on a neural network 68893
- delay-type and cellular nets, stability/dynamics 63252
- design, what matters, development tools (*German*) 48935
- diagnostic expert systems /neural nets integration 67172
- diagnostic reasoning systems, model-based, uncertainty comp. 67169
- dielectric buried anomalies detection/classification 46617
- difference approx. based learning rules and analog neural tssc. 70565
- differentiator, dynamic competitive learning 63277
- digital adder and multiplier 70294
- digital associative memory, Hopfield type, on-chip training 63240
- digital CMOS, fully connected, internal learning and spurious attractor identification 48923
- digital filter, FIR, magnitude tolerance, neural net design (*Japanese*) 48852
- digital MLP, weight dithering and wordlength selection 63248
- digital multilayer neural nets, low-bit learning algorithm 80013
- digital neural architectures, automatic synthesis 77515
- digital neural processor, VLSI implemen. 48952
- digital neuron, 1152 on time sharing bus architecture, WSI 77514
- digital transmission channel adaptive equalisation using neural net 73074
- digital VLSI implementation 77516
- dim target detection in cluttered background using high-order correlation neural net 45575
- direction finding via a stochastic model 72668
- direction-of-arrival estimation, high resolution, neural network 79707
- discrete-time neural networks with multilevel threshold functions, image processing 66198
- district heating, heat load modelling, neural net-based 82594
- diver's blood bubble grade discrimination, parametric methods (*French*) 67889
- domestic refrigerator-freezer fuzzy logic control technique (*Japanese*) 83136
- DPCM encoder, non-linear prediction using neural networks 51566
- DPCM system design for image coding 80127
- drift chamber, real-time track finding by VLSI neural net 67749
- dynamic routing in communication networks, team theory and backpropagation 45681

## neural nets continued

- dynamical neural networks for speech recognition 65844
- ECC decoding, perceptron-based neural net model 72559
- ECG, QRS detect., neural-network-based filtering 46883
- ECG, QRS morphological classification using artificial neural networks 74538
- ECG classification, multilayer perceptron and ID3-derived approach 53084
- ECG classification using neural networks/cluster anal. 74537
- ECG compression/classification networks 74539
- Echelon Neuron chip and ASICs using smart I/O 66517
- edge detect., optimal linear filters neural learning 80080
- edge detect. by cooperation/competition, constraint-satisfaction net 80082
- edge feature determ. using neural nets 57955
- EEG sleep analysis using self-organising neural nets 53093
- EEPROM as analogue storage device, neural net appls. 55304
- electric impedance tomography, neural networks for image charactn. 67920
- electric load forecasting, neural net approach 74993
- electric utility industry computer appls., conf., Baltimore, USA (May 1991) 47892
- electricity consumption forecasting, economic model vs. neural net 74994
- electrode void partial discharge anal. by neural network 56373
- EMG limb-function discrimination by neural net, prosthetic appl. 74600
- emulators, registers requirements 77508
- ENEAD modular neural-based A/D converter 70433
- episodal neural-net interpretation, underwater acoustic transients 57766
- epoxy resins, pattern discrimination using neural network 78381
- equaliser with decision feedback, neural net emulation 45259
- EUROMICRO 92 conf. Paris (1992) 76064
- European computer conf. Bologna, Italy (May 1991) 47891
- exponential bidirectional associative memories, modified 42824
- extended Hopfield neural nets, optimisation on concurrent testing 70569
- F-16 avionics, neural net appl. 53160
- face graph method, fuzzy neural network (*English*) 54715
- facial feature location, microfeature method using neural nets 66156
- facial feature location using perceptrons 72885
- fault tolerance and redundancy, acoustic data class. 45470
- feature extractor neural net system 57921
- feature grouping/figure-ground discrimination, using recursive nets 80085
- feature maps, external information injection 72936
- feed-forward, VLSI implement 64164
- feedforward, for error correction system 70570
- feedforward neural nets with learning, CMOS VLSI implemen. 63280
- feedforward-only cellular neural networks, optically realized 50098
- FIR and IIR synapse multilayer perceptrons 63206
- fish classifying, neural net based sonar system 59095
- fission reactor recirculating syst. vibr., neural net diagnosis 82582
- fixed points (*Japanese*) 63246
- flexible digital neural network chips, architectural approach 55339
- flexible rotor, active vibration control, EM damper 82704
- floorplan design, self-organising strategy 62753
- floorplan design using a hierarchical neural learning algorithm 70068
- fruit, quality classification by Boltzmann perceptron neural net 80044
- FSS design using neural networks inversion 65567
- fully cascaded analogue synapses using distributed feedback 55330
- functional MOST, gate-level weighted sum, threshold operation 56158
- fuzzy cognitive struct., principles and VLSI implementation 48937
- fuzzy processor, 16-bit 80C166 microcontroller with RISC ALU (*German*) 42688
- GALATEA, towards a general-purpose neurocomputing system 48894
- GANGLION connectionist classifier, fast hardware implemen. 51368
- gas multisensor array, vapour/odour detect., neural net appl. 74111
- gas sensor arrays, signal processing by neural net 81554
- gate packing problem, parallel algorithm 77221
- general image recog. using neural net archit. 45461
- generators, dynamic equiv. ident., neural net based 68748
- generic systolic synaptic building block for VLSI neural nets 55340
- Genes neural network systolic accelerator (*French*) 77509
- geography, satellite imagery/ground data correlator, neural net 74753
- glass furnace flame computer vision system 66235
- global placement of macro cells using self-organization principle 62764
- graph colouring problem, neural network soln. 62505
- graph theoretic codes decoding, neural network approach 65796
- gray-level character recognition by neural nets 80007
- grey scale morphology implementation on optical correlator syst. 51431
- grey scale operator implementation 51430
- grey-scale image parameter estimation with neural nets 80008
- guidance/control neural nets, conf., Monterey, CA, USA (1991) 69482
- Hamming coding, neural network solns. 65818
- Hamming net: image classifier/associative memory, spatial light modulator use 64535
- Hamming network, modular CMOS design 48945
- hardware faults mapping onto behavioral errors 55323
- Harris coupled depth-slope analog ccts. for visual reconstruction 77494
- helicopter fault detect./classification using neural network and signal processing techs. 82154
- Herault-Jutten autoregressive network, CMOS implemen. 48893
- heterogeneous parallel accelerator for image analysis and radar signal processing 72631
- hidden Markov model based speech recog. syst., unsupervised learning algorithm 79634
- high energy physics, new trigger techniques 53000
- high energy physics pattern recognition, neural net appl. 60617
- highway scene classification, vehicle guidance by neural net 79987
- HMM/neural net ocean acoustic events classifier, models 79844
- holographic neural net, fuzzy inference rule-based optical global searching 50106
- holographic optical neural nets, pattern recognition appl. 50474
- holographic photothermoplastic disc based optical neural network 65015
- Hopfield analogue neural nets, design principle for combinatorial optimization 48908
- Hopfield appl., echocardiogram segmentation 81987
- Hopfield memory with threshold control using SC circuits ccts. (*Japanese*) 63245
- Hopfield model, optoelectronic implementation 57082
- Hopfield network, deterministic and probabilistic, using stochastic logic neural net 48925
- Hopfield network, global optimisation by cct. partitioning 55347
- Hopfield neural networks, equilib. stability props. 77527
- Hopfield type neural network digital adder 62969
- human image recog., neural net model 80027



## neural nets continued

Huntington's disease diagnosis, neural network appl. 60759  
 hybrid digital/optical automatic target recog. syst. 74820  
 hybrid pattern recognition, biological perception using microlens array 64545  
 hysteresis based neural oscillators for VLSI implementations 62888  
 IC layout, channel routing using neural networking 56317  
 IC linewidth meas. pattern recognition algorithms 81679  
 ideas in science and electronics, conf. (1990) 69459  
 IEEE Pacific Rim Conf., Victoria, BC, Canada (1991) 54115  
 image anal., X-ray fuse evaluation, object recognition 49111  
 image anal. linear lattice archits. 51224  
 image and video sig. proc. VLSI (*Japanese*) 77386  
 image bright spot counting by neural net model 58062  
 image classification, neural net/machine learning integration 51377  
 image classified vector quantization appl. 80124  
 image coding, nonlinear neural prediction in 1D DPCM 57899  
 image coding using self-supervised backpropagation neural network 80196  
 image compression, neural struct. appl. 51573  
 image compression system, vector quantisation based 51365  
 image compression using vector quantisation/neural nets 72745  
 image correspondence/pose estimation problems, simultaneous parallel approach 79988  
 image data compression, neural networks comparison 66234  
 image data compression, self-organizing neural network with adaptive thresholds 72887  
 image data compression using neural nets 66100  
 image DPCM coding, nonlinear prediction with neural nets 79953  
 image feature point location using neural nets 66154  
 image labelling, Markov random field based 72934  
 image proc., conf., Boston, MA, USA (1991) 41987  
 image proc. neural network-aided design 51234  
 image processing neural chips, spatial/temporal stability 48732  
 image processing neuro chips, spatial/temporal stability 63016  
 image processing operators/transforms, neural lattice generated 72935  
 image recogn. by invariant moment and multilayer perceptron (*Korean*) 66131  
 image recognition/reconstruction using associative mag. processing 66140  
 image restoration using a modified Hopfield network 45488  
 image segmentation and optical flow extraction, recurrent net 51283  
 image sequence correspondence via Hopfield neural network 51287  
 image texture and orientation determ. using neural nets 51481  
 image vector quantization using neural nets and simulated annealing 51332  
 impedance tomography reconstruction appl. (*Japanese*) 53099  
 incipient fault detector neural net, robustness test 47289  
 independent set graph problem, VLSI soln., neural net model 55018  
 induction motor drives, adaptive learning current controller 83030  
 industrial inspection, machine vision systems, neural network approach 42131  
 industrial point electronics, control, instrum. conf., Kobe, Japan (Oct/Nov 1991) 76103  
 infant sleep classification using neural nets (*German*) 82067  
 information fusion, neuromorphic model 51376  
 integral eqns., neural network soln. approach 62546  
 integrated circuit for artificial neural networks 70560  
 intelligent image processing systems 51367  
 intelligent sensor archit. with fuzzy assoc. memory syst. 73884  
 intelligent sig. proc. and commun. systs., IEEE Internat. Workshop, Taipei (1992) 69480  
 intelligent systems engineering, conf., Edinburgh, UK (Aug. 1992) 62232  
 interconnection switching network traffic control by neural net 73023  
 Interface 90, computer science and stats. conf. USA (1990) 54124  
 interval genetic algorithms, global optimisation of functions 69778  
 inverter current control, neural net-based, design 69028  
 IR imagery, active/passive, 3D interactive visualization 46511  
 isolated Chinese digit recognition by pyramidal neural net 79656  
 joint VAR control using neural net 82736  
 Karmarkar algorithm, neural implementation 62512  
 Kohonen neural network, learning faculties, VLSI implementation 77510  
 Kohonen neural networks, analogue VLSI implementation 77511  
 Kohonen neural networks with learning capability 63279  
 land surface MSS imaging, neural net classification 68144  
 LANDSAT image data class., neural net approach 82190  
 Landsat Thematic Mapper, pattern classification for remote sensing using neural network 74742  
 large-scale power systems, controller, artificial neural nets 68328  
 lateral inhibition networks with cct. parasitics, robust stability 70547  
 lattice polynomial perceptron based M-QAM reception systems 80881  
 layered neural nets, compact and fast Si implementation 55342  
 layered perceptron neural network, adaptive training algorithm, load forecast 53474  
 layered-neural nonlinear filters with backpropagation algorithm 66222  
 learning algorithm, extended Kalman filter 42830  
 learning methods and applications 66123  
 learning subspace methods for class., comparison 45471  
 learning vector quantization, training and testing speed improvement 45052  
 line tracking using multi-layer neural estimator 51091  
 Lneuro 1.0, parallel architecture for neural network systems 48944  
 LNeuro 1.0 parallel architecture for neuromimetic machines 70563  
 load dispatching, reactive power sources, optimal distrib. (*Chinese*) 74958  
 load forecasting, 24-hour, by unsupervised/supervised neural nets (*Croatian*) 61235  
 load forecasting, neural network, adaptive learning algorithm 47169  
 load forecasting, short-term using neural network 47168  
 load forecasting short-term, neural network 47170  
 load prediction neural network appl. (*German*) 47164  
 local-min.-free nets for building ADC/adders 48934  
 logic circuit test generation using 3-valued neural net model (*Japanese*) 62947  
 logic test pattern generation wiring neural nets 62944  
 low-angle radar tracking appl. 73687  
 LSI chip with on-chip learning 42835  
 LSI neural network hardware with learning function using pulse-density modulation 55354  
 LSI technol. develop. (*Japanese*) 77522  
 M-ary PSK neural net detector, mapping 72488  
 MA16, digital neural signal processor, archit. 42703  
 machine failure prediction, vibr. meas., neural net appl. 59725  
 machine vision, multiresolution pyramidal neural net classifier 80083  
 magnetic device, finite element model, mesh density, neural net 49778

## neural nets continued

magnetic neuron network develop. 48930  
 magnetic resonance head images, segmentation by neural net 74464  
 magnetic resonance images segmentation, optimisation neural networks 67840  
 Mandarin speech recognition system with large vocabulary 63058  
 Mandarin syllable recogn. neural net modified selective update algorithm 72589  
 Mandarin text-to-speech, neural net synthesizer of pause duration 45023  
 map pixel data, pattern classification, neural nets appl. 63241  
 median type filters and perceptrons 66160  
 medical image enhancement, neural net appl. 72886  
 medical images, neural net based gray level adjustment 74490  
 Meta-Pi network for multispeaker phoneme recognition 72563  
 microelectronics appls. and implementations 48915  
 minehunting with multi-layer perceptrons 61138  
 miniature and micro-optics, conf., San Diego (1991) 41977  
 minimisation of quadratic forms appl. 72469  
 MLP, appl. to detection of distorted digital signals 65709  
 MLP, appl. to telephone exchange fault diagnosis 66609  
 MLP preprogramming 65842  
 MMNN, 3 MZP modules for intracardiac electrograms classification 67913  
 mobile communication, radiowave propag. by neural network simulator 57202  
 mobile communication radiowave propagation prediction by neural network simulator 44762  
 Mod 2 Neurocomputer system design for image data parallel processing 51534  
 modified Hopfield neural net, for A/D conversion 48916  
 modified the Hopfield network with associative memory appls. 70567  
 modular connectionist architecture for text-independent talker identification 50925  
 modular connectionist structure for 100-word recognition 50923  
 MOS one-transistor synapse cct., analog LMS adaptive feedback, VLSI 63271  
 MOS transistor modelling using neural network 71324  
 mosaic facial image classification (*Japanese*) 57912  
 MOSFET gas sensor array calibration improvement, pattern recognition 46567  
 moving boundary perception, retinal persistence and extraretinal sharpening model 45526  
 multi-dimensional opto-electronics for optical process. (*Japanese*) 64523  
 multi-layer bidirectional associative memory, optical inner-product architecture 78661  
 multi-layer Boolean neural net, gate array realization 55319  
 multi-target tracking, data association, soln. using layered Boltzmann machine 45238  
 multifunctional hybrid neural network, real-time data 64542  
 multifunctional optical processing syst. for scene anal. 71875  
 multihop packet radio networks network broadcasting, neural net scheduling 80941  
 multihop packet radio scheduling/routing with neural nets 80901  
 multilayer, parallel implementation 55326  
 multilayer feedforward neural nets, VLSI/ESI systolic architectures 48922  
 multilayer neural net, optical implementation 64521  
 multilayer neural network learning system backpropagation algorithm, pattern recognition 51513  
 multilayer perceptron in the Chebyshev norm for image data compression 66197  
 multilayer perceptrons training 66078  
 multimachine power system generator shedding, neural net-based 74947  
 multipath time delay estimation 45248  
 multiple target tracking, neural net approach 73684  
 multiple targets, connectionist model, simulated vision 51288  
 multispectral image fusion, prototype neural network processor 42829  
 multitarget target tracking, neural net, data association 57770  
 multitask neuro-vision processor with feedback and feedforward 45535  
 music neural net mapping to subjective spectra 45206  
 MVDR beamforming, Hopfield neural net approach 57346  
 nearest-neighbour classifiers, generalisation techs. 80011  
 neocognitron network synthesis 80010  
 network interface, neural, for use with signal conditioners 46345  
 neural-type cell, anal. and operation 70549  
 neuro-controllers in communications 51680  
 neurocomputers, Japanese hardware, state of the art 55317  
 neurological signal proc., conf., London, UK (1992) 47894  
 NMR brain image segmentation, RCCF use 53038  
 noisy image moving point target recognition 72940  
 nonlinear adaptive filtering in nonstationary environments 45332  
 nonlinear adaptive functional-link based equaliser 70551  
 nonlinear continuous neural networks, stability conditions 77528  
 nonlinear controller modelling and design by neural net 65419  
 nonlinear image proc., conf., San Jose, USA (1992) 47899  
 nonlinear polynomial neural net sig. processor for chaotic background 72669  
 nonlinear predictor using 3-layer neural net 45002  
 nonlinear resistive network for data outlier removal 48880  
 nonlinear sensitivity determ. 70557  
 nonlinear signal processing with self-organizing neural networks 65989  
 nonlinear syst. modelling, ident. and adaptation nets 73499  
 nonlinear wavelet networks, approx. 57687  
 nonmetallic foreign body detector for food factory (*Japanese*) 67224  
 nonparametric detection with neural networks 79752  
 nuclear power plants diagnosis system based on neural nets 53600  
 nuclear reactor control using backpropagation neural networks 82579  
 nuclear reactor surveillance and diagnostics, conf., Knoxville, TN, USA, (May 1991) 76074  
 object class training using math. morphology 51429  
 object detect./recognition, multiresolution representation, pyramid net appl. 80079  
 object recognition syst. using self-organising nets 80081  
 object recognition with neural nets 66155  
 occluded object recognition, neurocomputing/conventional algorithms combination 80086  
 ocean engineering appls. of neural nets, conf., Washington, DC, USA (Aug. 1991) 54136  
 OCR, parallel/adaptive clustering method for VLSI system 63253  
 odour discrimination with an electronic nose 59329  
 odour sensing system using semiconductor gas-sensor array 59579  
 optical, using spatial light modulators 71882  
 optical associative memory for high-order correl. patterns 49881



## neural nets continued

optical bipolar associative memory, inner product multiplier 56520  
 optical computing technol. trends (*Japanese*) 56673  
 optical information processing, conf. (1991) 54167  
 optical interconnections appl. (*Korean*) 50091  
 optical learning neural network using Selfcon microlens array 64546  
 optical learning systems, pattern recognition appl. 64541  
 optical multilayer neural nets, learning algorithms 71873  
 optical neural net associative memory system 56679  
 optical neural network, bipolar neural states 72819  
 optical neural network model for unequally distributed neuron states ,  
   holographic grating system 56688  
 optical neural networks , local learning algorithm 56687  
 optical neurochip, analogue memory, synaptic weight 78907  
 optical neurochip with LED array and variable sensitivity photodetector,  
   learning capability 44114  
 optical neurocomputing in the Real World Computing programme 56676  
 optical neuron cct. architectures, learning model 63276  
 optical neuron device for all-optical neural net 48921  
 optical neuron device for parallel process./neural net (*Japanese*) 64527  
 optical thresholding and max. operations, photorefr. FWM 79144  
 optical winner-take-all neural network with electron trapping materials  
   78806  
 optically programmed neural network , nonuniformity, statistical model  
   71912  
 optics in computing, conf. (1991) 54149  
 optimal dimension expansion procedure for obtaining linearly separable sub-  
   sets 79604  
 optimal generalised weighted order statistic filters 42760  
 optimal interpolative networks, acoustic transient processing 59099  
 optoelectronic, fault tolerance 56695  
 optoelectronic, scalable design, free-space interconnects 50181  
 optoelectronic adaptive device for neural nets, learning perform. (*Japanese*)  
   64613  
 optoelectronic adaptive neuro-device, EEPROM, neural net appl. 42820  
 optoelectronic adaptive resonance unit 50093  
 optoelectronic correlator for pat. rec. 71876  
 optoelectronic neural networks , develop. 64534  
 oscillator neural network, realisation and appls. 63255  
 OSNet, neural network for order statistic filters 55346  
 paired associate syst. using binary logic operations 70343  
 PAM and QAM signals, adaptive equalisation with neural nets 79843  
 parallel analog CCD/CMOS neural network IC 42834  
 parallel ASIC VLSI neurocomputer 77520  
 parallel interconnections by semiconductor array technology and computer-  
   generated holography 44106  
 parallel processing conf., Fullerton, CA, USA (Apr. 1990) 54175  
 parallel processing on ring-shaped multiprocessor 55322  
 partial pattern recognition and class., scatter degrees tech. and neural nets  
   57199  
 particle accelerator feedback control simulations, neural net appl. 60062  
 particle tracking by deformable templates 46753  
 passive sonar processing using neural networks 73737  
 passive sonar signals recognition using shape, constrained neural net 57768  
 pattern 81438  
 pattern classification, morphology- and neural-net-based 51366  
 pattern classification using polynomial networks 51522  
 pattern recognition, invariant, using 3rd order nets/Zernike moments 80009  
 pattern recognition, learning algorithm, precision reduction 80012  
 pattern recognition, three-layered neural net synthesis 72938  
 pattern recognition , adaptive, neural net algorithm 80135  
 pattern recognition perfume/flavor identification appl. 46563  
 PCB diagnostics based on IR emissions determ. 63466  
 PCB malfunction recognition by neural net 70796  
 PCB wave-soldered joints intelligent inspection 48072  
 performance of signal classifier, neural nets 57775  
 phase retrieval of finite length sequence using Hopfield model 79754  
 phoneme classification neural network through problem decomposition  
   50920  
 phoneme recognition, fuzzy training algorithm 72579  
 phoneme recognition, speaker-independent, using neural net models 50922  
 phoneme recognition, time-warping neural net 79636  
 phonetic classification, signal representation comparison 45044  
 phonetic classification and segmentation with auditory model 57549  
 phonetic encoding bit serial neural net 48895  
 phonetic front-end for continuous English letters recognition 50918  
 photoneuron electro-optic element using fibre interconnects 56696  
 photorefractive crystals, optical neural computers 72924  
 physical fields determination using continuous Boltzmann machines 79219  
 pipeline neural net VLSI architecture, isomorphic Hopfield model 63274  
 planar holographic interconnects for optical neural networks , design 79183  
 plasma processes, real-time control using ANNs 55925  
 polarisation encoded Hopfield net, optical bipolar associative memory 56521  
 polynomial embedding for neural net design 77507  
 position and size representations by neural networks 72814  
 power electronics appl. fields and trends (*Japanese*) 62844  
 power electronics control technol. and digital ccts. (*Japanese*) 62843  
 power syst., multi area, generation scheduling, expert system 74877  
 power syst., reactive power/voltage control, neural network (*Chinese*) 74959  
 power syst. dynamic security assess. supervised/unsupervised learning 53409  
 power syst. dynamic stability eval., neural-net 53406  
 power syst. load training data set reduction by fractal approx. 61246  
 power syst. static security assess., Kohonen neural net classifier 53407  
 power system dynamic security assess., feedforward neural net-based 53341  
 power system dynamic stability calcs., neural net-based 53343  
 power system economic load dispatching, neural net-based (*Korean*) 68331  
 power system fault anal. expert system, waveform recognition-based 53438  
 power system fault analysis expert system using artificial neural net 68329  
 power system fault diagnosis, expert system-based (*Korean*) 82335  
 power system generation scheduling, heuristic approach 53380  
 power system harmonics prediction with artificial neural net 68327  
 power system load forecasting, Kohonen neural network-based (*French*)  
   82351  
 power system load modelling using neural nets 74916  
 power system security classification, binary neural network appl. 68326  
 power system state estimation, associative memory models 61165  
 power system static security assess., neural net-based 53429  
 power system static security state neural net classification 68314  
 power system transient stability anal., neural network-based 53360  
 power system unit commitment computation using neural nets 74927

## neural nets continued

power systems anal., parallel processing state-of-the-art 53316  
 preceding layer driven MLP neural net and learning model (*Korean*) 55350  
 printed character recognition, rule generation by neural nets 58074  
 probabilistic neural network processor, 3 Giga connections/s 48901  
 probabilistic RAM controller with local reinforcement learning 77518  
 probabilistic RAM neuron , appls. 77338  
 process diagnostic system, cause associator network 69609  
 processor with on-chip cache memories 77525  
 programmable neural oscillator , models, freq. characts. 70568  
 progress (1987-1992) 63242  
 progressive image transm. using back-propagation neural nets 51472  
 progressive image transmission using self-supervised backpropagation neural  
   network 80195  
 prostheses, EMG-controlled, discrimination system, neural net approach  
   60780  
 prosthesis, muscle stimulation control using neural nets 67949  
 pulse Hebbian learning law, VLSI implementation 63266  
 pulse mode neural net with EE weights, on-chip learning 48912  
 pulse stream neural networks, analogue, integrated VLSI implementation  
   48942  
 pulse-coded neural-type cells, VLSI, synaptic weighting and summing 48943  
 pulse-density modulated neural net archit., training 63278  
 pulse-firing VLSI neural circuits for fast image pattern recognition 55333  
 PYGMALION, neural net programming environment for silicon compilation  
   48452  
 quasi resonant converters, neural controller 61762  
 R&D management, survey 76337  
 radar backscatter, ocean surface, chaos, neural net model 59056  
 radar clutter, neural network classifier 52103  
 radar image enhancement using unsupervised neural nets 80102  
 radar multitarget tracking , neural net approach (*Chinese*) 66926  
 radar target classification, optimum freq. selection by neural net 73685  
 radar target ident., multi-layer neural network 46190  
 radar target identification and extrapolation, learning networks 59060  
 radar target recognition using ART2 66236  
 radar target tracking, neural data association 73679  
 radial basis functions for speech recognition 57547  
 RAM-base neural nets, goal seeking neuron, recognition ability 63260  
 range-Doppler imaging with neural networks 46189  
 RBF neural net, real time learning, si 48902  
 real-time image compression VLSI neural vector quantiser 58031  
 recurrent neural net feature space mapping for sig. recogn. 65885  
 recurrent neural net for quadratic program. problems soln. 55353  
 recurrent neural net homotopy anal. 50991  
 recurrent neural nets for complex-valued linear eqns. soln. 70561  
 recurrent neural networks, training, VLSI array archit. 77530  
 recurrent optical neural networks with spatial light modulators 64540  
 recursive digital filter design using neural nets 77458  
 resource guide 63243  
 retina-like image acquisition system with wide range light adaptation 46520  
 retinally inspired architecture project 78174  
 retinotopic back-propagation nets, data compression/filtering 79796  
 RIE process charactn. using neural network methodology 55922  
 robots, sensor-based, conf., Bonas, France (1988) 69473  
 rotating machine fault diagnosis 75431  
 rotation-invariant pattern recog. syst. 72937  
 rotational quadratic function neuron architecture for neural nets 70558  
 rotational quadratic neural net archit. 70566  
 SAR images, terrain classification 80076  
 SAR segmentation using wavelets and fractals 66931  
 satellite nonlinear radio link equalisation with neural nets 46033  
 scintillation counter, feed-forward neural net based trigger circuit 67758  
 second-order neural network, optical quadratic associative memory 49845  
 self-organising feature maps for digital coding 72549  
 self-organising feature maps in speech coding (*Japanese*) 50961  
 self-organized clustering, generalization and adaptation (*Japanese*) 72793  
 self-recovery technique, weight shifting 48911  
 sensor array, optimal, parameter estimation, simul. annealing 79753  
 sensor failure detection and recovery by neural networks 46447  
 sensors develop. trends, materials science/software engng. aspects 59355  
 sensory neural network photodetector array implementation 59503  
 sensory neural networks and their adaptations 55320  
 separability in nonlinear system num. anal. 48190  
 shortest path algorithm for traffic routing, neural net implement. 58232  
 $\alpha$ -Si:H TFT, 2D large-area electronics appl. (*English*) 63953  
 sigma parallel computer architecture, VLSI implementation 55191  
 sigmoid vs. Boolean threshold circuits, computational power 70298  
 signal detect., layered perceptron versus Neyman-Pearson optimal detection  
   79749  
 signal direction/frequency estimation and tracking by neural net 52345  
 signal processing in chaotic backgrounds by polynomial neural net 48909  
 signal processing/vision, conf., San Diego, CA, USA (1991) 62195  
 signal representation by generalised nonorthogonal Gaussian wavelet groups  
   72702  
 signal source separation in real-time by auto-adaptive synthetic neural net  
   42828  
 signals, systems and computers conf., Pacific Grove (1991) 76113  
 simulated annealing multi-layer router 62742  
 sinewave parameters estimation 72691  
 single-neuron adaptive digital channel equaliser 72710  
 sinusoidal frequency tracking by neural net learning algorithms 51092  
 sleep pattern anal. in babies using neural nets 60758  
 smart EM structures control 57307  
 solder joint inspection, neural network based classification using automati-  
   cally selected feature sets 69697  
 solid state electronic linear adaptive neuron 77513  
 somatotopical mapping for VLSI placement optimization 71404  
 sonar appl., net performance assessment 59086  
 sonar classification scheme, neural network based 66972  
 sonar detection and classification 59089  
 sonar signal classification using neural nets 59098  
 sonar signal discrimination, neural net techniques 59096  
 sound localization with a neural network trained with the multiple extended  
   Kalman algorithm 47033  
 space missions automation, expert systems , NASA develop. 74640  
 Space Shuttle main engine , fault detect./diagnosis syst. 68128  
 spatial filters in self-aligning optical measurement systems 71896  
 speaker adaptation and voice conversion by codebook mapping 65956  
 speaker independent vowel recognition using neural tree networks 50919



**neural nets continued**

- speaker recogn. syst. using DHT and neural network 79674  
 speaker verification using neural net/time encoded data 66550  
 speaker-independ. phonetic recogn., comparison of spectral representations 79658  
 speaker-independent speech recognition using neural prediction 45091  
 speaker-independent word recogn. by fuzzy pattern matching (*Japanese*) 65862  
 speech CELP coding with neural net mapper 57576  
 speech recogn., neural net model for vocal shaping 57575  
 speech recogn., neural nets and codebook mapping in noise 45071  
 speech recogn. with neural nets, noisy speech 45072  
 speech recognition, continuous, connectionist Viterbi training approach 79635  
 speech recognition, continuous, review of NN-based methods 57544  
 speech recognition, distance meas. based on FM-neuron model 50948  
 speech recognition, isolated word, hidden control neural net 65843  
 speech recognition, neural net approach 79645  
 speech recognition, neural nets, experiments with guided propagation 72574  
 speech recognition, neural nets and HMM 57609  
 speech recognition, neural nets or HMM 57543  
 speech recognition, neural network architectures 50970  
 speech recognition, noise-robust, using neural net architecture 50917  
 speech recognition, nonlinear HMM connectionist training 79633  
 speech recognition, phoneme/function word based neural net 57612  
 speech recognition, short-lived, on layered neural nets 79638  
 speech recognition, short-times, on neural nets 79644  
 speech recognition of Chinese words with neural net (*Japanese*) 65839  
 speech technol., telecommunications and industrial appls., IEEE Colloquium (1992) 47930  
 speed range accommodation by elementary vel. estimator network archits. 45525  
 spoken letter recognition with neural nets 57592  
 standard cell placement using modified Hopfield net 78251  
 stereo image cross-correl. neural net. for terrain elevation meas. 74738  
 subsampled vector quantisation with nonlin. estim. using neural net 45401  
 superconducting IC neural nets, temporal models, implementation 63269  
 supervised learning algorithm for nonlin. discriminant fn. 45472  
 surface-based radar for ocean surveillance, signal processing 81221  
 switch matrix control, artificial neural net archit. 72979  
 syllable recognition, HMM, fixed length segmental statistics (*Japanese*) 65840  
 symmetric ccts., condition 63251  
 symposium on ccts. and systems, Singapore (June 1991) 62211  
 synapse cell in 90 nm SOS 63247  
 synapse matrices, CMOS implementation 71453  
 Synapse-X, general purpose neurocomputer architecture 77521  
 synapses, continuous time, using refreshable multilevel memory 48903  
 synaptic array, UV-programmable, nonvolatile, CMOS 48904  
 syntactic neural networks in VLSI 55338  
 systems engng., conf., Dayton, OH, USA (1991) 62178  
 systolic architectures for artificial neural nets 70564  
 systolic array 55318  
 systolic array, 2D VLSI, for image processing and neural net appls. 48758  
 systolic array simulation on neural net architecture 48919  
 systolic delay-insensitive neural network engine 55343  
 systolic implementation of Hopfield networks of arbitrary size 71407  
 t-model and Hopfield neural networks, collective comput. props. 70546  
 tachycardias, wide-QRS, etiology determ., artificial neural network 74534  
 tactical communications planning, neural network computing appl. 74819  
 tactile image computation using feature extraction and perceptrons 46355  
 target detection, underwater, using neural net 59091  
 target recognition using recogniton 53301  
 target tracking, real time, fuzzy and Kalman-filter control systems 73678  
 teledetection, multimodular neural architecture 53203  
 telephone interpretation, automatic, speech information processing (*Japanese*) 57568  
 terminal-tractor-based associative memory, Hopfield optical neural net implementation 71668  
 test generation using neural computers 54998  
 testability analysis 77504  
 texture analysis, multiple channel neural network model 51478  
 texture class./segmentation, neural net methods 66159  
 texture discrimination, signal layer neural net 79979  
 texture estimation with neural networks 59092  
 three layer perceptron, relative air humidity meas. appl. (*Slovenian*) 46654  
 three-stage switching network, path selection, neural net algorithm 72950  
 three-step method evaluates neural networks for your application 70552  
 three-valued neural networks for test generation 55000  
 time-delay NN, phonetic features extraction 57548  
 time-encoded speech microphoneme anal. and recogn. 72584  
 time-encoded speech symbol recogn. tests 65832  
 time-varying channel estim., neurocomputing approach 72484  
 TINMANN VLSI chip, stochastic parallel architecture, neural net 48941  
 trainable analog neural chip, image compression 48917  
 trained neural net for passive acoustic localisation 57774  
 training multilayer neural networks, GenLearn algorithm 70544  
 transformation-invariant visual pattern recognition, neural net 51375  
 transient signal classification, MLANS neural net 57771  
 transient sound, pattern recognition appl. 72909  
 transient sounds identification, neural net and other classification techniques 59093  
 two-layer peak detector 77532  
 two-stage adaptive image enhancement filter 51428  
 TWT data, neural waveform predistortion appl. 55639  
 ultrasonic signal classification in aircraft with neural net 53285  
 underwater acoustic signals, neural network multi-feature fusion 79924  
 underwater acoustic transients, classification by neural nets 59097  
 unit commitment, neural network/dynamic programming 47123  
 unsupervised, real-time, nonimplementable in natural noise 48926  
 unsupervised learning algorithm for sequential class., static nets use 57512  
 unsupervised neural model for oriented principal component extraction 45112  
 unsupervised training for dynamic information, image processing 51284  
 US signal analysis, self-learning neural net appl. 79690  
 US visual sensor for 3D object recognition using neural nets 52469  
 vector quantisation, neural net appl. 45017  
 vector quantization codebook generation, neural network 80015  
 vector quantization of images, neural nets appl. 72501

**neural nets continued**

- vector quantization using concentric shell partitioning, neural net appl. 72765  
 vector quantizer design, learning tech. 45050  
 video compression using modified Hamming net 66101  
 videophone images, self organising maps, contour detection 45740  
 vision chips, regularisation, layered architecture 70538  
 visual inspection, multiple image fusion and feature extraction 69698  
 visual multitask info. processor with neural net design 79952  
 visual reconstruction using mixed FEA-based nets 66139  
 visual tracking and classification with artificial neural network 72815  
 visual-information processing neural net, adaptive image correction 57872  
 VLSI, self-learning, real-time, design difficulties 48920  
 VLSI adaptive neuroprocessors, real-time image compression 45499  
 VLSI associative string processor implementation of neural nets 55193  
 VLSI chips with elec. prog. synapses and gain-adjustable neurons 77531  
 VLSI fault-tolerant artificial neural networks 48913  
 VLSI for AI and neural nets, conf., Oxford (Sept. 1990) 54134  
 vLSI for neural networks and neurocomputers (*Korean*) 63244  
 VLSI fully connected neural networks 71408  
 VLSI highly parallel digital architecture for neural network emulation 55192  
 VLSI hybrid analogue-digital neural processing element 48940  
 VLSI layout, dynamic neural global optimization algorithm 76923  
 VLSI learning circuit that operates by discrete means 55341  
 VLSI massive neural networks, uncertain reasoning system, computer vision 55345  
 VLSI multi-layered neural networks, 2-performance 55344  
 VLSI neurocomputing with analogue and digital chips 63262  
 VLSI neuroprocessor for adaptive image compression 42832  
 VLSI neuroprocessor for image restoration 77523  
 VLSI neuroprocessor for real-time image flow computing 48929  
 VLSI pulse-firing VLSI neural network chips 55332  
 VLSI pulse-stream neural net devices, analogue processing appl. 55331  
 VLSI scalable optoelectronic neural system using free-space optical interconnects 50116  
 VLSI/WSI processor array self-reconfiguration appl. 70413  
 voice personality transformation, neural nets 79623  
 voiced-unvoiced-silence speech classification using neural nets 50924  
 Volterra adaptive network degeneracy removal 45318  
 Volterra connectionist model, learning image invariants 45469  
 vowel recognition by neural net 79637  
 VQ and neural network, speech-to-image media conversion 51581  
 VQ and progressive image transmission using Kohonen map 80101  
 VQ codebook design algorithm, neural-net based 45460  
 weather sensitive short-term load forecasting neural net 74978  
 Wilson-Cowan neural net model for image anal. 51434  
 word recognition neural model 79640  
 XLPE cable partial discharge, pat. rec. using neural net 64243  
 XLPE cables, pattern recognition of partial discharge, neural net 78458  
 BaTiO<sub>3</sub> optical quadratic neural network 56680  
 InGaAs/GaAs MSM-FET, dynamic opt. neurochip 56771  
 a-Si memory devices, resistive synapses for neural nets 63250  
 Si retina IC for motion computation. MOS analog VLSI processor 63231
- neuristor networks** *see neural nets*  
**neuron models** *see neural nets*  
**neurophysiology**  
*see also brain; neural nets*  
 biochemical sensing and neuronal networks 46533  
 bladder dysfunctions, neural stimulator 74575  
 brain neuronal depolaris, imp. imag. CAP imp. changes 46887  
 brain waveform decomposition, neural network approach 82053  
 cells, Lucifer Yellow filled, laser scanning microscopic visualisation 81998  
 Chua's circuits, linear arrays, propagation failure 77043  
 extracellular multineuron recordings, automatic waveform classification 46881  
 functional neuromuscular stimulation using intramuscular electrodes 82090  
 innervation zone locations, from EMG signals, surface (*Japanese*) 67907  
 input current, neuronal, reconstruction from spike train data 67892  
 membrane electrical and mag. stimulation, methods and appls. (*German*) 60763  
 memory, short-term, time-continuous model, displays appl. 46595  
 multimicroelectrode system for simultaneous intracellular recording 67895  
 neural nets conf. Australia (Feb. 1992) 62217  
 neurological signal proc., conf., London, UK (1992) 47894  
 neuromuscular disorder diagnosis, MUNIN expert syst. 53089  
 neuron-based chemical sensing, temp. and analyte appl. 52484  
 paraplegic standing up, FES-induced, on/off control 46916  
 sensory neural networks and their adaptations 55320  
 sensory system, optimal filtering, signal-to-noise-levels effects 45612  
 signal processing, concurrency 53094  
 sound FM extraction, feature-map methods 79899  
 spike detector/sorter, PC based 67916  
 spike train favoured pattern recognition, Monte Carlo method 82028  
 spike trains, bursts identification, computer algorithm 46880  
 spinal cord lesions, electrophysiological assessment, transcranial cortical stimulation 74571  
 vision electrophysiology, conf., Vienna (1992) 76079
- neutrino detection and measurement**  
 Borexino solar neutrino experiment, phototube testing 60605  
 cosmic ray neutrino meas. using water Cherenkov detector 74368  
 gravitational/neutrino detectors 74369  
 low temp. supercond. detectors, dark matter, solar neutrinos 74357  
 solar flares neutrino detection equipment (*Japanese*) 81886  
 telescopes, water Cherenkov designs 74390
- neutron absorption**  
 No entries
- neutron activation analysis**  
*see also radioactive chemical analysis*  
 Bi/Sr/Ca/CuO powders and compacts, chem. and phase comp. 48378  
 Cd, Hg<sub>1-x</sub>Te, neutron irradi., doping, photolum. and photoelec. props. 77969  
 YBa<sub>2</sub>Cu<sub>3</sub>O<sub>7</sub> powders and compacts, chem. and phase comp. 48378
- neutron beam effects** *see neutron effects*  
**neutron bottles** *see particle traps*  
**neutron detection and measurement**  
*see also neutron spectrometers*  
 2D neutron scintillation detector 74386  
 14 MeV neutrons, fluence meas. using SSNTDs (*Chinese*) 67748  
 Bonner sphere-LiI(Eu) scintillation neutron detector, temp. sensitivity 74356



**neutron detection and measurement continued**

- bubble dosimeter temp. maintenance by thermoelectric heat pump 60800
- CR-39 detector, proton/neutron response, oblique incidence 60619
- direct neutron detection using mag. dipole radiation 74362
- DRAM soft errors 67741
- dual thin scintillator neutron detector, response calc. 81925
- fast neutron dose equivalent detection system, mixed fields 60792
- four element neutron-photon-beta TLD 82100
- glass dosimeters, induced radiophotoluminescence additivity, re-usability 53143
- high energy neutrons, dosimeter response, track detectors 74606
- multiplication reactions, high efficiency neutron spectrometer 81966
- multiplicity meas., exact soln. 67712
- NE-230 deuterated liquid scintillator, light output fn. 60602
- position sensitive scintillation detectors, application to neutron polarimeter 81901
- scintillator hodoscope, 40-130 MeV range, design 74384
- B-loaded plastic neutron detector, intrinsic efficiency 67737
- <sup>10</sup>B-loaded liquid organic scintillator, neutron monitor 67740
- Ge(Hp) detectors, energy resolution, neutron exposure effects 52926
- <sup>3</sup>H solid state detectors epithermal neutron spectrometer 53007
- Si PIN photodiodes for personal neutron dosimetry 53147

**neutron diffraction**

- see also neutron diffraction crystallography; neutron diffraction examination of materials*
- No entries

**neutron diffraction crystallography**

- pulsed spallation sources for condensed matter research 60552

**neutron diffraction examination of materials**

- see also neutron diffraction crystallography*
- nondestructive residual stress measurement tech. 42431
- radiation physics conf., Dubrovnik, Croatia (1991) 47888
- Fe-Si, commercial grain oriented sheets, mag. order 56417
- Ho<sub>2</sub>Fe<sub>4</sub>C, permanent magnet material, cryst./mag. struct. 56419
- Si:Sb, O precipitation, Sb doping effects 43323
- Tm<sub>2</sub>Fe<sub>4</sub>C, permanent magnet material, cryst./mag. struct. 56420

**neutron effects**

- BiFET/CMOS, hardened technology on SOI for analog devices 71484
- bipolar transistors, neutron irradiation, modelling for IC simulation 43585
- ceramic insulation for monolithic Nb<sub>3</sub>Sn magnet 43952
- hybrid circuits, neutron effects testing, reactor/accelerator sources 63542
- injection lasers, small radiation dose effects 50270
- LED degradation, neutron irradiation and annealing effects 44187
- LEDs, photodiodes and laser diodes radiation sensitivity 71942
- MOSFET, fast neutron induced defects 64009
- trench-insulated bipolar analog ccts., radiation effects 71438
- AlGaAs diode laser, neutron irradiated, blue shift 56964
- Al<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub> insulator for thermionic reactors, stress from neutron irradiation 69217
- Cd,Hg<sub>1-x</sub>Te, neutron irradiation, doping, photolum. and photoelec. props. 77969
- GaAs microstrip detectors for charged particles,  $\gamma$ /neutron effects 81920
- Ge(Hp) detectors, energy resolution, neutron exposure effects 52926
- InP, implantation damage simulation/annealing 49356
- InP, neutron transmutation doping, Fe,mi level stabilisation 71018
- Si detector, neutron radiation hardness 60570
- Si devices, displacement damage, high energy irradiation, cond. props. 78121
- Si, displacement damage, high energy irradiation, cond. props. 78121
- Si junction detectors, fast neutron damage effects 67746
- Si, neutron transmutation doping for rad. detectors 63760
- Si strip detectors, neutron irradiation effects 60571
- Si/metal interface, Fermi level pinning 43221

**neutron moderation**

- see also neutron transport theory*
- No entries

**neutron polarisation**

- cold polarized beam, long distance propag. 74423

- triple-axis polarized spectrometry, resolution considerations 67766

**neutron radiography**

- CWDD linac for neutron radiography appl. 52711

**neutron reflection**

- ROTAX neutron scatt. 67774
- triple-axis-data, 4D resolution effects 67775

**neutron scattering (crystallography)** *see neutron diffraction; neutron diffraction crystallography; neutron diffraction examination of materials***neutron sources**

- fast neutron pulsing facility at Ruder Boskovic Institute 81845
- hybrid circuits, neutron effects testing, reactor/accelerator sources 63542
- pulsed spallation sources for condensed matter research 60552
- RF ion linacs, high brightness, appls. 74323

**neutron spectra**

- see also neutron spectrometers*
- fast neutron dose, neutron spectra unfolding method 81970

**neutron spectrometers**

- cold polarized beam, long distance propag. 74423
- cold-neutron spectrometer, disk choppers, time focussing 67772
- Compton scatt. with eV neutron spectrometer 60664
- cross-correlation polarized neutron spectrometer 67768
- double-disk chopper, neutron time-of-flight expts. 67762
- Fermi-chopper TOF spectrometer 67777
- Julich spin-echo spectrometer 67778
- multiplication reactions, high efficiency neutron spectrometer 81966
- multisphere neutron spectrometer, calibration 81967
- multisphere neutron spectrometer, simulation 81968
- multisphere neutron spectrometer, validation 81969
- NE-213 fast neutron spectroscopy, gated single param. data acquisition system 67781
- NEAT cold-neutron time-of-flight spectrometer 67765
- NIST time-of-flight spectrometer 67773
- pulsed source spectrometer, resolution fn. 67763
- resonance spectrometer without Doppler broadening 67764
- ROTAX neutron scatt. 67774
- TOF, energy calibration, consistency check 67776
- TOF spectrometers, NE-213 scintillator based, props. 81965
- transmission geometry supermirror neutron polarizer device 67767
- Trombay neutron spectrometry 67770
- two-detector time-of-flight spectrometer for D-D neutrons 60660
- two-detector TOF spectrometer for D-D neutrons, optimisation 46796
- two-stage pulse-shape discriminating apparatus, neutron spectrometry 60659

**neutron spectrometers continued**

- velocity selector performance 67779
- WIT spectrometer develop. 67780
- B-loaded plastic neutron detector, intrinsic efficiency 67737
- <sup>3</sup>He solid state detectors epithermal neutron spectrometer 53007

**neutron spectroscopy**

- fast neutron dose, neutron spectra unfolding method 81970
- NE-213 fast neutron spectroscopy, gated single param. data acquisition system 67781
- resonance spin echo, high resolution spectroscopy 67771
- scattering data, 4D convolution algorithm 60663
- triple-axis polarized spectrometry, resolution considerations 67766
- triple-axis-data, 4D resolution effects 67775
- two-stage pulse-shape discriminating apparatus, neutron spectrometry 60659
- <sup>3</sup>H(d,n)<sup>3</sup>He, monoenergetic neutrons prod., associated particle method 67782
- Si neutron-irradiated detectors, electrical and spectroscopic anal. 52932

**neutron transport theory**

- see also neutron moderation*
- multisphere neutron spectrometer, simulation 81968
- spacecraft proton shielding modeling 74677

**neutron traps** *see particle traps***newspapers** *see publishing***NEXAFS** *see EXAFS; XANES***night vision** *see image intensifiers; image sensors; infrared imaging***nitridation**

- bipolar transistor, self-aligned device with vertical nitride 78162
- CMOS analogue devices, hot carrier immunity, N<sub>2</sub>O nitridation 71449
- flash-type EEPROM tunnel oxide films, oxynitridation 77333
- interpoly dielectrics on Si, RTP, cond. and trapping 55885
- MOS devices with reoxidized nitrided gate oxides 43381
- n-MOSFET, electron trap generation by hot carrier stress 63976
- MOSFET, n-channel, punchthrough induced gate oxide breakdown 64002
- MOSFET with N<sub>2</sub>O nitrided gate dielects., elec. props. 71303
- n-MOSFETs, RNO, mixed AC-DC stressing, hot carrier degrad. 56147
- nitrided-oxide gate-dielect. prep. for CMOS, RTP 43754
- nMOSFET with RTN/ONO gate dielects., substrate current 78188
- ONO films, RTP grown, surface charge anal. appl. in process control and inline charactn. 55856
- ONO stacked gate struct., multistep remote plasma proc. 43397
- rapid thermal and integr. process., conf., San Jose, USA (1991) 54084
- ROXNOX gate dielects. as B diffusion barrier 43382
- RTP formed gate dielectrics comparison 43255
- PTP stacked nitride/oxide gate dielect. charact. 43256
- SiO<sub>2</sub>N<sub>2</sub> RTN film in MIS struct., charge characts. (Chinese) 63724
- Al<sub>1.5</sub>Ga<sub>1-x</sub>As/In<sub>0.26</sub>Ga<sub>0.74</sub>As/Al<sub>2</sub>Ga<sub>1-x</sub>As, SQW, highly strained, MBE growth 48280
- AlGaAs-GaAs, HBT, ECR plasma treated 49478
- Fe/FeN/SiX (X=O,N), multilayers, prep. 54619
- GaAs, Rb promoted nitridation, photoemission study 43350
- Ge, ion beam nitridation, ion energy, dose, substrate temp. effects 49380
- GeO<sub>2</sub>N<sub>2</sub> layers, direct laser synthesis 49359
- InP, K promoted nitridation, photoemission study 43350
- Nb/AlN<sub>x</sub>, Josephson junction by plasma nitridation 78625
- Si, RTP oxidation in N<sub>2</sub>O, comp., growth kinetics 43405
- Si, RTP oxide/ONO improvement using NF<sub>3</sub> 43403
- Si, ion beam nitridation, ion energy, dose, substrate temp. effects 49380
- Si/SiO<sub>2</sub>, MOS devices, elec. characts., starting oxide effects 63710
- Si-SiO<sub>2</sub>N<sub>2</sub> in ONO transistors, high-field mobility effects 43629
- Si<sub>3</sub>Ge<sub>1-x</sub>, ion beam nitridation, ion energy, dose, substrate temp. effects 49380
- Si<sub>3</sub>N<sub>4</sub> ultrathin insulators, RTP fab. for IC sensor appls. 55860
- SiO<sub>2</sub> thermal, N<sub>2</sub>O anneal and reoxidation effects 71047
- SiO<sub>2</sub> ultrathin films, dielec. props., thermal NH<sub>3</sub>-nitridation effects 43240
- SiO<sub>2</sub>-Si<sub>3</sub>N<sub>4</sub> stacked dielec. on RTN rugged polysilicon 63711
- SiO<sub>2</sub>N<sub>2</sub> gate dielectric, RTP oxidation, charactn. 43400
- SiO<sub>2</sub>N<sub>2</sub> layers, direct laser synthesis 49359
- SiO<sub>2</sub>N<sub>2</sub> ultrathin, anomalous breakdown under dynamic elec. stress 70983
- Sm<sub>2</sub>Fe<sub>17</sub>N, nitrogenation, Sm<sub>2</sub>Fe<sub>17</sub>N<sub>3</sub> formation magnetisation 56423
- TiN film, form. in RTA, kinetics and props. 43395

**nitriding** *see surface hardening***NMOS integrated circuits** *see MOS integrated circuits***NMOS transistors** *see insulated gate field effect transistors***NMR** *see nuclear magnetic resonance***NMR imaging (biomedical)** *see biomedical NMR***NMR spectroscopy** *see nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy***noise**

- see also acoustic noise; atmospheric; electron device noise; interference; random noise; roundoff errors; white noise*
- 1-D Hadamard naturalness-preserving transform, signals reconstruction 45217
- 3D scene reconstr. from noisy line segments 80034
- active cancelling, stochastic parallel model adaptation appl. 51013
- active resonators for filters, noise/dynamic range 42728
- adaptive Kalman filtering, sig. and noise parameters estim. 57781
- adaptive time delay estimation in noisy environ. 45247
- AFC with two-channel digital discriminator 57745
- analog fiber-optic links with intrinsic gain, modulation 81168
- analogue fibre-optic links, gain and noise figure 66843
- antenna phased array phase shifter bicoordinate gradient descent 57358
- array interf. rejection with digital filters 57809
- array processing, number of signals estim., in noise 50981
- array signal processing under model uncertainties 65985
- automotive collision warning laser radar SNR improvement (Japanese) 73728
- binary-input channels, worst-case power constrained noise 79528
- bistable systems, stochastic resonance 42156
- broadband signal 4th order moment estim., sampling freq. 72624
- BWR, in-core neutron noise anal., vibr. meas. 82570
- BWR, natural circulation cooled, downcomer flow, neutron noise 82568
- CELP ternary algebraic speech coding and codecs 65835
- Chernoff bounds for Class A noise 79808
- chirp model incorporating interference excision, digital 66600
- Chua's circuit, stochastic resonance 77042
- CMOS memory cell, scaled down, static noise margin anal. (Japanese) 70364
- coherent binary PSK radio diversity reception and optimum combining (Japanese) 73423



## noise continued

coherent LIDAR using tunable LD, phase noise limited resol. 73729  
 coherent optical heterodyne FSK-CDMA signals, error probabilities 81174  
 computer vision, finite difference edge finder 45559  
 correlation loop baseband equiv. noise 79743  
 correlator, amplitude-compensated matched filter, binarisation effect 64570  
 covert timing channel capacity, noise effect 72478  
 CT image noise reduction by polynomial transforms 81995  
 cyclo-feature detectors, signal interception 45928  
 cyclostationary signal source localisation, interference tolerant 72597  
 D-region disturbance effect on partially refl. radio sigs., expts (*Russian*) 82192  
 D/A data transm. by multistage nonuniform sig. comp. 51960  
 damped exponential signal pole and amplitude estimate Cramer-Rao bounds in noise 51138  
 deconvolution estimation, smoothed adaptive filter on multiprocessor 57561  
 detectors in additive/multiplicative noise, perform. anal. 79745  
 digital commun. system BER using improved importance sampling 80480  
 digital filters, high speed and low roundoff noise, optimal struct. 42784  
 digital mag. recording channel S/N ratio rel. to predistortion cosine corrector parameters 49786  
 digital timing recovery jitter anal. 51714  
 direct digital synthesizers, spurious output reduction 77416  
 direction of arrival estim. in unknown noise, MAP approach 79785  
 direction-of-arrival estim. exploiting cyclostationarity 72605  
 directions of arrival of signals in correlated noise 79786  
 discretely continuous Markov processes, optimum estim. 65982  
 distortion-invariant correlation-energy optical correlation filter, noise minimisation 44136  
 distributed optical amplifiers, noise theory (*Japanese*) 64687  
 distributed sensor parameter estim. in dependent noise 45121  
 DOA estimators, noise fields, perform. degradation 45221  
 DOA estimators, noise fields presence, perform. 45240  
 DRO with parallel feedback, 8.3 GHz, ultra-low-noise 42892  
 DS-SSMA syst. design for impulsive noise 58751  
 dye mode-locked near-IR fs laser, noise 64677  
 ECG noise reduction using source consistency filtering 74528  
 electric current computed tomography, voltage patterns 67831  
 electric trains, mag. field noise rel. to biomag. meas. 79226  
 ESPRIT method extension to unknown noise environ. 51216  
 extrinsic fibre-optic interferometric sensor design, low intermodal noise 52454  
 failure detection filter, process/sensor noise robustness 45234  
 FDM multichannel TV fibre-optic transm. noise immunity 52249  
 FFT, digit slicing, noise anal. 62552  
 FH sync. probes detection, diversity combining 80911  
 FH-SS system, sync. probe detect. in noise and jamming 80873  
 fibre sensors, Nd:YAG laser powered, low-frequency intensity noise reduction 52453  
 fibre-optic link interferometric noise reduction by high freq. modulation 73543  
 fibres, Rayleigh backscattering OTDR meas. of fading noise reduction 71679  
 FIR filters, freq. sampling, min. noise realization 63169  
 floating point digital filters, roundoff noise anal. 42783  
 frequency dividers, phase noise modelling 42591  
 frequency hop detect./rate estim. by autocorrelation 80893  
 frequency hopping, multitone jamming, order statistics/diversity combining 80900  
 frequency-domain corrector adaptation coeff. quantisation noise 51078  
 FSK coherent lightwave link channel coding 66791  
 gamma noise signal processing, DHRUVA reactor, primary coolant flow 79750  
 gray-level pictures, automatic thresholding, two-dimension Otsu method 79968  
 HDTV interference voltage digital metrology (*German*) 81327  
 HDTV via satellite, advanced modulation and channel coding 73812  
 holographic noise grating formation in photorefractive media by multiple exposure 79180  
 Hopfield network, deterministic and probabilistic, using stochastic logic neural net 48925  
 IIR adaptive noise cancellation filter 57760  
 IIR pipelined scattered look-ahead digital filters, roundoff noise 77480  
 image enhancement, expt. design approach 80123  
 image morphological filters with multiple structuring elements 80024  
 image processing, K-nearest neighbour fast algorithm for noise smoothing 57961  
 image recovery, optimal regularization parameter 72725  
 image restoration, 2D adaptive joint lattice process 72804  
 image restoration, iterative composite filtering 66076  
 image restoration, regularisation parameter and noise variance estim. 72801  
 image restoration, stack filter and vector detect. perform. 51260  
 image restoration with bispectra, speckle degraded image 51596  
 image sequence filtering, non-moving regions preserving median filters 66103  
 image sequences, noisy, monocular motion estim. 51384  
 image sequences, temporally adaptive filtering 51382  
 image subband coding noise expts. 45437  
 images, robust edge detector based on morphological filters 79970  
 INET reactor, neutron noise surveillance system, vibr. monitoring 82569  
 insulator, high-field transport, thermal free carrier mobility fluctuations (*English*) 71533  
 ionisation sensor cameras, noise 66075  
 Kalman filter, modified reduced update, image estimation 45591  
 L-band DRO, phase noise perform. study 42877  
 lidar signal acquisition characteristics 73730  
 light sources, quantum efficiency, correl. effects, noise props. 78893  
 linear filters, output signal to noise ratio, min. up bound 79700  
 linear meas. devices, dynamic transfer characts. determ. 59213  
 linear network nodal formulation with noise analysis 77022  
 linear prediction polynomials, high-order, factorisation 51114  
 loop noise bandwidth of SCCL 57673  
 low noise/RF microwave amplifiers, design 75760  
 magnetic recording channel, digital, noise characts. 56434  
 magnetic resonance imaging, noise correls. for RF coils 46853  
 magnetically recorded sig., dynamic range in spectral anal. 72617  
 matched filter, probability density of output process 57743  
 matched median filters for noise inf. estim. 66068  
 maximum likelihood beamforming, outliers presence 45239  
 medical NMR, multicoil receiver systems, noise correl. 60694  
 MFSK freq. hop commun. with noise-normalisation combining 45924  
 microwave cct. noise anal., noisy sinusoidal source 70620

## noise continued

microwave ccts., noise analysis using two-port tech. 77562  
 mobile radio, man-made noise meas. 58785  
 mobile radio impulsive noise threshold effects 58784  
 morphological tau-opening optimisation using granulometric pattern spectra 45517  
 MRI contrast-to-noise ratios, max. intensity proj. images 46846  
 multichannel adaptive digital lattice-escator filter, sidelobe canceller 72609  
 multistep adaptive smoothing technique of speckle images (*Korean*) 58009  
 narrowband transient signal detector, robustness 45255  
 non-Gaussian signal/noise distrib. in meas. systems 73910  
 nondegenerate parametric amplifier, quantum noise, EPR paradox 79146  
 nonGaussian sig. ang. and range noise prob. density 66874  
 nonlinear system transfer function estim. 79857  
 nonstationary, geometric approach to multichannel, multidimensional signal anal. 57665  
 optical ASK/DPSK coherent phase diversity receivers 58966  
 optical flow est. from clustered trajectories in velocity-time 80213  
 optical image obs., background and spectral noise reduction 72738  
 optical parametric amplifier, quantum noise and squeezing 44577  
 optical quadrature pulse signaling threshold detect., noisy channels 73554  
 optical receiver, influence of laser optical resonance 58940  
 optical satellite commun. link research (*Japanese*) 66825  
 optical video transmission, SCM coherent system, noise anal. 73562  
 order-statistic based radar threshold normalizer, perform. anal. 79903  
 oscillator performance fundamentals and phase noise 70213  
 oversampled multi-channel data reconstruction 45185  
 parameter estimation for a burst-noise channel 44946  
 particle detector, signal and noise output anal. 60593  
 PC program for noise parameter calcs., BASIC listing 54872  
 phase-only amplitude-modulated filter, correlator performance in noise 50122  
 photorefractive crystals, electric-field induced gratings, parametric scatt. on four wave mixing 64986  
 pitch determination based on LMS algorithm 79651  
 PLL, synchronization and tracking, nonlinear anal. 70224  
 PLL phase-noise perform., optimisation programs 48555  
 PN serial-search code acquisition 79562  
 pseudomedian and related filter response to periodic sigs., continuous-time anal. 51421  
 pulsed geophys. prospecting equipt. noise immunity (*Russian*) 46981  
 PWB backplanes, DC power distrib. management 70813  
 quadrature autocompensator using order 1/2 low-pass feedback 65902  
 radio signal models using multidimensional stable distributions 73420  
 random signals in additive noise, locally optimum rank detection 72693  
 resonant tunnelling through double-barrier struct., dynamic props. 43185  
 RF receiver design for Part 15 appls., fundamentals 73435  
 ring laser with backscattering, mode dynamics 50355  
 robust signal estimators, freq. domain anal. 51009  
 satellite frequency hop sequence noise perform. 81025  
 SAW transversal filter, noise, dynamic range, optimis. 71567  
 semiconductors, hot-carrier transport, balance-equation approach, review 43137  
 semiconductors, magnetotransport theory, review 43138  
 semiconductors, polaron transport under high elec. field, path integral study 43141  
 sensor transmission line noise cancellation using rectangular voltage (*Japanese*) 44794  
 sensory system, optimal filtering, signal-to-noise-levels effects 45612  
 shape representations based on stored geometric constraints 80208  
 short fibre section insertion in telecomm. link, modal interference noise 52057  
 $\Sigma\Delta$  modulator stability from noise transfer function 42576  
 signal analysis, radially-Gaussian time-freq. representation 51093  
 signal averaging, periodic signal, fast ECL system 59265  
 signal detect. in nonstationary broadband noise channels 57703  
 signal detection, fuzzy set theoretic approach 57725  
 signal detection, time-freq./time-scale methods 79858  
 signal detection in noise with banded structured covariance matrix 57723  
 signal direction/frequency estimation and tracking by neural net 52345  
 signal estimation using factor analysis model 79712  
 signal estimation with noisy channels, asymptotic quantisation 45285  
 signal interception in nonGaussian noise and changing interf. 65911  
 signals multiple channel detect. in ocean noise 57697  
 sinusoid detection, iterative space reduction techniques 57660  
 sinusoid number estim. in non-Gaussian noise using cumulants 51113  
 soft morphological filter statistical props. 51408  
 sonar, pulse compression, use of orthogonal pseudo-noise sequences 73732  
 space commun. syst. noise immunity, effect of ionosphere 81055  
 space-time signal processing, partially colored noise presence 79732  
 speckle interferometry, noise reduction by spatially filtered correlation fringe pattern averaging 51512  
 spectral estimation using group delay fns. 79730  
 spectral min. variance estim. convergence in noise 51189  
 spectral recursive autoregressive estim. by free energy minimisation 57811  
 spectrum autoregressive estim. in impulsive noise 51191  
 speech broadband noise removal in cepstral domain 45078  
 speech enhancement, max. likelihood noise cancellation 45074  
 speech enhancement, min. MSE estim. 45088  
 speech enhancement by spectral sharpening 45087  
 speech noise adaptive reduction with discrimination fns. 45080  
 speech predictive SVD-transform coding with adaptive VQ 57516  
 speech processing with modified group delay functions 45075  
 speech recogn., HMM weighted projection measure, noisy speech 45069  
 speech recogn., hypothesized Wiener filtering for noisy speech 45067  
 speech recogn., neural nets and codebook mapping in noise 45071  
 speech recogn., noisy and normal speech regression features 45085  
 speech recogn., peak enhancement using off-axis spectrum 72569  
 speech recogn., pitch aided spectral estim. in noise 45066  
 speech recogn., word spotting and noise immunity learning 45065  
 speech recogn. in car noise, enhancement vs. transform. 45070  
 speech recogn. with gain-adapted HMM 57586  
 speech recogn. with HMM filters, noisy speech 45068  
 speech recogn. with neural nets, noisy speech 45072  
 speech recognition, noise-robust, using neural net architecture 50917  
 speech recognition in noise, HMM with first-order equalisation 79632  
 speech wideband noise reduction with resonator filterbanks 45084  
 SPICE tech. for noise figure analysis 48435  
 spread spectrum commun., interference rejection with nonlinear filter 80898  
 stationary noise signal, specific energy load calc. 60788



**noise continued**

- stochastic noisy image detection in vision system 80074
- T1 commun. test standard for ADPCM detection 58280
- telecommunication master-slave sync. network phase error averaging 73049
- telephone digit recognition, inverse-E challenge 79666
- test harmonic signal parameters, difference schemes 51051
- Tevatron bus, common mode noise/suppression, beam emittance growth 52707
- thin-film liquid-crystal light modulators, noise limited resolution 64509
- time-domain EM data, adaptive noise cancellation 53181
- transform encryption coding, noise robustness 72561
- transformation noise model for correlated noise 45256
- transimpedance APD optical receiver 50164
- tunable sub-Poissonian light generation from parametric amplifier 50398
- TV images, low-light level, real time noise removal 57948
- two-port with feedback, exact noise figure 62768
- UHF/microwave oscillators, computer-aided anal. 42876
- unknown optical image detect. in noise (*Russian*) 79963
- vibrating sample magnetometer, detection coils 67247
- Volterra series for signal estimation 45250
- VSI magnetic noise, output harmonics-generated 68947
- weak composite signals in multiplicative noise, detect. 57720
- Weyl-Heisenberg frames, noise reduction 57630
- word spotting speech recognition, noise immunity learning 57567
- Er doped fibre amplifier, perform. degrad. study 56882
- Er-doped detuned fibre power amplifiers, gain and noise penalty 44331
- Er-doped fibre amplifier in optical power equaliser, saturation enhancement 46095
- Er-doped fibre amplifiers in AM-VSB distribution system 52075
- Nd:YAG diode-pumped laser beam intracavity doubling by KTiOPO<sub>4</sub> birefringent filter 44506
- Pb(Sc<sub>0.5</sub>Ta<sub>0.5</sub>)O<sub>3</sub> pyroelec. thermal imager, dielec. response 64224
- Ti:sapphire self-mode-locked laser, noise characts. 50253
- ZnSe thin layer liquid crystal light valves 78793

**noise abatement**

- see also acoustic wave absorption*
- acoustic arrays, adaptive, restricted geometry, for directional interference nulling 53261
- active noise and vibration control, hardware and control algorithms 68190
- active noise controller error surfaces 45321
- active sound/vibration control in structures, reviews 72680
- adaptive noise canceler for nonstationary environ., perform. 42768
- adaptive-control-based noise cancellation approach 68193
- automobile sound insulation, noise reduction perform. meas. 67524
- brushless DC motor driven pumps, magnetic bearings design 69325
- double-leaf partitions, sound insulation props. 68189
- duct fan diam. and noise reductions (*Japanese*) 47847
- echo canceller with subband noise cancelling 68192
- electric motor acoustic design, motion system apps. 82701
- electrical eqpt., noise/vibration causes/reduction 75352
- engine noise ident. by Wigner-Ville time-freq. anal. (*French*) 52648
- hands free telephone set, narrow band signal reduct., echo cancellers (*Japanese*) 73363
- headset with active noise reduction system 46301
- induction motor rotor slot skewness effect on sound level (*Polish*) 53749
- Malaysian radio studio acoustic design and noise control 59138
- noise against noise: noise-reduction by active compensation (*German*) 77396
- nonlinear adaptive noise cancellation, performance monitoring 72681
- office/store air conditioners, low noise design (*Japanese*) 54042
- passenger lift noise reduction in studio centres 52206
- power transformers, superimposed DC, increased acoustic noise (*German*) 53800
- refrigerator, fan noise reduction 46649
- refuse incineration/boiler plants noise abatement methods (*Japanese*) 82619
- Seto-Ohashi Bridge railway (Japan), noise abatement efforts 83096
- turbogenerator 2-pole, noise/vibration reduction, cooling 53707
- wind turbines, aerodynamic noise reduction designs 47462

**noise control (acoustic) *see noise abatement*****noise control (interference) *see interference suppression*****noise elimination *see interference suppression*****noise generators**

- absolute calibration of a noise source 59216
- autocorrelation characts./probability densities optimisation by windowing 70192
- chaotic SC circuit for 1/f noise generation 42731
- EMC composite noise and random pulse stream generator 50729
- standards calibration, meas. techniques (*German*) 46307
- TWT amplifier, MM-wave noise source 77830

**noise levels, acoustic *see acoustic noise*****noise measurement**

- see also acoustic noise measurement; electric noise measurement*
- DFB laser, linewidth rebroadening, intensity noise correl. meas. 72059
- mobile radio, man-made noise meas. 58785
- optical fibre link perform. meas. for proof testing 59180
- optical filter in preamplifier, bandwidth optimisation (*Japanese*) 64559
- Er doped optical fibres, loss compensation characts. (*Japanese*) 64380
- Er<sup>3+</sup> doped fiber amplifiers, LD pumped, noise characts. 44307

**nomencature**

- see also units (measurement)*
- energy terminology in German (*German*) 74874
- multiple conversion receive/transmit systems, spurious perform. 77108
- polar orthorhombic class revisions in IEEE/ANSI Std. 176 50452
- value-added telecom. service definition and forecasts 73072

**nomograms**

- see also graphs*
- substrate thermal regime for ideal thermal contact with holder 49327

**nomographs *see nomograms*****nondestructive readout**

No entries

**nondestructive testing**

- see also acoustic emission testing; eddy current testing; flaw detection; radiography; ultrasonic materials testing*
- 2D alternating field calc. in defect vicinity 42442
- 3D CT image segmentation by vol. growing 51342
- acoustic NDE, FFT spectra, zero cross synchronisation 69981
- acoustic resonance spectroscopy, instrum. 73894
- ACSR conductors, corrosion testing 47251
- ACSR overhead conductors, corrosion detection robot 82405

**nondestructive testing continued**

- bipolar power transistor reverse bias SOA, base drive effects 56154
- bipolar transistors, IGBTs & MOSFETs, SOA tester, NDT method 56097
- circuit breakers, noninvasive diagnostic instrum. 75588
- coil above a crack problem anal. 42441
- composite damage assessment, optical neural net/fibre array 54703
- composite materials, nondestructive quality inspection 42450
- composite materials, using embedded fibre optic sensor 59487
- composite materials condition monitoring using fibre optic sensors 56575
- concentric wire shield plastic and lead sheathed cables, NDT 47265
- concentric wire shielded cables, nondestructive status determ. 75108
- conference, Karnizawa, Japan (May 1991) 69427
- conference on NDT in European market, London (1992) 54148
- cylindrical objects, three parameter inspection 74197
- damage detection in woven-composite materials, fibre sensor 54702
- dielectric coating thickness, automated meas. system (*Russian*) 78433
- disc out-of-plane deflection meas., speckle interferometry 46633
- electric connectors normal force eval. NDT method 77688
- embedded optical fibres in laminated composites, micro-interaction 59473
- expert systems, nondestructive inspection, technical diagnostics 42448
- ferromagnetic alloys, mag. phase analysis, NDT 42446
- ferromagnetic cores, cyclically remagnetised, nondestructive QC 54685
- fibre optic smart structures conf., USA (1991) 54150
- gear fault detect. by vibratory sig. proc. (*French*) 52649
- hardwood log inspection by CT image proc. 73885
- high energy high resolution monochromatic X-ray computed tomography 70009
- IEEE conference on instrumentation/meas., USA (May 1991) 47922
- image anal., X-ray fuse evaluation, object recognition 49111
- industrial, in Belgium, in Europe and in the world. 54698
- industrial NMR technique potential 54701
- instruments, attached mag. devices, gap effect elimination 48402
- intelligent composite embedded fibre optic networks, self-diagnosis 59486
- lead frame soldered joint NDE using photothermoelastic effect (*Japanese*) 64113
- LF acoustic method, natural vibr. freq. 69985
- magnetic anisotropy sensor, conversion theory 48407
- magnetic anisotropy sensor, mag. field effect 48405
- magnetic particle inspection, thyristor controlled power supplies characts. 61786
- magnetic sensor convection-diffusion analysis at high Peclet number by the boundary element method 46454
- magnetic sensor using rot. flux for NDT 48406
- military aircraft, European aerospace industry develop. 60817
- MLC capacitors, nondestructive lot qualifications 42941
- moving ferromag. parts, coercive force inspection method 69988
- multilayer PCB inspection using X-rays 42999
- nanoscale surface characterization by scanning capacitance microscopy 55848
- non-destructive complex permittivity measurements of absorbing materials 52582
- nonmetallic parts, pulse excited elec. fields, NDE theory 69995
- nuclear components, holographic testing apps. 57102
- OptiTest portable optical fibre attenuation meas. system 73609
- photomechanics and metrology, conf., San Diego, USA (1991) 47886
- polymer film, microelectronic, phys. charactn. methods 54691
- polymer film, microstruct., NDE, laser scanning confocal microscopy 70017
- polymeric composite components, NDT, knowledge based system 76887
- power bipolar and MOS gated transistors, failure and NDT 56084
- power station noncontact meas. and diagnosis technology (*Japanese*) 82473
- power transformer partial-discharge meas. 47636
- PWB, laser-induced plasma-based NDT 77740
- real-time digital shearing speckle interferometer 46632
- residual stress measurement tech. 42431
- ribbed square plate stiffness eval. by hologr. interf. 52663
- SAM for power semicond. device manufacture 56081
- semiconductor materials, dielectric uniformity, IR holographic interferometric NDT 69992
- semiconductor noise spectroscopy system, computerised 67479
- semiconductor thin layers, lifetime/recombin. vol. meas. 43277
- sillinite crystals, holographic interferometry, NDT appl. 50506
- SIMOX materials depth resolved anal., IR optical charactn. 63684
- solar dynamic space power, energy storage module expts. 60926
- solder joint inspection 42451
- SPC use 42126
- steel, C, coercive force, stress effect 76906
- steel, duplex stainless, SQUID NDE and mag. calibration 62695
- steel, structural, fatigue detect. by mag. prop. meas. 62700
- steel, surface hardened layers, depth, magnetic noise method 76886
- steel, welded, pulse X-ray attenuation, image parameters 69991
- strain measurement using computer vision 46642
- structural integrity monitoring using Michelson optical fibre interferometer 54708
- thermographic nondestructive testing of thin-walled materials (*Chinese*) 52462
- transducer positioning by programmed control (*Russian*) 42456
- transient thermal image inversion using seismic migration 48408
- twist-core optical fibre, coupling length meas. 56577
- wear testing by acoustic emission monitoring, fibre optic 59431
- X-ray scatter imaging, technology/apps. 54700
- Al/ceramic bonds, NDT, automatic discrimination techniques 69983
- C fibre reinforced SiC, small object 3D high resolution tomography 70010
- GaAs solar cells, light beam induced current mapping 75788
- Pb-acid sealed batteries, impedance/resist. of electrodes 61847
- Si solar cells, crystalline/amorphous, NDT meas. 75777
- Si transition metal contam. detect., techs. comparison 62694
- Si wafers for power electronics, direct bonding (*French*) 63744
- Si-AlCu, multilayer interconnects, mass divergences study 63665
- TiO<sub>2</sub> layer on Au film, current distrib., thermoref. 70026

**nonelectric final control devices**

- see also brakes; clutches; fluidic amplifiers; variable speed gear*
- No entries

**nonelectric sensing devices**

- see also biosensors; fibre optic sensors*
- 3D microstructures meas. using dynamic autofocus sensor (*German*) 67484
- acousto-optical sensor based survey inform. meas. syst. 71857
- automotive apps., conf., Solihull, UK (May 1992) 47897
- automotive optical sensors develop. 54011
- automotive speed meas., optical sensor 54016



**nonelectric sensing devices continued**

- CD optical pick-up, noncontact absolute position meas. appl. 52612  
 chemical sensors, optical waveguide type, develops. 52635  
 contactless optical position sensor using lossy optical waveguide 73971  
 displacement measurement transducer using HOE 52357  
 dye-adsorbed LB film, optical humidity sensor 81479  
 ellipsometric immunosensors for  $\gamma$ -interferon and HSA determ. 67334  
 ellipsometric sensor for toxic gases 74116  
 Eurosensors V, conf., Rome (Sept.-Oct. 1991) 41994  
 Faraday current sensor, triangular optical element 73966  
 fingerprint sensor with grating-type hologram plate and focusing lens system 44601  
 fluidic-acoustic gas sensors, in situ gas anal. 59585  
 glucose sensor, LUQUEN principle based 67343  
 humidity sensors, types and characts. 73947  
 immunosensing, direct opt., sensitivity, selectivity 46541  
 integrated multisensor range finders 59287  
 integrated opto-chemical sensors development 59337  
 intelligent sensor-integrated systems using assoc. process. 59227  
 lactose permease protein based biosensor 67346  
 laser measuring station for surface quality testing (*German*) 52610  
 machine safety and control sensors 81489  
 magnetic velocity sensors, FEM calcs. of magnetic field 67494  
 microbial sensor using luminous bacteria 67331  
 moire linear displacement sensors, diffractational/coherence effects 52405  
 multidimensional signals, numeric and symbolic processing, source tracking 45387  
 non-contacting torque measurement by a modified moire fringe method 59689  
 optical chemical sensor based on surface plasmon interrogation 59322  
 optical displacement detector with coherent processing 59662  
 optical microsensor (*Japanese*) 67259  
 optical sensor for the detection of nitrate 59297  
 optical sensors develop., semiconductor materials/structures 59419  
 pH optical sensor using immobilised bromophenol blue 59336  
 planar waveguide fluorescence sensors, finite difference modelling 46425  
 position meas., noncontact US methods 52378  
 proximity sensing using photothermal effect (*Japanese*) 46630  
 resonators, photothermal operation, sensor appls. 59298  
 roughness meas. AFM with optical angular sensor (*Japanese*) 67492  
 rubber/plastic weight/thickness on-line meas./control 67497  
 SAW propagation in stressed media, force sensor design 43812  
 semiconductor laser based microdisplacement/vibr. sensors 59269  
 smart composites, develop., appl., review 81457  
 surface plasmon resonance immunosensor, streptavidin-biotin complex 81544  
 transducer, length measuring, moire phenomenon use 46361  
 turbulent structures meas. using optical deflectometer 81732  
 two-mirror resonators as rotation sensors 73943  
 US sensors for room heating, energy saving 52401  
 vehicle power steering syst., optical torque sensor 54018  
 wafer steppers, optical focus and level sensor 49438  
 wavefront sensor with acousto-optic scanning of the light field 52384  
 GaAs/AlGaAs MQW luminescence based pressure sensor 59313  
 LiNbO<sub>3</sub>/Ti integrated-optic waveguide resonators, sensor appls. 49992  
 Si latching accelerometer, fabrication by anisotropic etching 59285

**nonlinear acoustics**

- parametric loudspeaker, acoustic field and US modulation 46299  
 planar transducers, pressure fields in nonlinear domain (*French*) 53282  
 US closed time-reversal cavity theory 74790  
 US time-reduced mirror, lithotripsy appls. 74789  
 ZnO-GaAs SAW convolver, propag. characts. (*Japanese*) 71568

**nonlinear control systems**

*see also control nonlinearities*

- AC/DC weak power system, stability improvement methods 53373  
 active magnetic bearing, noninteractive control and modelling 43879  
 asynchronous machine tracking controllers, nonlinear, synthesis model 68825  
 brushless DC servomotor, microprocessor control, mechatronic design 61974  
 canonical piecewise-linear represent., domain space geometry 42512  
 Cuk converter, bidirectional coupled inductor, nonlinear continuous time control 75525  
 Cuk convertor, nonlin. feedback regulator design 77049  
 DC-DC two-state converters, nonlinear feedforward-feedback 61729  
 DC/DC Cuk power convertor, sliding mode control 68950  
 diesel vehicle, near-optimal all-mode electronic regulator 62127  
 distribution power networks, control coordination 68413  
 electrical/steam turbogenerator design, control-based 75333  
 generator excitation control, direct linearisation (*Chinese*) 61430  
 generator excitation controller, nonlinear (*Chinese*) 61431  
 high perform. motor drives, nonlinear control 83057  
 induction motor drives, nonlinear coupling control, microprocessor-based 83051  
 magnetic levitation nonlinear control system synthesis 83085  
 missiles guidance law design, 3D, feedback linearization 53299  
 modelling and design by neural net 65419  
 plasma etching, on-line process model based control 55924  
 power electronics modelling/control, graduate education course 54200  
 power plant multivariable robust control 75245  
 power systs., nonlin. control design, feedback linearising compensator 82319  
 prosthesis, muscle stimulation control using neural nets 67949  
 ship propulsion nonlinear control systems, fault diagnosis (*Chinese*) 75962  
 shunt DC motor, nonlin. adaptive control methods comparison 68861  
 SP-100 reactor start-up control, space vehicle 60946  
 spacecraft nuclear reactor control design using automated reasoning 46963  
 suspension, magnetic levitation control with TMS 32020 DSP chip 62092  
 switching converters, one-cycle control 61749  
 synchronous generator, feedback-complete linearisation controller 61484  
 synchronous servomotor, nonlinear speed control 61465  
 tyre tester, industrial, load control system design 67182

**nonlinear differential equations**

- 2D cubic differential systems, centre conditions 62541  
 bifurcations of equilibria and periodic solutions in nonlinear autonomous system with symmetry (*Japanese*) 70113  
 bilinear systems, nonlinearity tests 62540  
 circuit theory appls. of differential-algebraic eqns. 62720  
 convergent and spurious solutions of nonlinear elliptic equations 76691  
 discrete transform technique for nonlinear ccts./equations 77047  
 electric furnace identification using orthogonal collocations 76015  
 image enhancement, shock and nonlin. filter algorithms 72846  
 image sharpening by second-order Godunov method 72848

**nonlinear differential equations continued**

- induction motor drive, 3-phase, digital model using PC software package 47786  
 inductive transients, varistor control, anal. 62831  
 implicit model for a nonlinear inertial circuit 54867  
 infinite-dimensional nonlin. systems, homotopy method, anal. 42507  
 Lienard theorem appl. to oscillator cct. 62788  
 neural net, unsupervised, real-time, nonimplementable in natural noise 48926  
 oversampled  $\Sigma\Delta$  modulator, nonlinear dynamics, difference eqn. 70435  
 power transformers, five-legged, transients, digital model 68898  
 SAW propagation in stressed media, force sensor design 43812  
 tapered wiggler FEL, 3D nonlinear theory (*Chinese*) 56970  
 turbogenerator, power system connected, torsional dynamics, Hopf bifurcation 47548

**nonlinear equations**

*see also nonlinear differential equations*

- average stochastic gradient method for time delay and multipath estimation 57372  
 block bordered equations, parallel algorithms 62732  
 buffered multiple-access protocols, queueing anal. 80325  
 circuit harmonic anal. by spectrum relax. and multirate sampling 70131  
 compact m-dimensional with few variables 69800  
 constructive simplified Newton method, Urabe convergence theorem 62538  
 crossed-field amplifier, guiding centre fluid model 55619  
 Fredholm operator, index 1, A-proper operator eqns., infinite dimensional homotopy method 54461  
 highly structured, quasi-Newton update 62537  
 homotopy paths, curve tracing 54459  
 interval anal., efficiency improvement by Kevorkian's technique 70128  
 interval-arithmetic modifications of Newton method 42223  
 magnetostatic fields, 3D, in magnet systems, num. simul. 44663  
 nodal points, period doubling bifurcation points on locus of turning points 54462  
 nonsimple turning point approximation 62536  
 orthogonal periodic seqs. derived from M-sequences on GF(q) 79561  
 polythene insulated HV cables, high permitt. barriers (*Russian*) 82395  
 resistive cct. eqns., no. of solns. 62779  
 self-validating numerical method, nonlinear systems, computer-assisted proofs 54460  
 semiconductor device simulation using Poisson nonlinear eqn. on hypercube 63860  
 signed regressor LMS adaptation with Gaussian inputs 72707

**nonlinear network analysis**

- 1-D IIR median hybrid filter, anal. 55278  
 2D nonlinear filters for image enhancement 51299  
 4D autonomous diode cct. chaos anal. 54860  
 4D hysteretic ccts., chaos generation 70121  
 AGC ccts., discrete time, perform. anal. 70173  
 algorithm for resist. cts. solving 70117  
 analog ICs with multiple inputs, design/anal. 49614  
 analog multiplier, N-level, nonlinear distortion perform. anal. 77038  
 analog neural networks, equiv. ccts., energy functions, dynamics 42821  
 approximately-finite memory and the theory of representations 62793  
 autonomous ccts. steady-state response calc., new algorithm 70116  
 bidirectional boost converter, PWM controlled output filters 53842  
 bifurcation in nonautonomous systems with hysteretic elements 48489  
 bifurcations of equilibria and periodic solutions in nonlinear autonomous system with symmetry (*Japanese*) 70113  
 bipolar transistor cct. waveform relaxation anal. method, operation point 70130  
 Bonhoeffer-van der Pol coupled equations, bifurcations 70202  
 CAM neural networks, stability conditions 77528  
 canards and irregular oscill. 62783  
 canonical piecewise-linear represent., domain space geometry 42512  
 chaos in autonomous cct. with nonlinear negative inductor (*Japanese*) 54856  
 chaotic attractor, reconstruction and verification (*Chinese*) 70124  
 chaotic ccts., computer-aided anal. 70122  
 chaotic signal generators, third-order autonomous cct. 77089  
 Chua's circuit, global aspects of homoclinic orbits (*German*) 62799  
 Chua's circuit, stochastic resonance 77042  
 Chua's circuit, chaotic phenomena study 77037  
 Chua's circuits, linear arrays, propagation failure 77043  
 Chua's piecewise-linear cct., sinusoidal excitation 42727  
 Class E rectifier with a series capacitor, anal. 48518  
 complementarity pivot approach for piecewise-linear cct. anal. 77035  
 complex Josephson ccts., nonlin. oscill. 71622  
 components, characts. linearisation/temp. stabilizing 77045  
 coreciprocity of resistive  $n$ -ports: a missing property 62785  
 current mode DC-DC converter design, chaotic effects 70145  
 current reson. convertor, output transformer leakage inductance 70157  
 DC operating point stability, SPICE algorithm 62781  
 DC operating point stability, topological anal. 62780  
 DC operating points of transistor networks 62795  
 decomposition method for analogue/mixed-mode ICs testing 52318  
 diakoptic and large change sensitivity analysis 42506  
 diffusive EM syst. coupling to linear cct. 44698  
 discrete transform technique for nonlinear ccts./equations 77047  
 Duffing oscillator, weakly nonlin., quasiperiodic osc. breakdown 62890  
 dynamic network global anal., chaotic anal., Lyapunov exponents (*German*) 62798  
 dynamical circuits, use of modified nodal anal. 54863  
 EM nonlinear cct. phenomena, conf., Poznan (Oct. 1991) 54097  
 error adaptive notch filter, sinusoidal signals separation 77476  
 ferroresonant cct. anal., 3D state space 70129  
 FM signal distortion in current cutoff stages 57402  
 folded torus in the forced Rayleigh oscillator with a diode pair 54864  
 four-terminal networks, F-matrix representation of the power-law conductivity 70114  
 frequency convertor parameter optimisation 42819  
 generalized complex matrix, appl. in nonlinear cct. anal. 77039  
 geometric theory, nonlinear dynamical networks 54859  
 geometrical meaning of pseudo hybrid content and mixed potential 62800  
 harmonic anal. by spectrum relax. and multirate sampling 70131  
 harmonic balance, electron device nonlinear integral model 71239  
 harmonic balance method, review, microwave cct. appls. 48485  
 harmonic balance method, review and microwave cct. appls. 42510  
 hierarchical sensitivity anal. of ccts. 62786  
 high-Q oscillator analysis by hybrid harmonic balance 70207  
 high-order Volterra kernels, determ. method 77040



**nonlinear network analysis** continued

- high-switching frequency DC/AC power inverter, microcontroller design 68973
- high- $T_c$  supercond. nonlin. microwave ccts., freq. conversion 70586
- Hopfield neural networks, equilib. stability props. 77527
- hyperchaos generator, autonomous, four dimens., ideal diode, anal. 48490
- image smoothing and segmentation CMOS resistive fuses 45556
- inductance under variable freq., model (*Russian*) 42504
- implicit model for a nonlinear inertial circuit 54867
- infinite-dimensional nonlin. systems, homotopy method, anal. 42507
- interval anal., efficiency improvement by Kevorkian's technique 70128
- large networks, symbolic anal., hybrid decomp. method 62782
- large-scale cct. anal., hybrid tearing method 48486
- large-scale networks, symbolic expressions reduction 62744
- LCR oscillator hysteresis inductor, chaotic phenomena 72023
- Lienard theorem appl. to oscillator cct. 62788
- linearization of cct. net components (*German*) 54868
- lock-in mode, stationary phase perturbation effects 42567
- lossless dynamical systems, elec. network models 62794
- lossy coupled transm. lines, sensitivity anal. 70126
- MESFET amplifiers, behavioural modelling, bivariate Volterra anal. 42905
- MESFET model for linear/nonlinear cct. simulations 70656
- MESFETs, parasitic extraction for nonlinear models 70684
- microwave cct. CAA using freq.-domain nonlinear anal. 42882
- microwave cct. noise anal., noisy sinusoidal source 70620
- microwave cct. simulation, harmonic-balance techniques 63318
- microwave ccts., nonlinear, elec. and thermal anal. 70629
- microwave ccts., simultaneous thermal/elec. anal. 70622
- microwave ccts., supercomputer aided design/anal. 42883
- microwave circuit, harmonic balance technique 49032
- microwave circuits with diodes, anal. method 42908
- microwave devices, large-signal black-box model 70680
- microwave devices large-signal perform. prediction, model 55414
- microwave IC integral eqn. anal. 77601
- microwave mixers, freq. domain full nonlinear anal. (*Chinese*) 55409
- microwave nonlin. networks, meas. using high-order sampling ADC 74213
- mixed freq./time domain anal. 70127
- mixer perform. optim. using swept freq./power charactn. 77109
- MM-wave monolithic Schottky diode mixers, design 70728
- monotonic resistive cct. homotopy complexity 54861
- MOSFET synchronous rectifier switching charactn. anal. (*Japanese*) 42523
- multilevel iterative algorithms, extended convergence, struct. decomp. 54865
- multi-period systems, transient processes, accelerated anal. 54857
- neural nets, analogue, stability and bifurcation properties 77506
- neural nets nonlinear sensitivity determ. 70557
- neural-based A/D converter using asymm. Hopfield network 77410
- nonautonomous systems with hysteresis (*Japanese*) 70206
- op amp nonlinear macromodel on SPICE, realisation 77077
- oscillatory syst. anal. using Volterra-Picard spectral series 42509
- OTA, improved nonlinear macromodel 77078
- output-error adaptive bilinear filters 79816
- parallel cct. simulation based on nonlin. relax. methods 70072
- periodic steady-state solns., computer algorithm 77046
- piecewise linear ccts., all solns. finding, efficient algorithm 70123
- piecewise linear resistive networks, soln. 54862
- piecewise-linear approximation, errors bounds 70120
- piecewise-linear circuit small-signal computer anal. 54858
- piecewise-linear convex ccts. anal., optimisation approach 48492
- piecewise-linear resistive circuits solns., algorithm 42511
- PLL, synchronization and tracking, nonlinear anal. 70224
- power amplifier, adaptive linearisation, predistortion with polynomial fns. 70187
- power semiconductor system state anal. 42520
- power system modelling for large network disturbances 68254
- power system zeros computing, imbedding-based method 68324
- push-pull switched oscillator nonlin. modulation with bipolar transistor inertia 48544
- QMIX, mixer analysis program 48473
- quartz cryst. oscillators, nonlinear computer model 42559
- rank-based median signal processing filter for power electronics 66011
- RC ladder networks, bounds of solns. 77036
- RC oscillator with single opamp 70208
- reactive power in AC cct. with nonlin. load (*Polish*) 62776
- relaxation method anal., Laplace transform (*Japanese*) 48488
- relaxation-based spectrum anal. 42508
- resistive cascades extending beyond infinity 62787
- resistive cct. eqns., no. of solns. 62779
- resistive cct. hybrid eqn. formulation (*Polish*) 62775
- resistive ccts., continuous depend. method 62778
- resistive ccts, monotonic deformation on sources 62796
- resistive network, operating point stability 62792
- resistor-coupled Josephson logic gate, HF oscill. 70322
- resonant switching converters, chaotic oscill., beat phenomenon 77064
- RF amplifiers, amplitude-indep. correction of phase distortions 54922
- RF oscillators, capacitively coupled, multistability investg. 62891
- RF sustained oscillator with increased stability 54941
- second order RLC ccts., forced oscill. (*Romanian*) 42505
- self-excited synchronous oscills. with diode amplitude stabilisation 42568
- sensitivity anal. in time domain 54855
- separability in nonlinear system num. anal. 48190
- simulation, relaxation-based, freq.-domain 70119
- singular RLC networks, response props. 70115
- steady-state behavior analysis using SPICE 70118
- steady-state simulation in freq. domain (*German*) 48487
- subharmonic/chaotic osc. in diode cct. 62801
- subharmonically injection locked LO, noise behaviour 55406
- switched resonant inverter, unstable and chaotic regimes 62832
- symbolic approx. strategies, anal. of large/nonlin. ccts. 62746
- thermistor circuits, SPICE simul. 54943
- third order autonomous RLC cct. family chaos generation 70204
- transistor ccts., DC operating points, homotopy methods 62777
- transistor network site anal., diode model with switch 70125
- UHF/microwave oscillators, computer-aided anal. 42876
- varistor cct. for protection from inductive transients, anal. 62831
- VLSI interconnects with nonlin. terminations, anal. 71377
- waveform relax. on tightly coupled systems 70071
- waveform relaxation, virtual state formulation technique 77034
- wavelet networks, approx. 57687
- GaAs MESFET model, large-signal, nonlinear cct. simul. appl. 43689
- GaAs device models, SPICE implemen., network anal. appl. 43554

**nonlinear network synthesis**

- 3-D nonlin. recursive digital filter for video processing 59158
- AGC circuit design using control theory 54923
- analog ICs with multiple inputs, design/anal. tool 49614
- approximately linear phase IIR polyphase filter design 42748
- associative memories, learning and forgetting algorithms 63254
- broadband double matching, line segment soln. 62791
- broadband matching and gain-bandwidth theory 62789
- Chua's chaotic cct. synthesis 62797
- CMOS topology design for 1 to 2 GHz range 70707
- coaxial core ccts. with structural nonuniformities, synthesis 63312
- dynamic circuit elements realisation (*Polish*) 55254
- emitter/source LO injected mixer design 77113
- FIR digital differentiators, variable freq. range, design 48810
- frequency division by synthesized nonlin. reactances 42818
- GaAs MESFET model for nonlinear circuit design 49589
- Gunn diode self-excited oscillators, load optimisation 55426
- Helmholtz-Thompson nonlinear oscillator, prototype 77094
- L-band dielec. resonator VCO design 70691
- large-scale networks, symbolic expressions reduction 62744
- LNA, sectional, correction cct. design 77079
- low noise amplifier, matching circles for perform. optimisation 77086
- microwave ccts., supercomputer aided design/anal. 42883
- microwave mixers, CAD methods 70648
- microwave oscillator, low phase noise, design, book 69447
- microwave/RF circuit design, nonlinear CAD 77558
- MIMIC Schottky diode mixers, design/develop. 70728
- MM-wave/microwave device/cct. design based on physical modeling 49007
- models of synthesized nonlinear reactive elements 77044
- multivariable reactance functions generation 62471
- n-port matching network synthesis 62790
- noncausal ID IIR median hybrid filter 70500
- oscillator neural network, realisation and appls. 63255
- piecewise-linear V-I charactn., cct. design 62802
- polynomial neural net sig. processor for chaotic background 72669
- power converters, nonlinear ccts., energy movement (*Russian*) 77072
- RC oscillator with single opamp 70208
- RC-active oscillators using composite amplifiers 70209
- recursive digital filter design using neural nets 77458
- resistive cascades extending beyond infinity 62787
- single-turn saturable reactor design 48551
- two-element nonlinear lossy two-pole network synthesis (*Russian*) 77041
- II using extended nullor elements, synthesis 70445
- nonlinear optical phase conjugation** *see optical phase conjugation*
- nonlinear optical susceptibility**
- conjugated polymers, ID physics, electron-electron scattering 57061
- Corning 7059 corona poled glass waveguides, RF sputter fabrication, phase matched SHG 57017
- diphenylhexatriene, excited states, optical nonlinearities 79150
- fibre optics, self organised  $\chi^{(2)}$  grating, SHG phase 49914
- fibre photoinduced self-organisation effects, conf. (1991) 47873
- fibres, grating formation, phase conjugation probe 49899
- fibres, second-order susceptibility formation 49891
- fibres, self-organized nonlinear optical susceptibility gratings 49893
- fibres, symm.-forbidden SHG, theory 64958
- germanosilicate fibres, SHG, UV enhancement and erasure,  $\chi^{(2)}$  gratings 44544
- polarisation-selective transient holographic gratings study 65001
- poled polymer, azo-dye-subst., electro-opt. light modulation 57024
- poled polymer, doped, second order opt. nonlinearity 57028
- poled polymer, nonlinear opt., electro-opt. coeff. 57027
- poled polymer, nonlinear opt., SHG, electro-opt. coeff. 57026
- poly(N-MNA acrylamide), high- $T_g$  nonlinear opt. prop. 57025
- polycarbosilanes thin films, third order nonlinear optical props. 44554
- polymer, nonlinear opt. and photocond. 57029
- polymer 3 RDCVXY, electro-optical props. (*Japanese*) 56507
- polysilane thin films, third order nonlinear optical props. 44554
- polythiophenes, substituted, thin films, third harmonic generation 79117
- polyureas, aromatic, second-order nonlinear opt. props. 64373
- semiconductor quantum dots, laterally asymm., opt. SHG 57023
- p-toluene sulfonate polydiacetylene, third-order optical nonlinearities 79112
- vinylidene cyanide/vinyl acetate waveguide, SHG 64971
- waveguide, nonlin. mode, modulation instability 64428
- AlGaAs-GaAs SQW, intersub-band optical absorp. 44552
- BaB<sub>2</sub>O<sub>4</sub> crystal, cubic nonlinear susceptibility generated THG 64969
- C<sub>60</sub>, nonlinear optical susceptibility, tight-binding calcs. 72190
- C<sub>60</sub>-toluene and C<sub>70</sub>-toluene solutions, third-order optical nonlinearity 64948
- CdS/Se<sub>1-x</sub> doped glass, phase-conjugated signal refl. (*English*) 44558
- GaAs-AlGaAs MQW, phase conjugation at 10.6  $\mu$ m 57022
- KNbO<sub>3</sub> epitaxial waveguiding sputtered thin films 64436
- LiNbO<sub>3</sub>, proton-exchanged, SHG second-order nonlinear susceptibility meas. 50439
- PbO-GaO<sub>1.5</sub>-TiO<sub>x</sub>(NbO<sub>x</sub>)(WO<sub>x</sub>) glass, THG 50410
- nonlinear optics**
- see also multiwave mixing; nonlinear optical susceptibility; optical bistability; optical coherent transients; optical frequency conversion; optical hole burning; optical parametric devices; optical phase conjugation; optical saturation; optical self-focusing; quantum optics; self-induced transparency; stimulated scattering; thermal blooming*
- additive-pulse mode-locked fibre lasers, nonlinear fibre coupled 56838
- all-optical soliton shuffle multiphot network 71868
- all-optical waveguide switches utilizing polarization effects 64432
- binary joint transform correlator, compression, quantisation anal. 72717
- book 42035
- book, progress in optics 76126
- butt joint between planar waveguides, power depend. coupling 64438
- cascaded threshold logic filters for grayscale image processing, optimisation 44133
- channel waveguide, nonlin., scalar field approx. 71780
- composite filter, pattern detection 72718
- Compton FEL, nonlinear spectral behaviour 64896
- coupled nonlinear waveguide propag. anal. 64433
- CW crossed-beam thermal lens with unfocused probe beam (*Chinese*) 64932
- dark-soliton prototype devices: analysis by using direct-scattering theory 44530
- directional coupled waveguides all-optical switching logic gates 50109
- directional coupler, opt. switching, nonlin. mode field changes 72192
- directional coupler, symmetric nonlinear, crit. power 71785
- directional coupler material three-photon absorpt. 50441



**nonlinear optics continued**

directional couplers, asymmetrical nonlinearity distrib. 56615  
 directional couplers, soliton dynamics 56581  
 distributively coupled waveguides exhibiting nonlinear absorption as all-optical logic elements 78810  
 double-doped fibers with a non-Kerr-like nonlinear refractive-index change, soliton bistability 44527  
 dynamics in optical syst., conf., Afton, USA (1990) 62187  
 error diffusion procedure in optical signal processing, filter design 51511  
 Fabry-Perot etalons, photorefr. cryst. plates, analysis 50406  
 Fabry-Perot interferometer with MIS photocell-liquid crystal cell 50408  
 Fabry-Perot nonlinear coupled resonator optical switches 78808  
 Fabry-Perot resonator, dissipative struct., drift instability 79113  
 Fabry-Perot resonator logic element, waveguide analogy 64434  
 FEL emittance limitations, 1D model 79068  
 femtosecond laser pulse optics, book 76098  
 fibre, double-doped, modulational instability 64405  
 fibre Bragg grating, all-opt. switching, numerical solns. 72197  
 fibre grating, optical push broom 56571  
 fibre link, distributed freq. dependent gain compensation of soliton self-frequency shift 52073  
 fibre nonlin. induced polariz. coupling, distrib. fibre sensing appl. 56561  
 fibre nonlinear loop mirror switch, walk-off-suppressed 44519  
 fibre optic, nonlinear, femtosecond solitons, quantum theory 56557  
 fibre optics, soliton propagation 49906  
 fibre ring cavity with self-phase modulation and group vel. dispersion, num. anal. 79152  
 fibre ring laser cavity, passive mode-locking, birefringence 64715  
 fibre ring soliton laser, nonlinear birefr., passive mode locking 64695  
 fibre Sagnac interferometer, all-opt. switching 44540  
 fibre-optic system receiver, adaptive nonlinear cancellation of ISI 73545  
 fibres, birefringent, femtosecond pulse propagation 78707  
 fibres, birefringent, interacting soliton shadows 79154  
 fibres, defects and colour-centres, dynamics 49887  
 fibres, dispersion decreasing, nonlinear CW soliton train generation 71703  
 fibres, nonlin. opt., wave breaking 72194  
 fibres, tunnel-coupled, solitons, parametric reson. 78694  
 fibres and preforms, UV spectroscopy 49885  
 fibres with decreasing dispersion, fundamental solitons compression 49926  
 FLC SLM, opt. addressed, gray scale response 64497  
 gray-scale nonlinearly transformed filters for optical pattern recognition 64563  
 hyper-Rayleigh scattering in solution 57070  
 incoherent optical associative memory by using synthetic discriminant function filters 56517  
 information optics materials, review 49840  
 laser conf., San Diego, CA, USA (1990) 62213  
 laser diode gain nonlinearities anal. 66844  
 laser radiation energy params. stabil. by opt. rectification 79095  
 liquid crystal joint transform correlator 71828  
 loop mirror, polariz. independ. demultiplexing 79127  
 Mach-Zehnder interferometer, optical switching quantum limits 57048  
 Mach-Zehnder interferometer fibre switch, logic signal processing 64388  
 materials develop. for int. opt., review 79116  
 metal vapour, laser pulse, temporal compression 44572  
 methyl methacrylate photorefractive copolymer, subsecond grating growth 72183  
 MQW optical bistable devices, high finesse, thin active layer 44513  
 MQW waveguide, nonlin. TE waves, FEA 56624  
 MQW with Fabry-Perot/DFB resonators, opt. bistability 50397  
 multilayer dielectric structures, nonlinear modes calc. 64456  
 mutually coupled nonlinear optical waveguides as optical logic elements 78809  
 optical fibres, femtosecond soliton propag. 78711  
 optical waveguide fabricated using elec. field CVD 44037  
 organic materials, conf., San Diego (1991) 54099  
 organic media electro-optic meas., AC modulated Senarmont compensator 50032  
 organic nonlinearly absorbing devices 57045  
 periodic multilayer, TM polarised nonlinear guided waves, model 64412  
 phase retrieval from intensity meas. set 79994  
 phase-contrast interferometer/nonlin. medium, wavefront correction 79122  
 phenosafranin doped substrates, nonlinear opt. prop. 50448  
 photonic devices, new materials, review 79120  
 photopolymer clad waveguides for modulators, fabr. tech. 50025  
 photopolymer device phys., chem., appl., conf. (1991) 47913  
 photorefractive waveguide holographic storage, nonlinear losses limitation 65021  
 planar nonlinear waveguides, mode stability, variational approx. 56608  
 planar waveguide butt-jointed coupling by nonlinear cladding use 44034  
 planar waveguide modes, externally controlled nonlin. interaction 64978  
 PMMA/DHANS multilayer nonlin. opt. waveguide charactn. 72172  
 polar orthorhombic class revisions in IEEE/ANSI Std. 176 50452  
 poled polyimides as thermally stable electro-opt. polymer 56508  
 polydiethylsilane, struct. nonlinear optical material 79123  
 polymer, poled, nonlinear opt., stabil. 64954  
 polymer containing ethynyl groups, nonlinear optical props. 44566  
 polymer film with metal diethiolene complexes, all-opt. switching 50396  
 polymer films electro-optic charact. meas. 43972  
 polymer material develop. 64953  
 polymer nonlin. opt. multilayer Bragg structure 57043  
 polymer nonlinear optical devices 57044  
 polymer waveguide syst., nonlinear and electro-opt. appl. 49975  
 polymer waveguides, linear and nonlinear optical effects 49980  
 polymer waveguides, thermopoled, electro-optic props. 71787  
 pulsed laser deposition appl. to opt. materials 69924  
 quantum electronics conf., Austria (1992) 54178  
 quantum well lasers, tensile-strained, nonlinear gain compression coeffs. 44371  
 rare-earth-doped fibre lasers, fs soliton amplification and compression 44338  
 ring cavity with nonlin. element, autostochasticity, lasing fluctuations 44492  
 ring laser gyroscope with backscatt., dynamics study 64919  
 ruby, nonlinear quasioptical resonator in ESR conditions, bistability 79138  
 Sagnac interferometer switch, self/cross phase modulation 79130  
 sandwiched thin nonlinear layer, reflectivity switching 57050  
 semiconductor laser carrier density, nonlinear gain coeffs. 56932  
 semiconductor lasers effective nonlinear gain anal. by Greens fns. 44390  
 semiconductors, nonlinear optics, conf., Germany (1992) 76123  
 soliton train generation, 70 Gbit/s, from fibre system 58970

**nonlinear optics continued**

solitons, finite difference beam propag. anal. 44576  
 solitons, principles and appls. 79140  
 spatial soliton switch in lossy nonlinear medium 64935  
 spatial solitons, light bullets/optical puls. collapse 79104  
 square ps pulse gen. using fibre loop mirror 49908  
 staggering switch, almost-all-optical packet switch 73539  
 step-index optical fibres, nonlinear dispersion coeffs. 56532  
 strained layer superlattice, opt. appl. 43214  
 surface plasmon SLM based on liq. cryst. 64492  
 symmetric nonlinear planar waveguides, complex eigenvalues in stability anal. 78743  
 TDM nonlinear optical loop mirror demultiplexing 66617  
 thin-film nonlinear optical polymer waveguides with overlapping electrodes, phase modulator appl. 50022  
 thin-film optical waveguides, nonlinear, TM mode scaling rules 44018  
 third-order, use of heteroaromatic polymers 43971  
 three-layer slab waveguide, substrate TE<sub>0</sub> modes anal. 71757  
 TM waves guided by dielect. thin films 56595  
 transducers principles/materials 73996  
 transform limited opt. pulse generation using all-optical gate 50449  
 vector self-diffraction in impurity-induced cholesteric liquid crystals 65024  
 waveguide dispersion eqns, spurious roots 64445  
 waveguide struct. with linear-nonlinear interface, surface wave propag. (Japanese) 71772  
 waveguide time-domain nonlinearities study by heterodyne pump-probing 56617  
 waveguides, E-vector finite elements 78744  
 waveguides, FEA, adaptive remeshing appl. 78737  
 WDM systems, filter effects on soliton interactions 66815  
 Y-junction waveguide, converging, nonlin. TE wave propag. 71779  
 AlGaAs graded quantum wells, nonlinear optical rectification 72177  
 AlGaAs waveguides, spatial optical solitons 79129  
 AlGaAs/GaAs nonlinear directional couplers, ultrafast all-optical switching 64938  
 AlGaAs-AlAs quantum wells, ultrafast optical nonlinearities 50407  
 AlGaAs-GaAs integrated-optics bistable element with electroabsorption nonlinearity 71813  
 C microparticle suspension/dielectric interface, nonlinear laser beam switching 64983  
 CO<sub>2</sub> laser, loss-switched, nonlinear dynamics 50236  
 CdTe/Cu, photorefr. and electro-opt. changes 50486  
 CdS/Se<sub>1-x</sub>, semicond. quantum dots, nonlinear optical props. 44573  
 CdTe:V, transient ps gratings, space charge feedback effects 79118  
 Er,Tm,Ho:YAG laser, spatially resolved thermal lensing meas. 72176  
 Er doped ultralong fibre amplifier, fs soliton transmission 72012  
 Er-doped fibre amplifier modulational instability 56872  
 Er-doped fibre switch, laser-diode-pumped 64387  
 Er-doped fs soliton active nonlin. directional coupler 72207  
 GaAlAs integrated interferometer, all-optical switching 50000  
 GaAs-AlGaAs MQW all-optical modulators; bandwidth enhance. 64950  
 GaAs-AlGaAs MQW waveguide, time-resolved nonlinear absorption modulation 78770  
 GaAs-AlGaAs optical waveguide detector, fab./sensitivity 74003  
 GaAs-GaAlAs MQW hetero-nipi waveguides, optical nonlinearities 44042  
 GaP, free-carrier and thermal grating effects 79149  
 InGaAs-GaAs MBE opt. addressed SLM 72198  
 InGaAs-InP MQW waveguide, refractive nonlinearity 71766  
 In<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub>-SnO<sub>2</sub> waveguide, electro-optic/all-opt. phase modulator 44084  
 KTiOPO<sub>4</sub>, nonlinear-optical coefficients magnitude 64949  
 NH<sub>3</sub> FIR laser, self absorpt. effect and scatt. loss (Chinese) 78920  
 Nd<sup>3+</sup>:YAG counterpropagating homogeneous laser beams instability by local slow-response thermal nonlinearity in NLC 50381  
 SiO<sub>2</sub> fibres, ultrashort pulse propag., nonlinear refr. index 43997  
 SiO<sub>2</sub>:Ge optical fibres, Bragg refl. gratings, excimer pulse 56559  
 XeCl excimer laser, picosec. chirped pulse coherent amplification 50232  
 ZnSe thin film interference filter, refractive nonlinearities 70335

**nonlinear programming**  
*see also convex programming; quadratic programming*  
 circuit switched networks dynamic routing algorithm (Japanese) 66280  
 DOA estimation algorithms 57715  
 extended Hopfield neural nets, optimisation on concurrent testing 70569  
 hydrothermal syst., long range scheduling, algorithm 68664  
 integrated network control, perform. optimisation 45628  
 LAN-WAN internetwork optimal design by simulated annealing 58405  
 layered perceptron neural network, adaptive training algorithm, load forecast 53474  
 least change quasi-Newton methods, local convergence (Chinese) 54434  
 load dispatching, reactive power sources, optimal distrib. (Chinese) 74958  
 local optima approx. for nonlinear integer programming 48151  
 magnetostatics, nonlinear programming problems, ellipsoid algorithm 50555  
 moving target indicator, freq. agility, echo cancelling 46144  
 multi-section supercond. magnets, optimal design 43953  
 multiobjective fractional programming involving invex functions, duality 48152  
 multistage syst., reliab. apportionment, fuzzy optimisation 54350  
 network flow programming (English) 76659  
 piecewise-linear homotopy method for nonlinear programming 42198  
 power system load demand allocation optimisation, computer-based 53312  
 power system restoration planning, interactive graphics/optimisation algorithm 53484  
 power system VAR planning, nonlinear mixed-integer programming 53486  
 power/steam cogeneration, for petrochem. plant, optimal operation 82334  
 process-type customer optimal response to electricity spot pricing (Korean) 68294  
 product quality parameter design (Japanese) 62438  
 radar pulse compression signals, low sidelobe, new design 52121  
 reconfigurable networks, partial branch and bound algorithm 58252  
 sensor fusion, geometric feature relation graph formulation 66065  
 separability in nonlinear system num. anal. 48190  
 synchronous machine, salient pole, design, parametrisation, optimis. 75378  
 test generation using neural computers 54998  
 thermal power stations, emission constrained dynamic dispatch 68594  
 virtual circuit data networks, routing problem 80675  
 Wigner-Ville positive time-freq. distribution; least squares method (Japanese) 51052  
 wind/diesel generators, isolated area, optimal planning 47423



**nonlinear systems**

- see also bang-bang control; nonlinear control systems*
- 1/f noise spectral anal. in nonlin. dynamical systems 65960
- adaptive filtering, quantised mean field annealing 45317
- adaptive filtering in nonstationary environ. 45332
- adaptive filters, recursive nonlinear system identification 45320
- adaptive networks, communications equalisation 79814
- bifurcation phenomena, distrib. parameter system, nonlinear element, neg. resistance 48491
- bilinear systems, nonlinearity tests 62540
- electromechanical anal., FEA software development 76698
- Helmholtz-Thompson nonlinear oscillator, prototype 77094
- identification from expt. data 51125
- infinite-dimensional nonlin. systems, homotopy method, anal. 42507
- interval Newton iteration procedure, convergence coeffs. 54442
- LMS adaptive algorithms with nonlinear data and error fns. 79724
- loudspeaker nonlin. large signal behaviour at low freq. 68196
- measurement/signal models, reduced-order estimation 50993
- Morse theory appl. to control and stability anal. 61216
- neural nets, ident. and adaptation, for modelling 73499
- nondeterministic fluctuations of systems, theory 62520
- nonGaussian process class characterisation 51178
- pulse system, nonlinearity minimisation 54866
- quadratically nonlinear system estim. 51183
- recursive kernel regression estimates, global convergence 69764
- recursive signal parameters estimation, using nonlinear observers 45337
- separability in nonlinear system num. anal. 48190
- sigma-delta modulators, state-space stability anal. 48561
- signal characterisation by chaotic time series anal. 51186
- signal modelling, iterated function systems use 57678
- signal parameters meas. using nonlinear observers 51042
- spatial chaos in discrete model of radio medium 76646
- time series prediction and interpolation nonlinear model 45095
- transfer function estim. 79857
- Volterra doubly finite series uniform approximation 57802
- Volterra system  $p^{\text{th}}$ -order inverse synthesis, recursive method 72480
- wavelet networks, approx. 57687

**nonlinear waves (plasma)** *see plasma waves***nonlinearities of control systems** *see control nonlinearities***nonparametric statistics**

- dominant point detect. method 45507
- entropy, nonparametric estimation, randomly censored data based 51035
- higher-order periodogram asymptotic props. (Russian) 79684
- life testing, nonparametric estimation of sample size and censoring time 69736
- locally optimal nonparametric tests 42150
- passive radar stochastic sig. nonparametric detector synthesis 65925
- tracking radar glint-induced error reduction algorithm 66866
- Wilcoxon two-stage detectors with conditional tests 65910

**nonradiative transitions**

- GaAs:C, heavily doped, carrier lifetime/photolum. 50175

**nonstoichiometry** *see stoichiometry***NOR circuits**

- CMOS NAND and NOR gate chains for perform. degrad. eval. 55052

**NOR gates** *see logic gates***norators** *see active networks***normalising**

- No entries

**NOT gates** *see logic gates***notch brittleness** *see brittle fracture; notch strength***notch ductility** *see ductility; notch strength***notch filters**

- active inverse notch filters, noise reduction 77435
- active single CCII biquad filters, high input impedance 63115
- adaptive IIR filter, speakerphone howling control appl. 42735
- adaptive notch filter, constrained, tracking anal. 51098
- adaptive notch filter, multirate, performance anal. 63193
- adaptive notch filter by direct freq. estim. 57826
- adaptive notch filter ring struct. 70510
- adaptive notch filters from lossless all-pass filters 45266
- adaptive pseudolinear regression notch filtering algorithm, convergence anal. 57786
- analogue adaptive notch filter principle and realisation (Chinese) 55224
- auditory evoked brainstem response, spectral anal. using CANFs 67908
- BPSK-modulated signal reception, narrowband interf. elim. 72345
- cascade adaptive notch filter struct. 70508
- closed-loop self-synchronised notch filter structs. 70440
- CMOS biquadratic filter, adaptive type, design and appls. 48827
- Darwinian adaptive notch filtering error meas. 70511
- digital notch filter, robust design 63177
- digital notch filter structs., very low coefficient sensitivity 48840
- generalised sidelobe canceller, desired signal exclusion 65893
- HOE, charactn. and appl. 50454
- holographic, DCG and photopolymer comparison 50458
- image processing, parallel DC notch filter 72904
- LMS filtered-x adaptive notch filter 45324
- LMS filtered-x adaptive notch filter stabil./transient anal. 79873
- multi-notch logic-product polarisation filters, radar appl. 73704
- nonlinear error adaptive notch filter, sinusoidal signals separation 77476
- nonstationary interf. rejection notch filter, self-sync. 45292
- real-time IIR notch filtering using Darwinian adaption 66030
- rectifiers, sinusoidal PWM topology, notch feedback cct.-based 53817
- RF tracking notch filters for FH receivers, 2-400 MHz 80868
- thin film RCG notch filter modelling 55229
- time varying, constrained, sine signals 63118
- tracking digital notch filter, design/real-time implemen. 70479
- tunable notch filter for interfer. rejection 80924

**notch sensitivity** *see notch strength***notch strength**

- see also fracture toughness*

- No entries

**notch testing**

- see also fracture toughness testing*

- Lamb waves interaction with defects 62702

**nozzles**

- cluster ion sources, review 46718
- liquid metal atomiser nozzle extractor geom. CAD optimisation 50591

**nozzles continued**

- MHD generator channel shock wave simulation 69206
- multi-thruster rocket engines, calibration stand 82174
- nuclear thermal rocket nozzle, nonequilibrium  $H_2$  flow 61021
- solid rocket motors, thrust modulation (French) 74834
- spacecraft coaxial plasma thrusters, magnetic nozzle design 74727
- supersonic gas-jet targets, nozzle design 67696
- turbulent flow response to rapid compression 81735
- water droplet induction charge limit meas. 50586
- wind tunnels, low-speed, intake meas. control 82136
- Ag liq. EHD atomisation expts. 48376
- Ag-Cu liq. alloy EHD atomisation expts. 48376
- Au liq. EHD atomisation expts. 48376
- $CO_2$  laser, nozzles, flow inversion 78921
- Cu liq. EHD atomisation expts. 48376
- $SF_6$  300 and 550 kV cct.-breaker size reduction and reliab. improvement (Japanese) 69079
- $SF_6$  gas-blast arc, laminar flow 71506

**NP-complete problems** *see computational complexity; optimisation***NP-hard problems** *see computational complexity; optimisation***NTC thermistors** *see thermistors***nuclear alignment** *see nuclear polarisation***nuclear bombardment targets**

- see also polarised targets*

- bremsstrahlung target designs at Ghent State Univ. electron linacs, status, perspectives 59887
- fission foil targets for fission cross section meas. 60530
- floating target method, ripple correction on 6 MV tandem accelerator, nuclear reson. meas. 74330
- plunger targets, beam-induced bumps, threshold effect 81867
- SLC  $e^+$  source, high power target 67691
- SLC  $e^+$  source, high power target, mechanical design 67692
- SSC Super Fixed Target Beauty Facility 74351
- supersonic gas-jet targets, nozzle design 67696
- superthin micropowder spray internal targets for storage rings 81865
- TP2 in COSY,  $O^+$  facility 81796
- $^{16}O$  windowless waterfall target for electron scatt. expts. 46740

**nuclear collective states and giant resonances**

- compound nucleus decay, high spin states selection using hodoscope 74383
- gamma-ray spectroscopy, conference, Erice, Italy 46808

**nuclear criticality safety**

- LWR fuel assembly burn-up monitor, reprocessing plant appl. 67786
- manned missions using thermionic fast reactor convertor 61919
- regulatory nuclear safety exams., anal. techniques development (Japanese) 68543

**nuclear electromagnetic pulse** *see electromagnetic pulse***nuclear electronics**

- see also pulse circuits*

- 2D neutron scintillation detector 74386
- Accelerator Test Facility, feed forward RF control system 59799
- Advanced Photon Source, diagnostics, beam posit. monitor electronics 60091
- AGS Booster, instrumentation electronics 60165
- AGS Booster beam position monitor electronics 60060
- AGS Booster high frequency RF system 60639
- AGS booster low frequency RF system 59790
- AGS booster tune meter kickers 60149
- AGS-booster ring dipole and quadrupole magnet system, transient analysis 60632
- ALEPH Si vertex detector, operational experience 60565
- AMchip, VLSI associative memory for backing finding 53001
- AmPS, fast amplitude and phase modulated RF source 60640
- AmPS storage ring, beam position monitor 60025
- APS, General Purpose Data Acquisition Shell appl. 59795
- APS storage ring control system 59865
- ASP, second level trigger appls. 52990
- B factory synchrotron oscillation detection 81816
- Bates electron linac multipole magnet current regulation by commercial SMPs 60633
- beam position monitor for final focus test beam, SLAC, electronics 67674
- beam position monitoring, log-ratio circuit 60022
- beamline data collection, V/F converter with freq. counter 74394
- Bevalac injector final stage RE amplifier upgrades 60644
- Bevalac injector final stage RF amplifiers, RF drivers 60645
- biomechanical ion accelerator power supply, improved regulator and trigger 60771
- BNL booster BPM SYSTEM RF clock phase locking 60646
- Boeing FEL linac, operational amplifier based stretcher for stripline beam position monitors 60024
- buses and links, new types for data acquisition 60621
- cable compensation with fast pulse transmission applications 46787
- calorimeter, expert diagnostic system, neural network 52891
- CAMAC modules for recording arbitrarily long time series 74396
- CDF Si vertex detector, construction status 60566
- CEBAF data acquisition system, object oriented run control 52975
- CEBAF frequency distribution system 60074
- CEBAF klystron amplifier, performance characts. 60642
- CEBAF precision power supply control module 60630
- CERN RMH system, transputer parallel readout 81950
- CESR B-factory, planar RF input window prototype 60252
- charge division multiplexing ccts. for low-energy  $\gamma$  detection 60625
- CLAS detector, VXIbus based trigger 52986
- CMOS amplifier, front-end, for Si strip detector, cct., noise 81954
- CMOS SOS VLSI preamplifier cct., radiation hardness tests 60651
- conference on advanced particle detectors, La Biodola, Italy (May 1991) 47900
- conference on elementary particle instrumentation, Rio de Janeiro, Brazil, (July 1990) 76073
- COSY data acquisition system 52979
- CPLEAR trigger-detector interactions 46783
- Crystal Barrel data acquisition system 52981
- DC-coupled microstrip detectors, ADC fast readout 60652
- DELPHI data acquisition system 52982
- DELPHI  $\mu$ -vertex detector, microplex read-out chip 52992
- DELPHI RICH detector, front end electronics, log. preamplifier (Italian) 74395
- DELTA beam position monitor 60027
- DESY II dipole circuit, active filter 60629



**nuclear electronics continued**

digital synchronous accumulator for electron-photon emission spectrometer 60627  
 drift chambers, new trends, data acquisition and digital conversion 74364  
 E771 fast muon trigger, TRIGA board 52995  
 ELETTRA injector linac, gun trigger module 60636  
 EUROGAM gamma spectrometer, nuclear struct. 81945  
 EUROGAM project, status and develops. 81868  
 event sampling cct. for muon-catalysis expts. 46323  
 experimental systems in high energy physics 81873  
 fast, low-power, low-noise amplifier-comparator VLSI circuits 46788  
 fast digital peak detector system for beam diagnostic 60373  
 fast multiplicity logic unit 74401  
 fast pulse shaping from SSC/LHC detectors, deconvolution method 74400  
 fast tracking muon trigger for experiment WA92 60614  
 Fastbus integrated slave interface 81949  
 FASTBUS network initialization, fault diagnosis, expert system 52972  
 FATIMA data acquisition system 52980  
 Fermilab accelerator controls, modern operators' consoles 60654  
 Fermilab Booster, beam transfer function meas. 60163  
 first level trigger electronics for Si pad counter, CERES/NA45 expt. 60588  
 first-count, time-binning logic, count rate estimation 52994  
 Flash ADC-FB, 4-channel, 8 bit type 60622  
 front-end electronics for high energy physics 81942  
 GAMS-2000 hodoscope spectrometer for neutral mesons production study 60657  
 gas microstrip chambers 52930  
 GA.SP transputer based data acquisition system 52974  
 GOOSY-VME, GSI data acquisition and anal. system 52987  
 HERA, H1 expt., RISC multiprocessor event trigger 52989  
 HERA p. storage ring, betatron tune meas. system 60151  
 high capacitance ionization chambers, signal amplification 52951  
 high count rate instrumentation 81944  
 high energy physics, new trigger techniques 53000  
 high energy resolution detectors, CAMAC timing module 67755  
 IUCF Cooler and Cyclotron, beam diagnostic systems 60147  
 Jetset data acquisition system 81946  
 KEK Asymmetric B Factory, physics and detectors 60606  
 KODAQ, PC based data acquisition system 52978  
 L3 vertex detector, design and performance 52929  
 LAMPF magnet power supply as a network object 60628  
 large volume liquid scintillator,  $n\text{-}\gamma$  discrimination 67710  
 LEAR ring, multi-processor CAMAC-based on-line system 67756  
 level two trigger for BNL AGS E859 expt. 46784  
 LHC, detectors, calorimeters and electronics development 74354  
 linear induction accelerators, free-electron lasers 59929  
 low energy nuclear physics, off line data anal. system 52984  
 LSI memories, SEU, microbeam system 46782  
 Mach-Zehnder electro-optic modulator, drift chamber signals obs. 60637  
 MEDEA detector array for  $\gamma$ -rays and light particles 46759  
 MEMPHIS 2000 pulse height instrumentation system 52983  
 microstrip beam probe system measurements and performance 60021  
 microstrip detectors, fast ADC readout 81951  
 microwave amplifiers, phase and amplitude stabilization 60649  
 modular parallel processing system in HEP expts. 60623  
 multichannel analyzer with data reduction assembly for Pu monitoring system 61092  
 multivariable RF control system for accelerator 60647  
 Munster ion accelerator beam techniques instrumentation and appl. 81943  
 NAC cyclotrons, distributed control system 52671  
 neutron multiplicity meas., exact soln. 67712  
 NJFET-PMOS preamplifier system, upgraded version 52997  
 NLSL 100 element solid state array detector 74426  
 optoelectronic readout tube for scintillating fibre tracking system 81938  
 organic scintillation neutron detectors, crosstalk 67711  
 parallel processing methods for multichannel charged-particle detectors 60626  
 particle accelerator, ring RF system design 81850  
 particle accelerator controls, computer networks, distributed intelligence 60653  
 particle accelerator magnet excitation, resonance power supplies 60634  
 particle accelerator power supplier, control theory, frequency response 60635  
 particle accelerator RF engineering, conf., Oxford, UK, (April 1991) 76136  
 particle accelerators, low level RF building blocks [particle accelerators] 81953  
 particle accelerators, RF power sources for particle accelerators, review 81775  
 particle detector/preamplifier cable connection, radiation damage avoidance 67757  
 PC-based ion linac control system 59805  
 photomultiplier signals, pulse area, time-of-flight, simultaneous meas. 67754  
 pill box cavity, higher order mode damping 60253  
 planar triodes, 1700-MHz cluster cavity modeling 60638  
 planar waveguide FEL amplifier, quasi-optical theory 64900  
 PLS linac instrument and control system 60272  
 position sensitive proportional chambers, operational characts. and electronics 81879  
 proteins crystallography, 2D pixel detector design 74425  
 RF linacs, simulation using linear real-time signal processor 59784  
 RF power upgrade systems for electron linac 60655  
 RPC detectors, tracking and timing front-end electronics 52952  
 Saskatchewan-Alberta Large Acceptance Detector, photonul. phys. appl. 81906  
 SCI based data acquisition architectures 52973  
 scintillation counter, feed-forward neural net based trigger circuit 67758  
 SDC data collection chip, modeling, simulation 52976  
 second harmonic amplifier for accelerator applications 55627  
 selective gate for very high-rate analog pulses 46786  
 single dual-parameter multichannel pulse-height analyzer, design 60624  
 SLAC, X-band high power cross-field amplifier 55624  
 SLAC B-factory, bunch-by-bunch feedback modelling 60052  
 SRRC beam position measurement system 60028  
 SSC, variable/fixed freq. source synchronization 60648  
 SSC calorimeter photomultiplier tube preamplifier circuit 67759  
 SSC lab. high-speed networking requirements 46661

**nuclear electronics continued**

SSCL data collection studies 60620  
 SSRL injector beam position monitoring systems 60026  
 Super-KAMIOKANDE, front-end hybrid circuit 74397  
 supercollider expts., triggering, data acquisition 53002  
 supercolliders, trigger and data acquisition requirements 67760  
 Superconducting Super Collider, data acquisition 52977  
 Tandem-Accelerator-Superconducting-Cyclo complex, CAMAC-based control 52672  
 TDC high resolution chips develop. 52996  
 topological B trigger for hadron colliders 74399  
 transputer based high-level digital trigger system 46785  
 triggers for accelerators, software reliability 67761  
 TRISTAN  $e^+e^-$  colliding ring, ion pump power supply 74298  
 TRIUMF RF system DC power supply, crowbar performance 60631  
 TRIUMF-KAON, tuner accuracy and bandwidth calc. 60641  
 two-stage pulse-shape discriminating apparatus, neutron spectrometry 60659  
 UDAS, Fermilab-based prototype for data acquisition, anal. 59241  
 VME RISC processor farm for third level triggering 52985  
 VMEbus clock system for accelerator control 52673  
 Warm Iron Calorimeter streamer tubes, high voltage pulser 60608  
 wideband bipolar transimpedance preamplifier for optical receiver 66841  
 workstation RISC/UNIX second stage trigger 52988  
 X-band high power coaxial amplifier expts. 60643  
 X-band three-cavity gyrokystron 55626  
 ZEUS calorimeter, high precision readout system 81952  
 ZEUS central tracking detector electronics 52993  
 ZEUS first level tracking trigger 52999  
 GaAs MESFET based preamplifiers for particle detectors 52991  
 Ge detector for X-rays, digital processor 81948  
 Si SDC tracking detector, first and second level triggers 52953  
 Si active target for charm particle identification 81897  
 Si detectors, monolithic matching, charge sensitive preamplifiers 74398  
 Si pad detector and preamplifier circuit board performance 60650  
 Si strip detector readout, CMOS low noise frontends 52998

**nuclear emulsions** *see nuclear track emulsions***nuclear energy** *see nuclear power***nuclear engineering**

*see also fission reactors; fusion reactors*  
 DOE nuclear facilities, procedures standardisation 76157  
 Prototype fast reactor, engineering improvements 68577  
 Prototype Fast Reactor, under-sodium leak in superheater 2, reactor modif. 68578  
 reactor design/technology, trends 82550  
 small and medium power reactors, construction and operational experience, improvements 82558

**nuclear engineering computing**

*see also computerised control; computerised instrumentation*  
 5 MW MIT research reactor closed-loop computerised control 68571  
 aerospace nuclear thermal propulsion engine design 61020  
 applied-B ion diodes, instability-induced beam divergence 74303  
 Atucha I PHWR monitoring by neutron noise analysis 82562  
 BWR, Incident and Accident Management System, intelligent support 47311  
 BWR NPP, maintenance management, expert system code 75204  
 CAMAC modules, muon-catalysis expts. 46323  
 CANDU in-reactor severe fuel damage tests 82580  
 Chooz B PWR, replacement instrumentation/control system 68561  
 Cofrentes NPP, SIMULATE-3 plant-site apps. 75221  
 conference on NPP safety, Bombay, India, (Mar. 1992) 62194  
 diagnosis system based on neural nets 53600  
 digital protection systems, NRC position 68560  
 distributed process monitoring for nuclear power station 80669  
 ERDS computer monitoring system for USA reactors 68558  
 EURATOM LCT coil casting, eddy current loss computation 57140  
 fission reactor recirculating syst. vibr., neural net diagnosis 82582  
 induction linac, ion dynamics, gap cct. models 74304  
 JAERI supercomputer appl. (Japanese) 68525  
 Kori-2 PWR malfunction diagnosis, expert syst. 75201  
 Leibstadt NPP, core monitoring with CORE MASTER-PRESTO 75220  
 low-pressure nuclear thermal rocket nozzle 61021  
 Maine Yankee PWR loose part activity characterisation 82493  
 Mars manned rover, shield anal. 68101  
 NPP, KBS monitoring system for operator support (Japanese) 68544  
 PAKS NPP, primary circuit vibrs., online diagnostics 82564  
 Paks VVERs, noise diagnostic expert system 82491  
 Palo Verde NPP, EASE+SIMULATE model 75222  
 power station process control, PRISCA information system (German) 68531  
 programmed protection system develop. 53599  
 PWR internals/core support monitoring system signal anal. 79696  
 RBMK-1000, maximum projected accident, neutron power/reactivity, simul. 75224  
 reactor control using backpropagation neural networks 82579  
 reactor surveillance and diagnostics, conf., Knoxville (1991) 76074  
 regulatory nuclear safety exams., anal. techniques development (Japanese) 68543  
 Seabrook PWR, reactor engineering workstation development 75207  
 Sizewell B PWR CAD information system apps. 82508  
 Sizewell B PWR full-scope operator training simulator 82513  
 space nuclear power systems, survivability anal., software package 60916  
 space nuclear reactor automated startup, online reactivity estimation 60873  
 space thermionic reactor, control disks feasibility 60875  
 Swiss NPPs, safety progress (German) 68553  
 Temelin VVER-1000, vibration monitoring of primary circuit components 82492  
 thermionic space nuclear reactor simulation, CENTAR package 68080  
 transient magneto-structural integrated anal. for fusion appl. 44699  
 VVER, Kompleks-Titan-2 computer control, water chemistry 82578  
 VVERs, KARD automated reactor noise diagnostics system 68582

**nuclear explosions**

*see also weapons*  
 Hiroshima, Eu residual radioactivity, Ge counter, shielding 60580  
 MSK, DPSK/MFSK waveforms in nuclear disturbed channel 79321  
 Nevada Test Site vacuum system application 74827



- nuclear fission piles** *see fission reactors*
- nuclear fusion reactors** *see fusion reactors*
- nuclear giant resonances** *see nuclear collective states and giant resonances*
- nuclear induction** *see nuclear magnetic resonance*
- nuclear instrumentation**  
*see also angular correlation techniques; beam handling equipment; counters; counting circuits; nuclear electronics; nuclear reactor instrumentation; particle accelerators; particle detectors; particle track visualisation*  
 particle accelerators, conference, San Francisco, USA, May 1991 47921  
 PCA/incremental-memory interface for analogue processors, nuclear spectroscopy 46325  
 recorder of pulse arrival times 46789
- nuclear magnetic moment**  
*see also gyromagnetic ratio*  
 No entries
- nuclear magnetic resonance**  
*see also biological NMR; biomedical NMR; chemical shift; ENDOR; nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy; nuclear quadrupole resonance; nuclear spin-lattice relaxation; proton magnetic resonance; spin-spin relaxation*  
 ethylene-styrene copolymer, morphology, dielec. strength 64207  
 imide-aryl ether ketone block copolymers, synthesis, charactn. 54662  
 materials and medical imaging appl., conf. (1992) 69481  
 novolak resist, substitution patterns,  $^{13}\text{C}$  NMR 78036  
 polymer film resists, photosensitive salt distribution anal.,  $^{19}\text{F}$  mult. quantum NMR 71171  
 ZnSe:N, OMVPE, p-type doping 42330
- nuclear magnetic resonance imaging (biomedical)** *see biomedical NMR*
- nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy**  
 Bruker ENDOR cavity, RF reactance props. 55396  
 coil systems, structured, design 71641  
 demountable coaxial current leads for MRI magnets 47224  
 fragment separator for  $\beta$ -NMR expt. 74408  
 image segmentation based on region growing and edge detect. 66172  
 industrial NDT develop. 54701  
 materials and medical imaging appl., conf. (1992) 69481  
 MRI superconducting wire fabrication 43958  
 PMR magnet develop. 43936  
 PTS-300 synthesizers phase control for NMR spectrosc. 48812  
 RF probe and power amplifier 46867  
 signal process. SVD performance, effect of rank of coeff. matrix 76688  
 spectrometer magnet design and construct. technol. 43935  
 spectrometer RF modulating and amplifying key (*Spanish*) 62901  
 superconducting magnet, high-homogeneity, construct. 46828  
 windings design for specific mag. field shape 55480
- nuclear medicine** *see radioisotope scanning and imaging*
- nuclear medicine (treatment)** *see radiation therapy*
- nuclear orientation** *see nuclear polarisation*
- nuclear particle track visualisation** *see particle track visualisation*
- nuclear polarisation**  
*see also magnetic double resonance; nuclear polarisation in liquids and solids*  
 Princeton separator, past/future research 81958
- nuclear polarisation in liquids and solids**  
 isotope separator beams polarisation, radioactive ions 52720
- nuclear power**  
 2.5 kW dynamic isotope space power system, portable 60848  
 2 MW space nuclear power system, transfer spacecraft 74699  
 40.9 kW STAR-C thermionic space nuclear power system 60835  
 40 kW SPACE-R thermionic space nuclear power system 60836  
 100 kW solar power satellite, demonstration project (USSR) 82672  
 250 W space nuclear power system, thermal design anal. 60979  
 550 kW SP-100 lunar power system, heat engine-based 60847  
 America and electricity in the 21st century 82304  
 ASTAR-811C Ta alloy prod., space nuclear power apps. 54272  
 Belorussia power industry develop. trends 47300  
 Canadian Nuclear Association, 31st annual conf., Saskatoon, Canada (June 1991) 47908  
 CRAFT spacecraft, RTG-powered, enhancement stratagems 60974  
 district heating systems,  $\text{CO}_2$  reduction possibilities (*German*) 53623  
 dynamic isotope space power system, Moon/Mars apps. 60976  
 Earth orbital transporters, elec. propulsion power beaming methods 61032  
 electric thrusters, multi-MW test facility (USA) 74726  
 electricity supply industry, UK, nuclear power review prospects 82315  
 energy, mechanical, elec., hydraulic aspects (*Italian*) 75195  
 energy demand prospects for 21st century, nuclear power role (*Korean*) 53592  
 fossil, nuclear, renewable resources, Australia, future options 75197  
 France, primary energy resources 53583  
 French experience with nuclear power 75209  
 Galileo spacecraft radioisotope thermoelectric generators, flight perform. 60842  
 generation possibilities, future develop. (Croatia) (*Croatian*) 68538  
 global satellite energy system, space-based power generation 75182  
 low-pressure nuclear thermal rocket nozzle 61021  
 lunar base power supply, nuclear power system options 60855  
 lunar power systems, radioisotope/fuel cell concepts comparison 60845  
 Mars spacecraft nuclear electric propulsion system, design 74723  
 mobile lunar power supply design, Stirling engine-based 60977  
 naval power supply, RTG-based,  $\text{Ti}$  heat source 62104  
 Netherlands energy supply 1990-2015, resources, emissions reduction (*Dutch*) 61230  
 of nuclear thermal rocket engines 68126  
 planning in developing countries, IAEA support 82538  
 Point Lepreau CANDU NPP, performance excellence 47318  
 prospects and possible developments 75208  
 radioactive decay energy conversion into electricity 69234  
 renewable energy resources, develop. rates, projected growth (*German*) 82540  
 robotic space missions, dynamic isotope power system design 60975  
 role, policy, future, Germany (*German*) 53602  
 safety, future trends/prospects (*German*) 75200  
 small/medium sized reactors, San Diego, Calif., USA, Aug. 1989 76069  
 Solar Probe spacecraft, RTG-based power supply studies 60980  
 SP-100 lunar surface power system, conceptual design 60846  
 SP-100 nuclear space power reactors, PWC-11 fuel pin develop. 60839  
 SP-100 Re fuel claddings, tubing mfg. process overview 60840
- nuclear power continued**  
 SP-100 space nuclear power system, radiation tolerance 60914  
 SP-100 space power system, natural circulation cooling study 60883  
 SP-100 space power systems, reactor safety/lifetime design 60888  
 SP-100 space reactor power system, design/technology progress 60851  
 SP-100 thermoelec. cell, high temp. HV insulator develop. 60850  
 SP-100 thermoelectric cell, conductively coupled, recent develop. 60849  
 space nuclear electric propulsion, develop./qualification facilities 61015  
 space nuclear electric propulsion, Mars mission apps. 61004  
 space nuclear power, carbon-carbon heat pipe concept 60882  
 space nuclear power, thermionic fuel element perform. optimisation 74695  
 space nuclear power fuel claddings, DOP-26 alloy weldability 60841  
 space nuclear power risk anal., ICRP recommendations 60886  
 space nuclear power systems, safety provision peculiarities 60887  
 space nuclear power systems, survivability anal., software package 60916  
 space nuclear power systems, thermionic, Cs vapour supply 74697  
 space nuclear power systems, thermionic critical technology investig. 68077  
 space nuclear power test facilities, regulatory compliance (USA) 60890  
 space nuclear propulsion, thermal/electric, Mars exploration apps. 61003  
 space nuclear propulsion safety, policy formulation 61014  
 space nuclear reactor high temp. thermal power loop 60885  
 space nuclear reactors, rotating heat rejection radiator expts. 60884  
 space nuclear thermionic power systems, test facility (USA) 60889  
 space power heat pipe thermionic reactors, shield optimisation 60838  
 space power radioisotope thermoelectric generators, impact-resistant design 60844  
 space power radioisotope thermoelectric generators, R&D status 60843  
 space power radioisotope thermoelectric generators, assembly/disassembly facility 60892  
 space power RTGs, closed-form perform. prediction 60978  
 space power thermionic reactor core, fabrication design 74694  
 space power transmission, diode laser beaming method 60961  
 space power transmission, laser-based beaming infrastructure 60963  
 space radioisotope thermoelectric generators, prod. facility modifications (USA) 60891  
 space vehicle thermionic nuclear power systems, R&D efforts 74700  
 spacecraft nuclear propulsion systems, radiation shield requirements 74724  
 status, develop., utilisation, Germany (*German*) 82485  
 sustainable development, nuclear power, climate change 75210  
 thermal rocket entry safety, thermal response 61019  
 thermal rocket stages, human exploration of Moon/Mars 61024  
 thermionic space nuclear power, alternative fuel possibilities 68081  
 thermionic space nuclear power, convertor electrode phenomena 68082  
 thermionic space nuclear power convertors, Cs pressure models 68083  
 thermionic space nuclear reactor simulation, CENTAR package 68080  
 thermionic space power/propulsion system integration, design 74696  
 Topaz thermionic space nuclear power system, control algorithms 74698  
 Ulysses spacecraft radioisotope thermoelectric generators, flight perform. 60842
- nuclear power stations**  
*see also power station control*  
 5 MW MIT research reactor closed-loop computerised control 68571  
 1000 MW Skoda turbogenerator, nuclear power plant apps. 47549  
 1300 MW PWR nuclear power plant, cooling water studies (*German*) 47325  
 1760 MW PWR power plant safety instrumentation (Czechoslovakia) 75202  
 1991 load factors by NSSS vendors 68535  
 accident management, credibility and uncertainty 47308  
 accident progression event trees, fuzzy set theory 61350  
 advanced liquid metal reactor system design 68574  
 air pollution, comparison with coal fired power plant 82600  
 alarm system design 68563  
 alternating systems, semi-Markov reliability analysis 47339  
 Atucha I PHWR monitoring by neutron noise analysis 82562  
 auxiliary system computerised anal. 68539  
 Barseback NPP, outage time reduction 75215  
 bi-modal nuclear/coal power station, fuel production 68573  
 Borssele PWR, computer based surveillance and diagnostic system 82490  
 BWR, Incident and Accident Management System, intelligent support 47311  
 BWR 90 nuclear power stations, generation project options (Finland) 82541  
 BWR control rods, General Electric's experience, stress corrosion failure 47332  
 BWR Cr steel stress corrosion cracking studies (*German*) 68533  
 BWR high worth control rod operation 47334  
 BWR NPP, maintenance management, expert system code 75204  
 BWR operation and outage management (*English*) 53595  
 BWR power plant control complex 68552  
 Calvert Cliffs Unit 2, containment reinsurance 82543  
 Canadian Nuclear Association, 31st annual conf., Saskatoon, Canada (June 1991) 47908  
 Cernavoda CANDU NPP, QA attitudes in Romania 75212  
 Cernavoda NPP, CANDU-6 units, Romanian plant status 53606  
 Chernobyl 2 fire, 1991, effects and causes 47320  
 China, indigenous and imported nuclear projects 47323  
 Chooz B PWR, replacement instrumentation/control system 68561  
 Cofrentes NPP, SIMULATE-3 plant-site apps. 75221  
 Comanche Peak Unit 2 nuclear power station constr. teamwork 68557  
 complex syst. mental models, object-oriented qualitative simulation 82486  
 conference on NPP safety, Bombay, India, (Mar. 1992) 62194  
 control behaviour, controller aspects 82489  
 control centre human factors program 68565  
 control rod design and performance 47327  
 control room evaluation approach 68564  
 CWR control rod development and operation by ABB 47331  
 Czechoslovak NPPs, safety features of VVERs (*German*) 53608  
 Darlington control room and operator interface 68550  
 diagnosis system based on neural nets for nuclear power plants 53600  
 digital protection systems, NRC position 68560  
 distributed control research laboratory (USA) 82487  
 distributed process monitoring for nuclear power station 80669  
 district heating, heat supply service area, costs (*Russian*) 47360  
 Doel 3, preparations for steam generator replacement 82575  
 E. Europe, backfitting requirements for NPP safety (*German*) 53594  
 economic break-even points 53586  
 EDF nuclear power plant operation, human factors 68551  
 electricity generation energy resource alternatives (*Italian*) 82484  
 electricity supply industry, UK, nuclear power review prospects 82315  
 energy complex, nuclear refinery, MHR/coal synergistic syst. 53597  
 Energy conversion conf. Boston, USA (Aug. 1991) 54176



**nuclear power stations continued**

equipment status monitoring, workstation advances 53601  
 ERDS computer monitoring system for USA reactors 68558  
 Europe, nuclear power plants, 1992 status (*German*) 75218  
 European operating experiences, 1991 (*German*) 68532  
 failure detection, adaptive lattice modelling, Kalman filtering 79698  
 Fermi-2 NPP, SALP-1 radiation protection programme 75206  
 generation possibilities, future develop. (Croatia) (*Croatian*) 68538  
 German NPPs, 1991 operating results for units  $\leq 1000$  MW (*German*) 68556  
 Gosgen PWR NPP, active pellet stack height increase 82577  
 Grand Gulf Unit 1 BWR, NUREG-1150 PRA 68530  
 Greifswald Unit 5 WWR-440, safety assessment 53614  
 Hunterston A/B nuclear power station, operational experiences 53604  
 Ignalina RMBK fuel element inspection stand in cooling pond 82547  
 Ignalinsk 1 RBMK emergency protection systems 47344  
 inertial thermonuclear fusion, power generation prospects (*Slovak*) 61347  
 inherently safe nuclear reactors for the USA 75223  
 intelligent emergency operation training 75217  
 International Chernobyl Project, health/environment study (*German*) 53603  
 Kalinin VVER-1000 secondary circuit water chemistry management 68540  
 KBS monitoring system for operator support (*Japanese*) 68544  
 KKKU plant, safety analysis (*German*) 68568  
 KNK II LMFBWR control and shut-down rod experience 47336  
 Koeberg NPP, containment integrity 82546  
 Korean Standard NPP, PWR design and construction 75213  
 Kori-2 PWR malfunction diagnosis, expert syst. 75201  
 Leibstadt BWR, operational survey (*German*) 68554  
 Leibstadt NPP, core monitoring with CORE MASTER-PRESTO 75220  
 Leningrad 1 RBMK, first stage upgrade, backfitting 82572  
 load factor trends, 1991 annual review 47319  
 load factors, March 1992—March 1992 75214  
 Loviisa 1 VVER-440 probabilistic risk assessment 47338  
 low level radioactive waste disposal, site designs (USA) 47310  
 Magnox NPPs, plant life extension into 21st century 68537  
 Maine Yankee PWR loose part activity characterisation 82493  
 maintenance, hazardous area robotics 82583  
 maintenance scheduling, mixed integer programming (*Japanese*) 47984  
 McGuire-1 PWR, changing neutron noise signatures 82563  
 mechanical engng. plant component maintenance (*German*) 75199  
 Millstone 2, steam generator replacement project 82573  
 Monticello BWR lead plant licence renewal programme 68545  
 Muhleberg BWR, 20 years of operation (*German*) 68555  
 Muhleberg BWR, reactor protection system upgrade 47346  
 Mulheim-Karlich PWR hot functional tests primary piping vibration monitoring 47312  
 NUREG-1150 PRA, methods summary 68526  
 Ontario Hydro nuclear plants, value-impact assessment, safety modif. 68562  
 operating costs, longevity, USA 75219  
 Orinoco Oil Belt, heavy oil exploitation, advanced nuclear power plant 82488  
 Oskarshamn BWRs, control rod performance and cracking 47333  
 Paks, plant life extension programme 68536  
 PAKS NPP, primary circuit vibrs., online diagnostics 82564  
 Paks VVERs, noise diagnostic expert system 82491  
 Palo Verde PWR probabilistic safety analysis 68546  
 Peach Bottom NPP, testing programme overview 75205  
 Peach Bottom Unit 2 BWR, NUREG-1150 PRA 68528  
 planning in developing countries, IAEA support 82538  
 pollution effects on ecosystem 82545  
 power systems, stochastic reliability anal. 47064  
 PRA, event trees comparison 47309  
 pressure vessel opening and closing-specialised machine (*French*) 47340  
 primary coolant temp. state feedback assisted control 47337  
 probabilistic safety assess. 82548  
 process control, PRISCA information system (*German*) 68531  
 programmed protection system develop. 53599  
 PWR boiler maintenance testing by CETIC (*French*) 47315  
 PWR control rod assembly design and experience from Siemens 47328  
 PWR nuclear power station decommissioning processes (France) 68570  
 PWRs in France, control assembly behavior 47329  
 radioactive waste disposal, siting (Croatia) (*Croatian*) 68569  
 RBMK fuel loading improvement methods 47343  
 reactor design/technology, trends 82550  
 regulatory nuclear safety exams., anal. techniques development (*Japanese*) 68543  
 reliability, diffusion distrib. region of applicability 47317  
 renewable energy resources, elec. power generation, limitations (*German*) 82539  
 Ringhals 3/4, steam generator problems, repairs/replacement 82576  
 Ringhals PWRs, control rod measurements (*Swedish*) 47330  
 River Bend BWR, safety requirement impact on component availability 68547  
 rotating machinery monitoring by vibrational techniques (*French*) 47314  
 Rovno VVER-440 remote monitoring by neutrino meas. 75203  
 Salem PWR, risk-based in-service inspection of steam generator tubes 68548  
 San Onofre nuclear plant, elec. system monitoring, ECAD system 82517  
 San Onofre PWRs,  $Gd_2O_3$  burnable absorbers 68580  
 Seabrook PWR, reactor engineering workstation development 75207  
 Sequoyah Unit 1 PWR, NUREG-1150 PRA 68529  
 siting problem, stochastic dominance approach 53596  
 Sizewell B nuclear power station construction project (UK) 82515  
 Sizewell B PWR, ECOS database computing support system 82522  
 Sizewell B PWR, safety R&D for design 82561  
 Sizewell B PWR, software-based protection assess. 82529  
 Sizewell B PWR AC power system design 82498  
 Sizewell B PWR automatic control system CAD 82520  
 Sizewell B PWR auxiliary switchboard, vacuum switchgear appl. 82503  
 Sizewell B PWR CAD information system appls. 82508  
 Sizewell B PWR centralised control/instrum. system implementation 82518  
 Sizewell B PWR closed loop safety control system 82521  
 Sizewell B PWR control room man-machine interfaces 82511  
 Sizewell B PWR control room panels/equipment 82514  
 Sizewell B PWR control rooms, safety and design 82510  
 Sizewell B PWR DC/UPS power system design 82497  
 Sizewell B PWR design, radiation protection aspects 47324  
 Sizewell B PWR distributed control/instrumentation system 82519  
 Sizewell B PWR elec. penetrations 82509  
 Sizewell B PWR emergency power Pb-acid battery systems 82504  
 Sizewell B PWR full-scope operator training simulator 82513  
 Sizewell B PWR instrumentation radiation tolerance assess. 82500

**nuclear power stations continued**

Sizewell B PWR load shedding/emergency load sequencing 82494  
 Sizewell B PWR LV switchgear, design and develop. 82501  
 Sizewell B PWR main unit protection system 82495  
 Sizewell B PWR motor control centres design 82502  
 Sizewell B PWR overpressure protection qualification test effects 82525  
 Sizewell B PWR power plant, conf., London, UK (Sept. 1992) 76082  
 Sizewell B PWR power transformer design, quality assurance 82499  
 Sizewell B PWR power/control cables, design and develop. 82506  
 Sizewell B PWR power/control cables, design and management 82505  
 Sizewell B PWR power/control systems, safety design 82496  
 Sizewell B PWR power/telecom. cable installation project 82507  
 Sizewell B PWR primary protection system, QC testing 82535  
 Sizewell B PWR primary protection system design appl. 82533  
 Sizewell B PWR primary protection system dynamic testing 82536  
 Sizewell B PWR primary protection system qualification testing 82532  
 Sizewell B PWR process systems control/instrumentation 82523  
 Sizewell B PWR project, VDU format specification 82512  
 Sizewell B PWR radiation monitoring systems 82526  
 Sizewell B PWR reactor coolant temp. sensors 82527  
 Sizewell B PWR reactor protection system, reliability assess. 82531  
 Sizewell B PWR reactor trip switchgear reliability 82537  
 Sizewell B PWR safety instrumentation qualification testing 82528  
 Sizewell B PWR secondary protection system design/implementation 82534  
 Sizewell B PWR software safety assess. 82530  
 Sizewell B PWR steam generator water level meas. 82524  
 SMSNR development in Switzerland, evol. of district heating networks 82590  
 South Korea, nuclear plants, indigenous technology 47322  
 Soviet nuclear reactors, energy analysis and efficiency indices 53598  
 SP-100 nuclear power plants, tornado wind risk assess 61348  
 Spanish PWRs, steam generator problems, plugging 82574  
 steam generator inspection robot, telecontrolled (*Korean*) 53605  
 steam generator replacement/maintenance strategy choice (*French*) 47313  
 Superphenix LMFBWR control rods 47335  
 Surry Unit 1 PWE, NUREG-1150 PRA 68527  
 surveillance and diagnostics, conf., Knoxville, TN, USA, (May 1991) 76074  
 Swiss NPPs, safety progress (*German*) 68553  
 Taipower's units 7 and 8, proposals 47321  
 technical complexes, large, risk control 76433  
 Temelin VVER-1000, vibration monitoring of primary circuit components 82492  
 Temelin VVER-1000 secondary circuit reliability 61349  
 thermal physics anal. 75211  
 Torness nuclear power station, operational experiences 53604  
 USA, operation and maintenance costs review 82544  
 USA LWRs, outage planning for improved availability 82542  
 VVER accident, vapour-air release 47345  
 VVER nuclear power plant structural steels corrosion studies 53613  
 VVER nuclear power stations, steam chemistry calcs. 82567  
 VVER-1000, corrosion products distrib. in feedwater 53611  
 VVER-1000 nuclear power plants, turbine regenerative feedheater anal. 82516  
 VVER-1000 secondary loop anions, ion chromatography studies 53612  
 VVER-1000 secondary loop water chemistry selection problems 53610  
 VVER-1000 steam generator feedwater level control study 68541  
 VVER-1000 steam generators, water level controller reliability 68542  
 VVER-440 fuel element hermetic sealing, thermophysical verification 47326  
 VVERs, KARD automated reactor noise diagnostics system 68582  
 Westinghouse power plant HCI design 68549  
 YGN PWRs, secondary system condenser in-leakage 47342  
 YGN Units 3 and 4 PWRs, reactor flow model test 47316

**nuclear pumped lasers**  
 No entries

**nuclear quadrupole resonance**  
 No entries

**nuclear reactor fuel** *see fission reactor fuel*

**nuclear reactor instrumentation**  
*see also fission reactor instrumentation; fusion reactor instrumentation*  
 No entries

**nuclear reactor maintenance**  
 alternating systems, semi-Markov reliability analysis 47339  
 Barseback NPP, outage time reduction 75215  
 BWR NPP, maintenance management, expert system code 75204  
 BWR operation and outage management (*English*) 53595  
 BWR pressure vessel, US inspection, modular phased array 61355  
 hazardous area robotics, reliability challenge 82583  
 Ontario Hydro nuclear plants, value-impact assessment, safety modif. 68562  
 pressure vessel opening and closing-specialised machine (*French*) 47340  
 PWR boiler maintenance testing by CETIC (*French*) 47315  
 reliability centred and predictive maintenance, cost 82566  
 remote operated vehicles, nuclear plant outage appl. 68559  
 rotating machinery monitoring by vibrational techniques (*French*) 47314  
 Salem PWR, risk-based in-service inspection of steam generator tubes 68548  
 steam generator replacement/maintenance strategy choice (*French*) 47313  
 system aging mgt., preventive/predictive maintenance 82584  
 USA, operation and maintenance costs review 82544  
 USA LWRs, outage planning for improved availability 82542

**nuclear reactor materials** *see fission reactor materials; fusion reactor materials*

**nuclear reactor operation** *see fission reactor operation*

**nuclear reactor quality assurance**  
 Cernavoda CANDU NPP, QA attitudes in Romania 75212  
 conference on NPP safety, Bombay, India, (Mar. 1992) 62194  
 Monticello BWR lead plant licence renewal programme 68545

**nuclear reactor steam generators**  
 Doel 3, preparations for steam generator replacement 82575  
 eddy current testing, satellite technology appl. 66777  
 FBR ferromag. double wall tube, remote field eddy current testing 70011  
 Millstone 2, steam generator replacement project 82573  
 power station steam generator inspection robot, telecontrolled (*Korean*) 53605  
 PWR boiler maintenance testing by CETIC (*French*) 47315  
 PWR steam generator inspection by eddy-current sig. proc. (*French*) 53593  
 replacement/maintenance strategy choice (*French*) 47313  
 Ringhals 3/4, steam generator problems, repairs/replacement 82576  
 Sizewell B PWR steam generator water level meas. 82524  
 Spanish PWRs, steam generator problems, plugging 82574



**nuclear reactor steam generators continued**

- systems maintenance, hazardous area robotics 82583
- VVER nuclear power plant structural steels corrosion studies 53613
- VVER nuclear power stations, steam chemistry calcs. 82567
- VVER-1000, corrosion products distrib. in feedwater 53611
- VVER-1000 secondary loop anions, ion chromatography studies 53612
- VVER-1000 secondary loop water chemistry selection problems 53610
- VVER-1000 steam generator feedwater level control study 68541
- VVER-1000 steam generators, water level controller reliability 68542
- YGN PWRs, secondary system condenser in-leakage 47342

**nuclear reactor theory and design** *see fission reactor theory and design; fusion reactor theory and design***nuclear reactors** *see fission reactors; fusion reactors; nuclear power stations***nuclear resonances**

- see also nuclear collective states and giant resonances*
- tandem accelerator, 6 MV, ripple correction, nuclear reson. meas. 74330

**nuclear spin-lattice relaxation**

- medical MR imager, calibration for in vivo  $T_1/T_2$  meas. 53054
- novolak resist, substitution patterns,  $^{13}\text{C}$  NMR 78036

**nuclear spin-spin relaxation** *see spin-spin relaxation***nuclear track emulsions**

- emulsion/solid state detector, short lived particles meas. 67750

**nullators** *see active networks***nullors** *see active networks***number theory**

*see also digital arithmetic*

- algebraic integers and set partitioning, diophantine eqns. 62465
- arithmetic Fourier transform algorithm, VLSI archit. 50986
- binomial coefficients modulo  $p$ , distribution 42181
- constant-factor redundant CORDIC for angle calculation and rotation 77200
- CORDIC algorithms, low latency time 77199
- cyclic Steiner triple systems, multiplier automorphisms 76658
- disphantine eqn., positive integer solns. 42185
- exact order of subsets of asymptotic bases 42182
- extremal bases for finite cyclic groups 42187
- fuzzy complex numbers, fuzzy limit theory 42172
- fuzzy number space, embedding problem 42178
- higher radix square root with prescaling 77198
- irreducible polynomial coefficients, truncated units 42211
- iwasawa  $\lambda$ -invariants of  $\Gamma$ -transforms 42186
- linear recurring sequences over  $\mathbb{Z}/(m)$ , circle no./distrib. props. (Chinese) 44940
- Mobius inversion formula, comments 45218
- multiplicative complexity reduction by polynomial residue no. syst. 76710
- overflow/underflow free 77202
- parallel multipliers for finite fields, modular construction 77195
- partition function assuming all integral values 42184
- periodic complementary binary sequences, existence 79614
- positive real numbers representation 42165
- proximal and Chebyshev subspace characterisation 48159
- quasi-symmetric designs 44969
- quotient approx. for fast division 77197
- residue number system, division algorithm 77201
- RNS, log-depth ccts. for elementary fns. 42599
- RNS and quadratic RNS converters, implementations 70266
- Rohrbach problem for finite groups 42183
- self-reciprocal polynomials and generalized Fermat numbers 65701
- sign/logarithm arithmetic, appl. of IEEE 754 77203
- signature computing algorithm, in discrete net structures 65758
- transform with cyclic convolution prop. 69751
- VLSI digital signal processing, reliable design 63045
- Whitney numbers of second kind of finite modular lattices 42160

**numerical analysis**

*see also approximation theory; curve fitting; difference equations; error analysis; finite element analysis; function approximation; function evaluation; functional analysis; functional equations; interpolation; iterative methods; molecular dynamics method; Monte Carlo methods*

- 3D range image segmentation, edge-based approach 79998
- active network, two-terminal, nonlinear negative resist., chaotic dynamics (Chinese) 77441
- capacitors, wound, stress states 77647
- Chua's circuit, stochastic resonance 77042
- Chua's circuits, linear arrays, propagation failure 77043
- CLIC, beam damping simulations 67610
- compound broad wall slots, external mutual coupling 65390
- conductors, cylindrical, HV, energy liberation (Russian) 82379
- convection-diffusion eqn., discretization technol. (Chinese) 63868
- coplanar line with slot line irregularity, diff. 72363
- cyclic-service system conservation laws 45657
- DC-DC power converter/HF inverter, ZCS-ZVS characts. 82855
- die-bonded chip packages, flip-chip joints, thermal strains 69618
- dipole excited EM fields in slow-moving conductive media (Russian) 46982
- electron optics anal. by adaptive charge simulation method (Japanese) 65090
- EM diff. by polygonal cylinders, surface currents calc. 57174
- EM numerical diffraction coeffs., FSS appl. 65170
- EM scatt., random media investigations 79284
- EM scatt. by 2D inhomogeneous body, fast recursive algorithm 65156
- EM scatt. by strongly oblate perfectly conducting spheroid 57173
- EM scatt. from cavity backed circular aperture penetrated by wire 57186
- EM scatt. from rough surfaces, numerical methods 79286
- EM transient scatt. by conducting objects 65175
- EM wave modelling, conf., New York, USA (Oct. 1990) 76089
- EM waves, local scatt. and global propag. combination 79279
- EMC TEM loaded cell higher order mode field distrib. 79380
- error detection and correction, algebraic methods 76669
- Fabry-Perot LD mode partition, reflected light effects 50346
- fast neutron dose, neutron spectra unfolding method 81970
- fast subspace decomp. detect. schemes with strong consistency 79825
- FEL, performance, physics issues 64798
- Fermi-Dirac integral calc. method 54361
- GPS quadrifilar helix antenna ground plane effects 66982
- high density interconnects reliab., humidity cycling effects 76558
- interval anal., efficiency improvement by Kevorkian's technique 70128
- laminated magnetic materials, computational models 49759
- land-mobile radio patch antenna, hybrid anal. 65467
- layered chiral materials, RCS optimisation 81190
- linear antenna arrays for mobile base station, excitation coeffs. 65596
- linear predictors stability, shift operators numerical range 79527
- M/M/1 queue, transient anal. 80307
- magneto-optical direct overwrite medium, leakage field modulation 50053
- microstrip antenna, rectangular with air gap, spectral domain anal. 50776
- microstrip antenna, superstrate effects on reson. freq. 44904
- microstrip boxed lines, complex mode freq. range 77537
- microstrip circularly polarised slot coupled antenna, spatial network anal. 65477
- microstrip square spiral antenna, spectral-domain anal. 65468
- mobile radio, dual frequency printed Yagi-array 65600
- multiple transient signals, matrix pencil parameter estim. 65882
- $N^+$ - $P$ - $N^+$  struct., abrupt, I-V relation, num. simul. 55723
- N-i-N struct., abrupt, I-V relation, num. simul. 55723
- nonautonomous systems with hysteretic elements, bifurcation 48489
- nonlinear singularly perturbed BVB, initial-value methods 48120
- open waveguide cavity, interior obstacle, HFEM scatt. 79413
- optical coupled three channel waveguides 49969
- planar strip in absorbing medium, beam diffraction 79301
- planar waveguide FEL amplifier, quasi-optical theory 64900
- power device modelling, avalanche breakdown criteria 56013
- power system control stabilisation, numerical modelling (Russian) 68295
- printed dipoles, broadside coupled, mutual impedance anal. 65513
- PV power systems, stand alone, loss of load probability 47386
- radio signal models using multidimensional stable distributions 73420
- random resistor network in 2D, current distrib. 42935
- RCS, analytical methods for evaluation 81185
- RCS prediction by PO and finite-volume method 81188
- real-time radiography images, spatial resoln. improvement 81444
- reflector antennas, diffraction anal. 79470
- RF sustained oscillator with increased stability 54941
- SAW waveguides and couplers, full wave theory 61104
- scrambler/descrambler devices, anal. methods 44963
- second harmonic amplifier for accelerator applications 55627
- semiconductor inverter rings, cct. waves 56298
- single-particle dynamics in storage rings 67589
- SOI MOSFET, short channel effects, radiation induced 64008
- solar cell rating methods, numerical anal., computer-based 75726
- SSC beam, RF phase noise effect 59984
- superconducting linear motor drives, EM/electromech. problems 62011
- superconductor, multifilamentary, AC losses calc. 43901
- teaching numerical anal., role of software 54205
- thin wire antennas/scatterers, numerical modelling 65388
- two-phase Schottky-barrier CCD with metal shield (Japanese) 64179
- video pulse parameters, waveguide struct. with nonlin. films 79412
- waveguide array RCS modelling 79503
- waveguide discontinuities, minimal autonomous blocks method 65348
- waveguide discontinuity problems, numerical anal. (Chinese) 44827
- waveguide junction, H-plane arbitrarily shaped, optimisation 79406
- Cu ball bonding, ball form. process anal. 55590
- Er doped fibre amplifiers, numerical anal. 56880
- GaAs MESFETs, submicron, gate voltage depend. anal. 78221
- ni Si, ultra heavily doped, mobility temp. & conc. depend. 55652

**numerical analysis continued**

- numerical control
- see also computerised numerical control; digital control; machine tools*
- power converters, numerical control, optimised 61646
- numerical methods
- see also conjugate gradient methods; convergence of numerical methods; predictor-corrector methods*
- 2-D hexagonal TLM node, vel. error correction 65362
- 2D digital filters, rectangular matrix LU decomposition, computational method 63201
- 3D EM scatt. modeling, method of moments 79264
- 3D magnetostatic field, scalar pot. formulation 50565
- 3D magnetostatic problems, boundary element anal. 50564
- 3D magnetostatic saturated struct., numerical modelling 50558
- 3D nodal finite element magnetostatics, gauge formulation 50556
- ACT device, charge injection, numerical model 71566
- aircraft antenna radiation patterns at different locations 79452
- circuit simulation, appl. of multidimensional Bernstein polynomials 70096
- conference, Fullerton, CA, USA (Apr. 1990) 54175
- conference on EM field computation, Sorrento (1991) 47901
- conformal mapping, charge simulation and integral eqn. methods (Japanese) 62544
- coupled ccts. equations, transmission line matrix model 77029
- coupled dipole and moments methods, EM scattering, strong/weak 65184
- current coils, polygonal cross section, mag. field 50567
- cylindrical liquid-crystal waveguide, TE/TM mode anal. 49967
- cylindrical thin-pillar transistor, numerical anal. 71291
- DC motors, solar powered, characts. anal., numerical procedure 61561
- dielectric meas. of lossy dielectrics, numerical techniques 67454
- diffraction field num.-asymptotic calc. 44748
- digital commun. error eval., moment based 51598
- diversely polarized antenna arrays for correlated signals, perform. 73758
- dopant profiling, CV data, point-by-point multiple sweeps numerical algorithm (Chinese) 71019
- electromechanical actuator, 5D, robust linear quadratic output feedback 46285
- electrostatics, open-boundary relaxation method 79223
- EM diff. by periodic coupled iris waveguides 57175
- EM modelling, numerical methods comparison 65202
- EM scatt. by composite bodies, generalised separation of variables 79298
- EM scatt. by dielectric cylinder, ang. spectral inversion for permitt. profile reconstr. 50623
- EM scatt. by lossy dielec. cylinders, multifilament current model 79306
- EM scatt. by lossy dielectrics, periodic moment method soln. 65174
- EM site attenuation with finite ground plane (Japanese) 72309
- engineering field theory and its appls., textbook 76227
- equivalent magnetising current for force calc. 50568
- FEL amplifier theory, similarity techniques 56981
- Fermilab main ring/injector, transition energy passing scheme 60508
- ferromagnet, EM field scatt. by fatigue cracks 48404
- Fredholm operator, index 1, A-proper operator eqns., infinite dimensional homotopy method 54461
- generalised multipole technique for big bodies 65201
- global optimization of a function of several variables by  $\epsilon$ -approximation approach (Japanese) 54437
- Hadamard 1D discrete transformation, fast algorithm 69805



**numerical methods continued**

- heterojunction devices, isotype and anisotype, carrier profiles modelling 49279
  - image charges in charge-simulation method 50541
  - image coding parallel multiresoln. filter bank num. design 72840
  - inhomogeneous waveguide , num. second moment eqn. soln. 56588
  - inverse Abel transform , polynomial interpolation, noise filtering 79676
  - knock-on electrons contrib. to Cherenkov radiation 52925
  - Laplace transforms, inversion, time-domain anal. appl. 62528
  - LCD, electro-optical behaviour, simulation (*German*) 50050
  - leaky wave dielec. antenna, surface wave diffraction 57351
  - magnetostatic fields, 3D, in magnet systems, num. simul. 44663
  - maximum likelihood bearing estimation, quasi-Newton method 51206
  - microstrip, spectral domain anal. 57278
  - microstrip juncts./discontinuities, numerical model. 4896
  - minority carrier injection controlled FET 71318
  - multiconductor lines anal., complex image method 65323
  - nodal points, period doubling bifurcation points on locus of turning points 54462
  - nonlinear 3D magnetostatic field calc., integral eqn. method 50562
  - nonlinear mag. field calc. using dipole approx. 50560
  - optimal method to control numerical oscillation (*Chinese*) 54477
  - planar waveguide fluorescence sensors , finite difference modelling 46425
  - PM excitation motor for machines 47555
  - PM synchronous motor performance 47570
  - polygons and polyhedra, capacitance calc., surface charge method 49084
  - power transformers, three-phase, forced periodic conditions determ. (*Russian*) 75441
  - rectangular dielectric waveguides, mode field computations 50748
  - reflector antennas with mesh surface, anal. model review 79449
  - SAW devices, 2D electrostatic field anal., closed-form 56408
  - SAW devices, 3D electrostatic field anal. 56409
  - Schottky barrier gas sensor, interface/surface statistics 59589
  - self-validating numerical method, nonlinear systems, computer-assisted proofs 54460
  - series, slowly convergent, infinite, calc. by numerical integration (*Japanese*) 62539
  - short intense bunches in linear/circular accelerators 60459
  - six-port reflectometer, numerical method for bandwidth extension 52589
  - SPICE transient analysis , stability props. of integration methods 70074
  - stored electron beams, equilibrium polarization calc. 59781
  - superconducting generator, thin sheet inductor mag. field 53706
  - three-dimensional automatic adaptive mesh generation 44656
  - three-phase steel enclosure short-cct. EM force calcs. 79209
  - tightly focused e-beam prod. using single-gap accelerator 60362
  - TITAN program algorithms for modern circuit simulation 62754
  - TLM anal. of plane waves reflection from absorber pyramids 44760
  - transient EM phenomena, flux corrected transport method 65045
  - transmission lines, permittivity distrib., characteristic waves determ. 57270
  - two-detector time-of-flight spectrometer for D-D neutrons 60660
  - wave scatt. solution techniques , review 57192
  - wind farm (Zebrugge), custer wake effects meas. 47441
  - wind turbines, horizontal axis, general free-wake model 47456
  - wind turbines, technical concept anal. 47470
  - X-ray lithog., proximity fn. computation, effective method 71225
  - Fe yoke, 3D mag. field calc., relaxation method 50563
  - GaAs MESFET simulation using quantum moment eqn. 71336
- numerical methods, convergence** *see convergence of numerical methods*
- numerical stability** *see convergence of numerical methods*
- rotation, Earth** *see Earth rotation*
- NVRAM** *see random-access storage*
- Nyquist criterion**  
*see also Nyquist diagrams*  
 asymmetrically matched low-pass filters 65887  
 interpolated FIR eigenfilters , design 63176  
 SAW filter calc. with transfer fn. satisfying Nyquist criteria 48819
- Nyquist diagrams**  
*see also Nyquist criterion*  
 No entries
- Nyquist noise** *see thermal noise*
- O-type tubes** *see microwave tubes; travelling-wave-tubes*
- OBIC**  
*see also EBIC*  
 n-MOS inverters, time resolved OBIC 43761  
 multilevel metallized LSI , failure anal. using OBIC 64092  
 CdS/CdTe, screen printed solar cell, photocurrent anal. 70948  
 GaAs MESFET optically sensitive element for MMICs, model 70730

**object-oriented databases**

- C<sup>3</sup>I system object-oriented techniques 61131
- distributed object-oriented systems, migration, caching and replication 73269
- GENESIS test data management software 81385
- hypermedia information objects , standardisation 51704
- integrator for communication networks management 66336
- interactive multimedia document delivery over networks 51833
- microelectromechanical CAD capacitance calc. for microsensors 46372
- multi-scaled networks, data model 76653
- multimedia network services, remote access 51834
- NetAdvisor distributed expert system for LAN mgt. 80692
- power system digital simulation, object-oriented database appl. 53323
- power system digital simulation, relational database appl. 53335
- SDE, object-oriented VHDL design environment , version control 76997
- SLC database driven fast-feedback system 60056
- SLC feedback, digital control theory state space formalism 60067
- SLC VAX software for a generalized feedback system 60055
- SuperKOM computer conferencing system 73351
- team coordination in design repositories 80653
- telephone network operational management, computer tools (*French*) 58356
- VLSI circuit layout CAD appl. 78305

**object-oriented programming**

- AI for networks, rule based service control system prototype 80478
- ALL procedural layout description language for VLSI IC design 56284
- C<sup>3</sup>I system object-oriented techniques 61131
- CAL software develop. by OOP for circuit simulation 42046
- CEBAF data acquisition system, object oriented run control 52975
- CHEOPS VLSI floor planning and routing system using Lisp 54774
- communications network supervisory control, integrated graphical support syst. 73112

**object-oriented programming continued**

- communications networks survivability using OO search 66293
- complex syst. mental models, object-oriented qualitative simulation 82486
- computer network design expert system appl. 80657
- conceptual systematic design, computer-based approach 76492
- conference, Fullerton, CA, USA (Apr. 1990) 54175
- distributed applications, communication support 51763
- distributed cooperative agents architecture for software develop. 73189
- distributed real-time computer control systems modelling , OO method 58434
- DOMAINS, OO network management approach 80512
- electromagnetic devices , modelling tool in Smalltalk80 79242
- EMS for faulted transmission lines using OOP 68303
- EUROMICRO 92 conf. Paris (1992) 76064
- European computer conf. Bologna, Italy (May 1991) 47891
- flexible manufacturing/testing in electronics industry, constraints management 54268
- GDL, object-oriented graphical language for fault diagnosis 73891
- heterogeneity in telecom. infrastructure 73192
- hierarchical management of VLSI cells at different description levels for CAD 49641
- IN service life cycle 80786
- integrated network, environment and interface modelling 58333
- intellectual distributed processing system OS 66467
- LSI router, parallel program based on concurrent objects model (*Japanese*) 54767
- MAN network model simulation in C++ 80584
- multimedia communication, appl. framework 80505
- multimedia session management in private broadband network 80503
- network management system , object oriented 80526
- Northcon 91, conf., USA (Oct. 1991) 76139
- object interfaces for open distributed processing, modelling 45703
- open distributed processing using the OSI management information model 51625
- open distributed systems, object invocation 66480
- OSI manages objects, specification using VDM 51720
- OSI support environment 51814
- OTSO environ., simulation support 73084
- OTSO environ., telecom. software, object-oriented implementation 73083
- PCAAD, OO expert system for PC assembly 63515
- power flow analysis using interval arithmetic 74879
- power system AI appls., object oriented approach 47139
- power system alarm handling, object-oriented approach 47140
- power system expert system appls., book 41979
- power system load flow anal., interval arithmetic-based 53333
- power systems, expert systs., symbolic/numerical computing 74876
- private switching systems software, object-oriented techn. 66613
- production management, generic user software develop. 76395
- ProLogic, logic circuit synthesis expert system 70291
- puzzletree representation of image space 45506
- quality of service and network perform. modelling, OO approach 58295
- radar warning receiver appl. software, object-oriented design 68048
- reluctance motor drives, singly/doubly salient, computer modelling 62002
- reworked bonus lots, cycle time mgmt. 42088
- ROSA Object Model 51764
- shipboard anti-air warfare systems anal. by simulation 47046
- silicon compilers using CSL , device sizing 49631
- SMT, knowledge-based process planning appls. 63502
- SMT PCB manufacture with object oriented vision system 70832
- SoundWorks, object-oriented distributed system for digital sound 46302
- SSCL data collection studies 60620
- substation design, SAPHO intelligent CAD package 82961
- switching network OSI config. mgt. info. model 58326
- switching program struct., design 80840
- telecommunication network OAM&P, object-oriented techniques 58325
- telephone network operational management, computer tools (*French*) 58356
- telephone switch, object oriented configurator develop. 80845
- telephony appl. of object oriented software engineering 80543
- transport network object-oriented models (*Japanese*) 58307
- TV colour tube shadow mask CAD specification 70911
- universal personal telecom./TN architecture 80791
- visual modelling, subnetworks/object-oriented environment 80467

**observability**

- 2D digital filters, recursive, controllability and observability gramians 63196
- $I_{DDQ}$  test sets using partial scan, controllability 55070
- adaptive nonlinear filter struct., state-space model 65987
- ASIC testing, CrossCheck test transparent approach 62908
- automatic test pattern generation, cross-check grid 55071
- Beta, behavioural testability anal. of ccts. 77127
- Boolean relations 77302
- combinatorial circuits, fault observability anal., branching process model 55086
- design for testability scheme, appl. to datapath synthesis 55069
- GPS, time estimation from ensemble of clocks 52623
- induction motor drive speed control, load disturbance observer 83056
- net system morphisms and observability in system design 62495
- non-minimum phase ARMA model , estimation 72647
- power system crit. meas. determ. for observability, algorithm 68347
- power system state estimation, associative memory models 61165
- power system state estimation, discardable meas. observability anal. 53356
- power system topological observability, genetic algorithms 68330
- power systems, strong local observability and controllability 68348
- ROM built-in self-test approaches, comparison 48009
- sequential/combinational ccts., testability measures 70254
- signal parameters estimation, recursive, using nonlinear observers 45337
- target tracking via bearings-only measurements , constant-speed 51152

**observers** *see state estimation***Occam**

- microprocessors specification/verification using Occam 77187

**occultations**

- Jupiter, satellite radio science expts. by Galileo 59118

**ocean thermal energy conversion**

- OCEANS '91, Honolulu (Oct. 1991) 62176
- pilot schemes, heat engines, problems (*Spanish*) 82676
- research history, technology and appl. 61398
- Toyama Bay (Japan) mixed-seawater OTEC expts. (*Japanese*) 75298



ocean water *see* seawater

## ocean waves

- breaking surface waves, passive acoustic mapping 82212
- breaking waves, void-fraction meas. instrumentation 53224
- buoy mounted GPS method, for wave heights 53233
- buoy-submerged plate energy device hydrodynamics 53676
- image anal. by texture anal. 82205
- marginal ice zone wave field, radar study 47005
- microwave-freq. radio wave, resonant scatt. by sea surface 72336
- oil slick automatic detection by SAR 82216
- planar channel navig. acoustic pulse transm. model (*Russian*) 81228
- radar, influence of large scale surface waves 66955
- radar backscatter modulation 82211
- radar imaging, multilook SAR spectral estimation 68175
- radar remote sensing, roughness and backscattering 61046
- radar signal polarisation, scattering by surface of sea 81180
- radar signal refl., glancing propag., surface wave obs. 47007
- remote sensing, Geosat wave height meas. 74773
- remote sensing by radar, optimal SAR processing 68179
- rough surface scatt. theories, horizontal polarisation 72319
- rough surface scatt. theories, vertical polarisation 72320
- SAR imaging theory 59046
- SAR imaging with two-antenna radars 68182
- scatterometer response and wavelet transform anal. (*French*) 59054
- sea-state bias in Geosat radar altimeter data 53223
- Seasat altimetry for wave heights 82204
- spectra estimation, SAR images processing 61088
- surface EM wave scatt., chaos anal. 66865
- surface microwave vector wave scatt. 74778
- surface range sounding with SHF radiowaves 61091
- surface waves, damping by surface slicks 53226
- surface waves detect. using  $\Delta k$  lidar 74770
- tsunami warning system, of W Canada 53194
- wind waves, X-band radar cross-sections 53229

## oceanic crust

- seafloor topography and tectonics, sonar image analysis 53237

## oceanographic equipment

- see also oceanographic techniques; water pollution detection and control*
- acoustic array, for breaking surface waves mapping 82212
- acoustic transient recording buoy with digital data acquisition 74774
- airborne distributed computer for navigation and research 59101
- ALACE subsurface float instrumentation system 61081
- current finestructure meas., conductivity microsensor 47003
- Lidar System for airborne remote sensing 46977
- marine measurements, instruments and practices (*Italian*) 82206
- nephelometer for deep ocean 82202
- ocean current data acquisition, sensor eval. system 82203
- OCEANS '91, Honolulu (Oct. 1991) 62176
- polarimetric FM radar for sea ice 73698
- radar, surface-based, adaptive multidimens. signal proc. 59052
- radar polarimetry/polarimeters, conf., Bad Windsheim (1988) 62202
- seabed sediment transport, seafloor platform instrumentation 53230
- seafloor borehole re-entry technology for DIANAUT program 47009
- SeaMARCII bathymetric sidescan sonar, differential phase estimation 74775
- void-fraction meas. instrumentation for breaking waves 53224

## oceanographic techniques

- see also bathymetry; oceanographic equipment; water pollution detection and control*
- acoustic data processing, knowledge based method 68158
- acoustic emissions from sea ice, classification method 45253
- acoustic tomography, adaptive tracker, partially resolved arrivals 82213
- acoustic tomography, neural net appl. 61090
- airborne distributed computer for navigation and research 59101
- airborne laser bathymetry, optimisation technique 61089
- altimetry calib. to isothermal depth/geopot. anomaly 61085
- Argos satellite data relay system, error rate 61082
- breaking surface waves mapping, acoustic method 82212
- bubble sizing by double freq. technique, high-speed 74776
- continental shelf seabed, echo sounding meas. method (*French*) 53190
- current finestructure meas., conductivity microsensor 47003
- current measurement, buoy mounted GPS method 53233
- $\Delta k$  radar for wind effect on ocean currents 53228
- $\Delta k$ -lidar for ocean surface waves detect. 74770
- dipole excited EM fields in slow-moving conductive media (*Russian*) 46982
- floating platform location and orientation, GPS method 53236
- frequency line tracking of narrowband signals 79900
- ice remote sensing, AVHRR imagery digital analysis 68176
- ice remote sensing, SAR signatures of landfast ice 68180
- ice type classification, SAR statistics method 68174
- imaging, photography and visibility, conf. (1991) 47885
- instantaneous sea surface, buoy mounted GPS method 53233
- marine measurements, instruments and practices (*Italian*) 82206
- microwave remote sensing, appl. to surface slicks 53226
- multidimensional structures, enhanced visualization, appls. in medical imaging and climate data 67863
- navigational charts and marine positioning in the 1990s 53231
- ocean engineering appls. of neural nets, conf., Washington, DC, USA (Aug. 1991) 54136
- ocean waves SAR imaging theory 59046
- OCEANS '91, Honolulu (Oct. 1991) 62176
- parametric receiving array, long-aperture, sensitivity 82207
- radar altimetry, methods and historical development 59079
- radar polarimetry/polarimeters, conf., Bad Windsheim (1988) 62202
- radar remote sensing, polarisation selection 68160
- radar remote sensing, surface backscatter coeffs. 61046
- radio-positioning GPS, German methods 53235
- remote sensing, Geosat wave height meas. 74773
- remote sensing, Geosat-derived wind-speed validation 74756
- SAR imagery, single antenna interferometer 52154
- SAR images, Dempster-Shafer algorithm for ship wakes detection 52156
- SAR images processing, for wave spectra anal. 61088
- SAR imaging with two-antenna radars 68182
- satellite altimeter data nudging in dynamics models 61086
- satellite altimetry for Kuroshio Extension position 61084
- sea ice radioprobing signals, cepstral anal., linear prod. 53225
- sea level measurement around UK, using GPS 53232
- seafloor imaging by Sea beam, digital image processing 46979
- seafloor sonar imaging, side scan image deblurring 82214

## oceanographic techniques continued

- seafloor topography and tectonics, sonar image analysis 53237
- seafloor topography meas., X-band SLAR method 82201
- sidescan sonar image merging, GLORIA/Hydrosweep 74772
- sonar, bistatic ocean surface reverberation simulation 47008
- sonar and passive signal reception, source localization 46198
- SST measurement, via active and passive microwave sensors 47004
- surface current meas. with GPS (*Japanese*) 61080
- surface temperature and skin temp. meas. 53227
- surface-based radar for ocean surveillance, signal processing 81221
- TQM appl. of SPC 76581
- tsunami warning system, of W Canada 53194
- underwater instrument platform, tracking using acoustic transponder 53234
- VLBI, appl. to sea level change monitoring (*Japanese*) 47002
- wave heights by Seasat altimetry and wave model 82204
- wave image anal. by texture anal. 82205
- wave remote sensing, glancing incidence method 47007
- wave remote sensing by radar, optimal SAR processing 68179
- wave SAR imaging, multilook spectral estimation 68175

## oceanography

- see also bathymetry; ocean waves; sea ice; seawater; sediments; tides*
- bubble sizing by double freq. technique, high-speed 74776
- currents, wind effects,  $\Delta k$  radar appl. 53228
- dynamics models, satellite altimeter data nudging 61086
- marine environment remote sensing, European prospects 47006
- marine measurements, instruments and practices (*Italian*) 82206
- OCEANS '91, Honolulu (Oct. 1991) 62176
- radio wave echo, in tropospheric ducts 44766
- remote subsea exploration, visualisation 68181
- satellite remote sensing, conf., Munich (Mar.-Apr. 1992) 69461
- sea level change monitoring, VLBI appl. (*Japanese*) 47002
- sunlight at various depths, appl. for solar cells 61895

## OCR *see* optical character recognition

## ODENDOR *see* optical double resonance

## ODMR *see* microwave-optical double resonance

## odometers *see* distance measurement

## oecology *see* ecology

## OEIC *see* integrated optoelectronics

## OEM *see* DP industry

## office automation

- see also home working; mailing systems; reproduction (copying); voice equipment*
- Berlin Commun. Syst. progress report. (*German*) 66554
- building services LAN, structured communications cabling 66625
- CEVIS AudioText rural computerised answerphone system 58346
- Chubu Elec. Power Co. integrated OA syst. (*Japanese*) 82314
- enterprise networking strategy for competitiveness 66515
- Fujitsu hyper-media communication processor, develop. (*Japanese*) 80470
- ISDN office automation appl. traffic models 80719
- JustLAN, LAN topology multi-attribute eval. model 51753
- LAN-WAN connection methods 80661
- LANs interconnected via PABX 73185
- multimedia user interfaces and commun. technol. 73061
- network OS, corporate requirements 58408
- OA-LAN system, personal computer implementation 45823
- PC networks appl. 80704
- radio systems in USA and Europe 52011
- system high-resoln. colour image coding 45411
- X.400 E-mail for local and external office commun. (*German*) 73151

## office of the future *see* office automation

## OH<sup>-</sup>centres

- quartz, hydroxyl defects, sweeping and irradiat. effects 43786

## ohmic contacts

- Boltzmann eqn., spherical harmonics expansion, boundary conditions 49301
- contact resist. meas. using circ. contacts 67449
- diamond/metal contacts, form., elec. charact. 55740
- diamond/Mo/Au ohmic contacts, high-temp. reliability 63669
- heterostructure devices, ohmic contact model, HEMTS 64015
- LSI near-edge contact form. damage eval. (*Japanese*) 49596
- MM-wave IMPATTs, skin effect resist. of ohmic contacts 55429
- MODFET, source resist., distrib. multiple-layer TLM 43685
- planar devices, surface/bulk currents, ohmic contact cond. 71240
- quantum-well photodiode, optical nonlinear responses 44162
- Al/GaAs, epitaxial ohmic contacts, thermal stability 63675
- AlGaAs/GaAs, double-barrier RTD, quantum box states 63642
- AlGaAs-GaAs HBT, ohmic contact reliability 43611
- Au/Pt/Ti/p-InGaAs, ohmic contact fab. 43236
- Au/Zn/Au/p-GaAs:C, low ohmic contacts study 55760
- Au/polyethylene barrier props., sensor appl. 55753
- Au-Te-Au-GaAs, ohmic contact form. 55956
- Au-WSe<sub>2</sub>, Schottky and ohmic contacts 55756
- Au-diamond contacts, elec. prop. correl., AES/XPS obs. 55747
- AuGeNi contacts, transmission line models 78018
- CoSi<sub>2</sub> film on buffered Si, phys./elec. props. 63822
- Cr/n-Si contacts, effect of annealing on elec. behaviour 77912
- GaAs MESFET, ohmic contact reliab., failure anal. 43444
- GaAs Schottky diodes, HF series impedance anal. 55446
- GaAs ohmic contact form., low-temp. MBE caps 49290
- GaAs planar Schottky diodes to 500 GHz, series impd. 55445
- GaAs:B ICs, high temp., B implant isolation 55826
- GaAs:Zn-Ti/Pd/Au contact resistance meas. by TLM method 59635
- GaAs/AlGaAs HBT with InAs contact layer, annealing stability 56088
- GaAs/NiGeAu, Schottky barriers, ohmic contacts 43219
- GaAs/Pd/AuGe/Ag/Au ohmic contacts, sequential deposition and RTA 49292
- n-GaAs/Te, Ohmic contacts, ion beam mixing 55759
- GaAs-AuGeNi, nanometric structures 43216
- GaAs-Pd-Au, ohmic contact thermal behaviour 43239
- GaAs-PdGe, nanometric structures 43216
- GaP/Pd/Zn/Pd ohmic contacts, metallurgical props. 77910
- InGaAs-InP heterojunctions, specific contact resist. 70946
- p-InGaAs-P-MnPt ohmic contacts by RTA 43237
- InP based devices and OEIC, reliable metallis. 43442
- InP contact materials deposition, RT-LPMOCVD 48373
- n-InP, p<sup>+</sup>/n diodes and ohmic contacts, fabrication 56045
- InP solar cell, elec. contact requirements 47767
- InP-Ge/Pd ohmic contacts, SIMS study 43215
- InP-InGaAsP tandem solar cells, tunnelling intercell ohmic contacts 53915



**ohmic contacts** continued

- p-InP-MnPd ohmic contacts by RTA 43237
- InP-W(WSi) ohmic contacts by RTP 43440
- NiGeAuW:O-GaAs, ohmic contact formation, O assisted 49287
- NiGeAuW-GaAs ohmic contacts, contact resist., thermal stability 55752
- NiInW/GaAs thermally stable ohmic contacts 63674
- Pd-Ge/GaAs system, ohmic contact, use of tunnelling description 70973
- n-Si/Pd-Ti bilayer ohmic contact props. 63668
- n-Si/YBa<sub>2</sub>Cu<sub>3</sub>O<sub>7</sub> film contact, elec. props. 49308
- Si-Al ohmic contact characts. with highly doped Si 55750
- Si-TiSi<sub>2</sub> ohmic contacts, series resist. 70970
- Ti based contacts, shallow junction, contact treatment 49293
- Ti-diamond contacts, elec. props., XPS/AES study 55748
- TiS<sub>2</sub> film on diamond, growth, charact., STM, rectification 78020
- W-SiC, 6H polytype, electrical characts., 300-950 K 55754
- YBa<sub>2</sub>Cu<sub>3</sub>O<sub>7-x</sub> mag. vector sensor using US bonding contacts 46363
- ZnSe MIS heterostruct. laser fabr. prospects 44357
- n-ZnSe/In, ohmic contact formation 77915
- ZnTe:Al, Schottky barrier induced injecting contact 77909
- ZnTe:Al epilayers, forming effects 43229

**ohmmeters**

see also *electric resistance measurement*

No entries

**oil circuit breakers**

see also *insulating oils*

No entries

**oil refining**

electric heat tracing controllers, microprocessor based 69395

HTRM, process heat utilization 82559

tank gauging syst., computer based 67518

**oil technology**

see also *oil refining*

- Azerbaijan power industry expansion to 2010 47298
- drilling power consumption calcs., statistical method (*Russian*) 69406
- EM in-situ heating of heavy oil reservoirs 69361
- Kazakhstan fuel-energy complex expansion to 2010 47297
- Luna B oil platform, solar array power supply (*Italian*) 62164
- offshore installations, safety systs. and their maintenance 54239
- offshore maintenance design, minimum manning concepts 76456
- oil well drilling, EM wave atten. in lossy media, elec. field anal. 54081
- Orinoco Oil Belt, heavy oil exploitation, advanced nuclear power plant 82488
- pipeline leak detection/location, state estimation 76520
- pipeline reliability, anal. models 69714
- supply system reliability, problems consideration 69717
- surface pot. relax. rel. to container shape and size 50549

**oils, insulating** see *insulating oils***olfaction** see *chemioception***OMCVD** see *chemical vapour deposition***OMCVD epitaxial growth** see *vapour phase epitaxial growth***omegatrons** see *cyclotrons***on-off control**

see also *bang-bang control*

brushless DC motor VSS controller design (*Korean*) 68874

induction motors, trial-based control, digital simulation 68824

paraplegic standing up, FES-induced, on/off control 46916

synchronous motor drives, vector controller design/anal. 83036

**one-dimensional conductivity**

see also *conducting polymers; synthetic metals*

nonlinear optics of conjugated polymers, electron-electron scattering 57061

polyaniline hexafluorophosphate, electrochemically prepared, chemical/physical props. 54585

polyethylene/Au, polyethylene/Si barrier props., sensor appl. 55753

**one-dimensional conductors** see *one-dimensional conductivity***online databases** see *information retrieval systems; information services***online literature searching** see *information retrieval***online operation**

used for systems software in online and real-time systems but for hard-

ware aspects see *real-time systems*

see also *interactive systems; real-time systems*

LEAR ring, multi-processor CAMAC-based on-line system 67756

machine vision feedback for online mfg. correction 72837

non-stop network develop. and management (*Japanese*) 58306

VAN, future perspectives and appls. (*Japanese*) 51712

VANs, financial, historical survey (*Japanese*) 51711

**online programming** see *interactive programming***online services** see *information services***Onsager theory of dielectrics** see *dielectric properties of substances***opacimeters** see *turbidimetry***OPDAR** see *optical radar***open systems**

Abstract Syntax Notation One compiler on OSI protocols 66432

ACOS-4/XVP open systems network functions (*Japanese*) 45793

AIDA project, value added service access and OSI 58286

algebraic term nets: a formalism for specifying communication software in the OSI framework 73223

ANSA for multimedia computing, extensions 80646

ATM broadband multimedia open environment 45867

avionic architecture requirements for space exploration initiative systems 74659

B-ISDN customer premises network mgt., SONET appls. 58585

BCMP queueing networks, optimal static load balancing for perform. 80625

cellular syst. open network archit. 81003

cellular TDMA digital radio, ISDN linked 58820

CIM management support with OSI directory 73203

CIM open system architecture, standards develop. for modelling 45789

CIM-OSA, open systems architecture for CIM 66376

CMOL protocol advantages and disadvantages, SNMP comparison 58504

Communications Network for Manufacturing Applications 80598

computer networks transport protocol optimisation 73273

computer-assisted railroading, European standardisation (*German*) 83062

connection-oriented presentation protocol, common abstract test suite 58191

controller for LAN/MAN using ISO OSI TP4 protocol 66265

DECnet/OSI protocols, network fn. unit 80329

DECnet/OSI transport layer and session control 80611

distributed computing, heterogeneity in telecom. infrastructure 73192

distributed control, integrated information open systems develop. 51780

distributed processing, conf., Berlin, Germany (Oct. 1991) 51759

**open systems** continued

- distributed processing, multimedia appl. support 66379
- distributed processing, technical challenges 51761
- distributed processing using the OSI management information model 51625
- distributed system interaction point definition/description 80639
- DOMAINS, OO network management approach 80512
- EDA, open system, CAD Framework Initiative (CFI) (*German*) 54818
- electronic messaging intelligent and integrated management 73124
- EMS, open architecture anal. (*Chinese*) 74918
- EMS upgrading and transition to open syst. (*Chinese*) 74919
- energy control centers using open systems 68321
- envoy framework: an open architecture for agents 80647
- ESTIM, OSI protocol simulation/verification from Estelle\* 80338
- European Open Network Provision implementation 66298
- European Procurement Handbook for Open Systems, EPHOS 66473
- expert system, EXNETS for network troubleshooting (*Japanese*) 66339
- fast packet network unified end-to-end control 58597
- fault mgt. in heterogeneous computer networks 66486
- Fax8000DT full-colour facsimile equip. 45746
- federating traders in an open distributed processing environment 51624
- Fibre Channel commun. technol. and interoperability 46049
- flexible open systems architecture 73017
- FOREST protocol test environment, PSL.1 use 58194
- FTAM protocol, verification of sections using Prolog 51632
- FTAM standard, appl. to CGM file transfer 51773
- Futurebus+, noise margin budgeting and backplane design 74810
- GOSIP protocol, eval. for military commun. 82248
- GOSIP users guide 45840
- government OSI guidelines for FTAM 45808
- graphics and communications conf., Breuberg (1990) 47879
- graphics and OSI, application profiles and the CGM 51774
- graphics/networking standards, ARGOSI project 51768
- heterogeneous DBMS, integrated access using OSI standards 66431
- heterogeneous network modeling, OSI network mgt. 73271
- high speed commun. technology and jargon (*Norwegian*) 66332
- high speed network, multiprocessor architecture 80330
- high speed networks, conf. Munich, Germany (March 1992) 69455
- Hitachi Open Computer Exchange Interface (*Japanese*) 80832
- hospital heterogeneous networking 73235
- hybrid network management with standardised protocols 80629
- IBM open communications architecture 58445
- Icelandic Air Defense System, interoperability 82258
- implementation, benefits and barriers 51837
- IN request switching according to semantic content 80803
- INA Architecture for information networks 51790
- industrial communication networks, integrated automation 45807
- information network/data communication, conf. (1992) 69466
- integrated IS-IS routing protocol 51755
- integrator for communication networks management 66336
- inter-domain routing protocol, storage complexity 51639
- interoperable network mgt., open standards 66334
- ISO/IEC 9646 standardisation, conformance testing 58185
- ISO/OSI protocol implementations, perform. characts. 73263
- Japanese data commun. in ISDN environ. 73295
- LAN, information security 58488
- LAN and MAN standard, CSMA/CD 66450
- LAN interconnection across ISDN, OSI gateway 66399
- library networking in Finland, academic libraries 73265
- military HF radio interoperability testing 82257
- military systems, civil standards appl., NATO's support programme 68215
- MMIC CAD, unified approach 77612
- mobile radio data service standardisation in North America 51991
- multimedia applications in broadband environment 51771
- multimedia communication networks, layered model (*German*) 58622
- naming and registration for IBM distributed systems 58448
- NetWare OSs from Novell and Unix 66481
- network mgt. info. service element interfaces 58328
- network security research (*Chinese*) 58376
- object interfaces for open distributed processing, modelling 45703
- object invocation in open distributed systems 66480
- ONA/advanced intelligent network, promises/pipe dreams 80784
- OO distributed real-time computer control systems modelling 58434
- Open Distributed Processing Basin Reference Model 51760
- Open Network Council for Japanese VANS (*Japanese*) 58224
- OPEN-ITS, open test environment for OSI-based products 58495
- operating system and network support for multimedia, conf., Heidelberg (1991) 80662
- OSF's distributed management environment 51722
- OSI and wireless inform. network relationship 45785
- OSI communications network, transputer-based, for use in distrib. computer systems (*German*) 51850
- OSI event concept for conformance testing 58195
- OSI manages objects, specification using VDM 51720
- OSI model for communications network management (*German*) 73120
- OSI multivendor credit system, appl. (*Japanese*) 80604
- OSI naming schemes, distinguished names vs. object identifiers 51633
- OSI network management protocol, CMIP (*German*) 73221
- OSI optical link OAM&P implementation 58327
- OSI protocols, parallel processing of received data 51819
- OSI protocols implementation agreements, workshop, (Dec. 1991) 45834
- OSI Reference Model, protocol migration from existing solutions 73274
- OSI software, parallelism recognition and use 80601
- OSI standards, develop. 80645
- OSI support environment 58184
- OSI systems, integrated environ. for specification 58388
- OSI transport, interfaces, modularity and path lengths 66268
- OSI-based LAN/WAN commun. controller board develop. (*Japanese*) 73196
- OSI-based syst. develop. (*Japanese*) 73195
- OSI-LAB, test lab. for protocols 45784
- OSI-LAB test lab. services, OSI conformance testing (*German*) 51765
- OSI-RM security services realisation 80597
- packet radio, dynamically reserved slot management 80865
- PBX-computer User Friendly Open Interface (*Japanese*) 80827
- PBX/computer combined Open Appl. Interface (*Japanese*) 80826
- point-to-multipoint communication, OSI link and network layer tasks 51635
- power system EMS, open syst. appls. 47150
- power system monitoring, network environment-based 82460
- process control service in ISO/OSI ref. model 73246
- protocol distributed coordination function specification in LOTOS 51628



**open systems continued**

- protocol test systems conf., Leidschendam (1991) 54171
- public key cryptography and OSI 73210
- real effects testing of OSI appls. 58494
- ROSA Object Model 51764
- satellite mobile commun. network flexibility 80978
- SCADA/EMS, RISC technol. and open syst. (Chinese) 74917
- secure commun. interoperability, mixed analog/digital networks 80539
- security, data leak prevention 51838
- security, OSI security archit. 73277
- security services in OSI reference model 45779
- security standards 58175
- SESTA, PC FTAM and VT system 58390
- SINEC Series LANs, industrial process automation appls. 80608
- SINEC technological function, transparent applications interface for industrial communications networks (German) 51852
- SNA integration with OSI networks 58447
- standard for conformance testing using formal specifications 58493
- STD buses/board-level computers 73174
- Submarine Communications And Management Study (SCAMS) 68217
- switching network OSI config. mgt. info. model 58326
- TCP/IP perform. over RF links in military data commun. 82249
- TCP/OSI mixed internets, fairness issues 80573
- telecommunication services architectures, convergence with open distributed processing 51675
- telecommunications software architectures 58511
- TELMO: Open Telematic Services Network in Finland 73086
- test case generation method 58188
- test suite structure and test purposes document 58192
- TP-4 use on Space Station Freedom 80326
- transport system design, BERKOM B ISDN test network 73324
- US GOSIP testing program for OSI protocols 58182
- USA interstate basic telecom. service competition 58217
- VAN, future perspectives and appls. (Japanese) 51712
- VAN, present conditions and appls. (Japanese) 51706
- VXibus hardware overview 67188
- VXibus system configurations 67189
- workstation network using OSI protocol 66425
- X.500 Directory Service, global directory, security concerns 51802
- X.500 environment, access control 73261
- X applications integration with open systems standards 51779
- X Windows over OSI based academic network JANET 51775
- Xpress Transfer Protocol 80327
- XTP transport layer protocol, real time distributed processing 73242

**operating amplifiers** *see operational amplifiers***operating systems (computers)**

- see also distributed processing; input-output programs; interrupts; job control languages; network operating systems; report generators; resource allocation; Unix*
- AC servomotor drives, transputer-based control systems 62015
- bond trading system, distributed, under MS-DOS 58487
- data flow simulator, a tool for system simulation, AWACS radar system 66958
- DOS-based analogue cct. simulation software 48887
- GMICRO M32-family microprocessors and software (Japanese) 48737
- interface for MATE, control/support software 67180
- multimedia OS and network support, conf., Heidelberg (1991) 80662
- open distributed systems, object invocation 66480
- partially replicated file system mgt. 66505
- power system control room graphics OS (UK) 68322
- real-time OS kernel for digital audio/video in conferencing 80775
- realtime operating system for storage communication processing (Japanese) 80556
- SSCL, real-time kernels overview 59797

**operational amplifiers**

- active continuous-time filters using multiple output OTAs 63129
- active inverse notch filters, noise reduction 77435
- active OTA-C filter structures using grounded capacitors 63128
- automatic antenna matching for portable radio stations 79520
- ballistic galvanometer fluxmeter improvement by op. amp. integrator (Russian) 74208
- band-pass filter, digitally tuned, op amp and D/A converters 48831
- band-pass quasiladder filter constr. 63103
- bandwidth improvement, isolation, bias and bootstrapping 50155
- BiCMOS and CMOS op amp archit., comparison 48535
- BiCMOS differential preamplifier, low-noise, for telecommunications 70184
- bipolar micropower op amp powered by 1 V battery 48534
- Boeing FEL linac, operational amplifier based stretcher for stripline beam position monitors 60024
- book 62207
- CAL software develop. by OOP for circuit simulation 42046
- cell layout, use of perform. sensitivities 70529
- Chua's circuit, op amp realisation (English) 48547
- CMOS, layout CAD, transistor sizing method 70060
- CMOS analog square-rooting and squaring ccts. 42810
- CMOS analogue cell sizing and placement, CAD, constraint-based approach 56343
- CMOS buffer amplifier, high-drive high swing 70175
- CMOS buffer cct. for high capacitive loads 70190
- CMOS chopper amplifier for chemical sensor,  $O_2$  probe 46573
- CMOS current mode op amp, failures/selftesting cct. config. 62865
- CMOS fully differential folded cascode op amp 42545
- CMOS fully-differential current-mode ccts. and appls. 62878
- CMOS op amp design, cooperating blackboard systems 42502
- CMOS op amps, analog cct. design automation 78326
- CMOS OTA, linearized source-coupled pair 62861
- CMOS OTA design, using linearizing tech., HF-filter appl. 70174
- CMOS OTA fuzzy inference cct. building blocks, design/anal. 70530
- CMOS OTA using four-quadrant analog multiplier (Japanese) 62877
- CMOS reconfig. op-amp/diff. amp. archit., design/anal. 62869
- CMOS transconductance-C integrator structure, programmable 70461
- CMOS wideband amp with 800 MHz gain-bandwidth 48526
- common-mode feedback ccts., fully-differential OTAs with tuning 63132
- concurrent error detection using continuous checksums 77434
- current conveyor based voltage mode op amp, high speed 42541
- current opamp implementations of generic current mode ccts. 63102
- current-feedback opamp, wideband and high gain 70186
- current-mode analog fuzzy hardware, volt. input interface, NLL 70525
- current-mode analogue signal processing, bipolar IC structs. 63228

**operational amplifiers continued**

- current-mode highpass and bandpass filters using opamp pole 77444
- ECG RR-interval dispersion qualitative estim. (Russian) 82027
- electrically controllable floating capacitance multiplier (Chinese) 42808
- fully-differential CMOS current-mode amplifiers and filters 77076
- fully-differential CMOS current-mode circuits 49675
- gain offset-compensated SC filters 63134
- high precision sampling gate 46349
- high-speed precision inverter-amplifier and voltage follower 54930
- HV switching op. amp., inverter-based, modelling/control 62863
- immittance floatator using nullors 70446
- induction motor drives, inverter-fed, direct self speed control 61970
- integrated amplifiers, Ssm 2018 and Ad 600/602 (Italian) 54917
- integrated charge amplifier for smart tactile sensor 59274
- intelligent tutoring system, op. amp. education appls. 54197
- internal compensation op. amp. device amplitude-freq. response anal. 42546
- inverting and noninverting, demodulation RFI anal. 48523
- junction-isolated analog integrated circuits and appls., temp. compensation 77499
- LF active LF circulator/isolator, op-amp based design 77440
- linear IC design and application, book 69510
- linear operational transconductance amplifier for instrumentation 62874
- low-voltage analog ICs wait in the wings, 3V digital ICs support 77495
- LV BiCMOS vertical OTA, struct. and operation 62868
- micropower op amp using 40 V bipolar process 62872
- mixed A/D ICs testing, using fault-modeling 77484
- model-based design of analog circuits, environment 77488
- Motorola MC33102 intelligent operational amplifier, characts. 54924
- Motorola MC 33102 op amp with sleep mode (Italian) 54936
- multi-loop OTA-C filter realization with chain-like feedback structure 77430
- nonlinear macromodel on SPICE, realisation 77077
- op amp macromodel for Spice noise anal. 42539
- OTA, improved nonlinear macromodel 77078
- OTA, temp. compensation 42542
- OTA linearization via electronically-programmable current mirrors 70182
- OTA-C HF sinusoidal oscillators, design/tuning 70214
- PCB analogue fault anal., steady-state response meas. 55512
- photodiode amplifier bandwidth, phase compensation 50161
- power outputs 500 mW-2 kW, architectures 54932
- precision, lead temp. offset coeff., TO5 housings (German) 62859
- rail-to-rail op amps use depletion-mode PMOSFETs 48521
- RC active realization of mutually coupled circuit 63127
- RC oscillator with single opamp 70208
- RC-active oscillators using composite amplifiers, design 70209
- recurrent neural net for quadratic program. problems soln. 55353
- SC integrators for high-Q bandpass filters, finite gain compen. 63111
- SC networks, with nonideal op amps, CAA 70137
- SC nonideal op amp ccts., computer-aided anal. 54871
- SIMOX devices for analog ccts. 63703
- sleep-mode amplifier, micropower op amp design 62873
- two-stage, Miller compensation, modified modelling 70183
- two-terminal complex immittance meas. by phase-sensitive detectors (Polish) 67448
- video difference amplifiers for bridge cct. design 42551
- video op amps with low stable gain and low distortion 54933
- voltage compensation, polyphase distance relays (Chinese) 74848
- voltage ref. options expansion using op-amps 48501
- wideband differential amp. 77074
- wideband high-speed op amps, stability optimisation 48524
- GaAs HF analog sampled data systems/ccts. 63147
- GaAs MESFET opamps, gain enhancement tech. 54916
- GaAs elliptic OTA-C filter with 200 MHz cut-off freq. 70454

**operations analysis** *see operations research***operations research**

- see also critical path analysis; forecasting theory; PERT; resource allocation; scheduling; stock control*
- approximation algorithm for general routing problem 42188
- engineering competencies development 69504
- interior-point methods, search directions 54425
- nuclear power plants siting problem, stochastic dominance approach 53596
- PCB mfg., raw material usage optimisation, heuristic procedure 43050
- pseudopolynomial network flow formulation for exact knapsack separation 66242
- small countries, energy planning, OR appl. 53581
- sporadic networks, routing strategies anal. 58262

**operator training** *see training***optical aberrations** *see aberrations***optical absorption** *see light absorption***optical absorption coefficients** *see optical constants***optical absorption spectra** *see spectra***optical activity** *see optical rotation***optical beam induced currents** *see OBIC***optical beam modulators** *see optical modulation***optical beam splitters** *see optical elements***optical bistability***see also optical logic*

- acousto-optic bistability, chaos, direct nonlinear circuit modelling 50087
- acousto-optical bistable device with feedback to time-varying inputs 44102
- associative memory, laser as nonlin. element 71664
- associative memory, nonreson. cavity with photorefr./NLC 71665
- bistable nematic displays, surface-induced 67405
- cavityless system, opt. multistability,  $Sr_{0.5}Ba_{0.5}Nb_{0.5}O_{6-x}$  expt. 72206
- detuned nonlinear prism coupling bistability 57042
- DFB bistable laser, integrated hybrid config. 56946
- DFB diode lasers polarization bistability anal. 72064
- DFB multielectrode laser diode bistability appls. to optical signal processing 50414
- digital optoelectronic switches, characts./appls. 56761
- display, cholesteric liq. cryst./polymer gel dispersion 67377
- double-doped fibers with a non-Kerr-like nonlinear refractive-index change, soliton bistability 44527
- electro-optic multistable devices 56653
- external-cavity diode laser output power spectrum, bistability 64985
- ferroelectric liquid crystal achromatic bistable light modulator 50038
- ferroelectric short pitch bistable displays 67404
- ferrofluid film, mag.-optical bistability 44098
- fibres, doped, bistable solitons propag. and collisions 79166
- FLC SLM, opt. addressed, bistability, neurocomputing appls. 64496



**optical bistability continued**

- glass fibre, piezo-optical bistability (*Chinese*) 72191  
 grating-tuned strong-external-feedback semiconductor lasers 64780  
 hybrid DFB bistable laser system, optical clocking 71877  
 information applications of lasers, review 50117  
 integrable VCSEL based opt. switches/logic gates 78829  
 interface of lin.-nonlin. media, bistability 57055  
 interference filters appl., multistage interconnection network architecture 51935  
 JANUS num. modelling program package for bistable optical systems 64968  
 laser diodes, bistable, photonic switching appls. 44539  
 LD active interferometer, period three cycle, chaotic system 79059  
 LDs with external cavities, polarisation bistable switch. 71879  
 LED compare-and-exchange switches 56766  
 modulated semicond. laser, periodic doubling, noise 72082  
 MQW optical bistable devices, high finesse, thin active layer 44513  
 MQW with Fabry-Perot/DFB resonators, opt. bistability 50397  
 nematic liq. cryst., surface bistable switching 44093  
 nonlinear prism coupler, polarisation induced switching/bistability 56631  
 OEIC with positive optical feedback, anal. (*Japanese*) 71953  
 p-n-p-n optoelectronic devices, transient anal. 71913  
 phenosafranin doped substrates, nonlinear opt. prop. 50448  
 photonic delay flipflop, shift register appl. 71878  
 photonic memory switch, bistable LD/opt. gate integration 71870  
 planar waveguides, two-state bistable spatial soliton collisions 64933  
 PMMA: azo dyes, lightguide, bistability, optical props. 71751  
 RTD, IR photoinduced switching 64582  
 ruby, nonlinear quasioptical resonator in ESR conditions, bistability 79138  
 semiconductor SQW laser, dynamical behaviour 64754  
 semiconductor twin-stripe laser, appl. to opt. logic (*Japanese*) 72080  
 symmetric self-electro-optic effect devices with subpicosecond switching energies 44079  
 tunable optical waveguide directional coupler filter with feedback, bistability 50395  
 two-coupler fiber ring resonator, bistability by degenerate two-wave mixing 79156  
 VCSEL DH optoelectronic switch laser/HFET 56768  
 vertical-cavity surface-emitting laser, 0.98  $\mu\text{m}$ , cascadedity 44377  
 AlGaAs-GaAs integrated-optics bistable element with electroabsorption nonlinearity 71813  
 CO<sub>2</sub> ring laser, single mode line tunable 44488  
 Cd<sub>2</sub>Hg<sub>1-x</sub>Te, optical bistability, Fabry-Perot etalon 79147  
 CdS, optical and electrooptical bistable switching 50020  
 CdS, pulsed opt. logic based on dichroism 57065  
 CdS thin films, bistable optical device 44537  
 n-GaAs, photocryosar, optical info. writing and reading 78663  
 GaAs spacer, bistable Fabry-Perot etalon 57057  
 GaAs/AlAs superlattice, S-SEED, opt. bistability 44567  
 GaAs-AlAs superlattices, electro-optical bistability 50008  
 GaAs-AlAs/InGaAs-AlGaAs superlattice/MQW device, bistability 50016  
 GaAs-GaAlAs bistable etalon, CW operation 72174  
 GaAs-Si device isolation, S-SEED appl. 71808  
 InGaAs/AlGaAs MQW dual wavelength SEED 64479  
 InGaAs/AlGaAs MQW, dual wavelength electro-optical bistability 50026  
 InGaAs/GaAs modulator integrated with HPT as photonic switch 44541  
 InGaAs-GaAs optically bistable optoelectronic switches, MBE growth 52053  
 InGaAsP/InP optoelectronic latching device, LED/phototransistor struct. 50103  
 InGaAsP-InP monolithic integrated heterojunc. phototransistor and buried crescent laser diode (*Chinese*) 78896  
 LiNbO<sub>3</sub>:Ti electro-optic intensity modulators, cascaded TDM on/off gates 64473  
 Si FLC spatial light modulator, bistable optically addressed data storage 56523  
 a-Si:H chip integration on fibre temp. sensor, temp. switch bistability 50438  
 Sr<sub>2</sub>Ba<sub>1-x</sub>Nb<sub>2</sub>O<sub>6</sub>, opt. multistability in cavityless system 72206  
 SrBaNb<sub>2</sub>O<sub>6</sub>, optical bistability by two-wave mixing with feedback 79134  
 ZnS interference filter, fast switching at room temp (*Chinese*) 79107
- optical cables**
- 1000 kV UHV transm. line, spacer, OPGW, conductor 82404  
 2000 electric locomotive, fibre optic-based control system (*German*) 83074  
 airborne radar unit-to-unit digital cable, fibre-optics technology 68040  
 Aloha 2.5 Gbit/s self-restoring SONENT cable 80856  
 AM cable TV syst. fibre-optic cable perform. 59183  
 AM fibre cable TV external modulation equip. 67139  
 ambient illumination appls., modelling and testing (*Italian*) 62132  
 ASEAN optical fibre submarine cable network plan 81173  
 Asia-Pacific optical submarine cable networks 73547  
 Asia-Pacific region optical submarine cable network and technol. 81172  
 asymmetric two-core single-mode fibres for subscriber lines, anal. 73580  
 Banverket optical fibre telecom. network project (Sweden) 46109  
 cable TV fibre network planning 59184  
 campus network installation 66835  
 CATV fibre cable splicing methods 52250  
 CATV transmission equipment, trunk and feeder systems 59011  
 communications equip. testing 73577  
 conf., New Delhi, India (Nov. 1991) 41974  
 coupler design for fibre-optic cables 73572  
 cut-and-hold grapnel for optical submarine cable repair (*Japanese*) 58717  
 Delhif computerised inspection syst. 76590  
 Denmark-Poland No. 2 optical fibre submarine cable syst. 52050  
 design, material selection and lightning perform. 81167  
 design/mfg., recent trends 46104  
 dry-band arc for cables strung from overhead power lines 46059  
 FDDI network cable fibre splicing problems 73610  
 fibre amplifier repeatered communication syst., fault location 58949  
 fibre cable transfer splicing system 64398  
 fibre communication, principles/practice, book 62272  
 fibre fusion splicer for FTTH systems 66803  
 fibre maintenance systems 59017  
 fibre monomast cable/ribbon testing,  $\alpha_{11b}$  ( $\lambda$ ) method 46108  
 fibre optic distrib. system for wideband video 81156  
 fibre optic test facilities for component/cable testing 73632  
 fibre submarine cable systems, international telecoms 73601  
 fibre transmission, fiber local-light injection and detection coupling system 81138  
 fibre-to-the-desk technol. and demand synergy 81099  
 fibres in overhead line conductors (*German*) 46062  
 fibres in power cables (*German*) 46061

**optical cables continued**

- FTC with optical repeating 81329  
 fusion spliced cable joint acceptable optical loss 78692  
 high-density wiring optical fibre interconnection module, laser diodes, fibre arrays 73602  
 industrial integrated telecom. wiring system 73604  
 ISDN optical subscriber loop cable network 81113  
 Japanese technological development 71705  
 long terrestrial links, polarisation mode dispersion 58953  
 loose tube secondary coated, efficient prod. 46107  
 MAN cable plant design 81075  
 manufacture, QC tests (*German*) 66850  
 mass fusion splicing 81171  
 mass-fusion splicer for 12-fibre ribbon cable 59012  
 multifibre connector transfer splicing mechanism perform. 71680  
 NTT optical fibre identifier for dispersion-shifted cables 46101  
 OPGW composite fibre optic ground wire, short-cct. characts. 61290  
 OptiTest local insertion loss meas. syst. 78691  
 overhead optical cable, self-supporting, German Railways (*German*) 52096  
 Pacific submarine cable network develop. plans 80854  
 paper industry log handling cranes, optical link appls. 73617  
 phase-stabilised reference/IF signals transmission in VLBI 66842  
 polarisation maintaining fibres for coherent commun. (*German*) 73598  
 power cable incorporated, characts. and appls. (*German*) 66805  
 project experiences (India) 46106  
 realtime management system for optical fiber outside plants 59006  
 reliability, post-mortem anal. tool 73627  
 self-supporting, operation on 400 kV power lines 81169  
 short-hand communication cables, props. and fabrication 46105  
 single-mode connector back-refl. perform. 78673  
 solid waste facility control, fibre-optic cable syst. 81077  
 soliton transm., high bit rate, long distance 52046  
 Soviet cable technical innovations 82396  
 space flight reliab. eval. 73629  
 submarine, design and sea trial results 52071  
 submarine cable power feed line fault location by elec. pulse echo (*Japanese*) 58963  
 submarine links, current and future technology (*French*) 73596  
 subscriber loop, fibre joint handling, optical loss variations 58667  
 systems for fibre-to-the-kerb 59034  
 tactical fibre optic system hermaproditic connector 73636  
 Toslink connection syst. and Toshiba equip. (*German*) 52088  
 trackside optical cables with nonmetallic stress relief elements (*German*) 81082  
 transfer splicing system, design and perform. (*Japanese*) 58935  
 transfer splicing system user multifiber connectors 73582  
 TRISTAN timing system, optical fibre cable 59743  
 trunk networks, 300-fibre lightweight optical cables 73588  
 TV optical fibre advantages 73838  
 TWJ telecom. network security syst. (*Japanese*) 58305  
 two-layer fibre, external axisymm. press. effects 66856  
 undersea optical commun. links, future develop. 58928  
 underwater mateable connector with single-mode fibers 81089  
 unrepeatered submarine cables for trunk routes 58977  
 zero-dispersion single-mode optical fibre submarine cables, loss minimised 66830
- optical character recognition**  
*see also character recognition equipment*  
 3D-LSI image sensing processor, design/implement. 70395  
 Chinese character recog., contextual postprocess. 79977  
 chip resistor printed character inspection algorithm 48066  
 circular scanning, invariant pattern recognition appl. 57924  
 Japanese OCR, error detection and correction (*Japanese*) 72880  
 mail address block location/format identification, Japanese 72795  
 mail sorting, address block extraction 51484  
 morphological document image proc. 45516  
 NEC GP-300R facsimile OCR system, review (*Japanese*) 73159  
 object class training using math. morphology 51429  
 parallel opt. Walsh expansion in pattern recognition preprocessor 64544  
 parallel/adaptive clustering method for VLSI system 63253  
 real-time image processing, photorefractive two wave mixing 72820  
 semiconductor wafer ID recognition, use of OCR 77954
- optical choppers** *see optical elements*  
**optical coatings** *see antireflection coatings; optical films*  
**optical coherence** *see light coherence*  
**optical coherent transients**  
*see also photon echo*  
 fast mid-infrared detectors 67290
- optical collimators**  
 CGH for focusing and collimating laser diodes 44595  
 diamond-turned, for laser beam divergence meas. 64928  
 diode laser beam focusing model, reply to comment 57010  
 GRIN lens array coupling for Nd:YAG laser end pumping by laser diode array 44295  
 holographic collimator for laser diodes, beam-correcting 79088  
 microlens, diff. limited cylindrical fast, fabr. 44064  
 photoelectric autocollimator for angular displacement meas. 59660  
 three-element system, optical design method for laser systems 50377
- optical communication**  
*see also optical links*  
 40 Gbit/s optical soliton transm. over 65 km Er doped fibre 81095  
 analog fiber-optic links with intrinsic gain, modulation 81168  
 bright soliton transm. in optical fibres 78680  
 CDM with short orthogonal coding sequences, IR network appl. 45634  
 CDMA, probability of bit error bounds 58923  
 CDMA direct-detect. system with APD, perform. anal. 66786  
 CDMA optical network based on temporal codes 81131  
 CDMA orthogonal codes 57424  
 clock recovery, all-optical, using mode-locked laser 81094  
 coherent optical communication systems, polarisation modulated 81129  
 coherent optical heterodyne FSK-CDMA signals, error probabilities 81174  
 coherent optical transmission systems, mathematical model 58986  
 coherent systems freq. and phase control 46060  
 computer interconnections, optical high information flux communication media 50092  
 dark-soliton prototype devices: analysis by using direct-scattering theory 44530  
 demultiplexing using coherence of mode-locked lasers 58969  
 digital PPM, error correction/detection 73595



**optical communication continued**

- digital PPM, frame synchronisation 66853  
 estimated queue expanded bus protocol, multichannel networks 45668  
 Euler circuits in shuffle nets and related networks , explicit construction 81145  
 external optical modulator , linearisation 66787  
 femtosecond laser pulse encoding and processing 66827  
 fibre communication, principles/practice, book 62272  
 Gaussian clipped DC-biased noise, asymptotic distortion spectrum 81134  
 integrate-and-dump, joint sync./detection 81175  
 integrated local networks on optical fibres 66547  
 IR impulses for data transmission 66412  
 IR road-automobile communication 46118  
 lightpath commun. for high bandwidth optical WAN 81132  
 line code, MDM-7B8B, for optical transmission 50911  
 multichannel coherent optical transm. syst., four-wave mixing 46090  
 Nectar CAB, fibre optic network 45832  
 noisy channels,  $\delta_{\max}$  detection of multipulse signalling 44961  
 noncoherent detection under Brownian phase noise 44953  
 NRZ format all-optical clock extraction at 3.2 Gbit/s 58971  
 overlapping PPM frame sync. 66784  
 partial discharge in power transformer, computer-aided on-line detect. 82818  
 phase diversity homodyne receiver with FSK demodulation 66785  
 photonics era in telecomm. 47889  
 polarisation-modulated direct-detection transm. system 52072  
 PPM symbol synchronisation in random data 79535  
 quadrature pulse signaling threshold detect., noisy channels 73554  
 quantum electronics in optical fibre communications appls. 46088  
 receivers, overcoming standard quantum limit 73591  
 ring resonator fiber dispersion equalizing scheme 78706  
 rings, model and fast election 58946  
 signals in Markov background noise, false alarm probability (*Russian*) 46117  
 soliton data transmission using Er-doped fibre amplifiers 46069  
 soliton fibre communication limits with LD pulse sources 66797  
 soliton interaction force reduction by bandwidth limited amplification 52056  
 soliton pulse train generation by two LDs 52066  
 soliton train generation, 70 Gbit/s, from fibre system 58970  
 soliton transmission, limitless, using transmission controls 52087  
 solitons, finite difference beam propag. anal. 44576  
 solitons, principles and appls. 79140  
 space, wideband heterodyne spatial tracking 46063  
 stimulated Brillouin scattering, isolator suppression in fibres 57019  
 survivable optical communication network design, cutting plane algorithm 51654  
 time-division optical communications in multiprocessor arrays 72958  
 WDM multi-channel system, SRS effects 58979  
 WDM systems, filter effects on soliton interactions 66815  
 In GaAsP electroabsorption modulators, 10 Gbit/s demultiplexing/switching 52067

**optical communication equipment**

- see also optical cables; optical switches; optical waveguides*  
 1.2 Gb/s integrated laser driver with temperature compensation for modulation current 52065  
 1.55  $\mu\text{m}$  lightwave freq. synthesizer, develop. 58984  
 1XN multimode molded polymeric resin-filled coupler 49931  
 2DEG-FET ICs for ultra-high-speed opt. comm. system 73593  
 10 Gbit/s photoreceivers using micro-solder bumps packaging 52081  
 1310 nm fibre amplifier status 64720  
 acousto-optical crossbar for single-mode fibres 56671  
 acoustooptic tunable filters, gain equalizers in multiwavelength lightwave systems 44101  
 add-drop optical multiplexer/laser integration for narrowband WDM 46054  
 aerospace applications of lightwave technology at Hughes 66863  
 AF signal transmission, optoelectronic feedback 73594  
 AM fibre cable TV external modulation equip. 67139  
 AM-VSB transm. systems, fibre amplifiers develop. (*Japanese*) 66800  
 amplifiers for communications, conf. (1992) 54096  
 amplifiers for fibre transmission, 1.3 and 1.5  $\mu\text{m}$  band (*Japanese*) 56900  
 analogue neural nets for optical commun. 73648  
 APD optical receivers, bit error probability anal. 66807  
 APD receivers, saddlepoint integration anal. 81133  
 ASK optical heterodyne system receiver sensitivity, noise effects 81130  
 ASK/DPSK coherent phase diversity receivers 58966  
 ATM switch with optical buffer memory/self-routing cct. (*Japanese*) 66810  
 audio signal distrib. cct. for local optical fiber communication 81085  
 audio signal optical digital multiplexed transmission 58998  
 avionics, optical interconnection and packaging 82158  
 B-ISDN optical interface and device technols. (*Japanese*) 58527  
 balanced polar. diversity receiver with built-in local LD 81093  
 bidirectional control/sense signal transmission through optical fiber 81160  
 bidirectional free-space photonic switch , ALOHA multiuser scheme 51610  
 binary optical receiver syst., transit time effect model 73635  
 bipolar chip set for gigabit data transmission 66622  
 bistable laser diodes, photonic switching appls. 44539  
 broadband customer premises network , RACE 1036 73643  
 cables, connectors, couplers, transmitters/receivers, testing 73577  
 CATV, optical fibre equipment in network construction 67136  
 clock/data recovery IC for FDDI appl. 66828  
 CMOS fibre-optic error-correcting en/decoder , 1.2 Gbit/s 73574  
 coherent commun., polarisation fluctuation reduction (*German*) 73598  
 coherent FSK commun., DFBL FM response distortion effects 59019  
 coherent lightwave BFSK with hard decision coding, performance 58945  
 coherent optical commun., polarisation modulation (*Japanese*) 46085  
 coherent optical CPFSK receivers, MMIC amplifiers 73621  
 coherent optical heterodyne *M*-ary CPFSK receiver 81124  
 coherent optical multichannel broadcast demonstrator , RACE 1010 73642  
 coherent optical transmission, laser repeater transparency 59020  
 coherent SCM syst. with local loop distrib. oscillator 73589  
 coherent systems freq. and phase control 46060  
 connectorized single-mode laser module with optical training 52098  
 coupled-waveguide grating resonator filter 78849  
 CP-FSK coherent receiver, 2.5 Gbit/s, eval. 73536  
 CPFSK receiver, ISI from IF narrowband filtering 66788  
 crossbar network, directional ferroelec. switches LCD array 50114  
 dark-soliton prototype devices: analysis by using direct-scattering theory 44530  
 DB tunable laser with a striped thin-film heater 44424

**optical communication equipment continued**

- DBR diode laser with narrow linewidth and wide continuous wavelength tuning 44393  
 degenerate parametric amplifier, squeezing props. 57060  
 DFB bistable laser , integrated hybrid config. 56946  
 DFB chirped laser transmission characts. in dispersive optical fibre 73544  
 DFB diode laser absolute freq. locking on  $^{87}\text{Rb}$  vapour optical pumping 44426  
 DFB fibre-optic communication laser packaging for Gb/s range 50349  
 DFB four-wavelength laser array, thermal tuning, electrical crosstalk penalty 44423  
 DFB  $\lambda/4$ -shifted lasers, eye closure, hole-burning dynamics 72061  
 DFB laser, modulator integrated, drive voltage, chirp performance 58973  
 DFB long-cavity MQW lasers, spectral linewidth and FM efficiency in optical links 44420  
 DFB multielectrode laser diode bistability appls. to optical signal processing 50414  
 DFB two-electrode diode laser, mode switching and wavelength shift keying 79029  
 dielectric waveguide mirror , refl. and transmission anal. 58955  
 digital audio sig. spatial optical transm. syst. 73858  
 digital fibre-optic transm. syst. coherent photodetector model 66817  
 digital optical central office 66618  
 direct-detection receiver angle for atm. link 66855  
 distributed microwave filters as microstrip structs., optical communications appl. 66847  
 double-stage phase-diversity for coherent optical communications 58961  
 DPSK receiver, AM-induced penalty reduction 46079  
 dual-filter FSK receiver, heterodyne/opt. 73561  
 ECL gate array with PLL-based clock recovery and synthesis 46046  
 electro-optic guided-wave modulators , bandwidth meas. 64472  
 electroabsorption modulator with low chirp 46121  
 Er doped glasses for telecom., spectrosc. props. 43973  
 Er-doped fibre amplifiers for WDM soliton transmission 52058  
 error correcting encoder/decoder for 1 Gbit/s fiber optic link 52064  
 ES-7920 data display unit, optical transceiver for transmission syst. 58985  
 Ethernet LAN, IR wireless, optical/elec. interface 66410  
 external optical modulator , linearisation 66787  
 Fabry-Perot laser mode partition noise in subcarrier multiplexed transmission systems 81144  
 Faraday anomalous dispersion optical filter , Cs vapour cell, crossed polarisers sandwiched 50124  
 FDDI compliant transceiver, receiver characts. and meas. 73611  
 FDDI concentrator design approaches 73612  
 FDMA demultiplexer, optically implemented, optimisation 81106  
 fiber Fabry-Perot filters, tunable, characts. and appls. 49933  
 fibre amplifier repeated communication syst., fault location 58949  
 fibre amplifiers, 1480 nm pumps 56906  
 fibre amplifiers, develop. 58936  
 fibre Brillouin amplifiers in WDM-SCM system 81114  
 fibre Brillouin amplifiers in WDM-SCM transmission, performance anal. 66846  
 fibre communication, principles/practice, book 62272  
 fibre communication develop., mid-IR range (*Chinese*) 81101  
 fibre components, polaris. depend. 44014  
 fibre coupler, Superflat, fabrication and appls. 71733  
 fibre interfacing modules (*German*) 81074  
 fibre lasers, mode-locked, for telecom. 56842  
 fibre light amplifiers for CATV systems 66804  
 fibre multimode connectors using single-mode excitation , global loss meas. 56545  
 fibre network route diversity with optical switching 46041  
 fibre optic components and reliability, conf. (1991) 69463  
 fibre optic data links on Navy aircraft, repair 73631  
 fibre optic distrib. system for wideband video 81156  
 fibre optic Ethernet transceiver for Joint STARS 81157  
 fibre optic receiver, direct detect., testing, perform. 73628  
 fibre optic subscriber network technology (*German*) 58960  
 fibre optic systems simulation 73640  
 fibre optic test facilities for component/cable testing 73632  
 fibre optic transmission , principles, equipment and appls. 81170  
 fibre optic WDM for high data rate comm. 81092  
 fibre optically extended field bus , industrial control appls. 73644  
 fibre ring tank circuits, timing recovery 44118  
 fibre rotary mechanical optical switch 73550  
 fibre single mode connectors for optical accessing 71681  
 fibre soliton-type femtosecond pulse lasers 8113  
 fibre star coupler, microlens a. ys, liq. cryst. SLM 58952  
 fibre to the distributing point strategy, appl. 59033  
 fibre transmission, fiber local-light injection and detection coupling system 81138  
 fibre transmission system acousto-optic gating device 58988  
 fibre wavelength selective components using waveguide overlays 71731  
 fibre-optic Bragg grating sensors , multiplexing appls. 81527  
 fibre-optic connectors for professional audio links 66808  
 fibre-optic links, mathematical model 81105  
 fibre-optic system receiver, adaptive nonlinear cancellation of ISI 73545  
 fibres, lasers and amplifiers 52068  
 filter effects on soliton interactions in WDM systems 66815  
 filters, tunable, for WDM system 81100  
 FM discriminator freq. domain anal. 66837  
 FM optical signal demod. using DFB laser 59024  
 four channel laser transmitter module for 1550 nm WDM syst. 52085  
 free-space photonics in switching 58934  
 frequency and timing ref. signal transm. by fiber optics 46067  
 FSK coherent lightwave link channel coding 66791  
 FSK heterodyne optical receivers , AFC anal. 66838  
 FSK in-line semiconductor laser amplifiers as simultaneous transceivers 52093  
 FSK transmission system using Fabry-Perot laser 73538  
 FT-2000 OC-48 lightwave system 58929  
 FTTD full-duplex fibre optic multiplexer-demultiplexer 58997  
 FTTH, laser diode transceivers, optical subscriber loop systems 73585  
 Fujitsu fibre optic transmission systs. 73599  
 fused 3X3 single-mode fiber optic coupler 49932  
 gigabit logic ccts., conf., London (Apr. 1992) 42008  
 gigabit optical systems, clock recovery, data regeneration 46111  
 glass fibres fab. tech. for signal transm. appls. (*German*) 43996  
 high-speed LED/PD arrays for optical parallel interface (*Japanese*) 66813  
 high-density array, optical interconnects for MCMs 78904



**optical communication equipment continued**

high-speed burst mode receiver for optical bus appl. 46043  
holographic Fourier diffr. grating, optical communication system optimised 58951  
image rejection receivers in coherent optical links 58957  
in-line amplifier systems , amplified spontaneous emission, noise-loading method 81142  
in-line microfilter by trench machined in fibre 46039  
integrated optical coherent receiver with optical state of polarization control 46114  
integrated optics technol., status and commun. appls. (*German, French*) 71798  
interconnects, surface emitting laser/lenslets arrays 44192  
intersatellite laser commun. syst., space qualification 73626  
intersatellite optoelectronics at NASA Goddard Space Flight Center 81136  
isolated laser module based on a modularity concept for lightwave communication 52099  
isolator position for Er-doped fibre amplifiers 59007  
isolators for fibre optic links, review 73646  
laser coupling module with micro Fresnel lens 43988  
laser diode gain nonlinearities anal. 66844  
laser diodes as transmitter and preamplifiers in time compression multiplexing system 46071  
laser RIN increase due to asymm. nonlin. gain/fibre dispersion 72077  
lasers, safeguarding against eye damage (*Norwegian*) 66862  
LD, thermal FM response, FSK step response 56920  
LD, tunable wavelength conversion, optical logic fns. 64519  
LD freq. stabilised system for FDM fibre commun. (*Chinese*) 50287  
LED perform. requirements for optical fibre transm. (*German*) 71938  
LED transmitter and receiver/clock recovery ccts, fibre optic links 73618  
LED-based transmitter, external modulator coupled , 1.25 Gbit/s 73634  
LED-PD transmitter/receiver module package as parallel optical interface 46065  
lensed fibre to semiconductor laser coupling, return loss meas. 56566  
lightwave sensing, optical communication technol. 58982  
limiter-discriminator-integrator detector in FSK heterodyne optical link 52077  
linearized optical modulator cct., reduced third-order intermodulation 81119  
liquid cryst. phase modulator, femtosec. optical pulse shaping 44096  
liquid crystal filters for 600-channel FDM system 56664  
long haul direct detection optical fiber communication systems , laser degrad. 81120  
long span transmission systems, repeatered and repeaterless 59042  
matching devices for laser and fibre-optic systems 73573  
matrix 4×4 switch on InP with low switching current 46040  
MCMs for high-speed communications interfaces 77760  
microwave FSK isolator, self-pulsating compact-disk laser diode use 66795  
microwave/photonics transceiver for phased array radar 52148  
mine environmental monitoring with optical fibre communication 76060  
modulator, intensity, using electro-optic polymer 50028  
MQW laser amplifiers for high-speed switching 58948  
MQW semiconductor laser AM transmission system 46119  
MSK heterodyne/synchronous receiver , linewidth requirement 73560  
multichannel optical switch using polarization control device (*Japanese*) 66814  
multichannel system design using optical preamplifiers and accounting for the effects of phase noise, amplifier noise, and receiver noise 46075  
multielement phased laser emitter with injection lasers and single-mode fiber lightguides 64727  
multifibre bus for rack-to-rack interconnects based on opto-hybrid transmitter/receiver array pair 46058  
multifunction acousto-optic access device 58987  
multigigabit optical network devices 66816  
multilayer optical coating filter as optical wavelength multiplexer-demultiplexer 64554  
multistage interconnection network architecture using optical interference filters 51935  
multistriple array grating integrated cavity laser , WDM 79014  
narrow-band ten-channel optical multiplexer and demultiplexer using a Fourier diffraction grating 66621  
NASA optoelectronics research for communications 81158  
network structures, components and multiplexing (*Norwegian*) 66861  
noncentral office ISDN/optical links, power supplies 73322  
nonlinear fibre Sagnac interferometer based all-optical regenerator 66780  
nonlinear optical materials develop. for int. opt. , review 79116  
OEIC with DBR lasers/modulators, develop., MOVPE growth (*Japanese*) 64615  
Open Fibre Control syst. for laser safety 46045  
OptiTest portable optical fibre attenuation meas. system 73609  
opto-electronic components (*Norwegian*) 66859  
optoelectronic 90° hybrid with 3×3 coupler 59027  
OTDR for lightwave components (*Japanese*) 59695  
packet switching storage elements 58941  
parallel optical interface using LED/PD array modules 73587  
passive optical networks, reflection components anal. 59029  
phase controlled DFB wavelength tunable optical filter, 1.5 µm 58975  
phase shift controlled DFB wavelength tunable optical filter, 1.5 µm 58976  
phased array antenna 81111  
photodiode freq. charact. meas. using phys. equiv. cct. 44155  
photodiode response speed and freq. characts. 50153  
photonic ATM switching with semicond. laser amplifier gates 64530  
photonic IC, applications and structure 56758  
photonic packet switching communication network 66413  
photonic switching interconnections with SEEDs 46064  
photonic technol. in broadband transm. and switching systems 45852  
pin photodetectors, nonlinearities observation, heterodyne technique 46055  
pin-HEMT optical front end with SPIICE noise modelling 58925  
planar microlens , light coupling characts. (*Japanese*) 66812  
polarisation diversity SF-FSK system 59018  
polarisation-independent optical demultiplexer , ultrafast config. 52086  
polarisation-insensitive semicond. optical amp. module 59004  
polymer, optical waveguides, communication appls. 49999  
polymer film with metal dithiolenes complexes, all-opt. switching 50396  
power equaliser, Er-doped fibre amplifier use, saturation enhancement 46095  
PPM optical receiver, optimum linear filter 73608  
preamplifier, opt. filter bandwidth optimisation 56713  
preamplifier for ASK and limiter-discriminator FSK systems 66781  
pseudo-random binary sequence generation for gigabit optical transmission 46110  
PSK homodyne coherent receiver with optical amplification 52090

**optical communication equipment continued**

PSK preamplified-feedforward-homodyne receiver 66789  
PSK preamplified-feedforward-homodyne receiver 66790  
PSK self-pulsating LD, signal processing and networking appls. 66845  
QPSK receiver spectral linewidth in synchronous detection systems 46072  
quantum well lasers in telecommunications 56895  
Raman fibre amplification, digital optical communication systems 58938  
rare-earth-doped fibre lasers, fs soliton amplification and compression 44338  
receiver, augmented sin(F)/F linear channel 58999  
receiver, influence of laser optical resonance 58940  
receiver, two-level SNR 66857  
receiver ISI penalty 72076  
receiver optical preamplifiers, high-sensitivity 46078  
receiver optimisation, filter perform. 58939  
receivers, current-mode low-noise preamplifiers, design 81151  
receivers, large deviation anal. 58944  
receivers, line-based interference effects (*German*) 52100  
receivers, overcoming standard quantum limit 73591  
repeaterless optical submarine systems progress 59038  
repeaterless optical transmission using Raman and fibre lasers 59041  
ring laser, optical waveguide integrated with semicond. laser 79052  
ring resonator with low loss polymer waveguides at 1.3 µm 56621  
satellite commun. link research (*Japanese*) 66825  
satellite optical link tracking, laser diode phase noise 73579  
scattered light communication receiver props. 81107  
SDH networks, 622 Mbit/s, synchronous line equip. (*German*) 59026  
SEED photonic switching nodes 45912  
selfprogramming receiver for passive optical local loop 73575  
semiconductor amplifiers, crosstalk and intermodulation distortion 81118  
semiconductor amplifiers as external modulators for optical TDM 46081  
semiconductor devices for coherent commun. systems (*Japanese*) 66824  
semiconductor laser, high-gain, packaged 50319  
semiconductor laser amplified optical communications systems , transmission-line laser modelling 52089  
semiconductor laser amplifier, polarisation independent, finite elements modelling 56914  
semiconductor laser amplifier links, gain saturation effects, noise optimisation 52092  
semiconductor laser amplifier short-pulse gain saturation and spectral hole burning 50344  
semiconductor laser amplifiers, noise props. and telecom. appls. 46086  
semiconductor laser amplifiers with RF intensity-modulated inputs , computer models 64772  
semiconductor laser and fibre amplifiers (*German*) 72049  
semiconductor laser characts. for fiber-optic communications 44450  
semiconductor laser preamplifier bit error rate performance in FS distribution system 81166  
semiconductor LD modulation chirp 44457  
semiconductor optical amplifier based switches 59001  
semiconductor photonic IC (*Japanese*) 56759  
semiconductor pulsed laser sampling photon amplifiers 81117  
serial data link chip set for 1.5 GBaud/s capacity 73620  
Sharp LH9124 FFT DSP (*Dutch*) 70399  
single-mode fibres, effective cutoff wavelength 64386  
single-mode optical branching devices, reliab. 73630  
single-wavelength and surface-emitting semicond. lasers for telecom systems 46087  
smart lightwave receivers with linear equalization 81122  
solid state laser transmitter, space qualified, develop. 81108  
solid pulse compressor based on dispersion decreasing fibre 81096  
SONET, 622-08 Mb/s, NMOS multiplexer-demultiplexer chip set 73548  
SONET equipment, independent testing 73613  
SONET receiver IC circuit 46096  
SONET STS-3c user network interface IC 52062  
SONET system, appl. of ASIC technology in equip. 52061  
SONET test challenge 73614  
SONET with protected bi-directional self-healing ring 81109  
sources for fast optical commun., IEE colloquium, London (1992) 42018  
spatial soliton switch in lossy nonlinear medium 64935  
star coupler WDM switch with limited tunability devices 58972  
star fibre coupling by Si integration 64382  
step index fibre transmission system, 450 km, dispersion compensation 52055  
STM-16 2.5 Gbit/s optical Tx/Rx and ICs, package technology 52079  
submarine links, current and future technology (*French*) 73596  
subscriber loop, fibre joint handling, optical loss variations 58667  
subscriber loop 0.78 µm transmission over 1.3 km fibre 73578  
subscriber networks and cable TV (*Norwegian*) 66860  
superhigh-speed photodetection using freq. conversion 73581  
SynchroFOT family of SDH equipment 81086  
tapers for optical receiver appl., modelling 52060  
TDM free-space photonic switching architectures , control subsystems 51611  
TDM switching architecture 73637  
TDM unrepeatered syst. with distrib. Er fibre preamp. 59022  
thermoelectric coolers, redundant, performance/reliability 48030  
three-electrode DBR laser , random wavelength switching 72056  
time compression multiplex trans., semicond. laser appl. 52045  
time domain reflectometer with synchronous Raman fiber amplifier 81716  
timing recovery cct. using dielec. resonator and active filters 46070  
Toslink connection syst. and Toshiba equip. (*German*) 52088  
transimpedance APD optical receiver 50164  
transmission module using ILPN-216 laser radiator 73571  
trunk networks, 300-fibre lightweight optical cables 73588  
tunable wavelength-selective demultiplexer using a liquid-crystal filter 73557  
TV studio optical routing pilot project 67058  
TW optical amplifier with external feedback, laser source 56904  
TW semicond. TW optical amplifiers, pulse distortion reduction 56905  
twin waveguide laser-amplifier optical tap 59008  
two-mode-interference polarization-independent switch 66833  
two-section semiconductor optical amplifier/detector as channel dropping node 46094  
two-segment MOVPE MQW lasers with 7 nm tuning range 50331  
underground distrib. network SCADA system with optical fibre telecom. 75052  
VMEbus FDDI adaptor card design 45757  
wavelength dilated switches, suppressed crosstalk dynamic routing crossconnects 81143  
wavelength shifter, gain saturation in semicond. opt. amplifier 81072  
WDM, concatenated high isolation, wavelength flattened coupler 52078  
WDM all-fibre-fused multiplexer in EDFA system 80849  
WDM component insertion loss testing 78690



**optical communication equipment continued**

- WDM demultiplexer tuning in high-birefringence fibre link 49905  
 WDM for hybrid opt.-elec. amplif. system 73633  
 WDM grating based tunable optical filter/ring laser 45914  
 WDM local area networks 66445  
 WDM micro-optics fibre device fabrication 45913  
 WDM silica-based planar lightwave circuit for fiber-optic subscriber systems 66794  
 WDM transceiver module OEICs, RIE fab. 50192  
 WDM-based optical switching networks, space/wavelength filter 81073  
 wideband bipolar transimpedance preamplifier for optical receiver 66841  
 wideband coherent receiver module with twin p-n photodiode 81164  
 AlGaAs HMET-based integrated 2:1 multiplexer and LD driver 78897  
 AlGaAs/GaAs HBTs, decision cct. for 10 Gbit/s optical receiver 66819  
 AlGaAs-GaAs HBTs for 10 Gb/s IC chip sets 71433  
 AlInAs/GaInAs SAGM-APD 50144  
 AlInAs-GaInAs HBT ICs for 10 Gbit/s optical fibre telecom. 58924  
 Er amplified distributed reflective optical star couplers 56569  
 Er doped fibre amp., four-wave mixing 44313  
 Er doped fibre amplifiers, local/remote pumping 81098  
 Er doped fibre amplifiers with high Er conc., gain charact. 64696  
 Er doped fibre amps., 980/1480 nm, long dist. optical transm. 72011  
 Er doped optical fibre preamplifier for receiver *(Japanese)* 66799  
 Er<sup>3+</sup> doped fibre amplifier, 980 nm pump source lasers 56907  
 Er<sup>3+</sup> doped fibre amplifier design, gain/noise trade-off 56831  
 Er<sup>3+</sup> doped fibre amplifiers, charact. and fabrication 58933  
 Er<sup>3+</sup> doped fibre preamplifier with autolocking filter 58947  
 Er:SiO<sub>2</sub> distributed fibre amplifier, gain enhancement 56850  
 Er<sup>3+</sup>:SiO<sub>2</sub> fibre amp., low noise operation around 1.6  $\mu$ m 78990  
 Er-doped bidirectional fibre amplifier repeaters, directional coupler loss 81139  
 Er-doped fibre amplifiers in two channel IM-DD transmission 73556  
 Er-doped fibre amplifier cascade, output photon no. distrib. 64692  
 Er-doped fibre amplifier gain anal., Rayleigh backscatter 58968  
 Er-doped fibre amplifier num. anal. 78975  
 Er-doped fibre amplifier optimum signal wavelength 73555  
 Er-doped fibre amplifier repeaters, bidirectional transmission 81140  
 Er-doped fibre amplifier, second-order distortion 78963  
 Er-doped fibre amplifiers for FDM AM video signal distribution 52059  
 Er-doped fibre amplifiers in analog cable TV 46113  
 Er-doped fibre amplifiers in straight line transmission expt. 66854  
 Er-doped fibre optical amplifiers *(Norwegian)* 64721  
 Er<sup>3+</sup>-doped fibre amplifiers for optical AM video signal transmission 81125  
 Er<sup>3+</sup>-doped fibre amplifiers, inline, transmission over 4500 km at 2.5 Gbit/s 81123  
 Er<sup>3+</sup>-doped fibre matrix switch *(Japanese)* 58978  
 GaAs 10 GHz bandwidth MESFET amplifier MCM, design technique 46092  
 GaAs HBT optoelectronic receiver ccts., ultrahigh-speed 71954  
 GaAs MMIC DC to 10 GHz band amplifiers 63376  
 GaAs MMIC transimpedance amplifiers for optical communication systems 73619  
 GaAs amplifiers for 2.4 Gb/s optical transmission, low freq. oscill. suppression 66864  
 GaAs and Si ICs for optical communication appls., review 73647  
 GaAs optical receiver preamps, low noise wide dynamic range 62880  
 GaAs optoelectronic universal switch LSI, 1.8 Gb/s 81128  
 GaAs receiver preamps for optical communication systems 70178  
 GaAs/AlGaAs(InGaAs) MQW modulators, point source heating 64480  
 GaAs-InP OEIC, horizontal integration, seeded-mask technol. 50185  
 Ge APD for fibre opt. transmission system 64586  
 Ge APD receiver for optical digital PPM system 81115  
 InGaAs HBT devices and ccts., high speed, technol. 43609  
 InGaAs/GaAs strained quantum well lasers, 980 nm, reliab. 64749  
 InGaAs/InAlAs p-i-n PD/HEMT as integrated photoreceiver 71949  
 InGaAs/InGaAsP MQW-DFB lasers, reduced dispersion penalty in fibre links 66793  
 InGaAs/InP PIN photodetector array, 16-element 50142  
 InGaAs/InP p-i-n photodiode/JFET for receiver OEIC 44194  
 In<sub>0.60</sub>Ga<sub>0.40</sub>As/In<sub>0.52</sub>Al<sub>0.48</sub>As/InP monolithic photoreceivers with submicron devices 44202  
 InGaAs-InGaAsP MQW electroabsorption-modulator integrated DFB laser, 10 Gbit/s 58926  
 InGaAs-InP MQW reflective Fabry-Perot modulators for optical communications at microwave frequencies 64483  
 InGaAsInAlAs MQW modulator, 20 Gbits/100 km transm. expts. 52054  
 InGaAsP DBR monolithic extended-cavity laser in TDM soliton links 44389  
 InGaAsP Fabry-Perot lasers, 1.3  $\mu$ m for gigabit transm. appl. 59023  
 InGaAsP, LD, single mode, optical feedback 79005  
 InGaAsP electroabsorption modulator, 2.5 Gbit/s solitons BER 56650  
 InGaAsP electroabsorption modulator for high-bit-rate EDFA system 59009  
 InGaAsP/InP 2X2 semicond. laser amplifier gate switch arrays, monolithic 44189  
 InGaAsP/InP ridge-waveguide LD, high perform. 44351  
 InGaAsP-InP MQW lasers, facet-coated, charact. 50305  
 InP 1X16 optical power splitter 56607  
 InP components for optical broadband commun. *(German)* 59025  
 InP high-speed monolithic coherent optical receiver 50186  
 InP monolithic optical receiver, RF and noise charact. 44203  
 InP optical broadband commun. components *(German)* 46093  
 InP switching photonic devices, technol. to systems 52051  
 InP/InGaAs/InP:Fe photoreceiver, ion implanted monolithic planar 44204  
 InP/InGaAsP laser DH bipolar transistor OEIC for optical fibres 44205  
 InP/InGaAsP/InGaAs delta-doped APD for high bit rate 50143  
 LiNbO<sub>3</sub> Mach-Zehnder interferometer, travelling wave electrodes, crosstalk 78783  
 LiNbO<sub>3</sub> electro-optic polarisation transformer 50018  
 LiNbO<sub>3</sub> fibre optic wavelength channel selector with high resolution 66782  
 LiNbO<sub>3</sub> high speed optical switches *(Japanese)* 78764  
 LiNbO<sub>3</sub> integrated coherence modulator 64481  
 LiNbO<sub>3</sub>:Ti, 2.5 Gbit/s 46052  
 LiNbO<sub>3</sub>:Ti optical modulator, shielded vel. matched 71810  
 Nd<sup>3+</sup>:ZBLANP fibre amplifier with integral filter 44344  
 Si based optical motherboards for fibre commun. appls. 81162  
 Si bipolar LSI chip set for 2.4 Gb/s fibre optic transm. 52063  
 Si bipolar laser and line driver IC with 12 Gbit/s operation 59002  
 Si bipolar multiplexer and demultiplexer ECL LSIs 45897  
 Si bipolar multiplexer/demultiplexer with interleaved archit. 66619  
 Si bipolar technol., 6.5-Gbit/s transimpedance preamplifier design *(English)* 66806

**optical communication equipment continued**

- Si multimode 2X2 moving-mirror optical switch using microlenses 81121  
 SiO<sub>2</sub> based planar lightwave ccts. *(Japanese)* 56634  
 SiO<sub>2</sub> high-silica guided-wave optical devices 49973  
 SiO<sub>2</sub>-Si IR flat-field spectrograph/demultiplexer 78776  
 TeO<sub>2</sub> acousto-optical tunable filters, collinear beam 56670  
 ZnS etalon filter, temp. tuned, for WDM system 56715
- optical components** *see optical elements*
- optical computing** *see optical information processing*
- optical constants**  
*see also light absorption; reflectivity; refractive index*  
 DFB diode laser effective linewidth enhancement factor 56952  
 dual parallel Mach-Zehnder integrated-optic modulators, linearization concept 78771  
 electroabsorption modulators, absorpt. coeff. meas. by photocurrent and power transmission 78789  
 fibre couplers, scalar supermodes coupling coeffs. calc. 64399  
 MQW lasers, strained layer, pure strain effects, gain saturation coeffs. 79042  
 multilayer planar optical waveguide, periodic stratified struct. anal. 44020  
 nitrobenzene, elec. field strength in nonuniform fields, Kerr effect meas. 81640  
 photoresist, positive, thermal degeneration model 43533  
 PMMA, incubation/ablation patterning, optical storage 49873  
 reflection hologram diff. efficiency, recording medium thickness and absorpt. coeff. 50513  
 semiconductors, differential photothermal deflection spectroscopy study 81721  
 SiN<sub>x</sub> films, remote plasma CVD prep., optical gap 71485  
 AlN, sputtered deposition, X-ray emission monitoring 62652  
 a-C:H, diamond like films, sputtered, laser optics appls. 57000  
 a-C:H films, amorphous, rapidly deposited, props. 76844  
 CO<sub>2</sub> waveguide laser materials, IR optical constants determ. 64375  
 CdMnTe polycrystalline materials for magneto-optical devices 49835  
 CdSe:Ag film, optoelectronic props., optics const. 49256  
 Cs<sub>2</sub>Te film photocathodes, UV angular response, optical absorpt. 49200  
 CuInS<sub>2</sub> film, sprayed, struct., elec. and opt. prop. 76823  
 GaAs/Al<sub>0.1</sub>Ga<sub>0.9</sub>As quantum well IR photodetector, performance 59398  
 In<sub>1-x</sub>Ga<sub>x</sub>AsP<sub>1-x</sub>Mn films, doping in LPE 71031  
 InN films, magnetron sputtering AlN nucleation layer effects 54550  
 InP thin films, fabrication, absorpt. coeff. 76734  
 KTiOPO<sub>4</sub>, nonlinear-optical coefficients magnitude 64949  
 MnTe, ICB epi-layer growth, Faraday effect 42348  
 Si:C:H microcryst., CVD films, elec. props. 63618  
 a-Si:H photodiode, lateral coupling to SiO<sub>2</sub>N<sub>y</sub> waveguide 50150  
 a-Si:H plasma treated/deposited films, props. 69915  
 a-SiC:F,H, plasma CVD growth, BF<sub>3</sub> doping 54643  
 a-SiC:H films, prep. and props. 69914  
 a-SiC:H plasma CVD, film props., deposition conditions effects 69942  
 a-SiC:H,F films reactive sputtering 54640  
 SiC:H,P(B), amorphous/polycrystalline films, doping effects 71022  
 Si<sub>1-x</sub>Ge, strained layers, low-temp. LPE growth 76737  
 ZnO:B films, deposition, elec. and optical props. 62660  
 ZnSe thin films, chemical deposition on GaAs 48345
- optical cooling** *see cooling*
- optical correlation**  
 shift-invariant volume holographic correlator 44587  
 acoustic antenna directivity pattern, multichannel waveguide light modulator appl. 53264  
 acousto-optic correlator, 2D, SMACE filters design/testing 71854  
 acousto-optic image correlator, automatic target recognition/tracking 59266  
 acousto-optic image correlator, miniature 71862  
 acousto-optic processing, morphological filtering 78802  
 acousto-optical multichannel correlator for antenna array signal proc. 50084  
 acousto-optical multichannel devices for antenna array signal proc. 50082  
 acousto-optically modulated light beam for optical disk database correlation encoding 49872  
 adaptive joint transform correlator, clutter effects 45464  
 amplitude-compensated matched filter, binarisation effect 64570  
 arithmetic processing with a joint-transform correlator 79930  
 associative memory for high-order correl. patterns 49881  
 binary joint transform correlation, optimisation 58011  
 binary joint transform correlator, compression, quantisation anal. 72717  
 binary joint transform correlator, thresholding 66117  
 binary phase only filter associative memory 71661  
 binary phase-only filter associative memory 43979  
 binary phase-only filter class limitations 78850  
 binary phase-only filter design, genetic algorithm use 66215  
 binary phase-only filtering of thresholded imagery, synthetic discriminant fns. 51538  
 binary phase-only filters, reduced resolution, perform. 64568  
 binary phase-only filters using LCTV 56665  
 binary phase-only synthetic discriminant functions 72721  
 binary star reconstruction, speckle interferogram deconvolution 57870  
 Bragg diffraction in memories and correlators 64376  
 CDMA data transmission network with coded pulse sequences 52076  
 cellular automata based on an incoherent correlation system 64531  
 colour image decorrel. using total colour difference meas. 51232  
 colour reversal films for polychromatic image recognition 72813  
 composite circular harmonic filters, bipolar correl. 58057  
 composite filter, pattern detection 72718  
 composite filter designs, distortion invariant optical pattern recognition 71901  
 conference (1991) 54167  
 contrast-to-noise ratio model for radiometric system detection range 67274  
 distortion- and intensity-invariant optical correl. filter design 72850  
 distortion-invariant correlation-energy optical correlation filter, noise minimisation 44136  
 distortion-invariant optical correlator synthesis by inverse filtering. 72901  
 dual-beam electronic speckle pattern interferometer, decorrelation effect, contouring appl. 44616  
 feature extractor neural net system 57921  
 filters, 3-level, design and testing 58051  
 filters, correlation normalization 58054  
 filters, peak location errors 51361  
 filters, SNR maximisation, classification error probability 66192  
 filters, synthesis by Lagrange multipliers 58052  
 filters for localised feature selection 58053  
 fingerprint identification with binary joint transform correlator 66118  
 Fourier lenses for opt. correlators, miniature designs 64552



**optical correlation continued**

full-text optoelectronic retrieval system 56527  
 geometrical distortions effect on image correlation 45462  
 gray-scale nonlin. joint transform correlator 58010  
 gray-scale nonlinearly transformed filters for optical pattern recognition 64563  
 grey scale morphology implementation on optical correlator syst. 51431  
 Horner efficiency metric, optical correlator energy 72891  
 hybrid composite filter banks for opt. pattern recognition 58013  
 hybrid digital/optical automatic target recog. syst. 74820  
 hybrid electro-optic real-time pattern recognition (*Chinese*) 80005  
 hybrid optical parallel array logic systems (*Japanese*) 64526  
 image recovery by correlation , iterative calc. 72724  
 incoherent optical associative memory by using synthetic discriminant function filters 56517  
 inference engine for expert system , opt. array logic 78830  
 interferometric electro-optical signal processors, partially coherent illum. 79992  
 IR imagery, pyramidal phase-only filtering 66216  
 joint transform correlation, 1D grating, thresholding 79928  
 joint transform correlator, one-lens 71830  
 joint transform correlator, real-time operation 58001  
 joint transform correlator, rotation and scale invariant 71829  
 joint transform correlator , real time image recognition, LCTV display 72734  
 joint transform correlator with a thick photorefractive crystal 50125  
 joint transform correlators, integrated optical 66119  
 joint-Fourier-transform correlator, dual-axis, holographic pattern recognition 45503  
 LCTV based optical correlator for binary phase specklegram 80058  
 low-resoln. digital images, modified Laplacian enhancement 72854  
 Mach-Zehnder interferometer/correlator radar signal processing 65866  
 magneto-optical correlators, phase error correction 71843  
 miniature, performance limitations 58058  
 multichannel associative correlators, integrated opt., develop. 71663  
 multichannel rot.-invariant pattern recognition 66147  
 multifunctional optical processing syst. for scene anal. 71875  
 multimode optical fibre ring interferometer, investig. 59496  
 multiple-object discriminant filter, simulated annealing 71898  
 neural optoelectronic correlator for pat. rec. 71876  
 nonlinear liquid crystal joint transform correlator 71828  
 nonlinear optical loop mirror with semicon. laser amplifier 64975  
 nonlinearly transformed matched filters for opt. correlation 58014  
 numeric processors with symbolic substitution 56694  
 object enhanced, system 66115  
 phase-only amplitude-modulated filter, correlator performance in noise 50122  
 phase-only circular harmonic filters, multiplexed binary 71897  
 phase-only correlation, intermodulation effects 72719  
 phase-only correlation filters in colored scene noise 44122  
 phase-only filter, amp. encoded, for pat. recognition 72823  
 phase-only filter, elliptical coord. transformed, pat. recognition 72822  
 phase-only filters, invariant, image processing 72720  
 phase-only liquid cryst. over nMOS array SLM 64504  
 photometric detector  $V(\lambda)$  mismatch error eval. (*Japanese*) 67499  
 photopolymer holographic optical elements, correl. system 51518  
 photorefractive correlator for robotic appls. 78836  
 planetary lander guidance using binary phase-only filters 68025  
 quadratic filters, optimal distortion invariant 58059  
 quantized computer-generated filters, pattern recognition 56711  
 quasi-phase correlator , optoelectronic implementation 80000  
 real-time coherent optical correlator for machine vision systems 51536  
 rotated-reflected images, symmetrical props. extraction using correl. (*Japanese*) 57957  
 rotor spatial filter, Bessel beam formation by optically differentiating coherent light fields 50121  
 segmentation using wavelet correlation, optical method 45547  
 semiconductor laser coherence props., linewidth enhancement, noise model , reflector feedback 56930  
 signed digit optical symbolic substitution, higher order modified 50110  
 SLM correlator, deform. mirror, distortion 64562  
 SLM filter correlation, opaque dead zone effects 66187  
 SMT populated PCB inspection by DSP multiprocessor syst. 70840  
 space-based robotic vision, opt. correl. tech. appl. 68026  
 spatial filter for target recognition, least-squares discriminant function 44138  
 spatial mixed binary multiplication by photon echoes 50111  
 speckle interferometry, noise reduction by spatially filtered correlation fringe pattern averaging 51512  
 stereo image cross-correl. neural net. for terrain elevation meas. 74738  
 strain distrib., 2D meas., electronic speckle pattern 79931  
 subpicosecond optical sampling by Ti:sapphire mode locked laser 78992  
 symbolic substitution, trinary modified signed-digit arithmetic 78831  
 synthetic discriminant functions, min. squared error 58012  
 target recognition, optical and digital correl. comparison 67227  
 target tracking, correlator field test results 61139  
 ternary joint transform correlator, improved correl. discrim. 72914  
 texture analysis using optical correlators 58055  
 texture discrimination and image segmentation in presence of noise , co-texture concept 45566  
 Vander Lugt correlator use of liq. cryst. TV 64505  
 VanderLugt matched filter band, wavelet transform signal processing 57950  
 VanderLugt opt. correlator using photorefr. GaAs 79145  
 vibration meas. by dynamic speckle correlation, photodetector and liquid crystal TV 51270  
 video signals, real time holographic FT correl. 71837  
 white-light optical Fourier transform device 72818  
 winner-take-all spatial light modulator , VLSI/LCD 71838  
 $\text{Bi}_{12}\text{SiO}_{20}$  photorefractive correlator 57074  
 $\text{Bi}_{12}\text{SiO}_{20}$  photorefractive holographic real-time optical intensity correlator 50469  
 GaAs-AlGaAs optical waveguide detector , fab./sensitivity 74003  
 $\text{LaF}_3$ -Pr storage media stimulated echoes, pattern recognition 43975  
 Si 2D CCD array autocorrelator, two-photon conductivity in semiconductors, ultrashort pulse meas. 50141

**optical correlation methods** *see optical correlation***optical correlators** *see optical correlation***optical coupler losses** *see optical losses***optical couplers***see also optical interconnections*

1×N multimode molded polymeric resin-filled coupler 49931  
 2×2 nonideal coupler loss anal. 71750  
 2D directional optical couplers, finite difference vector propag. 56611  
 5×5 coupler, modes and power splitting 71709  
 10 Gbit/s photoreceivers using micro-solder bumps packaging 52081  
 additive-pulse mode-locked fibre lasers , nonlinear fibre coupled 56838  
 adiabatic tapers in integrated optics , Fourier anal. and synthesis 71755  
 airborne fibre optic data links, composite-embedded 56574  
 annular slot array output couplers for submillimetre lasers 49966  
 ATM switch, memory switches and optical star couplers based 58686  
 attenuation parameters meas., network anal. 71737  
 avionics, optical interconnection and packaging 82158  
 biconical taper lightwave coupler, free vibrs. 71741  
 bidirectional comm. using star coupler and coherent multichannel tech. 73540  
 butt joint between planar waveguides, power depend. coupling 64438  
 butt joint of isotropic/anisotropic waveguides, transmission/refl. 64437  
 CATV fibre cable splicing methods 52250  
 channel-type directional couplers , wavelength depend. calc. 64443  
 codirectional grating-assisted coupler, sidelobe suppression 44021  
 communications equip. testing 73577  
 coupled-waveguide grating resonator filter 78849  
 cross-coupling fibre resonators, signal flow graph anal. 79078  
 crystalline organic semiconductor optical directional couplers and switches using an index-matching layer 44033  
 detuned nonlinear prism coupling bistability 57042  
 dichroic birefringent optical media ; couplers and interferometers 64418  
 diffraction, laser power/polarisation parameters determ. 57003  
 directional coupler, amplitude squeezed number phase intelligent states 56613  
 directional coupler, opt. switching, nonlin. mode field changes 72192  
 directional coupler, polaris. independ., large fabrication tolerance 56660  
 directional coupler, symmetric nonlinear, crit. power 71785  
 directional coupler filter with feedback , bistability 50395  
 directional coupler mode splitter in integrated optical coherent receiver with optical state of polarization control 46114  
 directional coupler modulators , large signal anal. 71781  
 directional couplers, soliton dynamics 56581  
 dual/single mode waveguide coupler, filter performance 78725  
 electrorefractive intensity modulators , electroadsorption effects 56657  
 fiber-to-waveguide connection utilizing UV curable adhesive , low-loss, environmental tests 78704  
 fibre, for local power injection, injection window (*Japanese*) 56544  
 fibre, fused biconical taper, manufacture 71734  
 fibre, single-mode, biconical taper, light propag. 71729  
 fibre amplifier WDM couplers, polaris. degradation control 71690  
 fibre array connectors optical bus backplane interconnection 46066  
 fibre asymmetric triple-core couplers 49925  
 fibre communication, principles/practice, book 62272  
 fibre communication components, polaris. depend. 44014  
 fibre connector requirements (*Spanish*) 56533  
 fibre connectors and splices, damage reliability 71727  
 fibre connectors using GRIN rod lenses 78669  
 fibre coupler, polished, intermediate planar waveguiding layer use 71676  
 fibre coupler, Superflat, fabrication and appls. 71733  
 fibre coupler polarisation beam splitting due to form birefringence 49900  
 fibre coupler tapering process using a microheater 49943  
 fibre couplers, 2×2 type, meas. tech. for charactn. 56565  
 fibre couplers, fused biconical taper, broadband 71732  
 fibre couplers, scalar supermodes coupling coeffs. calc. 64399  
 fibre couplers, wavelength-flattened response by bending 64404  
 fibre couplers in amplitude optical fibres sensors with compensation struct. 52436  
 fibre directional couplers as mode selective elements in mode coded channel transmission 49927  
 fibre dual-mode/single-mode waveguide modal filter 43992  
 fibre evanescent field devices, fund. mode approx. 49882  
 fibre multimode connectors using single-mode excitation , global loss meas. 56545  
 fibre optic, three core coupler, nonlinear eigenmodes 56549  
 fibre optic components and reliability, conf. (1991) 69463  
 fibre optic equilateral 3×3 fused tapered couplers, twist 56536  
 fibre optic pressure sensor for distributed sensing 74033  
 fibre optic sensors in aircraft struct., interfacing/temp. stability 59489  
 fibre optic test facilities for component/cable testing 73632  
 fibre reflection Mach-Zehnder interferometer with identical couplers 71745  
 fibre single mode connectors for optical accessing 71681  
 fibre star coupler, microlens arrays, liq. cryst. SLM 58952  
 fibre taper as direct laser cavity output, stimulated NIR continuum 57034  
 fibre transmission, fiber local-light injection and detection coupling system 81138  
 fibre tunable couplers, single mode, polishing 71730  
 fibre Y-coupler in LAN with spread spectrum multiplexing 46115  
 fibre-optic cable coupler design 73572  
 fibre-optic connectors for professional audio links 66808  
 fibre-optic delay-line memory as bit-serial optical computer subsystem 56685  
 fibre-optic interferometric sensors , symmetric coupler demodulator 71714  
 fibre-optic interferometry, adaptively stabilised, dynamic holography appl. 74081  
 fibre-to-laser alignment packaging by electroplating 71678  
 fibres, elliptical core, photo-induced polarisation couplers 71673  
 fibres, polarisation-maintaining, photorefractive effects 49898  
 FIR laser operation, hybrid metal mesh couplers 50206  
 FIR lasers, optically pumped, variable reflectivity output coupler 79084  
 FITL system couplers develop. 81091  
 focusing grating coupler, prod. tolerances estimation 78766  
 fused 3×3 single-mode fiber optic coupler 49932  
 fused biconal taper lightwave fibre coupler 71677  
 fused biconically tapered coupler for fibre optic sensor 74075  
 fused fibre couplers Small-Scale Integration 78700  
 fusion splicers, loss estimation method 78671  
 grating coupler, thin-film waveguide periodic groove struct. diffraction 49948  
 grating-assisted guided-wave devices , contradirectional coupling 71754  
 GRIN fibre coupler, coupled mode appl. 49935



**optical couplers continued**

GRIN fibre coupling efficiency with domed structure LED 64395  
 GRIN lenses, appl. in opt. connections, overview 56601  
 grounded dielectric slab waveguide, coupling characts. 64453  
 holographic star waveguide couplers 44582  
 immunosensing, direct opt., sensitivity, selectivity 46541  
 index-and-dimens. taper, appl. to photonic devices 56599  
 integrated couplers in asymm. branching waveguides 64451  
 integrated optical pickup with servo signal detect. 49853  
 IR detectors, grating-coupled quantum-well devices 52423  
 ISDN optical subscriber loop cable network 81113  
 Kerr-type grating couplers, radiated diffraction orders 64422  
 Ku band SSB modulator for pulsed IR laser radiation 78785  
 laser coupling module with micro Fresnel lens 43988  
 laser-fibre connector using GRIN lenses 78670  
 LD to single-mode fibre coupling, phase perturbation 78685  
 LED-based transmitter, external modulator coupled, 1.25 Gbit/s 73634  
 Mach-Zehnder guided-wave nonsymmetric interferometer 64460  
 matching devices for laser and fibre-optic systems 73573  
 microlenses, fibre coupled, core micromachining fabrication 78703  
 multifibre connector transfer splicing mechanism perform. 71680  
 multifibre coupler, clamp spring removal/fitting 71682  
 multimode GRIN fibres, splice losses of LP modes 49930  
 multiport single-mode couplers, automated testing 71719  
 multiwaveguide systems with periodic gratings, coupled mode theory 49965  
 nonburied/buried integrated opt. components, modal coupling anal. 64465  
 nonlinear directional coupler material three-photon absorpt. 50441  
 nonlinear prism couplers, asymmetrical nonlinearity distrib. 56615  
 nonlinear prism coupler, polarisation induced switching/bistability 56631  
 nonlinear waveguide propag. anal. 64433  
 OMICs, optical-microwave ICs, cables and connectors 71952  
 open optical coupler photoelec. sensor model (Polish) 64580  
 optoelectronic 90° hybrid with 3×3 coupler 59027  
 parallel coherence receiver for quasi-distributed optical sensor 59480  
 parallel fibre optic structs., matrices for mode coupling 71742  
 parallel waveguide directional couplers, longit. electrode gap, switching 44041  
 passive two-mode-interference optical coupler, reduced fabrication tolerance sensitivity 44025  
 photonic ICs anal. by beam propag. method 78779  
 planar dielec. waveguide gratings, polarisation props. 71749  
 planar waveguide butt-jointed coupling by nonlinear cladding use 44034  
 polarisation maintaining fibre couplers, fused polished 43995  
 polarisation-insensitive semicond. optical amp. module 59004  
 polymer electro-optic slab waveguide, optical switch 78790  
 polymer nonlinear optical devices 57044  
 polymer waveguide devices, mass prod., photopolymeris. 49976  
 put-in microconnectors for alignment-free coupling of optical fiber arrays 78705  
 recirculating delay lines as fibre optic filters 50126  
 reflective fibre optic active star couplers, highly efficient 78686  
 ridge waveguide couplers with carrier injection, design 44029  
 right-angle connectors for patch panels and interconnects 78672  
 rotary connector for relatively moving bodies 81090  
 self-induced-transparency soliton switch, coupled mode anal. 71774  
 semiconductor laser, high-gain, packaged 50319  
 semiconductor laser Doppler velocimeter, fibre coupled, self-mixing effect 57116  
 semiconductor photonic IC (Japanese) 56759  
 single-mode connector back-refl. perform. 78673  
 single-mode dematable mech. splice, low-loss 78676  
 single-mode fibre directional couplers, phase sensitive meas. 71672  
 single-mode optical branching devices, reliab. 73630  
 star coupler WDM switch with limited tunability devices 58972  
 star fibre coupling by Si integration 64382  
 STM-16 2.5 Gbit/s optical Tx/Rx and ICs, package technology 52079  
 strip-loaded waveguide low-loss coupling to fibres 56598  
 tactical fibre optic system hermaproditic connector 73636  
 tapered couplers, wavefront-tilt effect in nonparallel optical waveguides 44026  
 tapered optical fiber components and sensors 49921  
 thermally diffused expanded core fibers, splice loss reduction (Japanese) 71743  
 three channel waveguides, numerical anal. 49969  
 three-guide coupler with symmetric tuning, characts. 78723  
 Toslink connection syst. and Toshiba equip. (German) 52088  
 transfer splicing system user multifiber connectors 73582  
 travelling wave directional coupler modulators, small signal analysis 49956  
 twin-stripe waveguide couplers, distrib. gain, nonlinear coupling 71788  
 two-coupler fiber ring resonator, bistability by degenerate two-wave mixing 79156  
 underwater mateable connector with single-mode fibers 81089  
 Vernier fiber double-ring resonator with a 3×3 fiber coupler and degenerate two-wave mixing 71684  
 vertical direct. coupler, ion-exchanged slab waveguides in glass 56627  
 vertically coupled waveguide photodetectors, multimode interf., reson. absorpt. 52417  
 volume holography appls. to integrated-optic interconnects and WDM data links 44583  
 waveguide ends separated by layered medium, coupling coeff. calc. 49955  
 waveguide grating coupler optim. 78749  
 waveguide-type-layered optical coupler for photodiode (Japanese) 64420  
 WDM, concatenated high isolation, wavelength flattened coupler 52078  
 WDM cross-connected star topology for multipath lightwave networks 66840  
 WDM fiber-optic couplers using volume Bragg holograms 44001  
 wideband coherent receiver module with twin p-i-n photodiode 81164  
 Y-branch ion-exchanged glass waveguide, loss-reduction (Japanese) 71773  
 AlGaAs waveguide focusing grating coupler, design and fabrication 78741  
 AlGaAs/GaAs nonlinear directional couplers, ultrafast all-optical switching 64938  
 AlGaAs-GaAs MQW directional coupler optical switch 71806  
 AlGaAs-GaAs integrated-optics bistable element with electroabsorption nonlinearity 71813  
 CO<sub>2</sub> CW 5 kW laser, negative-branch unstable resonator 72142  
 Cr:Mg:SiO<sub>4</sub> laser additive pulse mode locked fs pulse generation 72045  
 Er amplified distributed reflective optical star couplers 56569  
 Er-doped fs soliton active nonlin. directional coupler 72207  
 GaAs/Al<sub>0.3</sub>Ga<sub>0.7</sub>As IR quantum well waveguides, grating coupling 49957  
 Ge<sub>2</sub>Si<sub>1-x</sub> optical waveguides, rapid thermal CVD 78753

**optical couplers continued**

InGaAsP/InP tunable laser, vertical coupler filter 64731  
 InP 1×16 optical power splitter 56607  
 InP high-speed monolithic coherent optical receiver 50186  
 InP-InAlAs MQW waveguide spot size converter, coupling appls. 71764  
 K<sup>+</sup> diffused waveguides in glass, diode laser butt coupling 78777  
 K<sup>+</sup>-diffused glass waveguide couplers, coupling coeff. meas. 49997  
 LiNbO<sub>3</sub> asymmetric Y-junctions coupler, mode splitting meas. 49987  
 LiNbO<sub>3</sub> fibre optic wavelength channel selector with high resolution 66782  
 LiNbO<sub>3</sub> high speed optical switches (Japanese) 78764  
 LiNbO<sub>3</sub>:Ti waveguide directional couplers modelling 71760  
 Nd:YAG laser; diode pumped, heavy wave fibre coupling 44329  
 Si based fibre pigtailed 1×16 power splitter 49909  
 SiO<sub>2</sub> based 3×3 directional couplers, design/fabrication 64442  
 SiO<sub>2</sub> based planar lightwave ccts. (Japanese) 56634  
 SiO<sub>2</sub> fused biconical taper couplers 78675  
 SiO<sub>2</sub> fusion spliced guided-wave optical devices 49973  
 SiO<sub>2</sub> waveguide directional couplers, asymmetric, design, fabrication 44040  
 SiO<sub>x</sub>N<sub>y</sub> waveguide, lateral coupling to a-Si:H photodiode 50150

**optical data processing** *see optical information processing*

**optical deflectors**

3D visual sensing and enhancement, laser scanner appl. 72258  
 acousto-optic deflector as spatial light modulator, multipath delay estimation 64515  
 acousto-optical Bragg cell modulators/deflectors in optical computing 56672  
 acousto-optical deflector, biharmonic excitation in tunable laser 50375  
 perfect shuffle optical interconnections; light deflectors/subholograms use 78821  
 UHF acousto-optic deflectors based on stub converters, freq. response 71853  
 LiNbO<sub>3</sub>:Ti SAW deflector/optical disc 78565  
 YIG thin film microwave MSW devices (Japanese) 56451  
 ZnO-on-Si integrated SAW-acousto-optical switch 71799

**optical design techniques**

*see also optical instruments*

2D nonseparable array generators design 44608  
 aberration-reduced holographic spherical gratings for Rowland circle spectrographs 64987  
 acousto-optic modulator based programmable logic array for DOC II processor 56700  
 acousto-optical scanning system design for signal processing appls. 64516  
 active grating surface emitting amplifiers, design 72089  
 APLE (average power laser exp.) FEL design codes 64812  
 aspheric holographic elements for far IR radiation 50471  
 bifocal hologram contact lens design 64988  
 binary optic interconnects, design, fabr., implement. limits 44062  
 binary optics, manuf. errors, light scatt. calc. 44613  
 binary optics design considerations 44610  
 Cassegrain optimum stray-light baffle calc. 78842  
 CGH CAD, laser beam lithog. use 44604  
 CGH fanout elements for matrix-matrix interconnection 71880  
 computer generated hologram, error diffusion method generalisation 65019  
 computer-generated hologram for displacement and thickness meas. 65008  
 correlators, miniature, performance limitations 58058  
 Darmstadt FEL optical cavity stabilization system 64848  
 diffractive optical elements design and manuf. 72226  
 digital optical computer DOC II, optical system design 56699  
 double grating in monomode waveguide, interferometric readout head 78756  
 Duke University IR FEL design for chirped optical pulse diagnostics 64857  
 FDDI concentrator design approaches 73612  
 FEL with double undulator, gain and efficiency increase by cyclotron resonance 79063  
 fibre, achromatic single-mode, design considerations 78679  
 fibre optic polarimeter, sugar conc. meas. 74018  
 fibre optic pressure sensor, birefr. design 74019  
 focusing grating coupler, prod. tolerances estimation 78766  
 Fourier lenses for opt. correlators, miniature designs 64552  
 free-space interconnects using Selfoc lenses, image transmission 64470  
 free-space optical circuit CAD, syst. simulation 44070  
 fused-silica focusing lens for deep UV laser processing 64551  
 GRIN rod lens receiver design for high optical return loss 81491  
 GRIN waveguide integrated optical components modal anal. 78760  
 Hartmann-Shack wavefront sensor using lenslet array 44060  
 holographic diff. elements focusing light into arbitrary segments 50455  
 holographic optical elements, optimised design method 79171  
 image crossbar switching system in optical parallel processing 78824  
 integrated couplers in asymm. branching waveguides 64451  
 integrated opt. components, nonburied/buried, modal coupling anal. 64465  
 laser scan lens, 4-element, optimis. 64920  
 LCD projector optical anal. and design (Japanese) 52527  
 metal-clad ridge-waveguide lasers, design formulae 72120  
 microlens array for SLM modification 44059  
 monochromator with spherical holographic diffraction gratings, design optimisation 50480  
 multilayer optical films, flip-flop thin-film design program 64555  
 optomechanics and dimens. stabil., conf. (1991) 41989  
 phase-only array generators, diff. efficiency bound 44609  
 phase-only grating design, iterative algorithm 44607  
 phase-shifting apodizer of three or more portions 49855  
 planar holographic interconnects for optical neural networks, design 79183  
 plane kinoform lens design for finite conjugate imaging 65003  
 slab laser pumping reflectors, ray tracing anal. 44498  
 soft X-ray monochromator design 67825  
 spatial filter design, error diffusion procedure in optical signal processing 51511  
 spherical grating micro lens design 64550  
 ternary phase-amplitude filters, design trade-offs 58056  
 thin-film synthesis methods, computation speeds 64553  
 three-element system, optical design method for laser systems 50377  
 tunnel lens design study, square prism image generation, optical computing appls. 50118  
 Twente University FEL undulator design 67659  
 two-stage FELs resonator design 64910  
 Vanderbilt University FEL optical beam transport system design 64856  
 wideband antireflection coatings design by iterative correction process 64557  
 Er-doped fibre ring laser design optimisation 72010  
 SiO<sub>2</sub> based 3×3 directional couplers, design/fabrication 64442  
 Ta magnetron sputtered absorbing filter, Gaussian laser beam intensity flattening 56712



**optical detection of ENDOR** *see* ENDOR; optical double resonance

**optical detection of magnetic resonance (EPR)** *see* microwave-optical double resonance

**optical detection of magnetic resonance (radiofrequency)** *see* magnetic double resonance; optical double resonance

**optical difference frequency generation** *see* optical frequency conversion

**optical diffraction** *see* light diffraction

**optical disc storage**

*see also* CD-ROMs; magneto-optical recording

3D ROM optical disks using metallic island films 43974

90 mm optical disc drive controller (Japanese) 71651

90 mm optical disc drive LSI chip set (Japanese) 71652

130 mm rewritable optical disc drive (Japanese) 71655

aerospace platforms appls. SODR and S/TODs, 14 inch 53165

air Force applications for military optical disk systems 53296

automated optical mass storage, magneto-optical disc drives 50076

backup system, optical for networks 66500

bacteriorhodopsin, pigment-protein complex, disc optical information carrier 49866

Cartesian product file allocation using error-correction codes 66519

cartridge reliab. testing (Japanese) 71656

CD-R system optical pick-up (Japanese) 71654

CD-Recordable, metallised dye lasers on polycarbonate 49848

current driver with photodiode sense 64924

development trends (Japanese) 56512

digital vs. analog video on microcomputers 73793

drive appls. (Japanese) 71657

drive laser light sources (Japanese) 71650

error position recording method for optical disks (Japanese) 71647

external-cavity laser diode open-resonator model, optical disc head appls. 50357

flexible optical disk system with a sample servo format 56518

flying head with diamond coated slider, heat dissipation 49851

full-text optoelectronic retrieval system 56527

full-text search function installed into optical disc drive 49859

glass stamper fabrication for injection moulding 49850

head polarizer with birefringent holographic grating 44584

high-speed optical disc drive with overwriting and read verification (Japanese) 56515

holographic photothermoplastic disc based optical neural network 65015

holographic disk scanner for active IR laser vision sensor 44586

hybrid compact disc with read-only and write-only areas 49860

injection molded substrates for magneto-optical storage media 49871

integrated optical pickup with servo signal detect. 49853

large-capacity optical disc memory technols. (Japanese) 71649

laser diode elliptical beam focusing for optical head 79092

LD phono pickup head focusing props. 64378

leading edge/trailing edge indep. detect. method 49856

magneto-optical disc Kerr effect meas. 49788

magneto-optical disc overwriting by light intensity modulation (Japanese) 71845

magneto-optical disc with embossed pits/pre-groove, servo signal simulation 49858

magneto-optical disk storage, readout system, disk birefringence 43980

mass storage syst. design (Japanese) 56513

mass storage syst. high-speed media handling (Japanese) 56514

master recording using Kr ion laser 49849

MELFANET facsimile network optical disc image-filing syst. (Japanese) 73162

multi-layer recording in 3D media 49867

multimedia definition/development (French) 51694

objective lens aberrations, interferometric meas. 78840

PACS optical disc system appl. to medical use 49861

parallel architecture for optical disc database correlation 49872

parallel readout optical disc, motionless-head 49879

parallel readout optical disk system with refractive/diffractive lens element 44119

phase change erasable media, self-sharpening effect 49846

phase change erasable sampled servo disc, pulse erasing 49847

phase-change optical disc, bit-capsule recording (Japanese) 71669

phase-shifting apodizer of three or more portions 49855

photonic random optical memory access cache 49878

photothermoplastic holographic disc storage, optical information processing appls. 49869

pickup using ellipsoidal mirror, beam focusing/error detect. (Japanese) 78664

PWM recording, readout waveform equalis. 49857

shared optical disc cache 63002

spherical grating micro lens design 64550

split-type head for 90 mm rewritable optical disc drive (Japanese) 71653

substrates, readout signals, pit geom. effect 78659

superresolution readout by semiconfocal pickup heads 49852

superresolution using small aperture 50070

technology trends (Japanese) 71648

testing of commercial optical media 56510

three-beam magneto-optical disc head-media interface (Japanese) 56667

video sequences, automatic summary editing system (Japanese) 52252

Ag-In-Sb-Te optical disk, completely erasable phase change 49843

AlGaAs laser array with monitoring photodiode, opt. memory 50277

Ge-Sb-Te phase change optical disc medium, digital audio 52283

GeSbTe film quenching, laser diode beam exposure instrument 56509

GeTe-Sb<sub>2</sub>Te<sub>3</sub> film, reversible phase change optical recording mechanism 49844

InGaAlP laser diodes for high-density opt. recording 50276

InSbTe phase-change optical disks, overwrite repeatability rel. to struct. 56529

In<sub>3</sub>SbTe<sub>2</sub> optical disks, single beam overwrite, erase mode 49841

LiNbO<sub>3</sub>:Ti SAW deflector/optical disc 78565

Nd:YAG SHG green laser for high-density opt. discs 50411

Nd:YVO<sub>4</sub> with KTP SHG green laser for opt. recording 50412

Sb<sub>2</sub>Se<sub>3</sub>/Bi write once disk, CNR recording 49842

**optical dispersion**

*see also* optical constants

acousto-optic tunable filter, develop., perform. 50090

adaptive optics, least mean square based equalisers design 64401

all-plastic optical fibre computer link, dispersion limits 49937

antiresonant reflecting optical waveguides, dispersion/radiation loss characts. 64414

**optical dispersion continued**

ARROW structs., antiresonant refl. optical waveguide, modal characts. 78740

attenuation-optimised dispersion-flattened quadruple-clad fibers 64379

bistable laser diodes, photonic switching appls. 44539

coating manufacture, refr. index 54598

coherence-domain reflectometry, dispersion elimin. by sampled data interpolation 45105

DFB chirped laser transmission characts. in dispersive optical fibre 73544

dye laser, passively mode-locked with spatial dispersion 72001

dye laser pulse amplification in spatially dispersive scheme with spatially modulated pump 50240

Faraday anomalous dispersion optical filter, Cs vapour cell, crossed polarisers sandwiched 50124

femtosecond dye-laser pulses, dispersion-free amplification by gratings 79098

ferroelectric films, sol-gel, guided wave optical props. 49964

fibre, double-doped, modulational instability 64405

fibre, single mode, reson. impurities, light pulse amplification 56884

fibre, spliced trisection, spectral band dispersion compensation 43998

fibre chromatic dispersion equalizer for PSK synchronous transmission 46080

fibre grating, optical push broom 56571

fibre link, distributed freq. dependent gain compensation of soliton self-frequency shift 52073

fibre nonlinear laser pulse propag. and anal. 64390

fibre optic transmission, principles, equipment and appls. 81170

fibre polarisation-induced perform. impairment 56579

fibre ring cavity with self-phase modulation and group vel. dispersion, num. anal. 79152

fibre ring laser, additive-modulational-instability in normal fibre dispersion regime 50372

fibres, birefr., soliton instabilities from reson. random mode coupling 56560

fibres, circularly-birefringent, gyrotropic, dispersion characts. 49902

fibres, dispersion decreasing, nonlinear CW soliton train generation 71703

fibres, nonlin. opt., wave breaking 72194

fibres, polarization mode dispersion: time versus frequency domains 49904

fibres, single-mode, dispersion characts. calc. algorithm 64396

fibres, single-mode, fs pulse spectral narrowing 78720

fibres, time resolved intermodal dispersion meas. in step index fibre 44008

fibres, ultrashort pulse Raman self-scattering 71699

fibres with decreasing dispersion, fundamental solitons compression 49926

graded index single-mode fibre chromatic dispersion 56563

grazing-incidence grating dispersive element in single-mode pulsed dye lasers 64676

GRIN optical fibre refr. index profile determ. by interferometry 49916

H-shape rect. waveguide dispersion, FDTD anal. 65366

interoffice fibre networks, dispersion-compensated upgrade strategy 66820

laser diode, optical fields simul., harmonic balance 72084

laser output power optimisation, nonlinear effects 44209

laser pulse compression by fibre-grating technique, SRS effects 44507

laser ranging, chromatic dispersion effects 59085

laser RIN increase due to asymm. nonlin. gain/fibre dispersion 72077

LD, group velocity dispersion, fs time domain meas. 56912

long terrestrial links, polarisation mode dispersion 58953

MQW waveguides, refr. index profile, dispersion relations 64429

multichannel coherent optical transmission, four-wave mixing 52082

multigigabit optical network devices 66816

multilayer optical films, flip-flop thin-film design program 64555

multilayered fibre synthesis with low dispersion 58943

nonlinear dielec. film waveguide, high-order TE mode dispersion props. (Chinese) 49953

nonlinear Sagnac interferometer switch, self/cross phase modulation 79130

nonlinear waveguide dispersion eqns., spurious roots 64445

NRZ transoceanic 2.5 Gbit/s fibre optic syst., simulation 73537

open-type axially symmetric optical waveguides, FEA (Japanese) 71789

passively mode-locked dye laser with spatial dispersion in the gain medium 78955

planar multilayer waveguides, mode determ., dispersion relation 56610

planar waveguide, modified ray-optic method 71784

planar waveguides, TE<sub>0</sub> mode stability anal. for self-defocusing core 78742

polarisation mode dispersion, automatic meas., Jones eigenanal. 81715

rare-earth-doped fibre lasers, fs soliton amplification and compression 44338

ring resonator fibre dispersion equalizing scheme 78706

semiconductor laser linewidth self-quenching below Schawlow-Townes limit by optical feedback 50266

single mode fibres, Monte Carlo polarisation dispersion anal. 56558

single-mode fibre, dispersion shifted, zero dispersion wavelength 78665

single-mode fibre dispersion meas., by directly excited SRS 71701

smart lightwave receivers with linear equalization 81122

step index fibre transmission system, 450 km, dispersion compensation 52055

stereoscopic displays, distortion 81594

subscriber loop 0.78  $\mu$ m transmission over 1.3  $\mu$ m fibre 73578

synchronously pumped mode locked laser with intracavity prismatic pulse compressor 56991

synchronously pumped mode-locked lasers, prismatic pulse compressor 79090

transmission system linear dispersion compensation prechirp tech. 59040

two-mode fibre broadband dispersion compensation by high order spatial mode 64384

wavemeter with monochromator/interferometer crossed dispersions, laser wavelength meas. 81717

zero-dispersion single-mode optical fibre submarine cables, loss minimised 66830

Er doped fibre amp. cascade syst. polar. mode dispersion meas. 46091

Er doped fibre amplifiers, femtosec. solitons dispersion 56875

Er-doped fibre amplifiers, fs pulse cross-polarisation cross-phase-modulation 50250

GaAlAs, MQW planar optical waveguides 64413

GaAs, electro-optic coeffs. meas. at 1.32, 1.52  $\mu$ m 49830

InGaAs/InGaAsP MQW-DFB lasers, reduced dispersion penalty in fibre links 66793

LiNbO<sub>3</sub>:Ti modulator, 2.5 Gbit/s, long dist. transm. perform. 46052

MnTe, ICB epilayer growth, Faraday effect 42348

Nd:YAG laser, simultaneous multiwavelength operation 72025

Ti:sapphire femtosecond laser, intracavity dispersion 44271

Ti:Al<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub> mode-locked laser cubic phase reduction by four quartz prism sequence 78994

Ti:Al<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub> tunable mode-locked laser freq. doubling 79157

Ti:sapphire laser CW mode locking by saturable absorber 56883



**optical dispersion continued**

- Ti:sapphire laser, sub-20 fs mode-locked pulse generation 72006
- Ti:sapphire self-mode-locked laser pulses 78993
- YAlO<sub>3</sub> single cryst. cladbed fibre, biaxial, dispersion characts. 78688

**optical double resonance**

- see also microwave-optical double resonance*
- IR-FIR-RF cell for double/triple resonance spectroscopy 64648

**optical elements**

- see also diffraction gratings; fibre optics; holographic optical elements; mirrors; monochromators; optical collimators; optical deflectors; optical fibres; optical films; optical filters; optical isolators; optical modulation; optical polarisers; optical prisms; optical waveguides; optical zone plates*
- angle dependent light control glass, optical perform. 44128
- book on optical components 42000
- Cassegrain optimum stray-light baffle calc. 78842
- chirality in electrodynamics, modelling/appls. 79261
- dark-soliton prototype devices: analysis by using direct-scattering theory 44530
- diffraction optical elements, conf., Poland (1991) 69435
- diffraction optical elements design and manuf. 72226
- diffraction optical elements for optoelectronic interconnections 71956
- diffraction optical elements prep. electron beam lithog. 71893
- diffraction optical elements technol. ion treatment 71894
- double conical reflector/focusing system, flow visualisation appl. 81753
- electrochromic devices, automotive glazing appls. 47830
- energy efficiency/solar conversion optical materials, conf., San Diego, USA (July 1991) 41959
- fibre optic interferometer, zero drift, element tuning effects 67302
- holographic beamsplitters for integrated optics 44581
- interference coated laser elements, IR transmission spectra 78848
- luminaire/light source optical elements CAD, PC-based 83118
- miniature and micro-optics, conf., San Diego (1991) 41977
- optomechanics and dims. stabil., conf. (1991) 41989
- passive materials, conf., San Diego. (1991) 47884
- phase-coupled array lasers for optical logic operations 64539
- photonic switch, optical amplifier and passive optical splitter 81163
- planar micro-optical elements, optical props. 64469
- plastic optical foils, radiative cooling appls., model calcs. 44131
- polymer dispersed liquid crystal, light shutter appl. 56663
- polymeric photoanisotropic media and device appl. 49836
- rotating reflective cube laser scanning equipment 57107
- solar cell testing, solar simulator, fibre optic-based 75725
- solar selective transmitting coatings, optical charactn. 44130
- spatial light modulators in recurrent optical neural networks 64540
- three-element system, optical design method for laser systems 50377
- waveguide beam splitters and recombiners based on multimode propagation phenomena 64462
- CO<sub>2</sub> composite laser windows, thermal lensing compensation 64930
- KCl, antiref. PF<sub>2</sub>/ZnSe coating, props. CO<sub>2</sub> laser 57001
- Si solar cells, V-groove surface texturisation 47725
- Ti:LiNbO<sub>3</sub> X-switch polarisation splitter and crosstalk charact. 64458
- WO<sub>3</sub> electrochromic thin films, window appls., struct./props. 44073
- WO<sub>3</sub>/LiCoO<sub>2</sub> electrochromic windows, research progress 44075

**optical ellipsometers** *see ellipsometers***optical ellipsometry** *see ellipsometry***optical fabrication** *see optical workshop techniques***optical fibre cables** *see optical cables***optical fibre lasers** *see fibre lasers***optical fibre losses** *see optical losses***optical fibre sensors** *see fibre optic sensors***optical fibres**

*see also optical cables*

- 5×5 coupler, modes and power splitting 71709
- achromatic single-mode, design considerations 78679
- acoustic modes, SBS, WDM links 50394
- acousto-optical crossover for single-mode fibres 56671
- active star coupler, microlens arrays, liq. cryst. SLM 58952
- adaptive optics, least mean square based equalisers design 64401
- Aegis combat system, high speed networks, improvement 80656
- aerospace applications of lightwave technology at Hughes 66863
- ageing, stress free, in humidity 71725
- airborne fibre optic data links, composite-embedded 56574
- all-plastic optical fibre computer link, dispersion limits 49937
- ambient illumination appls., modelling and testing (Italian) 62132
- analogue HDTV and audio signals transm. on singlemode fibre 67097
- array connectors optical bus backplane interconnection 46066
- in astronomical instruments, review 49923
- asymmetric single mode, buffer layer thickness 71748
- asymmetric triple-core couplers 49925
- asymmetric two-core single-mode fibres for subscriber lines, anal. 73580
- attenuation-optimised dispersion-flattened quadruple-clad fibers 64379
- automotive mfg. industry, company-wide optical fibre backbone network (German) 73551
- axially strained weakly guiding optical fibre modal pattern 56576
- backscatt. signal num. anal. 49940
- beamforming techs. for Phased-array antennas 65580
- bent step-index, beam propag. anal. 49939
- bidirectional free-space photonic switch, ALOHA multiuser scheme 51610
- birefringent, cross-phase modulation induced travelling periodical waves 49924
- birefringent, femtosecond pulse propagation 78707
- birefringent, interacting soliton shadows 79154
- birefringent, parametric SRS suppression 71700
- birefringent, parametric/Raman ampli. 64976
- birefringent, soliton instabilities from reson. random mode coupling 56560
- birefringent, twisted solitons 56572
- birefringent, two-photon bleaching model of polarisation grating formation 44529
- birefringent and nonbirefringent, minor field component power 56556
- Bragg grating, all-opt. switching, numerical solns. 72197
- bright soliton transm. in optical fibres 78680
- broadband networks, optical transm. and switching technol. 66325
- buffer, ref. index and dims. determ. 71720
- cable systems for fibre-to-the-kerb 59034
- cable transfer splicing system 64398
- cables, loose tube secondary coated, efficient prod. 46107
- cables, project experiences (India) 46106
- cables design/mfg., recent trends 46104
- optical fibres continued
  - CATV, optical fibre equipment in network construction 67136
  - CATV transmission equipment, trunk and feeder systems 59011
  - CCD TV camera for lightguide charactn. 71711
  - chalcogenide glass, fibre lightguide, optical loss 49918
  - chalcogenide glass fibre photoinduced optical absorption meas. 49917
  - chirp-limited dense WDM/WDMA systems using OOK/FSK 81127
  - chromatic dispersion equalizer for PSK synchronous transmission 46080
  - CIM networks using fibre optics 52048
  - circular fibre array, Kerr nonlinearity, propag. characts. 50437
  - circular/noncircular waveguides, modal props. 78748
  - circularly-birefringent, gyrotropic, dispersion characts. 49902
  - clock recovery, all-optical, using mode-locked laser 81094
  - coated depressed clad, LP<sub>11</sub>-mode leakage loss meas. 44000
  - coherent fibre-optic array multiplexing, tunnel lens design study 50118
  - communication, principles/practice, book 62272
  - communication components, polaris. depend. 44014
  - communication develop., mid-IR range (Chinese) 81101
  - communication in Norway (Norwegian) 66858
  - communication networks interface message processor 66851
  - component attenuation parameters meas., network anal. 71737
  - components and reliability, conf. (1991) 69463
  - connector requirements (Spanish) 56533
  - connectors and splices, damage reliability 71727
  - connectors using GRIN rod lenses 78669
  - core light injection from sources in the cladding 49944
  - core source excitation efficiency 64383
  - coupled light-guiding and light-absorbing filaments based 56567
  - coupler, polished, intermediate planar waveguiding layer use 71676
  - coupler, Superflat, fabrication and appls. 71733
  - coupler for local power injection, injection window, characts. (Japanese) 56544
  - coupler tapering process using a microheater 49943
  - couplers, 2×2 type, meas. tech. for charactn. 56565
  - couplers, fused biconical taper, broadband 71732
  - couplers, fused biconical taper, manufacture 71734
  - couplers, scalar supermodes coupling coeffs. calc. 64399
  - couplers, single-mode, biconical taper, light propag. 71729
  - couplers, tunable, single mode fibre 71730
  - couplers, wavelength-flattened response by bending 64404
  - crystal-cored fibre, SHG of Cherenkov type radiation 64977
  - current/voltage transformers for gas insulated switchgear 75581
  - curved fibre with elliptical cross-section, EM field 56543
  - customer access network with optical fibre, powering 73365
  - data communication implications 73616
  - decreasing dispersion fibres, fundamental solitons compression 49926
  - defects and colour-centres, dynamics 49887
  - device polarization-dependent transmission meas. 52627
  - DFB fibre-optic communication laser packaging for Gb/s range 50349
  - diameter meas. based on Brillouin scattering 49907
  - diameter meas. using scanning confocal microscope 59664
  - directional couplers as mode selective elements in mode coded channel trans- mission 49927
  - disk pickup using ellipsoidal mirror, beam focusing characts. (Japanese) 78664
  - dispersion decreasing, nonlinear CW soliton train generation 71703
  - distribution substations, SCADA system, optical fibres 47689
  - doped fibres, bistable solitons propag. and collisions 79166
  - double-coated, min. press. induced microbending losses 71685
  - double-doped, modulational instability 64405
  - double-doped fibers with a non-Kerr-like nonlinear refractive-index change, soliton bistability 44527
  - double-stage phase-diversity for coherent optical communications 58961
  - dual-mode/single-mode waveguide modal filter 43992
  - Dutch FTTH, field trials 59000
  - dye amplifier system, fibre chirped pulse amplification use 78956
  - electro-optical board technology, discrete wiring technology 69657
  - elliptical core fibres, etching-induced birefringence changes anal. 44009
  - elliptical core fibres, photo-induced polarisation couplers 71673
  - elliptical-core fibre gratings, two-mode, props. 78683
  - elliptically lensed polarisation maintaining fibres 71691
  - embedded fibre optic strain sensor, smart composite structures 59472
  - embedded smart structure, using low profile fibres 59469
  - embedding in metal structures 59476
  - equilateral 3×3 fused tapered couplers, twist 56536
  - ethylbenzene core opt. fibre, SRS super-broadened coherent spectra (Chi- nese) 79111
  - evanescent field devices, fund. mode approx. 49882
  - external feedback requirements for coherent optical communication systems 81126
  - fabrication by outside vapour deposition 44017
  - fatigue, safe design stress 71724
  - fatigue anal., lifetime predictions 71723
  - FDM fibre, power exchange due to parametric freq. generation 57063
  - femtosecond soliton propag. 78711
  - fibre-to-waveguide connection utilizing UV curable adhesive, low-loss, envi- ronmental tests 78704
  - fibre optic distrib. system for wideband video 81156
  - fibre optic networks for military communications 81155
  - fibre time-domain reflectometry dynamic ranges, dead zones 64381
  - fibre to the distributing point strategy, appl. 59033
  - fibre-to-laser alignment packaging by electroplating 71678
  - filament winding, automatic process controllers 69611
  - fly-by-light distributed architecture for commercial transport aircraft 68042
  - fly-by-light technology for digital aircraft systems, test facility 68041
  - frequency doubling 49888
  - frequency shifter using acoustic waves 71716
  - FTTH, laser diode transceivers, optical subscriber loop systems 73585
  - FTTH project and technol. 81159
  - fundamental radial mode, super-Gaussian approx. 78689
  - fused biconal taper lightwave fibre coupler 71677
  - fused fibre couplers Small-Scale Integration 78700
  - fusion splicer for FTTH systems 66803
  - fusion splicers, loss estimation method 78671
  - geometrical parameters meas., double-beam method 71706
  - geometry by gray-scale analysis with robust regression 66214
  - geostationary optical fibre tether satellite with dist. sensing (Japanese) 58889
  - germanosilicate fibres, optical losses, H<sub>2</sub> treatment effects 64400
  - germanosilicate fibres, SHG, UV enhancement and erasure 44544



## optical fibres continued

glass, photoinduced SHG 50392  
 glass, triangular-cored, metal loading, modal propag. 71736  
 glass fibers two-point bending, nonlin. behavior effect 71707  
 glass fibre, piezo-optical bistability (*Chinese*) 72191  
 glass fibres, non-linear stress-strain, elastic stability 78668  
 glass fibres, SHG, multiphoton ionization interference 49894  
 glass fibres fab. tech. for signal transm. appls. (*German*) 43996  
 graded index fibres, even polynomial profile cores, guided modes (*Japanese*) 71696  
 graded index single-mode fibre chromatic dispersion 56563  
 grating formation, phase conjugation probe 49899  
 grating structs., optimised refl. characts., CAD/fab. 71768  
 GRIN elliptic-core fibres propag. characts., anal. by variational technique 78713  
 GRIN fibre coupler, coupled mode appl. 49935  
 GRIN fibre coupling efficiency with domed structure LED 64395  
 GRIN fibre fundamental mode scatt. into semi-infinite space 43983  
 GRIN optical fibre refr. index profile determ. by interferometry 49916  
 GRIN optical fibres as radiation dosimeters 59937  
 GRIN telecommunication-grade multimode fiber at 780 nm 64397  
 guided waves and devices, book 76184  
 high-birefringence fibre polarisation coupling by optical Kerr effect 49905  
 high-density wiring optical fibre interconnection module, laser diodes, fibre arrays 73602  
 high-temperature coatings for opt. fibre 71718  
 highly birefr. fibres, modulation instability, coupled-mode anal. 71692  
 Hill grating growth, Fresnel refl. effects 71704  
 Hokusei overhead power line snow accretion monitoring system 75130  
 holographically written refl. polaris. filter in opt. fibres 72245  
 hydrostatic pressure sensor using elliptical-core optical fibers 74065  
 identification using Rayleigh backscatt. 71687  
 illumination appl. possibilities (*Italian*) 76000  
 in-line microfilter by trench machined in fibre 46039  
 inhomogeneous fibres, even polynomial profile cores, guided modes (*Japanese*) 71695  
 integrated optoelectronics, laser/fibre interconnections (*German*) 44199  
 intelligent composite embedded fibre optic networks, self-diagnosis 59486  
 interface fibre networks, dispersion-compensated upgrade strategy 66820  
 intra core/cladding metallic shell, TM-polarized surface-plasma modes 71675  
 IR fibre optical components charactn., gas analysers appls. 44006  
 isolator with in-line polariser 78678  
 isotropic weakly guiding single-mode waveguide, Rayleigh scatt. loss 71693  
 Italian telecom. network, optical fibres use, techno-economics 59031  
 Japanese technological development 71705  
 joining technique with two-beam polarimetric interferometer 49903  
 LAN, line-switching network with 140 Mb/s data rate 80636  
 LAN, optical fibre appls. to automation (*German*) 45816  
 LANs, FDDI and Fiber Channel schemes 51831  
 LANs/MANs, multiple access protocol 80690  
 large core, near field output profile 78695  
 laser and optical fibre safety stds. 82102  
 laser coupling module with micro Fresnel lens 43988  
 laser pulse compression by fibre-grating technique, SRS effects 44507  
 laser RIN increase due to asymm. nonlin. gain/fibre dispersion 72077  
 laser-fibre connector using GRIN lenses 78670  
 LD to single-mode fibre coupling, phase perturbation 78685  
 LED transmitter and receiver/clock recovery ccts., >1.25 Gb/s links 73618  
 lensed fibre to semiconductor laser coupling, return loss meas. 56566  
 lightguide with mode coupling, linear integral operators anal. 49915  
 lightwave coupler, taper, fused, biconical, free vibrs. 71741  
 link perform. meas. for proof testing 59180  
 liquid-core, Raman spectroscopy 64394  
 local loops, active nodes powering 59035  
 local optical fiber communication, audio signal distrib. cct. 81085  
 long haul direct detection optical fiber communication systems, laser degrad. 81120  
 LP<sub>01</sub>=LP<sub>02</sub> mode converter, few-mode fibre with photorefractive gratings 49928  
 Mach-Zehnder interferometer, fibre refl., with identical couplers 71745  
 manufacture advances 44013  
 mass-fusion splicer for 12-fibre ribbon cable 59012  
 MCMS, optical fibre-based interconnection scheme 78708  
 mechanical properties advances 71721  
 mechanical reliability, model 71722  
 medicine, conf., Los Angeles (1991) 41984  
 microlenses, fibre coupled, core micromachining fabrication 78703  
 mine environmental monitoring with optical fibre communication 76060  
 modal irradiance pattern visualisation, laboratory exercise 47937  
 modulator, in-line, without fibre interruption 71735  
 monomast cable/ribbon testing,  $\alpha_1 I_1$  ( $\lambda$ ) method 46108  
 monomode, critical normalized frequency estimation 64393  
 monomode fibre electrodynamic characts. with composite refr. index profile 44007  
 monomode transmission system SPICE 2 simulation 58942  
 multichannel coherent optical transm. syst., four-wave mixing 46090  
 multichannel coherent optical transmission, four-wave mixing 52082  
 multielement phased laser emitter with injection lasers and single-mode fiber lightguides 64727  
 multifibre bus for rack-to-rack interconnects based on opto-hybrid transmitter/receiver array pair 46058  
 multilayered fibre synthesis with low dispersion 58943  
 multimode bandwidth meas., uniformly over-filling launch distrib. 78674  
 multimode connectors using single-mode excitation, global loss meas. 56545  
 multimode fibre, depolarisation effects, mode-coupling anal. 56540  
 multimode fibre bandwidth-dist. prod. extension 46042  
 multimode GRIN fibres, splice losses of LP modes 49930  
 multimode interference fibre channel, microwave signal transmission characts. 56535  
 multimode optical fibre, transversely variable absorpt., electrodynamic model 56568  
 multimode parabolic-index fiber tapers, paraxial beam transformation anal. 44010  
 multiport single-mode couplers, automated testing 71719  
 Nectar CAB, fibre optic network 45832  
 noncircular clad fibres, birefringence and thermal stresses, anal. soln. 49911  
 noncircular weakly guiding single-mode fibers, microbending losses 56555  
 nonlinear, femtosecond solitons, quantum theory 56557  
 nonlinear fibre Sagnac interferometer based all-optical regenerator 66780

## optical fibres continued

nonlinear induced polaris. coupling, distrib. fibre sensing appl. 56561  
 nonlinear laser pulse propag. and anal. 64390  
 nonlinear loop mirror switch, walk-off-suppressed 44519  
 nonlinear opt. fibres, wave breaking 72194  
 nonlinear ring, guided acoustic wave Brillouin scatt. 78710  
 NTT optical fibre identifier for dispersion-shifted cables 46101  
 nuclear power station, distributed process monitoring 80669  
 one-of-a-kind production with fiber-optic network 45824  
 open-type axially symmetric optical waveguides, FEA (*Japanese*) 71789  
 OptiTest portable optical fibre attenuation meas. system 73609  
 overhead line conductors with optical fibres (*German*) 46062  
 parallel fibre optic structs., matrices for mode coupling 71742  
 passive optical subscriber loops, fault localisation 52084  
 phase grating formation dynamics 49896  
 photoinduced self-organisation effects, conf. (1991) 47873  
 photoinduced SHG, UV irradiation effects 71702  
 photoneuron electro-optic element using fibre interconnects 56696  
 photosensitive optical fibre preforms, cathodoluminesc. 71739  
 planar microlens, light coupling characts. (*Japanese*) 66812  
 plastic scintillating fibres, ageing tests on  $^{90}\text{Sr}$  irradiation 49936  
 PMMA core optical fibres, mode coupling processes, flaws 78667  
 PMMA fibre with light-retarding additives, radiation resistance 78701  
 polarisation maintaining fibre couplers, fused polished 43995  
 polarisation mode dispersion, automatic meas., Jones eigenanal. 81715  
 polarisation-independent optical demultiplexer, ultrafast config. 52086  
 polarisation-induced perform. impairment 56579  
 polarisation-maintaining, high birefringence, heat treatment (*Chinese*) 43991  
 polarisation-maintaining, photorefractive effects 49898  
 polarisation-maintaining, temp. sensitivity 78677  
 polarization mode dispersion: time versus frequency domains 49904  
 polarization-maintaining, birefringence meas. by optical Kerr effect 78719  
 polarization-maintaining fibres for smart structures/skins 59475  
 poly- $\alpha$ -methylstyrene doped with biphenyl, plastic fiber optical isolator and current sensor 50120  
 polymer single mode opt. fibre, tube-rod process 71686  
 polymers develop. for fibre coatings/cores/claddings 78702  
 position encoder, pseudo-random codes 78693  
 power cables containing optical fibres (*German*) 46061  
 power engng. optical fibres for inform. transm. 82341  
 power transfer standard,  $\mu\text{W}$  level, using calorimeter 52628  
 power transm., laser energy conv., GaAs solar cell 75005  
 PPM, video distrib. on optical fibre 59174  
 preform and fibre stress birefringence and refr. index profile determ. 43985  
 preforms, arbitrary cross-section, residual stresses 78699  
 preforms and waveguides, topological interferometry 67503  
 principles, equipment and appls. 81170  
 programmable transversal filters using fibre amplifiers 56578  
 propagating beam anal. by alternating implicit method (*Japanese*) 49913  
 pulsed radiation-induced attenuation 56537  
 put-in microconnectors for alignment-free coupling of optical fiber arrays 78705  
 quantum electronics in optical fibre communications appls. 46088  
 radiation damage meas., comp. controlled setup 71712  
 radiation induced losses, long term OTDR 71740  
 radiation resistance characts. 78684  
 radiation stability, optical reflectometry 56562  
 random multimode optical media, fibre diameter variations, statistical anal. 49901  
 rare earth doped, spatially averaged temp. meas. appl. 74027  
 Rayleigh backscattering meas. by optical low-coherence reflectometry 43999  
 Rayleigh backscattering OTDR meas. of fading noise reduction 71679  
 receivers, line-based interference effects (*German*) 52100  
 recirculating memory, fibre-optic, optical channel demultiplexing 43981  
 reflective fibre optic active star couplers, highly efficient 78686  
 reflectometry for component charactn., micrometer resolu. (*French, Italian*) 49994  
 refractive index profile meas. by modified near-field refraction method 64408  
 reliability standards 71726  
 right-angle connectors for patch panels and interconnects 78672  
 ring cavity with self-phase modulation and group vel. dispersion, num. anal. 79152  
 ring resonator fiber dispersion equalizing scheme 78706  
 ring resonator with power exchange between polarization modes 44011  
 ring structure of self-focusing light 56546  
 rings, model and fast election 58946  
 rotary connector for relatively moving bodies 81090  
 scalar wave eqn., closed form localised wave solns. 56530  
 scattering atten. factor rel. to absorpt. and scatt. losses 49919  
 scintillating optical fiber hodoscope, Bevalac calibration 60600  
 second-order susceptibility formation 49891  
 self organised  $\chi^{(2)}$  grating, SHG phase 49914  
 self-excited oscillator tuning with fibre-optic delay line 42570  
 self-organization, photoinduced, review 49883  
 self-organized nonlinear optical susceptibility gratings 49893  
 Selfhealing Network protocol with random link failure, perform. 58249  
 SHG, phase-matched, IR 49895  
 SHG, photoinduced, photovoltaic model 49890  
 SHG, symm.-forbidden, theory 64958  
 SHG, two-colour interferometry 49889  
 short fibre section insertion in telecomm. link, modal interference noise 52057  
 short-hand communication cables, props. and fabrication 46105  
 side-polished fibers fabrication, attenuation meas. 56553  
 silica fibre SHG, photogalvanic modal polarisation depend. 72185  
 silica fibre SRS temp. depend. 72184  
 silica glass preforms preparation by laser aerosol deposition 44005  
 silica optical fibres, Ge-doped, photoinduced gratings 64391  
 siloxane polymer coated fibre lightguide, FTIR spectroscopic investig. 56551  
 single mode, asymptotic coupling coeffs., wide core separation 49986  
 single mode, four-wave mixing efficiency 44015  
 single mode, Monte Carlo polarisation dispersion anal. 56558  
 single mode, phase modulated solitons WDM 78716  
 single mode, taper lens end 56531  
 single mode connectors for optical accessing 71681  
 single mode fibre Rayleigh backscattering intensity 66822  
 single mode fibres, adjustment accuracy, alignment error 64402  
 single polarisation, random perturbations 56548  
 single-mode, dispersion characts. calc. algorithm 64396



**optical fibres continued**

single-mode, fs pulse spectral narrowing 78720  
 single-mode, length depend. of effective cut-off wavelength 43993  
 single-mode, piezoelec. induced opt. phase modulation 71694  
 single-mode, scatt. radiation, polarisation state 56583  
 single-mode connector back-refl. perform. 78673  
 single-mode dematable mech. splice, low-loss 78676  
 single-mode depressed-cladding effective cut-off wavelength meas. by bending technique 43994  
 single-mode directional couplers , phase sensitive meas. 71672  
 single-mode fibre, dispersion shifted, zero dispersion wavelength 78665  
 single-mode fibre, plasma CVD fabricated,  $LP_{01}$  intensity meas. and calcs. 49910  
 single-mode fibre, Young modulus meas. 49938  
 single-mode fibre 2D all-optical image transmission 44003  
 single-mode fibre dispersion meas., by directly excited SRS 71701  
 single-mode fibre lightguides, wave eqn. integration 78715  
 single-mode fibre transm. at 10 Gbit/s using DFB laser 59005  
 single-mode fibres, effective cutoff wavelength 64386  
 single-mode fibres and Fabry-Perot resonator, end separation 56570  
 single-mode optical branching devices, reliab. 73630  
 single-mode optical fibers , cross-phase modulation by beam coupling 44525  
 single-mode optical fibre data link,  $\gamma$ -ray radiation hardened props. 43990  
 single-mode optical fibres , refr. index profile data, theoretical modelling techniques 78714  
 single-mode optical glass fibers , UV absorpt. meas. 43987  
 single-mode taper fibre, propag. features calcs. 56542  
 single-mode/polarisation fibres, power coupling eqns. 44004  
 singlemode fibre nonintrusive light detect. instrument 59015  
 SiO<sub>2</sub>/Ge, SHG and defect luminesc. 49886  
 smart lightwave receivers with linear equalization 81122  
 soliton propagation 49906  
 soliton pulse compressor based on dispersion decreasing fibre 81096  
 soliton self-frequency shift in fibre link, distributed freq. dependent gain compensation 52073  
 soliton train generation, 70 Gbit/s, from fibre system 58970  
 soliton transm., high bit rate, long distance 52046  
 sparse network, dynamic routing for survivability 58996  
 spatial coherence props., Fraunhofer diff. 56547  
 speed of light control by three-wave envelope solitons 49922  
 splice coupling system for fibre identification 56541  
 spliced trisection, spectral band dispersion compensation 43998  
 splicing with mass alignment device 49942  
 spun twin-core optical fibers , core couplings 64406  
 stable black self-guided beams of circular symmetry in a bulk Kerr medium 57040  
 star fibre coupling by Si integration 64382  
 step index fibre transmission system, 450 km, dispersion compensation 52055  
 step index fibres, coated, bending/temp. variation effects 71713  
 step-index fibre, 400 km, four wave mixing products 58927  
 step-index fibre, parameter tolerances calc. 44016  
 step-index optical fibres, nonlinear dispersion coeffs. 56532  
 strain sensor based on polychromatic birefringence 59450  
 strip-loaded waveguide low-loss coupling to fibres 56598  
 submarine cable systems, international telecoms 73601  
 submarine cables, design and sea trial results 52071  
 subscriber loop, fibre joint handling, optical loss variations 58667  
 switch using electro-opt. waveguide interlays 71825  
 tactical fibre optic system hermaphroditic connector 73636  
 taper as direct laser cavity output, stimulated NIR continuum 57034  
 taper shaping by hot-zone length variation 49912  
 tapered optical fiber components and sensors 49921  
 test facilities for component/cable testing 73632  
 thermally diffused expanded core fibers , splice loss reduction (*Japanese*) 71743  
 thermoelectric power in fibre optic/laser materials 71717  
 thin-film synthesis methods , computation speeds 64553  
 three core coupler, nonlinear eigenmodes 56549  
 time multiplexed optical computers 71892  
 time resolved intermodal dispersion meas. in step index fibre 44008  
 time-domain reflectometer, perform. parameter improvements 71689  
 Toslink connection syst. and Toshiba equip. (*German*) 52088  
 transfer splicing system, design and perform. (*Japanese*) 58935  
 transfer splicing system user multifiber connectors 73582  
 transform limited opt. pulse generation using all-optical gate 50449  
 transmission line phase fluctuation compensation by optical phase conjugation 79158  
 transmission lines, four wave mixing, phase mismatching 57054  
 transmission operation lines, fiber local-light injection and detection coupling system 81138  
 transmission props., external EM fields effect 56552  
 transmission props. at 660 and 2100 nm 43984  
 transmission system mathematical model 66826  
 transmission system meas., reflectometer-based (*German*) 52626  
 tunnel-coupled, solitons, parametric reson. 78694  
 tunnel-coupled fibres, soliton propag. 56581  
 twin-core optical fibre , coupling length meas. 56577  
 two-component optical solitons in two-mode optical fibres 49941  
 two-coupler fiber ring resonator , bistability by degenerate two-wave mixing 79156  
 two-mode fibers , axially strained, polarization behaviour 44002  
 two-mode fibre broadband dispersion compensation by high order spatial mode 64384  
 ultrashort pulse Raman self-scattering 71699  
 underground distrib. network, SCADA system, fibre optics 47199  
 underground distrib. network SCADA system with optical fibre telecom. 75052  
 underground distrib. networks, 1992 survey trends 75037  
 UV spectroscopy 49885  
 Vernier fiber double-ring resonator with a 3×3 fiber coupler and degenerate two-wave mixing 71684  
 VISAR systems, lens- and fibre-coupled, DOF 52614  
 waveguides, reflection method 56626  
 wavelength selective components using waveguide overlays 71731  
 WDM all-fibre-fused multiplexer in EDFA system 80849  
 WDM component insertion loss testing 78690  
 WDM fiber-optic couplers using volume Bragg holograms 44001  
 WDM for high data rate comm. 81092  
 winding, automated, characts. 56573  
 Y-coupler in LAN with spread spectrum multiplexing 46115

**optical fibres continued**

zero-dispersion single-mode optical fibre submarine cables , loss minimised 66830  
 Ag halide core-clad fibres, fibre bundles for thermal imaging 78687  
 AgCl<sub>1-x</sub>Br<sub>x</sub> fibres, flexible bundles, thermal imaging 81525  
 AgCl, Br<sub>1-x</sub>, crystals and fibres, laser induced breakdown 78709  
 AlInAs-GaInAs HBT ICs for 10 Gbit/s optical fibre telecom. 58924  
 As<sub>2</sub>S<sub>3</sub>-based chalcogenide glass fibre, ultrafast nonlinear switching 44559  
 Bi<sub>12</sub>GeO<sub>20</sub> crystalline optical fibre drawing technique 78717  
 Er amplified distributed reflective optical star couplers 56569  
 Er doped fibre 40 Gbit/s optical soliton transm. over 65 km 81095  
 Er doped fibre amp. cascade syst. polar. mode dispersion meas. 46091  
 Er doped fibres, opt. switch-off using excited state absorpt. 64972  
 Er doped optical fibres, radiation effects 78682  
 Er<sup>3+</sup> doped silica optical fibres, freq. upconversion on IR pumping 44518  
 Er-doped fs soliton active nonlin. directional coupler 72207  
 Er-doped optical fibres, Er confinement meas. by differential mode-launching technique 78718  
 Er<sup>3+</sup>-doped fibre amplifiers, inline, transmission over 4500 km at 2.5 Gbit/s 81123  
 FL-doped optical fibres , Raman spectroscopic study of H diffusion 64392  
 GeO<sub>2</sub>-SiO<sub>2</sub> core fibre refr. index gratings , UV absorpt. bands obs. 71738  
 GeO<sub>2</sub>-SiO<sub>2</sub> fibre, grating formation and sensitivity 49897  
 GeO<sub>2</sub>-SiO<sub>2</sub> glass fibres, SHG 50393  
 LiNbO<sub>3</sub> fibre optic wavelength channel selector with high resolution 66782  
 Na<sub>2</sub>O-Al<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub>-P<sub>2</sub>O<sub>5</sub>-PbO-Er<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub> fiber, amplification gain 44312  
 Nd:LiYF<sub>4</sub> CW passively additive-pulse mode-locked laser pulse compression in SRS fibre 50388  
 Nd:YAG single-crystal optical fibre, optical props. 64403  
 Si based fibre pigtailed 1×16 power splitter 49909  
 Si based optical motherboards for fibre commun. appls. 81162  
 SiO<sub>2</sub> based single-mode fibres, opt. loss 56538  
 SiO<sub>2</sub> fibres, ultrashort pulse propag., nonlinear refr. index 43997  
 SiO<sub>2</sub> glass fibres, nonlinear spectrosc. 43982  
 SiO<sub>2</sub> laser-heated fibre tapering, thermal viscoelastic simulation 71728  
 SiO<sub>2</sub>:Er<sup>3+</sup> fibres, SHG (*Chinese*) 79108  
 SiO<sub>2</sub>:F glasses, Rayleigh scatt. coeffs. 71644  
 SiO<sub>2</sub>:Ge, Bragg grating form. 43986  
 SiO<sub>2</sub>:Ge, SHG and direct absorpt., correl. 56554  
 SiO<sub>2</sub>:Ge fibres, SHG, models 49892  
 SiO<sub>2</sub>:Ge fibres, photoinduced absorpt. elim. by annealing 71674  
 SiO<sub>2</sub>:Ge optical fibres, Bragg refl. gratings, excimer pulse 56559  
 SiO<sub>2</sub>:Ge optical fibres, photoinduced self-organization , review 49884  
 SiO<sub>2</sub>-GeO<sub>2</sub> fibre preforms, drawing induced defects profiling 43989  
 SrBaNb<sub>3</sub>O<sub>9</sub>:Ce single crystal fibre holographic recording 50477  
 Te<sub>2</sub>Se<sub>3</sub>I<sub>3</sub> glasses, IR fibre optics 78657  
 YAlO<sub>3</sub> single cryst. clad fibre, biaxial, dispersion characts. 78688  
 Yb<sup>3+</sup>, Er<sup>3+</sup> doped silica optical fibres, freq. upconversion on IR pumping 44518  
 ZBLAN glass fibres, rare earth doped, optical props. 56550  
 ZrF<sub>4</sub>-BaF<sub>2</sub>-CsF based glass, charactn. for opt. fibre appl. 44012  
 ZrF<sub>4</sub>-BaF<sub>2</sub>-LaF<sub>3</sub>-AlF<sub>3</sub> glass fibres, optical damage thresholds, 2.94  $\mu$ m 78696

**optical filing** *see document image processing***optical films**

*see also antireflection coatings*  
 amorphous semiconductors photoacoustic/photothermal deflection spectroscopy 73905  
 angle dependent light control glass, optical perform. 44128  
 anti-refl. coating manufacture, refr. index 54598  
 antireflection coated diode laser, TE/TM modes optimisation by refr. index/thickness calc. 50123  
 bacteriorhodopsin holographic film, SLM and associative memory 50507  
 charge-transfer-plate spatial light modulators 64499  
 chiral-coated planar surfaces, refl. characts. 44738  
 Corning 7059 corona poled glass waveguides , RF sputter fabrication, phase matched SHG 57017  
 DFB gain-coupled semiconductor laser with antireflection-high-reflection coated facet 44421  
 diamond, optics, conf., San Diego (1991) 47887  
 dichromated gelatin film relief phase HOE fabrication 65014  
 dielectric films, sputtering, photonic integrated circuits 64457  
 dye sheet active dielectric film laser resonator 64680  
 dye-polymer thin film, laser marking response 78658  
 electrochromic device transparent storage electrodes, H<sup>+</sup>/Li<sup>+</sup> ion-based 44074  
 electrophotographic dual-layered photoreceptors with Cu phthalocyanines 71645  
 energy efficiency/solar conversion optical materials, conf., San Diego, USA (July 1991) 41959  
 epitaxial films, technology, review 76727  
 FEL ring resonator multilayer mirrors 64850  
 ferroelectric films, sol-gel, guided wave optical props. 49964  
 fibre coatings for biomed. appl. 74452  
 fibre optic polariser, metallic coating, buffer layer, extinction 71697  
 fluorescein-doped boric glass film saturable absorber 44533  
 Halobacterium halobium purple membrane with photochrome bacteriorhodopsin, holographic pattern recognition 45503  
 holographic recording layer, organic molecular diffusion, apodisation 65009  
 holographic surface relief gratings as polarisation elements and antireflection layers 50470  
 injection-locked antireflection-coated semiconductor slave laser 72063  
 integrated-optics and acoustooptic structs. 64463  
 interference coated laser elements, IR transmission spectra 78848  
 IR absorbing layers for thermal detectors 71904  
 laser ablation transfer imaging dynamics obs., ultrafast microscopy 72257  
 liquid crystal-polymer photocond. struct., light space-time modulation 78851  
 magneto-optical and optical recording, conference (1991) 54131  
 magnetron sputtering for optical multilayer coating deposition 62653  
 membrane mirror light modulator for projection display 67385  
 monolithic thin film electrochromic window 71821  
 multilayer dielectric structures , nonlinear modes calc. 64456  
 multilayer optical coating filter as optical wavelength multiplexer-demultiplexer 64554  
 multilayer optical coatings, vapour deposition error compensation program 64556  
 multilayer optical films, flip-flop thin-film design program 64555  
 multilayer planar optical waveguide , periodic stratified struct. anal. 44020  
 p-NAN-PVA, electro-optic film waveguide, switching 64488



**optical films continued**

nematic liquid crystal Kerr film spontaneous optical pattern formation 50402  
 pigment doped polymer, photoreceptor, photocond. 67222  
 plastic optical foils, radiative cooling appls., model calcs. 44131  
 PMMA: azo dyes, lightguide, bistability, optical props. 71751  
 polarization-maintaining fibres for smart structures/skins 59475  
 poled polyimides as thermally stable electro-opt. polymer 56508  
 poled polymer, azo-dye-subst., electro-opt. light modulation 57024  
 poled polymer, doped, second order opt. nonlinearity 57028  
 poled polymer, nonlinear opt., electro-opt. coeff. 57027  
 poled polymer, nonlinear opt., SHG, electro-opt. coeff. 57026  
 poly(N-MNA acrylamide), high- $T_g$ , nonlinear opt. prop. 57025  
 polyaniline soln.-cast films, opt. quality transparent electrodes 54655  
 polyimide copolymers, fluorinated, prop. control, appl. 54660  
 polyimide films, laser ablation dynamics, optical props. 72261  
 polymer, nonlinear opt. and photocond. 57029  
 polymer dispersed liquid crystal films 50035  
 polymer films, poled, waveguide modulators appl. 56506  
 polymer films, single node waveguide device patterning 49998  
 polymer interference modulators, reflection mode 56648  
 polymer nonlin. opt. multilayer Bragg structure 57043  
 polymer waveguides, electrooptic coeffs. 56606  
 polymeric substrates for magneto-optical storage, birefringence optimisation 49871  
 pulsed laser deposition appl. 69924  
 sandwiched thin nonlinear layer, reflectivity switching 57050  
 semiconductor materials/structures develop. 59419  
 side-chain liquid-crystalline polyester film holographic storage 72248  
 silicones, crosslinkable CLC, circular polarising filters 64561  
 slab thin film waveguide with self-focusing cladding, Gaussian light beam filamentation 56589  
 solar dynamic space power, concentrator fabrication develops. 60929  
 solar selective transmitting coatings, optical charactn. 44130  
 submonolayer nucleation/growth obs. by ellipsometry, real-time 69897  
 TCNQ salt, optical/electronic thin film memories 77799  
 thin film channel waveguide optical loss meas., photographic anal. 44035  
 thin linear film, self-defocusing medium bounded, solitary wave propag. 44546  
 thin-film liquid-crystal light modulators, noise limited resolution 64509  
 thin-film nonlinear optical polymer waveguides with overlapping electrodes, phase modulator appl. 50022  
 thin-film optical waveguides, nonlinear, TM mode scaling rules 44018  
 thin-film waveguide periodic groove struct. diffraction 49948  
 vacuum film deposition for optical elements coating 69925  
 wideband antireflection coatings design by iterative correction process 64557  
 Ag, ultrathin discontinuous film, waveguide polariser 78745  
 Ag-photoresist interface surface plasmons interference patterns 72211  
 AgI layers, iodination and IR waveguide form. 64417  
 AgO<sub>x</sub> film, recordable compact disc 81370  
 Al/Al<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub> angular selective cermet films, vacuum deposited 44127  
 AlGaAs/GaAs optical waveguides, solid-phase regrowth 78728  
 AlN waveguides, electro-optical effect 49962  
 Al<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub>/SiO<sub>2</sub> multilayer coatings, excimer lasers appl. 56714  
 As<sub>2</sub>S<sub>3</sub> film holographic gratings; self-enhancement and relaxation processes 65022  
 Bi<sub>12</sub>GeO<sub>20</sub>, gyrotropic electrooptic cryst., mode conversion 49970  
 Bi<sub>12</sub>SiO<sub>20</sub>, gyrotropic electrooptic cryst., mode conversion 49970  
 a-C:H, diamond like films, sputtered, laser optics appls. 57000  
 CaS:Eu phosphor thin films; photoluminescence, elec. field modulation 50138  
 CdS-CdTe solar cells from soln. grown films 75829  
 CoOH thin films, electrochromic props./reactions 44126  
 CuInSe<sub>2</sub>/CdS/ZnO solar cells, optical charactn. 75832  
 $\beta$ -FeSi<sub>2</sub> film and heterostructure, IR and electrical props. 55729  
 Ga<sub>0.5</sub>In<sub>0.49</sub>P window for solar cells, isothermal LPE 47742  
 GeSb films, phase-change optical recording 56524  
 GeSbTe film quenching, laser diode beam exposure instrument 56509  
 GeTe alloy film, hologram recording by pulsed method 79190  
 (GeTe)<sub>8</sub>Sn<sub>11</sub> chalcogenide, multilayer struct., optical storage media 56511  
 KNbO<sub>3</sub> epitaxial waveguide sputtered thin films 64436  
 LiNbO<sub>3</sub> epitaxial waveguides, RF sputter deposition 69860  
 LiNbO<sub>3</sub> film, sputtered, opt. waveguide prop. 71776  
 NiO<sub>x</sub> electrochromic films, cation intercalation studies 44124  
 Ni(OH)<sub>2</sub>, thin films, electrochromic props. 44125  
 PLZT ceramic Fresnel-zone plate as electro-optic lens 50021  
 PbF<sub>2</sub>/ZnSe antirefl. coating on KCl, props., CO<sub>2</sub> laser 57001  
 PbTe-ZnSe film IR interference filters, vacuum deposited 64565  
 PrO<sub>2-x</sub>/Li MOCVD counterelectrode film for electrochromic windows 71820  
 Se<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub> high-reflector coatings, laser damage threshold 79086  
 Si antireflection surfaces, binary optics fabrication 64566  
 a-Si:H-ZnO solar cells, back electrode laser patterning 75866  
 Si<sub>3</sub>SiO<sub>2</sub> dielec. multilayer mirror, optical thickness monitoring 72143  
 SiC:H film/organic electroluminescent diode based image transducer 67322  
 Si<sub>1-x</sub>Ge<sub>x</sub> epitaxial strained CVD film for IR sensor 59417  
 a-SiGe:H-ZnO solar cells/p-i-n diodes 75867  
 SiN film magneto-optical recording media thermal conductivity 71660  
 SiO<sub>2</sub>:P planar waveguides, refractive index 49985  
 Si<sub>3</sub>N<sub>4</sub> films for integrated optics, low press. CVD deposited 42412  
 SnO<sub>2</sub>:F spectrally selective films, solar collector appls. 44134  
 SnO<sub>2</sub>/SnN<sub>4</sub>F<sub>y</sub> antireflection coatings, sputter deposited 44129  
 SnO<sub>2</sub>/SnO<sub>2</sub>F<sub>y</sub> antireflection coatings, sputter deposited 44129  
 SrS:CeCl<sub>3</sub> thin film electrolum. device, multisource deposition 78883  
 Ta magnetron sputtered absorbing filter, Gaussian laser beam intensity flattening 56712  
 Ta<sub>2</sub>O<sub>5</sub>/SiO<sub>2</sub> layers, MOCVD, opt. filter fabr. 62674  
 Ta<sub>2</sub>O<sub>5</sub>/SiO<sub>2</sub> sputtered coatings for Ar ion laser mirrors 72155  
 TbFeCo film magneto-optical recording media thermal conductivity 71660  
 TiN<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub> optical films, selective solar absorber appls. 44132  
 TiO<sub>2</sub>, fibre optic Fabry-Perot interferometers fabrication 67293  
 V<sub>2</sub>O<sub>5</sub> thin films spin coating for electrochromic display appl. 71819  
 VO<sub>2</sub> film based fibre optic light modulator 64409  
 VO<sub>2</sub> film, metal-semiconductor transform, optical storage appls. 64374  
 WO<sub>3</sub> electrochromic thin films, window appls., struct./props. 44073  
 WO<sub>3</sub>/LiCoO<sub>2</sub> electrochromic windows, research progress 44075  
 WO<sub>3</sub>-Li<sub>2</sub>O-MO<sub>x</sub> (M = Fe, Mn, V, Ce, Sb, Nb), electrode for electrochromic device 44081  
 WO<sub>3</sub>-Prussian blue electrochromic films, window appls. 71816  
 YAG:Ce monochrome faceplates for compact projection displays 67399  
 Y<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub>:S:Eu thin film, electrolum. (Japanese) 71911  
 ZnO-CdS-CuInSe<sub>2</sub> solar cells prepared by selenization technique 75819  
 ZnS coating, nontoxic, for hollow waveguide 78746

**optical films continued**

ZnS:Mn electrolum. film/device, prep., characts. 64593  
 ZnS:TbF<sub>3</sub> thin film electrolum. device, UV light irradiation (Japanese) 71929  
 ZnS-TbFeCo-ZnS-Al, magneto-optical quadrilayers, sputtering, design, performance 78796  
 ZnSe thin layer liquid crystal light valves 78793  
 shift-invariant volume holographic correlator 44587

**optical filters**  
*see also light absorption; optical films; optical isolators; spatial filters*  
 10.4 inch diagonal 4096 color TFT/LCD, color filter 67429  
 acousto-optic devices appl. diversity 50089  
 acousto-optic filter, computer-controlled tunable 71861  
 acousto-optic filter, intensity sidelobes suppression 78800  
 acousto-optic tunable filter, develop., perform. 50090  
 acousto-optic tunable filter developments 64517  
 acousto-optical tunable filter for Raman imaging spectrometry 71865  
 acousto-optical tunable filters in self-routing WDM high-capacity SONET ring network 46098  
 acoustooptic tunable filters, gain equalizers in multiwavelength lightwave systems 44101  
 anisotropic spectral hole burning filter, pulse shaping/recalling 44561  
 binary phase only filter associative memory 71661  
 birefringent filters, laser tuning appl. 64567  
 chirp-limited dense WDM/WDMA systems using OOK/FSK 81127  
 chirped spectrally filtered laser pulse temporal struct., self-phase modulation 57006  
 coating manufacture, refr. index 54598  
 codirectional grating-coupled filter for photodetect. 44065  
 colour, for TFEL multicolour display panel 52540  
 coupled-waveguide grating resonator filter 78849  
 CPFSK receiver, ISI from IF narrowband filtering 66788  
 diffractive optical elements technol., ion treatment 71894  
 directional coupler filter with feedback, bistability 50395  
 dual-filter FSK receiver, heterodyne/opt. 73561  
 dual/single mode waveguide coupler, filter performance 78725  
 Fabry-Perot resonator nonlinear interference filters as optical logic elements 78811  
 Faraday anomalous dispersion optical filter, Cs vapour cell, crossed polarisers sandwiched 50124  
 fibre Fabry-Perot filters, tunable, characts. and appls. 49933  
 fibre components, wavelength selective, using waveguide overlays 71731  
 fibre dual-mode/single-mode waveguide modal filter 43992  
 fibre optic Fabry-Perot fiber, gain stabilisation 71710  
 fibre optic humidity sensor using a wavelength-dependent holographic filter with fibre optic links 46497  
 fibre optic polarimeter, sugar conc. meas. 74018  
 filter in preamplifier, bandwidth optimisation (Japanese) 64559  
 frustrated total internal reflection, educational course 47938  
 GaInAsP/InP grating filter multiple-stripe laser array 50318  
 gas sensor, IR electro-opt., integrated opt. filters 46582  
 HOE, reflection, in Ag halide sensitised gelatin 72227  
 HOE spectral selectors and filters, sensitised gelatin 72232  
 holographic notch filter, DCG and photopolymer comparison 50458  
 holographic notch filter charactn. and appl. 50454  
 holographically written refl. polaris. filter in opt. fibres 72245  
 image spectral processing, acoustooptic video filter and scanner 64514  
 in-line microfilter by trench machined in fibre 46039  
 interference filters, space exposure effects on transmission 78844  
 intracavity Lyot filter in Nd:CaYAlO<sub>4</sub> laser 56839  
 IR filter, lin. periodic refractive index pattern 44135  
 laser conf., San Diego, CA, USA (1990) 62213  
 LCD, dyeing colour filter develop. 67382  
 LD arrays, grating, Talbot filtering, lateral mode control 50293  
 liquid crystal filters for 600-channel FDM system 56664  
 liquid-crystal tunable Fabry-Perot interferometer filter 71899  
 methane sensors, interferometric design 81558  
 MOCVD fabrication 62674  
 multicolor plasma display panels improvement, using ZnO cathode 52538  
 multilayer optical coating filter as optical wavelength multiplexer-demultiplexer 64554  
 multilayer optical coatings, vapour deposition error compensation program 64556  
 multistage interconnection network architecture using optical interference filters 51935  
 novelty filter with phase carrier, four-wave mixing in Bi<sub>12</sub>SiO<sub>20</sub> 71905  
 packet switching storage elements 58941  
 parallel interconnection, optical bus and star-coupled 64520  
 paratellurite crystal filters; acousto-optic, tunable, noncollinear 64560  
 phase controlled DFB wavelength tunable optical filter, 1.5  $\mu$ m 58975  
 phase rotor filter, photolithographic fabrication 56708  
 phase shift controlled DFB wavelength tunable optical filter, 1.5  $\mu$ m 58976  
 polarisation filter in multichannel system design 46075  
 polyimide copolymers, fluorinated, prop. control, appl. 54660  
 preamplifier, opt. filter bandwidth optimisation 56713  
 programmable transversal filters using fibre amplifiers 56578  
 quartz birefringent filter, optic axis orientation, accuracy 71902  
 quartz wide angle Lyot filter 78847  
 real time optical Wiener filters, preconditioning, array processing 66191  
 recirculating delay lines as fibre optic filters 50126  
 semiconductor laser, extended cavity, freq. selective filter, tunability (Chinese) 79019  
 silicones, crosslinkable CLC, circular polarising filters 64561  
 soliton transmission, modulation and filtering control 72193  
 tunable, for WDM system 81100  
 tunable filters with extended tunability 64569  
 tunable wavelength-selective demultiplexer using a liquid-crystal filter 73557  
 twin-guide tunable laser diode and Bragg grating filter in WDM system 50188  
 ultranarrow filters with good performance when tilted and cooled 71895  
 waveguide grating guided mode resonance props. 78845  
 waveguide grating structs., optimised refl. characts., CAD/fab. 71768  
 WDM grating based tunable optical filter/ring laser 45914  
 WDM systems, filter effects on soliton interactions 66815  
 WDM-based optical switching networks, space/wavelength filter 81073  
 AlGaAs/GaAs narrowband filters, grating-assisted 44067  
 Er<sup>3+</sup> doped fibre preamplifier with autolocking filter 58947  
 GaInAsP-InP, transmission-type surface emitting laser 44402  
 InGaAsP/InP tunable laser, vertical coupler filter 64731



**optical filters continued**

- KTiOPO<sub>4</sub> birefringent filter for Nd:YAG diode-pumped laser beam intracavity doubling 44506  
 Nd<sup>3+</sup>:ZBLANP fibre amplifier with integral filter 44344  
 PbTe-ZnSe film IR interference filters, vacuum deposited 64565  
 Ta magnetron sputtered absorbing filter, Gaussian laser beam intensity flattening 56712  
 Ta<sub>2</sub>O<sub>5</sub>/SiO<sub>2</sub> layers, MOCVD, opt. filter fabr. 62674  
 TeO<sub>2</sub> acousto-optical tunable filters, collinear beam 56670  
 Ti:sapphire crystal as birefringent filter, lasing 64693  
 Ti:sapphire, flashlamp-pumped laser, rod growth 50255  
 ZnS etalon filter, temp. tuned, for WDM system 56715  
 ZnS interference filter, fast switching at room temp (*Chinese*) 79107  
 ZnSe thin film interference filter, refractive nonlinearities 57035

**optical free induction decay** *see optical coherent transients***optical frequency conversion**

- see also optical harmonic generation; optical parametric devices*  
 acousto-optic pulse modulating freq. shifting optical ring 78804  
 all-fiber ring resonator tunable freq. shifter 71746  
 beam-correcting holographic collimator for laser diodes with wavelength shift 79088  
 compact blue-green lasers, conf., Santa Fe (1992) 62218  
 dye cell, frequency shifted fs pulse generation 79165  
 FDM shuffle patterns, freq.-conversion-based processing 71890  
 fibre, FDM, power exchange due to parametric freq. generation 57063  
 fibre freq. upconversion on IR pumping 44518  
 inorganic crystals, conf. (1991) 47898  
 laser, homogeneously broadened, parametric mode locking 44210  
 microwave generation with phase locked DFB lasers 70628  
 MM-wave generation by superharmonic injection locking 70627  
 multipass Raman cell, pulsed laser freq. shifting 44515  
 solid upconversion lasers, review 44347  
 VUV generation with external cavities (*Japanese*) 64943  
 AgGaS<sub>2</sub>, CW difference freq. generation 44563  
 AlGaAs-GaAs SQW waveguides, third-order freq. conversion 78774  
 Ba vapour in leucosapphire cell, ultrashort laser pulse freq. convertor 64960  
 β-BaB<sub>2</sub>O<sub>4</sub>, UV radiation generation, phase-matching 64934  
 Ca, Na-like plasma, for wave mixing, tripling 72187  
 CuBr vapour laser, frequency conversion by BBO crystal 72196  
 Er,Pr:BaY<sub>2</sub>F<sub>8</sub> laser upconversion coeffs. 44306  
 Er:LiYF<sub>4</sub> upconversion laser, astigmatic compensation 56860  
 Er<sup>3+</sup>:ZBLANP glass fibre laser, CW upconversion 56835  
 H<sub>2</sub> jet, XUV generation by two-photon FWM with SRS 72205  
 KTiOAsO<sub>4</sub>, opt. parametric oscillator, freq. mixing 50446  
 KTiOPO<sub>4</sub> NIR optical parametric oscillator, pump wavelength tuning 44565  
 KTiOPO<sub>4</sub> freq. summing, LiIO<sub>3</sub> SHG, freq. tripling of Nd:YAP laser (*Chinese*) 79109  
 KTiOPO<sub>4</sub> large cryst. flux growth, wavelength conversion (*Japanese*) 62558  
 KTiOPO<sub>4</sub> monolithic resonator, blue light generation by doubly resonant sum freq. mixing 50440  
 KTiOPO<sub>4</sub> sum freq. generation for blue laser (*Japanese*) 64945  
 KTiOPO<sub>4</sub>, tuning props. of sum freq. generation (*Japanese*) 64946  
 KTiOPO<sub>4</sub> waveguides for frequency upconversion 50429  
 LiB<sub>3</sub>O<sub>5</sub> crystal, deep UV radiation generation 72175  
 LiB<sub>3</sub>O<sub>5</sub> crystal optical parametric oscillator down conversion 79162  
 LiB<sub>3</sub>O<sub>5</sub>, tunable coherent VUV radiation on beam sum-freq.-mixing 44520  
 LiF, F<sub>2</sub><sup>-</sup> colour centres, SRS amplification 57021  
 LiTaO<sub>3</sub> waveguides, difference frequency generation 50430  
 LiYF<sub>4</sub>:Er CW mode-locked upconversion green laser 72021  
 Na mesospheric laser beacon develop. for atm. adaptive optics 46985  
 Tm:YLiF<sub>4</sub>, blue upconversion laser, CW pumping 56833  
 Tm<sup>3+</sup>-doped fluoride fibre laser, upconversion pumping at 1.064 μm 44292

**optical frequency doubling** *see optical harmonic generation***optical gap** *see energy gap; optical constants***optical glass**

- angle dependent light control glass, optical perform. 44128  
 BK-7 glass, Er-doped, ion-exchanged, IR lasing 56866  
 BK-7 glass, proton and ion exchanged, planar waveguide mode-index ratio meas. 44044  
 buried planar waveguides in glass, ion exchange fabrication, refr. index profile determ. 50001  
 chalcogenide glass, fibre lightguide, optical loss 49918  
 chalcogenide glass fibre photoinduced optical absorption meas. 49917  
 channel optical waveguides fabricated by ion exchange in high-index commercial glasses 49974  
 composite rare-earth-doped glass waveguides 44023  
 Corning 7059 corona poled glass waveguides, RF sputter fabrication, phase matched SHG 57017  
 CRT pictures subjective image quality, glass transmission effect 52533  
 diffractive optical elements technol., ion treatment 71894  
 fibers two-point bending, nonlin. behavior effect 71707  
 fluorescein-doped boric acid glass, image subtraction by four wave mixing 64536  
 fluorophosphate glass:Er fibre amplifier anal. 44343  
 germanosilicate fibres, optical losses, H<sub>2</sub> treatment effects 64400  
 germanosilicate fibres, SHG, UV enhancement and erasure 44544  
 integrated optical components modal anal. 78760  
 laser pulse propagation in plasma, wake-field effect 64686  
 Mach-Zehnder interferometers in glass, ion exchange fabrication 56637  
 multimode optical fibre, transversely variable absorpt., electrodynamic model 56568  
 multiple-cavity glass waveguide lasers, monolithic integration, Q-switching 44308  
 passive materials, conf., San Diego. (1991) 47884  
 perylimide dye in inorganic glass, tunable visible lasing 44251  
 planar micro-optical elements, optical props. 64469  
 polychromatic glasses, volume phase holograms 44590  
 quartz hollow glass waveguide, anomalous loss behaviour 78729  
 Schott glass, Ar<sup>+</sup> laser beam TIR and self-focusing, interferometric investig. 50444  
 silica glass preforms preparation by laser aerosol deposition 44005  
 silica optical fibres, Ge-doped, photoinduced gratings 64391  
 wedge glass reference for immersion liquid refr. index meas. by holographic interferometry 50512  
 Ag<sup>+</sup> ion-exchange glass waveguides, diffusion process conditions 64464  
 Ag<sup>+</sup>-Na<sup>+</sup> ion-exchanged channel waveguide, diffusion eqn. soln. by finite elements anal. 44066  
 Ag<sup>+</sup>-diffused ion-exchanged glass waveguides, stress-induced birefringence 64468

**optical glass continued**

- Al/Al<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub> angular selective cermet films, vacuum deposited 44127  
 As<sub>2</sub>S<sub>3</sub>-based chalcogenide glass fibre, ultrafast nonlinear switching 44559  
 CaO-Al<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub> vac.-melted glass prod. and multiband transparency 62691  
 CdS,Se<sub>1-x</sub> doped glass, phase-conjugated signal refl. (*English*) 44558  
 Er-doped glasses for telecom., spectrosc. props. 43973  
 Er-doped glass lasers, frustrated total internal refl. based Q-switching 78971  
 Fe<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub>-LiNbO<sub>3</sub>:Ti ion exchanged GRIN planar waveguides, iterative refr. index profile recovery 71795  
 Ge-Se glass optical fibres, scattering loss 49920  
 GeO<sub>2</sub>-PbO-BaO-ZnO-K<sub>2</sub>O-Tm<sup>3+</sup> glass for fibre laser 50257  
 GeO<sub>2</sub>-SiO<sub>2</sub> glass fibres, SHG 50393  
 GeO<sub>2</sub>-SiO<sub>2</sub> planar waveguides, sol-gel processed, Raman spectra 78781  
 GeSbTe film quenching, laser diode beam exposure instrument 56509  
 GeTe, laser-induced rapid transform., storage media 49831  
 K<sup>+</sup> diffused waveguides in glass, diode laser butt coupling 78777  
 K<sup>+</sup> ion-exchanged glass waveguides modelling 78759  
 K<sup>+</sup>-diffused glass waveguide couplers, coupling coeff. meas. 49997  
 LiNbO<sub>3</sub>/glass waveguide lasers, rare-earth-doped 78958  
 Nd:glass lasers, passive mode locking 56857  
 Nd:glass ps multiterawatt laser system, chirped pulse amplification 78996  
 PbO-GaO<sub>1.5</sub>-TiO<sub>2</sub>(NbO<sub>5</sub>)(WO<sub>3</sub>) glass, THG 50410  
 SiO<sub>2</sub> glass fibres, nonlinear spectrosc. 43982  
 SiO<sub>2</sub> glass waveguides on Al<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub>, hybrid OEIC 56772  
 SiO<sub>2</sub> low-loss waveguides, fabrication technologies 49981  
 SiO<sub>2</sub>:F glass, viscosity, F conc. depend. 49839  
 SiO<sub>2</sub>:F glasses, Rayleigh scatt. coeffs. 71644  
 SnO<sub>2</sub>:F spectrally selective films, solar collector appls. 44134  
 Te<sub>2</sub>Se<sub>4</sub>I<sub>3</sub> glasses, IR fibre optics 78657  
 ZrF<sub>4</sub>-BaF<sub>2</sub>-CsF based glass, charactn. for opt. fibre appl. 44012

**optical gratings** *see diffraction gratings***optical harmonic generation***see also lasers*

- 2-amino-5-nitropyridinium-dihydrogen phosphate, nonlinear props. 44556  
 bis(benzylidene)cycloalkane derivatives, efficient SHG materials 44534  
 broad band laser input beam, third harmonic generation 50417  
 Cerenkov-radiation-type SHG, domain-inverted structure 44538  
 chalcogenide glasses, SHG 50393  
 channel glass waveguides, SHG efficiency 79126  
 conjugated polymers, 1D physics, electron-electron scattering 57061  
 Corning 7059 corona poled glass waveguides, RF sputter fabrication, phase matched SHG 57017  
 crystal-cored fibre, SHG of Cerenkov type radiation 64977  
 digital processor-multiplier, nonlinear optical component 50108  
 disc drive laser light sources (*Japanese*) 71650  
 FEL, EM wiggler harmonic amplifier 64840  
 FEL, even-harmonic lasing 64833  
 FEL, fundamental mode bunching harmonic generation 44478  
 FEL, harmonic emission, EM wiggler/magnetic fields 72137  
 FEL, UV harmonic generation 64873  
 FEL broadband harmonic operation in IR 64876  
 FEL harmonic amplifier 64839  
 femtosecond optical pulses, SHG 64970  
 fibre optics, self organised  $\chi^{(2)}$  grating, SHG phase 49914  
 fibre photoinduced self-organisation effects, conf. (1991) 47873  
 fibre photoinduced SHG, UV irradiation effects 71702  
 fibre SHG, photogalvanic model polarisation depend. 72185  
 fibres, frequency doubling 49888  
 fibres, self-organization, photoinduced, review 49883  
 fibres, SHG, phase-matched, IR 49895  
 fibres, SHG, photoinduced, photovoltaic model 49890  
 fibres, SHG, two-colour interferometry 49889  
 fibres, symm.-forbidden SHG, theory 64958  
 four-photon reson. cancellation theory 64980  
 frequency doubling modellocker, group vel. mismatch compensation 50424  
 gastric cancer cell gene transfection by Q-switched YAG laser microbeam (*Chinese*) 53121  
 germanosilicate fibres, SHG, UV enhancement and erasure 44544  
 glass fibres, photoinduced SHG 50392  
 glass fibres, SHG, multiphoton ionization interference 49894  
 inorganic crystals, conf. (1991) 47898  
 laser interactions with beams and plasmas 44570  
 3-methyl-4-nitropyridine-1-oxide, SHG phase matching 50432  
 2-α-methylbenzylamino-5-nitropyridine channel waveguides, Cerenkov optical SHG 44549  
 new heteroaromatic polymers for third-order nonlinear optics 43971  
 m-nitroaniline, nonlinear optical cryst., charactn. 50418  
 p-nitroaniline in polystyrene composition, metastable phase SHG 44528  
 organic LB films, guided-wave nonlinear optics 57018  
 organic-crystalline waveguiding SHG devices (*Japanese*) 64940  
 planar double waveguide structure, SHG anal. 57020  
 polar orthorhombic class revisions in IEEE/ANSI Std. 176 50452  
 poled polymer, doped, second order opt. nonlinearity 57028  
 poled polymer, nonlinear opt., electro-opt. coeff. 57027  
 poled polymer, nonlinear opt., SHG, electro-opt. coeff. 57026  
 poly(N-MNA acrylamide), high-T<sub>g</sub> nonlinear opt. prop. 57025  
 poly(p-phenylene benzobisthiazole), third order nonlinear optical props. 44555  
 polycarbosilanes thin films, third order nonlinear optical props. 44554  
 polymer containing ethynyl groups, nonlinear optical props. 44566  
 polymer films, ferroelec., SHG, nonuniform distrib. polarisation 72204  
 polymer films, poled, waveguide modulators appl. 56506  
 polymer materials and appl. 64936  
 polysilane thin films, third order nonlinear optical props. 44554  
 polythiophenes, substituted, thin films, third harmonic generation 79117  
 polyureas, aromatic, second-order nonlinear opt. props. 64373  
 quasiphase matched second harmonic generation device 72189  
 ruby laser, multimode Q-switched, mode locked intracavity SHG 50366  
 ruby photoinduced SHG at low-temp., photovoltaic model 72186  
 second harmonic FEL amplifier 64803  
 semiconductor laser SHG, blue to UV range 56753  
 semiconductor quantum dots, laterally asymm., opt. SHG 57023  
 semiconductors, MM- and sub-MM-wave refl., harmonic generation 79115  
 SHG based nonreciprocal optical device 72188  
 SHG efficiency meas. method using powder crystals. 50391  
 SHG nonlinear coeff. meas. 50428  
 single-mode optical glass fibers, UV absorpt. meas. values effected by SHG preparation 43987  
 slab waveguides Cerenkov SHG anal. 64447



**optical harmonic generation continued**

sum frequency generation by mixing partially coherent beams 72180  
 THG, medium excitation suppression 50435  
 UV generation with external cavities (*Japanese*) 64943  
 vinylidene cyanide/vinyl acetate waveguide, SHG 64971  
 waveguide, SHG distrib. out-coupling 72178  
 zinc trithioureia sulphate, SHG 79105  
 [2-jadamantylamino-5-nitropyridine crystals., SHG (*Japanese*) 64941  
 Ag island film, SHG conversion efficiency, ang. depend. 57077  
 AgGaSe, SHG nonlinear coeff. meas. 50428  
 Ar laser, frequency doubling, CW UV generation 64973  
 Ba vapour, efficient harmonic generation in VUV 57072  
 $\beta$ -BaB<sub>2</sub>O<sub>4</sub>, UV radiation generation, phase-matching 64934  
 BaB<sub>2</sub>O<sub>4</sub> crystal SHG of Cu vapour laser beams 64963  
 BaB<sub>2</sub>O<sub>4</sub> crystal, cubic nonlinear susceptibility generated THG 64969  
 BaTiO<sub>3</sub>, spatial subharmonic generation by forward parametric four-wave mixing 79131  
 Bi<sub>12</sub>TiO<sub>20</sub> crystals, photorefr., subharmonics 64967  
 C<sub>60</sub>, nonlinear optical susceptibility, tight-binding calcs. 72190  
 CdSe crystals, in glass, quantum dots, reflected SHG 57059  
 Cu vapour laser beam SHG in BaB<sub>2</sub>O<sub>4</sub> crystal 50443  
 CuBr vapour laser, frequency conversion by BBO crystal 72196  
 GaAs laser, SHG, blue light 44385  
 GeO<sub>2</sub>-SiO<sub>2</sub> glass fibres, SHG 50393  
 He, laser light high-field harmonic generation 79153  
 InGaAs/GaAs SQW laser integrated with a surface-emitting harmonic generator for DWDM applications 79040  
 InGaAs/GaAs SQW lasers, wavelength tuning, harmonic emission 72058  
 InGaAsP, DFB ridge laser, harmonic distortions, periodic doubling 44364  
 KH<sub>2</sub>PO<sub>4</sub>, THG of high power glass laser (*Japanese*) 64944  
 KH<sub>2</sub>PO<sub>4</sub>, partially deuterated, phase-matched SHG 64979  
 KNbO<sub>3</sub>, SHG and parametric oscillation 50431  
 KNbO<sub>3</sub> channel waveguide, blue light generation by freq. doubling 50450  
 KNbO<sub>3</sub>, freq. doubling for blue LD (*Japanese*) 64942  
 KNbO<sub>3</sub>, phase-matching configs., nonlinear-optics 44553  
 KNbO<sub>3</sub> planar waveguide, phase-matched SHG 57062  
 KT:OPO<sub>4</sub> crystal in external ring cavity, CW SHG 50403  
 KT:OPO<sub>4</sub>, intracavity freq. doubling of Nd:YAG CW diode-pumped laser 72019  
 KTiOAsO<sub>4</sub> isostructures, nonlinear optical props. 50426  
 KTiOPO<sub>4</sub>, SHG, double refr. 50422  
 KTiOPO<sub>4</sub>, SHG of Nd:YAG laser (*Japanese*) 64939  
 KTiOPO<sub>4</sub> cryst., SHG, phase matching, refr. index 79125  
 KTiOPO<sub>4</sub> crystal pair SHG outside cavity 44568  
 KTiOPO<sub>4</sub> crystal sum generation and spatial hole burning, intracavity laser beam doubling 44536  
 KTiOPO<sub>4</sub> for SHG, bulk darkening 50427  
 KTiOPO<sub>4</sub> frequency doubler, thermo-optic modelling for FEL appl. 64951  
 KTiOPO<sub>4</sub> intracavity doubling of Nd:YAG mode locked laser beam 44505  
 KTiOPO<sub>4</sub> isostructures, nonlinear optical props. 50426  
 KTiOPO<sub>4</sub> planar waveguides, ion implanted, SHG 64974  
 KTiOPO<sub>4</sub> waveguides, ferroelec. domain reversal 56612  
 KTiOPO<sub>4</sub> waveguides for frequency upconversion 50429  
 LiB<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub>, phase-matched SHG and cryst. growth 64952  
 LiB<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub>, SHG of Nd:YAG laser (*Japanese*) 64939  
 LiB<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub>, noncrit. quasiphasematched SHG 79100  
 LiB<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub>, tunable VUV light generation by freq. doubling 57037  
 LiIO<sub>3</sub>, SHG, KTiOPO<sub>4</sub> freq. summing, freq. tripling of Nd:YAP laser (*Chinese*) 79109  
 LiIO<sub>3</sub> nonlinear crystal SHG of O<sub>2</sub>-I chemical laser beam 64961  
 LiNbO<sub>3</sub> based proton exchange optical struct. 71792  
 LiNbO<sub>3</sub> channel waveguide, blue quasi-phase-matched SHG 44560  
 LiNbO<sub>3</sub> domain inversion by Ti thermal oxidation, SHG 71510  
 LiNbO<sub>3</sub>, domain reversed gratings by electron irradi., SHG (*Japanese*) 64223  
 LiNbO<sub>3</sub>, proton-exchanged, SHG second-order nonlinear susceptibility meas. 50439  
 LiNbO<sub>3</sub> quasi-phase-matched channel waveguide freq. doubling 57041  
 LiNbO<sub>3</sub> quasiphasematched waveguide, blue/green SHG 64423  
 LiNbO<sub>3</sub>, semicond. laser SHG efficiency 44522  
 LiNbO<sub>3</sub> waveguide SHG device, blue light generation 79128  
 LiNbO<sub>3</sub> waveguide SHG device, ferroelec. domain inverted grating 44046  
 LiNbO<sub>3</sub> waveguide SHG devices, fab. using inversion method (*Japanese*) 71790  
 LiNbO<sub>3</sub> waveguides SHG 50430  
 LiNbO<sub>3</sub>:MgO, SHG and OPO characts. (*Japanese*) 64947  
 LiNbO<sub>3</sub>:MgO:Nd proton-exchanged self-freq.-doubled waveguide lasing 44346  
 LiNbO<sub>3</sub>:Ti,Mg crystal, laser beam SHG (*Chinese*) 44535  
 LiNbO<sub>3</sub> SHG by focused Nd:YAG laser beam 44257  
 LiTaO<sub>3</sub>, domain reversed gratings by electron irradi., SHG (*Japanese*) 64223  
 LiTaO<sub>3</sub> proton-exchanged channel waveguide, blue light generation by SHG 50453  
 LiTaO<sub>3</sub> waveguide, quasi-phase-matched SHG 72179  
 LiTaO<sub>3</sub> waveguides SHG 50430  
 Nd, MgO:LiNbO<sub>3</sub>, self-frequency-doubled laser operation 64705  
 Nd:LiYF<sub>4</sub> laser freq. doubling by LiB<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub> crystal 44303  
 Nd:YAG CW laser, freq. stabilisation and freq. doubling (*Chinese*) 44293  
 Nd:YAG LD pumped laser, freq. doubling (*Japanese*) 64690  
 Nd:YAG SHG green laser for high-density opt. discs 50411  
 Nd:YAG diode-pumped laser beam intracavity doubling by KTiOPO<sub>4</sub> birefringent filter 44506  
 Nd:YAG laser, freq. doubled, semicond. material processing 72255  
 Nd:YAG laser, freq. stabilisation to <sup>127</sup>I<sub>2</sub> hyperfine transitions 72043  
 Nd:YAG laser, intracavity doubled diode pumped, Q-switched 44319  
 Nd:YAG laser, picosec. pulse temporal profile, SHG 57015  
 Nd:YAG laser, simultaneous multiwavelength operation 72025  
 Nd:YAG laser system, intracavity freq. doubled, semicond. processing 72256  
 Nd:YVO<sub>4</sub> with KTP SHG green laser for opt. recording 50412  
 Nd:phosphate glass Nova laser, third harmonic pulse shaping 79106  
 Nd<sub>x</sub>Y<sub>1-x</sub>Al<sub>3</sub>(BO<sub>3</sub>)<sub>4</sub> Q-switched laser, self-freq. doubling 72038  
 Nd<sub>x</sub>Y<sub>1-x</sub>Al<sub>3</sub>(BO<sub>3</sub>)<sub>4</sub> self-doubling laser, LD pumped (*Chinese*) 78960  
 O<sub>2</sub>-I chemical laser, intracavity SHG 56784  
 PbO-GaO<sub>1.5</sub>TiO<sub>2</sub>(NbO<sub>2</sub>)(WO<sub>3</sub>) glass, THG 50410  
 SiO<sub>2</sub>:Er<sup>3+</sup> fibres, SHG (*Chinese*) 79108  
 SiO<sub>2</sub>:Ge fibres, SHG and direct absorpt., correl. 56554  
 SiO<sub>2</sub>:Ge fibres, SHG, models 49892  
 SiO<sub>2</sub>:Ge optical fibres, SHG and defect luminesc. 49886  
 SiO<sub>2</sub>:Ge optical fibres, photoinduced self-organization, review 49884  
 SiO<sub>2</sub>:GeO<sub>2</sub>(TiO<sub>2</sub>)-Si channel waveguides, SHG efficiency 44019

**optical harmonic generation continued**

Ti:Al<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub> tunable mode-locked laser freq. doubling 79157  
 Ti:sapphire fs laser, mode locking by intracavity SHG 44311

**optical hole burning**  
 anisotropic spectral hole burning filter, pulse shaping/recalling 44561  
 DFB diode laser standing waves anal. 50336  
 DFB  $\lambda/4$ -shifted lasers, eye closure, hole-burning dynamics 72061  
 DFB laser, distributed phase-shift structure 56909  
 DFB laser, phase shifted struct., characts. 50207  
 DFB laser quarter-wave-shifted, static/dynamic behaviour 72088  
 DFB lasers, spatial hole burning, quasi-Fermi levels 79034  
 DFB multielectrode laser diode dynamic model, nonlinear gain effects 79046  
 diode laser, symmetric, longitudinal spatial instability due to spatial hole burning 56928  
 fibres, grating formation, phase conjugation probe 49899  
 frequency selective media, holographic storage, diff. efficiency 65007  
 holographic ps data storage using persistent hole burning 71671  
 laser output power optimisation, nonlinear effects 44209  
 multimode laser, intensity fluctuations, hole burning 78959  
 photochemical hole burning in near IR of frequency domain storage media 49862  
 photochemical hole burning memory, recording density limit 56519  
 polyacenes, rigidly coupled, photochem. hole burning, storage appl. 50447  
 polymethyl methacrylate, protonated and deuterated matrices, phthalocyanine doped, hole burning 50433  
 quantum well lasers, hole burning/nonlinear gain 78998  
 quantum well lasers, nonlinear gain effect on threshold gain 44431  
 semiconductor laser amplifier short-pulse gain saturation and spectral hole burning 50344  
 spectral hole burning holographic gratings, impurity orientation detection 57096  
 strained-quantum-well lasers, nonlinear gain by carrier heating and spectral hole burning 72069  
 tetraphenylporphine derivatives, photochemical hole burning storage 49863  
 thin holograms, spectral hole burning, asymmetric diff. 57097  
 ultra-high density memory by photochemical hole burning (*Japanese*) 64377  
 InGaAsP index-guided LD, nonlinear gain saturation 56910  
 KTiOPO<sub>4</sub> crystal sum generation and spatial hole burning, intracavity laser beam doubling 44536  
 Zn-tetraphenylporphine/p-benzoquinone system, sub-ns persistent spectral hole burning by electron transfer 50413  
 shift-invariant volume holographic correlator 44587

**optical images**  
*see also aberrations*  
 acousto-optic filter, intensity sidelobes suppression 78800  
 binocular stereoscopic TV image viewing conditions rel. to ocular accommodation response 46250  
 coherent optical links, image rejection receivers 58957  
 crossbar switching system in optical parallel processing 78824  
 CRT pictures subjective image quality, glass transmission effect 52533  
 deformed curve meas., photogrammetric tech., image correl. 42453  
 digital image power spectra, objective image quality measure 51537  
 disc drive appls. (*Japanese*) 71657  
 dual phase grating encoded picture, changeable density pseudocolouring 80001  
 free-space interconnects using Selfoc lenses, image transmission 64470  
 fully parallel optical matrix-matrix multiplier using spherical lens array 56677  
 geometrical distortions effect on image correlation 45462  
 incoherent multiple-imaging system for cellular automata 78805  
 interference microscopy, 3D image reconstruction Hilbert transform 51514  
 iterative image recovery by correlation 72724  
 laser beam apodisation by phase apertures 72171  
 laser triangulation, variance-stabilising transformations 72259  
 Lau cavity, laser array phase-locking reson. modes (*Chinese*) 64914  
 LF mech. vibrs., MTF calc. 45463  
 Lippmann color holography 44597  
 Lippmann holography, imaging props. of light intensity waves 44598  
 machine vision, fluorescence imaging 45504  
 modulators, image ang. polarisation anisotropy 71840  
 perceptual image quality, concept, meas. 72921  
 phase-contrast latent image metrology for microlithog. 78045  
 phase-shifting apodizer of three or more portions 49855  
 photography, chemical and electronic, image quality determ. 81579  
 photoresist trenches and lines, opt. imaging theory 78261  
 photostimulable phosphor system, direct digitisation of optical images 82023  
 plane kinoform lens design for finite conjugate imaging 65003  
 polychromatic image recognition, phase-only filters use 51516  
 random access camera 78843  
 single-mode fibre 2D all-optical image transmission 44003  
 stereoscopic image apparent depth and size 46599  
 texture discrimination and image segmentation in presence of noise, co-texture concept 45566  
 TV images, low-light level, real time noise removal 57948  
 unknown optical image detect. in noise (*Russian*) 79963  
 Bi<sub>12</sub>SiO<sub>20</sub> crystal, multiple forward phase conjugate images 79143  
 Bi<sub>12</sub>SiO<sub>20</sub> crystal, photorefractive grating visualisation 64964  
 CO<sub>2</sub> laser, single-mode selection, coherent imaging 56783  
 LaF<sub>3</sub>:Pr storage media stimulated echoes, pattern recognition 43975  
 Sr<sub>0.45</sub>Ba<sub>0.35</sub>Nb<sub>0.6</sub>:Ce crystal., photorefr., striations holographic image, phase conjugation 72236  
 SrBaNb<sub>2</sub>O<sub>6</sub>:Ce single crystal fibre holographic recording 50477

**optical information processing**  
*see also optical correlation; optical interconnections; optical logic; spatial filters; symbolic substitution*  
 2D beam scanning acousto-optic architecture in phased-array antennas 57951  
 2D heterodyne lidar detector array, coherent Doppler signal summation 73731  
 2D nonseparable array generators design 44608  
 2D optoelectronic devices for switching/information processing 71959  
 acousto-optic comparison switch for optical switching networks with analog addressing techniques 78801  
 acousto-optic deflector as spatial light modulator, multipath delay estimation 64515  
 acousto-optical Bragg cell modulators/deflectors in optical computing 56672  
 acousto-optical processor, bispectral magnitude and phase recovery 71863  
 acousto-optical scanning system design for signal processing appls. 64516  
 adaptive optics, least mean square based equalisers design 64401



**optical information processing continued**

ADC, oversampled 78835  
 ADC using oversampling and interpolative coding 77413  
 algebraic processors, error codes 72824  
 analog neural net, VLSI or optical, ACNN and HK-2 AP 44116  
 ART-1 neural processor, hybrid optoelectronics 48928  
 associative memory for high-performance digital computers 49868  
 banyan network, optical implementation, Sagnac inverter, patterned mirror 78838  
 Banyan network with holographic polarising beam splitters 57087  
 beamforming techs. for Phased-array antennas 65580  
 bidirectional optical learnable neural nets 78812  
 bimodal optical computer, matrix inversion 44117  
 binary encoding image, original Hadamard matrices 57966  
 bistable optical systems, JANUS num. modelling program package 64968  
 book on optical components 42000  
 CCD image sensor data acquisition and processing system (Chinese) 46513  
 cellular automata chip 71869  
 CGH, phase-only encoding method for complex wavefronts 44605  
 CGH applications for opt. data proc. 45479  
 CGH encoding scheme accuracy for opt. data proc. 44606  
 CGH fanout elements for matrix-matrix interconnection 71880  
 CGH for focusing and collimating laser diodes 44595  
 coherent optical processor for image recognition 51325  
 complexity analysis of optical-computing paradigms 78827  
 composite damage assessment, optical neural net/fibre array 54703  
 computer interconnections, optical high information flux communication media 50092  
 computer system design, high-perform., exploiting programmable devices 78817  
 computing architectures 56675  
 computing technol. trends (Japanese) 56673  
 conference, Fullerton, CA, USA (Apr. 1990) 54175  
 conference (1991) 54167  
 conference (1991) 54149  
 cosine transform, microlens array/phase-conjugate mirror 66218  
 crossbar network, directional ferroelec. switches LCD array 50114  
 decimal number conversion to residue 71884  
 DFB bistable laser, integrated hybrid config. 56946  
 DFB multielectrode laser diode bistability appls. to optical signal processing 50414  
 digital optical computer, OptiComp DOC II 56698  
 digital optical computer DOC II, optical system design 56699  
 digital optical computing systems CAD design, power budgeting and cross-talk 71889  
 digital opto-electronic multiprocessor for image processing and target recognition 50100  
 displacement detector with coherent processing 59662  
 displacement measurement transducer using HOE 52357  
 diurnal behavior of thermal images 53195  
 dual phase grating encoded picture, changeable density pseudocolouring 80001  
 ellipse detection and parallel processing by optical Hough transform 57949  
 error diffusion procedure in optical signal processing, filter design 51511  
 exciton absorpt. refl. switch arrays for parallel optical sig. proc. (Japanese) 56674  
 FDM shuffle patterns, freq.-conversion-based processing 71890  
 ferroelectric liq. cryst. spatial light modulators 71836  
 ferroelectric liquid crystal/spatial light modulators, 2D array 64502  
 fibre optic communication networks interface message processor 66851  
 fibre optic digital filters, infinite impulse response 71900  
 fibre optic interferometric point thermometer, highly birefringent fibre 46506  
 fibre ring tank circuits, timing recovery 44118  
 fibre-optic delay-line memory as bit-serial optical computer subsystem 56685  
 fibre-optic recirculating delay line processor 78814  
 FLC SLM, opt. addressed, bistability, neurocomputing appls. 64496  
 flow estim. and hierarchical segmentation algorithm 72831  
 free-space board-to-board interconnect: lens array/LED sources use 78823  
 free-space holographic parallel optical interconnections 44104  
 free-space optical switching network with SEEDs, self-electro-optical devices 78819  
 free-space perfect shuffle, lenses 56693  
 fully parallel optical matrix-matrix multiplier using spherical lens array 56677  
 Givens integrated optical rot. device, errors, performance analysis 45475  
 Hartley transform based adaptive filter, opt. implement. 72757  
 high speed estimation, discrete Harley transform, optical implementation 66202  
 holographic image subtraction using polarization technique 72213  
 holographic lens in inverse perfect shuffle transforms implementation 44603  
 holography fundamental principles, appl. to optical computing 50489  
 hybrid pattern recognition, biological perception using microlens array 64545  
 image analysis via optical wavelet transform 79949  
 image compression techn. 72928  
 image crossbar switching system in optical parallel processing 78824  
 image obs., background and spectral noise reduction 72738  
 image processing architecture, electro-optical implementation 50099  
 incoherent multiple-imaging system for cellular automata 78805  
 infinite impulse filters using acousto-optic cells 71855  
 INSPEC Database coverage of optical computing 50101  
 integrable VCSEL based opt. switches/logic gates 78829  
 integrated C3I optical processor, design 64522  
 integrated optical device characts. and develop. trends (Japanese) 78769  
 integrated-optic interferometric acousto-optic architecture for spectrum analysis 56669  
 interconnection theory for opt. digital computing 78826  
 interferometric vibration measurement, spectrum anal. 46487  
 kinoform structure fabrication for opt. computing 79188  
 kinoform structures for fan-out elements 79187  
 large-capacity optical disc memory technol. (Japanese) 71649  
 laser applications, review 50117  
 laser beams, 1D intensity profiles, phase retrieval 66146  
 laser Doppler velocimetry information processing by Kalman-Bucy algorithm 57104  
 laser heat-mode-recording image generator 72253  
 laser optical array imaging system 72922  
 laser triangulation, variance-stabilising transformations 72259  
 learning neural network using Selfoc microlens array 64546

**optical information processing continued**

learning systems, optical, pattern recognition appl. 64541  
 light field phase, recursive retrieval algorithm 66145  
 linear avalanche photodiode array in optical computing 56737  
 materials for information optics, review 49840  
 matrix-vector multipliers, error-correction coding 78834  
 MIN packet-switched shuffle-exchanged optoelectronic interconnections 78905  
 miniature and micro-optics, conf., San Diego (1991) 41977  
 molecular electronic LB optical shift register 43093  
 multi-channel laser doppler velocimetry (LDV) and digital image processing (DIP) in fluvial hydromechanics 57105  
 multi-dimensional optical photo-electronics for optical process. (Japanese) 64523  
 multi-scale optical image processing 72747  
 multifunctional hybrid neural network, real-time data 64542  
 multifunctional optical processing syst. for scene anal. 71875  
 multilayer neural net, optical implementation 64521  
 multilayer neural nets, learning algorithms 71873  
 neural net, all-optical, using optical neuron device 48921  
 neural net, pattern recognition appl., high speed 50474  
 neural net associative memory system 56679  
 neural nets, fault tolerance 56695  
 neural network, bipolar neural states, optical implementation 72819  
 neural network model for unequally distributed neuron states, holographic grating system 56688  
 neural network using spatial light modulators 71882  
 neurocomputing in the Real World Computing programme 56676  
 neuron device for parallel process./all-optical neural net (Japanese) 64527  
 nonlinear optical loop mirror with semicon. laser amplifier 64975  
 nonlinear optical materials develop. for int. opt., review 79116  
 Omega switching interconnection networks, optical parallel processing appls. 78822  
 opto-electronic system relational DBMS operations 71871  
 optoelectronic adaptive device for neural nets, learning perform. (Japanese) 64613  
 optoelectronic adaptive resonance unit for neural net 50093  
 optoelectronic neural networks, develop. 64534  
 optoelectronic neurochip, analogue memory, synaptic weight 78907  
 organic nonlinearly absorbing devices 57045  
 oriented texture flow fields anal. 72729  
 parallel interconnection, optical bus and star-coupled 64520  
 parallel opt. Walsh expansion in pattern recognition preprocessor 64544  
 parallel optical processors, limitations 64538  
 parallel optoelectronic array interconnections 44105  
 parallel processing, use of optical interconnects and develop. (Japanese) 64524  
 perfect shuffle optical interconnections; light deflectors/subholograms use 78821  
 phase shifting four-wave holographic interferometry, phase information extraction 50467  
 phase-only array generators, diff. efficiency bound 44609  
 phase-only grating design, iterative algorithm 44607  
 photoneuron electro-optic element using fibre interconnects 56696  
 photorefractive crystals, optical neural computers 72924  
 photothermoplastic heterostructures, real-time opt. inform. proc. 49880  
 photothermoplastic holographic disc storage, optical information processing appls. 49869  
 planar holographic interconnects for optical neural networks, design 79183  
 Plexiglas stacked disc cylindrical optical backplane 56682  
 polarisation encoded Hopfield net, optical bipolar associative memory 56521  
 polymeric photoanisotropic media and device appl. 49836  
 programmable real-time optoelectronic hybrid threshold logic processor, signal processing appl. (Chinese) 44113  
 programmable transversal filters using fibre amplifiers 56578  
 pseudodeep hologram prop. and appl. 50509  
 PSK self-pulsating LD, signal processing and networking appls. 66845  
 PWM optical recording, jitter model and signal processing 56528  
 quadratic associative memory in second-order neural network 49845  
 radar, phase modulated optical signal processing, biphasic-coded pulse compression 66223  
 real time optical Wiener filters, preconditioning, array processing 66191  
 real-time optical processor evaluation of object displacement in speckle photography 51526  
 recurrent optical neural networks with spatial light modulators 64540  
 retinally inspired architecture project 71874  
 ring-array processor distrib. topology for opt. interconnects 78825  
 robot vision, active focus for depth recovery 57901  
 rotated-reflected images, symmetrical props. extraction using correl. (Japanese) 57957  
 rule bases system with electronic user interface 71872  
 S-SEED arrays for parallel processing 78791  
 selective recording of moving objects, optically controlled transparency 50051  
 semiconductor laser arrays for optical computing 56943  
 semiconductor quantum wire lasers and appls. 44397  
 shear interferograms, coherently illum. objects obs., statistical model 58069  
 sheet memory system, optical postcard 78662  
 single-mode fibre 2D all-optical image transmission 44003  
 slow photocell, optical pulse detect. algorithms 72739  
 spatial light modulators, adaptive excision system, signal distortion 45465  
 spectral anal. using acousto-optical techs. (German) 71856  
 spectral imaging by optical computing 45480  
 staring phased-array radar using photorefractive crystals 72450  
 supercomputer architecture, optical information processing 50104  
 switches, computing appls., teaching demonstration 47939  
 temporal 1D optical perfect shuffle interconnect system 56690  
 terminal-tractor-based associative memory, Hopfield optical neural net implementation 71668  
 ternary phase-amplitude filters, design trade-offs 58056  
 thresholding and max. operations, photorefr. FWM 79144  
 time multiplexed optical computers 71892  
 time of flight optical computer design, delay synchronisation 50112  
 time parameter estim., anal. 72816  
 time-domain Fourier transform holography, signal proc. appl. 50510  
 time-domain optical data storage by photon echo 71667  
 tomographic reconstruction, optoelectronic archit. 64548  
 tomography, iterative filtered back projection 71903  
 tunnel lens design study, square prism image generation, optical computing appls. 50118  
 two-component image motion, 3-frame algorithm 80046



**optical information processing** continued

- two-layer optical neural networks , local learning algorithm 56687
- unknown optical image detect. in noise (*Russian*) 79963
- visual multitask info. processor with neural net design 79952
- visual-information processing neural net, adaptive image correction 57872
- volume optical memory by two photon interaction in photochromic material 56525
- white-light Fourier transformer with low chromatic aberration 72892
- winner-take-all neural network with electron trapping materials 78806
- BaTiO<sub>3</sub> optical quadratic neural network 56680
- BaTiO<sub>3</sub> photorefractive crystal waveguide for holographic image storage/reconstruction 71658
- BaTiO<sub>3</sub> photorefractive reconfigurable holographic interconnect 79185
- Bi<sub>12</sub>SiO<sub>20</sub> spatial light modulators for parallel inform. proc. (*Japanese*) 56647
- Er<sup>3+</sup>-doped fibres, Switching effects using excited state absorption 79139
- GaAs FET wafer surface pattern inspection technol. (*Japanese*) 76582
- GaAs OEIC cellular array, design, performance 56765
- GaAs OEICs for opt. computing 56763
- GaAs lasers, surface emitting , appls. 56942
- InGaAs/GaAs MSM-FET, dynamic opt. neurochip 56771
- InGaAs-GaAs MBE opt. addressed SLM 72198
- InGaAs-InP OEIC for opt. computing 50097
- SiO<sub>2</sub> based planar lightwave ccts. (*Japanese*) 56634
- TeO<sub>2</sub>, acousto-optic spectrum analysers, vel., temp. sensitivity 51510

**optical instrument testing**

see also aberrations

No entries

**optical instruments**

see also ellipsometers; holographic instruments; light interferometers; optical microscopes; optical prisms; photometers; polarimeters

- biomedical fibre optic sensor and instrum. principles and characts. 67847
- CCD TV camera for lightguide charactn. 71711
- displacement detector with coherent processing 59662
- double conical reflector/focusing system, flow visualisation appl. 81753
- MIT Lincoln Lab. re-entry expts. (1958-65) 46969
- singlemode fibre nonintrusive light detect. instrument 59015

**optical interconnections**

- 3D memory LSI with optical interconnections (*Japanese*) 62995
- 3D shuffle patterns transform. 44109
- acousto-optic comparison switch for optical switching networks with analog addressing techniques 78801
- adaptive, using phase conjugate mirror 57058
- associative memory by polarisation coding, optoelectronic implementation 56526
- associative memory opt. implement., parallel rank-one interconnect. 71662
- avionics interconnections and packaging technologies 82158
- banyan network, optical implementation, Sagnac inverter, patterned mirror 78838
- binary optic interconnects, design, fabr., implement. limits 44062
- board level and mainframe level interconnects 49972
- board level free space optical interconnects simulation program 50113
- board-to-board interconnection using GRIN polymer waveguides 50189
- board-to-board optical interconnects, planar gratings, tolerances 78754
- buses, 2D, for massively parallel processing 64543
- butterfly interconnections for n-bit parallel adder/subtractor 71886
- CGH, interconnection appls. 57100
- CGH CAD, laser beam lithog. use 44604
- CGH fanout elements for matrix-matrix interconnection 71880
- clock distrib. using integrated free-space optics 56640
- CMOS receiver for optical interconnects 71454
- computer circuits and networks, connectivity 71958
- computer generated non-periodic holographic interference patterns 79194
- computer interconnections, optical high information flux communication media 50092
- computer system design, high-perform., exploiting programmable devices 78817
- content-addressable parallel processor: architecture, algorithms, and design concepts 56686
- crossbar network, directional ferroelec. switches LCD array 50114
- crossover interconnects, planar optical microchip implementation 78908
- d-dimensional shuffle interconnection patterns 44108
- dichromated gelatin multiplexed waveguide hologram planar optical interconnects 72210
- diffraction optical elements for optoelectronic interconnections 71956
- digital interconnection technology , laser arrays use 64537
- digital opt. computing, interconnection theory 78826
- digital optical computer, DOC III, parallel optical interconnects 56702
- digital optical computer, OptiComp DOC II 56698
- digital optical computing systems CAD design, power budgeting and cross-talk 71889
- digital optoelectronic switches , characts./appls. 56761
- digital systems interconnection, free-space or guided-wave 78899
- dynamically reconfigurable, for multiprocessors 56697
- electro-optical board technology , discrete wiring technology 69657
- FDM shuffle patterns, freq.-conversion-based processing 71890
- fibre array connectors optical bus backplane interconnection 46066
- fibre sensor array interconnections network 56641
- fibre-optic delay-line memory as bit-serial optical computer subsystem 56685
- free-space, Gabor information theory 78818
- free-space board-to-board interconnect : lens array/LED sources use 78823
- free-space board-to-board optical interconnections 56767
- free-space holographic parallel optical interconnections 44104
- free-space interconnects , packaging 54303
- free-space interconnects using Selfoc lenses, image transmission 64470
- free-space optical bus using cascaded vertical-to-surface transmission electrophotonic devices 71891
- free-space optical circuit CAD, syst. simulation 44070
- free-space optical interconnects for MCMs 63541
- free-space optical switching network with SEEDs, self-electro-optical devices 78819
- free-space perfect shuffle, lenses 56693
- free-space photonics in switching 58934
- Hamming net: image classifier/associative memory , spatial light modulator use 64535
- high T<sub>c</sub> supercond., optoelectronic development 64371
- high-density array, optical interconnects for MCMs 78904
- holographic active interconnects, vol. storage interfacing 50508
- holographic free-space optical interconnections with a phase-only liquid-crystal spatial light modulator 79184
- holographic interconnection networks, channel number, SNR limitations 50464
- holographic optical connection with self-pumped phase-conjugate mirror 65010
- holographic optical interconnects for MCMs 77753
- holographic space-variant optical interconnections 79179
- holography fundamental principles, appl. to optical computing 50489
- hybrid pattern recognition, biological perception using microlens array 64545
- image crossbar switching system in optical parallel processing 78824
- integrated optoelectronics, laser/fibre interconnections (*German*) 44199
- LED-PD transmitter/receiver module package as parallel optical interface 46065
- MCMs, optical fibre-based interconnection scheme 78708
- micro-reflective elements for integrated planar optics interconnects 50190
- microlens array free-space optical interconnection 44191
- MIN packet-switched shuffle-exchanged optoelectronic interconnections 78905
- miniature and micro-optics, conf., San Diego (1991) 41977
- multi-dimensional opto-electronics for optical process. (*Japanese*) 64523
- multichannel acousto-optic crossbar switch, signal fan-out 44100
- multichannel holographic optical switch , twisted nematic LCD 72246
- multichannel opt. interconnector for crossbar switch network 56703
- multichannel optical switch using polarization control device (*Japanese*) 66814
- multichannel optical switch with holographic polarising beam splitters 57087
- multidimensional interconnects using scanning LDs (*Japanese*) 66811
- multistage interconnection network architecture using optical interference filters 51935
- neural net, Hopfield model, optoelectronic implementation 57082
- neural net associative memory system 56679
- neural network learning system backpropagation algorithm, pattern recognition 51513
- neural network using spatial light modulators 71882
- neural networks appl. (*Korean*) 50091
- neurochip with LED array and variable sensitivity photodetector, learning capability 44114
- nonlinear optical materials develop. for int. opt. , review 79116
- Omega switching interconnection networks, optical parallel processing appls. 78822
- OMICs, optical-microwave ICs, cables and connectors 71952
- optics in computing, conf. (1991) 54149
- optoelectronic adaptive device for neural nets, learning perform. (*Japanese*) 64613
- optoelectronic neural networks , develop. 64534
- organic electro-optic devices for optical interconnection , review 56762
- parallel interconnection, optical bus and star-coupled 64520
- parallel interconnections by semiconductor array technology and computer-generated holography 44106
- parallel interconnects using VLSI/FLC SLM 56692
- parallel optical interface using LED/PD array modules 73587
- parallel optoelectronic array interconnections 44105
- parallel optoelectronic bus type interconnections 44111
- parallel processing, optical computing develops. (*Japanese*) 64524
- perfect shuffle interconnection network using Fredkin gates 50096
- perfect shuffle optical interconnections; light deflectors/subholograms use 78821
- phase-coupled array lasers for optical logic operations 64539
- photoneuron electro-optic element using fibre interconnects 56696
- photonic IC, applications and structure 56758
- photonic interconnects for gigabit multicomputer communications 78816
- photonic random optical memory access cache 49878
- photonic switching, free-space digital optics based 52047
- photonic switching interconnections with SEEDs 46064
- photonics developments inside computer mainframe 71866
- photopolymer device phys., chem., appl., conf. (1991) 47913
- photorefractive mirrors simplify adaptive interconnections 64965
- planar holographic interconnects for optical neural networks , design 79183
- Plexiglas stacked disc cylindrical optical backplane 56682
- polyimide, organic dyes, UV defined selective in-diffusion 78761
- polymer films, single node waveguide device patterning 49998
- polymer interference modulators, reflection mode 56648
- polymers, electro-optical, interconnect appl. 56639
- recorded signed-digit binary addition-subtraction using opto-electronic symbolic substitution 56681
- restructurable VLSI, wafer scale integration 49621
- retinally inspired architecture project 71874
- review (*Japanese*) 64525
- right-angle connectors for patch panels and interconnects 78672
- ring-array processor distrib. topology for opt. interconnects 78825
- SEED photonic switching nodes 45912
- semiconductor laser arrays for optical computing 56943
- semiconductor quantum wire lasers and appls. 44397
- shuffle patterns, 16X16 data array 78807
- SMT for optoelectronic systems 64621
- star fibre coupling by Si integration 64382
- surface emitting laser/lenslets arrays 44192
- temporal 1D optical perfect shuffle interconnect system 56690
- ULSI, high-speed interconnects, coupling, crosstalk 56297
- vertical to surface transm. electro-photonic device , appl. (*Japanese*) 64614
- VLSI optical interconnection method 50180
- VLSI scalable optoelectronic neural system using free-space optical interconnects 50116
- volume hologram interconnections, cross talk analysis 44110
- volume holography appls. to integrated-optic interconnects and WDM data links 44583
- wafer scale optical bus interconnection prototype 71421
- waveguide-type-layered optical coupler for photodiode (*Japanese*) 64420
- waveguides, multimode, stripe, for optical interconnections 56619
- AlGaAs/GaAs optical neuron cct. architectures, learning model 63276
- BaTiO<sub>3</sub> photorefractive reconfigurable holographic interconnect 79185
- GaAs OEIC cellular array, design, performance 56765
- GaAs lasers, surface emitting , appls. 56942
- GaAs monolithically integrated optical receiver block 71955
- GaAs-AlGaAs structure, heterojunction bipolar transistor and surface-normal modulator 44198



**optical interconnections** continued

InGaAs/InP quantum well modulator hybridised with CMOS drive ccts. 71951  
Si based optical motherboards for fibre commun. appls. 81162

**optical interconnects** *see optical interconnections*

**optical interference** *see light interference*

**optical interferometers** *see light interferometers*

**optical interferometry** *see light interferometry*

**optical isolators**

communication isolators for fibre optic links, review 73646  
DFB fibre-optic communication laser packaging for Gb/s range 50349  
Faraday rotator, polarization independent, packaging 50079  
fibre optic WDM for high data rate comm. 81092  
fibre-embedded isolator with in-line polariser 78678  
microwave FSK isolator, self-pulsating compact-disk laser diode use 66795  
poly- $\alpha$ -methylstyrene doped with biphenyl, plastic fiber optical isolator and current sensor 50120  
stimulated Brillouin scattering, isolator suppression in fibres 57019  
CaCO<sub>3</sub>, single cryst. synthesis for opt. devices 54488  
Er-doped fibre amplifiers, optimum isolator position 59007  
YIG thin films, magneto-optical waveguide isolators 71848

**optical Kerr effect**

all-optical analog-to-digital and digital-to-analog conversion implemented by a nonlinear fiber interferometer 56705  
AM Kerr lens mode locking laser resonator 79087  
angular divergence minimisation transmitted by nonlin. layer 57014  
Bragg waveguides with nonlinear periodic structs., guided modes anal. 49983  
bright soliton trans. in optical fibres 78680  
circular fibre array, Kerr nonlinearity, propag. characts. 50437  
dark spatial solitons in Kerr-like waveguides and Y-junction, self-defocusing 44531  
dielectric self-focusing planar waveguide TM mode 71759  
digital processor-multiplier, nonlinear optical component 50108  
fibre optic nonlinear Sagnac interferometer switch, TDM appl. 44571  
fibre ring resonator gyro, lock-in phenomenon removal 74016  
fibres, fundamental radial mode, super-Gaussian approx. 78689  
fibres, polarization-maintaining, birefringence meas. by optical Kerr effect 78719  
fibres, second-order susceptibility formation 49891  
forward-scatter freq. derived distrib. opt. fibre sensing 52458  
grating couplers, Kerr-type, radiated diffraction orders 64422  
high-birefringence fibre polarisation coupling by optical Kerr effect 49905  
interface of lin.-nonlin. media, bistability 57055  
LD, single delay external Kerr cavity coupled 50297  
lightguides, high TE modes, amplitude and phase self-modulation 56590  
nematic liquid crystal Kerr film spontaneous optical pattern formation 50402  
parabolic waveguide, phase-conjugation, four-photon interaction 44564  
polarisation-independent optical demultiplexer, ultrafast config. 52086  
polarisation-selective transient holographic gratings, appls. 65002  
Sagnac fibre gyroscope with recirculating delay line 74017  
slab optical waveguides, nonlinear Kerr-like, similarity rules 57051  
solid laser, Kerr lens mode locked, nonlinear absorpt. 79074  
soliton secure lock and key, logic gate appl. 50442  
transient Kerr phase conjugation as pulse propag. problem 57071  
uniaxial gyrotropic media, self-focusing study 64981  
waveguide, nonlin. mode, modulation instability 64428  
As<sub>2</sub>S<sub>3</sub>-based chalcogenide glass fibre, ultrafast nonlinear switching 44559  
CS<sub>2</sub> Kerr media, laser-induced dynamic gratings by solitons 50419

**optical lenses** *see lenses*

**optical links**

*see also optical communication equipment*

1 Gbaud CD laser fibre-optic link 46047  
1 Gbit/s fibre-optic link FEC code 46051  
10 Gbit/s trans. over single-mode fibre using CPFSK FM DFB laser 59005  
150 Mbit/s/c multichannel LED/PD array modules for parallel trans. 52080  
200 Mbaud optical trans. system, jitter characts. (German) 73639  
565 Mbit/s optical transmission with 200 km repeaterless sections 59039  
2000 electric locomotive, fibre optic-based control system (German) 83074  
4500 V, 2500 A GTO thyristor gate drive unit 56123  
AC servomotor drives, CNC machine tool appls. 56203  
AC TIG welding EM interference suppression 48017  
Aegis combat system, high speed networks, improvement 80656  
aerospace applications of lightwave technology at Hughes 66863  
AF signal transmission, optoelectronic feedback 73594  
airborne fibre optic data links, composite-embedded 56574  
all-optical computer network, lessons learned 45796  
all-optical soliton shuffle multiplex network 71868  
AM fibre cable TV external modulation equip. 67139  
AM-VSB CATV system, SBS threshold 46083  
AM-VSB distribution system power budget, Er-doped fibre amplifiers use 52075  
AM-VSB trans. systems, fibre amplifiers develop. (Japanese) 66800  
analog cable TV with Er-doped fibre amplifiers 46113  
analog fiber-optic links with intrinsic gain, modulation 81168  
analogue fibre-optic links, gain and noise figure 66843  
analogue HDTV and audio signals trans. on singlemode fibre 67097  
analogue lightwave CATV system, laser clipping nonlin. distortion 73564  
Argonne Nat. Lab. fibre networking 45770  
ASEAN optical fibre submarine cable network plan 81173  
Asia-Pacific optical submarine cable networks 73547  
Asia-Pacific region optical submarine cable network and technol. 81172  
ASK optical heterodyne system receiver sensitivity, noise effects 81130  
AT&T Service Net-200 Broadband Network Architecture 51863  
ATM broadband terminal adaptors, virtual channel queue 58455  
ATM network access for residential customers 58264  
ATM-based SMDS switch archit. and perform. 45899  
atmospheric optical link, direct-detect. receiver angle 66855  
audio signal optical digital multiplexed transmission 58998  
Australian cable TV technol. and service prospects 67137  
automotive mfg. industry, company-wide optical fibre backbone network (German) 73551  
automotive plastic optical fibre appls. 75992  
B-ISDN, evolution from existing networks 58571  
B-ISDN circuits and services (German) 73308  
B-ISDN customer premises network mgt., SONET appls. 58585  
B-ISDN for meeting marketplace needs 58562  
B-ISDN non-Japanese develop. and testing (Japanese) 58529

**optical links** continued

B-ISDN optical interface and device technols. (Japanese) 58527  
Banverket optical fibre telecom. network project (Sweden) 46109  
Bellcore gigabit networking research 45707  
BER eval., APD output current anal. 52070  
Berlin Commun. Syst. progress report (German) 66554  
Beverage antenna characterisation by fibre-optic meas. method 65481  
bidirectional comm. using star coupler and coherent multichannel tech. 73540  
BNL booster radiation environment fibre optics 60078  
BPSK coherent heterodyne detection and polarization division multiplexing 51936  
broadband customer premises network, RACE 1036 73643  
broadband networks, optical trans. and switching technol. 66325  
broadband optical fibre networks, spare capacity assignment 81084  
building wiring standards and impact on LAN 45761  
C-band MMIC based phased array, optical control 79496  
cable systems for fibre-to-the-kerb 59034  
cable TV, 1550 nm shared distrib. archit. benefits 81336  
cable TV optical fibre advantages 73838  
cable TV regional hub fns. and field test 73839  
cable TV syst. design migration to regional hubs and passive networks 59182  
campus network installation 66835  
cascaded optical distrib. syst. for 35 TV AM-VSB channels 81333  
CATV, AM optical transmission use 58930  
CATV lightwave transmission, modulation methods 81334  
CATV SCM lightwave system, AM-VSB, clipping distortion 73563  
CATV system, split-band WDM 112 channel 73566  
CATV transmission equipment, trunk and feeder systems 59011  
CD laser for optical data link 46044  
CDMA data transmission network with coded pulse sequences 52076  
CDMA network, computer simulation 81165  
CGH, interconnection appls. 57100  
Chinese fibre-optic syst. growth 73603  
chirp-limited dense WDM/WDMA systems using OOK/FSK 81127  
CIM networks using fibre optics 52048  
CityNet, fibre optic access for business 66829  
CNR Telecom. Project, B-ISDN evolution 45866  
coherence multiplexed optical fiber communications system, optimal source linewidth 66839  
coherent commun., polarisation fluctuation reduction (German) 73598  
coherent digital PPM with PCM 73645  
coherent multichannel system, optical freq. stabilisation with heterodyne receiver 52074  
coherent optical commun., polarisation modulation (Japanese) 46085  
coherent optical commun., sync. intra-bit polarisation spreading 59021  
coherent optical commun. systems, modulation schemes 58967  
coherent optical communication systems, polarisation modulated 81129  
coherent optical CPFSK receivers, MMIC amplifiers 73621  
coherent optical links with image rejection receivers, optical amplifier noise 58957  
coherent optical multichannel broadcast demonstrator, RACE 1010 73642  
coherent optical transmission systems, mathematical model 58986  
coherent optical ultrashort pulse CDMA encoding bounds 46077  
coherent SCM syst. with local loop distrib. oscillator 73589  
collisionless media access protocols for optically interconnected parallel computers 45767  
common data-induced-polarization-switching (CDIPS) method for coherent optical transmission systems 66792  
communications technology in year 2001 51687  
compressed digital video transmission, clipping distortion 73565  
computer network and backplane bus speed matching 45769  
concurrent LU factorization on workstation networks 62533  
cordless commun. local loop radio over fibre techs. 58860  
corporate networking, technol. and trends 58417  
CPFSK coherent photodetection schemes 58956  
CPFSK optical heterodyne FDM link, HDTV signals 73542  
customer access network with optical fibre, powering 73365  
data communication implications 73616  
Deltacom and Southern IXC systems for DS-3 service 51979  
demultiplexing using coherence of mode-locked lasers 58969  
DFB chirped laser transmission characts. in dispersive optical fibre 73544  
digital audio sig. spatial optical trans. syst. 73858  
digital commun. error eval., moment based 51598  
digital communication and quantum phase detection 46103  
digital loop carrier, operational support systems issue 58663  
digital multimode fiber-optic data links, bandwidth and rise time calcs. 58958  
digital PPM, error correction/detection 73595  
digital PPM system with Ge APD receiver 81115  
digital signal transmission, textbook 76228  
direct detection channel, asym. convolutional codes 52043  
direct detection photon channel, asymptotic capacity 57385  
distributed dynamic routing strategy 52097  
distributed local network for metropolitan appls. 58351  
distribution substations, SCADA system, optical fibres 47689  
double-stage phase-diversity for coherent optical communications 58961  
DQDB and FDDI, priority schemes effectiveness 58467  
DQDB and FDDI MAC access protocols, perform. comparison 66392  
DQDB and FDDI performance evaluation 73286  
DQDB and FDDI protocols, perform. comparison 66393  
dual ring usage in FDDI 73177  
Dutch FTTH, field trials 59000  
ES-7920 data display unit, optical transceiver for transmission syst. 58985  
European Advanced Data Relay System, second-generation 73525  
European Community broadband commun. stds. (German) 66319  
external feedback requirements for coherent optical communication systems 81126  
fast data commun. network constr., global strategies (German) 66320  
FDDI, chapter two, develop. 45782  
FDDI, definition and standards 80648  
FDDI, extension to desktops, twisted pair technol. 58423  
FDDI, future impact of ATM 80682  
FDDI, performance eval. of using frame copied indicator 66385  
FDDI advanced concentrator architecture 66417  
FDDI backbone and bottleneck removal protocol (German) 66471  
FDDI concentrators, design trade-offs 66415  
FDDI contention control 73287  
FDDI controller for digitized image transfer 73238  
FDDI Dual Attachment Station on PC-AT interface card 45758



## optical links continued

FDDI evolution at CERN and DEC 66414  
 FDDI extension for Argonne Nat. Lab. campus network 45760  
 FDDI follow-on LAN project 45795  
 FDDI LAN, clock/data recovery IC 66828  
 FDDI LAN protocol perform. at 1 Gbit/s 58473  
 FDDI LAN with synchronous traffic, perform. anal. 58479  
 FDDI multiple ring interconnection using HIPPI switches 45756  
 FDDI network architectures and perform. 66416  
 FDDI network availability analysis 66386  
 FDDI network perform. at Aachen Tech. Univ. 73275  
 FDDI networks, normal and faulty conditions, perform. 58469  
 FDDI networks, station insertion/removal 66423  
 FDDI perform. eval. by emulation 66438  
 FDDI performance eval. under asymmetric traffic conditions 46053  
 FDDI standards, duplicate addresses control 66421  
 FDDI station mgt. tasks and fns. (*Dutch*) 73243  
 FDDI synchronous transmission of real time images 58164  
 FDDI timed token protocol throughput and waiting times 81083  
 FDDI token ring, reliability anal. 66388  
 FDDI token ring, ring purger 66424  
 FDDI trunk rings, station reconfiguration 66387  
 FDDI using CISC/RISC microprocessors 66422  
 FDDI using twisted-pair cables in place of fibres 73605  
 FDDI-based digital audio interfaces 80665  
 FDDI-based LAN anal. 45754  
 FDDI-based local-area networks require thorough testing 73586  
 FDM communication, Fabry-Perot etalon as freq. ref. 73570  
 FDM multichannel TV fibre-optic transm. noise immunity 52249  
 FDM multilevel coherent optical system 66836  
 FDM systems, technol. and appls., review 58981  
 fibre channel in the local area network 66447  
 fibre, mathematical model 81105  
 fibre amplifiers for high-speed optical transm. systems (*Japanese*) 66798  
 fibre cable transfer splicing system 64398  
 fibre cable TV external modulation syst. 67138  
 Fibre Channel commun. technol. and interoperability 46049  
 Fibre Channel Std. for computer interconnection 46048  
 Fibre Channel switching Fabric services 46050  
 fibre communication develop., mid-IR range (*Chinese*) 81101  
 fibre communication in Norway (*Norwegian*) 66858  
 fibre components, polaris. depend. 44014  
 fibre directional couplers as mode selective elements in mode coded channel transmission 49927  
 fibre for line current meas. system 81627  
 fibre fusion splicer for FTTH systems 66803  
 fibre light amplifiers for CATV systems 66804  
 fibre lines, four wave mixing, phase mismatching 57054  
 fibre link interferometric phase-to-intensity conversion noise reduction by phase modulation 73546  
 fibre link perform. meas. for proof testing 59180  
 fibre optic communication networks interface message processor 66851  
 fibre optic components and reliability, conf. (1991) 69463  
 fibre optic data links on Navy aircraft, repair 73631  
 fibre optic distrib. system for wideband video 81156  
 fibre optic networks for military communications 81155  
 fibre optic optimal loop network, interface control (*Chinese*) 58375  
 fibre optic position encoder, pseudo-random codes 78693  
 fibre optic sensor network using WDM 74039  
 fibre optic subscriber loops, operating costs eval. 80810  
 fibre optic subscriber network technology (*German*) 58960  
 fibre optic systems simulation 73640  
 fibre optic transmission, error-correcting code using DS-3 framing bits 81116  
 fibre optic transmission, principles, equipment and appls. 81170  
 fibre optic transmission system mathematical model 66826  
 fibre optically extended field bus, industrial control appls. 73644  
 fibre splice coupling system for fibre identification 56541  
 fibre to the distributing point strategy, appl. 59033  
 fibre transm. syst. with Z80 microprocessor 73649  
 fibre-optic access network, introduction approach 59030  
 fibre-optic line-switching network with 140 Mb/s data rate 80636  
 fibre-optic link interferometric noise reduction by high freq. modulation 73543  
 fibre-optic MAN growth in USA 73199  
 fibre-optic memory, optical channel demultiplexing 43981  
 fibre-optic system receiver, adaptive nonlinear cancellation of ISI 73545  
 fibre-optic transmission beyond dispersion limit 59003  
 fibre-optic transmission systems, transfer functions 58937  
 fibre-to-feeder and Star-Star-Bus archit. design 59181  
 fibre-to-serving-area variable forward intermediate/terminating trunk archit. 81076  
 fibre-to-the-desk technol. and demand synergy 81099  
 field coding almost-all optical LAN 45766  
 FITL, power supply schemes 59028  
 FITL deployment, RBOC policy 81103  
 FITL development 73600  
 FITL for CATV, deployment strategies of LECs 58931  
 FITL installation, towards SONEt target architecture 80812  
 FITL large volume implementation in USA 46102  
 FITL system couplers develop. 81091  
 Fixed Representative Communication System 58257  
 flight control using fiber distributed data interface 66496  
 Florence high-speed network infrastructure 73290  
 FM video signal, bandwidth 73836  
 FM-FDM optical CATV system using demand access (*Japanese*) 67134  
 FOIL-70C fiber-optic interfacing link 66852  
 free-space board-to-board optical interconnections 56767  
 frequency and timing ref. signal transm. by fibre optics 46067  
 frequency hopping multi-access networks 73650  
 FSK coherent lightwave link channel coding 66791  
 FSK heterodyne optical link with limiter-discriminator-integrator detector 52077  
 FSK multichannel direct detection transmission systems, fibre four-wave mixing effects 46073  
 FSK phase noisy optical systems with frequency stabilization 73541  
 FSK transmission system using Fabry-Perot laser 73538  
 FSK-CDMA heterodyne detection system, phase noise degraded, error probabilities 81112  
 FT-2000 OC-48 lightwave system 58929  
 FTTC systems, architecture and system design 59032

## optical links continued

FTTC with optical repeating 81329  
 FTTC/FTTH, British Telecom trial 81102  
 FTTD full-duplex fibre optic multiplexer-demultiplexer 58997  
 FTTH, dispersion-shifted, feasibility 58672  
 FTTH, laser diode transceivers, optical subscriber loop systems 73585  
 FTTH access network, fn. allocation (*Japanese*) 81079  
 FTTH project and technol. 81159  
 FTTH/FTTC, commercial status in USA 73553  
 Fujitsu fibre optic transmission systs. 73599  
 geostationary optical fibre tether satellite with dist. sensing (*Japanese*) 58889  
 gigabit computer networks, infrastructure 51788  
 gigabit LANs, systems perspective 51789  
 gigabit lightwave network, multihop logical topologies 81152  
 gigabit networking 66446  
 gigabit networking on public transm. network 51685  
 gigabit networks, latency/bandwidth tradeoff 51684  
 GRIN telecommunication-grade multimode fiber at 780 nm 64397  
 H-Bus, B-ISDN ATM/SONET-based customer premises network 66537  
 HDTV camera lenses and optical beam commun. 81319  
 HDTV transmission, channel degradations reduction, signal processing appl. 52242  
 heterodyne transm. with polarisation modulation 46116  
 heterodyne WDM packet switching system, routing 73568  
 Hi-vision signal transm., digital/analog systs. (*Japanese*) 73806  
 high speed backbone concentrator 58386  
 high speed networks, conf. Munich, Germany (March 1992) 69455  
 high speed tariff dilemma, telcos soln. 58547  
 high-birefringence fibre polarisation coupling by optical Kerr effect 49905  
 high-speed fibre networks and channels, conf., Boston, USA (1991) 41961  
 high-speed multiple-access networks, perform. comparison 80590  
 HIPPI 10 km dual-simplex fibre-optic extender design 45765  
 homodyne detect., 8 Gb/s QPSK, using external cavity LD 73559  
 hospital heterogeneous networking 73235  
 hybrid LAN combining different cable technol. (*German*) 45817  
 hybrid sensing/communication fibre optic multicom. networks 66520  
 ICC 91 IEEE commun. conf., Denver, USA 54157  
 IEEE Pacific Rim Conf., Victoria, BC, Canada (1991) 54115  
 IF-combining polarisation diversity freq. conversion 73590  
 image archiving and retrieval appl. (*Italian*) 58399  
 indoor IR network. appl. of CDM 45634  
 industrial integrated telecom. wiring system 73604  
 integrated local networks on optical fibres 66547  
 interoffice fibre networks, dispersion-compensated upgrade strategy 66820  
 intersatellite laser commun. syst., space qualification 73626  
 IS20 integrated subscriber switching system (*Japanese*) 45905  
 ISDN optical subscriber loop cable network 81113  
 ISO/OSI protocol implementations, perform. characts. 73263  
 isolated laser module based on a modularity concept for lightwave communication 52099  
 Italian distrib. network, optical systems intro. 66849  
 Italian telecom. network, optical fibres use, techno-economics 59031  
 Korean inform. and commun. service integration plans 80430  
 LAN, CDM SCM expt. 73567  
 LAN, fibre optic sensors multiplexing 74045  
 LAN, PPM versus PCM 52094  
 LAN and MAN standard, CSMA/CD 66450  
 LAN based on field coding 66396  
 LAN CDMA techniques 73641  
 LAN coupled star network configuration 45825  
 LAN FDDI bit stream multiplex evol. 45771  
 LAN for substation integrated digital protection/control 53562  
 LAN internetworking perform. issues 45774  
 LAN modelling, generic approach 80688  
 LAN segment interconnection, third generation hubs and FDDI 73212  
 LAN with spread spectrum multiplexing 46115  
 LANs, conference (1991) 62183  
 LANs, FDDI and Fiber Channel schemes 51831  
 LANs/MANs, multiple access protocol 80690  
 laser array, parallel optical data link appl. 66802  
 LED transmitter and receiver/clock recovery ccts, fibre optic links 73618  
 LED-based transmitter, external modulator coupled, 1.25 Gbit/s 73634  
 lightpath commun. for high bandwidth optical WAN 81132  
 linear dispersion compensation prechirp tech. 59040  
 local loop passive optical network perform. spec. 59016  
 local loops, active nodes powering 59035  
 local optical fibre communication, audio signal distrib. cct. 81085  
 long haul direct detection optical fiber communication systems, laser degrad. 81120  
 long span transmission systems, repeatered and repeaterless 59042  
 long terrestrial links, polarisation mode dispersion 58953  
 long-haul links with optical amplifiers 81087  
 low bit rate optical fibre transmission systems 81088  
 Main Ring Control System, fibre optic communications links 59742  
 MAN cable plant design 81075  
 Manchester encoder-decoder for optical data communication links 46112  
 Manchester Metrolink, telecom. systems 52052  
 MANs using FDDI 80705  
 MetaRing, optical LAN, perform. study using simulation 66397  
 microcellular radio with optical fibre feeder system 58861  
 microwave and fibre broadband access network 58675  
 military communications, conf., USA (1991) 69474  
 monomode transmission system SPICE 2 simulation 58942  
 MQW semiconductor laser AM transmission system 46119  
 multicarrier TV signal, fibre-optic transm. 59179  
 multichannel AM SCM system, TV channel capacity 46084  
 multichannel coherent optical transmission, four-wave mixing 52082  
 multichannel multihop lightwave networks, virtual topology design 69752  
 multichannel system design using optical preamplifiers and accounting for the effects of phase noise, amplifier noise, and receiver noise 46075  
 multidimensional optical interconnects using scanning LDs (*Japanese*) 66811  
 multifunction acousto-optic access device 58987  
 MultiG-PTM, Swedish optical network project 58459  
 multiGbit/s SCM LAN for heterogeneous traffic 45773  
 multimode fibre bandwidth-dist. prod. extension 46042  
 multimode interference fibre channel, microwave signal transmission characts. 56535  
 NASA Goddard Space Flight Center research 81136



## optical links continued

NASA optoelectronics research for communications 81158  
 network route diversity with optical switching 46041  
 network structures, components and multiplexing (*Norwegian*) 66861  
 network unit solar assisted battery powering 73615  
 new town fibre-optic network opportunities 81161  
 noise immunity with polarisation separation 81104  
 NRZ transoceanic 2.5 Gbit/s fibre optic syst., simulation 73537  
 NTT fibre-optic subscriber network systems field trial 46100  
 NTT fibre-optic syst. deployment and technol. 81110  
 one-of-a-kind production with fibre-optic network 45824  
 OOK communication systems, BER degradations 52069  
 OOK modulation and optical filters for WDM/WDMA systems 58989  
 Open Fibre Control syst. for laser safety 46045  
 Optical Distribution Channel, almost all optical LAN 73292  
 optical-microwave phase detection in optical transmission of microwave signals 66848  
 OptoNet, omnidirectional optical data commun. system 58412  
 orthogonal CDMA system, multibit/sequence-period, anal. 58995  
 orthogonal CDMA system with APD and thermal noise 58994  
 OSI optical link OAM&P implementation 58327  
 overhead line insulators, earth fault prediction, optical link 53538  
 overhead optical cable, self-supporting, German Railways (*German*) 52096  
 p-i-n photodiode for microwave synchronous oscillator optical injection 46099  
 P-Net field bus system for IR and radio data transmission (*German*) 58739  
 Pacific submarine cable network develop. plans 80854  
 PACS, radiologic imaging network, architecture 82016  
 paper industry log handling cranes, optical link appls. 73617  
 passive optical networks, reflection components anal. 59029  
 passive optical subscriber loops , fault localisation 52084  
 photonic bus metropolitan area networks 58993  
 photonic switching technol., research trends (*Japanese*) 81146  
 photonic technol. in broadband transm. and switching systems 45852  
 point-to-point data link syst. with cascaded fibre channels 45759  
 polarisation diversity receiver state of polarisation meas. 66834  
 polarisation diversity SF-FSK system 59018  
 polarisation mode dispersion, automatic meas., Jones eigenanal. 81715  
 polarisation-modulated direct-detection transm. system 52072  
 polymers develop. for fibre coatings/cores/claddings 78702  
 power cable incorporated, characts. and appls. (*German*) 66805  
 power engng. optical fibres for inform. transm. 82341  
 power system telecontrol, fibre optics-based, R&D efforts (*German*) 68267  
 PPM, video distrib. on optical fibre 59174  
 prioritized resolvable-contention-ring access control scheme 73198  
 PSK modulated optical communications , SBS transient dynamics 50415  
 PSK preamplified-feedforward-homodyne receiver 66789  
 PSK synchronous transmission using fibre chromatic dispersion equalizer 46080  
 PSTN, photonic signal. and switching technologies (*Japanese*) 66809  
 QPSK encoded heterodyne video transmission 58959  
 QPSK receiver spectral linewidth in synchronous detection systems 46072  
 R-net, fibre-optic LAN with reservation access protocol 58454  
 radiation induced losses, long term OTDR 71740  
 Raman amplification, digital optical communication systems 58938  
 repeaterless optical commun. FSK/intensity modulation system 46120  
 repeaterless optical submarine systems progress 59038  
 repeaterless optical transmission using Raman and fibre lasers 59041  
 repeaterless optical transmission with Er-doped fibre amplifiers 59037  
 repeaterless optical undersea links 59036  
 residential FITL archits. and key issues 73552  
 RF, GPS, 6-18 GHz operation 73549  
 rolling mill distributed telecontrol system, microprocessor-based 58368  
 satellite commun. link research (*Japanese*) 66825  
 satellite optical link tracking, laser diode phase noise 73579  
 SDH optical interface ccts. (*German*) 66322  
 SDM deployment strategies in Europe 58269  
 self-routing WDM high-capacity SONET ring network 46098  
 Selfhealing Network protocol with random link failure, perform. 58249  
 semiconductor laser amplified optical communications systems , transmission-line laser modelling 52089  
 semiconductor laser amplifier links, gain saturation effects, noise optimisation 52092  
 SF-FSK system, coherent polarisation diversity 66831  
 short fibre section insertion in telecomm. link, modal interference noise 52057  
 short-hand communication cables, props. and fabrication 46105  
 SIGnet MAN, traffic processing algorithms 51757  
 Silex intersatellite laser communications system 73606  
 single-mode fibre 2D all-optical image transmission 44003  
 single-mode optical fibre data link,  $\gamma$ -ray radiation hardened props. 43990  
 singlemode fibre nonintrusive light detect. instrument 59015  
 smart structure simultaneous fibre opt. comm. and sensing 67310  
 soliton data transm., 20 Gbit/s using Er doped fibre amps. 52083  
 soliton error-free transmission over >15000 km 5 Gbit/s and >11000 km 10 Gbit/s 46057  
 soliton fibre communication limits with LD pulse sources 66797  
 soliton self-frequency shift in fibre link, distributed freq. dependent gain compensation 52073  
 soliton transm., high bit rate, long distance 52046  
 soliton transmission, modulation and filtering control 72193  
 solitons, principles and appls. 79140  
 SONET, private network appls. 73624  
 SONET and digital loop carrier system interconnection 66818  
 SONET compatible broadband local radio links 58586  
 SONET high-speed management network 59013  
 SONET network, operations support 58964  
 SONET self-healing networks, architectures and appls. 59043  
 SONET signals, frame sync. perform. 81135  
 SONET standards, impact on network planning 58974  
 SONET standards and testing requirements 46089  
 SONET standards in sync [SONET] 73623  
 SONET to the future 73622  
 SONET user interface design 80513  
 SONET utilization from FDDI sources , simulation 58416  
 SONET with protected bi-directional self-healing ring 81109  
 SONET-based DCS for network survivability 58965  
 SONET-based multi-service networks, integrated traffic management 73126  
 SOPH1, 1.2 Gbit/s HDTV serial optical link for studios 67096  
 sources for fast optical commun., IEE colloquium, London (1992) 42018

## optical links continued

space division switching network , crosstalk reduction 73569  
 sparse network, dynamic routing for survivability 58996  
 spread-spectrum CDMA, optical codes and time-hopping patterns design 58990  
 SSC lab. high-speed networking requirements 46661  
 staggering switch, almost-all-optical packet switch 73539  
 steam generator eddy current testing, satellite technology appl. 66777  
 step index fibre transmission system, 450 km, dispersion compensation 52055  
 step-index fibre, 400 km, four wave mixing products 58927  
 store-and-forward/hot-potato routing comparison 66821  
 Strategic Defense System terrestrial network, perform./cost 80483  
 subcarrier multiplexed lightweight systems employing linearized external modulators 46076  
 subcarrier multiplexed transmission systems , Fabry-Perot laser mode partition noise 81144  
 subcarrier multiplexing for high bandwidth utilisation 52049  
 subcarrier systems , demultiplex using optical prefilter. 81097  
 subcarrier transmission of compressed digital video 66796  
 submarine links, current and future technology (*French*) 73596  
 subscriber link status analysis method (*Japanese*) 73607  
 subscriber loop 0.78  $\mu$ m transmission over 1.3  $\mu$ m fibre 73578  
 subscriber loops, network config. (*Japanese*) 81081  
 subscriber networks, research and development (*Japanese*) 81078  
 subscriber networks and cable TV (*Norwegian*) 66860  
 subscriber optical line-switching networks, study 45884  
 subscriber syst. design (*Japanese*) 81080  
 subscriber system power supplies 75532  
 SUMINET 3500 FDDI system, network integration technology 59010  
 supercomputer network archits., present and future 45768  
 survivable network, synchronisation 73071  
 survivable optical communication network design, cutting plane algorithm 51654  
 synchronisation with freq. division using selfpulsating LD 46068  
 synchronous 600 Mbit/s and 2.4 Gbit/s fibre-optic syst. 52095  
 synchronous digital network systems 73060  
 TDM switching architecture 73637  
 TDM unrepeated syst. with distrib. Er fibre preamp. 59022  
 TDMA distrib. switch network, optically amplified, 2.488 Gbit/s 73576  
 TDMA network appls. of optoelectronic sampling 58962  
 telephone loop passive optical network, TDM/SCM 66590  
 TeraNet, multihop multichannel ATM lightweight network 58992  
 time compression multiplex trans., semicond. laser appl. 52045  
 time-domain reflectometer, perform. parameter improvements 71689  
 timing recovery cct. using dielec. resonator and active filters 46070  
 Toslink connection syst. and Toshiba equip. (*German*) 52088  
 transceiver, wireless voice communication appls. 52044  
 transmission line phase fluctuation compensation by optical phase conjugation 79158  
 transmission network, design/anal. 73102  
 transmission network beyond SDH 59014  
 transmission system meas., reflectometer-based (*German*) 52626  
 transmission system performance with opt. amplifier 73592  
 trunk networks, 300-fibre lightweight optical cables 73588  
 TV antenna-to-headed fibre-optic links 59177  
 TV fibre optic transmission systems, modelling 59173  
 TV studio optical routing pilot project 67058  
 two channel IM-DD transmission by Er-doped fiber amplifiers 73556  
 two-mode fibre broadband dispersion compensation by high order spatial mode 64384  
 underground distrib. network, SCADA system, fibre optics 47199  
 undersea optical commun. links, future develop. 58928  
 unrepeated submarine cables for trunk routes 58977  
 urban telephone network optical fibre channel throughput 51729  
 USA optical fibre IXC/LEC deployment (to 1991) 73584  
 USA urban optical fibre sysys. and technol. develops. (to 1991) 73583  
 video distrib., cable and telephone company competition prospects 73837  
 video systems, 4-level heterodyne, DQPSK and 4-FSK comparison 46082  
 video transmission , SCM coherent system, noise anal. 73562  
 videocommunication LANs, implementation techniques 66381  
 videotelephone and TV broadcast service distinction and interrel. (*Japanese*) 59133  
 VMEbus FDDI adaptor card design 45757  
 voice-data integration protocol for fibre optic bus networks 80641  
 volume holography appls. to integrated-optic interconnects and WDM data links 44583  
 VSB-AM TV networks with Er-doped fibre amplifiers 46113  
 waiting time jitter in FDDI to SONET payload mapping 46056  
 warship FDDI LAN for system integration 82263  
 wavelength referencing in passive optical networks 58991  
 WDM cross-connected star topology for multihop lightweight networks 66840  
 WDM fibre-optic couplers using volume Bragg holograms 44001  
 WDM lightweight transmission systems , amplified, channel equalisation 81141  
 WDM local area networks 66445  
 WDM local optical network multihop systems 73638  
 WDM local single-hop lightweight networks , review 66823  
 WDM MAN topological designs 66395  
 WDM multiple sensor networks 74043  
 WDM optical fibre links, acoustic modes, SBS 50394  
 WDM silica-based planar lightweight circuit for fiber-optic subscriber systems 66794  
 WDM soliton transmission with Er-doped fibre amplifiers 52058  
 WDM star network, connectivity patterns 58211  
 WDM system, high density, SRs induced extinction ratio degradation 66832  
 WDM transceiver module OEICs, RIE fab. 50192  
 WDM-SCM transmission, performance anal. 66846  
 wireless data links broaden LAN options 45775  
 wireless LAN systems for offices 58492  
 wireless LAN technology and products 45839  
 workstation network using OSI protocol 66425  
 zero-dispersion single-mode optical fibre submarine cables , loss minimised 66830  
 CO<sub>2</sub> laser homodyne commun., atm. turbulence fluctuations (*Chinese*) 73597  
 Er doped fibre amp. cascade syst. polar. mode dispersion meas. 46091  
 Er<sup>3+</sup> doped fibre amplifiers, characts. and fabrication 58933  
 Er-doped fibre amplifier repeaters, bidirectional transmission 81140  
 Er-doped fibre amplifier, second-order distortion 78963  
 Er-doped fibre amplifiers in straight line transmission expt. 66854



**optical links continued**

Er<sup>3+</sup>-doped fibre amplifiers for optical AM video signal transmission 81125  
 InGaAs/InGaAsP MQW-DFB lasers , reduced dispersion penalty in fibre links 66793  
 InP components for optical broadband commun. (*German*) 59025  
 Si bipolar technol., 6.5-Gbit/s transimpedance preamplifier design (*English*) 66806

**optical logic**

2D nonseparable array generators design 44608  
 2D optoelectronic devices for switching/information processing 71959  
 acousto-optic modulator based programmable logic array for DOC II processor 56700  
 adder using spatial light rebroadcasters 78828  
 AlGaAs-GaAs pnnp differential optical switch 50094  
 all-optical analog-to-digital and digital-to-analog conversion implemented by a nonlinear fiber interferometer 56705  
 all-optical soliton shuffle multiplex network 71868  
 array illuminators for logic gates, grating diffraction 78820  
 binary logic operations using a beam-scanning laser diode 50119  
 binary optical data subtraction by ternary dither representation 71887  
 bistable LED compare-and-exchange switches 56766  
 bistable with external cavities , polarisation switching 71879  
 bit error rate, fan-in, threshold and contrast 78833  
 butterfly interconnections for n-bit parallel adder/subtractor 71886  
 cellular automata based on an incoherent correlation system 64531  
 cellular automata chip 71869  
 combinational logic circuit design using polarization-encoded optical shadow-casting 78815  
 complexity analysis of optical-computing paradigms 78827  
 correlators for hybrid optical parallel array logic systems (*Japanese*) 64526  
 coupled nonlinear waveguide propag. anal. , logic elements appl. 64433  
 dark-soliton prototype devices: analysis by using direct-scattering theory 44530  
 DFB bistable laser , integrated hybrid config. 56946  
 DFB multielectrode laser diode bistability appls. to optical signal processing 50414  
 digital optical computer, DOC II, acousto-optical modulators and avalanche photodiodes use 56701  
 digital optical computer, DOC III, parallel optical interconnects 56702  
 digital optical computing systems CAD design, power budgeting and cross-talk 71889  
 digital optical processors with combined intensity and polarization encoding 56684  
 digital processor-multiplier , nonlinear optical component 50108  
 discrete-analogue and digital devices 64547  
 distributively coupled waveguides exhibiting nonlinear absorption as all-optical logic elements 78810  
 electro-optical crystal-based light-modulating structures for switching light fluxes 50019  
 electro-optical polarization-coded optical logic gates for N-inputs 71885  
 exciton absorpt. refl. switch arrays for parallel optical sig. proc. (*Japanese*) 56674  
 exciton absorption reflection switch arrays , characts. (*Japanese*) 64528  
 Fabry-Perot nonlinear coupled resonator optical switches 78808  
 Fabry-Perot resonator nonlinear interference filters as optical logic elements 78811  
 fibre optic nonlinear Sagnac interferometer switch, TDM appl. 44571  
 fuzzy logic gates, optoelectronic hybrid ccts. (*Chinese*) 71883  
 half adders using spatial light rebroadcasters 71881  
 holographic neural net, fuzzy inference rule-based optical global searching 50106  
 hybrid optical-electronic logic gates, VLSI implementation 44196  
 image logic algebra , VLSI CAD appl. 71888  
 image logic algebra (ILA) and its applications (*Japanese*) 56691  
 image processing using liquid crystal panels 50049  
 image subtraction by four wave mixing in fluorescein-doped boric acid glass 64536  
 inference engine for expert system , opt. array logic 78830  
 integrable VCSEL based opt. switches/logic gates 78829  
 L-SEEDs, 2D arrays, QW logic gates, multiplexers, demultiplexers 56689  
 LD, tunable wavelength conversion, optical logic fns. 64519  
 Mach-Zehnder interferometer fibre switch, logic signal processing 64388  
 MQW optical bistable devices, high finesse, thin active layer 44513  
 multichannel scaler with optical fibre delay line prescaler 50105  
 mutually coupled nonlinear optical waveguides as optical logic elements 78809  
 NAND gate, integrated 71867  
 nonlinear directional coupled waveguides all-optical switching logic gates 50109  
 nonlinear Fabry-Perot resonator logic element, waveguide analogy 64434  
 parallel dual rail logic gate, integrated optical module 64532  
 parallel interconnects using VLSI/FLC SLM 56692  
 perfect shuffle interconnection network using Fredkin gates 50096  
 phase-coupled array lasers for optical logic operations 64539  
 phase-only array generators, diff. efficiency bound 44609  
 phase-only grating design, iterative algorithm 44607  
 photonic ATM switching with semicond. laser amplifier gates 64530  
 photonic delay flipflop, shift register appl. 71878  
 photonic memory switch, bistable LD/opt. gate integration 71870  
 photonic memory switch, MQW modulator and HPT 44085  
 photonics developments inside computer mainframe 71866  
 polarisation-encoded optical shadow casting: arithmetic logic unit design 56678  
 programmable preprocessed Faddeev algorithm optical processors 78837  
 programmable real-time optoelectronic hybrid threshold logic processor (*Chinese*) 44113  
 R-S flip-flop in polarization encoded optical shadow-casting scheme 64533  
 recoded signed-digit binary addition-subtraction using opto-electronic symbolic substitution 56681  
 SEED photonic switching interconnections 46064  
 semiconductor twin-stripe laser, appl. to opt. logic (*Japanese*) 72080  
 sequential parallel processor with optical feedback and polarisation encoding 50107  
 shadow-casting arithmetic logic unit, polaris. encoded 78832  
 single-electron logic elements/quantum mechanical computers 50115  
 soliton secure lock and key , logic gate appl. 50442  
 spatial switch, reversible hologram based 50511  
 stored-program digital optical computer 56683  
 surface-emitting laser logic , OEIC appls. 78839

**optical logic continued**

symbolic substitution and shadow-casting schemes , logical equivalence 64529  
 wavelength demultiplexing optical switch by LED and phototransistor vertical integration 45893  
 XOR logic circuit with photonic switching arrays, bit-pattern matching 44115  
 AlGaAs optical NOR logic device, surface-emitting LDs/phototransistors 50102  
 Bi<sub>12</sub>SiO<sub>20</sub>, photorefr. two wave mixing, parallel logic, interferometry 44112  
 CdS, pulsed opt. logic based on dichroism 57065  
 Cd<sub>0.96</sub>Zn<sub>0.4</sub>Te platelet optical inverter gates 56704  
 InGaAs-InP OEIC for opt. computing 50097  
 InGaAs-InP integrated optic NOR gate, LED and heterojunction phototransistor 44197  
 InGaAsP laser diode integration in silica based optical waveguide, optical logic gate matrix switch 44193  
 InGaAsP/InP HPT/LED optical latch/AND gate 78813  
 InGaAsP/InP optoelectronic latching device , LED/phototransistor struct. 50103  
 LiNbO<sub>3</sub>/Ti Mach-Zehnder modulator, optoelectronic logic gate 56659

**optical logic gates** *see optical logic***optical loss measurement**

component attenuation parameters meas., network anal. 71737  
 fibre multimode connectors using single-mode excitation , global loss meas. 56545  
 fibre sensor, distributed, Rayleigh backscatter determ. 59481  
 fibre time-domain reflectometry dynamic ranges, dead zones 64381  
 fibre-optic connectors for professional audio links 66808  
 fibres, coated depressed clad, LP<sub>11</sub>-mode leakage loss meas. 44000  
 lensed fibre to semiconductor laser coupling, return loss meas. 56566  
 OptiTest local insertion loss meas. syst. 78691  
 OptiTest portable optical fibre attenuation meas. system 73609  
 side-polished fibers fabrication, attenuation meas. 56553  
 thin film channel waveguide optical loss meas., photographic anal. 44035  
 waveguides, loss meas., rectangular glass probe 44036  
 WDM component insertion loss testing 78690  
 LiNbO<sub>3</sub>, broken waveguides, power loss meas. 56603  
 LiNbO<sub>3</sub>/Ti waveguide, loss meas., optimum end-fire coupling 71765

**optical losses**

*see also optical loss measurement*  
 2×2 nonideal coupler loss anal. 71750  
 active graded-index waveguides with gain or losses , nonparaxial propag. 56587  
 adiabatic tapers in integrated optics , Fourier anal. and synthesis 71755  
 analog fiber-optic links with intrinsic gain , modulation 81168  
 antiresonant reflecting optical waveguides, dispersion/radiation loss characts. 64414  
 attenuation-optimised dispersion-flattened quadruple-clad fibers 64379  
 bent channel waveguide, whispering gallery modes 56586  
 bent slab waveguide, low-loss single-mode, design (*Japanese*) 56602  
 bent waveguide , lightwave propag. anal. 71761  
 buried channel waveguides, surface roughness meas. 59681  
 cable transfer splicing system, design and perform. (*Japanese*) 58935  
 chalcogenide glass, fibre lightguide, optical loss 49918  
 coherent MQW DFB lasers with long cavity, 1.55 µm, reliability 79032  
 DFB lasers with monolithically integrated passive waveguide , MOVPE grown 72070  
 digital optical computing systems CAD design, power budgeting and cross-talk 71889  
 electroabsorption waveguide modulators, figure of merit 71807  
 Fabry-Perot modulator arrays with low insertion loss and high uniformity 78787  
 FEL cavity loss modes, waveguide theory 64849  
 FEL partially waveguided cavity optical modes 64852  
 FEL resonator configs., hole coupling simul. 64909  
 FELICITA II, VUV-high-gain FEL at the storage ring DELTA 64806  
 ferroelectric films, sol-gel, guided wave optical props. 49964  
 fiber-to-waveguide connection utilizing UV curable adhesive , low-loss, environmental tests 78704  
 fibre communication components, polaris. depend. 44014  
 fibre coupler, Superflat, fabrication and appls. 71733  
 fibre coupler tapering process using a microheater 49943  
 fibre couplers, fused biconical taper, broadband 71732  
 fibre fusion splicers, loss estimation method 78671  
 fibre optic Fabry-Perot filter, gain stabilisation 71710  
 fibre optic sensor, low temp., using microbending 74089  
 fibre optic transmission , principles, equipment and appls. 81170  
 fibre rotary mechanical optical switch 73550  
 fibre scatt. atten. factor rel. to absorpt. and scatt. losses 49919  
 fibre single mode connectors for optical accessing 71681  
 fibre splice coupling system for fibre identification 56541  
 fibre splicing with mass alignment device 49942  
 fibre transmission props. at 660 and 2100 nm 43984  
 fibre-embedded isolator with in-line polariser 78678  
 fibres, bent step-index, beam propag. anal. 49939  
 fibres, coated single-mode, bending losses 56539  
 fibres, double-coated, min. press. induced microbending losses 71685  
 fibres, liquid-core, Raman spectroscopy 64394  
 fibres, pulsed radiation-induced attenuation 56537  
 fibres, radiation induced losses, long term OTDR 71740  
 fibres, single-mode, length depend. of effective cut-off wavelength 43993  
 finite-difference vector beam propagation method 44024  
 fusion spliced cable joint acceptable optical loss 78692  
 germanosilicate fibres, optical losses, H<sub>2</sub> treatment effects 64400  
 graded-index dielec. slab waveguide, step discontinuities 56600  
 GRIN optical fibres as radiation dosimeters 59937  
 GRIN rod lens receiver design for high optical return loss 81491  
 hollow glass waveguide, anomalous loss behaviour 78729  
 holographic star waveguide couplers 44582  
 homogeneously broadened lossy lasers anal. 64916  
 in-line microfilter by trench machined in fibre 46039  
 index-and-dimens. taper, appl. to photonic devices 56599  
 integrated couplers in asymm. branching waveguides 64451  
 integrated-optic ring resonators , finesse eval. 44045  
 LD to single-mode fibre coupling, phase perturbation 78685  
 lensed fibre to semiconductor laser coupling, return loss meas. 56566  
 lightguide with mode coupling, linear integral operators anal. 49915  
 liquid-crystal tunable Fabry-Perot interferometer filter 71899



**optical losses continued**

low loss abrupt bends of dielec. slab waveguides 56597  
 low-loss planar optical waveguides fabricated in SIMOX material 64459  
 mass-fusion splicer for 12-fibre ribbon cable 59012  
 matrix 4×4 switch on InP with low switching current 46040  
 Michelson echelon type fiber-optic spectrum analyzer 64389  
 MQW lasers, compressively strained, 1.5  $\mu\text{m}$ , spontaneous emission efficiency 44354  
 multi-fibre coupler, clamp spring removal/fitting 71682  
 multilayer optical coating filter as optical wavelength multiplexer-demultiplexer 64554  
 multimode GRIN fibres, splice losses of LP modes 49930  
 multimode optical fibre, transversely variable absorpt., electrodynamic model 56568  
 multimode waveguides, low loss on Si substrate 71767  
 multiple-cavity glass waveguide lasers, monolithic integration, Q-switching 44308  
 MWS lasers, short cavity strained layer, high-speed 64796  
 noncircular weakly guiding single-mode fibres, microbending losses 56555  
 nondegenerate parametric amplifier, quantum noise, EPR paradox 79146  
 periodically segmented waveguide, lin. propag. characts. 71791  
 photodiode receiver optoelectronic switching matrix with high isolation 71948  
 photonic switch, optical amplifier and passive optical splitter 81163  
 photorefractive waveguide holographic storage, nonlinear losses limitation 65021  
 planar multilayer birefringent waveguide, leaky modes 71783  
 PMMA, opt. waveguides by ion implantation 71770  
 polymer single mode opt. fibre, tube-rod process 71686  
 polymer waveguide syst., nonlinear and electro-opt. appl. 49975  
 pulsed lasers, lumped and distributed losses 44493  
 quantum well semiconductor laser theory 64794  
 quantum-well laser with integrated passive waveguide fabricated by neutral impurity disordering 50343  
 QW, asymm., absorpt. coeff. change with elec. field 50023  
 receivers, overcoming standard quantum limit 73591  
 ring laser unidirectional operation by acousto-optical modulator feedback 64913  
 ring resonator with low loss polymer waveguides at 1.3  $\mu\text{m}$  56621  
 semiconductor laser, anal. of reflectivity at facet 44352  
 semiconductor laser amplifier, polarisation independent, finite elements modelling 56914  
 semiconductor laser linewidth self-quenching below Schawlow-Townes limit by optical feedback 50266  
 semiconductor ring laser mode competition, gain saturation 72144  
 short fibre section insertion in telecomm. link, modal interference noise 52057  
 single mode fibres, adjustment accuracy, alignment error 64402  
 single-mode connector back-refl. perform. 78673  
 single-mode dematable mech. splice, low-loss 78676  
 single-mode optical fibre data link,  $\gamma$ -ray radiation hardened props. 43990  
 single-mode single-polarization optical fiber, polarimetric sensors appl. 67307  
 single-mode/polarisation fibres, power coupling eqns. 44004  
 slab laser pumping reflectors, ray tracing anal. 44498  
 slab waveguide discontinuities, radiation/absorpt. effects 49982  
 solar cell metal grids, shading losses 61884  
 solar cells, textured surface reflection losses 61878  
 space division switching network, crosstalk reduction 73569  
 spatial laser beam profile flattening, low losses 57011  
 spatial soliton switch in lossy nonlinear medium 64935  
 spun twin-core optical fibers, core couplings 64406  
 step index fibres, coated, bending/temp. variation effects 71713  
 step index slab waveguide with trench section, bend loss 44043  
 strip-loaded waveguide low-loss coupling to fibres 56598  
 subscriber loop, fibre joint handling, optical loss variations 58667  
 thermally diffused expanded core fibers, splice loss reduction (*Japanese*) 71743  
 thin-film nonlinear optical polymer waveguides with overlapping electrodes, phase modulator appl. 50022  
 travelling wave directional coupler modulators, small signal analysis 49956  
 underwater mateable connector with single-mode fibres 81089  
 unstable laser resonator mirrors, shape and misalignment effects 50356  
 waveguide, isotropic weakly guiding single-mode, Rayleigh scatt. loss 71693  
 waveguide, low-loss struct. of abrupt bends 56596  
 waveguide, parabolic cross-section, mode absorpt. loss (*Chinese*) 71786  
 waveguides, multimode, stripe, for optical interconnections 56619  
 waveguides, nonplanar laser array appl., bending loss 49945  
 WDM all-fibre-fused multiplexer in EDFA system 80849  
 WDM fiber-optic couplers using volume Bragg holograms 44001  
 WDM multi-channel system, SRS effects 58979  
 WDM-based optical switching networks, space/wavelength filter 81073  
 Y-branch ion-exchanged glass waveguide, loss-reduction (*Japanese*) 71773  
 Y-junction waveguide, converging, nonlin. TE wave propag. 71779  
 zero-dispersion single-mode optical fibre submarine cables, loss minimised 66830  
 Ag halide core-clad fibres, fibre bundles for thermal imaging 78687  
 Ag, hollow waveguide, nontoxic ZnS coating 78746  
 Ag, ultrathin discontinuous film, waveguide polariser 78745  
 Ag<sup>+</sup> ion-exchange glass waveguides, diffusion process conditions 64464  
 Al<sub>1-x</sub>Ga<sub>x</sub>As SCH SQW lasers, design 50316  
 AlGaAs/GaAs optical waveguides, solid-phase regrowth 78728  
 AlGaAs-AlAs epitaxial DBR mirror stacks 79030  
 AlGaAs-GaAs-InGaAs strained QW lasers, MBE, blue-green source 44353  
 C microparticle suspension/dielectric interface, nonlinear laser beam switching 64983  
 CO<sub>2</sub> laser, loss-switched, nonlinear dynamics 50236  
 CO<sub>2</sub> laser under loss modulation: critical analysis 56801  
 Cr<sup>4+</sup>-Mg<sub>2</sub>SiO<sub>4</sub> single-cryst. laser, quasi-CW lasing 72032  
 Er doped fibre amplifier, gamma irr. effects 72007  
 Er doped optical fibres, radiation effects 78682  
 Er<sup>3+</sup>:YAG crystal laser, 2.94  $\mu\text{m}$  lasing characts. 44341  
 Er<sup>3+</sup>: glass waveguide amplifier at 1.5  $\mu\text{m}$  56849  
 Er-doped bidirectional fibre amplifier repeaters, directional coupler loss 81139  
 Er-doped fibre amplifier cascade, output photon no. distrib. 64692  
 Er-doped fibre ring laser, interferometric linewidth and freq. jitter meas. 78991  
 Er-doped fibre switch, laser-diode-pumped 64387

**optical losses continued**

Er-doped optical fibres, Er confinement meas. by differential mode-launching technique 78718  
 Er<sup>3+</sup>-doped fibre amplifier, auto. optical loss compensat. 78982  
 GaAs optical waveguide devices at SINTEF DELAB 44051  
 p-GaAs:Si, D, optical waveguides, acceptor passivation 49963  
 Ge-Se glass optical fibres, scattering loss 49920  
 Ge-Si rib waveguide, singlemode for Si based OEIC 64425  
 (In, Ga, Al)As quantum well lasers, 1.5  $\mu\text{m}$ , MBE grown 64747  
 InGaAs/GaInP strained-layer quantum well lasers, CBE growth 72105  
 InGaAsP MQW lasers, 1.55  $\mu\text{m}$ , AP-MOVE growth 50333  
 InGaAsP laser diode integration in silica based optical waveguide, optical logic gate matrix switch 44193  
 In<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub>-SnO<sub>2</sub> waveguide, electro-optic/all-opt. phase modulator 44084  
 InP 1×16 optical power splitter 56607  
 InP-InAlAs MQW waveguide spot size converter, coupling appls. 71764  
 KNbO<sub>3</sub> epitaxial waveguiding sputtered thin films 64436  
 KNbO<sub>3</sub> optical channel waveguides, ion implantation 78722  
 LiNbO<sub>3</sub> epitaxial waveguides, RF sputter deposition 69860  
 LiNbO<sub>3</sub> film, sputtered, opt. waveguide prop. 71776  
 LiNbO<sub>3</sub> optical waveguide, H<sup>+</sup> implantation 78752  
 LiNbO<sub>3</sub> proton-exchanged waveguides, annealing effects 64440  
 LiNbO<sub>3</sub>:Fe waveguides, proton-exchanged, Fe ion valency 78739  
 LiNbO<sub>3</sub>:MgO channel waveguides, proton exchange fabrication 56620  
 LiTaO<sub>3</sub> channel waveguides, proton exchange fabrication 56620  
 NH<sub>3</sub> FIR laser, self absorpt. effect and scatt. loss (*Chinese*) 78920  
 Nd:LiYF<sub>4</sub> laser self-Q-switching with low-loss intracavity saturable absorber 44269  
 Nd:YAG ring laser single-freq. operation with acousto-optic Q-switch 44334  
 Nd:YAG slab laser with unstable resonator, beam parameters 72149  
 No laser, gain coefficient at 218 nm 44232  
 Si-SiN<sub>x</sub> quarter-wave dielectric mirrors, reactive sputtering 56706  
 Si-based single-mode ridge waveguides integration with diode lasers 44383  
 SiO<sub>2</sub> based single-mode fibres, opt. loss 56538  
 SiO<sub>2</sub> fused biconical taper couplers 78675  
 SiO<sub>2</sub> glass waveguides on Al<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub>, hybrid OEIC 56772  
 SiO<sub>2</sub> planar X junctions, excess loss meas./calc. 78747  
 SiO<sub>2</sub> waveguide directional couplers, asymmetric, design, fabrication 44040  
 SiO<sub>2</sub>:Ge fibres, photoinduced absorpt. elim. by annealing 71674  
 SiO<sub>2</sub>:GeO<sub>2</sub> waveguides, large-scale planar lightwave ccts. 78768  
 SiO<sub>2</sub>-Si IR flat-field spectrograph/demultiplexer 78776  
 Ti:sapphire laser mode locking by self-focusing-induced saturable loss 44270  
 XeCl laser, polarisation optimisation, intracavity anisotropic losses 78912  
 ZnSe/ZnS MQW heterostructure, lasing props. 64789  
 ZrF<sub>4</sub>-BaF<sub>2</sub>-CsF based glass, charactn. for opt. fibre appl. 44012

**optical mark reading** *see mark scanning equipment*

**optical masers** *see lasers*

**optical materials**

*see also glass; optical films; optical glass; photorefractive materials*  
 cable design, material selection and lightning perform. 81167  
 DCG holographic recording medium, anti-humidity 50461  
 DCG volume hologram, absorpt. modulation 50462  
 diamond, optics, conf., San Diego (1991) 47887  
 dichroic birefringent optical media; couplers and interferometers 64418  
 dichromated gelatin, holographic reciprocity law 57089  
 dichromated gelatin broadband refl. holograms 57091  
 dye-polymer thin film, laser marking response 78658  
 electrochromic device transparent storage electrodes, H<sup>+</sup>/Li<sup>+</sup> ion-based 44074  
 electron trapping materials for 3D opt. memory 49875  
 frequency domain storage media, photochemical hole burning in near IR 49862  
 heterosystem electrochromic materials, solid state ionics 44077  
 holographic photopolymer-liquid cryst. composites form. 50459  
 holographic transmission elements using photopolymer films 50457  
 information optics materials, review 49840  
 inorganic crystals, conf. (1991) 47898  
 laser cleaning techniques for critical surfaces 71646  
 laser dye-ORMOSIL composites, prep., props. 78949  
 magneto-optical and optical recording, conference (1991) 54131  
 3-methyl-4-nitropyridine-1-oxide, SHG phase matching 50432  
 new heteroaromatic polymers for third-order nonlinear optics 43971  
 p-nitroaniline in polystyrene composition, metastable phase SHG 44528  
 nongelatin dichromated holographic film, CGH copying 50463  
 nongelatin dichromated real-time holographic medium 50460  
 nonlinear directional coupler material three-photon absorpt. 50441  
 nonlinear optical materials develop. for int. opt., review 79116  
 nonlinear optics for transducers, principles/materials 73996  
 nonlinear optics of org. mat., conf., San Diego (1991) 54099  
 optoelectronic device R&D trends and prospects (*Japanese*) 56716  
 organic electro-optic devices for optical interconnection, review 56762  
 organic nonlinearly absorbing devices 57045  
 organic photochromic materials, 3D volume memory 49876  
 organic-crystalline waveguiding SHG devices (*Japanese*) 64940  
 organopolysilane memory charge transport film for xerographic system 57166  
 passive materials, conf., San Diego. (1991) 47884  
 phase change erasable media, self-sharpening effect 49846  
 phase recording materials, charact. curve meas. 50503  
 photochromic materials, volume optical memory by two photon interaction 56525  
 photonic devices, new materials, review 79120  
 photopolymer and DCG comparison for HOE 50458  
 photopolymer device phys., chem., appl. conf. (1991) 47913  
 photopolymer films, anisotropic photopolymerisation, optical imaging 49838  
 photopolymer holographic optical elements, correl. system 51518  
 photopolymer holographic recording, self-develop. for real-time interf. 79181  
 photopolymer holographic recording, time modulated illum. 79182  
 photopolymer holographic recording material 72212  
 photopolymeric material, holographic recording, optical thickness effects 65012  
 photopolymers, micro-optic fabrication 44055  
 photopolymers, optical device appls., USSR 49837  
 pigment doped polymer, photoreceptor, photocond. 67222  
 plastic optical foils, radiative cooling appls., model calcs. 44131  
 PMMA, incubation/ablation patterning, optical storage 49873  
 PMMA, ion implantation, optical waveguide fabrication 49977  
 PMMA, opt. waveguides by ion implantation 71770  
 PMMA/DHANS multilayer nonlin. opt. waveguide charactn. 72172



**optical materials continued**

- poled polyimides as thermally stable electro-opt. polymer 56508  
 poled polymer, azo-dye-subst., electro-opt. light modulation 57024  
 poly(N-MNA acrylamide), high-T<sub>g</sub>, nonlinear opt. prop. 57025  
 polymer, nonlinear opt., develop. 64936  
 polymer, nonlinear opt. and photocond. 57029  
 polymer, optical waveguides, communication appls. 49999  
 polymer, poled, nonlinear opt., stabil. 64954  
 polymer containing ethynyl groups, nonlinear optical props. 44566  
 polymer electro-optic slab waveguide, optical switch 78790  
 polymer films, deformable, optoelectronic image formation devices 51519  
 polymer films, poled, waveguide modulators appl. 56506  
 polymer interference modulators, reflection mode 56648  
 polymer material develop. for nonlinear opt. 64953  
 polymer nonlin. opt. multilayer Bragg structure 57043  
 polymer nonlinear optical devices 57044  
 polymer travelling-wave electro-optic intensity modulator 44083  
 polymer waveguides, electrooptic coeffs. 56606  
 polymeric photoanisotropic media and device appl. 49836  
 polymers, electro-optical, interconnect appl. 56639  
 polymethylmethacrylate holographic gratings, photolithographic fabrication 72215  
 polyureas, aromatic, second-order nonlinear opt. props. 64373  
 pulsed laser deposition appl. 69924  
 reflection hologram diff. efficiency, recording medium thickness and absorpt. coeff. 50513  
 SHG nonlinear coeff. meas. 50428  
 smart windows based on optically switched materials 44121  
 tetraphenylporphine derivatives, photochemical hole burning storage 49863  
 thermoelectric power in fibre optic/laser materials 71717  
 [2-jadamantylamino-5-nitropyridine crystals., SHG (*Japanese*) 64941  
 Ag halide sensitized gelatin, holographic refl. gratings 72241  
 Ag halide sensitized gelatin, holographic optical elements copying 57092  
 AgCl, Br<sub>2</sub>, crystals and fibres, laser induced breakdown 78709  
 AgGaSe<sub>2</sub>, SHG nonlinear coeff. meas. 50428  
 BaB<sub>2</sub>O<sub>4</sub> cryst., chirped pulse parametric amplification 44517  
 BaB<sub>2</sub>O<sub>4</sub> crystal, Cu vapour laser beam SHG 50443  
 BaB<sub>2</sub>O<sub>4</sub> crystal SHG of Cu vapour laser beams 64963  
 BaB<sub>2</sub>O<sub>4</sub> crystal, cubic nonlinear susceptibility generated THG 64969  
 BaB<sub>2</sub>O<sub>4</sub> optical parametric oscillator, Nd:YAG third-harmonic laser beam pumped 79163  
 BaTiO<sub>3</sub>, mirrorless parametric oscill. 50425  
 Bi<sub>2</sub>Ge<sub>2</sub>O<sub>12</sub>, ion implanted, optically written waveguides, Raman spectra 78732  
 Bi<sub>2</sub>SiO<sub>20</sub>, real-time holographic photoelasticity 65004  
 CO<sub>2</sub> waveguide laser materials, IR optical constants determ. 64375  
 CS<sub>2</sub> Kerr media, laser-induced dynamic gratings by solitons 50419  
 CaCO<sub>3</sub>, single cryst. synthesis for opt. devices 54488  
 CdMnTe polycrystalline materials for magneto-optical devices 49835  
 Cr<sup>3+</sup>:LiSrAlF<sub>6</sub> crystal, small-signal gain props. 64718  
 GaAs, electro-optic coeffs. meas. at 1.32, 1.52  $\mu$ m 49830  
 Hg<sub>2</sub>Br<sub>2</sub> acousto-optical materials, growth and charactn. 49832  
 Hg<sub>2</sub>Cl<sub>2</sub> acousto-optical materials, growth and charactn. 49832  
 Hg<sub>2</sub>I<sub>2</sub> acousto-optical materials, growth and charactn. 49832  
 K:TiOPO<sub>4</sub> optical parametric oscillator pumped by Ti:sapphire laser 64959  
 KCl:Li F<sub>4</sub> centre optical memory, transient refr. index change 56522  
 KNbO<sub>3</sub>, SHG and parametric oscillation 50431  
 KT:OPbO<sub>4</sub>, intracavity freq. doubling of Nd:YAG CW diode-pumped laser 72019  
 KTiOAsO<sub>4</sub> isostructures, nonlinear optical props. 50426  
 KTiOPO<sub>4</sub>, SHG, double refr. 50422  
 KTiOPO<sub>4</sub> for SHG, bulk darkening 50427  
 KTiOPO<sub>4</sub> frequency doubler, thermo-optic modelling for FEL appl. 64951  
 KTiOPO<sub>4</sub> fs. optical parametric oscillator, Ti:sapphire laser pumped 64984  
 KTiOPO<sub>4</sub> isostructures, nonlinear optical props. 50426  
 KTiOPO<sub>4</sub> large cryst. flux growth, wavelength conversion (*Japanese*) 62558  
 KTiOPO<sub>4</sub>, nonlinear-optical coefficients magnitude 64949  
 LiB<sub>3</sub>O<sub>5</sub> crystal optical parametric oscillator down conversion 79162  
 LiB<sub>3</sub>O<sub>5</sub> ps optical parametric oscillator, laser beam pumped 57076  
 LiB<sub>3</sub>O<sub>5</sub> tunable VUV light generation by freq. doubling 57037  
 LiIO<sub>3</sub> nonlinear crystal SHG of O<sub>2</sub>-I chemical laser beam 64961  
 LiNbO<sub>3</sub>, proton-exchanged, SHG second-order nonlinear susceptibility meas. 50439  
 LiNbO<sub>3</sub> tunable IR optical parametric amplifier 79142  
 LuAlO<sub>3</sub>:Nd<sup>3+</sup> laser crystal Bridgman growth 42248  
 Nd: laser materials, diode pumped, inhomogeneous fluorescence line width 44304  
 PLZT ceramic Fresnel-zone plate as electro-optic lens 50021  
 Zn-tetraphenylporphine/p-benzoquinone system, sub-ns persistent spectral hole burning by electron transfer 50413  
 Zn<sub>3</sub>P<sub>2</sub>:Mg for optoelectronic devices 49833  
 ZnS-TbFeCo-ZnS-Al, magneto-optical quadrilayers, sputtering, design, performance 78796  
 ZnSe thin film interference filter, refractive nonlinearities 57035  
 ZrF<sub>4</sub>:HfF<sub>4</sub>:AlF<sub>3</sub>:Nd<sup>3+</sup> glasses, optical props., laser parameters 78969

**optical memories** *see optical storage***optical microscopes**

- see also optical microscopy*  
 CCD array photoelectric analyser for mag. video head orientation monitoring 74099  
 confocal microscope for electronic inspection appls. 54309  
 dielectric discontinuity microscope appl. to submicron proc. 78280  
 fibre optic confocal microscope, FOCOP, design 59436  
 fibre-optic based confocal scanning microscopy 50517  
 Fourier transform 7L 72224  
 Mirau correlation, phase-shifting mask meas. 78074  
 scanning confocal microscope for optical fibre diameter meas. 59664

**optical microscopy**

- see also optical microscopes*  
 biology image object location, top hat box filter 74463  
 biomedical image processing, conf., San Jose (1991) 69409  
 biomedicine and environ. sci., conf. (1991) 69410  
 blood analysis using black and white digital images 60730  
 cells, Lucifer Yellow filled, laser scanning microscopic visualisation 81998  
 chip resistor printed character inspection algorithm 48066  
 ciliary motion features anal. from digitised video 60741  
 conference on optical imaging, Cayman Islands (1990) 62168  
 contiguous slice images by confocal LSM, 3D image anal. 67861  
 cryomicroscopic images, computer anal. 53063

**optical microscopy continued**

- crystal growth in space diagnostics, conf. (1991) 62234  
 diamond polycrystalline films, plasma etching 63779  
 dielectric discontinuity microscope appl. to submicron proc. 78280  
 fibre geometry by gray-scale analysis with robust regression 66214  
 fibre-optic anal., meat quality determ. 59697  
 fibre-optic based confocal scanning microscopy 50517  
 holographic photopolymer-liquid cryst. composites form. 50459  
 IC optical metrology, linearity simulation 81681  
 IC overlay meas. errors, tool/mark design factors 81683  
 IC overlay metrology, mark diagnostics appl. 81682  
 interference microscopy, 3D image reconstruction Hilbert transform 51514  
 low-contrast objects, digital image processing 72925  
 magnet wire, optical microscopic analysis 63418  
 magneto-optical disc superresolution using small aperture 50070  
 magneto-optical recording, near-field scanning optical microscopy 64510  
 magneto-optical recording, domains, thermal interference, laser scanning microscopy 78603  
 metrology simul., num. ref. models 81678  
 MLC capacitors, nondestructive lot qualifications 42941  
 n-MOS inverters, time resolved OBIC 43761  
 nanometrology develop., trends and appls. 59677  
 one-layer overlay standard charactn. 81375  
 phase-contrast latent image metrology for microlithog. 78045  
 phase-shift mask metrology develop. 78070  
 phase-shifting mask, Mirau correl. microscope meas. 78074  
 photoresist trenches and lines, opt. imaging theory 78261  
 plastic package thin-film cracking, anal., model 48064  
 polymer film, microstruct., NDE, laser scanning confocal microscopy 70017  
 reticle defect sizing and printability 71195  
 semiconductor IC failure anal., use of emission microscopy 64091  
 semiconductors, industrial, quantitative emission microscopy 56316  
 SIMOX materials depth resolved anal., IR optical charactn. 63684  
 stereomicroscope hybrid cct. inspection, lighting and motion control 62427  
 submicron CD meas., confocal metrology, linearity 81676  
 submicron dimensional meas. with opt. microscopy 81672  
 submicron litho process perform., CLSM metrology 78050  
 submicron lithography process variations, opt. microscopy obs. 71192  
 ultrafast, laser ablation transfer imaging dynamics obs. 72257  
 VLSI structures, opt. 3D monitoring 76576  
 water trees, power cables, confocal laser scanning microscope appl. 78540  
 XLPE power cables, AC breakdown voltage, moisture effect (*Japanese*) 71538  
 AlN substrate, thick-film metallization, interface props. 43078  
 GaAs FET wafer surface pattern inspection technol. (*Japanese*) 76582  
 GaAs IC surface temp. meas. techniques 56312  
 InP epitaxial mesa stripe, mass transport 78007  
 Nd-Fe-B-Cu, permanent magnets, microstruct. 56445  
 Ni/ZrO<sub>2</sub>, diffusion bonding, mech. props., microstruct. 54652  
 PbSn solder joints, low cycle fatigue crack growth 48416  
 Si diaphragm batch fab. for sensors, etching, IR microscopy (*Korean*) 55916  
 Si, selective epitaxial growth at low press. 48268  
 Si surface damage, preclean induced, epitaxial growth charact., RTP 43396  
 Si surface, rapid thermal precleaning for epitaxy 62596  
 SiO wafer, microdefect distrib. obs. device appl. 63616  
 Si-SiO<sub>2</sub> interface parameters rel. to internal gettering 43254  
 Si-SiO<sub>2</sub> metal contaminated, AC photovoltaic images 77923  
 Si<sub>1-x</sub>Ge<sub>x</sub>/Si(Au) bipolar power devices, recovery time, dislocations 78143  
 SrS:CeCl<sub>3</sub> phosphor, electrolum. devices, nonradiative areas 64574  
 SrTiO<sub>3</sub> thin film O<sub>2</sub> sensor degradation 59564  
 YBa<sub>2</sub>Cu<sub>3</sub>O<sub>7-y</sub> flux free cryst. growth and extraction 69813
- optical modulation**  
 2D heterodyne lidar detector array, coherent Doppler signal summation 73731  
 2DEG-FET ICs for ultra-high-speed opt. comm. system 73593  
 90 mm optical disc drive LSI chip set (*Japanese*) 71652  
 acousto-optic comparison switch for optical switching networks with analog addressing techniques 78801  
 acousto-optic correlator, 2D, SMACE filters design/testing 71854  
 acousto-optic deflector as spatial light modulator, multipath delay estimation 64515  
 acousto-optic devices appl. diversity 50089  
 acousto-optic filter, computer-controlled tunable 71861  
 acousto-optic modulator, standing-wave, freq. characts. 71858  
 acousto-optic modulator based programmable logic array for DOC II processor 56700  
 acousto-optic modulator in CW modeless laser 44490  
 acousto-optic pulse modulating freq. shifting optical ring 78804  
 acousto-optic spectrum analyser, PhCM signal proc. 71860  
 acousto-optic tunable filter developments 64517  
 acousto-optical Bragg cell modulators/deflectors in optical computing 56672  
 acousto-optical linear displacement convertor, operation anal. 50083  
 acousto-optical meter of optical beam coordinates 71859  
 acousto-optical modulator in differential laser-velocimetry system 81706  
 acousto-optical modulator in dye laser with active frequency shifted feedback cavity 44491  
 acousto-optical multichannel correlator for antenna array signal proc. 50084  
 acousto-optical multichannel devices for antenna array signal proc. 50082  
 acousto-optical processor, bispectral magnitude and phase recovery 71863  
 acousto-optical sensor based survey inform. meas. syst. 71857  
 acousto-optically modulated light beam for optical disk database correlation encoding 49872  
 ADC using oversampling and interpolative coding 77413  
 all-optical analog-to-digital and digital-to-analog conversion implemented by a nonlinear fiber interferometer 56705  
 all-optical clock, synchronous freq. division/multiplication 64929  
 AM cable TV syst. fibre-optic cable perform. 59183  
 AM fibre cable TV external modulation equip. 67139  
 AM fibre cable TV external modulation syst. 67138  
 AM-VSB distribution system power budget, Er-doped fibre amplifiers use 52075  
 AM-VSB transm. systems, fibre amplifiers develop. (*Japanese*) 66800  
 analog fibre-optic links with intrinsic gain, modulation 81168  
 analogue fibre-optic links, gain and noise figure 66843  
 apertured coherent lidar focused on an incoherent backscatter target 52176  
 ASK optical heterodyne system receiver sensitivity, noise effects 81130  
 bacteriorhodopsin holographic film, SLM and associative memory 50507  
 binary joint transform correlator, thresholding 66117  
 binary phase-only filters, reduced resolution, perform. 64568



## optical modulation continued

board-to-board interconnection using GRIN polymer waveguides 50189  
 BPSK coherent heterodyne detection and polarization division multiplexing 51936  
 Bragg grating fibre optic sensing systems for smart struct., wavelength demod. 52444  
 CATV system, split-band WDM 112 channel 73566  
 CGH element, photolithog. imaging 44611  
 charge-transfer-plate spatial light modulators 64499  
 chirp-limited dense WDM/WDMA systems using OOK/FSK 81127  
 chirped spectrally filtered laser pulse temporal struct., self-phase modulation 57006  
 coherent digital PPM with PCM 73645  
 coherent LIDAR using tunable LD, phase noise limited resol. 73729  
 coherent MQW DFB lasers with long cavity, 1.55  $\mu\text{m}$ , reliability 79032  
 coherent multichannel system, optical freq. stabilisation with heterodyne receiver 52074  
 coherent optical commun., polarisation modulation (*Japanese*) 46085  
 coherent optical commun. systems, modulation schemes 58967  
 coherent optical heterodyne *M*-ary CPFSK receiver 81124  
 coherent optical links with image rejection receivers, optical amplifier noise 58957  
 coherent source arrays generated by spatial light modulators 64500  
 coherently separated femtosecond laser pulses, spectral modulation 57008  
 collinear asymmetrical polymer waveguide modulator 49979  
 common path heterodyne optical fiber sensors 52447  
 compressively strained, MQW lasers, 1.5  $\mu\text{m}$ , HF mod. characts. 64745  
 correlation filters, 3-level, design and testing 58051  
 correlators, magneto-optical, phase error correction 71843  
 CPFSK coherent photodetection schemes 58956  
 CPFSK optical heterodyne FDM link, HDTV signals 73542  
 DBR mirrors in surface emitting lasers and Fabry-Perot modulators 44500  
 DCG volume hologram, absorpt. modulation 50462  
 DFB corrugation-pitch-modulated diode laser spectral linewidth 56950  
 DFB diode laser absolute freq. locking on  $^{87}\text{Rb}$  vapour optical pumping 44426  
 DFB diode laser standing waves anal. 50336  
 DFB four-wavelength laser array, thermal tuning, electrical crosstalk penalty 44423  
 DFB laser, modulator integrated, drive voltage, chirp performance 58973  
 DFB laser diode with TM mode light injection and optical modulation 44432  
 DFB long-cavity MQW lasers, spectral linewidth and FM efficiency in optical links 44420  
 DFB MQW laser spectral linewidth on intensity-modulated TM polarized light injection 72068  
 DFB semiconductor laser chirp factor and modulation freq. meas. 72071  
 DFB two-electrode diode laser, mode switching and wavelength shift keying 79029  
 dichromated polyvinyl alcohol film holographic grating characts. 50499  
 digital optical computer, DOC II, acousto-optical modulators and avalanche photodiodes use 56701  
 digital PPM, error correction/detection 73595  
 diode laser, optically self-locked, optimisation 44413  
 diode laser frequency modulation passive equalisation, comment and reply 72065  
 diode lasers, ps optoelectronic charactn. 72113  
 diode lasers, ultrashort pulse generation, review 72112  
 directional coupler modulators, large signal anal. 71781  
 dual parallel Mach-Zehnder integrated-optic modulators, linearization concept 78771  
 dual phase grating encoded picture, changeable density pseudocolouring 80001  
 dye laser, acousto-optic modulator ring, freq.-comb. 78798  
 dye laser CPM intracavity effects of solitons (*Chinese*) 50361  
 dye laser pulse amplification in spatially dispersive scheme with spatially modulated pump 50240  
 electro-optic guided-wave modulators, bandwidth meas. 64472  
 electro-optic hologram generation on spatial light modulators 64993  
 electro-optic multistable devices 56653  
 electro-optic SLM, resolution, lateral transport role 71827  
 electro-optic travelling-wave modulators with slow-wave electrodes, fabrication 64482  
 electro-optic waveguide modulator integration with MESFET drive 44188  
 electro-optical crystal-based light-modulating structures for switching light fluxes 50019  
 electro-optical E-field sensor with electrode struct. 59375  
 electroabsorption modulator, separate confinement, at 633 nm 50010  
 electroabsorption modulator with low chirp 46121  
 electroabsorption modulators, absorpt. coeff. meas. by photocurrent and power transmission 78789  
 electroabsorption waveguide modulators, figure of merit 71807  
 electrooptic modulators, MMIC microstrip/coplanar strip comparison 71824  
 electrorefractive intensity modulators, electroadsorption effects 56657  
 Epson LCTV, modulation characts. 56666  
 exciton absorpt. refl. switch arrays for parallel optical sig. proc. (*Japanese*) 56674  
 exciton absorption reflection switch arrays, characts. (*Japanese*) 64528  
 external optical modulator, linearisation 66787  
 Fabry-Perot modulators, selective antireflection coatings 56654  
 Fabry-Perot asymmetric electro-optic modulators, K-band operation 50031  
 Fabry-Perot laser mode partition noise in subcarrier multiplexed transmission systems 81144  
 Fabry-Perot modulator arrays with low insertion loss and high uniformity 78787  
 FDM AM video signal distribution with Er-doped fibre amplifiers 52059  
 FDM multilevel coherent optical system 66836  
 femtosecond laser pulse encoding and processing 66827  
 ferroelectric crystal spatial light modulator in optical interconnect 79185  
 ferroelectric liq. cryst. spatial light modulators 71836  
 ferroelectric liquid crystal, opt. modulation mechanism 64508  
 ferroelectric liquid crystal achromatic bistable light modulator 50038  
 ferroelectric liquid crystal based waveguide modulator 71832  
 fibre, double-doped, modulational instability 64405  
 fibre Brillouin amplifiers in WDM-SCM system 81114  
 fibre intensity modulator using electro-optic polymer 50028  
 fibre joining technique with two-beam polarimetric interferometer 49903  
 fibre lasers, all-optical FM mode-locking 72034  
 fibre link interferometric phase-to-intensity conversion noise reduction by phase modulation 73546  
 fibre modulator, in-line, without fibre interruption 71735

## optical modulation continued

fibre nonlinear laser pulse propag. and anal. 64390  
 fibre optic digital PPM, frame synchronisation 66853  
 fibre optic Fabry-Perot strain sensor 59492  
 fibre optic interferometric point thermometer, highly birefringent fibre 46506  
 fibre ring cavity with self-phase modulation and group vel. dispersion, num. anal. 79152  
 fibre ring laser, additive-modulational-instability in normal fibre dispersion regime 50372  
 fibre sensors, Nd:YAG laser powered, low-frequency intensity noise reduction 52453  
 fibre star coupler, microlens arrays, liq. cryst. SLM 58952  
 fibre-optic guided-wave Bragg grating sensors with passive wavelength demodulation 52452  
 fibre-optic gyro, signal feedback by diode laser intensity modulation 81533  
 fibre-optic link interferometric noise reduction by high freq. modulation 73543  
 fibre-optic sensing using RF modulated multimode interferometry 74078  
 fibre-optic sensor with LED source, dual wavelength referenced, intensity modulated 81534  
 fibre-optic system receiver, adaptive nonlinear cancellation of ISI 73545  
 fibre-optic transm. at 10 Gbit/s using CPFSK FM DFB laser 59005  
 fibre-optic transmission beyond dispersion limit 59003  
 fibres, birefringent, cross-phase modulation induced travelling periodical waves 49924  
 fibres, highly birefr., modulation instability, coupled-mode anal. 71692  
 fibres, single mode, phase modulated solitons WDM 78716  
 fibres, single-mode, piezoelec. induced opt. phase modulation 71694  
 fibres and preform stress birefringence and refr. index profile determ. 43985  
 FLC SLM, opt. addressed, bistability, neurocomputing appls. 64496  
 FLC SLM, opt. addressed, gray scale response 64497  
 FLC SLM, quantised complex 64495  
 FM discriminator freq. domain anal. 66837  
 four channel laser transmitter module for 1550 nm WDM syst. 52085  
 Fourier lenses for opt. correlators, miniature designs 64552  
 FSK coherent lightwave link channel coding 66791  
 FSK heterodyne optical link with limiter-discriminator-integrator detector 52077  
 FSK heterodyne optical receivers, AFC anal. 66838  
 FSK in-line semiconductor laser amplifiers as simultaneous transceivers 52093  
 FSK multichannel direct detection transmission systems, fibre four-wave mixing effects 46073  
 FSK multichannel heterodyne envelope detection transmissions system, fibre four-wave mixing effects 46074  
 FSK phase noisy optical systems with frequency stabilization 73541  
 FSK-CDMA heterodyne detection system, phase noise degraded, error probabilities 81112  
 Fujitsu fibre optic transmission systs. 73599  
 fully parallel optical matrix-matrix multiplier using spherical lens array 56677  
 GaAs/Al<sub>0.3</sub>Ga<sub>0.7</sub>As superlattice waveguide absorption modulators with very low drive voltage 56655  
 glass fibre, piezo-optical bistability (*Chinese*) 72191  
 grating compressor, SBS pulse compression (*Chinese*) 50416  
 heterodyne detection, diff. free light beam 81071  
 heterodyne transm. with polarisation modulation 46116  
 high  $T_c$  supercond., optoelectronic development 64371  
 holographic free-space optical interconnections with a phase-only liquid-crystal spatial light modulator 79184  
 hybrid digital/optical automatic target recog. syst. 74820  
 image ang. polarisation anisotropy 71840  
 incoherent multiple-imaging system for cellular automata 78805  
 infinite impulse filters using acousto-optic cells 71855  
 injection lasers, microwave impedance 72078  
 injection-locked antireflection-coated semiconductor slave laser 72063  
 integrated acoustooptic ccts. and appls. 71801  
 integrated DFB laser and optical amplifier, fab./perform. 64623  
 intensity modulator in sample and hold circuit 56658  
 interference fibre-optic sound sensor 81523  
 interferometer, HF sinusoidal phase modulation, for displacement meas. 74241  
 interferometric vibration measurement, spectrum anal. 46487  
 interferometry for nanometre displacement meas., phase modulation 59655  
 IR detector responsivity meas., flux modulation conversion factors 59394  
 IR multichannel radiometer using p-n junction modulator 59393  
 joint transform correlator, one-lens 71830  
 joint transform correlator, rotation and scale invariant 71829  
 Kerr lens mode locking AM laser resonator 79087  
 Ku band SSB modulator for pulsed IR laser radiation 78785  
 laser diode, optical fields simul., harmonic balance 72084  
 laser diodes, optothermal frequency and power modulation 79020  
 laser externally modulated AM-VSB CATV system, SBS threshold 46083  
 laser heterodyne vibrometer, improved proc. cct. 52664  
 laser pulse compression by fibre-grating technique, SRS effects 44507  
 laser RIN increase due to asymm. nonlin. gain/fibre dispersion 72077  
 lasers Q-switching using multielement electrooptic modulator 57002  
 LCD optical fibre line current meas. system 81627  
 LCTV based optical correlator for binary phase specklegram 80058  
 LD, internal scatt. rel. to longit. mode spectra 64748  
 LD, thermal FM response, FSK step response 56920  
 LD arrays for high-duty-cycle operation 72109  
 LD beam scanning for optoelectronic binary logic operations 44153  
 LED-based transmitter, external modulator coupled, 1.25 Gbit/s 73634  
 lightguides, high TE modes, amplitude and phase self-modulation 56590  
 linearized optical modulator cct., reduced third-order intermodulation 81119  
 liquid cryst. phase modulator, femtosec. optical pulse shaping 44096  
 liquid crystal phase modulator, charge-transfer-plate 64493  
 liquid crystal spatial light modulator, colour classification 45583  
 liquid crystal spatial light modulator in image subtraction by four wave mixing 64536  
 liquid crystal spatial light modulator in terminal-attractor-based associative memory 71668  
 liquid crystal spatial light modulators for holographic space-variant optical interconnections 79179  
 local optical fiber communication, audio signal distrib. cct. 81085  
 Mach-Zehnder electro-optic modulator, drift chamber signals obs. 60637  
 Mach-Zehnder electrooptic modulators, radiation modes coherent coupling 50011



## optical modulation continued

Mach-Zehnder fibre-optic interferometer, double phase modulation 81517  
 magneto-optic SLM, image segmentation 4547  
 magneto-optical disc overwriting by light intensity modulation (*Japanese*) 71845  
 magneto-optical disc with triple-layer film, high-density overwrite 50075  
 magneto-optical quadrilayer film, mag. field characts. 44097  
 magneto-optical recording media, modulation codes performance 49781  
 membrane mirror light modulator for projection display 67385  
 metal-magnetodielec. waveguide struct., quasistatic theory 63289  
 microchip laser freq., tuning by pump-power modulation 44297  
 microwave FSK isolator, self-pulsating compact-disk laser diode use 66795  
 miniature and micro-optics, conf., San Diego (1991) 41977  
 monolithic semiconductor ring laser, CW and mode locked operation 50338  
 monolithic thin film electrochromic window 71821  
 MQW DBR laser, two active section, FM efficiency, spectra linewidth 50285  
 MQW DFB laser, 1.55  $\mu\text{m}$ , low distort. up to 2 GHz 44410  
 MQW diode lasers; bulk, lattice-matched, and strained: enhanced modulation bandwidth 44373  
 MQW electroabsorption-modulator integrated DFB laser, MOCVD grown 56656  
 MQW laser, passively mode locked, sub-ps pulses 64790  
 MQW modulators for  $\text{Tm}^{3+}$  doped fibre lasers 56843  
 MQW semicond. laser gain switching chirp 44458  
 MQW semiconductor laser AM transmission system 46119  
 multi-layer recording in 3D media 49867  
 multicarrier TV signal, fibre-optic transm. 59179  
 multichannel waveguide modulator, acoustic antenna directivity pattern appl. 53264  
 multifrequency semiconductor laser dynamics, Gbits/s modulation, model 79031  
 multigigabit optical network devices 66816  
 multilayer neural net, optical implementation 64521  
 multiphase PPM in noiseless photon counting channel, cutoff rate 57397  
 MWQ laser-modulator OEIC, modulation props. 64795  
 MWS lasers, short cavity strained layer, high-speed 64796  
 near travelling-wave semiconductor laser amplifier, modulation props. 79055  
 neural network using spatial light modulators 71882  
 nonlinear liquid crystal joint transform correlator 71828  
 nonlinear Sagnac interferometer switch, self/cross phase modulation 79130  
 object position measurement, heterodyning method 52611  
 OEIC laser, detectors, modulators, and waveguides, unified process 64624  
 OEIC with DBR lasers/modulators, develop., MOVPE growth (*Japanese*) 64615  
 OOK communication systems, BER degradations 52069  
 OOK modulation and optical filters for WDM/WDMA systems 58989  
 optical-microwave phase detection in optical transmission of microwave signals 66848  
 organic electro-optic devices for optical interconnection, review 56762  
 organic electroluminescent diode /a-SiC:H film based-image transducer 67322  
 p-i-n photodiode for microwave synchronous oscillator optical injection 46099  
 parallel interconnections by semiconductor array technology and computer-generated holography 44106  
 parallel interconnects using VLSI/FLC SLM 56692  
 pattern recognition, photorefractive, computer aided 66116  
 phase modulator dielectric overlay layer 56636  
 phase-only amplitude-modulated filter, correlator performance in noise 50122  
 phase-only correlation, intermodulation effects 72719  
 phase-only liquid cryst. over nMOS array SLM 64504  
 photon-recycled semicond. laser, modulation characts. 64767  
 photonic memory switch, MQW modulator and HPT 44085  
 photopolymer clad waveguides for modulators, fabr. tech. 50025  
 picosecond visible diode laser source, circuitry and mod. 50347  
 polarisation modulated coherent optical communication systems 81129  
 polarisation shift keying coherent digital modulation 66783  
 polarisation-modulated direct-detection transm. system 52072  
 poled polymer, azo-dye-subst., electro-opt. light modulation 57024  
 polymer, nonlinear opt., develop. 64936  
 polymer 3 RDCVXY, electro-optical systems. (*Japanese*) 56507  
 polymer dispersed liquid crystal, light shutter appl. 56663  
 polymer films, poled, waveguide modulators appl. 56506  
 polymer interference modulators, reflection mode 56648  
 polymer travelling-wave electro-optic intensity modulator 44083  
 polymer waveguide syst., nonlinear and electro-opt. appl. 49975  
 polymers, conjugated, picosecond waveguide modulation 78736  
 PPM photon counting satellite-to-Earth channel, error probability 52028  
 PPM symbol synchronisation in random data 79535  
 projectors, schlieren optical system using LCD phase gratings 52555  
 PSK homodyne coherent receiver with optical amplification 52090  
 PSK modulated optical communications, SBS transient dynamics 50415  
 PSK preamplified-feedforward-homodyne receiver 66789  
 PSK preamplified-feedforward-homodyne receiver 66790  
 PSK self-pulsating LD, signal processing and networking appls. 66845  
 PWM optical recording, jitter model and signal processing 56528  
 pyroelectric liquid crystal based option, sensitometric charact. 50047  
 QPSK encoded heterodyne video transmission 58959  
 QPSK receiver spectral linewidth in synchronous detection systems 46072  
 quadrature pulse signaling threshold detect., noisy channels 73554  
 quantum well laser modulation response, quantum efficiency depend. transport factor, thermionic emission 79044  
 quantum well lasers, high speed modulation, carrier diffusion 72104  
 quantum well lasers, nonlinear gain effect on threshold gain 44431  
 QW, asymm., absorpt. coeff. change with elec. field 50023  
 QW laser, modulation response, state filling effect 50262  
 radar, phase modulated optical signal processing, biphasic-coded pulse compression 66223  
 Raman laser, spatially modulated pump and FIR wave interact. 50225  
 receiver ISI penalty 72076  
 reliefographic SLM, electrode raster performance 64476  
 repeaterless optical comm. FSK/intensity modulation system 46120  
 resonant modulators, wide freq. range, develop. 64486  
 retinally inspired architecture project 71874  
 ring laser unidirectional operation by acousto-optical modulator feedback 64913  
 ring lasers, uniaxial single mode, acousto-optical modulators 50080  
 RTD oscillator, direct optical FM and injection locking 70635  
 schlieren projector, using twisted-nematic liquid crystal 52537

## optical modulation continued

Schottky-barrier diode wideband sub-MM-band modulator 55435  
 semiconductor amplifiers, crosstalk and intermodulation distortion 81118  
 semiconductor amplifiers, intensity modulated signal distortion 50326  
 semiconductor amplifiers as external modulators for optical TDM 46081  
 semiconductor laser, periodic doubling, noise 72082  
 semiconductor laser amplifier optical FM, small signal anal. 50286  
 semiconductor laser amplifiers with RF intensity-modulated inputs, computer models 64772  
 semiconductor laser characts. for fiber-optic communications 44450  
 semiconductor laser direct FM for SCM opt. video transmission 73562  
 semiconductor laser preamplifier bit error rate performance in FS distribution system 81166  
 semiconductor lasers, feedback-induced intensity noise on direct modulation 44430  
 semiconductor lasers, frequency modulated, simulation model (*German*) 72050  
 semiconductor lasers, phase-modulation mode locking 72096  
 semiconductor lasers, refr. index nonlinearities, effect on mod./noise props. 79010  
 semiconductor LD modulation chirp 44457  
 semiconductor photonic IC (*Japanese*) 56759  
 semiconductor quantum wire lasers and appls. 44397  
 sensor matrix network using spatial light modulator 74022  
 sequential parallel processor with optical feedback and polarisation encoding 50107  
 SF-FSK system, coherent polarisation diversity 66831  
 signals in Markov background noise, false alarm probability (*Russian*) 46117  
 SIMOX substrate carrier lifetime meas., opt. technique 55811  
 single-mode optical fibers, cross-phase modulation by beam coupling 44525  
 SLM, FLC integrated Si chip 64498  
 SLM, opt. addressed, dynamic characts. meas. 64501  
 SLM, opt. addressed, a-Si:H photodiode/FLC 64494  
 SLM, opt. addressed, using a-Si:H photodiode 64584  
 SLM correlator, deform. mirror, distortion 64562  
 SLM filter correlation, opaque dead zone effects 66187  
 smart lightwave receivers with linear equalization 81122  
 SOI, minority carrier lifetime, dual beam opt. modulation 63695  
 SOI waveguides, electromech. optical switch/modulation 64435  
 solid laser with additional resonator, ultrashort pulses 72030  
 soliton transmission, limitless, using transmission controls 52087  
 soliton transmission, modulation and filtering control 72193  
 sources for fast optical commun., IEE colloquium, London (1992) 42018  
 space-time modulation by liq. cryst.-polymer photocond. struct. 78851  
 spatial light modulator in Hamming net: image classifier/associative memory 64535  
 spatial light modulator modification, micro lens array 44059  
 spatial light modulators, adaptive excision system, signal distortion 45465  
 spatial light modulators, Fourier processing 71835  
 spatial light modulators /ferroelectric liquid crystal processor 64502  
 spatial light modulators in recurrent optical neural networks 64540  
 spinning FM reticle with phasing sector 73727  
 subcarrier multiplexed lightwave systems employing linearized external modulators 46076  
 subcarrier multiplexing for high bandwidth utilisation 52049  
 subscriber networks and cable TV (*Norwegian*) 66860  
 super twisted nematic liquid crystal SLM, projection display 78795  
 super-Gaussian mirrors based on the thermo-optical effect, electrically modulated 79085  
 surface plasmon SLM based on liq. cryst. 64492  
 thermo-optic phase modulator, integrated multiple-cavity glass waveguide lasers Q-switching 44308  
 thin-film liquid-crystal light modulators, noise limited resolution 64509  
 thin-film nonlinear optical polymer waveguides with overlapping electrodes, phase modulator appl. 50022  
 three-electrode DFB laser, modulation and noise props. 50339  
 threshold logic bit error rate, fan-in, threshold and contrast 78833  
 tomography, iterative filtered back projection 71903  
 transform limited opt. pulse generation using all-optical gate 50449  
 transmission line phase fluctuation compensation by optical phase conjugation 79158  
 transmission system linear dispersion compensation prechirp tech. 59040  
 traveling-wave modulators, velocity mismatch compensation, interferometric investig. 50009  
 travelling wave directional coupler modulators, small signal analysis 49956  
 triangularly phase-modulated fibre-optic gyroscope, optical signal generator appl. 59428  
 triangularly phase-modulated optical fiber ring resonator sensor 52457  
 twin-core optical fibre, coupling length meas. 56577  
 twin-guide lasers, tunable, frequency modulation 56889  
 two channel IM-DD transmission by Er-doped fiber amplifiers 73556  
 two-segment MOVPE MQW lasers with 7 nm tuning range 50331  
 UV laser pulses, induced phase modulation, compression 50382  
 Vander Lugt correlator use of liq. cryst. TV 64505  
 VanderLugt opt. correlator using photorefr. GaAs 79145  
 volume holograms thickness meas., first-order diff. anal. 44602  
 VSB-AM TV networks with Er-doped fibre amplifiers 46113  
 waveguide time-domain nonlinearities study by heterodyne pump-probing 56617  
 WDM fiber-optic couplers using volume Bragg holograms 44001  
 WDM optical fiber links, acoustic modes, SBS 50394  
 winner-take-all spatial light modulator, VLSI/LCD 71838  
 XOR logic circuit with photonic switching arrays, bit-pattern matching 44115  
 Ag halide bleached transmission holographic grating recording 79172  
 AlGaAs diode laser, single longitudinal mode, current modulated, imager appls. 79021  
 AlGaAs laser, temp. modulation, tuning, power-control 79009  
 AlGaAs-AlAs Fabry-Perot refl. modulator, visible wavelength 56633  
 AlGaAs-GaAs MQW directional coupler optical switch 71806  
 AlGaAs-GaAs MQW spatial light modulators 71814  
 AlGaAs-GaAs antiquated laser diode array, pulsed operation 50335  
 AlGaAs-GaAs, shallow quantum wells, gas source MBE 48296  
 n<sup>+</sup>-AlGaAs-GaAs-p<sup>+</sup>-AlGaAs laser output modulation by HF field 79060  
 Ar<sup>+</sup> ion laser sub-threshold laser modes, noise and gain 64658  
 BaTiO<sub>3</sub>, intensity depend. photogalvanic effect, two-beam coupling meas. 78853  
 BaTiO<sub>3</sub>, thermal nonlinearities and spatial self-phase modulation 44524  
 Bi<sub>12</sub>GeO<sub>20</sub>, gyrotropic electrooptic cryst., mode conversion 49970



**optical modulation continued**

- Bi<sub>12</sub>SiO<sub>20</sub>, gyrotropic electrooptic cryst., mode conversion 49970  
 Bi<sub>12</sub>SiO<sub>20</sub>, opto-optical switching, field enhancement 64484  
 Bi<sub>12</sub>SiO<sub>20</sub> spatial light modulators for parallel inform. proc. (Japanese) 56647  
 Bi<sub>12</sub>SiO<sub>20</sub> thin-film spatial light modulator 64478  
 Bi<sub>2</sub>TiO<sub>5</sub>, photorefractive self pumped phase conjugate mirrors 72202  
 CO<sub>2</sub> TEA laser, liq. cryst., space-time light modulator 78931  
 CO<sub>2</sub> TEA laser, liq. cryst. space-time optical modulator 64927  
 CO<sub>2</sub> laser, TEA, electrostatic plasma waves excitation 79204  
 CO<sub>2</sub> laser under loss modulation: critical analysis 56801  
 CS<sub>2</sub> Kerr media, laser-induced dynamic gratings by solitons 50419  
 CaS:Eu phosphor thin films; photoluminescence, elec. field modulation 50138  
 CdTe:V, transient ps gratings, space charge feedback effects 79118  
 Cr:Mg<sub>2</sub>SiO<sub>4</sub> laser additive pulse mode locked fs pulse generation 72045  
 Cr<sup>4+</sup>:Mg<sub>2</sub>SiO<sub>4</sub> laser, CW, mode locked, femtosec. pulse generation 64711  
 CuBr laser, longitudinal modes, self-mode locking 56805  
 Er doped fibre single ring lasers, pulse generation 56863  
 Er:LiYF<sub>4</sub> lasers, acousto-optic mode locking 78957  
 Er:YAG lasers, acousto-optic mode locking 78957  
 Er-doped fibre amplifier modulational instability 56872  
 Er-doped fibre amplifier, second-order distortion 78963  
 Er-doped fibre amplifiers, fs pulse cross-polarisation cross-phase-modulation 50250  
 Er-doped fibre ring laser, interferometric linewidth and freq. jitter meas. 78991  
 Er<sup>3+</sup>-doped fibre amplifiers, inline, transmission over 4500 km at 2.5 Gbit/s 81123  
 GaAlAs LD microwave intensity modulation, sensitivities 56903  
 GaAlAs laser diodes, coherent four wave mixing 64753  
 GaAlAs-GaAs DFB LD with inverted grating, MOVPE grown 72072  
 GaAs, electro-optical modulator 50012  
 GaAs ion-implanted optical FET, mode 78224  
 GaAs optical waveguide devices at SINTEF DELAB 44051  
 GaAs:C, heavily doped, carrier lifetime/photolum. 50175  
 GaAs/AlAs asymmetric Fabry-Perot reflection modulators 64489  
 GaAs/AlGaAs, Bragg stacks for microresonators, MOVPE 64729  
 GaAs/AlGaAs, MQW, thin barrier electroabsorpt. modulators, reson. tunnelling 56651  
 GaAs/AlGaAs(InGaAs) MQW modulators, point source heating 64480  
 GaAs-Al<sub>0.35</sub>Ga<sub>0.65</sub>As, nipi struct., Bragg reflection modulator 44512  
 GaAs-Al<sub>0.35</sub>Ga<sub>0.65</sub>As FET-SEED, opt. addressed IC 56770  
 GaAs-AlGaAs MQW all-optical modulators; bandwidth enhance. 64950  
 GaAs-AlGaAs MQW waveguide, time-resolved nonlinear absorption modulation 78770  
 GaAs-AlGaAs structure, heterojunction bipolar transistor and surface-normal modulator 44198  
 GaAs-Si device isolation, S-SEED appl. 71808  
 GaAsP-AlGaAs electroabsorption quantum well modulators 56652  
 GaInAs-AlGaInAs MQW electroabsorpt. modulators 50015  
 Ga<sub>1-x</sub>In<sub>x</sub>As-GaAs<sub>1-y</sub>P, MQW modulators, CBE growth 48289  
 GaInAsP phase-shifted MQW DFB laser with AM coupling coeff. 64741  
 GaInAsP-InP quantum wells, GSM, electro-opt. effects, well-size depend. 56646  
 InGaAsP electroabsorption modulators, 10 Gbit/s demultiplexing/switching 52067  
 InGaAs/GaAs modulator integrated with HPT as photonic switch 44541  
 InGaAs/InP optical modulator, CBE growth 50024  
 InGaAs/InP quantum well modulator hybridised with CMOS drive ccts. 71951  
 InGaAs/InP strained quantum well laser, modulation response 72106  
 In<sub>0.15</sub>Ga<sub>0.85</sub>As/AlGa<sub>1-y</sub>As, MQWs, MOVPE, charactn. 48264  
 InGaAs-GaAs MBE opt. addressed SLM 72198  
 InGaAs-GaAs MQW, electro-optic props., modulator appls. 50030  
 InGaAs-GaAs MQW spatial light modulators 71814  
 InGaAs-GaAs QW, MBE grown, electro-optical appls. 55719  
 InGaAs-GaAs optically bistable optoelectronic switches, MBE growth 52053  
 InGaAs-GaAsP MQW defect-free modulator at 1.06 μm 78782  
 InGaAs-GaInAsP MQW 20-wavelength DFB laser arrays 44379  
 InGaAs-InAlAs superlattice, laser emission/waveguide modulation 50263  
 InGaAs-InGaAsP MQW electroabsorption-modulator integrated DFB laser, 10 Gbit/s 58926  
 InGaAs-InP MQW reflective Fabry-Perot modulators for optical communications at microwave frequencies 64483  
 InGaAs-InP electroabsorption quantum well modulators 56652  
 InGaAsInAlAs MQW modulator, 20 Gbits/100 km trans. expts. 52054  
 InGaAsP DBR laser, gain switched, FT-limited pulses 64791  
 InGaAsP LD, picosec. pulse generation, direct modulation (Chinese) 64735  
 InGaAsP MQW electroabsorptive modulator saturation intensity 71805  
 InGaAsP diode lasers with high intrinsic bandwidth 50306  
 InGaAsP electroabsorption modulator 14 ps optical pulse generation 50029  
 InGaAsP electroabsorption modulator, 2.5 Gbit/s solitons BER 56650  
 InGaAsP electroabsorption modulator for high-bit-rate EDFA system 59009  
 InGaAsP semi-insulating buried crescent lasers, charactn. and fabrication 44416  
 InGaAsP/InP SQW electron transfer modulator 64487  
 InGaAsP/InP, electroabsorption modulators, CBE growth 64410  
 InGaAsP-InP MQW, CBE, opt. modulator appl. 54547  
 InGaAsP-InP high-speed MQW LD, modulation bandwidth 72066  
 In<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub>-SnO<sub>2</sub> waveguide, electro-optic/all-opt. phase modulator 44084  
 InP components for optical broadband commun. (German) 59025  
 InP, photorefractive self pumped phase conjugate mirrors 72202  
 InP-based interferometric quantum well modulators with gain 71803  
 InP-based strained quantum well lasers, high speed modulation 64795  
 KNbO<sub>3</sub> freq. doubling for blue LD (Japanese) 64942  
 LiNbO<sub>3</sub>, Mach-Zehnder interferometer, travelling wave electrodes, crosstalk 78783  
 LiNbO<sub>3</sub> electro-optic phase modulator for external cavity laser diode freq. stabilisation 44394  
 LiNbO<sub>3</sub> online optical phase modulator 71823  
 LiNbO<sub>3</sub>, high efficiency optical phase modulator 71815  
 LiNbO<sub>3</sub> integrated coherence modulator 64481  
 LiNbO<sub>3</sub> intensity modulator using buried electrodes, eval. 50027  
 LiNbO<sub>3</sub> modulator, Cr,Yb,Er:glass laser mode locking 56827  
 LiNbO<sub>3</sub> modulator, vel. matched, multimode waveguide 78784  
 LiNbO<sub>3</sub> optical modulator, CPW anal. 71822  
 LiNbO<sub>3</sub> optical modulator with high-temp.-supercond. film electrodes (Japanese) 64485  
 LiNbO<sub>3</sub> optical-modulator-based elec. field sensor 52446

**optical modulation continued**

- LiNbO<sub>3</sub> phase modulator with Sagnac fibre interferometer, amplitude modulator output 78786  
 LiNbO<sub>3</sub> phase modulators with ITO and SiO<sub>2</sub> buffer layers 44048  
 LiNbO<sub>3</sub> velocity-matched modulator, multimode active section 56649  
 LiNbO<sub>3</sub>:Tb Mach-Zehnder modulator for CATV lightwave system 81334  
 LiNbO<sub>3</sub>:Ti, 2.5 Gbit/s 46052  
 LiNbO<sub>3</sub>:Ti Mach-Zehnder modulator, optoelectronic logic gate 56659  
 LiNbO<sub>3</sub>:Ti electro-optic intensity modulators, cascaded TDM on/off gates 64473  
 LiNbO<sub>3</sub>:Ti intensity modulator, low half-wave voltage 44080  
 LiNbO<sub>3</sub>:Ti optical modulator, ridged struct., design/anal. 71826  
 LiNbO<sub>3</sub>:Ti optical modulator, shielded vel. matched 71810  
 LiNbO<sub>3</sub>:Ti optical modulator electrodes, modelling/design (Japanese) 71811  
 LiNbO<sub>3</sub>:Ti traveling-wave phase modulators 44092  
 LiNbO<sub>3</sub>:Ti waveguide modulator, velocity matching (Japanese) 71812  
 LiTaO<sub>3</sub>:Ti traveling-wave phase modulators 44092  
 Nd<sup>3+</sup> doped fibre laser under pump modulation, dynamical behaviour 44287  
 Nd:YAG laser-diode-pumped laser, shot noise 44348  
 Nd:YAG microchip laser phase locking by pump-diode modulation 50242  
 Nd:glass and Nd:LiNa lasers, active mode-locking 56847  
 Nd:glass laser, diode pumped, mode locked, single freq. 44318  
 O<sub>2</sub>-I chemical laser, CW, mag. gain switching 44227  
 PLZT frequency shifter, laser heterodyne interferometer 64474  
 PLZT laser beam modulator 64921  
 PLZT/Si integration for smart SLM 64477  
 PZT planar waveguides, linear electro-optic response 71802  
 Si FLC spatial light modulator, bistable optically addressed data storage 56523  
 Si spatial light modulator, liquid cryst. response 71839  
 Si/SiO<sub>2</sub>, diverging beam modulator, MOS technology 71804  
 SiO SIMOX wafers, carrier lifetime, optical meas. 77926  
 Sr<sub>0.5</sub>Ba<sub>0.5</sub>Nb<sub>2</sub>O<sub>6</sub>, thermal nonlinearities and spatial self-phase modulation 44524  
 Ti:sapphire laser CW mode locking by saturable absorber 56883  
 Ti:sapphire laser mode locking by self-focusing-induced saturable loss 44270  
 Ti:sapphire laser self-mode-locking, matrix formalism 72044  
 VO<sub>2</sub> film based fibre optic light modulator 64409  
 Yb<sup>2+</sup>/Er<sup>3+</sup> fibre laser, 1064 nm pumped, mode locked 44291  
 ZnSe<sub>0.35</sub>Te<sub>0.65</sub>-ZnSe type II superlattice, electroabsorpt. 50005
- optical modulators** see modulators; optical modulation  
**optical monochromators** see monochromators  
**optical nutation** see optical coherent transients  
**optical parametric amplifiers**  
 degenerate parametric amplifier, squeezing props. 57060  
 nondegenerate parametric amplifier, quantum noise, EPR paradox 79146  
 tunable squeezed light generation, twin beams, parametric amplification 72200  
 tunable sub-Poissonian light generation from parametric amplifier 50398  
 BaB<sub>2</sub>O<sub>4</sub> cryst., chirped pulse parametric amplification 44517  
 LiB<sub>3</sub>O<sub>3</sub>, parametric generation of picosecond pulses 50420  
 LiNbO<sub>3</sub> tunable IR optical parametric amplifier 79142
- optical parametric devices**  
 see also optical parametric amplifiers; optical parametric oscillators  
 laser, homogeneously broadened, parametric mode locking 44210
- optical parametric oscillators**  
 see also lasers  
 N-(4-nitrophenyl)-L-prolinol, optical parametric oscillation 64937  
 non-degenerate, squeezed pump, quantum noise 57053  
 nondegenerate parametric oscillator, photon-counting statistics 64955  
 photorefractive crystals, self-pumped passive ring mirror, fanning 72209  
 quantum noise and squeezing 44577  
 tunable source developments 64966  
 ultrashort pulse generation, visible to IR 79161  
 BaB<sub>2</sub>O<sub>4</sub> optical parametric oscillator, Nd:YAG third-harmonic laser beam pumped 79163  
 BaB<sub>2</sub>O<sub>4</sub> optical parametric oscillators 44547  
 BaB<sub>2</sub>O<sub>4</sub> parametric oscillator, tunable NIR output on modelocked laser pumping 44579  
 BaB<sub>2</sub>O<sub>4</sub> parametric oscillator, tunable ps pulses on synchronous laser beam pumping 79164  
 BaTiO<sub>3</sub>, mirrorless parametric oscill. 50425  
 K:TiOPO<sub>4</sub> optical parametric oscillator pumped by Ti:sapphire laser 64959  
 KNbO<sub>3</sub>, SHG and parametric oscillation 50431  
 KNbO<sub>3</sub>, phase-matching configs., nonlinear-optics 44553  
 KTiOAsO<sub>4</sub>, opt. parametric oscillator, freq. mixing 50446  
 KTiOPO<sub>4</sub>, NIR optical parametric oscillator, pump wavelength tuning 44565  
 KTiOPO<sub>4</sub> fs. optical parametric oscillator, Ti:sapphire laser pumped 64984  
 KTiOPO<sub>4</sub> optical parametric oscillators 44547  
 KTiOPO<sub>4</sub> single-frequency optical parametric oscillator 64962  
 LiB<sub>3</sub>O<sub>3</sub>, all-solid-state optical parametric oscillator, Nd:YAG laser pumped 50404  
 LiB<sub>3</sub>O<sub>3</sub> crystal optical oscillator for laser freq. doubling 44303  
 LiB<sub>3</sub>O<sub>3</sub> crystal optical parametric oscillator down conversion 79162  
 LiB<sub>3</sub>O<sub>3</sub> optical parametric oscillators 44547  
 LiB<sub>3</sub>O<sub>3</sub> ps optical parametric oscillator, laser beam pumped 57076  
 LiB<sub>3</sub>O<sub>3</sub>, synchronously-pumped singly-resonant mode-locked optical parametric oscillator 50405  
 LiB<sub>3</sub>O<sub>3</sub>, tunable coherent VUV radiation on beam sum-freq.-mixing 44520  
 LiNbO<sub>3</sub>:MgO, SHG and OPO characts. (Japanese) 64947
- optical phase conjugation**  
 see also multiwave mixing  
 bacteriorhodopsin, forward phase conjugation by three-wave mixing 72181  
 binary switches, inverse scatt. model 66620  
 Brillouin amplifier, noise reduction by phase conjugate mirror 57056  
 broadband stimulated Brillouin scattering, phase conjugate fidelity, reflectivity 50400  
 cosine transform, microlens array/phase-conjugate mirror 66218  
 dye laser, synchronously pumped, phase conjugate mirror, noise 44250  
 fibre photoinduced self-organisation effects, conf. (1991) 47873  
 fibres, grating formation, phase conjugation probe 49899  
 holographic optical interconnection by using a self-pumped phase-conjugate mirror 65010  
 image retrieval based on degenerate four-wave mixing and avalanche phase conjugation 72916  
 iterative image processing, phase conjugate mirror cavity 45474  
 microwave applications, orientational optomechanical media 57204  
 mirror in adaptive optical interconnection 57058



**optical phase conjugation continued**

- multipass Herriott cell for SBS threshold reduction 44557  
 parabolic waveguide, phase-conjugation, four-photon interaction 44564  
 photorefractive cryst., stimulated backscatt., phase conjugation 79119  
 photorefractive crystals, self-pumped passive ring mirror, fanning 72209  
 photorefractive mirrors simplify adaptive interconnections 64965  
 photorefractive phase conjugators , wave mixing 44548  
 photorefractive ring phase conjugator, external elec. field 72173  
 planar waveguide, phase conjugation, degenerate four-wave mixing 79102  
 resonator, transient response dynamics 50421  
 semilinear phase conjugate mirror, single mode laser beams 44550  
 SLM, opt. addressed , a-Si:H photodiode/FLC 64494  
 thermal, self-pumped four wave mirror, refl. dynamics 57079  
 transient Kerr phase conjugation as pulse propag. problem 57071  
 transmission line phase fluctuation compensation by optical phase conjugation 79158  
 USSR research, review 72208  
 Ba<sub>12</sub>TiO<sub>20</sub>, photorefractive wave mixing with finite beams 44580  
 BaTiO<sub>3</sub> cryst., induced self-pumping phase conjugation 50436  
 BaTiO<sub>3</sub> double phase conjugate mirror, achromatic props. 79174  
 BaTiO<sub>3</sub>, nominally undoped, NIR self-pumped phase conjugation 72182  
 BaTiO<sub>3</sub> phase conjugate resonator mirror , intracavity saturable absorber glass film 44533  
 BaTiO<sub>3</sub>, phase conjugation by stimulated photorefractive scattering using a retroreflected seeding beam 79136  
 BaTiO<sub>3</sub>, photorefr. phase conjugate mirror, periodic/chaotic states 72203  
 BaTiO<sub>3</sub> photorefractive crystal waveguide for holographic image storage/reconstruction 71658  
 BaTiO<sub>3</sub> photorefractive crystals, phase-conjugate reflectivities 79151  
 BaTiO<sub>3</sub> photorefractive phase-conjugate ring oscillator , freq. locking 79137  
 BaTiO<sub>3</sub> photorefractive phase-conjugate ring oscillators , freq. locking 44532  
 BaTiO<sub>3</sub>, self-pumped phase conjugate mirror, incident conditions 79124  
 BaTiO<sub>3</sub> self-pumped phase-conjugate mirror 44569  
 BaTiO<sub>3</sub> self-pumped phase-conjugate mirror , increased response speed on crystal heating 64957  
 BiGe<sub>12</sub>O<sub>20</sub>, ps nonlin. absorpt. and phase conjugation 57066  
 Bi<sub>12</sub>(GeSi)O<sub>20</sub> crystals, four wave mixing 57075  
 Bi<sub>12</sub>SiO<sub>20</sub> crystal, multiple forward phase conjugate images 79143  
 Bi<sub>12</sub>SiO<sub>20</sub> crystal, photorefractive grating visualisation 64964  
 Bi<sub>12</sub>SiO<sub>20</sub> four-wave mixing, novelty filter with phase carrier 71905  
 BiSi<sub>2</sub>O<sub>20</sub>, ps nonlin. absorpt. and phase conjugation 57066  
 Bi<sub>12</sub>TiO<sub>20</sub> double phase conjugate mirror, beam fanning 50434  
 Bi<sub>12</sub>TiO<sub>20</sub>, incoherent double phase conjugating mirror 79080  
 Bi<sub>12</sub>TiO<sub>20</sub>, photorefractive self pumped phase conjugate mirrors 72202  
 BiTiO<sub>3</sub>, self pumped phase conjugation, two-wave coupling 44516  
 CdS<sub>x</sub>Se<sub>1-x</sub> doped glass, phase-conjugated signal refl. (English) 44558  
 GaAs, nonlinear optical mechanisms, polarisation separation 44617  
 GaAs-AlGaAs MQW, phase conjugation at 10.6  $\mu$ m 57022  
 InP, photorefractive self pumped phase conjugate mirrors 72202  
 (KNa<sub>0.1</sub>(Sr<sub>0.75</sub>Ba<sub>0.25</sub>)<sub>9</sub>Nb<sub>2</sub>O<sub>6</sub>:Co, self-pumped phase conjugation 57030  
 K<sub>x</sub>Na<sub>1-x</sub>(Sr<sub>1</sub>Ba<sub>1-x</sub>)Nb<sub>2</sub>O<sub>6</sub>:Cu, self-pumped phase conjugator, appls. 57032  
 (K<sub>x</sub>Na<sub>1-x</sub>)(Sr<sub>1</sub>Ba<sub>1-x</sub>)Nb<sub>2</sub>O<sub>6</sub>:Cu, self-pumped phase conjugation 44578  
 K<sub>x</sub>Na<sub>1-x</sub>(Sr<sub>1</sub>Ba<sub>1-x</sub>)NbO<sub>3</sub>:Cu, self-pumped phase conjugate mirrors 57031  
 (KNa<sub>2</sub>)(SrBa)<sub>9</sub>Nb<sub>2</sub>O<sub>6</sub>:Cu self-pumped phase conjugator 79101  
 KNbO<sub>3</sub>:Fe self-pumped phase conjugation at 632.8 nm (Chinese) 79110  
 KNbO<sub>3</sub>:Fe self-pumped phase conjugator (Chinese) 79103  
 LiNbO<sub>3</sub> fibres, holographic image storage, intrasignal photorefr. coupling 72243  
 Na vapour, optical phase conjugation of weak signals 44543  
 Nd:YAG amplifier, degenerate four wave mixing, multipass geometries 57067  
 Nd:YAG laser, SBS Q-switching mirror 72024  
 Nd:YAG laser oscillators , phase conjugate self-Q-switching 44345  
 Nd:YAG laser rod gain saturation, high-reflectivity four-wave mixing 79155  
 Nd:YAG laser system, phase conjugated multi-pass, repetition rate 44268  
 SF<sub>6</sub>, phase conjugation mirror for Nd:YAG laser 56877  
 SrBaNB<sub>2</sub>O<sub>6</sub>:Ce crystal, self-pumped phase conjugation and two-wave coupling 50399  
 Sr<sub>0.6</sub>Ba<sub>0.39</sub>Nb<sub>2</sub>O<sub>6</sub>:Ce cryst., photorefr., striations holographic image, phase conjugation 72236  
 Sr<sub>1-x</sub>Ba<sub>x</sub>Nb<sub>2</sub>O<sub>6</sub>:Ce cryst., photorefr., double phase conjugate mirror 72201  
 Xe SBS threshold reduction study 44557  
 XeCl excimer laser, SBS by organic liquids 72195

**optical polarimeters** *see polarimeters***optical polarimetry** *see polarimetry***optical polarisation** *see light polarisation***optical polarisers**

- disc head polarizer with birefringent holographic grating 44584  
 fibre optic, birefr. cryst. enclosed 49934  
 fibre joining technique with two-beam polarimetric interferometer 49903  
 fibre optic interferometer, zero drift, element tuning effects 67302  
 fibre optic polarimeter, sugar conc. meas. 74018  
 fibre optic polariser, metallic coating, buffer layer, extinction 71697  
 fibre optic pressure sensor, using in-line plasmon polariser 74067  
 fibre-embedded isolator with in-line polariser 78678  
 fibre-optic passive ring-resonator gyro with fibre polarisers 52448  
 fibre-optic sensors phase sensitivity: press., temp. and strain meas. 52449  
 hologram polarising element, transmission matrix (Chinese) 79191  
 TN-LCD projector, polarization-transforming optics 52536  
 twisted nematic LCD with CLC compensation layer and polariser 44095  
 wavelength coding laser tomography for flow visualizations 65027  
 Ag, ultrathin discontinuous film, waveguide polariser 78745  
 Cs vapour cell, crossed polarisers sandwiched, Faraday anomalous dispersion optical filter 50124  
 LiNbO<sub>3</sub> electro-optic polarisation transformer 50018  
 LiNbO<sub>3</sub> waveguide polariser, Ti indiffusion/proton-exchange fabrication 78775  
 LiNbO<sub>3</sub>:Ti, planar waveguide polarizer, Si cladded, propag./atten. props. 56628

**optical prisms**

- binary optics design considerations 44610  
 board-to-board interconnection using GRIN polymer waveguides 50189  
 crossover interconnects, planar optical microprism implementation 78908  
 grating-external-cavity semiconductor laser containing intracavity prism beam expanders 44382  
 intracavity prism pair in Ti:sapphire self-mode-locked laser 78993  
 intracavity prismatic pulse compressor in synchronously pumped mode locked laser 56991  
 nonlinear prism coupler, polarisation induced switching/bistability 56631

**optical prisms continued**

- parallel dual rail logic gate, integrated optic module 64532  
 prism-pair in rhodamine 6G-DODCI dye laser 78953  
 prismatic pulse compressor for synchronously pumped mode-locked lasers 79090  
 quartz prism sequence for Ti:Al<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub> mode-locked laser 78994  
 roof prism in F<sub>2</sub> high pressure laser cavity config. 64665  
 square prism image generation, optical computing appl., ray tracing computations 50118  
 Si prismatic covered-concentrator solar cells 75710

**optical projectors**

- 3D TV projection from single video tape 73801  
 aircraft, map projections and airborne viewing map displays 68045  
 autostereoscopic 3D LCD colour TV syst. (Japanese) 46252  
 autostereoscopic full-color 3D TV display syst., 50 inch 81603  
 colour TFT-LCD for overhead projection 67418  
 colour TV projector, electron beam pumped semiconductor lasers 46231  
 Epson LCTV, modulation characs. 56666  
 excimer laser projector for microelectronics appls. 56267  
 HDTV direct viewing and projection CRT displays (Japanese) 46275  
 HDTV rear projector using TFT-LCD panels 67123  
 HDTV TFT light valve for LCD projectors 67124  
 large screen TV, development, fabrication and experimental testing 67086  
 laser projection interferometer with Cu vapour brightness amplifier 50214  
 LCD colour video projector 59146  
 LCD gradational correction method (Japanese) 52525  
 LCD projection large screen displays 59612  
 LCD projector optical anal. and design (Japanese) 52527  
 lithographic projection printer, Dyson optics design optimisation 43531  
 membrane mirror light modulator for projection display 67385  
 multimedia projector using a-Si TFT-LCDs, analogue driver LSI 52553  
 multiple beam projector for 3D pattern recog. 44052  
 NTSC LCD front-projector 67398  
 overhead projectors for presentation to students 81619  
 photolithography, ring-shaped sources for improved resolution of mask-projected image 43465  
 schlieren, twisted-nematic liquid crystal for phase modulation 52537  
 schlieren optical system using LCD phase gratings 52555  
 stereoscopic LCD rear projection TV display, 40-in. (Japanese) 73797  
 super twisted nematic liquid crystal SLM, projection display 78795  
 temperature field distrib. monitoring 67511  
 TN-LCD projector, polarization-transforming optics 52536

**optical propagation** *see light propagation***optical properties of substances**

- see also acousto-optical effects; birefringence; brightness; colour; dichroism; dielectric function; electro-optical effects; electrochromism; magneto-optical effects; optical constants; optical Kerr effect; optical rotation; optical saturation; optical susceptibility; photochromism; piezo-optical effects; pleochroism; refractivity; thermo-optical effects*  
 modulated semicond. structs., conf., Nara, Japan (July 1991) 42014  
 CuInSe<sub>2</sub>, film, struct., optical, elec. props. 63637  
 InAs<sub>1-x</sub>Sb<sub>x</sub> natural superlattice, MBE, optical props. 62627  
 Si, polycryst., films, interfaces, conf., San Francisco (Apr. 1990) 54142  
 ZnS films, MBE growth from elemental source 48261  
 ZnSe epilayers, laser-enhanced MOCVD 69828  
 ZnSe/(Zn,Cd)Se quantum well struct., optical props., device prospects 44182

**optical publishing** *see electronic publishing***optical pumping***see also lasers*

- acetamide-d<sub>3</sub> opt. pumped subMM laser , 303 to 545  $\mu$ m 56795  
 amplifiers for fibre transmission, 1.3 and 1.5  $\mu$ m band (Japanese) 56900  
 atomic magnetometer develop., review 52408  
 BK-7 glass, Er-doped, ion-exchanged, IR lasing 56866  
 Brillouin fibre lasers in optical links, acoustic modes, SBS 50394  
 cascaded optical distrib. syst. for 35 TV AM-VSB channels 81333  
 chemical lasers, fast near reson. intermolecular energy transfer 44224  
 DFB dye lasers with saturable absorber, ultrashort pulse generation 78954  
 diode laser-pumped solid-state lasers , mode locking 64717  
 diode pumped lasers, CW, Q-switching 44323  
 dye amplifier system, fibre chirped pulse amplification use 78956  
 dye cell, frequency shifted fs pulse generation 79165  
 dye DFB laser with sub-ns pumping, lasing/ASE kinetics 72003  
 dye jet laser pumped by CuBr vapour laser 72002  
 dye laser, bleaching-wave, emission kinetics with nonmonochromatic pumping 56821  
 dye laser, DFB, achromatic, laser pumped, linewidth 44254  
 dye laser, femtosecond pulsed, synchronous pumping 56822  
 dye laser, synchronously pumped, pulse duration, stimulated deexcitation 72005  
 dye laser, synchronously pumped, ultrashort pulse generation by coherent photon seeding 78952  
 dye laser, ultrashort pulse train pumping, stimulated emission 72004  
 dye laser pulse amplification in spatially dispersive scheme with spatially modulated pump 50240  
 dye lasers, pumping by pulsed semiconductor lasers 78951  
 dye planar waveguide, N<sub>2</sub> laser pumped, guiding characs. (Chinese) 49954  
 Er<sup>3+</sup>:GdScGG laser, CW, reson. pumping, 2.8  $\mu$ m 56855  
 excimer laser Q-switched ps pulse generation 56816  
 F<sub>2</sub><sup>+</sup> colour centre lasing at room temp. on flashlamp pumping 44282  
 FEL, stimulated backscattered harmonic radiation generation 64891  
 fibre amplifier pumping by WDM waveguide Mach-Zehnder interferometer 73382  
 fibre amplifiers for commun., 1480 nm pumps 56906  
 fibre Bragg grating, all-opt. switching, numerical solns. 72197  
 fibre Brillouin amplifiers in WDM-SCM system 81114  
 fibre freq. upconversion on IR pumping 44518  
 fibre lasers, mode-locked, for telecom. 56842  
 fibre ring laser, additive-modulational-instability in normal fibre dispersion regime 50372  
 fibre sensors, Nd:YAG laser powered, low-frequency intensity noise reduction 52453  
 fibre SRS temp. depend. 72184  
 fibres, birefringent, parametric SRS suppression 71700  
 fibres, frequency doubling 49888  
 fibres, polarization-maintaining, birefringence meas. by optical Kerr effect 78719  
 fibres, speed of light control by three-wave envelope solitons 49922  
 FIR lasers, optically pumped, variable reflectivity output coupler 79084



**optical pumping continued**

glycine-d<sub>3</sub> opt. pumped subMM laser, 86 to 973  $\mu\text{m}$  56795  
 para-H<sub>2</sub> Raman laser, crossing beams, interaction length 50223  
 high power LD arrays, packaging design, pumping appl. 44449  
 HITCI tunable dye laser, Ti:sapphire laser pumped 64678  
 holographic optical interconnection by using a self-pumped phase-conjugate mirror 65010  
 III-V semiconductor LD, pumping solid lasers 44448  
 inertial fusion energy driver, FEL pumped solid laser 64863  
 injection-locked antireflection-coated semiconductor slave laser 72063  
 laser, conversion efficiency, CO<sub>2</sub> laser pulse shaping 50218  
 methanol laser, stark tuned, for IR, plasma diagnostics 71984  
 methanol-d<sub>3</sub> pumped by CO<sub>2</sub> laser, FIR laser lines 50227  
 methyl iodide gas, far IR laser generation, SRS 50217  
 microchip laser freq., tuning by pump-power modulation 44297  
 microdroplets, fluorescent solid seeded, energy transfer lasing 64679  
 micromasers, nonPoissonian pumping, master eqn. approach 71960  
 molecular FIR laser pumped by CO<sub>2</sub> laser 50226  
 MQW optical amplifier, barrier-well injection bottleneck meas. 44370  
 multiple quantum well lasers, carrier capture efficiency 64738  
 near travelling-wave semiconductor laser amplifier, modulation props. 79055  
 parabolic waveguide, phase-conjugation, four-photon interaction 44564  
 parametric oscillator ultrashort pulse generation, visible to IR 79161  
 passive resonator, FEL pumped, subnanosec. far IR pulse 64801  
 passively mode-locked dye laser with spatial dispersion in the gain medium 78955  
 polarised target, radiation trapping effects 60528  
 poly(2-methoxy, 5-(2'-ethyl-hexyloxy)-p-phenylenevinylene), dye laser 64675  
 polystyrene microspheres, dye doped, laser emission 44252  
 pulse generator for excimer discharge laser 56786  
 radiative recombination reaction lasers 44237  
 Raman backscattering induced pump radiation depletion, optical breakdown 79121  
 Raman fibre amp. gain, effect pump laser mode struct. 72036  
 Raman fibre amplifier, pump mode struct., SBS effect 58950  
 Raman fibre laser, suppressed fs. soliton oscillations 78988  
 rare earth ions in glass/cryst., visible light generation by upconversion (*Japanese*) 64691  
 reflective fibre optic active star couplers, highly efficient 78686  
 rhodamine 6G dye, high-effectivity four-wave mixing by saturable gain 57038  
 rhodamine 6G dye lasers, freq. tunable fs pulses with saturable absorber 56819  
 rhodamine 6G-DODCI dye laser fs pulses on passive mode locking 78953  
 Sagnac interferometer switch, self/cross phase modulation 79130  
 SBS beam combination efficiency, statistical description 57052  
 semiconductor laser pumped by solar radiation 72114  
 short-pulse, high-power Q-switched fiber laser 56867  
 short-wavelength lasers, pumping mechanisms, 3-100 nm, X-ray lasers 44228  
 slab laser pumping reflectors, ray tracing anal. 44498  
 solid laser, optical pumping by shock waves 72047  
 solid laser material, diode laser pumping 44273  
 solid laser with additional resonator, ultrashort pulses 72030  
 solid laser with lin. external resonator, mode locking 56879  
 solid state end pumped rods, thermal stress scaling 44326  
 solid state lasers, laser diode pumped, review 44330  
 solid state lasers, LD pumped, optical sensor construction (*Japanese*) 71918  
 solid state ring laser with autoupumping wave 50373  
 solid upconversion lasers, review 44347  
 space power transmission, solid state laser-based 82355  
 strained quantum-well LD, external cavity config. 78978  
 subpicosecond optical sampling by Ti:sapphire mode locked laser 78992  
 surface emitting laser diode pumping of Nd:YAG slab 72085  
 synchronously pumped mode locked laser with intracavity prismatic pulse compressor 56991  
 synchronously pumped mode-locked lasers, prismatic pulse compressor 79090  
 tetrafluoromethane laser amplifier, optical pumping 50229  
 thermal, self-pumped four wave mirror, refl. dynamics 57079  
 two-coupler fiber ring resonator, bistability by degenerate two-wave mixing 79156  
 ultrafast optoelectronic THz beam system 71914  
 ultrashort-wavelength lasers, conf. (1991) 62196  
 VCSEL on lattice-mismatched substrate 50275  
 waveguide time-domain nonlinearities study by heterodyne pump-probing 56617  
 X-ray laser, cylindrical lens array line-focus 64925  
 X-ray laser research at Lawrence Livermore Nat. Lab. 64646  
 X-ray lasers, resonantly photopumped schemes 78915  
 AlGaAs-GaAs planar waveguide, self-defocusing 44542  
 Ba vapour in leucosapphire cell, ultrashort laser pulse freq. convertor 64960  
 BaB<sub>2</sub>O<sub>4</sub> crystal, cubic nonlinear susceptibility generated THG 64969  
 BaB<sub>2</sub>O<sub>4</sub> optical parametric oscillator, Nd:YAG third-harmonic laser beam pumped 79163  
 BaB<sub>2</sub>O<sub>4</sub> optical parametric oscillators 44547  
 BaB<sub>2</sub>O<sub>4</sub> parametric oscillator, tunable NIR output on modelocked laser pumping 44579  
 BaB<sub>2</sub>O<sub>4</sub> parametric oscillator, tunable ps pulses on synchronous laser beam pumping 79164  
 BaTiO<sub>3</sub> cryst., induced self-pumping phase conjugation 50436  
 BaTiO<sub>3</sub> crystal two-wave mixing, beam fanning 64956  
 BaTiO<sub>3</sub>, mirrorless parametric oscill. 50425  
 BaTiO<sub>3</sub>, nominally undoped, NIR self-pumped phase conjugation 72182  
 BaTiO<sub>3</sub>, phase conjugation by stimulated photorefractive scattering using a retroreflected seeding beam 79136  
 BaTiO<sub>3</sub> photorefractive crystal, strong pump depletion on two-beam coupling 44574  
 BaTiO<sub>3</sub> photorefractive crystals, phase-conjugate reflectivities 79151  
 BaTiO<sub>3</sub> photorefractive phase-conjugate ring oscillator, freq. locking 79137  
 BaTiO<sub>3</sub> photorefractive phase-conjugate ring oscillators, freq. locking 44532  
 BaTiO<sub>3</sub>, self-pumped phase conjugate mirror, incident conditions 79124  
 BaTiO<sub>3</sub>, self-pumped phase-conjugate mirror 44569  
 BaTiO<sub>3</sub>, self-pumped phase-conjugate mirror, increased response speed on crystal heating 64957  
 Bi<sub>2</sub>SiO<sub>5</sub> crystal, multiple forward phase conjugate images 79143  
 CdSe-ZnSe disordered superlattice, lasing action, localised excitons 44359  
 Ce,Nd:YAG laser, diode pumped, mode locking 44276  
 Cr doped lasers pumped by visible LDs 44265  
 Cr:LiSrAlF<sub>6</sub> CW passively mode-locked laser with saturable absorber 56858

**optical pumping continued**

Cr:LiSrAlF<sub>6</sub> laser, flash-lamp pumped, Ti:Al<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub> laser laser beam compression 64719  
 Cr:LiSrAlF<sub>6</sub> tunable regenerative laser amplifier, flashlamp pumped 44335  
 Cr:LiSrGaF<sub>6</sub> solid laser, laser-diode-pumped 56868  
 Cr:Mg<sub>2</sub>SiO<sub>4</sub> crystal laser induced absorption on solid laser pumping 50243  
 Cr<sup>3+</sup>:LiSrAlF<sub>6</sub> crystal, small-signal gain props. 64718  
 Cr<sup>3+</sup>:LiSrAlF<sub>6</sub> tunable solid-state lasers, wing-pumped by laser diode arrays 44305  
 Cs beam frequency standards, classical/optically pumped 74194  
 Cs dynamic holograms written with semicond. laser 57081  
 Er,Pr:BaY<sub>2</sub>F<sub>3</sub> laser upconversion coeffs. 44306  
 Er,Ti:LiMgBO<sub>3</sub> diffused waveguide laser 78962  
 Er doped fiber laser, spectral and temporal characts. 44285  
 Er doped fibre amplifier operation and perform. (*Spanish*) 56824  
 Er doped fibre amplifiers, femtosec. solitons dispersion 56875  
 Er doped fibre amplifiers with high Er conc., gain characts. 64696  
 Er doped fibre amps., 980/1480 nm, long dist. optical transm. 72011  
 Er doped fibre laser, 1.53  $\mu\text{m}$ , intracavity, diode-pumped 78965  
 Er doped fibre lasers, threshold pump power 56876  
 Er doped optical fibre amplifiers, high efficiency 78966  
 Er doped ultralong fibre amplifier, fs soliton transmission 72012  
 Er<sup>3+</sup>, Yb<sup>3+</sup> doped phosphorus/silica fibre laser, Nd:YAG laser pumped 56869  
 Er<sup>3+</sup> doped fiber amplifiers, LD pumped, noise characts. 44307  
 Er<sup>3+</sup> doped fibre amplifier, 980 nm pump source lasers 56907  
 Er<sup>3+</sup> doped fibre amplifiers, up-conversion, conc. depend. 78967  
 Er:LiYF<sub>4</sub> visible cooperative upconversion laser 72041  
 Er:SiO<sub>2</sub> distributed fibre amplifier, gain enhancement 56850  
 Er:fibre amplifier anal. 44343  
 Er<sup>3+</sup>:LiYF<sub>4</sub> laser, direct upper state pumping 44324  
 Er<sup>3+</sup>:SiO<sub>2</sub> fibre amp., low noise operation around 1.6  $\mu\text{m}$  78990  
 Er<sup>3+</sup>:YAG laser crystal, Cr<sup>3+</sup>-sensitised, flashlamp pumped 44286  
 Er<sup>3+</sup>:ZBLAN CW fibre laser, room temp. operation at 3.5  $\mu\text{m}$  64682  
 Er<sup>3+</sup>:phosphate glass lasers, active-medium temp. effects on lasing 50246  
 Er/Yb codoped optical amplifier pumped by Nd:YLF laser 56851  
 Er-doped bidirectional fibre amplifier repeaters, directional coupler loss 81139  
 Er-doped detuned fibre power amplifiers, gain and noise penalty 44331  
 Er-doped fiber power amplifiers with pump reflecting mirrors 78987  
 Er-doped fibre amplifier anal. gain eqn., mode fields 50259  
 Er-doped fibre amplifier gain and noise props. on codirectional pumping 56870  
 Er-doped fibre amplifier num. anal. 78975  
 Er-doped fibre amplifier optimum signal wavelength 73555  
 Er-doped fibre amplifiers, optimum isolator position 59007  
 Er-doped fibre amplifiers, ASE saturated, analytic modelling 72020  
 Er-doped fibre amplifiers for FDM AM video signal distribution 52059  
 Er-doped fibre amplifiers, gain and optimal length, approx. anal. 44332  
 Er-doped fibre amplifiers in saturation regime, gain anal. 72008  
 Er-doped fibre switch, laser-diode-pumped 64387  
 Er-doped glass lasers, frustrated total internal refl. based Q-switching 78971  
 Er<sup>3+</sup>-doped fibre amplifiers, 800-nm pump band, ESA 78981  
 Er<sup>3+</sup>-doped two-stage optical fibre amplifier, reduced ASE 44309  
 GaAs solar-pumped laser 72027  
 GaAs/Ga<sub>0.77</sub>Al<sub>0.23</sub>As/GaAs field-effect quantum-well laser 56937  
 GaAs-AlGaAs MQW waveguide, time-resolved nonlinear absorption modulation 78770  
 H<sub>2</sub> laser, thermodynamically pumped, pulsed space power appls. 68924  
 He-Ne laser emission, effects of external fields 71966  
<sup>4</sup>He, metastable states, Nd fibre laser pumping 44281  
<sup>3</sup>He, ensemble polarisation, LMA laser probing 44277  
 HgCdTe, SCH laser, optically pumped, photolum. 44414  
 Ho:(Y,Yb)<sub>2</sub>Al<sub>2</sub>O<sub>7</sub>, CW 2  $\mu\text{m}$  lasing under lamp pumping 72040  
 Ho:YAG crystal laser transition on intracavity pumping 50254  
 I laser pumped by light from shock front 56794  
 I, power laser beaming in space 44243  
 InAs submonolayer thick active layer, vertical cavity surface emitting laser 44372  
 InGaAs/AlGaAs singlemode LDs, high power, pumping appls. 56959  
 InGaAs/AlGaAs strained-layer tapered travelling wave amplifier 72103  
 InGaAs/GaAs strained QW lasers, reliability 79035  
 InGaAs-GaAs SUBMM LD, optically pumped 64771  
 InGaP-InAlGaP 657 nm visible-VCSEL 44374  
 InP-AlInAs type II superlattice, laser emission 56940  
 InSb, two-photon gain amplifier 44447  
 K:TiOPO<sub>4</sub> optical parametric oscillator pumped by Ti:sapphire laser 64959  
 (K,Nd)<sub>2</sub>(Sr,Ba)<sub>2</sub>Nb<sub>2</sub>O<sub>7</sub>:Cu, self-pumped phase conjugation 44578  
 KTiOAsO<sub>4</sub> opt. parametric oscillator, freq. mixing 50446  
 KTiOPO<sub>4</sub> NIR optical parametric oscillator, pump wavelength tuning 44565  
 KTiOPO<sub>4</sub> fs. optical parametric oscillator, Ti:sapphire laser pumped 64984  
 KTiOPO<sub>4</sub> monolithic resonator, blue light generation by doubly resonant sum freq. mixing 50440  
 KTiOPO<sub>4</sub> optical parametric oscillators 44547  
 Li-like ion, resonantly pumped X-ray lasers 78916  
 LiB<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub> all-solid-state optical parametric oscillator, Nd:YAG laser pumped 50404  
 LiB<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub> crystal optical parametric oscillator down conversion 79162  
 LiB<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub>, noncrit. quasiphasematched SHG 79100  
 LiB<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub> optical parametric oscillators 44547  
 LiB<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub>, parametric generation of picosecond pulses 50420  
 LiB<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub> ps optical parametric oscillator, laser beam pumped 57076  
 LiB<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub> synchronously-pumped singly-resonant mode-locked optical parametric oscillator 50405  
 LiB<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub>, tunable coherent VUV radiation on beam sum-freq.-mixing 44520  
 LiF tunable lasers using F<sub>2</sub> and F<sub>2</sub><sup>+</sup> centres 56829  
 LiNbO<sub>3</sub> tunable IR optical parametric amplifier 79142  
 LiNbO<sub>3</sub>:Ti,Fe planar waveguide mode mixing, subharmonic gratings 79132  
 LiYF<sub>4</sub> CW laser, low temp. operation on Ar<sup>2+</sup> laser line pumping 44288  
 NH<sub>3</sub> FIR laser, self absorpt. effect and scatt. loss (*Chinese*) 78920  
 NH<sub>3</sub> multi-mode optically pumped FIR laser (*Chinese*) 71991  
 NH<sub>3</sub> ring laser, optically pumped, Lorentz dynamics 44248  
 Na mesospheric laser beacon develop. for atm. adaptive optics 46985  
 Nd,Cr:GdScGG lasers, solar-pumped, temp. effects 56874  
 Nd,Fe:Y<sub>2</sub>Al<sub>2</sub>O<sub>7</sub> crystal laser pumping, Fe<sup>3+</sup> impurity ions influences 50271  
 Nd,MgO:LiNbO<sub>3</sub> proton-exchanged self-freq.-doubled waveguide laser 44346  
 Nd, MgO:LiNbO<sub>3</sub>, self-frequency-doubled laser operation 64705  
 Nd doped glass fibre laser, diode pumped 44281  
 Nd glass laser, optical pumping by gas jet 78977



**optical pumping continued**

Nd<sup>3+</sup> doped fibre laser under pump modulation, dynamical behaviour 44287  
 Nd<sup>3+</sup> in disordered fluoride crystals, LD pumped, CW lasing 56825  
 Nd:LaMgAl<sub>11</sub>O<sub>19</sub> laser, single mode, diode pumped, He spectra 44277  
 Nd:LiNbO<sub>3</sub> IR waveguide lasers, fabrication by thermal diffusion 78986  
 Nd:LiYF<sub>4</sub> diode-pumped lasers in tightly folded resonator config. 44299  
 Nd:LiYF<sub>4</sub> laser self-Q-switching with low-loss intracavity saturable absorber 44269  
 Nd:YAG <sup>60</sup>Co gamma-irradiated, charactn. 50249  
 Nd:YAG CW diode-pumped laser, intracavity freq. doubling 72019  
 Nd:YAG CW laser, freq. stabilisation and freq. doubling (*Chinese*) 44293  
 Nd:YAG LD pumped electro-opt. Q-switched microchip laser 72042  
 Nd:YAG LD pumped laser, freq. doubling (*Japanese*) 64690  
 Nd:YAG acousto-optically Q-switched slave laser, LD pumped, crossed polarisation type injection seeding method (*Japanese*) 56834  
 Nd:YAG amplifier, degenerate four wave mixing, multipass geometries 57067  
 Nd:YAG diode-pumped laser beam intracavity doubling by KTiOPO<sub>4</sub> birefringent filter 44506  
 Nd:YAG diode-pumped lasers in tightly folded resonator config. 44299  
 Nd:YAG epitaxial waveguide laser, side pumping 64710  
 Nd:YAG laser, LD end pumped, TEM<sub>00</sub> modes 64700  
 Nd:YAG laser, diode array pumped, geometry, output energy 44314  
 Nd:YAG laser, diode pumped, Q-switched 44315  
 Nd:YAG laser, diode side pumped, thermal lensing 44328  
 Nd:YAG laser, end pumped by a three-bar high-power diode-laser array 64699  
 Nd:YAG laser end pumping by laser diode array 44295  
 Nd:YAG laser, freq. stabilisation to <sup>127</sup>I<sub>2</sub> hyperfine transitions 72043  
 Nd:YAG laser, intracavity doubled diode pumped, Q-switched 44319  
 Nd:YAG laser, laser diode pumped, internally folded 64684  
 Nd:YAG laser, longit. pumping, mode overlap modelling 44279  
 Nd:YAG laser longitudinal pumping by linear diode-laser arrays 44384  
 Nd:YAG laser pumped by LD array, gain switching (*Chinese*) 50245  
 Nd:YAG laser pumped by a diode-laser array, Q-switched 44257  
 Nd:YAG laser, pumping cavity production method 79071  
 Nd:YAG laser transmitters for planetary exploration 50241  
 Nd:YAG laser with resonator-enhanced pump absorption 44300  
 Nd:YAG laser; diode pumped, heavy wave fibre coupling 44329  
 Nd:YAG lasers, CW diode end pumped, scaling limits 44317  
 Nd:YAG lasers, CW, end pumped, thermal lensing, modes 44325  
 Nd:YAG lasers, diode multiarray side pumped, beam quality 44327  
 Nd:YAG lasers, solar-pumped, temp. effects 56874  
 Nd:YAG microchip laser phase locking by pump-diode modulation 50242  
 Nd:YAG oscillator, cavity dumped, diode pumped, mode locking 44320  
 Nd:YAG phase-locked laser array, pumping by fibre coupled laser diodes 44301  
 Nd:YAG pulsed laser mode locking to LiF:F<sub>2</sub><sup>-</sup> colour centre crystal 50247  
 Nd:YAG ring laser single-freq. operation with acousto-optic Q-switch 44334  
 Nd:YAG slab laser, diode pumped, power 44316  
 Nd:YAG two-diode pumped laser freq. stabilisation on Fabry-Perot interferometer locking 44296  
 Nd:YAG waveguide laser, epitaxial growth 56854  
 Nd:YAl<sub>3</sub>(BO<sub>3</sub>)<sub>4</sub> self-freq.-doubled diode-pumped laser 44302  
 Nd:YCeAG, single freq. microcavity lasers, temp. tunable 44340  
 Nd:glass laser, diode pumped, mode locked, single freq. 44318  
 Nd:glass regenerative amplifier, alexandrite pumped, chirped pulses 72018  
 Nd:glass slab laser, flashlamp pumped, cond. cooled (*English*) 72014  
 Nd:glass materials, diode pumped, inhomogeneous fluorescence line width 44304  
 Nd<sup>3+</sup>:Ca<sub>2</sub>Ga<sub>2</sub>SiO<sub>7</sub> disordered cryst. for high-power laser 56826  
 Nd<sup>3+</sup>:GdScGG-GdScAG, laser charact., spectroscopy 56836  
 Nd<sup>3+</sup>:KGd(WO<sub>4</sub>)<sub>2</sub> crystal laser, Raman two-photon resonances 56840  
 Nd<sup>3+</sup>:LaF<sub>3</sub> VUV laser at 172 nm 64697  
 Nd<sup>3+</sup>:YAG counterpropagating homogeneous laser beams instability by local slow-response thermal nonlinearity in NLC 50381  
 Nd<sup>3+</sup>:YAG single freq. laser Q-switching by LiF:F<sub>2</sub><sup>-</sup> crystal 50244  
 Nd<sup>3+</sup>:YScGG-GdScAG, laser charact., spectroscopy 56836  
 Nd<sup>3+</sup>:ZBLANP fibre amplifier with integral filter 44344  
 Nd<sup>3+</sup>:fluorophosphate fibres, laser emission at 1.3  $\mu$ m 64712  
 Nd<sup>3+</sup>:doped silica double-step-index fibre lasers 72022  
 Nd<sub>2</sub>Y<sub>1-x</sub>Al<sub>3</sub>(BO<sub>3</sub>)<sub>4</sub> Q-switched laser, self-freq. doubling 72038  
 Nd<sub>2</sub>Y<sub>1-x</sub>Al<sub>3</sub>(BO<sub>3</sub>)<sub>4</sub> self-doubled laser, LD pumped (*Chinese*) 78960  
 Ne, photoionisation pumping X-ray laser, femtosec. pulse excitation 78913  
 Pr<sup>3+</sup>:ZBLAN fibre amplifier optimisation 50258  
 Pr<sup>3+</sup>:ZBLAN room temp. IR pumped visible laser 56846  
<sup>87</sup>Rb vapour optical pumping for DFB diode laser absolute freq. locking 44426  
 SrBaNb<sub>2</sub>O<sub>6</sub>:Ce crystal, self-pumped phase conjugation and two-wave coupling 50399  
 Ti:Al<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub> solid laser modes, gain guiding 78995  
 Ti:sapphire, flashlamp-pumped laser, rod growth 50255  
 Ti:sapphire laser, Cu vapour laser pumped, spectroscopic appls. 44283  
 Ti:sapphire laser, pumped by freq. doubled Nd:LiYF<sub>4</sub> laser 44303  
 Ti:sapphire laser, cavity config., power, efficiency 50370  
 Ti:sapphire laser pumped by Cu vapour laser 50219  
 Ti:sapphire lasers, flashlamp pumped, excitation optimisation (*German*) 64681  
 Ti:sapphire ring laser, single freq. output 50371  
 Ti:sapphire self-mode-locked laser, noise charact. 50253  
 Tm, Ho:LiYF<sub>4</sub> laser, CW diode pumped, tunability 44321  
 Tm, Ho:LiYF<sub>4</sub> laser, diode pumped, Q-switched 44322  
 Tm, Ho:YAG lasers, laser pumped, spectral dynamics 56837  
 Tm:YLiF<sub>4</sub>, blue upconversion laser, CW pumping 56833  
 Tm<sup>3+</sup>-doped fluoride fibre laser, upconversion pumping at 1.064  $\mu$ m 44292  
 V atomic vapour laser, optically pumped, population densities 44231  
 XeCl double-pass amplifier with SBS mirror 64667  
 YAG CW multimode laser beam focus shift 44502  
 Yb<sup>3+</sup>/Er<sup>3+</sup> fibre laser, 1.064 nm pumped, mode locked 44291  
 ZnCdSse, MOMBE, double-hetero and quant.-well 44293  
 ZnS-ZnSse blue laser, photopumped, opt. gain 44358  
 ZnSe DFB blue-green quantum well lasers 56886  
 ZnSe MIS heterostruc. laser fabr. prospects 44357  
 ZnSe/ZnSse MQW heterostructure, lasing props. 64789  
 fibre amps operating in 1.55  $\mu$ m band (*Japanese*) 72017

**optical quantum generators** *see lasers***optical radar**

*see also remote sensing by laser beam*  
 2D heterodyne lidar detector array, coherent Doppler signal summation 73731  
 2D laser rangefinder, robot vision appl. 59083  
 AIMS, knowledge-based multisensor system 73908  
 air pollution, LIDAR remote sensing 46191  
 airborne laser bathymetry, optimisation technique 61089  
 airborne multisensor laser radar system, high resolution 52174  
 apertured coherent lidar focused on an incoherent backscatter target 52176  
 automotive collision warning laser radar SNR improvement (*Japanese*) 73728  
 avionic sensor for fly-by-light controls 74671  
 CFAR for homogeneous part of high-resolution imagery 66899  
 cloud base height/vertical extent meas., lidar method 46988  
 coherent lidar performance optimisation 73725  
 coherent LIDAR using tunable LD, phase noise limited resol. 73729  
 coherent ranging, chromatic dispersion effects 59085  
 Ak-lidar for ocean surface waves detect. 74770  
 Doppler lidar interferometer/detector system, atm. wind profiles 68170  
 Earth environment monitoring using laser radar (*Japanese*) 46990  
 edge technique for wind lidar meas. 73724  
 fibre optic position sensor, multiplexed lidar 81516  
 ground based/airborne coherent lidars, atmospheric refr. turbulence 81224  
 heterodyne laser radar, S/N ratio eqns. 73726  
 imagery simulation 73672  
 imaging laser radar for 3D meas., robot navigation appl. 59082  
 laser altimeter with avalanche photodiodes, receiver charact. 53166  
 laser conf., San Diego, CA, USA (1990) 62213  
 laser radar cross-section estimation, high resolution image 52175  
 lidar, multiple-scattering, in cloud metrology 81225  
 LIDAR for atmospheric struct. and comp. obs. (*French*) 53222  
 lidar signal acquisition characteristics 73730  
 LIF lidar detect., rank annihilation-factor anal. 74754  
 long-range image scanning laser syst. space-spectral anal. 46192  
 multiplexed LADAR fibre optic sensor 74037  
 multiwavelength CO<sub>2</sub> pulsed lidar system 74755  
 nonlinear resistive network for data outlier removal 48880  
 Oceanographic Lidar System for airborne remote sensing 46977  
 pulsed laser rangefinders, object identification and information processing 51535  
 Raman lidar system, atmospheric aerosols/water vapour meas. 61061  
 range-finding device, modelling and simulation 59084  
 Rayleigh-Mie lidar meas. of tropospheric temperature and aerosol extinction coeff. profiles 46986  
 rotational Raman scatt. lidar spectrometer for atm. (*Japanese*) 61062  
 signals, noise and active sensors, book 54112  
 space rendezvous/docking laser radar (*Japanese*) 66971  
 spinning FM reticle with phasing sector 73727  
 synthetic-aperture optical imaging system using digital phase conjugation 52173  
 CO<sub>2</sub> lidar backscatter profiles over Hawaii during fall 1988 74757  
 Nd:YAG laser transmitters for planetary exploration 50241  
 O<sub>3</sub> tropospheric lidar meas., SO<sub>2</sub> cross sensitivity elim. (*German*) 53205

**optical receivers** *see optical communication equipment; receivers*  
**optical reflection** *see light reflection; reflectivity*  
**optical reflection spectra** *see reflectivity; spectra*  
**optical reflectometers** *see reflectometers*  
**optical reflectometry** *see reflectometry*  
**optical refraction** *see light refraction*  
**optical resolving power**  
*see also optical instrument testing*  
 aberration-reduced holographic spherical gratings for Rowland circle spectrographs 64987  
 arrayed-waveguide grating wavelength multiplexer, polarisation insensitive 44050  
 binary phase-only filters, reduced resolution, perform. 64568  
 blurred star field image resol. enhancement 72853  
 CCD line-imager array for forestry remote sensing 59513  
 coherent LIDAR using tunable LD, phase noise limited resol. 73729  
 CRT cathodoluminescent screen contrast transfer fn. calc. 74170  
 DESIRE process parameters, resist perform. control 78042  
 disc data, superresolution readout 49852  
 Doppler lidar interferometer/detector system, atm. wind profiles 68170  
 electro-optic SLM, resolution, lateral transport role 71827  
 fibre optic confocal microscope, FOCON, design 59436  
 fibre-optic ring resonator as high-resolution spectrum analyser 64407  
 flat-sq. high-resoln. display colour tube (*Japanese*) 81612  
 frequency domain storage media, photochemical hole burning in near IR 49862  
 HDTV motion-compensated subsampling 46258  
 Hi-Vision camera develop. (*Japanese*) 46272  
 high-quality still image encoding, visual factors 45409  
 high-resoln. image acquisition by stereo cameras 46259  
 high-speed video anal. system with CCD imagers and digital storage 67317  
 image resoln. conversion by M-band extended QMF banks 45392  
 image super-resolution algorithm 72893  
 IR detector pyroelectric linear array modulation transfer fn. 59515  
 laser imaging using sampled-aperture receivers 74103  
 laser transducer of linear displacements 44623  
 length measurement-systems; with linear CCD, grating, and microcomputer, moire fringe anal. 59658  
 magneto-optical disc superresolution using small aperture 50070  
 magneto-optical disc system using mag. induced superresolution 50073  
 magneto-optical discs, multilayered, mag. induced superresolution 50072  
 magneto-optical recording, near-field scanning optical microscopy 64510  
 matrix display 2D visual resoln. limits (*Japanese*) 81575  
 Michelson echelon type fiber-optic spectrum analyzer 64389  
 microobjective lenses, high resolution, with kinoform corrector 79168  
 mirror profile sensor principle and perform. (*Japanese*) 67488  
 monochromator with spherical holographic diffraction gratings, design optimisation 50480  
 multiple-image processing resolution enhancement 72825  
 multiresponse imaging syst. design for improved resoln. 45438  
 opt. syst. high-resoln. colour image coding 45411  
 passive MM-wave image superresoln., regularised pseudoinverse method 72830



**optical resolving power continued**

- phase shifting lithog. using DESIRE process at 248 nm 43458  
 phase-shifting apodizer of three or more portions 49855  
 photography, chemical and electronic, image quality determ. 81579  
 real-time opt. processor for resolution enhancement 72826  
 resist silylated process, resolution limit 55975  
 rotating reflective cube laser scanning equipment 57107  
 soft X-ray monochromator design 67825  
 surface plasmon SLM based on liq. cryst. 64492  
 texture discrimination and image segmentation in presence of noise, co-texture concept 45566  
 thin-film liquid-crystal light modulators, noise limited resolution 64509  
 tropospheric temperature and aerosol extinction coeff. profiles, lidar meas. 46986  
 ultralow light level TV camera (*Japanese*) 81293  
 wavefront sensor with acousto-optic scanning of the light field 52384  
 WDM fiber-optic couplers using volume Bragg holograms 44001  
 Ar<sup>+</sup> laser beam frequency bandwidth narrowing by photorefractive two-beam coupling 44526  
 BaTiO<sub>3</sub>, incoherent-to-coherent conversion via photorefractive fan-out and two-wave mixing 44575  
 Bi<sub>12</sub>SiO<sub>20</sub> spatial light modulators for parallel inform. proc. (*Japanese*) 56647  
 Er-doped fibre ring laser, interferometric linewidth and freq. jitter meas. 78991  
 Ti:sapphire mode locked laser appl. to subpicosecond optical sampling 78992  
 ZnSe thin layer liquid crystal light valves 78793

**optical resonators**

- see also laser cavity resonators*  
 acousto-optic pulse modulating freq. shifting optical ring 78804  
 all-fiber ring resonator tunable freq. shifter 71746  
 associative memory, nonreson. cavity with photorefr. (NLC) 71665  
 book on optical components 42000  
 CARM, long-pulse, MM wave, oscillator/amplifier operation 64625  
 channel waveguide, integrated passive ring resonators, optical gyroscopes 56635  
 coupled nonlinear waveguide propag. anal. 64433  
 coupled-waveguide grating resonator filter 78849  
 Fabry-Perot nonlinear coupled resonator optical switches 78808  
 Fabry-Perot resonator, dissipative struct., drift instability 79113  
 Fabry-Perot resonator nonlinear interference filters as optical logic elements 78811  
 Fabry-Perot tank circuits, timing recovery 44118  
 FEL, long-pulse, MM wave, oscillator/amplifier operation 64625  
 fibre Fabry-Perot resonator, end separation 56570  
 fibre optic gyroscope, Sagnac interfero./ring resonator config. 81515  
 fibre optic polarisation sensing ring resonator 52459  
 fibre ring, guided acoustic wave Brillouin scatt. 78710  
 fibre ring cavity with self-phase modulation and group vel. dispersion, num. anal. 79152  
 fibre ring resonator, direct-coupled, time domain anal. 71708  
 fibre ring resonator gyro, lock-in phenomenon removal 74016  
 fibre ring resonator with power exchange between polarization modes 44011  
 fibre ring resonators: analysis of transient response 78712  
 fibre-optic passive ring-resonator gyro with fibre polarisers 52448  
 fibre-optic ring resonator as high-resolution spectrum analyser 64407  
 integrated-optic ring resonators, finesse eval. 44045  
 integrating cavity absorption meter with detecting fibre 46505  
 iterative image processing, phase conjugate mirror cavity 45474  
 microcavities, physics and device appls. 44167  
 MQW with Fabry-Perot/DFB resonators, opt. bistability 50397  
 multimode optical fibre ring interferometer, investig. 59496  
 nonlinear directional coupled waveguides all-optical switching logic gates 50109  
 nonlinear Fabry-Perot resonator logic element, waveguide analogy 64434  
 nonlinear prism coupler, polarisation induced switching/bistability 56631  
 passive fibre-optic displacement detector, microresonator use 59494  
 passive resonator, FEL pumped, subnanosec. far IR pulse 64801  
 phase conjugate resonator, transient response dynamics 50421  
 ring resonator fiber dispersion equalizing scheme 78706  
 ruby, nonlinear quasioptical resonator in ESR conditions, bistability 79138  
 sapphire-fiber-based intrinsic Fabry-Perot interferometer, temp. meas. 67297  
 semiconductor lasers, freq. sweeping tech. for device charactn. (*Japanese*) 72093  
 steady-state quasi-optical resonator, diff. field calc. (*Chinese*) 56584  
 TDM nonlinear optical loop mirror demultiplexing 66617  
 thresholding and max. operations, photorefr. FWM 79144  
 triangularly phase-modulated fibre-optic gyroscope, phase-locked loop appl. 59428  
 triangularly phase-modulated optical fiber ring resonator sensor 52457  
 TW optical amplifier with external feedback, laser source 56904  
 two-coupler fiber ring resonator, bistability by degenerate two-wave mixing 79156  
 two-mirror resonators as rotation sensors 73943  
 Vernier fiber double-ring resonator with a 3×3 fiber coupler and degenerate two-wave mixing 71684  
 wavelength demultiplexing optical switch by LED and phototransistor vertical integration 45893  
 BaTiO<sub>3</sub> phase conjugate resonator mirror, intracavity saturable absorber glass film 44533  
 BaTiO<sub>3</sub> photorefractive phase-conjugate ring oscillators, freq. locking 44532  
 BaTiO<sub>3</sub> photorefractive phase-conjugate ring oscillator, freq. locking 79137  
 GaAs/AlGaAs, Bragg stacks for microresonators, MOVPE 64729  
 GaAs-AlGaAs resonant-cavity enhanced MSM-PD photodetector 50166  
 KT:OPo<sub>4</sub> crystal in external ring cavity, CW SHG 50403  
 KT:OPo<sub>4</sub> fs. optical parametric oscillator, Ti:sapphire laser pumped 64984  
 KT:OPo<sub>4</sub> monolithic resonator, blue light generation by doubly resonant sum freq. mixing 50440  
 KT:OPo<sub>4</sub> single-frequency optical parametric oscillator 64962  
 LiNbO<sub>3</sub>:Ti integrated-optic waveguide resonators, sensor appls. 49992  
 SiO<sub>2</sub>:GeO<sub>2</sub> waveguides, large-scale planar lightwave ccts. 78768  
 SrBaNb<sub>2</sub>O<sub>6</sub>:Ce crystal, self-pumped phase conjugation and two-wave coupling 50399

**optical ring resonators** *see optical resonators***optical rotation**

- see also Faraday effect; Kerr magneto-optical effect*  
 amplitude optical fibres sensors with compensation struct., Faraday rotation meas. 52436

**optical rotation continued**

- dielectric/chiral interface, Gaussian beam refl. 44737  
 EM wave propag., through optically active slab 65126  
 Faraday chiral media, EM wave propag. 65119  
 fibre ring soliton laser, nonlinear birefr., passive mode locking 64695  
 fibres, circularly-birefringent, gyrotropic, dispersion characts. 49902  
 liquid-crystal tunable Fabry-Perot interferometer filter 71899  
 state of polarisation detector, integrated coherent receiver with optical state of polarisation control 46114  
 Bi<sub>12</sub>(GeSi)O<sub>20</sub> crystals, four wave mixing 57075  
 Bi<sub>12</sub>SiO<sub>20</sub>, opto-optical switching, field enhancement 64484
- optical saturable absorption**  
 conjugated, picosecond waveguide modulation 78736  
 CW laser, intensity stabilisation, saturable absorber 56782  
 DFB dye lasers with saturable absorber, ultrashort pulse generation 78954  
 diphenylhexatriene, excited states, optical nonlinearities 79150  
 dye laser, bleaching-wave, emission kinetics with nonmonochromatic pumping 56821  
 dye lasers with bleaching wave, develop. 78948  
 dyes for self-starting operation of self-mode-locked laser 72028  
 external-cavity mode-locked semiconductor lasers with intrawaveguide saturable absorbers 44428  
 Fabry-Perot resonator nonlinear interference filters as optical logic elements 78811  
 fibres, birefringent, two-photon bleaching model of polarisation grating formation 44529  
 fibres, phase grating formation dynamics 49896  
 fluorescein-doped boris glass film saturable absorber 44533  
 inert gas halide amplifier, regenerative pulse amplif. 64653  
 photonic memory switch, bistable LD/opt. gate integration 71870  
 pinacyanol chloride saturable absorber for rhodamine dye laser mode-locking 57036  
 rhodamine 6G dye, high-effectivity four-wave mixing by saturable gain 57038  
 rhodamine 6G dye lasers, freq. tunable fs pulses with saturable absorber 56819  
 semiconductor laser linewidth self-quenching below Schawlow-Townes limit by optical feedback 50266  
 silica optical fibres, Ge-doped, photoinduced gratings 64391  
 solid laser, Kerr lens mode locked, nonlinear absorpt. 79074  
 Ag halide bleached transmission holographic grating recording 79172  
 Ag-halide sensitized gelatin, R-10 bleaching effects on latent image formation 57090  
 AlGaAs, LD/amplifier system, 200 femtosec. pulse, mode locking 50267  
 CO<sub>2</sub> laser, fluorescence freq. stabilisation by saturable absorpt. cell 64651  
 CO<sub>2</sub> laser with saturable absorpt., hot-band oscill. instabilities 71990  
 CO<sub>2</sub> ring laser, single mode line tunable 44488  
 CdS, Se<sub>1-x</sub>, semicond. quantum dots, nonlinear optical props. 44573  
 Cr:LiSAIF<sub>6</sub> CW passively mode-locked laser with saturable absorber 56858  
 Er doped fibres, opt. switch-off using excited state absorpt. 64972  
 Er-doped fibre amplifier with saturable absorber, soliton formation 44337  
 Er<sup>3+</sup>-doped fibres, Switching effects using excited state absorption 79139  
 GaAlAs mirror, saturable absorber, subpicosec. pulse generation 50376  
 p-Ge, nonlinear FIR response, laser appls. 44514  
<sup>127</sup>I<sub>2</sub> hyperfine transitions, freq. stabilisation of Nd:YAG laser 72043  
 InGaAs/GaAs strained SQW lasers, saturable absorbers 56887  
 InGaAsP/InP heterolasers, picosec. rad. pulse generation, ultrafast saturable absorber 72124  
 KCl:Ti mode locked colour centre laser, Er gain band 72033  
 LiF:F<sub>2</sub><sup>-</sup> colour centre crystal for Nd:YAG pulsed laser mode locking 50247  
 Mg<sub>2</sub>SiO<sub>4</sub>:Cr, saturable absorpt., Q-switching, passive mode locking 57068  
 NaCl mode locked colour centre laser, Er gain band 72033  
 Nd:LiYF<sub>4</sub> laser, reson. passive mode locking 64685  
 Nd:LiYF<sub>4</sub> laser self-Q-switching with low-loss intracavity saturable absorber 44269  
 Rb saturated absorpt. for narrow linewidth highly stable tunable LD 72111  
 Si phthalocyanine/methyl methacrylate copolymer, nonlinear Bragg mirror 44545  
 Ti:sapphire laser CW mode locking by saturable absorber 56883  
 Ti:sapphire laser mode locking by self-focusing-induced saturable loss 44270
- optical saturation**  
*see also optical saturable absorption*  
 dye laser pulse amplification in spatially dispersive scheme with spatially modulated pump 50240  
 FEL, intensity saturation mechanism 44485  
 FEL amplifier theory, similarity techniques 56981  
 FEL gain saturation model 64884  
 FEL self-mode locked oscillator/amplifier, rectangle rule 64892  
 FEL with gas-loaded dielectric media, particle simulation code 64893  
 fibre photoinduced SHG, UV irradiation effects 71702  
 free-electron lasers, bunched, gain saturation 56982  
 HARP FEL (harmonic amplifier free electron laser), simulation 44474  
 homogeneously broadened lossy lasers anal. 64916  
 joint transform correlator, real-time operation 58001  
 laser output power optimisation, nonlinear effects 44209  
 loop mirror with semicon. laser amplifier 64975  
 MQW lasers, strained layer, pure strain effects, gain saturation coeffs. 79042  
 power equaliser, Er-doped fibre amplifier use, saturation enhancement 46095  
 resonant media, self-focused light beams, stability limits 57069  
 semiconductor laser amplifier links, gain saturation effects, noise optimisation 52092  
 semiconductor laser amplifier short-pulse gain saturation and spectral hole burning 50344  
 semiconductor ring laser mode competition, gain saturation 72144  
 two-level amplifier, near reson. pulse propag. 57064  
 two-mode ring gas laser in external mag. field, resonant radiation trapping 78933  
 UCLA compact infrared free-electron laser 64824  
 wavelength shifter, gain saturation in semicon. opt. amplifier 81072  
 WDM soliton transmission with Er-doped fibre amplifiers 52058  
 Er doped optical fibre amplifiers, high efficiency 78966  
 Er-doped bidirectional fibre amplifier repeaters, directional coupler loss 81139  
 Er-doped fibre amplifier gain and noise props. on codirectional pumping 56870  
 Er-doped fibre amplifiers, ASE saturated, analytic modelling 72020  
 Er-doped fibre amplifiers in AM-VSB distribution system 52075  
 Er-doped fibre amplifiers in saturation regime, gain anal. 72008  
 GaAs-Al<sub>0.35</sub>Ga<sub>0.65</sub>As, nipi struct., Bragg reflection modulator 44512



**optical saturation** continued

- InGaAsP MQW electroabsorptive modulator saturation intensity 71805
- InGaAsP index-guided LD, nonlinear gain saturation 56910
- InGaAsP, travelling wave amplifier, gain saturation 56945
- LiNbO<sub>3</sub> tunable IR optical parametric amplifier 79142
- Na mesospheric laser beacon develop. for atm. adaptive optics 46985
- Nd:YAG laser rod gain saturation, high-reflectivity four-wave mixing 79155
- Nd<sup>3+</sup>-doped silica double-step-index fibre lasers, gain saturation 72022

**optical scattering** *see light scattering***optical self-focusing**

- see also electrostriction; Kerr electro-optical effect; optical Kerr effect*
- 3D soliton excitation in nonlinear slab waveguide 72362
- channel waveguide, nonlin., scalar field approx. 71780
- dark spatial solitons in Kerr-like waveguides and Y-junction, self-defocusing 44531
- fibres, fundamental radial mode, super-Gaussian approx. 78689
- fibres, ring structure of self-focusing light 56546
- fibres, stable black self-guided beams of circular symmetry in a bulk Kerr medium 57040
- injection laser transverse modes, nonlin. dynamics 44366
- intersecting optical beams, small scale self focusing 57078
- laser pulse propagation in plasma, wake-field effect 64686
- metal waveguides, TE polarised surface plasmon polaritons 56625
- planar waveguides, TE<sub>0</sub> mode stability anal. for self-defocusing core 78742
- resonant media, self-focused light beams, stability limits 57069
- saturated two-level amplifier, near reson. pulse propag. 57064
- slab thin film waveguide with self-focusing cladding, Gaussian light beam filamentation 56589
- solid laser, Kerr lens mode locked, nonlinear absorpt. 79074
- solid-state lasers, repetitively pulsed, transient thermal-lensing effects 44256
- spatial solitons, light bullets/optical pulse collapse 79104
- thin linear film, self-defocusing medium bounded, solitary wave propag. 44546
- uniaxial gyrotropic media, self-focusing study 64981
- AlGaAs-GaAs planar waveguide, self-defocusing 44542
- Ar<sup>+</sup> laser beam TIR and self-focusing in Schott glass 50444
- BaTiO<sub>3</sub>, thermal nonlinearities and spatial self-phase modulation 44524
- Sr,Ba<sub>1-x</sub>Nb<sub>2</sub>O<sub>6</sub>, thermal nonlinearities and spatial self-phase modulation 44524
- Ti:sapphire laser mode locking by self-focusing-induced saturable loss 44270
- Ti:sapphire laser self-mode-locking, matrix formalism 72044

**optical self-induced transparency** *see self-induced transparency***optical shutters** *see optical elements***optical sources** *see light sources***optical spectra** *see spectra***optical spectrometers** *see spectrometers***optical spectroscopy** *see spectroscopy***optical squeezing** *see quantum optics***optical storage**

- see also holographic storage; magneto-optical recording; optical disc storage*
- 3D mass memory for parallel processors, hybrid optical/magnetic 56454
- 3D volume memory 49876
- adder using spatial light rebroadcasters 78828
- amorphous rare earth/transition metal films, thermally induced relax. 56516
- association memory, Hebbian-type network implementations, reliability 48906
- associative memory, 2D inner-product model, optoelectronic implementation 50095
- associative memory, nonreson. cavity with photorefr. (NLC) 71665
- associative memory by polarisation coding, optoelectronic implementation 56526
- associative memory for high-order correl. patterns 49881
- associative memory for high-performance digital computers 49868
- associative memory opt. implement., parallel rank-one interconnect. 71662
- associative memory using spatial light rebroadcasters 71881
- binary phase only filter associative memory 71661
- binary phase-only filter associative memory 43979
- bipolar associative memory, inner product multiplier 56520
- bipolar associative memory, polarisation encoded Hopfield net 56521
- Bragg diffraction in memories and correlators 64376
- concatenated runlength-limited error correction codes 72546
- conference (1991) 54149
- content-addressable parallel processor: architecture, algorithms, and design concepts 56686
- DFB multielectrode laser diode bistability appls. to optical signal processing 50414
- dye-polymer thin film, laser marking response 78658
- electron trapping materials for 3D opt. memory 49875
- fibre-optic delay-line memory as bit-serial optical computer subsystem 56685
- fibre-optic memory, optical channel demultiplexing 43981
- frequency domain storage media, photochemical hole burning in near IR 49862
- Hamming net: image classifier/associative memory, spatial light modulator use 64535
- identification procedures using optical and chipcards 55164
- image storage and retrieval systems, San Jose, CA, USA (Feb. 1992) 50482
- incoherent optical associative memory by using synthetic discriminant function filters 56517
- laser scanner, high resolution, opt. data recording 71666
- magneto-optical and optical recording, conference (1991) 54131
- memory effect in electrophotographic receptor on I doped cond. polymer 43977
- modified signed digital trinary arithmetic, optical symbolic substitution 44107
- multi-layer bidirectional associative memory, optical inner-product architecture 78661
- multichannel associative correlators, integrated opt., develop. 71663
- neural net associative memory system 56679
- neural network model for unequally distributed neuron states, holographic grating system 56688
- neuron device for parallel process./all-optical neural net (Japanese) 64527
- optoelectronic neural network, fault tolerance 56695
- optoelectronic neurochip, analogue memory, synaptic weight 78907
- photochemical hole burning memory, recording density limit 56519
- photodetector array for tape recorder 49864
- photonic ATM switch with optical buffer memory (Japanese) 66810
- photonic memory switch, MQW modulator and HPT 44085

**optical storage** continued

- photosensitive memory device, semicond.-polymer-semicond. struct. 49874
  - PMMA, incubation/ablation patterning, optical storage 49873
  - polyacenes, rigidly coupled, photochem, hole burning, storage appl. 50447
  - polymer molecular-electron memory with vector charge transfer 71659
  - pseudoencapsulated nematic liq. cryst., memory effect 71841
  - quadratic associative memory is second-order neural network 49845
  - random access stimulated echo optical cache memory 49877
  - read/write optical system for optical compact tape (Japanese) 71670
  - rewriteable optical media testing 49870
  - semiconductor laser arrays for optical computing 56943
  - sheet memory system, optical postcard 78662
  - stored-program digital optical computer 56683
  - supercomputer architecture, optical information processing 50104
  - swept-carrier time-domain optical memory 43976
  - symbolic substitution, trinary modified signed-digit arithmetic 78831
  - TCNQ salt, optical/electronic thin film memories 77799
  - technology and challenges in future 43978
  - technology trends (Japanese) 71648
  - terminal-atttractor-based associative memory, Hopfield optical neural net implementation 71668
  - tetraphenylporphine derivatives, photochemical hole burning storage 49863
  - time-domain optical data storage by photon echo 71667
  - ultra-high density memory by photochemical hole burning (Japanese) 64377
  - volume optical memory by two photon interaction in photochromic material 56525
  - Bi<sub>12</sub>SiO<sub>20</sub> spatial light modulators for parallel inform. proc. (Japanese) 56647
  - n-GaAs, photocryosar, optical info. writing and reading 78663
  - GeSb films, phase-change optical recording 56524
  - GeTe, laser-induced rapid transform., storage media 49831
  - (GeTe)<sub>85</sub>Sn<sub>15</sub> chalcogenide, multilayer struct., optical storage media 56511
  - KCl:Li F<sub>A</sub> centre optical memory, transient refr. index change 56522
  - LaF<sub>3</sub>:Pr storage media stimulated echoes, pattern recognition 43975
  - Si FLC spatial light modulator, bistable optically addressed data storage 56523
  - VO<sub>2</sub> film, metal-semiconductor transform, optical storage appls. 64374
  - Y<sub>2</sub>SiO<sub>5</sub>:Eu<sup>3+</sup>, stimulated photon echo, time domain optical memory 57049
- optical storage devices** *see optical storage*
- optical stores** *see optical storage*
- optical sum frequency generation** *see optical frequency conversion*
- optical susceptibility**
- see also nonlinear optical susceptibility*
  - snow cover SHF extinction property modelling 65239
- optical switches**
- see also optical logic*
  - 2D optoelectronic devices for switching/information processing 71959
  - 128 line photonic switching system 58954
  - acousto-optic comparison switch for optical switching networks with analog addressing techniques 78801
  - acousto-optical crossbar for single-mode fibres 56671
  - AlGaAs-GaAs pnnp differential optical switch 50094
  - all-optical waveguide switches utilizing polarization effects 64432
  - ATM electro-photonic devices for gigabit networks 81154
  - ATM switch, memory switches and optical star couplers based 58686
  - bidirectional free-space photonic switch, ALOHA multiuser scheme 51610
  - binary switches, inverse scatt. model 66620
  - bistable laser diodes, photonic switching appls. 44539
  - bistable LED compare-and-exchange switches 56766
  - bistable with external cavities, polarisation switching 71879
  - broad-band optical switch on SiO<sub>2</sub> planar waveguide circuit 71796
  - broadband networks, optical transn. and switching technol. 66325
  - CGH fanout elements for matrix-matrix interconnection 71880
  - common data-induced-polarization-switching (CDIPS) method for coherent optical transmission systems 66792
  - computing appls., teaching demonstration 47939
  - crossbar network, directional ferroelec. switches LCD array 50114
  - crystalline organic semiconductor optical directional couplers and switches using an index-matching layer 44033
  - d-dimensional shuffle interconnection patterns 44108
  - datalinks, overview of current products 58932
  - DFB bistable laser, integrated hybrid config. 56946
  - DFB diode lasers polarization bistability anal. 72064
  - DFB two-electrode diode laser, mode switching and wavelength shift keying 79029
  - digital electro-optic switch shaping 78788
  - digital optical switch on InP for multiwavelength syst. 56645
  - directional coupler, opt. switching, nonlin. mode field changes 72192
  - DOES (double heterostructure optoelectronic switch) smart pixel 50193
  - electro-optical crystal-based light-modulating structures for switching light fluxes 50019
  - electro-optical waveguide switches with integrated driver 64610
  - exchanges power supply structure 75520
  - exciton absorpt. refl. switch arrays for parallel optical sig. proc. (Japanese) 56674
  - exciton absorption reflection switch arrays, characts. (Japanese) 64528
  - Fabry-Perot nonlinear coupled resonator optical switches 78808
  - fast packet switching archit. based on photonic space-division fabric TDM 45622
  - FDM shuffle patterns, freq.-conversion-based processing 71890
  - ferroelectric liquid crystal based waveguide modulator 71832
  - fibre Bragg grating, all-opt. switching, numerical solns. 72197
  - fibre network route diversity with optical switching 46041
  - fibre nonlinear loop mirror switch, walk-off-suppressed 44519
  - fibre optic nonlinear Sagnac interferometer switch, TDM appl. 44571
  - fibre optic test facilities for component/cable testing 73632
  - fibre rotary mechanical optical switch 73550
  - fibre star coupler, microlens arrays, liq. cryst. SLM 58952
  - fibre switch using electro-opt. waveguide interlayers 71825
  - fibre transmission system acousto-optic gating device 58988
  - free-space optical bus using cascaded vertical-to-surface transmission electrophotonic devices 71891
  - free-space optical switches, develop. (Japanese) 81150
  - free-space optical switching network with SEEDs, self-electro-optical devices 78819
  - free-space photonics in switching 58934
  - image crossbar switching system in optical parallel processing 78824
  - index-and-dimens. taper, appl. to photonic devices 56599
  - integrable VCSEL based opt. switches/logic gates 78829



**optical switches continued**

- integrated optoelectronic components for optical communication systems 44195
- LCD microlens optical fibre switch (*Japanese*) 50043
- LED-based transmitter, external modulator coupled, 1.25 Gbit/s 73634
- logic gate matrix switch by waveguide InGaAsP laser diode integration 44193
- long wavelength QEICs, fab. using lift-off technol. 44201
- Mach-Zehnder interferometer fibre switch, logic signal processing 64388
- Mach-Zehnder interferometer type waveguide, thermo-opt. switch 71800
- matrix  $4 \times 4$  switch on InP with low switching current 46040
- microwave optically triggered pulse generator 42874
- minimal nonblocking standard-path networks 51612
- molecular opto-electric switch, design concept 50133
- monolithic 2D optical thyristor array 44161
- monopole antenna, optoelectronically reconfigurable 65541
- MQW laser amplifiers for high-speed switching 58948
- multi-dimensional opto-electronics for optical process. (*Japanese*) 64523
- multichannel acousto-optic crossbar switch, signal fan-out 44100
- multichannel holographic optical switch, twisted nematic LCD use 72246
- multichannel opt. interconnector for crossbar switch network 56703
- multichannel optical switch using polarization control device (*Japanese*) 66814
- multichannel optical switch with holographic polarising beam splitters 57087
- multistage interconnection network architecture using optical interference filters 51935
- p-NAn-PVA, electro-optic film waveguide, switching 64488
- NAND gate, integrated 71867
- nematic liq. cryst., surface bistable switching 44093
- network structures, components and multiplexing (*Norwegian*) 66861
- nonlinear directional coupled waveguides all-optical switching logic gates 50109
- nonlinear fibre Sagnac interferometer, all-opt. switching 44540
- nonlinear Mach-Zehnder interferometer, optical switching quantum limits 57048
- nonlinear optical loop mirror, polaris. independ. demultiplexing 79127
- nonlinear optical materials develop. for int. opt., review 79116
- nonlinear prism coupler, polarisation induced switching/bistability 56631
- Omega switching interconnection networks, optical parallel processing appls. 78822
- optics in computing, conf. (1991) 54149
- optoelectronic device R&D trends and prospects (*Japanese*) 56716
- optoelectronic switch active region; ultralow-threshold-current inversion channel lasing 79041
- organic electro-optic devices for optical interconnection, review 56762
- p-n-p-n optoelectronic devices, transient anal. 71913
- packet switching, channel group virtual circuit scheme 58097
- packet switching storage elements 58941
- parallel waveguide directional couplers, longit. electrode gap, switching 44041
- perfect shuffle interconnection network using Fredkin gates 50096
- phase modulator dielectric overlay layer 56636
- phase-delayed optical two-state switch, anal. of asynchronous waveguide pair 44071
- photodiode receiver optoelectronic switching matrix with high isolation 71948
- photonic ATM switching technol. (*Japanese*) 81148
- photonic delay flipflop, shift register appl. 71878
- photonic freq. division switching technol. (*Japanese*) 81149
- photonic interconnects for gigabit multicomputer communications 78816
- photonic memory switch, bistable LD/opt. gate integration 71870
- photonic memory switch, MQW modulator and HPT 44085
- photonic switch, optical amplifier and passive optical splitter 81163
- photonic switching, free-space digital optics based 52047
- photonic switching, guided-wave/free space technol. 81153
- photonic switching interconnections with SEEDs 46064
- photonic switching systems, trends 58980
- photonic switching technol., research trends (*Japanese*) 81146
- picosecond switching, donor-acceptor-donor mol. excitation 66801
- piezoelectric actuator and step-up voltage circuit 78698
- planar waveguides, two-state bistable spatial soliton collisions 64933
- PMMA waveguides, ion implanted, opto-optical switching 44032
- polarisation-independent optical demultiplexer, ultrafast config. 52086
- polymer dispersed liquid crystal, thermo-electro-optic switch 78794
- polymer electro-optic slab waveguide, optical switch 78790
- polymer film with metal dithiolenes complexes, all-opt. switching 50396
- polymer nonlinear optical devices 57044
- RTD, IR photoinduced switching 64582
- Sagnac interferometer switch, self/cross phase modulation 79130
- sandwiched thin nonlinear layer, reflectivity switching 57050
- SEED photonic switching nodes 45912
- self-induced-transparency soliton switch, coupled mode anal. 71774
- semiconductor optical amplifier based, design 59001
- smart windows based on optically switched materials 44121
- SOI waveguides, electromech. optical switch/modulation 64435
- space division switching network, crosstalk reduction 73569
- spatial soliton switch in lossy nonlinear medium 64935
- spatial switch, reversible hologram based 50511
- square ps pulse gen. using fibre loop mirror 49908
- staggering switch, almost-all-optical packet switch 73539
- star coupler WDM switch with limited tunability devices 58972
- subscriber optical line-switching networks, study 45884
- supercomputer architecture, optical information processing 50104
- surface-emitting laser logic, OEIC appls. 78839
- symmetric self-electro-optic effect devices with subpicosecond switching energies 44079
- TDM free-space photonic switching architectures, control subsystems 51611
- TDM switching architecture 73637
- technology, develop. and appls. 73625
- TeraNet, multihop multichannel ATM lightwave network 58992
- transform limited opt. pulse generation using all-optical gate 50449
- VCSSEL DH optoelectronic switch laser/HFET 56768
- vertical to surface transm. electro-photonic device, appl. (*Japanese*) 64614
- wavelength conversion LD appl. to cross-connect node 58983
- wavelength demultiplexing optical switch by LED and phototransistor vertical integration 45893
- wavelength dilated switches, suppressed crosstalk dynamic routing crossconnects 81143
- WD and MMT switching networks, photonic and electronic switching 58247
- WDM-based optical switching networks, space/wavelength filter 81073

**optical switches continued**

- XOR logic circuit with photonic switching arrays, bit-pattern matching 44115
- AgInTe<sub>2</sub>, high freq. optoelectronic switching appl. 55690
- AlGaAs/AlAs MQW picosec. repetitive optical switching 50191
- AlGaAs/GaAs nonlinear directional couplers, ultrafast all-optical switching 64938
- AlGaAs-GaAs MQW directional coupler optical switch 71806
- As<sub>2</sub>S<sub>3</sub>-based chalcogenide glass fibre, ultrafast nonlinear switching 44559
- Bi<sub>1-x</sub>SiO<sub>20-x</sub> opto-optical switching, field enhancement 64484
- C microparticle suspension/dielectric interface, nonlinear laser beam switching 64983
- CO<sub>2</sub> laser, loss-switched, nonlinear dynamics 50236
- CdS, optical and electrooptical bistable switching 50020
- Cd<sub>0.96</sub>Zn<sub>0.04</sub>Te platelet optical inverter gates 56704
- Er doped fibres, opt. switch-off using excited state absorpt. 64972
- Er-doped fibre switch, laser-diode-pumped 64387
- Er<sup>3+</sup>-doped fibre matrix switch (*Japanese*) 58978
- GaAlAs integrated interferometer, all-optical switching 50000
- GaAs, MESFET, X-waveguide optical switch 78906
- GaAs asymmetric Mach-Zehnder interferometer switch 56644
- GaAs/AlAs superlattice, S-SEED, opt. bistability 44567
- GaInAs/InP MQW intersect. waveguide optical switch, 1.55  $\mu$ m, low volt. 49995
- GaInAs-InP intersectional waveguide optical switch, fabrication and charactn. 44086
- Ga<sub>1-x</sub>In<sub>x</sub>As-GaAs<sub>1-y</sub>P<sub>y</sub> MQW modulators, CBE growth 48289
- GaInAsP-InP integrated-twin-guide optical switch 50017
- In GaAsP electroabsorption modulators, 10 Gbit/s demultiplexing/switching 52067
- InGaAs/GaAs modulator integrated with HPT as photonic switch 44541
- InGaAs-GaAs optically bistable optoelectronic switches, MBE growth 52053
- InGaAs-InP MQW waveguide, refractive nonlinearity 71766
- InGaAs-InP OEIC for opt. computing 50097
- InGaAsP/InP optoelectronic latching device, LED/phototransistor struct. 50103
- InGaAsP-InP monolithic integrated heterojunc. phototransistor and buried crescent laser diode (*Chinese*) 78896
- InP components for optical broadband commun. (*German*) 59025
- InP switching photonic devices, technol. to systems 52051
- InP/InGaAsP one to four optical switch, integrated lossless 71794
- LiNbO<sub>3</sub> SAW acoustooptic space switch module 71850
- LiNbO<sub>3</sub> electro-optic couplers in stored-program digital optical computer 56683
- LiNbO<sub>3</sub> high speed optical switches (*Japanese*) 78764
- LiNbO<sub>3</sub>:Ti two-mode-interference electro-optical switches 50006
- LiNbO<sub>3</sub>:Ti two-mode-interference polarization-independent switch 66833
- Si multimode  $2 \times 2$  moving-mirror optical switch using microlenses 81121
- a-Si:H chip integration on fibre temp. sensor, temp. switch bistability 50438
- Si<sub>1-x</sub>Ge<sub>x</sub>-based photonic devices, MBE growth 78861
- SiO<sub>2</sub> based planar lightwave ccts. (*Japanese*) 56634
- SiO<sub>2</sub>-based optical switches, space-division, develop. (*Japanese*) 81147
- Ti:LiNbO<sub>3</sub> X-switch polarisation splitter and crosstalk charact. 64458
- ZnO-on-Si integrated SAW-acousto-optical switch 71799
- ZnS interference filter, fast switching at room temp (*Chinese*) 79107

**optical systems**

- see also adaptive optics*
- bistable optical systems, JANUS num. modelling program package 64968
- double concave reflector/focusing system, flow visualisation appl. 81753
- FEL ring resonator multilayer mirrors 64850
- free-space optical circuit CAD, syst. simulation 44070
- idealised optical system image recovery, optimal regularization parameter 72725
- illumination system for line-scan cameras 78841
- incoherent multiple-imaging system for cellular automata 78805
- laser beam, alignment system temp. field effects (*Chinese*) 44504
- laser beam kaleidoscopic energy density distrib. conversion (*Japanese*) 65030
- miniature and micro-optics, conf., San Diego (1991) 41977
- multiscale morphological processor using a complex-valued kernel 66188
- optomechanics and dimens. stabil., conf. (1991) 41989
- phase conjugation, USSR research, review 72208
- quartz galvanometer, opt. scanning in laser printer 44120
- read/write optical system for optical compact tape (*Japanese*) 71670
- scanner, galvo-based, speed-accuracy product 50514
- solar power station optical syst., computer anal. 82663
- spatial filters in self-aligning optical measurement systems 71896
- SWAT Hartmann wavefront sensor 52464
- Vanderbilt University FEL optical beam transport system design 64856
- KCl, antirefl. PF<sub>2</sub>/ZnSe coating, props., CO<sub>2</sub> laser 57001

**optical telescopes *see telescopes*****optical television recording *see video recording*****optical testing**

- Used for testing of optical components. For testing by optical means see materials testing or nondestructive testing*
- see also optical instrument testing; optical workshop techniques*
- ALS water cooled metal optics 67801
- aspheric optics, laser surface profilometer 81695
- chalcogenide glass fibre photoinduced optical absorption meas. 49917
- channel integrated optical waveguides, refr. modes profile determ. 56592
- communications equip. testing 73577
- component attenuation parameters meas., network anal. 71737
- device polarization-dependent transmission meas. 52627
- disc cartridge reliab. testing (*Japanese*) 71656
- disc storage objective lens aberrations, interferometric meas. 78840
- FEU-165 photomultiplier, star sensor appls. 59510
- fiber-to-waveguide connection utilizing UV curable adhesive, low-loss, environmental tests 78704
- fibre birefringence meas. with wideband radiation source 56582
- fibre buffer, ref. index and dimens. determ. 71720
- fibre couplers,  $2 \times 2$  type, meas. tech. for charactn. 56565
- fibre diam. meas. based on Brillouin scattering 49907
- fibre lightguide charactn. by CCD TV camera 71711
- fibre link perform. meas. for proof testing 59180
- fibre multimode connectors using single-mode excitation, global loss meas. 56545
- fibre optic cable, NASA/GSFC reliab. eval. 73629
- fibre optic components and reliability, conf. (1991) 69463
- fibre optic receiver, direct detect., testing, perform. 73628



**optical testing continued**

fibre optic systems simulation 73640  
 fibre optic test facilities for component/cable testing 73632  
 fibre radiation stability, optical reflectometry 56562  
 fibre Rayleigh backscattering meas. by optical low-coherence reflectometry 43999  
 fibre refractive index profile meas. by modified near-field refraction method 64408  
 fibre single mode connectors for optical accessing 71681  
 fibre splice coupling system for fibre identification 56541  
 fibre time-domain reflectometry dynamic ranges, dead zones 64381  
 fibres, ageing, stress free, in humidity 71725  
 fibres, coated depressed clad, LP<sub>11</sub>-mode leakage loss meas. 44000  
 fibres, IR backscatt. signal num. anal. 49940  
 fibres, polarization-maintaining, birefringence meas. by optical Kerr effect 78719  
 fibres, radiation induced losses, long term OTDR 71740  
 fibres, Rayleigh backscattering OTDR meas. of fading noise reduction 71679  
 fibres, SHG, two-colour interferometry 49889  
 fibres, single-mode depressed-cladding effective cut-off wavelength meas. by bending technique 43994  
 fibres, time resolved intermodal dispersion meas. in step index fibre 44008  
 fibres and preform stress birefringence and refr. index profile determ. 43985  
 fibres and preforms, UV spectroscopy 49885  
 fibres geometrical parameters meas., double-beam method 71706  
 GRIN optical fibre refr. index profile determ. by interferometry 49916  
 GRIN telecommunication-grade multimode fiber at 780 nm 64397  
 homogeneous refracting lenses in anisotropic waveguides 78735  
 integrated-optic ring resonators, finesse eval. 44045  
 interference filters, space exposure effects on transmission 78844  
 intersatellite laser commun. syst., space qualification 73626  
 IR fibre optical components charactn., gas analysers appls. 44006  
 laser beam divergence meas. using diamond-turned collimator 64928  
 laser power meas. thick film detector (*German*) 67236  
 magneto-optical disc overwriting by light intensity modulation (*Japanese*) 71845  
 microlens array, efficiency meas. in visible 44061  
 military laser protective lens field testing 68238  
 mirror profile sensor principle and perform. (*Japanese*) 67488  
 multimode bandwidth meas., uniformly over-filling launch distrib. 78674  
 multimode optical fibre, transversely variable absorpt., electrodynamic model 56568  
 multipoint single-mode couplers, automated testing 71719  
 OptiTest local insertion loss meas. syst. 78691  
 OptiTest portable optical fibre attenuation meas. system 73609  
 OTDR for lightweight components (*Japanese*) 59695  
 passive optical subscriber loops, fault localisation 52084  
 plastic scintillating fibres, ageing tests on <sup>90</sup>Sr irradiation 49936  
 polarisation diversity receiver state of polarisation meas. 66834  
 polymer slab waveguide refr. index temp. depend. meas. 52624  
 pseudo-random binary sequence generation for gigabit optical transmission 46110  
 ring resonator radiation losses/backscattering meas. 56995  
 side-polished fibers fabrication, attenuation meas. 56553  
 siloxane polymer coated fibre lightguide, FTIR spectroscopic investig. 56551  
 single-mode fibre, plasma CVD fabricated, LP<sub>01</sub> intensity meas. and calcs. 49910  
 single-mode fibre, Young modulus meas. 49938  
 single-mode fibre directional couplers, phase sensitive meas. 71672  
 single-mode fibre dispersion meas., by directly excited SRS 71701  
 single-mode optical fibre data link, γ-ray radiation hardened props. 43990  
 single-mode optical fibres, refr. index profile data, theoretical modelling techniques 78714  
 single-mode optical glass fibers, UV absorpt. meas. 43987  
 singlemode fibre nonintrusive light detect. instrument 59015  
 SONET equipment, independent testing 73613  
 SONET test challenge 73614  
 stepper lens full field charactn., elec. resist. meas. 78076  
 thin film channel waveguide optical loss meas., photographic anal. 44035  
 time domain reflectometer with synchronous Raman fiber amplifier 81716  
 twin-core optical fibre, coupling length meas. 56577  
 waveguide time-domain nonlinearities study by heterodyne pump-probing 56617  
 WDM component insertion loss testing 78690  
 Cd<sub>1-x</sub>Zn<sub>x</sub>Se<sub>1-y</sub>S<sub>y</sub> thin film solar cells, fabrication/charactn. 75836  
 CuInSe<sub>2</sub>/CdS/ZnO solar cells, optical charactn. 75832  
 Er doped optical fibres, loss compensation characts. (*Japanese*) 64380  
 Er-doped optical fibres, Er confinement meas. by differential mode-launching technique 78718  
 FL-doped optical fibres, Raman spectroscopic study of H diffusion 64392  
 InAlGaAs IR strained-quantum-well laser reliability tests 79043  
 LiNbO<sub>3</sub>:Ti waveguide, loss meas., optimum end-fire coupling 71765  
 Si microlens array for staring infrared imager 44058

**optical time domain reflectometry** *see time-domain reflectometry*

**optical transfer function**

amplitude-phase screens, binary random light fields modelling 78846  
 binary optics performance, process error effects 44612  
 blurred noisy images, 2D consistent deconvolution by zeros 80131  
 CCD image sensor, MTF in whiskbroom scanning (*Chinese*) 74097  
 CCD line-imager array for forestry remote sensing 59513  
 CRT cathodoluminescent screen contrast transfer fn. calc. 74170  
 CRT pictures subjective image quality, glass transmission effect 52533  
 displays, visual clarity, quantitative model and contrast requirement 52554  
 dual parallel Mach-Zehnder integrated-optic modulators, linearization concept 78771  
 electro-optic SLM, resolution, lateral transport role 71827  
 fibre rotary mechanical optical switch 73550  
 fibre-optic transmission systems, transfer functions 58937  
 FLC SLM, opt. addressed, gray scale response 64497  
 image resolution limits, LF mech. vibrs., MTF calc. 45463  
 image restoration, expectation maximisation/iterative algorithm 51586  
 IR detector pyroelectric linear array modulation transfer fn. 59515  
 magneto-optical disc superresolution using small aperture 50070  
 measurement using microprocessor-based optoelectronic system 67506  
 photograph and printed image quality eval. techns. (*Japanese*) 62160  
 power/Fourier phase spectrum est., compensating adaptive optics 79995  
 Selfoc microlens array for opt. learning neural network 64546  
 SLM, opt. addressed, dynamic characts. meas. 64501  
 SLM correlator, deform. mirror, distortion 64562

**optical transfer function continued**

spatial freq. analyser, holographic recording materials charactn. automation 50497  
 surface plasmon SLM based on liq. cryst. 64492  
 thick grating Fourier-plane filtering, space-bandwidth anal. 57967  
 time-delay/integration CCDs, design appls. 67324  
 TV system, low light level, meas. method 67505  
 underwater, imaging, photography and visibility, conf. (1991) 47885  
 visual commun. digital image proc., display nonlinearity 46601  
 volume holograms, object image reconstruction, MTF 50494

**optical transmission** *see light transmission*

**optical variables control**  
 deep UV patterning integrity enhancement, ARC appl. 71219  
 laser intensity fluctuations, feedback-controlled output mirror effects 79083  
 radiometry, elec. substitution, feedback control 59403  
 RTP uniformity using multivariable control of 3-zone lamp 71002  
 space division switching network, APC 73569  
 variable-config. resonators for laser power control 79082  
 AlGaAs laser array with monitoring photodiode, opt. memory 50277  
 He-Ne laser, internal mirror, freq. stabilisation, microprocessor controller (*Japanese*) 71979  
 Nd:YAG laser radiation control, adaptive mirror cavity 79079  
 Nd:YAG laser radiation control, diverg. reduct., mode structs. 79081  
 Nd:YAG laser radiation control, spherical adaptive mirror 79080

**optical variables measurement**  
*see also colorimetry; densitometry; ellipsometry; laser variables measurement; light velocity measurement; optical loss measurement; photometry; polarimetry; refractive index measurement; streak photography; turbidimetry*  
 acousto-optical meter of optical beam coordinates 71859  
 automotive optical sensors develop. 54011  
 colour meas. of interference pigments (*German*) 74258  
 colour sensor testing, Si-based, computerised system 59390  
 contrast/brightness determ. in LCDs 67408  
 electro-optic guided-wave modulators, bandwidth meas. 64472  
 electroabsorption modulators, absorpt. coeff. meas. by photocurrent and power transmission 78789  
 fibre birefringence meas. with wideband radiation source 56582  
 fibre couplers, 2×2 type, meas. tech. for charactn. 56565  
 fibre optic systems simulation 73640  
 fibre radiation damage meas., comp. controlled setup 71712  
 filter in preamplifier, bandwidth optimisation (*Japanese*) 64559  
 integrated-optic ring resonators, finesse eval. 44045  
 light intensity meas. from video image noise anal. 67502  
 lighting contrast rendering factor, differing tasks comparison 83115  
 lighting luminaire light intensity distrib. meas., photometer-based 83117  
 optomechanics, interferometry (*Japanese*) 67507  
 OTDR distrib. temp. meas. of power cables incorporating fibres 82397  
 OTF meas., microprocessor-based optoelectronic system 67506  
 photodetectors/photoreceivers/optical sources vector frequency response meas. 81494  
 polystyrene scintillation strips characts. obs., additive compositions effect 46775  
 power meter, Yokogawa Model 3291 standard 59598  
 power meter, high-performance, 400-1800 nm 52518  
 power sensor, using Ge:H microcrystalline film thermopile 46422  
 power sensor based on Ge:H microcrystalline film 73964  
 power transfer standard, μW level, using calorimeter 52628  
 power transfer standard, μW level, using calorimeter 46643  
 quasioptical phase meas., polarisation approach 81657  
 semiconductors, differential photothermal deflection spectroscopy study 81721  
 SHG efficiency meas. method using powder crystals 50391  
 single-mode fibre directional couplers, phase sensitive meas. 71672  
 solar selective transmitting coatings, optical charactn. 44130  
 specularity detection using colour and multiple views 81718  
 TLD, glow curve meas. system, appls. 60799  
 transmission coeff. increment meas., multiplicative meter testing 59696  
 transmission system meas., reflectometer-based (*German*) 52626  
 TV system, low light level, meas. method 67505  
 waveform meas. using optical sampling and sum-freq. generation (*Japanese*) 67501  
 Er doped optical fibres, loss compensation characts. (*Japanese*) 64380  
 Er<sup>3+</sup> doped fiber amplifiers, LD pumped, noise characts. 44307  
 Si photodiodes photometer for elec. bulb calibration (*Japanese*) 50159  
 Si wafer reflectance, thickness/metalisation effects 71060  
 Si-SiN<sub>4</sub> quarter-wave dielectric mirrors, reactive sputtering 56706  
 a-SiC:H/c-Si heterojunction prep. by PECVD, meas. 63646  
 a-SiC/a-Si PIN heterojunction integrated full colour sensor (*Chinese*) 73935

**optical video discs** *see video and audio discs*

**optical wavefront reversal** *see optical phase conjugation*

**optical waveguide components**  
*see also optical couplers; optical isolators*  
 bent slab waveguide, low-loss single-mode, design (*Japanese*) 56602  
 electro-optic guided-wave modulators, bandwidth meas. 64472  
 electro-optical waveguide switches with integrated driver 64610  
 electroabsorption modulator, separate confinement, at 633 nm 50010  
 ferroelectric liquid crystal based waveguide modulator 71832  
 fibre intensity modulator using electro-optic polymer 50028  
 grating structs., optimised refl. characts., CAD/fab. 71768  
 holograms for interconnects, board level and mainframe level 49972  
 holographic guided-wave beam splitter 44614  
 homogeneous refracting lenses in anisotropic waveguides 78735  
 integrated acoustooptic cets. and appls. 71801  
 integrated opto-chemical sensors development 59337  
 integrated-optic ring resonators, finesse eval. 44045  
 laser, pulsed Q-switched RF-excited CO<sub>2</sub> waveguide 64647  
 Mach-Zehnder interferometer type waveguide, thermo-opt. switch 71800  
 magneto-optic Bragg cells using YIG-GGG layered struct. 71608  
 matrix 4×4 switch on InP with low switching current 46040  
 phase modulator dielectric overlay layer 56636  
 ring resonator with low loss polymer waveguides at 1.3 μm 56621  
 rotationally asymmetrical geodesic lenses 78731  
 SOI waveguides, electromech. optical switch/modulation 64435  
 steady-state quasi-optical resonator, diff. field calc. (*Chinese*) 56584  
 three-branch optical waveguide, symmetrical struct. 49988  
 AlGaAs/GaAs optical narrowband filters, grating-assisted 44067  
 GaAs-AlGaAs optical waveguide detector, fab./sensitivity 74003  
 InP 1×16 optical power splitter 56607



**optical waveguide components continued**

- InP switching photonic devices, technol. to systems 52051
- InP/InGaAsP one to four optical switch, integrated lossless 71794
- LiNbO<sub>3</sub> intensity modulator using buried electrodes, eval. 50027
- LiNbO<sub>3</sub> optical modulator, CPW anal. 71822
- LiNbO<sub>3</sub> waveguide SHG device, ferroelec. domain inverted grating 44046
- LiNbO<sub>3</sub> waveguide SHG devices, fab. using inversion method (Japanese) 71790
- LiNbO<sub>3</sub>:Ti optical modulator, ridged struct., design/anal. 71826
- LiNbO<sub>3</sub>:Ti optical modulator, shielded vel. matched 71810
- LiNbO<sub>3</sub>:Ti optical modulator electrodes, modelling/design (Japanese) 71811
- LiNbO<sub>3</sub>:Ti waveguide modulator, velocity matching (Japanese) 71812
- SiO<sub>2</sub> planar X junctions, excess loss meas./calc. 78747
- YIG thin films, magneto-optical waveguide isolators 71848
- ZnSe<sub>0.35</sub>Te<sub>0.65</sub>-ZnSe type II superlattice, electroabsorpt. 50005

**optical waveguide losses** *see optical losses***optical waveguide theory***see also guided light propagation*

- 1D waveguide and quantum well problems, dielectric profile solns. 64446
- 2X2 nonideal coupler loss anal. 71750
- 2D beam propag., circular cylindrical coordinates, azimuthal index 44038
- 2D directional optical couplers, finite difference vector propag. 56611
- 2D multilayered periodic waveguides, Floquet-Bloch modes, BEM 64415
- 3D soliton excitation in nonlinear slab waveguide 72362
- 5X5 coupler, modes and power splitting 71709
- abrupt-ended dielectric tube waveguide, surface mode refl. 49984
- active graded-index waveguides with gain or losses, nonparaxial propag. 56587
- adiabatic tapers in integrated optics, Fourier anal. and synthesis 71755
- all-optical waveguide switches utilizing polarization effects 64432
- all-plastic optical fibre computer link, dispersion limits 49937
- anisotropic optical waveguide, plane wave excited 71762
- anisotropic optical waveguides, lateral waves 64411
- aperiodic grating, light localisation 71763
- arbitrary shape, weakly guiding, synchronous modes, coupling coeff. 56604
- ARROW structs., antiresonant refl. optical waveguide, modal characts. 78740
- asymmetric two-core single-mode fibres for subscriber lines, anal. 73580
- beam splitters and recombiners based on multimode propagation phenomena 64462
- bent channel waveguide, whispering gallery modes 56586
- bent slab waveguide, low-loss single-mode, design (Japanese) 56602
- bent waveguide, lightwave propag. anal. 71761
- bigyrotropic magneto-optical waveguide, EM propag. 78733
- book 76184
- Bragg waveguides with nonlinear periodic structs., guided modes anal. 49983
- butt joint between planar waveguides, power depend. coupling 64438
- butt joint of isotropic/anisotropic waveguides, transmission/refl. 64437
- channel waveguide, mode characts. 49950
- channel waveguide, nonlin., scalar field approx. 71780
- channel-type directional couplers, wavelength depend. calc. 64443
- Cherenkov FEL, wavelength tuning, geometric approach 56980
- Cherenkov FEL dispersion relation, substrate conductivity effects 64894
- circular fibre array, Kerr nonlinearity, propag. characts. 50437
- circular/noncircular waveguides, modal props. 78748
- corrugated waveguide, noncollinear geometry, excitation efficiency 56593
- corrugated waveguide on diffrr. grating, excitation 56591
- coupled injection laser multiscat. transm. line solitary pulse propag. 64431
- coupled nonlinear waveguide propag. anal. 64433
- coupled three channel waveguides, numerical anal. 49969
- coupled-waveguide grating resonator filter 78849
- CPW for LiNbO<sub>3</sub> optical modulator, anal. 71822
- curved fibre with elliptical cross-section, EM field 56543
- curved optical rib waveguides anal. by method of lines, comment 64448
- cylindrical liquid-crystal waveguide, TE/TM mode anal. 49967
- cylindrical waveguide, nonlin. mode, modulation instability 64428
- detuned nonlinear prism coupling bistability 57042
- dielectric self-focusing planar waveguide TM mode 71759
- dielectric waveguide mirror, refl. and transmission anal. 58955
- diffraction grating, D-shaped fibre based, leakage characts. 64385
- digital electro-optic switch shaping 78788
- digital multimode fiber-optic data links, bandwidth and rise time calcs. 58958
- directional coupler, amplitude squeezed number phase intelligent states 56613
- directional coupler, symmetric nonlinear, crit. power 71785
- directional coupler filter with feedback, bistability 50395
- distributively coupled waveguides exhibiting nonlinear absorption as all-optical logic elements 78810
- dual/single mode waveguide coupler, filter performance 78725
- electroabsorption waveguide modulators, figure of merit 71807
- elliptical core fibres, etching-induced birefringence changes anal. 44009
- exponentially tapered waveguide, path integral anal. 64416
- FEL partially waveguided cavity optical modes 64852
- fibre, intra core/cladding metallic shell, TM-polarized surface-plasma modes 71675
- fibre, single-mode, scatt. radiation, polarisation state 56583
- fibre asymmetric triple-core couplers 49925
- fibre core source excitation efficiency 64383
- fibre coupler polarisation beam splitting due to form birefringence 49900
- fibre couplers, scalar supermodes coupling coeffs. calc. 64399
- fibre directional couplers as mode selective elements in mode coded channel transmission 49927
- fibre dual-mode/single-mode waveguide modal filter 43992
- fibre evanescent field devices, fund. mode approx. 49882
- fibre link, distributed freq. dependent gain compensation of soliton self-frequency shift 52073
- fibre nonlinear laser pulse propag. and anal. 64390
- fibre optic, closed form localised wave solns. 56530
- fibre optic, nonlinear, femtosecond solitons, quantum theory 56557
- fibre optic transmission system mathematical model 66826
- fibre preforms, arbitrary cross-section, residual stresses 78699
- fibre ring resonators: analysis of transient response 78712
- fibre sensor, axially strained weakly guiding, modal pattern 67295
- fibre with photorefractive gratings as LP<sub>01</sub>=LP<sub>02</sub> mode converter 49928
- fibre-optic angular velocity sensors noise, and birefringent fibres polarisation 59437
- fibres, bent step-index, beam propag. anal. 49939

**optical waveguide theory continued**

- fibres, birefringent, cross-phase modulation induced travelling periodical waves 49924
- fibres, birefringent, femtosecond pulse propagation 78707
- fibres, birefringent, interacting soliton shadows 79154
- fibres, birefringent and nonbirefringent, minor field component power 56556
- fibres, circularly-birefringent, gyrotropic, dispersion characts. 49902
- fibres, coated single-mode, bending losses 56539
- fibres, core light injection from sources in the cladding 49944
- fibres, doped, bistable solitons propag. and collisions 79166
- fibres, highly birefr., modulation instability, coupled-mode anal. 71692
- fibres, monomode, critical normalized frequency estimation 64393
- fibres, noncircular cladding, birefringence and thermal stresses, anal. soln. 49911
- fibres, polarization mode dispersion: time versus frequency domains 49904
- fibres, propag. beam anal. by alternating implicit method (Japanese) 49913
- fibres, ring structure of self-focusing light 56546
- fibres, single mode, phase modulated solitons WDM 78716
- fibres, single-mode, dispersion characts. calc. algorithm 64396
- fibres, single-mode, length depend. of effective cut-off wavelength 43993
- fibres, speed of light control by three-wave envelope solitons 49922
- fibres, stable black self-guided beams of circular symmetry in a bulk Kerr medium 57040
- fibres, transmission props., external EM fields effect 56552
- fibres, ultrashort pulse Raman self-scattering 71699
- fibres with decreasing dispersion, fundamental solitons compression 49926
- field propag. algorithm, variable transformed collocation method 56616
- finite-difference vector beam propagation method 44024
- four-layer planar waveguides, propagation characts. 71782
- fused biconal taper lightwave fibre coupler 71677
- graded index fibres, even polynomial profile cores, guided modes (Japanese) 71696
- graded-index dielec. slab waveguide, step discontinuities 56600
- grating coupler optim. 78749
- grating-assisted guided-wave devices, contradirectional coupling 71754
- GRIN elliptic-core fibres propag. characts., anal. by variational technique 78713
- GRIN fibre coupler, coupled mode appl. 49935
- GRIN fibre fundamental mode scatt. into semi-infinite space 43983
- GRIN planar waveguide anal. algorithm 44028
- GRIN planar waveguides, iterative refr. index profile recovery 71795
- GRIN waveguides, nonparaxial Gaussian beam ray propag. 49947
- gyroanisotropic planar waveguide, optical modes 78750
- H-shape rect. waveguide dispersion, FDTD anal. 65366
- high TE modes, amplitude and phase self-modulation 56590
- hollow circular cross section waveguide, TEM<sub>00</sub> transmission characts. 78724
- hybrid planar optical waveguides, diffractive mode conversion 49989
- inhomogeneous fibres, even polynomial profile cores, guided modes (Japanese) 71695
- inhomogeneous waveguide, num. second moment eqn. soln. 56588
- integrated-optical microlens, finite-difference alternating-direction implicit propagation anal. by Pade approximants 49968
- integrated-optics lens anal. by beam propag. method 44049
- IR circular hollow waveguides, modes/attenuation consts. 44027
- IR uniformly bent circular hollow waveguides, vector modes 56629
- isotropic weakly guiding single-mode waveguide, Rayleigh scatt. loss 71693
- Kerr-type grating couplers, radiated diffraction orders 64422
- laser radiation focusing into transm. line 56623
- light propag., variational-difference methods appl. 50758
- lightguide with mode coupling, linear integral operators anal. 49915
- linear-nonlinear waveguide struct., surface wave propag. (Japanese) 71772
- linearly tapered dielec. slab waveguides, refl. waves, propag. 56632
- low loss abrupt bends of dielec. slab waveguides 56597
- low-loss struct. of abrupt bends 56596
- metal waveguides, TE polarised surface plasmon polaritons 56625
- metal-dielec. waveguide synthesis with symmetric graded layers 56618
- MQW waveguide, nonlin. TE waves, FEA 56624
- MQW waveguides, refr. index profile, dispersion relations 64429
- multielement phased laser emitter with injection lasers and single-mode fiber lightguides 64727
- multilayer dielectric structures, nonlinear modes calc. 64456
- multilayer planar optical waveguide, periodic stratified struct. anal. 44020
- multilayer waveguides, absorptive, metal clad, perturbation analysis 56585
- multimode optical fibre, transversely variable absorpt., electrodynamic model 56568
- multimode optical fibre ring interferometer, investig. 59496
- multimode parabolic-index fiber tapers, paraxial beam transformation anal. 44010
- multiwaveguide systems with periodic gratings, coupled mode theory 49965
- mutually coupled nonlinear optical waveguides as optical logic elements 78809
- nonburied/buried integrated opt. components, modal coupling anal. 64465
- noncircular weakly guiding single-mode fibers, microbending losses 56555
- nonlinear dielec. film waveguide, high-order TE mode dispersion props. (Chinese) 49953
- nonlinear Fabry-Perot resonator logic element, waveguide analogy 64434
- nonlinear optical waveguides, E-vector finite elements 78744
- nonlinear optical waveguides, FEA, adaptive remeshing appl. 78737
- nonlinear TM waves guided by dielect. thin films 56595
- nonlinear waveguide dispersion eqns., spurious roots 64445
- nonplanar laser array appl., bending loss 49945
- open-type axially symmetric optical waveguides, FEA (Japanese) 71789
- parabolic cross-section, mode absorpt. loss (Chinese) 71786
- parabolic waveguide, phase-conjugation, four-photon interaction 44564
- parallel fibre optic structs., matrices for mode coupling 71742
- passive two-mode-interference optical coupler, reduced fabrication tolerance sensitivity 44025
- periodic multilim, TM polarised nonlinear guided waves, model 64412
- periodically segmented waveguide, lin. propag. characts. 71791
- phase-delayed optical two-state switch, anal. of asynchronous waveguide pair 44071
- photorefractive waveguide holographic storage, nonlinear losses limitation 65021
- planar double waveguide structure, SHG anal. 57020
- planar multilayer birefringent waveguide, leaky modes 71783
- planar multilayer waveguides, mode determ., dispersion relation 56610
- planar nonlinear waveguides, mode stability, variational approx. 56608
- planar waveguide, modified ray-optic method 71784
- planar waveguide, phase conjugation, degenerate four-wave mixing 79102
- planar waveguide butt-jointed coupling by nonlinear cladding use 44034



**optical waveguide theory continued**

- planar waveguide FEL amplifier, quasi-optical theory 64900
- planar waveguide modes, externally controlled nonlin. interaction 64978
- planar waveguides, metal clad, GRIN, perturbation analysis 56614
- planar waveguides, TE<sub>0</sub> mode stability anal. for self-defocusing core 78742
- planar waveguides, two-state bistable spatial soliton collisions 64933
- polarising fibre, coupled light-guiding and light-absorbing filaments based 56567
- random multimode optical media, fibre diameter variations, statistical anal. 49901
- random multimode optical media, slab waveguide mode coupling 49946
- rib waveguides, polarised modes, semivectorial beam propag. method 44039
- ridge waveguide couplers with carrier injection, design 44029
- semiconductor laser, anal. of reflectivity at facet 44352
- semiconductor laser TWA, waveguide props., perturbation method 79053
- semiconductor rib waveguide Y-junction, Lanczos electric field propagation 64467
- SHG distrib. out-coupling 72178
- single mode, asymptotic coupling coeffs., wide core separation 49986
- single-electron logic elements/quantum mechanical computers 50115
- single-mode inhomogeneous planar optical waveguide, variational anal. 64444
- single-mode optical fibres, refr. index profile data, theoretical modelling techniques 78714
- single-mode taper fibre, propag. features calcs. 56542
- single-mode/polarisation fibres, power coupling eqns. 44004
- slab optical waveguides, nonlinear Kerr-like, similarity rules 57051
- slab thin film waveguide with self-focusing cladding, Gaussian light beam filamentation 56589
- slab waveguide, method of lines, special absorbing boundary conditions 56605
- slab waveguide discontinuities, radiation/absorpt. effects 49982
- slab waveguides Cerenkov SHG anal. 64447
- slowly-varying approx. and coupled-mode eqns., reply to comment 64430
- statistical characteristics of imperfections, thin film guides 49961
- step index slab waveguide with trench section, bend loss 44043
- step-index fibre, parameter tolerances calc. 44016
- step-index optical fibres, nonlinear dispersion coeffs. 56532
- strip-loaded optical waveguides, asymmetrically clad, mode struct. and lateral confinement 49952
- symmetric nonlinear planar waveguides, complex eigenvalues in stability anal. 78743
- tapered couplers, wavefront-tilt effect in nonparallel optical waveguides 44026
- thermo-optically perturbed surface layers, optical waveguiding 64421
- thin film waveguide binary switches, inverse scatt. model 66620
- thin linear film, self-defocusing medium bounded, solitary wave propag. 44546
- thin-film integrated-optics and acoustooptic structs. 64463
- thin-film nonlin. ear optical polymer waveguides with overlapping electrodes, phase modulator appl. 50022
- thin-film optical waveguides, nonlinear, TM mode scaling rules 44018
- thin-film waveguide periodic groove struct. diffraction 49948
- three-guide coupler with symmetric tuning, characts. 78723
- three-layer slab waveguides, substrate TE<sub>0</sub> modes anal. 71757
- time-dependent radiative transfer and power coupling 71756
- two-component optical solitons in two-mode optical fibres 49941
- two-mode fibers, axially strained, polarization behaviour 44002
- two-mode fibre broadband dispersion compensation by high order spatial mode 64384
- vector wave equation, Green's function anal. 50755
- vertically coupled waveguide photodetectors, multimode interf., reson. absorpt. 52417
- waveguide ends separated by layered medium, coupling coeff. calc. 49955
- weakly guided dielec. waveguide, iterated moment method anal. 64439
- Y-branch ion-exchanged glass waveguide, loss-reduction (*Japanese*) 71773
- Y-junction waveguide, converging, nonlin. TE wave propag. 71779
- As<sub>2</sub>S<sub>3</sub> waveguide surface-relief gratings on planar waveguides, diffr. beam profiles 44072
- InGaAs-GaAs strained layer DFB QW laser, waveguiding 56913
- InP/InGaAsP ARROW waveguides, num. anal. 64466
- LiNbO<sub>3</sub>:Ti optical waveguide field distrib. calc. 64455
- LiNbO<sub>3</sub>:Ti optical waveguides, fast calc. method 78730
- LiNbO<sub>3</sub>:Ti, planar waveguide polarizer, Si cladded, propag./atten. props. 56628
- LiNbO<sub>3</sub>:Ti strip waveguides, guided mode field distrib. anal. 56609
- LiNbO<sub>3</sub>:Ti waveguide directional couplers modelling 71760
- Si rib mm wave guides, optical control 57283
- SiO<sub>2</sub> planar X junctions, excess loss meas./calc. 78747

**optical waveguides**

- see also optical fibres; optical waveguide components; optical waveguide theory*
- antenna phased array integrated optics delay units 65688
- antireflection coated diode laser, TE/TM modes optimisation by refr. index/thickness calc. 50123
- antiresonant reflecting optical waveguides, dispersion/radiation loss characts. 64414
- arrayed-waveguide grating wavelength multiplexer, polarisation insensitive 44050
- bent slab waveguide, low-loss single-mode, design (*Japanese*) 56602
- bigyrotropic magneto-optical waveguide, EM propag. 78733
- BK-7 glass, Er-doped, ion-exchanged, IR lasing 56866
- board-to-board interconnection using GRIN polymer waveguides 50189
- book 76184
- buried channel type, surface roughness meas. 59681
- buried planar waveguides in glass, ion exchange fabrication, refr. index profile determ. 50001
- buses, 2D, for massively parallel processing 64543
- Cerenkov-radiation-type SHG, domain-inverted structure 44538
- channel glass waveguides, SHG efficiency 79126
- channel integrated optical waveguides, refr. modes profile determ. 56592
- channel optical waveguide, fab. using microlithog. 44022
- channel optical waveguides fabricated by ion exchange in high-index commercial glasses 49974
- channel waveguide, integrated passive ring resonators, optical gyroscopes 56635
- channel waveguide surface, focusing laser radiation method 49971
- channel waveguides, profile reconstruction using differential phase optical microscope 49959

**optical waveguides continued**

- chemical sensors, optical waveguide type, develop. 52635
- coherence function synthesis, optical coherence domain reflectometry 74253
- collinear asymmetrical polymer waveguide modulator 49979
- composite rare-earth-doped glass waveguides 44023
- computer-generated waveguide holograms by double-ion exchange 44614
- Corning 7059 corona poled glass waveguides, RF sputter fabrication, phase matched SHG 57017
- corrugated waveguide, noncollinear geometry, excitation efficiency 56593
- corrugated waveguides, graded index, metal coatings, emission props. 56594
- dark spatial solitons in Kerr-like waveguides and Y-junction, self-defocusing 44531
- DFB bistable laser, integrated hybrid config. 56946
- dichromated gelatin multiplexed waveguide hologram planar optical interconnects 72210
- dielectric coated hollow metallic waveguides, laser light transmission 78727
- dielectric waveguide mirror, refl. and transmission anal. 58955
- digital optical switch on InP for multiwavelength syst. 56645
- diode lasers, ARROW structure, MOCVD growth 72051
- distributed reflector laser with MQW struct. 44378
- double grating in monomode waveguide, interferometric readout head 78756
- dye planar waveguide, N<sub>2</sub> laser pumped, guiding characts. (*Chinese*) 49954
- electro-optical E-field sensor with electrode struct. 59375
- electro-optical waveguide switches with integrated driver 64610
- external-cavity mode-locked semiconductor lasers with intrawaveguide saturable absorbers 44428
- ferroelectric films, sol-gel, guided wave optical props. 49964
- ferrofluid film, mag.-optical bistability 44098
- fibre-to-waveguide connection utilizing UV curable adhesive, low-loss, environmental tests 78704
- fibre coupler, polished, intermediate planar waveguiding layer use 71676
- fibre wavelength selective components using waveguide overlays 71731
- fibre-optic guided-wave Bragg grating sensors with passive wavelength demodulation 52452
- filters with extended tunability 64569
- GaAs/Al<sub>x</sub>Ga<sub>1-x</sub>As superlattice waveguide absorption modulators with very low drive voltage 56655
- GaInAsP/InP grating filter multiple-stripe laser array 50318
- gas sensor, integrated optical interferometer and waveguides 59549
- glass, semicond. film grafting, new approach to OEICs 56760
- graded dielectric waveguide, synthesis 49951
- grating guided mode resonance props., filter appl. 78845
- GRIN mode-index waveguide lens, vapour deposition fabrication 56638
- GRIN waveguide integrated optical components modal anal. 78760
- grounded dielectric slab waveguide, coupling characts. 64453
- gyroanisotropic planar waveguide, optical modes 78750
- high-density array, optical interconnects for MCMs 78904
- HOE spectral selectors and filters, sensitised gelatin 72232
- hollow circular cross section waveguide, TEM<sub>00</sub> transmission characts. 78724
- hollow glass waveguide, anomalous loss behaviour 78729
- holographic star waveguide couplers 44582
- immunosensing, direct opt., sensitivity, selectivity 46541
- index-and-dimens. taper, appl. to photonic devices 56599
- integrated acoustooptic cets. and appls. 71801
- integrated optic branching waveguides, low-loss design 56643
- integrated optical pickup with servo signal detect. 49853
- intracavity, diode-pumped ER doped fibre laser 78965
- ion implantation using accelerators 56622
- IR detectors, grating-coupled quantum-well devices 52423
- laser diode waveguide time-domain nonlinearities study by heterodyne pump-probing 56617
- lasers with monolithically integrated passive waveguide 72070
- linear tapered waveguides, optical propag. study 56580
- logic gate matrix switch by waveguide InGaAsP laser diode integration 44193
- long wavelength QEICs, fab. using lift-off technol. 44201
- loss meas., rectangular glass probe 44036
- lossy, contactless optical position sensor appl. 73971
- low-loss integrated-optics rib-waveguides in SOI 64419
- low-loss planar optical waveguides fabricated in SIMOX material 64459
- Mach-Zehnder guided-wave nonsymmetric interferometer 64460
- Mach-Zehnder interferometers in glass, ion exchange fabrication 56637
- MCMs, optical fibre-based interconnection scheme 78708
- metal waveguides, TE polarised surface plasmon polaritons 56625
- metal-clad ridge-waveguide lasers, design formulae 72120
- metal-dielec. waveguide synthesis with symmetric graded layers 56618
- 2- $\alpha$ -methylbenzylamino-5-nitropyridine channel waveguides, Cerenkov optical SHG 44549
- MM wave optical preamplifier/waveguide p-i-n photodiode 71946
- monolithic integration, photodiode with optical waveguide 56757
- multichannel waveguide modulator, acoustic antenna directivity pattern appl. 53264
- multimode, stripe, for optical interconnections 56619
- multimode dielec. optical waveguide, spatial beats, IR images 78721
- multimode waveguides, low loss on Si substrate 71767
- multiple-cavity glass waveguide lasers, monolithic integration, Q-switching 44308
- MWS lasers, short cavity strained layer, high-speed 64796
- p-NAn-PVA, electro-optic film waveguide, switching 64488
- nonlinear directional coupled waveguides all-optical switching logic gates 50109
- OEIC laser, detectors, modulators, and waveguides, unified process 64624
- OEIC with DBR lasers/modulators, develop., MOVPE growth (*Japanese*) 64615
- organic LB films, guided-wave nonlinear optics 57018
- organic-crystalline waveguiding SHG devices (*Japanese*) 64940
- parabolic cross-section, mode absorpt. loss (*Chinese*) 71786
- permanent magnet-based guided-wave magneto-optic Bragg cell modules 56668
- photodetector-waveguide butt coupling by solder bonding 78762
- photonic IC, applications and structure 56758
- photonic ICs anal. by beam propag. method 78779
- photopolymer clad waveguides for modulators, fabr. tech. 50025
- photopolymer device phys., chem., appl. conf. (1991) 47913
- planar optical waveguides refr. index determ. method 67504
- planar refracting waveguide lenses, aberration theory optimisation 49949
- planar waveguide fluorescence sensors, finite difference modelling 46425
- planar waveguide mode-index ratio meas. 44044
- planar waveguides, gradient photosensitive, polarisation mode selection 71775



**optical waveguides** continued

- planar waveguides, metal clad, GRIN, perturbation analysis 56614  
 PMMA: azo dyes, lightguide, bistability, optical props. 71751  
 PMMA, doped, optical waveguide, UV patterning technique 49978  
 PMMA, ion implantation, optical waveguide fabrication 49977  
 PMMA, opt. waveguides by ion implantation 71770  
 PMMA waveguides, ion implanted, opto-optical switching 44032  
 PMMA/DHANS multilayer nonlin. opt. waveguide charactn. 72172  
 polarisation insensitive amplifier/waveguide, MOCVD, charactn. 50004  
 polarisation-insensitive semicond. optical amp. module 59004  
 poled polyimides as thermally stable electro-opt. polymer 56508  
 poled polymer, azo-dye-subst., electro-opt. light modulation 57024  
 polyimide, organic dyes, UV defined selective in-diffusion 78761  
 polyimide copolymers, fluorinated, prop. control, appl. 54660  
 polymer, nonlinear opt., develop. 64936  
 polymer, optical waveguides, communication appls. 49999  
 polymer electro-optic slab waveguide, optical switch 78790  
 polymer films, poled, waveguide modulators appl. 56506  
 polymer films, single node waveguide device patterning 49998  
 polymer slab waveguide refr. index temp. depend. meas. 52624  
 polymer waveguide devices, mass prod., copolymerised. 49976  
 polymer waveguide fabricated using elec. field CVD 44037  
 polymer waveguide syst., nonlinear and electro-opt. appl. 49975  
 polymer waveguides, electrooptic coeffs. 56606  
 polymer waveguides, linear and nonlinear optical effects 49980  
 polymer waveguides, thermopoled, electro-optic props. 71787  
 polymers, conjugated, picosecond waveguide modulation 78736  
 polyurethane optical waveguides, diff. grating, SHG 44562  
 preforms and waveguides, topological interferometry 67503  
 pump lasers for fibre amplifiers 56906  
 quantum-well laser with integrated passive waveguide fabricated by neutral impurity disordering 50343  
 quasiphase matched second harmonic generation device 72189  
 ridge waveguide folded-cavity in-plane surface-emitting lasers, design and fabrication 44392  
 ring laser, optical waveguide integrated with semicond. laser 79052  
 self-pulsating ridge-waveguide quantum-well lasers, LF relative intensity noise 44429  
 semiconductor laser amplifier, polarisation independent, finite elements modelling 56914  
 single-mode fibre lightguides, wave eqn. integration 78715  
 single-mode ring waveguide lasers unidirectional operation, comment 50358  
 slab optical waveguides, nonlinear Kerr-like, similarity rules 57051  
 strip-loaded waveguide low-loss coupling to fibres 56598  
 surface topography, photon STM 71771  
 tapered channel waveguide segmentation, 2D mode tapering 71753  
 thin film channel waveguide optical loss meas., photographic anal. 44035  
 traveling-wave modulators, velocity mismatch compensation, interferometric investig. 50009  
 twin waveguide laser-amplifier optical tap 59008  
 twin-guide DFB LDs, tunable, spectral linewidth 44350  
 twin-guide lasers, tunable, frequency modulation 56889  
 vertical direct. coupler, ion-exchanged slab waveguides in glass 56627  
 vinylidene cyanide/vinyl acetate waveguide, SHG 64971  
 volume holography appls. to integrated-optic interconnects and WDM data links 44583  
 wafer scale optical bus interconnection prototype 71421  
 waveguides, reflection method 56626  
 wavelength multi/demultiplexer with etched Fresnel mirror 52091  
 WDM waveguide Mach-Zehnder interferometer 73382  
 Y-branch TE-TM mode splitter using multilayered waveguide 64450  
 Ag, hollow waveguide, nontoxic ZnS coating 78746  
 Ag, ultrathin discontinuous film, waveguide polariser 78745  
 Ag<sup>+</sup> ion-exchange glass waveguides, diffusion process conditions 64464  
 Ag<sup>+</sup>-Na<sup>+</sup> ion-exchanged channel waveguide, diffusion eqn. soln. by finite elements anal. 44066  
 Ag<sup>+</sup>-diffused ion-exchanged glass waveguides, stress-induced birefringence 64468  
 AgI layers, iodination and IR waveguide form. 64417  
 AlGaAs lasers, bent-waveguide etched mirrors 79036  
 AlGaAs, low press. MOVPE, terraced substrates 42329  
 AlGaAs waveguide focusing grating coupler, design and fabrication 78741  
 AlGaAs waveguide with coplanar grating lens 44068  
 AlGaAs waveguides, spatial optical solitons 79129  
 AlGaAs/GaAs optical waveguides, solid-phase regrowth 78728  
 AlGaAs-GaAs SQW waveguides, third-order freq. conversion 78774  
 AlGaAs-GaAs integrated-optics bistable element with electroabsorption nonlinearity 71813  
 AlGaAs-GaAs monolithic three-channel LD-PD array 50194  
 AlGaAs-GaAs planar waveguide, self-defocusing 44542  
 AlGaInP visible laser diode, small beam astigmatism, selfaligned waveguide 56893  
 AlN waveguides, electro-optical effect 49962  
 BaTiO<sub>3</sub> photorefractive crystal waveguide for holographic image storage/reconstruction 71658  
 BaTiO<sub>3</sub> waveguides, proton implantation 64426  
 Bi<sub>12</sub>GeO<sub>20</sub>, gyrotropic electrooptic cryst., mode conversion 49970  
 Bi<sub>4</sub>Ge<sub>2</sub>O<sub>12</sub>, ion implanted, optically written waveguides, Raman spectra 78732  
 Bi<sub>12</sub>SiO<sub>20</sub>, gyrotropic electrooptic cryst., mode conversion 49970  
 CO<sub>2</sub> laser, planar waveguide, RF excitation 64650  
 CO<sub>2</sub> laser, single-mode selection, coherent imaging 56783  
 CO<sub>2</sub> slab waveguide lasers, mode props. 50230  
 CO<sub>2</sub> two-mode waveguide laser 71994  
 CO<sub>2</sub> waveguide laser materials, IR optical constants determ. 64375  
 CO<sub>2</sub> waveguide laser, miniaturised flowing gas, RF excitation 50215  
 CO<sub>2</sub> waveguide lasers phase-locking by four-wave mixing 56800  
 CO<sub>2</sub> waveguide/free-space compound resonator laser (Chinese) 44219  
 CS<sub>2</sub> Kerr media, laser-induced dynamic gratings by solitons 50419  
 Er,Ti:LiMnO<sub>3</sub> diffused waveguide laser 78962  
 Er<sup>3+</sup>, glass waveguide amplifier at 1.5  $\mu$ m 56849  
 Er-doped composite glass waveguide amplifier 78980  
 GaAlAs, MQW planar optical waveguides 64413  
 GaAlAs/GaAs optical beam scanner, phased array waveguides 50187  
 GaAs, MESFET, X-waveguide optical switch 78906  
 GaAs optical waveguide devices at SINTEF DELAB 44051  
 p-GaAs:Si, D, optical waveguides, acceptor passivation 49963  
 GaAs/Al<sub>0.3</sub>Ga<sub>0.7</sub>As IR quantum well waveguides, grating coupling 49957  
 GaAs/AlGaAs heterostruct. integrated optical components, laser fab. 44047  
 GaAs/AlGaAs quantum wells, bandgap shifts suppression 70954

**optical waveguides** continued

- GaAs-AlGaAs MQW waveguide, time-resolved nonlinear absorption modulation 78770  
 GaAs-GaAlAs MQW hetero-nipi waveguides, optical nonlinearities 44042  
 GaInAs MQW waveguides, impurity induced disordering 49960  
 Ga<sub>0.8</sub>In<sub>0.2</sub>As/GaAs/Ga<sub>0.5</sub>In<sub>0.49</sub>P SQW laser, 0.98  $\mu$ m, fab. 72054  
 GaInAs-GaAlAs ridge waveguide laser, pump for EDFA 56907  
 GaInAs-InP intersectional waveguide optical switch, fabrication and charactn. 44086  
 GaInAsP/InP planar buried mesa lasers, LPE growth 56923  
 GaInAsP-InP integrated-twin-guide optical switch 50017  
 Ge-Si rib waveguide, singlemode for Si based OEIC 64425  
 Ge<sub>2</sub>SiO<sub>2</sub> planar waveguides, sol-gel processed, Raman spectra 78781  
 Ge,Si<sub>1-x</sub>, optical waveguides, rapid thermal CVD 78753  
 (In, Ga, Al)As quantum well lasers, 1.5  $\mu$ m, MBE grown 64747  
 In<sub>0.52</sub>Ga<sub>0.18</sub>Al<sub>0.30</sub>As/InP, low-temp. MBE grown 44030  
 InGaAlP LDs, reliable high-power operation 50332  
 InGaAs photodetector/waveguide lens integration 78757  
 InGaAs/AlGaAs 1 W diff.-limited-beam waveguide laser array 72060  
 InGaAs/GaAs SQW lasers, wavelength tuning, harmonic emission 72058  
 InGaAs-AlGaAs LDs, ARROW type, 0.98  $\mu$ m, single spatial mode 79012  
 InGaAs-GaAs vertical-twin-guide tunable lasers, reactive ion/wet chemical etched 44422  
 InGaAs-GaAs-AlGaAs DFB ridge-waveguide diode lasers, MOCVD grown 44417  
 InGaAs-GaAs-InGaP channel guide strained quantum well lasers 56960  
 InGaAs-InAlAs MQW optical intensity modulator, 40 GHz bandwidth 44091  
 InGaAs-InAlAs superlattice, laser emission/waveguide modulation 50263  
 InGaAs-InP MQW waveguide, refractive nonlinearity 71766  
 InGaAs-InP nonplanar MOCVD, DFB-L-waveguide integration 50003  
 InGaAsP, DFB ridge laser, harmonic distortions, periodic doubling 44364  
 InGaAsP ridge waveguide laser, 1.3  $\mu$ m, fabrication 44456  
 InGaAsP ridge-waveguide diode lasers, strain-induced performance improvements 44418  
 InGaAsP/InP buried quantum well waveguides by ion implantation 44031  
 InGaAsP/InP, electroabsorption modulators, CBE growth 64410  
 InGaAsP/InP ridge-waveguide LD, high perform. 44351  
 InGaAsP/InP selective OMCVD, integrated optic mode size tapers 76826  
 In<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub>-SnO<sub>2</sub> waveguide, electro-optic/all-opt. phase modulator 44084  
 InP/GaInAs/GaInAsP heterostructures, MOMBE, optical device integration 48326  
 InP/InGaAsP, fast integrated waveguide photodetectors 67269  
 InP-InAlAs MQW waveguide spot size converter, coupling appls. 71764  
 InP-based interferometric quantum well modulators with gain 71803  
 K<sup>+</sup> diffused waveguides in glass, diode laser butt coupling 78777  
 K<sup>+</sup> ion-exchanged glass waveguides modelling 78759  
 KNbO<sub>3</sub> channel waveguide, blue light generation by freq. doubling 50450  
 KNbO<sub>3</sub> epitaxial waveguiding sputtered thin films 64436  
 KNbO<sub>3</sub> optical channel waveguides, ion implantation 78722  
 KNbO<sub>3</sub> optical planar waveguides, He ion implantation 64427  
 KNbO<sub>3</sub> planar waveguide, phase-matched SHG 57062  
 KNbO<sub>3</sub> waveguides, proton implantation 64426  
 KTiOPO<sub>4</sub> planar waveguides, ion implanted, SHG 64974  
 KTiOPO<sub>4</sub> waveguides, ferroelec. domain reversal 56612  
 KTiOPO<sub>4</sub> waveguides for frequency upconversion 50429  
 LiNbO<sub>3</sub>, acousto-optic Bragg cells, SAW, ion etching 49750  
 LiNbO<sub>3</sub>, asymmetric Y-junctions coupler, mode splitting meas. 49987  
 LiNbO<sub>3</sub>, based proton exchange optical struct. 71792  
 LiNbO<sub>3</sub>, broken waveguides, power loss meas. 56603  
 LiNbO<sub>3</sub> channel waveguide, blue quasi-phase-matched SHG 44560  
 LiNbO<sub>3</sub> channel waveguides fabrication by distilled water proton exchange 50002  
 LiNbO<sub>3</sub> domain inversion by Ti thermal oxidation, SHG 71510  
 LiNbO<sub>3</sub> electron-optical gratings in interconnection network 56641  
 LiNbO<sub>3</sub> epitaxial waveguides, RF sputter deposition 69860  
 LiNbO<sub>3</sub> film, sputtered, opt. waveguide prop. 71776  
 LiNbO<sub>3</sub> integrated coherence modulator 64481  
 LiNbO<sub>3</sub> modulator, vel. matched, multimode waveguide 78784  
 LiNbO<sub>3</sub> optical waveguide, H<sup>+</sup> implantation 78752  
 LiNbO<sub>3</sub> optical waveguides, proton exchanged, annealing effects 71758  
 LiNbO<sub>3</sub>, proton exchanged integrated optical waveguides, annealing atm. 78726  
 LiNbO<sub>3</sub> proton-exchanged waveguides, annealing effects 64440  
 LiNbO<sub>3</sub> quasi-phase-matched channel waveguide freq. doubling 57041  
 LiNbO<sub>3</sub> quasiphase matched waveguide, blue/green SHG 64423  
 LiNbO<sub>3</sub>, semicond. film grafting, new approach to OEICs 56760  
 LiNbO<sub>3</sub>, semicond. laser SHG efficiency 44522  
 LiNbO<sub>3</sub> strip loaded outdiffusion waveguides fabrication 49996  
 LiNbO<sub>3</sub> strip-loaded outdiffusion guide, Mach-Zehnder interferometer 78778  
 LiNbO<sub>3</sub> waveguide SHG device, blue light generation 79128  
 LiNbO<sub>3</sub> waveguide, photocond./photovolt. currents 71752  
 LiNbO<sub>3</sub> waveguide polariser, Ti indiffusion/proton-exchange fabrication 78775  
 LiNbO<sub>3</sub> waveguides SHG 50430  
 LiNbO<sub>3</sub> waveguides, annealed proton-exchanged, photorefractive effect 71777  
 LiNbO<sub>3</sub> waveguides, proton implantation 64426  
 LiNbO<sub>3</sub> waveguides, radiation polarisation conversion 50392  
 LiNbO<sub>3</sub> waveguides, refractive index meas. 64454  
 LiNbO<sub>3</sub>:Fe planar waveguides 78767  
 LiNbO<sub>3</sub>:Fe waveguides, proton-exchanged, Fe ion valency 78739  
 LiNbO<sub>3</sub>:H proton-exchanged waveguides, stress/strain study 78751  
 LiNbO<sub>3</sub>:MgO channel waveguides, proton exchange fabrication 56620  
 LiNbO<sub>3</sub>:MgO:Nd proton-exchanged self-freq.-doubled waveguide lasing 44346  
 LiNbO<sub>3</sub>:Ti SAW deflector/optical disc 78565  
 LiNbO<sub>3</sub>:Ti Y-junction waveguide design 78763  
 LiNbO<sub>3</sub>:Ti Y-junction waveguide, lateral asymmetry effect 78780  
 LiNbO<sub>3</sub>:Ti integrated-optic waveguide resonators, sensor appls. 49992  
 LiNbO<sub>3</sub>:Ti waveguide, laser-beam direct writing of TiO<sub>2</sub> channels 64441  
 LiNbO<sub>3</sub>:Ti waveguide, loss meas., optimum end-fire coupling 71765  
 LiNbO<sub>3</sub>:Ti,Cu waveguide, planar, fabrication by diffusion 78734  
 LiNbO<sub>3</sub>:Ti,Fe planar waveguide mode mixing, subharmonic gratings 79132  
 LiNbO<sub>3</sub>/glass waveguide lasers, rare-earth-doped 78958  
 LiNbO<sub>3</sub>-MgO waveguide fabrication, LiNbO<sub>3</sub> outdiffusion into MgO cover layer 78772  
 LiNb(Ta)O<sub>3</sub> proton exchanged waveguides, optical props. 71793  
 LiTaO<sub>3</sub> channel waveguides, proton exchange fabrication 56620



**optical waveguides** continued

- LiTaO<sub>3</sub> high-index waveguides by double ion exchange 71778  
 LiTaO<sub>3</sub> optical waveguides, proton exchange and annealing 49958  
 LiTaO<sub>3</sub>, proton exchange waveguides, annealed, instabilities 56630  
 LiTaO<sub>3</sub>, proton-exchanged channel waveguide, blue light generation by SHG 50453  
 LiTaO<sub>3</sub> waveguide fabrication, proton exchange and post-exchange annealing 49991  
 LiTaO<sub>3</sub> waveguide, quasi-phase-matched SHG 72179  
 LiTaO<sub>3</sub> waveguides SHG 50430  
 LiTaO<sub>3</sub> z-cut proton exchanged optical waveguides, fabrication and charactn. 49993  
 Nd:LiNbO<sub>3</sub> IR waveguide lasers, fabrication by thermal diffusion 78986  
 Nd:MgO:LiNbO<sub>3</sub> waveguide laser, Q-switched, integrated 64616  
 Nd:YAG epitaxial waveguide laser, side pumping 64710  
 Nd:YAG waveguide laser, epitaxial growth 56854  
 Nd:YAG waveguides, LPE, thin film lasers 44278  
 PZT planar waveguides, linear electro-optic response 71802  
 Si based optical motherboards for fibre commun. appls. 81162  
 Si broadband waveguide photodiode, detector spectral characts. 50152  
 Si micromachining for integrated radiant sensors 43739  
 Si:Ge indiffused integrated optical channel waveguide fabrication 78773  
 Si-based single-mode ridge waveguides integration with diode lasers 44383  
 Si<sub>3</sub>N<sub>4</sub>, ridge optical waveguides, laser direct writing fabrication 78738  
 SiO<sub>2</sub> based planar lightwave ccts. (*Japanese*) 56634  
 SiO<sub>2</sub> glass waveguides on Al<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub>, hybrid OEIC 56772  
 SiO<sub>2</sub> high-silica guided-wave optical devices 49973  
 SiO<sub>2</sub> low-loss waveguides, fabrication technologies 49981  
 SiO<sub>2</sub> on Si waveguides, wide-band Bragg reflectors 49990  
 SiO<sub>2</sub>:B,P on Si waveguides, Bragg refl. grating etching 44054  
 SiO<sub>2</sub>:Er planar waveguide ccts., amplification 78964  
 SiO<sub>2</sub>:GeO<sub>2</sub> waveguides, large-scale planar lightwave ccts. 78768  
 SiO<sub>2</sub>:GeO<sub>2</sub>(TiO<sub>2</sub>)-Si channel waveguides, SHG efficiency 44019  
 SiO<sub>2</sub>:P planar waveguides, refractive index 49985  
 SiON waveguide integration to p-i-n diode photodetectors, fabrication 64620  
 SiO<sub>x</sub>N<sub>y</sub> waveguide, lateral coupling to a-Si:H photodiode 50150  
 SiO<sub>x</sub>N<sub>y</sub>H<sub>z</sub> core glass film waveguide, develop./fab. 71769  
 Ti:LiNbO<sub>3</sub> X-switch polarisation splitter and crosstalk charact. 64458  
 YIG:La, Ga film, LPE growth, mag./optical props. 64449  
 YIG/GdGG epitaxial layers, (100)-directed ridge formation 64424  
 YIG-GGG waveguide, magnetostatic surface wave interaction 64452  
 ZnO-on-Si integrated SAW-acousto-optical switch 71799

**optical windows** see optical elements**optical workshop techniques**

- ALS water cooled metal optics 67801  
 aspherical microlenses for planar optics fabricated by electron-beam lithography 44069  
 binary optic interconnects, design, fabr., implement. limits 44062  
 binary optics, manuf. errors, light scatt. calc. 44613  
 binary optics performance, process error effects 44612  
 binary surface-relief gratings for array illumination in digital optics 57093  
 board-to-board optical interconnects, planar gratings, tolerances 78754  
 buried planar waveguides in glass, ion exchange fabrication, refr. index profile determ. 50001  
 CGH, phase-only, ion exchange, optimis. 64989  
 CGH element, photolithog. imaging 44611  
 CGH fanout elements for matrix-matrix interconnection 71880  
 channel optical waveguide, fab. using microlithog. 44022  
 channel optical waveguides fabricated by ion exchange in high-index commercial glasses 49974  
 coating manufacture, refr. index 54598  
 Corning 7059 corona poled glass waveguides, RF sputter fabrication, phase matched SHG 57017  
 DFB laser, electron beam lithog., stitching errors effect 79008  
 dichromated gelatin film relief phase HOE fabrication 65014  
 dichromated gelatin holographic optical beam splitters 44618  
 diffraction grating fabr. by mag. lithog., shape and develop. 64549  
 diffractive optical elements, photolithog. fabr. 72230  
 diffractive optical elements design and manuf. 72226  
 diffractive optical elements fabr., photolithog. method 50487  
 diffractive optical elements for optoelectronic interconnections 71956  
 diffractive optical elements prep., electron beam lithog. 71893  
 diffractive optical elements technol., ion treatment 71894  
 directional coupler, polaris. independ., large fabrication tolerance 56660  
 electro-optic travelling-wave modulators with slow-wave electrodes, fabrication 64482  
 elliptical core fibres, etching-induced birefringence changes anal. 44009  
 Fabry-Perot asymmetric electro-optic modulators, K-band operation 50031  
 Fabry-Perot interferometers fabrication, using TiO<sub>2</sub> coatings 67293  
 fibre cable transfer splicing system 64398  
 fibre connectors and splices, damage reliability 71727  
 fibre coupler, Superflat, fabrication and appls. 71733  
 fibre coupler tapering process using a microheater 49943  
 fibre couplers, fused biconical taper, manufacture 71734  
 fibre fabrication by outside vapour deposition 44017  
 fibre manufacture advances 44013  
 fibre splicing with mass alignment device 49942  
 fibre taper shaping by hot-zone length variation 49912  
 fibre technology in Japan 71705  
 fibre tunable couplers, single mode, polishing 71730  
 fibre winding, automated, characts. 56573  
 fibre-optic strain gauges, chemically etched fabrication 67298  
 fibre-to-laser alignment packaging by electroplating 71678  
 fibres, polarisation-maintaining, high birefringence, heat treatment (*Chinese*) 43991  
 filter fabrication using MOCVD 62674  
 focusing grating coupler, prod. tolerances estimation 78766  
 fused fibre couplers Small-Scale Integration 78700  
 fusion splicers, loss estimation method 78671  
 glass fibres fab. tech. for signal transm. appls. (*German*) 43996  
 gratings, achromatic holographic X-ray lithography fabrication 57083  
 GRIN microlens, ion beam sputtering mfg. 78755  
 GRIN mode-index waveguide lens, vapour deposition fabrication 56638  
 high-temperature coatings for opt. fibre 71718  
 HOE, reflection, in Ag halide sensitised gelatin 72227  
 HOE spectral selectors and filters, sensitised gelatin 72232  
 index-and-dimens. taper, appl. to photonic devices 56599  
 integrated acoustooptic ccts. and appls. 71801  
 ion implantation using accelerators 56622

**optical workshop techniques** continued

- laser cleaning techniques for critical surfaces 71646  
 low-loss planar optical waveguides fabricated in SIMOX material 64459  
 Mach-Zehnder interferometers in glass, ion exchange fabrication 56637  
 magnetron sputtering for optical multilayer coating deposition 62653  
 metal-semiconductor-metal photodiodes/ITO electrode integration, reactive ion etching fabrication 78901  
 micro-Fresnel integrated lens array 71797  
 micro-reflective elements for integrated planar optics interconnects 50190  
 microlens, diffr. limited cylindrical fast, fabr. 44064  
 microlens array for Shack-Hartmann wavefront sensors 64461  
 microlenses, fibre coupled, core micromachining fabrication 78703  
 microlenslet array, refr., laser ablation 44063  
 miniature and micro-optics, conf., San Diego (1991) 41977  
 MQW electroabsorption-modulator integrated DFB laser, MOCVD grown 56656  
 multilayer X-ray optics advances, review 67799  
 multimode waveguides, low loss on Si substrate 71767  
 phase rotor filter, photolithographic fabrication 56708  
 photodetector-waveguide butt coupling by solder bonding 78762  
 photopolymer clad waveguides for modulators, fabr. tech. 50025  
 photopolymers, micro-optic fabrication 44055  
 planar microlens relay optics utilizing lateral focusing 78758  
 PMMA, doped, optical waveguide, UV patterning technique 49978  
 PMMA, incubation/ablation patterning, optical storage 49873  
 PMMA, ion implantation, optical waveguide fabrication 49977  
 PMMA waveguides, ion implanted, opto-optical switching 44032  
 polyimide, organic dyes, UV defined selective in-diffusion 78761  
 polymer films, single mode waveguide device patterning 49998  
 polymer single mode opt. fibre, tube-rod process 71686  
 polymer waveguide devices, mass prod., photopolymers. 49976  
 polymer waveguide fabricated using elec. field CVD 44037  
 polymeric photoanisotropic media and device appl. 49836  
 polymethylmethacrylate holographic gratings, photolithographic fabrication 72215  
 pulsed laser deposition appl. to opt. materials 69924  
 put-in microconnectors for alignment-free coupling of optical fiber arrays 78705  
 quantum-well laser with integrated passive waveguide fabricated by neutral impurity disordering 50343  
 ridge waveguide folded-cavity in-plane surface-emitting lasers, design and fabrication 44392  
 side-polished fibers fabrication, attenuation meas. 56553  
 silica glass preforms preparation by laser aerosol deposition 44005  
 single-mode dematable mech. splice, low-loss 78676  
 single-mode fibre, plasma CVD fabricated, LP<sub>01</sub> intensity meas. and calcs. 49910  
 SiON waveguide integration to p-i-n diode photodetectors, fabrication 64620  
 spun twin-core optical fibres, core couplings 64406  
 synchrotron radiation beamline, in situ opt. element cleaning 67809  
 tapered channel waveguide segmentation, 2D mode tapering 71753  
 vertical cavity surface emitting lasers, L850 nm, fab./characts. 56958  
 vertical direct. coupler, ion-exchanged slab waveguides in glass 56627  
 waveguide grating structs., optimised refl. characts., CAD/fab. 71768  
 wavelength multi/demultiplexer with etched Fresnel mirror 52091  
 WDM micro-optics fibre device fabrication 45913  
 X-ray optical elements, electron beam lithog. 81972  
 Ag halide core-clad fibres, fibre bundles for thermal imaging 78687  
 Ag, hollow waveguide, nontoxic ZnS coating 78746  
 Ag<sup>+</sup> ion-exchange glass waveguides, diffusion process conditions 64464  
 Ag<sup>+</sup>-diffused ion-exchanged glass waveguides, stress-induced birefringence 64468  
 AgCl<sub>1-x</sub>Br<sub>x</sub> fibres, flexible bundles, thermal imaging 81525  
 AgI layers, iodination and IR waveguide form. 64417  
 AlGaAs waveguide focusing grating coupler, design and fabrication 78741  
 AlGaAs/GaAs optical waveguides, solid-phase regrowth 78728  
 AlGaAs-GaAs planar oxide QWH ring laser diodes 44401  
 BaTiO<sub>3</sub> waveguides, proton implantation 64426  
 Bi<sub>2</sub>GeO<sub>20</sub> crystalline optical fibre drawing technique 78717  
 Er doped optical fibres, loss compensation characts. (*Japanese*) 64380  
 p-GaAs:Si, D, optical waveguides, acceptor passivation 49963  
 GaAs-GaAlAs surface emitting laser fabrication using spray etch 64766  
 GaInAs p-i-n IR photodetectors, self-aligned diffusion fabrication 44160  
 Ga<sub>0.8</sub>In<sub>0.2</sub>As/GaAs/Ga<sub>0.5</sub>In<sub>0.45</sub>P SQW laser, 0.98 µm, fab. 72054  
 GaInAs-InP intersectional waveguide optical switch, fabrication and charactn. 44086  
 GaInAsP/InP vertical-cavity surface-emitting laser, MOCVD grown 50337  
 GaInP-AlGaInP LD, FIB micromachining for TEM anal. 44404  
 GeO<sub>2</sub>-SiO<sub>2</sub> planar waveguides, sol-gel processed, Raman spectra 78781  
 GeSbTe film quenching, laser diode beam exposure instrument 56509  
 Ge<sub>2</sub>Si<sub>1-x</sub> optical waveguides, rapid thermal CVD 78753  
 InGaAs/InGaAsP strained-layer MQW-laser array using shadow-masked growth 56949  
 InGaAs-GaAs vertical-twin-guide tunable lasers, reactive ion/wet chemical etched 44422  
 InGaAsP FS-BH laser, MOCVD grown on p-InP substrate 79018  
 InGaAsP ridge waveguide laser, 1.3 µm, fabrication 44456  
 InGaAsP/InP DFB laser/monitor OEIC, wafer test 44396  
 InP, RIE etched nonuniform-depth grating for DFB lasers 44455  
 K<sup>+</sup> diffused waveguides in glass, diode laser butt coupling 78777  
 KNbO<sub>3</sub> optical channel waveguides, ion implantation 78722  
 KNbO<sub>3</sub> optical planar waveguides, He ion implantation 64427  
 KNbO<sub>3</sub> waveguides, proton implantation 64426  
 LiNbO<sub>3</sub>, acousto-optic Bragg cells, SAW, ion etching 49750  
 LiNbO<sub>3</sub> channel waveguides fabrication by distilled water proton exchange 50002  
 LiNbO<sub>3</sub> optical waveguide, H<sup>+</sup> implantation 78752  
 LiNbO<sub>3</sub> optical waveguides, proton exchanged, annealing effects 71758  
 LiNbO<sub>3</sub>, proton exchanged integrated optical waveguides, annealing atm. 78726  
 LiNbO<sub>3</sub> proton-exchanged waveguides, annealing effects 64440  
 LiNbO<sub>3</sub> strip loaded outdiffusion waveguides fabrication 49996  
 LiNbO<sub>3</sub> waveguide SHG devices, fab. using inversion method (*Japanese*) 71790  
 LiNbO<sub>3</sub> waveguide polariser, Ti indiffusion/proton-exchange fabrication 78775  
 LiNbO<sub>3</sub> waveguides, proton implantation 64426  
 LiNbO<sub>3</sub>:MgO channel waveguides, proton exchange fabrication 56620  
 LiNbO<sub>3</sub>:Ti SAW deflector/optical disc 78565  
 LiNbO<sub>3</sub>:Ti waveguide, laser-beam direct writing of TiO<sub>2</sub> channels 64441



**optical workshop techniques continued**

- LiNbO<sub>3</sub>:Ti,Cu waveguide, planar, fabrication by diffusion 78734
- LiNbO<sub>3</sub>-MgO waveguide fabrication, LiNbO<sub>3</sub> outdiffusion into MgO cover layer 78772
- LiTaO<sub>3</sub> channel waveguides, proton exchange fabrication 56620
- LiTaO<sub>3</sub> high-index waveguides by double ion exchange 71778
- LiTaO<sub>3</sub> optical waveguides, proton exchange and annealing 49958
- LiTaO<sub>3</sub> waveguide fabrication, proton exchange and post-exchange annealing 49991
- LiTaO<sub>3</sub> z-cut proton exchanged optical waveguides, fabrication and charactn. 49993
- Nd:LiNbO<sub>3</sub> IR waveguide lasers, fabrication by thermal diffusion 78986
- PbTe-ZnSe film IR interference filters, vacuum deposited 64565
- Si antireflection surfaces, binary optics fabrication 64566
- Si:Ge indiffused integrated optical channel waveguide fabrication 78773
- Si-SiN<sub>4</sub> quarter-wave dielectric mirrors, reactive sputtering 56706
- Si<sub>3</sub>N<sub>4</sub> ridge optical waveguides, laser direct writing fabrication 78738
- SiO<sub>2</sub> based 3×3 directional couplers, design/fabrication 64442
- SiO<sub>2</sub> fibre tips fabr. for laser surgery 74578
- SiO<sub>2</sub> glass waveguides on Al<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub>, hybrid OEIC 56772
- SiO<sub>2</sub> high-silica guided-wave optical devices 49973
- SiO<sub>2</sub> laser-heated fibre tapering, thermal viscoelastic simulation 71728
- SiO<sub>2</sub> on Si waveguides, wide-band Bragg reflectors 49990
- SiO<sub>2</sub>:B,P on Si waveguides, Bragg refl. grating etching 44054
- SiO<sub>2</sub>:Ge, Bragg grating form. 43986
- SiO<sub>2</sub>:Ge optical fibres, Bragg refl. gratings, excimer pulse 56559
- Si<sub>3</sub>N<sub>4</sub> films for integrated optics, low press. CVD deposited 42412
- SiO<sub>2</sub>/N<sub>2</sub>/H<sub>2</sub> core glass film waveguide, develop./fab. 71769
- Ta magnetron sputtered absorbing filter, Gaussian laser beam intensity flattening 56712
- YIG/GdGG epitaxial layers, (100)-directed ridge formation 64424
- ZnSe MIS heterostruct. laser fabr. prospects 44357

**optical zone plates**

- binary optics, manuf. errors, light scatt. calc. 44613
- CGH element, photolithog. imaging 44611
- Fresnel zone plate antenna, design 65672
- HOE, polarisation type 72231
- hologram, phase circular zone, as laser beam splitter 65011
- holographic diffr. elements focusing light into arbitrary segments 50455
- interconnection method, computer generated non-periodic holographic interference patterns 79194
- phase circular hologram as laser beam splitter 72234
- white-light Fourier transformer with low chromatic aberration 72892
- X-ray optical elements, electron beam lithog. 81972
- PLZT ceramic Fresnel-zone plate as electro-optic lens 50021

**optics**

- see also aberrations; adaptive optics; atmospheric optics; fibre optics; Fourier transform optics; geometrical optics; gradient index optics; holography; integrated optics; nonlinear optics; optical elements; physical optics; quantum optics
- book, progress in optics 76126
- education, conf., of Petersburg (1991) 62274
- ideas in science and electronics, conf. (1990) 69459
- international competitiveness, business tech., conf. (1991) 76118
- reflector antenna, electronic tracking feed, beamwaveguide optics 65423

**optimal control**

- see also dynamic programming; game theory; maximum principle; predictive control
- 3-level inverter switching freq. optimal PWM control 69021
- adjustable speed slip power recovery drive, reactive power minimisation 62049
- aircraft carrier, nuclear, stabilisation (*French*) 76063
- aircraft pursuit evasion, optimal, with weapon envelope constraint 68228
- alternators, optimal control tests, road vehicle appls. 61457
- asynchronous drive, optimum control strategy (*Russian*) 83044
- autopilot optimal design for bank-to-turn guidance 74669
- buck-type DC-DC converter, controller design (*Korean*) 69011
- complex systems of observers, group props. of filtering algorithms 45132
- crank shear control, RMS current minimisation 68778
- CSI-fed induction motor, optimal state feedback controller 53736
- DC and AC nonlinear drives, optimal linear control 47779
- DC drive, thyristor supplied, suboptimal rotation speed control 61960
- DC motor drive, optimal speed control system 75933
- DC motor speed multirate zero-ripple control design 47614
- DC motors, brushless, optimal feedback speed control 61553
- DC motors, PWM chopper drive, optimal switching freq. 68862
- DC/DC PWM power converters, optimal feedforward compensation 53816
- diesel vehicle, near-optimal all-mode electronic regulator 62127
- dipole antennas, optimal feed voltage control 65376
- direct energy conversion power sources, self-optimising control 69106
- discrete event systems, optimal stopping control, RTP appl. 49448
- discrete part manufacturing process control with quality considerations 62365
- distribution networks, radial, optimal transformer tap ratio regulation (*English*) 61206
- dual-excited machine power systems, quasi-optimal control 74914
- electric generator control syst., H<sub>∞</sub> theory based 47558
- electric utilities (Germany), interconnection perspectives (*German*) 68263
- electrical/steam turbogenerator design, control-based 75333
- flexible AC transmission systems, economic dispatch modelling 53377
- GTO PWM power converters, optimal control, SMES appls. 61752
- H<sub>∞</sub> optimal control of elec. generator 61419
- Hazbani-Dan Water System/hydroelectric energy prod., short-term model 47383
- helicopter low flight guidance, helmet-mounted simulation display 74626
- home bus telephone, security and telecontrol syst. (*Japanese*) 45731
- HVDC link centralised suboptimal static controller design 82309
- hydroelectric power station Kaplan turbines, digital optimal control (*Chinese*) 68668
- hydroelectric power stations, generator digital control, real-time simulation (*Chinese*) 68669
- hydropower plant drawdown, control of downstream pollution 53671
- hydrothermal interconnected power systs., optimal load-freq. controller 53414
- hydrothermal power system load flow scheduling, computer-based 74951
- hydrothermal power systems, optimal control methodology 53399
- induction machines, field-oriented, optimal torque/flux control (*German*) 75384

**optimal control continued**

- induction motor drive, low switching freq., field oriented PWM 62050
- induction motor drives, cascade state digital control scheme 69276
- induction motor drives, field weakening flux reference selection 69304
- induction motor drives, freq. converter-fed, microprocessor control (*German*) 53970
- induction motor drives, inrush current, speed control, suboptimal 53978
- induction motor drives, inverter-fed, PPM control strategy 69260
- induction motor drives, optimal control, dynamic programming-based 61969
- induction motor servodrive,  $\mu$ P-based vector control (*English*) 68837
- induction motors, single-phase, torque/slip behaviour studies 61515
- induction motors, solid state energy efficient controller 61518
- induction servomotors, CSI-fed, vector control system synthesis 82764
- induction servomotors, digital optimal motion control design 61511
- industrial production QC, sequential process optimisation 76587
- international corporate networks, robust control/design 73098
- invertors, neutral point clamped, optimal power control strategies 61651
- invertors, three-phase, PWM, optimal control system synthesis 82916
- lighting flicker reduction optimisation, thyristor controlled reactor-based 62131
- magnet supply, PWM rectifiers, optimum control 61623
- manipulators, cooperating, minimisation of power losses 53770
- Markov processes, nonlinear filtering, optimal control of observations 57655
- multi machine power system stabiliser, adaptive optimal control 82302
- multibeam radar, time/energy resource optimal joint control 66920
- multichannel radar, optimal freq. control law 73691
- multimachine power systems, dual-axis supplementary control 74913
- multiple access collision channels, near-optimum control 80294
- multiserver queue, optimal admission control 54377
- network perform. effect of delayed feedback inform. 58077
- nuclear reactor primary coolant temp. state feedback assisted control 47337
- nuclear reactor syst., output regulator problem 82565
- particle accelerators, optical real-time control 60063
- PLL servomotors, optimum design method 61572
- PM synchronous motor drive, digital optimal current controller 83037
- PM synchronous motors, maximum efficiency control, digital simulation 82741
- polling systems, optimal dynamic control 72996
- power converters, numerical control, optimised 61646
- power converters, parallel resonant, resonant-tank control 75534
- power interchange brokerage system, optimal load flow emulation 53372
- power syst., multivariable control synthesis, optimal soln. 74945
- power syst., stabilisers, robust control design 68363
- power syst. interarea oscillation, optimal robust model matching controller design 61221
- power syst. stabiliser, linear, design, optimisation 82300
- power system decentralised voltage control, feasibility (*Japanese*) 74969
- power system load scheduling, weekly, LP-based method (*Croatian*) 74942
- power system operation planning, voltage/VAR control optimisation (*German*) 53485
- power system optimal control of reactive power, voltage 47106
- power system reactive power/voltage optimal control, digital simulation (*Chinese*) 68359
- power system stabilisers, optimal self-tuning regulator synthesis 74953
- power system stability enhancement, optimal SVC scheme (*Japanese*) 53458
- power system VAR optimisation, quadratic programming approach 82307
- power system voltage control, optimal rule-based approach 53396
- power systems, interconnected, automatic generation control, SMES effects 74955
- power systems, multimachine, self-excited oscillations control 74842
- power/steam cogeneration, for petrochem. plant, optimal operation 82334
- probabilistic optimisation problems, analytic soln. 73055
- production line electric drives, stochastic optimisation principle (*Russian*) 69388
- projectile guidance, aerodynamic model and simulation (*French*) 74829
- PV power generator output max. power tracking using solar cell HF characts. (*Japanese*) 75296
- PV power systems, conversion/supervisory electronics, guidelines 61396
- queueing systems, optical routing, deterministic arrival and service times 54371
- radar, piecewise constant gain filter, design 46187
- radar meas. system, optimal control of discrete obs. 59065
- rectifiers, switching mode, single-phase, modelling/control 82927
- reluctance generator, PWM VSI-fed, digital voltage control 53733
- series resonant converter, optimal trajectory control 61733
- servomotor automatic optimal control algorithm (*Japanese*) 82803
- ship propulsion nonlinear control systems, fault diagnosis (*Chinese*) 75962
- solar cell output max. power tracking and control using step-up/down chopper (*Japanese*) 75295
- solar power plants, maximum power point tracking power converter 61394
- solid iron rotor induction motor, optimal torque control 53739
- switched reluctance motor drives, torque ripple minimisation 83039
- synchronous machine, adaptive excitation control (*Chinese*) 61463
- synchronous motors, digital position control 53735
- synchronous motors drives, matrix power converter-fed, modulation/control 69279
- thermal power plant optimal control system refurbishment project (*Japanese*) 82588
- three-phase PWM power supply controller, motor drive appls. 68943
- Topaz thermionic space nuclear power system, control algorithms 74698
- variable speed induction motor drives, speed control improvement 61973
- VVER-1000 steam generator feedwater level control study 68541
- wind generator, async., digital optimal adaptive controller 75322
- XLPE power cables, prod. line automation concept 61285

**optimal systems**

- distributed detect. systems, Bayesian, suboptimal design hardware complexity 44947
- generalised weighted order statistic filters 42760
- group-theoretical feature extraction, weighted invariance and texture anal. 80033
- image proc. minimum mean absol. error generalised stack filter design 45533
- multi-class service tandem-queue with feedback, anal. 80312
- near-far effect resistant multiuser detectors 58748
- prefix code constr. with given fringe 57473
- radio syst. optimum struct. validation for reliab. and efficiency 42143
- random proc. optimal filtering, continuous dissipation integration techs. (*Russian*) 79685
- signal and filter synthesis in presence of constraints 65901



## optimisation

- see also genetic algorithms; mathematical programming; minimax techniques; minimisation; simulated annealing
- 2D circularly-symmetric FIR digital filters, design 70519
- 2D digital filters, approximation using multi-stage Monte Carlo optimisation 51014
- 2D multiplierless FIR filters for video appls. 81298
- 2D recursive digital filters, noncircular cutoff boundary, design 70517
- 3-D object recognition, tree search forward checking 72780
- 3D motion optimal estimation 80052
- 3D point/line sets, matching and motion estimation 45572
- 3D VLSI FFT cct. layout model, eval. (Japanese) 43736
- 6-20 kV power networks, fault current levels optimisation (Russian) 82443
- 230/400 V LV power network (Croatia), voltage loss calcs. (Croatian) 74857
- A\* search and linearizing algorithms for stack decoder 45062
- AC machine design, energy loss optimisation 75351
- AC machine sliding mode control, modulation 53724
- AC/AC power converters, direct, current harmonics elimination 61636
- accelerometer, thermal, design/optimisation 59280
- active matrix LCD for projection 67414
- adaptive array const. modulus algorithm rapid optimisation 65961
- adaptive morphological operators 66105
- adaptive rank order based filters 45359
- adaptive RF receiver bandwidth 46235
- adaptive transversal filter design, joint recursive optimality 51004
- adder design space extraction, critical paths, CAD tool 62984
- air defense networks, integrated, perform. meas. 82271
- airborne laser bathymetry, optimisation technique 61089
- aircraft nose radome EM window 65683
- aircraft route optimization using adaptive simulated annealing 47048
- ( $\alpha$ ,  $\beta$ )-cover problem in bipartite graphs, polynomial time algorithm 62498
- analogue design optimisation, symbolic approach 62769
- analogue low power VLSI neural network 63281
- antenna array elements, partial nonuniform spacing 65654
- antenna array pattern synthesis, vector space representation 65652
- antenna arrays, discrete phase adaptation, gradient algorithms 57357
- antenna automatic optimisation, body worn antennas 50795
- antenna synthesis, dual-shaped offset reflector antenna 65500
- array processing, linearly-constrained constant modulus cost fn. 79913
- ASIC, microcode arrangement and controller synthesis 76966
- ASIC manufacturing lines, scheduling and line optimis. 76523
- ATM overload control, optimised nested threshold cell discarding 66545
- attenuation-optimised dispersion-flattened quadruple-clad fibers 64379
- bandlimited direct-sequence spread-spectrum comm. interpolator 51968
- BFN optimisation, contoured-beam synthesis 65673
- BiCMOS buffer optimisation for chip area, delay, and power 64187
- BiCMOS gate ccts., optimization strategy 70256
- bicriteria network optimization problems 48420
- bicriterial nonlinear optimisation, ref. point approx. 64430
- binary joint transform correlation, optimisation 58011
- binary optic interconnects, design, fabr., implement. limits 44062
- biomass conversion optimisation for power plant fuel appls. 53943
- bipolar transistor dynamic-range parameters, optimisation 56057
- bipolar transistors, high-speed, collector optimisation 49012
- blurred photon-limited image restoration, expectation maximisation 51592
- blurred star field image resolu. enhancement 72853
- bolometer fabricator/modelling, with micromachined floating membrane 74001
- brain waveform decomposition, neural network approach 82053
- broadband equaliser design for multistage microwave amps. 70688
- building energy management, control 61930
- building energy management, modeling 61929
- CAD optimised networks, path delays 55027
- capacitive contactless angular transducer, optimisation and analysis 59268
- capacitive contactless angular transducer optimisation and analysis 52394
- capacitor energy store charging, synchronous generator/rectifier-based (Russian) 83009
- cascaded SC filters, discrete optimisation method (French) 48829
- cascaded threshold logic filters for grayscale image processing, optimisation 44133
- CCD, single-phase, theory and design methodology 46522
- CDMA asynchronous syst. optimisation using spread spectrum and noise-immune coding 45648
- cell placement, parallel optimisation 42492
- cell placement in gate-arrays, optimisation approach 48638
- CGH, phase-only, ion exchange, optimis. 64989
- CGH gratings calc. and optimis. 72229
- channel equalisation, demodulation and decoding, optimal 65792
- channel routing, neural network approach 62722
- circuit breakers, breaking capacity test ccts. optimisation (Chinese) 61819
- circuit CAD, conference (1991) 77229
- circuit component tolerances, optimum assignment 76918
- circuit design based on statistical tolerance optimization 76917
- circuit optimization driven by worst-case distances 78293
- circuit switching implied costs and optimal modular dimensioning 80244
- circuit switching trunk reservation parameter dynamic assignment 80243
- circuit tolerance anal./yield maxim. using SPICE 76942
- circuit yield optimisation using perform. statistics 76951
- class-C microwave amplifiers, high-power pulsed, CAD 70643
- CLIC main linac, energy spread optimization 67609
- CMOS analogue cell sizing and placement, CAD, constraint-based approach 56343
- CMOS binary neural net, delayed synapses 63272
- CMOS ccts. time delay optimisation, symbolic approach 62948
- CMOS circuit stochastic optimization, gradient estimation appl. 64170
- CMOS digital designs, optimal transistor sizing 71463
- CMOS logic IC design, mixed integer optimization 77141
- CMOS topology design for 1 to 2 GHz range 70707
- CMOS VLSI basic cells, transistor size optimization 71443
- coherent binary PSK radio diversity reception and optimum combining (Japanese) 73423
- coherent lidar performance optimisation 73725
- combinatorial circuits, statically sensitizable critical path identification, incremental techniques 54787
- combined cycle CHP, syst. optimisation 68650
- communication and broadcasting satellite, optimisation location 58897
- communication network routing and flow control integration optimisation 66238
- communication traffic routing, shortest path, neural net calc. 80370

## optimisation continued

- compaction problems, global optim. algorithms 56275
- computer communication network topological design problem 58444
- computer network hardware struct. vector optimisation (Polish) 66449
- computer networks transport protocol optimisation 73273
- concurrent engineering environment, product design, optimisation 62318
- conference on EM field computation, Sorrento (1991) 47901
- continuous nonlinear technique for instantaneous data (Chinese) 54422
- control optimization based on resynchronization of operations 55079
- cork punching pattern optimisation by image proc. 72838
- correct reaction neural network and its implementation 48910
- correlation matrices, eigenvalues distrib. 65988
- covering codes and combinatorial optimization 79581
- crops remote sensing, image processing 53258
- CSI, 24 pulse, output current harmonics reduction (Korean) 68984
- curtain antennas, short-wave, radiation pattern optimisation 57353
- cyclotron arc ion source mode control 52855
- daily generation scheduling optimisation with transmission constraints 75183
- data acquisition, variable sampling freq.-based optimisation (Italian) 73892
- data transmission networks, topological synthesis/anal. method (Russian) 66302
- DC UPS, telecom. switching system appls., uncertainty management 68929
- decimetre adaptive radio systems, vector optimisation 73418
- Delaunay mesh generation, boundary conformable 76699
- delay optimisation in combinatorial ccts. 77235
- delay-power tradeoffs for replicative logic circuitry 70070
- desalination plants, wind powered, techno-economic optimisation 47862
- deteriorating repairable system optimal monitoring 62298
- dielectric slab, permitt. and cond. profiles reconstr. 79307
- digital filter cascaded allpass structs., design 70513
- digital filters, high speed and low roundoff noise, optimal struct. 42784
- digital optimization design method of electronics circuits 76941
- digital radio adaptive equaliser 51977
- digital recursive filters for step scan phased array radars 66956
- digital transm. systems, transmitter and receiver freq. characts. 58246
- digitised curves significant points detection, polygonal approx. 58004
- direct drive variable reluctance motor control, robotic appls. 61935
- discretely continuous Markov processes, optimum estim. 65982
- distributed and quantised detection systems, suboptimality of randomised tests 45336
- distribution network sectioning point determ., multicritical optimisation algorithm (Russian) 75034
- distribution syst. expansion planning, multi-stage branch exchange 47188
- domain optimization problems with a Neumann problem as a constraint (Japanese) 62511
- Doppler weather radar sandwich radome 65677
- double loop networks, topology optimisation (Chinese) 58490
- DS/SSMA, asynchronous, comparison of linear spreading codes 80867
- dual-offset reflector antenna with subreflector scan mechanism 65497
- dye laser, DFB, achromatic, laser pumped, linewidth 44254
- dynamic design processing of IC for on-target product 62309
- dynamic routing in communication networks, team theory and backpropagation 45681
- earth, two-layer, optimum parameter estimation by generalized inverse method 82441
- ECG, heuristic classifiers, interactive optimisation 74563
- ECR CAPRICE, ion source optimisation, plasma density factors 52867
- efficient ellipsoidal scheme for design centering and constraint region approximation 62529
- EHV long-dist. transm. voltage level optimisation (Italian) 68390
- electric drive optimisation, friction effects 53972
- electric machine CAD optimisation, educational course 54199
- electromechanical actuator, 5D, robust linear quadratic output feedback 46285
- electron beam lithography system, global optimisation by interval arithmetic 49443
- electron emission syst., improved Powell method 77807
- electron optical system, high current 79239
- electronic cct. optim., trade-off inform. generation 70077
- EM wave meas. of nonelec. variables, signal optimisation (German) 72671
- energy procurement/load mgt. optimisation 47130
- entropy optimisation, principles and appls., book 62251
- epoxy insulation lightning protection grid optimisation (Russian) 64200
- Euclidean distance transformation using grayscale morphology 51465
- existence theory for a minimum energy problem 62508
- explicitly quasiconcave functions, props. 76663
- Fasolt, feedback-driven data-path optimization program 48577
- fast simulated diffusion, optimization algorithm 48156
- FDMA satellite transponder loading anal. 81023
- feature extraction, optimal discriminant vectors set 66092
- feature grouping/figure-ground discrimination, recursive neural method 80085
- FEL amplifier theory, similarity techniques 56981
- filters with shaped passbands, optim. method for CAD 77422
- fine pitch PQFP gull wing lead optimisation, expt. 62402
- FIR filter design, complex approx. vs. multiple criterion optimisation 45363
- FIR filter design, optimised cosine windows 52350
- FIR filter design for signal conditioning windows optimisation 67225
- FIR multiplierless filters, 1D and 2D, design optimisation 48867
- floorplan optimisation, analogy to resistive networks 70067
- flow rate microsensor modelling and optimization using SPICE 73960
- FM transmitter isochannel freq. allocation (Spanish) 59124
- FM TV transmitter freq. allocation (Spanish) 59123
- FPGA language-based design, technology-specific optimization 77267
- FPGA mixed-level HDL-based design system 77270
- frequency converter parameter optimisation 42819
- frequency estimation using linear prediction, statistically consistent 72633
- fusion algorithms for rotation matrices 80119
- fuzzy vertex graphs in networks eval./optimisation 45642
- GaAs MESFET model for nonlinear circuit design 49589
- Gabor expansion soln., iterative methods, convergence 51548
- generalized gradients, directional derivative dev. into spherical harmonics 54435
- global optimisation using interval arithmetic 69784
- global optimization design on electronic ccts. 70053
- global optimization methods for computational electromagnetics 50522
- GOS/QOS and Jensen's problems, cost optimisation 73145
- GPS quadrifilar helix antenna ground plane effects 66982
- graph layout, minimizing maximum wire length 54716
- grid connected PV system adaptive control 68675



## optimisation continued

- gridless automatic routing for printed circuit boards 54829  
 group codes for Gaussian channel 65785  
 Gunn diode self-excited oscillators, load optimisation 55426  
 half-bridge switching power converter, optimisation design (*Chinese*) 61590  
 harmonic balance nonlinear cct. anal., review 42510  
 hazardous plant design, quantitative risk anal. appl. 42067  
 HDTV transform and motion compensation codec perform. 73828  
 high level synthesis algorithm including control constraints 76934  
 HOE lens, reconstr. geom. optimis., max. diff. efficiency 72228  
 homomorphic deconvolution system, optimal design 79727  
 Hopfield network, deterministic and probabilistic, using stochastic logic neural net 48925  
 HV planar p-n jn., multistep field plate optimisation 70141  
 hydroelectric power system losses, optimised calc. losses (*Russian*) 68250  
 hyperthermia, phased array system, optimum excitation 60776  
 hyperthermia, planar applicator arrays, optimal power deposition 67942  
 IC CD optimisation procedure 78077  
 IC design, yield optimisation algorithm, appls. 71372  
 IC design optimisation algorithm using second-order model 49609  
 IC design optimization using CAD tools 43733  
 IC fabrication process design, multiobjective optimisation tool 56305  
 IC manufacture, parametric yield optimisation 56288  
 IC optical metrology, linearity simulation 81681  
 IC yield optimisation 71375  
 image adaptive recursive filtering 57898  
 image depth estimation algorithm, generalised 45558  
 image processing, optimal stack filters synthesis 51301  
 image restoration, expectation maximisation algorithm eval. 51593  
 image restoration, expectation maximisation/iterative algorithm 51586  
 image restoration, orthogonal l, technique 45501  
 image restoration based on constrained mean square error 80130  
 image restoration in problems of computer diagnostics 79999  
 induction heating power supplies, power factor improvement 62141  
 induction motors, VVVF source-fed, optimal efficiency studies 82756  
 industrial consumer power supplies, optimisation following UK privatisation 82349  
 industrial plant power supplies optimisation (*Russian*) 82364  
 industrial power systems, VAR compensation/loss reduction 47114  
 information/computer network, dynamic control of input traffic 66510  
 intensity images, visual reconstruction, weak membrane approach 80087  
 interpolation, optimal recovery approach 79783  
 invertors, three-phase, PWM, controller design optimisation 82923  
 iterative identification of bandlimited linear systems 48166  
 iterative least squares estimators, nonlin. image restoration 45592  
 iterative parametric optimisation methods for cct. design 54727  
 Karmarkar algorithm, neural implementation 62512  
 LAN, multiaccess protocol optimisation 66512  
 LAN interconnection optimisation, Lagrangian relaxation tech. 80677  
 large controllers, optimised synthesis on ROM based archit. 48668  
 large-system reliability optimisation, decomposition method 54330  
 laser output power optimisation, nonlinear effects 44209  
 laser scan lens, 4-element, optimis. 64920  
 laser tracking coordinate meas. machine, self calibration 67206  
 laser welding, hybrid package sealing, process optimisation 48043  
 lattice filters, adaptive algorithm 51001  
 layout driven logic restructuring/decomposition 77232  
 least squares multi-channel image restoration methods 51295  
 Lempel-Ziv-Welch data compression algorithm improvement 54746  
 linear colliders, nonlinear collimation system 59985  
 linear filter, almost-optimal estimator 65907  
 linear regression, optimal signal segmentation 45176  
 linear-channel, output energy maximisation 65706  
 liquid metal atomiser nozzle extractor geom. CAD 50591  
 lithographic overlay meas. precision/calibration, registration optimis. 78051  
 lithographic process simulation, response surface modelling 78055  
 LMS adaptation optimum error quantisation 57758  
 LMS nonstationary adaptive filter, automatic step-size optimisation 79693  
 logic circuit performance optimisation, critical path selection 54788  
 M-public-key cryptosystem, perform. anal./parameter optim. (*Chinese*) 65731  
 machine vision, multi-layer robust estimation for motion segmentation 80104  
 magnetic actuator design, nonlinear optimisation 49797  
 magnetic cores, inductor construction designs, optimisation (*Russian*) 56441  
 magnetic resonance images segmentation, optimisation neural networks 67840  
 magneto-optical memory readout system optimis., S/N max. criterion 71846  
 maintenance policy under incomplete information, Markov decision process (*German*) 62300  
 maintenance scheduling, cost optimisation 47979  
 manufacturability of defect tolerant ICs, profit maximisation 56289  
 manufacturing industry site selection management, multi-criteria evol. 76383  
 mass transit railway signalling CAD 47809  
 maximum entropy spectrum using uncertain eigenstructure constraints 51046  
 maximum likelihood freq. estimation, cyclic algorithm 65994  
 mean field annealing for shape-noise discrimination 80156  
 MESFETs, physics-oriented statistical modeling 71355  
 meta-evolutionary programming 76667  
 MHD generator design optimisation, numerical anal. 61904  
 micromechanical sensor package-stress, decoupling zone 42093  
 microstrip gas counter optimization 60579  
 microwave ccts., CAD for statistical anal./design 48996  
 microwave ccts., supercomputer aided design/anal. 42883  
 MLE for spatial-temporal modal anal. 79823  
 mobile lunar power supply design, Stirling engine-based 60977  
 monochromator with spherical holographic diffraction gratings, design optimisation 50480  
 morphological tau-opening optimisation using granulometric pattern spectra 45517  
 moving object parameters estimation in 2D images sequence 51452  
 multi-channel images, least squares restoration 57935  
 multi-criteria VLSI design with heuristically guided enumeration 62759  
 multi-output system identification using evolutionary programming 76668  
 multi-scale texture classifiers, mask tuning 72781  
 multicentre capacitated min. spanning tree problem 51655  
 multidimensional scalar and block state-space models 72638  
 multidimensional sorting, optimal, using distrib. of order statistics 51169  
 multihop packet radio scheduling/routing with neural nets 80901

## optimisation continued

- multihop SS packet radio, transmission power optimisation 80864  
 multilayer microstrip cct. design using spectral domain technique 48995  
 multilevel QAM, adaptive cubic predistorter, perform. 58772  
 multilevel synthesis of high speed circuits 48663  
 multimedia communications, media resource controller perform. 80460  
 multimodality image registration: surface overlap criterion, nuclear medicine application 80026  
 multiple channel active control system 52268  
 multiple target tracking, data assoc. problems 45237  
 multirate filter banks optimisation 79975  
 multiresolution morphological image processing 66099  
 nanotechnology, combinatorial optimization approach to molecular design 77797  
 network optimization or price optimization 80382  
 neural somatotopical mapping for VLSI placement optimization 71404  
 Nikon stepper throughput, computer optimis. programs 78241  
 NMR coil systems, structured, design 71641  
 noise generators autocorrelation characts./probability densities optimisation 70192  
 non-Gaussian random signals in Gaussian noise, detection 45151  
 nonlinear radio channels, digital signal reception optimisation 73427  
 notch filter, robust design 63177  
 numerical quantile optimization algorithms and their application to solving problems with probability constraints 54427  
 object delineation in noisy images 80051  
 office buildings, energy efficiency standards, economic optimisation 69250  
 optical multilayered fibre synthesis with low dispersion 58943  
 optical preamplifier, opt. filter bandwidth optimisation 56713  
 optical receiver optimisation, filter perform. 58939  
 packaging, thermal optimization factor 69683  
 packet switched network capacity/flow assignment 80246  
 packet switching networks deadlock prevention, optimisation aspects 51613  
 parametric reliability improvements 54351  
 passive quantum freq. std., parametric optimisation 59215  
 PCB mfg., raw material usage optimisation, heuristic procedure 43050  
 PCB pack sequencer component scheduling heuristic 49136  
 perfect-reconstr. QMF design and statistical optimisation 42732  
 permanent magnet synchronous machines, voltage shape optimisation 68786  
 pH and urea sensitive optodes, spectral detect., optimis. 46535  
 phase mask performance optimisation 71201  
 phase-plate STN-LCDs, B/W representation, optimisation 50042  
 phase-shifting ccts., distinguishing freq. signal accuracy 55311  
 piecewise-linear convex ccts. anal., optimisation approach 48492  
 planar refracting waveguide lenses, aberration theory optimisation 49949  
 planar shape, optimal local spline approx. 48160  
 planar waveguide fluorescence sensors, finite difference modelling 46425  
 plasma etching, process optimisation methodology 55921  
 PM machine magnetic bearings, design optimisation 68737  
 polling systems, anal./optimisation 72995  
 polynomial signal optimal filtering, approx. method 57734  
 power combiner, quasi-optics, global optimisation 55381  
 power converter thermal optimization by FEA 61678  
 power converters, multiresonant, ZVS, nonlinear design optimisation 82858  
 power electronics, circuit parameter optimisation software 62818  
 power electronics circuit anal./design, PECAN software package 62817  
 power overhead line snow accretion, deicing countermeasures expert system (*Japanese*) 75125  
 power supply protection system PLC reliability optimization 68925  
 power syst., multi area, generation scheduling, expert system 74877  
 power syst., multivariable control synthesis, optimal soln. 74945  
 power syst. stabiliser, linear, design, optimisation 82300  
 power system fuel scheduling optimisation, long-term 53479  
 power system generation expansion planning, flexible rolling schedule 74986  
 power system generation maintenance scheduling, optimisation study (*Korean*) 68373  
 power system generation scheduling, heuristic approach 53380  
 power system load flow optimisation, computer-based interactive method 74858  
 power system optimal harmonic filter design 61174  
 power system optimal load flow sensitivity calc. 53351  
 power system production cost calcs., computer-based methods 53477  
 power system security enhancement anal., expert system-based 53347  
 power system thermal unit commitment, Lagrangian relaxation method 61160  
 power systems, interconnected, coordinated operation scheduling optimisation 74989  
 power systems, per-unit scaling studies 53321  
 power transformer design optimisation, economic standards requirements (*Russian*) 68912  
 power transformer winding end turn insulation, design optimisation (*Russian*) 68905  
 probabilistic optimisation problems, analytic soln. 73055  
 product/service fast time to market optimisation model 76316  
 programmable logic array, output phase optimis. 70279  
 projection printer, Dyson optics design optimisation 43531  
 pseudopolynomial network flow formulation for exact knapsack separation 66242  
 pulse PLL system with first-order filter, parameters optimisation 54961  
 pulsed power technology, EM element calc. principles 53828  
 PWM inverter, optimum architecture for low pulse number 82869  
 quadratic curve constraints under perspective projection 66180  
 quality, 2D process level selection with acceptance sampling 42132  
 quantizers, computational improvement and performance 57403  
 quasi-cyclic good rate ( $m-1$ )/ $pm$  codes 72513  
 quasi-cyclic systematic codes over GF(3) and GF(4) 72521  
 quasi-resonant SMPs power converter, switching freq. optimisation 61807  
 queueing, recursive optimisation algorithms, convergence, perturb. anal. 54378  
 radar antenna shaped beam pattern synthesis optimisation 48666  
 radar clutter rejection, adaptive signal design/processing 52129  
 radar receiver, for continuously scanning antenna 73717  
 radar target motion parameter filtering 59048  
 radio centre automated resource distribution control 58720  
 rank reduction in graph partitioning 48148  
 rank-order filters and Bayes posterior decision 65947  
 rapid thermal CVD, appl. of quality improv. techs. 54588  
 reactive power compensation in power syst. 74836  
 recursive digital filter design using neural nets 77458  
 redundant operator creation: a scheduling optimization technique 54817



**optimisation continued**

reflector antenna, array feeds for compact range 65480  
 reflector antenna, wavefront shapes optimisation 65425  
 register optimisation during scheduling DSP appl. 79881  
 resist, for SOR lithog., orthogonal expt. design 78081  
 resonance utilization optimisation using transformations for high level synthesis 76974  
 resource distribution in data system with common retranslator, dynamic optimisation 57394  
 RF inductors for NMR probes, Q optimisation 46852  
 RF power klystrons, anal./optimiz., FCI code simul. 55630  
 robotic vision camera calibration in hand-eye configuration 57904  
 robust Kalman filtering 79861  
 routing in a network with unreliable components 80366  
 routing with short wires and small channel width 54717  
 SAW transversal filter, noise, dynamic range, optimis. 71567  
 scaling, optimized, linear calibration method with closed data sets 59214  
 seismic waveforms inversion, genetic algorithms 46974  
 self-assembly electrical network appl. of micromach. 43716  
 semiconductor device optimisation, integrated tools 43539  
 semiconductor process optimisation, spatial variations, etch selectivity 78006  
 sequential ccts. delay-fault test generation, enhanced-scan 77166  
 sGAL, sea-of-gates placement and routing system 64067  
 shortest path problems with node failures 76666  
 signal analysis, radially-Gaussian time-freq. representation 51093  
 signal approx., optimal biorthonormal method 79678  
 signal distrib. networks, simulated annealing 51671  
 single-server polling system, optimal scheduling policies 72984  
 sinusoid in AWGN, asymptotically optimum detector 51129  
 SMT process optimization, enhanced Taguchi method 77727  
 solar cell array electromechanical load matching, optimisation algorithm 75715  
 solar cell array secondary battery sizing, nonlinear optimisation 75713  
 solar cell heat pipe cooling system, size optimisation 53906  
 solar cells, electronic materials, epitaxial methods 82996  
 solar power stations, energy/economic efficiency calcs. 68678  
 sonar discrimination system, neural net appl. 59087  
 space nuclear power, thermionic fuel element perform. optimisation 74695  
 space power heat pipe thermionic reactors, shield optimisation 60838  
 space power solar cell tent array, design optimisation 68055  
 space station antenna pointing for cluster of users 79439  
 spark ignition engine knock sensor posn. (*English*) 54008  
 spectral eval., optimal, in time series 51012  
 spoken letter recognition with neural nets 57592  
 SSC superconducting magnets, field comp. methods 43962  
 standard-cell placement and global wiring syst. 64069  
 stochastic diff. games, occupation measure based approach 48132  
 stochastic optimisation, infinitesimal perturbation anal., M/M/1 queue 54373  
 stochastic signals, optimum space-time processing 79736  
 strip line dielectric characts. determ., time-domain approach 46616  
 subband coding perform. eval. and filter coeff. optimisation 45391  
 substation tubular rigid bus design, computerised optimization 69087  
 substrates for magneto-optical storage media, birefringence optimisation 49871  
 surface, shape determ., fractional moire fringe analysis by optimization 51539  
 survivable optical communication network design, cutting plane algorithm 51654  
 switched scalar quantizers for hidden Markov sources 79526  
 synchronous logic optim., role of don't care conditions 48665  
 TAB outer lead bonding, hot bar lead attachment 70888  
 tandem solar cell, conversion efficiency 53932  
 telecommunication loss network state dependent routing design 45678  
 telecommunication tariff optimisation and the CCITT 45691  
 telecommunication trunk reservation for critically loaded link, optimisation 80358  
 telephone networks, large, design and planning (*French*) 58352  
 telephone networks, large, optimisation and planning (*French*) 58355  
 ternary linear codes, optimal 65813  
 test strategy planning, CAD systems support 54975  
 test stream parametric optimisation in LAN 66456  
 texture segmentation, model-based, hybrid approach 57879  
 thermal power plant boiler design optimisation, state-of-the-art 82603  
 thermal power station generation scheduling, multi-objective optimisation (*Japanese*) 53644  
 thermal power stations, composite generation prod. cost fn. 75248  
 thermal power stations, generating unit maintenance scheduling 53621  
 thermoelectric module geometry optimisation, perform. improvements 61912  
 three-phase PWM invertors, pulse pattern optimisation 68938  
 timing optimization on mapped circuits 55031  
 timing-driven partial scan 77246  
 transducers, 6-port, struct. optimisation 52382  
 transmission network series capacitor VAR compensation, economic design 47113  
 transmission networks, production costing/wheeling rate calcs. 53418  
 transversal Volterra filters, optimal for detect. and estim. 51130  
 tree structured vector quantizers, recursive optimal pruning 51163  
 tree-structured vector quantiser improvement 5479  
 turbines, design, artificial intelligence, numerical integration 68127  
 TV picture fragments, motion parameters meas., algorithm 51451  
 two-dimensional topological compactor with octagonal geometry 54810  
 two-port models parametric identification, freq. domain 55223  
 unconstrained optimisation, curvilinear path 69783  
 urban radial distrib. syst. reliab. modelling (*Afrikaans*) 61258  
 Van-Cittert deconvolution, filtering capabilities/convergence 51041  
 Van-Cittert deconvolution, filtering capabilities and convergence 57652  
 varactor tuned oscillatory cct. parameter optimization 62884  
 variable metric updates scaling, general variational approach 48155  
 variable speed motor drives, multiobjective optimum design 69292  
 variational inequalities, iterative algorithm 48121  
 vector variational inequality, Hartmann-Stampacchia theorem 76662  
 video amplifier CAD, optimisation criteria 54926  
 video camera calibration, error anal. and optimisation 57905  
 virtual private network design 66307  
 VLSI, placement problem, permutahedron and quadratic 42477  
 VLSI cct. design, drift reliability optimization 71370  
 VLSI floorplan area optimization, optimal algorithm 71396  
 VLSI high-speed convolvers/correlators, real-time deconvolution 65975  
 VLSI layout, dynamic neural global optimization algorithm 76923

**optimisation continued**

VLSI layout CAD, array optimization algorithm 71414  
 VLSI layout compaction with conditional constraints 71374  
 VLSI physical design, routing algorithms 56263  
 VLSI placement method using Tabu Search 56259  
 VQ encoding, fast K-dimensional tree algorithms 45001  
 wafer level device productivity optimization 43734  
 waveguide cross-section optimisation for max. power transmission 79417  
 waveguide junction, H-plane arbitrarily shaped, optimisation 79406  
 waveguide manifold multiplexers, channel expansion/tolerance anal. 70593  
 wavelet transforms based on extended lapped transform 62473  
 wavelets for signal representation, optimal choice 57636  
 WDM system, high density, SRS induced extinction ratio degradation 66832  
 weak composite signals in multiplicative noise, detect. 57720  
 weighted order statistic filters, mean absolute error 51300  
 wind energy conversion, multirate PI control syst. 53686  
 wind turbine, horizontal axis, rotor design 68708  
 X-ray lithography, partially coherent illum. optimis. 78107  
 X-ray lithography process optimisation, diff. intensities 78104  
 BaTiO<sub>3</sub> crystal two-wave mixing, beam fanning 64956  
 Er-doped fibre amplifiers in AM-VSB distribution system 52075  
 GaAs FET physical modeling and optimization 71343  
 GaAs MESFET amplifiers, simulated perform. optim. 62876  
 GaAs MESFET model/cct. simulator for yield optim. 71474  
 H<sub>2</sub>/O<sub>2</sub> space power fuel cells, system mass optimisation 61872  
 N<sub>2</sub> laser stimulated UV emission, preionisation optimisation 64657  
 NbTi supercond. mag. energy storage, optimisation 53947  
 O<sub>2</sub> sensor, microhole cathode array, model, optimis. 46526  
 Pr<sup>3+</sup>/ZBLAN fibre amplifier optimisation 50258  
 Si photocell, optimal design of interface between material/exterior medium 64577  
 Si piezoresist. press. sensor, stress-free assembly 46385  
 Si solar cell array designs, field test studies 75712  
 n<sup>+</sup>p Si solar cells, emitter optimisation calcs. 75789  
 SiGe and Si epitaxial base transistors for very high speed ECL 55124

**optimum control** *see* **optimal control**

**opto-couplers** *see* **opto-isolators**

**opto-isolators**

frequency difference optoelectronic convertor theory and constr. (*Polish*) 63236  
 incandescent-photoresistive optoisolator, freq. meas. 44149  
 Omotoms, optically-isolated ICs for power MOSFET turn-on 71480  
 optrons, elec. models, optoelectronic microcct. computation 56773  
 pyroelectric liquid crystal based option, sensitometric charact. 50047  
 Si optocoupler based on avalanche light emission 56731

**optoacoustic effect** *see* **photoacoustic effect**

**optoacoustic spectra** *see* **photoacoustic spectra**

**optoacoustic spectroscopy** *see* **photoacoustic spectroscopy**

**optodes** *see* **fibre optic sensors**

**optoelectronic devices**

*see also integrated optoelectronics; opto-isolators; photoelectric devices*  
 1200 V, 80 A optoelectronic thyristors, bidirectional, power convertor appls. 56124  
 adaptive finite elements analysis of microwave and optical devices using hierarchical triangles 48202  
 ATM switch with optical buffer memory/self-routing cct. (*Japanese*) 66810  
 binary logic operations using beam scanning LD 44153  
 conference, advanced materials, Beijing, China, (June 1990) 54183  
 conference, GaAs based devices, Seattle, WA, USA, (Sept. 1991) 54180  
 digital optoelectronic switches, characts./appls. 56761  
 electric field probing by ps laser pulses 55999  
 electronic materials research program, US Army SDI 53295  
 electronic/photonic devices, bandgap/interface engineering 77938  
 electronics, book 62206  
 frequency difference optoelectronic convertor theory and constr. (*Polish*) 63236  
 GEC Marconi Materials Technology R&D at Caswell 76095  
 high speed semicond. devices/ccts., conf., USA (1992) 62243  
 high-T<sub>c</sub> superconducting role in micro/optoelectronics 64327  
 high-T<sub>c</sub> superconductor film appl. in hybrid optoelectronics 64571  
 ideas in science and electronics, conf. (1990) 69459  
 III-V compound, ALE and device appl., review 54517  
 international competitiveness, business tech., conf. (1991) 76118  
 MBE, conf., Austin, TX, USA (Sept. 1991) 41990  
 molecular opto-electric switch, design concept 50133  
 multi-dimensional opto-electronics for optical process. (*Japanese*) 64523  
 NASA optoelectronics research for communications 81158  
 neural net, Hopfield model, optoelectronic implementation 57082  
 neural nets, optoelectronic adaptive resonance unit 50093  
 optical ADC using oversampling and interpolative coding 77413  
 optical fibre interfacing modules (*German*) 81074  
 packaging needs for data comm. 48046  
 photoconductor/electrolum. thin film memory system 44190  
 photonics era in telecomm. 47889  
 processor, matrix CCD photodetector with fiber-optic coupler 71926  
 quantum wires/boxes, device pot./struct. requirements, review 49271  
 R&D trends and prospects (*Japanese*) 56716  
 radio equipt. testing using IR self-emission optoelectronics 66632  
 readout tube for scintillating fibre tracking system 81938  
 S/H cct., bridge type 70541  
 semiconductor devices, book 62209  
 thin film opto-electric transformer 70772  
 tomographic reconstruction, optoelectronic archit. 64548  
 transducer, length measuring, moire phenomenon use 46361  
 AgInTe<sub>2</sub>, high freq. optoelectronic switching appl. 55690  
 GaAs, optimised films for device appls., MBE on Si 42304  
 GaAs/AlAs superlattice, energy gap, electronic struct. 44163  
 GaN, wide bandgap electronic materials 70935  
 InGaAsP electroabsorption modulator 14 ps optical pulse generation 50029  
 InP and related mat., conf., Cardiff, UK (1991) 47878  
 InP, semiconductor-air interfaces, tera Hz pulses 77556  
 InP/p-In<sub>0.53</sub>Ga<sub>0.47</sub>As MSM photodetectors grown by LP-MOVPE 50157  
 Pb<sub>3</sub>CrO<sub>5</sub>:Au thin film optoelectronic image sensor 50151  
 YBaCuO high T<sub>c</sub> supercond. based multilayer optoelectronic devices 71636  
 ZnSe, wide bandgap electronic materials 70935  
 ZnSe/CdSe-CdTe, p-n heterojunc., optoelectronic props. 43206  
 ZnSe-ZnS, p-n heterojunc., optoelectronic props. 43206



optoelectronic integrated circuits *see integrated optoelectronics*

optothermal effects *see photothermal effects*

optothermal spectroscopy *see photothermal spectroscopy*

optrodes *see fibre optic sensors*

optrons *see opto-isolators*

OR *see operations research*

OR gates *see logic gates*

Oracle *see teletext*

orbital calculations (molecular) *see molecular orbitals calculations*

organic insulating materials

*see also insulating oils; paper; plastics; rubber; silicones; varnish; waxes*

275 kV XLPE cable prefabricated-type joint 75140  
275 kV XLPE power cable, straight through joint develop. 47274  
AC dissipation current meas. in polymer insulators 56394  
acrylic acid resin, treeing, 3D meas. by image processing 78468  
acrylic plates, under neg. impulse volt. in air, surface discharge 78495  
aromatic polyamide fibre, morphology effects on props. 78490  
cable flameproofing, sheathing copolymer filler optimisation 76450  
cables, polyethylene insulated, sealing process studies (Russian) 70774  
capacitors, heat resistant, polymer dielectric-based 49085  
cast epoxy resin coils, PD meas. of damage behavior 82830  
cast-resin transformers, specification, loading 75442  
crosslinked PVC cable compounds, radiation studies 78500  
CT200 epoxy/polyester resins, treeing & light emission 78413  
EHV XLPE cable insulation partial discharge detection 68432  
EHV XLPE power cables, mfg. QC aspects 47215  
EHV XLPE power cables, mfg. technology transfer 47205  
EHV XLPE power cables, thermo-analytical techniques 47210  
elastomers for SF<sub>6</sub> gas-insulated transformer, dielec. characts. 82836  
electrical press-board, characts. (German) 71535  
EPDM compounds optimis., tracking resistant insulators 78521  
EPDM elastomer power cable insulation 47214  
epoxy, repetitive voltage surges, elec. ageing and EL 49726  
epoxy insulation electroluminescence, repetitive voltage surges 49725  
epoxy insulation lightning protection grid optimisation (Russian) 64200  
epoxy resin composites, interface effects on elec. cond. 78451  
epoxy resin insulation molding technology (Japanese) 56396  
epoxy resin outdoor mold transformer, reliab. (Japanese) 61579  
epoxy resin systems under high humidity/elec. stress 78497  
ethylene propylene rubber elec. insulation material for supercond. cable 78480  
ethylene-propylene rubber/chlorosulphonated polyethylene cable insulation, rad. damage 71540  
filled polymers, dielec. relax. phenomena 78533  
Fortron polyphenylene sulfide for elec./electronic industry 76876  
GIS EHV epoxy insulators, reliability 75583  
HDPE, modified, insulation for HV DC cables (Japanese) 71537  
high perform. thermoplastics in connector, weld line strength 76908  
high-thermal-resist. elec. insulation, plasma polymerisation 78476  
HMWPE URD cable replacement with XLPE cable 75041  
HV capacitor insulation, elec. strength, surface active agents effects 78396  
HV pulse capacitor mfg. QC, chromatographic method (Russian) 69104  
HV XLPE power cable insulation breakdown studies 47216  
HVDC cable with modified HDPE insulator 68430  
insulators, cycloaliphatic epoxy and polyurethane resins, erosion, ageing (German) 47263  
kenaf bast fibre insulating paper/press board, hot ageing 78493  
LDPE, AC elec. tree initiation at high temp., O<sub>2</sub> effect (Japanese) 64253  
LDPE, ageing in ionic solns. under elec. field 78509  
LDPE, elec. tree initiation, additive and pre-stressing effects (Japanese) 71496  
LDPE, SF<sub>6</sub>-impregnated, elec. treeing props. 78467  
LDPE, thermally aged, oxidation, dielec. characts. 78486  
LDPE, tree initiation, deteriorated region 78401  
LDPE film, AC treeing, space-charge effect 71501  
LDPE film, tree initiation, space charge field 78402  
LDPE film treeing in nonuniform elec. field, TSC meas. 78471  
LDPE/XLPE tree inhibition, effects of additives and prestressing 78469  
life test with cut-tail sample in groups, estimation of parameters 78498  
liquids, permittivity virial coeff. 78371  
l.p. polythene for HV terminal assemblies protection (Russian) 47255  
magnet wire enamels, combined stress ageing testing 76894  
MC XLPE power cables, material develops 47206  
metal oxide surge arresters, polymer enclosed 68493  
mold resin for molded transformers, develop./characts. 82828  
MV/HV XLPE power cables, perform. testing 47207  
outdoor organic composite insulation degrad., monitoring 78496  
PCB insulation use/disposal policy risks 64248  
PD meas. anal. & generator technology evolution 82708  
perfluorocarbon liq. dielects. under DC stress 78511  
Perspex fracture toughness & space charge effect, treeing 78534  
PET charged solid dielec., short cct. breakdown mechanism 78526  
PET film, ion implanted, dielec. loss mechanism 78532  
PET film insulation of transformer windings 53790  
PET films, direct cast, factors influencing elec. strength 78525  
PET motor insulation in CFC-free refrigerant systems, performance 69368  
PMMA, elec. breakdown by volt. pulse 64202  
PMMA, elec. breakdown under ns pulse voltage appl. (Japanese) 71497  
PMMA insulation, partial discharge magnitude and discharge luminescence 78457  
PMMA tree initiation, discharge mag. & lumin., prediction 78414  
poly-p-phenylene sulfide films breakdown, space-charge effect 78528  
poly-p-xylylene films, breakdown mechanism, O<sub>2</sub> oxidation (Japanese) 71492  
poly-p-xylylene films, high field cond. and dielec. breakdown (Japanese) 71491  
polycarbonate, tracking deterioration, EPR obs. 78522  
polyester resin, correl. between PD and degrad. characts. 78535  
polyether dielects. with space charge, equiv. cct. 78357  
polyethylene, charge transfer, tree initiation, AC voltage stress 64206  
polyethylene, copolymerization effect on elec. and water trees 78472  
polyethylene, elec. tree, deteriorated region, high fields 64212  
polyethylene, high molecular weight, insulated distrib. cables, testing 53524  
polyethylene, initial tree and superstructure (Japanese) 64254  
polyethylene, tan  $\delta$  temp. depend. 78530  
polyethylene, tree initiation studies 78456  
polyethylene, treeing and stress cracking, cryogenic temp. 78481  
polyethylene cable insulation, props. and appls. 42955

organic insulating materials continued

polyethylene film, high-field dielec. props. & dissipation 78531  
polyethylene film, high-field prop., AC dissipation current 64198  
polyethylene insulated distrib. cable eval. 75100  
polyethylene insulation, cryogenic mech. and dielec. assess. 64251  
polyethylene insulation, ion diffusion, water treeing 78516  
polyethylene insulation for undersea cables, elec. breakdown/reliab. 80853  
polyethylene power cable insulation, charge accumulation characts. (English) 68444  
polyethylene voids, partial discharge meas. 64241  
polyethylene water tree growth rel. to oxidation and gases (English) 64249  
polyethylene-ethylene vinyl acetate copolymer composite, breakdown props. 78482  
polyethylene/XLPE inception of electrical trees, antioxidants 78470  
polyimide precursors, polyamic alkyl esters, dielec. coatings 48387  
polyimidesiloxanes, reactive ion etching in F-containing discharges 71105  
polymer, treeing forms and ageing phenomena 78403  
polymer curing, dielec. anal., multif. test equip. 81430  
polymer dielec. breakdown, space-charge effects, direct probing 78455  
polymer dielects. at cryogenic temp., relation between space charges and characts. 78492  
polymer film, microstruct., NDE, laser scanning confocal microscopy 70017  
polymer film surface charged by static electricity, dielec. losses 76872  
polymer films, nonstationary electron transfer, nonlinear effects 49729  
polymer HV transmission cables, elec. tree inception, threshold voltage 53526  
polymer insulated cables, long term perform. tests 75102  
polymer insulated HV cables, water treeing (Korean) 68434  
polymer insulated power cable deterioration (Korean) 68447  
polymer insulated power cables deterioration (Korean) 53528  
polymer insulation, elec. and water treeing 64213  
polymer insulation tree growth and dielec. loss, US wave effect (Korean) 64250  
polymer insulator CAD, FEM-based field calcs. (Russian) 68469  
polymer insulator surface, accum. charges, 50% flashover volt. 82427  
polymer insulators, wet contaminated conditions, leakage current pulse meas. system 47264  
polymer post insulation structures, voltage surges, dielec. strength 75131  
polymer rod insulators develop. for EHV power lines 53542  
polymeric 54166  
polymeric dielectrics, NF<sub>3</sub> plasma treatment 56395  
polymeric insulation, surface dielec. behaviour, HV outdoor 64247  
polymeric insulation, tree inception at low electric fields, photodegradation, hot electrons 78459  
polymeric MV cables, long term testing 61291  
polymeric MV cables, long term testing, standards 61292  
polymeric MV cables, water tree tests, UNIPED/DISCAB approach 61293  
polymers, corona charged/gamma irradiated, hydration effects/surface cond. 78449  
polymers, elec. degradation and breakdown, book 69414  
polymers, heat-stressed, math. model 71539  
polymers, space charge injection, automated meas. 81662  
polyphthalimide engineering thermoplastic for packaging, props. 77687  
polypropylene, elec. breakdown strength rel. to morphology 78487  
polypropylene, oriented,  $\gamma$ -irrad., TSC 78465  
polypropylene, photocond. and elec. transport 78485  
polypropylene based expanded insulation for coaxial cables (Japanese) 58714  
polypropylene capacitors, impregnated film, AC degrad. 64203  
polypropylene film, thermal shrinkage test 78484  
polypropylene film, elec. ageing 76870  
polypropylene film insulation eval. for power capacitors 78508  
polypropylene films, thermal/electronic composite breakdown model 78527  
polypropylene-alkylbenzene composite insulator, chem. etched, TSC 78507  
polypropylene-oil insulation, dielec. props. control 78506  
polypropylene-polyethylene blends, dielec. props. 78355  
polystyrene, ionic cond. and dielec. const. rel. to free vol. 78463  
polythene insulated HV cables, high permitt. barriers (Russian) 82395  
powdered epoxy resin test methods, fractional-horsepower motors insulation 61575  
power cable development overview (Berlin) (German) 68429  
power cable insulation using speciality linear polymers 75104  
power cable polymer insulation, DC testing 47218  
power cable polymer insulation, withstand testing techniques 47217  
power capacitor insulation life, pulse repetition freq. effects 53880  
power system protection using polymer enclosed surge arrester 75165  
press board/paper mfg. from non-wood fibres pulp 78494  
propylene/ethylene copolymer, photodegrad. behaviour, meas. 78460  
PTFE, surface proc. by gas discharges 78523  
PVC films, low temp. dielec. breakdown (Japanese) 71494  
PVC LV cables, temp./load meas., life duration (German) 47231  
SF<sub>6</sub> HV insulation, developments in China 78443  
silicone rubber cable terminations, contamination perform. 75139  
silicone-oil/polymer-film composite, DC volt. breakdown 78489  
single-conductor power cable with plastic insulation 75110  
stanyl resins, cost effective soln. for SMT connectors 77685  
superconducting cables, extruded polymer insulation 82401  
surface resistance to DC arcs 78520  
switchgear, polymer post insulation, dielec. strength studies 53854  
synthetic wax, new kind, overhead insulator coating appl. 78477  
tapes, electrical, Comparative Tracking Index, UL 1950 std. 56398  
thermoplastic coil encapsulation, develops. 63406  
thermoplastic structural and insulating components for motor design 68884  
tracking deterioration detect. by IR photodiode (Korean) 64242  
transformer oil oxidation rel. to antioxidants and metal deactivator 49727  
tree channels, artificial, space charge & breakdown, expt. 78412  
tree-retardant XLPE insulated cable ageing perform. 75101  
UL 1446 standard thermoplastic-based elec. insul. systems 64240  
underground power cable polymer insulation, failure investig. 47211  
underground power transmission cable insulation, recent develops. 47209  
water resistant power cables, polymer insulation 68449  
water trees, power cables, confocal laser scanning microscope appl. 78540  
XLPE, effect of ferrocene derivatives on the dielectric properties 78503  
XLPE, EPR insulated cables, life testing 75096  
XLPE, space charge distrib. rel. to crosslinking agent residues (Japanese) 71536  
XLPE, space charge distribution, electroacoustic study 43773  
XLPE, water tree generation and propagation mechanism 78473  
XLPE, water trees comp. and growth 64252



**organic insulating materials continued**

- XLPE, watertree retardant, pretreatment influence on loss behavior 78474
- XLPE 138 kV transm. syst. installation 74997
- XLPE 275 to 500 kV cable syst., underground transm. 82386
- XLPE and EPR insulated 138 kV cables, ampacity, cable loss 53523
- XLPE and EPR insulated cables, life model, elec. perform. 47236
- XLPE cable, insulation monitoring system, water sensor, temp. 78502
- XLPE cable, water tree max. length, stat. eval. 78514
- XLPE cable, water tree struct., lab. simulation 78515
- XLPE cable, water treeing 78512
- XLPE cable, field aged, leakage current characts. 82392
- XLPE cable, influence of defects on insulating props. 82390
- XLPE cable insulation, space charge, LIPP probing 78483
- XLPE cable insulation, TSDC obs. 78466
- XLPE cable lines accessories, failure prediction method 82430
- XLPE cable models, thermal ageing elec. props. 78501
- XLPE cable partial discharge, pat. rec. using neural net 64243
- XLPE cable QC testing to VDE 0273 61294
- XLPE cable testing conf., Dallas, TX, USA (Sept. 1991) 75132
- XLPE cables, accelerated test, AC breakdown voltages 82391
- XLPE cables, elec. aging and growth of water trees in humid environ. 82384
- XLPE cables, pattern recognition of partial discharge, neural net 78458
- XLPE insulated 15 kV cables, life testing 47234
- XLPE insulated 230 kV underground cable 75109
- XLPE insulated cables, service life estimation 53527
- XLPE insulated cables, tree-retardant/standard, aging 47237
- XLPE insulated cables with screen layer (German) 47230
- XLPE insulated field-aged cables, final breakdown mechanism 78488
- XLPE insulated MV cables, moisture impervious, life testing 75098
- XLPE insulated power cables, partial discharge detection 82385
- XLPE insulation, electrochem. degrad., water treeing (Japanese) 56397
- XLPE insulation, water treeing retardant 78513
- XLPE power cable insulation, water-tree degradation 78541
- XLPE power cables, AC breakdown voltage, moisture effect (Japanese) 71538
- XLPE power cables, prod. line automation concept 61285
- XLPE power cables, semicond. interface roughness, elec. strength 82383
- XLPE water tree growth processes 78479
- XLPE water treeing, mech. damage theory, status report 78478
- XLPE water trees, chem. and physical comp. 78475
- XLPE-insulated underground HV power cables, water treeing 78539
- XLPE/EPR insulated cables, DC testing, ageing 68433
- XLPE/EPR insulated cables, water tree deteriorated, DC/VLF testing 75089
- XLPE/EPR MV cables, water test standardisation 61295
- XLPE/PE URD cables life extension, silicone fluid injection 75038
- XLPE/VLDPE insulated water tree retardant cables 82387
- BaTiO<sub>3</sub> particles in polymer, effective dielec. const. 78529
- Cu particle-glycerinum system, effective dielec. const. 78529
- XLPE, HMWPE, EPR insulated 15 kV cable, life testing 75095

**organic semiconductor materials** *see organic semiconductors***organic semiconductors**

- Al solid electrolyte capacitor ccts. (Japanese) 48502
- conducting polymers, conf., London, UK (1992) 62190
- double layer film diodes, photovoltaic effects 71915
- lead phthalocyanine electrode, LaF<sub>3</sub> sensor use 74115
- lead phthalocyanine thin films, Schottky and Poole-Frenkel emission 70943
- lead phthalocyanine-Au-sapphire structs., gas sensitivity 81555
- lead phthalocyanine-based sensor, H<sub>2</sub> gas detect. 81550
- lithium phthalocyanine radical ESR, O<sub>2</sub> sensor use 52496
- metal/polyaniline, vacuum deposited films, Schottky device 77903
- metallo-phthalocyanine film gas sensor, cryst. struct. depend. obs. 59594
- microscopic p-n junctions, photoelectric props. 64581
- photoconductor, charge behaviour, press. wave propag. 64573
- phthalocyanine-semiconductor junctions, O/I-MBE, photoelectrochem. 48310
- poly(1,4-naphthalene vinylene), Schottky gate FET, synthesis, charactn. 64027
- poly(p-phenylene vinylene), Schottky gate FET, synthesis, charactn. 64027
- poly-CuTMHPP photosensitizer, synthesis, cell use 75608
- polybithiophene-TiO<sub>2</sub> heterojunction, rectification 55731
- polymer film mixed valent/nonmixed valent junctions, elec. props. 49320
- $\alpha$ -sexithienyl based FET's. elec. performance instability 70945
- TFT, org. based, develop. 63851
- Al solid-electrolyte capacitor chip (Japanese) 49078
- Al/chlorophyll a/Ag sandwich cell, dark I-V charact. 55795
- Al/polythiophene/Au, Schottky diode 71246
- Lu bisphthalocyanine thin films based gas sensors 59572

**organic superconductors**

No entries

**organs (artificial body)** *see artificial organs***orientational glasses**Ar-N<sub>2</sub> quadrupolar orientational glasses, relaxation effects study 59641**original equipment manufacture** *see DP industry***orotrons** *see free electron lasers; microwave generation; microwave tubes***orthicons** *see television camera tubes***orthosis** *see orthotics***orthotics***see also handicapped aids; prosthetics*

bifocal hologram contact lens design 64988

feedback control method for paraplegic standing (Japanese) 67954

functional electrical stimulation walking system, technology transfer 60781

functional neuromuscular stimulation using intramuscular electrodes 82090

paraplegic standing up, FES-induced, on/off control 46916

transurethral electrical stimulator 74599

**oscillations***see also circuit oscillations; electromagnetic oscillations; harmonic oscillators; harmonics; piezoelectric oscillations; plasma oscillations; resonance; stability; waves*

DC electromagnet, armoured, EM interaction studies (Russian) 57159

digital motor protection, real-time filter algorithms (German) 61442

double-undulator FEL harmonic generation, field oscillations resonance 79064

electric drives, astatic relay, sliding mode/stability develop. 53964

electric machine insulation life testing, mech. load boosting methods 53712

electric machine vibration behaviour, teeth props. effects (German) 82699

electrostatic ECR maser, space charge effects and electron motion stability 50198

**oscillations continued**

- Fabry-Perot interferometer with MIS photocell-liquid crystal cell 50408
  - FEL dispersion relation including betatron oscillations 64882
  - Fermilab Booster, coupled-bunch oscills. stabilisation 52722
  - freely ring resonators: analysis of transient response 78712
  - frequency synthesizers, digital computer based, oscillations generation 57741
  - GRIN waveguides, nonparaxial Gaussian beam ray propag. 49947
  - induction motor drives, inverter-fed, oscillations modelling 61976
  - induction motors, PWM inverter-fed, HF stabilising methods 61517
  - induction motors, two-stack, EM vibration sources reduction 75389
  - lidar signal acquisition characteristics 73730
  - multimachine power systems, dual-axis supplementary control 74913
  - nonlinear diffusive EM syst. coupling to linear cct. 44698
  - numerical oscillation control, optimal method (Chinese) 54477
  - power syst., multi-mode oscill., self-tuning control 82322
  - power syst. dynamic oscill., digital anal., curve fitting 74941
  - power syst. interarea oscillation, optimal robust model matching controller design 61221
  - power syst. oscillations damping, power modulation SMES 68278
  - power system coordinated control, stabiliser/controlled reactor-based 68272
  - power system stabiliser design, pole assignment technique 47111
  - power system stabiliser negative damping signal decoupling 74905
  - power system stability enhancement, optimal SVC scheme (Japanese) 53458
  - power system voltage control, negative damping signal decoupling 74957
  - power systems, large disturbances, inter-area mode phenomenon 68351
  - power systems, multimachine, self-excited oscillations control 74842
  - power systems, transient control of sustained oscills. 68323
  - Raman fibre laser, suppressed fs. soliton oscillations 78988
  - ring laser with backscattering, mode dynamics 50355
  - semiconductor lasers, single-mode, spectral signature of relaxation oscillations 56931
  - Southern Interconnected Power System electromechanical oscillations (Russian) 82337
  - SVC design, adaptive, generator oscillations damping appls. 53394
  - synchronous motor drives, EM swing damping method 83015
  - TAF-13 triac alternator flywheel motor concept 69240
  - turbogenerator, power system connected, torsional dynamics, Hopf bifurcation 47548
  - turbogenerator shaft torsional oscill. model (Chinese) 82694
  - GaAs MESFET, ultra-small, simulation using quantum moment eqn. 42897
- oscillator strengths**
- conjugated, picosecond waveguide modulation 78736
  - QW, asymm., absorpt. coeff. change with elec. field 50023
  - AlGaAs quantum-confined field effect light emitters 78886
  - GaAs/AlGaAs MQW switchable bicolour IR detector 67281
  - Si/Ge ultrathin strained layer superlattices 77886
- oscillators**
- see also audio-frequency oscillators; Gunn oscillators; harmonic oscillators (circuits); microwave oscillators; parametric oscillators; radio-frequency oscillators; relaxation oscillators; tunnel diode oscillators; variable-frequency oscillators*
  - all-pass filter RC oscillator with fast amplitude control 54945
  - analogue circuit design, book 69509
  - autonomous ccts. steady-state response calc., new algorithm 70116
  - Bonhoeffer-van der Pol coupled equations, bifurcations 70202
  - CARM, long-pulse, MM wave, oscillator/amplifier operation 64625
  - Chua's circuit, on amp realisation (English) 48547
  - circuit Q considerations 42560
  - clock crystal oscillators, surface-mountable devices 62885
  - CMOS, 49669
  - CMOS micropower RC oscillator chip for consumer ASIC appls. 48548
  - CMOS pipelined accumulator, numeric. control. oscillator appl. 48571
  - CMOS ring, 0.8  $\mu$ m MOSFETs in laser recrystallized SOI 63708
  - CMOS ring, salicide ultra-thin SIMOX MOSFETs 49666
  - coupled passive oscillators, forced oscill. 54944
  - crystal oscillations, anal. of start-up characts. 42561
  - crystal oscillator, temp. compen. with GT cut resonator 42565
  - crystal oscillator, temp.-compensated for portable phones 62887
  - crystal oscillators, surface mountable devices 62886
  - design with weak load-mismatch depend. 48542
  - digital temp. compensated crystal oscillator using DM 42564
  - displacement sensor, fibre optic delay line oscillator 59432
  - driven unlocked oscillator, effect of amp. saturation 54940
  - DSP chips, floating point, low freq. oscillator 70370
  - Duffing oscillator, weakly nonlin., quasiperiodic osc. breakdown 62890
  - ECL ring sub-15-ps gate delay active pull-down cct. 55122
  - FEL, long-pulse, MM wave, oscillator/amplifier operation 64625
  - FM transducer, snowfall weight sensing appl. 52460
  - folded torus in the forced Rayleigh oscillator with a diode pair 54864
  - frequency control, conf., Los Angeles, CA, USA (May 1991) 44631
  - harmonic balance nonlinear cct. anal., review 42510
  - Helmholtz-Thompson nonlinear oscillator, prototype 77094
  - high-Q ccts. analysis, by hybrid harmonic balance 70207
  - hysteresis based neural oscillators for VLSI implementations 62888
  - interpolated digital sinusoidal oscillators, filter synthesis (Japanese) 70198
  - LCR oscillator hysteresis inductor, chaotic phenomena 70203
  - LF crystal controlled oscillator, 10-500 kHz, design 48546
  - LF oscillators with photoconductors as dynamic memory elements 44150
  - LO phase noise perform. spec. 77095
  - lock-in mode, stationary phase perturbation effects 42567
  - MC13176 for UHF data/telemetry transmitter 80559
  - mutually-synchronised, anal. by hodograph method 54948
  - neural nets, analogue, stability and bifurcation properties 77506
  - noise meas., effects cavity Q and coupling 46627
  - nonlinear network relaxation method anal., Laplace transform (Japanese) 48488
  - nonlinear oscillatory syst. anal. using Volterra-Picard spectral series 42509
  - open-loop Bode plots comp. 42558
  - performance fundamentals and phase noise 70213
  - phase noise, oscillator stability and meas. aspects 62889
  - programmable neural oscillator, models, freq. characts. 70568
  - push-pull switched oscillator nonlin. modulation with bipolar transistor inertia 48544
  - quartz bulk acoustic wave cryst. resonators, aging 43788
  - quartz cryst. oscillators, nonlinear computer model 42559
  - quartz oscillators, SMT-compatible, trends 64259
  - RC, with single opamp 70208
  - RC-active oscillators using composite amplifiers, design 70209
  - ring oscillators, propag. delay anal. 62943



**oscillators continued**

- SAW delay line oscillator based gas sensors 59333
- SAW oscillators, ultraharmonic sync., anal. accuracy 56412
- SC-cut cryst. unit, unwanted response suppression 43793
- second order RLC ccts., forced oscill. (*Romanian*) 42505
- self-excited oscillator tuning with fibre-optic delay line 42570
- self-excited oscillatory systems, broadband chaotic signals 77098
- sinewave oscillator with improved temp. stability 54950
- source-pull/load-pull meas. at microwave/MM freq. 46625
- sustained oscillator, harmonic EMF excited, sync. and freq. jumps 54949
- sustained oscillators, temp-induced freq. drift compensation 54947
- synchronized two-loop self-excited, approximate regime calc. 62893
- telecommunications, systems and circuits, book 54193
- thermistor circuits, SPICE simul. 54943
- Thomson oscillator with delayed capacitive feedback, fluctuation suppression 77099
- transistor ccts., principles, book 54173
- ULF phase-shift oscillator, amplitude stabilizing ccts. (*Japanese*) 62883
- AlN thin film resonators cointegrated with microwave transistors 42923
- BiSrCaCuO core Royer oscillator, high-speed switching 78655
- GaAs ICs, conf., Monterey, CA, USA (1991) 62244
- InGaAs/InP HBT I<sup>2</sup>L ring oscillators, perform. prediction 48629
- SAW oscillators with low vibration sensitivity 42557
- Si plate wave oscillator for sensing in liquids 46426
- YBaCuO core Royer oscillator, high-speed switching 78655

**oscillograms** *see* **oscillographs****oscillograph recorders** *see* **oscillographs****oscillographs**

- see also* **cathode-ray oscilloscopes**
- No entries

**oscilloscopes**

- see also* **cathode-ray oscilloscopes**

- A/D convertor with pipelined two-step subranging architecture 52354
- digital, with high-speed data processing 52514
- digital oscilloscope certification, automatic meas. system 52512
- educational software on oscilloscope use 47957
- frequency meas. techs. for oscillators and modulation anal. 52571
- GTO turn-off characts, meas., current instrument transformer-based 56120
- Philips Scopemeter hybrid DSO-DMM (*Dutch*) 59603
- sampling time jitter correctors, systolic array sorting 67362
- short-circuit testing lab. using computer-aided measuring system 67202
- video applications, selection of scopes 67364

**oscilloscopes, cathode-ray** *see* **cathode-ray oscilloscopes****OSI** *see* **open systems****osmosis**

- desalination plants, wind powered, techno-economic optimisation 47862
- integrated electroosmotic pumps/flow manifolds, chem. anal. syst. 46381
- motor winding insulation, electroosmotic drying (*Russian*) 47545
- reverse osmosis, wind powered, remote area 54079
- sub-soil irrigation, electro-osmosis, PV powered 47859
- Si, integrated chemical sensor, electroosmotic pumping 46379

**osmotic pressure** *see* **osmosis****OTDR** *see* **time-domain reflectometry****OTEC** *see* **ocean thermal energy conversion****OTF** *see* **optical transfer function****otology** *see* **ear****ovens**

- see also* **domestic appliances; electric heating**

- electric motors, insulation removal, Epoxylite oven (*German*) 47553
- IR solder reflow, thermal effects, heat transfer mechanism 63492
- IR solder reflow, thermal effects, process model 63493
- microwave, oven, liquids, batch heating math. model 54027
- microwave, waveguide filter, conductor losses effect (*Japanese*) 55231
- reflow soldering ovens evaluation 63489
- Al oven emergency power supply for MBE system 61701

**overcurrent**

- 12.47 kV distrib. lines, transient overvoltages/overcurrents tests 68406
- CAPE—computer-aided protection engng. for power systems 68473
- DC-DC convertor overcurrent limited mode, current runaway 75507
- distribution transformer current surge withstand design test 75463
- electrical installation problems/solutions, book 76096

**overcurrent protection**

- 200000 A interrupting-rated fuses for overcurrent protection 63465
- base/gate drive cct., power Darlington/IGBT appls. 54885
- brushless DC motor inverter drives, SENSEFET-based protection 69262
- BUK 100 TOPFETs, temp./overload protected MOSFET 49558
- chopper regenerative snubber cct., behaviour/characts. 82925
- DC motor digital starter cct. 75416
- DC superconducting motors, microprocessor control/protection 75419
- DC/DC power converters, overcurrent limiting characts. anal. 61608
- DHR cct. breaker, high speed, DC power system appls. 75565
- distribution network adaptive relay protection 61310
- distribution network short-cct. protection, polymer current limiters 61307
- distribution network short-circuit current protection switchgear 68496
- distribution networks, novel technologies, appls. (*Japanese*) 75051
- distribution system computer-aided reclosers, V-PRO package 68411
- distribution transformers, protection, 34.5 kV expulsion fuses 75451
- distribution/subtransmission networks, overcurrent relay protection, microprocessor based 61313
- carthing compensator response eval. model 53543
- electric drives, short-circuit protected inverter, diagnostics 69255
- electric motors, digital control/overcurrent protection module (*French*) 75343
- Electrical engng. in rubber/plastics industry conf., (1992) 62228
- factory power supply protection, current limiting reactors (*Russian*) 76025
- GTO inverters, three-level, regenerative snubber cct. 61685
- GTO inverters, traction appls., low loss snubber cct. 61688
- GTO thyristor snubber ccts., nonlinear capacitor appls. 49520
- heat resistance self-fusing wire fluoreosc. lamp ballast 63417
- IGBT, short cct. proof 71309
- IGBT modular gate drive cct. 71308
- IGBT switches, phys. principles and develop. (*English*) 63907
- industrial distribution systems, capacitor overcurrent protection 75152
- inverter IGBT gating/protection cct. developments 82935
- invertors, DC link inductor energy recovering snubber 61687
- invertors, IGBT overcurrent/overvoltage protection 75553
- invertors, IGBT-based, snubber cct. CAD program 61604

**overcurrent protection continued**

- LV air-break contactors, arcing time reduction method 75572
- MOSFET-based solid state circuit breaker, 5 V cct. appl. 78202
- motor cct. damage reduction 68489
- overhead line conductors, overcurrent protection 75118
- PolySwitch resettable protection guards computer systems 82444
- Posistor PTC thermistors, detect. fns. and appls. 70758
- power apparatus short-cct. protection, current limiting effects charts 75331
- power convertor EMI reduction, ccts. and techniques 61628
- power IGBT switches, active snubber design, traction appls. 56169
- power transformer overcurrent protection fuses, heat transfer studies 82820
- power transformers, GIC effects, Cigre study (*French, English*) 68906
- pulse generator using cascode-connected power MOSFETs 62895
- railway GTO power converters, snubber cct. design 83101
- railway power supply GTO chopper, network anal. 83100
- smart power IGBT, intrinsic save 54911
- smart power solns. 77068
- TRISTAN e<sup>+</sup>e<sup>-</sup> colliding ring, ion pump power supply 74298
- variable freq. AC drives, motor starters review 69398
- VI-HAM power supply with unity power factor 54873
- VSI regenerative snubber cct., load effects anal. 82924

**overhead line conductors**

- 220 kV compact line, optimal conductor arrangement (*Chinese*) 68461
- 1000 kV UHV transm. line, spacer, OPGW, conductor 82404
- ACSR conductors, corrosion testing 47251
- ACSR conductors, remaining life prediction, torsional ductility 47252
- ACSR overhead conductors, corrosion detector robot 82405
- Bonneville Power Admin. study of wind effects on conductors 68459
- distribution syst. open conductor detector system 68401
- heat transfer model 47250
- HVDC conductor potential meas., hotstick instrument 68504
- ice effect on HF commun. channels (*Russian*) 79402
- insulated electrical conductors, convective heat transfer 61299
- overcurrent protection 75118
- pulse elec. field, lightning current (*Russian*) 82410
- railway overhead contact line, composite maths. appl. (*German*) 47828
- railway overhead contact line, pressing connections (*German*) 47827
- stranded cables, transverse vibrations, internal damping 68456
- tripping, induced potential calc. (*Russian*) 47247
- Al alloy conductor, replacement of ACSR 75113

**overhead line mechanical characteristics**

- see also* **oscillations; poles and towers**

- Bonneville Power Admin. study of wind effects on conductors 68459
- conductor bouncing in arcing ground faults, EM model 68458
- corona induced vibration, rain/wind effects 47248
- fibre optic cables, operation on 400 kV power lines 81169
- HV overhead line vibration, corona-induced, expt. studies 75120
- power overhead line galloping dynamic stability, elec. arc effects 75117
- power overhead line galloping anal., describing fn. method (*Korean*) 82409
- power overhead line maintenance information system, computerised monitoring 47253
- power overhead line snow accretion, deicing countermeasures expert system (*Japanese*) 75125
- power overhead line snow accretion, operator countermeasure expert system (*Japanese*) 75127
- power overhead line transverse vibrations, internal damping similarity laws 75121
- Shinkansen catenary-pantograph syst. problems and soln. 69323
- stranded cables, transverse vibrations, internal damping 68456
- Al alloy conductor, replacement of ACSR 75113

**overhead line sagging** *see* **overhead line mechanical characteristics****overhead lines**

- see also* **power overhead lines; telecommunication overhead lines**
- two-layer Earth surface excitation by overhead wire 50742

**overvoltage**

- 0.5 to 6 kV surge effects on electronic appliances 69372
- 12.47 kV distrib. lines, transient overvoltages/overcurrents tests 68406
- 400 kV GIS, very fast transients, disconnector switching 53869
- arc/furnace power syst., harmonics/transient overvoltage anal. 47845
- Athabasca Transmission System voltage control studies 61211
- cogeneration substation voltage transformers, ferroresonance calcs. 74854
- distribution transformer, lightning surge testing 68895
- gapless metal oxide surge arresters, perform. anal. 68492
- gas cct. breaker reignition overvoltage prevention (*Japanese*) 69073
- GIS bushing model for overvoltage calc. 69096
- HV switching installations, EMC (*German*) 53853
- induction motors, overvoltage, effect on power syst. perform. 68817
- industrial distrib. system capacitor bank switching surge effects 68405
- Iranian standard 400 kV lines, random switching study 82406
- lightning overvoltages in wiring within buildings 50675
- live-line maintenance protective equipment 62302
- LV mains networks, overvoltage monitoring, computer-based (*German*) 61320
- power factor correction capacitors, harmonics/transient overvoltages 68358
- power network planning, transformer simulation (*German*) 47173
- power syst. reactive power mgt., expert syst. 74937
- power systems, overvoltage analysis (*Korean*) 68333
- Radisson/LG2 complex DC blocking between transformer/substation 68394
- shunt capacitor compensated circuits for substations, transient voltage 75915
- spiral arc quenching 47685
- substation lightning surge overvoltages, EMTP anal. (*English*) 69097
- synchronous machines, thyristorised starters, overvoltage anal. w.r.t. ground (*Russian*) 82748
- telecommunications tower EMI anal., lightning protection 72353
- transformer coupled overvoltage estim. methods (*German*) 68914

**overvoltage protection**

- 1.5 kW telecom. rectifier with PWM boost converter 75560
- 1 kW DC-to-DC convertor, 300 kHz switching freq. 61662
- 5 kVA IGBT PWM inverter computer simulation 61658
- BUK 100 TOPFETs, temp./overload protected MOSFET 49558
- distribution network earthing safety considerations 82459
- distribution transformer lightning surge tests, full-scale 75044
- elevators, CSI-fed, microprocessor-controlled 75960
- EMC lightning protection zones concept, buildings appl. (*German*) 79340
- explosion security overvoltage protection cct. (*German*) 68502
- GTO inverters, low loss snubber 69039
- GTO invertors, traction appls., low loss snubber cct. 61688
- IGBT turn-off losses, hard switching, capacitive snubbers 71310
- IGBT turn-off losses, hard switching & with capacitive snubber 56214



**overvoltage protection continued**

- industrial distrib. network, overvoltage/undervoltage protection 53519
- invertors, IGBT overcurrent/overvoltage protection 75553
- LV static protection ckt. breakers, power electronics-based 69069
- microwave ccts. ESD protection, field-emitter switch 77572
- MV distrib. networks, overvoltage divertors (*German*) 47200
- on-chip LV transient protection , amplifying-gate thyristor 56315
- paper industry power systems, capacitor appl. considerations 54059
- PCB, transient protection, EMC (*German*) 42964
- power apparatus earthing safety considerations 82459
- PV installation lightning protector two-stage operation (*German*) 69203
- Siemens contactors, electronic control ckt. appls. 82948
- SLIC, programmable lightning protector 56326
- smart power solns. 77068
- transmission line lightning surge protection, overvoltage suppression calcs. (*Japanese*) 75159
- ZnO integrated printed varistor 55468

**oxidation**

see also anodisation; corrosion

- cluster tool single wafer high pressure oxidation 63767
- double-layer field oxides radiation tolerance , MOS ICs 71471
- flash-type EEPROM tunnel oxide films , oxynitridation 77333
- gate oxides, ultrathin, chem. modified, fab. by RTP 55859
- IC design and technol., book 62205
- III-V semicond. surfaces, MBE grown, capping and decapping 43383
- interpoly dielectrics on Si, RTP, cond. and trapping 55885
- kinetics, refinements 77990
- LDPE, AC elec. tree initiation at high temp., O<sub>2</sub> effect (*Japanese*) 64253
- LDPE, thermally aged, oxidation, dielec. characs. 78486
- LOCOS, defects, TEM study 49378
- LOCOS, stress redistribution during oxidation/cool down 43387
- LSI wafer fab process, minority carrier lifetime, recomb., laser characteriza-  
tion 55810
- metallo-phthalocyanine film gas sensor, cryst. struct. depend. obs. 59594
- methanol-air acid fuel cell, electrodes 69150
- microstructural gated field emission sources develop. 77811
- mineral oils, ageing diagnostics 78461
- MLC capacitor electrode high fire technol. 49087
- MOS capacitor, gate oxide, stress-induced leakage current 55867
- MOS device charact., post-gate proc., O<sub>2</sub> impact 56204
- MOS devices with reoxidized nitrified gate oxides 43381
- n-MOSFET, electron trap generation by hot carrier stress 63976
- n-MOSFETs, RNO, mixed AC-DC stressing , hot carrier degrad. 56147
- multimode waveguides , low loss on Si substrate 71767
- nitrified-oxide gate-dielec. prep. for CMOS, RTP 43754
- nMOSFET with RTN/RONO gate dielects., substrate current 78188
- noble-metal/Si junction, struct. and elec. props., review 70974
- ONO films, RTP grown, surface charge anal. appl. in process control and  
in-line charactn. 55856
- ONO stacked gate struct., multistep remote plasma proc. 43397
- PCB soldering, controlled atmosphere, anal. characts. 43028
- phenol synthesis from benzene in O<sub>2</sub>-H<sub>2</sub> fuel cell reaction 75662
- PMOS RADFET dosimeters, radiation sensitivity development 71325
- poly-p-xylylene films, breakdown mechanism, O<sub>3</sub> oxidation (*Japanese*)  
71492
- poly-p-xylylene films, high field cond. and dielec. breakdown (*Japanese*)  
71491
- polyaniline hexafluorophosphate , electrochemically prepared, chemi-  
cal/physical props. 54585
- polyethylene water tree growth rel. to oxidation and gases (*English*) 64249
- polyimide copolymers with various 6F moiety levels, charactn. 54658
- polyimides, segmented rigid-rod, organo-soluble, synthesis, prop. 54657
- polysilicon encapsulated local oxidation device isolation, charactn. 49624
- rapid thermal and integr. process., conf., San Jose, USA (1991) 54084
- rapid thermal processing, in-situ fab., process control techniques 43289
- ROXNOX gate dielects. as B diffusion barrier 43382
- RTP, wafer emissivity correction using dual color pyrometry 55800
- RTP for advanced CMOS process integration 56327
- RTP formed gate dielectrics comparison 43255
- RTP semicond. thin films, uniformity charactn. 55649
- RTP stacked nitride/oxide gate dielec. charact. 43256
- RTP temp. control/meas. using pyrometer, influ. of process gas 55855
- shallow p-n junction, leakage current reduction 49285
- silicon-polymers, surface imaged, excimer laser lithog. 78039
- sputter deposited films, struct., elec. props. 43322
- stress-depend. oxidation, simulation using FEA in SUPREM-IV 43388
- thermally oxidized porous Si elec. props. 63707
- thin MOS gate oxides, growth temp. depend. 78187
- transformer oil oxidation rel. to antioxidants and metal deactivator 49727
- transformer oils, effect of benzotriazole and 2,6 ditertiary butyl para cresol on  
oxidation 78499
- trench MOSFET technologies for power devices 56157
- wet chem. processing, surface microroughness 71092
- XLPE, water trees comp. and growth 64252
- Al-Nb-(N)alloy films , surface Al<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub> layer charactn. (*Japanese*) 42422
- Al<sub>0.5</sub>Ga<sub>1-x</sub>As, water vapour oxidation, doping type depend. 55903
- AlGaAs-GaAs planar oxide QWH ring laser diodes 44401
- Al<sub>0.5</sub>Ga<sub>1-x</sub>As-GaAs quantum well heterostructure laser arrays , native-oxide  
ridge-geometry 44368
- Al<sub>0.5</sub>Ga<sub>1-x</sub>As-GaAs quantum well laser, confinement, efficiency 64783
- a-C:H films, laser etching in O<sub>2</sub> 43392
- Cu loose wire connections, glowing contact areas , fire risk 75025
- FeSi<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub> thermoelec. perform. eval. 69224
- GaAs (100), room temp. oxidation using NO<sub>2</sub> 49374
- GaAs, in situ electron beam patterning 63848
- GaAs, oxidation enhanced diffusion of Si and Ge 43336
- GaAs/Si composite surface, GaAs epilayer regrowth, defects 76786
- GaAs-AsO<sub>x</sub>-EuBa<sub>2</sub>Cu<sub>3</sub>O<sub>7-y</sub>(001), interlayer effects on growth 54586
- GaAs-SrF<sub>2</sub>-EuBa<sub>2</sub>Cu<sub>3</sub>O<sub>7-y</sub>(001), interlayer effects on growth 54586
- GaSb (110), Rb overlayer, oxidation, defects passivation role 77987
- GaSb, photochem. etching and oxidation 55881
- Ge, ion beam oxidation, ion energy role 63796
- Ge/Si (111) epitaxial layers, initial stage oxidation 71081
- GeO<sub>2</sub>N<sub>2</sub> layers, direct laser synthesis 49359
- HgCdTe, surface comp., cleaning effects 77996
- Hg<sub>1-x</sub>Cd<sub>x</sub>Te, anodic oxide film, XPS anal. 71087
- InP epi-ready wafers, controlled oxide growth 49364
- InP, passivating UV/O<sub>3</sub> oxide growth 43367
- Li/PEO/SRPE battery, redox processes 75613

**oxidation continued**

- LiNbO<sub>3</sub>:Ti waveguide, laser-beam direct writing of TiO<sub>2</sub> channels 64441
- Mo<sub>2</sub>B<sub>3</sub>-glass, resistive thick film, oxidation, melting 49071
- NdFeB permanent magnets/powders, oxidation, thermomagnetic study  
78581
- NiAl-mischmetal electrodes, surface oxidation studies (*Japanese*) 61846
- PdAg electrode technology for MLC capacitors 77637
- Se<sub>1-x</sub>Ge<sub>x</sub>, ion beam oxidation, ion energy role 63796
- Si (001), native oxide nonuniformities 63776
- Si (100), MBE, initial oxidation 78013
- Si (100), RTP in N<sub>2</sub>O, N and O incorporation 77979
- Si (100) and (111), O chemisorption, oxidation studies 49382
- Si (100) surface, F-passivated, reactivity 71039
- Si (111), chem. etching, kinetic model 71134
- Si CVD solar cells, anal. using DLTS 75811
- Si, ECR plasma oxidation kinetics 43377
- Si, HF treated surface, modification by STM 63792
- Si, RTP oxidation, SiO<sub>2</sub> layers charactn. 43401
- Si, RTP oxidation, fluorinated oxide prop. 43398
- Si, RTP oxidation, growth kinetics 43402
- Si, RTP oxidation in N<sub>2</sub>O, comp., growth kinetics 43405
- Si, RTP oxidation, response surface anal. 43399
- Si, RTP oxide quality, annealing in N<sub>2</sub> 43406
- Si, RTP oxide/RONO improvement using NF<sub>3</sub> 43403
- Si, enhanced thermal oxidation, steam ambient, UV irradi. 63794
- Si epilayer, thermal oxidation, RTA induced defects 43394
- Si field emitter arrays for cathodoluminescent display 67395
- Si, ion beam oxidation, ion energy role 63796
- Si, low energy ion beam oxidation 49358
- Si micro-roughness, Cl conc. & total charge meas. 71127
- Si, native oxide growth on H-terminated Si surfaces 71120
- Si, oxidation, 50 Å thick film prod. 63783
- Si, oxidation during low temp. epitaxial growth 43414
- Si, oxidation, enhanced thermal oxide growth 71066
- Si, oxidation simulation, power law model 55914
- Si oxidation-induced stacking faults and gettering 43151
- Si, plasma anodisation at constant current 71048
- Si, plasma oxidation, SiO<sub>2</sub> growth kinetics 71109
- Si, plasma oxidation, SiO<sub>2</sub> thin film growth 71061
- Si, plasma oxidation, rapid ellipsometry 55861
- Si, polycrystalline, fluorine enhanced oxidation, TFT appl. 77978
- Si rapid thermal multiprocessor, three-zone lamp, dynamic control, temp.  
uniformity 43295
- Si, solar cells, preoxidation cleaning optimisation 75797
- Si substrates for oxide film deposition, reoxidation 71133
- Si surface, (111), oxidation, LEED, AES 43366
- Si, surface, ultraclean oxidation, very thin oxide film growth 49367
- Si, thermal oxidation, UV irradiation effects 55905
- Si wafer cleaning with CF<sub>4</sub>-H<sub>2</sub> and O<sub>2</sub> plasmas 77991
- Si:As, high dose implanted, oxidation, model 43408
- Si:As, ion implanted, dry oxidation model 49362
- Si:As, thermal oxidation, As clustering effects 78005
- Si:B layer, MBE growth on CCD, UV quantum efficiency 76718
- Si:H surface, (111), oxidation, LEED, AES 43366
- Si:P, RTP oxidation, elec. charactn. 43404
- Si:P oxidation in steam ambient, interstitial supersaturation 71111
- Si/SiO<sub>2</sub> interface, passivation by NF<sub>3</sub> 55865
- Si/SiO<sub>2</sub>/metal structs., process-induced damage 63712
- Si-SiO<sub>2</sub> interface, Si wafer cleaning, IR spectra 43368
- Si-SiO<sub>2</sub>, metal contaminated, AC photovoltaic images 77923
- Si-SiO<sub>2</sub>, thermal oxide layers, phys. parameters rel. to thickness 49316
- Si-SiO<sub>2</sub>N<sub>2</sub> in ONO transistors, high-field mobility effects 43629
- a-Si-Ti bilayer metallisation process window 71137
- Si(100) surfaces, H-terminated 71121
- Si(111) surface, SiO<sub>2</sub>/Si interface form., initial stage 71119
- SiC, pn junction storage capacitors, dynamic storage 77874
- SiC, single cryst. growth, device technology, review 62583
- SiGe oxide formation, stoichiometric by ECR plasma 63775
- SiGe-Si heterostructs., wet oxidation, defect centres obs. 78014
- Si<sub>3</sub>N<sub>4</sub> CVD films, high temp. active oxidation 71093
- Si<sub>3</sub>N<sub>4</sub> films, reoxidised, dielec. breakdown under dynamic stress 43251
- Si<sub>3</sub>N<sub>4</sub>, oxidation for ion-sensitive FET membranes 63951
- SiO<sub>2</sub> dry gate oxide bulk traps, chem. cleaning effect 71124
- SiO<sub>2</sub>, film, plasma/thermal oxidation, electron trapping/thermal detrapping  
71091
- SiO<sub>2</sub> film props. effects of cleaning in H<sub>2</sub>SO<sub>4</sub>+H<sub>2</sub>O<sub>2</sub> 71125
- SiO<sub>2</sub> films, breakdown lifetime, ultradry oxidation effects 64205
- SiO<sub>2</sub> films by microwave plasma enhanced decomp. 54639
- SiO<sub>2</sub> films, oxidise-etch-oxidise, neg. bias instability 78010
- SiO<sub>2</sub> gate oxides, deposition and growth , in-situ charactn. 55858
- SiO<sub>2</sub> layer formation, (HSiO<sub>3</sub>)<sub>2</sub>, oxidation by RTP 55857
- SiO<sub>2</sub>, thermal, N<sub>2</sub>O anneal and reoxidation effects 71047
- SiO<sub>2</sub> thermal thin films with low defect density, growth 63773
- SiO<sub>2</sub> thin films, RTO grown, characts. study (*Korean*) 56371
- SiO<sub>2</sub>, ultrathin, anomalous breakdown under dynamic elec. stress 70983
- SiO<sub>2</sub>:F, film, stress/thickness depend., nonplanar oxidation 71054
- SiO<sub>2</sub>/Si, interface formation on Si(111) 63777
- SiO<sub>2</sub>/Si, interface, low temp. form., remote plasma oxidation/deposition  
77984
- SiO<sub>2</sub>/Si, ultrathin oxide growth, N<sub>2</sub> preannealing effect 71090
- SiO<sub>2</sub>N<sub>2</sub> gate dielectric, RTP oxidation, charactn. 43400
- SiO<sub>2</sub>N<sub>2</sub> layers, direct laser synthesis 49359
- SnO<sub>2</sub> film, PVD growth, ethanol sensor 59557
- Ti film, thermal oxidation, domain inversion in LiNbO<sub>3</sub> 71510
- Zn<sub>3</sub>P<sub>2</sub>, polycryst. film, surface oxidation, ellipsometry 63774
- p-ZnTe/n-ZnO, MBE layers, anodic oxidation 63647

**oxide coated cathodes**

see also thermionic electron emission

- fluorescent lamp emitter, materials testing (*Polish*) 47837
- plasma display panel, 16-grey-scale, for notebook computer (*Japanese*)  
74167

- Sb-Cs-O<sub>2</sub> coating for cathodes with negative electron affinity 55601

**oxide isolation technology** see integrated circuit technology; semiconductor technology**p-i-n diodes**

- automatic antenna matching for portable radio stations 79520
- communication opto-electronic components (*Norwegian*) 66859
- current driver with photodiode sense 64924
- extravehicular antenna sampling/switching system 63399



**p-i-n diodes continued**

- high-level carrier lifetime meas., posn. sensitive 56035  
 high-power T/R PIN-diode switches for VHF/UHF mobile radio 80984  
 integrated pixel detector, design, fabrication, IR/ $\gamma$ -detection 81914  
 microstrip PIN diode weight cct. for null steering arrays 72454  
 microwave, control cct. 54964  
 microwave PIN diode limiters, design 63324  
 MM wave optical preamplifier/waveguide p-i-n photodiode 71946  
 open optical coupler photoelec. sensor model (*Polish*) 64580  
 optical communication components (*Japanese*) 66824  
 optical OOK communication systems, BER degradations 52069  
 optical receiver, influence of laser optical resonance 58940  
 optical receiver optimisation, filter perform. 58939  
 optically driven photocond. devices, thermal model 50168  
 optically driven photocond. devices for power switching appl. 50167  
 optoelectronic devices, monolithic integration 66318  
 photodetector, state-space modelling 59397  
 photodetectors, nonlinearities observation, heterodyne technique 46055  
 photodiode, analytic time domain charactn. 44164  
 photodiode, electron transit time calc. 50162  
 photodiode for microwave synchronous oscillator optical injection 46099  
 photodiodes, current-mode low-noise preamplifiers, design 81151  
 photodiodes in cylindrical optical backplane interconnections 56682  
 pin-HEMT optical front end with SPICE noise modelling 58925  
 power device 56081  
 power devices, 2D device simulator using integral cct. eqn. 56012  
 quadrant PIN diode, X-ray beam position monitor 67815  
 quantum-well photodiode, optical nonlinearity responses 44162  
 ramp recovery, excess carrier lifetime 78142  
 semiconductor photonic IC (*Japanese*) 56759  
 SOS thyri-magnetodiode 64297  
 surface mount pin diode  $\pi$  attenuator, low cost design 49024  
 TDMA network appls. of optoelectronic sampling 58962  
 wideband bipolar transimpedance preamplifier for optical receiver 66841  
 wideband coherent receiver module with twin p-i-n photodiode 81164  
 Au doped p-i-n diode rectifiers, temp. effects 77063  
 GaAs DH step recovery diode with 12 ps transition time 43558  
 GaAs, p-i-n diodes, photovoltage effects, photoreflectance study 49459  
 GaAs pin diodes, theory and technology 56032  
 GaAs:Be p-i-n diodes analytical model for wide current range 49468  
 GaAs/Al<sub>0.1</sub>Ga<sub>0.9</sub>As MQW structs., NDR under photoexcitation 49276  
 GaAs/AlGaAs self electro-optic effect devices, ambipolar lifetimes 71809  
 GaAs-Al<sub>0.1</sub>Ga<sub>0.9</sub>As FET-SEED, opt. addressed IC 56770  
 GaAs-GaAs:Ge power devices, pin diode LPE fabrication technique 54565  
 GaInAs p-i-n IR photodetectors, self-aligned diffusion fabrication 44160  
 GaInAs p-i-n photodiode integrated optoelectronic receiver array 71947  
 GaInAs, pin photodiode, deep levels, passivation induced 50163  
 Ga<sub>0.47</sub>In<sub>0.53</sub>As photodetectors, p-i-n, MSM, dynamic operation 46476  
 GaInAs/InP:S PIN photodiode, series resist., characts. 64585  
 InAs-InP pseudomorphic quantum wells grown by MBE 48244  
 InGaAs p-i-n MODFET photoreceiver, MBE regrown 78902  
 InGaAs p-i-n photodiode in SONET receiver 46096  
 In<sub>0.4</sub>Ga<sub>0.6</sub>As pin photodiodes prepared by MBE growth, charactn. 78135  
 In<sub>0.1</sub>Ga<sub>0.9</sub>As diodes, differential photocurrent spectroscopy charactn. 43566  
 InGaAs/InAlAs p-i-n PD/HEMT as integrated photoreceiver 71949  
 InGaAs/InP four-channel p-i-n FET receiver array 50165  
 InGaAs/InP p-i-n photodiode/JFET for receiver OEIC 44194  
 InGaAs/InP p-i-n JFET OEIC fabrication 46097  
 In<sub>0.60</sub>Ga<sub>0.40</sub>As/In<sub>0.52</sub>Al<sub>0.48</sub>As/InP monolithic photoreceivers with submicron devices 44202  
 InGaAs-InP PIN photodiode with JFET, monolithic integration 50182  
 InGaAs-InP heterostruct., MOCVD, defects, photodiode leakage current 44166  
 InP high-speed monolithic coherent optical receiver 50186  
 InP integrated p-i-n diode, LP-MOVPE, selective etching 50184  
 InP:Fe p-i-n diodes, ion implantation, DC characts. 71254  
 InP/InGaAs/InP:Fe photoreceiver, ion implanted monolithic planar 44204  
 InP-InGaAs pin photodiodes, HF, efficient response 52418  
 Si power diode with charge injection control (*French*) 63883  
 Si power p-i-n diodes electron irradi. float zone/CZ 54492  
 a-Si:H, p-i-n detector/solar cell performance 71924  
 a-Si:H photodiode, lateral coupling to SiO<sub>2</sub>N<sub>y</sub> waveguide 50150  
 SiC and Si power diodes, losses and junc. temp. 56031  
 a-SiC:H graded-gap p-i-n thin-film LED 64600  
 a-SiC:H p-i-n photodiode array position-sensitive detector 46512  
 a-SiC:H/a-Si:H heterostruct. high-gain photodetect., characts. 78864  
 a-SiC/a-Si PIN heterojunction integrated full colour sensor (*Chinese*) 73935  
 a-SiGe:H pin diodes, ZnO:Al-p-a-SiC:H interface 70950  
 a-SiGe:H-ZnO solar cells/p-i-n diodes 75867  
 SiON waveguide integration to p-i-n diode photodetectors, fabrication 64620

**p-n heterojunctions**

- AlGaAs-GaAs pnnp differential optical switch 50094  
 ballistic injection across heterojunctions, space-charge effects 56243  
 diamond like C-diamond/Si 55656  
 HEMT, 2D electron gas/p-type semicond. junction 49278  
 II-VI semiconductor film deposition, low-temperature condensation 54623  
 micron integrated sensors, conf., France (May 1991) 54153  
 organic semiconductors, microscopic p-n junctions, photoelectric props. 64581  
 polythiophene-TiO<sub>2</sub> heterojunction, rectification 55731  
 polycrystalline semicond., conf., Schwabisch Hall, Germany, (July-Aug. 1990) 54133  
 semiconductor devices, microelectronics effects (*German*) 63857  
 solar cells, multijunction, automatic testing facility 75792  
 Al-GaAs/GaAs (110), flat heterointerface, MBE growth 54579  
 AlAg/AlGaAs, heterostruct., plasma etched, MBE regrowth 42343  
 Al<sub>0.1</sub>Ga<sub>0.9</sub>As, DX centre prop., heterojunction effects, review 43162  
 AlGaAs/GaAs, 2DEG magnetoresist., intersubband scatt. 70955  
 AlGaAs/GaAs SQW, MBE abrupt heterojunct. morphology 55737  
 Al<sub>0.7</sub>Ga<sub>0.3</sub>As/In<sub>0.17</sub>Ga<sub>0.83</sub>As, MBE, modulation doped, magnetotransport 63644  
 Al<sub>0.1</sub>Ga<sub>0.9</sub>As/GaAs pn microjunc., electron to photon conversion 77885  
 AlGaAs-GaAs heteroj. solar cells, mfg. technology 69198  
 AlGaAs-GaAs p-n heterojunctions, current transport 63648  
 Al<sub>0.32</sub>Ga<sub>0.68</sub>As-GaAs heterojunction solar cell, LPE 47743  
 a-Bi<sub>2</sub>Se<sub>3</sub>/Si heterojunctions, props. 55715  
 CdS/CdTe thin film solar cells, RF sputtered 75837  
 n-p-CdSiAs<sub>2</sub>/n-In<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub> structs., photopolechroism 77889  
 CdTe/CdS heteroj. solar cells, high-rate vapour deposited 75848

**p-n heterojunctions continued**

- CdTe-CdS thin film solar cells, expt. charactn. 75844  
 Cd<sub>0.2</sub>Zn<sub>0.8</sub>Se<sub>1-x</sub> thin film solar cells, fabrication/charactn. 75836  
 Cd<sub>0.2</sub>Zn<sub>0.8</sub>Se thin films, electrodeposited for solar cells 59398  
 p-CuGa<sub>0.75</sub>In<sub>0.25</sub>Se<sub>2</sub>/n-Cds film cell, photovolt. props. 69181  
 CuIn(S<sub>2</sub>) solar cells, thin film, evaporation 69195  
 CuInSe<sub>2</sub> solar cells, novel deposition technology 75852  
 CuInSe<sub>2</sub>/In<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub> heterostruct., fabrication and photoelec. props. 77893  
 CuO/ZnO p-n semicond. contact, chemical sensor appl. (*English*) 67250  
 GaAlAs/GaAs optical beam scanner, phased array waveguides 50187  
 GaAs dry etched p-n junct. MOMBE growth 63656  
 GaAs, junction props., ion implant. effects 63657  
 GaAs/AlGaAs heterostruct., 2D electron optics 55682  
 n-GaAs/Ge HBT, MBE grown, elec. props. 56113  
 GaAs/In<sub>0.53</sub>Ga<sub>0.47</sub>As, heterojunct., interdiffusion, MBE growth sequence effects 62638  
 GaAs-AlGaAs heterojunctions, carrier transport model (*Chinese*) 49284  
 Ga<sub>1-x</sub>In<sub>x</sub>As/Ga<sub>0.2</sub>In<sub>0.8</sub>As<sub>0.43</sub>P<sub>0.57</sub> QW laser structs., electrostatic confinement 44355  
 GaInAsSb/GaSb heterostructure diodes, LPE growth 54576  
 Ga<sub>1-x</sub>In<sub>x</sub>P/GaAs single heterojunctions, MBE grown, deep level analysis 55727  
 Ge/Si, heteroepitaxial growth, tunnelling images 69856  
 Ge<sub>0.5</sub>Si<sub>0.5</sub>/Si strained layer IR photodetector, 20-77 K, 8-14  $\mu$ m operation 81492  
 GeSi-Si, p-n junction, elec./struct. props., TEM obs. 77880  
 Ge<sub>0.5</sub>Si<sub>0.5</sub>-Si strained layers, RTP, struct. stabil. 43288  
 HgCdTe, dual-band IR photodetector, bias-switchable 81499  
 In<sub>0.52</sub>Al<sub>0.48</sub>As/In<sub>0.8</sub>Ga<sub>0.2</sub>As pseudomorphic heterostruct., 2DEG Hall magnetic sensor 73962  
 InAs/GaAs, heterostruct., QW, ALE growth charactn. 62609  
 InAs<sub>1-x</sub>Sb<sub>x</sub>/GaSb, growth, charactn. 54581  
 InGaAlAs/GaAs(InP) struct., impact ionization effects 63650  
 InGaAs/AlGaAs/InGaAs light emitting charge injection transistor with p-type collector 56740  
 InGaAs-InAlAs pseudomorphic heterostructures on Si and InP substrates 55728  
 In<sub>0.35</sub>Ga<sub>0.65</sub>P/GaAs, LED, gas source MBE 64594  
 In<sub>0.5</sub>Ga<sub>0.5</sub>P/GaAs heterojunct., LPE, characteristics 54538  
 InP-GaInAs(P) buried ridge struct. lasers, transport across heterojunctions 50299  
 p-InSe/n-SnS<sub>2</sub> diode struct., junct. inversion layer 63887  
 Mn,Cd,Hg<sub>1-x-y</sub>Te, p-n junct., photosensitivity 71920  
 a-Si solar cells, light soaking expts. 75780  
 Si wafer direct bonding for p-n junct. mesa diodes 63786  
 a-Si:H/C-Si heterojunct.  $\gamma$ -ray dosimeter, sensitivity, control 67727  
 a-Si:H/polycrystalline diamond p-n heterojunction 55718  
 Si/GeSi struct., MBE, band struct. engineering 69855  
 Si/In<sub>2</sub>-xSn<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3-y</sub> pn LED, visible electrolum. 56747  
 n-Si/TiO<sub>2</sub> in films, prep., electrochem., photoelectrochem. props., solar appls. 47719  
 n-Si/3-FeSi<sub>2</sub>/metal, IR and electrical props. 55729  
 Si/porous Si/ $\mu$ c-SiC, p-n junction diodes, electrolum. 64599  
 a-SiC:H/a-Si:H/a-Si:H solar cells, digital simulation 75781  
 Zn<sub>0</sub>Cd<sub>1-x</sub>S-CuGaS<sub>2</sub> heterojunction diode 44183  
 n-ZnO-p-Si heterojunction, sol-gel prep. and charactn. 62650  
 ZnSe based SQ, LED, lasers, exciton physics 78894  
 ZnSe/CdSe-CdTe, p-n heterojunct., optoelectronic props. 43206  
 ZnSe-ZnS, p-n heterojunct., optoelectronic props. 43206  
 ZnTe/ZnS doping superlattices, p-n junctions, electroluminescence 64606  
 p-ZnTe/n-ZnO, MBE layers, anodic oxidation 63647

**p-n homojunctions**

- 1/5 power law pn junc. failure mechanism caused by EOS 43198  
 bipolar transistors electron transport, scatt.-matrix simulation 49501  
 doubly biased junction with injection instability, noise 63654  
 HV planar p-n jn., multistep field plate optimisation 70141  
 IGBT junction temp. determ., theoretical/expt. 49516  
 leakage current, high defect density during RTA 43213  
 multi-junction varactors, MM-wave high-power freq. doubling 77577  
 multistep field plates for HV planar p-n junctions 55710  
 p<sup>+</sup>-n diode fab. by gas immersion laser doping 63875  
 photoelectric characts., abrupt junc. at high photoexcitation 56022  
 Schottky/p-n diode, combined, I-V characts. 63879  
 shallow jn. form by As ion implant. through Mo layers 55835  
 silicided p<sup>+</sup>-n jn. by BF<sub>3</sub><sup>+</sup> implant., reverse anneal of elec. characts. 43320  
 temperature meas. using semicond. diode in pulse mode 59341  
 UV photodetectors in 6H-SiC 59420  
 Al<sub>0.1</sub>Ga<sub>0.9</sub>As, double heterojunction, junction quality, C-V meas. 44415  
 Cd,Hg<sub>1-x</sub>Te films and structs., magnetotransport props. 77892  
 Cd<sub>0.1</sub>Hg<sub>0.9</sub>Te n<sup>+</sup>-p junctions, local deform. effects 77895  
 Cd<sub>0.1</sub>Hg<sub>0.9</sub>Te p-n junctions, dark currents 70952  
 CdS:Cu thin films, p-type structure 55676  
 n-p-CdSiAs<sub>2</sub>/n-In<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub> structs., photopolechroism 77889  
 CuInSe<sub>2</sub> junction solar cells, DLTS meas. 75835  
 GaAs concentrator solar cells, small-scale mfg. technology 69199  
 GaAs p-n junction ultrathin wires, DMVPE, TEM obs. 62587  
 GaAs, p-n junctions, MBE regrown, interface states 63659  
 GaAs/Si/GaAs, lateral p-n junctions, MBE 42356  
 GaAs/Si/GaAs(111)B, MBE, growth temp., doping charactn. 54535  
 Hg<sub>1-x</sub>Cd<sub>x</sub>Te p-n junction, band-to-band tunnelling currents 43551  
 HgCdTe:B<sup>+</sup> fabrication and props. 55703  
 InAs p-n junctions, doped, R<sub>0</sub>A calcs. 49283  
 InP epitaxial solar cells, electron irradiation effects 75900  
 InP p<sup>+</sup>-n structs., thermally diffused, characts. study 43209  
 n-InP, p<sup>+</sup>/n diodes and ohmic contacts, fabrication 56045  
 p<sup>+</sup>-n InP solar cells, HV, thermally diffused, fabrication 75794  
 InP solar cells, design, processing/perform. effects 75791  
 InP solar cells, n<sup>+</sup>p and p<sup>+</sup>n struct. comparison 53925  
 InSb p-n junctions, coherent microwave oscill. 78128  
 InSe, p-n homojunction diodes 78880  
 Mn,Cd,Hg<sub>1-x-y</sub>Te:B photodiodes, LPE, ion implantation, p-n junctions 50148  
 PbSe photodiodes, MBE, diffusion fabrication, RoA product, 30-300 K 50147  
 Si epilayer with p<sup>+</sup>-n<sup>+</sup>-n<sup>+</sup> test struct., recomb. lifetime 55659  
 Si junction detectors, fast neutron damage effects 67746  
 Si multicrystalline solar cells, bifacial, characts. 75767  
 Si, p<sup>+</sup>-n junction, ion irradi., point defect recombination 43202  
 Si pnnp devices, current density patterns 63877



**p-n homojunctions** continued

Si solar cell, nonconcentrating, conversion efficiency 53928  
 Si, solar cells, high efficiency, micro-groove, 2D model 47717  
 Si surface damage by plasma radiation 55868  
 Si:As,B polysilicon-monocryst. emitters, RTA, dopant redistrib. 43330  
 Si:As,p<sup>+</sup>n diode, minority carrier capture, edge effect 63886  
 Si:B, ion-implanted, B diffusion, laser annealing 49344  
 Si:B polycryst. thermal sensor diode, thermal coeff. 46645  
 Si:B, transient enhanced implant diffusion 43312  
 Si:B<sup>+</sup>p<sup>+</sup>n injection, RTA/laser annealing 49337  
 Si:B(As), 0.05 µm p<sup>+</sup>-n and n<sup>+</sup>-p junctions by low energy implant. 49282  
 Si:BF<sub>2</sub> ultrashallow junctions, excimer laser annealing 63661  
 Si:P solar cell mfg. rapid thermal annealing methods 75795  
 Si:Sb ultrashallow polysilicon emitters, activation, RTP 43298  
 Si-Si bonding interface oxide film form, SFB process (*Korean*) 56041  
 SiC, pn junction storage capacitors, dynamic storage 77874  
 TiSi<sub>2</sub>, silicided n<sup>+</sup>-p junction, P<sup>+</sup> implantation and annealing 43316  
 TiSi<sub>2</sub>/p<sup>+</sup>n junc., ion implant., resist., DLTS 63672  
 ZnSe p-n diode, blue stimulated emission 72052  
 ZnSe p-n junction, VPE, charactn. 43184  
 ZnSe p-n junction, growth, defect control, blue LED 44178

**p-n junctions**

*see also p-n heterojunctions; p-n homojunctions*  
 charge collection from nucl. particle track 43200  
 field-plate junction termination modelling 55705  
 heavily doped, abrupt, design parameters 55720  
 heavily doped abrupt P-N junction, open circuit photovoltage 78865  
 linearly graded junctions, spatially exponential carrier generation 55725  
 multifunctional convertor with negative differential resist. element 67267  
 N<sup>+</sup>-P-N<sup>+</sup> struct., abrupt, I-V relation, num. simul. 55723  
 open optical coupler photoelec. sensor model (*Polish*) 64580  
 optical thyristors, double heterojn., nanosecond turn-off 78180  
 polysilicon, doping, junc. form. for submicron CMOS 71017  
 power semiconductor technology, power supply appls. 70158  
 pressure sensor using Si membrane and optical fibre 59449  
 reverse-biased, peak field red., optimum design 63649  
 shallow p-n junction, leakage current reduction 49285  
 step junction p-n structs., avalanche breakdown anal. 55704  
 GaAs p-n structures with deep levels, high speed switching 71363  
 GaAs solar cells, single junc., base doping, electron irradiation 75902  
 GaAsP NEA cold cathodes, optical props. study 55608  
 Si electrochemical micromachining, I-V characts. in KOH 71117  
 Si, interface recombination velocities, photoconductive decay model 70923  
 TiSi<sub>2</sub>-Si n<sup>+</sup>p shallow junctions by P<sup>+</sup> implantation, charactn. 77878  
 TiSi<sub>2</sub>-Si self-aligned p<sup>+</sup>-n junctions by BF<sub>2</sub><sup>+</sup> implantation/RTA 77877

**PABX** *see private telephone exchanges***pacemakers**

*see also patient treatment*  
 arrhythmia detect. implantable devices, morphological methods, filtering effect 82089  
 computer program interactive, for learning about cardiac pacemakers 82088  
 computers in cardiology, conf., Venice, Italy (Sept. 1991) 69417  
 diaphragm pacing, heat rate and body temp. sens. 46915  
 dual chamber stimulator, PC based software operation 74596  
 EM field effects on cardiac pacemakers 67951  
 gravitational acceleration sensor for rate adaptive pacing 74598  
 implantable medical device develop. at Appl. Phys. Lab. 60784  
 RF attenuation of saline solutions 52572  
 stimulator for refractory period control 67953  
 tachycardia, pacemaker mediated, automatic algorithm 74597  
 Ni/Cd secondary cells, pacemaker supply suitability tests 69136

**packages (software)** *see software packages***packaging**

*see also encapsulation; modules; surface mount technology; tape automated bonding*  
 2D jets on heated protrusions, spent air crossflow, heat transfer 62391  
 3D interconnected metal-spring network, silicone matrix 69959  
 3D interconnection for mass memories and microprocessors 69620  
 3D moulded interconnect, thermoplastic polymers 69622  
 3D multiconductor structs., fast, capacitance extraction 69667  
 3D transient thermal model for thermal CAD 54910  
 10 Gbit/s photoreceivers using micro-solder bumps packaging 52081  
 19 inch racking systems for electronic equipment (*German*) 62382  
 19-in rack system technology mini-connectors for PCBs 77677  
 25-mil-pitch JEDEC PQFP leadframes, elec. characts. 48033  
 28-pin TSOP solder-joint reliability 69669  
 active matrix LCD with integrated driver ckt. 81585  
 adiabatic heat transfer coeff. rel. to convective cooling 69673  
 air-cooled PCBs, neighbouring component thermal-fluid interactions 42977  
 airborne fibre optic data links, composite-embedded 56574  
 anisotropic conductive film, effective eval. tech. 62701  
 application specific high density packaging 42117  
 ASIC and VLSI designers, fab. technol. course 62250  
 AUTOTESCON 91 conf. on systems readiness, USA (1991) 62175  
 avionics, optical interconnection and packaging 82158  
 avionics, packaging technols. considering cooling/interconnection 74656  
 avionics packaging and cooling, prototype test results 74657  
 B-ISDN packaging technol. and trends (*Japanese*) 58697  
 bag-in-bottle resist dispense system 78047  
 bare chip packaging by year 2000, TAB, flip chip, chip and wire 76566  
 beam-forming matrix design for multibeam phased-array 65659  
 benzocyclokutene surface modification, effect on adhesion 55894  
 bimaterial assembly, peeling stress effects 42429  
 bismaleimide/allylnadic-imide blends, dielec. prop., water uptake 54666  
 bonding processes, LSI, memory modules/MCM plastic packages 63524  
 cache syst. with three interconnect, perform. modelling 77342  
 ceramic microelectronics packaging processing using focused high power electron beams 48056  
 ceramic PGA package 3-D solid modeling for assembly design 62404  
 ceramic QFP with fine pitch and high lead counts 78248  
 ceramic QFP with fine pitch and high lead counts 69649  
 ceramic substrates, thermally sprayed, thermal performance 69638  
 chassis, electronic, combined conduction, natural convection and radiation heat transfer 42101  
 CMOS high-speed chip-to-chip communication ckt., impact 70261  
 CMOS output driver switching in MCM, effects of skewing on noise 64158  
 CMOS switch element for ATM applications 73379  
 co-fired ceramic for MCM appls., low temp., testing 77793  
 COB encapsulation, HAST testing, real time monitoring 69634

**packaging** continued

COB MCMs, design possibilities and mfg. 62411  
 COB mounting, thermal anal. 69633  
 cofired ceramic packages, yield improvement 54283  
 Combifilm Hybrid technol. for MCM appls. 70862  
 component-lead-board assemblies, elastic const. determ. 42978  
 components solderability control factors 76539  
 compression mount connectors for LGAs and MCMs 77679  
 computer components, advanced 48027  
 computer packages, signal lines/discontinuities modeling 76548  
 conference, Atlanta, GA, USA (May 1991) 47902  
 conference, San Diego, CA, USA (Sept. 1991) 69433  
 conference, San Jose, CA, USA (Aug 1991) 42017  
 connections, soldered, US evaluation, leaky Lamb wave device 69626  
 connectorized single-mode laser module with optical training 52098  
 connectors, elastomeric, appls. expansion 70786  
 contamination effects on electronic products, book 69448  
 controlled imped. transm. lines for syst., design 50743  
 cooling on PCB surface, heat dissipation limits 69646  
 cooling using thermoelec. cooler 69644  
 Corrosion modeling in microelectronic devices 56276  
 crystal oscillator precision clock sources in high-speed systems 49741  
 Cu-polyimide film-on-Si MCM packaging, thermal anal. 69686  
 cumulative bonded IC, stack-type MCM technol. 77786  
 custom ICs, conf., San Diego, CA, USA (May 1991) 47893  
 customised enclosures for instrum./equipt. 76560  
 defence and telecoms electronics, thermal design 54294  
 demountable TAB: improving manufacturability of TAB 63544  
 DFB fibre-optic communication laser packaging for Gb/s range 50349  
 diamond, multichip modules, advantages, appls. 54302  
 diamond laminated electronic chip surfaces, evaporative spray cooling 54285  
 die-bonded chip packages, flip-chip joints, thermal strains 69618  
 digital ICs, ultra-high speed, 48-lead film carrier 70231  
 digital PWB systems design considerations 70812  
 digital signal integrity retention at high speeds 50723  
 DIL plastic package stress rel. to device and leadframe config. 42103  
 discrete semiconductors, packaging trends 69613  
 DRAM package, COL and LOC structs., leadframe development 48052  
 electrical contact failure mechanisms 63461  
 electro-optical board technology, discrete wiring technology 69657  
 electronic assembly handbook 54107  
 electronic component protection, silicone materials appls. (*Italian*) 48041  
 electronic components shrouded array, laminar convection cooling 42107  
 electronic enclosures, climate control devices 54308  
 electronic packaging for severe environment, mechatronic appls. 48020  
 electronic packaging materials 63488  
 electronics, thermal characts., testing and simulation 76563  
 electronics packaging design, EMI shielding 79373  
 EM radiation from VLSI package and heatsink, anal. 44815  
 EM shielded enclosure, construction and perform. 50679  
 ES/9000 glass ceramic thermal conduction module, design 62413  
 ESD, packaging for high-voltage discharge protection 54282  
 ESD packaging requirements, primer 54281  
 failure mechanism models for excessive elastic deform. 48111  
 fan-induced convective heat transfer anal. for electronic equipment cooling 69647  
 feature-based advances in electronic packaging 76562  
 fibre-to-laser alignment packaging by electroplating 71678  
 field programmable MCM systems, peripheral cct. design 77276  
 fine pitch interconnects, Z-axis conductive adhesive 49192  
 fine pitch PQFP gull wing lead optimisation, expt. 62402  
 fine pitch SMDs, large size, advanced placement technique 43018  
 fine-pitch components, surface mounting develop. 76553  
 fine-pitch interconnect, X-ray laminographic inspect., animated interface 76606  
 fine-pitch P-QFP, molding technology 62400  
 fine-pitch soldering, solder paste behaviour 76542  
 flatpack arrays, adiabatic heat transfer coeff., superposition kernel 62385  
 flatpack data model, adiabatic heat transfer coeff., superposition kernel function 62386  
 flex ccts. and flex rigid technology for electronic packaging 69623  
 flex circuit properties impact packaging design 70806  
 flexible ccts., fine pitch connection to rigid substrate 70849  
 flexible circuits, copper foil mfg. process 70820  
 flip chip assemblies, fatigue anal. 54286  
 flip-chip soldering, self-alignment mechanism, quasi-static model 42098  
 flip-on-flex packaging technology 42116  
 fluoropolymer composite MCM, thermomechanical stresses 69619  
 forced air cooling for today's electronics 54304  
 four channel laser transmitter module for 1550 nm WDM syst. 52085  
 gate arrays and standard cells, packages 62396  
 GEC Marconi Materials Technology R&D at Caswell 76095  
 gigabit logic ccts., conf., London (Apr. 1992) 42008  
 glass ceramic substrate stress, brazing of pins to metal I/O pads 69651  
 glass-ceramic/Cu ceramic substrates, cofiring process 48028  
 greases, water cleanable, thermally cond. 69639  
 heat sink, re-entrant cavity, anisotropic etching and wafer bonding 69677  
 heat transfer enhancement by flow destabilization in electronic chip configurations 62388  
 hermetic electronic packages by explosion bonding 69641  
 hermetic microminiature connectors, compressive and tensile stresses 42960  
 hermetic plastic packages, ruggedised board appls. 62414  
 high density interconnects reliab., humidity cycling effects 76558  
 high density packaging technology selection 42118  
 high speed packaging and interconnect develops. 69617  
 high-density array, optical interconnects for MCMs 78904  
 high-density fine-pitch IC packages, review 76552  
 high-density interconnect, elastomeric press. contact system 69689  
 high-density packages, electroless Au plating 48029  
 high-lead-count SMD, reliable bonding 55593  
 high-speed interconnects, transm. line simulator 48025  
 high-speed VLSI interconnects, delay/crosstalk minim. 71401  
 high-speed VLSI interconnects, anal. 43731  
 high-temp. packaging flip-chip on flexible laminate 42095  
 Hitachi M880 processor group, semiconductor and installation technology 48059  
 Hitachi M-880 processor group, micro carrier for LSI chip 48060  
 holographic optical interconnects for MCMs 77753  
 hybrid accelerometer package 69642



## packaging continued

hybrid IC manufacturing process, Freon/methylchloroform solvent elimination 63531  
 hybrid manufacture, wire bonding techniques 63539  
 hybrid technology, pin electronics based ATE 81390  
 hydrostatic interconnection in supercomputer development 77690  
 IBM ES9000 system family, Models 820 and 900, first-level package 48058  
 IBM ES/9000 processors, second level packaging 69665  
 IBM S/390/ES9000 mainframe computers, packaging technology 48057  
 IC, flat plastic packages, thermal shock resist. 69627  
 IC, thermal performance analysis using orthogonal arrays 69652  
 IC design and technol., book 62205  
 IC die attach quality eval. using US microscopy 64093  
 IC package, plastic-metal debonding, US testing 69614  
 IC package reliab., mech. integrity and failure anal. 48038  
 IC packaging, thermal characts. test system 74268  
 IC packaging technology and cost trends 42119  
 IC stacking on active substrate, high perf. architectures 76565  
 IF SAW filters for mobile communications, develops. 48817  
 imide-aryl ether ketone block copolymers, synthesis, charactn. 54662  
 interconnect capacitances, analytical-model generator 49617  
 interconnect distrib. capacitances/inductances comp. 42094  
 interconnection networks, digital, parallel discrete event simulation 69654  
 interconnection problem of LSI and microwave technology (*Chinese*) 69621  
 IR solder reflow, thermal effects, heat transfer mechanism 63492  
 ISFET based multi-ion sensing device for horticulture 46534  
 JEIDA/PCMCIA memory card series, ASIC TSOP 77349  
 Josephson computer syst. and connection technol. (*Japanese*) 55207  
 Kovar hybrid IC, glass sealing system qualification 55576  
 Ku-band radar synthesizer, low noise vibration isolated config. 46148  
 laminar-transitional convection from repeated ribs in a channel 62387  
 laser diode packages, pulsed laser welding, force and motion generation 44433  
 laser hermetic sealing, design's guide 62406  
 laser welding, hybrid package sealing, process optimisation 48043  
 lasers in microelectronic manufacturing San Jose, CA, USA (Sept. 1991) 54100  
 layered elec. assemblies bonded with solder, thermal stresses 42099  
 LCD driver LSIs, interconnection method 49193  
 lead frames in plastic packages, finger designs 54298  
 liquid cooling system for moveable electronic equip. 69678  
 liquid immersion cooling, discrete heat source array, convection 62389  
 liquid immersion cooling of discrete heat source array, boiling 62390  
 lithography, chemical container packaging impact 71193  
 LRU servicing practice impacts interconnection 55565  
 LSI multilayer glass-ceramic substrate, controlled isolated porosity 69625  
 LSI packages, hermetic sealing, atmos. press. vibr. 48055  
 LSI quad flat packages 76561  
 mainframe computers, delay factors 62398  
 manufacturing technology, conf., San Francisco, CA, USA (Sept. 1991) 62199  
 MCM, air-cooled heat sink design 69688  
 MCM, cost saving opportunities 70861  
 MCM, die attach for VLSI chips 42111  
 MCM, electronic materials and structures 69671  
 MCM, thermal tradeoff management 54297  
 MCM, thin-film signal transmission lines 69659  
 MCM, vol. appl. and assembly implications 42110  
 MCM assembly, thermal anal. 62407  
 MCM assembly using wire bond interconnects 43099  
 MCM assembly yield improvement, known-good ICs 69660  
 MCM chip-on-tape qualification & reliab. 77772  
 MCM connectors and sockets 70846  
 MCM deposited substrate reliability issues 69661  
 MCM design, technol. and CAD tool requirements 62412  
 MCM design and mfg. problems, lack of standard (*Italian*) 55581  
 MCM design process integration 42115  
 MCM design using high-density packaging 62383  
 MCM designs, via networks, thermal modelling 69679  
 MCM die attachment using thermally cond. epoxies 69637  
 MCM evaluation, acoustic micro imaging appl. 42133  
 MCM for hand-held digital cellular mobile telephone 81007  
 MCM interconnect for military appl. 42113  
 MCM interconnection ccts., air-dielect. and fluxoelectronics 77790  
 MCM materials and designs, thermal eval. 69687  
 MCM packaging for consumer electronics appls. 76567  
 MCM packaging for high density image processing 69630  
 MCM packaging in large system environment, early assessment 70858  
 MCM packaging technology, signal optimisation 69658  
 MCM processor & system design, trends 77756  
 MCM qualification for high-reliability appls. 77780  
 MCM solns for packaging high performance systems of 1990s 48026  
 MCM stress anal., combined num/expt. methods 48034  
 MCM technol. for RISC processor chip set 69631  
 MCM test/repair strategies, WSI research legacy 70883  
 MCM wiring layout using IBM ES/9000 timing/verif. tools 77788  
 MCM-L, laminate substrate module for multilayer PCB 70804  
 MCM-L concept, flip-chip technology 42120  
 MCMs, commercial considerations 69628  
 MCMs, elimination chip carriers and cards (*Italian*) 49175  
 MCMs, global manufacturing challenges 55579  
 MCMs, heat transfer and IC assembly design 69643  
 MCMs, high-perform., design aspects 77783  
 MCMs, high-speed overlay interconnect technol. 77789  
 MCMs, nonhermetic, reliability 69636  
 MCMs, optical fibre-based interconnection scheme 78708  
 MCMs, planar liquid jet impingement cooling of multiple discrete heat sources 42100  
 MCMs, rapid prototyping methodology 77787  
 MCMs for large computers, early assess. of tradeoffs 70871  
 MCMs in detail (*German*) 55578  
 MCMs under timing/capacity constraints, syst. partitioning 77782  
 MCNC multichip module package, I/O options 49187  
 MELF packages, surface mount manufacturability issues 43073  
 membrane-type pin protector for pin grid array devices 62418  
 metal core substrates for MCM backplanes 69666  
 metal-matrix composites, thermal expansion, reinforcement effects 76865  
 metal-matrix composites for electronic packaging 76550  
 microelectronic, electrochemical defects, self induced repair 43077  
 microelectronic chips, forced convection boiling, critical heat flux 62415

## packaging continued

microelectronic encapsulants, thermal cond. improvement 54289  
 microelectronic solder joints, creep-fatigue behaviour 54293  
 microelectronics reliability, conf., Anaheim, CA, USA (1991) 47931  
 micromechanical sensor package-stress, decoupling zone 42093  
 micron-scale waveguides with thin supercond. wires 63283  
 microstrip discontinuities coupling, in MMICs, package effects 42931  
 microstrips dispersive coupling charactn. 70572  
 microwave module housings/packages, EM design problems diagnostics 46624  
 microwave module housings/packages design and diagnosis 48045  
 microwave modules assembly/test, appl. of CAM. techs. 49041  
 microwave/photonics transceiver for phased array radar 52148  
 military platforms, power controller for the next generation 82278  
 MLC feedthrough, broadband for microwave packaging, meas. 49064  
 MLC MCM, flip-chip replacement technology 69662  
 MM-wave active phased array antennas, counterflow air cooling 72449  
 MMIC packages, low cost design 77616  
 MMIC UHF amplifier, 20 dB gain 20 dBm power 77605  
 MMIC/packaging interaction simulation, WATMIC-EMsim software 70731  
 moisture sensors, oxidised porous Sr, packaging eval. 54305  
 molding compounds for thin surface mount packages and large chip semiconductor devices 48049  
 MOS-controlled-thyristor, high-power device 56132  
 multi-chip assemblies, perform. modelling for design 62409  
 multi-chip module, high density and speed, thermal design 63529  
 multi-chip modules simulation 43090  
 multi-DSP processor multichip module, GE high density interconnect 48783  
 multi-layered ceramic SMT package design 63483  
 multi-metal beams, temp. var., thermal stress determ. 42105  
 multichip interconnect technologies 69629  
 multichip module cleaning, eliminating CFC usage 49168  
 multichip modules, thermal connectors using arrays of interleaved fins 70866  
 multichip modules, yields, quality and reliability considerations 63525  
 multichip modules fabrication, a transition from prototypes to production 63526  
 multichip modules in broadband ISDN, our cooling system 70865  
 multichip packaging, non-hermetic, encapsulant syst. 54288  
 multichip packaging, software tool for technol. tradeoff eval. 62410  
 multiconductor IC interconnect syst., S-parameter anal. 43732  
 multiconductor syst. for high-speed digital IC package, model 42582  
 multilayer board technology for high interconnection density 70811  
 multilayer ceramic MCMs in high-performance computer packaging 76549  
 multilayer ceramic packaging substrate, low dielect. const., design 48061  
 multilayer Cu/polyimide interconnect struct., fab./perform. 48037  
 multilayer PCB, controlled CTE using liq. cryst. polymer 70822  
 multilayer PQFP, package warpage eval. 62401  
 natural convection liquid cooling of protrusion in square enclosure 76547  
 NEMA Magnet Wire Packaging Committee report, plastic spools/reefs 55494  
 OMPAC, overmoulded plastic pad array carriers for IC packaging 48047  
 op amps, precision, lead temp. offset coeff., TO5 housings (*German*) 62859  
 optical digital interconnection technology, laser arrays use 64537  
 optical free-space interconnects 54303  
 optical isolator, Faraday rotator, polarization independent, packaging 50079  
 optically driven photodcond. devices, thermal model 50168  
 optoelectronics packaging needs for data communications 48046  
 package feedthroughs, analogue coupling and digital crosstalk 42106  
 pad array carriers, SMT, advanced VLSI supercomputer module 69650  
 parallel plate heat sinks, thermal design 69674  
 PC card form factor, packaging technology 54296  
 PCB, air cooling, thermal simul. model 70815  
 PCB, components attachments, stress anal. 70827  
 PCB, populated, inside enclosures, enhanced heat transfer 69684  
 PCB cooling, conjugate mixed convection heat transfer model 70810  
 PCB design, conference, San Jose, CA, USA (Mar./Apr. 1992) 54125  
 PCB heat sources, optimal placement on a rectangular grid 77714  
 PGA, low stress I/O pin attach structures, designs 69624  
 planar, microwave electro-optic phase shifter in microstrip 70687  
 plastic deformation, failure mechanism models 54328  
 plastic encapsulated ICs in military equip., reliab. predict. 62449  
 plastic encapsulated logic ccts., reliability anal. 69712  
 plastic package adhesion rel. to IC performance 48063  
 plastic package thin-film cracking, anal., model 48064  
 plastic packages, moulding, leadframe assemblies, mech. deformation 42104  
 plastic packages, next generation, elec. performance 48054  
 plastic PGA package, high reliability, low cost 48048  
 PLCC coplanarity eval. by factorial designed expt. 42096  
 polarisation-insensitive semicond. optical amp. module 59004  
 polyimide, excimer laser ablation projection tools 50515  
 polyimide based MCMs, yield and reliability aspects 77779  
 polyimide considerations in electronic packaging 54299  
 polyimide film, moisture effect on phys. prop. 54665  
 polyimide film, moisture resistant, plasma proc. 54671  
 polyimide film adhesion, humidity effect 76875  
 polyimide planarization with polystyrene by RIE etch-back 55891  
 polyimide surface prop. control by morphology change 54672  
 polyimide-Cu electroless plated interface anal. 54673  
 polyimidesiloxanes, reactive ion etching in F-containing discharges 71105  
 polymer, thermostable, UV laser photoablation 55889  
 polyphenylquinoxaline, protonation effects during lift-off 55892  
 polyphthalamide engineering thermoplastic for packaging, props. 77687  
 polyquinoline coatings/films, organic dielectric for ICs/MCMs 64195  
 power convertor EMI reduction, ccts. and techniques 61628  
 power packages for existing military outlines 69648  
 power plastic package, thermal impedance model 54301  
 power Schottky module design for improved reliability 56039  
 power semiconductor, two-phase cooling, model 69676  
 power SOIC package performance for EDP appls. 42125  
 power supplies, high density, packaging guidelines 62417  
 PQFP, high pin count, stress anal., thermal resist. 69670  
 PQFP packages, customer expectations 62399  
 programmable MCM technology 62405  
 PTFE-Cu adhesion enhanced with barrier layers 54674  
 PWB, power and ground planes modelling 70809  
 PWB backplanes, DC power distrib. management 70813  
 PWB multilayer backplanes, high density interconnection 70825  
 PWB separable pad array interposer IC package 70850  
 Q-DIN mounting frames, machine controls appls. (*Italian*) 53694



## packaging continued

QFP, fine-pitch high-lead count ceramic, develop. 76556  
 QFP IC lead visual inspection system for PCBs (*Japanese*) 69696  
 quartz resonators, shock resistant SMT cryst. unit 43792  
 rectangular bodies, constriction resistance 42102  
 RISC  $\mu$ P cache perform. anal., package/interconnect. 77341  
 SAR electronic module cooling using phase-change materials 69645  
 Scotchply 1009 epoxy-glass composite insulation, moisture exposure effects on curing 56393  
 sealed chip-on-board circuit protection 48050  
 second level interconnections, solder joint thermal strain meas. 62392  
 semiconductor laser, high-gain, packaged 50319  
 semiconductor microtechnology, book 47876  
 semiconductor thermal meas. and management, symp. (1992) 69454  
 semicustom high density interconnect MCM technol. 69632  
 shielding effectiveness study on a transportable shelter 50678  
 silicone coatings on wire bonded devices 69636  
 silicone rubber composite insulator housing material and coatings 49728  
 single-in-line power packages, thermal performance 69682  
 SM package solder joints, X-ray laminographic inspection, total dose 49162  
 SMC solder joint fatigue life 70799  
 SMD fine pitch coplanarity, AOI 42128  
 SMD inductor, thin-film multilayer, HF appls. 49096  
 SMD package cracks, causes, crackproof design 48065  
 SMT, fine-pitch, ultra-fine pitch, and MCMs 77704  
 SMT, technology and advanced materials, conf., Dallas (Apr. 1991) 54116  
 SMT chip resistor termination strength, practical testing 42939  
 SMT for ultra-small chips 43074  
 SMT padcap architecture, rules-driven design for mfg. yield increase 42974  
 SMT reflow soldering, damage detect. system 49161  
 SMT-compatible DIP rotary switches, design 55504  
 space power PV systs. improvement 74692  
 space power radioisotope thermoelectric generators, assembly/disassembly facility 60892  
 space power voltage/current meas., fibre optic sensor-based 60972  
 space/aircraft power electronics, novel packaging technology 60913  
 spacecraft packages, electronic, structural anal. 62393  
 spin coating planarisation of IC topog. on rot. disc 55890  
 spreading resist., 2D and 3D models 69680  
 standard all ASICs, technol. trends 71402  
 STM-16 2.5 Gbit/s optical Tx/Rx and ICs, package technology 52079  
 stress-free potting, CTE minimisation 64238  
 substrates for RF and microwave MCM 42933  
 Super-Spice program for high-speed interconnect. modelling 48040  
 supercomputer, NEC SX-3 Model 44, high-density packaging technol. 69616  
 Ta molded chip capacitors, footprint 42944  
 TAB, laser inner lead bonding, manufacturing process 55592  
 thermal analysis template for circuit modelling 42097  
 thermal conduction modules, flip-chip interconnect. technol. 55583  
 thermal optimization factor 69683  
 thermal stress singularities in microelectronics 48053  
 thermoelectric coolers, redundant, performance/reliability 48030  
 thermoplastic connector materials for SMT packaging 48391  
 thick film hermetic packages, high-density packaging 49117  
 thin film MCM Substrate, elec. anal. 77784  
 thin small outline packages, moisture sensitivity meas. 48062  
 transient simulation, bi-level waveform relaxation method 69653  
 trends for 1990s, MCMs 62403  
 two-chip CMOS 64 b mainframe processor chipset, 400-pin PGA 48751  
 TWT high-power amplifier design 63606  
 unshrouded pin fin heat sinks, thermal performance 76564  
 Uplex S polyimide film system for rigid-flex appl. 69964  
 VAX9000 MCM flexible ccts. interconnect. performance charactn. 70878  
 VAX 9000 MCU flexible cct. interconnect performance 70847  
 via heating, thermal anal. 69681  
 vibration of rectangular plates with masses, analytical soln. 69672  
 VLSI, elec. charactn. 48032  
 VLSI ASIC design/processing, conf., London (1992) 62191  
 VLSI chips, cooling by impinging liq. jet 62394  
 VLSI interconnections, flaring, capacitance matrix 48031  
 VLSI package inductance, freq. anal. by partial element equiv. cct. (*Japanese*) 62419  
 wafer backgrinding for maximum die strength 77946  
 WASP, wafer-scale massively parallel computing modules 55180  
 WASP 3: A real time signal and data processor 70418  
 WDM, concatenated high isolation, wavelength flattened coupler 52078  
 wideband coherent receiver module with twin p-i-n photodiode 81164  
 wire bond loop profile control characterization using statistical design 70889  
 wirebonding technol. for high pin count packaging 54284  
 WSI, manufacturing cost model 49622  
 WSI SuperChip packaging issues for advanced signal processors 70408  
 Al pad, direct solder bump formation 49191  
 Al to Au US wire bonds, resistance drift 55587  
 Al/SiO<sub>2</sub>, microelectronics, polyimide coating, cathodic disbonding, SAM obs. 76559  
 AlN ceramic specimen prep. tech., surface effects obs. 54651  
 AlN ceramics bonded to metal base, interface, US imaging 54307  
 AlN ceramics for advanced multichip modules, hot pressing 70864  
 AlN substrate Ag-Cu-Ti soldering, bonding mechanism 69612  
 AlN substrate Si-on-Si chip-on-wafer module for CMOS DSP chips 77758  
 AlN substrate, thick-film metallization, interface props. 43078  
 AlN thin-film ceramic multichip modules, thermal resist. model 70867  
 AlN:Y<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub>, ceramic, microstruct., sintering thermal cond. 54650  
 Al<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub> substrate film, dielec. const., moisture/contaminants effect 54306  
 Al<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub> thin-film ceramic multichip modules, thermal resist. model 70867  
 Au materials for use in MCMs 43084  
 Au, temp. cycle wire bond failure study 54322  
 Au wire wedge bonding technology for QFP 69656  
 Cr-Cu-Au DC magnetron sputtered films for flip-chip solder terminal contact 70868  
 Cu film, elastoplastic large deflection anal. 69954  
 Cu-polyimide MCM on microsubstrates 42114  
 GaAs 10 GHz bandwidth MESFET amplifier MCM, design technique 46092  
 GaAs DSP chips, MCM-D substrates 70398  
 GaAs FET/HEMT IC and package charactn. 63369  
 GaAs HEMT LSI flip-chips 70880  
 GaAs HEMT chip MCM packaging for cryogenic computers 70857  
 GaAs MMIC T/R modules for spaceborne SAR 52153

## packaging continued

GaAs, RF-WSI active phased arrays 72461  
 GaAs digital telecom chip packaging, mfg. soln. 69655  
 GaAs processors MCMs, deposited, for 1 GHz operation 70879  
 GaAs wafer mechanical props., temp-dependence, microelectron. packaging 43159  
 GaAs/AlGaAs 1000 MIPS pipelined HBT RISC wafer scale hybrid 70884  
 MgO-Al<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub>-B<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub>-SiO<sub>2</sub> glass-ceramic composite, permittivity, LSI packaging 54654  
 Mo-AlN seal ring package struct., stress anal. 48051  
 Ni/Au electroless process for ceramic packages/substrates 63520  
 Ni/Cu bilayer film, diffusion 42419  
 Pb/Sn solder microjoints, low cycle fatigue testing 48395  
 Pb-Sn(-Ag) solder, fatigue failure, plastic deform., cracks 76853  
 PbO-V<sub>2</sub>O<sub>5</sub>-based sealing glass for hermetic packages 69640  
 SAW oscillators with low vibration sensitivity 42557  
 SF<sub>6</sub> insulated HV power capacitor (*Japanese*) 61834  
 Si based optical motherboards for fibre commun. appls. 81162  
 Si bipolar LSI chip set for 2.4 Gb/s fiber optic transm. 52063  
 Si on Si MCM design for PS/2 workstation 77781  
 Si on Si MCM technol. and appls. 70873  
 Si piezoresist. press. sensor, stress-free assembly 46385  
 SiC particle reinforced Al alloy materials for MCMs 76551  
 SiC slabs bonding for electromech. heat sinks, package appl. 62397  
 Ta electrolytic capacitors, appl. requirements influence design 55474  
 W-Al<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub> bonding, O<sub>2</sub> partial press. effect 76861  
 ZnO<sub>2</sub>/B<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub>-SiO<sub>2</sub> multilayer ceramic substrate for GaAs HEMT packaging 70863

**packet switching**  
 1-D Hadamard naturalness-preserving transform, signals reconstruction 45217  
 4.3-Tahoe BSD TCP, congestion control algorithm 51638  
 adaptive concurrent system model-based network routing 80691  
 adaptive data link control protocol for packet networks 58437  
 aggressive transmissions over redundant paths 45653  
 Alcatel 101 tactical military commun. switch 61126  
 Alcatel 1100 packet switch for X.25 data networks 80836  
 $\alpha$ -channel, network level abstraction for real time communication 79533  
 arbitration mechanisms, nonuniform traffic, NxN Omega MIN 80241  
 arhythmic learning algorithm, network flow control 66246  
 ARQ selective-repeat protocol for parallel channels, resequencing 66237  
 asynchronous, buffered banyan networks, blocking 58084  
 asynchronous packet switched banyan networks with blocking, perform. eval. 66436  
 ATM, future role in LAN and WAN technol., effect on FDDI 80682  
 ATM architectures in multimedia traffic environments, perform. eval. 80287  
 ATM broadband terminal adaptors, virtual channel queue 58455  
 ATM growable packet switch first stage multicasting 58605  
 ATM network archit. and appls. 73384  
 ATM network image data compression by transform domain vector quantisation 57978  
 ATM networks, video teleconference traffic, anal. 45872  
 ATM switching network, multipoint connection implementation 80844  
 ATM switching networks, dynamic connection rearrangements 58116  
 ATM switching with input queueing 72955  
 ATM video signals, variable bit rate source models 58549  
 ATM/broadband market survey 73383  
 B-DMB switch, performance anal. (*Chinese*) 58095  
 B-ISDN services for mixed networks 73347  
 B-ISDN, ATM, bursty traffic, cell loss computation 58569  
 B-ISDN, evolution and present role 51860  
 B-ISDN, short intermittent file transfers, modelling 58570  
 B-ISDN circuits and services (*German*) 73308  
 B-ISDN evolution by Sprint 80739  
 B-ISDN services, implementation on non-ATM LAN 58572  
 banyan pseudo-randomizer packet switch 58103  
 bidirectional free-space photonic switch, ALOHA multiuser scheme 51610  
 bidirectional Manhattan Street network, optimal routing algorithms 58519  
 BSDN modular packet switch, multiple phases/replicated planes 66540  
 BIST for high-speed data-path circuitry 80462  
 broadband networks, real time congestion control 73092  
 broadband networks, real time congestion controls, bandwidth, processing/fairness 73101  
 broadband packet network flow/congestion control 80265  
 broadband packet networks, bursty sources, cell loss probability 58600  
 broadband packet switch for multimedia integrated network 58699  
 broadcast channel selective-repeat ARQ protocol throughput improvement by dynamic programming 58150  
 buffer size requirements under longest queue first 58112  
 bus based switch with output buffer constraint 72954  
 cascade ring multicast switch, design 58687  
 CEBUS schemes for smart house, delay perform. 66464  
 cellular packet CDMA networks with transmit power constraints 58868  
 cellular radio, slotted ALOHA protocol with capture, perform. anal. 58813  
 CELP coding for variable bit-rate 45059  
 centralised distrib. syst. packet image commun. model 45621  
 channel group virtual circuit scheme for high-speed networks 58097  
 communication networks, dynamic rate flow control 58092  
 communication protocol for rain affected mobile satellite system 66757  
 communication systems, packet sizes, data compression effect 80465  
 computer and communications perform. engng., conf., (1992) 62188  
 computer network, locally adaptive routing, queueing models 80248  
 computer network, traffic estim. for largest sources 66451  
 computer network and backplane bus speed matching 45769  
 connectionless protocol over ATM, performance 73326  
 consecutive cell loss probability, tagged sources, superposed traffic 58143  
 CSMA and BTMA throughput anal. and protocol design 52018  
 CSMA local radio networks with BPSK, capture effects 80940  
 CSMA/CD LAN, dynamic behaviour 80674  
 CSMA/CD network, stability in data/voice environment 80351  
 CTRON telecom. operating system switching control 58700  
 D-MAC/Packet and Eurocrypt for pay-TV 67110  
 data networks with high-priority traffic, random-access algorithm 45635  
 data transmission networks, topological synthesis/anal. method (*Russian*) 66302  
 deadlock prevention, optimisation aspects 51613  
 deflection network, reliable packet net, bursty traffic 51607  
 deflection routing, finite reassembly buffer effects 58513  
 deflection routing networks, principles and implementation 45838



**packet switching continued**

delay jitter control scheme for packet-switching nets 80663  
demand assignment switching, perform. anal. 58113  
demultiplexing and cyclic coding on collision channel (*Japanese*) 44982  
discrete-time priority queue, switched batch Bernoulli process 80299  
DS spread spectrum, burst mode, rapid acquisition scheme 80919  
DS-SSMA packet radio adaptive network, adaptive threshold control 80951  
DS-SSMA single-hop packet radio network optimum channel threshold 73444  
DS-SSMA slotted ALOHA radio syst., packet throughput 80930  
DS/SSMA communications with convolutional codes, packet error probability 73441  
echo control designs in ATM networks, performance anal. 73325  
end-to-end synchronisation in a packet switched network packet switched network end-to-end synchronisation 80664  
enterprise networks, cell relay and frame relay 80650  
Ethernet bridge and router perform. test results 45806  
European computer conf. Bologna, Italy (May 1991) 47891  
EWSP packet switching system, overload control 51931  
fast packet, priorities effect on perform. 58100  
fast packet network unified end-to-end control 58597  
fast packet switching archit. based on photonic space-division fabric TDM 45622  
fast packet switching private networks 66484  
fast packet switching traffic modeling accuracy 66239  
fast packet technol. for optimizing network performance 58242  
FH-SS packet radio networks, perform. estim. 80863  
frame relay (*French*) 80276  
frame relay, colloquium, London, UK (1992) 47882  
frame relay, European approach and ISDN 51861  
frame relay, LAN interconnect appls. 51815  
frame relay, network mgt, issues 80525  
frame relay, overview 51785  
frame relay, standardisation and develop. 58418  
frame relay and cell relay protocols compared 51606  
frame relay and high-speed X.25 protocols compared 51605  
frame relay benefits for WAN 45804  
frame relay for data commun. 80279  
frame relay in public networks 45623  
frame relay interface appls. to private networks 45778  
frame relay network congestion control 51604  
frame relay products and architectures 58502  
frame relay stds. and implementations 51603  
frame relay switching CPE deployment 58688  
frame transport systems for T1-private networks 45698  
frequency-hop packet radio, concatenated coding 79569  
gigabit lightwave network, multihop logical topologies 81152  
GSM CELLPAK protocol perform. 45976  
HDTV digital picture proc. progress in Europe 73827  
head-of-line blocking , max. throughput 80304  
HF multimedia radio system, low-cost 80869  
hierarchical switching systems, packet transfer scheduling 58115  
high speed backbone concentrator 58386  
high speed network retransmission protocols/flow control 80583  
high speed networks, adaptive buffer-window allocation 73106  
high speed packet network protocols 45627  
high speed protocols, multimedia appls. 73081  
high speed tariff dilemma, telcos soln. 58547  
high-speed networks, error recovery schemes, perform. 80497  
Hong Kong data commun. service develop. 73358  
HPAX high speed packet multiplexing archit. 73386  
I/O queueing, non-uniform traffic, throughput reduction 58104  
IASNET and ACADEMSET networks, joint development prospects 66300  
IN, self-healing, develop. 58641  
integrated access and cross-connect system field trials (*French*) 66616  
integrated network control, perform. optimisation 45628  
integrated packet switched network, design/flow control 80492  
integrated services PBX, modular, packet-switching 51934  
integrated voice/data protocol for token networks 66277  
interconnected LANs, routing algorithm 58443  
interconnected single-hop random-access networks , stability anal. 51617  
interconnection switching network traffic control by neural net 73023  
international corporate networks, struct. 66483  
internetworks, delay jitter control 58096  
IP routes, packet filtering 66503  
ISDN, voice-controlled teleconferencing system 51888  
ISDN packet speech multiplexing delay anal. 58621  
JR-NET railway/hotel MHS 66495  
land mobile data commun., virtual time synchronous CSMA eval. 45960  
Lempel-Ziv-Welch data compression algorithm , packet radio 58735  
LIVE-NET, London University Interactive Video Education Network, experiences 54191  
local bus network protocol influence on inform. exchange (*Polish*) 66448  
local operating networks, LON technol./LonTalk protocol 66454  
local/mobile radio commun. with variable length packets 80957  
M/I-stage in ATM switching element 45624  
MAN, connectionless, misordered frame delivery 45753  
Manhattan Street network deflection routing perform. anal. 58516  
Manhattan Street network deflection strategies 58515  
Manhattan Street network with nonuniform traffic 58514  
MBC, packet length optimisation 81063  
media access protocols for integrated traffic 66267  
memory ARQ scheme with low reliability zone detector 72495  
military packet switched WAN 74812  
MIN packet-switched shuffle-exchanged optoelectronic interconnections 78905  
mixed real- and non-real-time traffic statistical multiplexer 58091  
mobile data packet-switched networks 80981  
mobile network packet media access protocol 46002  
mobile network packet TDMA media access protocol 66275  
mobile packet radio, ISA and pseudo-Bayesian access 52022  
mobile packet radio networks, capture probability anal. 58848  
mobile packet radio networks, distrib. TDMA rescheduling 58867  
mobile packet radio networks, distributed TDMA rescheduling 80998  
mobile packet radio protocol anal. in Rician fading channel 52019  
mobile packet radio throughput anal. (*Japanese*) 73496  
mobile radio, medium access control protocol 66658  
mobile radio correct packet capture perform. 66668  
MODACOM public packet made mobile data service 45994  
motion video coding for packet switching networks 45430

**packet switching continued**

multicast communication setup protocol for multimedia applications 66273  
multicasting in interconnected networks 73293  
multihop packet radio networks, distributed proc., model 80572  
multihop packet radio networks, throughput anal. 73437  
multihop packet radio networks network broadcasting, neural net scheduling 80941  
multihop packet radio scheduling/routing with neural nets 80901  
multihop SS packet radio, transmission power optimisation 80864  
multipacket routing on rings 66248  
multiple transmitter network flow control policies 45633  
multiple-access algorithms for mixed traffic system 51616  
multiprocessor interconnection networks, packet switching, simulation and performance 72957  
MULTISTAR LAN improvement for high-biased traffic (*Japanese*) 73214  
NetAdvisor distributed expert system for LAN mgt. 80692  
network adaptive picture encoding for visual commun. (*German*) 73063  
network capacity/flow assignment 80246  
network class 4 transport protocol timeout 80247  
network locality at the scale of processes 73180  
network management, fast packet switching environment 80516  
network perform. effect of delayed feedback inform. 58077  
network priority routing and capacity assignment syst. 58203  
networks, low-bit-rate encoded speech transm. 79663  
networks in satellite clusters, perform. 66754  
nonblocking copy network fairness and priority implementation 58106  
nonblocking packet switch with I/O buffers, perform. anal. 80282  
nonblocking space-division packet switch, perform. 45636  
online information searching, telecomm. networks (*Hungarian*) 51766  
open loop schemes for network congestion control 58274  
operating system and network support for multimedia, conf., Heidelberg (1991) 80662  
optical heterodyne WDM packet switching system , routing 73568  
optical MIN using optical interference filters 51935  
optical networks, distributed dynamic routing strategy 52097  
optical packet switching storage elements 58941  
output queue Markov modulated flow model 66245  
performance models, integrated communication networks, conf., Japan (1991) 54172  
phase type distributions for packet-switched traffic modelling 80254  
photonic packet switching communication network 66413  
power industry packet radio data commun. 53569  
PRN, multichannel integrated, hybrid switching techn. 66699  
protocols for multimedia communications networks 58155  
public mobile data in the UK 58799  
Q-bit scheme, congestion avoidance by rate-adaption 51640  
radio knowledge based network management 80902  
radio LAN multiple access model and tech. 45787  
radio links, extended time-out perform. enhancement 66630  
radio network adaptive arrays for collision avoidance 80950  
radio networks, cochannel interferences/Rayleigh fading, anal. 80916  
radio networks, dynamically reserved slot management 80865  
radio networks, routing assignment optimisation 58763  
radio networks, routing metrics, perform. 73438  
radio networks with transmit power control, perform. 58764  
random multiple access system, delay lower bound 45647  
random-access system with bursty arrivals, delay upper bounds 51618  
reverse banyan networks, networking prop. 51601  
ring LAN, register insertion protocol anal. 58380  
ring networks, multiple switch-connected 66427  
routing and flow control integration optimisation 66238  
S-Alloha multihop packet radio, piggybacked ACK, queueing model 51962  
satcom packet data services, on-board anti-jam processing 61135  
satellite packet communication network, MAC and LLC protocols (*Japanese*) 58888  
satellite packet communications, min. delay protocol 58908  
satellite packet modem with CFAR detection, freq. offset effect on miss probab. 81038  
self-routing networks, design and anal. 45679  
self-routing networks perform. bounds 51652  
self-timed fast packet switch, bit-serial ccts., CMOS technology 66477  
sequential information dissemination by packets 66240  
SESTA, PC FTAM and VT system 58390  
shared buffer and input queueing , perform. 80271  
SIMPLE network, traffic integration, performance anal. (*Korean*) 58453  
single path routing, delay effects of overlapping routes 58383  
slotted ALOHA packet radio network with adaptive array 45923  
slotted ALOHA packet radio networks, transm. and throughput 51953  
slotted ALOHA with power control during transmission 58158  
slotted ring, MAC protocol, stochastic modelling, short packets 80296  
SMDS, description of system and technology 58411  
SMDS trials for high speed data commun. 66492  
software developments (*Japanese*) 58425  
spread spectrum communication, networks, error control protocol anal. 58744  
spread-spectrum systems, codeword interleaving, packet error probability 80913  
SS packet radio network, code assignment scheme 80862  
SSMA packet radio network, BCH and convolutional codes 80870  
staggering switch, almost-all-optical packet switch 73539  
star-interconnected networks, queueing anal., Markov modulated process 80316  
store-and-forward networks , deadlock prevention 58392  
Strategic Defense System terrestrial network, perform./cost 80483  
T1 frame formats 51677  
tandem banyan packet switch, BiCMOS sea-of-gates implem. 51923  
TDMA network appls. of optoelectronic sampling 58962  
TDMA with contiguous-slot assignments, packet delay 58129  
Telepac X.32 sync. access via telephone network (*German*) 51676  
teletraffic alternative routing simulation with GPSS 58443  
teletraffic/data traffic, conf. (1991) 69477  
token ring, single-token access/chaining, perform. anal. 80591  
traffic modelling for packet communication networks 80676  
traffic phase effects in packet switched gateways 80240  
transport protocols for high-speed networks , book contrib. 58152  
TRT Compac switch range, architecture 80835  
VAN services, history and config. (*Japanese*) 51705  
VAN services and reliability technology (*Japanese*) 51707  
variable bit rate adaptive predictive coder 45000  
video, cell loss protection, deinterleaving and scrambling 51580



**packet switching** continued

- video packet transm., high priority packet protection (*Japanese*) 58089
- videoconferencing, optimum connection paths 58633
- virtual channel, entry-to-exit flow control, perform. anal. 72483
- virtual circuit computer networks, optimal packet size 58381
- virtual circuit data networks, routing problem 80675
- virtual circuit routing in data networks, simul. annealing 80373
- virtual circuit routing/rerouting 58210
- VLSI I/O devices for packet radio communication 58738
- voice multiplexer with selective packet-discarding control, perform. eval. 73381
- WAN, high bandwidth technol. 58419
- WAN, systems-engineered, anal., design 73190
- WAN protocol analysers for high-speed packet networks 58500
- WAN throughput under store-and-forward deadlock prevention 80582
- wideband protocols for multimedia transmission 66274
- wormhole routing, adaptive algorithm, packet switching 72959
- X.25 and X.32 on personal computers implementation and eval. 58151
- X.25 high bit rate data transmission (*French*) 80277
- X.25 standard competition with frame relay 73207
- Xbar circuit for shared memory multiprocessor 77204

**packing** *see* **packaging****PACS**

- ACR-NEMA bus placement 58438
- B-ISDN appls. and new services (*Japanese*) 58524
- cardiac angiographic imaging and PACS 74611
- cardiac radiographs, timely image distrib. system 74612
- electronic radiography, routine use 82011
- fibre-optic line-switching network with 140 Mb/s data rate 80636
- informatics in medicine conf., Vienna (1991) 54093
- medical image management syst., MIMS 74613
- medical imaging with artificial intelligence, computer aided diagnosis (*Japanese*) 46870
- medical workstation project in Berlin 73289
- medical workstation with unified image viewing facilities 53032
- multimedia communication archit. alternatives 45693
- multiresolution lossless medical image compression 80089
- optical disc system appl. to medical use 49861
- parallel architecture for the archiving and retrieval of images (*Italian*) 58399
- radiologic imaging network, architecture 82016
- radiologists' daily work, impact 82014
- radiology IMACS, networking 73016
- radiology information system and PACS interfacing 58439
- super-high-definition image commun. market perspective 46260
- telemedicine development in the Nordic countries 74461

**pagings** *see* **virtual storage****pair algebra** *see* **algebra****pair breaking, Cooper** *see* **Cooper pairs****pairing, Cooper** *see* **Cooper pairs****PAL** *see* **logic arrays****palaeomagnetism**

No entries

**PAM** *see* **pulse amplitude modulation****pan-European radio** *see* **cellular radio; digital radio systems****pantographs**

- AC/DC railways electrification, overhead/third rail supplies 75978
- contact surface appl. of composite materials 69330
- dynamical perform. eval. by FEM and modal anal. 75984
- railway electrical/control equip. trends 75944
- Shinkansen catenary-pantograph syst. problems and soln. 69323
- Shinkansen train speed-up, catenary/pantograph syst. improvement 83081

**paper***see also* **paper industry**

- HV insulation, developments in China 78443
- kenaf bast fibre insulating paper/press board, hot ageing 78493
- liquid N<sub>2</sub> impregnated laminated paper-insulated supercond. cable, insulat. characts. 82400
- manufacture from non-wood fibres pulp 78494
- oil-paper, aged insulation assessm. by interfacial polarization spectrum 82849
- oil-paper insulation, cellulose low-temp. thermal degrad. 82848
- oil-paper insulation diagnosis, long time-const. polarisation 82831
- OPPL semi-synthetic paper appl. to EHV oil-filled cables 82393
- OPPL semi-synthetic paper appl. to EHV oil-filled cable 68445
- power transformers, insulation condition, fund. chem. considerations 82835
- power transformers, insulation condition & remnant life assess. 82834
- surface resistance to DC arcs 78520

**paper industry**

- AC versus DC drive systems 54063
- agro-based industries, electronic instrum. and syst. appl. 81400
- conf., Montreal, Canada (June 1991) 47971
- continuous-process plant motor protection by reclosing 76035
- electric drive control upgrades, PLC-based 76044
- electric drives, high inertial load ratings determ. 76045
- induction motor drives, design/perform. considerations 76042
- lighting practices, energy efficient technologies 76038
- log handling cranes, optical link appls. 73617
- machine retrofit, DC drive syst., digital control 54062
- machine vibration anal., PC-based 76046
- mill power distrib. control/protection, LAN 54066
- mill power factor correction, sync., condense 54065
- moisture meas., standards 52652
- moisture meas. methods 52651
- motor control, computer interfacing considerations 76041
- online control by microwave linear sensors 76047
- power apparatus/syst. appls. conf., Portland, OR, USA (June 1992) 69453
- power distribution topics 54058
- power syst., harmonics anal. 76040
- power systems, capacitor appl. considerations 54059
- pulp and paper industry lighting, energy efficient 54057
- pulp refiner sync. motors, problems 76039
- pulp/paper mill, mgt. style changes eval. 69569
- pulp/paper mill electricity generation, condensing turbine economics 54061
- pulp/paper mill motor starting, shunt capacitor filter appls. 54060
- RF drying equipment, paper mill appls. (*French*) 54067
- synchronous generators, excitation system appls. 76043
- synchronous motor VAr controllers 54064

**paraelectric materials** *see* **dielectric materials****parallel access storage** *see* **random-access storage****parallel algorithms**

- 2D semiconductor device simulation on AP 1000 parallel computer 71242
- 3D binary images, parallel shrinking algorithms using subfields 80226
- adaptive ARMA syst. identifi. with high convergence rate 72640
- all-digital spectrum analyser based on a parallel algorithm 52340
- automatic Hessians by reverse accumulation 48178
- beamspace ESPRIT, parallel implementation and perform. anal. 45254
- binary images, one-pass parallel thinning algorithm 80114
- block  $p$ -Toeplitz systems of eqns., Levinson-type algorithm 45379
- Boolean function manipulation, vector algorithm 42498
- boundary value ODE code for shared memory machines 69804
- C-RISE algorithm and the generalized eigenvalue problem 51088
- cell placement, parallel algorithm ALOPEX 48437
- Cherenkov ring recognition using a non-adaptable network 67729
- circuit fault simulation by distributed partitioning, parallel algorithm 70090
- circuit test vector generation using partitioning, parallel method 70091
- circuits, parallel layout verification using sequential software 78274
- combinational parallel test pattern generation using Boolean satisfiability 55012
- competing processor algorithm 62731
- concurrent LU factorization on workstation networks 62533
- conference, Fullerton, CA, USA (Apr. 1990) 54175
- conference, Gers, France (1991) 54158
- Connection Machine, complex SVD implementation 45137
- constant geometry fast Hartley transformer, design 42234
- constraint graph generation algorithm for VLSI layout 71382
- critical path anal., parallel algorithm for logic gate networks 54786
- DCT computation, fast algorithms 76702
- dense depth maps production and image features preservation 51474
- dense linear iterations on systolic array processors 69797
- DFT, address generation of prime factor algorithm in a multiprocessor system 76700
- DFT algorithms, VLSI systolic array implemen. 63044
- digital image processing, parallel motion estimation algorithm 66194
- DMAD vectorization, links with DA, LIELIB and COS- $\infty$  60003
- DSP algorithm mapping to multiprocessor system 45273
- DSS, distributed high level synthesis syst. for VHSICs 64085
- EM field problems, FEA, parallelisation of Cholesky's scheme 57129
- Euclidean distance transform in arbitrary dimensions 51314
- Euclidean distance transformation using grayscale morphology, optimisation 51465
- fast comp. algorithm in parallel random sampling 57624
- fast thinning algorithm based on image compression 79980
- fault tolerant multiprocessors, design issues 62725
- FEA, parallel/vectorial solns. on shared-memory multiprocessor 48203
- finite multidimens. set (pseudo)-charactn. using math. morphology 51415
- flexible thinning algorithm 57952
- gate packing problem, parallel algorithm 77221
- Gaussian image feature modelling, morphological algorithms 45514
- graphs of bounded separator, canonical forms, NC algorithm 54414
- hybrid partitioning for particle-in-cell simulation 42493
- image block partitioning, compression technique 45579
- image correspondence/pose estimation problems, simultaneous parallel approach 79988
- image feature grouping and quantitative description by distributed Hough transform 45505
- image proc. parallel archit. perform. anal. 51227
- image processing, parallel DC notch filter 72904
- image reconstruction on hypercube computers, electron microscopy appl. 45601
- image restoration and point spread fn. estim. algorithms 45532
- image restoration by parallel simulated annealing 51594
- intelligent imaging from quantum-limited data, genetic algorithm 80071
- interconnection switching network traffic control by neural net 73023
- interframe hierarchical address-vector quantization system 63049
- inverse QR adaptive filter, parallel implementation 51005
- Josephson equation invariant manifold approx. 48167
- k-way graph partitioning for VLSI layout, parallel algorithm (*Japanese*) 71366
- known obj. 3D pose parallel calc. 80147
- LC/SVD parallel Toeplitz solvers 57594
- LU decomposition on transputer array 62535
- median filters with linear hardware complexity, archit. 63164
- microwave ccts., supercomputer aided design/anal. 42883
- mixed-interger linear optimization on a PC-Net 48150
- multi-target tracking, data association, soln. using layered Boltzmann machine 45238
- multidimensional recursive filtering, parallel DSP (*English*) 63148
- multidimensional seismic data, high speed migration 45136
- negacyclic convolution using polynomial transforms on hypercubes 79771
- neural network vector quantizer design, learning tech. 45050
- neural networks, parallel processing on ring-shaped multiprocessor 55322
- Newton-Raphson methods for unconstrained minimization 48175
- nonlinear block bordered equations, parallel algorithms 62732
- nonlinear least-squares solver 48169
- object labelling and feature computation, one-pass algorithm 72855
- optical content-addressable parallel processor: architecture, algorithms, and design concepts 56686
- optimisation in Markov random fields, pixel classification 80157
- pel-recursive motion estimation algorithm 66127
- picture processing, hypercube algorithms 66093
- portable multimedia terminal design and power consumption 45886
- power syst. transient stability, dynamic partitioning, parallel proc. 53412
- preconditioned CG solution algorithm 48177
- PROTON, parallel detailed router on MIMD machine 77007
- QRD-based fast RLS multichannel adaptive algorithms 45279
- range-chart-guided iterative data-flow graph scheduling 57839
- range-from-image-flow algorithm, closed form, massively parallel 72727
- Rayleigh quotient iterative polynomial rooting 45371
- recursive high-resolution reconstruction of blurred multiframe images 51500
- rigid surface 3D translation recovery by binocular observer 72851
- ring connected trees, VLSI archit., signal processing appls. 70380
- RLS algorithms, rotation-based, derivation and implementation 50988
- routing with short wires and small channel width 54717
- sea-of-gates technol., global routing, parallel algorithm 70257
- second-order adaptive Volterra filter, parallel design 42794
- segmentation using hidden Markov model 51330



**parallel algorithms continued**

semiconductor device simulation using Poisson nonlinear eqn. on hypercube 63860  
 smallest paths in simple rectilinear polygons 62509  
 SONET-based multi-service networks, integrated traffic management 73126  
 spanning tree algorithm, distrib., for bridged LAN 73237  
 spectral estimation, fast Toeplitz-Hankel orthogonalisation 45375  
 specularly detection using colour and multiple views 81718  
 SPICE, running in parallel, decomp. algorithm 62748  
 square-root algorithm for modified extended Kalman filter 48764  
 square-root Schur RLS adaptive filter 45281  
 squaring, in modular arithmetic, ROM table reduction 77279  
 SSC trigger/tracker, parallel non-neural system 46754  
 Steiner heuristic for wavelength estimation of large net populations 76981  
 stereo image seq. 3D line tracking algorithms 80143  
 structure from motion, parallel implementation, Droid 80179  
 suboptimal spectrum search parallelisation 80860  
 Synapse-X, general purpose neurocomputer architecture 77521  
 systolic array for recursive complex Householder transformations 42662  
 systolic array for RLS computations 42204  
 task migration algorithm for distributed systems 73257  
 terminal-pair reliability, parallel algorithms 54335  
 thinning algorithm, parallel-symmetric type, comment 51281  
 trees, optimal parallel encoding/decoding algorithms 72525  
 two-point BVPs, stable parallel algorithms 48168  
 vector quantizer design 45138  
 videophone vector quantisation coding, knowledge based 45742  
 Viterbi algorithm, VLSI architecture, implementation 43717  
 VLSI array partitioning, I/O and local memory complexity 45139  
 VLSI channel routing problems 43721  
 VLSI digital syst. design and complexity (*Polish*) 62911  
 VLSI DSP, digital syst. algorithms, design 79927  
 VLSI layout, simulated annealing-based channel routing on hypercube computers 56282  
 VLSI parallel architecture for Kalman filter 55264  
 VLSI real-time order statistic filters, design 48846  
 VQ codebook design algorithm, neural-net based 45460  
 waveform-Newton algorithms for cct. simulation 42466  
 wire routing, parallel algorithm on distributed- and shared-memory multiprocessors, perform. eval. (*Japanese*) 54766  
 yield enhancing router algorithm 70055

**parallel architectures**

*see also systolic arrays*  
 2D windowing processes, generalised VLSI archit. 72751  
 3-D WASP module for real-time signal and data processing 70417  
 3D mass memory for parallel processors, hybrid optical/magnetic 56454  
 3D-LSI image sensing processor, design/implement. 70395  
 80 MFLOPS 64-bit microprocessor for parallel computer 48749  
 acousto-optic comparison switch for optical switching networks with analog addressing techniques 78801  
 adaptive data compressor, 100 Mbit/s design using CAM 66596  
 adaptive data sorter based on probabilistic neural networks 42827  
 adaptive line enhancer, ALECA architecture 79756  
 ALPHA DU CENTAUR experiment, regular VLSI parallel architectures 63038  
 analysis multirate filter banks, architecture-dependent props. 42771  
 AOI, PCBs, morphology-based approach 49160  
 arithmetic ccts., parallel, robustly fault-tolerant, design (*Japanese*) 55099  
 array architectures, VLSI/WSI, optimal group diagnosis procedures 70422  
 array design, partitioning method 70406  
 array processor fault modeling and test pattern generation 70379  
 array processors of 1-D, 2-D complex and real DFT, architecture 77380  
 ASIC array design methodologies for real-time signal processing in the CATHEDRAL-IV synthesis environment 63034  
 ASIC regular array architecture synthesis for signal anal. and transform. 63035  
 ATM network interface, 2D parallel array 58610  
 ATM switch archit. 80848  
 automatic voltage regulator, multiprocessor implementation 61487  
 B-spline curve, pipelined computations 69785  
 backpropagation neural net systolic array design 77524  
 binary-tree architectures, faulty, space-efficient 70069  
 bit-level pipeline multiplier design (*Chinese*) 70393  
 bit-sliced median filter design based on majority gate 42763  
 CAM LSI, fully parallel, 288 kbit, stacked capacitor cell 48694  
 cellular architecture for chip set implement. 78296  
 cellular automata based on an incoherent correlation system 64531  
 CERN school of computing, Sweden 1991 62248  
 CMOS array neurocomputer for real time image processing 70553  
 CMOS data-driven microprocessor, 50 MFLOPS (*Japanese*) 48736  
 CMOS data-flow processor for real-time low-level image processing 48747  
 CMOS vector processors using CAD syst. 63019  
 CODITEL, distributed telegram router 73149  
 collision detect processor for intelligent robots 42691  
 column array processor archit., real-time, for images 42701  
 composite damage assessment, optical neural net/fibre array 54703  
 conference, Fullerton, CA, USA (Apr. 1990) 54175  
 constant geometry fast Hartley transform, design 42234  
 CRC circuits, high speed parallel VLSI archits. 66294  
 cyclic code encoders, systolic architectures 72554  
 data-driven arrays, globally clocked, perform. trade-offs 63043  
 decoding methods, VLC decoder design 63029  
 dedicated architectures, automated synthesis using Prolog 56313  
 defect-tolerant replacement circuits, redundancy for WLSIs (*Japanese*) 62910  
 dense linear iterations on systolic array processors 69797  
 DFE using extended LMS 45274  
 digit-pipelined on-chip clique-finding VLSI processor for real-time 3-D object recognition 42661  
 digital logarithmic multiplier for high-speed signal proc. 48756  
 digital optical computer, DOC III, parallel optical interconnects 56702  
 digital optical computer, OptiComp DOC II 56698  
 digital opto-electronic multiprocessor for image processing and target recognition 51000  
 digital transient network analyser for relay testing 61314  
 distributed simulation of parallel VLSI architectures 63037  
 divider archit. for any word length numbers (*Japanese*) 62929  
 DSP, parallel single-chip video, architecture 63030  
 DSP, uniform design of parallel programs 65951

**parallel architectures continued**

DSP parallel architecture for image compression 57885  
 DSP VLSI technologies, review 70387  
 dynamically rule-program. VLSI processor for fully-parallel inference 42659  
 ELSA project, state-of-the-art wafer scale 55168  
 EMS, functionally distributed archit., perform. eval. 53402  
 EUROMICRO 92 conf. Paris (1992) 76064  
 European computer conf. Bologna, Italy (May 1991) 47891  
 FFT and fast DCT archit. 54481  
 free-space holographic parallel optical interconnections 44104  
 FRP1600 RISC processor optimised for FORTH (*German*) 48771  
 fruit, quality classification by Boltzmann perception neural net 80044  
 fully parallel optical matrix-matrix multiplier using spherical lens array 56677  
 FUSS and other reconfiguration schemes, reliability eval. 55183  
 geography, satellite imagery/ground data correlator, neural net 74753  
 GPPF, general purpose with floating point support PE 70407  
 gray-scale morphological filtering, VLSI archit. 70476  
 guidance/control neural nets, conf., Monterey, CA, USA (1991) 69482  
 HARP: a VLIW RISC processor 48728  
 Hartley fast transform, hardware implementation 57795  
 HASP-1002, hybrid-WSI associative string processor, MCM 70882  
 heterogeneous parallel accelerator for image analysis and radar signal processing 72631  
 highway scene classification, vehicle guidance by neural net 79987  
 HiPIPE, super high definition image processing 66169  
 Huffman and Viterbi decoders, high-speed VLSI archits. 77134  
 Huffman decoder high speed parallel architectures 79802  
 hybrid digital/optical automatic target recog. syst. 74820  
 IEEE Pacific Rim Conf., Victoria, BC, Canada (1991) 54115  
 iHARP, multiple instruction processor chip 42692  
 IIR filter, bit parallel 2nd order, design and test 42744  
 image anal. linear lattice archits. 51224  
 image and text compression, book 69470  
 image archiving and retrieval appl. (*Italian*) 58399  
 image coding parallel multiresoln. filter bank num. design 72840  
 image compression thinning algorithm, multiprocessor implement. 79980  
 image proc., conf., Boston, MA, USA (1991) 41987  
 image proc. parallel archit. perform. anal. 51227  
 image resolu. conversion by M-band extended QMF banks 45392  
 inference machine archit. (*Japanese*) 70374  
 interconnection-free multivalued IC prospects (*Japanese*) 77227  
 intermediate memory synthesis for data supply to processor arrays 63040  
 interprocessor commun. compilation, clock skewed parallel processing 42683  
 inverse QR adaptive filter, parallel implementation 51005  
 LAN data link layer 73178  
 large-area high-performance crossbar, cct. design 55182  
 large-area multiprocessors, defect-tolerant, implementation 70410  
 liver shape reconstr. from CT images 53022  
 Lneuro 1.0, parallel architecture for neural network systems 48944  
 Lneuro 1.0 parallel architecture for neuromimetic machines 70563  
 Long accumulator chip, high level design 55023  
 massively parallel DSP fns. (*Japanese*) 57869  
 massively parallel image processing ASIC, high level synthesis tool 48744  
 matrix LU decomp. 1D processor array 70424  
 median filtering of images by transputers, parallel implementation 57886  
 median filters with linear hardware complexity, archit. 63164  
 microprogrammable parallel architecture for DSP 77376  
 Mod 2 Neurocomputer system design for image data parallel processing 51534  
 morphological image processing and anal., flexible archits. 42797  
 multi-DSP processor multichip module, GE high density interconnect 48783  
 multichannel scaler with optical fibre delay line prescaler 50105  
 multidimensional DSP programmable processor design 51223  
 multidimensional phase-rotation FFT, parallel archit. 48784  
 multidimensional recursive filtering, parallel DSP (*English*) 63148  
 multifunctional optical processing syst. for scene anal. 71875  
 multilayer feedforward neural nets, VLSI/ESI systolic architectures 48922  
 multiple-level redundancy of fault-tolerant VLSI/WSI systems 56291  
 multiplier design 70271  
 multipliers, 2-bit adder cell archit. 77277  
 multiprocessor architecture 80577  
 multiresolution filter bank design by simulated annealing 45394  
 neural interface for networks with signal conditioners 46345  
 neural net, self-learning, 1152 digital neuron wafers 77514  
 neural net processor with on-chip cache memories 77525  
 neural optoelectronic correlator for pat. rec. 71876  
 neurocomputer, floating point SIMD array processor 48905  
 nonlinear adaptive filtering algorithms for parallel and systolic implementation 63155  
 nonlinear syst. modelling, ident. and adaptation nets 73499  
 Omega switching interconnection networks, optical parallel processing appls. 78822  
 on-line quality inspection system for textile industries 48082  
 online reconfigurable array processors, design 48769  
 optical content-addressable parallel processor: architecture, algorithms, and design concepts 56686  
 optical disk database correlation parallel architecture 49872  
 optical image crossbar switching system in optical parallel processing 78824  
 optical interconnect, dynamically reconfigurable, for multiprocessors 56697  
 optical learning neural network using Selfoc microlens array 64546  
 optical multilayer neural nets, learning algorithms 71873  
 optical processors, limitations of parallelism 64538  
 optical quadratic associative memory in 49845  
 optical rule based system with electronic user interface 71872  
 optical shadow casting: arithmetic logic unit design 56678  
 opto-electronic system relational DBMS operations 71871  
 optoelectronic array interconnections 44105  
 Pandora, microprogrammable node for DSP architectures 48731  
 PARADOX, 3D vision, Droid, struct. from motion 80179  
 pel-recursive motion estimation algorithm 66127  
 perfect shuffle optical interconnections; light deflectors/subholograms use 78821  
 phoneme recognition by neural net, fuzzy training algorithm 72579  
 photonics developments inside computer mainframe 71866  
 Plexiglas stacked disc cylindrical optical backplane 56682  
 polymorphic processor arrays, interprocessor communication modelling 48770  
 power syst., linear eqns., sparse syst., parallel soln. 61225  
 power syst. dynamic simulation, conjugate gradient method 47148



**parallel architectures continued**

power system monitoring, optimisation, pattern recognition 47101  
 power systems anal., parallel processing state-of-the-art 53316  
 PRAM simulating models, perform. prediction 66434  
 probabilistic neural network processor, 3 Giga connections/s 48901  
 processor array mappings of iterative algorithms 48729  
 pulse-density modulated neural net archit., training 63278  
 radar and SAR imaging, parallel programmable architectures 66943  
 radar signal processor, DSP chips, multiprocessor archit. 46168  
 real-time Gabor decomp., massively parallel implementation 51226  
 real-time multichannel DSP system, hardware control 77394  
 real-time order statistic filters, VLSI archit. 70475  
 reconfigurable sparse matrix superchip 48768  
 relaxation-based electrical simulation on array processor 70076  
 retinally inspired architecture project 71874  
 ring connected trees, VLSI archit., signal processing appls. 70380  
 ring-array processor distrib. topology for opt. interconnects 78825  
 robotics, parallel VLSI processors, multiple bus interconnect. networks 70375  
 segmentation using hidden Markov model 51330  
 semiconductor array technology and computer-generated holography in parallel interconnections 44106  
 sequential parallel processor with optical feedback and polarisation encoding 50107  
 sigma parallel computer architecture, VLSI implementation 55191  
 signal processing parallel/pipelined VLSI archit. design system 57790  
 signalling system for multiprocessors 48727  
 SIMD parallel processor, scanning systems using tree structs. 70397  
 single-chip DSP for video signals 42675  
 SMASH parallel processor based cct. simulation syst. 76947  
 sorting ccts., 3D VLSI IC suitability eval. 71389  
 Space Shuttle main rocket engine, simulation 74643  
 spatial light modulators/CCD detects. for high-speed num. computing 71950  
 Spectra-I superscalar microprocessor 63063  
 sproc DSP chips with parallel archit. (German) 48735  
 SSC trigger/tracker, parallel non-neural system 46754  
 supercomputer architecture, optical information processing 50104  
 systolic architectures for artificial neural nets 70564  
 systolic array for recursive complex Householder transformations 42662  
 systolic arrays for metric approach to pattern recognition 63042  
 systolic implementation of Hopfield networks of arbitrary size 71407  
 telemetry data, real-time distributed hardware preprocessor 81424  
 terminal-attractor-based associative memory, Hopfield optical neural net implementation 71668  
 TinMANN VLSI chip, stochastic parallel architecture, neural net 48941  
 TMS320C25 based universal DSP syst. 77363  
 TMS320C40 based real-time DSP parallel system 45270  
 TMS320C40 floating point processor for parallel architectures 77361  
 tomographic reconstruction, optoelectronic archit. 64548  
 ULSI optoelectronic cct. monolithic integration (Japanese) 78900  
 universal architecture for matrix transposition 70404  
 video signal processing, multiprocessor array cell 63048  
 Viterbi algorithm, VLSI architecture, implementation 43717  
 Viterbi decoder, multiprocessor with linear speed-up, design 44973  
 VLSI architectures, VLC decoder design 63028  
 VLSI architectures of sparse distributed memory 70391  
 VLSI archits., conf., Gers, France (1991) 54158  
 VLSI arithmetic processor architectures using hybrid number representation 55188  
 VLSI array processors, fault tolerant design 55176  
 VLSI associative string processor implementation of neural nets 55193  
 VLSI CORDIC processor, bit-serial floating point, design 42672  
 VLSI highly parallel digital architecture for neural network emulation 55192  
 VLSI parallel architecture for Kalman filter 55264  
 VLSI processor arrays, hierarchical parameterised synth. 63055  
 VLSI real-time order statistic filters, design 48846  
 VLSI/WSI processor array self-reconfiguration by neural networks 70413  
 VLSI fault-tolerant artificial neural networks 48913  
 wafer-scale optimisation, parallel architectures 48761  
 WASP 3: A real time signal and data processor 70418  
 WASP parallel processing archit., yield modelling 70419  
 WDF VLSI RNS implementation 70509  
 wire routing, parallel algorithm on distributed- and shared-memory multiprocessors, perform. eval. (Japanese) 54766  
 wormhole routing, adaptive algorithm, packet switching 72959  
 WSI, fault tolerant tree using adaptive operational redundancy 70416  
 WSI architecture of FFT 70412  
 WSI multiprocessor system for real-time video processing 70409  
 WSI processor arrays; rule based reconfiguration 70415  
 WSI rapid prototyping architecture, defect tolerance and yield 55181  
 XTP, multiprocessor partitioning of the protocol 73241  
 XTP and VMTP on multiprocessor architectures 73239

**parallel languages**

distributed real-time computer control systems modelling, OO method 58434  
 inference machine archit. (Japanese) 70374  
 microprocessors specification/verification using Occam 77187  
 PPC language for interprocessor communication modelling 48770  
 SDL switching syst. using parallel logic programming language 73398  
 sequential cct. verification using language LUSTRE 55111  
 sequential circuit verification using Lustre language 42624  
 Synapse-X, general purpose neurocomputer architecture 77521

**parallel machines**

3-D WASP module for real-time signal and data processing 70417  
 ASIC VLSI neurocomputer 77520  
 Battlefield Sensor Simulator, design approach 68229  
 collisionless media access protocols for optically interconnected parallel computers 45767  
 configuration control and management, Unix networks 66501  
 Connection Machine, complex SVD implementation 45137  
 ECG arrhythmia detection with multi-state Kalman filtering algorithm 67896  
 EDDEN parallel computer (Japanese) 48725  
 electronics CAD supercomputer appl. (Japanese) 62729  
 Gauss machine, DSP processor with RNS 42664  
 heterogeneous parallel accelerator for image analysis and radar signal processing 72631  
 HiPIPE, super high definition image processing 66169  
 HIPPI standard for network supercomputing 66470

**parallel machines continued**

inference machine archit. (Japanese) 70374  
 pipelined concurrent simulation on distributed-memory parallel computers 54741  
 power syst. dynamic simulation, conjugate gradient method 47148  
 probabilistic neural network processor, 3 Giga connections/s 48901  
 real time image processing, data-flow functional computer 80192  
 ring-array processor distrib. topology for opt. interconnects 78825  
 SIMD machines, massively parallel, combinatorial fault simul. 48594  
 Stuttgart Tetrahedron, distribution 66402  
 supercomputer SX-3 bipolar logic and RAM LSI 70281  
 supercomputing computational electromagnetics, finite-difference tech. 79283  
 vector quantisation: a transputer implementation 51335  
 visualization in science/engineering, supercomputer center 52260  
 WASP 3: A real time signal and data processor 70418  
 WASP parallel processing archit., yield modelling 70419  
 WSI multiprocessor system for real-time video processing 70409

**parallel processing**

see also parallel algorithms; parallel architectures; parallel languages; parallel machines; parallel programming; Pascal  
 2-D separable-denominator digital filters, realisation 42738  
 2D contours locating/representing, parallel method 72869  
 2D denominator-separable digital filters, block multiprocessor implementation 77454  
 2D denominator-separable filters, multiprocessor implemen. 63217  
 2D digital filtering using VLSI linear processor array 70482  
 2D FIR digital filter distributed arithmetic implementation 66097  
 2D quadrilateral recursive filter structs., parallel struct., image processing 48858  
 3D memory LSI with optical interconnections (Japanese) 62995  
 3D object recognition, parallel modular reconstruction 51440  
 3D object recognition, MIMD machine interpretation tree search 80214  
 r-dimensional placement on vector minisupercomputer 62750  
 AC motor drive controllers, transputer based, CAD system 61939  
 AC servomotor drive controllers, programmable, transputer-based 61942  
 adaptive concurrent system model-based network routing 80691  
 adaptive parallel sig. predistortion and correction systs. 51901  
 adaptive signal processing 77423  
 adaptive signal processing, algorithmic engng. 51022  
 ADC, bit oriented approach for high-speed appl. 63073  
 air target recognition and location, hardware implemen. 81209  
 ART-1 neural processor, hybrid optoelectronics 48928  
 ASP, second level trigger appls. 52990  
 BiCMOS dynamic full adder cct. for parallel multipliers 54981  
 biosignal processing tool, oesophageal function appl. (German) 81983  
 CAD scenario (Dutch) 47994  
 Cheops modular processor for scalable video coding 46242  
 circuit tolerance anal./yield maxim. using SPICE 76942  
 CMOS current-mode analog circuits, smart image sensors 46348  
 column array processor archit., real-time, for images 42701  
 communication, control and computing, 28th Allerton conf., Monticello, IL, USA (Oct. 1990) 54091  
 communication network reliability estimation, Monte Carlo method 57373  
 computer vision, high speed object tracking using moments 80056  
 conference, Fullerton, CA, USA (Apr. 1990) 54175  
 connectivity-preserving morphological image transforms. 45524  
 correct reaction neural network and its implementation 48910  
 deconvolution estimation, smoothed adaptive filter on multiprocessor 57561  
 DFT systolic array algorithm 70386  
 discrete-event expts., comparative/concurrent simulation 62758  
 distributed supercomputing in homogeneous networks 73256  
 DRAGONFLY parallel vision processor, appls. (Japanese) 72783  
 DSP chips, VLSI compact bit-serial array machine 63018  
 electromagnetics, massively parallel distributed memory computer appls. 44655  
 ellipse detection and parallel processing by optical Hough transform 57949  
 EMS/SCADA system, parallel processing-based, perform. validation 53427  
 Euclidean dist. transformation, mathematical morphology 51544  
 event-driven logic simulation, ELSA 42464  
 EWSD switching performance 51929  
 exciton absorpt. refl. switch arrays for parallel optical sig. proc. (Japanese) 56674  
 FIR narrow-band freq. selective filters, DFT array processors 70505  
 flight simulation, advanced, conf., London (1992) 62189  
 flight simulation on transputer networks, using heuristic algorithms 67988  
 flight simulator, lab., transputer-based 67987  
 GOOSY-VME, GSI data acquisition and anal. system 52987  
 helicopter automatic flight control structures structs., emulation on transputers 67989  
 Hilbert transformer for speech signal processing, hardware implementation 48654  
 hybrid optical parallel array logic systems, correlators (Japanese) 64526  
 IEEE Pacific Rim Conf., Victoria, BC, Canada (1991) 54115  
 IIR adaptive filters, stabil. using penalty fn. method 66028  
 image compression using coarse grain parallel processing 45497  
 image logic algebra, VLSI CAD appl. 71888  
 image recognition/reconstruction using associative mag. processing 66140  
 image thinning, ASIC based on internal and external parallelism 48765  
 integrated parallel processing syst. with systolic VLSI chips 64169  
 intelligent building network-integrated automation syst. (Japanese) 58424  
 intelligent sensor-integrated systems using assoc. process. 59227  
 interframe hierarchical address-vector quantization system 63049  
 JAERI supercomputer appl. (Japanese) 68525  
 large-scale interconnected power systems, state estimation 74933  
 modular parallel processing system in HEP expts. 60623  
 multi-dimensional opto-electronics for optical process. (Japanese) 64523  
 multichannel charged-particle detectors 60626  
 neural networks, parallel implementation 55326  
 nonlinear relax. methods, parallel cct. simulation 70072  
 Omega network with blocked calls recovery, modelling 51600  
 optical buses, 2D, for massively parallel processing 64543  
 optical computing develops., use of optical interconnects (Japanese) 64524  
 optical computing paradigms, complexity anal. 78827  
 optical computing technol. trends (Japanese) 56673  
 optical neurocomputing in the Real World Computing programme 56676  
 optical neuron device for parallel process./neural net (Japanese) 64527  
 optical Walsh expansion in pattern recognition preprocessor 64544  
 OSI protocols, parallel processing of received data 51819



**parallel processing continued**

- OSI software, parallelism recognition and use 80601  
 overlapped object separation, binary math. morphology appl. 72870  
 PARASPICE: a portable parallel circuit simulator 76956  
 photonic ATM switch with optical buffer memory (*Japanese*) 66810  
 picture processing, hypercube algorithms 66093  
 power syst., linear eqns., sparse syst., parallel soln. 61225  
 power system fault diagnosis, expert system-based (*Korean*) 82335  
 power system load distribution, parallel processing-based (*German*) 53444  
 power system load flow outage anal., vector computer-based 53339  
 power system load flow outage simulation, vector computer-based 53324  
 power system parallel dynamic simulation, conjugate gradient method 53338  
 power system parallel transient stability anal., dynamic partitioning scheme 53337  
 power system real-time control by parallel computing 61224  
 power system security anal., parallel computation methods 61166  
 power system state estimation, associative memory models 61165  
 power systems anal., parallel processing state-of-the-art 53316  
 rail traction induction motor drives, digital simulation verification 62056  
 range data processing in parallel, case study 45541  
 ray casting IC design 77374  
 real time digital power system simulator for testing relays 74971  
 real-time digital TV picture proc. 67047  
 real-time image compression VLSI neural vector quantiser 58031  
 redundant positive digit number representation (*Japanese*) 62959  
 robotics, parallel VLSI processors, multiple bus interconnect. networks 70375  
 robots, sensor-based, conf., Bonas, France (1988) 69473  
 rotated-reflected images, symmetrical props. extraction using correl. (*Japanese*) 57957  
 routing framework for use on multiprocessor workstation 56283  
 RSA cryptosystem design using multiple DSP chips 63047  
 S-SEED arrays for parallel processing 78791  
 SAR image processing on parallel supercomputers 72939  
 SAR images, processing using task decomposition on hypercube 58027  
 sensory information 73941  
 simulation environment, Eclips<sup>e</sup>, concurrent stochastic simulation 58085  
 SMARTNet-2 diagnostic software, parallel processing support 46321  
 squirrel cage servomotor drives, transputer-based position control 61940  
 standard cell placement, parallel min-cut tech. 78251  
 super high definition image processing, parallel DSP system, 15 GFLOPS 79958  
 super-high-definition parallel image proc. syst. 45410  
 supercomputer calc. of func. math. fns. (*Japanese*) 62522  
 synchronous MSIMD machine, data layout impacts 80671  
 TDM-FDM transmultiplexer, 72 point DST-IV, 60 channel 73391  
 test generation using neural computers 54998  
 TMS320C40 DSP for parallel processing 42666  
 transputer linear programming, parallel implement. 77373  
 TV, noisy picture digital restoration (*Polish*) 67045  
 variable speed induction motor drives, transputer-based control 61938  
 VLSI array processing systems, power dissipation 55189  
 VLSI array processor for image processing morphology 72748  
 VLSI system compiler for DSP, modularization/placement 63057  
 VMEbus, transputer nets appl. (*German*) 55186  
 WASP, wafer-scale massively parallel computing modules 55180  
 waveform relaxation circuit simulation on Victor V256 64004  
 Wilson-Cowan neural net model for image anal. 51434  
 XTP, multiprocessor partitioning of the protocol 73241  
 XTP, parallel implement. on transputers 62623  
 Bi<sub>12</sub>SiO<sub>20</sub> spatial light modulators for parallel inform. proc. (*Japanese*) 56647

**parallel programming**

- ASIC VLSI neurocomputer 77520  
 aural signatures of parallel programs 74809  
 bounded-degree VLSI networks for sorting 71394  
 circuit simulation appl. (*English*) 76948  
 computer and communications perform. engng., conf., (1992) 62188  
 computer networks, Xpress Transfer Protocol, parallel implementation 58162  
 concurrent programs, test case generation method 58188  
 conference, Fullerton, CA, USA (Apr. 1990) 54175  
 data flow simulator, a tool for system simulation, AWACS radar system 66958  
 dedicated architectures, automated synthesis using Prolog 56313  
 DSP, uniform design of parallel programs 65951  
 dynamically rule-program. VLSI processor for fully-parallel inference 42659  
 European computer conf. Bologna, Italy (May 1991) 47891  
 Hypertrack, particle orbit tracking on parallel computer 59981  
 inference machine archit. (*Japanese*) 70374  
 integrated parallel processing syst. with systolic VLSI chips 64169  
 JPEG data compression implementation on INMOS transputer machines 58038  
 LSI router, parallel program based on concurrent objects model (*Japanese*) 54767  
 motion video compression algorithm concurrent develop. 58035  
 multi-target multi-processing tracking 57854  
 Paralex approach to parallel software on distrib. systems 80138  
 PPC language for interprocessor communication modelling 48770  
 real time image processing, data-flow functional computer 80192  
 SDL switching syst. using parallel logic programming language 73398  
 SPICE<sup>3</sup>, parallel SPICE program for IC simulation 42499  
 SPICE, running in parallel, decomp. algorithm 62748  
 stochastic Petri nets, parallel simulation using spatial decomp. 62492  
 structured methods for parallel software integration on LAN 45780  
 telemetering software for telemetering system (*Chinese*) 58370  
 VLSI design methods, asynchronous and verified 77205  
 waveform-Newton algorithms for cct. simulation 42466  
 XTP specification and parallel implementation 73240

**parallel software** *see parallel programming***paralleled resonator filters** *see band-pass filters***paramagnetic Curie temperature** *see Curie temperature***paramagnetic-ferromagnetic transitions** *see ferromagnetic-paramagnetic transitions***paramagnetic properties of substances**

- see also paramagnetic resonance; paramagnetism*  
 sapphire, dielectric microwave resonators, temperature compensation 63294

**paramagnetic resonance**

*see also ENDOR; EPR line breadth; paramagnetic resonance of free radicals; paramagnetic resonance of ions and impurities; spin-spin relaxation*

- DC sensor 59309  
 ECR ion source status at Uppsala cyclotron 52854  
 helical wideband resonator for microwave spectroscopies 55394  
 imaging, multipolar magnets, automatic trimming technique 44722  
 poly(arylene vinylene) conducting polymers, electronic states 76869  
 spectrometers, solid-state microwave source AFC 62862  
 spectroscopy using Gunn diode X-band oscillators, low-noise 70640  
 spin echo/EPR spectrometers, loop-gap resonator 55393  
 superconducting ECR source for LNS 49821  
 superconductor, high-T<sub>c</sub>, quantised microwave power absorpt. 49805  
 Si:Pt p-n junctions, spin depend. recomb. 43203
- paramagnetic resonance of defects**  
 diamond thin films, CVD, nucleation, substrate treatment, EPR 54595  
 silica optical fibres, Ge-doped, photoinduced gratings 64391  
 SIMOX BOX, X-ray irradi., E' centre creation, charge trapping 63691  
 SIMOX oxides, E' trapping centres, ESR study 63715  
 InP, implantation damage simulation/annealing 49356  
 SiGe-Si heterostructs., wet oxidation, defect centres obs. 78014  
 SiO<sub>2</sub>/Si, MOS struct., radiation induced interface states 63731
- paramagnetic resonance of free radicals**  
 lithium phthalocyanine radical ESR, O<sub>2</sub> sensor use 52496  
 polycarbonate, tracking deterioration, EPR obs. 78522
- paramagnetic resonance of ions and impurities**  
*see also paramagnetic resonance of iron group ions and impurities; paramagnetic resonance of rare earth ions and impurities*  
 a-Si:H, film, transport, recombination, microwave-induced resonant changes 55655
- paramagnetic resonance of iron group ions and impurities**  
 LiNbO<sub>3</sub>/Fe waveguides, proton-exchanged, Fe ion valency 78739  
 ZnO-MCoO<sub>3</sub> (M = Ba, Sr), voltage limiting resistors 42934  
 ZnS:Mn electrolumin. film/device, prep., characts. 64593
- paramagnetic resonance of rare earth ions and impurities**  
 Ca<sub>1-x</sub>Nd<sub>x</sub>Mg<sub>2</sub>Al<sub>12-x</sub>O<sub>19</sub>, struct. and optical props. 49834  
 SrMg<sub>2</sub>Al<sub>12-x</sub>O<sub>19</sub>:Nd<sup>3+</sup> crystals, growth, tunable laser 44275  
 YAG:Nd<sup>60</sup>Co gamma-irradiated, charactn. 50249
- paramagnetism**  
*see also paramagnetic properties of substances*  
 No entries
- parameter estimation**  
 2-D AR parameters estimation, Toeplitz approx. algorithm use 79817  
 2D angle and polarisation estim. using ESPRIT 65970  
 2D angles of arrival estimation by neural nets 72704  
 2D autoregressive processes, model order estimation 57684  
 2D freq. estim., matrix enhancement and pencil 51174  
 2D frequencies, matrix enhancement/matrix pencil estim. 79729  
 2D linear prediction on polar raster, discrete algorithms 57807  
 2D recursive digital filters, stability testing/margin determ. 45357  
 2D system modelling using cumulants 51171  
 2D/3D image synthesis, long correlation models 66213  
 3D motion optimal estimation 80052  
 3D motion parameter estimation, monocular and binocular cases 80019  
 3D motion/structure parameter estimation 66179  
 3D TV seq. compression with joint global motion estim. 46241  
 abstract algebra in structured estimation theory 65707  
 AC motor drive, fast-response, modelling/estimation 75943  
 AC PM servomotors, speed control, parameter estimation-based 75349  
 AC/DC motor electrical/mechanical parameter estim. 61440  
 active wide-beam sonar, robotics appls. 81236  
 adaptive array processing by iterative subspace estim. 79914  
 adaptive image displacement estimation algorithm (*Chinese*) 45477  
 adaptive Kalman filtering, sig. and noise parameters estim. 57781  
 adaptive linear filter, for image restoration (*Polish*) 58067  
 adaptive notch filter by direct freq. estim. 57826  
 adaptive pseudolinear regression notch filtering algorithm, convergence anal. 57786  
 adaptive signal processing 77423  
 adaptive signal processing, set-membership estimation 65935  
 adaptive superresolution, recursive suppression algorithm 79692  
 adaptive-control-based noise cancellation approach 68193  
 aircraft flight duration estim. from IR images 53167  
 analog design, modification-decomp. transformation 42476  
 angle estimation using a polarization sensitive array 65963  
 antenna array adaptive beamforming, mainlobe interf. angular effect 79512  
 antenna array angle of arrival estim. expt. system 79510  
 antenna arrays, ang. coord. determ. for sources, perform. 44919  
 AR parameter estimation, spectral matching using complex filters (*Japanese*) 45227  
 ARMA adaptive normalized lattice filter 77461  
 array element phase estim. in adverse interference 79852  
 array processing, modified Ziv-Zakai lower bound 45249  
 array processing optimal data dimension reduction 79910  
 array source localisation perform. eval., bootstrap method 45145  
 arrival direction estim., resolu. enhanced eigenspace methods comparison 79847  
 ATM switch buffer size estim., extreme value theory 72971  
 autoregressive phase reconstruction using third order cumulants 65908  
 autoregressive time varying parameter estimation (*French*) 65905  
 average stochastic gradient method for time delay and multipath estimation 57372  
 balloon motion estimation using two frames 80191  
 bearing estimation in contaminated Gaussian noise 79782  
 bearing-only target location algorithms 72676  
 bearing/amplitude estim., constrained iterative deconvolution 79850  
 bearings-only tracking of target manoeuvres 81235  
 bias and optimal linear estimation in comparison calibrations 73870  
 bilinear time series model, parameter estim. 51124  
 block signal processing, robust adaptive algorithm 72643  
 block-adaptive image identification and restoration 51293  
 blur identification by statistical analysis 51292  
 broadband source localisation by multichannel Kalman filtering 57762  
 brushless DC motor, DSP based adaptive control 47609  
 burst-noise channel, anal. 44946  
 calibration drift in electrical meters, stochastic modelling 52303  
 CD player radial servo syst., adaptive control 59202  
 channel with memory, signal reception algorithm 57714



**parameter estimation continued**

circuit breaking arcs, gas blast, plasma material props. effect 82951  
 cisoid freq. estim., high-order Yule-Walker methods 51139  
 coloured plant noise estimation, Kalman filter based deconvolution 65993  
 combinatorial circuits, fault observability anal., branching process model 55086  
 complex exponential signals, parameter estim. 57776  
 continuous spatial domain model, max. likelihood blur ident. 51291  
 continuous speech, data driven and iterative optimisation 57537  
 control system, periodically disturbed, FIR adaptive filter 51106  
 Cramer-Rao bound, improvements 51137  
 Cramer-Rao bound for superimposed signals 51026  
 Cramer-Rao lower bounds for constrained estimation 44945  
 cumulant-based NCARMA estimator 57692  
 cyclostationary signal source localisation, interference tolerant 72597  
 damped exponential signal pole and amplitude estimate Cramer-Rao bounds in noise 51138  
 DC/DC PWM power converters, adaptive digital control 82928  
 decaying exponentials by projection 45361  
 deterministic modal analysis, Cramer-Rao bounds 79841  
 diagnostics of technical systems, using dynamic models (*Slovak*) 61551  
 digital image illumination independent processing 57992  
 direction finding, array response modeling and robust estim. 79915  
 direction finding, matrix pencil appl. 79758  
 direction finding, max. likelihood estim. accuracy 79912  
 direction finding from uniform arrays, constrained total least sqrs. 79849  
 direction of arrival, performance of ESPRIT 51148  
 direction of arrival estim. in unknown noise, MAP approach 79785  
 direction of arrival estimation, error sensitivity 51147  
 direction of arrival estimation, subspace methods 51146  
 direction-of-arrival estim., azimuth/elevation computation 72611  
 direction-of-arrival estim., forward-backward data formulation 79911  
 direction-of-arrival estim. exploiting cyclostationarity 72605  
 direction-of-arrival estim. for rotationally invariant arrays 72610  
 direction-of-arrival estimation, high resolution, neural network 79707  
 direction-of-arrival estimation algorithms, sensor errors effect analysis 72651  
 discontinuous pulse waveforms delays, MLE error variance 50822  
 discrete iterative learning control, and electric servomotor appl. 47631  
 discrete random process estimates, comments and reply 54389  
 discrete random signals, simulation and eval. 66019  
 distributed sensor parameter estim. in dependent noise 45121  
 distributed spectral estimation using fuzzy set theory 51112  
 diversely polarized antenna arrays for correlated signals, perform. 73758  
 DOA estim., fast updating of maximum likelihood 79831  
 DOA estimation, covariance matrix enhancement 57716  
 DOA estimation algorithms 57715  
 DOA identification for rotationally invariant arrays 79833  
 Doppler frequency estimator, ARCOS and Cramer-Rao bounds 51136  
 dynamic discrete systems, random obs., anal. 57381  
 earth, two-layer, optimum parameter estimation by generalized inverse method 82441  
 echoes, detection/parameter estimation, cepstral enhancement method 79811  
 edge detection algorithm (*Chinese*) 57999  
 edge localisation, achievable accuracy, statistical approach 72733  
 eigen direction finding techniques comparison 73757  
 electrical drives fault detection, adaptive control, real time 61988  
 elliptical shape parameter estim., moments and Fourier descriptors 51389  
 elliptical-shape parameter estimation by moment/Fourier descriptors 66041  
 elliptically polarised sig. parameter shift and variance estim. 65929  
 ESPRIT anal. for random sensor uncertainties 79875  
 fast subspace decomp. detect. schemes with strong consistency 79825  
 fault detection/isolation syst. design, state space methods 76620  
 filtering, optimal and nonlinear, maximum approach 72621  
 foundation pile shape estim. using finite diff. eqn. 61114  
 fractional Brownian motion, fractal dimens. estim. 51135  
 frame-to-frame image motion estim., iterative scheme 51379  
 frequency and decay rates MLE 51185  
 frequency estim. Cramer-Rao bounds for close signals 57810  
 frequency estimator statistical anal. with symbolic algebra 45179  
 frequency estimators, instantaneous, statistical perform. 72600  
 frequency hop detect./rate estim. by autocorrelation 80893  
 FSK burst sinusoidal freq. estim., linear predictive modeling 79546  
 GaAs MESFET model for nonlinear circuit design 49589  
 gait transm. by model-based image coding 46812  
 Gaussian cyclostationary signals DOA, Cramer-Rao bound 72674  
 Gaussian Markov random field model, RLS parameter estim. (*Chinese*) 66038  
 Gaussian Markov seq. abrupt change detect. 65924  
 Gaussian seq. combination with variable time shift 72466  
 Gaussian time series AR model, nonstationarity test 62484  
 generalised least squares robust estimator 45107  
 grey-scale image parameter estimation with neural nets 80008  
 group-Markov filtering of target motion parameters 57656  
 GSM adaptive channel identification and equalisation 58822  
 Hessian matrix for recursive max. likelihood ARMA 51020  
 homotopy continuation methods for globally optimal rational approx. 76681  
 I/O system identification, cumulants and Steiglitz-McBride algorithm 79854  
 IC interconnections, parametric modelling 78247  
 IC manufacture, rapid thermal processor adaptive temp. control 55815  
 identification algorithms and noise insensitive MSE criteria 79780  
 IIR filtering, adaptive algorithm 66029  
 IIR filtering, composite algorithms 45202  
 image depth estimation algorithm, generalised 45558  
 image labelling, Markov random field based 72934  
 image reconstruction, extended autocorrel. method 80022  
 image restoration, regularisation parameter and noise variance estim. 72801  
 image restoration in frequency domain using adaptive digital filters (*Japanese*) 80125  
 image restoration using the generalized EM algorithm (*Japanese*) 66141  
 image sequence anal. and coding, global motion ident. 51574  
 image sequence coding with motion compensation 51491  
 image sequences, displacement estim. along contours 51380  
 image sequences, noisy, monocular motion estim. 51384  
 image sequences, noisy, temporally adaptive filtering 51382  
 image sequences with illum. variation, motion estim. 51381  
 image texture model validation using higher-order statistics 51477  
 image texture segmentation, Markov random field model 45467  
 image texture singularities, compound Poisson-cliques model 51476  
 indirect multiparameter meas., stable models, data uncertainty 52295

**parameter estimation continued**

induction machine, parameters identification, saturation dependencies 68840  
 induction machine, rotor time constant, recursive least squares 47591  
 induction machine flux/speed control, rotor parameter estim. 82772  
 induction machines, field-oriented control, rotor time const. ident. 61497  
 induction machines, PWM-VSI fed, online parameter adaptation 61496  
 induction machines, speed and parameter estimation 61531  
 induction motor drives, analytical parameter sensitivity eqns. 62018  
 induction motor drives, cycloconverter-fed, nonlinear parameter estimation 83052  
 induction motor drives, identification, modelling 61958  
 induction motor drives, rotor current Kalman observer 62023  
 induction motor drives, state/parameter estim. method 69278  
 induction motor parameter estim., Kalman filter-based 68823  
 induction motor parameter estimation, online spectral anal.-based 68819  
 induction motor parameter estimation algorithm using spectral anal. 47587  
 induction motor parameter identification, computerised resistance/inductance meas. 53745  
 induction motor PWM inverter control algorithm, stator flux-based 75386  
 induction motor rotor time constant, real-time estimation 61994  
 induction motor speed control, parameter identification approach 82778  
 induction motors, broken rotor bar detection method 61514  
 induction motors, inverter-fed, parameter/state estimation method 61535  
 induction motors, modelling, standstill freq. response 47590  
 induction motors, speed/torque/flux control algorithm 82779  
 instantaneous frequency estimators, statistical/computational comparison 51096  
 interpolated FFT, fine methods comparison 48214  
 inverse device modelling, physical parameter extraction, software environment 78124  
 Kalman filter, continuous time extended, convergence points search 79822  
 large-scale syst. limited field test confidence 82122  
 lattice filter, overfitting, for ARMA parameter estimation 51061  
 line tracking using multi-layer neural estimator 51091  
 linear filter, correlated freq. estim. in noise cancelling 51115  
 linear maximum likelihood estimator, quasi-efficient 45150  
 linear parametric model estim., inverse filter criteria 51180  
 linear periodic system ident. by polyspectral anal. 79839  
 LMS nonstationary adaptive filter, automatic step-size optimisation 79693  
 log spiral antenna for DOA estimation 65503  
 lossless image compression, 2D linear prediction, var. coeffs. 79962  
 magnetoelectric pressure transducer model and test procedure (*Russian*) 73919  
 matched median filters for noise inf. estim. 66068  
 maximum a posteriori state estim., continuous-state Viterbi algorithm 79856  
 maximum likelihood freq. estimation, cyclic algorithm 65994  
 mean separated/normalized vector quantizer 66157  
 measurement, maximum parameters determ., algorithm certification 73866  
 mixed Weibull distrib., graphical representation 62441  
 mixed Weibull distrib., MLE from centred data 62442  
 MLE estim. of exponential signals, Newton algorithms 57812  
 mobile digital radio diversity combining MLE 66664  
 mobile radio channel RLS max. likelihood seq. estim. (*Japanese*) 73495  
 mobile radio Viterbi receiver, decision feedback sequence estim. 66672  
 model identification of electrical systems, use of recursive algorithm 59206  
 modified biperiodogram, quality measures, estimator parameters selection 57690  
 monocular images, double or unique soln. 51385  
 monosyllable recogn. by accelerated stochastic approx. and neural net (*English*) 79627  
 monotonically damped sig. multiple inversion (*Russian*) 45341  
 monotonically decaying sig. estim. by Tikhonov regularisation (*Russian*) 79689  
 moving average processes and maximum entropy 65703  
 moving object parameters estimation in 2D images sequence 51452  
 moving sources, rank-revealing QR factorisation 79829  
 multi machine power system stabiliser, adaptive optimal control 82302  
 multi-output system identification using evolutionary programming 76668  
 multichannel meas. system, multivariate autoregressive model 52293  
 multichannel moving average processes, global convergence algorithm 57691  
 multifrequency signal parameter estimation, influence of windowing 59624  
 multifrequency signals, real-time parameter estimation, noise effect 51167  
 multipath channel, parameter estimation, set-theoretic deconvolution 44948  
 multipath channel estimation, projection onto convex sets 57669  
 multipath channel parameter estim. by set theoretic deconvolution 66639  
 multipath-channel identification, spectral correl. based methods 72695  
 multiple signals, detection and estimation tradeoffs 45154  
 multiple sinusoids, freq. estim. using model reduction (*Korean*) 79721  
 multiple source tracking, high resolution estim. 45144  
 multiple transient signals, matrix pencil parameter estim. 65882  
 multiresolution spectrum estimation and radar imaging, method of sieves 57639  
 multiscale stochastic process modelling and estim. 45180  
 MUSIC, robust direction-finding with subinterval cyclic tech. 79824  
 MUSIC algorithm perform. anal. with model errors 72604  
 MUSIC and root-MUSIC updating with URV decomp. 79826  
 music fundamental freq. estim. and appls. 52291  
 MUSIC induced subspace sphericity and inter-sig. coherence 79827  
 narrow-band signals resolution with uniform linear sensor array 45223  
 near-field signal sources, AR estimation 65991  
 NMR imaging, static field inhomogeneity, patient motion estimation 60692  
 noisy image restoration using Gibbs distributions 45594  
 non-causal and non-minimum phase signals, identification 79757  
 non-Gaussian processes, ARMA models estimation 45356  
 non-Gaussian signal classification and estimation, MLE of cumulants and polyspectra 44955  
 non-Gaussian signals, noncausal models 79891  
 non-minimum phase ARMA model, estimation 72647  
 nonlinear filtering, dynamical error aspects 65948  
 nonlinear monotonic resistive cct. homotopy complexity 54861  
 nonstationary signal evolutionary spectral estimation 51195  
 optical signal time parameter estim., anal. 72816  
 order recursive parametric bispectrum estimation 51121  
 output only and I/O identification, in Gaussian noise 51126  
 parametric spectral estim., improved inverse filtering 72606  
 passive stochastic approx., optimal/robust kernel algorithms 79531  
 periodic signal parameters estimation in limited observation interval 57257  
 permanent magnet synchronous motors, sensorless rotor parameter estim. 68785  
 phase estimation, bispectrum method, group delay approach 51122



## parameter estimation continued

- PLL phase sync. for TCM, estimate delays 57500  
 PM sync. motors, thermal condition monitoring 68800  
 PM synchronous motor drive computerised speed control 47782  
 PM synchronous motors, equiv. cct. parameters determ. 61466  
 positive sparse spike train estim., adaptive max. likelihood deconvolution algorithm 72587  
 positron emission tomograph tracer kinetics, compartmental model simulation 67872  
 power electronic circuit parameter/state estimation 54890  
 power electronics devices and appls., conf.; Firenze, Italy (Sept. 1991) 61161  
 power spectral estim. using subband decomposition 51192  
 power spectrum estimation, optimal and suboptimal techs. 57707  
 power station equipment state estimation method 68518  
 power syst. state estimation, parameter errors estimation 47070  
 power syst. voltage/current waveforms estimation, analogue network 68247  
 power system stabilisers, optimal self-tuning regulator synthesis 74953  
 probabilistic risk assess., time depend. failure rates 54346  
 pulsed sig. parallel search effectiveness estim. 45134  
 pumped-storage power plant, excitation systs., parameter estimation 53680  
 QC, statistical, ( $\mu, \gamma$ )-sampling scheme estimation procedure's influence 48074  
 quadratic curve constraints under perspective projection 66180  
 quadratically nonlinear system estim. 51183  
 quaternary FM for digital private mobile radio (*German*) 66669  
 quaternion parameter estimation, 2D image movements 66152  
 radar, target obs. against background by polarization features 73655  
 radar detect. and meas. algorithm using energy parameter estim. 46135  
 radar surface parameter estim. from electrodynamic models 66919  
 radar threshold for low false alarm probability 81198  
 radar tracking, beamspace domain bearing estim. 81201  
 radars, staggered PRF, adaptive MTI system 52161  
 radiometer design optimisation using input signal estim. 46444  
 range image segmentation combining edge- and region-based approaches 80042  
 regularising parameter estimation, cross-validation 51508  
 reluctance motor, parameter determ. 47572  
 reluctance motors, closed loop control design 61488  
 resonant circuit model evaluation using reflected S-parameter data 49004  
 rigid surface 3D translation recovery by binocular observer 72851  
 RLS algorithms, rotation-based, derivation and implementation 50988  
 root-Music and root-min-norm estim. perform. anal. 72598  
 SC circuits, parameter ident. approach to fault diagnosis 63108  
 sensor array, optimal, parameter estimation, simul. annealing 79753  
 sensor array data, subspace fitting and ML tech. 45214  
 set membership weighted RLS algorithm, simulation and complexity 57686  
 signal, pole-by-pole model fitting 57685  
 signal adaptive sequential obs. with unknown parameters in interf. 72618  
 signal arrival direction, maximum likelihood estimation 65995  
 signal detect. in nonstationary broadband noise channels 57703  
 signal detection, testing hypothesis 65992  
 signal direction/frequency estimation and tracking by neural net 52345  
 signal modelling, iterated function systems use 57678  
 signal parameter estimation, array perturbations presence 51198  
 signal parameter estimation via rotational invariance, using beamforming 66006  
 signal parameters, using nonlinear observers 45337  
 signals, noise and active sensors, book 54112  
 sinewave parameters estimation using neural network 72691  
 sinusoidal freq., simple precise estimation method 79770  
 sinusoidal frequency estimators, spectral and root forms 51110  
 sinusoidal frequency tracking by neural net learning algorithms 51092  
 solar cell, computer-modelling and parameter estimation 61879  
 solid dielec. life test with grouped cut-tail samples (*Chinese*) 81630  
 sonar, active, using envelope shape info. 46193  
 source localisation and array beampattern 66024  
 speaker independent recognition, vocabulary extension 45048  
 spectral analysis, canonical autoregressive decomposition 51188  
 spectral estimation, appl. of higher order cumulants (*Chinese*) 65863  
 spectral estimation, parametric, inverse filtering method 50994  
 spectral estimation using group delay fns. 79730  
 spectral estimation using improved comb filter 51190  
 spectral estimation using time domain extrapolation 51187  
 spectral min. variance estim. convergence in noise 51189  
 spectral recursive autoregressive estim. by free energy minimisation 57811  
 spectrum autoregressive estim. in impulsive noise 51191  
 speech adaptive formant estim. with spectral shape compensation 45093  
 speech enhancement, min. MSE estim. 45088  
 speech enhancement by max. likelihood estim. 45082  
 speech processing with modified group delay functions 45075  
 speech recogn., pitch aided spectral estim. in noise 45066  
 speech recognition in noise, HMM with first-order equalisation 79632  
 speech separation, cochannel, freq. bin nonlinear adaptive filtering 45076  
 speech separation on monophonic channel 45073  
 speech wideband noise reduction with resonator filterbanks 45084  
 square-root Schur RLS adaptive filter 45281  
 squirrel cage motor drives, multiparameter identification studies 69266  
 squirrel cage motors, three-phase, parameter estim. method 82776  
 state-space model-based processing of signals 45224  
 statistical signal processing and discrete random signals, book 54192  
 stochastic time series, Tobit MLE 50823  
 strobe source coordinate estimation accuracy 72619  
 subsampled vector quantisation with nonlin. estim. using neural net 45401  
 superimposed signal parameter estim. by dynamic programming 51194  
 SVC, auxiliary control parameter design 74949  
 switching DC power supplies, parameter estimation algorithm 61655  
 synchronous generator, automatic voltage regulator 61476  
 synchronous generators, parameter determ. at higher harmonic freq. (*Russian*) 82746  
 synchronous machine parameter estimation, simulation and expt. verification 61458  
 systems engng., conf., Dayton, OH, USA (1991) 62178  
 target motion parameters determ. using angle meas. system 81219  
 target time delay and Doppler ratio estim. 45147  
 test harmonic signal parameters, difference schemes 51051  
 texture detection/classification, statistical approach 72731  
 texture struct. component modelling by 2D deterministic random fields 45538  
 time delay estim., thresholds and related problems 45141  
 time delay estim. with correlated Gaussian noise 45142

## parameter estimation continued

- time seq. vel. and accel. estim. algorithms 80144  
 time-varying delay MLE with directional interf. 45143  
 time-varying channel estim., neurocomputing approach 72484  
 time-varying spectral estim., high resolution, adaptive method 51094  
 transformers, machines, wide freq. range modelling 75454  
 transient multipath sigs., LSA time-of-arrival estim. 79920  
 two-phase pipe flow meas. (*Chinese*) 81728  
 two-port models identification, freq.-domain 48423  
 two-port models parametric identification, freq. domain 55223  
 undersampled signals, parameter estim., Wigner-Ville anal. 51109  
 unwindered lattice filter for RLS estim. 79723  
 velocity estimation, semblance and eigenstruct. methods 57717  
 video camera calibration, error anal. and optimisation 57905  
 video compression, global zoom/pan estim. and compensation 51489  
 video pulse repetition period estim., accuracy 57931  
 vocoder speech quality estimation 58657  
 Volterra systems, third order, iterative identification 51118  
 wavelet transform for Fourier signal anal. 57634  
 wideband array processing, focusing matrices 57793  
 wideband signal direction finding using interpolated array 79851  
 wideband sources, higher-order statistical localization/modeling 79840
- parameter identification** *see* **parameter estimation**
- parametric amplifiers**  
*see also* **microwave parametric amplifiers**; **optical parametric amplifiers**  
 chaotic instability 48528
- parametric devices**  
*see also* **acoustic parametric devices**; **microwave parametric devices**; **optical parametric devices**; **parametric amplifiers**; **parametric oscillators**  
 high-Q resonators, sensitivity for physical meas. 49752  
 LF mag. tape recorder with parametric reprod. head (*Japanese*) 49790  
 transformers, realisation and perform. (*German*) 63410
- parametric oscillators**  
*see also* **microwave parametric oscillators**; **optical parametric oscillators**  
 chaotic dynamics of parametrically excited oscillators 77092  
 switched, power transistor excitation stabil. 70200
- parametric up-convertors** *see* **parametric devices**
- parametric varactor diodes** *see* **varactors**
- parametrons** *see* **parametric oscillators**
- parcel post** *see* **postal services**
- parking control** *see* **traffic control**
- parsers** *see* **grammars**
- parsing** *see* **grammars**; **program compilers**
- partial differential equations**  
*see also* **boundary-value problems**; **wave equations**  
 3D coupled problems, MHD proc. comp. 44710  
 3D magnetostatic problems, boundary element anal. 50564  
 antenna dual reflector polarization transformers 65499  
 boundary Lagrange multipliers in FEMs, error anal. 48212  
 chiral planar integrated structure EM modeling 57123  
 chiral-grounded-slab-based planar integrated struct. 44743  
 convergent and spurious solutions of nonlinear elliptic equations 76691  
 CRAY X-MP, practical functional programming 54466  
 derefinement algorithms of nested meshes 76695  
 domain reduction method, abstract theory 42227  
 electric furnace identification using orthogonal collocations 76015  
 elliptic BVP, a posteriori error estimation 48209  
 EM scatt. by rough surfaces, differential method 44754  
 EM scatt. from 2D object, on-surface radiation condition 79265  
 FEL longitudinal mode anal., partial DE 64898  
 Fokker-Planck eqn., numerical soln. 42226  
 hyperbolic conservation laws, stable upwind schemes 48193  
 hyperbolic eqn. BVP, non-saturated algorithm for soln. 69802  
 image enhancement, shock and nonlin. filter algorithms 72846  
 image processing, multiscale analysis, PDE, casual, local filterings (*French*) 72726  
 image sharpening by second-order Godunov method 72848  
 images and patterns, harmonic shape transformation models 45595  
 LCRG transmission lines, time-domain wave splitting anal. 65322  
 LF scattering problems, freq. domain anal. 44734  
 linear networks, steady state response determination 76692  
 Maxwell's eqn., direct soln. in time/freq. domains 79282  
 multicomponent elec. field constitutive model soln. 65039  
 multicomponent elec. field constitutive state eqn. model 65038  
 multidimensional digital signal processing 65939  
 physical fields determination using continuous Boltzmann machines 79219  
 planar channel navig. acoustic pulse transm. model (*Russian*) 81228  
 reaction-diffusion eqns., error estimates for approx. 76670  
 semiconductor device eqns., FEA approx. 63865  
 shape from shading, shading flows and scenel bundles 80164  
 spline collocation for strongly elliptic equations on the torus 69791  
 technology diffusion concept and model 76134  
 transient processes algorithm for gas-discharge diode 43136  
 Fe yoke, 3D mag. field calc., relaxation method 50563
- partial discharges**  
 acoustic partial discharge detect. fundamentals 71499  
 cable partial discharge pat. rec. using neural net 64244  
 capacitor failure mechanism during production test/use 77656  
 cast epoxy resin coils, PD meas. of damage behavior 82830  
 dielectric fluids, PD, breakdown and cond. 78406  
 dielectric material props. and appls., conf., Tokyo (Jul. 1991) 76072  
 EHV substation, fault diagnosis/anal., expert system (*Chinese*) 61827  
 EHV XLPE cable insulation partial discharge detection 68432  
 electrode void partial discharge anal. by neural network 56373  
 epoxy resins, pattern discrimination using neural network 78381  
 evolution in cavity in dielec., surface effects 78397  
 ferroelectric pellet bed gas cleaner, AC energised 57163  
 gas insulated substation partial discharge detection 69092  
 gaseous cavities, partial discharges and gassing phenomena 49724  
 GIS EHV epoxy insulators, reliability 75583  
 GIS insulators, X-ray modulation of PD activity 82939  
 GIS substations, fibre optic acoustic monitoring of PDs 82962  
 high voltage insulation, partial discharge anal., ES 64218  
 HV apparatus, aged insulating system, classification, generic procedure 78436  
 HV insulation diagnostics, multichannel analysers 64239  
 HV substation insulation quality monitoring tech. 68909  
 HV transformer bushing, optimal design 82824



**partial discharges continued**

- HV XLPE power cable insulation breakdown studies 47216  
 in-service HV equip., insulation diagnostic/monitoring tech. 82827  
 insulating caps between transformer winding taps and structure elements 78440  
 insulating liquids, gas form. under stress 78453  
 insulation diagnostics, PD anal., computer aided 78435  
 large rotating machines, insulation maintenance testing 61414  
 liquid dielectric, discharge initiation 64208  
 liquid N<sub>2</sub> impregnated laminated paper-insulated supercond. cable, insulat. characts. 82400  
 live power cables, joints, PD meas., sensor 82389  
 measurement using tuning type detector 81664  
 measurements, anal. & generator technology evolution 82708  
 measurements, digital techniques 46629  
 monitoring, high freq. current transformer 82971  
 MV/HV extruded power cable testing 47223  
 oil-impregnated power capacitors, accelerating deterioration tests 82970  
 parallelogram, sloping side behavior/appl. 78399  
 plastic insulation testing, partial discharge detection 47219  
 PMMA insulation, partial discharge magnitude and discharge luminescence 78457  
 polyester resin, correl. between PD and degrad. characts. 78535  
 polyethylene voids, partial discharge meas. 64241  
 polymer, treeing forms and ageing phenomena 78403  
 polymers, elec. degradation and breakdown, book 69414  
 position localisation, EM field detection method 81665  
 power cable partial discharge locator 75088  
 power cable polymer insulation, withstand testing techniques 47217  
 power cables, endurance testing, long term (*German*) 68453  
 power capacitor partial discharge detection by current transformer 82972  
 power transformer, computer-aided on-line detect. 82818  
 power transformer oil, gases conc., partial discharges (*Russian*) 47635  
 power transformer partial-discharge meas. 47636  
 power transformer winding partial discharge location, expt. method 75444  
 power transformers, location, electric/acoustic method 82819  
 solid dielec., voids, partial discharges 43779  
 solid dielectric insulation in high voltage equipment, partial discharge meas. 78434  
 solid insulation degradation and failure, PD meas. correlation 43781  
 standby generator stator insulation condition assess. 82695  
 swarming pulsed microdischarges, analysing system 78398  
 transformer performance anal. 75462  
 triband partial discharge detector for generator windings 82697  
 turbine generator partial discharge meas. using stator slot coupler 82735  
 UHV/EHV cable joints, live, partial discharge detect. 68446  
 underground power cables, PD detector 75028  
 void volume estimation from parallelogram meas. 82707  
 windings of rotating machines, PD detection 61444  
 XLPE cable lines accessories, failure prediction method 82430  
 XLPE cable partial discharge, pat. rec. using neural net 64243  
 XLPE cables, pattern recognition of partial discharge, neural net 78458  
 XLPE insulated power cables, partial discharge detection 82385  
 XLPE power cables, lightning impulse voltage treeing inception 82382  
 CO<sub>2</sub> combustion flue gas reduction, ferroelect. reactor-based 65107  
 CO<sub>2</sub> emission reduction by AC ferroelect. packed-bed flue gas reactor 53243  
 F containing polymer film in corona, breakdown, flaw detection 71504  
 SF<sub>6</sub> GIS, partial discharge testing 47693  
 SF<sub>6</sub> GIS, partial discharges, computer-based data acquis. 64217  
 SF<sub>6</sub> gas wedge gap composite insulation system, impulse breakdown (*Japanese*) 64222  
 SF<sub>6</sub> gas-insulated switchgear, corona discharge data acquisition 82940  
 SF<sub>6</sub> insulated sealed HV test units for switchgear 82955  
 SF<sub>6</sub> partial discharge phenomena, sensor signals 78424  
 ZnO surge arrester, deterioration caused by PDs 82452

**particle accelerator accessories**

- 1.5 MeV SLIA acceleration unit, power supply, prototype cell 67530  
 AGS booster ultra-high vacuum system 60329  
 AGS booster vacuum system 59813  
 AGS-booster ring dipole and quadrupole magnet system, transient analysis 60632  
 APS storage ring vacuum system, UHV seal 60333  
 Bates electron linac multipole magnet current regulation by commercial SMPS 60633  
 biomechanical ion accelerator power supply, improved regulator and trigger 60771  
 BLT switches, fast risetime, for accelerator appls. 55645  
 CEBAF precision power supply control module 60630  
 conference, North Eastern Accelerator Personnel, Manhattan, KS, USA, (Oct. 1990) 47906  
 cryogenic accelerators, vacuum vessels 59812  
 DESY II dipole circuit, active filter 60629  
 EHD source appl. in USSR, review 46734  
 energy discharge power supply, current/voltage regulated 68928  
 Fermilab stretched wire impedance meas., critical survey 60194  
 injector of linear induction electron accelerator, dielectric emitter 60554  
 JLC Accelerator Test Facility 60382  
 LAMPF magnet power supply as a network object 60628  
 magnet excitation, resonance power supplies 60634  
 microwave power tubes and appls., symposium, Pilani, India (1990) 62236  
 Pelletron fluorescent materials test chamber 59831  
 $\Phi$ -shaped magnet for large accelerator detector 46761  
 post-accelerator foil stripper assembly 74322  
 power supplier, control theory, frequency response 60635  
 power supply, thyristor convertor simulation and analysis 61595  
 SLC longitudinal phase space simulation 60212  
 SSC beam absorber design 59737  
 SSC collider beam halo scraper system 60139  
 Superconducting Mini-Collider vacuum design 59814  
 SXLS phase II vacuum system 60334  
 Tevatron collider beam abort pump 59735  
 TRIUMF RF system DC power supply, crowbar performance 60631  
 vacuum system pressure distribution, finite element program 60330  
 (Al-Li)-Ag-O-Li alkali dispenser photocathode (*English, French*) 43106

**particle accelerators**

- see also beam handling equipment; beam handling techniques; cyclotrons; electron accelerators; electron ring accelerators; electrostatic accelerators; ion accelerators; linear accelerators; proton accelerators; storage rings; synchrotrons*  
 AWA photocathode, laser optics develop. 67529  
 beam energy meas. method for linear/circular accelerators 81824  
 CERN future plans (1992 onwards) 67538  
 charged particle accelerators for inertial fusion energy 52695  
 conference, high energy physics computing, Tsukuba, Japan, (June 1992) 76092  
 COSY INFINITY code for accelerator design 59748  
 cryogenic accelerators, vacuum vessels 59812  
 damping rings, vertical emittance, tolerances 67629  
 EM modelling in accelerator designs 81764  
 errors, effects, diagnostics and corrections, conference, Corpus Christi, USA, Oct. 1991 62204  
 ferrite dominated cavities for accelerators 81778  
 Hamiltonian applied dynamics 67588  
 HARMAL code for magnet mapping, off-centre modifications 60392  
 HF power source energy conversion 81774  
 high-power microwaves, defense and accelerator appls. 59928  
 intelligent power supply controller 59741  
 light ion accelerators for cancer therapy 67945  
 Los Alamos FEL photoinjector, field-emission electrons 67526  
 low level RF building blocks [particle accelerators] 81953  
 magnet standardisation using decreasing current cycles 60394  
 magnicon microwave amplifier, fields and trajectories 59753  
 magnicon RF power source for accelerators 59965  
 microwave kickers and pickups 81849  
 multibunch instabilities, feedback control 67596  
 multivariable RF control system for accelerator 60647  
 non-ferrous superconducting magnets for particle accelerators 56492  
 OSCAR2D extension for axially symmetric cavity modes 60122  
 parameterised Courant-Snyder matrix normalisation for Taylor map 60278  
 phase trajectory analysis at the nonlinear resonances 60285  
 power semiconductors, low temperature appls., expt. test meas. 54897  
 power-combining and injection-locking magnetrons, accelerator appls. 59786  
 process guidance, simplex method (*German*) 52694  
 QW resonator, RF dipole and quadrupole effects 59852  
 repetitive systems, normal form anal. 67590  
 RF accelerating cavities, transmission line theory 81771  
 RF accelerator cavities, RF cct. description 81772  
 RF cavities under beam loading, servo control 81848  
 RF cavity construction techniques 81779  
 RF cavity design for electrodynamic accelerators 81773  
 RF cavity design programs for particle accelerators 81776  
 RF cavity vacuum production 81780  
 RF coupling impedance, general shape obstacle 67587  
 RF engineering, conf., Oxford, UK, (April 1991) 76136  
 RF power sources for particle accelerators, review 81775  
 RF quadrupole focusing and acceleration 46691  
 RF theory, waveguides and cavities 81770  
 ring RF system design 81850  
 superconducting accelerating cavities, heat and chemical treatment, field emission 59847  
 superconducting accelerating cavities, transient heat conduction 59851  
 superconducting dipoles, quadrupoles and correction magnets 56494  
 superconducting particle accelerator RF cavities 81777  
 superconducting RF cavities for particle accelerators 56504  
 superconducting technology for particle accelerators, review 74300  
 superconducting wire and cable technology for particle accelerators 61298  
 survey and alignment of particle accelerators/transport lines 67627  
 threefold symmetry accelerating struct., higher order mode damping 60296  
 triggers for accelerators, software reliability 67761  
 TRIUMF R and D mgt., strategic planning 76428  
 ultrahigh vacuum techniques, conf., Ibaraki-ken, Japan, (March 1992) (*Japanese, English*) 59923  
 VMEbus clock system for accelerator control 52673  
 wake fields, 3D, conformal finite difference time-domain modelling 60110  
 X-band component develop. above 100 MW 55392  
 Nb RF surface resistance increase due to acid treatment 59845  
 Nb cavities, 3 GHz, high peak power RF processing 59844  
 Nb sputtered coated accelerating cavity test 59840  
 Nb thin wall cavities, fabrication and RF props. 59841  
 NbTi supercond. magnet wire develop. (*Japanese*) 64353
- particle backscattering**  
*see also electron energy loss spectra; Rutherford backscattering*  
 electron beam lithog., backscattering coeff., generalised, Monte Carlo simulation 43511  
 electron resist proximity function rel. to development process 43517  
 metal features, CD control by backscatt. electrons 55965  
 PROXY package for proximity correction in e-beam lithog. 43516  
 Al metallisation, void imaging using backscatt. electrons 55945
- particle beam diagnostics**  
 A1200 fragment separator, initial operating experience 74407  
 accelerators, errors, diagnostics and corrections, conf. (1991) 62204  
 Advanced Photon Source, diagnostics, beam posit. monitor electronics 60091  
 AFEL beam line, e-beam sensitivity study 67550  
 AFELI high brightness linac, physics design 67546  
 AGS Booster, beam instrumentation 59980  
 AGS Booster, beam instrumentation 81834  
 AGS Booster, instrumentation electronics 60165  
 AGS Booster and transfer lines, beam current monitoring 60166  
 AGS booster beam loss monitor system 60154  
 AGS Booster beam position monitor electronics 60060  
 AGS booster beam position monitor system 60271  
 AGS booster BPM detector, design, testing 60270  
 AGS Booster ionization profile monitor 60039  
 AGS booster tune meter kickers 60149  
 AGS complex, tune meter systems 60168  
 AGS Linac to Booster transfer line, beam position monitoring 60059  
 ALS beam position monitor 59972  
 ALS imaging beamline, thermal effects, mirror surface fig. 67802  
 ALS wide band slot-coupled beam sensing electrode 60155  
 AmPS storage ring, beam position monitor 60025  
 ANL Advanced Photon Source crotch absorber design 60332  
 ANL-APS electron linac focusing system, misalignment effects 52778



## particle beam diagnostics continued

APLE linac, beam transport studies 67552  
 APLE linac, moving coordinate PIC model for beam transport 67551  
 APS, intensity interferometry and its application to beam diagnostics 60032  
 APS beam position monitoring system 60414  
 APS beam position monitoring system 81810  
 APS button-type pickups, beam position meas. 60016  
 APS storage ring, coupled bunch instabilities 60295  
 APS storage ring, first turn beam correction 60288  
 APS storage ring, orbit fns., error effects 60495  
 ATF accelerator, high repetition rate beam profile monitor 81797  
 ATF damping ring, bunch lengthening, impedance 52743  
 ATF damping ring, longitudinal impedance estimation 52791  
 ATLAS Fragment Mass Analyzer 74413  
 ATS linac, longitudinal emittance growth meas. by laser 60411  
 B factory synchrotron oscillation detection 81816  
 B-meson factory, high-luminosity insertion 60282  
 Bates pulse stretcher ring, beam position data acquisition system 60073  
 beam diagnostic devices, specifications, noise limitations 60094  
 beam energy meas. method for linear/circular accelerators 81824  
 beam loss distribution monitor for KEK-PS 81858  
 beam position monitor at Advanced Photon Source, offset calibration 60584  
 beam position monitor for final focus test beam, SLAC 67674  
 beam position monitor vessel, Daresbury, design, calibr., signal process. 81851  
 beam position monitor with low impedance for B-factories 81852  
 beam position monitoring 67594  
 beam position monitoring, log-ratio circuit 60022  
 beam position monitors for linear colliders 81853  
 beam tube cross sectional changes, beam dynamics effects 60294  
 beam-beam interaction simulation, 2D appl. 60100  
 Beijing Electron-Positron Collider, bunch length meas. 46704  
 BEPC storage ring, beam diagnostic instrumentation 81841  
 BESSY I storage ring, beam lifetime 60427  
 BNL booster BPM SYSTEM RF clock phase locking 60646  
 BNL booster radiation environment fibre optics 60078  
 BNL linac, Faraday cup diagnostics 60167  
 BNL muon storage ring profile meas. 81801  
 BNL SXLS storage ring, orbits, tunes, chromaticities 60421  
 Boeing FEL linac, operational amplifier based stretcher for stripline beam position monitors 60024  
 Boeing FEL linac, OTR emittance measurements 60044  
 bunched beam stochastic coding system, Tevatron, Schottky signal meas. 81856  
 bunched beams, 3D ellipsoidal symmetry, space-charge calc. 60111  
 CEBAF, beam breakup in recirculating linacs 60207  
 CEBAF, energy meas. systems, comparisons 60092  
 CEBAF beam instrumentation 59974  
 CEBAF beam instrumentation 81833  
 CEBAF beamline, DIMAD-based interactive simulation 60106  
 CEBAF bunch length determ. using coherent transition radiation 81807  
 CEBAF bunching scheme for FEL appls. 67547  
 CERN PS, fast wire scanner for beam profile meas. 81843  
 CERN PS, space charge effect modelling 60241  
 CERN PS booster, emittance meas. system 81814  
 CESR, octupole induced decoherence 60466  
 CESR B-factory, ion trapping 60224  
 CESR beam monitoring system for alignment 60019  
 CESR bunch length meas. using beam spectrum 60159  
 CESR longitudinal beam response meas. 60225  
 CESR RF cavity, synchro-betatron coupling meas. 52784  
 Chalk River Superconducting Cyclotron develop. 60503  
 charged particle optic aberration code 60237  
 CHORDIS ion source plasma diagnostics 52838  
 collective states in relativistic electrons in synchrotron beam 46712  
 colliding beam pol. meas. by supercond. helical undulator 46706  
 compact electron storage ring, neutralisation factor 81792  
 compact storage rings, particle tracking and map anal. 60275  
 compact synchrotrons, beam dynamics 60125  
 conference, Accelerator instrumentation, Newport News, VA, USA (Oct. 1991) 54083  
 conference, advanced beam instrumentation, Tsukuba, Japan, (Apr. 1991) 76115  
 COSY injection beamline, beam diagnostics 60269  
 coupled bunch mode instabilities measurement and control 59973  
 CREOL-UCF compact FEL, undulator field errors 67655  
 DACYC orbit dynamics code for TASC cyclotron 60104  
 damping ring/linear collider workshop, Tsukuba, Japan, (June 1992) 69460  
 damping wiggler, rad. meas., low energy ring of asymm. B factory 74317  
 DELTA beam position monitor 60027  
 EHD source appl. in USSR, review 46734  
 electron accelerator plasma experiments, diagnostics 81864  
 electron beam, multi-bunched, high intensity, wake-field props., KEK  $e^+$  generator linac 81863  
 electron beam breakup instability, microwave growth 79238  
 electron beam current density distribution, large cross section 43104  
 electron beam energy meas. using synchrotron rad. detectors 60088  
 electron beam param. meas. by semiconductor scanister 81802  
 electron beam probe, nonperturbing 52757  
 electron beam pumped semiconductor laser 60179  
 electron beam testing, voltage meas. errors 73904  
 electron beam transport systems, quadrupole/solenoidal, breakup instability 44708  
 electron injector for longitudinal beam physics 60250  
 electron linac, high current short pulse beam bunch, transverse instability 67556  
 electron linac, real time spectrum analyzer 60152  
 electron spin polarimeter for electron storage rings 81860  
 electron storage ring phase space profile and emittance 81806  
 electron storage rings, emittance monitoring by Compton scatt. 81805  
 electron-positron collider beam size meas. by Compton scatt. 81803  
 electrostatic charged-particle energy analyser 79237  
 ELETTRA HOM suppressed cavity, multibunch instability 60206  
 ELSA beam diagnostic system 60085  
 emittance calc. using Liouville's theorem 60286  
 emittance growth from small low freq. perturb., storage ring 67630  
 emittance growth from space-charge forces 67621  
 energy-absolute calibration by crossover technique 81820  
 ESR beam parameter meas. and tuning 60517  
 ETA-II, brightness degradation by resonant particle effects 60371

## particle beam diagnostics continued

ETA-II, reduced corkscrew motion meas. 60370  
 ETA-II accelerator, diagnostics and data anal. 60369  
 ETA-II beam brightness measurement 67561  
 EUTERPE, electron storage ring, design study 60377  
 fast cycling synchrotrons, beam intensity meas. 81818  
 fast digital peak detector system for beam diagnostic 60373  
 FEL, instrumentation and diagnostics 56969  
 FEL electron beam transport, computer analysis 67553  
 Fermilab accelerators, programmable beam intensity display system 60079  
 Fermilab Accumulation, antiproton intrabeam scattering 60203  
 Fermilab Accumulator, flying wire diagnostics 60036  
 Fermilab Accumulator, longitudinal instability during slow transition crossing 60195  
 Fermilab beam instrumentation, review 81831  
 Fermilab Booster, beam instability from ferrite-tuned cavity 60145  
 Fermilab Booster, beam transfer function meas. 60163  
 Fermilab Booster, coupled bunch dipole mode meas. 60162  
 Fermilab Booster, coupled-bunch modes, instability growth rates 60221  
 Fermilab Booster, coupled-bunch oscils. stabilisation 52722  
 Fermilab Booster, data acquisition system 60070  
 Fermilab Booster, envelope instability 60205  
 Fermilab linac, beam diagnostics 60160  
 Fermilab main injector, transition jump schemes 60277  
 Fermilab Main Ring, chromaticity modelling 60101  
 Fermilab Main Ring, impedance disrupting bunch coalescing 60193  
 Fermilab Main Ring, resistive wall instability meas. 60198  
 Fermilab Main Ring longitudinal impedance meas. 60197  
 Fermilab stretched wire impedance meas., critical survey 60194  
 FFTB, tuning procedures, beam-based alignment 60445  
 FNAL wide band beam, momentum tagging system 52756  
 FOCL code for heavy ion fusion accelerator 60123  
 focusing wiggler for FEL, beam propag., FUELNDDES anal. 67656  
 FODO lattice,  $\alpha_1$  behaviour in  $\gamma$  jump schemes 60381  
 free electron lasers, beam quality, emittance, optical guiding 72125  
 funnelling study with a low energy proton beam 60366  
 GANIL transfer lines, beam position monitoring and centering 60023  
 grid scans, transfer map diagnostic 60086  
 H<sup>-</sup> beam, multifunctional nonperturbing diagnostics, MMFL 60180  
 H<sup>-</sup> beam characterization using laser-induced neutralization 60033  
 hadronic storage rings, diffusive transport enhancement, distrib. tails 60283  
 heavy charged particles energy determ., acoustic emission method 46710  
 heavy ion beam current monitor with a wide dynamic range 67664  
 heavy ion beam in Pelletron, parasitic components removal, chopper effects on emittance 67672  
 heavy ion induction linac, resonant long. instability 60303  
 heavy-ion storage-cooler ring ESR, features/expts. 52670  
 heavy-ion-beam-driven accelerator, 3D particle simulation 67662  
 HERA p. storage ring, betatron tune meas. system 60151  
 HERA p-ring, beam current transformers, mech. design 60150  
 HERA proton ring, beam stability, current field error effects 59864  
 HESYRL machine, tune meas. 74319  
 high brightness beams for advanced accelerator appls., conference, College Park, USA, June 1991 62203  
 high current storage rings, photo-desorption 60328  
 high-order moment simulation model for transport system 60107  
 HIMAC synchrotron beam monitors for RF feedback control 81817  
 IAE cyclotron, prompt diagnostics of the cyclotron dees shift 60170  
 impedance meas., coaxial wire method, data anal. 60259  
 induction linac, longitudinal instability 60218  
 INP cyclotrons, beam cross section diagnostics 60031  
 INR linac, bunch shape meas. 81808  
 intense light ion beam transport 74305  
 INTENSITY computer program, fragment separator beam intensities 74414  
 ion beam beam structure and transverse emittance determ. 60037  
 ion beam diagnostics from CHORDIS source 52738  
 ion beams, using CHORDIS ion source 52719  
 ion extraction systems with low aberrations 52739  
 ion linac beam breakup with finite bunch length 60215  
 ion linac beam breakup with longitudinal halo 60216  
 ion source beam quality diagnostics 52725  
 ion source plasma diagnostics, review 52820  
 Ionization Profile Monitor for AGS Booster, design/operation 60093  
 IUCF Cooler and Cyclotron, beam diagnostic systems 60147  
 IUCF cooler ring, beam prop. meas. 60202  
 IUCF Cooler Ring, nonlinear beam dynamics studies 67640  
 JLC damping ring, multibunch instability simulation 60222  
 K1200 superconducting cyclotron, CCD camera probe 60030  
 KAON Accumulator, hollow beam simulation, coherent instability 60300  
 kaon beam pipe, longitudinal impedance, TSD method 60298  
 KAON Factory Booster, long. coupled bunch dipole instability, seed values 60299  
 KAON Factory ceramic chamber, wall current beam position monitor 60020  
 KEK, beam monitors and instrumentation 81829  
 KEK  $e^+$  generator linac, longitudinal wake field characteristics 52788  
 KEK  $e^+$  generator linac, transverse wake field characteristics 52787  
 KEK PF, bunch time-structure meas. 60268  
 KEK Proton Synchrotron, nondestructive beam profile monitors 81844  
 KEK-PS beam transport line profile monitor 81799  
 KEK-PS external beam line, profile and emittance meas. system 81798  
 LAMPF, time-dependent closed orbit motion 59988  
 LAMPF accelerator, current monitor system 59971  
 LAMPF pion accelerator, cavity shape, beam dynamics 60433  
 laser ion source for U-200 LNR JINR cyclotron 52852  
 laser ion source test facility at CERN 52853  
 laser-plasma ion sources 52841  
 LEAR p ring, carbon jet beam profile monitor 60042  
 LEAR strongly cooled beams, impedance measurements 60409  
 LEP, particle momentum determ. from magnet meas. 60388  
 LEP, tune and chromaticity meas. 59978  
 LEP and SSC, polarization meas. 59975  
 LEP beam instrumentation 81830  
 LEP beam instrumentation, use of digital signal processing 60089  
 LEP dynamic aperture with asymmetrical RF distribution 60279  
 LEP imperfection diagnosis and correction 67623  
 LEP laser polarimeter commissioning 60148  
 LEP potential well bunch deformation 52786  
 LEP synchrotron light monitors 60029  
 LEP vertical emittance meas. from hard X-rays 81804  
 LEP wire scanner beam monitors 60038



**particle beam diagnostics continued**

LHC, beam instrumentation for accelerator and transfer lines 81838  
 LHC, linear lattice imperfections, compensation/correction 60281  
 LHC, long-term stability at injection, dynamic aperture 60280  
 LHC with injection optics, dynamic aperture 67626  
 LIAM, linear induction accelerator model tuning/diagnostic aid 60367  
 LIEMAP program for one-turn Lie generator map 60115  
 linac multi-tank DTL/CCL designs, beam dynamics 52774  
 linacs, intensity limitations, early studies 67620  
 linear accelerators, cumulative beam breakup 52718  
 linear induction accelerator tuning, MAESTRO expert system 60368  
 linear-on-ring colliders, beam-beam effect/beam fluct., model/simul. 74316  
 LLUMC beam switchyard and gantry, commissioning results 60135  
 longitudinal emittance meas. of linac proton beam 60363  
 low energy booster for SSC, status , transverse emittance 52701  
 low-energy beam transport modelling with ARGUS code 60108  
 MBE-4, drift compression expts., emittance growth phenomena 60364  
 MBE-4, transverse emittance and beam current 60365  
 MBE-4 expt., diagnostics system 60090  
 measurement limits for particle accelerator beams 81819  
 MELBA RF cavity systems, beam breakup instability 60220  
 microstrip beam probe system measurements and performance 60021  
 microwave kickers and pickups 81849  
 MIT-Bates SHR, instability calcs. 60209  
 MKF Booster, nonlinear dynamics 60244  
 MKF Extender Ring, 1/3-integer resonant beam slow extraction 60245  
 MLI Model 1.2-400 synchrotron light source , diagnostics 60164  
 multistage klystron-like FEL accelerator, beam dynamics, RF evolution 60415  
 NLC, effects of shielded coherent synchrotron radiation 60219  
 NLC, intense beams, micron sizes , emittance control/beam-beam interactions 74301  
 NLC emittance generation and control 60308  
 NSLS VUV ring, transverse instability diagnostics and cure 60210  
 NSLS X-ray ring insertion devices, interlock system 60499  
 on-axis coupled electron linacs, quadrupole effects 60432  
 one-turn maps for long-term tracking 67634  
 optical fiber Cherenkov detector for beam current monitoring 60178  
 orbit distortion, climatic thermal stress floor displacement 60426  
 ORIC beam lines, vacuum, beam diagnostic controls 60080  
 Oxford Instruments compact electron synchrotron , tracking 60182  
 Pakhra synchrotron, closed orbit eval. 60284  
 parameterised Courant-Snyder matrix normalisation for Taylor map 60278  
 parametric current transformer as LEP beam current monitor 60095  
 particle accelerators, conference, San Francisco, USA, May 1991 47921  
 PETRA betatron tune meas. and control 60169  
 phase density distrib. recovery from line density 60105  
 phase I BNL X-ray lithography source , lattice props. 60422  
 phase space beam density evolution 67631  
 phase trajectory analysis at the nonlinear resonances 60285  
 phasotron particle beam profile determ., data acquisition 46333  
 photoelectron beam, self-field and wake-field effects 67681  
 Photon Factory storage ring, duct losses, ring impedance 60379  
 plasma sputter heavy ion source for plasma pot. meas. 52833  
 plasma wakefield from linac bunch train 60138  
 PLS linac instrument and control system 60272  
 PLS-IM-T linac, emittance meas. technique 60041  
 position monitors calibration, using transmission line simulator 46707  
 profile measurement by counting X-rays emitted from target wire 81800  
 proton beam parameters meas., digital TV diagnostic system 46708  
 proton beam profile multiple meas., during slow extraction 46709  
 proton beam props. at TARN II accelerators 52857  
 proton beams diagnosis using phosphor screens 46770  
 proton linac for cancer therapy, design , beam props. 59877  
 proton synchrotron beam energy-phase distrib. microwave instability 60232  
 PSR, Los Alamos, fast transverse instability obs. 81822  
 PSR space charge effects observation 60242  
 PSR transverse instability observations 60243  
 pulse RF electron accelerator, beam dynamics using PARMELA (*Chinese*) 67641  
 pulsed beam intensity monitor, calibration, props. 67673  
 quadrupole focusing system, EM instability of intense beam 60208  
 quasi-isochronous electron storage ring, density enhancement 52775  
 RAMPRF program for synchronous accel., SSC booster appl. 60103  
 REX injector, electron-beam generation 60439  
 RF deflector for Los Alamos beam funnel 60128  
 RF ion source with injected electrons, beam brightness 52839  
 RHIC beam life-time with intrabeam scattering and stochastic cooling 60234  
 RHIC beta functions in the presence of linear coupling 60235  
 RHIC dynamic aperture effects due to linear coupling 60236  
 RIKEN Ring Cyclotron, secondary-beam collector 74309  
 Ring Cyclotron, beam diagnostics 81832  
 Rocketdyne phase-optimized permanent magnet undulator 60483  
 S-band electron linear accelerator , bunch monitor 60087  
 SIS beam position measurements 81811  
 SLAC B-factory prompt bunch by bunch synchrotron oscillation detection via a fast phase measurement 60051  
 SLAC linac structures at Argonne AATF, wakefield meas. 60446  
 SLC, beam-beam deflection, beamstrahlung monitor response 67615  
 SLC, luminosity meas. using Mark II small angle monitor 67730  
 SLC, micron-size beams at interaction point 60447  
 SLC, transverse beam tails charact. and monitoring 60302  
 SLC beam instrumentation, design and operation 81837  
 SLC beam orbit monitoring 60172  
 SLC beam size and emittance meas., wire scanners 60043  
 SLC beam size measurement at high radiation levels 60040  
 SLC beam spot size determ. by beamstrahlung at interaction point 60146  
 SLC  $e^+$  transport line, nonlinear effects 60226  
 SLC fast ion chambers 60157  
 SLC final focus system alignment using beam orbits 60140  
 SLC kicker magnet pulsers , timing, diagnostics 67580  
 SLC longitudinal phase space simulation 60212  
 SLC positron system, simulation and performance 60383  
 SLIA, beam-line design and dynamics simulations 60136  
 SPEAR Synchrotron Radiation Ring, ramping model 59976  
 spherical-mirror analyzer for beams of charged particles 67676  
 SPring-8, beam diagnostics system design 81836  
 SPring-8 vacuum system components , crotch, absorber 60331  
 SPS, halo, transverse drift speed meas. 81862

**particle beam diagnostics continued**

SPS beam position monitor using a reentrant coaxial cavity 81815  
 SRRC 1.3 GeV storage ring beam dynamics 60423  
 SRRC beam position measurement system 60028  
 SSC, beam instrumentation overview 81840  
 SSC, linac-LEB transfer line, design characts. 60118  
 SSC, one-turn maps in SSCTRK using ZLIB 60114  
 SSC, scintillating fibre tracking using visible photon counters 46760  
 SSC, symplectic full-turn maps, Fourier representation 60276  
 SSC, ZMAP map extraction program appl. 60113  
 SSC beam detector impedance calculation using circuit models 60018  
 SSC beam position detector 60017  
 SSC beam stability, dynamic aperture and chaos 60240  
 SSC High Energy Booster, dynamic aperture and extraction 60120  
 SSC High Energy Booster, magnet sorting/binning 60124  
 SSC lattice, dynamic aperture, tune modulation effects 60116  
 SSC low and medium energy booster, longitudinal matching 52772  
 SSC low energy booster, space charge effects 52770  
 SSC low energy booster debunching and capture 52771  
 SSC Low Energy Booster lattice, dynamic aperture, performance 60121  
 SSC RFQ beam dynamics design 60239  
 SSC ring, proton radiation damping 52773  
 SSC test beam instrumentation 60171  
 SSRL injector, diagnostic instrumentations 60158  
 SSRL injector beam position monitoring systems 60026  
 stability boundaries, 2- and 4-D, resonance seeding 60238  
 stationary longitudinal phase space distributions with space charge 60301  
 storage ring, depolarising resonances, strong synchrotron tune modulation 60287  
 storage ring, electron beam distrib. fn. tails, stochastic effects 67677  
 storage ring, electron beam polaris., perturbation theory convergence 81825  
 storage ring, electron beam polaris., series expansion 81826  
 storage ring, quasi-isochronous, single particle/collective dynamics, bunch length, brilliance 74315  
 storage ring, spin motion meas. outside stable pol. direction 81794  
 storage ring microwave instability at transition, stability diagram approach 60217  
 storage rings, beam diagnostic systems, narrow-band meas. methods 81857  
 storage rings, coupled bunch motion 60229  
 storage rings, radioactive beam production and diagnostics 74310  
 superconducting X-ray lithography, control system 60273  
 SXLS commissioning at BNL 60473  
 synchrotron light sources, closed orbit corrections, adoptive method 60292  
 Synchrotron Radiation Research Centre, beam diagnostic instrumentation 81835  
 synchrotrons, frequency tracking synthesizer for beam diagnostic systems 60153  
 TARN II ion synchrotron cooler, beam diagnostic instruments 81812  
 TESLA linac, emittance growth 60317  
 Tevatron, beam emittance growth from bus common mode noise, suppression 52707  
 Tevatron, luminosity calcs. from machine parameters 52708  
 Tevatron, main ring transition crossing, longitud. emittance, particle loss 52709  
 Tevatron, observations of collective effects at Fermilab 67636  
 TEVATRON beam dynamics, electrostatic separators 67635  
 Tevatron beam monitoring using synchrotron light 60035  
 Tevatron beam tube penetration of a liquid argon collider detector 60325  
 Tevatron Collider lattice, model performance 60109  
 Tevatron flying wire beam diagnostic system 60034  
 Tevatron hand-tail instability and linear coupling 60227  
 Tevatron Longitudinal impedance measurements 60196  
 Tevatron low- $\beta$  lattices, dynamic aperture 60291  
 Tevatron tune trackers development 60161  
 TFTR neutral beamlines , thermal ion profiles meas. 67558  
 threefold symmetry accelerating struct., higher order mode damping 60296  
 threshold electron analyser for coincidence expts. 74391  
 transition radiation produced by a 100 MeV electron beam 60084  
 transport line generalised emittance meas. 60075  
 transverse beam diagnostics, crawling wire method 59977  
 TRISTAN, real time bunch length monitor using beam spectrum 81809  
 Triton, transverse beam dynamics, coupling effects 67660  
 TRIUMF, digital filter for a data acquisition system 60069  
 TRIUMF cyclotron probes, timing/current meas. 81859  
 TRIUMF cyclotrons, beam instrumentation 81813  
 TRIUMF KAON Factory, collimator simulation using DIMAD 60119  
 TROLL, long pulse electron beams 67572  
 tune meter for Fermilab Booster, pseudo real time, architecture, software 60096  
 tune shifts and  $\beta$ -fn. shifts , linear coupling, proton synchrotrons 67628  
 Turnplot, tool for tracking data anal. 60102  
 UDAS, Fermilab-based prototype for data acquisition, anal. 59241  
 uniform beam distributions using octupoles 60289  
 UNK, beam monitors and diagnostics 81839  
 UNK accelerator, beam profile meas. device 81842  
 UVSOR storage ring, bunch length meas. 52723  
 vertical emittance, in damping rings , tolerances 67629  
 wake fields, 3D, conformal finite difference time-domain modelling 60110  
 wigglers, error meas. by ion beam probe 60486  
 ZLIB numerical library for beam dynamics anal. 60112  
 B factory, decay rates, average luminosity 52680  
 BB factories, physics/technology 52758  
 $e^+e^-$  colliders, polariz. meas., various methods 81861  
 $Ar^+$  beams from plasma source, energy spectra 52840  
 $Cs^+$  beams, emittance studies, MBE expts. 74302  
 $D^-$  vol. sources, ion temp. meas. tech. 52822  
 $H^-$  Penning surface-plasma source, temp. diagnostics 52832  
 $H^-$  beam transport using electrostatic quadrupole lenses, emittance 67622  
 $H^-$  beams, real-time longitudinal phase-space meas. tech. 60156  
 $H^-$  vol. sources, ion temp. meas. tech. 52822  
 $H^+$  beam neutralis. meas. at 870 keV 52736  
 $He^+$  beams from plasma source, energy spectra 52840  
 $Na^+$  and  $Na_2^+$  extraction from multicusp ion source 46729  
 $e^+e^-$  linear colliders, differential luminosity 67617

**particle beams**

see also atomic beams; beam handling techniques; electron beams; ion beams; molecular beams; particle beam diagnostics; particle optics  
 15-30 MeV proton beam transport system, automated 67678  
 monochromatic muon beam channel using  $K^+ \rightarrow \mu^+ \nu$  60529  
 p beams, and LEAR, overview 52669



**particle counters** *see counters***particle counting**

- counting of microscopic particles in disperse systems (aerosols, colloids etc.)
- cleanroom, condensation nucleus counters and particle counter 56307
- hot-well CVD, surface defects due to pumpdown 42397
- membrane filters evaluation under pulsed-flow conditions 59254
- microcontamination, conf., Santa Clara, CA, USA (1990) 62215
- optical particle monitors, counters, and spectrometers 81692
- semiconductor processing, liquid particle monitor problems 43268
- semiconductor pure water, conf., Santa Clara, CA, USA (Feb. 1991) 41973
- semiconductor ultra-high-purity gas distribution systems, particle meas. 55813
- single-wafer CVD oxide reactor, in situ particle monitor 43272
- VLSI manufacture, particle in-situ counting meas. 49324
- VLSI vacuum process equipment, particle monitoring 43280

**particle detectors**

- see also ionisation chambers; particle track visualisation; position sensitive particle detectors*
- BOREXINO, low energy solar neutrino detector 74376
- CLAS detector, VXIbus based trigger 52986
- conference, high energy physics computing, Tsukuba, Japan, (June 1992) 76092
- conference on advanced particle detectors, La Biodola, Italy (May 1991) 47900
- cryogenic detectors for elementary particle physics expts. 52936
- D0 detector magnet characts. 46742
- DELPHI data acquisition system 52982
- EM sampling calorimeters optimisation 46757
- fast digital peak detector system for beam diagnostic 60373
- future hadron colliders, detectors and tracking 52895
- GA.SP transputer based data acquisition system 52974
- granular supercond. radiation detector, transition time 81885
- granular superconducting detectors, WIMPs cryogenic detection 74373
- high energy physics pattern recognition, neural net appl. 60617
- liquid Xe or Ar detector for  $\nu$  magnetic moment search 67747
- low temp. supercond. detectors, dark matter, solar neutrinos 74357
- metastable superconducting detectors, response reproducibility 74375
- modern charged particle detectors 67706
- multilevel triggers in modern expts. 74365
- NT-200 Baikal detector capabilities 74377
- $\Phi$ -shaped magnet for large accelerator detector 46761
- preamplifier/detector cable connection, radiation damage avoidance 67757
- radiation physics conf., Dubrovnik, Croatia (1991) 47888
- $\alpha$ -Si:H TFT, 2D large-area electronics appl. (English) 63953
- solar neutrino detector, fast scintillator 74374
- superconducting detectors, X-rays and  $\alpha$ -particles detection 52937
- superconducting detectors for photon/particle spectroscopy, state transitions 46764
- topological B trigger for hadron colliders 74399
- transition radiation detectors, particle identification appl. 81876
- ZEUS calorimeter, high precision readout system 81952
- MoS<sub>2</sub> surface impacts as high resolution nuclear detector 74361
- NbTi supercond. magnet wire develop. (Japanese) 64353
- Nb<sub>1-x</sub>V<sub>x</sub>N supercond. submicron thin film particle detectors 43880
- Re superconducting bolometer for  $\beta$ -decay detection 52940

**particle focusing** *see focusing; particle optics***particle lenses, electrostatic** *see electrostatic lenses***particle lenses, magnetic** *see magnetic lenses***particle optics**

- see also aberrations; beam handling techniques; electrodynamics; electron optics; ion optics; particle beam diagnostics*
- aberration integrals with 4th order derivatives, calc. (Chinese) 42230
- CEBAF magnetic multipurpose spectrometer 46792
- COMBAS large-acceptance channel, magneto-opt. syst. calc. 46790
- crystal deflectors for high energy beams, efficiency, various designs 52747

**particle reinforced composites**

- see also filled polymers*
- LSI multilayer glass-ceramic substrate, controlled isolated porosity 69625
- metal ceramic composite prep. with ultrafine uniform metal particles 62684
- metal-matrix composites, thermal expansion, reinforcement effects 76865
- tailored metal/dielectric. microwave absorbers 65301
- Al<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub> particle reinforced Al-Cu-Mg, thermal expansion 76865
- SiC particle reinforced Al alloy materials for MCMs 76551
- SiC particle reinforced Al-Cu-Mg, thermal expansion 76865
- TiC particle reinforced Al-Cu-Mg, thermal expansion 76865

**particle scattering** *see particle backscattering; potential scattering; radiation effects; transport processes***particle separators**

- A1200 fragment separator, initial operating experience 74407
- ATLAS Fragment Mass Analyzer 74413
- CARP recoil separator performance 74411
- CERN ISOLDE online mass separator, control system 81960
- COMBAS large-acceptance channel, magneto-opt. syst. calc. 46790
- crossed fields, ion motion, Hamiltonian description 44705
- ESR storage ring appl. as exotic nuclei mass spectrometer 74419
- fragment separator for  $\beta$ -NMR expt. 74408
- GSI projectile fragment separator 74406
- INTENSITY computer program, fragment separator beam intensities 74414
- ISOLAN Facility, research program 81790
- ISOLDE on-line mass separator, new facility, PS Booster 81789
- ISOLDE-3 on-line mass separator, ion-optical correction elements 74418
- ISOLDE-type isotope separator, energy compensation 74417
- Isospin Laboratory develop. 74415
- JAERI on-line isotope separator, status 81959
- JHP exotic nuclei arena facility 74296
- JHP mass separator, ion-optical design 74416
- LISOL mass separator, status 81956
- PILAC, pion physics at LAMPF 46701
- PILAC design study 60441
- Princeton separator, past/future research 81958
- RCNP secondary-beam line, design study 74410
- RIKEN radioactive beam facility 74409
- secondary beams, separation techniques 74404
- short lived nuclei mass meas. by spectrometer 74421
- TISOL isotope separator, upgrade 81957

**particle size measurement**

- aerosol particle meas., electrical methods (Polish) 59683
- drop size meas., dense spray effect, light scatt. 67481
- endoscopic grating velocimeter-granulometers, design, theory, dense suspensions 59687
- filters and holographic detectors 59673
- grainy materials props. meas., depolarised Rayleigh scatt. 74239
- holography, particle field, book 76183
- image processing, Fourier anal. (Japanese) 79946
- optical particle monitors, counters, and spectrometers 81692
- powder particle distrib. meas., using multiplexed matched spatial filter (Japanese) 59675
- respirable airborne fibre monitor and size classifier design and operation 53244

**particle sources**

- see also electron sources; ion sources; neutron sources; radioactive sources*
- Advanced Photon Source, beam position monitor, offset calibration 60584
- Advanced Photon Source, vacuum system develop. 52698
- Advanced Photon Source, diagnostics, beam posit. monitor electronics 60091
- BNL synchrotron light source, fast ferrite tuner 56448
- MLI model 1.2-400 synchrotron light source, survey/alignment 60266
- monochromatic muon beam channel using  $K^+ \rightarrow \mu^+ \nu$  60529
- nanosecond neutron generator, HV discharge based 60521
- particle accelerators, conference, San Francisco, USA, May 1991 47921
- photon beam, monochromatic, bremsstrahlung tagging from molec. beam radiator, Adone ring 67703
- photon production, high energy,  $b\bar{b}/\tau^+\tau^-$  prod., linear collider/heavy flavour factory 74352
- synchrotron light sources, low emittance, imaging, orbit stability 52696
- synchrotron light sources, vacuum system design 52697
- $\pi^0$  factory, TARN II accelerators 52857
- $\tau$  prod. in linear collider/heavy flavour factory 74352

**particle spectrometers**

- see also alpha-particle spectrometers; beta-ray spectrometers; electron spectrometers; gamma-ray spectrometers; neutron spectrometers; X-ray spectrometers*
- BIG KARL modifications for COSY-experiments 81962
- CEBAF magnetic multipurpose spectrometer 46792
- charm experiment spectrometer description and performance 81964
- COMBAS large-acceptance channel, magneto-opt. syst. calc. 46790
- Crystal Barrel spectrometer at LEAR 81905
- DAΦNE, Frascati  $\Phi$  factory for hypernuclear physics 81766
- EM isotope separators, conf. (1992) 76067
- ESR storage ring, TOF mass spectroscopy 53006
- ESR storage ring appl. as exotic nuclei mass spectrometer 74419
- gas microstrip chambers 52930
- GSI projectile fragment separator 74406
- Hadron Blind Detector spectrometer, tracking at LHC/SSC 81939
- inelastic nuclear reactions study, FOCUS apparatus 60656
- ionization mass spectrometer, low energy light nuclei identifi. 60662
- LISE 3, magnetic spectrometer-Wien filter combination 74405
- magnetic spectrometer for NA12 expt., microstrip gas chambers based 81915
- multipassage spectrometer, electron-ion interactions in EBIS 53004
- multipurpose spectrometer, mag. elements optimisation 46795
- nuclear spectroscopy, digital signal processing 60665
- permanent magnet, mag. field correction 46791
- PILAC, pion physics at LAMPF 46701
- PILAC design study 60441
- Probokotron correlation spectrometer, supercond. magnet syst. 46794
- recoil mass spectrometers, new generation instruments for exotic nuclei studies 46799
- RF mass spectrometer for p/p mass comparison 74420
- short lived nuclei mass meas. by spectrometer 74421
- SKS spectrometer magnet perform. 46793
- Pb slowing down spectrometer at WNR/PSR, performance assessment 46797

**particle track visualisation**

- see also bubble chambers; cloud chambers; nuclear track emulsions; scintillation chambers; solid-state nuclear track detectors; spark chambers; streamer chambers*
- CPLEAR trigger-detector interactions, track reconstruction 46783
- event sampling parallel decision tables 81947
- L3 detector, pattern recognition, track fitting and vertex studies, B lifetime 81940
- level two trigger for BNL AGS E859 expt. 46784
- scintillating fibre/photon counter tracking system, cosmic ray meas. 67752
- ZEUS barrel calorimeter modules, cosmic ray tests, tracking 67753

**particle tracks**

- scanning X-ray microscope, nucl. particle tracks appl. 67810

**particle traps**

- antiprotons, slowing-down and trapping 67675
- cylindrical Penning trap 67783
- electron-beam ion trap, ion source perform. modelling 52847
- EM isotope separators, conf. (1992) 76067
- LEAR anticyclotron, preliminary results 67668
- Paul traps, ion supply improvement 74312

**particle velocity analysis**

- see also ion mobility; mass spectrometers; particle spectrometers*
- charged particles, equation of motion in EM field 57144
- holography, particle field, book 76183
- nonuniformly charged dielec. spheres, electrostatic adhesion obs. 50546

**Pascal**

- see also Pascal listings*
- LSI/VLSI via minimisation router, three-layer channel with irregular boundaries 78269

**Pascal listings**

- bipolar transistor static output characts., exponential approx. (Polish) 63897
- distribution network, radial or weakly meshed, anal. software 82374
- relaxation in the cryptanalysis of simple substitution ciphers 72530
- semiconductor optical transitions, lineshape anal. 63632
- speech coding, linear prediction algorithms, Turbo-Pascal 65834



**Paschen-Back effect** *see Zeeman effect*

**passenger traffic** *see traffic*

## passivation

316L stainless steel surface F passivation, optimisation 48374  
Al passivated lines, void growth, stress depend. 55941  
bipolar transistor hot-electron degrad. effects, recovery 56107  
chip, evaluation, assembly test chips, moisture detectors 49390  
chip-on-board cct. protection 48050  
chip-on-board circuits, hermetic passivation 54287  
CMOS thermoelectric IR sensors 74004  
high freq. circuit charactn. by AFM 76507  
novolak-based resists, O<sub>2</sub>-RIE, passivation effects 43339  
ONO dielectric films, passivation oxide, DRAM appl. 55778  
plastic package thin-film cracking, anal., model 48064  
polycrystalline semicond., conf., Schwabisch Hall, Germany, (July-Aug. 1990) 54133  
polyimide film, moisture resistant, plasma proc. 54671  
polyimide planarization with polystyrene by RIE etch-back 55891  
polysilicon SOI LDD pMOSFET, hot carrier degrad. 71302  
polysilicon TFTs, low-temp. fab. 56146  
power device reverse characts., SIPOS-Si interface props. 56033  
semiconductor, H effects in growth and device proc. 71030  
semiconductor process monitoring/control using light scatt. 55926  
SIMOX, interactions with H<sub>2</sub>, 500 to 1000°C 63692  
SIPOS-Si-interface—a critical issue for power device passivation 56034  
solderless flip chip technology 55570  
thin film metallisation, stress and electromigration 49407  
thin oxide integrity on highly resistive epitaxial Si 55901  
Al metallisation, passivated, electromigration-induced failure 63825  
Al metallisation, void imaging using backscatt. electrons 55945  
Al narrow lines, stress induced void nucleation 49421  
Al passivated lines void growth, line geom. effect 55940  
Al passivation overlayer effect on stress relax. 55942  
Al-based films, metastable pitting corrosion 55969  
Al<sub>1</sub>Ga<sub>1-x</sub>As, etching in (NH<sub>4</sub>)<sub>2</sub>S<sub>2</sub> solns. 43338  
AlGaAs:Be-GaAs HBT, current-induced degradation, stress effect 49499  
Al<sub>1</sub>Ga<sub>1-x</sub>As:C MBE layers, thermal conversion and hydrogenation effects 77858  
AlGaAs/GaAs self-aligned HBT, AlGaAs passivation, noise reduction 77569  
AlGaAs-GaAs, HBT, ECR plasma treated 49478  
AlGaAs-GaAs HBT, passivation ledge parasitic cond. current 56076  
(Cd,Hg)Te, passivation layer growth, spectroscopic charactn. 43370  
FeSi<sub>2</sub>O:O thermoelec. perform. eval. 69224  
GaAs MESFET, passivation, tetrafluoromethane plasma treatment 43673  
GaAs MESFETs, high breakdown voltage, passivation 56222  
GaAs, N<sub>2</sub><sup>+</sup> bombardment, GaN film growth, XPS, comp. 71106  
GaAs, anodic S passivation, XPS, EELS 49379  
GaAs ohmic contact form., low-temp. MBE caps 49290  
GaAs, phosphidisation, Schottky junctions 43348  
GaAs, surface S passivation, external excitation 71062  
GaAs surface, passivation, MBE cap layer, 200°C growth 55934  
GaAs surface, passivation, photoluminescence study 71046  
GaAs, surface passivation treatment in PH<sub>3</sub> 49376  
GaAs, surface passivation with P<sub>2</sub>S<sub>5</sub>-based solns. 43369  
GaAs, surface passivation with atomic S 71049  
GaAs, surface processing, UV/ozone treatment 71044  
GaAs:B ICs, high temp., B implant isolation 55826  
GaAs:C, H, MOVPE, IR spectra, dopant lattice sites 55671  
p-GaAs:H, acceptor reactivation, electronic stimulation 43165  
p-GaAs:H, degrad. by carrier injection and annealing 43166  
p-GaAs:Si, D, optical waveguides, acceptor passivation 49963  
GaInAs, pin photodiode, deep levels, passivation induced 50163  
GaInAs/InP:S PIN photodiode, series resist., characts. 64585  
GaInP<sub>2</sub>-GaAs tandem solar cells, back surface passivation 75747  
GaSb (110), Rb overlayer, oxidation, defects passivation role 77987  
GaSb-oxide removal, surface passivation, ECR H<sub>2</sub> source 77985  
GaSe/GaAs, MBE, nanometer struct. passivation 42360  
HgCdTe midwavelength IR photodiodes, noise/dark current 78873  
p-Hg<sub>0.77</sub>Cd<sub>0.23</sub>Te, CdTe passivation cap, band struct. 55883  
Hg<sub>0.8</sub>Cd<sub>0.2</sub>Te, etched anodic oxide, reflectivity 63793  
Hg<sub>1-x</sub>Cd<sub>x</sub>Te, anodic oxide film, XPS anal. 71087  
HgCdTe/anodic oxide (fluoride)/ZnS structs., annealing effects 43263  
In GaAsP semicond lasers, facet passivation for ESD performance 44411  
InAlAs-InGaAs HEMTs, SiN passivated, ultra low noise 70639  
InGaAs, passivation technol. using Si control layer 49389  
In<sub>0.33</sub>Ga<sub>0.67</sub>As, surface passivation treatment in PH<sub>3</sub> 49376  
InGaAs/InP quantum wires, wet chemically etched, optical anal. 43175  
InGaP-GaAs:Si ion-implanted MESFET struct. 49566  
InP MIS struct., polysulphide treated, prep., charactn. 49318  
InP MISFET, passivation, oxide growth props. 43411  
InP Schottky junction charact., plasma treatment effects 49303  
InP, passivating UV/O<sub>3</sub> oxide growth 43367  
InP surface passivation, insulator deposition techniques 49377  
InP, surface processing, UV/ozone treatment 71044  
InP(110), Sb monolayer passivation, Schottky barrier formation 43349  
Ni-Zn secondary cells, galvanostatic passivation 82984  
PSG film stress rel. to annealing 55863  
Pb/PbSb-acid secondary cells, Sn addition perform. 53889  
Pb-acid secondary cells, electrode passivation studies 61851  
Pd-Si diodes, hydrogenation effects 55755  
Si CVD solar cells, anal. using DLTS 75811  
Si MIS inversion layer solar cells, H<sub>2</sub> passivation 75760  
Si, crystalline for solar cells, post growth treatment 70918  
Si electrochemical micromachining, I-V characts. in KOH 71117  
Si multicrystalline solar cells, gettering/passivation 75816  
Si, native oxide growth on H-terminated Si surfaces 71120  
Si, nonanodised porous surface, photolum. 44142  
n-Si, selective etching using pulsed pot. anodis. 43360  
poly-Si solar cell grain boundaries backside hydrogenation, EBIC meas. 71059  
Si solar cells, commercial fabrication process 75799  
Si solar cells, spectral response (*French*) 61894  
Si:B layer, MBE growth on CCD, UV quantum efficiency 76718  
Si:H MOS structures, ion-beam damage, H passivation 55783  
Si:H<sub>2</sub> polycrystalline solar cells, passivation effect on efficiency 75815  
Si:H<sub>2</sub> solar cells, diffusion/defect passivation 75808

## passivation continued

Si/SiO<sub>2</sub> interface, passivation by NF<sub>3</sub> 55865  
Si(100) surfaces, H-terminated 71121  
SiC, pn junction storage capacitors, dynamic storage 77874  
SiN solar cells, thermal processing gettering/passivation 75817  
Si<sub>3</sub>N<sub>4</sub> CVD films, heat treatment rel. to passivation props. 49366  
Si<sub>3</sub>N<sub>4</sub> passivated InAlAs/InGaAs/InP HFETs, fab. process 77573  
Si<sub>3</sub>N<sub>4</sub>, film stress rel. to annealing 55863  
SiO<sub>2</sub> films by plasma CVD 76827  
SiO<sub>2</sub>-p-Si:B,H (100), passivation depth profiling, positron annihilation/Raman obs. 78002  
WSe<sub>2</sub>:I-Al(Au) Schottky junc., polyiodide treatment 55741  
YBa<sub>2</sub>Cu<sub>3</sub>O<sub>7</sub> epilayer evap. on YSZ buffer, RHEED, XRD 76732

**passive attenuators** *see attenuators*

**passive circuits** *see passive networks*

## passive filters

*see also surface acoustic wave filters*  
1 GHz cable TV power-passing components 59176  
3-phase rectifier circuit with capacitor filter 54893  
asymmetric bandpass filter using a ceramic structure 70611  
band-pass filters with unsymmetrical stopbands, design 77426  
bandpass, broad rejection band, transm. line fabricated 55399  
bandpass filter, nonuniform transm. line based design 63098  
Cauer filters, discrete optimisation method (*French*) 48829  
coaxial filter, modal anal. 42872  
combined series active/shunt passive filter syst., design (*Japanese*) 55228  
common mode inductor, modeling 49095  
computer-aided interactive filter design using templates 48823  
coupled resonator bandpass filters, design program 70443  
crystal filters, acceleration effects anal. 42713  
cycloconverters, forced commutated, input LC filter design 53839  
dielectric multilayer filter, microwave beam modulation 55390  
dielectric resonator bandpass filters, synthesis 55379  
dielectric-loaded microwave filters, ESA develops. 42852  
electromagnet power supply, 12-pulse rectifier, voltage/current control 44720  
elliptic bandpass LC filter design, PC program 55227  
EMC/EMP resistant connectors for composite bodied aircraft 55508  
emergency generators, harmonic currents control 53663  
FilDes, LC filter design program 55226  
inline band-pass, complex modes effect 70577  
HF diplexer with helical resonators 80887  
high T<sub>c</sub> supercond. bandpass filter using microstrip hairpin resonators 77582  
integer freq. conversion, filter ccts., reciprocity principle implementation 55407  
Large coupler filters, recursive and transversal implementation techniques 70599  
low-pass LC filter group delay and atten. simultaneous approx. (*Polish*) 63096  
metal finned waveguide components, modal S-matrix design 70592  
MIC antenna appls., microstrip matched filters design 63368  
microstrip shielded planar filters, fast anal. 63290  
microwave chirped filters, synthesis method 49001  
microwave dielec. reson. filters, intermediate bandwidth, design 70616  
microwave DR filter simulation, appl. of FEMs 55397  
microwave filter for dual polaris. antenna 44931  
microwave filter synthesis, CAD program 70590  
microwave for communications satellite systems, innovations 58905  
MIL-C-38999 filtered connector 63460  
MM-wave waveguide filters with inductive posts, equiv. cct. for CAD 65331  
MMIC passive bandpass filters 55455  
narrowband crystal filters without inductors, design 48821  
narrowband RF filters, using weakly-coupled tank ccts. 63101  
optical receiver optimisation, filter perform. 58939  
piezoelectric ceramic transformer, design theory 43806  
prototypes for active filter design 42724  
Quickfil 4.0 filter design program for use on PC (*German*) 55234  
rectifier, shunt passive/series active filter combination 69040  
shunt harmonic filter design, digital simulation 63100  
shunt passive/series active filter, rectifier harmonics compensation 61691  
single-cycle DC converter smoothing filter design 42536  
SMPS power line filter design, book 76097  
SMPS power line filter design to MIL-STD-461C 55232  
SSB transceiver appl. of asymm. polyphase filter 66634  
step impedance stripline bandpass filter, compact design/anal. 77540  
STRIPLINE CAD programs for microwave cct. anal./synth. 42873  
superconducting CPW lowpass filters, modeling 57272  
synchronous frame harmonic isolator using active series filter 61692  
synthesis program, theoretical aspects 77427  
triple-mode pseudo-elliptic microwave bandpass filter 42853  
waveguide suppressing microwave leakage, conductor losses effect (*Japanese*) 55231  
wideband interdigital bandpass filters, design 55230

**passive networks**  
*see also passive filters*  
CAI software for fundamental exercise on electronic circuits 69514  
cascade passive cct. noise factor program, MK-52 calculator 55233  
continuous Kalman filter equations soln., transmission line method 72679  
doubly-matched broadband network design, CAD method 54821  
ESD waveform circuit modeling 65070  
linear passive dynamic ccts., multifreq. fault diagnosis 77025  
lossless LC ladders, LDI z-domain images 62774  
microstrip ccts., anal. using EM simulator 77559  
microwave linear cct. CAD, EMI 54110  
MMIC, passive networks/components, num. modeling 77599  
monolithic cct., HF num. modeling 77424  
perfectly conducting capacitive circuit 62772  
RC networks, minimality determ. formulae 62773  
Smith chart and its usage in RF design 42460  
topological anal., branches/chords method (*Russian*) 76913  
two-terminal complex immittance meas. by phase-sensitive detectors (*Polish*) 67448  
two-terminal complex immittance meas. by phase-sensitive detectors, principles (*Polish*) 67447  
VHF high-power low-loss lumped couplers 42711



patch antennas *see* microstrip antennas

patents *see* industrial property

path control *see* position control

path planning *see* planning (artificial intelligence)

#### patient care

*see also* handicapped aids; health care

expert system for medical mechanical ventilator settings 60769

#### patient diagnosis

*see also* biomedical NMR; biomedical ultrasonics; computerised tomography; diagnostic radiography; electric impedance imaging; electrocardiography; electroencephalography; medical diagnostic computing; radioisotope scanning and imaging

brain, human, proton spectroscopic imaging 67855

cardiac rhythm/cond., computerised anal. system 82035

contiguous slice images by confocal LSM, 3D image anal. 67861

echography for tissue characterisation (French) 53059

EMG, multi peaked spikes, diagnostic value of computer anal. 53085

human body investig. through radiophysics 60713

Huntington's disease diagnosis, neural network appl. 60759

HV generator power supply, medical imaging appls. (French) 74456

images, reversible compression using contextual information 67839

impedance cardiology, field computerisation, cardiovascular diagnosis/monitoring 82060

intracocular pressure meas., positioning sensor for tonometric applications 60679

laser applications, conf., Berlin (1991) 76117

laser appls. in medicine 57114

microwave active imaging principles (French) 67879

microwave image improvement by processing techniques 74471

microwave imaging 60718

monitoring and early detect. diagnostics, conf. (1992) 76119

MRI principles and characts. (Japanese) 82019

multichannel evoked pots., trilinear anal. 67909

multiple sclerosis diagnosis by evoked pots., Bayesian statistics 46877

nuclear magnetic resonance imaging, origins and future 67890

ophthalmic technol., conf., Los Angeles (1991) 41985

ophthalmology and lasers, therapeutic/diagnostic appl. 74581

optical fibres use, conf., Los Angeles (1991) 41984

pattern based ECG diagnosis 60747

positron emission tomography attenuation correction 74489

pulmonary disease diagnosis, elec. impedance meas. appl. 67929

spinal reflex evoked by mag. stimulation 74524

thermography system, venous pattern extraction, visualisation/tracing 67859

tunable diode lasers and mid IR-fibre optics sensors, medical diagnostics, environmental protection 46488

two-level fuzzy pattern recognition, medical diagnosis appl. 57862

uroflow transducer, compact, integrated with expert syst. 81980

US synthetic aperture imaging, 2D vel. field meas. 67862

vocal tremor anal. with Vocal Demodulator 60729

#### patient monitoring

*see also* electrocardiography; electroencephalography

ambulatory monitoring of circulation related biosignals, multichannel system 81979

blood monitoring, on-line, chem. sensor principles 46817

body fluid distrib. in microgravity, impedance tomography appl. 67931

cardiac monitor, add-on card for IBM PC 82051

cardiac rhythm/cond., computerised anal. system 82035

early detect. diagnostics, conf. (1992) 76119

ECG, ST segment, transient changes during ambulatory monitoring 82038

ECG analysis with IBM PC 60746

ECG averaged power spectra of heart transplant patients 60749

ECG heart rate monitor, CMOS transmitter chip 82046

ECG Q-T interval monitoring in EEG lab. 67900

ECG signal meas., mixed analog-digital ASIC 74520

EEG, computerised monitoring, design principles 53086

EEG spectral array recording of sleep/coma 67901

epilepsy monitoring, integrated computer workstation 60754

epilepsy surgery, digital EEG monitoring syst. 53105

expert system for medical mechanical ventilator settings 60769

fiber optic sensor for blood gas monitoring 67848

fibre-optic sensors for continuous clinical monitoring 74455

finger blood press. monitoring instrum. eval. 53028

heart assist devices, monitoring device using light scatt. 74593

HP Component Monitoring System, physiological calculation appl. 74438

hyperthermia monitoring using elec. impedance imaging 67932

impedance cardiology, field computerisation, cardiovascular diagnosis/monitoring 82060

microprocessor-based real-time blood chemistry monitor 74441

noninvasive blood press. meas. device 74437

PET, on-line monitoring of arterial blood 46861

prosthetic cardiac valve AE AE monitor/recorder 46907

spastic patients, microcomputer-based EMG monitoring system 46885

spinal cord monitoring, aortic aneurysm surgery, evoked pots. 82070

transcatheter ablation, shock parameters, real time computerised monitoring 74573

#### patient treatment

*see also* biomedical ultrasonics; radiation therapy; surgery

bladder dysfunctions, neural stimulator 74575

cancer treatment effect on long-term intellectual and cognitive abilities 53104

cryoultrasonic and cryogenic equipment for medicine 53103

defibrillation, cardiac electric field/current density meas. 53096

drug delivery system, intelligent microrobot, US control 60766

ECG Holter test analysed by Pathfinder 3 tape reader, anal. software 60755

electrode, min. profile uniform current density 67938

electrostimulator, chronic prostatitis patients, sexual function restoration 53102

EMG biofeedback system 53106

extracorporeal shockwave lithotripter, hydrophonic meas. of acoustic press. 74574

glucoregulatory syst. control design, inequalities method, discrete 82081

massage by robot with knowledge bases 46894

microwave hyperthermia, interstitial antennas, EM power deposition patterns 74586

optical fibres use, conf., Los Angeles (1991) 41984

orthodontics, expt. apparatus for 3D movements simulation 82080

radionuclides accident victims treatment, guidebook 69408

traditional Chinese medicines, electrostatic sterilization 60767

#### patient treatment continued

transcatheter ablation, shock parameters, real time computerised monitoring 74573

vision defects, clinical application of UV excimer lasers 46898

#### pattern classification *see* pattern recognition

#### pattern recognition

*see also* character recognition; computer vision; computerised pattern recognition; speech recognition

1D/2D algorithms for radar target class 66928

2D binary images 66073

2D fingerprint image prepro. for recogn. 66114

2D image classification, morphological autocorrel. transform 72802

2D invariant moments for pattern recognition 66091

2D shape/3D surfaces geometric structure 57876

3-D object recognition, tree search forward checking 72780

3-phase syst. short cct. current calc., neural net based 68277

3D density image feature extraction using differential geometry 80223

3D image recovery from monocular sequence, projective geometry 80216

3D image segmentation 51249

3D model-based target recogn. from range and intensity images 72896

3D motion determ. using straight line correspondences 66085

3D motion estimation using fixation and tracking 80103

3D motion parameter meas. from range images 57908

3D object ident./pose estimation, neural net method 80084

3D object recognition, learning, generalised radial basis fn. 66138

3D object recognition, multiple-view, pose determ. 66203

3D object recognition, parallel modular reconstruction 51440

3D object recognition and location, points matching (Chinese) 45478

3D object recognition from 2D images 45552

3D object representation in range images, geons 80211

3D object surface parametrisation/curvature meas. 72787

3D objects tracking from TV pictures by neural net 80006

3D point/line sets, matching and motion estimation 45572

3D reconstruction using mirror images 80049

3D scene segmentation, trinocular stereo 57943

3D shape recognition from image contours 80075

3D shape reconstruction, physically based models 72743

3D shape recovery from 2D occluding object images 72741

3D shape-from-contour, considering unexposed areas 80217

3D symm. ident., algorithm and medical appl. 79944

3D symm. ident., expt. results 79945

3D symm. ident., theory 79943

3D-location estimation, quadratic curved feature, perspective projection 81696

3D-pose estimation from perspective, quadratic-curved feature 80215

acousto-optic image correlator, automatic target recognition/tracking 59266

acousto-optic image correlator, miniature 71862

active sonar classification, pattern recognition techniques 57769

adaptive fuzzy c-shells clustering 66090

adaptive joint transform correlator, clutter effects 45464

adaptive kernel classifiers for short-duration oceanic signals 59088

aerial image sequences, image registration (Korean) 80055

affine gp. Fourier cross-correl. and invariance transform. 51221

affine transform groups, Fourier cross correl., invariance transform. 57863

aircraft, fixed-wing, acoustic signals detect./classification 65884

amplitude-compensated matched filter, pattern recognition simulation 44137

angle-of-sight signature for 2D shape analysis 51388

approximate planar image matching by dynamic programming 80037

automatic target recognition, image/network decomposition 72884

avionic syst. fault isolation, syndrome pattern-matching approach 74625

BiCMOS image sensor, pattern recognition neural net VLSI, 77 K 67320

binarisation of images by local thresholds detection 57752

binary joint transform correlation, optimisation 58011

binary phase-only filter class limitations 78850

binary phase-only filter design, genetic algorithm use 66215

biomedical applications, conf., Los Angeles (1991) 69422

blur ident./image restoration using multilayer neural net 80078

body surface ECG pot. maps, pattern recognition system 74517

boundary extraction using multiresolution Fourier transform 51313

buried dielectric anomalies detection/classification, using neural nets 53306

cascade-correlation algorithm 80077

cascaded threshold logic filters for grayscale image processing, optimisation 44133

centroid calculation using neural networks 51471

CFAR for homogeneous part of high-resolution imagery 66899

character/figure feature extraction by vector field 66208

classifier error rates, variability and bias 80111

clustering, simulated annealing approach 51279

clustering algorithm for recognition error fns. minimisation 45483

colour classification by liquid crystal spatial light modulator 45583

colour image segmentation, fuzzy clustering validity 66201

colour image segmentation using filter and Markov field 51254

colour reversal films for polychromatic image recognition 72813

colour robotic vision systems object extraction 66200

compatible cluster merging algorithm 51278

composite circular harmonic filters, bipolar correl. 58057

composite filter designs, distortion invariant optical pattern recognition 71901

continuous speech, automatic recognition using statistical decision theory (German) 50913

contour extraction by tracking for recognition of 3D object (Japanese) 79948

correlation filter for target recognition, least-squares discriminant function 44138

correlation filters, 3-level, design and testing 58051

correlation filters, peak location errors 51361

correlation filters, synthesis by Lagrange multipliers 58052

correlation filters for localised feature selection 58053

curve struct. algebraic description 51439

cutting tool wear, AE signal pattern recognition, adaptive noise cancellation 48412

data fusion for object classification 72742

dense depth map dynamic update by Kalman filtering 57945

dense-stereo correspondence, chromatic information 51277

design with informational uncertainty, decision-based concurrency eval. 69591

digital multilayer neural nets, low-bit learning algorithm 80013

digitised curves significant points detection, polygonal approx. 58004



**pattern recognition continued**

direct motion/shape recovery by fixation 72788  
 discontinuous optical flow, multimodal estimation 58071  
 discrete transform-based feature extraction 79978  
 discriminant fns. classifiers, reject thresholds determ. 45570  
 discriminant functions, visual receptive fields emulation 74458  
 disordered struct. anal. by morphological proc. 72900  
 distortion-invariant correlation-energy optical correlation filter, noise minimisation 44136  
 DPCM edge detection using local histogram 51334  
 dynamic scene anal. using path/shape coherence 57873  
 dynamic scene hierarchical contour-based segmentation 80050  
 ECG beat classification using linear prediction error signal 60748  
 echocardiogram segmentation by neural net 81987  
 edge clustering/extrapolation, structured approach 66098  
 edge detect. by cooperation/competition, neural net appl. 80082  
 edge detect. filter scales, adaptive determ. by regularisation 51443  
 edge detect. using nonlinear filters 51411  
 edge detection algorithm (*Chinese*) 57999  
 edge detection and densitometric methods, coronary angiograms meas. (*Japanese*) 81994  
 edge expression based on tree structure 57878  
 edge feature determ. using neural nets 57955  
 edge localisation, achievable accuracy, statistical approach 72733  
 edge-detecting VLSI image sensor 52466  
 edge/keypoint detection, oriented energy 80159  
 electrophoresis gels anal. appl. of image processing 79972  
 elliptic coordinate transformed phase only filter, pattern recognition 79929  
 elliptical shape parameter estim., moments and Fourier descriptors 51389  
 elliptical-shape parameter estimation by moment/Fourier descriptors 66041  
 energy-function-based optimization approach 72732  
 entropy-related measures-based image processing 51320  
 Euclidean distance calc., modified metric 66088  
 Euclidean distance maps, ridge points 45549  
 Euclidean proximity graphs, props. 54418  
 exact linear feature extraction, analytic Hough transform 51250  
 facial feature extraction using morphological operators 51419  
 facial feature location using perceptrons 72885  
 facial images, anal./synthesis syst. 79981  
 feature extraction, optimal discriminant vectors set 66092  
 feature extraction, optimal method 80194  
 feature extraction for partly occluded obj. recogn. 72897  
 feature grouping/figure-ground discrimination, recursive neural method 80085  
 filters, correlation normalization 58054  
 finite multidimens. set (pseudo-)charactn. using math. morphology 51415  
 fish classifying, neural net based sonar system 59095  
 freehand geometric line sketches recognition/correction 66182  
 from orthographic views 80206  
 full-text optoelectronic retrieval system 56527  
 fuzzy geometry in image analysis 66063  
 Gabriel neighbour queries 72777  
 gas and odour sensors, multielement arrays for sensing volatile chemicals 81563  
 gas multisensor array, vapour/odour detect., neural net appl. 74111  
 generators, dynamic equiv. ident., neural net based 68748  
 geometric structures prediction, perceptual organisation 66045  
 gray-scale nonlin. joint transform correlator 58010  
 gray-scale nonlinearly transformed filters for optical pattern recognition 64563  
 grey-level image topographical dist. fn. 80035  
 grey-scale ranging, real-time range mapping 51333  
 group-theoretical feature extraction, weighted invariance and texture anal. 80033  
 Halobacterium halobium purple membrane with photochrome bacteriorhodopsin, holographic pattern recognition 45503  
 Hamming network, modular CMOS design 48945  
 helicopter fault detect./classification using neural network and signal processing techs. 82154  
 HF/over-the-horizon radar target classification 66900  
 hierarchical, by consistent labeling (*Japanese*) 72821  
 hierarchical attributed random graph, formal description, entropy 72776  
 hierarchical pattern matching for ccl. comparison 77000  
 histogram partitioning using simulated annealing 72779  
 holographic diffractive filters for edge enhancement 64564  
 Hough transform computer generated holograms: new output format 44585  
 human image recogn., neural net model 80027  
 hybrid composite filter banks for opt. pattern recognition 58013  
 hybrid electro-optic real-time pattern recognition (*Chinese*) 80005  
 hybrid pattern recognition, biological perception using microlens array 64545  
 IC linewidth meas. pattern recognition algorithms 81679  
 ice targets in sea clutter, adaptive radar detect. 73652  
 IEEE Pacific Rim Conf., Victoria, BC, Canada (1991) 54115  
 image anal./pattern recognition, conf., Spain, 1990 62249  
 image bright spot counting by neural net model 58062  
 image coding, motion-compensated, architecture 51276  
 image coding, texture-segmentation based 51496  
 image coding from edges with wavelets 51494  
 image data vector quantisation, equal-average hyperplane partitioning method 80112  
 image feature extraction using Gabor-like transform 58075  
 image generation, largest possible object approach 57911  
 image labelling, Markov random field based 72934  
 image points recursive tracking, labelled graph matching 66210  
 image proc., conf., Boston, MA, USA (1991) 41987  
 image recogn. by invariant moment and multilayer perceptron (*Korean*) 66131  
 image restoration by clustering max. *a posteriori* PDF estim. (*Japanese*) 80053  
 image retrieval based on degenerate four-wave mixing and avalanche phase conjugation 72916  
 image segmentation, adaptive method based on local features 72754  
 image segmentation by sliding in derivative terrain 51255  
 image segmentation using four direction line-processes 45602  
 image sequences, displacement estim. along contours 51380  
 image sequences, segment-based motion event description 80224  
 image understanding, information fusion techniques 80220  
 images and patterns, harmonic shape transformation models 45595

**pattern recognition continued**

incoherent optical associative memory by using synthetic discriminant function filters 56517  
 intelligent systems engineering, conf., Edinburgh, UK (Aug. 1992) 62232  
 interferometric electro-optical signal processors, partially coherent illum. 79992  
 intracardiac electrograms classification using neural nets 67913  
 invariant Fourier descriptors for random shapes 51312  
 invariant pattern matching, optimisation approach 66081  
 invariant pattern recognition, using 3rd order nets/Zernike moments 80009  
 invariant transform under cyclic permutations 57918  
 inverse filter in optical pattern recognition, digital holography theory 44123  
 joint transform correlator, one-lens 71830  
 joint transform correlator, real-time operation 58001  
 joint transform correlator, rotation and scale invariant 71829  
 joint transform correlator, real time image recognition, LCTV display 72734  
 key-sections recognition, geometrical form description techniques 80231  
 L3 detector, pattern recognition, track fitting and vertex studies, B lifetime 81940  
 laser beams with phase singularities 72161  
 learning algorithm, precision reduction 80012  
 learning subspace methods for class., comparison 45471  
 linear discriminant function classifier, use of systolic array 48767  
 LSI wafer pattern AOI, derivative-polarity comparison algorithm 71399  
 M-ary PSK signal classification from statistical moments 57406  
 map compression languages and complexity aspects 58029  
 Markov random field model-based approach 66070  
 matching using steepest-ascent/descent methods 45614  
 matrix morphology theory 66072  
 median filters to optimal stack filtering 65931  
 medical imaging, reader's response, quality assurance 60728  
 MELECON, conf., Ljubljana, Slovenia (May 1991) 54090  
 metric model for pattern learning, concept of distance 51280  
 microcalcification extraction in mammograms, morphological filter (*Japanese*) 81993  
 minehunting with multi-layer perceptrons 61138  
 minimum error rate classification 79672  
 mobile scene components, multiframe-based ident. 51475  
 molecular recognition of org. solvents and NH<sub>3</sub>, sensor effects 46439  
 moment based representation and recognition of objects 80065  
 moment invariant calculation with linear addition complexity 58066  
 Monte Carlo Hough transforms probabilistic algorithm 80141  
 morphological charact. pattern matching 45512  
 morphological shape representation 51372  
 MOSFET gas sensor array calibration improvement, neural nets 46567  
 moving objects predictive tracking using image sequences 57941  
 multi-scale texture classifiers, mask tuning 72781  
 multichannel rot.-invariant pattern recognition 66147  
 multidimensional images, local symmetry modelling 45551  
 multilayer perceptrons training 66078  
 multilevel MRFs for intelligent image segmentation 51321  
 multiple beam projector for 3D pattern recog. 44052  
 multiple-object discriminant filter, simulated annealing 71898  
 multiresolution edge detection technique (*Korean*) 58007  
 multiscale curvature-based shape representation 72784  
 multiscale edge representation wavelet theory 72730  
 multiscale medial description of greyscale image structure 51251  
 multisensor arrays design and evaluation 52399  
 multisensor-based object recognition using uncertain geometric models 57907  
 multispectral images, edge detection 51256  
 multistage stereo matching, self-calibration 57944  
 multitarget tracking in cluttered environment 66917  
 natural sound classification by product code hidden Markov models 72612  
 nearest-neighbour classifiers, generalisation techs. 80011  
 neocognitron network synthesis 80010  
 neural beamformer for sonar scene anal. 59090  
 neural net, perfume/flavor identification appl. 46563  
 neural net algorithm for adaptive pattern recognition 80135  
 neural net based passive sonar detection and classification 59089  
 neural nets, fault tolerance and redundancy, acoustic data class. 45470  
 neural nets based, dielectric buried anomalies detection/classification 46617  
 neural nets conf. Australia (Feb. 1992) 62217  
 neural two-layer peak detector 77532  
 neurochip with LED array and variable sensitivity photodetector, learning capability 44114  
 noisy image boundary enhancement, fuzzy rule approach 57906  
 non-Gaussian signal classification and estimation, MLE of cumulants and polyspectra 44955  
 nonlinear edge preserving smoothing filters 66107  
 nonlinearly transformed matched filters for opt. correlation 58014  
 nonstationary autoregressive modeling of object contours 45569  
 object delineation in noisy images 80051  
 object detect./recognition, multiresolution representation, pyramid neural net 80079  
 object selection by colour regions, data/model driven 80162  
 object shape learning from sample image clips 72835  
 objective speech quality assessment measures 50930  
 occluded object boundary reconstruction 66181  
 optical associative memory for high-order correl. patterns 49881  
 optical composite filter, pattern detection 72718  
 optical correlator field test results for target tracking 61139  
 optical correlators, miniature, performance limitations 58058  
 optical information processing, conf. (1991) 51467  
 optical pattern recogn., filter SNR maximisation 79976  
 out-of-focus blurred image ident. and restoration 72905  
 parallel flexible thinning algorithm 57952  
 parallel opt. Walsh expansion in pattern recognition preprocessor 64544  
 partial pattern recognition and class., scatter degrees tech. and neural nets 57919  
 particle sizing using filters and holographic detectors 59673  
 passive sonar signals recognition using shape, constrained neural net 57768  
 pedestrian monitoring using video image processing 51336  
 phase only filter, pattern recognition discrimination capability 45473  
 phase-only circular harmonic filters, multiplexed binary 71897  
 phase-only correlation, intermodulation effects 72719  
 phase-only correlation filters in colored scene noise 44122  
 phase-only filter, amp. encoded, for pat. recognition 72823  
 phase-only filter, elliptical coord. transformed, pat. recognition 72822  
 photorefractive correlator for robotic appls. 78836



**pattern recognition continued**

planar curves, scale-based corners detection 45560  
 planar polygonal configuration recognition 72736  
 planar shapes matching, multiresolution algorithm 72873  
 point/line correspondence under 2D projective transformation 80227  
 polychromatic image recognition, phase-only filters use 51516  
 polyhedral object recognition, algebraic method 80230  
 polyhedral object recognition using view densities 66184  
 polynomial networks for pattern classification 51522  
 position and size representations by neural networks 72814  
 power syst., transient stability anal., pattern recognition 61157  
 power syst. distance relaying, pattern recog. concept 68484  
 power syst. distance relaying, pattern recog. feasibility 68485  
 probabilistic neural network processor, 3 Giga connections/s 48901  
 prototype construction/eval. as inverse problems 66083  
 pulse mode neural net with EE weights, on-chip learning 48912  
 pulsed laser rangefinders, object identification and information processing 51535  
 quadratic curve constraints under perspective projection 66180  
 quadratic filters, optimal distortion invariant 58059  
 quadric surface fitting for sparse range data 66186  
 quantized computer-generated filters, pattern recognition 56711  
 radar target recognition using ART2 66236  
 radio/TV broadcasting real-time monitoring 67028  
 RAM-base neural nets, goal seeking neuron, recognition ability 63260  
 random Boolean image morphological pattern spectrum mean and variance statistics 51414  
 range image segmentation using regularization 51252  
 range images, 3D object recognition, surface characts. 80020  
 range-finding device, modelling and simulation 59084  
 real-time image processing, photorefractive two wave mixing 72820  
 region segmentation using perceptual colour system 51253  
 reversible image compression, Kohonen feature map against K-mean clustering algorithm 80023  
 rigid motion determ., optimal, from 1 perspective view 72796  
 rigid object motion estimation for robot vision 57940  
 robust segmentation of edge data 51318  
 rotation-invariant pattern recog. syst. 72937  
 rotationally symmetric shape orientation detection 57875  
 SAR, polarimetric, image data segmentation 73667  
 SAR feature discrimination using multiband class 73716  
 SAR images, terrain classification 80076  
 SAW vapour sensors selectivity and sensitivity 59584  
 segmentation using expected localization 51248  
 segmentation using normalised colour 66064  
 self-amplified optical pattern-recognition technique with BaTiO<sub>3</sub> crystal holographic filter 51517  
 shading recovery from colour images 80163  
 shape classification using hidden Markov model 51370  
 shape discrimination using 1-D moments 51289  
 shape discrimination with higher order spectra invariants 51597  
 shape from shading problem, existence/uniqueness 66122  
 shape patterns, representation/matching, model-based approach 80113  
 shape recognition in Fourier domain 66217  
 shape recognition using morphological transformations 51308  
 shape recognition using nonstationary autoregressive HMM 51371  
 shape representations based on stored geometric constraints 80208  
 shape-noise discrimination by mean field annealing 80156  
 ship target recognition from incoherent radar returns 46178  
 shoeprints and pedobarograph images, low-pass filtered, anal. 66087  
 sidescan sonars target detection, neurocomputer architecture 59094  
 skeletonization using distance transform 80064  
 Slovene phone recognition, features selection and class. rules 57510  
 smooth greyvalue surfaces, edge/corner generic props. 66035  
 smooth mixture estimation from multichannel image data 57946  
 sonar appl., net performance assessment 59086  
 sonar discrimination system, neural net appl. 59087  
 sonar map building, physical principles of reflection 66973  
 Space Shuttle main engine, fault detect./diagnosis syst. 68128  
 split-and-merge clustering technique 58002  
 statistical linear discriminant fns. methods (Chinese) 66037  
 stereo matching algorithm 66044  
 stereo matching tech., possibility theory based 80116  
 stereo vision using curve segments and relaxation matching 51441  
 straight edge extraction 51317  
 strategic object recognition, candidate discriminating graph 80120  
 superquadrics recovery using binocular stereo sensor 66209  
 supervised learning algorithm for nonlin. discriminant fns. 45472  
 surface orientation recovery from biased random texture 80219  
 surface reconstruction from derivatives not in registration 80225  
 surface reconstruction in range image shadows 72872  
 surface representation using geodesic morphology 66106  
 surface shape and curvature scales 81697  
 surfaces of revolution detection by perceptual grouping 58005  
 syntactic pattern recognition based on spectrum of spectra 51151  
 synthetic discriminant functions, min. squared error 58012  
 systems engng., conf., Dayton, OH, USA (1991) 62178  
 tactile image computation using feature extraction and perceptrons 46355  
 target detection, underwater, using neural net 59091  
 target ident., canonical radar scatterers, parametric modelling 66929  
 targets, backgrounds and discrimination, symposia (1989, 1990, 1991) 76065  
 template matching thinning algorithms 57877  
 ternary joint transform correlator, improved correl. discrim. 72914  
 ternary phase-amplitude filters, design trade-offs 58056  
 texture anal., boundary detection, piecewise homogeneous 80168  
 texture anal. using statistical feature matrix 80063  
 texture based 3D shape reconstruction from multiple stereo images 80209  
 texture class./segmentation, neural net methods 66159  
 texture detection/classification, statistical approach 72731  
 texture edge detect. in images 66082  
 texture modeling using Gibbs distributions 45596  
 texture recognition, QMF-bank-based subband decomp. 51482  
 texture segmentation, model-based, hybrid approach 57879  
 textures, adaptive segmentation, morphological decomp. algorithm 51480  
 thermal object imaging, photon counting camera 74092  
 thinning algorithm, parallel-symmetric type, comment 51281  
 three-layered neural net synthesis 72938  
 transient anal. using wavelet decomposition 57767  
 transient sounds identification, neural net and other classification techniques 59093

**pattern recognition continued**

transients, episodal neural-net interpretation 57766  
 tree classifier perform., anal. (Chinese) 45476  
 two perspective views matching 72785  
 two-component image motion, 3-frame algorithm 80046  
 two-level fuzzy pattern recognition, medical diagnosis appl. 57862  
 underwater optical tractography, Kalman filters appls. 51554  
 unlabeled binary trees, shortest path metric 54417  
 unsupervised neural model for oriented principal component extraction 45112  
 unsupervised textural class. using texture spectrum 45571  
 US echoes from complex surfaces 61110  
 Vander Lugt correlator use of liq. cryst. TV 64505  
 vector piece-wise regression vs. clustering 45548  
 videophone image segmentation for coding 80545  
 viewpoint-independent recognition, associative/symbolic algorithms 66185  
 visibility-related image features 58006  
 visual motion coherence/transparency perception, statistical model 57942  
 visual surface viewpoint invariant recovery from sparse data 80047  
 visual tracking and classification with artificial neural network 72815  
 Volterra connectionist model, learning image invariants 45469  
 wafer inspection using spatial filtering for cluster environ. 54314  
 weighted Hough transform 51247  
 XLPE cables, pattern recognition of partial discharge, neural net 78458  
 Bi<sub>2</sub>SiO<sub>20</sub> photorefractive correlator 57074  
 LaF<sub>3</sub>:Pr storage media stimulated echoes, pattern recognition 43975

**Patterson diagrams** see crystallography; X-ray crystallography calculation methods

**payroll** see salaries and wages

**PBT** see bipolar transistors

**PBX** see private telephone exchanges

**PCB** see printed circuits

**PCB accessories** see printed circuit accessories

**PCB design** see printed circuit design

**PCB manufacture** see printed circuit manufacture

**PCB testing** see printed circuit testing

**PCM** see pulse-code modulation

**PCM (computing industry)** see DP industry

**PCM links** see pulse-code modulation links

**P<sup>2</sup>CMOS** see CMOS integrated circuits

**PD control** see two-term control

**PDP computers** see DEC computers

**peaking circuits** see differentiating circuits

**Peltier effect**  
 capacitor assembly, possible power generation mechanisms 61913  
 cooling principles and elements (Dutch) 48023  
 thermoelectric cooling device (Japanese) 78122  
 thermoelectric cooling elements, geometry, temp.-thermal conditions 53940

**Pelton turbines** see hydraulic turbines

**PEM effect** see photoelectromagnetic effects

**Pendellosung fringes** see X-ray crystallography

**penetration depth (superconductivity)**  
 high T<sub>c</sub> superconductors, ballistic pendulum magnetometer appl. 81477  
 superconducting planar quasi-TEM transm. lines, modeling 57272  
 Ba<sub>2</sub>YCu<sub>3</sub>O<sub>7-x</sub> epitaxial growth, supercond. prop. 64313  
 NbN thin films, kinetic inductance enlargement 56479  
 YBa<sub>2</sub>Cu<sub>3</sub>O<sub>7-x</sub> very thin films, microwave perform. determ. 71614  
 YBa<sub>2</sub>Cu<sub>3</sub>O<sub>7-x</sub> films in waveguides, microwave transmission 63282  
 YBa<sub>2</sub>Cu<sub>3</sub>O<sub>7-x</sub>/PrBaCuO epilayer waveguide resonator, surface impedance 77541

**peniotrons** see microwave tubes

**Penning traps** see particle traps

**pension systems** see financial data processing

**pentary algebra** see algebra

**perception (hearing)** see hearing

**perceptrons** see artificial intelligence; neural nets

**performance evaluation**  
 used for computer equipment performance  
 see also program testing; queueing theory  
 3D graphics proc. LSI (Japanese) 77390  
 access control strategies, ATM performance 80288  
 ACM Sigmetrics and performance '92 conf., USA 54156  
 airborne self-protection jammer program performance prediction software 61145  
 AIX NetView/6000, network mgt. system 58319  
 AN1 LAN, performance factors 58462  
 architectures, priority consistency eval. 66264  
 ASIC debugging, knowledge based 77126  
 asynchronous, buffered banyan networks, blocking 58084  
 asynchronous communication server for LAN 73245  
 asynchronous packet switched banyan networks with blocking 66436  
 ATM architectures in multimedia traffic environments 80287  
 ATM B-ISDN, priority queuing and traffic control 58557  
 ATM LANs, host interface design 66408  
 ATM networks, forward error correction 80822  
 ATM networks, queueing system modelling 58141  
 ATM-based ISDN, quality congestion control policy, anal. 80768  
 Autonet, switch-based LAN, automatic reconfiguration 58508  
 autonomous morphological detect. algorithm design 51413  
 B-ISDN, perform. monitoring using OAM cells 58591  
 backbone computer communication networks, multiperiod capacity planning model 80678  
 backpressure and window control, simulation in computer networks 58430  
 bandwidth compression by neural net vector quantiser and DPCM encoder 72839  
 BCMP queueing networks for perform. anal. 51822  
 binomial interconnection nets, performance meas. 58078  
 biplane angiogram reconstr. of 3D tree 45510  
 blocking probabilities, state depended multi-facility model 58145  
 bridge protocols for multi-LAN, layered simulation 58431  
 broadcast star network with collision-avoidance switch, perform. anal. 80643  
 buffered multiple-access protocols, queueing anal. 80325  
 burstiness in broadband integrated networks 80761  
 bus based switch with output buffer constraint 72954  
 Byzantine agreement protocol for faulty processors 45674  
 cache syst. with three interconnect, perform. modelling 77342



## performance evaluation continued

Cartesian product file allocation using error-correction codes 66519  
 CEBUS schemes for smart house, delay perform. 66464  
 cell loss behaviour, statistical multiplexer, bursty input 58144  
 client server systems eval. by stochastic Petri nets 80618  
 client-server storage system, performance study 51824  
 clocked interprocessor comm. bounds and approx. 58402  
 closed loop control with delayed information 58463  
 closed queueing networks with bottlenecks, asymptotic anal. 58140  
 CLOWN network simulator 66435  
 collisionless media access protocols for optically interconnected parallel computers 45767  
 combinatorial cts., AC test, benchmark cts. 77182  
 combinatorial cts., COMPACTEST method for test sets generation 77157  
 combinatorial cts., minimum test set 77158  
 combinatorial cts. redundancy identification and test generation 77156  
 communication protocols, fault models in testing 58183  
 computer and communications perform. engng., conf., (1992) 62188  
 computer network with multi-layer protocol, perform. eval. 80581  
 computer networks, graph reduction to desired diameter 66508  
 computer networks, perform. characts. 66509  
 computer networks, reliability anal. using stochastic model 66462  
 CoNCert WAN, combined type traffic meas. 80585  
 concurrent stochastic simulation, EclIPe toolkit 58085  
 congestion control for backbone networks, perform. 73176  
 connection management policies for LAN to B-ISDN gateway, perform. 58498  
 connection-oriented presentation protocol, common abstract test suite 58191  
 CRMA protocol in high speed networks 58199  
 CSIM for network simulation and modelling 58432  
 CSIM-based teletraffic simulator for SS7 80286  
 CSMA/CD LAN, dynamic behaviour 80674  
 CSMA/CD LAN performance anal., meas. and simulation 80563  
 CSMA/CD networks, connection-oriented LLC protocol 58167  
 cyclic service systems, probability-time characts. 66255  
 cyclic-service systems, mean waiting time approximations 45792  
 data structure servers, reduced Markov model for perform. anal. 72989  
 data-driven processor, 32-bit (*Japanese*) 48726  
 data/VTC networks, perform. parameters meas. 58436  
 database discovery tool for network management 66338  
 Datakit networks, traffic admin. and management 58512  
 deadlock free buffer allocation in queueing networks 58139  
 deflection network, reliable packet net, bursty traffic 51607  
 deflection routing, finite reassembly buffer effects 58513  
 digital wave network, use in syst. perform. anal. 72360  
 discrete time queueing systems for data networks 72998  
 distributed algorithm for routing on K-disjoint paths 58394  
 distributed database LAN, MAN and WAN data allocation design 58401  
 distributed mutual exclusion algorithm, quorum agreements based 45831  
 distributed program reliability analysis 80617  
 distributed systems, real-time, Harstone benchmark 51828  
 DQDB and FDDI performance evaluation 73286  
 DQDB perform. modelling using Markov chains 58497  
 DQDB protocol, perform. anal. 45667  
 dynamic load balancing using fault tolerant bridging 66400  
 echo control designs in ATM networks, performance anal. 73225  
 Erlang loss fn., simple approx. 76638  
 Ethernet bridge and router perform. test results 45806  
 Ethernet performance under actual and simulated loads 66430  
 Ethernet/FDDI interconnect design and performance 51811  
 ETS, perform. prediction tool for protocols 80333  
 fast packet switching archit. based on photonic space-division fabric TDM 45622  
 fault tolerant architecture simulator for reliability/readiness determ. 74826  
 FDDI, performance eval. of using frame copied indicator 66385  
 FDDI and DQDB MAC access protocols, perform. comparison 66392  
 FDDI and DQDB protocols, perform. comparison 66393  
 FDDI network architectures and perform. 66416  
 FDDI network availability analysis 66386  
 FDDI networks, station insertion/removal 66423  
 FDDI perform. eval. by emulation 66438  
 FDDI token ring, reliability anal. 66388  
 FDDI token ring, ring purger 66424  
 FDDI-based LAN anal. 45754  
 FELINE performance analyzer software module 80610  
 fibre optic LANs/MANs, multiple access protocol 80690  
 functional multilevel interpretation system modelling 76935  
 heterogeneous data network perform. modelling 45818  
 high speed network, multiprocessor architecture 80330  
 high speed networks, conf. Munich, Germany (March 1992) 69455  
 high-speed multiple-access networks, perform. comparison 80590  
 hybrid indoor data network with radio/wire 66411  
 IEEE 802.6 DQDB subnetwork, bandwidth balancing mechanism anal. 58382  
 IEEE 802.6 MAN subnetwork, performance 58387  
 IEEE 802.9, access control strategy for integrated networks 58520  
 image proc. parallel archit. perform. anal. 51227  
 information/computer network, dynamic control of input traffic 66510  
 integrated communication networks, conf., Japan (1991) 54172  
 integrated network control, perform. optimisation 45628  
 integrated parallel processing syst. with systolic VLSI chips 64169  
 integrated voice/data protocol for token networks 66277  
 intellectual distributed processing system OS 66467  
 interconnected ring networks, perform. study 80689  
 interconnected token ring networks, perform. study 66465  
 interconnection/computer networks, reliability anal. 66521  
 inverse queueing problem for computer network node design 66254  
 Io, Estelle simulator for performance evaluation 51626  
 ISDN software processing, RISC state-swapping operation 58558  
 ISO/OSI protocol implementations, perform. characts. 73263  
 LAN and MAN, fairness measures classification 51782  
 LAN bridges and routers 66428  
 LAN interfaces with ping/pong buffers 66429  
 LAN modelling, generic approach 80688  
 LANs, conference (1991) 62183  
 LANs, fault tolerance 73201  
 LANs, load balancing with network cooperation 45829  
 large-scale data-flow controlled switching systems 45906  
 large-scale syst. limited field test confidence with parameter ident. 82122  
 limited-M finite capacity polling systems, perform. anal. 80311

## performance evaluation continued

load equalisation in LANs on self-service basis 66511  
 logic testing, functional fault equivalence 77183  
 M-ary transmission systems, amplitude coded signals with diversity 57395  
 M/1-stage in ATM switching element 45624  
 M/GI/c systems, approx. of mean resequencing waiting time 45652  
 M/M/1/N queueing system 66437  
 MAC-level protocols, perform. anal., topology component 66270  
 MAN user response time optimisation 80599  
 mean sojourn time estimation for M/M/1 queue 42152  
 MetaRing, optical LAN, perform. study using simulation 66397  
 military integrated digital network, modeling/perform. anal. 74818  
 minimum expected delay routing system, response time bounding 58461  
 mixed real- and non-real-time traffic statistical multiplexer 58091  
 MMPP/PH/n/m multiserver model anal. and appl. 58142  
 MOS VLSI ICs, design for testability 78339  
 multi-hop networks, per-session performance bounds 58584  
 multi-hop networks, real-time communication 45826  
 multi-LAN bridge over ISDN 80767  
 multi-level cts. testing, cube-contained random pattern 77168  
 multi-rate circuit switching ISDN, perform. anal. (*Korean*) 58565  
 multiaccess broadcast channels, instability times 58119  
 multichannel multihop lightweight networks, virtual topology design 69752  
 multimedia communication expts. and obs. 45694  
 multimedia medical database response time evaluation 66253  
 multiprocessor interconnection networks, packet switching, simulation and performance 72957  
 multiprotocol networks with IP routers, design and anal. 80574  
 multiqueue model for ISDN access interface 51868  
 Nectar CAB, fibre optic network 45832  
 NetView Performance Monitor for network performance mgt. 58320  
 network perform. effect of delayed feedback inform. 58077  
 network performance metrics for adverse conditions 80619  
 network performance monitoring/mgt. system 66341  
 networks interconnection, internet node, perform. eval. 80593  
 nonblocking packet switch with I/O buffers, perform. anal. 80282  
 NTT network OS interface and implementation (*Japanese*) 58308  
 open BCMP queueing networks, optimal static load balancing for perform. 80625  
 optical rule based system with electronic user interface 71872  
 optimal static load balancing in distributed computer systems 66256  
 OSI TP-4 use on Space Station Freedom 80326  
 OSI transport, interfaces, modularity and path lengths 66268  
 pantograph dynamical perform. eval. by FEM and modal anal. 75984  
 parallel implement. of linear programming on transputers 77373  
 placement initial, performance drives, small cell ICs 54797  
 PRAM simulating models, perform. prediction 66434  
 priority based dynamic access to WAN from LAN/MAN 66405  
 priority queue, anal. with Bernoulli schedules 58136  
 process interaction tool for modelling ISDNs 66532  
 protocols, probabilistic verification and evaluation 80334  
 protocols for hard real-time appls. 45828  
 quality of service and network perform. modelling, OO approach 58295  
 queue duality, multiple access model 45660  
 queueing networks, estimation of response time distributions 58138  
 R-net, fibre-optic LAN with reservation access protocol 58454  
 reduced communication architecture, performance meas. (*German*) 51829  
 redundant ring networks, performance anal. 66382  
 remote token bridge and routers, perform. 45781  
 reservation-busy tone multiple access protocol 45664  
 ring, single-token access/chaining, perform. anal. 80591  
 ring networks, reconfigurability limits 58485  
 RISC  $\mu$ P cache perform. anal., package/interconnect. 77341  
 routing protocols, perform. comparison using MaRS 58165  
 S-Aloha multihop packet radio, piggybacked ACK, queueing model 51962  
 SDI universal interface software gateway protocol, perform. eval. 80576  
 sequential test generator, easy-to-test faults elimination 77152  
 sigma-delta modulators, performance estimation and modelling 70217  
 SIMPLE network, traffic integration, performance anal. (*Korean*) 58453  
 simulation, conf. Baltimore, MD, USA (July 1991) 41970  
 simulation for minimising risk in interconnected LAN deployment 58406  
 slotted ring, MAC protocol, stochastic modelling, short packets 80296  
 slotted ring access, simulation 66394  
 slotted ring network protocol, equilibrium point anal. 66271  
 slotted rings, high-speed, throughput/mean delay anal. 58491  
 SNA gateway test results 51798  
 SONET utilization from FDDI sources, simulation 58416  
 Spectra-1 superscalar microprocessor 63063  
 SS No. 7 network, perform. modeling 80485  
 stall cache, restricted onchip instruction cache 63005  
 star-ring local network, performance study 66455  
 synchronous/asynchronous schemes for VLSI syst. 78244  
 T1-rate transmission service performance monitoring 66346  
 tactical switching network, perform. modeling 80482  
 TCP/IP perform. over RF links in military data commun. 82249  
 telecom networks, perform. eval. using probability 58291  
 telecommunication networks, discrete event simulation for perform. 58244  
 telecommunications, expert systems use, eval. 80425  
 test stream parametric optimisation in LAN 66456  
 Time Warp with limited memory, perform. anal. 58166  
 Token ring LAN, CSIM simulation 66494  
 token ring LAN with integrated voice/data traffic 80701  
 token ring networks, perform. meas. 80642  
 token ring performance study 73202  
 token ring protocol performance eval. 73009  
 token-based distributed mutual exclusion algorithm 45830  
 token-ring network performance simulation, service schemes, buffer size 80571  
 transport layer protocols for real-time appls. 66269  
 trend analysis of digital data acquisition, signal parameter algorithms 52331  
 Universal Channel Network, c.f. FDDI and DQDB 73285  
 virtual cct. networks, end-to-end perform. modelling 73284  
 virtual circuit data networks, routing problem 80675  
 voice/data multiplexers, perform. anal. using Markov modelling 73378  
 VSAT networks, transaction-oriented appls., response-time eval. 66758  
 WAN, fully replicated distributed database config. 58403  
 WAN configuration, perform. meas., management and implementation 51793  
 warship FDDI LAN for system integration 82263



**performance evaluation continued**

- wire routing, parallel algorithm on distributed- and shared-memory multiprocessors, perform. eval. (*Japanese*) 54766
- wireless LAN performances and prospects 51799
- workstation network using OSI protocol 66425
- wormhole routing, adaptive algorithm, packet switching 72959
- X.25 and X.32 on personal computers implementation and eval. 58151
- Xpress Transfer Protocol, partitioned implement 66261
- XTP and VMTP on multiprocessor architectures 73239
- XTP/KRM implement. on transputer network 66262

**performance index**

- see also control systems; reliability; sensitivity
- adaptive signal processing, introduction 50998
- buck-type DC-DC converter, controller design (*Korean*) 69011
- electromagnet power supply, 12-pulse rectifier, voltage/current control 44720
- manipulators, cooperating, minimisation of power losses 53770
- networks interconnection, internet node, perform. eval. 80593
- power syst. interarea oscillation, optimal robust model matching controller design 61221

**periodic systems** see time-varying systems**peripheral controllers** see computer interfaces**peripheral drivers** see input-output programs**peripheral equipment (computers)** see computer peripheral equipment**peripheral processors** see satellite computers**permanent magnet machines**

- see also permanent magnet motors
- 3D magnetic field code. 68752
- aircraft power generators, synchronous/reluctance 60899
- axial air gap machines, hysteresis material magnetisation 53697
- brushless DC machines, elec./thermal perform. 68864
- cylindrical, harmonics reduction, FEM anal. 61428
- dynamo, principles and perform. 68869
- electric actuators, development trends 53871
- force calcs. by numerical field solns. 79243
- generators, core/stator eddy current losses 47562
- high field, canned rotors, design 75339
- high-speed magnetic rotor with  $Y_1Ba_2Cu_3O_{7-\delta}$  superconducting bearings 61433
- industrial appls., conf., Dearborn, MI, USA (Oct. 1991) 63933
- inverter-fed, field oriented control education 54208
- magnetic bearings, design optimisation 68737
- moving robots, discoidal sync. machine, driving wheel 69373
- Muller PM motor/generator, principles/design 68756
- nonradially magnetised excitation concept 47555
- PM synchronous machines, design, Lagrange multiplier estimation 53730
- synchronous machines, shearing wave generator, deep bore holes 47575
- synchronous machines, voltage shape optimisation 68786
- TORUS, slotless toroidal-stator PM generator 82787

**permanent magnet motors**

- 200 W PM synchronous motors, digital adaptive speed control 68811
- AC PM servomotors, speed control, parameter estimation-based 75349
- AC servomotor control with incremental encoder 61571
- AC servomotor drives, CNC machine tool appls. 56203
- brushless, cogging torque prediction 47554
- brushless DC drive, real-time accel. control 83034
- brushless DC drive, torque control, servo perform. 47610
- brushless DC motor, magnet/armature winding thickness 47608
- brushless DC motor driven pumps, magnetic bearings design 69325
- brushless DC motor driver IC for low supply voltages 61573
- brushless DC motor drives, characts. determ. 69270
- brushless DC motor drives, control, anal. software develop. 69316
- brushless DC motors, cogging torque reduction 61547
- brushless DC motors, digital state controller design 61562
- brushless DC motors, low loss, CAD 61552
- brushless DC motors, naval propulsion appls., fault operation anal. 68863
- brushless DC servo drive, DSP controller IC 83018
- brushless DC servomotor drives (*German*) 68866
- brushless miniature DC motors (*Korean*) 53768
- brushless motors, peak torque calcs. 61489
- brushless permanent magnet servomotors, field weakening control 68885
- cogging torque, finite element discretisation 53705
- DC motor, two pole, cogging torques (*German*) 53765
- DC motors, brushless, optimal feedback speed control 61553
- DC PM motors, air gap mag. field calcs. (*German*) 75413
- DC servodrive for position control 61576
- direct drive motor torque control by observer 69299
- drives, sliding mode control, low chattering 61936
- electric vehicle PM DC motor selection method 83076
- EM force anal., FEM-based 53717
- ferrite magnet DC motor design (*Korean*) 68871
- ferrite permanent magnets, elec. motor/actuator appls. 82702
- hybrid petrol/elec. powered car (*German*) 83060
- hysteresis motor microprocessor-based field oriented control 68802
- linear PM brushless DC motor control synthesis, simulation 82781
- linear pulse motor, closed loop control, dynamic response 75421
- linear stepping motor drives (*German*) 53767
- magnetic levitation mechanism, permanent magnet linear pulse motor-based 62093
- modelling, design optimisation 47550
- motor drive system design, software packages 69295
- power electronics devices and appls., conf., Firenze, Italy (Sept. 1991) 61161
- PWM sinusoidal synchronous motor current control 68797
- robot power supplies, decentralised power conditioning concept 61598
- solar cell powered, starting 47552
- stainless can air gap, FEM anal. 68744
- stepping motors, SM series 68887
- synchronous motor, adaptive posn. control 61454
- synchronous motor, cogging torque suppression 68803
- synchronous motor control system 68801
- synchronous motor drive, digital optimal current controller 83037
- synchronous motor drive, IGBT inverter-driven 69273
- synchronous motor drive, optimum torque 69293
- synchronous motor drive, torque capability 61999
- synchronous motor drive computerised speed control 47782
- synchronous motor drives, current control simulation 69269
- synchronous motor drives, DSP-based control 61941
- synchronous motor drives, five-phase, trapezoidal back EMF 62040

**permanent magnet motors continued**

- synchronous motor drives, railway/elec. car appls. 62108
- synchronous motor drives, sliding mode control synthesis 69271
- synchronous motor drives, transistor PWM inverter fed, space vector current control 47780
- synchronous motor drives, transputer vector control algorithms 83035
- synchronous motor performance 47570
- synchronous motor servo drives (*Polish*) 75931
- synchronous motor spindle drives, digital control method 69272
- synchronous motor variable-speed drive with flux-weakening control (*Japanese*) 75925
- synchronous motors, current control digital simulation 68787
- synchronous motors, digital position/speed control syst. 82743
- synchronous motors, equiv. cct. parameters determ. 61466
- synchronous motors, field oriented current control 62020
- synchronous motors, field weakening control (*German*) 68798
- synchronous motors, field weakening rotor design (*German*) 68799
- synchronous motors, maximum efficiency control, digital simulation 72741
- synchronous motors, position controller design 82740
- synchronous motors, sensorless rotor parameter estim. 68785
- synchronous motors, thermal condition monitoring 68800
- synchronous motors, VSI-fed, control method 62038
- synchronous motors optimisation using precise field calc. 53731
- synchronous PM motor drive realisation, performance 69291
- synchronous salient pole servomotor drive 69309
- synchronous servo drive, predictive current control 61946
- synchronous servo drive real-time predictive current control 69314
- synchronous servomotor, Fuji ES series 47628
- synchronous servomotor drive control, microcontroller-based 61982
- synchronous servomotors, rotor flux position estimation 61475
- synchronous thyatron motors, PM props. 75369
- synchronous/stepping motor, current waveform, stab. 82750
- synchronous/stepping motor, stabilisation, FM, AM 61449
- variable speed motor drives, multiobjective optimum design 69292
- variable speed permanent magnet squirrel cage motor drive 53967
- NdFeB permanent magnet DC brushless motor material 82784
- NdFeB thin film magnet based pulse motor 43828

**permanent magnets**

- 3D mag. field anal. 43869
- ALS insertion device block measurement and inspection 60485
- ALS U5.0 undulator, model pole design/test 60484
- bearing oscillations, 2D eddy current anal. 43878
- boundary element anal., optimal design 49794
- Concerted European Action on Magnets, internat. collaboration 42057
- cylindric, mag. multipole design 78605
- cylindrical column, magnetic multipole field 72279
- decrepitation of  $Pr_{20}Fe_{78}B_3Cu_2$ , mag. props. 56446
- ECR ion source, ring-shaped rare earth magnets 60523
- electric machines, radial magnet active volume minimisation calcs. 53710
- electron storage ring lattice for small scale device 59952
- ELFA wiggler, model studies 44476
- fast excitation variable period wiggler 60480
- FEL 40 Å designs for PEP storage ring 64838
- FEL wiggler, error field meas./anal. 67654
- ferrite permanent magnets, elec. motor/actuator appls. 82702
- field computation method 43868
- flux containing permanent mag. struct., field gradient 43870
- gear using permanent magnet, force anal. 75330
- hard mag. materials, magnetisation reversal, numerical 64273
- Helmholtz coil permanent magnet block meas. system 67671
- hybrid superconducting mag. bearing 43970
- INTERMAG, conf., St. Louis, MO, USA (April 1992) 62245
- Lawrence Berkeley Lab. magnetic meas. for electromagnets, PMs and supercond. magnets 46619
- linear microdisplacement sensor, high mag. field gradient 46436
- LISA-FEL, hybrid permanent magnet undulator design 60491
- low-temp. force microscope, fiber interferometer 78666
- magnetic incremental encoders, ferrite PM-based 81468
- magnetic torque sensor, torsion 46395
- material developments, review 64284
- microactuators with multiple degrees of freedom 47697
- microundulator with external long. mag. field redistrib. 67649
- microwave ion source for ion implantation, high-current 43328
- MRI high-uniformity permanent magnet syst. 46829
- plane-meridional magnetic fields, FEM (*Russian*) 78607
- processing techniques, review 64285
- quadrupole lenses for ion linear accelerators 46678
- rare earth alloys,  $R_2Fe_{17}$ -based hard mag. materials, anisotropy 49765
- rare earth carbide/nitride permanent magnet materials develop. 64287
- rare earth permanent magnets, EM field, temp. depend. 43871
- rare earth-Fe based hard mag. materials, research in China 43813
- Rocketdyne phase-optimized permanent magnet undulator 60483
- rotating actuator, permanent magnets, simulation 43877
- Saturnus, IR FEL project 60488
- servomotor with permanent magnet built-in rest brake (*Czech*) 61567
- sextupole, for Stern-Gerlach polarised atomic beam source 49793
- single crystals, perpendicular magnetisation 56416
- spectrometer, mag. field correction 46791
- storage ring permanent magnet-based dipole 60344
- strong field short period undulator for IR FEL 67651
- Super-ACO asymmetric hybrid wiggler 46689
- technical control, parameters determ. 71604
- U5.0 undulator, permanent magnet based, for ALS 60479
- undulator, mag. field adjustment using math. programming 74306
- vibration above high- $T_c$  supercond. 78606
- wiggler field meas. and corrections, pushed wire method 67646
- wiggler magnet ordering optimisation using genetic algorithm 67653
- Fe poles on electromagnet and permanent magnet quadrupoles, performance 81821
- Fe-Nd-B permanent mag., residual magnetis., BEM 71580
- $Fe_{70}Nd_{13}B_{17}$  hard magn., magn. props. microstruct. 43818
- $Fe_{14}R_2B$  permanent mag., exchange field temp. depend. 64295
- $Ho_2Fe_{14}C$  permanent magnet material, cryst./mag. structs. 56419
- Nd-Fe-B, microactuators for linear/torsional/multiaxial motion 53873
- Nd-Fe-B permanent mag., coercivity, cooling rate effect 49774
- Nd-Fe-B permanent mag. thin films, plasma sprayed, props. 56422
- Nd-Fe-B-Cu, permanent magnets, microstruct. 56445
- Nd-Fe-Ti-B, high coercivity, annealing, crystn., microstruct. 64283
- $Nd_{17}Dy_3Fe_{66}Co_{11}B_8$  magnets, Al addition effects on props. (*Japanese*) 71581



**permanent magnets continued**

- Nd<sub>100-x</sub>Fe<sub>x</sub> hard ferromag., magnetisation, anisotropy 64282  
 Nd<sub>15</sub>(Fe<sub>80</sub>Co<sub>17</sub>B<sub>3</sub>:Dy(Al), permanent mag., Mossbauer effect, remanence 49768  
 NdFeAl alloys, microstruct., mag. props. 56418  
 NdFeB anisotropic sputtered thin film magnets 43828  
 NdFeB, isotropic magnets, intragrain exchange interactions 71578  
 NdFeB magnets, corrosion and protection 43846  
 NdFeB magnets, sintered, microstruct./mag. hardening (Chinese) 62678  
 NdFeB permanent mag., Wohlfarth's remanence, domains 49764  
 NdFeB permanent magnet DC brushless motor material 82784  
 NdFeB permanent magnets/powders, oxidation, thermomagnetic study 78581  
 NdFeB, rapidly quenched, grain boundary phase 62677  
 Nd<sub>16</sub>Fe<sub>76</sub>B<sub>8</sub> die-upset HDDR magnets, production 56426  
 Nd<sub>4</sub>Fe<sub>96-x</sub>B<sub>x</sub>, rapidly quenched, mag. props./phase comp. 56444  
 NdFeB/YBa<sub>2</sub>Cu<sub>3</sub>O<sub>7-x</sub>, levitation force relax. 49820  
 NdFeBCr, permanent mag., hysteresis, domain struct. 49763  
 Nd<sub>10</sub>Fe<sub>70</sub>Co<sub>2</sub>Zr<sub>13</sub>B<sub>7</sub> and Nd<sub>14</sub>Fe<sub>76</sub>Co<sub>4</sub>B<sub>6</sub> bonded magnets, powder charact., comp. effects (Korean) 78583  
 Pr-Fe-B anisotropic melt-spun ribbons, mag. props. 43830  
 Pr-Fe-B-Cu permanent mag., microstruct., mag. props. 49775  
 Pr<sub>19</sub>Fe<sub>74.5</sub>B<sub>5</sub>Cu<sub>1.5</sub> cast magnets, mag. props. with hot pressing 49762  
 Pr<sub>2</sub>Fe<sub>14</sub>C rapidly quenched ribbons, mag. props. 43829  
 SmCo<sub>5</sub> permanent magnet spectrometer, mag. field correction 46791  
 Sm<sub>2</sub>(CoFeCuZr)<sub>17</sub> permanent magnets, metall. behaviour 64286  
 Sm<sub>2</sub>Fe<sub>17</sub>N, nitrogenation, Sm<sub>2</sub>Fe<sub>17</sub>N<sub>3</sub> formation magnetisation 56423  
 Sm<sub>2</sub>Fe<sub>17</sub>C<sub>x</sub>, high coercive, prep., mag. props. 49760  
 Sm<sub>2</sub>Fe<sub>17</sub>N<sub>x</sub>, X-ray diff. mag. props. 56421  
 Sm<sub>2</sub>Fe<sub>17</sub>N<sub>x</sub>, mag. hard ribbons, nitridation 56443  
 Sm-Fe<sub>17</sub>N<sub>x</sub> powder and bonded magnet, mag. props. 49770  
 SmFe<sub>17</sub>N<sub>x</sub>, Zn-bonded permanent magnets, Zn-Fe phase formation 78580  
 Tm<sub>2</sub>Fe<sub>14</sub>C, permanent magnet material, cryst./mag. struct. 56420

**permeability**

- amperometric polypyrrole enzyme electrodes charactns. 46539  
 multi-phase saturation in cores meas. microwave instrument 52596  
 nonlinear magnetic systems, EM force determ. method (Russian) 79212  
 wave absorber cylinder coating using permeab. loss (Japanese) 65183  
 He, in plasma-addressed LCD 81586

**permeability (magnetic)** *see magnetic permeability*

**permeability measurement (magnetic)** *see magnetic permeability measurement*

**permeable base transistors** *see bipolar transistors*

**permittivity**

- see also electric strength*  
 50 GHz band sheet type wave absorber (Japanese) 44765  
 antenna slot array loaded with dielectric sheet (Japanese) 72444  
 aromatic polyamide paper, dielectric/thermoanal. behaviour of moisture 78362  
 artificial dielec. with metallised magnetodielec. inserts 50626  
 bioelectrets and bio piezoelectricity 71530  
 bismaleimide/allylnadide-imide blends, dielec. prop., water uptake 54666  
 carbon-black epoxy resin composites, resistor/dielec. props. 69961  
 ceramics, microwave props, 1-15 GHz, dielec. const., loss tangent 52600  
 chiral slab, constitutive parameters by inversion of plane wave scatt. coeffs. 50612  
 composite materials, permittivity modelling, general effective medium eqn. 78351  
 conducting stick composites, microwave dielec. const., magnetic permeab. 78352  
 CPW, 3-D model using duality principle 65360  
 cryoprotective soln., dielec. spectrum at low temp. 78372  
 dielectric double step permitt. waveguides anal. 65329  
 dielectric ellipsoid, electrostatic problem 50532  
 dielectric films, periodically modulated, surface guided EM modes anal. 72385  
 dielectric slab, permitt. and cond. profiles reconstr. 79307  
 eddy current high freq. problems, mag. vector pot., Lorentz gauge 44680  
 electrical engng. matls., testing for safety 42069  
 EM random atten., intensity fluctuations in saturation region 57196  
 EM scatt., 2D nonlinear velocity profile inversion 65213  
 EM scatt., inhomogeneous slab permitt. and conductivity 65214  
 EM scatt. by anisotropic dielec. ellipsoid 79294  
 EM scatt. by dielectric cylinder, ang. spectral inversion for permitt. profile reconstr. 50623  
 epoxy insulation lightning protection grid optimisation (Russian) 64200  
 ferrite-impregnated fibre-glass composite, microwave absorption 81191  
 ferroelectric capacitor, C-V anal., charactn., model 71555  
 ferroelectric capacitors, multilevel and homogeneous, elec. comparison 71561  
 foam, MM-wave dielec. meas., up to 1500 °C 67458  
 graded dielectric waveguide, synthesis 49951  
 gyroelectric media, eigenvalues and eigenvectors 57171  
 HV solid insulation systems, interfacial phenomena 78447  
 hybrid power IC substrate props. 49183  
 insulator-conductor systems, AC permitt. 78370  
 insulators, electric field distrib., barrier layer permitt. effect 68464  
 LCD, actively addressed, orienting layer/dielectric constant effect 50036  
 metal insulator granular system breakdown, dielec. form. with high permittivity 78392  
 microstrip antenna, high permitt. feed substrate, characts. 72417  
 microstrip asymmetric lines on anisotropic substrates 79423  
 microstrip dipole antenna array EM coupling approximation 72437  
 microstrip dispersion, CAD/formula 50756  
 microstrip line, dispersion calc. 55366  
 microstrip on iso/anisotropic substrates, CAD models 44841  
 microstrip open lines on biaxially anisotropic substrates, dispersion characts. 44855  
 microstrip resonators, resonance freq. behaviour 42859  
 microwave resonators, permittivity and permeability determ. 48975  
 MM-wave/microwave substrates using glass-ceramic technol. 49056  
 MOSFET, LDD spacer, gate-fringing field effects 43645  
 multilayer ceramic packaging substrate, low dielec. const., design 48061  
 multilayer microstrip line, unified dispersion model 72374  
 multilayer microstrip lines, anal. by conformal mapping 44844  
 organic liquids, permittivity virial coeff. 78371  
 oxides, charging/discharging phenomena, elec. and mech. apps. 78400  
 Pb(Zn<sub>1/3</sub>Nb<sub>2/3</sub>)O<sub>3</sub>-BaTiO<sub>3</sub>-PbTiO<sub>3</sub> ceramics, dielec./elec./struct. props (Korean) 71486  
 poly(enaminonitriles), synthesis and charactn. 54661

**permittivity continued**

- poly-P-xylylene film, dielec. props., HV power electronic appl. 56369  
 polyimide block copolymers, fluorinated, synthesis, charactn. 54659  
 polyimide copolymers, fluorinated, prop. control, appl. 54660  
 polyimide copolymers with various 6F moiety levels, charactn. 54658  
 polyimide film, dielec. props., HV power electronic appl. 56369  
 polyimide film, moisture effect on phys. prop. 54665  
 polyimide film, photoinageable, charactn. 54668  
 polyimide film growth, CVD, charactn. 54609  
 polyimide film RH sensor, aging, dielec. behaviour 43771  
 polyimides, segmented rigid-rod, organo-soluble, synthesis, prop. 54657  
 polymer, ionic cond. and dielec. const. rel. to free vol. 78463  
 polystyrene, ionic cond. and dielec. const. rel. to free vol. 78463  
 polythene insulated HV cables, high permitt. barriers (Russian) 82395  
 polyvinylidene fluoride containing polar liquids, dielec. behaviour 78358  
 PZT film capacitor, dielec. props., phase change 71528  
 radome moulding from hybrid yarn thermoplastic woven socks 65665  
 reconstruction algorithms for 2D/3D images 74508  
 rectangular chirowaveguides, finite difference modal anal. 79403  
 strip waveguides, TE-mode phase velocity, synthesis 55360  
 substrate of finline, complex modes effect on perform. 70577  
 Teflon perfluoroalkoxy film, dielec. props., HV power electronic appl. 56369  
 thermometry based on <sup>4</sup>He dielectric virial coefficients meas. 74272  
 transmission lines, permittivity distrib., characteristic waves determ. 57270  
 TWT helical slow-wave struct., dielec. loading effects 43129  
 V-shaped transmission lines, static anal. 44834  
 vegetation leaves at X-band, complex permitt. for remote sensing 74783  
 water, HF permittivity calcs. (Russian) 71498  
 XLPE cable models, thermal ageing elec. props. 78501  
 Al<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub> substrate film, dielec. const., moisture/contaminants effect 54306  
 Ba(Ti,Zr)O<sub>3</sub>, struct., dielec. prop., CuO influence 71509  
 BaTiO<sub>3</sub> dielectrics, elec./mech. strength 71503  
 BaTiO<sub>3</sub>, fibrous, cryst. axis oriented ceramics, piezoelec. 76860  
 BaTiO<sub>3</sub> film, laser deposition, microstruct., elec. charactn. 69909  
 BaTiO<sub>3</sub> particles in polymer, effective dielec. const. 78529  
 BaTiO<sub>3</sub> thin film capacitor, permittivity, breakdown volt. 49169  
 BaTiO<sub>3</sub>, thin film capacitors, elec., dielec. props. 63403  
 BaTiO<sub>3</sub>-Pb(ZnNb)O<sub>3</sub> ceramics, processing, capacitor appls. 64227  
 Bi<sub>4</sub>Ti<sub>3</sub>O<sub>12</sub> film, laser deposition, ferroelec. props. 69910  
 Bi<sub>4</sub>Ti<sub>3</sub>O<sub>12</sub> ribbons by rapid quenching, prep. & props. 71513  
 a-C:H films, amorphous, rapidly deposited, props. 76844  
 CdSe:Ag film, optoelectronic props., optics const. 49256  
 Cu particle-glycerinum system, effective dielec. const. 78529  
 G-polyimide-Cr capacitor, environment stress, dielec. modelling 49082  
 GaAs/Langmuir film/metal struct., photogalvanic props. 70980  
 GeTe-Sb<sub>2</sub>Te<sub>3</sub> film, reversible phase change optical recording mechanism 49844  
 HfO<sub>2</sub> sputtered film, struct., dielec. props. 54608  
 In<sub>0.53</sub>Ga<sub>0.47</sub>As native oxide films formed using plasma anodization 55912  
 n-InSb, metal-insulator transition, mag. field induced 63620  
 MgO-Al<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub>-B<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub>-SiO<sub>2</sub> glass-ceramic composite, permittivity, LSI packaging 54654  
 PZT film, laser deposition, ferroelec. props. 69910  
 PZT film, laser deposition, microstruct., elec. charactn. 69909  
 PZT film, planar multitarget sputtered, charactn. 69913  
 PZT film, prep. and RTP, charactn. 43776  
 PZT film, sol-gel derived, Zr/Ti ratio effects on charact. 71516  
 PZT thin films, SEM and elec. props. 64225  
 Pb(F<sub>0.7</sub>Cr<sub>0.2</sub>Ni<sub>0.1</sub>)<sub>0.5</sub>Nb<sub>0.5</sub>O<sub>3</sub> sputtered film, ferroelec. props. 49717  
 Pb<sub>2</sub>Ge<sub>2</sub>O<sub>11</sub> film, laser deposition, ferroelec. props. 69910  
 Pb(Mg<sub>1/3</sub>Nb<sub>2/3</sub>)O<sub>3</sub> based perovskite, dielec. props./prep. 78359  
 PbMgO<sub>3</sub>NbO<sub>3</sub>-PbZnO<sub>3</sub>NbO<sub>3</sub>-PbTiO<sub>3</sub> ferroelectric relaxor ceramics, elec. props. 78431  
 Pb<sub>2</sub>ScTaO<sub>6</sub> thin films, transverse TEM, device appl. 71531  
 Pb(Sc<sub>0.5</sub>Ta<sub>0.5</sub>)O<sub>3</sub> pyroelec. thermal imager, dielec. response 64224  
 PbSc<sub>1/2</sub>Ta<sub>1/2</sub>O<sub>3</sub> film, deposition, charactn., detector appl. 69912  
 PbTiO<sub>3</sub>/Araldite composite, dielec. prop., hydrophone appl. 43778  
 Pb(Zn<sub>1/3</sub>Nb<sub>2/3</sub>)O<sub>3</sub>-KNbO<sub>3</sub>-PZT ceramics, piezoelec. props. 64229  
 Pb(Zn<sub>1/3</sub>Nb<sub>2/3</sub>)O<sub>3</sub>-based ceramics, anisotropies in dielec. props. 76858  
 Pb(Zr<sub>1-x</sub>Ti<sub>x</sub>)O<sub>3</sub>:Nb, electroacoustic piezoelec. transducer, performance 64266  
 Si-SiO<sub>2</sub>, nMOSFET, inversion layers 43654  
 Sr<sub>0.7</sub>Ba<sub>0.3</sub>TiO<sub>3</sub> based multilayer boundary-layer capacitors 62680  
 SrTiO<sub>3</sub> films, laser ablated, DRAM appl. 56382  
 SrTiO<sub>3</sub>/YBa<sub>2</sub>Cu<sub>3</sub>O<sub>7</sub>, field effect devices, SrTiO<sub>3</sub> dielec. props. 43921  
 Y<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub> dielec. film/Si, MIS diode, struct., elec. props. 55770  
 ZrO<sub>2</sub>-TiO<sub>2</sub>-SnO<sub>2</sub> microwave dielec. ceramics, struct. and dielec. props. 78550

**permittivity measurement**

- biisotropic sample meas. in cavity resonator, perturbation theory 74214  
 biological samples microwave permittivity meas. by coaxial probe 53064  
 cavity freq. shift technique for permittivity/permeability meas. 67473  
 ceramic, low-temp. cofired, microwave permitt. meas. 48381  
 chiral materials parameters determ. method 74204  
 chiral media, free space meas. method 81653  
 coaxial open-ended probe characts. 52393  
 composite materials, high temp. X-band permittivity meas. 81636  
 cylindrical resonant cavity, relative permittivity meas. 52579  
 dielectric disc/film microwave permitt. meas. from radiation pattern 67452  
 dielectric rod in cavity, variational anal. for complex dielec. const. meas. 46615  
 dielectric slabs/resistive thin films, permitt./resist. meas. 81635  
 EM wave absorber, coaxial line method, air gap meas. error (Korean) 57188  
 gas sensor syst. with dielec. and mass sensors 52500  
 gas sensors based on surface plasmon resonance 59575  
 grain moisture meas., microwave noncontacting method 46655  
 grains moisture measurement by microwave in situ technique 52576  
 high temperature permitt. and permeab. meas. system 67459  
 intrinsic props. meas. of high-loss materials 81631  
 microwave dielec. props. meas., equip./method 67453  
 MM-wave dielectric meas., up to 1500 °C 67458  
 modelling of permittivity meas. cells 67455  
 non-destructive complex permittivity measurements of absorbing materials 52582  
 nonuniform sheet materials, dielec. permeability determ. method 74203  
 open resonator appl., confidence improvement 74206  
 perfluoropolyether microemulsions, dielec. anal. meas. method 78373  
 petrol/alcohol ratio sensor, flexible-fuel vehicles 54013  
 plastic thin films, dielectric properties 81642



**permittivity measurement** continued

- poly(otoluidine) conductivity/permittivity meas., microwave cavity perturbation hydrochloride 52593
- polyhydroxybutyrate polymer, dielec. response meas. 81643
- radar absorbing matls., permitt. and permeab. meas. 46626
- resonant cavity dielectric meas. improvement, using network analyser 52578
- resonant open ended coaxial line sensor appl. 73997
- RF/microwave props. meas. up to 1400°C 67474
- shear horizontal SAW mode liquid phase sensors (*Japanese*) 67241
- solid dielec. props. automatic meas. at 890 GHz 59638
- temperature dependence in 10 Hz-100 kHz range 67456
- thermoplastic fiber-reinforced composites, permittivity 67475
- thin film, dielect. permittivity distrib. 74207
- uniaxial and isotropic materials, permitt. and permeab. meas. 81634
- X-band microwave bridge for the measurement of complex permittivity 74205
- AlN broadband EM/dielectric property charactn. 76857
- C<sub>2</sub>Cl<sub>4</sub> infrared freq., anomalous dielec. dispersion 59639
- PbLaTiO<sub>3</sub>-Pt-Ti-SiO<sub>2</sub>-Si, paraelec. perovskite films for ULSI DRAMs 62989

**personal communication networks**

- active badges and personal interactive computing objects 51996
- Australian GSM regulation and develop. 45981
- B-ISDN era inception and expectations (*Japanese*) 58521
- CDMA appls. 45961
- CDMA cellular systems in fading channel 58858
- CDMA overlay system feasibility 52003
- cellular PCN requirements for suppliers and operators 58835
- cellular syst. open network archit. 81003
- competitive advantages, financial and coverage targets 66730
- competitiveness and success factors in mobile commun. technol. 66735
- DCS1800 standard and PCN technology 51990
- developing countries' PCN pot. and pitfalls 81005
- Digital Cellular Syst. 1800 std. develop. 45970
- digital mobile and cordless telephony overview 58338
- digitally encoded speech transmission at 1.2 kbaud 66724
- duplexer using asymmetric filter design 52027
- European Commission initiatives in mobile commun. 66744
- European requirements and technol. solns. 52024
- European third-generation mobile commun. activities 46000
- France Telecom POINTEL syst. IN archit. 45997
- future prospects in USA 66683
- global development issues 66677
- global personal commun. service stds. 45953
- global personal commun. service stds. 45999
- GSM cellular radio and DCS 1800 73481
- GSM Memorandum of Understanding, signatories' activities 45969
- GSM pan-European Programme 45968
- IN, universal personal telecom. implementation 80801
- IN infrastruct. expansion and evol. prospects 66578
- K-band satellite transponders, personal/thin-route communications 81047
- market evol., France Telecom viewpoint 66729
- market for mobile commun. services in UK 81012
- microcellular PCN traffic anal. 66725
- microcellular personal telephone syst. handoff 45958
- microstrip asymmetric bandpass filter 55388
- microwave communication opportunities and regulations 58761
- military communications, conf., USA (1991) 69474
- military steering of commercial standards, UPT 82276
- mixed cell archit. merits and handover strategies 58842
- mixed cell personal communications system, handover perform. 45947
- mobile commun., conf., London (1991) 62246
- mobile commun., IEE colloquium, London, UK (1992) 54165
- mobile commun. develop. and personalisation scenarios (*Japanese*) 73477
- mobile commun. trends and prospects for 1990s (*Japanese*) 73475
- Mobile hybrid services for VPN users 52038
- mobile network packet media access protocol 46002
- mobile network packet TDMA media access protocol 66275
- mobile telephone service competition prospects (*Japanese*) 73476
- mobile/personal communications, future perspectives overview (*English*) 58792
- mobility control point 80974
- Motorola IRIDIUM cellular LEO satellite syst. 66748
- MultiG program, distributed multimedia appls./high-speed networking 73262
- NEC Mobile Commun. Platform struct. and equip. 80980
- network architecture, technol. and regulatory issues 51989
- NTT fiber-optic subscriber network systems field trial 46100
- NTT network technol. evol. prospects (*Japanese*) 45708
- opportunity for telephony and data services 58850
- printed cct. dipole antenna using meander line 73456
- RAMA, resource auction multiple access, decentralised wireless PCS 45945
- receiver archit. flexibility and reprogrammability 58844
- satellite/PCN compatibility, worldwide mobility, resonant sun-synchronous orbits 73488
- services, network config. and fns. (*Japanese*) 58226
- signalling and traffic issues 66705
- speaker verification using neural net/time encoded data 66550
- spectrally efficient CDMA overlay 80999
- spectrum allocation in USA 66679
- spread slotted ALOHA for mobile/personal satellite communication 66752
- technology and products development 80970
- technology for PCNs comparison 58803
- teleconference syst. develop. and interconnectivity test results (*Japanese*) 73349
- third generation mobile radio systs. and stds. 66746
- third-generation PCN, influences on UMTS std. develop. 58836
- trends towards personalised commun. 80406
- UK developments 66680
- United States, mobile communication services, standards 73487
- universal mobile commun. prospects and challenges 66745
- universal personal telecom. service, develop. 52013
- universal personal telecom./IN architecture 80791
- universal telecom. bearer candidacy 66728
- USA, regulatory issues 51997
- USA and European develop. 66682
- VI&P, network evolution 73059
- VI&P, NTT R&D activities 45713

**personal communication networks** continued

- VI&P network, human interface technol. (*Japanese*) 45709
- VI&P network evolution (*Japanese*) 45710
- VI and P services in 21st Century 45705
- voice technologies and cellular radio 51988
- WARC-92 effect on develop. 66681
- wireless link costs reduction 66678
- GaAs MMIC, high vol., appls., cost modelling aspects 70712

**personal computers** *see microcomputers***personal computing**

- see also entertainment; hobby computing; home computing; microcomputers; telesoftware*
- active badges and personal interactive computing objects 51996
- CSCW applications, organisational requirements 51846
- Flex Link Service network environ. (*Japanese*) 45821
- WAN-based corporate IS for novice users 51807

**personnel**

- see also education; management; teaching; training*
- 3M's international experience, technical information sharing 54234
- diverse workforce mutual understanding promotion 62289
- electric lifts, safety-based retrofitting efforts (Italy) (*Italian*) 62073
- electric utility operator training simulator, system restoration appls. 53421
- engineering competencies development 69504
- engineering service organisations management, quality perspectives 76391
- engineers, barriers to career advancement 76343
- engineers role changing w.r.t. knowledge based systs. 76406
- family day care in high-tech workplace 76104
- graduate engineers, transition to industry, training 47967
- group nominal technique, consensus formation 76342
- induction motors, industrial, safety considerations 53742
- industrial and military R&D trends compared 62296
- innovation proc. fostering by textual anal. of stakeholders 76410
- innovation/creativity stimulation and rewards, technol. companies 76409
- innovative activities, divisional affiliation, leader/subordinate exchange 76332
- Japan labor market for R&D personnel 76298
- lead battery mfg., personnel health care efforts (Korea) 47981
- management responsibilities, personnel develop. 62291
- managerial/technologist conflict 76344
- manufacturing engineer management challenges 76385
- manufacturing organisations, team concepts, strategies, benefits 76459
- multicultural integration workshops for employees 62290
- offshore maintenance design, minimum manning concepts 76456
- power system operator training simulator, transportable, design outline 53420
- power/light supply company, communication services for employees 45820
- proactive business management strategies 54237
- product designers, impact on design quality 76473
- project management methodology, public sector appls. (Canada) 76326
- project staff scheduling, PC based soln. 42076
- R&D strategic planning process, employee empowerment experiences 76307
- R&D technology transfer, joint venture staffing develops. 76390
- R and D professional career orientation/perceptions of rewarded work 54213
- scientists, engineers, professional obsolescence, Israel 76341
- scientists/engineers, managerial/technical careers, age/education factors 76333
- software employees, potential reasons for leaving company 76334
- space radioisotope thermoelectric generators, prod. facility modifications (USA) 60891
- teamwork, perform. and leadership of scientists 62287
- technical professionals, managerial develop., admin. activity 76336
- telecommunications personnel retraining in India 80426
- TQM, philosophy for company develop. 42134
- turbine set safety considerations, examples (*German*) 82475
- work force diversity, mgt. strategy 76351
- workforce diversity management strategies 62288
- workplace diversity, white males as minority 76350
- young engineers, job challenge/perform., causal anal. 76331

**personnel monitoring** *see radiation monitoring***PERT**

*see also project engineering*

No entries

**perturbation techniques**

- see also control system analysis; control system synthesis*
- biomedical microwave/UHF antennas, performance meas. 60772
- derivative estimation, non-IPA methods comparison 76641
- discrete event dynamical systems, optimisation, stochastic approx. 54372
- FIR linear phase filters design, perturbation method 57785
- graded index fibres, even polynomial profile cores, guided modes (*Japanese*) 71696
- microstrip dipole eigenmodes perturbation formulation 65455
- minimisation, approximate soln. stability 48149
- multiconductor MMIC transmission lines, conductor loss 55363
- multiobject scattering problems, anal. tech. 65125
- MUSIC algorithm perform. anal. with model errors 72604
- neural net, unsupervised, real-time, nonimplementable in natural noise 48926
- parallel multiresoln. filter bank design by simulated annealing 45394
- plano-convex resonator, in-plane accel. sensitivity 43802
- positivity of multivariate complex interval rational functions 62716
- power systems, Tellegen's theorem and modelling, PV buses, nonlinear formulae 47132
- queueing, recursive optimisation algorithms, convergence, perturb. anal. 54378
- root-Music and root-min-norm estim. perform. anal. 72598
- SC networks, layout, optimum capacitor placement 48497
- sinusoidal grating, H-polarised plane wave diff. 65140
- smoothed perturbation analysis for a class of piecewise constant sample performance functions 54379
- stationary queues, perturbation anal. 54391
- stochastic optimisation, infinitesimal perturbation anal., M/M/1 queue 54373
- superimposed signal parameter estim. by dynamic programming 51194
- topological causality for syst. behaviour description (*Spanish*) 54710
- Vandermonde matrices, structured sensitivity 48185
- VLSI, simulated annealing based state assignment approach for control synthesis 55009



**PET computers** *see Commodore computers*

## Petri nets

algebraic term nets: a formalism for specifying communication software in the OSI framework 73223  
 B-ISDN, connectionless ATM service perform. eval. 58583  
 client server systems eval. by stochastic Petri nets 80618  
 CMOS, VLSI, behavioural description based on Petri nets 62955  
 CNC/FMS communications protocol, and Petri net model 58147  
 coloured, behaviour-preserving colour simplification 62493  
 command and control, Petri nets for systems anal. 74813  
 communication protocols controllers, VLSI implement. 58415  
 communication service specification, design support 58208  
 complexity metrics, empirical study 69766  
 computer and communications perform. engng., conf., (1992) 62188  
 computer networks, Xpress Transfer Protocol, parallel implementation 58162  
 condition/event-nets, construction problem, solvability (*Japanese*) 62504  
 DC motor drives, pulse generator modelling method (*Russian*) 62030  
 flexible PCB assembly station, performance anal., Petri nets 43007  
 high-level Petri nets, appls. 62490  
 induction motors, single phase, starting control device 61523  
 liveness of subclasses of regular and timed Petri nets 76648  
 microprocessor controllers design (*Czech*) 55169  
 net system morphisms and observability in system design 62495  
 place restricted Petri nets 62488  
 power converter digital control by dedicated multiprocessor, use of interpreted Petri nets 75546  
 power syst. fault listing probabilistic model (*Italian*) 68296  
 queueing, recursive equations and basic properties of timed Petri nets 54380  
 SDI universal interface software gateway protocol, perform. eval. 80576  
 self-timed queues for speed-independent circuit design 76993  
 semi-generator determ. for Petri net invariants 69769  
 signal transition graph, hazard-free asynchronous cct. synthesis 77005  
 state equation representation 54413  
 state machine allocatable nets, necessary/sufficient condition 62491  
 stochastic, parallel simulation using spatial decomp. 62492  
 system-level modelling in VHDL 54731  
 telecommunication network graphical simulator 80371  
 thyristor bridge ccts., firing control system strategies 68959  
 timed, structures for homogeneous soln. of state eqn. 62494  
 timed and ordinary Petri nets, liveness condition 69770  
 timed marked graphs, Petri nets, synchron. queueing networks 54713  
 timed Petri nets with dynamic expressibility (*Korean*) 42158  
 XTP specification and parallel implementation 73240

**petrol engines** *see internal combustion engines*

## petroleum industry

Amoco tropospheric scatter radio for North Sea 58920  
 automated petroleum product terminal deliveries 67519  
 digital troposcatter techn. for offshore safety 58919  
 induction/sync. motor testing to AP 541/AP 546 standards 69394  
 motor repair/rewind, IEEE Standard P1068 69391  
 MV cable selection for petrochemical plants 69396  
 Neste Corporation data commun. strategy 73278  
 power apparatus/systems, conf., Toronto, Ont., Canada (Sept. 1991) 62174  
 power/steam cogeneration, for petrochem. plant, optimal operation 82334  
 synfuels plant, ASD, graphics based monitoring/diagnostics 69393  
 SF<sub>6</sub> 138 kV breakers, switching transients 69392

**petroleum refining** *see oil refining*

**PFM** *see pulse frequency modulation*

**PGA** *see packaging*

## pH

Si (111), chem. etching, kinetic model 71134

## pH control

No entries

**pH factor** *see pH*

## pH measurement

automated flow injection anal. detector using ISFET 59364  
 blood monitoring, on-line, chem. sensor principles 46817  
 CHEMFET devices for biomed. and environ. appl., review 81542  
 corrosion testing, electrochemical sensors, BWR environment 54695  
 coulometric sensor-actuator, using time-dependent actuator current 59323  
 electrolyte-H<sup>+</sup> ISFET system extended model 59366  
 fibre drop analyser for liquids meas. 59485  
 fibre optic, sensor technology, conf., London (May 1992) 54146  
 fibre optic sensors, drinking water quality monitoring appls. (*German*) 67305  
 fibre-optic pH sensor with LED light source and Si photodiode detector 46496  
 intrinsic pH sensor using tapered single-mode fibre 59467  
 ion sensor, LB membranes as ionophores carrier 46551  
 ion-selective optodes, principles, mechanisms 52440  
 ISFET, H<sup>+</sup> sensitive, SPICE modelling 59365  
 ISFET, H<sup>+</sup> sensitive, SPICE modelling 64633  
 ISFET, multisensor operation, const. current mode 46552  
 ISFET, Ta<sub>2</sub>O<sub>5</sub>-gate, super Nernstian pH sensitivity 67344  
 ISFET based multi-ion sensing device for horticulture 46534  
 ISFET catheter, multichannel, pH mapping in stomach 67838  
 ISFET using lipid bilayer, pH-sensitive 46548  
 ISFET-based FIA syst. for immunosensing 46547  
 ISFET-coulometric titration system (*Chinese*) 59709  
 ISFET/REFET, insulator surfaces sensitisation by grafting 59380  
 lactose permease protein based biosensor 67346  
 light-addressable potentiometric biosensor, meas. principle 74107  
 light-addressable sensor modelling and simulation 59324  
 liquid cond./pH meas. using SAW device 81629  
 medical fibre-optic pH sensor using optical absorpt. 53036  
 micro flow cell for blood gas analysis 59582  
 multisensor array for pH, K<sup>+</sup>, Na<sup>+</sup> and Ca<sup>2+</sup> 59325  
 optical sensor using immobilised bromophenol blue 59336  
 optode sensors, spectral detect., optimis. 46535  
 potentiometric sensor, light-addressable 59284  
 urea sensors with feedback control 73975  
 Cu<sup>2+</sup> ion-selective sensor with chalcogenide coating 59328  
 LaF<sub>3</sub> modified ISFET diversiform appls. 59567  
 SiO<sub>2</sub>-electrolyte interface, proton binding sites 56197  
 Ta<sub>2</sub>O<sub>5</sub> gate pH-ISFET, fab. and characts. (*Korean*) 59353

**pharmaceutical fermentation** *see fermentation*

**phase angle meters** *see phase meters*

**phase changers** *see phase converters*

**phase changing circuits**

*see also phase converters; phase shifters*  
 broadband SAW quadrature radio-signal splitters 58732

## phase comparators

AlGaAs-GaAs bit-synchronizer, automatic retiming clock alignment 70438

**phase conjugation (optical)** *see optical phase conjugation*

**phase-contrast microscopy** *see microscopy*

## phase control

AC choppers, asymmetrical PWM control, digital simulation 82932  
 bulk integrated circuits for discrete control of SHF signal parameters 49067  
 coherent optical communication systems, freq./phase control 46060  
 DC drives, phase controlled, fuzzy set theory 69312  
 electric drives, astatic relay, sliding mode/stability develop. 53964  
 electric mainline locomotives develop., Austria, motors (*German*) 75947  
 electromagnet power supply, 12-pulse rectifier, voltage/current control 44720  
 induction motor drives, thyristor-based, digital observer simulation 62014  
 INTELSAT Business Service Earth station interf. cancellation syst. (*Japanese*) 58884  
 MMIC based phase/gain control module for BFNs 70750  
 non-selected array face, leakage radiation minimisation 65609  
 nonideal step down matrix converter, DQ transformations 61740  
 phased array amplitude-phase control using phase shifters 65557  
 power converters, q-pulse, incremental PID control method 61756  
 power transm. cable fn. improvement by thyristor technol. (*Japanese*) 68388  
 PTS-300 synthesizers phase control for NMR spectrosc. 48812  
 PWM voltage/current converter, AC mains connected, control 53837  
 railways, energy saving measures (*Japanese*) 75952  
 resonant tank boost rectifier, soft switching 69041  
 RF amplifiers, amplitude-indep. correction of phase distortions 54922  
 series resonant converter, quantum/phase control 61675  
 stepping servo control syst., phase locked technique 82807  
 stepping servo control syst., phase/freq. locked controller 47626  
 switching power converter, microprocessor-based test bed 61745  
 thyristor power converter, weak AC-syst. connected synchronisation 61645  
 voltage source converter, phase angle control 61644  
 voltage source convertor, inner phase angle control 61720

## phase converters

*see also phase changing circuits; phase shifters*  
 3-phase inverter, freq. divide function of ferroresonant cct. 68974  
 5 hp single to three phase convertor, solid state, appls. 61682  
 115 kV overhead line phase conversion, transformer winding selection 47254  
 ferroresonant, cct. parameters and charact. 68975  
 power electronics education, modular teaching laboratory 54201

## phase diagrams

free energy, phase diag., tie lines 78021  
 superconductor, high T<sub>c</sub>, cryst. growth devel. in Japan, review 54485  
 Ga-As-metal space power solar cell contacts, phase diagrams 68062  
 Li-Si secondary cells, ternary alloy electrode studies 61858

**phase diagrams, magnetic** *see magnetic transitions*

**phase equilibrium diagrams** *see phase diagrams*

## phase-locked loops

acquisition simulation in PLLs with phase-freq. detectors 77105  
 all-digital, fault tolerant clock 63095  
 BiCMOS fast pull-in PLL IC using two-mode pull-in tech. 70219  
 BNL booster BPM SYSTEM RF clock phase locking 60646  
 clock generators, PLL-based on-chip type, design 70193  
 clock/data recovery IC for FDDI appl. 66828  
 closed carrier recovery loop, nonlinear anal. 50847  
 coherent optical communication systems, freq./phase control 46060  
 correlation loop baseband equiv. noise 79743  
 Costas loops, lock detection 48554  
 coupled self-excited oscillators, steady-state anal. 42569  
 desynchroniser, waiting time jitter reduction in TDM systems 58234  
 differential cct. for distortion min. in PLLs 48557  
 digital, freq. multiplier for synchronous sampling 59257  
 digital cellular radio  $\pi/4$ -DQPSK timing recovery jitter perform. 73504  
 digital loop preset freq. synthesiser for freq. switching (*Japanese*) 63094  
 digital loop preset synthesizer for rapid freq. switching (*Japanese*) 70194  
 digital PLL for ISDN primary rate interface LSI 49669  
 digital PLL for stuffing sync. systems 70215  
 digitally programmable modulation and lock-in set-up 73915  
 DSP architecture for image anal. 42673  
 ECL gate array with PLL-based clock recovery and synthesis 46046  
 electric drives, communication syst., digital PLL, dynamic behaviour 62026  
 fast acquisition freq. synthesizer with multiple phase detectors 54939  
 fast-response digital PLL anal. aspects 70221  
 fibre optic gyroscope, open-loop, wide dynamic range 74020  
 fibre optic vibration sensors, external disturbances, suppression, PLL 59495  
 first order digital PLL, stat. characts. of acquisition process 57674  
 FM reception, noise cancellation cct. for white noise 44792  
 frequency synthesizer, with programmable freq. divider 62899  
 frequency synthesizer design using HF/VHF oscillator techs. 48539  
 frequency synthesizer for portable communications (*Japanese*) 51981  
 gigabit optical systems, clock recovery, data regeneration 46111  
 hard disc drive, data separator, BiCMOS LSI chip 48871  
 HF digital comms., carrier tracker and bit synchronizer 73377  
 high-speed freq. synthesizer with pulsed PLL and freq. divider 48536  
 instantaneous freq. estimation and interpretation, algorithms, appls. 57710  
 lead-lag digital PLL, design/operation 77415  
 linear IC design and application, book 69510  
 locking band determ. by harmonic balance method 42580  
 MC13176 for UHF data/telemetry transmitter 80559  
 microwave generation with phase locked DFB lasers 70628  
 MPSK demodulator, digital PLL based, bit error probability 70223  
 mutually coupled PLLs, effects of CW interf. 42577  
 NMOS relaxation oscillator, 250 MHz, VCO design 77097  
 optical beamforming techs. for Phased-array antennas 65580  
 optical homodyne detect., 8 Gb/s QPSK, using external cavity LD 73559  
 optical phase-locked loop for microwave carrier generation 77557  
 optical transceiver, wireless voice communication appls. 52044  
 optoelectronic, appl. to microwave oscillator synchronis. 77552  
 particle accelerators, low level RF building blocks [particle accelerators] 81953  
 phase-noise perform., optimisation programs 48555



**phase-locked loops continued**

- pulse PLL system with first-order filter, parameters optimisation 54961
- pulse-width freq.-phase detector, anal. 54963
- QAM blind equalisation, carrier/timing recovery 57798
- QPSK receiver spectral linewidth in synchronous detection systems 46072
- reactive power/energy meas., frequency controlled A/D conversion 59622
- satellite TV receiver wideband FM threshold extension demodulators 67044
- SAW devices for hand-held telephones *(Japanese)* 51904
- second-order filter pulse-phase-locked AFC syst. transients 42581
- servomotors, optimum design method 61572
- single loop freq. synthesizer with infinite resolution 62882
- stability and characts. anal. 48558
- synchronisation for TCM, estimate delays 57500
- synchronization and tracking, nonlinear anal. 70224
- telecommunication master-slave sync. network phase error averaging 73049
- telecommunications, systems and circuits, book 54193
- UHF data/telemetry transmitter with PLL IC 45921
- uniform sampling digital PLL local stabil. 62897
- VCO SPICE macromodel, improvement 70205
- vector parameter identification, phase-sensitive meas. instruments design 52334
- VOR sig. processor using digital phase lock *(Japanese)* 59104
- wear debris monitor based on inductance meas. 67360
- GaAs enhanced freq. synthesizer, PLL 77088
- H maser oscillation, freq./phase/amplitude changes determ. 78909
- Si mixed analog/digital bipolar all-band TV tuner IC 81288

**phase measurement**

- see also phase sequence indicators*
- bit-pattern search, freq. and phase meas. ASIC *(German)* 70286
- bottomhole pattern meas., optical 3D sensing syst. 74749
- computerised freq. meas.-based method 67443
- digital network sync. system precision phase discriminator 73053
- digital phase meter with single ADC, EXOR gates 52511
- digital time meas. and appl. 81712
- discrete decade phase shifts generation at HF 59625
- excess-carrier lifetime determ., contactless phase method 59630
- GPS, instantaneous attitude determ. 66769
- HF/over-the-horizon radar target classification 66900
- meteor burst channel phase characts. 66778
- microwave phase/amplitude automatic meas. on pulsed RF signals 74221
- MM wave antenna, differential phase pattern meas. method 79481
- navigational signal freq. and phase determ., algorithm 73754
- nonlinear filtering for noise reduction 59626
- nonmetallic foreign body detector for food factory *(Japanese)* 67224
- phasal photorangerfinder, phase shift meas. accuracy *(Russian)* 67490
- power system measurement, microprocessor telemetry-based 68507
- quasioptical phase meas., polarisation approach 81657
- radar target speed meas., medium/low PRF mode 52122
- radome insertion phase delay meas. by microwave imaging 65685
- reflector antennas, near-field phase retrieval meas. 72425
- rotary encoders resolution/accuracy improvement, code compensation 46452
- rotary encoders using code compensation, resolution/accuracy improvement 52355
- SeaMARCII bathymetric sidescan sonar, differential phase estimation 74775
- squirrel cage motor protection, phase/power inform. utilisation 47595
- two-channel synchronous amplifier, amplitude/phase meas. 42549
- two-terminal complex immittance meas. by phase-sensitive detectors *(Polish)* 67448
- two-terminal complex immittance meas. by phase-sensitive detectors *(Polish)* 67447
- vector parameter identification instruments 46350
- voltage/phase-shift transformer tap setting, state estimation 75434
- H maser oscillation, freq./phase/amplitude changes determ. 78909

**phase meters**

- digital, for computerised laser rangefinder 59667
- digital phase meter with single ADC, EXOR gates 52511
- discrete decade phase shifts generation at HF 59625
- nonlinear filtering for noise reduction 59626
- phasal photorangerfinder, phase shift meas. accuracy *(Russian)* 67490
- radio imaging by diversity phase-meter 59665
- Sagnac fibre interferometer, perform. as phasemeter 46504

**phase modulation**

- see also phase shift keying*
- all-optical analog-to-digital and digital-to-analog conversion implemented by a nonlinear fiber interferometer 56705
- arctangent wideband PM/FM demodulator, perform. 50833
- average matched filter receiver for multi-amplitude CPM 51973
- chirped spectrally filtered laser pulse temporal struct., self-phase modulation 57006
- coded multilevel phase/frequency modulation, gain *(Korean)* 57457
- coherent CPM-receivers, data-aided sync. 44960
- colour TV receiver IF video channel design *(Spanish)* 73792
- communications system for telemetry data channels 51745
- convolutional coded CPM with phase-pulse signals 79585
- Costas loop behavior, space telemetry signals presence 45749
- CPFSK/CPM modulations, coherent detection 57398
- CPM, convolutional coded, with modified phase pulse signal 57425
- CPM, slow-fading Rician channel, cut-off rate perform. 65722
- CPM detectors, recent advances 65723
- CPM encoding, sync. 65803
- CPM neural net-based receivers 79545
- crystal filters, acoel. anal. 64261
- D/A data transm. by multistage nonuniform sig. comp. 51960
- digital differential detector anal. 48809
- digital noncoherently orthogonal phase modulation 65718
- digital phase differential modulator, theory, calc. *(Romanian)* 77106
- diversity reception, multichannel PDM modems, noise immunity improvement 58724
- dual phase grating encoded picture, changeable density pseudocolouring 80001
- Epson LCTV, modulation characts. 56666
- fibre joining technique with two-beam polarimetric interferometer 49903
- fibre link interferometric phase-to-intensity conversion noise reduction by phase modulation 73546
- fibre ring cavity with self-phase modulation and group vel. dispersion, num. anal. 79152
- fibres, single-mode, piezoelec. induced opt. phase modulation 71694

**phase modulation continued**

- injection-locked antireflection-coated semiconductor slave laser 72063
- instantaneous frequency estimators, statistical/computational comparison 51096
- interference shielding and jamming problems, phase modulation soln. 57245
- interferometer, HF sinusoidal phase modulation, for displacement meas. 74241
- JET plasma heating multichannel vector generator syst. 53609
- laser pulse compression by fibre-grating technique, SRS effects 44507
- liquid crystal phase modulator, charge-transfer-plate 64493
- liquid crystal spatial light modulators for holographic space-variant optical interconnections 79179
- Mach-Zehnder fibre-optic interferometer, double phase modulation 81517
- mobile radio channel reduced-state Viterbi receiver with prefilter 46003
- multi-*h* phase codes for continuous phase modulation 65809
- multi-H phase-coded modulations, phase pulse fn., perform. 79611
- multi-amplitude CPM, coded, dist. spectrum 50906
- multichannel modems, multiposn. amplitude-phase modulation 66601
- multiple TCM of phase and freq. on fading channels 65720
- near travelling-wave semiconductor laser amplifier, modulation props. 79055
- optical coherent SCM syst. with local loop distrib. oscillator 73589
- optical fibre nonlinear laser pulse propag. and anal. 64390
- optical fibres, birefringent, cross-phase modulation induced travelling periodic waves 49924
- optical fibres, single mode, phase modulated solitons WDM 78716
- optical interferometry for nanometre displacement meas. 59655
- piezoelectric devices, conf. Kansas City (1991) 76141
- projectors, schlieren optical system using LCD phase gratings 52555
- radar, phase modulated optical signal processing, biphasic-coded pulse compression 66223
- resonant converters/invertors, phase modulated, synthesis 61592
- schlieren projector, using twisted-nematic liquid crystal 52537
- semiconductor lasers, phase-modulation mode locking 72096
- signals, occupied bandwidth, closed form expressions 44962
- single-mode optical fibers, cross-phase modulation by beam coupling 44525
- SLM filter correlation, opaque dead zone effects 66187
- small-angle phase modulator, ultralinear design 42575
- soft DFE for CPM signals 58863
- stroboscopic freq. converter, amplitude-phase conversion ident. 48889
- thermo-optic phase modulator, integrated multiple-cavity glass waveguide lasers Q-switching 44308
- thin-film nonlinear optical polymer waveguides with overlapping electrodes, phase modulator appl. 50022
- transmission line phase fluctuation compensation by optical phase conjugation 79158
- trellis coding for full-response CPM 44972
- trellis-coded CPM with precoding and differential detect. 79565
- triangularly phase-modulated fibre-optic gyroscope, optical signal generator appl. 59428
- triangularly phase-modulated optical fiber ring resonator sensor 52457
- vocoder syst. voice sig. modulation model 50938
- BaTiO<sub>3</sub>, thermal nonlinearities and spatial self-phase modulation 44524
- Er-doped fibre amplifiers, fs pulse cross-polarisation cross-phase-modulation 50250
- In<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub>-SnO<sub>2</sub> waveguide, electro-optic/all-opt. phase modulator 44084
- LiNbO<sub>3</sub> electro-optic phase modulator for external cavity laser diode freq. stabilisation 44394
- LiNbO<sub>3</sub> phase modulator with Sagnac fibre interferometer, amplitude modulator output 78786
- LiNbO<sub>3</sub> phase modulators with ITO and SiO<sub>2</sub> buffer layers 44048
- LiNbO<sub>3</sub>:Ti optical modulator, shielded vel. matched 71810
- LiNbO<sub>3</sub>:Ti traveling-wave phase modulators 44092
- LiNbO<sub>3</sub>:Ti waveguide optical modulator, velocity matching *(Japanese)* 71812
- LiTaO<sub>3</sub>:Ti traveling-wave phase modulators 44092
- Sr<sub>0.5</sub>Ba<sub>0.5</sub>Nb<sub>2</sub>O<sub>6</sub>, thermal nonlinearities and spatial self-phase modulation 44524
- Ti:sapphire laser CW mode locking by saturable absorber 56883

**phase modulation, optical *see optical modulation; phase modulation*****phase regulation *see phase control*****phase sequence indicators**

No entries

**phase shift circuits *see phase shifters*****phase shift keying**

- 2-D signal constellations, error probability calc. 79746
- 8 PSK, trellis coded, BER perform. on multipath fading channels 72491
- 8-D TCM systems with const. envelope 57460
- 8-PSK suboptimal trellis coding over Rayleigh channel 57498
- 16 level modulation schemes under Rayleigh fading 72485
- 16-APSK modulation in AWGN and Rayleigh fading channel 72490
- 64 kbit/s modem, using BPSK *(Spanish)* 51919
- 120 Mbit/s CQPSK modem, reverse modulation loop for satellite 58906
- acousto-optic spectrum analyser, PChM signal proc. 71860
- adaptive TCM for bandlimited meteor burst channels 52042
- adaptive trellis coded modulation for mobile communications 58812
- airborne satellite commun. sys., analog/digital hybrid 66772
- ANDVT MINTERM digital radio terminal 80874
- bandpass techniques for digital modulation 79548
- Barker code PSK sig. weighted processing 65776
- baseband-processing feedforward carrier frequency drift compensation for DPSK mobile radio 45944
- BER of binary and quaternary DPSK signals 50830
- BER of  $\pi/4$ -shift QPSK, delay spread anal. *(Japanese)* 57225
- BPSK coherent heterodyne detection and polarization division multiplexing 51936
- BPSK demodulator, compact low cost designs 42573
- BPSK signals, coherent demod., signal transform method 79540
- BPSK-modulated signal reception, narrowband interf. elim. 72345
- burst DSP demodulator for low E<sub>b</sub>/N<sub>0</sub> operation 58903
- cellular digital radio MMSE diversity combining 66676
- cellular radio, BER in co-channel interference/signal noise 58800
- cellular radio, optimum diversity combining and equalisation 58847
- cellular radio, post-detect. combining diversity TCM-8DPSK 52023
- cellular radio baseband feedforward freq. drift compensation, burst DPSK 58782
- chip combiner/erasure DS receivers, perform. 80890
- chip-rate keying/cyclostationary demodulator, investig. 80914
- coded PSK signals with unknown carrier phase, detect. 65791



**phase shift keying continued**

coherent binary PSK radio diversity reception and optimum combining (*Japanese*) 73423  
 coherent optical CPFSK receivers, MMIC amplifiers 73621  
 combined FSK/PSK, block coded modulation 57426  
 communications system for telemetry data channels 51745  
 convoluted MSK systems, transmit and receive filters 50848  
 CPFSK modulation, baseband pulse shaping 57401  
 CSMA local radio networks with BPSK, capture effects 80940  
 cyclic-feature detectors, signal interception 45928  
 cycloconvertors, HF inverter-linked, PWM soft switching 82863  
 delay and multiply receivers, multipath effect 51948  
 DFE chip set for QAM digital modems 45927  
 digital bandpass filter, transient processes duration reduction 55268  
 digital cellular radio  $\pi/4$ -DQPSK timing recovery jitter perform. 73504  
 digital communication systems, bit error probability, anal. 50832  
 digital data transmission channel, bandwidth use efficiency 72468  
 digital land mobile radio,  $\pi/4$  shifted DQPSK, ACIPR anal. 58810  
 direct sequence BPSK spread spectrum transceiver chip set 51963  
 direct-sequence spread spectrum, freq.-selective fading channel, perform. 58759  
 double differential PSK on Rician fading channels, error perform. 57399  
 DPSK sig. noise immunity in two-path scatt. channel 50834  
 DPSK, high resolution freq. hopped, tone jamming 80909  
 DPSK achievable information rates 50842  
 DPSK higher order perform. in AWGN, geometric approach 79537  
 DPSK in slow Rayleigh fading 79560  
 DPSK mobile radio, effect of reception/coding on BER 58781  
 DPSK receiver, AM-induced penalty reduction 46079  
 DPSK system using ultrasonic transducers 78575  
 DPSK systems, slow freq.-hopped, decoding metrics 80947  
 DQPSK closed form error probability with fading/noise 65724  
 DQPSK in slow Rician fading channels, BER perform. 73493  
 DQPSK  $\pi/4$  shift systems in CCI/AWGN, nonredundant error correction anal. 44959  
 DS/BPSK convolutionally coded hard decision receiver, pulsed interf. 80891  
 DYANET II satellite ISDN TDMA equipment (*Japanese*) 58555  
 ETS-V Pan-Pacific Inform. Syst. 81036  
 faded PSK signal recep., postdetect. phase combin. diversity 73413  
 fading time dispersive channels, short block data detection 80929  
 FDMA demultiplexer, optically implemented, optimisation 81106  
 feedforward carrier synchronisers for M-PSK, cycle slipping 65721  
 FH/DPSK systems with coding/diversity, soft metric 80910  
 fibre-optic transm. at 10 Gbit/s using CPFSK FM DFB laser 59005  
 HDTV via satellite, advanced modulation and channel coding 73812  
 homodyne coherent receiver with optical amplification 52090  
 INMARSAT GLONASS augmentation, coded DPSK 81240  
 interleave coding syst., PSK error perform in AWGN 72508  
 L<sub>n</sub>-norm echo cancellers for PSK and QAM 45265  
 land mobile satellite systems, modulation schemes, comparison 80958  
 limiting interf. immunity for coherent reception 72486  
 linear APSK perform. through freq. hopped channel 58753  
 LOS digital radio systems, adaptive transversal equalizer 73450  
 M-ary PSK neural net detector, mapping 72488  
 M-ary PSK signal classification from statistical moments 57406  
 maximum-likelihood decoding algorithm, VLSI implemen. 55219  
 MFSK and DPSK, Nakagami fading channels, perform. 50831  
 microwave digital system multilevel modulator, variable capacity transmission (*Japanese*) 73422  
 MLS, DSP-based, post-IF processor 68032  
 MM wave meas. syst. with complex PSK signal 81208  
 MM-wave FEL amplifier, BPSK modulation rate 64831  
 mobile land, satellite and Gaussian channel digital modulation 66666  
 mobile radio, phase sweeping transmitter diversity, channel coding 66660  
 mobile radio channels, BER simulation of  $\pi/4$  DQPSK 58804  
 mobile radio channels, trellis coded 8-DPSK, perform. 58794  
 mobile radio correct packet capture perform. 66668  
 mobile satellite nonlin. fading channel 8-PSK trellis codes 66726  
 mobile satellite radio digital demodulators 52020  
 MPSK demodulator, digital PLL based, bit error probability 70223  
 MPSK optimal classifier using hypothesis testing 57407  
 MPSK phase sync. on meteor burst channels 58922  
 MPSK TCM in Rayleigh fading with imperfect phase ref. 50843  
 MPSK with TCM, perform. in Rayleigh fading 65715  
 multi-*h* phase codes for continuous phase modulation 65809  
 multicarrier TV signal, fibre-optic transm. 59179  
 multidimensional PSK trellis codes, geomet. uniform 57455  
 multilevel DPSK, multiple trellis coded, in AWGN channel 57427  
 noise like sig. from nonlinear pseudorandom seq. 65727  
 nonlinear radio channels, digital signal reception optimisation 73427  
 offset quadrature binary modulation, cosine series fn. design 79538  
 optical ASK/DPSK coherent phase diversity receivers 58966  
 optical communications, coherent, modulation, schemes 58967  
 optical digital communication and quantum phase detection 46103  
 optical homodyne detect., 8 Gb/s QPSK, using external cavity LD 73559  
 optical PSK synchronous transmission using fibre chromatic dispersion equalizer 46080  
 $\pi/4$  DQPSK digital cellular transceivers/systems, testing 81008  
 preamplified-feedforward-homodyne receiver 66790  
 preamplified-feedforward-homodyne receiver 66789  
 pseudonoise sig. proc. SAW device energy losses 49746  
 Q<sup>2</sup>PSK max. likelihood decision directed receiver 45119  
 QAM/PSK, 16-state microwave modulator (*Polish*) 54965  
 QDPSK mobile radio,  $\pi/4$ -shift, postdetection selection diversity reception 66662  
 QPSK, closed carrier recovery loop, nonlinear anal. 50847  
 QPSK encoded heterodyne video transmission 58959  
 QPSK receiver spectral linewidth in synchronous detection systems 46072  
 quadrature mixer, 2 GHz, one-sided MIC on FR-4 substrate 70739  
 radar PSK/FSK pulse bursts, clutter rejection behaviour 52117  
 radio channel meas. using spread spectrum modulation 57208  
 radio underground link PSK signal bandwidth estim. 73419  
 Rayleigh channel, RS coded MPSK, soft decision decoding 79568  
 Rayleigh faded DPSK signal with diversity recept., phase noise distrib. 51958  
 Rayleigh fading channels, coded modulation schemes 65786  
 Rayleigh fading channels, multilevel coded modulation 65787  
 Rayleigh fading with AWGN, signal phase distrib. 51994  
 Reed-Muller coded modulation, soft-decision decoding 65806  
 Reed-Muller codes for phase invariant coded PSK 50887

**phase shift keying continued**

Rician channel PSK reception noise immunity 51967  
 Rician fast fading channel, M-ary D<sup>2</sup>PSK anal. 79542  
 rotationally invariant trellis codes 65801  
 rotative QPSK modulation scheme 50841  
 RS coded MPSK over Rayleigh fading channel 57405  
 SATCOM UHF channels, shaped BPSK modulation 81021  
 satellite multiple-access system for band-limited channels 66774  
 satellite news gathering unit, using digital compression 67088  
 SBS transient dynamics in PSK modulated optical communications 50415  
 self-pulsating LD, signal processing and networking appls. 66845  
 SFH/MDPSK perform. in tone interf. and Gaussian noise 80894  
 shift-keyed signal ident., time-freq. processing 79905  
 signal synthesis, required autocorrel. fn. sidelobe level 57396  
 signals, multiple symbol differential detection, error perform. 57748  
 signals, occupied bandwidth, closed form expressions 44962  
 slotted ALOHA packet radio networks, transm. and throughput 51953  
 Space Station Freedom UHF TDMA commun. 58914  
 spread spectrum, fast freq.-hopped DBPSK, perform. anal. 80908  
 spread spectrum code, Doppler and multipath tracking 80944  
 spread spectrum commun., freq. hop multi-access rejection 80896  
 spread spectrum receiver narrowband interf. and multipath suppression 58737  
 SSMA cellular radio, signalling schemes anal. 58849  
 STW oscillators as AGC amplifiers in BPSK systems 71571  
 TCM in Rayleigh-fading channels, error perform. 44997  
 TDMA burst mode satellite link, receiver design 66775  
 TDMA modulation/demodulation CMOS VLSI chip-set 51999  
 TDMA transmission, digital carrier recovery with freq. offset 58747  
 trellis coded QPSK modulation in impulsive noise environment (*Japanese*) 50838  
 trellis-coded M-ary DPSK, noncoherent sequence demodulation 79566  
 ultrasonic data transmission through water (*French*) 51902  
 unknown composite sig. detect. by power spectrum peak device 65920  
 US and European digital cellular radio, modems develop. 58825  
 VHF stationary and mobile radio channel models 66654  
 video systems, 4-level heterodyne, DQPSK and 4-FSK comparison 46082  
 Viterbi decoded BPSK, fading channels, burst error statistics 44995  
 Viterbi decoding, Rayleigh fading channel, sequence estimation 50849  
 waveforms in nuclear disturbed channel 79321

**phase shift microphones** *see microphones*

**phase shifters**  
*see also phase changing circuits; phase convertors*  
 all-pass, using current conveyor 77498  
 antenna phased array phase shifter bicoordinate gradient descent 57358  
 Artemis satellite 5-bit MMIC phase shifter design and perform. 49044  
 balanced component filters design, 90 degree phase shifter (*Russian*) 77418  
 dielectric waveguide based optically controllable periodic struct. 56738  
 discrete decade phase shifts generation at HF 59625  
 distinguishing freq. signal accuracy, oct. parameter influence 55311  
 DPSK system using ultrasonic transducers 78575  
 ferrite, phase antenna array channel characteristics determ. 57360  
 ferrite phase shifter for phased array radar 52150  
 ferroresonant phase convertor oct. charact. 68975  
 flexible AC transmission systems, economic dispatch modelling 53377  
 high-temp. supercond. microwave 70753  
 homodyne vector NWA with binary switched phase shifters 52338  
 hybrid MIC phase shifter using MMIC refl. terminations 49063  
 impedance matching network using passive lossless feedback 77551  
 microstrip phase shifter for Molonglo Observatory Synthesis Telescope 48976  
 microwave all-pass section equivalent ccts. 55377  
 microwave integrated phase shifters, 360°, design 55453  
 microwave phase shifter using double gate FET 70641  
 microwave strip waveguide  $\pi$ -phase shifter, design 55391  
 MM band phased array piezoceramic phase shifter design and charact. meas. 50820  
 MMIC, 6-18 GHz, CMOS compatible digital interface 63388  
 MMIC octave bandwidth analogue phase shifters 70720  
 octave bandwidth 180° analog phase shifters, synthesis 42899  
 phasal photorangerfinder, phase shift meas. accuracy (*Russian*) 67490  
 phased array, monopulse, partial adaptive nulling 44922  
 phased array amplitude-phase control 65557  
 phased array syst. components, colloquium, London, UK (1992) 47883  
 planar, microwave electro-optic phase shifter in microstrip 70687  
 power network voltage phase vector control by phase shifter (*Russian*) 63882  
 power syst. active power control of rotary condenser by phase shifter 61212  
 power system transformer tap settings state estimation technique 53355  
 PTS-300 synthesizers phase control for NMR spectrosc. 48812  
 radar altimeters, electronic scanning of slot arrays 79501  
 rectangular waveguide type, fullwave automatic synthesis 70591  
 resampling filters using polyphase recursive all-pass filters 77481  
 RF amplifiers, amplitude-indep. correction of phase distortions 54922  
 RF cct. inductance and capacitance meas., time-depend. freq.-phase method 67251  
 S-band ferrite phase shifter insertion loss and crit. power level 48970  
 satellite antennas phased array MIC phase shifters 58899  
 satellite-ground path Ka-band depolarisation cancellation 66771  
 SSB transceiver appl. of asymm. polyphase filter 66634  
 ULF phase-shift oscillator, amplitude stabilizing cts. (*Japanese*) 62883  
 ultralow-frequency oscillator with switched capacitors 77093  
 waveguide for 3D MIC, EM fields 72397  
 GaAs MMIC two-octave bandwidth analog phase shifter 70737  
 GaAs digital phase shifter clock/control signal distrib. 48586  
 GaAs digitally-controlled 6-bit MMIC phase shifter for SAR 70721  
 Si gigahertz phase-shifter IC 55217

**phase space methods**  
 asymptotic EM wave diffraction, phase-space sampling 79275  
 EM waves, wave objects/spectra for analytical modelling 79274  
 induction motor control, field accel. method 53737  
 wavelet irregular discrete transforms 57642

**phase transfer function** *see optical transfer function*

**phased arrays (antenna)** *see antenna phased arrays*

**phased locked oscillators** *see parametric oscillators*

**philosophical aspects**  
*see also humanities*  
 photography, chemical and electronic, image quality determ. 81579  
 science of design, H. Simon's ideas 62322



**phonetics** *see speech analysis and processing*

**phonographs** *see gramophones*

**phonon bottleneck** *see phonons*

**phonons**

*see also crystal surface and interface vibrations; lattice phonons; tunnelling spectra; tunnelling spectroscopy*

semiconductor bolometer, detachable, Pb bonded, heat pulse tech. 73930

**phosphate glasses**

*for iron and vanadium phosphate semiconducting glasses see amorphous semiconductors*

*see also phosphosilicate glasses*

fluorophosphate glass:Er fibre amplifier anal. 44343

Er<sup>3+</sup>:phosphate glass, laser transitions 64703

Er<sup>3+</sup>:phosphate glass lasers, active-medium temp. effects on lasing 50246

Er<sup>3+</sup>-doped fibre amplifiers, 800-nm pump band, ESA 78981

Na<sub>2</sub>O-Al<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub>-P<sub>2</sub>O<sub>5</sub>-PbO-Er<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub> fibre, amplification gain 44312

V<sub>2</sub>O<sub>5</sub>-P<sub>2</sub>O<sub>5</sub>-CuO glasses, elec. cond. study 43169

**phosphorescence**

*see also fluorescent screens; phosphors*

fibre optic biosensor, phosphoresc. polymer film prep. 52489

**phosphors**

*see also fluorescent screens; luminescence*

cathodoluminescent screen interelement luminance nonuniformity 64575

field emission display, flat panel technol. 67372

LEED optics, recoating phosphor method 42381

microtip fluorescent display, full-colour, phosphors 67373

super flat and black colour picture tube series (*Japanese*) 81289

tritium-fueled betacells for electricity production 69235

Al<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub>:Cr<sup>3+</sup> screen for proton beams diagnosis, sensitivity obs. 46770

Al<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub>:Ti<sup>3+</sup> screen for proton beams diagnosis, sensitivity obs. 46770

BaFBr, phosphor, F-centre props. 56724

BeO screen for proton beams diagnosis, sensitivity obs. 46770

CaS:Eu, Mn phosphors, cathodoluminescence 78862

CaS:Eu phosphor thin films; photoluminescence, elec. field modulation 50138

CaS:Eu, thin film electrolum. devices, emission characts. 44170

SiO<sub>2</sub> screen for proton beams diagnosis, sensitivity obs. 46770

SrS:Ce electrolum. devices, Sr<sup>2+</sup> vacancy induced degradation 44171

SrS:CeCl<sub>3</sub> based thin film electrolum. devices 44169

SrS:CeCl<sub>3</sub> phosphor, electrolum. devices, nonradiative areas 64574

SrS:Ce:Eu,K phosphor films, electrolum. device fabrication 44172

SrS:Ce,K/SrS:Ce,K, Eu TFEL device luminance improvement 67394

SrSe:CeCl<sub>3</sub> based thin film electrolum. devices 44169

T organic light technology at Ontario Hydro 50137

YAG:Ce, cathodolum. screen interelement luminance nonuniformity 64575

YAG:Ce monochrome faceplates for compact projection displays 67399

YAG:Tb, turbine engines temp. meas., using fibre sensor 74047

Y<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub>:Eu lamp phosphor, from mixed rare earth oxides 54648

Y<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub>:Eu, turbine engines temp. meas., using fibre sensor 74047

Y<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub>:Eu phosphor, quantum efficiency and linearity in soft-X-ray regime 50139

Y<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub>:Eu thin film, electrolum. (*Japanese*) 71911

YVO<sub>4</sub>:Eu, turbine engines temp. meas., using fibre sensor 74047

ZnS based electroluminescent cell, carrier multiplication, impact ionisation 44168

ZnS based thin film cold cathode, hot electrons 43103

ZnS screen for proton beams diagnosis, sensitivity obs. 46770

ZnS:Ag,Cl film, MOCVD, photolum. electrolum. device 44148

ZnS:Cu, phase conc., struct., electrolum. 44146

ZnS:EuF, TFEL device Li<sup>+</sup> coactivation (*Japanese*) 64588

ZnS:Mn ACTFELs, ageing 50172

ZnS:Mn electrolum. devices, alternating driven, electron excitation efficiency 44174

ZnS:Mn multicolour TFEL display fabrication 67376

ZnS:Mn thin, electrolum., transient process, computer simulation 44147

ZnS:Mn thin film electrolum. device, MOCVD, Mn doping 44175

ZnS:Mn thin film electrolum. edge emitter arrays, fabrication 44173

ZnS:Mn thin-film electrolum. device, excitation efficiency 50170

ZnS:Mn/ZnS-CdS superlattice double insulating electrolum. devices, epitaxy 44176

ZnS:Tb, Mn TFEL multicolour display panel 52540

ZnS:Tb electrolum. film, CVD, HCI flow 42403

ZnS:TbOF thin film electrolum. device, O content, evaporation 44177

ZnS:Te, bound exciton photoluminesc., blue electrolum. 44145

ZnS:Tm<sup>3+</sup> phosphor thin films, electrolum., photolum. 44144

**phosphosilicate glasses**

film stress rel. to annealing 55863

B<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub>-P<sub>2</sub>O<sub>5</sub>-SiO<sub>2</sub> glass for 16 Mb DRAM, sub-atmospheric press. CVD 70327

BPSG films, CVD prep., phys. and dielec. props. 42402

SiO<sub>2</sub> etching in polymerised fluorocarbon plasma 55877

Ti-BPSG interface reactions, effects on adhesion 55971

**photoacoustic effect**

laser-tissue interaction, conf., Los Angeles (1991) 41986

moving thermoelastic source in solid media, directivity patterns 48410

position/speed meas., pulsed laser beam deflection method 67483

resonance-enhanced low-pressure optoacoustic cell 64513

semiconductors photoacoustic/photothermal deflection spectroscopy 73905

Al, SAW generation, laser beam scanning 70008

Si wafers with buried struct., photoacoustic eval. 49247

**photoacoustic spectra**

No entries

**photoacoustic spectroscopy**

*see also photoacoustic spectra*

air pollution monitoring with <sup>13</sup>C<sup>16</sup>O<sub>2</sub>-laser 53239

FIR laser photoacoustic detection system (*Chinese*) 52414

resonance-enhanced low-pressure optoacoustic cell 64513

scanning photoacoustic microscope development 82223

semiconductors photoacoustic/photothermal deflection spectroscopy 73905

US electronics, conf., Tokyo, Japan (1991) 76094

US electronics conf. Tokyo, Japan (1989) 69425

LiNbO<sub>3</sub> transducer, piezoelectric and pyroelectric effects on photoacoustic signal 78573

Si wafers, subsurface microcracks, photoacoustic microscopy 76895

**photobleaching** *see optical saturable absorption*

**photocapacitance**

*see also photodiodelectric effect*

MIS structure with catalytic film, gas mixture visual images 46579

InGaAs/InAlAs HFETs, heavily doped layer, charactn. 42911

**photocapacitance** continued

Si/Ge ultrathin strained layer superlattices 77886

**photocathodes**

*see also photoemission*

alkali metal photocathodes, Raman scatt. obs. 55602

AWA photocathode, laser optics develop. 67529

electron beam, self-field and wake-field effects 67681

electron gun, FEL appl., modelling 67680

electron gun, laser pulse width effects 67682

electron gun for FEL appl. 67679

electron gun using femtosecond laser pulses 67683

electron guns/accelerators, diamond films appls. 67528

fast gaseous detectors, air-stable solid photocathodes 67717

fast gaseous detectors with solid photocathodes 52906

FEL, photoinjector-driven, Los Alamos 64869

FEL conf., San Diego, CA, USA, July 1991 41960

high-power diodes, electrode shapes 43105

hybrid photodiode tube for photon detection 52912

laser-driven photocathode, electron/X-ray pulse generation 55598

metal photocathode, excimer laser driven, emittance meas. 60558

metal-photocathode electron source using XeCl laser 46738

negative electron affinity, Cs and NF<sub>3</sub> coadsorption 55611

photoinjector electron source for FEL 43101

photoinjector for Los Alamos RF linac 74324

poly-CuTMHPP photosensitizer, synthesis, cell use 75608

pulsed UV laser illuminated photocathodes, quantum yield 67690

RF electron gun design and modelling 60546

RF electron gun performance 67702

RF photocathode sources, linear collider appls. 67688

traveling wave accelerator for FELs 67537

UCLA photocathode driven linac for FEL and plasma wakefield expts. 59902

(Al-Li)-Ag-O-Li alkali dispenser photocathode (*English, French*) 43106

Au X-ray photocathodes charactn. 77806

Au, electron beam prod. by laser pulses 49201

CeB<sub>6</sub> photocathode material optimisation 63563

Cs-Ag-Bi-O photocathode transfer/storage techniques 63564

Cs-K-Sb photocathodes, fabrication parameters for optimisation 63565

CsI photocathode thin multiwire proportional chamber, timing props. 74387

Cs<sub>3</sub>Sb photocathode transfer/storage techniques 63564

Cs<sub>2</sub>Te film photocathodes, UV angular response, optical absorpt. 49200

Cu-Be photocathode, laser RHEED, digital imaging 43100

GaAs, IR photocathode, IR image conversion 77805

GaAs photocathode, Cs-O coated, thermal desorp., XPS obs. 77802

GaAs, spin-polarized electron gun for electron spectroscopies 55606

GaAs-CsO photoemission (*Slovenian*) 43135

GaAsP NEA cold cathodes, optical props. study 55608

Ge, photocathodes, far-IR photoelectric thresholds 59411

InGaAs, photocathodes, far-IR photoelectric thresholds 59411

InP photocathode, Cs-O coated, thermal desorp., XPS obs. 77802

K<sub>2</sub>CsSb photocathode transfer/storage techniques 63564

LaB<sub>6</sub> photocathode material optimisation 63563

Na<sub>2</sub>KSb-Cs photoemission (*Slovenian*) 43135

Nd:LiYF<sub>4</sub> laser for FEL photoinjector drive appl. 64707

Nd:LiYF<sub>4</sub> photoelectric injector drive laser, FEL appl. 64708

Sb-Cs-O<sub>2</sub> coating for cathodes with negative electron affinity 55601

Si, photocathodes, far-IR photoelectric thresholds 59411

Si:B photocathodes, high field assisted photoemission 43102

Si-CsO photoemission (*Slovenian*) 43135

**photocells** *see photoelectric cells*

**photochemical energy conversion** *see chemical energy conversion*

**photochemical hole burning** *see optical hole burning; photochemistry*

**photochemistry**

*see also photochromism; photoelectrochemical cells; photolysis;*

*photosynthesis*

acid-catalysed resist, silylation proc. 71206

aerospace simulation, conf., USA (Oct. 1991) 76106

benzoxazole fluoresc. whitening agents, laser props. (*Chinese*) 78946

CAMP deep UV resist, pattern transfer capabilities 71211

deep-UV lithog., 0.25-μm, with silylation 71204

DESIRE process, ester degradation 78038

DESIRE process, liq. phase silylation 78037

DESIRE process parameters, resist perform. control 78042

diazo-based photosensitizer for i-line lithog. 78028

FEL, future industrial appl. 65029

frequency domain storage media, photochemical hole burning in near IR 49862

hexafluoroacetone resist chemistry concept 71207

hole burning memory, recording density limit 56519

negative-working tonable photoimaging composition, acrylic polymers based 54677

novolak photoresist, di-esterified PAC design 78027

novolak photoresist, DNQ-esterified PAC 78029

novolak resist, dissolution behaviour rel. to surfactants 78034

novolak-DNQ resist, dissolution inhibition 78032

novolak-DNQ resist, PROMOTE proc. 78035

novolak-NQD-PAC resist perform., struct. effects 78033

novolak-PAC photoresist, dissolution model 78031

photoactive compounds selection for i-line lithog. 78030

photochemical laser tuning range broadening by excited-state relaxation processes 50237

photopolymer device phys., chem., appl., conf. (1991) 47913

photoresist, positive, post exposure bake, surface inhibition 71210

photoresist, positive, thermal degradation model 43533

phthalocyanine-semiconductor junctions, O<sub>2</sub>/I-MBE, photoelectrochem. 48310

PMMA: azo dyes, lightguide, bistability, optical props. 71751

PMMA waveguides, ion implanted, opto-optical switching, photoisomerisation 44032

poly(chloroacrylonitrile) based negative resist develop. 71216

polyacenes, rigidly coupled, photochem. hole burning, storage appl. 50447

polymer waveguide devices, mass prod., photopolymerisation 49976

polymeric photoanisotropic media and device appl. 49836

potentiometric sensor, light-addressable, chemical variables monitoring appl. 59284

silicon-polymers, surface imaged, excimer laser lithog. 78039

silylated resist, dry develop., substrate temp. effect 71212

silylation kinetics, in-situ IR obs. 78044

surface modification technique develop. and appl. 55893



**photochemistry** continued

- tetraphenylporphine derivatives, photochemical hole burning storage 49863  
 CdS:Fe, gettering deep impurities, reson. photoelectrochem. etching 43351  
 Cu, photochem. etching with  $\text{Cl}_2$  in VUV 78003  
 GaAs layers, photochemically assisted MOVPE 54557  
 GaAs, photochem. etching with  $\text{Cl}_2$  in VUV 78003  
 HgCdTe IR diodes, dark current, gas/UV radiation effects 78869  
 HgMnCdTe IR diodes, dark current, gas/UV radiation effects 78869  
 n-InP, photoelectrochem. etching, antireflection coating solar cells 47718  
 PbO anodic film, Sb effect, photochem. current, Pb-acid battery 75627  
 a-Si:H, photo-CVD reactor, vacuum UV light source 54620  
 n-Si/ $\text{TiO}_2$ /In films, prep., electrochem., photoelectrochem. props., solar appls. 47719  
 ZnSe, MOVPE, photocatalysis growth rate enhancement mechanism 42280

**photochromism**

- bacteriorhodopsin holographic film, SLM and associative memory 50507  
 Halobacterium halobium purple membrane with photochrome bacteriorhodopsin, holographic pattern recognition 45503  
 organic photochromic materials, 3D volume memory 49876  
 phenosafranin doped substrates, nonlinear opt. prop. 50448  
 polymer waveguide syst., nonlinear and electro-opt. appl. 49975  
 polymeric photoanisotropic media and device appl. 49836  
 TCNQ salt, optical/electronic thin film memories 77799  
 volume optical memory by two photon interaction in photochromic material 56525  
 $\text{Bi}_2\text{TiO}_{20}$  photorefractive crystals, electrophotochromic holographic gratings 44600  
 n-p-CdSiAs<sub>2</sub>/n-In<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub> structs., photopleochroism 77889

**photoconducting devices**

- see also photoconductive cells; photodiodes; phototransistors*  
 harmonic mixer, LD based, microwave waveform/spect. meas. 67466  
 HV photoconductive switch design & appls. 77675  
 large aperture photoconducting antennas, saturation props. 57303  
 LF oscillators with photoconductors as dynamic memory elements 44150  
 light modulators, image ang. polarisation anisotropy 71840  
 MM-wave dielec. waveguide attenuator and phaser (*Chinese*) 48992  
 MSM photoconductive detector, fab. using Si mask 50145  
 multi-point ignition electronic systems, future developments (*French*) 74830  
 OEIC with positive optical feedback, anal. (*Japanese*) 71953  
 optically driven devices, thermal model 50168  
 optically driven for power switching appl. 50167  
 optoelectronic S/H cct., bridge type 70541  
 photosensitive memory device, semicond.-polymer-semicond. struct. 49874  
 PLL, optoelectronic, appl. to microwave oscillator synchronis. 77552  
 RTD, IR photoinduced switching 64582  
 semiconductor opening switch, dual of Blumlein line 61704  
 semiconductors, DLTS spectrometer, marginal oscillator detector 74195  
 SLM, opt. addressed, dynamic characts. meas. 64501  
 Super-HARP camera for broadcasting, develop. 59149  
 switches, equiv. cct. and correlation meas. 78866  
 transparency, optically controlled, selective recording of moving objects 50051  
 ultra wideband signal synth. using photocond. switches 65914  
 ultrafast optoelectronic THz beam system 71914  
 AlGaAs/GaAs opothyrister, reverse dynamic I/V characts. 49523  
 CdS photoconductive cell in autocorrelator, two-photon conductivity in semiconductors, ultrashort pulse meas. 50141  
 GaAs, MOCVD grown, photoconductive switches 56739  
 GaAs pulsed switches, RHEP devices 49575  
 GaAs:Cr photocond. switch for Nd:YAG laser mode locking 72039  
 GaAs/AlGaAs MQW switchable bicolour IR detector 67281  
 GaN insulating epilayer, photocond. UV sensor, charact. 59405  
 GaSb MSM photodetector at 1.3  $\mu\text{m}$  46480  
 HgCdTe, VPE/LPE in sapphire substrate, photocond. detectors 42268  
 InGaAs, MOCVD grown, photoconductive switches 56739  
 Pb<sub>2</sub>CrO<sub>5</sub>:Au thin film optoelectronic image sensor 50151  
 a-Si joint transform correlator, one-lens 71830  
 $\alpha$ -Si photoconductive array for neural network 71912  
 a-Si:H film amplified image sensor reset pot. (*Japanese*) 81535  
 SiC:H film/organic electroluminescent diode based image transducer 67322

**photoconducting materials**

- see also photoconductivity*  
 chloroaluminum phthalocyanine, photocond. props. 78852  
 electrophotographic dual-layered photoreceptors with Cu phthalocyanines 71645  
 liquid crystal-polymer photocond. struct., light space-time modulation 78851  
 organic, charge behavior, press. wave propagation method 78857  
 organic photoconductor, charge behaviour, press. wave propag. 64573  
 photothermoplastic heterostructures, real-time opt. inform. proc. 49880  
 polymer, nonlinear opt. and photocond. 57029  
 BaTiO<sub>3</sub> crystal photorefractive two-beam coupling, photogalvanic current 57039  
 BaTiO<sub>3</sub>, intensity depend. photogalvanic effect, two-beam coupling meas. 78853  
 CdI<sub>2</sub>:Cu, photorefr. and electro-opt. changes 50486  
 CdSe film, chem. deposition, charactn. 48342  
 GaAs/Si<sub>3</sub>N<sub>4</sub> photoconductors, etching, Raman scatt. study 77993  
 p-Ge photoconductor, cooled, g-r kinetics, steady states 43152  
 SiC:H film/organic electroluminescent diode based image transducer 67322

**photoconducting switches** *see photoconducting devices; semiconductor switches***photoconductive cells**

- Fabry-Perot interferometer with MIS photocell-liquid crystal cell 50408

**photoconductivity**

- see also photoconducting devices; photoconducting materials*  
 amorphous films, carrier mobility/lifetime, simultaneous meas. (*Japanese*) 74232  
 chalcogenide glasses, hopping Auger recomb. at negative U centres 63635  
 chloroaluminum phthalocyanine, photocond. props. 78852  
 ethylene plasma-polymerized films, dielec. breakdown (*Japanese*) 71493  
 ethylene-trifluoromethane plasma-polymerized films, dielec. breakdown (*Japanese*) 71493  
 extrinsic photoconductors, nonlinear photoresponse 56718  
 fibre SHG, photogalvanic model polarisation depend. 72185  
 liquid crystal-polymer photocond. struct., light space-time modulation 78851  
 LSI wafer fab process, minority carrier lifetime, recomb., laser characterization 55810

**photoconductivity** continued

- MESFET, optical backgating, electron photogeneration 56233  
 metal-semicond. struct., quantum efficiency, spectral photosensitivity 49300  
 phthalocyanine-semiconductor junctions, O/I-MBE, photoelectrochem. 48310  
 pigment doped polymer, photoreceptor, photocond. 67222  
 polymer, nonlinear opt. and photocond. 57029  
 polypropylene, photocond. and elec. transport 78485  
 polysilanes with attached  $\pi$ -conjugated chromophores 71907  
 polyvinylcarbazole film, fullerene doped, photocond. 44140  
 potentiometric sensor, light-addressable, chemical variables monitoring appl. 59284  
 semiconductors, photoelectronic props. book 54174  
 silicone oils, light-induced electron emission 49730  
 SOI charactn. by photocond. freq. resolved spectrosc. 63713  
 vinylidene fluoride/trifluoroethylene copolymers, dye effect 71541  
 AgBr photography, contrast/photocond. effects of tetrazolium compounds 59636  
 Al/chlorophyll a/Ag sandwich cell, dark I-V charact. 55795  
 Al<sub>x</sub>Ga<sub>1-x</sub>As, double heterojunction, junction quality, C-V meas. 44415  
 Al<sub>x</sub>Ga<sub>1-x</sub>As, graded gap photodiode, selective photosensitivity 71919  
 Al<sub>0.26</sub>Ga<sub>0.74</sub>As:Si, MBE layers, transient photocond. 64572  
 Al<sub>0.3</sub>Ga<sub>0.7</sub>As:Si, DX centre, Hall mobility, neutral charge state model 55664  
 Al<sub>x</sub>Ga<sub>1-x</sub>As:Si, electron FIR capture by DX centres 50127  
 AlGaAs-AlAs quantum wells, ultrafast optical nonlinearities 50407  
 AlGaAs-GaAs, shallow quantum wells, gas source MBE 48296  
 a-Se<sub>2</sub>Te<sub>3</sub> (Se<sub>2</sub>) thermopower/photoconduction studies 63633  
 (Cd,Hg)Te, passivation layer growth, spectroscopic charactn. 43370  
 CdS:Fe, gettering deep impurities, reson. photoelectrochem. etching 43351  
 CdS/CdTe, screen printed solar cell, photocurrent anal. 70948  
 CdS-CdTe thin film solar cells, CdS window layers influence 75758  
 (CdSe)<sub>1-x</sub>(CuInSe<sub>2</sub>)<sub>x</sub>, electrophysical props. 70944  
 n-p-CdSiAs<sub>2</sub>/n-In<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub> structs., photopleochroism 77889  
 GaAs, ion irradiat., elec. props., 1/f noise 77861  
 GaAs, p-i-n diodes, photovoltage effects, photoreflectance study 49459  
 GaAs submicrometre MESFET, PHOTOFET study 64022  
 GaAs:Si,  $\delta$ -doped, persistent photoconductivity 50130  
 GaAs:Si/Al<sub>0.27</sub>Ga<sub>0.73</sub>As quantum well IR detector, performance 73999  
 GaAs/Al<sub>x</sub>Ga<sub>1-x</sub>As MQW structs., NDR under photoexcitation 49276  
 GaAs/AlAs superlattice, 20 GHz optically induced Gunn oscillations 55696  
 GaAs/AlGaAs, quantum well intersubband IR detector, injection 67284  
 Ga<sub>0.51</sub>In<sub>0.49</sub>As/GaAs:Si(Si), HEMT, DC characts. 56237  
 Ga<sub>0.51</sub>In<sub>0.49</sub>P/GaAs MODFET, GSBME growth 49582  
 Ga<sub>0.51</sub>In<sub>0.49</sub>P-GaAs, MOVPE grown, elec. and struct. props 55706  
 a-Ge:H films, plasma CVD, electronic props. 69899  
 a-Ge<sub>1-x</sub>Si<sub>x</sub>:H, sputtered film, cond. meas. 70940  
 HgCdTe, covered electrode photocond., high illumination 81498  
 Hg<sub>0.6</sub>Cd<sub>0.4</sub>Te, optical and photoelectrical props. 50129  
 HgCr<sub>2</sub>Se<sub>4</sub>, photocond., mag ordering effects 50131  
 HgTe/CdTe, superlattices, photoassisted MBE, carrier lifetime 69831  
 InAlAs-InGaAs MODFET, deep traps, photoinduced current 56238  
 InGa<sub>1-x</sub>As diodes, differential photocurrent spectroscopy charactn. 43566  
 In<sub>0.15</sub>Ga<sub>0.85</sub>As/Al<sub>x</sub>Ga<sub>1-x</sub>As, MQWs, MOVPE, charactn. 48264  
 n-InSb mixer, freq. conversion mechanism 55431  
 n-InSb, pulsed radiation photoresponse 78855  
 InSe:Sn crystal growth, photoconductivity props. 42249  
 LiNbO<sub>3</sub> waveguide, photocond./photovolt. currents 71752  
 Mn,Cd,Hg<sub>1-x-y</sub>Te, p-n junct., photosensitivity 71920  
 Ni/Si/Ni Schottky barrier photodiode 44151  
 PbS thin films, picosecond photoconductivity 56720  
 Pb<sub>1-x</sub>Sn<sub>x</sub>Te:In, microwave reson. of delayed photocond. 44139  
 PbTe thin films, picosecond photoconductivity 56720  
 Si 2D CCD array autocorrelator, two-photon conductivity in semiconductors, ultrashort pulse meas. 50141  
 Si (111), photocond., carrier dynamics, surface effects 55653  
 Si, SIMOX struct., persistent photocond. 63730  
 Si, interface recombination velocities, photoconductive decay model 70923  
 Si, minority carrier behaviour, freq. domain meas. 55658  
 Si, ribbon solar cells, spin depend. photocurrents 47765  
 a-Si, solar cells, accelerated stability test 47764  
 Si, solar cells, high efficiency, micro-groove, 2D model 47717  
 Si solar cells, minority carrier diffusivity 75750  
 Si:B,P, RF hopping photocond., dopant excited states role 78856  
 a-Si:H, concentric-electrode PECVD, electrophysical props. 48357  
 a-Si:H film, PECVD, ion beam effects 48368  
 a-Si:H, film, transport, recombination, microwave-induced resonant changes 55655  
 a-Si:H, films, N doped, photoelec. props. 50134  
 a-Si:H films, VHF glow discharge deposition 54641  
 a-Si:H, high-field transport, transient photoconductivity 77867  
 a-Si:H, low temp. hopping photocond. 50132  
 a-Si:H photodiode, I-V characts., temp. effect. 78863  
 a-Si:H, recomb. func., dangling bonds, solar cell 75879  
 a-Si:H, solar cell, grade gap state anal. using photocond. 71906  
 a-Si:H solar cells, light induced degradation 75666  
 a-Si:H, stable room-temp. photocond. 50128  
 a-Si:H, steady-state recombination, quasi-Fermi energy role 63634  
 a-Si:H thin film, sputter deposition and props. 69903  
 a-Si:H/Si structs., tunable spectral sensitivity regions 61888  
 Si:Mo, EFG, DLTS, hole trapping levels 70922  
 Si:O:H, microcryst., photovoltaic appl. 69190  
 Si:Ti, EFG, DLTS, hole trapping levels 70922  
 Si/Si unipolar junct., elec./optical props. 63652  
 Si/SiO<sub>2</sub>/Si, photocurrent amplification effect 70998  
 Si-ZrO<sub>2</sub>-YBaCu<sub>3</sub>O<sub>7</sub> heterostruct., photocond. 63681  
 a-SiC:H solar cells, state anal. using photoconductivity 71906  
 Si<sub>1-x</sub>Ge<sub>x</sub>:Si:B, UHV-VPE grown, elec. and optical props. 76811  
 a-Si<sub>3</sub>H<sub>5</sub>-H films, plasma-enhanced CVD 42405  
 WSe<sub>2</sub>-I-Al(Au) Schottky junct., polyiodide treatment 55741  
 ZnSe, films/heterojunctions, MOCVD, charactn. 54589  
 ZnSe:Cu crystals, transport phenomena, photocond. relax. 77859  
 ZnSe/CdSe-CdTe, p-n heterojunc., optoelectronic props. 43206  
 ZnSe-ZnS, p-n heterojunc., optoelectronic props. 43206

**photoconductors** *see photoconducting materials***photocopying**

- see also electrophotography*  
 high-speed copier-duplicator SD-2075 develop. (*Japanese*) 54068



photocurrent *see* photoconductivity; photoemission

photodarkening *see* photochromism

## photodetectors

2D heterodyne lidar detector array, coherent Doppler signal summation 73731  
analogue fibre-optic links, gain and noise figure 66843  
apertured coherent lidar focused on an incoherent backscatter target 52176  
ASK optical heterodyne system receiver sensitivity, noise effects 81130  
automotive speed meas., optical sensor 54016  
avalanche photodiode, for laser altimeter, receiver characts. 53166  
avalanche photodiode photodetector for precision light rangefinders 59414  
binary logic operations using a beam-scanning laser diode 50119  
binary optical receiver syst., transit time effect model 73635  
broadband networks, optical transm. and switching technol. 66325  
bullet impacted metal objects, holographic interferometry inspection 57084  
calorimetric detectors based on photodetectors, light source 46769  
CCD photodetector in automated optoelectronic profilometer 81693  
CCD-based video-signal generator, using adaptive controller 46324  
chip bonding technique, solder bumps, self-alignment 64611  
circular photodetector of photoelectric counter, scattered light recording 74010  
codirectional grating-coupled filter for photodetect. 44065  
colour sensor testing, Si-based, computerised system 59390  
communication opto-electronic components (*Norwegian*) 66859  
contrast-to-noise ratio model for radiometric system detection range 67274  
CPFSK coherent photodetection schemes 58956  
diamond thin film windows, soft X-ray transmission 67287  
digital fibre-optic transm. syst. coherent photodetector model 66817  
dynamic errors reduction method for photodetect. 52428  
dynamometer, construction, calibration 46640  
EXDEP/CTX explosive detection system for luggage screening 60676  
fibre optic sensor, amplitude-type with photoreceiver, displacement meas. 46503  
FM discriminator freq. domain anal., interferometer and photodetector use 66837  
FM optical signal demod. using DFB laser 59024  
focal plane array, image position error 51362  
FSK transmission system using Fabry-Perot laser 73538  
GRIN rod lens receiver design for high optical return loss 81491  
heading and posn. meas. syst. 59676  
high  $T_c$  supercond., optoelectronic development 64371  
high-density array, optical interconnects for MCMs 78904  
high-resoln. image acquisition by stereo cameras 46259  
high- $T_c$  superconductor film deposition for optronic devices 64331  
incandescent-photoreceptive optoisolator, freq. meas. 44149  
integrated multisensor range finders 59287  
interference fringe fraction meas. automation, four point method (*Japanese*) 81413  
interfering pulse signals, iteration algorithm for parameters meas. 67226  
intramodulated photosensors 74013  
IR detector technol., developments 67270  
jet engine starting fault diagnosis, dynamic meas. 82139  
lidar interferometer/detector system, atm. wind profiles 68170  
limiter-discriminator-integrator detector in FSK heterodyne optical link 52077  
linear array of pyroelectric radiation detectors 59412  
metal-semiconductor-metal photodiodes/ITO electrode integration, reactive ion etching fabrication 78901  
micronic integrated sensors, conf., France (May 1991) 54153  
microwave signal generation and control by optical techniques 63316  
mirror profile sensor principle and perform. (*Japanese*) 67488  
MM wave optical preamplifier/waveguide p-i-n photodiode 71946  
MSM photoconductive detector, fab. using Si mask 50145  
MSM photodetectors, transient response, barrier-enhancement 56729  
multichannel laser pulse energy meas., using microcomputer 57004  
multielement photoreceiver, signal and noise output anal. 60593  
multigigabit optical network devices 66816  
neural network photodetector array, optoelectronic implementation 55320  
neurochip with LED array and variable sensitivity photodetector, learning capability 44114  
OEIC laser, detectors, modulators, and waveguides, unified process 64624  
OEIC with positive optical feedback, anal. (*Japanese*) 71953  
open optical coupler photoelec. sensor model (*Polish*) 64580  
optical CDMA, probability of bit error bounds 58923  
optical neurochip, analogue memory, synaptic weight 78907  
optical/US sensors, fuel/waste ID no. imaging equipment 68194  
optoelectronic devices, monolithic integration 66318  
optoelectronic processor, matrix CCD photodetector with fiber-optic coupler 71926  
p-i-n diode photodetectors, SiON waveguide integration 64620  
p-i-n photodiode, freq. response meas., laser Doppler velocimetry 59408  
parallel interconnections by semiconductor array technology and computer-generated holography 44106  
partial discharge meas. using tuning type detector 81664  
photodetector-waveguide butt coupling by solder bonding 78762  
photodiode receiver optoelectronic switching matrix with high isolation 71948  
photoelectric switches, operating principles, detection syst. 46481  
photometric detector  $V(\lambda)$  mismatch error eval. (*Japanese*) 67499  
pin, nonlinearities observation, heterodyne technique 46055  
PIN photodetector, state-space modelling 59397  
pin-HEMT optical front end with SPICE noise modelling 58925  
position-sensitive photodetector 59413  
process automation sensing devices, types and perform. (*Italian*) 46398  
QPSK receiver spectral linewidth in synchronous detection systems 46072  
range sensors, active, structure planning for pose estimation 46635  
receiver design for miniature visible laser diode anemometer 67271  
selective photodetectors, USSR viewpoint, review 52433  
semiconductor photonic IC (*Japanese*) 56759  
semiconductor structure develop. in USSR 52432  
sensory neural network photodetector array implementation 59503  
single photoelectron counting and recording methods 52429  
slow photocell, optical pulse detect. algorithms 72739  
solid state imaging systems, spatial/temporal analysis 74093  
state of polarisation detector, integrated coherent receiver with optical state of polarization control 46114  
superhigh-speed photodetection using freq. conversion 73581  
surface texture meas., optical Fourier transform patterns anal. 67493

## photodetectors continued

tape recorder, 1 TB, photodetector array analog/digital IC 49864  
three-terminal photosensitive thyristors, optically controlled gates appl. 46483  
time integrals of photoelectron and photoreadout fluxes, characts. 59399  
two-section semiconductor optical amplifier/detector as channel dropping node 46094  
unknown optical image detect. in noise (*Russian*) 79963  
UV, using 6H-SiC, Schottky-barrier/p-n junction types 59420  
UV-sensitive CCD detector array 59500  
vector frequency response meas., time-domain 81494  
vertically coupled waveguide photodetectors, multimode interf., reson. absorpt. 52417  
vibration meas. by dynamic speckle correlation, photodetector and liquid crystal TV 51270  
wavelength division demultiplexing detector, four channel 73558  
Al/porous Si, highly sensitive photodetector 67283  
AlAs/AlGaAs quantum well IR photodetector 67276  
Al<sub>0.49</sub>Ga<sub>0.51</sub>As heterojunc. phototransistor, optical gain, visible region 78867  
AlGaAs/GaAs, planar photocond. detectors,  $\alpha$ -particle irradiat. 81508  
Al<sub>0.49</sub>Ga<sub>0.51</sub>As/GaAs photon-drag detectors, picosecond response 59423  
Al<sub>0.49</sub>In<sub>0.51</sub>As/Ga<sub>0.47</sub>In<sub>0.53</sub>As, MM-wave source using HBT 63319  
Bi-Sr-Ca-Cu-O film, photoresponse, I-V charact. 43915  
CdSe thin film integrated optical sensor, fabrication/appls. 59389  
GaAs MESFETs, photodetection process 77080  
GaAs OEIC cellular array, design, performance 56765  
GaAs epilayer Schottky photodiode, quantum efficiency 71916  
GaAs monolithically integrated optical receiver block 71955  
GaAs optoelectronic universal switch LSI, 1.8 Gn/s 81128  
GaAs photodetectors, MBE, ultrafast response 74005  
GaAs photoresistors with Schottky barriers 59392  
GaAs, ultrafast metal/semicond./metal photodetector 74012  
GaAs/C/Al<sub>x</sub>Ga<sub>1-x</sub>As quantum well IR photodetectors, OMVPE growth 52424  
GaAs/Al<sub>x</sub>Ga<sub>1-x</sub>As quantum well IR photodetector, performance 59398  
GaAs/AlAs superlattice, energy gap, electronic struct. 44163  
GaAs/AlGaAs GRINSCH SQW laser, high-speed photodetect. 59416  
GaAs-Al<sub>x</sub>Ga<sub>1-x</sub>As FET-SEED, opt. addressed IC 56770  
GaAs-AlGaAs, MBE grown struct. for IR detection and integrated optics 52421  
GaAs-AlGaAs optical waveguide detector, fab./sensitivity 74003  
GaAs-AlGaAs quantum well IR photodetectors, MBE growth 52420  
GaAs-AlGaAs resonant-cavity enhanced MSM-PD photodetector 50166  
GaInAs p-i-n IR photodetectors, self-aligned diffusion fabrication 44160  
Ga<sub>0.47</sub>In<sub>0.53</sub>As photodetectors, p-i-n, MSM, dynamic operation 46476  
Ga<sub>0.49</sub>In<sub>0.51</sub>As, hydride VPE growth and charactn. 48267  
GaInAsSb/GaSb photodiodes, high efficiency room temp. operation 56732  
GaIn insulating epilayer, photocond. UV sensor, charact. 59405  
GaSb MSM photodetector at 1.3  $\mu$ m 46480  
p-Ge photon-drag detectors, picosecond response 59423  
Ge, resonant cavity-enhanced photodetectors 52425  
Ge<sub>0.5</sub>Si<sub>0.5</sub>/Si heterostruct., strained-layer epitaxy, device appls. 54549  
Ge<sub>0.5</sub>Si<sub>0.5</sub>/Si strained layer IR photodetector, 20-77 K, 8-14  $\mu$ m operation 81492  
HgCdTe, VPE/LPE in sapphire substrate, photocond. detectors 42268  
HgCdTe, dual-band IR photodetector, bias-switchable 81499  
In/SiO<sub>2</sub>/Hg<sub>x</sub>Cd<sub>1-x</sub>Te photodetector, thermoelastic stresses 59402  
InGaAs MSM photodetectors, perform. depend. 59426  
InGaAs MSM photodetectors, space charge influence on impulse response 67278  
InGaAs detectors and arrays, reliab. 71922  
InGaAs interdigitated metal-semicond.-metal photodetector, noise 56727  
InGaAs p-i-n MODFET photoreceiver, MBE regrown 78902  
InGaAs photodetector/waveguide lens integration 78757  
InGaAs/GaAs MSM-FET, dynamic opt. neurochip 56771  
InGaAs/InAlAs p-i-n PD/HEMT as integrated photoreceiver 71949  
InGaAs/InP PIN photodetector array, 16-element 50142  
InGaAs-GaAs QW, MBE grown, electro-optical appls. 55719  
InGaAs-GaAs, p-i-n photodetectors, diffusive elec. conduction 59404  
InGaAs-InP heterostruct., MOCVD, defects, photodiode leakage current 44166  
InP/Au photodetector for H<sub>2</sub> and H<sub>2</sub>O vapour 59421  
InP/InGaAsP, fast integrated waveguide photodetectors 67269  
InP/p-In<sub>0.53</sub>Ga<sub>0.47</sub>As MSM photodetectors grown by LP-MOVPE 50157  
InP-InGa<sub>1-x</sub>As photodiode arrays, lattice-mismatched, charactn. 52426  
InP-InGaAs pin photodiodes, HF, efficient response 52418  
InSb photovolt. detector, mesa ion etching 71076  
NbN supercond. film, millimeter to visible detection 67261  
Si 2D CCD array autocorrelator, two-photon conductivity in semiconductors, ultrashort pulse meas. 50141  
Si UV photodetectors fabrication and props. 59391  
Si, angular displacement sensor, using photodiode array 52431  
Si broadband waveguide photodiode, detector spectral characts. 50152  
Si integrated grating/detector array, micromachined 59401  
Si photodiode detector, glancing-emergence-angle EXAFS technique 59422  
Si photodiode photodetector in fibre-optic pH sensor 64696  
Si photosensor array for optical encoder in motor 74000  
a-Si photosensor/ferroelectric liquid crystal, optical data processors 64502  
Si, radiometer for precision coherent radiation meas. 81501  
Si, resonant cavity-enhanced photodetectors 52425  
a-Si:H, p-i-n detector/solar cell performance 71924  
a-Si:H photodiode, I-V characts., temp. effect. 78863  
a-Si:H photodiode for opt. addressed SLM 64584  
a-Si:H photodiode/FLC opt. addressed SLM 64494  
a-Si:H position-sensitive detector with striped metal electrodes 52416  
a-Si:H/SiO<sub>2</sub>/H<sub>2</sub>, double layer struct., photosensor props. 52419  
Si/Si<sub>0.5</sub>-xGe<sub>0.5</sub>x, MQW integrated rib waveguide photodetector 81511  
n-Si-Si<sub>0.5</sub>-xGe<sub>0.5</sub>x QW structs., IR photodetector appls. 81509  
a-SiC:H p-i-n photodiode array position-sensitive detector 64512  
Ti/Au/GaAs, MSM photodetectors 67285  
YBaCuO ALE for optoelectronic appl. 62567  
Zn<sub>3</sub>P<sub>2</sub>-Mg for optoelectronic devices 49833  
ZnP<sub>2</sub>(As<sub>2</sub>)-based photodetectors of linearly polarised radiation 74002  
si APDS, photon-counting detectors appl. 78874

## photoelectric effect

molecular system, photo-induced charge separation, microwave cond. 50133  
PZT film, photoresponse 71520  
PZT film, photovoltaic currents 71519



**photodiodes**

see also *avalanche photodiodes*  
 150 Mbit/s/c multichannel LED/PD array modules for parallel transm. 52080  
 angular displacement sensor, integrated high resolution design 46482  
 bandwidth improvement, isolation, bias and bootstrapping 50155  
 binary optical receiver syst., transit time effect model 73635  
 CMOS receiver for optical interconnects, photodiode use 71454  
 CMOS-compatible photodiodes, electro-optical characts. 56726  
 diamond thin film windows, soft X-ray transmission 67287  
 dynamic errors reduction method for photodetect. 52428  
 electrical noise source based on lightwave components 81661  
 electron-sensitive detectors with Schottky barrier 46752  
 fibre optic high temperature sensor, iron/steel industries 74048  
 fibre optic transmission appls. 81170  
 frequency charact. meas. using phys. equiv. cct. 44155  
 heavily doped abrupt P-N junction, open circuit photovoltage 78865  
 hetero-MIS diode, effect of illum. on characts. 44157  
 high speed LED/PD arrays for optical parallel interface (*Japanese*) 66813  
 IR telecontrol systems, long range, principles and appls. (*Italian*) 59396  
 laser diodes as transmitter and preamplifiers in time compression multiplexing system 46071  
 LD current driver with photodiode sense amp. for optical disc drive 64924  
 metal-semiconductor-metal photodiodes/ITO electrode integration, reactive ion etching fabrication 78901  
 MM wave optical preamplifier/waveguide p-i-n photodiode 71946  
 monolithic integration, photodiode with optical waveguide 56757  
 multichannel laser pulse energy meas., using microcomputer 57004  
 n<sup>+</sup>-p diode, spin-dependent transport (*French*) 56730  
 optical angle encoders, HEDS-9000 and 9100, high resolution (*German*) 59264  
 optical communication components (*Japanese*) 66824  
 organic double layer film diodes, photovoltaic effects 71915  
 organic insulation tracking deterioration detect. by IR photodiode (*Korean*) 64242  
 organic semiconductors, microscopic p-n junctions, photoelectric props. 64581  
 p-i-n diode photodetectors, SiON waveguide integration 64620  
 p-i-n photodiode, analytic time domain charactn. 44164  
 p-i-n photodiode, freq. response meas., laser Doppler velocimetry 59408  
 p-i-n photodiode for microwave synchronous oscillator optical injection 46099  
 p-i-n photodiodes in cylindrical optical backplane interconnections 56682  
 p-i-n receiver, influence of laser optical resonance 58940  
 parallel optical interface using LED/PD array modules 73587  
 photo-ASICs, optical metrology integration, CMOS technology 71461  
 photocathode, laser-driven, electron/X-ray pulse generation 55598  
 photodiode amplifier bandwidth, phase compensation 50161  
 photoelectric characts., abrupt junc. at high photoexcitation 56022  
 pin, current-mode low-noise preamplifiers, design 81151  
 PIN photodetector, state-space modelling 59397  
 PIN photodiode, electron transit time calc. 50162  
 position-sensitive photodetector 59413  
 power meter, high-performance, 400-1800 nm 52518  
 pseudomorphic HEMT based MMIC oscillator, optical control 77606  
 pulsed laser intensity change meas. by two-photodiode technique 50389  
 quadrant PIN diode, X-ray beam position monitor 67815  
 quantum-well photodiode, optical nonlinear responses 44162  
 radiation sensitivity meas. 71942  
 receiver optoelectronic switching matrix with high isolation 71948  
 response speed and freq. characts. 50153  
 RTD, IR photoinduced switching 64582  
 Schottky barrier photodiode, CBE, charact. 44156  
 Schottky photodiode freq. characts. meas. using photonic IC 44403  
 scintillator-photodiode detector for counting mode dosimetry 46777  
 selective photodetectors, USSR viewpoint, review 52433  
 semiconductor structure develop. in USSR 52432  
 soft X-ray detectors, elec. calibrated cryogenic bolometers 74424  
 solid state imaging systems, spatial/temporal analysis 74093  
 UV photodetectors in 6H-SiC 59420  
 vision research, superbright LED stimulator, photodiode-feedback design 46833  
 waveguide-type-layered optical coupler for photodiode (*Japanese*) 64420  
 wavemeter with monochromator/interferometer crossed dispersions, laser wavelength meas. 81717  
 WDM silica-based planar lightwave circuit for fiber-optic subscriber systems 66794  
 WDM transceiver module OEICs, RIE fab. 50192  
 wideband bipolar transimpedance preamplifier for optical receiver 66841  
 wideband coherent receiver module with twin p-i-n photodiode 81164  
 AlGaAs laser array with monitoring photodiode, opt. memory 50277  
 Al<sub>0.4</sub>Ga<sub>0.6</sub>As, graded gap photodiode, selective photosensitivity 71919  
 AlGaAs/GaAs MQW avalanche photodiodes, doping effects 63880  
 AlGaAs-GaAs monolithic three-channel LD-PD array 50194  
 CsI:TI-photodiode spectroscopy systems, charge calibration 46766  
 GaAs epilayer Schottky photodiode, quantum efficiency 71916  
 GaAs/AlGaAs self electro-optic effect devices, ambipolar lifetimes 71809  
 GaAs/AlGa<sub>1-x</sub>As FET-SEED, opt. addressed IC 56770  
 GaAs/AlGaAs resonant-cavity enhanced MSM-PD photodetector 50166  
 GaAsP photodiode in autocorrelator, two-photon conductivity in semiconductors, ultrashort pulse meas. 50141  
 GaInAs p-i-n IR photodetectors, self-aligned diffusion fabrication 44160  
 GaInAs p-i-n photodiode integrated optoelectronic receiver array 71947  
 GaInAs photodiodes, lattice-mismatched, fab., characts. 44152  
 GaInAs, pin photodiode, deep levels, passivation induced 50163  
 Ga<sub>0.47</sub>In<sub>0.53</sub>As Schottky-barrier MSM photodiode struct. 50160  
 Ga<sub>0.47</sub>In<sub>0.53</sub>As photodetectors, p-i-n, MSM, dynamic operation 46476  
 GaInAs/InP:S PIN photodiode, series resist., characts. 64585  
 GaInAsSb/GaSb photodiodes, high efficiency room temp. operation 56732  
 aGe-Si alloy Schottky barrier photodiode for IR OEIC 56728  
 HgCdTe IR diodes, dark current, gas/UV radiation effects 78869  
 HgCdTe, MWIR photodiode, generation-recombination current 78868  
 HgCdTe, conf., Dallas, TX, USA (Oct. 1991) 76084  
 HgCdTe diffused n-p/implanted n<sup>+</sup>-p photodiodes, trap-assisted tunnelling model 64576  
 HgCdTe, double heterostruct. diode lasers 78870  
 HgCdTe midwavelength IR photodiodes, noise/dark current 78873  
 HgCdTe photodiodes, tunnelling/noise currents 78872

**photodiodes continued**

Hg<sub>1-x</sub>Cd<sub>x</sub>Te photodiode, trap-assisted tunnelling 64587  
 Hg<sub>1-x</sub>Cd<sub>x</sub>Te photodiodes, reverse leakage current mechanism anal. (*Chinese*) 71921  
 p-Hg<sub>1-x</sub>Cd<sub>x</sub>Te:Sb cryst., optical absorpt., photodiode characts. (*Chinese*) 64579  
 HgMnCdTe IR diodes, dark current, gas/UV radiation effects 78869  
 InAs:Be planar photodiode 71925  
 InAs-InP pseudomorphic quantum wells grown by MBE 48244  
 InAs<sub>0.85</sub>Sb<sub>0.15</sub> IR photodiodes, MBE growth 64578  
 InGaAlAsP-InP system, MOVPE for optoelectronics 54524  
 InGaAs detectors and arrays, reliab. 71922  
 InGaAs p-i-n MODFET photoreceiver, MBE regrown 78902  
 InGaAs p-i-n photodiode in SONET receiver 46096  
 In<sub>0.4</sub>Ga<sub>0.6</sub>As pin photodiodes prepared by MBE growth, charactn. 78135  
 InGaAs/GaAs PIN-FET OEIC photodiode 64617  
 InGaAs/InAlAs p-i-n PD/HEMT as integrated photoreceiver 71949  
 InGaAs/InP four-channel p-i-n FET receiver array 50165  
 InGaAs/InP p-i-n photodiode/JFET for receiver OEIC 44194  
 InGaAs/InP p-i-n-JFET OEIC OEIC fabrication 46097  
 In<sub>0.60</sub>Ga<sub>0.40</sub>As/In<sub>0.52</sub>Al<sub>0.48</sub>As/InP monolithic photoreceivers with submicron devices 44202  
 In<sub>0.4</sub>Ga<sub>0.6</sub>As/InAs/P<sub>1-y</sub> graded photodiodes at >1.7 μm, dark current 78875  
 InGaAs-InP PIN photodiode with JFET, monolithic integration 50182  
 InGaAs-InP heterostruct., MOCVD, defects, photodiode leakage current 44166  
 In<sub>0.4</sub>Ga<sub>0.6</sub>As-GaAs p-i-n strained photodiodes perform. 49573  
 InP based devices and OEIC, reliable metallis. 43442  
 InP high-speed monolithic coherent optical receiver 50186  
 InP integrated p-i-n diode, LP-MOVPE, selective etching 50184  
 InP monolithic optical receiver, RF and noise charactn. 44203  
 InP/GaInAs/GaInAsP heterostructures, MOMB, optical device integration 48326  
 InP/InGaAs/InP:Fe photoreceiver, ion implanted monolithic planar 44204  
 InP-In<sub>0.4</sub>Ga<sub>0.6</sub>As photodiode arrays, lattice-mismatched, charactn. 52426  
 InP-InGaAs pin photodiodes, HF, efficient response 52418  
 InSe, p-n homojunction diodes 78880  
 Mn<sub>0.4</sub>Cd<sub>0.6</sub>Hg<sub>1-x-y</sub>Te, p-n junct., photosensitivity 71920  
 Mn<sub>0.4</sub>Cd<sub>0.6</sub>Hg<sub>1-x-y</sub>Te:B photodiodes, LPE, ion implantation, p-n junctions 50148  
 Ni/Si/Ni Schottky barrier photodiode 44151  
 PbSe photodiodes, MBE, diffusion fabrication, RoA product, 30-300 K 50147  
 Pb<sub>0.8</sub>Sn<sub>0.2</sub>Te-PbSe<sub>0.08</sub>Te<sub>0.92</sub> IR photodiodes, LPE and MBE grown 56733  
 Pd-n-GaP diode struct., elec./photoelec. props., H<sub>2</sub> effect 55739  
 Pd-(p)-InP diode struct., elec./photoelec. props., H<sub>2</sub> effect 55739  
 Si PIN photodiodes for personal neutron dosimetry 53147  
 Si UV photodetectors fabrication and props. 59391  
 Si, angular displacement sensor, using photodiode array 52431  
 Si broadband waveguide photodiode, detector spectral characts. 50152  
 Si photodiode detector, glancing-emergence-angle EXAFS technique 59422  
 Si photodiode photodetector in fibre-optic pH sensor 46496  
 Si photodiodes photometer for elec. bulb calibration (*Japanese*) 50159  
 Si photosensor array for optical encoder in motor 74000  
 Si, radiometer for precision coherent radiation meas. 81501  
 Si, spectral responsivity stability, ageing 56736  
 a-Si:H, p-i-n detector/solar cell performance 71924  
 a-Si:H photodiode, I-V characts., temp. effect. 78863  
 a-Si:H photodiode for opt. addressed SLM 64584  
 a-Si:H photodiode, lateral coupling to Si<sub>3</sub>N<sub>4</sub> waveguide 50150  
 a-Si:H photodiode/FLC opt. addressed SLM 64494  
 a-SiC:H p-i-n photodiode array position-sensitive detector 46512  
 a-SiC:H/a-Si:H heterostruct. high-gain photodetect., characts. 78864  
 Zn<sub>3</sub>P<sub>2</sub>-Mg for optoelectronic devices 49833

**photodissociation lasers** see *chemical lasers***photoelasticity**

see also *mechanical birefringence*  
 fibre optic photoelastic pressure sensor 74090  
 fibre-optic photoelastic sensors; press., force, acceleration, and sound meas. 46494  
 glass fibre, piezo-optical bistability (*Chinese*) 72191  
 lead frame soldered joint NDE using photothermoelastic effect (*Japanese*) 64113  
 polarimetric fibre-optic sensors phase sensitivity; press., temp. and strain meas. 52449  
 Bi<sub>2</sub>SiO<sub>20</sub>, real-time holographic photoelasticity 65004  
 LiNbO<sub>3</sub>:H proton-exchanged waveguides, stress/strain study 78751  
 Si wafer, 2D stress state, IR photoelasticity 49322  
 Si:P wafer, stress meas. by IR photoelastic method (*Chinese*) 71027  
 Si-SiO<sub>2</sub>-TeO<sub>2</sub>-ZnO layered structs., acousto-optic devices 64511

**photoelectrets**

No entries

**photoelectric cells**

see also *photoconductive cells; photovoltaic cells*  
 automotive optical sensors develop. 54011  
 slow, optical pulse detect. algorithms 72739  
 SOS photocell arrays, very HV type, power supply appl. 64583  
 thin film opto-electric transformer 70772  
 tritium-fueled betacells for electricity production 69235  
 GaAs/Si heterostructures photoresponse, RTA effect 44165  
 Si, optimal design of interface between material/exterior medium 64577  
 Si polycryst. flat plate EPR photocell, characterisation 56735

**photoelectric devices**

see also *image sensors; photocathodes; photoconducting devices; phototubes*  
 autocollimator for angular displacement meas. 59660  
 counter with circular photodetector, scattered light recording 74010  
 dielectric waveguide based optically controllable periodic struct. 56738  
 monolithic 2D optical thyristor array 44161  
 switches, operating principles, detection syst. 46481  
 vibration interferometry, anal. of fractional parts of bands 59729  
 GaAs/Al<sub>0.4</sub>Ga<sub>0.6</sub>As MQW structs., NDR under photoexcitation 49276  
 InSb photovoltaic detectors, low dark current 59424  
 PLZT element characts. for optical actuator, photostrictive effect (*Japanese*) 78876  
 a-SiC optically controlled thyristor-like switch 71917



- photoelectric effects *see photoelectricity*  
 photoelectric electron emission *see photoemission*  
 photoelectric emission *see photoemission*  
 photoelectric tubes *see phototubes*  
 photoelectricity  
*see also* photocapacitance; photoconductivity; photodielectric effect; photoelectrets; photoelectromagnetic effects; photoemission; photoionisation; photorefractive effect; photovoltaic effects  
 AC surface photovoltage studies, progress 56717  
 a-C:H films, heterostructures, photoelec. characts. 55716  
 Cd<sub>0.8</sub>Hg<sub>0.2</sub>-Te, neutron irradi., doping, photolum. and photoelec. props. 77969  
 CuInSe<sub>2</sub>/CuFeTe<sub>2</sub>(InSe) optical contact heterojunction, photoelec. props. 77894  
 CuInSe<sub>2</sub>/In<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub> heterostruct., fabrication and photoelec. props. 77893  
 GaAsSb/InGaAs/AlInAs resonant tunnelling barrier, optical control 43190  
 Pb<sub>1-x</sub>Sn<sub>x</sub>S epitaxial films and struts., photoelec. props. 78858  
 Pd-n-GaP diode struct., elec./photoelec. props., H<sub>2</sub> effect 55739  
 Pd-p(n)-InP diode struct., elec./photoelec. props., H<sub>2</sub> effect 55739  
 n-Si-Si<sub>1-x</sub>Ge<sub>x</sub> QW struts., IR photodetector appls. 81509
- photoelectrochemical cells  
*see also* solar cells  
 energy efficiency/solar conversion optical materials, conf., San Diego, USA (July 1991) 41959  
 poly-CuTMHPP photosensitizer, synthesis, cell use 75608  
 CdSe, chem. deposited with heteropolyacids, PEC props. 69202  
 n-CdSe thin film photoelectrochemical cells, deposition, Zn<sup>2+</sup> modification 61893  
 CuGaSe<sub>2</sub> thin film PECs, liquid jn. charactn. 75609  
 CuI, polycrystalline films, photoelectrochem. dye sensitisation 76822  
 FeS<sub>2</sub>, OMCVD on TiO<sub>2</sub>, photoelectrochem. energy conversion 75610  
 n-GaAs electrodes, photoelectrochemical reactions, surface activation 69109
- photoelectrochemistry *see electrochemistry; photochemistry*  
 photoelectromagnetic effects  
 p-Hg<sub>0.77</sub>Cd<sub>0.23</sub>Te, CdTe passivation cap, band struct. 55883
- photoelectron multipliers *see photomultipliers*  
 photoelectron spectra  
*see also* Auger effect; photoemission; ultraviolet photoelectron spectra; X-ray photoelectron spectra  
 An/InGa(Al)P/GaAs, Schottky barrier energy 63667  
 GaAs, Rb promoted nitridation, photoemission study 43350  
 GaAs/NiGeAu, Schottky barriers, ohmic contacts 43219  
 GaAs-AsO<sub>2</sub>-EuBa<sub>2</sub>Cu<sub>3</sub>O<sub>7-y</sub>(001), interlayer effects on growth 54586  
 GaAs-SrF<sub>2</sub>-EuBa<sub>2</sub>Cu<sub>3</sub>O<sub>7-y</sub>(001), interlayer effects on growth 54586  
 Ge (100)-(2×1), Si adsorpt. and MBE growth 54561  
 InP, K promoted nitridation, photoemission study 43350  
 Si:B, S-doping, synchrotron radiation 55832  
 YBa<sub>2</sub>Cu<sub>3</sub>O<sub>7</sub>-Ag contacts, lithographic processing 56468
- photoelectron spectroscopy  
 GaAs, photoelectron spectroscopy, negative electron affinity 70936
- photoemission  
*see also* photoelectron spectra; photoemissive devices  
 CMOS latch-up hysteresis determ., photoemission detect. 56339  
 dispenser cathode, short pulse photoemission by picosecond Nd:YAG laser 63566  
 ELSA-FEL expt., photoemission, commissioning 64816  
 metal photocathode, excimer laser driven, emittance meas. 60558  
 oxides, charging/discharging phenomena, elec. and mech. appls. 78400  
 photocathode electron gun using femtosecond laser pulses 67683  
 silicone oils, light-induced electron emission 49730  
 superlattice, graded, photoemission under mag. field 63639  
 time integrals of photoelectron and photoelectron fluxes, characts. 59399  
 UV irradi. in elec. field 77837  
 (Al-Li)-Ag-O-Li alkali dispenser photocathode (English, French) 43106  
 AlGaAs-GaAs, shallow quantum wells, gas source MBE 48296  
 Cs<sub>2</sub>Te film photocathodes, UV angular response, optical absorpt. 49200  
 GaAs (100), coadsorption of Cs and NF<sub>3</sub> 55611  
 GaAs/CoGa epitaxial structure, Schottky barrier height 70972  
 GaAs-AlGaAs, multiple quantum well IR detectors 67288  
 GaAs-CsO photocathodes photoemission (Slovenian) 43135  
 GaAsP NEA cold cathodes, optical props. study 55608  
 GaAs<sub>0.62</sub>P<sub>0.38</sub> (100), coadsorption of Cs and NF<sub>3</sub> 55611  
 HgTe-CdTe superlattice, graded, photoemission under mag. field 63639  
 Na<sub>2</sub>KSb-Cs photocathodes photoemission (Slovenian) 43135  
 PLTZ, electron emission by ns switching 70893  
 PbTe-SnTe superlattice, graded, photoemission under mag. field 63639  
 Sb-Cs-O<sub>2</sub> coating for cathodes with negative electron affinity 55601  
 Si:B photocathodes, high field assisted photoemission 43102  
 a-Si:H photoemitter, field-enhanced, expt. study (Chinese) 55603  
 Si-CsO photocathodes photoemission (Slovenian) 43135
- photoemission, inverse *see inverse photoemission spectroscopy*  
 photoemission spectra *see photoelectron spectra*  
 photoemissive devices  
*see also* photocathodes; photoemission  
 Si optocoupler based on avalanche light emission 56731  
 a-Si:H photoemitter, field-enhanced, expt. study (Chinese) 55603
- photoemissivity *see photoemission*  
 photoflash lamps *see flash lamps*  
 photogalvanic cells *see photoelectrochemical cells*  
 photogalvanic effects *see photoconductivity; photovoltaic effects*  
 photoglow tubes *see phototubes*  
 photogrammetry  
 close-range measurement, to 1 in 10<sup>6</sup> accuracy 44933  
 deformed curve meas., photogrammetric tech., image correl. 42453  
 linear resect., intersect. and model matching 72833  
 remote imaging, MOS and SEASAT geometric corrections 68151  
 satellite antenna meas. in thermal vacuum chamber 44901  
 terrain elevation by stereo images, neural nets 74738
- photographic applications  
*see also* photolithography; remote sensing  
 arc column diagnostic meas., gas resistance determ. 83130  
 charged insulator disks, ESD obs. 78419  
 insect using motion, high-speed photographic syst. 46868  
 instrumented impact tester, design/eval. 76882  
 laser beam profile analysis, digital photographic technique 44508  
 photogrammetry at close-range, to 1 in 10<sup>6</sup> accuracy 44933  
 speckle photography contact interaction fringe contrast 50488  
 underwater, imaging, photography and visibility, conf. (1991) 47885
- photographic developers *see photographic materials*  
 photographic emulsions  
 Agfa-Gevaert 10E75 NAH plates for bleached holograms 65005  
 AgBr photographic emulsion recording medium in holographic filter 46497  
 AgBr photography, contrast/photocond. effects of tetrazolium compounds 59636  
 AgCl emulsion holographic amplitude-phase gratings, photoinduced anisotropy 79173
- photographic filters *see optical filters*  
 photographic lenses  
*see also* aberrations  
 HDTV camera lenses and optical beam commun. 81319
- photographic light sources *see light sources; photography*  
 photographic material sensitivity  
 gelatin, Ag halide sensitised, refl. HOE 72227  
 IR imager presensitization photography: film comparison 64372  
 AgBr photographic emulsion recording medium in holographic filter 46497  
 CdI<sub>2</sub>:Cu, photorefr. and electro-opt. changes 50486
- photographic materials  
*see also* photographic emulsions  
 organic photoconductor, charge behaviour, press. wave propag. 64573  
 Polaroid, toxic use and waste minimisation programme 62341  
 web and coated film charge dissipation capability meas. 52320  
 Ag-halide sensitized gelatin, R-10 bleaching effects on latent image formation 57090
- photographic recording media *see photographic materials*  
 photographic techniques *see photography*  
 photography  
*see also* cinematography; colour photography; electrophotography; microphotography; photographic applications; photographic lenses; photographic materials; radiography; streak photography  
 chemical and electronic, image quality determ. 81579  
 real-time optical processor evaluation of object displacement in speckle photography 51526  
 thin film channel waveguide optical loss meas., photographic anal. 44035
- photoionisation  
 glass fibres, SHG, multiphoton ionization interference 49894  
 Ar, threshold electron analyser for coincidence expts. 74391  
 GaAs-AlGaAs, multiple quantum well IR detectors 67288  
 O<sub>2</sub>, threshold electron analyser for coincidence expts. 74391
- photoisomerisation *see photochemistry*  
 photolithography  
*see also* masks; photoresists; X-ray lithography  
 3D human head modelling, photolithographic system-based (German) 46854  
 16 Mbit DRAMs overlay meas., coherence probe metrology 49433  
 16/64 Mbit DRAM cells, trench contacts patterning patterning 43526  
 acetal based deep UV photoresist, resist scheme and chemistry 71165  
 active matrix LCDs, large area lithog. 59611  
 adaptive control, reduced-order model, nonlinear controller 49422  
 adaptive equipment models 55994  
 alignment, metrology, resist exposure, light scattering 63836  
 alignment marks, partially coherent imaging 43500  
 alignment marks, resist covered, partially coherent imaging in photolithography 49442  
 bi-layer resist processes for deep-UV O plasma 78111  
 binary optics performance, process error effects 44612  
 CD optimisation procedure 78077  
 ceramic films, patterning by photolithography and ion beams 48379  
 CGH CAD, laser beam lithog. use 44604  
 CGH element, photolithog. imaging 44611  
 channel optical waveguide, fab. using microlithog. 44022  
 chemically amplified photoresists, acid diffusion, standing waves and information theory, model 71169  
 chip identification, QC and failure anal. 78242  
 chromeless phase mask for photolithog. 43461  
 clean room continuous monitoring, mini-environments, environmental control loop 62359  
 closed-loop adaptive control 55995  
 CMOS selectively-scaled 0.25-μm technol. 43752  
 CMOS-4, on-chip interconnect technology 78331  
 coated alignment marks, partially coherent imaging 71181  
 continuous surface relief gratings, 2D array generation 56642  
 CORE-2100 lithog. tools improvement 71186  
 corrugated diaphragms, surface micromach., large defl. 46388  
 deep UV lithog., phase-shifting mask, top imaging resist 43459  
 deep UV lithog. for 64-Mbit DRAM appls. 43456  
 deep UV lithography and etch for pattern transfer 55978  
 deep UV patterning integrity enhancement, ARC appl. 71219  
 deep-UV lithog., 0.25-μm, with silylation 71204  
 deep-UV lithography, manuf. implement., 500 nm devices 78084  
 depth-of-focus determ. and control in advanced lithography 43523  
 DESIRE process, liq. phase silylation 78037  
 DESIRE process, Si incorporation monitoring and control 55976  
 DESIRE process, silylated profile and resist profile 55977  
 develop end-point detection systems, reliability 78276  
 diamondlike film CVD, rim phase shifting mask prod. 43528  
 dielectric discontinuity microscope appl. to submicron proc. 78280  
 diffractive optical elements, photolithog. fabr. 72230  
 diffractive optical elements fabr., photolithog. method 50487  
 diffractive optical elements for optoelectronic interconnections 71956  
 double sided UV curing of photoimageable solder mask materials 43066  
 DRAM overlay process control methodol. 78263  
 DRAM prod. with i-line phase-shift lithog. 78085  
 DRAMs, negative deep UV resist system, litho. eval. and characts. 70349  
 DUV lithog. focus/exposure latitude struct. study, partial coherence 43463  
 EBOL hybrid process for large/sub-half-micron features 78094  
 electro-optic travelling-wave modulators with slow-wave electrodes, fabrication 64482  
 electronics fabrication market and technology (Dutch) 42009  
 EPLD cell array, electrical behaviour modelling 48603  
 EUV projection lithog. develop., review 78105  
 EUV projection lithog. reduction syst. considerations 78106  
 excimer laser lithography, chemically amplifying negative resist 71174  
 FEL, future industrial appl. 65029  
 ferromagnetic thin film magnetoresistance sensor (Japanese) 59301  
 fibre-optic strain gauges, chemically etched fabrication 67298  
 fine-line PCBs, photoresist electrodeposition 43001  
 g-line lenses, high NA, heating, optimum focus shift 43466



**photolithography continued**

Hartmann-Shack wavefront sensor using lenslet array 44060  
 high-T<sub>c</sub> film multilayer structs., processing, device appl. 78618  
 i-line, mix-and-match lithography for costs reduction 49432  
 i-line and beyond, advanced lithographies, reticles and resists 55973  
 i-line challenges for sub-half-micron devices 49430  
 i-line/DUV wafer steppers for 64 Mbit DRAM production 49431  
 IC design and technol., book 62205  
 IC fabrication line, send ahead wafer elim. 78243  
 IC fabrication technology, simulation of optical lithography and inspection 43510  
 IC wafer fab model, cost per good device 63847  
 image contrast enhancement, iterative program 78053  
 index-and-dimens. taper, appl. to photonic devices 56599  
 integrated electroosmotic pumps/flow manifolds, chem. anal. syst. 46381  
 kinoform structure fabrication for opt. computing 79188  
 kinoform structures for fan-out elements 79187  
 laser heat-mode-recording image generator 72253  
 laser-plotter: a versatile lithographic tool for integrated optics and microelectronics 43522  
 latent image exposure monitor using scatterometry 78075  
 LD-5015iCW i-line litho. equip. for half micron fab. 55980  
 lift-off process for GaAs MESFET and InP MISFET fab. 78234  
 long wavelength QEICs, fab. using lift-off technol. 44201  
 micro-Fresnel integrated lens array 71797  
 microelectrode array device, photolithographic fabrication 71223  
 microelectronics processing appls. 56268  
 microlens array, efficiency meas. in visible 44061  
 microlithography, conf., Rome, Italy (Sept. 1991) 41962  
 microlithography resolution and depth of focus enhancement, spatial filter 43462  
 mix-and-match lithog. in mfg. environ. 78089  
 MOS-controlled power transistors, mask process 78198  
 multi-chip modules substrates, pilot line, automatic equipment 63535  
 nanometre geometry gate structures formation 55986  
 negative tone photoresists for deep-UV lithography using excimer lasers 71175  
 Nikon wafer steppers, laser alignment syst. and algorithms 78080  
 numerical aperture increase in optical lithog. imaging lenses 43464  
 optical projection printer, Dyson optics design optimisation 43531  
 optimum numerical aperture for attenuated phase-shifting masks 43460  
 overlay measurements: tool and mark asymmetry effects 63838  
 PCB, diazo film, tips for best results 42995  
 pellicle defects printability in deep UV lithog. 71190  
 phase rotor filter, photolithographic fabrication 56708  
 phase shifting lithog. using DESIRE process at 248 nm 43458  
 phase-contrast latent image metrology for microlithog. 78045  
 phase-shift lithography 49423  
 phase-shifting mask design tool 71198  
 phase-shifting mask tech. for DRAMs (*Japanese*) 49440  
 photochemical dispense pump, perform. and reliability testing 78046  
 photopolymer clad waveguides for modulators, fabr. tech. 50025  
 photopolymers, micro-optic fabrication 44055  
 physical phenomena importance in processes 71218  
 polyimide film, photoimageable, charactn. 54668  
 polyimide films, laser ablation dynamics, optical props. 72261  
 polyimide films, struct. and mech. prop. 54669  
 polyimide planarization with polystyrene by RIE etch-back 55891  
 polymer, thermostable, UV laser photoablation 55889  
 polymer films, single node waveguide device patterning 49998  
 polymethylmethacrylate holographic gratings, photolithographic fabrication 72215  
 polyphenylquinoxaline, protonation effects during lift-off 55892  
 polysilicon TFT ccts., fine-gate, printed resist technology 63846  
 positive tone surface imaging, anal. and process control methodol. 78054  
 process optimisation, seq. expt. strategy/response surface 63840  
 quantum wells, MBE/MO VPE, lithography tech. 78026  
 quartz galvanometer, opt. scanning in laser printer 44120  
 quartz resonant accelerometer for aircraft inertial navigation 46952  
 reflective masks for 1X deep UV lithog. 71187  
 ring-shaped sources, improved resol. of mask-projected image 43465  
 scanning US imaging structure using comb electrodes 47022  
 semiconductor microtechnology, book 47876  
 silylation process charactn., positive mode 43494  
 simulation fidelity in microlithography 78083  
 SPC feedback of photoresist appl. 63841  
 spin coating planarisation of IC topog. on rot. disc 55890  
 stepper lens full field charactn., elec. resist. meas. 78076  
 stepper mark detection accuracy, direct meas. 78078  
 submicron devices, registration accuracy 43457  
 submicron lithography physics, book 42037  
 submicron lithography process variations, opt. microscopy obs. 71192  
 surface imaging resists, dry development 78048  
 thin film sensor for EHD lubrication film meas. (*German*) 67242  
 thin film surface mount fuses, technol./characts. 49112  
 through the lens alignment, aberration force (*Japanese*) 63850  
 ULSI, developing proc., surfactant removal, optimization 71224  
 UV, contrast enhancement of resist latent image 43507  
 UV microlithography on complex-shaped surface 43467  
 VUV region resist absorpt. coeff., sensitivity 43532  
 wafer site flatness correl. with stepper perform. 78079  
 wafer stepper overlay and field-by-field levelling 78278  
 wafer steppers, optical focus and level sensor 49438  
 WSI lithographic manufacturing techniques 71226  
 CdSe thin film integrated optical sensor, fabrication/appls. 59389  
 Cu, thin films, microcircuit patterns form., microstruct. (*Korean*) 49386  
 GaAs MESFET process using phase-shifting-mask technology, subhalf micron gate, LSI 64182  
 GaAs MM-wave MESFET, high drain I-V product 70645  
 GaAs concentrator solar cells, small-scale mfg. technology 69199  
 GaInAs/InP MQW intersect. waveguide optical switch, 1.55  $\mu\text{m}$ , low volt. 49995  
 In<sub>0.3</sub>Ga<sub>0.7</sub>As/GaAs quantum well dots, strain-induced, photoluminescence 63660  
 InGaAsP semi-insulating buried crescent lasers, charactn. and fabrication 44416  
 InP-InGaAsP BH laser, HF, fabr. method 50300  
 KrF laser plasma X-ray source for microlithography 55992  
 LiNbO<sub>3</sub> acoustic plate mode biosensor 59533  
 Nb-Al-Al<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub>-Nb junctions with tuning elements, fab. process 55438

**photolithography continued**

a-Si, micromech. struct. fabr. 43355  
 Si micromechanical structures fabrication, laser machining/anisotropic etching 55862  
 Si solar cells, high efficiency, space use 75899  
 p<sup>+</sup>-Si:B membrane based condenser microphone, fabrication/meas. 59200  
 a-Si:H, self-aligned trilayer TFT 43662  
 Si-based single-mode ridge waveguides integration with diode lasers 44383  
 SiO<sub>2</sub>, high-silica guided-wave optical devices 49973  
 Ti<sub>3</sub>Ba<sub>2</sub>Ca<sub>2</sub>Cu<sub>3</sub>O<sub>7</sub>, high T<sub>c</sub> microbridge, microwave detection 46358  
 YAG:Ce monochrome faceplates for compact projection displays 67399  
 YBaCuO film, surface morphology/resist., microstrip etch 78617  
 Y<sub>2</sub>Ba<sub>2</sub>Cu<sub>3</sub>O<sub>7-x</sub>,  $\mu\text{m}$  size contacts, six face lithography techniques 43904  
 YBa<sub>2</sub>Cu<sub>3</sub>O<sub>7-x</sub> film, patterning, lithog., dry etching 64315  
 YBa<sub>2</sub>Cu<sub>3</sub>O<sub>7</sub>-Ag contacts, lithographic processing 56468  
 ZnSe DFB blue-green quantum well lasers 56886

**photoluminescence**  
*see also fluorescence; phosphorescence*  
 DC-field biased quantum-well structures, light-emitting device appls. 78885  
 dry etching utilizing showered electron beam assisted etching 43340  
 glass dosimeters, induced radiophotoluminescence additivity, re-usability 53143  
 III-V semiconductor optical transitions, lineshape anal. 63632  
 III-V semiconductor solar cell efficiency improvement 47736  
 III-V semiconductors, HI-based dry etching 55913  
 implantation induced disordering to form InGaAs/GaAs nanostructures 43303  
 LOCOS gate oxide reliability eval. using luminesc. method 56349  
 migration enhanced epitaxy on Si 42262  
 MOSFET, excited subbands, phonon emission 56171  
 poly(2-methoxy, 5-(2'-ethyl-hexyloxy)-p-phenylenevinylene), dye laser 64675  
 polymer field-effect luministor, photolum. quenching 50135  
 pseudomorphic FET, monolayer-enhanced mobility 71353  
 semiconductor thin layers, lifetime/recombin. vol. meas. 43277  
 solar cells, luminescence and chemical potential 47716  
 solid laser with lin. external resonator, mode locking 56879  
 Al-GaAs/GaAs (110), flat heterointerface, MBE growth 54579  
 AlAs/GaAs, resonant-tunnelling structs., hole tunnelling, photolum. 77882  
 AlAs-GaAs fractional superlattices, growth/device appl. 48352  
 Al(Ga)As (111) strained layers, MBE, photolum. 54556  
 AlGaAs, CBE, trimethylamine alane precursor, photolum. 54506  
 Al<sub>0.3</sub>Ga<sub>0.7</sub>As, RIE damage using SiCl<sub>4</sub> 78009  
 AlGaAs:C/GaAs HBT struct., photolum. anal. 63928  
 AlGaAs:Er, MBE growth and charactn. 48257  
 Al<sub>1-x</sub>Ga<sub>x</sub>As:C MBE layers, thermal conversion and hydrogenation effects 77858  
 Al<sub>1-x</sub>Ga<sub>x</sub>As:Si HEMTs, MBE growth 76775  
 AlGaAs/GaAs HBT layers, photolum. anal. 63929  
 AlGaAs/GaAs SQW, MBE abrupt heterojunct. morphology 55737  
 AlGaAs/GaAs, double barrier tunnelling struct., charge accumulation 56007  
 AlGaAs/GaAs quantum wells, exciton impact ionisation 43191  
 AlGaAs/InGaAs/GaAs, gated pseudomorphic MODFET, photolum. 78216  
 Al<sub>1-x</sub>Ga<sub>x</sub>As/In<sub>0.26</sub>Ga<sub>0.74</sub>As/Al<sub>1-x</sub>Ga<sub>x</sub>As, SQW, highly strained, MBE growth 48280  
 AlGaAs-GaAs, LED on Si, stable operation 44180  
 AlGaAs-GaAs double-barrier reson. tunnelling structs. 43199  
 AlGaAs-GaAs heteroface solar cell, LPE grown 75689  
 AlGaAs-GaAs, shallow quantum wells, gas source MBE 48296  
 AlGaAs-InGaAs pseudomorphic HEMT, MBE growth 56239  
 Al<sub>0.26</sub>Ga<sub>0.72</sub>As<sub>0.62</sub>P<sub>0.38</sub> LPE growth and charactn. 76738  
 Al<sub>0.18</sub>Ga<sub>0.34</sub>In<sub>0.48</sub>P, MOVPE on lens shaped GaAs 62606  
 Al<sub>1-x</sub>Ga<sub>x</sub>-x<sub>2</sub>In<sub>0.26</sub>Sb, low-temp. LPE growth, optical props. 42311  
 Al<sub>1-x</sub>Ga<sub>1-x</sub>N, MOVPE growth, luminesc. and elec. props. 62602  
 Al<sub>1-x</sub>Ga<sub>1-x</sub>Sb, low-temp. LPE growth, optical props. 42311  
 AlInAs (111) strained layers, MBE, photolum. 54556  
 AlInAs, CBE, trimethylamine alane precursor, photolum. 54506  
 CaS:Eu phosphor thin films; photoluminescence, elec. field modulation 50138  
 CaS:Eu, thin film electrolum. devices, emission characts. 44170  
 Cd,Hg<sub>1-x</sub>Te, neutron irradi., doping, photolum. and photoelec. props. 77969  
 CdMnTe:In, photoassisted MBE film growth, charactn. 42349  
 CdS microcrystallites, laser ablation fabrication method 42245  
 CdSe-ZnSe disordered superlattice, lasing action, localised excitons 44359  
 CdTe (111), MOCVD epitaxy on GaAs/Si and Si 76739  
 CdTe and Cd<sub>0.96</sub>Zn<sub>0.04</sub>Te, modified Bridgman growth, charactn. (*Korean*) 69814  
 CdTe, thin film junctions, MOCVD growth 54590  
 CdTe:As, MOVPE growth, As incorporation 43315  
 n-CdTe:I MBE layers, gas source doping 49348  
 CdTe:In, photoassisted MBE film growth, charactn. 42349  
 CdTe-Cd<sub>1-x</sub>Zn<sub>x</sub>Te:In, In-doping, elec. optical props. 43307  
 Er<sup>3+</sup> doped fibre amplifiers, up-conversion, conc. depend. 78967  
 Ga-In-As-P systems, MOVPE growth, optoelectronic appls. 54526  
 GaAs, CBE growth, tri-isopropyl gallium precursor 62629  
 GaAs, MBE, defect-induced ageing, photolum. 43168  
 GaAs, MBE layers, sharp line photolum. 76735  
 GaAs, MBE, surface stoichiometry, QW, photolum. 42315  
 GaAs, RIE damage using SiCl<sub>4</sub> 78009  
 GaAs, anodic S passivation, XPS, EELS 49379  
 GaAs crystal growth, thin film fibre optic temp. sensor (*Japanese*) 59447  
 GaAs epilayer/Si/sapphire MESFET, MBE growth and charactn. 76787  
 GaAs epitaxial layers, GSMBE, charactn. 54508  
 GaAs films, MOMBE, RHEED, photolum. 48300  
 GaAs lasers, temperature profiling, photoluminescence microprobe 64763  
 n-GaAs, photocryosol, optical info. writing and reading 78663  
 GaAs, quantum wires, electronic props. 48272  
 GaAs stress free epilayer/GaAs<sub>1-x</sub>P<sub>x</sub> buffer/Si, photolum., XRD 76785  
 GaAs, surface S passivation, external excitation 71062  
 GaAs surface, passivation, photoluminescence study 71046  
 GaAs, surface passivation treatment in PH<sub>3</sub> 49376  
 GaAs, surface passivation with P<sub>2</sub>S<sub>5</sub>-based solns. 43369  
 GaAs, vapour etched, OMVPE regrowth 42323  
 GaAs:Be, O<sup>+</sup>, ion implantation, high resist. layer (*Chinese*) 49351  
 p-GaAs:C, GSMBE, elec. opt. and cryst. prop., HBT appl. 55670  
 p-GaAs:C OMVPE, growth and elec. props. 69867  
 GaAs:C, heavily doped, carrier lifetime/photolum. 50175  
 GaAs:Er, MBE growth and charactn. 48257  
 p-GaAs:H, acceptor reactivation, electronic stimulation 43165



## photoluminescence continued

- GaAs:Si,  $\delta$ -doped, hole confinement effects 55666  
 GaAs:Si/GaAs(111)B, MBE, growth temp., doping charactn. 54535  
 GaAs:YbF<sub>3</sub> epitaxial layers, optical/elec. props. (*Japanese*) 71909  
 GaAs:YbF<sub>3</sub> epitaxial layers, optical/elec. props. (*Japanese*) 71909  
 GaAs/AlAs quantum structs., ALE growth 42358  
 GaAs/AlGaAs, MBE, flux interruption-and-annealing method 42302  
 GaAs/AlGaAs MQW luminescence based pressure sensor 59313  
 GaAs/AlGaAs SQW, on CoAl epitaxial layers, MBE growth, props. 48279  
 GaAs/AlGaAs SQWs, MBE growth and photoluminesc. 54502  
 p-GaAs/AlGaAs quant. well, min. carrier vel., photolum. 43193  
 GaAs/AlGaAs quantum wells, bandgap shifts suppression 70954  
 GaAs/GaAlAs SQW, Ga<sup>+</sup> implant., damage generation annealing 55669  
 GaAs/InAs quantum sheets, MBE growth 62631  
 GaAs/InGaAs/AlGaAs quantum wells, MBE 62571  
 GaAs-AlGaAs MQW, MOCVD growth (*Chinese*) 62622  
 GaAs-GaAlAs, OMVPE, selective growth 42321  
 GaAs-GaInP heterostruct., low press. MOVPE 42317  
 GaAs-InGaAs, growth by organometallic MBE 48299  
 GaAs-Si, multi-step RTA, improve structural and elec. props. 42376  
 GaAsSb-InAlAs quantum wells, MBE growth 48259  
 Ga<sub>0.47</sub>In<sub>0.53</sub>As, Be doping during MOMBE 42371  
 GaInAs/InP quantum wire/box, OMVPE growth, photolum. 62618  
 Ga<sub>1-x</sub>In<sub>x</sub>As/InP quantum wells, narrow photolum. linewidths, OMVPE 42373  
 Ga<sub>x</sub>In<sub>1-x</sub>As/InP ultra-thin layer by CBE 42375  
 Ga<sub>1-x</sub>In<sub>x</sub>As-GaAs<sub>1-y</sub>P<sub>y</sub> MQW modulators, CBE growth 48289  
 Ga<sub>x</sub>In<sub>1-x</sub>As-InP strained MQW, CBE, photolum. charactn. 55713  
 GaInAs(P) CBE, MQW, laser appl. 54546  
 GaInAsP, strained quaternary QW laser, GSMBE, 1.5  $\mu$ m 56899  
 GaInAsP-InP heterostruct. for 1.55  $\mu$ m lasers, CBE, quality anal. 50348  
 GaInAsSb/GaSb heterostructure diodes, LPE growth 54576  
 Ga<sub>0.52</sub>In<sub>0.48</sub>P, MOVPE on lens shaped GaAs 62606  
 GaN, MOVPE growth, luminesc. and elec. props. 62602  
 GaN, gas-source MBE growth on Al<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub> 54500  
 p-GaN:Mg film, resist., photolum., annealing effects 43158  
 GaSb LPE layers, elec. and luminescent props. 69858  
 GaSb, high resist. MBE layers, elec. props. 69838  
 GaSb-InGaSb strained quantum wells by MOCVD 76726  
 GaSe/GaAs, MBE, nanometer struct. passivation 42360  
 Ge<sub>2</sub>Si<sub>1-x</sub>/Si(100), low dislocation density layers, MBE 69847  
 HgCdTe, SCH laser, optically pumped, photolum. 44414  
 HgI<sub>2</sub> photoluminesc. spectra and detector performance corrs. 67707  
 In compounds, MOVPE from trimethylindium solution 69816  
 InAlAs, CBE grown using trimethylamine alane, HEMT use 48288  
 In<sub>x</sub>Al<sub>1-x</sub>As on InP, MBE growth and charactn. 48298  
 In<sub>x</sub>Al<sub>1-x</sub>As/InP, OMMBE, optical props. 54580  
 In<sub>0.52</sub>Al<sub>0.48</sub>As-InP interface, optical transitions 48227  
 InAs/GaAs, heterostruct., QW, ALE growth charactn. 62609  
 InAs/InP QW, CBE, growth interruptions, RHEED 48328  
 InAs/InP surface quantum wells, MBE and charactn. 48245  
 InAs-AlGaSb heterostructs., high speed transport/optoelec. props. 63655  
 InAs-InP pseudomorphic quantum wells grown by MBE 48244  
 InAs<sub>1-x</sub>Sb<sub>x</sub>, strained layer superlattice, elec. props. 63643  
 InAs<sub>1-x</sub>Sb<sub>x</sub>P, LPE growth on InAs (100) 69842  
 InAs<sub>1-x</sub>Sb<sub>x</sub>P, LPE, photolum. for 2.55  $\mu$ m lasers 48309  
 InGaAlP visible LED, quantum efficiency, photolum. 78891  
 In<sub>x</sub>Ga<sub>1-x-y</sub>Al<sub>y</sub>P:Si(Be) gas source MBE, photolum, obs 48295  
 InGaAs, ECR CH<sub>4</sub>/H<sub>2</sub>/Ar plasma etching, PCl<sub>3</sub> addition effects 43422  
 InGaAs strained MQW lasers, LP-OMVPE growth 64732  
 InGaAs strained semicond. layers, optical charactn. 42374  
 In<sub>0.75</sub>Ga<sub>0.25</sub>As, MODFET struct., MBE growth, thermal stability 56244  
 In<sub>0.53</sub>Ga<sub>0.47</sub>As, surface passivation treatment in PH<sub>3</sub> 49376  
 InGaAs/AlAs, quantum wells, MBE on GaAs channelled substrates 42355  
 InGaAs/AlGaAs pseudomorphic SQWs, MBE growth 63651  
 InGaAs/GaAs, quantum well wires, MBE, migration enhanced epitaxy 62636  
 InGaAs/GaAs quantum wells, MBE growth, surface segregation 69819  
 InGaAs/GaAs strained quantum wells, FIB implantation 63653  
 InGaAs/InAlAs HFETs, heavily doped layer, charactn. 42911  
 InGaAs/InP MQW structures, CBE grown, photolum. 42370  
 InGaAs/InP based MQW structs., layer selective disordering 55699  
 InGaAs/InP corrugated, MOVPE wire growth 62608  
 InGaAs/InP quantum wires, wet chemically etched, optical anal. 43175  
 In<sub>0.15</sub>Ga<sub>0.85</sub>As/Al<sub>1-x</sub>Ga<sub>x</sub>As, MQWs, MOVPE, charactn. 48264  
 In<sub>0.3</sub>Ga<sub>0.7</sub>As/GaAs quantum well dots, strain-induced, photoluminescence 63660  
 In<sub>x</sub>Ga<sub>1-x</sub>As/InP:Fe precision charactn. 48248  
 InGaAs-InGaAsP MQW laser struct., growth, photolum. 50272  
 InGaAs-InGaAsP quantum wells, thermal instability 48249  
 InGaAs-InP heterointerface, CBE, interface transitions 42319  
 InGaAs-InP heterostruct., MOCVD, defects, photodiode leakage current 44166  
 InGaAs-InP quantum well structs., LP-MOCVD growth 54525  
 InGaAs-InP quantum wells, RTA, stabil., interdiffusion, cap layers 49286  
 InGaAs-InP quantum wells/superlattices, CBE, interface abruptness 54545  
 In<sub>0.82</sub>Ga<sub>0.18</sub>As-InP quantum wells, crit. layer thickness 55712  
 In<sub>x</sub>Ga<sub>1-x</sub>As-GaAs MODFET growth using buffer layer schemes 49011  
 InGaAsP MQW lasers, 1.55  $\mu$ m, AP-MOVPE growth 50333  
 InGaAsP, SCH MQW lasers, CBE growth 56897  
 InGaAsP, VPE, chloride single flat temp. zone method 76767  
 InGaAsP, gas source MBE for distributed Bragg reflector 48291  
 InGaAsP/InP, quantum wires, Ga implantation fabrication 49336  
 In<sub>1-x</sub>Ga<sub>x</sub>AsP<sub>1-y</sub>/InP MQW, GSMBE, RHEED, photolum., X-ray diff. 54504  
 InGaP, gas source MBE grown, electronic/optical props. 48294  
 InGaP:Pr, LPE, gettering props., elec. props. 62617  
 InGaP:Zn/InGaP:Te, LED, LPE growth, charactn. 71933  
 In<sub>0.5</sub>Ga<sub>0.5</sub>P/GaAs heterojunct., LPE, characteristics 54538  
 InGaAsP, low press. MOVPE, large area growth 42322  
 In<sub>x</sub>Ga<sub>1-x</sub>P-GaAs, gas source MBE, ellipsometry obs. 48293  
 InP, Be doping during MOMBE 42371  
 InP, ECR CH<sub>4</sub>/H<sub>2</sub>/Ar plasma etching, PCl<sub>3</sub> addition effects 43422  
 InP MIS struct., polysulphide treated, prep., charactn. 49318  
 InP, MOCVD, GSMBE, acceptor impurity incorporation 62607  
 InP, MOCVD on Si (001), struct., optical props. 42361  
 InP, MOCVD on Si, charactn. 69823  
 InP, Si undoped, annealing, bulk cryst. growth 48221  
 InP, heteroepitaxial layers on GaAs on Si, struct. 54534

## photoluminescence continued

- InP heteroepitaxial solar cells, carrier removal, temp. depend., photolum. 53918  
 InP, high purity, grown by CBE 42372  
 InP surface passivation, insulator deposition techniques 49377  
 InP, surface treatment, photolum. and Raman study 49375  
 InP thin films, fabrication, absorpt. coeff. 76734  
 InP wafer, photolum. lifetime meas. 49259  
 InP:Be GSMBE grown, photolum., Hall meas. 48241  
 InP:Be,P(Ar), co-implantation effects 77962  
 InP:Fe epilayer; chloride VPE, highly uniform, charactn. 48236  
 InP:Fe,Mg, implanted, elec. and optical characts. 49347  
 InP:Ga(Sb) crystal, elec. and optical charactn. 43161  
 InP:Si(Si), ion implanted, RTA, Raman scatt. and photolum. 43335  
 InP-AlInAs type II superlattice, laser emission 56940  
 InP-InGa<sub>1-x</sub>As photodiode arrays, lattice-mismatched, charactn. 52426  
 LiK<sub>2</sub>F<sub>3</sub>:Nd<sup>3+</sup> low-threshold laser crystals 56878  
 MnS, MBE film growth, X-ray diff., photolum. 42347  
 NaCl:Cu, optically stimulated luminescence, X-ray imager appl. 46802  
 Si, minority carrier transport, band tails effects, model 49246  
 Si, nonanodised porous surface, photolum. 44142  
 Si, porous, electrochem. treatment, photolum. effects 71113  
 Si, porous, laterally anodized device, current induced light emission 78887  
 Si, porous, visible light emission 56723  
 Si, porous, visible luminesc. mechanism 78859  
 Si power devices, carrier lifetime depth profile 71284  
 Si, solar voltaic cells, fluoresc. coating, photolum. 47763  
 Si substrate, undercut GaAs, defect and stress reduction 55938  
 Si:H, F, porous, photolum., struct. charactn. 56722  
 Si/Ge ultrathin strained layer superlattices 77886  
 Si/SiO<sub>2</sub>, SIMOX, thermal donor formation 55788  
 Si-Si<sub>1-x</sub>Ge<sub>x</sub> quantum wells and superlattices, rapid thermal CVD grown, optical props. 55698  
 SiC-6H high temp. blue LED 71945  
 Si<sub>1-x</sub>Ge<sub>x</sub>, CVD growth, band-edge photolum. 76851  
 Si<sub>1-x</sub>Ge<sub>x</sub> epitaxial strained CVD film for IR sensor 59417  
 Si<sub>1-x</sub>Ge<sub>x</sub> strained layers, low-temp. LPE growth 76737  
 Si<sub>1-x</sub>Ge<sub>x</sub>-based photonic devices, MBE growth 78861  
 SiO<sub>2</sub> glasses, VUV irr. photolum. lifetime obs. 78860  
 SiO<sub>2</sub>:Ge optical fibres, SHG and defect luminesc. 49886  
 Y<sub>2</sub>SiO<sub>5</sub>:Eu<sup>3+</sup>, stimulated photon echo, time domain optical memory 57049  
 ZnS:Ag, Cl film, MOCVD, photolum., electrolum. device 44148  
 ZnS:Te, bound exciton photoluminesc., blue electrolum. 44145  
 ZnS:TM<sup>3+</sup> phosphor thin films, electrolum., photolum. 44144  
 ZnSe based pseudomorphic structures, H radical enhanced CVD 42276  
 ZnSe films, MOCVD, group V hydrides effect 42281  
 ZnSe films, MOVPE, Ar carrier gas, charactn. 42279  
 ZnSe, seeded phys. vap. transport growth, struct. and opt. props. 42258  
 ZnSe single crystals, Bridgman growth 42244  
 ZnSe:F(N)-GaAs, ion implanted, RTA, charactn. 43337  
 ZnSe:I, MBE layers, n-type doping 43324  
 ZnSe:I, epitaxial layers, elec. charactn. 43154  
 ZnSe:Li, MBE layers, planar doping, photolum. 43308  
 ZnSe:Li, controlled doping during ALE growth, RHEED anal. 43313  
 ZnSe:N, OMVPE, p-type doping 42330  
 ZnSe:N, migration-enhanced epitaxy, N doping source 62634  
 ZnSe:N(Cl), MBE growth, optical, elec. props. 42292  
 ZnSe/GaAs epitaxial layers, hot molecular beam growth 42284  
 ZnSe/ZnSSe MQW heterostructure, lasing props. 64789  
 ZnSe-GaAs quantum wells, growth and charactn. 48360  
 ZnSe<sub>1-x</sub>Te<sub>x</sub> layers, MOCVD, optical props. 42277  
 ZnTe, epilayers or quantum wells, growth and charactn. 48262  
 ZnTe films, MOCVD growth on GaAs 69894  
 ZnTe:Sb films, MBE, doping, photolum. 42305  
 ZnTe-CdTe superlattice, MBE, charactn. 48304  
 ZnTe(Se), reactive ion etching for nanostructures, optical charactn. 49363

## photolysis

- molecular system, photo-induced charge separation, microwave cond. 50133  
 GaSb, photochem. etching and oxidation 55881  
 Si, epitaxial films, photoCVD growth 69859  
 Si<sub>3</sub>N<sub>4</sub> deposition on InP by photolysis, MISFET appl. 49548

## photomagnetic effect

No entries

photomagnetolectric effects *see photoelectromagnetic effects*

## photometers

- see also photometry; spectrophotometers*  
 double-beam balanced photometers, pyrodetectors use 74009  
 lighting luminaire light intensity distrib. meas., photometer-based 83117  
 photomultiplier noise reduction in light recording 63609  
 polymer melts/solns., rheometer with light scattering photometer 67311  
 scintillation detectors, laser-amplified 52967  
 Si photodiodes photometer for elec. bulb calibration (*Japanese*) 50159

## photometric light sources

No entries

## photometry

- see also brightness; colorimetry; densitometry; spectrophotometry*  
 ciliary beat freq. meas. computerised photometric video/EFT 74462  
 detector V( $\lambda$ ) mismatch error eval. (*Japanese*) 67499  
 electron-optical photochronograph, limiting time resolution estimation 74256  
 light-confining cavities for photovoltaic appls. 56707  
 thermoluminescence measurements using a 6502 microcomputer board 59233  
 video browsing using brightness meas. 52219  
 CO<sub>2</sub> laser beam welding plasma characts. 44630

photomultiplier tubes *see photomultipliers*

## photomultipliers

- beta detection by photomultiplier 74360  
 Bonner sphere-LiI(Eu) scintillation neutron detector, temp. sensitivity 74356  
 Borexino solar neutrino experiment, phototube testing 60605  
 coordinate-sensitive microchannel plate photomultiplier 60603  
 current stability, use in ZEUS barrel calorimeter modules 67753  
 electromagnetic scintillating fiber calorimeters characts. 52919  
 fast gaseous detectors with solid photocathodes 52906  
 FEU-165 photomultiplier, star sensor appls. 59510  
 gas proportional scintillation counters, performance, photomultiplier nonuniformity 81923  
 KEK PF, bunch time-structure meas. 60268



**photomultipliers** continued

- large volume liquid scintillator,  $\gamma$ - $\gamma$  discrimination 67710
- multichannel laser pulse energy meas., using microcomputer 57004
- noise reduction in light recording 63609
- PSR 0531+21, Kitt Peak Photon-Counting Array obs. 59501
- pulse area, time-of-flight, simultaneous meas. 67754
- SSC calorimeter photomultiplier tube preamplifier circuit 67759
- Thorn EMI photomultipliers, timing performance with scintillation counters 67728
- time integrals of photoelectron and photoreadout fluxes, characts. 59399
- ZEUS forward and rear calorimeters, photomultiplier tube test 81898
- $Y_2O_3:S:Eu$  phosphor, quantum efficiency and linearity in soft-X-ray regime 50139

**photon correlation spectroscopy**

- digital correlator and its experimental physics appl. 67211

**photon counting**

- astronomical low count-rate sources, var. 57909
- calorimeters, electron-photon, review 81910
- digital synchronous accumulator for electron-photon emission spectrometer 60627
- FEU-165 photomultiplier, star sensor appls. 59510
- KEK PF, bunch time-structure meas. 60268
- Kitt Peak Photon-Counting Array, msec time resolution 59501
- multichannel scaler with optical fibre delay line prescaler 50105
- multiphase PPM in noiseless photon counting channel, cutoff rate 57397
- parametric oscillator, photon-counting statistics 64955
- scintillating fibre/photon counter tracking system, cosmic ray meas. 67752
- semiconductor laser with feedback, sub-Poisson photon statistics 56902
- single photoelectron counting and recording methods 52429
- thermal object imaging, photon counting camera 74092
- time integrals of photoelectron and photoreadout fluxes, characts. 59399
- tunable sub-Poissonian light generation from parametric amplifier 50398
- Si microlenses for coupling to focal planes 44056
- a-Si:H/c-Si heterojunct.  $\gamma$ -ray dosimeter, sensitivity, control 67727
- si APDS, photon-counting detectors appl. 78874

**photon echo**

- optical cache memory, random access stimulated echo 49877
- radar, phase modulated optical signal processing, biphasic-coded pulse compression 66223
- spatial mixed binary multiplication by photon echoes 50111
- time-domain optical data storage by photon echo 71667
- $LaF_3:Pr$  storage media stimulated echoes, pattern recognition 43975
- $Y_2SiO_5:Eu^{2+}$ , stimulated photon echo, time domain optical memory 57049

**photon-phonon excitations** *see polaritons***photon polarisation**

- No entries

**photon transport theory**

- Bohr's indeterminacy principle in quantum holography etc. 51432

**photon tunnelling microscopy** *see optical microscopy***photonic logic** *see optical logic***photorefractive effect**

*see also photorefractive materials*

- adaptive mirrors for interconnections simplification 64965
- associative memory, nonreson. cavity with photorefr. /NLC 71665
- correlator for robotic appls. 78836
- diode laser array beam combination, photorefractive techniques 44398
- Fabry-Perot etalons, photorefr. cryst. plates, analysis 50406
- fibre, Hill grating growth, Fresnel refl. effects 71704
- fibre optic acoustic Fourier transducer, audio processing 64691
- fibres, polarisation-maintaining, photorefractive effects 49898
- hologram multiplexing, incremental recording 65016
- holographic four-wave mixing, two-level model 72199
- holographic noise grating formation in photorefractive media by multiple exposure 79180
- interface of lin.-nonlin. media, bistability 57055
- pattern recognition, computer-aided 66116
- phase conjugators, optical, wave mixing 44548
- phenosafranin doped substrates, nonlinear opt. prop. 50448
- polymeric photoanisotropic media and device appl. 49836
- real-time image processing, photorefractive two wave mixing 72820
- ring phase conjugator, external elec. field 72173
- staring phased-array radar using photorefractive crystals 72450
- stimulated backscatt., phase conjugation 79119
- thick grating Fourier-plane filtering, space-bandwidth anal. 57967
- thresholding and max. operations, photorefr. FWM 79144
- waveguide holographic storage, nonlinear losses limitation 65021
- $Ar^+$  laser beam frequency bandwidth narrowing by photorefractive two-beam coupling 44526
- $LiNbO_3$  waveguides, annealed proton-exchanged, photorefractive effect 71777

**photorefractive materials**

*see also photorefractive effect*

- crystal, holographic interconnection networks, channel number, SNR limitations 50464
- crystal submicrometer defects, holographic detection 65023
- crystals, optical neural computers 72924
- crystals, self-pumped passive ring mirror, fanning 72209
- electric-field induced gratings, parametric scatt. on four wave mixing 64986
- ferroelectric photorefractive crystal gratings, shot/thermal noise calcs. 78656
- fibre with photorefractive gratings as  $LP_{01} \rightleftharpoons LP_{02}$  mode converter 49928
- inorganic crystals, conf. (1991) 47898
- joint transform correlator with a thick photorefractive crystal 50125
- methyl methacrylate photorefractive copolymer, subsecond grating growth 72183
- polymers, grating phase, two-beam coupling meas. 79114
- sillinite crystals., holographic interferometry, NDT appl. 50506
- two-beam coupling in photorefractive crystals, transmission geometry, refr. index gratings 79148
- $Ba_{12}TiO_{20}$ , photorefractive wave mixing with finite beams 44580
- $BaTiO_3$  cryst., induced self-pumping phase conjugation 50436
- $BaTiO_3$  cryst. photorefr. real time holographic storage 72237
- $BaTiO_3$  crystal holographic filter in self-amplified optical pattern-recognition technique 51517
- $BaTiO_3$  crystal photorefractive two-beam coupling, photogalvanic current 57039
- $BaTiO_3$  crystal two-wave mixing, beam fanning 64956
- $BaTiO_3$  double phase conjugate mirror, achromatic props. 79174

**photorefractive materials** continued

- $BaTiO_3$ , incoherent-to-coherent conversion via photorefractive fan-out and two-wave mixing 44575
- $BaTiO_3$ , intensity depend. photogalvanic effect, two-beam coupling meas. 78853
- $BaTiO_3$ , nominally undoped, NIR self-pumped phase conjugation 72182
- $BaTiO_3$ , phase conjugation by stimulated photorefractive scattering using a retroreflected seeding beam 79136
- $BaTiO_3$ , photorefr., CW signal field pulsed amplification 44551
- $BaTiO_3$ , photorefr. phase conjugate mirror, periodic/chaotic states 72203
- $BaTiO_3$ , photorefractive crystal, strong pump depletion on two-beam coupling 44574
- $BaTiO_3$ , photorefractive crystal waveguide for holographic image storage/reconstruction 71658
- $BaTiO_3$ , photorefractive crystals, phase-conjugate reflectivities 79151
- $BaTiO_3$ , photorefractive grating, charge dynamics 57095
- $BaTiO_3$ , photorefractive nonlinear two-beam coupling, build-up and decay rates 79133
- $BaTiO_3$ , photorefractive phase-conjugate ring oscillator, freq. locking 79137
- $BaTiO_3$ , photorefractive phase-conjugate ring oscillators, freq. locking 44532
- $BaTiO_3$ , photorefractive reconfigurable holographic interconnect 79185
- $BaTiO_3$ , photorefractive two-beam coupling by achromatic grating technique 79141
- $BaTiO_3$ , photorefractive two-beam coupling with light of partial spatiotemporal coherence 79135
- $BaTiO_3$  self-pumped phase-conjugate mirror, increased response speed on crystal heating 64957
- $BaTiO_3$ , spatial subharmonic generation by forward parametric four-wave mixing 79131
- $Bi_{12}SiO_{20}$  crystal, multiple forward phase conjugate images 79143
- $Bi_{12}SiO_{20}$  crystal, photorefractive grating visualisation 64964
- $Bi_{12}SiO_{20}$  four-wave mixing, novelty filter with phase carrier 71905
- $Bi_{12}SiO_{20}$ , photorefr. cryst., holographic grating, light diff. 79195
- $Bi_{12}SiO_{20}$ , photorefr. crystals., holographic interferometry, diff. 72244
- $Bi_{12}SiO_{20}$ , photorefr. two wave mixing, parallel logic, interferometry 44112
- $Bi_{12}SiO_{20}$  photorefractive correlator 57074
- $Bi_{12}SiO_{20}$ , photorefractive grating, charge dynamics 57095
- $Bi_{12}SiO_{20}$  photorefractive holographic real-time optical intensity correlator 50469
- $BiSi_2O_{20}$ , photorefr., grating form. dynamics, opt. bias effect 57101
- $Bi_{12}TiO_{20}$  crystals., photorefr., subharmonics 64967
- $Bi_{12}TiO_{20}$  double phase conjugate mirror, beam fanning 50434
- $Bi_{12}TiO_{20}$ , incoherent double phase conjugating mirror 57080
- $Bi_{12}TiO_{20}$ , photorefr. crystals., holographic interferometry, diff. 72244
- $Bi_{12}TiO_{20}$  photorefractive crystal hologram recording 57099
- $Bi_{12}TiO_{20}$  photorefractive crystals, electrophotochromic holographic gratings 44600
- $Bi_{12}TiO_{20}$ , photorefractive self pumped phase conjugate mirrors 72202
- $BiTiO_3$ , self pumped phase conjugation, two-wave coupling 44516
- $CdI_2:Cu$ , photorefr. and electro-opt. changes 50486
- $CdTe:V$ , transient ps gratings, space charge feedback effects 79118
- $CdZnTe-ZnTe$  MQW photodiffractive device absorption gratings 50007
- GaAs, nonlinear optical mechanisms, polarisation separation 44617
- GaAs, photorefr., for VanderLugt opt. correlator 79145
- InP, photorefractive self pumped phase conjugate mirrors 72202
- $(K,Nb_{1-x})_2(Sr,Ba_{1-y})Nb_2O_6:Cu$ , self-pumped phase conjugation 44578
- $KNbO_3:Fe$  self-pumped phase conjugation at 632.8 nm (*Chinese*) 79110
- $KNbO_3:Fe$  self-pumped phase conjugator (*Chinese*) 79103
- $LiNbO_3$  fibres, holographic image storage, intrasignal photorefr. coupling 72243
- $LiNbO_3:Fe$  crystal spatial filter, light-induced scatt. 56710
- $LiNbO_3:Fe$  photorefractive crystals, holographic subtraction interferometry 57094
- $LiNbO_3:Fe$ , photovoltaic induced polarisation conversion, multi-beam coupling 78854
- $LiNbO_3:Fe$  planar waveguides 78767
- $LiNbO_3:Ti,Cu$  waveguide, planar, fabrication by diffusion 78734
- $LiNbO_3:Ti,Fe$  planar waveguide mode mixing, subharmonic gratings 79132
- $Sr_0.6Ba_{0.4}Nb_2O_6$ , photorefr. cryst., multiplex holography, appl. field 64995
- $Sr,Ba_{1-x}Nb_2O_6$ , photorefr. hologram, elec. field controlled diff. 57098
- $SrBaNb_2O_6$ , optical bistability by two-wave mixing with feedback 79134
- $Sr_{0.61}Ba_{0.39}Nb_2O_6:Ce$  cryst., photorefr., striations holographic image, phase conjugation 72236
- $Sr_{1-x}Ba_xNb_2O_6:Ce$  cryst., photorefr., double phase conjugate mirror 72201

**photoresistors**

- automated thermoelectric power apparatus, using electro-optic relays 74233
- incandescent-photoresistive photoisolator, freq. meas. 44149
- position-sensitive photodetector 59413
- selective photodetectors, USSR viewpoint, review 52433
- semiconductor structure develop. in USSR 52432
- GaAs photoresistors with Schottky barriers 59392
- GaAs, picosecond photoresistors, LT-MOCVD growth 78877
- GaInAs fast photoresistors with Schottky-barrier contacts 55471
- InGaAs, picosecond photoresistors, LT-MOCVD growth 78877
- $Pb_{1-x-y}Sn_xGe_yTe$  In epitaxial film photoresistors, performance 49073

**photoresists**

*see also electron resists*

- acetal based deep UV photoresist, resist scheme and chemistry 71165
- acid-catalysed epoxy polymeris. based negative resist 71208
- acid-catalysed resist, silylation proc. 71206
- acidity, charactn. by colorimetric titration 43497
- alicyclic polymer for  $ArF$  and  $KrF$  excimer resist based on chemical amplification 71168
- AZ-PN e-beam/X-ray resist, humidity, solvent and clean room contaminant effects 71173
- bag-in-bottle resist dispense system 78047
- bake conditions correl. with contrast 71218
- bi-layer resist processes for deep-UV O plasma 78111
- CAMP deep UV resist, pattern transfer capabilities 71211
- centrifugal force effect at wafer edges 55984
- chemically amplified photoresists, acid diffusion, standing waves and information theory, model 71169
- chemically amplified resists, airborne chemical contamination, radiochem. anal. 71164
- chemically amplified silicone-based negative resist in  $KrF$  excimer laser lithography 71167
- chromeless phase mask for photolithog. 43461
- coating syst. in-situ film thickness meas. 63835
- conducting polymers, photoresist patterns develop. using RIE 78043



**photoresists continued**

- contrast enhancement, KrF excimer laser process 71151  
 deep UV, chemically amplified, copolymer of TBS and SO<sub>2</sub> 43492  
 deep UV, wet and dry developable, patterwise esterification 49437  
 deep UV lithog., phase-shifting mask, top imaging resist 43459  
 deep UV lithog. for 64-Mbit DRAM appls. 43456  
 deep UV lithography and etch for pattern transfer 55978  
 deep UV patterning integrity enhancement, ARC appl. 71219  
 deep UV resist processes for 0.35 µm technol. 71209  
 deep-UV lithography, manuf. implement., 500 nm devices 78084  
 deep-UV resist, chem. amplified, post-exposure bake characts. 70348  
 deep-UV resists with improved delay capabilities 71166  
 DESIRE process, ester degradation 78038  
 DESIRE process, liq. phase silylation 78037  
 DESIRE process, Si incorporation monitoring and control 55976  
 DESIRE process, silylated profile and resist profile 55977  
 DESIRE process integration issues 78041  
 DESIRE process parameters, resist perform. control 78042  
 develop end-point detection systems, reliability 78276  
 diazo-based photosensitizer for i-line lithog. 78028  
 diazonaphthoquinone positive resists, dissolution mechanism rel. to sensitizer spatial distrib. 71179  
 dissolution, kinetic model 43536  
 DRAM prod. with i-line phase-shift lithog. 78085  
 DRAMs, negative deep UV resist system, litho. eval. and characts. 70349  
 dry etch processes by ECR plasma 55873  
 dry etch technol., conf., San Jose (1991) 54101  
 dry plasma resist stripping, equipment overview 71161  
 DUV positive, chem. ampl., stable, develop. 71163  
 electron beam maskmaking using photoresists 43448  
 etching using ECR O<sub>2</sub> plasma source 55996  
 excimer laser lithography, chemically amplifying negative resist 71174  
 fine pattern PWBs, electrodeposition photoresist 43045  
 focus latitude enhancement by statistical design expt. 43506  
 g-line lenses, high NA, heating, optimum focus shift 43466  
 glass stamper fabrication for injection moulding 49850  
 hexafluoroacetone in resist chemistry 63844  
 hexafluoroacetone resist chemistry concept 71207  
 holographic gratings on chalcogenide glass resist media 50456  
 holographic surface relief gratings as polarisation elements and antireflection layers 50470  
 i-line and beyond, advanced lithographies, reticles and resists 55973  
 i-line photoresist evaluation for a 0.5 micron technology 43502  
 inorganic, for channel optical waveguide fab. 44022  
 latent image exposure monitor using scatterometry 78075  
 master recording using Kr ion laser 49849  
 microlens array for Shack-Hartmann wavefront sensors 64461  
 microwave photoresist stripper, charact. 71102  
 MIMMI surface imaging resist develop. 78040  
 near UV high aspect ratio thick positive photoresist 43503  
 negative tone photoresists for deep-UV lithography using excimer lasers 71175  
 negative-working tonable photoimaging composition, acrylic polymers based 54677  
 noncharging electron beam energy determ. 49427  
 Nova 2070 resist formulation optimis. 71215  
 novolac based resists, silylation, deep-UV induced crosslinking 49434  
 novolac resist dissoln. kinetics and insoluble layer form. 49445  
 novolac, DNQ-sensitized, deep UV resist develop. 71220  
 novolac dissolution and dissolution inhibition 71178  
 novolac photoresist, di-esterified PAC design 78027  
 novolac photoresist, DNQ-esterified PAC 78029  
 novolac resist, dissolution behaviour rel. to surfactants 78034  
 novolac resist, substitution patterns, <sup>13</sup>C NMR 78036  
 novolac-DNQ resist., dissolution inhibition 78032  
 novolac-DNQ resist, PROMOTE proc. 78035  
 novolac-NOD-PAC resist perform., struct. effects 78033  
 novolac-PAC photoresist, dissolution model 78031  
 pattern transfer, etching tools comparison 77983  
 PCBs, alkaline etching of planar resistors 55539  
 photoactive compounds selection for i-line lithog. 78030  
 PMMA, doped, optical waveguide, UV patterning technique 49978  
 poly(chloroacrylonitrile) based negative resist develop. 71216  
 polyimide via hole definition, resist patterning 71214  
 polymer chemical amplification resist systems based on acid catalysis, sensitivity 71162  
 polymer film resists, photosensitive salt distribution anal., <sup>19</sup>F mult. quantum NMR 71171  
 polymer films, acid generation and diffusion 71170  
 positive, limitation of removal particles 71217  
 positive, plasma etching with F, Cl, and Br cpds. 55909  
 positive, post exposure bake, surface inhibition 71210  
 positive, thermal degeneration model 43533  
 positive, trace metals determ. 55981  
 positive photosensitive polymers for semicond. surface coating 49444  
 positive resists, perform. eval. using Catalyst/DOE software 63834  
 positive tone surface imaging, anal. and process control methodol. 78054  
 process control, scatterometry use 78052  
 residual photoresist detection with AFM 55990  
 residual-surfactant-free photoresist development process 55991  
 resist silylated process, resolution limit 55975  
 resists containing Si, plasma etching, math. model 55874  
 silicon-polymers, surface imaged, excimer laser lithog. 78039  
 silylated resist, dry develop., substrate temp. effect 71212  
 silylated resist, ECR etching 77982  
 silylation kinetics, in-situ IR obs. 78044  
 simulation fidelity in microlithography 78083  
 soft X-ray projection lithog., conf., Monterey (April 1992) 69430  
 spin-on photoresist coating processes, in-situ control 49425  
 stripping today's toughest resists 49424  
 sub 0.5 µm lithog. with i-line acid-hardened neg. resists 43498  
 submicron bi-layer resist process using Si-containing resists 43501  
 submicron CD meas., confocal metrology, linearity 81676  
 submicron dimensional meas. with opt. microscopy 81672  
 surface imaging process, ion beam lithog., dry develop. 78059  
 surface imaging resists, dry-development 78048  
 tert-butoxycarbonylated novolac resins as chemically amplified imaging materials 71176  
 trenches and lines, opt. imaging theory 78261  
 trilayer photoresist, pattern delineation by refr. index matching 49436

**photoresists continued**

- UV chemically amplified neg. resist using etherification of carbinol 43493  
 UV microlithography on complex-shaped surface 43467  
 VUV region resist absorpt. coeff., sensitivity 43532  
 X-ray lithography, SOR, resist optimis., orthogonal expt. design 78081  
 Ag-photoresist interface surface plasmons interference patterns 72211  
 Al substrate, photoresist micropattern adhesion 71152  
 Al-Si alloy films, dry etching with HBr mixed gases 78246  
 As<sup>+</sup> implanted, dry process for stripping 71159  
 GaAs FET cct. technology, image reversal resist, lift off 43509  
 O<sub>2</sub> supermagnetron plasma, high-density, generation for plasma etching 71101  
 Si gates, sub-0.5 µm, mag. enhanced etching gates 63805  
 Si micromachining, deep dry etching techniques appl. 43373  
 Si sidewall angle control in microengng., RIE 55908  
 Si wafer FTIR spectra correl. with resist durability, plasma etching 71213
- photosynthesis**  
 chlorophyll fluoresc. emission spectra meas., CCD-OMA device 46832  
 cyanobacteria O<sub>2</sub> evol. rate, sensitive meas. syst. 59583
- phototelegraphy** *see facsimile*
- photothermal conversion**  
*see also solar absorber-convertors*  
 thermal storage in porous bed accumulator, model 83010
- photothermal effects**  
 directional total emittance of solid surface, radiometric obs. 52630  
 holography, photothermoplastic recording, snow noise elimination 79175  
 laser diodes, photothermal frequency and power modulation 79020  
 lead frame soldered joint NDE using photothermoelastic effect (Japanese) 64113  
 liquid density sensing using a photothermal vibration 74250  
 micromachined resonator, photothermal activation in vac. 73928  
 proximity sensing using photothermal effect (Japanese) 46630  
 resonators, photothermal operation, sensor appls. 59298  
 semiconductors photoacoustic/photothermal deflection spectroscopy 73905  
 submicron reliability tools, modulated refl. surface topog. imaging 54342  
 Au/Si mechanical microresonator, optical excitation 63679  
 Si RTP, surface defects, thermal wave modulated refl. 43302  
 a-Si:H films, VHF glow discharge deposition 54641
- photothermal imaging** *see photothermal effects*
- photothermal spectroscopy**  
*see also photothermal effects*  
 semiconductors, differential photothermal deflection spectroscopy study 81721  
 semiconductors photoacoustic/photothermal deflection spectroscopy 73905  
 TiO<sub>2</sub> layer on Au film, current distrib., thermoref. 70026
- phototransistors**  
 dew point-meas. by rough surface scatt. laser light 65026  
 exciton absorpt. refl. switch arrays for parallel optical sig. proc. (Japanese) 56674  
 exciton absorption reflection switch arrays, characts. (Japanese) 64528  
 integrable VCSEL based opt. switches/logic gates 78829  
 MESFET, optical backgating, electron photogeneration 56233  
 optical NAND gate, integrated 71867  
 p-n-p-n optoelectronic devices, transient anal. 71913  
 photonic memory switch, MQW modulator and HPT 44085  
 wavelength demultiplexing optical switch by LED and phototransistor vertical integration 45893  
 XOR logic circuit with photonic switching arrays, bit-pattern matching 44115  
 AlGaAs optical NOR logic device, surface-emitting LDs/phototransistors 50102  
 Al<sub>0.5</sub>Ga<sub>0.5</sub>As heterojunc. phototransistor, optical gain, visible region 78867  
 GaAs MESFET optically sensitive element for MMICs, model 70730  
 GaAs OPFET, characts. gate depletion with photon modulation 50156  
 GaAs/AlGaAs HPT integrated with modulator as photonic switch 44541  
 HgCdTe, dual-band IR photodetector, bias-switchable 81499  
 InGaAs-InP integrated optic NOR gate, LED and heterojunction phototransistor 44197  
 InGaAsP/InP HPT/LED optical latch/AND gate 78813  
 InGaAsP/InP optoelectronic latching device, LED/phototransistor struct. 50103  
 InGaAsP-InP monolithic integrated heterojunc. phototransistor and buried crescent laser diode (Chinese) 78896  
 InP, high-purity, OMVPE, phototransistor fabr. 48273
- phototubes**  
*see also photocathodes; photomultipliers*  
 aerogel Cherenkov counters 60577  
 HARPICON TV camera tubes 81296  
 UV laser induced relativistic photoelectron generation 49238
- photovoltaic cells**  
*see also solar cells*  
 n<sup>+</sup>-p diode, spin-dependent transport (French) 56730  
 AlGaAs photovoltaic cell for laser power transmission 44154  
 Au-WSe<sub>2</sub>, Schottky and ohmic contacts 55756  
 CdSe film, chem. deposition, charactn. 48342  
 CuGaSe<sub>2</sub> polycrystalline thin film solar cells 75787  
 CuInSe<sub>2</sub>-based thin-film photovoltaic cells 78879  
 HgCdTe:B<sup>+</sup> fabrication and props. 55703  
 Si photovoltaic cell under monochrom. light, 45% effi. 56725  
 Zn<sub>0.9</sub>Cd<sub>0.1</sub>-xS/CuGaSe<sub>2</sub> thin film heterojunction solar cells 83001
- photovoltaic effects**  
 electron devices, lifetime, recomb., IR absorpt. 63867  
 fibre SHG, photogalvanic model polarisation depend. 72185  
 fibres, SHG, photoinduced, photovoltaic model 49890  
 III-V semiconductor, surface states, photovoltage meas. (French) 49255  
 MODFET channel disorder, lateral photovolt. probe 71357  
 MOS devices, contactless charactn., surface photocharge effect 49447  
 organic double layer film diodes, photovoltaic effects 71915  
 photostrictive actuators (Japanese) 64262  
 polybithiophene-TiO<sub>2</sub> heterojunction, rectification 55731  
 ruby photoinduced SHG at low-temp., photovoltaic model 72186  
 semiconductors, photoelectronic props. book 54174  
 AlGaAs/GaAs multistructure solar cells, PV characts. calc. 47727  
 BaTiO<sub>3</sub> crystal photorefractive two-beam coupling, photogalvanic current 57039  
 BaTiO<sub>3</sub>, intensity depend. photogalvanic effect, two-beam coupling meas. 78853  
 CdMnTe, minority carrier diffusion length, surface photovolt. 77870



**photovoltaic effects continued**

- CdS:B, film soln. growth, photovoltaic props., appl. 69887
- Cd<sub>1-x</sub>Zn<sub>x</sub>S-CdTe solar cells, photovoltaic props., cell width 69182
- GaAs MESFETS, photovoltaic effects, numerical anal. 64018
- GaAs ion-implanted optical FET, model 78224
- GaAs/Langmuir film/metal struct., photogalvanic props. 70980
- GaAsP NEA cold cathodes, optical props. study 55608
- In<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub>-InP sprayed junctions, photovoltaic props. 71908
- LiNbO<sub>3</sub> waveguide, photocond./photovolt. currents 71752
- LiNbO<sub>3</sub>:Fe, photovoltaic induced polarisation conversion, multi-beam coupling 78854
- PLZT element characts. for optical actuator, photostrictive effect (*Japanese*) 78876
- PZT film, photoresponse 71520
- PZT film, photovoltaic currents 71519
- Si, minority carrier diffusion length, surface photovoltage (*Chinese*) 63617
- a-Si:H thin films, surface photovoltage, carrier transport effect 49261
- Si:O wafer, microdefect distrib. obs. device applic. 63616
- Si/SiO<sub>2</sub>/Pb, band bending and photovoltage, XPS obs. 70994
- Si-SiO<sub>2</sub> interface barrier energy determ., photocharging technique 77919
- Si-SiO<sub>2</sub> metal contaminated, AC photovoltaic images 77923
- WSe<sub>2</sub>:I-Al(Au) Schottky junc., polyiodide treatment 55741

**photovoltaic generators, solar** *see photovoltaic cells; solar cells***photovoltaic power systems**

- 2 kVA power converter develop., PV power system appls. 61802
- 12 kW PV power system, transient phenomena studies 75290
- 15.4 kW grid-connected PV system for load shaving 68676
- 20 kW PVUSA Fresnel lens PV concentrator project (USA) 75306
- 50 kW Fotovoltaic project, PV system in Cork 47401
- 300 kW 3M/Austin Fresnel lens PV concentrator project (USA) 75306
- 1000-Roof PV Programme for German houses 47398
- Algerian desert tracks, PV lighting 47838
- Autonomous System Planning package, power generation, renewable energy 82471
- battery back-up, improved power conversion 75301
- battery charge regulation 75299
- battery chargers, PV syst. appls. 75562
- battery storage, overview 82677
- Bund-Lander 1000 Dacher PV generation programme (*German*) 47760
- capability with battery storage (*Japanese*) 75294
- combined PV/wind/diesel system for remote communities (*German*) 47385
- conversion/supervisory electronics, guidelines 61396
- cost-effective, elec. utility appls. 75304
- Cuk converters,  $\mu$ C control for PV appls. 61391
- data acquisition, PV powered Data Collection Platforms 46330
- DC series motor/centrifugal pumps, PV powered, matching anal. 75415
- DC-AC converter, orthogonal-core, transient response anal. 75550
- DC/DC converter, maximum power point control 75302
- Delphos PV grid-connected power plant maintenance 47399
- development by organisation/training 47409
- development in Romania 47390
- DG XVII PV Demonstration/Thermie programmes 47396
- diesel-PV hybrid power syst., design, assess. 75315
- diesel-PV syst. rural electrification, Mexico 82665
- distributed utility concept, implications for PV 75311
- domestic PV power system, 12 year experience 75291
- drinking water supply using PV power 47863
- dual priority voltage regulator 53684
- energy monitoring, calibration method (*Japanese*) 68674
- Engineering Test Satellite ETS-VI bus subsysts. 74709
- environmental cost factors, utility decision making 75316
- excess energy sale to help immunization programmes 47405
- generation resource meas., rotating shadowband pyranometer 75308
- generator output max. power tracking using solar cell HF characts. (*Japanese*) 75296
- grid connected, rooftop mounted, perform. 47420
- grid connected PV system adaptive control 68675
- grid-connected PV power system, capacity credit 47387
- grid-connected solar houses with solar modules 47395
- grid-connected/stand-alone operation 47858
- household PV systems in developing countries 47406
- hybrid wind/solar generating syst. load reduction (*Japanese*) 75237
- introduction to elec. power syst. with storage 75309
- invertors, perform. testing 75318
- invertors, PWM, five-level, PV battery charging appls. 82913
- island standalone hybrid PV/wind generating syst. (*Japanese*) 75297
- islanding prevention method 75289
- Italian photovoltaic national programme 47412
- lightning protector two-stage operation (*German*) 69203
- load control, dynamic switching technique 82679
- market introduction to developing countries 47407
- Mars, solar energy system, design aspects 47422
- maximum power point tracking power converter 61394
- microwave radio station in Japan 75300
- mobile hybrid PV/propane genset, testing/eval. 75292
- optical network unit solar assisted battery powering 73615
- private power generation, Egypt, economics 82664
- Project Megawatt, 3 kW PV syst., roof mounted 75884
- Project Megawatt, grid-connected PV houses 47397
- pumping system PV powered, efficiency 47865
- pumping systems in developing countries 47866
- pumps, PV powered, simulation, testing 75310
- PVUSA PV power systems demonstration project 75305
- regenerative fuel cell energy storage 68671
- remote PV rural power supplies, storage battery-based 53682
- renewable energy resources, develop. rates, projected growth (*German*) 82540
- renewable energy resources, elec. power generation, limitations (*German*) 82539
- residential PV power syst. economy (*Japanese*) 75293
- residential PV power system research project (USA) 53685
- rural area domestic power supply, for non-mains areas 61390
- rural electrification in Bolivian high plateau 47404
- rural school electrification appl., Tunisia 47394
- rural system, operation with load 82678
- single phase IGBT PWM CSI-based 61400
- SOLAR 2000 PV power system R&D project (USA) 75303
- solar cell output max. power tracking and control using step-up/down chopper (*Japanese*) 75295

**photovoltaic power systems continued**

- solar power resource assess., EPRI/SERI meas. project (USA) 75307
- solar-powered air-conditioning syst. operation (*Japanese*) 54038
- solid state regulator/charger for low power PV systems 53836
- space power PV systs. improvement 74692
- stand alone, loss of load probability 47386
- stand-alone power syst. design, renewable sources 47085
- stand-alone PV systems, reliability 47388
- standalone, power converter transformer operation 61395
- status, prospects, Western China 47392
- stochastic modelling 47389
- sub-soil irrigation, electro-osmosis, PV powered 47859
- subsidised pricing and new product diffusion 53683
- Sunshine Project in Japan, PV system develop. 47402
- Sunshine Project in Japan, technology progress 47411
- technical, social, institutional perspectives, Notto, Senegal 47393
- technology, appls., conf., Las Vegas, NV, USA (Oct. 1991) 69415
- technology, appls., overview 75287
- Telecommunications energy conf. (Nov. 1991) 69451
- testing, develop. (*German*) 47421
- three-phase from CSI, PV power system appls. 61801
- TV relay station, PV powered 46228
- US PV Program Plan 1991-5 47410
- utility integration optimisation, simulation 47419
- vaccine storage in solar powered refrigerators 47849
- vaccine storage in solar powered refrigerators 47851
- village PV systems in Pakistan 47408
- water pumping, PV powered 47867
- water pumping in Mali 47868
- water pumping system, Algeria 47864
- Ni-H<sub>2</sub> batteries, common press. vessel, PV testing 75653
- Ni-H<sub>2</sub> batteries for remote solar power appls. 69119
- a-Si module PV system, perform./reliability 69186
- a-Si solar modules in 4 kW PV plant 69187
- a-solar cells, future prospects 47722

**physical chemistry**

- see also chemical analysis; chemical equilibrium; chemical structure; crystal chemistry; electrochemistry; pH; photochemistry; radiation chemistry; surface chemistry; thermochemistry*
- No entries

**physical data, collections of** *see collections of physical data***physical instrumentation control**

- 3D microstructures meas. using dynamic autofocus sensor (*German*) 67484
- accelerator process guidance, simplex method (*German*) 52694
- Accelerator Test Facility, feed forward RF control system 59799
- acoustic props. of solids meas., using microcomputer/CAMAC 46656
- acousto-optic filter, computer-controlled tunable 71861
- APS, General Purpose Data Acquisition Shell appl. 59795
- CEBAF data acquisition system, object oriented run control 52975
- COSY control system, distributed realtime operating system 59803
- cyclotron arc ion source mode control, optimisation 52855
- ECR ion source with highly charged slow ions 52863
- ESR spectrometers, solid-state source AFC 62862
- FEL, computer control for improved practicality 64902
- Fermilab linac, temp. control system 59920
- fibre-optic anal., meat quality determ. 59697
- fundus reflection densitometer for cone pigment regeneration meas. (*Japanese*) 74446
- gamma-ray telescope, automated drive 47694
- GPS control system rejuvenation 59801
- HV electrostatic accelerator, microprocessor-based control system 59733
- hygrometer, dew point instrument with heated mirror 61065
- KAON, control system specification and design 59800
- laser heterodyne vibrometer, improved proc. cct. 52664
- laser intensity fluctuations, feedback-controlled output mirror effects 79083
- Legnaro ECR ion source, small size, 14.4 GHz, design 52866
- longitudinal beam control, RF system aspects 67585
- maximum-likelihood decoding algorithm, VLSI implemen. 55219
- metal film deposition by thermal evaporation, stabilisation 54624
- MLI Model 1.2-400 Synchrotron Light Source, control system 59804
- multibunch instabilities, feedback control 67596
- multichannel malfunction detector for simultaneously actuated switches 42537
- multivariable RF control system for accelerator 60647
- NAC cyclotrons, distributed control system 52671
- PC-based ion linac control system 59805
- PLS linac instrument and control system 60272
- radiometry, elec. substitution, feedback control 59403
- SDC data collection chip, modeling, simulation 52976
- seismograph, PC-based continuous recording field instrument 53180
- SLC, control system user interface 59796
- SLC, database-driven fast feedback system 60372
- SLC control system, correl. plot facility 59798
- SPEAR 3 GeV injector, personnel protection 60562
- SRRC control system develop. 60274
- SSC, variable/fixed freq. source synchronization 60648
- SSC lab. high-speed networking requirements 46661
- SSCL, real-time kernels overview 59797
- SSRL injector control system 59806
- STEM, sextupole-corrected, computer-controlled scan system 77840
- superconducting X-ray lithography, control system 60273
- switch interface for monochromator and radiometer 73888
- Tandem-Accelerator-Superconducting-Cyclo complex, CAMAC-based control 52672
- Tevatron Collider, upgraded, time/energy dependent parameters control 59794
- UNK control system design 59802
- variable-config. resonators for laser power control 79082
- VMEbus clock system for accelerator control 52673
- H<sup>-</sup> ion source, control at SSC accelerator 60531
- Nd:YAG laser radiation control, adaptive mirror cavity 79079
- Nd:YAG laser radiation control, diverg. reduct., mode structs. 79081
- Nd:YAG laser radiation control, spherical adaptive mirror 79080
- XeCl excimer laser, parameters, computer control 71975
- XeCl excimer laser, parameters, computerisation 71976

**physical metallurgy** *see metallurgy***physical optics**

- absorbing half-screens array, cylindrical and plane wave diffraction 44757
- acousto-optical scanning system design for signal processing appls. 64516



**physical optics continued**

- bistatic diffr. calcs., PO appls. in near field 79311
- book, progress in optics 76126
- BWG wideband feeds, iter. design technique 65476
- dielectric half cylinder, EM plane wave scatt. using physical optics 50613
- dual reflector array fed antenna sidelobe minimisation 65496
- dual-offset reflector antenna with subreflector scan mechanism 65497
- electrical engineering curriculum, photonics enrichment 47936
- EM scatt., perfectly conducting cylinder, open and closed ends 72304
- EM scatt. by 2D conductor and dielectric wedge 65120
- EM scatt. from perfectly conducting sinusoidal surface 65139
- EM wave diffraction by conducting wedges with rounded corners, study 57183
- equivalent edge currents for flat plate 65129
- free-space perfect shuffle, lenses 56693
- glass micro dielectric materials , laser and EM wave scatt. 79291
- HF RCS of complex objects in real time 66911
- image restoration, focus blur modeling 51290
- low profile antenna study, physical optics hybrid method 65408
- monostatic diffr. calcs., PO appls. in near field 79311
- moving object, monochromatic EM wave scatt. 65244
- offset reflector antenna radiation pattern anal. 44895
- paraboloid reflector, asymptotic calcs. of wide-angle patterns 44900
- photonics, undergraduate BS degree course 47940
- RCS prediction by PO and finite-volume method 81188
- RCS prediction for complex objects 81189
- RSC of cone-sphere, asymptotic HF computation 66912

**physics**

*see also physics computing*

- computing ion beams extraction, computer simulation 52721

**physics computing**

*see also computerised instrumentation; spectroscopy computing*

- 3D coupled problems, MHD proc. comp. 44710
- 3D eddy current problem, EM field computation 44704
- 3D particle cloud electrodynamics, simulation and visualisation 44707
- accelerator process guidance, simplex method (*German*) 52694
- acoustic emission signal classification via Hebbian feature extraction 47031
- Advanced Photon Source Storage ring, dynamic aperture, errors effects 59982
- AGS Booster, modelling database 60068
- AGS Booster components, coupling impedance meas. 60213
- anisotropic crystal etching: a simulation program 55887
- anisotropic crystal etching, computer simulation 43356
- anisotropic crystal etching , computer simulation 71118
- APIARY, parasitic crossing study 59983
- APS, General Purpose Data Acquisition Shell appl. 59795
- APS storage ring control system 59865
- APS synchrotron dipoles, mag. anal., 3D integral code 60393
- are multicharged ion source , injector study 52856
- ASAP, symbolic algebra package, accelerator design 59999
- ASP, second level trigger appls. 52990
- atmospheric EM propag., computer programs and databases (*English*) 50655
- axisymmetric electron beams and guns, digital computer simulation 60000
- beam transfer lines, automatic control program 60173
- beam transport line generalised emittance meas. 60075
- beam transport magnet, 2D magnetostatic problem program 44664
- buses and links, new types for data acquisition 60621
- cable compensation with fast pulse transmission applications 46787
- CAI software on oscilloscope use 47957
- calorimeter, expert diagnostic system, neural network 52891
- CAMAC modules for recording arbitrarily long time series 74396
- canonical particle tracking in undulator fields 59997
- CCD image sensor data acquisition and processing system (*Chinese*) 46513
- CEBAF beamline, DIMAD-based interactive simulation 60106
- CEBAF data acquisition system, object oriented run control 52975
- CEBAF RF control module, embedded software 60174
- CEBAF simulation and operation via identical operational interfaces 60064
- CERN RMH system, transputer parallel readout 81950
- CERN school of computing, Sweden 1991 62248
- CGH CAD, laser beam lithog. use 44604
- Chalk River Superconducting Cyclotron, charge state optimisation code 52779
- charged particle optic aberration code 60237
- Cherenkov ring recognition using a non-adaptable network 67729
- CLAS detector, VXIbus based trigger 52986
- CLIC, beam damping simulations 67610
- CLIC linac active alignment test facility 60316
- CLIC microwave quadrupole structures 67611
- coherent beam-beam interaction 60463
- collective FEL, high-power , nonlinear simulation 64905
- collider nonlinear mag. field, spin motion calc. 59998
- compact synchrotrons, beam dynamics 60125
- computational magnetodynamics, magnetisation characts. 43847
- computer generated hologram, error diffusion method generalisation 65019
- conference, high energy physics computing, Tsukuba, Japan, (June 1992) 76092
- conference on advanced particle detectors, La Biodola, Italy (May 1991) 47900
- conference on EM field computation, Sorrento (1991) 47901
- convection in joined rectangular grooves , PIV/LDA meas. 81738
- cosmic ray muon lifetime meas., online data acquisition 81880
- COSY control system, distributed realtime operating system 59803
- COSY data acquisition system 52979
- COSY INFINITY code for accelerator design 59748
- cryptography with quantum systems 72499
- Crystal Barrel data acquisition system 52981
- DO detector magnet characts. 46742
- DACYC orbit dynamics code for TASSC cyclotron 60104
- DELPHI data acquisition system 52982
- deuteron sector superconducting cyclotron, accelerating resonator prototype 60454
- digital correlator and its experimental physics appl. 67211
- DIMAD vectorization, links with DA, LIELIB and COS- $\infty$  60003
- Doppler global velocimetry , signal processing schemes 81440
- drift chamber, real-time track finding by VL51 neural net 67749
- ECR ion source with highly charged slow ions 52863
- eddy current problems, 3D, FEA using PC 57141
- eddy current problems in deformable conductors 57142
- electron beam source, extended first collision source method 74353
- electron ray tracing, high accuracy (*Japanese*) 79233
- electron-off-axis holograms reconstruction from CCD camera 72216
- ELISE, code for intensity dependent effects 60002
- EM field computation, edge elements, min. set of eqns. 57130
- EM field problems, FEA, parallelisation of Cholesky's scheme 57129
- EM field simulation, problem-oriented syst. 50525
- EM modelling in accelerator designs 81764
- EM scattering by surface with chaotic roughness, modelling 79305
- ETA-II accelerator, diagnostics and data anal. 60369
- EUROGAM project, status and develops. 81868
- event sampling parallel decision tables 81947
- experimental data freq. meas. with a PC 52569
- FASTBUS network initialization, fault diagnosis, expert system 52972
- FATIMA data acquisition system 52980
- FEL, advanced, control and meas. system 72134
- FEL, high gain, optical klystron config., 3D simul. 64829
- FEL electron beam transport, computer analysis 67553
- FEL oscillator, hole-coupled, 3D simul. 64827
- FEL spontaneous emission, simulation codes 44473
- FEMAX FEA package for computing 3D electromagnetic fields 50520
- Fermilab accelerator controls, modern operators' consoles 60654
- Fermilab Booster, longitudinal damping system 60045
- Fermilab linac, temp. control system 59920
- Fermilab main injector dipoles, magnet end design, TOSCA 60345
- ferromagnetic hysteresis cycle modelling (*French*) 43819
- fibre reinforced composites, C-scan/X-ray images segmentation 42445
- first-principles EM models, large-scale computing 79255
- Flash ADC-FB, 4-channel, 8 bit type 60622
- FOCI code for heavy ion fusion accelerator 60123
- focusing wiggler for FEL, beam propag., FUELNDSE anal. 67656
- free-space optical circuit CAD, syst. simulation 44070
- fringe images skeletonising algorithm 51456
- GASP transputer based data acquisition system 52974
- GOOSY-VME, GSI data acquisition and anal. system 52987
- GPS control system rejuvenation 59801
- H1 drift chambers, on-line data anal., monitoring 52955
- hadron calorimeter simulation, of Tagged-Neutrino Facility 46771
- HARMAL code for magnet mapping, off-centre modifications 60392
- HERA, H1 expt., RISC multiprocessor event trigger 52989
- high energy beam focusing by plasma 59986
- high energy high resolution monochromatic X-ray computed tomography 70009
- high energy physics, new trigger techniques 53000
- high energy physics pattern recognition, neural net appl. 60617
- high energy resolution detectors, CAMAC timing module 67755
- holograms, generation using dot matrix and laser printers 72219
- Hypertrack, particle orbit tracking on parallel computer 59981
- incompressible Navier-Stokes eqns., adaptive multigrid algorithm 42225
- induction accelerators, switching core modelling by AMOS 59827
- induction linac driven FEL for radar appls. at 94 GHz 64826
- INP linac, RF-cavity evaluation by interactive code 59914
- instrumented impact tester, design/eval. 76882
- INTENSITY computer program, fragment separator beam intensities 74414
- interface system for acoustic color coding , eval. 67437
- ion linac control system , PC-based 59805
- ion microtomography data simulation, reconst. quality 77950
- ISDN and X Windows based terminals for home working 58534
- ISO protocol profile (MAP 3.0) performance 51631
- Jetset data acquisition system 81946
- KAON, control system specification and design 59800
- KEK Asymmetric B Factory, physics and detectors 60606
- KEK B Factory physics/detectors, conference, Tsukuba, Japan, April 1991 76146
- KODAQ, PC based data acquisition system 52978
- Krakpot code for storage ring particle tracking 60275
- L3 single photon signal data acquisition (*French*) 52914
- laminated magnetic materials , computational models 49759
- Laplace's eqn. soln. in 2D 81847
- laser Doppler velocimetry information processing by Kalman-Bucy algorithm 57104
- laser heterodyne vibrometer, improved proc. cct. 52664
- LEAR ring, multi-processor CAMAC-based on-line system 67756
- Legnaro ECR ion source , small size, 14.4 GHz, design 52866
- length measurement-systems; with linear CCD, grating, and microcomputer, moire fringe anal. 59658
- LEP beam instrumentation, use of digital signal processing 60089
- LHC, coherent beam-beam effect 60462
- LHC design, MAD improvements 59747
- LIAM, linear induction accelerator model tuning/diagnostic aid 60367
- LIEMAP program for one-turn Lie generator map of accelerators 60115
- linear accelerator cavity field parameters, computer program 52674
- linear colliders, beam-beam interaction, pair creation simulations 67616
- linear induction accelerator tuning, MAESTRO expert system 60368
- linear-on-ring colliders, beam-beam effect/beam fluct., model/simul. 74316
- low energy nuclear physics, off line data anal. system 52984
- low-energy beam transport modelling with ARGUS code 60108
- magnetic plate , impact and transient excitation 57137
- magnetostatic fields, 3D, in magnet systems, num. simul. 44663
- maximum norm contractivity of discretization schemes 42224
- MEDEA detector array for  $\gamma$ -rays and light particles 46759
- MEMPHIS 2000 pulse height instrumentation system 52983
- metallic glass strips, computerised magnetic core loss meas. 59645
- microwave amplifiers, phase and amplitude stabilization 60649
- MLI Model 1.2-400 Synchrotron Light Source, control system 59804
- modular parallel processing system in HEP expts. 60623
- moment method soln., LINPAC software appl. 65033
- multilayer optical films, flip-flop thin-film design program 64555
- multipurpose spectrometer, mag. elements optimisation 46795
- Munster ion accelerator beam techniques instrumentation and appl. 81943
- NAC cyclotrons, distributed control system 52671
- NLC bunch compressor, misalignment study 67619
- nonlinear optical waveguides, FEA, adaptive remeshing appl. 78737
- Novosibirsk  $\phi$  factory lattice, chromatic effects compensation using sextu-poles, simul. 52748
- NSLS storage ring, real-time global orbit feedback system 59866
- nuclear spectroscopy, digital signal processing 60665
- OPAL expt., GOPAL detector simulation program 67715
- optical fibre radiation damage meas., comp. controlled setup 71712



**physics computing continued**

optical thin-film synthesis methods, computation speeds 64553  
 optical waveguide directional coupler filter with feedback, bistability 50395  
 OSCAR2D extension for axially symmetric cavity modes 60122  
 parallel LU decomposition on transputer array 62535  
 particle accelerator controls, computer networks, distributed intelligence 60653  
 particle accelerator knowledge-based user interface for commissioning and operation 60066  
 particle accelerators, conference, San Francisco, USA, May 1991 47921  
 particle accelerators, optical real-time control 60063  
 particle physics data structures, conf., Erice, Italy, (Nov. 1990) 47925  
 particle tracking by deformable templates 46753  
 periodic structures, 2D field solver 59789  
 phase shifting four-wave holographic interferometry, phase information extraction 50467  
 photon pair spectrometer at TRIUMPF radiative  $\mu$  capture facility, data acquisition 74422  
 physical fields determination using continuous Boltzmann machines 79219  
 PILAC design using MOTER program 60001  
 planar acoustic arrays, frequency domain adaptive beamforming 52179  
 planar triodes, 1700-MHz cluster cavity modeling 60638  
 plasma conf., Williamsburg, VA, USA (June 1991) 62214  
 plasma CVD, Langmuir probe computerised monitoring 62676  
 plate deflection in mag. field, coupling effect, comp. 44692  
 PLS linac instrument and control system 60272  
 polarisation diversity receiver state of polarisation meas. 66834  
 polymeric composite components, NDT, knowledge based system 76887  
 positive ion extraction simulation, IGUN program 52730  
 power laser beam spatial coherence from diode laser array 50387  
 power plant heat flow simulation, PC-based 68517  
 power transformer overcurrent protection fuses, heat transfer studies 82820  
 pulse RF electron accelerator, beam dynamics using PARMELA (*Chinese*) 67641  
 RAMPREF program for synchronous accel., SSC booster appl. 60103  
 RF linacs, simulation using linear real-time signal processor 59784  
 RFQ accelerators, 3D space charge, image charge, PARMTEQ anal. 59819  
 RHIC ion synchrotron, first turn around strategy 52777  
 SCI based data acquisition architectures 52973  
 scintillation counter, feed-forward neural net based trigger circuit 67758  
 SDC data collection chip, modeling, simulation 52976  
 semiconductor noise spectroscopy system, computerised 67479  
 semiconductors, CAI/CMI teaching system 69515  
 short RFQ resonator, numerical simulation by MAFIA 60359  
 simulation and data acquisition 59620  
 single dual-parameter multichannel pulse-height analyzer, design 60624  
 SLC, beam-beam deflection, beamstrahlung monitor response 67615  
 SLC, control system user interface 59796  
 SLC, database-driven fast feedback system 60372  
 SLC control system, correl. plot facility 59798  
 SLC database driven fast-feedback system 60056  
 SLC  $e^+$  source, high power target, mechanical design 67692  
 SLC feedback, digital control theory state space formalism 60067  
 SLC VAX software for a generalized feedback system 60055  
 SLIA, beam-line design and dynamics simulations 60136  
 spacecraft bubble membrane radiator, film condensate fluid dynamics 67977  
 spacecraft thermal management system, computer-based anal. 74670  
 SPEAR 3 GeV injector, personnel protection 60562  
 SRRC control system develop. 60274  
 SSC, one-turn maps in SSCTRK using ZLIB 60114  
 SSC, ZMAP map extraction program appl. 60113  
 SSC lab. high-speed networking requirements 46661  
 SSC Low Energy Booster lattice, dynamic aperture, performance 60121  
 SSC magnet design, software package appl. 59765  
 SSC superconducting magnets, field comp. methods 43962  
 SSC trigger/tracker, parallel non-neural system 46754  
 SSCL, real-time kernels overview 59797  
 SSCL data collection studies 60620  
 SSRL injector control system 59806  
 Super-KAMIOKANDE, front-end hybrid circuit 74397  
 supercomputing computational electromagnetics, finite-difference tech. 79283  
 Superconducting Super Collider, data acquisition 52977  
 superconducting X-ray lithography, control system 60273  
 superconductor modelling and CAD, use of computer graphics 78615  
 tandem accelerator based AMS system at Peking Univ., data acquisition 59886  
 Tandem-Accelerator-Superconducting-Cyclo complex, CAMAC-based control 52672  
 Tevatron Collider, upgraded, time/energy dependent parameters control 59794  
 Tevatron injector, half integer slow extraction system, design/simul. 52768  
 Tevatron orbit program 60175  
 thermionic, space nuclear reactor simulation, CENTAR package 68080  
 thermionic RF gun, preliminary design 67559  
 thermoelectric materials/devices modelling 59281  
 thin film, coercivity ang. var., micromagnetic model 49755  
 threefold symmetry accelerating struct., higher order mode damping 60296  
 transient magneto-structural integrated anal. for fusion appl. 44699  
 transport and ion beam extraction systems, computer simulation 60522  
 transputer based high-level digital trigger system 46785  
 travelling wave accel. structures, electron field emission, code comparis. 67543  
 triggers for accelerators, software reliability 67761  
 TRIUMF, digital filter for a data acquisition system 60069  
 TRIUMF KAON Factory, collimator simulation using DIMAD 60119  
 tune meter for Fermilab Booster, pseudo real time, architecture, software 60096  
 Turnplot, tool for tracking data anal. 60102  
 two-phase flow in microgravity environment 67979  
 UDAS, Fermilab-based prototype for data acquisition, anal. 59241  
 UNK control system design 59802  
 US imaging using freq. domain synthetic aperture focusing 53291  
 VME RISC processor farm for third level triggering 52985  
 VMEbus clock system for accelerator control 52673  
 waveguide grating structs., optimised refl. characts., CAD/fab. 71768  
 wavemeter with monochromator/interferometer crossed dispersions, laser wavelength meas. 81717  
 wideband antireflection coatings design by iterative correction process 64557  
 workstation RISC/UNIX second stage trigger 52988

**physics computing continued**

ZEUS calorimeter, high precision readout system 81952  
 ZEUS first level tracking trigger 52999  
 ZLIB numerical library for beam dynamics anal. 60112  
 $e^\pm$  storage rings, polarisation calcs. with MAD 59746  
 AlGaAs HEMT, model nanostruct., quantum ballistic transport 49585  
 C fibre reinforced SiC, small object 3D high resolution tomography 70010  
 CO<sub>2</sub> fast-flow amplifier, simplified 3D model 71996  
 H<sup>-</sup> ion source, control at SSC accelerator 60531  
 O<sub>2</sub>, fluorescence, laser-induced, nonequilibrium flows temp. meas. 81724  
 Pb-acid secondary cell electrodes, conductivity modelling 61853  
 Si, interface recombination velocities, photoconductive decay model 70923  
 Si:P, 3D modelling of dopant diffusion 43311  
 Y<sub>3-3x</sub>Cd<sub>3x</sub>Fe<sub>5-5y</sub>Al<sub>5y</sub>O<sub>12</sub>, magnetic props., computer modelling 78585  
 Y<sub>3-3x</sub>Gd<sub>3x</sub>Fe<sub>5-5y</sub>Al<sub>5y</sub>O<sub>12</sub>, linewidth parameters, predictive anal. 78586  
 $e^+e^-$  linear colliders, differential luminosity 67617

**physiological models**  
*see also brain models; neurophysiology; physiology*  
 auditory evoked brainstem response, spectral anal. using CANFs 67908  
 auditory/speech perception modelling and speech processing (*Japanese*) 57570  
 body surface elec. pots., cardiac generator imaging parameters 74523  
 Bonhoeffer-van der Pol coupled equations, bifurcations 70202  
 CMOS model of auditory periphery, voiced-speech representation 48948  
 cochlear adaptive digital model 53020  
 cochlear model, Volterra functional anal. (*Chinese*) 57583  
 colour video sig. subband coding using human visual model 46239  
 ear external transfer function beamforming model 51143  
 ECG signal anal. from pole-zero models 67903  
 electromyographic signal classification and modelling 74550  
 EM hyperthermia power loss distributions, human body models 74577  
 EM wave propagation in biological media 79277  
 EMG signal decomp. with modified Viterbi algorithm 67910  
 facial image model-based coding using isodensity maps 45405  
 fourth heart sound, time dependent AR modeling 51024  
 gait transm. by model-based image coding 46812  
 glottal impedance, FEA of 2D unsteady viscous flow 79631  
 HP Component Monitoring System, physiological calculation appl. 74438  
 human body elec. discharge meas. and model 53019  
 human hearing system, sound information processing (*German*) 51062  
 image proc., conf., Boston, MA, USA (1991) 41987  
 intensity-depend. spread filter response image reconstr. 51222  
 jamming avoidance response in elec. fish, analog VLSI model 55301  
 memory, short-term, time-continuous model, displays appl. 46595  
 multichannel evoked pots., trilinear anal. 67909  
 neural nets conf. Australia (Feb. 1992) 62217  
 radiotherapy 3D conformal treatment planning, simulated annealing 74587  
 sensorineural hearing impairment loudness recruitment compensation 50954  
 ventricular fibrillation signals charactn. using autoregressive modelling 74542  
 visual system, image detect. appl. 51446  
 visual system, small-size object detect. on image 51445  
 Si analog electronic cochlea, design implemen. aspects 53015

**physiological optics** *see vision*

**physiology**  
*see also blood; hearing; neurophysiology; physiological models; speech; vision*  
 BEAT multichannel real-time physiological signal processing system 74549

**physisorption** *see adsorption; sorption*

**PI control** *see two-term control*

**pick-up tubes, television** *see television camera tubes*

**pick-ups**  
 CD optical pick-up, noncontact absolute position meas. appl. 52612  
 Hi-Vision baseband video disc syst. (*Japanese*) 81340  
 optical pick-up for CD-R system (*Japanese*) 71654  
 SQUID pick-up coil, trapped flux quanta detection 56478

**pickups** *see pick-ups*

**pictorial bandwidth compression** *see bandwidth compression*

**picture archiving and communication systems** *see PACS*

**picture processing**  
*see also computer vision; computerised picture processing; pattern recognition*  
 1D and 2D vector quantisation of images, comparison 57983  
 1D/2D algorithms for radar target class 66928  
 2-D filter bank for directional image decomposition 42801  
 2-D LMS adaptive algorithm for image enhancement 51509  
 2-D radio images with insufficient azimuthal resolution 57916  
 2-D wavelet transform for image compression 51549  
 2D adaptive enhancement/detect. of linear image features 80193  
 2D binary images 66073  
 2D circular convolution, decomposition 76632  
 2D frequencies, matrix enhancement/matrix pencil estim. 79729  
 2D IIR analog filter using S/H circuitry 70471  
 2D IIR filter, four directions, rotation cct. (*Japanese*) 58063  
 2D nonlinear filters for image enhancement 51299  
 2D nonlinear IIR-filters for image processing, anal. 66233  
 2D phase unwrapping using min. spanning tree algorithms 72803  
 2D pyramid image coding scheme 45442  
 2D recursive digital filters, design 63159  
 2D shape/3D surfaces geometric structure 57876  
 2D/3D image synthesis, long correlation models 66213  
 3-D data acquisition using image intensity ratio 57895  
 3-D nonlin. recursive digital filter for video processing 59158  
 3D binary images, parallel shrinking algorithms using subfields 80226  
 3D binary ranking transforms for image processing 51259  
 3D block matching motion estimation 72908  
 3D combined DFT/LDE transfer functions fns., complex filters appl. 79956  
 3D curve encoding using C-chain code 80100  
 3D density image feature extraction using differential geometry 80223  
 3D differentiator-type recursive ladder filters, design 77462  
 3D image recovery from monocular sequence, projective geometry 80216  
 3D image segmentation 51249  
 3D median filters for image sequence processing 51585  
 3D model-based target recogn. from range and intensity images 72896  
 3D morphology based on  $\Sigma$  filters 51412  
 3D motion anal. and struct. recovery by multistage Hough transform 45436  
 3D motion determ. using straight line correspondences 66085  
 3D motion estimation using fixation and tracking 80103



## picture processing continued

3D motion optimal estimation 80052  
 3D motion parameter meas. from fringe images 57908  
 3D object ident./pose estimation, neural net method 80084  
 3D object recognition, learning, generalised radial basis fn. 66138  
 3D object recognition, parallel modular reconstruction 51440  
 3D object recognition from 2D images 45552  
 3D object representation in range images, geons 80211  
 3D object surface parametrisation/curvature meas. 72787  
 3D orientation from texture using Gabor wavelets 45540  
 3D range image segmentation, edge-based approach 79998  
 3D reconstruction using mirror images 80049  
 3D scene reconstr. from noisy line segments 80034  
 3D scene segmentation, trinocular stereo 57943  
 3D shape reconstruction, physically based models 72743  
 3D shape recovery from 2D occluding object images 72741  
 3D shape-from-contour, considering unexposed areas 80217  
 3D surface reconstruction by heuristic search/surface fitting 80091  
 3D symm. ident., algorithm and medical appl. 79944  
 3D symm. ident., expt. results 79945  
 3D symm. ident., theory 79943  
 3D tomographical reconstruction problem 72791  
 3D TV image seq. motion estim. 46240  
 3D TV seq. compression with joint global motion estim. 46241  
 3D-pose estimation from perspective, quadratic-curved feature 80215  
 3DTV image sequence coding, motion compensation 51579  
 15 Mbit/s TV sig. motion compensation by block matching 46237  
 absolute moment block truncation coding and MMSE quantiser, comparison 66165  
 acousto-optic image correlator, automatic target recognition/tracking 59266  
 acousto-optic image correlator, miniature 71862  
 acousto-optic processing, morphological filtering 78802  
 adaptive clustering algorithm for image segmentation 45590  
 adaptive DCT coding, M-transform channel error effects 45434  
 adaptive entropy coded subband coding of images 45487  
 adaptive entropy-coded predictive vector quantization of images 45568  
 adaptive filtering, directional statistics 57897  
 adaptive fuzzy c-shells clustering 66090  
 adaptive Gabor-DCT transforms for image compression 72907  
 adaptive generalised stack filtering under mean absol. error criterion 51406  
 adaptive image displacement estimation algorithm (Chinese) 45477  
 adaptive linear filter, for image restoration (Polish) 58067  
 adaptive morphological operators 66105  
 adaptive motion compensation for head and shoulder images 80017  
 adaptive multi-layer address-VQ scheme 45610  
 adaptive multistage median filter for image processing 42806  
 adaptive predictive coding of images using AR models 45493  
 adaptive recursive filtering 57898  
 adaptive recursive image filtering 51507  
 adaptive transform coding, spectral entropy-activity class. 66050  
 adaptive transform tree coding of images 66049  
 adaptive variable block size DCT image coding system 79965  
 ADPCM image coding, ARMA prediction 2D recursive LMS alg. 72809  
 aerial image sequences, image registration (Korean) 80055  
 affine gp. Fourier cross-correl. and invariance transform. 51221  
 affine modelled image motion MLE 72894  
 airborne forward looking radar, Doppler beam sharpening 46166  
 airborne radar imagery rectification, DEM method 53191  
 airborne reconnaissance, conf., USA (July 1991) 54152  
 aircraft flight duration estim. from IR images 53167  
 alcohol flame temp. field meas. by ESPI and real-time holography, image processing (Chinese) 44596  
 aliasing minimisation in partial subband reconstruction 72759  
 analogue data compression, predictive transform coding 51584  
 anisotropic filter design for geometric noise compensation 51447  
 approximate planar image matching by dynamic programming 80037  
 AR colour image modelling, multichannel Wiener filters design 51297  
 arbitrarily shaped image segment description 72946  
 arithmetic coding, practical implementations 72929  
 astronomical, restoration efficiency, Cramer-Rao limit 79983  
 astronomical extended objects, spectra adaptive filtering 72911  
 astronomical low count-rate sources, photon counting 57909  
 ATM network image data compression by transform domain vector quantisation 57978  
 ATM networks, coded video signals struct. packing 80472  
 ATM video service interworking with two-layer pyramid image coding 45869  
 ATM video signals, variable bit rate source models 58549  
 ATV, compatible subchannels, interpolative multiresolution coding 46282  
 autofocus SAR images, distortion estimation 46155  
 autonomous morphological detect. algorithm design 51413  
 axisymmetric image reconstruction from blurred and noisy projection 51392  
 B-ISDN, broadcast TV image sources 58580  
 B-ISDN variable bit rate HDTV coding algorithm 45843  
 background component, steady-state part estimation 51454  
 backprojection by Fourier series expansion and interpolated FFT 45490  
 bacteriorhodopsin films, video signals, real time holographic correl. 71837  
 base-bit + overflowing-bit coding, real time data compression 72771  
 binarisation of images by local thresholds detection 57752  
 binary encoding image, original Hadamard matrices 57966  
 binary image area selection algorithms 66219  
 binary image compression, efficient lossless scheme 72769  
 binary image compression by universal coding 45450  
 binary image polygon representation, morphological operations 51416  
 binary image quadtree representation, probabilistic model 45446  
 binary image reconstruction, model self-correction approach 51391  
 binary morphological filter design 57922  
 binary nonlin. filtering, math. struct. and logical context 51426  
 binary phase-only filter class limitations 78850  
 binary tree rep. of images, multiresolution method 51402  
 binocular disparities active detection 57903  
 binocular stereo resolution improvement by camera motion 57902  
 binocular vision, pyramid calibration and correspondence anal. 57986  
 biomedical image processing, conf., San Jose (1991) 69409  
 biomedical tagged MR images, optical flow 53050  
 bispectrum-based image restoration algorithms 45531  
 bistatic radar for subsurface object imaging 68143  
 bistatic SAR inversion, dynamic object imaging 52110  
 bit-map block truncation coding of colour images 66054  
 bit-sliced median filter design based on majority gate 42763  
 block size adaptive Princen-Bradley transform image coding 45416

## picture processing continued

block truncation image coding using 2D median filter roots 66229  
 block-adaptive image identification and restoration 51293  
 blur ident./image restoration using multilayer neural net 80078  
 blur identification by generalised cross-validation 72799  
 blur identification by statistical analysis 51292  
 blurred and noisy image seq. restoration by cross-correl. multiframe Wiener filter 51218  
 blurred photon-limited image restoration, expectation maximisation 51592  
 boundary extraction using multiresolution Fourier transform 51313  
 brain diffusion imaging, high-speed STEAM MRI 46848  
 bright spot counting by neural net model 58062  
 broadband transm. appls. (German) 66321  
 cable TV picture impairments, feature extraction 59175  
 cascaded threshold logic filters for grayscale image processing, optimisation 44133  
 CCD single-chip sensor image proc. and compression 59517  
 CFAR for homogeneous part of high-resolution imagery 66899  
 channel coding for parity check symbols (Japanese) 57415  
 circuits and systems, conf., Singapore (1991) 69418  
 clustering, simulated annealing approach 51279  
 CMOS resistive fuses for image smoothing and segmentation 45556  
 coarray synthesis with circular and elliptical boundary arrays 72806  
 coding, nonlinear neural prediction in 1D DPCM 57899  
 coding, orthogonal transforms, weighted optimum bit allocations 66046  
 coding, texture-segmentation based with human visual props. 51496  
 coding, transform domain classified VQ 45585  
 coding for digital still camera (Japanese) 57914  
 coding of image sequences using adaptive finite-state VQ 45586  
 coding standards for multimedia: JPEG, H.261, MPEG 45618  
 coding using multiresolution Markov random fields 72760  
 coding/compression of images by progressive resolution transforms 72755  
 coherent source location using transmit/receive arrays 45491  
 colour image coding using an orthogonal decomposition 72763  
 colour image coding using vector quantization (German) 45457  
 colour image compaction with arith. coding and DPCM 45447  
 colour image decorrel. using total colour difference meas. 51232  
 colour image encoding for narrowband link transm. 57971  
 colour image quantisation, binary splitting algorithm 72863  
 colour image region segmentation coding, HVC colour space (Japanese) 72682  
 colour image segmentation 51316  
 colour image segmentation, fuzzy clustering validity 66201  
 colour image segmentation, graph approach 51315  
 colour image segmentation using filter and Markov field 51254  
 colour images, segmentation-based hybrid coding 51497  
 colour inform. charact. anal. based on RGB-HVC colour space transform. 45412  
 colour picture sig. encoding by region segmentation (Japanese) 66228  
 colour robotic vision systems object extraction 66200  
 colour TV multichannel edge enhancing filter 51420  
 colour video compression, motion-compensated wavelet transform coding 80059  
 colour video compression by motion-compensated wavelet transform coding 45408  
 colour video sig. subband coding using human visual model 46239  
 communication, control and computing, 28th Allerton conf., Monticello, IL, USA (Oct. 1990) 54091  
 communications and sig. proc., symposium, Pretoria (1991) 66285  
 compact image coding from edges with wavelets 51494  
 compact image coding using two-dimensional DCT pyramid 45456  
 compass gradient edge operators in Fourier domain, eigenvalue anal. 69744  
 complete transform on data field and artificial visual perception 65972  
 composite video, sub-band coding 52254  
 compression, efficient algorithm. 72768  
 compression, transforms simulation 72728  
 compression gain aspects of JPEG image compression 72502  
 concurrent decoding scheme for multiple motion videos 58024  
 conference, Fullerton, CA, USA (Apr. 1990) 54175  
 conference, San Jose, CA, USA (Feb. 1992) 69423  
 conference on cets. and systems, Shenzhen, China (1991) 76107  
 connectivity-preserving morphological image transforms. 45524  
 consumer electronics, conf., Rosemont, IL, USA, (June 1992) 76091  
 continuous spatial domain model, max. likelihood blur ident. 51291  
 contour deformation recovery using steerable filters 51373  
 contour image block arith. coding 45448  
 contour image sequence compression, motion anal. and hybrid coding 51269  
 contrast enhancement, histogram equalisation variation 66149  
 control-point-based image compression methods 45522  
 correspondence based on region hierarchy 79969  
 correspondence from color shading in image pair 80205  
 cosine transform image coding, Odd Max quantiser efficiency 45415  
 CT image reconstruction from incomplete cone beam projections 46838  
 data compression, conf., Snowbird, UT, USA (1991) 54135  
 data compression, self similarity and  $1/f^2$  power law 72773  
 data compression, self-organizing neural network with adaptive thresholds 72887  
 data compression bibliography 72933  
 data encryption using SCAN patterns, for 2D pictures 65741  
 data-compression, adaptive DCT coding 72913  
 DCT coding, image data encipherment method (Japanese) 66221  
 DCT for fast progressive image reconstruction 51349  
 DCT image coding, entropy-constrained geometric VQ 45603  
 DCT-based image and video codec sig. loss recovery 45433  
 deburring subject to nonnegativity constraints 51271  
 decoding, nonlinear interpretive, standard transform coded images 72766  
 decomposition structuring in mathematical morphology (Chinese) 45582  
 deformable objects, struct. and motion from image sequences 51383  
 deformed curve meas., photogrammetric tech., image correl. 42453  
 dense depth map dynamic update by Kalman filtering 57945  
 dense-stereo correspondence, chromatic information 51277  
 DESIRE process, silylated profile and resist profile 55977  
 DigiCipher, digital compression and transmission of TV signals 67105  
 digital figure decomposition 57956  
 digital halftoning using a blue noise mask 51570  
 digital image codeword assignment and sig. modelling (German) 51360  
 digital image coding error effects (German) 51265  
 digital image coding with data compression and LF suppression (German) 51359  
 digital image edge-based dynamic thresholding 66113



## picture processing continued

digital image halftoning, coding and reconstruction 66053  
 digital image matching, algorithms efficiency 72790  
 digital image thresholding using two-dimensional entropies 72879  
 digital picture sig. decorrel. and quantisation (*German*) 57861  
 digital signal analogs 66212  
 digital TV, coding technol., VAD project 67017  
 digital TV, multiresolution coding tech. 52231  
 digital TV broadcasting, coding, STERNE project 67018  
 digital TV coding by motion-compensated Gabor decomp. 73799  
 digital TV compression technol., develop. 52209  
 digital TV signals coding algorithm/hardware 67081  
 digital video, variable-length codes with clear sync. codewords 45449  
 digital video effect address generation and image transforms. (*German*) 81291  
 digital video recording, bit rate reduction 67146  
 digital video signals, pre- and post processing (*English*) 66121  
 digital video transmission using pulse density modulation 81302  
 digitally transmitted video, objective quality assessment 59156  
 directional image interpolation, visual props. and rank order filtering 51506  
 directionally classified subspace image vector quantization 79971  
 discontinuous optical flow, multimodal estimation 58071  
 discrete Euclidean metrics 72868  
 discrete-time neural networks with multilevel threshold functions, image processing 66198  
 displacement estimation along contours for image sequences 51380  
 displacement estimation for image sequence coding 51490  
 distortion- and intensity-invariant optical correl. filter design 72850  
 distributed belief revision for adaptive image processing regulation 80160  
 document images, efficient arithmetic coding method 72770  
 DPCM coding, nonlinear prediction with neural nets 79953  
 DPCM compression algorithm with forced zero padding 58060  
 DPCM edge detection using local histogram 51334  
 DPCM encoder, non-linear prediction using neural networks 51566  
 dual-band thermal image, dynamic range normalization 81439  
 DVI image compression for i750 video processor 72767  
 dynamic arithmetic coding of bi-level facsimile images 45563  
 dynamic scene anal. using path/shape coherence 57873  
 dynamic scene hierarchical contour-based segmentation 80050  
 dynamically changing graph matching 80038  
 early visual image proc., harmonic oscillator model 46882  
 eddy current imaging of buried cracks, data inversion 42443  
 edge clustering/extrapolation, structured approach 66098  
 edge detect. by cooperation/competition, neural net appl. 80082  
 edge detect. filter scales, adaptive determ. by regularisation 51443  
 edge detect. using nonlinear filters 51411  
 edge detection, tangential operator, quantitative eval. 57889  
 edge detection and densitometric methods, coronary angiograms meas. (*Japanese*) 81994  
 edge detection using 2-D local structural information 51305  
 edge detection using recursive biorthogonal wavelet transform 51306  
 edge expression based on tree structure 57878  
 edge feature determ. using neural nets 57955  
 edge localisation, achievable accuracy 51304  
 edge localisation, achievable accuracy, statistical approach 72733  
 edge preserving differential image coding scheme 51550  
 edge-adaptive low-pass image-smoothing filter 66112  
 edge-based subband image coding for upper freq. bands 45441  
 edge-preserving image restoration, robust stabilizing functionals 72774  
 EDTV 3D Y/C separation LSI 73811  
 elastic-block matching algorithm using a bilinear space warping 72737  
 electric impedance tomography, pulmonary perfusion/ventricular ejection imaging 67933  
 electrophoresis gels anal. appl. of image processing 79972  
 elliptic coordinate transformed phase only filter, pattern recognition 79929  
 EM scatt., dielectric obj. reconstruct. with Born approximation 65216  
 emergent image freq. meas. by Gabor wavelets 57864  
 enhancement, adaptive neighborhood histogram equalization 45598  
 enhancement, generalised morphological filter 51263  
 entropy-related measures-based image processing 51320  
 error image in error diffusion 72861  
 error resilient positional code for data encoding 44998  
 estimation and segmentation using continuation method 51483  
 Euclidean distance calc., modified metric 66088  
 euclidean gray-scale granulometries, representation/umbra inducement 72917  
 exact linear feature extraction, analytic Hough transform 51250  
 extended deterministic objects in stochastic fields, contours isolation 57915  
 extended radiation source obs., diffraction distortions compensation 66220  
 facial area segmentation for videophone appls. 80117  
 facial feature location using perceptrons 72885  
 facial image model based/waveform hybrid coding 66227  
 facial images, anal./synthesis syst. 79981  
 facial video seq. model-based compression 45403  
 facsimile graphics compression, digital mobile satellite transm. 80554  
 facsimile half-tone image compression, periodic error diffusion 73164  
 facsimile images, multilevel segmentation/anal. 80199  
 fast-scanning SEM of quasi-brittle materials 42452  
 feature extraction, optimal method 80194  
 feature grouping/figure-ground discrimination, recursive neural method 80085  
 feature-based matching algorithm, integral projections use 66056  
 ferroelectric liq. cryst. spatial light modulators 71836  
 fibre geometry by gray-scale analysis with robust regression 66214  
 filtering of digital image sequences 66161  
 finite state two-dimensional compressibility 72932  
 finite topology and image processing theory 51525  
 FIR multilevel median filters for image processing 66232  
 FIR stack hybrid filters, synthesis 66162  
 flaw detection in metals, ultrasound speckle modeling 46653  
 focal plane array, image position error 51362  
 four-colour printed image variable block size transform coding 45414  
 fractal block coding of images 51521  
 fractal dimension in texture image, efficient estimation 80218  
 fractal encoding of images, Barnsley's scheme 45459  
 fractal image compression using iterated transforms 72927  
 frame replenishment transm. systems, perform. 58022  
 frame-to-frame image motion estim., iterative scheme 51379  
 frequency-domain image transforms. encoding (*German*) 79990  
 fusion algorithms for rotation matrices 80119

## picture processing continued

fuzzy geometry in image analysis 66063  
 fuzzy mathematical morphology 79955  
 fuzzy medial axis transformation, image processing 80118  
 Gabor expansion soln., iterative methods, convergence 51548  
 Gabor transforms for image compression, implemen. 45555  
 Gaussian image feature modelling, morphological algorithms 45514  
 Gaussian Markov random field model, RLS parameter estim. (*Chinese*) 66038  
 Gaussian noise corrupted discontinuous sig. smoothing nonlin. filter 51424  
 Gaussian noise removal, 2D adaptive recursive filter 72811  
 Gaussian processes and fields, matching, algorithms 72656  
 general purpose segmentation system 51257  
 generalised max. likelihood algorithm, image motion estimation 45494  
 generalised scanning and multiresoln. image compression 58037  
 generic neighborhood operators 66069  
 geometric correction of images without camera registration (*Japanese*) 66142  
 geometrical distortions effect on image correlation 45462  
 Golomb run-length codes 51331  
 gradient images, orientation distrib., edge detection 51390  
 grating encoded phase picture pseudocolour, Fourier spectra 57920  
 gray-level image coding, quadtree representation 58003  
 gray-level pictures, automatic thresholding, two-dimension Otsu method 79968  
 grey scale morphology implementation on optical correlator syst. 51431  
 grey scale operator implementation by neural net 51430  
 grey tone image dimensional meas. and morphological operators 51417  
 grey-level image topographical dist. fn. 80035  
 grey-scale ranging, real-time range mapping 51333  
 greyscale image reversible compression by improved hierarchical interpolation 58039  
 ground-penetrating radar, data reverse-time migration 53186  
 Haar pyramid, heuristic reduction procedure 57892  
 halftoning using Gibbs sampler 72862  
 handwriting differential chain coding perform. anal. 72912  
 hard-contrasted images, restoration 51559  
 HD-MAC encoder, develop. and appls. 81326  
 HD-MAC first-generation coders and prospects (*German*) 59163  
 HDTV, 135 Mbit/s codec development 73819  
 HDTV, 140 Mbit/s codec for contribution quality coding 67118  
 HDTV, DCT coding for interlaced and progressive scanning 73820  
 HDTV, digital spectrum compatible syst. 73814  
 HDTV, hierarchical coding systems eval. 59169  
 HDTV, image data compression (*German*) 52243  
 HDTV, motion-compensated DCT coded consumer recording syst. 73821  
 HDTV, spatio-temporal subband encoding 80068  
 HDTV 40.5 MHz encoder and decoder (*German*) 52237  
 HDTV codec design for 25 Mbit/s terrestrial channels 67093  
 HDTV images, sub-band coding using generalised QMF 58061  
 HDTV MUSE system 3D anal. (*Japanese*) 73833  
 HDTV production, texture synthesiser, simulation 67106  
 HDTV sig. compression with transform coeff. vector quantisation 46257  
 HDTV signal compression, recursive motion estimation 52253  
 HDTV subband and hybrid coding, 140 Mbit/s 73829  
 HDTV subband compression, filter based bit allocation 73824  
 HDTV system design for SDH-based STM network 59170  
 HDTV terrestrial spread spectrum broadcasting 81322  
 HDTV transform and motion compensation codec perform. 73828  
 HDTV/TV compatible coding, intrafield/interframe adaptive LOT (*Japanese*) 67090  
 hexagonal sensory configs., quantisation error 66074  
 Hi-Fi image compression, sub-band coding with permutation codes 51399  
 Hi-Vision appl. to printing (*Japanese*) 46278  
 hierarchical attributed random graph, formal description, entropy 72776  
 hierarchical coding of super high definition images 51398  
 hierarchical motion-compensated interframe DPCM for low bit rates 72842  
 hierarchical motion-compensated video deinterlacing 45443  
 hierarchical still-image coder, output modelling 51563  
 hierarchical video coding, 3D subband decomp. 45440  
 hierarchical visual pattern image coding 72945  
 hierarchical visual pattern image coding 66066  
 high definition all-digital specifications and technology 73823  
 high-definition images, subband coding 79960  
 high-order entropy coding 45587  
 high-quality still image encoding, visual factors 45409  
 high-speed multidimens. autocorrel., Rader's algorithm extension 51220  
 high-speed video, Ti-Al alloy solidification obs. 59197  
 histogram equalisation combined with vector quantisation 57975  
 histogram partitioning using simulated annealing 72779  
 HMM-based telecom traffic source 45576  
 holographic associative memory, dynamic thresholding 78660  
 holographic image subtraction using polarization technique 72213  
 homomorphic filter, 2D, for broadcast TV signals 63157  
 Hough transform, randomised, digital image proc. appl. 69750  
 human body motion segmentation, accumulative difference method 57990  
 human image model-based coding, colour/texture anal. and synthesis 45404  
 human image recogn., neural net model 80027  
 hybrid bipixel struct. element decomp. and Euclidean morphological transforms 45523  
 hybrid coders with motion compensation 51268  
 hybrid image coding scheme using CVQ and DCT 66231  
 hybrid image seq. coder using detailed motion estim. 45454  
 idealised optical system image recovery, optimal regularization parameter 72725  
 IEEE Pacific Rim Conf., Victoria, BC, Canada (1991) 54115  
 IIR based image subband coder, efficient implementation 72758  
 IIR recursive filters for image edge detection 51307  
 IKNOWSK, effective smoothing for noisy image 72746  
 illumination estimation for colour correction 51296  
 image anal., dimensionality 51466  
 image anal. theory and appls., conf., Aalborg, Denmark (1991) 76090  
 image anal./pattern recognition, conf., Spain, 1990 62249  
 image analysis by information decomposition and synthesis 80197  
 image analysis via optical wavelet transform 79949  
 image and text compression, book 69470  
 image classified transform coding by two-channel conjugate vector quantisation 45400  
 image coding; signal-adapted multiresolution transform 57866  
 image coding, fractal theory based 45486



## picture processing continued

- image coding, model-based, arith. codec probability estim. 72942
- image coding, motion-compensated, architecture 51276
- image coding, movement-compensated interframe DPCM (*German*) 79935
- image coding, recursive biorthogonal wavelet transform 51401
- image coding, shape-gain VQ for noisy channels 66051
- image coding by adaptive tree-struct. segmentation 57972
- image coding by concentric-shell partition vector quantisation 57976
- image coding by contractive transformations 51561
- image coding for noisy channels 51564
- image coding parallel multiresoln. filter bank num. design 72840
- image coding techniques, review 50882
- image coding using self-supervised backpropagation neural network 80196
- image coding using wavelet coefficients lattice VQ 45604
- image coding using wavelet transform 51545
- image coding with the discrete cosine-III transform 66047
- image compression, Context universal modeling algorithm appl. 51562
- image compression, high-quality, visual-perception based 72856
- image compression, modified Lempel-Ziv algorithm appl. 51560
- image compression, neural struct. appl. 51573
- image compression and quantisation algorithms 58050
- image compression and tree-structured vector quantization 72926
- image compression by fractal geom. methods 58049
- image compression by wavelet decomposition 57964
- image compression colour basis selection 58042
- image compression technol., standards and appls. 66132
- image compression through wavelet transform coding 57865
- image compression using integrated lossless/lossy methods 51572
- image compression using iterative fractal 57980
- image compression using least squares Laplacian pyramid 58017
- image compression using vector quantisation/neural nets 72745
- image compression with variable block size segmentation 80061
- image coordinate assignment errors, upper-bound estimate 57968
- image data compression, iteratively interpolative vector quantisation algorithm 57977
- image data compression by  $\omega$ -orbit finite automata 57979
- image derivative intensity transforms, and second-order invariants 80029
- image detection by visual syst. model 51446
- image enhancement, expt. design approach 80123
- image enhancement and compression, recursive framework 45528
- image fast piecewise-const. approx. 45420
- image feature extraction using Gabor-like transform 58075
- image feature grouping and quantitative description by distributed Hough transform 45505
- image generation, largest possible object approach 57911
- image hierarchical vector quantization with transforms 45455
- image interpreter constraint satisfaction problem solving by genetic algorithm 80040
- image linear interpolant interference equalization (*Polish*) 58068
- image logic algebra (ILA) and its applications (*Japanese*) 56691
- image low rate sequence coding via VQ 45466
- image luminance distrib., phase problem, 2D fn. nonnegativity 57930
- image matching, knapsack formulation 45616
- image object extraction, inform. transform, adaptive local window 66120
- image pixel detection, random-field model-based algorithm 51543
- image proc., conf., Boston, MA, USA (1991) 41987
- image processing, optimal stack filters synthesis 51301
- image pyramid vector quantisation, entropy-constrained pairwise-nearest-neighbour algorithm 45402
- image quality models for extended sets of distortions 51309
- image recogn. by invariant moment and multilayer perceptron (*Korean*) 66131
- image reconstr. from incomplete projection, min. cross-entropy algorithm 51343
- image reconstr. from point correspondences 80036
- image reconstruction from Fourier modulus, multigrid algorithm use 51502
- image reconstruction from projections, maximum entropy algorithm 72792
- image reconstruction using a priori boundary information 57947
- image reconstruction using deconvolution windows 58070
- image recovery, subband energy constraints 66133
- image representation with position-frequency localization 45615
- image resolu. conversion by M-band extended QMF banks 45392
- image restoration, constraint sets, automatic assessment 45495
- image restoration, focus blur modeling 51290
- image restoration, hierarchical Markov random field model 72882
- image restoration, iterative composite filtering 66076
- image restoration, iterative least-squares algorithm 80140
- image restoration, orthogonal  $l_1$  technique 45501
- image restoration, regularised approach 51294
- image restoration and point spread fn. estim. algorithms 45532
- image restoration by clustering max. a posteriori PDF estim. (*Japanese*) 80053
- image restoration in frequency domain using adaptive digital filters (*Japanese*) 80125
- image restoration using a modified Hopfield network 45488
- image retrieval based on degenerate four-wave mixing and avalanche phase conjugation 72916
- image segmentation, primitives based description 57888
- image segmentation by clustering and colour difference merging 51339
- image segmentation using four direction line-processes 45602
- image seq. coding, wavelet pyramid multigrid motion estim. 80146
- image sequence, complex scene motion field estim. 45423
- image sequence anal. and coding, global motion ident. 51574
- image sequence coding, motion estimation and compensation 51464
- image sequence coding using adaptive tree-structured VQ 45605
- image sequence coding using temporal co-occurrence matrices 57960
- image sequence interpretation, num. and symbolic fusion method 50996
- image sequence motion-compensated priority DCT coding 45388
- image sequences, nonlinear spatio-temporal filtering 51503
- image sequences, segment-based motion event description 80224
- image smoothing, filter design 66042
- image subband coding, sig. extension and noncausal filtering 45395
- image subband coding noise expts. 45437
- image subtraction by four wave mixing in fluorescein-doped boric acid glass 64536
- image transform coding with trellis coded quantisation 58047
- image vector quantisation algorithm perform. anal. 58044
- image vector quantisation with block adaptive scalar prediction 45398
- image vector quantization using neural nets and simulated annealing 51332
- image-velocity computation tech. 80060

## picture processing continued

- images and patterns, harmonic shape transformation models 45595
- imaging software and data acquisition problems 60682
- in-plane rot.-invariant filter algorithms 72849
- incoherent imaging system, object/aberrations joint estimation 66136
- industrial radiograph image reversible compression by hierarchical interpolation 72844
- information fusion in image understanding 80220
- infrared images, display and enhancement 51322
- intensity images, recovery algorithm 57933
- intensity-depend. spread filter response image reconstr. 51222
- inter-frame coded video transm., bit error and cell loss concealment 58023
- interactive image enhancement, histograms mapping 66211
- Interface 90, computer science and stats. conf. USA (1990) 54124
- interfield and interframe motion compensations compared (*Japanese*) 45458
- interframe hierarchical address-vector quantization 66055
- interframe video coding, adaptive sampling and VQ 58021
- interlaced video sequences, motion/pattern adaptive interpolation 51575
- interleaved image adaptive vector quantization 45609
- international image processing standards work 51337
- intracranial vol. meas. using 3D image processing 81992
- invariant Fourier descriptors for random shapes 51312
- inverse SAR imagery, max. entropy regularisation 45593
- IR image unresolved target track detect. 45527
- IR signature acquisition syst., computer simulation 82270
- IR single image frame, unsupervised target detect. 72852
- ISAR, 2D imaging motion compensation, phase curve fitting 46131
- ISAR, high resolution imaging of radar targets 66951
- ISAR imaging, motion compensation scheme 46128
- ISAR imaging of continuous target, computer simulation 46130
- ISAR simulator for ships 66952
- ISO-MPEG digital picture coding std. (*German*) 59164
- iterated DCT image coding, deterioration accumulation avoidance (*Japanese*) 57871
- iterative fractal-based image compression 45419
- iterative image processing, phase conjugate mirror cavity 45474
- iterative least squares estimators, nonlin. image restoration 45592
- iterative motion estim. with compensation by triangular patches 45426
- iterative restoration, simultaneous with regularisation parameter eval. 80133
- JBIG std. for progressive bi-level image compression 51460
- JPEG baseline image compression, coeff. coding effect 58036
- JPEG baseline system transform coding decoder 45481
- JPEG still picture compression standard 51364
- K-nearest neighbour fast algorithm for noise smoothing 57961
- Kalman filter, modified reduced update, image estimation 45591
- key-sections recognition, geometrical form description techniques 80231
- Kronecker LI filtering algorithm improvement 66096
- LANDSAT image compression, arith. coding model 45451
- Laplacian pyramid encoding, progressive image transm. 80126
- laser imaging using sampled-aperture receivers 74103
- laser radar cross-section estimation, high resolution image 52175
- layered DCT video coding for BISDN data transm. 51578
- layered-neural nonlinear filters with backpropagation algorithm 66222
- least squares multi-channel image restoration methods 51295
- LIF lidar detect., rank annihilation-factor anal. 74754
- linear filter, spatially-noninvariant, represent. method 51455
- linear imaging with rectangular arrays, SVD 57896
- linear models of interresolution depend. 80016
- linear struct. reinforcement using relaxation labelling 51438
- LMS trees for image processing 51286
- local extrema and blobs, scale-space behaviour 80031
- local extrema and blobs, scale-space behaviour 72920
- local histogram filtering with feature-selective templates 51425
- local image struct., neighbourhood operator anal. 80028
- lossless image compression, 2D linear prediction, var. coeffs. 79962
- lossless image compression by arith. coding 58028
- lossless image compression by nonlin. prediction trees 57973
- lossless image compression using composite source models 72947
- lossless predictive coding of colour graphics 72764
- lossy image compression, distortion controlled algorithms 57974
- low light level images reconstruction 72860
- low-level image segmentation via texture recogn. 51340
- low-resolu. digital images, modified Laplacian enhancement 72854
- lowpass temporal filter, motion adaptive spatial filtering 51473
- magnetic field imaging using CT, ROI reconstruction (*Japanese*) 81645
- magnetic resonance images segmentation, optimisation neural networks 67840
- mammographic image restoration 74475
- maneuvering target tracking with image enhanced measurements 45574
- Markov random field model-based approach 66070
- matrix morphology theory 66072
- maximum likelihood image reconstruction from Fourier-offset data 51393
- maximum likelihood image restoration, incoherent fluxes 57996
- mean filter with adaptive window length, lattice joint-process predictor (*Japanese*) 57737
- mean separated/normalized vector quantizer 66157
- median and stack filtering overview 51258
- median filters to optimal stack filtering 65931
- median filters with linear hardware complexity, archit. 63164
- median type filters and perceptrons 66160
- medical images, morphological processing 67834
- medical images, reversible compression using contextual information 67839
- MELECON, conf., Ljubljana, Slovenia (May 1991) 54090
- meteorological satellites images, acquisition and digital processing 46989
- microcalcification extraction in mammograms, morphological filter (*Japanese*) 81993
- microwave radar sensor for autonomous mobile robots 52168
- mid-crack code extraction for multiple regions 79950
- minchunting with multi-layer perceptrons 61138
- minimum mean absol. error generalised stack filter design 45533
- minimum-dist. partitioning classified vector quantiser 45399
- minimum-maximum filters, fast algorithm 66043
- MIS structure with catalytic film, gas mixture visual images 46579
- MMW-radar cross-range imaging, simulation 66935
- mobile scene components, multiframe-based ident. 51475
- monocular images, double or unique soln. 51385
- morphological filter mean absol. error theorem 51407
- morphological filtering pseudoconvolutions, one-parameter families of derived filters 51262
- morphological filters, structuring element adaptation 51058



**picture processing continued**

morphological filters with multiple structuring elements 80024  
 morphological image segmentation by local granulometric size distributions 51469  
 morphological operators, image discretization 51467  
 morphological operators for color image enhancement 72865  
 morphological pattern-spectrum moments, asymptotic normality 51468  
 morphological skeleton transform. implementation and anal. 51264  
 morphological struct. element decomp. into neighbourhood configs. 45518  
 morphological tau-opening optimisation using granulometric pattern spectra 45517  
 motion adaptive filtering of noisy image sequences 72858  
 motion adaptive scan rate up-conversion 52221  
 motion compensated diff. image transform coding 50960  
 motion compensation prediction error modeling 66226  
 motion compensation with perfect reconstr. window 45429  
 motion compensation/image sequence coding scheme 51491  
 motion detection and image matching, affine models 51378  
 motion estim. and compensating interpolation with temporal projection 45427  
 motion estimation, energy minimisation approach 80069  
 motion estimation, image sequences with illum. variation 51381  
 motion estimation, noise-insensitive, using cumulants 51488  
 motion estimation algorithm for image coding 57987  
 motion estimation algorithm using image pyramids, hierarch. struct. (*Korean*) 66124  
 motion picture wavelet transform entropy coding 45418  
 motion recovery, light attenuating media, image shading variations 66135  
 motion vector fields Bayesian estimation 80048  
 motion vector interpolation for flicker-free TV 67069  
 motion video coding for packet switching networks 45430  
 motion-compensated lapped orthogonal transform video compression 45406  
 motion-compensated predictive/interpolative video coder 45444  
 motion-estimation algorithm based on morphological correlation 66196  
 moving image background region removal using asymm. thresholds 51338  
 moving image processing CCD space-time filter 72740  
 moving objects predictive tracking using image sequences 57941  
 moving objects radar characterisation 73668  
 moving pictures coding and transm. (*German*) 51523  
 moving target imaging and precise ranging methods 81177  
 MPEG++ HDTV compression and transport syst. 73815  
 MPEG systems coding specification 51463  
 MPEG video compression algorithm 51461  
 MRI angiography using selective inversion recovery 46845  
 MRI contrast-to-noise ratios, max. intensity proj. images 46846  
 multi-frame visual reconstruction, sequential filtering 80070  
 multi-scale optical image processing 72747  
 multichannel multidimensional linear prediction of imagery 45492  
 multidimensional discrete Hartley transform computation 48124  
 multidimensional IIR digital filters, zero phase, design 63158  
 multidimensional image data compression, DCT, symm. realisation 79966  
 multidimensional images, local symmetry modelling 45551  
 multidimensional linear shift-invariant recursive system model reduction 80128  
 multiframe motion field block adaptive quantisation 45425  
 multilayer Kohonen image codebooks with logarithmic complexity 51565  
 multilayer perceptron in the Chebyshev norm for image data compression 66197  
 multilevel image entropy coding with modified arith. code 45445  
 multilevel MRFS for intelligent image segmentation 51321  
 multilevel stack filtering for image proc. 51410  
 multimedia and video document architecture, concepts 58025  
 multiple conducting cylinders, imaging using local shape fns. 66148  
 multiple reflection components, anal. 57890  
 multiple view planning 57887  
 multiple-image processing resolution enhancement 72825  
 multiplication free VQ using  $L_1$  distortion measure 45485  
 multirate entropy-constrained pairwise nearest neighbor codebook 72772  
 multirate filter bank for image detection and enhancement 48842  
 multirate filter banks optimisation 79975  
 multirate vector quantization of image pyramids 51403  
 multiresolution architecture, implementation 45498  
 multiresolution edge detection technique (*Korean*) 58007  
 multiresolution image segmentation combining region and boundary inform. 80041  
 multiresolution morphological image processing 66099  
 multiresolution multiplicative autoregressive coding of images 66110  
 multiresolution stochastic modelling and estimation 57637  
 multiresolution transform matrices 80098  
 multiresponse imaging, information and fidelity 51266  
 multiresponse imaging syst. design for improved resoln. 45438  
 multiscale analysis, PDE, casual, local filterings (*French*) 72726  
 multiscale curvature-based shape representation 72784  
 multiscale edge representation wavelet theory 72730  
 multiscale image coder 72762  
 multiscale medial description of greyscale image structure 51251  
 multiscale morphological processor using a complex-valued kernel 66188  
 multiscale morphological region coding 45519  
 multiscale texture anal. using fractal dimens. 45509  
 multispectral image compression by Hilbert scan arith. coding 72841  
 multispectral images, edge detection 51256  
 multistage stereo matching, self-calibration 57944  
 multistep adaptive smoothing technique of speckle images (*Korean*) 58009  
 multivariate image regression and anal. for clinical NMR image eval. 60691  
 multiview 3D system using virtual cameras 81595  
 MUSE decoder, movement detection for subsampling systems (*Japanese*) 57958  
 narrowband SAR image formation 52157  
 natural image compression using threadlike visual primitives 58030  
 natural image texture charactn. and class. (*French*) 57953  
 neural net learning methods and applications 66123  
 neural nets, mixed FEA-based, for visual reconstruction 66139  
 neural nets conf. Australia (Feb. 1992) 62217  
 neural network based image compression system 51365  
 neural network for deblurring an image 57982  
 NMR motion imaging using phase-encoding 46847  
 noisy binary Markov random field estimation 66094  
 noisy blurred images, direct deconvolution algorithms 51324  
 noisy image boundary enhancement, fuzzy rule approach 57906  
 noisy image restoration using Gibbs distributions 45594

**picture processing continued**

noisy image sequence, monocular motion estim. 51384  
 noisy image sequences, temporally adaptive filtering 51382  
 noisy image sharpening using fuzzy operator 79932  
 noisy texture segmentation, nonlinear decomposition 51319  
 nonlinear edge preserving smoothing filters 66107  
 nonlinear filters, detail-preserving, for image enhancement 80018  
 nonlinear image filtering with edge/corner enhancement 72786  
 nonlinear image proc., conf., San Jose, USA (1992) 47899  
 nonlinear polynomial neural net sig. processor for chaotic background 72669  
 nonlinear spatio-temporal noise suppression techniques with applications in image sequence processing 66193  
 nonparametric dominant point detect. method 45507  
 normalising, splitting-integrating method 66077  
 Northcon 91, conf., USA (Oct. 1991) 76139  
 NTSC based transm. system for two video signals 66997  
 NWT-200 video codec, develop. (*Japanese*) 80807  
 object delineation in noisy images 80051  
 object detect./recognition, multiresolution representation, pyramid neural net 80079  
 object recognition and representation, moment based techniques 80065  
 object recognition based on syntactic contour description 51444  
 object reconstruction, real time orientation pseudocoloring method with grating and interferometer 45567  
 object selection by colour regions, data/model driven 80162  
 objective and subjective video quality measures, develop. and correlation 59157  
 occluded object boundary reconstruction 66181  
 ocean acoustic tomography, neural net appl. 61090  
 ocean wave spectra estimation, SAR images processing 61088  
 ocean waves, multilook SAR spectral estimation 68175  
 octree construction algorithm for 2D depth images rep. 3D objects (*Korean*) 58008  
 offset-sampled image compression, overlapping block transform coding 45417  
 oil slick automatic detection by SAR 82216  
 optical flow est. from clustered trajectories in velocity-time 80213  
 optical image processing using liquid crystal panels 50049  
 optical image recording, TV methods 57925  
 optimal boundary smoothing for curvature estimation 80201  
 optimal generalised weighted order statistic filters 42760  
 optimal weighted order statistic filters, mean absolute error 51300  
 ordering-based filter fixed points 51409  
 orientation estim. in ambiguous neighbourhoods 80142  
 out-of-focus blurred image ident. and restoration 72905  
 overlapping block DCT coding, fast algorithm 72735  
 packet video, cell loss protection, deinterleaving and scrambling 51580  
 PAL sig. motion-adaptive decoder and up-converter (*German*) 52220  
 parallel flexible thinning algorithm 57952  
 parallel multiresoln. filter bank design by simulated annealing 45394  
 particle size distrib. meas., image proc., Fourier anal. (*Japanese*) 79946  
 passive MM-wave image superresoln., regularised pseudoinverse method 72830  
 passive sonar signals recognition using shape, constrained neural net 57768  
 pattern matching, invariant, optimisation approach 66081  
 pattern recognition, curve struct. algebraic description 51439  
 pedestrian monitoring using video image processing 51336  
 perceptual coding of images for halftone display 51567  
 perceptual image quality, concept, meas. 72921  
 perspective projection aspect graph scale-space anal. 80032  
 phase conjugate resonator, transient response dynamics 50421  
 phase retrieval from intensity meas. set 79994  
 phase-only filters, invariant, image processing 72720  
 phase-shift mask image quality parameters 71200  
 phased array imaging with beam-steered data 72805  
 pictorial data compression using array grammars 58045  
 pixel classification, optimisation in Markov random fields 80157  
 planar curves, scale-based corners detection 45560  
 PLh transform and image processing appl. 79982  
 point signals, detect. in interfering image background 72817  
 point/line correspondence under 2D projective transformation 80227  
 POL-SAR image anal., speckle reduction 73674  
 polarimetric imaging SAR, calibration 68147  
 polarimetric SAR for characterisation 73707  
 polarimetric SAR imagery using backscatter correlations, calibration 52143  
 polarimetric SAR images, statistical classification 73706  
 polyhedral object recognition, algebraic method 80230  
 polymer films, deformable, optoelectronic image formation devices 51519  
 polynomial bispectra and rational power spectra realisation 51128  
 power/Fourier phase spectrum est., compensating adaptive optics 79995  
 prediction error image Laplacian pyramid coding 45389  
 predictive classified vector quantization 72798  
 predictive median DPCM transm. error perform. 51423  
 priority DCT coding for image sequences 51397  
 programmable spatial CCD filter, design performance 46344  
 progressive coding scheme for binary images 57917  
 progressive image transm. using back-propagation neural nets 51472  
 progressive image transmission 45581  
 progressive image transmission and reconstruction 72761  
 progressive image transmission using self-supervised backpropagation neural network 80195  
 pseudocolor encoding colour adjustment 72903  
 pseudomedian and related filter response to periodic sigs., continuous-time anal. 51421  
 psychovisual aspects of image communication 80066  
 pulsed laser rangefinders, object identification and information processing 51535  
 puzzle tree representation of image space 45506  
 pyramid generation, nonlin. filters 66109  
 pyramid transform coding for image coding 50959  
 pyramidal/subband image coders, human vision weighted quantisation 80043  
 QMF filter bank for HDTV codec 52245  
 quadric surface fitting for sparse range data 66186  
 quadruped machine, contact force est. (*Japanese*) 72797  
 quadtree coding of images and video 51404  
 quantum limited incoherent imagery, blind deconvolution, max. likelihood 66134  
 quaternion parameter estimation, 2D image movements 66152  
 quincunx coded image seq. reconstr. by weighted vector median filter 51346



## picture processing continued

- radar image fragment chars. determination 57882
- radar image processing 51329
- radar imaging, extrapolated Fourier transform-based 52114
- radar imaging, multiple scatter-point localisation 46129
- radar imaging, parameter estim., Wigner-Ville anal. 51109
- radar polarimetry, decomp. theorems, coherency matrix use 66880
- radar polarimetry/polarimeters, conf., Bad Windsheim (1988) 62202
- radar range-Doppler processing, time-freq. method 57991
- Radon discrete inverse transform 80129
- random access camera 78843
- random Boolean image morphological pattern spectrum mean and variance statistics 51414
- random field images, partition fn., Monte Carlo simulations 45613
- randomly blurred images restoration via max. a posteriori criterion 51551
- range image segmentation combining edge- and region-based approaches 80042
- range image segmentation using regularization 51252
- range image segmentation with roof edge detect. (French) 57954
- range images, 3D object recognition, surface chars. 80020
- range images, surface and volumetric segmentation 80212
- range-Doppler imaging of rotating target 81210
- range-Doppler imaging with neural networks 46189
- rank order based filters, multiresolution decomp. 51374
- rank order filters, perform. measures 51302
- rate-adaptive DCT coding of images (Japanese) 66079
- real-time coherent optical correlator for machine vision systems 51536
- real-time image processing, photorefractive two wave mixing 72820
- real-time opt. processor for resolution enhancement 72826
- reconstruction of images from Poisson data using Gibbs priors 80003
- reconstruction using Harris coupled depth-slope analog ccts. 77494
- recursive enhancement of noncausal images 51504
- recursive high-resolution reconstruction of blurred multiframe images 51500
- recursive M-type filter for image processing 80025
- recursive operations in image algebra 72918
- recursive optimal pruning of tree-structured vector quantizers 45606
- recursive QMF banks for image subband coding 80190
- region segmentation using perceptual colour system 51253
- regularising parameter estimation, cross-validation 51508
- remote sensing training sample images, purification 82221
- restoration, 2D adaptive joint lattice process 72804
- restoration, accuracy of PSF representation 72775
- restoration, constraint sets, cross-validation 51587
- restoration, expectation maximisation algorithm eval. 51593
- restoration, expectation maximisation/iterative algorithm 51586
- restoration, partially blind using constrained Kalman filtering 57900
- restoration, practical stopping rule 72857
- restoration, regularisation parameter and noise variance estim. 72801
- restoration, stack filter and vector detect. perform. 51260
- restoration based on constrained mean square error 80130
- restoration beyond sampling passband 51588
- restoration of film, nonlinear filtering 66150
- reversible image compression, Kohonen feature map against K-mean clustering algorithm 80023
- RHT, randomized Hough transform, algorithms, complexity 80207
- rigid motion determ., optimal, from 1 perspective view 72796
- rigid moving object recognition from orthographic views 80206
- rigid object motion estimation for robot vision 57940
- river district intruder recognition and warning system (Japanese) 81355
- RLS algorithm, multichannel, adaptive image restoration 51298
- robotic vision camera calibration in hand-eye configuration 57904
- robust edge detector based on morphological filters 79970
- robust segmentation of edge data 51318
- rotation of image, high accuracy, bilinear interpolation 66151
- SAR, CFAR order statistic detectors for speckled targets 81223
- SAR, one-look images, speckle reduction (Japanese) 52140
- SAR, target detection, imaging, space-time freq. proc. 46156
- SAR autofocus methods rel. to sonar self-survey techs. 73675
- SAR image segmentation algorithms 81216
- SAR imagery synthesis, correlated gamma random fields generation 52155
- SAR images, Dempster-Shafer algorithm for ship wakes detection 52156
- SAR images, speckle reduction, filter method 66199
- SAR imaging, phase and amplitude phase restoration 51547
- SAR imaging, phase restoration 51595
- SAR imaging, system model and inversion 45489
- SAR imaging of land surface, Doppler centroid focusing 68148
- SAR multifrequency complex data, segmentation 52141
- SAR polarimeters imagery interpretation 73708
- SAR processing of moving targets 66936
- SAR segmentation using wavelets and fractals 66931
- SAR/ISAR imaging of a nonuniformly rotating target 52171
- satellite news gathering unit, using digital compression 67088
- scale-space kernels, tuned operators 80152
- scale-space representation, statistical anal. 45468
- scaled DCT algorithms for fused multiply/add architectures 42239
- scanned halftone image reconstr. using gradient estims. 80149
- scheduling in programmable video signal processors 80139
- seafloor imaging by Sea Beam, digital processing 46979
- seafloor sonar imaging, side scan image deblurring 82214
- segmentation, adaptive method based on local features 72754
- segmentation and optical flow extraction by recurrent neural net 51283
- segmentation by sliding in derivative terrain 51255
- segmentation gradient operators, morphological framework 51418
- segmentation using expected localization 51248
- segmentation using fuzzy correlation 51363
- selective deconvolution algorithm, with multiresolution scheme 72859
- semantic image seq. coding with compact motion representation 45435
- sensor fusion, geometric feature relation graph formulation 66065
- sensory neural networks and their adaptations 55320
- sensory system, optimal filtering, signal-to-noise-levels effects 45612
- sequence coding, wavelet transform, adaptive vector quantis. 72723
- sequence filtering, non-moving regions preserving median filters 66103
- sequences segmentation, optical flow and GMRF 80150
- sequential image matching, cepstrum approach 79974
- sequential images, motion blurs, ident. and restoration 45496
- shading recovery from colour images 80163
- shape discrimination using 1-D moments 51289
- shape from shading, shading flows and scenel bundles 80164
- shape from shading problem, existence/uniqueness 66122
- shape patterns, representation/matching, model-based approach 80113

## picture processing continued

- shape preserving, 2D median filters, deterministic properties (Japanese) 66143
- shape representation by morphological residues 51427
- shape representations based on stored geometric constraints 80208
- shape synthesis and anal., discrete random set models 45520
- sharpening and smoothing, nonlin. filters 66102
- shiftable multiscale transforms 57629
- shoeprints and pedobograph images, low-pass filtered, anal. 66087
- side match and overlap match vector quantizers for images 51542
- 2- $\Delta$  modulation, digital halftoning of images 51569
- signal reconstr. from partial data, pseudo-inverse matrix methods 51219
- signals, systems and computers conf., Pacific Grove (1991) 76113
- single-freq. 2D Doppler imaging 66934
- singularity detection and processing with wavelets 57631
- size-sensitive multiresolution image decomposition using rank order filters 58018
- skeletonised images, junction detect. rules 58064
- skeletonization using distance transform 80064
- small-size object detect. on image, visual syst. model 51445
- smooth greyvalue surfaces, edge/corner generic props. 66035
- smooth mixture estimation from multichannel image data 57946
- smoothing filter, structure/detail preserving combination median filter 72810
- SNG transm. system using digital bit-reduction 67089
- soft morphological filter statistical props. 51408
- solid state imaging systems, spatial/temporal analysis 74093
- source coding of stereoscopic television pictures 52207
- source coding optimal tree pruning complexity 57445
- source-channel frame replenishment coding 45611
- source-channel image coding, tree-struct. VQ 58020
- spaceborne SAR, Doppler centroid estimation, clutter lock algorithm 46126
- spaceborne SAR, azimuth DSP algorithms 81184
- spaceborne SAR image processing 46948
- spatially invariant image sequences 51541
- spatially-invariant image sequence filtering/representation 66095
- spatiotemporal frequency multiplex heterodyne interferometry 79997
- special data type compression expts. 57487
- special effects systems, fold it/fix it challenge 67068
- Special Sensor Microwave/Imager meas. enhancement 53183
- speckle degraded image restoration using bispectra 51596
- speckle images, blind deconvolution 79993
- spectral processing, acoustooptic video filter and scanner 64514
- specular objects, 3D meas. of shape and position (Japanese) 79947
- sporadic collineations detect., discrete polar reciprocal transform 72722
- square-root algorithm for use with gradient edge operators 51351
- stack filters, representation props. 79728
- stepped-freq. CW radar images from SAR proc. 66867
- stereo image, absolute parallax minimisation 80106
- stereo image seq. 3D line tracking algorithms 80143
- stereo matching algorithm 66044
- stereo vision using curve segments and relaxation matching 51441
- stereo-matching by deformations 57893
- stereopair data compression techniques 66067
- stereoscopic displays, temporal sampling requirements 81599
- stereoscopic displays/appls., conf., USA (Feb. 1992) 76122
- stereoscopic graphic imagery, gray-scale anti-aliasing requirements 81598
- stereoscopic image data compression 58034
- still image compression, predictive ordering and feedback transform coding 45482
- still image perceptually transparent coding 66225
- still picture eval., spatial freq. domain weighting fn. (Japanese) 57913
- still-image coding, transform anal. 51552
- STM and AFM morphological pseudoconvolution filters 70913
- straight edge extraction 51317
- studio clean-PAL tech. for enhance distrib. systems 67102
- sub-band coding of images using adaptive VQ 51405
- subband anal. of images by method of moments 51470
- subband coded images restoration 51501
- subband coding, diamond shaped band-pass filters 51328
- subband coding for very high resolution images 66224
- subband coding of digital images using block truncation 51400
- subband coding perform. eval. and filter coeff. optimisation 45391
- subband coding with inequncunx subsampling, filter pairs calc. 66057
- subband decomp. procedure for quincunx sampling grids 45393
- subband image coding, circular convolution property 79959
- subband image coding, entropy-coded quantisation use 66052
- subband image coding with biorthogonal wavelets 79961
- subband image coding with directionally selective decomps. 45439
- subsampling vector quantisation with nonlin. estim. using neural net 45401
- subsampling of Markov random fields 79951
- subsurface radar images, algebraic reconstruction 45617
- super-HDTV coding, multidimens. multichannel subband scheme 46261
- super-high-resoln. image high-fidelity subband coding 45413
- super-resolution algorithm for image proc. 72893
- superquadrics recovery using binocular stereo sensor 66209
- superresolved tomography, convex projections, detector motion 79996
- surface orientation recovery from biased random texture 80219
- surface reconstruction from derivatives not in registration 80225
- surface reconstruction from disparate shading 80210
- surface reconstruction in range image shadows 72872
- surface reconstruction using deformable models with constraints 51442
- surface reconstruction using Markovian random fields 80121
- surface representation using geodesic morphology 66106
- surface shape and curvature scales 81697
- surveillance radar, adaptive multiband processing 66930
- symposium on cots. and systems, Singapore (June 1991) 62211
- synthesised mouth movement control from text stream 51310
- synthetic aperture ultra wideband data focusing 66927
- T-junc. detect. using isophote third-order local props. 80030
- tactile image computation using feature extraction and perceptrons 46355
- target ident., canonical radar scatterers, parametric modelling 66929
- telecommunication, digital audio/video signal proc. 72672
- teleconferencing motion distortion objective meas. 58628
- teleconferencing technology and image processing techniques 66566
- texture anal., boundary detection, piecewise homogeneous 80168
- texture anal. using statistical feature matrix 80063
- texture based 3D shape reconstruction from multiple stereo images 80209
- texture boundary classification using Gabor elementary fns. 45537
- texture classification, QMF based subband decomposition 80062



**picture processing continued**

texture discrimination and image segmentation in presence of noise , co-texture concept 45566  
 texture edge detect. in images 66082  
 texture image segmentation 45553  
 texture model validation using higher-order statistics 51477  
 texture modeling using Gibbs distributions 45596  
 texture recognition, QMF-bank-based subband decomp. 51482  
 texture segmentation, graph-theoretic algorithm 51485  
 texture segmentation, Markov random field model 45467  
 texture segmentation, model-based, hybrid approach 80203  
 texture segmentation, model-based, hybrid approach 57879  
 texture singularities, compound Poisson-cliques model 51476  
 texture struct. component modelling by 2D deterministic random fields 45538  
 textures, adaptive segmentation, morphological decomp. algorithm 51480  
 TFT-LCD for computer/audio-visual appls. 67420  
 thick grating Fourier-plane filtering, space-bandwidth anal. 57967  
 thinning algorithm, parallel-symmetric type, comment 51281  
 thinning methodologies, survey 80045  
 time seq. vel. and accel. estim. algorithms 80144  
 time varying distrib., tomographic imaging, temporal sampling 67835  
 time-sequential sampling theory 80067  
 time-sequentially sampled imagery, motion estim. 51386  
 time-varying images, motion-compensated filtering 51267  
 tomographic reconstruct. of vector fields using boundary data 72807  
 transform coders, optimal quantizer step sizes 51395  
 transform coding, blocking effect reduction 58043  
 transform coding enhancement by nonlin. interpolative decoder 45421  
 transform coding of color images with limited palette size 51396  
 transform coding of images using JPEG scheme 66230  
 transform coding of texturally segmented images 80198  
 transform coding with reduced blocking effects 51553  
 transform image coding with edge compensation 45564  
 tree coding of image subbands 51540  
 tree-structured vector quantisation with input-weighted distortion measures 45396  
 trellis-coded quantisation of monochrome and colour images 80096  
 tri-state ADP for image coding (*Chinese*) 58000  
 turbulent atmosphere distorted hologram, image reconstruct. 50485  
 TV, noisy picture digital restoration (*Polish*) 67045  
 TV image coding, zonal and threshold methods, comparative anal. 67087  
 TV image coding with motion affine model ident. 45428  
 TV image object extraction by boundary-line thinning 45508  
 TV multichannel composite coding system 67082  
 TV picture encoding by DPCM (*German*) 72876  
 TV picture noise reduction by median filter (*Polish*) 67046  
 TV sig. parallel pre-emphasis efficacy rel. to fine struct. (*Russian*) 45584  
 TV signals, error control coding by multidimensional filtering 45500  
 TV standards conversion and film transfer, motion compensation 67063  
 TV stds. conversion, movement and image raster compensation methods (*German*) 81312  
 two perspective views matching 72785  
 two-component image motion, 3-frame algorithm 80046  
 two-level context-based binary image compression 58032  
 two-stage adaptive image enhancement filter 51428  
 uncertainty principle, theory and appls. in ATV 51582  
 underwater optical trajectory, Kalman filters appls. 51554  
 unsupervised textural class. using texture spectrum 45571  
 unsupervised texture segmentation, inhomogeneity test 57985  
 US B-mode images, speckle reduction by signal adaptive filters using fractal dimension 61117  
 variable-length transform coding and image-adaptive VQ 66048  
 variable-rate finite-state vector quantization of images 45608  
 variable-window robust adaptive median filters 45530  
 vector quantisation, fast search algorithms 80014  
 vector quantisation and predictive VQ algorithms, rate distortion perform. 58046  
 vector quantisation complexity reduction 72800  
 vector quantisation fast finite-state codebook design algorithm 45397  
 vector quantization, fast codebook generat. algorithm 66163  
 vector quantization by progressive codebook arrangement 72878  
 vector quantization codebook generation, neural network 80015  
 vector quantization of image sequences, quadtree schema 57884  
 vector quantization using concentric shell partitioning, neural net appl. 72765  
 video coder using hierarchical motion compensation and VQ 51487  
 video coding, low bit rate, optimum frame rate anal. 45431  
 video coding, low bit rate, perceptually based 51577  
 video coding for ATM network broadcasting 66563  
 video coding processor architecture 45882  
 video coding std., high quality, requirements 51462  
 video compression, global zoom/pan estim. and compensation 51489  
 video compression, motion compensation, control grid interpolation 51486  
 video compression, transform/subband coding and adaptive AM 58016  
 video compression by adaptive perceptual quantiser 45407  
 video compression with adaptive bit allocation and quantisation 45390  
 video data compression with optimal block truncation coding 72941  
 video image compression, fractal scanning 80099  
 video image seq. moving obj. segmentation algorithms 66111  
 video predictive coding, object-oriented segmentation estim. and prediction 45422  
 video pulse repetition period estim., accuracy 57931  
 video seq. segmentation Bayesian algorithm 45424  
 video sequences, coarsely quantized, adaptive nonlin. enhancement 66104  
 video sig. 3D spectrum (*German*) 79934  
 video signals, hierarchical transform and subband coding 57962  
 video signals, spectral estimation 52230  
 video subband coding with hierarchical block motion estim. 45453  
 video subband energy-adaptive arith. coding and statistical feedback-free rate control 45452  
 videophone image segmentation for coding 80545  
 videophone images, self organising maps, contour detection 45740  
 videotelephone images, model-based/waveform hybrid coding 51493  
 viewpoint-independent recognition, associative/symbolic algorithms 66185  
 visibility-related image features 58006  
 visual commun., conf., Boston, MA, USA (1991) 41958  
 visual commun. digital image proc., display nonlinearity 46601  
 visual model-based halftone pattern design genetic algorithm 45534  
 visual motion coherence/transparency perception, statistical model 57942

**picture processing continued**

visual multitask info. processor with neural net design 79952  
 visual surface viewpoint invariant recovery from sparse data 80047  
 visual target tracking, hierarchical probabilistic framework 51387  
 Volterra connectionist model, learning image invariants 45469  
 volumetric reconstruction from object silhouettes 45599  
 VQ and low-level classification 80095  
 VQ and neural network, speech-to-image media conversion 51581  
 VQ and progressive image transmission using Kohonen map 80101  
 VQ fast full search equiv. encoding algorithms 72808  
 VQ performance, training sequence size depend. 80094  
 VQ/DCT coding scheme for colour images 58019  
 Wang's fast DCT algorithm, multiplications reduction 57959  
 warped image antialiasing by lookup-table-based adaptive resampling 72836  
 wave digital filters, design, implemen. and appls. 70483  
 wavelet image compression error, smoothness and quantisation 57981  
 wavelet picture coding with transform coding approach 79957  
 wavelet transform, dimensionalized, theory and radar appl. 51170  
 wavelet transform for Fourier signal anal. 57634  
 wavelet transforms and subband coding (*Japanese*) 57868  
 wavelet-transform texture difference quantification 72847  
 wavelet-type functions 51233  
 weighted FIR median hybrid filters for image processing 79973  
 weighted Hough transform 51247  
 weighted image coding using human visual syst. models 72944  
 Wiener filter design for colour image restoration 57891  
 Wilson-Cowan neural net model for image anal. 51434  
 Winsorizing smoothers for image processing, anal. 51505  
 X-ray imaging with image anal., real-time for PCB inspect. 77746  
 Zak-Gabor image representation 45536  
 $\gamma$ -ray 3D imaging, energy discrimination, nonlinear reconstruction algorithm 60687  
 BaTiO<sub>3</sub> photorefractive crystal waveguide for holographic image storage/reconstruction 71658  
**picture transmission** *see facsimile*  
**picture tubes, television** *see television picture tubes*  
**PID control** *see three-term control*  
**piecewise-linear techniques**  
 all solns. finding, efficient algorithm , for resistive ccts. 70123  
 asymptotic waveform eval. for transient simulation 62784  
 asynchronous zone models for logic components 70244  
 canonical piecewise-linear represent., domain space geometry 42512  
 Chua's circuit, global aspects of homoclinic orbits (*German*) 62799  
 Chua's piecewise-linear cct., sinusoidal excitation 42727  
 circuit small-signal computer anal. 54858  
 circuit with piecewise-linear V-I characts. , design 62802  
 complementarity pivot approach for piecewise-linear cct. anal. 77035  
 convex ccts. anal., optimisation approach 48492  
 dichotomic trajectories for data compression and modelling (*Spanish*) 57881  
 errors bounds of piecewise-linear approximation 70120  
 ferroresonant cct. anal., 3D state space 70129  
 high-switching frequency DC/AC power inverter , microcontroller design 68973  
 homotopy method for nonlinear programming 42198  
 hydrothermal power system scheduling, stochastic optimisation 53482  
 hydrothermal power systems, optimal control methodology 53399  
 hyperchaos generator, autonomous, four dimens., ideal diode, anal. 48490  
 ILLIADS, MOS timing simulator 54744  
 lossy coupled transms. lines, sensitivity anal. 70126  
 mapping techniques for linear systolic arrays 55105  
 nonlinear large-scale cct. anal., hybrid tearing method 48486  
 PLATO, piecewise-linear anal. tool for mixed-level cct. simulation 54733  
 PLH transform and image processing appl. 79982  
 power system generation/transmission expansion planning, quadratic programming model 61240  
 power system transient stability simulation, PC-based (*Chinese*) 68256  
 resistive circuits solns., efficient algorithm 42511  
 resistive networks with diodes/transistors, soln. 54862  
 signal squarer, parameter selection 55303  
 straight wire with sinusoidal currents, EM field (*Japanese*) 72413  
 tree-structured piecewise linear adaptive equalization 57848  
 tree-structured piecewise linear adaptive filter 42790  
 two-stage adaptive image enhancement filter 51428  
**piezo-magneto-optical effects** *see magneto-optical effects; piezo-optical effects*  
**piezo-optical effects**  
*see also piezoreflectance*  
 ferroelectric liq. cryst., boundary layer elasto-optic switching 50033  
 glass fibre, piezo-optical bistability (*Chinese*) 72191  
 single-mode fibre, dispersion shifted, zero dispersion wavelength 78665  
 Cd<sub>1-x</sub>Zn<sub>x</sub>Se/ZnSySe<sub>1-y</sub> strained quantum well laser, grain 64768  
 GaAs, fibre optic pressure sensor , hydrostatic pressure meas. 46501  
 p-Ge, hot hole inverted distrib., stress effects 44264  
 p-Ge, stimulated emission, acceptor state transitions 44262  
 InP-InGaAs, SCH MQW lasers, strain effect, performance 50289  
 InP-InGaAs SCH-MQW lasers, strain effects on perform. 50301  
 Si wafer, 2D stress state, IR photoelasticity 49322  
**piezoelectric devices**  
*see also crystal filters; crystal resonators; piezoelectric motors; piezoelectric transducers*  
 accelerometers, appls. and Si micromachined piezoelectric technol. 67248  
 actuator, rectangular squeeze-film gas bearing appl. (*Japanese*) 64264  
 actuator materials develop., review 64231  
 actuators, in composite structs., FEA 59371  
 actuators and appls. (*Korean*) 49733  
 antiresonance freq. determ., errors arising from generator harmonics 49735  
 APM, surface loading by cond. liq. 71512  
 book 54088  
 buzzers, ceramic-based, acoustic props. (*Korean*) 64268  
 ceramic sounder and buzzer technology 61100  
 crystal devices, conf. Kansas City (1991) 76141  
 electro-discharge machine, piezoelec. element (*Japanese*) 62380  
 ferroelectric-Si integrated micromech. struct. 73945  
 flow rate control valve using piezoelec. element 71565  
 inertial stepping motor with spherical rotor 75423  
 laminated piezoceramic filter model (*Korean*) 63097  
 lectin coated piezoelectric crystal biosensors 67340  
 lightning protection, active/passive techniques studies (*Spanish*) 61303  
 micropipetting device using US pump, under surface vibration 82244



**piezoelectric devices continued**

- MM band phased array piezoceramic phase shifter design and charact. meas. 50820
- multilayer electroactive ceramic actuators, fab., props. 49740
- multilayer piezoelectric ceramic digital actuator, fab. (*Japanese*) 64256
- optical switch, actuator and step-up voltage circuit 78698
- periodic piezocomposite structures, acoustic radiations (*French*) 49738
- periodic systems of electrodes, Rayleigh waves and SAWs, anal. 56413
- periodically electroded array on piezoelectric substrate, acoustic propagation 49737
- photostrictive actuators (*Japanese*) 64262
- piezoresistive accelerometer, twin-mass structure analysis 73959
- polar ceramic insulators in meas. engng. 53771
- pollutant flow-injection anal. with piezoelec. detect. 74113
- PVDF foils, mech. reson. gas sensors 59586
- review of piezoelec. appl. 56387
- roughness meas. AFM with optical angular sensor (*Japanese*) 67492
- sensors, in composite structs., FEA 59371
- sheet feeder, ultrasonic vibration actuator (*Japanese*) 64263
- STM piezo-driven translation mechanisms (*Japanese*) 43782
- strain gauges, appl. (*German*) 81711
- thin sheet metal blanking piezoelec. micropress develop. (*Japanese*) 62375
- tube piezoelec. scanners, testing/calibration 78551
- turbogenerator bearing wear monitoring, US transducer-based 82703
- US electronics conf. Tokyo, Japan (1989) 69425
- US piezoelectric actuator 64265
- vibration control, control-struct. interaction 56403
- vibratory gyroscope for car navig. syst. 43801
- XYZ translator as scanner for STM 71545
- LiNbO<sub>3</sub>, piezoelectric transformers, load resist. characts. 78552
- PLTZ element characts. for optical actuator, photostrictive effect (*Japanese*) 78876
- Si bipolar integrated pressure sensor piezoresistive 73987
- Si subminiature microphones with organic piezoelec. layers 74804
- ZnO-GaAs SAW convolver, propag. characts. (*Japanese*) 71568

**piezoelectric effects** *see piezoelectricity***piezoelectric filters** *see crystal filters***piezoelectric materials**

- see also piezoelectric semiconductors; piezoelectric thin films; piezoelectricity*
- applied aspects, review 56387
- basic concepts, review 56386
- ceramic materials for actuator appl., review 64231
- ceramics, piezoelectric, electrostrictive material constns. (*Japanese*) 56389
- ceramics, vibratory analysis, laser holography 56401
- composites for underwater acoustic transducer 43775
- composites for underwater acoustic transducer appls. 52187
- copolymer coated fibres, piezoelec. induced opt. phase modulation 71694
- fibre reinforced composites, smart, vibr. control appls. 69963
- films for Si subminiature microphones with organic piezoelec. layers 74804
- La<sub>2</sub>Ga<sub>2</sub>SiO<sub>14</sub> monolithic filters 42712
- measurement of piezoelec. constns. using optical heterodyne interferometer 81707
- microindentation adhesion tester, SiO<sub>2</sub> film 54690
- nonlinear constitutive relations for piezoceramic materials 52373
- piezoceramics, complex parameter identification, Mason's model restrictions (*French*) 61111
- piezoelectronics, conf., Poland (Apr. 1990) 47910
- polarization distribution measurement by laser and press. wave 81632
- PVDF/PUE, PVDF/PMMA & PVDF/PMMA + BaTiO<sub>3</sub> laminates 71529
- Q-factor, measurement methods 64228
- $\alpha$ -quartz, thermoelastic coefficients 71511
- quartz crystal growth and charactn., review 54487
- quartz monolithic filters 42712
- tunable transducers as smart materials 46421
- BaTiO<sub>3</sub>, fibrous, cryst. axis oriented ceramics, piezoelec. 76860
- Bi<sub>2</sub>Ti<sub>2</sub>O<sub>12</sub> ribbons by rapid quenching, prep. & props. 71513
- La<sub>2</sub>Ga<sub>2</sub>SiO<sub>14</sub> BAW resonators based on single cryst. 43809
- LiNO<sub>3</sub> plate; higher-order US Lamb wave mode excitation 74801
- LiNbO<sub>3</sub> APM, surface loading by cond. liq. 71512
- LiNbO<sub>3</sub>, proton exchanged, elastic props. 64230
- LiNbO<sub>3</sub> single crystals, line focus beam acoustic microscopy 74787
- LiNbO<sub>3</sub> transducer, piezoelectric and pyroelectric effects on photoacoustic signal 78573
- LiTaO<sub>3</sub> BAW resonators based on single cryst. 43809
- LiTaO<sub>3</sub> cryst. perfection and vibr. obs. by X-ray topography 43774
- LiTaO<sub>3</sub> monolithic filters 42712
- LiTaO<sub>3</sub> single crystals, line focus beam acoustic microscopy 74787
- PZT piezoceramic strength control, glass-modifier additives 69957
- PbTiO<sub>3</sub>/Araldite composite, dielec. prop., hydrophone appl. 43778
- Pb(Zn<sub>1/3</sub>Nb<sub>2/3</sub>)O<sub>3</sub>-KNO<sub>3</sub>-PZT ceramics, piezoelec. props. 64229
- Pb(Zr<sub>1-x</sub>Ti<sub>x</sub>)O<sub>3</sub>Nb, electroacoustic piezoelec. transducer, performance 64266
- ZnO film piezoelectric props. meas., sensor appl. 59357

**piezoelectric motors**

- actuators, fast and precise, construction and characts. (*German*) 49734
- card sending linear US motor, design 47616
- cycloid motor, piezoelectric type, development 71544
- disc vibrators for US motors, force factor design 53783
- longitudinal and flexural vibration modes 78568
- polar ceramic insulators in meas. engng. 53771
- review of piezoelec. appl. 56387
- same phase drive-type US motor, disc vibr. modes 53784
- station modules, vibration analysis (*French*) 53776
- strain wave gearing, principles and operation 53780
- traction motors, micropositioning capability 83075
- travelling wave motor compliance control, prosthetics appls. 82091
- travelling wave US motors, principles, stator modelling 53781
- ultrasonic motor with 2-phase resonant inverter 68890
- ultrasonic piezoelectric motor model (*French*) 53777
- ultrasonic servomotors, fuzzy reasoning-based control scheme 61568
- US electronics, conf., Tokyo, Japan (1991) 76094
- US electronics conf. Tokyo, Japan (1989) 69425
- US motor, circular, single phase, rot. waves 75427
- US motor, fast/fine position control system 82811
- US motor, stator and rotor vibration 82810
- US motorised vibr. alarm analogue quartz watch (*Japanese*) 81571
- US motors using long. and torsional vibr. 75433
- US piezomotor with piezoelec. angle detector 53785

**piezoelectric oscillations**

- ceramics and transducers, vibratory analysis, laser holography 56401
- double-mode filter, width-extensional modes 64260
- finite element analysis of plane waves 49721
- quartz AT-cut resonator, thickness-shear mode shapes 71564
- quartz overtone resonators, anharmonic spurious mode suppression 78562
- LiTaO<sub>3</sub> cryst. perfection and vibr. obs. by X-ray topography 43774

**piezoelectric resonators** *see crystal resonators***piezoelectric semiconductor materials** *see piezoelectric semiconductors***piezoelectric semiconductors**

- motors and sensors based on polar ceramic insulators 53771
- ZnO on Si<sub>3</sub>N<sub>4</sub> bimorph, large defl., quadratic voltage depend. 49743
- ZnO-on-Si integrated SAW-acousto-optical switch 71799

**piezoelectric thin films**

- piezoelectronics, conf., Poland (Apr. 1990) 47910
- polysilicon layers recrystallisation, pressure/force sensors appl. 46471
- thin film resonators, fund. props. 43808
- VDF-TrFE copolymer films, SNAM, local poling 71518
- AlN thin film resonators cointegrated with microwave transistors 42923
- Si/organic piezoelec. subminiature microphones 74802
- Si-SiO<sub>2</sub>-TeO<sub>2</sub>-ZnO layered structs., acousto-optic devices 64511
- ZnO, RF reactive sputtering on Si/Si-SiO<sub>2</sub>-TiN substrates 42418
- ZnO-GaAs SAW convolver, propag. characts. (*Japanese*) 71568
- ZnO-on-Si integrated SAW-acousto-optical switch 71799

**piezoelectric transducers**

- acoustic servo, new developments, semiconductor, optic-waveguide and polymer (*French*) 52660
- actuator, asymmetric displacement excitation without residual vibration 78555
- actuators, use of direct and inverse effects, electrostrict. (*German*) 46432
- airflow, shock detection, piezo-foil/hot-film arrays 81745
- angle beam piezoelec. transducers, field characts. determ. 81486
- basic concepts, review 56386
- biomedical US transducer array, 2D, fabr., charactn. 74447
- bipolar IC pressure sensor, signal conditioned, piezoresistive 52385
- chemical sensors based on piezoelec. cryst. resonators 81488
- Complex parameter coupling in 3D modelling (*French*) 53276
- composite actuators, displacement transducer 46456
- composites for underwater acoustic transducer 43775
- cryogenic hypersonic delay line for millimeter-band signals 46455
- crystal resonator sensor, ambient HCl sensing 46568
- detonation press. meas. by manganine transducers 74276
- electric field measurement, piezoelectric transducer 59619
- electroacoustic rod transducer, mechanical vibrating system 47028
- electrolytes, dil., LiNbO<sub>3</sub> acoustic plate mode detect. devices 81458
- ferroelectric thick film based resonant pressure sensor 59307
- flexensional transducers, model and numerical soln. 68195
- focusing ultrasonic transducers, FEA of responses 68204
- force sensor, resonant Si beam, finite-mode bond-graph model 73983
- frequency control, conf., Los Angeles, CA, USA (May 1991) 44631
- gas sensor syst. with dielec. and mass sensors 52500
- gas sensors, SAW and SH plate-mode types comparison 52498
- gravitational antenna, thermal noise 52397
- high frequency ultrasonic probes with active damping (*French*) 53283
- humidity meas. and control methods, review (*Italian*) 46651
- hybrid accelerometer package 69642
- hydrophones, finite element analysis 82235
- integrated AE piezoelec. sensor, noise, sensitivity 69970
- LF electrostrictive ceramic plate voltage sensor, design/perform. 81480
- Love plate biosensor using polymer layer 46543
- magnetostriction measurement, piezoelectric transducer appl. 52383
- mechanical vibrations activation and detection 49744
- medical dual freq. ultrasonic probe 82009
- micromechanical resonators, single element excitation/detection 46409
- multifunctional converter with negative differential resist. element 67267
- natural single-phase unidirectional transducer P-matrix 74800
- nonlinear constitutive relations for piezoceramic materials 52373
- object imaging with multiplexed piezoelectric polymer tactile sensor 67314
- opto-ultrasonic technique for epoxy cure monitoring 61119
- piezo-rubber hydrophone, wide-band receiving characts. 82230
- piezoceramic shell vibrator, acoustic pulse radiation 43807
- piezoceramics, complex parameter identification, Mason's model restrictions (*French*) 61111
- piezoelectronics, conf., Poland (Apr. 1990) 47910
- piezoresistive pressure sensors, temp. compensation 73925
- piezoresonance quartz sensors as temp. sensors, principle/appls. 46464
- planar transducers, pressure fields in nonlinear domain (*French*) 53282
- polymer film coated quartz microbalance, mol. sensing 46530
- polymer film hydrophone, frequency response, elastic wave in backing film 82228
- polymer film hydrophone frequency response, backing surface effects (*Japanese*) 61108
- polymer transducer, dynamic contact stress distrib. meas. 53024
- polysilicon layers recrystallisation, pressure/force sensors appl. 46471
- polysilicon piezoresistive strain gauge based subminiature microphone 52403
- polysilicon resonant microbeams characts. 81485
- polysilicon thin film microsensor, props./appls. 46472
- pressure, oxidising atm., protective layer 73929
- pressure sensors, piezoelectric strain gauges (*German*) 46446
- pressure transducer, dynamic, calib., press. step generation syst. (*Korean*) 73957
- PVDF sensors for acceleration meas., thin-film 59362
- quartz crystal sensors for biochemical application, theory/operation 59527
- review of piezoelec. appl. 56387
- rubber transducers, transmitting/receiving voltage sensitivity 82231
- SAW chirp filters, CAD and realisation 56410
- SAW unidirectional transducers with capacitive weighted electrodes 78569
- scanning force microscopy, piezoelec. cantilever meas. 81708
- scanning US imaging structure using comb electrodes 47022
- series resonant converter, piezoelec. transducer 61775
- shear-stress sensor, using Si floating-element 46427
- short-column-type voltage/press. sensors 81460
- $\beta$ SiC strain sensor, high-temp. appls. 46423
- skin friction gauge for hypervel. impulse facilities 59690
- smart accelerometers fabrication, using CMOS process 46407
- smart piezoresistive accelerometer with CMOS on-chip electronics 59304
- solder bond appls. in sensor assembly 46390
- strain sensors, piezoelectric film, distributed, design/mfg. 67244
- surface wave excitation, prismatic piezoelectric transducer 53269



**piezoelectric transducers continued**

- tactile sensor array, stress-component-selective 59273
- tactile sensor for hardness and/or softness detection 46420
- tactile sensor with human hand like props. 81483
- tactile stress rate sensor, fine surface features perception 46419
- telephone piezoelectric transducers, clamping conditions effects (French) 51911
- telephone set design, acoustic parameters estimation (Japanese) 58670
- thermo-acoustic-piezoelectric power generation 61921
- thermoacoustic power conversion, transducers for power production 75910
- thick film pressure transducer, using  $\text{Al}_2\text{O}_3$  diaphragm 46457
- torsion-wave crystal device for in vitro urea sensor 59340
- tunable transducers as smart materials 46421
- underwater acoustic transducer, piezoelectric composites development review 52187
- US imaging using comb electrode arrays 74805
- US transducer, thickness extensional mode, sensitivity characts. (Japanese) 53274
- US transducer transient deform. modelling 48411
- vibration meas. using optical fibre 82226
- vibratory analysis, laser holography 56401
- voltages monitoring, balanced FET system 81709
- work capacity, power amplifiers, appls. (German) 59346
- yaw rate sensor for automotive applications 54012
- GaAs piezoelectric modulated resistors for sensor 46424
- $\text{LiNO}_3$  plate; higher-order US Lamb wave mode excitation 74801
- $\text{LiNbO}_3$  transducer, piezoelectric and pyroelectric effects on photoacoustic signal 78573
- $\text{LiTaO}_3$  SAW filter fabr., electron beam lithog. 78572
- $\text{PbTiO}_3$  transducer films for SAW in high- $T_c$  supercond. films 78571
- $\text{Pb}(\text{Zr}_{1-x}\text{Ti}_x)\text{O}_3$ :Nb, electroacoustic piezoelec. transducer, performance 64266
- Si elastic wave sensors, quartz technology 59360
- Si ingots, solid/liq. interface, directional solidification US technique 70921
- Si piezoresistive pressure sensor with integrated bias stabilisation 52368
- Si plate wave oscillator for sensing in liquids 46426
- Si pressure-sensor array with CMOS processing ccts. 73922
- Si tactile image sensors 74101
- Si whiskers based mechanical piezoresistive sensors 46459
- Si:B piezoreflectivity obs., strain sensor appl. 59418
- ZnO film piezoelectric props. meas., CVD on Si 59357
- ZnO, integration with Si tip, for acoustic microscopy 61103
- ZnO on  $\text{Si}_3\text{N}_4$  bimorph, large defl., quadratic voltage depend. 49743

**piezoelectric ultrasonic motors** *see piezoelectric motors***piezoelectricity**

- see also electrostriction; piezoelectric devices; piezoelectric materials; piezoelectric oscillations*
- applied aspects, review 56387
- basic concepts, review 56386
- bioelectrets and biopiezoelectricity 71530
- book 54088
- measurement of piezoelec. constns. using optical heterodyne interferometer 81707
- MOSFETs, elec. bias induced strain variation 71323
- nonlinear surface acoustic wave propagation 78570
- photostrictive actuators (Japanese) 64262
- piezoresistivity effects in n-MOSFET devices 71331
- polar orthorhombic class revisions in IEEE/ANSI Std. 176 50452
- tube piezoelec. scanners, testing/calibration 78551
- AlGaAs/InGaAs/GaAs HEMT, piezoelec. field, carrier density 78215
- GaAs MESFET gate breakdown, dielec. film stress effect 71351
- InGaAs/GaAs, piezoelec. field meas., Franz-Keldysh oscillations 55697
- PLZT element characts. for optical actuator, photostrictive effect (Japanese) 78876
- $\text{Pb}(\text{Zn}_{1/3}\text{Nb}_{2/3}\text{O})_3$ -based ceramics, anisotropies in dielec. props. 76858

**piezoelectric effects** *see piezo-optical effects***piezoreflectance**

- AlAs-InAs superlattice, growth and charactn. 42367
- Si:B piezoreflectivity obs., strain sensor appl. 59418

**piezoresistance**

- NMOSFET, piezoresist. effect in quantised inversion layers 43618
- Si piezoresistive accelerometer, stress anal., bimetal effect 46374
- Si piezoresist. press. sensors, mounting methods eval. 46384
- Si piezoresistive cantilever for AFM 46368
- Si:B piezoreflectivity obs., strain sensor appl. 59418

**piezoresistive devices** *see piezoelectric devices***piles (nuclear fission)** *see fission reactors***PIN diodes** *see p-i-n diodes***pin grid arrays** *see packaging***pinch effect**

- conference, Williamsburg, VA, USA (June 1991) 62214
- gas puff Z-pinch X-ray source 46804
- high current microsecond generator, Ne gas puff implosions 75489
- ion beam generation, inverse pinch ion diode 74326
- spherical pinch X-ray generator prototype, X-ray lithog. 78101
- X-pinch source, low energy, dynamics 46806
- X-pinch source, low energy, radiation charactn. 46807
- D-He spin polarised fuel, dense plasma focus, space propulsion 60826
- Kr, Ne-like, Z-pinch driven X-ray lasers 78914
- Kr, photoresonant X-ray lasing, z-pinch 56803

**pin cushion distortion** *see aberrations***pipe diffusion** *see diffusion in solids***pipeline processing**

- 1.5 MLIPS 40-bit AI processor 48750
- 2D DCT array processor using nonplanar connections 58048
- 2D FIR digital filter distributed arithmetic implementation 66097
- 2D windowing processes, generalised VLSI archit. 72751
- 120 MFLOPS CMOS floating-point processor 48748
- A/D convertor with pipelined two-step subranging architecture 52354
- ALPHA DU CENTAUR experiment, regular VLSI parallel architectures 63038
- area/delay characts. predict. for pipelined designs 70084
- ASIC VLSI neurocomputer 77520
- ATM switches, input queueing, parallel contention resolution control 45650
- B-ISDN commun. software problems (Japanese) 58525
- B-spline curve, pipelined computations 69785

**pipeline processing continued**

- bit-level pipeline multiplier design (Chinese) 70393
- bit-serial adders and multipliers, two-stage pipelined devices 42598
- bit-sliced median filter design based on majority gate 42763
- CLAS detector, VXIbus based trigger 52986
- CML population counter using wave pipelining 48581
- CMOS 2D DCT/IDCT processor, high-speed implemen. 63054
- CMOS ADC, 14 bit, based on dynamic current memories 48798
- CMOS ADC, pipelined, 9-stage video rate config. 48801
- CMOS fibre-optic error-correcting en/decoder, 1.2 Gbit/s 73574
- CMOS pipelined accumulator, numeric. control. oscillator appl. 48571
- CMOS vector processors using CAD syst. 63019
- CMOS VLSI neural processor for image data compression using self-organization networks 48951
- concurrent error-detectable module design for FFT processing 77379
- concurrent simulation on distributed-memory parallel computers 54741
- conditional entropy image coding, design/hardware 63027
- control flow checking in RISC microprocessors, signature anal. 77383
- control logic synthesis method using local behaviour anal. 48666
- CRAY X-MP, practical functional programming 54466
- data path scheduling for two-level pipelining 54792
- data-path design, combined hardware select./pipelining 42465
- DCT/IDCT processor for image coding 63024
- delay buffers minimisation 54815
- DFT pipelined architecture, high speed 45269
- digit-pipelined on-chip clique-finding VLSI processor for real-time 3-D object recognition 42661
- DSP, parallel single-chip video, architecture 63030
- DSP streamlined microprocessor archit. 42685
- DSPs, interleaving design for FIR, IIR FFT comp. 63021
- Euclidean dist. transformation, mathematical morphology 51544
- fast thinning algorithm based on image compression 79980
- FFT, mixed size, pipeline processor 79776
- FIR filters, VLSI implementation using shifted partial products 77464
- flight simulator, real-time hidden surface removal 60816
- formal hardware verification by symbolic simulation 48670
- GMICRO M32-family microprocessors and software (Japanese) 48737
- gray-scale morphological filtering, VLSI archit. 70476
- HARP: a VLIW RISC processor 48728
- Hartley fast transform, hardware implementation 57795
- HCMOS cascadeable pipeline FFT switch with BIST 55162
- Huffman and Viterbi decoders, high-speed VLSI archits. 77134
- Huffman decoder high speed parallel architectures 79802
- iHARP, multiple instruction processor chip 42692
- IIR pipelined lattice digital filter design 77479
- IIR pipelined scattered look-ahead digital filters, roundoff noise 77480
- image processing, pipelined 2D DCT lattice structs. for HDTV 42700
- image processing, reconfigurable pipeline processor, variable function (Japanese) 70376
- image thinning, ASIC based on internal and external parallelism 48765
- LMS adaptive filter architecture 77475
- LMS time domain block filter, digital realisation 45326
- LZ based data compression, systolic CMOS VLSI chip 55178
- matrix-vector process for geometric transformations, gate array 70396
- morphological image processing and anal., flexible archits. 42797
- morphological structuring image decomposition 51303
- multibit oversampled DAC design 48788
- multidimensional phase-rotation FFT, parallel archit. 48784
- multidimensional recursive filtering, parallel DSP (English) 63148
- multimedia FEAL encryption processor (Japanese) 66562
- multiple channel selfrouting crossbar switch for ATM 51922
- multipliers for bit-serial complex numbers 48605
- neural net VLSI architecture, isomorphic Hopfield model 63274
- parallel decoding methods, VLC decoder design 63029
- PASS package for automatic scheduling/sharing pipelined data paths 70054
- programmable real-time systolic processor archit. 63050
- radix-8 wafer scale FFT processor 55187
- ray casting IC design 77374
- real-time image compression VLSI neural vector quantiser 58031
- reconfigurable pipelines, harvest rate 56290
- recursive filter with min. order augmentation 70472
- residue arithmetic multiplier, design/CMOS implemen. 70312
- residue error correction, pipelined systolic design 48604
- ring connected trees, VLSI archit., signal processing appls. 70380
- RLS algorithm, systolic block Householder transformation 42702
- RNS architecture, massively parallel 77278
- SCMOS high speed pipelined FFT processor 42686
- second-order recursive filters, systolic structs. 55276
- self-pruning binary tree archits. for interconnect. fault tol. 55163
- self-timed fast packet switch, bit-serial ccts., CMOS technology 66477
- signal processing parallel/pipelined VLSI archit. design system 57790
- spatial light modulators/CCD detects. for high-speed num. computing 71950
- super high definition image processing, parallel DSP system, 15 GFLOPS 79958
- systolic algorithms for VLSI processor arrays, iterative methods 55205
- systolic architectures for artificial neural nets 70564
- systolic multiple-valued DTW processor for word recognition 77381
- systolic perimeter sorting network 48647
- systolic pipeline architectures for symmetric convolutions 48847
- TDM-FDM transmultiplexer, 72 point DST-IV, 60 channel 73391
- telemetry data, real-time distributed hardware preprocessor 81424
- texture parameterization method for image segmentation 80166
- time-stationary controllers for pipelined data paths, automatic synthesis 76964
- transform domain filtering, pipelining struct. based 79787
- transmultiplexer reconfigurable pipelined archit. 46034
- video composition methods and their semantics 51576
- video signal processing, multiprocessor array cell 63048
- VLSI archit. for multiplication, division and sq. root 42677
- VLSI architectures, VLC decoder design 63028
- VLSI neurocomputing with analogue and digital chips 63262
- VLSI neuroprocessor for image restoration 77523
- VLSI systolic arrays for DFT, design aspects 63044
- Volterra filter 55261
- ZEUS first level tracking trigger 52999
- GaAs high-speed pipelined ADC, design considerations 63088
- GaAs/AlGaAs 1000 MIPS pipelined HBT RISC wafer scale hybrid 70884



- pipes, cable *see electric conduits*  
 piracy, software *see computer crime*  
 pitch detection *see acoustic variables measurement*  
 PIXE *see ion microprobe analysis; X-ray chemical analysis*  
 PLA *see logic arrays*  
 planetaria *see astronomical instruments*  
 planetary satellites  
   *see also Moon*  
   Galilean satellites, gravity fields, Galileo study 59119  
   Jupiter, radio science expts. by Galileo 59118  
   Phobos, video imaging for spacecraft navigation 74672  
 planetoids *see asteroids*  
 planets  
   *see also individual planets*  
   *see also Earth*  
   No entries  
 planimeters *see area measurement*  
 planning (artificial intelligence)  
   AI manufacturing design rule checker and path optimizer 70829  
   analogue VLSI layout synthesis based on a planning scheme using AI 64125  
   collision avoidance controller for cars, neural net, VLSI 48899  
   eventual reasoning extension to quantitative model-based failure diagnosis 69708  
   flight path planning simulators using geometric modelling 67990  
   intelligent systems engineering, conf., Edinburgh, UK (Aug. 1992) 62232  
   ocean engineering appls. of neural nets, conf., Washington, DC, USA (Aug. 1991) 54136  
   parallel collision detect processor for intelligent robots 42691  
   pollutant anal. lab., expert syst. for operations support 68187  
   PSUBOT, intelligent voice controller wheelchair for disabled 82092  
   random maze of rectangles, shortest paths, heuristics 62706  
   SMT, blackboard-based process planning system 63503  
   VLSI CAD PROLOG KBS shell BREL 48431  
 plants (industrial) *see industrial plants*  
 plants (power) *see power plants*  
 plasma  
   *see also electromagnetic wave propagation in plasma; plasma-beam interactions; plasmons; relativistic plasmas; solid-state plasma*  
   ball lightning model, EM field energy containment based 72299  
   E-region, 34 cm irregularities, phase vel. studies 61063  
   E-regions, auroral, 3m irregularities CUPRI obs. 59067  
   electron beam, plasma freq., reduction coeff. determ. 55400  
   ionosphere, electron density depletion during NICARE I expt. 44782  
   ionosphere, electron temps. (alti. 300-320 km), radar meas. 53206  
   ionosphere, HF propag. in inhomogeneous media 44768  
   ionosphere, plasma distrib. due to charged dust 52149  
   ionosphere, polar cap convection and HF propag. 50635  
   ionosphere, radio waves dissipation in turbulent auroral plasma 44781  
   ionosphere, turbulence meas. with partial refl. radar (Chinese) 61069  
   ionosphere polar cap convection, HF arrival directions 52191  
   ionosphere polar wind obs. by EISCAT radar 82200  
   meteor trails, radar backscatter, plasma reson. effects 66969  
   polar cap convection, conf., Leicester, UK (Apr. 1992) 47896  
   thyristors, plasma spreading velocity studies 71282  
 plasma accelerators *see collective accelerators*  
 plasma Alfvén waves *see plasma waves*  
 plasma applications  
   *see also plasma arc spraying; plasma deposition; plasma devices*  
   arc cutting of steel plate (Japanese) 62378  
   arc cutting/welding processes, overview 83142  
   dry plasma resist stripping, phys. processes 77952  
   ECR plasma reactors for semicond. mfg. 49323  
   etching system, low press., flow and transport modelling 71147  
   high-charge-state projectile stripping, plasma appl. 52717  
   hybrid IC manufacture, O<sub>2</sub>-plasma cleaning 55582  
   III-V semiconductor device etching by discharges 78001  
   inductively-coupled plasmas for plasma processing, review 71403  
   ion implantation, plasma immersion, cluster compatible 55820  
   magnetic multipole-based reactive ion etching reactor 49383  
   microelectronics, particulate contamination control, self-cleaning tool design 69608  
   MIM structure, dielectric film, plasma treatment, electroforming 63734  
   noncontact testing of ccts., via laser induced plasma tech. 42967  
   plastic surface treatment, pulsed corona induced plasma process 65098  
   polycarbonate film/foil capacitors, breakdown strength, plasma exposure 70764  
   polyimide film, moisture resistant, plasma proc. 54671  
   polyimide films, adhesion improvement by plasma treatment 42430  
   PWB, laser-induced plasma-based NDT 77740  
   reactors, volatile organic compounds control appls. 57162  
   AlGaAs surface cleaning by H ECR plasma 71035  
   B ions, plasma immersion ion implantation 77963  
   GaAs MESFET, passivation, tetrafluoromethane plasma treatment 43673  
   LiClO<sub>4</sub> electrolyte for cells, dehydration, SHF technol. 75605  
   Mo-Si, silicidation using ECR plasma 55970  
   NF<sub>3</sub> plasma treatment of polymeric dielectrics 56395  
   O<sub>2</sub> supermagnetron plasma, high-density, generation for plasma etching 71101  
   Si, ECR plasma oxidation kinetics 43377  
   Si, plasma oxidation, rapid ellipsometry 5861  
   Si wafer cleaning with CF<sub>4</sub>-H<sub>2</sub> and O<sub>2</sub> plasmas 77991  
 plasma arc sprayed coatings  
   ceramic insulation for monolithic Nb<sub>3</sub>Sn magnet 43952  
   ceramic substrates, thermally sprayed, thermal performance 69638  
   Bi<sub>2</sub>Sr<sub>2</sub>CaCu<sub>2</sub>O<sub>x</sub> plasma sprayed supercond. film, laser post-treatment (Japanese) 76817  
   Nd-Fe-B permanent mag. thin films, plasma sprayed, props. 56422  
 plasma arc spraying  
   ionic multilayer gas sensors, plasma spray deposition 74128  
 plasma ashing *see sputter etching*  
 plasma-assisted CVD *see plasma CVD*  
 plasma-beam interactions  
   *Used for plasma-particle beam interactions*  
   *see also electromagnetic wave propagation in plasma; plasma production and heating by laser beam*  
   broadband microwave generation by beam-plasma turbulence 65292  
   BWO, electron beam driven, linear anal. 43127  
   plasma-beam interactions continued  
     dual beam charged particle acceleration 65294  
     relativistic electron beam injection into waveguide 48955  
     relativistic electron beam propag., hose instability 77826  
     RF source, quality improvement by electron beam interaction 52728  
     waveguide, partially-plasma-filled, electron beam interactions 65351  
 plasma chemical vapour deposited coatings *see plasma CVD coatings*  
 plasma chemical vapour deposition *see plasma CVD*  
 plasma confinement  
   *see also magnetic traps; pinch effect; plasma focus*  
   ECR ion sources for highly charged ions 52844  
   EM field energy containment, virial relation and appls. 72299  
   ICF plasma using heavy-ion particle accelerators 67662  
   ion source with electrostatic containment, beam extraction 52732  
   metal ion prod. in ECR ion source 52845  
   Li<sup>+</sup> prod., multicusp ion source 52834  
   SiO<sub>2</sub>-Si, high field magnetron etching with CHF<sub>3</sub> 63804  
 plasma containment *see plasma confinement*  
 plasma CVD  
   diamond, CVD growth, plasma characts. 54531  
   diamond, nucleation and growth in microwave plasma 69904  
   diamond, optics, conf., San Diego (1991) 47887  
   diamond films, plasma CVD, internal stresses 70939  
   diamond membranes for X-ray masks, fabrication 43477  
   diamond polycrystalline films, plasma etching 63779  
   diamond sci. and technol., conf., Washington, DC (1990) 47895  
   diamond synthesis in magnetoelectroactive microwave discharge 42416  
   diamondlike film CVD, rim phase shifting mask prod. 43528  
   Langmuir probe computerised monitoring 62676  
   magneto-microwave plasma for semicond. appls., 1D model 71073  
   microwave plasma-assisted CVD, diamond film synthesis 54632  
   ONO stacked gate struct., multistep remote plasma proc. 43397  
   pulsed discharge plasma, CVD processing control appl. 65073  
   real-time control using ANNs 55925  
   semiconductor fab., plasma source trends 77945  
   semiconductor processing, optical emission diagnostics/control 55929  
   semiconductor technology, other appl. areas 76847  
   Si:B epitaxial films, remote plasma CVD 54570  
   single-mode fibre, plasma CVD fabricated, LP<sub>01</sub> intensity meas. and calcs. 49910  
   single-wafer CVD oxide reactor, in situ particle monitor 43272  
   tetraethoxysilane plasma in RF reactor 62671  
   Al-Si<sub>3</sub>N<sub>4</sub>-Si MNS capacitors, jet vap. deposition 70982  
   BPSG films, CVD prep., phys. and dielec. props. 42402  
   a-C film, plasma CVD, process props. 54607  
   a-C:H films, PECVD growth (Chinese) 62665  
   Cu films, H<sub>2</sub> plasma-assisted CVD 54618  
   Fe/FeN/SiX (X=O,N), multilayers, prep. 54619  
   GaP, remote plasma enhanced CVD, PH<sub>3</sub> precursors 54573  
   a-Ge:H films, plasma CVD, electronic props. 69899  
   Ge:H microcrystalline film thermopile, sensor/vacuum gauge appls. 46422  
   Ge<sub>2</sub>Si<sub>1-x</sub>-Si, plasma CVD, struct. anal. 48358  
   InGaAs-SiO<sub>2</sub> interfaces, downstream PECVD prep. 49310  
   InP surface passivation, insulator deposition techniques 49377  
   InP-SiNH(SiOH) interfaces, CVD techniques 49309  
   PZT film, PE-MOCVD, chem. aspects 69929  
   a-Si film, plasma CVD, process props. 54607  
   Si films, plasma CVD, substrate bias effects 69902  
   Si, microcrystalline films, VHF digital plasma CVD 69901  
   a-Si, micromech. struct. fabr. 43355  
   Si, plasma CVD on c-Si, gas phase chemistry 76852  
   Si, plasma CVD, selective deposition, bond strain relaxation 69900  
   a-Si, powder dynamics in VHF silane plasmas 69936  
   Si subminiature condenser microphone using sacrificial layer technique 46300  
   Si wide-bandgap microcrystalline emitter HBT, enhanced gain 78153  
   a-Si:H, PECVD, concentric-electrode tubular reactor 48356  
   a-Si:H TFT, high mobility, excimer laser annealing 49528  
   a-Si:H and Si<sub>3</sub>N<sub>4</sub>, DC saddle-field plasma-assisted deposition 62654  
   a-Si:H, concentric-electrode PECVD, electrophysical props. 48357  
   μc-Si:H, films, plasma CVD, TEM, vib. spectra 69892  
   a-Si:H films, reactive plasma beam epitaxy 69917  
   a-Si:H plasma CVD modelling 69941  
   a-Si:H, submonolayer nucleation/growth obs. by ellipsometry 69897  
   a-Si:H/a-SiC:H superlattices, pulsed plasma/photo CVD growth 54591  
   Si-W(Au) X-ray masks fab. using synchrotron radiation 43474  
   Si-based dielectric films, remote-plasma-activated CVD 48365  
   a-SiC film, plasma CVD, process props. 54607  
   SiC microcrystalline films, H radical enhanced CVD 54611  
   a-SiC:F,H, plasma CVD growth, BF<sub>3</sub> doping 54643  
   μc-SiC:H, films, plasma CVD, TEM, vib. spectra 69892  
   a-SiC:H films, prep. and props. 69914  
   a-SiC:H plasma CVD, film props., deposition conditions effects 69942  
   a-SiC:H solar cells, novel feedstocks for PECVD 78587  
   a-SiC:H white-LED, irradiative recombination mechanism 64605  
   a-SiC:H/c-Si heterojunction prep. by PECVD, meas. 63646  
   SiH<sub>4</sub> plasmas for PECVD, freq. effects 69937  
   SiN thin film preparation/props. 54592  
   Si<sub>3</sub>N<sub>4</sub> PECVD antireflection coatings, Si solar cell appls. 47723  
   Si<sub>3</sub>N<sub>4</sub> film deposition, sensor appl. 54629  
   Si<sub>3</sub>N<sub>4</sub> films, plasma enhanced CVD at 100°C 54622  
   Si<sub>3</sub>N<sub>4</sub>, plasma-enhanced CVD conditions 69898  
   SiN<sub>x</sub>, plasma enhanced CVD 42391  
   SiO<sub>2</sub>, ECR plasma deposited film, parametric eval. 54638  
   SiO<sub>2</sub>, ECR-CVD deposited, TFT-LCD fabrication 67413  
   SiO<sub>2</sub>, PECVD, film conformality prediction 69938  
   SiO<sub>2</sub>, PECVD film deposition and electronic prop. 54635  
   SiO<sub>2</sub>, deposition by DECR PECVD 54603  
   SiO<sub>2</sub>, deposition on InP by DECR PECVD 48362  
   SiO<sub>2</sub> film deposition, photo induced, large area excimer lamp appl. 42411  
   SiO<sub>2</sub> films, CVD, glow discharge deposition 54596  
   SiO<sub>2</sub> films, ECR PECVD 69920  
   SiO<sub>2</sub> films by microwave plasma enhanced decomp. 54639  
   SiO<sub>2</sub> films by plasma CVD 76827  
   SiO<sub>2</sub> films, plasma enhanced CVD 69927  
   SiO<sub>2</sub>, low-loss optical waveguides, fabrication technologies 49981  
   SiO<sub>2</sub>N<sub>2</sub>H<sub>2</sub> core glass film waveguide, develop./fab. 71769  
   a-Si<sub>3</sub>N<sub>4</sub>:H films, plasma-enhanced CVD 42405  
   SrTiO<sub>3</sub> epitaxial (100) film, plasma-enhanced CVD 69923



**plasma CVD continued**

TiN film deposn. by ECR CVD 76831  
 TiN<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub> optical films, selective solar absorber appls. 44132  
 ZnO:Al solar cells, DC magnetron sputtered 75779

**plasma CVD coatings**

chip-on-board circuits, hermetic passivation 54287  
 diamond, microwave plasma-assisted CVD 54632  
 diamond, nucleation and growth in microwave plasma 69904  
 diamond, optics, conf., San Diego (1991) 47887  
 diamond sci. and technol., conf., Washington, DC (1990) 47895  
 diamond-like-diamond films, plasma CVD, Si heterojunctions 55656  
 ONO stacked gate struct., multistep remote plasma proc. 43397  
 polysilicon TFT, polysilicon film/gate dielec. interface 78195  
 polysilicon TFTs for LCD pixel addressing, low leakage 67410  
 C, films, diamond like, protective layers, electronic components 54604  
 a-C:H films, amorphous, rapidly deposited, props. 76844  
 C:H hard film, CH<sub>4</sub> RF discharge plasma deposition 62664  
 Cu film, RPCVD for microelectronics 76836  
 GaAs/W, plasma deposited Schottky contacts 77902  
 GaInAs, pin photodiode, deep levels, passivation induced 50163  
 Ge, film, plasma CVD 62666  
 Ge:H microcrystalline film, Seebeck effect, sensors appl. 73964  
 Ge:H microcrystalline film thermopile, sensor/vacuum gauge appls. 46422  
 Ge<sub>2</sub>Si<sub>1-x</sub>/Si heteroepitaxy, RPCVD, growth, struct. props. 69854  
 PSG film stress rel. to annealing 55863  
 a-Si, PECVD, interfacial control layer for SiN<sub>x</sub>/InP 62668  
 a-Si film, axially controlled solid-phase crystn. 42389  
 Si, film, plasma CVD 62666  
 a-Si, micromech. struct. fabr. 43355  
 Si:C:H microcryst., CVD films, elec. props. 63618  
 a-Si:H film, PECVD, ion beam effects 48368  
 a-Si:H film, crystn. by multistep RTA 43299  
 α-Si:H, film, deep defect density, ECR plasma CVD 54599  
 a-Si:H, submonolayer nucleation/growth obs. by ellipsometry 69897  
 2-Si:P, PECVD, in-situ doped, mech./struct. charactn. 43146  
 a-Si:P films, micromech. struct./circuits 64074  
 a-SiC films and X-ray membranes, struct. props. by EXAFS 43485  
 SiC:P(N), PECVD, resistivity, dangling bonds 71028  
 SiN thin film preparation/props. 54592  
 Si<sub>3</sub>N<sub>4</sub> PECVD antireflection coatings, Si solar cell appls. 47723  
 Si<sub>3</sub>N<sub>4</sub> PECVD postbond films for bondpad and bondwire corrosion protection 49198  
 Si<sub>3</sub>N<sub>4</sub> film deposition, sensor appl. 54629  
 Si<sub>3</sub>N<sub>4</sub> microstructures sticking to substrates 52367  
 Si<sub>3</sub>N<sub>4</sub>, remote PECVD, source gas effects 63797  
 SiN<sub>x</sub> films, remote plasma CVD prep., props. 71485  
 a-SiN<sub>x1.6</sub>:H/a-Si:H MNS and TFT devices, elec. props. 55769  
 SiN<sub>x</sub>/Si (100), hybrid excitation CVD, film, interface props. 42399  
 SiN<sub>x</sub>H<sub>y</sub> film stress rel. to annealing 55863  
 SiO<sub>2</sub> ECR plasma deposited film, parametric eval. 54638  
 SiO<sub>2</sub> PECVD film deposition and electronic prop. 54635  
 SiO<sub>2</sub> films by microwave plasma enhanced decomp. 54639  
 SiO<sub>2</sub> films, electron beam resists 55997  
 SiO<sub>2</sub> gate dielec./polysilicon film interface, TFT 78195  
 a-SiO<sub>2</sub> films, PECVD, mech. props. 54627  
 SiO<sub>2</sub>/Si MOS capacitors, remote PECVD growth 62669  
 SiO<sub>2</sub>/Si, interface, low temp. form., remote plasma oxidation/deposition 77984  
 SiO<sub>2</sub>/SiN<sub>x</sub> gate insulator of a-Si TFT, for LCD 63999  
 TiN film deposn. by ECR CVD 76831  
 TiN<sub>x</sub>O<sub>y</sub> optical films, selective solar absorber appls. 44132  
 YBa<sub>2</sub>Cu<sub>3</sub>O<sub>7-δ</sub> plasma-enhanced MOCVD films, microwave resonators 71642  
 diamond:B/SiO<sub>2</sub>/metal struct., elec. characts. 55773

**plasma CVD epitaxial growth** *see plasma CVD; vapour phase epitaxial growth***plasma deposited coatings**

*see also plasma CVD coatings*  
 ytterbium dipthalocyanine, plasma polymerised, electrochromic display 44090  
 a-C:H films, heterostructures, photoelec. characts. 55716  
 a-C:H films, laser etching in O<sub>2</sub> 43392  
 Fe-N film, plasma evap., parameters depend. 42414  
 Ge polycryst. plasma deposited film, p-n conversion 76828  
 In<sub>2</sub>-Sn<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub>-y-Si:H-Al contact-type linear image sensor, characts. (Korean) 59516  
 a-Si:H, light and rapid cooling-induced metastable states (Korean) 70942  
 a-Si:H solar cell, ECR-deposited films 75869  
 a-Si:H solar cells, glow discharge deposited, props. 53939  
 Si/insulator interface, tunneling related trapping 70992  
 a-SiC solar cell with ECR-deposited films 75869  
 SiGe oxide formation, stoichiometric by ECR plasma 63775  
 SiN<sub>x</sub>:H, film deposition for semicond. technology 78011  
 SiO<sub>2</sub>, ECR deposited, charactn. 63809  
 SiO<sub>2</sub> film, plasma/thermal oxidation, electron trapping/thermal detrapping 71091  
 SnO<sub>2</sub>, ultrafine particle films, gas sensing props. 77864

**plasma deposition**

*see also plasma CVD*  
 ECR plasma, characterisation, appls. 63806  
 ECR plasma, ion vel. distrib. 55928  
 ferroelectric thin film deposition develop 69906  
 high-thermal-resist. elec. insulation, plasma polymerisation 78476  
 polymer films, plasma deposition on Si and SiO<sub>2</sub> during etching 71071  
 Bi-Sr-Ca-Cu-O films laser deposited on Si, stoichiometry 56458  
 Fe-N film, plasma evap., parameters depend. 42414  
 GaAs:C, homoepitaxy, low press. and temp. 42320  
 a-Si:H, deposition from inductively coupled low discharge 69921  
 Si:H film, growth, bond selectivity 54594  
 a-Si:H films, VHF glow discharge deposition 54641  
 Si:H films, amorphous and microcryst., STM obs. 76840  
 a-Si:H films, plasma deposition, intrinsic stress 42394  
 a-Si:H plasma treated/deposited films, props. 69915  
 a-SiC:H thin films, mobility-lifetime products 70925  
 SnO<sub>2</sub>, ultrafine particle films, preparation 76846

**plasma deposition continued**

TiN triode ion plating, process monitoring 54636

**plasma devices**

*see also magnetohydrodynamic convertors; plasma diodes; plasma focus; plasma guns; plasma switches; stellarators; Tokamak devices*  
 amplifier, transversely nonuniform, linear theory 77533  
 Basic Technology Accelerator, high brightness ion source design 67705  
 BWO, plasma-filled, Cherenkov-cyclotron resonance interaction 49232  
 closing/opening switch for inductive energy storage applications 47771  
 ECR plasma accelerator for heavy ion bunches 59830  
 HV rectifiers, static power supply appls. (French) 75481  
 inductively-coupled plasmas for plasma processing, review 71403  
 lens, fine focusing of heavy ion beams 59970  
 railguns, plasma current distrib., B-dot probe meas. 72298  
 reactors, volatile organic compounds control appls. 57162  
 self-pulsed ion beam source using laser driven plasma 60555  
 SLAC Final Focus Test Facility, plasma lenses 60137  
 H<sup>-</sup> ion source, temp. meas. by slit diagnostic technique 60548  
 H<sup>-</sup> tandem ion source, H<sub>2</sub> vibrational excitation 46713  
 O<sup>+</sup> beams, electrostatic reflex ion source 67686

**plasma diagnostic techniques**

*see also plasma probes*  
 CHORDIS ion source plasma diagnostics 52838  
 current breakers, review 69083  
 electron accelerator plasma experiments, diagnostics 81864  
 gyrotron probe radiation generator for plasma diagnostics 77825  
 gyrotrons, high power 140 GHz for fusion plasma appls. 43125  
 ion sources appl., review 52820  
 JET, MM-wave spectrometer for plasma diagnostics, calibration 74223  
 lens-coupled antenna imaging arrays plasma diagnostics 57365  
 MM wave imaging, Yagi-Uda antenna array design (Japanese) 72460  
 plasma monitoring, opt. emission spectrosc., chemometrics 63771  
 radiometer, superheterodyne, freq. modulated, plasma microwave spectrum obs. 81655  
 RF plasma reactors, mass spectrometric and opt. emission drag. 63769  
 RF plasmas elec. charactn. tech. 63770  
 RF plasmas in noble gases, impedance meas. 46612  
 slit ion-optical system for Penning surface-plasma source 52832  
 sputter heavy ion source for plasma pot. meas. 52833  
 TV Thomson scatt. system for JFT-2M tokamak 73850  
 two-frequency homodyne reflectometer 81656

**plasma diagnostics**

*see also plasma diagnostic techniques; plasma diagnostics by laser beam*  
 Alcator C-Mod tokamak, ICRF antenna testing 50763  
 CHORDIS ion source plasma diagnostics 52838  
 diamond, CVD growth, plasma characts. 54531  
 ECR CAPRICE, ion source optimisation, plasma density factors 52867  
 ECR plasma, characterisation, appls. 63806  
 ECR plasma reactors for semicond. mfg. 49323  
 erosion opening switch using laser produced plasma 75580  
 helical resonator discharges, low press. for etching 55875  
 ion sources appl., review 52820  
 laser ion source for U-200 LNR JINR cyclotron 52852  
 magnetised plasma, turbulence and electron collection effects 61079  
 microwave circuit, discharge, electron density and elec. field 79411  
 opening switch charactn. for inductive energy storage 47773  
 Phaedrus-T tokamak, ICRF waves, Bdot meas. 50797  
 railguns, plasma current distrib., B-dot probe meas. 72298  
 RF ion source with injected electrons, beam brightness 52839  
 RF plasmas in noble gases, impedance meas. 46612  
 RIE processes, extracted-plasma-parameter anal. 71086  
 semiconductor process plasma monitoring, IR diagnostics 55818  
 semiconductor processing, optical emission diagnostics/control 55929  
 tokamak plasma, internal mag. fluctuations, EM scatt. 50769  
 toroidal systems, ion temp., gyrotron noise and meas. 77825  
 triode ion plating, process monitoring 54636  
 X-ray detector characterization and applications for plasma research 59498  
 Au photocathodes, microchannel plates, synchrotron radiation 59497  
 CO<sub>2</sub> laser beam welding plasma characts. 44630  
 CO<sub>2</sub> laser discharges, dissociation, mass spectrometric meas. 78922  
 CO<sub>2</sub> laser welding, plasma diagnostics 44626  
 Cu ion, Na-like, X-ray laser, plasma parameters 64661  
 H<sup>-</sup> Penning surface-plasma source, temp. diagnostics 52832  
 H<sup>-</sup> ion source, temp. meas. by slit diagnostic technique 60548  
 H<sup>-</sup> source, plasma parameters and grid pot., optimised 52825  
 Hg lamps, pressure determ., 577 nm, 491-6 nm lineshape 62135  
 O<sub>2</sub> supermagnetron plasma, high-density, generation for plasma etching 71101  
 SiH<sub>4</sub> plasmas for PECVD, freq. effects 69937

**plasma diagnostics by laser beam**

ECR plasma, ion vel. distrib. 55928  
 ECR plasma etching tool, laser diagnostics 55927  
 high-temp. plasma, using TEA CO<sub>2</sub> laser 79204  
 methanol laser, stark tuned, for IR, plasma diagnostics 71984  
 Cu vapour laser, plasma diagnostics, H emission spectroscopy 64669  
 D<sup>-</sup> vol. sources, ion temp. meas. tech. 52822  
 H<sup>-</sup> magnetic multicusp ion source, laser diagnostics 60527  
 H<sup>-</sup> vol. sources, ion temp. meas. tech. 52822  
 Ne-Xe-Kr Penning gas mixture, for color plasma displays 52539

**plasma diodes**

circuit breaker, erosion switch regime 53857  
 current breakers, review 69083  
 duoplasmatron H<sup>+</sup> ion source for 600 MeV linac 52815  
 duoplasmatron ion source for RFQ accelerator operational characts. 52814  
 duoplasmatron source for IBAD 42408  
 duoplasmatron source use in IBAD 48372  
 ion beam generation, inverse pinch ion diode 74326  
 ion diode, EM stability 53942  
 ion injector, duoplasmatron-type, nomograms 52734  
 ion injector beam transportation, secondary emission effects 52733  
 self-magnetically insulated plasma focus diode, analytical model 47769  
 thermionic diode cesiated, polycryst. Rh electrodes, plasma instability 61906  
 three-phase electric arc plasmatrons 75911  
 He ion diodes, mag. insulated, perform. 52824



- plasma displays** *see gas-discharge displays*
- plasma drift waves** *see plasma waves*
- plasma-enhanced CVD** *see plasma CVD*
- plasma etching** *see sputter etching*
- plasma filled waveguides**  
 amplifier, multimode, linear theory 50757  
 amplifier, transversely nonuniform, linear theory 77533  
 BWO, electron beam driven, linear anal. 43127  
 BWO, low-density background plasma effects 63594  
 BWO, plasma-filled X-band 49234  
 coupled azimuthal surface waves in a nonuniform current-carrying plasma cylinder 57236  
 cylindrical guide, narrow slot, azimuthal surface wave emission 79410  
 dual beam charged particle acceleration 65294  
 nonpotential surface waves in magnetoactive plasma structures 57286  
 partially-plasma-filled waveguide, electron beam interactions 65351  
 relativistic electron beam injection into waveguide 48955  
 relativistic electron beam propag., hose instability 77826  
 surface wave resonant SHG at plasma-metal boundary 44853  
 Trivelpiece-Gould in backward-wave oscillator 55641
- plasma focus**  
 conference, Williamsburg, VA, USA (June 1991) 62214  
 self-magnetically insulated plasma focus diode, analytical model 47769  
 D-<sup>3</sup>He spin polarised fuel, dense plasma focus, space propulsion 60826
- plasma generation** *see plasma production*
- plasma guns**  
 microsecond opening switches with pulsed gas guns 49240  
 opening switch charactn. for inductive energy storage 47773
- plasma heating**  
*see also plasma focus; plasma production and heating by laser beam*  
 burning plasma expt., recessed coil antenna, mode transition 50765  
 ETA-II beam, energy sweep, microwave FEL 67560  
 ICF, use of high brightness RF ion linacs 74323  
 ion Bernstein wave heating, axial convective loss 50767  
 NBI, negative ion based, H<sup>-</sup> source develop. 52821  
 spherical pinch X-ray generator prototype, X-ray lithog. 78101
- plasma in solids** *see solid-state plasma*
- plasma instability**  
*see also plasma oscillations*  
 burning plasma expt., recessed coil antenna, mode transition 50765  
 circuit breaker, erosion switch regime 53857  
 conference, Williamsburg, VA, USA (June 1991) 62214  
 dusty plasmas, Conf., Trieste, Italy (June 1991) 47875  
 EMP in neutral plasma, nonlin. modulational stability 79337  
 MHD generator plasma stability/elec. conductivity 69208  
 relativistic electron beam propag., hose instability 77826  
 thermionic diode cesiated, polycryst. Rh electrodes, plasma instability 61906  
 Trivelpiece-Gould in backward-wave oscillator 55641  
 uniform ECR plasma generation, ULSI patterning appl. 64117  
 vacuum arc interrupters, instabilities, current chopping 75579
- plasma jets**  
 No entries
- plasma magnetohydrodynamics**  
 2.5 MW plasma MHD spacecraft thruster design 74725  
 circuit breaker, erosion switch regime 53857  
 conference, Williamsburg, VA, USA (June 1991) 62214  
 Earth orbital transporters, elec. propulsion power beaming methods 61032  
 HF fluctuations in plasma due to suprathermal electrons 65293  
 MHD generator plasma stability/elec. conductivity 69208  
 spacecraft coaxial plasma thrusters, magnetic nozzle design 74727  
 thrusters, magnetoplasmadynamic, cathode surface current density 61017  
 uniform ECR plasma generation, ULSI patterning appl. 64117
- plasma measurement techniques** *see plasma diagnostic techniques*
- plasma nonlinear waves** *see plasma waves*
- plasma oscillations**  
*see also plasma waves*  
 thermionic diode cesiated, polycryst. Rh electrodes, plasma instability 61906
- plasma panel displays** *see gas-discharge displays*
- plasma probes**  
*see also Langmuir probes*  
 orbital motion limited theory, Conf., Trieste, Italy (June 1991) 47875  
 Phaedrus-T tokamak, ICRF waves, Bdot meas. 50797  
 railguns, plasma current distrib., B-dot probe meas. 72298  
 turbulence and electron collection effects, for spherical probe 61079  
 N<sub>2</sub> plasma parameters rel. to Fe-N film fab. 42414
- plasma production**  
*see also exploding wires and foils; plasma production and heating by laser beam*  
 CHORDIS ion source plasma diagnostics 52838  
 conference, Williamsburg, VA, USA (June 1991) 62214  
 ECR ion source for ion implantation, degradation prevention 52813  
 ECR ion source for low-press. etching 43391  
 ECR ion sources for highly charged ions 52844  
 ECR plasma, characterisation, appls. 63806  
 ECR plasma reactors for semicond. mfg. 49323  
 ECR plasma source for ion etching 43390  
 helical resonator discharges, low press. for etching 55875  
 ICF plasma using heavy-ion particle accelerators 67662  
 inductively-coupled plasmas for plasma processing, review 71403  
 ion beam quality improvement by electron beam interaction 52728  
 ion beams extraction 52721  
 ion extraction systems with low aberrations 52739  
 ion injector, duoplasmatron-type, nomograms 52734  
 ion injector beam transportation, secondary emission effects 52733  
 ion source, RF capacitively coupled, broad beam charact. 52876  
 ion source, RF capacitively coupled, perform. 52875  
 ion source extractor, puller design 52731  
 ion source plasma diagnostics, review 52820  
 ion source with electrostatic containment, beam extraction 52732  
 magneto-microwave plasma for semicond. appls., 1D model 71073  
 metal ion prod. in ECR ion source 52845  
 metal vapour vacuum arc ion source, DC broad 46719  
 metal vapour vacuum arc ion sources, review 46714  
 microwave planar magnetron ion source, open-ended region 42868  
 microwave pulse, self-generated plasma, freq. up-conversion 57237  
 permanent magnets, cylindrical column, magnetic multipole field 72279  
 positive ion extraction simulation, IGUN program 52730
- plasma production continued**  
 pulsed ECR ion source using afterglow mode 52846  
 RF ion source, broad beam charact. 52729  
 RF ion source with injected electrons, beam brightness 52839  
 RF ion sources for fusion appl. 52836  
 RF plasmas in noble gases, impedance meas. 46612  
 sputter heavy ion source for plasma pot. meas. 52833  
 sputter negative ion source with ECR discharge 52818  
 three-phase electric arc plasmotrons 75911  
 uniform ECR plasma generation, ULSI patterning appl. 64117  
 Ar<sup>+</sup> beams from plasma source, energy spectra 52840  
 Cs catalysis for negative ion prod., review 52817  
 Cs<sup>-</sup> sputter negative source, ioniser thermophys. charact. 52835  
 D<sup>-</sup> surface-conversion source using Ba converter 52828  
 D<sup>-</sup> vol. source, Cs vapour introd., beam charact. 52823  
 D<sup>-</sup> vol. sources, ion temp. meas. tech. 52822  
 H<sup>-</sup> Penning surface-plasma source, temp. diagnostics 52832  
 H<sup>-</sup> beam accel. and transport 52735  
 H<sup>-</sup> multicusp source, Cs seeded, long pulse op. 52829  
 H<sup>-</sup> semicylindrical source, prod. parameters 52826  
 H<sup>-</sup> source, RF-driven, plasma charact. 52837  
 H<sup>-</sup> source modelling, H<sub>2</sub> discharge plasma processes 52827  
 H<sup>-</sup> source, multiamp., for NBI syst. 52821  
 H<sup>-</sup> source, plasma parameters and grid pot., optimised 52825  
 H<sup>-</sup> source, vol. type, Cs catalysis effect 52830  
 H<sup>-</sup> vol. source, Cs vapour introd., beam charact. 52823  
 H<sup>-</sup> vol. source with toroidal plasma region 52831  
 H<sup>-</sup> vol. sources, ion temp. meas. tech. 52822  
 He ion diodes, mag. insulated, perform. 52824  
 He<sup>+</sup> beams from plasma source, energy spectra 52840  
 Li<sup>-</sup> prod., multicusp ion source 52834
- plasma production and heating by laser beam**  
 CW FELtron for toroidal plasma heating, 1 mm, 1 MW 64906  
 erosion opening switch using laser produced plasma 75580  
 excitation and ionisation in a laser produced plasma 56781  
 ion sources for ion implantation 52843  
 laser ion source for U-200 LNR JINR cyclotron 52852  
 laser ion source test facility at CERN 52853  
 laser ion sources for highly charged ions 52842  
 laser-plasma ion sources 52841  
 negative ion emitter, photoreson. plasma use 46736  
 negative ions generated by laser-material interaction 52819  
 PWB, laser-induced plasma-based NDT 77740  
 self-pulsed ion beam source using laser driven plasma 60555  
 X-ray lithography source, ps excimer laser-produced plasma 78100  
 X-ray stepper, proximity, laser-based, eval. 78062  
 Ag laser-heated exploding-foil, high-gain lasing 71962  
 Al<sup>10+</sup> recombination laser, scaling laws 64670  
 Al<sup>10+</sup> / Al<sup>11+</sup> X-ray laser emission from laser produced plasma 78945  
 CO<sub>2</sub> laser beam welding plasma characts. 44630  
 CO<sub>2</sub> laser ion source for heavy ion accelerators 52860  
 CO<sub>2</sub> laser welding, plasma diagnostics 44626  
 Nd:glass laser, Nova facility, amplifier improvement, performance 78973  
 Ne, photoionisation pumped X-ray laser, femtosec. pulse excitation 78913  
 Ta laser plasma ion source 52851
- plasma sheaths**  
*see also plasma confinement*  
 accelerator, quasistationary, high-current, physical processes 81762  
 free-burning arcs, cathode sheaths, theory 70891  
 positive ion extraction simulation, IGUN program 52730  
 B ions, plasma immersion ion implantation 77963  
 D-<sup>3</sup>He spin polarised fuel, dense plasma focus, space propulsion 60826
- plasma shock waves**  
 No entries
- plasma simulation**  
 burning plasma expt., recessed coil antenna, mode transition 50765  
 EMP in neutral plasma, nonlin. modulational stability 79337  
 heavy-ion-beam-driven accelerator, 3D particle simulation 67662  
 high-charge-state projectile stripping, plasma appl. 52717  
 JAERI supercomputer appl. (Japanese) 68525  
 magneto-microwave plasma for semicond. appls., 1D model 71073  
 multicomponent elec. field constitutive model soln. 65039  
 multicomponent elec. field constitutive state eqn. model 65038  
 positive ion extraction simulation, IGUN program 52730  
 TFTR ICRH antennas, num. modelling 50766  
 wakefield accelerator, nonlinear plasma dynamics, Vlasov-Maxwell simul. 59870  
 Cs<sup>-</sup> sputter negative source, ioniser thermophys. charact. 52835  
 Hg lamp, high-press., arc centering by mag. field 69355
- plasma sprayed coatings** *see plasma arc sprayed coatings*
- plasma spraying** *see plasma arc spraying*
- plasma switches**  
 BLT switches, fast risetime, for accelerator appls. 55645  
 circuit breaker, erosion switch regime 53857  
 conference, Williamsburg, VA, USA (June 1991) 62214  
 erosion opening switch using laser produced plasma 75580  
 glow discharge plasma switch, mag. field 70912  
 high current microsecond generator, Ne gas puff implosions 75489  
 microsecond opening switches with pulsed gas guns 49240  
 microsecond plasma circuit breakers 53856  
 multichannel malfunction detector for simultaneously actuated switches 42537  
 opening switch charactn. for inductive energy storage 47773  
 opening switch performance, limiting factors 75571  
 proton diode, mag. insulated, in extraction geometry 74327  
 pseudospark switch for Cu-vapor laser 49100  
 triggered vacuum gap for pulse-power source, switching 47665
- plasma thermocouples** *see plasma devices; thermocouples*
- plasma torches** *see plasma devices*
- plasma transport processes**  
*see also Vlasov equation*  
 dusty space plasmas, Conf., Trieste, Italy (June 1991) 47875  
 ECR plasma, ion vel. distrib. 55928  
 etching system, low press., flow and transport modelling 71147  
 force-free current filaments, construction 55492  
 ion Bernstein wave heating, axial convective loss 50767  
 JFT-2M tokamak, fast wave current drive 50798  
 JFT-2M tokamak fusion reactor, antenna array coupling 50796



**plasma transport processes continued**

- MHD generator plasma stability/elec. conductivity 69208
- opening switch charactn. for inductive energy storage 47773
- Phaedrus-T tokamak, ICRF waves, Bdot meas. 50797
- potential measurement, heavy ion source develop. 52833
- vacuum arc interrupters, instabilities, current chopping 75579
- Cs<sup>-</sup> sputter negative source, ioniser thermophys. charact. 52835
- N<sub>2</sub> pulsed laser, plasma electronics 71971

**plasma waveguides** *see plasma filled waveguides***plasma waves**

- see also magnetohydrodynamic waves; plasma oscillations; plasma shock waves*
- Alcator C-Mod tokamak, ICRF antenna testing 50763
- Alcator C-Mod tokamak, two-strap ICRF antenna 50764
- amplifier, transversely nonuniform, linear theory 77533
- conference, Williamsburg, VA, USA (June 1991) 62214
- dusty plasmas, Conf., Trieste, Italy (June 1991) 47875
- electron accelerator plasma experiments, diagnostics 81864
- EM wave amplification by interaction with electrostatic field 65291
- ion Bernstein wave heating, axial convective loss 50767
- JFT-2M tokamak, fast wave current drive 50798
- JFT-2M tokamak fusion reactor, antenna array coupling 50796
- microstrip array radiation in plasma, electroacoustic wave effects 72452
- nonpotential surface waves in magnetoactive plasma structures 57286
- Phaedrus-T tokamak, ICRF waves, Bdot meas. 50797
- tokamak plasma, internal mag. fluctuations, EM scatt. 50769
- waveguide, partially-plasma-filled, electron beam interactions 65351

**plasmotrons** *see plasma diodes***plasmoids** *see plasma***plasmons**

- see also solid-state plasma; surface plasmons*
- fibre optic pressure sensor, using in-line plasmon polariser 74067
- semiconductors, hot-carrier transport, balance-equation approach, review 43137
- Si:B piezoreflectivity obs., strain sensor appl. 59418

**plastic deformation**

- see also buckling; creep; ductility; elastoplasticity; plastic flow; serrated yielding*
- conductor EM forming transients, num. simulation 54052
- failure mechanism models 54328
- fibre optic sensor, metal coated, mechanical props. study 59474
- glass optical fibres, non-linear stress-strain, elastic stability 78668
- solder creep-fatigue anal. by energy-partitioning approach 69953
- solder Fatigue law based on nonlin. dynamics, conjecture 69950
- through-hole solder joint, thermal cycling, deform. study 54271
- Al metallisation, inelastic deform. and stress relax. 49420
- Cd<sub>1-x</sub>Hg<sub>x</sub>Te n<sup>+</sup>-p junctions, local deform. effects 77895
- Pb-Si eutectic solder joints, plastic deform. kinetics 70020
- Pb-Sn eutectic solder, deform. & fracture, tensile/fatigue loading 70021
- Pb-Sn-(Ag) solder, fatigue failure, plastic deform., cracks 76853
- Sn-Pb (37 wt.%) solder, multiaxial mech. behaviour 48375
- Sn-Pb solder, fatigue life eval., electronic equipt. appl. (Japanese) 69948

**plastic flow**

- see also ductility*
- SOI material by wafer bonding 63693

**plastic strain** *see plastic deformation***plastic theory** *see plasticity***plastic track detectors** *see solid-state nuclear track detectors***plasticity**

- see also elastoplasticity*
- No entries

**plastics**

- see also carbon fibre reinforced plastics; glass fibre reinforced plastics; polymers*
- 3D moulded interconnect, thermoplastic polymers 69622
- acoustic props., US transducer window appls. 82227
- automotive plastic optical fibre appls. 75992
- and biomaterials, conf., Beijing (1990) 62221
- busbars, materials and appls. research 82286
- EM screening materials and meas. methods (Dutch) 44796
- EM window material and struct. trends 65663
- IC, flat plastic packages, thermal shock resist. 69627
- ionising detectors, warm liquid compatible materials search 60597
- mixture separation by triboelectrification 48390
- optical foils, radiative cooling appls., model calcs. 44131
- photothermoplastic disc carrier ang. vel. local microhologram recording 50484
- photothermoplastic heterostructures, real-time opt. inform. proc. 49880
- photothermoplastic holographic disc storage, optical information processing appls. 49869
- plastic film capacitors, miniaturised 77645
- plastic insulation testing, partial discharge detection 47219
- poly- $\alpha$ -methylstyrene doped with biphenyl, plastic fiber optical isolator and current sensor 50120
- polyphenylene sulfide films, elec. breakdown/space charge effect 49712
- power cables, plastic insulated, waterproofing develops. 47208
- radome moulding from hybrid yarn thermoplastic woven socks 65665
- radome thermoplastic materials 65664
- radome thermoplastic mfg. and props. 65666
- scintillating fibres, ageing tests on <sup>90</sup>Sr irradiation 49936
- SF<sub>6</sub> HV insulation, developments in China 78443
- surface resistance to DC arcs 78520
- surface treatment, pulsed corona induced plasma process 65098
- thermoplastic coil encapsulation advances 62416
- thermoplastic connector materials for SMT packaging 48391
- thermoplastic materials, environmental stress corrosion test equipment 69599
- thermoplastic plates for rewritable holographic stereograms 65017
- thermoplastic structural and insulating components for motor design 68884
- thin films, dielectric properties 81642
- XLPE cable insulation, water tree imaging 76896

**plastics industry**

- Electrical engng. in rubber/plastics industry conf., (1992) 62228
- weight/thickness on-line meas./control 67497

**plate tectonics** *see tectonics***plated wire stores**

No entries

**plates (anodes)** *see anodes***plating (electroplating)** *see electroplating***PLC** *see programmable controllers***PLD** *see logic arrays***PLD programming**

- see also firmware; microprogramming; PROM*
- complex PLDs and FPGAs, selection criteria 77285
- flash EEPROM device programming, simulation 77343
- FPGAs, ONO antifuse dielectric, Actel locate via TEM 77220
- in-circuit programming for improved PCB reliability 42970
- in-circuit programming instruments infiltrate commercial appls. 70841
- MNOS memory, NAND-type, selective erase/program. (Japanese) 62996

**pleochroism**

- see also dichroism*
- n-p-CdSiAs<sub>2</sub>/n-In<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub> structs., photopleochroism 77889

**plexiglas** *see plastics***PLL** *see phase-locked loops***plotters**

- laser-plotter: a versatile lithographic tool for integrated optics and microelectronics 43522

**plug compatible manufacturers** *see DP industry***plug-in boards** *see add-on boards***plugs (electric)** *see electric connectors***PMOS integrated circuits** *see MOS integrated circuits***PMOS transistors** *see insulated gate field effect transistors***PMR** *see proton magnetic resonance***PMR imaging (biomedical)** *see biomedical NMR***pneumatic control equipment**

- mine elevators, ascending overspeed protection considerations 62166

**pneumatic systems**

- see also pneumatic control equipment*
- liquid volume measurement in a space tank (Japanese) 81730
- pipeline two-phase flow, electrostatic flowmeter test results 52643

**Pockels effect**

- fibre optic voltage sensor, temp. stabil. 74086
- induced toroidal electric field meas. in water 46608
- Ku band SSB modulator for pulsed IR laser radiation 78785
- optical current/potential transformers for GIS, develop. 47684
- organic media meas., using AC modulated Senarmont compensator 50032
- polymer films electro-optical characts. meas. 43972
- Bi<sub>12</sub>SiO<sub>20</sub> Pockels device, elec. field meas. in water 81622
- Bi<sub>12</sub>SiO<sub>20</sub>, opto-optical switching, field enhancement 64484
- Bi<sub>12</sub>SiO<sub>20</sub> spatial light modulators for parallel inform. proc. (Japanese) 56647

**Pockels readout optical modulator** *see electro-optical devices; optical modulation***point contact spectroscopy**

No entries

**point contacts**

- see also point contact spectroscopy*
- resistive supercond. rings, bifurcation anal. 43918
- STM junctions, IR/optical laser rectification 55757
- W-NiO-Ni MIM point contact diodes, operation study 78140

**point defect scattering**

- used for carrier scattering by point defects*

No entries

**point defects**

- see also colour centres; interstitials; point defect scattering; vacancies (crystal)*
- MOSFETs, hot carrier induced traps 56202
- quartz, hydroxyl defects, sweeping and irradiat. effects 43786
- GaAs MBE layers, point defect conc. 69861
- GaAs device perform., point defects influence 43707
- GaAs, ion irradiat., elec. props., 1/f noise 77861
- GaAs wafers, X-ray topography and cathodolum. 70933
- Si, p<sup>+</sup>-n junction, ion irradiat., point defect recombination 43202
- Si, single cryst. growth, microdefect formation 54496
- Si:BF<sub>2</sub>, ion implanted, defect mediated B diffusion 63753
- SiC (111), 3C epitaxy, space charge limited current cond. 63636
- SiO<sub>2</sub>/Si, high energy heavy ion irradiat., struct./elec. damage 43245
- Ta-Ta<sub>2</sub>O<sub>5</sub>-Al capacitors, thermopolar processing 63733

**point of sale systems**

- see also EFTS*
- railway ticket machines, coin operated, Temex network (German) 51747
- VAN trends and problems (Japanese) 58223
- video codec chip set for desktop multimedia and videoconferencing 45885

**point to point radio links** *see radio links***Poisson ratio**

- optical fibres, double-coated, min. press. induced microbending losses 71685

**polar cap absorption** *see ionospheric electromagnetic wave propagation***polar plots (control systems)** *see Nyquist diagrams***polar semiconductor materials** *see polar semiconductors***polar semiconductors**

- see also ferroelectric semiconductors; piezoelectric semiconductors*
- heteroepitaxy on nonpolar substrates 69846

**polarimeters**

- see also polarimetry*
- conference, advanced beam instrumentation, Tsukuba, Japan, (Apr. 1991) 76115
- cross-correlation polarized neutron spectrometer 67768
- electron spin polarimeter for electron storage rings 81860
- Faraday effect current sensor, birefr./total internal refl. effects 81524
- fibre based polarimeter, polarisation meas. techniques 74252
- fibre optic anemometer with polarimetric interferometer (Japanese) 52451
- fibre optic polarimeter, sugar conc. meas. 74018
- fibre optic polarimetric strain sensor, structural beam appl. 59435
- fibre optic voltage sensor, temp. stabil. 74086
- fibre sensors, state-of-polarization control in polarization-maintaining fibre 59442
- fibre-optic polarimetric temp. sensors, coating effects on sensitivity 67299
- LEP and SSC, polarization meas. 59975
- LEP laser polarimeter commissioning 60148



**polarimeters continued**

- position sensitive scintillation detectors, application to neutron polarimeter 81901
- radar polarimetry/polarimeters, conf., Bad Windsheim (1988) 62202
- single-mode single-polarization optical fiber, polarimetric sensors appl. 67307
- transmission geometry supermirror neutron polarizer device 67767
- Ge symmetrical four-detector Compton polarimeter 67785

**polarimetry**

- see also ellipsometry; polarimeters*
- adaptive radar polarimetry fundamentals 66965
- composite materials strain/temp., fibre optic technique 59493
- cooler ring, polarized beams, accumulation/storage 52752
- DLR weather satellite polarimetric signal processing 74767
- fibre, polarisation-maintaining, temp. sensitivity 78677
- fibre based polarimeter, polarisation meas. techniques 74252
- fibre coil deformation sensor, immune to temp. disturbances 46498
- fibre optic immunosensor based on polarimetry 46531
- fibre optic strain gauge, simultaneous interferometric/polarimetric 59434
- high brightness sources for colliders 67695
- insertion devices, arbitrary polarized radiation generation 60467
- IUCF, polarized proton acceleration 60460
- meteorological radar polarimetry in North America (1950-91) 68161
- microwave antenna polarisation meas. using six-port techniques 79457
- optical device polarization-dependent transmission meas. 52627
- parallel coherence receiver for quasi-distributed optical sensor 59480
- planar antenna polarimetric RCS meas. 79458
- polarisation mode dispersion, automatic meas., Jones eigenanal. 81715
- radar, accurate navigation in confined waterways 73748
- radar, adaptive clutter suppression 59058
- radar, broadband scatt. matrix meas. 66905
- radar, calibration using point and distributed targets 59059
- radar, mathematical theory basis 81193
- radar, perf. of polarization isolation enhancement 66950
- radar, scattering from natural surfaces 66909
- radar, target obs. against background by polarization features 73655
- radar observations of trees at 35 and 94 GHz 66908
- radar optimal polarisation states determ. 66882
- radar polarimetry, basic concepts 66878
- radar polarimetry, decomp. theorems, coherency matrix use 66880
- radar polarimetry, meas. and anal. 66945
- radar polarimetry, reciprocity study 66923
- radar polarimetry, research in USSR 68142
- radar polarimetry, theoretical foundations 66879
- radar polarimetry, Weibull distrib. 66964
- radar polarimetry calib. procedures 66960
- radar polarimetry for detect./classif. 66968
- radar polarimetry signal processing methods 66963
- radar polarimetry theory 66876
- radar polarimetry/polarimeters, conf., Bad Windsheim (1988) 62202
- radar remote sensing, polarisation selection 68160
- radar scatt. matrix, characteristic polarisation states 66881
- radar signatures of nonspherical discrete scatterer layers 73653
- rain, C-band dual-polarisation radar observables 82199
- rapidly-modulated variable-polarization crossed-undulator source 60468
- SAR images, Bayesian class. with adaptive probabilities 46971
- scattering matrix radars characts. and use 66961
- single-mode fibre, Young modulus meas. 49938
- six-port network analyser for polarisation meas. 67469
- stored electron beams, equilibrium polarization calc. 59781
- synchrotron, strong focusing, polarized beams, accumulation/storage 52752
- triple-axis polarized spectrometry, resolution considerations 67766
- wideband meas. syst., calibration algorithm 66910
- X-C-L-band SAR, polarimetric calib., remote sensing appl. 66962
- $e^+e^-$  colliders, polariz. meas., various methods 81861
- $^3\text{H}(d,n)^4\text{He}$ , monoenergetic neutrons prod., associated particle method 67782

**polarisation**

- see also dielectric polarisation; electromagnetic wave polarisation; neutron polarisation; nuclear polarisation; photon polarisation*
- ferroelectric pellet bed gas cleaner, AC energised 57163
- IUCF high intensity polarized ion source 60533
- LAMPF optically pumped polarized  $\text{H}^-$  ion source 60535
- LAMPF polarized  $\text{H}^-$  ion source 60536
- phase modulator, small-angle ultralinear design 42575
- SLC polarized beam source electron optics design 59810
- SLC polarized beam source ultra-high-vacuum design 60326
- solid oxide fuel cells, perform. prediction model (Japanese) 75665
- storage ring, electron beam polariz., perturbation theory convergence 81825
- storage ring, electron beam polariz., series expansion 81826
- storage ring, spin motion meas. outside stable pol. direction 81794
- TRIUMF optically pumped polarized  $\text{H}^-$  ion source 60534
- water, HF permittivity calcs. (Russian) 71498

**polariscopes *see polarimeters*****polarised targets**

- optically pumped polarised target, radiation trapping effects 60528
- proton filter, supercond. magnet syst. 46690
- SMC target, solenoid and dipole magnet, manuf., design 46686

**polaritons**

- metal waveguides, TE polarised surface plasmon polaritons 56625
- metal-insulator-metal tunnel jns., slow mode, light emission 71931
- n-GaAs/Ag Schottky diode, holographic diff. grating form. (Chinese) 79178

**polarographs *see polarography*****polarography**

- see also voltammetry (chemical analysis)*
- No entries

**polareons**

- see also magnetic polarons; small polaron conduction*
- poly(arylene vinylene) conducting polymers, electronic states 76869
- polymer field-effect luministor, photolum. quenching 50135
- semiconductors, polaron transport under high elec. field, path integral study 43141

**polareons, magnetic *see magnetic polarons*****poles and towers**

- amorphous-core pole-mounted transformer tests (Japanese) 61581
- antenna towers construction (German) 44928
- base station lightning protection measures and costs 51957

**poles and towers continued**

- Danish 300 m high TV antenna masts 52212
- double cct. line, fault location (Chinese) 75158
- foundations, rock socketed, directly embedded, tests 47267
- HV switching installations, anchor-towers design, short cct. (German) 75591
- lightning damage reduction techniques for electronic facilities 51959
- power overhead line pole foundations testing, theoretical/expt. 75142
- sidewalk guys for power line poles 68470
- structural/geometric CAD 47268
- switchgear, polymer post insulation, dielec. strength studies 53854
- transmission and distrib. technol. conf., Dallas, TX, USA (Sept. 1991) 75132
- transmission line insulators, lightning perform., PC software 82425
- transmission line structures, design selection factors 61300
- transmission tower/line voltage rise by lightning 61279

**poles and zeros**

- 2-D separable-denominator digital filters, realisation 42738
- 2D recursive digital filters, stability testing/margin determ. 45357
- active filters, high frequency, stability (Chinese) 70462
- adaptive analogue filters, coeffs., poles, zeros and residues, adjustment 48830
- adaptive notch filter, constrained, tracking anal. 51098
- analog design, modification-decomp. transformation 42476
- asymmetric bandpass filter using a ceramic structure 70611
- bispectrum estimation via autoregressive modeling: a group delay approach 72632
- boost and buck-boost DC/DC converters, Smith-predictor control 82899
- broadband equaliser design for multistage microwave amps. 70688
- cascade SC filters, sensitivity minimisation 48832
- CELP speech coding, adaptive bit allocation between synthesis filter and excitation 45030
- coaxial core ccts. with structural nonuniformities, synthesis 63312
- complex zeros of Bessel functions 62467
- computer-aided interactive filter design using templates 48823
- current-mode highpass and bandpass filters using opamp pole 77444
- damped exponential signal pole and amplitude estimate Cramer-Rao bounds in noise 51138
- DC electromagnet, armoured, EM interaction studies (Russian) 57159
- DC PM motors, air gap mag. field calcs. (German) 75413
- DC/DC switching power converters, anal. method 68958
- DFT and high-resolution methods, relationship 51205
- digital differentiators, recursive stable design 63091
- digital filter, recursive, limit cycle amplitudes (Romanian) 42736
- digital filter design, CAD tools 63150
- digital filters, high speed and low roundoff noise, optimal struct. 42784
- digital filters, impulse response moments rel. to poles and zeros 55293
- digital notch filter structs., very low coefficient sensitivity 48840
- digitally controlled continuous-time filter, CMOS implemen. 55253
- direct-form FIR digital filters, design 63168
- discrete all-pole modeling using higher-order spectra 51119
- Doppler frequency estimator, ARCOs and Cramer-Rao bounds 51136
- doubly-matched broadband network design, CAD method 54821
- ECG signal anal. from pole-zero models 67903
- feedback network theory, state space, matrix signal-flow graph 62715
- filter model, freq. response model fit 42755
- filters with equal passband ripples, Q value reduction 42730
- filters with shaped passbands, transfer fn. approx. 77422
- frequency multipliers, nonuniform line sections based 55432
- frequency selective adaptive algorithm 51006
- Helmholtz resonator EM analog, Green's fn. for poles splitting 57182
- high order all-pole filters, synthesis techs. 42762
- hydrothermal interconnected power systs., optimal load-freq. controller 53414
- IIR adaptive digital filters with parallel connect. biquads 63210
- IIR adaptive filtering using stochastic filters 45322
- IIR all-pass filters, equiripple phase 77459
- induction motor closed loop observer design 61534
- induction motor drives, deadbeat field oriented control 83047
- induction motor drives, field oriented predictive control 83049
- induction motor drives, speed/flux predictive control method 83055
- induction motors, two-pole, mag. flux reduction, vent placement 82753
- induction servomotors, CSI-fed, vector control system synthesis 82764
- input impedance of planar cct. with antimetric elements 54725
- interconnected power syst., transfer function zeros 74880
- internal compensation op. amp. device amplitude-freq. response anal. 42546
- Kalman filter, continuous time extended, parameter estimation 79822
- linear circuits, pole and zero estimation, reply to comments 54849
- linear predictors stability, shift operators numerical range 79527
- linear syst. response to periodic sig. 48482
- linear-phase FIR digital filters, low sensitivity design 63172
- microstrip asymmetric bandpass filter 55388
- mixed-level cct./device simulation, coupling algorithms 70086
- MOS high-speed continuous-time bandpass VHF filter 70458
- multivariate Sturm theory 76684
- non-causal and non-minimum phase signals, identification 79757
- open-boundary waveguides, leaky modes anal. 65356
- operational amp., two-stage, Miller compensation, modified modelling 70183
- orthogonal multiple carrier data transmission 58654
- oversampling ADC with finite zeros in noise shaping fns. 63084
- p-z transformation for designing circuits containing switched capacitors 54870
- passive filter synthesis program, theoretical aspects 77427
- periodically switched resistor network stabil. anal. 62804
- permanent magnet dynamo, principles and perform. 68869
- permittivity meas. cells modelling 67455
- pipeline leak detection/location, state estimation 76520
- pole/zero sensitivity calc. in asymptotic waveform eval. 42472
- poles determ. in singularity expansion method, pivoting method 57294
- polynomials, circular bound for the zeros 62527
- power electronics small-signal model computer identification 54891
- power syst. stabiliser, parameter selection (Chinese) 74866
- power system stabiliser design, pole assignment technique 47111
- power system transfer fn. zeros calc. algorithm 53346
- power system zeros computing, imbedding-based method 68324
- PWM rectifiers, real-time pole-placement control 82929
- quasi-elliptic transfer fn. for filter design 42709
- radar target poles extraction, parallel algorithm 52135
- SC filters, cascade, output noise minimisation 42516
- scattering Schur polynomials, Rudin type results 62463
- self-oscillating DC-DC converter, voltage switching 61665



**poles and zeros continued**

- signal parameter estimation, pole-by-pole model fitting 57685
- signal reconstruction using phase information only (*Chinese*) 45116
- solar power plant, distribution collector, self-tuning control 47418
- SOS MOSFETs, freq.-depend. drain. admit. 71300
- SSCNAP, symbolic anal. program for SC ccts. 42478
- step-up converter, state space control 75527
- synchronous generator, automatic voltage regulation 82745
- synchronous generators three-phase, brushless, self-exciting, characts. 82729
- transmission line models modified Schur algorithm 44825
- two-element nonlinear lossy two-pole network synthesis (*Russian*) 77041

**police**

- Bangkok Police Dept. emergency call commun. syst. (*Japanese*) 58339

**police data processing**

- facial features location, mugshot database indexing 80161
- interactive video for police training 46284

**poling** *see dielectric polarisation***polishing**

- see also electrolytic polishing*
- chemical-mechanical wafer polishing/planarization in batch systems 55897
- fibre coupler, polished, intermediate planar waveguiding layer use 71676
- interleaved dielec. planarization, chemical-mech. polishing 55864
- optical fibre tunable couplers, single mode, polishing 71730
- oxide films, chemical polishing/dishing effects 77981
- planarization techniques for Si wafers, device levels 55854
- quartz polishing and etching, contour generation 78559
- side-polished fibers fabrication, attenuation meas. 56553
- spheres precision fabrication and testing 59657
- ULSI advanced wafer manuf. control, improved yield 78277
- InP high quality bulk cryst. develop., review 48219
- Si microdiaphragm pressure sensor fabrication 73994

**politics**

- informatics and democracy 69465
- Moscow/London satellite link establishment and operation 81052
- renewable energy develop., government policy (CA, USA) 68516
- technical and professional writing course, method-oriented, dramatic telecommunications, technical and sociopolitical aspects 45692

**pollution**

- see also air pollution; pollution detection and control; radioactive pollution; water pollution*
- Czecho-Slovak power industry in 1990s, effects (*Czech*) 53386
- environmental restoration, remediation technol. 82218
- PCB contamination remediation, conf., Houston, TX, USA (Mar. 1992) 54123
- Polaroid, toxic use and waste minimisation programme 62341
- satellite remote sensing, conf., Munich (Mar.-Apr. 1992) 69461
- space debris, Goldstone radar obs. 61096
- technological advances and environmental impacts 76625

**pollution detection and control**

- see also air pollution detection and control; remote sensing; water pollution detection and control*
- biosensors for environmental monitoring 68184
- chemical sensor use in continuous control 47012
- CHP station, harmful waste release, supervisory control (*Russian*) 82616
- conference on environmental/process monitoring, (Jan. 1992) 76120
- energy efficiency implementation, elec. technology appls. 82320
- ENFET fabrication and charact. 46549
- environmental assessment work of Appl. Phys. Lab. 61095
- environmental site assessment, PC based radionuclide database 68186
- expert syst. for operations support in anal. lab. 68187
- food industry, pollution control, effluent treatment, elec. technology 54078
- health physics conf., Columbus, OH, USA (June 1992) 62240
- heavy metal ions using optrode 59455
- LV switchgear, environmental considerations 82946
- manufacturing waste disposal, industrial management perspectives 76384
- manufacturing waste minimisation, systems engng. 54264
- multichannel systems using polymer film-based sensors 59566
- optics in biomedicine and environ. sci., conf. (1991) 69410
- orbital debris removal, Bangalore (Oct. 1988) 41976
- PCB manufacture, hazardous waste liability, CERCLA, RCRA acts 49131
- PCB manufacture, toxic emission and CFC reduction 55556
- pesticide detection using amperometric biosensors 67328
- radioactive contamination meas. using liquid-scintillation alpha-beta spectrometer 60658
- semiconductor manufacturing, environmental control 54265
- soil vapour remediation system, automated monitoring 53241
- SP-100 space reactor testing, licensing/documentation 67982
- space environmental control, conf., Italy (Oct. 1991) 54160
- Ge detector, HP type, calib., radioactivity meas. 81881

**polyelectrolytes** *see electrolytes; polymers***polygonisation** *see recovery***polymer alloys** *see polymer blends***polymer blends**

- 4-tert-butoxycarbonyloxystyrene-co-sulphur dioxide, chemically amplified resist 43492
- ABS, depolarization phenomena 76871
- acid-catalysed epoxy polymeris. based negative resist 71208
- alicyclic polymer for ArF and KrF excimer resist based on chemical amplification 71168
- bismaleimide/allylnadide-imide blends, dielec. prop., water uptake 54666
- cable flameproofing, sheathing copolymer filter optimisation 76450
- conducting polymers, photoresist patterns develop. using RIE 78043
- conductive polymer blends, EMI shielding meas. 57241
- EPDM elastomer power cable insulation 47214
- ethylene-styrene copolymer, morphology, dielec. strength 64207
- ethylene-styrene copolymers, dielec. breakdown characts., mech. kneading 78390
- imide-aryl ether ketone block copolymers, synthesis, charactn. 54662
- PMMA copolymer single mode opt. fibre, tube-rod process 71686
- poly(chloroacrylonitrile) based negative resist develop. 71216
- poly(dimethyl-co-diphenylsilane) mask for bi-layer resist process 78111
- poly-N-vinylcarbazole/polycarbonate mixtures, dispersive/nondispersive hole transport 78347
- polyaniline soln.-cast films, opt. quality transparent electrodes 54655
- polyethylene, copolymerization effect on elec. and water trees 78472
- polyethylene-ethylene vinyl acetate copolymer composite, breakdown props. 78482
- polyimide blends, thermoplastic/thermosetting, prep., charactn. 54663

**polymer blends continued**

- polyimide block copolymers, fluorinated, synthesis, charactn. 54659
- polyimide copolymers, fluorinated, prop. control, appl. 54660
- polyimide copolymers with various 6F moiety levels, charactn. 54658
- polyimide precursors, polyamic alkyl esters, dielec. coatings 48387
- polypropylene-polyethylene blends, dielec. props. 78355
- polysilane thin films, third order nonlinear optical props. 44554
- propylene/ethylene copolymer, photodegrad. behaviour, meas. 78460
- PVDF copolymer dust detectors, particle response/penetration charact. 59686
- PVDF-TrFE, pyroelec. single element sensors 73968
- VDF-TrFE copolymer films, SNAM, local poling 71518
- vinylidene cyanide/vinyl acetate waveguide, SHG 64971
- vinylidene fluoride copolymers, ferroelec. and melting transitions 78430
- vinylidene fluoride/trifluoroethylene coated fibres, opt. phase modulation 71694
- vinylidene fluoride/trifluoroethylene copolymers, ferroelec., Curie transition 76874
- vinylidene fluoride/trifluoroethylene copolymers, dyed, pyroelec. 71541
- waveguides, electrooptic coeffs. 56606
- XLPE insulation, water treeing retardant 78513
- Li/PEO/SRPE battery, redox processes 75613
- Si phthalocyanine/methyl methacrylate copolymer, nonlinear Bragg mirror 44545

**polymer coatings** *see polymer films***polymer fibres**

- acrylic precursor for C fibers, prep. 59406
- aromatic polyamide fibre, morphology effects on props. 78490
- polyethylene fibre reinforced composite EM windows 65675
- polyimides, segmented rigid-rod, organo-soluble, synthesis, prop. 54657

**polymer filaments** *see polymer fibres***polymer films**

- see also dielectric thin films; insulating thin films*
- 2-hydroxy-3-methacryl-oxypropyl + trimethylammonium chloride, humidity sensor 46413
- acid-catalysed epoxy polymeris. based negative resist 71208
- acid-catalysed resist, silylation proc. 71206
- aromatic polyurea layers, bioelectrets and biopiezoelectricity 71530
- benzocyclobutene surface modification, effect on adhesion 55894
- bipolymer strip, elec. muscles, smart devices 67249
- board-to-board interconnection using GRIN polymer waveguides 50189
- breakdown voltage anal. following exposure to gas plasmas 49710
- CAMP deep UV resist, pattern transfer capabilities 71211
- capacitive/microbalance/calorimetric transducers for organic molecules detection 59710
- conducting composites, use in microwave absorb. material 69965
- conducting polymer LED, electrolum., props. 78890
- conducting polymers, photoresist patterns develop. using RIE 78043
- copolymer coated fibres, piezoelec. induced opt. phase modulation 71694
- Cu-polyimide film-on-Si MCM packaging, thermal anal. 69686
- deformable, optoelectronic image formation devices 51519
- dichromated polyvinyl alcohol films, dye doped, hologram recording 50504
- dielectric, microstruct., NDE, laser scanning confocal microscopy 70017
- dispersed liquid crystal films 50035
- double-layered electron resists for 80 nm T-shaped gates 43524
- dye mol. doped, for opt. data storage 71671
- dye-polymer thin film, laser marking response 78658
- electro-optic characts. meas., using Senarmont compensator 43972
- electro-optic for fibre intensity modulator 50028
- ethylene glycol dimethacrylate, cross-linked, humidity sensor 46413
- ethylene-plasma-polymerized films, dielec. breakdown (*Japanese*) 71493
- ethylene-trifluoromethane plasma-polymerized films, dielec. breakdown (*Japanese*) 71493
- ferroelectric, SHG of light, nonuniform distrib. polarisation 72204
- fibre coatings for biomed. appl. 74452
- fibre coatings/cores/claddings develop. 78702
- fibre optic biosensor, phosphoresc. polymer film prep. 52489
- flexible LEDs from soluble conducting polymers 56751
- FTIR remote spectroscopy develop./appls. 74050
- glow discharge, humidity sensors appl. 59331
- hexafluoroacetone resist chemistry concept 71207
- hexamethyldisilazane films, plasma polymerized, hole transport 78346
- high temperature polymers for microelectr., conf. (1991) 54129
- high-temp. packaging flip-chip on flexible laminate 42095
- high-thermal-resist. elec. insulation, plasma polymerisation 78476
- holographic photopolymer-liquid cryst. composites form. 50459
- holographic recording layer, organic molecule diffusion, apodisation 65009
- holographic transmission elements using photopolymer films 50457
- humidity sensor, water-resistive using interpenetrating polymer networks 46413
- HV capacitor insulation, elec. strength, surface active agents effects 78396
- imide-aryl ether ketone block copolymers, synthesis, charactn. 54662
- interference modulators, reflection mode 56648
- ion selective membranes, water uptake and distrib. 46375
- ion selective membranes sensor, interface stabil. 46376
- ionically conductive poly(dimethyldiallylammonium chloride), O<sub>2</sub> sensor 59581
- Kapton H films, e-irrad., observation of space charge evolution 78379
- Kapton polyimide surface texturing, adhesion to metals 48388
- LDPE film, AC treeing, space-charge effect 71501
- LDPE film, intrinsic AC breakdown above room temp. 78389
- LDPE film, tree initiation, space charge field 78402
- LDPE films, precise high-field dielectric properties meas. 81638
- liquid crystal-polymer photocond. struct., light space-time modulation 78851
- Love plate acoustic sensor with polymer overlayers 71573
- Love plate biosensor using polymer layer 46543
- low-stress polyimide oligomer, acetylene-terminated 48386
- materials for thin-film MCMs 43089
- metal dithiolene complex containing, all-opt. switching 50396
- metal/polyaniline, vacuum deposited films, Schottky device 77903
- metallopolymeric film, electrochromic, synthesis, device appl. 44088
- microelectronic films, phys. charactn. methods 54691
- mixed valent/nonmixed valent junctions, elec. props. 49320
- molecular sensing using polymer film coated quartz 46530
- multilayer Cu/polyimide interconnect structs., fab./perform. 48037
- Mylar polyethyleneterephthalate films, corona charged, charge dynamics rel. to temp. 78376
- p-NAN-PVA, electro-optic film waveguide, switching 64488
- new heteroaromatic polymers for third-order nonlinear optics 43971



## polymer films continued

- nongelatin dichromated holographic film, CGH copying 50463  
 nongelatin dichromated real-time holographic medium 50460  
 nonlinear optical multilayer Bragg structure 57043  
 nonlinear optics of org. mat., conf., San Diego (1991) 54099  
 nonstationary electron transfer, nonlinear effects 49729  
 Nova 2070 resist formulation optimis. 71215  
 novolak, DNQ-sensitised, deep UV resist develop. 71220  
 Novolak ion resists, sub-0.25 µm ion projection lithography 43489  
 novolak photoresist, di-esterified PAC design 78027  
 novolak photoresist, DNQ-esterified PAC 78029  
 novolak resist, dissolution behaviour rel. to surfactants 78034  
 novolak resist, substitution patterns, <sup>13</sup>C NMR 78036  
 novolak-DNQ resist., dissolution inhibition 78032  
 novolak-DNQ resist, PROMOTE proc. 78035  
 novolak-NQD-PAC resist perform., struct. effects 78033  
 novolak-PAC photoresist, dissolution model 78031  
 object imaging with multiplexed piezoelectric polymer tactile sensor 67314  
 OPL semi-synthetic paper appl. to EHV oil-filled cable 68445  
 optical sensor for the detection of nitrate 59297  
 optical waveguide devices, mass prod., photopolymeris. 49976  
 organic electro-optic devices for optical interconnection, review 56762  
 organopolysilane memory charge transport film for xeroprinting system 57166  
 PET charged solid dielec., short cct. breakdown mechanism 78526  
 PET film, ion implanted, dielec. loss mechanism 78532  
 PET film, polaris. phenomena, mol. orientation 64197  
 PET film, trap creation in high field 78383  
 PET films, As<sup>+</sup> implanted, dielec. relaxation and losses 49705  
 PET films, direct cast, factors influencing elec. strength 78525  
 PET films, effect of molecular orientation on polarization phenomena 78361  
 photoconducting nonlinear optical polymers 57029  
 photoconductor, charge behaviour, press. wave propag. 64573  
 photopolymer and DCG comparison for HOE 50458  
 photopolymer clad waveguides for modulators, fabr. tech. 50025  
 photopolymer device phys., chem., appl., conf. (1991) 47913  
 photopolymers, anisotropic photopolymerisation, optical imaging 49838  
 photopolymers, micro-optic fabrication 44055  
 photoresist bake conditions correl. with contrast 71218  
 photoresist polymer films, acid generation and diffusion 71170  
 photosensitive memory device, semicond.-polymer-semicond. struct. 49874  
 photothermoplastic heterostructures, real-time opt. inform. proc. 49880  
 piezoelectric polymer film hydrophone, frequency response, elastic wave in backing film 82228  
 pigment doped polymer, photoreceptor, photocond. 67222  
 plasma deposition on Si and SiO<sub>2</sub> during etching 71071  
 PMMA: azo dyes, lightguide, bistability, optical props. 71751  
 PMMA, mol.-doped, hole transport layer for electrolum. devices 71927  
 PMMA films, XeCl laser ablation, cutting quality 57113  
 PMMA ion resists, sub-0.25 µm ion projection lithography 43489  
 PMMA resist, low-energy electron beam patterning 71155  
 PMMA resist heating effects, model 78086  
 PMMA triple-layer resist, T-shaped gate FET fab. 71337  
 Pockels effect meas., using AC modulated Senarmont compensator 50032  
 poled, waveguide modulators appl. 56506  
 poled polyimides as thermally stable electro-opt. polymer 56508  
 poled polymer, azo-dye-subst., electro-opt. light modulation 57024  
 poled polymer, doped, second order opt. nonlinearity 57028  
 poled polymer, nonlinear opt., electro-opt. coeff. 57027  
 poled polymer, nonlinear opt., SHG, electro-opt. coeff. 57026  
 poly(1,4-naphthalene vinylene), Schottky gate FET, synthesis, charactn. 64027  
 poly(3-hexylthiophene) field-effect luministor, photolum. quenching 50135  
 poly(3-octylthiophene), aligned polymer chain FET 43697  
 poly(3-octylthiophene), LEP, electroluminesc. 71944  
 poly(arylene vinylene) conducting polymers, electronic states 76869  
 poly(chloroacrylonitrile) based negative resist develop. 71216  
 poly(dimethyl-co-diphenylsilane) mask for bi-layer resist process 78111  
 poly(enaminonitriles), synthesis and charactn. 54661  
 poly(ethylene oxide) based films, gas sensors 81557  
 poly(N-MNA acrylamide), high-T<sub>g</sub>, nonlinear opt. prop. 57025  
 poly(p-phenylene) blue LED realis. 44184  
 poly(p-phenylene benzobisthiazole), third order nonlinear optical props. 44555  
 poly(p-phenylene vinylene), Schottky gate FET, synthesis, charactn. 64027  
 poly(p-trimethylgermylstyrene sulphone), electron resist develop. 71205  
 poly-L-lactic acid, bioelectrets and biopiezoelectricity 71530  
 poly-N-vinylcarbazole/polycarbonate mixtures, dispersive/nondispersive hole transport 78347  
 poly-p-phenylene sulfide films breakdown, space-charge effect 78528  
 poly-P-xylylene film, dielec. props., HV power electronic appl. 56369  
 poly-p-xylylene films, breakdown mechanism, O<sub>3</sub> oxidation (Japanese) 71492  
 poly-p-xylylene films, high field cond. and dielec. breakdown (Japanese) 71491  
 polyamide films, corona charged, TSD currents 78354  
 polyaniline, sensors for NH<sub>3</sub> detection 59566  
 polyaniline hexafluorophosphate, electrochemically prepared, chemical/physical props. 54585  
 polyaniline soln.-cast films, opt. quality transparent electrodes 54655  
 polyaniline-Nafion composite film as rechargeable battery 69130  
 polyarylene foil electret prep. and props. 49753  
 polybithiophene-TiO<sub>2</sub> heterojunction, rectification 55731  
 polycarbonate, mol.-doped, hole transport layer for electrolum. devices 71927  
 polycarbonate film/foil capacitors, breakdown strength, plasma exposure 70764  
 polycarbosilanes thin films, third order nonlinear optical props. 44554  
 polyester films, peel adhesion test, calorimetric eval. 54693  
 polyester metallised film capacitors, cond. mechanism 77643  
 polyetherimide, sensitivity improvement of Pt/GaAs SBD sensor 59593  
 polyethylene, plasma polymerised, pulse cond., atm. influence 76868  
 polyethylene film, high-field dielec. props. & dissipation 78531  
 polyethylene film, high-field prop., AC dissipation current 64198  
 polyethylene film, metal filled, elec. cond. study 62686  
 polyethylene films, Si-incorporated, I-V characts., breakdown 78384  
 polyethylene insulation, cryogenic mech. and dielec. assesse. 64251  
 polyethylene insulation, ion diffusion, water treeing 78516  
 polyethylene oxide electrolyte battery develop. 69108  
 polyethylene/Au, polyethylene/Si barrier props., sensor appl. 55753

## polymer films continued

- polyethylnylfluorene, SnCl<sub>4</sub> doped, humidity response obs. 59726  
 polyimide, adhesion improvement by plasma treatment 42430  
 polyimide, buried RuO<sub>2</sub> based resistors laser trimming 49076  
 polyimide, organic dyes, UV defined selective in-diffusion 78761  
 polyimide, silicon microsenors in smart skins for aerodynamic research 81749  
 polyimide, spin coating, epitaxial behaviour 76819  
 polyimide based MCMs, yield and reliability aspects 77779  
 polyimide blends, thermoplastic/thermosetting, prep., charactn. 54663  
 polyimide coated embedded fibre optic strain sensor 59472  
 polyimide coated fibres 54707  
 polyimide coating, residual stress determ., effect on peel tests 54692  
 polyimide coating process, statistically designed for TAB bumping 63547  
 polyimide considerations in electronic packaging 54299  
 polyimide copolymers, fluorinated, prop. control, appl. 54660  
 polyimide copolymers with various 6F moiety levels, charactn. 54658  
 polyimide dielec. films for Si on Si MCM technol. and appls. 70873  
 polyimide dielectrics, NF<sub>3</sub> plasma treatment 56395  
 polyimide film, dielec. props., HV power electronic appl. 56369  
 polyimide film, ICB deposited, elec. prop. 56370  
 polyimide film, moisture effect on phys. prop. 54665  
 polyimide film, moisture resistant, plasma proc. 54671  
 polyimide film, photoimageable, charactn. 54668  
 polyimide film adhesion, humidity effect 76875  
 polyimide film adhesion meas. SAW sensor 56411  
 polyimide film and precursors, in situ stress meas. 54667  
 polyimide film growth, CVD, charactn. 54609  
 polyimide film RH sensor, aging, dielec. behaviour 43771  
 polyimide films, laser ablation dynamics, optical props. 72261  
 polyimide films, struct. and mech. prop. 54669  
 polyimide films for capacitors, nonstationary conductance 70762  
 polyimide in multilevel metal IC, planarisation techniques 63813  
 polyimide LB, multiplexed ferroelectric LCD appl. 50039  
 polyimide LB films, ultra thin, charge storage phenomena 76866  
 polyimide LB films Josephson junct., elec. transport props. 78632  
 polyimide LB films with MIS struct. elec. transport props. 77922  
 polyimide photoresist etching using ECR O<sub>2</sub> plasma source 55996  
 polyimide planarization with polystyrene by RIE etch-back 55891  
 polyimide precursors, polyamic alkyl esters, dielec. coatings 48387  
 polyimide surface prop. control by morphology change 54672  
 polyimide via hole definition, resist patterning 71214  
 polyimide-Cu electroless plated interface anal. 54673  
 polyimide-stainless steel thin-film pressure sensor manufacture 52407  
 polyimides, segmented rigid-rod, organo-soluble, synthesis, prop. 54657  
 polyphenylacetylene, I<sub>2</sub>-doped, humidity sensor appl. 59542  
 polyphenylacetylene thin film, I<sub>2</sub>-doped, humidity sensor appl. 59339  
 polyphenylene sulfide films, elec. breakdown/space charge effect 49712  
 polyphenylquinoxaline, protonation effects during lift-off 55892  
 polyphenylquinoxaline dielectrics, NF<sub>3</sub> plasma treatment 56395  
 polypropylene, oriented, γ-irrad., TSC 78465  
 polypropylene, space factor of high voltage power capacitors 82968  
 polypropylene capacitors, impregnated film, AC degrad. 64203  
 polypropylene film, DC and impulse elec. breakdown (Japanese) 71495  
 polypropylene film, thermal shrinkage test 78484  
 polypropylene film, trap creation in high field 78383  
 polypropylene film, elec. ageing 76870  
 polypropylene film insulation eval. for power capacitors 78508  
 polypropylene film power capacitors, under alternating electrical stress 82969  
 polypropylene films, thermal/electronic composite breakdown model 78527  
 polypropylene polybutene-1 copolymer degrad. effect on elec. charging 76873  
 polypyrrole, molecular orientation in ferroelectric LCD 50039  
 polypyrrole entrapped bienzyme films, amperometric response 67338  
 polypyrrole-polytetrafluoroethylene composite thin films based chemical sensor 54583  
 polypyrrole/polyaniline thin film rechargeable batteries 82989  
 polyquinoline coatings/films, organic dielectric for ICs/MCMs 64195  
 polysilane thin films, third order nonlinear optical props. 44554  
 polysiloxane coatings based capacitive chemical sensors 59276  
 polysiloxane membrane for CHEMFET 59379  
 polystyrene, plasma-polymerized, gas-glow reactor 78069  
 polythiophenes, substituted, thin films, third harmonic generation 79117  
 polyurethane, KrF laser ablation 57109  
 polyvinylcarbazole film, fullerene doped, photocond. 44140  
 polyvinylidene fluoride containing polar liquids, dielec. behaviour 78358  
 positive photosensitive polymers for semicond. surface coating 49444  
 PPMMA electron beam resist, sensitivity, S(F) doping 78065  
 PTFE enables cost effective hybrid cct. production 43079  
 PTFE-Cu adhesion enhanced with barrier layers 54674  
 PVA retardation film in super-twisted-nematic LCD (Japanese) 74159  
 PVC films, low temp. dielec. breakdown (Japanese) 71494  
 PVC membrane, fibre optic Ca<sup>2+</sup> sensing appl. 46499  
 PVC-PVA-PVA copolymer, ion-selective sensors appl. 59327  
 PVDF, pyroelectric integrated IR sensor, design 59387  
 PVDF copolymer dust detectors, particle response/penetration charact. 59686  
 PVDF film sensors 73967  
 PVDF films, const. current corona charging 78349  
 PVDF sensors for acceleration meas., thin-film 59362  
 PVDF US arrays, driving ASICs 47025  
 PVDF-TrFE, pyroelec. single element sensors 73968  
 PVDF/PUE, PVDF/PMMA & PVDF/PMMA + BaTiO<sub>3</sub> laminates 71529  
 PVDF foil, permittivity meas. by microwave bridge 74205  
 radiation induced cond. when electron-beam irrad. 69967  
 resists, photosensitive salt distribution anal., <sup>19</sup>F mult. quantum NMR 71171  
 resists, sub-µm lithography, hardening, spontaneous contraction 43529  
 SAW sensor, multiple-freq., for chemical sensing 46402  
 side-chain liquid-crystalline polyester film holographic storage 72248  
 silicon-polymers, surface imaged, excimer laser lithog. 78039  
 silicone ladder polymers, temp. resist., prep., charactn. 54664  
 silicone-oil/polymer-film composite, DC volt. breakdown 78489  
 silylated resist, dry develop., substrate temp. effect 71212  
 silylation kinetics, in-situ IR obs. 78044  
 single node waveguide device patterning 49998  
 slab waveguide refr. index temp. depend. meas. 52624  
 spin coating planarisation of IC topog. on rot. disc 55890  
 substrates for magneto-optical storage media, birefringence optimisation 49871  
 substrates in RF discharge, temp. meas. 46644



**polymer films continued**

surface charged by static electricity , dielec. losses 76872  
 Teflon FEP films , corona charged, UV irradi., TSD 78377  
 Teflon perfluoroalkoxy film, dielec. props., HV power electronic appl. 56369  
 thermostable, UV laser photoablation 55889  
 thick film chemical multisenors, potentiometric/amperometric 59526  
 thick film resistors, downward trimming 42936  
 thin-film nonlinear optical polymer waveguides with overlapping electrodes, phase modulator appl. 50022  
 Upilex S polyimide film system for rigid-flex appl. 69964  
 VDF-TrFE copolymer films, SNAM, local poling 71518  
 vinylidene cyanide/vinyl acetate waveguide, SHG 64971  
 vinylidene fluoride/trifluoroethylene copolymers , dyed, pyroelec. 71541  
 waveguide syst., nonlinear and electro-opt. appl. 49975  
 waveguides, electrooptic coeffs. 56606  
 waveguides, linear and nonlinear optical effects 49980  
 waveguides, thermopoled, electro-optic props. 71787  
 XLPE cable insulation, TSD obs. 78466  
 Yb-dipthalocyanine film , plasma polymerised, electrochromism (*Japanese*) 50014  
 ytterbium dipthalocyanine, plasma polymerised, electrochromic display 44090  
 Al/SiO<sub>2</sub>, microelectronics, polyimide coating, cathodic disbonding, SAM obs. 76559  
 Cu direct through-plating proc. (*Dutch*) 70838  
 Cu-polyimide MCM on microsubstrates 42114  
 Cu-polyimide multilayer substrate for high speed signals 49178  
 F containing polymer film in corona, breakdown, flaw detection 71504  
 Li rechargeable batteries, solid redox polymerisation electrodes 69127  
 SF<sub>6</sub> insulated HV power capacitor (*Japanese*) 61834  
 Si subminiature microphones with organic piezoelec. layers 74804  
 Ta<sub>2</sub>O<sub>5</sub>/polyimide Langmuir-Blodgett film, electrolum. devices 71928

**polymer liquid crystals** see *liquid crystal polymers*

**polymer mixtures** see *polymer blends*

**polymers**

see also *carbon fibre reinforced plastics; conducting polymers; filled polymers; glass fibre reinforced plastics; liquid crystal polymers; plastics; polymer blends; polymer fibres; polymer films; rubber*  
 20 kV power cable insulation, environmental safety tests (*German, French*) 68451  
 220 kV XLPE underground power cable project (Australia) 82381  
 275 kV XLPE cable prefabricated-type joint 75140  
 275 kV XLPE power cable, straight through joint develop. 47274  
 AC dissipation current meas. in polymer insulators 56394  
 acetal based deep UV photoresist , resist scheme and chemistry 71165  
 acrylic acid resin, treeing, 3D meas. by image processing 78468  
 acrylic plate, flashover and surface proc., negative impulse voltage 64210  
 additives in alumina tape casting, review 48377  
 air conditioning, heat exchanger for antifrosting surface treatment (*Japanese*) 54046  
 all-plastic optical fibre computer link, dispersion limits 49937  
 aromatic polyamide paper , dielectric/thermoanal. behaviour of moisture 78362  
 and biomaterials, conf., Beijing (1990) 62221  
 bulked HDPE surface pot. rel. to powder streaming current 48393  
 C black resin composite, cohesive prop./HF equiv. cct. 48385  
 cable fire hazard reduction, halogenated materials appls. 76438  
 cables, polyethylene insulated, sealing process studies (*Russian*) 70774  
 capacitors, heat resistant, polymer dielectric-based 49085  
 chemical amplification resist systems based on acid catalysis, sensitivity 71162  
 composite components, NDT, knowledge based system 76887  
 composites, interlayer crack detect., acoustic emission method 48397  
 connector/interconnect technol. conf., San Diego, CA, USA (1991) 76140  
 CR-39 detector, proton/neutron response, oblique incidence 60619  
 crosslinked PVC cable compounds, radiation studies 78500  
 CT200 epoxy/polyester resins, treeing & light emission 78413  
 curing, dielec. anal., multin. test equip. 81430  
 cyanobiphenyls in polymethacrylate, nematic dispersions, electron beam effects 71842  
 diazonaphthoquinone positive resists , dissolution mechanism rel. to sensitizer spatial distrib. 71179  
 dielectric breakdown, space-charge effects , direct probing 78455  
 dielectrics at cryogenic temp., relation between space charges and characts. 78492  
 dispersed liquid crystal, thermo-electro-optic switch 78794  
 distribution network short-cct. protection, polymer current limiters 61307  
 distribution network surge arresters, polymeric, eval. and experience 82447  
 EHV XLPE power cables, mfg. QC aspects 47215  
 EHV XLPE power cables, mfg. technology transfer 47205  
 EHV XLPE power cables, thermo-analytical techniques 47210  
 electret production using impulse voltage in small air gap 78348  
 electrets, corona charging technique , models 78378  
 electrical degradation and breakdown, book 69414  
 electro-optic intensity modulator , travelling-wave 44083  
 electro-optic slab waveguide, optical switch 78790  
 electro-optical, interconnect appl. 56639  
 EM window material and struct. trends 65663  
 epoxy encapsulant, stress generation during cure, model 54292  
 epoxy insulation lightning protection grid optimisation (*Russian*) 64200  
 epoxy resin bonding agent shear tests 42436  
 epoxy resin composites , interface effects on elec. cond. 78451  
 epoxy resin insulation molding technology (*Japanese*) 56396  
 epoxy resin outdoor mold transformer, reliab. (*Japanese*) 61579  
 epoxy resin struct., local temp. rise estimation, acoustic transfer function , supercond. magnet 43948  
 epoxy resin systems under high humidity/elec. stress 78497  
 epoxy resins, pattern discrimination using neural network 78381  
 ethynyl groups in nonlinear opt. polymer 45466  
 EVA encapsulated PV arrays, environ. degradation 75313  
 EVA encapsulated solar cell arrays, stability 75883  
 EVA encapsulated solar cells, efficiency, weathering degradation 75882  
 excimer laser ablation, materials patterning 72260  
 Fabry-Perot interferometer, fibre, with high-reflectance mirrors 74082  
 FEP, secondary electrons escape depth 70895  
 fibre-optic strain meas. using optically-active polymer in composite 52442  
 flame retardant matls., catalytic and cross-linked (*Japanese*) 54240  
 flexible intermediate bulk container discharge incendivity tests 50544  
 fluoropolymer cable insulation, recent advances and appls. 42951

**polymers continued**

Fortron polyphenylene sulfide for elec./electronic industry 76876  
 fuel cells, PEM, catalytic methanol steam reformer design 69167  
 fuel cells, polymer electrolyte, research efforts (USA) 69166  
 fuel cells, solid polymer electrolyte, parametric operation modelling 69164  
 fuel cells, solid polymer electrolyte, water management studies 69163  
 fuel cells, solid polymer electrolyte, water management studies 75664  
 gas and odour sensors, multielement arrays for sensing volatile chemicals 81563  
 gas sensors, field-effect, membranes for selectivity modification 59548  
 gelatin-based poled polymer, electro-optic props. 64609  
 grating phase, two-beam coupling meas. 79114  
 HDPE, modified, insulation for HV DC cables (*Japanese*) 71537  
 high perform. thermoplastics in connector, weld line strength 76908  
 high temperature dielectrics, charge storage/decay 64193  
 high temperature polymers for microelectr., conf. (1991) 54129  
 HMWPE URD cable replacement with XLPE cable 75041  
 HV underground power cables, heat shrinkable repair joint 47270  
 HV XLPE power cable insulation breakdown studies 47216  
 HVDC cable with modified HDPE insulator 68430  
 insulated cables, long term perform. tests 75102  
 insulated HV cables, water treeing (*Korean*) 68434  
 insulated power cable deterioration (*Korean*) 68447  
 insulated power cables deterioration (*Korean*) 53528  
 insulating polymers, corona charged/gamma irradiated, hydration effects/surface cond. 78449  
 insulation, elec. and water treeing 64213  
 insulation, heat-stressed, math. model 71539  
 insulation, surface dielec. behaviour, HV outdoor 64247  
 insulation, tree inception at low electric fields , photodegradation, hot electrons 78459  
 insulation tree growth and dielec. loss , US wave effect (*Korean*) 64250  
 insulator CAD, FEM-based field calcs. (*Russian*) 68469  
 insulator surface, accum. charges, 50% flashover volt. 82427  
 insulators, cycloaliphatic epoxy and polyurethane resins, erosion, ageing (*German*) 47263  
 insulators, wet contaminated conditions, leakage current pulse meas. system 47264  
 insulators electrochemical properties and surface modification obs. 56368  
 Kapton, SiO<sub>2</sub> coated space solar arrays, atomic O<sub>2</sub> effect 74717  
 LDPE, AC elec. tree initiation at high temp., O<sub>2</sub> effect (*Japanese*) 64253  
 LDPE, ageing in ionic solns. under elec. field 78509  
 LDPE, elec. tree initiation, additive and pre-stressing effects (*Japanese*) 71496  
 LDPE, linear, elec. breakdown strength, controlled spherulites 78391  
 LDPE, pulsed elec. field perform., previous elec. stressing 71500  
 LDPE, SF<sub>6</sub>-impregnated, elec. treeing props. 78467  
 LDPE, thermally aged, oxidation, dielec. characts. 78486  
 LDPE, tree initiation, deteriorated region 78401  
 LDPE film treeing in nonuniform elec. field, TSC meas. 78471  
 LDPE/XLPE tree inhibition, effects of additives and prestressing 78469  
 l.p. polythene for HV terminal assemblies protection (*Russian*) 47255  
 magnet wire enamels , combined stress ageing testing 76894  
 maleimide-styryl resin high-density MLB for M-800 mainframe 49120  
 MC XLPE power cables, material develops 47206  
 metal oxide surge arresters, polymer enclosed 68493  
 metallised polypropylene capacitors , electrode-end contact degrad. 82967  
 methyl methacrylate photorefractive copolymer, subsecond grating growth 72183  
 molecular-electron memory with vector charge transfer 71659  
 MV cables, long term testing 61291  
 MV cables, long term testing, standards 61292  
 MV cables, water tree tests, UNIPED/DISCAB approach 61293  
 MV cables testing conf., London, UK (June 1992) 54166  
 MV/HV XLPE power cables, perform. testing 47207  
 Mylar, secondary electrons escape depth 70895  
 negative tone photoresists for deep-UV lithography using excimer lasers 71175  
 negative-working tonable photoimaging composition 54677  
 nonlinear optical, develop. 64936  
 nonlinear optical devices 57044  
 nonlinear optical material develop. 64953  
 nonlinear optics of org. mat., conf., San Diego (1991) 54099  
 nonpolar, ionic cond. and dielec. const. rel. to free vol. 78463  
 novolak-based resists, O<sub>2</sub>-RIE, passivation effects 43339  
 nylon testing proves surface mount capability for connectors 49166  
 optical fibre sensor based on polymer glass transition temp. 74087  
 optical waveguide fabricated using elec. field CVD 44037  
 optical waveguides, communication appls. 49999  
 PBT component moulded prodn. capabilities for high-temp. connectors 77697  
 PCB insulating oils, European safety considerations (*Italian*) 56376  
 PCL-FR-370 high-performance epoxy laminate for SMT 42966  
 pellets flow in pipes meas. (*Japanese*) 74279  
 perfluoroalkoxy, ionic contaminant extraction 43273  
 Perspex fracture toughness & space charge effect , treeing 78534  
 PET film insulation of transformer windings 53790  
 PET/photocond., charge behavior, press. wave propagation method 78857  
 photoanisotropic media and device appl. 49836  
 photopolymer device phys., chem., appl., conf. (1991) 47913  
 photopolymer holographic optical elements, correl. system 51518  
 photopolymer holographic recording, self-develop. for real-time interf. 79181  
 photopolymer holographic recording, time modulated illu. 79182  
 photopolymer holographic recording material 72212  
 photopolymer proofing, delayed tack adhesion technology 54676  
 photopolymeric material, holographic recording, optical thickness effects 65012  
 photopolymers, optical device appls., USSR 49837  
 photopolymers, surface induced alignment of liq. crystals. 71831  
 piezoelectricity, basic concepts, review 56386  
 PMMA, elec. breakdown by volt. pulse 64202  
 PMMA, elec. breakdown under ns pulse voltage appl. (*Japanese*) 71497  
 PMMA, incubation/ablation patterning, optical storage 49873  
 PMMA, ion implantation, optical waveguide fabrication 49977  
 PMMA, mol.-doped, hole transport layer for electrolum. devices 71927  
 PMMA, molecularly doped, electroluminescent device 71930  
 PMMA, opt. waveguides by ion implantation 71770  
 PMMA, resolution in e-beam lithog. 43449  
 PMMA, time-domain dielectric relaxation 78375  
 PMMA core optical fibres, mode coupling processes, flaws 78667



## polymers continued

PMMA dielectric breakdown tree obs., image processing technique 43772  
 PMMA fibre with light-retarding additives, radiation resistance 78701  
 PMMA insulation, partial discharge magnitude and discharge luminescence 78457  
 PMMA resist, dose characts., temp. depend. 43455  
 PMMA resist, high-contrast developers 49439  
 PMMA tree initiation, discharge mag. & lumin., prediction 78414  
 PMMA waveguides, ion implanted, opto-optical switching 44032  
 PMMC solid semitransparent dielectrics, predischage process, cracks 78395  
 poled, nonlinear opt., stabil. 64954  
 poly(2,2'-bithiophene) electrochromic props. and device appls. 71817  
 poly(3-alkylthiophene) diode, electrolum., pulse response 64603  
 poly(3-methylthiophene) electrochromic props. and device appls. 71817  
 poly(enaminonitriles), synthesis and charactn. 54661  
 poly-2-hydroxy methacrylate, sensitised, holographic recording, water immersion 50502  
 poly- $\alpha$ -methylstyrene doped with biphenyl, plastic fiber optical isolator and current sensor 50120  
 poly-p-phenylene sulfide, amorphous oriented, TSC study 69966  
 polyacenes, rigidly coupled, photochem. hole burning, storage appl. 50447  
 polyaniline sheet solid-electrolyte paper battery (Japanese) 82990  
 polycarbonate, mol.-doped, hole transport layer for electrolum. devices 71927  
 polycarbonate, tracking deterioration, EPR obs. 78522  
 polycarbonate, video controlled tensile testing 76884  
 polydiacetylene, lithography with STM 55993  
 polydiacetylene optical fibres, grating formation, phase conjugation probe 49899  
 polyester resin, correl. between PD and degrad. characts. 78535  
 polyether dielects. with space charge, equiv. cct. 78357  
 polyethylene 78412  
 polyethylene, charge transfer, tree initiation, AC voltage stress 64206  
 polyethylene, elec. tree, deteriorated region, high fields 64212  
 polyethylene, high molecular weight, insulated distrib. cables, testing 53524  
 polyethylene, initial tree and superstructure (Japanese) 64254  
 polyethylene, space charge injection, automated meas. 81662  
 polyethylene,  $\tan \delta$  temp. depend. 78530  
 polyethylene, tree initiation studies 78456  
 polyethylene, treeing and stress cracking, cryogenic temp. 78481  
 polyethylene, video controlled tensile testing 76884  
 polyethylene cable insulation, props. and appls. 42955  
 polyethylene insulated distrib. cable eval. 75100  
 polyethylene insulation for undersea cables, elec. breakdown/reliab. 80853  
 polyethylene power cable insulation, charge accumulation characts. (English) 68444  
 polyethylene tube, radial temp. distrib. of arc (Japanese) 64216  
 polyethylene voids, partial discharge meas. 64241  
 polyethylene water tree growth rel. to oxidation and gases (English) 64249  
 polyethylene-terephthalate pellets condensation residence-time-distrib. function determ. 52637  
 polyethylene/XLPE inception of electrical trees, antioxidants 78470  
 polyhydroxybutyrate polymer, dielec. response meas. 81643  
 polyimide, excimer laser ablation projection tools 50515  
 polyimide multi-chip module, off-chip interconnect, dry etching 43081  
 polyimides, segmented rigid-rod, organo-soluble, synthesis, prop. 54657  
 polyimidesiloxanes, reactive ion etching in F-containing discharges 71105  
 polymer HV transmission cables, elec. tree inception, threshold voltage 53526  
 polymeric composite shielding estim. and expt. 65297  
 polymethylmethacrylate holographic gratings, photolithographic fabrication 72215  
 polypropylene, elec. breakdown, morphology, elec. strength 78388  
 polypropylene, elec. breakdown strength rel. to morphology 78487  
 polypropylene, photocond. and elec. transport 78485  
 polypropylene-alkylbenzene composite insulator, chem. etched, TSC 78507  
 polypropylene-oil insulation, dielec. props. control 78506  
 polypyrrole enzyme electrodes charactn. 46539  
 polysilanes with attached  $\pi$ -conjugated chromophores, photocond. 71907  
 polystyrene, ionic cond. and dielec. const. rel. to free vol. 78463  
 polystyrene microspheres, dye doped, laser emission 44252  
 polystyrene scintillation strips characts. obs., additive compositions effect 46775  
 polythene insulated HV cables, high permitt. barriers (Russian) 82395  
 polyureas, aromatic, second-order nonlinear opt. props. 64373  
 polyurethane optical waveguides, diff. grating, SHG 44562  
 post insulation structures, voltage surges, dielec. strength 75131  
 power cable insulation using speciality linear polymers 75104  
 power cable polymer insulation, DC testing 47218  
 power cable polymer insulation, withstand testing techniques 47217  
 power capacitor insulation life, pulse repetition freq. effects 53880  
 power converters, metallised polyester film capacitor appls. 82881  
 power system protection using polymer enclosed surge arrester 75165  
 power transformers, insulation condition, fund. chem. considerations 82835  
 PTFE, surface proc. by gas discharges 78523  
 PTFE PCBs, bonding methods and materials, adhesives 49128  
 PTFE sputter etching mechanism and surface structure changes (Japanese) 62690  
 PVC LV cables, temp./load meas., life duration (German) 47231  
 PVDF, ferroelec., Curie transition/local elec. field 76874  
 PVDF, piezoelec. const. meas. 81707  
 PVDF, thermal depolarisation, 180°C anomaly 78350  
 PVDF foils, mech. reson. gas sensors 59586  
 PVDF piezoelec. cryst. resonators based chem. sensors 81488  
 PVF-coated Cu, Kapitza cond., supercond. mag. appls. 49825  
 resin filled molded I X N optical coupler 49931  
 resists, novolac dissolution and dissolution inhibition, percolation 71178  
 rod insulators develop. for EHV power lines 53542  
 silicone ladder polymers, temp. resist., prep., charactn. 54664  
 silicone-based negative resists, chemically amplified, characts. 71180  
 siloxane polymer coated fibre lightguide, FTIR spectroscopic investig. 56551  
 single-conductor power cable with plastic insulation 75110  
 space charge injection, automated meas. 81662  
 surface charge decay, corona triode characts. 78090  
 switchgear, polymer post insulation, dielec. strength studies 53854  
 Teflon, Cu patterning, selective CVD 77726  
 Teflon, secondary electrons escape depth 78095  
 tert-butoxycarbonylated novolac resins as chemically amplified imaging materials 71176

## polymers continued

thermoplastic coil encapsulation, develops. 63406  
 thermoplastic materials, environmental stress corrosion test equipment 69599  
 p-toluene sulfonate polydiacetylene, third-order optical nonlinearities 79112  
 tree-retardant XLPE insulated cable ageing perform. 75101  
 treeing forms and ageing phenomena 78403  
 underground polymer surge arresters, failure mode testing 75053  
 underground power cable polymer insulation, failure investig. 47211  
 water resistant power cables, polymer insulation 68449  
 waveguide modulator using ferroelectric liquid crystal 71832  
 XLPE, cross-linking agent residues effect, on spatial charge distrib. 81641  
 XLPE, effect of ferrocene derivatives on the dielectric properties 78503  
 XLPE, EPR insulated cables, life testing 75096  
 XLPE, space charge distrib. rel. to crosslinking agent residues (Japanese) 71536  
 XLPE, space charge distribution, electroacoustic study 43773  
 XLPE, water tree generation and propagation mechanism 78473  
 XLPE, water trees comp. and growth 64252  
 XLPE, watertree retardant, pretreatment influence on loss behavior 78474  
 XLPE 138 kV transm. syst. installation 74997  
 XLPE 275 to 500 kV cable syst., underground transm. 82386  
 XLPE and EPR insulated 138 kV cables, ampacity, cable loss 53523  
 XLPE and EPR insulated cables, life model, elec. perform. 47236  
 XLPE cable, water tree max. length, stat. eval. 78514  
 XLPE cable, water tree struct., lab. simulation 78515  
 XLPE cable, water treeing 78512  
 XLPE cable, field aged, leakage current characts. 82392  
 XLPE cable, influence of defects on insulating props. 82390  
 XLPE cable insulation, space charge, LIPP probing 78483  
 XLPE cable insulation, water tree imaging 76896  
 XLPE cable lines accessories, failure prediction method 82430  
 XLPE cable models, thermal ageing elec. props. 78501  
 XLPE cable partial discharge, pat. rec. using neural net 64243  
 XLPE cable QC testing to VDE 0273 61294  
 XLPE cable testing conf., Dallas, TX, USA (Sept. 1991) 75132  
 XLPE cables, accelerated test, AC breakdown voltages 82391  
 XLPE cables, elec. aging and growth of water trees in humid environ. 82384  
 XLPE insulated 15 kV cables, life testing 47234  
 XLPE insulated 230 kV underground cable 75109  
 XLPE insulated cables, service life estimation 53527  
 XLPE insulated cables, tree-retardant/standard, aging 47237  
 XLPE insulated cables with screen layer (German) 47230  
 XLPE insulated field-aged cables, final breakdown mechanism 78488  
 XLPE insulated MV cables, moisture impervious, life testing 75098  
 XLPE insulated power cables, partial discharge detection 82385  
 XLPE insulation, electrochem. degrad., water treeing (Japanese) 56397  
 XLPE insulation, water treeing retardant 78513  
 XLPE power cable insulation, water-tree degradation 78541  
 XLPE power cables, AC breakdown voltage, moisture effect (Japanese) 71538  
 XLPE power cables, lightning impulse voltage treeing inception 82382  
 XLPE power cables, prod. line automation concept 61285  
 XLPE power cables, semicond. interface roughness, elec. strength 82383  
 XLPE water tree growth processes 78479  
 XLPE water treeing, mech. damage theory, status report 78478  
 XLPE water trees, chem. and physical comp. 78475  
 XLPE-insulated underground HV power cables, water treeing 78539  
 XLPE/EPR insulated cables, DC testing, ageing 68433  
 XLPE/EPR insulated cables, water tree deteriorated, DC/VLF testing 75089  
 XLPE/EPR MV cables, water test standardisation 61295  
 XLPE/PE URD cables life extension, silicone fluid injection 75038  
 XLPE/VLDPE insulated water tree retardant cables 82387  
 Au-polymer multicontact charge transfer obs. 48389  
 Cu-epoxy resin contact electrification and discharge obs. 50547  
 Cu-polymer multicontact charge transfer obs. 48389  
 G-polyimide-Cr capacitor, environment stress, dielec. modelling 49082  
 Li solid state secondary cells, Li polymer electrolyte interface 75625  
 Ni coated carbon fibres composite, shielding effectiveness 79360  
 Ni/MnO electrochromic devices, laminated, develop. 44076  
 Ni/NbO electrochromic devices, laminated, develop. 44076  
 Pb-acid automotive battery separators, develop. trends (Europe) 53892  
 Si/organic piezoelec. subminiature microphones 74802  
 Sn-polymer multicontact charge transfer obs. 48389  
 XLPE, HMWPE, EPR insulated 15 kV cable, life testing 75095  
 Zn-Br flow batteries polymeric math. durability 69118

**polynomials**  
 see also *splines (mathematics)*  
 2-D stability test, polynomial array 55286  
 2D cubic differential systems, centre conditions 62541  
 2D denominator-separable digital transfer fns. 55283  
 2D system modelling using cumulants 51171  
 3D linear-phase FIR filters, least squares design 48856  
 3D object recognition system using voxel representation 80115  
 Ackermannian polynomial ideal 76631  
 ( $\alpha, \beta$ )-cover problem in bipartite graphs, polynomial time algorithm 62498  
 alternant codes, min. distance (Chinese) 65728  
 aperiodicity problem 54359  
 B-spline bases built better by B-patches 62525  
 band-pass quasiladder filter constr. 61303  
 BCH codes, locator polynomials of min. wt. codewords 65765  
 best uniform rational approx. 48173  
 best weighed polynomial approximation on real line 54451  
 bicriteria network optimization problems 48420  
 binomial coefficients modulo p, distribution 42181  
 bispectra, 1D and 2D modeling 45345  
 bivariate polynomial fast eval. at equispaced arguments 72608  
 cellular and systolic arrays based approximations for signal processing 54452  
 circuit simulation, appl. of multidimensional Bernstein polynomials 70096  
 circular bound for the zeros 62527  
 computer vision, algebraic approach 66178  
 CT image noise reduction by polynomial transforms 81995  
 cyclic codes, covering polynomials determ. (Chinese) 65730  
 data-driven processor, 32-bit, perform. eval. (Japanese) 48726  
 DFT and high-resolution methods, relationship 51205  
 direction finding, polynomial rooting for diversely polarised sigs. 79828  
 discrete cosine transform, fast radix-p 76675  
 discrete logarithms, parallel pseudorandom pattern generator anal. 48589



**polynomials continued**

discrete logarithms in finite fields 76676  
discrete polynomial transform, properties and applications 76708  
discrete polynomials, robust stability theorems 62458  
discrete-time polynomials, robust Schur prop. 62461  
discrete-time reactance fns., z-domain synthesis 42503  
E-pulse techn., radar target discrimination 59049  
early visual image proc., harmonic oscillator model 46882  
ECC decoding, perceptron-based neural net model 72559  
ECG, data compression by high-degree polynomial approx. 46884  
edge-weighted undirected graph partitioning, heuristics, lower bounds 62503  
fast Hartley transform 62554  
Fermi-Dirac integral calc. method 54361  
filters, freq. characts, sensitivity 77419  
finite fields  $GF(2^m)$ , multiplication and inversion 54356  
FIR digital filters, realisation 63170  
FIR filter design, complex approx, vs. multiple criterion optimisation 45363  
FIR filter positive freq. range characts. approx., orthogonal polynomial (*Japanese*) 48853  
FIR variable fractional sample delay filter, design/appls. 70516  
four-phase sequences with near-optimal correlation props. 65770  
frequency estimation using linear prediction, statistically consistent 72633  
frequency synthesizer Walsh polynomial synthesis 42555  
generalized Kronrod-Patterson type imbedded quadratures 76677  
 $GF(p^m)$  structure, solving eqns. in finite fields 65702  
Goppa codes, trace operator and redundancy 65749  
high order all-pole filters, synthesis techs. 42762  
homogeneity, pseudo-homogeneity, and Grobner basis computations 69745  
Hurwitz stability of polynomial complex combination 76633  
IC packages, thermal performance analysis using orthogonal arrays 69652  
IIR digital filters, linear phase, Bernstein polynomials use 42758  
image segmentation, primitives based description 57888  
image smoothing, filter design 66042  
intension method for eliminating baseline interference with spectral band intensity 57836  
interchannel interf. elimination theorems (*Polish*) 65300  
inverse Abel transform, polynomial interpolation, noise filtering 79676  
irreducible polynomial coefficients, truncated units 42211  
Jacobian matrices and constructions in algebra 69799  
Kasami nonbinary sequences over  $GF(p)$  72519  
Lagrange interpolation on lattice 76679  
lattice polynomial perception based M-QAM reception systems 80881  
linear DE, algebraic solns., with Galois group 76689  
linear prediction polynomials, high-order, factorisation 51114  
linear predictors stability, shift operators numerical range 79527  
linear syst. response to periodic sig. 48482  
Littlewood-Richardson rule 48144  
logic design, polynomial representation of spectral coeffs. 62940  
Lommel polynomials zeros, Bessel functions and convergence rates 62469  
m-sequence generation, split struct. (*Chinese*) 42571  
m-sequences over  $GF(q^2)$ , for freq. hopping appl. 58741  
machine tool motor drives, predictive cascade control 61947  
Markov process parametric probability density estim. 45316  
matrix polynomial eval., fast algorithm, BASIC listing 42220  
maximum likelihood bearing estimation, quasi-Newton method 51206  
MMSE multidimens. interf. equaliser (*Polish*) 63153  
modified chosen discrete logarithm cryptographic assumption (*Japanese*) 57435  
modular multilevel sig. probability characts. 50824  
monotonic piecewise cubic interpolation, ODE plotting 48163  
multiconductor lines anal., complex image method 65323  
multidimensional Bernstein-Durrmeyer operators in  $L_p$ , inverse theorems 54446  
multidimensional symmetric functions, calc. 76683  
multiplicative complexity reduction by polynomial residue no. syst. 76710  
multiplicities over finite fields and intersection sets 42201  
multiplier free fast transform for residue number processors 45276  
multirate polynomials prediction with unevenly spaced samples 76673  
multivariable reactance functions generation 62471  
multivariate complex diamond polynomials, stability 69746  
multivariate polynomial GCD algorithms 48170  
multivariate polynomials and exponential error estimates for multiquadric interpolation 54447  
multivariate Sturm theory 76684  
multivariate two-point rational approximants 42209  
negacyclic convolution using polynomial transforms on hypercubes 79771  
neural net design, polyomic embedding 77507  
non-optimality and positive Occam gradient 50978  
noncoherent signals, amplitude detection, non-Gaussian interference suppression 79735  
nonlinear oscillatory syst. anal. using Volterra-Picard spectral series 42509  
nonlinear polynomial neural net sig. processor for chaotic background 72669  
optimal filtering of a polynomial signal, approx. method 57734  
parallel Rayleigh quotient iterative polynomial rooting 45371  
pattern classification using polynomial networks 51522  
perfectly conducting uniform waveguide eigenvalue formulas 65332  
permittivity meas. cells modelling 67455  
pipeline neural net VLSI architecture, isomorphic Hopfield model 63274  
positivity of multivariate complex interval rational functions 62716  
power amplifier, adaptive linearisation, predistortion with polynomial fns. 70187  
primitive polynomials of degree 301 through 500, binary sequences 62466  
product of largest roots of polynomial 62530  
quadratic residue (41, 21, 9) code, algebraic decoding 65766  
quartz cryst. oscillators, nonlinear computer model 42559  
quartz cryst. resonators, digital temp. compensation 43805  
range images, 3D object recognition, surface characts. 80020  
rational-fractional spectral density random proc. inverse transform. 51066  
real set with coeffs. in weighted  $L_p$  domain 62464  
recursive linear smoothed Newton predictors for polynomial extrapolation 76674  
Reed-Solomon codes, decoding, generalized syndrome polynomial 79617  
reliability anal., disjoint products algorithms 48106  
RNS, log-depth cts. for elementary fns. 42599  
root-MUSIC polynomial coeffs., adaptive estim. algorithm 45370  
satellite borne SAR, slant range polynomial modification 46947  
SAW oscillators, ultraharmonic sync. anal. accuracy 56412  
scattering Schur polynomials, Rudin type results 62463  
Schur complex coeff. interval polynomials, Kharitonov-type results 79868  
Schwarz-Christoffel transformation, extension 62523

**polynomials continued**

scrambler/descrambler devices, anal. methods 44963  
self-reciprocal polynomials and generalized Fermat numbers 65701  
shape preserving interpolating cubic splines with geometric mesh 42208  
signal discretisation and interpolation using atomic fns. 57845  
signal processing in chaotic backgrounds by polynomial neural net 48909  
signature analysis, aliasing probability transients 48564  
sinusoid generation, polynomial phase, fast algorithm 45378  
sinusoidal frequency estimators, spectral and root forms 51110  
spectral analysis, canonical autoregressive decomposition 51188  
speech coding, line spectrum pairs parameters 65861  
spherical codes, polynomial-time construction 72557  
strengthened Cauchy inequality constants comput. 48210  
subband image coding with biorthogonal wavelets 79961  
supercomputer calc. of func. math. fns. (*Japanese*) 62522  
target tracking via bearings-only measurements, constant-speed 51152  
Tau method for approx. of functional eqns. 42222  
telecommunication network reliability anal. using dual graphs 45677  
time-varying signal models, RLS polynomial lattice algorithms 51104  
transmission line models modified Schur algorithm 44825  
trellis coding for partial response channels 50868  
trigonometric polynomials extensibility, prewavelets construction 42212  
two-variable very strict Hurwitz polynomials with interval coeffs. 62717  
unimodality identity for a Schur function 42202  
VLSI polynomial evaluator and integrator 72772  
Volterra connectionist model, learning image invariants 45469  
weak sig. detect. against nonGaussian background 65926  
Z transforms, applied, computational toolkit 77020  
zero-order polynomial interpolation, spectral distortion 57818

**Pontryagin maximum principle** *see maximum principle*

**Poole-Frenkel effect**  
hydrophilic powder compact voltage-depend. resist. obs. 48394  
lead phthalocyanine thin films, Schottky and Poole-Frenkel emission 70943  
 $Pb_3Ge_{42-x}Se_{58}$ , amorphous, charge carrier transport mech. 77865  
 $Si_3N_4$ , plasma-enhanced CVD conditions 69898  
 $Y_2O_3$  dielec. film/Si, MIS diode, struct., elec. props. 55770

**popcorn noise** *see random noise*

**Popov criterion**  
No entries

**population inversion**  
*see also laser theory; lasers; stimulated emission*  
fibre, single mode, reson. impurities, light pulse amplification 56884  
II-VI common-anion(cation) heterostruct., laser suitability 44361  
optoelectronic switch active region; ultralow-threshold-current inversion channel lasing 79041  
radiative recombination reaction lasers 44237  
semiconductor laser amplifier, low-dimens. QW, low noise 72090  
solid-state lasers, repetitively pulsed, transient thermal-lensing effects 44256  
 $Al^{10+}$  recombination laser, scaling laws 64670  
 $Ar^+$  ion laser sub-threshold laser modes, noise and gain 64658  
 $Ar^+$  ion travelling wave amplifier, pop. inversion, spontaneous emission noise 56790  
 $Ar-NF_3$  pumped by self-sustained discharge, population inversion 56796  
 $CO_2$  (00<sup>0</sup>2) sequence band laser rot. temp., inversion density 44215  
Cu ion, Na-like, X-ray laser, plasma parameters 64661  
Cu laser, spatial coherence, spatio-temporal rate eqns. 64671  
Er-doped fibre amplifier SBS 56873  
Er-doped fibre amplifier num. anal. 78975  
p-Ge, far-IR laser oscills., population inversion 44261  
p-Ge, hot hole inverted distrib., stress effects 44264  
He-NF<sub>3</sub> pumped by self-sustained discharge, population inversion 56796  
InGaAs-GaAs SUBMM LD, optically pumped 64771  
Ne, photoionisation pumped X-ray laser, femtosec. pulse excitation 78913  
Ne-NF<sub>3</sub> pumped by self-sustained discharge, population inversion 56796  
 $SO_2-O_2$  laser, inverted population kinetics anal. 44240  
 $Xe^+$  ion laser short-wavelength Auger transitions, atomic-field bremsstrahlung 50213  
Xe-He afterglow, Xe stepwise excitation const. determ. 50233

**porosity**  
*see also porous materials*  
LSI multilayer glass-ceramic substrate, controlled isolated porosity 69625  
mica paper, props., elec. tape insulation industry 56400  
 $MgO-Al_2O_3-B_2O_3-SiO_2$  glass-ceramic composite, permittivity, LSI packaging 54654  
PZT, epitaxial filament-assisted laser deposition, charactn. 69908  
Si, anodized, micron-order structures (*Japanese*) 43149

**porous materials**  
 $\alpha$ -Hematite ceramic humidity sensor, microstructure/electrical props. 59296  
 $Li_2O-Al_2O_3-2SiO_2$ , porous ceramic humidity sensor, sintering, characts. (*Japanese*) 81459  
metals evaporated in  $N_2$ , absorbing layers for IR detectors 71904  
molten carbonate fuel cell electrode, porous electrode modelling 53902  
MOS capacitors, oxide resist., hot-carrier, radiation hardness 77930  
multi-phase saturation in cores meas. microwave instrument 52596  
soil infiltration-characteristic curve meas., automated equipment (*German*) 74777  
Al/porous Si, highly sensitive photodetector 67283  
 $Al_2O_3-TiO_2-SnO_2$  humidity sensor, sol-gel prep. (*Japanese*) 67358  
 $BaTiO_3$  dielectrics, elec./mech. strength 71503  
Cu, thin films, microcircuit patterns form., microstruct. (*Korean*) 49386  
 $MgAl_2O_4$  spinel thin film humidity sensor 59295  
 $MgO-Al_2O_3-B_2O_3-SiO_2$  glass-ceramic composite, permittivity, LSI packaging 54654  
Mo porous cold cathodes, electron emission characts. 77803  
Si, materials/structures for optical sensors 59419  
Si nanostructures, porous multicolour luminesc. 56721  
Si, nonanodised porous surface, photolum. 44142  
Si, porous, electrochem. treatment, photolum. effects 71113  
Si porous electrode/aqueous soln. diode, light emission 64589  
Si, porous, laterally anodized device, current induced light emission 78887  
Si, porous polycryst., laterally grown, transducer appl. 43143  
Si porous sponge, self-adjusting etching, electrolum. pot. 50136  
Si porous structs., rapid eval. tech. 63615  
Si, porous, visible light emission 56723  
Si, porous, visible luminesc. mechanism 78859  
Si:H, F, porous, photolum., struct. charactn. 56722  
 $SnO_2$ , ultrafine particle films, gas sensing props. 77864



porous media *see* porous materials

portability, data *see* electronic data interchange

portability, software *see* software portability

#### portable computers

4 Mbit byte-wide and word-wide DRAMs 77347

active badges and personal interactive computing objects 51996

battery life improvement, power mgt. 82975

disk-drive read channel IC IMP62C738, 3 V operation 63223

electronic office equip. (Spanish) 58679

EMI, radiated and conducted noise control 79372

LCD colour flat panel display for computers (Japanese) 74161

low-power logic chips, 3 V or less, portable system appls. 70272

mass storage based on semicond./mag. ICs 63001

ML4860 IC based synchronous rectifier ups PC battery life 48500

modem and laptop communications, develop. 51920

multidatabase maritime navig. software (French) 73752

multimedia terminal design and power consumption 45886

NEC notebook PC-9801NC-01 with TV adaptor (Japanese) 52226

plasma display panel, 16-grey-scale, for notebook computer (Japanese)

74167

pocket, max. density SMT for military projects, design 42975

powering portable PCs and systems 62827

#### portable instruments

*see also* portable computers

colorimetry, state of art and development trends (German) 74257

distribution transformer insulation testing, oil-dissolved gas anal. (Japanese)

75448

ECG recorder, portable, using DRAMs 82064

EMDEX II portable power freq. mag. field meas. instrument 81648

ESPI using laser diodes and monomode optical fibre 72242

HP 8560 E-series, portable spectrum analyzers 74136

HP 8590 E-series portable spectrum analyzers 52336

low-power logic chips, 3 V or less, portable system appls. 70272

microwave probe for vegetation dielectric props. meas. 52519

multi-function transfer standard, 4950 portable instrument. 52301

noninvasive diagnostic instrum. for cct. breakers 75588

oil/puffer circuit breakers, noninvasive diagnostic instrum. 47682

OptiTest portable optical fibre attenuation meas. system 73609

plastic scintillator as portable survey meter probe 81882

skin surface biomechanical impedance meas., portable system 53026

SQUID magnetometer with wide operating-temperature range 59606

vehicle weigh-in-motion syst., portable, fibre-optic 74080

WindowLite, handheld signal strength meter with blackboard architecture

73882

Portevin-Le Chatelier effect *see* serrated yielding

#### posistors

No entries

#### position control

*see also* attitude control

100 kW DEBRA-25 WECS, blade pitch control 47498

AC and DC motors, adaptive velocity/position control (German) 47567

AC motor control for robot appls. 82734

AC motor drive controllers, transputer based, CAD system 61939

AC motor drive motion control system, transputer-based 62016

AC motor drives, field oriented sensorless control 62022

AC servodrive, characts., operation 83042

AC servomotor drive control, hybrid digital tracking convertor 69274

AC servomotor drive controllers, programmable, transputer-based 61942

AC servomotor drives, CNC machine tool appls. 56203

ADEPT robot arm, model based active object localisation 61118

aircraft carrier, nuclear, stabilisation (French) 76063

Ambler, planetary walking robot, rugged terrain perception 57117

asynchronous machine sliding mode position control, microcomputer-based

68821

autonomous road vehicle, computer vision based control 83107

avionic sensor for fly-by-light controls 74671

beam transfer lines, automatic control program 60173

brushless DC motor posn./speed control from start-up 82785

brushless DC motor robust control using fuzzy logic (Korean) 68872

brushless DC motor VSS controller design (Korean) 68874

brushless DC motors, field oriented control appl. 61556

brushless DC servomotor, microprocessor control, mechatronic design 61974

brushless spindle motors, mag. flux controlled, novel design 68779

CLIC linac active alignment test facility 60316

computer controlled machines, vibration reduction 68768

computer peripherals motion control optosensors, high resolution 81528

crane induction motor drive, field oriented control appl. 69302

CxRL aligner, two-state alignment syst. implement. 78110

DC drive state estimation, sensorless data acquisition system 69275

DC motor drives, robust sliding mode position controller 62013

DC motors, brushless, posn./vel. control, adaptive sliding mode observer

47612

DC motors motion synchronisation, adaptive feedforward control 68875

DC PM/brushless AC servodrive for position control 61576

dC servo motor controllers based on a neural network 68893

DC servodrives, MRAC appl. 53976

DC servomotor drives, acceleration feedback control design 61971

direct-drive motor control syst. and features 68769

disc crawling motor drive, characts. and perform. 62007

electric drive motion control system CAD, graphical environment 61981

electric drives, digital adaptive controller 47797

electric drives motion control, qualification 61980

electric machine linear motion control systems, practical design 82713

electric machine magnetic bearing control, observer-based, synthesis 53716

electric machine motion control, real-time, design/implementation 68734

electromechanical actuator, 5D, robust linear quadratic output feedback

46285

electron beam lithog. syst., reticle-making, high-precision 78090

electron beam lithography, telecentric positioning 43451

Fermilab Booster, longitudinal damping system 60045

flexible joint, torsional vibr. control, link velocity est. 82705

GANIL transfer lines, beam position monitoring and centering 60023

GTA linac, micropositioner design 60404

horizontal-axis wind turbine aerodynamic control 47489

induction actuator, position control, PID controller 53874

induction motor drive, field oriented control, signal processor 61948

induction motor drives, cascade state digital control scheme 69276

induction motor drives, optimal control, dynamic programming-based 61969

induction motor servodrive,  $\mu$ P-based vector control (English) 68837

#### position control continued

induction motor speed control, parameter identification approach 82778

induction motor stator flux control, feedback compensation 61499

induction motors, current control at low speeds 47598

induction servomotor drives, speed/position control method 62019

induction servomotors, digital optimal motion control design 61511

industrial appls., conf., Dearborn, MI, USA (Oct. 1991) 63933

industrial drives, motion control feedback sensors 47775

inertial navigation using landmarks, LOS rate estimation 53159

laser tracking coordinate meas. machine, self calibration 67206

linear actuator motors, positioning appls. 82790

linear electrostatic microactuator position control 72290

linear PM brushless DC motor control synthesis, simulation 82781

linear pulse motors, cylindrical, positioning appl. 68882

LV wall motion anal., bending/stretching models 66060

magneto-optical memory, focus/track follow-up syst. design 50077

manipulator with laser image sensor, contactless tracking control (Japanese)

46524

microelectrode driver, remotely-controlled, conscious animal use 46891

micromechanical precision planar manipulator on Si, kinematic analysis

47619

microprocessor-controlled electrode positioning syst. for microelectrode meas.

46890

mobile robot motion, junction detect./pathway selection 81232

mobile robot motion control, computer vision algorithms 80134

mobile robots, obstacle tracking using bat-like sonar 81231

mobile robots, bat-like sonar syst. strategies 66974

motion control, point electronics, control, instrum. conf., Kobe, Japan

(Oct/Nov 1991) 76103

motion control motor selection procedures 82815

motion control systems, retrofitting possibilities 53872

motor drives, PID digital position control synthesis (German) 75930

nanometrology, Nano-Mechanism Project 59653

NDT transducer positioning by programmed control (Russian) 42456

Nikon wafer steppers, laser alignment syst. and algorithms 78080

nonlinear controller modelling and design by neural net 65419

Northcon 91, conf., USA (Oct. 1991) 76139

NSLS storage ring, real-time global orbit feedback system 59866

nuclear power plant control behaviour, controller aspects 82489

obstacle avoidance using image intensity fn., without ranging 79941

optical mass storage syst. high-speed media handling (Japanese) 56514

optical scanner, galvo-based, speed-accuracy product 50514

optical single mode fibres, adjustment accuracy, alignment error 64402

parallel collision detect processor for intelligent robots 42691

particle accelerator feedback control simulations, neural net appl. 60062

permanent magnet motor drives, sliding mode control, low chattering 61936

permanent magnet synchronous motor drives, DSP-based control 61941

permanent magnet synchronous motors, sensorless rotor parameter estim.

68785

permanent magnet synchronous servomotors, rotor flux position estimation

61475

PETRA betatron tune meas. and control 60169

piezoelectric motors, strain wave gearing, principles and operation 53780

piezoelectric traction motors, micropositioning capability 83075

plane mirror interferometry, crit. alignments 81677

PM AC servomotor control with incremental encoder 61571

PM brushless DC motor drives, control, anal. software develop. 69316

PM brushless DC servo drive, DSP controller IC 83018

PM sync. motor, adaptive posn. control 61454

PM synchronous motors, digital position/speed control syst. 82743

PM synchronous motors, position controller design 82740

power electronics devices and appls., conf: Firenze, Italy (Sept. 1991) 61161

precision alignment, moire technique and differential amplifier 71153

process control, positional servos integration (German) 82799

PV arrays, backtracking, computerised controller 75892

RHIC ion synchrotron, first turn around strategy 52777

rigid object motion estimation for robot vision 57940

robot arm direct drives, repetitive position/speed control 69301

robot brushless DC servomotors, digital adaptive position control (Chinese)

75924

robot position determ. using TV cameras 52264

robotic motor drive testing, perform. eval. 69317

row crop tracking vision syst. for sprayer positioning 57970

semiconductor fabrication, micro-automation of mech. processes 76505

servo drives for precision positioning 62029

servo system using brake induction motor 68892

servodrive incorporating servomotor, encoder and digital amplifier 83014

servomotor drives, control reliability improvement using redundant cets.

(German) 61991

servosystem positioning equip. and servomotor 47627

Simodrive 611 modular electric drive control module (Italian) 53952

Space Station Freedom, closed loop PV array control 60970

space vehicle docking syst., actuator, control syst. design 82965

squirrel cage motor drives, sliding mode control 61949

squirrel cage servomotor drives, transputer-based position control 61940

SRS, orbit control developments 81854

step motor and servomotor selection 75595

stepper motor motion control syst., 2-axis 82809

stepper motors, mini-step operation (Polish) 75429

stepper motors for motion control, principles and appl. 82797

stepping motors for motion and position control systems 82817

stereomicroscope hybrid cct. inspection, lighting and motion control 62427

submicron overlay placement accuracy anal. 78262

superconducting generator mag. bearing system, disturbance accommodating

control 68736

switched reluctance drives, brushless DC motor controller-based 62034

switched reluctance motor control, rotor position sensing errors 82742

synchronous motor drive control, sensorless position detection 62039

synchronous motors, digital position control 53735

synchrotron radiation lithography, 1/5  $\mu$ m, advanced X-ray stepper 43471

teletrobot, vision based control, neutrally-buoyant, STAR 53154

Tevatron orbit program 60175

two motor posn.-torque servosyst., stepping motors, control 75426

ultrasonic servomotors, fuzzy reasoning-based control scheme 61568

US motor, fast/fine position control system 82811

variable reluctance motor drives, PWM position control 62036

variable reluctance stepping motor control, capacitive angular transducer

68782

variable speed drives, closed-loop speed control, expts. 69306

VLSI wafer handling robot, EM suspension system-based 54261



**position control** continued

wheelchair synchronous motor drives, design and control 60785  
 wind turbine fatigue damage, pitch control effects 47491  
 X-ray stepper, advanced, alignment and overlay accuracy 78103  
 XY precision positioning, machining appls., control equipment 69098  
 Zizai 2 shoulder disarticulation prosthesis, shape memory alloy actuator (Japanese) 53125

**position finding** *see navigation***position measurement**

2D position-sensitive detector using MOSFET switches 73961  
 3D trackers, posn. data static distortion meas./calibration 81418  
 3D-location estimation, quadratic curved feature, perspective projection 81696  
 16 Mbit DRAMs overlay meas., coherence probe metrology 49433  
 AC servomotor drive control, hybrid digital tracking convertor 69274  
 acousto-optical linear displacement convertor, operation anal. 50083  
 acousto-optical sensor based survey inform. meas. syst. 71857  
 airport surface surveillance radar syst. simulation (Japanese) 61035  
 analogue sensor IC for inductive position transducers, ASIC CAD (German) 67229  
 APS X-ray undulator photon beam position monitor 67816  
 Automatic Dependent Surveillance aircraft posn. transm. (French) 53174  
 avionic sensor for fly-by-light controls 74671  
 beam position monitor at Advanced Photon Source, offset calibration 60584  
 beam position monitor for final focus test beam, SLAC 67674  
 beam position monitor vessel, Daresbury, design, calibr., signal process. 81851  
 beam position monitor with low impedance for B-factories 81852  
 beam position monitors, using transmission line simulator 46707  
 beam position monitors for linear colliders 81853  
 bearing-only target location algorithms 72676  
 bone movement anal. from x-ray video images 53040  
 brushless DC motors speed control, Hall element sensor 61555  
 brushless torque drive, rotor position sensors 75370  
 CD-R system optical pick-up (Japanese) 71654  
 CNC maintenance stratagem and computer-aided testing 47983  
 coastal navig. by GPS and electronic chart (Japanese) 59102  
 computer peripherals motion control optosensors, high resolution 81528  
 computer vision, high speed object tracking using moments 80056  
 contact QA 77681  
 contactless angle detector for control applications 73978  
 contactless optical position sensor using lossy optical waveguide 73971  
 CURSOR radio navigation/tracking system 59106  
 differential GPS message struct. and appls. (Japanese) 73744  
 disabled functional mobility meas. actimeter 53025  
 DS-SSMA split-sig. tech. 59113  
 eye position data recording and anal. on PC 81671  
 fibre optic position encoder, pseudo-random codes 78693  
 fibre optic sensor with TDM, civil aircraft appl. 74038  
 FMS QC, automated coordinate meas. system 76583  
 gaze point detection algorithm, 3D position of face/pupil (Japanese) 67485  
 GLOBALSTAR worldwide satellite mobile commun. and positioning syst. 81053  
 GLONASS data anal., interim results 81245  
 GPS, instantaneous attitude determ. 66769  
 GPS appl. on fishing boats (Japanese) 73741  
 GPS appls. in Germany (Japanese) 73739  
 GPS automotive position-fixing sensor (Japanese) 73742  
 GPS car navig. syst. struct. and fns. (Japanese) 73743  
 GPS extension to underwater navig. (French) 73749  
 GPS missing relativity term effects 81246  
 GPS obs. at Hakodate Pier (Japanese) 73745  
 GPS perform. assess. during Gulf War 81244  
 GPS tests, Paris and Singapore airport approach (French) 73753  
 GPS waterway reception and posn. accuracy (Japanese) 73740  
 GPS/depth meas., nonlinear Kalman filtering 79807  
 ground/airborne localisation using random range meas. 80228  
 heading and posn. meas. syst. 59676  
 image correspondence/pose estimation problems, simultaneous parallel approach 79988  
 intermittent meas. appl. 47030  
 ladar fibre optic position sensor, multiplexed 81516  
 laser digitizers, practical appls. 79206  
 logging acoustic wave arrival angle and origin determ. (Russian) 46983  
 magneto-optical memory, focus/track follow-up syst. design 50077  
 magnetorestrictive linear position sensor bridges gap between cost and reliability 46448  
 microlithography die-fit-monitor structures, registration error 49429  
 MLI model 1.2-400 synchrotron light source, survey/alignment 60266  
 mobile robot posn. meas. using multiple stationary cameras 79989  
 mobile robots, obstacle tracking using bat-like sonar 81231  
 movement analysis under microgravit., helmet-mounted lamp (German) 74440  
 multiplexed LADAR fibre optic sensor 74037  
 noncontact absolute position meas., using CD optical pick-up 52612  
 noncontact posn. meas., US methods 52378  
 object position measurement, heterodyning method 52611  
 ocean surface current meas. with GPS (Japanese) 61080  
 ocular movement and posn. meas. imaging syst. calibration 74473  
 optical angular displacement sensor, integrated high resolution design 46482  
 optical angular displacement sensor, using photodiode array 52431  
 optical guidance system with revolving retroreflector 74234  
 optical microsensor (Japanese) 67259  
 optical scanner, galvo-based, speed-accuracy product 50514  
 Permalloy thin-film magnetic sensors 46467  
 photosensor array for optical encoder in direct drive motor 74000  
 pose, under scaled orthographic projection 80186  
 pulsed laser photoacoustic beam deflection method 67483  
 QC coordinate meas. instruments, linear meas. uncertainty (German) 62428  
 QC position measurement systems, CAD-aided programming 76584  
 rangefinder with multiple range, radiotelescope shape meas. appl. 59674  
 robot 3D posn. and orientation, US meas. principle (Japanese) 81689  
 robot position detection using high power US transmitter 82240  
 running-wheel movement monitoring via Commodore-64 mouse 81670  
 SCARA robot axes misalignment, eval. by laser deflection 79200  
 sensor for tonometric appls., intraocular pressure meas. 60679  
 sensors, rotation and contactless angle types using magnetoresistors 73949  
 sensors with market prospects from German Republic (German) 46431  
 servomotors, direct drive, sensorless, rotor position angle meas. 82813

**position measurement** continued

ship positioning using satellite TV broadcasts (Japanese) 59103  
 SkyFix complementary Differential GPS-Inmarsat positioning service (English) 73751  
 SP-100 posn. multiplexer, analog input processor 59263  
 SPC measuring instrument selection considerations (German) 62430  
 star constellations pattern recognition, space craft appls. 68018  
 switched reluctance motor control, rotor position sensing errors 82742  
 switched reluctance motors, rotor position detection method 61472  
 target tracking via bearings-only measurements, constant-speed 51152  
 TDM digital optical position transducer, environmental/life tests 74069  
 telerobot, vision based control, neutrally-buoyant, STAR 53154  
 Trimble Navigation GPS attitude determ. system 59109  
 underground rail vehicle position in shunted track cct. regime 47819  
 underwater acoustic array, posn. meas. for all hydrophones 53268  
 underwater instrument platform, tracking using acoustic transponder 53234  
 variable reluctance stepping motor control, capacitive angular transducer 68782  
 vehicle position estimates by multibeam antennas in multipath environments 46018  
 X-ray beam position monitor, quadrant PIN diode 67815  
 X-ray mask placement accuracy meas. technique 43475  
 a-Si:H position-sensitive detector with striped metal electrodes 52416  
 a-SiC:H p-i-n photodiode array position-sensitive detector 46512

**position sensitive particle detectors**  
*see also bubble chambers; cloud chambers; spark chambers*  
 2D neutron scintillation detector 74386  
 AGS Booster ionization profile monitor 60039  
 ALEPH Si vertex detector, operational experience 60565  
 ALEPH Si vertex detector, performance, design 81927  
 AMY barrel electromagnetic shower counter at TRISTAN 67716  
 ATF accelerator, high repetition rate beam profile monitor 81797  
 BNL detector for K<sup>+</sup> decays 81908  
 calorimeter, expert diagnostic system, neural network 52891  
 CDF AC-coupled microstrip Si detectors, radiation effects 60604  
 CDF Si vertex detector, construction status 60566  
 Central Drift Chamber for KEK asymmetric B-Factory 81935  
 CERN RMH system, transputer parallel readout 81950  
 CLEO II detector, design, performance 67742  
 CLEO II detector, design modif. for CESR B-Factory upgrade 81787  
 colliding beam detectors, low-mass drift chamber 74372  
 conference on elementary particle instrumentation, Rio de Janeiro, Brazil, (July 1990) 76073  
 coordinate-sensitive microchannel plate photomultiplier 60603  
 CPLEAR trigger-detector interactions 46783  
 Crystal Barrel spectrometer at LEAR 81905  
 D0 vertex drift chamber construction, test results 52934  
 deformable template method of particle tracking 46753  
 drift chamber, design, characts., and response 81878  
 drift chamber, real-time track finding by VLSI neural net 67749  
 drift chamber at KEK B-Factory for tracking/triggering 81941  
 drift chamber gas selection for SSC/LHC 52897  
 drift chamber within photon pair spectrometer at TRIUMPF radiative  $\mu$  capture facility, calibration 74422  
 drift chambers, high resolution, He-organic gas mixtures 67725  
 drift chambers, new trends, data acquisition and digital conversion 74364  
 DUMAND-II progress report 46749  
 E771 B detection experiment 74358  
 emulsion/solid state detector, short lived particles meas. 67750  
 EOS TPC detector, design 46746  
 EXAFS spectrometer, MWPC detector system (Chinese) 67789  
 experimental systems in high energy physics 81873  
 fast gaseous detectors, air-stable solid photocathodes 67717  
 fast RICH detector with MWPC, LHC particle identification 60564  
 Fermilab D0 detector, 3D mag. field map 60609  
 gas microstrip chambers 52930  
 H1 drift chambers, on-line data anal., monitoring 52955  
 H1 jet chamber, on-line calibration 52954  
 Hadron Blind Detector for lepton detect., LHC/SSC 81939  
 Iarocci streamer chambers, long-terms tests 74382  
 KEK Asymmetric B Factory, physics and detectors 60606  
 KEK B Factory physics/detectors, conference, Tsukuba, Japan, April 1991 76146  
 KEK B-Factory detector, requirements 81931  
 KEK Proton Synchrotron, nondestructive beam profile monitors 81844  
 KEK-PS beam transport line profile monitor 81799  
 L3 detector, pattern recognition, track fitting and vertex studies, B lifetime 81940  
 L3 detector at LEP 46780  
 L\* detector of SSC, supercond. magnet options 46750  
 Lanzhou BGO crystal ball, construct.,  $\gamma$ -response (Chinese) 52882  
 large scale muon system, drift and strip readouts 52903  
 LHC, detectors, calorimeters and electronics development 74354  
 limited streamer tube with dimethyl ether, position resol./lifetime meas. 74381  
 liquid Ar calorimeter at LHC, accordion struct., prototype comparis. 52959  
 liquid Ar calorimeter at LHC, accordion struct., prototype 52958  
 liquid Ar EM calorimeter with accordion geometry 81919  
 liquid Ar ionization chamber, multisection, for  $\beta\beta$  decay expt. 52961  
 liquid Kr calorimeter at NA48, design, status 52956  
 liquid Kr calorimeter for KEDR detector 52957  
 liquid noble gas detectors, conference, Stockholm, Sweden, August 1991 47915  
 liquid Xe TPC, 2D, spatial resol., drift time 52970  
 liquid Xe TPC, sensitivity to neutrinoless  $\beta\beta$  decay 52960  
 Mach-Zehnder electro-optic modulator, drift chamber signals obs. 60637  
 Mark II small angle monitor at SLC, design/performance 67730  
 MEGA detector and trigger system 46745  
 micro spiral projection chamber, design and operation 52905  
 microchannel plate TOF system,  $\alpha$  detect., time resol. (Chinese) 52880  
 microstrip detectors, fast ADC readout 81951  
 microstrip gas chamber use in high-energy physics expt. 52898  
 microstrip gas chambers develop. 60578  
 microstrip gas chambers in NA12 mag. spectrometer performance 81915  
 microstrip gas chambers on thin plastic supports, X-ray meas. 81917  
 microstrip gas counter, resol. optimiz. 81916  
 microstrip gas counter optimization 60579  
 multidrift modules, high energy physics detectors 81874  
 multiwire chambers, electronic avalanches, secondary processes 46767



- position sensitive particle detectors** continued  
 multiwire drift chamber, spatial resol., drift vel., SPS beam 67751  
 muon identification detector, proportional tube based, construction/performance, B-physics appl. 67743  
 MWPC, beam irradi., gain reduction due to space charge 60587  
 MWPC, high rate, detector R and D at TRIUMF 46747  
 MWPC for pedagogical appls. 76156  
 MWPC imaging detector for X-ray radiography 81971  
 MWPC wires, automatic tension meas. system 67726  
 NA-35 TPC use for heavy ion collisions 52899  
 neutron scintillator hodoscope, 40-130 MeV range, design, resol., synchroniz. 74384  
 Obelix central detector, design/operation, cosmic ray and  $\bar{p}p$  annihil. events 74363  
 OPAL expt., GOPAL detector simulation program 67715  
 OPAL jet chamber, particle identification, calibration 46763  
 OPAL jet chamber, calibration const. determ. using laser calibration/monitoring system 72037  
 $\Delta E-E$  particle telescope system, position sensitive, design (Chinese) 52893  
 photon pair spectrometer at TRIUMF radiative  $\mu$  capture facility 74422  
 proportional chambers, operational characts. and electronics 81879  
 proportional counter, position sensitive, detection efficiency for low/high energy X-rays 67788  
 proportional counters, position sensitive, soft X-ray detect., C fibres as resistive wire anode 67787  
 Saskatchewan-Alberta Large Acceptance Detector, photon. phys. appl. 81906  
 scintillating fibre bundle detector, low  $p_t$  meas. appls. 52887  
 scintillating fibre detectors, large volume, detector R and D at TRIUMF 46747  
 scintillating fibre tracking system for charged particles 81938  
 scintillation detectors, application to neutron polarimeter 81901  
 SDC barrel/intermediate muon detectors, jet drift chambers 60596  
 segmented focal plane detector for light and heavy ions 67708  
 shower counter gas system for Beijing Spectrometer, impurities, operation, leaks (Chinese) 52881  
 signal and noise output anal. 60593  
 Spaghetti calorimeter, cylindrical prototype, design, tests 81918  
 spiral projection chambers, experience and prospects 52902  
 SSC L\* detector, supercond. magnet use 46743  
 SSC Super Fixed Target Beauty Facility 74351  
 storage rings, radioactive beam production and diagnostics 74310  
 submicron position-sensitive strip detector 81869  
 TOPAZ forward calorimeter, performance/design 60586  
 tracking detector using liquid scintillator-filled capillaries 67718  
 Trombay neutron spectrometry 67770  
 UV photon detector by drift chamber, expt. guidelines 76155  
 VEPP-4M KEDR detector, supercond. magnet syst. 46744  
 WADA detector at CELSIUS 52915  
 ZEUS, expt. possibilities 52886  
 ZEUS central tracking detector electronics 52993  
 ZEUS first level tracking trigger 52999  
 A hypernuclei, nonmesonic weak decay time meas. 81889  
 Si strip detector, CMOS front-end amplifier 81954  
 Ar, liquid, ICARUS TPC imaging device 52938  
 Ar liquid end calorimeter electromagnetic module 52943  
 CsI photocathode thin multiwire proportional chamber, timing props. 74387  
 Ge 200-strip detector for X-ray inelastic scatt. 74359  
 H<sup>+</sup>, microchannel plate, detection efficiency 74385  
 He-CO<sub>2</sub>-isobutane, low mass tracking detectors 60573  
 He-DME, low mass tracking detectors 60573  
 Pb/scintillating fibre calorimeter, muon detection, energy loss/calibration 67744  
 Si Ball, 4 $\pi$  detector for reaction channel selection 60590  
 Si P238 test run at SPS Collider 74371  
 Si drift detector, pion beam meas. 60607  
 Si drift detectors for high-resolution X-ray spectroscopy 60673  
 Si micro vertex detector for KEK B-Factor, status 81933  
 Si microstrip detector, spatial resolution 52923  
 Si microstrip detectors, double-sided, principles, fabrication 81928  
 Si pixel micropattern detectors for future colliders 60567  
 Si position sensitive detector for Si(<sup>6</sup>Li,X) meas. 46765  
 Si, position-sensitive detector, position linearity 60599  
 Si strip detector, double-sided, proton radioactivity studies 81930  
 Si strip detector, high efficiency, <sup>8</sup>B detection, simul. 67733  
 Si strip detectors, double-sided, design, tests 81932  
 Si strip microvertex detector test at SPS 60568  
 Si strip vertex detector, design/performance, SLC Mark II expt. 81934  
 Si substrate microstrip gas chamber 52922  
 Si tracking device for SSC, overview, future research 81937  
 Xe scintillation drift chamber, high press., X-ray detect. appl. 53014
- positioning** *see position control*
- positive column**  
*see also glow discharges*  
 magnetic field effect on gas press. in tube 63557
- positive feedback** *see feedback*
- positive impedance invertors** *see gyrators*
- positive ray sources** *see ion sources*
- positive rays** *see ion beams*
- positive temperature coefficient thermistors** *see thermistors*
- positron-atom interactions** *see atomic electron impact ionisation*
- positron emission tomography** *see radioisotope scanning and imaging*
- positron microscopes** *see electron microscopes*
- positron scattering** *see electron spectra; secondary emission*
- positron scattering (atoms)** *see atomic electron impact ionisation*
- postal scales** *see mailing systems*
- postal services**  
 address block extraction for flat mail pieces 51484  
 address label location on parcels, using neural nets 80136
- potential dividers** *see voltage dividers*
- potential scattering**  
 No entries
- potential transformers**  
 cogeneration substation voltage transformers, ferroresonance calcs. 74854  
 coupled overvoltage estim. methods (German) 68914  
 electric field calc., BEM. HV engineering appl. 82843  
 optical current/potential transformers for GIS, develop. 47684
- potential transformers** continued  
 optical current/voltage transformers for gas insulated switchgear 75581  
 piezoelectric ceramic transformer, design theory 43806  
 power system relay protection, textbook 76130  
 power system transformer tap settings state estimation technique 53355  
 tap setting, state estimation 75434
- potentials (bioelectric)** *see bioelectric potentials*
- potentials (electric)** *see electric potential*
- potentiometers**  
*see also voltage measurement*  
 DC, stable current source design 54905  
 pH sensor, light-addressable, modelling and simulation 59324  
 potentiometric sensors based on mixed ionic-electronic cond. 52396  
 resistive sensor freq. response, lead-wire capacitance effect 81446  
 sensor of Cl<sub>2</sub> gas 59334  
 VLSI nanometer-level dist. mapping, sliding wire potentiometer test struct. 56278  
 Cl<sub>2</sub> gas sensors, solid-state, thermodynamic/kinetic behaviour 59544
- Potts model** *see lattice theory and statistics*
- powder cores**  
 SMPS, HF, Kool Mu inductor core material 82882
- powder metallurgy**  
*see also mechanical alloying*  
 laser cladding by powder injection, process optimisation 44625  
 permanent magnet material develop., review 64284  
 permanent magnet processing tech., review 64285  
 rare earth carbide/nitride permanent magnet materials develop. 64287  
 Ag flakes fab. for MLC capacitor termination inks 77638  
 Ag liq. EHD atomisation expts. 48376  
 Ag-SnO<sub>2</sub> elec. contact prep. method 63426  
 Au liq. EHD atomisation expts. 48376  
 Cu liq. EHD atomisation expts. 48376  
 Cu-C brushes lined with porous metal, powder metallurgy 63435  
 Nd<sub>2</sub>Dy<sub>2</sub>Fe<sub>66</sub>Co<sub>11</sub>B<sub>3</sub> magnets, Al addition effects on props. (Japanese) 71581  
 NdFeB magnets, sintered, microstruct./mag. hardening (Chinese) 62678  
 NdFeB, rapidly quenched, grain boundary phase 62677  
 Nd<sub>10</sub>Fe<sub>70</sub>Co<sub>2</sub>Zr<sub>11</sub>B<sub>7</sub> and Nd<sub>4</sub>Fe<sub>76</sub>Co<sub>4</sub>B<sub>6</sub> bonded magnets, powder charact., comp. effects (Korean) 78583  
 Sm<sub>2</sub>(CoFeCuZr)<sub>17</sub> permanent magnets, metall. behaviour 64286  
 Sm<sub>2</sub>Fe<sub>17</sub>N<sub>3</sub> powder and bonded magnet, mag. props. 49770  
 Zn-MnO<sub>2</sub> primary cells, Zn powder gas evolution behaviour 61841
- powder sprayed coatings** *see spray coatings*
- powder spraying** *see powder technology; spray coating techniques*
- powder techniques** *see powder technology*
- powder technology**  
*see also densification; hot pressing; powder metallurgy; sintering*  
 alkaline earth titanate dielectrics, charact., proc., review 56385  
 AlN powder, prep. 76859  
 AMTEC screen-printed electrode develop. 47768  
 Bi<sub>2</sub>Ta<sub>2</sub>-based thick films, thermoelec. props. (Korean) 49265  
 bulked HDPE surface pot. rel. to powder streaming current 48393  
 ceramic based electrochemical devices, conf. (1991) 54170  
 ceramic powder microwave sintering (Japanese) 47841  
 diamond ceramic materials, synthesis, props. and appls. 48392  
 flexible intermediate bulk container discharge incendivity tests 50544  
 flow rate meas. pulse charge injection tech. 52642  
 high T<sub>c</sub> superconductors, processing and J<sub>c</sub> review 56463  
 high-T<sub>c</sub> superconductor, granular, I<sub>c</sub> meas. 43899  
 high-T<sub>c</sub> superconductor basic prop., review 56456  
 laser cladding by powder injection, process optimisation 44625  
 particle distrib. meas., using multiplexed matched spatial filter (Japanese) 59675  
 Ag-Cu liq. alloy EHD atomisation expts. 48376  
 Al<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub>, tape casting, polymer additives role, review 48377  
 Al<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub>-MgO, microwave reaction sintering 54028  
 Al<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub>-ZrO<sub>2</sub>-SiO<sub>2</sub>, microwave reaction sintering 54028  
 BaFe<sub>2</sub>O<sub>9</sub> substituted powder, prep., mag. prop. 42426  
 Ba(Ti,Zr)O<sub>3</sub>, struct., dielec. prop., CuO influence 71509  
 BaTiO<sub>3</sub>, fibrous, cryst. axis oriented ceramics, piezoelec. 76860  
 BaTiO<sub>3</sub> powder manuf. develop., review 54646  
 BaTiO<sub>3</sub>, synthesis, suspension-coprecip., method 69956  
 BaTiO<sub>3</sub> thermistors, PTC, grain/grain boundary resist. 55472  
 Bi-Pb-Sr-Ca-Cu-O, wires and tapes, fabrication 64319  
 Bi(Pb)-Sr-Ca-Cu-O supercond. tube, cold pressing, mag. shielding 76862  
 BiPbCaSrCuO thick films, melt solidification, W doping effects 44243  
 (BiPbSb)<sub>2</sub>Sr<sub>2</sub>Ca<sub>2</sub>Cu<sub>3</sub>O<sub>x</sub>, synthesis, oxalate precip., charactn. 48380  
 Bi<sub>1-x</sub>Pb<sub>x</sub>Sr<sub>2</sub>Ca<sub>2</sub>Cu<sub>3</sub>O<sub>10</sub> ceramic, fabrication, pulsed mag. compression method 64325  
 BiPbSrCaCuO-Ag clad wire, fabric., microstruct. 64321  
 BiSrCaCuO powders and compacts, chem. and phase comp. 48378  
 Bi<sub>2</sub>Sr<sub>2</sub>CaCu<sub>2</sub>O<sub>x</sub> tapes, Ag-sheathed, powder-in-tube method 43893  
 Bi<sub>2</sub>Sr<sub>2</sub>CaCu<sub>2</sub>O<sub>x</sub> tapes, Ag-sheathed, supercond. crit. props. 43889  
 CdS/CdTe thin film solar cells, sintered, props. 47762  
 Cu/PZT powder US vibr. press under vacuum conditions 82243  
 ErBa<sub>2</sub>Cu<sub>3</sub>O<sub>y</sub>, self-propag. high-temp. synthesis 76863  
 Mn<sub>2</sub>Zn<sub>1-x</sub>Fe<sub>2</sub>O<sub>4</sub>, mag. prop., SiO<sub>2</sub> content influence in ore 71589  
 PZT ceramic, prep. by sol-gel tech., solid-state reactions 76856  
 PZT piezoceramic strength control, glass-modifier additives 69957  
 Pb-based perovskite powder proc. for multilayer capacitors 54647  
 Pb<sub>2</sub>Ge<sub>2</sub>O<sub>11</sub> film, c-plane oriented, sol-gel prep. 76821  
 p-SiGe thermoelec. alloys, phonon scattering centres effects 69223  
 Sm<sub>2</sub>Fe<sub>17</sub>C<sub>2</sub>, high coercive, prep., mag. props. 49760  
 SnO<sub>2</sub>, CrO<sub>x</sub>/SnO<sub>2</sub> powders, microstruct./response to gases 59552  
 SnO<sub>2</sub> gas sensor, Pd supporting methods 74118  
 SnO<sub>2</sub> gas sensor, preparation/annealing effects 59592  
 Sr<sub>0.7</sub>Ba<sub>0.3</sub>TiO<sub>3</sub> based multilayer boundary-layer capacitors 62680  
 Y-Ba-Cu-O, wires and tapes, fabrication 64319  
 YBaCuO, partial melt processed, metal oxide addition effects 49800  
 YBaCuO particles, HGMS in fluidised bed, Meissner forces 71613  
 YBaCuO superconducting wires, precipitation prep. process 49806  
 YBa<sub>2</sub>Cu<sub>3</sub>O<sub>7-x</sub>, large grain growth 76855  
 YBa<sub>2</sub>Cu<sub>3</sub>O<sub>y</sub> powders and compacts, chem. and phase comp. 48378  
 YBa<sub>2</sub>Cu<sub>3</sub>O<sub>y</sub>, self-propag. high-temp. synthesis 76863  
 YbBa<sub>2</sub>Cu<sub>3</sub>O<sub>y</sub>, self-propag. high-temp. synthesis 76863
- powders**  
*see also densification; sintering*  
 charged powder particle motion anal. using elec. curtain 65065  
 fluorescent powder, colour mixture detection algorithm (Chinese) 59615



**powders continued**

hydrophilic powder compact voltage-depend. resist. obs. 48394  
 SHG efficiency meas. method using powder crystals. 50391  
 traditional Chinese medicines, electrostatic sterilization 60767  
 Bi(Pb)SrCaCuO thick film, supercond. props., sintering 43886  
 BiSrCaCuO textured layers, prep., crit.-J 43882  
 YBaCuO screen-printed film, struct.,  $T_c$ , mech. props., XRD 71617  
 YBa<sub>2</sub>Cu<sub>3</sub>O<sub>7- $\delta$</sub>  freeze-dried powders, crystn. 43884

**power amplifiers**

1.45 GHz ceramic-insulated power triode transverse elec. oscill. conditions 49208  
 2 kW UHF-TV broadcasting equipment, develop. (*Japanese*) 81283  
 30 GHz band high-power amplifier for DYANET (*Japanese*) 55402  
 60 W Class E RF power amplifier design and appl. (*Spanish*) 54921  
 C-band power MMIC amp., 3 W, two-stage config. 77593  
 Ku-band high efficiency ion-implanted MMIC, power amp. 77594  
 adaptive linearisation, predistortion with polynomial fns. 70187  
 AM or SSB sound broadcasting, digital modulation 46223  
 BCD high perform. amp, 100 V, for SLIC appls. 77084  
 broadband MMIC power amplifier, 400 mW, 2-18 GHz 70743  
 broadband multichannel power adder, transm. lines based 54925  
 C-band MIC power amp. design using HBTs 70652  
 characteristic linearisation by dynamic envelope feedback 48530  
 Class B transistor power amplifier design 42543  
 class E RF power amplifiers, design (*Spanish*) 48529  
 class tuned power amplifier, statistical design for mfg. 77075  
 class-AB high-swing CMOS power amplifier for telephone subset 70170  
 class-D HF power amplifier, quasi-complement. config. 70188  
 current-mode feedback amplifiers, output stage 77082  
 DC/RF MOSFET bridge high-power inverter at 2.5 MHz, efficiency 70154  
 feedback amplifiers, power gain considerations 54937  
 HBTs, satellite communication, performance capabilities 55448  
 Hi-Fi PWM digital power amplifiers 48525  
 high fidelity, low feedback, 200 watts, design 48533  
 high-current rel. klystron amplifier,  $\mu$ s pulses 55621  
 inductive output tubes in UHF TV transmitters 67035  
 INTELSAT VII subsyst. equipt. 74621  
 JET power supply, IGBT power amplifier-based, testing 61753  
 LAMPF accelerator 200 MHz very high power RF develops. 81769  
 LD current driver with photodiode sense amp. for optical disc drive 64924  
 linearization using MMICs 49038  
 linearized high-efficiency SSPA for communication satellites 73530  
 magnicon microwave amplifier, fields and trajectories 59753  
 MESFET, Class B, nonlinear simulation 77083  
 MESFET MMIC Ka-band transmitter, high vol. appls. 70716  
 microwave, class-C, pulsed, CAD 70643  
 microwave power tubes and appls., symposium, Pilani, India (1990) 62236  
 MIMIC high power amp. design using load-pull method 70698  
 MIMIC high power amplifier using tandem FET 70699  
 MIMIC pseudomorphic HEMT power amplifiers at Ka-band 70732  
 MM-wave intersatellite communication using high-power MMIC amplifiers 58913  
 MMIC amp., 6-18 GHz, dual-channel C-X-Ku band config. 77595  
 MMIC power amplifier, two-stage, design (*Chinese*) 49052  
 MMIC UHF amplifier, 20 dB gain 20 dBm power 77605  
 mobile radio, adaptive predistortion for power amplifier 46016  
 modelling of power amplifier with amplitude-phase conversion 54927  
 multiport amplifier output port isolation, high power amplifiers 73453  
 multiport-amplifier, high output port isolation, low IMD 70681  
 multistage high-power amp. design, thermal failure anal. 70185  
 NMR microspectroscopy, RF probe and power amplifier 46867  
 nonlinear MOSFET model for RF power amp. design 71330  
 op amps, power outputs 500 mW-2 kW, architectures 54932  
 particle accelerator, ring RF system design 81850  
 piezo transducer work capacity, power amplifiers, appls. (*German*) 59346  
 Q-band MESFET monolithic power amplifier 70718  
 quantised PWM for DAC and digital power amplifiers 42704  
 radar, cross field amplifier, DC operated, inverter power syst. 46154  
 radar transmitter, pulse compression, MTI, components 46153  
 radio MW transmitter using SIT ccts. for high power 66636  
 RF, high power, efficiency improvement 62864  
 RF amplifier distortion effects in mag. resonance imaging 46850  
 RF wideband transmission-line amplifiers 77809  
 S-band miniature microwave amplifiers, design 63362  
 self-adjusting feed-forward amplifier, design 58865  
 servomotors, HF power amplifier design 82808  
 SIT develop. for 300 to 500 kW medium-wave transmitter (*Japanese*) 81282  
 sonobuoy for submarine tracking, low freq. 53300  
 space power transmission, diode laser beaming method 60961  
 SSB power amplifier balanced envelope feedback cct. 42547  
 transceivers & battery life performance 80983  
 TV transmitter broadband audio channel amplifier 59139  
 TV transmitter UHF broadband class AB power amplifiers 67038  
 TV UHF high-power amplification devices 67054  
 TWT data, neural waveform predistortion appl. 55639  
 TWT high-power amplifier design 63606  
 UHF radar transmitter, solid state, design/perform. 46151  
 valve amplifier with field bus interface 48522  
 VHF FM 10 kW transistorised transmitter NR410T1 59142  
 VHF TV transmitter with 1.6 kW MOSFET power amplifier (*Japanese*) 52214  
 wideband power amplifiers, design method 49025  
 X-band MMIC power amp. using microstrip matching ccts. 70733  
 X-band spacecraft transponder for deep space appls. 58912  
 XRAM inductive energy storage cct. 53946  
 GaAs MBE FET power amplifier, 10 W, design 77597  
 GaAs MESFET S-band power amplifier 42904  
 GaAs MESFET monolithic Ka-band transmitter 70717

**power apparatus**

see also electric machines; power conversion; switchgear; transformers  
 busbars, rectangular, surface temp. distrib. (*Russian*) 82693  
 DC railway electrification project (Jungfrau, Switzerland) (*German*) 83077  
 diagnostic systems, PC/PLC-based 53695  
 earthing safety considerations 82459  
 Eastern Europe power generation, needs and opportunities 68286  
 electric product quality and EMC (*French*) 53696  
 electric shock protection, Polish regulations (*Polish*) 61411  
 electrical plant maintenance, replacement stock control (*Italian*) 47970  
 HVDC insulation design 82424

**power apparatus continued**

insulation monitoring, acoustic noise sensor-based (*Japanese*) 82690  
 LV distribution equipment, lightning failure probability eval. 53518  
 modernisation of former GDR power plants, elec. equipment (*German*) 47352  
 offshore maintenance design, minimum manning concepts 76456  
 overhead distribution networks, power apparatus failure rate studies 75047  
 power station apparatus condition monitoring, computerised 82472  
 power station equipment state estimation method 68518  
 predictive maintenance, IR imaging appl. 75329  
 Q-DIN mounting frames, machine controls appls. (*Italian*) 53694  
 reliability of equipment (*Polish*) 61334  
 short-cct. protection, current limiting effects charts 75331  
 thermal power plant abnormality detection, acoustic/image processing (*Japanese*) 82599  
 underground mine electric truck ore haulage 69405

**power cables**

see also gas pressure cables; power overhead lines; superconducting cables; underground cables  
 3-phase power cable sheath loss computation 68431  
 12.47 kV distrib. lines, transient overvoltages/overcurrents tests 68406  
 20 kV power cable insulation, environmental safety tests (*German, French*) 68451  
 115 kV pipe-type cable cct., rating, testing 75091  
 115 kV power cable ampacity testing, field results 47238  
 115 kV submarine cable Boston Harbor crossing 75093  
 220 kV EHV power cables, oil insulated, project experiences 47221  
 220 kV power transmission cables, oil-filled, R&D (*Italian*) 68450  
 220 kV XLPE underground power cable project (Australia) 82381  
 275 kV XLPE cable prefabricated-type joint 75140  
 275 kV XLPE power cable, straight through joint develop. 47274  
 345 kV, 750 MVA submarine power cable project (USA) (*Italian*) 75084  
 500 kV HVDC power cable prototype testing (Canada) 47183  
 500 kV HVDC power cable test facility (Canada) 47184  
 AC superconducting power cables, critical current tests (*Japanese*) 75112  
 AC underground power cable location, audiofreq. equipment (*Spanish*) 61284  
 ACSR overhead power conductors, aged, testing procedures 75123  
 building emergency lighting/fire alarms, cable selection/installation 76445  
 buried cable nuclear EMP interaction and coupling anal. 72348  
 bypass cable allowing overhead wiring operations 47229  
 cable selection criteria for transmission/distrib. facilities 75105  
 cleaning, solvent exposure control 75087  
 cleaning solvents, environ. issues, replacements 75086  
 concentric wire shield plastic and lead sheathed cables, NDT 47265  
 concentric wire shielded cables, nondestructive status determ. 75108  
 conf., New Delhi, India (Nov. 1991) 41974  
 control cable stray voltage meas., power cable induced (*German*) 72284  
 DC/DC PWM resonant power converters, X-ray generation appls. 61607  
 de-energized EHV lines, maintenance safety 68437  
 demountable coaxial current leads for MRI magnets 47224  
 development overview (Berlin) (*German*) 68429  
 dielectric, electrostatic effects 68448  
 distribution network reliability assess., RELRAD code 47198  
 distribution substation grounding system, underground cable effects 69086  
 EHV underground power cables, forced cooled cables 47222  
 EHV XLPE cable insulation partial discharge detection 68432  
 EHV XLPE power cables, mfg. QC aspects 47215  
 EHV XLPE power cables, mfg. technology transfer 47205  
 EHV XLPE power cables, thermo-analytical techniques 47210  
 electric glass melter parallel cable conductor current distrib. 69401  
 electric mine loaders, transm. cables, reliab. anal. 62167  
 Electrical engng. in rubber/plastics industry conf., (1992) 62228  
 EM transients, superposition, Fourier transform 53539  
 EMI meas., power line impedance stabilisation 50728  
 EMP time domain perturbations on multiconductor cables (*French*) 65302  
 end-user power quality problems, line disturbances 68387  
 endurance testing, long term (*German*) 68453  
 EPDM elastomer power cable insulation 47214  
 EPDM insulated ESP cable, insulation resist. degradation 82388  
 external thermal resist. meas. in nonuniform soil 61289  
 extruded dielec. power cables, aging control 75094  
 fault location, fibre optic temp. sensing 75083  
 fire protection, derating factor calc. 76444  
 fire protection, test methods/criterions (*Czech*) 68435  
 forced cooled underground transmission cables, real-time monitoring 68442  
 frequency tracking 61288  
 gas-cooled coaxial and detachable current leads 47226  
 Georgia Dome, primary distrib. syst. 53502  
 HDPE, modified, insulation for HV DC cables (*Japanese*) 71537  
 high  $T_c$  supercond. power cables, insulation thickness/AC loss reduction 82399  
 HMWPE URD cable replacement with XLPE cable 75041  
 HV power cables, pre-moulded accessories, design/testing 47269  
 HV switching installations, EMC (*German*) 53853  
 HV underground power cables, heat shrinkable repair joint 47270  
 HV XLPE power cable insulation breakdown studies 47216  
 HVDC cable with modified HDPE insulator 68430  
 HVDC cables, dielec./life testing facilities, St. Lawrence crossing 75007  
 HVDC cables, dielec./life tests, St. Lawrence crossing 75006  
 HVDC cables, St. Lawrence River crossing, thermal anal. 47235  
 HVDC cables, thermal behaviour, St. Lawrence crossing 75008  
 industrial cable distrib. syst., reliab. improvement 47192  
 insulation computerized numerical database 75106  
 insulation density profile determ. from US velo. meas. 61296  
 insulation material handling system 75103  
 insulation using speciality linear polymers 75104  
 insulation/coverings testing, Cigre guidelines (*French, English*) 68440  
 insulation/coverings testing, Cigre service experiences (*French, English*) 68441  
 KORAL Al-steel overhead power lines, Hungarian experiences 47249  
 L-type cable connector for 6.6 kV motor (*Japanese*) 61301  
 life testing, control, monitoring 47233  
 line quality problems and protection 82394  
 liquid N<sub>2</sub> impregnated laminated paper-insulated supercond. cable, insulat. characts. 82400  
 live power cables, joints, PD meas., sensor 82389  
 low fine hazard cabling, testing 75082  
 LV/MV AC trailing cable protection 75079



## power cables continued

mainsborne signalling, future prospects and appls. 51942  
 MC XLPE power cables, material develops 47206  
 moisture impervious cable, design, testing 75097  
 multi-layer insulation design, tutorial 42029  
 multicore cable thermal resist. tests (German) 61287  
 MV cable design, standards, ampacity tables 75081  
 MV cable selection for petrochemical plants 69396  
 MV industrial cable distrib. systems, reliability improvement 54050  
 MV power cable fault locating techniques 68436  
 MV/HV extruded power cable testing 47223  
 MV/HV XLPE power cables, perform. testing 47207  
 ohmic losses and ampacity calc. under harmonics 47232  
 open phase conductor detector system 75111  
 OPGW composite fibre optic ground wire, short-cct. characts. 61290  
 OPPL semi-synthetic paper appl. to EHV oil-filled cable 68445  
 OPPL semi-synthetic paper appl. to EHV oil-filled cables 82393  
 optical cables, power cable incorporated, characts. and appls. (German) 66805  
 optical fibres in power cables (German) 46061  
 OTDR distrib. temp. meas. of power cables incorporating fibres 82397  
 overhead line transverse vibrations, internal damping similarity laws 75121  
 paper industry, power distribution topics 54058  
 partial discharge locator 75088  
 partial discharge pat. rec. using neural net 64244  
 plastic insulated, waterproofing develops. 47208  
 plastic insulation testing, partial discharge detection 47219  
 polyethylene, high molecular weight, insulated distrib. cables, testing 53524  
 polyethylene cable insulation, props. and appls. 42955  
 polyethylene insulated distrib. cable eval. 75100  
 polyethylene power cable insulation, charge accumulation characts. (English) 68444  
 polyethylene water tree growth rel. to oxidation and gases (English) 64249  
 polymer insulated cables, long term perform. tests 75102  
 polymer insulated HV cables, water treeing (Korean) 68434  
 polymer insulated power cable deterioration (Korean) 68447  
 polymer insulated power cables deterioration (Korean) 53528  
 polymer insulation, DC testing 47218  
 polymer insulation, withstand testing techniques 47217  
 polymeric 54166  
 polymeric MV cables, long term testing 61291  
 polymeric MV cables, long term testing, standards 61292  
 polymeric MV cables, water tree tests, UNIPEDE/DISCAB approach 61293  
 polythene insulated HV cables, high permitt. barriers (Russian) 82395  
 power system auxiliary circuits, installation guidelines (Italian) 61152  
 pulling friction meas. 75085  
 pulling friction meas. method 47228  
 pulp and paper industry, conf., Montreal, Canada (June 1991). 47971  
 PVC LV cables, temp./load meas., life duration (German) 47231  
 PWM resonant DC-DC converter digital simulation 69060  
 railway feeder cable inspection robot 83103  
 railways, power supply harmonics 75981  
 reliability determ. using digital simulation (Czech) 53494  
 rural electrification (India), AAAC/ACAR cable appl. survey 47213  
 screened cable voltage transients, calc. (German) 61286  
 seals for electrical conduit and cable 62395  
 Sendai Plant, power distrib./transformer equipmt. (Japanese) 82822  
 SF<sub>6</sub> HV insulation, developments in China 78443  
 shielded/nonshielded cables for underground mines 75080  
 single core, sheath earthing methods 47220  
 single-conductor power cable with plastic insulation 75110  
 Sizewell B PWR elec. penetrations 82509  
 Sizewell B PWR power/control cables, design and develop. 82506  
 Sizewell B PWR power/control cables, design and management 82505  
 Sizewell B PWR power/telecom. cable installation project 82507  
 Soviet cable technical innovations 82396  
 strain-resistant bypass cable develop. 75107  
 Studstrupværket power plant cable fire overview (Denmark) 76440  
 submarine cables, reliab. anal., protection determ. 53525  
 submarine power cables, external protection, reliab. anal. 75090  
 submersible pump cables, Neher-McGrath ampacity calc. 47227  
 superconducting cables, elec. insulation 61182  
 transmission cable fn. improvement by thyristor technol. (Japanese) 68388  
 transmission/distribution, cable selection criteria 47092  
 tree-retardant XLPE insulated cable ageing perform. 75101  
 UHV power cable trends (Korean) 53529  
 UHV/EHV cable joints, live, partial discharge detect. 68446  
 underground distrib. cables, fault location, expert system, real-time 47185  
 underground distrib. networks, 1992 survey trends 75037  
 underground distribution cables in ducts, arcing faults 68438  
 underground distribution networks, power apparatus failure rate determ. 75048  
 underground HV transmission cables, elec. tree inception, threshold voltage 53526  
 underground pipe/cable location systems (German) 77667  
 underground power cable insulation, environmental effects 47212  
 underground power cable polymer insulation, failure investig. 47211  
 underground power cables, electrochem. corrosion protection design (Russian) 68439  
 underground power cables, PD detector 75028  
 underground power cables fault location, induction method, power supply (Russian) 68509  
 underground power cables status (Korean) 53530  
 underground power transmission cable insulation, recent develops. 47209  
 URD power cables, fault indicators 75040  
 vapour-cooled current leads for large supercond. crit. current meas. 47225  
 water resistant power cables, polymer insulation 68449  
 water trees, power cables, confocal laser scanning microscope appl. 78540  
 XLPE, EPR insulated cables, life testing 75096  
 XLPE 138 kV transm. syst. installation 74997  
 XLPE 275 to 500 kV cable syst., underground transm. 82386  
 XLPE and EPR insulated 138 kV cables, ampacity, cable loss 53523  
 XLPE and EPR insulated cables, life model, elec. perform. 47236  
 XLPE and oil insulated, service life estimation 53527  
 XLPE cable, water tree max. length, stat. eval. 78514  
 XLPE cable, water tree struct., lab. simulation 78515  
 XLPE cable, water treeing 78512  
 XLPE cable, field aged, leakage current characts. 82392  
 XLPE cable, influence of defects on insulating props. 82390

## power cables continued

XLPE cable insulation, space charge, LIPP probing 78483  
 XLPE cable insulation, TSDC obs. 78466  
 XLPE cable lines accessories, failure prediction method 82430  
 XLPE cable partial discharge, pat. rec. using neural net 64243  
 XLPE cable QC testing to VDE 0273 61294  
 XLPE cable testing conf., Dallas, TX, USA (Sept. 1991) 75132  
 XLPE cables, accelerated test, AC breakdown voltages 82391  
 XLPE insulated 15 kV cables, life testing 47234  
 XLPE insulated 230 kV underground cable 75109  
 XLPE insulated cables, tree-retardant/standard, aging 47237  
 XLPE insulated cables with screen layer (German) 47230  
 XLPE insulated field-aged cables, final breakdown mechanism 78488  
 XLPE insulated MV cables, moisture impervious, life testing 75098  
 XLPE insulated power cables, partial discharge detection 82385  
 XLPE insulation, water treeing retardant 78513  
 XLPE power cable insulation, water-tree degradation 78541  
 XLPE power cables, AC breakdown voltage, moisture effect (Japanese) 71538  
 XLPE power cables, lightning impulse voltage treeing inception 82382  
 XLPE power cables, prod. line automation concept 61285  
 XLPE power cables, semicond. interface roughness, elec. strength 82383  
 XLPE water trees, chem. and physical comp. 78475  
 XLPE-insulated underground HV power cables, water treeing 78539  
 XLPE/EPR insulated cables, DC testing, ageing 68433  
 XLPE/EPR insulated cables, water tree deteriorated, DC/VLF testing 75089  
 XLPE/EPR MV cables, water test standardisation 61295  
 XLPE/PE URD cables life extension, silicone fluid injection 75038  
 XLPE/VLDPE insulated water tree retardant cables 82387  
 Al LV cables, joints/terminations 82432  
 SF<sub>6</sub> 12-245 kV GIS, cable connection types 47677  
 SF<sub>6</sub> 150 kV power cables, breakdown tests (German, French) 68452  
 SF<sub>6</sub> power cable insulation, props. and appls. (Polish) 68443  
 XLPE, HMWPE, EPR insulated 15 kV cable, life testing 75095

**power capacitors**  
 1 GHz cable TV power-passing components 59176  
 6 kV SVC with new thyristor and control cct. (Japanese) 61835  
 120 kV distribution network telecontrol, AF signal coupling 68290  
 345 kV transmission line VAR compensation project (USA) 82310  
 AC/AC power converter, forced commutated, medium power 68966  
 AC/DC PWM power converters, energy storage-based 53832  
 ceramic dielectric capacitors for RF and HV appl. 77655  
 converters, metallised polyester film capacitor appls. 82881  
 convertor for capacitor charging in pulsed power appls. 61795  
 customer syst., switched capacitors, magnified transient voltages 53506  
 distribution feeders, multiple harmonic sources, optimum filter design 53512  
 distribution feeders, single phase, VSI GTO compensators 47196  
 distribution network, voltage correcting capacitors, testing 75061  
 distribution network reactive power control, expert system-based 47160  
 diather rectifier, improved power factor, appls. 61637  
 electric double layer capacitor, activated C-C composite 75600  
 energy storage devices, field distorted, time dependent characts. 53881  
 energy store charging, synchronous generator/rectifier-based (Russian) 83009  
 failure mechanism during production test/use 77656  
 fuseless capacitor banks, design and testing 47702  
 GTO invertors, three-level, regenerative snubber cct. 61685  
 harmonics, filter-based reduction methods (Italian) 61162  
 high density energy-storage pulsed capacitor, high density, in laser power supply system (Chinese) 47700  
 HV capacitor, historical develop./trends in dielec. materials 69102  
 HV capacitor insulation, elec. strength, surface active agents effects 78396  
 HV dual dielectric capacitors characts. 77654  
 HV pulse capacitor mfg. QC, chromatographic method (Russian) 69104  
 HVDC back-to-back links, converter controls coordination 61264  
 induction generator, self-cascaded, inverter, sync. condenser 75392  
 induction generator/motor system, thyristor controlled capacitor appls. 61502  
 induction heating power supply inverter, power SIT-based 83129  
 induction motor voltage spikes/current harmonics, capacitor effects 82755  
 induction motors, single-phase, high-efficiency, three-phase-fed 82757  
 induction motors, soft starting torque improvements 61525  
 industrial power systems, VAR compensation/loss reduction 47114  
 installation anal., CALICO package (French) 53361  
 insulating liquids, gas form. under stress 78453  
 insulation life, pulse repetition freq. effects 53880  
 load rebalancing, thyristor-based, digital simulation 61194  
 metallised film, semiconducting electrode potential redistrib. 53879  
 metallised polypropylene capacitors, electrode-end contact degrad. 82967  
 metallurgical plant SVC control strategies study, computer-based 61196  
 multibranch thyristor-switched capacitor oscil. current 53368  
 neutral blocking device for geomagnetically induced currents 61319  
 numerical databank on materials for elec. utility equip. 68276  
 oil-impregnated power capacitors, accelerating deterioration tests 82970  
 oilless LV power capacitor (Japanese) 61833  
 paper industry, power distribution topics 54058  
 paper industry power systems, capacitor appl. considerations 54059  
 paper mill power factor correction, sync., condense 54065  
 partial discharge detection by current transformer 82972  
 partial discharge monitoring, high freq. current transformer 82971  
 polypropylene capacitors, impregnated film, AC degrad. 64203  
 polypropylene film, space factor of high voltage power capacitors 82968  
 polypropylene film insulation eval. for power capacitors 78508  
 polypropylene film power capacitors, under alternating electrical stress 82969  
 power factor correction capacitors, harmonics/transient overvoltages 68358  
 power factor sensing/correction method, cct. studies 82346  
 power supply harmonics reduction, dual thyristor convertor-based 53831  
 power syst. voltage control, capacitor banks, transformer taps 47122  
 power system load loss reduction, capacitor bank-based 53451  
 pulp/paper mill motor starting, shunt capacitor filter appls. 54060  
 pulse energy-intensity, metallised plate ampacity 53878  
 pulse power capacitors, specific energy capacity improvement 53877  
 PV power systems, islanding prevention method 75289  
 PWM converter, DC link capacitor, reduction, voltage control (Japanese) 53827  
 railgun accelerator, pulse shaping capacitor store, simulation (Russian) 79251



**power capacitors continued**

- relay protection, textbook 76130
- resonant power converters, series-parallel loaded, time-domain anal. 61803
- series capacitor compensation, subsync. resonance 47074
- SF<sub>6</sub> HV insulation, developments in China 78443
- SMPS, HF, multilayer ceramic capacitor appls. 82880
- subsynchronous resonance, series-capacitor compensated network 47061
- SVC, symmetrical, theoretical anal. 61205
- SVC, VSI-based, expt. study 61195
- SVC modelling using EMTP 53875
- synchronous motor drive, current inverter, switching, math. pattern (Romanian) 53962
- three-level PWM inverter, DSP-based algorithm 82906
- three-phase negative VAr/harmonic current compensator 82345
- transmission line magnetic field mitigation, capacitor-based 75071
- transmission network series capacitor VAr compensation, economic design 47113
- transmission network VAr compensation, series capacitor project (USA) 82311
- utility switched capacitor impact on distrib. network 75064
- X-ray medical diagnostics, power supply ccts. (German) 60737
- BaTiO<sub>3</sub>-based ceramic HV capacitors, breakdown mechanism 82973
- Ni-Cd battery in induction motor 61964
- SF<sub>6</sub> insulated HV power capacitor (Japanese) 61834

**power combiners (microwave) see waveguide components****power control**

- see also load regulation*
- 3 W power supply module for telecom. system 70165
- 3-phase PWM converter/inverter power control 82936
- 5 MW MIT research reactor feedforward control 68572
- 120 V, 10 A solid state power controller 54915
- AC railway voltage fluctuation suppression, VAr compensation-based (Japanese) 54006
- AC/AC polyphase power converters, soft switching method 61805
- AC/AC PWM power converter, three-phase 68955
- AC/DC PWM power converters, energy storage-based 53832
- active power control of rotary condenser by phase shifter 61212
- audio PSU regulation 81362
- autonomous WECS, power transfer, control 75321
- battery storage plant real/reactive power control 75324
- capacitor bank reactive power continuous regulation 69239
- CDMA wireless network reverse link power control 45962
- cellular radio, distributed CCI control algorithms 80993
- cellular radio, DS-CDMA, effects of power control error 73471
- cellular radio transmitter power control, optimum perform. 46017
- control ccts. manual, book 47890
- coordinated control, stabiliser/controlled reactor-based 68272
- DC/DC switch mode space power converters, max. power tracking 60965
- direct energy conversion power sources, self-optimising control 69106
- distribution network reactive power control, expert system-based 47160
- distribution syst., reactive power control, expert syst. 75058
- drives, point electronics, control, instrum. conf., Kobe, Japan (Oct/Nov 1991) 76103
- EHV syst. voltage stability, reactive power limit, thyristor controlled SVC 53390
- electric power control systs. equipt. produced at Sendai Plant (Japanese) 82877
- electronics appl. fields and trends (Japanese) 62844
- electronics control technols. and digital ccts. (Japanese) 62843
- facility power control and diagnosis equipt. (Japanese) 61323
- flexible AC transm. syst., unified power flow control 68280
- flow control, HV reactor appl. 74973
- GTO PWM power converters, optimal control, SMES appls. 61752
- Holec autonomous wind-diesel system feasibility 47523
- HVDC Intermountain Power Project, modulation controls perform. 75013
- HVDC link, auxiliary power controls, Nelson River 47181
- HVDC link centralised suboptimal static controller design 82309
- hybrid elec. vehicles, energy management 62117
- Intermountain Power Project HVDC syst., modulation control 68273
- invertors, neutral point clamped, optimal power control strategies 61651
- joint VAr control using neural net 82736
- lighting flicker reduction optimisation, thyristor controlled reactor-based 62131
- lignite fired power plant, intervention control (Polish) 61370
- load rebalancing, thyristor-based, digital simulation 61194
- mechanised welding installation control systs. (German) 62157
- metallurgical plant SVC control strategies study, computer-based 61196
- MHD generators, Faraday type, active/reactive power control 61410
- military platforms, power controller for the next generation 82278
- mobile radio DS-CDMA syst. capacity rel. to power control error 58833
- multimachine power syst., stabiliser, SVC, comments, reply 47104
- optimal control of reactive power, voltage 47106
- packet radio networks with transmit power control, perform. 58764
- paper mill synchronous motor VAr controllers 54064
- photonic space division switching network, APC 73569
- PM sync. motor drive, vector control, DSP 62052
- power system operation planning, voltage/VAr control optimisation (German) 53485
- power system stability enhancement, inverter-based SVC (Japanese) 53456
- power system stability enhancement, optimal SVC scheme (Japanese) 53458
- PV power syst., DC/DC converter, maximum power point control 75302
- PWM GTO power converter, force commutated, control modelling 82934
- quasi resonant converters, neural controller 61762
- reactive power, SVC, auxiliary control signal 53369
- reactive power, SVC, auxiliary controller parameters design 53392
- reactive power control in power network (Chinese) 74903
- reactive power control in power syst. 74938
- reactive power control in power syst., fuzzy sets 47125
- reactive power/voltage control, neural network (Chinese) 74959
- reactive power/voltage optimal control, digital simulation (Chinese) 68359
- reluctance motors, control strategies, theoretical perform. anal. 61471
- sea wave slip recovery generator, power converter topology 61387
- series voltage compensator anal./design 82343
- slotted ALOHA with power control during transmission 58158
- SMES power supply, active/reactive power control 47772
- SMPS, time-domain power control simulation 75466
- solar-powered air-conditioning syst. operation (Japanese) 54038
- solid-state power controllers for aircraft/military vehicles 82246
- Space Station Freedom, DC power converter/switching equipment 60969

**power control continued**

- spacecraft power block power control system 60910
- static UPS, redundant parallel operation control strategy 61697
- static watt VAr compensators, AC transmission system stabilisation 61204
- step-up converter, state space control 75527
- SVC, self-commutated power converter, control system (Japanese) 53457
- system control converter trends in HVDC and SVC (Japanese) 53459
- Taiwan power system, enhanced Newton optimal power flow 47102
- thyristor controlled reactor, nonlinear stability, reactive power control 53804
- thyristor fully controlled variators (French) 68993
- TOPAZ space reactor-thermionic converter dynamics 60861
- UCPTE interconnected syst., voltage/power control (German) 74895
- VAr optimisation, quadratic programming approach 82307
- variable-config. resonators for laser power control 79082
- voltage regulator control, PWM with synchronised self-oscillation (French) 75474
- voltage/VAr control expert system 47136
- voltage/VAr control on-line EMS 68306
- VSI thyristor rectifier for power regenerative controls 75487
- WINDMEL variable speed wind turbine, governor 47494

**power conversion***see also direct energy conversion*

- cryogenic power conversion, high T<sub>c</sub> supercond./semicond. 69009
- energy develop., utilisation, power electronic conversion 47086
- lunar mission power supply/transm., energy storage 60856
- lunar PMAD, centralised/decentralised 60932
- potassium-Rankine nuclear electric propulsion option 61029
- space power, electrical syst. options 60933

**power converters***see also cycloconverters; mercury arc rectifiers; rotary converters*

- 1.5 kW telecom. rectifier with PWM boost converter 75560
- 1.6 kW 110 kHz DC-DC converter 61661
- 1 kW DC-to-DC converter, 300 kHz switching freq. 61662
- 1 MW, 100 kV space based DC-DC converter 61794
- 1-50 kW DC-DC power conversion 69059
- 2 kVA power converter develop., PV power system appls. 61802
- 2 MHz resonant DC/DC power converter, telecom. appls. 82857
- 2-output chopper converter computer anal. 75510
- 2-stage quasiresonant DC-DC converter 47657
- 3 kW DC/DC converters, switching mode (French) 68994
- 3 kW resonant MOSFET inverter, structure and appls. 61806
- 3-level damped quasi-resonant converter, static characts. 75512
- 3-phase, PWM current source converter, harmonic compensation 61690
- 3-phase drives for pumps/ventilators, energy optimisation (German) 47777
- 3-phase induction motor connected to single-phase supply 47586
- 3-phase PWM AC-to-DC converter 82894
- 3-phase PWM converter digital control 75561
- 3-phase PWM converter harmonics RMS value 61667
- 3-phase PWM converter/inverter power control 82936
- 3-phase resonant PWM DC-DC converter 61671
- 4-quadrant, digital predictive current control 61620
- 5 V/2 W DC-DC converter with planar inductor 70166
- 5V PWM power converters, ZVS, design tradeoffs 82870
- 6SC23 SIMOVERT A power converters, power plant drive appls. 82888
- 10 kW + series resonant inverter, GTO-based 75467
- 12-pulse converter with thyristor bridges, simulation 47653
- 20 kVA resonant DC link IGBT inverter, design/appls. 61809
- 20 W switched reluctance motor drives, four-quadrant control 62004
- 25 kV rail traction power converter, modelling and control 62057
- 25 kW/200 kHz parallel resonant converter for induction heating 54031
- 30 kW DC/DC space power converters, radar appls. 60973
- 100 A/48 V 3-phase rectifier for telecom. power systems 75505
- 100 W 500 kHz full-bridge parallel resonant DC/DC converter 69047
- 100 W DC-DC converter for telecom. system 75558
- 115 kV overhead line phase conversion, transformer winding selection 47254
- 200 kHz HV input converter 75508
- 200 kW hybrid static/rotary UPS system 61648
- 220 V/110 V step down transformer, series resonant converter 82823
- 350 W soft-switching full-bridge DC-DC converter 61663
- 650 W 12 V parallel resonant converter 69048
- 1200 V, 80 A optoelectronic thyristors, bidirectional, power converter appls. 56124
- 2000 electric locomotive, fibre optic-based control system (German) 83074
- AC drive control, digital signal processing 83028
- AC drives, PWM, regenerative converter 69313
- AC link low loss switching topology (German) 75464
- AC locomotive, resonance suppression by inverter control 62094
- AC power converters, PWM, compensated carrier synchronisation method 53815
- AC-AC converter, 3 phase transformer, resistive load (French) 75548
- AC-AC power converter, microcontroller control 75547
- AC-DC 3 kW boost converter, optimised operation 61694
- AC/AC converter, resonant boost rectifier, hardware implementation 61617
- AC/AC polyphase power converters, soft switching method 61805
- AC/AC power converter, forced commutated, medium power 68966
- AC/AC power converters, direct, current harmonics elimination 61636
- AC/AC power converters, three-phase, source current control 61804
- AC/AC PWM power converter, three-phase 68955
- AC/AC series resonant power converters, three-phase, soft switching 82866
- AC/AC voltage regulator based on HF flyback converter 61743
- AC/DC 3-phase converters, structures, vectorial PWM 53843
- AC/DC 6-pulse power converter supply, harmonic pollution anal. 61635
- AC/DC converters, load nature/DC relation (Italian) 82876
- AC/DC converters, PWM, state feedback control 69036
- AC/DC GTO rectifiers, input current harmonics reduction 82933
- AC/DC multiple power converters, harmonics/power factor 61643
- AC/DC power converters, current harmonics prediction 82853
- AC/DC power converters, fast linear controller studies 61641
- AC/DC power converters, railway traction appls. 75972
- AC/DC PWM power converter, output voltage control 82926
- AC/DC PWM power converters, energy storage-based 53832
- AC/DC SEPIC power converter, power factor correction appls. 61639
- AC/DC single phase converter, modelling, design 75472
- AC/DC thermal current converters using balanced transcond. amp. 73916
- AC/DC thyristor power converters, stability anal. 61757
- AC/DC voltage converter, rotary, automatic control synthesis (Russian) 75470
- AC/DC/AC converters, space-vector rectifier regulator 61625
- All-Union Scientific Research Institute of Elec. Machines, history 75554



## power converters continued

- armature controlled, dynamic simulation, simplified model 53760  
 asynchronous generator, limitations 75387  
 asynchronous machine sliding mode position control, microcomputer-based 68821  
 asynchronous traction drive for EMU, 4-quadrant PWM converter 62115  
 asynchronous valve generator self-excitation process anal. (*Russian*) 68830  
 automotive alternators, variable-speed, brushless, doubly-fed 62130  
 autonomous vehicle electrical onboard power supply, compact 62109  
 bidirectional boost converter, PWM controlled output filters 53842  
 bidirectional switching ccts., large-signal modelling 62835  
 boost and buck-boost DC/DC converters, Smith-predictor control 82899  
 boost converter, current programmed, discrete time model 61728  
 boost DC-DC converter, current-voltage feedback 61812  
 bridge power converters, PWM, ZVS, partial resonance-based 82871  
 brushless DC motors, naval propulsion appls., fault operation anal. 68863  
 buck power converter harmonics anal., computer-based 68965  
 buck quasi resonant, zero voltage switched 61768  
 buck-type DC-DC converter, controller design (*Korean*) 69011  
 CAD, simulation, machine appls. 47788  
 capacitor charging in pulsed power appls. 61795  
 circuit simulation, bond graphs/transmission line modelling 54882  
 circuit simulation, KREAN programmable package 62819  
 class 156 elec. locomotives, static converters (*German*) 83091  
 class 460 electric locomotives for Swiss railways (*German*) 83089  
 class E DC/DC converter dynamic characts., sampled data modelling 61594  
 conduction loss reduction topologies 61601  
 converter-fed DC systems, harmonic anal. 61702  
 converter-machine set digital control (*French*) 68999  
 converter-machine sets, combined control (*French*) 68996  
 coreless furnaces, converter supply syst. 76014  
 Cuk converter, bidirectional coupled inductor, nonlinear continuous time control 75525  
 Cuk converters, voltage control, fuzzy inference 75526  
 Cuk converter, nonlin. feedback regulator design 77049  
 Cuk converters,  $\mu$ C control for PV appls. 61391  
 current mode DC-DC converter design, chaotic effects 70145  
 current programmed DC-DC converter modelling, new strategy 70152  
 current reson. converter, output transformer leakage inductance 70157  
 current sensor, low-cost, power converter appls. 73972  
 current-source converter parallel connection PWM strategy (*English*) 61627  
 cyclically switching ccts., computer-aided anal. 54869  
 DC arc furnaces, thyristor based power supplies 76018  
 DC converter firing-pulse synchronization digital control 68976  
 DC link resonant power converter, control system simulation 68952  
 DC motor drives, computer-supported diagnostics 83025  
 DC motor drives, speed/current control, observer-based 83048  
 DC railway electrification project (Jungfrau, Switzerland) (*German*) 83077  
 DC-AC converter, orthogonal-core, transient response anal. 75550  
 DC-DC 16 MHz switching converter, isolated gate drive cct., miniaturisation 61738  
 DC-DC buck boost converter with variable feedback gain (*Japanese*) 70163  
 DC-DC buck switching power converters, modelling/anal. 61796  
 DC-DC conversion with capacitive coupled converter 61653  
 DC-DC converter ICs for flash-memory power supplies 48520  
 DC-DC converters for battery powered portable equip. 62828  
 DC-DC converter, 100 W, very high power density 42521  
 DC-DC converter for UPS appls. 69058  
 DC-DC converter overcurrent limited mode, current runaway 75507  
 DC-DC converter rectifier, filter and transformer (*French*) 68995  
 DC-DC converter with resonant topology (*German*) 47656  
 DC-DC converters, soft-switching PWM, saturable reactor assisted 61593  
 DC-DC converters using class E resonant switch 54906  
 DC-DC offline, 3-phase, high-freq. isolation 75488  
 DC-DC power conversion, quasi- and multi-resonant techniques 62833  
 DC-DC power converter/HF inverter, ZCS-ZVS characts. 82855  
 DC-DC power converters, quasi-linear modelling/control 53812  
 DC-DC power converters, series resonant, freq.-domain anal. 53807  
 DC-DC resonant converter, control strategy 61811  
 DC-DC resonant converters, soft commutation modes 75552  
 DC-DC resonant converter, quasi-resonant characts. 69055  
 DC-DC two-state converters, nonlinear feedforward-feedback 61729  
 DC-DC voltage converters, high-freq. 70147  
 DC-to-DC converters, lossless commutation PWM 69044  
 DC-to-DC current-programmed switching converter filter 69019  
 DC-to-DC switching converters, fn. control 69046  
 DC/AC power converter, HF, soft switched, digital control 82872  
 DC/AC power converter digital control, UPS appls. 61612  
 DC/DC, ZCS-ZVS SIT switching mode-based 82911  
 DC/DC choppers, railway traction motor drive appls. 75970  
 DC/DC class E power converter, digital simulation 68969  
 DC/DC converter, dead angle compensation cct. 75529  
 DC/DC converter, random-switching control, noise anal. 75528  
 DC/DC converter, Fibonacci type SC transformer, characts. 70144  
 DC/DC converter, soft-switching, saturable reactor, steady state 61591  
 DC/DC Cuk power converter, sliding mode control 68950  
 DC/DC forward converter, DC bus commutated, high freq., half bridge 61710  
 DC/DC narrowband converter, diode as pseudo active switch 54908  
 DC/DC power converters, AC traction drives, digital control 83079  
 DC/DC power converters, overcurrent limiting characts. anal. 61608  
 DC/DC power converter, quasiresonant, buck-boost, ZVS, anal. 75545  
 DC/DC power converters, digital control strategies 61621  
 DC/DC power converters, HF, bidirectional, anal./design/testing 61611  
 DC/DC power converters, IGBT switching comparisons 61610  
 DC/DC power converters, saturable reactor soft switching method 61606  
 DC/DC power converters, series resonant, network synthesis 68971  
 DC/DC power converters, SPICE-based modelling 68970  
 DC/DC push-pull power converter, PWM, ZVS 82873  
 DC/DC PWM converters, technological overview (*English*) 68981  
 DC/DC PWM power converter, resonant commutated 75531  
 DC/DC PWM power converters, adaptive digital control 82928  
 DC/DC PWM power converters, optimal feedforward compensation 53816  
 DC/DC PWM resonant power converters, X-ray generation appls. 61607  
 DC/DC quasiresonant PWM power converters, zero cross switching 82875  
 DC/DC resonant buck-boost power converter, thyristor-based 68968  
 DC/DC series resonant power converter, dynamic behaviour anal. 68972  
 DC/DC switch mode space power converters, max. power tracking 60965  
 DC/DC switching power converters, anal. method 68958  
 DC/DC switching power converters, digital simulation 68963

## power converters continued

- decentralised DC power syst., transient voltage characts. 75518  
 devices and appls., conf; Firenze, Italy (Sept. 1991) 61161  
 digital control by dedicated multiprocessor, use of interpreted Petri nets 75546  
 digital simulation, software packages (*French*) 75479  
 diode rectifiers, 3-phase, active input current shaping 69043  
 distortion reduction using interphase energy exchange control 61640  
 distributed power schemes for system reliability improvement 68920  
 distribution networks, nonlinear, current distortion calcs. (*Afrikaans*) 75033  
 drive system inverter/GTO converter for digital control 69297  
 drives, brushless, doubly-fed, converter control, stability 61993  
 dual thyristor converter for harmonics reduction 68262  
 electric drive control, current converters, microprocessor based (*German*) 47778  
 electric machines, power converter-fed, controller digital simulation (*French*) 75342  
 electric motors, digital control/overcurrent protection module (*French*) 75343  
 electric passenger cars, induction motor-driven (*German*) 69340  
 electronics developments and possible appls. (*Japanese*) 54887  
 electronics handbook, components, ccts. and appls. 54108  
 elevators, CSI-fed, microprocessor-controlled 75960  
 emergency power supply for small computer systems 68983  
 EMI reduction, ccts. and techniques 61628  
 Energy conversion conf. Boston, USA (Aug. 1991) 54176  
 fault-tolerant, parallel connected, reliability improvement 61233  
 ferrites, core loss in strong mag. field, domain wall reson. 56431  
 FET-based, loss meas. studies 61603  
 fibre optic subscriber system power supplies 75532  
 fluorescent lamp, electronic ballast, soft switching 69358  
 fluorescent lamps electronic ballasts, DC current control 62136  
 flyback and forward DC/DC converters, deadbeat controllers 61813  
 flywheel energy storage system, magnetically suspended 69246  
 forced commutated, voltage source, transfer functions 61721  
 forward, multiresonant, transient anal., computer-based 75544  
 forward converter, ZVS, saturable inductor 70162  
 forward resonant, ZVS, equiv. cct. model 82910  
 forward type voltage resonant converter, power loss 75513  
 four-quadrant chopper, comparator-based voltage control cct. 61754  
 free running, current controlled, HF anal. 61750  
 full-bridge parallel resonant converter 75530  
 GTO invertors, three-level, regenerative snubber cct. 61685  
 GTO invertors, traction appls., low loss snubber cct. 61688  
 GTO PWM power converters, optimal control, SMES appls. 61752  
 GTO thyristor driver cct., railway power converter appls. 56122  
 half bridge, zero-voltage switched, anal. 61712  
 half-bridge DC/DC converter, design 62840  
 harmonic interactions with static switching ccts. 61179  
 harmonics generation, sources and solns. 61634  
 HF, resonant link, current mode predictive modulator 61717  
 HF power converter bipolar transistor switches, quasi-saturation ccts. 61602  
 HF power transformer topologies, switching power converter appls. 61577  
 HF pseudo-resonant chopper power supplies (*French*) 68992  
 HF quasi-square-wave converter, zero voltage switching 75557  
 HF resonant CSI, hybrid power module, thyristor-based 61683  
 HF switching power converters, inductor design concepts 61597  
 high power factor converter, fast transient response 61735  
 high-freq. inductor design 61726  
 high-switching frequency DC/AC power inverter, microcontroller design 68973  
 HV converters, series connected power semicond., switching characts. 61782  
 HV power conversion with multi-level choppers 82891  
 HV switching op. amp., inverter-based, modelling/control 62863  
 HV thyristor converters, automatic diagnostics 61777  
 HV transm. syst., power converter CAD 47083  
 HVDC 12-phase power converters, damping cct. loss calcs. 47182  
 HVDC back-to-back links, converter controls coordination 61264  
 HVDC converter terminal, maintenance/spare parts philosophy 53862  
 HVDC firing-pulse synchronization computer control 68396  
 HVDC generator-convertors, unit connected, characts. 47542  
 HVDC interconnected power systems, AC line protection studies 53547  
 HVDC links, harmonic transfer through power converters 68398  
 HVDC power converters, damping cct. loss calcs. 75010  
 HVDC power system converters, maintenance philosophy studies 75011  
 HVDC power systems, dynamic AC fault behaviour, simulation 61260  
 HVDC tapping station, power converter-based, digital simulation 61261  
 HVDC transformers, Cigre testing specs. (*French, English*) 68907  
 HVDC transmission systems, fault condition operation stabilisation (*Japanese*) 53499  
 HVDC transmission systems, forced commutation power converters comparison (*Japanese*) 53497  
 HVDC transmission systems, self-commutated power converters, control (*Japanese*) 53498  
 hybrid power switches for power converters (*French*) 62847  
 IGBT modules, computerised control (*German*) 42532  
 IGBT zero-current/voltage, turn-off behaviour, switching losses 75493  
 induction furnace power converters, harmonic instability problems 62153  
 induction heating series resonant converter 54035  
 induction machine-converter syst., simulation, equiv. cct. 61784  
 induction motor drive, hidden link, operation, perform. 61968  
 induction motor drive with Ni-Cd battery, DC-link capacitor 61964  
 induction motor drives 53977  
 induction motor drives, power converter-fed, modular design 69280  
 induction motor drives, sliding mode control method 83054  
 induction motor traction drive, power converter-fed, transient anal. 62079  
 industrial AC drives, technology status 83027  
 industrial AC motor drives, state-of-the-art (Japan) 61983  
 industrial appls., conf., Dearborn, MI, USA (Oct. 1991) 63933  
 industrial distrib. syst., 6-pulse bridge converter, harmonics control 69375  
 industrial network, current converters, interactions computation (*German*) 75026  
 industrial point electronics, control, instrum. conf., Kobe, Japan (Oct/Nov 1991) 76103  
 isolated transistor drive ccts., multi-transistor system appls. 54883  
 isolated zero-voltage switched using saturable inductors 61709  
 Japan Expt. Module elec. power syst. config. and perform. 74710  
 LE 5600 electric locomotive equip. (*German*) 83090  
 LIM drives, structure and control concepts 62010  
 limit cycles in periodically switched circuits 62837



**power converters continued**

link resonant DC converters, operation 61763  
 load resonant, high power factor perform. 53811  
 locomotive DC traction motor control by transformer 47807  
 locomotive DC traction motor control by transformer 47808  
 locomotive drive system power converters, GTO-based 62083  
 locomotive induction motor drive power converters, GTO-based 62084  
 LV converter protection using circuit breakers 75555  
 magnet supply, PWM rectifiers, optimum control 61623  
 mainframe computer power supply, power conditioning 61746  
 Manchester Metrolink, vehicle propulsion, auxiliary syst. 53984  
 matrix power converter, static/dynamic characts. simulation 68956  
 metallised polyester film capacitor appls. 82881  
 Mitsubishi Elec. SMES technol. develop. (*Japanese*) 69245  
 mobile lunar power supply design, Stirling engine-based 60977  
 modelling/control, graduate education course 54200  
 MOS controlled thyristor, zero-voltage resonant switching 78183  
 MOS controlled thyristor characts., zero voltage switching 47663  
 MSX spacecraft power system, design 60960  
 multi-stage distributed power syst. 75519  
 multicell converters with specified output voltage-current variation 54876  
 multioutput LLC-type parallel resonant converter 70156  
 multiple PWM GTO line-side converter 69027  
 multiresonant, ZVS, nonlinear design optimisation 82858  
 nonideal step down matrix converter, DQ transformations 61740  
 nonisolated, switching mode effects on EMC 61776  
 nonlinear ccts., energy movement (*Russian*) 77072  
 numerical control, optimised 61646  
 one-to-three phase converter locomotive (*German*) 75958  
 optical power for sensor interfaces , hybrid fibre sensor 67292  
 optimal PWM switching strategies 69033  
 paper industry induction motor drives, design/perform. considerations 76042  
 parallel connected, current distrib. control 61747  
 parallel connected converters, current distrib. control, central-limit 75502  
 parallel connected syst., reliab. improvement 82900  
 parallel connected system, current distrib. control, master-slave 75501  
 parallel resonant, controlled, discrete time domain model 61730  
 parallel resonant, current-mode, telecom. appls. 75535  
 parallel resonant, magnetic postregulator-based 53810  
 parallel resonant, resonant-tank control 75534  
 parallel resonant converter analysis/design 48506  
 parallel resonant converter with PWM control 61677  
 periodically switching networks, time-domain anal. 54892  
 PESC 91 conf. Cambridge, USA (May 1992) 54132  
 planar microtransformer for micro-switching converters 70773  
 planar microtransformer for switching converter (*Japanese*) 42945  
 PM synchronous motor drive, IGBT inverter-driven 69273  
 PM synchronous motor drives, railway/elec. car appls. 62108  
 power supply harmonics reduction, dual thyristor converter-based 53831  
 power system stability enhancement, inverter-based SVC (*Japanese*) 53456  
 protection products let-through voltage testing, methods/results 61308  
 pulse power converters, frequency modulated, energy spectrum characts. (*Russian*) 61790  
 pulsed power converter, three-phase, IGBT-based (*German*) 69026  
 pulsed power technology, EM element calc. principles 53828  
 PV power syst., DC/DC converter, maximum power point control 75302  
 PV power system with battery back-up, improved power conversion 75301  
 PV power systems, conversion/supervisory electronics, guidelines 61396  
 PV power systems, standalone, power converter transformer operation 61395  
 PWM, buck-type, delta modulation-based 61650  
 PWM, linearization of cct. net components (*German*) 54868  
 PWM, switch modelling , comments/reply 70161  
 PWM AC-DC converter control, unbalanced operation 61668  
 PWM AC-to-DC converter microprocessor-based control 69051  
 PWM and quasi-resonant, unified SPICE compatible model 62836  
 PWM boost rectifier, single-phase, perform. studies 68953  
 PWM converter, DC link capacitor, reduction, voltage control (*Japanese*) 53827  
 PWM converters, DC current sensor 61725  
 PWM DC-to-DC switching power converters 61656  
 PWM GTO power converter, force commutated, control modelling 82934  
 PWM power converter asynchronous voltage regulators (*Russian*) 68980  
 PWM power converters, AC mains connected, simulation/appls. 68960  
 PWM power converters, intermediate DC link design 68964  
 PWM power converters, transistor-based, acoustic noise reduction 68937  
 PWM resonant DC-DC converter digital simulation 69060  
 PWM switch-mode converters, current feedback, SPICE compatible model 62813  
 PWM switching method, flux-linkage vector-based 68940  
 PWM voltage/current converter, AC mains connected, control 53837  
 q-pulse, incremental PID control method 61756  
 quantum boost series resonant rectifier 75468  
 quantum series resonant power converters, output voltage ripple control 61810  
 quasi resonant converters, neural controller 61762  
 quasi-resonant, FEM anal. 82898  
 quasi-resonant converter topologies , high freq. 77053  
 quasi-resonant converters, small-signal model, conduction losses 62839  
 quasi-resonant SMPS power converter, switching freq. optimisation 61807  
 quasi-resonant/PWM converters, noise generation 61676  
 quasi-square wave converter, HF, high order 54907  
 quasiresonant, ZCS, power factor preregulator appls. 82909  
 radar, cross field amplifier, DC operated, inverter power syst. 46154  
 radar syst. 12 kW power converter, paralleled modules 61770  
 rail traction vehicle microcomputer controllers, data transmission (*Polish*) 83084  
 railway electrical/control equipt. trends 75944  
 railway GTO power converters, snubber cct. design 83101  
 railway induction motor drive, PWM CSI system 62107  
 railway passenger car power supply, control concepts comparison 62059  
 railway rolling stock, power electronics appls. (*French*) 75954  
 railway traction DC drives, computer aided anal./design 62061  
 railway traction inverter drives, inverter power conditioning stage 75971  
 railway traction systems, cond., Birmingham, UK (March 1992) 69432  
 railways, motor torque control electronics 75969  
 real-time control, multiprocessor DSP system 53824  
 real-time control, multiprocessor DSP-based 53806  
 rectifiers, synchronous, MOSFET-based, practical appl. 82856  
 reluctance generator, PWM VSI-fed, digital voltage control 75737  
 repetitive servo syst., DC/DC converter, state feedback compensation 75430

**power converters continued**

resonant, current mode, PWM/PFM control types 75536  
 resonant, soft switching topology 53813  
 resonant, static, HV transformer parasitic elements elimination 61684  
 resonant converters for power supply appls., extended periodic ccts. 61766  
 resonant converter research trends (*Korean*) 68987  
 resonant converters, high current, high freq. inductors 61769  
 resonant Cuk power converter, voltage-mode, design/anal 82854  
 resonant DC link dual converter for drives 69311  
 resonant DC link inverter, voltage mode, IGBT-based 61605  
 resonant DC/DC, phase modulated, synthesis 61592  
 resonant DC/DC converter with zero switching losses 69057  
 resonant link, discrete pulse modulation, spectral perform. 61723  
 resonant power converters, series-parallel loaded, time-domain anal. 61803  
 resonant power supplies history/status 68923  
 resonant series-parallel DC/DC converter , analysis and design 48516  
 resonant switched, HF induction heating appls. 61808  
 resonant switching converters, chaotic oscill., beat phenomenon 77064  
 robot power supplies, decentralised power conditioning concept 61598  
 rolling mill vibration damping, power converter compensation 47854  
 rolling rotor switched reluctance motor 61464  
 Rural elec. power conf. New Orleans, USA (1992) 62230  
 satellite solar power subsystem, modelling 60915  
 SC AC/DC converter using phase controller 62834  
 sea wave slip recovery generator, power converter topology 61387  
 secondary-side resonant DC-DC converter 61674  
 self-oscillating DC-DC converter, voltage switching 61665  
 self-oscillating synchronously-rectified DC-DC converter 61664  
 semiconductor device developments, and appls. (*Japanese*) 54888  
 semiconductor power converter ccts. and control schemes (*Japanese*) 68991  
 semiconductor system state anal. 42520  
 semiresonant topology (*Italian*) 75484  
 SENSEFET current sensing power MOSFET, perform. anal. 67268  
 series connected power semicond. devices, turn-off sync. (*Korean*) 75485  
 series resonant, dynamic modelling/current control 82912  
 series resonant, modelling/current control simulations 53808  
 series resonant, PWM, switched perform anal. 53809  
 series resonant, rectifier voltage control-based 75533  
 series resonant converter, large signal computer model 61731  
 series resonant converter, nonperiodic integral cycle, current control 61732  
 series resonant converter, nonreversible, CAD 61767  
 series resonant converter, optimal trajectory control 61733  
 series resonant converter, piezoelec. transducer 61775  
 series resonant converter, zero voltage switching , MOS drive 61616  
 series resonant converter, multiloop controlled, dynamic characts. (*Korean*) 68979  
 series resonant converter, quantum/phase control 61675  
 series resonant converter anal. using freq. domain model 61673  
 series resonant converter with third-order commutation network 69018  
 series resonant converters, large signal model (*French*) 53822  
 series resonant converters , computer simulation 48519  
 series resonant DC link, dual-flow pulse trimming induction motor load appl. 61715  
 series resonant DC link converter, saturable core, current peak limiting 61614  
 series resonant DC power converter, induction drive appls. 69005  
 series resonant regulator, multi-loop controlled 82897  
 series-resonant converter, transformer-induced LF oscill. 61613  
 ship propulsion using machine-rectifier complexes 75986  
 shunt DC motor supplied by solar cells with converter 61560  
 SIMOVERT P 6SE21 DC link converters, elec. drive appls. 82889  
 single phase AC line conditioning topologies 69042  
 single-cycle DC converter smoothing filter design 42536  
 single-phase power supply impedance, meas./harmonic effects 68949  
 slip-recovery drive perform. improvement by expert system 69298  
 smart power intelligent device, appl. (*French*) 62845  
 SMES power conditioning syst., dynamic perform., operation 61925  
 SMES power conditioning syst., perform., config. 61924  
 SMES power supply, active/reactive power control 47772  
 SMES series resonant DC link converter 69249  
 SMPS, secondary resonant forward structure, failure anal. 54899  
 SMPS, time-domain power control simulation 75466  
 soft switched matrix, AC-AC, high freq. 61760  
 soft switching AC/DC/AC converter 61654  
 soft switching converters, GTOs, HV MCTs 75496  
 soft switching PWM, parallel resonant DC link 61713  
 soft-switched matrix converter for HF AC-AC conversion 47662  
 solar power plants, maximum power point tracking power converter 61394  
 solid-state series capacitive reactance SVC 75603  
 Space Platform battery discharger converter/autotransformer 60912  
 space platform power supply, power conditioning appl. 82171  
 space power ccts., electronic component fn. modelling 60917  
 space power DC/DC converters, multimewatt, research efforts (USA) 60852  
 space power RTGs, closed-form perform. prediction 60978  
 space power system, peak power tracking optimisation 60967  
 Space Station Freedom, DC power converter/switching equipment 60969  
 Space Station Freedom current-fed push-pull converter 60911  
 Space Station Freedom power converter test facility 68075  
 Space Station Freedom power electronics develop. 60909  
 Space Station Freedom power systems, components modelling 60918  
 SPS 2000 solar power satellite, ground segment design 82670  
 state estimation, state-space average method 68931  
 static, programmable (*French*) 77067  
 static, programmed voltage control method (*French*) 75478  
 static, thyristor-based, current harmonics simulation 61642  
 static converters using soft switching (*French*) 62850  
 static power converter, single phase to 3-phase 69007  
 static power converters, digital simulation method 68961  
 steady-state anal. methods 68967  
 step-down switching DC-DC converter with coupled-inductor , model, anal. 77051  
 structural impedance determ., FEM-based 68948  
 superconducting synchronous generators, winding feed power converters 61474  
 SVC, self-commutated power converter, control system (*Japanese*) 53457  
 SVC, solid state capacitive reactance, GTO based 53876  
 SVC current fed, delta modulation (*Korean*) 75599  
 SVC voltage source PWM based 69105  
 switch mode power converter with PWM circuits 69056



**power converters continued**

- switch modules high perform., design 54913
- switch-mode-rectifier converter output voltage control 69016
- switched DC-DC converters, SPICE simulation 70153
- switched reluctance machine power converters 68807
- switched reluctance motor control, AC pulse-supplied 61473
- switched reluctance motor drives, dual decay converter 61997
- switched reluctance motor drives, novel power converter config. 62005
- switched reluctance motors, rotor position detection method 61472
- switching cell, influence of passive components (French) 62849
- switching converters, one-cycle control 61749
- switching converters, low ripple noise, SC cells 62838
- switching DC-DC converters, anal. 69002
- switching DC-DC regulators, modelling and anal. 69001
- switching DC/DC current to voltage converter 53844
- switching model, simulator, speed limiter 61780
- switching networks, control cct., simulation 61785
- switching power converter, microprocessor-based test bed 61745
- switching power converter control, large signal design 61748
- synchronous drive, converter design, expert syst. 61957
- synchronous machine, drive, converter fed, control modes 62045
- synchronous machine, LCI fed, digital control 61490
- synchronous machine drives, commutation anal. 62043
- synchronous motor, converter fed, microprocessor controlled, subtransient flux model 61467
- synchronous motor drives, converter fed, controlled, simulation 62048
- synchronous motors, power converter-fed, real-time simulation 61453
- synchronous motors drives, matrix power converter-fed, modulation/control 69279
- system control converter trends in HVDC and SVC (Japanese) 53459
- system stability using HVDC or SVC (Japanese) 53460
- telecommunication energy electronics status and develop. (Japanese) 47658
- telecommunication power supplies and batteries from NTT 58259
- Telecommunications energy conf. (Nov. 1991) 69451
- thermal optimization by FEA 61678
- three-phase bridge power converter anal., commutating axes method 68957
- three-phase from CSI, PV power system appls. 61801
- thyristor power converter, weak AC-syst. connected synchronisation 61645
- thyristor power converters, harmonic filter network 82293
- thyristors, load capacity at high current density (Polish) 75503
- time-domain anal. of networks with internally controlled switches 62805
- traction drives, three level GTO inverter control simulation 62111
- traction power converters, develop. trends 62082
- transcutaneous energy transmission, series resonant converter-based 53128
- transportable power supply equipment for telecom systems 75506
- trends, power semicond. devices 42534
- true PWM zero voltage switching pole, low RMS current stress 61716
- turn-off/turn-on controlled rectifiers using GTO thyristors 82892
- unbalanced power supply, 3-phase converter, harmonic currents 75473
- UPS, bidirectional topology, autotransformer-based 68930
- UPS, DC-DC converter, Cuk/buck combination 75486
- UPS, DC-DC converter/inverter-based, high efficiency 82867
- UPS, digitally controlled, microcomputer-based 75537
- UPS, static converters, thyristor based 75492
- UPS, Three-phase, inverter/cycloconverter-based 82865
- UPS redundant syst., resonant converters (Korean) 68985
- variable frequency, pumping plant drive appls. 82895
- variable reluctance machine, modified C dump converter 68812
- variable speed drives, novel technologies 53951
- variable speed drives, PC-based control, communications 83024
- variable speed induction motor drives, inverter-fed, MW range 61951
- variable speed induction motor drives, power converter-fed 61979
- variable speed induction motors, converters/vector control (French) 69285
- variable structure controllers, multi-input, design 61596
- voltage regulator control, PWM with synchronised self-oscillation (French) 75474
- voltage source active filters, perform. 61689
- voltage source converter, phase angle control 61644
- voltage source converter, inner phase angle control 61720
- voltage-mode resonant converters with transformers 61672
- VSI/CSI harmonic elimination PWM strategies 68935
- wind energy conversion, multirate PI control syst. 53686
- wind power supply quality studies 47507
- wind/diesel power system interconnection, AC/DC/AC interface 47503
- Z-switch forward, controllers, design 47667
- zero current switched quasi-resonant half bridge, stress anal. 61758
- zero voltage switched, dual resonant, battery charging 61708
- zero voltage switched, PWM, saturable inductor 61707
- zero voltage switching converter base drive scheme 61679
- zero-current switched, PWM, full-bridge 61618
- zero-voltage switched, multiresonant 54909
- zero-voltage-switched phase-controlled PWM converter 69050
- zero-voltage-switched push-pull DC-DC converter 61711
- ZVS, soft switching, high input voltage 82874
- Ni-Cd secondary cell ultra-fast charger with microcontroller 82981

**power distribution networks** *see distribution networks***power dividers (waveguides)** *see waveguide components***power electronics**

- see also power integrated circuits; power supplies to apparatus; power supply circuits; power transistors*
- 3-phase current-fed active power filter PWM 55246
- 120 V, 10 A solid state power controller 54915
- 1200 V, 80 A optoelectronic thyristors, bidirectional, power converter appls. 56124
- analogue synthesized fast-variable linear load 54914
- application fields and trends (Japanese) 62844
- ASIC appls. 70164
- bipolar components, distributed physical models (French) 71272
- CAI, cct. simulation programs 54207
- charge monitoring, bipolar transistor appl. (French) 62848
- circuit anal./design, PECAN software package 62817
- circuit parameter optimisation software 62818
- circuit parameter/state estimation 54890
- circuit simulation, bond graphs/transmission line modelling 54882
- circuit simulation, KREAN package features 68951
- circuit simulation, KREAN programmable package 62819
- circuit simulation, nonlinear transmission line modelling method 54881
- Class E rectifier with a series capacitor, anal. 48518
- component characts. variation, anal. (Polish) 77061

**power electronics continued**

- components evolution and consequences (French) 64114
- control technols. and digital ccts. (Japanese) 62843
- convertors, digital simulation, software packages (French) 75479
- current waveform meas., Rogowski coil-based 62816
- cyclically switching ccts., computer-aided anal. 54869
- developments and possible appls. (Japanese) 54887
- device modelling, avalanche breakdown criteria 56013
- device modelling for CAE 54901
- devices and appls., conf; Firenze, Italy (Sept. 1991) 61161
- devices and semiconducting materials (French) 63855
- diodes, forward recovery model 56037
- diodes, reverse recovery model 56038
- distortion power in circuits with non sinusoidal voltage 42522
- DSP control ccts., CAD techniques 68954
- duality techniques appls. 48504
- education, modular teaching laboratory 54201
- education, university-industry research collaboration 54203
- electric drive test facilities, power electronics appls. (French) 75917
- electricity distrib./power electronics, compatibility 82366
- EMTP adaptation for classroom instruction 42025
- energy develop., utilisation, power electronic conversion 47086
- equipment produced at Sendai Plant (Japanese) 82877
- fast recovery power diodes, turn-on process 56043
- fast-recovery power diodes, specifying method 56042
- field controlled thyristor, non-quasistatic model, cct. simul. 56135
- handbook, components, ccts. and appls. 54108
- heat pumps/air conditioners, power electronic based ASD 83133
- heat sink assembly joining techniques 54274
- heat sinks, two-phase cooling method 54896
- HV generator power supply, medical imaging appls. (French) 74456
- HV planar p-n junction, multistep field plate optimisation 70141
- hybrid/elec. road vehicles, drive systems 83078
- IGBT turn-off losses, hard switching & with capacitive snubber 56214
- induction motor contactor switching control, microcontroller-based 68820
- induction motor drives, three-phase, operating characts. studies (German) 53969
- inductors air/iron mag. core comparison 54894
- intelligent drivers for industrial control (Italian) 62853
- inverters, parallel loaded resonance cct., motor control appls. 68945
- Japan Freight Rly. Co. inverter-controlled locomotives 69331
- KoREMA, conf., Zagreb, Croatia (April 1992) 69431
- laboratory for machines/power systems/power electronics 69440
- limit cycles in periodically switched circuits 62837
- low temperature appls., expt. test meas. 54897
- LV static protection cct. breakers, power electronics-based 69069
- materials and devices, conf., Florence, Italy (Sept. 1991) 54147
- medium power electronics components develop. (French) 62846
- MELECON, conf., Ljubljana, Slovenia (May 1991) 54090
- modelling methods characts. and appls. (Korean) 62842
- modelling/control, graduate education course 54200
- MOS GTO with improved cell design 56115
- multistep field plates for HV planar p-n junctions 55710
- optically driven photocond. devices, thermal model 50168
- optically driven photocond. devices for power switching appl. 50167
- p-n-p-n power device turn-on, 2D electrothermal model (Polish) 63941
- passive magnetic components, computer modelling 54879
- PESC 91 conf. Cambridge, USA (May 1992) 54132
- plastic package, thermal impedance model 54301
- power control ccts. manual, book 47890
- power station auxiliary power syst., variable speed drives 61961
- protective relays, microprocessor based, PCB level hardware 42525
- pulse generator using cascode-connected power MOSFETs 62895
- PWM inverter motor drives, power losses 61989
- railway rolling stock, power electronics appls. (French) 75954
- rank-based median signal processing filter for power electronics 66011
- reverse switchable dynistor power switches (German) 56116
- Schottky module design for improved reliability 56039
- semiconductor, two-phase cooling, model 69676
- semiconductor device develops. and appls. (Japanese) 54888
- semiconductor device modelling, PSpice package 62820
- semiconductor devices for 1990s, review, review 56182
- semiconductor diode cct. simulation model 56029
- semiconductor diodes, fast recovery, reverse recovery tests 56030
- semiconductor materials for high temp. power electronics (French) 63854
- semiconductor system state anal. 42520
- semiconductor technology, power supply appls. 70158
- semiconductor/dielec. systems, high field, negative differential resist. 64050
- series connected power semicond. devices, turn-off sync. (Korean) 75485
- simulation, CAD conf., London, UK (1992) 41981
- simulation, trends 42526
- small-signal model computer identification 54891
- smart power devices, overview 54903
- soft commutation in power electronic switches, book 76129
- SOS photocell arrays, very HV type, power supply appl. 64583
- space power electronics, thermal management 60823
- Space Station Freedom power electronics develop. 60909
- space/aircraft power electronics, novel packaging technology 60913
- SPICE 2G.6 for thyristor circuit simulation 63945
- static induction thyristor, struct., model, characts., appl. 56129
- switches, modelling principles (French) 70146
- symposium on ccts. and systems, Singapore (June 1991) 62211
- teaching laboratory, Glasgow University (UK) 54206
- technology progress and appls. (Japanese) 62857
- thermal props., FEA on PC 77054
- thermal shutdown cct., 1 V, integrated, undesired power dissipation 48503
- thermionic power systems, military space appls., power electronics design 60853
- thyristor, blocking voltage improvement via current gain 56141
- thyristors, surge level isothermal V-I characts. determ. 56125
- time domain circuit anal., PECAN program 42535
- transient thermal surge response modelling 54895
- transmission/industrial appl. possibilities 54898
- utility appls. of power electronics, computer aided teaching 42026
- varistor cct. for protection from inductive transients, anal. 62831
- VIPower power ICs, buried drain structure design 54886
- wide bandgap power semiconductor devices, diodes, IGBTs 71314
- BaTiO<sub>3</sub> ferroelec. nonlinear ceramic disc capacitors, modelling 63402
- GaAs Schottky rectifiers, low loss power performance 56040
- GaAs pin diodes, theory and technology 56032



**power electronics continued**

- Si power diode with charge injection control (*French*) 63883
- Si wafers for power electronics, direct bonding (*French*) 63744
- SiC power devices, switching props. , Si comparison 56183

**power engineering computing**

- see also *electric machine analysis computing; electric machine CAD; power system analysis computing; power system CAD; power system computer control*
- 3-level inverter switching freq. optimal PWM control 69021
- 3-phase power cable sheath loss computation 68431
- 3-phase VSI, power filter, digital adaptive control 61722
- 12-pulse converter with thyristor bridges, simulation 47653
- 15 kW hybrid wind/diesel system, MEL turbine-based, simulation 47516
- 25 kV rail traction power converter, modelling and control 62057
- 34.24 MVA diesel generator, low speed, CAE, power fluctuations 53666
- 400 kV GIS, very fast transients, disconnector switching 53869
- 400 kV substation lightning perform. estimation expert system 69091
- AC chopper, power factor improvement, asymm. PWM control 61742
- AC drive, cycloconverter, I/O characts., simulation 61963
- AC motor control for robot appls. 82734
- AC traction power supplies, PC-based regime calcs. 75961
- AC-AC converter, 3 phase transformer, resistive load (*French*) 75548
- AC-AC power converter, microcontroller control 75547
- active power control of rotary condenser by phase shifter 61212
- adaptively trained neural networks and their application to electric load forecasting 68372
- arc furnace, voltage flicker reduction by reactive compensation 83128
- asynchronous drive, optimum control strategy (*Russian*) 83044
- autonomous system planning, integrated package 53489
- Autonomous System Planning package, power generation, renewable energy 82471
- brushless DC motor efficiency control, digital simulation (*Japanese*) 75418
- buck-type DC-DC convertor, controller design (*Korean*) 69011
- cable cleaning, solvent exposure control 75087
- cable insulation computerized numerical database 75106
- cable partial discharge pat. rec. using neural net 64244
- CAE appls. for power plants IEEE standard 47303
- CHP, gas-fired plant, computerised predictive maintenance 53619
- CHP plant, compact, microprocessor controlled (*German*) 53627
- CHP syst., economic/engng. eval., Austin State Hospital 68608
- circuit breaker solenoid actuator, decoupled CAD-FE-integral tech. 47680
- Citybus, induction motor driven, control, safety 62112
- claw-pole generator, temp. calc. 68735
- cogeneration, power/steam, for petrochem. plant, optimal operation 82334
- cogeneration facilities relay protection using DSP 68498
- cogeneration heat demand forecasting software package (*Dutch*) 82625
- cogeneration networks, thermal storage optimisation, digital simulation 68598
- composite power system adequacy assess., DC link 47178
- computer energy management systems problems and resolutions 83154
- converter, forced commutated, voltage source, transfer functions 61721
- converter switching model, simulator, speed limiter 61780
- converter-induction machine syst., simulation, equiv. cct. 61784
- converters, switching networks, control cct., simulation 61785
- convertors, digital simulation, software packages (*French*) 75479
- convertors, optimal PWM switching strategies 69033
- current source, digitally controlled, synthesis, perform. 47661
- customer restoration, fault testing, expert syst. maintenance 53403
- cycloconverters, control strategy 61739
- DC drives, predictive speed/current control 61945
- DC motor chopper, failure detection/diagnosis, simulation 61558
- DC motor speed control, computerised, lab. model 42031
- DC UPS 61696
- De/DC convertor, soft-switching, saturable reactor, steady state 61591
- DC/DC PWM resonant power converters, X-ray generation appls. 61607
- decentralised DC power syst., transient voltage characts. 75518
- demand control apparatus , on-off load control (*Japanese*) 61580
- design system for power system automation 73225
- diesel power plant, adaptive speed control, computer model 75271
- digital distance relaying, Kalman filtering (*Korean*) 75169
- digital relaying, Kalman filter approach , simulation tests 68494
- dispatcher training simulator scenarios (*French, English*) 68298
- distance protection using microprocessor-based relay 68474
- distance relay dynamic response characts., instrum. (*Korean*) 75170
- distributed process monitoring for nuclear power station 80669
- distribution network, fault diagnosis, connectionist expert syst. 82369
- distribution network, modulator, simulation 47191
- distribution network, voltage correcting capacitors, testing 75061
- distribution network adaptive relay protection 61310
- distribution network service restoration planning, computer-based 47161
- distribution networks, lightning flashovers anal., protection 47281
- distribution networks, MV, async. generation sources, simulation 53521
- distribution networks, novel technologies, appls. (*Japanese*) 75051
- distribution networks, radial, extended, cold load pick-up 53520
- distribution networks, Sicad network inform./design syst. (*German*) 47201
- distribution syst., fault restoration, IKBS 61226
- distribution syst., supply restoration, computer-aided 82371
- distribution system computer-aided reclosers, V-PRO package 68411
- distribution system power monitoring 68510
- distribution system SVC dynamic simulation 75029
- distribution/subtransmission networks, overcurrent relay protection, microprocessor based 61313
- district heating, heat load modelling, neural net-based 82594
- double cct. line, fault location (*Chinese*) 75158
- DSM, educational computer program, energy conservation 47099
- DYNA-TEST simulator for relay perform. testing 68472
- EHV overhead line elec. field effects on workers 68462
- EHV transmission line high speed protection digital simulation 68422
- EHV transmission line Pramod protection scheme digital simulation 68421
- electric drive control, current converters, microprocessor based (*German*) 47778
- electric drives control strategy, low cost 61965
- electric field calc., BEM, HV engineering appl. 82843
- electric locomotive, compressor motor, overload protection, computerised (*Polish*) 47822
- electric machines 3D mag. field FEM, FEM-3D package (*Croatian*) 47566
- electric railways, train perform., digital simulation 75975
- electric utility, data proc. in technical fields (*German*) 47156

**power engineering computing continued**

- electric utility automated mapping/facilities management/geographical IS 53455
- electric vehicle battery perform. modelling 62087
- electrical drives fault detection, adaptive control, real time 61988
- electrical trees, fractal props. 78386
- electricity consumption forecasting, economic model vs. neural net 74994
- electricity industry, data processing, Europe (*German*) 74890
- electricity supply industry, AM/FM implementation 47097
- electromechanical current pulse generator (*Russian*) 82722
- EMTP adaptation for classroom instruction 42025
- energy consumption planning quality, statistical anal. (*Russian*) 82350
- energy metering, trend anal. 67440
- eutectic salt cooling energy storage, load management 74912
- expert system based diagnostic tool for motor drives 83040
- expert system for power station diagnostics 75244
- expert systems appl., natural language interface 61191
- fault current calc. using personal computer spreadsheet program 68481
- fault diagnosis in power distribution system, IKBS 68417
- fault location, computer-based 47290
- fault restoration, case based construction method 74943
- Fehrmann sewage plant wind/solar/biogass energy 47869
- flow analysis using interval arithmetic 74879
- flywheel energy storage for buses, digital simulation 53945
- frequency deviation meas., DSP algorithm 68505
- gas-turbine plant repowering project planning and design 68646
- generator maintenance scheduling expert system 75354
- generators, dynamic equiv. ident., neural net based 68748
- glass melter parallel cable conductor current distrib. 69401
- ground fault protection, microprocessor-based relay 75151
- grounding grid design and anal. 82446
- harmonics anal. of power systems 76040
- HERMES spaceplane fuel cell, modular, SIMTAS simulation 68096
- heuristic algorithm for power-network clustering 53327
- HF power supply, wound component parasitic element anal. 61686
- high voltage insulation, partial discharge anal., ES 64218
- high-switching frequency DC/AC power inverter , microcontroller design 68973
- Hokusei overhead power line snow accretion monitoring system 75130
- Holec autonomous wind-diesel system feasibility 47523
- HV thyristor converters, automatic diagnostics 61777
- HV transm. syst., power converter CAD 47083
- HVAC underground networks, fault ident. (*French*) 68383
- HVDC equipment elec. field computation (*Russian*) 82362
- hybrid battery/heat engine vehicle, life-cycle cost eval. 62088
- hybrid wind/solar generating syst. load reduction (*Japanese*) 75237
- impedance relay, microcontroller-based design 75153
- induction furnace power converters, harmonic instability problems 62153
- induction machine stator short-circuits, diagnostic indexes knowledge representation 61538
- induction machines VSI, space-vector control 61494
- induction motor drive, adaptive indirect field orientation 61955
- induction motor drive, field oriented control, signal processor 61948
- induction motor drives 53977
- induction motor drives, inverter fed, digital microcontroller control 62044
- induction motor drives, universal field oriented controller 61998
- induction motor drives, VSI-fed, fault diagnosis expert systems 69305
- induction motor rotor time constant, real-time estimation 61994
- induction motor servo, single pulse cycloconverter controlled 61778
- induction motors, full voltage starting, microprocessor based 75408
- induction motors, purchase, ownership, maintenance, economic model 75406
- inductive heating simulation, software package 47844
- industrial drives, diagnostics support, computerised 62025
- industrial network, current converters, interactions computation (*German*) 75026
- industrial plant power syst. harmonics, expert syst. 54051
- industrial power supply reliab. eval. ES (*Chinese*) 83138
- insulating materials for elec. utility equip., numerical databank 68276
- insulation diagnosis, expert system appl. 78462
- interconnected systems, coord. operation scheduling optimis. 74989
- interior point optimisation methods 48177
- inverters, quasi-resonant mode, PWM control 61759
- inverters, IGBT-based, snubber cct. CAD program 61604
- knowledge based expert systems for power industry 61200
- knowledge-based fault diagnosis systems 61187
- knowledge-based multiagent organizations for real-time operations 61192
- knowledge-based system appls., survey, Europe 61159
- lightning surge currents, ground electrode nonlinear behaviour, computer model 53557
- load dispatching, reactive power sources, optimal distrib. (*Chinese*) 74958
- load flow anal. 53469
- load flow measurement using voltage phase angle 47284
- load flow planning contingency anal., AI technique 53467
- load forecasting, 24-hour, by unsupervised/supervised neural nets (*Croatian*) 61235
- load forecasting, neural net approach 74993
- load forecasting, neural network, adaptive learning algorithm 47169
- load forecasting, short-term, expert system 47165
- load forecasting, short-term using neural network 47168
- load forecasting short-term, neural network 47170
- load prediction neural network appl. (*German*) 47164
- M-Bahn, long stator sync. motor, PWM inverter fed, control 62116
- machine velocity/acceleration/load-angle meas., simulation 81705
- mainframe computer power supply, power conditioning 61746
- maintenance scheduling automation 47081
- Malaysian rural environment, technological develop. 61171
- MARIO program, domestic energy carrier consumption forecast (*Polish*) 61248
- MARS expert syst. for network restoration 53405
- meso-scale grid wind power integration, digital simulation 47512
- metal oxide arresters, online surveillance (*Chinese*) 68501
- MICAA, machine insulation condition assessment, expert system 61413
- microprocessor-based protection relays for distrib. systems 68404
- monitoring, optimisation, pattern recognition 47101
- MOSFET switching anal., SPICE model 49560
- motors, drives power converters, dynamic simulation, simplified model 53760
- multi area system, generation scheduling, expert system 74877
- multiobjective LP procedure/expert system integration 74977
- multisystem locomotive, 3-phase propulsion, simulation 62113
- MV networks, computer aided topographical syst. (*German*) 53515



## power engineering computing continued

- network restoration training simulator, expert syst. (German) 47145  
 networks and systems reliability determ. using digital simulation (Czech) 53494  
 neural net based load modelling 74916  
 nondestructive inspection, technical diagnostics 42448  
 nonideal step down matrix converter, DQ transformations 61740  
 NSD 70, programmable digital protection signals 75172  
 nuclear power station auxiliary system computerised anal. 68539  
 online security assess., real-time data exchange 74838  
 operator training facility for power stations 53643  
 overhead HV insulators, exploitation time to flashover, polluted areas 82419  
 overhead line electrodynamic stability, elec. arc effects 75117  
 overhead line insulators, elec. field calc./meas. (French, English) 68466  
 overhead line snow accretion, deicing countermeasures expert system (Japanese) 75125  
 overhead line snow accretion, operator countermeasure expert system (Japanese) 75127  
 passive magnetic components, computer modelling 54879  
 PEM fuel cells, open/closed loop appls., model 69144  
 PEM fuel cells, open/closed loop appls., sensitivity anal. 69145  
 phase and fault identifier, microprocessor based 53567  
 plat design, AI based designer 47163  
 PM sync. motor drive, vector control, DSP 62052  
 power cables, multi-layer insulation design, tutorial 42029  
 power converters, real-time control, microprocessor DSP system 53824  
 power converters, series resonant, modelling/current control simulations 53808  
 power plant heat flow simulation, PC-based 68517  
 power station CAD, simulation models (German) 47295  
 power station training simulators, Marconi equipment review 82477  
 power syst. digital relay protection (Polish) 53568  
 power system control SVC, reactive power auxiliary control signal 53369  
 power system protection, computer graphics, log-log graph 53564  
 power transformer digital protection, differential, adaptive 53797  
 predictive maintenance systems for substations 82957  
 process model eval., entropy and semantics appl. (Croatian) 82596  
 protective current transformers, transient perform. calc. 75174  
 protective relays, microprocessor based, PCB level hardware 42525  
 pumped storage, variable speed, generator/motor control, cycloconverter fed 61381  
 PV arrays, backtracking, computerised controller 75892  
 PV power systems, utility integration optimisation, simulation 47419  
 PWM CSI for elec. drives 75940  
 PWM inverter drive, harmonic insertion 69254  
 PWM power converters, AC mains connected, simulation/appls. 68960  
 PWM resonant DC-DC converter digital simulation 69060  
 QALTES, expert system for substation switching sequence support 61828  
 radial distrib. syst., harmonics identification, computer program 75032  
 railgun accelerator, pulse shaping capacitor store, simulation (Russian) 79251  
 railway substations, computer based (French) 83067  
 railway traction DC drives, computer aided anal./design 62061  
 railway traction power electronics systems, digital simulation 75974  
 real-time Newton-Raphson economic load dispatching 74935  
 relay testing, digital transient network analyser 61314  
 relay testing data anal., expert system-based 47278  
 relay transient perform. assess., workstation environ. 61309  
 reluctance motor compensated vector control 68808  
 reservoir dispatching centre, NE China, monitoring (Chinese) 75283  
 residential PV power syst. economy (Japanese) 75293  
 rural elec. distrib. feeders, anal., computer program 75022  
 rural underground distribution projects, engng. database develop. 61269  
 SAPTRAN, DC/DC switching power converter simulation 68963  
 satellite power supply diagnosis 60834  
 SC synchronous generator coils with outer mag. core, mag.-field calc. 49819  
 screened cable voltage transients, calc. (German) 61286  
 semiconductor device modelling, PSpice package 62820  
 separately excited DC motor, HF effects model./simul. 75420  
 series connected power semicond. devices, turn-off sync. (Korean) 75485  
 series resonant converter, nonreversible, CAD 61767  
 slip-recovery drive perform. improvement by expert system 69298  
 SMES power conditioning syst., dynamic perform., operation 61925  
 SMES series resonant DC link converter 69249  
 SMPS power transformer CAD software 82833  
 solar dynamic space power system, heat receiver studies 60928  
 solar power station optical syst., computer anal. 82663  
 space nuclear power syst., CENTAR code modelling 68108  
 space power syst. environmental anal. using EPSAT 60935  
 space station power management/distrib., planning 68119  
 spacecraft switching power supplies, current control simulation 60919  
 squirrel cage motor, PWM VSI-fed, computerised vector control 53759  
 static inductor modelling using mech. homogenisation 47637  
 static power converters, digital simulation method 68961  
 static thyristor-controlled reactor compensator for load balancing 75556  
 steam turbine, PC data acquisition, perform. monitoring 47366  
 steel industry energy consumption control with an expert system 76031  
 stepper motor controller, microprocessor based 53949  
 stepper motor motion control syst., 2-axis 82809  
 substation control syst., machine/line protection interaction 53865  
 substation design, SAPHO intelligent CAD package 82961  
 substation design by inductive learning system 75589  
 substation fault diagnosis, sequential event recorders, knowledge representation 61825  
 substation learnable expert system for design 75590  
 substation lightning surge overvoltages, EMTAP anal. (English) 69097  
 substation technology, future prospects 53863  
 substation tubular rigid bus design, computerised optimization 69087  
 substations, grounding design, algorithms 53870  
 substations, operation and diagnosis assisting syst. 53864  
 supply quality problems, improvement, expert system 47176  
 surge arresters, metal oxide, axial voltage and gradient distribution 82448  
 SVC, self-commutated power converter, control system (Japanese) 53457  
 SVC, solid state capacitive reactance, GTO based 53876  
 SVC computer controlled, power syst. lab. expt. 42028  
 SVC modeling using EMTAP 75601  
 SVC modelling using EMTAP 53875  
 switching DC/DC current to voltage converter 53844  
 switching power converter, microprocessor-based test bed 61745  
 synchronous drives, field oriented control, microcomputer 62042

## power engineering computing continued

- synchronous generator, voltage regulator, PC based 47577  
 synchronous machine, LCI fed, digital control 61490  
 synchronous motor, converter fed, microprocessor controlled, subtransient flux model 61467  
 synfuels plant, ASD, graphics based monitoring/diagnostics 69393  
 system frequency meas., digital technique 53573  
 system load training data set reduction by fractal approx. 61246  
 system planning PC software packages 74980  
 system protection, relay co-ordination, computer graphics 53565  
 system restoration, expert syst. (Japanese) 53434  
 system restoration plan, knowledge based method 53411  
 system security enhancement, hybrid expert syst. 53410  
 system transient stability, dynamic braking resistor, computer control 53462  
 tandem solar cells, high efficiency, computer model 75673  
 telecommunications power distrib. system computer anal. 75050  
 thermal power station MW generation simulation, computer-based 68589  
 thermal/nuclear power plant maintenance scheduling, mixed integer programming (Japanese) 47984  
 thermionic diode subsyst. model, elec. current, heat transfer 68106  
 thermionic fuel element, energy transport model 69233  
 TOPAZ-II thermionic reactor, CENTAR code modelling 68107  
 transformer, 3D model for leakage field calc. 47639  
 transformer, three-phase combination, 3D problems, BEM 47638  
 transformer automated fault locating system 75438  
 transformer magnetic leakage flux control, digital simulation 82838  
 transformer overcurrent protection fuses, heat transfer studies 82820  
 transformer simulation in network planning (German) 47173  
 transformer stray losses, surface imped. with FEM 47640  
 transformer windings, 3D leakage field and eddy current loss 47642  
 transformer windings, performance against chopped impulse voltages 47633  
 transformer windings EM force calc., unbalanced MMF 47641  
 transformers, 3D eddy current field and short cct. EM force 53788  
 transformers, dry-type, design/anal. CAI 53794  
 transformers, five-legged, transients, digital model 68898  
 transformers, machines, wide freq. range modelling 75454  
 transmission line insulators, lightning perform., PC software 82425  
 transmission line relay protection, microprocessor based 61312  
 transmission/distrib. network alarm processing/fault diagnosis SCADA system 74998  
 transputer based induction motor flux-control method 61503  
 turbogenerators, maintenance monitoring, vibr. anal. 61422  
 turbogenerators, monitoring/diagnosing facility, microcomputerised 47543  
 turbogenerators, vibration monitoring, statistical finger-printing prediction 61423  
 ultra-high-speed distance relaying using TW tech. (Korean) 68491  
 underground distrib. cables, fault location, expert system, real-time 47185  
 underground train, 3-phase GTO inverter, control 62114  
 unit commitment, neural network/dynamic programming 47123  
 UPS battery mgt. syst., microcomputer based 75516  
 urban power network reinforcement DSS 68403  
 urban radial distrib. syst. reliab. modelling (Afrikaans) 61258  
 utility appls. of power electronics, computer aided teaching 42026  
 voltage/current waveforms estimation, analogue network 68247  
 VSI, multilevel, digital simulation studies 61600  
 VSI PWM inverter drives, resolution corrected modulation 61932  
 wind power systems, capacity simulation, computer-based 47502  
 wind turbine, horizontal axis, rotor design 68708  
 wind turbine asynchronous generators, transient electromech. characts. 47461  
 wind turbine generator with storage battery 75325  
 wind-diesel system fuel saving potential 47521  
 wind/diesel power system interconnection, AC/DC/AC interface 47503  
 XLPE cable partial discharge, pat. rec. using neural net 64243  
 GaAs-GaNAs tandem solar cells, high efficiency, computer model 75673  
 Pb acid stationary valve regulated batteries for UPS, monitoring 75517  
 SF<sub>6</sub> GIS, partial discharges, computer-based data acquis. 64217  
 SF<sub>6</sub> HV cct. breakers, physical arc digital simulation 47687  
 SF<sub>6</sub> rotating arc, math. model 47683
- power factor**  
 see also reactive power  
 1 kVA single-phase UPS input power factor improvement 82938  
 3-phase asymm. syst., unbalanced/reactive currents minimisation 61158  
 132/11 kV power system for subtropical country, kVAr compensation 74907  
 500 W resonant-filter unit-power-factor rectifier, ripple feedback 69017  
 AC drives, unity power factor rectification 53979  
 AC motors, operating efficiency, requirements 75356  
 AC/AC converter, resonant boost rectifier, hardware implementation 61617  
 AC/AC power converters, three-phase, source current control 61804  
 AC/AC PWM power converter, three-phase 68955  
 AC/DC multiple power converters, harmonics/power factor 61643  
 AC/DC power converters, fast linear controller studies 61641  
 asynchronous machines, doubly-fed, steady-state/transient perform. 61522  
 CSI, PWM, input characts. investig. 82907  
 DC link resonant power converter, control system simulation 68952  
 diode rectifier 3-phase, passive current waveshaping 82921  
 diode rectifiers, 3-phase, active input current shaping 69043  
 diode rectifier, improved power factor, appls. 61637  
 electrical insulation automatic power factor test set 75138  
 forced commutated cycloconverter space vector modulation 69053  
 frequency converters, single-phase, sinusoidal input/output currents 68962  
 gas discharge lighting systems, harmonic distortion 76007  
 high power factor converter, fast transient response 61735  
 load shedding, voltage stability after contingency 47107  
 multiple PWM GTO line-side converter 69027  
 nonsinusoidal three-phase systems, Akagi-Nabae power components 82287  
 parametric motor design, equiv. cct. 75409  
 PM motors, modelling, design optimisation 47550  
 power converters, load resonant, high power factor perform. 53811  
 pump drives, AC, variable speed, inverter system (Japanese) 47776  
 PV generated power, feeding into public networks, problems (German) 82675  
 PV power system, single phase IGBT PWM CSI-based 61400  
 PV power systems, conversion/supervisory electronics, guidelines 61396  
 PWM boost rectifier, single-phase, perform. studies 68953  
 quantum boost series resonant rectifier 75468  
 railway traction power, controlled cycloconverter, appl. perform. 53996  
 rectifiers, line current harmonics/power factor optimisation 53814  
 rectifiers, sinusoidal PWM topology, notch feedback cct.-based 53817



**power factor continued**

rectifiers, switch mode, full bridge, novel topology 61609  
 resonant filter rectifier, ripple feedback 61737  
 resonant tank boost rectifier, soft switching 69041  
 rural distrib. lines, voltage drop, power flow, models 75023  
 separable connector switching perform., low current cct. 75136  
 SMPS develop. and appl. in small equipment 62829  
 squirrel cage motors, power factor improvement 47596  
 switching power supply with diather rectifier 75559  
 transmission network consumer active current determ. (*Russian*) 74999  
 variable speed induction motor drives, energy efficient, book 61933  
 variable speed permanent magnet squirrel cage motor drive 53967  
 Ag-W elec. contact thermomag. circuit breakers, degradation, power factor 69080

**power factor correction**

*see also static VAr compensators*  
 5 hp single to three phase convertor, solid state, appls. 61682  
 AC/DC SEPIC power convertor, power factor correction appls. 61639  
 active distortion compensation/power factor correction, inverter control 82344  
 asymmetrical PWM AC chopper control (*Korean*) 69012  
 capacitors, harmonics/transient overvoltages 68358  
 convertors, quasiresonant, ZCS, factor preregulator appls. 82909  
 current-source convertor parallel connection PWM strategy (*English*) 61627  
 customer syst., switched capacitors, magnified transient voltages 53506  
 distributed power supply, PWM, ZCS-QR SEPIC topology, power factor correction 61736  
 double-fed asynchronous machine control 53738  
 EHV long-dist. transm. voltage level optimisation (*Italian*) 68390  
 fluorescent lamp ballast power factor correction 76004  
 harmonic filtering, trends 68243  
 IEC 555-2, power factor correction in power supplies 61630  
 induction heating power supplies, power factor improvement 62141  
 load rebalancing, thyristor-based, digital simulation 61194  
 paper mill power factor correction, sync., condense 54065  
 rectifier ccts., capacitor input, input current harmonics suppression, active power factor correct. 54875  
 sensing/correction method, cct. studies 82346  
 supply cct. configs., techs. and operating features (*Italian*) 70155  
 VI-HAM power supply with unity power factor 54873

**power factor measurement**

distorted sinusoidal signals, microprocessor based measurements 74193  
 large rotating machines, insulation maintenance testing 61414

**power factor meters** *see power factor measurement***power factor Q** *see Q-factor***power generation, electric** *see electric power generation***power generators, electric** *see electric generators***power inductors**

1 GHz cable TV power-passing components 59176  
 AC/DC PWM power convertors, energy storage-based 53832  
 air/iron mag. core comparison 54894  
 communication satellite power supply (*Japanese*) 47660  
 convertors, parallel resonant, current-mode, telecom. appls. 75535  
 differential asynchronous/synchronous drive-generator, modelling (*Russian*) 62031  
 GTO invertors, three-level, regenerative snubber cct. 61685  
 half-bridge switching power converter, optimisation design (*Chinese*) 61590  
 HF switching power convertors, inductor design concepts 61597  
 invertors, DC link inductor energy recovering snubber 61687  
 pulse current generator, hybrid EM element-based (*Russian*) 69000  
 SMPS, HF, Kool Mu inductor core material 82882  
 static inductor modelling using mech. homogenisation 47637  
 superconducting linear motors, cryoresistive excitation winding studies (*Russian*) 61564  
 Trans Manche Super Train, transformers, inductors 47820  
 XRAM inductive energy storage cct. 53946

**power integrated circuits**

3D transient thermal model for thermal CAD 54910  
 C-band power MMIC amp., 3 W, two-stage config. 77593  
 BCD high perform. amp. 100 V, for SLIC appls. 77084  
 brushless DC motor driver IC for low supply voltages 61573  
 current controlled source with adjustable pulse length, design (*Czech*) 55247  
 DC power down convertors with several outputs, ccts. (*German*) 48511  
 DC-DC converter ICs for flash-memory power supplies 48520  
 depleted base transistor for smart power appls. 56083  
 developments and possible appls. (*Japanese*) 54887  
 DMOS high-voltage IC technology 62854  
 DMOSFET cell doping profiles, optimum for HV technol. 49543  
 double and triple charge pump design to turn-on power MOS device 70167  
 driving power MOSFETs demands diverse ICs 62852  
 electrothermal interactions simul. 71409  
 flexible AC transmission systems: technology for the future 68378  
 Fuji Electric CMOS IC technology, high voltage, multi-metal layer 64166  
 full-bridge motor-drive ICs 77069  
 gate-drive HVIC in brushless commutated motor, current control 75348  
 HF resonant CSI, hybrid power module, thyristor-based 61683  
 HV400 HF mosfet driver ups power supply efficiency 62824  
 HV devices, junction termination techn. (*French*) 64115  
 HV lateral DMOS devices for switching appls., cct. model 56190  
 hybrid IC, substrate technology 70856  
 hybrid power IC substrate props. 49183  
 hybrids, reliability supersedes discrete devices (*German*) 48512  
 hybrids, temp.-optimised, design, anal. and meas. (*German*) 70159  
 intelligent power IC in SIMOX technology 62823  
 Intellimod-3 intelligent power module, IGBT-based 77059  
 lateral DMOS in power IC, temp. effect 43646  
 lateral IGTs for smart power appls. 56152  
 low voltage smart power technology 49702  
 LV/HV MOSFET gate drivers, power transistor appls. 77065  
 materials and devices, conf., Florence, Italy (Sept. 1991) 54147  
 ML4860 IC based synchronous rectifier ups PC battery life 48500  
 monolithic smart power IC, develop. technologies 77058  
 MOS iC for switching power supply controller 62855  
 MOS MV devices, std. CMOS technol. compatible 56185  
 MOSFET driver IC, solid state relay appls. 77057  
 MOSFET hard switching, voltage/current gradients control 56209  
 n-p-n Darlington transistor chip, electron-acoustic microscopy 78306  
 network sizing 48505

**power integrated circuits continued**

packages for existing military outlines 69648  
 planar microtransformer for micro-switching convertors 70773  
 SAA 1500T IC for monitoring energy content of NiCd accumulator (*German*) 42528  
 semiconductor device develops. and appls. (*Japanese*) 54888  
 semiconductor devices for 1990s, review, review 56182  
 semiconductors evolution and consequences (*French*) 64114  
 Siemens TDA 4919 Control IC for current mode SMPS (*Italian*) 48515  
 single-in-line power packages, thermal performance 69682  
 small electric drives, appl. of power IC technol. (*German*) 47781  
 smart power, buried drain struct. for optimum perform. 56365  
 smart power, floating well MOS high-side switch 54912  
 smart power devices, overview 54903  
 smart power IC, switching appls., advantages and perform. 48517  
 smart power IGBT, intrinsic save 54911  
 smart power intelligent device, appl. (*French*) 62845  
 smart power semiconductor switch control elements (*German*) 70142  
 smart power solns. 77068  
 smart-power ICs, SPDS development environment (*German*) 48513  
 smartpower technology, Multipower ccts. (*German*) 77055  
 SOI MOSFET cct. for high temp. HV appls. 64174  
 SOI-on-Si, direct-bonded, multiple up-drain technol. 71481  
 SOIC package performance for EDP appls. 42125  
 SP-100 space nuclear power system, radiation tolerance 60914  
 supply cct. configs., techs. and operating features (*Italian*) 70155  
 triple low-side driver power IC with voltage regulator 55295  
 UPS inverter digital control, CMOS ASIC-based 68926  
 VDMOS intelligent power switch for ASIC automotive appls., std. cells 54009  
 vertical PNP transistors for high-side driver appls. 56366  
 VIPower power ICs, buried drain structure design 54886  
 VLSI power supply nets, hierarchical analyzer 77073  
 GaAs MMIC, 2D thermal modelling 49047  
 GaAs MMIC reliability studies 63365  
 Pb-acid battery charger, dedicated control IC 82879

**power lines** *see power cables***power measurement**

*see also wattmeters*

active/reactive power and energy transfer standard 52567  
 adjacent-channel power meas. using spectrum analyser 52566  
 bolometer for high-frequency metrology, thin-film 59283  
 calibration drift in electrical meters, stochastic modelling 52303  
 cement industry energy auditing kit, energy conservation appls. 69400  
 CMOS thermoelectric AC power sensor 67245  
 digital, with non-simultaneous sample pairs 52565  
 digital power failure detector for power supplies 75522  
 digital power meter, Yokogawa Model 2532, wide range 59600  
 distorted power meas., fast accurate digital filtering based 67477  
 electricity meter diversion, energy theft investig./prevention 82469  
 energy metering, trend anal. 67440  
 fibre optic bi-directional cladding power monitor for beam delivery 71744  
 Hall effect transducer active power meas. errors 52563  
 IR thermal convertor based 59621  
 laser calorimeter design, MW, near-IR 50390  
 laser power meas., accuracy 44510  
 load flow measurement using voltage phase angle 47284  
 microwave diode-based broadband detector implementation 70693  
 microwave phase/amplitude automatic meas. on pulsed RF signals 74221  
 military satellite commun., smart AGC anti-jam syst. 81015  
 mixer perform. optim. using swept freq./power charactn. 77109  
 MMIC wafers, automatic testing techs./equip. 49040  
 multi-tariff devices for energy/power meas. (*Slovak*) 82465  
 optical fibre link perform. meas. for proof testing 59180  
 optical power sensor based on Ge:H microcrystalline film 73964  
 optical power transfer standard,  $\mu$ W level, using calorimeter 46643  
 optical power transfer standard,  $\mu$ W level, using calorimeter 52628  
 optical sensor, using Ge:H microcrystalline film thermopile 46422  
 periodic current/voltage, DSP 52564  
 PV power syst., energy monitoring, calibration method (*Japanese*) 68674  
 radiated power, climatically controlled reverberating chamber 57259  
 radiometry, elec. substitution, feedback control 59403  
 reactive power and energy, power-pulse rate conversion 52568  
 reactive power measurements, harmonic distortion effect 75175  
 reactive power/energy meas., frequency controlled A/D conversion 59622  
 reluctance motor drives, wideband torque/power meas. methods 62003  
 remote electricity metering, advanced PC-based concepts 82466  
 revenue metering error, induced voltage caused 47288  
 RF and microwave meas., review 74227  
 solid-state instrumentation for meas., protect., control 47287  
 squirrel cage motor protection, phase/power inform. utilisation 47595  
 textile dyeing, computerised energy monitoring system (*Italian*) 59623  
 three-phase circuits, real and reactive power meas. 46609  
 virtual instrument for instantaneous power measurements 81381  
 watt-hour meters, history (*Japanese*) 52521  
 GaAs FET power detector for RF meas. 73970  
 Si PV modules, outdoor power rating meas. 75888  
 Si thermal power sensor, DC to 26 GHz range 46418

**power networks** *see distribution networks; transmission networks***power overhead lines**

*see also overhead line conductors; power cables; power transmission*  
 6-phase overhead transmission lines, transformer windings 75129  
 25 kV catenary, history, SNCF (*French*) 53992  
 115 kV overhead line phase conversion, transformer winding selection 47254  
 115 kV overhead transmission line reconfig. to 6-phase operation 75128  
 300 kV overhead transm. lines, aerial insulation, calc. (*Spanish*) 82408  
 400 kV transmission line insulators, 50% breakdown voltage 82411  
 500 kV power lines with single-pole switching, secondary arc current, double pt. fault 75114  
 1000 kV UHV transm. line, spacer, OPGW, conductor 82404  
 AC coronating wires, ion-flow field computation, charge simulation 53536  
 AC/DC railways electrification, overhead/third rail supplies 75978  
 AC/DC UHV power transmission lines, environmental impact 75116  
 ACSR overhead conductors, corrosion detector robot 82405  
 ACSR overhead power conductors, aged, testing procedures 75123  
 bypass cable allowing overhead wiring operations 47229  
 cable insulation computerized numerical database 75106  
 cable selection criteria for transmission/distrib. facilities 75105  
 conductors, ice effect on HF commun. channels (*Russian*) 79402



**power overhead lines continued**

- conductors, pulse elec. field, lightning current (*Russian*) 82410
- DC railway electrification, power supply systems history 75977
- distance relaying, pattern recog. concept 68484
- distance relaying, pattern recog. feasibility 68485
- distribution network magnetic fields study, EPRI research facility 75176
- distribution network reliability assess., RELRAD code 47198
- distribution networks, lightning flashovers anal., protection 47281
- distribution networks, power apparatus failure rate studies 75047
- dynamic thermal line rating system, candidate line selection 53532
- EHV AC overhead lines/underground cables, book 54089
- EHV overhead line elec. field effects on workers 68462
- electric railway power supply systems, current practices 75964
- electric vehicles overhead distribution grid, design/costs (*USA*) 75983
- electrodynamic stability, elec. arc effects 75117
- EM transient anal. by minicomputer using Z-transform 72359
- EM transients, superposition, Fourier transform 53539
- EMI level calc. methods, comparison 75119
- external insulation of equip., air density correction factor for flashover 82407
- forecast rating, algorithm and apps. 75124
- foul weather EMI calc. 53531
- galloping anal., describing fn. method (*Korean*) 82409
- HEMP response calc. methods 57248
- Hokusei overhead power line snow accretion monitoring system 75130
- HV overhead line vibration, corona-induced, expt. studies 75120
- HVDC insulator strings, single-unit flashover investig. (*Japanese*) 53500
- HVDC lines, particle-in-cell simulation of a radioactive probe in wind 53535
- HVDC transmission lines, ion flow object charging studies (*Japanese*) 53501
- insulator strings, DC withstand voltage characts. (*Japanese*) 53537
- insulators, earth fault prediction, optical link 53538
- insulators, elec. field calc./meas. (*French, English*) 68466
- insulators, lightning perform., PC software 82425
- insulators, salt deposit breakdown experiences (*Italy*) (*Italian*) 68465
- inter-phase flashover due to ice (*Czech*) 53534
- Iranian standard 400 kV lines, random switching study 82406
- KORAL Al-steel overhead power lines, Hungarian experiences 47249
- lightning induced voltage waveform calc. (*Japanese*) 75126
- live-line maintenance (*Russian*) 82403
- live-line maintenance, bibliography, 1962-89 62299
- Madrid-Cordova-Seville high speed railway line (*German*) 62095
- maintenance information system, computerised monitoring 47253
- Manchester Metrolink, electrical works 53983
- Manchester Metrolink power supply equip. 62099
- modelling for digital transient simulation 53868
- MV distribution system, secondary arc current interruption 82363
- National Elec. Safety Code interpretations 61282
- optical cables, power cable incorporated, characts. and apps. (*German*) 66805
- optical cables strung from overhead power lines, dry-band arcing 46059
- optical fibres in overhead line conductors (*German*) 46062
- pole foundations testing, theoretical/expt. 75142
- polymer rod insulators develop. for EHV power lines 53542
- polymeric insulators, leakage currents during storms 82431
- power-line maintenance robot, range data, space occupancy model 53533
- railway catenary voltage stabilisation, flywheel (*German*) 53987
- railways power supplies for high capacity lines (*German*) 69318
- rating, forecast algorithm 68457
- reliability, group tripping, climatic causes (*Russian*) 47246
- reliability determ. using digital simulation (*Czech*) 53494
- RFI emissions testing, discharge generated (*Russian*) 82402
- rural area elec. energy source using tap to HV overhead lines 75115
- Shinkansen catenary-pantograph syst. problems and soln. 69323
- Shinkansen train speed-up, catenary/pantograph syst. improvement 83081
- silicon rubber insulator installation project (*USA*) 82433
- snow accretion, deicing countermeasures expert system (*Japanese*) 75125
- snow accretion, operator countermeasure expert system (*Japanese*) 75127
- structural/geometric CAD 53483
- towers, structural/geometric CAD 47268
- tram traction motors, PWM inverter develop., water-cooled 62063
- transmission equipment develops. 68460
- transmission line structures, design selection factors 61300
- transmission/distribution, cable selection criteria 47092
- transverse vibrations, internal damping similarity laws 75121
- uprating projects, utility experiences (*USA*) 75122
- Al alloy conductor, replacement of ACSR 75113

**power overhead transmission lines** see power overhead lines**power packs** see power supplies to apparatus**power plants**

- see also battery storage plants; fuel cell power plants; magnetohydrodynamic power plants; mobile power plants; solar power; space vehicle power plants; waste-to-energy power plants; wave power plants; wind power plants
- ADPOS advanced power plant operation support system 53645
- closed Brayton cycle engines for underseas apps. 69337
- data acquisition/monitoring systems, trends 61338
- equipment reliab. (*Polish*) 61334
- induction motor drives, common-bus, simulation, power plant 53960
- methane fueled high perform. energy supply system 68630
- multivariable robust control of a power plant 75245
- passive dry cooling, arid land, math. model 53631
- potential gradient measuring device based on a partial method 75593

**power semiconductors** see power electronics; power integrated circuits; power transistors**power station computer control**

- 5 MW MIT research reactor closed-loop computerised control 68571
- 65C23 SIMOVERT A power converters, power plant drive apps. 82888
- 50 MW steam injected gas turbine power plant 53650
- 120 MW Samanlalawewa hydropower project (*Sri Lanka*), design 82658
- 126 MW Bakaru hydroelec. power station, generator control 53672
- 309 MW Muja combined cycle power project (*South Korea*) 75264
- 724 MW Yue Yang power plant (*China*), control instrumentation 82623
- Albbruck-Dogern, Germany, run-of-river plant refurbishment 61383
- automatic control system, economic/ecological effectiveness 68603
- automatic generation control, power stations 75184
- Avodore Power Plant automation, maintenance (*German*) 75246
- BWR, Incident and Accident Management System, intelligent support 47311
- BWR power plant control complex 68552

**power station computer control continued**

- Chooz B PWR, replacement instrumentation/control system 68561
- CHP plant operation optimisation, Profako program (*German*) 47363
- combined cycle CHP, energy efficient control 53653
- Darlington control room and operator interface 68550
- digital instrumentation control system develop. (*Korean*) 53579
- EDF nuclear power plant operation, human factors 68551
- electric utility operator training simulator, system restoration apps. 53421
- electricity monitoring/control, centralised, equipment and apps. 82461
- fossil power generation syst., distributed control implementation 75241
- fossil power plant, drum-type boiler, PI controllers, expert fuzzy auto-tuning (*Korean*) 68283
- fossil power plants, expert systems uncertainty management 53642
- fuel cell power unit control syst. develop. 69175
- fuzzy logic control, features and apps. 47296
- generation/transmission digital control system project (*Ecuador*) 74884
- Grand Coulee Third Powerplant, transient excitation boosting 61386
- Guri hydroelec. power station, automatic generation/voltage control 82655
- hardware architecture design (*Bulgarian*) 82595
- hierarchical decentralised digital controls (*German*) 68520
- hybrid wind/diesel power plants, digital pitch control 47505
- hydroelectric power station Kaplan turbines, digital optimal control (*Chinese*) 68668
- interconnected systems, automatic generation control, SMES 74955
- LNG fueled combined cycle plant, integrated operation, mgt. 47378
- modernisation in former GDR, elec. and control equipment (*German*) 47352
- nuclear, programmed protection system develop. 53599
- nuclear industry control centre, human factors program 68565
- nuclear plants, digital protection systems, NRC position 68560
- nuclear power plant control room evaluation 68564
- nuclear power plant distributed control research laboratory (*USA*) 82487
- nuclear power station process control, PRISCA information system (*German*) 68531
- nuclear reactor control using backpropagation neural networks 82579
- online closed-loop supervisory expert system 82476
- peaking power plant perform., digital control retrofit 68632
- PLC-based control, rule-based diagnostic systs. 61356
- PROTAR microprocessor control system, power station apps. 68519
- PV power systems, conversion/supervisory electronics, guidelines 61396
- SIMOCODE motor protection/control system, thermal power plant apps. 82601
- Sizewell B PWR, ECOS database computing support system 82522
- Sizewell B PWR, software-based protection assess. 82529
- Sizewell B PWR automatic control system CAD 82520
- Sizewell B PWR centralised control/instrum. system implementation 82518
- Sizewell B PWR closed loop safety control system 82521
- Sizewell B PWR control room man-machine interfaces 82511
- Sizewell B PWR control room panels/equipment 82514
- Sizewell B PWR control rooms, safety and design 82510
- Sizewell B PWR distributed control/instrumentation system 82519
- Sizewell B PWR power plant, conf., London, UK (Sept. 1992) 76082
- Sizewell B PWR primary protection system design appl. 82533
- Sizewell B PWR process systems control/instrumentation 82523
- Sizewell B PWR project, VDU format specification 82512
- Sizewell B PWR software safety assess. 82530
- solar power plants, maximum power point tracking power convertor 61394
- steam power plant, steam temperature regulation, expert controller 61376
- steam power station start-up and shutdown automation using fuzzy logic (*Korean*) 47367
- steam power stations, thermal process automation, state estimation (*Russian*) 75253
- stem power plant computerisation, control, fault diagnosis (*Russian*) 47365
- thermal power plant boiler combustion control, pollution reduction 82620
- thermal power plant boiler monitoring, BMW software package 82602
- thermal power plant operation/maintenance support syst. (*Japanese*) 82632
- thermal power plant optimal control system refurbishment project (*Japanese*) 82588
- thermal power plants, water preparation/treatment plant automation 68604
- thermal power station control/protection experiences (*South Africa*) (*German*) 68592
- Transglet hydro power station, control syst. retrofit 47382
- waste-to-energy cogeneration plants, distributed control systems 82614
- Westinghouse power plant HCI design 68549

**power station control**

- see also power station computer control
- 160 MW IGCC prototype plant feasibility (*German*) 75260
- complex syst. mental models, object-oriented qualitative simulation 82486
- control loops commissioning/optimisation by adaptive controller (*German*) 82470
- coordination boiler-turbine plant control 53626
- Hazbani-Dan Water System/hydroelectric energy prod., short-term model 47383
- hydroelectric power station universal regulator for emergency conditions 82660
- lignite fired power plant, intervention control (*Polish*) 61370
- MHD power plant optical-based perform./control parameters 68683
- microhydroelectric power plant, induction motor load, operating characts. 53673
- multivariable robust control of a power plant 75245
- nuclear plant control behaviour, controller aspects 82489
- Sizewell B PWR full-scope operator training simulator 82513
- Sizewell B PWR motor control centres design 82502
- Sizewell B PWR power/control systems, safety design 82496
- small hydroelectric power station generator control (*Russian*) 68666
- training simulators, Marconi equipment review 82477
- training simulators, model accuracy verification 62255
- VVER-1000 steam generator feedwater level control study 68541
- VVER-1000 steam generators, water level controller reliability 68542

**power station load**

- 110 MW CAES gas turbine power plant project (*USA*) 68644
- 663 MW Doswell combined cycle power plant project (*USA*) 68654
- Angul, Orissa, 600 MW plant for NALCO 61375
- coordination boiler-turbine plant control 53626
- microhydroelectric power plant, induction motor load, operating characts. 53673
- Sizewell B PWR load shedding/emergency load sequencing 82494
- thermal power plants, variable load diagrams (*Croatian*) 61361



**power stations**

see also combined cycle power stations; energy resources; gas turbine power stations; geothermal power stations; hydroelectric power stations; nuclear power stations; power plants; solar power stations; steam power stations; substations; thermal power stations; tidal power stations

3.2 MW Kalina bottoming cycle plant 68633

apparatus condition monitoring, computerised 82472

auxiliary power syst., variable speed drives 61961

availability, preventive maintenance impact 82634

Azerbaijan power industry expansion to 2010 47298

base load plants, future projects, technology 53618

CAD, simulation models (German) 47295

CAE appls., IEEE standard 47303

circulating FBC (French) 82598

Clean Air Act compliance 68514

coal based electricity generation techniques (Dutch) 53635

coal-fired furnaces, explosion protection (German) 75247

DC power supply, short-cct. current studies (German) 61335

decentralised control automation (Japanese) 82342

development, Austria, regional elec. companies (German) 68670

diagnostic expert syst. 75244

difference clock circuits for generator frequency error monitors 52523

Eastern Europe power generation, needs and opportunities 68286

electricity demand/supply, planning efforts (USA) 68289

electricity generation, safety/ecology requirements (German) 47094

electricity supply industry, environment protection efforts (Germany) (German) 68270

equipment state estimation method 68518

flue-gas cleaning, curtain electron beam appls. 62150

generating unit forced outage scheduling 53478

generating unit maintenance scheduling algorithms 53577

generating units, forced outages, semi-guided Monte Carlo method 75180

generation maintenance scheduling, optimisation study (Korean) 68373

generation/transmission reliability, freq./duration calcs. 53309

heat exchanger failure anal. 82633

heat flow simulation, PC-based 68517

HV power transistors, power plant appls., construction selection (Russian) 71230

industrial power plant operation, supply reliability effects assess. 61331

interconnected systems, random load probability distrib. 68292

Kazakhstan fuel-energy complex expansion to 2010 47297

management using monitoring/diagnostic systems 68513

modernisation in former GDR, elec. and control equipment (German) 47352

noncommercial power stations, time-of-use pricing 74931

noncontact meas. and diagnosis technology (Japanese) 82473

operating reliab., Markov model 61371

PARADE reactive plume model for wet/dry acid deposition 47358

reliability/safety, research studies 74844

robust power system generation mix determ. (Japanese) 74991

sound propagation studies, particle method (German) 47294

structuring, rating, reserve capacity, Europe, elec. supply (German) 82585

turbogenerator shaft torque monitoring, PC-based 75363

UK National Grid, future changes and challenges 82316

Uzbekistan power industry develop. trends 47299

vapour cycle heat regeneration, efficiency improvement 82621

CO<sub>2</sub> removal, recovery, utilisation, storage, ocean disposal, conf., Amsterdam, Netherlands (March 1992) 54102

NO<sub>x</sub> emissions reduction, selective catalytic DENOX (Dutch) 82629

NO<sub>x</sub> reduction at coal/natural gas fired facility (Dutch) 82628

NO<sub>x</sub> reduction, in-furnace at Flevo power station (Dutch) 82631

NO<sub>x</sub> reduction measures for power plant 68590

NO<sub>x</sub> reduction, tangentially fired pulverised coal boilers (Dutch) 82630

**power supplies to apparatus**

see also cells (electric); constant current sources; power plants; power supply circuits; prosthetic power supplies; switched mode power supplies; uninterruptible power supplies

1.5 MeV SLIA acceleration unit, power supply, prototype cell 67530

1.5-5 V power supplies, transformer design 69024

2 MHz resonant DC/DC power converter, telecom. appls. 82857

3 W power supply module for telecom. system 70165

3-phase induction motor connected to single-phase supply 47586

3-phase induction regulator 82904

3-phase inverter, freq. divide function of ferroresonant cct. 68974

3-phase reluctance motors with single phase supply 61478

3V power supplies for IC 53834

30 W board mounted power supply module for ISDN 75509

50 to 100 kW space Brayton-cycle nuclear reactor 60943

63/9 kV manufacturing industry distribution network substation design (French) 76033

100 A/48 V 3-phase rectifier for telecom. power systems 75505

400 Hz resonant link aircraft power generating system 60900

AC locomotive, resonance suppression by inverter control 62094

AC power quality studies (USA) 82861

AC railway electrification, power supply systems 75976

AC railway power systems, fixed supplies protection 75979

AC traction power supplies, PC-based regime calcs. 75961

AC/DC power converters, railway traction appls. 75972

AC/DC railways electrification, overhead/third rail supplies 75978

AGS Booster synchrotron, main cycle controls 59740

AGS-booster ring dipole and quadrupole magnet system, transient analysis 60632

air conditioning power system design, telecom. network appls. 76023

aircraft power generators, synchronous/reluctance 60899

aircraft VSCF generator simulation, SPICE package-based (Japanese) 46962

All-Union Scientific Research Institute of Elec. Machines, history 75554

alumina electrolysis chemical plants, supply substation design (French) 76037

application possibilities (German) 68268

audio PSU regulation 81362

automobile power supply systems, whole vehicle design 83097

autonomous vehicle electrical onboard power supply, compact 62109

Bates electron linac multipole magnet current regulation by commercial SMPS 60633

battery system, mid-point voltage comparison 75646

battery technology trends 69107

BB10003, prototype elec. locomotive for TMST, equipment 53995

Berlin S-Bahn, elec. power supply (German) 53986

**power supplies to apparatus continued**

biomechanical ion accelerator power supply, improved regulator and trigger 60771

Boeing 777 electric system with backup 74689

building site electrical installations, safety considerations (Italian) 69407

cable polymer insulation, withstand testing techniques 47217

capacitor motors, single phase, variable freq. supply 68845

CEBAF precision power supply control module 60630

CESR magnets, switching power supply regulation 59963

Channel Tunnel project distrib. network, overview 82372

Channel Tunnel railway power supply, harmonics, negative phase sequences, comment and reply 62055

chemical plant power supply network, design principles (French) 76036

Chiyoda Pilot Plant standby telecom. power supply 58261

communication satellite power supply (Japanese) 47660

communications satellite TWT power supply 58901

convertors, parallel resonant, current-mode, telecom. appls. 75535

coreless furnaces, converter supply syst. 76014

CRT multiscan colour display monitor (Japanese) 81614

CSI, GTO-based, induction heating appls. (French) 75480

current source, digitally controlled, synthesis, perform. 47661

custom built, constituent elements of a switching power supply 53805

data acquisition, PV powered Data Collection Platforms 46330

DC arc furnaces, thyristor based power supplies 76018

DC circuit breaker, mechanical arcless design, Tokamak appl. 75568

DC motors, solar powered, characts. anal., numerical procedure 61561

DC power supply, ferroresonant, voltage control 75514

DC power supply recirculating burn-in load 70150

DC programmable power supplies for ATE 67179

DC railway electrification, power supply systems history 75977

DC supplies, equipt. produced at Sendai Plant (Japanese) 82877

DC-DC converter ICs for flash-memory power supplies 48520

DC/DC converters for battery powered portable equip. 62828

DC/DC PWM convertors, technological overview (English) 68981

DC/DC PWM resonant power convertors, X-ray generation appls. 61607

decentralised DC power syst., transient voltage characts. 75518

design specification guidelines 61629

design specifications 61631

DESY II dipole circuit, active filter 60629

devices and appls., conf; Firenze, Italy (Sept. 1991) 61161

diesel-electric cogeneration plants, telecom. power supply appls. 75272

digital exchanges, centralised DC power plant 75521

digital power failure detector 75522

direct energy conversion power sources, self-optimising control 69106

distributed power schemes for system reliability improvement 68920

distributed power supply, PWM, ZCS-QR SEPIC topology, power factor correction 61736

dither rectifier, improved power factor, appls. 61637

domestic PV power system, 12 year experience 75291

domestic PV syst. for rural areas 61390

electric railway power supply systems, current practices 75964

electric railways, train perform., digital simulation 75975

electric road vehicles, secondary cell battery systems (German) 62066

electric vehicles overhead distribution grid, design/costs (USA) 75983

electricity supply history, Liverpool (UK) 1851-1901 82308

electromagnet power supply, 12-pulse rectifier, voltage/current control 44720

electronics developments and possible appls. (Japanese) 54887

electrostatic precipitator pulsed power supply, HV 65091

EMC, electronic components, IC power supplies, testing (German) 72341

EMC improvement of power supplies, accumulators appl. 50709

emergency power supply for small computer systems 68983

Energy conversion conf. Boston, USA (Aug. 1991) 54176

Ericsson BMP 160 series cell-voltage equalisers 82902

ESP, pulsed power supply, testing (Italian) 72291

ESS power controller LSI with DSP switching regulator 73385

Expo '92 power supply syst. 68402

factory power supply protection, current limiting reactors (Russian) 76025

feedback linac, power source freq. stability (Chinese) 69010

fibre optic power feed system, for temp. meas. 74062

fibre optic subscriber system power supplies 75532

FITL, power supply schemes 59028

FITL development 73600

fluorescent lamps electronic ballasts, DC current control 62136

flyback power supply monitor for overload monitoring (French) 68998

full-bridge parallel resonant converter 75530

fusion reactor neutral beam injection, cascaded resonant transformer rectifier power supply 61814

harmonics reduction, dual thyristor convertor-based 53831

HF inverter power supplies, fluorescent lamp appls. 62137

HF power supply, wound component parasitic element anal. 61686

HF pseudo-resonant chopper power supplies (French) 68992

HF switching power convertors, inductor design concepts 61597

HF wafer probing and power supply resonance effects 77120

high current microsecond generator, Ne gas puff implosions 75489

high density, packaging guidelines 62417

high density energy-storage pulsed capacitor, high density, in laser power supply system (Chinese) 47700

high power cooling systems 61952

high-frequency rectifiers with a transformerless input 70148

home bus telephone, security and telecontrol syst. (Japanese) 45731

HV generator power supply, medical imaging appls. (French) 74456

HV pulse generator with two-frequency resonant circuit 46591

HV pulsed power source, ozone generator appls. 69004

HV rectifiers, static power supply appls. (French) 75481

HV solid-state pulsed power generators, appls. 68982

impulse disturbance protection (Italian) 47275

independently-powered electronic instrum. material consumption and cost efficiency factors 46310

Indiana Univ. Cyclotron Facility, tap-changing power supplies 53846

induction heating, HF inverter power supplies, characts. 62142

induction heating, HF inverter power supply, IGBT-based 62143

induction heating power supplies, power factor improvement 62141

induction heating power supply inverter, power SIT-based 83129

induction linacs, energy sweep and beam motion control 60129

induction motors, single-phase, high-efficiency, three-phase-fed 82757

industrial appls., conf., Dearborn, MI, USA (Oct. 1991) 63933

industrial consumer power supplies, optimisation following UK privatisation 82349

industrial plant power supplies optimisation (Russian) 82364



**power supplies to apparatus continued**

industrial power supplies, high availability requirements (*Italian*) 62148  
 intelligent ATE development, ARINC demonstration system 46320  
 intelligent building power distrib. equipt. (*Japanese*) 61267  
 intelligent power supply controller 59741  
 International Convention Centre, Birmingham, elec. services 61276  
 inverter power supplies, DC-side active filter 69052  
 invertors, neutral point clamped, optimal power control strategies 61651  
 ISDN 30 W power supply module (*Japanese*) 47659  
 JET power supply, IGBT power amplifier-based, testing 61753  
 Kobe Steel robots for arc welding, power supply (*Japanese*) 54053  
 LAMPF magnet power supply as a network object 60628  
 large rotating machines, insulation maintenance testing 61414  
 Leipzig tramway, centralised power supply (*German*) 75945  
 linear accelerators, multimegawatt RF power sources 59964  
 local loops, active nodes powering 59035  
 London Underground, elec. power supply (*German*) 69322  
 low energy booster magnet power supply, switchable, 10 Hz/1 Hz, SSC appl. 61681  
 Luna B oil platform, solar array power supply (*Italian*) 62164  
 Madrid-Cordova-Seville high speed railway line (*German*) 62095  
 Maglev linear synchronous drives, power supply study 62110  
 magnet supply, PWM rectifiers, optimum control 61623  
 magnetic bubble memory cassette develop., design experience 64305  
 magnetic pulse compression for pulsed power 47666  
 magnetically levitated vehicle, on-board power supply 47801  
 magnicon RF power source for accelerators 59965  
 mainframe computer power supply, power conditioning 61746  
 mains-driven power supplies for electronic apparatus (*German*) 68921  
 Manchester Metrolink, electrical works 53983  
 Manchester Metrolink power supply equipt. 62099  
 MHD generators, power supply systems 69210  
 microwave tube power supplies, design develops./appls. 43122  
 military housekeeping power supply, high reliability 61123  
 modular reactor, power/heat/radioisotope prod., Moon 61351  
 modular switching power supplies, high power, custom config. 53833  
 multi-stage distributed power syst. 75519  
 multichannel malfunction detector for simultaneously actuated switches 42537  
 N+1 redundancy in power supplies, load balancing 62825  
 naval power supply, RTG-based, Tm heat source 62104  
 Oldenburg-Leer railway line, electrification (*German*) 62097  
 optical power for sensor interfaces, hybrid fibre sensor 67292  
 parallel mains power distrib. by temp. control for PABX 75504  
 parallel resonant, magnetic postregulator-based 53810  
 parametric current source symmetric uncompensated rectifier 75483  
 particle accelerator energy discharge power supply, current/voltage regulated 68928  
 particle accelerator magnet excitation, resonance power supplies 60634  
 particle accelerator power supplier, control theory, frequency response 60635  
 particle accelerator power supply, thyristor converter simulation and analysis 61595  
 particle accelerators, conference, San Francisco, USA, May 1991 47921  
 particle accelerators, HF power source energy conversion 81774  
 particle accelerators, RF power sources for particle accelerators, review 81775  
 phased array space-based radar power syst. 60934  
 photoconductive semiconductor opening switch, dual of Blumlein line 61704  
 portable computer, battery life improvement, power mgt. 82975  
 portable multimedia terminal design and power consumption 45886  
 power factor correction and IEC 555-2 61630  
 power station DC power supply, short-cut. current studies (*German*) 61335  
 Priestewitz-Ruhland and Seddin-Rosslau railway lines electrification (*German*) 62098  
 protection system PLC reliability optimization 68925  
 proton synchrotron magnet power supply, repetitive control 60380  
 pulsed power supply, gap switch monitor syst. (*Japanese*) 68978  
 PWM rectifier, low DC voltage ripple, accelerator magnetic supply 47664  
 radar, cross field amplifier, DC operated, inverter power syst. 46154  
 railway catenary voltage stabilisation, flywheel (*German*) 53987  
 railway DC tracks supply, rectifier substation, thyristor technique (*German*) 47799  
 railway induction motor drive, PWM CSI system 62107  
 railway passenger car power supply, control concepts comparison 62059  
 railway power supply GTO chopper, network anal. 83100  
 railway rolling stock, auxiliary power supplies 75973  
 railway rolling stock, auxiliary supplies, HV inverters 62086  
 railway rolling stock, power electronics appls. (*French*) 75954  
 railway traction systems, cond., Birmingham, UK (March 1992) 69432  
 railways, power supply harmonics 75981  
 railways, train performance calcs. 75965  
 railways power supplies for high capacity lines (*German*) 69318  
 rectifiers, switch mode, full bridge, novel topology 61609  
 rectifiers HF power supply appls. 61771  
 reflux water softeners, power supply design standards (*Italian*) 76053  
 regulated HV supply for field emission study 42538  
 remote PV rural power supplies, storage battery-based 53682  
 resonant, static, HV transformer parasitic elements elimination 61684  
 resonant converters for power supply appls., extended periodic ccts. 61766  
 ripple/noise test, accuracy and speed 69013  
 robot power supplies, decentralised power conditioning concept 61598  
 rural radio payphone, solar-powered 80547  
 satellite control centre, AC power syst. 75523  
 secure power supplies to LV network consumers (*German*) 47652  
 semiconductor technology, power supply appls. 70158  
 Sendai Plant, equipt. manufacture, QA syst. (*Japanese*) 82942  
 sewage disposal syst. power distrib. equipt. (*Japanese*) 62163  
 short-pulse generators based on induction voltage adders 75476  
 single phase AC line conditioning topologies 69042  
 single-phase power supply impedance, meas./harmonic effects 68949  
 single-phase railway traction power supply, thyristor SVC (*French*) 75955  
 Sizewell B PWR power plant, conf., London, UK (Sept. 1992) 76082  
 SLC kicker pulser charger 67573  
 SMES power supply, active/reactive power control 47772  
 SOFC, monolithic, military-power supply appls., develop. 69158  
 solar-powered air-conditioning syst. operation (*Japanese*) 54038  
 solid-state exciter for CO<sub>2</sub> laser (*Japanese*) 64923  
 space telerobot power system design 61793  
 space/aircraft power electronics, novel packaging technology 60913

**power supplies to apparatus continued**

Spring-8 storage ring magnet and power supply design 59860  
 SSC, RF systems for linac and synchrotrons 59754  
 SSRL 3 GeV injector, 10 HZ resonant magnet power supply 52715  
 stability criteria for negative impedance loads 61792  
 stability testing using Bode plot 70151  
 stabilized power supply with transformerless input 54889  
 stand-alone AC supply with parallel connected invertors 69049  
 standby power supply, load current harmonics neutraliser 61695  
 switching DC power supplies, parameter estimation algorithm 61655  
 switching power supply with diather rectifier 75559  
 telecommunication energy electronics status and develop. (*Japanese*) 47658  
 telecommunication network node reliability, power supply/services (*German*) 80448  
 telecommunication network power supplies, intelligent power system appls. 82290  
 telecommunication power supplies and batteries from NTT 58259  
 telecommunication switching exchanges, power supply structure 75520  
 telecommunication systs., power supply, national stds. 75524  
 Telecommunications energy conf. (Nov. 1991) 69451  
 telecommunications power supply, low profile and high efficiency 58260  
 telephone exchange power supply, centralised, microprocessor-controlled 82860  
 telephone exchange power supply, computerised supervision project (Denmark) 82859  
 Tevatron, beam emittance growth from bus common mode noise, suppression 52707  
 thermostat protection; testing with thermocouples 42530  
 three-phase PWM power supply controller, motor drive appls. 68943  
 thyristor controlled power supplies, waveform characts., NDT appl. 61786  
 traction power supply networks, history and equipment (*French*) 75985  
 transcuteaneous energy transmission, series resonant converter-based 53128  
 transportable power supply equipment for telecom systems 75506  
 travelling wave RF generator, chopper driven, accelerator appls. 61632  
 triggered vacuum gap for pulse-power source, switching 47665  
 TRISTAN e<sup>+</sup>e<sup>-</sup> colliding ring, ion pump power supply 74298  
 TRIUMF KAON factory, power supply system 53845  
 TRIUMF RF system DC power supply, crowbar performance 60631  
 tunnel lighting and ventilation power distrib. equipt. (*Japanese*) 61266  
 TV relay station, PV powered 46228  
 unbalanced power supply, 3-phase converter, harmonic currents 75473  
 underground power cables fault location, induction method, power supply (*Russian*) 68509  
 vacuum cct. breakers for railway power supply (*German*) 69319  
 VLSI power supply nets, hierarchical analyzer 77073  
 voltage resonance type power supply control 75511  
 voltage source active filters, perform. 61689  
 VXI based test equipment for DC power supplies 67194  
 welding power supply develop., inverters 83147  
 Wustermarck-Wittenberge line electrification (*German*) 69321  
 X-band RF pulse compression expt. at SLAC 61633  
 X-ray medical diagnostics, power supply ccts. (*German*) 60737  
 Al oven emergency power supply for MBE system 61701  
 Al-air reserve primary cells, designs and appls. 75617  
 H<sub>2</sub>/O<sub>2</sub> PEM fuel cells, elec. vehicle appls. 69165  
 H<sub>2</sub>PO<sub>4</sub> acid emergency fuel cells, fuel substitution 61874  
 Li/(CF)<sub>n</sub> primary cells, solid cathode, perform. and appls. 61843  
 Ni metal hydride batteries, Ovonic, elec. vehicles 69324  
 Ni/Cd secondary cells, pacemaker supply suitability tests 69136  
 Ni-H<sub>2</sub> batteries, characts., design, appls. 69120  
 Ni-H<sub>2</sub> batteries for remote solar power appls. 69119  
 Pb-acid thin sealed batteries, reliability/perform. 75644  
 U droplet reactor with MHD generator, lunar power supply 61352

**power supply circuits**  
 see also constant current sources; power supplies to apparatus; switched mode power supplies  
 0.5 µm BiCMOS SOG with selectable 5 V/3.3 V operations 48616  
 AC/DC thermal current converters using balanced transcond. amp. 73916  
 analogue and switching cct. design, book 42043  
 autonomous power syst. load distrib. equiv. ccts. (*German*) 61243  
 CMOS DC power source, stabilised, sensor appls. 56328  
 CMOS IC gate and bridging failures detection 78317  
 configurations, techs. and operating features (*Italian*) 70155  
 converters with semiresonant topology (*Italian*) 75484  
 DC, PROLOG design tool 77056  
 DC power down converters with several outputs, ccts. (*German*) 48511  
 DC power supply connection 61787  
 DC-DC converter, 100 W, very high power density 42521  
 DC/DC converter, Fibonacci type SC transformer, characts. 70144  
 electronics handbook, components, ccts. and appls. 54108  
 ELETTRA RF system, status report 59788  
 ferromagnetic phase converter cct. charact. 68975  
 HV resistive pulse divider 75551  
 intelligent ATE develop. 81386  
 linear IC design and application, book 69510  
 metal film deposition by thermal evaporation, stabilisation 54624  
 ML4860 IC based synchronous rectifier ups PC battery life 48500  
 MOS iC for switching power supply controller 62855  
 multicell converters with specified output voltage-current variation 54876  
 multioutput LLC-type parallel resonant converter 70156  
 parametric current source symmetric uncompensated rectifier 75483  
 planar microtransformer for switching converter (*Japanese*) 42945  
 power control cts. manual, book 47890  
 rectifier ccts., capacitor input, input current harmonics suppression, active power factor correct. 54875  
 remote terminal unit with fibre-optic sensor (*Japanese*) 61324  
 resonant power supplies history/status 68923  
 resonant series-parallel DC/DC converter, analysis and design 48516  
 secondary power supply cct. anal. by program systs. 48508  
 smartpower technology, Multipower ccts. (*German*) 77055  
 SOS photocell arrays, very HV type, power supply appl. 64583  
 stabilized power supply with transformerless input 54889  
 switching regulator/low-pass filter, Lyapunov stability, correction 70160  
 telecommunications, systems and circuits, book 54193  
 tester, PC controlled with VXI bus (*German*) 46319  
 TV set power cct., quadratic couple best setting selection 46249  
 VLSI power supply noise/current meas. tech. 56256



**power supply, emergency** *see emergency power supply*

**power supply industry** *see electricity supply industry*

### power supply quality

AC power quality studies (USA) 82861  
 agricultural electricity supply quality improvement (*Russian*) 47860  
 busbar protection, historical overview (*German*) 53554  
 cable TV headend and outside plant powering reliability 81332  
 cable TV headend operation and maintenance 81331  
 commercial building power quality, nonlinear load impact 74850  
 CSI, PWM, input characts. investig. 82907  
 current limiting fuses for distrib. systems 68414  
 distance protection, historical overview (*German*) 53552  
 distribution network momentary outages reduction, reliability effects 75045  
 distribution network reliability worth, data requirements 61272  
 distribution networks, customer power quality 75030  
 distribution networks, embedded generator connection requirements 82375  
 distribution networks, harmonic distortion reduction, PWM controlled drives 61275  
 distribution networks, power quality, Hartley series 75031  
 distribution networks, reliability/power quality designs comparison 75046  
 distribution syst. power quality monitoring syst. 61277  
 electrical faults, interruption/voltage sag discrimination 61169  
 electricity supply quality, contractual experiences (France) (*French*) 74963  
 electricity supply security, economic aspects 74899  
 end-user power quality problems, line disturbances 68387  
 energy develop., utilisation, power electronic conversion 47086  
 farms, rural power quality 76051  
 fluorescent lamp HF ballasts for energy savings 76003  
 gas discharge lighting systems, harmonic distortion 76007  
 impulse disturbance protection (*Italian*) 47275  
 industrial establishment elec. supply syst. design (*Italian*) 75027  
 industrial power supplies, high availability requirements (*Italian*) 62148  
 industrial power supply reliab. eval. ES (*Chinese*) 83138  
 industrial voltage supply dips, problems and solutions 61250  
 intelligent building UPS, practical considerations 69015  
 loss reduction, energy quality improvement (*Russian*) 82291  
 LV load power supply interruption effects, expts. (*German*) 61256  
 MV power system security, protection measures (*German*) 53553  
 NUPS series UPS systems, computer equipment appls. (*Japanese*) 53821  
 problems, improvement, expert system 47176  
 Qualimetre power supply quality meas. project (*French*) 53493  
 reactive power balance in Bosnia and Herzegovina syst. (*Croatian*) 61249  
 reliability of elec. energy (*Korean*) 53490  
 rural distribution networks, power supply quality survey (Canada) 61274  
 rural elec. distrib. feeders, anal., computer program 75022  
 rural power profiles, quality monitoring on farms 68386  
 service adequacy, probabilistic simulation model (*Russian*) 68384  
 static/rotary UPS, technology selection problems 61626  
 Sydvestmors wind farm (Denmark), wind/power quality meas. 47510  
 thermal power systems, reliability calcs. 74975  
 transmission network access/reliability considerations 82358  
 UPS, critical load selection/sizing considerations 75542  
 UPS, low-cost, PC appls. 82884  
 UPS, nonlinear load appls., selection criteria 75477  
 voltage quality, disturbances/standards investig. (*Croatian*) 74855  
 voltage quality in 3-phase syst. (*Russian*) 82356  
 voltage/reactive power quality, Chinese power syst. (*Chinese*) 74902

**power supply systems** *see power systems*

### power system analysis computing

*see also power system computer control*

3-phase syst. short cct. current calc., neural net based 68277  
 350 kW wind-diesel power system, digital simulation 68251  
 500 kV switching substation operation guidance expert system 69074  
 AC superconducting regulator, transmission network appls., digital simulation (*French*) 47108  
 AC/DC transmission system fault identification neural network 53342  
 AC/DC parallel interconnection effect on AC voltage stabil. 74944  
 AC/DC transmission network fault identification, neural net-based 53400  
 AI-based alarm handling for power systems 68304  
 analogue simulator, cct, breaker/induction machine models (*Japanese*) 68285  
 automatic generation control, SMES effects 74955  
 bulk power system planning, expert systems appl. 61237  
 capacitor installation anal., CALICO package (*French*) 53361  
 CAPE—computer-aided protection engng. for power systems 68473  
 case-based reasoning for power systems fault restoration 82463  
 closest saddle node bifurcation, direct method for computing 74888  
 cogeneration substation voltage transformers, ferroresonance calcs. 74854  
 cogeneration system scheduling, short-term optimisation 53480  
 composite power system with DC link, adequacy assess., COMREL program 47179  
 contingency screening, ES 68375  
 control, local disturbance response, network models 53442  
 control syst. modelling, EMTF-TACS-FORTRAN interface 47129  
 critical meas. determ. for observability, algorithm 68347  
 daily maximum load forecasting assistance system 68370  
 DC-AC converter, orthogonal-core, transient response anal. 75550  
 digital protection algorithms, computer simulation (*German*) 61305  
 digital simulation, object-oriented database appl. 53323  
 digital simulation, relational database appl. 53335  
 digital simulation, synchronous machine transients consideration 53359  
 digital simulator, real-time, hypercube computer 47115  
 distributed state estimator, computer-based 53374  
 distribution circuit anal. programs, pointers/linked list appls. 53328  
 distribution feeder switching, heuristic search approaches 68410  
 distribution network, radial or weakly meshed, anal. software 82374  
 distribution network, short cct. anal., program 47277  
 distribution network analysis, computerised network study-based 82288  
 distribution network computerised mapping/anal. 68416  
 distribution network least cost planning, computer-based 61270  
 distribution network reliability assess., RELRAD code 47198  
 distribution network reliability assessment, RELRAD software package 74983  
 distribution network short cct. anal., rigid approach 53329  
 distribution networks, SVC, dynamic simulation 75015  
 distribution system critical switches, computer simulation 68407  
 dynamic coherency justification 47105  
 dynamic equivalents, coherency-based, digital simulation 74859  
 dynamic oscill., digital anal., curve fitting 74941

### power system analysis computing continued

dynamic security assess., feedforward neural net-based 53341  
 dynamic security assess. supervised/unsupervised learning 53409  
 dynamic simulation, conjugate gradient method 47148  
 dynamic simulation, singular perturbation technique 61170  
 dynamic stability calcs., neural net-based 53343  
 dynamic stability eval., neural-net 53406  
 economic dispatch, iterative dynamic programming method iterative 53313  
 economics/planning/operation using LP 74979  
 EHV long-dist. transm. voltage level optimisation (*Italian*) 68390  
 electric utility industry computer appls., conf., Baltimore, USA (May 1991) 47892  
 EM transients, SVC model for simulation 47116  
 EMS for faulted transmission lines using OOP 68303  
 EMTF, modelling techniques (*Korean*) 68335  
 EMTF, transient anal. of control system (*Korean*) 68334  
 EMTF present use in industry (*Korean*) 68332  
 energy-limited unit simulation using mixture of cumulants approx. (*Korean*) 68361  
 EUROSTAG power system simulation software package 82289  
 expert system appls., book 41979  
 expert system appls., international survey 47080  
 expert system appls., overview 47135  
 expert system appls., state of the art 47141  
 expert system appls. to power systems in Japan 68299  
 expert system for fault section estimation 68313  
 expert systs., symbolic/numerical computing 74876  
 fast/slow dynamics digital simulation 68318  
 fault anal. expert system, waveform recognition-based 53438  
 fault analysis expert system using artificial neural net 68329  
 fault diagnosis expert system 68311  
 fault listing probabilistic model (*Italian*) 68296  
 flexible AC transmission systems, economic dispatch modelling 53377  
 fuel scheduling optimisation, long-term 53479  
 generating unit forced outage scheduling 53478  
 generation scheduling, heuristic approach 53380  
 generation/transm. system reliability, variance reduction 68325  
 generation/transmission expansion planning, quadratic programming model 61240  
 geomagnetically induced currents, effects modelling 53376  
 GIS EM transient digital simulation, modelling efforts 53340  
 harmonics prediction with artificial neural net 68327  
 high-impedance fault generated harmonic propag. effects 75018  
 HVDC link centralised suboptimal static controller design 82309  
 HVDC power systems, dynamic AC fault behaviour, simulation 61260  
 HVDC tapping station, power converter-based, digital simulation 61261  
 HVDC transmission systems, forced commutation power converters comparison (*Japanese*) 53497  
 hydroelectric power system losses, optimised calc. losses (*Russian*) 68250  
 hydrothermal power system load flow scheduling, computer-based 74951  
 hydrothermal power system scheduling, stochastic optimisation 53482  
 hydrothermal power systems, generation schedule planning optimisation 61241  
 industrial power syst., harmonic anal. 74911  
 integrated action graphics 74940  
 interchange brokerage system, optimal load flow emulation 53372  
 Iranian standard 400 kV lines, random switching study 82406  
 knowledge-based and algorithmic anal. methods 61190  
 large-scale interconnected power systems, state estimation 74933  
 linear eqns., sparse syst., parallel soln. 61225  
 load demand allocation optimisation, computer-based 53312  
 load flow anal., interval arithmetic-based 53333  
 load flow anal., reduction/restoration techniques 74860  
 load flow anal. near Jacobian singularity 53332  
 load flow calcs., critically coupled algorithms 53331  
 load flow optimisation, computer-based interactive method 74858  
 load flow optimisation, fuzzy modelling 53352  
 load flow outage anal., vector computer-based 53339  
 load flow outage simulation, vector computer-based 53324  
 load forecasting, expert system-based 47172  
 load forecasting, Kohonen neural network-based (*French*) 82351  
 load rebalancing, thyristor-based, digital simulation 61194  
 mapping parameter determ. (*Japanese*) 74867  
 MARS expert system, power system restoration appls. 53430  
 MELDASH diagnostic expert system for power networks 68312  
 multi-machine power syst., freq. dynamics anal. (*Chinese*) 74870  
 multimachine power syst. modal anal. using Lanczos proc. (*English*) 68259  
 network planning on personal computer 82353  
 nonintrusive load management, energy reading/bill generation database 74970  
 nonlinear dynamic phenomena, bifurcation theory anal. 53345  
 operating state forecasting, security anal. appls. 47066  
 optimal load flow sensitivity calc. 53351  
 optimisation algorithm, interior point method-based 53353  
 oscillations damping, power modulation SMES 68278  
 overvoltage analysis (*Korean*) 68333  
 parallel dynamic simulation, conjugate gradient method 53338  
 parallel processing state-of-the-art 53316  
 parallel transient stability anal., dynamic partitioning scheme 53337  
 Pennsylvania-New Jersey-Maryland power system interconnection 74924  
 power-freq. characts., estimation methods 53354  
 problem areas, solns. using expert systems 68300  
 production cost calcs., computer-based methods 53477  
 protection, expert syst. for maintenance (*French*) 75156  
 pulp/paper mill motor starting, shunt capacitor filter appls. 54060  
 reactive power/voltage optimal control, digital simulation (*Chinese*) 68359  
 reactive security monitoring, real-time 53350  
 real time digital power system simulator for testing relays 74971  
 real-time alarm processor for New York power system 68302  
 reliability anal., computer-based models 74845  
 reliability anal., expected unserved energy calc. 61163  
 reliability eval., contingency enumeration, Monte Carlo simulation 47120  
 restoration, knowledge-based systems as operational aids 61188  
 restoration planning, interactive graphics/optimisation algorithm 53484  
 restoration planning, knowledge-based method 53348  
 RETEX relay testing expert system, power system protection 75162  
 robot, 6-legged walking, power system modelling and simulation 62101  
 security anal., parallel computation methods 61166  
 security anal., real-time, adaptive localisation method 53322  
 security anal., real-time, adaptive localisation method 53349



**power system analysis computing continued**

- security anal., real-time, PC-based 53336
- security assess., online, real-time data exchange 53330
- security assessment expert system 68316
- security enhancement anal., expert system-based 53347
- sequential ground fault anal., computer-based 68241
- SIMIS expert system for power system anal. 61176
- single line distribution network representation, interactive software package 74862
- single-phase railway traction power supply, thyristor SVC (*French*) 75955
- Space Station Freedom power systems, components modelling 60918
- space vehicle Autonomous Power System project, diagnosis/control 60904
- sparse network eqn. soln. using multiprocessor computers 75000
- sparse vector method efficiency, ordering algorithm (*Korean*) 68260
- state analysis expert system, control appls. (*Russian*) 82312
- state estimation, associative memory models 61165
- state estimation, bad data identification method 53433
- state estimation, discardable meas. observability anal. 53356
- state estimation, LP method, computer-based 53315
- state estimation, online recursive algorithm 53463
- state estimation, orthogonal sparse vector methods 53357
- state estimation, parameter errors treatment 82292
- state estimation, simulation experience (Bangladesh) 61167
- state estimation with inequality constraints 68353
- static security assess., Kohonen neural net classifier 53407
- static security assess., neural net-based 53429
- static security state neural net classification 68314
- static voltage collapse proximity calc. (*Korean*) 68261
- substations, overhead lines, modelling for digital transient simulation 53868
- subtransmission networks reliability eval., computer-based 61251
- supercomputing facilities for power system anal. 68319
- SVC, thyristor-based, EMTP modelling 53370
- synchronous machine parameter estimation, simulation and expt. verification 61458
- thermal power station generation schedules, economic dispatch algorithm 53617
- thermal power systems, unit commitment scheduling, short-term 53481
- thermal-pumped storage power syst. generation simulation (*Korean*) 68293
- time recording mode extraction, spectral algorithm 53317
- transfer fn. zeros calc. algorithm 53346
- transformer tap settings state estimation technique 53355
- transient stability, dynamic partitioning, parallel proc. 53412
- transient stability anal., neural network-based 53360
- transient stability simulation, PC-based (*Chinese*) 68256
- transmission lines, EM transient anal. by minicomputer using Z-transform 72359
- transmission network expansion planning, investment problem, linear programming (*Croatian*) 61255
- transmission network harmonic anal., computerised iterative approach 61252
- transmission network VAR planning, expert system-based 53470
- transmission networks, production costing/wheeling rate calcs. 53418
- transmission planning, expert systems appl. 61236
- transmission reliability, transfer capability, multiple contingency selection 61218
- transmission/distrib. system computerised meas./control 75002
- turbogenerator/distrib. system voltage/freq. meas. 75003
- turbogenerator shaft couplings effect on vibration reductions during power system disturbances 75355
- turbogenerator shaft torsional oscill. model (*Chinese*) 82694
- two point earthing faults, digital simulation (*Chinese*) 68257
- unbalance anal., three-phase load flow calc. (*Korean*) 68258
- unit commitment, optimisation-based method 61164
- unit commitment computation using neural nets 74927
- utility planning expert system/relational database 68371
- voltage collapse 61202
- voltage stability anal., steady-state 53344
- VPL, vector processing language, power system anal. appl. 61180
- weather sensitive short-term load forecasting neural net 74978
- weekly scheduling knowledge-based system 68310
- weighted least absolute value state estimation 53320
- zeros computing, imbedding-based method 68324

**power system CAD**

- see also power system computer control*
- AC/DC transmission network CAD, expert system appls. 47171
- distribution eqpt. and syst. design ES (*Japanese*) 54246
- distribution network CAD, expert system-based 74982
- distribution syst. design, intelligent front end, expert system based 53509
- electric utility industry computer appls., conf., Baltimore, USA (May 1991) 47892
- expert system appls., book 41979
- LV power system CAD, TISYSTEM package (*Italian*) 68377
- overhead lines, structural/geometric CAD 53483
- township distrib. syst. design, computer aided 75062
- transmission line CADD system implementation project (USA) 82354
- trunk line, optimal wiring (*Chinese*) 68338

**power system computer aided analysis** *see power system analysis computing***power system computer aided design** *see power system CAD***power system computer control**

- see also power station computer control; power system analysis computing; power system CAD*
- 220/132 kV substation control project, computer-based (Spain) 53416
- active distortion compensation/power factor correction, inverter control 82344
- active filtering, co-ordinated 3-phase hysteretic control 74875
- AI appls., object oriented approach 47139
- alarm handling, object-oriented approach 47140
- alarm handling/fault location expert system 53432
- alarm proc./fault diagnosis, expert syst. 75016
- alarm processing, expert system-based 74948
- ARCHON, multi-agent systems architecture 82359
- asynchronised electromech. freq. converters, power syst. control 74939
- asynchronous-team for power system real-time EMS 68305
- automatic generation control with SMES 82299
- Boeing 777 electric system with backup 74689
- Central Maine Power load control/distrib. dispatch system 74908
- Chubu Elec. Power Co. integrated OA syst. (*Japanese*) 82314
- CNC system, modular for multi-axes motion devices 75432
- cogeneration, power/steam, for petrochem. plant, optimal operation 82334
- contingency anal., SEACON expert syst. 74878

**power system computer control continued**

- control, CIGRE SC-39 studies 74938
- control room graphics OS (UK) 68322
- CRAFT expert system, power system fault location/restoration 53431
- Cuk converters,  $\mu$ C control for PV appls. 61391
- decentralised control automation (*Japanese*) 82342
- digital control technol. 53562
- digital control/protection 8096 microcomputer 61311
- digital protection algorithms, computer simulation (*German*) 61305
- digital protection/control, FIR filtering 47159
- distributed EMS, LAN based, perform. simulation 53401
- distributed EMS, Unix based (*Chinese*) 74869
- distribution, events sequences, machine learning 53423
- distribution automation, utility perspective 75056
- distribution coeff. method 53441
- distribution network alarm handling/fault location expert system 53398
- distribution network automation, minicomputer-based (Japan) 53375
- distribution network control, online expert system-based 61201
- distribution network geographic IS, GUI (*German*) 53517
- distribution network management technology, geographic IS (*German*) 53516
- distribution network reactive power control, expert system-based 47160
- distribution network reliability, electronic sectionaliser control 75060
- distribution network SCADA AM/FM systems develops. 61227
- distribution network SCADA syst., real-time expert system 47189
- distribution networks, control, computer-based (*German, English*) 82368
- distribution networks automation, interactive operation workstation 47187
- distribution substation fault diagnosis/backup protection expert system 47112
- distribution syst., reactive power control, expert syst. 75058
- distribution system automation/protection equipment integration 68415
- EHV syst. voltage stability, reactive power limit, thyristor controlled SVC 53390
- electric utility industry computer appls., conf., Baltimore, USA (May 1991) 47892
- electric utility operations model/product integrated systems 68317
- electric utility operator training simulator, system restoration appls. 53421
- electricity monitoring/control, centralised, equipment and appls. 82461
- emergency control hybrid knowledge-based system 68309
- EMS, cost justification, Ohio Edison 74883
- EMS, cost justification study (USA) 53426
- EMS, database manager appl. (*Chinese*) 68360
- EMS, distributed, perform. simulation 53428
- EMS, expert system-based 47137
- EMS, fast acting load shedding fn. 53417
- EMS, full-graphics displays 47149
- EMS, functionally distributed archit., perform. eval. 53402
- EMS, open architecture anal. (*Chinese*) 74918
- EMS, open syst. appls. 47150
- EMS, security, training (*Chinese*) 74868
- EMS security assess. by expert system 68315
- EMS telemetering, geomagnetic induced current effects 53415
- EMS upgrading and transition to open syst. (*Chinese*) 74919
- EMS/DMS syst., client/server archit. (*Chinese*) 74904
- EMS/SCADA system, parallel processing-based, perform. validation 53427
- EMTP, transient anal. of control system (*Korean*) 68334
- ENEL power syst. emergency control of critical sections 53466
- energy control centers using open systems 68321
- energy distrib., TCR compensator, adaptive control 61223
- energy management system voltage security monitoring 74926
- energy management systems, formal verification 53461
- energy management systems, functions, characts., archit. (*German*) 53424
- energy scheduling and accounting, software package 53419
- expert system, distributed/hierarchical problem solving 68308
- expert system appls., book 41979
- expert system appls., international survey 47080
- expert system appls., overview 47135
- expert system appls., state of the art 47141
- expert system appls. to power systems in Japan 68299
- fast acting load shedding 53408
- fault diagnosis, expert system-based (*Korean*) 82335
- fault location/correction system, microcomputer-based 53454
- faulted substation transformer load transfer expert system 68282
- generation scheduling using ES 68376
- generation/transmission digital control system project (Ecuador) 74884
- HVDC intertie security scheme, PLC hardware/software design 75012
- HVDC link, digitally fully redundant control syst. 61213
- hydroelectric power stations, generator digital control, real-time simulation (*Chinese*) 68669
- interconnected, automatic generation control, SMES effects 74955
- interconnected power syst., variable structure controllers 53391
- interutility data exchanges, Belgium 47127
- ISSDA substation switching knowledge based system 47138
- large-scale power systems, controller, artificial neural nets 68328
- load dispatching, MMI (*Chinese*) 74921
- load dispatching automation, Ukrainian develops. (*Russian*) 61232
- load dispatching facilities (Western India) 82326
- load dispatching management systems, PC-based (*Czech*) 53385
- load distribution, parallel processing-based (*German*) 53444
- load freq. self tuning regulator for micromachine 47143
- man-machine systems and expert systems 68301
- measurement transmission in power control centers 58149
- military platforms, power controller for the next generation 82278
- modelling, EMTP-TACS-FORTAN interface 47129
- monitoring, network environment-based 82460
- multi machine power system stabiliser, adaptive optimal control 82302
- multimachine power system generator shedding, neural net-based 74947
- MV distrib. network fault location expert system 68409
- MV networks control, multi-computer structure (*German*) 74901
- MV power system security, protection measures (*German*) 53553
- MV switchgear protection/management integration, digital technique (*German*) 53446
- operations/planning support, groupware technology appls. (*Japanese*) 82327
- operator training simulator, transportable 42032
- operator training simulator, transportable, design outline 53420
- optimal real-time voltage control with LTC 68356
- paper mill power distrib. control/protection, LAN 54066
- problem areas, solns. using expert systems 68300
- PV power system load control, dynamic switching technique 82679
- reactive power mgt., expert syst. 74937



**power system computer control continued**

- reactive power/voltage control, neural network (*Chinese*) 74959
- real-time control by parallel computing 61224
- relay protection, microprocessor-based, fault tolerance (*English*) 75147
- remote meas. calibration with state estimation 74936
- restoration, hierarchical interactive computerised control 74934
- restoration expert systems for staff guidance 68320
- restoration guidance system for control centres 68307
- Rural elec. power conf. New Orleans, USA (1992) 62230
- SCADA for power distribution and building automation systems 73893
- SCADA/EMS, RISC technol. and open syst. (*Chinese*) 74917
- SCADA/load management system, PC-based 53453
- security classification, binary neural network appl. 68326
- Sendai Plant, power distrib./transformer equipt. (*Japanese*) 82822
- sequence-of-event recording (*Chinese*) 74920
- single-phase railway traction power supply, thyristor SVC (*French*) 75955
- Space Station Freedom power management/distrib. test bed 60907
- Space Station Freedom power system monitoring software 60905
- space station power management/distrib., user interface 68120
- space vehicle Autonomous Power System project, diagnosis/control 60904
- stabilisation, fuzzy control 82347
- stabiliser negative damping signal decoupling 74905
- stabilisers, optimal self-tuning regulator synthesis 74953
- stabilization, fuzzy controller, design and testing 47142
- state analysis expert system, control appls. (*Russian*) 82312
- state estimation, bad data identification method 53433
- substation automation, EDF experiences (*French*) 47109
- substation control system, digital, machine/line protection interaction 53555
- substation protection, hardware/software requirements (*German*) 61306
- substation protection and control systs. (*Japanese*) 82313
- supervisory control, adaptive robust methods 53439
- supply grid telecontrol project (Brazil) 74961
- switchgear transformer control, integrated digital management system (*German*) 53445
- synchronous generator, excitation control 61487
- synchronous generators, adaptive stabiliser design 74952
- telecontrol, radio link appl. (*Russian*) 68284
- telecontrol syst., project planning (*German*) 53435
- Tianjin Harbour power network, SCADA syst. (*Chinese*) 74922
- transmission and distrib. technol. conf., Dallas, TX, USA (Sept. 1991) 75132
- transmission/distrib. system computerised meas./control 75002
- underground distrib. automation, SCADA syst., padmounted switchgear/transformers 75039
- underground distrib. network, SCADA system, fibre optics 47199
- user-specific energy management software (*German*) 68362
- VAr optimisation, quadratic programming approach 82307
- voltage collapse 61202
- voltage control, negative damping signal decoupling 74957
- voltage control, optimal rule-based approach 53396
- voltage/VAr control expert system 47136
- voltage/VAr control on-line EMS 68306

**power system control**

- see also load regulation; power station control; power system computer control
- 3-phase unbalanced sources, series voltage compensator 47154
- 110/220 kV networks, controllable reactor requirements 74886
- 120 kV distribution network telecontrol, AF signal coupling 68290
- 350 kW wind-diesel power system, digital simulation 68251
- 500 kV cogeneration plant power transmission lines, underphase balancing (*Russian*) 82377
- 735 kV transmission network VAr compensation project (Canada) 74962
- AC railway voltage fluctuation suppression, VAr compensation-based (*Japanese*) 54006
- AC superconducting regulator, transmission network appls., digital simulation (*French*) 47108
- AC/DC hybrid power syst., transient stability (*Chinese*) 68337
- AC/DC weak power system, stability improvement methods 53373
- active harmonics filter, fast current control 61172
- active power control of rotary condenser by phase shifter 61212
- adaptive stabilisers coordinated 47126
- agricultural electricity supply quality improvement (*Russian*) 47860
- antifail control, supercond. inductive storage (*Russian*) 82339
- Athabasca Transmission System voltage control studies 61211
- back-up control procedures, Cigre survey (*French, English*) 68297
- battery storage plants, power system load management appls. 53687
- converter trends in HVDC and SVC (*Japanese*) 53459
- coordinated control, stabiliser/controlled reactor-based 68272
- critical meas. determ. for observability, algorithm 68347
- damping, regulator effect, sensitivity anal. 53413
- decentralised voltage control, feasibility (*Japanese*) 74969
- dispatcher training simulator scenarios (*French, English*) 68298
- distributed state estimator, computer-based 53374
- distribution integrated network (*Japanese*) 61326
- distribution line control syst. using line as sig. path (*Japanese*) 61268
- distribution line monitoring fibre-optic sensor syst. (*Japanese*) 61325
- distribution network reliability assess., RELRAD code 47198
- distribution network switching control system, automatic/remote 53452
- distribution networks, radial, optimal transformer tap ratio regulation (*English*) 61206
- distribution power networks, control coordination 68413
- distribution syst. reliability, sectionaliser control 53507
- dual-excited machine power systems, quasi-optimal control 74914
- economic load dispatching, neural net-based (*Korean*) 68331
- electric utilities (Germany), interconnection perspectives (*German*) 68263
- electric utility management systems, 1990s prospects 74915
- energy storage devices, real/reactive power control 61234
- fault-tolerant, parallel connected, reliability improvement 61233
- flexible AC transm. syst., unified power flow control 68280
- flexible AC transmission systems, economic dispatch modelling 53377
- flow control, HV reactor appl. 74973
- HVDC Intermountain Power Project, modulation controls perform. 75013
- HVDC link, auxiliary power controls, Nelson River 47181
- HVDC link centralised suboptimal static controller design 82309
- HVDC transmission systems, fault condition operation stabilisation (*Japanese*) 53499
- HVDC transmission systems, self-commutated power converters, control (*Japanese*) 53498
- hydrothermal power system load flow scheduling, computer-based 74951
- hydrothermal power systems, optimal control methodology 53399

**power system control continued**

- industrial distrib. syst., 6-pulse bridge converter, harmonics control 69375
- industrial distribution syst. substation, central monitoring/control 69374
- industrial elec. distrib. plant, reliab. (*Italian*) 82365
- interchange brokerage system, optimal load flow emulation 53372
- interconnected power syst., dynamic perform., security 47153
- interconnected power syst. solid state SVC, power transfer 61222
- interconnected power systems, Western European practices (*German*) 47144
- Intermountain Power Project HVDC syst., modulation control 68273
- Island Falls-Points North transm. syst. planning 61280
- linear reduced-order model identification, Prony signal anal. 61175
- load rebalancing, thyristor-based, digital simulation 61194
- load scheduling, weekly, LP-based method (*Croatian*) 74942
- local disturbance response, network models 53442
- mainsborne signalling, feed-in level (*German*) 53436
- mainsborne signalling receiver and clock (*German*) 53437
- metering, load control, DSM, communication technol. 61328
- Mitsubishi Elec. SMES technol. develop. (*Japanese*) 69245
- Morse theory appl. to control and stability anal. 61216
- multi-mode oscill., self-tuning control 82322
- multibranch thyristor-switched capacitor oscill. current 53368
- multimachine, self-excited oscillations control 74842
- multimachine power syst., stabiliser, SVC, comments, reply 47104
- multimachine power system, freq./power oscills. damping 68354
- multimachine power system stabiliser design approach 82303
- multimachine power systems, dual-axis supplementary control 74913
- multivariable control synthesis, optimal soln. 74945
- MV power system protection/control using FIR filter 74972
- nonlinear control design, feedback linearising compensator 82319
- operation planning, voltage/VAr control optimisation (*German*) 53485
- operationally economic control system introduction experience (*German*) 47155
- optimal control of reactive power, voltage 47106
- optimal power flow, control, calcs. 53440
- oscillation, interarea, optimal robust model matching controller design 61221
- performance of control syst. 69282
- power converter, static, programmable (*French*) 77067
- PV power generator output max. power tracking using solar cell HF characts. (*Japanese*) 75296
- PV power system, single phase IGBT PWM CSI-based 61400
- reactive power compensation, sound freq. control (*German*) 74900
- reactive power dispatch, voltage stability 47103
- reactive power planning, sequential LP 61247
- reactive power/voltage control, fuzzy sets 47125
- reactive power/voltage optimal control, digital simulation (*Chinese*) 68359
- security, contingency ranking, fuzzy set-based 74950
- security, partitioning method, sparse eigenvalue-based 53311
- security analysis, on-line, state estimation 47151
- sequential state estimation, bad-data detection 74861
- series voltage compensator anal./design 82343
- shrinking stabil. regions/expanding voltage collapse regions 68490
- SMES for power systems appl. 53944
- solar cell output max. power tracking and control using step-up/down chopper (*Japanese*) 75295
- Space Station Freedom, DC power convertor/switching equipment 60969
- Space Station Freedom power system, control algorithms design 68067
- stabilisation, numerical modelling (*Russian*) 68295
- stabilisation, SMES-based method (*Japanese*) 74968
- stabiliser, linear, design, optimisation 82300
- stabiliser design, pole assignment technique 47111
- stabilisers, robust control design 68363
- stability, novel adaptive control scheme 74946
- stability enhancement, fuzzy logic control scheme 61210
- stability enhancement, inverter-based SVC (*Japanese*) 53456
- stability enhancement, optimal SVC scheme (*Japanese*) 53458
- stability prediction by catastrophe theory 68349
- stability using HVDC or SVC (*Japanese*) 53460
- stability/perform. controllability determ. 74898
- standards changes on former GDR territory (*Czech*) 68274
- static watt VAr compensators, AC transmission system stabilisation 61204
- stochastic jump dynamic system theory, load data processing 68352
- strong local observability and controllability 68348
- SVARC for step-by-step control 53449
- SVC, auxiliary controller parameters design 53392
- SVC, reactive power auxiliary control signal 53369
- SVC design, adaptive, generator oscillations damping appls. 53394
- switching DC-DC regulators, modelling and anal. 69001
- Taiwan power system, enhanced Newton optimal power flow 47102
- telecontrol, fibre optics-based, R&D efforts (*German*) 68267
- topological observability, genetic algorithms 68330
- transient control of sustained oscills. 68323
- transient stability, variable structure control 47128
- transmission network SVC, auxiliary control parameter design 74949
- underfrequency load shedding relays, adaptive setting method 53546
- voltage balancing using switched capacitors 82321
- voltage control, capacitor banks, transformer taps 47122
- voltage control, math. modelling method (*Russian*) 74923
- voltage instability, theoretical anal. (*Japanese*) 74966
- voltage stability control, sensitivity anal. 47119
- voltage/reactive power control in power network (*Chinese*) 74903

**power system disturbances** see electrical faults; power systems**power system interconnection**

- 220 kV XLPE underground power cable project (Australia) 82381
- AC-DC transmission system fault identification neural network 53342
- AC/DC hybrid power syst., transient stability (*Chinese*) 68337
- AC/DC interconnected power systems, point of collapse methods 53393
- AC/DC parallel interconnection effect on AC voltage stabil. 74944
- AC/DC transmission network CAD, expert system appls. 47171
- AC/DC transmission network fault identification, neural net-based 53400
- AC/DC weak power system, stability improvement methods 53373
- automatic generation control, SMES effects 74955
- automatic generation control with SMES 82299
- back-to-back 500 kV shunt capacitor banks, design 47774
- DC, of Czecho-Slovak and German power systems (*Czech*) 68275
- distribution network analysis, computerised network study-based 82288
- distribution networks, embedded generator connection requirements 82375
- dynamic perform., security 47153
- dynamic simulation, conjugate gradient method 47148
- electric utilities (Germany), interconnection perspectives (*German*) 68263



**power system interconnection continued**

- ENEL power syst. emergency control of critical sections 53466
- energy brokerage syst., economics, linear programming 47118
- European 1992 status and future outlook (*Czech*) 61186
- FACTS project (USA), interconnected load flow studies (*French*) 74995
- flexible AC transmission systems: technology for the future 68378
- generation scheduling, expert system 74877
- generation/transmission expansion planning, quadratic programming model 61240
- geomagnetically induced currents, effects modelling 53376
- HVDC back-to-back links, converter controls coordination 61264
- HVDC interconnected power systems, AC line protection studies 53547
- HVDC Intermountain Power Project, modulation controls perform. 75013
- HVDC intertie security scheme, PLC hardware/software design 75012
- HVDC link, auxiliary power controls, Nelson River 47181
- HVDC link, digital fully redundant control syst. 61213
- HVDC link centralised suboptimal static controller design 82309
- HVDC network coupling connection, harmonic metering (*German*) 47286
- HVDC transmission systems, fault condition operation stabilisation (*Japanese*) 53499
- hydrothermal interconnected power systs., optimal load-freq. controller 53414
- industrial power plant operation, supply reliability effects assess. 61331
- interchange brokerage system, optimal load flow emulation 53372
- interconnected, coordinated operation scheduling optimisation 74989
- Intermountain Power Project HVDC syst., modulation control 68273
- large disturbances, inter-area mode phenomenon 68351
- large-scale interconnected power systems, state estimation 74933
- load freq. self tuning regulator for micromachine 47143
- Lyapunov fn. construction 82297
- Manitoba-Minnesota Transmission Upgrade Project , SVC addition 61231
- multiarea, thermal unit commitment method 53379
- multimachine, damping/sync. torque calc. 47078
- multimachine power systems, dual-axis supplementary control 74913
- New Zealand inter-island HVDC transm. project QA 68397
- Orissa Power Grid connection to neighbouring grids 61198
- oscillation, interarea, optimal robust model matching controller design 61221
- Pennsylvania-New Jersey-Maryland power system interconnection 74924
- random load probability distrib. 68292
- real-time control by parallel computing 61224
- reliability eval. approach 53395
- single line distribution network representation, interactive software package 74862
- solid state SVC, power transfer 61222
- Southern Interconnected Power System electromechanical oscillations (*Russian*) 82337
- stabilisers, influence on oscill. 82298
- stability regions shrinkage and voltage collapse 47162
- stability/perform. controllability determ. 74898
- telecontrol, radio link appl. (*Russian*) 68284
- transfer fn. zeros calc. algorithm 53346
- transfer function zeros 74880
- trends, stabilisation 53388
- UCTPE interconnected syst., voltage/power control (*German*) 74895
- US-Canada tie line, SVC appl. 47134
- variable structure controllers 53391
- VDEW electric utility (Germany), historical develop. (*German*) 68264
- voltage instability, simulation approach 53397
- West European electric power interconnection of UCTPE (*Slovenian*) 61228
- West-European Union interconnected power system (*Russian*) 82336
- Western European practices (*German*) 47144
- wind power supply quality studies 47507
- wind/diesel power system interconnection, AC/DC/AC interface 47503

**power system measurement**

- auxiliary circuits, installation guidelines (*Italian*) 61152
- cement industry energy auditing kit, energy conservation appls. 69400
- computerised monitoring, stability anal. appls. 53571
- demand side management, metering conf., Wollaton, UK (May 1992) 54145
- digital power meter, Yokogawa Model 2532, wide range 59600
- distribution line harmonics telemetry, continuous observation system 61322
- distribution network reliability, interruption data collection system (Canada) 61273
- distribution networks, forced outage reporting system 61271
- distribution syst. power quality monitoring syst. 61277
- distribution system power monitoring 68510
- electric utility management systems, 1990s prospects 74915
- electricity meter diversion, energy theft investig./prevention 82469
- electricity monitoring/control, centralised, equipment and appls. 82461
- electricity pricing efficiency improvement, telemetry-based 68343
- EMS telemetering, geomagnetic induced current effects 53415
- fault current indicators using electric chromic display (*Japanese*) 61316
- fibre optic current sensor 75178
- fibre optic current sensor develop. 53570
- frequency deviation meas., DSP algorithm 68505
- frequency meas., digital technique 53573
- harmonics, monitoring, estimation 47285
- HVDC conductor potential meas., hotstick instrument 68504
- HVDC network coupling connection, harmonic metering (*German*) 47286
- in-service HV equip., insulation diagnostic/monitoring tech. 82827
- industrial distribution syst. substation, central monitoring/control 69374
- large current sensor using laser fibre-optic interferom. 67296
- load flow measurement using voltage phase angle 47284
- LV load power supply interruption effects, expts. (*German*) 61256
- LV mains networks, overvoltage monitoring, computer-based (*German*) 61320
- measurement transmission in power control centers 58149
- meter testing automation, robot appls. 75069
- metering, load control, DSM, communication technol. 61328
- metering, telecom., security 61329
- microprocessor telemetry-based 68507
- microwave current monitoring of power lines 75177
- monitoring, network environment-based 82460
- numerical block protection, techniques and experiences (*German*) 53556
- power factor sensing/correction method, cct. studies 82346
- Qualimetre power supply quality meas. project (*French*) 53493
- reactive power measurements, harmonic distortion effect 75175
- remote electricity metering, advanced PC-based concepts 82466
- remote electricity metering system project (USA) 82462
- remote electricity metering techniques 61321

**power system measurement continued**

- remote meas. calibration with state estimation 74936
  - revenue metering error, induced voltage caused 47288
  - solid-state instrumentation for meas., protect., control 47287
  - state estimator meas. selection, heuristic approach 53574
  - static state estimation 47283
  - subtransmission network state estimation, line measurements-based 53310
  - Sydvestmors wind farm (Denmark), wind/power quality meas. 47510
  - telephone exchange power supply, computerised supervision project (Denmark) 82859
  - transmission and distrib. technol. conf., Dallas, TX, USA (Sept. 1991) 75132
  - variable operating freq. and distortion effects 68506
  - voltage meas., symmetrical components, active filters (*Romanian*) 53572
  - watthour meters, history (*Japanese*) 52521
- power system planning**
- 6-phase power transmission utility system demons. 75078
  - 765 kV transmission, characts. and design (*Korean*) 53496
  - autonomous, integrated package 53489
  - Autonomous System Planning package, power generation, renewable energy 82471
  - bulk power system planning, expert systems appl. 61237
  - cogeneration system scheduling, short-term optimisation 53480
  - composite generation/transmission reliability evaluation 61242
  - contingency screening, ES 68375
  - daily active-power patterns optimisation (*Russian*) 47167
  - demand-side resource incorporation (Thailand) 74988
  - development forecast, long-term (USSR) 74896
  - distribution network least cost planning, computer-based 61270
  - distribution network planning, design process survey (*Italian*) 61239
  - distribution network planning, short-range load forecasting 74976
  - distribution network reliability assess., RELRAD code 47198
  - distribution network reliability assessment, RELRAD software package 74983
  - distribution network service restoration planning, computer-based 47161
  - distribution networks, long-term develop. activities (Croatia) (Croatian) 68368
  - distribution syst. expansion planning, multi-stage branch exchange 47188
  - distribution syst. planning, short range load forecasting 75017
  - DSM/least cost planning strategies for utilities (*German*) 82294
  - economics/planning/operation using LP 74979
  - electric utility generation reliability planning, outage cost-based 74985
  - electric utility industry computer appls., conf., Baltimore, USA (May 1991) 47892
  - electrical distribution system, AI based design 47163
  - electricity demand/supply, planning efforts (USA) 68289
  - electricity supply industry, Argentina, economic role (*Spanish*) 61203
  - electricity supply network (Berlin), future prospects (*German*) 68366
  - energy consumption planning quality, statistical anal. (*Russian*) 82350
  - expert system appls., book 41979
  - expert system appls., international survey 47080
  - fuel scheduling optimisation, long-term 53479
  - future prospects, Italy 47301
  - generating capacities develop. planning in power industry (Croatian) 61330
  - generating unit forced outage scheduling 53478
  - generation alternatives 53476
  - generation alternatives eval., interdepend. data anal. 53575
  - generation expansion planning, flexible rolling schedule 74986
  - generation maintenance scheduling, optimisation study (*Korean*) 68373
  - generation mix determ., robust (*Japanese*) 74991
  - generation scheduling using ES 68376
  - generation/transmission expansion planning, quadratic programming model 61240
  - generation/transmission system, maintenance schedule model 68391
  - hydrothermal power system scheduling, stochastic optimisation 53482
  - hydrothermal power systems, generation schedule planning optimisation 61241
  - intelligent assistant for power system planning 74992
  - interconnected, coordinated operation scheduling optimisation 74989
  - Island Falls-Points North transm. syst. planning 61280
  - knowledge-based and algorithmic anal. methods 61190
  - Korea, power source develop. plans (*Korean*) 53472
  - least cost planning/DSM programmes 68344
  - load flow planning contingency anal., AI technique 53467
  - load training data set reduction by fractal approx. 61246
  - long-range transmission network expansion planning, investment, operation (Croatian) 61254
  - longterm, fuzzy linear programming (*Japanese*) 68367
  - multiobjective LP procedure/expert system integration 74977
  - network planning on personal computer 82353
  - nuclear power planning in developing countries, IAEA support 82538
  - operational planning, current issues 74987
  - operations/planning support, groupware technology appls. (*Japanese*) 82327
  - PC software packages 74980
  - power demand anal. methods (*Korean*) 53473
  - probabilistic production casting and wheeling calc. 53495
  - production cost calcs., computer-based methods 53477
  - reactive power planning, sequential LP 61247
  - restoration planning, interactive graphics/optimisation algorithm 53484
  - restoration planning, knowledge-based method 53348
  - rural power and telecom. systems conf., Regina, Sask., Canada (May 1991) 58734
  - short term power requirements (*Korean*) 53487
  - single line distribution network representation, interactive software package 74862
  - small power syst. reliab. 53475
  - thermal power systems, reliability calcs. 74975
  - thermal power systems, unit commitment scheduling, short-term 53481
  - thermal/nuclear power plant maintenance scheduling, mixed integer programming (*Japanese*) 47984
  - transformer simulation (*German*) 47173
  - transmission and distrib. technol. conf., Dallas, TX, USA (Sept. 1991) 75132
  - transmission network expansion planning, investment problem, linear programming (Croatian) 61255
  - transmission network expansion project (Brazil) 53488
  - transmission network substation location optimisation method (*Japanese*) 74990
  - transmission network VAR planning, expert system-based 53470
  - transmission networks, production costing/wheeling rate calcs. 53418
  - transmission planning, expert systems appl. 61236



**power system planning** continued

- trunk line, optimal wiring (*Chinese*) 68338
- utility planning expert system/relational database 68371
- VAr compensator placement selection 74984
- VAr planning, nonlinear mixed-integer programming 53486
- VAr planning optimisation under load uncertainty (*Korean*) 82352
- voltage/VAr control optimisation (*German*) 53485
- West Bengal power grid,, planning (for 1994) 61199

**power system protection**

- see also lightning protection; overcurrent protection; overvoltage protection; relay protection; switchgear protection; transformer protection
- 110-330 kV power line protection, digital filter-based (*Russian*) 75145
- 180 V space power system cct. breakers, develop./testing 68071
- 315 and 735 kV power system standards for surge arresters 68500
- 380 kV transmission line protection, short-ccts. testing (*German*) 82467
- 500 kV power lines with single-pole switching, secondary arc current, double pt. fault 75114
- AC railway power systems, fixed supplies protection 75979
- alarm handling/fault location expert system 53432
- auxiliary circuits, installation guidelines (*Italian*) 61152
- battery storage plants, power system load management appls. 53687
- building site electrical installations, safety considerations (*Italian*) 69407
- busbar protection, historical overview (*German*) 53554
- CAPE—computer-aided protection engng. for power systems 68473
- case-based reasoning for power systems fault restoration 82463
- closest saddle node bifurcation, direct method for computing 74888
- cogeneration facilities relay protection using DSP 68498
- computer graphics, log-log graph 53564
- conf., Dearborn, MI, USA (Oct. 1991) 63933
- coordination, transm./distrib. reliab. 47276
- current transformers, transient perform. calc. 75174
- DHR cct. breaker, high speed, DC power system appls. 75565
- differential protection, industrial environ. (*Italian*) 82451
- digital control/protection 8096 microcomputer 61311
- digital distance relaying, Kalman filtering (*Korean*) 75169
- digital protection algorithms, computer simulation (*German*) 61305
- digital protection/control, FIR filtering 47159
- digital relay protection (*Polish*) 53568
- digital relay protection 53562
- digital relaying, Kalman filter approach 68494
- digital relaying using Kalman filter 75163
- digital substation protection, hardware/software requirements (*German*) 61306
- digital technology in protection and substation control 68483
- distance protection, error insensitive algorithm 82435
- distance protection, historical overview (*German*) 53552
- distance protection using microprocessor-based relay 68474
- distance relay dynamic response charact., instrum. (*Korean*) 75170
- distance relaying, pattern recog. concept 68484
- distance relaying, pattern recog. feasibility 68485
- distribution fault current limiter, requirements 47282
- distribution network adaptive relay protection 61310
- distribution network alarm handling/fault location expert system 53398
- distribution network back-up protection in power systems (*Russian*) 68412
- distribution network earthing safety considerations 82459
- distribution network short-cct. protection, polymer current limiters 61307
- distribution network short-circuit current protection switchgear 68496
- distribution network surge arresters, polymeric, eval. and experience 82447
- distribution networks, grounding transformer appls., protection 75024
- distribution networks, lightning flashovers anal., protection 47281
- distribution networks, novel technologies, appls. (*Japanese*) 75051
- distribution substation fault diagnosis/backup protection expert system 47112
- distribution syst. open conductor detector system 68401
- distribution transformer lightning surge tests, full-scale 75044
- earthing, civil design considerations 82458
- EHV switchgear, research efforts 47678
- EHV transmission line high speed protection digital simulation 68422
- electric utility industry computer appls., conf., Baltimore, USA (May 1991) 47892
- electric utility management systems, 1990s prospects 74915
- electrical faults, interruption/voltage sag discrimination 61169
- emergency power syst., ground-fault protection 47279
- EMS, fast acting load shedding fn. 53417
- EMS telemetering, geomagnetic induced current effects 53415
- environmental considerations (*German*) 68239
- expert syst. for maintenance (*French*) 75156
- factory power supply protection, current limiting reactors (*Russian*) 76025
- fault anal., teaching 42027
- fault detectors, high impedance, security testing 61327
- geomagnetically induced currents, effects modelling 53376
- ground fault protection, microprocessor-based relay 75151
- ground fault protection, tripping thresholds 75168
- high temperature superconductors, electric utility appls. 82301
- HVDC interconnected power systems, AC line protection studies 53547
- HVDC intertie security scheme, PLC hardware/software design 75012
- impedance relay, microcontroller-based design 75153
- industrial computers, transient voltage protection 82442
- industrial distrib. network, overvoltage/undervoltage protection 53519
- industrial distribution systems, capacitor overcurrent protection 75152
- industrial elec. distrib. plant, reliab. (*Italian*) 82365
- industrial power syst., grounding fault protection, neutral grounding 68499
- industrial voltage supply dips, problems and solutions 61250
- industrial/commercial power systems conf. (May 1992) 62179
- intelligent alarm processing in power systems 61302
- interconnected, voltage instability, simulation approach 53397
- Kalman filter freq. domain charactn. 68475
- let-through voltage testing, methods/results 61308
- lightning protection 61318
- line quality problems and protection 82394
- load device protection from low-side surges 68480
- LV load power supply interruption effects, expts. (*German*) 61256
- LV power system CAD, TISYSTEM package (*Italian*) 68377
- LV static protection cct. breakers, power electronics-based 69069
- LV/MV AC trailing cable protection 75079
- MARS expert system, power system restoration appls. 53430
- metal oxide surge arresters, polymer enclosed 68493
- MOSFET based power cct. protection 61317
- multimachine power system, freq./power oscills. damping 68354

**power system protection** continued

- MV distrib. networks, overvoltage divertors (*German*) 47200
  - MV distribution networks, ground fault protection efficiency calcs. (*Italian*) 75148
  - MV power system protection/control using FIR filter 74972
  - MV power system security, protection measures (*German*) 53553
  - MV switchgear protection/management integration, digital technique (*German*) 53446
  - neutral blocking device for geomagnetically induced currents 61319
  - NSD 70, programmable digital protection signals 75172
  - numerical block protection, techniques and experiences (*German*) 53556
  - overcurrent relay protection, microprocessor based 61313
  - paper industry, power distribution topics 54058
  - paper industry power systems, capacitor appl. considerations 54059
  - paper mill power distrib. control/protection, LAN 54066
  - petroleum industry power apparatus/systems, conf., Toronto, Ont., Canada (Sept. 1991) 62174
  - protection system coordination, transmission/distrib. reliability 75161
  - protection using polymer enclosed surge arrester 75165
  - PV installation lightning protector two-stage operation (*German*) 69203
  - relay co-ordination, computer graphics 53565
  - relay protection, microprocessor-based, fault tolerance (*English*) 75147
  - relay protection, microprocessor-based, reliability improvement (*Japanese*) 75160
  - relay protection, textbook 76130
  - relay protection envelope compensation 68476
  - relay testing data anal., expert system-based 47278
  - relay transient perform. assess., workstation environ. 61309
  - RETEX relay testing expert system, power system protection 75162
  - rural power and telecom. systems conf., Regina, Sask., Canada (May 1991) 58734
  - security, contingency ranking, fuzzy set-based 74950
  - security, partitioning method, sparse eigenvalue-based 53311
  - security analysis, on-line, state estimation 47151
  - security classification, binary neural network appl. 68326
  - sequence-of-event recording (*Chinese*) 74920
  - shrinking stabil. regions/expanding voltage collapse regions 68490
  - single-phase fault currents in 110-220 kV lines (*Russian*) 82450
  - Sizewell B PWR auxiliary switchboard, vacuum switchgear appl. 82503
  - Space Station Freedom, DC power converter/switching equipment 60969
  - stone, crushed, insulating props., security element in electrical systems 78545
  - substation control syst., machine/line protection interaction 53865
  - substation control system, digital, machine/line protection interaction 53555
  - substation protection and control systs. (*Japanese*) 82313
  - supply impulse disturbance protection (*Italian*) 47275
  - TEM-DIN series circuit breakers, Italian standards (*Italian*) 75563
  - transmission line fault location, single ended travelling wave, freq. depend. 68486
  - transmission line lightning surge protection, overvoltage suppression calcs. (*Japanese*) 75159
  - transmission line relay protection, microprocessor based 61312
  - transmission network expansion planning, investment problem, linear programming (*Croatian*) 61255
  - underfrequency load shedding relays, adaptive setting method 53546
  - UPS for LAN protection 82438
  - variable operating freq. and distortion effects 68506
  - voltage collapse in power systems 61202
  - voltage instability, theoretical anal. (*Japanese*) 74966
  - weak transm. systems, protection considerations 61315
  - wind power systems, capacity simulation, computer-based 47502
  - ZnO transmission line arrester 53561
- power system restoration**
- 500 kV switching substation operation guidance expert system 69074
  - AC/DC hybrid power syst., transient stability (*Chinese*) 68337
  - AI appls., object oriented approach 47139
  - battery storage plants, power system load management appls. 53687
  - CRAFT expert system, power system fault location/restoration 53431
  - distribution network, service restoration, network config. 75057
  - distribution network automation, minicomputer-based (Japan) 53375
  - distribution network control, online expert system-based 61201
  - distribution network service restoration planning, computer-based 47161
  - distribution syst., fault restoration, IKBs 61226
  - distribution syst., supply restoration, computer-aided 82371
  - distribution syst. service restoration, heuristic search approach 75059
  - electric utility operator training simulator, system restoration appls. 53421
  - expert syst. (*Japanese*) 53434
  - expert syst. operating experience, maintenance 53403
  - expert system appls., book 41979
  - expert system for fault section estimation 68313
  - expert systems for staff guidance 68320
  - fault anal. expert system, waveform recognition-based 53438
  - fault restoration, case based construction method 74943
  - guidance system for control centres 68307
  - hierarchical interactive computerised control 74934
  - knowledge-based systems as operational aids 61188
  - mains network restoration training using ES (*German*) 68420
  - MARS expert syst. for network restoration 53405
  - MARS expert system, power system restoration appls. 53430
  - planning, interactive graphics/optimisation algorithm 53484
  - restoration plan, knowledge based method 53411
  - restoration planning, knowledge-based method 53348
  - training simulator, expert syst. (*German*) 47145
  - underground distrib. syst. service restoration, heuristic approach 47195
- power system security** see power system control; power system protection
- power systems**
- see also distribution networks; photovoltaic power systems; power apparatus; power system planning; total energy systems; transmission networks
  - 3-phase, reliab. under fault conditions 47063
  - 3-phase asymm. power network anal., symm. components (*French*) 47177
  - 3-phase asymm. syst., unbalanced/reactive currents minimisation 61158
  - 3-phase syst. with compensated power rectifier, EMC 68977
  - 6-10 kV power systems, selective elec. shock protection (*Russian*) 62303
  - 6-20 kV power networks, fault current levels optimisation (*Russian*) 82443
  - 132/11 kV power system for subtropical country, kVAr compensation 74907
  - 230/400 V LV power network (Croatia), voltage loss calcs. (*Croatian*) 74857
  - 300 mw HVDC link project (Korea) 47180
  - 400 kV EHV French power system, equal area criterion 74929



## power systems continued

- AC railway electrification, power supply systems 75976  
 AC/DC 6-pulse power converter supply, harmonic pollution anal. 61635  
 AC/DC power system security anal. 75009  
 AC/DC SEPIC power converter, power factor correction appls. 61639  
 active power space, region of possible regimes 53443  
 air conditioning power system design, telecom. network appls. 76023  
 ANSI/IEC 909 short-circuit current calc. 68244  
 arc/furnace power syst., harmonics/transient overvoltage anal. 47845  
 autonomous power system constraint eqns. soln. 61178  
 autonomous power system wind/diesel/solar, optimum operation 53422  
 auxiliary circuits, installation guidelines (*Italian*) 61152  
 average power loss calc. 53364  
 bifurcation theory, appl. to nonlinear dynamic phenomena 47090  
 Brazilian Power System power transmission from Amazon 74910  
 bulk power system reliability, contingency ranking 74925  
 bus admittance matrix structuring, classroom method 42030  
 Channel Tunnel project distrib. network, overview 82372  
 chemical plant power supply network, design principles (*French*) 76036  
 circuits and systems, conf., Singapore (1991) 69418  
 commercial building power quality, nonlinear load impact 74850  
 communal energy concepts formulation (*German*) 53629  
 competitive bidding, dispatchability features eval. 74954  
 composite, reliab., security 47069  
 composite power system adequacy assess., DC link 47178  
 composite reliab. eval. 47075  
 conservative models, regime existence areas assess 74843  
 consumption characts. determ. (*Croatian*) 68369  
 current distribution calcs., noniterative algorithm (*Russian*) 74851  
 Darrieus wind turbine power projects (Canada) 61407  
 DC railway electrification, power supply systems history 75977  
 DC railway electrification project (Jungfrau, Switzerland) (*German*) 83077  
 delivery capabilities, compensation effects 53366  
 demand side management, comments 68346  
 demand side management, fuel switching methods 61197  
 demand side management, introduction overview 68345  
 design elec. code interpretations 68246  
 dispatching, interior point optimisation methods 48177  
 disturbance monitoring computer system 74906  
 diode rectifier, improved power factor, appls. 61637  
 dynamic thermal line rating system, candidate line selection 53532  
 effect on biological systems, elec. model 68245  
 electric railway power supply systems, current practices 75964  
 electrical faults, interruption/voltage sag discrimination 61169  
 electrical plant harmonics, methodological standardisation approach 61168  
 electricity spot price calc., Monte Carlo model 53378  
 electricity supply industry, privatisation trends 53448  
 emergency power syst., grounded neutral switching, 4-pole transfer switch 53551  
 EMTF adaptation for classroom instruction 42025  
 energy carriers structure, stochastic optimisation 47062  
 energy develop., utilisation, power electronic conversion 47086  
 energy function methods, SVC incorporation 47073  
 energy procurement/load mgt. optimisation 47130  
 expert systems appl., natural language interface 61191  
 factory power supply protection, current limiting reactors (*Russian*) 76025  
 fast transient stability assess., corrective PEBS method 53367  
 fault calc., ANSI/IEC standards 75150  
 fault currents, stochastic simulation (*Russian*) 68249  
 fault level, single phase induction motor contrib. 68487  
 fault location, computer-based 47290  
 fault-tolerant, parallel connected, reliability improvement 61233  
 Finnish wind power system modelling, probabilistic 47511  
 flexible AC transmission systems: technology for the future 68378  
 frequency bias estimation using operating data 61155  
 fuel constrained unit commitment 47302  
 generation capacity requirements, reliab. eval. 61337  
 generation/transmission reliability, freq./duration calcs. 53309  
 generator excitation control, direct linearisation (*Chinese*) 61430  
 generator excitation controller, nonlinear (*Chinese*) 61431  
 harmonic interactions with static switching ccts. 61179  
 harmonics, filter-based reduction methods (*Italian*) 61162  
 harmonics propagation anal. using ref. power network 68242  
 harmonics reduction, dual thyristor converter 68262  
 heuristic algorithm for power-network clustering 53327  
 Heuristic Scenario Builder for power system operator training 61189  
 high-temp.-supercond. appls. (*Japanese*) 64358  
 hospital elec. installations, value engng. 53318  
 HV transm. syst., power converter CAD 47083  
 hybrid wind-diesel system demonstration project (Spain) (*Spanish*) 47504  
 hydraulic turbines, control models for power syst. dynamics 47381  
 hydroelectric power system assess. project (USA) 61385  
 hydrothermal generating syst., freq. and duration anal. 47059  
 impedance matrix building algorithm 53308  
 induction motor busbar post-switching-off voltage calc. 75410  
 induction motor model, balanced/unbalanced networks, transient stability 47602  
 inductive power source for pulsed power (*Russian*) 82338  
 industrial distribution networks, energy management considerations 83139  
 industrial power syst., voltage drop freq., intermittent loads 74849  
 industrial power systems, VAR compensation/loss reduction 47114  
 industrial power systems diagnosis, technical developments 82464  
 industrial/commercial power systems conf. (May 1992) 62179  
 interval anal. techniques in linear systems 68350  
 knowledge-based fault diagnosis systems 61187  
 knowledge-based multiagent organizations for real-time operations 61192  
 laboratory for machines/power systems/power electronics 69440  
 line flow calc., real-time, sensitivity method 82323  
 line outage contingency eval., bus voltage/angle determ. 47100  
 load forecasting, decomposition modelling and prediction method (*Chinese*) 47166  
 load forecasting, grey dynamic model approach 74981  
 load forecasting, short term, time series methods comparison 61238  
 load loss reduction, capacitor bank-based 53451  
 load management, energy storage/tariff effects (*Japanese*) 74967  
 load shedding, voltage stability after contingency 47107  
 load shedding limit due to voltage instability 53464  
 loss reduction, energy quality improvement (*Russian*) 82291  
 low-resistance grounding for MV power syst. 75149  
 lunar base power supply, nuclear power system options 60855

## power systems continued

- lunar base power system, power management/distrib. design 60854  
 maintenance scheduling automation 47081  
 Malaysian rural environment, technological develop. 61171  
 Mauritius power supply develop., historical review 82324  
 mean duration dynamic processes, anal. (*Croatian*) 61153  
 MELECON, conf., Ljubljana, Slovenia (May 1991) 54090  
 meso-scale grid wind power integration, digital simulation 47512  
 metropolitan power system cryogenic cables, power swing anal. 61154  
 MHD generators, Faraday type, active/reactive power control 61410  
 modelling for large network disturbances 68254  
 monitoring, optimisation, pattern recognition 47101  
 multi-machine power syst., under freq. load shedding (*Chinese*) 74871  
 multimachine power syst., voltage stability anal. (*Chinese*) 74863  
 multimachine power syst., voltage stability anal. (*Chinese*) 74864  
 multimachine power system voltage/power characts. 74928  
 multiphase power systems, fault anal., superposition method 47060  
 multiterminal SMES as interface in power system 69243  
 MV/LV distribution transformers, disturbed power system operation 75435  
 National Rural Elec. Cooperative Association committee purpose 68255  
 network tearing method 47065  
 nonsinusoidal three-phase systems, Akagi-Nabae power components 82287  
 nonutility generation and wheeling eval., optimal power flow 47417  
 NORDEL power syst., damping structure 47071  
 nuclear power systems, stochastic reliability anal. 47064  
 online security assess., real-time data exchange 74838  
 optical cables, power cable incorporated, characts. and appls. (*German*) 66805  
 optical current/voltage transformers for gas insulated switchgear 75581  
 optimal harmonic filter design 61174  
 optimal load flow, adaptive movement penalty method 47131  
 optimal load flow, fuzzy model 53404  
 optimisation, dual affine algorithm, interior point method 53325  
 overhead distribution network magnetic fields study, EPRI research facility 75176  
 paper industry power systems, capacitor appl. considerations 54059  
 passenger car solar electricity appls., research project 83073  
 per-unit scaling studies 53321  
 PFBC combined cycle power system, sensitivity anal. 68657  
 phase-shifting devices for power system flow control 53365  
 power factor correction, harmonic filtering, trends 68243  
 probabilistic anal., Monte Carlo methods 47076  
 probabilistic production simulation, load decomposition (*Chinese*) 74865  
 production cost curve, method of moments 74840  
 pulp/paper industry, power apparatus/syst. appls. conf., Portland, OR, USA (June 1992) 69453  
 pulp/paper industry power syst., harmonics anal. 76040  
 pumped storage plant, electric power syst., testing, design 47384  
 pumped-storage power plant modelling, power system stability studies 53679  
 PV generated power, feeding into public networks, problems (*German*) 82675  
 PWM VSI, utility line parallel operation study (*Korean*) 82918  
 quality supply reliability of elec. energy (*Korean*) 53490  
 railway traction systems, cond., Birmingham, UK (March 1992) 69432  
 railways, power supply harmonics 75981  
 random harmonic components, vectorial summation 61173  
 random process prediction using Hausdorff dimension 61220  
 reactive power balance in Bosnia and Herzegovina syst. (*Croatian*) 61249  
 reactive power compensation 74836  
 reactive security, real-time monitoring 47091  
 recovery, delay by stalled air conditioner compressors 74853  
 reflux water softeners, power supply design standards (*Italian*) 76053  
 relay protection, microprocessor-based, reliability improvement (*Japanese*) 75160  
 reliability, operating condition controllability eval. 74847  
 reliability eval. methods 68248  
 reliability using probabilistic methods 53362  
 reliability/safety, research studies 74844  
 remote power system, SVC, harmonics filtering (*French*) 47079  
 rural electrification priorities, Sri Lanka 82306  
 sea-going ship automation, AI techniques appl. 47825  
 seasonal scheduling, stochastic dynamic programming 47077  
 security, contingency ranking, fuzzy set-based 74950  
 security anal., contingency eval. method 74837  
 security enhancement, hybrid expert syst. 53410  
 series capacitor compensation, subsync. resonance 47074  
 series compensated lines, circuit breaker, transient recovery voltages 47088  
 service adequacy, probabilistic simulation model (*Russian*) 68384  
 shunt capacitor compensated ccts., transient voltages magnification 47691  
 Sizewell B PWR AC power system design 82498  
 Sizewell B PWR DC/UPS power system design 82497  
 Sizewell B PWR power plant, conf., London, UK (Sept. 1992) 76082  
 Sizewell B PWR power transformer design, quality assurance 82499  
 Sizewell B PWR power/control systems, safety design 82496  
 SMES power conditioning syst., dynamic perform., operation 61925  
 SMES power conditioning syst., perform., config. 61924  
 SP-100 lunar surface power system, conceptual design 60846  
 space power subsystems, reliability/cost trade-offs 60968  
 Space Station Freedom, elec. roll ring fault current tests 68074  
 Space Station Freedom DC power system testbed description 68068  
 Space Station Freedom power converter test facility 68075  
 Space Station Freedom power system, DC testbed develop. 68069  
 Space Station Freedom power system DC testbed, develop./testing 68072  
 Space Station Freedom power system DC testbed, simulation 68070  
 spacecraft power system stability, battery impedance effects 60964  
 stabiliser, parameter selection (*Chinese*) 74866  
 stability anal., transition matrix eigenvalues (*Polish*) 61193  
 stabilized power calc., hybrid method 61177  
 stand-alone power syst. design, renewable sources 47085  
 state estimation, discardable meas. handling 74839  
 state estimation, least absolute value 47084  
 state estimation, linear recursive bad data ident. 74841  
 state estimation, orthogonal sparse vector methods 53326  
 state estimation, parameter errors estimation 47070  
 state estimation, rectangular coordinates, decoupled 47068  
 state estimator, weighted least absolute value 47072  
 static state estimation, Hessian matrix 53319  
 steady state voltage stability anal. 47146  
 steady-state operating condition math. calc. (*Russian*) 68252  
 substation information, stochastic changes anal. (*Croatian*) 74856



**power systems continued**

- subynchronous resonance, series-capacitor compensated network 47061
- subtransmission network state estimation, line measurements-based 53310
- superconducting power systems, elec. insulation 61182
- superconducting turbogenerators, isolated power system emergency operation 75350
- supply problem in former USSR (*German*) 75179
- supply reliability assessment of electricity consumers (*Slovenian*) 61181
- survivability, math. modelling 74846
- SVC, computer controlled, optimal load compensation 47087
- SVC, procurement specification, IEEE standard 47701
- SVC behaviour, voltage collapse conditions 74932
- SVC computer controlled, power syst. lab. expt. 42028
- Sydvestmors wind farm (Denmark), wind/power quality meas. 47510
- Taiwan power system using SMES 69238
- telecommunication network power supplies, intelligent power system appls. 82290
- Tellegen's theorem and modelling, PV buses, nonlinear formulae 47132
- thermal power station parameters determ. 53640
- thermal power stations, composite generation prod. cost fn. 75248
- thermal power systems, reliability calcs. 74975
- thermal unit commitment, Lagrangian relaxation method 61160
- three-phase, equilibrium conditions calc. (*Russian*) 68253
- three-phase negative VAr/harmonic current compensator 82345
- thyristor power converters, harmonic filter network 82293
- traction power supply networks, history and equipment (*French*) 75985
- transient stab., induction motor representation 82768
- transient stability, dynamic braking resistor, computer control 53462
- transient stability, high speed algorithm 61217
- transient stability anal., pattern recognition 61157
- transient stability test syst. 47067
- transmission line random perturbations anal. 47082
- transmission network consumer active current determ. (*Russian*) 74999
- transmission/distribution, cable selection criteria 47092
- transmission/distribution system technical develop., future prospects (*German*) 68240
- turbogenerator, power system connected, torsional dynamics, Hopf bifurcation 47548
- turbogenerator shaft torsional stresses reduction, network coupling 47547
- undervoltage load shedding, voltage stability 47158
- unit commitment, neural network/dynamic programming 47123
- urban power system design, voltage unbalance calcs. (*Russian*) 61183
- voltage and freq. estimation 47089
- voltage collapse, bifurcation geometry considerations 47093
- voltage collapse proximity indicator 47058
- voltage compensation, polyphase distance relays (*Chinese*) 74848
- voltage contingency assessment, adjoint network 53468
- voltage harmonics reduction by active filter 68281
- voltage instability studies, patterns and mechanisms 53314
- voltage quality, disturbances/standards investig. (*Croatian*) 74855
- voltage stability, load characts. 47124
- voltage stability index, Jacobian matrix 47117
- voltage/current waveforms estimation, analogue network 68247
- voltage/reactive power quality, Chinese power syst. (*Chinese*) 74902
- waveform distortion, distortion power 61156
- wind farm power fluctuation characts. calcs. 47506
- wind power systems, capacity simulation, computer-based 47502
- wind/diesel power grid integration study (Greece) 47517
- Yantong power syst. harmonic power flow (*Chinese*) 68339
- Ni-Cd Navy Navigation Satellite System batteries, perform. 60988
- Ni-H<sub>2</sub> Hubble Space Telescope batteries, flight testing 68090

**power transformers***see also autotransformers*

- 3D magnetostatic field, scalar pot. formulation 50565
- 3D model for leakage field calc. 47639
- 6 kV encapsulated-winding distrib. transformer (*Japanese*) 61583
- 6-phase overhead transmission lines, transformer windings 75129
- 35 kV power transformer accelerated insulation life tests 68894
- 40 MVA power transformers, thermal characts. modelling 75445
- 100 kVA superconducting power transformers, short-cct. testing (*Japanese*) 75447
- 115 kV overhead line phase conversion, transformer winding selection 47254
- 132 kV transformers, condition monitoring 82847
- 4500 V, 2500 A GTO thyristor gate drive unit 56123
- AC railway voltage fluctuation suppression, VAr compensation-based (*Japanese*) 54006
- aged, insulation assessm. by interfacial polarization spectrum 82849
- aged, insulation condition, fund. chem. considerations 82835
- aged, insulation condition & remnant life assess. 82834
- aged oil/paper systems, life assessment 82846
- agricultural electricity supply quality improvement (*Russian*) 47860
- airline maintenance centre, 15 kV distrib. syst. reliab. 53503
- amorphous core energy-saving struct. (*Japanese*) 61582
- amorphous metal power transformers, R&D case study 61589
- amorphous-core pole-mounted transformer tests (*Japanese*) 61581
- apputenance fns. and care 75437
- automated fault locating system 75438
- cable TV power supply design evol. 61788
- cast resin transformer, winding temp. distrib. 75459
- cast-resin transformers, specification, loading 75442
- co-axial winding, high freq. 68919
- cogeneration substation voltage transformers, ferroresonance calcs. 74854
- communication satellite power supply (*Japanese*) 47660
- convertors, distortion reduction using interphase energy exchange control 61640
- convertors, forward, multiresonant, transient anal. 75544
- convertors, forward resonant, ZVS, equiv. cct. model 82910
- convertors, multiresonant, ZVS, nonlinear design optimisation 82858
- convertors, quasiresonant, ZCS, factor preregulator appls. 82909
- convertors, ZVS, soft switching, high input voltage 82874
- core charactn., mutual impedance formula 61584
- DC/DC class E power converter, digital simulation 68969
- DC/DC power convertors, HF, bidirectional, anal./design/testing 61611
- DC/DC push-pull power converter, PWM, ZVS 82873
- DC/DC PWM resonant power convertors, X-ray generation appls. 61607
- DC/DC quasiresonant PWM power convertors, zero cross switching 82875
- demand control apparatus, on-off load control (*Japanese*) 61580
- design optimisation, economic standards requirements (*Russian*) 68912
- differential asynchronous/synchronous drive-generator, modelling (*Russian*) 62031
- differential protection, harmonic restraint, microprocessor based 61578
- digital differential potential, adaptive scheme 47648
- digital protection, differential, adaptive 53797
- dimension restrained dry-type transformers for mines 76057
- distribution network short-circuit current protection switchgear 68496
- distribution networks, grounding transformer appls., protection 75024
- distribution networks, novel technologies, appls. (*Japanese*) 75051
- distribution networks, radial, optimal transformer tap ratio regulation (*English*) 61206
- distribution syst., transformer, linear modelling 75054
- distribution syst., transformer modelling, Y<sub>BUS</sub> and Z<sub>BUS</sub> 75055
- distribution syst. transformer modelling, linear techniques 47649
- distribution syst. transformer modelling, Y<sub>BUS</sub> and Z<sub>BUS</sub> models 47650
- distribution transformer, lightning surge testing 68895
- distribution transformer, total owning cost, thermal life rating 47651
- distribution transformer current surge withstand design test 75463
- distribution transformer insulation testing, oil-dissolved gas anal. (*Japanese*) 75448
- distribution transformer lightning surge tests, full-scale 75044
- distribution transformer substations, amorphous core, ultra efficient 53866
- distribution transformers, current surge protection spark gaps 75457
- distribution transformers, protection, 34.5 kV expulsion fuses 75451
- distribution transformers, secondary surges, testing 47645
- distribution transformers, total owning cost, efficiency 75456
- dry-type, design/anal. CAI 53794
- dry-type cast resin transformers, thermal behaviour 61585
- dynamic equivalents, coherency-based, digital simulation 74859
- electric glass melter parallel cable conductor current distrib. 69401
- electric locomotives, thyristor controlled, traction transformer set 47823
- electric locomotives, vacuum contactors utilisation (*German*) 75949
- electric machines, performance simulation 68814
- electrostatic precipitator pulsed power supply, HV 65091
- EM field calcs., approx. method (*Russian*) 68903
- EM field equations, graphical presentation, magnetic system appls. (*Russian*) 79213
- epoxy resin outdoor mold transformer, reliab. (*Japanese*) 61579
- factory power supply protection, current limiting reactors (*Russian*) 76025
- failure investig., IEEE Guide 53802
- fault location, computer-based 47290
- faulted substation transformer load transfer expert system 68282
- ferrite orthogonal core, flux control charact. (*Japanese*) 75449
- five-legged, transients, digital model 68898
- flammability standards eval. 53801
- fluorescent lamp electronic ballasts, mag. cct. prod. considerations 83123
- fusion reactor neutral beam injection, cascaded resonant transformer rectifier power supply 61814
- gas insulated, separate coating/sheet winding 53790
- gas-insulated, separate cooling/sheet winding 75460
- GIC effects, Cigre study (*French, English*) 68906
- half-bridge switching power converter, optimisation design (*Chinese*) 61590
- HF planar power transformer design using transmission line theory 68916
- HF power transformer topologies, switching power converter appls. 61577
- high temperature superconductors, electric utility appls. 82301
- HV impulse test, digital meas. syst. 53796
- HV impulse testing, mag. coupling compensation (*German*) 68910
- HV power freq. transformers, protect. during disruptive discharge test 82826
- HV transformer bushing, optimal design 82824
- HV transformer parasitic elements elimination 61684
- HVDC 12-phase power converters, damping cct. loss calcs. 47182
- HVDC power apparatus, insulating systems 68468
- HVDC transformers, Cigre testing specs. (*French, English*) 68907
- inrush current calc., harmonic anal. model 82832
- insulating fluid viscosity, effect on transformer cooling perform. 82829
- insulating materials for power transformers, progress 68896
- insulating oil, acceptance, maintenance, IEEE Guide 53803
- insulating oil replacement project (USA) 82821
- insulation, calc. methods (*Russian*) 82841
- insulation ageing, acceptance test concept (*Russian*) 68904
- insulation drying rate prediction 61586
- invertors, resonant, HF link, ZVS, characts. 82864
- large power transformers insulation condition eval. techniques 82845
- life diagnosis, furfural adsorption in insulation paper (*Japanese*) 68918
- life extension by oil regeneration on-site 82850
- load device protection from low-side surges 68480
- low noise, composite insulation 53792
- magnetic leakage flux control, digital simulation 82838
- Manchester Metrolink power supply equipt. 62099
- MHD power stations with multivinding transformers for power inversion 82686
- MHz transformers for high density power conversion 53799
- mining power delivery system with coaxial-winding transformer 76059
- modelling for digital transient simulation 53868
- molded transformers, mold resin develop./characts. 82828
- multilimb 3-phase transformer harmonic domain modelling 68901
- multilimb power transformers, harmonic domain simulation 47632
- MV/LV distribution transformers, disturbed power system operation 75435
- MV/LV power transformers, current harmonics effects (*French*) 75446
- noise/vibration causes/reduction 75352
- oil, gases conc., partial discharges (*Russian*) 47635
- oil dissolved gas conc. monitoring system 78537
- oil filled transformer winding thermal perform. 68900
- oil immersed, insulating technol. (*Japanese*) 82840
- oil treatment, PCBs chem. destruction, oil quality eval. 82851
- oil viscosity effects on loading capability 47647
- oil-paper insulation, cellulose low-temp. thermal degrad. 82848
- oil/paper insulation system diagnosis, polarisation spectrum 82852
- on-load transformer tap changes, thyristor diverter switch 82837
- open wye-open delta and open delta-open delta models for distrib. syst. 47676
- outages, reactive power flow 47203
- overcurrent protection fuses, heat transfer studies 82820
- overload management 53795
- pad-mounted transformer enclosures, integrity, std. 75455
- paper industry, power distribution topics 54058
- partial discharge in power transformer, computer-aided on-line detect. 82818
- partial discharge location, electric/acoustic method 82819
- partial-discharge meas. 47636
- performance anal. 75462



## power transformers continued

- pole mounted, 2 coat cathodic electrodeposition 75458  
 pole-type distrib. transformers, current limiting fuses 75450  
 power syst. voltage control, capacitor banks, transformer taps 47122  
 power system auxiliary circuits, installation guidelines (Italian) 61152  
 power system EMS telemetering, geomagnetic induced current effects 53415  
 power system fault location/correction system, microcomputer-based 53454  
 power system operation planning, voltage/VAR control optimisation (German) 53485  
 pre-pressing transformer windings (Russian) 82842  
 principles, theory, book 76127  
 protective current transformers, transient perform. calc. 75174  
 pulp and paper industry, conf., Montreal, Canada (June 1991) 47971  
 pulp/paper industry, power apparatus/syst. appls. conf., Portland, OR, USA (June 1992) 69453  
 pulsed power technology, EM element calc. principles 53828  
 push-pull parameter transformer, orthogonal-core, losses anal. 68899  
 PV power systems, conversion/supervisory electronics, guidelines 61396  
 PV power systems, standalone, power converter transformer operation 61395  
 PWM resonant DC-DC converter digital simulation 69060  
 PWM VSI, utility line parallel operation study (Korean) 82918  
 Radisson/LG2 complex DC blocking between transformer/substation 68394  
 reduced order model construction 75452  
 reduced order model from lumped parameter model 47643  
 reliability determ. using digital simulation (Czech) 53494  
 resonant power converters, series-parallel loaded, time-domain anal. 61803  
 robot power supplies, decentralised power conditioning concept 61598  
 rural area elec. energy source using tap to HV overhead lines 75115  
 selection criteria 75436  
 Sendai Plant, power distrib./transformer equipt. (Japanese) 82822  
 series voltage compensator anal./design 82343  
 series-resonant converter, transformer-induced LF oscill. 61613  
 shell-form transformers, GIC overheating effects 75453  
 shell-form transformers, overheating, geomagnetically induced currents 47644  
 short-circuit reactance calc. by complementary variational anal. 53789  
 simulation in power network planning (German) 47173  
 Sizewell B PWR main unit protection system 82495  
 Sizewell B PWR power transformer design, quality assurance 82499  
 sizing for single-phase residential load 75439  
 SMES power supply, active/reactive power control 47772  
 SMPS miniaturisation, novel transformer technologies 82883  
 SMPS power transformer CAD software 82833  
 solenoids, water cooled, high stationary mag. field generation, transformers 44716  
 solid cast, perform. overview 53798  
 stray losses, surface imped. with FEM 47640  
 substation transformers, load scheduling for efficient operation (Russian) 68902  
 superimposed DC, increased acoustic noise (German) 53800  
 SVC, symmetrical, theoretical anal. 61205  
 switchgear transformer control, integrated digital management system (German) 53445  
 synchronous generator stators, additional winding, simulation (Chinese) 61462  
 tap settings state estimation technique 53355  
 techno-economic selection criteria (Italian) 68915  
 telephone line noise suppression and source location 66589  
 Tesla coil, solid-state, low-voltage 69508  
 thermal ageing monitoring, hot spot temp. meas. (German) 47646  
 three phase, digital differential protection (Slovenian) 61588  
 three-phase, forced periodic conditions determ. (Russian) 75441  
 three-phase combination, 3D problems, BEM 47638  
 total loss meas., calorimetric method 61587  
 total loss measurement, calorimetric method 82844  
 Trans Manche Super Train, transformers, inductors 47820  
 transcuteaneous energy transmission, series resonant converter-based 53128  
 transformers, 3D eddy current field and short cct. EM force 53788  
 transmission and distrib. technol. conf., Dallas, TX, USA (Sept. 1991) 75132  
 underground distrib. automation, SCADA syst., padmounted switchgear/transformers 75039  
 underground distribution networks, power apparatus failure rate determ. 75048  
 utility power and distrib. transformer purchase criteria 68913  
 voltage/phase-shift transformer tap setting, state estimation 75434  
 VSI, transformer coupled load 61772  
 wide freq. range modelling 75454  
 winding capacitance, breaker switching transients transfer 69392  
 winding end turn insulation, design optimisation (Russian) 68905  
 winding partial discharge location, expt. method 75444  
 winding temp. monitoring using fibre optic sensor 74263  
 windings, 3D leakage field and eddy current loss 47642  
 windings, cast resin, temp. distrib. 53791  
 windings, impulse distrib., terminal conditions 75440  
 windings, insulation, cores, parameters affecting choice 53787  
 windings EM force calc., unbalanced MMF 47641  
 windings performance against chopped impulse voltages 47633  
 Al HINDSIFE alloy, winding wires appl. 47564  
 Nb<sub>3</sub>Sn 60 Hz supercond. coil and transformer (Japanese) 68911  
 SF<sub>6</sub> gas-insulated, coil end static shield, dielec. characts. 82836  
 SF<sub>6</sub> insulated transformer, static shield, dielec. charact. 68908  
 SF<sub>6</sub> power transformers, distrib. substation appls. (Japan) 47634

## power transistors

- see also power integrated circuits  
 1 kVA single-phase inverter, IGBT-based (French) 75499  
 2D device simulator using integral cct. eqn. 56012  
 3 kW resonant MOSFET inverter, structure and appls. 61806  
 50-2000 V MOS-controlled power semiconductor components 77062  
 AC servomotor drives, CNC machine tool appls. 56203  
 accumulation-mode FET, power MOSFET struct. 71293  
 ALDMS transistor, optimal design 56153  
 asynchronous valve generator self-excitation process anal. (Russian) 68830  
 autonomous vehicle electrical onboard power supply, compact 62109  
 base/gate drive cct., power Darlington/IGBT appls. 54885  
 bipolar, distributed physical models (French) 71272  
 bipolar, dynamic behaviour simulation, PSPICE 49498  
 bipolar, UHF, load-pull meas. using characterised components 74228  
 bipolar device develops 56058  
 bipolar mode JFET, avalanche injection model 56236

## power transistors continued

- bipolar mode JFET, saturation region modelling 64046  
 bipolar power transistor reverse bias SOA, base drive effects 56154  
 bipolar power transistors, n-n<sup>+</sup> junction secondary breakdown stability 49508  
 bipolar power transistors, on-state dynamic perm. modelling 56071  
 bipolar transistor charge monitoring (French) 62848  
 bipolar transistor model for CAD 56086  
 bipolar transistor nonlin. 70686  
 bipolar transistor power stages, low loss operation, expt. studies 56072  
 bipolar transistors, IGBTs & MOSFETs, SOA tester, NDT method 56097  
 bipolar-mode FETs, blocking volt./current ratings 56235  
 bipolar-mode JFET, BJT comparative analysis 64045  
 BUK 100 TOPFETs, temp./overload protected MOSFET 49558  
 converters, FET-based, loss meas. studies 61603  
 converters, parallel resonant, current-mode, telecom. appls. 75535  
 current-sensing VDMOS transistor, modelling 56212  
 DC motor drives, speed/current control, observer-based 83048  
 DC servomotors, digital control, instantaneous speed observer 61557  
 DC-DC power converter/HF inverter, ZCS-ZVS characts. 82855  
 DC/AC power converter, HF, soft switched, digital control 82872  
 DC/AC power converter digital control, UPS appls. 61612  
 DC/DC power converter, ZCS-ZVS SIT switching mode-based 82911  
 DC/DC power converters, IGBT switching comparisons 61610  
 DC/DC PWM invertors, variable speed AC drive appls. 53819  
 DC/RF MOSFET bridge high-power inverter at 2.5 MHz, efficiency 70154  
 developments and possible appls. (Japanese) 54887  
 digital simulation, SUCCESS package 54880  
 DMOSFET cell doping profiles, optimum for HV technol. 49543  
 DMOST, threshold voltage model 63973  
 dV/dt capability of power MOSFETs and merged bipolar-MOS devices 56210  
 electric motors, digital control/overcurrent protection module (French) 75343  
 failure and NDT of bipolar and MOS gated transistors 56084  
 failure diagnosis in medium power semiconductor 54900  
 frequency converters, single-phase, sinusoidal input/output currents 68962  
 gate switching cct. for MOSFET power transistors (German) 70226  
 GTO invertors, three-level, regenerative snubber cct. 61685  
 GTO thyristor driver cct., railway power converter appls. 56122  
 HBTs for mobile/satellite commun., thermal design 70652  
 HF inverter, ZCS-ZVS SIT switching mode-based 82911  
 HF power converter bipolar transistor switches, quasi-saturation ccts. 61602  
 HF power switches using MOS technol. 71321  
 high-level carrier lifetime meas., posn. sensitive 56035  
 high-side power switch using MOSFET (German) 42531  
 HV, ZMR SOI thick films prep. 55782  
 HV bipolar planar transistors, SIPOS layer/field plate 56098  
 HV bipolar transistor technol., requirements 71281  
 HV IGBT, semicond. switch for drive systems 56213  
 HV modules, perform. develop. results 56002  
 HV p-LDMOST on thin epitaxial layer, breakdown walkout 71289  
 HV power transistors, power plant appls., construction selection (Russian) 71230  
 IGBT, devices for high power appls. (Polish) 43614  
 IGBT, high power, sine-wave current 71312  
 IGBT, new structures improve performance 63909  
 IGBT, non-punchthrough, 2000-V, high ruggedness 43600  
 IGBT, self-aligned short process 56062  
 IGBT, Thermal behavior, 2D modelling/expt. validation (French) 63919  
 IGBT bipolar discrete Darlington power switches 71307  
 IGBT junction temp. determ., theoretical/expt. 49516  
 IGBT power transistors, appl. precautions overview 78197  
 IGBT power transistors, high temp. operation tests 56181  
 IGBT switches, active snubber design, traction appls. 56169  
 IGBT turn-off losses, hard switching, capacitive snubbers 71310  
 IGBT turn-off losses, hard switching & with capacitive snubber 56214  
 IGBT zero-current/voltage, turn-off behaviour, switching losses 75493  
 IGBTs, quasi-resonant current mode, switching stresses 56186  
 induction heating, HF inverter power supply, IGBT-based 62143  
 induction heating power supply inverter, power SIT-based 83129  
 induction machines, IGBT VSI-fed, microprocessor control (Polish) 68827  
 induction motor speed control, methods and characts. (Italian) 82763  
 integrated protection 56207  
 Intellimod-3 intelligent power module, IGBT-based 77059  
 inverter IGBT gating/protection cct. develops. 82935  
 invertors, IGBT-based, snubber cct. CAD program 61604  
 isolated, compensated Darlington based drive config. 63934  
 isolated gate drive for power MOSFET/IGBT, appls. 54884  
 isolated transistor drive ccts., multi-transistor system appls. 54883  
 JET power supply, IGBT power amplifier-based, testing 61753  
 large signal characterization 71228  
 large signal S-parameters, meas. methods (Croatian) 43572  
 lateral DMOS in power IC, temp. effect 43646  
 lateral IGTs for smart power appls. 56152  
 LDD MOSFET struct., subthreshold pot./field distrib. 49540  
 LV/HV MOSFET gate drivers, power transistor appls. 77065  
 manufacture, scanning acoustic microscopy 56081  
 materials and devices, conf., Florence, Italy (Sept. 1991) 54147  
 MESFET model for linear/nonlinear cct. simulations 70656  
 MESFETs, parasitic extraction for nonlinear models 70684  
 microwave FET output cct. optimisation 70647  
 military power SMD, thermal mgt. design aspects 42121  
 minority carrier injection controlled FET 71318  
 MODFETs, ultra-high speed, appls., tutorial review 55421  
 MOS and IGBT, ion implantation to control dynamic characts. 56184  
 MOS driver for series resonant converter, zero voltage switching 61616  
 MOS MV devices, std. CMOS technol. compatible 56185  
 MOS power transistors, computer-based modelling (French) 71342  
 MOS-controlled power transistors, mask process 78198  
 MOS-gated bipolar transistor structures, comparison 56211  
 MOSFET, for square wave generators, switching perf. obs. 46588  
 MOSFET, parameter extraction for SPICE model 56192  
 MOSFET, power electronic devices eval., converter trends 42534  
 MOSFET, SPICE model for simulation during switching 56189  
 MOSFET, switching anal., SPICE model 49554  
 MOSFET and BiMOS device dv/dt capability anal. 49531  
 MOSFET based power cct. protection 61317  
 MOSFET capacitance math. model 56175  
 MOSFET conductance control by linear resistor 54914  
 MOSFET gate drivers, LV, SMPS/pulse transformer appls. 78196



**power transistors continued**

- MOSFET hard switching, voltage/current gradients control 56209  
 MOSFET in 12 kW parallel module converter, radar appl. 61770  
 MOSFET linear characteristics 63995  
 MOSFET macro model, SPICE simulation 43625  
 MOSFET models, use of cct. simulations 56188  
 MOSFET reverse conduction 56174  
 MOSFET self-aligned using sacrificial spacer 49542  
 MOSFET switching anal., SPICE model 49560  
 MOSFET switching operation, optimised 56208  
 MOSFET-based solid state circuit breaker, 5 V cct. appl. 78202  
 MOSFETs, driver ICs, diversity 62852  
 MOSFETs, heavy ion sensitivity 71327  
 MOSFETs, linear anal. 71322  
 NUPS series UPS systems, computer equipment appls. (*Japanese*) 53821  
 Optomos, optically-isolated ICs for power MOSFET turn-on 71480  
 Peltier cooling principles and elements (*Dutch*) 48023  
 PM synchronous motor drive, IGBT inverter-driven 69273  
 power converter conduction loss reduction topologies 61601  
 PSpice sub-cct. for power MOSFET portrayal 56177  
 pulsed power converter, three-phase, IGBT-based (*German*) 69026  
 pump drives, AC, variable speed, inverter system (*Japanese*) 47776  
 PV power system, single phase IGBT PWM CSI-based 61400  
 PV power systems, standalone, power converter transformer operation 61395  
 PWM invertors, three-phase, IGBT-based, high-gain feedback 82905  
 PWM power converters, intermediate DC link design 68964  
 PWM power converters, transistor-based, acoustic noise reduction 68937  
 PWM VSI, utility line parallel operation study (*Korean*) 82918  
 quasi-resonant SMPS power converter, switching freq. optimisation 61807  
 railway passenger car power supply, control concepts comparison 62059  
 rectifiers, synchronous, MOSFET-based, practical appl. 82856  
 reluctance motors, five-phase, high specific torque, topology 61460  
 resonant DC link inverter, voltage mode, IGBT-based 61605  
 resonant gate-drive circuit for MOS power transistors 56176  
 robot brushless DC servomotors, digital adaptive position control (*Chinese*) 75924  
 semiconductor device modelling, PSpice package 62820  
 semiconductor devices for 1990s, review, 56182  
 semiconductor technology, power supply appls. 70158  
 semiconductors evolution and consequences (*French*) 64114  
 SENSEFET current sensing power MOSFET, perform. anal. 67268  
 SIPOS-Si-interface—a critical issue for power device passivation 56034  
 SIT develop. for 300 to 500 kW medium-wave transmitter (*Japanese*) 81282  
 space power solar cell array string, simulator design 68073  
 space/aircraft power electronics, novel packaging technology 60913  
 superconducting synchronous generators, winding feed power converters 61474  
 switch modules high perform., design 54913  
 switched oscillator power transistor excitation stabil. 70200  
 switched reluctance motor drives, novel power converter config. 62005  
 teaching laboratory, Glasgow University (UK) 54206  
 testing, meas. equipment/instrumentation (*Polish*) 49453  
 thermal resist. meas. for semiconductor power transistors and ICs 59699  
 thin oxide integrity on highly resistive epitaxial Si 55901  
 three-level PWM inverter, DSP-based algorithm 82906  
 three-phase PWM VSI, generalised multilevel structure 68934  
 TMOS HF power transistor model, S-parameter meas. based 56168  
 tram traction motors, PWM inverter develop., water-cooled 62063  
 transient thermal surge response modelling 54895  
 transmission/industrial appl. possibilities 54898  
 trench MOSFET technologies for power devices 56157  
 tripolar power-MOSFETs, intelligent discretcs, integrated protection (*German*) 49556  
 U-grooved MOSFET, intelligent power IC in SIMOX technology 62823  
 UHF radar transmitter, solid state, design/perform. 46151  
 UMOSFET struct. with ultralow specific on-resist. 43626  
 UPS, digitally controlled, microcomputer-based 75537  
 UPS, parallel redundant, instantaneous digital PWM control 75539  
 UPS, single-phase, intermediate HF cct. 75465  
 UPS, transistor inverter-based, high power 75538  
 US-DMOS, novel structure for power MOSFETs (*Japanese*) 43657  
 VDMOS stage buried drain struct. for optimum perform. 56365  
 VDMOS transistors, library builder for switch. cct. simul./design 56191  
 VDMOS-LIGBT transistors, p-channel, design and charactn. 56193  
 vertical insulated base transistor, anal. 56082  
 VHF FM 10 kW transistorised transmitter NR410T1 59142  
 VHF TV transmitter with 1.6 kW MOSFET power amplifier (*Japanese*) 52214  
 VIPower power ICs, buried drain structure design 54886  
 virtual junc. temp. ripple calc., diagrams 56011  
 wheelchair synchronous motor drives, design and control 60785  
 AlGaAs/GaAs HBT for linear and saturated appl. 63350  
 AlGaAs/GaAs HBTs, MBE grown HF power type 63328  
 AlGaAs/GaAs, Pnp and Npn HBTs, microwave power applic. 55433  
 AlGaAs-GaAs HBT design for power appls. 78149  
 AlGaAs-GaAs HBT, peak jn. temp. and power limitation 71267  
 AlInAs-InP MM-wave power HEMT 49569  
 GaAlAs/GaAs HBT, high-frequency power appl. (*French*) 56103  
 GaAs C-band power FET, 20 W 77571  
 GaAs MESFET, passivation, tetrafluoromethane plasma treatment 43673  
 GaAs MESFET undoped layers, high output power device appl. 56245  
 GaAs power MESFETs with n<sup>-</sup> asymmet. LDD struct. 42887  
 GaAs/GaAlAs HBT, CBE growth, precursors, dopants 56056  
 GaAs/InGaAs/GaAs power HEMT with high breakdown volt. 63356  
 GaAs/GaAs-Ge power devices, pin diode LPE fabrication technique 54565  
 InAlAs/InGaAs/InP HEMTs, MM-wave power perform. 63338  
 InGaAs power HEMT, pseudomorphic, U-band, 200 mW 63355  
 InGaAs power pseudomorphic HEMTs, W-band low noise 63337  
 InGaAs/InP submicron gate microwave power transistors for 20 GHz 42917  
 Si direct bonding for power device manufacture 56127  
 Si high voltage substrate technology, defects and getters 49326  
 Si high-power device heat sink attachment 43538  
 a-Si:B emitter for Si HBT 78147

**power transmission**

see also DC power transmission; distribution networks; microwave power transmission; transmission networks

- 50 kW space-based power station, solar-pumped laser 68380  
 220 kV power transmission cables, oil-filled, R&D (*Italian*) 68450  
 765 kV transmission, characts. and design (*Korean*) 53496

**power transmission continued**

- cable fn. improvement by thyristor technol. (*Japanese*) 68388  
 daily generation scheduling optimisation with transmission constraints 75183  
 dependability assessment, MatLab, Markov process anal. 53492  
 Earth orbital transporters, elec. propulsion power beaming methods 61032  
 EHV AC overhead lines/underground cables, book 54089  
 electric utilities, regulatory trends/objectives (USA) 68342  
 electric utility regulation changes (USA), perspectives 68340  
 electric utility restructuring trends (USA) 68341  
 flexible AC transmission systems: technology for the future 68378  
 future prospects, Italy 47301  
 global lunar solar power system, requirements/design 68673  
 HV/elec. insulation research in Hungary 78444  
 induction heating, high freq. power transm. 76019  
 laser beamed power concept, PV receiver array 75004  
 laser power beaming in space 44243  
 lunar mission power supply/transm., energy storage 60856  
 lunar orbiting power beaming systems, mass sensitivity anal. 60962  
 MHD generators, Faraday type, active/reactive power control 61410  
 mobile power source, LV, 3-phase balancer unit 53690  
 optical power transm., laser energy conv., GaAs solar cell 75005  
 outage data collection/anal., weather effects 47175  
 PODMOD power on demand module, develop. status 68760  
 protection coordination, transm./distrib. reliab. 47276  
 reliability, transfer capability, multiple contingency selection 61218  
 semiconductor devices, transmission/industrial appl. possibilities 54898  
 six phase configuration and operation 61259  
 solar energy laser conversion orbital-terrestrial ICF reactor system (*German*) 61920  
 solar power satellites, geostationary, energy transmission technology 82666  
 space power transmission, diode laser beaming method 60961  
 space power transmission, laser-based beaming infrastructure 60963  
 space power transmission, solid state laser-based 82355  
 three-phase AC power transmission, historical overview 74996  
 transmission planning, expert systems appl. 61236  
 UK National Grid, future changes and challenges 82316  
 wheeling, transm. access 68512  
 wireless power transmission, EM wave propagation-based 68381  
 worldwide wireless power transfer 68385
- power transmission line carrier systems** see carrier transmission on power lines
- power transmission lines**  
 see also power overhead lines  
 6-phase power transmission utility system demons. 75078  
 10-400 kV transmission lines (Croatian), war damage repairs (*Croatian*) 75072  
 50/60 Hz radio noise, natural background levels 79346  
 69 kV transmission line RFI location 68428  
 110-330 kV power line protection, digital filter-based (*Russian*) 75145  
 145 kV transm. lines, heat pipe local cooling 75092  
 220 kV compact line, optimal conductor arrangement (*Chinese*) 68461  
 220 kV XLPE underground power cable project (Australia) 82381  
 345 kV transmission line VAR compensation project (USA) 82310  
 380 kV transmission line protection, short-ccts. testing (*German*) 82467  
 400 and 220 kV transmission lines, fault-induced transients 68423  
 420 kV EHV grid, transients across circuit breakers 75001  
 500 kV cogeneration plant power transmission lines, underphase balancing (*Russian*) 82377  
 500 kV transmission line gapped type arrester 68426  
 AC/DC transmission network CAD, expert system appls. 47171  
 arc extinction in air insulation, modelling 78418  
 Brazilian Power System power transmission from Amazon 74910  
 cable fault location, fibre optic temp. sensing 75083  
 CADD system implementation project (USA) 82354  
 control expert system, distributed/hierarchical problem solving 68308  
 CRAFT expert system, power system fault location/restoration 53431  
 distribution network CAD, expert system-based 74982  
 double cct. line, fault location (*Chinese*) 75158  
 double cct. lines, reconfig. to 6-phase operation 68425  
 dynamic equivalents, coherency-based, digital simulation 74859  
 EHV transmission line high speed protection digital simulation 68422  
 EHV transmission line Pramod protection scheme digital simulation 68421  
 EMS for faulted transmission lines using OOP 68303  
 expansion project (Brazil) 53488  
 FACTS project (USA), interconnected load flow studies (*French*) 74995  
 fault location, single ended travelling wave, freq. depend. 68486  
 fault location algorithm for parallel transm. lines 68477  
 fibre optic current sensor, fault detection appl. 74057  
 HDVC transmission lines, wire-to-plane corona calcs. 68427  
 HF planar power transformer design using transmission line theory 68916  
 high T<sub>c</sub> supercond. power transmission cables 68455  
 high temperature superconductors, electric utility appls. 82301  
 hot spots with district heat pipes, cooling 47204  
 HV fluid-filled lines, leak detection, fibre sensor 74035  
 HVDC interconnected power systems, AC line protection studies 53547  
 HVDC tapping station, power converter-based, digital simulation 61261  
 HVDC transmission systems, fault condition operation stabilisation (*Japanese*) 53499  
 hydroelectric power system losses, optimised calc. losses (*Russian*) 68250  
 induced voltage from adjacent transmission lines, metering error 75077  
 insulator contamination tests in indust. areas 68467  
 Island Falls-Points North 138 kV line/substations, transients 61281  
 Island Falls-Points North transm. syst. planning 61280  
 lighting flicker reduction optimisation, thyristor controlled reactor-based 62131  
 lightning surge protection, overvoltage suppression calcs. (*Japanese*) 75159  
 live-line maintenance, robot appls. 75069  
 lunar PMAD, centralised/decentralised 60932  
 magnetic field mitigation, capacitor-based 75071  
 magnetic field production, theoretical anal. 75070  
 MARS expert system, power system restoration appls. 53430  
 microwave current monitoring 75177  
 MOV-protected series-compensated transmission lines 68424  
 multi-terminal 2 parallel transmission lines, fault location 75075  
 multiconductor, EM field calcs. 82376  
 outages, reactive power flow 47203  
 parallel dynamic simulation, conjugate gradient method 53338  
 power factor sensing/correction method, cct. studies 82346



**power transmission lines** continued

- power system economic dispatch, iterative dynamic programming method iterative 53313
- railway conductor systems, EM noise emission studies 75980
- reactive energy transducer for power lines 75068
- relay protection, microprocessor based 61312
- relay protection, textbook 76130
- reliability/safety, research studies 74844
- RF power transmission, high power appl. 80851
- rural electrification (India), AACR/ACAR cable appl. survey 47213
- rural power and telecom. systems conf., Regina, Sask., Canada (May 1991) 58734
- series capacitor VAR compensation, economic design 47113
- single-pole switched, 6-phase, shunt compensation 61283
- six phase configuration and operation 61259
- static security assess., neural net-based 53429
- substation control system, digital, machine/line protection interaction 53555
- SVC, HV AC transmission network appls. 74885
- SVC design, adaptive, generator oscillations damping appls. 53394
- system delivery capabilities, compensation effects 53366
- three-phase negative VAR/harmonic current compensator 82345
- towers, structural/geometric CAD 47268
- transmission network harmonic anal., computerised iterative approach 61252
- transmission tower/line voltage rise by lighting 61279
- unipolar wire-to-plane corona, computation, small radius 53522
- weak transm. systems, protection considerations 61315

**power transmission networks** *see transmission networks***power utilisation**

- see also domestic appliances; drives; environmental engineering; heating; metering; refrigeration; transportation*
- building electrical energy indices studies (German) 83012
- building energy systems, power service formula, energy conservation (Dutch) 83013
- building lighting energy consumption, glazing effects calcs. 83116
- cement industry energy auditing kit, energy conservation appls. 69400
- drilling power consumption calcs., statistical method (Russian) 69406
- electrometallurgical industry, end-use device energy efficiency 62155
- end-use load curves, statistically adjusted engineering models 62147
- management, Indian experiences 75916
- office buildings, energy efficiency standards, economic optimisation 69250
- process plant energy efficiency, process integration, heat recovery 62149
- pulp and paper industry lighting, energy efficient 54057

**preamplifiers**

- 2DEG-FET ICs for ultra-high-speed opt. comm. system 73593
- 100 Hz to 2/5 GHz commun. and spectrum analysers 46341
- BiCMOS differential preamplifier, low-noise, for telecommunications 70184
- CMOS read preamp., wideband for mag. data storage syst. 54918
- CMOS SOS VLSI preamplifier cct., radiation hardness tests 60651
- contact potential meas., preamplifier selection for capacitive probe 67439
- CRT multiscan colour display monitor (Japanese) 81614
- DAT-quality compact microphone preamplifier design 81369
- DELPHI RICH detector, front end electronics, log. preamplifier (Italian) 74395
- electret microphone MOSFET preamplifier optimal design 42550
- front-end electronics for high energy physics 81942
- gamma-ray spectrometry system 81973
- ground-compatible preamplifier for audio signal processing from tape 70168
- high capacitance ionization chambers, signal amplification 52951
- high- $T_c$  transresistance amplifiers for far IR detectors 54920
- inductive transducer-amplifier noise matching 46445
- laser diodes as transmitter and preamplifiers in time compression multiplexing system 46071
- low-temp. I-V converter, feedback loop, FET config., preamp. 77500
- MOS 1/f noise meas., focal plane arrays 78199
- multichannel system design using optical preamplifiers and accounting for the effects of phase noise, amplifier noise, and receiver noise 46075
- NJFET-PMOS preamplifier system, upgraded version 52997
- optical filter in preamplifier, bandwidth optimisation (Japanese) 64559
- optical preamplifier implementation of ASK and limiter-discriminator FSK systems 66781
- optical receiver current-mode low-noise preamplifiers, design 81151
- optical TDM unrepeated syst. with distrib. Er fibre preamp. 59022
- particle detector/preamplifier cable connection, radiation damage avoidance 67757
- Philips digitally controlled audio preamplifier 73854
- radiometers, phased-array, front-end topologies 74229
- receiver optical preamplifiers, high-sensitivity 46078
- single-loop frame antenna-preamplifier noise matching 44890
- SSC calorimeter photomultiplier tube preamplifier circuit 67759
- wideband bipolar transimpedance preamplifier for optical receiver 66841
- wideband mag. field induction transducer sensitivity threshold (Russian) 46475
- Er doped optical fibre preamplifier for receiver (Japanese) 66799
- $\text{Er}^{3+}$  doped fibre preamplifier with autolocking filter 58947
- GaAs MESFET based preamplifiers for particle detectors 52991
- GaAs optical receiver preamps, low noise wide dynamic range 62880
- GaAs receiver preamps for optical communication systems 70178
- Si bipolar technol., 6.5-Gbit/s transimpedance preamplifier design (English) 66806
- Si detectors, monolithic matching, charge sensitive preamplifiers 74398
- Si pad detector and preamplifier circuit board performance 60650
- Si strip detector readout, CMOS low noise frontends 52998

**precession, Earth** *see Earth rotation***precipitation (atmospheric)** *see atmospheric precipitation***precipitation ageing** *see precipitation hardening***precipitation annealing** *see precipitation hardening***precipitation, electrostatic** *see electrostatic precipitators***precipitation hardening**

- Be-Cu alloy interfaces, annealed, I-V characts. (Korean) 54644

**prediction theory** *see filtering and prediction theory***predictive control**

- boost and buck-boost DC/DC converters, Smith-predictor control 82899
- DC drives, predictive speed/current control 61945
- IC manufacture, rapid thermal processor adaptive temp. control 55815
- induction machines, direct torque control, space vector modulation 68858
- induction motor drives, field oriented predictive control 83049
- induction motor drives, speed/flux predictive control method 83055
- induction servomotor drives, robust self-tuning speed control 61985

**predictive control** continued

- machine tool motor drives, predictive cascade control 61947
- PM synchronous servo drive, predictive current control 61946
- power converter, 4-quadrant, digital predictive current control 61620
- power converters, HF, resonant link, current mode predictive modulator 61717
- power electronics devices and appls., conf: Firenze, Italy (Sept. 1991) 61161
- PWM VSI suboptimal predictive current controller, drive appls. 68946
- rectifier, 3-phase, open loop, predictive control 69038
- rectifier, 3-phase, open-loop predictive ride-through control 61744
- RTP of semicond. wafers, modelling and control 55798
- Space robots from NEC, predictive bilateral remote control (Japanese) 50516
- VLSI wafer handling robot, EM suspension system-based 54261
- W plasma etching, open-loop predictive control 55923

**predictor-corrector methods**

*see also Runge-Kutta methods*

- radar image proc. and tracker perform. prediction workstation 73715

**premises cabling** *see building wiring***presentation graphics** *see business graphics***presentation methods, radar** *see radar displays***presentation, technical** *see technical presentation***presintering** *see sintering***pressing, hot** *see hot pressing***pressure control**

- see also vacuum control*
- gas supply controller for resistive plate counters 74393
- semiconductor sensors, pressure meas. appl. 59343
- Space Shuttle high pressure turbopumps, automatic testing 82143

**pressure measurement**

- see also vacuum measurement; vapour pressure measurement*
- aerospace instrumentation, conf., USA (1992) 76112
- aerospace simulation, conf., USA (Oct. 1991) 76106
- airflow, shock detection, piezo-foil/hot-film arrays 81745
- automotive tyre pressure sensing 54014
- blood pressure meas., transducer (Romanian) 46815
- calibration of electronic measuring systems, static, using splines 52307
- capacitance pressure sensor using common two lead wires 46399
- capacitive pressure sensor using CMOS technology 73965
- cardiovascular studies with behaving micropip, tether system 53027
- detonation press. meas. by manganine transducers 74276
- downhole pressure monitoring, using optically excited Si sensor 59448
- Fabry-Perot interferometer, fibre, with high-reflectance mirrors 74082
- fibre optic multisensor for high-pressure meas. 52456
- fibre optic pressure sensor, aerospace appl. 81520
- fibre optic pressure sensor up to 100 MPa 52461
- fibre optic pressure transmitter, coal liquefaction appl. 74049
- fibre optic sensors, characts./appls. overview 74034
- fibre optic sensors, conf., USA (Sept. 1991) 69438
- fibre optic sensors, drinking water quality monitoring appls. (German) 67305
- fibre-optic photoelastic sensors; press., force, acceleration, and sound meas. 46494
- fibre-optic sensing using RF modulated multimode interferometry 74078
- finger blood press. monitoring instrum. eval. 53028
- fluctuations in flows, probe design/tests 81470
- in-reactor severe fuel damage tests 82580
- inductive differential transducers with magnetic fluids 59320
- interlabial contact press. meas. during speech, transducer validation 46814
- intraocular pressure meas., positioning sensor for tonometric applications 60679
- luminescent print based pressure sensor, wind tunnel appl. 82124
- magnetic fluid based sensing 67234
- manobarmeter, Hg, based on laser interferometry (Italian) 74011
- manometer differential height meas. by laser interferometer (Japanese) 46647
- micromachined resonator, photothermal activation in vac. 73928
- mine powered support monitoring, transducer product study 83153
- mm wave radiometry, MAS Shuttle remote sensing method 61078
- multisensor for high-pressure meas., fibre optic, calibration 59427
- multisensors based on multi-compound layers 59330
- noninvasive blood press. meas. device 74437
- optical, in high-speed wind tunnel 81726
- piezoelectric strain gauges (German) 46446
- piston gauge, hydraulic press. meas. comparison 52638
- pulse wave sensors with improved noise immunity 53023
- resonant pressure sensor, ferroelectric thick film based 59307
- resonant sensor based on Si technology 73920
- rotor, horizontal axis, stall aerodynamics 68694
- semiconductor sensors, pressure meas. appl. 59343
- sensor based on  $\text{ZrO}_2$  electrochemical cells 46561
- smart transmitter for differential pressure measurement 73976
- tensorimetric pressure gauge, high-speed 59348
- thin film sensor for EHD lubrication film meas. (German) 67242
- transducer selection guide 59376
- transmission lines, data correction using discrete time series models 81727
- vortex development downstream of lobed forced mixer 67516
- wind turbine, horizontal axis, dynamic stall expts. 68698
- wind turbines, horizontal axis, rotor aerodynamic meas. 47446
- wind turbines, vertical axis, blade pressure distrib. meas. 47453
- XHV press. meas. method using laser ionization 59714
- GaAs<sub>1-x</sub>P<sub>x</sub>, epitaxial film, parameters for press. sensors 49258
- N<sub>2</sub> hypersonic flows meas. 81472
- O<sub>2</sub>-H<sub>2</sub>-H<sub>2</sub>O-Ar gas mixture, partial press. meas. 67515
- Si microdiaphragm pressure sensor fabrication 73994
- Si micromachined sensor, optically excited, pressure/temp. sensitivity 59292
- Si microresonator sensor, all-fibre optically addressed design 59453
- Si-ferroelectric integrated micromech. struct. 73945

**pressure sintering** *see sintering***pressure transducers**

- air-gap-capacitor integration process for sensor appl. 46387
- automotive sensors for fuel economy management/emission control 62121
- automotive tyre pressure sensing 54014
- bipolar IC pressure sensor, signal conditioned, piezoresistive 52385
- blood pressure meas., transducer (Romanian) 46815
- capacitance pressure sensor using common two lead wires 46399
- capacitive, switched-capacitor interface 52392
- capacitive pressure sensor using CMOS technology 73965
- capacitive pressure sensors, switched-capacitor interface 46450



**pressure transducers continued**

- capacitive pressure sensors, transient response 59311
- capacitive sensor interfacing to VLSI ccts. 73913
- cardiovascular catheter, multiplexed, ultramin. CMOS press. sensor 46813
- conference on sensors and actuators, Bulgaria (1991) 42013
- corrugated diaphragms, surface micromach., large defl. 46388
- detonation press. meas. by manganin transducers 74276
- differential, deep X-ray lithography appl., using 3D stops 46404
- dynamic, calib., press. step generation syst. (Korean) 73957
- Fabry-Perot interferometer, fibre, with high-reflectance mirrors 74082
- fibre optic, diaphragm size/sensitivity 74064
- fibre optic photoelastic pressure sensor 74090
- fibre optic pressure sensor, using in-line plasmon polariser 74067
- fibre optic pressure sensor, birefr. design 74019
- fibre optic pressure sensor up to 100 MPa 52461
- fibre optic pressure transmitter, coal liquefaction appl. 74049
- fibre optic sensor for distributed sensing 74033
- fibre optic sensors, conf., USA (Sept. 1991) 69438
- fibre optic Si press. microsensor for coronary artery meas. 46834
- fibre optic strain gauge manometer up to 100 MPa 52455
- fibre-optic pressure sensor for structural defects investig. 46495
- field-emission array pressure sensors, core/wedge shaped 73963
- hydrostatic pressure sensor using elliptical-core optical fibers 74065
- inductive differential transducers with magnetic fluids 59320
- integrated capacitive absol. press. sensor with CMOS cct. (Japanese) 81481
- interlaminar contact press. meas. during speech, transducer validation 46814
- luminescent print based pressure sensor, wind tunnel appl. 82124
- magnetoelastic pressure transducer model and test procedure (Russian) 73919
- microbend pressure sensor for high temperature environments 74066
- microelectromechanical system based intelligent sensors 46383
- microelectromechanical systems, CAD/CAE 77013
- micromachined pressure sensors comparison, using quartz/Si vibrating beams 73993
- micromachined sensor structures with linear capacitive response 59289
- micromachining of 3D sensor structs., photofabr. 59378
- micromechanical pressure sensor design, piezoresistive/capacitive, simulation tool 52400
- microsystems: current status and coming opportunities 46356
- mine powered support monitoring, transducer product study 83153
- multi-hole pressure probes for transonic flow 81469
- particle press. transducer for multiphase mixtures 67262
- piezoelectric, oxidising atm., protective layer 73929
- piezoelectric short-column-type voltage/press. sensors 81460
- piezoelectric strain gauges (German) 46446
- piezoresistive pressure sensors, temp. compensation 73925
- piezoresistive thick film pressure transducer, using  $Al_2O_3$  diaphragm 46457
- Pilot tube sensor evolution 73981
- polymetric fibre-optic sensors phase sensitivity; press., temp. and strain meas. 52449
- polysilicon layers recrystallisation, pressure/force sensors appl. 46471
- polysilicon resonant microbeams characts. 81485
- polysilicon thin film microsensor, props./appls. 46472
- remote pressure sensor with digital signal interface 67239
- resonant pressure sensor, ferroelectric thick film based 59307
- resonant pressure sensor with temperature compensation, capacitively excited 59314
- resonant sensor for pressure meas., Si technology based 73920
- SAW pressure sensor with steel diaphragm 46386
- selection guide 59376
- semiconductor strain gauge type pressure transducers, thermal compensation 81475
- sensor based on  $ZrO_2$  electrochemical cells 46561
- sensor calibration, optimal design of experiments 46406
- sensors with market prospects from German Republic (German) 46431
- skin friction measurements in 3-D boundary layers 81751
- smart CMOS capacitive pressure transducer, with on-chip calibration 73991
- smart transmitter for differential pressure measurement 73976
- SOI pressure sensor fabrication 81484
- strain gauge manometer with free deforming-cylinder 73932
- switches, types and appls. (Italian) 73918
- thin-film pressure sensor manufacture,  $SiO_2$ -polyimide comparison 52407
- wind turbines, horizontal axis, rotor aerodynamic meas. 47446
- $AlGaAs$  film based pressure sensors, dynamic props. 59312
- $AlGaAs/GaAs$  TEGFET based sensing 59358
- $GaAs$ , fibre optic pressure sensor, hydrostatic pressure meas. 46501
- $GaAs/AlGaAs$  MQW luminescence based pressure sensor 59313
- $GaAs_{(1-x)}P_x$  pressure sensor, temp. sensitivity minimisation 46470
- Si bipolar integrated pressure sensor piezoresistive 73987
- Si diaphragm based pressure sensor, natural vibration freq. 46411
- Si membrane fibre optic sensor with p-n junction 59449
- Si microdiaphragm pressure sensor fabrication 73994
- Si micromachined sensor, optically excited, pressure/temp. sensitivity 59292
- Si piezoresist. press. sensor, stress-free assembly 46385
- Si piezoresist. press. sensors, mounting methods eval. 46384
- Si piezoresistive pressure sensor with integrated bias stabilisation 52368
- Si pressure sensor with contactless interferometric optical readout 52439
- Si pressure-based microflow sensor 46434
- Si pressure-sensor array with CMOS processing ccts. 73922
- Si sensor, optically excited, for downhole pressure monitoring 59448
- Si string resonator, pressure meas. appl. 46474
- Si whiskers based mechanical piezoresistive sensors 46459
- Si:B membranes, ultrasensitive pressure sensors 46435

**pressure vessels**

- BWR pressure vessel, US inspection, modular phased array 61355
- hypervelocity wind tunnel facility, fusible temp. indicators 82126
- nuclear thermal rocket entry safety, thermal response 61019
- nuclear vessel opening and closing-specialised machine (French) 47340

Prestel see *viewdata*preview control see *predictive control***primary cells**

- ambient temperature solid state batteries 75614
- batteries for telecom/electronic apparatus 75615
- conducting polymers in primary batteries, EMI shielding and solar cells 62688
- random system atomic diffusion, solid-state batteries 61840
- recycling, EC environ. requirements 75616
- solid-state integrable batteries, book 54086
- Al-air reserve primary cells, designs and appls. 75617

**primary cells continued**

- Ca-SOCl<sub>2</sub> cell, storage props., can corrosion 69114
- Li coin cells, Li/Na aprotic electrolyte with  $CrO_2$ , electrochem. props. 75611
- Li primary cells, chemical/electrochemical insertion 82976
- Li primary cells, controlled storage perform. effects 61845
- Li primary cells, technological progress (German) 61844
- Li(CF)<sub>3</sub> primary cells, solid cathode, perform. and appls. 61843
- Li/BCX cells, thermodynamic parameters 75618
- Li/PEO/SRPE battery, redox processes 75613
- Li/SO<sub>2</sub> cells, heat generation 75619
- Li/SOCl<sub>2</sub> and Li/BCX cells, bulk thermal capacity 75612
- Li/SOCl<sub>2</sub> cells, thermodynamic parameters 75618
- Li/SOCl<sub>2</sub> primary cells, impedance spectra tests comparison 75620
- Li/SOCl<sub>2</sub> primary cells, microcalorimetric studies 69115
- Li/tetrachloroethane primary cell 69113
- Li/thionyl chloride cells, heat generation 75619
- Li-SOCl<sub>2</sub> DELTA 181 spacecraft primary cell 60997
- Li-SOCl<sub>2</sub> primary cells, explosions 82978
- Li-SOCl<sub>2</sub> primary cells with composite thermal switch 69117
- Li-TiS<sub>2</sub>O, microbatteries, RF sputtering 61839
- Mg primary cells, p-nitrotoluene cathode depolariser studies 69116
- MnO<sub>2</sub>-Li primary cells, chemical prep. (French) 82977
- Sr primary cells, solid electrolyte, composite anode studies 61842
- Zn/air primary battery, mathematical model 47703
- Zn-MnO<sub>2</sub> primary cells, Zn powder gas evolution behaviour 61841
- Zn-air batteries air electrodes 69112

printed antennas see *microstrip antennas***printed circuit accessories**

- 19 inch rack mounting Euro card connectors (Japanese) 49104
- 19-inch rack system technology mini-connectors for PCBs 77677
- backplane design for Futurebus+, noise margin budgeting 77749
- board-level protective devices 70814
- button board contacts 43075
- connector miniaturization, limits 77683
- connectors, technology, standardisation, products (Italian) 70787
- coplanar pressure stacking connector 77678
- DIN connector bridging VME/VXI BG and IACK lines 63459
- elastomeric press. contact system for high density interconnect 70848
- ESC coaxial connector meets SMT requirements 70853
- fine pitch pad array carrier sockets for MCMs 77766
- flexible ccts., fine pitch connection to rigid substrate 70849
- free-space board-to-board optical interconnections 56767
- IBM ES/9000 processors, second level packaging 69665
- LRU servicing practice impacts interconnection 55565
- MCM connectors and sockets 70846
- Metral high-density connector system, 2 mm pitch, design 49108
- MLC capacitor terminations 77748
- modular SMT interconnection system for high speed appl. 70851
- multicontact cct. board connectors, dust test results 49109
- multilayer backplanes, high density interconnection 70825
- optical free-space interconnects, packaging 54303
- optical interconnections, for digital systems, free-space 78899
- parallel PCB stacking, high-speed interconnection system 77719
- PCB connectors, wireless, SMT, EMI/ESD prevention 70852
- PCB high-density multipin connector for high-speed signal transmission in a rack system 49110
- PLCC socket contact normal force and reliability 49102
- polyphthalamide engineering thermoplastic for packaging, props. 77687
- pressure-mount backplane interconnection system 70845
- separable pad array interposer IC package 70850
- SMT connector hold downs 42963
- SMT connectors, attachment and design 55564
- SMT connectors, stanyl resins, cost effective soln. 77685
- SMT connectors and high density PCB 55561
- SMT connectors for PCB manufacture 55562
- SMT connectors for pen-based computers 55560
- SMT connectors performance 55563
- SMT socket options 63518
- VAX9000 MCM flexible ccts. interconnect, performance charactn. 70878
- VAX 9000 MCU flexible cct. interconnect performance 70847
- wiring networks diagnosis, arbitrary open/short faults 77699
- Sn-Pb leaded chip carrier/PWB interconnections, isothermal fatigue 70023

printed circuit boards see *printed circuits***printed circuit design**

- active elements in PCB simulation 55520
- adiabatic heat transfer coeff. rel. to convective cooling 69673
- advanced scanning through electronic verification 42972
- AI manufacturing design rule checker and path optimizer 70829
- air cooling, thermal simul. model 70815
- air-cooled PCBs, neighbouring component thermal-fluid interactions 42977
- analogue component placement using genetic algorithms 62735
- backplanes, DC power distrib. management 70813
- board level simulation tools offer system verification flexibility 77716
- board-level models 55517
- board-level protective devices 70814
- bonded joint analysis for surface mount components 63478
- bonding quality and bending stiffness 70808
- branch-and-bound algorithm for single-row routing 62760
- CAD, systems and software 42976
- CAD systems and software, CAE 42971
- CAM as missing factor in PCB CAD 77713
- circular channel, k-layer routability testing 48425
- CMOS PCB EM noise power sum estim. 49127
- COB mounting, thermal anal. 69633
- common-mode current and radiated emission prediction 50673
- component placement and conductor routing, CAD 55522
- composite core material for SMT appls. 42979
- concurrent engineering, CAD, PCB routing CAM programs 70805
- conduction and dielec. losses, FEA 55515
- conference, San Jose, CA, USA (Aug 1991) 42017
- controlled impedance PCBs, materials and MLB design 42988
- controlled-impedance PCBs, computerised impedance testing 43072
- cooling, conjugate mixed convection heat transfer model 70810
- design for manufacturability, PWB fabricator's perspective 42986
- design for manufacture to reduce cycle time 42985
- DFM and PCB design using front-end solutions for downstream problems 77712
- digital circuit design, PCBs and MCMs, mfg. tolerance integration, statistical method 63482



**printed circuit design continued**

- digital PWB systems design considerations 70812
- digital system debugging, ten commandments 77222
- electronic components shrouded array, laminar convection cooling 42107
- electronic design automation, development and test (*German*) 48012
- EM radiation and signal distortion of clock distrib. net 44819
- EMC performance prediction of electronic systems 50682
- EMI-CAD, EMC PCB design 79365
- expert system for PC board testing/diagnosis 54768
- field programmable interconnect component enables new system verification solution 77717
- fine pitch bare board elec. test 55524
- fine-pitch SMD, solder defects control by design 43071
- flex circuit properties impact packaging design 70806
- ground grid spacing inductance effects 50674
- heat sink, narrow channel, high-power component cooling 69675
- heat sources, optimal placement on a rectangular grid 77714
- HEPAPS, PCB automatic placement system 63486
- high density PCB testability, TQM and concurrent engng. appl. 42982
- high speed packaging and interconnect develops. 69617
- high-density SMT for military miniaturisation, design 42981
- high-speed PCB design, impedance control 42987
- high-speed systems simulation 55518
- Hitachi M880 processor group, semiconductor and installation technology 48059
- IBM ES/9000 processors, second level packaging 69665
- in-circuit programming for improved PCB reliability 42970
- in-circuit testability design 63481
- integrated design and manufacture 42984
- layer assignment for printed circuit boards and integrated circuits 42459
- layout, planarity of W-graph 76909
- layout, timing oriented routers, mainframe computers 77715
- layout CAD, Ariadne 5.0 board design software (*German*) 49123
- layout CAD, hybrids technol. independent CAD system 49185
- layout netlist partitioning, efficient eigenvector approach 62739
- loaded PWB testability issues 63475
- maskless PCB design concept 55514
- max. density SMT for military projects, pocket computer 42975
- MCM, thermal tradeoff management 54297
- MCM design process integration 42115
- MCM design using high-density packaging 62383
- MCM-L, laminate substrate module for multilayer PCB 70804
- MCMs, heat transfer and IC assembly design 69643
- metal core substrates for MCM backplanes 69666
- MIL-S-13949 H update 42980
- minimum-bend single-row routing problem, graph theory appl. 54714
- MLB design for manufacturability: the cost connection 43070
- multilayer board technology for high interconnection density 70811
- multilayer PWBs, software based cost models 42989
- multilayer VLSI/PCB routing, constrained via minimisation 55516
- P-Cad, PCB design package, eval. 77708
- package cooling on PCB surface, heat dissipation limits 69646
- packaging, electronic, feature-based advances 76562
- packaging, thermal optimization factor 69683
- Padcaps archit. for QC in high-density SMT board mfg. 43064
- parallel iterative routing algorithm, local current comparison 70105
- parallel PCB stacking, high-speed interconnection system 77719
- PCB design, conference, San Jose, CA, USA (Mar./Apr. 1992) 54125
- PCB protection by avalanche junc. transient voltage suppressors 50712
- placement algorithm, high-density, simulated surface tension 70065
- populated cards inside enclosures, enhanced heat transfer 69684
- power and ground planes modelling 70809
- preproduction tooling for the '90s 42973
- product introduction in PCB design/assembly 70834
- programmable MCM technology 62405
- prototype cct. boards, two layer, passive characts. 63476
- PTH diameter selection for high density PWBs 42983
- PTH structs., thermo-mech. stress distrib., design variables 63479
- PWB mfg., concurrent engng., SPARK AI-based constraint network syst. appl. 63477
- radiated emission prediction 50670
- radiated emission prediction, image plane theory validity 50671
- rapid-prototyping of hardware/software in unified framework 77710
- retarded models for PC board interconnects 77709
- RFI reduction for high tech. equip. 50672
- schematic capture and board layout at low cost 49124
- Seetrax Ranger I software, review 49126
- signal integrity and timing anal. 55519
- single-layered PWB design for analog ccts., jumpers determ. 70807
- SMA's mech. testing, math. approach to expt. design 43049
- SMT board design for minimum-defect assembly 55513
- SMT boards with blind and buried vias 55535
- SMT connectors, attachment and design 55564
- SMT devices, through-hole assembly 62384
- SMT footprints, component specs. comparison 77711
- SMT implementation through TQM 42135
- SMT padcap architecture, rules-driven design for mfg. yield increase 42974
- SMT PCB design, testability and manufacturability aids 49122
- SMT solder attachments, reliability figures of merit 49121
- Sri Lankan electronic mailbox syst., PCB layout transfer 80550
- technology trends 77718
- TEST, design-for-testability syst. for PWBs 63485
- tracks grounded with vias on PCBs, crosstalk reduction 77707
- tradeoffs, evaluation, design for manufacturability 63480
- transmission line network multiple reflection anal. 48484
- UHF data/telemetry transmitter using MC13176 chip 80559
- ultimate CAD package, review 70087
- VAX 9000 MCU flexible cct. interconnect performance 70847

**printed circuit manufacture**

- 3D moulded interconnection devices, automated assembly 63506
- additive and subtractive processes 55526
- advanced PCBs; multilayer and flexible PHT types 42965
- advanced-technology circuit boards from PWB suppliers 55545
- AGIPS, automatic generator for PWB assembly 42998
- AI manufacturing design rule checker and path optimizer 70829
- alkaline etchant, copper recovery 55540
- anisotropically conductive adhesive technol., interconnections, review 76867
- AOI, PCBs, morphology-based approach 49160
- aqueous and semi-aqueous cleaning processes 55558

**printed circuit manufacture continued**

- aqueous and semi-aqueous cleaning system approaches and tradeoffs and tradeoffs 43033
- artificial intelligence in PCB mfg. 63516
- assembly, linear/angular errors effects 49135
- assembly, process carrier 55537
- assembly line control system development (*Japanese*) 63514
- assembly operation, continuous flow manufacturing 43053
- assembly/test, six sigma process modeling 63499
- automated syst. for electronic ballasts mfg. 62346
- automatic assembly technology 48015
- back surface washing syst. for PWBs 49139
- bare-board manufacture, high-temperature stripping 55542
- CAM as missing factor in PCB CAD 77713
- capacitor failure modes, chip cracking 63491
- CCAs, cct. card assembly cleaning, solvent alternatives, environmental impact 43024
- CFCs cleaning agents, alternatives 48019
- CIM and SPC for PCB manufacture 70833
- cleaning, aqueous and semiaqueous system, waste discharges & costs 43005
- cleaning equipment, fire/explosion safety 77732
- cleaning process 'Evolve' from ICI 43004
- cleanliness testing, long-term reliability 43026
- COB MCMs, design possibilities and mfg. 62411
- COB packaging fab. using printing method 54690
- component scheduling in PCB pack sequencers, heuristic 49136
- components attachments, stress anal. 70827
- components solderability control factors 76539
- computer-aided process planning for surface mount 43016
- concurrent engineering, CAD, PCB routing CAM programs 70805
- conductive epoxy adhesives to replace solder 54656
- conference, San Jose, CA, USA (Aug 1991) 42017
- contamination effects on electronic products, book 69448
- contamination remediation, conf., Houston, TX, USA (Mar. 1992) 54123
- controlled-impedance multilayer PWB with permanent solder masks 43069
- controlled-impedance PWBs, computerised impedance testing 43072
- cost and performance anal. in assembly process design 42997
- cyanate ester low CTE PWB for advanced SMT 70823
- decision support system for PCB production control 42990
- delamination failures, anal. 49132
- demountable TAB: improving manufacturability of TAB 63544
- design for manufacturability, PWB fabricator's perspective 42986
- DFM and PCB design using front-end solutions for downstream problems 77712
- diazio film, tips for best results 42995
- dielectrics, effects on PCB performance and laminate processing 70817
- double sided UV curing of photoimageable solder mask materials 43066
- drilling, preplanning in the drill room 42996
- electronic assembly handbook 54107
- electronic packaging materials 63488
- electronics assembly manufacturing, IKBS-based problem solving 42991
- electronics industry environmental considerations, problems and solns. 76506
- environmental aspects, toxic emission and CFC reduction 55556
- environmental process regulations and solns. (*German*) 63497
- fine pattern PWBs, electrodeposition photoresist 43045
- fine pitch bare board elec. test 55524
- fine pitch devices, lead forming/reforming 43062
- fine pitch process characterization, solder paste deposition and reflow 43010
- fine pitch processing, low cost practical solns. 43008
- fine pitch SMT, PCB manufacturing capability eval. 43059
- fine pitch SMT assemblies, process control plan 49141
- fine-line, electrodeposition of photoresists 43001
- fine-pitch assembly using reflow soldering 55552
- fine-pitch PCB alignment for solder paste printing 55527
- fine-pitch SMD, solder defects control by design 43071
- fine-pitch SMT, solder paste qualities 43006
- fine-pitch SMT assemblies 55525
- fine-pitch SMT solder joints reliability, Au effect 43043
- fine-pitch soldering, solder paste behaviour 76542
- fixtureless in-circuit testing 55531
- flank wear meas. for cct. board drills, automation 63494
- flex circuit materials bonding adhesives 70818
- flex circuit performance improvement by using adhesiveless laminates 70819
- flexible circuits, copper foil mfg. process 70820
- flexible PC, patterning, electrodeposition resists 77724
- flexible PCB assembly station, performance anal., Petri nets 43007
- flip-on-flex packaging technology 42116
- flux and solder paste technol., develops., QQ-S-571 spec. 42092
- fluxless TAB outer-lead bonding, hot air thermode 49155
- FMS, CAM database inform. model 70830
- focused IR rework/soldering system 63510
- Freon-less soldering technology, progress 48016
- HAL specifications and process controls 55541
- hazardous waste liability, CERCLA, RCRA acts 49131
- heuristic and simulation annealing for PCB assembly setup reduction 55554
- high density packaging technology selection 42118
- high density PCB testability, TQM and concurrent engng. appl. 42982
- high speed packaging and interconnect develops. 69617
- high-accuracy placement system for solder-bumped SMDs 43088
- high-density SMT for military miniaturisation, design 42981
- high-lead-count SMD, reliable bonding 55593
- hot air solder leveling charactn., design of expt. 43047
- hot-air solder leveling process, charactn. model 49130
- human operator function model in PC assemblies 63513
- information transfer, engng. to mfg. data transfer 63505
- inspection, intelligent robotic vision system 62434
- integrated design and manufacture 42984
- integrated methodology for electronic assembly planning 76524
- intelligent inspection of wave-soldered joints 48072
- internal layer registration problem soln. 42993
- IR reflow soldering, O conc. significance 43054
- IR reflow soldering, process model 77738
- IR solder reflow, thermal effects, heat transfer mechanism 63492
- IR solder reflow, thermal effects, process model 63493
- knowledge-based PCB testing/repair 63495
- lamination registration, centre line, IBM facilities 55547
- laser microsoldering, expt. 55533
- laser reflow soldering of fine-pitch devices, Nd:YAG laser 55534
- LCD driver LSIs, interconnection method 49193
- magnet wire, ultrafine, soldering to flex. ccts. 55553



**printed circuit manufacture** continued

manufacturing technology, conf., San Francisco, CA, USA (Sept. 1991) 62199  
 mask creation, multiprocessor raster plotting 77720  
 maskless PCB design concept 55514  
 MCM, thermal tradeoff management 54297  
 MCM-L, laminate substrate module for multilayer PCB 70804  
 MELF packages, surface mount manufacturability issues 43073  
 metal board for microelectronic SMT 77723  
 micro-abrasive blasting for high-density PCB reclaim 77737  
 MLB design for manufacturability: the cost connection 43070  
 MLB PCB soln. to SMT complexity 43039  
 MLBs, costs of fabrication, anal. 49129  
 multilayer backplanes, high density interconnection 70825  
 multilayer PCB, controlled CTE using liq. cryst. polymer 70822  
 multilayer PCB inspection using X-rays 42999  
 multilayer PWB for high density SMT, production technologies 43040  
 NEC surface finished PWB develop. (*Japanese*) 49156  
 no-clean soldering processes 55557  
 object oriented vision system for SMT PCB manufacture 70832  
 odd shaped components assembly 77722  
 Padcaps archit. for QC in high-density SMT board mfg. 43064  
 pattern inspection using graph information (*Japanese*) 70821  
 PC card form factor, packaging technology 54296  
 PC manufacture, CIM system cell controller, functional modeling 63500  
 PCAAD, OO expert system for PC assembly 63515  
 PCB, TAB assembly processes development 43098  
 PCB aqueous cleaners, water treatment plant 55529  
 PCB cleaning without CFC solvents (*Italian*) 70831  
 PCB flexible manufacture, CAM database, information model 63501  
 PCB grouping procedures, similarity measures 49134  
 PCB no-clean solder pastes eval. 55550  
 PCB no-clean wave soldering developments 55551  
 PCB plating equipment, PLCs, HARP equipment 55538  
 PCB production prep. and mfg., AI-based design rule checker 63504  
 PCB reflow soldering, controlled atmosphere, no-clean solder pastes 43025  
 PCB wire tacking for repair or modification 55528  
 PCBs, alkaline etching of planar resistors 55539  
 PCBs, hybrid IR/convection reflow processing 43022  
 PCBs, preproduction tooling for the '90s 42973  
 peelable soldermask process introduction 43038  
 plating with Sn and Sn-Pb alloys 55543  
 PLCC coplanarity eval. by factorial designed expt. 42096  
 postprocessing: multilayer registration for the 1990s 55546  
 precision part cleaning and drying, integrated system 43386  
 process modeling as key manufacturing tool , cost reduction 63498  
 process modelling as manufacturing tool 70826  
 product introduction in PCB design/assembly 70834  
 production schedule expert system for PCBs (*Japanese*) 63508  
 PROM in-circuit programming instruments infiltrate-commercial appls. 70841  
 PTF bonding methods and materials , adhesives 49128  
 PTH, thermal strain response, holographic interf. 70824  
 PTH reliability prediction in high-temp. mfg. processes 49154  
 PWAs, water soluble fluxes, IPC Phase 3 testing, status 43023  
 PWB blanking long-life punching die develop. (*Japanese*) 49157  
 PWB cleaning, closed-loop semi-aqueous process 49164  
 PWB manufacture , use of data collection in SPC 49147  
 PWB mfg., concurrent engng., SPARK AI-based constraint network syst. appl. 63477  
 PWB SMT, solder thickness capabilities and assembly perform. 43042  
 QFP IC lead visual inspection system for PCBs (*Japanese*) 69696  
 quality control, six sigma in contract mfg. 49144  
 raw material usage optimisation, heuristic procedure , computer implementation 43050  
 real-time conductor width meas. 42994  
 reflow soldering ovens evaluation 63489  
 repair by laser seeding and constriction induced plating 63509  
 rework and repair, quality and reliability 55536  
 rework equipment, case for hot gas 43003  
 rework/repair problem soln. in assembly process 42992  
 robotic PCB assembly rework, auto. in-process inspection 63512  
 robotic vision systems for production/assembly appls. 76613  
 screen PC mfg. process control/meas., machine vision systems 77747  
 screen printing, ultra-fine pitch processing 55532  
 semi-aqueous injected emulsion cleaning 43030  
 SIPAD, SMD reflow soldering method, solid solder deposit 43013  
 SMD assembly automation, SPC aid 70816  
 SMD PCB continuous line system , implemen. aspects 49138  
 SMD pick-and-place machine accuracy meas. 77743  
 SMD placement, electro-optical inspection (*German*) 63487  
 SMD production, low volume 43052  
 SMD production throughput level maximisation 77729  
 SMD solderability eval., ceramic plate test method 70836  
 SMDs, tool-box approach to assembly and repair 49151  
 SMT, blackboard-based process planning system 63503  
 SMT, fine pitch, photoimageable solder mask 77741  
 SMT, knowledge-based process planning appls. 63502  
 SMT, laser-cut stencils for high-yield soldering 43037  
 SMT, squeegee design affects solder paste deposition 77745  
 SMT, stencil metal masks for fine-pitch printing 77734  
 SMT, Taguchi expt. for improving soldering quality 43048  
 SMT, technology and advanced materials, conf., Dallas (Apr. 1991) 54116  
 SMT assemblies, knowledge based adhesive selection 70837  
 SMT assembly, post reflow soldering 63511  
 SMT assembly equipment performance, benchmarking 49158  
 SMT board mfg., hot air leveling process 43065  
 SMT boards with blind and buried vias 55535  
 SMT ccts., laser resistor trimming 43060  
 SMT cleaning, CFC elimination, alternatives 49159  
 SMT connector hold downs 42963  
 SMT connectors, attachment and design 55564  
 SMT connectors and high density PCB 55561  
 SMT connectors for PCB manufacture 55562  
 SMT connectors performance 55563  
 SMT devices, through-hole assembly 62384  
 SMT flexible material handling system for med. vol. prodn. 43015  
 SMT for ultra-small chips 43074  
 SMT high-volume mfg., closed-loop water recycling, terpene semi aqueous cleaning 43029

**printed circuit manufacture** continued

SMT implementation through TQM 42135  
 SMT in automotive electronics, AOI appl. 69699  
 SMT infrared reflow soldering process considerations 43021  
 SMT liq. photoimageable solder masks, electrostatically sprayed 43068  
 SMT manufacturing, low volume 43051  
 SMT manufacturing, SPC implementation 70835  
 SMT mfg., glue dispense process for passive components , SPC 49146  
 SMT mfg. processes, integration of SPC techniques 43063  
 SMT padcap architecture, rules-driven design for mfg. yield increase 42974  
 SMT PCB design, testability and manufacturability aids 49122  
 SMT position matching and inspection vision algorithm (*Korean*) 55549  
 SMT process control inspection , use of AOI 49142  
 SMT process optimization, enhanced Taguchi method 77727  
 SMT production, electronic component installation techs. 49137  
 SMT reflow process, controlled convection, process versatility 43020  
 SMT reflow soldering , factors affecting success 77742  
 SMT selective line coupling, solder interconnections 49163  
 SMT solder attachments , reliability figures of merit 49121  
 SMT solder beading, cause and cure 43058  
 SMT solder bumps reflow soldering for PWBs manufacturing 43044  
 SMT solder joint reliability prediction. temp. calc. 77744  
 SMT solder paste flux residues, ion chromatograph, N<sub>2</sub> convection reflow 43027  
 SMT stencil printing machines, automatic, characts. 43009  
 SMT thermal shock management 43055  
 solder paste formulations, soldering power meas. 43056  
 solder paste morphology for SMT 77730  
 solder paste rheology, fn. of temp. 46660  
 solder paste screen printing process , expt. design 43035  
 solder paste water soluble flux, design/optimisation 43036  
 soldering, controlled atmosphere, anal. characts. 43028  
 soldering, high-reliab. water soluble flux technol. 43032  
 SPC, control chart design, interpretation/capability 70844  
 SPC implementation in board assembly, case study 49148  
 spray etching, state estimation and control 63517  
 spray etching processes, profiles 70842  
 surface-mount soldering guidelines 55530  
 TAB fine pitch interconnects, Z-axis conductive adhesive 49192  
 terpene-based closed-loop semi-aqueous cleaning at Motorola 55544  
 test coupons as aid to process control 43046  
 thermal profiles optimis., forced convection reflow 43057  
 tolerance issues in SMT assembly 43012  
 tradeoffs, evaluation, design for manufacturability 63480  
 transient voltage inspection problems 49150  
 ultra-fine pitch processing 70828  
 Upilex S polyimide film system for rigid-flex appl. 69964  
 vapour phase reflow soldering for military boards 63490  
 very fine pitch and TAB components, placement and outer lead bonding 43011  
 via hole tenting, MIL-P-55110D thermal shock requirements 43067  
 vision-aided SMT assembly, next generation algorithms 43000  
 water soluble flux wave soldering for avionics 43031  
 water soluble solder paste , manufacturing experience 43034  
 X-ray inspection in surface mount prod. environ. 48068  
 X-ray inspection syst. , real-time computer based (*Italian*) 55555  
 Cu direct through-plating proc. (*Dutch*) 70838  
 Cu electroless deposition, progress of additive processes 43041  
 Cu foils, electrodeposition for printed circuit board appls. 54584  
 Cu patterning of Teflon substrates, selective CVD 77726  
 Cu-Sn, pre-tinned circuit board, solderability 55548  
 Cu-clad PCBs, pre-tinning/flux, reliab. of solder surface 43061  
 N<sub>2</sub> gas reflow soldering for SMT mfg. 49140  
 Sn-Bi eutectic for two-step PCB soldering 43002

**printed circuit motors**

No entries

**printed circuit testing**

active elements in PCB simulation 55520  
 air cooling, thermal simul. model 70815  
 analogue fault anal., steady-state response meas. 55512  
 ASIC testing and detection of process defects 76525  
 assembly, test/rework operations effects on materials flow 63507  
 assembly/test, six sigma process modeling 63499  
 at-speed, via embeddable data trace/compaction IC 62329  
 at-speed verification technique for LRM and PCBs 67167  
 ATE, role in production test 55523  
 ATE and instrumentation, conf., USA (Jan. 1992) 62185  
 ATPG performance improvement using boundary scan 70795  
 AutoTEST: a second-generation expert system , testability analysis 67186  
 BIST using boundary-scan master 77702  
 bonding quality and bending stiffness 70808  
 boundary scan , test generation for structural testing 63472  
 boundary scan environment , automatic test generation/fault diagnosis 55559  
 boundary scan implementation for module interconnect testing , ATPG 77153  
 boundary scan methods for interconnection testing (*German*) 49152  
 boundary scan test , desk-top, IEEE 1149.1 standard 63469  
 boundary scan test infrastructure , integrity testing 77700  
 boundary-scan and full-chip BIST, ASIC appl. 48623  
 boundary-scan IEEE 1149.1 implementation 63473  
 boundary-scan testing with ATEs 63470  
 built-in test exerciser/sensor IC 67173  
 capacitor failure modes, chip cracking 63491  
 CAQ, quality data management systems, cct. board appls. 76588  
 components attachments, stress anal. 70827  
 conference, San Jose, CA, USA (Aug 1991) 42017  
 controlled-impedance boards, time-domain reflectometry 49133  
 controlled-impedance PWBs, computerised impedance testing 43072  
 cost effective solution/justification 70794  
 data management , GENESIS software 81385  
 delamination failures , anal. 49132  
 depot repair environment 63471  
 design for testability approach, 1990s develop. trends 62331  
 DFT/BIST acceptance barriers 81397  
 digital system debugging, ten commandments 77222  
 electronic design automation, development and test (*German*) 48012  
 electronics assembly manufacturing, IKS-based problem solving 42991  
 expert system for analog in-circuit testing on HP3070 49125



**printed circuit testing continued**

- expert system for IC board inspection 63474
- expert system for PC board testing/diagnosis 54768
- failure anal. under accel. stress 70803
- fault diagnosis, machine learning by decision tree (*Japanese*) 77728
- fine pitch bare board elec. test 55524
- fine-pitch interconnect, X-ray laminographic inspect., animated interface 76606
- fixtureless in-circuit testing 55531
- flexible ccts., fine pitch connection to rigid substrate 70849
- flexible PC for hard disk drives, life testing 77725
- functional self-test enhancement by concurrent sampling 77701
- functional testing, dynamic test sequence 77721
- hierarchical and boundary-scan compatible board level BIST 55510
- high density PCB testability, TQM and concurrent engng. appl. 42982
- IEEE 1149.1 boundary-scan test generation 63468
- in-circuit testability design 63481
- intelligent ATE develop. 81386
- IR emissions determ. using neural nets 63466
- ITC test conf., USA (Oct. 1991) 76075
- knowledge-based PCB testing/repair 63495
- laser-induced plasma-based non-contact elec. test method 77740
- loaded PWB testability issues 63475
- Maxim eval. boards for cct. design, ADC kits 69606
- MCM, thermal tradeoff management 54297
- memory arrays testing, BIST with interface 77326
- mixed signal fault isolation, JKBS/decision tree programming 77703
- mixed signal PCB testing using VXIbus system 63467
- monitoring/control, IR thermal imaging 59703
- multistage flexible test systs., part dispatch 77705
- neural net for PCB malfunction recognition 70796
- noncontact testing of ccts., via laser induced plasma tech. 42967
- nondestructive solder joint inspection 42451
- parallel PCB circuit analysis system based on AI 63496
- pattern defect recognition using topological inform. 76605
- PCB, SMT thermal shock management 43055
- PCB, solder paste formulations, soldering power meas. 43056
- PCB, thermal profiles optimis., forced convection reflow 43057
- PCB inspection by moire image overlap 70839
- PCB integrated design and manufacture 42984
- PCB serial bit-stream testing challenges 49153
- populated cards inside enclosures, enhanced heat transfer 69684
- PTH, thermal strain response, holographic interf. 70824
- PWBs, measles/conductive anodic filament study, life tests 42969
- PWBs, thermally induced warpage study 49118
- RAM arrays bridging faults location algorithms 77329
- response to periodic shock loads 77706
- review of test technology 48568
- SMD fine pitch electrical test techniques 49114
- SMD reliability in military cct. card assemblies appls. 42968
- SMD solderability eval., ceramic plate test method 70836
- SMT boards, automated X-ray inspection for QC 49145
- SMT boards, digital reverse geometry X-ray inspection 49143
- SMT boards, double-sided simultaneous test tech. 49115
- SMT in automotive electronics, AOI appl. 69699
- SMT PCB design, testability and manufacturability aids 49122
- SMT populated PCB inspection by DSP multiprocessor syst. 70840
- SMT solder joint life study, test project 49113
- SMT solder paste flux residues, ion chromatograph, N<sub>2</sub> convection reflow 43027
- SMT test nodal visibility and board stress anal. 49149
- soldered connections, IR defect inspection 69993
- space Shuttle PCB, thermal verification testing 82152
- surface mount modules, statist. anal. of life testing 42124
- TARGET method for board testing 77739
- TEST, design-for-testability syst. for PWBs 63485
- testing using ATE 76529
- ultra-fine pitch processing 70828
- wiring networks diagnosis, arbitrary open/short faults 77699
- X-ray imaging with image anal., real-time for PCB inspect. 77746
- X-ray inspection in surface mount prod. environ. 48068
- X-ray inspection syst., real-time computer based (*Italian*) 55555

**printed circuits**

- see also add-on boards; printed circuit accessories; printed circuit design; printed circuit manufacture; printed circuit testing*
- advanced PCBs; multilayer and flexible PHT types 42965
- AXE 10 digital exchanges, line interface ccts. design (*Croatian*) 45902
- biomedical applications of printed circuit applicators, modelling by spectral domain approach 82084
- cache syst. with three interconnect, perform. modelling 77342
- chip-on-board circuits, hermetic passivation 54287
- circuit card systems subjected to torsion, struct. anal. 70801
- COB and chip-on-flexible board methods 70798
- component-lead-board assemblies, elastic const. determ. 42978
- dense mounting technologies with ultra-miniature devices 69668
- electronic packaging for severe environment, mechatronic appls. 48020
- electronics industry environmental considerations, problems and solns. 76506
- EMI/EMC literature review 55511
- flexible SMD PCB, dynamic response to shock load 49119
- flow transition over 3D array of rectangular obstacles 70802
- FREACS, transient anal. of transmission lines, simulator 48451
- gridless automatic routing for printed circuit boards 54829
- hermetic plastic packages, ruggedised board appls. 62414
- HF SMPS, hybrid IC technologies 48510
- high-density MLB for HITAC M-800 mainframe 49120
- high-density packaging, thick film hermetic packages, high-density packaging 49117
- high-speed interconnects, expt. elec. charactn. 49116
- interconnection nets on PCBs, propagation delay calc. by reflected waves 55521
- MCM, substrate alternatives, perspectives 77759
- microstrip on curved substrates, modeling 79471
- multi-metal beams, temp. var., thermal stress determ. 42105
- packaging, conf., San Diego, CA, USA (Sept. 1991) 69433
- PCL-FR-370 high-performance epoxy laminate for SMT 42966
- PWBs, thermally induced warpage study 49118
- Quickroute, shareware layout tool, review 42500
- semiconductor thermal meas. and management, symp. (1992) 69454
- SMD based electronic syst., reliability prediction 48087

**printed circuits continued**

- SMPS planar magnetics, design/prod. improvements 82885
- SMT, developments and appls. 54295
- SMT circuit boards, thermal characts. (*Italian*) 70797
- surface wave modes of PCs ferrite substrates 42878
- TAB, demountable, high-performance low-cost package 69664
- thermal stresses, thickness effect, of thin solder layer 70800
- transient protection, EMC (*German*) 42964
- Cu plated ceramic PWBs 43086
- Cu/ceramic circuit boards, shrinkage mismatch 55568
- GaAs dual-gate FET mixer for 800 MHz repeaters 54962

**printed wiring boards** *see printed circuits***printers**

- see also daisy wheel printers; ink jet printers; laser printers; matrix printers; thermal printers*
- adapter interface ASIC design 55020
- chemical and electronic, image quality determ. 81579
- colour displays and output devices, standards 81618
- LED print head driver IC, CMOS/MOS technology 64607
- optical scanner technologies for printers (*Japanese*) 65032
- portable electronic office equipt. (*Spanish*) 58679
- US piezomotor with piezoelec. angle detector 53785

**printing**

- COB packaging fab. using printing method 54290
- fine line hybrids, screen printing primer 55571
- fine pitch process characterization, solder paste deposition and reflow 43010
- fine-pitch PCB alignment for solder paste printing 55527
- four-colour printed image variable block size transform coding 45414
- full-colour facsimile system using ion flow printing (*Japanese*) 80555
- Hi-Vision appl. to printing (*Japanese*) 46278
- Hi-Vision broadcasting and HDTV appls. (*Japanese*) 46263
- multimedia communication archit. alternatives 45693
- perceptual coding of images for halftone display 51567
- photograph and printed image quality eval. technol. (*Japanese*) 62160
- screen printing syst., patchiness in wet film prints 63519
- SMT, stencil metal masks for fine-pitch printing 77734
- SMT stencil printing machines, automatic, characts. 43009

**printing industry**

- see also printing*
- moisture meas., standards 52652

**prisms (optical)** *see optical prisms***privacy of data** *see data privacy***private telephone exchanges**

- Ada software develop. for PABX in Sweden 66611
- Ascotel bcs 64 ISDN PABX (*French, Italian*) 58698
- Ascotel bcs 64S PABX system description (*German*) 58692
- BPBX, telephone branch exchange LAN (*Chinese*) 58441
- broadband communication in private networks 66552
- broadband packet switch for multimedia integrated network 58699
- CTS 800 cordless PABX, design and develop. 66687
- CTS 900 system, private cordless telephone add-on for PBX 66688
- DECT syst. dynamic channel allocation perform. 45996
- digital telephone-PABX D channel signalling interface (*Croatian*) 45908
- Econom 4/10 Hybrid PABX (*German*) 73402
- FETEX-9600/600 ISDN compatible PBX 73400
- Hitachi Open Computer Exchange Interface (*Japanese*) 80832
- HPAX high speed packet multiplexing archit. 73386
- integrated service private network with leased lines/switched ccts. (*French*) 80746
- integrated services PBX, modular, packet-switching 51934
- ISDN private automatic branch exchanges based on two-wire connection (*German*) 58563
- ISDN Q.931 protocol formal specification and implementation 51883
- ISDN-compatible distributed PBX, sync. control 58619
- Maryland University telecom. system from AT&T 73066
- Matracom 6500 PABX for public networks 80837
- Numeris ISDN in France 80742
- office automation system based on LANs interconnected via PABX 73185
- Oki Elec. Appl. Processor Interface (*Japanese*) 80831
- PanaEXA II small PBX-computer combination (*Japanese*) 80830
- parallel mains power distrib. by temp. control for PABX 75504
- PBX-computer connection interface (*Japanese*) 80825
- PBX-computer Meridian Link interface (*Japanese*) 80828
- PBX-computer User Friendly Open Interface (*Japanese*) 80827
- PBX/ACD systems for multimedia appls. 58694
- PBX/computer combined Open Appl. Interface (*Japanese*) 80826
- PBX/LAN fn. fusion, architecture for private networks 80713
- private/public ISDN wedding 66549
- Toshiba Advanced PBX-Computer Interface (*Japanese*) 80829
- two-wire home security video intercom syst. (*Japanese*) 45910

**probabilistic logic**

- Hopfield network, deterministic and probabilistic, using stochastic logic neural net 48925
- pRAM controller with local reinforcement learning 77518

**probability**

- see also game theory; Monte Carlo methods; queueing theory; random processes; statistics*
- 2-D signal constellations, error probability calc. 79746
- 2/3-G subsystem and secondary subsystem, availability, shut off 48094
- 2D laser transit anemometry, data analysis techniques comparison 81747
- 3D dual-echo MR head data, tissue type segmentation 67843
- 3D scene reconstruction by stereoscopic vision, random approach 80109
- 6-20 kV power networks, fault current levels optimisation (*Russian*) 82443
- adaptive data sorter based on probabilistic neural networks 42827
- adaptive locally optimum processing, geometric interpretation 72698
- adaptive resource allocation for delay and preemptive non-delay calls (*Japanese*) 58130
- adaptive techn. for minimum phase models design 77474
- adaptive thresholding via Gaussian pyramid for image anal. and pattern recognition 79967
- algorithm for belief functions 69761
- aliasing/diagnosis probability in MISR/STUMPS, error model 77181
- ( $\alpha$ ,  $\beta$ )-cover problem in bipartite graphs, polynomial time algorithm 62498
- alternate batch service queueing system 48130
- analogue IC test ordering, to minimize test time 56303
- association memory, Hebbian-type network implementations, reliability 48906
- asymptotic anal. models with repeated calls 73143



## probability continued

ATC radar, cell averaging CFAR device 53171  
 ATM networks, multiplexed traffic, cell admission control 58273  
 ATM networks, PDF based congestion control 58276  
 ATM networks, statistical cell multiplexing/path capacity 80715  
 ATM pipes, connection acceptance algorithm controlled 72976  
 ATM switches, time priorities 80251  
 ATM switching architectures, perform. anal. 66317  
 availability of systems with partially observable failures 48107  
 BER of binary and quaternary DPSK signals 50830  
 binary source adaptation, probabilistic and Q-Coder algorithms 57441  
 BIST, counter-based compaction, anal. 48590  
 BIST of VLSI ccts., space compression method 54971  
 blocking probabilities, state depended multi-facility model 58145  
 burn-in plans, reliability measures 48086  
 calibration drift in electrical meters , stochastic modelling 52303  
 cell loss behaviour, statistical multiplexer, bursty input 58144  
 cell-averaging CFAR processors for linear-law detection 73663  
 cellular network call hand-off scheme models 45957  
 cellular radio, multiple correlated log-normal interferers 58845  
 cellular radio outage probability, eval./simulation 45942  
 central server models, min. relative entropy approach 51622  
 CFAR adaptive matched filter detector 51154  
 CFAR against Weibull clutter, biparametric linear estimation 52139  
 CFAR data fusion center with inhomogeneous receivers 52170  
 CFAR detection in nonhomogeneous environment 51156  
 chi-square test sensitivity determ. 73867  
 circuit-switched networks, state-space reduced optimal routing 73146  
 circuits, probabilistic testability measure 64061  
 clustering/classification, Bayesian approach 66204  
 coastline operated marine radar , low-altitude target detection 52144  
 coherent K distributed clutter, radar detection of targets 52106  
 coherent lightwave BFSK with hard decision coding, performance 58945  
 coherent optical heterodyne FSK-CDMA signals, error probabilities 81174  
 combat aircraft fuel/electrical systems diagnostics , expert system 68237  
 combinational ccts., detect. probability of single stuck-at-faults 42619  
 combinational ccts., pseudorandom testing 48578  
 combinatorial cct., stuck-at-faults detection probability computing 62922  
 combinatorial ccts. random testing 77293  
 combinatorial circuits, fault observability anal., branching process model 55086  
 communication networks , survivability estimation 80363  
 complex AR process, partial correlation coeff., sample distrib. 45177  
 component failure probabilities, lognormal, fault trees, top event unavailability 48112  
 consecutive cell loss probability, tagged sources, superposed traffic 58143  
 constrained adaptive LMS L-filters 45174  
 convolutional codes, asymptotic bit error probability 44987  
 count-based BIST compaction schemes, probability model 48004  
 Cramer-Rao bound, improvements 51137  
 CSMA/CD LAN, dynamic behaviour 80674  
 cyclic service systems, probability-time characts. 66255  
 cyclic-service finite source model with round-robin scheduling 69755  
 data association with multivariate Gaussian distributed states 72677  
 data communication system, controlled stochastic model 73093  
 data fusion for object classification 72742  
 defect clustering effect on yield in TV LCD 67389  
 delay fault testability measure, probabilistic 55084  
 digital communication systems, bit error probability, anal. 50832  
 digital image thresholding using two-dimensional entropies 72879  
 digital integrators for test response compaction , anal. 55117  
 digitised area meas. of circles/rectangles, error anal. 72867  
 discrete event systems, optimal control, semiconductor RTP 49448  
 discrete stochastic processes discrimination, lower order extrapolator 54394  
 discrete time queues with moving server, insensitivity 76636  
 discriminant fns. classifiers, reject thresholds determ. 45570  
 distributed  $M$ -ary hypothesis testing problem with correlated observations 69760  
 distributed Bayesian detection, sensor fusion 72626  
 distributed decision making rising sensors in tandem 72467  
 distributed switching systems, load-service curves determ. 73394  
 distributed system, clock synchronization 51827  
 distribution estim., total variation and information divergence 79525  
 domestic appliances, threshold fibrillation contact resistance calcs. (Russian) 62304  
 double differential PSK on Rician fading channels, error perform. 57399  
 double sampling  $\bar{X}$  control chart 54311  
 DS-SSMA systems, error probabilities calc. 51952  
 DS/SSMA communications with convolutional codes, packet error probability 73441  
 DS/SSMA using random sequences, error probabilities 58757  
 EEG probability mapping while listening to a text 60757  
 electric load, max. likelihood model ident. scheme, convergence 82318  
 electrical insulation accelerated lift testing, reliability consideration 49703  
 entropy-related measures-based image processing 51320  
 EPEXS: an expert system for analysis and interpretation of human evoked potentials 60753  
 error probability for reduced-state sequence estimation 50975  
 estimation, Carnap's formula 54364  
 evidential reasoning extension to quantitative model-based failure diagnosis 69708  
 Excision GO-CFAR detectors , false alarm and detect. probability (Korean) 59057  
 expert systems, uncertainty management probabilistic models 53642  
 exponential entropy, properties 79524  
 facial feature location, microfeature method using neural nets 66156  
 facial feature location using perceptrons 72885  
 failure analysis, consecutive k-out-of-n elements selection (Czech) 48100  
 failure-free operation of engng. systems with program standby 54327  
 fast freq.-hopped MFSK receivers, perform. 80948  
 fault trees, probabilistic eval., error anal. (French) 54341  
 featureless waveforms for LPI communications 47042  
 FH/SSMA communications, multicreption probabilities 45930  
 FHSS/CDMA system, fading, error probability anal. 51946  
 finite capacity bulk service queueing problem 62480  
 finite failure model 69733  
 Finnish wind power system modelling, probabilistic 47511  
 FIR stack hybrid filters , synthesis 66162  
 frame structure reliability design, failure probability calcs. 42138  
 framing system using error checking information 57420

## probability continued

FSK-CDMA heterodyne detection system, phase noise degraded, error probabilities 81112  
 fuzzy queues anal. and simulation 42154  
 gate matrix layout , gate sequence ordering algorithm 78338  
 generalised exponential entropies, appl. to data compression 45339  
 generation capacity requirements, reliab. eval. 61337  
 GI/G<sub>1</sub>/1 queue system service discipline 54375  
 GMSK with Rayleigh fading and cochannel interference, anal. 50828  
 goodness-of-fit test based on P-P probability plots 54386  
 hazardous plant design, quantitative risk anal. appl. 42067  
 heterogeneous multi-server queueing, approx. soln. 58131  
 hot electron transport , probabilistic approach 71241  
 Huffman codes, upper and lower bounds 72547  
 IC manufacture metrology, cost anal., risk assessment 76513  
 IC package reliab., mech. integrity and failure anal. 48038  
 image coding, model-based, arith. codec probability estim. 72942  
 image restoration, hierarchical Markov random field model 72882  
 induction motors, purchase, ownership, maintenance, economic model 75406  
 industrial power plant operation, supply reliability effects assess. 61331  
 information gain through statistical experiments (German) 50825  
 interarrival hyperexponential machine interf. queue 69753  
 inverse Gaussian distribution environmental factors estimation 48095  
 Jackson networks, probabilistic networks 58137  
 K-terminal reliability problems with node failures, algorithms 66442  
 Kolmogorov-Prokhorov's condition and Ohy'a's fractal dimensions 79530  
 laser altimeter with avalanche photodiodes, receiver characts. 53166  
 linear array antennas, peak sidelobe level probability calc. 44868  
 LMS adaptive filters, PDF 45327  
 Loviisa 1 VVER-440 probabilistic risk assessment 47338  
 LPI waveforms anal., modulation quality factors uses 79744  
 LV distribution equipment, lightning failure probability eval. 53518  
 M/M/2/co/FIFO queue transient behaviour 48131  
 manufacturing facilities, intermittent loads, thermal current rating 47855  
 Markov chain characts., time of change estimation 69763  
 Markov chains, large deviation theorems for empirical types 72476  
 Markov chains, iteration and aggregation 80319  
 Markovian queueing system , cycle distribution 69758  
 matched filter, probability density of output process 57743  
 maximum entropy spectrum using uncertain eigenstructure constraints 51046  
 metrological support systems, MCM-Stat software package 73865  
 MFSK/FF SSMA, equal-gain diversity reception 58743  
 minimum message length encoding, evolutionary trees and multiple-alignment 65711  
 mining ignition hazards, circuit safety investig. 76058  
 mixed Weibull distribns., graphical representation 62441  
 MM-wave satellite communications, freq. diversity, adaptive fade counter-measures 66776  
 mobile radio, outage probability, exact anal. 46021  
 mobile radio systems, cochannel interference, outage 51982  
 modified chosen discrete logarithm cryptographic assumption (Japanese) 57435  
 modular multilevel sig. probability characts. 50824  
 motion vector fields Bayesian estimation 80048  
 MPSC demodulator, digital PLL based, bit error probability 70223  
 multi-rate circuit switching ISDN , perform. anal. (Korean) 58565  
 multi-target tracking, data association, soln. using layered Boltzmann machine 45238  
 multialternative hypotheses testing under a priori uncertainty 44942  
 multialternative hypotheses with one unknown a priori probability 57705  
 multiband persymmetric generalized likelihood ratio algorithm 72654  
 multicast switch anal. via arrival modulation tech. 58090  
 multichannel system, pulse signal obs., number/energy distrib. 66018  
 multimodular fault tolerant syst., reliab. anal./redundancy 69710  
 multiple access communication systems , capture stats. 73414  
 multiple sensor detection , correlated local decisions, data fusion 72678  
 multiple signals, detection and estimation tradeoffs 45154  
 multistage switching network internal blockage probability rel. to accessibility distrib. (Polish) 66243  
 multitarget tracking in cluttered environment 66917  
 multitraffic loss systems, blocking probabilities 80317  
 MUSIC algorithm, theoretical resolution-threshold curve 51203  
 network reliability bounding 54326  
 noise generators autocorrelation characts./probability densities optimisation 70192  
 noisy circuits/decision trees for reliable computation, lower bound 77139  
 noisy sinusoidal signals in a spectrum-monitoring , coarse/fine search 52333  
 non-hierarchical networks, alternate routing 80369  
 noncoherent adaptive detection noise environments 51049  
 nonlinear filtering via Gauss transform eigenfunctions 57681  
 nuclear power plants, probabilistic safety assess. 82548  
 nuclear power station accident progression event trees, fuzzy set theory 61350  
 nuclear power station PRA, event trees comparison 47309  
 numerical quantile optimization algorithms and their application to solving problems with probability constraints 54427  
 oceanic airway cross-track deviation anal. (Japanese) 61034  
 on-demand video delivery systems, architectural design 59161  
 optical CDMA, probability of bit error bounds 58923  
 optical Chinese character recog., contextual postprocess. 79977  
 optical communication systems, BER eval., APD output current anal. 52070  
 optimisation problems , probabilistic, analytic soln. 73055  
 order-statistic based radar threshold normalizer, perform. anal. 79903  
 order-statistics CFAR detectors, perform. 79904  
 overhead power lines, inter-phase flashover due to ice (Czech) 53534  
 packet radio networks, cochannel interferences/Rayleigh fading, anal. 80916  
 Palo Verde PWR probabilistic safety analysis 68546  
 polyhedral object recognition using view densities 66184  
 possibility measures of fuzzy events, Markov kernel characts. 42180  
 possibility theory and fuzzy integrals 42179  
 power capacitor insulation life, pulse repetition freq. effects 53880  
 power convertors, static, thyristor-based, current harmonics simulation 61642  
 power service adequacy, probabilistic simulation model (Russian) 68384  
 power syst., composite, reliab., security 47069  
 power syst., probabilistic production simulation, load decomposition (Chinese) 74865  
 power syst. fault listing probabilistic model (Italian) 68296  
 power syst. probabilistic anal., Monte Carlo methods 47076



**probability continued**

- power system fault currents, stochastic simulation (*Russian*) 68249  
 power system generation maintenance scheduling, optimisation study (*Korean*) 68373  
 power system production cost calcs., computer-based methods 53477  
 power system reliability using probabilistic methods 53362  
 power system VAR planning optimisation under load uncertainty (*Korean*) 82352  
 power systems, interconnected, random load probability distrib. 68292  
 power systems, interconnected, reliability eval. approach 53395  
 PPM photon counting satellite-to-Earth channel, error probability 52028  
 predictive testing in metrological maintenance, confidence characts, estimation 73864  
 process model eval., entropy and semantics appl. (*Croatian*) 82596  
 protocols, probabilistic verification and evaluation 80334  
 PV power systems, stand alone, loss of load probability 47386  
 quasicyclic symmetry and the Shannon entropy 50826  
 radar CFAR probability algorithm for Weibull background 52123  
 radar detection probability, suppression coeff., noise modulated jamming 45333  
 radar Weibull clutter probability distrib. after MTI/MTD filtering 52127  
 radio waves in snowfalls, atten. statistics forecasting 65286  
 radius vector, correlated nonGaussian components, probability characts. 65713  
 railway traffic system safety, probabilistic anal. 47802  
 random binary seq. code group form. probabilities 44989  
 random polling scheme with priority 58157  
 Rayleigh fading signals detection probabilities calc. 51155  
 receivers, large deviation anal. 58944  
 reduced-state sequence estimation, error probability 57847  
 renewal processes, phase-type, life distrib. 76453  
 replication management in large networks 66433  
 residential heating unit, maximum likelihood duty cycle 47840  
 risk assess., time depend. failure rates 54346  
 sampling strategies evaluation, synchronous/asynchronous/random 73868  
 Savannah River reactors, probabilistic risk assessment and safety 68587  
 scale-space representation, statistical anal. 45468  
 scheduling algorithms for bandwidth reservation, perform. eval. 80468  
 SeaMARCII bathymetric sidescan sonar, differential phase estimation 74775  
 semiconductor device, semiconductor device, lab. ageing, reliability estimates 42146  
 semiconductor yield models 71008  
 sequential ICs quality estimation, statistical model 76572  
 serial signature anal. aliasing for random testing, bounds 62918  
 shape synthesis and anal., discrete random set models 45520  
 shortened cyclic codes, undetected error probability calc. 50866  
 shortest path problems with node failures 76666  
 signal parameter filtering based on probability density approx. 72658  
 signals, noise and active sensors, book 54112  
 signature analysis, aliasing probability transients 48564  
 signature analysis aliasing for random testing, refined bounds 77180  
 simulated annealing, nonparametric cooling schedules 62514  
 single strength component under *n*-stresses, reliability 69735  
 SONENT signals, frame sync. perform. 81135  
 SP-100 nuclear power plants, tornado wind risk assess. 61348  
 speech recognition, probabilistic language models 45047  
 speech recognition, short-times, on neural nets 79644  
 speech recognition over telephone line (*German*) 65824  
 spread spectrum syst., false alarm/detect. probabil. eval. 80946  
 spread-spectrum signals detection, noise power uncertainty 72649  
 spread-spectrum systems, codeword interleaving, packet error probability 80913  
 steam turbine blade wear calc., Markov theory-based 75251  
 stereo matching tech., possibility theory based 80116  
 stochastic load flow analysis 53469  
 stochastic process, sequential detection of abrupt change 45159  
 stochastic processes, spectral power envelope, max. likelihood estimation 45362  
 structural reliability estimation, computer-based 42137  
 substation grounding system design, probabilistic method 69088  
 surface orientation recovery from biased random texture 80219  
 surface reconstruction using Markovian random fields 80121  
 survivability standards, network simulation study 73104  
 symmetric terminating renewal process 54388  
 synchronous machine modelling, freq. domain maximum likelihood estim. 82730  
 target detection characts. under conflicting radar conditions 81179  
 target parameters estimation, data association, maximum likelihood approach 66008  
 technology diffusion concept and model 76134  
 telecom networks, perform. eval. using probability 58291  
 teletraffic/telecom. appls., computational probability 72481  
 template matching thinning algorithms 57877  
 thermal power plant characteristics alterations, costs/emissions effects 75249  
 three-valued neural networks for test generation 55000  
 time-dependent queueing model with heterogen. servers 48127  
 timing error probab. anal., probabilistic CTSS 54800  
 translational image registration, Gaussian/binomial statistical models 79984  
 transmission network substation location optimisation method (*Japanese*) 74990  
 transmission networks, production costing/wheeling rate calcs. 53418  
 two-pole network, simple chains, probability of existence, distrib.-series 54344  
 vector piece-wise regression vs. clustering 45548  
 viewpoint-independent recognition, associative/symbolic algorithms 66185  
 vision, Bayesian estimation with inexact probability density fns. 66086  
 Viterbi decoding, Rayleigh fading channel, sequence estimation 50849  
 waveform interception via amplitude distrib. fn. 80905  
 weapons, lethality through electronics, detonics and pyrotechnics (*French*) 74828  
 weapons integrated diagnostics, accuracy quantification 47052  
 weighted information energy, order  $\alpha$ -B 79523  
 wind power systems, stand alone, reliab. eval., probability 47539  
 wind-diesel energy syst. perform. eval., probabilistic method 82681  
 wire bond reliability model 48099  
 Ni-Cd space power secondary cells, reliability eval. 68087  
 Ni-H<sub>2</sub> space power secondary cells, reliability eval. 68087  
 Pb-acid secondary cells, state-of-charge calc. errors 69137  
 Si sensor, anisotropic etching modelling 59361

**probability continued**

- TiW/Al-Cu bilayer interconnects, electromigration induced failure times, probability distrib. model 49401
- probes**  
*see also electron probes; plasma probes*  
 aerosol particle meas., electrical methods (*Polish*) 59683  
 bare die test for MCMs 77762  
 bare die testing and MCM probing techniques 77761  
 bi-directional turbulence probe, robust design 67235  
 biochemical O<sub>2</sub> demand meas., microbial membrane modified probe 59576  
 coaxial probe, biological sample microwave permittivity meas. 53064  
 coaxial probe in a rectangular waveguide 55361  
 dielectric loaded circular waveguide radiator, modal anal. 65539  
 double-tuned probe for metabolic NMR studies 46851  
 eddy current testing of cracks in tube, numerical and exptl. anal. 48396  
 electric field probes, isotropic, calibration 52375  
 FH sync. probes detection, diversity combining 80911  
 fibre-optic temp. sensor,  $\mu$ P-based, medical appls. (*Chinese*) 59443  
 flexible coaxial test cable assemblies for MM-wave wafer probing 46623  
 flush-wire probe for liq. film thickness meas. 59661  
 HERA e-p storage ring, compensating solenoids, field meas. 43944  
 high frequency ultrasonic probes with active damping (*French*) 53283  
 high-T<sub>c</sub> superconds., microwave surface resist. meas. 67467  
 high-temperature/ultrahigh vacuum compatible probe station 70898  
 hot-wire, for wall-shear stress direction detection 81473  
 HVDC lines, particle-in-cell simulation of a radioactive probe in wind 53535  
 hyperthermia, automated mech. thermometry probe mapping systems 60685  
 IC diagnostic process, guided-probe e-beam technology 64118  
 intravascular NMR receiver probe, canine iliofemoral imaging appl. 60698  
 Lawrence Berkeley Lab. magnetic meas. for electromagnets, PMs and supercond. magnets 46619  
 LSI high-speed ccts. diagnosis, picosecond electrooptic probe 67252  
 microwave, for vegetation dielectric props. meas. 52519  
 microwave probe for circuit/device testing 49002  
 mirror profile sensor principle and perform. (*Japanese*) 67488  
 MMIC wafers, automatic testing techs./equip. 49040  
 multi-hole pressure probes for transonic flow 81469  
 multichip module probe for LSI function test, TV appl. 63536  
 multilayer patch antennas with multiple coaxial feed probes 65529  
 NMR microscopy in electromagnet, purpose-designed probes 60707  
 noncontacting mag. probe for high-frequency planar circuits meas. 74216  
 pen-type, skin surface biomechanical impedance meas. 53026  
 permittivity meas. by coaxial open-ended probe 52393  
 preamplifier selection for capacitive probe, contact potential meas. 67439  
 pressure fluctuations in flows meas., probe design/tests 81470  
 probe design for coincidence imaging system 67841  
 remote field eddy current NDT probes, struct., performance 54697  
 remote field eddy current probe for steel pipeline inspection 52360  
 resistively-tapered-dipole electric-field probes up to 40 GHz 52374  
 RF cct. inductance and capacitance meas., time-depend. freq.-phase method 67251  
 RF inductors for NMR probes, Q optimisation 46852  
 SAW resonator temperature sensor 46465  
 scanned nanopores, micromechanics appl. 59372  
 shielded gradient coils, RF probes, brain MR imaging 60693  
 square four-point probe for sheet resistance meas. 67445  
 subwavelength aperture probes, field detection 59345  
 supersonic jet, temperature probe testing to 1370 K 81471  
 transducer characterisation by probe corrected spherical near-field scanning theory 53270  
 TRIUMF cyclotron probes, timing/current meas. 81859  
 turbulent structures meas. using optical deflectometer 81732  
 unpopulated multichip modules, high density interconnect verification 63537  
 VLSI gate arrays, probe yield prediction 70236  
 wafer probing, cost reduction with membrane probe card 43710  
 wafer probing, near-field probe 64097  
 wafer probing issues at MM-wave freqs. 74220  
 GaAs lasers, temperature profiling, photoluminescence microprobe 64763  
 O<sub>2</sub>, using CMOS chopper amplifier 52503  
 Si cantilevers and tips for scanning force microscopy 73992  
 SiO<sub>2</sub>/GeO<sub>2</sub> fiber probe prep., photon STM 81512

**problem oriented languages** *see high level languages***problem solving**

- autonomous problem solver coordination 80614  
 binary code tree memory mapping and superstring alignment 57477  
 CMOS IC design, qualitative reasoning approach 78334  
 command and control navigation, decision support system 47041  
 communication skills integration into the engineering curriculum 69521  
 cooperative IS, intelligent for construction domain 73188  
 design consultant, knowledge-based, model and architecture 70092  
 electronics assembly manufacturing, IKBS-based problem solving 42991  
 federative expert system in banking 73186  
 image interpreter constraint satisfaction problem solving by genetic algorithm 80040  
 intelligent framework for network management, prototype appl. 66340  
 labs. for undergraduate courses using expert systems 76223  
 order statistics signal smoothing, knowledge-based approach 72686  
 power system control expert system, distributed/hierarchical problem solving 68308  
 power systems, knowledge-based and algorithmic anal. methods 61190  
 satellite ground control, human-computer interaction 66766  
 technical and professional writing course, method-oriented, dramatic 69520  
 technical writing instruction for engineers 69519  
 telephone network control with cooperative adaptable IS 73133

**procedure libraries** *see subroutines***procedure oriented languages** *see high level languages***process computer control**

- see also direct digital control*  
 15-30 MeV proton beam transport system, automated 67678  
 AC variable speed drives, reliability, appls. in process control 47796  
 cause associator network for process diagnostic system 69609  
 cement industry QC, robotics-based laboratory automation 69700  
 cluster tool, open archit., communication and user interface 62326  
 cluster tool archit. benefits for equip. improvements 62327  
 cluster tool integrated deposition of TiN barrier layers 63819  
 cluster tool single wafer high pressure oxidation 63767  
 cluster tool technology 62325  
 cluster tools, status and process intent 62323  
 cluster tools and equip. improvement methodology 62324



**process computer control continued**

- DRAM misregistration metrology tool matching 78264
- DRAM overlay process control methodol. 78263
- drive and freq. converter integration (*German*) 69288
- electron beam lithog. syst., reticle-making, high-precision 78090
- Fieldbus and IEEE 802.4 reliability as control networks 58483
- IC manufacture, in situ diagnostics, monitoring and metrology 62328
- IC overlay metrology, mark diagnostics appl. 81682
- industrial point electronics, control, instrum. conf., Kobe, Japan (Oct/Nov 1991) 76103
- integrated welding systems, offline programming, computer simulation 62381
- intelligent monitoring/control/diagnostic systems 59231
- ISO/OSI ref. model, process control service 73246
- laser beam welding process QC, defect recognition/assess. (*German*) 76600
- local diffusion area control system online anal. 64081
- MEBES IV raster-scan EBL syst. develop. 78088
- module metrology, control, clustering, conf. (1991) 62171
- multizone cryst. growth furnace, intelligent adaptive interface control 54032
- non-Newtonian flow enhancement in production environment, computerized control 48039
- nuclear power station, distributed process monitoring 80669
- nuclear power station process control, PRISCA information system (*German*) 68531
- online, feedforward strategy 54319
- optical fibre filament winding, automatic process controllers 69611
- Patterned wafer inspection systems, sampling techniques for process control 62436
- PC manufacture, CIM system cell controller, functional modeling 63500
- photoresist coating syst. in-situ film thickness meas. 63835
- plasma etching, automated process control 76569
- plasma etching, on-line process model based control 55924
- plasma processes, real-time control using ANNs 55925
- plate mill shearing line modernisation 69381
- production line electric drives, stochastic optimisation principle (*Russian*) 69388
- productivity/QC technol., manufacturing appls. 76602
- pulp and paper industry, conf., Montreal, Canada (June 1991) 47971
- rolling mill distributed telecontrol system, microprocessor-based 58368
- rolling mills, continuous, direct drive distributed control improvements 62152
- semiconductor plasma etching cell, monitoring and diagnostics system 63791
- semiconductor process optimisation, spatial variations, etch selectivity 78006
- SINEC Series LANs, industrial process automation appls. 80608
- small proc. control syst. programmable controller (*German*) 69100
- steel industry energy consumption control with an expert system 76031
- steel pipe machining DC drive, AI-based control (*Chinese*) 76030
- surge protector installation for industrial computers 82453
- switchgear degreasing, process automation (*German*) 75575
- token ring networks, perform. meas. 80642
- ULSI advanced wafer manuf. control, improved yield 78277
- user interface technology 52520
- VLSI automated manufacturing facility, generic cell controller 49599
- VLSI process expert diagnostic system 64056
- XLPE power cables, prod. line automation concept 61285
- Si, VLSI epitaxial deposition control process, step disturbances 62625
- W plasma etching, open-loop predictive control 55923

**process control**

- see also process computer control; statistical process control*
- advanced semicond. mfg., conf., Boston, USA (Oct. 1991) 62226
- ASIC manufacturing lines, scheduling and line optimis. 76523
- bag-in-bottle resist dispense system 78047
- cable assembly manufacturing, solder joint quality 55491
- cement production QCX/Robolab QC/QA syst. 48077
- CMOS, modified Kanban system in a semiconductor manufacturing environment 64163
- coffee discrimination using SnO<sub>2</sub> sensors 46576
- deep UV patterning integrity enhancement, ARC appl. 71219
- develop end-point detection systems, reliability 78276
- discrete part manufacturing process control with quality considerations 62365
- earth loops in control systs., causes and cures 75146
- EBI, engineering built in, mfg. integration, process control 62357
- fibre optically extended field bus, industrial control appls. 73644
- film thickness meas., in-situ, pyrometric interferometry 81699
- fine pitch SMT assemblies, process control plan 49141
- flat pack integrated leadform and solderdip process using robot 49190
- flexible circuits, copper foil mfg. process 70820
- HBT IC process, DC and microwave testing 71436
- IC CD optimisation procedure 78077
- IC CD SEM configs., machine matching, meas. algorithms 81675
- IC linewidth meas. pattern recognition algorithms 81679
- IC linewidth measurement, SEM syst., digital scanning 81674
- IC manufacture, parametric yield optimisation 56288
- IC manufacture, rapid thermal processor adaptive temp. control 55815
- IC manufacture diagnosis based on statistical anal. 71387
- IC metrology, inspection, process control, conf. (1992) 76083
- IC optical metrology, linearity simulation 81681
- IEEE conference on instrumentation/meas., USA (May 1991) 47922
- industrial production QC, sequential process optimisation 76587
- KoREMA, conf., Zagreb, Croatia (April 1992) 69431
- laser-based noncontact measurement for process control 76592
- lithographic chip identification, QC and failure anal. 78242
- lithographic overlay meas. precision/calibration, registration optimis. 78051
- magnetic disc manufacture using magnetic ink suspension, dispersion QC 49783
- material removal using laser, closed loop control 72252
- microcontamination, conf., Santa Clara, CA, USA (1990) 62215
- microwave joining process, temp. controller design/anal. 69610
- multiple fibre optic sensors appl. 74074
- multizone crystal growth furnace control, self-tuning multivariable pole placement 69815
- ONO films, RTP grown, surface charge anal. appl. in process control and inline charactn. 55856
- optical metrology simul., num. ref. models 81678
- patterned wafer inspection, submicron defect detect. standard 76578
- patterned wafer inspection tools perform., standard wafer 76580
- PC manufacture, process modeling as key manufacturing tool 63498
- PCB, IR reflow soldering, process model 77738
- PCB etching, real-time conductor width meas. 42994
- PCB hot air solder leveling charactn., design of expt. 43047

**process control continued**

- PCB hot-air solder leveling process, charactn. model 49130
  - PCB test coupons as aid to process control 43046
  - photolithographic process, adaptive equipment models 55994
  - photolithography, adaptive control, reduced-order model, nonlinear controller 49422
  - photolithography, closed-loop adaptive control 55995
  - photoresist coating syst. in-situ film thickness meas. 63835
  - photoresist trenches and lines, opt. imaging theory 78261
  - plasma etching, process optimisation methodology 55921
  - plasma etching diagnosis, thermal imaging appl. 63772
  - plasma monitoring, opt. emission spectrosc., chemometrics 63771
  - plasma particulate contamination control, self-cleaning tool design 69608
  - PLCC coplanarity eval. by factorial designed expt. 42096
  - positional servos integration (*German*) 82799
  - positive tone surface imaging, anal. and process control methodol. 78054
  - quality control cards in process analysis. Estimation of process parameters for computing intervention and warning limits (*German*) 48079
  - rapid thermal and integr. process., conf., San Jose, USA (1991) 54084
  - rapid thermal processing, in-situ fab., process control techniques 43289
  - rapid thermal processing, temp. control and uniformity 43292
  - rapid thermal processing systems, temp. uniformity, multivariable control 43291
  - reliability engng./risk assessment, process systs. develops. 69585
  - resist process control, scatterometry use 78052
  - RF plasma reactors, mass spectrometric and opt. emission drag. 63769
  - RF plasmas elec. charactn. tech. 63770
  - RTP temp. control and syst. design 43283
  - RTP temp. meas., process control, ellipsometry appl. 43284
  - RTP uniformity using multivariable control of 3-zone lamp 71002
  - RTP wafer emissivity variation meas. 43282
  - semiconductor process monitoring/control using light scatt. 55926
  - semiconductor wafer temperature monitoring using IR interferom. 63737
  - sensing devices, types and perform. (*Italian*) 46398
  - SMT infrared reflow soldering process considerations 43021
  - SMT process control, QC, reliability, handbook 76100
  - SMT process control inspection, use of AOI 49142
  - SMT process optimization, enhanced Taguchi method 77727
  - spin-on photoresist coating processes, in-situ control 49425
  - spray etching, state estimation and control 63517
  - stepper mark detection accuracy, direct meas. 78078
  - sub half micron patterning, lithog. process control system 43519
  - submicron CD meas., confocal metrology, linearity 81676
  - submicron dimensional meas. with opt. microscopy 81672
  - submicron litho process perform., CLSM metrology 78050
  - surface ion failure mechanisms investig. using corona 54343
  - tessellated probe as process develop. aid 63768
  - wafer defects, advanced in-line process monitoring 76577
  - wafer site flatness correl. with stepper perform. 78079
  - wafer stepper overlay and field-by-field levelling 78278
  - work-in-process control in a continuous-flow manufacturing line 62356
  - X-ray lithography, image formation, process optimisation 43470
  - HF acid preprocessors for ULSI-grade processes 63743
- process heating** *see electric heating*
- Procopiu effect**  
No entries
- product control** *see quality control*
- production**  
*this heading is restricted to industrial production*  
*see also assembling; manufacture; quality control; reliability*  
assembled products, parametric cost forecasting model 76364  
business transformation through simultaneous engineering of product and process 69575  
computer display prod. line QC network (*Japanese*) 54317  
engineering project post-evaluation for new production line 76475  
epoxy resin insulation molding technology (*Japanese*) 56396  
innovation success meas. 76462  
IT industry, new product develop. effectiveness 76497  
Korean telecom. prod. industry prospects 80397  
life-cycle costs control through concurrent engng. 69586  
manufacturing job-shop scheduling, digital simulation (*Chinese*) 69588  
multistep prod. planning syst. (*Japanese*) 54258  
new product develop., scheduling, cast, perform. 76481  
new product develop. continuous improvement mgt. 76482  
product develop., design to manufacture 48000  
product develop. teams, learning 54211  
robotic vision systems for production/assembly appls. 76613  
set-up cost reduction, zero inventory 76363  
SMD PCB continuous line system, implemen. aspects 49138  
SMT production, electronic component installation techs. 49137  
technical product eval. function 76521  
technological innovation model for new products 76420  
technology mgt., technical change 76414  
vine-trees, data struct. for prioritized event queues 45721
- production control**  
*see also process control; quality control*  
advanced-technology circuit boards from PWB suppliers 55545  
ASIC manufacturing lines, scheduling and line optimis. 76523  
assemble-to-order environments, capacitated multiobjective master scheduling 42080  
assembly/test, six sigma process modeling 63499  
CAQ in automated production (*German*) 48081  
concurrent engng. management, model-based approaches 62312  
decision support system for PCB production control 42990  
electronic industry, ATE cost reduction using SPC 62421  
fiber-optic network for one-of-a-kind production 45824  
high volume wafer fabrication, control chart techniques 64078  
IC manufacture, hot lots, cycle time management tradeoffs 47995  
integrated methodology for electronic assembly planning 76524  
integrated production and sales information network for CIM (*Japanese*) 48007  
integrated production planning software, university/industry collaboration 76495  
JIT implementation, management/culture/human factors 76388  
JIT performance, quality impacts, factory simulation 76610  
JIT production management, theoretical view 76387  
JIT/TQC, problem identification and soln. 54267  
just-in-time mfg., set management effects 62361



**production control** continued

linked wire and cable assembly machines offer increased productivity and accountability 48008  
 management, generic user software develop. 76395  
 matrix symbol marking very small semicond. products 54256  
 measuring instrumentation cable mfg. aids (Germany) 42950  
 minute accumulating anal. pitfalls 54321  
 MMIC manufacture, configurable integrated test model 70710  
 multiproduct semicond. manufacturing processes, real-time control 47996  
 PC assemblies, use of human operator function model 63513  
 PC manufacture, process modeling as key manufacturing tool 63498  
 PCB assembly, linear/angular errors effects 49135  
 PCB assembly, test/rework operations effects on materials flow 63507  
 PCB drilling, preplanning in the drill room 42996  
 PCB grouping procedures, similarity measures 49134  
 PCB information transfer, engng. to mfg. data transfer 63505  
 PCB multistage flexible test systs., part dispatch 77705  
 PCB pack sequencer component scheduling heuristic 49136  
 PCB production schedule expert system (Japanese) 63508  
 policy robustness testing by using a simulation model 76516  
 POP ID controller with high-speed carrying and simultaneous DC access (Italian) 42085  
 productivity/QC technol., manufacturing appls. 76602  
 rapid product development in high technology companies 76463  
 return maps for project profitability assess. 76502  
 SEMATECH production management implementation 76522  
 semiconductor burn-in operations, scheduling algorithms 76530  
 semiconductor fab. lines, factory automation technols. (Japanese) 49611  
 semiconductor mfg. inform. syst. technol. (Japanese) 62366  
 semiconductor wafer fabrication, shop floor control, optimal partitions 63738  
 sequencing, manufacturing strategies implementation 76544  
 SMD production throughput level maximisation 77729  
 SMT mfg. processes, integration of SPC techniques 43063  
 solder paste rheology, fn. of temp. 46660  
 SPC for total quality management 76581  
 static on production floor, electrostatically protected area 54253  
 statistical control charts based on geometric distrib. 54310  
 value managed relationships in procurement strategy 62354

**production schedules** see production control

**production systems (rules)** see knowledge based systems

**production testing**

AC test accuracy maximisation/maintenance, equipt. calibration 76517  
 active matrix LCD, early detect. and repair 50045  
 ASIC design/testing, scan path/JTAG techniques 54270  
 ATE and instrumentation, conf., USA (Jan. 1992) 62185  
 ATE develop., design/manufacturing techniques effect 62335  
 automatic, engineering/manufacturing/field test strategy 67168  
 AUTOTESCO 91 conf. on systems readiness, USA (1991) 62175  
 bare die test for MCMs 77762  
 bare die testing and MCM probing techniques 77761  
 BIT manufacturing test strategies 62332  
 board ATE, role in production test 55523  
 boundary scan test infrastructure , integrity testing 77700  
 boundary-scan testing with ATEs 63470  
 BS-3 Broadcasting Satellite product assurance activities (Japanese) 73772  
 capacitor failure mechanism during production test/use 77656  
 circuit monitoring/control, IR thermal imaging 59703  
 CMOS bridging faults IDDQ testing design/test rules 43745  
 CMOS multichip-module testing and diagnosis 78318  
 contact QA 77681  
 DC power supply recirculating burn-in load 70150  
 defect level estimation of random and pseudorandom testing 77174  
 design and test linking 69597  
 design for testability approach, 1990s develop. trends 62331  
 digital VLSI/ULSI ccts. testability, design/manufacture integration 76510  
 DRAMs with fault simulator, test pattern develop./evaluation 77324  
 electromigration ovenless test syst., computer controlled 59229  
 electronic assemblies test/diagnosis/repair , production information system 76511  
 electronic equipment defect detect. technology, image eval. systems 59221  
 electronic industry environment , quality software solutions 54269  
 electronic syst. mfg., TQM, testing and calibration 76534  
 electronics assembly manufacturing, IKBS-based problem solving 42991  
 embeddable data trace/compaction IC , at-speed PC testing 62329  
 EPROM multi-step stress test , yield improvement 77323  
 high density PCB testability, TQM and concurrent engng. appl. 42982  
 IC current testing, built in, cct. design 49619  
 IC dielectric thermal conduct-meas. struct. 59700  
 IC yield measurement tests sites 56280  
 India's instrumentation 1990's status and prospects 81379  
 intrawafer variability diagnostic system for IC manufacturing 62360  
 ITC test conf., USA (Oct. 1991) 76075  
 laser-based noncontact measurement for process control 76592  
 loaded PWB testability issues 63475  
 LSI wafer fab process, minority carrier lifetime, recomb., laser characteriza-  
 tion 55810  
 MCM, design-for-testability architecture 77752  
 MCM die testing, prep. anal. & assembly 77764  
 MCM prototyping using overlay interconnect process 77765  
 MCM qualification for high-reliability appls. 77780  
 membrane array probe card for MCMs 77763  
 microelectronic test structs., conf., Kyoto, Japan (Mar. 1991) 54113  
 microwave modules assembly/test, appl. of CAM. techs. 49041  
 microwave phase/amplitude automatic meas. on pulsed RF signals 74221  
 military aircraft, NDT in European aerospace industry 60817  
 military aircraft instrumentation, production ATE 68002  
 military multi-service test equipment standardization 68210  
 mixed-signal ATE , DSP-based, cost-effective 62909  
 mixed-signal device testing programs, quality improvement 63224  
 MMIC manufacture, configurable integrated test model 70710  
 MMIC wafers , automatic testing techs./equip. 49040  
 multi-chip module mfg., equipment and process choices 63534  
 multi-chip module mfg., zero defect goal, testability, CMOS logic 63533  
 multi-chip modules, test strategy, four-channel digital RF receiver 63538  
 multichip modules on Si substrates, test structs. for mfg. (Italian) 55569  
 multilayer PCB inspection using X-rays 42999  
 optical storage media testing 56510

**production testing** continued

partnership testing at DSC Communication Corp. 54232  
 PCB, fixtureless in-circuit testing 55531  
 PCB assembly, test/rework operations effects on materials flow 63507  
 PCB design for in-circuit testability 63481  
 PCB in boundary scan environment , automatic testing 55559  
 PCB inspect., real-time X-ray imaging with image anal. 77746  
 PCB lamination registration, centre line, IBM facilities 55547  
 PCB malfunction recognition by neural net 70796  
 PCB manufacturing, AI approach 63516  
 PCB multistage flexible test systs., part dispatch 77705  
 PCB serial bit-stream testing challenges 49153  
 PCBs, bare type, computer based X-ray inspection syst. (Italian) 55555  
 power supplies stability testing using Bode plot 70151  
 power supply ripple/noise test, accuracy and speed 69013  
 power triode tube curve tracer and test fixture 77810  
 radar system automatic prod. test syst. design (Italian) 73701  
 resists, electron, SEM imaging, environmental and conventional, contrast 43521  
 RS232 communication for turn-key test stations 80667  
 semiconductor burn-in operations, scheduling algorithms 76530  
 sequential ICs quality estimation, statistical model 76572  
 signal generators, DSP techniques, high-speed analogue cct. design 59595  
 SMD fine pitch electrical test techniques 49114  
 SMD pick-and-place machine accuracy meas. 77743  
 SMT boards, automated X-ray inspection for QC 49145  
 SMT boards, digital reverse geometry X-ray inspection 49143  
 SMT PCB design, testability and manufacturability aids 49122  
 SMT solder paste flux residues, ion chromatograph, N<sub>2</sub> convection reflow 43027  
 SMT test nodal visibility and board stress anal. 49149  
 statistical product monitoring product quality improvement 81387  
 stuck-at fault coverage, quality level prediction exam. 77161  
 telecoms production testing, new approach 73367  
 TEST, design-for-testability syst. for PWBs 63485  
 test strategy planning, CAD systems support 54975  
 TFT LCD arrays testing 67415  
 tyre tester, industrial, load control system design 67182  
 vapor leak testing , cable assemblies and hermetically sealed connectors 76535  
 VLSI burn-in considerations 42082  
 VLSI scan-path test method using shift register, test cycle min. 49643  
 wafer probing, cost reduction with membrane probe card 43710  
 wafer probing issues at MM-wave freqs. 74220  
 wafer-probe testing optimisation, using die-yield prediction 76509  
 work-in-process control in a continuous-flow manufacturing line 62356  
 X-ray inspection in surface mount prod. environ. 48068  
 GaAs MMIC wafer level mapping , material/process dynamics 63393

**professional aspects**

communication and information resources in the USSR 69739  
 creativity techniques 69561  
 engineering/teaching career preferences, graduate survey (Israel) 54187  
 European technical communication role 69568  
 gender gap in informatics educations 69534  
 IEEE professional society management, 21st century prospects 41978  
 IEEE democracy revival 69738  
 industrial engineers, liability, professional issues 62295  
 managerial communication, listener-based approach to professional presenta-  
 tions 69554  
 radio site engng. code of practice 51949  
 risk assess./mgt., Engng. Council Code of Practice 54222  
 scientists, engineers, professional obsolescence, Israel 76341  
 speech recognition , automatic, user/system designer experiences 72562  
 supervisor-employee communication, technical communicator role 69567  
 team ethics for business, approach 69524  
 technical and professional writing course, method-oriented, dramatic 69520  
 technical communication , professional problems 69538  
 technical communications practices by aerospace engineers 69536  
 technical writing professionals , technology transfer 69537  
 university and industrial education relationship 62279  
 writing skills for engineers 54105  
 written documents in context, influence on engineered communication 69517

**program and system documentation** see system documentation

**program compilers**

Abstract Syntax Notation One compiler on OSI protocols 66432  
 adaptive digital networks, computational ordering 63162  
 Estelle protocol development toolset 80337  
 FEA, parallel/vectorial solns. on shared-memory multiprocessor 48203  
 protocols and distributed systems, Estelle specifications using PEDS toolkit 51637  
 Synapse-X, general purpose neurocomputer architecture 77521  
 test program cross compilers , flexible approach 81394  
 VHDL descriptions, functional fault models 81384  
 VHDL environment, instruction set specification, control unit synthesis 48575

**program correctness proving** see program verification; programming theory

**program debugging**

see also program testing  
 ATE windowing software, industry graphic standards 81395  
 embedded single-chip microcomputer, simulation debugging (Chinese) 42658  
 Estelle protocol development toolset 80337  
 Fujitsu debugging environ. for G<sub>MICRO</sub> support tools (Japanese) 48722  
 in-circuit signal analyzer for mixed signal DSP 46342

**program development** see software engineering

**program diagnostics**

see also program testing  
 parallel programs, aural signatures 74809  
 Unix network, monitoring activity 66502

**program documentation** see system documentation

**program editors** see text editing

**program generators** see automatic programming

**program interpreters**

CAE-to-ATE translation , design criteria 67181



**program linkers** *see* **program compilers**

**program listings** *see* **complete computer programs**

**program loading techniques** *see* **data handling**

**program saving techniques** *see* **data handling**

**program testing**

*see also* **performance evaluation**; **program debugging**; **program diagnostics**; **program verification**

airborne fire control pulse Doppler radar, software testing 53303

communication protocols, fault models in testing 58183

distributed systems, real-time, Hartstone benchmark 51828

graphics and networking standards, internetworking anal. 51777

RAM module design, static, fault tolerant (*Japanese*) 48716

Sizewell B PWR software safety assess. 82530

structured methods for parallel software integration on LAN 45780

switching systems, use of test consulting expert system 73387

test case generation method 58188

VLSI software design, reliable tools 56286

**program translators** *see* **program interpreters**

**program verification**

SESS telephone switch, formal validation at AT&T 51926

$\alpha$ -channel, network level abstraction for real time communication 79533

Byzantine fault tolerant clock synchronisation 80349

communication protocol progress property verification 58200

compositional protocol verification using relativized bisimulation 58159

EM software for microwave design, expt. validation 44633

energy management systems, formal verification 53461

finite state machines, verification, testing and diagnosis 48565

microprocessor behavioral properties verified with correctness results 48760

protocol conformance test cases, verification using reachability anal. 80339

protocols, knowledge based derivations and correctness proofs 73011

protocols, pumping based validation 73010

provably correct synthesis of asynchronous circuits 42487

real-time and fault tolerant syst., conf., Nijmegen (1992) 76142

reliable network protocol verification 80698

self-timed queues for speed-independent circuit design 76993

speed dependent asynchronous ccts. verification, symbolic checking 48472

synchronous switching circuits model and correctness theory 77295

theorem prover appl., safety and liveness, delay insensitive ccts. 48471

VIPER microprocessor formal specification/verification 48759

VLSI design methods, asynchronous and verified 77205

VLSI design programs, formal specification and verification 42481

**programmable array logic** *see* **logic arrays**

**programmable controllers**

*for applications, see relevant control application e.g. chemical industry; control of specific variables*

*see also* **control systems**; **programmed control**

AC motor drive controllers, transputer based, CAD system 61939

AC motor drive motion control system, transputer-based 62016

AC servomotor drive controllers, programmable, transputer-based 61942

CEBAF programmable controller-based safety system 59731

CSI-fed induction motor, optimal state feedback controller 53736

diagnostic systs., rule-based, for PLC-based control 61356

distributed control systs. (*German*) 66582

electric motor PLC switchgear, Siemens contactors, appls. 82949

electrical equipment diagnostic systems, PC/PLC-based 53695

extruded dielec. power cables, aging control 75094

HVDC intertie security scheme, PLC hardware/software design 75012

Hypervelocity wind tunnel 9 control system 82138

induction motors, CSI-fed, field oriented control CAI 54210

industrial communication networks, troubleshooting 66499

ISO/OSI ref. model, process control service 73246

LAN stress management, interface/controller design practices 66522

Metro railway (Milan), digital control system (*Italian*) 62102

Modicon/AEG programmable controller develop. (*German*) 67424

motor drives, communication protocol for digital control 69303

North West Water quality monitoring/control syst. 73880

paper industry electric drive control upgrades, PLC-based 76044

PCB plating equipment, PLCs, HARP equipment 55538

peaking power plant perform., digital control retrofit 68632

permanent magnet machines, inverter-fed, field oriented control education 54208

petroleum product terminal deliveries automation 67519

PLC with signal conditioning for temp. sensors 81720

POP ID controller with high-speed carrying and simultaneous DC access (*Italian*) 42085

power cables, life testing, control, monitoring 47233

power converter, static, programmable (*French*) 77067

power station digital instrumentation control system develop. (*Korean*) 53579

power supply protection system PLC reliability optimization 68925

process control drive and freq. converter integration (*German*) 69288

pulp and paper industry, conf., Montreal, Canada (June 1991) 47971

SICOMOS airport lighting monitoring/control system 82178

SIMOCODE motor protection/control system, thermal power plant appls. 82601

SINEC Series LANs, industrial process automation appls. 80608

small proc. control syst. (*German*) 69100

stepper motor, intelligent programmable controller 53775

substation control system, digital, machine/line protection interaction 53555

synchronous motor drive control, sensorless position detection 62039

temperature controller, programmable, software-compensated 62822

VLSI chip, high performance 77401

**programmable logic arrays** *see* **logic arrays**

**programmable logic devices** *see* **logic arrays**

**programmable read-only-memory** *see* **PROM**

**programmed control**

*see also* **process control**; **production control**

Hypervelocity wind tunnel 9 control system 82138

lighting control, centralised, programmable, Instabus-based (*Italian*) 54021

NDT transducer positioning (*Russian*) 42456

power converters, parallel connected, current distrib. control 61747

power converters, static, programmed voltage control method (*French*) 75478

1100 elec. shunting locomotive modernisation (*French*) 83068

**programmer training** *see* **training**

**programming**

*see also* **application generators**; **automatic programming**; **computer software**; **functional programming**; **interactive programming**; **logic programming**; **microprogramming**; **object-oriented programming**; **parallel programming**; **program testing**; **software tools**; **structured programming**; **system documentation**; **systems analysis**

integrated welding systems, offline programming, computer simulation 62381

interactive video systems design with Modula-2 59193

IR remote control for electronic display system 67367

knowledge based meas. system, numeric/symbolic signal processing 52349

library automation with LANs (*Spanish*) 80626

parallel pattern generators 77331

power system load dispatching automation, Ukrainian develops. (*Russian*) 61232

radiographs of femoral neck fractures, pin position assess. program 53070

telephone exchanges, program generation tool (*Italian*) 66608

**programming, automatic** *see* **automatic programming**

**programming environments**

*see also* **development systems**

32-inch colour display monitor syst. (*Japanese*) 81613

ATE software transportability maximisation, standard test environments 67165

ATE windowing software, industry graphic standards 81395

CAE-to-ATE translation, design criteria 67181

CENTAUR, software tool for ASIC synthesis 48445

data management platform, network and operations programmability support 58248

European computer conf. Bologna, Italy (May 1991) 47891

GALATEA, towards a general-purpose neurocomputing system 48894

integrated parallel processing syst. with systolic VLSI chips 64169

Octools environment for VLSI CAD, design management 62766

operating system and network support for multimedia, conf., Heidelberg (1991) 80662

OTSO environ., simulation support 73084

OTSO environ., telecom. software, object-oriented implementation 73083

Prevail environment, formal verification of VHDL 64087

protocol development integrated environment 80640

PYGMALION, neural net programming environment for silicon compilation 48452

Raytheon test environment for CMOSIC, Cross-Check technology 81388

Silicon 1076, VHDL design environment 64088

Sun workstation image proc. environ. and program Imagetool 72827

visual modelling, subnetworks/object-oriented environment 80467

VXI instrument front panels, programming environment, Windows 3.0 67205

**programming, geometric** *see* **geometric programming**

**programming, interactive** *see* **interactive programming**

**programming languages**

*see also* **high level languages**; **machine oriented languages**; **report generators**

No entries

**programming, mathematical** *see* **mathematical programming**

**programming, structured** *see* **structured programming**

**programming theory**

*see also* **computational geometry**

bounded-degree VLSI networks for sorting 71394

data structure servers, reduced Markov model for perform. anal. 72989

digital signature for any trapdoor permutation 50878

entropy and text compression 45200

password authentication scheme based on discrete logarithms 50877

**programs (computer listings)** *see* **complete computer programs**

**project engineering**

*see also* **design engineering**; **electromagnetic compatibility**; **quality control**; **reliability**; **scheduling**; **systems engineering**

1.7 GW Eems combined cycle power plant project (Netherlands) 82647

1 MW wind turbogenerator (UK), commissioning/early operation 47477

3.2 mw combined cycle power project, Kalina cycle gas turbine 47375

3.2 MW Kalina cycle combined cycle power project (USA) 68656

3 MW Nasudden II wind power project (Sweden) 47480

5 MW off shore wind farm project (Denmark) 47513

12.5 MW CHP district heating plant project (Denmark) 68611

20 kW PVUSA Fresnel lens PV concentrator project (USA) 75306

21 MW municipal waste-fired power plant project (USA) 68622

26 MW tyre-fired thermal power plant (USA) 68623

29 MW Angelholm combined cycle district heating project (Sweden) 53658

34 MW Grayling woodwaste-fired power plant project (USA) 68621

47 MW Mecca biomass thermal power plant project (USA) 68619

50 MW wind farm R&D project (Spain) (*Spanish*) 47469

55 kW Anholt wind turbine (Denmark), operational studies 47518

55 MW wind farm project (Denmark), experiences 47467

70 MW Tidd PFBC combined cycle power plant (USA) 68649

77 MW Augst/Wyhlen hydroelec. power plant, turbine retrofitting 82659

77 MW diesel-electric power plant project (Macau) 68659

80 MW Keadby combined cycle power plant project (UK) 75267

80 MW Salt city cogen. plant, retrofitting project (USA) 68624

85 MW Cambria CFBC cogeneration project (USA) 68617

100 kW solar power satellite, demonstration project (USSR) 82672

100 MW Selkirk cogen. project (USA) 68625

110 MW CAES gas turbine power plant project (USA) 68644

120 MW Samanalawewa hydropower project (Sri Lanka), design 82658

125 MW cement industry cogeneration project (USA) 68616

180 MW combined cycle cogen. plant (USA) 82648

220 kV EHV power cables, oil insulated, project experiences 47221

220 kV XLPE underground power cable project (Australia) 82381

220/132 kV substation control project, computer-based (Spain) 53416

270 MW Wabash River IGCC repowering project (USA) 75268

300 kW 3M/Austin Fresnel lens PV concentrator project (USA) 75306

300 MW biomass IGCC power plant project (Sweden) 75262

300 MW combustion turbines overhaul project (USA) 61365

300 mw HVDC link project (Korea) 47180

300 MW IGCC power station feasibility study (UK) 75269

300 MW Rayong combined cycle power plant project (Thailand) 53660

309 MW Muja combined cycle power project (South Korea) 75264

320 MW Shady Point CFBC cogen. project (USA) 68615

335 kW wind/diesel power project (China) 47501

345 kW, 750 MVA submarine power cable project (USA) (*Italian*) 75084

345 kV transmission line VAR compensation project (USA) 82310



**project engineering continued**

- 350 MW Corby IPP combined cycle power plant project (UK) 82649  
 500 MW Ocean State combined cycle power project (USA) 68653  
 508 MW Deeside combined cycle power project (UK) 75263  
 614 MW Linden combined cycle cogen. project (USA) 68655  
 630 kW Ed hydroelectric power plant (Italy) (*Italian*) 75276  
 663 MW Doswell combined cycle power plant project (USA) 68654  
 735 kV transmission network VAr compensation project (Canada) 74962  
 960 MW Woodsdale combustion turbine power plant project (USA) 68620  
 1100 MW combined cycle power project (UK) 47376  
 1300 MW Zimmer thermal power station retrofitting project (USA) 68618  
 1920 kW Jade wind park project (Germany), operating experience 47476  
 4000 MW Drax thermal power plant, FGD retrofitting project 82613  
 4320 MW Belchatow thermal power plant (Poland), FGD project (*Dutch*) 82627  
 acoustic noise, biological effects, research projects and legislation (*German*) 46920  
 Alpha Solarco concentrator solar cell array R&D programme 75805  
 amateur radio in an electrical engineering program 76280  
 artificial heart product development management, interdisciplinary project 76327  
 ASIC design mgt., knowledge based project plan generation 49634  
 AWEC-60 wind power project (Spain), operational results 47478  
 Banverket optical fibre telecom. network project (Sweden) 46109  
 bicycle project, lecture material supplement 76236  
 building energy systems, power service formula, energy conservation (*Dutch*) 83013  
 Buksefjorden (Greenland) hydropower station project 75280  
 BWR 90 nuclear power stations, generation project options (Finland) 82541  
 C-band DBF radar system, research project 46149  
 cables installation, EMC standards, research project 79391  
 car navigation system develop. trends (*Japanese*) 83106  
 cement industry SO<sub>2</sub> emissions, expt. control projects 76050  
 cement plant construction, fast track project mgt. 47999  
 Channel Tunnel project distrib. network, overview 82372  
 Chinese research projects in IC technology (*Chinese*) 70854  
 civil engng. design projects, inform. gathering 76276  
 cluster tools and equipt. improvement methodology 62324  
 Comanche Peak Unit 2 nuclear power station constr. teamwork 68557  
 communications design with usability engineering 69558  
 Concerted European Action on Magnets, internat. collaboration 42057  
 concurrent engineering, specifications 76500  
 concurrent engineering environment, project planning 62320  
 concurrent engineering for consumer, industrial products and Govt. 62293  
 concurrent engng. for consumer, industrial and govt. product 69552  
 cost and schedule risk anal. 54251  
 Darrieus wind turbine power projects (Canada) 61407  
 DC railway electrification project (Jungfrau, Switzerland) (*German*) 83077  
 diesel-electric peaking power stations project (USA) 68661  
 district heating, Italian teleheating projects (*Italian*) 47362  
 district heating refuse derived fuel combustion project (*Japanese*) 82617  
 electric vehicles design projects (Italy) (*Italian*) 62072  
 electronic design process maturity assess. method 76323  
 engineering technology faculty with applied research projects 76257  
 European technical communication role 69568  
 European train control system, standardisation projects (*German*) 83064  
 expert system project management 66612  
 FACTS project (USA), interconnected load flow studies (*French*) 74995  
 food processing industry, cogeneration projects (USA) 76052  
 FPGA conversion to mask programmed 55045  
 gas-turbine plant repowering project planning and design 68646  
 generation/transmission digital control system project (Ecuador) 74884  
 Grenoble synchrotron (France), project cooperation (*Italian*) 59744  
 Hot Dry Rocks, research efforts (UK) (*German*) 68663  
 HVDC, historical develops. and India projects 82361  
 HVDC interconnected power systems, AC line protection studies 53547  
 HVDC Intermountain Power Project, modulation controls perform. 75013  
 hybrid wind-diesel system demonstration project (Spain) (*Spanish*) 47504  
 hydroelectric power, environmental project cost considerations 75277  
 hydroelectric power projects, environmental consequences 75285  
 hydroelectric power system assess. project (USA) 61385  
 IGCC power plant projects (Germany), Winkler process (*German*) 68648  
 IGCC power stations, project experiences (*German*) 53655  
 International Chernobyl Project, health/environment study (*German*) 53603  
 IT industry, new product develop. effectiveness 76497  
 Japanese electric utilities, history/overseas projects 82325  
 Japanese R&D management excellence, characts. 76305  
 Jungfraujoch alpine building project, energy concepts experiences (*German*) 83011  
 large project mgt., legal-political difficulties 76478  
 learning lessons from project experience 62311  
 managed recorded info. services, project planning and installation 51666  
 management methodology, public sector appls. (Canada) 76326  
 Manchester Metrolink, civil engng. aspects 47998  
 Manchester Metrolink, initial concept to tender eval. 47997  
 manufacturing automation, knowledge building, project mgt. 76496  
 new product develop. continuous improvement mgt. 76482  
 New Zealand inter-island HVDC transp. project QA 68397  
 nuclear fusion research develops. (*German*) 68534  
 off shore wind power plant implementation (Denmark) 47514  
 office building lighting, design project (Australia) 83112  
 optical cables, project experiences (India) 46106  
 organisational politics for technol., innovation process 42047  
 Ormond Beach thermal power plant, variable speed drive retrofit 82587  
 overhead line silicon rubber insulator installation project (USA) 82433  
 paper industry electric drive control upgrades, PLC-based 76044  
 passenger car solar electricity appls., research project 83073  
 PCB integrated design and manufacture 42984  
 performance scheduling/budgeting effects 76484  
 planning, cost based resource allocation 76476  
 planning, uncertainty, control 76477  
 power generation safety, Watt Committee report overview 47291  
 power network control, telecontrol syst., project planning (*German*) 53435  
 power overhead line uprating projects, utility experiences (USA) 75122  
 power station pollution control projects (UK) (*German*) 68647  
 power supply grid telecontrol project (Brazil) 74961  
 power supply prospects for Scandinavian countries (*German*) 47095  
 power system load distribution, parallel processing-based (*German*) 53444  
 power system operator training simulator, transportable, design outline 53420

**project engineering continued**

- power transformer insulating oil replacement project (USA) 82821  
 power transmission line CADD system implementation project (USA) 82354  
 product development project valuation/scheduling model 76329  
 production line engineering project post-evaluation 76475  
 progress meas. by work sampling 76474  
 PV Manufacturing Technology Project progress 69184  
 PV power systems, cost-effective, elec. utility appls. 75304  
 PVUSA PV power systems demonstration project 75305  
 Qualimetre power supply quality meas. project (*French*) 53493  
 R&D project, generic risk reduction strategies 76328  
 R&D project management, effort classification expert system 76310  
 R&D project selection factors, Korean/Western comparison 76315  
 R&D project structuring, information system appl. 76309  
 R&D technology transfer models, aerospace industry 76397  
 R&D/marketing interface, communications management 76306  
 R and D mgt. quality tools, project eval. 76360  
 R and D projects, multiobjective portfolio anal. 76488  
 RECRO renewable energy resource develop. project (Croatia) (*Croatian*) 68522  
 reflux water softeners, power supply design standards (*Italian*) 76053  
 remote electricity metering system project (USA) 82462  
 renewable energy policy (Europe), research projects 47508  
 requirements specifications in project management 62316  
 residential PV power system research project (USA) 53685  
 return maps for project profitability assess. 76502  
 rural underground distribution projects, engng. database develop. 61269  
 satellite ICs, radiation tolerant, develop. projects 49603  
 service organisations management, quality perspectives 76391  
 Sizewell B nuclear power station construction project (UK) 82515  
 Sizewell B PWR CAD information system appls. 82508  
 Sizewell B PWR power/telecom. cable installation project 82507  
 Sizewell B PWR project, VDU format specification 82512  
 SNOX thermal power plant emission control projects (Denmark) 68602  
 software packages 76483  
 SOLAR 2000 PV power system R&D project (USA) 75303  
 solar cells, high concentration, EPRI research project 75804  
 solar power resource assess., EPRI/SERI meas. project (USA) 75307  
 solar thermal power generation, research projects (USA) (*Japanese*) 82674  
 SPS 2000 project, solar power satellite test bed 68672  
 stochastic resources modelling 76489  
 student education of working environment, engng. project 54185  
 Sydney Harbour Bridge floodlighting project 83125  
 teamwork for manufacturing competitiveness 76503  
 technology curriculum projects 76239  
 technology mgt., computer aided decision engng. 76485  
 telecommunications, advanced service technol. planning 73031  
 telephone call records collection , digital/analog exchange integration 51927  
 telephone exchange power supply, computerised supervision project (Denmark) 82859  
 thermal cogeneration projects, combustion turbine-based (USA) 68626  
 thermal power plant optimal control system refurbishment project (*Japanese*) 82588  
 transmission-network expansion project (Brazil) 53488  
 transmission network VAr compensation, series capacitor project (USA) 82311  
 V64.3 gas turbine combined cycle power projects 47370  
 waste-to-energy recycling projects (USA) 68631  
 wind farm turbines, wakes/dynamic load studies 47450  
 wind/diesel autonomous pumping system (Spain) 47515  
 windpump development project, ultra reliable, low cost 47519  
 world class product development, key enabler for manufacturing 62292  
 Yorkshire Water wind power generation project (UK) 47475  
 Na-S space power battery cooling, heat pipe research project 60998  
 Si solar cells, PVMat mfg. technology project 75802
- project evaluation review techniques** *see PERT*
- project support environments**  
 ASIC design mgt., project planning support 76490  
 OSI support environment 51814  
 SLIM: a system for ASIC library management 76980
- projectiles**  
*see also missiles; rockets; weapons*  
 detonics meas. by high-speed optical techniques (*French*) 74833  
 guidance, aerodynamic model and optimal control (*French*) 74829  
 IR/MM wave dome design for dual-mode seeker front-end 65671
- projectors (optical)** *see optical projectors*
- PROLOG**  
 DC power supplies, PROLOG design tool 77056  
 dedicated architectures, automated synthesis using Prolog 56313  
 formal verification of VLSI, functional approach 48566  
 ProLogic, logic circuit synthesis expert system 70291  
 VLSI CAD PROLOG KBS shell BREL 48431  
 VLSI for AI and neural nets, conf., Oxford (Sept. 1990) 54134  
 VLSI processor for executing contextual logic programming 48741
- PROM**  
*see also EPROM*  
 Mitsubishi 38000 series 8-bit single-chip microcomputer 77400  
 polysilicon vertical fuse programmable resistors, As implant effects 48681
- PROM programming** *see PLD programming*
- propagation, wave** *see wave propagation*
- proportional control**  
 No entries
- proportional counters**  
*see also position sensitive particle detectors*  
 2 $\pi$ -counting system, calib. source surface emission rate (*Japanese*) 81888  
 AMY barrel electromagnetic shower counter at TRISTAN 67716  
 basic physical phenomena in particle detectors 81871  
 BNL detector for K<sup>+</sup> decays 81908  
 centre-of-gravity readout method, U-effect in position resolution 46762  
 CERN RMH system, transputer parallel readout 81950  
 charged particle detectors, heavy gases, isooctane and C<sub>3</sub>F<sub>8</sub> 52928  
 charm experiment spectrometer description and performance 81964  
 colliding beam detectors, low-mass drift chamber 74372  
 conference on elementary particle instrumentation, Rio de Janeiro, Brazil, (July 1990) 76073  
 cosmic ray detector (*Japanese*) 81887  
 Crystal Barrel data acquisition system 52981  
 Crystal Barrel spectrometer at LEAR 81905



**proportional counters continued**

- D0 vertex drift chamber construction, test results 52934  
 deformable template method of particle tracking 46753  
 discharge, proportional/limited proportional modes anal. 52966  
 drift chamber, design, characts., and response 81878  
 drift chamber, real-time track finding by VLSI neural net 67749  
 drift chamber gas selection for SSC/LHC 52897  
 drift chambers, high resolution, He-organic gas mixtures 67725  
 E771 B detection experiment 74358  
 EOS TPC detector, design 46746  
 EXAFS spectrometer, MWPC detector system (*Chinese*) 67789  
 experimental systems in high energy physics 81873  
 fast gaseous detectors, air-stable solid photocathodes 67717  
 fast RICH detector with MWPC, LHC particle identification 60564  
 Fermilab D0 detector, 3D mag. field map 60609  
 gas counter, dead zone props., gamma-ray meas. 60612  
 gas microstrip chambers 52930  
 gas proportional scintillation counters, performance, photomultiplier nonuniformity 81923  
 H1 drift chambers, on-line data anal., monitoring 52955  
 H1 jet chamber, on-line calibration 52954  
 imaging chambers, high energy physics detectors 81874  
 KEK Asymmetric B Factory, physics and detectors 60606  
 KEK B-Factory detector, requirements 81931  
 L3 detector at LEP 46780  
 L\* detector of SSC, supercond. magnet options 46750  
 large scale muon system, drift and strip readouts 52903  
 LHC, detectors, calorimeters and electronics development 74354  
 Mach-Zehnder electro-optic modulator, drift chamber signals obs. 60637  
 Mark II small angle monitor at SLC, design/performance 67730  
 micro spiral projection chamber, design and operation 52905  
 microstrip chamber, high energy physics detectors 81874  
 microstrip gas chamber use in high-energy physics expt. 52898  
 microstrip gas chambers develop. 60578  
 microstrip gas chambers in NA12 mag. spectrometer performance 81915  
 microstrip gas chambers on thin plastic supports, X-ray meas. 81917  
 microstrip gas counter, resol. optimiz. 81916  
 microstrip gas counter optimization 60579  
 multidrift modules, high energy physics detectors 81874  
 multiwire chambers, electronic avalanches, secondary processes 46767  
 multiwire drift chamber, spatial resol., drift vel., SPS beam 67751  
 muon identification detector, proportional tube based, construction/performance, B-physics appl. 67743  
 MWPC, beam irradi., gain reduction due to space charge 60587  
 MWPC, high rate, detector R and D at TRIUMF 46747  
 MWPC for pedagogical appls. 76156  
 MWPC imaging detector for X-ray radiography 81971  
 MWPC wires, automatic tension meas. system 67726  
 NA-35 TPC use for heavy ion collisions 52899  
 neutron multiplicity meas., exact soln. 67712  
 OPAL expt., GOPAL detector simulation program 67715  
 OPAL jet chamber, particle identification, calibration 46763  
 operating temp 13 to 300 K, CEMS appl. 52918  
 pair spectrometer, cylindrical, medium energy  $\gamma$  detect., simul. 46801  
 position sensitive, detection efficiency for low/high energy X-rays 67788  
 position sensitive, soft X-ray detect., C fibres as resistive wire anode 67787  
 position sensitive proportional chambers, operational characts. and electronics 81879  
 RPC detectors, tracking and timing front-end electronics 52952  
 SDC barrel/intermediate muon detectors, jet drift chambers 60596  
 shower counter gas system for Beijing Spectrometer, impurities, operation, leaks (*Chinese*) 52881  
 spiral projection chambers, experience and prospects 52902  
 storage rings, radioactive beam production and diagnostics 74310  
 UV photon detection by drift chamber, expt. guidelines 76155  
 ZEUS central tracking detector electronics 52993  
 ZEUS first level tracking trigger 52999  
 Ar, liquid, ICARUS TPC imaging device 52938  
 Ar liquid calorimetry with LHC-performance specifications 52944  
 Ar liquid end calorimeter electromagnetic module 52943  
 Ar, liquid ionisation detector option for SSC 52942  
<sup>133</sup>Ba solution, activity conc., international comparison 60601  
 CsI photocathode thin multiwire proportional chamber, timing props. 74387  
 He-Co<sub>2</sub>-isobutane, low mass tracking detectors 60573  
 He-DME, low mass tracking detectors 60573  
 Si drift detector, pion beam meas. 60607  
 Si drift detectors for high-resolution X-ray spectroscopy 60673  
 Si substrate microstrip gas chamber 52922  
 Ti high-speed proportional-tube system 46772  
<sup>136</sup>Xe  $\beta\beta$ -decay using multi-element proportional chamber 52939

**proportional + derivative control** see *two-term control*

**proportional + integral control** see *two-term control*

**proportional + integral + differential control** see *three-term control*

**proprioception** see *mechanoreception*

**propulsion**

- see also *aerospace propulsion; electric propulsion*  
 closed Brayton cycle engines for underseas appls. 69337  
 LNG carrier ships, automation considerations 83098  
 ship propulsion nonlinear control systems, fault diagnosis (*Chinese*) 75962  
 solid rocket motors, thrust modulation (*French*) 74834  
**prospecting (geophysical)** see *geophysical prospecting*  
**prosthetic power supplies**  
 inductive data/power transmission, power oscillator, cochlear prosthesis 53137  
 MicroImplants, transcutaneous power/data link 67947  
 micropower strain-gauge sampling cct. 46917  
 transcutaneous transformer for artificial heart 74594

**prosthetics**

- see also *artificial limbs; artificial organs; handicapped aids; orthotics; pacemakers; prosthetic power supplies; sensory aids*  
 bipolymer strip, elec. muscles, smart devices 67249  
 cardiac valve AE AE monitor/recorder 46907  
 CMOS VLSI silicon based prosthesis for in vitro measurement of neural activity of brain 53130  
 database for heart valve replacement data anal. 60783  
 hyperthermia treatment using amorphous metal flakes 74584  
 implantable medical device develop. at Appl. Phys. Lab. 60784  
 intracochlear implant, multiple electrode, patient performance 60778

**prosthetics continued**

- MicroImplants, transcutaneous power/data link 67947  
 muscle stimulation control using neural nets 67949  
 orthopaedic device mfg., CIM syst. 67952  
 pixelised vision system, reading speed 53127  
 polymers and biomaterials, conf., Beijing (1990) 62221  
 socket design using cpd. B-scan imaging 53126  
 surgical implant topographical descriptions, optical 3D technique 81990  
 urinary prosthesis, multichannel implantable, computerised transcutaneous control 67948  
 US travelling wave motor compliance control, prosthetics appls. 82091

**protection**

- see also *alarm systems; corrosion protection; machine protection; power system protection; protective coatings; radiation protection; safety*  
 1 kV, 1 kA bipolar inverter control/protection (*French*) 68997  
 6-10 kV power systems, selective elec. shock protection (*Russian*) 62303  
 10 kA superconducting magnet dump switch, inverter-based 61823  
 aircraft equipt. EMC design and protection 82115  
 aircraft self-protection by decoys 74822  
 aircraft system RF protection design 82116  
 airworthiness requirement develop. rel. to high-intensity radiated fields 82112  
 Boeing 777 electric system with backup 74689  
 building electrical apparatus selection, European standards (*Italian*) 61928  
 BUK 100 TOPFETs, temp./overload protected MOSFET 49558  
 cable fire extinguishing agents, water appl. research 76442  
 cable fire protection, conf., London, UK (Jan. 1992) 76114  
 cable screening const. and protection factor relationship 51938  
 cables/conductors fire protection, test methods/criterions (*Czech*) 68435  
 control room fire protection, halons, alternatives 69581  
 custom pad cells for ASICs, automated generation 49673  
 diode lasers, features, characts. meas., protection, appls. (*German*) 44381  
 distribution system automation/protection equipment integration 68415  
 Dortmund elevated railway driverless operation syst. (*German*) 83071  
 EHV transmission line Pramod protection scheme digital simulation 68421  
 electric current effect, dangerous contacts on human body (*Czech*) 67897  
 electric lifts, safety-based retrofitting efforts (Italy) (*Italian*) 62073  
 electrical safety design, requirements and methods 47989  
 electromedical proc. protection against elec. hazards (*Polish*) 67829  
 electronic component protection, silicone materials appls. (*Italian*) 48041  
 EM hazard protection, statistical nature 50732  
 explosion-proof elec. equipt. for chemical industry 82720  
 fire protection emergency inform. syst. 80392  
 fire protection standards for elec. cables 76447  
 fluorescent lamps electronic ballasts, DC current control 62136  
 FRENIC5000G7/P7 transistor inverter, operating characts. 47673  
 fuseless capacitor banks, design and testing 47702  
 GTO inverter, failure prevention, protection 61724  
 GTO VSI, 3-phase, reliab., robustness, perform. 53838  
 helicopter's reliability in severe environments 74615  
 high power microwave illumination, effects/protection 72351  
 HV power equipt., elec. shock protection, Polish regulations (*Polish*) 61411  
 IGBT protection against short circuits 78164  
 LV convertor protection using circuit breakers 75555  
 LV safety directives, electric product legislation 47986  
 mine elevators, ascending overspeed protection considerations 62166  
 mining ignition hazards, circuit safety investig. 76058  
 NEC and IEC protection in hazardous locations 68479  
 nuclear, programmed protection system develop. 53599  
 nuclear thermal rocket entry safety, thermal response 61019  
 NUPS series UPS systems, computer equipment appls. (*Japanese*) 53821  
 power cable fire protection, derating factor calc. 76444  
 power supply protection system PLC reliability optimization 68925  
 power transistor HV modules, perform. develop. results 56002  
 process control syst. earth loops, causes and cures 75146  
 radar transmitter, pulse compression, MTI, components 46153  
 reed contacts for differential protection 70777  
 semiconductor integrated ccts., ESD effects, review 64095  
 smart power IC, switching appls., advantages and perform. 48517  
 space environmental control, conf., Italy (Oct. 1991) 54160  
 submarine power cables, external protection, reliab. anal. 75090  
 submarine power cables, reliab. anal., protection determ. 53525  
 substation technology, future prospects 53863  
 telecommunication network management using 2 Mbit/s protection switching equipt. 66333  
 telecommunications cable fireproofing, twisted pair, mineral insulated 76452  
 thermal power station control/protection experiences (South Africa) (*German*) 68592  
 thermal shutdown cct., 1 V, integrated, undesired power dissipation 48503  
 thermostats, thermocouple testing helps avoid thermal overload 42530  
 tram traction motors, PWM inverter develop., water-cooled 62063  
 transfer switching eqpt. upgrading, codes, standards 75497  
 transient response automatic test station (*German*) 62363  
 UPS, low-cost, PC appls. 82884  
 UPS earthing methods, safety/disturbance impacts 75540  
 varistor cct. for protection from inductive transients, anal. 62831  
 VDMOS intelligent power switch for ASIC automotive appls., std. cells 54009  
 wafer drying, antistatic protection in spin drying 71003  
 woofer systems, mirror filter and protection system 81359

**protection of software, legal** see *industrial property*

**protective coatings**

- see also *corrosion protective coatings; wear resistant coatings*  
 acrylate coated fibres 54707  
 chip-on-board circuits, hermetic passivation 54287  
 composite dielec. radome lightning protection 65682  
 diamond laminated electronic chip surfaces, evaporative spray cooling 54285  
 epoxies for SMT, adhesives, coatings and encapsulants 43014  
 hermetic plastic packages, ruggedised board appls. 62414  
 LCCC solder joints, conformal coating, effect in reliab. 42123  
 lightning protection, elec. study of coating materials 78452  
 magneto-optical storage media, dielec. layers, reliability 71844  
 MCM die testing, prep. anal. & assembly 77764  
 metal coated fibre optic sensor, mechanical props. study 59474  
 piezoelectric pressure transducer, oxidising atm., protective layer 73929  
 polyimide coated fibres 54707  
 silicone rubber coated insulators, hydrophobic behaviour 82426  
 Winchester type discs, protective and mag. coatings 71596  
 Al<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub> surface layer on Al-Nb-(N) alloy films, charactn (*Japanese*) 42422



**protective coatings continued**

- BN coating of Be window surfaces 67807
- C, films, diamond like, protective layers, electronic components 54604
- a-C:H, diamond like films, sputtered, laser optics appls. 57000
- C-SiC functionally gradient ceramic coating using chemical vapor deposition 54634
- SiN thin film preparation/props., plasma-enhanced CVD 54592
- SiO<sub>2</sub> layer formation, (HSiO<sub>3/2</sub>)<sub>n</sub> oxidation by RTP 55857
- SiO<sub>2</sub> coated Kapton for space solar arrays, atomic O<sub>2</sub> effect 74717
- TiC-SiC functionally gradient ceramic coating using chemical vapor deposition 54634

**protective relays** *see relay protection***proteins***see also gelatin*

- adsorption on fibre surface, immunosensor based on polarimetry 46531
- assays, automatic, for glutathione S-transferase, total glutathione 67335
- avidin immobilisation on glassy C electrode, biosensor develop. 67332
- bacteriorhodopsin, forward phase conjugation by three-wave mixing 72181
- bacteriorhodopsin, phase-modulated beam M-holograms 44621
- bacteriorhodopsin, pigment-protein complex, disc optical information carrier 49866
- bacteriorhodopsin films, video signals, real time holographic correl. 71837
- bacteriorhodopsin holographic film, SLM and associative memory 50507
- biosensor, thin film, immobilisation and protein tech. 67342
- biosensors, electrochemical, with asymmetrical sandwich membranes 59531
- charged, detection by impedance meas. 46538
- crystallography, 2D pixel detector design 74425
- enzymatic biosensor system for inorganic phosphate determ. 59523
- enzyme biosensors as plant tissue electrodes 60680
- enzyme chronopotentiometry, analytical possibilities 67348
- enzyme conc. adsorbed on LB film, urea sensor 52483
- enzyme electrodes, amperometric, native/stabilised enzymes comparison 67349
- enzyme electrodes, organic phase, for H<sub>2</sub>O<sub>2</sub>/phenol determ. 59522
- enzyme sensor for bioprocess monitoring, flow injection anal. 59521
- enzyme sensor for phenol determ. 67347
- enzymes immobilisation, using thick film multisenors 59526
- Halobacterium halobium purple membrane with photochrome bacteriorhodopsin, holographic pattern recognition 45503
- immunoglobulins analysis, optoimmunosensors 67345
- immunosensors, opt., protein immobilisation tech. 52490
- ISFET-type oxalacetate biosensor, characts. and appls. (Japanese) 74439
- laccase-based biosensor for polyphenol determ. 52485
- lactose permease protein based biosensor 67346
- nanotechnology, positional synthesis systems 77795
- planar waveguide fluorescence sensors, finite difference modelling 46425
- protamine microwave permittivity meas., by coaxial probe 53064
- streptavidin-biotin complex, immunosensor develop. 81544

**protocol analysers** *see network analysers***protocols***see also carrier sense multiple access; code division multiple access; demand assigned multiple access; frequency division multiple access; time division multiple access*

- 3D magnetic resonance imaging, distributed visualisation 67866
- 4.3-Tahoe BSD TCP, congestion control algorithm 51638
- Abstract Syntax Notation One compiler on OSI protocols 66432
- AC servomotor drives, transputer-based control systems 62015
- access network equipt. analog. signalling integrity testing 66593
- adaptive data link control protocol for packet networks 58437
- adaptive error control transfer service 73343
- adaptive frame multiplexing for source routing bridges 80670
- Aggregate Level Simulation Protocol for combat training systems 47040
- AIX NetView/6000, network mgt. system 58319
- Alcatel 1100 packet switch for X.25 data networks 80836
- algebraic term nets: a formalism for specifying communication software in the OSI framework 73223
- algorithm for reconstructing minimum weight spanning tree 58451
- analogue cellular network, protocol config. and verification of adaptive error control scheme 46019
- ANDOS protocol for secret selling of secrets 66278
- anonymous communication network, identity revealing (Japanese) 73079
- APPC/MVS distributed application support 58449
- architectures, priority consistency eval. 66264
- ARES pulse data logging system, communication protocol 51650
- ARQ selective-repeat protocol for parallel channels, resequencing 66237
- ARQ stop-and-wait protocol efficiency and anal. 51645
- asynchronous communication server for LAN, perform. anal. 73245
- ATM adaptation layer, sequence number sync. 58540
- ATM in Belgian trial 73327
- ATM LANs, host interface design 66408
- ATM layer chip for B-ISDN 58601
- ATM leaky bucket algorithm perform. limitations 45637
- ATM multistage interconnection network, distributed connection control 58284
- ATM network, service adaptation 73332
- ATM network congestion control 45644
- ATM network congestion control, dynamically adjustable windows 80267
- ATM networks, threshold based traffic control 66259
- ATM signalling protocols prototype 45868
- ATM switching technol. and node config. (Japanese) 58087
- ATM traffic control, reservation principle 45863
- ATM transport protocols for multi-service network 58148
- audiovisual teleconferencing, multipoint protocols, MIAS 66567
- authentic key exchange protocols (German) 75452
- automated network management, progress report 73122
- automaton networks, check sequence synthesis 66507
- automotive multiplex wiring simulation 62128
- Autonet, switch-based LAN, automatic reconfiguration 58508
- B-ISDN, connectionless ATM service perform. eval. 58583
- B-ISDN, connectionless service handling 45860
- B-ISDN, modelling techniques for commun. protocols 58163
- B-ISDN, object oriented signalling architecture 58574
- B-ISDN commun. software problems (Japanese) 58525
- B-ISDN connectionless services, addressing and control 58573
- B-ISDN high-definition videotex high-speed hardware archit. 45844
- B-ISDN standardisation trends (Japanese) 45865
- Bellcore gigabit networking research 45707
- benchmark for distributed systems, real-time 51828
- BIST, board-level, using boundary-scan master 77702
- block-coded ARQ, error exponent (Japanese) 50892
- Boundary Scan Path Master chip, interface controller (Chinese) 63059
- bridge protocols for multi-LAN, layered simulation 58431
- broadband communications, conf., Estoril, Portugal, (1992) 54155
- broadband ISDN, XTP service classes and routing 80735
- broadband ISDN protocols modelling with SDL 73006
- broadcast channel selective-repeat ARQ protocol throughput improvement by dynamic programming 58150
- broadcast in multi-hop radio networks, time complexity 58180
- broadcast star network with collision-avoidance switch, perform. anal. 80643
- brouter, shortest path transparent bridge in interconnected LANs 66401
- BTMA and CSMA throughput anal. and protocol design 52018
- buffered multiple-access, queueing anal. 80325
- Byzantine agreement protocol for faulty processors 45674
- Byzantine fault tolerant clock synchronisation 80349
- campus communications course, book contrib. 58410
- campus network system on inter LAN connection (Japanese) 73222
- CAPE: computer aid for protocol engineering 45665
- CCITT communication protocol for videoconferencing equipment 80344
- CEBUS schemes for smart house, delay perform. 66464
- cellular radio, slotted ALOHA protocol with capture, perform. anal. 58813
- challenge ring for decentralized resource allocation, simulation 80342
- CMOL, advantages and disadvantages, SNMP comparison 58504
- CNC/FMS communications protocol, and Petri net model 58147
- CNRTOS system, network comm. management (Chinese) 58489
- coarse-grained agents, distributed for remote access 73187
- CODITEL, distributed telegram router 73149
- collisionless media access protocols for optically interconnected parallel computers 45767
- common channel Signalling System No.7, routing, congestion control 58544
- common data maintenance in distributed system 80579
- communication, multimedia appl., conf. France (Nov. 1990) 62177
- communication complexity of secure distributed computation 72475
- communication mechanism for protocol handling in mobile station 58160
- communication network, averaged dynamics/large deviations theory 73015
- communication networks, finite-state fault detection 51672
- communication protocol for rain affected mobile satellite system 66757
- communication protocols, fault models in testing 58183
- communication protocols, test coverage metrics 58184
- communication protocols, test sequences generation, eval. 51642
- communication protocols controllers, VLSI implement. 58415
- Communications Network for Manufacturing Applications 80598
- compositional protocol verification using relativized bisimulation 58159
- computer and communications perform. engng., conf., (1992) 62188
- computer network, shortest path routing algorithms, anal. 51641
- computer network centralised core distrib. inner core simulation protocol 80630
- computer network for telephone exchange maintenance 58389
- computer network service development criteria 73280
- computer network with multi-layer protocol, perform. eval. 80581
- computer networks, Xpress Transfer Protocol, parallel implementation 58162
- computer networks transport protocol optimisation 73273
- conference key broadcasting system using sealed locks 73353
- conformance testing 58186
- conformance testing by multiple unique I/O sequences 80335
- conformance testing by unique I/O sequences, fault coverage 80336
- conformance testing specifications standardisation in Europe 58198
- conformance tests for protocols, checking experiments 58187
- connection management policies for LAN to B-ISDN gateway, perform. 58498
- connection-oriented presentation protocol, common abstract test suite 58191
- connectionless protocol over ATM, performance 73326
- contention resolution among four senders 58120
- continuous media data transport service and protocol 80348
- CRMA protocol, simul. and anal. 80328
- CRMA protocol in high speed networks, perform. anal. 58199
- CSMA, bus topology, discrete-time model 51615
- CSMA/CD network, stability in data/voice environment 80351
- CSMA/CD networks, connection-oriented LLC protocol 58167
- cyclic-service systems, mean waiting time approximations 45792
- data comms. protocol analyzers, primer 67221
- data transfers in broadcast networks 80322
- data transmission tech. using IR pulse modulation 66412
- database programmable control, standardised communications (German) 80672
- datagram delivery protocol, anal. in local internet (Chinese) 66257
- DEC Advantage Networks multiprotocol archit. 51797
- DECnet/OSI protocols, network fn. unit 80329
- DECnet/OSI transport layer and session control 80611
- DECT and CT2, services, facilities, protocol archit. 66348
- demultiplexing of incoming TCP packets 73007
- design by layered decomposition 80350
- development integrated environment 80640
- digital international switching centres for global services 51925
- digital mobile telephones, cryptographic security techn. 66700
- digital telephone-PABX D channel signalling interface (Croatian) 45908
- DINBUS, field-bus system, secure communication, protocol (German) 45814
- dining cryptographers, disruption detection (German) 57451
- distributed, relative execution times 66272
- distributed applications, communication support 51763
- distributed coordination function specification in LOTOS 51628
- distributed data acquisition, missing-sample predictor 59245
- distributed object-oriented systems, migration, caching and replication 73269
- distributed routing protocol 80346
- distributed systems, data security methods, book contrib. 58409
- diversity reservation ALOHA multi-access protocol 80289
- DQ protocol, fairness improvement 58169
- DQDB, overload conditions, throughput anal. 58468
- DQDB access networks, adaptable-bit-rate video services 58510
- DQDB and FDDI, priority schemes effectiveness 58467
- DQDB and FDDI MAC access protocols, perform. comparison 66392
- DQDB and FDDI protocols, perform. comparison 66393
- DQDB MAN, enhanced bandwidth balancing 58465
- DQDB networks, multiple priority scheme 66404
- DQDB networks with and without bandwidth balancing 80638
- DQDB perform. improvement by dynamic bandwidth balancing 58170



## protocols continued

DQDB perform. modelling using Markov chains 58497  
 DQDB protocol, perform. anal. 45667  
 DQDB protocol, priority protection mechanism for fairness (*Korean*) 45662  
 DQDB protocol, slot reuse mechanism 58171  
 DQDB protocol perform., multiple priority influences 80587  
 DQDB subnetwork with eraser nodes, fairness under overload 58472  
 dual ring LAN medium access control reconfig. (*Japanese*) 45797  
 dynamic allocation of bandwidth in multichannel MAN 80644  
 dynamic communication structures modelling in LOTOS 51629  
 dynamic network architecture 73003  
 electronic messaging intelligent and integrated management 73124  
 engineering, software technol. 73082  
 enterprise network software problems 51794  
 EPVD protocols specification and validation environment 80320  
 ESbus/ESnet broadcast remote control, develop. 66993  
 ESnet for remote control of TV equipment 66364  
 Estelle based protocol develop. environ. 73012  
 Estelle protocol development toolset 80337  
 Estelle specifications using PEDS toolkit of protocols and distributed systems 51637  
 ESTIM, OSI protocol simulation/verification from Estelle\* 80338  
 estimated queue expanded bus, multichannel lightwave networks 45668  
 Ethernet adapters for network management 45723  
 Ethernet controller, integrated, design 66493  
 Ethernet network/protocol load sensitivity anal. 73272  
 ETS, perform. prediction tool for protocols 80333  
 European satellite/cellular radio interoperability 58876  
 fast packet network unified end-to-end control 58597  
 fault tolerant architecture for distributed real-time systems 51825  
 fault tolerant network architecture for integrated avionics 74665  
 Fax8000DT full-colour facsimile equip. 45746  
 FDDI backbone and bottleneck removal protocol (*German*) 66471  
 FDDI controller for digitized image transfer 73238  
 FDDI LAN protocol perform. at 1 Gbit/s 58473  
 FDDI MAC protocol, specification and anal. 51630  
 FDDI network perform. at Aachen Tech. Univ. 73275  
 FDDI perform. eval. by emulation 66438  
 FDDI protocol for digital video transmission 80666  
 FDDI station mgt. tasks and fns. (*Dutch*) 73243  
 FDDI synchronous transmission of real time images 58164  
 FDDI timed token protocol throughput and waiting times 81083  
 FDDI using CISC/RISC microprocessors 66422  
 FDDI-based digital audio interface 80665  
 FDDI-based LAN anal. 45754  
 FEC/ARQ hybrid systems using concatenated codes (*Japanese*) 57437  
 federating traders in an open distributed processing environment 51624  
 feedforward multiple access satellite communications 66753  
 FELINE performance analyzer software module 80610  
 Fermilab accelerator controls, modern operators' consoles 60654  
 ferry based protocol testing system 58189  
 FH-SS packet radio networks, perform. estim. 80863  
 Fibre Channel Std. for computer interconnection 46048  
 fibre optic LANs/MANs, multiple access protocol 80690  
 Fieldbus, acyclic traffic mgt. policies 58484  
 Fieldbus and IEEE 802.4 reliability as control networks 58483  
 Fieldbus appl. layer, real-time distributed systems 80687  
 Fieldbus data link layer priority mechanism 80686  
 file servers, reliability 45841  
 fixed-wing aircraft simulation using SIMNET protocols 46943  
 flexible open systems architecture 73017  
 flight control using fiber distributed data interface 66496  
 FLTSAT US Navy Satellite commun. network control 82264  
 FOREST protocol test environment, PSL.1 use 58194  
 formal description techniques for distrib. systems and comms. protocols, conf., Sydney, Australia (Nov. 1991) 47874  
 forward loop backward hop networks, fault tolerant routing 66418  
 forward-chaining information framework 73005  
 frame relay, colloquium, London, UK (1992) 47882  
 frame relay, European approach and ISDN 51861  
 frame relay and cell relay protocols compared 51606  
 frame relay and high-speed X.25 protocols compared 51605  
 frame relay benefits for WAN 45804  
 frame relay for data commun. 80279  
 frame relay in public networks 45623  
 frame relay interface appls. to private networks 45778  
 frame relay network congestion control 51604  
 frame transport systems for T1-private networks 45698  
 FT3, fractional T3 communication 51670  
 FTAM, appl. layer protocols, anal. and testing 45670  
 FTAM protocol, verification of sections using Prolog 51632  
 Fujitsu K-series Si model, network processing (*Japanese*) 66514  
 full-duplex DLC protocol on two links 45671  
 gigabit computer networks, infrastructure 51788  
 GOSIP protocol, eval. for military commun. 82248  
 GOSIP users guide 45840  
 group oriented cryptography, protocols 57433  
 GSM, communication mechanism 52015  
 GSM CELLPAC protocol perform. 45976  
 GSM mobile station protocol conformance testing 45971  
 GSM mobile telephone system, operation/testing (*German*) 58798  
 GSM Phase 2 Mobile Appl. Part 45977  
 GSM radio interface protocols, evols. and options 45974  
 HANGMAN Gb/s MAN prototype 73248  
 HANGMAN Gbit/s network design 80685  
 hard real-time appls. 45828  
 HF radio automatic link establishment, linking protection 80935  
 high speed network, multiprocessor architecture 80330  
 high speed network commun. subsystem design 73249  
 high speed networks, conf. Munich, Germany (March 1992) 69455  
 high speed networks, PC/Workstation interconnection 80613  
 high speed packet network protocols 45627  
 high speed protocols, multimedia appls. 73081  
 high throughput protocol for wavelength division multiaccess networks 80352  
 high-speed fibre networks and channels, conf., Boston, USA (1991) 41961  
 high-speed multiple-access networks, perform. comparison 80590  
 high-speed network transport service and protocols 45663  
 high-speed networking 66458  
 highway mobile commun. system with discrete minimal zones 66667

## protocols continued

HSLAN, ATM and images 66530  
 HSLAN perform. with correlated/uncorrelated source models 80588  
 hybrid network management with standardised protocols 80629  
 hybrid ring/bus for contention-free access 80592  
 hybrid sensing/communication fibre optic multicom. networks 66520  
 IAPA, protocol architecture based on interacting activities 66266  
 IBCN adaptation layer, real time testing 58539  
 IBM 6611 multiprotocol router 51795  
 IBM 8209 LAN bridge 66469  
 ICC 91 IEEE commun. conf., Denver, USA 54157  
 identity-based key sharing system for multiaddress comm. 50899  
 IEEE 802.6 MAN DQDB protocol, fairness achievement 80589  
 IEEE 802.6 DQDB subnetwork, bandwidth balancing mechanism anal. 58382  
 IEEE 802.6 MAN subnetwork, performance 58387  
 IEEE 802.6 with bandwidth balancing, bandwidth allocation 58466  
 IEEE Standard 1149.1 test access port, backplanes extension 81389  
 IN, testing tools develop. 66574  
 industrial communication networks, integrated automation 45807  
 industrial real-time control, networked 80696  
 information network/data communication, conf. (1992) 69466  
 integrated IS-IS routing protocol 51755  
 integrated service networks protocol 66420  
 integrated services LAN architecture, design 58509  
 integrated services PBX, modular, packet-switching 51934  
 integrated voice/data protocol for token networks 66277  
 integrator for communication networks management 66336  
 Intelligent Network testing tools 58648  
 inter-domain routing protocol, storage complexity 51639  
 interactive average-case communication 79529  
 interconnected LANs, building network backbones for multi-vendor integration 73232  
 interconnected ring networks, perform. study 80689  
 internet access control security scheme, improvements 58176  
 internet hierarchical encryption key mgt. protocols 66372  
 Internet Stream Protocol, revised, implementation 51647  
 interoperable network mgt., open standards 66334  
 introduction to data communication concerts 80620  
 Io, Estelle simulator for performance evaluation 51626  
 ISDN, generic signalling protocol 58178  
 ISDN, generic signalling protocol in network design 58179  
 ISDN DSS1 protocol D for ISDN access (*French*) 73316  
 ISDN multifunction station, voice/data/graphics integrated 58560  
 ISDN PC interface for personalisation of network 80737  
 ISDN Q.931 protocol formal specification and implementation 51883  
 ISDN software processing, RISC state-swapping operation 58558  
 ISDN user-network interface 50 ref. point, custom VLSI 73335  
 ISDN videotelephone, system controls (*German*) 58614  
 ISO IS-9646, protocol conformance testing 58190  
 ISO protocol profile (MAP 3.0) performance 51631  
 ISO/IEC 9646 standardisation 58185  
 ISO/OSI protocol implementations, perform. characts. 73263  
 Italian Nat. Research Council networking experience 80694  
 Kermit commun. software for computer networks 80609  
 knowledge based derivations and correctness proofs 73011  
 LAN, distributed databases, file sharing and protocols 51839  
 LAN, multiaccess protocol optimisation 66512  
 LAN, SRPT application to MAC protocols 58426  
 LAN and MAN standard, CSMA/CD 66450  
 LAN B-ISDN gateway connection mgt. simulation 58518  
 LAN communication adapter with high speed protocol processor (*Japanese*) 51841  
 LAN data link layer, multiprocessor archit. appl. 73178  
 LAN interconnection by B-ISDN SMDS 58470  
 LAN internets, complex, global, low-cost routers 45776  
 LAN internetworking, multiprotocol bridge/routers 51792  
 LAN management systems, automation 45799  
 LAN modelling, generic approach 80688  
 LAN voice/data integration scheduling delay protocols 66518  
 LAN/MAN controller using ISO OSI TP4 protocol 66265  
 land mobile random access networks with Rayleigh fading, near-far effects 46020  
 land mobile satellite networks, multiple access techniques 80987  
 land mobile satellite networks, slotted ALOHA, perform. 52030  
 LANs, conference (1991) 62183  
 LANs, load balancing with network cooperation 45829  
 layered communication system generator 66468  
 leader election in complete networks, distributed algorithm 45673  
 leader election on synchronous anonymous net 58174  
 library networking in Finland, academic libraries 73265  
 LightWatch element manager for crossbow multi-LAN hub 80649  
 local area network as a window to distributed virtual memory 73191  
 local bus network protocol influence on inform. exchange (*Polish*) 66448  
 local/mobile radio commun. with variable length packets 80957  
 LOTOS for automatic implementation of protocol specifications 80331  
 LSIs, home bus system family, appls. (*Japanese*) 51752  
 Lyapunov fn., random access scheme, stability anal. 45646  
 MAC-level protocols, perform. anal., topology component 66270  
 Mach network IPC implementation, fast 80707  
 mainsborne signalling receiver and clock (*German*) 53437  
 MAN DQDB broadband switching 73213  
 MAN DQDB performance under multiplexed bursty traffics 58475  
 MAN DQDB subnetwork preemptive priority mechanisms 58476  
 MAN DQDB subnetwork with eraser nodes, anal. 80586  
 MAN DQDB switching system for connectionless data service 58477  
 MAN frame based DQDB protocol, consecutive slot transmission 58474  
 MAN/B-ISDN, distributed ATM ring-based switching 58458  
 MAX, standard-compliant European MAN 58457  
 MBC, military vehicle commun. 80959  
 MBC, packet length optimisation 81063  
 measurement transmission in power control centers 58149  
 media access protocols for integrated traffic 66267  
 meteor-burst communications, variable-rate hybrid ARQ appl. 46037  
 military communications, conf., USA (1991) 69474  
 military systems, civil standards appl., NATO's support programme 68215  
 mobile network packet TDMA media access protocol 66275  
 mobile packet radio, ISA and pseudo-Bayesian access 52022  
 mobile packet radio, medium access control protocol 66658  
 mobile packet radio networks, capture probability anal. 58848



## protocols continued

mobile packet radio protocol anal. in Rician fading channel 52019  
 mobile radio correct packet capture perform. 66668  
 mobile satellite data network coding and multiple access 58807  
 motor drives, communication protocol for digital control 69303  
 multi-LAN bridge over ISDN 80767  
 multi-protocol transmissions controllers, CL-CD 2400/2401 (*Italian*) 73373  
 multi-purpose proof system and its analysis 72496  
 multiaccess broadcast channels, instability times 58119  
 multicast, design method 80340  
 multicast communication setup protocol for multimedia applications 66273  
 multicasting communication protocols construction 73014  
 multichannel selective broadcast protocol, data transmission procedure (*Japanese*) 51648  
 MultiG-PTM, Swedish optical network project 58459  
 multiGbit/s SCM LAN for heterogeneous traffic 45773  
 multihop network guaranteed bandwidth transport service 45675  
 multihop packet radio networks, throughput anal. 73437  
 multimedia communications networks, high-speed 58155  
 multimedia conferencing, MIAC and MIAS projects 51895  
 multimedia FEAL encryption processor (*Japanese*) 66562  
 multimedia interactive appl. 66366  
 multimedia services BISDN, signalling/control 66538  
 multiparty multimedia broadband services, distributed control 58296  
 multiple access, simulation and measured perform. 51651  
 multiple access communication systems, capture stats. 73414  
 multiple access protocols for real-time control, simulation 58154  
 multiple segment control protocol for DQDB MAN 66426  
 multiprotocol networks with IP routers, design and anal. 80574  
 multiprotocol routers, scaled-down, characts. 58506  
 MULTISTAR LAN improvement for high-biased traffic (*Japanese*) 73214  
 Nectar CAB, fibre optic network 45832  
 NetAdvisor distributed expert system for LAN mgt. 80692  
 network Byzantine link failure, reliable commun. probability 65705  
 network interface for multimedia 66527  
 network mgt., Alcatel Business Communications soln. 66342  
 networks interconnection, internet node, perform. eval. 80593  
 nonce-based protocol for multiple authentications 80341  
 nondeterministic machines, test case selection 58197  
 OO distributed real-time computer control systems modelling 58434  
 open communications architecture, IBM 58445  
 open distributed processing using the OSI management information model 51625  
 open system security standards 58175  
 open systems, test suite structure and test purposes document 58192  
 OPEN-ITS, open test environment for OSI-based products 58495  
 operating system and network support for multimedia, conf., Heidelberg (1991) 80662  
 optical prioritized resolvable-contention-ring access control scheme 73198  
 optimal agreement protocol in malicious faulty processors 58181  
 orthopaedic device mfg., CIM syst. 67952  
 OSF's distributed management environment 51722  
 OSI communications network, transputer-based, for use in distrib. computer systems (*German*) 51850  
 OSI event concept for conformance testing 58195  
 OSI gateway for LAN interconnection across ISDN 66399  
 OSI manages objects, specification using VDM 51720  
 OSI model for communications network management (*German*) 73120  
 OSi multivendor credit system, appl. (*Japanese*) 80604  
 OSI naming schemes, distinguished names vs. object identifiers 51633  
 OSI protocols, parallel processing of received data 51819  
 OSI protocols implementation agreements, workshop, (Dec. 1991) 45834  
 OSI Reference Model, protocol migration from existing solutions 73274  
 OSI software, parallelism recognition and use 80601  
 OSI support environment 51814  
 OSI systems, integrated environ. for specification 58388  
 OSI TP-4 use on Space Station Freedom 80326  
 OSI transport, interfaces, modularity and path lengths 66268  
 OSI-based LAN/WAN commun. controller board develop. (*Japanese*) 73196  
 OSI-LAB, test lab. for protocols 45784  
 OTSO environ., telecom. software, object-oriented implementation 73083  
 packet network retransmission protocols/flow control 80583  
 packet radio, dynamically reserved slot management 80865  
 packet radio links, extended time-out perform. enhancement 66630  
 packet radio networks, cochannel interferences/Rayleigh fading, anal. 80916  
 packet reservation multiple access, speech and data commun. 58125  
 packet switched network class 4 transport protocol timeout 80247  
 paralleling token ring LAN with concurrent multiple transmissions 66373  
 particle accelerator controls, computer networks, distributed intelligence 60653  
 passwords in distrib. syst., security aspects 80570  
 performance eval. of token ring protocol 73009  
 photonic bus metropolitan area networks 58993  
 PHY protocol, issues in FFOL transmission services 51783  
 point-to-multipoint communication, OSI link and network layer tasks 51635  
 power system EMS, distributed, perform. simulation 53428  
 power system monitoring, network environment-based 82460  
 probabilistic clock synchronization algorithm 80345  
 probabilistic verification and evaluation 80334  
 process control service in ISO/OSI ref. model 73246  
 PROFIBUS communications interface, variable speed drive control appls. 83021  
 protocol conformance test cases, verification using reachability anal. 80339  
 protocol test systems conf., Leidschendam (1991) 54171  
 public frame relay LAN interconnect services 51796  
 public Internet archives, resonance discovery 45809  
 public key exchange secure protocol 66258  
 public mobile data in the UK 58799  
 public-key based authentication protocols 66279  
 pumping based validation 73010  
 Q-bit scheme, congestion avoidance by rate-adaption 51640  
 queueing networks, interconnected, with randomised blocking 45654  
 R-net, fibre-optic LAN with reservation access protocol 58454  
 radiology IMACS, networking 73016  
 random polling scheme with priority 58157  
 random-access system with bursty arrivals, delay upper bounds 51618  
 RCAP, real-time channel administration protocol 80347  
 real-time and fault tolerant syst., conf., Nijmegen (1992) 76142  
 real-time behaviour enforcement on LAN protocols 66452

## protocols continued

real-time communications 45827  
 reduced communication architecture, performance meas. (*German*) 51829  
 reliable broadcast protocol for distributed systems 45672  
 reliable network protocol verification 80698  
 remote connectionless LAN/MANs, bridging through ATM networks 73175  
 reservation-busy tone multiple access protocol perform. eval. 45664  
 reservation-busy-tone multiple access (R-BTMA) protocol in distributed mobile radio 46015  
 reusable formal specification approach 51718  
 ring LAN, register insertion protocol anal. 58380  
 ring-based ordering protocols 80353  
 road traffic inform. short-range mobile radio network protocols 45993  
 routing protocols, perform. comparison using MaRS 58165  
 RS error control codes for Rayleigh fading channels 65734  
 rule-based analyser with temporal reasoning 80332  
 S + + protocol for Gbit/s LANs 80684  
 S-Aloha multihop packet radio, piggybacked ACK, queueing model 51962  
 satcom packet data services, on-board anti-jam processing 61135  
 satellite comms., cyclic server queue with limited service and reservations 72988  
 satellite commun. multi-slotted ALOHA for variable length packets (*Japanese*) 73533  
 satellite low altitude data link control protocol 81022  
 satellite multi-access multichannel reservation protocols 58895  
 satellite networks, time-diversity SRMA protocols 58909  
 satellite packet communication network, MAC and LLC protocols (*Japanese*) 58888  
 satellite packet communications, min. delay protocol 58908  
 SCSI protocol controller, 16 bit microcontroller config. (*Japanese*) 48739  
 SDI universal interface software gateway protocol, perform. eval. 80576  
 SDLC conversion 66474  
 selective-repeat-ARQ schemes for broadcast links 44993  
 self-timed fast packet switch, bit-serial ccts., CMOS technology 66477  
 Selfhealing Network protocol with random link failure, perform. 58249  
 server assisted authentication protocols, active attack 66276  
 service specifications derived 51649  
 service specifications including multirendezvous, protocol specification derivation 80321  
 SESTA, PC FTAM and VT system 58390  
 signal processing multimicroprocessor system, fast display module 73911  
 SIMPLE network, traffic integration, performance anal. (*Korean*) 58453  
 single path routing, delay effects of overlapping routes 58383  
 slotted ALOHA, freq. hopped, distrib. backlog-based control 80291  
 slotted ALOHA packet radio network with adaptive array 45923  
 slotted ALOHA with power control during transmission 58158  
 slotted ring, MAC protocol, stochastic modelling, short packets 80296  
 slotted ring network protocol, equilibrium point anal. 66271  
 SNA integration with OSI networks 58447  
 SNA management services architecture for APPN networks 58321  
 SNMP, security addition 58153  
 SNMP management inform. base translator selection 45726  
 SNMP management information base for LANs 58503  
 SNMP protocol, network management standard, role 45725  
 SONET high-speed management network 59013  
 SONET utilization from FDDI sources, simulation 58416  
 space missions automation, expert systems, NASA develop. 74640  
 specification with Estelle, graphical tool 51643  
 spread spectrum communication, networks, error control protocol anal. 58744  
 SS7, Signalling System No.7, network services part, ISDN 58543  
 SS7 for ISDN appls. 45850  
 SS7-based IN, perform. meas. 80782  
 SS No. 7 network, perform. modeling 80485  
 standard for conformance testing using formal specifications 58493  
 standoff resolution in deadlock-free networks with virtual ccts. 66374  
 status sense multiple access commun. protocol 66251  
 stop-and-wait protocol, generalised 45669  
 stop-and-wait type II hybrid ARQ scheme 51644  
 store-and-forward networks, loop-free alternate path calc. (*German*) 45661  
 support for distributed multimedia appls. 58156  
 switched multimegabit data service management 66335  
 synchronous Aloha LAN multiple-access protocol, asymptotic anal. 58433  
 synthesis using LOTOS formal methods 51627  
 task migration algorithm for distributed systems 73257  
 TCP/IP perform. over RF links in military data commun. 82249  
 TCP/OSI mixed internets, fairness issues 80573  
 team coordination in design repositories 80653  
 telecommunication network graphical simulator 80371  
 telecommunication networks, tree conflict resolution algorithm 58168  
 telecommunication networks and OSI 58227  
 telecommunications, technical developments, book 54111  
 teleconferencing, audiovisual, multipoint protocol aspects 51889  
 telephone branch exchange local area network BPBX (*Chinese*) 58441  
 TESLA, tool for bridge protocols develop. 66398  
 test case generation method 58188  
 test case selection 58196  
 TESTL, test environment for protocols 58193  
 Time Warp with limited memory, perform. anal. 58166  
 timed Petri nets with dynamic expressibility appl. (*Korean*) 42158  
 token passing rings, stability condition 72982  
 Token ring LAN, CSIM simulation 66494  
 token ring LAN with integrated voice/data traffic, perform. anal. 80701  
 token ring networks, protocol for integrated services 58480  
 token ring with ring/bus protocol, priority service 80343  
 token-ring network performance simulation, service schemes, buffer size 80571  
 transport layer bottleneck resoln. 45772  
 transport layer protocols for real-time appls., perform. eval. 66269  
 transport protocol for broadband systs. 58161  
 transport protocols, test case generation 73013  
 transport protocols for high-speed networks, book contrib. 58152  
 transport protocols in high speed networks (*French*) 45811  
 transport system design, BERKOM B ISDN test network 73324  
 two-party probabilistic protocols, computational power 51636  
 two-party protocols for fault-tolerant computation 73004  
 type-II hybrid ARQ protocols using punctured RS codes 80324  
 unslotted random access channel retransmission scheduling 51646  
 US Army BM/C3 network emulator 74815  
 US GOSIP testing program for OSI protocols 58182



**protocols continued**

- validation principles and applications 45666
- validation using reduced reachability trees 58173
- VAN services, history and config. (*Japanese*) 51705
- verifying communication protocol progress property 58200
- version selection schemes for hard real-time communications 51826
- voice-data integration protocol for fibre optic bus networks 80641
- voice/data multiplexers, perform. anal. using Markov modelling 73378
- VSAT networks, perform. anal. of multiple access protocol 81016
- VXibus software modularity for test systems 81409
- VXibus software standards and system operation 67190
- WAN, systems-engineered, anal., design 73190
- WAN protocol analysers for high-speed packet networks 58500
- WAN throughput under store-and-forward deadlock prevention 80582
- WDM local single-hop lightwave networks , review 66823
- wide-area TCP/IP network simulations, empirical workload model 51840
- wideband protocols for multimedia transmission 66274
- wireless local area network 80700
- workstation network using OSI protocol 66425
- World-Wide Web, W<sup>3</sup>, hypertext/WAN/retrieval merged 51806
- X.25 and X.32 on personal computers implementation and eval. 58151
- X applications integration with open systems standards 51779
- XDR binding to LISP 80323
- Xpress Transfer Protocol 80327
- Xpress Transfer Protocol, partitioned implement 66261
- XTP, multiprocessor partitioning of the protocol 73241
- XTP, parallel implement. on transputers 66263
- XTP, Xpress Transfer Protocol 66260
- XTP and VMTP on multiprocessor architectures 73239
- XTP specification and parallel implementation 73240
- XTP transport layer protocol, real time distributed processing 73242
- XTP/KRM implement. on transputer network 66262
- Yugoslav MHS organisation and initial config. (*Croatian*) 45717

**proton accelerators**

- 600 MeV PSR, closed orbit distortion and correction 67607
- AGS, siberian snake , design 52746
- AGS beam transfer fast kicker modulators from booster 60015
- AGS Booster, beam instrumentation 59980
- AGS Booster, beam instrumentation 81834
- AGS booster, construction, commissioning results 52699
- AGS Booster, instrumentation electronics 60165
- AGS Booster, modelling database 60068
- AGS Booster and transfer lines, beam current monitoring 60166
- AGS booster beam loss monitor system 60154
- AGS Booster beam position monitor electronics 60060
- AGS booster beam position monitor system 60271
- AGS Booster components, coupling impedance meas. 60213
- AGS Booster high frequency RF system 60639
- AGS Booster ionization profile monitor 60039
- AGS booster low frequency RF system 59790
- AGS booster magnets. mag. field meas. and anal. 52764
- AGS booster synchrotron , proton injection commissioning 52793
- AGS booster tune meter kickers 60149
- AGS booster ultra-high vacuum system 60329
- AGS booster vacuum system 59813
- AGS complex, tune meter systems 60168
- AGS Linac to Booster transfer line, beam position monitoring 60059
- AGS new fast extraction system for the g-2 experiment and RHIC injection 60005
- AGS performance and potential 60452
- AGS polarized beam facility upgrade 46703
- AGS-booster ring dipole and quadrupole magnet system , transient analysis 60632
- antiproton target design for increased beam intensity 60304
- Basic Technology Accelerator, high brightness ion source design 67705
- beam injection trajectories into the AGS booster 52806
- BNL booster radiation environment fibre optics 60078
- BNL heavy-ion beam facility 59936
- BNL linac, Faraday cup diagnostics 60167
- cavity RF power requirements 59855
- CELSIUS, particle physics expts. 52915
- CELSIUS storage ring, internal targets 52858
- CERN plasma lens , antiproton source 60416
- CERN PS, fast wire scanner for beam profile meas. 81843
- CERN PS, space charge effect modelling 60241
- CERN PS booster, emittance meas. system 81814
- CERN PS ferrite cavities, beam loading compensation 60049
- CERN SPS, transverse feedback system 59979
- circular proton accelerators, stochastic cooling 67597
- clinical proton accelerator facility for cancer treatment 53124
- conference, Accelerator instrumentation, Newport News, VA, USA (Oct. 1991) 54083
- conference, advanced beam instrumentation, Tsukuba, Japan, (Apr. 1991) 76115
- COSY construction, internal/external expts. 81795
- COSY cooler synchrotron, ultra slow extraction 62021
- COSY-Julich project April 1991 status 60504
- DESY II dipole circuit, active filter 60629
- dipole magnet for TRIUMF KAON factory booster synchrotron 46676
- ECR, duoPIGatron source, RFQI multi-beamlet injection 52794
- Fermilab Accumulation, antiproton intrabeam scattering 62023
- Fermilab Accumulator, flying wire diagnostics 60036
- Fermilab Accumulator, longitudinal instability during slow transition crossing 60195
- Fermilab Accumulator-stochastic cooling equalisers 60047
- Fermilab beam instrumentation, review 81831
- Fermilab Booster, beam transfer function meas. 60163
- Fermilab Booster, coupled bunch dipole mode meas. 60162
- Fermilab Booster, coupled-bunch modes, instability growth rates 60221
- Fermilab Booster, data acquisition system 60070
- Fermilab Booster, envelope instability 60205
- Fermilab Booster, longitudinal damping system 60045
- Fermilab linac upgrade, delta-t tuneup procedure 59825
- Fermilab Main Injector, advanced imaginary  $\gamma_1$  lattice, stability 52745
- Fermilab main injector, transition jump schemes 60277
- Fermilab Main Injector, transitionless lattice 52685
- Fermilab Main Injector dipole, design and prototype performance 59862
- Fermilab Main Ring, impedance disrupting bunch coalescing 60193
- Fermilab Main Ring, resistive wall instability meas. 60198

**proton accelerators continued**

- Fermilab Main Ring longitudinal impedance meas. 60197
- Fermilab Main Ring quadrupoles, harmonics meas. 60390
- Fermilab stretched wire impedance meas., critical survey 60194
- Fermilab Tevatron, bunched beam stochastic cooling array 60046
- FODO lattice,  $\alpha_1$  behaviour in  $\gamma_1$  jump schemes 60381
- hadronic storage rings, diffusive transport enhancement, distrib. tails 60283
- Heidelberg TSR , stacking using electron cooling 52751
- HERA p. storage ring, betatron tune meas. system 60151
- HERA p-ring, beam current transformers, mech. design 60150
- HERA proton ring, beam stability, current field error effects 59864
- HERA proton storage ring , superconducting magnet cryogenics 60335
- HERA storage ring and experimental aims 59734
- HERA storage ring status 59960
- HERA supercond. magnet prod., industrial experience 46696
- HERA tunnel superconducting magnets , installation 49827
- HERA type colliders, errors and experiences during commissioning 67625
- high brightness beams for advanced accelerator appls., conference, College Park, USA, June 1991 62203
- high current DC ESQ accelerator testing 59809
- High Energy Booster at SSC, design 52676
- Hypertrack, particle orbit tracking on parallel computer 59981
- IHEP, beam forming using bent single crystals 52750
- IHEP, proton extract. using bent single crystals 52749
- IUCF, polarized proton acceleration 60460
- IUCF cooler, magnetised cooling 60185
- IUCF Cooler and Cyclotron, beam diagnostic systems 60147
- IUCF cooler ring, beam prop. meas. 60202
- IUCF depolarising resonance energy change due to type-3 Siberian snake 60408
- JINR tau-charm factory, design 52690
- KAON Accumulator, hollow beam simulation, coherent instability 60300
- KAON Factory, 1 MHz beam chopper 60006
- KAON Factory 1 MHz beam chopper deflection 60007
- KAON Factory beam chopper deflection plate algorithm 60518
- KAON Factory Booster, long. coupled bunch dipole instability, seed values 60299
- KAON Factory booster synchrotron, perpendicular biased ferrite tuned cavity 59966
- KAON Factory ceramic chamber, wall current beam position monitor 60020
- KEK, beam monitors and instrumentation 81829
- KEK, main ring magnet power supply 52807
- KEK Proton Synchrotron, nondestructive beam profile monitors 81844
- KEK-PS, beam loss distribution monitor 81858
- KEK-PS beam transport line profile monitor 81799
- KEK-PS experimental hall, beam-handling magnet syst. 46698
- KEK-PS external beam line, profile and emittance meas. system 81798
- LAMPF, time-dependent closed orbit motion 59988
- LAMPF accelerator 200 MHz very high power RF develops. 81769
- LAMPF klystron recycling 59783
- LEAR, electron cooling, operational aspects 60510
- LEAR, p facility, overview 52669
- LEAR anticyclotron, preliminary results 67668
- LEAR p ring, carbon jet beam profile monitor 60042
- LEAR ring, multi-processor CAMAC-based on-line system 67756
- LEAR strongly cooled beams, impedance measurements 60409
- LEP and SSC, polarization meas. 59975
- LHC, beam instrumentation for accelerator and transfer lines 81838
- LHC, coherent beam-beam effect 60462
- LHC, concepts and design 74292
- LHC, linear lattice imperfections, compensation/correction 60281
- LHC, long-term stability at injection, dynamic aperture 60280
- LHC and LEP, optimized e-p insertion 52684
- LHC design, MAD improvements 59747
- LHC with injection optics, dynamic aperture 67626
- linac, high power, for nuclear waste transmutation, design 59882
- linac for cancer therapy, design 59777
- linacs, intensity limitations, early studies 67620
- linear resonant accelerators with alternate phase focusing, props., industrial appls. 59885
- Loma Linda medical synchrotron, intensity possibilities 59878
- longitudinal emittance meas. of linac proton beam 60363
- Los Alamos Proton Storage Ring , pinger system 52798
- Los Alamos PSR, bunched-beam instability 60465
- low energy booster for SSC, status 52701
- low-energy-booster ferrite-tuned cavities, design concepts 59791
- Main Ring Control System , fibre optic communications links 59742
- Medium Energy Booster at SSC, design 52677
- MKF Booster, nonlinear dynamics 60244
- MKF Extender Ring, 1/3-integer resonant beam slow extraction 60245
- MKF Main Ring, racetrack lattice requirements 59755
- MKF Main Ring high transition energy lattice with modulated  $\beta$ -function 59756
- Moscow meson factory linac, proton beam acceleration 59826
- Munster ion accelerator beam techniques instrumentation and appl. 81943
- next generation electron-proton collider in the TeV range 59961
- nonresonant accelerating structure for proton/HI machines 60099
- nuclear struct. at stability limits 81761
- particle accelerators, conference, San Francisco, USA, May 1991 47921
- PETRA betatron tune meas. and control 60169
- PS collider for protons/heavy ions, design 52686
- PS complex modif. for LHC injector role 52687
- PSR, Los Alamos, fast transverse instability obs. 81822
- PSR extraction kicker system improvements 67574
- PSR space charge effects observation 60242
- PSR switchyard kicker system improvements 52800
- PSR transverse instability observations 60243
- quadrupole lenses for ion linear accelerators 46678
- quadrupole magnet for booster ring 46677
- radiopharmaceuticals, 70 MeV proton accelerator production 67697
- ramped gradient drift-tube linac characterisation 59917
- RAMPF program for synchronous accel., SSC booster appl. 60103
- RFQI accelerator, beam transmission and emittance measurements 52795
- RFQ accelerators, practical introduction 59924
- SCR switch for proton linac line-type modulator 61647
- SPS, crossing angle effects on beam dynamics 52683
- SPS, halo, transverse drift speed meas. 81862
- SPS beam position monitor using a reentrant coaxial cavity 81815
- SPS collider, operational history 59969
- SSC, beam instrumentation overview 81840



**proton accelerators** continued

- SSC, closed orbit global correction scheme 60117  
 SSC, design evolution 52675  
 SSC, high brightness studies 74290  
 SSC, NAIBA concept 67533  
 SSC, one-turn maps in SSC/TK using ZLIB 60114  
 SSC, RF systems for linac and synchrotrons 59754  
 SSC, symplectic full-turn maps, Fourier representation 60276  
 SSC, tracking anal., simul. 81765  
 SSC, variable/fixed freq. source synchronization 60648  
 SSC, ZMAP map extraction program appl. 60113  
 SSC beam, RF phase noise effect 59984  
 SSC beam absorber design 59737  
 SSC beam detector impedance calculation using circuit models 60018  
 SSC beam position detector 60017  
 SSC beam stability, dynamic aperture and chaos 60240  
 SSC calorimeter photomultiplier tube preamplifier circuit 67759  
 SSC coil shapes towards pure multipoles in circular regions 59764  
 SSC collider correction system 59772  
 SSC collider dipole magnet, 2D cross section design 59758  
 SSC collider dipole magnet coil end design 59760  
 SSC collider dipole magnet end mechanical design 59761  
 SSC collider dipole tests at Fermilab 59757  
 SSC coupled cavity linac design studies 59911  
 SSC dipole, magnetisation correction using passive superconductor 60398  
 SSC dipole magnet, cryostat design 56495  
 SSC dipole magnet coldmass, cooldown stresses 59766  
 SSC dipole magnet end winding geometry optimisation 59762  
 SSC dipole magnet mag. field sextupole component time delay meas. 59863  
 SSC dipole magnet prototypes, mechanics 56498  
 SSC dipole magnets, bipolar and unipolar tests 59763  
 SSC dipole magnets, divergent quench velocity expression 59767  
 SSC dipole magnets, Fe yoke laminations props. 60402  
 SSC dipole magnets, hydraulic quench simulations 59769  
 SSC dipole magnets, Kapton insulation, axial prestress 60400  
 SSC dipole magnets, supercond. cable quality anal. 46675  
 SSC dipole model magnets with vertically split yokes 59759  
 SSC dipole quench protection heater test results 59771  
 SSC dipoles, beam tube assemblies, mechanical analysis during quench 59768  
 SSC dipoles, field harmonics as fn. of current, calcs./meas. 52763  
 SSC drift-tube and coupled cavity linac sections longitudinal tune-up 52785  
 SSC half cell 40 mm aperture magnet string 46674  
 SSC High Energy Booster, dynamic aperture and extraction 60120  
 SSC High Energy Booster, magnet sorting/binning 60124  
 SSC jelly roll superferric dipole corrector element quenching 59774  
 SSC L\* detector, supercond. magnet use 46743  
 SSC lab. high-speed networking requirements 46661  
 SSC lattice, dynamic aperture, tune modulation effects 60116  
 SSC LEB, accelerating cavity design 60455  
 SSC long magnets, harmonics, mag. field meas. system 60399  
 SSC low and medium energy booster, longitudinal matching 52772  
 SSC low energy booster 60509  
 SSC low energy booster, space charge effects 52770  
 SSC low energy booster debunching and capture 52771  
 SSC Low Energy Booster lattice, dynamic aperture, performance 60121  
 SSC low-energy injector design 52727  
 SSC magnet design, software package appl. 59765  
 SSC magnets and shielding in quadrupoles, energy deposition quench analysis 59770  
 SSC quadrupole, 3D mag. field 46693  
 SSC quadrupole magnet, end region mag. field 46692  
 SSC R&D dipole magnets, performance 56499  
 SSC ring, proton radiation damping 52773  
 SSC short dipoles, construction and test results 60401  
 SSC Super Fixed Target Beauty Facility 74351  
 SSC supercond. dipoles, design 52761  
 SSC superconducting cable, thermal behaviour during quench 59861  
 SSC superconducting magnets, field comp. methods 43962  
 SSC superferric correction magnet test results 59773  
 SSC test beam instrumentation 60171  
 SSC transfer lines from High Energy Booster 60011  
 SSC transverse injection dynamics 59989  
 SSCL, real-time kernels overview 59797  
 SSCL data collection studies 60620  
 SSL L\* detector, supercond. magnet options 46750  
 superconducting magnets for hadron storage rings/colliders 56493  
 Superconducting Super Collider, data acquisition 52977  
 synchrotron beam energy-phase distrib. microwave instability 60232  
 synchrotron magnet power supply, repetitive control 60380  
 synchrotron RF cavity mode damper tests 60144  
 synchrotrons, Acceleration control loops, error analysis 67601  
 synchrotrons, tune shifts and  $\beta$ -fn. shifts, linear coupling 67628  
 tandem accelerator, 6 MV, ripple correction, nuclear reson. meas. 74330  
 TARN II accelerators,  $\pi^0$  factory 52857  
 Tevatron, beam halo scraper system 60340  
 Tevatron, betatron tune expts. near integer working pt. 52767  
 Tevatron, bunched beam stochastic coding system, Schottky signal meas. 81856  
 Tevatron, laser alignment system for low- $\beta$  quadrupoles 60141  
 Tevatron, long-range beam-beam interactions 59987  
 Tevatron, low  $\beta$ -lattice, props.,  $\beta$  fn. meas. 52705  
 Tevatron, luminosity calcs. from machine parameters 52708  
 Tevatron, main ring transition crossing, longit. emittance, particle loss 52709  
 Tevatron, performance, upgrades 74289  
 Tevatron, low- $\beta$  insertions, operation 52766  
 Tevatron beam monitoring using synchrotron light 60035  
 Tevatron beam tube penetration of a liquid argon collider detector 60325  
 Tevatron bunched beam stochastic cooling 60412  
 Tevatron bunched beam stochastic cooling test 60199  
 Tevatron bus, common mode noise/suppression, beam emittance growth 52707  
 Tevatron Collider, upgraded, time/energy dependent parameters control 59794  
 Tevatron collider beam abort dump 59735  
 Tevatron Collider lattice, model performance 60109  
 Tevatron flying wire beam diagnostic system 60034  
 Tevatron hand-tail instability and linear coupling 60227  
 Tevatron high gradient quadrupoles, magnetic performance 59776  
 Tevatron injector, half integer slow extraction system, design/simul. 52768

**proton accelerators** continued

- Tevatron Longitudinal impedance measurements 60196  
 Tevatron low  $\beta$  insertion, magnet quench performance 59775  
 Tevatron low  $\beta$  quadrupole connectors 60246  
 Tevatron low- $\beta$  lattices, dynamic aperture 60291  
 Tevatron luminosity upgrade 59958  
 Tevatron main ring, horizontal dispersion modif. with quadrupoles 52769  
 Tevatron orbit program 60175  
 Tevatron transient beam loading reduction during multi-batch coalescing 52776  
 Tevatron tune trackers development 60161  
 Tevatron upgrade, trim quadrupole fabrication and performance 60247  
 Tevatron-I target station radiation-hardened pulsed magnet 60347  
 topological B trigger for hadron colliders 74399  
 TRISTAN main ring, supercond. quadrupole magnet 46681  
 TRIUMF, digital filter for a data acquisition system 60069  
 TRIUMF's KAON factory magnets 60348  
 TRIUMF cyclotrons, beam instrumentation 81813  
 TRIUMF KAON Factory, collimator simulation using DIMAD 60119  
 TRIUMF Kaon Factory, overview 52700  
 TRIUMF-KAON factory development 81767  
 two-family compensation of linear horizontal/vertical coupling 67603  
 UNK, beam monitors and diagnostics 81839  
 UNK 3 TeV proton accelerator, kaon, antiproton factory 67663  
 UNK accelerator, beam profile meas. device 81842  
 UNK proton accelerator status and development 59962  
 UNK supercond. transposed cable, prod. equipt. 46695  
 UNK superconducting magnets develop. 46694  
 UNK-I, damping injection oscillation systems, pulsers 60181  
 Yerevan synchrotron, closed orbit estimation and control 60065  
 $\beta$  deceleration by 4-rod RFQ 60360  
 H<sup>-</sup> ion source, control at SSC accelerator 60531  
 Si P238 test run at SPS Collider 74371
- proton beam effects** *see* **proton effects**
- proton detection and measurement**  
 BGO sectors, proton response, Monte Carlo comparis. 81922  
 CR-39 detector, proton/neutron response, oblique incidence 60619  
 heavy charged particles energy determ., acoustic emission method 46710  
 MEGA detector and trigger system 46745  
 multiple meas. of profile, computerised, during slow extraction 46709  
 Participant Calorimeter,  $e/\mu/\pi/p$  response, 1.5-6.8 GeV/c 67731  
 phosphor screens sensitivity obs., by TV method 46770  
 pulse-packet beams, digital TV diagnostic system 46708  
 Si planar detectors, electron/proton beams detection 46774
- proton effects**  
 GTO, small-signal current gains, freq. depend. 56142  
 space solar array, solar flare proton effects 74716  
 $\beta$ -BaB<sub>2</sub>O<sub>4</sub>, laser cryst., proton effects, space appl. 44294  
 GaAs MSM structs., dark current, proton irradi. effects 77935  
 GaAs-AlGaAs MQW all-optical modulators; bandwidth enhance. 64950  
 GaAs-GaAlAs struct. on Ge, MOVPE, solar cell appls. 54529  
 GaAs-Ge solar cells, proton/electron damage coeffs. 75904  
 InP heteroepitaxial solar cells, carrier removal, temp. depend., photolum. 53918  
 InP n<sup>+</sup>p mesa diodes, irradi., DLTS obs. 53923  
 InP n<sup>+</sup>p solar cells, elec. charact., rad. damage, temp. depend. 53922  
 InP solar cell, MOCVD grown, proton/electron irradiation 75901  
 InP solar cells, EXOS-D orbit, space flight data 74721  
 KD<sub>2</sub>PO<sub>4</sub>, laser cryst., proton effects, space appl. 44294  
 LiNbO<sub>3</sub>, laser cryst., proton effects, space appl. 44294  
 a-Si:H based solar cell proton irradiation resistance 75859  
 SiGe thermoelectric element, solar flare proton dose anal. 60858  
 YAG:Nd, laser cryst., proton effects, space appl. 44294
- proton excited X-ray emission** *see* **ion microprobe analysis**
- proton gyromagnetic ratio** *see* **gyromagnetic ratio**
- proton induced X-ray emission** *see* **ion microprobe analysis; X-ray chemical analysis**
- proton magnetic resonance**  
 brain, human, proton spectroscopic imaging 67855  
 spectrometer magnet develop. 43936
- proton magnetic resonance imaging (biomedical)** *see* **biomedical NMR**
- proton spectra**  
 No entries
- proton-surface impact** *see* **ion-surface impact**
- prototyping, software** *see* **software prototyping**
- proving, theorem** *see* **theorem proving**
- proximity effect**  
 multiconductor transm. line, skin and proximity effects, time domain simulation 50740  
 SFET, superconducting FET, static props., numerical anal. 64332  
 wire-soil proximity effect, soil current density (Romanian) 79214  
 GaAs, proximity effect induced scaling magnetoresistance 55663  
 YBa<sub>2</sub>Cu<sub>3</sub>O<sub>7-x</sub>-PrBa<sub>2</sub>Cu<sub>3</sub>O<sub>7-x</sub>-YBa<sub>2</sub>Cu<sub>3</sub>O<sub>7-x</sub>, Josephson ramp functions 71632
- pseudobinary semiconductors** *see* **II-VI semiconductors; III-V semiconductors; III-VI semiconductors; IV-VI semiconductors; semiconductor materials**
- pseudoternary semiconductors** *see* **ternary semiconductors**
- PSK** *see* **phase shift keying**
- psychological optics** *see* **vision**
- psychology**  
 auditory evoked pot./psychoacoustic expts., PC-based workstation 60762  
 diagnostic radiology, computerised, visual heuristics 60739  
 emotion, speech synthesis, prosodic control to express emotions 50951  
 HDTV aesthetics and creativity problems (Japanese) 46271  
 mental health software from bulletin board system 66460  
 signal detection, partially stable random variable characterization 45201  
 speech timing of mood disorders with computer 65838  
 user interface, knowledge-based graphical support 73117
- psychology computing** *see* **psychology**
- PTC thermistors** *see* **thermistors**
- PTM** *see* **pulse time modulation**
- public administration**  
 municipal govt. telecom. management factors 80523  
 online information/referral services, community networking 45835  
 Pacific Islands applicability of Iowa City Inform. Services Model 80393  
 pedestrian monitoring using video image processing 51336



**public domain software**

medical records mgt. in Africa with low-cost multiuser system 58398  
 mental health software from bulletin board system 66460

**public key cryptosystems** *see cryptography***public utilities**

*see also electricity supply industry; water supply*  
 certified QA systs. for European Community (*German, English*) 76591  
 communication services for employees of power/light supply company 45820  
 monopolistic peak load pricing when demand is dynamic 53389  
 USA non-utility power generation contracting 68336

**publishing**

*see also electronic publishing*  
 Berlin Commun. Syst. progress report (*German*) 66554  
 Italian Electrotech. Committee installation inform. sheets (*Italian*) 69505  
 multimedia communication archit. alternatives 45693  
 writing in English for an international audience 69522

**puffer circuit breakers** *see gas blast circuit breakers***pulp industry** *see paper industry***pulsars**

frequency drifting signals/noise separation 57842  
 group time scale 59693  
 PSR 0329+54, phased array polarisation calibration 66989  
 PSR 0531+21, Kitt Peak Photon-Counting Array obs. 59501  
 VHF observations, via Sweeping Local Oscillator System 81251

**pulse amplifiers**

DRAM sense amplifiers, min. signal 70329  
 gate amplifier for high power GTO thyristors 54934

**pulse amplitude analysers** *see pulse height analysers***pulse amplitude modulation**

adaptive equalisation with neural nets, for PAM signals 79843  
 blind equalisation of multilevel PAM series 57850  
 block source codes and modulation signal sets design 72537  
 CMOS PWM/PAM AA 77110  
 D/A data transm. by multistage nonuniform sig. comp. 51960  
 fractal noise channel data commun. 45718  
 frame sync. for Gaussian channel with ISI 57408  
 M-ary transmission systems, amplitude coded signals with diversity 57395  
 military aircraft flight test data processing/reduction 82164  
 PPM optical receiver, optimum linear filter 73608  
 radar pulse compression signals, low sidelobe, new design 52121  
 self-synchronizing systems, pulse shape design 79552  
 systems with cyclostationary input sequences, equalisers anal. 50850

**pulse analysers**

*see also pulse height analysers*

No entries

**pulse circuits**

*see also coincidence circuits; demodulators; digital circuits; driver circuits; modulators; nuclear electronics; pulse amplifiers; pulse generators; pulse shaping circuits*  
 double and triple charge pump design to turn-on power MOS device 70167  
 Ku-band pulse Gunn oscillator using modulator (*Chinese*) 55427  
 PLL system with first-order filter, parameters optimisation 54961  
 transistor ccts., principles, book 54173

**pulse-code modulation**

*see also delta modulation*

2D pyramid image coding scheme 45442  
 ADPCM image coding, ARMA prediction 2D recursive LMS alg. 72809  
 ADPCM using median LMS algorithm 50840  
 ADPCM variable bit rate voice coding for ATM 57619  
 audio coding anal. by synthesis tech. with LPC 51142  
 bandwidth compression by neural net vector quantiser and DPCM encoder 72839  
 baseband techniques for digital modulation 79547  
 colour image compaction with arith. coding and DPCM 45447  
 CT-2 error rate detect. within ADPCM algorithm 51993  
 digital detector for FM stereophonic receiver 46234  
 digital signal transmission, textbook 76228  
 DPCM coder adaptive quantiser design (*Polish*) 65757  
 DPCM compression algorithm with forced zero padding 58060  
 DPCM edge detection using local histogram 51334  
 DPCM encoder, non-linear prediction using neural networks 51566  
 DPCM system design for image coding, neural network use 80127  
 DPCM video signals, 2D filtering, QMF implementation 72749  
 HDTV, multiresolution coding tech. 52231  
 HDTV signal coding technologies (*Japanese*) 73834  
 HDTV speech coding and transm. specifications (*Japanese*) 46266  
 HDTV subband compression, filter based bit allocation 73824  
 HDTV system design for SDH-based STM network 59170  
 hierarchical motion-compensated interframe DPCM for low bit rates 72842  
 image coding, movement-compensated interframe DPCM (*German*) 79935  
 image coding, nonlinear neural prediction in 1D DPCM 57899  
 image DPCM coding, nonlinear prediction with neural nets 79953  
 in-service monitoring of communications networks, equipment (*Italian*) 51683  
 inter-frame coded video transm., bit error and cell loss concealment 58023  
 ionospheric HF channel sounding with polyphase CAZAC seqs. 68159  
 M-ary transmission systems, amplitude coded signals with diversity 57395  
 military aircraft flight test data processing/reduction 82164  
 multifunction invertors, polyphase PCM (*Russian*) 82920  
 nonlinear predictor using 3-layer neural net 45002  
 optical coherent digital PPM with PCM 73645  
 optical LAN, PPM versus PCM 52094  
 optical signals in Markov background noise, false alarm probability (*Russian*) 46117  
 optimal quantizers: computational improvement and performance 57403  
 Ornstein-Uhlenbeck process, error statistics in predictive coding 65769  
 packet networks, low-bit-rate encoded speech transm. 79663  
 packet voice multiplexer with selective packet-discarding control, perform eval. 73381  
 predictive median DPCM transm. error perform. 51423  
 signals, occupied bandwidth, closed form expressions 44962  
 source coding techniques, comparison 79618  
 speech compression, adaptive silence deletion algorithm, real-time design 57578  
 speech vector quantisation tandem transcoding 45090  
 speech waveform coding, fixed point DSP chips, comparison 63056  
 speech word synthesis using fuzzy splicing 57574  
 T1 commun. test standard for ADPCM detection 58280

**pulse-code modulation continued**

TDM-FDM transmultiplexer, PCM interface chip 73393  
 telephone signal compression in multichannel lines 66349  
 telephone subscriber loop digital carrier system for private line service 58345  
 TV digital codec standards 73802  
 TV picture encoding by DPCM (*German*) 72876  
 VHSIC lossless (de)compression chip set 55202  
 vibration signal compression by an ADPCM encoder 57750  
 video compression using modified Hamming net 66101

**pulse-code modulation links**

communications system for telemetry data channels 51745  
 ISDN substrate channel speech commun. module (*Japanese*) 73306  
 motion picture commun., secret character data transm. 45432

**pulse control systems** *see sampled data systems***pulse frequency modulation**

AF signal transmission, optoelectronic feedback 73594  
 PFM PWM invertors, induction motor drive appls. 53820  
 power convertors, forward, multiresonant, transient anal., computer-based 75544  
 power convertors, frequency modulated, energy spectrum characts. (*Russian*) 61790  
 power convertors, resonant, current mode, PWM/PPM control types 75536  
 sinusoidal inverter PFM PWM scheme 61669  
 TV fibre optic transmission systems, modelling 59173

**pulse generators**

*see also multivibrators; square-wave generators; time bases*  
 Barker-code generator 46592  
 cascode-connected power MOSFETs based device 62895  
 clock generation with reduced jitter noise, feedback syst. 77101  
 CMOS triangle and/or ramp pulse generator, design 48550  
 CMOS triangular pulse generator, externally triggered, implemen. 77103  
 current controlled source with adjustable pulse length, design (*Czech*) 55247  
 current generator, hybrid EM element-based (*Russian*) 69000  
 DC motor drives, pulse generator modelling method (*Russian*) 62030  
 ECG RR-interval dispersion qualitative estim. (*Russian*) 82027  
 electromechanical current pulse generator (*Russian*) 82722  
 electrostatic precipitators, wire-plate geometry, I-V characts. expts. 65100  
 EMC composite noise and random pulse stream generator 50729  
 excimer discharge laser pumping, high-power 56786  
 high power generator, switching and inductive storage system (*French*) 68765  
 high power pulse generators, reverse switched dynistors appl. 82922  
 high  $T_c$  supercond., optoelectronic development 64371  
 high-current rel. klystron amplifier,  $\mu$ s pulses 55621  
 high-power narrow pulse generation, active wave system 54956  
 HV, photoconductive switch design & appls. 77675  
 HV, with two-frequency resonant circuit 46591  
 HV resistive pulse divider 75551  
 HV solid-state pulsed power generators, appls. 68982  
 LF ( $10^{-3}$ - $10^3$  Hz) digital generator for meas. systems 46590  
 m-sequence generation, split struct. (*Chinese*) 42571  
 microwave optically triggered pulse generator 42874  
 microwave pulse generator, high-power 49230  
 N-valued signal generator, integral type multivibrator based 77102  
 nonlinear, soliton effects, large amplitude impulse generation 54957  
 nonlinear single-turn saturable reactor design 48551  
 oil switches for HF pulse generation 69082  
 parameter correlation of impulse shapes, using two-port synthesis 48552  
 PWM VVVF inverter design, induction motor appls. 68942  
 quasissquare voltage pulse generator, with alternately actuated dischargers 61703  
 rectangular bipolar voltage fed capacitance meas. cct. 59349  
 repetitive random square-wave pulse generator in EMP testing 50700  
 sampling of periodic signals, synchronous, using freq. multiplier 48891  
 shock excitation pulse generator for US NDT 76904  
 surge generator perform. requirements 59596  
 THz bursts of optical pulses production 79205  
 travelling wave RF generator, chopper driven, accelerator appls. 61632  
 two-port pulse generator synthesis, parameter correlation 42572  
 InGaAsP electroabsorption modulator 14 ps optical pulse generation 50029

**pulse height analysers**

HV insulation diagnostics, multichannel analysers 64239  
 MEMPHIS 2000 pulse height instrumentation system 52983  
 multichannel analyzer with data reduction assembly for Pu monitoring system 61092  
 optical multichannel analyser on AT-compatible 73881  
 parallel methods for multichannel charged-particle detectors 60626  
 Phobos spacecraft  $\gamma$ -ray spectrometer 81975  
 photomultiplier signals, pulse area, time-of-flight, simultaneous meas. 67754  
 single dual-parameter multichannel pulse-height analyzer, design 60624  
 time pick-off circuit, compensated, for Ge detectors 52971  
 TOF mass spectrometer, multichannel time analyser 53005

**pulse modulation**

*see also demodulators; modulators; pulse amplitude modulation; pulse-code modulation; pulse frequency modulation; pulse time modulation*  
 baseband techniques for digital modulation 79547  
 digital video transmission using pulse density modulation 81302  
 IR impulses for data transmission 66412  
 low mark-space ratio sig., passive interf. suppression 73654  
 multiphase compound sig., cross ambiguity fn. 72487  
 Nyquist criterion satisfaction, comment and reply 51010  
 particle-beam intensity modulation in bubble chamber 60616  
 power convertors, resonant link, discrete pulse modulation, spectral perform. 61723  
 radar PM signals, mutual uncertainty fns. 59050  
 radar pulse signal classification in modulation domain 46122  
 radio signals, periodic autocorrelation fn. calc. 72694  
 RF pulse signal propag. vel. in waveguide 57213  
 SSB amplifier, stepped supply voltage control 70172  
 TWT high-power amplifier design 63606  
 variable speed induction motor drives, field-oriented control 83019

**pulse motors** *see stepping motors***pulse oscillators** *see pulse generators***pulse position modulation**

induction motor drives, inverter-fed, PPM control strategy 69260  
 M-ary digital PPM spectrum, guard interval effects 50846  
 multiphase PPM in noiseless photon counting channel, cutoff rate 57397  
 optical coherent digital PPM with PCM 73645



**pulse position modulation** continued

- optical digital PPM, error correction/detection 73595
- optical digital PPM system with Ge APD receiver 81115
- optical fibre digital PPM, frame synchronisation 66853
- optical LAN, PPM versus PCM 52094
- optical noisy channels,  $\delta_{\max}$ , detection of multipulse signalling 44961
- optical overlapping PPM/frame sync. 66784
- optical quadrature pulse signaling threshold detect., noisy channels 73554
- optical receiver, optimum linear filter 73608
- photon counting satellite-to-Earth channel, error probability 52028
- PPM commun. over urban multipath channels, simulation 79315
- symbol synchronisation in random data 79535
- TV fibre optic transmission systems, modelling 59173
- video distrib. on optical fibre 59174

**pulse repetition rate modulation** see *pulse frequency modulation***pulse shaping circuits**

- fast pulse shaping from SSC/LHC detectors, deconvolution method 74400
- HV pulse shaper for capacitive load 54904
- shaper-receiver pair optimisation for above-Nyquist trans. rates 51073
- square-pulse shaping by reverse-connected semiconductor diodes 54968
- two-stage pulse-shape discriminating apparatus, neutron spectrometry 60659
- ultra-wide band RF signals, pulse shaping 54966

**pulse time modulation**

- see also *pulse position modulation; pulse width modulation*
- No entries

**pulse transformers**

- electrostatic precipitator pulsed power supply, HV 65091
- isolated gate drive for power MOSFET/IGBT, appls. 54884
- MOSFET gate drivers, LV, SMPS/pulse transformer appls. 78196
- SCR switch for proton linac line-type modulator 61647

**pulse width modulation**

- 1.5 kW telecom. rectifier with PWM boost converter 75560
- 3-level inverter switching freq. optimal PWM control 69021
- 3-level inverter using asynchronous PWM 61666
- 3-level voltage inverter, microcontroller-based PWM 82893
- 3-phase, PWM current source converter, harmonic compensation 61690
- 3-phase asynchronous PWM inverter harmonic imbalance 69020
- 3-phase current-fed active power filter PWM 55246
- 3-phase PWM AC-to-DC converter 82894
- 3-phase PWM converter digital control 75561
- 3-phase PWM converter harmonics RMS value 61667
- 3-phase PWM converter/inverter power control 82936
- 3-phase resonant PWM DC-DC converter 61671
- 3-phase UPS with IGBT PWM inverter 61659
- 5 kVA current source inverter using PWM 61660
- 5 kVA IGBT PWM inverter computer simulation 61658
- 25 kW power converters, ZVS, design tradeoffs 82870
- 25 kV rail traction power converter, modelling and control 62057
- 500 kW solar power station hybrid-inverter concept 61800
- AC chopper, power factor improvement, asymm. PWM control 61742
- AC choppers, asymmetrical PWM control, digital simulation 82932
- AC drive selected harmonic elimination PWM 61975
- AC drives, PWM, regenerative converter 69313
- AC motor drives, PWM inverter-fed, digital control strategies 69258
- AC PM servomotors, speed control, parameter estimation-based 75349
- AC power converters, PWM, compensated carrier synchronisation method 53815
- AC-DC converter control, unbalanced operation 61668
- AC-to-DC converter microprocessor-based control 69051
- AC/AC converter, resonant boost rectifier, hardware implementation 61617
- AC/AC freq. changers, current-controlled, suppressed link 61741
- AC/AC PWM power converter, three-phase 68955
- AC/DC 3-phase converters, structures, vectorial PWM 53843
- AC/DC converters, PWM, state feedback control 69036
- AC/DC GTO rectifiers, input current harmonics reduction 82933
- AC/DC PWM power converter, output voltage control 82926
- AC/DC PWM power converters, energy storage-based 53832
- AC/DC SEPIC power converter, power factor correction appls. 61639
- adjustable freq. drives, design 53959
- AM or SSB sound broadcasting, digital modulation 46223
- asymmetrical PWM AC chopper control (*Korean*) 69012
- asynchronous 3-phase PWM inverter harmonics 61670
- asynchronous drives, digital controller, inverter switching 61944
- asynchronous machines, velocity control, field oriented 61505
- bidirectional boost converter, PWM controlled output filters 53842
- bipolar transistor power stages, low loss operation, expt. studies 56072
- boost rectifier, single-phase, perform. studies 68953
- bridge power converters, PWM, ZVS, partial resonance-based 82871
- brushless DC motor drives, perform. extension control method 62041
- brushless DC motor robust control using fuzzy logic (*Korean*) 68872
- class AD amplifiers, width-modulated pulses distortion 54931
- CMOS ADC, PWM cct., high resolution , 175°C operation 55210
- CMOS PWM/PAM AA 77110
- converter, DC link capacitor, reduction, voltage control (*Japanese*) 53827
- converter zero-current switched, PWM, full-bridge 61618
- converters, DC current sensor 61725
- converter-machine set digital control (*French*) 68999
- converters, bidirectional switching ccts., large-signal modelling 62835
- converters, PWM and quasi-resonant, unified SPICE compatible model 62836
- converters switch modelling , comments/reply 70161
- crane induction motor drive, field oriented control appl. 69302
- CSI, PWM, input characts. investig. 82907
- CSI for elec. drives 75940
- Cuk converter, bidirectional coupled inductor, nonlinear continuous time control 75525
- Cuk converter, nonlin. feedback regulator design 77049
- current-source converter parallel connection PWM strategy (*English*) 61627
- cycloconverter/inverter soft switching PWM 69030
- cycloconverter HF inverter-linked, soft switching, phase shifted, PWM 61719
- cycloconverters, HF inverter-linked, PWM soft switching 82863
- DC motors, PWM chopper drive, optimal switching freq. 68862
- DC-DC 16 MHz switching converter, isolated gate drive cct., miniaturisation 61738
- DC-DC converters, soft-switching PWM, saturable reactor assisted 61593
- DC-to-DC converters, lossless incommutation PWM 69044
- DC-to-DC switching converters, fn. control 69046
- DC-to-DC switching power converters 61656

**pulse width modulation** continued

- DC/DC forward converter, DC bus commutated, high freq., half bridge 61710
- DC/DC power converters, AC traction drives, digital control 83079
- DC/DC power converters, digital control strategies 61621
- DC/DC push-pull power converter, PWM, ZVS 82873
- DC/DC PWM converters, technological overview (*English*) 68981
- DC/DC PWM invertors, variable speed AC drive appls. 53819
- DC/DC PWM power converter, resonant commutated 75531
- DC/DC PWM power converters, adaptive digital control 82928
- DC/DC PWM power converters, optimal feedforward compensation 53816
- DC/DC PWM resonant power converters, X-ray generation appls. 61607
- DC/DC quasiresonant PWM power converters, zero cross switching 82875
- delta inverter, random PWM 69034
- digitally controlled UPS with PWM rectifier/inverter 69054
- distributed power supply, PWM, ZCS-QR SEPIC topology, power factor correction 61736
- drives, PWM controlled for distrib. network harmonic distortion reduction 61275
- electric drives, PWM inverter-fed, harmonics control method 69264
- electric machine, universal field oriented controllers 61447
- electric vehicle PM DC motor selection method 83076
- elevators, CSI-fed, microprocessor-controlled 75960
- ESS power controller LSI with DSP switching regulator 73385
- fast switching PWM invertors using IGBTs/GTOs 61680
- GTO CSI control method, electric drive appls. 68932
- GTO power converter, force commutated, control modelling 82934
- GTO PWM power converters, optimal control, SMES appls. 61752
- GTO VSI, 3-phase, reliab., robustness, perform. 53838
- HF switching converter switched snubbers (*Japanese*) 42524
- Hi-Fi PWM digital power amplifiers 48525
- high-switching frequency DC/AC power inverter , microcontroller design 68973
- HV switching op. amp., inverter-based, modelling/control 62863
- HVDC PWM voltage regulator, PI feedback, stability 61263
- IGBT zero-current/voltage, turn-off behaviour, switching losses 75493
- induction machine flux/speed control, rotor parameter estim. 82772
- induction machine PWM inverter, digital vector control 61507
- induction machines, direct torque control, space vector modulation 68858
- induction machines, IGBT VSI-fed, microprocessor control (*Polish*) 68827
- induction machines, PWM VSI-fed, vector current control 68857
- induction machines, PWM-VSI fed, online parameter adaptation 61496
- induction motor, double cage, inverter-fed, power losses 53756
- induction motor, PWM inverter driven, V/f control, stability 47597
- induction motor, torque boost control for PWM inverter 61539
- induction motor drive, low switching freq., field oriented PWM 62050
- induction motor drive, PWM CSI fed, vector control 61950
- induction motor drive with Ni-Cd battery, DC-link capacitor 61964
- induction motor drives, adaptive learning current controller 83030
- induction motor drives, current control 75922
- induction motor drives, digital PWM inverter control 75926
- induction motor drives, freq. converter-fed, modulation types (*German*) 53971
- induction motor drives, identification, modelling 61958
- induction motor drives, PWM inverter-fed, harmonics anal. 69261
- induction motor drives, sliding mode control method 83054
- induction motor drives, universal field oriented controller 61998
- induction motor PWM inverter fed, leakage current reduction 75394
- induction motor PWM inverter control algorithm, stator flux-based 75386
- induction motor speed control, methods and characts. (*Italian*) 82763
- induction motor traction system, Paris metro appl. 62081
- induction motors, CSI-fed, torque ripple anal. 61526
- induction motors, microprocessor-controlled, torque pulsations 61524
- induction motors, PWM inverter fed, discrete time flux observer 61500
- induction motors, PWM invertors, transient effects 53744
- induction motors, PWM inverter-fed, HF stabilising methods 61517
- induction motors, PWM inverter-fed, voltage/freq. control 82777
- induction motors, PWM VSI-fed, split phase operation 68859
- induction motors, three-phase, digital speed control 75401
- induction motors, voltage control, PWM-square wave transition 61498
- induction motors PWM controlled, equiv. cat. parameters 68843
- induction motors PWM CSI fed, sensorless speed control (*Japanese*) 53747
- industrial variable speed induction motor drives, derating considerations 75936
- inverter, voltage feedback control (*Japanese*) 53826
- inverter drive, harmonic insertion 69254
- inverter motor drives, power losses 61989
- inverter PWM, single phase, resonant DC link, UPS appls. 61698
- inverters, 3-phase PWM, novel notch commutated, modulation 69032
- inverters, digital feedback control methods 61619
- inverters, quasi-resonant mode, PWM control 61759
- inverters, self-commutated, static reactive power compensator 61693
- inverter, optimum architecture for low pulse number 82869
- inverter drives, acoustic noise break up 47785
- inverter optimisation for uninterruptible power supply 68922
- inverter PWM switching method, flux-linkage vector-based 68940
- invertors, DC side commutation 61718
- invertors, motor drive appls., current control method 68936
- invertors, neutral point clamped, optimal power control strategies 61651
- invertors, PWM, five-level, PV battery charging appls. 82913
- invertors, PWM, voltage-fed, discrete digital current control 53818
- invertors, three level, neutral point control studies 68939
- invertors, three-phase, IGBT-based, high-gain feedback 82905
- invertors, three-phase, PWM, controller design optimisation 82923
- invertors, three-phase, PWM, optimal control system synthesis 82916
- invertors, voltage-fed, ref. voltage estimation 53830
- invertors with IGBT, design, high power 61622
- isolated transistor drive ccts., multi-transistor system appls. 54883
- JET power supply, IGBT power amplifier-based, testing 61753
- LIM, PWM inverter-fed, perform./losses/control 61532
- LIM, T-shaped, PWM AC chopper-fed, perform. 61533
- link resonant DC converters, operation 61763
- M-Bahn, long stator sync. motor, PWM inverter fed, control 62116
- magnet supply, PWM rectifiers, optimum control 61623
- metal industry PWM freq. converters, GTO/microprocessor-based 62151
- MHD generators, Faraday type, active/reactive power control 61410
- motor vehicle electric drives, stepping motor appls. (*German*) 83104
- motors, PWM control, pulse freq. modulation 61421
- multilevel voltage source invertors, topology 61657
- multiloop-controlled PWM switching regulators , design 77070



**pulse width modulation** continued

multiple PWM GTO line-side converter 69027  
 optical recording, jitter model and signal processing 56528  
 optical recording, PWM, readout waveform equalis. 49857  
 parallel resonant converter with PWM control 61677  
 Paris Metro, VSI based propulsion syst. 47821  
 permanent magnet brushless DC motor drives, characts. determ. 69270  
 permanent magnet motor drives, sliding mode control, low chattering 61936  
 permanent magnet synchronous motor drives, current control simulation 69269  
 permanent magnet synchronous motors, current control digital simulation 68878  
 permanent magnet synchronous motors, field oriented current control 62020  
 PESC 91 conf. Cambridge, USA (May 1992) 54132  
 PFM PWM invertors, induction motor drive appls. 53820  
 PIC17C42 microcontroller to drive DC servomotors (*German*) 53779  
 PM synchronous motor drives, transistor PWM inverter fed, space vector current control 47780  
 PM synchronous motors, digital position/speed control syst. 82743  
 PM synchronous servo drive real-time predictive current control 69314  
 power converter, static, programmable (*French*) 77067  
 power convertor, soft switching PWM, parallel resonant DC link 61713  
 power convertor, zero voltage switched, PWM, saturable inductor 61707  
 power convertor asynchronous voltage regulators (*Russian*) 68980  
 power converters, AC mains connected, simulation/appls. 68960  
 power converters, buck quasi resonant, zero voltage switched 61768  
 power converters, half bridge, zero-voltage switched, anal. 61712  
 power converters, intermediate DC link design 68964  
 power converters, optimal PWM switching strategies 69033  
 power converters, PWM, buck-type, delta modulation-based 61650  
 power converters, real-time control, multiprocessor DSP system 53824  
 power converters, real-time control, multiprocessor DSP-based 53806  
 power converters, resonant, current mode, PWM/PFM control types 75536  
 power converters, resonant, soft switching topology 53813  
 power converters, series resonant, PWM, switched perform anal. 53809  
 power converters, transistor-based, acoustic noise reduction 68937  
 power electronics devices and appls., conf: Firenze, Italy (Sept. 1991) 61161  
 PV power system, single phase IGBT PWM CSI-based 61400  
 PWM, linearization of cct. net components (*German*) 54868  
 PWM switch-mode converters, current feedback, SPICE compatible model 62813  
 quantised PWM for DAC and digital power amplifiers 42704  
 quasi-resonant/PWM convertors, noise generation 61676  
 railway induction motor drive, PWM CSI system 62107  
 rectifier, bidirectional, 3-phase, control 61624  
 rectifier, low DC voltage ripple, accelerator magnet supply 47664  
 rectifier AC filter, harmonic limitation standards 53841  
 rectifiers, harmonics anal., computer-based 62821  
 rectifiers, real-time pole-placement control 82929  
 rectifiers, sinusoidal PWM topology, notch feedback cct.-based 53817  
 reluctance generator, PWM VSI-fed, digital voltage control 75373  
 reluctance motors, PWM harmonic current and async. torque (*Japanese*) 75372  
 resonant DC link PWM ZVS inverter topology 82914  
 resonant DC-DC convertor digital simulation 69060  
 resonant switching converters, chaotic oscill., beat phenomenon 77064  
 sea wave slip recovery generator, power convertor topology 61387  
 SIMOVERT P 6SE21 DC link converters, elec. drive appls. 82889  
 sine-wave generation for PWM circuits 54954  
 single-phase-fed locomotives, rectifier PWM (*French*) 69334  
 single/3-phase multilevel PWM inverter control 69022  
 sinusoidal inverter, clocked, high freq., kW range (*German*) 42529  
 sinusoidal inverter PFM PWM scheme 61669  
 sinusoidal synchronous motor current control 68797  
 soft commutated PWM inverters, power loss calc. 69029  
 solid-state series capacitive reactance SVC 75603  
 squirrel cage motor, PWM VSI-fed, computerised vector control 53759  
 squirrel cage traction motor drives, digital control perform. tests 62060  
 state UPS inverters, PWM technique selection 53825  
 static power convertor, single phase to 3-phase 69007  
 SVC, solid state capacitive reactance, GTO based 53876  
 SVC voltage source PWM based 69105  
 switch mode power convertor with PWM circuits 69056  
 switching converters, one-cycle control 61749  
 switching DC-DC convertors, anal. 69002  
 switching DC-DC regulators, modelling and anal. 69001  
 synchronous generator brushless self-excited, variable speed 47576  
 synchronous motor drive, vector control, DSP 62052  
 synchronous motors drives, matrix power convertor-fed, modulation/control 69279  
 synchronous PWM invertors, post-fault control method 61652  
 synchronous servomotor torque control, mech. acceleration effects 68784  
 tandem cold mill, cycloconverter fed induction motor drives 62154  
 three-level PWM inverter, DSP-based algorithm 82906  
 three-phase bridge rectifier with PWM input currents (*Czech*) 62815  
 three-phase from CSI, PV power system appls. 61801  
 three-phase motor drives, PWM inverter harmonics reduction 69259  
 three-phase PWM invertors, pulse pattern optimisation 68938  
 three-phase PWM power supply controller, motor drive appls. 68943  
 three-phase PWM VSI, generalised multilevel structure 68934  
 three-phase sinewave generation with microcontrollers (*German*) 48773  
 thyristor fully controlled variators (*French*) 68993  
 tram traction motors, PWM inverter develop., water-cooled 62063  
 true PWM zero voltage switching pole, low RMS current stress 61716  
 TV fibre optic transmission systems, modelling 59173  
 UPS, digitally controlled, microcomputer-based 75537  
 UPS, parallel redundant, instantaneous digital PWM control 75539  
 UPS, single phase, high efficiency, sinusoidal input current 61699  
 UPS, Three-phase, inverter/cycloconverter-based 82865  
 UPS inverter digital control, CMOS ASIC-based 68926  
 valve amplifier with field bus interface 48522  
 variable reluctance motor drives, PWM position control 62036  
 variable speed AC motor drive control, PWM inverter meas. 69265  
 variable speed drive, MOSFET PWM inverter 62046  
 variable speed drive control automation, logic array-based 69267  
 variable speed induction motor drives, PWM inverter control 61937  
 variable speed induction motor drives, transputer-based control 61938  
 VLSI pulse-firing VLSI neural network chips 55332  
 voltage regulator control, PWM with synchronised self-oscillation (*French*) 75474

**pulse width modulation** continued

voltage source inverter , current control scheme (*Korean*) 61705  
 voltage/current converter, AC mains connected, control 53837  
 VSI, PWM, deadbeat current control, digital simulation 82915  
 VSI, PWM, precalculated waveform study 68933  
 VSI, PWM optimisation for reactive power compensator 61734  
 VSI, utility line parallel operation study (*Korean*) 82918  
 VSI algorithms, AC motor drive control appls. 68944  
 VSI parallel operation, real-time digital PWM control 61599  
 VSI PWM inverter drives, resolution corrected modulation 61932  
 VSI suboptimal predictive current controller, drive appls. 68946  
 VSI-PWM induction motor drive, decoupled flux/torque control 83032  
 VSI/CSI harmonic elimination PWM strategies 68935  
 VVVF inverter design, induction motor appls. 68942  
 White resonant cct., PWM inverter, control 61765  
 wind/diesel system PWM dump load control 47496  
 zero-voltage-switched phase-controlled PWM convertor 69050  
 zero-voltage-switched push-pull DC-DC converter 61711  
 Al rolling mill ingot preheating PWM/VSI drives 76029

**pulsed power supplies** *see power supplies to apparatus; pulsed power technology*

**pulsed power technology**  
 1430 MVA Los Alamos National Lab. pulsed power generator 61789  
 arc discharge, small air gap, gas temp. decay 64220  
 capacitor insulation life, pulse repetition freq. effects 53880  
 capacitors, pulse energy-intensity, metallised plate ampacity 53878  
 closing switch, ferromag., nonlin., terminal props., circuit models 82954  
 convertors, frequency modulated, energy spectrum characts. (*Russian*) 61790  
 crowbar circuit for magnetic field generation 47674  
 current generator, hybrid EM element-based (*Russian*) 69000  
 discharge plasma, CVD processing control appl. 65073  
 distribution network symmetry compensation devices, rated power minimisation (*Russian*) 61278  
 electronics developments and possible appls. (*Japanese*) 54887  
 electrostatic precipitator pulsed power supply, HV 65091  
 electrostatic precipitators, sparkover characts. expts. 65101  
 electrostatic precipitators, wire-plate geometry, I-V characts. expts. 65100  
 EM element calc. principles 53828  
 ETA-II, mag. pulse compression modulator performance 59828  
 ethylene gas removal, streamer corona discharge-based 65104  
 FELTRON, HV generators 72136  
 gap switch monitor syst. for pulsed power supply (*Japanese*) 68978  
 high current microsecond generator, Ne gas puff implsions 75489  
 high power generator, switching and inductive storage system (*French*) 68765  
 high power pulse generators, reverse switched dynistors appl. 82922  
 high-current rel. klystron amplifier,  $\mu$ s pulses 55621  
 HV pulse modulator cct. design, ion implantation appls. 69003  
 HV pulse shaper for capacitive load 54904  
 HV pulse stabilisers, characts. and perform. 53829  
 HV pulse switchgear, GTO thyristor-based 61798  
 HV pulsed power source, ozone generator appls. 69004  
 HV resistive pulse divider 75551  
 HV solid-state pulsed power generators, appls. 68982  
 impulse breakdown voltage of vacuum gap 56377  
 induction accelerator, MAG1D mag. pulse compressor modelling 61700  
 induction motor traction drive, power convertor-fed, transient anal. 62079  
 magnetic pulse compression for pulsed power 47666  
 microsecond plasma circuit breakers 53856  
 multichannel malfunction detector for simultaneously actuated switches 42537  
 nanosecond pulse techniques 75328  
 oil switches for HF pulse generation 69082  
 particle accelerator energy discharge power supply, current/voltage regulated 68928  
 particle accelerators, conference, San Francisco, USA, May 1991 47921  
 photoconductive semiconductor opening switch, dual of Blumlein line 61704  
 plasma erosion opening switch 75580  
 plasma opening switch charactn. for inductive energy storage 47773  
 plasma reactors, volatile organic compounds control appls. 57162  
 plastic surface treatment, pulsed corona induced plasma process 65098  
 power cable polymer insulation, withstand testing techniques 47217  
 power capacitors, specific energy capacity improvement 53877  
 power convertor, three-phase, IGBT-based (*German*) 69026  
 power convertor for capacitor charging in pulsed power appls. 61795  
 power convertors, q-pulse, incremental PID control method 61756  
 power supply to rapidly varying loads 53835  
 power system inductive power source for pulsed power (*Russian*) 82338  
 prosthetic limb, micropower strain-gauge sampling cct. 46917  
 pseudospark switches for high current appls. 75567  
 quasquare voltage pulse generator, with alternately actuated dischargers 61703  
 rail traction vehicle microcomputer controllers, data transmission (*Polish*) 83084  
 railgun accelerator, pulse shaping capacitor store, simulation (*Russian*) 79251  
 SCR switch for proton linac line-type modulator 61647  
 short-pulse generators based on induction voltage adders 75476  
 solid-state exciter for CO<sub>2</sub> laser (*Japanese*) 64923  
 supply EMC criteria and requirements (*German*) 65312  
 switched reluctance motor control, AC pulse-supplied 61473  
 travelling wave RF generator, chopper driven, accelerator appls. 61632  
 triggered vacuum gap for pulse-power source, switching 47665  
 X-band gyrokystron, 2-cavity, amplification, e<sup>+</sup>e<sup>-</sup> collider appl. 55622  
 X-band RF pulse compression expt. at SLAC 61633  
 Cs-Ba tacitron, extinguishing characts. anal. 61911  
 Cs-Ba tacitron, ignition conditions determ. expts. 61910  
 GaAs pulsed switches, RHEP devices 49575  
 GaAs pulsed-power semiconductor switches, lock-on effect 43556  
 H<sub>2</sub> laser, thermodynamically pumped, pulsed space power appls. 68924  
 H<sub>2</sub>S gas decomposition, pulsed corona discharge-based 65106  
 Si pulsed switches, RHEP devices 49575

**pulverised coal** *see pulverised fuels*

**pulverised fuels**  
*see also coal*  
 4 MW gas turbine, coal fired, testing 75254  
 80 MW Salt city cogen. plant, retrofitting project (USA) 68624  
 125 MW cement industry cogeneration project (USA) 68616



**pulverised fuels** continued

- coal, flow meas. using electrostatic sensor array 59302
- power station coal-fired furnaces, explosion protection (*German*) 75247
- thermal power plant FGD/DENOX, simultaneous process, semi-dry (*Japanese*) 82618
- NO<sub>x</sub> reduction, tangentially fired pulverised coal boilers (*Dutch*) 82630

**pumped-storage power stations**

- 309 MW Muja combined cycle power project (South Korea) 75264
- architectural CAD, PC-based (*Russian*) 75286
- electric power syst., testing, design 47384
- excitation systs., parameter estimation 53680
- modelling, power system stability studies 53679
- Mt Elbert pumped storage hydrogenerator starting 61388
- thermal-pumped storage power syst. generation simulation (*Korean*) 68293
- variable speed, generator/motor control, cycloconverter fed 61381

**pumping** *see pumps***pumping (optical)** *see optical pumping***pumping plants**

- distributed control systs. using programmable controllers (*German*) 66582
- power convertors, variable frequency, pumping plant drive appls. 82895
- water pumping windmills, perform. testing 47465
- wind turbine water pumps, agricultural appls. 61406
- wind/diesel autonomous pumping system (Spain) 47515
- windpump development project, ultra reliable, low cost 47519

**pumping stations** *see pumping plants***pumps***see also vacuum pumps*

- 3-phase drives for pumps/ventilators, energy optimisation (*German*) 47777
- automotive fuel pumps, DC motor commutation arcs 68865
- brushless DC motor driven pumps, magnetic bearings design 69325
- centrifugal pump diagnostic algorithm/system, nuclear plant appl. 67212
- centrifugal pump synchronous motor LF drive, control laws 53963
- closed Brayton cycle piston engine, agricultural appls. 62162
- conference, Huntsville, AL, USA (June 1991) 54117
- crop sprayer injection syst., microprocessor controlled 62161
- DC series motor/centrifugal pumps, PV powered, matching anal. 75415
- drives, AC, variable speed, inverter system (*Japanese*) 47776
- EHD micromachined flowmeter; ion transit time meas. 46428
- EM pump, flux conc. type 72296
- fission reactor recirculating syst. vibr., neural net diagnosis 82582
- induction motors, submersible, inverter-fed, starting performs. 61513
- induction motors, submersible, operating conditions determ. 61512
- integrated electroosmotic pumps/flow manifolds, chem. anal. syst. 46381
- intra-aortic balloon pump using pulse motor 74595
- ion-drag pump, vertical axisymm. config. 44727
- linear motors, application possibilities (*Japanese*) 82795
- LMFBR, EM pump coupler performance, structural effects 79249
- micropump for integrated chemical analysing systems 55802
- multibladed water-pumping windmills in Somalia 47861
- photochemical dispense pump, perform. and reliability testing 78046
- power convertors, variable frequency, pumping plant drive appls. 82895
- PV powered, efficiency 47865
- PV powered, simulation, testing 75310
- PV powered water pumping in Mali 47868
- PV pumping systems in developing countries 47866
- PV water pumping system, Algeria 47864
- rotors, slow running, performance 68700
- shunt DC motor supplied by solar cells with convertor 61560
- sizewell B PWR, coolant pump flywheels, US inspection 82581
- solar pump system with DC drive 83149
- SP-100 thermoelectric EM pump, integration test plan 69213
- submersible pump cables, Neher-McGrath ampacity calc. 47227
- Tesla bladeless pumps/turbines, perform. and appls. 68758
- US, micropipetting device under surface vibration 82244
- water pumping, PV powered 47867
- wind/diesel autonomous pumping system (Spain) 47515
- windpump development project, ultra reliable, low cost 47519
- Si, integrated chemical sensor, electroosmotic pumping 46379
- Si micromachined pumps, piezoelec. driven, chem. sensor 46441
- Si micropump based miniaturised chem. anal. 46378

**purification, crystal** *see crystal purification***Purkinje effect** *see vision***push pull amplifiers** *see differential amplifiers***push pull microphones** *see microphones***PWB** *see printed circuits***PWB accessories** *see printed circuit accessories***PWB design** *see printed circuit design***PWM** *see pulse width modulation***pylons** *see poles and towers***pyroelectric devices**

- calorimeter with broad spectra high sensitivity (*Chinese*) 46479
- double-beam balanced photometers, pyrodetectors use 74009
- fast mid-infrared detectors 67290
- integrated IR sensor, using pyroelectric PVDF film 59387
- IR detector pyroelectric linear array modulation transfer fn. 59515
- IR detectors, physics 59425
- IR sensors, multi-element/multi-functional 74006
- linear array of pyroelectric radiation detectors 59412
- liquid crystal based option, sensitometric charact. 50047
- microcalorimeter, design and props., film sp. ht. meas. 71575
- nonselective thermal detectors of radiation, review 52434
- PbTiO<sub>3</sub> thin films for microsensor applications 46484
- PVDF-TrFE, pyroelec. single element sensors 73968
- sensors, using pure/Ca-modified PbTiO<sub>3</sub> ceramics 59386
- TGS detector, pyroelec., operation modes (*Korean*) 74008
- TGS group detectors, pyroelec. voltage response to near-IR (*Korean*) 74007
- HCl detect., pyroelectric calorimeter using LiTaO<sub>3</sub>, Cr, Au 59550
- LiNbO<sub>3</sub> transducer, piezoelectric and pyroelectric effects on photoacoustic signal 78573
- PLZT film, sol-gel prep., pyroelec. prop. 76820
- Pb(Sc<sub>0.5</sub>Ta<sub>0.5</sub>)O<sub>3</sub> pyroelec. thermal imager, dielec. response 64224
- PbSc<sub>1/2</sub>Ta<sub>1/2</sub>O<sub>3</sub> film, deposition, charactn., detector appl. 69912
- Pb(Sc<sub>1/2</sub>Ta<sub>1/2</sub>)O<sub>3</sub>-PbTiO<sub>3</sub>, pyroelectric device appl. 56415
- PbTiO<sub>3</sub> thin film pyroelectric microsensors 81506
- Si sensor arrays 59400
- Si-ferroelectric integrated micromech. struct. 73945

**pyroelectricity**

- PbTiO<sub>3</sub> thin films for microsensor applications 46484
- PVDF-TrFE, pyroelec. single element sensors 73968
- vinylidene fluoride/trifluoroethylene copolymers, dye effect 71541
- LiNbO<sub>3</sub> domain inversion by Ti thermal oxidation, SHG 71510
- LiNbO<sub>3</sub> film, low temp. proc., amorphous ferroelec. 69886
- LiNbO<sub>3</sub> transducer, piezoelectric and pyroelectric effects on photoacoustic signal 78573
- LiTaO<sub>3</sub> ferroelec. cryst. wafers, tertiary pyroelec. effect (*Chinese*) 71526
- PLZT film, sol-gel prep., pyroelec. prop. 76820
- Pb<sub>3</sub>Ge<sub>3</sub>O<sub>11</sub> film, c-plane oriented, sol-gel prep. 76821
- Pb(Sc<sub>0.5</sub>Ta<sub>0.5</sub>)O<sub>3</sub> pyroelec. thermal imager, dielec. response 64224
- PbSc<sub>1/2</sub>Ta<sub>1/2</sub>O<sub>3</sub> film, deposition, charactn., detector appl. 69912
- Pb(Sc<sub>1/2</sub>Ta<sub>1/2</sub>)O<sub>3</sub>-PbTiO<sub>3</sub>, pyroelectric device appl. 56415
- Sr<sub>0.5</sub>Ba<sub>0.5</sub>Nb<sub>2</sub>O<sub>6</sub> ferroelec. cryst. wafers, tertiary pyroelec. effect (*Chinese*) 71526

**pyromagnetic effects** *see magnetocaloric effects***pyrometers***see also temperature measurement*

- carbonaceous particles, burning, transient response monitoring 67272
- fiber optic high temperature sensor, iron/steel industries 74048
- film thickness meas., in-situ, pyrometric interferometry 81699
- multi-wavelength, spectral emissivities approx. (*German*) 67273
- RTP, wafer emissivity correction using dual color pyrometry 55800
- RTP temp. control/meas. using pyrometer, influ. of process gas 55855
- RTP temp. estimation, extended Kalman filter 43285
- specular-diffuse cavities, effective emissivities calc. 73869
- thermoregulated fiber-optic probe working despite radiation disturbances 67510

**Q** *see Q-factor***Q-factor**

- active HF double tuned cct. (*Japanese*) 42721
- active microwave bandpass filter, varactor-tuned 55386
- active resonators for filters, noise/dynamic range 42728
- bandpass Sallen-Key filters, voltage/current-mode implemens. 63109
- biquadratic high-pass/low-pass single-MOSFET filters, anal. 70456
- CMOS biquad at VHF, design and perform. 48826
- coaxial re-entrant cavity with partially dielec. filled gap 42861
- continuous-time filter tuning, automatic, charge comparison 63121
- cylindrical cavity containing chiral medium, resonant freq./Q-factor 63297
- dielectric resonator antenna in conducting cavity anal. 79485
- digital high-Q resonant filter design (*Russian*) 42795
- disk dielec. resonators, radiation Q-factor 55383
- ferrite bar and frame antenna performs. compared (*Russian*) 44906
- FET harmonic-mode oscillators, stabilising modes 70649
- filters with equal passband ripples, Q value reduction 42730
- gyroklystron, passive cavity loading and freq. shift 49219
- high T<sub>c</sub> supercond. microwave planar struct., optimisation 70571
- hybrid DFB bistable laser system, optical clocking 71877
- liquid sensor, two-port SAW resonator 81463
- microstrip antennas on conical conducting substrate, anal. 65417
- microwave tunable magnetostatic wave oscillator 56447
- miniaturised face shear mode quartz cryst. resonator 78554
- narrow slot cavity-backed apertures, cond. effects 63308
- open microwave resonators, diffraction loss 65335
- oscillator noise meas., effects cavity Q and coupling 46627
- oscillator performance fundamentals and phase noise 70213
- oscillators, circuit Q considerations 42560
- phase-shifting ccts., distinguishing freq. signal accuracy 55311
- piezoelectric materials, Q-factor, measurement methods 64228
- quasi-elliptic transfer fn. for filter design 42709
- RF inductors for NMR probes, Q optimisation 46852
- RTD oscillator, quasioptically stabilized for mm-/submm-wave regions 55443
- sapphire dielectric resonator transducers 67230
- sapphire resonators with high-T<sub>c</sub> films, for microwave signal generation 42847
- SAW delay line devices, Q-factor aspects 49745
- SC integrators for high-Q bandpass filters, finite gain compen. 63111
- SMD inductor, thin-film multilayer, HF appls. 49096
- SMPS power line filter design, book 76097
- surface transverse wave resonators, anal. 43810
- thin film inductor, mag. core struct. 77660
- toroidal dielec. resonator model 42858
- varactor-loop tuned dielec. resonators, design parameters 63296
- GaAs FET switches, impedance charactn. 70657
- GaAs MESFET microwave continuous-time active filters 70706
- InP D-band second-harmonic Gunn oscillator 70667
- YBa<sub>2</sub>Cu<sub>3</sub>O<sub>7-δ</sub>, double sided film microstrip resonator 78642
- YBa<sub>2</sub>Cu<sub>3</sub>O<sub>7-δ</sub> on LaAlO<sub>3</sub> conductor-backed CPW resonators 63298
- YBa<sub>2</sub>Cu<sub>3</sub>O<sub>7-δ</sub> plasma-enhanced MOCVD films, microwave resonators 71642
- YIG magnetostatic wave resonators using microstrip disk 56449
- ZrO<sub>2</sub>-TiO<sub>2</sub>-SnO<sub>2</sub> microwave dielec. ceramics, struct. and dielec. props. 78550

**Q-factor measurement**

- dielectric meas. using open resonator, confidence improvement 74206
- digital time meas. and appl. 81712
- electrolytic soln. conc./type meas. using conductivity meter (*Japanese*) 59712
- open resonator meas. in W-band 74202
- resonant cavity dielectric meas. improvement, using network analyser 52578

**Q-meters**

- electrolytic soln. conc./type meas. using conductivity meter (*Japanese*) 59712
- MIS structure RF capacitance stabilisation, digital control 55786

**Q power factor** *see Q-factor***Q-switching***see also lasers*

- acousto-optic Q-switch for Nd:YAG ring laser single-freq. operation 44334
- acousto-optic-dye double Q-switched laser (*Chinese*) 71864
- beam quality, time varying M<sup>2</sup> in Q-switched lasers 72165
- diode lasers, ultrashort pulse generation, review 72112
- diode pumped lasers, CW, Q-switching 44323
- excimer laser Q-switched ps pulse generation 56816
- gastric cancer cell gene transfection by Q-switched YAG laser microbeam (*Chinese*) 53121
- laser, pulsed Q-switched RF-excited CO<sub>2</sub> waveguide 64647



**Q-switching** continued

- lasers, continuously/pulse pumped, multielement electrooptic modulator 57002
- multiple-cavity glass waveguide lasers, monolithic integration, Q-switching 44308
- pulsed lasers, single mode selection by injection seeding (*Japanese*) 72016
- ring laser, multimode Q-switched, mode locked intracavity SHG 50366
- short-pulse, high-power Q-switched fiber laser 56867
- surface emitting laser diode pumping of Nd:YAG slab 72085
- YAG/ruby Q-switched laser-beams mixing, sum frequency generation 50409
- AlGaAs, picosec. Q-switched laser, cross correlation meas. 44453
- CO<sub>2</sub> MIDAS multi-kW laser excited by microwaves (*German*) 50224
- CO<sub>2</sub> Q-switched laser, dynamical behaviour 64659
- CO<sub>2</sub> laser, loss-switched, nonlinear dynamics 50236
- CO<sub>2</sub> laser, pulse generation, Q-switching 78939
- CO<sub>2</sub> laser with continuous discharge, multiwavelength Q-switched operation 64666
- CO<sub>2</sub> laser with saturable absorpt., hot-band oscill. instabilities 71990
- Cr:BeAl<sub>3</sub>O<sub>4</sub>, alexandrite laser, Q-switched injection seeded 44267
- Er:LiYF<sub>4</sub> CW mode-locked upconversion green laser 72021
- Er-doped glass lasers, frustrated total internal refl. based Q-switching 78971
- Ho, Cr, Tm:YAG laser Cl-switching performance 44284
- Mg<sub>2</sub>SiO<sub>4</sub>:Cr, saturable absorpt., Q-switching, passive mode locking 57068
- Nd:LiYF<sub>4</sub> diode-pumped lasers in tightly folded resonator config. 44299
- Nd:LiYF<sub>4</sub> laser self-Q-switching with low-loss intracavity saturable absorber 44269
- Nd:MgO:LiNbO<sub>3</sub> waveguide laser, Q-switched, integrated 64616
- Nd:YAG LD pumped electro-opt. Q-switched microchip laser 72042
- Nd:YAG Q-switched laser beam, transverse modes charactn. 50386
- Nd:YAG acousto-optically Q-switched slave laser, LD pumped, crossed polarisation type injection seeding method (*Japanese*) 56834
- Nd:YAG diode-pumped lasers in tightly folded resonator config. 44299
- Nd:YAG laser, Q-switch, marking technology, fibre optics (*German*) 65025
- Nd:YAG laser, SBS Q-switching mirror 72024
- Nd:YAG laser, diode array pumped, geometry, output energy 44314
- Nd:YAG laser, diode pumped, Q-switched 44315
- Nd:YAG laser, intracavity doubled diode pumped, Q-switched 44319
- Nd:YAG laser oscillators, phase conjugate self-Q-switching 44345
- Nd:YAG laser pumped by LD array, gain switching (*Chinese*) 50245
- Nd:YAG laser pumped by a diode-laser array, Q-switched 44257
- Nd:YAG laser rod gain saturation, high-reflexivity four-wave mixing 79155
- Nd:YAG laser system, intracavity freq. doubled, semicond. processing 72256
- Nd:YAG laser system, phase conjugated multi-pass, repetition rate 44268
- Nd:YAG laser transmitters for planetary exploration 50241
- Nd:YAG mode locked laser, resonator Q factor neg. feedback control 72031
- Nd:YAG oscillator, cavity dumped, diode pumped, mode locking 44320
- Nd:YAG phase conjugated laser charactn. 56877
- Nd:YAG pulsed laser mode locking to LiF:F<sub>2</sub><sup>-</sup> colour centre crystal 50247
- Nd:glass laser, LiF F<sub>2</sub><sup>-</sup> centre longit. mode selector 78972
- Nd<sup>3+</sup>:YAG single freq. laser Q-switching by LiF:F<sub>2</sub><sup>-</sup> crystal 50244
- Nd<sub>2</sub>Y<sub>1-x</sub>Al<sub>2</sub>(BO<sub>3</sub>)<sub>4</sub> Q-switched laser, self-freq. doubling 72038
- Tm, Cr:YAG laser Cl-switching performance 44284
- Tm, Ho:LiYF<sub>4</sub> laser, diode pumped, Q-switched 44322
- Tm<sup>3+</sup> doped fibre lasers, MQW AFPM struct. 56843
- Tm<sup>3+</sup>-doped fluoride fibre laser, upconversion pumping at 1.064 μm 44292

QAM *see* amplitude modulationQC *see* quality controlQFSK *see* frequency shift keyingQPSK *see* phase shift keying**quadratic programming**

- B/W and colour halftoning algorithms 51568
- cell placement, analytical partitioning 54779
- combinatorial sets on R<sup>n</sup> 54423
- differentiator design using quadratic programming 45297
- distributed network, two-level hierarchical structure, optimal design 80365
- DOA estimation with generalised MUSIC, array manifold use 51208
- FIR filter design for sigma-delta ADC 55213
- FIR filter design using quadratic programming 63167
- induction motor design optimisation, quadratic programming 61491
- linear complementarity problem, generalized, basic-set algorithm 76660
- linear placement algorithm for cell generation 76987
- minimax detection of signals with unknown parameters 57825
- MVDR beamforming, Hopfield neural net approach 57346
- power system generation/transmission expansion planning, quadratic programming model 61240
- power system VAR optimisation, quadratic programming approach 82307
- pseudo-Boolean quadratic function, minimisation 54980
- recurrent neural net for quadratic program. problems soln. 55353
- test vector generation for linear analogue devices 77491
- three-layer channel routing, analytic approach 76939
- transform coding, blocking effect reduction 58043
- VLSI circuits, testability and coverage distrib. 78297

quadrature (numerical) *see* integrationquadrature amplitude modulation *see* amplitude modulationquadrature frequency shift keying *see* frequency shift keyingquadrature mirror filters *see* digital filtersquadrature phase shift keying *see* phase shift keyingquadrupole lenses *see* electron lenses; electrostatic lenses; magnetic lensesquadrupole mass analysers and filters *see* mass spectrometer components and accessories**quality control***see also* reliability

- 2D process level selection with acceptance sampling 42132
- 3kW switch-mode rectifier, burn-in product screening 82862
- aerospace software systems, develop. management experiences (Canada) 76396
- American/Japanese manufacturing firms, quality improvement 54318
- amperometric thick film biosensor, disposable, food QC 67341
- analogue cct. statistical simulation using MSTAT tool 48886
- annular welded joints, hollow objects, radiographic QC 48403
- AOI, use in cct. assembly process 69690
- AOI techniques, industrial QC apps. 76586
- assembly, appropriate QC inspection equip./methods 76607
- assembly, quality assurance (*German*) 48080
- assembly/test, six sigma process modeling 63499
- assurance methods/tools, overview (*German*) 76597
- ATE acquisition streamlining requirements 67176
- ATE and software, conf., London, UK (1992) 54181

**quality control** continued

- ATE cost reduction using SPC graphical tools 62421
- ATM network, control vs. resources utilisation 80731
- automated radio test software 51950
- automobile industry QC, knowledge-based system appl. (*German*) 76601
- automobile industry QC, structural noise meas. system, automated (*German*) 76599
- avionics design/manufacture, product/process integrity improvement 46959
- AXE 10 and AXB 20 switching systems, quality insurance (*Croatian*) 45901
- B-ISDN multimedia quality assessment master ref. system 58568
- Bayes classifier for multivariate normal distrib. 48140
- cables, conf., New Delhi, India (Nov. 1991) 41974
- calibration laboratories, human factors (*German*) 76598
- capacitor and resistor technol., conf., Munich (1991) 76078
- capacitor technologies evolution in BT equipment 77640
- capacitors, quality assurance (*German*) 49093
- CAQ, company audit apps. (*German*) 62431
- CAQ, quality data management systems, cct. board apps. 76588
- CAQ in automated production (*German*) 48081
- casting, vacuum process parameters for quality products 62371
- cellular radio quality engng. organisation 51987
- cement industry QC, robotics-based laboratory automation 69700
- cement production QCX/Robolab QC/QA syst. 48077
- centralised/individual approaches to quality improvement 76612
- certified QA systs. for European Community (*German, English*) 76591
- circuit optimization driven by worst-case distances 78293
- circuit performance variability reduction, CMOS delay cct. 78325
- CMM development and standards 81668
- Comanche Peak Unit 2 nuclear power station constr. teamwork 68557
- component standardisation for new Europe 77620
- component testing and failure mode analysis 76574
- composite materials, nondestructive quality inspection 42450
- composite polymers, interlayer crack detect., acoustic emission method 48397
- computer display prod. line QC network (*Japanese*) 54317
- condition monitoring and diagnostic engng. management conf. Southampton, UK (July 1991) 54095
- conference, San Jose, CA, USA (Aug 1991) 42017
- connector/interconnect technol. conf., San Diego, CA, USA (1991) 76140
- connectors/cable assemblies manufacture, TQM, cultural transition 77682
- contacts surface contamination introduced by vibratory feeder bowls 63443
- continuing engng. education, quality aspects 62276
- continuous improvement in daily work 76609
- control charts, short run, process/meas. error considerations 76594
- cooperative course in quality methods 76215
- coordinate meas. instruments, linear meas. uncertainty (*German*) 62428
- cork punching pattern optimisation by image proc. 72838
- CRT glass prod., QC data entry, touchscreen terminals 76570
- crystal quality control using X-ray diff. and ultrasound 63748
- CS-pulsed eddy current inspection systems (*German*) 76881
- defect-free manufacturing in the nineties 42144
- design for quality, design methodology 76464
- digital X-ray imaging system, rot. symmetric image quality 42444
- discharge 54315
- discrete part manufacturing process control with quality considerations 62365
- DoD weapons acquisition process, total quality movement 47055
- dosimetry for radiation proc., conf., Vienna (1990) 41971
- double sampling X control chart 54311
- EHV XLPE power cables, mfg. QC aspects 47215
- elastic web process SPC, real-time vision system 69701
- electric connectors, dimens. meas. system 55509
- electric connectors normal force eval. NDT method 77688
- electrical contacts QA 77681
- electromechanical product develop., quality design methodology 76466
- electronic equipment defect detect. technology, image eval. systems 59221
- electronic industry environment, quality software solutions 54269
- electronic syst. mfg., TQM, testing and calibration 76534
- electronics prod., computer-aided quality procs. and systs. (*German*) 69595
- electrotechnology, conf., Boston, MA, USA (May 1992) 76138
- employee empowered quality improvement 62423
- engineering competencies development 69504
- engineering service organisations management, quality perspectives 76391
- environmental stress screening, conf., Baltimore (Nov. 1990) 69429
- ferromagnetic cores, cyclically remagnetised, nondestructive QC 54685
- flexible automation, laser-based inspection system 62440
- FMECA software syst. (*German*) 69692
- FMS QC, automated coordinate meas. system 76583
- fractional-horsepower motors, insulation, powdered epoxy resin test methods 61575
- frequency converters, ISO 9001 mfg. certification, consequences 82901
- function deployment, implement. issues 76611
- high density PCB testability, TQM and concurrent engng. appl. 42982
- HV pulse capacitor mfg. QC, chromatographic method (*Russian*) 69104
- hybrid cct. QC, image anal. syst. 76616
- IBM, Six Sigma program implementation 48071
- IC, telecom. eqpt. apps. (*Croatian*) 80385
- IC board inspection expert system 63474
- IC die attach quality eval. using US microscopy 64093
- IC fabrication line, send ahead wafer elim. 78243
- IC yield and quality optimisation using surface integrals 78292
- ideas in science and electronics, conf. (1990) 69459
- improvement by robustisation, arc welding 69705
- in-process assurance welding syst. develop. (*Japanese*) 69385
- India's instrumentation 1990's status and prospects 81379
- industrial automation, SPC implementation considerations 62435
- industrial production QC, sequential process optimisation 76587
- industrial quality assurance, microwave meas.-based (*Italian*) 54313
- integrated product develop., quality fn. deployment tool 76304
- integrity engineer's tools for quality/integrity assessment 42145
- International Exchange of Authenticated Electronic Component Test Data 76512
- ISO 9000 history and future developments 69706
- JIT performance, quality impacts, factory simulation 76610
- JIT/TQC, problem identification and soln. 54267
- knowledge-based PCB testing/repair 63495
- laser beam welding process QC, defect recognition/assess. (*German*) 76600
- light steel sheet interior defect detection system (*Japanese*) 76571
- lights out computing implementation with group DSS/TQM 58427
- lithographic chip identification, QC and failure anal. 78242



**quality control** continued

magnet wire QC testing, dissipation factor meas. 43850  
 magnetic disc manufacture using magnetic ink suspension 49783  
 magnetic suspension dispersion quality meas., using rheomagnetic instrument 43858  
 magneto-optical disc Kerr effect meas. 49788  
 Malcolm Baldrige National Quality Award 54230  
 management, reliability-based design approach 76371  
 management performance improvement 54216  
 management practices 42064  
 manufacturing process, statistical design of expts. 76615  
 manufacturing SPC, digital simulation appls. (German) 62432  
 MCM packaging for consumer electronics appls. 76567  
 MCM qualification for high-reliability appls. 77780  
 medical imaging, reader's response, quality assurance 60728  
 MIL SPEC 105D implementation 47054  
 minute accumulating anal. pitfalls 54321  
 mixed-signal device testing programs, quality improvement 63224  
 MLC capacitor dielec. layer QC by sintering 77651  
 MLC capacitors manufacture, materials charactn. 77635  
 MOS IC thin dielec. quality and reliab. tests (German) 71466  
 moving product quality control, line cameras appl. (German) 62420  
 MR imaging quality assessment, pelvic phased array coil 67887  
 natural gas, H<sub>2</sub>O vapour determ. by microwave spectroscopy 67513  
 NDT use of SPC 42126  
 NECAM quality circle management 58221  
 network perform. modelling, and quality of service, OO approach 58295  
 New Zealand inter-island HVDC Transm. project QA 68397  
 no-residue flux soldering of hybrid ICs, quality 63540  
 Northcon 91, conf., USA (Oct. 1991) 76139  
 nuclear medicine, software phantoms for QC 60740  
 on-line quality inspection system for textile industries 48082  
 online, feedforward strategy 54319  
 optical cables, Dehli computerised inspection syst. 76590  
 optical cables manufacture, QC tests (German) 66850  
 organisational system perform., continuous improvement concepts 76369  
 Padcap archt. for QC in high-density SMT board mfg. 43064  
 partnering for total quality, industry's blueprint for competitiveness 62424  
 partnership testing at DSC Communication Corp. 54232  
 PCB assembly, test/rework operations effects on materials flow 63507  
 PCB postprocessing: multilayer registration for the 1990s 55546  
 PCB quality control, six sigma in contract mfg. 49144  
 PCB rework and repair, quality and reliability 55536  
 PCB test coupons as aid to process control 43046  
 performance measures calcs., FORTRAN program-based 76596  
 photograph and printed image quality eval. technols. (Japanese) 62160  
 plant automation improves product quality and efficiency 54263  
 plasma etching, automated process control 76569  
 PLCC coplanarity eval. by factorial designed expt. 42096  
 polymeric composite components, NDT, knowledge based system 76887  
 position measurement systems, CAD-aided programming 76584  
 process anal., QC cards (German) 48079  
 process management, quality and productivity 76377  
 process monitoring and data anal., integrated approach 62425  
 product and process improvement, design of expts. 76614  
 product certification and approval procedures 48083  
 product design, quality concepts/statistical methods appls. 76465  
 product development, design for quality paradigm 76467  
 product quality parameter design (Japanese) 62438  
 product R&D, design techniques for quality/manufacture 76468  
 product safety and design control standards 47990  
 product safety assurance, company experience (UK) 47993  
 product safety certification, role of standards 47988  
 product safety standards, certification agreements (Europe) 47992  
 product safety/design certification, conf. London, UK (Sept. 1991) 47923  
 product testing/certification, future market prospects (Europe) 48084  
 product/service fast time to market optimisation model 76316  
 production line electric drives, stochastic optimisation principle (Russian) 69388  
 production testing, design/manufacturing techniques effect 62335  
 productivity/QC technol., manufacturing appls. 76602  
 PWB manufacture, use of data collection in SPC 49147  
 QA procedures and exemplary appls. (Italian) 69703  
 Quality Vision 2000, mgt. syst. for total quality environ. 62433  
 quartz AT strip resonator prod. at Motorola 78563  
 R&D, total quality management appl. 76376  
 radiographic density interpretation, knowledge base model 60724  
 radioisotope thermoelectric generators, assembly/testing QC 61917  
 rapid thermal CVD, appl. of quality improv. techs. 54588  
 reliability database creation, quality assurance (Croatian) 42136  
 reliability testing, bibliography 54325  
 reliability/quality design concepts 76493  
 resistance spot welding quality 76536  
 robotic vision systems for production/assembly appls. 76613  
 RS232 communication for turn-key test stations 80667  
 sciences and technol. management 76378  
 semiconductor development for manufacturability 64077  
 semiconductor fab. lines, factory automation technols. (Japanese) 49611  
 semiconductor mfg. inform. syst. technol. (Japanese) 62366  
 Sendai Plant, equip. manufacture, QA syst. (Japanese) 82942  
 sequential ICs quality estimation, statistical model 76572  
 shared data requirements for concurrent engineering 76472  
 sink forging process monitoring, QC appls. (German) 62429  
 Sizewell B PWR LV switchgear, design and develop. 82501  
 Sizewell B PWR power transformer design, quality assurance 82499  
 Sizewell B PWR primary protection system, QC testing 82535  
 SMT, Taguchi expt. for improving soldering quality 43048  
 SMT boards, automated X-ray inspection for QC 49145  
 SMT implementation through TQM 42135  
 SMT manufacturing, SPC implementation 70835  
 SMT process control, QC, reliability, handbook 76100  
 SMT process optimization, enhanced Taguchi method 77727  
 software service quality improvement, customer-based metrics 58361  
 SPC measuring instrument selection considerations (German) 62430  
 speech sig. subjective quality assessment (Japanese) 66295  
 standards laboratories conf., Washington, DC (1990) 42016  
 statistical measurements, quality control, skew and kurtosis 76643  
 statistical methods, truncated data appls. 76595

**quality control** continued

statistical product monitoring product quality improvement 81387  
 statistical QC, ( $\mu, \sigma$ )-sampling scheme estimation procedure's influence 48074  
 statistical test planning, parameter quality, efficiency (German) 48067  
 steel strip, X-ray quality indicator; alignment 76902  
 strategic pricing, marketing, engineering, manufacturing 76460  
 stuck-at fault coverage, quality level prediction exam. 77161  
 superlarge mfg. quantity data sets, statistical anal. method 76593  
 supervisor-employee communication, technical communicator role 69567  
 TACT, telecom. service transmission and connectivity tester 66315  
 Technological Approval approach to component QC 76575  
 telecommunication cable QC, type testing process (German) 66624  
 telecommunication software quality and reliability meas. 58300  
 telecommunication switching reliability and quality meas. system 58690  
 telecommunication system reliability and quality meas. appls. 58301  
 telecommunication system reliability and quality meas. 58299  
 telecommunication systems reliability and quality meas. system 58302  
 telephone service quality meas. and incentives 58344  
 telephone speech quality objective assessment (Japanese) 58357  
 telephony switching, real time perform. assurance/monitoring 58360  
 test laboratory environment 62422  
 testing based on quality function deployment approach 54320  
 testing in a 6 $\sigma$  environment 62339  
 total quality and change management: integrating approaches for organisation design 69549  
 total quality management appl. to administrative area 42130  
 total quality management appl. to technical services projects 42129  
 total quality management for hospital 76374  
 total quality management methods (German) 69707  
 total quality management success meas. 54231  
 TQM, making it work for manufacturers of semiconductors 48076  
 TQM, philosophy for company develop. 42134  
 TQM appl. of SPC 76581  
 turbine set safety considerations, examples (German) 82475  
 TV set power cct., quadratic couple best setting selection 46249  
 ULSI advanced wafer manuf. control, improved yield 78277  
 ULSI manufacturing and quality control (Japanese) 64112  
 US EM materials testing/inspection 54699  
 US/Mexico export processing industry, quality management assessment 62437  
 utility power and distrib. transformer purchase criteria 68913  
 vacuum cct. breakers, advanced prod. testing methods (German) 69076  
 value managed relationships in procurement strategy 62354  
 vidicon camera digital image proc. calibration (Polish) 66129  
 wafer-probe testing optimisation, using die-yield prediction 76509  
 welding, principles, processes, automation, QC, book 69413  
 X-ray inspection, automated, QC appls. 76585  
 X-ray inspection in surface mount prod. environ. 48068  
 XLPE cable QC testing to VDE 0273 61294  
 Ni-Cd space power battery, separator mfg. QC 60994  
 Pb-acid secondary cells, P60 prod. develop. (Germany) 53890

**quality factor** *see* *Q-factor***quantisation (communications)** *see* *analogue-digital conversion***quantised Hall effect** *see* *quantum Hall effect***quantitative analysis** *see* *chemical analysis***quantum beat spectra**

micromaser signals, cavity field effect 78910  
 GaAs/AlAs quantum wells, four-wave mixing obs. 79160

**quantum boxes, semiconductor** *see* *semiconductor quantum dots***quantum counters** *see* *photon counting***quantum dots, semiconductor** *see* *semiconductor quantum dots***quantum electronics** *see* *quantum optics***quantum generators (optical)** *see* *lasers***quantum Hall effect**

low dimens. struct. and quantum devices 63640  
 Moss-Burstein shift in IR materials 63638  
 pulsed magnetic fields at v. low temps. 50598  
 resistance standard, comparison with 1  $\Omega$  standards 52306  
 resistance standard, room temperature 46611  
 resistance standards, review 74200  
 Hg<sub>1-x</sub>Cd<sub>x</sub>Te IR materials, Moss-Burstein shift 63638  
 InAs/GaAs, heterostruct., QW, ALE growth charactn. 62609  
 In<sub>0.15</sub>Ga<sub>0.85</sub>As:Si/GaAs strained QW, APMOCVD delta doping 63761  
 InP:Si,  $\delta$ -doped, LP-MOCVD layers, charactn. 49249  
 Si MOSFET dissipation between current entry/exit points 49529  
 Si MOSFET, high mobility, quantum Hall effect 56218

**quantum interference devices**

*see also* *hot electron transistors; quantum interference phenomena; resonant tunnelling devices; SQUIDS; tunnel diodes*  
 band structure engng. appl. to electronic devices 56001  
 coupled quantum wells, wavepacket switching 43542  
 coupled-QW base transistor, resonant tunnelling 63852  
 electronic/photonic devices, bandgap/interface engineering 77938  
 mesoscopic devices, masked ion beam damage isolation for microstructure delineation 43345  
 mesoscopic physics, quantum dot devices 55714  
 multi-terminal phase-coherent magnetoconductance 43543  
 multiprobe mesoscopic devices, random matrix study 71236  
 nanostructured semiconductor devices characterisation 56003  
 number-phase uncertainty principle 43547  
 post-digital LSI functional devices and materials (Japanese) 78287  
 quantum resonators, impurity effects 43544  
 quantum wave devices, electron-electron scatt. 78123  
 semiconductor devices, quantum limit 71227  
 single barrier nm FET, single electron Coulomb blockade 78233  
 wire, sharp bend, electronic props. 63641  
 wires/boxes, device pot./struct. requirements, review 49271  
 AlAs/GaAs heterojunctions, transport props., IR spectra 63955  
 AlAs-GaAs fractional superlattices, growth/device appl. 48352  
 AlGaAs/GaAs, in-plane gated struct., electron focusing 43709  
 GaAs/Al<sub>x</sub>Ga<sub>1-x</sub>As, HEMT, time irreversible random telegraph signal 64024  
 GaAs/AlAs, ballistic constrictions, design, fabrication 43180  
 GaAs/AlGaAs nanostructures, light activated resist. switching 43179  
 GaInAs-InP quantum transistors, growth/processing 49591



quantum interference devices, superconducting *see SQUIDs*

quantum interference phenomena

*see also quantum interference devices*

0-D and 1-D double barrier systems, reson. tunnelling 43178  
band structure engng. appl. to electronic devices 56001  
coupled quantum wells, wavepacket switching 43542  
devices, number-phase uncertainty principle 43547  
electron wave propagation, analogous equiv. network approach (*Japanese*) 49449  
IC devices, appl. of phys. phenomena (*Japanese*) 78286  
mesoscopic physics, quantum dot devices 55714  
MOSFET, mesoscopic, fluctuation slow surface trap props. anal. 78200  
MOSFET, pinch-narrowed, quantum conductance fluctuations 71320  
Moss-Burstein shift in IR materials 63638  
multi-terminal phase-coherent magnetoconductance 43543  
narrow ballistic intersecting channels, quantum bound states 43186  
quantum wave devices, electron-electron scatt. 78123  
resonant tunnelling diode, intrinsic bistability, scatt. effect 63876  
resonant tunnelling through double-barrier struct., dynamic props. 43185  
semiconductor devices, quantum limit 71227  
semiconductors, polaron transport under high elec. field, path integral study 43141  
single electronics, tunnel junction devices 56005  
SQUID, RF and DC structs., principles and perform. 56482  
wire, sharp bend, electronic props. 63641  
Ag/YBa<sub>2</sub>Cu<sub>3</sub>O<sub>7- $\delta$</sub> , internal Josephson loops, size distrib. 49804  
AlGaAs/GaAs, in-plane gated struct., electron focusing 43709  
AlGaAs/GaAs quantum well struct., resonant tunnelling anal., Airy function (*Korean*) 55726  
GaAs/AlAs, ballistic constrictions, design, fabrication 43180  
GaAs/AlGaAs nanostructures, light activated resist. switching 43179  
GaAs-AlGaAs 2DEG, magnetoresist. at mesoscopic bend 55707  
GaAs-AlGaAs, quantum wire lasers, quantum confinement 50268  
GaAs-GaAlAs HEMT, quantum mech. simulation, FEA appl. 78232  
GaAsSb/InGaAs/AlInAs resonant tunnelling barrier, optical control 43190  
Hg<sub>1-x</sub>Cd<sub>x</sub>Te IR materials, Moss-Burstein shift 63638  
InGaAs-InP parallel-conducting struct., negative magnetoresist. 70961  
InP:Si,  $\delta$ -doped, LP-MOCVD layers, charactn. 49249  
Si/SiGe resonant tunnelling struct., magneto-transport meas. 77898

quantum optics

*see also nonlinear optics; photon counting*

Bohr's indeterminacy principle in quantum holography etc. 51432  
communication receivers, overcoming standard quantum limit 73591  
conference, Austria (1992) 54178  
degenerate parametric amplifier, squeezing props. 57060  
directional coupler, amplitude squeezed number phase intelligent states 56613  
electrically coupled LEDs, quantum noise-correlated operation 78892  
FEL, photon statistics 72138  
fibre optic, nonlinear, femtosecond solitons, quantum theory 56557  
fibre ring, guided acoustic wave Brillouin scatt. 78710  
free electron lasing in mag. wiggler, quantum kinetics 79065  
laser conf., San Diego, CA, USA (1990) 62213  
light sources, quantum efficiency, correl. effects, noise props. 78893  
micromaser, photon antibunching 64634  
MQW optical bistable devices, high finesse, thin active layer 44513  
nondegenerate parametric amplifier, quantum noise, EPR paradox 79146  
nonlinear dynamics in opt. syst., conf., Afton, USA (1990) 62187  
nonlinear Mach-Zehnder interferometer, optical switching quantum limits 57048  
optical parametric amplifier, quantum noise and squeezing 44577  
quantum well lasers, cavity quantum electrodynamics 50269  
Raman-soliton generation, quantum statistics 64982  
semiconductor laser, multimode squeezed, intensity-noise props. 79048  
semiconductor lasers, twin beam generation 56919  
travelling wave laser amplifier, photon statistics 50208  
tunable squeezed light generation, twin beams, parametric amplification 72200

quantum waveguide devices *see quantum interference devices*

quantum well lasers *see semiconductor junction lasers*

quantum wells, semiconductor *see semiconductor quantum wells*

quantum wires, semiconductor *see semiconductor quantum wires*

quartz

3.5 GHz SAW filter, fabrication by ion projection lithog. 43490  
alpha quartz thermal expansion 43785  
analogue quartz watch develop. with minute repeater (*Japanese*) 81570  
AT-cut resonators, inflection temp. 43798  
AT-cut resonators, nonlin. elastic coeff. eval. 43787  
AT-cut thickness shear resonators, optimisation 43797  
birefringent filter, optic axis orientation, accuracy 71902  
blanks, automated meas. and sorting system 81421  
bulk acoustic wave cryst. resonators, aging 43788  
contoured quartz resonators, normal accel. sensit. anal. 43803  
crystal growth and charactn., review 54487  
crystal oscillator, temp. compen. with GT cut resonator 42565  
crystal oscillators, nonlinear computer model 42559  
crystal oscillators with direct resonator heating 42562  
crystal resonator radiation hardness improvement for commun. satellites (*Japanese*) 58891  
crystal resonators, digital temp. compensation 43805  
crystal resonators, load reson. meas. 43799  
crystal unit ageing, surface catalytic reactions 43789  
dislocation movement in crystal resonators 43783  
elastic wave sensors technology 59360  
electrodifussion, analytical study 43784  
FM quartz sustained oscillator, dynamic modulation characts. spikes 56405  
glass stamper fabrication for injection moulding 49850  
growth from soln., influence of convective flows 42250  
hollow glass waveguide, anomalous loss behaviour 78729  
HV fuse elements, quartz sand-filled, arc characts. 61816  
hydroxyl defects, sweeping and irradi. effects 43786  
microbalances, liquid-immersed, operational freq. 52363  
micromachined pressure sensors comparison, using quartz/Si vibrating beams 73993  
microwave SAW bandpass filters for spacecraft appls. 56414  
miniaturised face shear mode cryst. resonator (*Japanese*) 78556  
miniaturised face shear mode quartz cryst. resonator 78554  
monolithic filters 42712  
passive quantum freq. std., parametric optimisation 59215

quartz continued

piezoelectric cryst. resonators based chem. sensors 81488  
piezoelectric devices, conf, Kansas City (1991) 76141  
piezoelectric sensor assembly, solder bond appls. 46390  
plano-convex AT cut cryst., freq. eqns. 78561  
polishing and etching, contour generation 78559  
resonator, G-type, design and characts. 49736  
resonator blanks automated X-ray sorting machine 43791  
resonator low-level drive sensitivity, model 43796  
resonator sensors in extreme environ, failure 46389  
resonators, circular electrode AT-cut modes/mass influence 43795  
resonators, freq. shift calcs. 43804  
resonators, plano-convex, in-plane accel. sensitivity 56402  
resonators, shock resistant surface mountable cryst. unit. 43792  
SAW device, LST-cut, Al thickness and temp. charact. 71570  
SC and TC cut resonators excited by parallel field 49739  
SC-cut cryst. unit, unwanted response suppression 43793  
SMT-compatible quartz oscillators, trends 64259  
thermoelastic coefficients of  $\alpha$ -quartz 71511  
thin film bulk wave resonators hollow cathode RF plasma etching 43790  
torsional cryst. resonator, TT-cut 43794  
US motorised vibr. alarm analogue quartz watch (*Japanese*) 81571  
VHF blanks processing 78557  
wide angle Lyot filter 78847

quartz resonators *see crystal resonators*

quasars

3C 286, phased array polarisation calibration 66989

quasi-one-dimensional conductors *see one-dimensional conductivity*

quasi-stellar objects *see quasars*

quasi-stellar sources *see quasars*

quench hardening

steel, hardenability prediction method 62679

quenching (thermal)

*see also melt spinning; quench hardening; splat cooling*

CICC conductors, quench and recovery simul. 43955  
SSC half cell 40 mm aperture magnet string 46674  
superconducting cable with insulated strands, quench 47244  
superconducting cable with insulated strands, quench 47243  
superconducting coils, epoxy impregnated, quench props. 43961  
superconducting magnet quench anal., QUENCH-M programme 43960  
superconducting two-strand cable, quench, length influence 47245  
BiSrCaCuO textured layers, prep., crit.-J 43882  
Fe<sub>79.6</sub>Nd<sub>13.2</sub>B<sub>6</sub>Si<sub>1.2</sub> hard magn., magn. props., microstruct. 43818  
GeSbTe film quenching, laser diode beam exposure instrument 56509  
NbTi CICC forced-cooled coil, stabil., quench charact. 43959  
Nd-Fe-B permanent mag., coercivity, cooling rate effect 49774  
PbMgO<sub>3</sub>NbO<sub>3</sub>-PbZnO<sub>3</sub>NbO<sub>3</sub>-PbTiO<sub>3</sub> ferroelectric relaxor ceramics, dielec. props. 78431

query languages

distributed coarse-grained agents for remote access 73187

query processing *see information retrieval*

queueing theory

M/M/c/N queue with balking and renegeing 62477  
access control strategies, ATM performance 80288  
access flow control algorithms in broadband networks 51784  
ACM Sigmetrics and performance '92 conf., USA 54156  
adaptive resource allocation for delay and preemptive non-delay calls (*Japanese*) 58130  
aggressive transmissions over redundant paths 45653  
alternate batch service queueing system 48130  
ARQ selective-repeat protocol for parallel channels, resequencing 66237  
ARQ stop-and-wait protocol efficiency and anal. 51645  
ATM, gradual input model for bursty traffic 80314  
ATM, multiplexing models for real-time and non-real-time 58611  
ATM access network buffer occupancy study 80259  
ATM and stochastic modelling, conf., Copenhagen (1991) 69476  
ATM B-ISDN, priority queueing and traffic control 58557  
ATM broadband terminal adaptors, virtual channel queue 58455  
ATM buffer management, VLSI implementation 58285  
ATM bufferless N×N synchronous Clos switch approx. anal. 72965  
ATM bufferless N×N synchronous Clos switch eval. 58703  
ATM buffers, burst/cell level models 80274  
ATM bus adaptive polling schemes 58598  
ATM cell level statistical multiplexing anal. 72960  
ATM cell loss probability control queueing anal. 72962  
ATM connecting network Batchier-cyclic bus network (*Japanese*) 72953  
ATM data traffic end-to-end perform. eval. (*Japanese*) 72952  
ATM end-to-end cell queueing delay charact. 72968  
ATM multichannel switch with I/P buffering, queueing anal. 58108  
ATM multiplexer buffer dimensioning criteria, homogeneous on-off sources 72961  
ATM multiplexers, queueing models appl. 80820  
ATM network, congestion prevention and control 58275  
ATM network, voice/data integration, admission control 58272  
ATM network congestion control, dynamically adjustable windows 80267  
ATM network neural adaptive congestion control 51724  
ATM networks, broadband, buffer dimensioning and static rate-control 58278  
ATM networks, bursty video traffic, congestion control 73050  
ATM networks, mixed delay/nondelay systems, studies 80464  
ATM networks, policing function 45862  
ATM networks, queueing system modelling 58141  
ATM networks, traffic management by cell counting 58267  
ATM networks with route-associated buffers, anal. 80745  
ATM perform studies, traffic models comparison 72977  
ATM queue space priority mechanism models 45631  
ATM queueing system cell blocking probability estim. 58595  
ATM rotating-access switch archit. 72967  
ATM single server queue time and loss priorities 72966  
ATM switch, folded shuffle topology and distrib. access 58107  
ATM switch architectures for broadband ISDN (*Japanese*) 58532  
ATM switch buffer size estim., extreme value theory 72971  
ATM switch delay anal. for continuous bit rate traffic 72964  
ATM switches, input queueing, parallel contention resolution control 45650  
ATM switches, time priorities 80251  
ATM switching, Shuffle interconnection networks with deflection routing 73404  
ATM switching architectures, perform. anal. 66317



## queueing theory continued

- ATM switching with input queueing 72955  
 ATM system, delay perform., Wiener-Hopf approx. 80250  
 ATM systems, mathematical tools for anal. 80257  
 ATM systems, modified leaky bucket policing scheme 58101  
 ATM transmission bit rate conversion, traffic studies 72969  
 ATM variable bit rate codec traffic considerations 73336  
 ATM virtual cct. connection perform. anal. 45632  
 ATM-node output traffic, eval. 80252  
 B-DMB switch, performance anal. (*Chinese*) 58095  
 B-ISDN, network flexibility and optimisation 80723  
 B-ISDN, short intermittent file transfers, modelling 58570  
 B-ISDN, single server queue, time/loss priorities 73341  
 backpressure and window control, simulation in computer networks 58430  
 BISDN, multi-window queueing model (*Chinese*) 58561  
 BISDN, real time learning control 66551  
 blocking probabilities, state depended multi-facility model 58145  
 broadband integrated switch archit. under backpressure mechanisms 58109  
 broadband packet network flow/congestion control 80265  
 broadcast star network with collision-avoidance switch, perform. anal. 80643  
 buffer size requirements under longest queue first 58112  
 buffered multiple-access protocols, queueing anal. 80325  
 buffered switching networks, queueing anal. 73001  
 burstiness in broadband integrated networks 80761  
 cascade ring multicast switch, design 58687  
 CCS congestion control and considering delay times (*Japanese*) 73068  
 CEBUS schemes for smart house, delay perform. 66464  
 cell loss behaviour, statistical multiplexer, bursty input 58144  
 central server models, min. relative entropy approach 51622  
 centralised distrib. syst. packet image commun. model 45621  
 client-server storage system, performance study 51824  
 clocked interprocessor commun. bounds and approx. 58402  
 closed loop control with delayed information 58463  
 closed queueing networks asymptotic behaviour 54374  
 closed queueing networks with bottlenecks, asymptotic anal. 58140  
 communication, control and computing, 28th Allerton conf., Monticello, IL, USA (Oct. 1990) 54091  
 communication network, congestion control, soft bounded policy 58255  
 communications management, neural networks for admission and switch control 58313  
 computer and communications perform. engng., conf., (1992) 62188  
 computer network with multi-layer protocol, perform. eval. 80581  
 congestion control for backbone networks, perform. 73176  
 consecutive cell loss probability, tagged sources, superposed traffic 58143  
 CRMA protocol in high speed networks, perform. anal. 58199  
 CSIM for network simulation and modelling 58432  
 cyclic reservation for multi-queue single server systems 45656  
 cyclic service syst., pseudoconservation law 80313  
 cyclic service systems, probability-time characts. 66255  
 cyclic-service finite source model with round-robin scheduling 69755  
 cyclic-service system conservation laws 45657  
 cyclic-service systems, mean waiting time approximations 45792  
 data network congestion control optimal design 45676  
 data structure servers, reduced Markov model for perform. anal. 72989  
 deadlock free buffer allocation in queueing networks 58139  
 deflection routing, finite reassembly buffer effects 58513  
 derivative estimation, non-IPA methods comparison 76641  
 discrete event dynamical systems, optimisation, stochastic approx. 54372  
 discrete time queueing systems for data networks, perform. eval. 72998  
 discrete time queues with moving server, insensitivity 76636  
 discrete-time priority queue, switched batch Bernoulli process 80299  
 discrete-time queueing model, anal./appls. 73000  
 DQDB access networks, adaptable-bit-rate video services 58510  
 DQDB and FDDI, priority schemes effectiveness 58467  
 DQDB and FDDI MAC access protocols, perform. comparison 66392  
 DQDB MAN, enhanced bandwidth balancing 58465  
 DQDB perform. modelling using Markov chains 58497  
 DQDB protocol perform., multiple priority influences 80587  
 dynamic algorithms for distributed queues with abandonments 73002  
 Elevator polling with globally gated regime 72985  
 Erlang loss fn., simple approx. 76638  
 exponential tandem queues, blocking effects 76634  
 fair queueing fairness 72990  
 FDDI LAN with synchronous traffic, perform. anal. 58479  
 FDDI network availability analysis 66386  
 FEC/ARQ hybrid systems using concatenated codes (*Japanese*) 57437  
 Fibeldbus data link layer priority mechanism 80686  
 FIFO service discipline, single server queues anal. 72994  
 finite capacity bulk service queueing problem 62480  
 fluid model for traffic congestion prediction 80305  
 fork-join queues, non-preemptive priorities 72997  
 frame concentrator bursty traffic acceptance criteria 72972  
 fuzzy queues anal. and simulation 42154  
 GI/G<sub>n</sub>/1 queue system service discipline 54375  
 GI/GI/1 queue with bursty arrivals, heuristic approx. 80308  
 GI/GI/1/r type queue matrix-geometric distributions 48126  
 group-arrival group-departure syst. 80306  
 heterogeneous multi-server queueing, approx. soln. 58131  
 IEEE 802.5 token ring, voice/data integration 80594  
 IEEE 802.6 DQDB subnetwork, bandwidth balancing mechanism anal. 58382  
 individual-queue switching system, anal. 58133  
 infinite channel queues, moments 42151  
 information/computer network, dynamic control of input traffic 66510  
 integrated multiplexer with queueable/fixed-length traffic 80817  
 integrated services multi-slot system perform. anal. 80726  
 integrated voice/data protocol for token networks 66277  
 interarrival hyperexponential machine interf. queue 69753  
 interconnected networks with randomised blocking 45654  
 interconnected token ring networks, perform. study 66465  
 inverse queueing problem for computer network node design 66254  
 ISDN, access control strategies, anal. 58537  
 ISDN, tandem queueing system anal. and optimisation 45859  
 ISDN access interface, multiple queue model 51868  
 ISDN distributed archit. circuit-switched call perform. 58542  
 ISDN packet speech multiplexing delay anal. 58621  
 Jackson networks, fast estim. of rare event statistics 80310  
 Jackson networks, probabilistic networks 58137  
 LAN, SRPT application to MAC protocols 58426  
 LAN interfaces with ping/pong buffers, performance characteristics 66429

## queueing theory continued

- large-closed queueing networks asymptotic expansions 76635  
 likelihood ratio method, steady-state sensitivity anal. 76639  
 limit theorems for networks with multichannel stations 45651  
 limited-M finite capacity polling systems, perform. anal. 80311  
 Little's law/Poisson arrival see time averages, principles 72992  
 M/1-stage in ATM switching element 45624  
 M/G/1 queue for fixed customer delay 80302  
 M/G/1 queueing model, server replacement set-up time 72981  
 M/G/1 with exceptional service and arrival rate 48128  
 M/G/s/s, GI/M/1/s/s duality, multiple access model 45660  
 M/G/c systems, approx. of mean resequencing waiting time 45652  
 M/M/1 queue, transient anal. 80307  
 M/M/1/N queueing system 66437  
 M/M/2/∞/FIFO queue transient behaviour 48131  
 M/M/n/m systems of random length with restrictions 54376  
 MAN DQDB subnetwork preemptive priority mechanisms 58476  
 Markov chains, iteration and aggregation 80319  
 Markov queues, transient solution 42153  
 Markovian queueing system, cycle distribution 69758  
 maxflow-mincut theorem proof and queueing network ergodicity 58233  
 MBC, packet length optimisation 81063  
 mean sojourn time estimation for M/M/1 queue 42152  
 MetaRing, optical LAN, perform. study using simulation 66397  
 minimum expected delay routing system, response time bounding 58461  
 mixed real- and non-real-time traffic statistical multiplexer 58091  
 MMPP/PH/n/m multiserver model anal. and appl. 58142  
 multi-access polling, mean delay anal. 80290  
 multi-class service queue with setup times, conservation laws 76637  
 multi-class service tandem-queue with feedback, anal. 80312  
 multi-queue with local priority, pseudo-conservation law 69756  
 multi-queueing system, optimal service policy 80301  
 multicast communications, monotonicity results 80275  
 multichannel multihop lightweight networks, virtual topology design 69752  
 multiclass networks, convergence of sync./async. greedy algorithms 80237  
 multipath regular networks, adaptive routing for congestion control 58393  
 multiple access protocols for real-time control, simulation 58154  
 multiple transmitter network flow control policies 45633  
 multiproduct semicond. manufacturing processes, real-time control 47996  
 multiserver discrete-time queueing models, queue length/delays 72991  
 multiserver queue, optimal admission control 54377  
 multistage interconnection network queue hotspot contention reduction 80668  
 multitrail loss systems, blocking probabilities 80317  
 network perform. effect of delayed feedback inform. 58077  
 nonblocking packet switch with I/O buffers, perform. anal. 80282  
 nonblocking space-division packet switch, perform. 45636  
 open BCMP queueing networks, optimal static load balancing for perform. 80625  
 open loop schemes for network congestion control 58274  
 open queueing networks, strong approx. 54369  
 Operations Syst. Anal. Inform. Diagram struct. 80522  
 optical routing, deterministic arrival and service times 54371  
 optimal static load balancing in distributed computer systems 66256  
 overload protection in delay-loss systems 80466  
 packet networks, high-speed, error recovery schemes, perform. 80497  
 packet switch, I/O queueing, non-uniform traffic, throughput reduction 58104  
 packet switch output queue Markov modulated flow model 66245  
 packet switch perform., shared buffer and input queueing 80271  
 packet switched network, locally adaptive routing, queueing models 80248  
 packet switched/multiprocessor systs., head-of-line blocking 80304  
 packet switching, demand-assignment, perform. anal. 58113  
 performance anal. with BCMP queueing networks 51822  
 performance models, integrated communication networks, conf., Japan (1991) 54172  
 performance sensitivity of queueing networks 51623  
 phase-type representation of waiting times 72993  
 polling models class, decomposition result 72986  
 polling models with limited service disciplines 80315  
 polling system perform. eval., power series algorithm 45655  
 polling systems, anal./optimisation 72995  
 polling systems, general input process and finite capacity 45626  
 polling systems, optimal dynamic control 72996  
 polling systems, stability, monotonicity and invariant quantities 72983  
 polling systems with synchronization constraints 45658  
 post-processing system performance 62479  
 Preemptive LCFS scheduling in hard real-time applications 80318  
 priority queue, anal. with Bernoulli schedules 58136  
 processor-sharing queue, time dependent anal. 73282  
 radio LAN multiple access model and tech. 45787  
 real-time integrated service systems, waiting time distrib. 58094  
 recursive equations and basic properties of timed Petri nets 54380  
 recursive optimisation algorithms, convergence, perturb. anal. 54378  
 regenerative queueing likelihood-ratio gradient estimator error anal. 58132  
 reservation systems, traffic models 80303  
 reservation systems model 45659  
 resource allocation supported by intelligent network 66343  
 response time distributions, estimation in queueing networks 58138  
 reworked bonus lots, cycle time mgmt. 42088  
 ring LAN, register insertion protocol anal. 58380  
 rings, model and fast election 58946  
 routing schemes, non-feedback, simulation studies 69759  
 S-Aloha multihop packet radio, piggybacked ACK, queueing model 51962  
 satellite comms., cyclic server queue with limited service and reservations 72988  
 scheduling algorithms for bandwidth reservation, perform. eval. 80468  
 self-timed queues for speed-independent circuit design 76993  
 semi Markov queueing system, filtering 54366  
 semi-Markov queues, approx. soln. for large state space 80309  
 signalling link delays/clustered arrival process, study 73095  
 simterpolation, simulation based interpolation approx. for queueing systs. 76640  
 single cyclically roving server for queueing network 72987  
 single path routing, delay effects of overlapping routes 58383  
 single server queue with finite-geometric-cluster arrival process 58135  
 single server systems, performance and conservation laws, nonergodic 54370  
 single-server Markovian overflow queue, balking, reneging, additional server 69757  
 single-server polling system, optimal scheduling policies 72984



**queueing theory continued**

- sizing synchronization queues, high level synthesis 54807
- slotted ring, MAC protocol, stochastic modelling, short packets 80296
- smoothed perturbation analysis for a class of piecewise constant sample performance functions 54379
- space priority mechanisms with bursty traffic 58146
- SPC-systems, overload control/priority service transient model 73407
- SRPT optimal queueing strategy, theory/appl. 80297
- stability, moment problems 69754
- standoff resolution in deadlock-free networks with virtual ccts. 66374
- star-interconnected networks, queueing anal., Markov modulated process 80316
- static load balancing of multiclass jobs, parametric anal. 80624
- stationary non-Markovian queueing networks, arrival theorem 72999
- stationary queues, perturbation anal. 54391
- statistical multiplexer for integrated service, perform. anal. 80283
- statistical multiplexing of sporadic sources, perform. anal. 80258
- stochastic optimisation, infinitesimal perturbation anal., M/M/1 queue 54373
- stochastic queueing systs., cut-off phenomena 54367
- synchronised Poisson process/G/1 queue with service interruptions 62478
- synchronous Aloha LAN multiple-access protocol, asymptotic anal. 58433
- T<sub>B</sub> interface, queue dimensioning 80298
- tactical network planning, queueing anal. 73021
- tandem queueing system with deterministic service 80300
- taxi sharing, stochastic properties 48129
- TCP/OSI mixed internets, fairness issues 80573
- TDMA with contiguous slot assignment, message delay anal. 66249
- TDMA with contiguous-slot assignments, packet delay 58129
- telecommunication networks, correlated input process model 80721
- teletraffic/data traffic, conf. (1991) 69477
- time-dependent queueing model with heterogen. servers 48127
- token passing rings, stability condition 72982
- transaction network databases, overload control, design/anal. 73283
- variable bit rate video traffic control problems 58266
- variable input stream, small-parameter method anal. 58134
- vine-trees, data struct. for prioritized event queues 45721
- virtual channel, entry-to-exit flow control, perform. anal. 72483
- virtual circuit computer networks, optimal packet size 58381
- virtual circuit data networks, routing problem 80675
- virtual customers in sensitivity and light traffic anal. 54368
- VSAT network response time calculations 81017
- WAN topological design model 58206
- wideband-ISDN, restricted overflow strategy 80716

**queueing theory** *see queueing theory*

**QWITT diodes** *see solid-state microwave devices; transit time devices*

**R and D management** *see research and development management*

**R-DAT** *see digital audio tape*

**R waves** *see Rayleigh waves*

**race conditions** *see hazards and race conditions*

**raceways, cable** *see electric conduits*

**radar**

*see also backscatter; Doppler effect; optical radar*

- 2D adaptive enhancement/detect. of linear image features 80193
- absorbent material reflectivity, free-space meas. inaccuracies 67464
- aerospace electromagnetics conf., Torino (1989) 76080
- backscatter, ocean surface, chaos, neural net model 59056
- biphase-coded pulse compression by optical matched filter 66223
- calibration techniques for free space reflection coefficient measurements 74226
- CFAR adaptive matched filter detector 51154
- communications and sig. proc., symposium, Pretoria (1991) 66285
- conference on ccts. and systems, Shenzhen, China (1991) 76107
- dense linear iterations on systolic array processors 69797
- EMC, radar absorbing materials design 44820
- EMP and high-power electromagnetics 72344
- heterogeneous parallel accelerator for image analysis and radar signal processing 72631
- HF radar, high-lat. ionosphere effects 50635
- image enhancement using unsupervised neural nets 80102
- microwave radar, influence of large scale surface waves 66955
- permittivity/permeability meas. of high-loss materials 81631
- rain, apparent canting angle of raindrops estimation 52137
- range-Doppler processing, time-freq. method 57991
- SAR image processing, speckle suppression filter 80002
- SAR signal processing, in parallel on distrib. system 80138
- signals, noise and active sensors, book 54112
- signals, systems and computers conf., Pacific Grove (1991) 76113
- SIR-B satellite SAR data decoding algorithms 66870
- terrain range image registration using surface feature level sets 45511
- tracking, beamspace domain bearing estim. 81201
- ultra wideband signal synth. using photocond. switches 65914

**radar altimeters** *see radioaltimeters*

**radar antennas**

- 94 GHz integrated direction finding monopulse antennas 65472
- active integrated radiator for microwave sensing syst. 81452
- active phased array module cost engng. 50801
- adaptive complex steered algorithms with linear phase 46125
- adaptive phased array radar design 81222
- Advanced Continuous Wave Acquisition Radar antenna rowboard 50799
- airborne side-looking phased array radar in-flight alignment 66941
- broadband antenna radomes, 3D anal. method 44871
- butterfly aerodynamic airborne missile scoring antenna 65502
- C-band reflector antennas, modular design approach 57316
- circular microstrip antenna array 65569
- cross-section backscatter meas., model verification 52165
- digital beam forming algorithm, jammer nulling appls. 46124
- digital beam forming radar antenna arrays, error studies 44873
- distributed array radar, expt. demonstration 66957
- Doppler weather radar sandwich radome optimisation 65677
- EMPAR phased array radar system, computer controlled 52163
- Ericsson's antenna R&D 50772
- error model 66897
- even bounce conical corner reflector 66960
- Faraday rotators/quarter-wave plates, polarimetric meas. 73699
- FDTD anal. of resistive loading 65406
- helicopter, S-70, radar/ESM antenna suite integration 68214
- IEEE antennas and propag. soc. symposium, London, Canada (1991) 62212

**radar antennas continued**

- large-current radiators for non-sinusoidal waves 66947
- low profile antenna study, physical optics hybrid method 65408
- low-angle radar tracking by neural net 73687
- metal radomes for reduced RCS performance 52172
- microwave signal generation and control by optical techniques 63316
- Mitsubishi Electric, progress in antenna technol. (Japanese) 65398
- monopulse feed system for tracking array radar 44930
- MST radars, oblique spaced antenna method model 46997
- MTI radar ground clutter attenuation, signal proc. algorithm 52126
- narrowband SAR image formation 52157
- phased array precision beamforming networks 52151
- phased array SAR, radiometric calibration, error bounds calc. 46157
- phased array technological develop. and appls. (Japanese) 65582
- phased-array radar, adaptive target-tracking algorithms 81213
- polarimetry, perf. of polarization isolation enhancement 66950
- polarizer-radome, broadband multistage, design and optimisation 79515
- pulse radar dipole antenna, resistively loaded, transient response (Japanese) 65491
- radome angle error simulation 66942
- radomes, large ground-based syst. perform. eval. 65678
- rain detection, surface clutter and phased array 68162
- reflector antennas, IEE colloquium, London, UK (1992) 54098
- reflector antennas, pulse-type excitations, transient anal. 65435
- reflector shaping for vessel traffic syst. radar antennas 57317
- remote sensing, spaced-antenna anal. in freq. domain 46996
- SAR, multiple beam slotted waveguide antenna appl. 66939
- SAR, single antenna interferometer 52154
- SAR electronic module cooling using phase-change materials 69645
- SAR moving-target selection efficiency 66875
- satellite SAR sensors, problems, prospects 46949
- shaped beam pattern synthesis optimisation 44866
- SHF microwave/photonic transceiver for phased array radar 52148
- signals obs., passive interference, antenna array excitation 57367
- slotted waveguide antenna, range vs. angular resolution 66940
- space-based microwave radar concept 59080
- sub-array receiver, thick film hybrid IC-based 46150
- T/R module for C-band active phased array 70749
- tactical bistatic radar phased array receiver with digital beamformer 52152
- TCAS antennas, anal. and simulation 65599
- UHF radar transmitter, solid state, design/perform. 46151
- weather forecasting 72456
- wideband wide-scan-angle rectangular waveguide phased array 65657
- X-band radar slot array antenna design 72440
- X-band radar system, thinned arrays appl. 73722
- GaAs MMIC T/R modules for spaceborne SAR 52153

**radar applications**

*see also remote sensing by radar*

- 1D/2D algorithms for radar target class 66928
- 2-D radio images with insufficient azimuthal resolution 57916
- 20 GHz Earth-satellite paths, propag. research 65266
- adaptive radar polarimetry fundamentals 66965
- airborne target tracking, multichannel triangulation optimisation 73703
- aircraft height computing using secondary surveillance radar 53176
- Airport Surface Traffic Automation 46966
- ATC radar systems, magnetron transmitter-based 46967
- automotive sensor, FMCW radar 54015
- bistatic surveillance radar for long range air defence 74821
- buried objects microwave imaging, diff. tomography 73692
- civil engineering, ground-penetrating radar appl. (German) 59070
- coal thickness sensor, computer-assisted mining 76055
- diversity imaging system, computerised 59238
- Earth terrain, polarimetric microwave remote sensing 73661
- echoes from aircraft dispensed chaff 46177
- helicopter rotor blade at high speed, RCS meas. 46159
- imaging, scattering mechanism extraction/reconstruction 81654
- imaging, ultra-wideband signals utilisation 59047
- imaging by diversity phase-meter 59665
- ISAR, high resolution imaging of radar targets 66951
- ISAR simulator for ships 66952
- LFM signal, unknown Doppler freq., range meas. 81207
- low profile scatterers and absorbers, IEE Colloquium (1992) 54162
- manoeuvring target tracking, improved adaptive filter 79751
- measurement of nonelec. variables, signal optimisation (German) 72671
- measurement system, optimal control of discrete obs. 59065
- measurements of plate geometries 66953
- meteor trails, radar backscatter, plasma reson effects 66969
- microwave imaging, localised scatt. centres, quantitative anal. 59055
- microwave radar sensor for autonomous mobile robots 52168
- microwave vector diff. tomography, depolarisation 72322
- MIT Lincoln Lab. re-entry expts. (1958-65) 46969
- MMW-radar cross-range imaging, simulation 66935
- monostatic/bistatic images, polarimetric meas. 66944
- moving objects characterisation, angle time variance obs 73668
- narrowband SAR image formation 52157
- NDT in European market, conf., London (1992) 54148
- nor'wester thunder-squalls of Bengal, radar and sferics obs. 50724
- oceanic airway cross-track deviation anal. (Japanese) 61034
- oil pollution on water obs. 73690
- parametric method of random signal detection in noise 79768
- polarimetric, accurate navigation in confined waterways 73748
- polarimetric algorithms performance evaluation 73696
- polarimetric inverse SAR imaging 73710
- polarimetric radar discrimination techniques 66967
- polarimetric radar for detect./classif. 66968
- polarimetric radar/laser imagery simulation 73672
- polarimetric SAR for characterisation 73707
- polarimetric SAR images, statistical classification 73706
- polarimetry, meas. and anal. 66945
- polarimetry signal processing methods 66963
- polarisation state transform., scatt. matrix 66970
- police radar/lase speed trap devices 74243
- radar guided missile hardware-in-the-loop simulation 46937
- range-Doppler imaging of rotating target 81210
- road surface structural assessment, European motorway network 59069
- SAR data, polarisation filtering 73705
- SAR image processing on parallel supercomputers 72939
- SAR imagery synthesis, correlated gamma random fields generation 52155
- SAR imaging, system model and inversion 45489



**radar applications continued**

SAR processing of moving targets 66936  
 SAR/ISAR imaging of a nonuniformly rotating target 52171  
 scattering behaviour, unsupervised classification 73671  
 scattering matrix statistics properties 66894  
 sea-state bias and significant wave height 53223  
 signals, class., bispectrum use 57688  
 Sinclair matrix decomposition and appl. 73673  
 single-freq. 2D Doppler imaging 66934  
 spaceborne SAR, azimuth DSP algorithms 81184  
 spatially extended objects, polarisation props. 73669  
 speedometer, accuracy improvement, spectral anal. 54017  
 Sun radar data interpretation 81218  
 surface torsion meas. 66892  
 surface-based radar for ocean surveillance, signal processing 81221  
 swept-angle bistatic scattering automated meas., using radar 52594  
 swept-angle bistatic scattering meas., automated 59651  
 synthesizing indication systems for ship collision avoidance 52166  
 target ident., canonical radar scatterers, parametric modelling 66929  
 target motion parameters determ. using angle meas. system 81219  
 TCAS in the 1990s 82179  
 terrain radar mapping, diffr. limited polarisation scatt. 72323  
 theory and appls., book 76182  
 underground passive transponder detection, optimal radio beams 66948  
 underground radar polarimetric signal processing 73694  
 underground single-unit radar for buried pipe detect. (*Japanese*) 81203  
 unfocused SAR imaging, study using PC 81183  
 US imaging for medical appls., speckle reduction 53065  
 Venus, Alpha Regio, radar refl./emission props. 81212  
 wideband polarimetric meas. syst., calibration algorithm 66910  
 World War II develop. in New Zealand 73721  
 GaAs MMIC Doppler sensor for automotive appls. 75993

**radar clutter**

94 GHz polarimetric radar design 73697  
 adaptive radar detect. for ice targets in sea clutter 73652  
 airborne PRF TWS radar, ground clutter 46143  
 airborne pulse-Doppler radar, ground clutter 46961  
 airborne radar surveillance systems, optimum spatial-temporal processor 53302  
 ATC radar, cell averaging CFAR device 53171  
 cell-averaging CFAR processors for linear-law detection 73663  
 CFAR against Weibull clutter, biparametric linear estimation 52139  
 CFAR detection algorithm, based on median/morphological filters 66901  
 CFAR detection in nonhomogeneous environment 51156  
 CFAR detection in spatially correlated clutter 52124  
 CFAR for homogeneous part of high-resolution imagery 66899  
 CFAR probability algorithm for Weibull background 52123  
 CFAR processing, biparametric linear estimation 46137  
 coastline operated marine radar, low-altitude target detection 52144  
 coded high PRF radar, range-Doppler ambiguity (*Japanese*) 66949  
 coherent K distributed clutter, radar detection of targets 52106  
 digital recursive filters for step scan phased array radars 66956  
 discrimination techniques 66967  
 Excision GO-CFAR detectors, false alarm and detect. probability (*Korean*) 59057  
 fluctuating radar target detection in K-distributed clutter 52118  
 FM continuous wave radars, ground clutter suppression processing 52116  
 forest clutter, polarimetric SAR remote sensing 68150  
 image of target in clutter, proc. using neural nets 80102  
 maximum-likelihood CFAR for Weibull background 52108  
 moving target indicator, freq. agility, echo cancelling 46144  
 MTD, sensor/tracker perform. improvement 52159  
 MTD system, filter banks, optimal design (*Chinese*) 59061  
 MTI radar clutter rejection for autoregressive spectra 52128  
 MTI radar ground clutter attenuation, signal proc. algorithm 52126  
 multi tracking radar, TWS filter study (*Korean*) 81217  
 multiple radar target tracking, Bayes method 52132  
 multiple target detection, selection/estimation test 66005  
 multiple targets in clutter, selection and estimation 59051  
 multitarget tracking in cluttered environment 66917  
 narrowband signal detection, Gabor's expansion 52142  
 neural network classifier for radar clutter 52103  
 noncoherent radar, constant false alarm processor 46169  
 order-statistics CFAR detectors, perform. 79904  
 parametric method of random signal detection in noise 79768  
 parametric method of random signals detection in noise 79767  
 polarimetric algorithms performance evaluation 73696  
 polarimetric CFAR detector 66966  
 polarimetric SAR images, statistical classification 73706  
 polarimetry, adaptive clutter suppression 59058  
 polarimetry, Weibull distrib. 66964  
 PSK/FSK pulse bursts, clutter rejection behaviour 52117  
 pulse Doppler radar, MTI factor eval. 46175  
 pulse Doppler radar, video extraction signal proc. technique 52162  
 pulsed-Doppler radar, spatial suppression of land clutter 46134  
 rain detection, surface clutter and phased array 68162  
 rain multi-notch logic-product polarisation filters 73704  
 rejection, adaptive signal design/processing 52129  
 SAR, CFAR order statistic detectors for speckled targets 81223  
 SAR imagery synthesis, correlated gamma random fields generation 52155  
 scattering matrix radars characts. and use 66961  
 sea clutter, adaptive filter, high-speed DSP controlled 46181  
 shipborne radar, adaptive MTD system 52160  
 signal detection, correlated non-Gaussian interference simulation 79809  
 signal detection in partially correlated clutter 66921  
 signal processing, constrained matched filters 46172  
 signal processing methods 66963  
 spaceborne SAR, Doppler centroid estimation, clutter lock algorithm 46126  
 staggered PRF, adaptive cascaded clutter canceller 52125  
 staggered PRF, adaptive MTI system 52161  
 surface-based marine radar, adaptive multidimens. signal proc. 59052  
 surveillance radar, adaptive multiband processing 66930  
 target detection, over-resolved, range migrated 52112  
 target detection-sensitivity enhancement, 2D/3D displays 73718  
 target tracking, neural data association 73679  
 underground radar polarimetric signal processing 73694  
 Weibull clutter probability distrib. after MTI/MTD filtering 52127  
 X-C-L-band SAR, polarimetric calib. remote sensing appl. 66962

**radar countermeasures** *see electronic countermeasures***radar cross-sections**

*see also backscatter*

2D scattering, slender approx. 46145  
 3D bodies, with periodicity in one direction 65208  
 absorbing materials for aircraft struct. 59076  
 aircraft multifunctional skin structs. and benefits 68007  
 analytical methods for evaluation 81185  
 backscatter from sea surface, evaporation duct profile 65265  
 backscatter meas., model verification 52165  
 backscattering, theoretical/expt. study 66914  
 band-pass freq. selective struct. design and realisation 65550  
 biisotropic layer as a polarization transformer 50607  
 bistatic, dipole cloud, reson. struct. 66903  
 bistatic diffr. calcs., PO appls. in near field 79311  
 bistatic radar, time domain physical optics approx. 66889  
 bistatic radar scattering by a chaff cloud 81194  
 cavities, survey of calc. methods 81186  
 cavity cross-sections calc. using splines 81196  
 chiral layers on curved surfaces, backscatter 44739  
 chiral-coated planar surfaces, RCS reduction 44738  
 chiral-layer-coated cylinders, EM oblique scatt. 44740  
 compact range eval. using diagonal flat plate 62347  
 composite structures with controlled EM properties 81192  
 cone-sphere, asymptotic HF computation 66912  
 corner reflectors, backscattering reduction by simulated corrugated surface 81176  
 defoliation of spruce detect. by microwave radar 74744  
 dielectric cylinders, RCS reduction using simulated annealing 46133  
 dielectric-loaded rectangular waveguide array, radar cross-section (*French*) 77543  
 differential calibration method for RCS meas. 81220  
 dihedral corner reflector, RCS meas. calibration model 66907  
 echoes from aircraft dispensed chaff 46177  
 electrically large targets, RCS comp. 59044  
 EM dielectric/magnetic scatterers, FDTD RCS Mur absorbing boundaries 65220  
 EM modelling of coated struct., FDTD method 57127  
 EM scatt., conducting bodies near dipole clouds 65133  
 EM scatt. by uniaxially anisotropic sphere 65179  
 EM scatt. from 3D dielect. objects, iterative method 65135  
 EM scatt. from complex target with re-entrant struct. 66913  
 EM scatt. from lossy dielec. triangular cylinder 65151  
 EM wave interaction with coniferous trees, theory/expt. 66954  
 FDTD anal. for penetrable bodies of revolution 65217  
 FDTD surface impedance boundary condition algorithm 79297  
 ferrite-impregnated fibre-glass composite, microwave absorption 81191  
 frequency-domain data, time-domain enhancement 81199  
 fuselage-like scatterers, RCS at HF freqs. 46146  
 GTD appl. to antenna anal. (*Japanese*) 65381  
 hail and sleet particles, scatt. at microwave and mm-wave freqs. 72334  
 helicopter cross sections, EM scatt. 46142  
 helicopter rotor blade at high speed, RCS meas. 46159  
 helicopter rotor blade radar camouflage 66871  
 HF RCS of complex objects in real time 66911  
 HF wire antenna, radar absorbing material coated, eval. 50704  
 homogeneous isotropic sphere RCS 65241  
 impedance boundary condition modelling in time domain 65200  
 imperfectly conducting surface effect 46147  
 incoherent radar scatter, principles and appls. 44761  
 layered chiral materials, RCS optimisation 81190  
 lossy targets, RCS scale factors 52105  
 low profile scatterers and absorbers, IEEE Colloquium (1992) 54162  
 measurement system based on HP 8510B network analyser 81206  
 measurements of plate geometries 66953  
 metal radomes for reduced RCS performance 52172  
 microstrip antenna, using biased ferrite substrate 50794  
 microstrip antennas in composite media, radiation/scatt. props. 79476  
 microstrip cavity-backed patch phased array antenna 65584  
 microstrip finite patch array, plane wave scatt. soln. 79504  
 microstrip multifunctional low RCS antennas 44899  
 moment method soln., composite bodies scatt. 65161  
 monostatic, meas. for metallic cubes 66906  
 monostatic diffr. calcs., PO appls. in near field 79311  
 monostatic/bistatic images, polarimetric meas. 66944  
 monostatic/bistatic paths, intensity scintillation index 73683  
 ocean waves, radar backscatter modulation 82211  
 ocean wind waves, X-band radar cross-sections 53229  
 planar antenna array of rectangular waveguides 65578  
 planar antenna polarimetric RCS meas. 79458  
 polarimetric imaging SAR, calibration 68147  
 polarimetric RCS, error model 66897  
 polarisation diversity radar, propag. backscatt. separation in rain 52136  
 polarisation state transform., scatt. matrix 66970  
 prediction by PO and finite-volume method 81188  
 prediction for complex objects 81189  
 pulsed radar return from a chaff cloud 66873  
 radome freq.-selective surface with reduced RCS 65662  
 rectangular slotted cavity, E-polarised scatt. anal. 65345  
 reduction using radar absorbing matls., props. 46626  
 reflector backed strip grating, moment method soln. 66887  
 refractivity fluctuation effects 73700  
 resonant scatterer with attached wires 66886  
 room reflection characts. meas. by short pulse method (*Japanese*) 72310  
 rotating skew-plated metal fan blades, monostatic Doppler/RCS spectra, comparison 46132  
 rough surface, bistatic scatt. at opt./IR freq. 50654  
 rough surface scattering, unified perturbation method 68145  
 SAR polarimetric method, scatt. matrix format calibration 68146  
 scattering from randomly oriented thin perfectly conducting needles 73682  
 ship target recognition from incoherent radar returns 46178  
 signals, class., bispectrum use 57688  
 spectral parameterization, loaded aperture-coupled enclosure 81187  
 supercomputing computational electromagnetics, finite-difference tech. 79283  
 TALONS 95 GHz radar sensor for autonomous landing guidance 74649  
 target ident., canonical radar scatterers, parametric modelling 66929  
 target signatures, meas., anal. 46141  
 thin impedance sheets, FDTD modelling 59045



**radar cross-sections continued**

thin waves with dielec. coating, FDTD anal. of scatt. and radiation 44877  
 underground single-unit radar for buried pipe detect. (Japanese) 81203  
 waveguide array RCS modelling 79503  
 wire-type scatt. struct., method of relative phase 66888  
 X-band radar backscatter from wind-influenced vegetation, decorrelation 66946

**radar displays**

*see also cathode-ray tube displays; fluorescent screens*  
 airborne multimode radar display processor 68033  
 ATC radar MTI video sig. compression and transm. (Japanese) 61036  
 code induction from examples, data compression algorithm 57471  
 cycloramic display for radar spectrum 66938  
 ground probing radar, real-time pseudocolour display 52164  
 image fractal dimens. statistical anal. (Japanese) 59053  
 image proc. and tracker perform. prediction workstation 73715  
 TALONS 95 GHz radar sensor for autonomous landing guidance 74649  
 target detection-sensitivity enhancement, 2D/3D displays 73718  
 weather radar polar display processing, PC-based 53204

**radar echo areas** *see radar cross-sections***radar equipment**

12 kW power converter, paralleled modules 61770  
 absorbing materials and helicopters, trials 59077  
 absorbing materials for aircraft struct. 59076  
 absorbing materials for armoured fighting vehicles 59075  
 acousto-optical convolver, pass. reception of radar sig. 71851  
 aerospace applications of lightwave technology at Hughes 66863  
 airborne radar unit-to-unit digital cable, fibre-optics technology 68040  
 airborne side-looking phased array radar in-flight alignment 66941  
 B-2 radar design, hardware/software and testing 68001  
 composite structures with controlled EM properties 81192  
 coupled-ring rotary joint design, anal. 63301  
 differential GPS/INS, landing flight test results 68015  
 digital recursive filters for step scan phased array radars 66956  
 digital recursive filters in step scan radars, bandwidth techs. 77467  
 Doppler signal processors, design, integrated software 46170  
 ferrite phase shifter for phased array radar 52150  
 induction linac driven FEL for radar appls. at 94 GHz 64826  
 IR/MM wave dome design for dual-mode seeker front-end 65671  
 Ku-band radar synthesizer, low noise vibration isolated config. 46148  
 low profile scatterers and absorbers, IEE Colloquium (1992) 54162  
 microwave radar sensor for autonomous mobile robots 52168  
 MM-wave FEL amplifier, BPSK modulation rate 64831  
 moving target indicator, adaptive digital proc. 46182  
 MTD, sensor/tracker perform. improvement 52159  
 MTD system, filter banks, optimal design (Chinese) 59061  
 multi tracking radar, TWS filter study (Korean) 81217  
 multifilters for radar tracking, Viterbi vs. IMM 46162  
 PHARUS-Phased Array Universal SAR 73709  
 piecewise constant gain filter, design 46187  
 polarimetric CFAR detector 66966  
 pulse Doppler radar, video extraction signal proc. technique 52162  
 RATAC-S ground surveillance radar 61137  
 SAR, GaAs digitally-controlled 6-bit MMIC phase shifter 70721  
 SAR image processing, VLSI digital processor 63045  
 SAR T/R module GaAs MMIC technology 59071  
 sea clutter, adaptive filter, high-speed DSP controlled 46181  
 search pedestal drive, RAMP pedestal 52145  
 signal proc., moving window detector chip 46188  
 signal processor, DSP chips, multiprocessor archit. 46168  
 staggered PRF, adaptive cascaded clutter canceller 52125  
 structural radar absorbent materials 59073  
 TALONS 95 GHz radar sensor for autonomous landing guidance 74649  
 video filter for SAR, digital ASIC implemen. 81204  
 waveguide Doppler with-sense module, mixer section design 73688  
 weather radar, CTC-87 data proc./display terminal 46184  
 wideband radar absorbers, microwave four parameter material charact. 59074  
 GaAs MMIC attenuator for active phase arrays digitally controlled 70722  
 GaAs phase generator ASIC for SAR waveform synthesizers 77087

**radar interference**

*see also radar clutter*

CFAR data fusion center with inhomogeneous receivers 52170  
 detection probability, suppression coeff., noise modulated jamming 45333  
 HF wire antenna, radar absorbing material coated, eval. 50704  
 jamming, games model 73658  
 low mark-space ratio sig., passive interf. suppression 73654  
 monopulse radar angle tracking in noise 73662  
 MTI radar processing, quantisation noise spectrum 66918  
 multibeam radar, time/energy resource optimal joint control 66920  
 prediction model, computer-aided anal. 52104  
 SAR, one-look images, speckle reduction (Japanese) 52140  
 scanning radiation pattern eval. for max. S/N ratio in passive noise 65921  
 target obs. against background by polarization features 73655  
 X-band radar backscatter from wind-influenced vegetation, decorrelation 66946

**radar measurement** *see radar applications***radar receivers**

94 GHz polarimetric radar design 73697  
 acousto-optical convolver, pass. reception of radar sig. 71851  
 airborne radar receiver testing using ATE, redundancy elimination 74667  
 bistatic surveillance radar for long range air defence 74821  
 CFAR data fusion center with inhomogeneous receivers 52170  
 countermeasure receiver for radar emission determ. 73702  
 CW signals with periodic autocorrelation, periodic ambiguity function 65977  
 detection probability, suppression coeff., noise modulated jamming 45333  
 digital beam forming radar antenna arrays, error studies 44873  
 digital down-conversion technique 81215  
 NASA TDRSS ground terminal, integrated receiver design 81042  
 optimisation for continuously scanning antenna 73717  
 optimisation for processing in polarimetry 66963  
 PSK/FSK pulse bursts, clutter rejection behaviour 52117  
 single channel real time Stokes receiver 66945  
 sub-array receiver, thick film hybrid IC-based 46150  
 T/R module for C-band active phased array 70749  
 tactical bistatic radar phased array receiver with digital beamformer 52152  
 warning receiver appl. software, object-oriented design 68048  
 GaAs MMIC T/R modules for spaceborne SAR 52153

**radar stations**

Air Route Surveillance Radar electric field strength (Japanese) 46160  
 target detection characts. under conflicting radar conditions 81179

**radar systems**

3D phased array radar, modular archit. MTD 46174  
 3D remote sensing radar, simulation system 73720  
 30 kW DC/DC space power convertors, radar appls. 60973  
 air target recognition and location, hardware implemen. 81209  
 airborne fire control pulse Doppler radar, software testing 53303  
 airborne forward looking radar, Doppler beam sharpening 46166  
 airborne imaging radars, high resolution, focusing problems 52111  
 airborne interceptor radar, lightweight coherent transmitter design 47043  
 airborne multisensor laser radar system, high resolution 52174  
 airborne PRF TWS radar, ground clutter 46143  
 airborne pulse Doppler radar, direct digital freq. synthesis 53161  
 airborne pulse-Doppler radar, ground clutter 46961  
 airborne radar surveillance systems, optimum spatial-temporal processor 53302  
 airborne SAR, multi-strip multi-polarisation side-looking, appls. 46946  
 aircraft height computing using secondary surveillance radar 53176  
 airport surface surveillance radar syst. simulation (Japanese) 61035  
 AN/SYS-1 surveillance radar automation 61142  
 ATC radar, cell averaging CFAR device 53171  
 autofocussed SAR images, distortion estimation 46155  
 automatic, noncooperative target recognition techniques 66932  
 automatic prod. test syst. design (Italian) 73701  
 autonomous vehicles, polarimetric 94 GHz imaging radar 73693  
 backscatter meas., model verification 52165  
 bistatic (multistatic) radars, DBF space synchronisation technique 46123  
 bistatic surveillance radar for long range air defence 74821  
 C-band DBF radar system, research project 46149  
 clear-air Doppler radar for cloud meas. 53197  
 coded high PRF radar, range-Doppler ambiguity (Japanese) 66949  
 data flow simulator, a tool for system simulation, AWACS radar system 66958  
 Delft FM-CW multi-parameter radar 73712  
 DFVLR polarimetric meteorological radar facility 73711  
 Doppler detector, false alarm probability, adaptive threshold 46163  
 Doppler optimized sidelobe suppression in phase-coded pulse compression radars 59066  
 Doppler radar signal processing, DSP chip-based (French) 73714  
 Doppler signal processors, design, integrated software 46170  
 Doppler system instrumentation radar, high precision 52158  
 E-sequence quadriphase pulse compression codes 46139  
 Earth resources exploration, ERS-1 satellite with SAR (Japanese) 46991  
 EMPAR phased array radar system, computer controlled 52163  
 European developments, experiments with microwave sensors 46158  
 fibre optic Ethernet transceiver for Joint STARS 81157  
 FMCW radar as automotive sensor 54015  
 frequency agile, magnetron radar, precise tracking system 46161  
 GPM-500 C-band polarimetric Doppler weather radar 73713  
 ground probing radar, real-time pseudocolour display 52164  
 ground wave radar, sequential polarisation filtering 46152  
 hard-limited-input digital MTS randomised sig. proc. 46136  
 helicopter, radar recognition 46179  
 HV solid-state pulsed power generators, appls. 68982  
 image processing 51329  
 impulse radar syst., target characts., waveform scatt. 46176  
 instrumentation radars, range/Doppler tracking simulator 46185  
 interference prediction model, computer-aided anal. 52104  
 jamming, games model 73658  
 Kansas University polarimetric FM radar 73698  
 linear FMCW radar techniques 81214  
 logical token ring network design (Chinese) 58379  
 low-angle radar tracking, nonlin. modeling 59068  
 manoeuvring target tracking using input estimation 59081  
 measurement system, optimal control of discrete obs. 59065  
 military radar develop. in WWI, South African contrib. 68220  
 monopulse secondary surveillance radar (French) 74673  
 monostatic/bistatic images, polarimetric meas. 66944  
 moving target indicator, adaptive digital proc. 46182  
 moving target indicator, freq. agility, echo cancelling 46144  
 multichannel, optimal freq. control law 73691  
 multitarget tracking, neural net approach (Chinese) 66926  
 noncoherent radar, constant false alarm processor 46169  
 parallel programmable architectures for radar and SAR imaging 66943  
 PHARUS airborne polarimetric C-band SAR 46945  
 phased array, angle error simulation 65635  
 phased array radar, grouped data sequential detect. 46171  
 phased array SAR, radiometric calibration, error bounds calc. 46157  
 phased array space-based radar power syst. 60934  
 phased array syst. components, colloquium, London, UK (1992) 47883  
 piecewise constant gain filter, design 46187  
 polarimetric radars calib. 66960  
 polarimetry, adaptive clutter suppression 59058  
 polarimetry, calibration using point and distributed targets 59059  
 polarimetry/polarimeters, conf., Bad Windsheim (1988) 62202  
 programmable signal processor, DSP chips, radar appl. 46295  
 pulse Doppler radar, MTI filter eval. 46175  
 quadrature detectors, error correction, Churchill-Ogar-Thompson method 46173  
 quasi nonparametric CFAR system 46164  
 range ambiguity soln., error correctable method 46167  
 range tracker using adaptive switching model 59063  
 range-Doppler imaging with neural networks 46189  
 RCS measurement system based on HP 8510B network analyser 81206  
 SAR, airborne, range direction resolution, SAW dispersive filter (Chinese) 59062  
 SAR, CFAR order statistic detectors for speckled targets 81223  
 SAR, target detection, imaging, space-time freq. proc. 46156  
 SAR images, processing using task decomposition on hypercube 58027  
 SAR imaging, system model and inversion 45489  
 SAR segmentation using wavelets and fractals 66931  
 satellite borne SAR, slant range polynomial modification 46947  
 satellite ephemeris radar feasibility study 66937  
 satellite launch vehicle radar data processing system 53177  
 satellite SAR sensors, problems, prospects 46949  
 SAW dispersive delay lines for pulse compression radar (Japanese) 81202  
 scattering matrix radars characts. and use 66961



## radar systems continued

- ship target recognition from incoherent radar returns 46178
- shipborne radar, adaptive MTD system 52160
- signal proc., moving window detector chip 46188
- signal processing, constrained matched filters 46172
- signals, wideband, high coherence, Ka band, VCO generated 46165
- space-based microwave radar concept 59080
- space-based radar satellite, 30 kW 46964
- spaceborne SAR, Doppler centroid estimation, clutter lock algorithm 46126
- spaceborne SAR, point target responses, math. model 46127
- spaceborne SAR image processing 46948
- speedometer, accuracy improvement, spectral anal. 54017
- staggered PRF, adaptive MTI system 52161
- surface-based marine radar, adaptive multidimens. signal proc. 59052
- surface-based radar for ocean surveillance, signal processing 81221
- surveillance radar, adaptive multiband processing 66930
- synthetic aperture FM-CW radar in near range 73689
- synthetic aperture ultra wideband data focusing 66927
- systems engng., conf., Dayton, OH, USA (1991) 62178
- target ident., multi-layer neural network 46190
- target identification, polarisation diversity 46180
- target recognition using ART2 66236
- target recognition using E/S pulse tech. 81211
- TCAS antennas, anal. and simulation 65599
- Terminal Doppler Weather Radar, microburst hazard alerting system 52147
- theory and appls., book 76182
- tracking radar glint-induced error reduction algorithm 66866
- transmit-receive radar system, calib. procedure 66965
- Typhon radar and weapon syst. develop. 61141
- ultrahigh-speed large capacity radar data acquisition system 81427
- VLSI chip archit. for ambiguity fn. computation, radar appls. 77393
- weather radar, CTC-87 data proc./display terminal 46184
- weather radar polar display processing, PC-based 53204
- wind profiling pulse Doppler radar (*Japanese*) 66933
- X-C-L-band SAR, polarimetric calib., remote sensing appl. 66962

radar telescopes *see* radiotelescopes

## radar theory

- 2D inverse SAR, image focusing by contrast maximization 73680
- 2nd order poles from simple poles, extraction by E-pulse tech. 73686
- M-ary sequential hypothesis tests for automatic target recognition 66916
- adaptive array detector with mismatched signal rejection 51153
- adaptive censored greatest-of CFAR detection 52107
- adaptive complex steered algorithms with linear phase 46125
- adaptive radar polarimetry fundamentals 66965
- adaptive signal processing, max. entropy method 46138
- airborne imaging radars, high resolution, focusing problems 52111
- airborne pulse Doppler radar, direct digital freq. synthesis 53161
- angular signals affected by rough surface 73657
- antenna shaped beam pattern synthesis optimisation 44866
- atmosphere temp. radio acoustic sounding, signal power 61074
- autocorrelation, periodic two-valued sequences 65976
- backscatter modelling, inverse GTD 66890
- backscattering, optimal polarisation 66895
- backscattering, polarisation calib. 66924
- Barker code PSK sig. weighted processing 65776
- bearings only tracking, estimation/confidence 81200
- biphase coded signals, integration props. optimisation 46140
- bistatic (multistatic) radars, DBF space synchronisation technique 46123
- bistatic radar, time domain physical optics approx. 66889
- bistatic RCS of dipole cloud, reson. struct. 66903
- bistatic SAR inversion, dynamic object imaging 52110
- broadband antenna radomes, 3D anal. method 44871
- cavity cross-sections calc. using splines 81196
- cell-averaging CFAR processors for linear-law detection 73663
- CFAR data fusion center with inhomogeneous receivers 52170
- CFAR detection in spatially correlated clutter 52124
- CFAR probability algorithm for Weibull background 52123
- chiral slab, EM wave scatt. (*Japanese*) 50634
- clutter rejection, adaptive signal design/processing 52129
- complex configs., scatt./radiation problems 66893
- cross-section backscatter meas., model verification 52165
- CW binary phase-coded, random/pseudorandom comparison 52120
- CW signals with periodic autocorrelation, periodic ambiguity function 65977
- decomposition theorems 66883
- detection and meas. algorithm using energy parameter estim. 46135
- detection resource constrained and classical theory, radar 81197
- dielectric bodies of revolution, 1D imaging, Rayleigh approx. 65209
- dielectrics submm modelling for polarimetric radar 73660
- digital beam forming algorithm, jammer nulling appls. 46124
- digital beam forming radar antenna arrays, error studies 44873
- direction finding, matrix pencil appl. 79758
- dusty plasmas, radar scatt. 52102
- dusty plasmas, radar scatt., Conf., Trieste, Italy (June 1991) 47875
- E-pulse techn., radar target discrimination 59049
- E-sequence quadruphase pulse compression codes 46139
- Earth terrain, polarimetric microwave remote sensing 73661
- Excision GO-CFAR detectors, false alarm and detect. probability (*Korean*) 59057
- fluctuating radar target detection in K-distributed clutter 52118
- FM continuous wave radars, ground clutter suppression processing 52116
- frequency domain data, time-domain enhancement 81199
- ground wave radar, sequential polarisation filtering 46152
- ground-penetrating radar, data reverse-time migration 53186
- HF inverse scatt. and Luneberg-Kline model 66872
- HF/over-the-horizon radar target classification 66900
- image fragment characts. determination 57882
- image processing 51329
- image segmentation using fractal dimensions 51327
- imaging, extrapolated Fourier transform-based 52114
- imaging, multiple scatter-point localisation 46129
- imaging, parameter estim., Wigner-Ville anal. 51109
- impedance scattering, perturbation theory 72307
- impulse radar signal, eigenvalue filtering/detection 81182
- inverse SAR imagery, max. entropy regularisation 45593
- inverse synthetic aperture radar images reconstruction 66915
- ISAR, 2D imaging motion compensation, phase curve fitting 46131
- ISAR, high resolution imaging of radar targets 66951
- ISAR images of moving targets 66869
- ISAR imaging, motion compensation scheme 46128
- ISAR imaging of continuous target, computer simulation 46130
- jamming, games model 73658
- lossy targets, RCS scale factors 52105
- low autocorrelation-side-lobe skew-symm. binary sequences 51056
- low-angle radar tracking, nonlin. modeling 59068
- maneuver detection for target tracking, incremental model 66902
- manoeuvring target adaptive tracking, fuzzy decision detector-based 52133
- manoeuvring target tracking, adaptive filter modelling 52131
- mesosphere, polar, summer radar echoes 52102
- monopulse radar angle tracking in noise 73662
- monostatic/bistatic paths, intensity scintillation index 73683
- moving objects characterisation, angle time variance obs 73668
- moving target imaging and precise ranging methods 81177
- MST radars, oblique spaced antenna method model 46997
- MTD, sensor/tracker perform. improvement 52159
- MTI radar clutter rejection for autoregressive spectra 52128
- MTI radar ground clutter attenuation, signal proc. algorithm 52126
- multi tracking radar, TWS filter study (*Korean*) 81217
- multibeam persymmetric generalized likelihood ratio algorithm 72654
- multibeam, time/energy resource optimal joint control 66920
- multichannel binary detection, model-based approach 51134
- multifilters for radar tracking, Viterbi vs. IMM 46162
- multipath imaging polarimetric model 66896
- multiple radar target tracking, Bayes method 52132
- multiple target detection, selection/estimation test 66005
- multiple target tracking, neural net approach 73684
- multiresolution spectrum estimation and radar imaging, method of sieves 57639
- multitarget environment, target grey tracking 73677
- multitarget tracking in cluttered environment 66917
- narrowband signal detection, Gabor's expansion 52142
- NLFM polyphase pulse compression codes (*Chinese*) 65732
- noise FM jamming bandwidth, identification algorithm (*Chinese*) 44791
- nonGaussian sig. ang. and range noise prob. density 66874
- null steering in phased arrays 57362
- ocean surface EM wave scatt., chaos anal. 66865
- ocean waves SAR imaging theory 59046
- optimal polarisation states determ. 66882
- order-statistic based radar threshold normalizer, perform. anal. 79903
- partially polarised waves, representation/anal. 65289
- passive interference compensator, max. coefficient of improvement 57243
- passive radar stochastic sig. nonparametric detector synthesis 65925
- periodic surface, shape reconstruction algorithm 73666
- PM signals, mutual uncertainty fns. 59050
- POL-SAR image anal., speckle reduction 73674
- polarimetric CFAR detector 66966
- polarimetric pulsed radar data processing 66925
- polarimetric radar for detect./classif. 66968
- polarimetric radar signatures of nonspherical discrete scatterer layers 73653
- polarimetric radar/laser imagery simulation 73672
- polarimetric radars, generalised ambiguity functions 73670
- polarimetric RCS, error model 66897
- polarimetric returns, Mueller matrix elements 66891
- polarimetric SAR for characterisation 73707
- polarimetric SAR imagery using backscatter correlations, calibration 52143
- polarimetric SAR images, statistical classification 73706
- polarimetry, basic concepts 66878
- polarimetry, broadband scatt. matrix meas. 66905
- polarimetry, decomp. theorems, coherency matrix use 66880
- polarimetry, mathematical theory basis 81193
- polarimetry, meas. and anal. 66945
- polarimetry, reciprocity study 66923
- polarimetry, theoretical foundations 66879
- polarimetry theory 66876
- polarimetry/polarimeters, conf., Bad Windsheim (1988) 62202
- polarisation, theory/definitions 66877
- polarisation diversity radar, propag. backscatt. separation in rain 52136
- polarisation state transform., scatt. matrix 66970
- polyphase pulse compression code for radar 44976
- polyphase pulse compression codes, novel class 52119
- pseudonoise-like pulse compression codes 65795
- PSK/FSK pulse bursts, clutter rejection behaviour 52117
- pulse compression, optimized multirate filter banks 66904
- pulse compression signals, low sidelobe, new design 52121
- pulse Doppler radar, video extraction signal proc. technique 52162
- pulse signal classification in modulation domain 46122
- pulsed surveillance radar azimuth accuracy simulation 66868
- pulsed-Doppler radar, spatial suppression of land clutter 46134
- rain, radar characts. and backscatter model 74764
- rain, radar clutter filters 73704
- range tracking radars, adaptive  $\alpha$ - $\beta$  filtering, software controlled 52134
- rate-constrained target detection 66004
- RCS of randomly oriented thin perfectly conducting needles 73682
- remote sensing radars, A/D conversion, high dynamic chirp 52113
- remote sensing spaced-antenna anal. in freq. domain 46996
- SAR, polarimetric, image data segmentation 73667
- SAR, target motion compensation by spectrum shifting 73676
- SAR autofocus methods rel. to sonar self-survey techs. 73675
- SAR data, polarisation filtering 73705
- SAR image, edge detection algorithm, template matching mask (*Korean*) 81195
- SAR image segmentation algorithms 81216
- SAR images, multifractal-based anal. 51479
- SAR images, speckle reduction, filter method 66199
- SAR imaging, phase and amplitude phase restoration 51547
- SAR imaging, phase restoration 51595
- SAR imaging, system model and inversion 45489
- SAR input sig. phase distortion estim. 52109
- SAR multifrequency complex data, segmentation 52141
- SAR polarimeters imagery interpretation 73708
- SAR spatial resoln., effects of Earth atmosphere 73681
- SAR step transform algorithm modification 73664
- scattering behaviour, unsupervised classification 73671
- scattering matrix, characteristic polarisation states 66881
- scattering matrix representation 66885
- scattering matrix statistics properties 66894
- sea surface, microwave vector wave scatt. 74778
- shadow feature signal processing algorithm for radar systems 81181
- signal detection in partially correlated clutter 66921



**radar theory continued**

- signal detection/estimation, wavelet transform-based 52115
- signal polarisation, scattering by surface of sea 81180
- Sinclair matrix decomposition and appl. 73673
- slotted waveguide antenna, range vs. angular resolution 66940
- soil, radar scatt. theory 53184
- spaceborne SAR, point target responses, math. model 46127
- spaceborne SAR, azimuth DSP algorithms 81184
- spatially extended objects, polarisation props. 73669
- SSMA syst. sync. and acquisition problems (*French*) 45932
- staggered PRF, adaptive cascaded clutter canceller 52125
- staggered PRF, adaptive MTI system 52161
- stepped-freq. CW radar images from SAR proc. 66867
- subsurface radar images, algebraic reconstruction 45617
- surface parameter estim. from electrodynamic models 66919
- surface torsion geometric theory 66892
- surface-based marine radar, adaptive multidimens. signal proc. 59052
- synthetic aperture ultra wideband data focusing 66927
- systems theory and appls., book 76182
- T-pulse approach for single mode excitation 66884
- target classification, optimum freq. selection by neural net 73685
- target detection, over-resolved, range migrated 52112
- target detection characts. under conflicting radar conditions 81179
- target detection in nonstationary noise field 51133
- target discrimination, performance analysis 66898
- target identification and extrapolation, learning networks 59060
- target motion parameter filtering 59048
- target polarisation, scatt. matrix eigenvectors 73659
- target poles extraction, parallel algorithm 52135
- target speed meas., medium/low PRF mode 52122
- target tracking, neural data association 73679
- target tracking, real time, fuzzy and Kalman-filter control systems 73678
- taxonomic performance evaluation for multitarget tracking systems 73665
- terrain radar mapping, diff. limited polarisation scatt. 72323
- threshold for low false alarm probability 81198
- tracking, manoeuvring target, filter design 52130
- transient polarisation theory 65124
- ultra-wideband signals, radar target characts. meas. 59047
- underground air layer cepstrum detect. using monopulse wave (*Japanese*) 59072
- underground radar polarimetric signal processing 73694
- unfocused SAR imaging, study using PC 81183
- water wave scatterometer response and wavelet transform anal. (*French*) 59054
- wavelet transform, dimensionalized, theory and radar appl. 51170
- Weibull clutter probability distrib. after MTI/MTD filtering 52127
- Weibull distribution in radar polarimetry 66964
- wide-band signal reflection, angular noise charact. 73656
- wideband ambiguity function and Altes' Q-distrib., waveform synthesis and time-scale filtering 59122
- zero cross-correlation radar waveforms, complementary/noncomplementary 52138

**radar transmitters**

- 94 GHz polarimetric radar design 73697
- Air Route Surveillance Radar electric field strength (*Japanese*) 46160
- airborne interceptor radar, lightweight coherent transmitter design 47043
- ATC radar systems, magnetron transmitter-based 46967
- class-C microwave amplifiers, high-power pulsed, CAD 70643
- cross field amplifier, DC operated, inverter power syst. 46154
- FM continuous wave radars, ground clutter suppression processing 52116
- klystron amplifier for planetary radar 55634
- pulse compression, MTI, components 46153
- T/R module for C-band active phased array 70749
- TWT high-power amplifier design 63606
- UHF radar transmitter, solid state, design/perform. 46151
- X-band system, 1MW CW, for planets 59120
- GaAs MMIC T/R modules for spaceborne SAR 52153

**radarscopes** *see radar displays***radiance** *see brightness***radiation biology** *see biological effects of radiation***radiation chemistry**

- see also photolysis; radiolysis*
- Si, low energy ion beam oxidation 49358

**radiation counters** *see counters***radiation damage** *see radiation effects***radiation detection and measurement**

- see also alpha-particle detection and measurement; beta-ray detection and measurement; coincidence techniques; electron detection and measurement; gamma-ray detection and measurement; meson detection and measurement; muon detection and measurement; neutrino detection and measurement; neutron detection and measurement; particle detectors; proton detection and measurement; radioactivity measurement*
- BGO spectrometer for 200-1500 MeV photons 67793
- conference on advanced particle detectors, La Biodola, Italy (May 1991) 47900
- conference on elementary particle instrumentation, Rio de Janeiro, Brazil, (July 1990) 76073
- CR-39, relativistic  $^{238}\text{U}$ -ion detector response 46781
- emulsion/solid state detector, short lived particles meas. 67750
- future hadron colliders, detectors and tracking 52895
- GRIN optical fibres as radiation dosimeters 59937
- MEDEA detector array for  $\gamma$ -rays and light particles 46759
- Obelix central detector, design/operation, cosmic ray and pp annihil. events 74363
- scintillating fibre/photon counter tracking system, cosmic ray meas. 67752
- scintillating microfibre tracking detector for  $\pi^-N$  at 26 GeV 52904
- SSC, mag. detectors at high luminosity, tracking strategies 52896
- ZEUS barrel calorimeter modules, cosmic ray tests 67753
- BaF<sub>2</sub> large crystals, rel. particle beam tests 46758
- $^3\text{He}$  detection in  $\text{pd}-^3\text{He}$ , dE/dx meas. at TARN II 52857
- MoS<sub>2</sub> surface impacts as high resolution nuclear detector 74361
- Si surface barrier detector, 5-70 MeV heavy ions, pulse height response 52884

**radiation detectors** *see particle detectors***radiation dosimetry** *see dosimetry***radiation effects**

- see also acoustic wave effects; alpha-particle effects; beta-ray effects; biological effects of radiation; electron beam effects; gamma-ray effects; ion beam effects; laser beam effects; meson effects; neutron effects; proton effects; radiation chemistry; radiation hardening; X-ray effects*
- BiCMOS VLSIC technologies, long-term ionization response 71483
- bipolar transistors, ionizing-radiation-induced degrad. 56108
- CCDs, ionizing radiation ambients, failure, simul., elec. overstress 49583
- CMOS devices, damage sensitivity and ioniz. radiation damage equivalent. (*Chinese*) 63853
- CMOS ICs, radiation damaged, perform. predict./fn. recovery 49678
- CMOS process, double-level-metal, N-field device failure 71441
- CMOS/SOS, fully depleted, radiation effects 64153
- CMOS/SOS technol. photocurrents, expt./simulation 71455
- dry etch technol., conf., San Jose (1991) 54101
- ethylene-propylene rubber/chlorosulphonated polyethylene cable insulation, rad. damage 71540
- fibre photoinduced SHG, UV irradiation effects 71702
- fibres, radiation induced losses, long term OTRD 71740
- high-T<sub>c</sub> superconductor basic prop., review 56456
- IC SEU imaging using nucl. microprobe 78300
- ionizing radiation effects, MOS devices and ccts., book 69449
- MESFET, optical backgating, electron photogeneration 56233
- metal-dielectric syst., irradiated, currents determ. 71574
- microprocessors, fault injection, radiation/power supply disturbances effects 77365
- MOS capacitor, ultrathin gate oxides, radiation induced damage 43244
- MOS devices, midgap interface trap charge neutrality 55767
- MOS ICs, post irradiation effects 71470
- MOS transistors, semi-permanent effects induced by ionizing pulse 71326
- MOSFET, inversion layer hole mobility, oxide trapped charge effects 56194
- MOSFETs, radiation-induced mobility increase 43633
- optical fibre radiation damage meas., comp. controlled setup 71712
- optical fibre radiation stability, optical reflectometry 56562
- optical fibres radiation resistance characts., 78684
- plastic scintillating fibres, ageing tests on  $^{90}\text{Sr}$  irradiation 49936
- PMMA fibre with light-retarding additives, radiation resistance 78701
- polymer thick film resistors, downward trimming 42936
- polypropylene polybutene-1 copolymer degrad. effect on elec. charging 76873
- removal of Fe/Al from surface using UV-excited dry cleaning of Si 71130
- semiconductor charged particles transmutation doping 63762
- semiconductor devices, radiation effects, book 69412
- semiconductor/insulator systems, radiation induced/process related defects, conf. (Sep. 91) 62238
- silica optical fibres, Ge-doped, photoinduced gratings 64391
- SIMOX oxides, E' trapping centres, ESR study 63715
- SOI, conf., Vail Valley, CO, USA (Oct. 1991) 62201
- SOI MOSFET, fully depleted, transcond. model 63967
- SOI MOSFET, short channel effects, radiation induced 64008
- solar cell radiation effects, publication survey/research trends 69196
- superconducting thin films, thermal S-N transition stimulation 43969
- Al<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub> thin films, photo-CVD 48363
- CdMnTe:In, photoassisted MBE film growth, charactn. 42349
- CdTe:In, photoassisted MBE film growth, charactn. 42349
- GaAs concentrator solar cells, radiation perform. tests 75784
- n-GaAs/n-ZnSe/Au Schottky heterojunc., C-V charact. 43205
- Ge/Si (111) epitaxial layers, initial stage oxidation 71081
- Ge/Si heteroepitaxial growth, GSMBE, RHEED, light irr. 54515
- HgCdTe IR diodes, dark current, gas/UV radiation effects 78869
- p-Hg<sub>0.77</sub>Cd<sub>0.23</sub>Te, CdTe passivation cap, band struct. 55883
- HgMnCdTe IR diodes, dark current, gas/UV radiation effects 78869
- InP solar cells, radiation/temp. effects studies 75783
- NbZr-Mo thermocouple irradiation testing 59299
- Si, SHF/EHF pulses effect on cryst. impurity inhomogeneities 70928
- Si devices, displacement damage, high energy irr., cond. props. 78121
- Si, displacement damage, high energy irr., cond. props. 78121
- Si, enhanced thermal oxidation, steam ambient, UV irr. 63794
- Si solar cells, conc. UV light effects 75685
- Si solar cells, space degradation, carrier lifetime reduction 53936
- Si, thermal oxidation, UV irradiation effects 55905
- Si:B, S-doping, synchrotron radiation 55832
- a-Si:H, light and rapid cooling-induced metastable states (*Korean*) 70942
- Si/Si unipolar junc., elec./optical props. 63652
- Si/SiO<sub>2</sub>, MOS system, H annealing of oxide 63732
- Si/SiO<sub>2</sub>, ionising radiation induced defects, elec. charactn. 63729
- Si-SiO<sub>2</sub> inversion channel I-V characts. under UV irr. 77931
- Si<sub>3</sub>N<sub>4</sub> films plasmaless dry etching with ClF<sub>3</sub>/gas, UV enhancement 71131
- SiO<sub>2</sub>/Si, MOS structs., radiation induced interface states 63731
- SnO<sub>2</sub> based gas sensors, props. modification by radiation 59546
- ZnS films, MBE growth from elemental source 48261
- ZnS:TbF<sub>3</sub> thin film electrolum. device, UV light irradiation (*Japanese*) 71929
- ZrF<sub>4</sub>-BaF<sub>2</sub>-LaF<sub>3</sub>-AlF<sub>3</sub> glass fibres, optical damage thresholds, 2.94  $\mu\text{m}$  78696

**radiation embrittlement** *see radiation hardening***radiation hardening**

- single-mode optical fibre data link,  $\gamma$ -ray radiation hardened props. 43990
- Tevatron-I target station radiation-hardened pulsed magnet 60347
- Si neutron-irradiated detectors, electrical and spectroscopic anal. 52932
- Si/(Fe, Pb) electromagnetic calorimeter, local hardening effect 52920

**radiation hardening (electronics)**

- 1750  $\mu\text{P}$  in SOS CMOS 63702
- aircraft system RF protection design 82116
- analog IC devices, hardened technology on SOI 71484
- bipolar transistors, neutron irradiation, modelling for IC simulation 43585
- CMOS devices, damage sensitivity and ioniz. radiation damage equivalent. (*Chinese*) 63853
- CMOS digital cct. design, radiation hardness improvement 54986
- CMOS latch-up free triple-well bulk Si technol. 71458
- CMOS SOS VLSI preamplifier cct., radiation hardness tests 60651
- CMOS SRAM and DRAM ccts., microbeam anal. 71459
- CMOS test vehicle chip, space rad. effects, CAMD X-ray synchrotron rad. 64161
- CMOS VLSI, radiation hardened cct. designs/technol. 49677
- CMOS/SOI technol., high total dose effects 71456
- CMOS/SOI-ZMR technol. total-dose charactn. 71457
- CMOS/SOS technol. photocurrents, expt./simulation 71455



**radiation hardening (electronics) continued**

- ECL latches, alpha particle immunity aspects 62934
- high power microwave illumination, effects/protection 72351
- hybrid circuits, neutron effects testing, reactor/accelerator sources 63542
- InP space power solar cells, radiation resistant, develop. 68065
- MIS devices, radiation hardness, ITA treatments 77925
- MOS capacitors, irradi., annealed, negative fixed interface charge 55764
- MOS capacitors, oxide resist., hot-carrier, radiation hardness 77930
- MOS ICs, double-layer field oxides radiation tolerance 71471
- MOS transistors, semi-permanent effects induced by ionizing pulse 71326
- MOSFET, total dose hardness assurance testing, space environ. 78335
- mult-Mrad hardened CMOS 8 bit/20 MHz flash ADC 70436
- post irradiation effects 71470
- power MOSFETs, heavy ion sensitivity 71327
- quartz resonator radiation hardness improvement for commun. satellites (Japanese) 58891
- radiation effects on devices/systems conf., La Grande-Motte, France (Sept. 1991) 69464
- satellite ICs, radiation tolerant, develop. projects 49603
- semiconductor devices, radiation effects, book 69412
- shielding effectiveness study on a transportable shelter 50678
- SIMOX material quality of device perform., effect of TCA 64102
- SIMOX MOSFET LF excess noise, X-ray radiation effect 71328
- SOI, CMOS, charactn. of transistors in solid-phase ELO 64151
- SOI ASICs design, silicon compiler approach 63704
- SOI CMOS bonded wafers fabricated using Si-Ge etch stop 64147
- SOI MOSFETs, radiation-induced changes in floating-body phenomena 71329
- SP-100 space nuclear power system, radiation tolerance 60914
- trench-insulated bipolar analog ccts. 71438
- Er doped optical fibres, radiation effects 78682
- GaAs digital ccts., use in space environ., SEU sensitivity 62913
- GaAs microstrip detectors for charged particles,  $\gamma$ /neutron effects 81920
- HgCdTe focal plane array,  $\gamma$ -hardening, microlens appl. 44057
- InP solar cells, n<sup>+</sup>p and p<sup>+</sup>n struct. comparison 53925
- InP solar cells, rad. hard, bare doping optimis. 53920
- Si strip detectors, double-sided, design, tests 81932

**radiation injuries** *see biological effects of radiation***radiation monitoring**

- see also dosimetry*
- 1 cm dose equivalent meas., dosimeter/survey meter calibration (Chinese) 46933
- direct  $\gamma$ -ray monitoring system, development, nuclear plant appls. 81884
- health physics conf., Columbus, OH, USA (June 1992) 62240
- International Chernobyl Project, health/environment study (German) 53603
- PDE-1 glove-mounted radiation monitor 53148
- PMSO RADFET dosimeters, radiation sensitivity development 71325
- radiation physics conf., Dubrovnik, Croatia (1991) 47888
- RIMNET, UK Radioactive Incident Monitoring Network 47014
- Sizewell B PWR radiation monitoring systems 82526
- tritiated waste meas. system, low level gas release rates 52913
- <sup>133</sup>Ba solution, activity conc., international comparison 60601
- Ge detectors, well-type, self-absorption corrections 74370
- Ge well-type detector, detection efficiency, environmental appl. (Japanese) 52916
- Rn/Th monitor for air conc. meas. 52889
- <sup>222</sup>Rn measuring tech. with Ge detectors 53146

**radiation monitors** *see radiation monitoring***radiation patterns, antenna** *see antenna radiation patterns***radiation protection**

- see also radiation monitoring*
- 2 $\pi$ -counting system, calib. source surface emission rate (Japanese) 81888
- CEBAF programmable controller-based safety system 59731
- conference on NPP safety, Bombay, India, (Mar. 1992) 62194
- CT, patient prot., NRPB recommendations 82104
- Fermi-2 NPP, SALP-1 radiation protection programme 75206
- health physics conf., Columbus, OH, USA (June 1992) 62240
- human round trip to Mars 68011
- International Chernobyl Project, health/environment study (German) 53603
- laser and optical fibre safety stds. 82102
- Los Alamos advanced FEL, engineering considerations 64819
- manned interplanetary space flight, integrated radiation shielding systems 60837
- Mars manned rover, shield anal. 68101
- monitoring radioactive contamination, using liquid-scintillation alpha-beta spectrometer 60658
- NSLS X-ray ring insertion devices, interlock system 60499
- nuclear thermal rocket clustering, Monte Carlo anal. 68130
- Open Fibre Control syst. for laser safety 46045
- optical commun. lasers, safeguarding against eye damage (Norwegian) 66862
- radionuclides accident victims treatment, guidebook 69408
- Sizewell B PWR design, radiation protection aspects 47324
- Sizewell B PWR elec. penetrations 82509
- Sizewell B PWR instrumentation radiation tolerance assess. 82500
- Sizewell B PWR power plant, conf., London, UK (Sept. 1992) 76082
- space nuclear power risk anal., ICRP recommendations 60886
- space nuclear power systems, safety provision peculiarities 60887
- space nuclear propulsion safety, policy formulation 61014
- space radioisotope thermoelectric generators, prod. facility modifications (USA) 60891
- spacecraft nuclear propulsion systems, radiation shield requirements 74724
- SPEAR 3 GeV injector, personnel protection 60562
- <sup>222</sup>Rn measuring tech. with Ge detectors 53146

**radiation therapy**

- see also laser applications in medicine*
- 3D conformal treatment planning, simulated annealing 74587
- acute headache syndromes, low level laser therapy effect 53112
- alanine-based dosimetry in radiotherapy 74608
- audiostimulator for kidney/upper urinary tract function restoration 53117
- beam delivery systems for charged particles 67946
- cancer hyperthermia treatment using multi-frequency microwave radiometer 60701
- cardiac stimulation with pulse mag. field, safety margin 46904
- chronic wounds treatment by elec./EM fields 60775
- colon anastomotic healing, He-Ne laser effects 74580
- concentric loop for EM heating of limbs/torsos, 2D model 67941
- conformation therapy, collimator settings, computer-assisted generation 46896

**radiation therapy continued**

- cyclotron use, operation and design, review 53061
- cyclotrons use, isotope prod., therapy, elem. anal., review 53062
- dipole antenna arrays, SAR/temp. distribns. in brain 60777
- dose distrib. calc. for brachytherapy linear radioactive sources 67940
- EBIS/RFQ injector for cancer therapy synchrotron 53115
- EM hyperthermia power loss distributions, human body models 74577
- geometric treatment accuracy assessment using electronic portal images 60774
- Ghent State Univ. electron linacs, status, perspectives 59887
- hyperthermia, automated mech. thermometry probe mapping systems 60685
- hyperthermia, large surface area, microstrip array applicators 53108
- hyperthermia, phased array system, optimum excitation 60776
- hyperthermia, planar applicator arrays, optimal power deposition 67942
- hyperthermia, quantitative determ. of SAR profiles, LED matrix 82082
- hyperthermia applicators, charactn. by liq. cryst. dosimetry 46901
- hyperthermia treatment of superficial tumours, microstrip-antenna design 67943
- hyperthermia treatment using amorphous metal flakes 74584
- immune system activation, low reactive level laser therapy 53113
- ion chambers, parallel plate, therapy photon beam appl. 67966
- ionisation chambers, plane-parallel, radiotherapy fields meas. appl. 67965
- laser applications, conf., Berlin (1991) 76117
- laser appls. in medicine 57114
- laser lithotripsy, fragmentation processes, dye laser design (German) 53116
- laser photocoagulation, feedback control by US/NMR imaging 74583
- laser therapy, low level, rel. to correct units 53114
- laser-tissue interaction, conf., Los Angeles (1991) 41986
- light ion accelerators for cancer therapy 67945
- linear accelerator, 6 MV beam, characts. 53111
- lithotripsy, US shock waves generation (German) 53118
- lithotripsy pulse meas. errors, nonideal eqipt. responses 53122
- Loma Linda medical synchrotron, intensity possibilities 59878
- matrix ionisation chamber system, sampling methods 53044
- microwave technol., medical appls. 48953
- microwave/laser instrum. for acupuncture medical equipment 74592
- microwave/UHF antennas, performance meas. 60772
- muscle-equiv. phantom materials for 10-100 MHz 46902
- oncology and radiology, conf., Birmingham, UK (1992) 69434
- ophthalmic technol., conf., Los Angeles (1991) 41985
- optics in biomedicine and environ. sci., conf. (1991) 69410
- portal aperture selection, interactively displayed beams; eye sections 60773
- portal images, filed shape automatic verification 82085
- portal images, on-line, digital enhancement efficacy 81999
- printed circuit applicators, modelling by spectral domain approach 82084
- proton accelerator facility for cancer treatment 53124
- proton linac for cancer therapy, design 59877
- racetrack microtron, 50 MeV, electron beam characts. 53110
- RF catheter ablation efficacy, phys. parameters (German) 74585
- synchrotron radiation appl., review 67870
- thermoradiotherapy, human tumour xenografts in mice, hyperthermia system 53109
- thermoradiotherapy of human tumour xenografts, hyperthermia system design 82083
- ulcers, Buerger's disease, low-level laser therapy 74591
- US hyperthermia, phased arrays, geom. focusing 53123
- US lithotripter, flexible, develop., appl. (Japanese) 74576
- waveguide applicator for human body heating, FDTD anal. of power loss (Japanese) 53119
- waveguide applicator for human body heating, FDTD and IAD anal. of temp. distrib. (Japanese) 53120
- waveguide applicators, EM calcs. using FDTD method 70588
- B neutron capture therapy for brain tumours 46903
- BeO TLD,  $\gamma$ - and X-ray irradi., radiotherapy 60798
- Gd neutron autoradiography for time quantity determ. 46836

**radiationless transitions** *see nonradiative transitions***radio***see also radiocommunication*

- signal models using multidimensional stable distributions 73420
- space-time signal processing, partially colored noise presence 79732

**radio applications***see also radio direction-finding; radiocommunication; radionavigation*

- animal tracking system using Doppler and radio (Dutch) 45933
- automatic vehicle identification using randomised TDM 80824
- automobile radio wave speedometer (Japanese) 62122
- contact radiothermometry, thermal radiation, quasi-stationary field 59706
- modems, data transm. over radio channels (Romanian) 45887
- multi-mission radio appls., multi-waveform technol. 80922
- sewage treatment, radio distributed control/monitoring syst. 59230
- voice terminal for slow-FH radio 80939
- warehouse automation, terminal based systems 52012

**radio broadcasting***see also direct broadcasting by satellite; radio redifusion*

- Alcatel MVR 128 satellite audio distribution system 59134
- AM or SSB sound broadcasting, digital modulation 46223
- American digital audio broadcasting prospects 81256
- C- or Ku-band CD-quality internat. audio distrib. 81281
- Canadian mixed satellite/terrestrial digital audio broadcasting concept 81273
- curtain antennas, short-wave, radiation pattern optimisation 57353
- DAB, COFDM system, expt. results of coverage 67004
- DAB, digital audio broadcasting, signal processing techniques 59127
- DAB, digital audio broadcasting, techniques 59126
- DAB, freq. allocation options and planning 67007
- DAB, future developments 73786
- DAB coverage aspects of single-freq. network 67006
- data broadcasting in Europe 51969
- data broadcasting sysys. 67031
- digital audio broadcast car radio receiver mfg. 81287
- digital audio broadcast channel coded orthogonal FDM 81263
- digital audio broadcast receiver implementation 81286
- digital audio broadcast receiver technol. and implementation 81285
- digital audio broadcasting, international possibilities 81260
- digital audio broadcasting, pilot tone aided QPRS 46220
- digital audio broadcasting, regulatory aspects 81254
- digital audio broadcasting, sound quality 46212
- digital audio broadcasting, Symposium, Montreux (1992) 76077
- digital audio broadcasting, terrestrial implementation plans 81270
- digital audio broadcasting, work of WARC 92 and CCIR 81268



**radio broadcasting continued**

digital audio broadcasting adoption in Germany 81258  
 digital audio broadcasting implementation prospects 81266  
 digital audio broadcasting network engng. and sig. distrib. 81265  
 digital audio broadcasting project achievements and objectives 81267  
 digital audio broadcasting services, internat. introduction strategies 81269  
 digital audio broadcasting source coding, ISO std. 81262  
 digital audio broadcasting standard, Japanese viewpoint 81257  
 digital audio broadcasting syst. multiplex organisation 81264  
 digital audio broadcasting tech. and prospects 81261  
 digital audio systems for broadcasting 73782  
 digital routing switcher for Canadian Broadcasting Centre 67059  
 directional low-impedance loop antenna for SW broadcast reception 72432  
 dynamic carrier control of DSB-AM for Indian radio 66992  
 European audio DBS implementation challenges 81271  
 European digital audio broadcasting scenario 81259  
 FM broadcast audio peak limiter, design 46224  
 FM broadcast signals, unmodulated interferers suppression (*German*) 67020  
 FM radio broadcasting for information technol. services 73783  
 HF, directivity pattern of receiving antennas 67052  
 HF field strength prediction for India 44777  
 international audio distrib. via fixed satellite services 67032  
 land mobile fading channels, TCM schemes 65788  
 low-bit-rate coding for audio broadcasting 52208  
 MUSICAM TAX1 system 66994  
 MW mobile transmitter for radio broadcasting 67036  
 NHK broadcasting centre (Japan), UPS system design 75541  
 outside broadcast commun., efficient RF spectrum use 67009  
 real-time monitoring 67028  
 road information transmitter 67034  
 Rohde & Schwarz digital audio transm. syst. 46214  
 satellite digital audio broadcasting error protection codes (*German*) 67023  
 satellite sound broadcasting services, appls. 46030  
 space-based international radio broadcasting for diplomacy 67021  
 survivable radio networks, transm. strategies comparison 80921  
 transmitter sync. using TV line signal 67039  
 VHF-FM broadcast, radio paging appl. 73131  
 Voice of America digital audio broadcasting policy 81272  
 WARC '92 freq. allocations, summary 73768  
 Western European DAB market and spectrum allocation 81274

**radio data systems**

data broadcasting systs. 67031  
 MFSK HF radio data modem with novel synchronisation 51976  
 mobile radio data service standardisation in North America 51991  
 Mobitex mobile radio modem develop. 58815  
 RDS-ALERT traffic message channel feature 52210  
 Rohde & Schwarz FM decoder for RDS monitoring 81275  
 VHF-FM broadcast, radio paging appl. 73131  
 warehouse automation, radio data terminal based systems 52012

**radio direction finders** *see radio direction-finding***radio direction-finding**

2D angles of arrival estimation, high resolution, separable approach 73761  
 18-110 GHz broadband system, design 52189  
 adaptive arrays for mobile communication systems 52025  
 airborne position-finding antenna system, near-field calcs. 66981  
 aircraft EMC studies, calculational models 79356  
 beamforming concepts of source localization 79901  
 cellular radio spread spectrum radio-location 58814  
 cyclic constrained total least squares, DOA estimation 79821  
 direction finding networks, approx. max. likelihood and covariance fit 52196  
 diversely polarized antenna arrays for correlated signals, perform. 73758  
 DOA estimation with generalised MUSIC, array manifold use 51208  
 eigen direction finding techniques comparison 73757  
 ESPRIT and MUSIC algorithms, covariance matrix use 51199  
 frequency invariant interferometry for direction finding 59105  
 GPS appl. to H-II orbiting plane 81242  
 GPS interferometric attitude/heading determ. 81241  
 GPS satellite appl. in geographic inform. system projects 81248  
 GPS satellites, fixed solar array design 74720  
 GPS/depth meas., nonlinear Kalman filtering 79807  
 HF high-lat. ionosphere paths, arrival directions 52191  
 HF oblique chirp sounder signal arrival direction meas. 52192  
 HF signals on high-lat. paths, conf., Leicester (1992) 47896  
 high-resolution direction finding using circular arrays 51210  
 ionospheric commun. channel multibeam field azimuthal angle determ. 46209  
 low latitude whistlers, arrival directions characts. (*Japanese*) 57223  
 magnetospheric VLF chorus, direction finding meas., propag. mechanism (*Japanese*) 57250  
 magnetospheric VLF waves, wave distrib. fns., direction finding 79330  
 matrix pencil appl. 79758  
 mobile communication systems appl. 52025  
 multiple target direction finding using small aperture array 66976  
 phase-only direction finding, mutual coupling effects 66983  
 piecewise Root-MUSIC 51201  
 pulse signal arrival direction determination in freq. domain 73738  
 Rohde & Schwarz ATC and airport voice commun. systs. 46968  
 sensor array processor eval. with standardised test case 79907  
 shipboard HF direction-finding, MUSIC algorithm implementation 81238  
 signal direction/frequency estimation and tracking by neural net 52345  
 signal specific emitter location copy/DF approach 81249  
 simultaneous freq./direction finding with scanning array 73760  
 spatial smoothing with interpolated arrays 66009  
 superresolution spatial spectrum estimation, subspace algorithm 73747  
 VHF DF system PA 002 for tracking animals 46199

**radio equipment**

*see also antennas; loudspeakers; transceivers*  
 adaptive modem, 5400 bit/s over HF radio links, implemen. 58755  
 adaptive transversal equalizer for LOS digital radio syst. 73450  
 adaptive transversal filter for data transm. in HF channel 73442  
 ANDVT MINTERM digital radio terminal 80874  
 broadband SAW quadrature radio-signal splitters 58732  
 CMOS channel coder/decoder chip for GSM terminals 52002  
 coherer, history of invention, research 69743  
 D900 switching system for GSM 900 73482  
 DAMSON meas. system, conf., Leicester, UK (Apr. 1992) 47896  
 device perform. capabilities and FCC requirements 50714  
 DSP hardware applications 65981

**radio equipment continued**

DYANET II satellite ISDN subscriber ground station equip. (*Japanese*) 58556  
 electronics, book 62206  
 EMC of shipboard radioelectronic equipment, rules 44813  
 FM exciter, digital approach 66637  
 Global System for Mobile Communications, technology development 80973  
 hardware implementation, IEE colloquium, London (1992) 47934  
 HarpCall, robust data transmission via shortwave 66642  
 Hilbert transformer, short-time-DFT-based 45369  
 hybrid directional couplers in RF engng. 55385  
 IF SAW filters for mobile communications, develop. 48817  
 INMARSAT-A ground stations and equip. (*Japanese*) 58883  
 manufacturing changes 51951  
 military microwave commun. technology 61128  
 military RF environment simulator 82275  
 mobile radio low-power systems family from BNR 80971  
 modem, 64 kbit/s, for radio links (*Spanish*) 51919  
 multi-functional radio system terminal 51975  
 NEC RC-9801 radio personal computer (*Japanese*) 73182  
 paging equip., high-speed signalling implications 66740  
 QUADRA enhancements to MINTERM 80875  
 real-time testbed for demodulation tech. study 80915  
 RF expo EAST, conf., USA (Oct. 1991) 76111  
 RF training developments for mass markets 47935  
 SAW filter, SMT compatible, mobile communication appl. 48816  
 SAW filters, band-pass type for mobile commun. equip. 48818  
 Signal Generator SMHU 58 with I/Q modulator, review 46585  
 solid-state microwave commun. devices 49015  
 spread spectrum communication, devices/appl. 80882  
 TDMA modulation/demodulation CMOS VLSI chip-set 51999  
 testing of equip. using IR self-emission optoelectronics 66632  
 VLSI I/O devices for packet radio communication 58738

**radio links**

*see also microwave links; radiocommunication*  
 adaptive DFE and max. likelihood sequence estim. 66651  
 adaptive HF radio, perform. eval., automated instrum. use 80936  
 adaptive HF radios, manual to automated operation 80937  
 adaptive modem, 5400 bit/s over HF radio links, implemen. 58755  
 CAL, introduction using HyperCard 69545  
 cellular radio time-space switched link for MAN 81011  
 chirp modem incorporating interference excision, digital 66600  
 circularly polarised, parameters specification 66649  
 commercial system simulators for RF/microwave communications 80942  
 CT-2 error rate detect. within ADPCM algorithm 51993  
 decimetre adaptive systems, vector optimisation 73418  
 DECT transmission in low dispersive indoor radio channel 73459  
 digital, angle diversity prediction method 45934  
 digital, modeling, wideband complex signals use 80889  
 digital and analogue radio relay syst. coexistence (*Croatian*) 45931  
 digital voice terminal for slow-FH radio 80939  
 extracochlear implant radio link (*Spanish*) 67956  
 Fixed Representative Communication System 58257  
 FSK data transmission over high-lat. paths 50638  
 GSM radio link option performs. 45991  
 hard-limited slowly-fading multipath signal equalisation 51983  
 HF airborne receivers, desensitisation by HF broadcast transmitters 57247  
 HF automatic link establishment radio system for Navy 80997  
 HF high-lat. ionospheric propag. 50635  
 HF radio automatic link establishment, linking protection 80935  
 HF radio channel, one-shot digital equalisation anal. 73446  
 HF radio link, multitone interf. rejection by DFE 73445  
 ionosphere high latitude paths HF signal strength 50637  
 local loops, active nodes powering 59035  
 LOS radio links, antenna height, ground reflection prediction 45939  
 LOS radio links, tropospheric ducting, ray parameters 79312  
 making it in USA, case history 76471  
 military UGV, video links, UGV JPO project 68231  
 mining locomotives, semiautonomous, MF radio control-based 76061  
 MPMSK with TCM, perform. in Rayleigh fading 65715  
 multichannel radio centre automated resource distribution control 58720  
 noise immunity of radio links with pseudonoise and FH 58721  
 optimal data-rate control 73415  
 P-Net field bus system for IR and radio data transmission (*German*) 58739  
 packet switched radio networks, routing metrics, perform. 73438  
 portable data carriers, small rugged memories 70350  
 power system telecontrol, radio link appl. (*Russian*) 68284  
 remote electricity metering techniques 61321  
 resource requests, discrete valued Markov seq. filtering 73416  
 SHARP relay system self steering/focusing phased array 66646  
 SONENT compatible broadband local radio links 58586  
 subscriber loop digital radio links 80811  
 system simulators meet wireless challenges, CAE tools 81010  
 Terrestrial Flight Telephone Syst. for Aeronautical Public Correspondence 45998  
 UHF propagation losses, computer-aided calc. 57215  
 underground link PSK signal bandwidth estim. 73419  
 unmanned land vehicle RF commun. link 58817  
 video transmission over a radio link using H.261 and DECT 46006  
 wireless data links broaden LAN options 45775

**radio networks**

A101 SCRA tactical network mobile radio subsystem 61133  
 Automobile Assoc. mobile radio network servicing 51985  
 broadcast in multi-hop radio networks, time complexity 58180  
 CDMA wireless network reverse link power control 45962  
 cellular network call hand-off scheme models 45957  
 cellular network dimensioning by radio coverage simulation 45984  
 cellular network dynamic channel allocation methods 45955  
 cellular radio network development in North America 58780  
 cellular radio quality engng. organisation 51987  
 cellular radio spread spectrum freq.-hopped network perform. 58787  
 cellular syst. open network archit. 81003  
 channel assignment using simulated annealing 45985  
 cordless LAN appl. of DECT std. 51856  
 corporate technol. networks, radio access 66698  
 CSMA and BTMA throughput anal. and protocol design 52018  
 CSMA local radio networks with BPSK, capture effects 80940  
 DAB coverage aspects of single-freq. network 67006  
 data transfers in broadcast networks 80322



## radio networks continued

- Deutsche Bundespost radiomonitoring and obs. network 45936  
 digital audio broadcasting, terrestrial implementation plans 81270  
 digital audio broadcasting network engng. and sig. distrib. 81265  
 digital audio broadcasting services, internat. introduction strategies 81269  
 digital cellular networks, computer simulation 52014  
 digital terrestrial transmitter networks for radio and TV 67040  
 DS-CDMA receivers, sliding window decorrel. algorithm 73451  
 DS-SSMA packet radio adaptive network, adaptive threshold control 80951  
 DS-SSMA single-hop packet radio network optimum channel threshold 73444  
 European mobile satellite commun. syst. 58871  
 FH-SS packet radio networks, perform. estim. 80863  
 frequency-hop packet radio, concatenated coding 79569  
 GSM, communication mechanism 52015  
 GSM cellular mobile phone service in Europe, progress (*German*) 51995  
 GSM European roaming capabilities and tech. problems 45973  
 GSM network evol. prospects 66732  
 GSM network implementation and operation 45989  
 GSM network satellite payloads with active antennas 45992  
 GSM network tech. features and meas. requirements 58855  
 HF communications network modeling 73440  
 HF data transm., self-organizing network, design and simulation 58742  
 highway mobile commun. system with discrete minimal zones 66667  
 indoor radio modems, data rate limitations 58727  
 Iridium satellite cellular radio network, low earth orbit 58859  
 Italian land mobile network planning 45987  
 Japanese digital cellular syst. R&D 66733  
 LAN, colloquium, London, UK (1992) 47929  
 LAN appl. of high-rate coded modulation 51857  
 LAN environ. modelling by ray tracing 51859  
 LAN high-speed data transm. formats 51855  
 LAN market impact and appl. trends 51854  
 LAN multiple access model and tech. 45787  
 LAN spread spectrum techniques 51858  
 LAN standardisation and spectrum availability 51853  
 LAN with dynamic resource distrib. 45786  
 layered cellular mobile networks, modelling/anal. 73502  
 meteor burst network topologies and routing strategies 66779  
 military HF radio WAN commun. 61130  
 MM-wave biconical horn antennas for indoor picocells 44887  
 mobile network packet media access protocol 46002  
 mobile networks, traffic modelling/anal. 80963  
 mobile packet radio networks, distrib. TDMA rescheduling 58867  
 mobile packet radio networks, distributed TDMA rescheduling 80998  
 mobile radio, outage probability, exact anal. 46021  
 mobile radio conf., Nice (1991) 41972  
 mobile satellite and terrestrial commun. network integration 58839  
 multihop packet radio networks, distributed proc., model 80572  
 multihop packet radio networks, throughput anal. 73437  
 multihop packet radio networks network broadcasting, neural net scheduling 80941  
 multihop packet radio scheduling/routing with neural nets 80901  
 multihop SS packet radio, transmission power optimisation 80864  
 multimedia communications, media resource controller perform. 80460  
 office radio systems in USA and Europe 52011  
 OSI and wireless inform. network relationship 45785  
 packet radio, dynamically reserved slot management 80865  
 packet radio, extended time-out perform. enhancement 66630  
 packet radio knowledge based network management 80902  
 packet radio network adaptive arrays for collision avoidance 80950  
 packet radio networks, cochannel interferences/Rayleigh fading, anal. 80916  
 packet radio networks, routing assignment optimisation 58763  
 packet radio networks with transmit power control, perform. 58764  
 packet switched, routing metrics, perform. 73438  
 PCN, opportunity for telephony and data services 58850  
 PICAM cellular network planning software 58786  
 PRN, multichannel integrated, hybrid switching techn. 66699  
 Public Access Mobile Radio for transport fleets 51986  
 public mobile data in the UK 58799  
 road traffic inform. short-range mobile radio network protocols 45993  
 S-Aloha multihop packet radio, piggybacked ACK, queueing model 51962  
 satellite business commun. WAN possibilities (*German*) 66765  
 sewage treatment, radio distributed control/monitoring syst. 59230  
 single round simulation on radio networks 51964  
 Six Sigma microwave design of MMIC for wireless in-building network product 77613  
 slotted ALOHA packet radio network with adaptive array 45923  
 slotted ALOHA packet radio networks, transm. and throughput 51953  
 spread spectrum communication, networks, error control protocol anal. 58744  
 spread spectrum data networking and Telesystem products 80888  
 SS packet radio network, code assignment scheme 80862  
 SSMA packet radio network, BCH and convolutional codes 80870  
 SSMA wireless inform. networks 45788  
 survivable radio networks, transm. strategies comparison 80921  
 thin cellular network, dynamic channel allocation, perform. anal. 58806  
 third-generation mobile commun. handover techniques 46001  
 third-generation wireless inform. networks, book 41969  
 traffic intensity and spatial location 80481  
 wireless in-building LAN market survey 66742  
 wireless LAN requirements 80633  
 wireless LAN technology and products 45839  
 GaAs MMIC applications, high volume 77614

## radio receivers

- see also superheterodyne receivers  
 9 kHz to 1 GHz test receivers 46339  
 20 Hz to 1.8 GHz EMI test receiver 46338  
 adaptive antenna processor test results 65561  
 adaptive RF receiver bandwidth optimisation 46235  
 adaptive serial detector for weak radio signal 72666  
 adjacent channel selectivity improvement 46236  
 AM radio receiver increased detection linearity 66653  
 antenna array angle of arrival estim. expt. system 79510  
 average matched filter receiver for multiampitude CPM 51973  
 broadband-signal receiver, nonrecursive digital filter array 55257  
 C<sup>3</sup>I distributed and mobile systs. using SW agile beam commun. 82253  
 Cassini-Huygens spacecraft to Saturn, radio link 73534  
 cellular radio, optimum diversity combining and equalisation 58847

## radio receivers continued

- chip combiner/erasure DS receivers, perform. 80890  
 cyclic-feature detectors, signal interception 45928  
 delay and multiply receivers, multipath effect 51948  
 design for Part 15 appls., fundamentals 73435  
 digital audio broadcast car radio receiver mfg. 81287  
 digital audio broadcast receiver implementation 81286  
 digital audio broadcast receiver technol. and implementation 81285  
 digital audio broadcasting, Symposium, Montreux (1992) 76077  
 digital detector for FM stereophonic receiver 46234  
 digital FSK signal reception, simulation modelling 72492  
 digital radio channels, time-varying, near-optimal tracking 66643  
 digital radio links, M-QAM, receiver signature estim. 51971  
 digital radio receiver RF test sig. generation 80886  
 digital radio VHF/UHF receiver archits. using DSP 51955  
 digital receiver, special adaptation processor 73426  
 digital receiver multichannel sampler quantizers 58731  
 direct-sequence mobile radio system, perform. anal. 81000  
 direction finding system for HF chirp signals 52192  
 Doppler and Multipath Sounding Network-DAMSON 50636  
 DS-CDMA receivers, sliding window decorrel. algorithm 73451  
 DS-SS CDMA channel coding scheme 80877  
 DS-SSMA tracking syst. multipath error and interf. anal. 58754  
 DS/BPSK convolutionally coded hard decision receiver, pulsed interf. 80891  
 DS/SSMA, asynchronous, comparison of linear spreading codes 80867  
 DSP equalisation algorithm for TDMA mobile radio receivers 58827  
 DSSS receiver prediction error filter for interf. rejection 80897  
 EM dense platforms interference suppression results 44814  
 EMI military standard test receivers 79339  
 EMI test receivers ESHS, ESVS 20/30 with spectrum display 59609  
 extracochlear implant radio link (*Spanish*) 67956  
 fast freq. hopping receiver near-far effect reduction 58752  
 fast freq.-hopped MFSK receivers, perform. 80948  
 FM coherent receiver synchronisation 73417  
 frequency hopping multiple hop signal detection probability 80904  
 frequency hopping receivers, 2-400 MHz, tracking notch filters 80868  
 frequency selective diode limiters for interf. suppression 55309  
 front-end MMIC, low power dissipation for L-band 70723  
 gain/sensitivity distrib. 80923  
 GPS receiver chip with low power operation 73755  
 GPS receiver with simultrac capability, urban area perform. 73759  
 GSM receiver test sig. generator SMHU 58 58854  
 GSM Test Set CMTA 94 for base and mobile stations 46309  
 HF airborne receivers, desensitisation by HF broadcast transmitters 57247  
 HF radio receiver based on DSP 51954  
 HF transmitter RFI effects on aircraft receivers 50694  
 HF-channels, rapid fading, estimation and equalisation 57392  
 Loran-C coverage, skywave interference effect 66975  
 LPI waveforms anal., modulation quality factors uses 79744  
 M-radix receiver synthesis, Markov optimum filtering 57657  
 maximum likelihood sequence estim. using metric forecast 51972  
 microwave, for incident power density meas. 67470  
 microwave, incident power density monitoring 52595  
 microwave multioctave receiving subsystem, RF/IF design 80943  
 microwave propag. receiver circuitry techniques 50653  
 mm-wave receivers at NRAO 73764  
 mobile radio, frequency selective fading, trellis decoders perform. 58830  
 mobile radio channel reduced-state Viterbi receiver with prefilter 46003  
 mobile radio Viterbi receiver with adaptive prefiltering 66672  
 multi-chip modules, test strategy, four-channel digital RF receiver 63538  
 multiple conversion receiver/transmit systems, spurious perform. 77108  
 NASA TDRSS ground terminal, integrated receiver design 81042  
 near-far effect resistant multiuser detectors 58748  
 noncoherent trellis coded  $\pi/4$ -shift DQAM for mobile systems 58808  
 numeric display pager with direct conversion receiver 52021  
 offset QAM type modulations, serial implementation 50845  
 packet radio network adaptive arrays for collision avoidance 80950  
 paging direct conversion receivers 66671  
 paging receiver, perform. anal. using digital wave network 72360  
 PCN develop., wireless link costs reduction 66678  
 PCN receiver archit. flexibility and reprogrammability 58844  
 phase difference modulation, limiting interf. immunity for coherent reception 72486  
 Radioastron VLBI satellite 22 GHz receiver, space qualification 73763  
 rail traffic telecontrol, radio communication system (*German*) 47816  
 railway marshalling yard, radio syst. (*German*) 51970  
 rake correlator for multipath channel pulse interference suppression 58745  
 RF spectrum analyser based on Bragg cell 73897  
 RFI from non-licensed devices, FCC regulations 65309  
 Rohde & Schwarz digital audio transm. syst. 46214  
 satellite Earth station receiver standby/monitoring system 73513  
 SC FIR filters, design, CMOS implemen. MFSK receiver appl. 63107  
 semiconductor devices for low-noise receivers 77578  
 shaper-receiver pair optimisation for above-Nyquist transm. rates 51073  
 signetics NEC 602 IC as freq. convertor (*Spanish*) 55315  
 SIS heterodyne receiver for Maxwell Telescope 52200  
 SIS heterodyne receiver for Maxwell Telescope 52201  
 SIS receiver, performance near 300 GHz, mag. field effect 49817  
 SIS waveguide receiver, low-noise 59115  
 spread spectrum, receiver conducted susceptibility testing 51956  
 spread spectrum radiocommunication techs., IEE colloquium (1992) 54164  
 spread spectrum receiver narrowband interf. and multipath suppression 58737  
 spread spectrum receiver narrowband interf. rejection 58722  
 spread spectrum receiver sync. in noise and jamming 58723  
 spread spectrum receivers, jammer suppression using transform-domain adaptive filtering 51965  
 spread spectrum receivers, serial search, time-domain anal. 80932  
 STW oscillators as AGC amplifiers in BPSK systems 71571  
 superconductor-insulator-superconductor receiver for radioastronomy 52199  
 superresolution spatial spectrum estimation, subspace algorithm 73747  
 TDMA burst mode satellite link, receiver design 66775  
 testing, Air Force Electronic Combat test process 47038  
 Trimble Navigation GPS attitude determ. system 59109  
 UHF multipath channel DS-SSMA receiver perform. 58750  
 VHF-FM broadcast, radio paging appl. 73131  
 Viterbi receiver for mobile radio 66721  
 VLF-HF receiver remote control and operating features 45925  
 VLSI wide band digital drop receiver, design 46230  
 wideband, tunable notch filter for interf. rejection 80924



**radio receivers continued**

- wideband multichannel receiver for radio-physics studies 59650
- GaAs MESFET IC K-band receiver 63384
- Nb SIS junction mm-wave receivers 73765
- Nb/AI<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub>/Nb tunnel junction heterodyne receiver, 230 GHz 55437
- Nb-Al-Al<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub>-Nb junctions for 205-250 GHz heterodyne receiver 55438

**radio reception**

- see also atmospheric; jamming*
- BPSK-modulated signal reception, narrowband interf. elim. 72345
- Canadian mixed satellite/terrestrial digital audio broadcasting concept 81273
- cellular radio, outage probability w.r.t. base antenna height/posn. (*Japanese*) 52008
- DAB, digital audio broadcasting, signal processing techniques 59127
- directional low-impedance loop antenna for SW broadcast reception 72432
- discrete sig. receiver noise immunity for atm. RFI background 51069
- DPSK mobile radio, effect of reception/coding on BER 58781
- DS-CDMA cellular radio system anal. 52004
- faded DPSK signal recep., postdetect. phase combin. diversity 73413
- fast frequency hopped FSK, self-normalised, error probabilities 50835
- fast frequency hopped MFSK in Rician fading channel 50837
- FM sound transm. sibilance model 67043
- frequency-hopped CPFSK, limiter differential detection in partial band jamming 50836
- Gaussian pulse freq. estim. with unknown arrival time 51070
- GPS waterway reception and posn. accuracy (*Japanese*) 73740
- HF reception in city, autocorrel. fn. 57217
- integral reception with natural ref. sig. basis 51065
- lattice polynomial perception based M-QAM reception systems 80881
- long-range SW digital data diversity reception reliab. 45938
- microwave reception in wet tropics, site diversity use 73510
- mobile packet radio networks, capture probability anal. 58848
- mobile radio systems, cochannel interference, outage 51982
- multi-channel reception, freq. drifting signals/noise separation 57842
- multi-tone effect, obs. 57220
- navigational signal freq. and phase determ., algorithm 73754
- nonlinear radio channels, digital signal reception optimisation 73427
- nonorthogonally polarised radio sig. orthogonalisation 51961
- Rayleigh faded DPSK signal with diversity recept., phase noise distrib. 51958
- Rician channel PSK reception noise immunity 51967
- space commun. syst. noise immunity, effect of ionosphere 81055
- weak radio sig. detect. in uncorrel. nonGaussian background 65919

**radio reception quality** *see radio reception***radio rediffusion**

No entries

**radio relay systems** *see radio links***radio stations**

- base station lightning protection measures and costs 51957
- Deutsche Bundespost radiomonitoring and obs. network 45936
- digital routing switcher for Canadian Broadcasting Centre 67059
- GSM base station syst. design 45990
- GSM Mobile Station Test Syst. TS 8910 for type-approval tests 58852
- Motorola GSM base station develop. 45988
- PV power system microwave radio station in Japan 75300
- site engng. code of practice 51949

**radio studios**

- Malaysian radio studio acoustic design and noise control 59138
- passenger lift noise reduction in studio centres 52206

**radio systems**

- see also digital radio systems; mobile radio systems*
- automatic meas. of modulation using HP 53310A analyser (*Italian*) 58756
- commercial system simulators for RF/microwave communications 80942
- EM dense platforms interference suppression results 44814
- FH-SS system, sync. probe detect. in noise and jamming 80873
- HF communication appls., broadband architecture use 73439
- HF multimedia radio system, low-cost 80869
- HF radios testing, wideband simulation system use 80938
- interference shielding and jamming problems, phase modulation soln. 57245
- IRIS radio syst., tactical key mgt. 82254
- LINK-11 communications, NOBULL-11 adaptive array 79487
- local anti-disaster radio service system, develop. (*Japanese*) 80861
- military communications, conf., USA (1991) 69474
- military HF radio interoperability testing 82257
- military radio system design, collocation interf. test problem 82265
- multi-mission radio appls., multi-waveform technol. 80922
- NATO Improved Link Eleven, variable message lengths determ. 80632
- optimum struct. validation for reliab. and efficiency 42143
- packet radio, Lempel-Ziv-Welch data compression algorithm 58735
- phase radio syst. atm. error calc. 44763
- power syst. metering, load control, DSM, communication technol. 61328
- PPM commun. over urban multipath channels, simulation 79315
- railway marshalling yard, radio syst. (*German*) 51970
- rectangular pulse streams, autocovariance fn. 66014
- RF expo EAST, conf., USA (Oct. 1991) 76111
- rural power and telecom. systems conf., Regina, Sask., Canada (May 1991) 58734
- single-sideband FM communications system 58725
- Six Sigma microwave design of MMIC for wireless in-building network product 77613
- SSMA systems, rapid acquisition by sequential estim. 80871
- virtual circuit multiple access for radio access loop 51966
- wireless LAN systems for offices 58492

**radio transceivers** *see transceivers***radio transmitters**

- see also radiosondes*
- automatic antenna matching for portable radio stations 79520
- C<sup>1</sup> distributed and mobile systs. using SW agile beam commun. 82253
- cellular radio, DS-CDMA, effects of power control error 73471
- cellular TDMA digital radio, ISDN linked 58820
- CMOS transmitter chip for ECG heart rate monitor 82046
- DAB, COFDM system, expt. results of coverage 67004
- digital terrestrial transmitter networks for radio and TV 67040
- directional coupler theory and cct. design (*Spanish*) 55376
- Doppler and Multipath Sounding Network-DAMSON 50636
- DYANET II satellite ISDN ground station RF equip. (*Japanese*) 58554
- Earth station burst mode 30 GHz band transmitter 73517
- EM dense platforms interference suppression results 44814

**radio transmitters continued**

- EM field effects on cardiac pacemakers 67951
- extracochlear implant radio link (*Spanish*) 67956
- GSM Test Set CMTA 94 for base and mobile stations 46309
- HF airborne receivers, desensitisation by HF broadcast transmitters 57247
- HF transmitter RFI effects on aircraft receivers 50694
- MESFET MMIC Ka-band transmitter, high vol. appls. 70716
- mobile radio, adaptive predistorter for power amplifier 46016
- mobile radio, outage probability, exact anal. 46021
- mobile radio, phase sweeping transmitter diversity, channel coding 66660
- multiple conversion receive/transmit systems, spurious perform. 77108
- MW mobile transmitter for radio broadcasting 67036
- MW transmitter using SIT ccts. for high power 66636
- offset QAM type modulations, serial implementation 50845
- PCN develop., wireless link costs reduction 66678
- portable radio-cameras for TV prod., develop. 46248
- rail traffic telecontrol, radio communication system (*German*) 47816
- railway marshalling yard, radio syst. (*German*) 51970
- RF combiner hybrids 67042
- road information transmitter 67034
- satellite tracking of migratory birds, compact transmitters (*Japanese*) 66652
- SIT develop. for 300 to 500 kW medium-wave transmitter (*Japanese*) 81282
- SSB amplifier, stepped supply voltage control 70172
- synchronisation using TV line signal 67039
- UHF data/telemetry transmitter, chip MC13176 80559
- UHF data/telemetry transmitter with PLL IC 45921
- VHF FM 10 kW transistorised transmitter NR410T1 59142
- VHF-FM broadcast, radio paging appl. 73131
- VLF/LF transmitter power and freq. selection 44767
- GaAs MESFET monolithic Ka-band transmitter 70717
- GaAs MESFET transmitter IC for spread spectrum transceiver (*German*) 66633

**radioactive chemical analysis**

- For applications of radioactivity to chemical analysis, see chemical analysis by nuclear reactions and scattering*
- see also neutron activation analysis*
- resists, chemically amplified, airborne chemical contamination, radiochem. anal. 71164
- U/Th ratio in nat. mat. plastic SSNTD methods 60618

**radioactive pollution**

- Chernobyl decontamination by mag. separation 47011
- environmental site assessment, PC based radionuclide database 68186
- fission reactor space nuclear systems, risk analysis 61357
- food and soil, meas., detector calib. 81881
- health physics conf., Columbus, OH, USA (June 1992) 62240
- liquid-scintillation alpha-beta spectrometer meas. 60658
- nuclear power stations, pollution effects on ecosystem 82545
- RIMNET, UK Radioactive Incident Monitoring Network 47014
- US space nuclear systems, ageing effects 60896
- Rn/Th monitor for air conc. meas. 52889

**radioactive sources**

- ECR radioactive beams source at TRIUMF 60561
- HHIRF accelerators, radioactive beams prod. 60560
- SLOW nuclear beam channel at RIKEN ring cyclotron 81791
- <sup>137</sup>Cs contamination control,  $\alpha$  sources remote assembly 74328

**radioactive tracers**

- radioimmunoguided surgery of tumours, gamma probes (*French*) 67939

**radioactive waste**

- see also fission reactor materials; fusion reactor materials; materials handling; waste disposal*
- conference on NPP safety, Bombay, India, (Mar. 1992) 62194
- health physics conf., Columbus, OH, USA (June 1992) 62240
- low level radioactive waste disposal, site designs (USA) 47310
- MHTGR, perspectives on effluent management/siting 82552
- nuclear power plant radioactive waste disposal, siting (*Croatian*) 68569
- PWR nuclear power station decommissioning processes (France) 68570
- robotic disposal, intelligent, graphical-model-based operator control 73171
- transmutation using high brightness beams from RF ion linacs 74323
- tritiated waste meas. system, low level gas release rates 52913

**radioactivity measurement**

- see also radioactivity measuring apparatus*
- actinide soln. flow monitor,  $\alpha/\beta$  counting using CsI(Tl) scintillator 81752
- food and soil, HP Ge detector calib. 81881
- gamma source detection and imaging by gamma vision 74355
- meteorite cosmogenic radionuclide measurement,  $\gamma$ -ray detector 46800
- <sup>222</sup>Rn measuring tech. with Ge detectors 53146

**radioactivity measuring apparatus**

- plastic scintillator as portable survey meter probe 81882
- Eu residual radioactivity, Hiroshima, Ge counter, shielding 60580
- Ge detector, HP type, calib., radioactivity meas. 81881
- Ge detector setup for <sup>222</sup>Rn meas. 53146

**radioactivity protection** *see radiation protection***radioaltimeters**

- see also aircraft instrumentation; radionavigation*
- electronic scanning of slot arrays 79501
- geophysical studies, using satellite radar altimetry 59079

**radioastronomical observations**

- see also radiosources (astronomical)*
- 3C 286, phased array polarisation calibration 66989
- Jupiter, radioastronomical obs. calibration with radome 46211
- PSR 0329+54, phased array polarisation calibration 66989
- H<sub>2</sub>O masers, obs. by Bangalore-EVN VLBI network (*Russian*) 59114

**radioastronomical techniques**

- data calibration in presence of radome 46211
- frequency drifting signals/noise separation 57842
- Galileo at Jupiter, radio science studies 59118
- interferometric imaging with non-coplanar arrays 66990
- interferometry, ground-based array resolution 57210
- Jupiter wind meas., Galileo Probe telemetry Doppler shift 59117
- mm-wave receivers, using Nb cryogenic detectors 73764
- NRZ audio/video signals in VLBI mark II standard 70439
- orbit determ. of elliptical orbiters, Doppler/ranging meas. 66986
- polarimetry, point source calibration of phased array 66989
- polarisation features enhancement method 73762
- pulsar observations, via Sweeping Local Oscillator System 81251
- SIS waveguide receiver, low-noise 59115



**radioastronomical techniques continued**

- superconductor-insulator-superconductor receiver for radioastronomy 52199  
VLBI radio astronomy, sapphire oscillator with cryostat 66991

**radioastronomy**

- see also radiofrequency cosmic radiation; radiosources (astronomical); radiotelesopes; solar radiofrequency radiation; submillimetre astronomy*  
antenna array phasing using control signal from satellite 72445  
Bangalore-EVN VLBI network, Bangalore 10-m telescope (*Russian*) 59114  
Galileo Lightning and Radio Emission Detector 59116  
pulsar observations, via Sweeping Local Oscillator System 81251

**radiocommunication**

- see also meteor burst communications; mobile radio systems; radio links; radio reception; radio stations; radiotelegraphy; radiotelephony; spread spectrum communication*  
8 PSK, trellis coded, BER perform. on multipath fading channels 72491  
100 Hz to 2/5 GHz commun. and spectrum analysers 46341  
amateur radio in an electrical engineering program 76280  
antenna towers construction (*German*) 44928  
automated radio test software 51950  
broadband transm. syst. perform. against ECM (*French*) 47044  
capture statistics, multiple access communication systems 73414  
communications and sig. proc., symposium, Pretoria (1991) 66285  
D/A data transm. by multistage nonuniform sig. comp. 51960  
DAMSON meas. system, conf., Leicester, UK (Apr. 1992) 47896  
direct digital synthesis, spur reduction 54938  
Doppler and Multipath Sounding Network-DAMSON 50636  
DPFSK sig. noise immunity in two-path scatt. channel 50834  
DSRR, digital short-range radio, European radiocommunication std. 73421  
European Microwave Conference, Finland (Aug. 1992) 69456  
frequency hopping acquisition, threshold setting method 80879  
frequency planning method 52202  
frequency-hopping acquisition, robust threshold setting 45922  
frequency-hopping address seqs. with improved resync. props. 79572  
HF pulse set, periodically repeating, freq.-selective filter 72667  
ICC 91 IEEE commun. conf., Denver, USA 54157  
indoor radio modems, data rate limitations 58727  
integrated avionics for MH-47E and MH-60K aircraft, commonality 68047  
microwave communication opportunities and regulations 58761  
mm-wave communication systems, 30-60 GHz, system implementations 73432  
mobile commun., IEE colloquium, London, UK (1992) 54165  
mobile radio, indoor RFI meas. 58823  
multipath channel parameter estim. by set theoretic deconvolution 66639  
multipath propag. in indoor environ., angles of arrival 72327  
omnidirectional waveguide slot antenna, horizontal polarisation 44886  
point-to-multipoint commun., ARQ schemes 58765  
poly-directional antenna for contest operation 57302  
power industry packet radio data commun. 53569  
PPM symbol synchronisation in random data 79535  
pseudomorphic HJ-FET applications for the 38 GHz-band transmitter and receiver 73433  
RF expo EAST, conf., USA (Oct. 1991) 76111  
standards issues in USA 73429  
SW automatic commun. processors 45926  
TCM detect. using M-algorithm on radio channels (*German*) 58740  
VOR/ILS receiver test sig. generator 46951

**radiocrystallography** *see X-ray crystallography***radiofrequency amplifiers**

*see also preamplifiers*

- 60 W Class E RF power amplifier design and appl. (*Spanish*) 54921  
Accelerator Test Facility, feed forward RF control system 59799  
AGS Booster high frequency RF system 60639  
AGS booster low frequency RF system 59790  
AM or SSB sound broadcasting, digital modulation 46223  
amplitude-independent correction of phase distortions 54922  
Bevalac injector final stage RE amplifier upgrades 60644  
Bevalac injector final stage RF amplifiers, RF drivers 60645  
bipolar transistor dynamic-range parameters, optimisation 56057  
cellular communication, intermodulation directional coupler and log amplifier 73491  
class AD amplifiers, width-modulated pulses distortion 54931  
Class B transistor power amplifier design 42543  
class E RF power amplifiers, design (*Spanish*) 48529  
class-D HF power amplifier, quasi-complement. config. 70188  
CMOS variable gain amplifier cell, 50 MHz design 48527  
current-feedback amplifiers, DC perform. improvement 77081  
DC SQUID RF amplifiers 56471  
DC/RF MOSFET bridge high-power inverter at 2.5 MHz, efficiency 70154  
DEVANALC program for RF amplifier design 62858  
DYANET II satellite ISDN ground station RF equip. (*Japanese*) 58554  
DYANET II satellite ISDN subscriber ground station equip., TWT amplifier (*Japanese*) 58556  
feedforward amplifiers, coupling factor and efficiency aspects 70189  
high power, efficiency improvement 62864  
JT-60 ICRF amplifier, X2242/X2274 tetroles, test results 55612  
LAMPF accelerator 200 MHz very high power RF develops. 81769  
logarithmic amplifier, realisation by optoelectronic techs. 77080  
low noise/RF microwave amplifiers, design 77560  
MMIC UHF amplifier, 20 dB gain 20 dBm power 77605  
multichannel amplifier automatic phasing system 54928  
multistage high-power amp. design, thermal failure anal. 70185  
NMR spectroscopy, RF probe and power amplifier 46867  
NMR spectrometer RF modulating and amplifying key (*Spanish*) 62901  
nonlinear MOSFET model for RF power amp. design 71330  
PC-based ion linac control system 59805  
power amplifier with amplitude-phase conversion, modelling 54927  
radio MW transmitter using SIT ccts. for high power 66636  
self-adjusting feed-forward amplifier, design 58865  
SSB, stepped supply voltage control 70172  
system simulators meet wireless challenges, CAE tools 81010  
transceivers & battery life performance 80983  
TV transmitter UHF broadband class AB power amplifiers 67038  
two-channel synchronous amplifier, amplitude/phase meas. 42549  
wideband high-speed op amps, stability optimisation 48524  
wideband transmission-line amplifiers 77809  
GaAs MESFET amplifiers, simulated perform. optim. 62876

**radiofrequency cosmic radiation**

*see also radioastronomy*

- detector, ground-based, for microwave background 81253

**radiofrequency discharges** *see high-frequency discharges***radiofrequency filters**

- asymmetric bandpass filter using a ceramic structure 70611  
Bessel low-pass filter, tunable, 10-30 MHz, bipolar monolithic 63119  
CMOS biquad at VHF, design and perform. 48826  
continuous-time filters, HF effects compensation 70457  
elliptic bandpass LC filter design, PC program 55227  
FilDes, LC filter design program 55226  
HF diplexer with helical resonators 80887  
HF filter implemen. using CMOS OTA 70174  
HF monolithic wave active filters, design 70455  
IF SAW filters for mobile communications, develops. 48817  
MOS high-speed continuous-time bandpass VHF filter 70458  
MSAT, L-band integrated reflector antenna feed array 73463  
narrowband crystal filters without inductors, design 48821  
narrowband RF filters, using weakly-coupled tank ccts. 63101  
passive filter synthesis program, theoretical aspects 77427  
PCN duplexer using asymmetric filter design 52027  
PSK noise like sig. from nonlinear pseudorandom seq. 65727  
radar MTD system, filter banks, optimal design (*Chinese*) 59061  
SAW filter, SMT compatible, mobile communication appl. 48816  
SAW filters, band-pass type for mobile commun. equip. 48818  
SSMA co-channel interf. elimination filter for polyphase seqs. 73425  
tapered coaxial resonator filter for mobile radio 42714  
tracking notch filters for FH receivers, 2-400 MHz 80868  
VHF active filters, trends and phase inverter implemen. 70453  
GaAs elliptic OTA-C filter with 200 MHz cut-off freq. 70454

**radiofrequency heaters** *see radiofrequency heating***radiofrequency heating**

- biomedical microwave/UHF antennas, performance meas. 60772  
ceramic powder microwave sintering (*Japanese*) 47841  
concentric loop for EM heating of limbs/torsos, 2D model 67941  
conference on microwave and HF, Nice, France (Oct. 1991) 47927  
dielectric-loaded T-septum waveguide for lossy film RF heating 69363  
dipole antenna arrays, SAR/temp. distrib. in brain 60777  
drying equipment, paper mill appls. (*French*) 54067  
food processing industry, IR, RF and microwave heating 54076  
foot currents/ankle SARs induced by dielec. heaters 46926  
HF applicator, sheet material heat treatment appls. (*French*) 47842  
hyperthermia, automated mech. thermometry probe mapping systems 60685  
hyperthermia, large surface area, microstrip array applicators 53108  
hyperthermia, phased array system, optimum excitation 60776  
hyperthermia, planar applicator arrays, optimal power deposition 67942  
hyperthermia, quantitative determ. of SAR profiles, LED matrix 82082  
KEK B-Factory, heating at Be pipe from beam 81788  
liquids, batch heating in microwave oven, math. model 54027  
microwave heating, reson. applicator design using TLM 83127  
microwave heating for submicron VLSI processing 71014  
microwave heating of inhomogeneous media at phase transition, model 62139  
microwave joining process, temp. controller design/anal. 69610  
muscle-equiv. phantom materials for 10-100 MHz 46902  
soil, dioxin contaminated, microwave treatment 54029  
soil, organic contaminants removal, microwave induced steam distillation 54026  
solar/microwave drying system, agricultural product appls. 69404  
thermoradiotherapy, human tumour xenografts in mice, hyperthermia system 53109  
thermoradiotherapy of human tumour xenografts, hyperthermia system design 82083  
transit system third rail de-icing, RF induction 54033  
waveguide, lossy matl., RF heating, axial uniformity 48954  
waveguide applicator for human body heating, FDTD and IAD anal. of temp. distrib. (*Japanese*) 53120  
waveguide applicator for human body heating, FDTD anal. of power loss (*Japanese*) 53119  
Al<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub>-MgO, microwave reaction sintering 54028  
Al<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub>-ZrO<sub>2</sub>-SiO<sub>2</sub>, microwave reaction sintering 54028  
Cr fixation in soil, wastes microwave treatment 69362

**radiofrequency interference**

*see also atmospheric; electromagnetic pulse; jamming; radar interference; whistlers*

- 6 GHz measured scattered signals, buildings reflections anal. 58778  
49 kV transmission line RFI location 68428  
absorbing clamp time-domain charactn., RFI meas. 79378  
adjacent channel interference, multi-dimensional equalisation 57851  
aircraft components RF disturbance meas./analysis 68029  
aircraft coupling meas., statistical anal. 50737  
aircraft safety in intense radiated fields, conf., London (1992) 76109  
analog cellular data modems, fractionally spaced equalisation 58829  
atmospheric radio interference, spectral density, sampling meas. effect 57244  
attenuation of saline solutions 52572  
avionics high-intensity RF testing 68031  
avionics HIRF troubleshooting/verification, low-cost 68030  
CDMA cellular network spectral efficiency factors 58832  
CDMA radio systems, dispersive fading effects 80880  
cellular radio, BER in co-channel interference/signal noise 58800  
cellular radio, multiple correlated log-normal interferers 58845  
cellular radio, outage probability w.r.t. base antenna height/posin. (*Japanese*) 52008  
cellular radio channel allocation schemes, eval. 66713  
cellular radio channel assignment, coloring problem 66712  
cellular radio outage probability, eval./simulation 45942  
cellular radio time-space switched link for MAN 81011  
code sequence lock generator, effect 80934  
communication satellites spurious RF coupling model 79363  
cyclic-feature detectors, signal interception 45928  
decimetre adaptive radio systems, vector optimisation 73418  
delay and multiply receivers, multipath effect 51948  
digital and analogue radio relay syst. coexistence (*Croatian*) 45931  
digital land mobile radio,  $\pi/4$  shifted DQPSK, ACIPR anal. 58810  
digital mobile radio syst., capacity controlled syst., anal. 73470  
digital radio, 140 Mbit/s 32QAM XPIC trial results 73434  
digital receiver, special adaptation processor 73426  
diversity reception, multichannel PDM modems, noise immunity improvement 58724  
DoD RFI/EMI automated meas. system, develop. 50706  
DS-CDMA cellular radio system anal. 52004  
DS-MSK mobile radio system, perform. anal. 80976



**radiofrequency interference** continued

- DS-SSMA, symbol error probability anal. 50890
- DS-SSMA tracking syst. multipath error and interf. anal. 58754
- DS/slow frequency hopped SSMA for indoor radio 51620
- DS/SSMA using random sequences, error probabilities 58757
- ELF/VLF radio noise meas. in Italy 44797
- elliptically polarised sig. parameter shift and variance estim. 65929
- EM diagnostic tool for electronic cct. 44809
- EMC, probabilistic factors, RF hazards anal. 50733
- EMC test standards, ANSI C63.4 adoption by FCC 79366
- Excision GO-CFAR detectors, false alarm and detect. probability (Korean) 59057
- fast frequency hopped FSK, self-normalised, error probabilities 50835
- fast frequency hopped MFSK in Rician fading channel 50837
- featureless waveforms for LPI communications 47042
- FM broadcast signals, unmodulated interferers suppression (German) 67020
- FM interf. suppress. in QAM systems using adaptive filters 73443
- frequency hop radio cosite interf. anal. model 80903
- Galileo spacecraft to ground stations interference prediction 50691
- GMSK with Rayleigh fading and cochannel interference, anal. 50828
- HDTV via satellite, advanced modulation and channel coding 73812
- HF airborne receivers, desensitisation by HF broadcast transmitters 57247
- HF pulse set, periodically repeating, freq.-selective filter 72667
- HF transmitter RFI effects on aircraft receivers 50694
- HF wideband groundwave channel, propag. parameter meas. 79314
- illegal modems on the German market (German) 80815
- incident power density monitoring using microwave receiver 52595
- interference shielding and jamming problems, phase modulation soln. 57245
- ionosphere, Rytov's method generalisation to inhomogeneous media 44768
- ionospheric multimode SW sig. ergodicity 50641
- land mobile satellite systems, modulation schemes, comparison 80958
- Loran-C coverage, skywave interference effect 66975
- mesh antenna reflectors, interference and passive intermodulation products (Japanese) 58890
- metal hermetic surface mount packaging with RFI/EMI shielding 63314
- MF man-made noise in Polish towns (Polish) 57265
- MFSK/FF SSMA, equal-gain diversity reception 58743
- microcellular radio, cochannel interference and Nakagami model 66657
- microcellular radio systems with shadowed cochannel interferers 46008
- microstrip planar array with interf. suppress. radome 65579
- microwave multioctave receiving subsystem, RF/IF design 80943
- military radio system design, collocation interf. test problem 82265
- mobile radio, indoor RFI meas. 58823
- mobile radio, outage probability, exact anal. 46021
- mobile radio channels, digital multicarrier audio transmission 58801
- mobile radio systems, cochannel interference, outage 51982
- monitoring service for geostationary satellite orbit 58893
- MSAT, L-band integrated reflector antenna feed array 73463
- multiple target direction finding using small aperture array 66976
- noise FM jamming bandwidth, identification algorithm (Chinese) 44791
- non-licensed devices, emissions regulations, FCC activities 65309
- nonlinear radio channels, digital signal reception optimisation 73427
- on amp, inverting and noninverting, demodulation RFI anal. 48523
- P-Net field bus system for IR and radio data transmission (German) 58739
- partially adaptive antenna arrays, increased null bandwidth 79499
- PCB design, RFI reduction for high tech. equip. 50672
- PCN CDMA overlay system feasibility 52003
- phase difference modulation, limiting interf. immunity for coherent reception 72486
- power overhead lines, RFI emissions testing, discharge generated (Russian) 82402
- pulsed power supply EMC criteria and requirements (German) 65312
- QDPSK mobile radio,  $\pi/4$ -shift, postdetection selection diversity reception 66662
- radar signals obs., passive interference, antenna array excitation 57367
- radio links, optimal data-rate control 73415
- radio receiver design for Part 15 apps., fundamentals 73435
- radio signals, power distrib. fns. 79741
- radio wave scattering by underlying surface inhomogeneities along ground routes 57216
- Rake correlator for multipath channel pulse interference suppression 58745
- Rayleigh faded DPSK signal with diversity recept., phase noise distrib. 51958
- Rayleigh fading with AWGN, signal place distrib. 51994
- RF coupling to wire inside slotted cavity 79368
- shaper-receiver pair optimisation for above-Nyquist transm. rates 51073
- shielded room, low cost construction 65295
- shielding techs., vacuum deposited and sputtered coatings 57263
- Sizewell B PWR primary protection system, QC testing 82535
- spread spectrum, receiver conducted susceptibility testing 51956
- spread spectrum radiocommunication techs., IEE colloquium (1992) 54164
- spread spectrum receiver narrowband interf. and multipath suppression 58737
- spreading codes for spread spectrum communication 80884
- SSMA cellular radio, signalling schemes anal. 58849
- SSMA co-channel interf. elimination filter for polyphase seqs. 73425
- SSMA system, M-ary FSK/FFH, with selection diversity 58762
- stationary perform. with correlated interf. 72439
- telecommunication equip. RFI immunity test voltage feed cct. (Japanese) 73078
- testing, problems, guidelines for minimisation 65305
- time domain characteristics of RF environments 50693
- tropospheric overshoots in Germany, long-term meas. (German) 50640
- VLF airborne transmit/receive loop antenna, transfer fn. 72434
- weak radio sig. detect. in uncorrel. nonGaussian background 65919
- worldwide RF environ. definition 82113

**radiofrequency-microwave double resonance** *see magnetic double resonance*

**radiofrequency-optical double resonance** *see magnetic double resonance; optical double resonance*

**radiofrequency oscillators**

- capacitively coupled, multistability investig. 62891
- digital direct synthesizer design 62881
- extracochlear implant radio link (Spanish) 67956
- frequency meas. techs. for oscillators and modulation anal. 52571
- HF oscillator signals, quasiharmonic voltage dephasing AM 62892
- HF oscillators, start-up criteria and freq. stability 48540
- inductive data/power transmission, power oscillator, cochlear prosthesis 53137

**radiofrequency oscillators** continued

- microcomputer compensated crystal oscillator, characts./appls. 77096
- microcomputer-compensated cryst. oscillator, perform. test 42563
- NMOS relaxation oscillator, 250 MHz, VCO design 77097
- OTA-C HF sinusoidal oscillators, design/tuning 70214
- piezoelectric devices, conf. Kansas City (1991) 76141
- PLS linac instrument and control system 60272
- power upgrade systems for electron linac 60655
- quartz cryst. oscillators, environmental sensitivities 78560
- quartz crystal oscillators with direct resonator heating 42562
- signetics NEC 602 IC as freq. converter (Spanish) 55315
- sustained oscillator with increased stability 54941
- tube oscillators, variable load, design and power calcs. 54942
- VLBI radio astronomy, sapphire oscillator with cryostat 66991

**radiofrequency spectrometers**

- see also magnetic resonance spectrometers; microwave spectrometers*
- high resolution digital, for studying solar radio bursts 81252

**radiofrequency spectroscopy**

- see also magnetic resonance spectroscopy; microwave spectroscopy; nuclear magnetic resonance; radiofrequency spectrometers*
- IR-FIR-RF cell for double/triple resonance spectroscopy 64648

**radiofrequency sputter deposition** *see sputter deposition*

**radiofrequency sputtered coatings** *see sputtered coatings*

**radiofrequency sputtering** *see sputtering*

**radiofrequency traps** *see particle traps*

**radiogoniometers** *see goniometers*

**radiography**

- see also diagnostic radiography; electrophotography; neutron radiography; radioisotope scanning and imaging*
- annular welded joints, hollow objects, radiographic QC 48403
- cable X-ray equipment, three phase HV transformer, mag. control 53010
- detonics meas. by high-speed optical techniques (French) 74833
- digital X-ray imaging system, rot. symmetric image quality 42444
- fibre reinforced composites, X-ray images segmentation 42445
- fine-pitch interconnect, X-ray laminographic inspect., animated interface 76606
- HF X-ray equipment, design, principles 74428
- image anal., X-ray fuse evaluation, object recognition 49111
- industrial radiograph image reversible compression by hierarchical interpolation 72844
- NDT, conf. Karnizawa, Japan (May 1991) 69427
- real-time images, spatial resoln. improvement 81444
- SM package solder joints, X-ray laminographic inspection, total dose 49162
- steel, welded, pulse X-ray attenuation, image parameters 69991
- steel strip, X-ray quality indicator; alignment 76902
- ultrahigh- and high-speed optical techniques, conf., USA (1991) 62170

**radioisotope scanning and imaging**

- see also computerised tomography*
- 3D image reconstruction, central slice theorem of exp. X-ray transform (Japanese) 60715
- autoradiography, cerebral and neural tissue image proc. syst. 53034
- brain SPECT imaging, spatial resoln., count density 74482
- brain SPECT using dedicated 3-headed camera system 74480
- brain SPECT using GE/CGR Neurocam, phys. assessment 53069
- CCD image scanner appl. and develop. 53037
- cerebral slice acquisition and multimodal proc. method (French) 67878
- cyclotron use, operation and design, review 53061
- cyclotrons use, isotope prod., therapy, elem. anal., review 53062
- gamma camera, multiwire, for first-pass radionuclide angiography 60689
- gamma camera performance assessment, point-source scanner 60690
- image registration, coord. transfer function 67881
- iterative image restoration algorithms 66176
- multimodality image registration: surface overlap criterion, nuclear medicine application 80026
- oncology and radiology, conf., Birmingham, UK (1992) 69434
- PET, BaF<sub>2</sub>/TMAE system development 46860
- PET, block detector scanners, EEC phantom/test procedures 46856
- PET, on-line monitoring of arterial blood 46861
- PET and MRI medical imaging, registration 60703
- PET instrumentation, conf., Liege, Belgium (Nov. 1990) 42010
- PET instrumentation in the EEC, characts. 46855
- PET scanner, BaF<sub>2</sub> scintillator/photosensitive wire chambers 46859
- PET scanners, standards for performance 46857
- PET system, phys. parameters and radioactivity quantitation 46858
- PET system for animal research, design features/performance 53071
- positron emission tomograph tracer kinetics, compartmental model simulation 67872
- positron emission tomography attenuation correction 74489
- positron emission tomography brain image visualisation 46839
- positron emitters imaging, collimator performance characts. 60738
- positron tomograph with retractable septa, perform. 74483
- radioimmunoguided surgery of tumours, gamma probes (French) 67939
- SPECT, local stat. noise levels meas. method 67883
- surgical probe design for coincidence imaging system 67841
- synchrotron radiation appl., review 67870
- task analysis, video-based, tool for understanding one's audience 74486
- voxel based Monte Carlo simulation of nuclear medicine images 67842
- $\gamma$ -ray 3D imaging, energy discrimination, nonlinear reconstruction algorithm 60687
- Gd neutron autoradiography for time quantity determ. 46836

**radioisotope separation** *see isotope separation*

**radiology**

- see also patient diagnosis; patient treatment; radiation therapy; radiography; radioisotope scanning and imaging*
- digital image data eval. methods comparison 46841
- digital radiology environment 82013
- HV generator power supply, medical imaging appls. (French) 74456
- medical imaging with artificial intelligence, computer aided diagnosis (Japanese) 46870
- oncology and radiology, conf., Birmingham, UK (1992) 69434
- PACS, radiologic imaging network, architecture 82016
- PACS impact on radiologists' daily work 82014
- task analysis, video-based, tool for understanding one's audience 74486
- tele-radiology using switched dialup networks 82015
- video monitors, grey-scale display eval. 67850



- radiolysis**  
No entries
- radiometers**  
*see also infrared detectors; microwave detectors*  
AVHRR instrument IR channels, radiance calibration methods 53189  
AVHRRs, visible/near-IR channels calibration 68139  
collective-processing correlator system for imaging radiometer of thinned arrays 47015  
Earth resources exploration, ERS-1 satellite with SAR (Japanese) 46991  
IR multichannel radiometer using p-n junction modulator 59393  
Japanese Earth Resources Satellite-1 optical sensor system 74091  
microwave total power radiometer for classroom 47959  
mm-wave freq. selective surfaces in large incident angle quasioptical systems 44864  
multi-frequency microwave radiometer for cancer hyperthermia treatment 60701  
nonselective thermal detectors of radiation, review 52434  
optimal radiometer with freq. filtering of input signal 46444  
phased-array, front-end topologies 74229  
precision coherent radiation meas. 81501  
satellite radiometer water vapour channel calibration 53214  
solar power resource assess., EPRI/SERI meas. project (USA) 75307  
stabilisation method for radiometer receiver 81466  
stratospheric, ozone radiometer for ground-based detect. at 110 GHz 74222  
superheterodyne, freq. modulated, plasma microwave spectrum obs. 81655  
switch interface for monochromator and radiometer 73888  
Tropical Rainfall Meas. Mission and instrum. (Japanese) 61087  
Si micromachining for integrated radiant sensors 43739
- radiometry**  
*see also radiometers*  
50/60 Hz radio noise, natural background levels 79346  
apertures, radiometric, noncontact meas. by optical microtopography 67508  
AVHRR data compression expts. 58033  
AVHRR instrument IR channels, radiance calibration methods 53189  
beam-waveguide antenna performance eval. using portable microwave test package 57333  
biomedical microwave/UHF antennas, performance meas. 60772  
calibration of thermal sources, closed-loop control 61517  
contact radiothermometry, thermal radiation, quasi-stationary field 59706  
contrast-to-noise ratio model for radiometric system detection range 67274  
cryogenic blackbody radiation calibration source 81725  
directional total emittance of solid surface, radiometric obs. 52630  
electrical substitution radiometry, feedback control 59403  
electron-optical photochronograph, limiting time resolution estimation 74256  
EMC measurement, reference antennas for 30-80 MHz 50698  
environmental measurements at millimeter and submillimeter wavelengths 74743  
laser-induced CVD, IR emission thermal meas. 68986  
meteorological remote sensing, microwave radiative transfer (French) 53221  
microwave remote sensing of global environ. 82189  
mm wave radiometry, MAS Shuttle remote sensing method 61078  
multispectral radiometry, vegetation cover conditions meas. 74784  
multispectral videography, radiometric quality/statistical characts. evaluation 82187  
NOAA AVHRR multispectral images, multispectral anal. method (Japanese) 82220  
passive remote observing instrument calibration, conf. (1991) 47912  
rain rate estim., microwave radiometer and satellite comparison 68173  
remote sensing, AVHRRs visible/near-IR channels calibration 68139  
satellite path Ka/Ku-band propag. meas. at BTRL 81018  
satellite radiometer water vapour channel calibration 53214  
Schottky vs. backward diodes, temp. depend. for radiometry appls. 49013  
spectroradiometer, Apple IIe computer, spectral scanning, 0.8-13  $\mu\text{m}$  52422  
specular-diffuse cavities, effective emissivities calc. 73869  
spread-spectrum signals detection, noise power uncertainty 72649  
stratospheric temperature, satellite meas., 55-65 GHz 47000
- radiometry, ultraviolet** *see photometry*
- radionavigation**  
*see also radio direction-finding*  
aeronautical radionavig. aid trends (Japanese) 73746  
aircraft Kalman filter integrated navigation system prototype 59101  
aircraft navig. chart safety law suits 82159  
Antarctic ice cap. Omega navig. signals propag. 81247  
Asia-Pacific region satellite syst. options 81035  
atomic freq. standards for satellite radionavig. systems 46305  
Australia-Antarctic GPS baselines 46204  
Automatic Dependent Surveillance aircraft posn. transm. (French) 53174  
autonomous satellite navigation, stellar scintillators, two-wavelength obs. 81243  
balloon gravimetry using GPS and INS 68157  
Bass Strait GPS survey 46203  
car navigation system develop. trends (Japanese) 83106  
circular microstrip antenna array 65569  
civil global satellite navigation, 1991 update 59107  
Civil GPS Service Interface Committee activities 54353  
coastal navig. by GPS and electronic chart (Japanese) 59102  
CURSOR radio navigation/tracking system 59106  
deep space telecomm./nav., microwave systems, SEI 58911  
differential GPS message struct. and appls. (Japanese) 73744  
digital communications networks, GPS satellites-based (CIS) 66328  
DORIS for orbit determ./radio-positioning 52197  
DS-SSMA split-sig. tech. 59113  
electronics for road transport assistance (Dutch) 69351  
errors estimating algorithm, statistical method 66978  
fault-tolerant integrated INS/GPS for future spacecraft 74661  
frequency and phase determ. for navigational signals, algorithm 73754  
geodetic global positioning, ITRF GPS method 61050  
GLOBALSTAR worldwide satellite mobile commun. and positioning syst. 81053  
GLONASS, progress towards operational phase 52195  
GLONASS data anal., interim results 81245  
GLONASS nav. system rel. to GPS 59108  
GPS, geometric dilution of precision calc. 73522  
GPS, instantaneous attitude determ. 66769  
GPS, time estimation from ensemble of clocks 52623  
GPS aid to municipal planning, geographic inform. systems 81050  
GPS airborne method, consistency tests 46202  
GPS appl. on fishing boats (Japanese) 73741
- radionavigation continued**  
GPS appl. to H-II orbiting plane 81242  
GPS appls. in Germany (Japanese) 73739  
GPS automotive position-fixing sensor (Japanese) 73742  
GPS capabilities and appls., overview 73524  
GPS car navig. syst. struct. and fns. (Japanese) 73743  
GPS extension to underwater navig. (French) 73749  
GPS for short range crustal motion study 46973  
GPS integration improves mission capabilities of CH-47D aircraft 68050  
GPS integrity monitoring using redundant ranging signals 66980  
GPS interferometric attitude/heading determ. 81241  
GPS measurements, ambiguity function technique 46201  
GPS missing relativity term effects 81246  
GPS navigation requirements for mobile ground-based missiles 68221  
GPS obs. at Hakodate Pier (Japanese) 73745  
GPS perform. assess. during Gulf War 81244  
GPS positioning error distribution (Japanese) 46208  
GPS processing, troposphere zenith delay parameters 46205  
GPS quadrifilar helix antenna ground plane effects 66982  
GPS receiver chip with low power operation 73755  
GPS receiver with simultrac capability, urban area perform. 73759  
GPS satellite appl. in geographic inform. system projects 81248  
GPS system, geographic depend. latitude effects study 46200  
GPS tests, Paris and Singapore airport approach (French) 73753  
GPS use for European ATC 61037  
GPS using RF optical links, 6-18 GHz 73549  
GPS waterway reception and posn. accuracy (Japanese) 73740  
GPS/GLONASS fast code-acquisition using low update rate FFT 46207  
GPS/GLONASS receivers, FFT-based interpol. for multipath detect. 81239  
GPS/GLONASS user systems in Sweden 59111  
GPS/INS integration architectures, impact on mission results 68218  
HF transmitter RFI effects on aircraft receivers 50694  
High Accuracy Long Observation Session GPS project 46206  
high-speed train navig. backup syst. 69332  
HOPE automatic landing guidance (Japanese) 60820  
INMARSAT GLONASS augmentation, coded DPSK 81240  
INMARSAT integrity channels for global navigation satellite systems 73523  
instruments, individual-unit signal processing, integration 59112  
kinematic GPS for differential positioning 52193  
L-band very low-noise aerial amplifier, design 55428  
land mobile GPS receiver with dual antenna system (Japanese) 81237  
land vehicles, GPS/Loran C perform. analysis 66979  
Loran-C coverage, skywave interference effect 66975  
marine floating platform, GPS for location and orientation 53236  
marine positioning using GPS, German methods 53235  
mission prep. with operational flight simulation (French) 53157  
NavCore V, satellite-based global positioning and navigation system 66977  
Navstar GPS, system operation and equip. 52188  
NAVSTAR GPS, use of spread spectrum technol. 59100  
near-field, optimal reception of meas. signal (Slovak) 52190  
orbit determ. of elliptical orbiters, Doppler/ranging meas. 66986  
PLL frequency synthesizer for portable communications (Japanese) 51981  
polarimetric radar, accurate navigation in confined waterways 73748  
private automobile navigation system, roadside beacon information 62125  
pseudo-kinematic positioning with GPS 52194  
relative nav., automated data commun. systs. 73756  
rendezvous and docking syst. (Japanese) 60804  
satellite measurement systems, ionosphere effects (French) 50644  
satellite navigation technol. redirection, financial alternatives (French) 73750  
SkyFix complementary Differential GPS-Inmarsat positioning service (English) 73751  
spatial adaptive null steering filter using retrodirective beam (Croatian) 46210  
stand-alone differential GPS for aircraft approaches 59110  
synthesizing indication systems for ship collision avoidance 52166  
TALONS 95 GHz radar sensor for autonomous landing guidance 74649  
Trimble Navigation GPS attitude determ. system 59109  
VOR sig. processor using digital phase lock (Japanese) 59104  
Ni-Cd Navy Navigation Satellite System batteries, perform. 60988
- radiopaging** *see mobile radio systems*
- radiophones** *see radiotelephony*
- radios** *see radio receivers*
- radiosondes**  
*see also meteorological instruments*  
No entries
- radiosources (astronomical)**  
*see also pulsars; quasars*  
point sources, polarisation calibration of phased array 66989  
polarisation features enhancement method 73762
- radiotelegraphy**  
coherer, history of invention, research 69743  
German diplomatic SW RTTY commun. syst. 45937
- radiotelephones** *see radiotelephony*
- radiotelephony**  
*see also cellular radio*  
Ada for cellular telephony testing tools 66696  
analog cellular data modems, fractionally spaced equalisation 58811  
Australian GSM regulation and develop. 45981  
Bangkok Police Dept. emergency call commun. syst. (Japanese) 58339  
cellular digital radiotelephone noise immunity and efficiency 46026  
cellular network dimensioning by radio coverage simulation 45984  
CMOS channel coder/decoder chip for GSM terminals 52002  
crystal oscillator, temp.-compensated for portable phones 62887  
CT-2 error rate detect. within ADPCM algorithm 51993  
DAMA and dynamic channel allocation for mobile satellite systems 66755  
DAMA for mobile radio dispatch over satellite, perform. eval. 58896  
DECT and CT2, services, facilities, protocol archit. 66348  
DECT syst. as extension to GSM infrastruct. 45995  
Digital Cellular Syst. 1800 std. develop. 45970  
digital cellular system, base station equipment, develop. (Japanese) 80954  
digital mobile and cordless telephony overview 58338  
digital mobile radio measuring instrumentation, development 66670  
driver information systems and automotive instrumentation, human factors 75991  
Fujitsu convenience radio phone system, develop. (Japanese) 80536  
GLOBALSTAR worldwide satellite mobile commun. and positioning syst. 81053



**radiotelephony continued**

- GSM, data services implementation 51998
- GSM Alcatel 9109 HA hand portable terminal 80964
- GSM base station syst. design 45990
- GSM CELLPAC protocol perform. 45976
- GSM cellular mobile phone service in Europe, progress (*German*) 51995
- GSM conformance testing, ISO methods 45972
- GSM DSP based ASIC archit. and design 45980
- GSM European roaming capabilities and tech. problems 45973
- GSM half-rate codec preselection test 46005
- GSM Memorandum of Understanding, signatories' activities 45969
- GSM mobile radio syst. components and data services 45978
- GSM mobile station implementation 45979
- GSM mobile station protocol conformance testing 45971
- GSM mobile telephone system, operation/testing (*German*) 58798
- GSM network evol. prospects 66732
- GSM network implementation and operation 45989
- GSM network satellite payloads with active antennas 45992
- GSM network tech. features and meas. requirements 58855
- GSM pan-European Programme 45968
- GSM pan-European telephone networks, standardisation (*German*) 58851
- GSM Phase 2 Mobile Appl. Part 45977
- GSM radio interface protocols, evols. and options 45974
- GSM radio link option performs. 45991
- GSM std. status and evol. 66731
- integrated RF interfaces for rural central offices 80541
- local exchange for call delivery to portable telephones 58359
- microcellular syst. radiowave propagation and handover perform. 45986
- mobile broadband commun. develop. (*German*) 66558
- mobile radio, outage probability, exact anal. 46021
- mobile telephone network, components and planning (*Croatian*) 45941
- mobile telephone service competition prospects (*Japanese*) 73476
- Motorola GSM base station develop. 45988
- Motorola IRIDIUM cellular LEO satellite syst. 66748
- Natel D GSM, security problems 45950
- PCN, opportunity for telephony and data services 58850
- PCN evolving voice technologies and cellular radio 51988
- Pikhta-2 digital radio commun. system 58769
- RingSwitch for dealing rooms 51932
- rural fixed/mobile radiotelephone/system (*Japanese*) 80955
- rural radio payphone, solar-powered 80547
- rural telecommunication develop., w.r.t costs 73428
- SC wideband filter design for mobile telephone receiver 77443
- Siemens pocket telephone, develop. 46012
- SS7, Signaling System No.7, IS-41 and cellular telephony networking 58337
- TDMA cellular radiotelephone syst. pseudo-sync. 45975
- Terrestrial Flight Telephone Syst. for Aeronautical Public Correspondence 45998
- Terrestrial Flight Telephone System for aeronautics 66708
- third generation mobile radio systs. and stds. 66746
- third-generation PCN, influences on UMTS std. develop. 58836
- track-to-train radio, European standardisation progress 66691
- traffic inform. service delivery by cellular radiotelephone network 81002
- trunked radio, characts. and appls. 66690
- VHF-FM broadcast, radio paging appl. 71311
- WARC '92 freq. allocations, summary 73768
- Si bipolar RF transeiver IC for GSM phoneset frontend 52001

**radiotelescopes**

- see also radioastronomy*
- acousto-optical spectrometer for radioastronomy appl. 64512
- antenna surface meas. by radio holography (*Japanese*) 66984
- Bangalore 10-metre telescope, VLBI network element (*Russian*) 59114
- beam-waveguide reflector antenna, 34-m, calibration at 8.45/32 GHz 57335
- Bologna Cross radiotelescope analysis 66988
- Galileo Lightning and Radio Emission Detector 59116
- IRAM interferometer, troposphere turbulence effects 73767
- IRAM interferometer on Plateau de Bure 73766
- klystron amplifier for planetary radar 55634
- microwave background ground-based detector 81253
- microwave total power radiometer for classroom 47959
- mm-wave receivers, using Nb cryogenic detectors 73764
- Molonglo Observatory Synthesis Telescope, microstrip phase shifter 48976
- Nagoya University sub-mm wave radiotelescope (*Japanese*) 66985
- off-axis sidelobes due to feed-support legs 81250
- offset Gregorian/Cassegrain antenna spillover loss comparison 66987
- phased array, point source polarisation calibration 66989
- radar for planets, 1 MW CW X-band system 59120
- Radioastron VLBI satellite 22 GHz receiver, space qualification 73763
- radome, effects on radioastronomical obs. calibration 46211
- RATAN-600 solar obs. improvements 52198
- RT-70 70-m axisymmetrical reflector antenna design 59121
- shape meas., using rangefinder with multiple range 59674
- SIS heterodyne receiver for Maxwell Telescope 52200
- SIS heterodyne receiver for Maxwell Telescope 52201
- SIS waveguide receiver, low-noise 59115
- solar radio burst digital spectrometer 81252
- VLBI, signals transmission 66842
- Nb SIS junction mm-wave receivers 73765
- Nb/AIO<sub>x</sub>/Nb tunnel junction heterodyne receiver, 230 GHz 55437

**radiotherapy *see radiation therapy*****radiowave interferometers**

- aircraft EMC studies, calculational models 79356
- Bangalore-EVN VLBI network, Bangalore 10-m telescope (*Russian*) 59114
- Earth surface reflection, interferometers accuracy and resolution 57210
- IRAM, troposphere turbulence effects 73767
- IRAM interferometer on Plateau de Bure 73766
- SAR, single antenna interferometer 52154

**radiowave interferometry**

- 86 GHz phase fluctuations in troposphere 73767
- antenna array mainbeam nulling with adaptive array interferometry 79511
- countermeasure receiver for radar emission determ. 73702
- frequency invariant interferometry for direction finding 59105
- GPS interferometric attitude/heading determ. 81241
- imaging of large fields with non-coplanar arrays 66990
- metre radio waves, random cosmic medium scattered 57234
- NRZ audio/video signals in VLBI mark II standard 70439
- plasma opening switch charact. for inductive energy storage 47773
- Radioastron VLBI satellite 22 GHz receiver, space qualification 73763
- solid dielec. props. automatic meas. at 890 GHz 59638

**radiowave interferometry continued**

- VLBI, reference/IF signals transmission using optical fibres 66842
  - VLBI method for characterizing transient ionospheric disturbances 46993
  - VLBI radio astronomy, sapphire oscillator with cryostat 66991
  - H<sub>2</sub>O masers, obs. by Bangalore-EVN VLBI network (*Russian*) 59114
- radiowave propagation**
- see also electromagnetic wave propagation*
  - 4 GHz measured scattered signals, buildings reflections anal. 58778
  - 18 GHz tropospheric propag. comparison in Berlin/Warsaw areas (*German*) 79331
  - 20 GHz Earth-satellite paths, propag. research 65266
  - 40 GHz propagation expts., MVDS appl. 44764
  - Amoco tropospheric scatter radio for North Sea 58920
  - Antarctic ice cap, ionosphere VLF propag. 81247
  - atmospheric processes, computer programs and databases (*English*) 50655
  - BER and multipath relationship, expt. determ. (*Japanese*) 57224
  - BER of  $\pi/4$ -shift QPSK, delay spread anal. (*Japanese*) 57225
  - bistatic radar, time domain physical optics approx. 66889
  - broadband adaptive syst. categories and problems (*French*) 45334
  - broadband transm. channel models (*French*) 44775
  - building corridor HF propagation 57207
  - CAL, introduction using HyperCard 69545
  - CDMA orthogonal codes over indoor radio channels, perform. 58824
  - CDMA radio systems, dispersive fading effects 80880
  - cellular FM radio, antenna diversity 58809
  - cellular radio, BER in co-channel interference/signal noise 58800
  - cellular radio, multiple correlated log-normal interferers 58845
  - cellular radio outage probability, eval./simulation 45942
  - cellular radio time-space switched link for MAN 81011
  - channel, partitioned indoor, statistical characts. 79329
  - channel meas. using spread spectrum modulation 57208
  - communication protocol for rain affected mobile satellite system 66757
  - D-region disturbance effect on partially refl. radio sigs., expts (*Russian*) 82192
  - DAB, COFDM system, expt. results of coverage 67004
  - DAB coverage aspects of single-freq. network 67006
  - delayed echo signals, repeater interpretation 57226
  - diffracted EM fields behind thin finite-width screen, meas. 79320
  - digital audio broadcasting standard, Japanese viewpoint 81257
  - digital mobile radio, dual-mode equalization 46024
  - digital radio systems, multicarrier, freq. diversity effects 58767
  - digital troposcatter techn. for offshore safety 58919
  - DLR weather satellite polarimetric signal processing 74767
  - Doppler and Multipath Sounding Network—DAMSON 50636
  - DPSK mobile radio, effect of reception/coding on BER 58781
  - DQPSK in slow Rician fading 73493
  - DS-SSMA cellular freq. reuse efficiency, propag. path loss effects 80988
  - DS-SSMA, Rician fading channels, perform. 51947
  - dusty plasmas, radar scatt. 52102
  - E<sub>s</sub>-layer, screening freq. distrib. function 65288
  - Earth's atm., radio transillumination, refraction atten. 65285
  - Earth surface reflection, interferometers accuracy and resolution 57210
  - Earth-ionosphere waveguide, eigenwave asymptotics 65264
  - Earth-ionosphere waveguide, Gaussian beams evolv. 44783
  - eigenvalues and troposcatter multipath analysis 50631
  - EVS-V L-band propagation expt. on aircraft and ship (*Japanese*) 57221
  - F-region, weak EM high power EM wave interaction 57231
  - Faroe Islands mobile telephone system, mountain terrain propag. 81013
  - FHSS/CDMA system, fading, error probability anal. 51946
  - Finland, microwave communications, research and new developments 73431
  - FSK signals, with diversity, in selective fading channels 50844
  - geometrical optics model for skywave radiation from antennas 65271
  - GMSK with Rayleigh fading and cochannel interference, anal. 50828
  - GPS processing, troposphere zenith delay parameters 46205
  - GPS system, geographic depend. latitude effects study 46200
  - ground wave radar, sequential polarisation filtering 46152
  - GSM system, propag. meas. using digital channel sounder 58826
  - hail and sleet particles, scatt. at microwave and mm-wave freqs. 72334
  - hard-limited slowly-fading multipath signal equalisation 51983
  - HarpCall, robust data transmission via shortwave 66642
  - HF field strength prediction for India 44777
  - HF high-lat. ionosphere paths, arrival directions 52191
  - HF high-lat. ionospheric propag. 50635
  - HF ionospheric scatter channels, adaptive data rate commun. 79317
  - HF oblique chirp sounder signal arrival direction meas. 52192
  - HF propagation in randomly inhomogeneous ionosphere, theory 44779
  - HF reception in city, autocorrel. fn. 57217
  - HF signal/noise on 2300 km European path, amplitude stats. 79319
  - HF wideband groundwave channel, propag. parameter meas. 79314
  - hybrid indoor data network with radio/wire 66411
  - impedance scattering, perturbation theory 72307
  - indoor microwave propag. model, 20-60 GHz 57219
  - indoor mobile systems, office buildings and underground halls, radiowave propag. 73490
  - indoor radio channels, effects of fluoresc. lights on fading 72335
  - indoor radio modems, data rate limitations 58727
  - indoor radio propag. meas. at 58 GHz, wideband 59647
  - indoor wireless commun. in multifloored buildings, 914 MHz path loss prediction 44776
  - interference cancellation, limitations with multi-path interference (*Japanese*) 50720
  - ionogram automatic anal. (*French*) 50642
  - ionosphere, auroral and polar-cap effects 79323
  - ionosphere, exact ray path calcs. 79327
  - ionosphere, HF propag. during NICARE I expt. 44782
  - ionosphere, high-lat., conf., Leicester, UK (Apr. 1992) 47896
  - ionosphere, longitudinally-graded decametric wave trajectory calc. 44774
  - ionosphere, radio waves dissipation in turbulent auroral plasma 44781
  - ionosphere, radiowave dispersion refraction, superposition principle 57218
  - ionosphere, refl. from plasma layer, statistical anal. 79326
  - ionosphere, Rytov's method generalisation to inhomogeneous media 44768
  - ionosphere, scintillation of transionospheric signals 65255
  - ionosphere, total electron content over China 65278
  - ionosphere, transionospheric scintillation and turbulence 65254
  - ionosphere Faraday rot. fluctuations and scintillations 65256
  - ionosphere heating by RF radiation, heterodyne-freq. signals amplification 72337
  - ionosphere HF propag. and FSK data transmission 50638
  - ionosphere high latitude paths HF signal strength 50637



## radiowave propagation continued

- ionosphere radar backscatter due to charged dust 52149  
 ionospheric, collisionless damping due to inhomogeneities 44769  
 ionospheric electron density profile reactualisation (*French*) 53220  
 ionospheric HF subauroral paths, non-great-circle 72324  
 ionospheric multimode SW sig. ergodicity 50641  
 ionospheric oblique probing, effect of terminator region 57232  
 ionospheric plasma heating, scatt. from artificial irregularities 57239  
 ionospheric propag. predictions, methods and accuracy (*French*) 50643  
 ionospheric radio channel linear FM investigation system 57206  
 ionospheric reflection, Gaussian pulses in dispersing media 57227  
 ionospheric signals, antifading processing method 50630  
 ionospheric vertical probing polarisation, artificial turbulence effects 57233  
 irregular terrain, propag. prediction, finite difference calc. 65267  
 Japanese activities in antennas and propag. 50773  
 Japanese propag. studies for future satellite communications 73521  
 Jupiter, Galileo radio science study 59118  
 L- and S-band high-orbit satellite mobile radio channel charactn. 58870  
 L-band and E<sub>s</sub> layer satellite signals, scintillation relation (*Japanese*) 65261  
 LAN environ. modelling by ray tracing 51859  
 land cellular radio, channel characts. 73468  
 land mobile radio, antenna diversity correlation characts. 58791  
 land mobile radio, vertical space diversity 46022  
 land mobile satellite communications, propag. model 65259  
 land mobile satellite propag. expts. in Kyoto 72325  
 land mobile-satellite channels, high elevat. angle, propag. 66674  
 LF EM scattering from island 65249  
 long-delayed radio echo propagation effect 44772  
 long-dist. tropospheric radio channel anal. 44771  
 Loran-C coverage, skywave interference effect 66975  
 LOS radio links, antenna height, ground reflection prediction 45939  
 LOS radio links, tropospheric ducting, ray parameters 79312  
 low latitude whistlers, arrival directions characts. (*Japanese*) 57223  
 M-QAM spectral efficiency in freq. reuse radio systems 66723  
 magnetospheric VLF chorus, direction finding meas., propag. mechanism (*Japanese*) 57250  
 magnetospheric VLF waves, wave distrib. fns., direction finding 79330  
 medium-wave signal propag. in Middle East 65268  
 meteor burst commun., Faraday rotation 81065  
 meteor burst commun. channel phase characterisation 81069  
 meteor scatter, endpath illumination meas. and predictions 81068  
 meteor trails, radar backscatter, plasma reson effects 66969  
 METEORLINK meteor burst scatter meas. prediction 81064  
 metre radio waves, random cosmic medium scattered 57234  
 MFSK and DPSK, Nakagami fading channels, perform. 50831  
 microcellular personal telephone syst. handoff 45958  
 microcellular syst. radiowave propagation and handover perform. 45986  
 microwave applications, orientational optomechanical media 57204  
 microwave communication opportunities and regulations 58761  
 microwave communications, scatt. by buildings, BEM and FEM 50632  
 microwave courses, pedagogical problems solving using CAL 69540  
 microwave Earth-satellite links, attenuation (*Chinese*) 50629  
 microwave intense EMP interaction with gaseous media 79370  
 microwave link, angle-of-arrival distribution effects 65274  
 microwave link altitude dependent propag. meas. (*German*) 66638  
 microwave link angle and space diversity expts. 45935  
 microwave local access for video distrib., propag. modelling 58677  
 microwave propag. receiver circuitry techniques 50653  
 microwave propagation, above sea, model validation (*French*) 50647  
 microwave propagation, attenuation due to obstructions (*German*) 72330  
 microwave propagation, scatt., nontenuous sphere dense distribution 65287  
 microwave pulse, self-generated plasma, freq. up-conversion 57237  
 microwave radio propagation modelling, rain and clear weather, stats. 72331  
 microwave reception in wet tropics, site diversity use 73510  
 microwave transhorizon communication links, correlation bandwidth 51980  
 microwave troposphere propag., rough elevated layer variations 65273  
 microwave vector diffr. tomography, depolarisation 72322  
 microwave-freq. radio wave, resonant scatt. by sea surface 72336  
 millimetre-wave window freqs. shift study 79325  
 mixed cell personal communications system, handover perform. 45947  
 MLS azimuth phased antenna array, scattering effects 68135  
 MM wave propag. in arid land, field study 65281  
 MM-wave propag./scatter. in rain, Monte Carlo simulation 65283  
 mobile communication, radiowave propag. by neural network simulator 57202  
 mobile communication radiowave propagation prediction by neural network simulator 44762  
 mobile communications, urban multipath propag. delay characts. 58790  
 mobile radio, outage probability, exact anal. 46021  
 mobile radio, propag. meas. and modelling (*German*) 73474  
 mobile radio channel, computer simulation of impulse-response (*Chinese*) 66655  
 mobile radio channels, BER simulation of  $\pi/4$  DQPSK 58804  
 mobile radio field strength prediction model, small cells 66717  
 mobile radio indoor microwave propag., polarised antennas 46009  
 mobile radio indoor short-time propag. variation statistics 58818  
 mobile radio propag. delay spread prediction 66720  
 mobile radio propag. in urban area, ray launching 66719  
 mobile radio propagation loss prediction for urban environ. 46023  
 mobile radio systems, cochannel interference, outage 51982  
 mobile satellite propag. modelling/simulation 65248  
 MUF map computation from 2D distributed meas. 50652  
 multi-tone effect, obs. 57220  
 multipath channels, blind ident./equalization 79534  
 multipath propag. in indoor environ., angles of arrival 72327  
 MVDS, 41 GHz system design 46219  
 MVDS 40 GHz parameters and planning stds. 46216  
 MVDS colloquium, London, UK (1992) 41980  
 near-millimeter-wave propag. on surface boundary layer path 65282  
 nor'wester thunder-squalls of Bengal, radar and sferics obs. 50724  
 open resonator measurements for microwave propag. studies 72333  
 paraxial propag. over ridge or valley 79328  
 partially polarised waves, representation/anal. 65289  
 phase radio syst. atm. error calc. 44763  
 pico-cellular indoor radio propag. prediction 66718  
 PN correlation method, multipath delay profiles superresolution 65712  
 PN-Chirp signals, multi-user anti-multipath communication 58793  
 polar mesospheric summer echoes due to dust 52102  
 portable radio-cameras for TV prod., develop. 46248  
 PPM commun. over urban multipath channels, simulation 79315

## radiowave propagation continued

- pulse signal propag. vel. in waveguide 57213  
 pulsed, polarized signals, oblique transionospheric propag. 57230  
 pulsed microwave propagation 50651  
 pulsed microwave propagation, obs. 50650  
 pulsed microwave propagation in waveguide, expt. study 50649  
 pulsed radar data processing/modelling 66925  
 radar, scatt. matrix and polarisation state transform. 66970  
 radar, scattering matrix representation 66885  
 radar backscatter from sea surface, evaporation duct profile 65265  
 radar backscatter modelling, inverse GTD 66890  
 radar backscattering, optimal polarisation 66895  
 radar backscattering, polarisation calib. 66924  
 radar complex configs., scatt./radiation problems 66893  
 radar monostatic/bistatic paths 73683  
 radar multipath imaging polarimetric model 66896  
 radar optimal polarisation states determ. 66882  
 radar polarimetric returns, Mueller matrix elements 66891  
 radar polarimetry, basic concepts 66878  
 radar polarimetry, decomp. theorems, coherency matrix use 66880  
 radar polarimetry, reciprocity study 66923  
 radar polarimetry, theoretical foundations 66879  
 radar polarimetry theory 66876  
 radar polarimetry/polarimeters, conf., Bad Windsheim (1988) 62202  
 radar polarisation, theory/definitions 66877  
 radar scatt. matrix. characteristic polarisation states 66881  
 radar Sinclair matrix decomposition 73673  
 radar surface duct over sea near California 57209  
 radio links, circularly polarised, parameters specification 66649  
 radiometeorological parameters of the Arctic troposphere 57214  
 rain, radar characts. and backscatter model 74764  
 rain depolarisation characts., approx. specific atten. 72321  
 rain scatter, antenna effects on statistics 66647  
 rain-induced fades dynamics 57203  
 rainfall rate duration distrib. 76645  
 Rayleigh faded DPSK signal with diversity recept., phase noise distrib. 51958  
 Rayleigh fading with AWGN, signal place distrib. 51994  
 rectangular radio pulse propagation in dispersive medium 44784  
 recursive T-matrix algorithm for strips and patches 57229  
 rocket plume microwave propag., high electron density 79318  
 SAR spatial resolu., effects of Earth atmosphere 73681  
 satellite communications, 10-30 GHz, bandwidth limitations (*French*) 50646  
 satellite communications, orbital diversity, rain outage prediction 52039  
 satellite link rain attenuation prediction, model 52033  
 satellite measurement systems, ionosphere effects (*French*) 50644  
 satellite path Ka/Ku-band propag. meas. at BTRL 81018  
 satellite range/velocity meas. error due to effect of tropospheric water on refractive index 81049  
 satellite resource allocation during rain atten., perform. eval. 66764  
 satellite-ground path Ka-band depolarisation cancellation 66771  
 scattering behaviour, unsupervised classification 73671  
 scattering by finitely conductive cylindrical electrodes, arbitrary cross-sect. 57178  
 scattering by underlying surface inhomogeneities along ground routes 57216  
 scattering from periodic surfaces, expt. 50625  
 scattering in dusty plasmas, Conf., Trieste, Italy (June 1991) 47875  
 scattering matrix statistics properties 66894  
 sea ice polarimetric radar backscattering models 73695  
 sea surface, microwave vector wave scatt. 74778  
 sea surface range sounding with SHF radiowaves 61091  
 SHF transhorizon propag., refr. index fluctuation effects 65269  
 signal-selective time-difference of arrival estimation 51023  
 signal-selective time-difference-of-arrival estim. 50989  
 slant-path rain atten., cumulative time probability distrib. (*Japanese*) 50639  
 snow, microwave reflection at 140 GHz 46998  
 snow cover SHF extinction property modelling 65239  
 snowfalls, atten. statistics forecasting 65286  
 solar eclipses and atomic clock comparison anomalies 59692  
 solar flare disturbance prediction, expert system (*Japanese*) 65258  
 solar flare prediction, Ursigram computer method (*Japanese*) 68166  
 solar wind speed from solar plasma radio probing 57238  
 space commun. syst. noise immunity, effect of ionosphere 81055  
 spread spectrum radiocommunication techs., IEE colloquium (1992) 54164  
 storms radar meas., propag. through rain effects 74761  
 Sun, corona propagation expts. using Galileo 59118  
 surface duct propag. over irregular terrain 65276  
 TDMA indoor mobile radio self-organising freq. assignment 58819  
 terrain radar mapping, diffr. limited polarisation scatt. 72323  
 three-ray model, received power space correlation coefficient calc. 80953  
 transient polarisation theory 65124  
 transionospheric broadband VHF signals, dispersive distortions 73723  
 transionospheric oblique VHF signal scintillation, formula (*Chinese*) 57228  
 transionospheric refraction distortions, and TID 65257  
 transionospheric scintillation, and equatorial plasma bubbles 65260  
 transionospheric VHF signals, scintillation study 65284  
 triple-site diversity perform., prediction model, gamma distrib. 58892  
 troposphere, millimeter wave attenuation distrib. 72338  
 troposphere 86 GHz phase fluctuations, interferometry 73767  
 troposphere ducts, sea echo props. 44766  
 troposphere refractivity var., effects on radar 73700  
 troposphere waveguide, radio-thermal radiation 65270  
 tropospheric, parabolic eqn. model 79322  
 tropospheric microwave delay, SPARC meas. instrument 68164  
 tropospheric overshoots in Germany, long-term meas. (*German*) 50640  
 tropospheric propagation in clear air, modelling (*French*) 50645  
 tropospheric scintillation, SES occurrence rate, characts. and prediction 57212  
 tropospheric waveguide profile from standard wave spectrum 44770  
 tunnels, attenuation reduction 57222  
 UHF path loss evaluation in rural areas (*French*) 50648  
 UHF propagation losses, computer-aided calc. 57215  
 underground link PSK signal bandwidth estim. 73419  
 underground passive transponder detection, optimal radio beams 66948  
 unmanned land vehicle RF commun. link 58817  
 urban microcell spectral incremental propag. simulation 45959  
 urban microcellular environ., diffr., wide-angle parabolic eqn. 65279  
 urban mobile radio envions., multipath delay prediction 65251  
 urban/suburban out-of-sight propagation modeling 65253  
 VHF scintillation over Agra (1991 Jan.-Mar.) 72328



**radiowave propagation continued**

- VHF single-hop long distance F2 propagation 79324
- VHF TV signal propag. over land-sea paths 46222
- VHF wave refraction in artificial plasma formations 65250
- VHF/UHF propagation channel characts. 65272
- VLF tropospheric propag. and scatt. from circular island 65275
- VLF/LF transmitter power and freq. selection 44767
- wavelet transform for analysis of propagation data from satellite 72332
- whistlers, very low latitude, propag. characts. (Japanese) 65262
- O<sub>2</sub> absorpt. band radio pulse propagation 44773
- O<sub>2</sub> attenuation on slant propag. path 65277
- O<sub>2</sub> molecular absorpt. of cm and mm radio waves 57211
- YBa<sub>2</sub>Cu<sub>3</sub>O<sub>7-x</sub> films in waveguides, microwave transmission 63282

**radius measurement** *see* **diameter measurement****radius of curvature measurement** *see* **curvature measurement****radomes** *see* **antenna accessories****rail traffic***see also* **railways; traffic control**

- computer-assisted railroading, European standardisation (German) 83062
- Deutsche Bundesbahn integrated railway control system (German) 83063
- electric multiple units, VSI-fed, anti-slip control 62064
- electric railways, train perform., digital simulation 75975
- electronics develops. (Austria) (German) 47815
- ELEKTRA railway points control system, basic technologies (German) 47811
- ELEKTRA railway points digital control system (German) 47810
- ELEKTRA railway traffic operating system (German) 47812
- EM suspension/guidance system, quasi-decoupled control scheme 54000
- European train control system, standardisation projects (German) 83064
- goods traffic documentation automation (Austria) (German) 47818
- integrated disaster prevention information system, railway appls. 83094
- Manchester Metrolink signalling system 53985
- mass transit railway signalling CAD 47809
- Metro railway (Milan), digital control system (Italian) 62102
- rainfall disasters, forecasting and contingency controls 83095
- safety, probabilistic anal. 47802
- safety systems, features and perform. (German) 47814
- station traffic control, ergonomic systems (German) 47813
- telecontrol, radio communication system (German) 47816
- telecontrol communications network, digital, highly redundant (German) 47817
- traction vehicle microcomputer controllers, data transmission (Polish) 83084
- train control systems, automatic, multifunction integration prospects (German) 83066
- train protection systems, automatic, integrated system prospects (German) 83065

**railguns** *see* **electromagnetic launchers****railroads** *see* **railways****railways***see also* **British Rail; locomotives; traction**

- 3-phase induction motor traction drives, British Rail 53997
- 3-phase induction motor traction syst., USA 53999
- 25 kV catenary, history, SNCF (French) 53992
- 25 kV rail traction power converter, modelling and control 62057
- 2000 electric locomotive, fibre optic-based control system (German) 83074
- AC electromagnet MAGLEV railway, dynamic control characts. 83102
- AC locomotive, resonance suppression by inverter control 62094
- AC railway electrification, power supply systems 75976
- AC railway power systems, fixed supplies protection 75979
- AC railway traction motors, microprocessor control 75968
- AC railway voltage fluctuation suppression, VAr compensation-based (Japanese) 54006
- AC/DC power converters, railway traction appls. 75972
- AC/DC railways electrification, overhead/third rail supplies 75978
- APP automatic train driving system (Polish) 62100
- asynchronous traction drive for EMU, 4-quadrant PWM converter 62115
- automatic railway system, noise sources ident., statistical tech. 50734
- Az S 600 microcomputer axle counter system (German) 46314
- Berlin S-Bahn, elec. power supply (German) 53986
- catenary voltage stabilisation, flywheel (German) 53987
- Channel Tunnel railway power supply, harmonics, negative phase sequences, comment and reply 62055
- class 1822 dual-system elec. locomotive, traction equipment 62074
- computer-assisted railroading, European standardisation (German) 83062
- conductor systems, EM noise emission studies 75980
- conductors, elec. load, thermal capacity (German) 69320
- DC railway electrification, power supply systems history 75977
- DC railway electrification project (Jungfrau, Switzerland) (German) 83077
- DC railway substation, remote short cct. calc. 62054
- DC railway traction motor, controller design 75967
- DC tracks supply, rectifier substation, thyristor technique (German) 47799
- DC/DC choppers, railway traction motor drive appls. 75970
- Deutsche Bundesbahn integrated railway control system (German) 83063
- Dortmund elevated railway driverless operation syst. (German) 83071
- East German railway operational telecom. syst. (German) 66323
- ECB L90 electronic centralised block system, Spanish railways (German) 47804
- eddy current sensor for lateral displacement meas. 59271
- electric drives, test rigs (German) 69342
- electric locomotives, thyristor controlled, traction transformer set 47823
- electric multiple units, VSI-fed, anti-slip control 62064
- electric rail motor coaches, elec. equipment, 3-phase drives (German) 53988
- electric traction, efficiency considerations (Spanish) 62076
- electric train perform., digital simulation 75975
- electric trains, mag. field noise rel. to biomag. meas. 79226
- electrical/control equip. trends 75944
- electronic and telecom. equip. EMC (German) 79334
- electronics develops. (Austria) (German) 47815
- ELEKTRA railway points control system, basic technologies (German) 47811
- ELEKTRA railway points digital control system (German) 47810
- ELEKTRA railway traffic operating system (German) 47812
- EM suspension/guidance system, quasi-decoupled control scheme 54000
- EMC specification design, statistics role, IEE Colloquium (1992) 47933
- energy saving measures (Japanese) 75952
- EURAILSPEED '92 conf. Brussels, Belgium (April 1992) 76125
- European train control system, standardisation projects (German) 83064
- feeder cable inspection robot 83103
- German Federal Railways' hot axlebox and locked brake detectors (German) 83069
- German State Railways' automatic gas/IR point heater systs. (German) 62091
- German State Railways' integrated data network (German) 58656
- goods traffic documentation automation (Austria) (German) 47818
- Grotzingen-Bretten railway line electrification (German) 83092
- grounding resistance reduction in railway tunnels 82436
- GTO invertors, traction appls., low loss snubber cct. 61688
- GTO power converters, snubber cct. design 83101
- GTO thyristor driver cct., railway power converter appls. 56122
- high speed rail track maintenance 47975
- high-speed train navig. backup syst. 69332
- Hong Kong Metro GTO thyristor chopper traction equip. 69341
- impedance meas., calc., remote short cct. currents 59629
- induction motor drive, PWM CSI system 62107
- induction motor railway traction drives, digital simulation (Italian) 69326
- induction motor traction system, Paris metro appl. 62081
- inductive interference soln., elec. railroad propulsion signal method 50710
- integrated disaster prevention information system, railway appls. 83094
- Jacksonville's Automated Skyway Express 53994
- Japan Freight Rly. Co. inverter-controlled locomotives 69331
- JR-NET railway/hotel MHS 66495
- Leipzig tramway, centralised power supply (German) 75945
- level crossing electronic equip. diagnostic syst. (German) 62089
- level crossing syst. diagnosis adaptor (German) 83070
- levitation characts. under lab. conditions 47800
- locomotive, 3-phase drive, diagnostic control equip., expert syst. 62085
- London Underground, elec. power supply (German) 69322
- London Underground, fibre optic distrib. sensing 59461
- London Underground railway EMC, systems approach 79388
- M-Bahn, long stator sync. motor, PWM inverter fed, control 62116
- Madrid-Cordova-Seville high speed railway line (German) 62095
- Maglev, linear sync. drive, PWM controlled inverters 69345
- Maglev, vertical/lateral motion effects, FEM calcs. (Korean) 69328
- Maglev linear synchronous drives, power supply study 62110
- MAGLEV train, automatic operating system (Korean) 54004
- Maglev train supercond. magnet develop. (Japanese) 69333
- magnetic levitation student demonstration, HTS-based toy train 69485
- maintenance system, computerised (French) 47826
- maintenance/operations, training tools 47960
- Mannheim-Ludwigshafen railway telephone syst. redesign (German) 58349
- marshalling yard, radio syst. (German) 51970
- Metro railway (Milan), digital control system (Italian) 62102
- mining locomotives, semiautonomous, MF radio control-based 76061
- motor torque control electronics 75969
- multi-current EMU for 300 km/h (German) 62096
- NE BUE 90e, computer controlled level crossing signalling syst. (German) 47805
- Oldenburg-Leer railway line, electrification (German) 62097
- overhead contact line, composite maths. appl. (German) 47828
- overhead contact line, pressing connections (German) 47827
- overhead optical cable, self-supporting, German Railways (German) 52096
- passenger car power supply, control concepts comparison 62059
- PM synchronous motor drives, railway/elec. car appls. 62108
- power electronics appl. fields and trends (Japanese) 62844
- power IGBT switches, active snubber design, traction appls. 56169
- power supplies for high capacity lines (German) 69318
- power supply GTO chopper, network anal. 83100
- power supply harmonics 75981
- power supply systems, current practices 75964
- Priestewitz-Ruhland and Seddin-Rosslau railway lines electrification (German) 62098
- rainfall disasters, forecasting and contingency controls 83095
- Rohrbach substation operation, Hannover-Wurzburg line (German) 75946
- rolling stock, auxiliary power supplies 75973
- rolling stock, auxiliary supplies, HV inverters 62086
- rolling stock, power electronics appls. (French) 75954
- rolling stock design/maintenance relations 75982
- safety systems, features and perform. (German) 47814
- Sapporo Municipal Subway Syst., discharged heat utilisation 82610
- Seoul-Pusan elec. railway (Korean) 53982
- Seto-Ohashi Bridge railway (Japan), noise abatement efforts 83096
- Shinkansen ATC failure pattern anal. using MLE 42142
- Shinkansen catenary-pantograph syst. problems and soln. 69323
- Shinkansen train speed-up, catenary/pantograph syst. improvement 83081
- signalling equipment modernisation, Frankfurt/Main main station (German) 47803
- signalling syst., error correction codes (German) 51717
- single-phase railway traction power supply, thyristor SVC (French) 75955
- station traffic control, ergonomic systems (German) 47813
- Sternol, appl.-oriented language for railway safety systs. 83087
- substations, computer based (French) 83067
- superconducting MAGLEV linear synchronous motors, winding distrib. irregularity calcs. 62058
- Swiss Federal Railways' Type 460 freq.-changer locomotives (German) 69339
- Swiss Federal Railways train monitoring syst. operations (German) 83072
- switch lock cct., microprocessor controlled (German) 54005
- telecontrol, radio communication system (German) 47816
- telecontrol communications network, digital, highly redundant (German) 47817
- third rail de-icing, RF induction 54033
- three-phase motor in railway traction, historical develop. 83099
- ticket machines, coin operated, Temex network (German) 51747
- track, elec. impedance, adjacent track crosstalk, FEM 50722
- track-to-train radio, European standardisation progress 66691
- traction, control, simulation, conf., St. Louis, MO, USA (May 1991) 47904
- traction DC drives, computer aided anal./design 62061
- traction drives, inverter-fed, direct self control simulation 62062
- traction drives, variable speed inductor motor 75966
- traction induction motor drives, digital simulation verification 62056
- traction inverter drives, inverter power conditioning stage 75971
- traction power, controlled cycloconverter, appl. perform. 53996
- traction power converters, develop. trends 62082
- traction power electronics systems, digital simulation 75974
- traction rectifiers, harmonic current reduction 62077
- traction systems, cond., Birmingham, UK (March 1992) 69432
- traction vehicle microcomputer controllers, data transmission (Polish) 83084



**railways continued**

- traffic system safety, probabilistic anal. 47802
- train control syst., closed loop, distributed control, design 51698
- train control syst., telecom network management 51723
- train control systems, automatic, multifunction integration prospects (*German*) 83066
- train describer data alteration syst. (*German*) 62090
- train performance calcs. 75965
- train protection systems, automatic, integrated system prospects (*German*) 83065
- tram traction motors, PWM inverter develop., water-cooled 62063
- underground rail vehicle position in shunted track cct. regime 47819
- urban light rail vehicle, 750 V DC, 15 kV AC, Karlsruhe (*German*) 53989
- UrEDAS earthquake detection/alarm system, railway appls. 83093
- vacuum cct. breakers for railway power supply (*German*) 69319
- vehicle wheel set, strain gauge 52618
- wheel-based high-speed railways, constr. policy (*Korean*) 54003
- Wustermarck-Wittenberge line electrification (*German*) 69321
- ZP 43 axle counter for railway, trials, appl. (*German*) 52522

**rain**

- 18 GHz tropospheric propag. comparison in Berlin/Warsaw areas (*German*) 79331
- 40 GHz propagation expts., MVDS appl. 44764
- C-band dual-polarisation radar meas., observables 82199
- classification of hydrometeors, computer recognition of roughness 61059
- communication protocol for rain affected mobile satellite system 66757
- convective storms, polarimetric radar meas. 74763
- DFVLR polarimetric meteorological radar facility 73711
- Doppler radar reflectivity, rainfall parameters determ. 53198
- HV overhead line vibration, corona-induced, expt. studies 75120
- IR dome rain erosion resist. charactn. 67993
- microwave depolarisation charactn., approx. specific atten. 72321
- microwave radio propagation modelling, rain and clear weather, stats. 72331
- microwave radiometry and optical remote sensing methods 68173
- microwave reception in wet tropics, site diversity use 73510
- MM-wave propag./scatter, in rain, Monte Carlo simulation 65283
- MM-wave satellite communications, freq. diversity, adaptive fade counter-measures 66776
- overhead line conductors, corona induced vibration, rain/wind effects 47248
- PEEK radome rain erosion rel. to pigment type 65679
- polarimetric radars data interpretation 74762
- polarisation diversity radar, propag. backscatter separation 52136
- post insulating constructions under rain conditions, elec. discharge 82415
- radar, phased array detection and surface clutter 68162
- radar charactn. and backscatter model 74764
- radar clutter, multi-notch logic-product polarisation filters 73704
- radar estimation of apparent canting angle of raindrops 52137
- radar meas. of cloud layers, particles and rain rates 53197
- radar remote sensing of droplet size distrib. 61076
- radio link, rain-induced fades dynamics 57203
- radio link rain scatter, antenna effects on statistics 66647
- radio links, circularly polarised, parameters specification 66649
- railway rainfall disasters, forecasting and contingency controls 83095
- rate duration distrib. for Ile-Ife and Barcelona 76645
- remote sensing, microwave radiometry algorithm 68171
- Riyadh, rain attenuation of mm waves 65281
- satellite communications, orbital diversity, rain outage prediction 52039
- satellite estimation, via two-freq. radar meas. 82198
- satellite link rain attenuation prediction, model 52033
- satellite resource allocation during rain atten., perform. eval. 66764
- satellite-ground path Ka-band depolarisation cancellation 66771
- slant-path rain atten., cumulative time probability distrib. (*Japanese*) 50639
- storms radar meas., propag. through rain effects 74761
- supersonic water drop impact test facilities 67992
- triple-site diversity perform., prediction model, gamma distrib. 58892
- Tropical Rainfall Meas. Mission and instrum. (*Japanese*) 61087
- weather radar polar display processing, PC-based 53204

**Rainbow computers** see *DEC computers***rainfall** see *rain***RAM** see *random-access storage***Raman effect** see *Raman spectra***Raman-induced Kerr effect** see *optical Kerr effect***Raman lasers**

- amplifiers for communications, conf. (1992) 54096
- distributed temp. sensors for single mode fibres 74026
- FEL, spectral meas. (*Chinese*) 64861
- fibre amp. gain, effect pump laser mode struct. 72036
- fibre amplifier, pump mode struct., SBS effect 58950
- fibre amplifiers, spectral linewidth broadening 72035
- fibre for digital optical communication systems 58938
- fibre laser, suppressed fs. soliton oscillations 78988
- gas medium, spatially modulated pump and FIR wave interact. 50225
- gases, FIR laser, Raman gain region spectral width determ. 70733
- para-H<sub>2</sub> Raman laser, crossing beams, interaction length 50223
- methane Raman-shifted eye-safe laser, conversion efficiency 50451
- methyl iodide gas, far IR laser generation, SRS 50217
- repeaterless optical transmission using Raman and fibre lasers 59041
- synchronous Raman fibre amplifier as optical time domain reflectometer 81716
- Er:SiO<sub>2</sub> distributed fibre amplifier, gain enhancement 56850
- H<sub>2</sub> Raman/dye composite resonator, multifreq. laser emission 79073
- Nd<sup>3+</sup>:Kd(WO<sub>4</sub>)<sub>2</sub> crystal laser, Raman two-photon resonances 56840

**Raman scattering** see *Raman spectra***Raman spectra**

- see also *infrared spectra*; *molecular rotation*; *molecular vibration*; *Raman spectra of inorganic solids*; *Raman spectra of organic molecules and substances*; *Raman spectroscopy*; *stimulated Raman scattering*
- distributed temp. sensors for single mode fibres 74026

**Raman spectra of inorganic solids**

- alkali metal photocathodes, Raman scatt. obs. 55602
- diamond, large-area thin films, CVD process and charactn. 69944
- diamond polycrystalline films, plasma etching 63779
- diamond sci. and technol., conf., Washington, DC (1990) 47895
- diamond synthesis in magnetoactive microwave discharge 42416
- epitaxial growth on III-V semicond., III<sub>2</sub>-V<sub>1</sub> formation 42295
- trench isolation struct. in bipolar LSI, stress anal. 64141
- (AlAs)<sub>m</sub>/(InAs)<sub>m</sub> short period superlattice, MBE, Raman spectro., charactn. 62594

**Raman spectra of inorganic solids continued**

- AlAs-InAs superlattice, growth and charactn. 42367
- Al<sub>0.3</sub>Ga<sub>0.7</sub>As, RIE damage using SiCl<sub>4</sub> 78009
- Al<sub>2</sub>Ga<sub>1-x-y</sub>In<sub>x</sub>Sb<sub>y</sub>, low-temp. LPE growth, optical props. 42311
- Al<sub>2</sub>Ga<sub>1-x</sub>Sb<sub>x</sub>, low-temp. LPE growth, optical props. 42311
- Au-Te-Au-GaAs, ohmic contact form. 55956
- Bi<sub>4</sub>Ge<sub>2</sub>O<sub>12</sub>, ion implanted, optically written waveguides, Raman spectra 78732
- CDs thin films, pulsed laser/thermal evaporation 54612
- FL-doped optical fibres, Raman spectroscopic study of H diffusion 64392
- β-FeSi<sub>2</sub> film and heterostructure, IR and electrical props. 55729
- GaAs, RIE damage using SiCl<sub>4</sub> 78009
- GaAs, atomic layer epitaxy 69832
- GaAs, reactive ion etching, damage, elec. charactn. 49371
- p-GaAs:C, GSMBE, elec., opt. and cryst. prop., HBT appl. 55670
- GaAs:Si, implantation damage, Raman and ion channelling anal. 49332
- GaAs:Si<sub>2</sub>Be CVD layer, doping props. 71033
- GaAs/Si<sub>3</sub>N<sub>4</sub> photoconductors, etching, Raman scatt. study 77993
- GaAs-Ca<sub>0.5</sub>Sr<sub>0.5</sub>F-GaAs, MBE, surface morph., crystal., chem-composition 48254
- GaAs-GaInP heterostruct., low press. MOVPE 42317
- Ge/α-Sn heterostructs., MBE on Ge(001), props. 76763
- GeO<sub>2</sub>-SiO<sub>2</sub> planar waveguides, sol-gel processed, Raman spectra 78781
- Ge<sub>2</sub>Si<sub>1-x</sub>/Si superlattices, MBE, 2D growth 76780
- In<sub>2</sub>Ga<sub>1-x</sub>As/InP:Fe precision charactn. 48248
- InP MIS struct., polysulphide treated, prep., charactn. 49318
- InP, surface treatment, photolum. and Raman study 49375
- InP:Si(S), ion implanted, RTA, Raman scatt. and photolum. 43335
- InSb-CdTe, MBE, interface form 76756
- Si (100), HF etched, surface elec. props. 71041
- a-Si film, axially controlled solid-phase crystn. 42389
- Si, laser melting/etching, polarisation Raman microprobe anal. 43412
- Si, microcrystalline films, VHF digital plasma CVD 69901
- Si, plasma CVD, selective deposition, bond strain relaxation 69900
- Si polycrystalline films, RTP deposition 54637
- μc-Si:H, films, plasma CVD, TEM, vib. spectra 69892
- Si/Ge ultrathin strained layer superlattices 77886
- SiC mirror damage in Ar excimer laser 64926
- Si<sub>1-x</sub>C<sub>x</sub> layers on Si (001), growth and charactn. 48286
- μc-SiC:H, films, plasma CVD, TEM, vib. spectra 69892
- Si<sub>1-x</sub>Ge<sub>x</sub> strained layers, CVD growth 76850
- SiO<sub>2</sub>-p-Si:B:H (100), passivation depth profiling, positron annihilation/Raman obs. 78002
- TiS<sub>2</sub> film on diamond, growth, charactn., STM, rectification 78020
- ZnSe MBE on GaAs (110), Raman study 76751
- ZnSe:In epilayer on GaAs, carrier profile, Raman spectra 43183
- ZnTe/GaSb heterostructures, Ga<sub>2</sub>Te<sub>3</sub> and Te interfacial layers, Raman obs. 49274
- ZnTe-CdTe superlattice, MBE, charactn. 48304
- ZnTe(S), reactive ion etching for nanostructures, optical charactn. 49363

**Raman spectra of organic molecules and substances**

- ethylbenzene core opt. fibre, SRS super-broadened coherent spectra (*Chinese*) 79111
- methyl iodide gas, far IR laser generation, SRS 50217
- organic film, electrochromic, electrochem. and displays 44087

**Raman spectroscopy**

- see also *infrared spectroscopy*; *Raman lasers*; *Raman spectra*
- fibres, liquid-core, Raman spectroscopy 64394
- imaging using acousto-optic tunable filter 71865
- lidar spectrometer for atm. (*Japanese*) 61062
- n-MOSFET, temp. distrib., micro Raman spectrosc. 43639
- semiconductor processing, Raman microprobe scatt. 55817

**ramp generators**

- CMOS triangle and/or ramp pulse generator, design 48550
- software controlled, microprocessor-based hybrid cct. 74132

**random-access storage**

- see also *DRAM chips*; *SRAM chips*
- 170 MHz CMOS pixel processor for windowing graphics 49664
- associative RAM, fault detection/tolerance 48706
- BiCMOS ECL RAM with cross-coupled level conversion cct., 64 K 77335
- binary-weighted networks, calib. using CMOS RAM 63077
- bipolar RAMs under address-skew condition 77336
- bottleneck RAM interface, burst-interface requests (*German*) 42636
- boundary scan implementation for module interconnect testing, ATPG 77153
- bridging faults location algorithms 77329
- burst mode RAMs for cache design 77354
- cache memories, design and Cy 7M173/174 RAM type devices (*Italian*) 48713
- cascaadable VLSI architecture for the realization of large binary associative networks 55335
- CMOS analogue frame buffer, early-vision processing 70524
- CMOS IC, crosstalk interference anal. 56338
- CMOS multi-speed digital cross-connect switching VLSI 48811
- ECL RAM, soft-error-immune using SOI struct. 42618
- embedded macrocells with automated BIST 64071
- fault tolerant memories, reliability modelling 70331
- fault tolerant static RAM module design (*Japanese*) 48716
- FIFO memories based digital analyser for point processes, FIFO memories based 59253
- high-speed optical disc drive with overwriting and read verification (*Japanese*) 56515
- IDT's FourPort RAM for parallel comm. systems 55140
- initialization algorithm for RAM-based logarithmic processors 55190
- Josephson RAM, ROM and logic cct. design (*Japanese*) 55171
- magnetoresistive random access memory tech. 71607
- mass storage based on semicond./mag. ICs 63001
- megabit RAM BIST, parallel testing for functional faults 63012
- microprocessor support chip source book 69472
- multi-port RAM, BIST 77351
- multimegabit RAMs, yield optimization with redundancy 70368
- neural net appl., goal seeking neuron, recognition ability 63260
- on-chip cache memories, analytical access time model 70338
- optical cache memory, random access stimulated echo 49877
- optical mass storage syst. design (*Japanese*) 56513
- perovskite film proc. and prop. for RAM and capacitors 71514
- photonic random optical memory access cache 49878
- PRAM simulating models, perform. prediction 66434
- probabilistic RAM neuron, appls. 77338



**random-access storage** continued

redundant, fault covering, integrated algorithm 70334  
 redundant, fault covering, simulated annealing 70333  
 redundant RAMs, reconfig. problems, fast search algorithms 54995  
 secondary cache controller chip for, high-end  $\mu$ P 70337  
 sequential decoding ASIC archit. for digital comm. 42678  
 sub-ns/256 kbit ECL RAM, sub-100  $\mu\text{m}^2$  PNP load cell 55159  
 submicron BiCMOS 2-way set associative cache tag memory 48692  
 supercomputer SX-3 bipolar logic and RAM LSI 70281  
 VLSI reconfigurable chips, fault covering 55002  
 VLSI redundant memories online repair and yield enhancement 48705  
 BaMgF<sub>4</sub>, ferroelec. film, nonvolatile memory integration 70361  
 BaMgF<sub>4</sub> film, ultrahigh vac. proc., integration, FERRAM 69933  
 Bi<sub>2</sub>Ti<sub>2</sub>O<sub>12</sub>, ferroelec. film, nonvolatile memory integration 70361  
 PZT capacitor integration with GaAs JFET, FERRAM 70347  
 PZT capacitor integration with GaAs JFET, FERRAM 70356  
 PZT film FERRAM, bottom electrodes eval. 71562  
 PZT film, sol-gel prep., RTP, NVPRAM appls. 43777  
 PbZrTiO<sub>3</sub> film, struct., comp., grain boundaries 70362

**random functions**

see also *random processes*

binary seq. code group form. probabilities 44989  
 electric and mag. meas. channel random sig. transform. and interf. anal. (Russian) 79683  
 energy-limited unit simulation using mixture of cumulants approx. (Korean) 68361  
 incompletely defined random sig. recogn. (Russian) 79686  
 texture struct. component modelling by 2D deterministic random fields 45538

**random noise**

see also *thermal noise*

1/f noise spectral anal. in nonlin. dynamical systems 65960  
 acousto-optical convolver, pass. reception of radar sig. 71851  
 adaptive linear filter, for image restoration (Polish) 58067  
 algorithm for automatic beamforming 79884  
 alphabet recogn. using DFT, perceptual linear prediction, cochleagram 79657  
 anisotropic filter design for geometric noise compensation 51447  
 antenna aperture excitations reconstruction, near-field parameter effect 65613  
 APD receivers, saddlepoint integration anal. 81133  
 astronomical extended objects, spectra adaptive filtering 72911  
 ATM networks, video quality degradation by cell loss 73312  
 bearing estimation in contaminated Gaussian noise 79782  
 binary accumulation of jointly fluctuating pulsed sigs. 65927  
 bipolar transistor, multistep burst noise 43602  
 bipolar transistors, burst noise, large amplitude 56094  
 bipolar transistors, submicrometre, LF noise sources 56066  
 bistable systems, noisy signal, information transmission 50827  
 BJTs, moderate amplitude burst noise, transients 56095  
 blurred noisy images, 2D consistent deconvolution by zeros 80131  
 Brillouin amplifier, noise reduction by phase conjugate mirror 57056  
 chaotic SC circuit for 1/f noise generation 42731  
 character recogn. and transmission with neural nets (German) 45565  
 clustering Poisson process and burst noise 43546  
 coherent optical transmission systems, mathematical model 58986  
 colour matrix display, quantisation/pixel structure effects 67401  
 complex sinusoidal noisy signal, freq. estimation 57694  
 constrained total least squares extraction of acoustic resonances 57680  
 continuous nonlinear technique for instantaneous data (Chinese) 54422  
 CSMA/CD multichannel, perform. anal. 58172  
 cumulant-based NCARMA estimator 57692  
 CW laser, intensity stabilisation, saturable absorber 56782  
 cylindrical near field meas., random errors effect 65384  
 DBR detuned-loaded laser, linewidth and  $\alpha$ -factor, shot noise 44419  
 deterministic signal adaptive detection using Rao test 57805  
 dielectric diffuse object holograms, intermodulation noise, vol. effect 50493  
 dirty metal contacts, shot noise 77671  
 discrete all-pole modeling using higher-order spectra 51119  
 discrete multi-tone modulation with coset coding 65719  
 doubly biased junction with injection instability, noise 63654  
 DQPSK closed form error probability with fading/noise 65724  
 DS-MSK mobile radio system, perform. anal. 80976  
 dye laser, synchronously pumped, phase conjugate mirror, noise 44250  
 echoes, detection/parameter estimation, cepstral enhancement method 79811  
 electrical noise source based on lightwave components 81661  
 electromigration, basic concepts 49403  
 EM seismometers, freq. limits from S/N ratio 74747  
 evaporated thin film 8 mm video tape, mag. state, noise 71593  
 fast-response digital PLL anal. aspects 70221  
 feedback seismometer, freq. limits from S/N ratio 74748  
 FEL, input electron noise simulation 56975  
 FH-SS commun., partial band interf., Bayesian erasure insertion 80931  
 fibre Brillouin amplifiers in WDM-SCM system 81114  
 fibre optic sensor, interferometric, phase noise suppression 74046  
 focal plane array, image position error 51362  
 forward scatter laser Doppler velocimeter, spatial resolution 74246  
 fractal noise channel data commun. 45718  
 frequency-hop packet radio, concatenated coding 79569  
 Gaussian clipped DC-biased noise, asymptotic distortion spectrum 81134  
 Gaussian noise, signal modelling 45175  
 Gaussian noise corrupted discontinuous sig. smoothing nonlin. filter 51424  
 gyroklystron, amplifiers for future linacs, phase noise 70900  
 harmonic retrieval, cumulant based method, state-space model 51123  
 HF wafer probing and power supply resonance effects 77120  
 holographic interconnection networks, channel number, SNR limitations 50464  
 image analysis by information decomposition and synthesis 80197  
 image Gaussian noise removal, 2D adaptive recursive filter 72811  
 image motion estimation, noise-insensitive, using cumulants 51488  
 instantaneous freq. estimation and interpretation, algorithms, appls. 57710  
 integrated magnetic field sensors, bipolar vs. field effect 59321  
 inverse Abel transform, polynomial interpolation, noise filtering 79676  
 ISI orthogonal equalisers (Polish) 63152  
 iterative image restoration simultaneous with regularisation parameter eval. 80133  
 junction diodes, 1/f noise, current depend. 71251  
 Ku-band radar synthesizer, low noise vibration isolated config. 46148

**random noise** continued

L-band HEMT amplifiers, cooled, excess noise study 77583  
 laser altimeter with avalanche photodiodes, receiver characts. 53166  
 layered-neural nonlinear filters with backpropagation algorithm 66222  
 LCD, thin film diode, reduced image-sticking 67409  
 LDD MOST, 1/f noise in series resist. 78191  
 LED, shot noise reduction 64595  
 linear maximum likelihood estimator, quasi-efficient 45150  
 linearly graded junctions, spatially exponential carrier generation 55725  
 LO phase noise perform. spec. 77095  
 local histogram filtering with feature-selective templates 51425  
 magneto-optical disks, flattened, track density, crosstalk, CNR 50060  
 Mark II (III) HTS IR bolometer 67280  
 minimax detection of signals with unknown parameters 57825  
 mixed-signal ATE using 20 bit waveform source 81565  
 MMICAD program, use for min. noise meas. determ. 48475  
 mobile radio, data transmission over analogue FM links 66656  
 MOSFET, 1/f noise as diagnostic tool 78192  
 MOST, buried-channel, excess noise, surface state spectrosc. 63979  
 multichannel meas. system, multivariate autoregressive model 52293  
 multidimensional scalar and block state-space models, optimisation 72638  
 multifrequency signal parameter estimation, influence of windowing 59624  
 multifrequency signals, real-time parameter estimation, noise effect 51167  
 multilevel coding for impulsive noise 44983  
 multiple sinusoids, freq. estim. using model reduction (Korean) 79721  
 multiplexed interferometric fibre sensor arrays 74040  
 multiterminal filtering for decentralized detection syst. 72664  
 neural net, unsupervised, real-time, nonimplementable in natural noise 48926  
 NMOST, kink-related LF noise overshoot at 4.2 K 78190  
 noisy texture segmentation, nonlinear decomposition 51319  
 non-Gaussian random signals in Gaussian noise, detection 45151  
 noncoherent adaptive detection noise environments 51049  
 nonfluctuating sig. multialternative detect. in unknown Gaussian noise 45230  
 nonlinear spatio-temporal noise suppression techniques with applications in image sequence processing 66193  
 optical bridge reflectometer, ion implantation dose meas. 55849  
 optical logic bit error rate, fan-in, threshold and contrast 78833  
 optical phase diversity homodyne receiver with FSK demodulation 66785  
 optical receiver, two-level SNR 66857  
 optoelectronic 90° hybrid with 3X3 coupler 59027  
 output only and I/O identification, in Gaussian noise 51126  
 particle detector/preamplifier cable connection, radiation damage avoidance 67757  
 periodic signal parameters estimation in limited observation interval 57257  
 phase meters, nonlin. filtering for noise reduction 59626  
 phase noise, oscillator stability and meas. aspects 62889  
 phase noise in the regenerative frequency dividers 63239  
 phase-only correlation filters in colored scene noise 44122  
 photochemical hole burning memory, recording density limit 56519  
 PPM optical receiver, optimum linear filter 73608  
 pseudorandomly returned digital transm. syst. noise immunity 51067  
 Rayleigh fading signals detection probabilities calc. 51155  
 real-time phased-array imaging, coded excitation 67873  
 relativistic interstellar flight commun., signal filtering theorems 57727  
 RF noise power meas. and meas. uncertainties 81660  
 RHT, randomized Hough transform, algorithms, complexity 80207  
 SC networks, exact method, for noise anal. 62807  
 Schottky signal meas. in bunched beam stochastic coding system, Tevatron 81856  
 SFH/MDPSK perform. in tone interf. and Gaussian noise 80894  
 shape discrimination with higher order spectra invariants 51597  
 sigma-delta D/A converters, intermodulation 63080  
 sigma-delta modulators, performance estimation and modelling 70217  
 signal blind deconvolution using higher order spectra 45189  
 signal detection using group transforms 45178  
 signal recovery from noisy data by maximum-likelihood method 59261  
 signals, noise and active sensors, book 54112  
 sinusoidal signals freq/amplitude meas., in presence of noise 67442  
 SOI MOSFET, fully depleted, flicker noise 63961  
 sources ident. in Gaussian coloured noise 57696  
 spectrum smoothing based on noise freq. analysis 57653  
 still picture eval., spatial freq. domain weighting fn. (Japanese) 57913  
 SVD equalization for improving noise quality 57393  
 target detection in nonstationary noise field 51133  
 target time delay and Doppler ratio estim. 45147  
 texture discrimination and image segmentation in presence of noise, co-texture concept 45566  
 thin films recording media, magnetisation correlations, noise 43864  
 time delay estim. with correlated Gaussian noise 45142  
 time drift error in meas. systems, automatic method 59217  
 TV picture degrad., continuous and burst Gaussian noise subjective eval. (Japanese) 59144  
 two-port models parametric identification, freq. domain 55223  
 US B-mode images, speckle reduction by signal adaptive filters using fractal dimension 61117  
 Vainu Bappu Observatory CCD systems gain calib. 74100  
 variable time delay estimation in coloured/correlated noise 66010  
 waveform interception via amplitude distrib. fn. 80905  
 weak signal detection using suboptimum quantization 57726  
 weak signals, optimum distributed detection in depend. sensors 65909  
 wide-band signal reflection, angular noise charact. 73656  
 wideband sources, higher-order statistical localization/modeling 79840  
 Al<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub>/Al, Coulomb blockade electrometer, noise 64335  
 AlCu interconnects, 1/f<sup>2</sup> noise and electromigration 49410  
 AlGaAs/GaAs HBT, 1/f noise charactn. 63925  
 AlGaAs/GaAs Npn HBT, low freq. noise charactn. 63926  
 AlGaAs/GaAs quantum well, realspace transfer noise 70957  
 Ar<sup>+</sup> ion laser sub-threshold laser modes, noise and gain 64658  
 Ar<sup>+</sup> ion travelling wave amplifier, pop. inversion, spontaneous emission noise 56790  
 Er<sup>3+</sup>-doped two-stage optical fibre amplifier, reduced ASE 44309  
 n-GaAs epitaxial layers, 1/f noise, temp. depend. 43156  
 GaAs, far-IR detector, magnetically tunable, props. 73998  
 GaAs, ion irradi., elec. props., 1/f noise 77861  
 GaAs/Al<sub>x</sub>Ga<sub>1-x</sub>As, HEMT, time irreversible random telegraph signal 64024  
 Ge field emitter, noise, statistical model 43108  
 InGaAs detectors and arrays, reliab. 71922  
 InGaAs-AlAs-InAs RTD, flicker noise 63878  
 InGaAs(P)-InP double HBT, low freq. noise 78165



**random noise** continued

- InP JFETs, ion-implanted , LF characts. study 43700
- InP, far-IR detector, magnetically tunable, props. 73998
- Nd:YAG laser, intensity fluctuations, shot noise 56862
- Nd:YAG laser-diode-pumped laser, shot noise 44348
- Si MAGFET magnetic field sensor, sensitivity/noise optimised 59316
- Si/SiO<sub>2</sub> emitter bipolar transistor, noise, tunnelling 71279
- W/Al-Cu metallization, electromigration failure, 1/f noise meas. 63824
- YBa<sub>2</sub>Cu<sub>3</sub>O<sub>7</sub> DC SQUID, Josephson junc., low 1/f noise, I<sub>c</sub> 71630
- YBaCu<sub>3</sub>O<sub>7</sub>-LaAlO<sub>3</sub> high temp. supercond. resonators 63305

**random number generation**

- built-in self-test, weighted pseudorandom generation 48010
- electronic circuits, CAI software 69514
- pseudorandom binary sequences, cascaded GHW sequences 57375
- pseudorandom sequences generation for cross-correlation modulation 72614
- pseudorandomnumber generator, eigenvalue determ. of randomness of sequence 62486
- SVD equalization for improving noise quality 57393
- GaAs HEMT LSI flip-chips 70880

**random processes**

- see also Brownian motion; fluctuations; Markov processes; probability; queueing theory; stochastic processes*
- 3D scene reconstruction by stereoscopic vision 80109
- aliasing/diagnosis probability in MISR/STUMPS , error model 77181
- amplitude quantisation errors, num. charact. determ. 51050
- autoregressive nonzero mean process higher order moments 51177
- avionics diagnostics, JIAWG module fault coverage metrics methodology 74658
- blur ident./image restoration using multilayer neural net 80078
- Boolean image morphological pattern spectrum mean and variance statistics 51414
- branching processes and CFL, entropies and combinatorics 72477
- data interf. immune commun. , compound nonlinear seq. algorithm 72497
- defect level estimation of random and pseudorandom testing 77174
- digital analyser for point processes, FIFO memories based 59253
- discrete random process estimates, comments and reply 54389
- distributed and quantised detection systems, suboptimality of randomised tests 45336
- dynamic discrete systems, random obs. , parameter estimation 57381
- electric and mag. meas. data sgns. and interf., spectral and temporal models (Russian) 46303
- Gauss-Markov noncausal random fields, recursive struct. 44952
- Gaussian Markov random field model , RLS parameter estim. (Chinese) 66038
- Gaussian pulse freq. estim. with unknown arrival time 51070
- Gaussian random pulse, freq. estimation 79737
- Gaussian seq. combination with variable time shift 72466
- Gaussian signals, max. likelihood estimation and channel ident. 51027
- hard-limited-input digital MTS randomised sig. proc. 46136
- harmonised random proc. covariance anal. (Russian) 79682
- HF propagation in randomly inhomogeneous ionosphere, theory 44779
- higher-order periodogram asymptotic props. (Russian) 79684
- image processing, subsampling of Markov random fields 79951
- image texture singularities, compound Poisson-cliques model 51476
- Klein-Gordon eqn. soln. in Yang-Mills field 54398
- LDA in high speed flow , spectral analysis 81746
- logging acoustic wave arrival angle and origin determ. (Russian) 46983
- logic testing, ac test vs. at-speed test 77175
- logic testing, redundancy impact on testability 77169
- logistic and semi-logistic processes 54397
- matched filter, probability density of output process 57743
- morphological pattern-spectrum moments, asymptotic normality 51468
- multi-level cts. testing, cube-contained random pattern 77168
- multirate adaptive filtering, stationary random inputs effects 42759
- narrow-band signal, envelope obs. spectral width anal. (Japanese) 45226
- narrowband random proc. centre freq. nonlin. filtering, Cramer-Rao bound 45229
- nonGaussian process class characterisation 51178
- nonparametric entropy estimation based on randomly censored data 51035
- nonstationary Poisson streams with const. intensity ratio, hypothesis test 57379
- nonwhite Bernoulli-Gaussian processes, Joseph spectrum, deconvolution 45219
- optimal filtering, continuous dissipation integration techs. (Russian) 79685
- parallel random sampling , fast comp. algorithm 57624
- parametric method of random signal detection in noise 79768
- parametric method of random signals detection in noise 79767
- Poisson stream intensity, hypothesis testing 57380
- polyharmonic/random signal nonlinear transformations 72622
- polymer pellets flow in pipes meas. (Japanese) 74279
- power networks reliability determ. using digital simulation (Czech) 53494
- queueing systems, variable input stream, small-parameter method anal. 58134
- radius vector, correlated nonGaussian components, probability characts. 65713
- rational-fractional spectral density random proc. inverse transform. 51066
- recurrence theorem for dependent processes, data compression appls. 79590
- resistor network in 2D, current distribs. 42935
- ring laser with backscattering, mode dynamics 50355
- self-testable data paths , high-level synthesis 77167
- shape synthesis and anal., discrete random set models 45520
- sigma-delta modulators with modulo limiter 79544
- signal detection, spectral theory of random matrices 79791
- signature analysis aliasing for random testing , refined bounds 77180
- spatial smoothing techs., bandwidth phenom. perform. anal. 79716
- spectral min. variance estim. convergence in noise 51189
- stationary Gaussian random process shaped by high-order band-pass filter 57843
- stationary random proc. sample approx. by local splines 51071
- statistical signal processing and discrete random signals, book 54192
- symmetric terminating renewal process 54388
- time-frequency kernel design statistical trade-offs 79836
- underwater acoustic channels, source localisation 46198
- vector, covariance matrix estimation 76644

range checking, data *see data integrity*range finding *see distance measurement*ranging (sonar) *see sonar*ranging, laser *see distance measurement; measurement by laser beam; optical radar*rapid prototyping *see software prototyping*rapid thermal annealing *see annealing; incoherent light annealing***rapid transit systems**

- Berlin S-Bahn, elec. power supply (German) 53986
- DC railway substation, remote short cct. calc. 62054
- Jacksonville's Automated Skyway Express 53994
- Leipzig tramway, centralised power supply (German) 75945
- London Underground, elec. power supply (German) 69322
- Manchester Metrolink, civil engng. aspects 47998
- Manchester Metrolink, electrical works 53983
- Manchester Metrolink, initial concept to tender eval. 47997
- Manchester Metrolink, telecom. systems 52052
- Manchester Metrolink, vehicle propulsion, auxiliary syst. 53984
- Manchester Metrolink conf., London, UK (April 1992) 47880
- Manchester Metrolink power supply equipt. 62099
- Manchester Metrolink signalling system 53985
- mass transit railway signalling CAD 47809
- Paris Metro, VSI based propulsion syst. 47821
- Sapporo Municipal Subway Syst., discharged heat utilisation 82610
- third rail de-icing, RF induction 54033
- underground train, 3-phase GTO inverter, control 62114
- urban light rail vehicle, 750 V DC, 15 kV AC, Karlsruhe (German) 53989

ray tracing, optical *see geometrical optics*Rayleigh-Benard instability *see flow instability*Rayleigh law *see Rayleigh scattering***Rayleigh scattering**

- biisotropic-in-bisotropic mixture, isotropic Maxwell-Garnett model 50618
- fibres, Rayleigh backscattering using Rayleigh backscatt. 71687
- fibre interferometers, Rayleigh backscatt. noise elimination 78681
- fibre link interferometric phase-to-intensity conversion noise reduction by phase modulation 73546
- fibre Rayleigh backscattering meas. by optical low-coherence reflectometry 43999
- fibre sensor, distributed, Rayleigh backscatter determ. 59481
- fibres, Rayleigh backscattering OTDR meas. of fading noise reduction 71679
- frequency-derived distributed optical-fiber sensing: Rayleigh backscatter analysis 67303
- grainy materials props. meas., depolarised Rayleigh scatt. 74239
- hyper-Rayleigh scattering in solution 57070
- single mode fibre Rayleigh backscattering intensity 66822
- US B-mode images, speckle reduction by signal adaptive filters using fractal dimension 61177
- UV Rayleigh imaging and flow tagging , aerospace facilities 82133
- waveguide, isotropic weakly guiding single-mode , Rayleigh scatt. loss 71693
- Er-doped fibre amplifier gain anal., Rayleigh backscatter 58968
- Er-doped fibre amplifier gain limit, Rayleigh backscattering effects 56871
- He-air mixing visualisation 81743
- SiO<sub>2</sub> based single-mode fibres, opt. loss 56538
- SiO<sub>2</sub>:F glasses, Rayleigh scatt. coeffs. 71644

Rayleigh-Taylor instability *see flow instability***Rayleigh waves**

- see also surface acoustic waves*
- periodic systems of electrodes , Rayleigh waves and SAWs, anal. 56413
- scattering/reflection by surface resonances 56407
- surface wave excitation, prismatic piezoelectric transducer 53269
- LiNbO<sub>3</sub>, proton exchanged, elastic props. 64230

**RBS** *see Rutherford backscattering*RCCB *see residual current devices*RCD *see residual current devices*RDS *see radio data systems*reactance *see electric reactance*reactive ion etching *see sputter etching***reactive power***see also power factor correction*

- 3-phase PWM converter/inverter power control 82936
- 132/11 kV power system for subropical country, kVAr compensation 74907
- 345 kV transmission line VAR compensation project (USA) 82310
- 500 kV cogeneration plant power transmission lines, underphase balancing (Russian) 82377
- 735 kV transmission network VAR compensation project (Canada) 74962
- AC cct. with nonlin. load (Polish) 62776
- AC railway voltage fluctuation suppression, VAR compensation-based (Japanese) 54006
- AC superconducting regulator, transmission network appls., digital simulation (French) 47108
- active distortion compensation/power factor correction, inverter control 82344
- adjustable speed slip power recovery drive, reactive power minimisation 62049
- arc furnace, voltage flicker reduction by reactive compensation 83128
- asynchronous machines, doubly-fed, steady-state/transient perform. 61522
- balance in Bosnia and Herzegovina syst. (Croatian) 61249
- battery storage plant real/reactive power control 75324
- capacitor bank reactive power continuous regulation 69239
- compensation, inverters 61774
- compensation in power syst. 74836
- control in power network , compensation (Chinese) 74903
- control in power syst., fuzzy sets 47125
- distribution feeders, single phase, VSI GTO compensators 47196
- distribution network, reactive power compensation, voltage drop reduction (Croatian) 61265
- distribution network reactive power control, expert system-based 47160
- distribution network symmetry compensation devices, rated power minimisation (Russian) 61278
- distribution syst., reactive power control, expert syst. 75058
- EHV syst. voltage stability, reactive power limit, thyristor controlled SVC 53390
- flexible AC transmission systems, economic dispatch modelling 53377
- GTO PWM power converters, optimal control, SMES appls. 61752
- HVDC interconnected power systems, AC line protection studies 53547
- HVDC transmission systems, fault condition operation stabilisation (Japanese) 53499



**reactive power continued**

industrial power systems, VAr compensation/loss reduction 47114  
 inverters, self-commutated, static reactive power compensator 61693  
 joint VAr control using neural net 82736  
 lighting flicker reduction optimisation, thyristor controlled reactor-based 62131  
 load flow, power converter, numerical control, optimised 61646  
 Manitoba-Minnesota Transmission Upgrade Project, SVC addition 61231  
 measurement, based on power-pulse rate conversion 52568  
 measurement, frequency controlled A/D conversion based 59622  
 measurement, using IR thermal converter 59621  
 measurements, harmonic distortion effect 75175  
 metallurgical plant SVC control strategies study, computer-based 61196  
 MHD generators, Faraday type, active/reactive power control 61410  
 multimachine power syst., stabiliser, SVC, comments, reply 47104  
 multimachine power system, freq./power oscills. damping 68354  
 nonsinusoidal three-phase systems, Akagi-Nabae power components 82287  
 optimal control of reactive power, voltage 47106  
 paper mill synchronous motor VAr controllers 54064  
 planning, sequential LP 61247  
 PM sync. motor drive, vector control, DSP 62052  
 power electronics devices and appls., conf; Firenze, Italy (Sept. 1991) 61161  
 power syst., reactive power/voltage control, neural network (Chinese) 74959  
 power syst. energy distrib., TCR compensator, adaptive control 61223  
 power syst. oscillations damping, power modulation SMES 68278  
 power syst. reactive power compensation, sound freq. control (German) 74900  
 power syst. reactive power mgt., expert syst. 74937  
 power system, reactive security, real-time monitoring 47091  
 power system, stability regions shrinkage and voltage collapse 47162  
 power system, voltage balancing using switched capacitors 82321  
 power system control, CIGRE SC-39 studies 74938  
 power system control by SVARC 53449  
 power system coordinated control, stabiliser/controlled reactor-based 68272  
 power system economics/planning/operation using LP 74979  
 power system energy storage devices, real/reactive power control 61234  
 power system inductive power source for pulsed power (Russian) 82338  
 power system load rebalancing, thyristor-based, digital simulation 61194  
 power system operation planning, voltage/VAr control optimisation (German) 53485  
 power system reactive power/voltage optimal control, digital simulation (Chinese) 68359  
 power system reactive security monitoring, real-time 53350  
 power system security anal., real-time, adaptive localisation method 53349  
 power system security anal., real-time, adaptive localisation method 53322  
 power system series voltage compensator anal./design 82343  
 power system stability enhancement, inverter-based SVC (Japanese) 53456  
 power system stability enhancement, optimal SVC scheme (Japanese) 53458  
 power system stabilized power calc., hybrid method 61177  
 power system VAr optimisation, quadratic programming approach 82307  
 power system VAr planning, nonlinear mixed-integer programming 53486  
 power system VAr planning optimisation under load uncertainty (Korean) 82352  
 power system voltage/VAr control expert system 47136  
 power system voltage/VAr control on-line EMS 68306  
 proton synchrotron magnet power supply, repetitive control 60380  
 PV power systems, islanding prevention method 75289  
 PWM GTO power converter, force commutated, control modelling 82934  
 quadratic phase coupling estimation 53358  
 quality, Chinese power syst. (Chinese) 74902  
 sea wave slip recovery generator, power converter topology 61387  
 single-phase railway traction power supply, thyristor SVC (French) 75955  
 SMES power supply, active/reactive power control 47772  
 sources, optimal distrib., artificial neural network model (Chinese) 74958  
 static watt VAr compensators, AC transmission system stabilisation 61204  
 SVC, auxiliary controller parameters design 53392  
 SVC, HV AC transmission network appls. 74885  
 SVC, reactive power auxiliary control signal 53369  
 SVC, self-commutated power converter, control system (Japanese) 53457  
 SVC, symmetrical, theoretical anal. 61205  
 SVC, thyristor-based, EMTP modelling 53370  
 SVC, VSI-based, expt. study 61195  
 SVC current fed, delta modulation (Korean) 75599  
 SVC design, adaptive, generator oscillations damping appls. 53394  
 system control converter trends in HVDC and SVC (Japanese) 53459  
 system reactive power dispatch, voltage stability 47103  
 system voltage stability control, sensitivity anal. 47119  
 Taiwan power system, enhanced Newton optimal power flow 47102  
 three-phase circuits, real and reactive power meas. 46609  
 three-phase double-sidedly fed slip-ring machine steady-state props. (Polish) 75404  
 three-phase negative VAr/harmonic current compensator 82345  
 thyristor controlled reactor, nonlinear stability, reactive power control 53804  
 transfer standard using IR thermal converter 52567  
 transformer and transmission line outages, reactive power flow 47203  
 transmission network harmonic anal., computerised iterative approach 61252  
 transmission network series capacitor VAr compensation, economic design 47113  
 transmission network SVC, auxiliary control parameter design 74949  
 transmission network VAr compensation, series capacitor project (USA) 82311  
 transmission network VAr planning, expert system-based 53470  
 UCPTE interconnected syst., voltage/power control (German) 74895  
 VSI, PWM optimisation for reactive power compensator 61734

**reactive sputter deposition** see sputter deposition

**reactive sputter etching** see sputter etching

**reactive sputtering** see sputtering

**reactive voltamperes** see reactive power

**reactively sputtered coatings** see sputtered coatings

**reactors (electric)**

see also capacitors; current limiting reactors; inductors; saturable core reactors  
 6 kV SVC with new thyristor and control cct. (Japanese) 61835  
 110/220 kV networks, controllable reactor requirements 74886  
 arc furnace, voltage flicker reduction by reactive compensation 83128  
 EM field equations, graphical presentation, magnetic system appls. (Russian) 79213  
 failure investig., IEEE Guide 53802  
 gas cct. breaker reignition overvoltage prevention (Japanese) 69073

**reactors (electric) continued**

insulating oil, acceptance, maintenance, IEEE Guide 53803  
 interconnected power syst. solid state SVC, power transfer 61222  
 inverters, reactors, reliab., parameter eval. (Polish) 47655  
 lighting flicker reduction optimisation, thyristor controlled reactor-based 62131  
 noise/vibration causes/reduction 75352  
 power syst. energy distrib., TCR compensator, adaptive control 61223  
 power syst. power flow control, HV reactor appl. 74973  
 power system coordinated control, stabiliser/controlled reactor-based 68272  
 power system harmonics reduction, dual thyristor converter 68262  
 power system load rebalancing, thyristor-based, digital simulation 61194  
 reactive power compensation, inverters 61774  
 static thyristor-controlled reactor compensator for load balancing 75556  
 superconducting shielded-core reactor, impedance meas. 64368  
 SVC, computer controlled, optimal load compensation 47087  
 SVC modelling using EMTP 53875  
 SVC optimal load compensation, microprocessor-based control 75602  
 thyristor controlled reactor, nonlinear stability, reactive power control 53804  
 SF<sub>6</sub> 800 kV three-break circuit breaker, shunt reactor switching 53847

**reactors (nuclear)** see fission reactors

**Read diodes** see IMPATT diodes

**read-only storage**

see also CD-ROMs; PROM

3D ROM optical disks using metallic island films 43974  
 16 M-bit mask ROMs with short turn-around times 70354  
 36,000,000 pulses absolute encoder (Japanese) 65810  
 BIST scheme 62992  
 BIST with fault masking, VLSI implementation 77330  
 built-in self-test approaches, comparison 48009  
 elastic web process SPC, real-time vision system 69701  
 embedded macrocells with automated BIST 64071  
 fast page-mode 16 Mbit mask ROM device with ECC (Japanese) 48689  
 fault tolerant memories, reliability modelling 70331  
 Fujitsu 16 Mbit ROM, develop. (Japanese) 48675  
 hybrid compact disc with read-only and write-only areas 49860  
 integer binary ROM-adder multiplication based on tables of squares 70287  
 Josephson RAM, ROM and logic cct. design (Japanese) 55171  
 large controllers, optimised synthesis on ROM based archit. 48668  
 squaring, in modular arithmetic, ROM table reduction 77279

**readout, digital** see digital readout

**readout, nondestructive** see nondestructive readout

**real time computer systems** see real-time systems

**real-time systems**

see also online operation

2-D FFT single-chip processor, real-time, design 42674  
 2-D separable-denominator digital filters, realisation 42738  
 2D denominator-separable filters, multiprocessor implemen. 63217  
 2D finite memory filter systolic array implementation 55277  
 2D windowing processes, generalised VLSI archit. 72751  
 2D-convolution chip for, real time image processing 70377  
 3-D WASP module for real-time signal and data processing 70417  
 200 W PM synchronous motors, digital adaptive speed control 68811  
 AC motor drive controllers, transputer based, CAD system 61939  
 AC motor drive motion control system, transputer-based 62016  
 AC servomotor drives, transputer-based control systems 62015  
 acoustic arrays, adaptive, restricted geometry, for directional interference nulling 53261  
 adaptive concurrent system model-based network routing 80691  
 adaptive image compression using VLSI neuroprocessor 42832  
 aerospace instrumentation, conf., USA (1992) 76112  
 air target recognition and location, hardware implemen. 81209  
 air traffic control LAN develop. with formal methods 66441  
 alarm processor for New York power system 68302  
 ALDiSP, data-flow oriented functional programming language for real-time data processing (German) 5217  
 $\alpha$ -channel, network level abstraction for real time communication 79533  
 ASP, second level trigger appls. 52990  
 asynchronous-team for power system real-time EMS 68305  
 ATM networks, measurement based cell acceptance 80734  
 ATM networks, real-time management 73128  
 audio sampling freq. conversion, DSP implementation 52271  
 autoradiography, cerebral and neural tissue image proc. syst. 53034  
 base-bit+overflowing-bit coding, real time data compression 72771  
 battery storage plant real/reactive power control 75324  
 BEAT multichannel real-time physiological signal processing system 74549  
 benchmark for distributed systems, real-time 51828  
 binary code tree memory mapping and superstring alignment 57477  
 CAM, CMOS chip for image processing 48678  
 Cathedral-III for high throughput DSP appl. synthesis 54974  
 Chinese speech recogn. and pinyin transcription syst. 72585  
 Chinese speech recogniser with unlimited vocabulary 45037  
 circuit monitoring/control, IR thermal imaging 59703  
 clutch cover testing using Xenix for real-time control of automated equipment 67213  
 CMOS array neurocomputer for real time image processing 70553  
 column array processor archit., real-time, for images 42701  
 combat aircraft fuel/electrical systems diagnostics, expert system 68237  
 combustion engine control 75988  
 communication mechanism for protocol handling in mobile station 58160  
 computer display prod. line QC network (Japanese) 54317  
 continuous media data transport service and protocol 80348  
 continuous speech understanding, real-time linguistic anal. 65854  
 control CAI, MATLAB package 69499  
 correlational tracking of objects, simulation 51453  
 COSY control system, distributed realtime operating system 59803  
 CSMA/CD LANs, adaptive priority schemes 73008  
 DC motor drives, real-time multiprocessor control 83050  
 DC/DC PWM resonant power converters, X-ray generation appls. 61607  
 DCT architectures for HDTV 67120  
 decentralized encoded control in trunk access to LAN 66457  
 delay jitter control scheme for packet-switching nets 80663  
 DFT quadratic residue number system based processor 63032  
 dictionary entry compression expts. 57486  
 dielectric coating thickness, automated meas. system (Russian) 78433  
 digital audio dynamic range adaptive controller 59201  
 digital beam forming DSP, CMOS LSI chip 77382  
 digital beam forming radar antenna arrays, error studies 44873  
 digital combining of residual carrier array signals 51744



## real-time systems continued

digital control and signal processing simulator 72689  
 digital data matrix real-time transpos. (*Russian*) 79688  
 digital motor protection, real-time filter algorithms (*German*) 61442  
 digital oscilloscope, broadband random signals detect. and proc. 74135  
 digital TV picture proc. 67047  
 distributed real-time computer control systems modelling, OO method 58434  
 distribution network SCADA syst., real-time expert system 47189  
 diver's blood bubble grade discrimination, parametric methods (*French*) 67889  
 DPAS network control system, self-healing capability 80521  
 drift chamber, real-time track finding by VLSI neural net 67749  
 dynamically rule-program. VLSI processor for fully-parallel inference 42659  
 edge detect./image segment. 48879  
 elastic web process SPC, real-time vision system 69701  
 electric drive digital control systems, real-time CAD 75927  
 electric machine motion control, real-time, design/implementation 68734  
 electrical drives fault detection, adaptive control, real time 61988  
 electron-off-axis holograms reconstruction from CCD camera 72216  
 electronic engineering education, teaching method based on real time processed device data 69516  
 electronic equipt. maintenance training syst. (*Japanese*) 54204  
 ELEKTRA railway points control system, basic technologies (*German*) 47811  
 EMPAR phased array radar system, computer controlled 52163  
 fault tolerant architecture for distributed real-time systems 51825  
 fault-tolerant systolic sorting arrays and median filters 63149  
 field target identification from forward looking IR imagery 61140  
 Fieldbus appl. layer, real-time distributed systems 80687  
 FIR filter implementation with DSP6000 and TMS320C25 55271  
 flight simulation/path planning using geometric modelling 67990  
 foetal phantom 3D reconstruction using real-time linear array US images 60725  
 forced cooled underground transmission cables, real-time monitoring 68442  
 formal methods for real-time and fault tolerant syst., conf., Nijmegen (1992) 76142  
 formal specification language, ASTRAL, telephony appl. 73136  
 formant synthesis system using TMS320C25 DSP chips 65845  
 frequency-domain adaptive filter, fixed point DSP 45304  
 Gabor decomp., massively parallel implementation 51226  
 GDL, object-oriented graphical language for fault diagnosis 73891  
 GMICRO M32-family microprocessors and software (*Japanese*) 48737  
 grey-scale ranging, real-time range mapping 51333  
 ground probing radar, real-time pseudocolour display 52164  
 GTO PWM power converters, optimal control, SMES appls. 61752  
 guitar sound synthesis on floating point DSP 52290  
 HDTV-1002, hybrid-WSI associative string processor, MCM 70882  
 HASP video with computers, real-time picture processing (*German*) 51520  
 helicopter automatic flight control structures struct., emulation on transputers 67989  
 helicopters, military, flight control, ultrareliable integrated computer 74654  
 holographic associative memory, dynamic thresholding 78660  
 homomorphic filter, 2D, for broadcast TV signals 63157  
 HWIL helicopter simulation, real-time 46938  
 hydroelectric power station Kaplan turbines, digital optimal control (*Chinese*) 68668  
 hydroelectric power stations, generator digital control, real-time simulation (*Chinese*) 68669  
 hydroelectric power system losses, optimised calc. losses (*Russian*) 68250  
 IEEE 802.5, hard real-time scheduling 58452  
 IIR notch filtering using Darwinian adaption 66030  
 image compression VLSI neural vector quantiser 58031  
 image filtering, I/O scheme for processor chip 63052  
 image processing, data-flow functional computer 80192  
 image processing, photorefractive two wave mixing 72820  
 image thinning, ASIC based on internal and external parallelism 48765  
 in-process assurance welding syst. develop. (*Japanese*) 69385  
 induction motor contactor switching control, microcontroller-based 68820  
 induction motor drives, CSI-fed, microprocessor-based control 75929  
 induction servomotors, digital optimal motor control design 61511  
 integrated service systems, waiting time distrib. 58094  
 Intelligent Link Manager network health monitoring system 80693  
 intelligent network integrated systems design 66571  
 JPEG image compression std. and LSI chip set (*Dutch*) 52217  
 Klatt formant synthesizer implementation on ST18940 DSP (*French*) 65856  
 knowledge based meas. system, numeric/symbolic signal processing 52349  
 LAN protocol behaviour enforcement 66452  
 LANs, KBS design support 66523  
 linear predictive speech anal. and synthesis 79650  
 linear recurrence eqns. on multiprocessor array 45272  
 LMS and RLS lattice adaptive line enhancers, expt. 42776  
 load/haul/dump mining machine control/simulation 74806  
 logical token ring network design (*Chinese*) 58379  
 low bit-rate video codec, VLSI ASIC implemen. 67078  
 low-level image segmentation via texture recogn. 51340  
 LZ based data compression, systolic CMOS VLSI chip 55178  
 marathon runner image proc. and display syst. 52261  
 microalternator automatic voltage regulator design 75382  
 microprocessor-based real-time blood chemistry monitor 74441  
 mission planner and low-cost trainer commonality (*French*) 53156  
 morphometric analysis, geometric model based on 3D reconstruction of sonographic scans 82001  
 moving target image, automatic recognition 82269  
 multi machine power system stabiliser, adaptive optimal control 82302  
 multi-hop networks, real-time communication 45826  
 multichannel DSP system, hardware control 77394  
 multimedia communications for users 51703  
 multiple access protocols for real-time control, simulation 58154  
 network real-time routing, dynamic class of service network 80355  
 networked industrial real-time control 80696  
 neural circuit, VLSI, self-learning, real-time, design difficulties 48920  
 neural net, unsupervised, real-time, nonimplementable in natural noise 48926  
 neural net cct. for real time processing 51282  
 Newton-Raphson economic load dispatching 74935  
 nonlinear resistive network for data outlier removal 48880  
 NOVELL LAN, real-time comms. using NETBIOS (*Chinese*) 58377  
 NSLS storage ring, real-time global orbit feedback system 59866  
 NTT real-time OS interface specification 45714  
 nuclear power plant distributed control research laboratory (USA) 82487

## real-time systems continued

object-oriented switching program structure 80840  
 on-line quality inspection system for textile industries 48082  
 operating system and network support for multimedia, conf., Heidelberg (1991) 80662  
 operating system for storage communication processing (*Japanese*) 80556  
 operating system kernel for digital audio/video in conferencing real-time OS kernel for digital audio/video in conferencing 80775  
 operating system kernel for prototype conferencing 58630  
 optical Chinese character recog., contextual postprocess. 79977  
 optical fibre outside plants, real-time management system 59006  
 order statistic filters, VLSI archit. 70475  
 packet switched network end-to-end synchronisation 80664  
 packet-switched network adaptive picture encoding for visual commun. (*German*) 73063  
 parallel optical logic operation system 44112  
 parallel telemetering software for telemetering system (*Chinese*) 58370  
 particle accelerators, optical real-time control 60063  
 PC-based ion linac control system 59805  
 PC-XT data acquisition using MODULA-2 lang. 67215  
 PC/XT compatible, multichannel data acquisition/storage (*Spanish*) 52329  
 PCB production control with decision support system 42990  
 phased-array imaging, coded excitation 67873  
 pigeon pecks, topographical detail monitoring 59616  
 Pilot Associate information manager, real-time avionics environment 68038  
 plant species recognition, machine vision crop sprayer control 57969  
 PM synchronous motor spindle drives, digital control method 69272  
 PM synchronous servo drive real-time predictive current control 69314  
 power converters, real-time control, multiprocessor DSP-based 53806  
 power converters, real-time control, multiprocessor DSP system 53824  
 power station online closed-loop supervisory expert system 82476  
 power syst., digital simulator, real-time, hypercube computer 47115  
 power syst., load dispatching, MMI (*Chinese*) 74921  
 power syst. analogue simulator, cct. breaker/induction machine models (*Japanese*) 68285  
 power system computer control remote meas. calibration 74936  
 power system generation scheduling, heuristic approach 53380  
 power system online security assess., real-time data exchange 74838  
 power system optimal load flow sensitivity calc. 53351  
 power system optimal real-time voltage control with LTC 68356  
 power system real-time control by parallel computing 61224  
 power system restoration expert systems for staff guidance 68320  
 power system security anal., real-time, adaptive localisation method 53322  
 power system security anal., real-time, adaptive localisation method 53349  
 power system security anal., real-time, PC-based 53336  
 power system security assess., online, real-time data exchange 53330  
 power system stabilisers, optimal self-tuning regulator synthesis 74953  
 power system state estimation, bad data identification method 53433  
 power system transformer tap settings state estimation technique 53355  
 power system VAR optimisation, quadratic programming approach 82307  
 power system voltage control, optimal rule-based approach 53396  
 power system voltage/VAR control on-line EMS 68306  
 power transmission/distrib. system computerised meas./control 75002  
 Preemptive LCFS scheduling in hard real-time applications 80318  
 programmable real-time systolic processor archit. 63050  
 protocols for hard real-time appls. 45828  
 protocols for real-time communications 45827  
 PWM rectifiers, real-time pole-placement control 82929  
 radio data terminal based systems 52012  
 radio/TV broadcasting real-time monitoring 67028  
 radiography images, spatial resol. improvement 81444  
 range tracking radars, adaptive  $\alpha$ - $\beta$  filtering, software controlled 52134  
 RBF neural net, real time learning, si 48902  
 RCAP, real-time channel administration protocol 80347  
 real time digital power system simulator for testing relays 74971  
 remote electricity metering, advanced PC-based concepts 82466  
 remote monitoring for distributed network 45750  
 reusable formal specification approach 51718  
 rigid surface 3D translation recovery by binocular observer 72851  
 rolling mill distributed telecontrol system, microprocessor-based 58368  
 rotor inertia estimation system for DC motor 52615  
 RTP of semicond. wafers, modelling and control 55798  
 running discrete cosine and sine transforms, computation algorithm 65983  
 satellite launch vehicle radar data processing system 53177  
 SCADA/EMS, RISC technol. and open syst. (*Chinese*) 74917  
 scheduling in programmable video signal processors 80139  
 Sharp LH9124 FFT DSP (*Dutch*) 70399  
 sidescan sonars target detection, neurocomputer architecture 59094  
 signal direction/frequency estimation and tracking by neural net 52345  
 signal processing multimicroprocessor system, fast display module 73911  
 signal source separation in real-time by auto-adaptive synthetic neural net 42828  
 simulation of small DC motors (*German*) 82814  
 simulation tool for network traffic management 45729  
 sine-wave generation for PWM circuits 54954  
 single-phase railway traction power supply, thyristor SVC (*French*) 75955  
 Space Station Freedom power system monitoring software 60905  
 speaker-independent speech recogn. syst. 65833  
 speech CELP processing for digital transmission/storage 57573  
 speech recogn., pitch extraction using SC technique 72568  
 speech recognition, forward-backward search algorithm 45063  
 speech synthesis, real-time formant system using TMS320C25 79655  
 squirrel cage servomotor drives, transputer-based position control 61940  
 SSC trigger/tracker, parallel non-neural system 46754  
 SSCL, real-time kernels overview 59797  
 stepping motor microstepping control, real-time algorithms 82802  
 superconducting X-ray lithography, control system 60273  
 SVC optimal load compensation, microprocessor-based control 75602  
 synchronous generator excitation systems, microprocessor-based, digital meas. methods 68783  
 synchronous motors, power converter-fed, real-time simulation 61453  
 TDM-FDM transmultiplexer, 72 point DST-IV, 60 channel 73391  
 telephone networks, real-time traffic management (*French*) 58354  
 telephone switch maintenance expert system 80846  
 telephony switching, real time perform. assurance/monitoring 58360  
 thermal power station MW generation simulation, computer-based 68589  
 TMS320C40 based real-time DSP parallel system 45270  
 token ring clock synchronisation 66453  
 traffic inform. service delivery by cellular radiotelephone network 81002  
 transport layer protocols for real-time appls., perform. eval. 66269



**real-time systems continued**

TV, noisy picture digital restoration (*Polish*) 67045  
 underground distrib. cables, fault location, expert system, real-time 47185  
 variable speed induction motor drives, transputer-based control 61938  
 vector quantization, modular VLSI archits. 63053  
 version selection schemes for hard real-time communications 51826  
 video coding, real-time processing, multiprocessor perform. 66128  
 video compression programmable digitiser design 46244  
 video compression using modified Hamming net 66101  
 video real-time LSI processing system 81297  
 video sig. proc. by generalised DDA and control memory 51228  
 vision chips, real time, analog and digital 77391  
 VLSI adaptive neuromorphic, real-time image compression 45499  
 VLSI array processors, fault tolerant design 55176  
 VLSI chip archit. for ambiguity fn. computation, radar appls. 77393  
 VLSI morphological hardware implementation 51225  
 VLSI real-time order statistic filters, design 48846  
 VLSI systolic array processor, adaptive beamforming appls. 42667  
 VQ and neural network, speech-to-image media conversion 51581  
 VSI parallel operation, real-time digital PWM control 61599  
 VSI/CSI harmonic elimination PWM strategies 68935  
 WASP 3: A real time signal and data processor 70418  
 WSI multiprocessor system for real-time video processing 70409  
 X-ray imaging with image anal. for PCB inspect. 77746  
 X-ray inspection syst. for bare PCBs (*Italian*) 55555  
 Xpress Transfer Protocol 80327  
 XTP, multiprocessor partitioning of the protocol 73241  
 XTP transport layer protocol, real time distributed processing 73242  
 BaTiO<sub>3</sub> cryst. photorefr. real time holographic storage 72237

**reasoning** see *cognitive systems; inference mechanisms; planning (artificial intelligence)*

**reboilers** see *boilers*

**receivers**

see also *acoustic receivers; radar receivers; radio receivers; telephone receivers; television receivers; transceivers; transponders*  
 2D heterodyne lidar detector array, coherent Doppler signal summation 73731  
 10 Gbit/s photoreceivers using micro-solder bumps packaging 52081  
 APD optical receivers, bit error probability anal. 66807  
 APD receivers, saddlepoint integration anal. 81133  
 apertured coherent lidar focused on an incoherent backscatter target 52176  
 ASK optical heterodyne system receiver sensitivity, noise effects 81130  
 balanced polar. diversity receiver with built-in local LD 81093  
 bandlimited direct-sequence spread-spectrum comm. interpolator 51968  
 BFSK receivers, symbol timing recovery 66644  
 binary optical receiver syst., transit time effect model 73635  
 bipolar chip set for gigabit data transmission 66622  
 BPSK coherent heterodyne detection and polarization division multiplexing 51936  
 CDMA waveforms demodulation, digital receiver appl. 72493  
 CMOS driver/receive, off-chip type, design/charactn. 49652  
 CMOS integrated receiver Demod/tracking ASIC, develop. 71462  
 CMOS receiver for optical interconnects 71454  
 coherence multiplexed optical fiber communications system, optimal source linewidth 66839  
 coherent CPM-receivers, data-aided sync. 44960  
 coherent multichannel system, optical freq. stabilisation with heterodyne receiver 52074  
 coherent optical commun., polarisation modulation (*Japanese*) 46085  
 coherent optical CPFSK receivers, MMIC amplifiers 73621  
 coherent receivers, signal representation by spectral samples (*German*) 65888  
 CP-FSK coherent optical receiver, 2.5 Gbit/s, eval. 73536  
 CPM neural net-based receivers 79545  
 digital communications, book contrib. 58708  
 digital transm. systems, transmitter and receiver freq. charactn. 58246  
 double-stage phase-diversity for coherent optical communications 58961  
 DPSK receiver, AM-induced penalty reduction 46079  
 dual-filter FSK receiver, heterodyne/opt. 73561  
 FDDI compliant transceiver, receiver charactn. and meas. 73611  
 fibre optic distrib. system for wideband video 81156  
 fibre optic sensor, amplitude-type with photoreceiver, displacement meas. 46503  
 fibre optic systems simulation 73640  
 fibre to the distributing point strategy, appl. 59033  
 fibre-optic system receiver, adaptive nonlinear cancellation of ISI 73545  
 FM optical signal demod. using DFB laser 59024  
 FSK coherent lightwave link channel coding 66791  
 FSK heterodyne optical receivers, AFC anal. 66838  
 FSK in-line semiconductor laser amplifiers as simultaneous transceivers 52093  
 FSK transmission system using Fabry-Perot laser 73538  
 FSK-CDMA heterodyne detection system, phase noise degraded, error probabilities 81112  
 Gaussian signals, max. likelihood estimation and channel ident. 51027  
 GRIN rod lens receiver design for high optical return loss 81491  
 heterodyne detection, diff. free light beam 81071  
 high-density array, optical interconnects for MCMs 78904  
 high-speed burst mode receiver for optical bus appl. 46043  
 image rejection receivers in coherent optical links 58957  
 integrated optical coherent receiver with optical state of polarization control 46114  
 ISI penalty 72076  
 large deviation anal. 58944  
 laser diodes as transmitter and preamplifiers in time compression multiplexing system 46071  
 LED-PD transmitter/receiver module package as parallel optical interface 46065  
 limiter-discriminator-integrator detector in FSK heterodyne optical link 52077  
 mainsborne signalling receiver and clock (*German*) 53437  
 monopulse receiver, beam posit. monitor electronics for APS diagnostics 60091  
 multichannel system design using optical preamplifiers and accounting for the effects of phase noise, amplifier noise, and receiver noise 46075  
 multigigabit optical network devices 66816  
 multilevel partial-response signals, equaliser adjustment 66623  
 NASA optoelectronics research for communications 81158  
 NRZ format all-optical clock extraction at 3.2 Gbit/s 58971

**receivers continued**

optical, design for miniature visible laser diode anemometer 67271  
 optical, line-based interference effects (*German*) 52100  
 optical, overcoming standard quantum limit 73591  
 optical, two-level SNR 66857  
 optical ASK/DPSK coherent phase diversity receivers 58966  
 optical coherent commun., polarisation fluctuation reduction (*German*) 73598  
 optical communication components (*Japanese*) 66824  
 optical CPFSK receiver, ISI from IF narrowband filtering 66788  
 optical direct-detect. receiver angle for atm. link 66855  
 optical interconnection and packaging for avionics 82158  
 optical MSK heterodyne/synchronous receiver, linewidth requirement 73560  
 optical phase diversity homodyne receiver with FSK demodulation 66785  
 optical polarisation diversity SF-FSK system 59018  
 optical preamplifier, opt. filter bandwidth optimisation 56713  
 optical preamplifiers, high-sensitivity 46078  
 optical receiver, augmented sin(F)/F linear channel 58999  
 optical receiver, influence of laser optical resonance 58940  
 optical receiver optimisation, filter perform. 58939  
 optical receivers testing 73577  
 optical tapers for receiver appl., modelling 52060  
 optimum receiver of complex signals using Kalman filters 73054  
 optoelectronic 90° hybrid with 3×3 coupler 59027  
 parallel optoelectronic array interconnections 44105  
 photodiode receiver optoelectronic switching matrix with high isolation 71948  
 pin-HEMT optical front end with SPICE noise modelling 58925  
 polarisation diversity receiver state of polarisation meas. 66834  
 PPM, optimum linear filter for optical receiver 73608  
 PSK homodyne coherent receiver with optical amplification 52090  
 PSK preamplified-feedforward-homodyne receiver 66790  
 PSK preamplified-feedforward-homodyne receiver 66789  
 Q<sup>2</sup>PSK max. likelihood decision directed receiver 45119  
 QPSK encoded heterodyne video transmission 58959  
 QPSK receiver spectral linewidth in synchronous detection systems 46072  
 quasi-distributed optical sensor, parallel coherent receiver 59480  
 sampled-data receivers, signal phase implementation 72700  
 scattered light communication receiver props. 81107  
 semiconductor photonic IC (*Japanese*) 66759  
 signal detection, partially stable random variable characterization 45201  
 SONET receiver IC circuit 46096  
 STM-16 2.5 Gbit/s optical Tx/Rx and ICs, package technology 52079  
 subcarrier multiplexed lightwave systems employing linearized external modulators 46076  
 subscriber loop, fibre joint handling, optical loss variations 58667  
 superhigh-speed photodetection using freq. conversion 73581  
 telecommunications, technical developments, book 54111  
 time compression multiplex trans., semicond. laser appl. 52045  
 transimpedance APD optical receiver 50164  
 transistor ccts., principles, book 54173  
 two-section semiconductor optical amplifier/detector as channel dropping node 46094  
 VLSI DSP, digital sync. algorithms, design 79927  
 WDM-SCM transmission, performance anal. 66846  
 wideband bipolar transimpedance preamplifier for optical receiver 66841  
 wideband coherent receiver module with twin p-i-n photodiode 81164  
 worldwide wireless power transfer 68385  
 X-band/S/C-band monolithic receivers with integrated temperature compensation function 63392  
 AlGaAs/GaAs HBTs, decision cct. for 10 Gbit/s optical receiver 66819  
 Er doped optical fibre preamplifier for receiver (*Japanese*) 66799  
 GaAs HBT optoelectronic receiver ccts., ultrahigh-speed 71954  
 GaAs monolithically integrated optical receiver block 71955  
 GaAs optical receiver preamps, low noise wide dynamic range 62880  
 GaAs receiver preamps for optical communication systems 70178  
 GaAs-InP OEIC, horizontal integration, seeded-mask technol. 50185  
 GaInAs p-i-n photodiode integrated optoelectronic receiver array 71947  
 Ge APD receiver for optical digital PPM system 81115  
 InGaAs p-i-n MODFET photoreceiver, MBE regrown 78902  
 InGaAs/InAlAs p-i-n PD/HEMT as integrated photoreceiver 71949  
 InGaAs/InP four-channel p-i-n FET receiver array 50165  
 InGaAs/InP p-i-n photodiode/JFET for receiver OEIC 44194  
 In<sub>0.60</sub>Ga<sub>0.40</sub>As/In<sub>0.52</sub>Al<sub>0.48</sub>As/InP monolithic photoreceivers with submicron devices 44202  
 InGaAs-InP PIN photodiode with JFET, monolithic integration 50182  
 InP components for optical broadband commun. (*German*) 59025  
 InP high-speed monolithic coherent optical receiver 50186  
 InP monolithic optical receiver, RF and noise charactn. 44203  
 InP/InGaAs/InP/Fe photoreceiver, ion implanted monolithic planar 44204  
 Nb/Al-AlO<sub>x</sub>/Nb junct., 380 GHz SIS receiver 78641  
 Si MIMIC, develop. 49048  
 Si bipolar LSI chip set for 2.4 Gb/s fiber optic transm. 52063

**receiving antennas**

see also *reception*

2D angles of arrival estimation, high resolution, separable approach 73761  
 active log-periodic receiver array with directional couplers 79493  
 array GSA beamformer DOA estimation & null steering 65380  
 body worn antenna automatic optimisation 50795  
 cable TV multisatellite antenna feed syst. for 2° orbit spacing 57371  
 Canadian EHF Satcom, multiple beam antenna design 65409  
 circularly-polarized waveguide array with slots and dipoles 65633  
 coherent source location using transmit/receive arrays 45491  
 contact radiothermometry, thermal radiation, quasi-stationary field 59706  
 cylindrical magnetic current ring antenna array, study 65674  
 DBS reception, flat printed zone plate antennas 65415  
 development trends, overview and appls. 44883  
 directional low-impedance loop antenna for SW broadcast reception 72432  
 DOA estimation in multipath telecom. 65964  
 Dynasonde optimum receiving array/pulse set 74768  
 GPS quadrifilar helix antenna ground plane effects 66982  
 HDTV reception by satellite and CATV (*Japanese*) 46269  
 HF broadcasting, directivity pattern of receiving antennas 67052  
 high-T<sub>c</sub> supercond. active antenna with reflector 56502  
 Ku-band planar array satellite receiving antenna (*Japanese*) 65581  
 L-band active reconfigurable feed array for satellite commun. 72443  
 MIC antenna appls., microstrip matched filters design 63368  
 microstrip dielectric-loaded planar array (*Japanese*) 50807



**receiving antennas continued**

microwave reflector antenna double beam direction control 57312  
 MIL-STD-461 RE02 electric field radiated emission limit 44805  
 modified transm. line loop antenna and appls. (Japanese) 57320  
 monopole antenna, optoelectronically reconfigurable 65541  
 multi-carrier microwave radio, multi-antenna diversity combiner 58774  
 phased array adaptation using control signal from satellite 72445  
 radial line slot antennas for DBS reception 65597  
 real-time combining of residual carrier array signals 51744  
 rectennas, microstrip dipole, 10 and 35 GHz, microwave power transmission 57331  
 skeletal biconical and resonant dipole antennas, calibration 57306  
 space power beaming, mm wave technology 61257  
 swept-angle bistatic scattering meas., automated, using radar 59651  
 test range meas. accuracy 72411  
 VLF airborne transmit/receive loop antenna, transfer fn. 72434

**reception**

see also *diversity reception; radio reception; television reception*  
 bandlimited sig. optimal symbolwise receiver synthesis 65918  
 channel with memory, signal reception algorithm 57714  
 polyharmonic sig. phase filtering algorithm 65917

**reception quality** see *reception***recombination, electron-hole** see *electron-hole recombination***recombination, ion** see *ion recombination***reconnaissance satellites** see *artificial satellites***record players** see *gramophones***recorders**

see also *recording; tape recorders*  
 ECG recorder, portable, using DRAMs 82064  
 evoked potentials, clinical mgt. and anal. system 82054  
 industrial analogue data recorder with read/write memory 46353  
 meters, analysis of electric drive malfunctions 74133  
 multichannel chart recorders, colour output, product survey (German) 67363  
 power station turbogenerator shaft torque monitoring, PC-based 75363  
 power transformer partial discharges, electric/acoustic method for location 82819  
 process control user interface technology 52520  
 prosthetic cardiac valve AE AE monitor/recorder 46907  
 pulse arrival times meas. 46789  
 substation fault diagnosis, sequential event recorders, knowledge representation 61825  
 Yokogawa AR1100 isolated eight-channel analyzing recorder 52509

**recording**

see also *audio recording; data recording; magnetic recording; traffic recording; video recording*  
 home THX audio system, hi-fi movie sound reproduction (Japanese) 52278

**recording instruments** see *recorders***recovery**

CICC conductors, quench and recovery simul. 43955  
 InP/InGaAs HBTs, Zn dopant redistribution 56047  
 LiTaO<sub>3</sub> optical waveguides, proton exchange and annealing 49958  
 Si<sub>1-x</sub>Ge<sub>x</sub>/Si(Au) bipolar power devices, recovery time, dislocations 78143

**recrystallisation**

see also *recrystallisation annealing*  
 polysilicon layers, pressure/force sensors appl. 46471  
 polysilicon stacked CMOS, laser-recrystallised SOI films 49668  
 SOI, ZMR layers by line heat source, stress model 63719  
 SOI wafer suitability for micromach. 43266  
 ZMR SOI thick films prep. of HV devices 55782  
 Hg<sub>1-x</sub>Mn<sub>x</sub>Te, long wavelength avalanche photodiodes 78871  
 InSb films, recrystallization on mica substrates 48343  
 Pb-Sn(-Ag) solder, fatigue failure, plastic deform., cracks 76853  
 Si SOI structs., zone melting recrystallisation 77937  
 Si epilayer on p<sup>+</sup> Si:B, laser-driven molten B diffusion 77956  
 Si, recrystallisation on insulator, pre-objective scan system 77939  
 Si, stacked films, defects, radiative heating zone melting recrystallisation 43147  
 Si thin films, laser zone recrystn. for SOI appls. 42383  
 Si:Fe, recryst. in solid phase epitaxial growth 54555  
 Si-SiO<sub>2</sub> SOI struct., large area thin film recrystallisation technique 42384

**recrystallisation annealing**

p-channel SOI MOSFET low-power SRAM technol., laser-recryst. 77319  
 polysilicon TFT-LCD with ECR-CVD gate insulator 67413  
 SOI, laser recrystallized, 0.8 µm MOSFETs 63708  
 SOI-MOST, elec. characts. rel. to channel alignment 78189  
 WReHfC thermoelectric converter emitter, space power appls. 68078  
 Si laser recrystallization, process simulation 43281  
 Si:B RTA, heating rate effects on activation/recryst. 55829  
 Si:BF<sub>3</sub> ultrashallow junctions, excimer laser annealing 63661

**rectangular waveguides**

3D waveguide structs., S-parameter calculation, finite difference 72375  
 anisotropic dielec. waveguide, anal. 63284  
 anisotropic dielec. waveguides, infinite array, anal. 65334  
 antenna array synthesis from open waveguide ends 50809  
 array RCS modelling 79503  
 arrays with finite-size coatings, 2D and 3D models 57349  
 beam splitters and recombiners based on multimode propagation phenomena 64462  
 bent rect. waveguide propag., Maxwell's eqns. tensorial form 65353  
 broadband with L-shaped septa 42838  
 broadwall slot, weakly excited, aperture elec. field 50762  
 chiro-waveguides, finite difference modal anal. 79403  
 circular-rectangular orthomode transducer, EM model 72390  
 CLIC, transfer structure model work 67613  
 CLIC transfer structure, design calcs. 67612  
 coaxial converter for whispering gallery mode transform. 48971  
 coaxial lines, rectangular, numerical inversion of Schwarz-Christoffel transformation 50746  
 coaxial probe in a rectangular waveguide 55361  
 compound broad wall slots, external mutual coupling 65390  
 corrugated waveguides, modal dispersion relations 72370  
 coupled corrugated waveguides, electron beam excitation 55638  
 coupling of circular rectangular groove guides 55382  
 CPW to rectangular waveguide end launcher, design 55375  
 dielectric filled waveguide, lossy, microwave transmission/refl. 50754  
 dielectric meas. of lossy dielectrics, numerical techniques 67454

**rectangular waveguides continued**

dielectric resonator, cylindrical, rectangular waveguide mount, anal. (Chinese) 55373  
 dielectric waveguides, mode field computations 50748  
 dielectric-filled waveguides, long. slot scatt. props. 65364  
 dielectric-loaded rectangular waveguide array, radar cross-section (French) 77543  
 dielectric-loaded wideband gyro-TWT 63600  
 discontinuities anal., minimal autonomous blocks method 65348  
 E-plane junction with partial height & full height metallic post 70617  
 EM waves in bi-isotropic medium filled rectangular waveguides 55370  
 ferrite loaded waveguides, scattering anal. 48957  
 groove-backed slotted flange, elec. dipole impedances 72393  
 I-slot characteristics 44925  
 inclined slot antenna, rectangular waveguide, admittance meas. (Chinese) 57310  
 inductive posts in waveguide, wideband equiv. cct. 65331  
 inductive windows, finite thickness, refl. characts. (Japanese) 42866  
 iris susceptance fast modal anal. 65354  
 layered cylinder in rectangular waveguide, refl./transmission coeffs. 72366  
 leakywave long slot waveguide antennas, dielec. coated, anal. 65524  
 lossy type with rough inner surfaces, full-wave anal. 50760  
 metallic posts, variational method applied to equivalent impedance matrix 72378  
 multi-connected waveguides, modal anal. 44835  
 multi-port E-plane junctions in rectang. waveguides, anal. (Chinese) 42849  
 nonlinear rectangular dielec. waveguides, self-oscill. regimes 44862  
 open resonator with rect. feeding waveguide, equiv. cct. 65346  
 optical circular/noncircular waveguides, modal props. 78748  
 optical H-shape rect. waveguide dispersion, FDTD anal. 65366  
 phase shifter, fullwave automatic synthesis 70591  
 planar antenna array, EM scatt. 65578  
 polarisation filter, combined rectangular/circ. waveguide sections 70601  
 pump lasers for fibre amplifiers 56906  
 rhombic waveguide, power handling, comments and reply 72381  
 sample fit, constitutive parameter de-embedding 70573  
 scattering by magnetized partial height ferrites 72389  
 sensors, resistive, high pulse power microwave measurements 73969  
 single-mode ring waveguide lasers unidirectional operation, comment 50358  
 slot radiator in parallel plate polariser, scatt. anal. 79438  
 slotted ridge waveguide elements, in array antenna 65658  
 superluminal barrier traversal, microwave meas. 77534  
 TLM technique for 3D steady-state field solns. 72357  
 transition from microstrip 70606  
 transverse slot arrays with inhomogen. loaded waveguide 72448  
 twisted waveguides, helical systems, vectorial finite element anal. 57193  
 wideband wide-scan-angle rectangular waveguide phased array 65657  
 GaInAs-GaAlAs ridge waveguide laser, pump for EDFA 56907

**rectification**

AC drives, unity power factor rectification 53979  
 AC/DC PWM power converters, energy storage-based 53832  
 DC railway electrification, power supply systems history 75977  
 diamond Schottky diode, electron beam modification 63671  
 dual polarisation single foreplane high power rectenna 50812  
 polybithiophene-TiO<sub>2</sub> heterojunction, rectification 55731  
 Schottky structure, current transport 55749  
 CdS/Cu thin films, p-type conduction 55676  
 GaAs/AlAs heavily doped heterojunctions, rectification 55736  
 n-GaAs/Co/Ge contacts 49295  
 GaAs/CoGa epitaxial structure, Schottky barrier height 70972  
 InGaP graded Schottky diode on InP:Si 43230  
 PbS particulate films, prep. depend. rectification 49262  
 a-Si:H/polycrystalline diamond p-n heterojunction 55718

**rectifier substations**

railway DC tracks supply, rectifier substation, thyristor technique (German) 47799

**rectifier tubes**

No entries

**rectifier valves** see *rectifier tubes***rectifiers**

see also *electrolytic rectifiers; mercury arc rectifiers; rectifying circuits; solid-state rectifiers*  
 1 kVA single-phase inverter, IGBT-based (French) 75499  
 3-phase, open-loop predictive ride-through control 61744  
 3-phase syst. with compensated power rectifier, EMC 68977  
 3kW switch-mode rectifier, burn-in product screening 82862  
 10 kA superconducting magnet dump switch, inverter-based 61823  
 AC drives, unity power factor rectification 53979  
 AC power converters, PWM, compensated carrier synchronisation method 53815  
 AC/AC converter, resonant boost rectifier, hardware implementation 61617  
 AC/DC GTO rectifiers, input current harmonics reduction 82933  
 AC/DC power converters, railway traction appls. 75972  
 AC/DC PWM power converters, energy storage-based 53832  
 AC/DC thyristor power converters, stability anal. 61757  
 AC/DC/AC converters, space-vector rectifier regulator 61625  
 boost rectifier, two-port, transient/steady-state anal. 82930  
 capacitor energy store charging, synchronous generator/rectifier-based (Russian) 83009  
 capacitor filtered, AC line current, describing function method 61781  
 Class E, low dv/dt, anal. 77066  
 combined series active/shunt passive filter syst., design (Japanese) 55228  
 crane induction motor drive, field oriented control appl. 69302  
 CSI, PWM, input characts. investig. 82907  
 DC link resonant power converter, control system simulation 68952  
 DC-DC power converters, series resonant, freq.-domain anal. 53807  
 DC/DC class E power converter, digital simulation 68969  
 DC/DC push-pull power converter, PWM, ZVS 82873  
 decentralised DC power syst., transient voltage characts. 75518  
 digital exchanges, centralised DC power plant 75521  
 diode rectifier 3-phase, passive current waveshaping 82921  
 diode rectifiers, three-phase, doubly connected, harmonics reduction 61751  
 diher rectifier, improved power factor, appls. 61637  
 electromagnet power supply, 12-pulse rectifier, voltage/current control 44720  
 frequency converters, single-phase, sinusoidal input/output currents 68962  
 harmonics generation, sources and solns. 61634  
 HV pulse stabilisers, characts. and perform. 53829  
 HV rectifiers, static power supply appls. (French) 75481



**rectifiers continued**

- HVDC firing-pulse synchronization computer control 68396  
 induction furnace power converters, harmonic instability problems 62153  
 induction generator, self-cascaded, inverter, sync. condenser 75392  
 induction generator, self-excited, single phase rectifiers, DC power control 75400  
 induction motor drives, slip energy recovery, starting transients 47793  
 line current harmonics/power factor optimisation 53814  
 magnet supply, PWM rectifiers, optimum control 61623  
 Manchester Metrolink power supply equipt. 62099  
 MV/LV distribution transformers, disturbed power system operation 75435  
 parallel resonant converter analysis/design 48506  
 parametric transformers, realisation and perform. (*German*) 63410  
 power circuits, duality techniques appls. 48504  
 power converter, static, programmable (*French*) 77067  
 power converters, load resonant, high power factor perform. 53811  
 power converters, series resonant, rectifier voltage control-based 75533  
 power converters, steady-state anal. methods 68967  
 power rectifiers HF power supply appls. 61771  
 power semiconductor testing, meas. equipment/instrumentation (*Polish*) 49453  
 power supply harmonics reduction, dual thyristor convertor-based 53831  
 proton synchrotron magnet power supply, repetitive control 60380  
 PWM, buck-type, delta modulation-based 61650  
 PWM boost rectifier, single-phase, perform. studies 68953  
 PWM power converters, intermediate DC link design 68964  
 PWM rectifier, bidirectional, 3-phase, control 61624  
 PWM rectifier, low DC voltage ripple, accelerator magnetic supply 47664  
 PWM rectifiers, harmonics anal., computer-based 62821  
 PWM rectifiers, real-time pole-placement control 82929  
 railway traction rectifiers, harmonic current reduction 62077  
 railway traction systems, cond., Birmingham, UK (March 1992) 69432  
 resonant filter rectifier, ripple feedback 61737  
 shunt passive/series active filter, rectifier harmonics compensation 61691  
 single-phase power supply impedance, meas./harmonic effects 68949  
 sinusoidal PWM topology, notch feedback cct.-based 53817  
 SMPS, HF, fast recovery diode rectifier appl. 82903  
 space power beaming rectifying antennas, thermal design 60966  
 SPS 2000 project, solar power satellite test bed 68672  
 switch mode, full bridge, novel topology 61609  
 switching mode, single-phase, modelling/control 82927  
 synchronous, MOSFET-based, practical appl. 82856  
 synchronous generator stators, additional winding, simulation (*Chinese*) 61462  
 synchronous motor drive, current inverter, switching, math. pattern (*Romanian*) 53962  
 synchronous motors, power convertor-fed, real-time simulation 61453  
 three-phase, reversible, current control algorithm 68941  
 UPS, DC-DC convertor/inverter-based, high efficiency 82867  
 UPS inverter digital control, CMOS ASIC-based 68926  
 VSI thyristor rectifier for power regenerative controls 75487  
 ZnSe:I Schottky diode, thermionic model 63873

**rectifying circuits**

- see also battery chargers; rectification; rectifiers*  
 1.5 kW telecom. rectifier with PWM boost convertor 75560  
 3-phase, open loop, predictive control 69038  
 3-phase rectifier circuit with capacitor filter 54893  
 30 W board mounted power supply module for ISDN 75509  
 100 A/48 V 3-phase rectifier for telecom. power systems 75505  
 500 W resonant-filter unit-power-factor rectifier, ripple feedback 69017  
 AC/DC single phase converter, modelling, design 75472  
 bridge rectifier, 3-phase, symmetric with null rectifier 75482  
 Class E rectifier with a series capacitor, anal. 48518  
 CMOS full-wave rectifier, realisation 77503  
 Cockcroft-Walton cascade rectifiers, dynamic/steady-state perform. 69023  
 DC power supply connection 61787  
 DC-DC convertor rectifier, filter and transformer (*French*) 68995  
 digitally controlled UPS with PWM rectifier/inverter 69054  
 diode rectifiers, 3-phase, active input current shaping 69043  
 forward type voltage resonant convertor, power loss 75513  
 full-wave precision rectifiers in CMOS technology 62830  
 high-frequency rectifiers with a transformerless input 70148  
 induction motor drives, slip energy recovery, torque pulsation prediction 61966  
 ISDN 30 W power supply module (*Japanese*) 47659  
 mains-driven power supplies for electronic apparatus (*German*) 68921  
 MOSFET synchronous rectifier switching characts. anal. (*Japanese*) 42523  
 parallel resonant converter analysis/design 48506  
 parametric current source symmetric uncompensated rectifier 75483  
 PESC 91 conf. Cambridge, USA (May 1992) 54132  
 power system harmonics reduction, dual thyristor converter 68262  
 PWM rectifier AC filter, harmonic limitation standards 53841  
 quantum boost series resonant rectifier 75468  
 radar syst. 12 kW power converter, paralleled modules 61770  
 rectifier ccts., capacitor input, input current harmonics suppression, active power factor correct. 54875  
 resonant tank boost rectifier, soft switching 69041  
 ship propulsion using machine-rectifier complexes 75986  
 shunt passive/series active filter combination 69040  
 single-phase bridge rectifiers, dynamics anal. (*Russian*) 62841  
 single-phase-fed locomotives, rectifier PWM (*French*) 69334  
 switch-mode-rectifier convertor output voltage control 69016  
 switching power supply with diode rectifier 75559  
 synchronous rectifier using current transformer driven bipolar transistor 77060  
 telecommunications power supply, low profile and high efficiency 58260  
 three-phase bridge rectifier with PWM input currents (*Czech*) 62815  
 turn-off/turn-on controlled rectifiers using GTO thyristors 82892  
 unbalanced power supply, 3-phase converter, harmonic currents 75473

**recursion method**

- GaAs/AlAs superlattice, energy gap, electronic struct. 44163

**recursive functions**

- 2D DCT computation, fast 4×4 DCT algorithm 76701  
 2D Kalman filtering based on Roesser model 51590  
 A-spline develop. for signal interpolation and compression (*French*) 65999  
 adaptive filters, recursive nonlinear system identification 45320  
 adaptive superresolution, recursive suppression algorithm 79692  
 aircraft tracking, path interpolation by recursive filtering 61038  
 binary image quadtree representation, probabilistic model 45446

**recursive functions continued**

- block  $p$ -Toeplitz systems of eqns., Levinson-type algorithm 45379  
 circuit switched network blocking probability comp. 45629  
 digital filters, floating point cascade form, error feedback 45289  
 digital filters using high-order error feedback 50985  
 dynamic motion eval., ARMAX and Kalman filtering 72661  
 EM scatt. by 2D inhomogeneous body, fast recursive algorithm 65156  
 EM scattering, 3D scalar addition theorem, recursion rels. 65246  
 FFT/Hartley transform algorithms, even and odd 66021  
 fixed point theorem in the foundations of mathematics (*Japanese*) 62457  
 Gauss-Markov noncausal random fields, recursive struct. 44952  
 image adaptive recursive filtering 57898  
 image compression by fractal geom. methods 58049  
 image enhancement and compression, recursive framework 45528  
 image motion estimation, noise-insensitive, using cumulants 51488  
 image processing, fast recursive scaled DCT algorithm 72845  
 kernel regression estimates, global convergence 69764  
 laser Doppler velocimetry information processing by Kalman-Bucy algorithm 57104  
 least squares algorithm using fixed point arith. 66016  
 linear recurrence eqns. on multiprocessor array 45272  
 M/M/1 queue, transient anal. 80307  
 multichannel FIR filtering and multivariable system identification 57796  
 multichannel multiexpt. fast transversal filter, covariance algorithms 65880  
 multichannel multiexpt. fast transversal filter RLS algorithm 65879  
 order recursive parametric bispectrum estimation 51121  
 QR-decomposition-based lattice predictor, error anal. 65869  
 recurrent neural net homotopy anal. 50991  
 RLS algorithms, error propag., backward consistency 65868  
 RLS algorithms, rotation-based, derivation and implementation 50988  
 spectral recursive autoregressive estim. by free energy minimisation 57811  
 video coding, scene struct. exploitation 80097  
 Volterra system  $p^{\text{th}}$ -order inverse synthesis, recursive method 72480

**red shift**

*see also Doppler effect*

- ethylbenzene core opt. fibre, SRS super-broadened coherent spectra (*Chinese*) 79111

**rediffusion**

*see also broadcasting; radio rediffusion*

No entries

**reduced gravity experiments**

*see zero gravity experiments*

**reduced instruction set computing**

- 3.3-V BiCMOS cct. techniques for 250-MHz RISC modules 48754  
 64-bit Nat. Semicond. CPU Swordfish (*Dutch*) 48733  
 BiCMOS RISC microprocessor 70381  
 book 55172  
 cache/TLB macros, on-chip config. for RISC processor 48693  
 CISC vs. RISC microprocessors for FDDI 66422  
 communication architecture, reduced, performance meas. (*German*) 51829  
 control flow checking in pipelined microprocessors, signature anal. 77383  
 digital filter CAD system for RISC DSP archit. 63163  
 DSP streamlined microprocessor archit. 42685  
 embedded control appls., RISC processor chips (*German*) 48762  
 EMS, open architecture anal. (*Chinese*) 74918  
 expert system for PC board testing/diagnosis 54768  
 FRP1600 RISC processor optimised for FORTH (*German*) 48771  
 fuzzy processor, 16-bit 80C166 microcontroller with RISC ALU (*German*) 42688  
 HARP: a VLIW RISC processor 48728  
 HERA, H1 expt., RISC multiprocessor event trigger 52989  
 iHARP, multiple instruction processor chip 42692  
 Intel i860 versus digital signal processors 77384  
 ISDN software processing, RISC state-swapping operation 58558  
 Josephson computer syst. and connection technol. (*Japanese*) 55207  
 LAN internets, complex, global, low-cost routers 45776  
 Lynx/Galactica Net, distributed, cache coherent multiprocessor 63006  
 MCM co-fired ceramic substrate, high-speed digital appl. elec. meas. 49188  
 MCM technol. for RISC processor chip set 69631  
 microcomputer advances and chip developments 42698  
 microprocessor, develop., perform., appls. (*German*) 42669  
 microprocessor cache perform. anal., package/interconnect. 77341  
 Motorola 8810 superscalar RISC microprocessor 48734  
 pattern inform. contest assessment algorithm 72895  
 power syst., load dispatching, MMI (*Chinese*) 74921  
 programmable controller high performance VLSI chip 77401  
 random testing of a RISC-type processor 71405  
 RISC/B virtual memory management and cache design 70357  
 SCADA/EMS, RISC technol. and open syst. (*Chinese*) 74917  
 single instruction architecture, image processing appl. 42614  
 SPARC architecture 32-bit embedded controller (*Japanese*) 48724  
 Sparc single board computer for embedded appls. (*Italian*) 55206  
 stall cache, restricted onchip instruction cache 63005  
 Tiny RISC microprocessor, design and implementation 63062  
 video signal processing, multiprocessor array cell 63048  
 VL82C900 I/O processor, RISC in ASIC 77392  
 VME RISC processor farm for third level triggering 52985  
 Winograd multiplicative FFT algorithms on IBM RS/6000 42236  
 workstation RISC/UNIX second stage trigger 52988  
 GaAs/AlGaAs 1000 MIPS pipelined HBT RISC wafer scale hybrid 70884

**redundancy**

- see also bandwidth compression; data compression; logic design*  
 aggressive transmissions over redundant paths 45653  
 airborne radar receiver testing using ATE, redundancy elimination 74667  
 avionics for the Space Shuttle, fault tolerant 74660  
 Boeing 777 electric system with backup 74689  
 channel coding, waveform and structured redundancy methods 79619  
 circuits, heuristic logic partitioning and resynthesis for testability 76924  
 CMOS DRAMs, 64 Mbit, technologies (*Japanese*) 48683  
 CMOS WSI, hierarchical redundancy for orthogonal arrays 71464  
 combinational ccts., automatic test generation tech. 42612  
 combinational circuits, redundancy removal (*Japanese*) 48650  
 combinatorial ccts. redundancy identification and test generation 77156  
 defect-tolerant replacement circuits, redundancy for WLSIs (*Japanese*) 62910  
 dictionary entry compression expts. 57486  
 digital image coding with data compression and LF suppression (*German*) 51359  
 digital transm. syst. line code redundancy estim. 50880  
 doubly fault tolerant arrays, optimal spare assignments 55166



**redundancy continued**

- DRAM redundant binary-tree chips, fault tolerance 48714
- EEPROM technol. and high endurance cell design 63008
- ELSA project, state-of-the-art wafer scale 55168
- enVision timing resolver for VLSI testing 78273
- EPROM multi-step stress test, yield improvement 77323
- fast on-line adaptive code 72517
- fault tolerant architecture simulator for reliability/readiness determ. 74826
- fault tolerant avionics, processor architectures comparison 74662
- Fault tolerant VLSI archits., yield/layout issues 55173
- fault-tolerant integrated INS/GPS for future spacecraft 74661
- fault-tolerant VLSI memories, faulty memory elements, reliability 48718
- finite memory sources, sequential algorithm for universal coding 65768
- flight control using fiber distributed data interface 66496
- Goppa codes, trace operator and redundancy 65749
- IC manufacturability, profit maximisation model 56289
- IC yield models, generalized Poisson distrib. 71391
- index representations and compression techs. 57490
- INTELSAT VI satellite test program 67984
- k-out-of-N:G redundant system, reliability anal., chance common-cause shock failures 69728
- large-area high-performance crossbar, cct. design 55182
- logic testing, redundancy impact on testability 77169
- LSI memory structures, reliability index calc. 70366
- memoryless sources, relative-redundancy universal coding 65736
- metrology system, reliab. improvement (*Polish*) 59210
- multimegabit RAMs, yield optimization with redundancy 70368
- multimodular fault tolerant syst., reliab. anal./redundancy 69710
- multiple-level redundancy of fault-tolerant VLSI/WSI systems 56291
- multiple-unit redundant system, transient anal. 69724
- neural nets hardware faults mapping onto behavioral errors 55323
- optimal limited word length codes 50853
- path sensitization in critical path problem 77237
- polysilicon CMOS LCD with redundancy, fully integrated 52535
- power supplies, N+1 redundancy, load balancing 62825
- power system relay protection, microprocessor-based, fault tolerance (*English*) 75147
- processor arrays fault-tolerant redundant VLSI, design 63014
- RAMs, redundant, fault covering, integrated algorithm 70334
- RAMs, redundant, fault covering, simulated annealing 70333
- redundant positive digit number representation (*Japanese*) 62959
- redundant ring networks, performance anal. 66382
- residue arithmetic multiplier, design/CMOS implemen. 70312
- ring networks, reconfigurability limits 58485
- rule based flight data validation, numeric/symbolic 68020
- SAM, ultra-high-speed, redundancy technique 55158
- satellite Earth station receiver standby/monitoring system 73513
- SC circuits, fault-tolerant, implemen. 63135
- sensor failure detection and recovery by neural networks 46447
- sequential ATPG based on implicit state enumeration 77150
- servomotor drives, control reliability improvement using redundant ccts. (*German*) 61991
- source matching problem, minimax codes 72471
- stereoscopic image data compression 58034
- Stratum 1 redundant time/freq. syst., auto. hierarchy control 45904
- synchronisation, error control coding, block codes, min. redundancy (*Japanese*) 57436
- telecommunication switching fn. security measures (*Japanese*) 58691
- test technology, review 48568
- TFT-LCD module for projection EDTV 52534
- thermoelectric coolers, redundant, performance/reliability 48030
- three state redundant system, two units, MTTF, availability 69732
- time matching for spectral-domain digital audio sig. coding 50881
- two unit priority redundant system, three modes, failure/repair correl. 69725
- two-digit adaptive delta modulation system, line coding format 72522
- two-dimensional VLSI arrays, reconfiguration; time-redundancy 71423
- two-unit redundant system with random shocks and inspection 69731
- two-unit redundant system with two failure types, stochastic anal. 48091
- universal quantization by randomized uniform/lattice quantizers 45014
- universal variable-to-fixed length source code based on Lawrence's algorithm 45007
- UPS redundant syst., resonant converters (*Korean*) 68985
- VLSI, yield with redundant ccts., statistical modeling 71411
- VLSI design, spare allocation and reconfiguration 54839
- VLSI memory reconfiguration, clustered fault models 55143
- VLSI reconfig. problems, fast search algorithms 54995
- VLSI reconfigurable chips, fault covering 55002
- VLSI redundant memories online repair and yield enhancement 48705
- VLSI/WSI, defect-tolerant, optimal spare allocation 71422
- VLSI/WSI processor array self-reconfiguration by neural networks 70413
- wafer-scale optimisation, parallel architectures 48761
- warm standby system, two unit, two server, cost-benefit anal. 69723
- WSI, fault tolerant tree using adaptive operational redundancy 70416
- WSI, hierarchical rotary spare replacement redundancy (*Japanese*) 49627
- WSI defect tolerant hierarchical sorting networks 70420
- WSI high density metal cross-point laser linking 71420
- WSI processor arrays; rule based reconfiguration 70415
- WSI rapid prototyping archit. 70411
- WSI rapid prototyping architecture, defect tolerance and yield 55181
- zero-redundancy coding for unequal code symbol costs 79594
- GaAs, RF-WSI active phased arrays 72461
- GaAs digital cts., use in space environ., SEU sensitivity 62913
- Si large-area ICs, laser interconnect. for defect avoid. 64059

**redundancy theory** *see* **redundancy****reed relays**

- contact resist./reliability relation 70782
- dry, impact wear of elec. contact 63456
- power reed switch under DC load, contact reliability (*Japanese*) 63455
- ultraminature, mag. and mech. design 63445
- ultraminature, magnetic and mechanical design 63452

**reed switches** *see* **reed relays****reel-to-reel tape recorders** *see* **audio tape recorders****reeling** *see* **winding (process)****reentrant superconductors** *see* **magnetic superconductors****reference circuits**

- CMOS band-gap voltage/current refs., precision compensated 78324
- IC design optimization using CAD tools 43733
- op-amps expand voltage ref. options 48501

**reference circuits continued**

- temperature controller, programmable, software-compensated 62822
- voltage meas., eight-digit accuracy, using Zener reference 74187

**references (standards)** *see* **standards****refining, oil** *see* **oil refining****reflectance** *see* **reflectivity****reflection**

- see also* **acoustic wave reflection**; **electromagnetic wave reflection**; **neutron reflection**; **reflectivity**

No entries

**reflection high energy electron diffraction**

- III-V semicond. surfaces, MBE growth, capping and decapping 43383
- laser-driven RHEED, real-time digital imaging 43100
- MBE growth on Te-adsorbed Si(001) 54532
- phthalocyanine-semiconductor junctions, O/I-MBE, photoelectrochem. 48310
- AlAs, MOMBE growth using dimethylethylamine alane 48252
- AlAs-GaAs double barrier RTD, elec. characts. 49463
- AlAs-GaAs double barrier RTD, elec. characts. 49462
- AlGaAs surface cleaning by H ECR plasma 71035
- AlGaAs:Er, MBE growth and charactn. 48257
- AlSb, MBE growth, Sb incorporation, RHEED study 48260
- AlSb-InAs-AlSb double-heterojunction P-n-P bipolar transistor 49491
- BaTiO<sub>3</sub> films, epitaxial growth on Si (100) 76809
- CdTe, selected area epitaxy 76746
- CdZnTe(100) substrate, thermal treatment effects 43407
- CoAl/AlAs/GaAs heterostructures, MBE growth 42359
- CoSi<sub>2</sub>-CaF<sub>2</sub>-Si (111), MIS struct., epitaxial growth 42300
- CoSi<sub>2</sub>-CaF<sub>2</sub>-Si(111) heterostruct., epitaxial growth 76804
- CoSi<sub>2</sub>-Si (001), MBE growth 76803
- Cu VLSI metallisation, scanning  $\mu$ -RHEED microscopy 49397
- $\beta$  FeSi<sub>2</sub>/Si(111), SPE growth, RHEED anal. 43228
- GaAlAs, films, MBE on vicinal GaAs (110), step structs. 42351
- GaAs (001), MBE growth, Ga adatom kinetics 54533
- GaAs, MBE on Si, initial stages, RHEED obs. 69834
- GaAs, MBE, surface stoichiometry, QW, photolum. 42315
- GaAs, MBE surfaces, STM imaging 76754
- GaAs, MOMBE growth, RHEED 48316
- GaAs, MOMBE growth kinetics, RHEED 48314
- GaAs, MOMBE on GaAs patterned substrate, facet formation 42354
- GaAs epitaxial layers, GSMBE, charactn. 54508
- GaAs, films, MBE on vicinal GaAs (110), step structs. 42351
- GaAs films, MOMBE, RHEED, photolum. 48300
- GaAs gas-source migration enhanced epitaxy, step flow growth 76717
- GaAs layers, MOMBE, CBE, surface diffusion length, RHEED 48315
- GaAs, quantum wires, electronic props. 48272
- GaAs quantum-wire structures, MBE synthesis 62635
- GaAs stoichiometric migration enhanced epitaxy 62626
- GaAs:Be, planar confinement of  $\delta$  Be at monolayer level 55827
- GaAs:Er, MBE growth and charactn. 48257
- GaAs:Si/GaAs(111) $\beta$ , MBE, growth temp., doping charactn. 54535
- GaAs:Zn, low power pulsed laser annealing 71009
- GaAs/AlGaAs, MBE, flux interruption-and-annealing method 42302
- GaAs/ErAs/GaAs structure, MEE growth 48308
- GaAs/In<sub>0.53</sub>Ga<sub>0.47</sub>As, heterojunct., interdiffusion, MBE growth sequence effects 62638
- GaAs/Si heterostructures, MBE, initial stage reconstruction, AES 76774
- GaAs-AlGaAs, MBE grown struct. for IR detection and integrated optics 52421
- GaAs-Ca<sub>0.5</sub>Sr<sub>0.5</sub>F-GaAs, MBE, surface morph., crystal., chem-composition 48254
- GaAs<sub>1-x</sub>P<sub>x</sub>, growth by gas source MBE 48290
- Ga<sub>x</sub>In<sub>1-x</sub>As<sub>y</sub>P<sub>1-y</sub>, GSMBE, RHEED 76765
- GaN epitaxial films, MALE-DIBE growth 76782
- GaN, gas-source MBE growth on Al<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub> 54500
- GaSb, MBE growth, Sb incorporation, RHEED study 48260
- GaSb, MOMBE growth kinetics, RHEED 48314
- GaSe layers, MBE, RHEED study 48265
- Ge MBE growth on Si (100), surfactants influence 54574
- Ge solid phase epitaxy, surfactant controlled, on Si 62603
- Ge strained epilayers, MBE on InP(100) 62639
- Ge/Si heteroepitaxial growth, GSMBE, RHEED, light irradi. 54515
- Ge<sub>x</sub>Si<sub>1-x</sub>, MBE growth, REELS anal. 48276
- Ge<sub>x</sub>Si<sub>1-x</sub> strained layers, MBE in narrow temp. window 76796
- Ge<sub>x</sub>Si<sub>1-x</sub>/Si superlattices, MBE, 2D growth 76780
- Ge<sub>x</sub>Si<sub>1-x</sub>As<sub>y</sub>Si<sub>1-y</sub> plasma CVD, struct. anal. 48358
- Ge<sub>x</sub>Si<sub>1-x</sub>/Si heteroepitaxy, RPCVD, growth, struct. props. 69854
- InAlAs-InGaAsP MQW by GSMBE, charactn. and optoelectronics appl. 42369
- InAlAs-InGaAs-InP heterostruct., very high electron mobility, MBE 48274
- InAs, MBE growth on diamond (001) 62614
- InAs quantum dots in GaAs matrix, MBE growth 48271
- InAs/GaAs heterointerfaces, formation and morphology 48306
- InAs/GaAs(100), MBE anal., reflection anisotropy spectroscopy 76721
- InAs/InP QW, CBE, growth interruptions, RHEED 48328
- In<sub>0.1</sub>Ga<sub>0.9</sub>As, migration enhanced epitaxy, MBE, growth front profile, RHEED obs. 48277
- In<sub>0.1</sub>Ga<sub>0.9</sub>As, surfactant mediated MBE on GaAs (001) 62592
- InGaAs/InP MQW by GSMBE, charactn. and optoelectronics appl. 42369
- InGaAs-GaAs optically bistable optoelectronic switches, MBE growth 52053
- In<sub>0.1</sub>Ga<sub>0.9</sub>As-GaAs MODFET growth using buffer layer schemes 49011
- In(Ga)AsP, gas source MBE, As composition 42344
- In<sub>1-x</sub>Ga<sub>x</sub>As<sub>y</sub>P<sub>1-y</sub>/InP MQW, GSMBE, RHEED, photolum., X-ray diffr. 54504
- InP MISFET, passivation, oxide growth props. 43411
- InSb-CdTe, MBE, interface form 76756
- InSe layers, MBE, RHEED study 48265
- MnS, MBE film growth, X-ray diffr., photolum. 42347
- Pb<sub>1-x</sub>Eu<sub>x</sub>Te, MBE growth, RHEED study 42261
- Si (001), double domain, bilayer RHEED intensity oscillations 76759
- Si (001), reconstruct., CBE growth 69852
- Si (100), MBE, initial oxidation 78013
- Si, carbonisation dynamics 78015
- Si epitaxy, UHV electron beam evaporation 76758
- Si films, synchrotron radiation-assisted MBE 62591
- Si, gas source MBE growth dynamics 69875
- Si gas source MBE using disilane, anisotropy 69876
- Si, homoepitaxial, laser-enhanced photo-CVD, charactn. 42340
- Si homoepitaxy, laser photodissociation of Si<sub>2</sub>H<sub>6</sub> 62598



**reflect high energy electron diffraction continued**

- Si laser-enhanced photo-CVD epitaxy, microstruct. charactn. 54521
- Si:B,Cl, low temp. plasma CVD epitaxial growth 62597
- Si-CaF<sub>2</sub>/BaF<sub>2</sub>-Pb<sub>1-x</sub>Sn<sub>x</sub>Se, low temp. growth, IR sensor appl. 76805
- Si-GaAs interface, MBE growth and delta doping 48255
- Si(001), GSMBE growth, RHEED 54516
- Si(111) surface, GSMBE growth, RHEED study 54539
- $\beta$ -SiC, film growth on Si, carbonisation 76825
- $\beta$ -SiC film on Si(111), MBE growth and surface reactions 48285
- SiC microcrystalline films, H radical enhanced CVD 54611
- Si<sub>2</sub>H<sub>6</sub> gas source MBE, RHEED intensity oscill. 42342
- SrTiO<sub>3</sub> films, epitaxial growth on Si (100) 76809
- YBa<sub>2</sub>Cu<sub>3</sub>O<sub>7</sub> epilayer evap. on YSZ buffer, RHEED, XRD 76732
- ZnSe:Li, MBE layers, planar doping, photolumin. 43308
- ZnSe:Li, controlled doping during ALE growth, RHEED anal. 43313

**reflection spectra** *see reflectivity; spectra***reflectivity**

- see also electroreflectance; piezorefectance; thermorefectance*
- Braff reflector, reflectivity wavelength shift 78765
- broadband stimulated Brillouin scattering, phase conjugate fidelity, reflectivity 50400
- canopy reflectance modelling methods 53248
- compact/laser disk manufacture, metallisation 73860
- dielectric waveguide mirror, refl. and transmission anal. 58955
- discrete crown vegetation canopy, bidirectional reflectance 53249
- external-cavity laser diode open-resonator model, optical disc head appls. 50357
- Fabry-Perot modulators, selective antireflection coatings 56654
- fibre optic sensor, amplitude-type with photoreceiver, displacement meas. 46503
- grating-tuned strong-external-feedback semiconductor lasers 64780
- multilayered chiral structs., appls. 50627
- polymer nonlin. opt. multilayer Bragg structure 57043
- pulsed lasers, lumped and distributed losses 44493
- pumping reflectors for slab lasers, ray tracing anal. 44498
- radar absorbent material reflectivity, free-space meas. inaccuracies 67464
- residual film detection using UC reflectance 78267
- rhodamine 6G dye, high-effectivity four-wave mixing by saturable gain 57038
- RTP wafer emissivity variation meas. 43282
- sandwiched thin nonlinear layer, reflectivity switching 57050
- semiarid shrub vegetation, canopy reflectance model 53250
- semiconductor laser, anal. of reflectivity at facet 44352
- shiny oak, bidirectional reflectance props. 53253
- SOI, polycrystalline, laser-induced periodic surface structures 49312
- soil bidirectional reflectance model/meas. 53182
- solar cells, textured surface reflection losses 61878
- specularity detection using colour and multiple views 81718
- submicron reliability tools, modulated refl. surface topog. imaging 54342
- super-Gaussian reflectivity mirrors in unstable laser resonators 79089
- wafer multilayer film/reflectivity meas., UV microspectrophotometry 81686
- waveguides, reflection method 56626
- AgO, film, recordable compact disc 81370
- Al<sub>x</sub>Ga<sub>1-x</sub>As Bragg reflectors, low press. MOCVD 42406
- Al<sub>x</sub>Ga<sub>1-x</sub>As layers, CBE on GaAs, dynamic optical reflectivity 48319
- AlGaAs/GaAs SQW laser, mirror reflectance modulation 64779
- AlGaAs-AlAs epitaxial DBR mirror stacks 79030
- AlGaAs-GaAs monolithic three-channel LD-PD array 50194
- Al<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub>/SiO<sub>2</sub> multilayer coatings, excimer lasers appl. 56714
- BaTiO<sub>3</sub>, nominally undoped, NIR self-pumped phase conjugation 72182
- BaTiO<sub>3</sub>, phase conjugation by stimulated photorefractive scattering using a retroreflected seeding beam 79136
- BaTiO<sub>3</sub> photorefractive crystals, phase-conjugate reflectivities 79151
- BaTiO<sub>3</sub>, self-pumped phase-conjugate mirror 44569
- BiGe<sub>1-x</sub>O<sub>20</sub>, ps nonlin. absorpt. and phase conjugation 57066
- BiSi<sub>12</sub>O<sub>20</sub>, ps nonlin. absorpt. and phase conjugation 57066
- C microparticle suspension/dielectric interface, nonlinear laser beam switching 64983
- CO<sub>2</sub> laser, PbF<sub>2</sub>/ZnSe antirefl. coating on KCl, props. 57001
- CdS<sub>x</sub>Se<sub>1-x</sub> doped glass, phase-conjugated signal refl. (*English*) 44558
- CdTe (111) on sapphire (0001), hot wall epitaxy growth 54564
- DyBiG films, magneto-optic readout, metallic reflector 78604
- Er-doped fibre ring laser output characters. 78984
- Er-doped tunable fibre laser output reflectivity model 78985
- GaAs 48334
- GaAs LP-MOVPE, growth oscills., optical detection 76770
- GaAs, p-i-n diodes, photovoltage effects, photorefectance study 49459
- GaAs spacer, bistable Fabry-Perot etalon 57057
- GaAs, surface, optical charactn. during ALE growth 62566
- GaAs, total emissivity, temp. meas. 74259
- p-GaAs:Si, D, optical waveguides, acceptor passivation 49963
- GaAs-Al<sub>0.35</sub>Ga<sub>0.65</sub>As, nipi struct., Bragg reflection modulator 44512
- GaAs-AlGaAs MQW, phase conjugation at 10.6  $\mu$ m 57022
- Ge film growth, surface reaction, real-time monitoring 54520
- GeSbTe film quenching, laser diode beam exposure instrument 56509
- GeTe, laser-induced rapid transform., storage media 49831
- Hg<sub>0.8</sub>Cd<sub>0.2</sub>Te, etched anodic oxide, reflectivity 63793
- InGaAs(100), MBE anal., reflection anisotropy spectroscopy 76721
- In<sub>0.55</sub>Ga<sub>0.45</sub>As MBE growth, alloy clustering, defect struct. 69865
- InGaAs/GaAs, piezoelec. field meas., Franz-Keldysh oscillations 55697
- In<sub>x</sub>Ga<sub>1-x</sub>As/InP:Fe precision charactn. 48248
- InGaAsP, gas source MBE for distributed Bragg reflector 48291
- InGaAsP laser diode integration in silica based optical waveguide, optical logic gate matrix switch 44193
- InP plasma etching effect, photorefectance 49365
- InP solar cells, encapsulated, light trapping, anisotropic etch 53924
- (KNa)<sub>0.1</sub>(Sr<sub>0.75</sub>Ba<sub>0.25</sub>)<sub>0.9</sub>Nb<sub>2</sub>O<sub>6</sub>:Co, self-pumped phase conjugation 57030
- (KNa)<sub>2</sub>(SrBa)<sub>0.9</sub>Nb<sub>2</sub>O<sub>6</sub>:Cu self-pumped phase conjugator 79101
- KNbO<sub>3</sub>, optical planar waveguides, He ion implantation 64427
- KNbO<sub>3</sub>:Fe self-pumped phase conjugation at 632.8 nm (*Chinese*) 79110
- LiNbO<sub>3</sub>, proton-exchanged, SHG second-order nonlinear susceptibility meas. 50439
- Nd:YAG laser rod gain saturation, high-reflectivity four-wave mixing 79155
- a-Si, growth-site-limited epitaxial crystn. 69827
- Si, molten, reflectivity dynamics during nanosecond laser annealing 55804
- Si polycrystalline films, RTP deposition 54637
- Si polycrystalline solar cell, grooved surface, efficiency 75766
- Si solar cells, light trapping 75699
- Si surface, Al metallisation, surface roughness, STM obs. 71143

**reflectivity continued**

- Si surface damage, preclean induced, epitaxial growth charact., RTP 43396
- Si surface, rapid thermal precleaning for epitaxy 62596
- Si wafer reflectance, thickness/metalisation effects 71060
- Si:B, ion implantation, optical bridge reflectometer study 55849
- Si-SiN<sub>x</sub> quarter-wave dielectric mirrors, reactive sputtering 56706
- Si-SiO<sub>2</sub> interface, Si wafer cleaning, IR spectra 43368
- SrBaNb<sub>2</sub>O<sub>6</sub>:Ce crystal, self-pumped phase conjugation and two-wave coupling 50399
- TiO<sub>2</sub> antirefl. coatings for Si solar cells, optical props. 69192
- TlBiSe<sub>2</sub> films, struct. and elec. props., growth parameter effects 69874
- XeCl excimer laser, SBS by organic liquids 72195
- Y-Ba-Cu-O thin films, radiative props. 64317
- ZnO:B films, deposition, elec. and optical props. 62660

**reflectometers**

- 2.3 ps time-domain reflectometer for MM-wave network anal. 67476
- 4-port, microwave, calibration method 67462
- high temperature permitt. and permeab. meas. system 67459
- microwave, source-pull/load-pull oscillator meas. 46625
- optical bridge reflectometer, ion implantation dose meas. 55849
- optical fibre time-domain reflectometer, perform. parameter improvements 71689
- optical transmission system meas., reflectometer-based (*German*) 52626
- six-port, for nonlinear microwave device characterization 52598
- six-port, using symmetrical six-port waveguide junction 52599
- six-port reflectometer, numerical method for bandwidth extension 52589
- two-frequency homodyne reflectometer for plasma diagnostics 81656
- UHF/VHF reflectometers, uncertainty budget for meas. 59250

**reflectometry**

- see also microwave reflectometry; reflectometers; time-domain reflectometry*
- dielectric film thickness meas., micro-spot system 59680
- fibre radiation stability, optical reflectometry 56562
- fibre Rayleigh backscattering meas. by optical low-coherence reflectometry 43999
- light scattering materials reflection coeff. meas., error reduction 74255
- micrometer resoln. reflectometry for component charactn. (*French, Italian*) 49994
- MOVPE, in situ process monitor 42297
- optical coherence-domain, sampled data interpolation 45105
- oxide film thickness meas., feature edge effect 59679
- passive optical subscriber loops, fault localisation 52084
- RTP semicond. thin films, uniformity charactn. 55649
- scanning laser ophthalmoscope reflectometry 67867
- wafer top layer thickness meas., microrreflectometry 81685
- Al<sub>x</sub>Ga<sub>1-x</sub>As layers, CBE on GaAs, dynamic optical reflectivity 48319
- GaAs, vacuum chemical epitaxy growth oscills., reflectance difference 48320
- Si-SiN<sub>x</sub> quarter-wave dielectric mirrors, reactive sputtering 56706

**reflector antennas**

- see also antenna reflectors*
- 1.5-4.2 GHz mid lat. ionosphere sporadic radiation obs. (*Russian*) 44778
- 60 GHz BWG reflector antenna 65475
- array feed excitation, perform. improvement 65426
- array feeds for compact range 65480
- ASCAMP, EHF dual-freq antenna design 81045
- asymmetric mirror antennas, characteristic radiation features 44885
- ATDRSS tri-band reflector antenna, designs 65433
- beam-waveguide antenna, Deep Space Network, holography technique 57334
- beam-waveguide antenna performance eval. using portable microwave test package 57333
- beam-waveguide antenna performance predictions with comparisons to experimental results 57332
- beam-waveguide reflector antenna, 34-m, calibration at 8.45/32 GHz 57335
- Bologna Cross radiotelescope analysis 66988
- BS-3 Broadcasting Satellite antenna subsystem development (*Japanese*) 73775
- BWG wideband feeds, iter. design technique 65476
- C-band reflector antennas, modular design approach 57316
- compact range design with offset dual-shaped reflectors 62348
- compact range eval. using diagonal flat plate 62347
- compact range Gregorian subreflector resistive edge treatment 62349
- compact range using axially-symmetric paraboloid Gregorian antenna 62350
- computer analysis programs 79455
- contoured beam shaped reflector antenna for broadcasting satellites 65438
- corner reflector antenna radiation pattern anal. by GTD 65447
- corner reflector TE and TM scattering 79456
- DBS reception, flat printed zone plate antennas 65415
- DBS single shaped reflector antennas 44902
- diffraction anal. 79470
- directivity analysis 79453
- dual corner design with three reflector elements 72422
- dual reflector antenna design, interactive CA2R software (*French*) 50779
- dual reflector antenna double offset config. conditions (*Japanese*) 72430
- dual reflector array fed antenna sidelobe minimisation 65496
- dual reflector polarization transformers 65499
- dual-offset reflector antenna with subreflector scan mechanism 65497
- dual-offset reflector antennas, small Earth stns., atmos. sensor 57336
- dual-shaped, scanning characters. 65416
- dual-shaped offset reflector antenna synthesis 65500
- DYANET, 20/30 GHz dual-beam antennas (*Japanese*) 65444
- DYANET II satellite ISDN ground station antenna (*Japanese*) 58553
- DYANET II satellite ISDN subscriber ground station equip. (*Japanese*) 58556
- electronic tracking feed, beamwaveguide optics 65423
- electronically controlled reconfigurable reflector antenna 65427
- Eriasson's antenna R&D 50772
- fan rib type mesh deployable reflector 72464
- frequency selective surfaces for multi-band satellite antenna 65506
- frequency-scanned reflection gratings with integrated polarizer 57292
- Fresnel zone plate antenna, design 65672
- FSS with circular ring elements, design 65429
- GSM network satellite payloads with active antennas 45992
- gyrotron dual-shaped dual-reflector antenna 63582
- high-T<sub>c</sub> supercond. active antenna with reflector 56502
- hybrid, cylindrical phased array feed, diff. distortions 65651
- hybrid antennas, reflector shaping for contoured beams 57297
- IEE colloquium, London, UK (1992) 54098
- IEEE antennas and propag. soc. symposium, London, Canada (1991) 62212



**reflector antennas continued**

- ITALSAT F2 satellite, advanced multiple-beam antenna 65548  
 Japanese activities in antennas and propag. 50773  
 Ku-band shaped dual-shell gridded reflectors, satellite appls. 57319  
 large ground antennas, appl. of offset dual-shaped reflectors 65494  
 major angle corner reflector antenna, radiation pattern anal, GTD 57341  
 measurement and eval. techniques (Japanese) 65583  
 mesh antenna reflectors, interference and passive intermodulation products (Japanese) 58890  
 mesh reflector antennas, power pattern synthesis 79465  
 mesh surface reflector antennas, anal. model review 79449  
 microstrip reflectarray antenna with offset feed 65645  
 microwave antenna double beam direction control 57312  
 microwave high power directive beam generation 79482  
 microwave mode analyzer with dispersive reflector antenna 59648  
 microwave reflectors, passive intermodulation product perform. 65488  
 MM wave reflector antenna tolerances 57315  
 MM-wave double-dipole antennas for high-gain reflector 57330  
 mm-wave freq. selective surfaces in large incident angle quasi-optical systems 44864  
 MM-wave IC antenna based on the Fresnel zone plate 65412  
 MSAT, L-band integrated reflector antenna feed array 73463  
 multifocal reflector antennas with multiple subreflectors 65495  
 near-field phase retrieval meas. in mm-/sub mm-wave ranges 72425  
 null synthesis for rigid/reconfigurable surfaces 65424  
 offset dual-reflector antenna synthesis using GO 65498  
 offset Gregorian/Cassegrain antenna spillover loss comparison 66987  
 offset paraboloidal umbrella reflector antenna, mesh pillowing 65432  
 offset reflector antenna radiation pattern anal. 44895  
 panel corrugations to reduce scatt. from reflector gaps 65521  
 parabolic antenna radiation pattern corrector 50787  
 paraboloid, asymptotic calcs. of wide-angle patterns 44900  
 passive sig. retrasm. by circ.-waveguide-coupled reflector antennas 51978  
 photogrammetric measurement of antenna in vacuum chamber 44901  
 primary feeds with corrugated soft surfaces, scatt. 65428  
 pulse-type excitations, transient anal. 65435  
 quasi-optics errors in remote sensing 57337  
 radiotelescope antenna surface meas. by radio holography (Japanese) 66984  
 real-time combining of residual carrier array signals 51744  
 reconfigurable mesh reflector antennas 57313  
 reconfigurable satellite reflector antenna, design 65436  
 rim loaded, anal. using integral eqn. 65485  
 RT-70 70-m axisymmetrical reflector antenna design 59121  
 S/X-band antenna for satellite tracking (Japanese) 65443  
 satellite, beam forming networks, CAD 57370  
 satellite antenna dichroic subreflector 79460  
 satellite broadcasting contoured beam antenna, smoothly shaped reflectors (Japanese) 72429  
 satellite deployable mesh antenna, mass minimisation 65546  
 satellite dichroic subreflector antenna electrical design 79461  
 satellite Earth station news-gathering antenna 73528  
 satellite mobile radio freq. reuse, mesh reflector antennas (Japanese) 46025  
 satellite multibeam antenna for ACTS 57366  
 shaped beam antennas, reflector surface errors 57314  
 shaped single-reflector offset antenna, design 65437  
 sidelobe cancellation with adaptive filters 65456  
 skew offset reflectors, pattern anal. 50761  
 small aperture with splashplate feed 57318  
 space deployable antennas, radiation characts. (Japanese) 65490  
 sub-MM wave radiotelescope at Nagoya Univ. (Japanese) 66985  
 three-parameter model for circular/elliptical distrib. 65422  
 tri-reflector offset microwave antennas (Japanese) 65445  
 truncated field data, spherical wave expansions 65484  
 TV DBS reflector antenna (Japanese) 73781  
 TVRO composite C-band/S-band antenna feed 67050  
 vessel traffic syst. radar antennas, reflector shaping 57317  
 Voyager antenna for Cassini spacecraft, diffraction anal. 65434  
 VSAT reflector antenna co/cross-polarised feed design 65532  
 wavefront shapes optimisation 65425

**reflex klystrons**

No entries

**refraction**

- see also *acoustic wave refraction; electromagnetic wave refraction; refractive index*  
 MSSW refr. by ferrite medium and ferrite-insulator-metal medium 56452

**refractive index**see also *photorefractive effect*

- 2-amino-5-nitropyridinium-dihydrogen phosphate, nonlinear props. 44556  
 anti-refl. coating manufacture, refr. index 54598  
 antireflection coated diode laser, TE/TM modes optimisation by refr. index/thickness calc. 50123  
 attenuation-optimised dispersion-flattened quadruple-clad fibers 64379  
 axially strained weakly guiding optical fibre modal pattern 56576  
 channel optical waveguides fabricated by ion exchange in high-index commercial glasses 49974  
 crystalline organic semiconductor optical directional couplers and switches using an index-matching layer 44033  
 DFB diode laser effective linewidth enhancement factor 56952  
 DFB laser quarter-wave-shifted, static/dynamic behaviour 72088  
 dielectrics submm modelling for polarimetric radar 73660  
 diffusion pumps, oil backstreaming contamination 67999  
 diode laser, symmetric, longitudinal spatial instability due to spatial hole burning 56928  
 double-doped fibers with a non-Kerr-like nonlinear refractive-index change, soliton bistability 44527  
 electro-optic travelling-wave modulators with slow-wave electrodes, fabrication 64482  
 EM scatt., 2D refractive index profile reconstruction 65223  
 EM stratified atmosphere propag. with even power N-profile (Japanese) 72308  
 ferroelectric films, sol-gel, guided wave optical props. 49964  
 fibre, double-doped, modulational instability 64405  
 fibre amplifier, periodic gam, refr. index corrugations 78974  
 fibre couplers, scalar supermodes coupling coeffs. calc. 64399  
 fibre dual-mode/single-mode waveguide modal filter cladding indices 43992  
 fibre optic sensor, D-shaped, for methane gas sensing 59445  
 fibre photoinduced self-organisation effects, conf. (1991) 47873  
 fibre sensor, axially strained weakly guiding, modal pattern 67295  
 fibre with photorefractive gratings as  $LP_{01} \Rightarrow LP_{02}$  mode converter 49928  
 fibre-optic polarimetric strain and temp. sensor sensitivity 46486  
 fibres, bent step-index, beam propag. anal. 49939  
 fibres, coated depressed clad,  $LP_{11}$ -mode leakage loss meas. 44000  
 fibres, core light injection from sources in the cladding 49944  
 fibres, defects and colour-centres, dynamics 49887  
 fibres, ring structure of self-focusing light 56546  
 fibres, single-mode, dispersion characts. calc. algorithm 64396  
 fibres, time resolved intermodal dispersion meas. in step index fibre 44008  
 fibres and preforms, UV spectroscopy 49885  
 fibrous composite, electrodynamic response 79257  
 finite-difference vector beam propagation method 44024  
 GaInAsP/InP grating filter multiple-stripe laser array 50318  
 gas sensor, integrated optical interferometer and waveguides 59549  
 grating-tuned strong-external-feedback semiconductor lasers 64780  
 GRIN elliptic-core fibres propag. characts., anal. by variational technique 78713  
 GRIN planar waveguides, iterative refr. index profile recovery 71795  
 holographic gratings, thick phase transmission, shear-type effects due to processing 44619  
 holographic photopolymer-liquid cryst. composites form. 50459  
 inhomogeneous fibres, even polynomial profile cores, guided modes (Japanese) 71695  
 integrated-optics lens anal. by beam propag. method 44049  
 IR filter, lin. periodic refractive index pattern 44135  
 laser diode carrier-induced index change meas. by injection-refl. technique 56953  
 lightguides, high TE modes, amplitude and phase self-modulation 56590  
 linear-nonlinear waveguide struct., surface wave propag. (Japanese) 71772  
 magnetron sputtering for optical multilayer coating deposition 62653  
 multielement phased laser emitter with injection lasers and single-mode fiber lightguides 64727  
 multilayer optical films, flip-flop thin-film design program 64555  
 multilayer planar optical waveguide, periodic stratified struct. anal. 44020  
 multimode parabolic-index fiber tapers, paraxial beam transformation anal. 44010  
 nongelatin dichromated real-time holographic medium 50460  
 nonlinear optics for transducers, principles/materials 73996  
 optical fibre, two-layer, external axisymm. press. effects 66856  
 optical fibre single mode connectors for optical accessing 71681  
 optical fibre waveguides, wave eqn. integration 78715  
 optical fibres, fundamental radial mode, super-Gaussian approx. 78689  
 optical graded-index single-mode fibre chromatic dispersion 56563  
 optical nonlinear TM waves guided by dielect. thin films 56595  
 optical phase modulator dielectric overlay layer 56636  
 planar microlens relay optics utilizing lateral focusing 78758  
 planar waveguide butt-jointed coupling by nonlinear cladding use 44034  
 PMMA: azo dyes, lightguide, bistability, optical props. 71751  
 PMMA, ion implantation, optical waveguide fabrication 49977  
 PMMA, opt. waveguides by ion implantation 71770  
 PMMA waveguides, ion implanted, opto-optical switching, photoisomerisation 44032  
 PMMA/DHANS multilayer nonlin. opt. waveguide charactn. 72172  
 polyimide, organic dyes, UV defined selective in-diffusion 78761  
 polyimide copolymers, fluorinated, prop. control, appl. 54660  
 polymer dispersed liquid crystal films 50035  
 polymer nonlin. opt. multilayer Bragg structure 57043  
 polymer waveguide syst., nonlinear and electro-opt. appl. 49975  
 polymer waveguides, electrooptic coeffs. 56606  
 polymers, conjugated, picosecond waveguide modulation 78736  
 radar backscatter from sea surface, evaporation duct profile 65265  
 radiometeorological parameters of the Arctic troposphere 57214  
 random multimode optical media, slab waveguide mode coupling 49946  
 Rhodamine 6G dye capillary-fiber whispering-gallery-mode laser 78950  
 satellite range/velocity meas. error due to effect of tropospheric water on refractive index 81049  
 semiconductor, ion-implanted, damage depth profiles by ellipsometry 49333  
 semiconductor lasers, refr. index nonlinearities, effect on mod./noise props. 79010  
 SHF transhorizon propag., refr. index fluctuation effects 65269  
 SiN<sub>x</sub> films, remote plasma CVD prep., props. 71485  
 single-mode fibre, dispersion shifted, zero dispersion wavelength 78665  
 single-mode optical fibers, cross-phase modulation by beam coupling 44525  
 single-mode optical fibers, refr. index profile data, theoretical modelling techniques 78714  
 slab optical waveguides, nonlinear Kerr-like, similarity rules 57051  
 step index slab waveguide with trench section, bend loss 44043  
 strip-loaded optical waveguides, asymmetrically clad, mode struct. and lateral confinement 49952  
 thermo-optically perturbed surface layers, optical waveguiding 64421  
 tomography, 2D problems, modified gradient method 72314  
 trilayer photoresist, pattern delineation by refr. index matching 49436  
 triple layer antireflection coating, thickness, refr. index 56709  
 two-beam coupling in photorefractive crystals, transmission geometry, refr. index gratings 79148  
 waveguide, vector wave equation, Green's function anal. 50755  
 waveguide ends separated by layered medium, coupling coeff. calc. 49955  
 WDM fiber-optic couplers using volume Bragg holograms 44001  
 wideband antireflection coatings design by iterative correction process 64557  
 Ag halide bleached transmission holographic grating recording 79172  
 Ag<sup>+</sup> ion-exchange glass waveguides, diffusion process conditions 64464  
 Ag<sup>+</sup>-Na<sup>+</sup> ion-exchanged channel waveguide, diffusion eqn. soln. by finite elements anal. 44066  
 AlGaAs/InAlGaP, visible spectrum laser diodes 50265  
 AlGaAs-GaAs MQW directional coupler optical switch 71806  
 AlGaAs-GaAs planar waveguide, self-defocusing 44542  
 Al<sub>x</sub>Ga<sub>1-x</sub>As-GaAs quantum well laser, confinement, efficiency 64783  
 AlN, sputtered deposition, X-ray emission monitoring 62652  
 AlN/Si, elec. and compositional props. 43259  
 Al<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub>/p-InP interface, insulator gate, MOCVD, charactn. 76773  
 Al<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub>/p-Si interface, insulator gate, MOCVD, charactn. 76773  
 As<sub>2</sub>S<sub>3</sub>-based chalcogenide glass fibre, ultrafast nonlinear switching 44559  
 BPSSG films, CVD prep., phys. and dielec. props. 42402  
 BaTiO<sub>3</sub>, thermal nonlinearities and spatial self-phase modulation 44524  
 C microparticle suspension/dielectric interface, nonlinear laser beam switching 64983  
 Cs<sub>2</sub>, Kerr media, laser-induced dynamic gratings by solitons 50419  
 CdSe:Ag film, optoelectronic props., optics consts. 49256  
 GaAlAs, MQW planar optical waveguides 64413  
 GaAs, MESFET, X-waveguide optical switch 78906



**refractive index** continued

- GaAs lasers, temperature profiling, photoluminescence microprobe 64763  
 GaInAsP-InP integrated-twin-guide optical switch 50017  
 GaN, ECR plasma assisted MBE, on Si, growth, charactn. 54537  
 GeO<sub>2</sub>-SiO<sub>2</sub> core fibre refr. index gratings, UV absorpt. bands obs. 71738  
 H<sub>2</sub> conc. detect., refractive index based interferometry 59551  
 InAs/GaAs, superlattice lasers, gain, refractive index, carrier lifetime 64722  
 In<sub>0.52</sub>Ga<sub>0.18</sub>Al<sub>0.30</sub>As/InP optical waveguides low-temp. MBE grown 44030  
 InGaAs-GaAs MQW, electro-optic props., modulator appls. 50030  
 InGaAs-InP MQW waveguide, refractive nonlinearity 71766  
 K<sup>+</sup> ion-exchanged glass waveguides modelling 78759  
 KCl:Li F<sub>A</sub> centre optical memory, transient refr. index change 56522  
 KNbO<sub>3</sub> optical channel waveguides, ion implantation 78722  
 KNbO<sub>3</sub> optical planar waveguides, He ion implantation 64427  
 KNbO<sub>3</sub>, phase-matching configs., nonlinear-optics 44553  
 KTiOPO<sub>4</sub> cryst., SHG, phase matching, refr. index 79125  
 KTiOPO<sub>4</sub> large cryst. flux growth, wavelength conversion (*Japanese*) 62558  
 LiNbO<sub>3</sub> domain inversion by Ti thermal oxidation, SHG 71510  
 LiNbO<sub>3</sub> epitaxial waveguides, RF sputter deposition 69860  
 LiNbO<sub>3</sub> film, sputtered, opt. waveguide prop. 71776  
 LiNbO<sub>3</sub> optical waveguide, H<sup>+</sup> implantation 78752  
 LiNbO<sub>3</sub> waveguide, photocond./photovolt. currents 71752  
 LiNbO<sub>3</sub> waveguides, refractive index meas. 64454  
 LiNbO<sub>3</sub>:Fe planar waveguides 78767  
 LiNbO<sub>3</sub>:MgO:Nd, self-frequency-doubled laser operation 64705  
 LiNbO<sub>3</sub>:Ti strip waveguides, guided mode field distrib. anal. 56609  
 LiNbO<sub>3</sub>:Ti two-mode-interference polarization-independent switch 66833  
 LiNbO<sub>3</sub>:Ti,Cu waveguide, planar, fabrication by diffusion 78734  
 LiNb(Ta)O<sub>3</sub> proton exchanged waveguides, optical props. 71793  
 LiTaO<sub>3</sub> high-index waveguides by double ion exchange 71778  
 LiTaO<sub>3</sub> optical waveguides, proton exchange and annealing 49958  
 LiTaO<sub>3</sub>, proton exchange waveguides, annealed, instabilities 56630  
 LiTaO<sub>3</sub> waveguide fabrication, proton exchange and post-exchange annealing 49991  
 LiTaO<sub>3</sub> z-cut proton exchanged optical waveguides, fabrication and charactn. 49993  
 MoO<sub>3</sub> MIM structures, optical and elec. props. 77934  
 Nd<sup>3+</sup>:YAG counterpropagating homogeneous laser beams instability by local slow-response thermal nonlinearity in NLC 50381  
 Nd<sup>3+</sup>-doped silica double-stop-index fibre lasers 72022  
 PbO-GaO<sub>1.5</sub>-TiO<sub>2</sub>(NbO<sub>2</sub>)(WO<sub>3</sub>) glass, THG 50410  
 Si, multicrystalline, hydrogenation from backside Si<sub>3</sub>N<sub>4</sub> layer 75761  
 Si phthalocyanine/methyl methacrylate copolymer, nonlinear Bragg mirror 44545  
 Si wafer, 2D stress state, IR photoelasticity 49322  
 a-Si:H photodiode, lateral coupling to SiO<sub>2</sub>N<sub>x</sub> waveguide 50150  
 Si-SiN<sub>x</sub> quarter-wave dielectric mirrors, reactive sputtering 56706  
 Si-SiO<sub>2</sub> thermal oxide layers, phys. parameters rel. to thickness 49316  
 SiN<sub>x</sub>/SiO<sub>2</sub>/Si sputtered coatings, laser reflectometer charactn. 62651  
 SiO<sub>2</sub>, CVD on InP, fast thermal kinetic growth 48348  
 SiO<sub>2</sub>, ECR deposited, charactn. 63809  
 SiO<sub>2</sub>, ECR plasma deposited film, parametric eval. 54638  
 SiO<sub>2</sub>, deposition by DECR PECVD, props. 54603  
 SiO<sub>2</sub>, fibres, ultrashort pulse propag., nonlinear refr. index 43997  
 SiO<sub>2</sub> film, RTP oxidation on Si, charactn. 43401  
 SiO<sub>2</sub> films, ECR PECVD 69920  
 SiO<sub>2</sub>:P planar waveguides, refractive index 49985  
 SiO<sub>2</sub>N<sub>x</sub>H<sub>x</sub> core glass film waveguide, develop./fab. 71769  
 Sr,Ba<sub>1-x</sub>Nb<sub>2</sub>O<sub>6</sub>, thermal nonlinearities and spatial self-phase modulation 44524  
 Y-Ba-Cu-O thin films, radiative props. 64317  
 YIG:La, Ga film, LPE growth, mag./optical props. 64449  
 ZnMgSSe, MBE, GaAs substrate, band gap energy 42286  
 ZnO:In thin films, Pyrosol process deposition (*French*) 55684  
 ZrF<sub>4</sub>-BaF<sub>2</sub>-CsF based glass, charactn. for opt. fibre appl. 44012

**refractivity** *see refractive index***refractometry** *see refractive index measurement***refractories**

- see also ceramics; cermets*  
 CVD films, microstruct. simulation 42400  
 metal/semiconductor interfacial reactions 70964  
 GaN, gas-source MBE growth on Al<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub> 54500  
 TiN/AlSiCu multilevel metallisation, electromigration failure 78023  
 WSi<sub>x</sub> LPCVD film annealing on polySi:P (*Korean*) 64173

**refractory materials** *see refractories***refrigeration**

*see also cryogenics; freezing; low-temperature production*

- air conditioning, multi-chambered, fuzzy-adaptive control (*Japanese*) 54045  
 cryogenic system refrigeration power requirements 69370  
 domestic refrigerator-freezer fuzzy logic control technique (*Japanese*) 83136  
 low-temp. CMOS, preview 49676  
 magnetic refrigeration cycle parametric perform. 56455  
 office buildings, energy efficiency standards, economic optimisation 69250  
 PET motor insulation in CFC-free refrigerant systems, performance 69368  
 power requirements for mech. supports 47852  
 SJJ cooling, vibration-induced noise avoidance, trigger cct. 70243  
 SMES using high temp. superconductors 69242  
 telecommunications equipment cooling, fuel cell heat recovery-based 73073  
 vaccine storage in solar powered refrigerators 47849  
 CO<sub>2</sub> power plant flue gas removal, solar-H<sub>2</sub> based 53630  
 He liquefaction, Gifford-McMahon refrigerator, Er<sub>3</sub>Ni coolant 83135

**refrigerators**

- domestic appliances, timers, electromech., design standardisation 47853  
 fan noise reduction 46649  
 linear motors, application possibilities (*Japanese*) 82795  
 qualification labels for developing countries 47850  
 telecommunications equipment cooling, fuel cell heat recovery-based 73073  
 vaccine storage in solar powered refrigerators 47851  
 Ho<sub>1.5</sub>Er<sub>1.5</sub>Ru Gifford-McMahon refrigerator for liq. He, MRI appl. (*Japanese*) 69371

**refuse incineration power plants** *see waste-to-energy power plants***regenerative braking**

- DC railway electrification project (Jungfrau, Switzerland) (*German*) 83077  
 Hong Kong Metro GTO thyristor chopper traction equipt. 69341  
 hybrid petrol/elec. powered car (*German*) 83060

**regenerative receivers** *see radio receivers***regular languages** *see formal languages***regulation**

*see also load regulation*

No entries

**regulators** *see controllers***Rehbinder effect** *see mechanical properties of substances; surface phenomena***relational databases**

- aircraft wiring information system 74627  
 computer display prod. line QC network (*Japanese*) 54317  
 distribution network CAD, expert system-based 74982  
 electronic assemblies test/diagnosis/repair, production information system 76511  
 EMC analysis of large space systems 79362  
 French communicable diseases computer network, videotex 51751  
 Hercules CAD task management system 76996  
 hospital heterogeneous networking 73235  
 hospital IS, communication by documentation 66440  
 laboratory information mgt. systems, 2nd-generation, pharmacokinetic studies 81404  
 medical image management syst., MIMS 74613  
 network supercomputing with database management systems at EDF 53334  
 NTT telephone number directory system, develop. (*Japanese*) 80542  
 opto-electronic system for relational DBMS operations 71871  
 PCB flexible manufacture, CAM database, information model 63501  
 PCB flexible manufacture, CAM database inform. model 70830  
 power system digital simulation, relational database appl. 53335  
 real time simulation tool for network traffic management 45729  
 special data type compression expts. 57487  
 surface topography specification, expert system, interactive surface modelling 59671  
 utility planning expert system/relational database 68371  
 VLSI automated manufacturing facility, generic cell controller 49599

**relative humidity** *see humidity***relativistic band structure calculations**

No entries

**relativistic electron beam tubes**

- Bragg resonator cyclotron reson. maser, mode competition 50205  
 breakup instability, microwave growth 79238  
 BWO, relativistic, linearity-chaos transition 77831  
 BWO, theory, expt. 63595  
 BWOs with end reflectors, theory 63607  
 CARM oscillator, long pulse expt. 50202  
 Cerenkov laser, open-boundary, finite magnetostatic field, characts. 50351  
 Cerenkov laser immersed in infinite magnetostatic field, characts. (*Japanese*) 56974  
 conical Brillouin electron flow, nonrelativistic and relativistic 63581  
 cyclotron maser, relativistic e-beam space-charge waves 64638  
 electrostatic undulator field, relativistic electron motion 79236  
 EM generation, ribbon relativistic electron beam in periodic magnetic field 79240  
 energy exchange with E waves, nonlinear mechanism 55616  
 gyro-TWT at cyclotron harmonics, large-signal theory 63598  
 gyrotron and peniotron interactions, unified theory 43116  
 gyrotrons, E&H modes, output converter design 49225  
 gyrotron, generalised theory 43128  
 helical electron beam with oppositely travelling wave in waveguide 55635  
 high-current rel. klystron amplifier,  $\mu$ s pulses 55621  
 hose instability in ion focusing regime 77826  
 klystron amplifier, long pulse 1.3 GHz, develop. 63593  
 klystron-like 10-100 GW amplifier simulation studies 77816  
 L-band relativistic magnetron on CLIA, high power 63590  
 laser system microwave pump pulse time compression 78936  
 magnetron, relativistic, long-pulse, injection locking 55628  
 magnicon amplifiers, mag. field immersed, e-beam deflection system 63580  
 microwave high power test facility, relativistic tetrode oscillators 77817  
 microwave relativistic electronic device modifications 79093  
 multiple-beam relativistic injector with macrostruct. grid 43119  
 neutral gas-electron beam interactions 49204  
 nonpotential surface waves in magnetoactive plasma structures 57286  
 O-type relativistic TWT, efficiency loss from electron interaction 55637  
 plasma amplifier, multimode, linear theory 50757  
 plasma filled backward wave oscillator 49233  
 plasma-filled BWO, electron beam driven, linear anal. 43127  
 quasi-optical resonator, electrons and field interaction 57152  
 space charge waves excitation 77824



**relativistic electron beam tubes** continued

- strongly magnetised beam, halo dynamics 77815
- UV laser induced relativistic photoelectron generation 49238
- Bi-based supercond. lens, electron beam focusing 64370

**relativistic plasmas**

- EM field energy containment, virial relation and appls. 72299

**relaxation**

- for dislocation relaxation *see* dislocation damping
- see also* anelastic relaxation; dielectric relaxation; magnetic relaxation; stress relaxation; ultrasonic relaxation; viscoelasticity
- intensity images, visual reconstruction, weak membrane approach 80087
- neural net, digital CMOS, fully connected, internal learning and spurious attractor identification 48923
- polymer, poled, nonlinear opt., stabil. 64954
- ring current, rapidly decaying, radiation 50569

**relaxation oscillators**

- autonomous chaotic relax. oscillator 54952
- CMOS multivibrator, cct. 71114
- horseshoe chaos in BVP and DVP oscillators 70199
- negatron wideband relax. oscillator 48545
- neural network, realisation and appls. 63255
- NMOS relaxation oscillator, 250 MHz, VCO design 77097
- pulse-coupled relax. oscillators, dynamics 77091
- synchronised, delayed feedback, anal. 54951
- Si bipolar multigigahertz VCOs, design/perform. 42930

**relaxation theory**

- backbone computer communication networks, multiperiod capacity planning model 80678
- bipolar digital ccts., waveform relax. method 70264
- bipolar transistor cct. waveform relaxation anal. method, operation point 70130
- computer communication network topological design problem 58444
- DESIRE2 MOS cct. simulator, waveform relaxation algorithm 71465
- Euler-Jacobi method, convergence 54458
- LAN interconnection optimisation, Lagrangian relaxation tech. 80677
- multilevel decomposition in mixed-integer block programming 54428
- neural nets, cellular, design, linear relaxation 63275
- noisy image boundary enhancement, fuzzy rule approach 57906
- nonlinear ccts., relaxation-based spectrum anal. 42508
- nonlinear ccts. simulation, relaxation-based, freq.-domain 70119
- nonlinear network relaxation method anal., Laplace transform (*Japanese*) 48488
- nonlinear networks, waveform relax., virtual state formulation technique 77034
- optical flow, identifying multiple motions 80177
- packaging, transient simulation, bi-level waveform relaxation method 69653
- sparse matrix representations for linear systems 54456
- tomography, 2D problems, modified gradient method 72314
- waveform relax. on tightly coupled systems 70071
- waveform relaxation, cct. timing simulation, transient sensitivity 76978
- waveform relaxation, conjugate direction, MOS device simulation 78201

**relaxation time, carrier** *see* carrier relaxation time**relay control**

- see also* on-off control
- No entries

**relay protection***see also* circuit breakers

- 110-330 kV power line protection, digital filter-based (*Russian*) 75145
- 138 kV substation construction 61830
- AC motors, protection philosophy, relay selection 53743
- cogeneration facilities relay protection using DSP 68498
- digital distance relaying, Kalman filtering (*Korean*) 75169
- digital relaying, Kalman filter approach 68494
- distance relay dynamic response characts., instrum. (*Korean*) 75170
- distribution network adaptive relay protection 61310
- distribution network alarm handling/fault location expert system 53398
- distribution/subtransmission networks, overcurrent relay protection, microprocessor based 61313
- double cct. transm. line, cross-country multi-fault (*Japanese*) 68389
- DYNA-TEST simulator for relay perform. testing 68472
- electric locomotive, compressor motor, overload protection, computerised (*Polish*) 47822
- microelectronic device relay protection testing 61304
- microprocessor based, PCB level hardware 42525
- microprocessor-based protection relays for distrib. systems 68404
- MOV-protected series-compensated transmission lines 68424
- MV power system protection/control using FIR filter 74972
- overcurrent, motor cct. damage reduction 68489
- power syst. digital protection/control, FIR filtering 47159
- power syst. digital relay protection (*Polish*) 53568
- power syst. distance relaying, pattern recog. concept 68484
- power syst. distance relaying, pattern recog. feasibility 68485
- power system alarm handling/fault location expert system 53432
- power system digital relaying using Kalman filter 75163
- power system distance protection using microprocessor-based relay 68474
- power system EMS, fast acting load shedding fn. 53417
- power system fault detectors, high impedance, security testing 61327
- power system ground fault protection, microprocessor-based relay 75151
- power system harmonics, filter-based reduction methods (*Italian*) 61162
- power system impedance relay, microcontroller-based design 75153
- power system protection, computer graphics, log-log graph 53564
- power system protection, relay co-ordination, computer graphics 53565
- power system relay protection, microprocessor-based, reliability improvement (*Japanese*) 75160
- power system relay protection, microprocessor-based, fault tolerance (*English*) 75147
- power system relay protection, textbook 76130
- power system relay protection envelope compensation 68476
- power system underfrequency load shedding relays, adaptive setting method 53546
- protective relay waveform distortion, harmonics influence 75154
- real time digital power system simulator for testing relays 74971
- RETEX relay testing expert system, power system protection 75162
- rural power and telecom. systems conf., Regina, Sask., Canada (May 1991) 58734
- sea-going ship automation, AI techniques appl. 47825
- single-phase fault currents in 110-220 kV lines (*Russian*) 82450
- solid-state instrumentation for meas., protect., control 47287
- substation control system, digital, machine/line protection interaction 53555

**relay protection** continued

- substations, integrated digital protection/control, fibre optic LAN 53562
- testing data anal., expert system-based 47278
- transient perform. assess., workstation environ. 61309
- transmission and distrib. technol. conf., Dallas, TX, USA (Sept. 1991) 75132
- transmission line relay protection, microprocessor based 61312
- turbogenerator relay protection synthesis for freq.-controlled thyristor starting (*Russian*) 75365
- ultra-high-speed distance relaying using TW tech. (*Korean*) 68491
- weak transm. systems, protection considerations 61315
- wind power systems, capacity simulation, computer-based 47502

**relay systems (radio)** *see* radio links**relay systems (satellite)** *see* satellite relay systems**relays***see also* reed relays; semiconductor relays; switches

- automotive DC relays, contact materials and erosion 69348
- contact sticking phenomenon in 10 A DC cct., expt. (*Japanese*) 77674
- contacts operation simulation with microcomputer, test system 63450
- electric drives, astatic relay, sliding mode/stability design 53964
- EM relays, ferromag. component testing (*German*) 55506
- ESD test procedure for EMC meas. lab. (*German*) 65313
- hollow contact rivets, switching performance 63446
- hollow contact rivets, switching performances 63453
- induction motors, single-phase, high-efficiency, three-phase-fed 82757
- inductive load elec. fast transient test requirements (*German*) 62362
- life tests, low elec. contact load 63444
- LV controls troubleshooting of overload relays 75577
- miniature, EM and photovoltaic, high reliability (*German*) 77673
- MOSFET driver IC, solid state relay appls. 77057
- power control ccts. manual, book 47890
- power syst. undervoltage load shedding, voltage stability 47158
- power system fault analysis expert system using artificial neural net 68329
- protective relays, microprocessor based, PCB level hardware 42525
- reliability, life tests, intermediate/low power contact load 63449
- safety equipment, EMC (*German*) 50718
- slow relays with shorted loops, transients (*Russian*) 63447
- synchronous motor stalling protection scheme using relay 82749
- testing, digital transient network analyser 61314
- transient perform. assess., workstation environ. 61309
- voltage compensation, polyphase distance relays (*Chinese*) 74848
- Ag-SnO<sub>2</sub> composite electric contact materials and their erosion in automotive DC relays 63451
- AgCu electric contact materials and their erosion in automotive DC relays 63451
- AgNi electric contact materials and their erosion in automotive DC relays 63451
- AgPd 40/60 contacts on relays in 30 V 10 A resist. cct., characts. 42959
- Au electroplated films in line contact wear/contamination in 70781
- CuTi alloy for microelectronic interconnection appls. 76854

**relays (repeaters)** *see* repeaters**reliability***see also* circuit reliability; fault tolerant computing; quality control; software reliability; standards; testing

- 1/5 power law pn junc. failure mechanism caused by EOS 43198
- 3kW switch-mode rectifier, burn-in product screening 82862
- 6 kV encapsulated-winding distrib. transformer (*Japanese*) 61583
- 19 inch rack mounting Euro card connectors (*Japanese*) 49104
- 28-pin TSOP solder-joint reliability 69669
- 30 kW DC/DC space power converters, radar appls. 60973
- 130 mm rewritable optical disc drive (*Japanese*) 71655
- 220 MW saturated steam turbines, operating results 82641
- 400 Hz resonant link aircraft power generating system 60900
- 735 kV transmission network VAR compensation project (Canada) 74962
- 960 MW Woodsdale combustion turbine power plant project (USA) 68620
- 1050 kW Montehumada wind farm project (Spain) 47474
- AC motor drive-inverter syst. fault, remedial strategies 62024
- AC variable speed drives, reliability, appls. in process control 47796
- advanced semicon. mfg., conf., Boston, USA (Oct. 1991) 62226
- aerospace equipment/ATE, technology insertion strategy 68005
- air conditioning power system design, telecom. network appls. 76023
- aircraft, reduced signature, reliab. and maintainability 82107
- airline maintenance centre, 15 kV distrib. syst. reliab. 53503
- ALQ-131 ECM pod, temp./vibr. tests, reliab. improvement 82273
- alternating systems, semi-Markov reliability analysis 47339
- amorphous-core pole-mounted transformer tests (*Japanese*) 61581
- AN/ALQ-184 electronic countermeasures pod, reliab., maintainability 82272
- association memory, Hebbian-type network implementations, reliability 48906
- ATC radar systems, magnetron transmitter-based 46967
- ATM networks, virtual path, self-healing tech. 73302
- automation design, safety and reliability, fn. struct. method 76436
- avionics, design for validation concept 46956
- avionics design/manufacture, product/process integrity improvement 46959
- AXE 10 and AXB 20 switching systems, quality insurance (*Croatian*) 45901
- battery storage plants, power system load management appls. 53687
- Bayes attribute acceptance-sampling plan 62444
- bayesian reliability analysis of a parallel system 54349
- biography of reliability testing 54325
- BISDN, next generation switching and interconnection topologies 58590
- brushless DC motor driven pumps, magnetic bearings design 69325
- BT payphones, serviceability and new products range 66591
- bulk power system reliability, contingency ranking 74925
- cable TV headend and outside plant powering reliability 81332
- cable TV optical fibre advantages 73838
- capacitor and resistor technol., conf., Munich (1991) 76078
- capacitor technologies evolution in BT equipment 77640
- CCDs, ionizing radiation ambients, failure, simul., elec. overstress 49583
- CD laser for optical data link 46044
- cement industry grinding tube mill designs, maintenance influences 76049
- ceramic capacitors soldered joints, reliability study 49080
- ceramic chip capacitor for conductive bonding 77653
- civil air transport avionics, ultrareliable, design for validation 68044
- CMOS SRAMs proton/heavy ion test results, space appl. 71460
- combat vehicle reliability assessment simulation model (CVRASM) 82280
- communication network reliability estimation, Monte Carlo method 57373
- communication networks, carrying capacity/structural reliability calc. 58080
- component failure probabilities, lognormal, fault trees, top event unavailability 48112



**reliability continued**

composite power system with DC link, adequacy assess., COMREL program 47179  
 computer networks, reliability anal. using stochastic model 66462  
 computer networks with intermittent faults, Markovian model 73193  
 concave MOSFET with double LDD struct. 43632  
 concentrator solar cells, point focus, solder fatigue studies 75719  
 conference, San Jose, CA, USA (Aug 1991) 42017  
 connector reliability, environmental effects 49105  
 connectors corrosion, mixed flowing gas test, eval. 63463  
 constant-voltage const.-freq. UPS (*Japanese*) 54874  
 contamination effects on electronic products, book 69448  
 coplanar pressure stacking connector 77678  
 Corrosion modeling in microelectronic devices 56276  
 CRY-OUT, simulation tool for spacecraft subsystems 46942  
 DC programmable power supplies for ATE 67179  
 defect-free manufacturing in the nineties 42144  
 device reliab., early failures, maintenance policy 48114  
 distributed power schemes for system reliability improvement 68920  
 distribution network momentary outages reduction, reliability effects 75045  
 distribution network planning, design process survey (*Italian*) 61239  
 distribution network reliability, electronic sectionaliser control 75060  
 distribution network reliability, interruption data collection system (Canada) 61273  
 distribution network reliability, momentary outage effects reduction 68400  
 distribution network reliability assess., RELRAD code 47198  
 distribution network reliability assessment, RELRAD software package 74983  
 distribution network reliability performance estim. method 75049  
 distribution network reliability worth, data requirements 61272  
 distribution network sectioning point determ., multicritical optimisation algorithm (*Russian*) 75034  
 distribution networks, forced outage reporting system 61271  
 distribution networks, reliab. estimation 47194  
 distribution networks, reliability/power quality designs comparison 75046  
 distribution syst. reliability, sectionaliser control 53507  
 distribution systs. reliab. and service quality comparison 68418  
 double sampling  $\bar{X}$  control chart 54311  
 earth leakage cct. breakers, faulty switching (*Czech*) 68495  
 economical design of reliable syst. 69721  
 EHV switchgear, research efforts 47678  
 EHV XLPE power cables, mfg. QC aspects 47215  
 electric machine insulation life testing, mech. load boosting methods 53712  
 electric mine loaders, transm. cables, reliab. anal. 62167  
 electric motor vibration monitoring, reliability anal. appls. 68771  
 electric railways, rolling stock design/maintenance relations 75982  
 electric utility generation reliability planning, outage cost-based 74985  
 electrical contact failure mechanisms, electronic packages 63461  
 electrical contacts, conf., Chicago, USA (Oct. 1991) 62224  
 electrical insulation accelerated lift testing, reliability consideration 49703  
 electrical resistance heat tracing, IEEE recommended practice 69364  
 electrical/steam turbogenerator design, control-based 75333  
 electricity supply industry, NERC forecasts 1992-2001 (USA) 53383  
 electrochromic devices, automotive glazing appls. 47830  
 electronic component lifetime models, Weibull mixtures 69720  
 electronic component protection, silicone materials appls. (*Italian*) 48041  
 electronic components, reliab. behaviour as fn. of time 62447  
 electronic equipment, parametric reliability 54351  
 electronic packaging for severe environment, mechatronic appls. 48020  
 electronic wire harness for mainframe computer 77676  
 electrotechnology, conf., Boston, MA, USA (May 1992) 76138  
 ELEKTRA railway points control system, basic technologies (*German*) 47811  
 ELEKTRA railway points digital control system (*German*) 47810  
 EM hazard protection, statistical nature 50732  
 energy resources, decentralised, optimal mix/allocation 61346  
 energy system reliability anal., time redundancy theory-based 69718  
 engineering, product develop. model 76622  
 environmental stress screening, conf., Baltimore (Nov. 1990) 69429  
 epoxy resin outdoor mold transformer, reliab. (*Japanese*) 61579  
 ESA space flight exploration, reliab., maintainability 82119  
 fault tolerant architecture simulator for reliability/readiness determ. 74826  
 fault-tolerant integrated INS/GPS for future spacecraft 74661  
 FET/solar cell device parameter degradation, expt./modelling studies 76531  
 fibre optic cable, NASA/GSFC reliab. eval. 73629  
 fibre optic components and reliability, conf. (1991) 69463  
 fibre optic receiver, direct detect., testing, perform. 73628  
 fibre-optic MAN growth in USA 73199  
 Fieldbus and IEEE 802.4 reliability as control networks 58483  
 fine magnet wire, HV continuity test accuracy, reliability 55495  
 fine pitch PQFP gull wing lead optimisation, expt. 62402  
 fine-pitch SMT solder joints reliability, Au effect 43043  
 fission reactor space nuclear systems, risk analysis 61357  
 flip-chip MCMs, micro-scale solder interconnections 77770  
 fluxless TAB outer-lead bonding, hot air thermode 49155  
 frame structure reliability design, failure probability calcs. 42138  
 gas pipeline reliability, anal. models (USSR) 69715  
 gas pipeline reliability, state of the art design 69716  
 gas-turbine plant repowering project planning and design 68646  
 generating capacity reliability eval. 61332  
 generation capacity requirements, reliab. eval. 61337  
 generation/transmission digital control system project (Ecuador) 74884  
 generation/transmission reliability, freq./duration calcs. 53309  
 generation/transmission system, maintenance schedule model 68391  
 Georgia Dome, primary distrib. syst. 53502  
 GIS EHV epoxy insulators, reliability 75583  
 glass ceramic substrate stress, brazing of pins to metal I/O pads 69651  
 GPS satellites, fixed solar array design 74720  
 ground leakage current protection, reliab. 82457  
 GSM mobile station implementation 45979  
 GTO VSI, 3-phase, reliab., robustness, perform. 53838  
 Guri hydroelec. power station, automatic generation/voltage control 82655  
 gyroscopes, hemispherical resonator vs. ring laser/fibre optic technologies 68017  
 health care systems, reliability technology 82105  
 helicopter's reliability in severe environments 74615  
 HEXFRED 600 V/15 A ultrafast recovery epitaxial diode 78139  
 high-density MCM-D substrates, reliability eval. 77778  
 high-speed copier-duplicator SD-2075 develop. (*Japanese*) 54068

**reliability continued**

Hitachi M880 processor group, semiconductor and installation technology 48059  
 HV dual dielectric capacitors characts. 77654  
 HV engineering, statistical techniques, book 41968  
 HVDC intertie security scheme, PLC hardware/software design 75012  
 HVDC power system converters, maintenance philosophy studies 75011  
 hybrid power switches for power converters (*French*) 62847  
 hydroelectric power station universal regulator for emergency conditions 82660  
 igniter systems reliability, parametric analysis 61149  
 III-V device degradation, conf., San Francisco (1990) 42019  
 impact effects on elec. contacts, theory 63434  
 impact electrical contact phenomena, long-term reliability 63423  
 imperfectly repaired system, age model statistical anal. 48089  
 induction motor cage rotor diagnosis, air gap flux anal. 53753  
 induction motor drives, field oriented control, reliability improvement 69308  
 induction motor drives, VSI-fed, fault diagnosis expert systems 69305  
 industrial cable distrib. syst., reliab. improvement 47192  
 industrial computer networks, communications security (*German*) 51849  
 industrial elec. distrib. plant, reliab. (*Italian*) 82365  
 industrial power plant operation, supply reliability effects assess. 61331  
 industrial power supplies, high availability requirements (*Italian*) 62148  
 industrial power supply reliab. eval. ES (*Chinese*) 83138  
 industrial power systems diagnosis, technical develop. 82464  
 industrial variable speed induction motor drives, derating considerations 75936  
 industrial/commercial power systems conf. (May 1992) 62179  
 insulation components, developments 64235  
 insulators, pollution effects on reliab. (*German*) 47259  
 integrity engineer's tools for quality/integrity assessment 42145  
 INTELSAT VI satellite test program 67984  
 interconnection/computer networks, reliability anal. 66521  
 International Exchange of Authenticated Electronic Component Test Data 76512  
 intersatellite laser commun. syst., space qualification 73626  
 inverters, reactors, reliab., parameter eval. (*Polish*) 47655  
 ISDN, algorithms for design/planning 80711  
 ISIS network extension and unification (*Japanese*) 45712  
 K-300-240 turbine thermal power plant feedheaters, dynamic testing 82605  
 k-out-of-n trichotomous system, profit anal. 42139  
 K-terminal reliability problems with node failures, algorithms 66442  
 Kovar hybrid IC, glass sealing system qualification 55576  
 laser coolers, thermoelectric, qual. and reliability 50379  
 laser trimmed resistor components, reliability study 49075  
 lead frames in plastic packages, finger designs 54298  
 legal contracting with EDI-based performative network 51845  
 life testing, nonparametric estimation of sample size and censoring time 69736  
 long-range SW digital data diversity reception 45938  
 long-range transmission network expansion planning, investment, operation (*Croatian*) 61254  
 low-temp. CMOS, preview 49676  
 LSI AI interconnection electromigration failure through HF pulses (*Japanese*) 63832  
 LV distribution equipment, lightning failure probability eval. 53518  
 LV load power supply interruption effects, expts. (*German*) 61256  
 LV switch life testing, computer-based (*German*) 55505  
 machine tools, conditional, real time, prediction, on-line performance data 62364  
 Maglev train supercond. magnet develop. (*Japanese*) 69333  
 magnet wire enamels, combined stress ageing testing 76894  
 magneto-optical disks, one side recordable, reliability test. 50059  
 magneto-optical storage media, dielec. layers, reliability 71844  
 management, reliability-based design approach 76371  
 Mars mission nuclear propulsion reliability 61006  
 MCM chip-on-tape qualification & reliab. 77772  
 MCM stress anal., combined num/expt. methods 48034  
 MCMs, nonhermetic, reliability 69636  
 metal board for microelectronic SMT 77723  
 metal-matrix composites for electronic packaging 76550  
 metallisation, VLSI/ULSI reliability issues, conf., San Jose (1991) 62169  
 Metro railway (Milan), digital control system (*Italian*) 62102  
 microelectronic mfg. facilities, framework for resource management 62358  
 microelectronics reliability, conf., Anaheim, CA, USA (1991) 47931  
 microwave multioctave receiving subsystem, RF/IF design 80943  
 military housekeeping power supply, high reliability 61123  
 military vs commercial standards 74824  
 mining equipment reliability, review 62165  
 minute accumulating anal. pitfalls 54321  
 MLC capacitors, highly accel. life test for reliab. determ. 49086  
 MLC chip capacitors, laser trim design 42942  
 mobile hybrid PV/propane genset, testing/eval. 75292  
 MOS device charact., post-gate proc., O<sub>2</sub> impact 56204  
 MOS devices with reoxidized nitrided gate oxides 43381  
 MOS gate oxide reliability, F incorp. 56205  
 MOS gate oxide reliability, F role 63726  
 MOS ICs, post irradiation effects 71470  
 MOS transistors, hot carrier reliability assurance 78205  
 MOS VLSI timing and reliability, simulation methods 78341  
 MOSFET, synchrotron rad. exposed, gate dielec. reliab. 63994  
 MRI supercond. magnet develop. (*Japanese*) 67877  
 MTBF vs. mean-wear-life vs. Mil-Hdbk-217 69709  
 multiple-level redundancy of fault-tolerant VLSI/WSI systems 56291  
 MV cable selection for petrochemical plants 69396  
 MV industrial cable distrib. systems, reliability improvement 54050  
 NASA space flight exploration, reliab., maintainability 82118  
 no-residue flux soldering of hybrid ICs, quality 63540  
 nuclear plant reliability centred and predictive maintenance, cost 82566  
 nuclear power station PRA, event trees comparison 47309  
 nuclear power systems, stochastic reliability anal. 47064  
 nuclear reactor reliability, diffusion distrib. region of applicability 47317  
 nuclear systems maintenance, hazardous area robotics 82583  
 nuclear thermal rocket engines clustering 68126  
 offshore maintenance design, minimum manning concepts 76456  
 oil supply system reliability, problems consideration 69717  
 oil/gas pipeline reliability, anal. models 69714  
 optical cable design, material selection and lightning perform. 81167  
 optical cable reliability, post-mortem anal. tool 73627  
 optical disc cartridge reliab. testing (*Japanese*) 71656



## reliability continued

optical fibre connectors and splices, damage reliability 71727  
 optical fibre fatigue anal., lifetime predictions 71723  
 optical fibre mechanical properties advances 71721  
 optical fibre mechanical reliability, model 71722  
 optical fibre reliability standards 71726  
 optical fibres, ageing, stress free, in humidity 71725  
 optical fibres, fatigue, safe design stress 71724  
 optical logic bit error rate, fan-in, threshold and contrast 78833  
 optical receivers, line-based interference effects (*German*) 52100  
 optical storage technol. trends (*Japanese*) 71648  
 overhead distribution networks, power apparatus failure rate studies 75047  
 overhead line insulators, earth fault prediction, optical link 53538  
 overhead power lines, reliability, group tripping, climatic causes (*Russian*) 47246  
 oxide wearout by hot carrier injection, failure mechanisms 56206  
 p-MOSFETs, dynamically stressed, novel degrad. effects 49551  
 p-MOSFETs hot-carrier degrad., gate-oxide thickness depend. 49538  
 packaging, conf., Atlanta, GA, USA (May 1991) 47902  
 packaging technology for IBM S/390/ES9000 mainframe computers 48057  
 PCB board-level protective devices 70814  
 PCB soldering, water soluble flux technol. 43032  
 photochemical dispense pump, perform. and reliability testing 78046  
 plastic package adhesion rel. to IC performance 48063  
 PLCC socket contact normal force and reliability 49102  
 power apparatus predictive maintenance, IR imaging appl. 75329  
 power cable insulation/coverings testing, Cigre service experiences (*French, English*) 68441  
 power cables, endurance testing, long term (*German*) 68453  
 power controller for the next generation military systems 82278  
 power converters, parallel connected syst., reliab. improvement 82900  
 power converters, parallel connected system, current distrib. control, master-slave 75501  
 power MOSFETs, heavy ion sensitivity 71327  
 power networks reliability determ. using digital simulation (*Czech*) 53494  
 power overhead line, live-line maintenance (*Russian*) 82403  
 power overhead lines, RFI emissions testing, discharge generated (*Russian*) 82402  
 power plant availability, preventive maintenance impact 82634  
 power reed switch under DC load (*Japanese*) 63455  
 power Schottky module design for improved reliability 56039  
 power station operating reliab., Markov model 61371  
 power supplies, N+1 redundancy, load balancing 62825  
 power supply protection system PLC reliability optimization 68925  
 power syst., composite, reliab., security 47069  
 power syst., composite reliab. eval. 47075  
 power syst., probabilistic production simulation, load decomposition (*Chinese*) 74865  
 power syst. digital relay protection (*Polish*) 53568  
 power syst. reliab. eval., contingency enumeration, Monte Carlo simulation 47120  
 power syst. reliability eval. methods 68248  
 power syst. state estimator meas. selection, heuristic approach 53574  
 power system, 3-phase, reliab. under fault conditions 47063  
 power system composite generation/transmission reliability evaluation 61242  
 power system control 74938  
 power system distance protection, historical overview (*German*) 53552  
 power system field inspection, IR thermography-based 53450  
 power system generation maintenance scheduling, optimisation study (*Korean*) 68373  
 power system generation mix determ., robust (*Japanese*) 74991  
 power system protection coordination, transm./distrib. reliab. 47276  
 power system relay protection, microprocessor-based, reliability improvement (*Japanese*) 75160  
 power system reliability, operating condition controllability eval. 74847  
 power system reliability anal., computer-based models 74845  
 power system reliability anal., expected unserved energy calc. 61163  
 power system reliability using probabilistic methods 53362  
 power system reliability/safety, research studies 74844  
 power system stability/perform. controllability determ. 74898  
 power system survivability, math. modelling 74846  
 power system transmission line random perturbation anal. 47082  
 power systems, fault-tolerant, parallel connected, reliability improvement 61233  
 power systems, interconnected, reliability eval. approach 53395  
 power transformer gas insulated, separate coating/sheet winding 53790  
 power unit equipment reliab. (*Polish*) 61334  
 precision accelerometer alignment levelling auto-align sensor, testability 68034  
 predictive testing in metrological maintenance, confidence characts. estimation 73864  
 proactive maintenance strategy, elec. machine appls. 76431  
 process sys. in reliability engng./risk assessment 69585  
 protection system coordination, transmission/distrib. reliability 75161  
 public networks dependability 51686  
 PV rural electrification system operation with load 82678  
 QC statistical methods, truncated data appls. 76595  
 quality assurance in reliability database creation (*Croatian*) 42136  
 quality supply reliability of elec. energy (*Korean*) 53490  
 quality/reliability design concepts 76493  
 radio syst. optimum struct. validation for reliab. and efficiency 42143  
 Radioastron VLBI satellite 22 GHz receiver, space qualification 73763  
 radomes, ground-based air-supported systems 65676  
 railway electronics develops. (Austria) (*German*) 47815  
 railway traffic system safety, probabilistic anal. 47802  
 reconfiguration of TDM binary trees for satellite links 55260  
 redundant LSI memory structures, reliability index calc. 70366  
 reed switches, contact resist./reliability relation 70782  
 relays, reliability, life tests, intermediate/low power contact load 63449  
 repairable syst., reliab. testing 48088  
 resistors and capacitors, failure intensity anal. 76617  
 RF receiver design for Part 15 appls., fundamentals 73435  
 rural power and telecom. systems conf., Regina, Sask., Canada (May 1991) 58734  
 satellite ICs, radiation tolerant, develop. projects 49603  
 satellite repair cost model 82111  
 satellite solar arrays, elec. wiring harness 83003  
 screws, torque model, cyclic load, reliab. 76623  
 secure power supplies to LV network consumers (*German*) 47652  
 security modelling, software based 54223

## reliability continued

semiconductor capital equipment reliability 62453  
 semiconductor device, lab. ageing, reliability estimates 42146  
 semiconductor laser characts. for fiber-optic communications 44450  
 semiconductor lasers, junction voltage saturation and reliability 64793  
 separable connector switching perform., low current cct. 75136  
 separable insulated connector loadbreak testing 75134  
 separable insulated connector loadbreak testing, reliab. 75135  
 separable insulated connector loadbreak testing, reliab. 47273  
 separable insulated connector loadbreak testing, switching 47272  
 sequential logic cct. failure diagnosis method (*Romanian*) 77223  
 servomotor drives, control reliability improvement using redundant ccts. (*German*) 61991  
 SEV error propag. between interconnected VLSI devices 70305  
 SIMOX buried oxides, defect/bulk elec. cond. 63705  
 single-mode optical branching devices, reliab. 73630  
 SIT develop. for 300 to 500 kW medium-wave transmitter (*Japanese*) 81282  
 Sizewell B PWR closed loop safety control system 82521  
 Sizewell B PWR emergency power Pb-acid battery systems 82504  
 Sizewell B PWR load shedding/emergency load sequencing 82494  
 Sizewell B PWR power transformer design, quality assurance 82499  
 Sizewell B PWR reactor protection system, reliability assess. 82531  
 Sizewell B PWR reactor trip switchgear reliability 82537  
 small MLC capacitors, high capacitance values 42943  
 small power syst. reliab. 53475  
 SMAs mech. testing, math. approach to expt. design 43049  
 SMC solder joint fatigue life 70799  
 SMPS, design, construction, book 54087  
 SMT chip resistor termination strength, practical testing 42939  
 SOI, conf., Vail Valley, CO, USA (Oct. 1991) 62201  
 solar cell arrays, qualification test procedures/specs. 75727  
 solar cells, protective cover cleaning, periodicity calcs. 53908  
 SP-100 reactor with Brayton conversion, lunar surface appls. 61918  
 SP-100 space power systems, reactor safety/lifetime design 60888  
 SP-100 space reactor power syst., reliab., design 60937  
 space power PV systs. improvement 74692  
 space power subsystems, reliability/cost trade-offs 60968  
 Space Station Freedom, solar dynamic power system anal. 60921  
 spacecraft appl. of common electronics modules from aircraft 74650  
 speech sig. subjective quality assessment (*Japanese*) 66295  
 squirrel cage motors, three phase, stator/rotor failure anal. 53741  
 squirrel cage motors, three-phase, stator/rotor failure anal. 75395  
 SST-based IN, perform. meas. 80782  
 SSC dipole magnets, supercond. cable quality anal. 46675  
 stand-alone PV systems, reliability 47388  
 standby generators, cost-effective utilisation guidelines 82637  
 static/rotary UPS, technology selection problems 61626  
 statistical test selection, using operating characteristic curves 42084  
 steel, hot rolled bars, US testing reliability 69984  
 structural reliability estimation, computer-based 42137  
 sub-quarter micron LDD MOSFETs, perform. limits 49537  
 submarine power cables, external protection, reliab. anal. 75090  
 submarine power cables, reliab. anal., protection determ. 53525  
 substation, HV, lightning protection, MTBF calc. 47692  
 substation reliability simulation model 69095  
 subtransmission networks reliability eval., computer-based 61251  
 sugar industry, crystallisation system availability 54075  
 superconducting LINAC magnet and cavity develop. (*Japanese*) 67667  
 T-250/300-2.35 thermal power plant turbine, operating reliability 82642  
 TAB, high leadcount, reliability for thin-film MCM appls. 69635  
 TAB inner lead bonding failure mechanisms, design/reliability 63545  
 TAB package, 0.5 mm thick, develop., reliab. appls. (*Japanese*) 48024  
 Technological Approval approach to component QC 76575  
 technology CAD linked to electronic design automation 54790  
 telecom equip. reliab. in tropical climatic conditions 66286  
 telecommunication network, disaster avoidance planning 58294  
 telecommunication network node reliability, power supply/services (*German*) 80448  
 telecommunication network power supplies, intelligent power system appls. 82290  
 telecommunication network reliab. and service quality security measures (*Japanese*) 58303  
 telecommunication network reliability anal. using dual graphs 45677  
 telecommunication network reliability eval. 58231  
 telecommunication service survivability, network perspective 51678  
 telecommunication switching reliability and quality meas. system 58690  
 telecommunication system reliability and quality meas. 58299  
 telecommunication system reliability and quality meas. appls. 58301  
 telecommunication systems reliability and quality meas. system 58302  
 telephone exchanges, automatic, overflow traffic servicing quality 73396  
 Temelin VVER-1000 secondary circuit reliability 61349  
 tests, Kullback-Leibler inform. meas. (*Romanian*) 42141  
 theater airlift capability, C-130 reliability/maintainability 82282  
 thermal power plant abnormality detection, acoustic/image processing (*Japanese*) 82599  
 thermal power plant breakdown experiences and causes (USA) (*German*) 47349  
 thermal power plant water chemistry, octadecylamine effects expts. 82606  
 thermal power station control/protection experiences (South Africa) (*German*) 68592  
 thermal power systems, reliability calcs. 74975  
 thermal/nuclear power plant maintenance scheduling, mixed integer programming (*Japanese*) 47984  
 thermoelectric coolers, redundant, performance/reliability 48030  
 thin film surface mount fuses, technol./characts. 49112  
 thin MOS gate oxides, growth temp. depend. 78187  
 thin small outline packages, moisture sensitivity meas. 48062  
 three-beam magneto-optical disc head-media interface (*Japanese*) 56667  
 time-space-time switching networks, reliab., perform. anal. 73403  
 token ring networks, reliability enhancement schemes 66371  
 total quality management methods (*German*) 69707  
 transmission network, design/anal. 73102  
 transmission network access/reliability considerations 82358  
 transmission network availability definition 73080  
 transmission reliability, transfer capability, multiple contingency selection 61218  
 tree-type computer networks, terminal pair reliability 80631  
 turbine set safety considerations, examples (*German*) 82475  
 turbogenerator stator winding insulation, dielec. strength tests 53711  
 twisted/supertwisted nematic active/passive matrix LCDs 81617



## reliability continued

TWJ telecom. network security syst. (*Japanese*) 58305  
 ultra-fine wire fine-pitch bonding 49197  
 underground distribution networks, power apparatus failure rate determ. 75048  
 underground power cable polymer insulation, failure investig. 47211  
 undersea cable system insulation, elec. breakdown/reliab. 80853  
 UPS buyer's guide 75491  
 urban radial distrib. syst. reliab. modelling (*Afrikaans*) 61258  
 US-Canada tie line, SVC appl. 47134  
 VAN services and reliability technology (*Japanese*) 51707  
 variable speed permanent magnet squirrel cage motor drive 53967  
 vertical Bloch line memories, formation of storage layers 64311  
 VLSI content addressable flistore , quasi-exhaustive BIST 77322  
 VLSI IC electromigration effects, reliability aspects 43714  
 VLSI interconnect, electromigration reliability, CMOS-4 technology 78333  
 VVER-1000 steam generators, water level controller reliability 68542  
 wafer backgrinding for maximum die strength 77946  
 WAN, systems-engineered, anal., design 73190  
 wave soldering with water soluble flux for avionics 43031  
 WDM, concatenated high isolation, wavelength flattened coupler 52078  
 weapons integrated diagnostics , accuracy quantification 47052  
 wind power systems, capacity simulation, computer-based 47502  
 wind power systems, stand alone, reliab. eval., probability 47539  
 Ag-Zn space power secondary cells, life testing 60992  
 Al fine lines, notchlike voids, linewidth depend. 49391  
 Al plug technology, reliability issues 49412  
 Al-Si-Pd-Nb/Mo high-reliability interconnections for ULSI 55951  
 Al-TiW-TiSi<sub>2</sub> antifuse for CMOS technol. 71450  
 Al-based films, metastable pitting corrosion 55969  
 AlGaAs-GaAs HBT, ohmic contact reliability 43611  
 AlGaAs-InGaAs-GaAs pseudomorphic HEMT reliability 71350  
 AlGaInP/GaInP strained MQW visible LDs, stable operation 56962  
 Al<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub>-TiO<sub>2</sub>-SnO<sub>2</sub> humidity sensor, sol-gel prep. (*Japanese*) 67358  
 Au-Co thin electroplates, surface accumulation rate 63438  
 CdTe array radiation detectors uniformity and reliability 74433  
 CdTe solar cells, outdoor stability perform. 69185  
 CdTe thin film solar cells, electrodeposition/perform. 75809  
 Cu-PdSi metallization, electromigration reliability 71138  
 CuInSe<sub>3</sub> solar cells, outdoor stability perform. 69185  
 GaAs C-band power FET, 20 W 77571  
 GaAs HEMT chip MCM packaging for cryogenic computers 70857  
 GaAs MESFET, ohmic contact reliab., failure anal. 43444  
 GaAs concentrator solar cells, high efficiency, perform. testing 75803  
 GaAs wafer mechanical props., temp-dependence, microelectron. packaging 43159  
 GaAs-AlGaAs, heterojunction bipolar transistor, MBE growth 49487  
 GaInAsP CSBH laser, macroscopic stress, reliability 44462  
 InAlAs/InGaAs HEMTs, reliability issues 42914  
 InAlGaAs IR strained-quantum-well laser reliability tests 79043  
 InGaAlP LDs, reliable high-power operation 50332  
 InGaAs detectors and arrays, reliab. 71922  
 InGaAs strained QW lasers, fabr., perform., reliab. 72118  
 InGaAs/GaAs HEMT, reliability, defects, stress effects 64037  
 InGaAs/GaAs strained QW lasers, reliability 79035  
 InGaAs/GaAs strained quantum well lasers , 980 nm, reliab. 64749  
 InGaAsP/InP lasers , ESD induced degrad. 64750  
 LV cables, joints/terminations 82432  
 Na heat engine as thermoelectric converter 61923  
 Ni-Cd space power battery, separator mfg. QC 60994  
 Ni-Cd space power secondary cells, reliability eval. 68087  
 Ni-H<sub>2</sub> space power batteries, destructive testing 60986  
 Ni-H<sub>2</sub> space power secondary cells, reliability eval. 68087  
 NiCr laser trimmed kerfs, reliability study 55469  
 Pb acid stationary valve regulated batteries for UPS, monitoring 75517  
 Pb-Sn 90/10 solder joints thermal cycling, mech. behavior meas. 70022  
 Pb-acid thin sealed batteries, reliability/perform. 75644  
 PbO-V<sub>2</sub>O<sub>5</sub>-based sealing glass for hermetic packages 69640  
 SF<sub>6</sub> 300 and 550 kV oct.-breaker size reduction and reliab. improvement (*Japanese*) 69079  
 SF<sub>6</sub> GIS, cubicle-type, intelligent building appls. (*Japanese*) 82956  
 SF<sub>6</sub> HV switchgear actuator develop. (*German*) 61818  
 SF<sub>6</sub> gas insulated HVDC equip., spacer design 82429  
 Si solar cell array designs, field test studies 75712  
 a-Si solar cell arrays, perform., reliab. 75885  
 a-Si solar cell technol. assess. Europe 75672  
 a-Si solar cells, outdoor stability perform. 69185  
 SiO<sub>2</sub>-Si<sub>3</sub>N<sub>4</sub> stacked dielec. on RTN rugged polysilicon 63711  
 Sn-Pb solder creep-fatigue interactions with flexible leaded parts 70024  
 TAB assembly process , Sn based 63549  
 Ta electrolytic capacitors, appl. requirements influence design 55474  
 TbFeCo films in magneto-optical discs, corrosion defects 71594  
 TiPtAu-GaAs, thermally activated interaction, TEM study 71142

**reliability theory**  
*see also statistical analysis*  
 2/3-G subsystem and secondary subsystem, availability, shut off 48094  
 availability of systems with partially observable failures 48107  
 Bayes attribute binomial sampling, general-beta distrib. 62445  
 Bayes classifier for multivariate normal distrib. 48140  
 burn-in plans, reliability measures 48086  
 circular consecutive-k-out-of-n:F system, O(k,n)algorithm 62443  
 communication networks , survivability estimation 80363  
 complex radioelectronic systems , restoration organization selection 69730  
 computer networks tree-type, terminal-pair reliability 51832  
 deteriorating repairable system optimal monitoring 62298  
 diagnosis from first principles, system formulation 48103  
 discrete lives, reliability anal., classifications 69734  
 disjoint products algorithms 48106  
 EMC, probabilistic factors, RF hazards anal. 50733  
 FAA service availability modelling 53175  
 failure analysis, consecutive k-out-of-n elements selection (*Czech*) 48100  
 failure mechanism models for excessive elastic deform. 48111  
 failure rate improvement, lower confidence bound 54339  
 failure-free operation of engng. systems with program standby 54327  
 FDDI token ring, reliability anal. 66388  
 finite failure model 69733  
 fully and partially replicated systems 54329  
 future failure prediction from hybrid censoring 48109  
 fuzzy multiobjective 0-1 LP, reliability optimisation 48098

## reliability theory continued

gamma distrib. order statistics, tables of moments 62481  
 generation/transm. system reliability, variance reduction 68325  
 goodness-of-fit tests for the power-law process 48108  
 hierarchic tree-structured control syst. reliability 54332  
 hierarchical fault model , appl. to reliab. 54324  
 inverse Gaussian distrib., goodness-of-fit tests 48139  
 inverse Gaussian distribution environmental factors estimation 48095  
 K-out-of-n:F systems, MTTF of s-independent case 54334  
 k-out-of-N:G redundant system , reliability anal., chance common-cause shock failures 69728  
 k-out-of-n:G shared-load system modelling 54331  
 k-out-of-n warm-standby system 48104  
 large telecom. networks survivability eval., cutset approach 65710  
 large-system reliability optimisation, decomposition method 54330  
 life tests, fixed-time, based on fuzzy life characts. 62446  
 maintenance scheduling, cost optimisation 47979  
 mechanical syst., reliab. anal. fault trees 54347  
 metrology system. reliab. improvement (*Polish*) 59210  
 mixed Weibull distrib., graphical representation 62441  
 mixed Weibull distrib., MLE from centred data 62442  
 MTBF prediction, Monte Carlo simulation 54333  
 Mukherjee-Islam failure model 48093  
 multimodular fault tolerant syst., reliab. anal./redundancy 69710  
 multiple-unit redundant system , transient anal. 69724  
 multistage syst., reliab. apportionment, fuzzy optimisation 54350  
 network, tree charactn. in generalized fan forbidden subgraphs (*Japanese*) 70035  
 network reliability, Boolean algebra method 69729  
 network reliability, Onaga upper bound on mean max. flow 54337  
 network reliability bounding 54326  
 networks with common-cause failures, minimal paths and cuts 48105  
 node-pair reliability calc. algorithm 80234  
 nonlinear failure rate , Bayesian estimation, censored samples 69727  
 opportunistic replacement policy, hazard rate tolerance 48102  
 optimal ordering policies and optimal number of minimal repairs before replacement 48097  
 optimum planned policies with minimal repair and random lead times 48092  
 Pareto distribution, goodness-of-fit tests 48138  
 plastic deformation, failure mechanism models 54328  
 power transmission, dependability assessment, MatLab, Markov process anal. 53492  
 preventive replacement in systems with dependent components 54338  
 rate const. of degradation rel. to failure time, inverse relationship 48096  
 reconfigurable pipelines, harvest rate 56290  
 renewal processes, phase-type, life distrib. 76453  
 repairable system, randomly changing environment , reliability anal. 69726  
 series syst. reliab./maintainability, Buehler confidence bounds 69719  
 shock model, Markov type, reliability anal. 54345  
 single strength component under *n*-stresses, reliability 69735  
 small volume products , reliability assessment 69737  
 SMT solder attachments , reliability figures of merit 49121  
 supply reliability assessment of electricity consumers (*Slovenian*) 61181  
 survival function estimation 62454  
 system availability confidence interval 48090  
 telephone networks, signalling relationship reliability 73135  
 terminal-pair reliability, parallel algorithms 54335  
 three state redundant system , two units, MTTF, availability 69732  
 throughput availability in Markov systems 54336  
 two unit priority redundant system , three modes, failure/repair correl. 69725  
 two-pole network, simple chains, probability of existence, distrib.-series 54344  
 two-unit redundant system with random shocks and inspection 69731  
 two-unit redundant system with two failure types, stochastic anal. 48091  
 undirected planar graphs, minimal cutsets enumeration 48147  
 vertex and edge cutsets , generation algorithm 69767  
 VLSI/WSI, defect-tolerant, optimal spare allocation 71422  
 warm standby system , two unit, two server, cost-benefit anal. 69723  
 Weibull hazard fn. estim. from censored samples 48110  
 wire bond reliability model 48099

**reluctance motors**  
 3-phase reluctance motors with single phase supply 61478  
 5-phase reluctance motor dq modeling 68805  
 20 W switched reluctance motor drives, four-quadrant control 62004  
 closed loop torque control method 61456  
 compensated vector control 68808  
 control strategies, theoretical perform. anal. 61471  
 DC link inverter, quasi-resonant, switched reluctance motor appls. 61799  
 direct drive variable reluctance motor control, robotic appls. 61935  
 distributed anisotropy reluctance machine modelling 68806  
 drives, high dynamic perform. appls. 75923  
 drives, sensorless, torque angle calc. 62035  
 drives, singly/doubly salient, computer modelling 62002  
 drives, wideband torque/power meas. methods 62003  
 electric machines 3D mag. field FEM, FEM-3D package (*Croatian*) 47566  
 EM perform. 53700  
 FEA, coupling meshes in 3D problems involving movements 53726  
 five-phase, high specific torque, topology 61460  
 fundamental/3rd harmonic excitation, steady state perform. 47581  
 linear reluctance self-oscill. motor, transients, dynamics 47615  
 motor drive system design, software packages 69295  
 parameter determ. 47572  
 PM synchronous motors optimisation using precise field calc. 53731  
 power electronics devices and appls., conf; Firenze, Italy (Sept. 1991) 61161  
 PWM harmonic current and async. torque (*Japanese*) 75372  
 rolling rotor switched reluctance motor 61464  
 rotor design, strongly anisotropic 61459  
 shaded-pole motor anal. using FEA 61479  
 shaded-pole motors, inductance computation 61480  
 speed control by vector control (*Japanese*) 75371  
 switched reluctance drives, brushless DC motor controller-based 62034  
 switched reluctance machine power converters 68807  
 switched reluctance machine rotor posn. estimation 68796  
 switched reluctance motor, adaptive mesh generation 47574  
 switched reluctance motor, magnetic field calc. 53732  
 switched reluctance motor control, AC pulse-supplied 61473  
 switched reluctance motor control, rotor position sensing errors 82742  
 switched reluctance motor drive CAD, PC-based 69268



**reluctance motors continued**

- switched reluctance motor drive computerised anal. 69296
- switched reluctance motor drives, computer simulation 62000
- switched reluctance motor drives, dual decay converter 61977
- switched reluctance motor drives, fault tolerant, fault detect. 75935
- switched reluctance motor drives, novel power converter config. 62005
- switched reluctance motor drives, torque ripple minimisation 83039
- switched reluctance motor drives, variable speed, mag. anal. 62001
- switched reluctance motor rotor structures, torque production 47583
- switched reluctance motors, closed loop control design 61488
- switched reluctance motors, loss estim. method 61461
- switched reluctance motors, poles per phase effect 61448
- switched reluctance motors, rotor position detection method 61472
- switched reluctance motors, static magnetisation characts. prediction 61470
- switched reluctance motors, torque, rotor profile effect 47573
- synchronous reluctance machines, control, theory 61450
- variable reluctance brushless motors, peak torque calcs. 61489
- variable reluctance machine, modified C dump converter 68812
- variable reluctance motor drive design 69294
- variable reluctance motor drives, PWM position control 62036
- variable reluctance stepping motor control, capacitive angular transducer 68782
- variable speed drive reluctance machine configurations 61934
- variable speed switched reluctance motor drives, perform. and characts. 62006
- velocity/acceleration/load-angle meas. 81705

**remnance**

- see also coercive force*
- decrepitation of  $\text{Pr}_{20.5}\text{Fe}_{73.8}\text{B}_{3.7}\text{Cu}_2$ , mag. props. 56446
- EM relays, ferromag. component testing (*German*) 55506
- steel, structural, fatigue detect. by mag. prop. meas. 62700
- Co/Ru multilayers, mag. and magneto-opt. prop. 43844
- $\text{Fe}_{79.6}\text{Nd}_{13.2}\text{B}_6\text{Si}_{1.2}$  hard magn., magn. props., microstruct. 43818
- $\text{Nd}_{15}(\text{Fe},\text{Co})_{77}\text{B}_8\text{Dy}(\text{Dy},\text{Al})$ , permanent mag., Mossbauer effect, remanence 49768
- NdFeB, isotropic magnets, intragrain exchange interactions 71578
- NdFeB permanent mag., Wohlfarth's remanence, domains 49764
- $\text{Nd}_{16}\text{Fe}_{76}\text{B}_8$  die-upset HDDR magnets, production 56426
- $\text{Nd}_4\text{Fe}_{96-x}\text{B}_x$ , rapidly quenched, mag. props./phase comp. 56444
- Pr-Fe-B anisotropic melt-spun ribbons, mag. props. 43830
- $\text{Pr}_{19}\text{Fe}_{74.5}\text{B}_{5}\text{Cu}_{1.5}$  cast magnets, mag. props. with hot pressing 49762
- $\text{Sm}_2\text{Fe}_{17}\text{N}_x$  powder and bonded magnet, mag. props. 49770

**remnant magnetism** *see remanence***remote consoles**

- APS storage ring control system 59865
- Fermilab accelerator controls, modern operators' consoles 60654

**remote control** *see telecontrol***remote control equipment** *see telecontrol equipment***remote metering** *see telemetering***remote sensing**

- see also infrared imaging; remote sensing by laser beam; remote sensing by radar*
- aerosols, optical props. retrieval from satellites 53201
- airborne NASA systems, scientific data anal. 68141
- airborne visible/IR sensor developments 46977
- Asia-Pacific region satellite syst. options 81035
- atmosphere sodar sounding, automatic pattern recognition 53217
- atmospherically resistant vegetation index 53247
- AVHRR imagery correction for aerosols 53200
- AVHRR instrument IR channels, radiance calibration methods 53189
- bottomhole pattern meas., optical 3D sensing syst. 74749
- CAESAR push-broom scanner for airborne expts. 46977
- canopy reflectance modelling methods 53248
- clouds imaging, multispectral colour-composite technique 82196
- collective-processing correlator system for imaging radiometer of thinned arrays 47015
- Conference, Rio de Janeiro, Brazil (May 1991) 42003
- continental shelf seabed, echo sounding meas. method (*French*) 53190
- crops hierarchical image segmentation 53258
- discrete crown vegetation canopy, bidirectional reflectance 53249
- diurnal behavior of thermal images 53195
- dual-offset reflector antennas, small Earth stns., atmos. sensor 57336
- Earth remote sensing TV picture co-ordinate tie-in 46296
- eddy current transition zone, defect charactn. 70000
- EM scatt. by vegetation, Lippman-Schwinger integral eqn. 65194
- EM wave modelling for remote sensing 82186
- environmental measurements at millimeter and submillimeter wavelengths 74743
- ERS-1, early orbit activity/commissioning 74622
- experimental satellite data acquisition, processing and dissemination 46975
- FBR ferromag. double wall tube, remote field eddy current testing 70011
- feature selection technique, involving dimensionality reduction 72834
- fibre optic gas sensors, real-time correlation spectrometry 81518
- flow separation, electronic indicator for remote meas. 52516
- forestry remote sensing by CCD line-imager array 59513
- four-dielectric substrates, line sources, far-field patterns 57305
- geography, satellite imagery/ground data correlator, neural net 74753
- global climate change and the Earth Observing System, anal. by CRAY Y-MP 2E computer 53209
- global shape entropy, buildings extraction in aerial imagery 57831
- hydrographic and bathymetric data standards, for DoD 82208
- ICARE knowledge-based system for satellite image interpretation in cartography 82191
- ideas in science and electronics, conf. (1990) 69459
- image resampling in remote sensing and image visualization appls. 74785
- ionosphere, signal anal. and image processing (*French*) 50642
- IR hollow waveguides in thermometry 81522
- IR synthetic image 3D generation, models 74095
- IR systems sensitivity eqns. 53257
- Japanese Earth Resources Satellite-1 optical sensor system 74091
- land surface MSS imaging, neural net classification 68144
- LANDSAT image data class., neural net approach 82190
- Landsat Thematic Mapper, pattern classification for remote sensing using neural network 74742
- Landsat TM imaging, method to deal with cloud 74734
- large area remote sensing error assessment 82219
- marine environment study, European prospects 47006
- meteorological remote sensing, microwave radiative transfer (*French*) 53221
- meteorological satellites images, acquisition and digital processing 46989

**remote sensing continued**

- microwave emission and scatt. from vegetation canopies 68188
  - microwave emission model for vegetative medium 61097
  - microwave emission model for vegetative medium 61098
  - microwave remote sensing of global environ. 82189
  - microwave-acoustic meas. system temp. profiling, closed rooms 74269
  - Millimeter Wave Atmospheric Sounder, Space Shuttle-based 61078
  - missile noses, IR signatures, computer simulation 47045
  - MOS and SEASAT image geometric corrections 68151
  - multi-specialist architecture for sensor fusion in remote sensing 82222
  - multimodular neural architecture for tele-detection 53203
  - multiregional highly-inclined elliptical orbits use 73531
  - multisensor data fusion by a region-based approach 51394
  - multispectral image compression by Hilbert scan arith. coding 72841
  - multispectral image fusion, prototype neural network processor 42829
  - multispectral image line reconstr. by regression model prediction 80148
  - multispectral radiometry, vegetation cover conditions meas. 74784
  - multispectral videography, radiometric quality/statistical characts. evaluation 82187
  - natural resource satellite probe data processor design (*Russian*) 47016
  - NOAA AVHRR multispectral images, multispectral anal. method (*Japanese*) 82220
  - NOAA-AVHRR products, atm. correction algorithm 53202
  - normalised difference vegetation index 53252
  - object identification, remotely sensed images 51348
  - ocean, acoustic mapping of breaking surface waves 82212
  - ocean surface temp. and skin temp. meas. 53227
  - operational satellite data, acquisition, processing and distrib. 46976
  - passive identification system 43876
  - passive remote observing instrument calibration, conf. (1991) 47912
  - point signals, detect. in interfering image background 72817
  - power lines, microwave current monitoring 75177
  - power station noncontact meas. and diagnosis technology (*Japanese*) 82473
  - Programmable Multispectral Imager (Moniteq), data quality 74732
  - radiometers, phased-array, front-end topologies 74229
  - radiometry, AVHRRs visible/near-IR channels calibration 68139
  - rain, microwave radiometry and optical methods 68173
  - rain rate by microwave radiometry, retrieval algorithm 68171
  - reflector antenna quasi-optics errors in remote sensing 57337
  - rough surface scatt. theories, horizontal polarisation 72319
  - rough surface scatt. theories, vertical polarisation 72320
  - SAR feature discrimination using multiband class 73716
  - satellite imagery blurring, atm. correction method 53215
  - satellite images, digital transm. 58887
  - satellite radiometer water vapour channel calibration 53214
  - satellite remote sensing, conf., Munich (Mar.-Apr. 1992) 69461
  - SDIO weapon system anal., sensor fusion appl. 46510
  - sea ice, AVHRR imagery digital analysis 68176
  - semiarid shrub vegetation, canopy reflectance model 53250
  - shinnery oak, bidirectional reflectance props. 53253
  - snowfall weight, using oscillator based FM transducer 52460
  - societies, journals and publications in Europe 41983
  - sodar technique for atmospheric boundary layer obs., review 82195
  - soil, microwave radiometry, rock fraction effects 68177
  - soil bidirectional reflectance model/meas. 53182
  - Special Sensor Microwave/Imager meas. enhancement 53183
  - SST measurement, via active and passive microwave sensors 47004
  - stratospheric, ozone radiometer for ground-based detect. at 110 GHz 74222
  - stratospheric temperature, satellite meas., 55-65 GHz 47000
  - subsea exploration, visualisation 68181
  - supervised Thematic Mapper image classif. 82221
  - training sample images, purification 82221
  - tropospheric microwave delay, SPARC meas. instrument 68164
  - tropospheric remote sensing by radiodata, microwave refractometry 74769
  - UoSAT microsatellite technology and appls. 60809
  - vegetated land surfaces, solar radiation absorpt./refl. 53251
  - vegetation leaves at X-band, complex permitt. 74783
  - vegetation remote sensing branching model 53254
  - water clouds, parameters retrieval from microwave data 82197
  - weather/natural resources satellites 74617
  - $\text{As}_2\text{S}_3$  chalcogenide glass fibre sensor as thermometer and gas sensor 46493
  - OH in stratosphere, airborne far-IR heterodyne remote sensing 82194
- remote sensing by laser beam**
- see also measurement by laser beam*
  - aerosol and cloud backscatter profiles by  $\text{CO}_2$  lidar 74757
  - AIMS, knowledge-based multisensor system 73908
  - air pollution, LIDAR remote sensing 46191
  - air pollution, photoacoustic monitoring with  $^{13}\text{C}^{18}\text{O}_2$ -laser 53239
  - airborne laser bathymetry, optimisation technique 61089
  - atmosphere, traces gases monitoring via laser differential absorpt. spectrometer 53196
  - atmospheric aerosols/water vapour meas., Raman lidar system 61061
  - atmospheric wind profile determ. by lidar interferometer/detector system 68170
  - automotive collision warning laser radar SNR improvement (*Japanese*) 73728
  - avionic sensor for fly-by-light controls 74671
  - cloud base height/vertical extent meas., lidar method 46988
  - coherent lidar performance optimisation 73725
  - coherent ranging, chromatic dispersion effects 59085
  - Earth environment monitoring using laser radar (*Japanese*) 46990
  - heterodyne laser radar, S/N ratio eqns. 73726
  - laser radar cross-section estimation, high resolution image 52175
  - lidar, multiple-scattering, in cloud metrology 81225
  - LIDAR for atmospheric struct. and comp. obs. (*French*) 53222
  - LIF lidar detect., rank annihilation-factor anal. 74754
  - long-range image scanning laser syst. space-spectral anal. 46192
  - low-temp. force microscope, fiber interferometer 78666
  - methane/acetylene remote detect. using fibre coupled LDs 74781
  - multiwavelength  $\text{CO}_2$  pulsed lidar system 74755
  - near-ground atm. refractivity sensing by laser beam scintillation 74766
  - ocean surface waves detect. using  $\Delta k$  lidar 74770
  - optics in biomedicine and environ. sci., conf. (1991) 69410
  - rotational Raman scatt. lidar spectrometer (*Japanese*) 61062
  - satellite remote sensing, conf., Munich (Mar.-Apr. 1992) 69461
  - tropospheric temperature and aerosol extinction coeff. profiles, lidar meas. 46986
  - underwater, imaging, photography and visibility, conf. (1991) 47885
  - wind lidar meas., edge technique appl. 73724



**remote sensing by laser beam continued**O<sub>3</sub> tropospheric lidar meas., SO<sub>2</sub> cross sensitivity elim. (*German*) 53205**remote sensing by radar**

3D radar, simulation system 73720  
 140 GHz signal refl. from snowfall, expts. 46998  
 A/D conversion, high dynamic chirp 52113  
 adaptive radar detect. for ice targets in sea clutter 73652  
 airborne radar imagery rectification, DEM method 53191  
 asphalt-covered bridge decks, impulse radar evaluation 52167  
 atmosphere, oblique spaced antenna method model 46997  
 atmosphere, spaced-antenna anal. in freq. domain 46996  
 atmosphere temp. radio acoustic sounding, signal power 61074  
 backscattering, depend. on roughness, freq., and polarisation 61046  
 butterfly aerodynamic airborne missile scoring antenna 65502  
 cloud diffusion and transport, chaff-radar method 61058  
 cloud layers, particles and rain rates meas. by Doppler radar 53197  
 cloud measurement, polarimetric signal processing 74767  
 coniferous forest biomass, radar backscatter 53256  
 convective storms, polarimetric radar meas. 74763  
 D-PAF ERS-1 Geocoding System 61045  
 debris in orbit, rings of Earth 61096  
 defoliation of spruce detect. by microwave radar 74744  
 Delft FM-CW multi-parameter radar 73712  
 DFVLR polarimetric meteorological radar facility 73711  
 Dynasonde optimum receiving array/pulse set 74768  
 E-region, 34 cm irregularities, phase vel. studies 61063  
 E-region irregrs. study using coherent scatter radars 61072  
 E-region Rocket-Radar Instability Study, CUPRI obs. 59067  
 Earth resources exploration, ERS-1 satellite with SAR (*Japanese*) 46991  
 EM wave interaction with coniferous trees, theory/expt. 66954  
 ERS-1 active radar calibration unit 59078  
 ERS-1 instruments calibration/validation 74622  
 European developments, experiments with microwave sensors 46158  
 exploration geophysics., conf., Paris, France (June 1992) 69457  
 flood monitoring, RADARSAT SAR method 74771  
 forest biomass determ. using SAR 53255  
 forest clutter, for polarimetric SAR method 68150  
 forest ecosystems, ERS-1 SAR data appl. 53246  
 forestry inventory automation using airborne ranging radar 74745  
 frequency-domain data, time-domain enhancement 81199  
 geophysical studies, using satellite radar altimetry 59079  
 GPM-500 C-band polarimetric Doppler weather radar 73713  
 ground penetrating radar, and soil elec. props. 68152  
 ground-penetrating radar, data reverse-time migration 53186  
 ground-penetrating radar appl. (*German*) 59070  
 hail intensity short-term prediction using radar 53218  
 hail location/extent prediction using radar 53219  
 hail occurrence, satellite radar surveys 74758  
 HF auroral backscatter, radar data from VALAR system 79316  
 high power gyrotrons, super-range atm. radar 53216  
 Hurricane Norbert (1984), inner core ice/winds 61071  
 Hurricane Norbert (1984), inner core kinematics 61070  
 hydrocarbon deposits, radar detection of gas seepages 68154  
 incoherent radar scatter, principles and appls. 44761  
 ionosphere, electron temps. (alti. 300-320 km), radar meas. 53206  
 ionosphere, oblique incidence backscatter sounding theory 44779  
 ionosphere, turbulence meas. with partial refl. radar (*Chinese*) 61069  
 ionosphere polar wind obs. by EISCAT radar 82200  
 ionospheric electron density profile reactualisation (*French*) 53220  
 lacustrine deltas sounding, ground-penetrating radar appl. 46978  
 land surface SAR imaging, geocoding and DEMs 74733  
 Maestro-1 SAR campaign, UK element 61044  
 meteorological dual polarisation radar requirements 74759  
 meteorological radar polarimetry in North America (1950-91) 68161  
 microwave scattering layer on rough surface, radiation model 46980  
 microwave time delay spectroscopy internal defects detect. 70025  
 military reconnaissance satellite projects in France 61136  
 MM wave meas. syst. with complex PSK signal 81208  
 ocean, isotherm depth-geopot. anomaly-altimetry calib. 61085  
 ocean, marginal ice zone wave field, radar study 47005  
 ocean currents, wind effects,  $\Delta K$  radar appl. 53228  
 ocean dynamics, satellite altimeter data nudging 61086  
 ocean satellite altimetry for current studies 61084  
 ocean studies with surface-based radar 81221  
 ocean surface slicks, meas. off S California coast 53226  
 ocean wave heights, Geosat meas. assessment 74773  
 ocean wave heights, Seasat altimetry method 82204  
 ocean wave spectra estimation, SAR images processing 61088  
 ocean waves, grazing incidence spatial spectrum method 47007  
 ocean waves, multilook SAR spectral estimation 68175  
 ocean waves, optimal SAR processing 68179  
 ocean waves, radar backscatter 82211  
 ocean waves, radar signal polarisation 81180  
 ocean waves, SAR imaging with two-antenna radars 68182  
 ocean waves SAR imaging theory 59046  
 oil slick automatic detection by SAR 82216  
 PHARUS-Phased Array Universal SAR 73709  
 phase unwrapping through least squares approximation for elevation estimation 73651  
 polar mesospheric summer echoes 52149  
 polarimetric imaging SAR, radar calibration 68147  
 polarimetric observations of trees at 35 and 94 GHz 66908  
 polarimetric radar, perf. of polarization isolation enhancement 66950  
 polarimetric radar sensing, research in USSR 68142  
 polarimetric SAR images, Bayesian class. with adaptive probabilities 46971  
 polarimetric SAR method, scatt. matrix format calibration 68146  
 polarimetric scattering from natural surfaces 66909  
 polarisation diversity radar, propag. backscatt. separation in rain 52136  
 polarisation selection, meteorol. and oceanogr. appls. 68160  
 precipitation, polarimetric radar studies 74760  
 radar polarimetry/polarimeters, conf., Bad Windsheim (1988) 62202  
 rain, apparent canting angle of raindrops estimation 52137  
 rain, C-band dual-polarisation radar observables 82199  
 rain, radar characts. and backscatter model 74764  
 rain, radar polar display processing, PC-based 53204  
 rain detection, surface clutter and phased array 68162  
 rain drop size, 50 and 915 MHz profiler method 61076  
 rain estimation from space, two-freq. radar meas. 82198  
 rainfall parameters determ. using reflectivity and fall speed 53198

**remote sensing by radar continued**

RAMAC borehole radar for rock fracture study 52169  
 RCS of resonant scatterer with attached wires 66886  
 rice crops radar polarimetry, Weibull distrib. 66964  
 rough surface scatt. calc., conjugate gradient method 68155  
 rough surface scattering, unified perturbation method 68145  
 SAR, exact wide field digital imaging algorithm 46972  
 SAR, single antenna interferometer 52154  
 SAR appl. to natural resources exploration/ecology 59064  
 SAR feature discrimination using multiband class 73716  
 SAR image segmentation algorithms 81216  
 SAR images, Dempster-Shafer algorithm for ship wakes detection 52156  
 SAR imaging of land surface, Doppler centroid focusing 68148  
 SAR polarimeters imagery interpretation 73708  
 satellite remote sensing, conf., Munich (Mar.-Apr. 1992) 69461  
 satellite SAR sensors, problems, prospects 46949  
 scatterometer wind meas., appl. to SST sensing 47004  
 sea ice, polarimetric FM radar meas. 73698  
 sea ice, SAR signatures of landfast ice 68180  
 sea ice polarimetric radar backscattering models 73695  
 sea ice radioprobing signals, cepstral anal., linear prod. 53225  
 sea ice type classification, SAR statistics method 68174  
 sea ice types classification with radar 73719  
 Sea of Okhotsk sea ice radar imaging 61083  
 sea surface, microwave vector wave scatt. 74778  
 seafloor topography meas., X-band SLAR method 82201  
 snow cover, FM-CW backscatter and snow wetness 68178  
 snow cover SHF extinction property modelling 65239  
 snowfall, 3D scanning radar data graphics (*Japanese*) 53208  
 snowfall radar reflectivity, theoretical calc. 68163  
 soil, radar scatt. theory 53184  
 spaceborne SAR, Doppler centroid estimation, clutter lock algorithm 46126  
 storms radar meas., propag. through rain effects 74761  
 subsurface object (mine) imaging, bistatic radar 68143  
 surface roughness, SAR study 53185  
 target obs. against background by polarization features 73655  
 temperature, radar profiling, vertical motion effects 61057  
 topography-mapping, interferometric SAR method 68149  
 transionospheric broadband VHF signals, dispersive distortions 73723  
 Tropical Rainfall Meas. Mission and instrum. (*Japanese*) 61087  
 underground air layer cepstrum detect. using monopulse wave (*Japanese*) 59072  
 vegetation, EM wave scatt. by chiral slab (*Japanese*) 50634  
 vegetation, wind-influenced, X-band radar meas. 66946  
 weather polarimetric radars data interpretation 74762  
 wide-aperture ground penetrating radar method 52146  
 wind, radar profiling, vertical motion effects 61057  
 wind field, 3D determ. using dual Doppler radar meas. (*Japanese*) 53207  
 wind profiling pulse Doppler radar (*Japanese*) 66933  
 wind speed, Geosat altimeter data validation 74756  
 wind speed, Geosat meas. assessment 74773  
 wind waves, X-band radar cross-sections 53229  
 winds of Antarctica, Seasat scatterometer method 61077  
 X-C-L-band SAR, polarimetric calib., remote sensing appl. 66962

**remote working** *see home working***repackaging** *see packaging***repair** *see maintenance engineering***repeaters**

DAMA multichannel commun. syst. repeater efficiency eval. 45649  
 digital transmission systems, EM1 between balanced repeater circuits 58710  
 fibre amplifier repeatered communication syst., fault location 58949  
 FTTC with optical repeating 81329  
 INMARSAT integrity channels for global navigation satellite systems 73523  
 INTELSAT VI communications subsystem design 73507  
 K-3600 feeder unattended repeater station, level diagram monitoring 58706  
 long haul direct detection optical fiber communication systems, laser degrad. 81120  
 nonlinear fibre Sagnac interferometer based all-optical regenerator 66780  
 optical direct detection channel, asymm. convolutional codes 52043  
 optical long span transmission systems, repeatered and repeaterless 59042  
 optical soliton data transm., 20 Gbit/s using fibre amps. 52083  
 P-Net field bus system for IR and radio data transmission (*German*) 58739  
 passive sig. retrasm. by circ.-waveguide-coupled reflector antennas 51978  
 satellite repeater resource distrib. methods 73512  
 T-1 maintenance, remote fault location 58668  
 TV relay station, PV powered 46228  
 underground distrib. network SCADA system with optical fibre telecom. 75052  
 unmanned land vehicle RF commun. link 58817  
 Er<sup>3+</sup> doped fibre amplifiers, characts. and fabrication 58933  
 Er-doped bidirectional fibre amplifier repeaters, directional coupler loss 81139  
 Er-doped fibre amplifier repeaters, bidirectional transmission 81140  
 GaAs dual-gate FET mixer for 800 MHz repeaters 54962

**replica techniques**

No entries

**report generators**

evoked potentials, clinical mgt. and anal. system 82054

**reproduction (copying)**

*see also photocopying; printing*  
 colour correction, filter considerations 72864  
 tri-level xerography, highlight colour printing 79253

**repulsion motors** *see AC motors***research and development management**

*see also research initiatives*  
 academia/industry interaction, developing countries 76389  
 aerospace software systems, develop. management experiences (Canada) 76396  
 artificial heart product development management, interdisciplinary project 76327  
 Australian elec. insulation R&D status 49722  
 Bonneville Power Administration, R and D mgt. 82333  
 business diversification, Sumitomo Electric 76419  
 company patent activities, technical position indicators 76393  
 company product R&D, CAD introduction case study 76312  
 Concerted European Action on Magnets, internat. collaboration 42057  
 concurrent engng. for consumer, industrial and govt. product 69552  
 corporate culture, constraints on R and D mgt., Philips 76349



**research and development management continued**

corporation strategic telecom. linkages to customers, suppliers and partners 80428  
 creative processes in science/engng. 76415  
 design planning/management, TERABL software package 76311  
 digital audio broadcasting adoption in Germany 81258  
 DRAM LSI scale and investment cost increases (*Japanese*) 78288  
 electric cables R & D, management strategies and experience (*Italian*) 55488  
 electrical engineering, Canadian R&D 47968  
 electromechanical product develop., quality design methodology 76466  
 electronic design process maturity assess. method 76323  
 energy technol. R and D, Austria (*German*) 69204  
 European Community policy 69547  
 Fujitsu telecom. R&D, corporate policy 73037  
 funding, geopolitics, Europe, USA, policy aspects 42054  
 global enterprise, inclusive-interactive approach 76359  
 global R and D, work force mgt. 76353  
 government, industry and academia cooperation, Japan 42050  
 group support systems for IS research 73229  
 high-temp. electronics R and D, summary 55648  
 higher education interaction with R and D 42049  
 human Technology Project in Japan 69590  
 industrial and military R&D trends compared 62296  
 industrial innovation, history and 1990s, prospects 76338  
 industry-university cooperation in research 69527  
 industry-university cooperative research centres 76404  
 innovation, entrepreneurial activity, college role 42058  
 integrated management of development and manufacturing 64076  
 integrated product develop., quality fn. deployment tool 76304  
 intensity and perform. 76361  
 IT-led develop. policies and planning 76426  
 Italian Nat. Research Council networking experience 80694  
 Japan labor market for R&D personnel 76298  
 Japanese corporate R&D organizational flexibility 76296  
 Japanese R&D management excellence, characts. 76305  
 manufacturing engineer management challenges 76385  
 manufacturing technology management, holistic approach 76382  
 marketing interface mgt. 76358  
 marketing/R&D interface, communications management 76306  
 mechatronics, Finnish research programme 47951  
 microwave research and industry in Eastern Central Europe 69570  
 Mitsubishi Elec. SMES technol. develop. (*Japanese*) 69245  
 multinational issues 76308  
 multiproduct organisation R&D, new product technology decisions (USA) 76314  
 national civilian technol. strategies 42053  
 neural net technology R&D management, survey 76337  
 Norwegian hydropower syst. improvement programme (1992-5) 75278  
 NTT network technol. evol. prospects (*Japanese*) 45708  
 opportunity centre, core competence 76357  
 optoelectronic device R&D trends and prospects (*Japanese*) 56716  
 organisational problems 69546  
 organisations core competency mgt. 76356  
 product design, quality concepts/statistical methods appls. 76465  
 product develop. teams, learning 54211  
 product development, activity design method 76313  
 product development, customer preference/prod. cost information coupling 76325  
 product development, design for quality paradigm 76467  
 product development cycle, concurrent engng. appls. 76322  
 product development cycle time reduction; mfg. perspective 76318  
 product development phase, leadership roles anal. 76320  
 product development process, history and future appls. 76339  
 product development project valuation/scheduling model 76329  
 product development technology transfer, customer-driven 76399  
 product development technology transfer, modelling 76401  
 product development time to market acceleration, telecom. industry 76317  
 product introduction acceleration, strategic issues 76319  
 product R&D, design techniques for quality/manufacture 76468  
 product-process-market path, novel R&D approaches 76321  
 product/service fast time to market optimisation model 76316  
 professional career orientation/perceptions of rewarded work 54213  
 project, generic risk reduction strategies 76328  
 project management, effort classification expert system 76310  
 project perform., scheduling/budgeting effects 76484  
 project selection factors, Korean/Western comparison 76315  
 project selection process modeling 54229  
 project structuring, information system appl. 76309  
 projects, multiobjective portfolio anal. 76488  
 PV Manufacturing Technology Project progress 69184  
 PV research, Pacific Gas and Electric Company 75314  
 quality tools, project eval. 76360  
 rural develop. via computers and telecom 58253  
 science and technology, role, prospects, Japan 42051  
 semiconductor development for manufacturability 64077  
 social interaction and innovative project performance 76303  
 solar power R&D structure 47415  
 space robot control technol. (*Japanese*) 82123  
 strategic planning 76428  
 strategic planning process, employee empowerment experiences 76307  
 Taiwan telecom. develop. and technol. transfer 80438  
 team leaders technology perception anal. 76340  
 teamwork, perform. and leadership of scientists 62287  
 technological innovation cost distrib., China 76418  
 technological innovation model for new products 76420  
 technological learning, knowledge spillover/absorptive capacity model 76394  
 technological progress, UK, academic/industrial roles 76370  
 technology mgt., computer aided decision engng. 76485  
 technology transfer, joint venture staffing develops. 76390  
 technology transfer, knowledge-based 76398  
 technology transfer, transitioning approaches 76400  
 technology transfer models, aerospace industry 76397  
 technology transfer to operating units 76335  
 technology transfer utilizing proof-of-concept facility 63747  
 telecommunication switching technol. advances and needs (*Japanese*) 58684  
 telecommunications, advanced service technol. planning 73031  
 total quality management appl. 76376  
 university-business-government interaction, Europe 42055  
 university-industry collaborations policy for research education 42052

**research and development management continued**

university-industry cooperation, university's role 42056  
 university/industry interface in research consortium 76403  
 US multinational corporations, global activities 76354  
 US-Japanese joint ventures, cultural differences 76392  
 USA telecom. R&D cross-subsidisation, antitrust issues 73043  
 VCR product manufacturing, competition/cooperation (Japan) 76324  
 VI&P, NTT R&D activities 45713  
 world class product development, key enabler for manufacturing 62292

**research initiatives**  
 5 MW off shore wind farm project (Denmark) 47513  
 20 kW PVUSA Fresnel lens PV concentrator project (USA) 75306  
 50 MW wind farm R&D project (Spain) (*Spanish*) 47469  
 220 kV power transmission cables, oil-filled, R&D (*Italian*) 68450  
 300 kW 3M/Austin Fresnel lens PV concentrator project (USA) 75306  
 300 MW steam turbine develop. efforts (*German*) 47364  
 acoustic noise, biological effects, research projects and legislation (*German*) 46920  
 advanced optics and imaging, competitiveness, conf. (1991) 76118  
 aerospace gas turbines, commercial appl. research 68639  
 aerospace research and design education, university/industry collaboration 47962  
 Alpha Solarco concentrator solar cell array R&D programme 75805  
 AMICE, ESPRIT project, CIM open system architecture standards 45789  
 amorphous metal power transformers, R&D case study 61589  
 ARCHON, multi-agent systems architecture 82359  
 ATM, broadband local network technol. RACE project 73338  
 Australian electrical insulation R&D, status 78442  
 avionic architecture requirements for space exploration initiative systems 74659  
 avionics diagnostics, JIAWG module fault coverage metrics methodology 74658  
 Bioengineering Research Centre develop., University of Ulster 54190  
 C-band DBF radar system, research project 46149  
 cable fire extinguishing agents, water appl. research 76442  
 cables installation, EMC standards, research project 79391  
 car navigation system develop. trends (*Japanese*) 83106  
 CEFRIEL, university-industry cooperation in IT research 48118  
 chemical sensors R&D in Japan 46438  
 CNR Telecom. Project, B-ISDN evolution 45866  
 coal gasification, Texaco R&D efforts (USA) 53588  
 combustion air pollution, advanced sensor R&D 53240  
 Consortium for Supercond. Electronics, activities 69551  
 COST and ETSI third generation mobile systems 66704  
 cyclotron autoresonance masers, R&D aspects 44207  
 diesel-electric power generation, medium-speed engine research 53667  
 EHV switchgear, research efforts 47678  
 electric road vehicles, volkswagen R&D efforts (*German*) 62069  
 electronic materials research program, US Army SDI 53295  
 engineering research/teaching symbiotic relationship 76269  
 ESPRIT multimedia conferencing projects, MIAC and MIAS 51895  
 European communications R&D programs 80378  
 fuel cells, polymer electrolyte, research efforts (USA) 69166  
 fuel cells, solid oxide, tubular-type, R&D 75661  
 fuel cells, state-of-the-art develops. 75659  
 HDTV, European develops. (*Italian*) 59172  
 Hot Dry Rocks, research efforts (UK) (*German*) 68663  
 HV/elec. insulation research in Hungary 78444  
 hydroelectric turbines, developing countries research study 68665  
 laminar flow heat exchanger, aircraft cooling appls. 67969  
 lightning protection, active/passive techniques studies (*Spanish*) 61303  
 LM6000 gas turbine, develop. and testing 75255  
 LOTOSPHERE for communications systems develop. 45702  
 magnetic fields, human health effects, EPRI research 67960  
 MAX, standard-compliant European MAN 58457  
 MIMIC Program, progress report 42921  
 mobile commun., European Commission initiatives 66744  
 National Plan for Aviation Human Factors: maintenance research issues 67971  
 nuclear fusion research develops. (*German*) 68534  
 nuclear power plant distributed control research laboratory (USA) 82487  
 optical neurocomputing in the Real World Computing programme 56676  
 overhead distribution network magnetic fields study, EPRI research facility 75176  
 passenger car solar electricity appls., research project 83073  
 plastic busbars, materials and appls. research 82286  
 PODMOD power on demand module, develop. status 68760  
 power electronics education, university-industry research collaboration 54203  
 power system expert system appls., state of the art 47141  
 power system telecontrol, fibre optics-based, R&D efforts (*German*) 68267  
 projection X-ray lithography using point sources 55974  
 PV power systems, cost-effective, elec. utility appls. 75304  
 PVUSA PV power systems demonstration project 75305  
 R and D organisations core competency mgt. 76356  
 RACE 1010, coherent optical multichannel broadcast demonstrator 73642  
 RACE 1011, business customer premises network 73368  
 RACE 1022, ATM technology testbed 73077  
 RACE 1036, broadband customer premises network 73643  
 RACE 1056, business integrated broadband commun. demonstrator 73330  
 RACE universal mobile telecom syst. project 80985  
 renewable energy policy (Europe), research projects 47508  
 residential PV power system research project (USA) 53685  
 ROSA Object Model 51764  
 SEA 10X concentrator solar cell array, develop. progress 75806  
 Siemens systems engineering/system integration R&D efforts (*Italian*) 62317  
 SOLAR 2000 PV power system R&D project (USA) 75303  
 solar cell radiation effects, publication survey/research trends 69196  
 solar cells, high concentration, EPRI research project 75804  
 solar thermal power generation, research projects (USA) (*Japanese*) 82674  
 space exploration, information system perspective 74614  
 space power concentrator solar cells, Fresnel lens research 68061  
 space power DC/DC converters, multimegawatt, research efforts (USA) 60852  
 space power radioisotope thermoelectric generators, R&D status 60843  
 space vehicle thermionic nuclear power systems, R&D efforts 74700  
 SPECTRE project, digital terrestrial TV develop. 67016  
 STERNE, CCETT digital TV broadcasting project 67018



**research initiatives continued**

- supercolliders, trigger and data acquisition requirements 67760
- Telecommunications Information Networking Architecture initiative 51762
- Tesla energy generation designs, recent research 68757
- thermal power plant fluidised bed boilers, research efforts (Romania) 68597
- turbogenerator rotor endwindings, retaining ring materials develops. 75340
- TV studio optical routing pilot project 67058
- VADIS project, digital TV develop. 67017
- wind farm research programme (Netherlands), noise/wake studies 47468
- wind power generation concerns (Romania) 68692
- InP space power solar cells, recent developments. 68066
- Li-TiS<sub>2</sub> space power secondary cells, R&D status 60999
- NO<sub>x</sub> power station pollution control, combustor R&D 75230
- Na-S space power battery cooling, heat pipe research project 60998
- Ni-H<sub>2</sub> satellite secondary cells, research efforts (France) 60982
- Si solar cells, PVMat mfg. technology project 75802
- WO<sub>3</sub>/LiCoO<sub>2</sub> electrochromic windows, research progress 44075

**reservation computer systems**

- see also hotel industry; transport computer control; travel industry*
- Hawaii telecom. and travel forecast (1991-2006) 80805
- JR-NET railway/hotel MHS 66495
- loosely coupled Unix systems for hotel reservations 66482
- Pacific small airline data commun. services 80804
- travel industry, computer networks, Amadeus and SMART 73267

**residual current circuit breakers** *see residual current devices***residual current devices**

- reliability of earth leakage cct. breakers, faulty switching (Czech) 68495

**residual stresses** *see internal stresses***resins** *see polymers***resistance (electric)** *see electric resistance***resistance coupled amplifiers** *see DC amplifiers***resistance furnaces**

- heat treatment batch furnaces, tubular resistance (French) 54034
- Si epitaxy cost-saving hot-wall LPCVD reactor 48336

**resistance noise** *see thermal noise***resistance thermometers**

- current source, insensitive to load/temp. variations 54905
- dilution refrigerator resist. thermometers, monitoring 52515
- linear temp. sensors, probes and meters, SENSIT series (Czech) 59597
- PLC with signal conditioning for temp. sensors 81720
- polysilicon temperature transducer characts., process parameter variation 59282
- thin film, for aggressive environment 46462
- ultra-low/low temp., using dislocation-doped Ge 52633
- Pt film thermometer, thermal stabilisation (German) 67243
- Pt, optical power for sensor interfaces 67292
- Pt thick films, low temperature thermometers 59344
- Rh-Fe thermometers, props. 74265
- ZrN film thermometer, resist., high-field magnetoresist. 81454

**resistance welding**

- control, microprocessor influence 76458
- spot welding quality 76536
- tandem heating proc. develop. 69378

**resistivity** *see electrical conductivity***resistors**

- see also photoresistors; posistors; thermistors; thick film resistors; thin film resistors; varistors*
- ballast resistor, instabilities, limit cycles 55466
- carbon black-resin composites, resistor characteristics and cohesive property 78363
- carbon-black epoxy resin composites, resistor/dielec. props. 69961
- CARTS Europe, conf., Munich (1991) 76078
- chip resistor printed character inspection algorithm 48066
- circuit theory, book 62208
- CMOS floating voltage-controlled negative resistor 64155
- CMOS pos./neg. grounded resistors using MOSFETs in saturation 63227
- current shunts/resistors in NAMAS accredited laboratories 74192
- digitally adjustable resistors in CMOS 71446
- electric current meas., low-ohmic resistors appls. 81625
- failure intensity anal. of resistors and capacitors 76617
- floating voltage-controlled CMOS resistor 71442
- laser resistor trimming for SMT ccts. 43060
- parallel cct. impedance geometry anal. 70038
- polysilicon resistor based elec. program. memory cell 48720
- polysilicon resistors, annealing and thermal stability 71001
- polysilicon resistors thermal stability 49077
- polysilicon vertical fuse programmable resistors, As implant effects 48681
- power MOSFET conductance control by linear resistor 54914
- random resistor network in 2D, current distribts. 42935
- SMT chip resistor termination strength, practical testing 42939
- ultra-small chips, SMT 43074
- voltage grading resistor for large electrostatic accelerators 74293
- GaAs piezoelectric modulated resistors for sensor 46424
- Ni-Cr, thermal power sensor for DC to 26 GHz range 46418
- a-Si memory devices, resistive synapses for neural nets 63250

**resists***see also electron resists; photoresists*

- alignment marks, resist covered, partially coherent imaging in photolithography 49442
- bare-board manufacture, high-temperature stripping 55542
- chemically amplified negative resists on Al, loss of adhesion 43496
- cross-sectioning using FIB 78058
- dry plasma resist stripping, phys. processes 77952
- electro-optic travelling-wave modulators with slow-wave electrodes, fabrication 64482
- HPR-204, ion implantation sensitisation 71182
- IC overlay measurement using the low voltage scanning electron microscope 43265
- lithography, microelectronic chip manufacture, comparisons 49441
- mask plasma etching durability improvement by chem. polymerization 43344
- microlithography, conf., Rome, Italy (Sept. 1991) 41962
- nitrocellulose resist films, self-developing, heating effects 43504
- novolak and phenolic resins, dissolution, dissolution inhibition 49435
- novolak-based resists, O<sub>2</sub>-RIE, passivation effects 43339
- PCB manufacture, environmental process regulations and solns. (German) 63497
- planarization techniques for Si wafers, device levels 55854
- PMMA ion resists, sub-0.25  $\mu$ m ion projection lithography 43489

**resists continued**

- spin-on glass plasma treatment for submicron tri-level resists 43343
- sub- $\mu$ m lithography, hardening, spontaneous contraction 43529
- submicron lithographies for manuf., conf. (1992) 76093
- technology and processing, conf., San Jose (Mar. 1992) 69439
- thick resist patterning using the contrast enhanced layer method 63842
- thickness control meas, in situ, development endpoint detect. 43508

**resolving power (optical)** *see optical resolving power***resonance**

- see also circuit resonance; cyclotron resonance; dielectric resonance; magnetic resonance; optical double resonance*
- AC locomotive, resonance suppression by inverter control 62094
- ART-1 neural processor, hybrid optoelectronics 48928
- bistable systems, stochastic resonance 42156
- bistatic RCS of dipole cloud, reson. struct. 66903
- capacitors, HF performance study 49088
- Chua's circuit, stochastic resonance 77042
- circular two-layer shielded waveguide 57276
- cylindrical-like cavities, resonances calc. 48988
- EM plane wave scatt. by spherical shell with elliptical aperture 79267
- EM shielding effectiveness, LF region resonance 50677
- exponentially decaying mag. field meas. transducer freq. correction (Russian) 81450
- force sensor, resonant Si beam, finite-mode bond-graph model 73983
- induction motor adjustable freq. drives, syst. engng. 69256
- machine/transformer winding resonant freq. estimation 68750
- microwave-freq. radio wave, resonant scatt. by sea surface 72336
- power syst. series capacitor compensation, subsync. resonance 47074
- power system, subsynchronous resonance, series-capacitor compensated network 47061
- radar target recognition using ART2 66236
- refuse incineration/boiler plants noise abatement methods (Japanese) 82619
- SAW/Rayleigh waves, scattering/reflection by surface resonances 56407
- screened room behaviour, transmission-line modelling 57258
- slot array element, S-parameters and reson. 65626
- subsynchronous resonance damping, nonlinear synchronous generator observer 61469
- surface MSW, reson. excitation by EM waves 56450
- wireless power transmission, EM wave propagation-based 68381

**resonant absorption of gamma-rays** *see Mossbauer effect***resonant cavities** *see cavity resonators***resonant cavity wavemeters** *see wavemeters***resonant gamma-ray interactions in crystals** *see Mossbauer effect***resonant hot electron tunnelling transistors** *see hot electron transistors; resonant tunnelling devices***resonant tunnelling** *see quantum interference phenomena; tunnelling***resonant tunnelling devices**

- see also tunnel diodes*
- 2DEG modulated resonant tunnelling transistor 63856
- pn-p resonant tunneling light emitting transistor 78144
- bipolar transistor, resonant-tunnelling collector, bistability 78168
- coupled-QW base transistor, resonant tunnelling 63852
- digital LSI and computer develop. trends (Japanese) 77124
- diode, intrinsic bistability, scatt. effect 63876
- diodes, bistability, extrinsic tristability 63882
- double barrier heterojunction, RTD, electron tunnelling, mag. impurity effect 78141
- double barrier reson. tunnelling diodes, Green's fn. method 43559
- double barrier RTDs, ionised impurity scatt. 43570
- GaAs/Al<sub>x</sub>Ga<sub>1-x</sub>As, RTD, scattering mechanism model 71257
- heterostructures, interface roughness, Green's fn. anal. 55700
- high speed semicond. devices/ccts., conf., USA (1992) 62243
- IR photoinduced switching 64582
- MBE, conf., Austin, TX, USA (Sept. 1991) 41990
- multi-state memory using RTD pair 70335
- nanosstructure resonances with coherent electron propag. 43548
- nonlinear electron tunnelling S-charact. parameterisation 56004
- oscillator, direct optical FM and injection locking 70635
- parallel-connected RTD oscillators 63327
- quantum tunnelling FET, negative transcond., 49571
- quantum well intersubband relaxation 71271
- quantum-well RTD harmonic freq. multipliers 63330
- RHET ICs, fab, perform, logic appls. 64144
- RHET logic ccts., design and characts. 62981
- RHETs, 2D Monte Carlo simulation 43599
- RTD based multivalued memory cct. using MESFET load 70275
- RTD folding cct., dynamic hysteresis, ADC limitations 48794
- RTD oscillator, quasioptically stabilized for mm-/submm-wave regions 55443
- RTDs, band-coupling effect on freq. limit, model 63335
- shot noise, phase-breaking processes influence 78132
- symmetric triple-barrier structures resonant condition, equiv. ccts. 49467
- symmetrical double-barrier structs., reson. tunnelling characts. (Japanese) 70962
- temperature depend. of transport 63858
- transistors, equiv. cct./perform. study 78167
- triple barrier/double quantum well structs., reson. transmission 56006
- variable-area RTDs using implanted gates, fab./characts. 71244
- AlAs/GaAs, resonant-tunnelling structs., hole tunnelling, photolum. 77882
- AlAs/GaAs/AlAs RTDs for HF device appls., fab./characts. 63343
- AlAs/GaAs/AlAs quantum well, hole dispersion curves, anisotropy 71255
- AlAs-GaAs double barrier RTD, elec. characts. 49463
- AlAs-GaAs double barrier RTD, elec. characts. 49462
- AlAs-GaAs-AlAs double barrier RTD, series resist. 56026
- AlAs-InGaAs-InAs nine-state RTD memory 70341
- AlGaAs/GaAs RTD, magneto-quantum tunnelling 63884
- AlGaAs/GaAs, double barrier tunnelling struct., charge accumulation 56007
- AlGaAs/GaAs, double-barrier RTD, quantum box states 63642
- Al<sub>0.4</sub>Ga<sub>0.6</sub>As/GaAs, quantum well FET, tunnelling, I-V characts. 49577
- AlGaAs-GaAs RTD, quasibound-state lifetime effect from impedance meas. 49473
- AlGaAs-GaAs double-barrier reson. tunnelling structs. 43199
- Al<sub>0.42</sub>Ga<sub>0.58</sub>As-GaAs RTDs, electron transport study 63889
- CoSi<sub>2</sub>-CaF<sub>2</sub> RTD, room temp. negative differential resist. 63874
- GaAs, delta-doped, MBE growth reson. tunneling struct. 49461
- GaAs resonant tunnelling LEDs, electroluminesc. study 64608



**resonant tunnelling devices continued**

- GaAs/Al<sub>0.5</sub>Ga<sub>0.5</sub>As double-barrier resonant tunnelling struct., superlattice energy filters 43204
- GaAs/Al<sub>1-x</sub>Ga<sub>x</sub>As RTD, tunnelling, Coulomb charging 56046
- GaAs/AlAs RTD, resonant transmission, impurity scatt. 71252
- GaAs/AlAs double barrier RTD, MOCVD growth 71245
- GaAs/AlGaAs, RTD, electron transport I-V characts. 49471
- GaAs/AlGaAs gated submicron resonant tunnelling divide, edge effects 56017
- GaAs/AlGaAs, nanometer double-barrier resonant tunnelling device 78114
- GaAs-Al<sub>0.5</sub>Ga<sub>0.5</sub>As, emitters, electron gas effect 43207
- GaAs-AlGaAs reson. tunnelling devices, prep. 76750
- GaAs-AlGaAs triple barrier diodes, I-V charact. 43569
- GaSb-AlSb-InAs double barrier struct., NDR behaviour 49275
- Ge<sub>2</sub>Si<sub>1-x</sub> quantum well, MBE growth, reson. magnetotunneling 48287
- Ge<sub>2</sub>Si<sub>1-x</sub>/Si heterostruct., strained-layer epitaxy, device appls. 54549
- InGaAs/In(AlGa)As RHET's with InAs pseudomorphic base 43583
- InGaAs/InAlAs, double quantum well resonant tunnel diodes 71256
- In<sub>0.9</sub>Ga<sub>0.9</sub>As/GaAs/AlAs pseudomorphic RTD integrated with airbridge 49017
- InGaAs-AlAs-InAs RTD, flicker noise 63878
- Si/SiGe QW struct., hole resonant tunnelling 77900
- Si<sub>1-x</sub>Ge<sub>x</sub>/Si double barrier struct., hole resonant tunnelling 63664
- Si<sub>1-x</sub>Ge<sub>x</sub>-Si triple barrier RTD, NDR characts. 43568

**resonant tunnelling diodes** *see resonant tunnelling devices; tunnel diodes***resonant tunnelling transistors** *see hot electron transistors; resonant tunneling devices***resonators**

- see also cavity resonators; crystal resonators; dielectric resonators; optical resonators; resonance*
- asymmetric bandpass filter using a ceramic structure 70611
- bandpass filters, broad rejection band, transm. line fabricated 55399
- bird cage resonator, hybrid, for 4.7 T Na ob. 60695
- birdcage resonators, 8-column, for MRI, mutual inductance 60706
- birdcage resonators for MR imaging, design/fabrication 60697
- Bragg reflectors and resonators, expt. study 63310
- cloverleaf resonators with electric and magnetic walls, cut-off space 70595
- coaxial core ccts. with structural nonuniformities, synthesis 63312
- complex gyrator of junction circulators using ring resonators 63303
- coupled resonator bandpass filters, design program 70443
- diode resonator, chaotic system, high-period orbits 43567
- electromechanical filter size reduction with electrically untunable transducers 70441
- frequency control, conf., Los Angeles, CA, USA (May 1991) 44631
- frequency interpolation filter banks, windowing tech. 42774
- HF diplexer with helical resonators 80887
- high T<sub>c</sub> supercond. bandpass filter using microstrip hairpin resonators 77582
- Love-type SAW resonators with low capacitance ratio (*Japanese*) 49747
- medical NMR split resonator, design approach 60699
- micromachined pressure sensors comparison, using quartz/Si vibrating beams 73993
- micromachined resonator, photothermal activation in vac. 73928
- micromechanical, optical activation mechanism 73927
- micromechanical resonant sensors, review 73974
- micromechanical resonators, single element excitation/detection 46409
- microstrip resonators, resonance freq. behaviour 42859
- microstrip resonators on anisotropic substrates 42862
- microwave active bandpass filter, design 42895
- microwave active filter, anal./design 63332
- microwave RF SQUID integrated in YBa<sub>2</sub>Cu<sub>3</sub>O<sub>7</sub> resonator 48977
- nonreciprocal devices using ferrite ring resonators 49795
- open resonator measurements for microwave propag. studies 72333
- open waveguide resonator computer aided mathematical models 65355
- parallel-resonator transm.-line filter parasitic passband suppression 48820
- photothermal operation, sensor appls. 59298
- polysilicon microbeam strain transducers 46408
- printed circuit microstrip resonator, mode anal. 48991
- quantized EM field asymptotics in resonator, oscill. boundary 65041
- rectangular, inverted and suspended microstrip 70597
- RF combiner hybrids 67042
- ring resonator with low loss polymer waveguides at 1.3 μm 56621
- S-band monolithic active filter using coupled resonator tech. 77609
- scanning probe microscopy, field-induced harmonic generation based 81658
- sensor for pressure meas., Si technology based 73920
- slow-wave semicond. struct., in-resonators, model/anal. 70676
- slow-wave system, network of coupled resonators, modelling 77828
- step impedance stripline bandpass filter, compact design/anal. 77540
- superconducting strip line resonators, nonlin. modelling 55357
- Au/Si mechanical microresonator, optical excitation 63679
- EuBa<sub>2</sub>Cu<sub>3</sub>O<sub>x</sub> microwave planar transm. lines, characts. (*Japanese*) 42839
- Si microresonator sensor, all-fibre optically addressed design 59453
- SiO<sub>2</sub> beam resonator with Al mirror, thermally excited 46412
- YBaCuO thin films on (100) MgO, microwave charactn. 78653
- YBa<sub>2</sub>Cu<sub>3</sub>O<sub>7-δ</sub> high T<sub>c</sub> superconducting coplanar waveguide resonator, characts. 70660
- YBa<sub>2</sub>Cu<sub>3</sub>O<sub>7-δ</sub> on LaAlO<sub>3</sub> conductor-backed CPW resonators 63298
- YBa<sub>2</sub>Cu<sub>3</sub>O<sub>7-x</sub> high T<sub>c</sub> supercond. coplanar waveguide resonators 42845
- YBa<sub>2</sub>Cu<sub>3</sub>O<sub>7-x</sub>/PrBaCuO epilayer waveguide resonator, surface impedance 77541
- YIG magnetostatic wave resonators using microstrip disk 56449

**resource allocation**

- ATM B-ISDN, priority queuing and traffic control 58557
- backbone network constr. using bridges and routers 66377
- broadband optical fibre networks, spare capacity assignment 81084
- decentralized control, resource allocation, simulation, challenge ring 80342
- DSP chips, unfolding and retiming for high-level synthesis 70388
- heterogeneous network, resource location maintenance 66506
- large-system reliability optimisation, decomposition method 54330
- MARS design system for dedicated DSP archits. 42684
- minimax approach to assignment and sequencing option selection 54424
- multi-target multi-processing tracking 57854
- multimedia communication networks, resource allocation optimisation 80459
- parallel processing conf., Fullerton, CA, USA (Apr. 1990) 54175
- PCB multistage flexible test systs., part dispatch 77705
- R and D projects, multiobjective portfolio anal. 76488
- radio LAN with dynamic resource distrib. 45786
- routing schemes, non-feedback, simulation studies 69759
- satellite resource allocation during rain atten., perform. eval. 66764
- simulated annealing, process allocation problem appl. 69774

**resource allocation continued**

- third-generation wireless inform. networks, book 41969

**restriking voltage**

- see also switchgear*
- gas cct. breaker reignition overvoltage prevention (*Japanese*) 69073

**reticles** *see masks***retina** *see eye***retrieval, information** *see information retrieval***retrofitting** *see maintenance engineering***reverberation**

- see also anechoic chambers; architectural acoustics; echo*
- bistatic ocean surface reverberation simulation 47008
- cinema picture and audio engng. requirements (*German*) 52267
- microphone arrays, desired-speech sig. cancellation from reverberation 79661
- noise active controller error surfaces 45321
- pulse waveform recovery in a reverberant condition 51017
- sonar, active, AGC suppression of reverberation interf. 73733
- speech, reverberant, enhancement using cepstral processing 45083
- speech dereverberation with multi-microphone subband envelope estim. 45077
- speech recovery, broadband reverberant speech, subband method 45081
- Wigner and Choi-Williams distrib. for detection 45251

**reverberation chambers**

- ATR variable reverberation room, struct., acoustic characts. (*Japanese*) 74786
- climatically controlled, radiated power meas. 57259
- EM field statistical properties, radiation and scatt. appls. 65053
- EMC source-stirred reverberation chamber field simulation 79375
- material absorption coef. meas. standards 67066

**reviews**

- see also Bibliography Index (special index bound with Author index)*
- 2D optoelectronic devices for switching/information processing 71959
- 3D TV techniques, comparative anal. and review 67084
- accelerators, microwave technol. 67544
- active sound/vibration control in structures 72680
- ALE of III-V semicond. and device appl. 54517
- alkaline earth titanate dielectrics, charact., proc. 56385
- ambient temperature solid state batteries 75614
- anisotropically conductive adhesive technol., interconnections 76867
- arithmetic codes-survey, recent and new results 79574
- Bayesian inference, asymptotic eval. of integrals 54390
- beam delivery systems for charged particles 67946
- binaural recording technology 81366
- biomedical engng., cellular approach 67830
- biosensors and bioelectronics 60678
- biosensors based on living cell energy metabolism 67330
- CAD, integrated, for digital ICs, current trends 54976
- calorimeters, electron-photon 81910
- cement industry drives develop 54069
- CHEMFET devices for biomed. and environ. appl. 81542
- chemical sensors R&D in Japan 46438
- chronic wounds treatment by elec./EM fields 60775
- cluster ion sources 46718
- coaxial cables leakage and shielding 79374
- complex source pulsed beams 79278
- composite filter designs, distortion invariant optical pattern recognition 71901
- composite materials, impact damage assess. 70013
- composite materials, permittivity modelling, general effective medium eqn. 78351
- composite structures, smart, embedded fibre optic sensors 70014
- computerised ECG, topographic concepts 67936
- cryptography at NTT laboratories (*Japanese*) 79557
- crystal laser physics, review 44289
- cyclotrons in biomedicine 53061
- cyclotrons in biomedicine 53062
- DC/AC elec. and magnetic field effects on people/animals 60791
- diamond, multichip modules, advantages, appls. 54302
- diamond synthesis from gas phase 54593
- diamond thin films, nucleation and selective deposition 77845
- diamond/metal contacts, form., elec. characts. 55740
- dielectric liquids, V-I characts. 78367
- diffraction-slot antennas, theory and design 57299
- diode laser-pumped solid-state lasers, mode locking 64717
- diode lasers, ultrashort pulse generation 72112
- DX centres effect on III-V device perform. 43163
- DX centres in Al<sub>x</sub>Ga<sub>1-x</sub>As and heterojunctions 43162
- EBIC investigations of elec. inhomogeneities 77947
- EEG, computerised monitoring, design principles 53086
- EHD ion emitter technol. in USSR 46734
- electrochromic devices, smart window design 71818
- electroconducting conjugated polymers for sensors 46575
- electromigration, basic concepts 49403
- electrorheology 62556
- electrostrictive and piezoelec. materials for actuators 64231
- electrosynthesized II-VI compound alloys and superstruct. 42382
- EM fields and cancer risk 67958
- EM radiation fields, adverse health effects 53140
- EMF effects on health 82095
- ESA microwave components activities 55447
- ESD in semicond. integrated ccts. 64095
- EUV projection lithog. develop. 78105
- fast reactor core and coolant circuit structures, anal. 53607
- FEL, particle accelerator appls., review 64797
- ferroelectric memories, processing, charactn., IC appls. 62994
- ferromagnetic alloys, mag. phase analysis, NDT 42446
- fibre optic sensors, technological developments and appls. 46507
- fibre-optic sensors for continuous clinical monitoring 74455
- fluxgate sensors 73923
- Fujitsu fibre optic transmission systs. 73599
- fundamental constants role in metrology 73878
- GRIN lenses, appl. in opt. connections, overview 56601
- Gyrosan MR systems, design philosophy 60708
- Hall microsenors, parallel field, overview 46466
- harmonic balance method for nonlinear cct. anal. 48485
- harmonic balance nonlinear cct. anal. method 42510
- HDTV evolution and trends 52241



## reviews continued

hidden Markov models, in speech recognition, strengths and limitations 57518  
 high latitude ionospheric radio propag. 79323  
 high  $T_c$  superconductor cryst. growth in Japan 54485  
 high  $T_c$  superconductors, processing and  $J_c$ , review 56463  
 high-density fine-pitch IC packages, review 76552  
 high-field ion sources and appls. 52874  
 high- $T_c$  film multilayer structs., processing, device applic. 78618  
 high- $T_c$  superconductor basic prop. 56456  
 HOE spectral selectors and filters, sensitised gelatin 72232  
 hot carrier induced defects in submicron MOSFET (*French*) 49658  
 human body investig. through radiophysics 60713  
 humidity meas. and control methods (*Italian*) 46651  
 III-V compound ALE using metalorganic/hydride sources 42334  
 III-V semiconductor LD, pumping solid lasers 44448  
 image anal. and computer vision, 1991 survey 51274  
 image coding techniques, review 50882  
 image processing, current activities, review 51532  
 image processing, digitization, TV, compression and multimedia 51533  
 implantable medical device develop. at Appl. Phys. Lab. 60784  
 induction motors, HV and LV machines (*Polish*) 61541  
 inductively-coupled plasmas for plasma processing 71403  
 information applications of lasers 50117  
 interfacial effects in perovskites 56388  
 ion beam synthesis of epitaxial silicides 42310  
 ion sources for IBAD 42407  
 IT in the home (1989-92), review 51713  
 IT standards and standardisation processes 42015  
 lamps/lamp materials chem. anal. methods 59711  
 laser ablation deposition, review 69881  
 laser angioplasty, current status, coronary/peripheral results 74582  
 laser ion sources for highly charged ions 52842  
 LD, mid IR, progress review 44365  
 LEDs and lasers, blue and UV 56753  
 light ion accelerators for cancer therapy 67945  
 liquid metal ion sources, appls. 43445  
 lithographic processes in microelectronic technols. (*Italian*) 43530  
 low-temp. CMOS 71448  
 magnets, wires, tapes,  $J_c$  43964  
 manned spaceflight, automation 81976  
 materials character., laser US systems appl. 70006  
 MCMs in detail (*German*) 55578  
 medical laser mass spectrometric standardless microanal. 53058  
 MESFET models for microwave CAD appls. 43695  
 metal vapour vacuum arc ion sources 46714  
 meteorological radar polarimetry in North America (1950-91) 68161  
 micro resonant force gauges 46460  
 micromechanical resonant sensors 73974  
 microwave emission and scatt. from vegetation canopies 68188  
 mining equipment reliability 62165  
 MLC MCMs, flip-chip replacement technology, overview 70877  
 MM-wave/microwave device/cct. design based on physical modeling 49007  
 MOVPE, MBE, CBE, advances, review 48312  
 multigigabit optical network devices 66816  
 multilayer X-ray optics advances 67799  
 negative metal ion sources 46715  
 neural nets, progress (1987-1992) 63242  
 neurocomputers, Japanese hardware, state of the art 55317  
 NMOS isolation technologies, review 56347  
 noble-metal/Si junction, struct. and elec. props. 70974  
 nonionising radiation safety: RF radiation, elec./mag. fields 46924  
 nonlinear microwave cct. CAA using freq.-domain anal. 42882  
 nonlinear optical materials develop. for int. opt. 79116  
 nonselective thermal detectors of radiation 52434  
 nuclear magnetic resonance imaging, origins and future 67890  
 object recognition and representation, moment based techniques 80065  
 OEICs, research trends and appls. 64622  
 ophthalmology and lasers, therapeutic/diagnostic appl. 74581  
 optical FDM systems, technol. and appls. 58981  
 optical fibres, self-organization, photoinduced 49883  
 optical fibres in astron. instruments, review 49923  
 optical image recording, TV methods 57925  
 optical interconnections (*Japanese*) 64525  
 optical interconnects, board level and mainframe level 49972  
 optical materials for information optics 49840  
 optical phase conjugation in USSR 72208  
 optically pumped atomic magnetometer develop. 52408  
 organic crystal growth and defect control 54489  
 organic electro-optic devices for optical interconnection 56762  
 organic-crystalline waveguiding SHG devices (*Japanese*) 64940  
 orthopaedics, laser interferometric techniques appl. 60714  
 particle accelerators, RF power sources for particle accelerators 81775  
 particle accelerators, superconducting technology appl. 74300  
 PCB, EMI/EMC literature review 55511  
 PCB technology trends 77718  
 permanent magnet material developments 64284  
 permanent magnet processing tech. 64285  
 PET instrumentation in the EEC, characts. 46855  
 photonic devices, new materials 79120  
 photonics era in telecomm. 47889  
 photopolymers, optical device appls., USSR 49837  
 photorefractive crystals, optical neural computers 72924  
 physical sciences/engng. in medicine, Prof. R.H.T. Bates contribs. 53016  
 piezoelectricity and piezoelectric materials 56386  
 piezoelectricity applications 56387  
 plasma breakers, current interruption phenomenon 69083  
 plasma diagnostics of ion sources 52820  
 plasma ion sources for ion implantation 52843  
 POL-SAR image anal., speckle reduction 73674  
 polarised H/D ion sources, recent developments 60549  
 polymer additives in alumina tape casting 48377  
 power semiconductor devices for 1990s, review 56182  
 projection X-ray lithography using point sources 55974  
 psychovisual aspects of image communication 80066  
 pulsed ECR ion source using afterglow mode 52846  
 pulsed laser deposition of electronic ceramics 69905  
 PV power system battery storage, overview 82677

## reviews continued

quantum wires/boxes, device pot./struct. requirements 49271  
 quartz crystal growth and charactn. 54487  
 quartz oscillator environmental sensitivities 49742  
 radar polarimetry, basic concepts 66878  
 radar polarimetry, research in USSR 68142  
 radar polarisation, theory/definitions 66877  
 radar remote sensing, polarisation selection 68160  
 radiative recombination reaction lasers 44237  
 radiography, mobile systems 74481  
 RCS, analytical methods for evaluation 81185  
 RCS of cavities, survey of calc. methods 81186  
 reflector antennas, diffraction anal. 79470  
 resistance standards, quantum Hall effect based 74200  
 resonant tunnelling through double-barrier struct., dynamic props. 43185  
 respiratory sound recording, standards need 46863  
 RF and microwave meas. 74227  
 ring laser, inhomogeneously broadened laser dynamics 44494  
 RTL synthesis from behavioural description (*German*) 48461  
 SAW technology, review and fundamentals 78576  
 selective area epitaxy OMCDV 48329  
 selective photodetectors, USSR viewpoint 52433  
 semiconductor charged particles transmutation doping 63762  
 semiconductor device modelling, MMIC CAD/CAA appl. 70726  
 semiconductor gas sensor materials selection 46578  
 semiconductor mfg., bibliog. of books/articles 62200  
 semiconductor physics, book 76101  
 semiconductor surfaces, electromigration, review 55746  
 semiconductor twin-stripe laser, appl. to opt. logic (*Japanese*) 72080  
 semiconductor wafer bonding, interfacial props., review 77940  
 semiconductors, hot-carrier transport, balance-equation approach, review 43137  
 semiconductors, industrial, quantitative emission microscopy 56316  
 semiconductors, magnetotransport theory, review 43138  
 signal reconstruction from Fourier transform phase interpolation 51149  
 silicide epitaxial growth and charactn. 54548  
 single crystals for radiation detectors 54486  
 smart composite developments 81457  
 smart materials 69809  
 smart power devices, overview 54903  
 soft magnetic multilayers for recording appls. 43814  
 SOI buried layer synthesis by ion implant. 63765  
 solid state lasers, laser diode pumped, review 44330  
 solid upconversion lasers 44347  
 solid-state microwave commun. devices 49015  
 speech coding and recognition, review 50949  
 speech coding and recognition technologies 65851  
 speech recognition, neural nets and HMM 57609  
 speech synthesis, modelling variability and constraints 57601  
 stereoscopic video and virtual reality 81608  
 superlattices, metal or semiconductor, properties and appls. 49266  
 surface emitting semicond. lasers, develop./charact. (*Japanese*) 64737  
 synchrotron radiation appl. in med. 67870  
 telecommunication, digital audio/video signal proc. 72672  
 telecommunication networks, review 58228  
 telecommunication networks and OSI 58227  
 thermistors 55467  
 thick-film sensors, state of the art 46437  
 thin film metallisation, stress and electromigration 49407  
 time-domain optical data storage by photon echo 71667  
 time-frequency signal representations 45210  
 transport protocols for high-speed networks, book contrib. 58152  
 ulcers, Buerger's disease, low-level laser therapy 74591  
 ultrashort pulse fiber lasers 72009  
 ultrasonography, Polish developments 60736  
 US immersion echomammography, state of the art/prospects 53055  
 US industrial communication between machines (*German*) 61116  
 virtual cathode systems 77813  
 visible FEL, Brookhaven accelerator test facility 64820  
 visible light generation by upconversion (*Japanese*) 64691  
 VLSI fab. technol., use of expert systems 43737  
 VLSI technologies 70387  
 voltage contrast, IC testing 43715  
 wave scatt. solution techniques 57192  
 WDM local single-hop lightwave networks 66823  
 X-ray laser research at Lawrence Livermore Nat. Lab. 64646  
 Al-Ga-In-As-P alloy system in low-pressure MOVPE 54528  
 AlGaAs, MOMBE for microelectronic devices 56258  
 ArF lasers, high beam quality (*Japanese*) 44234  
 BaTiO<sub>3</sub> defect struct. and elec. prop. 56384  
 BaTiO<sub>3</sub> powder manuf. develop. 54646  
 Co-Cr films, mag. and microstruct. study 49766  
 Cs catalysis for negative ion prod. 52817  
 CuInSe<sub>2</sub> films, prep., solar cell appls. 62673  
 GaAs MESFET, dislocations effect, growth tech. 56224  
 GaAs, MOMBE for microelectronic devices 56258  
 GaAs and Si ICs for optical communication appls. 73647  
 GaAs/AlGaAs, nanometer double-barrier resonant tunnelling device 78114  
 H<sup>-</sup> ion sources 74325  
<sup>4</sup>He superfluid, heat transfer in narrow channels, space appls. 53164  
 InP based microwave and MM-wave devices and ccts. 49008  
 InP based solar cell develop. 53913  
 InP high quality bulk cryst. develop. 48219  
 Nd:LiYF<sub>4</sub> laser, reson. passive mode locking 64685  
 Si pulse heating induced transform. 55651  
 SiC growth and blue LED appl. 56750  
 SiC semiconductor device technol., overview 55691  
 SiC, single cryst. growth, device technology, review 62583  
 SiO<sub>2</sub>:Ge optical fibres, photoinduced self-organization, review 49884  
 SnO<sub>2</sub> film gas sensor prep. tech. 52491  
 ZnSe quantum wells, excitons/diode lasers 77881

rewinding see winding (process)

## rewriting systems

machine checked verification and transformation for cct. design 42482  
 specifications of Boolean functions 42623  
 Transe, transformation assistant tool for digital cct. design 42484



- RF amplifiers** *see* **radiofrequency amplifiers**
- RF cosmic radiation** *see* **radiofrequency cosmic radiation**
- RF discharges** *see* **high-frequency discharges**
- RF filters** *see* **radiofrequency filters**
- RF heating** *see* **radiofrequency heating**
- RF oscillators** *see* **radiofrequency oscillators**
- RF spectrometers** *see* **radiofrequency spectrometers**
- RF spectroscopy** *see* **radiofrequency spectroscopy**
- RF sputter deposition** *see* **sputter deposition**
- RF sputtered coatings** *see* **sputtered coatings**
- RF sputtering** *see* **sputtering**
- RF traps** *see* **particle traps**
- RFI** *see* **radiofrequency interference**
- RFP (plasma)** *see* **pinch effect**
- RHEED** *see* **reflection high energy electron diffraction**
- RHET** *see* **hot electron transistors; resonant tunnelling devices**
- rhodopsin** *see* **proteins**
- Richardson effect** *see* **thermionic emission**
- ridge waveguides** *see* **rectangular waveguides**
- Riemann-Cristoffel tensors** *see* **tensors**
- Righi-Leduc effect** *see* **thermomagnetic effects**
- rigidity** *see* **shear modulus**
- ring lasers**
- AlGaAs/GaAs-based triangular-shaped ring ridge lasers 44439
  - backscattering, mode dynamics 50355
  - Boeing FEL, grazing incidence ring resonator, interferometry 64907
  - Boeing/Los Alamos FEL, grazing incidence ring resonator expt. 64908
  - dye laser, acousto-optic modulator ring, freq.-comb. 78798
  - dye multimode laser, nonlin. dynamics/in-reson. laser spectrosc. 64918
  - electrooptic stroboscopic device appl., FET switching time meas. 71360
  - FEL, ring cavity, mode locked oscillator 64805
  - FEL broadband harmonic operation in IR 64876
  - fibre laser, additive-modulational-instability in normal fibre dispersion regime 50372
  - fibre ring laser cavity, passive mode-locking, birefringence 64715
  - fibre ring soliton laser, nonlinear birefr., passive mode locking 64695
  - gyroscope with backscatt., dynamics study 64919
  - gyroscopes, hemispherical resonator vs. ring laser/fibre optic technologies 68017
  - inhomogeneously broadened laser dynamics 44494
  - large aperture, diffr. limited output 64917
  - monolithic semiconductor ring laser, CW and mode locked operation 50338
  - multimode Q-switched, mode locked intracavity SHG 50366
  - nonlinear element cavity, autostochasticity, lasing fluctuations 44492
  - Raman fibre laser, suppressed fs. soliton oscillations 78988
  - resonator radiation losses/backscattering meas. 56995
  - rotation rate meas., output signal, discreteness error 50374
  - Sagnac effect and appl. to angular meas. (Slovak) 72254
  - semiconductor laser, ring cavity, two mode, dynamics 44496
  - semiconductor ring laser mode competition, gain saturation 72144
  - semiconductor ring lasers, performance improvement, controlled reflection feedback 79072
  - single-mode ring laser, type-I intermittency 64911
  - single-mode ring waveguide lasers unidirectional operation, comment 50358
  - solid state ring laser with autoupumping wave 50373
  - two-mode ring gas laser in external mag. field, resonant radiation trapping 78933
  - ultrashort pulse dye ring laser as rotation sensor 79207
  - uniaxial single mode, acousto-optical modulators 50080
  - unidirectional operation by acousto-optical modulator feedback 64913
  - vertical microcavity surface-emitting ring laser diode 56890
  - WDM grating based tunable optical filter/ring laser 45914
  - X-geometry high-power, chars. 50367
  - AlGaAs-GaAs, interferometric ring diode lasers 79028
  - AlGaAs-GaAs planar oxide QWH ring laser diodes 44401
  - Ar<sup>+</sup> ion ring laser gyroscope, Earth rotation meas. 65031
  - CO<sub>2</sub> ring laser gyroscope 50369
  - CO<sub>2</sub> ring laser, single mode line tunable 44488
  - Er doped fibre laser, electrical tunability 56861
  - Er-doped fibre ring laser design optimisation 72010
  - Er-doped fibre ring laser, interferometric linewidth and freq. jitter meas. 78991
  - Er-doped fibre ring laser output chars. 78984
  - Er-doped unidirectional single-frequency all-fibre ring laser 72023
  - Er<sup>3+</sup>-doped fibre ring laser, intensity noise 56832
  - In,Ga<sub>1-x</sub>As-Al<sub>x</sub>Ga<sub>1-x</sub>As-GaAs strained-layer quantum-well heterostructure circular ring lasers 79039
  - NH<sub>3</sub> ring laser, optically pumped, Lorentz dynamics 44248
  - Nd:YAG laser transmitters for planetary exploration 50241
  - Nd:YAG ring laser single-freq. operation with acousto-optic Q-switch 44334
  - Nd:glass laser, diode pumped, mode locked, single freq. 44318
  - Nd<sup>3+</sup>:YAG ring laser with acousto-optic nonreciprocal element 56828
  - Ti:sapphire ring laser, single freq. output 50371
  - Ti:sapphire ring laser beam freq. doubling 57037
- ringers** *see* **bells**
- riometers** *see* **ionospheric measuring apparatus**
- RISC** *see* **reduced instruction set computing**
- rivers**
- see also lakes*
  - Canada, ground-penetrating radar obs. of lacustrine deltas 46978
  - erosion monitoring, automatic system design 82184
  - hydropower plant drawdown, control of downstream pollution 53671
  - Saint John River, Canada, flood obs. by radar 74771
  - suspended sediment conc. meas. using turbidimeter 53238
  - temperature meas., and hydrothermal calcs. accuracy 82662
  - Zeya River (Russia), thermal effects of hydroelectr. plant 82661
- road heating**
- No entries
- road traffic**
- automatic vehicle identification using randomised TDM 80824
  - car navigation system develop. trends (Japanese) 83106
  - DS-CDMA spread-spectrum road-automobile communications 46028
  - electronics for road transport assistance (Dutch) 69351
  - Gassan Tunnel road traffic information system (Japanese) 83059
  - image-proc. traffic meas. syst. (Japanese) 81432
  - information service delivery by cellular radiotelephone network 81002
- road traffic continued**
- IR road-automobile communication 46118
  - Manchester Metrolink signalling system 53985
  - private automobile navigation system, roadside beacon information 62125
  - RDS-ALERT traffic message channel feature 52210
  - safer road transport conf. London (March 1992) 41975
  - surface structural assessment, European motorway network 59069
  - Victoria (Australia) road traffic management commun. platform 80415
- road vehicles**
- see also automobiles*
  - alternators, optimal control tests, road vehicle appls. 61457
  - automatic vehicle identification using randomised TDM 80824
  - autonomous road vehicle, computer vision based control 83107
  - buses, flywheel energy storage, digital simulation 53945
  - buses, fuel cell/battery powered, develop. 69329
  - Citybus, induction motor driven, control, safety 62112
  - Danish UHF network coverage test 52204
  - diesel vehicle, near-optimal all-mode electronic regulation 62127
  - driver information systems and automotive instrumentation, human factors 75991
  - electric cars, chronological technology overview (German) 62065
  - electric passenger cars, induction motor-driven (German) 69340
  - electric road vehicles, full/hybrid electric drive technologies (German) 62068
  - electric road vehicles, volkswagen R&D efforts (German) 62069
  - electric/hybrid, AC and DC drive technologies (German) 62067
  - highway scene classification, vehicle guidance by neural net 79987
  - hybrid elec. vehicles, energy management 62117
  - hybrid/elec. road vehicles, drive systems 83078
  - in-vehicle lighting conditions, dynamic roadways 75998
  - induction motor driven hybrid vehicle, vibr. suppression, torque observer 47824
  - Public Access Mobile Radio for transport fleets 51986
  - radionavigation in mountains, GPS/Loran C perform. analysis 66979
  - range extender hybrid vehicle with engine generator/batteries 69336
  - solar powered elec. vehicle, optimum running mode (Japanese) 54001
  - tanker loading, electrostatic ignition hazards 57134
  - tanker loading, electrostatic ignition hazards 65061
  - tanker loading, electrostatic ignition hazards 65062
- robot vision** *see* **computer vision**
- robots**
- see also artificial intelligence; industrial robots; mobile robots*
  - 3-D video for teleoperator task performance eval. 58369
  - 3D meas. syst. using laser slit-ray and robot, calib. (Korean) 81690
  - AC motor control for robot appls. 82734
  - active wide-beam sonar, robotics appls. 81236
  - ADEPT robot arm, model based active object localisation 61118
  - artificial muscle, electrostatic, for robot actuation 44711
  - BAROCO testbed for Columbus payloads operations 74639
  - brushless DC servomotors, digital adaptive position control (Chinese) 75924
  - brushless motor variable structure control design, robotic appls. 61420
  - CCD imagers develop. and appls. 74102
  - colour robotic vision systems object extraction 66200
  - direct drive variable reluctance motor control, robotic appls. 61935
  - electrostatic micromanipulator with 6 DOF 57155
  - graphic interface for supervision/control in hazardous environment 73172
  - graphical-model-based operator control of intelligent systs. 73171
  - IEEE Pacific Rim Conf., Victoria, BC, Canada (1991) 54115
  - integrated multisensor range finders 59287
  - intelligent robots and computer vision, conf. (1991) 47872
  - intelligent systems engineering, conf., Edinburgh, UK (Aug. 1992) 62232
  - laser tracking coordinate meas. machine, self calibration 67206
  - launch vehicle and payload processing, robot appls. 60810
  - machine vision, colour image segmentation/labeling 72778
  - main distributing frame, automated, pin board matrix switches, robot system 66615
  - manipulator with laser image sensor, contactless tracking control (Japanese) 46524
  - manipulators, cooperating, minimisation of power losses 53770
  - massage by robot with knowledge bases 46894
  - mechanism representation/anal., computer-based (Japanese) 82712
  - medical appl., labs. and physical rehabilitation 60677
  - MELECON, conf., Ljubljana, Slovenia (May 1991) 54090
  - microelectrode driver, remotely-controlled, conscious animal use 46891
  - microgripper using microfabricated hinges 71057
  - microprocessor-controlled electrode positioning syst. for microelectrode meas. 46890
  - motor drive testing, perform. eval. 69317
  - moving robots, discoidal sync. machine, driving wheel 69373
  - Northcon 91, conf., USA (Oct. 1991) 76139
  - object imaging with multiplexed piezoelectric polymer tactile sensor 67314
  - ophthalmic formulations, benzalkonium chloride determ., spectrophotometric/robotic 67880
  - overhung electrostatic microgripper, polysilicon technology based 43374
  - parallel VLSI processors, multiple bus interconnect, networks 70375
  - piezoelectric film strain sensors, distributed, space appls. 67244
  - plasma, human, chromatographic determ. of carbamazepine and metabolite 67336
  - PM synchronous motors, digital position/speed control syst. 82743
  - polysilicon microgripper, electrostatic comb-drive design 71000
  - position detection using high power US transmitter 82240
  - railway feeder cable inspection robot 83103
  - region segmentation using perceptual colour system 51253
  - remote subsea exploration, visualisation 68181
  - SCARA robot axes misalignment, eval. by laser deflection 79200
  - SF series harmonic drive gearing for robots (Japanese) 53948
  - similarity-invariant signatures for partially occluded planar shapes 51531
  - space robot control technol. (Japanese) 82123
  - space robotics and docking technol. 74680
  - synchronous motor drives, DSP-based control 69277
  - systems engng., conf., Dayton, OH, USA (1991) 62178
  - tactile perception of object surface geometric profiles 46451
  - tactile sensing array for 3D surface geometric profiles 52391
  - tactile sensor for hardness and/or softness detection 46420
  - tactile sensor with human hand like props. 81483
  - telecommunication distributing frame automation by robot 58696
  - teleoperation, video/graphics hybrid presentation 73173
  - teleoperation with a stereoscopic video system 67152
  - teleoperator displays, parallax/3D stereoscopy cues eval. 66363



**robots continued**

- teleoperator performance, effect of stereoscopic TV 73169
- US echoes from complex surfaces, object recognition appl. 61110
- vision, active focus for depth recovery 57901
- vision, model matching, subgraph isomorphism 45573
- vision, sequential/parallel models in noncooperative games 72888
- workstation for the disabled, eval. 46918
- Zizai 2 shoulder disarticulation prosthesis, shape memory alloy actuator (Japanese) 53125
- <sup>137</sup>Cs contamination control,  $\alpha$  sources remote assembly 74328

**rock magnetism**

No entries

**rocket vehicles** *see rockets***rockets**

- see also missiles; space vehicles; weapons*
- 2-phase pumped loop microgravity expt. for aircraft/rockets 60818
- 21st century space prospects, conf., Montreal (Oct. 1991) 76116
- airbreathing propulsion for surface fleet defence 61026
- engine diagnostic signal anal. 53170
- far field noise, characteristics and prediction 53152
- fusion reactor appl. to space propulsion 61016
- gas core nuclear rocket, open-cycle, heat transfer 68125
- GPS navigation requirements for mobile ground-based missiles 68221
- IUS Redundant Inertial Measurement Unit 53163
- multi-thruster rocket engines, calibration stand 82174
- nuclear rocket program in USA, Rover 61031
- nuclear rocket propulsion 61028
- nuclear thermal propulsion safety 61005
- nuclear thermal rocket clustering, Monte Carlo anal. 68130
- nuclear thermal rocket engine particle bed reactor 61010
- nuclear thermal rocket engines clustering 68126
- nuclear thermal rocket entry safety, thermal response 61019
- nuclear thermal rocket stages, human exploration of Moon/Mars 61024
- plume microwave propag., high electron density 79318
- restartable nuclear thermal propulsion 61022
- space propulsion, appl. of nuclear power 74722
- Space Shuttle main rocket engine, simulation 74643

**Roentgen rays** *see X-rays***roentgenography** *see radiography***rolling**

- see also cold rolling; hot rolling*
- Bi<sub>2</sub>Sr<sub>2</sub>Ca<sub>2</sub>Cu<sub>2</sub>O<sub>2</sub> thick films, roller rapid quenching prep. 42424

**rolling mills**

- see also blooming mills*
- AC adjustable speed drives 69383
- AC variable speed drive with cycloconverter 69384
- adaptive on-line sensor, steel roll eccentricity meas./control 81465
- continuous, direct drive distributed control improvements -62152
- cycloconverter-fed AC drives 76027
- distributed telecontrol system, microprocessor-based 58368
- drives, speed control design, robust 83141
- plate mill shearing line modernisation 69381
- steel industry rolling mills, DC motor drive-based 69380
- vibration damping, power converter compensation 47854
- Al hot strip mill, cycloconverter-fed AC motor use 69382
- Al rolling mill ingot preheating PWM/VSI drives 76029

**ROM** *see read-only storage***room acoustics** *see architectural acoustics***root loci**

- see also poles and zeros*
- CSI-fed, control stability anal. (Korean) 68828
- materials testing equipt. root-locus-based robust control 42439
- power syst. stabiliser, parameter selection (Chinese) 74866
- synchronous generator, voltage regulator, PC based 47577

**roots of polynomials** *see polynomials***rotary converters**

- see also invertors; rotating amplifiers*

No entries

**rotating amplifiers**

- see also amplidyne*

No entries

**rotating machines (electric)** *see electric machines***rotational band (nuclear)** *see nuclear collective states and giant resonances***rotator phase in solids** *see nuclear magnetic resonance***rotatory dispersion power** *see optical rotation***rotatrol amplifiers** *see rotating amplifiers***rotors**

- 1.5 MW GAMMA 60 wind turbogenerator 47479
- 1 MW Windmaster wind turbine stall rotor 47492
- 3 MW Nasudden II wind power project (Sweden) 47480
- 30 kW induction motor drive, field-oriented control 69310
- 70 MW supercond. generator, high-response excitation 75361
- 70 MW supercond. generator develop. (Japanese) 68763
- 1430 MVA Los Alamos National Lab. pulsed power generator 61789
- 1920 kW Jade wind park project (Germany), operating experience 47476
- AC machine cage rotor current distrib. calc. (German) 82698
- AC machines, saturated, air gap flux harmonics modelling 47557
- AC motor drives, field oriented sensorless control 62022
- AC railway traction motors, microprocessor control 75968
- AC superconducting generators, mag. field anal. models 75362
- asynchronous machine, short-circuited rotor elec. parameters 61529
- asynchronous machines, doubly-fed, steady-state/transient perform. 61522
- asynchronous machines, doubly-slotted, air gap permeance calcs. 82754
- automotive alternators, variable-speed, brushless, doubly-fed 62130
- ball gyro with starting reaction motor, torque characs. (Russian) 82747
- BONUS 450 kW turbine, rotor loadings 68717
- brushless DC machine, computer simulation 47611
- brushless DC motors, digital state controller design 61562
- brushless permanent magnet servomotors, field weakening control 68885
- brushless torque drive, rotor position sensors 75370
- capacitor motors, ferroelectric material-based, design/eval. (Russian) 82758
- DC electromagnet, armoured, EM interaction studies (Russian) 57159
- DC motor, real-time rotor inertia estimation 52615
- DC PM motors, air gap mag. field calcs. (German) 75413
- delta wing bladed rotor concept for wind turbines 68725
- dielectric induction motors, torque-frequency characteristics 75388

**rotors continued**

- differential asynchronous/synchronous drive-generator, modelling (Russian) 62031
- diphase asynchronous motor with solid rotor, FEA 61516
- direct drive motor torque control by observer 69299
- double-fed induction motor drive with cycloconverter 83029
- electric gear motors, tooth layer magnetic stress 75344
- electric machine, universal field oriented controllers 61447
- electric machine magnetic bearing control, observer-based, synthesis 53716
- electric machines semi-enclosed slots, calc. 68772
- EM vibration damping drives, design concepts 62009
- flexible rotor, active vibration control, EM damper 82704
- flexible rotors, vibr. control algorithms 82711
- flexible system, pitch control, FLEXHAT program 68728
- gas turbine static starting, ABB system designs 53649
- helicopter rotor blade radar camouflage 66871
- helicopter rotor diagnostics, integrated health and usage monitoring 74642
- high-speed magnetic rotor with Y<sub>1</sub>Ba<sub>2</sub>Cu<sub>3</sub>O<sub>7- $\delta$</sub>  superconducting bearings 61433
- horizontal axis, stall aerodynamics 68694
- hydroelectric turbogenerator airgap monitoring, computer-based 68667
- hysteresis motor, radial flux, Cu sprayed surface layer rotor 75381
- induction generator, doubly fed, cycloconverter, harmonics reduction 61509
- induction machine, rotor time constant, recursive least squares 47591
- induction machine, switch controlled ccts., modelling 47600
- induction machine flux/speed control, rotor parameter estim. 82772
- induction machines, field oriented, adaptive digital controller 68855
- induction machines, field-oriented control, rotor time const. ident. 61497
- induction motor, field accel. method, vector control (Japanese) 61493
- induction motor, rotor flux estimation, sliding observer 61530
- induction motor, single-phase, EM torque, vibratory forces calc. 68826
- induction motor cage rotor diagnosis, air gap flux anal. 53753
- induction motor closed loop observer design 61534
- induction motor direct drives, periodic operation (Russian) 83016
- induction motor drive, double-fed, cycloconverter 61959
- induction motor drive, indirect field oriented, dynamic control error 61954
- induction motor drive, indirect field oriented/scalar control methods 83031
- induction motor drive, indirect rotor flux sensing, vector control 61956
- induction motor drives, analytical parameter sensitivity eqns. 62018
- induction motor drives, field weakening flux reference selection 69304
- induction motor drives, flux/torque control algorithm 83045
- induction motor drives, MRACS, speed estimation technique 62021
- induction motor drives, optimal control, dynamic programming-based 61969
- induction motor drives, rotor current Kalman observer 62023
- induction motor drives, slip energy recovery, starting transients 47793
- induction motor drives, state/parameter estim. method 69278
- induction motor drives, variable speed, double fed, stator/rotor voltage control 61967
- induction motor drives, vector controlled, adaptive speed identification 69307
- induction motor drives control, rotor resistance state estim. 69263
- induction motor parameter estim., Kalman filter-based 68823
- induction motor parameter identification, computerised resistance/inductance meas. 53745
- induction motor rotor slot skewness effect on sound level (Polish) 53749
- induction motor rotor time constant, real-time estimation 61994
- induction motor speed control, parameter identification approach 82778
- induction motor speed/rotor resistance state estim. 68822
- induction motor speed/torque control, high perform./efficiency 75385
- induction motors, broken rotor bar detection method 61514
- induction motors, end-face, bimetallic rotor, math. model (Russian) 82767
- induction motors, field oriented/field acceleration control comparison 82773
- induction motors, industrial, safety considerations 53742
- induction motors, inverter-fed, dynamic perform. anal. 61521
- induction motors, inverter-fed, parameter/state estimation method 61535
- induction motors, PWM inverter fed, discrete time flux observer 61500
- induction motors, PWM inverter-fed, voltage/freq. control 82777
- induction motors, speed/torque/flux control algorithm 82779
- induction motors, three-phase, modelling, diff. eqn.-based (Russian) 68832
- induction motors, torque control, rotor resist. compensation (Japanese) 61492
- induction motors, two-pole, mag. flux reduction, vent placement 82753
- induction motors, two-stack, EM vibration sources reduction 75389
- induction motors inverter fed, rotor bars, crosspath resistance 68848
- induction servomotors, deadbeat flux level control 68856
- induction servomotors, digital optimal motion control design 61511
- locked-rotor induction motor charact. test (Polish) 75403
- micromechanical fluid-powered rotary gears, micro-flow channels 47618
- motors, cage rotor defects location, flux monitoring 68776
- multimachine power systems, dual-axis supplementary control 74913
- parametric motor design, equiv. cct. 75409
- permanent magnet synchronous motor drives, DSP-based control 61941
- permanent magnet synchronous motors, sensorless rotor parameter estim. 68785
- permanent magnet synchronous servomotors, rotor flux position estimation 61475
- piezoelectric cycloid motor, development 71544
- PM AC servomotor control with incremental encoder 61571
- PM brushless motors, peak torque calcs. 61489
- PM generators, core/stator eddy current losses 47562
- PM machines, high field, canned rotors, design 75339
- PM motor, brushless, cogging torque prediction 47554
- PM synchronous motor drives, five-phase, trapezoidal back EMF 62040
- PM synchronous motor drives, transputer vector control algorithms 83035
- PM synchronous motors, field weakening rotor design (German) 68799
- polyphase machines, yoke magnetic field anal. (German) 53704
- radially-ducted cage rotor bars, current flow calc. 47594
- rare earth magnet inductor type high-torque motor 68775
- reluctance motor drives, high dynamic perform. appls. 75923
- reluctance motor rotor design, strongly anisotropic 61459
- rolling rotor switched reluctance motor 61464
- Savonius rotor, drag and lift coeffs. 61401
- servomotors, direct drive, sensorless, rotor position angle meas. 82813
- shunt DC motor, nonlin. adaptive control methods comparison 68861
- slow running, performance 68700
- solid iron rotor induction motor, optimal torque control 53739
- squirrel cage, slot leakage/deep-bar effects (Croatian) 82760
- squirrel cage motor rotor bar faults, interbar currents role 82770
- squirrel cage motors, CSI-fed, starting conditions comparison 61520
- squirrel cage motors, CSI-fed, vector decoupled control anal. 69253
- squirrel cage motors, three phase, stator/rotor failure anal. 53741



**rotors continued**

- squirrel cage motors, three-phase, CAD program (*Italian*) 53751  
 squirrel cage motors, three-phase, parameter estim. method 82776  
 squirrel cage motors, three-phase, stator/rotor failure anal. 75395  
 squirrel cage traction motor drives, digital control perform. tests 62060  
 steam turbine rotor vibrations, diaphragm glands effects 82643  
 step motor hysteresis error reduction by micro-step method (*Japanese*) 82804  
 subsonic tunnel, frequency vs. time domain processors comparison 82125  
 superconducting generator mag. bearing system, disturbance accommodating control 68736  
 superconducting induction generator, rotor EM load calcs. (*Russian*) 68831  
 surface temp. monitoring, using fibre optic sensor 74264  
 switched reluctance drives, brushless DC motor controller-based 62034  
 switched reluctance machine rotor posn. estimation 68796  
 switched reluctance machines, structure geometry eval. 82731  
 switched reluctance motor, adaptive mesh generation 47574  
 switched reluctance motor control, rotor position sensing errors 82742  
 switched reluctance motor drives, torque ripple minimisation 83039  
 switched reluctance motor drives, variable speed, mag. anal. 62001  
 switched reluctance motor rotor structures, torque production 47583  
 switched reluctance motors, rotor position detection method 61472  
 switched reluctance motors, static magnetisation characts. prediction 61470  
 switched reluctance motors, torque, rotor profile effect 47573  
 synchronous generator brushless self-excited, variable speed 47576  
 synchronous generators, higher harmonics anal., 2D FEM 47571  
 synchronous generators three-phase, brushless, self-exciting, characts. 82729  
 synchronous machine, polyphase, diff. eqns. (*Russian*) 82732  
 synchronous machine, rotor/stator coils, unequal mutual couplings 61477  
 synchronous machine drives, commutation anal. 62043  
 synchronous machines, brushless, three-phase, self-excitation scheme 68809  
 synchronous machines, rotor transient movement studies (*Russian*) 61485  
 synchronous machines, three-phase analogue-hybrid simulators assess. (*Russian*) 68788  
 synchronous motor drives, vector controller design/anal. 83036  
 synchronous motor drives with EM reduction 83043  
 synchronous motors drives, matrix power convertor-fed, modulation/control 69279  
 thermal power plant auxiliary motor drives, freq. controlled (*Russian*) 68596  
 three-phase voltage inverter, induction motor control appls. 61797  
 transients, EM field simulation, equiv. RC networks 53692  
 turbine rotors, thermal fatigue calc. (*Chinese*) 75250  
 turbine-generators, large type, insulation trends 68743  
 turbogenerator 2-pole, noise/vibration reduction, cooling 53707  
 turbogenerator rotor endwindings, retaining ring materials develops. 75340  
 turbogenerator rotor operator impedance (*Russian*) 68794  
 turbogenerators, superconducting rotor, digital simulation (*German*) 68770  
 turbomachinery rotor blade diagnostics, using fibre optic sensors 53720  
 US motor, stator and rotor vibration 82810  
 US piezomotor with piezoelec. angle detector 53785  
 US travelling wave motor compliance control, prosthetics appls. 82091  
 valve actuator motor rotor degradation, Fourier anal. 82963  
 variable reluctance brushless motors, peak torque calcs. 61489  
 variable reluctance stepping motor control, capacitive angular transducer 68782  
 variable speed induction motor drives, transient state eqns. (*Romanian*) 83033  
 wind turbine, horizontal axis, rotor design 68708  
 wind turbine, vortex field operation, rotor design 68726  
 wind turbine asynchronous generators, transient electromech. characts. 47461  
 wind turbine rotor aerodynamics, accel. pot. calcs. 68706  
 wind turbine rotor blade icing effects, expt. studies 47444  
 wind turbine rotor blades, fatigue design line criteria 47464  
 wind turbine rotor rear wake velocity meas. 47447  
 wind turbine rotors, aerodynamic control concepts 68724  
 wind turbine rotors, atmospheric turbulence characts. 47458  
 wind turbines, aerodynamic noise reduction designs 47462  
 wind turbines, energy cost anal. 47473  
 wind turbines, horizontal axis, aeroelastic rotor modelling 47460  
 wind turbines, horizontal axis, rotor aerodynamic meas. 47446  
 wind turbines, horizontal axis, rotor aerodynamics expts. 47449  
 wind turbines, horizontal axis, stalled rotor, digital simulation 47445  
 wind turbines, horizontal axis, tipvane config. studies 47459  
 wind turbines, rotor/turbulent wake integrated model 47457  
 wind turbines, technical concept anal. 47470  
 wind turbines, vertical axis, blade pressure distrib. meas. 47453  
 wind turbines, wing section wind tunnel tests 47455  
 windmill rotor model, upstream vel. meas. 59717  
 yaw modelling of small wind turbines 68693  
 Fe-Cr-Co alloys for hysteresis motor rotor (*Russian*) 68795  
 YBa<sub>2</sub>Cu<sub>3</sub>O<sub>7-δ</sub>, elec. machines, electromech. torque 78654
- roughness measurement** *see surface topography measurement*
- roundoff errors**
- 2D FIR filters, McClellan transformation cascade realisation 77470  
 block state-space digital filters, output roundoff error 72684  
 CORDIC algorithm, quantisation effects 45346  
 digital filter, roundoff noise minimisation, direct method 42751  
 digital filter roundoff noise reduction, freq. transformations 48864  
 digital filters, floating point cascade form, error feedback 45289  
 digital filters, impulse response moments rel. to poles and zeros 55293  
 digital filters, low-coeff. sensitivity, hardware implementations 63188  
 digital MLP, weight dithering and wordlength selection 63248  
 estimation and approx. methods for meas. errors 73862  
 FIR filters, freq. sampling, min. noise realization 63169  
 IIR pipelined lattice digital filter design 77479  
 IIR pipelined scattered look-ahead digital filters, roundoff noise 77480  
 interpolation filters, SNR, input/output bit length effect (*Japanese*) 51054  
 multidimensional scalar and block state-space models, optimisation 72638  
 recursive digital filters using high-order error feedback 50985  
 RLS algorithm, fixed-point roundoff error anal. 45284  
 structurally LBR networks, quantisation props. 70235
- routing** *see circuit layout*
- rovibronic levels** *see molecular rotation-vibration*
- RTTY** *see radiotelegraphy*
- rubber**
- see also rubber industry*
- diaphragms in keyboard switches, mech. behavior anal. 70779  
 ethylene propylene rubber, filled, elec. props. 78356

**rubber continued**

- ethylene propylene rubber elec. insulation material for supercond. cable 78480  
 insulators, silicone rubber, aging by dry band arcing testing 47271  
 insulators, silicone rubber, room temp vulcanised, fog chamber test 47266  
 nitride, dielectric relaxation 78375  
 overhead line silicon rubber insulator installation project (USA) 82433  
 piezo-rubber hydrophone, wide-band receiving characts. 82230  
 piezoelectric rubber transducers, transmitting/receiving voltage sensitivity 82231  
 radar absorbing materials for armoured fighting vehicles 59075  
 room temp. vulcanised silicone rubber coatings, elec. perform. 71542  
 silicone, tunable transducers as smart materials 46421  
 silicone rubber, RTV, coated insulators, hydrophobicity 64245  
 silicone rubber, tracking/erosion failure in inclined-plane test 78450  
 silicone rubber coated insulators, hydrophobic behaviour 82426  
 silicone rubber housings and coatings, TSD currents 78464  
 superconducting cables, extruded polymer insulation 82401  
 surface resistance to DC arcs 78520  
 transmission line polymeric insulators, leakage currents during storms 82431  
 Young's modulus/loss factor, dynamic Durometer meas. 48399
- rubber industry**
- Electrical engng. in rubber/plastics industry conf., (1992) 62228  
 weight/thickness on-line meas./control 67497
- rubbing (abrasion)** *see abrasion*
- ruby**
- nonlinear quasioptical resonator in ESR conditions, bistability 79138  
 photoinduced SHG at low-temp., photovoltaic model 72186
- rule based programming** *see logic programming*
- rule based systems** *see knowledge based systems*
- Runge-Kutta methods**
- abnormal convergence and A-stable methods 69803  
 half-explicit Runge-Kutta method of order 5 54463  
 induction motor drive, cycloconverter fed, simulation 61990  
 multistep Runge-Kutta type TVB time discretizations (*Chinese*) 54464  
 optical WDM multi-channel system, SRS effects 58979  
 spurious asymptotic solns. of Runge-Kutta methods 76690  
 switched reluctance motor drives, computer simulation 62000  
 two-beam coupling in photorefractive crystals, transmission geometry, refr. index gratings 79148
- rupture (solid)** *see fracture*
- rust prevention** *see corrosion protection*
- Rutherford backscattering**
- diethylsilane, pyrolysis in O<sub>2</sub> for LPCVD appls. 42401  
 lamps/lamp materials, chemical anal. methods review 59711  
 metal/semiconductor interfacial reactions 70964  
 PTFE-Cu adhesion enhanced with barrier layers 54674  
 scanning transmission ion microscopy appls. 42127  
 semiconductor processing, nucl. microprobe appl. 77949  
 SIMOX implantation energy effect on surface pitting 63683  
 Au-Pd-GaAs, ohmic contact thermal behaviour 43239  
 BaTiO<sub>3</sub> films, epitaxial growth on Si (100) 76809  
 Ba<sub>2</sub>YCu<sub>3</sub>O<sub>7-δ</sub> epitaxial growth, supercond. prop. 64313  
 Cd<sub>0.9</sub>Zn<sub>0.1</sub>S films, low temp./press. MOCVD 69893  
 CoSi<sub>2</sub> epitaxial films, MALE-DIBE growth 76782  
 CoSi<sub>2</sub> film on buffered Si, phys./elec. props. 63822  
 CoSi<sub>2</sub>-CaF<sub>2</sub>-Si(111) heterostruct., epitaxial growth 76804  
 Cu films, H<sub>2</sub> plasma-assisted CVD 54618  
 Cu interconnections with Mg adhesion/barrier layer 55946  
 Cu/TaN<sub>x</sub>/Si, diffusion barrier behavior, N content effects 55953  
 FeS<sub>2</sub> thin film, sputter deposited, charact., solar cells 75668  
 n-GaAs:B, compensation implants 77964  
 GaAs:Zn, low power pulsed laser annealing 71009  
 n-GaAs/Te, Ohmic contacts, ion beam mixing 55759  
 GaAs-Ca<sub>0.5</sub>Sr<sub>0.5</sub>F-GaAs, MBE, surface morph., crystal., chem-composition 48254  
 Ge<sub>2</sub>Si<sub>1-x</sub>, MBE growth, REELS anal. 48276  
 Ge<sub>2</sub>Si<sub>100-x</sub> films, SPE growth from implanted Si 42303  
 Ge<sub>2</sub>Si<sub>1-x</sub>/Si(100), low dislocation density layers, MBE 69847  
 InGaAs, ion implanted, RTA study 55665  
 In<sub>0.53</sub>Ga<sub>0.47</sub>As native oxide films formed using plasma anodization 55912  
 InP ion implanted, RTA study 55665  
 n-InP:B, compensation implants 77964  
 InSb, ion implanted, RTA study 55665  
 KNbO<sub>3</sub> epitaxial waveguiding sputtered thin films 64436  
 LiNbO<sub>3</sub> epitaxial waveguides, RF sputter deposition 69860  
 PbTiO<sub>3</sub> film, OMCVD growth, ferroelec. charactn. 69930  
 PbZr<sub>0.2</sub>Ti<sub>0.8</sub>O<sub>3</sub>-YBa<sub>2</sub>Cu<sub>3</sub>O<sub>7-δ</sub> epitaxial heterostruct. fabr., charactr. 71515  
 Si, radiation-induced diffusion during ion implantation 55843  
 Si:Fe, recryst. in solid phase epitaxial growth 54555  
 Si:Fe(Co)(Ni)(100), ion implantation, silicide form., struct. 77958  
 Si:Ge<sup>+</sup>, recrystallised 400 keV ion implanted, secondary defects 63766  
 a-Si:H based solar cell proton irradiation resistance 75859  
 Si:Si<sup>+</sup>(Ar<sup>+</sup>), ion implanted, damage and RTA kinetics, charactn. 55650  
 n-Si/Pd-Ti bilayer ohmic contact props. 63668  
 Si-CaF<sub>2</sub>BaF<sub>2</sub>-Pb<sub>1-x</sub>Sn<sub>x</sub>Se, low temp. growth, IR sensor appl. 76805  
 Si-SiGe heterostruct., MBE, very high mobility 2DEG 76802  
 βSiC, film growth on Si, carbonisation 76825  
 Si<sub>1-x</sub>Ge<sub>x</sub> epitaxial layer LP-CVD, vapour phase substrate cleaning 77988  
 Si<sub>3</sub>Ge<sub>1-x</sub>, Ge-rich, SPE growth on Si (100) 62580  
 SiGe-Si, 2D struct., CVD 76810  
 SiO<sub>2</sub> films, ECR PECVD 69920  
 SrSi<sub>3</sub>CeCl<sub>3</sub>, thin film electrochrom. device, multistage deposition 78883  
 SrTiO<sub>3</sub> films, epitaxial growth on Si (100) 76809  
 TaN, TaSiN and TaSi<sub>x</sub> sputtered films, diffusion barriers 43433  
 TiN film, form. in RTA, kinetics and props. 43395  
 TiSi<sub>2</sub> form. by ion beam mixing and RTA 43437  
 WSe<sub>2</sub>-I-Al(Au) Schottky junc., polyiodide treatment 55741  
 ZnO:Li sputtered films, O<sub>2</sub> gas-sensing characts. 59562  
 n-ZnSe/In, ohmic contact formation 77915
- Rydberg states** *see atomic excited states*
- S-DAT** *see digital audio tape*
- S-matrix theory**
- see also dispersion relations; network parameters*
- bipolar transistors electron transport, scatt.-matrix simulation 49501  
 complex wave digital ladder filters using complex port refs. 70515  
 coplanar line with slot line irregularity, diffrr. 72363  
 coupled ferrite line nonreciprocal phenomena 65319



**S-matrix theory continued**

dielectric-loaded cavity anal. including mounting struct. 79408  
 DLR weather satellite polarimetric signal processing 74767  
 DSP appl. of inverse scatt. problem (*Japanese*) 57708  
 frequency dispersive boundaries modeling, Johns matrix tech. 79397  
 horn coaxial antenna circular polarisers, EM model 79454  
 metal finned waveguide components, modal S-matrix design 70592  
 microstrip Rotman lens, compact design, theory/meas. 72463  
 microwave net, multiport, FEA, scattering/impedance/admittance 77563  
 microwave oscillator, design using S parameters 42875  
 mm-wave band-pass filter, all-metal insert in waveguide, CAD 77549  
 multiguide junctions, scattering/transm. matrix representations 72371  
 n-n diode, distrib. fn., scatt. matrix calc. 56025  
 nanostructure resonances with coherent electron propag. 43548  
 polarimetric radar, broadband scatt. matrix meas. 66905  
 power combining efficiency and its optimisation 48980  
 radar phased array precision beamforming networks 52151  
 radar signal polarisation, scattering by surface of sea 81180  
 target polarisation, scatt. matrix eigenvectors 73659  
 transmission line in., symm. condensed TLM node 72356  
 uniform GTD soln. for diffraction by metallic tapes 50621  
 waveguide discontinuities anal., minimal autonomous blocks method 65348

**S-parameters**

3D lossy structure S-parameters, finite diff. method 79415  
 3D planar cct. discontinuities, anal. 70729  
 3D waveguide structs., S-parameter calculation, finite difference 72375  
 bipolar transistors, de-embedding technique for on-wafer HF charactn. 56111  
 broadwall slot, weakly excited, aperture elec. field 50762  
 cascaded network charactn. use of S-parameters 62721  
 chiral slab, constitutive parameters by inversion of plane wave scatt. coeffs. 50612  
 complex normalising impedances, ABCD to S-parameters conversion 76929  
 DEVCALC program for RF amplifier design 62858  
 distributed-element amp. design, real-freq. synthesis 42909  
 dual gate MESFET model microwave CAD appls. 70646  
 emitter/source LO injected mixer design 77113  
 excess noise ratio charactn. techs. for ATE systems 52601  
 GaAs IC virtual laboratory (*Chinese*) 49690  
 HBT equiv. cct. extraction, RF-probe pad and interconnect model 55451  
 HEMT, semidistributed, model, extrapolation of S-parameters and noise 70661  
 HEMT cryogenic temp. RF anal., on-wafer microwave measurement 70664  
 HEMT modeling for nonlinear simulation 70683  
 HEMT structs., modelling S-parameters as fn. of gate bias 70658  
 HEMTs, CAD oriented modeling, MIC/MMIC appl. 70659  
 I-slot characteristics 44925  
 image guide technology, coupling anal. 63291  
 IMPATT diodes, parameter extraction, self-calibrating method 42886  
 inclined slot antenna, rectangular waveguide, admittance meas. (*Chinese*) 57310  
 large signal S-parameters, meas. methods (*Croatian*) 43572  
 large-signal meas. tech. for charactn. 78115  
 line-reflect line calibration of DUT, de-embedding 67463  
 linear acoustic network characterisation, n-ports and S-parameters 65891  
 linear microwave oscillators, output power maximisation 77585  
 MESFET, dual gate, nonlinear model (*German*) 71335  
 MESFET, NE67383 device, nonlinear modelling program 70689  
 microstrip bend, 90°, harmonical charactn. via FDTD tech. 55398  
 microstrip branchline and patch couplers, spectral domain anal. 63307  
 microstrip juncts./discontinuities, numerical model. 48969  
 microstrip Rotman lens, compact design, theory/meas. 72463  
 microwave device equiv. cct. models 49030  
 microwave device modelling, symbolic approach 70633  
 microwave DR filter simulation, appl. of FEMs 55397  
 microwave MESFET, parameter extract. for large signal model. 63329  
 microwave nonlin. networks, meas. using high-order sampling ADC 74213  
 microwave oscillator, design using S parameters 42875  
 microwave probe for circuit/device testing 49002  
 MM-wave/microwave device/cct. design based on physical modeling 49007  
 MMIC on-wafer S-parameter meas., traceability 74224  
 MMIC Oscillator design at 300 MHz using SAW resonator/filter 77581  
 MMICAD program, use for min. noise meas. determ. 48475  
 multiconductor IC interconnect syst., S-parameter anal. 43732  
 multiport MMIC meas., using 2-port ANA 74225  
 n-port cct. refl. and transmission characts., arbitrary termination (*German*) 74218  
 network analyser meas., residual error model for S-parameters 67465  
 noncontacting mag. probe for high-frequency planar circuits meas. 74216  
 nonlinear microwave devices, large-signal black-box model 70680  
 nonlinear MOSFET model for RF power amp. design 71330  
 oscillator noise meas., effects cavity Q and coupling 46627  
 particle accelerator cavities, RF cct. description 81772  
 passive microstrip ccts., anal. using EM simulator 77559  
 permittivity/permeability meas. of high-loss materials 81631  
 phased array high-power planar beamformer design 50816  
 planar microwave circuits, full-wave anal. 70624  
 polysilicon and diffusion lines, HF charactn./modelling 49674  
 quantum well double-barrier diodes, C-V characts. 55417  
 rectangular waveguide sample fit, constitutive parameter de-embedding 70573  
 resistive forward-wave coupler 74212  
 resonant circuit model evaluation using reflected S-parameter data 49004  
 resonant-slot array element, calibrated S-parameters determ. 65626  
 S-band LNAs using HEMTs, design aspects 42893  
 six-terminal transistor scattering parameters 63869  
 test data files, transfer to spreadsheets 52343  
 TMOS HF power transistor model, S-parameter meas. based 56168  
 transistor large signal characterization 71228  
 transmission lines, nonuniform, transient anal. 57273  
 uniaxial and isotropic materials, permitt. and permeab. meas. 81634  
 vector S-parameter measurements, high-speed, error-corrected 52341  
 waveguide discontinuity problems, numerical anal. (*Chinese*) 44827  
 AlGaAs/GaAs HBT, design model, MMIC oscillator appl. 70700  
 AlGaAs/InGaAs HEMTs, 0.15  $\mu\text{m}$  WSi gates, cryogenic noise performance 42898  
 AlGaAs-GaAs quantum well delta-doped channel FET 49567  
 AlInAs/GaInAs/InP HFETs, depleted surface layer, perform. 63347  
 GaAs FET temp. depend. equiv. ccts., expt. study 78222

**S-parameters continued**

GaAs MESFET S-parameter equiv. cct. models, statistical anal. 42906  
 GaAs MESFET, intermod. distortion model, pulsed I-V characts. 71349  
 GaAs MESFETs, S-parameters comp. 71352  
 GaAs MESFETs and HFETs, large-signal model/simul. 42896  
 GaAs MESFETs, relationships between process, materials, equiv. cct. and S-parameters 42907  
 GaAs MM-wave MESFET, high drain I-V product 70645  
 InGaAs/InAlAs/InP inverted HBT, bias depend., model 63321

**safety**

see also accidents; alarm systems; fission reactor safety; health hazards; nuclear criticality safety; protection  
 6 kV encapsulated-winding distrib. transformer (*Japanese*) 61583  
 6-10 kV power systems, selective elec. shock protection (*Russian*) 62303  
 20 kV power cable insulation, environmental safety tests (*German, French*) 68451  
 AC railway power systems, fixed supplies protection 75979  
 aircraft navig. chart safety law suits 82159  
 aircraft safety in intense radiated fields, conf., London (1992) 76109  
 airworthiness requirement develop. rel. to high-intensity radiated fields 82112  
 automation design, safety and reliability, fn. struct. method 76436  
 automobile electronics for road transport safety/accident reduction 47831  
 automotive 50-G accelerometer IC, heated actuator self-test 69347  
 bipolar power transistor reverse bias SOA, base drive effects 56154  
 British Telecom safety and UK legislation 66288  
 building electrical apparatus selection, European standards (*Italian*) 61928  
 building fire safety, methods and materials 76441  
 building site electrical installations, safety considerations (*Italian*) 69407  
 building wiring cable fire hazard assess. approach 76451  
 cable cleaning solvents, selection criteria 42958  
 cable fire extinguishing agents, water appl. research 76442  
 cable fire hazard reduction, halogenated materials appls. 76438  
 cable fire protection, conf., London, UK (Jan. 1992) 76114  
 cable fire safety testing, standards update 76448  
 cable flameproofing, sheathing copolymer filler optimisation 76450  
 cable penetration sealing systems, fire-rated 76439  
 cable safety standards, European harmonisation efforts 76449  
 circuit breakers, differential, perform. and appls. (*Italian*) 53852  
 Citybus, induction motor driven, control, safety 62112  
 Comanche Peak Unit 2 nuclear power station constr. teamwork 68557  
 complex syst. electrostatic accident investig. procedures 47976  
 compliance engng. for electronic products export 48005  
 computer EMC and safety, USA and internat. stds. 50713  
 computer-assisted railroadng, European standardisation (*German*) 83062  
 COP820CJ microcontroller optimised for household appliances (*German*) 54049  
 current limiting fuses for distrib. systems 68414  
 danger vector model, mathematical 42071  
 de-energized EHV lines, maintenance safety 68437  
 debris in orbit, rings of Earth, radar obs. 61096  
 Denver International Airport (CO.), mesoscale weather and safety 53172  
 design, requirements and methods 47989  
 Deutsche Bundesbahn integrated railway control system (*German*) 83063  
 digital troposcatter techn. for offshore safety 58919  
 distribution network earthing safety considerations 82459  
 distribution network planning, design process survey (*Italian*) 61239  
 distribution network short-circuit current protection switchgear 68496  
 domestic appliances, threshold fibrillation contact resistance calcs. (*Russian*) 62304  
 Dortmund elevated railway driverless operation syst. (*German*) 83071  
 driver information systems and automotive instrumentation, human factors 75991  
 earth leakage circuit breaker for electrocution prevention 82953  
 earthing network perform. rel. to component geom. 58358  
 electric lifts, safety-based retrofitting efforts (Italy) (*Italian*) 62073  
 electric water heating control system, resort hotel appls. (*Japanese*) 54030  
 electrical engng. matls., testing for safety 42069  
 electrical equipment, Czechoslovak standards (*Czech*) 62301  
 electrical installation safety, inspection/testing/verification standards 76457  
 electrical installations explosion/fire safety, CEI standard (*Italian*) 47969  
 electrical work practices maintenance 69579  
 electricity generation, safety/ecology requirements (*German*) 47094  
 electromedical patient-protection circuit (*German*) 53017  
 electromedical proc. protection against elec. hazards (*Polish*) 67829  
 electrotechnical standards harmonisation, North America 69582  
 ELEKTRA railway points control system, basic technologies (*German*) 47811  
 ELEKTRA railway points digital control system (*German*) 47810  
 EM fields, biological compatibility, modelling, standards (*German*) 60789  
 EMC, German and European stds. (*German*) 65311  
 emergency lighting installations, design considerations (*German*) 69352  
 energy industry emergency planning 47293  
 engines alternative fuels, operation, safety 47982  
 environmental assessment work of Appl. Phys. Lab. 61095  
 equipment, EMC (*German*) 50718  
 European stds. affecting USA technol. companies 57254  
 explosion-proof elec. equip. for chemical industry 82720  
 fibre optic sensor appl. to large struct. safety 78697  
 fibre optic sensors in hazardous environments, ignition delay 59462  
 film capacitor encapsulation, brominated flame retardants 77646  
 fire protection standards for elec. cables 76447  
 fire survival testing for elec. cables/terminals 76446  
 flame retardant matls., catalytic and cross-linked (*Japanese*) 54240  
 fluorescent lighting, health hazard studies 83114  
 gapless metal oxide surge arresters, perform. anal. 68492  
 gas pipeline reliability, anal. models (USSR) 69715  
 GPS tests, Paris and Singapore airport approach (*French*) 73753  
 grounding for personnel safety/equipment protection 79335  
 hazard/risk management strategies 42068  
 hazardous location safety standards, nonmetallic equipment appls. 69580  
 hazardous plant design, quantitative risk anal. appl. 42067  
 HV power transistors, power plant appls., construction selection (*Russian*) 71230  
 HVDC conductor hotstick instrum. for potential estimation 75014  
 IEE Wiring Regulations, 16th Edition, inspection/testing aspects 62308  
 induction motors, industrial, safety considerations 53742  
 inductive mag. fields effect on living tissue (*French*) 46927  
 industrial establishment elec. supply syst. design (*Italian*) 75027



**safety continued**

industrial installations, safety, accidents 62297  
 industrial power systems diagnosis, technical develops. 82646  
 insulating tapes, electrical, Comparative Tracking Index, UL 1950 std. 56398  
 integrated earthing systems, safety/protection/EMC appls. 82445  
 Japan Expt. Module elec. power syst. config. and perform. 74710  
 K-300-240 turbine thermal power plant feedheaters, dynamic testing 82605  
 laser and optical fibre safety stds. 82102  
 lead battery mfg., personnel health care efforts (Korea) 47981  
 LEAPFROG—a manufacturing and EHS partnership 62306  
 live-line maintenance protective equipment 62302  
 livestock production, effects of stray voltages 69403  
 Los Alamos advanced FEL, engineering considerations 64819  
 low fire hazard cable systems 76437  
 low level radioactive waste disposal, site designs (USA) 47310  
 LV safety directives, electric product legislation 47986  
 magnetic fields, human health effects, EPRI research 67960  
 military aircraft instrumentation, production ATE 68002  
 mine elevators, ascending overspeed protection considerations 62166  
 mining ignition hazards, circuit safety investig. 76058  
 modelling, qualitative/semiquantitative model integration 42070  
 monitoring system, PC based 67208  
 motor terminal box explosions due to faults 68742  
 multi-polar connectors feature grounding circuit for safety 70790  
 National Elec. Safety Code interpretations 61282  
 nonionising radiation safety: RF radiation, elec./mag. fields 46924  
 nuclear power plant intelligent emergency operation training 75217  
 nuclear power plant radioactive waste disposal, siting (Croatia) (Croatian) 68569  
 nuclear power station mech. engng. plant component maintenance (German) 75199  
 nuclear thermal propulsion safety 61005  
 nuclear thermal rocket entry safety, thermal response 61019  
 Open Fibre Control syst. for laser safety 46045  
 PCB cleaning equipment, fire/explosion safety 77732  
 PCB insulating oils, European safety considerations (Italian) 56376  
 PCB insulation use/disposal policy risks 64248  
 PCB manufacture, environmental process regulations and solns. (German) 63497  
 PCB semi-aqueous injected emulsion cleaning 43030  
 plasma arc cutting/welding processes, overview 83142  
 PolySwitch resettable protection guards computer systems 82444  
 portable appliances for elec. tool testing 76528  
 power apparatus earthing safety considerations 82459  
 power cable fire protection, derating factor calc. 76444  
 power electronics heat sinks, two-phase cooling method 54896  
 power generation accidents, historical record 47292  
 power generation safety, Watt Committee report overview 47291  
 power station coal-fired furnaces, explosion protection (German) 75247  
 power system auxiliary circuits, installation guidelines (Italian) 61152  
 power system distance protection, historical overview (German) 53552  
 power system earthing, civil design considerations 82458  
 power system reliability/safety, research studies 74844  
 power transformer insulating oil replacement project (USA) 82821  
 power transformers, techno-economic selection criteria (Italian) 68915  
 predictive testing in metrological maintenance, confidence chars. estimation 73864  
 primate eye microwave-induced degrad. obs. 60790  
 process systs. in reliability engng./risk assessment 69585  
 product safety and design control standards 47990  
 product safety assurance, company experience (UK) 47993  
 product safety certification, role of standards 47988  
 product safety standards, certification agreements (Europe) 47992  
 product safety/design certification, conf. London, UK (Sept. 1991) 47923  
 pushbuttons and switches, design against carpal tunnel syndrome 70778  
 railway electronic and telecom. equipt. EMC (German) 79334  
 railway electronics develops. (Austria) (German) 47815  
 railway rainfall disasters, forecasting and contingency controls 83095  
 railway traffic system safety, probabilistic anal. 47802  
 remote servicing, mfg. machining equipment appls. (German) 54238  
 rendezvous and docking syst. (Japanese) 60804  
 residential grounding practices, mag. field level studies 75157  
 risk anal., definition, appl. 54241  
 safer road transport conf. London (March 1992) 41975  
 secure power supplies to LV network consumers (German) 47652  
 SICOMOS airport lighting monitoring/control system 82178  
 SMES external fields and safety 47770  
 solar cell array design, safety standards appl. 75722  
 solar cell arrays safety equipt., NEC 75891  
 SP-100 reactor with Brayton conversion, lunar surface appls. 61918  
 space radioisotope thermoelectric generators, prod. facility modifications (USA) 60891  
 spacecraft appl. of common electronics modules from aircraft 74650  
 spacecraft nuclear propulsion systems, radiation shield requirements 74724  
 SSC, linac-LEB transfer line, design chars. 60118  
 standards, technical harmonisation legislation (Europe) 47985  
 standards legislation, design/commercial implications 47987  
 standby emergency cogen. power system, diesel generator-based 68658  
 stationary noise signal, specific energy load calc. 60788  
 Studstrupvaerket power plant cable fire overview (Denmark) 76440  
 substation grounding system design, probabilistic method 69088  
 substation voltage uprating safety standards 69093  
 surge generator perform. requirements 59596  
 T-250/300-2.35 thermal power plant turbine, operating reliability 82642  
 technical complexes, large, risk control 76433  
 telephone operator risk mitigation by elec. isolation 69584  
 testing, standard compliance appls. (Europe) 47991  
 thermal power station control/protection experiences (South Africa) (German) 68592  
 tort and contract liability for testers of equipment 62186  
 train control syst., closed loop, distributed control, design 51698  
 transfer switching eqpt. upgrading, codes, standards 75497  
 transmission and distrib. technol. conf., Dallas, TX, USA (Sept. 1991) 75132  
 turbine set safety considerations, examples (German) 82475  
 turbogenerator electrohydraulic control systems, maintenance requirements 75357  
 ultrasonic excavator reversing alarm, Sonar-BERO system-based 82239  
 undesirable facility siting, reverse Dutch auction concept 62305  
 UPS earthing methods, safety/disturbance impacts 75540

**safety continued**

UV radiation from fluorescent lamps, biological effects 82097  
 wind power systems, capacity simulation, computer-based 47502  
 wiring practice/design/installation, book 76099  
 AI connections, failures in residential appls. 63464  
 Cu loose wire connections, glowing contact areas, fire risk 75025  
 Cu wires, glowing contact areas in loose wire connections 63442  
 H<sub>2</sub> energy technology, safety requirements (German) 68521  
 H<sub>2</sub> space vehicle propellant, safety considerations 74616  
 Li-SOCl<sub>2</sub> DELTA 181 spacecraft primary cell 60997  
 Li-SOCl<sub>2</sub> primary cells, explosions 82978  
 Pb acid stationary valve regulated batteries for UPS, monitoring 75517  
 Pb-acid valve-regulated secondary cells for standby power 75640  
 SF<sub>6</sub> GIS, cubicle-type, intelligent building appls. (Japanese) 82956  
 SF<sub>6</sub> circuit breakers, seismic qualification test 75584  
 SF<sub>6</sub> insulated HV instrum. transformers, safety 75461

**safety systems**  
*see also alarm systems*  
 automotive collision warning laser radar SNR improvement (Japanese) 73728  
 building emergency lighting/fire alarms, cable selection/installation 76445  
 CEBAS programmable controller-based safety system 59731  
 common safety description model, formal semantics for safety anal. 76435  
 fire detection system temp. meas., fibre optic sensors 76443  
 gas safety syst., self-learning (Japanese) 46648  
 gas source MBE, safety system 42073  
 GSMBE safety system, equipment and techniques 48337  
 home security and remote meter reading system 68511  
 integrated disaster prevention information system, railway appls. 83094  
 intelligent fire alarms, technological develops. 47978  
 intelligent systems engineering, conf., Edinburgh, UK (Aug. 1992) 62232  
 International Convention Centre, Birmingham, elec. services 61276  
 machine safety and control sensors 81489  
 Metro railway (Milan), digital control system (Italian) 62102  
 monitoring system, reliability, safety monitoring and danger monitoring (Japanese) 76430  
 offshore oil installations, safety systs. and their maintenance 54239  
 power supply remote terminal unit with fibre-optic sensor (Japanese) 61324  
 railway safety systems, features and perform. (German) 47814  
 speech security system for telephone channels, design 58336  
 SSC lab. high-speed networking requirements 46661  
 Stenrol, appl.-oriented language for railway safety systs. 83087  
 telecommunications appls., computer supported (German) 73057

**salaries and wages**  
*see also personnel*  
 Japan labor market for R&D personnel 76298  
 software employees, potential reasons for leaving company 76334

**sales tracking** *see marketing*

**salt water conversion** *see desalination*

**sample and hold circuits**  
 2D IIR analog filter using S/H circuitry 70471  
 2D IIR filters, sample-and-hold semi-systolic analog realisation 77468  
 amplifiers, S/H type for data acquisition (Italian) 54935  
 asynchronous machine sliding mode position control, microcomputer-based 68821  
 BiCMOS 10-bit video S/H IC 43762  
 bipolar track-and-hold circuit for video appls. 73794  
 combined digitisation by three-stage S/H integrator (Russian) 79687  
 digital spectral analyser ccts. and software (Spanish) 59247  
 fault modelling and test generation 70540  
 homomorphic filter, 2D, for broadcast TV signals 63157  
 monolithic S/H amplifier, 100-Mbps 700 MHz bandwidth 62871  
 multimedia projector using a-Si TFT-LCDs, analogue driver LSI 52553  
 optical intensity modulator in sample and hold circuit 56658  
 optoelectronic S/H cct., bridge type 70541  
 SC sample-delay-hold buffers, stray-insensitive 63138  
 switched-capacitor interface for capacitive pressure sensors 46450  
 switched-current memory, class AB, sampled-data appls. 70537  
 GaAs ADC using 1 µm MESFET E/D process 77404  
 GaAs HBT S/H cct., thermal simul. and design 71435

**sample preparation** *see specimen preparation*

**sampled data systems**  
*see also discrete time systems; Z transforms*  
 AC/DC thyristor power converters, stability anal. 61757  
 analogue, using Class AB switched-current memory 70537  
 audio sampling freq. conversion, DSP implementation 52271  
 band-limited fn. reconstruct. from irreg. sampling values 45192  
 camcorder, multirate sampling repetitive learning servosyst. appl. 59189  
 clock generation with reduced jitter noise, feedback syst. 77101  
 digital real-time sample rate converter 52272  
 image restoration beyond sampling passband 51588  
 induction motor drives, CSI-fed, stability anal. 61977  
 linear systems, dynamics modelling in time domain 62771  
 magnetic recording system equaliser targets 79801  
 oversampled multi-channel data reconstruction 45185  
 receivers, signal space implementation 72700  
 reversed aliasing of sampled bandpass signals 72705  
 rigid support dynamic balance machine with microcomputer (Chinese) 81399  
 sampling A/D converters, designer's guide 77406

**sampling circuits** *see analogue-digital conversion; signal processing equipment*

**sand**  
 HV fuse elements, quartz sand-filled, arc chars. 61816

**sapphire**  
 dicing of thin film ccts., practical considerations 43087  
 dielectric microwave resonators, temperature compensation 63294  
 dielectric resonator transducers 67230  
 dielectric resonator with high-T<sub>c</sub> films, for microwave signal generation 42847  
 dielectric resonators for microwave signal generation 63306  
 hypersonic delay line for millimeter-band signals, cryogenic 46455  
 integrated optoelectronics using epitaxial liftoff 56764  
 interferometric sensor, microdisplacement measurements at high temperatures 59477  
 lead phthalocyanine-Au-sapphire structs., gas sensitivity 81555  
 metal bonding, strength improvement appls. 48018



**sapphire continued**

- sapphire-fiber-based intrinsic Fabry-Perot interferometer, temp. meas. 67297  
 VLB1 radio astronomy, sapphire oscillator with cryostat 66991  
 Ti:sapphire femtosecond laser, intracavity dispersion 44271  
 Ti:Al<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub> laser, self-mode-locked, self-starting operation 72028  
 Ti:sapphire CW laser spectrum buildup dynamics 64693  
 Ti:sapphire, flashlamp-pumped laser, rod growth 50255  
 Ti:sapphire fs laser, mode locking by intracavity SHG 44311  
 Ti:sapphire laser, Cu vapour laser pumped, spectroscopic appls. 44283  
 Ti:sapphire laser, pumped by freq. doubled Nd:LiYF<sub>4</sub> laser 44303  
 Ti:sapphire laser CW node locking by saturable absorber 56883  
 Ti:sapphire laser, cavity config., power, efficiency 50370  
 Ti:sapphire laser pumped HITCI tunable dye laser 64678  
 Ti:sapphire laser pumped by Cu vapour laser 50219  
 Ti:sapphire laser pumping K:TiOPO<sub>4</sub> optical parametric oscillator 64959  
 Ti:sapphire laser self-mode-locking, matrix formalism 72044  
 Ti:sapphire laser, sub-20 fs mode-locked pulse generation 72006  
 Ti:sapphire lasers, flashlamp pumped, excitation optimisation (German) 64681  
 Ti:sapphire lasers, mode locking, femtosec. pulses 44274  
 Ti:sapphire mode locked laser appl. to subpicosecond optical sampling 78992  
 Ti:sapphire oscillator pump for dye amplifier system 78956  
 Ti:sapphire regenerative amplifier, fs pulse amplification 64701  
 Ti:sapphire ring laser, single freq. output 50371  
 Ti:sapphire ring laser beam freq. doubling 57037  
 Ti:sapphire self-mode-locked laser, noise characts. 50253  
 Ti:sapphire self-mode-locked laser pulses 78993  
 Ti:sapphire self-mode-locking laser with moving end mirror 72046  
 Ti:sapphire/Nd:glass 1.5 TW laser 56856

**satellite antennas**

- ACTS multibeam antenna 57366  
 aircraft satellite communication antenna development 79451  
 Artemis satellite 5-bit MMIC phase shifter design and perform. 49044  
 ASCAMP, EHF dual-freq antenna design 81045  
 ATRDSS tri-band reflector antenna, designs 65433  
 band-pass freq. selective struct. design and realisation 65550  
 beam forming networks, CAD 57370  
 BFN optimisation, contoured-beam synthesis 65673  
 BFN perform. simulation, computed and measured data 44936  
 broadband microstrip array element for DBS receiver, anal. 79495  
 broadcasting satellite contoured beam antenna, smoothly shaped reflectors (Japanese) 72429  
 BS-3 Broadcasting Satellite antenna subsystem development (Japanese) 73775  
 C- or Ku-band CD-quality internat. audio distrib. 81281  
 cable TV multisatellite antenna feed syst. for 2° orbit spacing 57371  
 Canadian EHF Satcom, multiple beam antenna design 65409  
 circularly-polarized waveguide array with slots and dipoles 65633  
 contoured beam shaped reflector antenna for broadcasting satellites 65438  
 cylindrical magnetic current ring antenna array, study 65674  
 DBS reception, flat printed zone plate antennas 65415  
 DBS single shaped reflector antennas 44902  
 deployable mesh reflector antenna, mass minimisation 65546  
 development trends, overview and appls. 44883  
 dichroic subreflector 79460  
 dichroic subreflector antenna electrical design 79461  
 double square freq. selective surface modal anal. 79462  
 dual slot low tolerance antenna for space/ground appls. 65641  
 DYANET, 20/30 GHz dual-beam antennas (Japanese) 65444  
 DYANET II satellite ISDN ground station antenna (Japanese) 58553  
 DYANET II satellite ISDN subscriber ground station equip. (Japanese) 58556  
 Earth station news-gathering antenna 73528  
 EHF multi-beam, adaptive nulling perform. 79488  
 EHF phased array manpack terminal design 81046  
 elliptical corrugated horn, corrugation depth and vel. dispersion 57369  
 ETS-V Pan-Pacific Inform. Syst. 81036  
 frequency selective surfaces for multi-band satellite antenna 65506  
 GPS car navig. syst. struct. and fns. (Japanese) 73743  
 GPS quadrifilar helix antenna ground plane effects 66982  
 ground station S-band dual polarised antenna feed 66773  
 GSM network satellite payloads with active antennas 45992  
 HDTV reception by satellite and CATV (Japanese) 46269  
 helical fixed antennas for INMARSAT/MSAT 65531  
 hybrid antennas, reflector shaping for contoured beams 57297  
 hybrid mode multiflare conical horn antenna 65489  
 IEEE antennas and propag. soc. symposium, London, Canada (1991) 62212  
 INMARSAT second-generation Coastal Earth stations 73529  
 INMARSAT-A ground stations and equip. (Japanese) 58883  
 INTELSAT VI antenna system 73508  
 INTELSAT VI communications subsystem design 73507  
 INTELSAT VII subsyst. equipt. 74621  
 ITALSAT F2 satellite, advanced multiple-beam antenna 65548  
 Japanese activities in antennas and propag. 50773  
 Ku-band planar array satellite receiving antenna (Japanese) 65581  
 Ku-band shaped dual-shell gridded reflectors, satellite appls. 57319  
 L-band active reconfigurable feed array for satellite commun. 72443  
 L-band very low-noise aerial amplifier, design 55428  
 land mobile satellite syst. freq. reuse 58873  
 mesh antenna reflectors, interference and passive intermodulation products (Japanese) 58890  
 mesh reflector antennas, power pattern synthesis 79465  
 mesh surface reflector antennas, anal. model review 79449  
 microstrip Yagi antenna for mobile satellite service 65572  
 Mitsubishi Electric, progress in antenna technol. (Japanese) 65398  
 mobile radio freq. reuse, mesh reflector antennas (Japanese) 46025  
 monopulse pattern forming for RF sensor 72414  
 MSAT, L-band integrated reflector antenna feed array 73463  
 multibeam antenna feed array for Europe 79490  
 multiple beam adaptive antenna, for satellite trunk commun. 79500  
 optical-beam-forming network for phased-antenna-array 65689  
 phased array MIC phase shifters 58899  
 phased array technological develop. and appls. (Japanese) 65582  
 photogrammetric measurement of antenna in vacuum chamber 44901  
 public network, video and mobile satellite commun. trends (Japanese) 58881  
 radial line slot antennas for DBS reception 65597  
 radome scattering props. rel. to satellite earth station appls. 65696  
 reconfigurable mesh reflector antennas 57313

**satellite antennas continued**

- reconfigurable satellite reflector antenna, design 65436  
 reflector antennas, IEEE colloquium, London, UK (1992) 54098  
 S/X-band, satellite tracking appl. (Japanese) 65443  
 Satcom adaptive antenna, perform. against blinking jammers 65598  
 scattering meas. for I-VII TC&R antennas, spacecraft mock-up 65410  
 self-phasing antennas for mobile commun., radiation parameters 57356  
 space deployable antennas, radiation characts. (Japanese) 65490  
 space segment technology for 21st century 58904  
 spacecraft design innovations at Appl. Phys. Lab. 60812  
 spherical array antenna for mobile satellite communications 79492  
 TV broadcasting, antenna monitoring systems 58885  
 TV DBS reflector antenna (Japanese) 73781  
 two-layer self-diplexing antenna, isolation characts. 65463  
 VSAT reflector antenna co/cross-polarised feed design 65532
- satellite broadcasting** see direct broadcasting by satellite
- satellite computers**  
 100 Mpixel/s single-chip integrated graphics controller 48755  
 68882 coprocessor and 68020 microprocessor heavy ion test results 70402  
 board for machine vision appl. 48897  
 controller for LAN/MAN using ISO OSI TP4 protocol 66265  
 EMS upgrading and transition to open syst. (Chinese) 74919  
 high speed backbone concentrator 58386  
 IBM 3745 communications controller, develop. 58422  
 TMS320C25 based universal DSP syst. 77363  
 TMS320C25 module with a dual-bank data memory under PC-bus 77362  
 user-specific energy management software (German) 68362  
 VLSI processor for executing contextual logic programming 48741
- satellite ground stations**  
 30 GHz band high-power amplifier for DYANET (Japanese) 55402  
 ancillary commun. for satellite news gathering/outside broadcast 66749  
 ASCAMP, EHF dual-freq antenna design 81045  
 ASCAMP digital hardware, architecture 81043  
 ASCAMP downlink processor, hardware implementation 81044  
 BS-3 Broadcasting Satellite ground stations (Japanese) 73778  
 burst mode 30 GHz band transmitter 73517  
 digital satellite services, VSAT networks (French) 81020  
 DYANET, 20/30 GHz dual-beam antennas (Japanese) 65444  
 DYANET II satellite ISDN ground station antenna (Japanese) 58553  
 DYANET II satellite ISDN ground station RF equip. (Japanese) 58554  
 DYANET II satellite ISDN subscriber ground station equip. (Japanese) 58556  
 ETS-V Pan-Pacific Inform. Syst. 81036  
 EUTELSAT II VSAT star network perform. (Italian) 52034  
 FOIL-70C fiber-optic interfacing link 66852  
 Galileo spacecraft to ground stations interference prediction 50691  
 GPS receiver chip with low power operation 73755  
 GPS/GLONASS receivers, FFT-based interpol. for multipath detect. 81239  
 HDTV portable codec, field tria via INTELSAT 73818  
 human-computer interaction in satellite ground control 66766  
 INMARSAT second-generation Coastal Earth stations 73529  
 INMARSAT-A ground stations and equip. (Japanese) 58883  
 INTELSAT Business Service Earth station interf. cancellation syst. (Japanese) 58884  
 interference cancellation method (Japanese) 46032  
 Japanese activities in antennas and propag. 50773  
 Mitsubishi Electric, progress in antenna technol. (Japanese) 65398  
 monitoring system at Leuk (French) 58894  
 NASA TDRSS ground terminal, integrated receiver design 81042  
 National Transportable Telecommunications Capability, for emergencies 80961  
 news-gathering antenna 73528  
 pinwheel problem, general schedulers 66763  
 pinwheel scheduling of satellite ground stations 58886  
 private satellite network trends (Japanese) 58882  
 public network, video and mobile satellite commun. trends (Japanese) 58881  
 radome scattering props. rel. to satellite earth station appls. 65696  
 receiver standby/monitoring system 73513  
 repeater resource distrib. methods 73512  
 S-band dual polarised antenna feed 66773  
 spread SCPC/FDMA, spread TDMA/FDMA, SSMA/FDA transm. 52029  
 Telemeteo weather satellite file transm. (Italian) 53199  
 Tongasat Asia-Pacific regional satellite network 81051  
 TWT high-power amplifier design 63606  
 VISTASAT rural all-digital small ground station 81031  
 VSAT, mobile satellite data communication syst. 81037  
 VSAT networks, transaction-oriented appls., response-time eval. 66758  
 VSAT reflector antenna co/cross-polarised feed design 65532  
 VSAT telephony for mesh/star appls. 73532  
 VSAT-based educational network 73527  
 VSAT-enhanced ISDN, architectures 66761
- satellite links**  
 see also artificial satellites  
 21st century space prospects, conf., Montreal (Oct. 1991) 76116  
 adaptive nulling algorithm, signal subspace based 72699  
 Earth's atm., radio transillumination, refraction atten. 65285  
 ETS-V L-band propagation expt. on aircraft and ship (Japanese) 57221  
 FDDI network perform. at Aachen Tech. Univ. 73275  
 FDMA demultiplexer, optically implemented, optimisation 81106  
 HBTs, satellite communication, performance capabilities 55448  
 interference cancellation, limitations with multi-path interference (Japanese) 50720  
 intersatellite laser commun. syst., space qualification 73626  
 intersatellite link TDMA time slot assignment algorithm 58879  
 ISTD POLAR satellite image compression algorithm 61054  
 Ka-band depolarisation cancellation 66771  
 Ka/Ku-band propag. meas. at BTRL 81018  
 MM-wave intersatellite communication using high-power MMIC amplifiers 58913  
 mobile satellite nonlin. fading channel 8-PSK trellis codes 66726  
 narrowband carrier intermodulation product indirect counting 46031  
 nonlinear radio link equalisation with neural nets 46033  
 optical link tracking, laser diode phase noise 73579  
 optical satellite commun. link research (Japanese) 66825  
 radio waves in snowfalls, atten. statistics forecasting 65286  
 rain depolarisation characts., approx. specific atten. 72321  
 range/velocity meas. error due to effect of tropospheric water on refractive index 81049  
 reconfiguration of TDM binary trees for satellite links 55260



## satellite links continued

S-band satellite receiver MOSFET IF amplifier temp. compensation 62860  
 scheduling and interference mitigation 81056  
 Silex intersatellite laser communications system 73606  
 SIR-B satellite SAR data decoding algorithms 66870  
 slant-path rain atten., cumulative time probability distrib. (*Japanese*) 50639  
 TWT, high-power designs, new develop. 55623  
 wavelet transform for analysis of propagation data from satellite 72332  
 GaAs MMIC applications, high volume 77614

## satellite relay systems

see also direct broadcasting by satellite; satellite ground stations; satellite links

20 GHz Earth-satellite paths, propag. research 65266  
 20/30 GHz LEO mobile satellite systs. 58877  
 120 Mbit/s CQPSK modem, miniaturized reverse modulation loop 58906  
 aeronautical passenger communication, Ka-band, freq. scanning satellite payload 73489  
 airborne satellite commun. sys., analog/digital hybrid 66772  
 Alcatel MVR 128 satellite audio distribution system 59134  
 ancillary commun. for satellite news gathering/outside broadcast 66749  
 antenna phased array MIC phase shifters 58899  
 Asia-Pacific region satellite syst. options 81035  
 AT&T satellite network control system 66762  
 atomic freq. standards for satellite radionavig. systems 46305  
 Australia-Antarctic GPS baselines 46204  
 Australian satellite services in 1990s 58907  
 automatic transmitter identification system 67041  
 balloon gravimetry using GPS and INS 68157  
 bandwidth limitations due to atmospheric phenomena (*French*) 50646  
 Bass Strait GPS survey 46203  
 broadcast in the rural area of Saskatchewan 59136  
 burst DSP demodulator for low  $E_b/N_0$  operation 58903  
 business commun. WAN possibilities (*German*) 66765  
 C/I distributed and mobile systs. using SW agile beam commun. 82253  
 CDMA, satellite systems, perform. eval. by simulation 52040  
 civil global satellite navigation, 1991 update 59107  
 Civil GPS Service Interface Committee activities 54353  
 cloud and rain attenuation effects (*Chinese*) 50629  
 CMOS integrated receiver Demod/tracking ASIC, develop. 71462  
 communication and broadcasting satellite, optimisation location 58897  
 communication protocol for rain affected mobile satellite system 66757  
 communication satellites spurious RF coupling model 79363  
 competition, USA policy and separate syst. strategies 81048  
 container ship INMARSAT weather routing expts. (*Japanese*) 58796  
 control centre, AC power syst. 75523  
 cyclic server queue with limited service and reservations 72988  
 DAMA and dynamic channel allocation for mobile satellite systems 66755  
 DAMA for mobile radio dispatch over satellite, perform. eval. 58896  
 DAMA protocol eval. by tractable analytic models 58177  
 DAMA SCPC full mesh digital archit. 80292  
 data broadcasting in Europe 51969  
 differential GPS message struct. and appls. (*Japanese*) 73744  
 differential GPS/INS, landing flight test results 68015  
 DigiCipher, digital compression and transmission of TV signals 67105  
 digital communications networks, GPS satellites-based (CIS) 66328  
 digital video TDMA system for business 66759  
 DOA detect. vs. spatial temporal ref. beamforming 58880  
 DORIS for orbit determ./radio-positioning 52197  
 DSP in satellite payloads 58898  
 DYANET, 30 GHz band high power amplifier 73519  
 DYANET II satellite ISDN channel control unit (*Japanese*) 58552  
 DYANET II satellite ISDN system configuration (*Japanese*) 58550  
 DYANET II satellite ISDN TDMA equipment (*Japanese*) 58555  
 DYANET II satellite ISDN transit switching system (*Japanese*) 58551  
 electronics for road transport assistance (*Dutch*) 69351  
 ESA OBP system, access and sync. 46035  
 ETS-V expts. on aeronautical satellite communications 73516  
 ETS-V Pan-Pacific Inform. Syst. 81036  
 European Advanced Data Relay System, second-generation 73525  
 European Community telecom. regulatory policy 80377  
 European mobile satellite commun. syst. 58871  
 European mobile satellite commun. syst. plans 66747  
 European satellite facility-based competition prospects 52035  
 European satellite/cellular radio interoperability 58876  
 Eurovision network, digitalisation, use of Eutelsat II 67013  
 EUTELSAT II VSAT star network perform. (*Italian*) 52034  
 EUTELTRACS land mobile satellite service and syst. archit. 58872  
 facsimile graphics compression, digital mobile satellite transm. 80554  
 fault-tolerant integrated INS/GPS for future spacecraft 74661  
 FDMA satellite transponder loading anal. 81023  
 feedforward multiple access satellite communications 66753  
 FH system, early-late filter tech., finite-time sync. 81041  
 Finland, microwave communications, research and new developments 73431  
 FLTSAT US Navy Satellite commun. network control 82264  
 frequency hop sequence noise perform. 81025  
 future development of satellite TV 67014  
 geostationary optical fibre tether satellite with dist. sensing (*Japanese*) 58889  
 geostationary orbit all-day coverage area computation 81024  
 GLOBALSTAR worldwide satellite mobile commun. and positioning syst. 81053  
 GLONASS, progress towards operational phase 52195  
 GLONASS data anal., interim results 81245  
 GLONASS nav. system rel. to GPS 59108  
 GPS, geometric dilution of precision calc. 73522  
 GPS, instantaneous attitude determ. 66769  
 GPS, time estimation from ensemble of clocks 52623  
 GPS aid to municipal planning, geographic inform. systems 81050  
 GPS appl. on fishing boats (*Japanese*) 73741  
 GPS appl. to H-II orbiting plane 81242  
 GPS appls. in Germany (*Japanese*) 73739  
 GPS automotive position-fixing sensor (*Japanese*) 73742  
 GPS capabilities and appls., overview 73524  
 GPS car navig. syst. struct. and fns. (*Japanese*) 73743  
 GPS extension to underwater navig. (*French*) 73749  
 GPS for short range crustal motion study 46973  
 GPS integration improves mission capabilities of CH-47D aircraft 68050  
 GPS integrity monitoring using redundant ranging signals 66980  
 GPS interferometric attitude/heading determ. 81241

## satellite relay systems continued

GPS measurements, ambiguity function technique 46201  
 GPS missing relativity term effects 81246  
 GPS navigation requirements for mobile ground-based missiles 68221  
 GPS perform. assess. during Gulf War 81244  
 GPS positioning error distribution (*Japanese*) 46208  
 GPS processing, troposphere zenith delay parameters 46205  
 GPS quadrifilar helix antenna ground plane effects 66982  
 GPS receiver with simultrack capability, urban area perform. 73759  
 GPS satellite appl. in geographic inform. system projects 81248  
 GPS spread-spectrum ranging systems, multipath tracking error reduction 46029  
 GPS system, geographic depend. latitude effects study 46200  
 GPS tests, Paris and Singapore airport approach (*French*) 73753  
 GPS use for European ATC 61037  
 GPS using RF optical links, 6-18 GHz 73549  
 GPS waterway reception and posn. accuracy (*Japanese*) 73740  
 GPS/depth meas., nonlinear Kalman filtering 79807  
 GPS/GLONASS fast code-acquisition using low update rate FFT 46207  
 GPS/GLONASS user systems in Sweden 59111  
 GPS/INS integration architectures, impact on mission results 68218  
 HD-MAC transmission via commun. satellites 67010  
 HDTV codec for terrestrial and satellite digital link appl. 81325  
 HDTV portable codec, field tria via INTELSAT 73818  
 HDTV transmission, channel degradations reduction, signal processing appl. 52242  
 helical fixed antennas for INMARSAT/MSAT 65531  
 High Accuracy Long Observation Session GPS project 46206  
 high-rate commun. proc., multiprocessor architecture 80577  
 ICC 91 IEEE commun. conf., Denver, USA 54157  
 IEEE Pacific Rim Conf., Victoria, BC, Canada (1991) 54115  
 Indonesian regional operation of multinat. corporation 81054  
 INMARSAT GLONASS augmentation, coded DPSK 81240  
 INMARSAT integrity channels for global navigation satellite systems 73523  
 INMARSAT land mobile syst., present and future 58875  
 Inmarsat-M system, 6.4 kbit/s speech codec, eval. 45967  
 INSAT C-band transponder, digital TV signals transm. 73511  
 INTELSAT, present and future of satellite commun. 66768  
 INTELSAT Pacific Region services and forward plans 81032  
 INTELSAT VI, attitude/payload control system 73506  
 INTELSAT VI communications subsystem design 73507  
 INTELSAT VI spacecraft bus design 73505  
 INTELSAT VI SS-TDMA subsystem design/perform. 73509  
 INTELSAT VII subst. equipt. 74621  
 ion propulsion systems 58900  
 ionospheric effects on satellite meas. systems (*French*) 50644  
 Iridium satellite cellular radio network, low earth orbit 58859  
 IRIDIUM satellite commun. system for mobile voice/data 80975  
 ISDB, integrated services digital broadcasting, via satellite 67015  
 ISDN satellite commun. advanced network control syst. 80750  
 ISDN signalling for satellite with on-board processing 66760  
 ISDN subscriber and trunk appl. satellite commun. syst. 80749  
 Italsat, technol. innovations (*Italian*) 73515  
 Japan space telecom., new initiatives 52037  
 Japanese prop. studies for future satellite communications 73521  
 Japanese public mobile commun. services (*Japanese*) 46027  
 K-band satellite transponders, personal/thin-route communications 81047  
 kinematic GPS for differential positioning 52193  
 Korean inform. and commun. service integration plans 80430  
 L- and S-band high-orbit satellite mobile radio channel charactn. 58870  
 L-band and E<sub>1</sub> layer satellite signals, scintillation relation (*Japanese*) 65261  
 land mobile GPS receiver with dual antenna system (*Japanese*) 81237  
 land mobile satellite channels, error models 66767  
 land mobile satellite communications, propag. model 65259  
 land mobile satellite data network coding and multiple access 58807  
 land mobile satellite DSP payload concept 58878  
 land mobile satellite networks, multiple access techniques 80987  
 land mobile satellite networks, slotted ALOHA, perform. 52030  
 land mobile satellite propag. expts. in Kyoto 72325  
 land mobile satellite syst., IEEE colloquium (1992) 54182  
 land mobile satellite syst. freq. reuse 58873  
 land mobile satellite syst. status and prospects 58869  
 land mobile satellite systems, modulation schemes, comparison 80958  
 land mobile-satellite channels, high elevat. angle, propag. 66674  
 land vehicles navigation, GPS/Loran C perform. analysis 66979  
 linearized high-efficiency SSPA for communication satellites 73530  
 low altitude satellite data link control protocol 81022  
 microwave filters, high temp. supercond. appl. 49003  
 microwave filters and multiplexers, innovations 58905  
 military, smart AGC anti-jam syst. 81015  
 military communications, conf., USA (1991) 69474  
 military satellite communication systems 61124  
 MILSATCOM system issues, present/future 81029  
 mission prep. with operational flight simulation (*French*) 53157  
 MM-wave, freq. diversity, adaptive fade countermeasures 66776  
 MMIC based phase/gain control module for BFNs 70750  
 mobile commun., IEEE colloquium, London, UK (1992) 54165  
 mobile commun. market and technol. prospects 58838  
 mobile commun. network flexibility 80978  
 mobile communications, current trends 73498  
 mobile land, satellite and Gaussian channel digital modulation 66666  
 mobile radio, trellis coded CPFSK coherent detect. 66659  
 mobile radio freq. reuse, mesh reflector antennas (*Japanese*) 46025  
 mobile satellite air traffic services in US airspace 66770  
 mobile satellite and terrestrial commun. network integration 58839  
 mobile satellite commun. syst. feasibility using voice codec 80977  
 mobile satellite propag. modelling/simulation 65248  
 mobile satellite radio digital demodulators 52020  
 monitoring service for geostationary satellite orbit 58893  
 Moscow/London satellite link establishment and operation 81052  
 Motorola IRIDIUM cellular LEO satellite syst. 66748  
 MSAT, L-band integrated reflector antenna feed array 73463  
 multi-access multichannel reservation protocols 58895  
 multi-slotted ALOHA for variable length packets (*Japanese*) 73533  
 multichannel satellite TV station, develop. 66996  
 multiple access satellite communication, evolution 66751  
 multiple beam adaptive antenna, for satellite trunk commun. 79500  
 multiple-access system for band-limited channels 66774  
 multiport amplifier output port isolation, high power amplifiers 73453  
 multiport-amplifier, high output port isolation, low IMD 70681



**satellite relay systems continued**

- NASA optoelectronics research for communications 81158
- National Transportable Telecommunications Capability , for emergencies 80961
- NATO satellite commun. in post 2000 era 53298
- natural resource satellite probe data processor design (*Russian*) 47016
- NavCore V, satellite-based global positioning and navigation system 66977
- navigation technol. redirection, financial alternatives (*French*) 73750
- navigation signal freq. and phase determ., algorithm 73754
- Navstar GPS, system operation and equip. 52188
- NAVSTAR GPS , use of spread spectrum technol. 59100
- network reliability improvement using VSAT links 80475
- news gathering unit, using digital compression 67088
- oceanographic instrumentation package, ALACE subsurface float 61081
- oceanography, Argos data relay system, error rate 61082
- onboard commun. equipt. 73526
- optoelectronics research at NASA Goddard Space Flight Center 81136
- orbital diversity, rain outage prediction 52039
- Pacific Basin regional satellite networks, lessons from ARABSAT and EUTELSAT 81034
- Pacific economic integration, impact of 1993 European satellite commun. market 81030
- Pacific Telecom. Council 14th Annual Conf., Honolulu (1992) 76108
- Pacific volcanological educational telecom. event 76170
- packet communication network, MAC and LLC protocols (*Japanese*) 58888
- packet communications, min. delay protocol 58908
- packet modem with CFAR detection, freq. offset effect on miss probab. 81038
- packet networks in satellite clusters, perform. 66754
- paging systems, future synergy 45948
- pay TV industry, access control 67000
- PCN/satellite compatibility, worldwide mobility, resonant sun-synchronous orbits 73488
- Philippines satellite commun. policy develop. 81033
- point-to-multipoint services for information dissemination 66750
- power HBTs for mobile/satellite commun., thermal design 70652
- PPM photon counting satellite-to-Earth channel, error probability 52028
- private internat. satellite competition strategies 73514
- private satellite network trends (*Japanese*) 58882
- pseudo-kinematic positioning with GPS 52194
- public network, video and mobile satellite commun. trends (*Japanese*) 58881
- quartz resonator radiation hardness improvement for commun. satellites (*Japanese*) 58891
- radar system for satellite ephemeris determ. 66937
- radio navigation instruments, individual-unit signal processing, integration 59112
- rain attenuation prediction, model 52033
- repeater resource distrib. methods 73512
- resource allocation during rain atten., perform. eval. 66764
- rural telecom-cum-information and guidance network, appl. 52032
- SAR, multiple beam slotted waveguide antenna appl. 66939
- Saskatchewan Commun. Network serving rural secondary schools 76185
- Satcom conferencing, black conference controller 81014
- satcom packet data services, on-board anti-jam processing 61135
- SATCOM UHF channels, shaped BPSK modulation 81021
- SCPC/FDMA with demand assignment, freq. assignment schemes 73520
- SDH signals transm. through satellite channels, QAM use 66756
- SDMA/FDMA/TDMA MILSATCOM, traffic scheduling 81026
- sidelobe detection, rapid acquisition procedure 81028
- site diversity for microwave reception in wet tropics 73510
- SkyFix complementary Differential GPS-Inmarsat positioning service (*English*) 73751
- SNG transm. system using digital bit-reduction 67089
- space based data relay, low-cost approach 81027
- space segment technology for 21st century 58904
- space-based international radio broadcasting for diplomacy 67021
- spread slotted ALOHA for mobile/personal satellite communication 66752
- SS-TDMA, efficient scheduling algorithms 81039
- SS/TDMA scheduling for satellite clusters 52031
- stand-alone differential GPS for aircraft approaches 59110
- standards and policy of ISDN and satellites 51870
- steam generator eddy current testing, satellite technology appl. 66777
- TCP/IP perform. over RF links in military data commun. 82249
- TDM hierarchical switching systems, packet transfer scheduling 58115
- TDM hierarchical switching systems, time-slot assignment 58114
- TDMA burst mode digital clock recovery scheme (*Japanese*) 73518
- TDMA burst mode satellite link, receiver design 66775
- TDMA open loop synchronisation 81019
- technology and services for the 90's 81040
- tele-education, new opportunities 52036
- three-line microstrip directional coupler for microwave switch matrix 48973
- time-diversity SRMA protocols 58909
- Tongasat Asia-Pacific regional satellite network 81051
- transmultiplexer reconfigurable pipelined archit. 46034
- trellis coded 16-QAM model for land mobile commun. 58874
- Trimble Navigation GPS attitude determ. system 59109
- triple-site diversity perform., prediction model, gamma distrib. 58892
- tropospheric scintillation, SES occurrence rate, characts. and prediction 57212
- TV broadcasting, antenna monitoring systems 58885
- two-link satellite channel, trellis coded 16-QAM perform. 58902
- TWT power supply 58901
- TWT power supply for commun. satellite (*Japanese*) 47660
- US and European digital cellular radio, modems develop. 58825
- VSAT network response time calculations 81017
- VSAT networks, perform. anal. of multiple access protocol 81016
- VSAT-based educational network 73527
- WARC '92 freq. allocations, summary 73768
- weather satellite images, digital transm. 58887

**satellite switched time division multiple access** *see time division multiple access***satellite TV** *see direct broadcasting by satellite; television broadcasting***satellites, artificial** *see artificial satellites***satellites, planetary** *see planetary satellites***Satcons** *see television camera tubes***saturable absorption, optical** *see optical saturable absorption***saturable core reactors**

- DC-DC converters, soft-switching PWM, saturable reactor assisted 61593
- Dc/DC convertor, soft-switching, saturable reactor, steady state 61591

**saturable core reactors continued**

- DC/DC power converters, saturable reactor soft switching method 61606
  - forward converter, ZVS, saturable inductor 70162
  - induction generator, 3-phase, self-excited, squirrel cage, voltage regulator 82762
  - nonlinear single-turn saturable reactor design 48551
  - series resonant DC power convertor, induction drive appls. 69005
- saturable reactors** *see saturable core reactors*
- saturation control** *see chemical variables control*
- saturation effects, optical** *see optical saturation*
- saturation measurement** *see chemical variables measurement*
- Saturn**
- CRAF mission radioisotope thermoelectric generators 60868
  - Titan exploration, Cassini-Huygens mission radio link 73534
- SAW** *see surface acoustic waves*
- SAW filters** *see surface acoustic wave filters*
- SAW sensors** *see detectors; surface acoustic wave devices*
- sawtooth generators** *see function generators*
- SC (sudden commencement)** *see magnetic storms*
- SC filters** *see switched capacitor filters*
- SCADA systems**
- 120 MW Samanalawewa hydropower project (Sri Lanka), design 82658
  - building automation systems appls. 73893
  - distributed control, SCADA systems for cheapness and efficiency 59243
  - distribution network automation, minicomputer-based (Japan) 53375
  - distribution network SCADA AM/FM systems develops. 61227
  - distribution network SCADA syst., real-time expert system 47189
  - distribution substations, SCADA system, optical fibres 47689
  - distribution syst., supply restoration, computer-aided 82371
  - distribution/transmission network alarm proc./fault diagnosis, expert syst. 75016
  - distict heating, distributed SCADA system appls. (*German*) 53622
  - EMS, functionally distributed archit., perform. eval. 53402
  - EMS, RISC technol. and open syst. (*Chinese*) 74917
  - EMS/SCADA system, parallel processing-based, perform. validation 53427
  - flexibility/ease of use balance 59244
  - interutility data exchanges, Belgium 47127
  - MV distrib. network fault location expert system 68409
  - power distribution, events sequences, machine learning 53423
  - power distribution networks appls. 73893
  - power syst. supervisory control, adaptive robust methods 53439
  - power system, fast acting load shedding 53408
  - power system energy scheduling and accounting, software package 53419
  - power system optimal real-time voltage control with LTC 68356
  - power system SCADA/load management system, PC-based 53453
  - power system security anal., real-time, PC-based 53336
  - sewage treatment, radio distributed control/monitoring syst. 59230
  - Tianjin Harbour power network, SCADA syst. (*Chinese*) 74922
  - transmission/distrib. network alarm processing/fault diagnosis SCADA system 74998
  - underground distrib. automation, SCADA syst., padmounted switchgear/transformers 75039
  - underground distrib. network, SCADA system, fibre optics 47199
  - underground distrib. network SCADA system with optical fibre telecom. 75052
- scalars (circuits)** *see scaling circuits*
- scales** *see balances*
- scaling circuits**
- multichannel scaler with optical fibre delay line prescaler 50105
  - SOI ultra-fast CMOS ccts. using 0.5  $\mu$ m technol. 43749
  - AlGaAs/GaAs HBT IC technol. with Schottky diodes 64135
  - AlGaAs-GaAs HBT IC technol., 45 GHz 71434
  - GaAs-based E/D MODFET divide-by-32/64 static prescaler 77140
- scaling tubes** *see counting tubes*
- scanners, bar code** *see mark scanning equipment*
- scanning acoustic microscopes** *see acoustic microscopes*
- scanning acoustic microscopy** *see acoustic microscopy*
- scanning antennas**
- 2D beam scanning acousto-optic architecture in phased-array antennas 57951
  - dual-shaped reflector antennas, scanning characts. 65416
  - EM diffr. by periodic coupled iris waveguides 57175
  - frequency scanning elliptical array, characts. 65639
  - frequency-scanned reflection gratings with integrated polarizer 57292
  - infinite arrays of printed subarrays, scanning characts. 65616
  - L-band active reconfigurable feed array for satellite commun. 72443
  - meander-line antenna, scannable, design 65461
  - metal-dielectric radomes based on plane diffr. struct. 65695
  - MLS planar array antenna, phase centre anal. 72442
  - phase/frequency scanned array antenna, design 65658
  - phased array technological develop. and appls. (*Japanese*) 65582
  - phased arrays, design for best perform./cost 79497
  - radar altimeters, electronic scanning of slot arrays 79501
  - radiation pattern eval. for max. S/N ratio in passive noise 65921
  - reflector antennas, array feed excitation, perform. improvement 65426
  - Rotman lens in microstrip technology for 6-18 GHz 72455
  - simultaneous freq./direction finding with scanning array 73760
  - wideband wide-scan-angle rectangular waveguide phased array 65657
- scanning electron microscope applications** *see scanning electron microscopy*
- scanning electron microscope examination of materials**
- see also scanning electron microscopy*
  - 3D interconnected metal-spring network , silicone matrix 69959
  - aluminous electrical porcelain doped with BaCO<sub>3</sub> , microstruct., props. 78544
  - C-Li anodes in Li secondary batteries 75624
  - diamond, large-area thin films, CVD process and charactn. 69944
  - diamond, nucleation and growth in microwave plasma 69904
  - diamond polycrystalline films, plasma etching 63779
  - diamond synthesis in magnetoactive microwave discharge 42416
  - diamondlike film CVD, rim phase shifting mask prod. 43528
  - diethylsilane, pyrolysis in O<sub>2</sub> for LPCVD appls. 42401
  - diffusion pumps, oil backstreaming contamination 67999
  - fibre, small, diameter meas., laser diff., SEM tech. 76879
  - IC, voltage contrast, review 43715
  - LDPE, tree initiation, deteriorated region 78401
  - magnetic disc, overcoated, wear mechanisms, SEM 78597



**scanning electron microscope examination of materials continued**

- magnetic media, surface topography meas., SEM appl. 76883  
 metal/semiconductor interfacial reactions 70964  
 micaceous insulation systems, breakdown voltage, nondestructive parameters 78548  
 NASICON ion conductor, CO<sub>2</sub> gas sensor appl. 52505  
 Nova 2070 resist formulation optimis. 71215  
 Permalloy multilayer film, soft mag. props. 43840  
 PMMA, ion implantation, optical waveguide fabrication 49977  
 PMMA, opt. waveguides by ion implantation 71770  
 polyethylene, elec. tree, deteriorated region, high fields 64212  
 polyimide blends, thermoplastic/thermosetting, prep., charactn. 54663  
 polysilicon encapsulated local oxidation device isolation, charactn. 49624  
 quasi-brittle, fracture obs. using fast-scanning SEM 42452  
 silylated resist, ECR etching 77982  
 SIMOX implantation energy effect on surface pitting 63683  
 SIMOX material, buried oxide defects, particle effects 63758  
 SOI, large area, double-merged epitaxial lateral overgrowth 43248  
 thin film rigid disk/mag. heads, tribology 62682  
 ULSI mfg., eval. equip. using electron beam 56273  
 VLSI ccts., electron-beam debug and failure anal. 56262  
 XLPE, water tree generation and propagation mechanism 78473  
 XLPE cable insulation, water tree imaging 76896  
 Ag/Ag<sup>+</sup>-β"-alumina solid electrolyte, NO<sub>2</sub> potentiometric sensor 67352  
 Al metallisation, submicron contact filling, electromigration 49411  
 Al plug technology, reliability issues 49412  
 Al, sputtered, planarization processes, surface diffusion, test chip 55952  
 Al-Cu-Si, electromigration failure, Cu precipitation 78016  
 Al-W interconnect struct., electromigration 49415  
 AlAg/AlGaAs, heterostruct., plasma etched, MBE regrowth 42343  
 AlCu (Al) interconnects, electromigration induced damage 49409  
 AlCu interconnects, 1/f<sup>2</sup> noise and electromigration 49410  
 AlCu-W interconnect struct., electromigration 49415  
 Al<sub>2</sub>Ga<sub>1-x</sub>As, water vapour oxidation, doping type depend. 55903  
 Al<sub>0.5</sub>In<sub>0.5</sub>P layers, wet and dry etching characts. 55930  
 AlN substrate, thick-film metallization, interface props. 43078  
 AlSi wire, brittle cracks induced by US bonding tool 55586  
 Au direct stripe writing, laser CVD 69889  
 B<sub>2</sub>C-SiC, reactive CVD, thermodynamic anal. (French) 54631  
 BaTiO<sub>3</sub>, fibrous, cryst. axis oriented ceramics, piezoelec. 76860  
 BaTiO<sub>3</sub>, synthesis, suspension-coprecip. method 69956  
 (BiPbSb)<sub>2</sub>Sr<sub>2</sub>Ca<sub>2</sub>Cu<sub>2</sub>O<sub>7</sub>, synthesis, oxalate precip., charactn. 48380  
 Bi<sub>2</sub>Sr<sub>2</sub>CaCu<sub>2</sub>O<sub>x</sub> plasma sprayed supercond. film, laser post-treatment (Japanese) 76817  
 Bi<sub>2</sub>Sr<sub>2</sub>CaCu<sub>2</sub>O<sub>x</sub> strip line, surface resist./morphology 63285  
 CaF<sub>2</sub>/GaAs (100), epitaxial electron beam patterning 63800  
 Ca<sub>0.5</sub>Sr<sub>0.5</sub>F<sub>2</sub>/GaAs (100), epitaxial electron beam patterning 63800  
 CdTe, selected area epitaxy 76746  
 CdTe thin film solar cells, stacked elemental layer technique 75843  
 CdTe:P, post-growth doping, elec. props. 43306  
 Cd<sub>2</sub>Zn<sub>1-x</sub>S films, low temp./press. MOCVD 69893  
 CoSi<sub>2</sub> film on buffered Si, phys./elec. props. 63822  
 CoSi<sub>2</sub> in self-aligned technique, characts./morphologies (Chinese) 43426  
 Cu ULSI metallisation, scanning μ-RHEED microscopy 49397  
 Cu, film, deposition method, microstruct. effect 63829  
 Cu films, H<sub>2</sub> plasma-assisted CVD 54618  
 Cu films, electromigration damage kinetics 49418  
 Cu, selective low temp CVD 63812  
 Cu/TaN<sub>x</sub>/Si, diffusion barrier behavior, N content effects 55953  
 CuInSe<sub>2</sub>, film, struct., optical, elec. props. 63637  
 CuInSe<sub>2</sub> sputtered films, struct. anal. elec. props. 62648  
 Fe/Si(111), interface formation, FeSi<sub>2</sub> growth, electron spectroscopy 43226  
 Fe/Si<sub>2</sub> films on Si(111), solid phase epitaxy, charactn. 42264  
 GaAs, MOMBE on GaAs patterned substrate, facet formation 42354  
 GaAs, chemically assisted ion beam etching 55880  
 GaAs, surface passivation with P<sub>2</sub>S<sub>5</sub>-based solns. 43369  
 GaAs/glass, field-assisted bonding 63749  
 GaAs-Ca<sub>0.5</sub>Sr<sub>0.5</sub>F-GaAs, MBE, surface morph., crystal., chem-composition 48254  
 GaP/Pd/Zn/Pd ohmic contacts, metallurgical props. 77910  
 GaSb, chemically assisted ion beam etching 55880  
 GaSb, directional solidification under high gravity 42253  
 GaSe layers, MBE, RHEED study 48265  
 InAlAs/InGaAs heterojunct. FET, mesa sidewall gate-leakage elimination 64036  
 InGaP-GaAs, low press. MOVPE, large area growth 42322  
 InN films, magnetron sputtering AlN nucleation layer effects 54550  
 InP epitaxial mesa stripe, mass transport 78007  
 InP patterning, Ag particle deposition, plasma etching 71096  
 InSb thin film form. in In-Sb-In multilayer 76816  
 InSe layers, MBE, RHEED study 48265  
 LiAsF<sub>6</sub>/1,3 dioxolone electrolyte in Li secondary cells 75622  
 LiClO<sub>4</sub>/1,3 dioxolone electrolyte in Li secondary cells 75622  
 LiNbO<sub>3</sub> epitaxial waveguides, RF sputter deposition 69860  
 Mo-Si, silicidation using ECR plasma 55970  
 Na<sub>2</sub>SO<sub>4</sub>-based solid electrolytes for SO<sub>2</sub> sensors 81562  
 Nb superconducting cavities, field emission areas, SEM meas. 52760  
 PZT film capacitors, LF fatigued, charactn. 71525  
 PZT thin films, SEM and elec. props. 64225  
 Pb-Sn(-Ag) solder, fatigue failure, plastic deform., cracks 76853  
 Pb(Mg<sub>1/3</sub>Nb<sub>2/3</sub>)O<sub>3</sub> capacitor, tape casting and props. 62683  
 PbMgO<sub>3</sub>NbO<sub>3</sub>-PbZnO<sub>3</sub>NbO<sub>3</sub>-PbTiO<sub>3</sub> ferroelectric relaxor ceramics, dielec. props. 78431  
 Pb<sub>2</sub>ScTaO<sub>6</sub> thin films, transverse TEM, device appl. 71531  
 PbSn solder joints, low cycle fatigue crack growth 48416  
 Si, anodized, micron-order structures (Japanese) 43149  
 Si crystal sphere anisotropic etching in CsOH 71056  
 Si gates, sub-0.5 μm, mag. enhanced etching gates 63805  
 Si, heat treatment in H<sub>2</sub>, surface haze 71082  
 Si porous structs., rapid eval. tech. 63615  
 Si surface, Ni wire writing with STM/SEM 78022  
 Si surface damage, preclean induced, epitaxial growth charact., RTP 43396  
 Si, wafering by wire electrodischarge machining 78008  
 a-Si:H thin film, sputter deposition and props. 69903  
 a-Si:H/a-SiC:H superlattices, pulsed plasma/photo CVD growth 54591  
 Si-SiGe-Si epilayers, RTA, impurity gettering and elec. activity 43301  
 a-Si-Ti bilayer metallisation process window 71137  
 Si-Si bonding interface oxide film form, SFB process (Korean) 56041  
 SiC slabs bonding for electromech. heat sinks, package appl. 62397  
 SiN<sub>x</sub>/H, film deposition for semicond. technology 78011

**scanning electron microscope examination of materials continued**

- SiO<sub>2</sub> particle-filled epoxy, fracture toughness (Japanese) 69960  
 Sn-Pb based composite solders, SEM/EDX characterization, props. 48414  
 SnO<sub>2</sub> film, PVD growth, ethanol sensor 59557  
 Ta film on Si, silicide formation 55751  
 Ta wire, heavily cold worked, mech. and elec. props. 42420  
 Ti-Si, solid phase reaction using e-beam heating 55964  
 Ti-W target processing methods, defect generation in VLSI fabrication 43427  
 TiS<sub>2</sub> film on diamond, growth, charact., STM, rectification 78020  
 YBaCuO film, surface morphology/resist., microstrip etch 78617  
 YBa<sub>2</sub>Cu<sub>3</sub>O<sub>7-x</sub> film, high growth rate in situ prep. 42413  
 YBa<sub>2</sub>Cu<sub>3</sub>O<sub>7</sub> epilayer evap. on YSZ buffer, RHEED, XRD 76732  
 ZnO surge arrester, deterioration caused by PDS 82452  
 ZnO-PbO-B<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub>-SiO<sub>2</sub> glass varistors, elec. props., phase identification 63395  
 ZnSe:N, OMVPE, p-type doping 42330  
 ZnSe-GaAs quantum wells, growth and charactn. 48360
- scanning electron microscopes**  
*see also scanning electron microscopy*  
 electron probe micro analysers, principle, appl. (Japanese) 55647  
 fast-scanning, fracture obs. of quasi-brittle materials 42452  
 low-voltage, review 70914  
 magnetic media surface topography meas. syst. 76883  
 miniature, micromachining 63610  
 scanning μ-RHEED microscope for Cu ULSI metallisation 49397  
 tube piezoelec. scanners, testing/calibration 78551  
 ULSI mfg., eval. equip. using electron beam 56273  
 W micromachined thermionic emitters miniature microscope 55596
- scanning electron microscopy**  
*see also scanning electron microscope examination of materials; scanning electron microscopes*  
 CMOS gate isolation, electron-beam inspection 64165  
 contact area evaluation for resistance meas. improvement 59632  
 disc-drive industry, CFC replacement, cleaning efficiencies, surface anal. 56437  
 dry reed relays, impact wear of elec. contact 63456  
 EBIC investigations of elec. inhomogeneities, review 77947  
 fast-scanning, fracture obs. of quasi-brittle materials 42452  
 fibre, small, diameter meas., laser diff., SEM tech. 76879  
 g-line lenses, high NA, heating, optimum focus shift 43466  
 IC CD optimisation procedure 78077  
 IC CD SEM configs., machine matching, meas. algorithms 81675  
 IC linewidth meas., SEM metrology algorithm, model 81680  
 IC linewidth measurement, SEM syst., digital scanning 81674  
 IC linewidth metrology, SEM, error decomp., stat. models 81673  
 IC overlay measurement using the low voltage scanning electron microscope 43265  
 IC overlay metrology, SEM, accuracy, precision 81684  
 III-V device imaging using SEAM and SEM 77951  
 metal features, CD control by backscatt. electrons 55965  
 microelectronic solder joints, creep-fatigue behaviour 54293  
 microstructural gated field emission sources develop. 77811  
 MMIC transmission-line GHz-waveform meas., electron beam test 70741  
 multi-chip module high density interconnect verification using voltage contrast electron beam 63530  
 n-p-n Darlington transistor chip, electron-acoustic microscopy 78306  
 n-p-n transistor chip, electron acoustic microscopy 56075  
 nanometrology develop., trends and appls. 59677  
 nanostructured semiconductor devices characterisation 56003  
 nanostructures synthesis and study 55920  
 one-layer overlay standard charactn. 81375  
 photoresist dry etch processes by ECR plasma 55873  
 plastic package thin-film cracking, anal., model 48064  
 polyimide in multilevel metal IC, planarisation techniques 63813  
 PPMMA electron beam resist, sensitivity, S(F) doping 78065  
 resists, electron, SEM imaging, environmental and conventional, contrast 43521  
 reticle defect sizing and printability 71195  
 semiconductor, cathodolum. in SEM, simul. model 44143  
 ULSI failure analysis by SEM/TEM/FIB (Japanese) 64111  
 VLSI SEM tool for both CDs and overlay meas. 49592  
 voltage contrast, IC testing, review 43715  
 Ag contacts, resistance increase by mech. switching actions 63422  
 KrF laser plasma X-ray source for microlithography 55992
- scanning ion microscopes** *see ion microscopes*
- scanning ion microscopy** *see ion microscopy*
- scanning optical microscopes** *see optical microscopes*
- scanning optical microscopy** *see optical microscopy*
- scanning radiography** *see radiography*
- scanning-transmission electron microscope examination of materials**  
*see also scanning-transmission electron microscopy*  
 Al metallisation, void imaging using backscatt. electrons 55945  
 Cd<sub>2</sub>Zn<sub>1-x</sub>S thin films, electrodeposited for solar cells 53938  
 GaAs solar cells, STEM defect anal. 47735  
 PbMgO<sub>3</sub>NbO<sub>3</sub>-PbZnO<sub>3</sub>NbO<sub>3</sub>-PbTiO<sub>3</sub> ferroelectric relaxor ceramics, dielec. props. 78431  
 Si solar cells, STEM defect anal. 47735  
 Si<sub>3</sub>Ge<sub>1-x</sub>, Ge-rich, SFE growth on Si (100) 62580
- scanning-transmission electron microscopes**  
*see also scanning-transmission electron microscopy*  
 automatic field-emission tip conditioning 77839
- scanning-transmission electron microscopy**  
*see also scanning-transmission electron microscope examination of materials; scanning-transmission electron microscopes*  
 sextupole-corrected, computer-controlled scan system 77840
- scanning tunnelling microscopy**  
*see also atomic force microscopy; magnetic force microscopy*  
 (001), MBE growth interruption, STM obs. 76777  
 Coulomb blockade in tunnel junctions 55732  
 electronic/photonic materials props., conf., USA (Nov. 1991) 69426  
 field emission, conf., Vienna, Austria (Aug. 1991) 41997  
 galvanic cell, nanometer scale, electrochem. deposition by STM 75606  
 IR/optical laser rectification in STM junctions 55757  
 lithography, high resolution, vacuum STM appl. 78068  
 lithography viability 78093  
 magnetic domains anal. of ferromagnets/superconductors 56425  
 magnetic domains images, STM/AFM-AFM combination 56440  
 microwave field-induced harmonic generation based 81658



**scanning tunnelling microscopy** continued

- morphological pseudoconvolution filters 70913
- multi-analyte biosensor fabr., bioelectronic interfacing 46540
- nanolithography, device processing 63849
- nanolithography of graphite in H<sub>2</sub>O, pulse-induced 54277
- nanometer-scale patterns formation on metallic surfaces 54278
- nanometrology, Nano-Mechanism Project 59653
- nanometrology develop., trends and appls. 59677
- nanoscale surface characterization by scanning capacitance microscopy 55848
- nanostructures synthesis and study 55920
- optical waveguide, surface topography, photon STM 71771
- piezo XYZ translator as scanner 71545
- piezo-driven translation mechanisms (*Japanese*) 43782
- precision physical measurements and nanometrology, NRLM activities 59220
- scanning probe metrology, probe shape and interaction force 81687
- superconducting vortices imaging by low-temp. STM 56466
- tube piezoelec. scanners, testing/calibration 78551
- tunneling probe for STM, design, Au particle identif. on graphite surface 49241
- vacuum, lithography appl. 55993
- wet chem. processing, surface microroughness 71092
- Au particle identif. on graphite surface, nm STM meas. 49241
- CdTe films, electrochemical ALE growth 69820
- GaAs (001), MBE growth, STM study 48270
- GaAs (110)/metal interfaces, electron states, STM obs. 43232
- GaAs, MBE surfaces, STM imaging 76754
- GaAs heteroepitaxial growth on InP STM obs. 76753
- Ge, surfactant-mediated epitaxy on Si(111), STM obs. 62623
- Ge/Si (001), growth kinetics, STM anal. 69882
- Ge/Si, heteroepitaxial growth, tunneling images 69856
- InN films, magnetron sputtering AlN nucleation layer effects 54550
- MoS<sub>2</sub> surface impacts as high resolution nuclear detector 74361
- PbS particulate films, prep. depend. rectification 49262
- Si (001), native oxide nonuniformities 63776
- Si (111), etching in NaOH, STM obs. 71135
- Si, HF treated surface, modification by STM 63792
- Si, chemically etched, parallel fabrication, STM appl. 78067
- Si microroughness, thin-oxide film quality depend. 43379
- Si, plasma CVD, selective deposition, bond strain relaxation 69900
- Si surface, Al metallisation, surface roughness, STM obs. 71143
- Si surface, Ni wire writing with STM/SEM 78022
- Si surface etching by H<sub>2</sub>O, STM 77992
- Si:H (111) 1×1 surface, atomic resolution following etching 55853
- Si:H film, growth, bond selectivity 54594
- Si:H films, amorphous and microcryst., STM obs. 76840
- Si/SiO<sub>2</sub>/Si<sub>3</sub>N<sub>4</sub>, charge storage, scanning capacitance microscopy 77921
- SiC epitaxial crystallite growth on Si(111), STM obs. 69864
- SiO<sub>2</sub>-GeO<sub>2</sub> fiber probe prep., photon STM 81512
- TiS<sub>2</sub> film on diamond, growth, charact., STM, rectification 78020
- W tips, blunt, sharp atomic protrusion prod. 55605

**scattering**

- see also acoustic wave scattering; backscatter; electromagnetic wave scattering; potential scattering*
- lossless inverse scattering solns., spectral approx. 65941

**scattering matrix** *see S-matrix theory*

**scattering parameters** *see S-parameters*

**SCC** *see stress corrosion cracking*

**scheduling**

- 3D scheduling, high level synthesis with floorplanning 54803
- AC motor drive motion control system, transputer-based 62016
- aircraft route optimization using adaptive simulated annealing 47048
- algorithms for bandwidth reservation, perform. eval. 80468
- approximation algorithm for general routing problem 42188
- assemble-to-order environments, capacitated multiobjective master scheduling 42080
- ATM input buffering switch with time-slot scheduling engine 51933
- bandwidth-constrained multimedia traffic, scheduling 58440
- benchmark for distributed systems, real-time 51828
- cable TV headend operation and maintenance 81331
- circuit CAD, conference (1991) 77229
- cogeneration system scheduling, short-term optimisation 53480
- concurrent engng. management, model-based approaches 62312
- conditional resonance sharing, scheduling algorithm 76973
- connectivity synthesis, relevant issues 54793
- control-dominated machines, scheduling for behavioural synth. 48669
- cyclic-service finite source model with round-robin scheduling 69755
- daily generation scheduling optimisation with transmission constraints 75183
- data path scheduling for two-level pipelining 54792
- data path synthesis, integrated scheduling and allocation algorithm 48480
- data path synthesis, near optimal scheduling 54805
- data path synthesis using multiport memories 77352
- data-path synthesis using path analysis 54791
- delay jitter control scheme for packet-switching nets 80663
- diffusion based scheduling algorithm for high-level synthesis 54844
- digital ASICs, high-level synthesis, relative scheduling 48563
- digital system synthesis, scheduling heuristics 54806
- distributed real-time systems, fault tolerant architecture 51825
- DSP algorithm mapping to multiprocessor system 45273
- DSP chips, unfolding and retiming for high-level synthesis 70388
- DSS, distributed high level synthesis syst. for VHSICs 64085
- electric utility adaptive fuel allocation, pseudo price-based 53371
- electric utility industry computer appls., conf., Baltimore, USA (May 1991) 47892
- false paths, effects in high level synthesis 76972
- fibre optic LANs/MANs, multiple access protocol 80690
- Fieldbus, acyclic traffic mgt. policies 58484
- fuzzy schedules for bottom up synthesis of digital systems 54804
- generating unit maintenance scheduling with fuel constraints 53576
- generator maintenance scheduling, fuzzy dynamic programming 68747
- generator maintenance scheduling expert system 75354
- hierarchical data control flow graphs, scheduling algorithms 48440
- high level synthesis, incremental tree height reduction 54816
- high level synthesis, optimal scheduling method 54819
- high level synthesis algorithm including control constraints 76934
- high-level synthesis, module selection algorithm 70245
- hydrothermal power system load flow scheduling, computer-based 74951
- scheduling continued
- hydrothermal power system scheduling, stochastic optimisation 53482
- hydrothermal power systems, generation schedule planning optimisation 61241
- hydrothermal power systems, optimal control methodology 53399
- hydrothermal syst., long range scheduling, algorithm 68664
- IC manufacture, hot lots, cycle time management tradeoffs 47995
- IC testing operations, shifting bottleneck algorithm 76470
- IEEE 802.5, hard real-time scheduling 58452
- induction motors manufacturing process, digital simulation 68860
- integrated production planning software, university/industry collaboration 76495
- interprocessor commun. compilation, clock skewed parallel processing 42683
- ISDN, tandem queueing system anal. and optimisation 45859
- JIT/TQC, problem identification and soln. 54267
- just-in-time mfg., set management effects 62361
- maintenance scheduling, cost optimisation 47979
- manufacturing job-shop scheduling, digital simulation (*Chinese*) 69588
- MCCB prod. CIM syst. (*Japanese*) 61820
- meso-scale grid wind power integration, digital simulation 47512
- minimax approach to assignment and sequencing option selection 54424
- mixed real- and non-real-time traffic statistical multiplexer 58091
- multiop packet radio networks network broadcasting, neural net scheduling 80941
- multiprocessor DSP, quasi-static scheduling 66170
- multiproduct semicond. manufacturing processes, real-time control 47996
- new product develop., scheduling, cast, perform. 76481
- open BCMP queueing networks, optimal static load balancing for perform. 80625
- operating system and network support for multimedia, conf., Heidelberg (1991) 80662
- optimal architectural synthesis, scheduling and allocation 54743
- parallel processing conf., Fullerton, CA, USA (Apr. 1990) 54175
- PASS package for automatic scheduling/sharing pipelined data paths 70054
- PCB pack sequencer component scheduling heuristic 49136
- PCB production schedule expert system (*Japanese*) 63508
- performance optimised scheduling, component selection algorithm 76975
- pinwheel problem, general schedulers 66763
- pinwheel scheduling of satellite ground stations 58886
- power generation scheduling using ES 68376
- power interchange brokerage system, optimal load flow emulation 53372
- power station generating unit maintenance scheduling algorithms 53577
- power syst., multi area, generation scheduling, expert system 74877
- power syst. optimisation, dual affine algorithm, interior point method 53325
- power system economics/planning/operation using LP 74979
- power system energy scheduling and accounting, software package 53419
- power system expert system appls., book 41979
- power system fuel scheduling optimisation, long-term 53479
- power system generating unit forced outage scheduling 53478
- power system generation expansion planning, flexible rolling schedule 74986
- power system generation maintenance scheduling, optimisation study (*Korean*) 68373
- power system generation scheduling, heuristic approach 53380
- power system load scheduling, weekly, LP-based method (*Croatian*) 74942
- power system maintenance scheduling automation 47081
- power system seasonal scheduling, stochastic dynamic programming 47077
- power system unit commitment, optimisation-based method 61164
- power system weekly scheduling knowledge-based system 68310
- power systems, interconnected, coordinated operation scheduling optimisation 74989
- power systems, interconnected, multiarea, thermal unit commitment method 53379
- Preemptive LCFS scheduling in hard real-time applications 80318
- product development project valuation/scheduling model 76329
- production system maintenance/inspection schedule optimisation 42072
- project mgt., stochastic resources modelling 76489
- project mgt. software packages 76483
- project perform., scheduling/budgeting effects 76484
- project planning, cost based resource allocation 76476
- project progress meas. by work sampling 76474
- project staff scheduling, PC based soln. 42076
- R&D design planning/management, TERABL software package 76311
- range-chart-guided iterative data-flow graph scheduling 57839
- redundant operator creation: a scheduling optimization technique 54817
- register optimisation during scheduling DSP appl. 79881
- resource allocation for high level synthesis 62923
- ring networks, multiple switch-connected 66427
- SDMA/FDMA/TDMA MILSATCOM, traffic scheduling 81026
- semiconductor burn-in operations, scheduling algorithms 76530
- single server systems, performance and conservation laws, nonergodic 54370
- single-server polling system, optimal scheduling policies 72984
- Sizewell B PWR automatic control system CAD 82520
- space missions automation, expert systems, NASA develop. 74640
- space vehicle Autonomous Power System project, diagnosis/control 60904
- SS-TDMA, efficient scheduling algorithms 81039
- SS/TDMA scheduling for satellite clusters 52031
- static load balancing of multiclass jobs, parametric anal. 80624
- substation transformers, load scheduling for efficient operation (*Russian*) 68902
- synchronous digital system design, simulation method 48570
- systolic array design, partitioning considerations 77282
- TDMA schedule, mean waiting time 58118
- technology mgt., technical change 76414
- thermal power station generation schedules, economic dispatch algorithm 53617
- thermal power station generation scheduling, multi-objective optimisation (*Japanese*) 53644
- thermal power stations, generating unit maintenance scheduling 53621
- thermal power systems, unit commitment scheduling, short-term 53481
- thermal/nuclear power plant maintenance scheduling, mixed integer programming (*Japanese*) 47984
- token ring protocols for real-time communications 45827
- Unix network, monitoring activity 66502
- video signal processors, interleaved execution 80139
- VLSI distributed system dynamic testing scheduling (*Chinese*) 71384
- VLSI test scheduling algorithm, time zone tree 49642
- WSI/VLSI architecture high-level synthesis, node activation synthesis 71424



**schlieren devices** *see schlieren systems*

# schlieren systems

- projector, twisted-nematic liquid crystal for phase modulation 52537
- projectors, schlieren optical system using LCD phase gratings 52555
- real time interferometry for unsteady flow meas. 81750
- turbulent structures meas. using optical deflectometer 81732

**Schmitt trigger** *see trigger circuits*

# Schottky-barrier diodes

*see also semiconductor-metal boundaries*

- 100-element Schottky diode grid mixer, design 63326
- anomalous peak in forward C/V plot 49470
- detector diode types and specifications 49474
- differential logic elements, noise-stable, response rate estimation 55050
- diode-HBT-logic ccts. integrable with ECL/CML ccts. 62980
- FIR laser radiation receiving by harmonic mixer (*Chinese*) 77575
- GaAs, Schottky diodes, ultrafast EM wave radiation 75742
- gas sensor, interface/surface statistics 59589
- IR image sensor and camera appls. and trends (*Japanese*) 81538
- microstrip array elements, Schottky diode loaded, modelling 79491
- microwave meas. using homodyne vector network analyzer 73900
- MM-wave imaging using preamplified diode detector 67319
- MM-wave monolithic Schottky diode mixers, design 70728
- nonideal characts., interface-layer model 56023
- photodiode, avalanche noise source (*Chinese*) 50140
- photodiode freq. characts. meas. using photonic IC 44403
- power Schottky module design for improved reliability 56039
- radiometry appls., temp. depend. of Schottky vs. backward diodes 49013
- Schottky barrier photodiode, CBE, charact. 44156
- Schottky/p-n diode, combined, I-V characts. 63879
- selfaligned guard ring diode with breakdown improve. 56044
- semiconductor-metal struct., capacitance-voltage props. 49299
- series resist. meas. method 56024
- THF Schottky varactor diode freq. tripler, 750 GHz, develop. 55440
- UV photodetectors in 6H-SiC 59420
- varactor cooled cascaded freq. multipliers at 1 THz 70675
- wideband sub-MM-band modulator for HCN laser 55435
- Al/polythiophene/Au, Schottky diode 71246
- Al-TiSi<sub>2</sub>-Si Schottky diode, thermal stability (*Chinese*) 63673
- Al-p-Si, nonideal C/V characts., parameter extraction 49469
- Al<sub>0.3</sub>Ga<sub>0.5</sub>As<sub>0.05</sub>Sb<sub>0.95</sub>, Schottky barriers, H, S surface treatment effects 49477
- Au-GaSb Schottky diodes, prep. and props. 55931
- Au-InP Schottky diodes, plasma pre-treatment effect 78133
- Au-Ti-GaAs-Ga<sub>0.47</sub>In<sub>0.53</sub>As quasi-Schottky diode, elec. characts. 49458
- Cr/p-Si, Schottky diodes, elec. props., Ar<sup>+</sup> implantation effects 43561
- GaAs MMIC downconverter, low-loss mixer design 42924
- GaAs MMIC mixer, 6-18 GHz, double balanced config. 63382
- GaAs MMIC mixer, broadband double balanced, design 63363
- GaAs Schottky barrier diode, video responsivity 63885
- GaAs Schottky barrier sensors, catalytic metal effect 59588
- GaAs Schottky diodes, HF series impedance anal. 55446
- GaAs Schottky rectifiers, low loss power performance 56040
- GaAs beam-lead Schottky-barrier diode MM-wave single side band upcon-  
verter 70662
- GaAs, doping profiles, capacitance meas. 49457
- GaAs epilayer Schottky photodiode, quantum efficiency 71916
- n-GaAs, epitaxy, Ar ion sputtered, elec. charact. 49464
- GaAs, magnetron RIE in SiCl<sub>4</sub> plasma 55906
- GaAs planar Schottky diodes to 500 GHz, series imped. 55445
- GaAs submicrometer Schottky diode, ballistic electron transfer 49475
- GaAs:Si, ion implanted, MESFET fabrication 49342
- n-GaAs/Ag Schottky diode, holographic diffr. grating form. (*Chinese*)  
79178
- n-GaAs/Pt Schottky contacts, Pt electron beam evaporation 55761
- n-GaAs/Ru Schottky contacts 55758
- n-GaAs/n-ZnSe/Au Schottky heterojunc., C-V charact. 43205
- GaAs-Al interface, influence of low-energy ion, comp. of transition 70975
- GaAs-metal Schottky diodes, cryogenic processing 78134
- Ga<sub>0.47</sub>In<sub>0.53</sub>As Schottky-barrier MSM photodiode struct. 50160
- GaSb/Au (Cu)(Ag)(Al) Schottky diodes, elec. props. 43562
- aGe-Si alloy Schottky barrier photodiode for IR OEIC 56728
- InAlAs-Pt-Ti-Pt-Au for enhancement-mode InAlAs/InGaAs HEMTs 43702
- InGaAs Schottky contacts with enhanced barriers 70971
- InGaAs Schottky diode, current transport along 2DEG channel 71258
- InGa<sub>1-x</sub>As diodes, differential photocurrent spectroscopy charactn. 43566
- InGaAs-InP MQW heterostruct. diode device 56018
- InGaP graded Schottky diode on InP:Si 43230
- InP Schottky diodes and MESFETs using InP<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub> films 43699
- n-InP nearly ideal Schottky contacts 49289
- InP-Pd(Au) high barrier height Schottky diodes 49294
- Ni/Si/Ni Schottky barrier photodiode 44151
- Pt/GaAs Schottky barrier sensor of H<sub>2</sub>, using electroreflectance 59539
- Pt/GaAs sensor of NH<sub>3</sub>, sensitivity increasing polyetherimide film 59593
- Pt-GaAs Schottky diodes, electron beam deposition 43563
- PtSi-Si Schottky diodes, ballistic electron emission microsc. 43231
- Si MMIC 90 GHz rectennas with diode detector ccts. 70747
- Si RIE induced surface damage, eval. using I/V characts. 71085
- Si Schottky diodes, carrier transport model 78136
- a-Si:H Schottky diodes, thin oxide layers, tunneling XPS study 49476
- a-Si:H photodiode, I-V characts., temp. effect. 78863
- SiC power devices, switching props., Si comparison 56183
- Ti/GaAs Schottky barriers, ion sputter deposition 56021
- ZnSe:1 Schottky diode, thermionic model 63873

**Schottky barriers** *see Schottky effect*

# Schottky effect

*see also work function*

- admittance analysis, freq. dependent (*German*) 70976
- barriers, inhomogeneity 70965
- CCD image sensor, IR, TV compatible, PtSi Schottky barrier 67053
- diamond Schottky diode, electron beam modification 63671
- double Schottky barriers, nonlin. I-V charact. 63678
- electron-sensitive detectors with Schottky barrier 46752
- electronic/photonic materials props., conf., USA (Nov. 1991) 69426
- epitaxial metal-semiconductor interface props. 70966
- heterostructure varactor for mm-/submm-wave multiplier appls. 63344
- IR camera, fast, using PtSi Schottky barrier CCD 67312
- lead phthalocyanine thin films, Schottky and Poole-Frenkel emission 70943
- MESFET, dual gate, nonlinear model (*German*) 71335
- metal-polyethylene contact, atm. influence on pulse cond. 76868

# Schottky effect continued

metal-semiconductor contact, polycryst., barrier height inhomogeneities  
77914

- metal/polyaniline, vacuum deposited films, Schottky device 77903
- n-type (100)/M (M = Al, Sm, Mg) Schottky barrier, work function 63666
- noble-metal/Si junction, struct. and elec. props., review 70974
- polycrystalline gas sensor, DC/AC meas. based 59591
- polyethylene-Si barrier props., sensor appl. 55753
- rectifying contact, current transport 55749
- semiconductor quantum well, Schottky barrier parameters 43187
- silicide epitaxial growth and charactn., review 54548
- two-phase Schottky-barrier CCD with metal shield, num. anal. (*Japanese*)  
64179
- Ag/diamond Schottky diodes, current density, I-V charact. 78129
- Al/Nd<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub>/Al struct., thermal evaporation, DC cond. 77933
- Al-TiSi<sub>2</sub>-Si Schottky diode, thermal stability (*Chinese*) 63673
- Al<sub>0.3</sub>Ga<sub>0.7</sub>As, RIE damage using SiCl<sub>4</sub> 78009
- Al<sub>0.48</sub>In<sub>0.52</sub>As Schottky barriers, elec. props. 63676
- An/InGa(Al)P/GaAs, Schottky barrier energy 63667
- Au-Sb<sub>2</sub>S<sub>3</sub> Schottky barrier solar cells 75786
- Au-Ti-GaAs-Ga<sub>0.47</sub>In<sub>0.53</sub>As quasi-Schottky diode, elec. characts. 49458
- CrNiCo-GaAs Schottky contact, barrier height and ideality factor 77907
- CuInSe<sub>2</sub> junction solar cells, DLTS meas. 75835
- GaAs MESFET, high-temp elec. characts. 25-400°C 64017
- GaAs MESFET, sidegating, Schottky contact effect 71340
- GaAs MESFETs, threshold volt. temp. var. 64019
- GaAs MSM structs., dark current, proton irradi. effects 77935
- GaAs, RIE damage using SiCl<sub>4</sub> 78009
- GaAs, Schottky barrier heights, IR detect. appls. 67289
- GaAs Schottky barrier, off-stoichiometric MBE interlayer 63677
- GaAs Schottky barriers, reverse bias ageing, interface states 43238
- GaAs inverted gate MESFET, epitaxial liftoff 43669
- GaAs, junction props., ion implant. effects 63657
- GaAs, phosphidisation, Schottky junctions 43348
- GaAs photoresistors with Schottky barriers 59392
- GaAs:H/Pd, surface doping, electroreflectance 43222
- n-GaAs:S, H, deep levels, Schottky diode charact. 55742
- GaAs:Si, ion implantation, deep n-type region form. (*Chinese*) 49352
- GaAs/Al(Mg)(Au), Schottky barrier formation 43217
- GaAs/AlGaAs selective dry etching for HEMT fab. (*Korean*) 56231
- GaAs/CoGa epitaxial structure, Schottky barrier height 70972
- GaAs/NiGeAu, Schottky barriers, ohmic contacts 43219
- n-GaAs/Ru (Pt) Schottky contact fabrication 77908
- n-GaAs/Ru Schottky contacts, vacuum annealing 55744
- GaAs/W, plasma deposited Schottky contacts 77902
- GaAs/native oxide/metal interface states, electron irradi. 49306
- GaAs-Al interface, low-energy ion effects, Schottky barrier characts. 49302
- GaAs-AlGaAs:Be, quantum wires, electron transport 43173
- p-GaAs-Ti/Au Schottky barrier heights 70963
- GaInAs fast photoresistors with Schottky-barrier contacts 55471
- InAlAs/InGaAs HEMTs, Pt-based gate enhancement-mode, LSI 43702
- InAlAs-Schottky contacts, I/V charactn. 49288
- InGaAs Schottky contacts with enhanced barriers 70971
- In<sub>0.3</sub>Ga<sub>0.7</sub>As/In<sub>0.29</sub>Al<sub>0.71</sub>As/GaAs HEMT, metamorphic struct. 78212
- InGaAs-Au Schottky contacts, I/V charactn. 49288
- InGaP-GaAs:Si ion-implanted MESFET struct. 49566
- InP Schottky junction charact., plasma treatment effects 49303
- InP contact materials deposition, RT-LPMOCVD 48373
- n-InP nearly ideal Schottky contacts 49289
- n-InP solar cells, oxide layer thickness effects 69200
- InP/Sb/metal, Schottky barrier heights, modification by Sb 70968
- InP-Pd(Au) high barrier height Schottky diodes 49294
- InP-Sb Schottky contacts, I/V charactn. 49288
- InP(110), Sb monolayer passivation, Schottky barrier formation 43349
- In<sub>2</sub>Sn<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub>-n-GaAs Schottky contacts, thermal stability 77887
- IrSi Schottky barrier MOSFET, potential, simulation studies 49545
- IrSi-Si Schottky barrier for IR detection (*Chinese*) 81495
- MnAl/AlAs/GaAs, MBE, Schottky barrier, magneto-optic props. 55763
- NiSi<sub>2</sub>/Si Schottky barrier height, interface struct. correl. 70969
- PtSi-Si Schottky diodes, ballistic electron emission microsc. 43231
- Se<sub>1-x</sub>Er<sub>x</sub>As/GaAs, Schottky barrier height 70967
- Si, Schottky barrier heights, IR detect. appls. 67289
- Si, porous, laterally anodized device, current induced light emission 78887
- a-Si solar cells, light induced defects 75856
- Si:B, MBE delta doping, Schottky barrier tunnelling spectra 77973
- a-Si:H, mid-gap states, p-i-n solar cells, Schottky juncts. 61891
- Si/SiO<sub>2</sub>/Pb, band bending and photovoltage, XPS obs. 70994
- Si/XSi<sub>2</sub> (X = Y, Ni), Schottky barriers 43225
- Si/metal interface, Fermi level pinning 43221
- Si/metal interface props., recent developments 43224
- a-SiGe:H, mid-gap states, p-i-n solar cells, Schottky juncts. 61891
- SnO<sub>2</sub> film, PVD growth, ethanol sensor 59557
- SnO<sub>2</sub> gas sensors design based on admittance spectroscopy 59587
- Ti-GaAs Schottky barriers, N implanted, charactn. (*Chinese*) 49296
- Ti-diamond contacts, elec. props., XPS/AES study 55748
- WSe<sub>2</sub>/I-Au(Au) Schottky junct., polyiodide treatment 55741
- ZnO varistor, barrier volt. deform., I pulses 64051
- ZnO varistor under impulse current stress, degrad. mechanism 77630
- ZnO varistors, elec. degrad. 78239
- ZnTe:Al, Schottky barrier induced injecting contact 77909
- Zn-GaAs Schottky barriers, charactn. (*Chinese*) 49296

# Schottky gate field effect transistors

- 10 GHz FM TV transmitter, dielec. resonator stabilised 59140
- active integrated antenna, optical control 79473
- active microstrip antenna, implementation 65563
- active microstrip antenna using MESFET, self-detect. performance 65411
- amplifier, MESFET, Class B, nonlinear simulation 77083
- conference, GaAs based devices, Seattle, WA, USA, (Sept. 1991) 54180
- current-voltage characts. 55425
- dual gate, nonlinear model (*German*) 71335
- dual gate MESFET model microwave CAD appls. 70646
- EBOL hybrid process for large/sub-half-micron features 78094
- electro-optic waveguide modulator integration with MESFET drive 44188
- frequency multipliers with detectorless ALC 70650
- GaAs MESFET backgating characts. comparison 64049
- GaAs MESFET model for nonlinear circuit design 49589
- gate-feedback MESFET grids for microwave power combining 70651
- gates, forward biased, current/voltages distrib. 43691
- Gunn domain anal. 71243



**Schottky gate field effect transistors continued**

Gunn effect in MESFET-like structures 49062  
heterostructure 2DEG, energy quasiballistics 77891  
heterostructure MESFET devices for VLSI appls. 64180  
interface states, transcond. meas. technique 64039  
large-signal model for nonlinear simul. appls. 71359  
LNA, high-power pulsed interference, parameters change 55424  
long wavelength QEICs, integration with MESFET ccts. 44201  
low-field electron mobility determ. using C-V meas. 78219  
MESFET, optical backgating, electron photogeneration 56233  
microwave, large signal model, multiharmonic lead-pull meas. 78226  
microwave, parameter extract. for large signal model. 63329  
microwave devices large-signal perform. prediction, model 55414  
microwave meas. using homodyne vector network analyzer 73900  
microwave MESFET oscillator, decade electronically tunable 70644  
microwave mixers, noise figure reduction by IF feedback 70673  
mixer, single-ended, with reduced LO penetration 55459  
MMIC power amplifier, two-stage, design (*Chinese*) 49052  
model, DC parameters eval. 71356  
model for linear/nonlinear cct. simulations 70656  
model for MMIC environment 49037  
modeling, parasitic extraction for nonlinear models 70684  
models for microwave CAD appls., review 43695  
NE67383 device, nonlinear modelling program 70689  
noise parameters calc. by direct matrix anal. 70642  
nonlinear amplifiers, behavioural modelling, bivariate Volterra anal. 42905  
nonlinear microwave devices, large-signal black-box model 70680  
nonlinear model for cct. CAD (*French*) 64025  
nonlinear noise model including MM-wave appls. 77580  
physics-oriented statistical modeling 71355  
poly(1,4-naphthalene vinylene), Schottky gate FET, synthesis, charactn. 64027  
poly(p-phenylene vinylene), Schottky gate FET, synthesis, charactn. 64027  
RTD based multivalued memory cct. using MESFET load 70275  
SHF noise rel. to active layer parameters 43692  
solid-state microwave commun. devices 49015  
submicron semicond. devices, ensemble Monte-Carlo simulation 43541  
T-/D-flip-flop ICs, 10 GHz, using GaAs MESFET source-input ccts. 62979  
X-band MESFET grid oscillator with gate feedback 63325  
GaAs 10 GHz bandwidth MESFET amplifier MCM, design technique 46092  
GaAs, 2D pot. distrib. model 71354  
GaAs ADC using 1  $\mu$ m MESFET E/D process 77404  
GaAs C-band power FET, 20 W 77571  
GaAs FET isothermal current instability and local breakdown 56230  
GaAs FET physical modeling and optimization 71343  
GaAs FET temp. depend. equiv. ccts., expt. study 78222  
GaAs LSI technologies for multiprocessor supercomputers (*Japanese*) 71367  
GaAs MBE MESFET, low noise/low DC power device 70671  
GaAs MESFET, effect of traps on response 56241  
GaAs MESFET  $I_{ds}$  nonlinearities, intermodulation anal. \*49584  
GaAs MESFET, I-V characts. rel. to doping profile 78237  
GaAs MESFET IC K-band receiver 63384  
GaAs MESFET, MBE, kink effect elimination 76716  
GaAs MESFET, MMIC epitaxial fabrication 63339  
GaAs MESFET S-band power amplifier 42904  
GaAs MESFET S-parameter equiv. cct. models, statistical anal. 42906  
GaAs, MESFET, X-waveguide optical switch 78906  
GaAs MESFET amplifiers, simulated perform. optim. 62876  
GaAs MESFET amplifiers, efficiency limiting mechanisms 70682  
GaAs MESFET amps, doping profiles for class B perform. 63377  
GaAs, MESFET, analytical models 49588  
GaAs MESFET, backgating at high drain bias 64031  
GaAs MESFET based preamplifiers for particle detectors 52991  
GaAs MESFET, cryogenic small-signal model 55420  
GaAs MESFET device modelling for design/appls. 64044  
GaAs MESFET digital ICs, timing simulation 70234  
GaAs MESFET, dislocations effect, growth tech., review 56224  
GaAs MESFET gate breakdown, dielec. film stress effect 71351  
GaAs MESFET, high-temp elec. characts., 25-400°C 64017  
GaAs MESFET, impact ionisation phenomena 64040  
GaAs MESFET, impact ionisation, substrate current 64038  
GaAs MESFET, intermod. distortion model, pulsed I-V characts. 71349  
GaAs MESFET, ion implanted, hole injection 71334  
GaAs MESFET microwave continuous-time active filters 70706  
GaAs MESFET model, large-signal, nonlinear cct. simul. appl. 43689  
GaAs MESFET model, self-backgating, for LF anomalies 43682  
GaAs MESFET model/cct. simulator, TEFLON enhancement 64178  
GaAs MESFET model/cct. simulator for yield optim. 71474  
GaAs MESFET modelling approach 71358  
GaAs MESFET, neg. resist. rel. to device config. 71361  
GaAs MESFET opamps, gain enhancement tech. 54916  
GaAs MESFET optically sensitive element for MMICs, model 70730  
GaAs MESFET, passivation, tetrafluoromethane plasma treatment 43673  
GaAs MESFET physical models for process-oriented design 70655  
GaAs MESFET process using phase-shifting-mask technology, subhalf-micron gate, LSI 64182  
GaAs MESFET, sidegating, Schottky contact effect 71340  
GaAs MESFET simulation using quantum moment eqn. 71336  
GaAs MESFET transient simulation, nonstationary, decoupled algorithm 64020  
GaAs MESFET transmitter IC for spread spectrum transceiver (*German*) 66633  
GaAs MESFET, ultra-small, simulation using quantum moment eqn. 42897  
GaAs MESFET undoped layers, high output power device appl. 56245  
GaAs MESFET with 80 nm T-shaped gates, electron resists 43524  
GaAs MESFET, yield determ. and design optimization 71348  
GaAs MESFETS, photovoltaic effects, numerical anal. 64018  
GaAs MESFETS, S-parameters comp. 71352  
GaAs MESFETS, high breakdown voltage, passivation 56222  
GaAs MESFETS, nonstationary transport simulation 63345  
GaAs MESFETS, 0.15  $\mu$ m gate, low noise perform. MMIC appl. 49066  
GaAs MESFETS and HFETs, large-signal model/simul. 42896  
GaAs MESFETS, chaotic oscills. and negative resist. 43675  
GaAs MESFETS fab., self-aligned gate lift-off process 78234  
GaAs MESFETS, ion implant. 0.25  $\mu$ m gate, low-noise perform. 49020  
GaAs MESFETS, photodetection process 77080  
GaAs MESFETS, relationships between process, materials, equiv. cct. and S-parameters 42907  
GaAs MESFETS, short-channel delta-doped, 2D anal. 78220

**Schottky gate field effect transistors continued**

GaAs MESFETs, submicron, gate voltage depend. anal. 78221  
GaAs MESFETs, threshold volt. temp. var. 64019  
GaAs MM-wave MESFET, high drain I-V product 70645  
GaAs MMIC, T-gate/airbridge, mixed electron/ion beam lithog. 43423  
GaAs MMIC amp., X-band, 3 W, multi-push-pull cct. 77592  
GaAs MOSFET microwave oscillator, frequency regulating 63342  
GaAs OEICs for opt. computing 56763  
GaAs OPFET, characts. gate depletion with photon modulation 50156  
GaAs Schottky barriers, reverse bias ageing, interface states 43238  
p-GaAs buried layer MESFET, anomalous freq. dispersion 56246  
GaAs buried p-layer LDD MESFET for LSI appls. 43683  
GaAs device models, SPICE implemen., network anal. appl. 43554  
GaAs device perform., point defects influence 43707  
GaAs dual-gate FET mixer for 800 MHz repeaters 54962  
GaAs dynamic logic ccts., design/implemen. 70317  
GaAs, electrolum. from Gunn domains, defect detect. 43708  
GaAs epilayer/Si/sapphire MESFET, MBE growth and charactn. 76787  
GaAs epitaxial buffers for MESFETs, low temp MBE 48283  
GaAs high-density gate array architecture 48619  
GaAs high-speed pipelined ADC, design considerations 63088  
GaAs integrated magnetotransistors, comparison with Si-MOSFET 59359  
GaAs inverted gate MESFET, epitaxial liftoff 43669  
GaAs ion-implanted optical FET, model 78224  
GaAs latched differential FET logic 70270  
GaAs model implemented in SPICE 71344  
GaAs, ohmic contact reliab., failure anal. 43444  
GaAs power MESFETs with  $n^+$ -asymmet. LDD struct. 42887  
GaAs pulse-doped MESFET, low-noise characts. 43684  
GaAs receiver preamps for optical communication systems 70178  
GaAs, self-aligning gate contacts, Al-Pt film stabil. 43443  
GaAs submicrometre MESFET, PHOTOFET study 64022  
GaAs submicron MESFET, modelling using PISCES 56242  
GaAs switched current techs. for analog signal process. 42807  
GaAs transistor multiplier ccts. technol. synthesis 70536  
GaAs transistor/multiplier ccts. technol. practical cct. design 70535  
GaAs trickle transistor dynamic logic 70269  
GaAs:B ICs, high temp. B implant isolation 55826  
GaAs:C, MOMBE, MESFET, p-channel dopant growth 56248  
GaAs:C p-channel MESFET, MOMBE growth 49576  
GaAs:Si MESFETs, capless RTA process optimization 43706  
GaAs:Si, con implant. MESFET, thin layers form. 56247  
GaAs:Si, ion implanted, MESFET fabrication 49342  
GaAs/AlGaAs, back-gated split-gate transistor 56226  
GaAs/GaInAs:Si, pulse doped, OMVPE MESFET 56249  
GaAs/Si/Co and GaAs/Co/Si systems, interfacial reactions 71146  
GaAs-Si heteroepitaxy for MESFET appls. (*Chinese*) 48335  
GaAs-TiPtAu, thermally activated interaction, TEM study 71142  
GaAs-based FET, doped struct., incremental cond. 49587  
InAlAs/InGaAs HEMTs, Pt-based gate enhancement mode, LSI 43702  
InGaAlAs-GaAs strained FETs, breakdown voltage 71339  
InGaAs submicron FETs, high speed cryogenic operation 64033  
In,Ga<sub>1-x</sub>As MESFET on GaAs low-cost ion-implanted MIMIC 43678  
InGaAs-GaAs MESFET, MM-wave power performance 55419  
InGaP-GaAs:Si ion-implanted MESFET struct. 49566  
InP MESFETs, enhanced Schottky barrier 42918  
InP Schottky diodes and MESFETs using InP<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub> films 43699  
Si S-doped FET, DC and small-signal AC modelling 43690  
Sic microwave FET, cutoff freq. and power 49028  
Ti/TiW/Au gate metal with GaAs MESFET/Si IC compatib. (*Chinese*) 56358

**Schottky noise** *see random noise***Schrodinger equation**

1D waveguide and quantum well problems, dielectric profile solns. 64446  
Bohr's indeterminacy principle in quantum holography etc. 51432  
fibre optic, nonlinear, femtosecond solitons, quantum theory 56557  
fibres, nonlin. opt., wave breaking 72194  
optical fibres, birefr., parametric/Raman amplif. 64976  
optical fibres, birefringent, femtosecond pulse propagation 78707  
optical fibres, birefringent, twisted solitons 56572  
optical fibres, femtosecond soliton propag. 78711  
RHETs, 2D Monte Carlo simulation 43599  
uniaxial gyrotropic media, self-focusing study 64981  
Er-doped fibre amplifier modulational instability 56872

**Schroedinger equation** *see Schrodinger equation***Schwarz-Hora effect**

No entries

**science education** *see education***scientific societies** *see societies***scintigraphy** *see radioisotope scanning and imaging***scintillation***see also phosphorescence; phosphors*

autonomous satellite navigation, stellar scintillators, two-wavelength obs. 81243  
L-band and E<sub>s</sub> layer satellite signals, scintillation relation (*Japanese*) 65261  
near-ground atm. refractivity sensing by laser beam 74766  
plastic scintillating fibres, ageing tests on <sup>90</sup>Sr irradiation 49936  
preheated plastic scintillators, thermally stimulated optical scintillations 52927  
radar monostatic/bistatic paths 73683  
satellite communications, 10-30 GHz, bandwidth limitations (*French*) 50646  
single crystals for radiation detectors, review 54486  
tropospheric scintillation, SES occurrence rate, characts. and prediction 57212  
VHF scintillation over Agra (1991 Jan.-Mar.) 72328  
Viterbi decoded BPSK, fading channels, burst error statistics 44995

**scintillation chambers***see also scintillation counters*

nonpolar dielects., excess electron emission, appl. to electron detect. 81936

**scintillation counters***see also photomultipliers; position sensitive particle detectors*

2D neutron scintillation detector 74386

AMY barrel electromagnetic shower counter at TRISTAN 67716

beta detection by photomultiplier 74360

BGO detector, energy/time resol. (*Chinese*) 60583

BGO sectors, proton response, Monte Carlo comparis. 81922

BGO sectors for 4 $\pi$  EM calorimeter, response optimiz. 67732

BGO spectrometer for 200-1500 MeV photons 67793



## scintillation counters continued

BNL detector for  $K^+$  decays 81908  
 Bonner sphere-LiI(Eu) scintillation neutron detector, temp. sensitivity 74356  
 Borexino solar neutrino experiment, phototube testing 60605  
 calorimetric detectors based on photodetectors, light source 46769  
 CLEO II CsI calorimeter, performance 81891  
 CLEO II detector, design modif. for CESR B-Factory upgrade 81787  
 cosmic ray detector (*Japanese*) 81887  
 cosmic ray muon lifetime meas., online data acquisition 81880  
 COSY, time of flight spectrometer 81961  
 Crystal Barrel data acquisition system 52981  
 Crystal Barrel spectrometer at LEAR 81905  
 dosimetry, counting mode, using scintillator-photodiode detector 46777  
 dual thin scintillator neutron detector, response calc. 81925  
 efficiency tracing technique for liquid scintillation counter (*Chinese*) 46756  
 electromagnetic calorimeter design for KEK B-factory 81890  
 electromagnetic scintillating fiber calorimeters characts. 52919  
 EUROGAM gamma spectrometer, nuclear struct. 81945  
 fast gaseous detectors with solid photocathodes 52906  
 fast RICH detectors, review 81892  
 feed-forward neural net based trigger circuit 67758  
 fibre bundle detector, low p, meas. appls. 52887  
 fibre calorimeter, response to electron beam, radiation damage 67734  
 fibre detectors, large volume, detector R and D at TRIUMF 46747  
 fibre tracking system for charged particles 81938  
 fibre/photon counter tracking system, cosmic ray meas. 67752  
 gain measurement technique 52909  
 gamma source detection and imaging by gamma vision 74355  
 gamma-irradiated materials for calorimeters, postirradiation characts. obs. 46773  
 GAMMASPHERE, Ge and BGO detectors, Compton suppression tests 67719  
 gas proportional scintillation counters, performance, photomultiplier nonuniformity 81923  
 gelled toluene cocktail for liquid scintillation counting 81883  
 hadron calorimeter simulation, of Tagged-Neutrino Facility 46771  
 high energy photon radiography, using fibre readout 60670  
 hybrid photodiode tube for photon detection 52912  
 HYSTRIX detector system 46779  
 KEK Asymmetric B Factory, physics and detectors 60606  
 KEK B-Factory detector, requirements 81931  
 KEK PF, bunch time-structure meas. 60268  
 L3 detector, pattern recognition, track fitting and vertex studies, B lifetime 81940  
 L3 detector at LEP 46780  
 L3 detector description, BGO EM calorimeter (*French*) 52914  
 L3 EM calorimeter, Xe monitor for calibration 81907  
 L3 vertex detector, design and performance 52929  
 Lanzhou BGO crystal ball, construct.,  $\gamma$ -response (*Chinese*) 52882  
 large volume liquid scintillator, n- $\gamma$  discrimination 67710  
 laser-amplified scintillations detectors 52967  
 LHC, detectors, calorimeters and electronics development 74354  
 liquid Ar calorimeter, Fermilab E706 expt., energy scale 81913  
 liquid noble gas detectors, conference, Stockholm, Sweden, August 1991 47915  
 liquid scintillator capillaries, detector develop. 52931  
 liquid Xe detectors for dark matter search 52962  
 logarithmic detection system for heavy ion physics 60563  
 MEDEA detector array for  $\gamma$ -rays and light particles 46759  
 MEGA detector and trigger system 46745  
 microfibre tracking detector for  $\pi^-N$  at 26 GeV 52904  
 multiplexed scintillating fibre tracking detector for UA4-2 52901  
 multiplication reactions, high efficiency neutron spectrometer 81966  
 NE-213 fast neutron spectroscopy, gated single param. data acquisition system 67781  
 NE-213 scintillator based neutron, TOF spectrometers, props. 81965  
 NE-230 deuterated liquid scintillator, light output fn. 60602  
 neutrino detection equipment (*Japanese*) 81886  
 neutron scintillator hodoscope, 40-130 MeV range, design, resol., synchroniz. 74384  
 next generation scintillation detector materials 52907  
 OPAL expt., GOPAL detector simulation program 67715  
 optical fiber hodoscope, Bevalac calibration 60600  
 organic scintillation neutron detectors, crosstalk 67711  
 pair spectrometer, cylindrical, medium energy  $\gamma$  detect., simul. 46801  
 Participant Calorimeter,  $e/\mu/\pi/p$  response, 1.5-6.8 GeV/c 67731  
 particle identification in modular electromagnetic calorimeters 81909  
 particle track detection, photon meas. using lens/image intensifier/CCD system 67735  
 Phobos spacecraft  $\gamma$ -ray spectrometer 81975  
 photon pair spectrometer at TRIUMF radiative  $\mu$  capture facility 74422  
 plastic scintillation counter for EAS expts., afterpulses/decay times 81921  
 plastic scintillator as portable survey probe 81882  
 PMMA fibre with light-retarding additives, radiation resistance 78701  
 polystyrene scintillation strips characts. obs., additive compositions effect 46775  
 position sensitive scintillation detectors, application to neutron polarimeter 81901  
 preheated plastic scintillators, thermally stimulated optical scintillations 52927  
 radiation resistant multicomponent inorganic materials for EM calorimeters 81904  
 radioactive contamination meas. using liquid-scintillation alpha-beta spectrometer 60658  
 Saskatchewan-Alberta Large Acceptance Detector, photonucl. phys. appl. 81906  
 SCIC detector, low-energy photons detection 60576  
 SCIFI scintillation counter, space resolution 52950  
 segmented focal plane detector for light and heavy ions 67708  
 single crystals for radiation detectors, review 54486  
 solar neutrino detector, fast scintillator 74374  
 solar neutrino detector based on F and In 74378  
 Spaghetti calorimeter, cylindrical prototype, design, tests 81918  
 spaghetti calorimeter, EM component calibration 52908  
 Spaghetti Calorimeter Pb/scintillating fibre detection results 52946  
 spaghetti calorimeter projective prototype scintillation counter 52910  
 SSC, scintillating fibre tracking using visible photon counters 46760  
 SSC L\* detector, supercond. magnet use 46743  
 SSC scintillating plate calorimeter, design considerations 60598  
 thin film scintillation detectors, evaporation residue detection 60591

## scintillation counters continued

Thorn EMI photomultipliers, timing performance with scintillation counters 67728  
 three-element thin film detector for heavy mass ions 81900  
 tile/fibre calorimeter, radiation hardness,  $e^-$  beam test 67722  
 tile/fibre calorimetry for CDF/SDC detectors 52948  
 TOPAZ forward calorimeter, performance/design 60586  
 total absorption gamma-ray spectrometer 67784  
 tracking detector using liquid scintillator-filled capillaries 67718  
 trigger design for B factory experiment 81895  
 two-detector time-of-flight spectrometer for D-D neutrons 60660  
 whole body counter for K meas., calibration procedure 81997  
 ZEUS, expt. possibilities 52886  
 ZEUS barrel calorimeter modules, cosmic ray tests 67753  
 ZEUS forward and rear calorimeters, photomultiplier tube test 81898  
 ZEUS uranium scintillator calorimeter calibration 52947  
 B-loaded plastic neutron detector, intrinsic efficiency 67737  
<sup>10</sup>B-loaded liquid organic scintillator, neutron monitor 67740  
<sup>137</sup>Ba solution, activity conc., international comparison 60601  
 BGO scintillation detectors, light charged nuclei response 67739  
 BaF<sub>2</sub> large crystals, rel. particle beam tests 46758  
 CsI phoswich detector, charged-particle identification 60592  
 CsI:Ti-photodiode spectroscopy systems, charge calibration 46766  
 CsI(Tl) charged particle detector and  $4\pi$   $\gamma$ -spectrometers 46810  
 CsI(Tl) scintillator/Si strip detector based hodoscope, compound nucleus decay meas. 74383  
 CsI(Tl) scintillators with photodiode readout in heavy ion experiments 81903  
 HgI<sub>2</sub> photoluminesc. spectra and detector performance corrls. 67707  
<sup>6</sup>Li glass n/ $\gamma$  detector with discrimination (*Chinese*) 67713  
 Lu<sub>2</sub>(SiO<sub>4</sub>)O:Ce, LSO, new inorganic single crystal scintillator 46768  
 NaI crystals, dark matter detection 74389  
 NaI(Tl) crystal, for pulsed gamma fluxes, thickness optimisation 46776  
 Pb scintillating-fibre calorimeter performance 52921  
 Pb/scintillating fibre calorimeter, lateral shower profiles, simul. comparis. 60585  
 Pb/scintillating fibre calorimeter, muon detection, energy loss/calibration 67744  
 Pb-SCIFI scintillation detector, fibre properties, photon detection 52949  
 Pb-scintillating Em calorimeter, wavelength shifting fibre readout,  $e/\pi/\mu$  response 67745  
 PbMoO<sub>4</sub> appl. as a scintillator at low temp. 81902  
 Xe scintillation drift chamber, high press., X-ray detect. appl. 53014  
**scintillation detectors** *see* **scintillation counters**  
**scintillation spectrometers** *see* **particle spectrometers; scintillation counters**  
**scintillators** *see* **scintillation; scintillation counters**  
**scintillometers** *see* **scintillation counters**  
**SCR** *see* **thyristors**  
**screen-printed films** *see* **thick films**  
**screening** *see* **shielding**  
**screens (display)**  
*see also* **fluorescent screens; large screen displays; touch sensitive screens**  
 autostereoscopic 3D LCD colour TV syst. (*Japanese*) 46252  
 colour display tubes, high-resolution, anti-glare coating 67384  
 CRT cathodoluminescent screen contrast transfer fn. calc. 74170  
 CRT pictures subjective image quality, glass transmission effect 52533  
 wide-angle display system angular field 67387  
**screens, fluorescent** *see* **fluorescent screens**  
**screens, phosphorescent** *see* **fluorescent screens**  
**screw dislocations**  
 YBa<sub>2</sub>Cu<sub>3</sub>O<sub>7- $\gamma$</sub>  flux free cryst. growth and extraction 69813  
**scrubbing (abrasion)** *see* **abrasion**  
**scuffing** *see* **abrasion**  
**SDHT** *see* **high electron mobility transistors**  
**SDI** *see* **information dissemination**  
**SDI (weapon systems)** *see* **military systems; missiles; weapons**  
**sea ice**  
 acoustic emission signals, classification method 45253  
 adaptive radar detect. for ice targets in sea clutter 73652  
 Canadian Arctic, landfast ice SAR signatures 68180  
 classification with radar 73719  
 cracking sounds, transients ocean sounds identification 59093  
 detection using surface-based marine radar, signal proc. 59052  
 Kansas University polarimetric FM radar meas. 73698  
 marginal ice zone wave field, radar study 47005  
 polarimetric radar backscattering models 73695  
 radar ice type classification, SAR statistics method 68174  
 radioprobing signals, cepstral anal., linear prod. 53225  
 remote sensing, AVHRR imagery digital analysis 68176  
 remote sensing, SAR signatures of landfast ice 68180  
 satellite remote sensing, conf., Munich (Mar.-Apr. 1992) 69461  
 Sea of Okhotsk sea ice radar imaging 61083  
**sealing** *see* **seals (stoppers)**  
**seals (stoppers)**  
*see also* **glass-metal seals**  
 cable penetration sealing systems, fire-rated 76439  
 chip-on-board cct. protection 48050  
 cryogenic sealed cells as temp. standards, CO<sub>2</sub> purification 74273  
 discrete semiconductors, packaging trends 69613  
 electrical conduit and cable seals 62395  
 hermetic microminiature connectors, compressive and tensile stresses 42960  
 hermetisers, magneto-fluid devices (*Russian*) 78612  
 laser hermetic sealing, design's guide 62406  
 LSI packages, hermetic sealing, atoms. press. vibr. 48055  
 MCFC, electrolyte pumping prevention design (*Korean*) 69169  
 multistage magnetic liquid seals, parametric study 78613  
 quartz cryst., hermetic solder sealing 76568  
 Al solid-electrolyte capacitor chip (*Japanese*) 49078  
 Li-FeS<sub>2</sub>(S) secondary cell develop., elec. vehicle appls. 62105  
 Pb-acid ultrathin sealed batt. for portable equipt. (*Japanese*) 47705

## search problems

*for online searching see information retrieval*  
 3-D object recognition, tree search forward checking 72780  
 3D object recognition, MIMD machine interpretation tree search 80214  
 3D surface reconstruction by heuristic search/surface fitting 80091  
 approximate algorithms for multiple (N-best) sentence hypotheses 45064  
 artificial genetic search, diploidy and dominance 69779  
 average path length and approximate counting 54416



**search problems continued**

branch and bound search, distributed implementation 58413  
 C<sup>1</sup>-interpolation, shape preserving 69788  
 cell placement, parallel optimisation 42492  
 CELP codebook and search tech., Hopfield net use 45060  
 communications network survivability using OO search 66293  
 constrained search for object recognition 51528  
 contention resolution among four senders 58120  
 continuous speech recognition large vocabulary, search organization 57542  
 data association with multivariate Gaussian distributed states 72677  
 decision tree search, fuzzy optimal methods 42200  
 deterministic simulated annealing for system optimization 62513  
 dynamic time alignment for speech waveforms 57558  
 frequency estimation by fuzzy reasoning based linear prediction 79880  
 image data vector quantisation, equal-average hyperplane partitioning method 80112  
 image VQ fast full search equiv. encoding algorithms 72808  
 incremental backprojection algorithm, searching flow scheme 53068  
 interior point optimisation methods, theory and appls. 48177  
 jamming, games model 73658  
 Kalman filter, continuous time extended, parameter estimation 79822  
 line profile automatic search centre meas. 72899  
 minimum-dist. partitioning classified vector quantiser 45399  
 morphological filter mean absol. error theorem 51407  
 multi-scale texture classifications, mask tuning 72781  
 multilayer gridless routing based on line expan. algorithm 64066  
 multilayer Kohonen image codebooks with logarithmic complexity 51565  
 optimal A\* search and linearizing algorithms for stack decoder 45062  
 out-of-focus blurred image ident. and restoration 72905  
 parallel test generation for sequential circuits 55034  
 performance driven placement with global routing for macro cells 54755  
 process-type customer optimal response to electricity spot pricing (*Korean*) 68294  
 residue number system, division algorithm 77201  
 sequential circuit designs, automatic verification 77186  
 signal representation by generalised nonorthogonal Gaussian wavelet groups 72702  
 simulated annealing, nonparametric cooling schedules 62514  
 simulated annealing parameter selection, Bayesian approach 62515  
 speech recognition, approx.-elimination search algorithm 65821  
 speech recognition, continuous, fast lexical selection strategy 75734  
 speech recognition, dynamic programming/heuristic search comparison 50942  
 speech recognition, forward-backward search algorithm 45063  
 speech vector quantisation, fast search algorithm 50968  
 steady state genetic algorithm, search time reduction 69781  
 switchbox routing algorithm with branch-and-search technique 54828  
 symbolic Gray code as data allocation scheme 57454  
 unconstrained optimisation, curvilinear path 69783  
 viewpoint-independent recognition, associative/symbolic algorithms 66185  
 VLSI layout permutation problems, fast search algorithms 43726  
 VLSI layout systems, B-2 tree data struct. 64128  
 VLSI placement method using Tabu Search 56259  
 VQ encoding, fast K-dimensional tree algorithms 45001

**seawater**

bubble sizing by double freq. technique, high-speed 74776  
 EM rectangular pulse absorpt. losses 50696  
 SST measurement, via active and passive microwave sensors 47004  
 Toyama Bay (Japan) mixed-seawater OTEC expts. (*Japanese*) 75298  
 wave scatterometer response and wavelet transform anal. (*French*) 59054

**second harmonic generation** *see harmonic generation***second harmonic generation, optical** *see optical harmonic generation***second-order optical susceptibility** *see nonlinear optical susceptibility***second sound**

No entries

**secondary cells**

50 kW Fotovoltaic project, PV system in Cork 47401  
 Asian battery mfg. industry, future prospects 53882  
 automotive batteries, automobile/battery industry design co-operation 53898  
 autonomous power system wind/diesel/solar, optimum operation 53422  
 batteries for telecom/electronic apparatus 75615  
 battery health monitoring 69140  
 battery storage plants, power system load management appls. 53687  
 Bedini free energy generator 68868  
 buses, fuel cell/battery powered, develop. 69329  
 conference, solid state ionics, Lake Louise, Alta., Canada (Oct. 1991) 69441  
 disaster planning, UPS, power distrib. protection 75021  
 electric automobile status and prospects (*Italian*) 75957  
 electric electric traction, efficiency considerations (*Spanish*) 62076  
 electric road vehicles, secondary cell battery systems (*German*) 62066  
 electric vehicle battery perform. modelling 62087  
 electric vehicle PM DC motor selection method 83076  
 electric vehicles design projects (Italy) (*Italian*) 62072  
 electric vehicles overhead distribution grid, design/costs (USA) 75983  
 EMC improvement of power supplies, accumulators appl. 50709  
 Energy conversion conf. Boston, USA (Aug. 1991) 54176  
 flexible materials transport syst. battery supplies (*German*) 76062  
 General Motors elec. vehicle technology 69335  
 hybrid battery/heat engine vehicle, life-cycle cost eval. 62088  
 hybrid petrol/elec. powered car (*German*) 83060  
 In-STEP space power flight projects from NASA 60955  
 individual cell voltage equalisers, battery strings 75647  
 intelligent-battery analyzer/charger systems 69126  
 ionic/mixed cond. glasses, thin films, microdevice appls. 75632  
 lead battery mfg., personnel health care efforts (Korea) 47981  
 Li solid-electrolyte paper battery with conductive polymers (*Japanese*) 82990  
 Lineage 2000 round cell, float behaviour 75643  
 lunar power systems, radioisotope/fuel cell concepts comparison 60845  
 lunar rover solar-electrochem. power syst. options 60931  
 maximum power point tracking power convertor 61394  
 metal hydride batteries using tetramethylammonium hydroxide pentahydrate 75636  
 mid-point voltage comparison 75646  
 mobile hybrid PV/propane genset, testing/eval. 75292  
 Moonlight Project-advanced battery storage system 68730  
 MSX spacecraft power system, design 60960  
 multibattery system with Li intercalation 61850  
 noncentral office ISDN/optical links, power supplies 73322

**secondary cells continued**

optical network unit solar assisted battery powering 73615  
 Pb-acid battery, terminal voltage, prediction, test 82979  
 polyaniline-Nafion composite film as rechargeable battery 69130  
 polymer electrolyte batteries, rechargeability, rate capability 75633  
 polypyrrole/polyaniline thin film rechargeable batteries 82989  
 power station DC power supply, short-ct. current studies (*German*) 61335  
 power system energy storage devices, real/reactive power control 61234  
 PV power system battery storage, overview 82677  
 PV power system load control, dynamic switching technique 82679  
 rare earth-Ni-Co-Al hydrogen storage alloys, rechargeable H batteries 61861  
 recycling, EC environ. requirements 75616  
 remote PV rural power supplies, storage battery-based 53682  
 rural radio payphone, solar-powered 80547  
 SAA 1500T IC for monitoring energy content of NiCd accumulator (*German*) 42528  
 satellite solar power subsystem, modelling 60915  
 Sizewell B PWR DC/UPS power system design 82497  
 Sizewell B PWR emergency power Pb-acid battery systems 82504  
 solar cell array secondary battery sizing, nonlinear optimisation 75713  
 solar electric commuter car, design and construction 75956  
 solar energy conversion and storage unit 61875  
 solid state batteries, electrochem. props. 69129  
 solid-state integrable batteries, book 54086  
 Space Platform battery discharger convertor/autotransformer 60912  
 space platform power supply, power conditioning appl. 82171  
 space power system, peak power tracking optimisation 60967  
 Space Station Freedom power systems, components modelling 60918  
 spacecraft power system stability, battery impedance effects 60964  
 synchronous generator/battery combination, voltage/freq. control decoupling 61455  
 telecommunication energy electronics status and develop. (*Japanese*) 47658  
 telecommunication power supplies and batteries from NTT 58259  
 Telecommunications energy conf. (Nov. 1991) 69451  
 thin film solid state microbattery 75631  
 thin-film microbatteries 61848  
 TOPEX satellite power system, battery charging 60903  
 transportable power supply equipment for telecom systems 75506  
 valve regulated secondary cells, gas losses 75642  
 wind/diesel/battery systems, operation results 47500  
 Ag-Zn space power secondary cells, life testing 60992  
 AgO stable electrode develop. 69125  
 Al-air batteries, alkaline electrolyte, NaOH based 75630  
 BaPbO<sub>3</sub>, conductive additive for Pb/acid battery formation 47709  
 Co electrodes, rechargeable, reactive deposition 69123  
 Cu<sub>2</sub>MoS<sub>8-y</sub> secondary cells, perform. characts. 82983  
 Fe/Cr redox flow battery, electrolyte comp. optimisation 75621  
 Fe/Cr redox flow secondary cells, scale-up studies 75652  
 H<sup>+</sup>/γ-MnO<sub>2</sub>, rechargeable batteries, XRD studies 47711  
 Li microbatteries, molecular beam deposition 61849  
 Li polymer electrolyte cell, TiO<sub>2</sub>-based cathodes, performance 75637  
 Li rechargeable batteries, solid redox polymerisation electrodes 69127  
 Li secondary batteries C-Li anodes 75624  
 Li secondary batteries, LiMn<sub>2</sub>O<sub>4</sub> spinel films appl. 69128  
 Li secondary batteries, MoS<sub>3</sub> film CVD 69922  
 Li secondary cells, LiCoC<sub>2</sub> electrode stability 82985  
 Li secondary cells, LiAsF<sub>6</sub>/1,3 dioxolone electrolyte 75622  
 Li secondary cells, LiClO<sub>4</sub>/1,3 dioxolone electrolyte 75622  
 Li solid state secondary cells, Li polymer electrolyte interface 75625  
 Li/C cells, disordered carbons, cycling behaviour 82988  
 Li/MnO<sub>2</sub> secondary cells, positive material develop. 69134  
 Li/V<sub>6</sub>O<sub>13</sub> ambient temp. polymer electrolyte secondary battery 47706  
 Li/poly-aniline secondary cell, wound type, characts. 75629  
 Li/polyaniline secondary cell, solid state 75628  
 Li-Al secondary cells, cycling efficiency expts. 75651  
 Li-FeS<sub>2</sub> secondary cells, elec. vehicle appls., simulation 62106  
 Li-FeS<sub>2</sub>(S) secondary cell develop., elec. vehicle appls. 62105  
 Li-PbI<sub>2</sub> secondary cells, solid electrolyte conductivity improvement 61857  
 Li-Si secondary cells, LiSiMg ternary alloy electrodes 61859  
 Li-Si secondary cells, ternary alloy electrode studies 61858  
 Li-TiS<sub>2</sub> space power secondary cells, R&D status 60999  
 LiCo<sub>1-x</sub>Ni<sub>x</sub>O<sub>2</sub>, cathodes for rechargeable Li batteries 75635  
 LiMO<sub>2</sub> (M=Ni, Ni/Co, Co), synthesis, secondary nonaqueous cells (*Japanese*) 69139  
 LiMn<sub>2</sub>O<sub>4</sub>/C, Li-free rechargeable cells 47710  
 Li,TiS<sub>2</sub>/LiAlCl<sub>4</sub>/Li<sub>1-x</sub>CoO<sub>2</sub>, rechargeable solid-state cell 61862  
 MnO<sub>2</sub>-based cpds. for secondary Li cells, sol-gel processing 75638  
 Na/S cell, battery testing 75634  
 Na-Ni(Fe)Cl<sub>2</sub> secondary cells, recent develops. 61867  
 Na-S advanced battery perform. test, severe conditions 69124  
 Na-S battery storage plant, LV network support (*German*) 75320  
 Na-S battery storage plant, utility load levelling 68688  
 Na-S cell, mech. stresses in positive electrode 82982  
 Na-S high energy batteries for elec. vehicles 69338  
 Na-S secondary cells, electric vehicle appls. (*German*) 62066  
 Na-S space power battery cooling, heat pipe research project 60998  
 Ni metal hydride batteries, Ovonic, elec. vehicles 69324  
 Ni/Cd secondary cells, pacemaker supply suitability tests 69136  
 Ni/Fe secondary cells, electrode perform., activation effects 69138  
 Ni/H<sub>2</sub> battery, self-discharge mechanism, microcalorimetry study 47712  
 Ni-Cd 2400 PF secondary cells, prismatic, sealed 75649  
 Ni-Cd GEO spacecraft batteries, cycling tests 60989  
 Ni-Cd Magellan mission spacecraft batteries, perform. simulation 60985  
 Ni-Cd Navy Navigation Satellite System batteries, perform. 60988  
 Ni-Cd battery, charging/discharging, IC control/monitoring (*German*) 47708  
 Ni-Cd battery in induction motor 61964  
 Ni-Cd maintenance-free industrial batteries 53900  
 Ni-Cd secondary cell designs, space power appls. 60991  
 Ni-Cd secondary cell ultra-fast charger with microcontroller 82981  
 Ni-Cd secondary cells, charging control methods 61866  
 Ni-Cd secondary cells, electric vehicle appls. (*German*) 62066  
 Ni-Cd secondary cells, high energy/fast charge 75650  
 Ni-Cd space power batteries, life testing 60995  
 Ni-Cd space power batteries, porous electrode modelling 60993  
 Ni-Cd space power battery, separator mfg. QC 60994  
 Ni-Cd space power secondary cells, internal impedance tests 61855  
 Ni-Cd space power secondary cells, reliability eval. 68087  
 Ni-H flight cell, low-Earth orbit cycle life 68053



**secondary cells continued**

- Ni-H<sub>2</sub> Hubble Space Telescope batteries, cycling tests 60983
- Ni-H<sub>2</sub> Hubble Space Telescope batteries, flight testing 68090
- Ni-H<sub>2</sub> Hubble Space Telescope battery testing 60984
- Ni-H<sub>2</sub> LEO spacecraft batteries, cycling tests 60987
- Ni-H<sub>2</sub> MSX spacecraft battery design 68088
- Ni-H<sub>2</sub> Olympus Fl spacecraft batteries, experience 68092
- Ni-H<sub>2</sub> Space Station Freedom batteries, life testing 68091
- Ni-H<sub>2</sub> batteries, characts., design, appls. 69120
- Ni-H<sub>2</sub> batteries, common press. vessel, PV testing 75653
- Ni-H<sub>2</sub> batteries for remote solar power appls. 69119
- Ni-H<sub>2</sub> common pressure vessel secondary cells 69142
- Ni-H<sub>2</sub> satellite secondary cells, research efforts (France) 60982
- Ni-H<sub>2</sub> secondary cell in spacecraft, charge control 60908
- Ni-H<sub>2</sub> secondary cells, H<sub>2</sub> diffusion/self-discharge models 61865
- Ni-H<sub>2</sub> secondary cells, NiAl-mischmetal electrode oxidation (Japanese) 61846
- Ni-H<sub>2</sub> secondary cells, space power appls. testing 68093
- Ni-H<sub>2</sub> secondary cells, surface modification, cycling perform. 61856
- Ni-H<sub>2</sub> space power batteries, destructive testing 60986
- Ni-H<sub>2</sub> space power batteries, thermal modelling 60990
- Ni-H<sub>2</sub> space power secondary cells, industry survey 68089
- Ni-H<sub>2</sub> space power secondary cells, reliability eval. 68087
- Ni-Hz secondary cells for aerospace appls. 69141
- Ni-Zn secondary cells, galvanostatic passivation 82984
- Pb acid stationary valve regulated batteries for UPS, monitoring 75517
- Pb batt. open voltage and residual value estim. 61863
- Pb/PbSb-acid battery grid alloy, age hardening effects 53887
- Pb/PbSb-acid secondary cells, Sn addition perform. 53889
- Pb-Sb alloy battery electrodes, continuous strip prod. 53888
- Pb-acid Powerbeat automotive battery, characts. and perform. 53897
- Pb-acid SB60-S4 automobile battery, develop. and perform. 53894
- Pb-acid automotive battery separators, develop. trends (Europe) 53892
- Pb-acid automotive secondary cells, mfg. industry status (Malaysia) 53885
- Pb-acid automotive secondary cells, mfg. industry status (Taiwan) 53886
- Pb-acid batteries, conf., Seoul, South Korea (Sept. 1991) 47920
- Pb-acid batteries, sealed, mfg. automation 53895
- Pb-acid batteries, valve-regulated, Japanese status 53893
- Pb-acid battery, PbO anodic film, Sb effect, photochem. current 75627
- Pb-acid battery, ampere-hour capacity, math. model 82980
- Pb-acid battery charger, dedicated control IC 82879
- Pb-acid battery, math. model 47707
- Pb-acid battery plates, PbSO<sub>4</sub> to PbO<sub>2</sub> conversion 53891
- Pb-acid battery, porous separator, barodynamic characts. 75623
- Pb-acid cells, anodic PbO film, Sb effect, AC impedance 75626
- Pb-acid cells for Tino elec. car 47806
- Pb-acid electrolyte immobilized secondary cells, thermal runaway 75641
- Pb-acid high-capacity thin sealed secondary cell 75645
- Pb-acid negative battery paste, glass microspheres effects 61854
- Pb-acid sealed batteries, impedance/resist. of electrodes 61847
- Pb-acid secondary cell battery storage plant 75326
- Pb-acid secondary cell electrodes, conductivity modelling 61853
- Pb-acid secondary cells, 4PbO.PbSO<sub>4</sub> paste effects 69135
- Pb-acid secondary cells, P60 prod. developments (Germany) 53890
- Pb-acid secondary cells, PbO<sub>2</sub> electrode, nicotinamide effects 69133
- Pb-acid secondary cells, accelerated cycle life testing 53896
- Pb-acid secondary cells, active mass standing effects 61852
- Pb-acid secondary cells, electric vehicle appls. (German) 62066
- Pb-acid secondary cells, electrode passivation studies 61851
- Pb-acid secondary cells for range extender hybrid vehicle 69336
- Pb-acid secondary cells, mfg. industry status (Korea) 53883
- Pb-acid secondary cells, mfg. industry status (India) 53884
- Pb-acid secondary cells, positive grid corrosion studies 61860
- Pb-acid secondary cells, state-of-charge calc. errors 69137
- Pb-acid space power bipolar battery, develop. 60996
- Pb-acid stationary battery, life indication 75648
- Pb-acid thin sealed batteries, reliability/perform. 75644
- Pb-acid traction battery develop., elec. vehicle appls. (India) 53899
- Pb-acid ultra-thin batteries from NTT 61864
- Pb-acid ultrathin sealed batt. for portable equipt. (Japanese) 47705
- Pb-acid valve-regulated secondary cells 75639
- Pb-acid valve-regulated secondary cells for standby power 75640
- V redox secondary cells, prep. and eval. 69132
- V secondary cells, redox couple electrochem. behaviour 69131
- V<sub>2</sub>O<sub>5</sub> based cpds. for secondary Li cells, sol-gel processing 75638
- Zn-AgO secondary cell with low solubility electrodes/electrolytes 82987
- Zn-Br advanced battery perform. test, severe conditions 69124
- Zn-Br battery storage plant, develop., trends 53689
- Zn-Br flow batteries polymeric math. durability 69118
- Zn-Br storage batteries, ionic membranes prop. 69121
- Zn-Br<sub>2</sub> secondary cells, electric vehicle appls. (German) 62066
- Zn-MnO<sub>2</sub> alkaline battery, design improvements 69122
- Zn-dichloroisocyanuric acid secondary cell 82986

**secondary electron emission**

- channels, active surface, AES anal. 77833
- crossed-field amplifier secondary electron emission ratio meas. electrostatic module 63585
- dielectrics, irradi., anomalous emission in strong fields 55610
- electron beam testing 73904
- helix TWT CAD 63602
- insulator, noncharging electron beam energy determ. 49427
- ion injector beam transportation, secondary emission effects 52733
- microwave power tubes and appls., symposium, Pilani, India (1990) 62236
- polymers, escape depth 78095
- voltage contrast, IC testing, review 43715
- Cu-Al-Mg secondary electron emitters, surface study 77808
- Si<sub>3</sub>N<sub>4</sub>, ion implantation, conc. profiles/electron emission 49353
- Xe-He(Ne) gas mixtures, electron swarm parameters, Boltzmann eqn. anal. (Japanese) 63554

**secondary emission**

- see also secondary electron emission; secondary ion emission
- magnetron, injection-locked, high-power/effi. 63591

**secondary ion emission**

- see also secondary ion mass spectra
- ion injector beam transportation, secondary emission effects 52733

**secondary ion mass spectra**

- contaminants in mag. recording devices, S-SIMS anal. 78594
- diamond, gas phase synthesis, charactn., review 54593
- diamond film deposition, nucleation and interface charactn. 69940

**secondary ion mass spectra continued**

- flash-type EEPROM tunnel oxide films, oxynitridation 77333
- metal/semiconductor interfacial reactions 70964
- migration enhanced epitaxy on Si 42262
- MOS gate oxide reliability, F incorp. 56205
- p-n-p transistor, self-aligned vertical, charactn. from 300 to 80 K 63910
- semiconductor, H effects in growth and device proc. 71030
- semiconductor wafers, SIMS test struct. 71012
- Si-B epitaxial films, remote plasma CVD 54570
- SIMOX, effects of cleaning techs. on residual contamin. 63784
- SIMOX BOX, D distrib., SIMS study 63716
- Al, metallisation, depth profiling, SIMS, sample rotation 43425
- AlGaAs surface cleaning by H ECR plasma 71035
- AlGaAs:C(Sn)-GaAs:C(Sn), high speed devices, doping/MOMBE 43321
- AlGaAs:Er, MBE growth and charactn. 48257
- Al<sub>0.3</sub>Ga<sub>0.7</sub>As:Si, DX centre, Hall mobility, neutral charge state model 55664
- Al<sub>0.5</sub>Ga<sub>1-x</sub>As:O, OMVPE, O level meas. 42327
- AlGaAs-InGaAs pseudomorphic HEMT, MBE growth 56239
- AlGaSb-GaSb, Se epilayers, n-type, residual doping 63757
- AlInAs:Fe, MOCVD growth 54610
- AlInAs-GaInAs:Be, bipolar transistors, impurity diffusion 49489
- n-CdTe:In MBE layers, gas source doping 49348
- CdTe-Cd<sub>1-x</sub>Zn<sub>x</sub>Te:In, In-doping, elec., optical props. 43307
- CoSi<sub>2</sub>-CaF<sub>2</sub>-Si(111) heterostruct., epitaxial growth 76804
- Cu, film, deposition method, microstruct. effect 63829
- GaAlAs:Li, doping 55824
- GaAs, phosphidisation, Schottky junctions 43348
- GaAs wafer dopants, microvol. SIMS and failure anal. 55819
- GaAs:Be, planar confinement of  $\delta$  Be at monolayer level 55827
- GaAs:C, OMVPE layers, C doping 62576
- GaAs:C, interstitial incorp. during MOCVD and MOMBE 62588
- GaAs:C/AlGaAs:Si HBT, GSMBE 56054
- GaAs:C(Be)(Si), thermally cracked MBE growth, doping limits 49338
- GaAs:C(Si), n-i-p<sup>+</sup>-i-n struct., MBE, C diffusion 48228
- GaAs:Er, MBE growth and charactn. 48257
- GaAs:O (Si), high energy ion implantation, isolation props. 43314
- p-GaAs:Si, D, optical waveguides, acceptor passivation 49963
- GaAs-AlGaAs:Be quantum well, depth profile, SIMS obs. 71026
- GaInAs:Si, MOMBE, Si doping improvements 54542
- GaP:N LED structs., luminesc. instability studies 78895
- Ge MBE growth on Si (100), surfactants influence 54574
- Ge-GaAs diode interface outdiffusion reduction by low temp. growth 49460
- GeSi<sub>100-x</sub> films, SPE growth from implanted Si 42303
- Ge<sub>2</sub>Si<sub>1-x</sub>Si<sub>1+x</sub>, plasma CVD, struct. anal. 48358
- Ge<sub>2</sub>Si<sub>1-x</sub>/Si heteroepitaxy, RPCVD, growth, struct. props. 69854
- Hg<sub>1-x</sub>Cd<sub>x</sub>Te, excimer laser photoassisted MOCVD growth, comp. control 42274
- In<sub>0.15</sub>Ga<sub>0.85</sub>As:Si/GaAs strained QW, APMOCVD delta doping 63761
- InGaAs/GaAs quantum wells, MBE growth, surface segregation 69819
- InGaAs/InP optical modulator, CBE growth 50024
- n-InP, p<sup>+</sup>/n diodes and ohmic contacts, fabrication 56045
- InP:Fe, semi-insulating, GSMBE, charactn. 54543
- InP:O (Si), high energy ion implantation, isolation props. 43314
- InP:Si, MOMBE, Si doping improvements 54542
- InP:Si,  $\delta$ -doped, LP-MOCVD layers, charactn. 49249
- InP/XInAs (X=Ga,Al), n-type cond. at interface 55702
- InP-Ge/Pd ohmic contacts, SIMS study 43215
- InP-SiNH(SiOH) interfaces, CVD techniques 49309
- PZT film capacitors, LF fatigued, charactn. 71525
- Pb-Sn(-Ag) solder, fatigue failure, plastic deform., cracks 76853
- Si (001), large tilt angle implantation, channelling control 55834
- Si epitaxy, UHV electron beam evaporation 76758
- Si, heat treatment in H<sub>2</sub>, surface haze 71082
- Si plate surfaces, Al removal process 43393
- Si, polycrystal contacted diode with stacked amorphous layer 78137
- Si polycrystalline films, RTP deposition 54637
- Si, radiation-induced diffusion during ion implantation 55843
- Si substrate, native oxide removal, CVD growth on Si 43416
- Si:Al, MBE growth, dopant segregation 76792
- Si:B-SiO<sub>2</sub> implant distrid, oxide layer ion scatt. anal. 71021
- Si:B(As), 0.05  $\mu$ m p<sup>+</sup>-n and n<sup>+</sup>-p junctions by low energy implant. 49282
- Si:B(BF<sub>3</sub>), ion implanted, laser annealed, dopant redistribution 71016
- Si:B,Cl, low temp. plasma CVD epitaxial growth 62597
- Si:Ca, VPE, Ca contamination 42332
- Si:Cu,Fe, surface contaminants in IC manufacture 71013
- a-Si:H thin film, sputter deposition and props. 69903
- Si:P, MBE growth, P doping 49349
- Si:Sb, MBE growth, dopant segregation 76792
- Si:Sb ultrashallow polysilicon emitters, activation, RTP 43298
- Si/Si<sub>1-x</sub>Ge<sub>x</sub>, MQW integrated rib waveguide photodetector 81511
- Si/SiO<sub>2</sub>, MOS system, H annealing of oxide 63732
- Si-SiC, strained layer superlattices, synthesis, stability 76808
- Si-TiSi<sub>3</sub>, ion beam mixed layers, diode reverse characts. 56019
- Si<sub>1-x</sub>C<sub>x</sub>Si strained layer superlattices, thermal stability 55708
- p-SiGe strained layers, hole mobility 49264
- Si<sub>1-x</sub>Ge<sub>x</sub> strained layers, CVD growth 76850
- SiGe-Si, 2D struct., CVD 76810
- Si<sub>1-x</sub>Ge<sub>x</sub>-Si:B, UHV-VPE grown, elec. and optical props. 76811
- SiTiO<sub>3</sub>-Bi<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub> capacitors, grain boundary cond. (Japanese) 69958
- Ta film on Si, silicide formation 55751
- TiN triode ion plating, process monitoring 54636
- Ti<sub>2</sub>Ba<sub>2</sub>CaCu<sub>2</sub>O<sub>8</sub> thin films, substrate interdiffusion, microwave device appls. 56462
- WSi<sub>2</sub>, test struct., for B diffusion coeff. determ. 55957
- ZnS:Mn electrolumin. film/device, prep., characts. 64593
- ZnSe film growth by close spaced vapour transport 69943
- ZnSe films, MOVPE, Ar carrier gas, charactn. 42279
- ZnSe:Li, MBE layers, planar doping, photolumin. 43308
- ZnSe:N, OMVPE, p-type doping 42330
- ZnSe:N, migration-enhanced epitaxy, N doping source 62634
- ZnTe films, MOCVD growth on GaAs 69894

**securities trading**

- branch office stock inform. colour display board (Japanese) 74169

**security locks (electronic)** see access control**security of data**

- see also computer crime; computer viruses; cryptography; data handling; data privacy
- bank network security arrangements 73276
- Byzantine agreement protocol for faulty processors 45674



**security of data** continued

- C<sup>3</sup> distributed sys'ts., critical commun. issues 82252
- communication systems, data security (*German*) 58293
- computer networks, data leak prevention 51838
- DASS: Distributed Authentication Security Service 73258
- dependability in networking 80616
- distributed systems, data security methods, book contrib. 58409
- electricity metering, telecom., security 61329
- enhanced multinet gateway, multi-level secure data commun. 80575
- Ethernet security, products and standards develop. 58499
- federating traders in an open distributed processing environment 51624
- GSM mobile radio net., security functions (*German*) 58816
- Hicom service for telefax, teletex and PC commun. (*German*) 58613
- high speed networks, conf. Munich, Germany (March 1992) 69455
- human factors in computer security 69574
- identity-based noninteractive common-key generation and its application to cryptosystems (*Japanese*) 57434
- IN, security/privacy issues 80790
- industrial computer networks, communications security (*German*) 51849
- information systems security for the 1990s 80386
- internet access control security scheme , improvements 58176
- internet hierarchical encryption key mgt. protocols 66372
- interoperability, mixed analog/digital networks 80539
- ISDN/UPT, speaker verification using neural net/time encoded data 66550
- key management for network security 80595
- LAN, information security 58488
- LAN, security issues 58400
- LAN security, bridges to WAN 73259
- LAN security software enhancements 73209
- LAN security/control/auditing 73247
- military communication system security 61129
- multilevel secure networks, expert syst. design tool 80457
- Natel D GSM, security problems 45950
- Natel D GSM security aspects (*German*) 51992
- network data systems, security (*German*) 73251
- network security, information-driven approach 66308
- network security methodology 80596
- network security precautions 51781
- network security research (*Chinese*) 58376
- nonce-based protocol for multiple authentications 80341
- open system security standards 58175
- open systems security, OSI security archit. 73277
- OSI reference model , security services 45779
- OSI-RM security services realisation 80597
- pay TV industry, access control 67000
- server assisted authentication protocols , active attack 66276
- SNMP, security addition 58153
- SSMA co-channel interf. elimination filter for polyphase seqs. 73425
- telecommunication credit card validation and security recommendations 58230
- telecommunications, technical developments, book 54111
- token ring management, General Technology's products 80652
- transform encryption coding, noise robustness 72561
- wireless LAN, security aspects 80568
- X.500 Directory Service, global directory, security concerns 51802
- X.500 environment, access control 73261
- zero knowledge based identification 72545

**security of information** *see security of data***security systems** *see alarm systems; safety systems***sedimentation**

- see also disperse systems; sediments; water treatment*
- instrumentation, for seabed sediment transport platform 53230

**sediments**

- see also sedimentation*
- instrumentation, for seabed sediment transport platform 53230
- lacustrine deltas sounding, ground-penetrating radar appl. 46978
- nephelometer for deep ocean 82202
- river suspended sediment conc. meas. using turbidimeter 53238

**Seebeck effect**

- capacitor assembly, possible power generation mechanisms 61913
- thin film transparent thermocouples , ITO/ATO/SnO<sub>2</sub>:F films 73958
- voltage-freq. convertor, smart 2D thermal flow sensor 59270
- CdS:Cu thin films, p-type conduction 55676
- CuO, pure, Al- or Li-doped, elec. cond., atmosphere and doping effects 77862
- Ge:H microcrystalline film , sensors appl. 73964
- Ge:H microcrystalline film thermopile , sensor/vacuum gauge appls. 46422
- HgCdTe, conductivity type, thermoelectric measurement 49254
- (La, Sr)(Cr, Mn)O<sub>3</sub> solid oxide fuel cells, elec. cond. 82995
- n-SiGe:Ga,P space power thermoelec. material studies 68086

**Seidel theory** *see aberrations***Seignettelectric materials** *see ferroelectric materials***seismic waves**

- see also seismology*
- 3D wavefields characterisation 51045
- earthquake ground displacement meas., via FFT and control engng. (*Chinese*) 61048
- genetic algorithms in waveform inversion 46974
- interval vel. tomographic inversion (*Chinese*) 82185
- phase unwrapping 53192
- tsunami warning system, of W Canada 53194
- VLEPP linear collider elements, seismic vibrations, relative displacements 67536
- waveform data compression tech. with bit-for-bit recovery 61055

**seismographs** *see seismometers***seismology**

- see also earthquakes; seismic waves; seismometers*
- adaptive min. prediction-error deconvolution/wavelet estimation 51080
- Bhatsa (India) radio-telemetered seismic network 61041
- broadband deconvolution, pulse-shape distortion 53179
- continental shelf charactn., echo sounding, time envelope method (*French*) 53190
- CSJ delay trigger digital recording seismograph (*Chinese*) 61049
- data processing apparatus for explosion seismology (*Chinese*) 53178
- deep bore holes, shearing wave generator, PM synchron. machine 47575
- earthquake ground displacement meas., via FFT and control engng. (*Chinese*) 61048

**seismology** continued

- exploration geophysics., conf., Paris, France (June 1992) 69457
- knowledge based signal anal. system 74735
- layered homogeneous medium, seismic parameters (*Russian*) 74740
- multidimensional seismic data, high speed migration 45136
- multiple reflections suppression method 45335
- phase deconvolution studies (*Russian*) 74739
- phase detection/discrimination, adaptive filter use 79882
- prestack seismic inverse problem algorithm 53193
- Protvino region, Russia, seismic vibr., VLEPP linac design problem 81785
- recording and telemetering system used in Finland (*Russian*) 74750
- subsea acoustic data processing , knowledge based 68158
- velocity estimation, semblance and eigenstruct. methods 57717

**seismometers**

- see also seismology*
- Bhatsa (India) radio-telemetered seismic network 61041
- CSJ delay trigger digital recording seismograph (*Chinese*) 61049
- displacement transducers of commercial type (*Japanese*) 74737
- EM seismometers, freq. limits from S/N ratio 74747
- feedback seismometer, freq. limits from S/N ratio 74748
- horizontal vibrations meas., acceleration/ground tilt discrimination 61053
- India, seismic instrumentation devel. 51746
- integrated disaster prevention information system, railway appls. 83094
- Kansai Univ. Takatsuki Campus, syst. 68156
- multi-channel digital recorder with automatic event detection 82188
- PC-based continuous recording field seismograph 53180
- UrEDAS earthquake detection/alarm system, railway appls. 83093
- USGS Parkfield, California, Dense Seismograph Array 74746

**selective dissemination of information** *see information dissemination***selectively doped heterojunction field effect transistors** *see high electron mobility transistors***self-adjusting systems**

- see also learning systems; model reference adaptive control systems*
- 100 kW DEBRA-25 WECS, blade pitch control 47498
- automatic voltage regulator , multiprocessor implementation 61487
- CD player radial servo syst., adaptive control 59202
- concurrent system model-based network routing 80691
- dielectric measurement, self-optimizing control system 81639
- direct energy conversion power sources, self-optimising control 69106
- electric machine PID controller, autotuning, rule-based (*Korean*) 82715
- feature maps, external information injection 72936
- fission reactor recirculating syst. vibr. , neural net diagnosis 82582
- floorplan design, self-organising strategy 62753
- fossil power plant, drum-type boiler, PI controllers, expert fuzzy auto-tuning (*Korean*) 68283
- induction motor drive, adaptive indirect field orientation 61955
- induction motor drives, inverter-fed, direct self speed control 61970
- induction motor drives control, rotor resistance state estim. 69263
- induction motor railway traction drives, digital simulation (*Italian*) 69326
- induction motors, VSI fed, 3-level GTO, direct self control 61544
- induction servomotor drives, robust self-tuning speed control 61985
- multizone crystal growth furnace control, self-tuning multivariable pole placement 69815
- neural net, unsupervised, real-time, nonimplementable in natural noise 48926
- neural nets for image classified vector quantization 80124
- object recognition syst. using self-organising neural nets 80081
- PAM and QAM signals, adaptive equalisation with neural nets 79843
- power syst., load freq. self tuning regulator for micromachine 47143
- power syst., multi-mode oscill., self-tuning control 82322
- power syst. adaptive stabilisers coordinated 47126
- power syst. automatic generation control with SMES 82299
- power system stabilisers, optimal self-tuning regulator synthesis 74953
- self-organising feature maps in speech coding (*Japanese*) 50961
- servomotor automatic optimal control algorithm (*Japanese*) 82803
- signal source separation in real-time by auto-adaptive synthetic neural net 42828
- solar power plant, distribution collector, self-tuning control 47418
- suspension, magnetic levitation control with TMS 32020 DSP chip 62092
- SVC design, adaptive, generator oscillations damping appls. 53394
- synchronous generator, automatic voltage regulation 82745
- synchronous motor, self-controlled, field-weakening speed control (*English*) 61451
- texture class/segmentation, neural net methods 66159
- underground train, 3-phase GTO inverter, control 62114
- US signal analysis, self-learning neural net appl. 79690
- VLSI layout, self-organization assisted placement 62737
- VLSI wafer handling robot, EM suspension system-based 54261
- VQ and progressive image transmission using Kohonen map 80101

**self-diffusion**

- see also self-diffusion in solids*
- No entries

**self-diffusion in solids**

- B in Si, implantation at high temp., point defect recomb. 43326
- Ge in GaAs, oxidation enhanced diffusion 43336
- InP epitaxial mesa stripe, mass transport 78007
- PbSe photodiodes, MBE, diffusion fabrication, RoA product, 30-300 K 50147
- PbTe/Pb<sub>1-x</sub>Mn<sub>x</sub>Te semimag. MQW interdiffusion 62619
- Si in GaAs, oxidation enhanced diffusion 43336
- YBa<sub>2</sub>Cu<sub>3</sub>O<sub>7</sub> film, laser writing, semicond. patterning, O diffusion 71618

**self-focusing**

- see also electrostriction; optical self-focusing*
- SAR autofocus methods rel. to sonar self-survey techs. 73675
- three-layer slab waveguides , substrate TE<sub>0</sub> modes anal. 71757

**self-induced transparency**

- soliton switch, coupled mode anal. 71774

**self inductance** *see inductance***self-optimising systems** *see self-adjusting systems***self-organising storage**

- 2D color sensor with combined neural net 52465
- bandwidth compression by neural net vector quantiser and DPCM encoder 72839
- Bohr's indeterminacy principle in quantum holography etc. 51432
- context model based data compression algorithm 57474
- feature maps in speech coding (*Japanese*) 50961
- radar target recognition using ART2 66236



self-organising systems *see self-adjusting systems*

self-phased arrays *see antenna phased arrays*

self testing *see automatic testing*

self-trapping *see self-focusing*

self-tuning control *see adaptive control; self-adjusting systems*

self-tuning systems *see adaptive control; self-adjusting systems*

Selfoc optics *see gradient index optics*

selsyns *see synchros*

SEM *see scanning electron microscopy*

semi-insulating materials *see semiconductor materials*

semiconductor alloys *see semiconductor materials; semiconductors*

semiconductor counters

*see also position sensitive particle detectors*

ALEPH Si vertex detector, operational experience 60565

ALEPH Si vertex detector, performance, design 81927

alpha detectors, contamination,  $^{222}\text{Rn}$  progeny desorption from metal surfaces 60582

backscattering spectrometer, Mars surface mineralogy 60666

basic processes and appls. 81872

CDF AC-coupled microstrip Si detectors, radiation effects 60604

CDF Si vertex detector, construction status 60566

charm experiment spectrometer description and performance 81964

colliding beam detectors, low-mass drift chamber 74372

conference on elementary particle instrumentation, Rio de Janeiro, Brazil, (July 1990) 76073

DC-coupled microstrip detectors, ADC fast readout 60652

DELPHI capacitive displacement meas. system, 1990 results 60569

DELPHI  $\mu$ -vertex detector, microplex read-out chip 52992

diamond radiation detectors for SSC and LHC 52900

E771 B detection experiment 74358

electron beam param. meas. by semiconductor scanistor 81802

electron-sensitive detectors with Schottky barrier 46752

EUROGAM gamma spectrometer, nuclear strand. 81945

EUROGAM project, status and develops. 81868

fast, low-power, low-noise amplifier-comparator VLSI circuits 46788

gamma-ray spectroscopy, conference, Erice, Italy 46808

GAMMASPHERE, design 46811

GAMMASPHERE, Ge and BGO detectors, Compton suppression tests 67719

gas microstrip chambers 52930

image intensifier tubes, electron bombarded CCD application 52911

integrated pixel detector, design, fabrication, IR/ $\gamma$ -detection 81914

ion detector, fission fragment channelling,  $^{238}\text{U}$  59839

KEK B Factory physics/detectors, conference, Tsukuba, Japan, April 1991 76146

KEK B-Factory detector, requirements 81931

lepton-hadron collisions, conference, Geneva, Switzerland, July-August, 1991 76137

LHC, detectors, calorimeters and electronics development 74354

logarithmic detection system for heavy ion physics 60563

microstrip detectors, fast ADC readout 81951

microstrip gas chambers develop. 60578

microstrip gas counter optimization 60579

NSLS 100 element solid state array detector 74426

OPAL expt., GOPAL detector simulation program 67715

$\Delta E$ -E particle telescope system, position sensitive, design (Chinese) 52893

positron-electron pair spectrometry with selective mini-orange devices 81963

quadrant PIN diode, X-ray beam position monitor 67815

Si radiation detector using implanted PN junction (Slovak) 81926

soft X-ray detectors, elec. calibrated cryogenic bolometers 74424

SSC, mag. detectors at high luminosity, tracking strategies 52896

SSC Super Fixed Target Beauty Facility 74351

SSC trigger/tracker, parallel non-neural system 46754

submicron position-sensitive strip detector 81869

SVX test beam results 52933

thin film detector, nuclear charge resolution 81924

TOPAZ forward calorimeter, performance/design 60586

Si strip detector, CMOS front-end amplifier 81954

CdTe array radiation detectors, uniformity/reliability testing 46518

CdTe array radiation detectors uniformity and reliability 74433

GaAs liquid-phase epitaxial wafers as X- $\gamma$ -ray detector 67720

GaAs microstrip detectors for charged particles,  $\gamma$ /neutron effects 81920

n-GaAs:Cr surface barrier diodes as  $\alpha$  and  $\gamma$  detectors (Chinese) 52894

Ge 200-strip detector for X-ray inelastic scatt. 74359

Ge, HP detector,  $\alpha$ -particle/ $\gamma$ -ray ionisation energy meas. 52883

Ge counter, shielding, Eu residual radioactivity from Hiroshima 60580

Ge detector, HP type, calib. radioactivity meas. 81881

Ge detector, composite, EUROBALL appl. 46778

Ge detector for X-rays, digital processor 81948

Ge detectors and  $\gamma$ -ray spectrometers, EUROBALL 46809

Ge detectors, single to double-escape peak ratio 67736

Ge detectors, well-type, self-absorption corrections 74370

Ge gamma spectrometer, deadtime meas. (Chinese) 53011

Ge  $\gamma$ -detector, charge division multiplexing ccts. 60625

Ge, high-purity, compensated time pick-off circuit 52971

Ge symmetrical four-detector Compton polarimeter 67785

Ge well-type detector, detection efficiency, environmental appl. (Japanese) 52916

Ge(Hp) detectors, energy resolution, neutron exposure effects 52926

$^3\text{He}$  solid state detectors epithermal neutron spectrometer 53007

Hgl, X-ray and soft gamma ray detector, develop./appl. 60669

Si Ball, 4 $\pi$  detector for reaction channel selection 60590

Si L3 microvertex detector design 52935

Si P238 test run at SPS Collider 74371

Si PIN photodiodes for personal neutron dosimetry 53147

Si SDC tracking detector, first and second level triggers 52953

Si active target for charm particle identification 81897

Si barrier detectors, contamination,  $^{222}\text{Rn}$  progeny desorption from metal surfaces 60582

Si capacitively coupled strip detectors 60574

Si detector, neutron radiation hardness 60570

Si detectors and noise minimisation signal processing 81877

Si detectors, monolithic matching, charge sensitive preamplifiers 74398

Si, diffusion-based, spatial resolution 60594

Si diode detectors, response fn. 67709

Si drift chamber, double particle resol. meas. 60589

Si drift detector, pion beam meas. 60607

Si drift detectors for high-resolution X-ray spectroscopy 60673

semiconductor counters continued

Si, efficiency/response time optimisation 46748

Si junction detectors, fast neutron damage effects 67746

Si micro vertex detector for KEK B-Factory, status 81933

Si microstrip detector, spatial resolution 52923

Si microstrip detectors, double sided, simul., interstrip resistance 74380

Si microstrip detectors, double-sided, principles, fabrication 81928

Si, neutron transmutation doping for rad. detectors 63760

Si neutron-irradiated detectors, electrical and spectroscopic anal. 52932

Si pad counter for CERES/NA45 expt., design, trigger electronics 60588

Si pad detector and preamplifier circuit board performance 60650

Si pixel micropattern detectors for future colliders 60567

Si planar detectors, electron/proton beams detection 46774

Si position sensitive detector for Si( $^6\text{Li}$ ,X) meas. 46765

Si, position-sensitive detector, position linearity 60599

Si strip detector, double-sided, proton radioactivity studies 81930

Si strip detector, high efficiency,  $^9\text{Be}$  detection, simul. 67733

Si strip detector readout, CMOS low noise frontends 52998

Si strip detector/CsI(Tl) scintillator based hodoscope, compound nucleus decay meas. 74383

Si strip detectors, double-sided, design, tests 81932

Si strip detectors, neutron irradiation effects 60571

Si strip microvertex detector test at SPS 60568

Si strip vertex detector, design/performance, SLC Mark II expt. 81934

Si strip vertex detector for beauty trigger 67714

Si substrate microstrip gas chamber 52922

Si surface barrier detector, 5-70 MeV heavy ions, pulse height response 52884

Si, surface barrier microstrip  $\alpha$ -particle detector 52917

Si tracking device for SSC, overview, future research 81937

Si vertex detector at CDF 74388

a-Si:H/c-Si heterojunct.  $\gamma$ -ray dosimeter, sensitivity, control 67727

Si:Sb blocked impurity band detectors for infrared astronomy 67277

Si/(Fe, Pb) electromagnet calorimeter, local hardening effect 52920

Si/(Fe,Pb) hadron calorimeter, compensation evidence 46751

Si(Li) X-ray detector, 1-20 KeV efficiency determ. 60610

semiconductor defects *see crystal defects*

semiconductor device manufacture

*Used for commercial manufacture only*

advanced semicond. mfg., conf., Boston, USA (Oct. 1991) 62226

bibliography of books/articles 62200

capital equipment reliability 62453

clean room continuous monitoring, mini-environments, environmental control loop 62359

clean room design and operation 77955

computer components, advanced, packaging 48027

discrete event systems optimal stopping control, RTP appl. 49448

dry etch technol., conf., San Jose (1991) 54101

electronics fabrication market and technology (Dutch) 42009

GSMBe safety system, equipment and techniques 48337

III-V commercial epitaxial mfg., expansion 64123

LEAPFROG—a manufacturing and EHS partnership 62306

maintenance of mfg. equipt., expert support syst. 76532

MOS-controlled power transistors, mask process 78198

MOVPE, large-scale prod. systems 54527

polysilicon emitter NPN transistor fab., interface procedures 71274

power device manufacture, scanning acoustic microscopy 56081

power device/heat sink assembly joining techniques 54274

process module metrology, control, clustering, conf. (1991) 62171

process optimisation, spatial variations, etch selectivity 78006

product shape testing, TV vision system 48073

rapid thermal and integr. process., conf., San Jose, USA (1991) 54084

SKYTORR dry turbo vacuum pump for semicond. mfg. 55806

solar cell manufacture in developing countries 47747

solar cells, mass production, state-of-the-art 75718

technology transfer, manufacturability, integrated mfg. and engng. 63746

technology transfer utilizing proof-of-concept facility 63747

TQM, making it work 48076

wafer fabrication, shop floor control, optimal partitions 63738

wafer ID recognition, use of OCR 77954

work-in-process control in a continuous-flow manufacturing line 62356

AlGaAs-GaAs heterojn. solar cells, mfg. technology 69198

GaAs concentrator solar cells, small-scale mfg. technology 69199

GaAs/Ge solar cells, coplanar back contact develop. 75785

GaAs/Ge space power solar cells, prod./qualification status 74708

GaInP/GaAs solar cells, large scale prod. methods 75800

p<sup>+</sup>n InP solar cells, HV, thermally diffused, fabrication 75794

a-Si based PV technology, manufacturing plant 47746

Si concentrator solar cells mfg., screen printed metallisation process 75801

Si inversion layer solar cells, pilot production 47731

Si solar cell on-line manufacturing techniques 47733

Si solar cells, PVMat mfg. technology project 75802

Si solar cells, commercial fabrication process 75799

Si solar cells, large area, expt. investigs. 53907

Si solar cells, mfg. cost eval./sensitivity anal. 75731

Si, solar cells, preoxidation cleaning optimisation 75797

Si solar cells, single crystal, test prod. (USSR) 53909

Si:P solar cell mfg. rapid thermal annealing methods 75795

SiO<sub>2</sub> gate oxides, deposition and growth, in-situ charactn. 55858

semiconductor device models

1-D npn BJT, hot-electron effects, Boltzmann transport eqn. 43574

1/5 power law pn junc. failure mechanism caused by EOS 43198

2D electron gas, perpendicular electron transport 43603

2D semiconductor device simulation on AP 1000 parallel computer 71242

3D geometries including dielectr., cct. models 71400

3D TLM thermal simulation and design of semicond. devices 55416

20 kVA resonant DC link IGBT inverter, design/appls. 61809

AC surface photovoltage studies, progress 56717

ACT device, charge injection, numerical model 71566

amplifier, MESFET, Class B, nonlinear simulation 77083

APD, double-carrier-mult., dead space effect 44158

APD, quantum mechanical simulation, using Wigner fn. 78878

APD, time and freq. response 44159

APD excess noise factor, lucky drift estimation, dead space 50158

avalanche transistor switching charact. anal. 49509

band-to-band tunnelling currents, spatial integration 43551

base resist. controlled thyristor characts. 71286

BERT, Berkeley reliability simulator for ICs 43735

BiCMOS ccts., cct. model extraction from layout artwork 49693



## semiconductor device models continued

BiCMOS gate characts., anal. using Gummel-Poon model 71479  
 BiCMOS inverter, transient anal., BJT Gummel-Poon model 43770  
 BiCMOS inverter cct. operating at 77 K, device level anal. 48641  
 BiCMOS merged bipolar-MOS structures, latch-up model 78344  
 BiCMOS structures, transient response/delay time anal. 49694  
 BiNMOS driver, delay anal. inc current transients 42533  
 bipolar ccts./technol., conf., Minneapolis (1991) 62198  
 bipolar imaging devices (BASIS), design/random noise 59506  
 bipolar model JFET, avalanche injection model 56236  
 bipolar n-p-n transistors, with highly doped-regions, anal. 56085  
 bipolar parameter extraction tool, SPICE model based 56080  
 bipolar power transistor, model for CAD 56086  
 bipolar power transistors, n-n<sup>+</sup> jn. secondary breakdown stability 49508  
 bipolar power transistors, on-state dynamic perform. modelling 56071  
 bipolar static induction transistor, static model 56059  
 bipolar technols., advanced, ion implant. damage/diffusion 64142  
 bipolar transistor, base sheet resist. nonuniformity model 43607  
 bipolar transistor, base-collector capacitance, current depend. 56091  
 bipolar transistor, bistable behaviour in avalanche regime 56063  
 bipolar transistor, collector current, vel. saturation effect 78156  
 bipolar transistor, downscaled, current gain, 2D model 56093  
 bipolar transistor, majority carrier bandtail effects 43601  
 bipolar transistor, resonant-tunnelling collector, bistability 78168  
 bipolar transistor bandgap narrowing effects at 77 K, model 49495  
 bipolar transistor base resist. meas. 56112  
 bipolar transistor current crowding model to device/cct. simul. 49479  
 bipolar transistor emitter resistance determ. from Gummel plot 43573  
 bipolar transistor hot-electron degrad. effects, recovery 56107  
 bipolar transistor nonlin. 70686  
 bipolar transistor simulation, hybrid anal. method 56104  
 bipolar transistor static output characts., exponential approx. (*Polish*) 63897  
 bipolar transistors, bandgap narrowing model, carrier conc. 43597  
 bipolar transistors, base drift field, direct meas. 49481  
 bipolar transistors, emitter injection limited gain, extraction 56070  
 bipolar transistors, heavily doped base, minority carrier transport 56089  
 bipolar transistors, high freq. characts., complex base transport 56060  
 bipolar transistors, high injection biased, base resist./cutoff freq. models 56102  
 bipolar transistors, high-speed, collector optimisation 49012  
 bipolar transistors, highly injected intrinsic base potential 56110  
 bipolar transistors, hydrodynamic modeling with Monte Carlo calc. 43598  
 bipolar transistors, neutron irradiation, modelling for IC simulation 43585  
 bipolar transistors, performance pot., device simul. 43576  
 bipolar transistors, predictive modelling of thermal effects 63903  
 bipolar transistors, submicrometre, LF noise sources 56066  
 bipolar transistors, transient anal. of stored charge in base 49502  
 bipolar transistors, distrib. HF effects, modelling 63902  
 bipolar transistors electron transport, scatt.-matrix simulation 49501  
 bipolar transistors heavily doped emitters, transport parameters 56068  
 bipolar VLSI ccts., physical timing model 78308  
 BJT, analytical bandgap-narrowing current gain model 63913  
 BJT, forward transit time model, bandgap narrowing effects 63914  
 BJT, short-base, minority carrier transport 63912  
 BJT polysilicon emitter, resist. with interfacial oxide breakup 78154  
 BJT/JFET, small signal parameter determ. from data books 49480  
 BJTs, excess white noise 56096  
 bolometer fabricator/modelling, with micromachined floating membrane 74001  
 Boltzmann eqn., spherical harmonics expansion, boundary conditions 49301  
 BSIMplus MOS transistor model for submicron VLSI ccts. 49555  
 buried channel CCD, noise anal., computer simulation 78235  
 buried-channel MOS devices, electrostatic potential eqns. 56215  
 CAD, in device and technol. areas 71235  
 CAD, process representation, device design 78125  
 CAD for device model/parameter extraction/cct simulation 76957  
 carrier drift vel. model 77841  
 CCD, single-phase, theory and design methodology 46522  
 CCD photocond. layered imaging device time depend. defects 52467  
 chaotic systems, spatial correlations 43540  
 charge injection transistors, collector-controlled states 43578  
 circuit simulation, appl. of multidimensional Bernstein polynomials 70096  
 CMOS circuitry, device and process simulation tools 76991  
 CMOS gate models, transistor-level, for timing anal. and simul. 70259  
 CMOS IC design, qualitative reasoning approach 78334  
 CMOS inverter delay model 77288  
 CMOS logic gates, gate oxide shorts modelling 56336  
 CMOS transistors, zero temp. coeff. point determ. 49653  
 CMOS-compatible photodiodes, electro-optical characts. 56726  
 CMOS/SOI thin film technol. process/device simulation 64160  
 CMOS/SOI-ZMR technol. total-dose charactn. 71457  
 CMOS/SQS, fully depleted, radiation effects 64153  
 concentrator solar cells, point focus, solder fatigue studies 75719  
 convection-diffusion eqn., discretization technol. (*Chinese*) 63868  
 coupled quantum wells, wavepacket switching 43542  
 current continuity eqn. containing mag. field, discretization 43550  
 current-sensing VDMOS transistor, modelling 56212  
 cylindrical thin-pillar transistor, numerical anal. 71291  
 DC bipolar SPICE parameters, direct extraction tech. 56079  
 depleted base transistor for smart power appls. 56083  
 deterministic solns. of Poisson and Boltzmann eqns. 49455  
 device simulator mesh generator, rectangle-based adaptive 63864  
 devices, number-phase uncertainty principle 43547  
 DFB laser quarter-wave-shifted, static/dynamic behaviour 72088  
 DFB multielectrode laser diode dynamic model, nonlinear gain effects 79046  
 DFT comp. in modelling, array archit. 42660  
 DH laser, 2D model 72091  
 diffusion self-aligned MOSFET, gate-drain capacit. anal. 71296  
 digital simulation, elec. network approach 49454  
 diode model including tunneling and avalanche breakdown 78131  
 diode photoelec. characts., abrupt junc. at high photoexcitation 56022  
 diode selfheating simulation using SPICE 71253  
 diodes, forward/reverse biased, characteristic V-I curve 56015  
 diodes, generalised eqn., iterative solns., comments and reply 49465  
 diodes, planar, floating field limiting rings, lateral doping, elec. field (*Chinese*) 71250  
 dissipative quantum devices, electron transit times 63872  
 DMOST, threshold voltage model 63973  
 double barrier reson. tunnelling diodes, Green's fn. method 43559  
 drift-diffusion model, augmented, n-semiconductor device 71233

## semiconductor device models continued

drift-diffusion model, inclusion of inertial effects 63871  
 dual gate MESFET model microwave CAD appls. 70646  
 dual-collector magnetotransistors, mag. field sensitive 2D modelling 59291  
 electrical engineering software, conf., Lowell, USA (1990) 76102  
 electrolyte-H<sup>+</sup> ISFET system extended model 59366  
 electron devices, lifetime, recomb., IR absorpt. 63867  
 electron distrib. fn., extrapolation technique 71232  
 electron energy distrib. eval, spherical harmonics expansion 43552  
 electronics CAD supercomputer appl. (*Japanese*) 62729  
 enhancement-mode MOSFETs, current DLTS, SIMOX appl. 63992  
 EPROM, split-gate, enhanced hot electron injection 48702  
 ESD effects in semiconductor integrated ccts. 64095  
 Fabry-Perot asymmetric electro-optic modulators, K-band operation 50031  
 fast recovery power diodes, turn-on process 56043  
 FEA approx. to semiconductor device eqns. 63865  
 FET velocity overshoot, impact on drain characts., theory 43549  
 FET/solar cell device parameter degradation, expt./modelling studies 76531  
 FETs, space-charge effects in ballistic injection across heterojunctions 56243  
 field controlled thyristor, non-quasistatic model, cct. simul. 56135  
 field-assisted turn-off thyristor charactn. 71287  
 field-plate junction termination modelling 55705  
 flash EEPROM device programming, simulation 77343  
 FLOTOX EEPROM cell erase operation, model 77320  
 frequency convertor blocking thyristor, max. load current determ. (*Russian*) 61791  
 fully depleted SOI CMOS VLSI ccts., solns. 63701  
 fully depleted SOI MOSFETs, carrier lifetime meas. 49536  
 GaAs CCD modelling using BAMBI 71347  
 GaAs cermet-gate CCDs, charge transfer simulation 56234  
 GaAs device simulator 78117  
 GaAs MESFET model for nonlinear circuit design 49589  
 GaAs/Al<sub>x</sub>Ga<sub>1-x</sub>As, RTD, scattering mechanism model 71257  
 general purpose device simulation system 43553  
 GRINISCH quantum well lasers, lasing characts. 79003  
 GTO, 2D turn-off process simul., load cct. effect 56138  
 GTO, small-signal current gains, freq. depend. 56142  
 GTO, turn-off characts., phys. and cct. models 56137  
 GTO, turn-off performance limits 56114  
 GTO charactn. for zero voltage switching 56118  
 GTO thyristor switch, switching losses (*Croatian*) 78182  
 GTO thyristors, analytical model for gated turn-off 56143  
 GTO thyristors, turn-off limitations, failure mechanisms 78184  
 GTO thyristors, turn-off perform. anal., PC-based 56121  
 GTO thyristors, modelling using SPICE 71288  
 GTOs, switching characts. study with SPICE model 56134  
 Gunn diodes spatiotemporal chaos with impact ionisation 55422  
 HBT, Early voltage, base grading effect 63915  
 HBT, large-signal nonquasi-static model 56092  
 HBT, microwave large signal charactn. 63352  
 HBT, zero temp. model 71277  
 HBT and DH bipolar transistors, charge control model 56061  
 HBT equiv. cct. extraction, RF-probe pad and interconnect model 55451  
 HBT large signal model including temp. effects 49510  
 HBTs, large-signal non-quasi-static collector model 63920  
 heat generation models, dissipation fns. (*Polish*) 63862  
 heat generation models, energy bal. (*Polish*) 63861  
 heat generation models, thermoelectric effects on energy bal. (*Polish*) 63863  
 heavily doped majority/minority mobilities 43327  
 HEMT, 2D electron gas/p-type semicond. junction 49278  
 HEMT, large-signal FET model, DC and RF operation 70679  
 HEMT, semidistributed, extrapolation of S-parameters and noise 70661  
 HEMT modeling for nonlinear simulation 70683  
 HEMT structs., modelling S-parameters as fn. of gate bias 70658  
 HEMTs, CAD oriented modeling, MIC/MMIC appl. 70659  
 HEMTs, ultrashort gate length, electrostatic capacit. 78229  
 hetero-MIS diode, effect of illum. on characts. 44157  
 heterojunction devices, isotype and anisotype, carrier profiles modelling 49279  
 heterojunction diode, equilb. model 71247  
 heterostructure devices, ohmic contact model, HEMTs 64015  
 HF ASIC design, technical issues 64052  
 HF power convertor bipolar transistor switches, quasi-saturation ccts. 61602  
 high speed device modelling, uncertainty/sensit. anal. 63870  
 high speed semicond. devices/ccts., conf., USA (1992) 62243  
 high-current bipolar transistors, carrier vel. saturation 43587  
 hot electron cathodes in high-speed three-terminal devices 63939  
 hot electron transport, probabilistic approach 71241  
 HV bipolar planar transistors, SIPOS layer/field plate 56098  
 HV lateral p-n MOS devices for switching appls., cct. model 56190  
 HV planar p-n jn., multistep field plate optimisation 70141  
 IC design optimization using CAD tools 43733  
 IC interconnections, parametric modelling 78247  
 IC process/characts., model building/statist. anal. 56299  
 IC reliability simulation 49612  
 IGBT, IG-SPICE simulation package 71311  
 IGBT junction temp. determ., theoretical/expt. 49516  
 IGBT model using Saber circuit simulator 56078  
 III-V heterojunction FETs, hot electron noise 43674  
 incomplete factorization and linear multigrid use 56014  
 infinite-dimensional nonlin. systems, homotopy method, anal. 42507  
 Intelsat VI satellite solar cell arrays, in-orbit perform. 68060  
 interband tunnel current in 1, 2, 3 dimensions 43560  
 inverse device modelling, physical parameter extraction, software environment 78124  
 IR detectors, grating-coupled quantum-well devices 52423  
 ISFET, H<sup>+</sup> sensitive, SPICE modelling 59365  
 ISFET, H<sup>+</sup> sensitive, SPICE modelling 46433  
 ISFET model for CAD applications 59383  
 ISFET operation simulation, site-binding model 52482  
 JFET channel-length modulation coeff. model 43686  
 junction diodes, minority carrier capture, recovery 63881  
 large-signal FET model, logic gate delay comparison 43681  
 laser amplifiers with RF intensity-modulated inputs, computer models 64772  
 laser diode gain nonlinearities anal. 66844  
 lasers, frequency modulated, simulation model (*German*) 72050  
 lateral bipolar junction transistors, model/meas. 63904  
 lateral bipolar transistor, CMOS compatible, for BiCMOS technol. 43591  
 lateral bipolar transistor for BiNMOS appl. 49699  
 lateral IGTs for smart power appls. 56152



## semiconductor device models continued

lateral PNP transistors, collector currents, model 56105  
 LDD MOSFET struct., subthreshold pot./field distrib. 49540  
 LDD MOSFETs, gate-induced drain leakage, quasi-2D model 63949  
 linear composite-MOSFET, theory and appls. 49550  
 LSI CADA, SPICE-2 thyristor model 78250  
 magnetic field sensor, modelling, ALBERTINA software 59300  
 magnetotransistor sensor, emitter drift current based 46364  
 MESFET, 2D pot. distrib. model 71354  
 MESFET, dual gate, nonlinear model (*German*) 71335  
 MESFET, large-signal model for nonlinear simul. appls. 71359  
 MESFET, microwave, large signal model, multiharmonic lead-pull meas. 78226  
 MESFET, NE67383 device, nonlinear modelling program 70689  
 MESFET, SHF noise rel. to active layer parameters 43692  
 MESFET model, DC parameters eval. 71356  
 MESFET model for linear/nonlinear cct. simulations 70656  
 MESFET model for MMIC environment 49037  
 MESFET models for microwave CAD appls., review 43695  
 MESFET nonlinear model for cct. CAD (*French*) 64025  
 MESFETs, nonlinear noise model including MM-wave appls. 77580  
 MESFETs, parasitic extraction for nonlinear models 70684  
 MESFETs, physics-oriented statistical modelling 71355  
 microwave bipolar transistor for class-C microwave amplifiers 70643  
 microwave device equiv. cct. models 49030  
 microwave MESFET, parameter extract. for large signal model. 63329  
 minority carrier injection controlled FET 71318  
 minority-carrier well-type guard-rings in CMOS ccts., model 49661  
 MIS capacitors, nonequilibrium phenomena under lin. voltage ramp 78194  
 MM-wave drain mixer, characts. 70678  
 MM-wave IMPATTs, skin effect resist. of ohmic contacts 55429  
 MM-wave planar mixer diodes, bonding pad capacit. calc. 63331  
 MM-wave/microwave device/cct. design based on physical modeling 49007  
 MMIC power amplifier, two-stage, design (*Chinese*) 49052  
 MODFET, saturated, unilateral power gain reson. 56228  
 MODFET, source resist., distrib. multiple-layer TLM 43685  
 MODFET, spatial electron transport, quasi-2D hydrodynamic model 43693  
 MODFET heterostructures, effective wave fn. 56232  
 MODFET parasitic resistances, nonlin. model 49014  
 MOS 1/f noise meas., focal plane arrays 78199  
 MOS capacitors, accumulation layers, quantum-mech. model 63680  
 MOS controlled thyristor, zero-voltage resonant switching 78183  
 MOS devices, 2D simulation, conjugate direction waveform 78201  
 MOS power transistors, computer-based modelling (*French*) 71342  
 MOS pulsed capacitor, nonequilibrium phenomena 55768  
 MOS small-signal conductance in weak avalanche region 49539  
 MOS transistor, channel transit time const., low temp behaviour 43624  
 MOS transistor modelling using neural network 71324  
 MOS transistor models, parameter extraction algorithm 78186  
 MOS transistor parameters for VLSI, geometry depend. 49530  
 MOS transistors, gate insulator, hot carrier injection (*French*) 63996  
 MOS transistors, semi-permanent effects induced by ionizing pulse 71326  
 MOS trans. gate stuck-open faults, model/test generation 42622  
 MOS-controlled thyristors, dV/dt capability 56210  
 MOS-controlled thyristors, structured cells, turn-off behaviour 56131  
 MOS-SOI device simulations, requirements 43627  
 MOSFET, deep-submicron, threshold voltage and mobility 43643  
 MOSFET, dual  $\gamma$ -factor threshold voltage model 78207  
 MOSFET, effect of subgate depletion region boundary smearing 64012  
 MOSFET, gate-depletion effect, phys. modelling 56160  
 MOSFET, modelling, gradual channel approx. (*Romanian*) 43623  
 MOSFET, n-channel, heavily doped, band-to-band tunneling-induced substrate hot electron injection 63946  
 MOSFET, n-channel, model, surface trap states, current instability 49565  
 MOSFET, P-channel, locally degraded, model and charactn. 56155  
 MOSFET, snapback, triggering and sustaining 43660  
 MOSFET, SPICE discontinuity removal, simulation and modeling 56161  
 MOSFET breakdown, channel width effect 49544  
 MOSFET device simulation; discretization error 63972  
 MOSFET drain engng. anal., structural approach 71317  
 MOSFET model eval. VLSI simulation 71332  
 MOSFET model parameter extraction, optimization algorithm 48156  
 MOSFET oxide, hot carrier lifetime/trap cross-section 43647  
 MOSFET relaxation time approximation and mixing of hot and cold electron populations 56144  
 MOSFET small devices simulation, Monte Carlo-Poisson 64013  
 MOSFET small-signal drain conductance in saturation, model 49541  
 MOSFET SPICE transient anal., stability props 70074  
 MOSFET statistical parameter extraction 56179  
 MOSFET synchronous rectifier switching characts. anal. (*Japanese*) 42523  
 MOSFET unified model for channel lengths down to 0.25  $\mu\text{m}$  43658  
 MOSFET/MODFET wave eqn., small-signal model 71316  
 MOSFETs for CMOS op-amps, transistor sizing method 70060  
 MOSIC spot defect, cct. level modelling 56352  
 MOST, small-area, drain current RTS amplitude model 63978  
 MOST with gate oxide short failures, cct. level model 71298  
 MQW semicond. optical amps, 1.5  $\mu\text{m}$ , recomb. consts. 79011  
 MSM photodetectors, transient response, barrier-enhancement 56729  
 multi-junction varactors, MM-wave high-power freq. doubling 77577  
 multi-terminal phase-coherent magnetoconductance 43543  
 multilayer process simulation, adaptive mesh refinement 43276  
 multistep field plates for HV planar p-n junctions 55710  
 n-channel HFET, physical model inc. vel. overshoot 78225  
 n-channel SOI MOSFETs snapback output characts. 49552  
 n-i-n diode, distrib fn., scatt. matrix calc. 56025  
 nanostructure resonances with coherent electron propag. 43548  
 neuron MOSFET, gate-level weighted sum, threshold operation 56158  
 NiceSpice3, analog ccts. and device simulation 48453  
 NMOS devices, short-channel, drain-induced barrier lowering 43641  
 NMOSFET, piezoresist. effect in quantised inversion layers 43618  
 NMOST, kink-related LF noise overshoot at 4.2 K 78190  
 nonequilibrium diffusion model, RTA/bipolar technols. appl. 43319  
 nonlinear BVP, space-domain preconditioned spectral tech. 48197  
 nonlinear integral model for harmonic balance cct. anal. 71239  
 nonlinear microwave devices, large-signal black-box model 70680  
 nonlinear MOSFET model for RF power amp. design 71330  
 nonvolatile SRAM cell, dynamic write inhibit 48680  
 numerical integration of device eqns., explicit method 71238  
 on-chip cache memories, analytical access time model 70338  
 one-sun photovoltaic solar cells and concentrators 69201

## semiconductor device models continued

open optical coupler photoelec. sensor model (*Polish*) 64580  
 optically driven photocond. devices, thermal model 50168  
 optically driven photocond. devices for power switching appl. 50167  
 p-i-n thyristor structures, design considerations 49521  
 p-MOSFETs, dynamically stressed, novel degrad. effects 49551  
 p-MOSFETs hot-carrier degrad., gate-oxide thickness depend. 49538  
 p-n junction varactor diodes, large-signal equiv. cct. model 71260  
 p-n-p-n optoelectronic devices, transient anal. 71913  
 p-n-p-n power device turn-on, 2D electrothermal model (*Polish*) 63941  
 parameter extraction, objective function improvement 43545  
 parameter extraction procedure 56010  
 parasitic in SOI CMOS technology, problems/issues 64148  
 PC-1D Version 3 semiconductor-device modeling program 71237  
 pH sensor, light-addressable, modelling and simulation 59324  
 photoconductive switches, equiv. cct. and correlation meas. 78866  
 physics-based device modelling, MMIC CAD/CAA appl. 70726  
 piezoresistivity effects in n-MOSFET devices 71331  
 PIN photodetector, state-space modelling 59397  
 PISCES-II small-signal AC anal., iterative methods 42475  
 planar devices, surface/bulk currents, ohmic contact cond. 71240  
 planar diode mixer, instrumentation and meas. 49035  
 planar varactor freq. triplers, modelling 55442  
 PMOS buried-channel devices, delayed-turn-off model 43644  
 Poisson nonlinear eqn. on hypercube for semiconductor device simulation 63860  
 poly-emitter BJT forward transit time model, bandgap narrowing 78157  
 polysilicon and diffusion lines, HF charactn./modelling 49674  
 polysilicon emitter transistor characts. rel. to oxide breakup 56064  
 polysilicon emitter transistors, narrow-emitter effects 56065  
 polysilicon emitters for bipolar transistors, theory/expt. 63892  
 polysilicon resistors, channel length and junction voltage 70959  
 polysilicon TFT CMOS-ccts. for HDTV display appls., charactn. 70265  
 polysilicon TFT model for CAD and parameter extraction 43664  
 polysilicon transistor LSI at low temp., simulation 71429  
 power, materials and devices, conf., Florence, Italy (Sept. 1991) 54147  
 power ALDMOS transistor, optimal design 56153  
 power bipolar mode JFET, saturation region modelling 64046  
 power bipolar-mode FETs, blocking volt./current ratings 56235  
 power bipolar-mode JFET, BJT comparative analysis 64045  
 power device modelling, avalanche breakdown criteria 56013  
 power device modelling for CAE 54901  
 power devices, 2D device simulator using integral cct. eqn. 56012  
 power diode model with forward/reverse recovery 56028  
 power diode reverse recovery, avalanche multiplication 71261  
 power diodes, forward recovery model 56037  
 power diodes, reverse recovery model 56038  
 power electronics bipolar components, distributed physical models (*French*) 71272  
 power electronics switches, modelling principles (*French*) 70146  
 power MOSFET, parameter extraction for SPICE model 56192  
 power MOSFET, SPICE model for simulation during switching 56189  
 power MOSFET, switching anal., SPICE model 49554  
 power MOSFET and BiMOS device dV/dt capability anal. 49531  
 power MOSFET capacitance math. model 56175  
 power MOSFET macro model, SPICE simulation 43625  
 power MOSFET models, use of cct. simulators 56188  
 power MOSFET switching anal., SPICE model 49560  
 power MOSFET switching operation, optimised 56208  
 power semicond. models, analog hardware description lang. 43582  
 power semiconductor device modelling, PSpice package 62820  
 power semiconductor digital simulation, SUCCESS package 54880  
 power semiconductor diode cct. simulation model 56029  
 power semiconductor transient thermal surge response modelling 54895  
 power thyristors, surge level isothermal V-I characts. determ. 56125  
 power VDMOS transistors, library builder for switch. cct. simul./design 56191  
 process simulation, utility-based integration system, SIMPL-IPX 64138  
 quantum resonators, impurity effects 43544  
 quantum wave devices, electron-electron scatt. 78123  
 quantum well laser intrinsic equivalent circuit, carrier capture 56951  
 railway power supply GTO chopper, network anal. 83100  
 rapid thermal processing, thermal effects of gases 43294  
 recessed-oxide MOSFETs, 3D eval. of substrate current 43659  
 resonant tunneling diodes, bistability, extrinsic tristability 63882  
 resonant tunneling diodes/transistors, quantum well intersubband relaxation 71271  
 resonant tunnelling heterostructures, interface roughness, Green's fn. anal. 55700  
 resonant tunnelling transistors, equiv. cct./perform. study 78167  
 RF power transistors, simulation for cellular digital radio 73486  
 RHETs, 2D Monte Carlo simulation 43599  
 RTD based multivalued memory cct. using MESFET load 70275  
 RTD shot noise, phase-breaking processes influence 78132  
 RTDs, band-coupling effect on freq. limit, model 63335  
 scaled BiCMOS gates, perform. predict. using simulation 48582  
 scaled bipolar ccts., non-quasi-static current crowding simulation 64137  
 scaled semiconductor devices, simulation (*Japanese*) 78120  
 Schottky barrier diode, forward C/V plot, anomalous peak 49470  
 Schottky diode nonideal characts., interface-layer model 56023  
 Schottky diodes series resist. meas. method 56024  
 Schottky-barrier gas sensor, interface/surface statistics 59589  
 Schottky-gate FET, current-voltage characts. 55425  
 sensor FEM modelling, thermoelec. effects 46365  
 SFET, superconducting FET, static props., numerical anal. 64332  
 shallow buried-channel CCDs, two-phase, drift improve. 56240  
 shallow-base bipolar transistors, base-transit time 43586  
 shielded gate SIT: Its characteristics and design (*Japanese*) 56229  
 short-channel MOSFETs, analytical model 49564  
 SIMOX, salsicoid source/drain considerations for SOI 64159  
 SIMOX MOS transistors, edge effects 43640  
 SIMOX substrate, buried oxide with transition layer, phys. model 70987  
 single base contact bipolar transistors, LF base resist. 71278  
 SIPOS-Si-interface—a critical issue for power device passivation 56034  
 SIS capacitor struct., interface props. anal. model 55797  
 SIT shielded-gate struct. effect on on-resist. 49574  
 six-terminal transistor scattering parameters 63869  
 slow-wave semicond. structs. in resonators, model/anal. 70676  
 SOI, conf., Vail Valley, CO, USA (Oct. 1991) 62201  
 SOI, ZMR layers by line heat source, stress model 63719



## semiconductor device models continued

SOI MOS transistors, hysteresis 43661  
 SOI MOSFET, accum. mode, steady-state linear behaviour 56201  
 SOI MOSFET, bipolar effects simul., phys. model 63966  
 SOI MOSFET, fully depleted, transcond. model 63967  
 SOI MOSFET, long-channel, I-V characts. 63980  
 SOI MOSFET, P-channel, hot electron gate current 63957  
 SOI MOSFET, short channel effects, radiation induced 64008  
 SOI MOSFET, statistical threshold voltage variation 63977  
 SOI MOSFET, thermal time consts. 63958  
 SOI MOSFET, threshold voltage, statistical variation 63965  
 SOI MOSFETs, alpha-particle-induced soft errors 49553  
 SOI MOSFETs, radiation-induced changes in floating-body phenomena 71329  
 SOI MOSFETs, subthreshold swing depend. anal. 63989  
 SOI MOSFETs elec. instabilities, above/below threshold 63974  
 SOI n-MOSFETs, intrinsic gate capacitance, floating substrate effects 49534  
 SOI NMOS device, ultrathin, back-gate bias effect model 78208  
 SOI TFT, parasitic bipolar effects suppression 43650  
 SOI thin-film MOSFET, threshold voltage models 63964  
 solar cell, computer-modelling and parameter estimation 61879  
 solar cell, laser grooved, closed-form 2D model 61890  
 solar cell arrays, wiring voltage drop, computer modelling 75714  
 solar cell modelling, ADEPT digital simulation package 75793  
 solar cell rating methods, numerical anal., computer-based 75726  
 SONOS transistors, cycling degradation modelling 49532  
 SOS MOSFET, CAD model for analogue design 71297  
 SOS MOSFET model for analogue cct. simulation 43656  
 SOS MOSFET SPICE model analog cct. design 63990  
 SOS MOSFETs, freq.-depend. drain. admitt. 71300  
 SOS thyri-magnetodiode 64297  
 Space Station Freedom solar cell arrays, LEO durability studies 74706  
 SPICE 2G.6 for thyristor circuit simulation 63945  
 static induction thyristor, struct., model, characts., appl. 56129  
 static induction thyristor dV/dt capability 49519  
 sub-MM wave planar diode mixer, scale-model design 55411  
 submicrometer  $n^+nn^+$  diodes for microwave generators, model 77570  
 submicron devices, ensemble Monte-Carlo simulation 43541  
 submicron MOSFETs, Monte Carlo simulation of transport 43636  
 submicron MOSFETs, model for saturation voltage/current 78203  
 submicron semicond. device simulation, transient processes 63859  
 submillimeter-wave varactors, current saturation 55441  
 substrate fed IIL, steady state and transient anal. 48631  
 SUPREM-3/SUMM/MMSPICE integrated simul. syst. 49651  
 symmetric triple-barrier structures resonant condition, equiv. ccts. 49467  
 TCAD tool suite, use in semicond. technol. develop. 49325  
 TFT threshold-voltage shifts by bias-temp. stress test 64005  
 thermoelectric cooling device (*Japanese*) 78122  
 thermothyristor, turn-on temp. design (*Chinese*) 63943  
 thin film struct., electromigration failure modeling 64055  
 thin oxide damage from wafer charging in magnetron plasmas 56374  
 thin-film SOI IGFETs, SPICE simulation, BSIM2 model 63985  
 thin/thick MOS structs., admittance, 2D simulation 43258  
 thyristor, current filamentation, distributed-gate control effect 63942  
 thyristors, field-controlled, theoretical/expt. studies 71283  
 TMOS HF power transistor model, S-parameter meas. based 56168  
 transistor network site anal., diode model with switch 70125  
 transition matrix determination 71234  
 transmission-line laser modelling of semiconductor laser amplified optical communications systems 52089  
 travelling-wave semiconductor laser amplifier models 79056  
 trench-isolated MOS devices, nonuniformly doped substrates 43630  
 triple barrier/double quantum well structs., reson. transmission 56006  
 two-phase Schottky-barrier CCD with metal shield, num. anal. (*Japanese*) 64179  
 unified mobility model, mobility/lifetime temp. depend. 56009  
 unified mobility model for device simul. 56008  
 uniqueness theorems, stationary semiconductor device, electrochemistry eqns. 49456  
 VDMOS, LV, on-resistance model (*English*) 71299  
 VDMOS transistor model, steady state type 43634  
 vertical insulated base transistor, anal. 56082  
 virtual junc. temp. ripple calc., diagrams 56011  
 visualisation tools for semiconductor modelling software 63866  
 VLSI high-speed ccts 64060  
 VLSI interconnects, transient-response calc. 78271  
 wafer representation database and PREDITOR 56344  
 wide bandgap power semiconductor devices, diodes, IGBTs 71314  
 yield models 71008  
 Al-pSi Schottky diodes, nonideal C/V characts., parameter extraction 49469  
 AlGaAs HEMT, model nanostruct., quantum ballistic transport 49585  
 AlGaAs, triangular heterostruct. diodes, MBE, elec. characts. 49466  
 Al<sub>0.4</sub>Ga<sub>0.6</sub>As alloy ramp heterostruct., HF simulation 49019  
 AlGaAs/GaAs HBT, design model, MMIC oscillator appl. 70700  
 AlGaAs/GaAs HBT high-speed comparator 64132  
 AlGaAs/GaAs HBTs, MBE grown HF power type 63328  
 AlGaAs/GaAs HBTs, surface recomb. current 49496  
 AlGaAs/GaAs HEMT 78228  
 AlGaAs/GaAs HEMT inverters, slow transient effects simul. 48606  
 AlGaAs/GaAs HEMTs, yield sensitivity study 42894  
 AlGaAs/GaAs, double barrier tunnelling struct., charge accumulation 56007  
 AlGaAs/GaAs heterojunction bipolar transistors, charge storage 49493  
 AlGaAs/GaAs heterostruct.-emitter bipolar transistor, DC performance 78161  
 AlGaAs/GaAs multistructure solar cells, PV characts. calc. 47727  
 AlGaAs/GaAs submicron MODFETs, subthreshold current 78227  
 Al<sub>0.4</sub>Ga<sub>0.6</sub>As/GaAs vertical HJFET, potential 225 GHz operation 49018  
 AlGaAs-GaAs HBT offset voltage, 2D simulation 43588  
 AlGaAs-GaAs HBT, passivation ledge parasitic cond. current 56076  
 AlGaAs-GaAs HBT, peak jnc. temp. and power limitation 71267  
 AlGaAs-GaAs HEMT inverters, deep donor trapping effects 71472  
 AlGaAs-GaAs p-N heterojunctions, current transport 63648  
 AlInAs-GaInAs single and double-heterojunction PnN HBT 49009  
 AlSb-InAs-AlSb double-heterojunction P-n-P bipolar transistor 49491  
 BaMgF<sub>2</sub> metal-ferroelectric-Si FET, simulation 71552  
 BaTiO<sub>3</sub> PTC thermistor, electric, thermal and elastic simulation 77633  
 CdS-CdTe solar cells, numerical modelling 75845  
 CdTe solar cells, tandem, spectral perform. models 75841  
 CuInSe<sub>2</sub> solar cells, tandem, spectral perform. models 75841

## semiconductor device models continued

CuInSe<sub>2</sub>-CdS solar cells, simulation/modelling method 75849  
 Ga-As-metal space power solar cell contacts, phase diagrams 68062  
 GaAlAs LD microwave intensity modulation, sensitivities 56903  
 GaAlAs semiconductor amplifier, operating lifetime model 72122  
 GaAlAs/GaAs HBT, high-frequency power appl. (*French*) 56103  
 GaAlAs-GaAs HBTs, base-emitter diffusion capacitance 49515  
 GaAs CCDs, resistive-gate/capacitive-gate, optimisation 49689  
 GaAs FET physical modeling and optimization 71343  
 GaAs FET series/shunt microwave transmit-receive switch 42900  
 GaAs FET switches, impedance charactn. 70657  
 GaAs FET temp. depend. equiv. ccts., expt. study 78222  
 GaAs FET/HEMT IC and package charactn. 63369  
 GaAs Gunn devices diffusion noise, num. large-signal simulation 77568  
 GaAs HBT ICs, analog circuit design 63916  
 GaAs HBT mixer at 950 MHz, performance and large signal modeling 70685  
 GaAs HEMTs, 2DEG 56225  
 GaAs ICs, conf., Monterey, CA, USA (1991) 62244  
 GaAs MCP electron source with high current density, anal. 49239  
 GaAs MESFET 49588  
 GaAs MESFET, effect of traps on response 56241  
 GaAs MESFET I<sub>ds</sub> nonlinearities, intermodulation anal. 49584  
 GaAs MESFET, I-V characts. rel. to doping profile 78237  
 GaAs MESFET S-parameter equiv. cct. models, statistical anal. 42906  
 GaAs, MESFET, X-waveguide optical switch 78906  
 GaAs MESFET amplifiers, simulated perform. optim. 62876  
 GaAs MESFET amplifiers, efficiency limiting mechanisms 70682  
 GaAs MESFET amps., doping profiles for class B perform. 63377  
 GaAs MESFET, cryogenic small-signal model 55420  
 GaAs MESFET device modelling for design/appls. 64044  
 GaAs MESFET gate breakdown, dielec. film stress effect 71351  
 GaAs MESFET, intermod. distortion model, pulsed I-V characts. 71349  
 GaAs MESFET model, large-signal, nonlinear cct. simul. appl. 43689  
 GaAs MESFET model, self-backgating, for LF anomalies 43682  
 GaAs MESFET model implemented in SPICE 71344  
 GaAs MESFET model/cct. simulator, TEFLON enhancement 64178  
 GaAs MESFET model/cct. simulator for yield optim. 71474  
 GaAs MESFET modelling approach 71358  
 GaAs MESFET optically sensitive element for MMICs, model 70730  
 GaAs MESFET physical models for process-oriented design 70655  
 GaAs MESFET simulation using quantum moment eqn. 71336  
 GaAs MESFET transient simulation, nonstationary, decoupled algorithm 64020  
 GaAs MESFET, ultra-small, simulation using quantum moment eqn. 42897  
 GaAs MESFET, yield determ. and design optimization 71348  
 GaAs MESFETs, photovoltaic effects, numerical anal. 64018  
 GaAs MESFETs, S-parameters comp. 71352  
 GaAs MESFETs, nonstationary transport simulation 63345  
 GaAs MESFETs and HFETs, large-signal model/simul. 42896  
 GaAs MESFETs for transconductor/multiplier ccts. technol. 70535  
 GaAs MESFETs, short-channel delta-doped, 2D anal. 78220  
 GaAs MESFETs, submicron, gate voltage depend. anal. 78221  
 GaAs MMIC downconverter, low-loss mixer design 42924  
 GaAs OPFET, characts. gate depletion with photon modulation 50156  
 GaAs Schottky diodes, HF series impedance anal. 55446  
 GaAs TED, drift-diffusion-thermal model 43555  
 GaAs ballistic diodes, submicron, electron transit-time study 63888  
 GaAs barrier-intrinsic  $n^+$  diode freq. tripler 70636  
 GaAs bipolar transistor num. simulation, heavy doping 49497  
 GaAs cermet-gate CCDs, charge transfer simulation 64176  
 GaAs, delta-doped, MBE growth reson. tunneling struct. 49461  
 GaAs device models, SPICE implemen., network anal. appl. 43554  
 GaAs device simulator, transputer net. 78117  
 GaAs ion-implanted optical FET, model 78224  
 GaAs, noise at high elec. field, Monte Carlo simul. 63622  
 GaAs p-n structures with deep levels, high speed switching 71363  
 GaAs pin diodes, theory and technology 56032  
 GaAs planar Schottky diodes to 500 GHz, series imped. 55445  
 GaAs pulsed switches, RHEP devices 49575  
 GaAs solar cell finite difference/analytical models 47740  
 GaAs solar cells, monochromatic, high efficiency 75790  
 GaAs solar cells, photon recycling numerical modeling 75698  
 GaAs solar test cells, RRC energy rating calcs. 75717  
 GaAs submicrometer Schottky diode, ballistic electron transfer 49475  
 GaAs submicron MESFET, modelling using PISCES 56242  
 GaAs:Be p-i-n diodes analytical model for wide current range 49468  
 GaAs/Al<sub>0.4</sub>Ga<sub>0.6</sub>As IMPATT diodes, velocity modulation 49472  
 GaAs/AlGaAs HBT grown by MOVPE epitaxial structure 49500  
 GaAs/AlGaAs HEMT DC I-V characts., device struct. determ. 49579  
 GaAs/AlGaAs MODFET transverse propagation delay model 64021  
 GaAs-AlGaAs HBT, self-heating, large signal model 71276  
 GaAs-GaAlAs HEMT, quantum mech. simulation, FEA appl. 78232  
 GaAs-InGaAs-AlGaAs surface-emitting lasers, growth and design 50283  
 GaInAsP semiconductor amplifier, operating lifetime model 72122  
 GaInAsP/InP LD degrad., model 72092  
 GeSi/Si HBT transit times, Monte Carlo approach 63938  
 Ge<sub>0.5</sub>Si<sub>0.5</sub>-Si inversion-base transistor, theory of operation 78151  
 HgCdTe diffused n-p/implanted  $n^+$ -p photodiodes, trap-assisted tunnelling model 64576  
 Hg<sub>1-x</sub>Cd<sub>x</sub>Te photodiode, trap-assisted tunnelling 64587  
 Hg<sub>1-x</sub>Cd<sub>x</sub>Te photodiodes, reverse leakage current mechanism anal. (*Chinese*) 71921  
 InAlAs/InGaAs HBTs, emitter junc. grading, Monte Carlo studies 55415  
 InAlAs/InGaAs HEMTs on InP substrate, RF behaviour 42913  
 In<sub>0.52</sub>Al<sub>0.48</sub>As/In<sub>0.53</sub>Ga<sub>0.47</sub>As/InP HEMTs, high output conductance, origin 43701  
 InAlAs-InGaAs HEMTs, SiN passivated, ultra low noise 70639  
 InAlGaAs/InGaAs ballistic collection transistors, hot electron injection 43579  
 In<sub>0.52</sub>(Ga<sub>1-x</sub>Al<sub>x</sub>)<sub>0.48</sub>As/InGaAs HBTs HF characts. hot-electron effects 43584  
 InGaAs FETs noise/gate leakage, domain influence 43704  
 InGaAs real-space transfer device, Monte Carlo anal. 63896  
 InGaAs/AlGaAs/GaAs real space transfer transistors, simulation 43580  
 InGaAs/InAlAs/InP inverted HBT, bias depend., model 63321  
 InGaAs-InP HET, cutoff freq. (*Chinese*) 63333  
 InGaAs-InP MQW heterostruct. diode device 56018  
 InGaAsP/InP lasers, ESD induced degrad. 64750  
 InP MISFET, transconductance and drain current 71290



## semiconductor device models continued

- InP homojunction solar cells, computer simulation 75701  
 InP monolithic optical receiver, RF and noise charactn. 44203  
 InP solar cells,  $n^+p$  and  $p^+n$  struct. comparison 53925  
 n-InP solar cells, oxide layer thickness effects 69200  
 InP solar cells, rad. hard, bare doping optimis. 53920  
 InP/InGaAs, HBT, minority electron transport 63930  
 InP/InGaAsP/InGaAs delta-doped APD for high bit rate 50143  
 InP-based HFET structs., charge control modelling 43698  
 InSi-Si Schottky barrier MOSFET, potential, simulation studies 49545  
 Si, MOS transistors, low freq. noise 78119  
 Si NMOS, PMOS transistors, substrate current characts. 43665  
 Si S-doped FET, DC and small-signal AC modelling 43690  
 Si Schottky diodes, carrier transport model 78136  
 Si, Shockley-Read-Hall lifetimes, field and temp. depend. 77847  
 a-Si TFTs, 2D transient simulation, numerical model 43619  
 Si bipolar model eqns. for small-signal cct. simul. 43592  
 Si bipolar transistors, low-temp., DC theory (*Chinese*) 71280  
 Si devices, displacement damage, high energy irradiat., cond. props. 78121  
 Si etched-groove permeable base transistor, breakdown, 2D anal. 63890  
 Si homojunction bipolar transistors, charge storage 49493  
 Si laser grooved solar cell, 2D model 75753  
 Si microstrip detectors, double sided, simul., interstrip resistance 74380  
 Si planar transistor, base-diffusivity effect 56067  
 Si pnnp devices, current density patterns 63877  
 Si, polycrystalline solar cells, doping conc. effects 53931  
 Si pulsed switches, RHEP devices 49575  
 Si sensor, anisotropic etching modelling 59361  
 Si solar cell open-cct. voltage decay, bandgap narrowing 53930  
 a-Si solar cell perform./modelling under high illumination 75870  
 $n^+p$  Si solar cells, emitter optimisation calcs. 75789  
 Si solar cells, epitaxially grown, model/test results 83000  
 Si, solar cells, high efficiency, micro-groove, 2D model 47717  
 Si solar cells, polycryst., diffusion length, illum. level effect 75770  
 Si solar test cells, RRC energy rating calcs. 75717  
 Si thermopile based accelerometer, model 46362  
 Si:As, ion implanted, dry oxidation model 49362  
 a-Si:H TFT modelling for SPICE simul. 56156  
 a-Si:H  $p$ - $n$  solar cells, props. temp. dependence, modelling 69197  
 a-Si:H solar cell AMPS computer model 75861  
 a-Si:H solar cells, digital simulation 75776  
 a-Si:H/c-Si emitter-base HBT, base current parameters 78172  
 Si:P, 3D modelling of dopant diffusion 43311  
 Si/SiGe heterojunction bipolar transistors, charge storage 49493  
 Si:Si<sub>1-x</sub>Ge, HBT modelling 56077  
 Si-SiGe HBTs, HF performance rel. to BJTs 56090  
 Si-SiO<sub>2</sub> interface trap modelling quantization effects 49546  
 SiC power devices, switching props., Si comparison 56183  
 a-SiC:H/a-Si:H/a-Si:H solar cells, digital simulation 75781  
 SiGe HBT base bandgap grading, effect 56069  
 SiGe HBT structs., TCAD for bipolar process development 64136  
 SiGe and Si epitaxial base transistors for very high speed ECL 55124  
 a-SiGe multilayer thin film solar cell modelling 75864  
 Si<sub>1-x</sub>Ge<sub>x</sub> pseudomorphic HBTs and Si BJTs, HF perform. study 77566  
 a-SiGe:H thin solar cells, analytical modelling 75862  
 Si<sub>1-x</sub>Ge<sub>x</sub>-Si devices, electron drift mobility model 78118  
 SiO<sub>2</sub>-electrolyte interface, proton binding sites 56197  
 ZnO varistor under impulse current stress, degrad. mechanism 77630  
 ZnS:Mn AC TFEL devices, elec. charactn./modelling 52558  
 ZnSe:I Schottky diode, thermionic model 63873

## semiconductor device testing

- see also integrated circuit testing  
 20 kVA resonant DC link IGBT inverter, design/appls. 61809  
 ATE pin electronics interfacing for semiconductor ICs 62336  
 bipolar power transistor reverse bias SOA, base drive effects 56154  
 bipolar transistor, breakdown characts. of emitter (collector)-base jns. 43605  
 bipolar transistor, multistep burst noise 43602  
 bipolar transistor, UHF, load-pull meas. 74228  
 bipolar transistor power stages, low loss operation, expt. studies 56072  
 bipolar transistors, IGBTs & MOSFETs, SOA tester, NDT method 56097  
 C-V advisor knowledge base for semiconductor engng. 52319  
 C-V meas. methods for semiconds. and insulators 67478  
 CMOS analogue devices, hot carrier immunity, N<sub>2</sub>O nitridation 71449  
 concentrator solar cells, point focus, solder fatigue studies 75719  
 diode laser waveguide time-domain nonlinearities study by heterodyne pump-probing 56617  
 diode lasers, features, characts. meas., protection, appls. (*German*) 44381  
 electric field probing by ps laser pulses 55999  
 enhancement-mode MOSFETs, current DLTS, SIMOX appl. 63992  
 fast recovery power diodes, turn-on process 56043  
 FET/solar cell device parameter degradation, expt./modelling studies 76531  
 GaAs MESFET backgating characts. comparison 64049  
 GTO, small-signal current gains, freq. depend. 56142  
 GTO thyristors, turn-off limitations, failure mechanisms 78184  
 GTO turn-off characts. meas., current instrument transformer-based 56120  
 heavily doped shallow implanted emitters, hole transport 63911  
 HEMT cryogenic temp. RF anal., on-wafer microwave measurement 70664  
 Hughes HS393 spacecraft solar cell arrays, in-orbit perform. 74705  
 IGBT, MCT, nondestructive RBSOA characterisation 71313  
 IGBT, non-punchthrough, 2000-V, high ruggedness 43600  
 IGBT, Thermal behavior, 2D modelling/expt. validation (*French*) 63919  
 IGBT junction temp. determ., theoretical/expt. 49516  
 IGBT power transistors, high temp. operation tests 56181  
 IGBT turn-off losses, hard switching & with capacitive snubber 56214  
 IGBTs, quasi-resonant current mode, switching stresses 56186  
 III-V compound lasers and LED degradation 44460  
 III-V device imaging using SEAM and SEM 77951  
 IMPATT diodes, 17.6% conversion efficiency at 60 GHz 70669  
 IMPATT diodes, parameter extraction, self-calibrating method 42886  
 Intelsat VI satellite solar cell arrays, in-orbit perform. 68060  
 ionizing radiation effects, MOS devices and ccts., book 69449  
 large-signal meas. tech. for charactn. 78115  
 laser diode degradation, defects role 44461  
 LDD MOSFETs, effective channel length determ. 56180  
 LED degradation, neutron irradiat. and annealing effects 44187  
 long generation lifetime, rapid determ. 43278  
 LSI Al interconnection electromigration failure through HF pulses (*Japanese*) 63832  
 LSI memories, SEU, microbeam system 46782

## semiconductor device testing continued

- lunar base solar cell perform. tests 47726  
 MESFET, low-field electron mobility determ. using C-V meas. 78219  
 microscopy in semiconductor failure analysis, book 69443  
 microwave probe for circuit/device testing 49002  
 microwave transistor noise parameter extract. from single noise figure measurement 70665  
 MOS bulk defects, doping profile/capacit. transients meas. tech. 43249  
 MOS capacitor, X-ray lithog., rad. damage, annealing 63722  
 MOS devices, contactless charactn., surface photocharge effect 49447  
 MOS transistors, mixed gate dielec. technol., charactn. 43635  
 MOSFET, 1/f noise as diagnostic tool 78192  
 MOSFET, deep-submicron, threshold voltage and mobility 43643  
 MOSFET, drain-engineered, effective channel length, series resist. 43663  
 n-MOSFET, dynamic hot-carrier degrad., post-stress effects 63975  
 n-MOSFET, electron trap generation by hot carrier stress 63976  
 MOSFET, gate-induced drain leakage, X-ray irradiat. effect 43649  
 MOSFET, hot-electron-induced degradation 71315  
 MOSFET, interface state density, spatial profiling charge pumping 56200  
 MOSFET, interface trap parameters, hot carrier effects 43651  
 MOSFET, interface-trap parameter determ. by charge pumping 56172  
 MOSFET, synchrotron rad. exposed, gate dielec. reliab. 63994  
 MOSFET, total dose hardness assurance testing, space environ. 78335  
 MOSFET process-induced charges, related collection test structs. 56166  
 MOSFET with N<sub>2</sub>O nitrided gate dielects., elec. props. 71303  
 MOSFETs, hot carrier induced traps 56202  
 MOSOS capacitors, three terminal, interface charactn. 63717  
 MOST, irradiat., interface trap density, latent build-up 43652  
 MOST with gate oxide short failures, cct. level model 71298  
 n-MOSFET, hole trapping during hot carrier injection at 77 K 43638  
 n-MOSFET, leakage current degrad. under hot electron stress 43622  
 n-MOSFET, temp. distrib., micro Raman spectrosc. 43639  
 n-p-n transistor chip, electron acoustic microscopy 56075  
 nanoscale surface characterization by scanning capacitance microscopy 55848  
 nanostructured semiconductor devices characterisation 56003  
 nMOSFET with RTN/RONO gate dielects., substrate current 78188  
 oxide wearout by hot carrier injection, failure mechanisms 56206  
 $p^+$ - $n$ - $n^+$  diode, electron irradiat., electron and hole lifetimes 43564  
 p-i-n photodiode, freq. response meas., laser Doppler velocimetry 59408  
 p-n-i-p-n GTO, elec. characts. 56136  
 n-p-n transistor, self-aligned vertical, charactn. from 300 to 80 K 63910  
 photoconductive switches, equiv. cct. and correlation meas. 78866  
 PMOSFET, hot carrier degrad. rel. to sidewall spacer thickness 43653  
 polysilicon emitter p-n-p transistors, interface anneal effects 71266  
 polysilicon emitter transistors, narrow-emitter effects 56065  
 polysilicon SOI LDD PMOSFET, hot carrier degrad. 71302  
 power bipolar and MOS gated transistors, failure and NDT 56084  
 power converters, FET-based, loss meas. studies 61603  
 power semiconductor diodes, fast recovery, reverse recovery tests 56030  
 power semiconductor testing, meas. equipment/instrumentation (*Polish*) 49453  
 power semiconductors, low temperature appls., expt. test meas. 54897  
 power thyristors, surge level isothermal V-I characts. determ. 56125  
 product shape testing, TV vision system 48073  
 radiation flaw detection methods standardisation, USA 76907  
 radiation sensitivity of LED, laser diodes and photodiodes 71942  
 reliability estimates in lab. ageing 42146  
 Schottky/p-n diode, combined, I-V characts. 63879  
 SEA 10X concentrator solar cell array, develop. progress 75806  
 SENSEFET current sensing power MOSFET, perform. anal. 67268  
 shadow step structures for C-V dot form./eval. 55792  
 SIMOX MOSFETs; interface trap density energy profiles 63987  
 SIS capacitor struct., interface props. anal. model 55797  
 SOI MOSFET, fully depleted, flicker noise 63961  
 SOI MOSFET, fully depleted, subthreshold curr., time depend. 63962  
 SOI NMOST, DC characts., hot carrier stress effects 63956  
 SOI thin-film MOSFETs, latch induced degradation 49526  
 solar cell array performance testing, mismatching conditions 75729  
 solar cell arrays, qualification test procedures/specs. 75727  
 solar cell parameters determ. 83005  
 solar cell performance meas. errors, sensitivity anal. 75798  
 solar cell testing, solar simulator, fibre optic-based 75725  
 solar cell testing, spectral mismatch correction software package 75728  
 solar cells, arc discharge expts. under electron irradiation 53905  
 solar cells, multijunction, automatic testing facility 75792  
 solar cells measurement/characterisation, ASTM standards develop. 75724  
 space power solar cell array string, simulator design 68073  
 space power solar cells, LEO environmental effect expts. 74703  
 Space Station Freedom solar cell arrays, LEO durability studies 74706  
 submicron MOSFETs, lateral diffusion profiles meas. 56178  
 surface ion failure mechanisms investig. using corona 54343  
 thermal resist. meas. for semiconductor power transistors and ICs 59699  
 thyristors, field-controlled, theoretical/expt. studies 71283  
 thyristors, forward breakover voltage, low temp. 43612  
 thyristors, plasma spreading velocity studies 71282  
 transistor large signal characterization 71228  
 varistor, metal-oxide, multiple impulse current effects 63398  
 VDMOS-LIGBT transistors, p-channel, design and charactn. 56193  
 wafer test patterns, directed graph classifier 71004  
 Al/SiO<sub>2</sub>, microelectronics, polyimide coating, cathodic disbonding, SAM obs. 76559  
 AlAs-GaAs-AlAs double barrier RTD, series resist. 56026  
 AlGaAs:Be-GaAs HBT, current-induced degradation, stress effect 49499  
 AlGaAs/GaAs:Be HBT 78159  
 AlGaAs-GaAs graded-emitter narrow-base HBT, low temp. charactn. 71268  
 AlGaAs-InGaAs-GaAs pseudomorphic HEMT reliability 71350  
 AlGaInP/GaInP strained MQW visible LDs, stable operation 56962  
 Au-InP Schottky diodes, plasma pre-treatment effect 78133  
 CdTe-CdS thin film solar cells, expt. charactn. 75844  
 Cd<sub>1-x</sub>Zn<sub>x</sub>Se<sub>1-y</sub>S<sub>y</sub>, thin film solar cells, fabrication/charactn. 75836  
 CdZnS solar cells, expt. perform. tests 75833  
 CuGaSe<sub>2</sub> thin film PECs, liquid jn. charactn. 75609  
 CuGaSe<sub>2</sub> thin film solar cells, expt. perform. tests 75831  
 CuInGaSe<sub>2</sub> solar cells, expt. perform. tests 75833  
 CuInSe<sub>2</sub> junction solar cells, DLTS meas. 75835  
 CuInSe<sub>2</sub> solar cells, expt. perform. tests 75833  
 CuInSe<sub>2</sub> thin film solar cells, expt. perform. anal. 75834  
 GaAlAs-GaAs HBT fabr., cathodolum. in SEM 78169  
 GaAs FET structure anal., scanning X-ray microscopy (*Japanese*) 64006



**semiconductor device testing** continued

- GaAs FET wafer surface pattern inspection technol. (*Japanese*) 76582  
 GaAs IR solar cells, electron/proton irradiation expts. 75782  
 GaAs LED, degradation mechanism 44186  
 GaAs MESFET, backgating at high drain bias 64031  
 GaAs MESFET, electrolum. from Gunn domains, defect detect. 43708  
 GaAs concentrator solar cells, high efficiency, perform. testing 75803  
 GaAs concentrator solar cells, radiation perform. tests 75784  
 GaAs device perform., point defects influence 43707  
 GaAs diodes, hole trap behaviour during long-period operation 63627  
 GaAs pin diodes, accelerated testing, theory and technology 56032  
 GaAs solar cell arrays, on-orbit perform. 74702  
 GaAs solar cells, high temp. contact develop. 75796  
 GaAs solar cells, light beam induced current mapping 75788  
 GaAs space power solar cells, expt. testing 68058  
 GaAs-AlGaAs HBT, self-heating, large signal model 71276  
 GaInAsP CSBH laser, macroscopic stress, reliability 44462  
 GaInAsP/InP LD degrad., model 72092  
 InGaAlAs-GaAs strained FETs, breakdown voltage 71339  
 InGaAs HEMTs, pseudomorphic type, interface stability 64029  
 InGa<sub>1-x</sub>As diodes, differential photocurrent spectroscopy charactn. 43566  
 InGaAsP/InP DFB laser/monitor OEIC, wafer test 44396  
 InP solar cells, design, processing/perform. effects 75791  
 n-InP solar cells, oxide layer thickness effects 69200  
 InP solar cells, radiation/temp. effects studies 75783  
 Pt-GaAs Schottky diodes, electron beam deposition 43563  
 Si concentrator solar cells, computerised test apparatus 47724  
 a-Si solar cell arrays, accelerated testing 75723  
 Si solar cell arrays, solar spectrum variance studies 75730  
 Si solar cells, crystalline/amorphous, NDT meas. 75777  
 Si solar cells, epitaxially grown, model/test results 83000  
 Si solar cells, large area, expt. investigs. 53907  
 a-Si solar cells, light soaking expts. 75780  
 a-Si solar cells, long-term exposure tests 75774  
 Si, solar cells, preoxidation cleaning optimisation 75797  
 Si space power solar cells, low energy proton effects 74707  
 Si:Au p<sup>+</sup>n diode, minority carrier capture, edge effect 63886  
 Si-SiGe HBTs, DC characts. and stability 56074  
 SnO<sub>2</sub> gate FET, characts./gas sensing behaviour obs. 59571  
 SrTiO<sub>3</sub> thin film O<sub>2</sub> sensor degradation 59564

**semiconductor devices**

- see also field effect devices; Gunn devices; integrated circuits; resonant tunnelling devices; semiconductor counters; semiconductor diodes; semiconductor junction lasers; space-charge limited devices; thermistors; thyristors; transistors; transit time devices; varistors*  
 bolometer, detachable, Pb bonded, heat pulse tech. 73930  
 book 62209  
 book, semicond. physics survey 76101  
 CAD, integrated tools for device optimization 43539  
 capacity transducer, compensation pot., geometrical parameters 71229  
 chemical/biochemical sensor, monolayers direct chemical grafting 59275  
 CMOS devices, damage sensitivity and ioniz. radiation damage equival. (*Chinese*) 63853  
 cryogenic hybrid superconductor-semiconductor liquid level sensor 52406  
 diamond and related mats. conf., Nice, France (1991) 54085  
 diamond substrates, growth, device applic. 76731  
 discrete semiconductors, packaging trends 69613  
 electronic/photonic devices, bandgap/interface engineering 77938  
 electronics, book 62206  
 electrotechnology, conf., Boston, MA, USA (May 1992) 76138  
 EM nonlinear cct. phenomena, conf., Poznan (Oct. 1991) 54097  
 fast mid-infrared detectors 67290  
 field-plate/limiting ring techs., breakdown volt. comp. 55735  
 gas sensor arrays, nonlin., solid-state, multivariate calibration 81552  
 heterojunction band discontinuities, tunable band offsets 43182  
 heterojunction devices in the 1990s 49452  
 heterostructure semiconductor devices, microelectronics effects (*German*) 63857  
 high speed semicond. devices/ccts., conf., USA (1992) 62243  
 high-temp. electronics R and D, summary 55648  
 III-V compound, ALE and device appl., review 54517  
 III-V device degradation, conf., San Francisco (1990) 42019  
 III-V semiconductor device etching by discharges 78001  
 III-V semiconductors, growth methods, device appls., conf. (March 1992) 62192  
 in situ processing, review 71005  
 lambda devices with synthesizable volt-ampere characteristics 56000  
 LDS, low dimensional structs., growth and post-growth processing 49451  
 low dimens. struct. and quantum devices 63640  
 magnetic sensors, fab. and appls. (*Chinese*) 67254  
 MELECON, conf., Ljubljana, Slovenia (May 1991) 54090  
 molding compounds for thin surface mount packages and large chip semiconductor devices 48049  
 noise parameters calc. by direct matrix anal. 70642  
 odour sensing system using semiconductor gas-sensor array 59579  
 optical microcavities, physics and device appls. 44167  
 power electronics, component characts. variation, anal. (*Polish*) 77061  
 proximity sensor develops. using semicond. technol. 73917  
 quadrupole capacitor with anisotropic semiconductor, capacitance 55476  
 radiation effects, book 69412  
 semiconductor/insulator systems, radiation induced/process related defects, conf. (Sep. 91) 62238  
 sensor for toxic/explosive gases, with Pt electrode 59568  
 SnO<sub>2</sub> chemoresistive thick film sensors for CO 59574  
 strain gauge type pressure transducers, thermal compensation 81475  
 superlattices, metal or semiconductor, properties and appls. 49266  
 surface electric fields meas., using Kerr cell 74181  
 thick film gas sensor, screen-printed electrode effects 52499  
 transient thermal impedance, peculiarities (*Croatian*) 43537  
 GaAs, acoustic charge transport devices, grating size effects 56406  
 GaAs, optimised films for device appls., MBE on Si 42304  
 GaAs/GaAlAs, device structures, CBE growth 62574  
 GaInAsP, MOVPE growth, OEIC fabrication 62575  
 InGaP, gas source MBE grown, electronic/optical props. 48294  
 InP and related mat., conf., Cardiff, UK (1991) 47878  
 LiTaO<sub>3</sub> wafer supporting pyroelectric calorimeter for HCl detect. 59550  
 NO sensors, IR study of ZnO, TiO<sub>2</sub> props. 59545  
 Si rib mm wave guides, optical control 57283  
 Si surface etching for device fabrication 77992

**semiconductor devices** continued

- SiC, epitaxial thin film growth and device develop. 62642  
 SnInO layer based Cl<sub>2</sub> gas sensor 59543  
 SnO<sub>2</sub>, CrO<sub>3</sub>/SnO<sub>2</sub> powders, microstructs./response to gases 59552  
 SnO<sub>2</sub> based gas sensors, props. modification by radiation 59546  
 SnO<sub>2</sub> chemical sensor types, comparison 59555  
 SnO<sub>2</sub> gas sensor based on dynamic characteristics 59580  
 SnO<sub>2</sub> sensor to detect NO and unburnt gases 59553  
 SnO<sub>2</sub> thick-film gas sensor, reducing gas sensitivity 59556  
 SnO<sub>2</sub> thin film polycrystalline gas sensors, elec. transport 59554  
 TiO<sub>2</sub> sensor paste interactions with Pt and alumina 46571  
 ZnO film, sputtered, O<sub>2</sub> sensing, UV illum. 81547
- semiconductor diode light emitters** *see light emitting diodes*
- semiconductor diodes**  
*see also avalanche diodes; BARITT diodes; charge storage diodes; light emitting diodes; p-i-n diodes; photodiodes; Schottky-barrier diodes; solid-state rectifiers; tunnel diodes; varactors; Zener diodes*  
 alloy ramp heterostruct. diodes, microwave mixer appl. 63322  
 deep energy levels meas., lifetime depend. appl. 56036  
 detector diode types and specifications 49474  
 deterministic solns. of Poisson and Boltzmann eqns. 49455  
 diamond-like-diamond films, plasma CVD, Si heterojunctions 55656  
 fast recovery power diodes, turn-on process 56043  
 fast-recovery power diodes, specifying method 56042  
 forward/reverse biased, characteristic V-I curve 56015  
 heterojunction diode, equilb. model 71247  
 inset dielectric guide mounting of a detector diode 48965  
 integral diode in MOSFET, disabling for optimal switching 56208  
 junction diodes, minority carrier capture, recovery 63881  
 matrix for liquid crystal TV 52550  
 microwave circuits with diodes, anal. method 42908  
 MM-wave planar mixer diodes, bonding pad capacit. calc. 63331  
 model, generalised eqn., iterative solns., comments and reply 49465  
 model including tunneling and avalanche breakdown 78131  
 n-i-n diode, distrib. fn., scatt. matrix calc. 56025  
 near MM-wave monolithic diode-grid freq. multiplier array 77611  
 p<sup>+</sup>-n diode fab. by gas immersion laser doping 63875  
 p<sup>+</sup>-n-n<sup>+</sup> diode, electron irradi., electron and hole lifetimes 43564  
 photoelectric characts., abrupt junc. at high photoexcitation 56022  
 planar, floating field limiting rings, lateral doping, elec. field (*Chinese*) 71250  
 planar-doped barrier diodes for RF receivers 77578  
 power convertors, FET-based, loss meas. studies 61603  
 power device reverse characts., SIPOS-Si interface props. 56033  
 power diode model with forward/reverse recovery 56028  
 power diode reverse recovery, avalanche multiplication 71261  
 power diodes, forward recovery model 56037  
 power diodes, reverse recovery model 56038  
 power electronics education, modular teaching laboratory 54201  
 power rectifiers HF power supply appls. 61771  
 power semiconductor devices, transmission/industrial appl. possibilities 54898  
 power semiconductor digital simulation, SUCCESS package 54880  
 power semiconductor diode cct. simulation model 56029  
 power semiconductor diodes, fast recovery, reverse recovery tests 56030  
 power semiconductor technology, power supply appls. 70158  
 power semiconductor testing, meas. equipment/instrumentation (*Polish*) 49453  
 power semiconductors, low temperature appls., expt. test meas. 54897  
 power transistor HV modules, perform. develop. results 56002  
 quantum well double-barrier diodes, C-V characts. 55417  
 rectifiers, three-phase, doubly connected, harmonics reduction 61751  
 resonator, chaotic system, high-period orbits 43567  
 selfheating simulation using SPICE 71253  
 SIMOX gated diodes, leakage current and charge pumping 63694  
 singly balanced diode mixers, freq. upconversion 62898  
 SIPOS-Si-interface—a critical issue for power device passivation 56034  
 SMPS, HF, fast recovery diode rectifier appl. 82903  
 SOS wafers and devices, direct bonding 77927  
 square-pulse shaping by reverse-connected semiconductor diodes 54968  
 sub-MM wave planar diode mixer, scale-model design 55411  
 subharmonic/chaotic osc. in diode cct. 62801  
 temperature meas. using semicond. diode in pulse mode 59341  
 trends, IC models, market growth 71259  
 virtual junc. temp. ripple calc., diagrams 56011  
 wide-bandgap power semiconductor devices, diodes, IGBTs 71314  
 Al-Si<sub>3</sub>N<sub>4</sub>-Si diodes, capac./voltage props., remote plasma CVD prep. 71485  
 AlAs-InGaAs QWITT diode microwave oscillators 70654  
 AlGa<sub>1-x</sub>As alloy ramp heterostruct., HF simulation 49019  
 AlGaAs-GaAs p-N heterojunctions, current transport 63648  
 C type semicond., humidity-sensitive diode constr. 46442  
 Ga<sub>1-x</sub>Al<sub>x</sub>As long diode, variable-gap base, switching time props. 71249  
 GaAs ballistic diodes, submicron, electron transit-time study 63888  
 GaAs barrier-intrinsic-n<sup>+</sup> diode freq. tripler 70636  
 GaAs beam-lead ring-quad diodes (*Chinese*) 49033  
 n-GaAs:Cr surface barrier diodes as  $\alpha$  and  $\gamma$  detectors (*Chinese*) 52894  
 GaAs/AlGa<sub>1-x</sub>As RTD, tunnelling, Coulomb charging 56046  
 GaAsP NEA cold cathodes, optical props. study 55608  
 GaInAsSb/GaSb heterostructure diodes, LPE growth 54576  
 Ge-GaAs diode interface outdiffusion reduction by low temp. growth 49460  
 GeSi:Si, p-n junction, elec./struct. props., TEM obs. 77880  
 InAlAs-InGaAs heterostruct., mesa sidewall gate leakage 43688  
 n-InP, p<sup>+</sup>/n diodes and ohmic contacts, fabrication 56045  
 InP/Au photodetector for H<sub>2</sub> and H<sub>2</sub>O vapour 59421  
 InSb diodes, band-to-band tunnelling currents 43551  
 p-InSe/n-SnS<sub>2</sub> diode struct., junc. inversion layer 63887  
 Pd-Si diodes, hydrogenation effects 55755  
 Si SDS-C n-type diode, ionisation beam dosimetry appl. 46930  
 a-Si diode network addressing of LCDs 52549  
 Si diode thermometers, simple const. current source eval. 67263  
 Si epilayer with p<sup>+</sup>-n<sup>+</sup>-n<sup>+</sup> test struct., recomb. lifetime 55659  
 Si pnnp devices, current density patterns 63877  
 Si, polycrystal contacted diode with stacked amorphous layer 78137  
 Si wafer direct bonding for p-n junc. mesa diodes 63786  
 Si:Au p<sup>+</sup>n diode, minority carrier capture, edge effect 63886  
 Si-Si<sub>1-x</sub>Ge, epitaxial layers, diode fab., struct., elec. props. 43565  
 Si-TiSi<sub>2</sub>, ion beam mixed layers, diode reverse characts. 56019  
 Si-Si bonding interface oxide film form, SFB process (*Korean*) 56041  
 SiC semiconductor device technol., overview 55691



**semiconductor diodes continued**

- Si<sub>1-x</sub>Ge<sub>x</sub>/Si, selective epitaxial layers, diode charactrs. 78138  
 Ta-Ta<sub>2</sub>O<sub>5</sub>-Al, active matrix for LCD addressing 63735  
 W-NiO-Ni MIM point contact diodes, operation study 78140  
 Y<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub> dielec. film/Si, MIS diode, struct., elec. props. 55770  
 ZnSe/CdSe-CdTe, p-n heterojunc., optoelectronic props. 43206  
 ZnSe-ZnS, p-n heterojunc., optoelectronic props. 43206

**semiconductor doping**

- see also doping profiles; ion implantation*  
 bipolar transistors, n<sup>+</sup> buried layers, high energy ion implant 43575  
 charged particles transmutation doping 63762  
 conference, Si MBE, doping, Anaheim, CA, USA (April-May 1991) 76145  
 diamond growth and doping, ion implantation 55821  
 FET/solar cell device parameter degradation, expt./modelling studies 76531  
 gated  $\delta$ -layer structures 55828  
 heavily doped majority/minority mobilities 43327  
 HEMT structs., modelling S-parameters as fn. of gate bias 70658  
 IC devices, appl. of phys. phenomena (*Japanese*) 78286  
 II-VI semiconductor, self-compensation, first-principle calc. 55678  
 II-VI semiconductors, conf., Tamano, Japan (Sep. 1991) 41964  
 III-V semicond., H doped during growth and processing 63764  
 III-V semiconductors, MOVPE using organic group-V sources 54554  
 ion accelerators, industrial applications 43309  
 ion beam milling, sputtering and doping, Hitachi systems 55805  
 ion implantation and ion beam equipment, conf., Elenite, Bulgaria (Sept. 1990) 54137  
 lateral diffusion from polysilicon doping source, meas. 55838  
 local diffusion area control system online anal. 64081  
 MBE, conf., Austin, TX, USA (Sept. 1991) 41990  
 microtechnology, book 47876  
 modulated semicond. structs., conf., Nara, Japan (July 1991) 42014  
 MOSFET, delta doping, channel profile engineering 78210  
 MOSFET threshold voltage, dopant distrib. fluets. effects 43631  
 multilayer-source semicond. impurity diffusion anal. 49335  
 nonequilibrium diffusion model, RTA/bipolar technols. appl. 43319  
 optical devices, ion implantation using accelerators 56622  
 p<sup>+</sup>-n diode fab. by gas immersion laser doping 63875  
 p-i-n thyristor structures, design considerations 49521  
 polysilicon, doping, junct. form. for submicron CMOS 71017  
 polysilicon-emitter transistors, base-dopant density variat. 63918  
 power semiconductor diode cct. simulation model 56029  
 rapid thermal and integr. process., conf., San Jose, USA (1991) 54084  
 SOI MOSFET, 0.1  $\mu$ m, body-doping considerations 63968  
 sputter deposited films, struct., elec. props. 43322  
 thermal redistribution of interacting impurities, num. modeling 77959  
 ULSI RTP-CVD technology for device fab. 43297  
 p-AlGaAs:C-GaAs heterostruct., MOCVD growth and doping 62667  
 AlGaAs:Er, MBE growth and charactn. 48257  
 AlGaAs:Si, MOVPE, doping efficiency 42324  
 AlGaAs:Si, gas source MBE growth and doping 49350  
 AlGaAs:SiH<sub>4</sub> epilayers, MOCVD, carrier conc. 69872  
 AlGaAs/GaAs N-p-n HBTs, minority electron mobility meas. 63936  
 AlGaAs/GaAs:C submicron HBTs grown by LPOMVPE, design/fab. 63351  
 AlGaAs/GaAs:H<sup>+</sup>, HBT, ion implant. 63921  
 AlGaAs/GaAs:Si,  $\delta$ -doped MOCVD growth 62613  
 AlGaAs/GaAs:Si heterostructures, CBE, HEMT appls. 54511  
 AlGaAs/InGaAs HFET, doped channels position, perform. depend. 56252  
 AlGaAs/InGaAs  $\delta$ -doped HEMT, MOCVD growth, carrier props. 56219  
 AlGaAs-InGaAs high speed doped channel HFETs 63348  
 AlGaAs-InGaAs pseudomorphic HEMT, MBE growth 56239  
 AlGaInAs-AlInAs laser struct., MOVPE fab. and charactrs. 44454  
 Al<sub>0.5</sub>Ga<sub>0.5</sub>As, MOVPE growth, luminesc. and elec. props. 62602  
 AlGaSb-GaSb:Se epilayers, n-type, residual doping 63757  
 AlInAs:Fe, MOCVD growth 54610  
 As<sub>2</sub>Se<sub>3</sub>-Ag film, photodoping, elec. field effects 77968  
 Cd,Hg<sub>1-x</sub>Te, neutron irradi., doping, photolum. and photoelec. props. 77969  
 Cd,Hg<sub>1-x</sub>Te:Zn,In, solid-phase laser doping 77970  
 CdS:B, film soln. growth, photovoltaic props., appl. 69887  
 CdS:Cu thin films, p-type conduction 55676  
 CdSe doped electrodeposits, elec. props. 63625  
 CdTe layers, MOVPE growth, As doping 42290  
 CdTe thin film solar cells, MBE/lift-off growth techniques 47753  
 CdTe:As, MOVPE growth, As incorporation 43315  
 n-CdTe:Cl MBE growth, doping, elec. props. 77967  
 n-CdTe:I MBE layers, gas source doping 49348  
 CdTe:I, gas source doping, MBE charactn. 76747  
 CdTe:P, post-growth doping, elec. props. 43306  
 CdTe/HgTe, MQW, setback modulation doping, mobility 49281  
 CdTe-Cd<sub>1-x</sub>Zn<sub>x</sub>Te:In, In-doping, elec., optical props. 43307  
 CdZnS alloy semicond. films grown by sputtering (*Japanese*) 48359  
 Cd<sub>1-x</sub>Zn<sub>x</sub>S heterojunc. solar cells, MOCVD thin film-based 75842  
 Cd<sub>2</sub>Zn<sub>1-x</sub>S epilayer, MOVPE on GaAs, 330-440°C 42283  
 CuO, pure, Al- or Li-doped, elec. cond., atmosphere and doping effects 77862  
 FeSi<sub>2</sub>O<sub>2</sub> thermolec. perform. eval. 69224  
 Ga-In-As-P systems, MOVPE growth, optoelectronic appls. 54526  
 GaAlAs:Li, doping 55824  
 GaAlAs-GaAs:C(Be), heavily doped bipolar transistors, MBE growth 49488  
 GaAs MESFETs, short-channel delta-doped, 2D anal. 78220  
 GaAs bipolar transistor num. simulation, heavy doping 49497  
 GaAs bipolar transistor with doping-superrattice collector 49494  
 GaAs, doping profiles, capacitance meas. 49457  
 GaAs solar cells, single junc., base doping, electron irradiation 75902  
 GaAs:Be, planar confinement of  $\delta$  Be at monolayer level 55827  
 p-GaAs:C, GSMBE, elec., opt. and cryst. prop., HBT appl. 55670  
 GaAs:C, H, MOVPE, IR spectra, dopant lattice sites 55671  
 GaAs:C, MOMBE, MESFET, p-channel doping 56248  
 GaAs:C, OMVPE grown, substrate orientation, doping effects 42309  
 GaAs:C, OMVPE layers, C doping 62576  
 GaAs:C, heavy C doping during MBE 63755  
 GaAs:C, interstitial incorp. during MOCVD and MOMBE 62588  
 GaAs:C p-channel MESFET, MOMBE growth 49576  
 GaAs:C/AlGa<sub>1-x</sub>As quantum well IR photodetectors, OMVPE growth 52424  
 GaAs:C/AlGaAs:Si HBT, GSMBE 56054  
 GaAs:C(Be)(Si), thermally cracked MBE growth, doping limits 49338  
 GaAs:C:X, (X=B, N, Al, P, Ar, Ga, As, Kr), coimplantation, dec. activity effects 55662

**semiconductor doping continued**

- GaAs:Er, MBE growth and charactn. 48257  
 GaAs:H/Pd, surface doping, electroluminescence 43222  
 GaAs:In, MBE grown, hole traps, In doping effects 43325  
 GaAs:O (Si), high energy ion implantation, isolation props. 43314  
 GaAs:O/AlGaAs HBT, MeV O<sup>+</sup> implant isolation charactn. 55825  
 GaAs:Si, LEC growth, dopant incorporation 69810  
 GaAs:Si, MOVPE, doping efficiency 42324  
 GaAs:Si, con implant. MESFET, thin layers form. 56247  
 GaAs:Si, dopant segregation during growth 48256  
 GaAs:Si, horizontal Bridgman growth and doping 55674  
 GaAs:Si, implantation damage, Raman and ion channelling anal. 49332  
 GaAs:Si, multiplanar doping using Si<sub>2</sub>H<sub>6</sub> during GSMBE growth 55831  
 GaAs:Si, nonstoichiometric, doping efficiency 63756  
 GaAs:Si/GaAs(111)B, MBE, growth temp., doping charactn. 54535  
 GaAs:Si/InGaAlP, interface diffusion, disordering, microstruct. 77896  
 GaAs:Si(Be), migration enhanced epitaxy on GaAs(111)B and (100) 48278  
 GaAs:Si(Ge), oxidation enhanced diffusion 43336  
 GaAs:Si,Be CVD layer, doping props. 71033  
 GaAs:Sn, MBE, dopant patterning by Sn ion beam 42364  
 GaAs:Te(Sn), doping during LPE growth 49354  
 GaAs:Yb(F<sub>3</sub>Br<sub>3</sub>I<sub>3</sub>) LPE diode electrolum. spectra (*Japanese*) 64596  
 GaAs:Zn, p<sup>+</sup> regions, MOVPE grown 43571  
 GaAs/AlGaAs:C,Sn, HBT, MOMBE growth, doping 56055  
 GaAs/GaAlAs HBT, CBE growth, precursors, dopants 56056  
 GaAs/GaInAs:Si, pulse doped, OMVPE MESFET 56249  
 GaAs-AlGaAs HBTs with built-in base fields 63353  
 GaAs-AlGaAs:Be quantum well, depth profile, SIMS obs. 71026  
 GaAs-InGaAs-AlGaAs surface-emitting lasers, growth and design 50283  
 Ga<sub>0.4</sub>In<sub>0.6</sub>As, Be doping during MOMBE 42371  
 GaInAs:Si, MOMBE, Si doping improvements 54542  
 GaInAs-AlInAs laser structs., MOVPE fab. and charactrs. 44454  
 GaN, MOVPE growth, luminesc. and elec. props. 62602  
 Ge:Ga MBE films, Ga acceptors 62621  
 Ge-Si:B UHV/CVD epitaxial growth, B<sub>2</sub>H<sub>6</sub> doping 62600  
 HgCdTe, conf., Dallas, TX, USA (Oct. 1991) 76084  
 HgCdTe, dual-band IR photodetector, bias-switchable 81499  
 Hg<sub>1-x</sub>Cd<sub>x</sub>Te, implanted crystals, radiation defects, depth 49346  
 HgCdTe:As, MOCVD growth, doping, orientation depend. 76838  
 HgCdTe:As(Sb), MOCVO doping and growth 76837  
 HgCdTe:In(As), photon assisted MBE, dopant diffusion 76748  
 InAlAs/GaInAs HEMT, n/p channel doping, I-V charact. 64042  
 InAlAs/InGaAs/InP:Si, HEMT, CBE growth, charactrs. 56223  
 In<sub>0.52</sub>Al<sub>0.48</sub>As/InGa<sub>1-x</sub>As p-doped channel FET, role of doping 43677  
 InAs:Be planar photodiode 71925  
 InGaAlP:Mg, MOCVD, Mg incorporation 48303  
 In<sub>0.5</sub>(Ga<sub>1-x</sub>Al<sub>x</sub>)<sub>0.5</sub>P:Zn, MOCVD, Zn elec. activity, impurities effect 77857  
 In<sub>0.5</sub>Ga<sub>1-x</sub>Al<sub>x</sub>P:Si(Be) gas source MBE, photolum. obs 48295  
 InGaAs, ion implanted, RTA study 55665  
 p-InGaAs:C, MOMBE, growth and charactn., HBT appl. 54541  
 InGaAs:Fe(Cr)(P), low-energy ion implantation 43333  
 InGaAs:Si single/double  $\delta$ -doped layers, MBE, charactn. 48242  
 In<sub>0.15</sub>Ga<sub>0.85</sub>As:Si/GaAs strained QW, APMOCVD delta doping 63761  
 In<sub>0.5</sub>Ga<sub>1-x</sub>As:C, MOCVD, heavy doping 54597  
 In<sub>0.5</sub>Ga<sub>1-x</sub>As:Si MBE layers, electron mobility 69850  
 InGaAs/InAlAs HFETs, heavily doped layer, charactn. 42911  
 InGaAs-InGaAsP MQW lasers, active region doping 50327  
 InGaAs-InP quantum wells, P-implanted, blueshifting 55724  
 In<sub>1-x</sub>Ga<sub>x</sub>As:P<sub>1-y</sub>Mn<sub>y</sub> films, doping in LPE 71031  
 InGaP-GaAs:C HBT, ideality factor low-current performance 78145  
 In<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub>:Sn electronic props., thermal treatment and O<sub>2</sub> press. 43305  
 InP, Be doping during MOMBE 42371  
 InP, MOCVD, GSMBE, acceptor impurity incorporation 62607  
 InP, doping from FeGe liq. metal ion source 81866  
 InP ion implanted, RTA study 55665  
 InP, neutron transmutation doping, Fermi level stabilisation 71018  
 InP p<sup>+</sup> n structs., thermally diffused, charactrs. study 43209  
 InP solar cells, MOCVD grown, radiation resist., dopant density 75903  
 InP:Be GSMBE grown, photolum., Hall meas. 48241  
 InP:Be,P(Ar), co-implantation effects 77962  
 InP:Cu, closed ampoule S diffusion 77961  
 InP:Cu, semi-insulating behaviour, struct., elec. cond. meas. 49250  
 InP:Fe, LP VPE, I-V charactrs. 69824  
 InP:Fe epilayer; chloride VPE, highly uniform, charactn. 48236  
 InP:Fe, semi-insulating, GSMBE, charactn. 54543  
 InP:Fe,Zn(Te), growth and charactn. 42260  
 InP:Ga(Sb) crystal, elec. and optical charactn. 43161  
 InP:O (Si), high energy ion implantation, isolation props. 43314  
 InP:S solar cells, band gap narrowing 75695  
 InP:Si, MOMBE, Si doping improvements 54542  
 InP:Si,  $\delta$ -doped, LP-MOCVD layers, charactn. 49249  
 InP:Si(Be), high-energy ion implantation 43333  
 InP/InGaAs/InGaAsP atm. and low press. MOVPE, charactn. 48239  
 InP-GaInAsP laser struct., dopant incorp. during MOVPE 48234  
 InP-InGaAs HBTs, GSMBE grown with C-doped base 49504  
 InSb, ion implanted, RTA study 55665  
 InSb:Sm, MBE growth and doping, transport props. 49339  
 InSb:Sn crystal growth, photoconductivity props. 42249  
 Mn<sub>0.48</sub>Cd<sub>0.52</sub>Hg<sub>1-x-y</sub>Te:B photodiodes, LPE, ion implantation, p-n junctions 50148  
 Pb<sub>1-x</sub>Sn<sub>x</sub>Se:Na, acceptor doping effects 71024  
 PbTe:Ga, elec. props., doping effects 71023  
 Ru<sub>2</sub>Si<sub>3</sub> thermolec. materials, extrapolated figure of merit. 55689  
 a-Se:Bi, X-ray induced cond., Bi-doping effects 77957  
 Si, CBE, conf., Oxford, UK (Sep. 1991) 47919  
 Si MBE doping strategies 77972  
 Si MOSFET scaling, bulk to SOI to bulk 63950  
 Si dislocation generation during CMOS device processing 55654  
 Si epilayer on p<sup>+</sup> Si:B, laser-driven molten B diffusion 77956  
 Si, epitaxially doped IR detector 67275  
 Si epitaxy, low temp. APCVD 76733  
 Si etch stop barriers by ion implant. 71053  
 Si, multicrystalline, backsurface field, gettering efficiency 71025  
 Si, neutron transmutation doping for rad. detectors 63760  
 Si, radiation-induced diffusion during ion implantation 55843  
 Si solar cells, epitaxially grown, model/test results 83000  
 Si, solar cells, high efficiency, micro-groove, 2D model 47717  
 ni Si, ultra heavily doped, mobility temp. & conc. depend. 55652  
 Si:Al, MBE growth, dopant segregation 76792  
 Si:As, anomalous implantation under KrF laser irradi. 43332



**semiconductor doping continued**

- Si:As diffusion model for high doping levels, numerical anal. 55851  
 Si:As<sup>+</sup>, B<sup>+</sup> implant substitutional As increase 63763  
 Si:B BJT, ultra-thin-base using rapid vapor-phase direct doping 78150  
 Si:B, MBE delta doping, Schottky barrier tunnelling spectra 77973  
 Si:B, MBE growth and doping 77977  
 Si:B, MBE growth, surface segregation 77975  
 Si:B, Marlowe Monte Carlo simulation of ion implantation 63754  
 Si:B, S-doping, synchrotron radiation 55832  
 Si:B delta doped FET, growth and fab. 43615  
 Si:B,  $\delta$ -doping in MBE, X-ray charact. 77976  
 Si:B, light induced rapid thermal diffusion 71032  
 p-Si:B microcrystalline films, photo CVD growth 54602  
 Si:B, spread of high energy implanted ions determ. 55839  
 Si:B, surface accumulation during MBE 76794  
 Si:B, transient enhanced implant diffusion 43312  
 Si:B<sup>+</sup> (Ar<sup>+</sup>)(As<sup>+</sup>), ion doped layer secondary defect nonmonotonic depth distrib. 49355  
 Si:B(As), 0.05  $\mu$ m p<sup>+</sup>-n and n<sup>+</sup>-p junctions by low energy implant. 49282  
 Si:C, MeV implant., microstruct., elec. props. 55844  
 Si:Fe(Co)(Ni)(100), ion implantation, silicidic form., struct. 77958  
 Si:Ge<sup>+</sup>, recrystallised 400 keV ion implanted, secondary defects 63766  
 a-Si:H films, reactive plasma beam epitaxy 69917  
 a-Si:H p-n solar cells, props. temp. dependence, modelling 69197  
 a-Si:H plasma treated/deposited films, props. 69915  
 a-Si:H solar cells, design considerations 75775  
 a-Si:H solar cells, doping effects 83006  
 a-Si:H,B photo-CVD films, props. and characts. 42388  
 Si:Ni, ion implantation, conc. profiles/electron emission 49353  
 Si:P, 3D modelling of dopant diffusion 43311  
 Si:P APCVD, heavy P doping at low temp. 42377  
 Si:P, MBE growth, P doping 49349  
 Si:P epitaxial growth in rapid thermal processor, low temp., substrate cleaning 42335  
 a-Si:P films, micromech. struct./circuits 64074  
 Si:P, high energy  $\alpha$ -particle irradi., P distrib. 55836  
 a-Si:P, lateral SPE growth, P surface doping 71020  
 Si:P solar cell mfg. rapid thermal annealing methods 75795  
 Si:P/SiO<sub>2</sub>, TFT, P-doping effects 56195  
 Si:S, doping, diffusion and conc. 71034  
 Si:Sb, MBE films, post-growth annealing 62590  
 Si:Sb, MBE growth, dopant segregation 76792  
 Si:Sb, O precipitation, Sb doping effects 43323  
 Si:Sb ultrashallow polysilicon emitters, activation, RTP 43298  
 Si/B(Sn)(Ge)/Si (100), elemental marking, prep. stability, ion anal. 62630  
 Si/CoSi<sub>2</sub>, permeable base transistors, effect of doping profiles 78166  
 Si/Ge:Sb, sharp doping profiles, 2D electron systems 43331  
 Si/Si<sub>3</sub>N<sub>4</sub>/Si HBTs, epitaxial growth/processing using RTP techs. 56050  
 poly-Si/single-cryst. Si substrate with implanted impurities, TiSi<sub>2</sub> formation (Korean) 55967  
 Si-Al ohmic contact characts. with highly doped Si 55750  
 Si-GaAs interface, MBE growth and delta doping 48255  
 $\beta$ -SiC, layer in Si, hot ion implant. 43317  
 SiC polycryst. emitter bipolar transistors, expt. study 63899  
 a-SiC:F,H, plasma CVD growth, BF<sub>3</sub> doping 54643  
 a-SiC:H films. prep. and props. 69914  
 a-SiC:H thin films, mobility-lifetime products 70925  
 a-SiC:H/a-Si:H/a-Si:H solar cells, digital simulation 75781  
 SiC:H,P(B), amorphous/microcrystalline films, doping effects 71022  
 SiC:P, epitaxial layer, P transport from sublimation source 76779  
 SiC:P(N), PECVD, resistivity, dangling bonds 71028  
 SiGe MBE doping strategies 77972  
 Si<sub>1-x</sub>Ge<sub>x</sub>, unstrained epilayers, ion implantation damage 63759  
 SiGe:As ion-implanted base p-n-p transistors 63901  
 SiGe:B, MBE doping, profile smearing 77974  
 SiGe:B,  $\delta$ -doping in MBE, X-ray charact. 77976  
 n-SiGe:Ga,P space power thermoelec. material studies 68086  
 n-SiGe:Ga,P thermoelec. materials, microstructure/composition 69222  
 a-SiGe:H solar cells, design considerations 75775  
 Si<sub>1-x</sub>Ge<sub>x</sub>As(B)/Si epitaxial multilayers, LPCVD, struct. charact. 77971  
 SiGe/C/Si HBT, C<sup>+</sup>, Ge<sup>+</sup> implant., diode charact. 78178  
 ZnO:Al solar cells, DC magnetron sputtered 75779  
 ZnO:Al thin films, atmospheric pressure CVD deposited 69916  
 ZnO:In thin films, Pyrosol process deposition (French) 55684  
 ZnS:EuF<sub>3</sub> TFEL device Li<sup>+</sup> coactivation (Japanese) 64588  
 ZnS:Mn thin film electrolum. device, MOCVD, Mn doping 44175  
 ZnS:Tb electrolum. film, CVD, HCl flow 42403  
 ZnS:TbOF thin film electrolum. device, O content, evaporation 44177  
 ZnSe, MBE, UV laser assisted growth 42285  
 ZnSe films, MOCVD, group V hydrides effect 42281  
 ZnSe films, MOVPE, Ar carrier gas, charactn. 42279  
 ZnSe p-n diode, blue stimulated emission 72052  
 ZnSe:I, MBE layers, n-type doping 43324  
 ZnSe:I Schottky diode, thermionic model 63873  
 ZnSe:I, epitaxial layers, elec. charactn. 43154  
 ZnSe:K MBE layers, electrochemical K source 77966  
 ZnSe:Li, MBE layers, planar doping, photolumin. 43308  
 ZnSe:Li, controlled doping during ALE growth, RHEED anal. 43313  
 ZnSe:N, OMVPE, p-type doping 42330  
 ZnSe:N, migration-enhanced epitaxy, N doping source 62634  
 ZnTe:Cu/CdTe/CdS solar cells, contact electrodeposition method 75840  
 ZnTe:Sb films, MBE, doping, photolum. 42305

**semiconductor-electrolyte boundaries**

- light-addressable potentiometric biosensor, meas. principle 74107  
 pH sensor, light-addressable, modelling and simulation 59324  
 poly-CuTMHP photosensitizer, synthesis, cell use 75608  
 potentiometric sensor, light-addressable, chemical variables monitoring appl. 59284  
 CdSe, chem. deposited with heteropolyacids, PEC props. 69202  
 n-GaAs electrodes, photoelectrochemical reactions, surface activation 69109  
 Si:Ga, FIB implanted, electrochem. C-V profiling 71015  
 Si/KOH, electrochemical micromachining, I-V characts. obs. 71117

**semiconductor electron states** *see band structure of crystalline semiconductors and insulators; electron energy states of amorphous solids***semiconductor epitaxial layers**

- buried-grid static induction thyristor, rapid thermal epitaxy 56126  
 conference, semicond. interfaces, Death Valley, CA, USA (Jan. 1992) 76066  
 conference, Si MBE, doping, Anaheim, CA, USA (April-May 1991) 76145  
 diamond:B CVD epitaxial films, elec. cond. studies 70927

**semiconductor epitaxial layers continued**

- diamond and related mats. conf., Nice, France (1991) 54085  
 diamond substrates, growth, device applic. 76731  
 dual ion beam epitaxy system for compound semiconductors 76723  
 electronic materials conf., Newark, NJ, USA (Sept. 1990) 54141  
 ELO full-wafer SOI processing by ELO 63688  
 epilayer, ultrahigh-vacuum CVD 62633  
 epitaxial growth on III-V semicond., III<sub>2</sub>-VI<sub>3</sub> formation 42295  
 GaAs, MBE, low substrate temp., TEM obs. 76761  
 heterostructures, conference (1990) 54143  
 heterostructures, wafer bow suppression 55733  
 III-V compound, ALE and device appl., review 54517  
 III-V compound ALE using metalorganic/hydride sources 42334  
 III-V semicond., H doped during growth and processing 63764  
 III-V semicond. film prep. and struct. props. on Si 42314  
 III-V semicond. MOVPE growth, carry over problem 62616  
 III-V semicond. surfaces, MBE grown, capping and decapping 43383  
 III-V semicond. thin films TEM examination 54552  
 III-V semiconductors, CBE, selective area growth 48330  
 InGaAs on patterned GaAs substrate, MOMBE, hillock form 48332  
 laser ablation deposition, conf., San Francisco (1990) 69419  
 laser-assisted CBE for selective growth 48333  
 MBE effusion cells, flux noise, oval defects prod. 48281  
 microwave Hall effect meas., nondestructive charactn. (French) 49242  
 migration enhanced epitaxy on Si 42262  
 multi-junction varactors, MM-wave high-power freq. doubling 77577  
 multilayered systems, interdiffusion and stabil. 43212  
 OMVPE, semiconductor structs., conf., Panama City, USA (April 1991) 41993  
 phthalocyanine-semiconductor junctions, O/I-MBE, photoelectrochem. 48310  
 polarisation insensitive amplifier/waveguide, MOCVD, charactn. 50004  
 power MOSFET epitaxy, thick epi layer form, microfracture 71305  
 pseudomorphic FET, monolayer-enhanced mobility 71353  
 pulsed laser deposition appl. to opt. materials 69924  
 QW structures for photonics at 1.55  $\mu$ m 42345  
 selective area epitaxy OMVCD 48329  
 Si:B epitaxial films, remote plasma CVD 54570  
 SiC growth and blue LED appl., review 56750  
 SOI, CMOS, charactn. of transistors in solid-phase ELO 64151  
 solar cells, growth, characts., conf., Las Vegas, NV, USA (Oct. 1991) 69415  
 SOS thyri-magnetodiode 64297  
 SOS vertical NPN bipolar transistors, double SPE 63893  
 VDMOS, LV, on-resistance model (English) 71299  
 Al-GaAs/GaAs (110), flat heterointerface, MBE growth 54579  
 AlGa/AlGaAs, heterostruct., plasma etched, MBE regrowth 42343  
 AlAs/GaAs/AlAs quantum well, hole dispersion curves, anisotropy 71255  
 AlAs-GaAs double barrier RTD, elec. characts. 49463  
 AlAs-GaAs double barrier RTD, elec. characts. 49462  
 AlAs-GaAs films, ALE growth technology 69835  
 AlAs-InAs superlattice, growth and charactn. 42367  
 Al(Ga)As (111) strained layers, MBE, photolum. 54556  
 AlGaAs, CBE, trimethylamine alane precursor, photolum. 54506  
 AlGaAs HFETs, LF noise with low-temp. buffer 49580  
 AlGaAs, MOMBE, spectroellipsometric control 48275  
 AlGaAs MOVPE on GaAs substrates using organic group-V sources 54554  
 AlGaAs, OMVPE, on GaAs(111)A, surface morphology effect 62595  
 AlGaAs QW laser diode, LPE/moshydride growth method 62641  
 AlGaAs epilayer, Al conc. meas. opt. transmission spectra 70930  
 AlGaAs, low press. MOVPE, terraced substrates 42329  
 AlGaAs, triangular heterostruct. diodes, MBE, elec. characts. 49466  
 Al<sub>0.2</sub>Ga<sub>0.8</sub>As, CBE struct. growth, closed loop control 69851  
 Al<sub>0.2</sub>Ga<sub>0.8</sub>As alloy ramp heterostruct., HF simulation 49019  
 Al<sub>0.2</sub>Ga<sub>0.8</sub>As layers, CBE on GaAs, dynamic optical reflectivity 48319  
 AlGaAs:C(Sn)-GaAs:C(Sn), high speed devices, doping/MOMBE 43321  
 AlGaAs:Er, MBE growth and charactn. 48257  
 AlGaAs:Si, MOVPE, doping efficiency 42324  
 AlGaAs:Si, gas source MBE growth and doping 49350  
 AlGaAs:SiH<sub>4</sub> epilayers, MOCVD, carrier conc. 69872  
 Al<sub>0.26</sub>Ga<sub>0.74</sub>As:Si, MBE layers, transient photocond. 64572  
 Al<sub>0.2</sub>Ga<sub>0.8</sub>As:C MBE layers, thermal conversion and hydrogenation effects 77858  
 Al<sub>0.2</sub>Ga<sub>0.8</sub>As:O, OMVPE, O level meas. 42327  
 Al<sub>0.2</sub>Ga<sub>0.8</sub>As:Si HEMTs, MBE growth 76775  
 AlGaAs/GaAs HBTs on peeled film epitaxial layers, characts. 63937  
 AlGaAs/GaAs SQW, MBE abrupt heterojunct. morphology 55737  
 AlGaAs/GaAs, double-barrier RTD, quantum box states 63642  
 AlGaAs/GaAs optohystristor, reverse dynamic I/V characts. 49523  
 AlGaAs/GaAs submicron HBTs grown by LPOMVPE, design/fab. 63351  
 AlGaAs/GaAs:Si heterostructures, CBE, HEMT apps. 54511  
 Al<sub>0.3</sub>Ga<sub>0.7</sub>As/In<sub>0.17</sub>Ga<sub>0.83</sub>As, MBE, modulation doped, magnetotransport 63644  
 Al<sub>0.2</sub>Ga<sub>0.8</sub>As/GaAs parabolic doped quantum well, magnetoresist. 43194  
 Al<sub>0.2</sub>Ga<sub>0.8</sub>As/In<sub>0.26</sub>Ga<sub>0.74</sub>As/Al<sub>0.2</sub>Ga<sub>0.8</sub>As, SQW, highly strained, MBE growth 48280  
 AlGaAs-GaAs HBT grown on InP, microwave characts. 49483  
 AlGaAs-GaAs heteroface solar cell, LPE grown 75689  
 AlGaAs-GaAs multilayered systems, interdiffusion and stabil. 43212  
 AlGaAs-GaAs quantum well lasers, MBE growth 50281  
 AlGaAs-GaAs, shallow quantum wells, gas source MBE 48296  
 AlGaAs-GaAs-InGaAs strained QW lasers, MBE, blue-green source 44353  
 AlGaAs-InGaAs pseudomorphic HEMT, MBE growth 56239  
 AlGaAs-InGaAs pulse-doped pseudomorphic HEMT, MBE growth 49010  
 AlGaAs-InGaP, transverse junction stripe laser, CW operation 44349  
 Al<sub>0.26</sub>Ga<sub>0.72</sub>As<sub>0.62</sub>P<sub>0.38</sub> LPE growth and charactn. 76738  
 Al<sub>0.2</sub>Ga<sub>0.8</sub>As<sub>0.2</sub>In<sub>0.2</sub>Sb, low-temp. LPE growth, optical props. 42311  
 Al<sub>0.2</sub>Ga<sub>0.8</sub>As<sub>0.2</sub>N, MOVPE growth, luminesc. and elec. props. 62602  
 Al<sub>0.2</sub>Ga<sub>0.8</sub>As<sub>0.2</sub>Sb, low-temp. LPE growth, optical props. 42311  
 AlGaSb-GaSb:Se epilayers, n-type, residual doping 63757  
 AlInAs (111) strained layers, MBE, photolum. 54556  
 AlInAs, CBE, trimethylamine alane precursor, photolum. 54506  
 AlInAs-GaInAs single and double-heterojunction NpN HBT 49009  
 AlInAs-GaInAs:Be, bipolar transistors, impurity diffusion 49489  
 AlInAs-InGaAs heterostruct. MBE on InP, HEMT fabr. 48339  
 AlInAs-InP channel HEMT grown by OMVPE 42916  
 Al<sub>0.5</sub>In<sub>0.5</sub>P layers, wet and dry etching characts. 55930  
 AlN/GaAs(110), reactive MBE deposition 76722  
 AlSb, MBE growth, Sb incorporation, RHEED study 48260  
 AlSb-InAs-AlSb double-heterojunction P-n-P bipolar transistor 49491  
 Bi<sub>1-x</sub>Si<sub>2x</sub>O<sub>20</sub> thin-film spatial light modulator 64478



## semiconductor epitaxial layers continued

n-Bi<sub>2</sub>Te<sub>3</sub> epitaxial layers, electrophys. props. 55695  
 Ca<sub>0.5</sub>Sr<sub>0.5</sub>F<sub>2</sub>/GaAs (100) for epitaxial regrowth/electron-beam patterning 42301  
 CdHgTe, MBE growth control by ellipsometry 76745  
 p-Cd<sub>0.22</sub>Hg<sub>0.78</sub>Te epitaxial layers, ZPE, charactn. 42266  
 Cd<sub>0.5</sub>Hg<sub>1-x</sub>Te double-layers, LPE, IR sensitivity 42267  
 Cd<sub>0.5</sub>Hg<sub>1-x</sub>Te epitaxial layers, MOCVD growth rate 42272  
 CdMnTe:In, photoassisted MBE film growth, charactn. 42349  
 CdSe-ZnSe disordered superlattice, lasing action, localised excitons 44359  
 CdTe (111), MOCVD epitaxy on GaAs/Si and Si 76739  
 CdTe (111) on sapphire (0001), hot wall epitaxy growth 54564  
 CdTe, MBE direct growth on Si 76744  
 CdTe, MBE on (211)B GaAs 76743  
 CdTe, OMVPE growth, carrier gases 62582  
 CdTe epitaxial layers, CVD growth, TEM study 42291  
 CdTe films, MOCVD grown, microtwinning 54519  
 CdTe films, MOCVD on GaAs, multi-nozzle reactor 42269  
 CdTe layers, MOVPE growth, As doping 42290  
 CdTe, low temp. flow modulation epitaxy 76740  
 CdTe, photoassisted OMVPE 76742  
 CdTe, selected area epitaxy 76746  
 CdTe thin film solar cells, MBE/lift-off growth techniques 47753  
 n-CdTe:Cl MBE growth, doping, elec. props. 77967  
 n-CdTe:I MBE layers, gas source doping 49348  
 CdTe:In, photoassisted MBE film growth, charactn. 42349  
 CdTe/GaAs strained struct., growth initial stages 76768  
 CdTe/HgTe, MQW, setback modulation doping, mobility 49281  
 CdTe-Cd<sub>1-x</sub>Zn<sub>x</sub>Te:In, In-doping, elec., optical props. 43307  
 Cd<sub>0.9</sub>Zn<sub>0.1</sub>S epilayer, MOVPE on GaAs, 330-440°C 42283  
 CoSi<sub>2</sub>-Si (001), MBE growth 76803  
 β-FeSi<sub>2</sub> film and heterostructure, IR and electrical props. 55729  
 β-FeSi<sub>2</sub> films on Si(111), solid phase epitaxy, charactn. 42264  
 GaAs films, LPE growth from soln. melts, electrophysical props. 48307  
 GaAlAs layers, multi-compartment LPE 69870  
 Ga<sub>1-x</sub>Al<sub>x</sub>As thick layers, liq. phase electroepitaxial growth 69841  
 GaAlAs:Li, doping 55824  
 GaAlAs/GaAs, Bragg reflector LED, MOCVD 64598  
 GaAlAs-GaAs:C(Be), heavily doped bipolar transistors, MBE growth 49488  
 GaAs 48334  
 GaAs (001), MBE growth, STM study 48270  
 GaAs, CBE growth, tri-isopropyl gallium precursor 62629  
 GaAs, GRIN-SCH QW laser, MBE, characts. 50282  
 GaAs, HEMT buffer layer, electron traps, backgating suppression 64014  
 GaAs IMPATT diodes, hi-lo single-drift devices, high efficiency 42888  
 GaAs LP-MOVPE, growth oscills., optical detection 76770  
 GaAs, MBE, defect-induced ageing, photolum. 43168  
 GaAs, MBE growth, high resist. layers 69839  
 GaAs MBE, in-situ monitoring by ion scatt. 54523  
 GaAs, MBE, interfacial carrier depletion 63624  
 GaAs, MBE layers on Si(100), TEM obs. 76781  
 GaAs MBE layers, point defect conc. 69861  
 GaAs, MBE layers, sharp line photolum. 76735  
 GaAs, MBE, surface stoichiometry, QW, photolum. 42315  
 GaAs, MBE surfaces, STM imaging 76754  
 GaAs MESFET, MMIC epitaxial fabrication 63339  
 GaAs, MOCVD growth, thermodynamic equilb. anal. 69833  
 GaAs, MOMBE, on patterned substrate, facet form. 54578  
 GaAs MOVPE on GaAs substrates using organic group-V sources 54554  
 GaAs, OMVPE growth, surface reconstruction 54518  
 GaAs Schottky barrier, off-stoichiometric MBE interlayer 63677  
 GaAs, bandgap energies and related props., thermodynamic model 63628  
 GaAs cermet-gate CCDs, charge transfer simulation 64176  
 GaAs, delta-doped, MBE growth reson. tunneling struct. 49461  
 GaAs dry etched p-n junct. MOMBE growth 63656  
 GaAs, elemental vapour transport epitaxy 48297  
 GaAs epilayer Schottky photodiode, quantum efficiency 71916  
 GaAs epilayer, microwave Hall effect meas. (French) 49242  
 GaAs epilayer on Si, SiGe/Ga buffer, lifetime, microstruct. 76783  
 GaAs epilayer regrowth on GaAs/SiO<sub>2</sub> composite, defects 76786  
 GaAs epilayer/Si/sapphire MESFET, MBE growth and charactn. 76787  
 GaAs epilayers on Si, lattice defect. 42312  
 GaAs epitaxial buffers for MESFETs, low temp MBE 48283  
 GaAs, epitaxial growth, ALE, using tertiarybutylarsine 54498  
 n-GaAs epitaxial layers, 1/f noise, temp. depend. 43156  
 GaAs epitaxial layers, GSMBE, charactn. 54508  
 GaAs epitaxial layers, OMVPE grown, matl. characts. 54562  
 n-GaAs, epitaxy, Ar ion sputtered, elec. charact. 49464  
 GaAs growth, surface reaction mechanism 54551  
 GaAs layers, MBE grown, elec./structural props. 62581  
 GaAs layers, photochemically assisted MOVPE 54557  
 GaAs, low temp. MBE layers, elec. charactn. 55681  
 GaAs low temp. buffer layers, charactn. 62643  
 GaAs metalorganic ALE pulsed-jet epitaxy 54553  
 GaAs ohmic contact form., low-temp. MBE caps 49290  
 GaAs, plasma-assisted OMVPE growth 54569  
 GaAs, quantum wires, electronic props. 48272  
 GaAs solar cells, atm. press. OMVPE 75688  
 GaAs stoichiometric migration enhanced epitaxy 62626  
 GaAs stress free epilayer/GaAs<sub>1-x</sub>P<sub>x</sub> buffer/Si, photolum., XRD 76785  
 GaAs substrate TJS LED grown by LPE 50183  
 GaAs thin film solar cells, ion-assisted deposition 75765  
 GaAs, vapour etched, OMVPE regrowth 42323  
 GaAs, vapour transport epitaxy 62672  
 GaAs:Be, planar confinement of δ Be at monolayer level 55827  
 p-GaAs:C, GSMBE, elec., opt. and cryst. prop., HBT appl. 55670  
 GaAs:C, H, MOVPE, IR spectra, dopant lattice sites 55671  
 GaAs:C, MOMBE, MESFET, p-channel doping 56248  
 GaAs:C, MOMBE layers, struct. anal. 48311  
 GaAs:C, OMVPE grown, substrate orientation, doping effects 42309  
 p-GaAs:C OMVPE, growth and elec. props. 69867  
 GaAs:C, OMVPE layers, C doping 62576  
 GaAs:C, heavily doped, carrier lifetime/photolum. 50175  
 GaAs:C, homoepitaxy, low press. and temp. 42320  
 GaAs:C, interstitial incorp. during MOCVD and MOMBE 62588  
 GaAs:C(Be)(Si), thermally cracked MBE growth, doping limits 49338  
 GaAs:Er, MBE growth and charactn. 48257  
 GaAs:Er, MBE, precip., TEM 54559  
 p-GaAs:H, acceptor reactivation, electronic stimulation 43165  
 p-GaAs:H, degrad. by carrier injection and annealing 43166

## semiconductor epitaxial layers continued

GaAs:In, MBE grown, hole traps, In doping effects 43325  
 GaAs:O (Si), high energy ion implantation, isolation props. 43314  
 p-GaAs:Si, D, optical waveguides, acceptor passivation 49963  
 GaAs:Si, MOVPE, doping efficiency 42324  
 GaAs:Si, δ-doped, hole confinement effects 55666  
 GaAs:Si, dopant segregation during growth 48256  
 GaAs:Si/GaAs(111)B, MBE, growth temp., doping charactn. 54535  
 GaAs:Si(Be), migration enhanced epitaxy on GaAs(111)B and (100) 48278  
 GaAs:Yb(F<sub>3</sub>,Br<sub>3</sub>,I<sub>3</sub>) LPE diode electrolum. spectra (Japanese) 64596  
 GaAs:YbF<sub>3</sub> epitaxial layers, optical/elec. props. (Japanese) 71909  
 GaAs:YbP epitaxial layers, optical/elec. props. (Japanese) 71909  
 GaAs:Zn, p<sup>+</sup> regions, MOVPE grown 43571  
 GaAs/Al(Mg)(Au), Schottky barrier formation 43217  
 GaAs/AlAs HEMT, Al gate performance, growth temp. effects 64023  
 GaAs/AlAs QW, MBE, spectroscopic ellipsometry 48318  
 GaAs/AlGaAs, Bragg stacks for microresonators, MOVPE 64729  
 GaAs/AlGaAs HBT grown by MOVPE epitaxial structure 49500  
 p-GaAs/AlGaAs, SQW laser, MBE, HBT integration 64757  
 GaAs/AlGaAs SQW, on CoAl epitaxial layers, MBE growth, props. 48279  
 GaAs/AlGaAs, sawtooth doping HBT, switching props. 63931  
 GaAs/AlGaAs surface tunnel transistor, I-V characts. 56196  
 GaAs/AlGaAs:Si, inverted heterostructure, 2DEG mobility enhancement 70958  
 GaAs/ErAs/GaAs structure, MEE growth 48308  
 GaAs/GaInAs:Si, pulse doped, OMVPE MESFET 56249  
 n-GaAs/Ge HBT, MBE grown, elec. props. 56113  
 GaAs/In<sub>0.53</sub>Ga<sub>0.47</sub>As, heterojunct., interdiffusion, MBE growth sequence effects 62638  
 GaAs/Si heterostructures, MBE, initial stage reconstruction, AES 76774  
 GaAs/Si heterostructures photoresponse, RTA effect 44165  
 n-GaAs/n-ZnSe/Au Schottky junc., C-V charact. 43205  
 GaAs-Al<sub>0.35</sub>Ga<sub>0.65</sub>As, nipi struct., Bragg reflection modulator 44512  
 GaAs-AlGaAs, MBE grown struct. for IR detection and integrated optics 52421  
 GaAs-AlGaAs, heterojunction bipolar transistor, MBE growth 49487  
 GaAs-AlGaAs integrated npn/pnp HBT, selective MBE 49490  
 GaAs-AlGaAs quantum well IR photodetectors, MBE growth 52420  
 GaAs-AlGaAs:Be quantum well, depth profile, SIMS obs. 71026  
 GaAs-Ca<sub>0.5</sub>Sr<sub>0.5</sub>F-GaAs, MBE, surface morph., crystal., chem-composition 48254  
 GaAs-GaAlAs struct. on Ge, MOVPE, solar cell appls. 54529  
 GaAs-GaAs:Ge power devices, pin diode LPE fabrication technique 54565  
 GaAs-GaInP heterostruct., low press. MOVPE 42317  
 GaAs-Ge solar cells, monolithic two-terminal, tandem 75678  
 GaAs-InAs, MBE growth, ion scatt. spectra 54501  
 GaAs-InGaAs, growth by organometallic MBE 48299  
 GaAs-InGaAs-AlGaAs surface-emitting lasers, growth and design 50283  
 GaAs-Si heteroepitaxy for MESFET appls. (Chinese) 48335  
 GaAs-Si, multi-step RTA, improve structural and elec. props. 42376  
 GaAs-ZnSe multilayers, MOVPE, charact., TEM 42294  
 GaAs<sub>1-x</sub>P<sub>x</sub> epitaxial film, parameters for press. sensors 49258  
 GaAs<sub>1-x</sub>P<sub>x</sub>, growth by gas source MBE 48290  
 GaAsSb-InAlAs quantum wells, MBE growth 48259  
 GaAs<sub>1-x</sub>As<sub>x</sub>Sb<sub>1-y</sub>P<sub>y</sub>, FET with p-n junction gate 49586  
 Ga<sub>0.47</sub>In<sub>0.53</sub>As on InP, low temp. MBE, carrier props. 76720  
 Ga<sub>0.1</sub>In<sub>0.9</sub>As, hydride VPE growth and charactn. 48267  
 GaInAs:Si, MOMBE, Si doping improvements 54542  
 GaInAs/InP surface emitting lasers, CBE thickness control (Japanese) 48269  
 GaInAs/InP:Si PIN photodiode, series resist., characts. 64585  
 Ga<sub>0.51</sub>In<sub>0.49</sub>As/GaAs:Si(Si), HEMT, DC characts. 56237  
 Ga<sub>0.1</sub>In<sub>0.9</sub>As/InP quantum wells, narrow photolum. linewidths, OMVPE 42373  
 GaInAs-AlInAs(InP) multilayers, spectrosc. ellipsometry thickness meas. 52604  
 GaInAs-InP strained-layer MQW lasers for 1.8 μm, MOCVD 50314  
 Ga<sub>1-x</sub>In<sub>x</sub>As-GaAs<sub>1-y</sub>P<sub>y</sub> MQW modulators, CBE growth 48289  
 Ga<sub>0.1</sub>In<sub>0.9</sub>As-InP strained MQW, CBE, photolum. charactn. 55713  
 GaInAs(P) CBE, MQW, laser appl. 54546  
 GaInAs(P) layer growth, MOVPE, liq. MO In precursors 48235  
 GaInAsP layers, GSMBE, comp., temp. depend. 48327  
 Ga<sub>0.1</sub>In<sub>0.9</sub>As<sub>1-y</sub>P<sub>y</sub>, heteroepitaxy, microstruct. 42325  
 GaInAsP-InP heterostruct. for 1.55 μm lasers, CBE, quality anal. 50348  
 GaInAsP-InP quantum wells, GSMBE, electro-opt. effects, well-size depend. 56646  
 GaInAsSb/GaSb heterostructure diodes, LPE growth 54576  
 GaInAsSb-AlGaAsSb, quantum well diode lasers, pulsing 78999  
 Ga<sub>0.51</sub>In<sub>0.49</sub>P window for solar cells, isothermal LPE 47742  
 GaInP/AlInP visible lasers, SSQW by GSMBE, shutter control 44407  
 GaInP/GaAs HBT, MOVPE growth, charactn. 63922  
 GaInP/InP/GaInAs/InP structure for HEMT, well comp. and thickness 43705  
 Ga<sub>0.51</sub>In<sub>0.49</sub>P-GaAs, MOVPE grown, elec. and struct. props 55706  
 Ga<sub>1-x</sub>In<sub>x</sub>Sb, lattice matched epilayers, LPE 62615  
 Ga<sub>1-x</sub>In<sub>x</sub>Sb-InAs, struct./electronic props., interface effects 48258  
 GaN, ECR plasma assisted MBE, on Si, growth, charactn. 54537  
 GaN, MOCVD films on sapphire, Si 42331  
 GaN, MOVPE growth, luminesc. and elec. props. 62602  
 GaN epitaxial films, MALE-DIBE growth 76782  
 GaN, gas-source MBE growth on Al<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub> 54500  
 GaP films, gas-source MBE growth 76771  
 GaP metalorganic ALE pulsed-jet epitaxy 54553  
 GaSb LPE layers, elec. and luminescent props. 69858  
 GaSb, MBE growth, Sb incorporation, RHEED study 48260  
 GaSb films, MOCVD epitaxial growth mechanisms, stoichiometric props. 62604  
 GaSb-AlSb-InAs double barrier struct., NDR behaviour 49275  
 GeSe layers, MBE, RHEED study 48265  
 Ge MBE growth on Si (100), surfactants influence 54574  
 Ge strained epilayers, MBE on InP(100) 62639  
 Ge/Ga MBE films, Ga acceptors 62621  
 Ge/Si (111) epitaxial layers, initial stage oxidation 71081  
 Ge/Si, heteroepitaxial growth, tunnelling images 69856  
 Ge/α-Sn heterostructs., MBE on Ge(001), props. 76763  
 Ge-GaAs diode interface outdiffusion reduction by low temp. growth 49460  
 Ge-Si:B UHV/CVD epitaxial growth, B<sub>2</sub>H<sub>6</sub> doping 62600  
 Ge-Si(001)2×1, heteroepitaxial growth 54572  
 Ge-x Si<sub>1-x</sub> MBE, 2D growth critical thickness temp. depend. 76798  
 GeSi LPE on {111} Si, lattice defect struct. 42308



## semiconductor epitaxial layers continued

Ge<sub>0.85</sub>Si<sub>0.15</sub> 2D LPE growth, strained layer charactn. 69868  
 Ge<sub>0.85</sub>Si<sub>0.15</sub> MBE growth, REELS anal. 48276  
 Ge<sub>0.85</sub>Si<sub>0.15</sub> heteroepitaxial lateral overgrowth, LPE, cathodolum. 69873  
 Ge<sub>0.85</sub>Si<sub>0.15</sub> quantum well, MBE growth, reson. magnetotunneling 48287  
 Ge<sub>0.85</sub>Si<sub>0.15</sub> strained layers, MBE in narrow temp. window 76796  
 Ge<sub>0.85</sub>Si<sub>0.15</sub>-x Si, lateral wells, laser epitaxy growth 76812  
 Ge<sub>0.85</sub>Si<sub>0.15</sub>-x Si, plasma CVD, struct. anal. 48358  
 Ge<sub>0.85</sub>Si<sub>0.15</sub>-x Si strained heterojunct., valence band offset, elec. meas. 77897  
 Ge<sub>0.85</sub>Si<sub>0.15</sub>-x Si strained layers, RTP, struct. stabil. 43288  
 Ge<sub>0.85</sub>Si<sub>0.15</sub>-x/Si heteroepitaxy, RPCVD, growth, struct. props. 69854  
 HgCdTe, MBE direct growth on Si 76744  
 HgCdTe, MOCVD, MBE on GaAs, Si, dislocation reduct. 76749  
 HgCdTe, MOCVD epitaxial growth system 76741  
 HgCdTe, VPE/LPE in sapphire substrate, photocond. detectors 42268  
 HgCdTe, double heterostruct. diode lasers 78870  
 HgCdTe, dual-band IR photodetector, bias-switchable 81499  
 HgCdTe, low temp. flow modulation epitaxy 76740  
 p-Hg<sub>0.77</sub>Cd<sub>0.23</sub>Te, CdTe passivation cap, band struct. 55883  
 Hg<sub>1-x</sub>Cd<sub>x</sub>Te, CVT, PVT, growth conditions effects 62601  
 Hg<sub>1-x</sub>Cd<sub>x</sub>Te, MOCVD epitaxy, EDXRF stoichiometry anal. 54575  
 Hg<sub>1-x</sub>Cd<sub>x</sub>Te, MOCVD, multinozzle system, comp. profile 42270  
 p-Hg<sub>1-x</sub>Cd<sub>x</sub>Te, epitaxial, MIS capacitors, tunnelling 43247  
 Hg<sub>1-x</sub>Cd<sub>x</sub>Te epitaxial layers, CVD, charactn. 62599  
 Hg<sub>1-x</sub>Cd<sub>x</sub>Te epitaxial layers, MOCVD, defect charactn. 42271  
 Hg<sub>1-x</sub>Cd<sub>x</sub>Te, excimer laser photoassisted MOCVD growth, comp. control 42274  
 Hg<sub>1-x</sub>Cd<sub>x</sub>Te slider LPE growth 69840  
 Hg<sub>1-x</sub>Cd<sub>x</sub>Te-CdTe, LPE, comp. determ., FTIR transmittance (Korean) 69862  
 HgTe epitaxial layers, MOCVD, Hg partial press., defects 42273  
 HgTe, low temp. flow modulation epitaxy 76740  
 In compounds, MOVPE from trimethylindium solution 69816  
 InAlAs, CBE grown using trimethylamine alane, HEMT use 48288  
 In<sub>x</sub>Al<sub>1-x</sub>As on InP, MBE growth and charactn. 48298  
 InAlAs/InAs MODFET 43703  
 InAlAs/InGaAsP MQW by GSMBE, charactn. and optoelectronics appl. 42369  
 In<sub>0.52</sub>Al<sub>0.48</sub>As/In<sub>0.48</sub>Ga<sub>0.52</sub>P p-doped channel FET, role of doping 43677  
 In<sub>0.52</sub>Al<sub>0.48</sub>As/InP, OMVPE, optical props. 54580  
 InAlAs-InGaAs-InP heterostruct., very high electron mobility, MBE 48274  
 In<sub>0.52</sub>Al<sub>0.48</sub>As-InP interface, optical transitions 48227  
 InAs, MBE growth on diamond (001) 62614  
 InAs MBE, strain relax., surfactant action 71058  
 InAs epitaxial layer on GaAs, MBE, TEM obs. 69825  
 InAs laser structures, MBE grown, X-ray characterisation 79038  
 InAs metalorganic ALE pulsed-jet epitaxy 54553  
 InAs monolayer quantum well laser 50313  
 InAs quantum dots in GaAs matrix, MBE growth 48271  
 InAs/GaAs(100), MBE anal., reflection anisotropy spectroscopy 76721  
 InAs/InP surface quantum wells, MBE and charactn. 48245  
 InAs/InGaSb heterostructs., high speed transport/optoelec. props. 63655  
 InAs-InP pseudomorphic quantum wells grown by MBE 48244  
 InAsP-InP current-controlled LPE 48243  
 InAs<sub>1-x</sub>Sb<sub>x</sub>/GaSb, growth, charactn. 54581  
 InAs<sub>1-x</sub>Sb<sub>x</sub>P, LPE growth on InAs (100) 69842  
 InAs<sub>1-x</sub>Sb<sub>x</sub>P, LPE, photolum. for 2.55  $\mu$ m lasers 48309  
 InGaAlAs, graded composition epilayers, MBE techniques, appl. 48284  
 InGa<sub>0.18</sub>Al<sub>0.30</sub>As/InP optical waveguides low-temp. MBE grown 44030  
 InGaAlP:Mg, MOCVD, Mg incorporation 48303  
 In<sub>0.5</sub>(Ga<sub>1-x</sub>Al<sub>x</sub>)<sub>0.5</sub>P:Zn, MOCVD, Zn elec. activity, impurities effect 77857  
 In<sub>0.5</sub>Ga<sub>1-x</sub>Al<sub>x</sub>P:Si(Be) gas source MBE, photolum. obs 48295  
 InGaAlP/InGaP/GaAs highly uniform structures by MOVPE 48238  
 InGaAs, GRIN-SCH QW laser, MBE, characts. 50282  
 InGaAs MOVPE, TMI supply syst. 48338  
 InGaAs MOVPE on GaAs substrates using organic group-V sources 54554  
 InGaAs film, laser assisted CBE, growth suppression 76760  
 InGaAs strained semicond. layers, optical charactn. 42374  
 In<sub>0.25</sub>Ga<sub>0.75</sub>As, MODFET struct., MBE growth, thermal stability 56244  
 In<sub>0.53</sub>Ga<sub>0.47</sub>As, CBE, growth temp. control, comp. 48325  
 In<sub>0.53</sub>Ga<sub>0.47</sub>As MBE growth, alloy clustering, defect struct. 69865  
 In<sub>0.53</sub>Ga<sub>0.47</sub>As, damage during Ar/H<sub>2</sub> plasma exposure 71063  
 In<sub>0.53</sub>Ga<sub>0.47</sub>As native oxide films formed using plasma anodization 55912  
 In<sub>0.53</sub>Ga<sub>0.47</sub>As, migration enhanced epitaxy, MBE, growth front profile, RHEED obs. 48277  
 p-InGaAs:C, MOMBE, growth and charactn., HBT appl. 54541  
 In<sub>0.53</sub>Ga<sub>0.47</sub>As:Si MBE layers, electron mobility 69850  
 InGaAs/AlGaAs/InGaAs light emitting charge injection transistor with p-type collector 56740  
 InGaAs/GaAs heterostructures, CP MOVPE, CBE, struct., props. anisotropy 54510  
 InGaAs/GaAs, quantum well wires, MBE, migration enhanced epitaxy 62636  
 InGaAs/InGaAsP/InP strained-layer quantum well lasers at  $\sim 2\mu$ m 64744  
 InGaAs/InP MQW by GSMBE, charactn. and optoelectronics appl. 42369  
 InGaAs/InP PIN photodetector array, 16-element 50142  
 InGaAs/InP corrugated, MOVPE wire growth 62608  
 InGaAs/InP, hot electron transistors, CBE 63894  
 In<sub>0.15</sub>Ga<sub>0.85</sub>As/Al<sub>0.15</sub>Ga<sub>0.85</sub>As, MQWs, MOVPE, charactn. 48264  
 In<sub>0.15</sub>Ga<sub>0.85</sub>As/GaAs LPOMVPE, selective patterned substrate epitaxy 69869  
 In<sub>0.15</sub>Ga<sub>0.85</sub>As/GaAs multilayers, MBE growth 76724  
 In<sub>0.15</sub>Ga<sub>0.85</sub>As/In<sub>0.52</sub>Al<sub>0.48</sub>As pseudomorphic heterostruct., cond. band discontinuity 49273  
 In<sub>0.15</sub>Ga<sub>0.85</sub>As/InGaAsP strained MQW, laser characts., lifetime 64782  
 In<sub>0.15</sub>Ga<sub>0.85</sub>As/InP heterostructures, mismatched, orthorhombic distortion 43211  
 In<sub>0.15</sub>Ga<sub>0.85</sub>As/InP:Fe precision charactn. 48248  
 InGaAs-GaAs MBE opt. addressed SLM 72198  
 InGaAs-GaAs optically bistable optoelectronic switches, MBE growth 52053  
 InGaAs-GaAs strained heterostruct. devices perform. 49573  
 InGaAs-GaAs-AlGaAs strained QW lasers, MBE, single mode, current blocking 44356  
 InGaAs-InAlAs 2DEG struct., thermal stability under RTA 49280  
 InGaAs-InGaAsP MQW laser struct., growth, photolum. 50272  
 InGaAs-InGaAsP quantum wells, thermal instability 48249  
 InGaAs-InP buried quantum wires, fabrication and side wall influence 43174  
 InGaAs-InP heterointerface, CBE, interface transitions 42319  
 InGaAs-InP heterostruct., MOCVD, defects, photodiode leakage current 44166  
 InGaAs-InP nonplanar MOCVD, DFBL-waveguide integration 50003

## semiconductor epitaxial layers continued

InGaAs-InP quantum wells/superlattices, CBE, interface abruptness 54545  
 In<sub>0.3</sub>Ga<sub>0.7</sub>As-In<sub>0.25</sub>Al<sub>0.75</sub>As, heterostruct., strain relax. 43172  
 In<sub>0.82</sub>Ga<sub>0.18</sub>As-InP quantum wells, crit. layer thickness 55712  
 In<sub>0.82</sub>Ga<sub>0.18</sub>As-GaAs MODFET growth using buffer layer schemes 49011  
 InGaAsP BH laser material growth, MOVPE 48233  
 InGaAsP, VPE, chloride single flat temp. zone method 76767  
 In(Ga)AsP, gas source MBE, As composition 42344  
 InGaAsP, gas source MBE for distributed Bragg reflector 48291  
 In<sub>1-x</sub>Ga<sub>x</sub>As<sub>1-y</sub>P<sub>y</sub>Mn films, doping in LPE 71031  
 InGaAsP/InP HPT/LED optical latch/AND gate 78813  
 InGaAsP/InP layers thickness meas. by two-wavelength transm. method 52605  
 InGaAsP-InP MQW, CBE, opt. modulator appl. 54547  
 InGaAsP-InP buried grating DFB laser, design, fabr. 50273  
 InGaP, gas source MBE growth, electronic/optical props. 48294  
 In<sub>0.48</sub>Ga<sub>0.52</sub>P, gas source MBE growth 48292  
 In<sub>0.5</sub>Ga<sub>0.5</sub>P, plasma and wet etching 49373  
 InGaP:Pr, LPE, gettering props., elec. props. 62617  
 In<sub>0.35</sub>Ga<sub>0.65</sub>P/GaAs, LED, gas source MBE 64594  
 In<sub>0.35</sub>Ga<sub>0.65</sub>P/GaAs heterojunct., LPE, characterisations 54538  
 InGaP-GaAs, low press. MOVPE, large area growth 42322  
 InGaP-GaAs=C, Si, HBT's grown by OMVPE 49484  
 In<sub>0.48</sub>Ga<sub>0.52</sub>P-GaAs, gas source MBE, ellipsometry obs. 48293  
 InGaSb/AlGaSb heterostruct., strained quantum well, hole transport 55738  
 InN, chem. etching rates 63780  
 InN films, magnetron sputtering AlN nucleation layer effects 54550  
 InP BH laser material growth, MOVPE 48233  
 InP, MOCVD, GSMBE, acceptor impurity incorporation 62607  
 InP, MOCVD on Si (001), struct., optical props. 42361  
 InP, MOCVD on Si, charactn. 69823  
 InP MOVPE, TMI supply syst. 48338  
 InP, OMVPE, press. and temp. effects 42316  
 InP, atomic layer epitaxy 42318  
 InP buried epitaxial-channel CCD using MBE grown layers 78230  
 InP, damage during Ar/H<sub>2</sub> plasma exposure 71063  
 InP epi-ready wafers, controlled oxide growth 49364  
 InP epitaxial mesa stripe, mass transport 78007  
 InP epitaxial solar cells, electron irradiation effects 75900  
 InP films, CBE, quality, props. 48324  
 InP, heteroepitaxial layers on GaAs on Si, struct. 54534  
 InP heteroepitaxial solar cells, carrier removal, temp. depend., photolum. 53918  
 InP, high purity, grown by CBE 42372  
 InP, high-purity, OMVPE, phototransistor fabr. 48273  
 InP layers, CBE, tertiarybutylphosphine precursor 48322  
 InP, low energy C ion bombardment, etching implications 55884  
 InP, low temp. GSMBE, elec. props. 49251  
 InP metalorganic ALE pulsed-jet epitaxy 54553  
 InP, selective epitaxy, LP hydride VPE 48237  
 InP solar cells, proc. and radiation induced defects 53919  
 InP stripes, maskless growth on patterned Si (001) 62589  
 InP:Be GSMBE grown, photolum., Hall meas. 48241  
 InP:Co(Fe) high resist. layers by ion implantation/LPE 48246  
 InP:Fe SI regrowth by hydride VPE, around laser mesa 48247  
 InP:Fe epilayer; chloride VPE, highly uniform, charactn. 48236  
 InP:Fe, semi-insulating, GSMBE, charactn. 54543  
 InP:O (Si), high energy ion implantation, isolation props. 43314  
 InP:O, implant isolation, sheet resistance 55841  
 InP:Si, MOMBE, Si doping improvements 54542  
 InP:Si,  $\delta$ -doped, LP-MOCVD layers, charactn. 49249  
 InP/GaInAsP heterostruct., MOMBE selective area epitaxy 48331  
 InP/InGaAs/InGaAsP interfaces by CBE for SCH-MQW lasers 48240  
 InP/InGaAsP DH material props., lattice parameter influence 43210  
 InP/XInAs (X=Ga,Al), n-type cond. at interface 55702  
 InP/p-In<sub>0.53</sub>Ga<sub>0.47</sub>As MSM photodetectors grown by LP-MOVPE 50157  
 InP-GaInAs(P) high-speed low-capacitance laser struct., integration 50298  
 InP-GaInAsP laser struct., dopant incorp. during MOVPE 48234  
 InP-InGaAs MQW, CBE and charactn. 54544  
 InP-InGaAsP BH laser, HF, fabr. method 50300  
 InP-InGaAsP tandem solar cells, tunnelling intercell ohmic contacts 53915  
 InP-InSb:Er, MBE, doping, transport props. 49252  
 InSb MBE on CdTe, interface form 76756  
 InSb, MOCVD, crystallinity, carrier props. 42298  
 InSb, MOVPE growth on GaAs 62568  
 InSb:Sm, MBE growth and doping, transport props. 49339  
 InSe layers, MBE, RHEED study 48265  
 In<sub>2</sub>-Sn<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub>-y InP epitaxial solar cells, electron irradiation effects 75900  
 Mn<sub>2</sub>Cd<sub>2</sub>Hg<sub>1-x-y</sub>Te, p-n junct., photosensitivity 71920  
 Mn<sub>2</sub>Cd<sub>2</sub>Hg<sub>1-x-y</sub>Te:B photodiodes, LPE, ion implantation, p-n junctions 50148  
 Mn<sub>1-y</sub>Hg<sub>y</sub>Te, LPE from MnTe-HgTe-Te melts 42368  
 MnS, MBE film growth, X-ray diff., photolum. 42347  
 MnTe, ICB epilayer growth, Faraday effect 42348  
 PbSe LPE on BaF<sub>2</sub>, substrate surface reactions effects 76755  
 Pb<sub>1-x-y</sub>Sn<sub>x</sub>Ge<sub>y</sub>Te:In epitaxial film photoresistors, performance 49073  
 Pb<sub>1-x-y</sub>Sn<sub>x</sub>S<sub>y</sub> epitaxial films and struct., photoelec. props. 78858  
 PbTe/Pb<sub>1-x</sub>Mn<sub>x</sub>Te semimag. MQW interdiffusion 62619  
 Sb-Ge-Si(001), surfactant modified epitaxial growth 54571  
 Si (001), reconstruct., CBE growth 69852  
 Si (100), MBE, initial oxidation 78013  
 Si, APCVD, low temp. epitaxial growth 69853  
 Si CVD, rapid thermal processing, ULSI appl. 76807  
 Si, MBE, (100) cryst. quality 76793  
 Si, MBE growth, device integration 76788  
 Si MBE, high definition mesa growth 76790  
 Si MBE, low temp. in-situ processing 76789  
 Si MBE, on Si(100), growth modelling 62624  
 Si MBE thin films, point defects 69818  
 Si SOI structures, epitaxial lateral overgrowth 62620  
 Si, VLSI epitaxial deposition control process, step disturbances 62625  
 Si epilayer on p<sup>+</sup> Si:B, laser-driven molten B diffusion 77956  
 Si epilayer, thermal oxidation, RTA induced defects 43394  
 Si epilayer, ultrahigh-vacuum CVD 62633  
 Si epilayer with p<sup>+</sup>-n<sup>+</sup>-n<sup>+</sup> test struct., recomb. lifetime 55659  
 Si, epitaxial films, laser photo-CVD, kinetic model 76752  
 Si, epitaxial films, photoCVD growth 69859  
 Si, epitaxially doped IR detector 67275  
 Si epitaxy, UHV electron beam evaporation 76758  
 Si epitaxy cost-saving hot-wall LPCVD reactor 48336



**semiconductor epitaxial layers continued**

Si epitaxy, low temp. APCVD 76733  
 Si epitaxy on Si (100), defects, SPA-LEED anal. 54563  
 Si, film, epitaxy, growth, prop. charactn., appl. 76814  
 Si, gas source MBE, from  $\text{Si}_2\text{H}_6$ , RHEED oscill. 42342  
 Si growth, surface reaction mechanism 54551  
 a-Si, growth-site-limited epitaxial crystn. 69827  
 Si, highly resistive,  $\text{SiO}_2$  film integrity 55901  
 Si, homoepitaxial laser enhanced CVD growth 69822  
 Si, homoepitaxial, laser-enhanced photo-CVD, charactn. 42340  
 Si homoepitaxy, laser photodissociation of  $\text{Si}_2\text{H}_6$  62598  
 Si, homoepitaxy, photo-enhanced CVD from  $\text{Si}_2\text{H}_6$  69821  
 Si laser-enhanced photo-CVD epitaxy, microstruct. charactn. 54521  
 Si microstructures, compatibility with bipolar readout electronics 59310  
 Si on CZ Si substrates, O behaviour 54566  
 Si photo-CVD epitaxy using ArF excimer laser, modelling 54522  
 Si, selective VPE at low temp. 76801  
 Si, selective epitaxial growth at low press. 48268  
 Si, selective epitaxial growth, hot-wall reactor models 69844  
 Si, solid phase epitaxy on Si-Sb/Si-B surface phases 54558  
 Si surface damage, preclean induced, epitaxial growth charact., RTP 43396  
 Si, surfactant epitaxy, Sn layer mediated, Si (111) surface 48301  
 Si, surfactant epitaxy, Sn layer mediated, step flow 48302  
 Si thick selective epitaxial growth at  $960^\circ\text{C}$  using  $\text{SiH}_4$  76772  
 Si:As, dopant enhanced low temp. CVD 76813  
 Si:B, dopant enhanced epitaxy, thermal CVD growth 62632  
 Si:B layer, MBE growth on CCD, UV quantum efficiency 76718  
 Si:Fe, recryst. in solid phase epitaxial growth 54555  
 Si:P APCVD, heavy P doping at low temp. 42377  
 Si:P, MBE growth, P doping 49349  
 Si:P epitaxial growth in rapid thermal processor, low temp., substrate cleaning 42335  
 Si:Sb, MBE films, post-growth annealing 62590  
 Si:Sb  $\delta$ -doped MBE MQW struct., intersubband absorpt. 49253  
 Si:Sb, O, N/ $\text{N}^+$  epitaxial wafers, internal gettering 55809  
 Si/B(Sn)(Ge)/Si (100), elemental marking, prep. stability, ion anal. 62630  
 Si/MSi<sub>2</sub> (M=Fe, Re, Cr), semicond. heterostructures, growth, props., appls. 43181  
 Si-CaF<sub>2</sub>/BaF<sub>2</sub>-Pb<sub>1-x</sub>Sn<sub>x</sub>Se, low temp. growth, IR sensor appl. 76805  
 Si-GaAs interface, MBE growth and delta doping 48255  
 Si-Ge interface, Ge segregation kinetics during MBE 76797  
 Si-Ge superlattice MBE growth and strain relax. obs. 76795  
 Si-Ge<sub>1-x</sub>Si<sub>x</sub> epitaxial growth on SOI struct. by RTPCVD 42339  
 Si-Si<sub>1-x</sub>Ge<sub>x</sub> epitaxial layers, diode fab., struct., elec. props. 43565  
 Si-SiC, strained layer superlattices, synthesis, stability 76808  
 Si-SiGe-Si epilayers, RTA, impurity gettering and elec. activity 43301  
 Si-SiO<sub>2</sub> multilayered SOI prep., MBE and  $\text{O}^+$  implantation 76769  
 Si-based polymer chemical synthesis (Japanese) 54560  
 Si(111) surface, GSMBE growth, RHEED study 54539  
 $\beta$ -SiC (001), self-limiting ALE growth 62585  
 SiC (111), 3C epitaxy, space charge limited current cond. 63636  
 SiC VPE form. in rapid thermal processor, microstruct., kinetic anal. 42337  
 SiC epitaxial crystallite growth on Si(111), STM obs. 69864  
 SiC, epitaxial thin film growth and device develop. 62642  
 $\beta$ -SiC film on Si(111), MBE growth and surface reactions 48285  
 SiC on Si (100), nanometer thin, rapid thermal CVD 69926  
 Si<sub>1-x</sub>C<sub>x</sub> layers on Si (001), growth and charactn. 48286  
 SiC:P, epitaxial layer, P transport from sublimation source 76779  
 SiC-Si, epitaxial carbide growth by rapid thermal LPCVD 42336  
 SiGe, APCVD, low temp. epitaxial growth 69853  
 SiGe, MBE growth, device integration 76788  
 SiGe and Si epitaxial base transistors for very high speed ECL 55124  
 Si<sub>0.7</sub>Ge<sub>0.3</sub>, MBE/selective etching, bond/etch back Si prep. 76800  
 Si<sub>1-x</sub>Ge<sub>x</sub> epilayer, ultrahigh-vacuum CVD 62633  
 Si<sub>1-x</sub>Ge<sub>x</sub> epitaxial layer LP-CVD, vapour phase substrate cleaning 77988  
 Si<sub>1-x</sub>Ge<sub>x</sub> epitaxial layers, selective CVD 76757  
 Si<sub>1-x</sub>Ge<sub>x</sub> epitaxial strained CVD film for IR sensor 59417  
 Si<sub>1-x</sub>Ge<sub>x</sub>, gas source MBE, X-ray quantum efficiency 54536  
 Si<sub>1-x</sub>Ge<sub>x</sub> strained epitaxial layer CVD, atmos. press., bipolar IC technology 71428  
 Si<sub>1-x</sub>Ge<sub>x</sub> strained layers, CVD growth 76850  
 Si<sub>1-x</sub>Ge<sub>x</sub> strained layers, low-temp. LPE growth 76737  
 Si<sub>1-x</sub>Ge<sub>x</sub> unstrained epilayers, ion implantation damage 63759  
 Si<sub>1-x</sub>Ge<sub>1-x</sub> multilayers on Si (100), MBE growth/charact. 76799  
 Si<sub>1-x</sub>Ge<sub>x</sub>(B)/Si epitaxial multilayers, LPCVD, struct. charact. 77971  
 Si<sub>1-x</sub>Ge<sub>x</sub>/Si, MBE grown strained layers, pagoda defect 76725  
 Si<sub>1-x</sub>Ge<sub>x</sub>/Si, pulsed laser induced epitaxy 69849  
 Si<sub>1-x</sub>Ge<sub>x</sub>/Si, selective epitaxial layers, diode characts. 78138  
 SiGe-Si, 2D struct., CVD 76810  
 SiGe-Si heterostructs., wet oxidation, defect centres obs. 78014  
 Si<sub>1-x</sub>Ge<sub>2-x</sub>Si<sub>2-x</sub>, UHV-VPE grown, elec. and optical props. 76811  
 Si<sub>1-x</sub>Ge<sub>2-x</sub> based photonic devices, MBE growth 78861  
 TiBiSe<sub>2</sub> films, struct. and elec. props., growth parameter effects 69874  
 pZn-(Al<sub>0.7</sub>Ga<sub>0.3</sub>)<sub>0.5</sub>In<sub>0.5</sub>P, OMVPE, hole conc., cap layer, cooling atm. 42307  
 Zn,Cd<sub>1-x</sub>S-CuGaS<sub>2</sub> heterojunction diode 44183  
 ZnCdSSe, MOMBE, double-hetero and quant.-well 42293  
 ZnMgSSe, MBE, GaAs substrate, band gap energy 42286  
 ZnO film, sputtered, O<sub>2</sub> sensing, UV illum. 81547  
 ZnS, VPE growth, I transport 48266  
 ZnS epilayers, MOCVD, charactn. 42296  
 ZnS films, MBE growth from elemental source 48261  
 ZnS films, atm. press ALE 76764  
 ZnSe, ALE growth on GaAs 42288  
 ZnSe, H<sub>2</sub>/ethane reactive ion etching 55902  
 ZnSe MBE on GaAs (110), Raman study 76751  
 ZnSe based laser diode, fab., charactn. 44360  
 ZnSe epilayers, laser-enhanced MOCVD 69828  
 ZnSe films, MOCVD, group V hydrides effect 42281  
 ZnSe films, MOVPE, Ar carrier gas, charactn. 42279  
 ZnSe layers, MOVPE, quality, free exciton emission 42278  
 ZnSe p-n junction, VPE, charactn. 43184  
 ZnSe p-n junction, growth, defect control, blue LED 44178  
 ZnSe, photoassisted MOMBE 69817  
 ZnSe:F(N)-GaAs, ion implanted, RTA, charactn. 43337  
 ZnSe:I, MBE layers, n-type doping 43324  
 ZnSe:I, epitaxial layers, elec. charactn. 43154  
 ZnSe:In epilayer on GaAs, carrier profile, Raman spectra 43183  
 ZnSe:K MBE layers, electrochemical K source 77966  
 ZnSe:Li, MBE layers, planar doping, photolumin. 43308  
 p-ZnSe:N, MBE from N-free radical source 62637

**semiconductor epitaxial layers continued**

ZnSe:N, blue/green injection lasers and LEDs 50312  
 ZnSe:N, migration-enhanced epitaxy, N doping source 62634  
 ZnSe:N(CI), MBE growth, optical, elec. props. 42292  
 ZnSe/GaAs epitaxial layers, hot molecular beam growth 42284  
 n-ZnSe/In, ohmic contact formation 77915  
 ZnSe-GaAs quantum wells, growth and charactn. 48360  
 ZnSe-Zn<sub>0.8</sub>Cd<sub>0.2</sub>Se MQW LED and lasers, fabr., charactn. 44179  
 ZnSe<sub>1-x</sub>Te<sub>x</sub> layers, MOCVD, optical props. 42277  
 ZnSe<sub>1-x</sub>Te<sub>x</sub> thin films, MOCVD, growth rate, comp. 42282  
 ZnTe, epilayers or quantum wells, growth and charactn. 48262  
 ZnTe films, MBE, charactn. 48304  
 ZnTe:Al epilayers, forming effects 43229  
 ZnTe:Sb films, MBE, doping, photolum. 42305  
 ZnTe/CdTe/GaAs p-i-n solar cells, MOVPE, charactn. 47759  
 ZnTe/GaSb heterostructures, Ga<sub>2</sub>Te<sub>3</sub> and Te interfacial layers, Raman obs. 49274  
 p-ZnTe/n-ZnO, MBE layers, anodic oxidation 63647  
 ZnTe(Se), reactive ion etching for nanostructures, optical charactn. 49363

**semiconductor glasses** *see amorphous semiconductors; chalcogenide glasses*

**semiconductor growth**  
 antimonide cpds., MOMBE growth characts. 54512  
 band structure engng. appl. to electronic devices 56001  
 buried-grid static induction thyristor, rapid thermal epitaxy 56126  
 centrifuge, coriolis force 42252  
 close spaced vapor transport of II-VI semiconductors 42263  
 conference, Oxford, UK (Sep. 1991) 47919  
 conference, semicond. interfaces, Death Valley, CA, USA (Jan. 1992) 76066  
 conference, Si MBE, doping, Anaheim, CA, USA (April-May 1991) 76145  
 DFB lasers with monolithically integrated passive waveguide, MOVPE grown 72070  
 diamond, CVD growth, plasma characts. 54531  
 diamond, gas phase synthesis, charactn., review 54593  
 diamond, large-area thin films, CVD process and charactn. 69944  
 diamond and related mats. conf., Nice, France (1991) 54085  
 diamond CVD on Si substrates, TEM obs. 76841  
 diamond epitaxial growth, step growth mech. 54540  
 diamond film deposition, nucleation and interface charactn. 69940  
 diamond film deposition, oxyacetylene flame method 69939  
 diamond film growth, elec./non-elec. applic. 76832  
 diamond growth and doping, ion implantation 55821  
 diamond polycrystalline films, plasma etching 63779  
 diamond sci. and technol., conf., Washington, DC (1990) 47895  
 diamond substrates, growth, device applic. 76731  
 diamond synthesis in magnetoeactive microwave discharge 42416  
 diamond thin films, CVD, nucleation, substrate treatment, EPR 54595  
 diamond thin films, nucleation and selective deposition, review 77845  
 tris-dimethylaminoarsenic, MOMBE source gas 54499  
 diode lasers, ARROW structure, MOCVD growth 72051  
 dry etched p-n junct. MOMBE growth 63656  
 dry processes, conf., Tokyo, Japan (Oct. 1991) 69424  
 electro-optic travelling-wave modulators with slow-wave electrodes, fabrication 64482  
 electronic materials conf., Newark, NJ, USA (Sept. 1990) 54141  
 electronic/photonic devices, bandgap/interface engineering 77938  
 electronic/photonic materials props., conf., USA (Nov. 1991) 69426  
 epilayer, ultrahigh-vacuum CVD 62633  
 gas source MBE, safety system 42073  
 GSMBE safety system, equipment and techniques 48337  
 HBT, MOMBE selective area growth 69829  
 heteroepitaxial growth initiation, modelling 69845  
 heterostructure FET grown by MOVPE 56227  
 hot-well CVD, surface defects due to pumpdown 42397  
 II-VI compound alloys and superstruct., electrosynthesized, review 42382  
 II-VI semiconductors, conf., Tamano, Japan (Sep. 1991) 41964  
 III<sub>2</sub>-VI<sub>3</sub> formation during II-VI epitaxial growth 42295  
 III-V commercial epitaxial mfg., expansion 64123  
 III-V compound, ALE and device appl., review 54517  
 III-V compound ALE using metalorganic/hydride sources 42334  
 III-V compounds, metalorganic ALE pulsed-jet epitaxy 54553  
 III-V device technol., light-assisted CVD 42387  
 III-V semicond., H doped during growth and processing 63764  
 III-V semicond. film prep. and struct. props. on Si 42314  
 III-V semicond. MOVPE growth, carry over problem 62616  
 III-V semiconductors, CBE, selective area growth 48330  
 III-V semiconductors, growth methods, device appls., conf. (March 1992) 62192  
 InGaAs on patterned GaAs substrate, MOMBE, hillock form 48332  
 laser ablation deposition, conf., San Francisco (1990) 69419  
 laser-assisted CBE for selective growth 48333  
 LDS, low dimensional struct., growth and post-growth processing 49451  
 materials processing in high gravity, conf., Dubna, USSR (May 1991) 41992  
 MBE, atomistic simulations, continuum theory 42350  
 MBE, conf., Austin, TX, USA (Sept. 1991) 41990  
 MBE, limiting thickness versus growth temp. 76778  
 MBE, temperature meas. methods for semiconductor growth 69848  
 MBE effusion cells, flux noise, oval defects prod. 48281  
 MBE growth on Te-adsorbed Si(001) 54532  
 migration enhanced epitaxy on Si 42262  
 modulated semicond. struct., conf., Nara, Japan (July 1991) 42014  
 modulated struct., epitaxial growth, van der Waals interactions 42357  
 MOVPE, in situ process monitor 42297  
 MOVPE, large-scale prod. systems 54527  
 MOVPE growth, chemistry, structures, systems 76729  
 MQW electroabsorption-modulator integrated DFB laser, MOCVD grown 56566  
 OEIC with DBR lasers/modulators, develop., MOVPE growth (Japanese) 64615  
 OEICs, research trends and appls. 64622  
 OMVPE, semiconductor struct., conf., Panama City, USA (April 1991) 41993  
 optical sensors, materials/structures develop. 59419  
 optoelectronic materials, integrated enhanced epitaxy 69863  
 PECVD technology, other appl. areas 76847  
 polar semiconductors, heteroepitaxy on nonpolar substrates 69846  
 polarisation insensitive amplifier/waveguide, MOCVD, charactn. 50004  
 polysilicon, multiwafer LPCVD reactor, fund. model 48353  
 polysilicon MOS TFT by LPCVD, growth press. effect 43628  
 power MOSFET epitaxy, thick epi layer form, microfracture 71305



## semiconductor growth continued

pulsed laser deposition appl. to opt. materials 69924  
 quantum wells, MBE/MO VPE, lithography tech. 78026  
 quantum-well laser with integrated passive waveguide fabricated by neutral impurity disordering 50343  
 QW structures for photonics at 1.55  $\mu\text{m}$  42345  
 radical-assisted organometallic vapor-phase epitaxy 62610  
 rapid thermal and integr. process., conf., San Jose, USA (1991) 54084  
 ridge waveguide folded-cavity in-plane surface-emitting lasers, design and fabrication 44392  
 Schottky barrier photodiode, CBE, charact. 44156  
 selective area epitaxy OMCDV 48329  
 selective MBE, SSSBT 78179  
 Si:B epitaxial films, remote plasma CVD 54570  
 Si:C growth and blue LED appl., review 56750  
 SOI, large area, double-merged epitaxial lateral overgrowth 43248  
 SOI MOST by Si saturated liq. soln. epitaxy 49527  
 solar cells, electronic materials, epitaxial methods 82996  
 tertiarybutylarsine, ALE and laser assisted ALE of GaAs 54498  
 thin films, CVD, computational fluid modelling 69890  
 ULSI RTP-CVD technology for device fab. 43297  
 wide bandgap II-VI compounds grown by MOMBE 54513  
 wide gap II-VI semiconductors, photoassisted MOVPE 42275  
 Al-Ga-In-As-P alloy system in low-pressure MOVPE 54528  
 Al-GaAs/GaAs (110), flat heterointerface, MBE growth 54579  
 AlGa/AlGaAs, heterostruct., plasma etched, MBE regrowth 42343  
 AlAs, MOMBE growth using dimethylamine alone 48252  
 (AlAs)<sub>m</sub>/(InAs)<sub>m</sub> short period superlattice, MBE, Raman spectro., charactn. 62594  
 AlAs-GaAs double barrier RTD, elec. characts. 49463  
 AlAs-GaAs double barrier RTD, elec. characts. 49462  
 AlAs-GaAs films, ALE growth technology 69835  
 AlAs-GaAs fractional superlattices, growth/device appl. 48352  
 AlAs-InAs superlattice, growth and charactn. 42367  
 Al(Ga)As (111) strained layers, MBE, photolum. 54556  
 AlGaAs, CBE growth, precursor chemistry 54509  
 AlGaAs, CBE, trimethylamine alone precursor, photolum. 54506  
 AlGaAs, MBE on GaAs (111)B, limiting mechanism 42352  
 AlGaAs, MOMBE for microelectronic devices 56258  
 AlGaAs, MOMBE from tris-dimethylaminoarsenic 54499  
 AlGaAs, MOMBE growth, precursor comparisons 62577  
 AlGaAs, MOMBE growth, surface chemistry 54507  
 AlGaAs, MOMBE, spectroellipsometric control 48275  
 AlGaAs MOVPE on GaAs substrates using organic group-V sources 54554  
 AlGaAs, OMVPE, on GaAs(111)A, surface morphology effect 62595  
 AlGaAs QW laser diode, LPE/moshydride growth method 62641  
 AlGaAs layers, MOMBE, Al precursors 48323  
 AlGaAs, low press. MOVPE, terraced substrates 42329  
 AlGaAs waveguide with coplanar grating lens 44068  
 Al<sub>1-x</sub>Ga<sub>x</sub>As Bragg reflectors, low press. MOCVD 42406  
 Al<sub>1-x</sub>Ga<sub>x</sub>As, CBE struct. growth, closed loop control 69851  
 Al<sub>1-x</sub>Ga<sub>x</sub>As, MBE growth, Ga desorpt. 76719  
 Al<sub>1-x</sub>Ga<sub>x</sub>As layers, CBE on GaAs, dynamic optical reflectivity 48319  
 p-AlGaAs:C-GaAs heterostruct., MOCVD growth and doping 62667  
 AlGaAs:Er, MBE growth and charactn. 48257  
 AlGaAs:Si, MOVPE, doping efficiency 42324  
 AlGaAs:Si, gas source MBE growth and doping 49350  
 AlGaAs:SiH<sub>4</sub> epilayers, MOCVD, carrier conc. 69872  
 Al<sub>1-x</sub>Ga<sub>x</sub>As:O, OMVPE, O level meas. 42327  
 Al<sub>1-x</sub>Ga<sub>x</sub>As:Si HEMTs, MBE growth 76775  
 AlGaAs/GaAs Npn HBTs, MBE growth 56073  
 AlGaAs/GaAs SQW (MQW) ridge lasers, MBE, gain saturation 64758  
 AlGaAs/GaAs SQW, MBE abrupt heterojunct. morphology 55737  
 AlGaAs/GaAs optical waveguides, solid-phase regrowth 78728  
 AlGaAs/GaAs, quantum wires, MBE growth 62572  
 AlGaAs/GaAs transverse-junction stripe LED, LPE growth 50179  
 AlGaAs/GaAs:Si,  $\delta$ -doped MOCVD growth 62613  
 AlGaAs/GaAs:Si heterostructures, CBE, HEMT appls. 54511  
 AlGaAs/GaAsSb/GaAs Npn HBT, MBE growth, charactn. 63905  
 Al<sub>1-x</sub>Ga<sub>1-x</sub>As/In<sub>0.26</sub>Ga<sub>0.74</sub>As/Al<sub>2</sub>Ga<sub>1-x</sub>As, SQW, highly strained, MBE growth 48280  
 AlGaAs-AlAs epitaxial DBR mirror stacks 79030  
 AlGaAs-GaAs, MOVPE growth, photovoltaic appls. 54530  
 AlGaAs-GaAs MQW LD/GaAs MESFET, integration 56769  
 AlGaAs-GaAs cascade solar cell, inverted growth, IR transparent 75682  
 AlGaAs-GaAs heteroface solar cell, LPE grown 75689  
 AlGaAs-GaAs heteroj. solar cells, mfg. technology 69198  
 AlGaAs-GaAs quantum well delta-doped channel FET 49567  
 AlGaAs-GaAs quantum well lasers, MBE growth 50281  
 AlGaAs-GaAs, quantum well lasers, threshold current 50278  
 AlGaAs-GaAs quantum wires, LPE overgrowth 54567  
 AlGaAs-GaAs, shallow quantum wells, gas source MBE 48296  
 AlGaAs-GaAs surface-emitting concentric-circle-grating diode laser 44367  
 AlGaAs-GaAs-InGaAs strained QW lasers, MBE, blue-green source 44353  
 AlGaAs-InGaAs pseudomorphic HEMT, MBE growth 56239  
 AlGaAs-InGaAs pulse-doped pseudomorphic HEMT, MBE growth 49010  
 Al<sub>0.32</sub>Ga<sub>0.68</sub>As-GaAs heterojunction solar cell, LPE 47743  
 Al<sub>0.26</sub>Ga<sub>0.72</sub>As<sub>0.62</sub>P<sub>0.38</sub> LPE growth and charactn. 76738  
 AlGaInAs-AlInAs laser struct., MOVPE fab. and characts. 44454  
 AlGaInP, MOVPE growth, visible laser diodes 62569  
 AlGaInP MQW LDs, 635.6 nm, growth, characts. 50284  
 AlGaInP strained MQW laser diodes, 638 nm, transverse mode stabilised 64724  
 AlGaInP strained QW laser, low current short wave, operation 64760  
 Al<sub>0.15</sub>Ga<sub>0.34</sub>In<sub>0.48</sub>P, MOVPE on lens shaped GaAs 62606  
 Al<sub>1-x</sub>Ga<sub>1-x</sub>In<sub>1-x</sub>Sb, low-temp. LPE growth, optical props. 42311  
 Al<sub>1-x</sub>Ga<sub>1-x</sub>N, MOVPE growth, luminesc. and elec. props. 62602  
 Al<sub>1-x</sub>Ga<sub>1-x</sub>Sb, low-temp. LPE growth, optical props. 42311  
 AlInAs (111) strained layers, MBE, photolum. 54556  
 AlInAs, CBE, trimethylamine alone precursor, photolum. 54506  
 AlInAs:Fe, MOCVD growth 54610  
 n-AlInAs/GaInAs/InP, OMVPE, HEMT appl. 62612  
 AlInAs-GaInAs HIGFET, high transcond., MOCVD growth 64003  
 AlInAs-GaInAs single and double-heterojunction Npn HBT 49009  
 AlInAs-InGaAs heterostruct. MBE on InP, HEMT fab. 48339  
 AlInAs-InP channel HEMT grown by OMVPE 42916  
 AlN/GaAs(110), reactive MBE deposition 76722  
 AlP-GaP short-period superlattices, visible LED 44181  
 AlSb, MBE growth, Sb incorporation, RHEED study 48260  
 AlSb-InAs-AlSb double-heterojunction P-n-P bipolar transistor 49491

## semiconductor growth continued

B<sub>2</sub>C-SiC, reactive CVD, thermodynamic anal. (French) 54631  
 a-C:H films, PECVD growth (Chinese) 62665  
 a-C:H films, amorphous, rapidly deposited, props. 76844  
 C-doped base HBT, CBE grown, high gain 56100  
 Ca<sub>0.5</sub>Si<sub>0.5</sub>F<sub>2</sub>/GaAs (100) for epitaxial regrowth/electron-beam patterning 42301  
 CdHgTe, MBE growth control by ellipsometry 76745  
 p-Cd<sub>0.22</sub>Hg<sub>0.78</sub>Te epitaxial layers, ZPE, charactn. 42266  
 Cd<sub>1-x</sub>Hg<sub>x</sub>Te double-layers, LPE, IR sensitivity 42267  
 Cd<sub>1-x</sub>Hg<sub>x</sub>Te epitaxial layers, MOCVD growth rate 42272  
 CdMnTe:In, photoassisted MBE film growth, charactn. 42349  
 CdS films, chem. bath deposition 62647  
 CdS microcrystallites, laser ablation fabrication method 42245  
 CdS thin films, pulsed laser/thermal evaporation 54612  
 CdS:B, film soln. growth, photovoltaic props., appl. 69887  
 n-CdS/p-CdTe thin film solar cells, electrodeposition, efficiency 47758  
 CdS-CdTe heterojunction solar cells, prep., charactn. 47720  
 CdS-CdTe solar cell pulsed laser deposition 75830  
 CdS-ZnO-CuInSe<sub>2</sub> heterojunction solar cells, window optimization 75820  
 CdS-ZnO-CuInSe<sub>2</sub> solar cells prepared by elemental sputtering 75821  
 CdSe, chem. deposited with heteropolyacids, PEC props. 69202  
 CdSe film, chem. deposition, charactn. 48342  
 CdTe (111), MOCVD epitaxy on GaAs/Si and Si 76739  
 CdTe (111) on sapphire (0001), hot wall epitaxy growth 54564  
 CdTe, MBE direct growth on Si 76744  
 CdTe, MBE on (211)B GaAs 76743  
 CdTe, OMVPE growth, carrier gases 62582  
 CdTe, OMVPE, impinging jet reactor 76766  
 CdTe and Cd<sub>0.96</sub>Zn<sub>0.04</sub>Te, modified Bridgman growth, charactn. (Korean) 69814  
 CdTe and CdZnTe, cryst. quality, double cryst. XRD (Korean) 43155  
 CdTe epitaxial layers, CVD growth, TEM study 42291  
 CdTe films, MOCVD grown, microtwinning 54519  
 CdTe films, MOCVD on GaAs, multi-nozzle reactor 42269  
 CdTe films, electrochemical ALE growth 69820  
 CdTe layers, MOVPE growth, As doping 42290  
 CdTe, low temp. epitaxy on GaAs (001) 69877  
 CdTe, low temp. flow modulation epitaxy 76740  
 CdTe microcrystallites, laser ablation fabrication method 42245  
 CdTe, photoassisted OMVPE 76742  
 CdTe, selected area epitaxy 76746  
 CdTe, thin film junctions, MOCVD growth 54590  
 CdTe thin film solar cells, MBE/lift-off growth techniques 47753  
 CdTe:As, MOVPE growth, As incorporation 43315  
 n-CdTe:Cl MBE growth, doping, elec. props. 77967  
 n-CdTe:I MBE layers, gas source doping 49348  
 CdTe:I, gas source doping, MBE charactn. 76747  
 CdTe:In, photoassisted MBE film growth, charactn. 42349  
 CdTe/GaAs strained struct., growth initial stages 76768  
 CdTe/HgTe superlattice, MBE growth control by ellipsometry 76745  
 CdZnS alloy semicond. films grown by sputtering (Japanese) 48359  
 Cd<sub>1-x</sub>Zn<sub>x</sub>S epilayer, MOVPE on GaAs, 330-440°C 42283  
 Cd<sub>1-x</sub>Zn<sub>x</sub>S films, low temp./press. MOCVD 69893  
 CdZnTe, melt grown, segregation, XRD obs. 42246  
 CoSi<sub>2</sub>:Si (001), MBE growth 76803  
 CuGaSe<sub>2</sub> polycrystalline thin film solar cells 75787  
 CuI, polycrystalline films, photoelectrochem. dye sensitisation 76822  
 CuInS<sub>2</sub> film, sprayed, struct., elec. and opt. prop. 76823  
 CuInSe<sub>2</sub> CVD by selenization, kinetic model 69934  
 CuInSe<sub>2</sub> films, prep., solar cell appls. 62673  
 CuInSe<sub>2</sub> films, prep., surface reactions 62675  
 CuInSe<sub>2</sub> solar cells, growth, characts., conf., Las Vegas, NV, USA (Oct. 1991) 69415  
 CuInSe<sub>2</sub> sputtered films, struct. anal. elec. props. 62648  
 CuInSe<sub>2</sub> thin film solar cells, film growth quality control 75850  
 CuInSe<sub>2</sub> thin film solar cells, preparation methods 47721  
 CuInSe<sub>2</sub>/In<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub> heterostruct., fabrication and photoelec. props. 77893  
 CuInSe<sub>2</sub>-CdS solar cell fabrication, microstructure/strain 75822  
 Fe<sub>2</sub>S<sub>3</sub> film prep., electrodeposition tech. 76818  
 FeS<sub>2</sub> for flexible solar cells, thin film growth 61885  
 $\beta$  FeSi<sub>2</sub> films on Si(111), solid phase epitaxy, charactn. 42264  
 Ga As-Si, MOVPE growth, photovoltaic appls. 54530  
 Ga-In-As-P systems, MOVPE growth, optoelectronic appls. 54526  
 GaAs films, LPE growth from soln. melts, electrophysical props. 48307  
 GaAlAs, films, MBE on vicinal GaAs (110), step structs. 42351  
 GaAlAs layers, multi-compartment LPE 69870  
 Ga<sub>1-x</sub>Al<sub>x</sub>As thick layers, liq. phase electroepitaxial growth 69841  
 GaAlAs/GaAs, Bragg reflector LED, MOCVD 64598  
 GaAlAs-GaAs DFB LD with inverted grating, MOVPE grown 72072  
 GaAlAs-GaAs:C(Be), heavily doped bipolar transistors, MBE growth 49488  
 GaAs 48334  
 GaAs (001), MBE growth, Ga adatom kinetics 54533  
 GaAs (001), MBE growth, STM study 48270  
 GaAs (001), MBE growth interruption, STM obs. 76777  
 GaAs (111), S (Se) terminated, van der Waals epitaxial growth 76728  
 GaAs (111)B lasers, appl. to coherent blue-green sources 50279  
 GaAs, CBE growth, precursor chemistry 54509  
 GaAs, CBE growth reaction kinetics, computer modelling 48317  
 GaAs, CBE growth, tri-isopropyl gallium precursor 62629  
 GaAs, GRIN-SCH QW laser, MBE, characts. 50282  
 GaAs IMPATT diodes, hi-lo single-drift devices, high efficiency 42888  
 GaAs LP-MOVPE, growth oscills., optical detection 76770  
 GaAs, MBE growth, high resist. layers 69839  
 GaAs, MBE growth kinetics, stochastic model 48231  
 GaAs, MBE growth on Si, low dislocation density films 62593  
 GaAs MBE, in-situ monitoring by ion scatt. 54523  
 GaAs, MBE, interfacial carrier depletion 63624  
 GaAs, MBE layers on Si(100), TEM obs. 76781  
 GaAs MBE layers, point defect conc. 69861  
 GaAs, MBE layers, sharp line photolum. 76735  
 GaAs, MBE on Si, initial stages, RHEED obs. 69834  
 GaAs, MBE, surface stoichiometry, QW, photolum. 42315  
 GaAs, MBE surfaces, STM imaging 76754  
 GaAs MESFET, MMIC epitaxial fabrication 63339  
 GaAs MESFET, dislocations effect, growth tech., review 56224  
 GaAs, MOCVD growth, thermodynamic equilb. anal. 69833  
 GaAs MOCVD on Si, surface morphology, low defect density 76784  
 GaAs, MOMBE for microelectronic devices 56258  
 GaAs, MOMBE from tris-dimethylaminoarsenic 54499



## semiconductor growth continued

GaAs, MOMBE growth, RHEED 48316  
 GaAs, MOMBE growth kinetics, RHEED 48314  
 GaAs, MOMBE growth, precursor comparisons 62577  
 GaAs, MOMBE on GaAs patterned substrate, facet formation 42354  
 GaAs, MOMBE, on patterned substrate, facet form. 54578  
 GaAs MOVPE on GaAs substrates using organic group-V sources 54554  
 GaAs, OMVPE growth surface, IR spectra 42326  
 GaAs, OMVPE growth, surface reconstruction 54518  
 GaAs Schottky barrier, off-stoichiometric MBE interlayer 63677  
 GaAs, atomic layer epitaxy 69832  
 GaAs clusters, OMVPE growth 69830  
 GaAs concentrator solar cells, radiation perform. tests 75784  
 GaAs crystal growth, synthesis solute diffusion method (*Korean*) 62562  
 GaAs crystal growth, thin film fibre optic temp. sensor (*Japanese*) 59447  
 GaAs crystal growth under high gravity 42254  
 GaAs, delta-doped, MBE growth reson. tunnelling struct. 49461  
 GaAs, elemental vapour transport epitaxy 48297  
 GaAs epilayer regrowth on GaAs/SiO<sub>2</sub> composite, defects 76786  
 GaAs epilayer/Si/sapphire MESFET, MBE growth and charactn. 76787  
 GaAs epilayers, GSMBE, organic precursors 48321  
 GaAs epilayers on Si, lattice deform. 42312  
 GaAs epitaxial buffers for MESFETs, low temp MBE 48283  
 GaAs epitaxial layers, GSMBE, charactn. 54508  
 GaAs epitaxial layers, OMVPE growth, matl. characts. 54562  
 GaAs, films, MBE on vicinal GaAs (110), step structs. 42351  
 GaAs films, MOCVD growth on Si 42417  
 GaAs films, MOMBE, RHEED, photolum. 48300  
 GaAs gas-source migration enhanced epitaxy, step flow growth 76717  
 GaAs, gradient freezing method growth, thermal conditions 48223  
 GaAs growth, surface reaction mechanism 54551  
 GaAs heteroepitaxial growth on InP STM obs. 76753  
 GaAs, high quality films on Si, conformational VPE growth 48253  
 GaAs, horizontal Bridgman growth, in situ obs. 42247  
 GaAs layers, MBE grown, elec./structural props. 62581  
 GaAs layers, MOMBE, CBE, surface diffusion length, RHEED 48315  
 GaAs layers, photochemically assisted MOVPE 54557  
 GaAs, low temp. MBE layers, elec. charactn. 55681  
 GaAs low temp. buffer layers, charactn. 62643  
 GaAs, optimised films for device appls., MBE on Si 42304  
 GaAs p-n junction ultrathin wires, DMVPE, TEM obs. 62587  
 GaAs photodetectors, MBE, ultrafast response 74005  
 GaAs, picosecond photoresistors, LT-MOCVD growth 78877  
 GaAs, plasma-assisted OMVPE growth 54569  
 GaAs polycrystalline film solar cells, ion-assisted deposition 47741  
 GaAs, quantum wire array fabrication using CVD 48361  
 GaAs, quantum wires, electronic props. 48272  
 GaAs quantum-wire structures, MBE synthesis 62635  
 GaAs, semi-insulating, LEC growth, thermal stability (*Chinese*) 48224  
 GaAs, semi-insulating, VGF grown, As precip., TEM 55680  
 GaAs single cryst. growth, gradient freezing technique 62560  
 GaAs, single crystals., LEC growth, vacuum bakeout effect 69812  
 GaAs solar cells, LP growth, emitter characts. 47737  
 GaAs solar cells, atm. press. OMVPE 75688  
 GaAs stoichiometric migration enhanced epitaxy 62626  
 GaAs stress free epilayer/GaAs<sub>1-x</sub>P<sub>x</sub> buffer/Si, photolum., XRD 76785  
 GaAs substrate TJS LED grown by LPE 50183  
 GaAs, substrate, optical charactn. during ALE growth 62566  
 GaAs thin film solar cells, ion-assisted deposition 75765  
 GaAs, vacuum chemical epitaxy growth oscills., reflectance difference 48320  
 GaAs, vapour etched, OMVPE regrowth 42323  
 GaAs, vapour transport epitaxy 62672  
 GaAs, via-hole etching, MOMBE regrowth 55915  
 GaAs, wafer substrates, growth, charactn. 63741  
 GaAs:Be, planar confinement of  $\delta$  Be at monolayer level 55827  
 GaAs:Be-GaAlAs HBT, heavily doped, MBE growth 43590  
 p-GaAs:C, GSMBE, elec., opt. and cryst. prop., HBT appl. 55670  
 GaAs:C, H, MOVPE, IR spectra, dopant lattice sites 55671  
 GaAs:C, MOMBE, MESFET, p-channel doping 56248  
 GaAs:C, OMVPE grown, substrate orientation, doping effects 42309  
 p-GaAs:C OMVPE, growth and elec. props. 69867  
 GaAs:C, OMVPE layers, C doping 62576  
 GaAs:C, heavily doped, carrier lifetime/photolum. 50175  
 GaAs:C, heavy C doping during MBE 63755  
 GaAs:C, homoepitaxy, low press. and temp. 42320  
 GaAs:C, interstitial incorp. during MOCVD and MOMBE 62588  
 GaAs:C p-channel MESFET, MOMBE growth 49576  
 GaAs:C/Al<sub>x</sub>Ga<sub>1-x</sub>As quantum well IR photodetectors, OMVPE growth 52424  
 GaAs:C/AlGaAs:Si HBT, GSMBE 56054  
 GaAs:C(Be)(Si), thermally cracked MBE growth, doping limits 49338  
 GaAs:C(Si), n-i-p<sup>+</sup>-i-n struct., MBE, C diffusion 48228  
 GaAs:Er, MBE growth and charactn. 48257  
 GaAs:Er, MBE, precip., TEM 54559  
 GaAs:In, dislocation-free LEC growth, EL2 defect conc. 42257  
 GaAs:Si, LEC growth, dopant incorporation 69810  
 GaAs:Si, MOVPE, doping efficiency 42324  
 GaAs:Si, dopant segregation during growth 48256  
 GaAs:Si, horizontal Bridgman growth and growth 55674  
 GaAs:Si, multiplanar dopant using Si<sub>2</sub>H<sub>6</sub> during GSMBE growth 55831  
 GaAs:Si, nonstoichiometric, doping efficiency 63756  
 GaAs:Si/GaAs, lateral p-n junctions, MBE 42356  
 GaAs:Si/GaAs(111)B, MBE, growth temp., doping charactn. 54535  
 GaAs:Si(Be), migration enhanced epitaxy on GaAs(111)B and (100) 48278  
 GaAs:Sn, MBE, dopant patterning by Sn ion beam 42364  
 GaAs:Te(Sn), doping during LPE growth 49354  
 GaAs/Al<sub>x</sub>Ga<sub>1-x</sub>As superlattices, MOCVD growth 48369  
 GaAs/AlAs HEMT, Al gate performance, growth temp. effects 64023  
 GaAs/AlAs QW, MBE, spectroscopic ellipsometry 48318  
 GaAs/AlAs double barrier RTD, MOCVD growth 71245  
 GaAs/AlAs quantum structs., ALE growth 42358  
 GaAs/AlAs quantum wells on GaAs (100), MBE, optical props. 42353  
 GaAs/AlGaAs, Bragg stacks for microresonators, MOVPE 64729  
 GaAs/AlGaAs HBT grown by MOVPE epitaxial structure 49500  
 GaAs/AlGaAs, HEMT LSI, MOVPE growth, SRAM 69836  
 GaAs/AlGaAs, MBE, flux interruption-and-annealing method 42302  
 GaAs/AlGaAs SQW LEDs, side-emitting, growth/characts. 50176  
 p-GaAs/AlGaAs, SQW laser, MBE, HBT integration 64757  
 GaAs/AlGaAs SQW, on CoAl epitaxial layers, MBE growth, props. 48279  
 GaAs/AlGaAs SQWs, MBE growth and photoluminesc. 54502

## semiconductor growth continued

GaAs/AlGaAs, high mobility electron gas, MBE 62570  
 GaAs/AlGaAs, tetrahedral quantum dots, MOCVD 48351  
 GaAs/AlGaAs vertical cavity surface emitting laser, LPMOCVD 62661  
 GaAs/AlGaAs:C,Sn, HBT, MOMBE growth, doping 56055  
 GaAs/ErAs/GaAs structure, MEE growth 48308  
 GaAs/GaAlAs HBT, CBE growth, precursors, dopants 56056  
 GaAs/GaAlAs, device structures, CBE growth 62574  
 GaAs/GaAlAs integrated optoelectronic transmitter MOVPE 64618  
 GaAs/GaInAs:Si, pulse doped, OMVPE MESFET 56249  
 GaAs/In<sub>0.53</sub>Ga<sub>0.47</sub>As, heterojunct., interdiffusion, MBE growth sequence effects 62638  
 GaAs/InAs quantum sheets, MBE growth 62631  
 GaAs/InGaAs/AlGaAs quantum wells, MBE 62571  
 GaAs/Si heterostructures, MBE, initial stage reconstruction, AES 76774  
 GaAs/Si, low temp. MOCVD 42390  
 GaAs/ZnSe MBE on Si, ZnSe interlayer effects 62578  
 (GaAs)<sub>n</sub>/(InAs)<sub>n</sub> vertical superlattice, lateral QW growth 62586  
 GaAs-Ca<sub>0.5</sub>Si<sub>0.5</sub>F-GaAs, MBE, surface morph., crystal., chem-composition 48254  
 GaAs-AlGaAs MBE, spectroscopic ellipsometry monitoring 69837  
 GaAs-AlGaAs MQW, MOCVD growth (*Chinese*) 62622  
 GaAs-AlGaAs, heterojunction bipolar transistor, MBE growth 49487  
 GaAs-AlGaAs heterostructs. and HBTs, MOCVD growth (*Chinese*) 48305  
 GaAs-AlGaAs integrated npn/pnp HBT, selective MBE 49490  
 GaAs-AlGaAs quantum well IR photodetectors, MBE growth 52420  
 GaAs-AlGaAs, quantum wire lasers, quantum confinement 50268  
 GaAs-AlGaAs reson. tunnelling devices, prep. 76750  
 GaAs-AsO<sub>2</sub>-EuBa<sub>2</sub>Cu<sub>3</sub>O<sub>7-x</sub>(001), interlayer effects on growth 54586  
 GaAs-Ca<sub>0.5</sub>Si<sub>0.5</sub>F-GaAs, MBE, surface morph., crystal., chem-composition 48254  
 GaAs-Ga<sub>0.51</sub>In<sub>0.49</sub>P solar cells with window grown by isothermal LPE 47742  
 GaAs-GaAlAs, OMVPE, selective growth 42321  
 GaAs-GaAlAs struct. on Ge, MOVPE, solar cell appls. 54529  
 GaAs-GaInP bipolar transistors, MOVPE growth 43589  
 GaAs-GaInP heterostruct., low press. MOVPE 42317  
 GaAs-Ge heterojunction, MOCVD, photovoltaic appls. 42328  
 GaAs-InAs, MBE growth, ion scatt. spectra 54501  
 GaAs-InGaAs, growth by organometallic MBE 48299  
 GaAs-InGaAs-AlGaAs surface-emitting lasers, growth and design 50283  
 GaAs-InGaAs-GaAs  $\delta$ -doped HEMT, LP-MOCVD growth 43696  
 GaAs-InP OEIC, horizontal integration, seeded-mask technol. 50185  
 GaAs-Si heteroepitaxy for MESFET appls. (*Chinese*) 48335  
 GaAs-Si monolithic 2-terminal tandem solar cells 47755  
 GaAs-SrF<sub>2</sub>-EuBa<sub>2</sub>Cu<sub>3</sub>O<sub>7-x</sub>(001), interlayer effects on growth 54586  
 GaAs-ZnSe multilayers, MOVPE, charact., TEM 42294  
 GaAs<sub>1-x</sub>P<sub>x</sub> growth by gas source MBE 48290  
 GaAsSb-InAlAs quantum wells, MBE growth 48259  
 Ga<sub>0.47</sub>In<sub>0.53</sub>As on InP, low temp. MBE, carrier props. 76720  
 Ga<sub>1-x</sub>In<sub>x</sub>As, hydride VPE growth and charactn. 48267  
 GaInAs:Si, MOMBE, Si doping improvements 54542  
 GaInAs/AlGaInAs, quantum well laser diode, current density 64785  
 GaInAs/InP quantum wire/box, OMVPE growth, photolum. 62618  
 GaInAs/InP:Si PIN photodiode, series resist., characts. 64585  
 Ga<sub>0.05</sub>In<sub>0.95</sub>As/GaAs/Ga<sub>0.51</sub>In<sub>0.49</sub>P SQW laser, 0.98  $\mu$ m, fab. 72054  
 Ga<sub>1-x</sub>In<sub>x</sub>As/InP quantum wells, narrow photolum. linewidths, OMVPE 42373  
 GaInAs-AlInAs laser structs., MOVPE fab. and characts. 44454  
 GaInAs-InP MQW PBH lasers with Si blocking layers, OMVPE 50307  
 GaInAs-InP intersectional waveguide optical switch, fabrication and charactn. 44086  
 GaInAs-InP quantum transistors, growth/processing 49591  
 GaInAs-InP strained-layer MQW lasers for 1.8  $\mu$ m, MOCVD 50314  
 Ga<sub>1-x</sub>In<sub>x</sub>As-GaAs<sub>1-y</sub>P<sub>y</sub> MQW modulators, CBE growth 48289  
 Ga<sub>1-x</sub>In<sub>1-x</sub>As-InP strained MQW, CBE, photolum. charactn. 55713  
 GaInAs(P) CBE, MQW, laser appl. 54546  
 GaInAsP, GSMBE, optoelectronic devices, strained layer MQW 54503  
 GaInAsP, MOVPE growth, OEIC fabrication 62575  
 GaInAs(P) layer growth, MOVPE, liq. MO In precursors 48235  
 GaInAsP layers, GSMBE, comp. temp. depend. 48327  
 GaInAsP, strained quaternary QW laser, GSMBE, 1.5  $\mu$ m 56899  
 Ga<sub>1-x</sub>In<sub>1-x</sub>AsP<sub>1-y</sub>GSMBE, RHEED 76765  
 Ga<sub>1-x</sub>In<sub>1-x</sub>AsP<sub>1-y</sub> heteroepitaxy, microstruct. 42325  
 GaInAsP/InP planar buried mesa lasers, LPE growth 56923  
 GaInAsP/InP vertical-cavity surface-emitting laser, MOCVD grown 50337  
 GaInAsP/InP vertical-cavity surface-emitting laser, CBE grown 72075  
 GaInAsP-InP 1.55  $\mu$ m lasers by gas source MBE 50308  
 GaInAsP-InP heterostruct. for 1.55  $\mu$ m lasers, CBE, quality anal. 50348  
 GaInAsP-InP quantum wells, GSMBE, electro-opt. effects, well-size depend. 56646  
 GaInAsSb/AlGaAsSb DH laser, MBE growth, props. 62605  
 GaInAsSb/GaAlAsSb DH laser, LPE, 2.2  $\mu$ m emission 64759  
 GaInAsSb/GaSb heterostructure diodes, LPE growth 54576  
 Ga<sub>0.52</sub>In<sub>0.48</sub>P, MOVPE on lens shaped GaAs 62606  
 GaInP/AlInP visible lasers, SSQW by GSMBE, shutter control 44407  
 GaInP/GaAs HBT, MOVPE growth, charactn. 63922  
 GaInP/GaAs solar cells, large scale prod. methods 75800  
 GaInP/GaAs/GaInAs, laser performance, MOVPE effects 64730  
 Ga<sub>0.51</sub>In<sub>0.49</sub>P/GaAs MODFET, GSMBE growth 49582  
 GaInP-AlGaInP DH laser diode by GSMBE/MOVPE 79002  
 GaInP-GaAs HBT, high current gain, gas-source MBE growth 43596  
 Ga<sub>0.51</sub>In<sub>0.49</sub>P-GaAs, MOVPE growth, elec. and struct. props 55706  
 Ga<sub>1-x</sub>In<sub>x</sub>Sb, lattice matched epilayers, LPE 62615  
 Ga<sub>1-x</sub>In<sub>x</sub>Sb-InAs, struct./electronic props., interface effects 48258  
 GaN, ECR plasma assisted MBE, on Si, growth, charactn. 54537  
 GaN, MOCVD films on sapphire, Si 42331  
 GaN, MOVPE growth, luminesc. and elec. props. 62602  
 GaN epilayers, GSMBE, organic precursors 48321  
 GaN epitaxial films, MALE-DIBE growth 76782  
 GaN, gas-source MBE growth on Al<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub> 54500  
 GaN/GaAs, gas source MBE growth 42362  
 GaP films, gas-source MBE growth 76771  
 GaP, remote plasma enhanced CVD, PH<sub>3</sub> precursors 54573  
 (GaP)<sub>n</sub>/(InP)<sub>n</sub> vertical superlattice, lateral QW growth 62586  
 p-GaAs, HFET, vertically integrated complementary circuit struct. 56253  
 GaSb LPE layers, elec. and luminescent props. 69858  
 GaSb, MBE growth, Sb incorporation, RHEED study 48260  
 GaSb, MOMBE growth kinetics, RHEED 48314  
 GaSb, directional solidification under high gravity 42253



**semiconductor growth continued**

GaSb films, MOCVD epitaxial growth mechanisms, stoichiometric props. 62604  
 GaSb, growth in centrifuge, coriolis force 42252  
 GaSb, high resist. MBE layers, elec. props. 69838  
 GaSb:In,N crystals., Czochralski growth, doping, charactn. 77965  
 GaSb-AlSb-InAs double barrier struct., NDR behaviour 49275  
 GaSb-InGaSb strained quantum wells by MOCVD 76726  
 GaSe/GaAs, MBE, nanometer struct. passivation 42360  
 GaTe, single cryst. growth, elec. props. 62561  
 Ge, CVD on Si (111) 7×7, diethylgermane adsorpt., decomposition 48347  
 Ge MBE growth on Si (100), surfactants influence 54574  
 Ge, film, plasma CVD 62666  
 Ge solid phase epitaxy, surfactant controlled, on Si 62603  
 Ge strained epilayers, MBE on InP(100) 62639  
 Ge, surfactant mediated epitaxy on Si (100) 48229  
 Ge, surfactant-mediated epitaxy on Si(111), STM obs. 62623  
 Ge:Ga MBE films, Ga acceptors 62621  
 a-Ge:H films, plasma CVD, electronic props. 69899  
 Ge/Si (001), growth kinetics, STM anal. 69882  
 Ge/Si heteroepitaxial growth, GSBME, RHEED, light irradi. 54515  
 Ge/ $\alpha$ -Sn heterostructs., MBE on Ge(001), props. 76763  
 Ge-GaAs diode interface outdiffusion reduction by low temp. growth 49460  
 Ge-Si:B UHV/CVD epitaxial growth, B<sub>2</sub>H<sub>6</sub> doping 62600  
 Ge-x Si<sub>1-x</sub> MBE, 2D growth critical thickness temp. depend. 76798  
 GeSe, cryst. growth and vapour transport, effect of accel. 42404  
 GeSi LPE on {111} Si, lattice defect struct. 42308  
 Ge<sub>0.85</sub>Si<sub>0.15</sub> 2D LPE growth, strained layer charactn. 69868  
 Ge<sub>0.85</sub>Si<sub>0.15</sub> MBE growth, REELS anal. 48276  
 Ge<sub>0.85</sub>Si<sub>0.15</sub> heteroepitaxial lateral overgrowth, LPE, cathodolum. 69873  
 Ge<sub>0.85</sub>Si<sub>0.15</sub> optical waveguides, rapid thermal CVD 78753  
 Ge<sub>0.85</sub>Si<sub>0.15</sub> quantum well, MBE growth, reson. magnetotunneling 48287  
 Ge<sub>0.85</sub>Si<sub>0.15</sub> strained layers, MBE in narrow temp. window 76796  
 Ge<sub>0.85</sub>Si<sub>0.15</sub> films, SPE growth from implanted Si 42303  
 Ge<sub>0.85</sub>Si<sub>0.15</sub>/Si superlattices, MBE, 2D growth 76780  
 Ge<sub>0.85</sub>Si<sub>0.15</sub>/Si(100), low dislocation density layers, MBE 69847  
 Ge<sub>0.85</sub>Si<sub>0.15</sub>-Si, lateral wells, laser epitaxy growth 76812  
 Ge<sub>0.85</sub>Si<sub>0.15</sub>-Si, plasma CVD, struct. anal. 48358  
 Ge<sub>0.85</sub>Si<sub>0.15</sub>-x/Si heteroepitaxy, RPCVD, growth, struct. props. 69854  
 H effects in growth and device proc. 71030  
 HgCdTe, MBE direct growth on Si 76744  
 HgCdTe, MOCVD, MBE on GaAs, Si, dislocation reduct. 76749  
 HgCdTe, MOCVD epitaxial growth system 76741  
 HgCdTe, OMVPE, direct alloy growth process, device appls. 42265  
 HgCdTe, VPE/LPE in sapphire substrate, photocond. detectors 42268  
 HgCdTe, conf., Dallas, TX, USA (Oct. 1991) 76084  
 HgCdTe, low temp. flow modulation epitaxy 76740  
 HgCdTe mesa stripe transverse injection laser, fabrication/operation 79049  
 Hg<sub>1-x</sub>Cd<sub>x</sub>Te, CVT, PVT, growth conditions effects 62601  
 Hg<sub>1-x</sub>Cd<sub>x</sub>Te, MOCVD epitaxy, EDXRF stoichiometry anal. 54575  
 Hg<sub>1-x</sub>Cd<sub>x</sub>Te, MOCVD, multinozzle system, comp. profile 42270  
 Hg<sub>1-x</sub>Cd<sub>x</sub>Te epitaxial layers, MOCVD, defect charactn. 42271  
 Hg<sub>1-x</sub>Cd<sub>x</sub>Te, excimer laser photoassisted MOCVD growth, comp. control 42274  
 Hg<sub>1-x</sub>Cd<sub>x</sub>Te slider LPE growth 69840  
 HgCdTe:As, MOCVD growth, doping, orientation depend. 76838  
 HgCdTe:As(Sb), MOCVO doping and growth 76837  
 HgCdTe:In(As), photon assisted MBE, dopant diffusion 76748  
 Hg<sub>1-x</sub>Cd<sub>x</sub>Te-CdTe, LPE, comp. determn., FTIR transmittance (Korean) 69862  
 HgCdTe(111)Te CVD films, metal-insulator semicond. tunnelling 77924  
 HgMnTe cryst., Bridgman growth, convection, mag. fields 69811  
 Hg<sub>1-x</sub>Mn<sub>x</sub>Te, long wavelength avalanche photodiodes 78871  
 HgTe epitaxial layers, MOCVD, Hg partial press., defects 42273  
 HgTe, low temp. flow modulation epitaxy 76740  
 HgTe/CdTe, superlattices, photoassisted MBE, carrier lifetime 69831  
 In compounds, MOVPE from trimethylindium solution 69816  
 InAlAs, CBE grown using trimethylamine alan, HEMT use 48288  
 In<sub>0.5</sub>Al<sub>0.5</sub>As on InP, MBE growth and charactn. 48298  
 InAlAs/InGaAs HIGFET, self-aligned T-gate technology 64000  
 InAlAs/InGaAs/InP:Si, HEMT, CBE growth, characts. 56223  
 In<sub>0.5</sub>Al<sub>0.5</sub>As/InP, OMMBE, optical props. 54580  
 InAlAs/InGaAs-InP heterostruct., very high electron mobility, MBE 48274  
 In<sub>0.52</sub>Al<sub>0.48</sub>As-InP interface, optical transitions 48227  
 InAs, MBE growth on diamond (001) 62614  
 InAs epitaxial layer on GaAs, MBE, TEM obs. 69825  
 InAs monolayer quantum well laser 50313  
 InAs quantum dots in GaAs matrix, MBE growth 48271  
 InAs/GaAs, heterostruct., QW, ALE growth charactn. 62609  
 InAs/GaAs(100), MBE anal., reflection anisotropy spectroscopy 76721  
 InAs/InP QW, CBE, growth interruptions, RHEED 48328  
 InAs/InP surface quantum wells, MBE and charactn. 48245  
 InAs-InP pseudomorphic quantum wells grown by MBE 48244  
 (InAs)<sub>1</sub>(GaAs)<sub>2</sub> superlattice, ALE from dimethylindium chloride 42341  
 InAsP-InP current-controlled LPE 48243  
 InAs<sub>0.85</sub>Sb<sub>0.15</sub> IR photodiodes, MBE growth 64578  
 InAs<sub>1-x</sub>Sb<sub>x</sub> natural superlattice, MBE, optical props. 62627  
 InAs<sub>1-x</sub>Sb<sub>x</sub>/GaSb, growth, charactn. 54581  
 InAs<sub>1-x</sub>Sb<sub>x</sub>/P, LPE growth on InAs (100) 69842  
 InAs<sub>1-x</sub>Sb<sub>x</sub>/P, LPE, photolum. for 2.55  $\mu$ m lasers 48309  
 InGaAlAsP-InP system, MOVPE for optoelectronics 54524  
 InGaAlP:Mg, MOCVD, Mg incorporation 48303  
 In<sub>0.5</sub>(Ga<sub>1-x</sub>Al<sub>x</sub>)<sub>0.5</sub>P:Zn, MOCVD, Zn elec. activity, impurities effect 77857  
 In<sub>0.5</sub>(Ga<sub>1-x</sub>Al<sub>x</sub>)<sub>0.5</sub>P:Si(Be) gas source MBE, photolum. obs 48295  
 InGaAlP/InGaP/GaAs highly uniform structures by MOVPE 48238  
 InGaAs, GRIN-SCH QW laser, MBE, characts. 50282  
 InGaAs MOVPE, TMI supply syst. 48338  
 InGaAs MOVPE on GaAs substrates using organic group-V sources 54554  
 InGaAs, VPE growth, spatial variations 42346  
 InGaAs film, laser assisted CBE, growth suppression 76760  
 InGaAs, picosecond photoresistors, LT-MOCVD growth 78877  
 InGaAs quantum-well lasers, MBE growth 50280  
 InGaAs strain-compensated MQW lasers, OMVPE grown 50342  
 InGaAs strained MQW lasers, LP-OMVPE growth 64732  
 InGaAs strained emitter HBT, MBE growth 49514  
 In<sub>0.25</sub>Ga<sub>0.75</sub>As, MODFET struct., MBE growth, thermal stability 56244  
 In<sub>0.53</sub>Ga<sub>0.47</sub>As, CBE, growth temp. control, comp. 48325  
 In<sub>0.53</sub>Ga<sub>0.47</sub>As MBE growth, alloy clustering, defect struct. 69865  
 In<sub>0.53</sub>Ga<sub>0.47</sub>As, CBE, growth, reaction mechanisms, modulated mass spectrometry 48313

**semiconductor growth continued**

In<sub>0.53</sub>Ga<sub>0.47</sub>As, migration enhanced epitaxy, MBE, growth front profile, RHEED obs. 48277  
 In<sub>0.53</sub>Ga<sub>0.47</sub>As, surfactant mediated MBE on GaAs (001) 62592  
 In<sub>0.53</sub>Ga<sub>0.47</sub>As, uniform comp. cryst., const. temp. growth 54497  
 p-InGaAs:C, MOMBE, growth and charactn., HBT appl. 54541  
 InGaAs:Mg/InP, HBT, MOVPE growth, Mg profiles 43604  
 InGaAs:Si single/double  $\delta$ -doped layers, MBE, charactn. 48242  
 In<sub>0.15</sub>Ga<sub>0.85</sub>As:Si/GaAs strained QW, APMOCVD delta doping 63761  
 In<sub>0.15</sub>Ga<sub>0.85</sub>As:C, MOCVD, heavy doping 54597  
 In<sub>0.15</sub>Ga<sub>0.85</sub>As:Si MBE layers, electron mobility 69850  
 InGaAs/AlAs, quantum wells, MBE on GaAs channelled substrates 42355  
 InGaAs/AlGaAs pseudomorphic SQWs, MBE growth 63651  
 InGaAs/AlGaAs, quantum well lasers, temp. modulated MBE 64723  
 InGaAs/GaAs heterostructures, CP MOVPE, CBE, struct., props. anisotropy 54510  
 InGaAs/GaAs, quantum well wires, MBE, migration enhanced epitaxy 62636  
 InGaAs/GaAs quantum wells, MBE growth, surface segregation 69819  
 InGaAs/GaAs/AlGaAs unstable resonator lasers, regrown lens train 79007  
 InGaAs/GaAs/GaInP lasers, MBE, character. 64740  
 InGaAs/GaInP strained-layer quantum well lasers, CBE growth 72105  
 InGaAs/InGaAsP, SCH MQW lasers, CBE growth, characts. 56898  
 InGaAs/InGaAsP strained-layer MQW-laser array using shadow-masked growth 56949  
 InGaAs/InP, HBT, selective VPE growth 78146  
 InGaAs/InP MQW structures, CBE grown, photolum. 42370  
 InGaAs/InP SQW, MOVPE, annealing, interdiffusion 69826  
 InGaAs/InP corrugated, MOVPE wire growth 62608  
 InGaAs/InP double-HBTs, MOCVD fab. and characts. 43610  
 InGaAs/InP optical modulator, CBE growth 50024  
 In<sub>0.15</sub>Ga<sub>0.85</sub>As/Al<sub>0.2</sub>Ga<sub>0.8</sub>As, MQWs, MOVPE, charactn. 48264  
 In<sub>0.2</sub>Ga<sub>0.8</sub>As/Al<sub>0.2</sub>Ga<sub>0.8</sub>As, strained interfaces, MOCVD, charactn. 62565  
 In<sub>0.53</sub>Ga<sub>0.47</sub>As/InP avalanche photodiodes, GSBME, SAM regions 54505  
 In<sub>0.53</sub>Ga<sub>0.47</sub>As/GaAs LPOMVPE, selective patterned substrate epitaxy 69869  
 In<sub>0.53</sub>Ga<sub>0.47</sub>As/GaAs multilayers, MBE growth 76724  
 In<sub>0.53</sub>Ga<sub>0.47</sub>As/InGaAsP strained MQW, laser characts., lifetime 64782  
 InGaAs-GaAs QW, MBE grown, electro-optical appls. 55719  
 InGaAs-GaAs diode layers, SQW, low-threshold, MOCVD grown 44387  
 InGaAs-GaAs optically bistable optoelectronic switches, MBE growth 52053  
 InGaAs-GaAs quantum well lasers, MBE grown, high power output 72067  
 InGaAs-GaAs strained heterostruct. devices perform. 49573  
 InGaAs-GaAs-AlGaAs DFB ridge-waveguide diode lasers, MOCVD grown 44417  
 InGaAs-GaAs-AlGaAs strained QW lasers, MBE, single mode, current blocking 44356  
 InGaAs-InGaAsP MQW laser struct., growth, photolum. 50272  
 InGaAs-InGaAsP strained-layer QW layers, MOVPE growth 56915  
 InGaAs-InP PIN photodiode with JFET, monolithic integration 50182  
 InGaAs-InP heterointerface, CBE, interface transitions 42319  
 InGaAs-InP nonplanar MOCVD, DFB-waveguide integration 50003  
 InGaAs-InP quantum well struct., LP-MOCVD growth 54525  
 InGaAs-InP quantum wells/superlattices, CBE, interface abruptness 54545  
 In<sub>0.82</sub>Ga<sub>0.18</sub>As-InP quantum wells, crit. layer thickness 55712  
 In<sub>0.82</sub>Ga<sub>0.18</sub>As-Al<sub>0.18</sub>Ga<sub>0.82</sub>As strained-layer quantum-well heterostructure circular ring lasers 79039  
 In<sub>0.82</sub>Ga<sub>0.18</sub>As-GaAs MODFET growth using buffer layer schemes 49011  
 InGaAsP BH laser material growth, MOVPE 48233  
 InGaAsP FS-BH laser, MOCVD grown on p-InP substrate 79018  
 InGaAsP MQW lasers, 1.55  $\mu$ m, AP-MOVPE growth 50333  
 InGaAsP, OMVPE, selective area growth 76762  
 InGaAsP, SCH MQW lasers, CBE growth 56897  
 InGaAsP, VPE, chloride single flat temp. zone method 76767  
 In(Ga)AsP, gas source MBE, As composition 42344  
 InGaAsP, gas source MBE for distributed Bragg reflector 48291  
 InGaAsP, laser diode, MOVPE growth 62611  
 In<sub>1-x</sub>Ga<sub>x</sub>As,P<sub>1-y</sub>Mn films, doping in LPE 71031  
 InGaAsP/InAlAs superlattice avalanche photodiode, MBE growth 56734  
 InGaAsP/InP BH laser, regrowth process 64751  
 InGaAsP/InP, electroabsorption modulators, CBE growth 64410  
 InGaAsP/InP selective OMVCD, integrated opto mode size tapers 76826  
 In<sub>1-x</sub>Ga<sub>x</sub>As,P<sub>1-y</sub>/InP MQW, GSBME, RHEED, photolum., X-ray diff. 54504  
 InGaAsP-InP DFB buried struct. lasers, 1.5  $\mu$ m range 44451  
 InGaAsP-InP MQW, CBE, opt. modulator appl. 54547  
 InGaAsP-InP buried grating DFB laser, design, fabr. 50273  
 InGaP, gas source MBE grown, electronic/optical props. 48294  
 In<sub>0.48</sub>Ga<sub>0.52</sub>P, gas source MBE growth 48292  
 In<sub>1-x</sub>Ga<sub>x</sub>P solar cells with lattice matched layers 47738  
 InGaP:Pr, LPE, gettering props., elec. props. 62617  
 InGaP:Zn/InGaP:Te, LED, LPE growth, charactn. 71933  
 In<sub>0.35</sub>Ga<sub>0.65</sub>P/GaAs, LED, gas source MBE 64594  
 In<sub>0.5</sub>Ga<sub>0.5</sub>P/GaAs heterojunct., LPE, characteristics 54538  
 InGaP-GaAs double-barrier bipolar transistor 71269  
 InGaP-GaAs, low press. MOVPE, large area growth 42322  
 InGaP-GaAs tunnelling emitter bipolar transistors 71273  
 InGaP-GaAs:C-InGaP DHBTs, CBE grown, characts. 56099  
 In<sub>0.5</sub>Ga<sub>0.5</sub>P-GaAs, gas source MBE, ellipsometry obs. 48293  
 In<sub>0.5</sub>Ga<sub>0.5</sub>P, mixed crystal growth, US vibrations effects 76714  
 InGaSb/AlGaSb heterostruct., strained quantum well, hole transport 55738  
 InN films, magnetron sputtering AlN nucleation layer effects 54550  
 InO<sub>2</sub>F films, CVD growth, elec. and opt. props. 42415  
 InP BH laser material growth, MOVPE 48233  
 InP, MOCVD, GSBME, acceptor impurity incorporation 62607  
 InP, MOCVD on Si (001), struct., optical props. 42361  
 InP, MOCVD on Si, charactn. 69823  
 InP MOVPE, TMI supply syst. 48338  
 InP MOVPE growth, trimethylindium transport method 69843  
 InP, MOVPE, improved regrowth props. 62564  
 InP, OMVPE, press. and temp. effects 42316  
 InP, SI undoped, annealing, bulk cryst. growth 48221  
 InP, VPE growth, spatial variations 42346  
 InP and related mat., conf., Cardiff, UK (1991) 47878  
 InP, atomic layer epitaxy 42318  
 InP, cryst. growth using modified LEC technique 62563  
 InP epi-ready wafers, controlled oxide growth 49364  
 InP films, CBE, quality, props. 48324  
 InP, heteroepitaxial layers on GaAs on Si, struct. 54534  
 InP high quality bulk cryst. develop., review 48219  
 InP, high-purity, OMVPE, phototransistor fabr. 48273



## semiconductor growth continued

InP homojunction solar cells, GSMBE, charactn. 53917  
 InP integrated p-i-n diode, LP-MOVPE, selective etching 50184  
 InP layers, CBE, tertiarybutylphosphine precursor 48322  
 InP, low dislocation density cryst., PC-LEC growth 48220  
 InP, low temp. GSMBE, elec. props. 49251  
 InP, selective epitaxy, LP hydride VPE 48237  
 InP solar cell, high-efficiency, prep., charactn. 53916  
 InP stripes, maskless growth on patterned Si (001) 62589  
 InP thin films, fabrication, absorpt. coeff. 76734  
 InP, vertical gradient freeze tech., (100) single cryst. 48222  
 InP, wafer substrates, growth, charactn. 63741  
 InP:Be GSMBE grown, photolum., Hall meas. 48241  
 InP:Fe, LP VPE, I-V characts. 69824  
 InP:Fe Si regrowth by hydride VPE, around laser mesa 48247  
 InP:Fe epilayer; chloride VPE, highly uniform, charactn. 48236  
 InP:Fe, semi-insulating, GSMBE, charactn. 54543  
 InP:Fe,Zn(Te), growth and charactn. 42260  
 InP:Si, MOMBE, Si doping improvements 54542  
 InP:Si,  $\delta$ -doped, LP-MOCVD layers, charactn. 49249  
 InP/GaInAs/GaInAsP heterostructures, MOMBE, optical device integration 48326  
 InP/GaInAsP heterostruct., MOMBE selective area epitaxy 48331  
 InP/InGaAs layers, CBE, facet growth, cathodolum. 69871  
 InP/InGaAs/InGaAsP atm. and low press. MOVPE, charactn. 48239  
 InP/InGaAs/InGaAsP interfaces by CBE for SCH-MQW lasers 48240  
 InP/InGaAsP, CBE growth, current status, future prospects 62573  
 InP/p-In<sub>0.53</sub>Ga<sub>0.47</sub>As MSM photodetectors grown by LP-MOVPE 50157  
 InP-GaInAs(P) high-speed low-capacitance laser struct., integration 50298  
 InP-GaInAsP laser struct., dopant incorp. during MOVPE 48234  
 InP-ITO solar cells, RF sputtering tech. comparison 53926  
 InP-ITO solar cells, small-scale prod. 53914  
 InP-InGaAs HBTs, GSMBE grown with C-doped base 49504  
 InP-InGaAs MQW, CBE and charactn. 54544  
 InP-InGaAs Npn HBT, non-self-aligned, MOVPE growth 43577  
 InP-InGaAsP (InGaAlAs) long wavelength MQW laser develop. 50302  
 InP-InGaAsP BH laser, HF, fabr. method 50300  
 InP-InGaAsP tandem solar cells, tunnelling intercell ohmic contacts 53915  
 InP-InSb:Er, MBE, doping, transport props. 49252  
 InSb MBE on CdTe, interface form 76756  
 InSb, MOVPE growth on GaAs 62568  
 InSb, OMVPE, new Sb source, tertiarybutyldimethylantimony 62579  
 InSb, directional solidification in centrifuge 42256  
 InSb films, recrystallization on mica substrates 48343  
 InSb thin film form. in In-Sb-In multilayer 76816  
 InSb:Sm, MBE growth and doping, transport props. 49339  
 InSb:Te, growth in centrifuge, coriolis force 42252  
 InSe:Sn crystal growth, photoconductivity props. 42249  
 Mn<sub>2</sub>Cd,Hg<sub>1-x</sub>Te:B photodiodes, LPE, ion implantation, p-n junctions 50148  
 Mn<sub>1-y</sub>Hg<sub>y</sub>Te, LPE from MnTe-HgTe-Te melts 42368  
 MnS, MBE film growth, X-ray diffr., photolum. 42347  
 MnTe, ICB epilayer growth, Faraday effect 42348  
 Pb<sub>1-x</sub>Eu<sub>x</sub>Te, MBE growth, RHEED study 42261  
 PbS particulate films, prep. depend. rectification 49262  
 PbSe LPE on BaF<sub>2</sub>, substrate surface reactions effects 76755  
 PbSe photodiodes, MBE, diffusion fabrication, RoA product, 30-300 K 50147  
 Pb<sub>0.8</sub>Sn<sub>0.2</sub>Te, crystal growth under high gravity 42255  
 Pb<sub>1-x</sub>Sn<sub>x</sub>Te:Gd, cryst. growth from melt, Gd effects 76715  
 Pb<sub>0.8</sub>Sn<sub>0.2</sub>Te-PbSb<sub>0.08</sub>Te<sub>0.92</sub> IR photodiodes, LPE and MBE grown 56733  
 PbTe films, MOCVD on GaAs substrates 54642  
 PbTe/Pb<sub>1-x</sub>Mn<sub>x</sub>Te semimag. MQW interdiffusion 62619  
 Sb-Ge-Si(001), surfactant modified epitaxial growth 54571  
 Si (001), double domain, bilayer RHEED intensity oscillations 76759  
 Si (001), reconstruct., CBE growth 69852  
 Si (100), monosilane adsorption and growth 69947  
 Si (111), H terminated, van der Waals epitaxial growth 76728  
 Si, APCVD, low temp. epitaxial growth 69853  
 Si, CBE, CVD, silane precursors, growth kinetics 54514  
 Si, CVD from Si<sub>2</sub>H<sub>6</sub>, struct., crystn. 54613  
 Si, CVD in barrel-type reactor, 3D model 76830  
 Si MBE, columnar growth struct. 77850  
 Si MBE doping strategies 77972  
 Si, MBE growth, device integration 76788  
 Si MBE, high definition mesa growth 76790  
 Si MBE, low temp. in-situ processing 76789  
 Si MBE, on Si(100), growth modelling 62624  
 Si MBE thin films, point defects 69818  
 a-Si, PECVD, interfacial control layer for Si<sub>3</sub>N<sub>4</sub>/InP 62668  
 Si SOI structures, epitaxial lateral overgrowth 62620  
 Si, VLSI epitaxial deposition control process, step disturbances 62625  
 Si, adsorption and MBE growth on Ge (100)-(2×1) 54561  
 Si epilayer, ultrahigh-vacuum CVD 62633  
 Si, epitaxial films, photoCVD growth 69859  
 Si epitaxial solar cell, high open-circuit voltage 61880  
 Si epitaxy, UHV electron beam evaporation 76758  
 Si epitaxy cost-saving hot-wall LPCVD reactor 48336  
 Si epitaxy, low temp. APCVD 76733  
 Si epitaxy on CZ Si substrates, O behaviour 54566  
 Si epitaxy on Si (100), defects, SPA-LEED anal. 54563  
 a-Si film, axially controlled solid-phase crystn. 42389  
 Si, film, epitaxy, growth, prop. charactn., appl. 76814  
 Si, film, plasma CVD 62666  
 Si films, CVD from SiH<sub>4</sub>Cl<sub>2</sub>, B<sub>2</sub>H<sub>6</sub> effects 48367  
 Si films, low press. CVD, struct. 76829  
 Si films, plasma CVD, substrate bias effects 69902  
 Si films, synchrotron radiation-assisted MBE 62591  
 Si, gas source MBE, from Si<sub>2</sub>H<sub>6</sub>, RHEED oscill. 42342  
 Si, gas source MBE growth dynamics 69875  
 Si, gas source MBE using disilane, anisotropy 69876  
 Si growth, surface reaction mechanism 54551  
 Si, hemispherical-grained, DRAM capacitor fabrication 49244  
 Si, homoepitaxial laser enhanced CVD growth 69822  
 Si, homoepitaxial, laser-enhanced photo-CVD, charactn. 42340  
 Si homoepitaxy, laser photodissociation of Si<sub>2</sub>H<sub>4</sub> 62598  
 Si, homoepitaxy, photo-enhanced CVD from Si<sub>2</sub>H<sub>4</sub> 69821  
 Si laser-enhanced photo-CVD epitaxy, microstruct. charactn. 54521  
 Si, lateral solid phase epitaxy, quasi-in situ obs. 42313  
 Si, low press. thermal CVD on SiO<sub>2</sub> 69891

## semiconductor growth continued

Si, microcrystalline films, VHF digital plasma CVD 69901  
 Si, microcrystalline, growth on transparent oxide substrates 54614  
 Si multicrystalline ingots, directional solidification 70919  
 Si multiprocessing epitaxy, in-situ cleaning 42338  
 Si, oxidation during low temp. epitaxial growth 43414  
 Si photo-CVD epitaxy using ArF excimer laser, modelling 54522  
 Si, plasma CVD on c-Si, gas phase chemistry 76852  
 Si, plasma CVD, selective deposition, bond strain relaxation 69900  
 Si polycrystalline films, RTP deposition 54637  
 Si, polycrystalline films, hemispherical-grained, growth 62644  
 Si, polycrystalline, hemispherical grain, nucleation and growth 54490  
 Si polycrystalline solar cells, Hoxan cast ribbon growth process 75812  
 a-Si, powder dynamics in VHF silane plasmas 69936  
 Si, selective VPE at low temp. 76801  
 Si, selective epitaxial growth at low press. 48268  
 Si, selective epitaxial growth, hot-wall reactor models 69844  
 Si, selective epitaxial growth, plasma etch effects 48263  
 Si selective growth, synchrotron radiation stimulated 71123  
 Si, single cryst. growth, microdefect formation 54496  
 Si solar cells, epitaxially grown, model/test results 83000  
 Si solar cells ramp assisted foil casting 47734  
 Si substrate, native oxide removal, CVD growth on Si 43416  
 Si surface damage, preclean induced, epitaxial growth charact., RTP 43396  
 Si surface, rapid thermal precleaning for epitaxy 62596  
 Si, surfactant epitaxy, Sn layer mediated, Si (111) surface 48301  
 Si, surfactant epitaxy, Sn layer mediated, step flow 48302  
 Si thick selective epitaxial growth at 960°C using SiH<sub>4</sub> 76772  
 Si thin film cryst. solar cells, selective deposition 75769  
 Si thin film polycryst. solar cells, zone melting 75759  
 Si thin films, laser zone recrystn. for SOI appls. 42383  
 Si:Al, MBE growth, dopant segregation 76792  
 Si:As, dopant enhanced low temp. CVD 76813  
 Si:B, MBE growth and doping 77977  
 Si:B, MBE growth, surface segregation 77975  
 Si:B delta doped FET, growth and fab. 43615  
 Si:B,  $\delta$ -doping in MBE, X-ray charact. 77976  
 Si:B, dopant enhanced epitaxy, thermal CVD growth 62632  
 Si:B layer, MBE growth on CCD, UV quantum efficiency 76718  
 p-Si:B microcrystalline films, photo CVD growth 54602  
 Si:B, surface accumulation during MBE 76794  
 Si:B,Cl, low temp. plasma CVD epitaxial growth 62597  
 Si:Ca, VPE, Ca contamination 42332  
 Si:Fe, recryst. in solid phase epitaxial growth 54555  
 a-Si:H, PECVD, concentric-electrode tubular reactor 48356  
 a-Si:H TFT, high mobility, excimer laser annealing 49528  
 a-Si:H and Si:N:H, DC saddle-field plasma-assisted deposition 62654  
 a-Si:H, concentric-electrode PECVD, electrophysical props. 48357  
 a-Si:H, deposition from inductively coupled low discharge 69921  
 a-Si:H double stacked solar cell, plasma CVD prod. 61881  
 a-Si:H film, PECVD, ion beam effects 48368  
 $\alpha$ -Si:H, film, deep defect density, ECR plasma CVD 54599  
 a-Si:H film form. by pulsed laser (Japanese) 55686  
 Si:H film, growth, bond selectivity 54594  
 a-Si:H films, VHF glow discharge deposition 54641  
 Si:H films, amorphous and microcryst., STM obs. 76840  
 a-Si:H films, reactive plasma beam epitaxy 69917  
 a-Si:H plasma CVD modelling 69941  
 a-Si:H plasma treated/deposited films, props. 69915  
 a-Si:H/a-SiC:H superlattices, pulsed plasma/photo CVD growth 54591  
 a-Si:H,B photo-CVD films, props. and characts. 42388  
 Si:Mo, EFG, DLTS, hole trapping levels 70922  
 Si:O single crystals., growth and O distrib. 48225  
 Si:P APCVD, heavy P doping at low temp. 42377  
 Si:P, MBE growth, P doping 49349  
 Si:P epitaxial growth in rapid thermal processor, low temp., substrate cleaning 42335  
 a-Si:P, lateral SPE growth, P surface doping 71020  
 Si:Sb, MBE films, post-growth annealing 62590  
 Si:Sb, MBE growth, dopant segregation 76792  
 Si:Sb  $\delta$ -doped MBE MQW struct., intersubband absorpt. 49253  
 Si:Ti, EFG, DLTS, hole trapping levels 70922  
 Si/(Sn)(Ge)/Si (100), elemental marking, prep. stability, ion anal. 62630  
 Si/CoSi<sub>2</sub>/Si double heterostruct. permeable base transistor, MBE growth 78116  
 Si/Ge heterostructures, interfacial mixing, atomistic picture 42365  
 Si/Ge ultrathin strained layer superlattices 77886  
 Si/Ge:Sb, sharp doping profiles, 2D electron systems 43331  
 Si/GeSi struct., MBE, band struct. engineering 69855  
 Si/MSi<sub>2</sub> (M = Fe,Re,Cr), semicond. heterostructures, growth, props., appls. 43181  
 Si/Si<sub>0.8</sub>Ge<sub>0.2</sub>, 2D hole gas, MBE growth 76736  
 Si/Si<sub>1-x</sub>/Si HBTs, epitaxial growth/processing using RTP techs. 56050  
 Si/SiGe, modulation doped quantum wells, strain effects 42366  
 Si/SiGe pMOSFET, gate quality dielec. process fabrication 78211  
 Si-GaAs interface, MBE growth and delta doping 48255  
 Si-Ge interface, Ge segregation kinetics during MBE 76797  
 Si-Ge superlattice MBE growth and strain relax. obs. 76795  
 Si-Ge,Si<sub>1-x</sub> epitaxial growth on SOI struct. by RTPCVD 42339  
 Si-Si<sub>1-x</sub>Ge<sub>x</sub> epitaxial layers, diode fab., struct., elec. props. 43565  
 Si-Si<sub>1-x</sub>Ge<sub>x</sub> quantum wells and superlattices, rapid thermal CVD grown, optical props. 55698  
 Si-SiC, strained layer superlattices, synthesis, stability 76808  
 Si:SiGe HBT, MBE growth, HF performance 43594  
 Si-SiGe heterostruct., MBE, very high mobility 2DEG 76802  
 a-Si-SiN TFT for active-matrix LCD, batch proc. 63982  
 Si-SiO<sub>2</sub> multilayered SOI prep., MBE and O<sup>+</sup> implantation 76769  
 a-Si-ZnO solar cells grown by MOCVD 75858  
 Si-based polymer chemical synthesis (Japanese) 54560  
 Si(001), GSMBE growth, RHEED 54516  
 Si(111) surface, GSMBE growth, RHEED study 54539  
 $\beta$ -SiC (001), self-limiting ALE growth 62585  
 SiC VPE form. in rapid thermal processor, microstruct., kinetic anal. 42337  
 SiC epitaxial crystalline growth on Si(111), STM obs. 69864  
 SiC, epitaxial thin film growth and device develop. 62642  
 SiC, film form. on Si from tetraethyl silane 54615  
 $\beta$ -SiC, film growth on Si, carbonisation 76825  
 $\beta$ -SiC film on Si(111), MBE growth and surface reactions 48285  
 3C-SiC gas source MBE growth on Si 69866  
 SiC microcrystalline films, H radical enhanced CVD 54611



**semiconductor growth continued**

SiC on Si (100), nanometer thin, rapid thermal CVD 69926  
 SiC polytypes, ordered/disordered CVI, at. relax. 42396  
 SiC, single cryst. growth, device technology, review 62583  
 $\beta$ -SiC thin films, rapid thermal CVD on Si 48354  
 $\text{Si}_{1-x}\text{C}_x$  layers on Si (001), growth and charactn. 48286  
 SiC<sub>x</sub> film CVD, comp., stoichiometry 69935  
 a-SiC:F,H, plasma CVD growth, BF<sub>3</sub> doping 54643  
 a-SiC:H films. prep. and props. 69914  
 a-SiC:H plasma CVD, film props., deposition conditions effects 69942  
 a-SiC:H solar cells, novel feedstocks for PECVD 75857  
 a-SiC:H,F films reactive sputtering 54640  
 SiC:P, epitaxial layer, P transport from sublimation source 76779  
 SiC-Si, epitaxial carbide growth by rapid thermal LPCVD 42336  
 SiGe, APCVD, low temp. epitaxial growth 69853  
 SiGe MBE doping strategies 77972  
 SiGe, MBE growth, device integration 76788  
 SiGe doped struct., MBE computer aided epitaxy 76791  
 SiGe heterojunction bipolar transistors 78175  
 $\text{Si}_{1-x}\text{Ge}_x$ , MBE/selective etching, bond/etch back Si prep. 76800  
 $\text{Si}_{1-x}\text{Ge}_x$ , CVD growth, band-edge photolumin. 76851  
 $\text{Si}_{1-x}\text{Ge}_x$ , epilayer, ultrahigh-vacuum CVD 62633  
 $\text{Si}_{1-x}\text{Ge}_x$ , epitaxial layer LP-CVD, vapour phase substrate cleaning 77988  
 $\text{Si}_{1-x}\text{Ge}_x$ , epitaxial layers, selective CVD 76757  
 $\text{Si}_{1-x}\text{Ge}_x$ , gas source MBE, X-ray charactn. 54536  
 $\text{Si}_{1-x}\text{Ge}_x$ , strained epitaxial layer CVD, atmos. press., bipolar IC technology 71428  
 $\text{Si}_{1-x}\text{Ge}_x$ , strained layers, CVD growth 76850  
 $\text{Si}_{1-x}\text{Ge}_x$ , strained layers, low-temp. LPE growth 76737  
 $\text{Si}_{1-x}\text{Ge}_x$ , CVD kinetics, Si source gas influence 62659  
 $\text{Si}_x\text{Ge}_{1-x}$ , Ge-rich, SPE growth on Si (100) 62580  
 $\text{Si}_x\text{Ge}_{1-x}$ , multilayers on Si (100), MBE growth/charact. 76799  
 SiGe:B,  $\delta$ -doping in MBE, X-ray charact. 77976  
 $\text{Si}_{1-x}\text{Ge}_x$ (B)/Si epitaxial multilayers, LPCVD, struct. charact. 77971  
 SiGe/Si heterojunct. IR detect., MBE fabrication 81510  
 $\text{Si}_{1-x}\text{Ge}_x$ /Si, MBE grown strained layers, pagoda defect 76725  
 $\text{Si}_{1-x}\text{Ge}_x$ /Si, pulsed laser induced epitaxy 69849  
 SiGe-Si, 2D struct., CVD 76810  
 $\text{Si}_{1-x}\text{Ge}_x$ -based photonic devices, MBE growth 78861  
 a-Si<sub>2</sub>:H films, plasma-enhanced CVD 42405  
 SnO<sub>2</sub> film, PVD growth, ethanol sensor 59557  
 SnO<sub>2</sub> film gas sensor prep. tech., review 52491  
 SnO<sub>2</sub>, ultrafine particle films, preparation 76846  
 TiBSe<sub>2</sub> films, struct. and elec. props., growth parameter effects 69874  
 pZn-(Al<sub>0.7</sub>Ga<sub>0.3</sub>)<sub>0.5</sub>In<sub>0.5</sub>P, OMVPE, hole conc., cap layer, cooling atm. 42307  
 ZnCdSSe, MOMBE, double-hetero and quant.-well 42293  
 $\text{Zn}_{0.99}\text{Fe}_{0.01}\text{Se}$ , spin superlattice form., MBE 62640  
 ZnMgSSe, MBE, GaAs substrate, band gap energy 42286  
 ZnO film prep., laser ablation, atm. press. 76842  
 ZnO film, sputtered, O<sub>2</sub> sensing, UV illum. 81547  
 ZnO films, vacuum deposition, elec. and optical props. 54606  
 ZnO thin films, MOCVD growth 76845  
 ZnO:Al thin films, atmospheric pressure CVD deposited 69916  
 ZnO:Al thin films, sputtering, resist. 42395  
 ZnO:B films, deposition, elec. and optical props. 62660  
 ZnO:Cu thin films, CVD prep., elec. resist. 54605  
 ZnO:In films, DC reactive magnetron sputtering 48370  
 ZnO:In films, spray pyrolysis, struct./elec. props. 69880  
 ZnO:In thin films, Pyrosol process deposition (French) 55684  
 ZnO-CdS-CuInSe<sub>2</sub> solar cells, growth/perform. 47754  
 n-ZnO-p-Si heterojunction, sol-gel prep. and charactn. 62650  
 ZnS, ALE, LPMOVPE gas supply 42289  
 ZnS, VPE growth, I transport 48266  
 ZnS crystals, MBE growth, stochastic modelling 48230  
 ZnS epilayers, MOCVD, charactn. 42296  
 ZnS films, MBE growth from elemental source 48261  
 ZnS films, atm. press ALE 76764  
 ZnS thin films, prep., MIS electrolum. device appl. (Japanese) 64591  
 ZnS:Ag,Cl film, MOCVD, photolum., electrolum. device 44148  
 ZnS:Mn multicolour TFEL display fabrication 67376  
 ZnS:Mn thin film electrolum. device, MOCVD, Mn doping 44175  
 ZnS:Mn thin film electrolum. edge emitter arrays, fabrication 44173  
 ZnS:Mn/ZnS-CdS superlattice double insulating electrolum. devices, epitaxy 44176  
 ZnS:Tb electrolum. film, CVD, HCl flow 42403  
 ZnS:TbOF thin film electrolum. device, O content, evaporation 44177  
 ZnSe, ALE growth on GaAs 42288  
 ZnSe, MBE, UV laser assisted growth 42285  
 ZnSe MBE on GaAs (110), Raman study 76751  
 ZnSe MIS heterostruct. laser fabr. prospects 44357  
 ZnSe, MOVPE, photocatalysis growth rate enhancement mechanism 42280  
 ZnSe based laser diode, fab., charactn. 44360  
 ZnSe based pseudomorphic structures, H radical enhanced CVD 42276  
 ZnSe epilayers, laser-enhanced MOCVD 69828  
 ZnSe film, chem. deposition, charactn. 62645  
 ZnSe film growth by close spaced vapour transport 69943  
 ZnSe films, MOCVD, group V hydrides effect 42281  
 ZnSe films, MOVPE, Ar carrier gas, charactn. 42279  
 ZnSe, films/heterojunctions, MOCVD, charactn. 54589  
 ZnSe layers, MOVPE, quality, free exciton emission 42278  
 ZnSe melt-grown cryst., annealing, resist. 63629  
 ZnSe p-n diode, blue stimulated emission 72052  
 ZnSe p-n junction, VPE, charactn. 43184  
 ZnSe p-n junction, growth, defect control, blue LED 44178  
 ZnSe, photoassisted MBE under UV irradi. 42333  
 ZnSe, photoassisted MOMBE 69817  
 ZnSe, seeded phys. vap. transport growth, struct. and opt. props. 42258  
 ZnSe single cryst., vertical Bridgman growth method 42243  
 ZnSe single crystals, liquid encapsulated flux growth 54491  
 ZnSe single crystals, Bridgman growth 42244  
 ZnSe, soln. grown cryst., charactn. 62559  
 ZnSe thin films, chemical deposition on GaAs 48345  
 ZnSe:K MBE layers, electrochemical K source 77966  
 ZnSe:Li, MBE layers, planar doping, photolumin. 43308  
 ZnSe:Li, controlled doping during ALE growth, RHEED anal. 43313  
 p-ZnSe:N, MBE from N-free radical source 62637  
 ZnSe:N, OMVPE, p-type doping 42330  
 ZnSe:N, migration-enhanced epitaxy, N doping source 62634  
 ZnSe:N(Cl), MBE growth, optical, elec. props. 42292  
 ZnSe/GaAs epitaxial layers, hot molecular beam growth 42284

**semiconductor growth continued**

ZnSe/Si(100), MBE growth, interface chem. effects 54577  
 ZnSe-GaAs quantum wells, growth and charactn. 48360  
 ZnSe-Zn<sub>0.8</sub>Cd<sub>0.2</sub>Se MQW LED and lasers, fabr., charactn. 44179  
 ZnSe-, Zn(S, Se)-based lasers and LEDs, MBE 56752  
 ZnSe<sub>1-x</sub>Te<sub>x</sub> layers, MOCVD, optical props. 42277  
 ZnSe<sub>1-x</sub>Te<sub>x</sub> thin films, MOCVD, growth rate, comp. 42282  
 ZnSiP<sub>2</sub> films, flash evaporation prep. 54587  
 ZnTe, ALE, self-limiting growth 42287  
 ZnTe, epilayers or quantum wells, growth and charactn. 48262  
 ZnTe films, MOCVD growth on GaAs 69894  
 ZnTe:Al epilayers, forming effects 43229  
 ZnTe:Sb films, MBE, doping, photolum. 42305  
 ZnTe/CdTe/GaAs p-i-n solar cells, MOVPE, charactn. 47759  
 p-ZnTe/n-ZnO, MBE layers, anodic oxidation 63647  
 ZnTe-CdTe superlattice, MBE, charactn. 48304

**semiconductor-insulator boundaries**  
*see also semiconductor-insulator-semiconductor structures*  
 256 K SRAM SIMOX CMOS, processing/characts. 64150  
 bipolar transistor, partial-SOI isolation struct. 71270  
 CMOS/SOI thin film technol. process/device simulation 64160  
 CMOS/SOS, fully depleted, radiation effects 64153  
 EEPROM cells, electron barrier height charge 48703  
 epitaxial base transistors on bonded SOI, high speed 63898  
 flash-type EEPROM tunnel oxide films, oxynitridation 77333  
 fluctuation slow surface trap props. anal. 78200  
 full-wafer SOI processing by ELO 63688  
 fully depleted SOI CMOS VLSI ccts., solns. 63701  
 fully depleted SOI MOSFETs, carrier lifetime meas. 49536  
 gate oxides, ultrathin, chem. modified, fab. by RTP 55859  
 high field, negative differential resist. 64050  
 implanted SOI material, thermal ramping, microstruct. changes 63685  
 interface form., conf., Rome, Italy (May 1991) 41991  
 interface props., model, capacitance and conductance techniques 63736  
 interface state density profile determ. using conductance technique 77928  
 MOS capacitor, ultrathin gate oxides, radiation induced damage 43244  
 MOS-SOI device simulations, requirements 43627  
 MOSOS capacitors, three terminal, interface charactn. 63717  
 ONO dielectric films, passivation oxide, DRAM appl. 55778  
 polysilicon emitter transistor characts. rel. to oxide breakup 56064  
 polysilicon MOS TFT by LPCVD, growth press. effect 43628  
 polysilicon SOI LDD pMOSFET, hot carrier degrad. 71302  
 polysilicon stacked CMOS, laser-recrystallized SOI films 49668  
 polysilicon TFT, polysilicon film/gate dielec. interface 78195  
 radiation induced/process related defects, conf. (Sep. 91) 62238  
 RTP oxidation, fluorinated oxide prop. 43398  
 SIMOX, effects of cleaning techs. on residual contamin. 63784  
 SIMOX, interactions with H<sub>2</sub>, 500 to 1000°C 63692  
 SIMOX, salicided source/drain considerations for SOI 64159  
 SIMOX BOX, D distrib., SIMS study 63716  
 SIMOX BOX, X-ray irradi., E' centre creation, charge trapping 63691  
 SIMOX breakdown, gamma total dose effects 63697  
 SIMOX buried oxide layers, low-dose <sup>16</sup>O<sup>+</sup> implantation form. 49341  
 SIMOX buried oxides, defect/bulk elec. cond. 63705  
 SIMOX charge trapping, low temp. studies 63721  
 SIMOX devices for analog ccts. 63703  
 SIMOX film dislocations reduction by annealing sequence 63687  
 SIMOX gate-all-around devices, radiation effects 63988  
 SIMOX gated diodes, leakage current and charge pumping 63694  
 SIMOX implantation energy effect on surface pitting 63683  
 SIMOX material, buried oxide defects, particle effects 63758  
 SIMOX material quality/device perform., effect of TCA 64102  
 SIMOX materials depth resolved anal., IR optical charactn. 63684  
 SIMOX MOS transistors, edge effects 43640  
 SIMOX MOSFET LF excess noise, X-ray radiation effect 71328  
 SIMOX MOSFETs; interface trap density energy profiles 63987  
 SIMOX O implant profiles, analytic soln. 63706  
 SIMOX oxides, E' trapping centres, ESR study 63715  
 SIMOX produced by multiple implant./anneal., TEM anal. 64103  
 SIMOX struct., defect delineation, etching technique 55919  
 SIMOX structures, dipolar relax. in buried insulator 63682  
 SIMOX structures, gated, interface defects 63696  
 SIMOX substrate, buried oxide with transition layer, phys. model 70987  
 SIMOX substrate carrier lifetime meas., opt. technique 55811  
 SIMOX technology and CMOS/SIMOX devices (Chinese) 71444  
 SIMOX technology intelligent power IC 62823  
 SIMOX wafers dislocation density determ., Secco etch tech. 63686  
 SIS capacitor struct., interface props. anal. model 55797  
 SOI, CMOS, charactn. of transistors in solid-phase ELO 64151  
 SOI, conf., Vail Valley, CO, USA (Oct. 1991) 62201  
 SOI, large area, double-merged epitaxial lateral overgrowth 43248  
 SOI, laser recrystallized, 0.8  $\mu\text{m}$  MOSFETs 63708  
 SOI, minority carrier lifetime, dual beam opt. modulation 63695  
 SOI, polycrystalline, laser-induced periodic surface structures 49312  
 SOI, ZMR layers by line heat source, stress model 63719  
 SOI 0.5  $\mu\text{m}$  CMOS technology 64149  
 SOI ASICs design, silicon compiler approach 63704  
 SOI buried layer synthesis by ion implant., review 63765  
 SOI charactn. by photocond. freq. resolved spectrosc. 63713  
 SOI CMOS bonded wafers fabricated using Si-Ge etch stop 64147  
 SOI CMOS devices, thick film, back gate effects 64154  
 SOI CMOS for high-performance ASIC designs 64152  
 SOI CMOS technology, problems/issues 64148  
 SOI cross-MOSFETs, single-device inverter 64172  
 SOI low-loss integrated-optics rib-waveguides 64419  
 SOI material, RTA plus conventional annealing, effects 63740  
 SOI material by wafer bonding 63693  
 SOI MOS transistors, hysteresis 43661  
 SOI MOSFET, 0.1  $\mu\text{m}$ , body-doping considerations 63968  
 SOI MOSFET, accum. mode, steady-state linear behaviour 56201  
 SOI MOSFET, bipolar effects simul., phys. model 63966  
 SOI MOSFET, fully depleted, flicker noise 63961  
 SOI MOSFET, fully depleted, interface state density 56199  
 SOI MOSFET, fully depleted, subthreshold curr., time depend. 63962  
 SOI MOSFET, fully depleted, transcond. model 63967  
 SOI MOSFET, island temp. meas. by noise thermometry 63959  
 SOI MOSFET, long-channel, I-V characts. 63980  
 SOI MOSFET, non-fully depleted, premature breakdown 63963  
 SOI MOSFET, P-channel, hot electron gate current 63957



**semiconductor-insulator boundaries continued**

- SOI MOSFET, parasitic bipolar transistor induced latch/degrad. 63952  
 SOI MOSFET, self-heating effects, noise thermometry 49525  
 SOI MOSFET, short channel effects, radiation induced 64008  
 SOI MOSFET, statistical threshold voltage variation 63977  
 SOI MOSFET, thermal time consts. 63958  
 SOI MOSFET, threshold voltage, statistical variation 63965  
 SOI MOSFET cct. for high temp. HV appls. 64174  
 SOI MOSFETs, alpha-particle-induced soft errors 49553  
 SOI MOSFETs, dynamic effects 63970  
 SOI MOSFETs, fully-depleted, back interface state determ. 63971  
 SOI MOSFETs, fully-depleted surface Si thickness 63984  
 SOI MOSFETs, hysteresis behaviour study 63991  
 SOI MOSFETs elec. instabilities, above/below threshold 63974  
 SOI MOST by Si saturated liq. soln. epitaxy 49527  
 SOI n-MOSFETs, intrinsic gate capacitance, floating substrate effects 49534  
 SOI NMOS device, ultrathin, back-gate bias effect model 78208  
 SOI NMOST, DC characts., hot carrier stress effects 63956  
 SOI pressure sensor fabrication 81484  
 SOI process 63698  
 SOI spreading resist. profile, buried oxide charge effect 63720  
 SOI structs., buried oxide leakage detect., in-process eval. 64101  
 SOI substrates, X-ray double cryst. topography evaluation 63802  
 SOI systems, wafer boundary technology 63751  
 SOI technology/micromachining 70993  
 SOI TFT, parasite bipolar effects suppression 43650  
 SOI thin epi-less bond etch layers, props./recomb. lifetimes 63718  
 SOI thin-film MOSFET, threshold voltage models 63964  
 SOI thin-film MOSFETs, latch induced degradation 49526  
 SOI transistor, temp. rise, leakage current meas. 63960  
 SOI ultra-fast CMOS ccts. using 0.5  $\mu$ m technol. 43749  
 SOI wafer suitability for micromach. 43266  
 SOI wafers, zone-melting recrystn., supercooling effects 77944  
 SOI-bipolar transistor for VLSIs, SiO<sub>2</sub> isolated 64133  
 SOI-LPCVD substrates for sensors, RTA 55789  
 SOI-MOST, elec. characts. rel. to channel alignment 78189  
 SOS, 90 nm, neural network synapse cell 63247  
 SOS bipolar transistors, fabrication processing temp. 49512  
 SOS CMOS 1750  $\mu$ A, radiation hard 63702  
 SOS MOSFET, CAD model for analogue design 71297  
 SOS thyri-magnetodiode 64297  
 SOS vertical NPN bipolar transistors, double SPE 63893  
 SOS wafers and devices, direct bonding 77927  
 sub-quarter-micron CMOS on ultrathin SOI 49667  
 sub-quarter-micron SOI MOSFET, cutoff characts. 63969  
 thermally oxidized porous Si elec. props. 63707  
 thin-film SOI IGFETs, SPICE simulation, BSIM2 model 63985  
 ultra-thin SIMOX MOSFETs salicidic technology, RTA 49666  
 ultra-thin SOI CMOS inverter 77136  
 ultra-thin SOI high-breakdown-voltage devices 63699  
 wafer bonding, interfacial props., review 77940  
 ZMR SOI thick films prep. of HV devices 55782  
 , Si, RTP oxidation, response surface anal. 43399  
 AlN/Si, elec. and compositional props. 43259  
 Al<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub>/p-InP interface, insulator gate, MOCVD, charactn. 76773  
 CaF<sub>2</sub>, MBE growth on Si (111), TEM and X-ray meas. 48251  
 CaF<sub>2</sub>/GaAs (100), epitaxial electron beam patterning 63800  
 Ca<sub>0.5</sub>Sr<sub>0.5</sub>F<sub>2</sub>/GaAs (100), epitaxial electron beam patterning 63800  
 Ca<sub>0.5</sub>Sr<sub>0.5</sub>F<sub>2</sub>/GaAs (100) for epitaxial regrowth/electron-beam patterning 42301  
 GaAs substrate, laser MBE of CeO<sub>2</sub> film 42306  
 GaAs/Si<sub>3</sub>N<sub>4</sub> photoconductors, etching, Raman scatt. study 77993  
 GaAs-AsO<sub>2</sub>-EuBa<sub>2</sub>Cu<sub>3</sub>O<sub>7-y</sub>(001), interlayer effects on growth 54586  
 GaAs-SiO<sub>2</sub> injection laser, stripe struct., local elastic strains 79025  
 GaAs-SrF<sub>2</sub>-EuBa<sub>2</sub>Cu<sub>3</sub>O<sub>7-y</sub>(001), interlayer effects on growth 54586  
 GaN/GaAs, struct., cubic GaN struct., insulating props. 55794  
 HoF<sub>3</sub>/Si, insulating layer growth, charactn. 43241  
 In/SiO<sub>2</sub>/HgCd<sub>1-x</sub>Te photodetector, thermoelastic stresses 59402  
 In<sub>0.53</sub>Ga<sub>0.47</sub>As native oxide films formed using plasma anodization 55912  
 InGaAs-SiO<sub>2</sub> interfaces, downstream PECVD prep. 49310  
 InP/CaF<sub>2</sub>(SrF<sub>2</sub>), electronic and geometric struct., ionic defects 49313  
 InP/SiO<sub>2</sub> interface treatment by (NH<sub>4</sub>)<sub>2</sub>S<sub>x</sub>, MISFET fabrication 55917  
 InP-Si<sub>3</sub>N<sub>4</sub>, photolysis prep., MISFET appl. 49548  
 InP-SiNH(SiOH) interfaces, CVD techniques 49309  
 InP-SiO<sub>2</sub> interface, DECR PECVD low temp. deposition 48362  
 LaF<sub>3</sub>-InP(111), epitaxial single cryst. growth, charactn. 48250  
 O<sub>2</sub> implanter, 200 mA, design 63700  
 Si (100)/Sr(Ba)TiO<sub>3</sub>, epitaxial growth 76809  
 Si MOSFET scaling, bulk to SOI to bulk 63950  
 Si, RTP oxidation, SiO<sub>2</sub> layers charactn. 43401  
 Si, RTP oxidation, growth kinetics 43402  
 Si, RTP oxidation in N<sub>2</sub>O, comp., growth kinetics 43405  
 Si, RTP oxide quality, annealing in N<sub>2</sub> 43406  
 Si, RTP oxide/ONO improvement using NF<sub>3</sub> 43403  
 Si, SIMOX struct., persistent photocond. 63730  
 Si SOI structures, epitaxial lateral overgrowth 62620  
 Si SOI substrates, carrier generation lifetime 63689  
 Si membrane, micromach., MELO and SiO<sub>2</sub> etch-stop 43363  
 Si, polycryst., films, interfaces, conf., San Francisco (Apr. 1990) 54142  
 Si thin films, laser zone recrystn. for SOI appls. 42383  
 Si:B surface, polycryst., SiO<sub>2</sub> thickness, UV ellipsometry 55787  
 Si:B-SiO<sub>2</sub>, implant distrib., oxide layer ion scatt. anal. 71021  
 Si:Ga, ion implanted, annealing with/without capping film 55845  
 a-Si:H/SiO<sub>2</sub>:H, double layer struct., photosensor props. 52419  
 a-Si:H/a-SiO<sub>2</sub>:H interface, potential barrier height for H, meas. (Japanese) 43252  
 Si:O<sup>+</sup>, implantation, electron trapping in buried oxides 63690  
 Si:P, RTP oxidation, elec. charactn. 43404  
 Si:P/SiO<sub>2</sub>, TFT, P-doping effects 56195  
 Si:P/SiO<sub>2</sub> cladding, Joule heating, failure mechanism 55765  
 Si/Au interface, interaction mechanism, model 55790  
 Si/Si<sub>3</sub>N<sub>4</sub> buried layer form., N<sup>+</sup> implantation 49330  
 Si/SiO<sub>2</sub>, SIMOX production by implantation/annealing 55784  
 Si/SiO<sub>2</sub>, SIMOX, thermal donor formation 55788  
 Si/SiO<sub>2</sub>, band gap intrinsic defect density 70985  
 Si/SiO<sub>2</sub>, bonded SOI wafers, bond strength 55785  
 Si/SiO<sub>2</sub> interface, passivation by NF<sub>3</sub> 55865  
 Si/SiO<sub>2</sub>, interface states, Q-V technique anal. 55701  
 Si/SiO<sub>2</sub>, ionising radiation induced defects, elec. charactn. 63729

**semiconductor-insulator boundaries continued**

- Si/SiO<sub>2</sub>, polysilicon layers recrystallisation, pressure/force sensors appl. 46471  
 Si/SiO<sub>2</sub>, pulse field assisted wafer bonding 70981  
 Si/SiO<sub>2</sub> system, ion beam etching studies 63781  
 Si/SiO<sub>2</sub>/Si<sub>3</sub>N<sub>4</sub>, charge storage, scanning capacitance microscopy 77921  
 Si/SiO<sub>2</sub>(Si<sub>3</sub>N<sub>4</sub>) buried layer system, formation modelling 49329  
 n-Si/YBa<sub>2</sub>Cu<sub>3</sub>O<sub>7</sub> film contact, elec. props. 49308  
 Si/insulator interface, tunneling related trapping 70992  
 Si/organic piezoelec. subminiature microphones 74802  
 p-Si-Al<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub> interface, Al<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub> MOCVD and charactn. 76773  
 Si-CaF<sub>2</sub>(SrF<sub>2</sub>)(BaF<sub>2</sub>), buffer layer growth, substrate engineering 76806  
 Si-CaF<sub>2</sub>BaF<sub>2</sub>Pb<sub>1-x</sub>Sn<sub>x</sub>Se, low temp. growth, IR sensor appl. 76805  
 Si-Ge<sub>1-x</sub>Si<sub>x</sub> epitaxial growth on SOI struct. by RTPCVD 42339  
 Si-SiO<sub>2</sub> MOS capacitor, interface traps, hot carrier injection 70990  
 Si-SiO<sub>2</sub> SIMOX structures, multi-crystal X-ray diffractometry 49307  
 Si-SiO<sub>2</sub> SOI struct., large area thin film recrystallisation technique 42384  
 Si-SiO<sub>2</sub> in bipolar transistors, surface recomb., capture cross-section 56109  
 Si-SiO<sub>2</sub> interface MOS struct., deep levels, RIE effects 43364  
 Si-SiO<sub>2</sub> interface, Si wafer cleaning, IR spectra 43368  
 Si-SiO<sub>2</sub> interface barrier energy determ., photocharging technique 77919  
 Si-SiO<sub>2</sub> interface parameters rel. to internal gettering 43254  
 Si-SiO<sub>2</sub> interface trap modelling quantization effects 49546  
 Si-SiO<sub>2</sub> inversion channel I-V characts. under UV irradi. 77931  
 Si-SiO<sub>2</sub>, metal contaminated, AC photovoltaic images 77923  
 Si-SiO<sub>2</sub> multilayered SOI prep., MBE and O<sup>+</sup> implantation 76769  
 Si-SiO<sub>2</sub>, nMOSFET, inversion layers 43654  
 Si-SiO<sub>2</sub> submicron MIS transistor structure, light emission 71932  
 Si-SiO<sub>2</sub>, thermal oxide layers, phys. parameters rel. to thickness 49316  
 Si-SiO<sub>2</sub>-TiN substrate, RF reactive sputtering of ZnO 42418  
 Si-SiO<sub>2</sub>N<sub>x</sub> in ONO transistors, high-field mobility effects 43629  
 a-Si<sub>1-x</sub>Ge<sub>x</sub>H/a-Si:H MNS and TFT devices, elec. props. 55769  
 SiN<sub>x</sub>/Si (100), hybrid excitation CVD, film, interface props. 42399  
 SiO SIMOX wafers, carrier lifetime, optical meas. 77926  
 SiO<sub>2</sub>, CVD on InP, fast thermal kinetic growth 48348  
 SiO<sub>2</sub> film on Si, charge obs. 55911  
 SiO<sub>2</sub>/Si (100), interface trap density, process depend. 77917  
 SiO<sub>2</sub>/Si (100), low energy O ion beam bombard. form. (Japanese) 55793  
 SiO<sub>2</sub>/Si bi-metal effect analysis/compensation in Si accelerometer 73989  
 SiO<sub>2</sub>/Si, high energy heavy ion irradi., struct./elec. damage 43245  
 SiO<sub>2</sub>/Si, impact ionisation, positive charge formation 49305  
 SiO<sub>2</sub>/Si, interface formation on Si(111) 63777  
 SiO<sub>2</sub>/Si, interface, low temp. form., remote plasma oxidation/deposition 77984  
 SiO<sub>2</sub>/Si, ultrathin oxide growth, N<sub>2</sub> preannealing effect 71090  
 SiO<sub>2</sub>/Si:Fe(Cr)(Mo), resist., impurity effects 70984  
 SiO<sub>2</sub>/Si/Ge, ultrathin Si interlayer effects 56151  
 SiO<sub>2</sub>/polysilicon micromechanical structures, FT/IR spectrosc. 59688  
 SiO<sub>2</sub>-Si, high field magnetron etching with CHF<sub>3</sub> 63804  
 SiO<sub>2</sub>-Si-SiO<sub>2</sub> diode, I-V charact. steps and spikes 43243  
 SiO<sub>2</sub>-p-Si:B:H (100), passivation depth profiling, positron annihilation/Raman obs. 78002  
 SiO<sub>2</sub>N<sub>x</sub> films, elec. field stressing, trap behaviours 70991  
 SiO<sub>2</sub>N<sub>x</sub> gate dielectric, RTP oxidation, charactn. 43400  
 polysilicon-Si<sub>3</sub>N<sub>4</sub>, LOCOS microfabricated electric motors 82816
- semiconductor-insulator-semiconductor structures**  
 interface props., model, capacitance and conductance techniques 63736  
 interpoly dielectrics on Si, RTP, cond. and trapping 55885  
 photosensitive memory device, semicond.-polymer-semicond. struct. 49874  
 poly-oxide/poly-Si/SiO<sub>2</sub>/Si struct. for ellipsometry meas. 55796  
 SIS capacitor struct., interface props. anal. model 55797  
 SOI-on-Si, direct-bonded, multiple up-drain technol. 71481  
 GaAs-Ca<sub>0.5</sub>Sr<sub>0.5</sub>F-GaAs, MBE, surface morph., crystal., chem-composition 48254  
 HgCdTe/anodic oxide (fluoride)/ZnS structs., annealing effects 43263  
 InGa<sub>1-x</sub>As<sub>x</sub>/In<sub>0.52</sub>Al<sub>0.48</sub>As/In<sub>0.53</sub>Ga<sub>0.47</sub>As capacitors, cond. band discontinuity 49273  
 Si/SiO<sub>2</sub>/Si, photocurrent amplification effect 70998  
 Si/SiO<sub>2</sub>/Si structs., I-V and C-V characts. 63725  
 SiO<sub>2</sub> formed by O implantation, electron trapping study 49319
- semiconductor integrated circuits** see *monolithic integrated circuits*
- semiconductor junction lasers**  
 see also *semiconductor laser arrays*  
 1.55  $\mu$ m lightwave freq. synthesizer, develop. 58984  
 1.55  $\mu$ m strained MQW DFB lasers, narrow linewidth 50323  
 1 Gbaud CD laser fibre-optic link 46047  
 actinide atoms monitoring, diode lasers appls. 72116  
 active grating surface emitting amplifiers, design 72089  
 actively mode-locked external-cavity, single-pulse output 56934  
 add-drop optical multiplexer/laser integration for narrowband WDM 46054  
 AlGaAs/GaAs-based triangular-shaped ring ridge lasers 44439  
 all-optical clock, synchronous freq. division/multiplication 64929  
 amplifier links, gain saturation effects, noise optimisation 52092  
 amplifier optical FM, small signal anal. 50286  
 amplifiers, noise props. and telecom. appls. 46086  
 amplifiers, optical, crosstalk and intermodulation distortion 81118  
 amplifiers as external modulators for optical TDM 46081  
 amplifiers for communications, conf. (1992) 54096  
 amplifiers for fibre transmission, 1.3 and 1.5  $\mu$ m band (Japanese) 56900  
 amplifiers with RF intensity-modulated inputs, computer models 64772  
 antireflection coated diode laser, TE/TM modes optimisation by refl. index/thickness calc. 50123  
 asymmetric dual QW lasers, dynamic response anal. 78997  
 balanced polar. diversity receiver with built-in local LD 81093  
 beam focusing model, comment 57009  
 beam focusing model, reply to comment 57010  
 beam quality in monomode LD 72159  
 beam-scanning for optoelectronic binary logic operations 44153  
 BH laser diode with reduced contact and etched trench 64778  
 BH tunable twin-guide laser diodes 64788  
 binary logic operations using a beam-scanning laser diode 50119  
 bistable external-cavity diode laser output power spectrum 64985  
 bistable laser diodes, photonic switching appls. 44539  
 bistable vertical-cavity surface-emitting laser, 0.98  $\mu$ m, cascaded 44377  
 blood blow vel. meas. using semicond. laser 67856  
 blue and UV LEDs and lasers 56753  
 blue laser by sum freq. generation in KTiOPO<sub>4</sub> (Japanese) 64945  
 broadband networks, optical transm. and switching technol. 66325  
 cable TV, DFB and YAG laser systs. compared 81335



**semiconductor junction lasers continued**

carrier capture efficiency, threshold current 64738  
 carrier density, nonlinear gain coeffs. 56932  
 carrier-induced index change meas. by injection-refl. technique 56953  
 CD laser for optical data link 46044  
 CD-R system optical pick-up (*Japanese*) 71654  
 CGH for focusing and collimating laser diodes 44595  
 characteristics meas. expts. 50264  
 chirp-limited dense WDM/WDMA systems using OOK/FSK 81127  
 coherent MQW DFB lasers with long cavity, 1.55  $\mu\text{m}$ , reliability 79032  
 coherent optical commun., polarisation modulation (*Japanese*) 46085  
 colour TV projector, electron beam pumped semiconductor lasers 46231  
 communication opto-electronic components (*Norwegian*) 66859  
 communications laser diode gain nonlinearities anal. 66844  
 compact blue-green lasers, conf., Santa Fe (1992) 62218  
 complementary twin-active-guide lasers, wavelength tuning 79050  
 compressively strained, MQW lasers, 1.5  $\mu\text{m}$ , HF mod. characts. 64745  
 conference, GaAs based devices, Seattle, WA, USA, (Sept. 1991) 54180  
 connectorized single-mode laser module with optical training 52098  
 cooling, vibration-induced noise avoidance, trigger cct. 70243  
 coupled injection laser multisection. transm. line solitary pulse propag. 64431  
 coupled-cavity config., pulse generation 72099  
 coupling LD to single-mode fibre, phase perturbation 78685  
 CREO/Crosfield interface for infrared diode thermal imaging 59518  
 CW injection seeded gain-switched diode laser pulse compression 64770  
 CW LDs operating at 633 nm, 3 W output 50330  
 CW passively mode-locked two-section MQW laser pulses, ps wavelength tunable 44425  
 DB tunable laser with a striped thin-film heater 44424  
 DBR detuned-loaded laser, linewidth and  $\alpha$ -factor, shot noise 44419  
 DBR diode laser with narrow linewidth and wide continuous wavelength tuning 44393  
 DBR laser, tunable multisection, noise and chirp 72119  
 DBR lasers, tapered corrugation for improved characts. 79058  
 DBR mirrors in surface emitting lasers and Fabry-Perot modulators 44500  
 DBR semiconductor lasers, threshold current anal. 56967  
 DBR tunable diode laser WDM, servo control loop 50340  
 degradation of long wavelength diodes, defects role 44461  
 delayed optoelec. feedback, periodic lasing regimes 79022  
 DFB, corrugated periodic structs., coupling coeff. calc. (*Slovenian*) 56957  
 DFB, grating by synchrotron radiation proximity lithography 43527  
 DFB, linewidth rebroadening, intensity noise correl. meas. 72059  
 DFB bistable laser, integrated hybrid config. 56946  
 DFB chirped laser transmission characts. in dispersive optical fibre 73544  
 DFB corrugation-pitch-modulated diode laser spectral linewidth 56950  
 DFB diode laser absolute freq. locking on  $^8\text{Rb}$  vapour optical pumping 44426  
 DFB diode laser coherence collapse onset 44391  
 DFB diode laser effective linewidth enhancement factor 56952  
 DFB diode laser standing waves anal. 50336  
 DFB diode lasers polarization bistability anal. 72064  
 DFB fibre-optic communication laser packaging for Gb/s range 50349  
 DFB gain-coupled semiconductor laser with antireflection-high-reflection coated facet 44421  
 DFB grating-surface-emitting diode laser with good beam quality 50320  
 DFB  $\lambda/4$ -shifted lasers, eye closure, hole-burning dynamics 72061  
 DFB laser, cross grating single mode 64726  
 DFB laser, distributed phase-shift structure 56909  
 DFB laser, modulator integrated, drive voltage, chirp performance 58973  
 DFB laser, TE/TM modes, gain margin analysis 44445  
 DFB laser diode with TM mode light injection and optical modulation 44432  
 DFB laser quarter-wave-shifted, static/dynamic behaviour 72088  
 DFB lasers, sidemode suppression 56961  
 DFB lasers, tapered corrugation for improved characts. 79058  
 DFB lasers with monolithically integrated passive waveguide, MOVPE grown 72070  
 DFB long-cavity MQW lasers, spectral linewidth and FM efficiency in optical links 44420  
 DFB MQW laser spectral linewidth on intensity-modulated TM polarized light injection 72068  
 DFB multielectrode laser diode bistability appls. to optical signal processing 50414  
 DFB multielectrode laser diode dynamic model, nonlinear gain effects 79046  
 DFB multielectrode LD tuning and power characts. 72073  
 DFB semiconductor laser chirp factor and modulation freq. meas. 72071  
 DFB semiconductor laser operating near threshold, linewidth study 79047  
 DFB semiconductor lasers, threshold current anal. 56967  
 DFB two-electrode diode laser, mode switching and wavelength shift keying 79029  
 DH laser, 2D model 72091  
 digital optoelectronic switches, use in laser mode 56761  
 diode laser, optically self-locked, optimisation 44413  
 diode laser, tuning enhancement study 79023  
 diode laser current driver with photodiode sense amp. 64924  
 diode laser pumped solid state lasers, review 44330  
 diode lasers, ARROW structure, MOCVD growth 72051  
 diode lasers, features, characts. meas., protection, appls. (*German*) 44381  
 distributed reflector laser with MQW struct. 44378  
 Doppler velocimeter, fibre coupled, self-mixing effect 57116  
 dual-mode tunable, compound grating resonator 64728  
 dynamic holograms written with semiconductor laser 57081  
 effective nonlinear gain anal. by Greens fns. 44390  
 elliptical beam focusing for optical head 79092  
 ESPI using laser diodes and monomode optical fibre 72242  
 extended cavity, freq. selective filter, tunability (*Chinese*) 79019  
 external cavity, 130 GHz freq. sweep 72098  
 external cavity laser diode freq. stabilisation by  $\text{LiNbO}_3$  electro-optic phase modulator 44394  
 external cavity LD for QPSK opt. homodyne detect. 73559  
 external-cavity laser diode open-resonator model, optical disc head appls. 50357  
 external-cavity mode-locked semiconductor lasers with intrawaveguide saturable absorbers 44428  
 Fabry-Perot etalon as freq. ref. for FDM commun. 73570  
 Fabry-Perot laser,  $\alpha$ -factor determ. by injection locking 72083  
 Fabry-Perot laser mode partition noise in subcarrier multiplexed transmission systems 81144  
 Fabry-Perot LD mode partition, reflected light effects 50346  
 Fabry-Perot microcavity lasers, optical gain enhancement 50354  
 feedback laser, sub-Poisson photon statistics 56902

**semiconductor junction lasers continued**

feedback-induced intensity noise on direct modulation 44430  
 fibre-optic communications, laser characts. 44450  
 fibre Bragg reflector external cavity laser, 1.52  $\mu\text{m}$  (*Chinese*) 50359  
 fibre external cavity semicond laser, cavity formation 72151  
 fibre optic Doppler velocimeter, LD feedback 59457  
 fibre optic sensors, TDM with low coherence interferometry 74041  
 fibre optic transmission appls. 81170  
 fibre-optic gyro, signal feedback by diode laser intensity modulation 81533  
 fibre-optic recirculating delay line processor 78814  
 fibre-optic transm. at 10 Gbit/s using CPFSK FM DFB laser 59005  
 flying head with diamond coated slider, heat dissipation 49851  
 FM for SCM opt. video transmission 73562  
 FM optical signal demod. using DFB laser 59024  
 four-wave mixing, phase noise 57016  
 frequency modulated, simulation model (*German*) 72050  
 frequency modulation passive equalisation, comment and reply 72065  
 frequency stabilisation of monomode semicond. lasers to birefr. resonators 44406  
 frequency stabilisation/control using Faraday effect (*Japanese*) 72094  
 frequency stabilised LD system for FDM fibre commun. (*Chinese*) 50287  
 frequency stabilization using Faraday effect 44362  
 frequency sweeping tech. for device charactn. (*Japanese*) 72093  
 FSK in-line semiconductor laser amplifiers as simultaneous transceivers 52093  
 FSK transmission system using Fabry-Perot laser 73538  
 FTTH, laser diode transceivers, optical subscriber loop systems 73585  
 gain-coupled DFB lasers with grating, spont. emiss. rate 56963  
 gain-switched, timing jitter 56885  
 grating-external-cavity semiconductor laser containing intracavity prism beam expanders 44382  
 grating-tuned strong-external-feedback semiconductor lasers 64780  
 GRINSCHE quantum well lasers, lasing characts. 79003  
 group velocity dispersion, fs time domain meas. 56912  
 guided waves and devices, book 76184  
 heading and posn. meas. syst. 59676  
 heterostructure field-effect laser, continuous wave operation 44440  
 high gain, packaged semicond. optical amplifier 50319  
 high-density array, optical interconnects for MCMs 78904  
 high-density wiring optical fibre interconnection module, laser diodes, fibre arrays 73602  
 high-resolution laser transducer of linear displacements, diode illumination and holographic grating master 44623  
 highly coherent, book 42036  
 hybrid DFB bistable laser system, optical clocking 71877  
 II-VI common-anion(cation) heterostruct., laser suitability 44361  
 II-VI semicond., blue-green lasers and LED 56918  
 II-VI semiconductors, conf., Tamano, Japan (Sep. 1991) 41964  
 II-VI semiconductors, heterostructure lasers, leakage current 44376  
 III-V compound device degradation, defects influence 44460  
 III-V device degradation, conf., San Francisco (1990) 42019  
 III-V semiconductors, growth methods, device appls., conf. (March 1992) 62192  
 in-line amplifier systems, amplified spontaneous emission, noise-loading method 81142  
 injection heterolaser, threshold current density 56935  
 injection laser, matching with microwave transmission line 72095  
 injection laser transverse modes, nonlin. dynamics 44366  
 injection laser with an integrated Mach-Zehnder cavity, tunable mode locking 44435  
 injection lasers, microwave impedance 72078  
 injection seeding for efficient tuning 64775  
 injection-locked antireflection-coated semiconductor slave laser 72063  
 integrable VCSEL based opt. switches/logic gates 78829  
 integrated DFB laser and optical amplifier, fab./perform. 64623  
 intensity distribution in near and far fields 72101  
 intermodal injection locking obs. 64756  
 intermodulation distortion characts. 56966  
 internal scatt. rel. to longit. mode spectra 64748  
 intracavity, diode-pumped ER doped fibre laser 78965  
 intrinsic equivalent circuit, carrier capture 56951  
 isolated laser module based on a modularity concept for lightwave communication 52099  
 junction diodes, 1/f noise, current depend. 71251  
 junction voltage saturation and reliability 64793  
 laser coolers, thermoelectric, qual. and reliability 50379  
 laser diode packages, pulsed laser welding, force and motion generation 44433  
 laser mesa, InP:Fe SI regrowth by hydride VPE 48247  
 LD, etalon wavelength stabilised system, performance 44437  
 LD, intensity stability, noise charactn. 44436  
 LD, mid IR, progress review 44365  
 LD, MQW DFB, freq. noise reduction, FM sideband 64777  
 LD., P-substrate buried crescent, threshold currents, 1.2-1.55  $\mu\text{m}$  64725  
 LD, reduced effective differential gain, confinement factor modulation 44441  
 LD, single delay external Kerr cavity coupled 50297  
 LD, spontaneous emission, scatt., spectral props. 44442  
 LD, thermal FM response, FSK step response 56920  
 LD, three cavity, chirp reduction 56992  
 LD, tunable multisection DBR, freq. noise 44446  
 LD, tunable wavelength conversion, optical logic fns. 64519  
 LD active interferometer, period three cycle, chaotic system 79059  
 LD modulation chirp 44457  
 LDV, 2D vector, using LD freq. change 74247  
 LED-PD transmitter/receiver module package as parallel optical interface 46065  
 lensed fibre to semiconductor laser coupling, return loss meas. 56566  
 LIDAR using tunable LD, phase noise limited resol. 73729  
 lightwave sensing, optical communication technol. 58982  
 linewidth enhancement factor meas. by optical injection locking 72097  
 linewidth requirement for MSK heterodyne/synchronous receiver 73560  
 linewidth self-quenching below Schawlow-Townes limit by optical feedback 50266  
 long haul direct detection optical fiber communication systems, laser degrad. 81120  
 longitudinal mode control using GRIN rod 44499  
 low-dimens. QW laser amplifier, low noise 72090  
 matching devices for laser and fibre-optic systems 73573  
 metal-clad ridge-waveguide lasers, design formulae 72120  
 microcavities, physics and device appls. 44167



**semiconductor junction lasers continued**

microdisplacement and microvibr. sensor appl. 59269  
 microwave FSK isolator, self-pulsating compact-disk laser diode use 66795  
 microwave generation with phase locked DFB lasers 70628  
 miniature visible laser diode anemometer, optical receiver design 67271  
 MM wave optical preamplifier/waveguide p-i-n photodiode 71946  
 mobile fiber-optic laser Doppler anemometer 67304  
 modelocking, femtosec. pulse generation 72079  
 modulated semicond. laser, periodic doubling, noise 72082  
 modulation response, quantum efficiency depend. transport factor, thermionic emission 79044  
 monolithic semiconductor ring laser, CW and mode locked operation 50338  
 monomode transmission system SPICE 2 simulation 58942  
 MQW DBR laser, two active section, FM efficiency, spectra linewidth 50285  
 MQW DFB laser, 1.55  $\mu\text{m}$ , low distort. up to 2 GHz 44410  
 MQW DFB lasers, strained layer, gain saturation coeffs. 50292  
 MQW diode lasers; bulk, lattice-matched, and strained: enhanced modulation bandwidth 44373  
 MQW electroabsorption-modulator integrated DFB laser, MOCVD grown 56656  
 MQW laser, passively mode locked, sub-ps pulses 64790  
 MQW laser amplifiers for high-speed switching 58948  
 MQW lasers, compressively strained, 1.5  $\mu\text{m}$ , spontaneous emission efficiency 44354  
 MQW lasers, strained layer, pure strain effects, gain saturation coeffs. 79042  
 MQW optical amplifier, barrier-well injection bottleneck meas. 44370  
 MQW optical power amplifiers 72076  
 MQW semicond. laser gain switching chirp 44458  
 MQW semicond. optical amps., 1.5  $\mu\text{m}$ , recomb. consts. 79011  
 MQW semiconductor laser AM transmission system 46119  
 MQW Y laser, asymm., single current tuning control 72108  
 MQW-DFB lasers, RACE AQUA project 50302  
 multichannel system design using optical preamplifiers and accounting for the effects of phase noise, amplifier noise, and receiver noise 46075  
 multicontact DFB laser line narrowed pulse generation 44459  
 multidimensional optical interconnects using scanning LDs (*Japanese*) 66811  
 multifrequency semiconductor laser dynamics, Gbits/s modulation, model 79031  
 multigigabit optical network devices 66816  
 multilayer planar optical waveguide, periodic stratified struct. anal. 44020  
 multimode squeezed semicond. laser intensity-noise props. 79048  
 multisection DFB laser theory (*French*) 50309  
 MWQ laser-modulator OEIC, modulation props. 64795  
 MWS lasers, short cavity strained layer, high-speed 64796  
 narrow linewidth highly stable tunable LD system 72111  
 narrow spectral linewidth semiconductor lasers 64792  
 NASA optoelectronics research for communications 81158  
 near travelling-wave semiconductor laser amplifier, modulation props. 79055  
 nonlinear dynamics in opt. syst., conf., Afton, USA (1990) 62187  
 nonlinear optical loop mirror with semicon. laser amplifier 64975  
 OEIC laser, detectors, modulators, and waveguides, unified process 64624  
 OEIC with DBR lasers/modulators, develop., MOVPE growth (*Japanese*) 64615  
 optical axis determ. (*Japanese*) 64773  
 optical beamforming techs. for Phased-array antennas 65580  
 optical communication components (*Japanese*) 66824  
 optical disc drive laser light sources (*Japanese*) 71650  
 optical fields simul., harmonic balance 72084  
 optical links with image rejection receivers, optical amplifier noise 58957  
 optical microsensor (*Japanese*) 67259  
 optical phase-locked loop for microwave carrier generation 77557  
 optical receivers, overcoming standard quantum limit 73591  
 optical synchron. with freq. division using selfpulsating LD 46068  
 optics in computing, conf. (1991) 54149  
 optoelectronic device R&D trends and prospects (*Japanese*) 56716  
 optoelectronic devices, monolithic integration 66318  
 optoelectronic switch active region; ultralow-threshold-current inversion channel lasing 79041  
 optomechanics, interferometry (*Japanese*) 67507  
 optothermal frequency and power modulation 79020  
 parallel optoelectronic array interconnections 44105  
 particle beam diagnostics, electron beam pumped semiconductor laser 60179  
 performance improvement with smaller structures 64774  
 phase-modulation mode locking in semiconductor lasers 72096  
 phono pickup head focusing props., LD astigmatic difference 64378  
 photon-recycled semicond. laser, modulation characts. 64767  
 photonic IC (*Japanese*) 56759  
 photonic IC, applications and structure 56758  
 photonic IC, Bragg reflector laser diodes 44403  
 photonic memory switch, bistable LD/opt. gate integration 71870  
 picosecond electrooptic probe, LSI high-speed cts. diagnosis 67252  
 picosecond optoelectronic charactn. 72113  
 picosecond visible diode laser source, circuitry and mod. 50347  
 polarisation bistable switch, in LDs with external cavities 71879  
 polarisation insensitive amplifier/waveguide, MOCVD, charactn. 50004  
 polarisation-insensitive semicond. optical amp. module 59004  
 polarization independent optical amplifier, finite elements modelling 56914  
 preamplifier bit error rate performance in FS distribution system 81166  
 PSK self-pulsating LD, signal processing and networking appls. 66845  
 pulsed laser sampling photon amplifiers, theory 81117  
 pump laser for Nd:YAG laser 64700  
 pump lasers for fibre amplifiers 56906  
 pump mode structure depend., SBS effect on fibre amp. 58950  
 quantum electronics in optical fibre communications appls. 46088  
 quantum well laser pots., Fourier series anal. 56896  
 quantum well lasers, cavity quantum electrodynamics 50269  
 quantum well lasers, high speed modulation, carrier diffusion 72104  
 quantum well lasers, hole burning/nonlinear gain 78998  
 quantum well lasers, tensile and compressive strain 50317  
 quantum well lasers in telecommunications 56895  
 quantum well semiconductor laser theory 64794  
 quantum wire lasers, structural disorder effects on laser props. 79045  
 quantum wire lasers and appls. 44397  
 quantum-well laser, gain of TE-TM modes 72087  
 quantum-well laser with integrated passive waveguide fabricated by neutral impurity disordering 50343  
 quantum-well lasers, high-speed, damping 64765  
 quantum-well lasers, ultrahigh frequency mode locking 64733  
 quasiphasematched second harmonic generation device 72189

**semiconductor junction lasers continued**

QW laser, modulation response, state filling effect 50262  
 radiation sensitivity meas. 71942  
 reflectivity at facet, theoretical study 44352  
 reflector feedback laser, coherence props., linewidth enhancement, noise model 56930  
 resonator structure effects on linewidth enhancement factor 56929  
 RF characts. meas. 64734  
 ridge waveguide folded-cavity in-plane surface-emitting lasers, design and fabrication 44392  
 RIN increase due to asymm. nonlin. gain/fibre dispersion 72077  
 ring cavity, two mode, dynamics 44496  
 ring laser, optical waveguide integrated with semicond. laser 79052  
 ring laser mode competition, gain saturation 72144  
 ring lasers, performance improvement, controlled reflection feedback 79072  
 ring oscillator, large aperture, diffr. limited output 64917  
 sampled grating laser, broadband tunability 50321  
 satellite optical link tracking, laser diode phase noise 73579  
 self-pulsating laser diodes by self-injection locked and freq. locked loops, tunable ps pulses 44427  
 self-pulsating ridge-waveguide quantum-well lasers, LF relative intensity noise 44429  
 series-coupled semiconductor lasers, twin beam generation 56919  
 SHG efficiency in LKInBO<sub>3</sub> waveguide 44522  
 short-external-cavity laser diode, optical output power characts. 56954  
 short-pulse gain saturation and spectral hole burning 50344  
 side-mode gain, coupling coeffs. 72110  
 side-mode injection-locked, small signal anal. 64787  
 single-mode, refr. index nonlinearities, effect on mod./noise props. 79010  
 single-mode, spectral signature of relaxation oscillations 56931  
 single-mode semiconductor-laser feedback instabilities 64752  
 single-wavelength and surface-emitting semicond. lasers for telecom systems 46087  
 solar radiation pumped semiconductor laser 72114  
 soliton fibre communication limits with LD pulse sources 66797  
 sources for fast optical commun., IEE colloquium, London (1992) 42018  
 space power transmission, diode laser beaming method 60961  
 space power transmission, laser-based beaming infrastructure 60963  
 split-type head for 90 mm rewritable optical disc drive (*Japanese*) 71653  
 SQW, carrier transport effects on RIN, K factor critique 44405  
 SQW laser, dynamical behaviour 64754  
 SQW laser, grazing incidence external cavity 56994  
 SQW laser, GRIN-SCH, 2D model, optimisation 44443  
 step index fibre transmission system, 450 km, dispersion compensation 52055  
 STM-16 2.5 Gbit/s optical Tx/Rx and ICs, package technology 52079  
 strained quantum wire lasers, gain, differential gain 44375  
 strained quantum-well LD, external cavity config. 78978  
 strained-quantum-well lasers, nonlinear gain by carrier heating and spectral hole burning 72069  
 subscriber loop 0.78  $\mu\text{m}$  transmission over 1.3  $\mu\text{m}$  fibre 73578  
 surface emitting laser diode pumping of Nd:YAG slab 72085  
 surface emitting lasers, develop./charact., review (*Japanese*) 64737  
 surface-emitting laser logic, OEIC appls. 78839  
 switches, semiconductor optical amplifier based 59001  
 symmetric diode laser longitudinal spatial instability due to spatial hole burning 56928  
 telecommunication appl. (*German*) 72049  
 tensile-strained, nonlinear gain compression coeffs. 44371  
 thermoelectric power in fibre optic/laser materials 71717  
 three-electrode DBR laser, random wavelength switching 72056  
 three-electrode DFB laser, modulation and noise props. 50339  
 threshold characteristics, phase transition 56939  
 threshold nonlinearity, limit to lightwave TV channel capacity 46084  
 time compression multiplex trans., semicond. laser appl. 52045  
 time compression multiplexing system laser diodes as transmitter and preamplifiers 46071  
 transmission-line laser modelling of semiconductor laser amplified optical communications systems 52089  
 travelling wave amplifiers for photonic space division switching network 73569  
 travelling-wave amplifiers, intensity modulated signal distortion 50326  
 travelling-wave semiconductor laser amplifier models 79056  
 tunable wavelength-conversion laser 50295  
 tuning props. of sum freq. generation (*Japanese*) 64946  
 TW optical amplifier with external feedback, laser source 56904  
 TW TW optical amplifiers, pulse distortion reduction 56905  
 TWA, waveguide props., perturbation method 79053  
 TWA for 128 line photonic switching system 58954  
 twin waveguide laser-amplifier optical tap 59008  
 twin-guide DFB LDs, tunable, spectral linewidth 44350  
 twin-guide lasers, tunable, frequency modulation 56889  
 twin-guide tunable laser diode and Bragg grating filter in WDM system 50188  
 twin-stripe laser, appl. to opt. logic (*Japanese*) 72080  
 twin-stripe lasers, crosscoupled mode, far-field patterns 44409  
 two-section semiconductor optical amplifier/detector as channel dropping node 46094  
 two-segment MOVPE MQW lasers with 7 nm tuning range 50331  
 ultrashort pulse generation, review 72112  
 unstable resonator semicond. laser, excess spontaneous emission factor 72152  
 UV/VUV freq. conversion with external cavities (*Japanese*) 64943  
 VCSEL on lattice-mismatched substrate 50275  
 vertical cavity lasers, characts. depend. on DBR pairs 72055  
 vertical cavity surface emitting lasers, L850 nm, fab./characters. 56958  
 vertical microcavity surface-emitting ring laser diode 56890  
 vertical to surface transm. electro-photonic device, appl. (*Japanese*) 64614  
 vertical-cavity surface-emitting laser develop. 64776  
 vertical-cavity surface-emitting lasers, thermal characts. 56948  
 visible LD pump for Cr doped lasers 44265  
 waveguide time-domain nonlinearities study by heterodyne pump-probing 56617  
 wavelength conversion LD appl. to cross-connect node 58983  
 wavelength modulated interferometric thermometry for substrate temp. meas. 74260  
 wavelength shifter, gain saturation in semicon. opt. amplifier 81072  
 WDM grating based tunable optical filter/ring laser 45914  
 WDM silica-based planar lightwave circuit for fiber-optic subscriber systems 66794  
 WDM transceiver module OEICs, RIE fab. 50192  
 p-AlAs-GaAs heterostruct., pot. barrier, I-V characts. 70947



**semiconductor junction lasers continued**

AlGaAs 780 nm SDH lasers on GaAs substrates, low threshold 56926  
 AlGaAs HMET-based integrated 2:1 multiplexer and LD driver 78897  
 AlGaAs, LD/amplifier system, 200 femtosec. pulse, mode locking 50267  
 AlGaAs QW laser diode, LPE/moshydride growth method 62641  
 AlGaAs QW laser, low lasing threshold 72115  
 AlGaAs blue freq. doubled LD using KNbO<sub>3</sub> resonator (*Japanese*) 64942  
 AlGaAs diode laser, neutron irradiated, blue shift 56964  
 AlGaAs diode laser, single longitudinal mode, current modulated, imager appls. 79021  
 AlGaAs heterostructure light source for fibre-optic sensors 74079  
 AlGaAs laser, relax. oscills., visibility meas. 56956  
 AlGaAs laser, temp. modulation, tuning, power-control 79009  
 AlGaAs lasers, bent-waveguide etched mirrors 79036  
 AlGaAs, picosec. Q-switched laser, cross correlation meas. 44453  
 Al<sub>1-x</sub>Ga<sub>x</sub>As SCH SQW lasers, design 50316  
 Al<sub>1-x</sub>Ga<sub>x</sub>As, double heterojunction, junction quality, C-V meas. 44415  
 AlGaAs:Si(Se), lasers, longitudinal mode stability 56965  
 AlGaAs/GaAs SQW (MQW) ridge lasers, MBE, gain saturation 64758  
 AlGaAs/GaAs SQW laser facets, catastrophic damage, rate process 56916  
 AlGaAs/GaAs SQW laser, mirror reflectance modulation 64779  
 AlGaAs/GaAs, strained surface emitting laser, polarisation 64786  
 AlGaAs/GaAs transverse-junction stripe LED, LPE growth 50179  
 AlGaAs/GaAs:Si(Be)(O), laser struct., migration, gettering obs. 50311  
 AlGaAs/InAlGaP, visible spectrum laser diodes 50265  
 Al<sub>1-x</sub>Ga<sub>x</sub>As/GaAs pn microjunc., electron to photon conversion 77885  
 AlGaAs-AlAs epitaxial DBR mirror stacks 79030  
 AlGaAs-GaAs MQW LD/GaAs MESFET, integration 56769  
 AlGaAs-GaAs QW laser, concentric-circle-grating surface-emitting 50260  
 AlGaAs-GaAs, SQW ridge lasers, etched facet fabrication 50288  
 AlGaAs-GaAs injection lasers, small radiation dose effects 50270  
 AlGaAs-GaAs, interferometric ring diode lasers 79028  
 AlGaAs-GaAs laser freq. stabilised in Rb vapour 44400  
 AlGaAs-GaAs monolithic three-channel LD-PD array 50194  
 AlGaAs-GaAs planar oxide QWH ring laser diodes 44401  
 AlGaAs-GaAs quantum well lasers, MBE growth 50281  
 AlGaAs-GaAs, quantum well lasers, threshold current 50278  
 AlGaAs-GaAs self-aligned structure semiconductor laser astigmatism 56933  
 AlGaAs-GaAs surface-emitting concentric-circle-grating diode laser 44367  
 n<sup>+</sup>-AlGaAs-GaAs-p<sup>+</sup>-AlGaAs laser output modulation by HF field 79060  
 AlGaAs-InGaP, transverse junction stripe laser, CW operation 44349  
 Al<sub>1-x</sub>Ga<sub>x</sub>As-GaAs quantum well laser, confinement, efficiency 64783  
 AlGaInAs-AlInAs laser struct., MOVPE fab. and characts. 44454  
 AlGaInP DH lasers, 670 nm, facet heating, expt. study 56891  
 AlGaInP LD, high-power, low-threshold, singlemode 630 nm 79015  
 AlGaInP, MOVPE growth, visible laser diodes 62569  
 AlGaInP MQW LDs, 635.6 nm, growth, characts. 50284  
 AlGaInP laser diodes, natural superlattice, anisotropic props. 72102  
 (Al)GaInP quantum-well ridge lasers, junc.-side up operation 72057  
 AlGaInP strained MQW LDs, 615 nm, room temp. CW operation 79017  
 AlGaInP strained MQW laser diodes, 638 nm, transverse mode stabilised 64724  
 AlGaInP strained QW laser, low current short wave, operation 64760  
 AlGaInP visible LD, stable 30 mW at 50 C operation 44408  
 AlGaInP visible laser diode, small beam astigmatism, selfaligned waveguide 56893  
 AlGaInP/GaInP strained MQW visible LDs, stable operation 56962  
 AlGaInP/GaInP strained MQW visible low diode operation 64739  
 AlInGaAs-AlGaAs LD, pumping solid lasers 44448  
 BaTiO<sub>3</sub> photorefractive reconfigurable holographic interconnect 79185  
 CdSe-ZnSe disordered superlattice, lasing action, localised excitons 44359  
 CdZnSe, short wavelength SQW lasers 56968  
 Cd<sub>1-x</sub>Zn<sub>x</sub>Se/ZnSe strained quantum well laser, grain 64768  
 Ga-In-As-P systems, MOVPE growth, optoelectronic appls. 54526  
 GaAlAs LD microwave intensity modulation, sensitivities 56903  
 GaAlAs laser diode freq. stabilisation by voltage control 56922  
 GaAlAs laser diodes, coherent four wave mixing 64753  
 GaAlAs lasers, long cavity, NAM-BTRS struct. 72053  
 GaAlAs semiconductor amplifier, operating lifetime model 72122  
 GaAlAs travelling wave amplifier, near-diffraction-limited 79027  
 GaAlAs travelling-wave amplifier, CW saturated operation 50334  
 GaAlAs-GaAs DFB LD with inverted grating, MOVPE grown 72072  
 GaAlAs-GaAs DFB lasers, short-wavelength type 56921  
 GaAs (111)B lasers, appl. to coherent blue-green sources 50279  
 GaAs, GRIN-SCH QW laser, MBE, characts. 50282  
 GaAs OECs for opt. computing 56763  
 GaAs circular gratings fabrication by FIB damage 64761  
 GaAs laser, SHG, blue light 44385  
 GaAs laser diode, mode locking, fibre grating reflector 64762  
 GaAs laser rheumatismal biostimulotherapy 46899  
 GaAs laser, self-mode locking with external cavity 72123  
 GaAs lasers, surface emitting design and appls. 56942  
 GaAs lasers, temperature profiling, photoluminescence microprobe 64763  
 GaAs microcavity quantum-well laser, mode coupling 64764  
 GaAs solar-pumped laser 72027  
 GaAs substrate TJS LD grown by LPE 50183  
 GaAs, two-photon gain amplifier 44447  
 GaAs/Al<sub>1-x</sub>Ga<sub>x</sub>As, quantum well lasers, growth direction effects 64769  
 GaAs/AlGaAs, Bragg stacks for microresonators, MOVPE 64729  
 GaAs/AlGaAs GRINSCH SQW laser, high-speed photodetct. 59416  
 p-GaAs/AlGaAs, SQW laser, MBE, HBT integration 64757  
 GaAs/AlGaAs, coupled quantum wells, gain switching, laser appls. 56944  
 GaAs/AlGaAs, quantum well lasers, electrolum. 56947  
 GaAs/AlGaAs vertical cavity surface emitting laser, LPMOCVD 62661  
 GaAs/Ga<sub>0.77</sub>Al<sub>0.23</sub>As/GaAs field-effect quantum-well laser 56937  
 GaAs/GaAlAs integrated optoelectronic transmitter MOVPE 64618  
 GaAs/GaAlAs, surface emitting laser, spray selective etch process 49368  
 GaAs/Si MQW laser, characts., patterning, dislocations, stress 50310  
 GaAs-AlAs, DFB laser, QW, spontaneous emission factor 50365  
 GaAs-AlGaAs LD, passively mode-locked, freq. stabil. 79051  
 GaAs-AlGaAs SQW GRINSCH laser for wavelength division demultiplexing detector 73558  
 GaAs-AlGaAs V-groove quantum-wire laser, gain theory 44363  
 GaAs-AlGaAs, quantum wire lasers, quantum confinement 50268  
 GaAs-GaAlAs surface emitting laser fabrication using spray etch 64766  
 GaAs-InGaAs-AlGaAs surface-emitting lasers, growth and design 50283  
 GaAs-SiO<sub>2</sub> injection laser, stripe struct., local elastic strains 79025  
 GaInAs DBR lasers high-power singlemode 56925  
 GaInAs/AlGaInAs, quantum well laser diode, current density 64785  
 GaInAs/GaInPAs/InP MQW laser, band gap shrinkage 63623

**semiconductor junction lasers continued**

GaInAs/InP surface emitting lasers, CBE thickness control (*Japanese*) 48269  
 Ga<sub>0.8</sub>In<sub>0.2</sub>As/GaAs/Ga<sub>0.51</sub>In<sub>0.49</sub>P SQW laser, 0.98  $\mu$ m, fab. 72054  
 Ga<sub>1-x</sub>As/Ga<sub>0.2</sub>In<sub>0.8</sub>As<sub>0.43</sub>P<sub>0.57</sub> QW laser structs., electrostatic confinement 44355  
 GaInAs-AlGaInAs MQW DFB lasers, 1.55  $\mu$ m 50329  
 GaInAs-AlInAs laser structs., MOVPE fab. and characts. 44454  
 GaInAs-GaAlAs ridge waveguide laser, pump for EDFA 56907  
 GaInAs-InP MQW PBH lasers with Si blocking layers, OMVPE 50307  
 GaInAs-InP strained-layer MQW lasers for 1.8  $\mu$ m, MOCVD 50314  
 GaInAs(P) CBE, MQW, laser appl. 54546  
 GaInAsP CSBH laser, macroscopic stress, reliability 44462  
 GaInAsP, GSMBE, optoelectronic devices, strained layer MQW 54503  
 GaInAsP lasers for free-space board-to-board optical interconnections 56767  
 GaInAsP phase-shifted MQW DFB laser with AM coupling coeff. 64741  
 GaInAsP semiconductor amplifier, operating lifetime model 72122  
 GaInAsP strained layer SQW optical amplifiers, polarisation insensitive 79033  
 GaInAsP, strained quaternary QW laser, GSMBE, 1.5  $\mu$ m 56899  
 GaInAsP surface emitting LD, dielec. multilayer mirror monitoring 72143  
 GaInAsP/GaAs strained-layer quantum well lasers 64781  
 GaInAsP/InP LD degrad, model 72092  
 GaInAsP/InP planar buried mesa lasers, LPE growth 56923  
 GaInAsP/InP vertical-cavity lasers, nonuniform current injection 56938  
 GaInAsP/InP vertical-cavity surface-emitting laser, continuous tuning 72075  
 GaInAsP/InP vertical-cavity surface-emitting laser, IR pulsed operation 50337  
 GaInAsP-GaInP LD, pumping solid lasers 44448  
 GaInAsP-InP 1.55  $\mu$ m lasers by gas source MBE 50308  
 GaInAsP-InP diode laser tuning by LiNbO<sub>3</sub> intracavity electro-optic crystal 56927  
 GaInAsP-InP heterostruct. for 1.55  $\mu$ m lasers, CBE, quality anal. 50348  
 GaInAsP-InP surface-emitting circ. grating DBR laser 50328  
 GaInAsP-InP, transmission-type surface emitting laser 44402  
 GaInAsSb/AlGaAsSb DH laser, MBE growth, props. 62605  
 GaInAsSb/GaAlAsSb DH laser, LPE, 2.2  $\mu$ m emission 64759  
 GaInAsSb/GaAsSb laser threshold charact., interface recombination 44452  
 GaInAsSb-AlGaAsSb, quantum well diode lasers, pulsing 78999  
 GaInP visible LDs, 675 nm, dual spot config. 64746  
 GaInP/AlInP visible lasers, SSQW by GSMBE, shutter control 44407  
 GaInP/GaAlInP laser diode, high-power 630 to 640 nm 72117  
 GaInP/GaAs/GaInAs, laser performance, MOVPE effects 64730  
 Ga<sub>0.9</sub>In<sub>0.1</sub>P/(AlGa)<sub>0.5</sub>In<sub>0.5</sub>P tensile-strained SQW laser, 633 nm 50261  
 GaInP-AlGaInP DH laser diode by GSMBE/MOVPE 79002  
 GaInP-AlGaInP LD, FIB micromachining for TEM anal. 44404  
 GaInP-AlGaInP LD, pumping solid lasers 44448  
 GaInSbAs diode lasers, linewidth meas. 72107  
 HgCdTe, SCH laser, optically pumped, photolum. 44414  
 HgCdTe, double heterostruct. diode lasers 78870  
 HgCdTe mesa stripe transverse injection laser, fabrication/operation 79049  
 HgCdTe mid-IR heterostruct. laser, optimum confinement struct. 72121  
 (In, Ga, Al)As quantum well lasers, 1.5  $\mu$ m, MBE grown 64747  
 In GaAsP semicond lasers, facet passivation for ESD performance 44411  
 InAlAs/InGaAsP MQW by GSMBE, charactn. and optoelectronics appl. 42369  
 InAlGaAs IR strained-quantum-well laser reliability tests 79043  
 InAs, DH laser, optical confinement, characts. 50291  
 InAs laser structures, MBE grown, X-ray characterisation 79038  
 InAs monolayer quantum well laser 50313  
 InAs submonolayer thick active layer, vertical cavity surface emitting laser 44372  
 InAs/GaAs, superlattice lasers, gain, refractive index, carrier lifetime 64722  
 InAs<sub>1-x</sub>Sb<sub>x</sub>P<sub>y</sub>, LPE, photolum. for 2.55  $\mu$ m lasers 48309  
 InAsSbP/InAs (InAsSb), double heterostructure laser, threshold current 72100  
 InGaAlAs, graded composition epilayers, MBE techniques, appl. 48284  
 InGaAlAs/GaAs(InP) struct., impact ionization effects 63650  
 InGaAlAsP-InP system, MOVPE for optoelectronics 54524  
 InGaAlP LDs, reliable high-power operation 50332  
 InGaAlP laser diodes for high-density opt. recording 50276  
 InGaAlP visible-light laser diodes 44386  
 InGaAlP/InGaP/GaAs highly uniform structures by MOVPE 48238  
 InGaAs, GRIN-SCH QW laser, MBE, characts. 50282  
 InGaAs LD, KTiOPO<sub>4</sub> waveguides for frequency upconversion 50429  
 InGaAs MQW diode laser with ultralow threshold current 44369  
 InGaAs SQW grating-coupled surface-emitting laser 64755  
 InGaAs edge-emitting master oscillator power amplifier 64743  
 InGaAs quantum-well lasers, MBE growth 50280  
 InGaAs strain-compensated MQW lasers, OMVPE grown 50342  
 InGaAs strained MQW lasers, LP-OMVPE growth 64732  
 InGaAs strained QW lasers, fabr., perform., reliab. 72118  
 InGaAs strained quantum well laser, lateral current blocking 64742  
 InGaAs strained quantum-well lasers, 980 nm, narrow Lorentzian linewidths 56894  
 InGaAs strained-layer MQW lasers, wavelength switching 56936  
 InGaAs/AlGaAs, quantum well lasers, temp. modulated MBE 64723  
 InGaAs/AlGaAs singlemode LDs, high power, pumping appls. 56959  
 InGaAs/AlGaAs strained-layer tapered travelling wave amplifier 72103  
 InGaAs/GaAs SQW laser integrated with a surface-emitting harmonic generator for DWDM applications 79040  
 InGaAs/GaAs SQW lasers, wavelength tuning, harmonic emission 72058  
 InGaAs/GaAs strained QW lasers, reliability 79035  
 InGaAs/GaAs strained SQW lasers, saturable absorbers 56887  
 InGaAs/GaAs strained quantum well lasers, 980 nm, reliab. 64749  
 InGaAs/GaAs/AlGaAs strained quantum well laser, thickness, metallurgy 79004  
 InGaAs/GaAs/AlGaAs unstable resonator lasers, regrown lens train 79007  
 InGaAs/GaAs/GaInP lasers, MBE, character. 64740  
 InGaAs/GaInP strained-layer quantum well lasers, CBE growth 72105  
 InGaAs/InGaAsP DBR lasers CBE grown, sidemode suppression 50324  
 InGaAs/InGaAsP DFB laser, quantum well/superlattice gratings 56908  
 InGaAs/InGaAsP MQW-DFB lasers, reduced dispersion penalty in fibre links 66793  
 InGaAs/InGaAsP, SCH MQW lasers, CBE growth, characts. 56898  
 InGaAs/InGaAsP multiple-quantum-well laser amplifier, wavelength depend. of noise figure 56955  
 InGaAs/InGaAsP/InP strained-layer quantum well lasers at  $\sim 2\mu$ m 64744  
 InGaAs/InP MQW by GSMBE, charactn. and optoelectronics appl. 42369



## semiconductor junction lasers continued

- InGaAs/InP MQW lasers, linewidth enhancement factor 56888  
 InGaAs/InP strained quantum well laser, modulation response 72106  
 $\text{In}_{0.2}\text{Ga}_{0.8}\text{As/GaAs}$  strained MQW laser, nonuniform well width effects 56911  
 $\text{In}_{0.1}\text{Ga}_{0.9}\text{As/InGaAsP}$  strained MQW, laser characts., lifetime 64782  
 InGaAs-AlGaAs LD, pumping solid lasers 44448  
 InGaAs-AlGaAs LDs, ARROW type, 0.98  $\mu\text{m}$ , single spatial mode 79012  
 InGaAs-AlGaAs, SQW lasers, characts. 50290  
 InGaAs-AlInAs, SQW lasers, characts. 50290  
 InGaAs-GaAs SUBMM LD, optically pumped 64771  
 InGaAs-GaAs diode layers, SQW, low-threshold, MOCVD grown 44387  
 InGaAs-GaAs quantum well lasers, MBE grown, high power output 72067  
 InGaAs-GaAs strained layer DFB QW laser, waveguiding 56913  
 InGaAs-GaAs vertical-twin-guide tunable lasers, reactive ion/wet chemical etched 44422  
 InGaAs-GaAs-AlGaAs DFB ridge-waveguide diode lasers, MOCVD grown 44417  
 InGaAs-GaAs-AlGaAs strained QW lasers, MBE, single mode, current blocking 44356  
 InGaAs-GaAs-InGaAsP-InGaP GRINSCH SL-SQW lasers, 0.98  $\mu\text{m}$  56892  
 InGaAs-GaAs-InGaP DQW lasers with InGaAsP SCH layer 72086  
 InGaAs-GaAs-InGaP channel guide strained quantum well lasers 56960  
 InGaAs-InAlAs superlattice, laser emission/waveguide modulation 50263  
 InGaAs-InGaAsP MQW electroabsorption-modulator integrated DFB laser, 10 Gbit/s 58926  
 InGaAs-InGaAsP MQW laser struct., growth, photolum. 50272  
 InGaAs-InGaAsP MQW lasers, active region doping 50327  
 InGaAs-InGaAsP MQW optical amplifier with low-noise-figure 44395  
 InGaAs-InGaAsP, quantum well lasers, electron gas confinement 64736  
 InGaAs-InGaAsP quantum well lasers, nonlinear gain effect on threshold gain 44431  
 InGaAs-InGaAsP strained-layer QW layers, MOVPE growth 56915  
 InGaAs-InGaAsP tensile strained 1.5- $\mu\text{m}$  SQW lasers 44380  
 InGaAs-InGaAsP whispering-gallery mode microdisk lasers 50325  
 InGaAs-InGaAsP-InP SCH-MQW struct., laser prop. 50304  
 InGaAs-InGaAsP-InP SIPBH lasers, strained-layer, high power/temp. op. 50303  
 InGaAs-InP nonplanar MOCVD, DFB-L-waveguide integration 50003  
 InGaAs-InP quantum well structs., LP-MOCVD growth 54525  
 $\text{In}_{0.1}\text{Ga}_{0.9}\text{As-Al}_{0.1}\text{Ga}_{0.9}\text{As}$  strained-layer quantum-well heterostructure circular ring lasers 79039  
 InGaAsP BH MQW lasers, low threshold high power 79016  
 InGaAsP BH laser material growth, MOVPE 48233  
 InGaAsP DBR laser, gain switched, FT-limited pulses 64791  
 InGaAsP DBR monolithic extended-cavity laser 44389  
 InGaAsP, DFB ridge laser, harmonic distortions, periodic doubling 44364  
 InGaAsP FS-BH laser, MOCVD grown on p-InP substrate 79018  
 InGaAsP Fabry-Perot lasers, 1.3  $\mu\text{m}$  for gigabit transm. appl. 59023  
 InGaAsP, LD, single mode, optical feedback 79005  
 InGaAsP MQW lasers, 1.55  $\mu\text{m}$ , AP-MOVPE growth 50333  
 InGaAsP, SCH MQW lasers, CBE growth 56897  
 InGaAsP diode lasers, spectral tuning 50315  
 InGaAsP diode lasers with high intrinsic bandwidth 50306  
 InGaAsP, laser diode, MOVPE growth 62611  
 InGaAsP laser, gain-switched, picosecond optical pulses 64784  
 InGaAsP ridge waveguide laser, 1.3  $\mu\text{m}$ , fabrication 44456  
 InGaAsP ridge-waveguide diode lasers, strain-induced performance improvements 44418  
 InGaAsP semi-insulating buried crescent lasers, charactn. and fabrication 44416  
 InGaAsP strained-multiquantum-well lasers, circular IR beam output 50341  
 InGaAsP, travelling wave amplifier, gain saturation 56945  
 InGaAsP/InP BH laser, regrowth process 64751  
 InGaAsP/InP DFB laser/monitor OEIC, wafer test 44396  
 InGaAsP/InP MQW DFB laser, narrowed picosecond pulses 56924  
 InGaAsP/InP heterolasers, picosec. rad. pulse generation, ultrafast saturable absorber 72124  
 InGaAsP/InP lasers, ESD induced degrad. 64750  
 InGaAsP/InP ridge-waveguide LD, high perform. 44351  
 InGaAsP/InP tunable laser, vertical coupler filter 64731  
 InGaAsP-InP DFB buried struct. lasers, 1.5  $\mu\text{m}$  range 44451  
 InGaAsP-InP DFB diode laser with quaternary grating layer 44388  
 InGaAsP-InP DFB lasers with strained-layer MQW active grating 79001  
 InGaAsP-InP DH LD; 1550 nm; reflectivity at facet 44352  
 InGaAsP-InP MQW lasers, facet-coated, charact. 50305  
 InGaAsP-InP buried grating DFB laser, design, fabr. 50273  
 InGaAsP-InP high-speed MQW LD, modulation bandwidth 72066  
 InGaAsP-InP injection lasers, small radiation dose effects 50270  
 InGaAsP-InP monolithic integrated heterojunc. phototransistor and buried crescent laser diode (*Chinese*) 78896  
 InGaAsP-InP planar buried mesa ridge laser, light-current relationship 50345  
 InGaP-InAlGaP 657 nm visible-VCSEL 44374  
 InGaP-InGaAlP, LD, short pulse generation 50294  
 InP BH laser material growth, MOVPE 48233  
 InP BH lasers, current blocking, 2D anal. 50296  
 InP, RIE etched nonuniform-depth grating for DFB lasers 44455  
 InP components for optical broadband commun. (*German*) 59025  
 InP laser, submicron gratings, dry etching 79057  
 InP:Fe, semi-insulating, GSMBE, charactn. 54543  
 InP/InGaAs/InGaAsP interfaces by CBE for SCH-MQW lasers 48240  
 InP/InGaAsP laser DH bipolar transistor OEIC for optical fibres 44205  
 InP-AlInAs type II superlattice, laser emission 56940  
 InP-GaInAs(P) buried ridge struct. lasers, transport across heterojunctions 50299  
 InP-GaInAs(P) high-speed low-capacitance laser struct., integration 50298  
 InP-GaInAsP laser struct., dopant incorp. during MOVPE 48234  
 InP-InGaAs, SCH MQW lasers, strain effect, performance 50289  
 InP-InGaAs SCH-MQW lasers, strain effects on perform. 50301  
 InP-InGaAsP (InGaAlAs) long wavelength MQW laser develop. 50302  
 InP-InGaAsP BH laser, HF, fabr. method 50300  
 InP-based interferometric quantum well modulators with gain 71803  
 InP-based strained quantum well lasers, high speed modulation 64795  
 InSb, two-photon gain amplifier, optically pumped 44447  
 $\text{K}^+$  diffused waveguides in glass, diode laser butt coupling 78777  
 $\text{LiNbO}_3/\text{Ti}$  SAW deflector/optical disc with laser diode 78565  
 PbSnSeTe isoperiodic layer injection laser, I-V characts. 56901  
 Si bipolar laser and line driver IC with 12 Gbit/s operation 59002

## semiconductor junction lasers continued

- Si-based single-mode ridge waveguides integration with diode lasers 44383  
 $\text{ZnCdSSe}$ , MOMBE, double-hetero and quant.-well 42293  
 $\text{ZnCdSe-ZnSSe}$  quantum well diode lasers/blue LEDs 56748  
 $\text{ZnCdSe-ZnSe}$  QW laser, excitonic gain and emission props. 79024  
 $\text{ZnS-ZnSSe}$  blue laser, photopumped, opt. gain 44358  
 $\text{ZnSe DFB}$  blue-green quantum well lasers 56886  
 $\text{ZnSe MIS}$  heterostruct. laser fabr. prospects 44357  
 $\text{ZnSe based QWs}$ , blue and green LDs 50274  
 $\text{ZnSe based SQ, LED}$ , lasers, exciton physics 78894  
 $\text{ZnSe based laser diode}$ , fab., charactn. 44360  
 $\text{ZnSe blue-green laser diodes}$ , stimulated emission 79006  
 $\text{ZnSe}$ , compact injection blue laser, development 44385  
 $\text{ZnSe p-n diode}$ , blue stimulated emission 72052  
 $\text{ZnSe quantum wells}$ , excitons/diode lasers, review 77881  
 $\text{ZnSe:N}$ , blue/green injection lasers and LEDs 50312  
 $\text{ZnSe/(Zn,Cd)Se}$  quantum well struct., optical props., device prospects 44182  
 $\text{ZnSe/ZnMgSSe}$  blue laser diode, 447 nm, CW operation 79013  
 $\text{ZnSe/ZnSSe}$  MQW heterostructure, lasing props. 64789  
 $\text{ZnSe-Zn}_{0.8}\text{Cd}_{0.2}\text{Se}$  MQW LED and lasers, fabr., charactn. 44179  
 $\text{ZnSe-}$ ,  $\text{Zn(S, Se)}$ -based lasers and LEDs, MBE 56752  
 $\text{ZnSe-ZnMgSSe DH}$  photopumped blue lasers, room temp. operation 50322
- semiconductor junctions**  
 see also *p-n junctions*; *semiconductor quantum dots*; *semiconductor quantum wells*; *semiconductor quantum wires*; *semiconductor superlattices*  
 band discontinuities, tunable band offsets 43182  
 bipolar power transistors,  $n-n^+$  in. secondary breakdown stability 49508  
 carrier lifetime/recombination. vol. meas. tech. 43277  
 electron transport, inflow moments method 63663  
 electronic/photonic materials props., conf., USA (Nov. 1991) 69426  
 epitaxial growth on III-V semicond., III<sub>2</sub>-V<sub>13</sub> formation 42295  
 epitaxial heterostructures, conference (1990) 54143  
 field-plate/limiting ring techs., breakdown volt. comp. 55735  
 heteroepitaxial growth initiation, modelling 69845  
 heterojunction devices, isotype and anisotype, carrier profiles modelling 49279  
 heterojunction devices in the 1990s 49452  
 heterostructures, wafer bow suppression 55733  
 III-V semicond. film prep. and struct. props. on Si 42314  
 interface form., conf., Rome, Italy (May 1991) 41991  
 magnetotransport theory, review 43138  
 MBE, conf., Austin, TX, USA (Sept. 1991) 41990  
 MODFET heterostructures, effective wave fn. 56232  
 modulated semicond. structs., conf., Nara, Japan (July 1991) 42014  
 modulated structs., epitaxial growth, van der Waals interactions 42357  
 N-i-N struct., abrupt, I-V relation, num. simul. 55723  
 noninjecting contacts, small signal characts. 70953  
 nonlinear stationary pulse damping compensation in semicond./supercond. struct. 64348  
 optical sensors, materials/structures develop. 59419  
 organic double layer film diodes, photovoltaic effects 71915  
 phthalocyanine-semiconductor junctions, O/I-MBE, photoelectrochem. 48310  
 polysilicon resistors, channel length and junction voltage 70959  
 resonant tunnelling devices, temp. depend. of transport 63858  
 resonant tunnelling heterostructures, interface roughness, Green's fn. anal. 55700  
 SIPOS-Si-interface—a critical issue for power device passivation 56034  
 STM, IR/optical laser rectification 55757  
 STM type tunnel junctions, Coulomb blockade 55732  
 AlAs-GaAs films, ALE growth technology 69835  
 p-AlAs-GaAs heterostruct., pot. barrier, I-V characts. 70947  
 AlGaAs, low press. MOVPE, terraced substrates 42329  
 AlGaAs, triangular heterostruct. diodes, MBE, elec. characts. 49466  
 p-AlGaAs-C-GaAs heterostruct., MOCVD growth and doping 62667  
 AlGaAs/GaAs, in-plane gated struct., electron focusing 43709  
 AlGaAs/GaAs/AlGaAs heterostructs., back-side morphology 55717  
 AlGaAs-GaAs heterostruct., double grid, electron focussing 43171  
 AlGaAs-GaAs heterostruct., selective lateral dry etching 71112  
 AlInAs-InGaAs heterostruct. MBE on InP, HEMT fabr. 48339  
 AlInSb/AlSb/InAs/AlSb/GaSb, tunnel struct., optoelectronic devices 56744  
 a-Bi<sub>2</sub>S<sub>3</sub>/Si heterojunctions, props. 55715  
 a-C:H films, heterostructures, photoelec. characts. 55716  
 CdS-Cu<sub>2</sub>S, photovoltaic cells, degradation 75733  
 CdTe, thin film junctions, MOCVD growth 54590  
 CuInSe<sub>2</sub>/CuFeTe<sub>2</sub>(InSe) optical contact heterojunction, photoelec. props. 77894  
 Ga<sub>0.65</sub>Al<sub>0.35</sub>As/GaAs heterojunction, 2D channel 49277  
 GaAs, bandgap energies and related props., thermodynamic model 63628  
 GaAs:(C(Si),  $n-p^+$ -i-n struct., MBE, C diffusion 48228  
 GaAs:Si/InGaAlP, interface diffusion, disordering, microstruct. 77896  
 GaAs/AlAs, ballistic constrictions, design, fabrication 43180  
 GaAs/AlAs heavily doped heterojunctions, rectification 55736  
 GaAs/AlGaAs heterostructures, ion etching, ellipsometry anal. 55866  
 GaAs/AlGaAs:Si, inverted heterostructure, 2DEG mobility enhancement 70958  
 GaAs/Ga<sub>0.7</sub>Al<sub>0.3</sub>As heterostruct., high-electron mobility, deform. pot. 77876  
 GaAs/Si heterostructures, MBE, initial stage reconstruction, AES 76774  
 GaAs/Si heterostructures photoresponse, RTA effect 44165  
 n-GaAs/n-ZnSe/Au Schottky heterojunc., C-V charact. 43205  
 GaAs-Al<sub>0.5</sub>Ga<sub>0.5</sub>As heterojunction, I-T and X-X coupling 55730  
 GaAs-AlGaAs, heterojunction bipolar transistor, MBE growth 49487  
 GaAs-AlGaAs junctions, ballistic mean free path meas. 77879  
 GaAs-AlGaAs reson. tunnelling devices, prep. 76750  
 GaAs-Ge heterojunction, MOCVD, photovoltaic appls. 42328  
 GaAs-In<sub>0.15</sub>Ga<sub>0.85</sub>As-Al<sub>0.15</sub>Ga<sub>0.85</sub>As-metal structs., transverse spatial electron transport 70951  
 GaAs-InAs, MBE growth, ion scatt. spectra 54501  
 Ga<sub>0.51</sub>In<sub>0.49</sub>P-GaAs, MOVPE growth, elec. and struct. props 55706  
 GaN/GaAs, gas source MBE growth 42362  
 Ge,Si<sub>1-x</sub>/Si(100), low dislocation density layers, MBE 69847  
 Ge,Si<sub>1-x</sub>Si strained heterojunc., valence band offset, elec. meas. 77897  
 HgCdTe, conf., Dallas, TX, USA (Oct. 1991) 76084  
 p-Hg<sub>0.77</sub>Cd<sub>0.23</sub>Te, CdTe passivation cap, band struct. 55883  
 InAs/GaAs heterointerfaces, formation and morphology 48306  
 InAs-AlGaSb heterostructs., high speed transport/optoelec. props. 63655  
 InGaAs/InAlAs 2D electron gas structs., characts. 43208



**semiconductor junctions continued**

- In<sub>x</sub>Ga<sub>1-x</sub>As/GaAs multilayers, MBE growth 76724  
 In<sub>x</sub>Ga<sub>1-x</sub>As/In<sub>0.52</sub>Al<sub>0.48</sub>As pseudomorphic heterostruct., cond. band discontinuity 49273  
 In<sub>x</sub>Ga<sub>1-x</sub>As/InP heterostructures, mismatched, orthorhombic distortion 43211  
 InGaAs-InAlAs 2DEG structs., thermal stability under RTA 49280  
 InGaAs-InP heterojunctions, specific control resist. 70946  
 InGaAs-InP parallel-conducting struct., negative magnetoresist. 70961  
 In<sub>0.3</sub>Ga<sub>0.7</sub>As-In<sub>0.29</sub>Al<sub>0.71</sub>As, heterostruct., strain relax. 43172  
 In<sub>0.53</sub>Ga<sub>0.47</sub>As-In<sub>0.52</sub>Al<sub>0.48</sub>As-metal structs., transverse spatial electron transport 70951  
 In<sub>x</sub>Ga<sub>1-x</sub>P-GaAs, gas source MBE, ellipsometry obs. 48293  
 In<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub>-InP sprayed junctions, photovoltaic props. 71908  
 InP/GaInAsP heterostruct., MOMBE selective area epitaxy 48331  
 InP/InAlAs heterostruct., selective chem. etching 63782  
 InP/InGaAsP DH material props., lattice parameter influence 43210  
 InP/XInAs (X=Ga,Al), n-type cond. at interface 55702  
 In<sub>x</sub>Sn<sub>1-x</sub>n-GaAs Schottky contacts, thermal stability 77887  
 Pb<sub>1-x</sub>Sn<sub>x</sub>S epitaxial films and structs., photoelec. props. 78858  
 Pd/ZnO/p-Si, H gas sensor, CVD, crystallinity, resist. 67353  
 Si diode thermometers, simple const. current source eval. 67263  
 a-Si, growth-site-limited epitaxial crystn. 69827  
 Si polysilicon-single cryst. ultrashallow junctions, RTA 43201  
 a-Si:H/Si structs., tunable spectral sensitivity regions 61888  
 Si/Ge heterostructures, interfacial mixing, atomistic picture 42365  
 Si/MSi<sub>2</sub> (M=Fe,Re,Cr), semicond. heterostructures, growth, props., appls. 43181  
 Si/Si unipolar junc., elec./optical props. 63652  
 Si/Si<sub>0.8</sub>Ge<sub>0.2</sub>, 2D hole gas, MBE growth 76736  
 Si/SiC multilayer heterostruct., plasma CVD process 54607  
 a-Si/a-SiC double barrier structure, negative resistance 70960  
 Si-GaAs interface, MBE growth and delta doping 48255  
 Si-Ge interface, Ge segregation kinetics during MBE 76797  
 a-SiC:H/c-Si heterojunction prep. by PECVD, meas. 63646  
 Si<sub>1-x</sub>Ge<sub>x</sub>/Si double barrier structs., hole resonant tunnelling 63664  
 Si-Ge-Si, 2D struct., CVD 76810  
 Si-Ge-Si heterostructures, wet oxidation, defect centres obs. 78014  
 ZnO:Al-p-a-SiC:H interface in a-Si-Ge:H pin diodes 70950  
 ZnSe, films/heterojunctions, MOCVD, charactn. 54589  
 ZnSe:F(N)-GaAs, ion implanted, RTA, charactn. 43337  
 ZnSe:In epilayer on GaAs, carrier profile, Raman spectra 43183  
 ZnTe/GaSb heterostructures, Ga<sub>2</sub>Te<sub>3</sub> and Te interfacial layers, Raman obs. 49274

**semiconductor laser arrays**

- active grating surface emitting amplifiers, design 72089  
 beam combination, photorefractive techniques 44398  
 CGH for focusing and collimating laser diodes 44595  
 DFB four-wavelength laser array, thermal tuning, electrical crosstalk penalty 44423  
 diode laser array, heat bypass structure 79037  
 diode lasers, antiquidged arrays, lasing modes,  $\Gamma$  effect 56941  
 fibre-based interconnection scheme for MCMs 78708  
 four channel laser transmitter module for 1550 nm WDM syst. 52085  
 GaAlAs laser diode emitter array with external Talbot cavity liquid crystal phase shifters 44434  
 gain-guided arrays of LDs, diff. synchronisation 56917  
 gain-guided diode laser arrays, injection locking, master beam shape 44438  
 GaInAsP/InP grating filter multiple-stripe laser array 50318  
 high power LD arrays, packaging design, pumping appl. 44449  
 high-power laser arrays for optical computing 56943  
 large arrays for high-duty-cycle operation 72109  
 LD arrays, grating, Talbot filtering, lateral mode control 50293  
 LD arrays, modular microchannel cooled heatsinks 44412  
 linear diode-laser arrays for Nd:YAG laser longitudinal pumping 44384  
 multielement phased laser emitter with injection lasers and single-mode fiber lightguides 64727  
 multistripe array grating integrated cavity laser, WDM 79014  
 multistripe monolithic laser diode array for Nd:YAG laser end pumping 44295  
 optical digital interconnection technology, laser arrays use 64537  
 optical interconnects, surface emitting laser/lenslets arrays 44192  
 optical waveguides, nonplanar laser array appl., bending loss 49945  
 parallel optical data link appl. 66802  
 performance improvement with smaller structures 64774  
 phase-coupled array lasers for optical logic operations 64539  
 photonic random optical memory access cache 49878  
 photonics developments inside computer mainframe 71866  
 power laser beam spatial coherence from diode laser array 50387  
 pump LD array for Nd:YAG laser (*Chinese*) 50245  
 quantum wire lasers and appls. 44397  
 surface emitting lasers, develop./charact., review (*Japanese*) 64737  
 surface-emitting array in single-mode fibre 2D all-optical image transmission 44003  
 Talbot cavity for laser array phase-locking (*Chinese*) 50360  
 three-bar high-power diode-laser array, Nd:YAG laser end pumping appl. 64699  
 VCSEL array, high output power 79000  
 VCSEL DH optoelectronic switch laser/HFET 56768  
 vertical-cavity surface-emitting laser develop. 64776  
 AlGaAs laser array with monitoring photodiode, opt. memory 50277  
 AlGaAs optical NOR logic device, surface-emitting LDs/phototransistors 50102  
 AlGaAs surface-emitting LDs with total refl. mirrors 72074  
 Al<sub>x</sub>Ga<sub>1-x</sub>As/GaAs, laser array, resonance, switching 72081  
 AlGaAs-GaAs antiquidged laser diode array, pulsed operation 50335  
 Al<sub>x</sub>Ga<sub>1-x</sub>As-GaAs quantum well heterostructure laser arrays, native-oxide ridge-geometry 44368  
 GaAlAs, window diffusion stripe lasers, monolithic array 44444  
 GaAs lasers, surface emitting design and appls. 56942  
 GaAs/GaAlAs diode laser arrays, surface-emitting antiquidged structs. 79026  
 InGaAs/AlGaAs 1 W diff. limited-beam reson.-optical-waveguide array 72060  
 InGaAs/InGaAsP strained-layer MQW-laser array using shadow-masked growth 56949  
 InGaAs-GaAs phase-locked VCSEL 2D arrays 44399  
 InGaAs-GaInAsP MQW 20-wavelength DFB laser arrays 44379  
 InGaAsP laser diode integration in silica based optical waveguide, optical logic gate matrix switch 44193

**semiconductor laser arrays continued**

- InGaAsP/InP 2X2 semicond. laser amplifier gate switch arrays, monolithic 44189  
 InGaAsP-InGaAs SQW 20-wavelength DFB laser arrays 72062  
 InGaP-InAlGaP 657 nm visible-VCSEL 44374  
 Nd:YAG laser pumped by a diode-laser array, Q-switched 44257
- semiconductor materials**  
*see also amorphous semiconductors; degenerate semiconductors; elemental semiconductors; heavily doped semiconductors; II-VI semiconductors; III-V semiconductors; III-VI semiconductors; IV-VI semiconductors; liquid semiconductors; magnetic semiconductors; many-valley semiconductors; narrow band gap semiconductors; organic semiconductors; polar semiconductors; semiconductors; ternary semiconductors*  
 Bi<sub>2</sub>Te<sub>3</sub>-based thick films, thermoelec. props. (*Korean*) 49265  
 Bloch-line data storage register, microscopic nonuniformities 78611  
 conference, Si MBE, doping, Anaheim, CA, USA (April-May 1991) 76145  
 high temp. power electronics, appl. (*French*) 63854  
 III<sub>2</sub>-V<sub>1</sub> formation during II-VI epitaxial growth 42295  
 LEDs and lasers, blue and UV 56753  
 micronic integrated sensors, conf., France (May 1991) 54153  
 microstrip antennas on ferrite semicond. interfaces, characts. 79475  
 optical sensors develop. 59419  
 polycrystalline, double Schottky barriers, nonlin. I-V charact. 63678  
 polycrystalline semicond., conf., Schwabisch Hall, Germany, (July-Aug. 1990) 54133  
 power electronic devices and semiconducting materials (*French*) 63855  
 resistive sensors, response characts. 59561  
 $\beta$ SiC strain sensor, high-temp. appls. 46423  
 SiC growth and blue LED appl., review 56750  
 SnO<sub>2</sub> chemoresistive thick film sensors for CO 59574  
 SnO<sub>2</sub> gas sensor, preparation/annealing effects 59592  
 solar cells, electronic materials, epitaxial methods 82996  
 Ag<sub>2-3</sub>Te, elec. cond. under very high press. 55694  
 Au-SiGe patterned microstruct., ballistic electron emission microscopy obs. 77901  
 Au-WS<sub>2</sub>, Schottky and ohmic contacts 55756  
 B<sub>4</sub>C-SiC, reactive CVD, thermodynamic anal. (*French*) 54631  
 BaTiO<sub>3</sub> exhaust-gas sensors transient response 59563  
 BaTiO<sub>3</sub> thermistors, PTC, grain/grain boundary resist. 55472  
 n-Bi<sub>2</sub>Te<sub>3</sub> epitaxial layers, electrophys. props. 55695  
 n-Cd<sub>3</sub>P<sub>2</sub> for fiber optics/lasers, thermoelec. power 71717  
 CdS-Cu<sub>2</sub>S, photovoltaic cells, degradation 75733  
 (CdSe)<sub>1-x</sub>(CuInSe<sub>2</sub>)<sub>x</sub>, electrophysical props. 70944  
 n-p-CdSiAs<sub>2</sub>/n-In<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub> structs., photopleochroism 77889  
 CeO<sub>2</sub> exhaust-gas sensors transient response 59563  
 Cr<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub>/MgO sensor, solubility limit, resist., ethanol sensitivity 74114  
 CuI, polycrystalline films, photoelectrochem. dye sensitisation 76822  
 CuO, pure, Al- or Li-doped, elec. cond., atmosphere and doping effects 77862  
 Cu<sub>2</sub>S-CdS solar cells, cathodolum. 75669  
 Cu<sub>2</sub>S-SnS thin film, tubular solar collector 69214  
 Fe<sub>2</sub>S<sub>3</sub> film prep., electrodeposition tech. 76818  
 FeS<sub>2</sub> for flexible solar cells, thin film growth 61885  
 FeS<sub>2</sub>, thin film, sputter deposited, charact., solar cells 75668  
 $\beta$ -FeSi<sub>2</sub> film and heterostructure, IR and electrical props. 55729  
 $\beta$  FeSi<sub>2</sub> films on Si(111), solid phase epitaxy, charactn. 42264  
 FeSi<sub>2</sub>O<sub>2</sub> thermoelec. perform. eval. 69224  
 Ga<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub> film sensors for reducing gases 52494  
 Ge-Si, (100), low temp. H plasma cleaning 78012  
 Ge-Si:B UHV/CVD epitaxial growth, B<sub>2</sub>H<sub>6</sub> doping 62600  
 Ge-x Si<sub>1-x</sub> MBE, 2D growth critical thickness temp. depend. 76798  
 GeSi LPE on [111] Si, lattice defect struct. 42308  
 GeSi films on Si (SiO<sub>2</sub>), selective chem. etching 78000  
 p-GeSi thermoelec. material, scattering centres, thermal cond. effects 55688  
 Ge<sub>0.8</sub>Si<sub>0.15</sub> 2D LPE growth, strained layer charactn. 69868  
 Ge<sub>x</sub>Si<sub>1-x</sub>, MBE growth, REELS anal. 48276  
 Ge<sub>x</sub>Si<sub>1-x</sub>, alloys and strained layers, impact ionisation thresholds 55687  
 Ge<sub>x</sub>Si<sub>1-x</sub>, graded gap bipolar transistor charact. 71275  
 Ge<sub>x</sub>Si<sub>1-x</sub>, heteroepitaxial lateral overgrowth, LPE, cathodolum. 69873  
 Ge<sub>x</sub>Si<sub>1-x</sub>, optical waveguides, rapid thermal CVD 78753  
 Ge<sub>x</sub>Si<sub>1-x</sub> quantum well, MBE growth, reson. magnetotunneling 48287  
 Ge<sub>x</sub>Si<sub>1-x</sub> strained layers, MBE in narrow temp. window 76796  
 Ge<sub>x</sub>Si<sub>100-x</sub> films, SPE growth from implanted Si 42303  
 Ge<sub>x</sub>Si<sub>1-x</sub>/Si heterostruct., strained-layer epitaxy, device appls. 54549  
 Ge<sub>x</sub>Si<sub>1-x</sub>/Si superlattices, MBE, 2D growth 76780  
 Ge<sub>x</sub>Si<sub>1-x</sub>/Si(100), low dislocation density layers, MBE 69847  
 Ge<sub>x</sub>Si<sub>1-x</sub> strained layer IR photodetector, 20-77 K, 8-14  $\mu$ m operation 81492  
 GeSi-Si, p-n junction, elec./struct. props., TEM obs. 78880  
 Ge<sub>x</sub>Si<sub>1-x</sub>-Si inversion-base transistor, expt. demonstration 78152  
 Ge<sub>x</sub>Si<sub>1-x</sub>-Si inversion-base transistor, theory of operation 78151  
 Ge<sub>x</sub>Si<sub>1-x</sub>-Si, lateral wells, laser epitaxy growth 76812  
 Ge<sub>x</sub>Si<sub>1-x</sub>-Si, plasma CVD, struct. anal. 48358  
 Ge<sub>x</sub>Si<sub>1-x</sub>-Si strained heterojunc., valence band offset, elec. meas. 77897  
 Ge<sub>x</sub>Si<sub>1-x</sub>/Si heteroepitaxy, RPCVD, growth, struct. props. 69854  
 Hg<sub>1-x</sub>Y-x/soft gamma ray detector, develop./appl. 60669  
 In<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub> thin films, struct./elec. props. 48344  
 In<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub>:F films, CVD growth, elec. and opt. props. 42415  
 In<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub>/CuInSe<sub>2</sub> heterostruct., fabrication and photoelec. props. 77893  
 In<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub>-InP sprayed junctions, photovoltaic props. 71908  
 In<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub>-SnO<sub>2</sub> waveguide, electro-optic/all-opt. phase modulator 44084  
 p-In<sub>2</sub>Ge/n-SnS<sub>2</sub> diode struct., junc. inversion layer 63887  
 In<sub>2-x</sub>Sn<sub>x</sub>O<sub>3-y</sub> films, reactive ion etching, XPS anal. 71070  
 In<sub>2-x</sub>Sn<sub>x</sub>O<sub>3-y</sub>/CdS/CuInGaSe<sub>2</sub> thin film solar cells, blue response, perform. 75773  
 In<sub>2-x</sub>Sn<sub>x</sub>O<sub>3-y</sub>-InP epitaxial solar cells, electron irradiation effects 75900  
 In<sub>2-x</sub>Sn<sub>x</sub>O<sub>3-y</sub>-Si:H-Al contact-type linear image sensor, characts. (*Korean*) 59516  
 LiTaO<sub>3</sub> wafer supporting pyroelectric calorimeter for HCl detect. 59550  
 Mn<sub>2</sub>Cd<sub>2</sub>Hg<sub>1-x-y</sub>Te:B photodiodes, LPE, ion implantation, p-n junctions 50148  
 MnS, MBE film growth, X-ray diff., photolum. 42347  
 MnTe, ICB epilayer growth, Faraday effect 42348  
 NiMn<sub>2</sub>O<sub>4</sub>:Cu thermistors, XPS, valence distrib., hopping cond. 49070  
 Pb<sub>1-x</sub>Mn<sub>x</sub>Te/PbTe semimag. MQW interdiffusion 62619  
 PtSi Schottky barrier CCD in IR camera 67312  
 Sb<sub>2</sub>S<sub>3</sub>-Au Schottky barrier solar cells 75786  
 Se<sub>1-x</sub>Ge<sub>x</sub>, ion beam oxidation, ion energy role 63796  
 Si/GeSi struct., MBE, band struct. engineering 69855



## semiconductor materials continued

- Si/In<sub>2-x</sub>Sn<sub>x</sub>O<sub>3-7</sub> pn LED, visible electrolum. 56747  
 Si/MSi<sub>2</sub> (M = Fe, Re, Cr), semicond. heterostructures, growth, props., appls. 43181  
 Si/Si<sub>0.8</sub>Ge<sub>0.2</sub>, 2D hole gas, MBE growth 76736  
 Si/Si<sub>1-x</sub>/Si HBTs, epitaxial growth/processing using RTP techs. 56050  
 Si/Si<sub>1-x</sub>Ge<sub>x</sub> MQW integrated rib waveguide photodetector 81511  
 Si/SiGe MODFET, Hall, Shubnikov-de Hass, cyclotron reson. meas. 78238  
 Si/SiGe QW struct., hole resonant tunnelling 77900  
 Si/SiGe heterojunction bipolar transistors, charge storage 49493  
 Si/SiGe, modulation doped quantum wells, strain effects 42366  
 Si/SiGe modulation doped struct., high mobility 2 DEG 77899  
 Si/SiGe pMOSFET, gate quality dielec. process fabrication 78211  
 Si/SiGe resonant tunnelling struct., magneto-transport meas. 77898  
 Si/SiGe/Si HBT, p-n junct. tunnelling current 78176  
 n-Si/TiO<sub>2</sub> in films, prep., electrochem., photoelectrochem. props., solar appls. 47719  
 Si/porous Si/μc-SiC, p-n junction diodes, electrolum. 64599  
 Si-Ge thermoelements for power generation 83008  
 Si-Ge<sub>1-x</sub>Si<sub>x</sub> epitaxial growth on SOI struct. by RTPCVD 42339  
 n-Si-Si<sub>1-x</sub>Ge<sub>x</sub> QW structs., IR photodetector appls. 81509  
 Si-Si<sub>1-x</sub>Ge<sub>x</sub> quantum wells and superlattices, rapid thermal CVD grown, optical props. 55698  
 Si-SiC, strained layer superlattices, synthesis, stability 76808  
 Si-SiGe HBT hybrid microstrip DRO, X-band design 63367  
 n-Si-SiGe MODFETs with high transcond., fab. and charact. 49581  
 Si-SiGe heterostruct., MBE, very high mobility 2DEG 76802  
 Si-SiGe microwave HBTs, noise charact. 55410  
 Si-based polymer chemical synthesis (*Japanese*) 54560  
 SiC, 6H polytype, W contacts electrical charact. 55754  
 β-SiC (001), self-limiting ALE growth 62585  
 SiC (111), 3C epitaxy, space charge limited current cond. 63636  
 SiC VPE form. in rapid thermal processor, microstruct., kinetic anal. 42337  
 SiC blue LED, full-colour lamp appl. 56755  
 SiC blue LEDs, electron radiation induced displacement damage 71943  
 p-SiC, cubic, anodic etching 71115  
 SiC epitaxial crystallite growth on Si(111), STM obs. 69864  
 SiC, epitaxial thin film growth and device develop. 62642  
 SiC, film form. on Si from tetraethyl silane 54615  
 β-SiC, film growth on Si, carbonisation 76825  
 β-SiC film on Si(111), MBE growth and surface reactions 48285  
 3C-SiC gas source MBE growth on Si 69866  
 SiC, green emitting diode 64601  
 β-SiC, layer in Si, hot ion implant. 43317  
 SiC metal/semiconductor interfacial reactions 70964  
 SiC microcrystalline films, H radical enhanced CVD 54611  
 β-SiC, n-type, laser assisted photoelectrochemical etching 43419  
 SiC on Si (100), nanometer thin, rapid thermal CVD 69926  
 SiC, pn junction storage capacitors, dynamic storage 77874  
 SiC polycryst. emitter bipolar transistors, expt. study 63899  
 SiC polytypes, ordered/disordered CVD, at. relax. 42396  
 SiC power devices, switching props., Si comparison 56183  
 SiC power diodes, losses and junc. temp., Si comparison 56031  
 β-SiC, residue-free reactive ion etching 49357  
 SiC semiconductor device technol., overview 55691  
 SiC, single cryst. growth, device technology, review 62583  
 β-SiC thin films, rapid thermal CVD on Si 48354  
 Si<sub>1-x</sub>C<sub>x</sub> layers on Si (001), growth and charactn. 48286  
 SiC, film CVD, comp., stoichiometry 69935  
 μc-SiC:H, films, plasma CVD, TEM, vib. spectra 69892  
 a-SiC:H/a-Si:H heterostruct. high-gain photodetector, charact. 78864  
 SiC:H,P(B), amorphous/microcrystalline films, doping effects 71022  
 SiC:P, epitaxial layer, P transport from sublimation source 76779  
 SiC:P(N), PECVD, resistivity, dangling bonds 71028  
 a-SiC/a-Si PIN heterojunction integrated full colour sensor (*Chinese*) 73935  
 SiC-6H high temp. blue LED 71945  
 Si-C-Si, epitaxial carbide growth by rapid thermal LPCVD 42336  
 Si<sub>1-x</sub>C<sub>x</sub>-Si strained layer superlattices, thermal stability 55708  
 SiGe, APCVD, low temp. epitaxial growth 69853  
 SiGe HBT struct., extremely high base doping 78177  
 SiGe HBT structs., TCAD for bipolar process development 64136  
 SiGe HFET design issues, modulation doped MOSFET fab. 63997  
 SiGe MBE doping strategies 77972  
 SiGe, MBE growth, device integration 76788  
 SiGe QW MOSFET and MODFET, charge control 78209  
 SiGe doped struct., MBE computer aided epitaxy 76791  
 SiGe heterojunction bipolar transistors 78175  
 SiGe oxide formation, stoichiometric by ECR plasma 63775  
 a-SiGe solar cell fabrication by super chamber method 75860  
 p-SiGe strained layers, hole mobility 49264  
 p-SiGe thermoelec. alloys, phonon scattering centres effects 69223  
 Si<sub>0.7</sub>Ge<sub>0.3</sub>, MBE/selective etching, bond/etch back Si prep. 76800  
 Si<sub>1-x</sub>Ge<sub>x</sub>, CVD growth, band-edge photolumin. 76851  
 Si<sub>1-x</sub>Ge<sub>x</sub>, epilayer, ultrahigh-vacuum CVD 62633  
 Si<sub>1-x</sub>Ge<sub>x</sub>, epitaxial layer LP-CVD, vapour phase substrate cleaning 77988  
 Si<sub>1-x</sub>Ge<sub>x</sub>, epitaxial layers, selective CVD 76757  
 Si<sub>1-x</sub>Ge<sub>x</sub>, epitaxial strained CVD film for IR sensor 59417  
 Si<sub>1-x</sub>Ge<sub>x</sub>, gas source MBE, X-ray charactn. 54536  
 Si<sub>1-x</sub>Ge<sub>x</sub>, pseudomorphic HBTs, HF perform. study 77566  
 Si<sub>1-x</sub>Ge<sub>x</sub>, strained layers, CVD growth 76850  
 Si<sub>1-x</sub>Ge<sub>x</sub>, strained layers effective mass/mobilities of holes 77869  
 Si<sub>1-x</sub>Ge<sub>x</sub>, unstrained epilayers, ion implantation damage 63759  
 Si<sub>1-x</sub>Ge<sub>x</sub>, CVD kinetics, Si source gas influence 62659  
 Si, Ge<sub>1-x</sub>, Ge-rich, SPE growth on Si (100) 62580  
 Si, Ge<sub>1-x</sub>, ion beam nitridation, ion energy, dose, substrate temp. effects 49380  
 SiGe:As ion-implanted base p-n-p transistors 63901  
 SiGe:B, MBE doping, profile smearing 77974  
 SiGe:B, δ-doping in MBE, X-ray charact. 77976  
 a-SiGe:H thin solar cells, analytical modelling 75862  
 Si<sub>1-x</sub>Ge<sub>x</sub>:As(B)/Si epitaxial multilayers, LPCVD, struct. charact. 77971  
 Si<sub>80</sub>Ge<sub>20</sub>:GaP, resistivity changes, grain growth, thermoelec. generators 61915  
 Si<sub>80</sub>Ge<sub>20</sub>:P, resistivity changes, grain growth, thermoelec. generators 61915  
 SiGe/Si heterojunct. IR detect., MBE fabrication 81510  
 Si<sub>1-x</sub>Ge<sub>x</sub>/Si, MBE grown strained layers, pagoda defect 76725  
 Si<sub>1-x</sub>Ge<sub>x</sub>/Si double barrier structs., hole resonant tunnelling 63664  
 Si<sub>1-x</sub>Ge<sub>x</sub>/Si, pulsed laser induced epitaxy 69849  
 Si<sub>1-x</sub>Ge<sub>x</sub>/Si, selective epitaxial layers, diode charact. 78138  
 Si<sub>1-x</sub>Ge<sub>x</sub>/Si superlattice, ultrahigh vacuum CVD 62633

## semiconductor materials continued

- Si<sub>1-x</sub>Ge<sub>x</sub>/Si:(Au) bipolar power devices, recovery time, dislocations 78143  
 SiGe-Si, 2D struct., CVD 76810  
 SiGe-Si HBTs, DC charact. and stability 56074  
 SiGe-Si HBTs, HF performance rel. to BJTs 56090  
 SiGe-Si heterostructs., wet oxidation, defect centres obs. 78014  
 SiGe-base HBTs, 73 GHz, P-doped polysilicon emitters 49022  
 Si<sub>1-x</sub>Ge<sub>x</sub>-Si HBT modelling 56077  
 Si<sub>1-x</sub>Ge<sub>x</sub>-Si devices, electron drift mobility model 78118  
 Si<sub>1-x</sub>Ge<sub>x</sub>-Si triple barrier RTD, NDR charact. 43568  
 Si<sub>1-x</sub>Ge<sub>x</sub>-Si:B, UHV-VPE grown, elec. and optical props. 76811  
 Si<sub>1-x</sub>Ge<sub>x</sub>-based photonic devices, MBE growth 78861  
 Si, Ge<sub>1-x</sub>-Si RTCVD, MOS transistor process for ULSI 43760  
 SiGeC/Si HBT, C<sup>+</sup>, Ge<sup>+</sup> implant., diode charact. 78178  
 SiN solar cells, thermal processing gettering/passivation 75817  
 a-SiS<sub>2</sub>:H films, plasma-enhanced CVD 42405  
 SiC microwave FET, cutoff freq. and power 49028  
 SnInO layer based Cl<sub>2</sub> gas sensor 59543  
 SnO<sub>2</sub>, CrO<sub>3</sub>/SnO<sub>2</sub> powders, microstruct./response to gases 59552  
 SnO<sub>2</sub> based gas sensors, props. modification by radiation 59546  
 SnO<sub>2</sub> based sensors for NO, NO<sub>2</sub> and H<sub>2</sub> 59570  
 SnO<sub>2</sub> based sensors, improved methane selectivity 52493  
 SnO<sub>2</sub> ceramic sensor materials, multifunctionality/selectivity 59338  
 SnO<sub>2</sub> chemical sensor types, comparison 59555  
 SnO<sub>2</sub> ethanol gas sensor develop. 74117  
 SnO<sub>2</sub> film, PVD growth, ethanol sensor 59557  
 SnO<sub>2</sub> film gas sensor, electron beam evap., response 74110  
 SnO<sub>2</sub> gas sensor, Pd supporting methods 74118  
 SnO<sub>2</sub> gas sensor based on dynamic characteristics 59580  
 SnO<sub>2</sub> gas sensors design based on admittance spectroscopy 59587  
 SnO<sub>2</sub> gate FET, charact./gas sensing behaviour obs. 59571  
 SnO<sub>2</sub> in glass matrix, thick film resistor, Al<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub> substrate, elec. cond. (*Japanese*) 70759  
 SnO<sub>2</sub> multisensor array, vapour/odour detect., neural net appl. 74111  
 SnO<sub>2</sub> sensor for PH<sub>3</sub> and AsH<sub>3</sub> detection in air 59558  
 SnO<sub>2</sub> sensor response to coffee odour 46576  
 SnO<sub>2</sub> sensor to detect NO and unburnt gases 59553  
 SnO<sub>2</sub> thick film sensors, H<sub>2</sub>S response 52492  
 SnO<sub>2</sub> thick-film gas sensor, reducing gas sensitivity 59556  
 SnO<sub>2</sub> thin film polycrystalline gas sensors, elec. transport 59554  
 SnO<sub>2</sub> ultrafine particle films, gas sensing props. 77864  
 SnO<sub>2</sub> ultrafine particle films, preparation 76846  
 SnO<sub>2</sub>:Cu thin films, PH<sub>3</sub> detection 77863  
 SnO<sub>2</sub> film gas sensor prep. tech. 52491  
 SrTiO<sub>3</sub> based sensor for O<sub>2</sub> partial pressure detection 46569  
 SrTiO<sub>3</sub> exhaust-gas sensors transient response 59563  
 SrTiO<sub>3</sub> thin film O<sub>2</sub> sensor degradation 59564  
 SrTiO<sub>3</sub>:Fe, O incorporation kinetics, optical study 55683  
 Te-Se cryogenic sensors, thermoresistive/magnetoresistive 46461  
 TeO<sub>2</sub>-MoO<sub>3</sub> glass, correlated barrier hopping 55685  
 TiO<sub>2</sub> ceramic sensor materials, multifunctionality/selectivity 59338  
 TiO<sub>2</sub> props. in NO gas sensor, FT-IR spectroscopy 59545  
 TiO<sub>2</sub> sensor paste interactions with Pt and alumina 46571  
 TiO<sub>2</sub> poly(bithiophene) heterojunction, rectification 55731  
 WSe<sub>2</sub>-I-Al(Au) Schottky junc., polyiodide treatment 55741  
 YBa<sub>2</sub>Cu<sub>3</sub>O<sub>6+y</sub>, gas sensing charact. 74112  
 ZnO ceramic sensor materials, multifunctionality/selectivity 59338  
 ZnO props. in NO gas sensor, FT-IR spectroscopy 59545  
 ZnO surge arrester, deterioration caused by PDs 82452  
 ZnO varistor under impulse current stress, degrad. mechanism 77630  
 ZnO varistors, TiO<sub>2</sub> additives, thermally stimulated current 77627  
 ZnO varistors, multiple current pulses, effects on microstruct./elec. props. 77629  
 ZnO varistors, polaris. absorp. currents/cond. response 77628  
 ZnO:Al-p-a-SiC:H interface in a-SiGe:H pin diodes 70950  
 Zn<sub>3</sub>P<sub>2</sub> polycryst. film, surface oxidation, ellipsometry 63774  
 ZnP<sub>2</sub>(As<sub>2</sub>)-based photodetectors of linearly polarised radiation 74002

## semiconductor-metal boundaries

- see also Schottky-barrier diodes  
 admittance analysis, freq. dependent (*German*) 70976  
 Boltzmann eqn., spherical harmonics expansion, boundary conditions 49301  
 capacitance-voltage props. 49299  
 delay struct. surface wave 3rd harmonic generation 55762  
 diamond/metal contacts, form., elec. charact. 55740  
 diamond/Mo/Au ohmic contacts, high-temp. reliability 63669  
 electromigration on semiconductor surfaces, review 55746  
 electron transport, inflow moments method 63663  
 electronic/photonic materials props., conf., USA (Nov. 1991) 69426  
 epitaxial, interface struct.-Schottky barrier relation 70966  
 epitaxial silicides, ion beam synthesis, review 42310  
 interface form., conf., Rome, Italy (May 1991) 41991  
 interface formation, surface electromigration 43218  
 interfacial reactions 70964  
 macroscopic Millikan charge quantisation, submicron solid state device (*French*) 49297  
 metal/polyaniline, vacuum deposited films, Schottky device 77903  
 n-type (100)/M (M=Al, Sn, Mg) Schottky barrier, work function 63666  
 noble-metal/Si junction, struct. and elec. props., review 70974  
 polycrystalline, barrier height inhomogeneities 77914  
 polyethylene/Au, polyethylene/Si barrier props., sensor appl. 55753  
 quantum efficiency, spectral photosensitivity 49300  
 rectifying contact, current transport 55749  
 Schottky barriers, inhomogeneity 70965  
 semiconductor/metal/semiconductor heterostructures, electronic struct. 43223  
 SiO film-Ti/Au lines, corrosion-induced react. 43428  
 silicide epitaxial growth and charactn., review 54548  
 surface oscillations, transient radiation 43233  
 Ag/diamond Schottky diodes, current density, I-V charact. 78129  
 Al/GaAs, epitaxial ohmic contacts, thermal stability 63675  
 Al/Si (111), sputtered epitaxial growth 55939  
 Al/WSe<sub>2</sub>/I Schottky junc., polyiodide treatment 55741  
 Al-n-GaAs, forward bias admittance, defect effects 43220  
 Al/porous Si, highly sensitive photodetector 67283  
 Al-pSi Schottky diodes, nonideal C/V charact., parameter extraction 49469  
 Al<sub>0.48</sub>In<sub>0.52</sub>As Schottky barriers, elec. props. 63676  
 An/InGa(Al)P/GaAs, Schottky barrier energy 63667  
 Au/Cr/Ge contacts, elec. resistance, indentation effect 49291  
 Au/GaAs contacts, ion beam irradi., annealing 43235



**semiconductor-metal boundaries** continued

- Au/InP, annealing, InP surface layer regrowth 63709  
 Au/Si mechanical microresonator, optical excitation 63679  
 Au-SiGe patterned microstruct., ballistic electron emission microscopy obs. 77901  
 Au-Ti-GaAs-Ga<sub>0.47</sub>In<sub>0.53</sub>As quasi-Schottky diode, elec. characts. 49458  
 Au-WS<sub>2</sub>, Schottky and ohmic contacts 55756  
 Au-diamond contacts, elec. prop. correl., AES/XPS obs. 55747  
 Co/Si, Co diffusion, buried single cryst. CoSi<sub>2</sub> by endotaxy 77905  
 CoAl/AlAs/GaAs heterostructures, MBE growth 42359  
 CoSi<sub>2</sub> in self-aligned technique, characts./morphologies (*Chinese*) 43426  
 CoSi<sub>2</sub>/Si (001) epilayers, resist., struct. stability 77904  
 CoSi<sub>2</sub>/a-Si gate/emitter layer in CMOS/BiCMOS processes 49657  
 CoSi<sub>2</sub>-Si (001), MBE growth 76803  
 Cr/n-Si contacts, effect of annealing on elec. behaviour 77912  
 Cr/p-Si, Schottky diodes, elec. props., Ar<sup>+</sup> implantation effects 43561  
 Cu ULSI interconnects metallisation technology 49397  
 Cu/Ta<sub>Nx</sub>/Si, diffusion barrier behavior, N content effects 55953  
 Cu,Y-Si contact, thermal stability, Cu metallization appl. (*Japanese*) 71150  
 Fe/M/Pd/Cu/Si (M=Ag, Au, Pt), interface reactions 77906  
 Fe/Si(111), interface formation, FeSi<sub>3</sub> growth, electron spectroscopy 43226  
 $\beta$  FeSi<sub>2</sub>/Si(111), SPE growth, RHEED anal. 43228  
 GaAs (110)/metal interfaces, electron states, STM obs. 43232  
 GaAs, bandgap energies and related props., thermodynamic model 63628  
 GaAs ion-implanted optical FET, model 78224  
 p-GaAs:C/Au/Zn/Au, low ohmic contacts study 55760  
 GaAs:H/Pd, surface doping, electroluminescence 43222  
 GaAs:Zn-Ti/Pd/Au contact resistance meas. by TLM method 59635  
 GaAs/Al(Mg)(Au), Schottky barrier formation 43217  
 GaAs/AlAs HEMT, Al gate performance, growth temp. effects 64023  
 GaAs/AlGaAs SQW, on CoAl epitaxial layers, MBE growth, props. 48279  
 n-GaAs/Co/Ge contacts 49295  
 GaAs/CoGa epitaxial structure, Schottky barrier height 70972  
 GaAs/NiGeAu, Schottky barriers, ohmic contacts 43219  
 n-GaAs/Ru (Pt) Schottky contact fabrication 77908  
 n-GaAs/Ru Schottky contacts, vacuum annealing 55744  
 GaAs/Si/Co and GaAs/Co/Si systems, interfacial reactions 71146  
 GaAs/W, plasma deposited Schottky contacts 77902  
 GaAs-Al interface, influence of low-energy ion, comp. of transition 70975  
 GaAs-Al interface, low-energy ion effects, Schottky barrier characts. 49302  
 GaAs-AuGeNi, ohmic contacts to nanometric structures 43216  
 GaAs-CrNiCo Schottky contact, barrier height and ideality factor 77907  
 GaAs-In<sub>0.15</sub>Ga<sub>0.85</sub>As-Al<sub>0.15</sub>Ga<sub>0.85</sub>As-metal structs., transverse spatial electron transport 70951  
 GaAs-Ni structures, laser irradi., tunnel current 49298  
 GaAs-NiGeAuW ohmic contacts, contact resist., thermal stability 55752  
 GaAs-PdGe ohmic contacts to nanometric structures 43216  
 p-GaAs-Ti/Au Schottky barrier heights 70963  
 GaAs-TiPtAu, thermally activated interaction, TEM study 71142  
 GaAs-ZrN(Ti) Schottky barriers, charactn. (*Chinese*) 49296  
 GaAs-metal Schottky diodes, cryogenic processing 78134  
 GaP/Pd/Zn/Pd ohmic contacts, metallurgical props. 77910  
 GaSb/Au (Cu)(Ag)(Al) Schottky diodes, elec. props. 43562  
 HgCdTe, Sn-In contacts, contact resist. and 1/f noise 55743  
 InAlAs-Pt-Ti-Pt-Au for enhancement-mode InAlAs/InGaAs HEMTs 43702  
 In<sub>0.53</sub>Ga<sub>0.47</sub>As-In<sub>0.52</sub>Al<sub>0.48</sub>As-metal structs., transverse spatial electron transport 70951  
 InP Schottky junction charact., plasma treatment effects 49303  
 InP/Au photodetector for H<sub>2</sub> and H<sub>2</sub>O vapour 59421  
 InP/Sb/metal, Schottky barrier heights, modification by Sb 70968  
 InP-Ge/Pd ohmic contacts, SIMS study 43215  
 InP-Pd(Au) high barrier height Schottky diodes 49294  
 InP(110), Sb monolayer passivation, Schottky barrier formation 43349  
 IrSi-Si Schottky barrier MOSFET, potential, simulation studies 49545  
 MoSi<sub>2</sub>/CoSi<sub>2</sub>/Si, bilayer shallow contact by metallisation 55961  
 Ni/Si/Ni Schottky barrier photodiode 44151  
 NiAl heteroepitaxy on III-V semicond. 62584  
 NiAl/AlAs, wire-like island growth by MBE 42363  
 NiAl/GaAs (001), struct., chem., band bending 69857  
 NiInW/GaAs thermally stable ohmic contacts 63674  
 Pd/InP, interfacial reactions 77911  
 Pd-n-GaP diode struct., elec./photoelec. props., H<sub>2</sub> effect 55739  
 Pd-p(n)-InP diode struct., elec./photoelec. props., H<sub>2</sub> effect 55739  
 PtSi self-aligned shallow juncs., specific contact resist. 63670  
 Sb-YBa<sub>2</sub>Cu<sub>3</sub>O<sub>7-x</sub> junc., interface, tunnelling spectra 43919  
 Sb<sub>2</sub>S<sub>3</sub>-Au Schottky barrier solar cells 75786  
 Sc<sub>1-x</sub>Er<sub>x</sub>As/GaAs, Schottky barrier height 70967  
 Si/Si/Al-TiN-AlSi vertical test structure for measuring contact resistance between two kinds of metal 55745  
 Si/Au, low temp. Si diffusion through Au, epitaxy effects 43227  
 Si/CoSi<sub>2</sub>/Si double heterostruct. permeable base transistor, MBE growth 78116  
 n-Si/Pd-Ti bilayer ohmic contact props. 63668  
 Si/XSi<sub>2</sub> (X=Y,Ni), Schottky barriers 43225  
 Si/metal interface, Fermi level pinning 43221  
 Si/metal interface props., recent developments 43224  
 Si-Al contact, interfacial layer, ellipsometry 77913  
 Si-Al ohmic contact characts. with highly doped Si 55750  
 Si-AlCu, multilayer interconnects, mass divergences study 63665  
 Si-CoSi<sub>2</sub> film, phys./elec. props. 63822  
 Si-CoSi<sub>2</sub> rapid thermal silicidation, temp. control and uniformity 43441  
 Si-Pd diodes, hydrogenation effects 55755  
 Si-PtSi Schottky diodes, ballistic electron emission microsc. 43231  
 Si-Ti(Si<sub>2</sub>) contacts, shallow junction, contact treatment 49293  
 Si-TiSi<sub>2</sub> ohmic contacts, series resist. 70970  
 Si-TiSi<sub>2</sub> rapid thermal silicidation, temp. control and uniformity 43441  
 Si-TiSi<sub>2</sub>-Al Schottky diode, thermal stability (*Chinese*) 63673  
 Ta film on Si, silicide formation 55751  
 Ti/GaAs Schottky barriers, ion sputter deposition 56021  
 Ti-Si, solid phase reaction using e-beam heating 55964  
 Ti-diamond contacts, elec. props., XPS/AES study 55748  
 TiSi<sub>2</sub> formation on implanted Si substrate, dopants study (*Korean*) 55967  
 TiSi<sub>2</sub>/p<sup>+</sup>n junc., ion implant., resist., DLTS 63672  
 W-SiC, 6H polytype, electrical characts., 300-950 K 55754  
 YSi<sub>1.7</sub>, forward bias admittance, defect effects 43220  
 ZnO/Pd, H gas sensor, CVD, crystallinity, resist. 67353  
 n-ZnSe/In, ohmic contact formation 77915  
 diamond/TiSi<sub>2</sub> film, growth, charact., STM, rectification 78020

**semiconductor-metal-semiconductor structures** *see semiconductor-metal boundaries***semiconductor-metal transition** *see electrical conductivity transitions; metal-insulator transition***semiconductor processing** *see semiconductor technology***semiconductor quantum boxes** *see semiconductor quantum dots***semiconductor quantum dots**

- double barrier systems, reson. tunnelling 43178  
 fibre optic/laser materials, thermolec. power 71717  
 laterally asymmetric quantum dots, opt. SHG 57023  
 mesoscopic physics, quantum dot devices 55714  
 Moss-Burstein shift in IR materials 63638  
 narrow ballistic intersecting channels, quantum bound states 43186  
 quantum wires/boxes, device pot./struct. requirements 49271  
 single-wavelength and surface-emitting semicond. lasers for telecom systems 46087  
 AlGaAs/GaAs, double-barrier RTD, quantum box states 63642  
 CdS<sub>1-x</sub>Se<sub>x</sub>, semicond. quantum dots, nonlinear optical props. 44573  
 CdSe crysts. in glass, quantum dots, reflected SHG 57059  
 GaAs/AlGaAs, tetrahedral quantum dots, MOCVD 48351  
 GaAs-AlGaAs MQW, wire/dot fabrication using FIB lithography 71156  
 GaAs-AlGaAs antidot triangular lattices fabrication and transport props. 43177  
 GaInAs/InP quantum wire/box, QMVPE growth, photolum. 62618  
 InAs quantum dots in GaAs matrix, MBE growth 48271  
 In<sub>0.3</sub>Ga<sub>0.7</sub>As/GaAs quantum well dots, strain-induced, photoluminescence 63660  
 n-InP, laser-induced surface EM wave etching 71036  
 ZnTe(Se), reactive ion etching for nanostructures, optical charactn. 49363
- semiconductor quantum well lasers** *see semiconductor junction lasers*
- semiconductor quantum wells**  
*see also semiconductor quantum dots; semiconductor quantum wires; semiconductor superlattices*  
 1.55  $\mu$ m strained MQW DFB lasers, narrow linewidth 50323  
 1D waveguide and quantum well problems, dielectric profile solns. 64446  
 asymmetric dual QW lasers, dynamic response anal. 78997  
 asymmetric QW, absorpt. coeff. change with elec. field 50023  
 coherent MQW DFB lasers with long cavity, 1.55  $\mu$ m, reliability 79032  
 conference, GaAs based devices, Seattle, WA, USA, (Sept. 1991) 54180  
 conference, Oxford, UK (Sep. 1991) 47919  
 conference, semicond. interfaces, Death Valley, CA, USA (Jan. 1992) 76066  
 coupled quantum wells, wavepacket switching 43542  
 coupled-QW base transistor, resonant tunnelling 63852  
 DC-field biased quantum-well structures, light-emitting device appls. 78885  
 double barrier RTDs, ionised impurity scatt. 43570  
 double-barrier diodes, C-V characts. 55417  
 electron wave propagation, analogous equiv. network approach (*Japanese*) 49449  
 electronic materials conf., Newark, NJ, USA (Sept. 1990) 54141  
 exciton absorpt. refl. switch arrays for parallel optical sig. proc. (*Japanese*) 56674  
 exciton absorption reflection switch arrays, characts. (*Japanese*) 64528  
 Fabry-Perot modulators, selective antireflection coatings 56654  
 fibre optic/laser materials, thermolec. power 71717  
 gated  $\delta$ -layer structures 55828  
 high speed semicond. devices/ccts., conf., USA (1992) 62243  
 hot-carrier transport, balance-equation approach, review 43137  
 II-VI common-anion(cation) heterostruct., laser suitability 44361  
 II-VI semiconductors, conf., Tamano, Japan (Sep. 1991) 41964  
 III-V quantum well solar cells, efficiency 69191  
 III-V semiconductors, growth methods, device appls., conf. (March 1992) 62192  
 III-V semiconductors, ion bombardment, low energy, deep penetration molec. dynamics simul. 49369  
 IR detectors, grating-coupled quantum-well devices 52423  
 lasers, carrier transport effects on RIN, K factor critique 44405  
 lasers, cavity quantum electrodynamics 50269  
 low dimens. struct. and quantum devices 63640  
 magnetotransport theory, review 43138  
 Moss-Burstein shift in IR materials 63638  
 MQW DBR laser, two active section, FM efficiency, spectra linewidth 50285  
 MQW lasers, compressively strained, 1.5  $\mu$ m, spontaneous emission efficiency 44354  
 MQW modulators for Tm<sup>3+</sup> doped fibre lasers 56843  
 MQW optical bistable devices, high finesse, thin active layer 44513  
 MQW waveguide, nonlin. TE waves, FEA 56624  
 MQW waveguides, refr. index profile, dispersion relations 64429  
 MQW with Fabry-Perot/DFB resonators, opt. bistability 50397  
 multilayer planar optical waveguide, periodic stratified struct. anal. 44020  
 multiple quantum well lasers, carrier capture efficiency 64738  
 MWQ laser-modulator OEIC, modulation props. 64795  
 nanostructure resonances with coherent electron propag. 43548  
 photodiode, optical nonlinear responses 44162  
 photoelectronic props. book 54174  
 photonic memory switch, MQW modulator and HPT 44085  
 quantum field effect directional coupler, transfer length 49267  
 quantum wave devices, electron-electron scatt. 78123  
 quantum waveguides, transmission reson./zeros 77875  
 quantum well FET with delta channel doping, temp. independent 64016  
 quantum well lasers, hole burning/nonlinear gain 78998  
 quantum wells, MBE/MO VPE, lithography tech. 78026  
 resonant tunneling diodes/transistors, quantum well intersubband relaxation 71271  
 resonant tunnelling through double-barrier struct., dynamic props. 43185  
 RTD harmonic freq. multipliers 63330  
 Schottky barrier parameters, elec. field depend. 43187  
 structures for photonics at 1.55  $\mu$ m 42345  
 symmetrical double-barrier structs., reson. tunnelling characts. (*Japanese*) 70962  
 triple barrier/double quantum well structs., reson. transmission 56006  
 voltage tunable threshold logic gate, MQW HBT 62920  
 Al-Ga-In-As-P alloy system in low-pressure MOVPE 54528  
 AlAs/AlGaAs quantum well IR photodetector 67276  
 AlAs/GaAs, resonant-tunnelling structs., hole tunnelling, photolum. 77882  
 AlAs/GaAs/AlAs quantum well, hole dispersion curves, anisotropy 71255  
 Al(Ga)As (111) strained layers, MBE, photolum. 54556  
 AlGaAs QW laser diode, LPE/moshydride growth method 62641  
 AlGaAs QW laser, low lasing threshold 72115  
 AlGaAs graded quantum wells, nonlinear optical rectification 72177



## semiconductor quantum wells continued

AlGaAs quantum-confined field effect light emitters 78886  
 AlGaAs triangular quantum well, nonlinear transport 43192  
 Al<sub>0.3</sub>Ga<sub>0.7</sub>As, CBE struct. growth, closed loop control 69851  
 AlGaAs/AlAs MQW picosec. repetitive optical switching 50191  
 AlGaAs/GaAs MQW avalanche photodiodes, doping effects 63880  
 AlGaAs/GaAs SQW (MQW) ridge lasers, MBE, gain saturation 64758  
 AlGaAs/GaAs SQW, MBE abrupt heterojunct. morphology 55737  
 AlGaAs/GaAs SQW laser facets, catastrophic damage, rate process 56916  
 AlGaAs/GaAs SQW laser, mirror reflection modulation 64779  
 AlGaAs/GaAs multiquantum barriers, electron wave reflection 43188  
 AlGaAs/GaAs nonlinear directional couplers, ultrafast all-optical switching 64938  
 AlGaAs/GaAs optical narrowband filters, grating-assisted 44067  
 AlGaAs/GaAs quantum well, real-space transfer noise 70957  
 AlGaAs/GaAs quantum well struct., resonant tunnelling anal., Airy function (Korean) 55726  
 AlGaAs/GaAs quantum wells, exciton impact ionisation 43191  
 AlGaAs/GaAs:Si heterostructures, CBE, HEMT appls. 54511  
 AlGaAs/GaAs:Si(Be)(O), laser struct., migration, gettering obs. 50311  
 AlGaAs/InGaAs/GaAs HEMT, piezoelec. field, carrier density 78215  
 Al<sub>0.32</sub>Ga<sub>0.68</sub>As/GaAs quantum wells, unipolar avalanche multiplication 63658  
 Al<sub>0.4</sub>Ga<sub>0.6</sub>As/GaAs, quantum well FET, tunnelling, I-V characts. 49577  
 Al<sub>0.3</sub>Ga<sub>0.7</sub>As/GaAs parabolic doped quantum well, magnetoresist. 43194  
 Al<sub>0.3</sub>Ga<sub>0.7</sub>As/GaAs photon-drag detectors, picosecond response 59423  
 Al<sub>0.3</sub>Ga<sub>0.7</sub>As/In<sub>0.26</sub>Ga<sub>0.74</sub>As/Al<sub>0.3</sub>Ga<sub>0.7</sub>As, SQW, highly strained, MBE growth 48280  
 AlGaAs-AlAs Fabry-Perot refl. modulator, visible wavelength 56633  
 AlGaAs-AlAs quantum wells, ultrafast optical nonlinearities 50407  
 AlGaAs-GaAs MQW spatial light modulators 71814  
 AlGaAs-GaAs SQW, intersub-band optical absorpt. 44552  
 AlGaAs-GaAs double-barrier reson. tunnelling structs. 43199  
 AlGaAs-GaAs quantum well MODFETs, CBE growth 56220  
 AlGaAs-GaAs quantum well delta-doped channel FET 49567  
 AlGaAs-GaAs quantum well lasers, MBE growth 50281  
 AlGaAs-GaAs, shallow quantum wells, gas source MBE 48296  
 AlGaAs-GaAs-AlGaAs quantum well geom. effects on 2D mobility 77888  
 AlGaAs-GaAs-InGaAs strained QW lasers, MBE, blue-green source 44353  
 Al<sub>0.4</sub>Ga<sub>0.58</sub>As-GaAs RTDs, electron transport study 63889  
 AlGaInP strained MQW laser diodes, 638 nm, transverse mode stabilised 64724  
 AlGaInP strained QW laser, low current short wave, operation 64760  
 AlGaInP visible LD, stable 30 mW at 50 °C operation 44408  
 AlGaInP/GaInP strained MQW visible low diode operation 64739  
 AlInAs (111) strained layers, MBE, photolum. 54556  
 AlInAs/GaInAs SAGM-APD 50144  
 Al<sub>0.49</sub>In<sub>0.52</sub>As/Ga<sub>0.47</sub>In<sub>0.53</sub>As, narrow quantum well, alloy scatt. limited mobility 55709  
 CdTe/HgTe, MQW, setback modulation doping, mobility 49281  
 CdZnSe, short wavelength SQW lasers 56968  
 Cd<sub>0.9</sub>Zn<sub>0.1</sub>Se/ZnSySe<sub>1-x</sub> strained quantum well laser, grain 64768  
 Ga-In-As-P systems, MOVPE growth, optoelectronic appls. 54526  
 GaAlAs, MQW planar optical waveguides 64413  
 GaAs, 2DEG transport props. in HEMT 64026  
 GaAs (111)B lasers, appl. to coherent blue-green sources 50279  
 GaAs, GRIN-SCH QW laser, MBE, characts. 50282  
 GaAs, MBE, surface stoichiometry, QW, photolum. 42315  
 GaAs OEIC laser, detectors, modulators, and waveguides, process 64624  
 GaAs circular gratings fabrication by FIB damage 64761  
 GaAs, delta-doped, MBE growth reson. tunneling struct. 49461  
 GaAs multiquantum barriers, electron wave reflection 43188  
 GaAs quantum wells, HF transport of 2D hot electrons 43196  
 GaAs quantum wells, femtosecond coherent spectra 79159  
 GaAs quantum wires, electronic props. 48272  
 GaAs/C/Al<sub>x</sub>Ga<sub>1-x</sub>As quantum well IR photodetectors, OMVPE growth 52424  
 GaAs:Si/Al<sub>0.27</sub>Ga<sub>0.73</sub>As quantum well IR detector, performance 73999  
 GaAs/Al<sub>0.3</sub>Ga<sub>0.7</sub>As quantum well IR photodetector, performance 59398  
 GaAs/Al<sub>0.3</sub>Ga<sub>0.7</sub>As IR quantum well waveguides, grating coupling 49957  
 GaAs/Al<sub>0.3</sub>Ga<sub>0.7</sub>As MQW structs., NDR under photoexcitation 49276  
 GaAs/Al<sub>0.3</sub>Ga<sub>0.7</sub>As quantum well IR photodetectors, MOCVD 81500  
 GaAs/AlAs QW, MBE, spectroscopic ellipsometry 48318  
 GaAs/AlAs asymmetric Fabry-Perot reflection modulators 64489  
 GaAs/AlAs quantum structures, ALE growth 42358  
 GaAs/AlAs quantum wells, four-wave mixing obs. 79160  
 GaAs/AlAs quantum wells on GaAs (100), MBE, optical props. 42353  
 GaAs/AlGaAs MQW IR detector, grating coupling 81505  
 GaAs/AlGaAs MQW luminescence based pressure sensor 59313  
 GaAs/AlGaAs MQW switchable bicolour IR detector 67281  
 GaAs/AlGaAs, MQW, thin barrier electroabsorpt. modulators, reson. tunnelling 56651  
 GaAs/AlGaAs SQW LEDs, side-emitting, growth/characts. 50176  
 p-GaAs/AlGaAs, SQW laser, MBE, HBT integration 64757  
 GaAs/AlGaAs SQW, on CoAl epitaxial layers, MBE growth, props. 48279  
 GaAs/AlGaAs SQWs, MBE growth and photoluminesc. 54502  
 GaAs/AlGaAs, coupled quantum wells, gain switching, laser appls. 56944  
 GaAs/AlGaAs heterostruct., 2D electron optics 55682  
 GaAs/AlGaAs multistack QW IR detector, volt.-control 52430  
 GaAs/AlGaAs, nanometer double-barrier resonant tunnelling device 78114  
 p-GaAs/AlGaAs quant. well, min. carrier vel., photolum. 43193  
 GaAs/AlGaAs quantum well IR detector 81503  
 GaAs/AlGaAs, quantum well intersubband IR detector, injection 67284  
 GaAs/AlGaAs quantum wells, bandgap shifts suppression 70954  
 GaAs/AlGaAs vertical cavity surface emitting laser, LPMOCVD 62661  
 GaAs/AlGaAs/InGaAs SQW LED, broad band side emitting 64602  
 GaAs/AlGaAs(InGaAs) MQW modulators, point source heating 64480  
 GaAs/Ga<sub>0.7</sub>Al<sub>0.3</sub>As, narrow quantum well, alloy scatt. limited mobility 55709  
 GaAs/GaAlAs SQW, Ga<sup>+</sup> implant., damage generation annealing 55669  
 GaAs/InAs quantum sheets, MBE growth 62631  
 GaAs/InGaAs/AlGaAs quantum wells, MBE 62571  
 (GaAs)<sub>n</sub>/(InAs)<sub>n</sub> vertical superlattice, lateral QW growth 62586  
 GaAs-Al<sub>0.35</sub>Ga<sub>0.65</sub>As, nipi struct., Bragg reflection modulator 44512  
 GaAs-Al<sub>0.4</sub>Ga<sub>0.6</sub>As, emitters, electron gas effect 43207  
 GaAs-Al<sub>0.3</sub>Ga<sub>0.7</sub>As wide parabolic QW, remotely-doped superlattice props. 77884  
 GaAs-AlAs/InGaAs-AlGaAs superlattice/MQW device, bistability 50016  
 GaAs-AlGaAs 2DEG, magnetoresist. at mesoscopic bend 55707  
 GaAs-AlGaAs IR device, double wavelength selective 52412

## semiconductor quantum wells continued

GaAs-AlGaAs, MBE grown struct. for IR detection and integrated optics 52421  
 GaAs-AlGaAs MBE, spectroscopic ellipsometry monitoring 69837  
 GaAs-AlGaAs MQW, MOCVD growth (Chinese) 62622  
 GaAs-AlGaAs MQW all-optical modulators; bandwidth enhance. 64950  
 GaAs-AlGaAs MQW, high field electron vel. meas. 77883  
 GaAs-AlGaAs MQW, wire/dot fabrication using FIB lithography 71156  
 GaAs-AlGaAs heterostructs. and HBTs, MOCVD growth (Chinese) 48305  
 GaAs-AlGaAs, multiple quantum well IR detectors 67288  
 GaAs-AlGaAs quantum well IR detectors, transport/responsivity 81493  
 GaAs-AlGaAs quantum well IR photodetectors, MBE growth 52420  
 GaAs-AlGaAs quantum wells, space transfer/electron mobility 49570  
 GaAs-AlGaAs:Be quantum well, depth profile, SIMS obs. 71026  
 GaAs-Ga<sub>1-x</sub>Al<sub>x</sub>As, double-barrier resonant struct., multiple scatt. 55734  
 GaAs-GaAlAs MQW hetero-nipi waveguides, optical nonlinearities 44042  
 GaAs-GaInP heterostruct., low press. MOVPE 42317  
 GaAs-InGaAs, growth by organometallic MBE 48299  
 GaAs-ZnSe multilayers, MOVPE, charact., TEM 42294  
 GaAsSb/InGaAs/AlInAs resonant tunnelling barrier, optical control 43190  
 GaAsSb-InAlAs quantum wells, MBE growth 48259  
 GaInAs MQW waveguides, impurity induced disordering 49960  
 p-GaInAs/AlInAs MQW, IR intersub-band absorpt. meas. 52427  
 GaInAs/GaInPAs/InP MQW laser, band gap shrinkage 63623  
 GaInAs/InP MQW intersect. waveguide optical switch, 1.55 μm, low volt. 49995  
 GaInAs/InP surface emitting lasers, CBE thickness control (Japanese) 48269  
 GaInAs/InP thin quantum wells, interface struct. 49272  
 Ga<sub>0.47</sub>In<sub>0.53</sub>As/InP, narrow quantum well, alloy scatt. limited mobility 55709  
 Ga<sub>1-x</sub>In<sub>x</sub>As/InP quantum wells, narrow photolum. linewidths, OMVPE 42373  
 Ga<sub>0.1</sub>In<sub>0.9</sub>As/Ga<sub>0.1</sub>In<sub>0.9</sub>As<sub>0.43</sub>P<sub>0.57</sub> QW laser structs., electrostatic confinement 44355  
 Ga<sub>0.1</sub>In<sub>0.9</sub>As/InP ultra-thin layer by CBE 42375  
 GaInAs-AlGaInAs MQW electroabsorpt. modulators 50015  
 Ga<sub>1-x</sub>In<sub>x</sub>As-GaAs<sub>1-y</sub>P<sub>y</sub> MQW modulators, CBE growth 48289  
 Ga<sub>0.1</sub>In<sub>0.9</sub>As-InP strained MQW, CBE, photolum. charactn. 55713  
 GaInAs(P) CBE, MQW, laser appl. 54546  
 GaInAsP, GSMBE, optoelectronic devices, strained layer MQW 54503  
 GaInAsP-InP quantum wells, GSMBE, electro-opt. effects, well-size depend. 56646  
 GaInAsSb-AlGaAsSb, quantum well diode lasers, pulsing 79999  
 GaInP/AlInP visible lasers, SSQW by GSMBE, shutter control 44407  
 (GaP)<sub>n</sub>/(InP)<sub>n</sub> vertical superlattice, lateral QW growth 62586  
 p-GaSb, HFET, vertically integrated complementary circuit struct. 62523  
 GaSb/AlSb/InAs triple-barrier structure, interband tunnelling 63662  
 GaSb-AlSb-InAs double barrier struct., NDR behaviour 49275  
 GaSb-InGaSb strained quantum wells by MOCVD 76726  
 Ge<sub>0.1</sub>Si<sub>0.9</sub> quantum well, MBE growth, reson. magnetotunneling 48287  
 Ge<sub>0.1</sub>Si<sub>0.9</sub>-Si, lateral wells, laser epitaxy growth 76812  
 Ge<sub>0.1</sub>Si<sub>0.9</sub>-Si, plasma CVD, struct. anal. 48358  
 HgCdTe mid-IR heterostruct. laser, optimum confinement struct. 72121  
 Hg<sub>1-x</sub>Cd<sub>x</sub>Te IR materials, Moss-Burstein shift 63638  
 InAlAs/InGaAs HEMTs on InP substrate, RF behaviour 42913  
 InAlAs/InGaAsP MQW by GSMBE, charactn. and optoelectronics appl. 42369  
 InAs laser structures, MBE grown, X-ray characterisation 79038  
 InAs monolayer quantum well laser 50313  
 InAs/GaAs, heterostruct., QW, ALE growth charactn. 62609  
 InAs/InP QW, CBE, growth interruptions, RHEED 48328  
 InAs/InP surface quantum wells, MBE and charactn. 48245  
 InAs-AlSb quantum well, magneto-transport meas. 49268  
 InAs-InP pseudomorphic quantum wells grown by MBE 48244  
 InGaAlAsP-InP system, MOVPE for optoelectronics 54524  
 InGaAs, GRIN-SCH QW laser, MBE, characts. 50282  
 InGaAs edge-emitting master oscillator power amplifier 64743  
 InGaAs pseudomorphic HEMT, interface props. 56250  
 InGaAs real-space transfer device, Monte Carlo anal. 63896  
 InGaAs strained quantum well laser, lateral current blocking 64742  
 InGaAs strained quantum well superlum. diodes 71940  
 InGaAs strained quantum-well lasers, 980 nm, narrow Lorentzian linewidths 56894  
 In<sub>0.53</sub>Ga<sub>0.47</sub>As quantum wells, HF transport of 2D hot electrons 43196  
 In<sub>0.15</sub>Ga<sub>0.85</sub>As:Si/GaAs strained QW, APMOCVD delta doping 63761  
 InGaAs/AlAs, quantum wells, MBE on GaAs channelled substrates 42355  
 InGaAs/AlGaAs MQW dual wavelength SED 64479  
 InGaAs/AlGaAs MQW, dual wavelength electro-optical bistability 50026  
 InGaAs/AlGaAs pseudomorphic SQWs, MBE growth 63651  
 InGaAs/GaAs, piezoelec. field meas., Franz-Keldysh oscillations 55697  
 InGaAs/GaAs, quantum well wires, MBE, migration enhanced epitaxy 62636  
 InGaAs/GaAs quantum wells, MBE growth, surface segregation 69819  
 InGaAs/GaAs strained quantum wells, FIB implantation 63653  
 InGaAs/InAlAs, double quantum well resonant tunnel diodes 71256  
 InGaAs/InGaAsP DBR lasers CBE grown, sidemode suppression 50324  
 InGaAs/InGaAsP/InP strained-layer quantum well lasers at ~2 μm 64744  
 InGaAs/InP MQW by GSMBE, charactn. and optoelectronics appl. 42369  
 InGaAs/InP MQW structures, CBE grown, photolum. 42370  
 InGaAs/InP SQW, MOVPE, annealing, interdiffusion 69826  
 InGaAs/InP based MQW structs., layer selective disordering 55699  
 InGaAs/InP optical modulator, CBE growth 50024  
 InGaAs/InP quantum well modulator hybridised with CMOS drive cts. 71951  
 In<sub>0.15</sub>Ga<sub>0.85</sub>As/Al<sub>0.1</sub>Ga<sub>0.9</sub>As, MQWs, MOVPE, charactn. 48264  
 InGaAs/GaAs quantum wells, IR absorption 77890  
 InGaAs-GaAs MBE opt. addressed SLM 72198  
 InGaAs-GaAs MQW, electro-optic props., modulator appls. 50030  
 InGaAs-GaAs MQW spatial light modulators 71814  
 InGaAs-GaAs QW, MBE grown, electro-optical appls. 55719  
 InGaAs-GaAs, p-i-n photodetectors, diffusive elec. conduction 59404  
 InGaAs-GaAs-AlGaAs strained QW lasers, MBE, single mode, current blocking 44356  
 InGaAs-GaAs-InGaAsP-InGaP GRINSCH SL-SQW lasers, 0.98 μm 56892  
 InGaAs-GaAsP MQW defect-free modulator at 1.06 μm 78782  
 InGaAs-InGaAsP MQW electroabsorption-modulator integrated DFB laser, 10 Gbit/s 58926  
 InGaAs-InGaAsP MQW laser struct., growth, photolum. 50272  
 InGaAs-InGaAsP, quantum well lasers, electron gas confinement 64736  
 InGaAs-InGaAsP quantum wells, thermal instability 48249



**semiconductor quantum wells** continued

- InGaAs-InGaAsP strained-layer QW layers, MOVPE growth 56915  
 InGaAs-InP MQW heterostruct. device 56018  
 InGaAs-InP MQW waveguide, refractive nonlinearity 71766  
 InGaAs-InP QW structures for photonics at 1.55  $\mu\text{m}$  42345  
 InGaAs-InP heterointerface, CBE, interface transitions 42319  
 InGaAs-InP quantum well structs., LP-MOCVD growth 54525  
 InGaAs-InP quantum wells, P-implanted, blueshifting 55724  
 InGaAs-InP quantum wells, RTA, stabil., interdiffusion, cap layers 49286  
 InGaAs-InP quantum wells/superlattices, CBE, interface abruptness 54545  
 In<sub>0.7</sub>Ga<sub>0.3</sub>As-InP quantum wells, crit. layer thickness 55712  
 InGaAs/AlAs MQW modulator, 20 Gbits/100 km transm. expts. 52054  
 InGaAsP BH MQW lasers, low threshold high power 79016  
 InGaAsP MQW, quantum-confined Stark effect 63645  
 InGaAsP, SCH MQW lasers, CBE growth 56897  
 InGaAsP/InP SQW electron transfer modulator 64487  
 InGaAsP/InP, electroabsorption modulators, CBE growth 64410  
 InGaAsP/InP:P ion implant buried quantum well waveguides 44031  
 In<sub>1-x</sub>Ga<sub>x</sub>As<sub>y</sub>P<sub>1-y</sub>/InP MQW, GSMBE, RHEED, photolum., X-ray diffr. 54504  
 InGaAsP-InP MQW, CBE, opt. modulator appl. 54547  
 InGaSb/AlGaSb heterostruct., strained quantum well, hole transport 55738  
 InP/InGaAs/InGaAsP interfaces by CBE for SCH-MQW lasers 48240  
 InP/InGaAsP, CBE growth, current status, future prospects 62573  
 InP-GaInAs(P) high-speed low-capacitance laser struct., integration 50298  
 InP-InAlAs MQW waveguide spot size converter, coupling appls. 71764  
 InP-InGaAs MQW, CBE and charactn. 54544  
 PbTe/Pb<sub>1-x</sub>Mn<sub>x</sub>Te semimag. MQW interdiffusion 62619  
 Si:Sb  $\delta$ -doped MBE MQW struct., intersubband absorpt. 49253  
 Si/Si<sub>1-x</sub>Ge<sub>x</sub> MQW integrated rib waveguide photodetector 81511  
 Si/SiGe QW struct., hole resonant tunnelling 77900  
 Si/SiGe, modulation doped quantum wells, strain effects 42366  
 n-Si-Si<sub>1-x</sub>Ge<sub>x</sub> QW structs., IR photodetector appls. 81509  
 Si-Si<sub>1-x</sub>Ge<sub>x</sub> quantum wells and superlattices, rapid thermal CVD grown, optical props. 55698  
 SiGe QW MOSFET and MODFET, charge control 78209  
 Si<sub>1-x</sub>Ge<sub>x</sub>, CVD growth, band-edge photolumin. 76851  
 SiGe:B, MBE doping, profile smearing 77974  
 Si<sub>1-x</sub>Ge<sub>x</sub>-Si triple barrier RTD, NDR charactn. 43568  
 Si<sub>1-x</sub>Ge<sub>x</sub>-Si:B, UHV-VPE growth, elec. and optical props. 76811  
 ZnCdSSe, MOMBE, double-hetero and quant.-well 42293  
 ZnCdSe-ZnSe QW laser, excitonic gain and emission props. 79024  
 Zn<sub>0.99</sub>Fe<sub>0.01</sub>Se, spin superlattice form., MBE 62640  
 ZnS-ZnSSe blue laser, photopumped, opt. gain 44358  
 ZnSSe, p-n blue LED MQW struct. 50173  
 ZnSe based SQ, LED, lasers, exciton physics 78894  
 ZnSe quantum wells, excitons/diode lasers, review 77881  
 ZnSe/(Zn,Cd)Se quantum well struct., optical props., device prospects 44182  
 ZnSe/ZnCdSe quantum well light emitting diodes 50174  
 ZnSe/ZnSSe MQW heterostructure, lasing props. 64789  
 ZnSe-GaAs quantum wells, growth and charactn. 48360  
 ZnSe-Zn<sub>0.8</sub>Cd<sub>0.2</sub>Se MQW LED and lasers, fabr., charactn. 44179  
 ZnTe, epilayers or quantum wells, growth and charactn. 48262

**semiconductor quantum wires**

- devices, number-phase uncertainty principle 43547  
 double barrier systems, reson. tunnelling 43178  
 eigenstate calc. in elec. field weighted potential approach 70956  
 fibre optic/laser materials, thermoelec. power 71717  
 III-V semiconductors, growth methods, device appls., conf. (March 1992) 62192  
 lasers, structural disorder effects on laser props. 79045  
 Moss-Burstein shift in IR materials 63638  
 quantum resonators, impurity effects 43544  
 quantum waveguides, transmission reson./zeros 77875  
 quantum wire lasers and appls. 44397  
 quantum wires/boxes, device pot./struct. requirements 49271  
 sharply bent, electron transn., bound state 63641  
 strained quantum wire lasers, gain, differential gain 44375  
 superlattices, optical props., detector appls. 67279  
 transport lifetime oscill., LO phonon scatt. 55722  
 AlGaAs HEMT, model nanostruct., quantum ballistic transport 49585  
 AlGaAs/GaAs, quantum wires, MBE growth 62572  
 AlGaAs-GaAs quantum wires, LPE overgrowth 54567  
 GaAs p-n junction ultrathin wires, DMVPE, TEM obs. 62587  
 GaAs, quantum wire array fabrication using CVD 48361  
 GaAs, quantum wires, electronic props. 48272  
 GaAs quantum-wire structures, MBE synthesis 62635  
 GaAs:Si,  $\delta$ -doped, quantum wire FET 43671  
 GaAs/AlGaAs quantum wire, carrier capture, polarisation 43195  
 GaAs-AlGaAs MQW, wire/dot fabrication using FIB lithography 71156  
 GaAs-AlGaAs V-groove quantum-wire laser, gain theory 44363  
 GaAs-AlGaAs, quantum wire lasers, quantum confinement 50268  
 GaAs-AlGaAs:Be, quantum wires, electron transport 43173  
 GaInAs/InP quantum wire/box, OMVPE growth, photolum. 62618  
 InGaAs/GaAs, quantum well wires, MBE, migration enhanced epitaxy 62636  
 InGaAs/InP corrugated, MOVPE wire growth 62608  
 InGaAs/InP quantum wires, lateral thermal stability modulation 43176  
 InGaAs/InP quantum wires, wet chemically etched, optical anal. 43175  
 InGaAs-GaAs quantum wire fab., HV e-beam lithog. 43450  
 InGaAs-InP buried quantum wires, fabrication and side wall influence 43174  
 InGaAsP/InP, quantum wires, Ga implantation fabrication 49336  
 InP/InGaAs layers, CBE, facet growth, cathodolum. 69871  
 Si MBE, columnar growth struct. 77850  
 Si porous sponge, self-adjusting etching, electrolum. pot. 50136  
 ZnTe(Se), reactive ion etching for nanostructures, optical charactn. 49363

**semiconductor relays**

see also semiconductor switches

No entries

**semiconductor storage**

see also integrated memory circuits

- cache memories, design and Cy 7M173.174 RAM type devices (Italian) 48713  
 cache syst. with three interconnect, perform. modelling 77342  
 DRAM controller design, half clock resolution 77339  
 high-density memory module series, Mitsubishi products (Japanese) 48690  
 IC memory card connector, spec., future trends 70793  
 IC memory card connector spec. and technology 70789

**semiconductor storage** continued

- JEIDA/PCMCIA memory card series, ASIC TSOP 77349  
 majority-logic decodable double error correcting codes 65774  
 memory module, perform. modelling for design 62409  
 MNOS, SiN films deposited by photo-CVD, charactn. 43242  
 multi-state memory using RTD pair 70335  
 Northcon 91, conf., USA (Oct. 1991) 76139  
 photoconductor/electrolum. thin film memory system 44190  
 RISC  $\mu\text{P}$  cache perform. anal., package/interconnect. 77341  
 solid state electronic linear adaptive neuron 77513  
 SONOS transistors, cycling degradation modelling 49532  
 stretchable memory matrix DRAM high speed memory system 48698  
 GaAs integrated n-p-n-p thyristor/JFET memory cell 71482  
 GaAs n-channel JFET memory element 78231  
 a-Si memory devices, resistive synapses for neural nets 63250  
 Si/SiO<sub>2</sub>/Si<sub>3</sub>N<sub>4</sub>, charge storage, scanning capacitance microscopy 77921  
 a-Si/c-Si HBT, memory switching effects 71264  
 Si<sub>3</sub>N<sub>4</sub>, carrier transport, storage, MNOS capacitors 55775
- semiconductor storage devices** see semiconductor storage
- semiconductor storage systems** see semiconductor storage
- semiconductor superlattices**  
 see also semiconductor quantum wells  
 band structure engng. appl. to electronic devices 56001  
 bond engineering is superlattice design (Japanese) 55721  
 conference, GaAs based devices, Seattle, WA, USA, (Sept. 1991) 54180  
 crystal quality control using X-ray diffr. and ultrasound 63748  
 electron motion in HF EM field 70949  
 GaAs/Al<sub>0.1</sub>Ga<sub>0.9</sub>As superlattice waveguide absorption modulators with very low drive voltage 56655  
 graded, photoemission under mag. field 63639  
 hot-carrier transport, balance-equation approach, review 43137  
 II-VI compound alloys and superstruct., electrosynthesized, review 42382  
 III-V compound ALE using metalorganic/hydride sources 42334  
 magnetic sensors, fab. and appls. (Chinese) 67254  
 magnetotransport theory, review 43138  
 multilayered systems, interdiffusion and stabil. 43212  
 n-i-p-i structures, ambipolar diffusion const. 49269  
 photodetector structure develop. in USSR 52432  
 photoelectronic props. book 54174  
 properties and appls. of multilayered structures 49266  
 pulsed laser deposition appl. to opt. materials 69924  
 quantum wells, MBE/MO VPE, lithography tech. 78026  
 quantum wire superlattices, optical props., detector appls. 67279  
 quantum wires/boxes, device pot./struct. requirements, review 49271  
 strained layer superlattice, opt. appl. 43214  
 strained layer superlattices of non-parabolic semicond., effective electron mass 43197  
 symmetric triple-barrier structures resonant condition, equiv. ccts. 49467  
 (AlAs)<sub>m</sub>/(InAs)<sub>m</sub> short period superlattice, MBE, Raman spectro., charactn. 62594  
 AlAs-GaAs fractional superlattices, growth/device appl. 48352  
 AlAs-InAs superlattice, growth and charactn. 42367  
 AlGaAs/GaAs, layered structs., ion mixing 43189  
 Al<sub>0.1</sub>Ga<sub>0.9</sub>As/GaAs parabolic doped quantum well, magnetoresist. 43194  
 AlGaAs-GaAs multilayered systems, interdiffusion and stabil. 43212  
 AlGaInP laser diodes, natural superlattice, anisotropic props. 72102  
 AlP-GaP short-period superlattices, visible LED 44181  
 CdSe/ZnSe, flow electrosynthesis 42385  
 CdSe-ZnSe disordered superlattice, lasing action, localised excitons 44359  
 CdTe/HgTe superlattice, MBE growth control by ellipsometry 76745  
 GaAs, MBE layers on Si(100), TEM obs. 76781  
 GaAs bipolar transistor with doping-superlattice collector 49494  
 GaAs, sawtooth doping superlattice switching device 71364  
 GaAs/Al<sub>0.35</sub>Ga<sub>0.65</sub>As, superlattice band struct. 67282  
 GaAs/Al<sub>0.4</sub>Ga<sub>0.6</sub>As double-barrier resonant tunnelling structs., superlattice energy filters 43204  
 GaAs/Al<sub>0.1</sub>Ga<sub>0.9</sub>As superlattices, MOCVD growth 48369  
 GaAs/AlAs asymmetric Fabry-Perot reflection modulators 64489  
 GaAs/AlAs quantum wells, four-wave mixing obs. 79160  
 GaAs/AlAs superlattice, 20 GHz optically induced Gunn oscillations 55696  
 GaAs/AlAs superlattice, S-SEED, opt. bistability 44567  
 GaAs/AlAs superlattice, energy gap, electronic struct. 44163  
 GaAs/AlGaAs, sawtooth doping HBT, switching props. 63931  
 GaAs/ErAs/GaAs structure, MEE growth 48308  
 GaAs/GaP, TEM examination of semicond. thin films 54552  
 GaAs/GaP growth by metalorganic ALE pulsed-jet epitaxy 54553  
 (GaAs)<sub>n</sub>/(InAs)<sub>n</sub> vertical superlattice, lateral QW growth 62586  
 GaAs-Al<sub>0.35</sub>Ga<sub>0.65</sub>As, nipi struct., Bragg reflection modulator 44512  
 GaAs-Al<sub>0.1</sub>Ga<sub>0.9</sub>As wide parabolic QW, remotely-doped superlattice props. 77884  
 GaAs-AlAs superlattice, high field miniband cond. 49270  
 GaAs-AlAs superlattices, electro-optical bistability 50008  
 GaAs-AlAs/InGaAs-AlGaAs superlattice/MQW device, bistability 50016  
 GaAs-AlAs antidot triangular lattices fabrication and transport props. 43177  
 GaAs-AlGaAs, superlattice miniband detector, 14.5  $\mu\text{m}$  peak response 59410  
 Ga<sub>1-x</sub>In<sub>x</sub>Sb-InAs, struct./electronic props., interface effects 48258  
 (GaP)<sub>n</sub>/(InP)<sub>n</sub> vertical superlattice, lateral QW growth 62586  
 Ge/ $\alpha$ -Sn heterostructs., MBE on Ge(001), props. 76763  
 Ge,Si<sub>1-x</sub>/Si superlattices, MBE, 2D growth 76780  
 Ge,Si<sub>1-x</sub>/Si strained layers, RTP, struct. stabil. 43288  
 (GeTe)<sub>3</sub>Sn<sub>13</sub> chalcogenide, multilayer struct., optical storage media 56511  
 HgCdTe, conf., Dallas, TX, USA (Oct. 1991) 76084  
 HgTe/CdTe, superlattices, photoassisted MBE, carrier lifetime 69831  
 HgTe-CdTe superlattice, graded, photoemission under mag. field 63639  
 InAlAs/InGaAsP MQW by GSMBE, charactn. and optoelectronics appl. 42369  
 InAlAs-InGaAs-InP heterostruct., very high electron mobility, MBE 48274  
 InAs/GaAs, superlattice lasers, gain, refractive index, carrier lifetime 64722  
 (InAs)<sub>1</sub>(GaAs)<sub>2</sub> superlattice, ALE from dimethylindium chloride 42341  
 InAs<sub>1-x</sub>Sb<sub>x</sub> natural superlattice, MBE, optical props. 62627  
 InAs<sub>1-x</sub>Sb<sub>x</sub>, strained layer superlattice, elec. props. 63643  
 InGaAs MSM photodetectors, perform. depend. 59426  
 p-InGaAs:C, MOMBE, growth and charactn., HBT appl. 54541  
 InGaAs/InP MQW by GSMBE, charactn. and optoelectronics appl. 42369  
 InGaAs/InP, layered structs., ion mixing 43189  
 InGaAs/InP optical modulator, CBE growth 50024  
 InGaAs-InAlAs superlattice, laser emission/waveguide modulation 50263  
 InGaAs-InP quantum wells/superlattices, CBE, interface abruptness 54545



**semiconductor superlattices continued**

- InP/InGaAs layers, CBE, facet growth, cathodolum. 69871  
 InP-AlInAs type II superlattice, laser emission 56940  
 PbTe-SnTe superlattice, graded, photoemission under mag. field 63639  
 a-Si:H doping-modulated multilayers, cond., I-V props. 55711  
 a-Si:H/a-SiC:H superlattices, pulsed plasma/photo CVD growth 54591  
 Si/Ge ultrathin strained layer superlattices 77886  
 Si/Ge:Sb, sharp doping profiles, 2D electron systems 43331  
 Si/GeSi struct., MBE, band struct. engineering 69855  
 Si/SiGe modulation doped struct., high mobility 2 DEG 77899  
 Si-Ge superlattice MBE growth and strain relax. obs. 76795  
 Si-Si<sub>1-x</sub>Ge<sub>x</sub> quantum wells and superlattices, rapid thermal CVD grown, optical props. 55698  
 Si-SiC, strained layer superlattices, synthesis, stability 76808  
 Si<sub>1-x</sub>C<sub>x</sub>-Si strained layer superlattices, thermal stability 55708  
 Si<sub>1-x</sub>Ge<sub>x</sub>, CVD growth, band-edge photolumin. 76851  
 Si<sub>1-x</sub>Ge<sub>x</sub> multilayers on Si (100), MBE growth/charact. 76799  
 Zn<sub>0.99</sub>Fe<sub>0.01</sub>Se, spin superlattice form., MBE 62640  
 ZnS:Mn/ZnS-CdS superlattice double insulating electrolum. devices, epitaxy 44176  
 ZnSe based pseudomorphic structures, H radical enhanced CVD 42276  
 ZnSe<sub>0.35</sub>Te<sub>0.65</sub>-ZnSe type II superlattice, electroabsorpt. 50005  
 ZnTe/ZnS doping superlattices, p-n junctions, electroluminescence 64606  
 ZnTe-CdTe superlattice, MBE, charactn. 48304

**semiconductor switches**

- see also semiconductor relays; thyristors  
 120 V, 10 A solid state power controller 54915  
 256×128 kbit/s time-division switch LSI 73409  
 avalanche transistor switching charact. anal. 49509  
 BiCMOS sea-of-gates implemen. of tandem banyan packet switch 51923  
 crystalline organic semiconductor optical directional couplers and switches using an index-matching layer 44033  
 DC-DC 16 MHz switching converter, isolated gate drive cct., miniaturisation 61738  
 DFB diode lasers polarization bistability anal. 72064  
 DFB two-electrode diode laser, mode switching and wavelength shift keying 79029  
 digital optoelectronic switches, characts./appls. 56761  
 doubly controllable bidirectional switches for switching cell (French) 62851  
 electrometer with automatically ranged linear display, using CMOS 59608  
 extravehicular antenna sampling/switching system 65399  
 field controlled thyristor, non-quasistatic model, cct. simul. 56135  
 field controlled thyristors, switching characts. 56128  
 field-assisted turn-off thyristor charactn. 71287  
 GTO-thyristor, switching losses (Croatian) 78182  
 GTOs, switching characts. study with SPICE model 56134  
 HF power converter bipolar transistor switches, quasi-saturation ccts. 61602  
 HF power switches using MOS technol. 71321  
 high-power T/R PIN-diode switches for VHF/UHF mobile radio 80984  
 high-side power switch using MOSFET (German) 42531  
 HV IGBT, semicond. switch for drive systems 56213  
 HV lateral DMOS devices for switching appls., cct. model 56190  
 HV photoconductive switch design & appls. 77675  
 IGBT bipolar discrete Darlington power switches 71307  
 IGBT switches, phys. principles and develop. (English) 63907  
 IGBT turn-off losses, hard switching & with capacitive snubber 56214  
 IGBTs, quasi-resonant current mode, switching stresses 56186  
 IGFET switches for GaAs SC filters 63137  
 induction motors, soft starting torque improvements 61525  
 induction motors, trial-based control, digital simulation 68824  
 Japan Expt. Module elec. power syst. config. and perform. 74710  
 lighting units control by microcontrollers/triacs (Italian) 75999  
 monolithic 2D optical thyristor array 44161  
 MOSFET, for square wave generators, switching perf. obs. 46588  
 MOSFET driver IC, solid state relay appls. 77057  
 MOSFET switch S/H ccts., fault modelling and test generation 70540  
 MOSFET switches for 2D position-sensitive detector 73961  
 MOSFET-based solid state circuit breaker, 5 V cct. appl. 78202  
 multibranch thyristor-switched capacitor oscill. current 53368  
 multiple channel selfroutng crossbar switch for ATM 51922  
 negatron wideband relax. oscillator 48545  
 optical amplifier based switches 59001  
 optically driven photocond. devices, thermal model 50168  
 optically driven photocond. devices for power switching appl. 50167  
 optoelectronic switch active region; ultralow-threshold-current inversion channel lasing 79041  
 p-n-p-n optoelectronic devices, transient anal. 71913  
 p-n-p-n power device turn-on, 2D electrothermal model (Polish) 63941  
 phase-delayed optical two-state switch, anal. of asynchronous waveguide pair 44071  
 photoconductive semiconductor opening switch, dual of Blumlein line 61704  
 photoconductive switches, equiv. cct. and correlation meas. 78866  
 PLL, optoelectronic, appl. to microwave oscillator synchronis. 77552  
 power converter ccts. and control schemes (Japanese) 68991  
 power converters, resonant, soft switching topology 53813  
 power electronics switches, modelling principles (French) 70146  
 power MOSFET and BiMOS device dV/dt capability anal. 49531  
 power semiconductor digital simulation, SUCCESS package 54880  
 push-pull switched oscillator nonlin. modulation with bipolar transistor inertia 48544  
 reverse switchable dynistor power switches (German) 56116  
 RTD, IR photoinduced switching 64582  
 semiconductor/dielec. systems, high field, negative differential resist. 64050  
 α-Si:H TFT, 2D large-area electronics appl. (English) 63953  
 smart power IC, switching appls., advantages and perform. 48517  
 smart power semiconductor switch control elements (German) 70142  
 static induction thyristor, struct., model, characts., appl. 56129  
 static induction thyristor dV/dt capability 49519  
 static power converter, single phase to 3-phase 69007  
 surface electric fields meas., using Kerr cell 74181  
 thermothyristor, turn-on temp. design (Chinese) 63943  
 three-terminal photosensitive thyristors, optically controlled gates appl. 46483  
 two-channel microwave switch design 42857  
 ultra wideband signal synth. using photocond. switches 65914  
 Al-DyF<sub>3</sub>-Si struct., elec. switching, memory effect 77929  
 AlGaAs-AlAs quantum wells, ultrafast optical nonlinearities 50407  
 AlGaAs-GaAs MQW directional coupler optical switch 71806  
 AlGaAs-GaAs, shallow quantum wells, gas source MBE 48296

**semiconductor switches continued**

- AlGaAs-InGaAs, modulation doped FET, picosecond switching 78185  
 GaAs FET series/shunt microwave transmit-receive switch 42900  
 GaAs FET switches, impedance charactn. 70657  
 GaAs, MOCVD grown, photoconductive switches 56739  
 GaAs asymmetric Mach-Zehnder interferometer switch 56644  
 GaAs p-n structures with deep levels, high speed switching 71363  
 GaAs pulsed switches, RHEP devices 49575  
 GaAs pulsed-power semiconductor switches, lock-on effect 43556  
 GaAs, sawtooth doping superlattice switching device 71364  
 GaAs:Cr photocond. switch for Nd:YAG laser mode locking 72039  
 GaAs/AlGaAs, DHEBT, emitter edge thinning 78158  
 GaAs/AlGaAs MQW switchable bicolour IR detector 67281  
 GaAs/AlGaAs, RTD, electron transport I-V characts. 49471  
 GaAs/AlGaAs, sawtooth doping HBT, switching props. 63931  
 GaInAs-InP intersectional waveguide optical switch, fabrication and charactn. 44086  
 Ga<sub>1-x</sub>In<sub>x</sub>As-GaAs<sub>1-y</sub>P<sub>y</sub> MQW modulators, CBE growth 48289  
 GaInAsP-InP integrated-twin-guide optical switch 50017  
 Ga<sub>2</sub>Te<sub>1-x</sub>, amorphous, submicron structures, nanosecond switching 70938  
 α-Ge<sub>2</sub>Te<sub>1-x</sub>, film, sandwich struct., nanosec. switching 71362  
 InGaAs, MOCVD grown, photoconductive switches 56739  
 InGaAsP/InP optoelectronic latching device, LED/phototransistor struct. 50103  
 InGaAsP-InP monolithic integrated heterojunc. phototransistor and buried crescent laser diode (Chinese) 78896  
 In<sub>2</sub>Te<sub>1-x</sub>, amorphous, submicron structures, nanosecond switching 70938  
 Si high-power device heat sink attachment 43538  
 Si pulsed switches, RHEP devices 49575  
 a-Si:H film amplified image sensor reset pot. (Japanese) 81535  
 a-Si/c-Si HBT, memory switching effects 71264  
 a-SiC optically controlled thyristor-like switch 71917  
 Si<sub>1-x</sub>Ge<sub>x</sub>-based photonic devices, MBE growth 78861  
 ZnS interference filter, fast switching at room temp (Chinese) 79107
- semiconductor technology**  
 see also under specific device headings  
 see also clean rooms; nitridation; resists; semiconductor doping; semiconductor growth  
 3D microstructures, laser deposition and etching 43353  
 3D microstructures, laser microfabrication 43267  
 acetab based deep UV photoresist, resist scheme and chemistry 71165  
 alicyclic polymer for ArF and KrF excimer resist based on chemical amplification 71168  
 analogue IC CAD and mask drawing automation (French) 70522  
 anisotropic crystal etching: a simulation program 55887  
 anisotropic crystal etching, computer simulation 43356  
 anisotropic etching proc. anal., reactive cage effect (Japanese) 63789  
 AZ-PN e-beam/X-ray resist, humidity, solvent and clean room contaminant effects 71173  
 BEST, semiconductor technol. data entry system 77942  
 bi-layer resist processes for deep-UV O plasma 78111  
 bipolar transistor, partial-SOI isolation struct. 71270  
 bipolar transistor, self-aligned device with vertical nitride 78162  
 bolometer fabricator/modelling, with micromachined floating membrane 74001  
 book, semicond. physics survey 76101  
 CAD, in device and technol. areas 71235  
 carrier lifetime/recombin. vol. meas. in thin layers 43277  
 CCD detector array, UV-sensitive 59500  
 chemical amplification positive resist material for EB lithography 71177  
 chemical/mechanical wafer polishing/planarization in batch systems 58597  
 chemical/biochemical sensor, monolayers direct chemical grafting 59275  
 chemically amplified photoresists, acid diffusion, standing waves and information theory, model 71169  
 chemically amplified silicone-based negative resist in KrF excimer laser lithography 71167  
 clean rooms, fast track building 62367  
 cluster tool, open archit., communication and user interface 62326  
 cluster tools, status and process intent 62323  
 CMOS technology trends and economics 78310  
 concentrator solar cells, AR surface etching process 75720  
 contamination control in gas flow components 71011  
 CORE-2100 lithog. tools improvement 71186  
 Coulomb interaction in electron optical inspection, Monte Carlo model 43264  
 cryogenic power conversion, high T<sub>c</sub> supercond./semicond. 69009  
 cryopumping technol. and sputtering appls. 54582  
 CVD simulation by boundary integral technique 54626  
 deep-UV resists with improved delay capabilities 71166  
 defect-density goals, in-situ monitoring, yield models 56261  
 devices, book 62209  
 devices, in situ processing, review 71005  
 dielectric discontinuity microscope appl. to submicron proc. 78280  
 dielectric film thickness meas., micro-spot system 59680  
 dielectric induction micromotors, field levitation/torque-freq. characts. 53786  
 direct write e-beam lithog., high contrast marks by RIE 43454  
 drift tube for monitoring ppb trace water 81549  
 dry etch technol., conf., San Jose (1991) 54101  
 dry etching utilizing showered electron beam assisted etching 43340  
 dry plasma resist stripping, equipment overview 71161  
 dry plasma resist stripping, phys. processes 77952  
 EBIC investigations of elec. inhomogeneities, review 77947  
 ECR plasma, characterisation, appls. 63806  
 ECR plasma reactors for semicond. mfg. 49323  
 electron beam lithog., backscattering coeff., generalised, Monte Carlo simulation 43511  
 electron beam lithog., proximity effect correction, Monte Carlo data curve fitting 43512  
 electron beam lithography systems, develop. and appl. 55979  
 electron beam source for etching 71100  
 electron resist heating, computer simulation, TEMP program 43513  
 electronic materials conf., Newark, NJ, USA (Sept. 1990) 54141  
 electronic/photonic devices, bandgap/interface engineering 77938  
 electronic/photonic materials props., conf., USA (Nov. 1991) 69426  
 electroplated sacrificial layers for surface-micromachined platforms 76824  
 electrotechnology, conf., Boston, MA, USA (May 1992) 76138  
 environmental control in semiconductor manufacturing 54265  
 etch chuck, low temp., heat transfer and wafer temp. 71099



**semiconductor technology continued**

excimer laser lithography, chemically amplifying negative resist 71174  
 FEL, future industrial appl. 65029  
 FIB developments in microfabrication 43534  
 field-emission array pressure sensors, core/wedge shaped 73963  
 film thickness meas., in-situ, pyrometric interferometry 81699  
 full-wafer SOI processing by ELO 63688  
 gate oxides, plasma etching induced damage 55896  
 gate oxides, trapping, detrapping, trap generation 63728  
 high-temp. electronics R and D, summary 55648  
 Hitachi M880 processor group, semiconductor and installation technology 48059  
 IGBT, self-aligned short process 56062  
 III-V device degradation, conf., San Francisco (1990) 42019  
 III-V device imaging using SEAM and SEM 77951  
 III-V semiconductors, dry etching, mask erosion 78112  
 implanted SOI material, thermal ramping, microstruct. changes 63685  
 industrial, quantitative emission microscopy 56316  
 ion implantation by plasma immersion 77963  
 ion microtomography data simulation, reconst. quality 77950  
 isolation trenches, crystallographic alignment, resolved-shear-stress 71007  
 laser chemical etching develop. 71095  
 laser cleaning techniques for critical surfaces 71646  
 laser-plotter: a versatile lithographic tool for integrated optics and microelectronics 43522  
 lift-off process for GaAs MESFET and InP MISFET fab. 78234  
 liquid particle monitor problems 43268  
 lithographic processed wafer overlay meas., tool qualification 43520  
 lithography, chemical container packaging impact 71193  
 lithography, high resolution, vacuum STM appl. 78068  
 LOCOS, defects, TEM study 49378  
 LOGOS radial-gap electric motors, operational characts. 47620  
 long generation lifetime, rapid term. 43278  
 magneto-microwave plasma for semicond. appls., 1D model 71073  
 mechanical thinning of compound semiconductor wafers by grinding 55918  
 membrane filters, process liquids, pore-size ratings 43279  
 membrane filters evaluation under pulsed-flow conditions 59254  
 metal vapour vacuum arc ion source, multi-cathode, curr. meas. (Chinese) 49328  
 micro flow cell for blood gas analysis 59582  
 microactuators with multiple degrees of freedom, permanent-magnet 47697  
 microcontamination, conf., Santa Clara, CA, USA (1990) 62215  
 microelectromechanical CAD capacitance calc. for microsensors 46372  
 microelectronics reliability, conf., Anaheim, CA, USA (1991) 47931  
 microfabricated electric motors, using Si<sub>3</sub>N<sub>4</sub>-polysilicon 82816  
 microlithography, conf., Rome, Italy (Sept. 1991) 41962  
 micromachined pressure sensors comparison, using quartz/Si vibrating beams 73993  
 micromechanical sensor package-stress, decoupling zone 42093  
 micromechanical surface bonding system design, modelling 43362  
 micromechanical velcro struct. 43271  
 micronic integrated sensors, conf., France (May 1991) 54153  
 micropump for integrated chemical analysing systems 55802  
 microsensor/microactuator elements fabrication by LIGA process 46417  
 microstructural gated field emission sources develop. 77811  
 microwave photoresist stripper, charact. 71102  
 microwave plasma etching, substrate bias effects 43376  
 MIS devices, radiation hardness, ITA treatments 77925  
 MOS devices, contactless charactn., surface photocharge effect 49447  
 MOSFET drain engng. anal., structural approach 71317  
 multilayer process simulation, adaptive mesh refinement 43276  
 nanostructured semiconductor devices characterisation 56003  
 nanostructures synthesis and study 55920  
 natural n-MOS enhancement mode transistors, threshold var. 71319  
 negative tone photoresists for deep-UV lithography using excimer lasers 71175  
 novolac based resists, silylation, deep-UV induced crosslinking 49434  
 novolac resist dissoln. kinetics and insoluble layer form. 49445  
 novolak and phenolic resins, dissolution, dissolution inhibition 49435  
 nuclear microprobe appl. in semicond. proc. 77949  
 ONO dielectric films, passivation oxide, DRAM appl. 55778  
 ONO multi-layer dielectric, breakdown and current cond. 55812  
 optical emission diagnostics/control 55929  
 oxide film thickness meas., feature edge effect 59679  
 p<sup>+</sup>-gate p-channel MOSFETs with F incorporation, threshold voltage 63948  
 particle deposition research 43275  
 particulate contamination control in LPCVD equipment, simulation 69946  
 perfluoroalkoxy, ionic contaminant extraction 43273  
 perfluoroalkoxy wafer-carrier cleaning technology for VLSI mfg. 43385  
 photolithography, through the lens alignment, aberration free (Japanese) 63850  
 photomask technology, conf., Sunnyvale, USA (1991) 69462  
 photorefractive crystal submicrometer defects, holographic detection 65023  
 photoresist, deep UV, wet and dry developable, patternwise esterification 49437  
 photoresist, DUV positive, chem. ampl., stable, develop. 71163  
 photoresist coating syst. in-situ film thickness meas. 63835  
 photoresist polymer films, acid generation and diffusion 71170  
 photoresists, dissolution, kinetic model 43536  
 piezoresistive pressure sensors, temp. compensation 73925  
 planar humidity sensors for industrial appls. 73977  
 planarised MIM active matrix for LCD addressing 63735  
 planarization techniques for Si wafers, device levels 55854  
 plasma etching, surface contamination control 55872  
 plasma etching cell, monitoring and diagnostics system 63791  
 plasma etching diagnosis, thermal imaging appl. 63772  
 plasma monitoring, opt. emission spectrosc., chemometrics 63771  
 plasma source trends 77945  
 polymer film resists, photosensitive salt distribution anal., <sup>19</sup>F mult. quantum NMR 71171  
 polysilicon gate, ONO capacitor characts. 68995  
 polysilicon microfabricated hinges, 3D structures fabrication 71057  
 polysilicon microgripper, electrostatic comb-drive design 71000  
 polysilicon overhung electrostatic microgripper fabrication 43374  
 polysilicon piezoresistive strain gauge based subminiature microphone 52403  
 polysilicon resistors, annealing and thermal stability 71001  
 polysilicon strain-gauge transducers 52366  
 polysilicon temperature transducer characts., process parameter variation 59282  
 polysilicon TFT ccts., fine-gate, printed resist technology 63846

**semiconductor technology continued**

polysilicon TFT for LCD, processing temp. effect 67411  
 polysilicon TFT with storage capacitor, fabrication 44094  
 polysilicon TFT-LCD with ECR-CVD gate insulator 67413  
 polysilicon TFTs, low temp. processed, I-V characts. 43637  
 polysilicon TFTs for LCD pixel addressing, low leakage 67410  
 polysilicon/amorphous Si technologies comparison, active matrix LCD 81584  
 positive-acting chemically amplified resist system for electron-beam lithography 71172  
 power devices, conf. Florence, Italy (Sept. 1991) 54147  
 power MOSFET self-aligned using sacrificial spacer 49542  
 precision part cleaning and drying, integrated system 43386  
 process gas purity monitoring, diode laser spectrosc. 43274  
 process module metrology, control, clustering, conf. (1991) 62171  
 process monitoring, IR diagnostics 55818  
 process monitoring/control using light scatt. 55926  
 process optimisation, spatial variations, etch selectivity 78006  
 process simulation, utility-based integration system, SIMPL-IPX 64138  
 pure water, conf., Santa Clara, CA, USA (Feb. 1991) 41973  
 PVDF sensors for acceleration meas., thin-film 59362  
 quantum limit 71227  
 Raman microprobe scatt. 55817  
 rapid thermal multiprocessor, three-zone lamp, dynamic control, temp. uniformity 43295  
 rapid thermal processing, in-situ fab., process control techniques 43289  
 rapid thermal processing, temp. control and uniformity 43292  
 rapid thermal processing, thermal effects of gases 43294  
 rapid thermal processing system simulation, Monte Carlo technique 43290  
 rapid thermal processing systems, temp. uniformity, multivariable control 43291  
 residual film detection using UC reflectance 78267  
 residual gas anal. high-press. semicond. enclosed ion source 63752  
 residual photoresist detection with AFM 55990  
 residual-surfactant-free photoresist development process 55991  
 resist technology and processing, conf., San Jose (Mar. 1992) 69439  
 resist thickness control meas, in situ, development endpoint detect. 43508  
 resists, centrifugal force effect at wafer edges 55984  
 resists, novolak dissolution and dissolution inhibition, percolation 71178  
 resists, sub- $\mu$ m lithography, hardening, spontaneous contraction 43529  
 RF plasma reactors, mass spectrometric and opt. emission drag. 63769  
 RF plasmas elec. charactn. tech. 63770  
 ridge waveguide folded-cavity in-plane surface-emitting lasers, design and fabrication 44392  
 RIE based fab. process for static induction thyristors 56130  
 RIE processes, extracted-plasma-parameter anal. 71086  
 RIP, integrated rapid isothermal processing, photoeffects 43293  
 RTP, wafer emissivity correction using dual color pyrometry 55800  
 RTP and integrated proc., conf., Anaheim, USA (1991) 42007  
 RTP of semicond. wafers, modelling and control 55798  
 RTP system design appls. 55799  
 RTP temp. control and syst. design 43283  
 RTP temp. control/meas. using pyrometer, influ. of process gas 55855  
 RTP temp. estimation, extended Kalman filter 43285  
 RTP temp. meas., process control, ellipsometry appl. 43284  
 RTP wafer emissivity and temp. meas., ripple tech. 43300  
 RTP wafer emissivity variation meas. 43282  
 self aligned contact process for stacked capacitor DRAM 71365  
 self-assembly electrical network appl. of micromach. 43716  
 SEM, miniature, micromachining 63610  
 semiconductor/insulator systems, radiation induced/process related defects, conf. (Sep. 91) 62238  
 sensors and actuators, conf., Bulgaria (1991) 42013  
 Si micromachined subminiature condenser microphones 52274  
 SIMOX film dislocations reduction by annealing sequence 63687  
 SIMOX O implant profiles, analytic soln. 63706  
 SIMOX substrate carrier lifetime meas., opt. technique 55811  
 SIMOX wafers dislocation density determ., Secco etch tech. 63686  
 single-wafer CVD oxide reactor, in situ particle monitor 43272  
 SOI, conf., Vail Valley, CO, USA (Oct. 1991) 62201  
 SOI material, RTA plus conventional annealing, effects 63740  
 SOI material by wafer bonding 63693  
 SOI MOSFET, parasitic bipolar transistor induced latch/degrad. 63952  
 SOI MOSFETs, dynamic effects 63970  
 SOI pressure sensor fabrication 81484  
 SOI process 63698  
 SOI systems, wafer boundary technology 63751  
 SOI technology/micromachining 70993  
 SOI wafer suitability for micromach. 43266  
 SOI wafers, zone-melting recrystn., supercooling effects 77944  
 SOI-LPCVD substrates for sensors, RTA 55789  
 SOS thyri-magnetodiode 64297  
 SOS vertical NPN bipolar transistors, double SPE 63893  
 SOS wafers and devices, direct bonding 77927  
 spin coatings for microelectronic appls., model 69879  
 spin-on glass plasma treatment for submicron tri-level resists 43343  
 STM junctions, IR/optical laser rectification 55757  
 submicron IC facility, design with isolation technology 55814  
 submicron lithography physics, book 42037  
 substrate thermal regime for ideal thermal contact with holder 49327  
 supercomputer SX-3 bipolar logic and RAM LSI 70281  
 surface modification technique develop. and appl. 55893  
 surface particulate contamination, laser cleaning removal 43413  
 T-shaped gate FET fab., PMMA triple-layer resist 71337  
 TCAD tool suite, use in semicond. technol. develop. 49325  
 TEOS/O<sub>2</sub> atmos. press CVD for VLSI 55907  
 tert-butoxycarbonylated novolac resins as chemically amplified imaging materials 71176  
 tessellated probe as process develop. aid 63768  
 transfer, manufacturability, integrated mfg. and engng. 63746  
 transfer utilizing proof-of-concept facility 63747  
 trench MOSFET technologies for power devices 56157  
 trilayer photoresist, pattern delineation by refr. index matching 49436  
 ultra-high-purity gas distribution systems, particle meas. 55813  
 ultra-thin SOI high-breakdown-voltage devices 63699  
 ultrapure-water environment, organic particles removal 55801  
 ultrathin film thickness meas., UV syst. 81694  
 vacuum equipment contamination, yield effect 71010  
 variable-capacitance side-drive type micromotors, fab. 82798  
 VLSI fab. technol., use of expert systems 43737



## semiconductor technology continued

- VLSI fabrication, elec. active impurities, in-line monitoring 71392  
 VLSI manufacture, particle in-situ counting meas. 49324  
 wafer bonding, interfacial props., review 77940  
 wafer defects, advanced in-line process monitoring 76577  
 wafer drying, antistatic protection in spin drying 71003  
 wafer handling with levitation 77941  
 wafer multilayer film/reflectivity meas., UV microspectrophotometry 81686  
 wafer steppers, optical focus and level sensor 49438  
 wafer temperature monitoring using IR interferom. 63737  
 wafer to wafer temp. distrib. control in diffusion furnace (*Japanese*) 43384  
 wafer top layer thickness meas., microreflectometry 81685  
 wafers, SIMS test struct. 71012  
 wobble electrostatic micromotor with axial field 47623  
 X-ray mask, ultrafine, fabrication, crystal growth 55985  
 X-ray resist development, wafer topography 43515  
 yield models 71008  
 AlGaAs:O, O implant., etching inhibition 77980  
 AlGaAs/GaAs, layered struct., ion mixing 43189  
 AlGaAs-GaAs planar HBT fab. using selective W-CVD 43595  
 Al<sub>1-x</sub>Ga<sub>x</sub>As-GaAs quantum well heterostructure laser arrays, native-oxide ridge-geometry 44368  
 Al<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub>/TiO<sub>2</sub>/Cr<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub>, electrostatic chuck, force, absorpt. current 72289  
 CdSe TFT for active matrix displays, advantages 81583  
 GaAlAs-GaAs HBT fabr., cathodolum. in SEM 78169  
 GaAs MESFET, passivation, tetrafluoromethane plasma treatment 43673  
 GaAs RIE in Cl<sub>2</sub>- and methane-containing mixtures 43341  
 GaAs Schottky barrier diode, video responsivity 63885  
 GaAs etching rate const. for varying I<sub>2</sub> press 49370  
 GaAs integrated optoelectronics using epitaxial liftoff 56764  
 GaAs, ultrahigh quality vertical struct. fabr. 71221  
 GaAs wafer dopants, microvol. SIMS and failure anal. 55819  
 GaAs wafer specification, seed-to-tail charact. data 70999  
 GaAs, wafer substrates, growth, charactn. 63741  
 GaAs:Cu, contaminated, gettering prop., cathodolum. charactn. 77948  
 n-GaAs/Pt Schottky contacts, Pt electron beam evaporation 55761  
 GaAs/glass, field-assisted bonding 63749  
 GaAs-InGaAs-AlGaAs E/D mode pseudomorphic MODFET technol. 71345  
 GaAs-metal Schottky diodes, cryogenic processing 78134  
 Ge growth from melt, US monitoring 54495  
 Ge:H microcrystalline film thermopile, sensor/vacuum gauge appls. 46422  
 InAlAs-InGaAs HEMT, SAG recess technol. 49590  
 InAlAs-InGaAs heterostruct., mesa sidewall gate leakage 43688  
 InGaAs, ECR CH<sub>4</sub>/H<sub>2</sub>/Ar plasma etching, PCl<sub>3</sub> addition effects 43422  
 InGaAs/InP, layered struct., ion mixing 43189  
 InGaAs/InP p-i-n-JFET OEIC fabrication 46097  
 InGaAs-GaAs vertical-twin-guide tunable lasers, reactive ion/wet chemical etched 44422  
 InGaAs-InP integrated optic NOR gate, LED and heterojunction phototransistor 44197  
 InGaAsP semi-insulating buried crescent lasers, charactn. and fabrication 44416  
 InP (100) round substrates, cost effective mfg. 42259  
 InP, ECR CH<sub>4</sub>/H<sub>2</sub>/Ar plasma etching, PCl<sub>3</sub> addition effects 43422  
 InP RIE in Cl<sub>2</sub>- and methane-containing mixtures 43341  
 InP and related mat., conf., Cardiff, UK (1991) 47878  
 InP, high rate etching using microwave Cl<sub>2</sub>/H<sub>2</sub> discharges 71107  
 InP laser, submicron gratings, dry etching 79057  
 n-InP, p<sup>+</sup>/n diodes and ohmic contacts, fabrication 56045  
 InP, wafer substrates, growth, charactn. 63741  
 InP/SiO<sub>2</sub> interface treatment by (NH<sub>4</sub>)<sub>2</sub>Sx, MISFET fabrication 55917  
 InP-based materials, dry etching processes, develops. 43421  
 InSb, etch-thinned, for 2D IR forced plane array, bulk lifetime 46521  
 Mo-Si, silicidation using ECR plasma 55970  
 Nd:YAG laser, freq. doubled, semicond. material processing 72255  
 Nd:YAG laser system, intracavity freq. doubled, semicond. processing 72256  
 O<sub>2</sub> implantor, 200 mA, design 63700  
 PSG film stress rel. to annealing 55863  
 PbZrTiO<sub>3</sub> film, struct., comp., grain boundaries 70362  
 poly-Si, ECR etching, reaction products effects 71089  
 Si RIBE, ion source aspects 49387  
 Si, RTP, damage monitoring, synchrotron X-ray topog. 43286  
 Si SOI struct., zone melting recrystallisation 77937  
 a-Si TFT with SiO<sub>2</sub>/SiN<sub>x</sub> gate insulator, for LCD 63999  
 Si UV photodetectors fabrication and props. 59391  
 Si, anisotropic etching, high-index plane etch rates 43357  
 Si, anisotropic etching in (CH<sub>3</sub>)<sub>2</sub>NOH soln. 43358  
 Si, anisotropic etching using (CH<sub>3</sub>)<sub>2</sub>NOH soln. 43359  
 poly-Si, anisotropic selective ECR plasma etching 63807  
 Si bars, multi-wire fast slicing 70920  
 Si bipolar integrated pressure sensor piezoresistive 73987  
 Si cantilever and bridge microresonators, optically excited vibrations comparison 52364  
 Si cantilevers and tips for scanning force microscopy 73992  
 Si, chemically etched, parallel fabrication, STM appl. 78067  
 Si, cryogenic ECR plasma etching 63808  
 Si direct bonding for power device manufacture 56127  
 Si elastic wave sensors, quartz technology 59360  
 Si etching, high-index crystal planes, in KOH 55888  
 Si fibre optic pressure sensor with p-n junction 59449  
 Si field emitter arrays for cathodoluminescent display 67395  
 Si fusion bonding, surface micromachined structures fabrication 43371  
 Si high-power device heat sink attachment 43538  
 Si integrated grating/detector array, micromachined 59401  
 Si laser micromachining for microstruct. fabr. 43354  
 Si lens fabrication/props., for scanning acoustic microscope 47017  
 Si membrane, micromach., MELO and SiO<sub>2</sub> etch-stop 43363  
 Si micro amperometric gas sensor for NO gas detection 46564  
 Si microdiaphragm pressure sensor fabrication 73994  
 Si micromechanical structures fabrication, laser machining/anisotropic etching 55862  
 Si multicrystalline ingots, directional solidification 70919  
 Si piezoresist. press. sensor, stress-free assembly 46385  
 Si piezoresist. press. sensors, mounting methods eval. 46384  
 Si piezoresistive pressure sensor with integrated bias stabilisation 52368  
 Si plate surfaces, Al removal process 43393  
 Si plate wave oscillator for sensing in liquids 46426  
 Si, polycrystalline solar cells, mechanical grooving 69194  
 Si preamorphisation, Ge<sup>+</sup> ion extraction 46728

## semiconductor technology continued

- Si, recrystallisation on insulator, pre-objective scan system 77939  
 n-Si, selective etching using pulsed pot. anodis. 43360  
 Si sensors and actuators, engng. and mfg. methods 52356  
 Si sidewall angle control in microengng. RIE 55908  
 Si solar cells, spectral response (*French*) 61894  
 Si subminiature condenser microphone using sacrificial layer technique 46300  
 Si surface etching for device fabrication 77992  
 Si surfaces contam., contactless eval. using laser/microwave method 63739  
 Si tactile image sensors 74101  
 Si technology, RIBE, ion sources 43389  
 Si thermal power sensor, DC to 26 GHz range 46418  
 Si trench undercutting during plasma etching 43380  
 Si wafer, 2D stress state, IR photoelasticity 49322  
 Si, wafer bonding, direct technique 55803  
 Si, wafer bonding, interface bubbles 55816  
 Si wafer cleaning with CF<sub>4</sub>-H<sub>2</sub> and O<sub>2</sub> plasmas 77991  
 Si wafer reflectance, thickness/metallisation effects 71060  
 Si wafer temp. meas. by laser extensometry 59698  
 Si wafer temperatures during plasma processing, thermometry meas. 71098  
 Si wafers, LSI prod., quality control using X-ray diffr. and ultrasound 63748  
 Si wafers for power electronics, direct bonding (*French*) 63744  
 Si wafers, subsurface microcracks, photoacoustic microscopy 76895  
 Si whiskers based mechanical piezoresistive sensors 46459  
 Si:Au, gettering kinetics 63742  
 a-Si:B emitter for Si HBT 78147  
 p<sup>+</sup>-Si:B membrane based condenser microphone, fabrication/meas. 59200  
 Si:B micromachined cantilever beams, heavily doped, aging obs. 69971  
 Si:Cu,Fe, surface contaminants in IC manufacture 71013  
 a-Si:H technol. for chem. sensitive TFT 46440  
 Si:N, ion implanted, for mesa structures/thin membranes 59335  
 Si:O, intrinsic gettering, precipitate density 70915  
 Si:O, precip. during LO-HI and CMOS anneals, model 77943  
 Si:O wafer, microdefect distrib. obs. device applic. 63616  
 Si:Sb,O,N/N<sup>+</sup> epitaxial wafers, internal gettering 55809  
 Si-Al/Si system, SiC-enhanced thermomigration 78017  
 Si-based single-mode ridge waveguides integration with diode lasers 44383  
 β-SiC, residue-free reactive ion etching 49357  
 SiC semiconductor device technol., overview 55691  
 SiN<sub>x</sub>, low temp. CVD, TFT gate dielec. appl. 42392  
 Si<sub>3</sub>N<sub>4</sub> film formation during implantation 55823  
 Si<sub>3</sub>N<sub>4</sub> films, plasma enhanced CVD at 100°C 54622  
 Si<sub>3</sub>N<sub>4</sub> microstructures, plasma enhanced CVD, sticking to substrates 52367  
 Si<sub>3</sub>N<sub>4</sub> passivated InAlAs/InGaAs/InP HFETs, fab. process 77573  
 SiN<sub>x</sub>H<sub>y</sub> film stress rel. to annealing 55863  
 SiO<sub>2</sub> ECR plasma deposited film, parametric eval. 54638  
 SiO<sub>2</sub> ECR plasma etching charact. 71067  
 SiO<sub>2</sub> deposition by DECR PECVD 54603  
 SiO<sub>2</sub> field oxide, interaction with Co during anneal 43269  
 SiO<sub>2</sub> films by plasma CVD 76827  
 SiO<sub>x</sub>N<sub>y</sub>, time depend. breakdown under unipolar AC stress 71502  
 Ti-salicide process for transistor, crystal oscillator appl. (*Korean*) 55955  
 TiN barrier layers, integrated deposition, cluster tools 63819  
 micro mechanical sensors, technology/future prospects 73973
- semiconductor thin films**  
*for electronic conduction in crystalline and amorphous films, see "electronic conduction in crystalline semiconductor thin films" and "electrical conductivity of amorphous semiconductors and insulators", respectively see also amorphous semiconductors; semiconductor epitaxial layers*  
 amorphous films, carrier mobility/lifetime, simultaneous meas. (*Japanese*) 74232  
 carrier lifetime/recombin. vol. meas. tech. 43277  
 close spaced vapor transport of II-VI semiconductors 42263  
 CVD, computational fluid modelling 69890  
 diamond:B, polycryst. film, elec. props 77849  
 diamond, gas phase synthesis, charactn., review 54593  
 diamond, large-area thin films, CVD process and charactn. 69944  
 diamond and diamond-like films, conf., Castelvécchio, Italy (July-Aug. 1990) 54139  
 diamond and related mats. conf., Nice, France (1991) 54085  
 diamond CVD films, ECR plasma etching 43365  
 diamond film deposition, nucleation and interface charactn. 69940  
 diamond film deposition, oxyacetylene flame method 69939  
 diamond film growth, elec./non-elec. applic. 76832  
 diamond films, plasma CVD, internal stresses 70939  
 diamond polycrystalline films, plasma etching 63779  
 diamond sci. and technol., conf., Washington, DC (1990) 47895  
 diamond synthesis in magnetosensitive microwave discharge 42416  
 diamond thin films, CVD, nucleation, substrate treatment, EPR 54595  
 diamond thin films, nucleation and selective deposition, review 77845  
 diamond/metal contacts, form., elec. charact. 55740  
 dry processes, conf., Tokyo, Japan (Oct. 1991) 69424  
 electric field nonuniformities in quasi-2D-model 77842  
 electronic materials conf., Newark, NJ, USA (Sept. 1990) 54141  
 gas sensor materials selection, review 46578  
 II-VI compound alloys and superstruct., electrosynthesized, review 42382  
 III-V semicond., H doped during growth and processing 63764  
 III-V semicond. film prep. and struct. props. on Si 42314  
 III-V semicond. thin films TEM examination 54552  
 lead phthalocyanine thin films, gas sensitivity/electrode geom. 81555  
 lead phthalocyanine thin films, Schottky and Poole-Frenkel emission 70943  
 micron integrated sensors, conf., France (May 1991) 54153  
 optical sensors, materials/structures develop. 59419  
 photoacoustic/photothermal deflection spectroscopy 73905  
 plate with controlled impact ionisation, EM refl. 77843  
 polybithiophene-TiO<sub>2</sub> heterojunction, rectification 55731  
 polysilicon, CVD, O<sub>2</sub> adsorption/electrical props. 54630  
 polysilicon, SOI-LPCVD substrates for sensors, RTA 55789  
 polysilicon layers recrystallisation, pressure/force sensors appl. 46471  
 polysilicon TFT, polysilicon film/gate dielec. interface 78195  
 polysilicon thin film microsensor, props./appl. 46472  
 power capacitors, metallised film, semiconducting electrode potential redistribution 53879  
 RTP semicond. thin films, uniformity charactn. 55649  
 solar cells, growth, charact., conf., Las Vegas, NV, USA (Oct. 1991) 69415  
 vacuum deposition, low-temperature condensation 54623  
 video pulse parameters, waveguide struct. with nonlin. films 79412  
 AlAs, MOMBE growth using dimethylethylamine alane 48252



## semiconductor thin films continued

AlGaAs/InGaAs  $\delta$ -doped HEMT, MOCVD growth, carrier props. 56219  
 AlGaAs-GaAs heterojn. solar cells, mfg. technology 69198  
 Al<sub>1-x</sub>Ga<sub>x</sub>N, MOVPE growth, luminesc. and elec. props. 62602  
 AlInAs:Fe, MOCVD growth 54610  
 AlN, sputtered deposition, X-ray emission monitoring 62652  
 As<sub>2</sub>S<sub>3</sub> film holographic gratings; self-enhancement and relaxation processes 65022  
 a-C:H films, PECVD growth (*Chinese*) 62665  
 a-C:H films, amorphous, rapidly deposited, props. 76844  
 a-C:H films, laser etching in O<sub>2</sub> 43392  
 CaS:Eu, thin film electrolum. devices, emission characts. 44170  
 Cd, Hg<sub>1-x</sub>Te films and struct., magnetotransport props. 77892  
 CdS film gas sensor, SO<sub>2</sub> response, sensitisation 52501  
 CdS films, chem. bath deposition 62647  
 CdS thin films, bistable optical device 44537  
 CdS thin films, pulsed laser/thermal evaporation 54612  
 CdS:B, film soln. growth, photovoltaic props., appl. 69887  
 CdS:Cu thin films, p-type conduction 55676  
 CdS/CdTe thin film solar cells, RF sputtered 75837  
 CdS/CdTe thin film solar cells, sintered, props. 47762  
 n-CdS/p-CdTe thin film solar cells, electrodeposition, efficiency 47758  
 CdS/CdTe solar cell pulsed laser deposition 75830  
 CdS-CdTe solar cells from soln. grown films 75829  
 CdS-CdTe space power solar cells, deposition techniques 74711  
 CdS-CdTe thin film heterojunction solar cells 53911  
 CdS-CdTe thin film solar cells, CdS window layers influence 75758  
 CdS-CdTe thin film solar cells, laser scribing method 75839  
 CdS-CuInSe<sub>2</sub> space power solar cells, deposition techniques 74711  
 CdSe, chem. deposited with heteropolyacids, PEC props. 69202  
 CdSe doped electrodeposits, elec. props. 63625  
 CdSe film, chem. deposition, charactn. 48342  
 CdSe thin film integrated optical sensor, fabrication/appls. 59389  
 CdSe:Ag film, optoelectronic props., optics const. 49256  
 CdSe/ZnSe, flow electrosynthesis 42385  
 CdTe films, electrochemical ALE growth 69820  
 CdTe solar cells, outdoor stability perform. 69185  
 CdTe solar cells, space power appls. 68054  
 CdTe thin film polycryst. solar cells, US DOE/NREL project 75771  
 CdTe thin film solar cells, MBE/lift-off growth techniques 47753  
 CdTe thin film solar cells, electrodeposition/perform. 75809  
 CdTe thin film solar cells, polycryst. 75671  
 CdTe thin film solar cells, stacked elemental layer technique 75843  
 CdTe/CdS heterojn. solar cells, high-rate vapour deposited 75848  
 CdTe/a-Si, film tandem solar cell, design, efficiency 82999  
 CdTe-CdS thin film solar cells, expt. charactn. 75844  
 Cd<sub>1-x</sub>Zn<sub>x</sub>Se, S<sub>1-y</sub> thin film solar cells, fabrication/charactn. 75836  
 CdZnS solar cells, expt. perform. tests 75833  
 Cd<sub>1-x</sub>Zn<sub>x</sub>S heterojn. solar cells, MOCVD thin film-based 75842  
 Cd<sub>1-x</sub>Zn<sub>1-y</sub>S films, low temp./press. MOCVD 69893  
 Cd<sub>1-x</sub>Zn<sub>1-y</sub>S thin films, electrodeposited for solar cells 59398  
 p-CuGa<sub>0.75</sub>In<sub>0.25</sub>Se<sub>2</sub>/n-CdS film cell, photovolt. props. 63181  
 CuGaSe<sub>2</sub> polycrystalline thin film solar cells 75787  
 CuGaSe<sub>2</sub> thin film PECs, liquid jn. charactn. 75609  
 CuGaSe<sub>2</sub> thin film solar cells, expt. perform. tests 75831  
 CuI, polycrystalline films, photoelectrochem. dye sensitisation 76822  
 Cu(In,Ga)Se<sub>2</sub> solar cells, XRD/XPS/UPS anal. 75824  
 CuInGaSe<sub>2</sub> solar cells, expt. perform. tests 75833  
 CuInS<sub>3</sub> film, sprayed, struct., elec. and opt. prop. 76823  
 CuIn(S<sub>2</sub>S<sub>3</sub>) solar cells, thin film, evaporation 69195  
 CuInSe<sub>2</sub> CVD by selenization, kinetic model 69934  
 CuInSe<sub>2</sub> film, elec. props. 55692  
 CuInSe<sub>2</sub> film, mol. beam deposition 42379  
 CuInSe<sub>2</sub> film, struct., optical, elec. props. 63637  
 CuInSe<sub>2</sub> films, Cu-In alloy precursor prep. 42378  
 CuInSe<sub>2</sub> films, prep., solar cell appls. 62673  
 CuInSe<sub>2</sub> films, prep., surface reactions 62675  
 CuInSe<sub>2</sub> large-area thin film solar cells 75810  
 CuInSe<sub>2</sub> solar cells, expt. perform. tests 75833  
 CuInSe<sub>2</sub> solar cells, hybrid sputtering/evaporation method 75851  
 CuInSe<sub>2</sub> solar cells, novel deposition technology 75852  
 CuInSe<sub>2</sub> solar cells, space power appls. 68054  
 n-CuInSe<sub>2</sub> solar cells, thin film, characts. and perform. 75847  
 CuInSe<sub>2</sub> solar module production, process parameters 75807  
 CuInSe<sub>2</sub> sputtered films, struct. anal. elec. props. 62648  
 CuInSe<sub>2</sub> thin film polycryst. solar cells, US DOE/NREL project 75771  
 CuInSe<sub>2</sub> thin film solar cells, expt. perform. anal. 75834  
 CuInSe<sub>2</sub> thin film solar cells, film growth quality control 75850  
 CuInSe<sub>2</sub> thin film solar cells, modifications 75772  
 CuInSe<sub>2</sub> thin film solar cells, polycryst. 75671  
 CuInSe<sub>2</sub> thin film solar cells, preparation methods 47721  
 CuInSe<sub>2</sub> thin films, RF sputtered from powder targets 55693  
 CuInSe<sub>2</sub> solar cells, outdoor stability perform. 69185  
 CuInSe<sub>2</sub>/CdS/ZnO solar cells, optical charactn. 75832  
 CuInSe<sub>2</sub>-CdS polycrystalline heterojunction solar cell design 75823  
 CuInSe<sub>2</sub>-CdS solar cell fabrication, microstructure/strain 75822  
 CuInSe<sub>2</sub>-GaAs tandem solar cells, two-terminal, 74693  
 CuInSe<sub>2</sub>-based thin-film photovoltaic cells 78879  
 CuInSe<sub>2</sub>(S<sub>2</sub>) and CuGaSe<sub>2</sub> thin films, stoichiometry effects 49263  
 Fe<sub>2</sub>S<sub>3</sub> film prep., electrodeposition tech. 76818  
 Fe<sub>2</sub>S<sub>3</sub> for flexible solar cells, thin film growth 61885  
 FeS<sub>2</sub> thin film, sputter deposited, charact., solar cells 75668  
 GAP layer deposn. by IR heating MOCVD (*Japanese*) 76835  
 GaAs films, LPE growth from soln. melts, electrophysical props. 48307  
 GaAlAs, films, MBE on vicinal GaAs (110), step structs. 42351  
 GaAs 75691  
 GaAs, MBE growth on Si, low dislocation density films 62593  
 GaAs crystal growth, thin film fibre optic temp. sensor (*Japanese*) 59447  
 GaAs, elemental vapour transport epitaxy 48297  
 GaAs, films, MBE on vicinal GaAs (110), step structs. 42351  
 GaAs films, MOCVD growth on Si 42417  
 GaAs, high quality films on Si, conformlar VPE growth 48253  
 GaAs, optimised films for device appls., MBE on Si 42304  
 GaAs, picosecond photoresistors, LT-MOCVD growth 78877  
 GaAs polycrystalline film solar cells, ion-assisted deposition 47741  
 GaAs thin film solar cells, ion-assisted deposition 75765  
 GaAs thin film solar cells, light trapping 75709  
 GaAs ultrathin solar cells, etch thinning 75740  
 GaAs:C, interstitial incorp. during MOCVD and MOMBE 62588  
 GaAs/Si, low temp. MOCVD 42390

## semiconductor thin films continued

GaAs-AsO<sub>2</sub>-EuBa<sub>2</sub>Cu<sub>3</sub>O<sub>7-y</sub>(001), interlayer effects on growth 54586  
 GaAs-Ge lightweight solar cells, thin film, advances 75897  
 GaAs-SrF<sub>2</sub>-EuBa<sub>2</sub>Cu<sub>3</sub>O<sub>7-y</sub>(001), interlayer effects on growth 54586  
 GaN, MOVPE growth, luminesc. and elec. props. 62602  
 p-GaN:Mg film, resist., photolum., annealing effects 43158  
 Ga<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub> film sensors for reducing gases 52494  
 Ga<sub>2</sub>Te<sub>1-x</sub>, amorphous, submicron structures, nanosecond switching 70938  
 Ge, CVD on Si (111) 7×7, diethylgermane adsorpt., decomposition 48347  
 Ge film growth, surface reaction, real-time monitoring 54520  
 Ge, film, plasma CVD 62666  
 a-Ge:H, N, transport props. 70916  
 a-Ge:H films, plasma CVD, electronic props. 69899  
 Ge:H microcrystalline film thermopile, sensor/vacuum gauge appls. 46422  
 Ge<sub>40</sub>S<sub>60</sub> amorphous films, elec. and thermal props. 49260  
 GeSbTe film quenching, laser diode beam exposure instrument 56509  
 Si films on Si (SiO<sub>2</sub>), selective chem. etching 78000  
 Ge<sub>2</sub>Si<sub>100-x</sub> films, SPE growth from implanted Si 42303  
 a-Ge<sub>1-x</sub>Si<sub>x</sub>:H, sputtered film, cond. meas. 70940  
 GeTe, laser-induced rapid transform., storage media 49831  
 α-Ge<sub>2</sub>Te<sub>1-x</sub> film, sandwich struct., nanosec. switching 71362  
 GeTe-Sb<sub>2</sub>Te<sub>3</sub> film, reversible phase change optical recording mechanism 49844  
 (GeTe)<sub>85</sub>Sn<sub>15</sub> chalcogenide, multilayer struct., optical storage media 56511  
 HgCdTe, MOCVD, MBE on GaAs, Si, dislocation reduct. 76749  
 HgCdTe:B, electrolyte electroreflectance charactn., implant. and annealing 77855  
 HgCdTe(111)Te CVD films, metal-insulator semicond. tunnelling 77924  
 InGaAs, picosecond photoresistors, LT-MOCVD growth 78877  
 InGa<sub>1-x</sub>As<sub>x</sub>C, MOCVD, heavy doping 54597  
 InGaAsP, gas source MBE for distributed Bragg reflector 48291  
 InGaP, gas source MBE grown, electronic/optical props. 48294  
 In<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub> thin films, struct./elec. props. 48344  
 In<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub>-InP sprayed junctions, photovoltaic props. 71908  
 In<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub>-SnO<sub>2</sub> waveguide, electro-optic/all-opt. phase modulator 44084  
 InP, MOCVD, GSMBE, acceptor impurity incorporation 62607  
 InP one-sun/concentrator solar cells, high efficiency 75693  
 InP thin films, fabrication, absorpt. coeff. 76734  
 InP-ITO solar cells, small-scale prod. 53914  
 InSb films, recrystallization on mica substrates 48343  
 InSb thin film form. in In-Sb-In multilayer 76816  
 In<sub>2-x</sub>Sn<sub>x</sub>O<sub>3-y</sub> films, reactive ion etching, XPS anal. 71070  
 In<sub>2-x</sub>Sn<sub>x</sub>O<sub>3-y</sub>/CdS/CuInGaSe<sub>2</sub> thin film solar cells, blue response, perform. 75773  
 In<sub>2</sub>Te<sub>1-x</sub>, amorphous, submicron structures, nanosecond switching 70938  
 Lu bisphthalocyanine thin films based gas sensors 59572  
 PbS films, electrophysical props. 77872  
 PbS particulate films, prep. depend. rectification 49262  
 PbS thin films, picosecond photoconductivity 56720  
 PbTe films, MOCVD on GaAs substrates 54642  
 PbTe thin films, picosecond photoconductivity 56720  
 Sb<sub>2</sub>S<sub>3</sub>-Au Schottky barrier solar cells 75786  
 a-Se:Bi, X-ray induced cond., Bi-doping effects 77957  
 Si, CVD from Si<sub>2</sub>H<sub>6</sub>, struct., crystn. 54613  
 Si, CVD in barrel-type reactor, 3D model 76830  
 Si, RTP oxidation, fluorinated oxide prop. 43398  
 Si, RTP oxidation, growth kinetics 43402  
 Si, RTP oxidation in N<sub>2</sub>O, comp., growth kinetics 43405  
 Si, RTP oxidation, response surface anal. 43399  
 Si, RTP oxide/RONO improvement using NF<sub>3</sub> 43403  
 Si antirefl. coating for GaAs Schottky barrier photodiode 44156  
 a-Si film, axially controlled solid-phase crystn. 42389  
 Si, film, epitaxy, growth, prop. charactn., appl. 76814  
 Si, film, plasma CVD 62666  
 a-Si film, plasma CVD, process props. 54607  
 Si films, CVD from SiH<sub>2</sub>Cl<sub>2</sub>, B<sub>2</sub>H<sub>6</sub> effects 48367  
 Si films, low press. CVD, struct. 76829  
 Si films, plasma CVD, substrate bias effects 69902  
 Si films, synchrotron radiation-assisted MBE 62591  
 Si, hemispherical grain, high-density DRAM appls. 63000  
 Si, hemispherical-grained, DRAM capacitor fabrication 49244  
 Si, low press. thermal CVD on SiO<sub>2</sub> 69891  
 Si, microcrystalline films, VHF digital plasma CVD 69901  
 Si, microcrystalline, growth on transparent oxide substrates 54614  
 Si nanostructures, porous multicolour luminesc. 56721  
 Si, plasma CVD, selective deposition, bond strain relaxation 69900  
 Si, polycryst., LPCVD, stress trend, proc. effect 43145  
 Si polycryst. films by UV pulse laser annealing, struct. 43270  
 Si, polycryst., films, interfaces, conf., San Francisco (Apr. 1990) 54142  
 Si, polycryst., stress control, micromach., heavy doping 43361  
 Si, polycrystalline films, hemispherical-grained, growth 62644  
 Si, polycryst., pure/in situ doped, LPCVD 54616  
 Si polysilicon-single cryst. ultrashallow junctions, RTA 43201  
 Si, porous polycryst., laterally grown, transducer appl. 43143  
 Si, pulse heating induced transform., review 55651  
 a-Si solar cell technological progress in USA 75854  
 a-Si solar cells, outdoor stability perform. 69185  
 Si solar cells, perform./prospects 69188  
 Si solar cells, space power appls. 68054  
 Si, stacked films, defects, radiative heating zone melting recrystallisation 43147  
 Si thin film cryst. solar cells, selective deposition 75769  
 Si thin film polycryst. solar cells, US DOE/NREL project 75771  
 Si thin film polycryst. solar cells, zone melting 75759  
 Si thin films, laser zone recrystn. for SOI appls. 42383  
 a-Si thin films, optical/structural props. meas. 70924  
 Si transparent surface LED, carrier injection 78889  
 Si:As,B polysilicon-monocryst. emitters, RTA, dopant redistrib. 43330  
 p-Si:B microcrystalline films, photo CVD growth 54602  
 Si:B piezoreflectivity obs., strain sensor appl. 59418  
 Si:C,H microcryst., CVD films, elec. props. 63618  
 a-Si:H TFT, metastable defects annealing behaviour 77866  
 a-Si:H and Si:N:H, DC saddle-field plasma-assisted deposition 62654  
 a-Si:H, defects conc. meas. by optical spectrosc. (*Polish*) 43170  
 a-Si:H, deposition from inductively coupled low discharge 69921  
 Si:H, elec. props. under γ-irrad. 63619  
 a-Si:H film, PECVD, ion beam effects 48368  
 a-Si:H film, crystn. by multistep RTA 43299  
 α-Si:H, film, deep defect density, ECR plasma CVD 54599  
 a-Si:H film form. by pulsed laser (*Japanese*) 55686



## semiconductor thin films continued

- a-Si:H, film, transport, recombination, microwave-induced resonant changes 55655  
 a-Si:H, films, N doped, photoelec. props. 50134  
 a-Si:H films, VHF glow discharge deposition 54641  
 Si:H films, amorphous and microcryst., STM obs. 76840  
 a-Si:H films charactn. by H<sub>2</sub> evolution 70941  
 $\mu$ c-Si:H, films, plasma CVD, TEM, vib. spectra 69892  
 a-Si:H films, plasma deposition, intrinsic stress 42394  
 a-Si:H films, reactive plasma beam epitaxy 69917  
 a-Si:H, light and rapid cooling-induced metastable states (Korean) 70942  
 a-Si:H plasma CVD modelling 69941  
 a-Si:H plasma treated/deposited films, props. 69915  
 a-Si:H solar cell, ECR-deposited films 75869  
 a-Si:H solar cells, structure, manufacture 47745  
 a-Si:H thin film, sputter deposition and props. 69903  
 a-Si:H thin films, surface photovoltage, carrier transport effect 49261  
 a-Si:H-ZnO solar cells, back electrode laser patterning 75866  
 a-Si:H,B photo-CVD films, props. and characts. 42388  
 Si:O,H, microcryst., photovoltaic appl. 69190  
 2-Si:P, PECVD, in-situ doped, mech./struct. charactn. 43146  
 Si:P, RTP oxidation, elec. charactn. 43404  
 a-Si:P films, micromech. struct./circuits 64074  
 Si:P, spin-on-source, diffusion, carrier props. RTA 55657  
 Si:Sb ultrashallow polysilicon emitters, activation, RTP 43298  
 a-Si/CuInSe, film tandem solar cell, design, efficiency 82999  
 a-Si/Si cryst., film tandem solar cell, design, efficiency 82999  
 Si/SiC multilayer heterostruct., plasma CVD process 54607  
 n-Si/TiO<sub>2</sub>:In films, prep., electrochem., photoelectrochem. props., solar appls. 47719  
 a-Si:SiN TFT for active-matrix LCD, batch proc. 63982  
 Si-SiO<sub>2</sub>, SIMOX structures, multi-crystal X-ray diffractometry 49307  
 Si-SiO<sub>2</sub>, SOI struct., large area thin film recrystallisation technique 42384  
 a-Si-ZnO solar cells grown by MOCVD 75858  
 SiC, epitaxial thin film growth and device develop. 62642  
 SiC, film form. on Si from tetraethyl silane 54615  
 $\beta$ -SiC, film growth on Si, carbonisation 76825  
 $\beta$ -SiC film on Si(111), MBE growth and surface reactions 48285  
 a-SiC film, plasma CVD, process props. 54607  
 SiC microcrystalline films, H radical enhanced CVD 54611  
 SiC on Si(100), nanometer thin, rapid thermal CVD 69926  
 SiC polytypes, ordered/disordered CVI, at. relax. 42396  
 $\beta$ -SiC thin films, rapid thermal CVD on Si 48354  
 a-SiC:C solar cell with ECR-deposited films 75869  
 a-SiC:F,H, plasma CVD growth, BF<sub>3</sub> doping 54643  
 $\mu$ c-SiC:H, films, plasma CVD, TEM, vib. spectra 69892  
 a-SiC:H films, prep. and props. 69914  
 a-SiC:H plasma CVD, film props., deposition conditions effects 69942  
 a-SiC:H thin films, mobility-lifetime products 70925  
 a-SiC:H/c-Si heterojunction prep. by PECVD, meas. 63646  
 a-SiC:H,F films reactive sputtering 54640  
 SiC:H,P(B), amorphous/microcrystalline films, doping effects 71022  
 SiC:P(N), PECVD, resistivity, dangling bonds 71028  
 a-SiGe multilayer thin film solar cell modelling 75864  
 Si<sub>1-x</sub>Ge<sub>x</sub> epitaxial strained CVD film for IR sensor 59417  
 Si<sub>1-x</sub>Ge<sub>x</sub> strained layers effective mass/mobilities of holes 77869  
 Si<sub>1-x</sub>Ge<sub>x</sub> CVD kinetics, Si source gas influence 62659  
 a-SiGe:H thin solar cells, analytical modelling 75862  
 a-SiGe:H-ZnO solar cells/p-n diodes 75867  
 a-Si<sub>1-x</sub>Ge<sub>x</sub>:H, defects conc. meas. by optical spectrosc. (Polish) 43170  
 n-Si<sub>1-x</sub>Ge<sub>x</sub>/H/a-Si:H MNS and TFT devices, elec. props. 55769  
 a-SiS<sub>x</sub>:H films, plasma-enhanced CVD 42405  
 SnO<sub>2</sub> based sensors, improved methane selectivity 52493  
 SnO<sub>2</sub>, ethanol gas sensor develop. 74117  
 SnO<sub>2</sub> film gas sensor, electron beam evap., response 74110  
 SnO<sub>2</sub> film gas sensor prep. tech., review 52491  
 SnO<sub>2</sub> gas sensor, Pd supporting methods 74118  
 SnO<sub>2</sub> gas sensor array syst., pollution monitoring 47013  
 SnO<sub>2</sub> sensor response to coffee odour 46576  
 SnO<sub>2</sub>, ultrafine particle films, gas sensing props. 77864  
 SnO<sub>2</sub>, ultrafine particle films, preparation 76846  
 SnO<sub>2</sub>:Cu thin films, PH<sub>3</sub> detection 77863  
 SnO<sub>2</sub>:Sb films, reducing gas sensor, CEMS obs. 52504  
 SnO<sub>2</sub>:ZnO film, gas sensing opt. transmission characts. (Chinese) 67512  
 SnS-Cu<sub>2</sub>S thin film, tubular solar collector 69214  
 SrS based thin film cold cathode, hot electrons 43103  
 Zn,Cd<sub>1-x</sub>S/CuGaSe<sub>2</sub> thin film heterojunction solar cells 83001  
 ZnO PrCo oxide multilayer composites, sputtered, varistor characts. 56254  
 ZnO film, CVD, crystallinity, resist. 67353  
 ZnO film prep., laser ablation, atm. press. 76842  
 ZnO films, vacuum deposition, elec. and optical props. 54606  
 ZnO thin film solar cell, spray pyrolysis deposition process 75846  
 ZnO thin films, MOCVD growth 76845  
 ZnO:Al solar cells, DC magnetron sputtered 75779  
 ZnO:Al thin films, atmospheric pressure CVD deposited 69916  
 ZnO:B films, deposition, elec. and optical props. 62660  
 ZnO:Cu thin films, CVD prep., elec. resist. 54605  
 ZnO:In films, DC reactive magnetron sputtering 48370  
 ZnO:In films, spray pyrolysis, struct./elec. props. 69880  
 ZnO:In thin films, Pyrosol process deposition (French) 55684  
 ZnO-CdS-CuInSe<sub>2</sub> solar cells, growth/perform. 47754  
 ZnO-on-Si integrated SAW-acousto-optical switch 71799  
 n-ZnO-p-Si heterojunction, sol-gel prep. and charactn. 62650  
 Zn<sub>3</sub>P<sub>2</sub>, polycryst. film, surface oxidation, ellipsometry 63774  
 ZnS based thin film cold cathode, hot electrons 43103  
 ZnS films, H-based RIE 71080  
 ZnS films, MBE growth from elemental source 48261  
 ZnS, thin film electrolum. device, humidity effects 78882  
 ZnS thin films, prep., MIS electrolum. device appl. (Japanese) 64591  
 ZnS:Ag,Cl film, MOCVD, photolum., electrolum. device 44148  
 ZnS:EuF<sub>3</sub> TFEL device Li<sup>+</sup> coactivation (Japanese) 64588  
 Mn:Mn thin, electrolum., transient process, computer simulation 44147  
 ZnS:Mn thin film electrolum. edge emitter arrays, fabrication 44173  
 ZnS:Tb electrolum. film, CVD, HCl flow 42403  
 ZnS:TbF<sub>3</sub> thin film electrolum. device, UV light irradiation (Japanese) 71929  
 ZnS:Tm<sup>3+</sup> phosphor thin films, electrolum., photolum. 44144  
 ZnS:TmOF<sub>3</sub> thin films, blue emitting electrolum. (Japanese) 71910  
 ZnS:TbFeCo-ZnS-Al, magneto-optical quadrlayers, sputtering, design, performance 78796

## semiconductor thin films continued

- ZnSe MBE on GaAs (110), Raman study 76751  
 ZnSe film, chem. deposition, charactn. 62645  
 ZnSe film growth by close spaced vapour transport 69943  
 ZnSe, films/heterojunctions, MOCVD, charactn. 54589  
 ZnSe thin films, chemical deposition on GaAs 48345  
 ZnSe:I Schottky diode, thermionic model 63873  
 ZnSe/CdSe-CdTe, p-n heterojunc., optoelectronic props. 43206  
 ZnSe-ZnS, p-n heterojunc., optoelectronic props. 43206  
 ZnSiP<sub>2</sub> films, flash evaporation prep. 54587  
 ZnTe evaporated film, props. rel. to deposn. rate and substrate temp. 63621  
 ZnTe films, MOCVD growth on GaAs 69894  
 ZnTe:Cu thin films, electrodeposited, contact for CdTe solar cell 53935  
 ZnTe:Cu/CdTe/CdS solar cells, contact electrodeposition method 75840  
 diamond:B/SiO<sub>2</sub>/metal struct., elec. characts. 55773
- semiconductors**  
*generalities and properties of unspecified materials only. For specific materials see semiconductor materials*  
 see also amorphous semiconductors; degenerate semiconductors; heavily doped semiconductors; magnetic semiconductors; many-valley semiconductors; narrow band gap semiconductors; polar semiconductors; thermo-electric effects in semiconductors and insulators  
 book, semicond. physics survey 76101  
 CAI/CMJ teaching system 69515  
 carrier drift vel. model 77841  
 cathodoluminescence in SEM, simul. model 44143  
 dielectric uniformity, IR holographic interferometric NDT 69992  
 DLTS spectrometer, marginal oscillator detector 74195  
 EBIC investigations of elec. inhomogeneities, review 77947  
 electron nonlinear transport, strong HF elec. field 43139  
 excess-carrier lifetime determ., contactless phase method 59630  
 gas sensor materials, selection, review 46578  
 hot-carrier transport, balance-equation approach, review 43137  
 hot-electron transport theory, nonequilib. statistical operator 43140  
 impact ionisation, chaos 43157  
 interface form., conf., Rome, Italy (May 1991) 41991  
 ion-implanted, damage depth profiles by ellipsometry 49333  
 laser chemical etching develop. 71095  
 long generation lifetime, rapid determ. 43278  
 magnetotransport theory, review 43138  
 MM-wave and sub-MM-wave refl., harmonic generation 79115  
 noninjecting contacts, small signal characts. 70953  
 nonlinear optics, conf., Germany (1992) 76123  
 polaron transport under high elec. field, path integral study 43141  
 radiation flaw detection methods standardisation, USA 76907  
 SCL currents with field depend. mobility, DC characts. 63611  
 surfaces, electromigration, review 55746  
 trap parameters meas., computerised noise spectroscopy system 67479
- semicustom integrated circuits** see application specific integrated circuits
- semimagnetic semiconductors**  
 sensors for wide-band measurements, magnetoelastic/magneto-optical 59319  
 CdHgMnTe Faraday effect based, fibre optic sensor 74059  
 CdMnTe, minority carrier diffusion length, surface photovolt. 77870  
 Cd<sub>1-x</sub>Mn<sub>x</sub>Te, cryst. growth, fibre optic mag. field sensor appls. 42251  
 CdMnTe:In, photoassisted MBE film growth, charactn. 42349  
 CuFeTe<sub>2</sub>/CuInSe<sub>2</sub> optical contact heterojunction, photoelec. props. 77894  
 Hg<sub>1-x</sub>Mn<sub>x</sub>Te, long wavelength avalanche photodiodes 78871  
 Mn<sub>2</sub>Cd,Hg<sub>1-x-y</sub>Te, p-n junct., photosensitivity 71920  
 PbTe/Pb<sub>1-x</sub>Mn<sub>x</sub>Te semimag. MQW interdiffusion 62619  
 Zn<sub>0.99</sub>Fe<sub>0.01</sub>Se, spin superlattice form., MBE 62640  
 ZnTe, epilayers or quantum wells, growth and charactn. 48262
- semimetallic thin films**  
 GaAs/ErAs/GaAs structure, MEE growth 48308
- semistandard integrated circuits** see application specific integrated circuits
- sensing devices** see detectors
- sensing devices, electric** see electric sensing devices
- sensing devices, nonelectric** see nonelectric sensing devices
- sensitisation (metallurgy)** see corrosion; heat treatment
- sensitivity**  
 100 Hz to 26.5 GHz spectral analyser 46337  
 adaptive RF receiver bandwidth optimisation 46235  
 analogue fibre-optic links, gain and noise figure 66843  
 anti-eavesdropping active antenna syst. AM 524 57308  
 ASK optical heterodyne system receiver sensitivity, noise effects 81130  
 BPSK coherent heterodyne detection and polarization division multiplexing 51936  
 CPFSK coherent photodetection schemes 58956  
 CPFSK optical heterodyne FDM link, HDTV signals 73542  
 DB tunable laser with a striped thin-film heater 44424  
 DFB diode laser coherence collapse onset 44391  
 distribution network back-up protection in power systems (Russian) 68412  
 dye laser resonator misalignment sensitivity, mode locking 64915  
 explosives testing for electrostatic sensitivity 50545  
 Fabry-Perot resonator nonlinear interference filters as optical logic elements 78811  
 ferrite bar and frame antenna performs. compared (Russian) 44906  
 fibre Rayleigh backscattering meas. by optical low-coherence reflectometry 43999  
 fibre-optic Michelson interferometers with lead insensitivity 67301  
 fibre-optic photoelastic sensors; press., force, acceleration, and sound meas. 46494  
 fibre-optic polarimetric strain and temp. sensor sensitivity 46486  
 fibre-optic polarimetric temp. sensors, coating effects on sensitivity 67299  
 gas turbines, nonlin., low-sensitivity robust control design (Japanese) 47372  
 Hi-Vision camera develop. (Japanese) 46272  
 high-speed burst mode receiver for optical bus appl. 46043  
 image retrieval based on degenerate four-wave mixing and avalanche phase conjugation 72916  
 IR systems sensitivity eqns. 53257  
 laser diodes as transmitter and preamplifiers in time compression multiplexing system 46071  
 machine winding interturn fault determ., pulse spectral method (Russian) 75338  
 optical fibres and preform stress birefringence and refr. index profile determ. 43985  
 optical neurochip with LED array and variable sensitivity photodetector, learning capability 44114  
 parametric receiving array, long-aperture, sensitivity 82207



**sensitivity continued**

passive two-mode-interference optical coupler, reduced fabrication tolerance sensitivity 44025  
 phase-stepping holographic moire interferometry appl. to surface mapping 79198  
 photopolymer holographic recording material 72212  
 polarimetric fibre-optic sensors phase sensitivity; press., temp. and strain meas. 52449  
 PSK preamplified-feedforward-homodyne receiver 66790  
 PSK preamplified-feedforward-homodyne receiver 66789  
 pyroelectric calorimeter with broad spectra high sensitivity (*Chinese*) 46479  
 QPSK encoded heterodyne video transmission 58959  
 QPSK receiver spectral linewidth in synchronous detection systems 46072  
 quartz oscillator environmental sensitivities , review 49742  
 RF receiver design for Part 15 appls., fundamentals 73435  
 SF-FSK system, coherent polarisation diversity 66831  
 single-loop frame antenna-preamplifier noise matching 44890  
 single-mode single-polarization optical fiber , polarimetric sensors appl. 67307  
 soft morphological filter statistical props. 51408  
 subcarrier multiplexed lightwave systems employing linearized external modulators 46076  
 transimpedance APD optical receiver 50164  
 two-section semiconductor optical amplifier/detector as channel dropping node 46094  
 ultralow light level TV camera (*Japanese*) 81293  
 WDM all-fibre-fused multiplexer in EDFA system 80849  
 WDM-SCM transmission, performance anal. 66846  
 wideband mag. field induction transducer sensitivity threshold (*Russian*) 46475  
 XX1610 image intensifier tube , design/perform. 55644  
 Bi<sub>12</sub>SiO<sub>20</sub> spatial light modulators for parallel inform. proc. (*Japanese*) 56647  
 GaAs-AlGaAs optical waveguide detector , fab./sensitivity 74003  
 InGaAs/InP four-channel p-i-n FET receiver array 50165  
 Mn<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub> humidity and other gas sensors (*Japanese*) 59541  
 Nd:YAG laser resonators in multimode operation , misalignment sensitivity 79077  
 Rb frequency standards, environ. sensitivity 52304  
 SAW oscillators with low vibration sensitivity 42557  
 Si MAGFET magnetic field sensor, sensitivity/noise optimised 59316  
 Si MMIC 90 GHz rectennas with diode detector ccts. 70747  
 SrBaNb<sub>2</sub>O<sub>6</sub>:Ce single crystal fibre holographic recording 50477  
 Ti:sapphire laser with astigmatically compensated cavity, spectroscopic appls. 44283  
 ZnSe thin layer liquid crystal light valves 78793

**sensitivity analysis**

*see also control system analysis; dynamic response; frequency response; transient response*  
 2D state-space digital filters, freq. weighting sensitivity, model 77450  
 250 W space nuclear power system, thermal design anal. 60979  
 350 kW wind-diesel power system, digital simulation 68251  
 active filters, high-order, cascade/noncascade struct. 77437  
 active network, topological anal. of sensitivity (*Chinese*) 54765  
 adaptive analogue filters, coeffs., poles, zeros and residues, adjustment 48830  
 adaptive bilinear digital filters 63194  
 analog cell layout, use of perform. sensitivities 70529  
 analog design , modification-decomp. transformation 42476  
 analog ICs, fault diagnosis based on sensitivity comp. 42497  
 analogue IC cell layout, performance sensitivities generation 54781  
 analogue/mixed-mode ICs testing, decomposition method 52318  
 asymptotic waveform eval., time-domain sensitivity calc. 48458  
 bipolar process development , TCAD tools 64136  
 cascade SC filters, sensitivity minimisation 48832  
 circuit optimization driven by worst-case distances 78293  
 circuit timing simulation, waveform relaxation, transient sensitivity 76978  
 CMOS sense amplifier , mismatch sensitivity anal. 55157  
 CMOS simultaneously latched sense amp., mismatch sensitivity 70176  
 cogeneration networks, thermal storage optimisation, digital simulation 68598  
 contoured quartz resonators , normal accel. sensit. anal. 43803  
 controlled discrete-valued Markov sequence filtering, algorithm 66020  
 customer syst., switched capacitors, magnified transient voltages 53506  
 DC drive state estimation, sensorless data acquisition system 69275  
 digital filters, coefficient word length determ. 42803  
 digital notch filter structs., very low coefficient sensitivity 48840  
 direction-of-arrival estimation algorithms, sensor errors effect analysis 72651  
 EM device shape optimisation, sensitivity anal., boundary elements 50584  
 error amps for use in feedforward transmitters , perform. 62867  
 generation/transmission system, maintenance schedule model 68391  
 generator excitation control system, modelling/anal. 68745  
 HEMT circuits , yield sensitivity anal. 71475  
 hierarchical sensitivity anal. of ccts. 62786  
 high speed device modelling, uncertainty/sensit. anal. 63870  
 high-speed VLSI interconnects, delay/crosstalk minim. 71401  
 incipient fault detector neural net, robustness test 47289  
 induction motor drives, analytical parameter sensitivity eqns. 62018  
 induction motor drives, field-oriented control, observer sensitivity 61931  
 ISAD simulation results eval., sensitivity anal. (*German*) 48476  
 likelihood ratio method, steady-state sensitivity anal. 76639  
 linear RC mesh, delay time sensitivity study 70108  
 lossy coupled trans. lines with nonlinear terminations 70126  
 lunar orbiting power beaming systems, mass sensitivity anal. 60962  
 magnetostatics, nonlinear, sensitivity anal. using FEM 50554  
 MCM interconnect delay & crosstalk simulation & optimisation 77769  
 MESFETs, physics-oriented statistical modeling 71355  
 microelectromechanical systems , CAD/CAE 77013  
 microwave DR filter simulation, appl. of FEMs 55397  
 multirate SC ccts., switch timing related sensitivity 70132  
 network reliability bounding 54326  
 neural nets nonlinear sensitivity determ. 70557  
 nonlinear networks, diakoptic and large change sensitivity analysis 42506  
 nonlinear networks, sensitivity anal. in time domain 54855  
 optimal finite word length design of state-space digital systems 55290  
 oversampling ADC with finite zeros in noise shaping fns. 63084  
 partitionable variational inequalities, appls. 48154  
 PFBC combined cycle power system, sensitivity anal. 68657  
 photovoltaics, subsidised pricing and new product diffusion 53683  
 plano-convex resonator , in-plane accel. sensitivity 43802

**sensitivity analysis continued**

PM synchronous motors, maximum efficiency control, digital simulation 82741  
 pole/zero sensitivity calc. in asymptotic waveform eval. 42472  
 polynomial filters, freq. characts. sensitivity 77419  
 power syst. voltage stability control, sensitivity anal. 47119  
 power system composite generation/transmission reliability evaluation 61242  
 power system current distribution calcs., noniterative algorithm (*Russian*) 74851  
 power system load flow anal. near Jacobian singularity 53332  
 power system optimal load flow sensitivity calc. 53351  
 power system voltage control, math. modelling method (*Russian*) 74923  
 power systems, Tellegen's theorem and modelling, PV buses, nonlinear formulae 47132  
 PTH reliability prediction in high-temp. mfg. processes 49154  
 quartz resonators , freq. shift calcs. 43804  
 queueing networks performance sensitivity 51623  
 radar target classification, optimum freq. selection by neural net 73685  
 rank-order filters and Bayes posterior decision 65947  
 RC active filters, LC filter synthesis 42719  
 SC filter with low freq.-response sensitivity, design 63122  
 SC filters, parasitic-insensitive , systolic array implemen. 48834  
 SC wideband filter for voice band signals 63136  
 semiconductor device modelling , MMIC CAD/CAA appl. 70726  
 separable-denominator digital filters, coeff. sensitivity 63195  
 solar cell performance meas. errors, sensitivity anal. 75798  
 SSCNAP, symbolic anal. program for SC ccts. 42478  
 state-space approach, large-change/differential sensitivities 62770  
 state-space digital filters, block state realization, coeff. sensitivity (*Japanese*) 48851  
 structurally LBR networks , quantisation props. 70235  
 submicron device charactn., interactive simulation tool 49633  
 switched-current filters , nodal anal. 62809  
 transmission network SVC, auxiliary control parameter design 74949  
 virtual customers in sensitivity and light traffic anal. 54368  
 XLPE and EPR insulated 138 kV cables, ampacity, cable loss 53523  
 AlGaAs/GaAs HEMTs, yield sensitivity study 42894  
 Si solar cells, mfg. cost eval./sensitivity anal. 75731

**sensors *see detectors*****sensors, electric *see electric sensing devices*****sensors, nonelectric *see nonelectric sensing devices*****sensory aids**

*see also handicapped aids; hearing aids*  
 digital tactile vocoder, FFT based, for artificial hearing 45100  
 pixelised vision system, reading speed 53127  
 word identification, profound deafness, touch/aided hearing integration 46910

**separated flow *see flow separation*****separating flow *see flow separation*****separation**

*see also desalination; distillation; drying; filtration; isotope separation; magnetic separation*  
 macroscopic drop detachment and pulsed charging 50587  
 plastics mixture separation by triboelectricification 48390  
 Cu direct through-plating proc. (*Dutch*) 70838

**sequences *see series (mathematics)*****sequential circuits**

*see also asynchronous sequential logic*  
 ASICs, design for testability 62926  
 ATPG based on implicit state enumeration 77150  
 ATPG by processing virtual circuits 55054  
 automatic test pattern generation 77314  
 automatic test pattern generation, cross-check grid 55071  
 automatic test-generation system for sequential circuits 55126  
 automatic verification of sequential circuit designs 77186  
 Boyer-Moore logic, description methodology for parameterized modules 55095  
 clustering for minimum delay/area 76960  
 CMOS ccts., stuck-open testable scan-based 77287  
 CMOS folded source-coupled logic ccts., synthesis techs. 70274  
 CMOS logic ccts., undetectable stuck-open faults 62944  
 CMOS synchronous ccts., symbolic verification using characteristic functions 48613  
 concurrent error detect. in cct., using convolutional codes 77215  
 control logic synthesis method using local behaviour anal. 48666  
 data format converters design, register allocation 42603  
 data path/control faults , architectural level test generator 77176  
 decomposition using algebraic structure theory 55058  
 delay-fault test generation , partial enhanced scan 77166  
 deterministic test pattern generation based on internal states 77151  
 discrete circuits, testable, combinational and sequential, synthesis 62921  
 fault simulation, reducing events 77304  
 fault simulation by fault information tracing algorithm 55033  
 finite state machines, state assignment and encoding 55057  
 finite state machines, test method using partial scan design 62961  
 flip-flops, partial scan analysis 77154  
 formal hardware verification by symbolic simulation 48670  
 gradually-on structure for scan design 42616  
 hierarchical cct. partitioning and reorganisation for DFT 55015  
 hierarchical description for VLSI circuits , extraction 77142  
 latch circuit , crosstalk tolerant config./design 42621  
 linear sequential ccts., vector matrix, Z-domain models 42040  
 linear time fault simul. using content addressable memory 48635  
 logic cct. failure diagnosis method (*Romanian*) 77223  
 logic optimisation, ATPG-based approach 77242  
 m-sequence gen. using ternary U-gate/J<sub>R</sub>K<sub>R</sub> flip-flop 77291  
 MOS VLSI ICs, design for testability 78339  
 multiple fault simulation , stuck-at test generator faults 77217  
 multiple-valued synchronous sequential machines , modular logic design (*Chinese*) 54979  
 optimal self-checking sequential circuits design 77160  
 parallel test generation for sequential circuits 55034  
 PARIS, parallel pattern fault simulator for sequential ccts. 77303  
 partial scan design based on hard fault distrib. anal. 70310  
 pass transistor async. sequential cct. state assignment 77281  
 PLA-based FSM, state assignment and testability 77284  
 quality estimation, statistical model 76572  
 redundancy removal in sequential circuits 55055



**sequential circuits** continued

- resetability and reset sequences calc. 77243
- robust delay-fault test generation and synthesis for testability 55026
- robustly scan-testable CMOS sequential circuits 78312
- signature registers, perform. with correlated errors 70307
- simulation interpretation of hardware description languages 55109
- spectral testing, automatic test vector set generation 70296
- synchronous, automatic test pattern generation methods, comparison 48601
- synchronous sequential ccts., multiple observation time test strategy 77252
- synchronous sequential ccts., test generation 77251
- synchronous sequential circuits, time test 62917
- synchronous switching circuits model and correctness theory 77295
- temporal logic based test generation/hardware verification 77149
- test generation method 77250
- test generator, easy-to-test faults elimination 77152
- testability measures , uniform representation 70254
- testable ccts., optimised synthesis techs. 42607
- Testable design and built-in test method 55021
- testable design of sequential circuits 62945
- testing and verification, book 76088
- three-valued neural networks for test generation 55000
- timing-driven partial scan 77246
- transistor level fault simulation, switch-level matrix approach 77306
- troubleshooting expert syst., object model based 77210
- variable, synthesis method 62985
- VERENA, tool for formal verification of sequential ccts. 55128
- verification of sequential ccts., theorem prover appl. 48567
- verification using language LUSTRE 55111
- verification using Lustre language 42624
- VLSI CAD, state assignment for large sequential machines 70318

**sequential machines**

- AGAM, automatic generation of asynchronous machines, ASICs 62986
- Boltzmann machines, synchronous, analog, cct. with digital I/O 55334
- concurrent error detection in sequential circuits 72556
- data compression with two-way head machines 57468
- DSP chips, bit-serial and digit-serial arrays, testing techniques 48782
- finite state machine design from behavioural description, user interfaces 55008
- finite-state machines, state assignment for testable design 55001
- large sequential machines , state assignment 70318
- multiple-valued synchronous sequential machines , modular logic design (Chinese) 54979
- PLA-based FSM, state assignment and testability 77284
- POLLUX: a LUSTRE based hardware design environment 62935
- speed dependent asynchronous ccts. verification, symbolic checking 48472
- VHDL environment, instruction set specification, control unit synthesis 48575
- VLSI, simulated annealing based state assignment approach for control synthesis 55009

**sequential switching**

*see also asynchronous sequential logic; switching theory*

No entries

**series (mathematics)**

- 2D phase unwrapping using min. spanning tree algorithms 72803
- arbitrarily-oriented object search, linear filtering 51449
- backprojection by Fourier series expansion and interpolated FFT 45490
- coil, magnetic field, series expansion 50566
- diffusional approach in time series analysis 79699
- efficient ellipsoidal scheme for design centering and constraint region approximation 62529
- EM stratified atmosphere propag. with even power N-profile (Japanese) 72308
- finite sequences linear complexity profiles (English) 79609
- Fourier, zero-crossing histograms in speech recognition systems 57503
- Gauss's  $\mathcal{F}_1(1)$  cannot be generalized to  $\mathcal{F}_1(x)$  48141
- high-order Volterra kernels , determ. method 77040
- innovations approach to random surface interpolation 54392
- Legendre's chi-function, numerical eval. 62543
- nonlinear oscillatory syst. anal. using Volterra-Picard spectral series 42509
- nonperfect Pade-Hermite approximants 48164
- offset quadrature binary modulation, cosine series fn. design 79538
- optical communication systems, BER eval., APD output current anal. 52070
- parallel resonant convertor analysis/design 48506
- planar waveguides 2D periodic layer, anal. 79420
- polling system perform. eval., power series algorithm 45655
- power transmission lines, multiconductor, EM field calcs. 82376
- pseudorandom sequences generation for cross-correlation modulation 72614
- quadratically nonlinear system estim. 51183
- rectangular waveguide iris susceptance fast modal anal. 65354
- recursive least squares lattice algorithms , embedment 79702
- root-Music and root-min-norm estim. perform. anal. 72598
- sampled signals freq., amplitude, Fourier series anal. 45338
- signal tails, periodic, infinite range, truncation 57832
- slowly convergent, infinite, calc. by numerical integration (Japanese) 62539
- soliton formation and interaction is nonlinear transmission lines 57269
- u-transform, efficiency improvement in 1 or 2D periodicity calc. 54482
- Volterra doubly finite series uniform approximation 57802
- Volterra series for signal estimation 45250
- Volterra system  $p^{\text{th}}$ -order inverse synthesis, recursive method 72480
- windings, external mag. field calc. method (Russian) 63409

**serrated yielding**

No entries

**serum albumin** *see proteins*

**server systems** *see queueing theory*

**servers, file** *see file servers*

**servers, network** *see network servers*

**service bureaux** *see computer facilities*

**service industries**

quality sciences and technology management 76378

**service programs** *see utility programs*

**services, information** *see information services*

**servicing** *see fault location; maintenance engineering*

**servo systems** *see servomechanisms*

**servomechanisms**

- AC servodrive, characts., operation 83042
- camcorder, multirate sampling repetitive learning servosyst. appl. 59189
- CD player radial servo syst., adaptive control 59202

**servomechanisms** continued

- DC PM/brushless AC servodrive for position control 61576
- digital VTR dynamic tracking servo syst. (Japanese) 59187
- drive incorporating servomotor, encoder and digital amplifier 83014
- drives for precision positioning 62029
- fluid-floated flywheel servo angular accelerometer , precision design 81476
- Fuji inverters and servosyst., trends 47670
- induction motor servo, single pulse cycloconverter controlled 61778
- induction servo drive, LQG/LTR robust control 61996
- integrated optical pickup with servo signal detect. 49853
- magneto-optical disc drive, focus servo system stabilisation 50066
- monopulse radar angle tracking in noise 73662
- optical actuator, PLZT element characts., photostrictive effect (Japanese) 78876
- phase change erasable sampled servo disc, pulse erasing 49847
- PM brushless DC servo drive, DSP controller IC 83018
- PM synchronous motor servo drives (Polish) 75931
- PM synchronous servo drive, predictive current control 61946
- positioning equipt. and servomotor 47627
- positioning servo system using brake induction motor 68892
- power electronics technol. progress and appls. (Japanese) 62857
- power gyroscopes-gyrodynes, magnetic bearings 74675
- repetitive servo syst., DC/DC converter, state feedback compensation 75430
- squirrel cage motor drives, sliding mode control 61949
- stepping servo control syst., phase locked technique 82807
- synchrotron radiation lithography, 1/5  $\mu\text{m}$ , advanced X-ray stepper 43471
- two motor posn.-torque servosyst., stepping motors, control 75426
- valve amplifier with field bus interface 48522
- VCR controller chip with 16 bit microcomputer (Japanese) 48738
- VCR servo technols. (Japanese) 46292
- VTR technol. current trends (Japanese) 46293
- Zizai 2 shoulder disarticulation prosthesis , shape memory alloy actuator (Japanese) 53125

**servomotors**

- 20 W switched reluctance motor drives, four-quadrant control 62004
- AC PM servomotors, speed control, parameter estimation-based 75349
- AC servomotor drive control, hybrid digital tracking convertor 69274
- AC servomotor drive controllers, programmable, transputer-based 61942
- AC servomotor drives, CNC machine tool appls. 56203
- AC servomotor drives, transputer-based control systems 62015
- automatic optimal control algorithm (Japanese) 82803
- brushless DC drive, torque control, servo perform. 47610
- brushless DC servomotor, microprocessor control, mechatronic design 61974
- brushless DC servomotor drives (German) 68866
- brushless permanent magnet servomotors, field weakening control 68885
- component in servosyst. 47627
- dC servo motor controllers based on a neural network 68893
- DC servodrives, MRAC appl. 53976
- DC servomotor drives, acceleration feedback control design 61971
- DC servomotors, digital control, instantaneous speed observer 61557
- direct drive, sensorless, rotor position angle meas. 82813
- discrete iterative learning control, electric motor appl. 47631
- drives, control reliability improvement using redundant ccts. (German) 61991
- drives, digital control systems (German) 61992
- drives self commissioning, precision system appls. 83038
- DSP for computer-aid control (Japanese) 53782
- fibre-optic anal., wavelength-posn. matrices 59697
- HF power amplifier design 82808
- induction motor servodrive,  $\mu\text{P}$ -based vector control (English) 68837
- induction servomotor drives, robust self-tuning speed control 61985
- induction servomotor drives, speed/position control method 62019
- induction servomotors, CSI-fed, vector control system synthesis 82764
- induction servomotors, deadbeat flux level control 68856
- induction servomotors, digital optimal motion control design 61511
- induction servomotors, flux/torque controller design method 82774
- induction servomotors, ultrawide digital speed control 61536
- industrial point electronics, control, instrum. conf., Kobe, Japan (Oct/Nov 1991) 76103
- isolated transistor drive ccts., multi-transistor system appls. 54883
- linear motor dynamic traction force 75422
- loudspeaker system, linear motor based, cct. anal. 73856
- manipulators, cooperating, minimisation of power losses 53770
- permanent magnet built-in rest brake (Czech) 61567
- permanent magnet synchronous servomotors, rotor flux position estimation 61475
- PIC17C42 microcontroller to drive DC servomotors (German) 53779
- PLL servomotors, optimum design method 61572
- PM AC servomotor control with incremental encoder 61571
- PM synchronous salient pole servomotor drive 69309
- PM synchronous servo drive real-time predictive current control 69314
- PM synchronous servomotor, Fuji ES series 47628
- position control, step motor and servomotor selection 75595
- positioning servo system using brake induction motor 68892
- process control, positional servos integration (German) 82799
- robot brushless DC servomotors, digital adaptive position control (Chinese) 75924
- robots with AC servomotors, from Sankyo Seiki (Japanese) 53714
- Simodrive 611 modular electric drive control module (Italian) 53952
- small proc. control syst. programmable controller (German) 69100
- squirrel cage servomotor drives, transputer-based position control 61940
- stepping servo control syst., phase/freq. locked controller 47626
- synchronous, nonlinear speed control 61465
- synchronous motors, digital position control 53735
- synchronous servomotor drive control, microcontroller-based 61982
- synchronous servomotor torque control, mech. acceleration effects 68784
- ultrasonic servomotors, fuzzy reasoning-based control scheme 61568
- variable structured PI controller for servomotor, stabil. anal. 82806
- VCR brushless DC servomotor digital control design 82786
- VLSI wafer handling robot, EM suspension system-based 54261
- XY precision positioning, machining appls., control equipment 69098

**servos** *see servomotors*

**set theory**

*see also fuzzy set theory; group theory*

- 3D point/line sets, matching and motion estimation 45572
- AAECC-9 conf. New Orleans (1991) 69479
- abelian difference set codes 79615
- algebraic integers and set partitioning, diophantine eqns. 62465
- array processing, structured covariance estim. 51108



**set theory** continued

- binary constraints matrix, set covering and integer programming (Polish) 42194
- binary partitioning of symmetric pointsets 65782
- calculus of communicating systems, finite branching 44938
- concatenated spherical codes in Euclidean space 65783
- d-ordered sets, generation, proof based on determinant theory 54421
- De Bruijn sequence generation in GF(2<sup>n</sup>) field 65817
- diagnosis from first principles, system formulation 48103
- estimation theory, set theoretic approach, foundations 51172
- finite multidimens. set (pseudo-)charactn. using math. morphology 51415
- global bifurcation sets of nonsingular algebraic surfaces 51527
- hierarchical clustering using simulated annealing 62506
- homogeneity, pseudo-homogeneity, and Grobner basis computations 69745
- image anal., dimensionality 51466
- image restoration, constraint sets, cross-validation 51587
- image restoration, expectation maximisation/iterative algorithm 51586
- least squares multi-channel image restoration methods 51295
- Möbius graph networks, decomposition using sliding sets 66478
- morphological charact. pattern matching 45512
- morphological operators, image discretization 51467
- morphological tau-opening optimisation using granulometric pattern spectra 45517
- multi-channel images, least squares restoration 57935
- multipath channel, parameter estimation, set-theoretic deconvolution 44948
- multipath channel parameter estim. by set theoretic deconvolution 66639
- n-dimensional fn. deviation, integral inequality bounding 45351
- networks with common-cause failures, minimal paths and cuts 48105
- optimal dimension expansion procedure for obtaining linearly separable sub-sets 79604
- public key cryptosystem based on complementing sets 50901
- quadratic optimisation, combinatorial sets on R<sup>n</sup> 54423
- reduced-state sequence estimation, error probability 57847
- secret-sharing matroids 72523
- shape recognition using morphological transformations 51308
- shape registration by morphological operations 45515
- survivable optical communication network design, cutting plane algorithm 51654
- Switch-box router algorithm 54723
- ultra-higher-valued logic network (Japanese) 62930
- vertex and edge cutsets, generation algorithm 69767

**sets (mathematics)** *see set theory***SEXAFS** *see EXAFS***SF<sub>6</sub> insulation** *see gaseous insulation***sferics** *see atmospheric***SGEMP** *see electromagnetic pulse***shaft encoders** *see angular measurement; electric sensing devices***shareware** *see public domain software***Sharp computers**

- cordless telephone single-chip microprocessor MSK modem (Japanese) 73460
- LH9124 FFT DSP (Dutch) 70399

**shear modulus**

- magnetoelastic amorphous wires modulus meas., torsional pendulum syst. 67495
- Sn-Pb (37 wt.%) solder, multiaxial mech. behaviour 48375

**shear strength**

- epoxy resin bonding agent shear tests 42436
- floating-element liquid shear-stress sensor 46427
- Al pad, direct solder bump formation 49191
- Au/Al ball bonds, MIL-STD certification procedures 63552
- Pb-Sn solder joints fatigue, environ. influence 54686
- Pb-Sn-(Ag) solder, fatigue failure, plastic deform., cracks 76853
- Sn-Bi eutectic for two-step PCB soldering 43002
- Sn-Pb (37 wt.%) solder, multiaxial mech. behaviour 48375

**shear waves** *see elastic waves***sheathing, cable** *see cable sheathing***sheaths, plasma** *see plasma sheaths***SHG** *see harmonic generation***SHG, optical** *see optical harmonic generation***shielding**

- see also magnetic shielding; radiation protection*
- aircraft multifunctional skin structs. and benefits 68007
- broadcast antenna shielding for protection of engineers 65396
- buried cable nuclear EMP interaction and coupling anal. 72348
- cable assembly surface transfer impedance and EMP response after environmental testing 50668
- cable crosstalk in shielded environment 79386
- cable screening const. and protection factor relationship 51938
- cables, shielded, radiated emission caused by pigtails 77666
- carbon black-resin composites, resistor characteristics and cohesive property 78363
- coaxial cable four-port model verification 50662
- communication cables, nonmagnetic metal sheath, transient characts. 58711
- concentric wire shielded cables, nondestructive status determ. 75108
- conducting shell with aperture and internal wire, anal. 79352
- CPWs, asymmetrical conductor-backed, characts. 44847
- cutoff waveguide aperture antenna with Faraday shield 57340
- DB-25 subminiature connector EM shielding 50669
- diffracted EM fields behind thin finite-width screen, meas. 79320
- dynamic isotope space power system, Moon/Mars appls. 60976
- electronics packaging design, EMI shielding 79373
- EM field in cylindrical screens with long slots (Russian) 79332
- EM field penetration of slotted supercond. screen in reson. freq. region 50721
- EM scatt. from cavity backed circular aperture penetrated by wire 57186
- EM screening funds. and meas. methods (Dutch) 44795
- EM screening materials and meas. methods (Dutch) 44796
- EM shielding theory 50664
- EM structs. conf., Friedrichshafen, Germany (1991) 62182
- EMC, biological/electrical effects of EM fields (Spanish) 57242
- EMC, engineer's work book 62241
- EMC, topological approach to EM effects protection 79371
- EMC anechoic chambers in Japan 50725
- EMC IEEE conf., Cherry Hill, USA (1991) 47877
- EMC laboratories/test facilities, modular screening, Siemens products 79354
- EMI composite shielding material appraisal 50665

**shielding** continued

- EMP/EMI cable shielding failure, backshell adapter coupling separations 77695
- epoxy, Al-filled composite layers, losses, shielding 65299
- extended plane conductor, charge excitation through electric influence 57135
- graphite fibre/epoxy composite as EMI shield in aerospace structs. 79349
- H-polarised EM wave scatt. on cylindrical screens (Russian) 79333
- high power microwave illumination, effects/protection 72351
- HVDC transm. lines, lightning perform. (Chinese) 61262
- lightning protection roof-grid shielding properties 53548
- Los Alamos advanced FEL, engineering considerations 64819
- low cost construction of shielded room 65295
- manned interplanetary space flight, integrated radiation shielding systems 60837
- Mars manned rover, shield anal. 68101
- Mars manned spacecraft, shielding requirements 60807
- Maxwell's eqns. FDTD schemes comparison 65047
- measurement of shielding effectiveness using standard test cells 79348
- metal hermetic surface mount packaging with RFI/EMI shielding 63314
- mobile lunar power supply design, Stirling engine-based 60977
- multiconductor cable with external conductors (Russian) 82380
- multilayered chiral structs., appls. 50627
- MV distribution system, secondary arc current interruption 82363
- MV power cable fault locating techniques 68436
- naval power supply, RTG-based, Tm heat source 62104
- noninvasive meas. of shielding effectiveness 50666
- openwork structure shields, insertion loss meas. 57249
- plane shield with arbitrarily oriented dipole source, anal. 79341
- polymeric composite shielding estim. and expt. 65297
- portable computers, EMI, radiated and conducted noise 79372
- power transformers, selection criteria 75436
- power transmission line magnetic field mitigation, capacitor-based 75071
- radiated emission absorption in resonant enclosures 79385
- rectangular rack-and-panel connectors, EM coupling 77694
- RFI/EMI shielding techs., vacuum deposited and sputtered coatings 57263
- room shielding effectiveness meas. system 50676
- screened line with overlapping slot, TEM field (Russian) 44799
- shielded and filtered connector selection 49101
- shielded/nonshielded cables for underground mines 75080
- Sizewell B PWR elec. penetrations 82509
- Sizewell B PWR instrumentation radiation tolerance assess. 82500
- Sizewell B PWR power plant, conf., London, UK (Sept. 1992) 76082
- SP-100 reactor with Brayton conversion, lunar surface appls. 61918
- SP-100 space nuclear power system, radiation tolerance 60914
- space power heat pipe thermionic reactors, shield optimisation 60838
- space radioisotope thermoelectric generators, prod. facility modifications (USA) 60891
- spacecraft nuclear propulsion systems, radiation shield requirements 74724
- spacecraft proton shielding modeling 74677
- SSC magnets and shielding in quadrupoles, energy deposition quench analysis 59770
- superconducting shielded-core reactor, impedance meas. 64368
- surface impedance in shielded and multiconductor cable characts. anal. by FEM 49097
- telecommunication cable braid-to-earth propagation const. determ. 51937
- X-ray lithography, ALF facility, progress report 78061
- Eu residual radioactivity, Hiroshima, Ge counter, shielding 60580
- Ni fibre silicone-matrix composites as resilient elec. conductor 42428
- SiGe thermoelectric element, solar flare proton dose anal. 60858

**shielding, magnetic** *see magnetic shielding***shift register sequences** *see binary sequences***shift registers***see also logic circuits*

- aliasing/diagnosis probability in MISR/STUMPS, error model 77181
- ASIC design, built-in self-test strategy, loop-based 48011
- behavioural automated data path synthesis to avoid global interconnects 55004
- BIST, counter-based compaction, anal. 48590
- CMOS bistable register, limiting performance, waveform considerations 70289
- data format converters design, register allocation 42603
- digital circuits, book 62197
- discrete logarithms, parallel pseudorandom pattern generator anal. 48589
- finite sequences linear complexity profiles (English) 79609
- HF digital comms., carrier tracker and bit synchronizer 73377
- hierarchical cct. partitioning and reorganisation for DFT 55015
- Josephson junctions, solitons, shift register appls. 78633
- L-SEEDs, 2D arrays, QW logic gates, multiplexers, demultiplexers 56689
- layered neural nets, compact and fast SI implementation 55342
- linear feedback, primitive polynomials of degree 301 through 500 62466
- molecular electronic LB optical shift register 43093
- nonlinear shift registers that produce all vectors of weight  $\leq t$  65753
- photonic delay flipflop, shift register appl. 71878
- polysilicon CMOS LCD with redundancy, fully integrated 52535
- polysilicon TFT ccts., fine-gate, printed resist technology 63846
- recirculating, for analogue/digital synapses of high precision 63259
- signature anal. in functional computer diagnostics 62957
- signature analysis, fault diagnostics for computer hardware 70311
- superconducting 4-bit shift registers, testing at 11 GHz 54988
- vertical to surface transm. electro-photonic device, appl. (Japanese) 64614
- video data format converters using registers 67065
- VLSI linear feedback shift register based BIT, test length 49647
- VLSI scan-path test method using shift register, test cycle min. 49643

**ships***see also navigation; radio direction-finding*

- AC ship propulsion systems, perform. and appls. 53981
- Aegis combat system, high speed networks, improvement 80656
- aircraft carrier, nuclear, stabilisation (French) 76063
- autonomous power syst. load distrib. equiv. ccts. (German) 61243
- brushless DC motors, naval propulsion appls., fault operation anal. 68863
- coastal navig. by GPS and electronic chart (Japanese) 59102
- container ship INMARSAT weather routing expts. (Japanese) 58796
- correlator/tracker eval. by conditional entropy 81178
- deck, floor and bulkhead submerged-arc welding 69386
- electric boats, current develop., overview (German) 62071
- EMC of shipboard radioelectronic equipment, rules 44813
- ETS-V L-band propagation expt. on aircraft and ship (Japanese) 57221
- GPS appl. on fishing boats (Japanese) 73741
- GPS obs. at Hakodate Pier (Japanese) 73745



**ships continued**

- GPS waterway reception and posn. accuracy (*Japanese*) 73740
- HF shipboard direction-finding, MUSIC algorithm implementation 81238
- HF wire antenna, radar absorbing material coated, eval. 50704
- hydrophone array of varying geometry, beamforming improvement 68200
- icebreaker propulsion system, diesel-electric generator control 75959
- icebreakers, sea ice classification with radar 73719
- ISAR simulator for ships 66952
- LNG carrier ships, automation considerations 83098
- magnetic fields, regressive math. model (*Chinese*) 75963
- navigation errors estimating algorithm, statistical method 66978
- NC welding robots and CAD system on ZAN for shipbuilding 73260
- polarimetric radar, accurate navigation in confined waterways 73748
- positioning using satellite TV broadcasts (*Japanese*) 59103
- propulsion nonlinear control systems, fault diagnosis (*Chinese*) 75962
- propulsion using machine-rectifier complexes 75986
- radar, adaptive MTD system 52160
- SAR images, Dempster-Shafer algorithm for ship wakes detection 52156
- SAR/ISAR imaging of a nonuniformly rotating target 52171
- sea-going ship automation, AI techniques appl. 47825
- shipboard anti-air warfare systems anal. by simulation 47046
- superconducting ship propulsion, MHD 83061
- synthesizing indication systems for ship collision avoidance 52166
- warship FDDI LAN for system integration 82263

**shock control**

No entries

**shock measurement**

- airflow, shock detection, piezo-foil/hot-film arrays 81745
- pyroshock data acquisition/anal., recommendations to reference handbook 52330
- slapper detonator principle, meas. and appls. (*French*) 74832

**shock, thermal** *see thermal shock***shock tubes**

*see also shock waves*

flow rate meas., fibre optic transducer 52644

**shock wave effects**

- solid laser, optical pumping by shock waves 72047
- I laser pumped by light from shock front 56794
- Nd glass laser, optical pumping by gas jet 78977

**shock waves**

*see also detonation; explosions; plasma shock waves; shock tubes; shock wave effects*

- lithotripsy, US shock waves generation (*German*) 53118
- MHD generator channel shock wave simulation 69206
- UV Rayleigh imaging and flow tagging, aerospace facilities 82133
- VISAR velocity interferometer syst. studies 61122
- OD-CO<sub>2</sub> CW chem. laser, num. modelling 71995

**shocks, electric** *see electric shocks***short-circuit currents**

- 3-phase syst. short cct. current calc., neural net based 68277
- ANSI/IEC 909 short-circuit current calc. 68244
- asynchronous machines, velocity control, field oriented 61505
- buried cable nuclear EMP interaction and coupling anal. 72348
- CAPE—computer-aided protection engng. for power systems 68473
- cast-resin transformers, specification, loading 75442
- circuit breakers, moulded case, let-through characs. calcs. 75573
- circuit breakers, short cct. ratings, labels, fault withstand 69066
- customer syst., switched capacitors, magnified transient voltages 53506
- DC network, standardised calc. (*Czech*) 68393
- DC railway substation, remote short cct. calc. 62054
- distribution network, short cct. anal., program 47277
- distribution network short cct., rigid approach 53329
- distribution network short-cct. protection, polymer current limiters 61307
- distribution network short-circuit current protection switchgear 68496
- double cct. transm. line, cross-country multi-fault (*Japanese*) 68389
- electrical equipment, short-circuit current effects 61437
- fault current-limiting reactors, three phase, supercond., line fault test 75173
- GTO VSI, 3-phase, reliab., robustness, perform. 53838
- HV switch installations, anchor-towers design, short cct. (*German*) 75591
- IGBT, short cct. proof 71309
- IGBT protection against short circuits 78164
- IGBT switches, phys. principles and develop. (*English*) 63907
- induction machine stator short-circuits, diagnostic indexes knowledge representation 61538
- induction motors, magnetic cct. calc., math. model (*Russian*) 82771
- LV converter protection using circuit breakers 75555
- LV motor branch ccts., short-cut protection, HRCII-C fuses 53703
- mine cable networks, offline short cct. fault monitoring 47871
- MOST with gate oxide short failures, cct. level model 71298
- overhead power lines, inter-phase flashover due to ice (*Czech*) 53534
- power apparatus short-cct. protection, current limiting effects charts 75331
- power network planning, transformer simulation (*German*) 47173
- power overhead line electrodynamic stability, elec. arc effects 75117
- power station DC power supply, short-cct. current studies (*German*) 61335
- power system digital simulation, object-oriented database appl. 53323
- power system digital simulation, relational database appl. 53335
- PV generated power, feeding into public networks, problems (*German*) 82675
- rail impedance meas., calc., remote short cct. currents 59629
- railways power supplies for high capacity lines (*German*) 69318
- solar cell, computer-modelling and parameter estimation 61879
- solar cell performance meas. errors, sensitivity anal. 75798
- synchronous machine, rotor/stator coils, unequal mutual couplings 61477
- testing lab. using computer-aided measuring system 67202
- three-phase steel enclosure short-cct. EM force calcs. 79209
- transformer performance anal. 75462
- turbulent liq. dielects., drift/diffusion flow electr. model 78366
- CdS-CdTe thin film heterojunction solar cells 53911
- GaAs solar cells, single junc., base doping, electron irradiation 75902
- GaAs-Si monolithic 2-terminal tandem solar cells 47755
- InP solar cells, MOCVD grown, radiation resist., dopant density 75903
- InP solar cells, n<sup>+</sup>p and p<sup>+</sup>n struct. comparison 53925
- Si N<sup>+</sup>-P diffused junction solar cells 83004
- Si laser grooved solar cell, 2D model 75753
- Si-AlGaAs tandem solar cell grown by MOCVD 75748
- a-SiC-SiGe-SiGe stacked solar cell conversion efficiency and stabil. (*Japanese*) 75732
- shot noise *see random noise*
- Shubnikov-de Haas effect *see magnetoresistance*
- Si-Ge alloys *see Ge-Si alloys*
- SIC *see monolithic integrated circuits*
- signal acquisition *see signal detection*
- signal coding *see encoding*
- signal conditioning circuits *see analogue-digital conversion; signal processing*
- signal delay lines *see delay lines*
- signal detection
  - 2-D angles of arrival estimation, overlapping volume arrays use 52123
  - 2D cross-constellations and opportunistic secondary channel 65906
  - 2D super-resolution with high gain beams 65968
  - 3D FIR filters, design, signal domain method 48855
  - 3D phased array radar, modular archit. MTD 46174
  - acoustic underwater signal processing, adaptive time-freq. representations appls. 79922
  - acoustic underwater transient sigs. detection 79921
  - acousto-optical linear displacement convertor, operation anal. 50083
  - adaptive array detector with mismatched signal rejection 51153
  - adaptive censored greatest-of CFAR detection 52107
  - adaptive detection algorithm with persymm. covariance struct. 51132
  - adaptive line enhancer, ALECA architecture 79756
  - adaptive locally optimum processing, geometric interpretation 72698
  - adaptive median detector 79738
  - adaptive notch filter, multirate, performance anal. 63193
  - adaptive radar detect. for ice targets in sea clutter 73652
  - adaptive sequential obs. with unknown parameters in interf. 72618
  - additive/multiplicative noise, perform. anal. 79745
  - aircraft, fixed-wing, acoustic signals detect./classification 65884
  - AM radio receiver increased detection linearity 66653
  - automotive collision warning laser radar SNR improvement (*Japanese*) 73728
  - bearing estimation, max. likelihood score-fn. 51087
  - BER of binary and quaternary DPSK signals 50830
  - binary accumulation of jointly fluctuating pulsed sigs. 65927
  - blind equalisation, modified constant modulus algorithm 58079
  - BPSK signals, coherent demod., signal transform method 79540
  - broadband signal 4th order moment estim., sampling freq. 72624
  - calibration and direction-finding algorithms, expt. perform. 45164
  - cell-averaging CFAR processors for linear-law detection 73663
  - cellular radio baseband feedforward freq. drift compensation, burst DPSK 58782
  - CFAR adaptive matched filter detector 51154
  - CFAR against Weibull clutter, biparametric linear estimation 52139
  - CFAR data fusion center with inhomogeneous receivers 52170
  - CFAR detection algorithm, based on median/morphological filters 66901
  - CFAR detection in nonhomogeneous environment 51156
  - channel parameter, spectral-correlation based estimation, noncoherent data processing 79711
  - Chernoff bounds for Class A noise 79808
  - chip-rate keying/cyclostationary demodulator, investig. 80914
  - Class IV partial response Viterbi detector, soft-decision 57828
  - coastline operated marine radar, low-altitude target detection 52144
  - coded modulation/bandwidth efficient transm., conf. (1991) 62227
  - coherent and noncoherent detection, stochastic signals model 51131
  - coherent K distributed clutter, radar detection of targets 52106
  - coherent optical heterodyne FSK-CDMA signals, error probabilities 81174
  - coherent source location using transmit/receive arrays 45491
  - complex signals, acoustoelectronic convolver search, freq. uncertainty 72665
  - continuous Kalman filter equations soln., transmission line method 72679
  - correlated local detectors, statistical method of distributed detect. 45233
  - Costas arrays, target and channel scatt. fns. meas. 45158
  - Costas loops, lock detection 48554
  - countermeasure receiver for radar emission determ. 73702
  - CPFSK modulation, baseband pulse shaping 57401
  - CPFSK/CPM modulations, coherent detection 57398
  - CPM detectors, recent advances 65723
  - cyclic-feature detectors, signal interception 45928
  - data commun. preamble recogn. and sync. detect. 79797
  - data modulated spread spectrum PN signals, sequential detectors 58733
  - decentralised detection, new approach 45157
  - decentralised sequential detection 72675
  - delay and multiply receivers, multipath effect 51948
  - deterministic signal adaptive detection using Rao test 57805
  - deterministic signal detect. in interf., reply to comments 57740
  - DFT for voiceband modulated signals detection 57662
  - differentially encoded GMSK, freq. detection, BER perform. (*Japanese*) 65979
  - digital cellular radio  $\pi/4$ -DQPSK timing recovery jitter perform. 73504
  - digital commun. bit-synchronizer time discriminator, statistical charact. 73052
  - digital fibre-optic transm. syst. coherent photodetector model 66817
  - digital magnetic recording, write and read equalization (*Japanese*) 71602
  - digital magnetic recording channel, nonlinear identification 79798
  - digital oscilloscope, broadband random signals detect. and proc. 74135
  - digitally programmable modulation and lock-in set-up 73915
  - direct-sequence spread spectrum, freq.-selective fading channel, perform. 58759
  - direction finding, matrix pencil appl. 79758
  - direction finding networks, approx. max. likelihood and covariance fit 52196
  - direction finding using spatial smoothing with interpolated arrays 66009
  - direction-of-arrival estimation algorithms, sensor errors effect analysis 72651
  - direction-of-arrival estimation using signal subspace modeling 51048
  - directions of arrival of signals in correlated noise 79786
  - discrete wavelet transform, transient signal detection 45153
  - distorted digital signals, detection using MLP 65709
  - distributed and quantised detection systems, suboptimality of randomised tests 45336
  - distributed Bayesian detection, sensor fusion 72626
  - diversely polarized antenna arrays for correlated signals, perform. 73758
  - DOA and freq. estimations for narrowband sources 65898
  - DOA estimation, high resolution, azimuth and elevation calc. 52122
  - DOA estimation in multipath telecom. 65964
  - DOA estimation with generalised MUSIC, array manifold use 51208
  - Doppler detector, false alarm probability, adaptive threshold 46163
  - double differential detection performs. and implementation 45120
  - double-stage phase-diversity for coherent optical communications 58961
  - DS-MSK mobile radio system, perform. anal. 80976



## signal detection continued

DS-SSMA modified log-likelihood detector perform. 58749  
 DVM, performance optimisation for synchronous signal detect. 59605  
 echoes, detection/parameter estimation, cepstral enhancement method 79811  
 eigen direction finding techniques comparison 73757  
 eigenspace-based source location estimates, statistical anal. 51084  
 elliptically polarised sig. parameter shift and variance estim. 65929  
 error probability for reduced-state sequence estimation 50975  
 ESPRIT and MUSIC algorithms, covariance matrix use 51199  
 estimation, covariance inf in stationary continuous stochastic systems 72613  
 estimation using factor analysis model 79712  
 evoked potentials, adaptive smoothing for sig. detection 67898  
 faded DPSK signal recep., postdetect. phase combin. diversity 73413  
 failure detection filter, process/sensor noise robustness 45234  
 fast FH-MFSK demodulation and freq. tracking, jamming channels 66650  
 fast subspace decomp. detect. schemes with strong consistency 79825  
 featureless waveforms for LPI communications 47042  
 FH-SS system, sync. probe detect. in noise and jamming 80873  
 fibre-optic interferometry, adaptively stabilised, dynamic holography appl. 74081  
 first order digital PLL, stat. characts. of acquisition process 57674  
 fluctuating radar target detection in K-distributed clutter 52118  
 frequency hop detect./rate estim. by autocorrelation 80893  
 frequency hopping acquisition, threshold setting method 80879  
 frequency hopping multiple hop signal detection probability 80904  
 frequency-hopping acquisition, robust threshold setting 45922  
 fuzzy set theoretic approach 57725  
 Gaussian channel, Steiner system signal sets 50854  
 Gaussian Markov seq. abrupt change detect. 65924  
 Gaussian random-phase signal detector, efficiency 54960  
 Gaussian signal classification, minimax criterion 79862  
 GPS/GLONASS receivers, FFT-based interpol. for multipath detect. 81239  
 group transforms use 45178  
 hands free telephone set, narrow band signal reduct., echo cancellers (*Japanese*) 73363  
 hangup in decision-directed digital carrier synchronizers 57672  
 hard-limited slowly-fading multipath signal equalisation 51983  
 helicopter, radar recognition 46179  
 heterodyne efficiency for a partially coherent optical signal 79759  
 Hough transform, randomised, digital image proc. appl. 69750  
 image pixel detection, random-field model-based algorithm 51543  
 impulse radar signal, eigenvalue filtering/detection 81182  
 incompletely defined random sig. recogn. (*Russian*) 79686  
 integral reception with natural ref. sig. basis 51065  
 integrated optical pickup with servo signal detect. 49853  
 interception in nonGaussian noise and changing interf. 65911  
 interference suppression, freq. independent using median filters 45295  
 joint synchronisation and detection, algorithm perform. 65973  
 knowledge based impl. of signal decision models 65904  
 layered perceptron versus Neyman-Pearson optimal detection 79749  
 likelihood ratio detect. in multipath channel 45149  
 linear amplitude detector, output process, correlation fn. 79739  
 linear FM signal, convolution freq. discrim. algorithm (*Chinese*) 44957  
 linear prediction filter with a least-absolute error criterion, freq. estimation 79710  
 LMS and RLS lattice adaptive line enhancers, expt. 42776  
 low mark-space ratio sig., passive interf. suppression 73654  
 low probability of detection communications 79748  
 LPI signal detectability, CAA 79747  
 M-ary PSK neural net detector, mapping 72488  
 magnetic recording, detection with cross-track interf. 79800  
 magneto-optical disc, mark length recording problems soln. 50074  
 Marcum  $Q$ -function, generalised, saddlepoint integration 69801  
 matched median filter for QAM signal detection 65937  
 matched receiving filters, BER perform., digital realization 70499  
 maximum a posteriori decision feedback detection 79863  
 maximum likelihood estimation of signal detection model parameters 72663  
 maximum-likelihood CFAR for Weibull background 52108  
 minimax detection of signals with unknown parameters 57825  
 MLE for joint detection/synchronisation 72636  
 multi-target tracking, set-valued estimator 72629  
 multiband persymmetric generalized likelihood ratio algorithm 72654  
 multichannel binary detection, model-based approach 51134  
 multichannel detection systems, 2 D spectral leakage, window selection 72701  
 multichannel system, pulse signal obs., number/energy distrib. 66018  
 multichannel systems, separation of signals in intense interf. 79719  
 multicomponent signal detection and classification 79919  
 multifilters for radar tracking, Viterbi vs. IMM 46162  
 multiple channel detect. in ocean noise 57697  
 multiple sensor detection, correlated local decisions, data fusion 72678  
 multiple signals, detection and estimation tradeoffs 45154  
 multiple sources in noise, detection and localisation 45160  
 multiple target detection, selection/estimation test 66005  
 multiple targets identification, integrated tracking 66034  
 multiple time delay environ. 57819  
 multisensor distributed sig. detection, error bounds 79764  
 multisignal time delay detection and tracking 72650  
 multiterminal detection with zero-rate data compression 44949  
 multiterminal filtering for decentralized detection syst. 72664  
 narrowband transient signal detector, robustness 45255  
 near-field navigation, optimal reception of meas. signal (*Slovak*) 52190  
 neural net based passive sonar detection and classification 59089  
 neural nets for direction finding via a stochastic model 72668  
 noise with banded structured covariance matrix, anal. 57723  
 non-Gaussian random signals in Gaussian noise, detection 45151  
 noncoherent adaptive detection noise environments 51049  
 noncoherent detection under Brownian phase noise 44953  
 noncoherent signals, amplitude detection, non-Gaussian interference suppression 79735  
 nonfluctuating sig. multialternative detect. in unknown Gaussian noise 45230  
 nonlinear polynomial neural net sig. processor for chaotic background 72669  
 nonlinear statistical optimum adaptive filtering and signal detection via BP neural nets 65990  
 nonparametric detection with neural networks 79752  
 nonstationary broadband noise channels 57703  
 nonsynchronised meas. signal enhancement, frequency-domain method 46351  
 nonunique sinusoidal Vandermonde bases 51089

## signal detection continued

observation intervals for a priori indeterminacy, continuous distrib. 79740  
 optical communications, integrate-and-dump, joint sync./detection 81175  
 optical digital communication and quantum phase detection 46103  
 optical direct detection channel, asymm. convolutional codes 52043  
 optical disc, leading edge/trailing edge independ. detect. method 49856  
 optical disc drive, focusing-error detect. using HOE 50476  
 optical homodyne detect., 8 Gb/s QPSK, using external cavity LD 73559  
 optical satellite commun. link research (*Japanese*) 66825  
 optical signals in Markov background noise, false alarm probability (*Russian*) 46117  
 optimal signal generation/reception algorithms, game theory approach 44943  
 optimum signal detection on correlated non-Gaussian interference background 57711  
 order-statistic based radar threshold normalizer, perform. anal. 79903  
 order-statistics CFAR detectors, perform. 79904  
 orthogonal signal detect. error probability upper bound 65865  
 parameter estimation via rotational invariance, using beamforming 66006  
 parameters meas. using nonlinear observers 51042  
 parametric method of random signal detection in noise 79768  
 parametric method of random signals detection in noise 79767  
 partial-response signals, reduced-state sequence detection 45204  
 partially stable random variable characterization 45201  
 passive beamforming outputs, detection and target motion anal. 45155  
 passive radar stochastic sig. nonparametric detector synthesis 65925  
 passive sonar processing using neural networks 73737  
 periodic signal parameters estimation in limited observation interval 57257  
 phase difference modulation, limiting interf. immunity for coherent reception 72486  
 phased array radar, grouped data sequential detect. 46171  
 piecewise RAY-MUSIC 51201  
 point signals, detect. in interfering image background 72817  
 PPM optical receiver, optimum linear filter 73608  
 Prony's method, underwater acoustic signals detection and class. 45152  
 pseudo-random M-seq. reception algorithms 51075  
 PSK signals, coded, with unknown carrier phase, detect. 65791  
 PSK signals, multiple symbol differential detection, error perform. 57748  
 PWM optical recording, jitter model and signal processing 56528  
 Q<sup>2</sup>PSK max. likelihood decision directed receiver 45119  
 quantized log-likelihood sequential detector, perform. 80917  
 radar, adaptive signal processing, max. entropy method 46138  
 radar, correlated non-Gaussian interference simulation 79809  
 radar, in partially correlated clutter 66921  
 radar, quadrature detectors, error correction algorithm 46173  
 radar clutter rejection, adaptive signal design/processing 52129  
 radar detect. and meas. algorithm using energy parameter estim. 46135  
 radar detection probability, suppression coeff., noise modulated jamming 45333  
 radar narrowband signal detection, Gabor's expansion 52142  
 radar signal detection/estimation, wavelet transform-based 52115  
 radar signal proc., moving window detector chip 46188  
 radar signal processing, constrained matched filters 46172  
 radar systems theory and appls., book 76182  
 radar target detection, over-resolved, range migrated 52112  
 radio signal, weak, adaptive serial detector 72666  
 radio signal-selective time-difference-of-arrival estim. 50989  
 random signals in additive noise, locally optimum rank detection 72693  
 rate-constrained target detection 66004  
 Rayleigh fading signals detection probabilities calc. 51155  
 real-time digital detector for bifrequency coded signalings 57663  
 recurrence algorithms for stochastic signals detection 79733  
 recursive signal parameters estimation, using nonlinear observers 45337  
 reduced-state sequence estimation, error probability 57847  
 remote passive identification system 43876  
 resource constrained and classical detection theory, radar 81197  
 RF receiver design for Part 15 appls., fundamentals 73435  
 RFI effect on code sequence lock generator 80934  
 room acoustics, impulsive signal estim. using digital filter 79879  
 root-form eigen-based methods, closely spaced sources detection 65897  
 rooting method for source localisation 79765  
 sampled magnetic recording system equaliser targets 79801  
 SAR, target detection, imaging, space-time freq. proc. 46156  
 SAR image, edge detection algorithm, template matching mask (*Korean*) 81195  
 scanning radiation pattern eval. for max. S/N ratio in passive noise 65921  
 sequential detection using higher-order statistics 51127  
 sidelobe detection, rapid acquisition procedure 81028  
 signals, noise and active sensors, book 54112  
 singular matrix pencil in noise, generalised eigenvalues estimation 72637  
 sinusoid detection, iterative space reduction techniques 57660  
 sinusoid in AWGN, asymptotically optimum detector 51129  
 smoothed subspace-based estimation, perform. anal. 51086  
 sonar, AR parameter bispectrum time delay estimation 81230  
 sonar discrimination system, neural net appl. 59087  
 spectral theory of random matrices 79791  
 speech signals pitch detection, wavelet transform appl. 57502  
 spread spectrum commun., PN long code acquisition 80878  
 spread spectrum communication, devices/appl. 80882  
 spread spectrum communication, trellis coded hopped, perform. 80907  
 spread spectrum syst., false alarm/detect. probabil. eval. 80946  
 spread-spectrum communications, detectability bounds 80906  
 spread-spectrum signals detection, noise power uncertainty 72649  
 SSMA channels, acquisition time perform. 80872  
 SSMA systems, rapid acquisition by sequential estim. 80871  
 stochastic process, sequential detection of abrupt change 45159  
 suboptimal spectrum search parallelisation 80860  
 subspace methods, moving sources presence, errors anal. 51200  
 superresolution spatial spectrum estimation, subspace algorithm 73747  
 surveillance radar, adaptive multiband processing 66930  
 target detection characts. under conflicting radar conditions 81179  
 target detection in nonstationary noise field 51133  
 target detection-sensitivity enhancement, 2D/3D displays 73718  
 target parameters estimation, data association, maximum likelihood approach 66008  
 target tracking, two-stage Kalman estimator 72627  
 TCM detect. using M-algorithm on radio channels (*German*) 58740  
 testing hypothesis 65992  
 time-difference of arrival estimation 51023  
 time-freq./time-scale methods 79858



**signal detection continued**

transient, Wigner bispectrum appl. 79918  
 transient detectors, linear data transforms based, perform. anal. 79894  
 transient signal detection in multipath, bispectral anal. 45252  
 transients, episodal neural-net interpretation 57766  
 transients detection based on linear data transforms 57633  
 transversal Volterra filters, optimal for detect. and estim. 51130  
 TV test signal computer monitoring method 67033  
 two-threshold detection, characts. 57712  
 ultra-wideband signals, radar target characts. meas. 59047  
 underwater acoustic signals, neural network multi-feature fusion 79924  
 unknown composite sig. detect. by power spectrum peak device 65920  
 unknown optical image detect. in noise (*Russian*) 79963  
 unknown transient sig. detection, wavelet transform appl. 57648  
 Viterbi detector path metric differences, exact bounds 45113  
 voice activity detection using a periodicity measure 65860  
 voice-operated transmit algorithm, autocorrel. derived 79624  
 voiceband data bit rate discrimination 65915  
 VSB TV signals with carrier reinsertion, envelope detection 51015  
 waveform interception via amplitude distrib. fn. 80905  
 weak composite signals in multiplicative noise, detect. 57720  
 weak fading signal, detection in interf. 79718  
 weak image sig. detect. by interframe shift sampling 51231  
 weak known sig. detection, fuzzy set theory appl. 66025  
 weak radio sig. detect. in uncorrel. nonGaussian background 65919  
 weak sig. detect. against nonGaussian background 65926  
 weak signal detection using suboptimum quantization 57726  
 weak signals, optimum distributed detection in depend. sensors 65909  
 weighted state space methods/ESPRIT and spatial smoothing 51204  
 Wigner and Choi-Williams distrib. for detection 45251  
 Wilcoxon two-stage detectors with conditional tests 65910  
 X-band radar backscatter from wind-influenced vegetation, decorrelation 66946

**signal generators**

*see also function generators; noise generators; ramp generators; swept-frequency oscillators*  
 application-specific microwave signal generators 81567  
 cardiologist training in phono- and electrocardiogram signal interpretation, by microcomputer 54209  
 CCD imager monolithic logic cct. develop. (*Japanese*) 59508  
 chaotic signal generators, third-order autonomous cct. 77089  
 digital radio receiver RF test sig. generation 80886  
 discrete decade phase shifts generation at HF 59625  
 DSP techniques, high-speed analogue cct. design 59595  
 EM susceptibility testing, 200-990 MHz electric fields generation 50686  
 FM signal generation error meas. instrument 59248  
 Fourier synthesis, real-time computational methods 79872  
 GSM receiver test sig. generator SMHU 58 58854  
 HP70340A modular microwave signal generator 67359  
 op amps and linear ICs, book 62207  
 parameters meas. using nonlinear observers 51042  
 PLL-based on-chip clock generators, design 70193  
 Rohde & Schwarz PAL substitution sig. IF modulator 81292  
 Rohde & Schwarz Power Sig. Generator SMDL 46587  
 sapphire dielectric resonators for microwave signal generation 63306  
 SMHU 58 with I/Q modulator, review 46585  
 spurious responses detection, wideband search 46343  
 transistor ccts., principles, book 54173  
 universal signal generator using 8098 chip microprocessor (*Chinese*) 70191  
 VCO, Ka-band, wideband radar signal generation 46165  
 VOR/ILS receiver test sig. generator 46951  
 GaAs phase generator ASIC for SAR waveform synthesizers 77087

**signal processing**

*see also acoustic signal processing; bandwidth compression; correlation theory; data compression; digital signal processing chips; filtering and prediction theory; picture processing; signal detection; signal processing equipment; signal synthesis; Walsh functions*  
 2-D angles of arrival estimation, overlapping volume arrays use 51213  
 2-D AR modeling, matching-extrapolation of bicumulants 57693  
 2-D least-square ARMA modeling in transform domain 76682  
 2-D LMS adaptive algorithm, system ident. 42789  
 2-D signal constellations, error probability calc. 79746  
 2D angle and polarisation estim. using ESPRIT 65970  
 2D arrival angle and polarization estim. with dipole array 65962  
 2D autoregressive processes, model order estimation 57684  
 2D block interpolation matrix factorisation 79870  
 2D correlation, tactile perception of profiles, error recovery 46451  
 2D digital filters, coefficient perturbation, stability anal. 42805  
 2D discrete interval matrices 57666  
 2D FFT with prime size, new algorithms 54476  
 2D freq. estim., matrix enhancement and pencil 51174  
 2D frequencies, matrix enhancement/matrix pencil estim. 79729  
 2D linear discrete systems, reduced order models 45209  
 2D linear prediction on polar raster, discrete algorithms 57807  
 2D linear system invertibility 79865  
 2D message N<sup>th</sup> order sampling 59130  
 2D separable denominator digital filter design 42740  
 2D signal shift determ. using DFT 57713  
 2D signals, CAS-CAS transform appls. 57783  
 2D super-resolution with high gain beams 65968  
 2D system modelling using cumulants 51171  
 3D phased array radar, modular archit. MTD 46174  
 A/D converter, quantisation errors, diether effect, comments/reply 79677  
 abstract algebra in structured estimation theory 65707  
 acoustoelectronic Fourier processor output A/D conversion requirements 51079  
 active array shape calibration 79906  
 adaptive, dual mode 51003  
 adaptive, untrained, linearly-constrained constant-modulus algorithm 51000  
 adaptive algorithm for blind equalisation/carrier recovery 79886  
 adaptive antenna array proc., systolic calculator synthesis 57347  
 adaptive antenna processor test results 65561  
 adaptive ARMA syst. identifi. with high convergence rate 72640  
 adaptive array, pointing correction 79513  
 adaptive array const. modulus algorithm rapid optimisation 65961  
 adaptive array detector with mismatched signal rejection 51153  
 adaptive array processing, optimal weights calc. 65560  
 adaptive array processing by iterative subspace estim. 79914  
 adaptive array processing for random phase errors 45163

**signal processing continued**

adaptive array robust to beam pointing error 57361  
 adaptive beamforming, constraint projection approach 45168  
 adaptive cancellation, in-phase/quadrature-phase mismatch errors 72652  
 adaptive digital filters, multiple, gradient vectors, algm. 79877  
 adaptive equalizer for nonlinear channels, perform. study 72642  
 adaptive filter tuning convergence estim. for interf. correl. matrix structs. 51072  
 adaptive FIR filter fast convergence algorithm 45260  
 adaptive IIR notch filter, speakerphone howling control appl. 42735  
 adaptive interference nulling, eigenvector method 72639  
 adaptive interference rejection by subarray processing 65986  
 adaptive Kalman filtering, sig. and noise parameters estim. 57781  
 adaptive linear array, multiple directional sources tracking 57343  
 adaptive linear phase complex-real steered algorithms 65896  
 adaptive linearly constrained beamformers, SMI algorithm convergence 45166  
 adaptive locally optimum processing, geometric interpretation 72698  
 adaptive matched field processor, minmax criterion 45161  
 adaptive noise cancellation, optimum block algorithms 65957  
 adaptive notch filter, constrained, tracking anal. 51098  
 adaptive notch filter by direct freq. estim. 57826  
 adaptive notch filters from lossless all-pass filters 45266  
 adaptive nulling algorithm, signal subspace based 72699  
 adaptive phased array radar design 81222  
 adaptive quantisation for one-bit sigma-delta modulation 45208  
 adaptive radar polarimetry fundamentals 66965  
 adaptive rank order based filters 45359  
 adaptive signal processing, set-membership estimation 65933  
 adaptive signal-subspace processing, first-order perturbation anal. 57722  
 adaptive superresolution, recursive suppression algorithm 79692  
 adaptive system for spatial signal processing, smoothing method 57833  
 adaptive time delay estimation, atten. factor effects 45328  
 adaptive transversal equalizer for LOS digital radio syst. 73450  
 adaptive whitened matched filter 45258  
 adaptive zero-tracking by LMS weight update 57625  
 adjacent channel interference, multi-dimensional equalisation 57851  
 adaptive algorithm excursions via Poisson clumping heuristic 57803  
 aircraft vel. vector space-time discriminator algorithms 65922  
 algorithm for automatic beamforming 79884  
 amplitude quantisation errors, num. charact. determ. 51050  
 analysis using Hartley transform 79691  
 analysis-synthesis cosine modulated filterbank, critical sampling 45196  
 angle estimation using a polarization sensitive array 65963  
 antenna adaptive array, spatial smoothing with optimal weighting 65620  
 antenna array adaptive beamforming, mainlobe interf. angular effect 79512  
 antenna array adaptive sidelobe cancellation 65586  
 antenna array amplitude-only nulling algorithm for sidelobes 65457  
 antenna array mainbeam nulling with adaptive array interferometry 79511  
 antenna array radiation pattern synthesis with wide dips 57368  
 antenna multiple mainbeam sidelobe cancellation archit. 44898  
 antenna phased array coherent interf. adaptive nulling 65587  
 antenna phased arrays, adaptive digital beam forming algorithm 44865  
 antenna sidelobe cancellation with adaptive filters 65456  
 arithmetic Fourier transform algorithm, VLSI archit. 50986  
 ARMA adaptive normalized lattice filter 77461  
 ARMA sigs., detect of abrupt changes 79834  
 array data matrices fast subspace decomposition 79909  
 array element phase estim. in adverse interference 79852  
 array interf. rejection with digital filters 57809  
 array processing, beamspace root-MUSIC algorithm 79846  
 array processing, covariance matrix eigenvalues, geometric characts. 51209  
 array processing, covariance matrix enhancement 57716  
 array processing, eigenvector weighting method 45354  
 array processing, linearly-constrained constant modulus cost fn. 79913  
 array processing, modified Ziv-Zakai lower bound 45249  
 array processing, number of signals estim., in noise 50981  
 array processing, temporal integration 45246  
 array processing and calibration, eigenstruct. approach 51083  
 array processing and spectral anal., transformation matrices design 45170  
 array processing optimal data dimension reduction 79910  
 array processing with neural nets, near-field source estim. 65969  
 array signal processing under model uncertainties 65985  
 array source localisation perform. eval., bootstrap method 45145  
 arrival direction, maximum likelihood estimation 65995  
 arrival direction estim., resoln. enhanced eigenspace methods comparison 79847  
 ASICs for meas. systems, conf., London, UK (Apr. 1992) 41982  
 asymmetric window appl. to spectral anal. 51111  
 asymptotically optimal companding quantization 51036  
 ATC radar, cell averaging CFAR device 53171  
 audio recording restoration by variable length windows 52285  
 auditory evoked response signals, nonrecursive digital filtering 67891  
 autocorrelation, periodic two-valued sequences 65976  
 autoregressive nonzero mean process higher order moments 51177  
 autoregressive phase reconstruction using third order cumulants 65908  
 autoregressive time varying parameter estimation (*French*) 65905  
 B-spline wavelets, asymptotic convergence to Gabor fns. 57643  
 balanced modulator using oversampling 62904  
 band-limited fn. reconstruct. from irreg. sampling values 45192  
 band-limited signal extrapolation based on generalized singular value decomposition using prior information (*Japanese*) 57736  
 Barker code PSK sig. weighted processing 65776  
 beam diagnostic devices, specifications, noise limitations 60094  
 beam position monitoring, log-ratio circuit 60022  
 beamformer, null constrained adaptive, discrete white noise source anal. 51008  
 beamforming with min. variance, derivative constraints 79855  
 beamspace Root-MUSIC, perform. anal. and expt. eval. 51085  
 bearing estimation, subspace method, statistical anal. 65899  
 bearing estimation for uniform circular array 65966  
 bearing estimation in contaminated Gaussian noise 79782  
 bearing/amplitude estim., constrained iterative deconvolution 79850  
 bilinear time-freq. representations, smoothing kernels 51101  
 bioelectric, rank entropy estimation 74511  
 bispectrum, exact phase determ. 44941  
 bispectrum estimation via autoregressive modeling: a group delay approach 72632  
 bispectrum modelling using quadratic filters 51182  
 bit tracking loop, anal. 45205



## signal processing continued

blind deconvolution based on 3rd and 4th order cumulants 45502  
 blind deconvolution using higher order spectra 45189  
 blind equalisation of multilevel PAM series 57850  
 blind equalisation of non-min. phase systems 45261  
 block  $\rho$ -Toeplitz systems of eqns., Levinson-type algorithm 45379  
 block signal processing, robust adaptive algorithm 72643  
 bounded fns., spectra implication for signal processing 57668  
 BPSK-modulated signal reception, narrowband interf. elim. 72345  
 broadband adaptive syst. categories and problems (*French*) 45334  
 broadband array processing, adaptive multichannel spectral estimation 45171  
 broadband commun. signal processing concepts review 45722  
 broadband source localisation by multichannel Kalman filtering 57762  
 Bruun algorithm and its inverse (*English*) 48216  
 burst DSP demodulator for low  $E_b/N_0$  operation 58903  
 C-RISE algorithm and the generalized eigenvalue problem 51088  
 calibration and direction-finding algorithms, expt. perform. 45164  
 cardiac microvolt signals, beat-by-beat recovery 82031  
 cardinal spline filters, stability and convergence 66022  
 cascade adaptive notch filter struct. 70508  
 cascaded filter banks subbands, aliasing reduction 51145  
 CASSY system level design environment 54824  
 causal signal with average delay, peak calc. 51215  
 cellular and systolic arrays based approximations 54452  
 cellular array multipliers, easily testable 62966  
 CFAR adaptive matched filter detector 51154  
 CFAR against Weibull clutter, biparametric linear estimation 52139  
 channel equalisation using the non-canonical LMS 79926  
 channel with delay-time dispersion, signal correlation fn. determ. 57383  
 chaotic signal processing, time series anal. 79794  
 characterisation by chaotic time series anal. 51186  
 Choi-Williams time-freq. distrib. generalisation 79837  
 circuits and systems, conf., Singapore (1991) 69418  
 circular arrays, spatial harmonic interpolation and extrapolation 57724  
 cisoid freq. estim., high-order Yule-Walker methods 51139  
 clipped signal restoration, extrapolation and interpolation 45187  
 clocks and time/freq. distrib. systems, time-domain charactn. 46306  
 clustering, simulated annealing approach 51279  
 CNR Telecom. Project, B-ISDN evolution 45866  
 coefficient filters for adaptation in time-varying environ. 45325  
 cogeneration facilities relay protection using DSP 68498  
 coherent sources decorrelation, spatial filtering anal. 45222  
 colour noise adaptive filtering method, digital simulation (*Chinese*) 72660  
 coloured plant noise estimation, Kalman filter based deconvolution 65993  
 communication, control and computing, 28th Allerton conf., Monticello, IL, USA (Oct. 1990) 54091  
 communications and sig. proc., symposium, Pretoria (1991) 66285  
 complex AR process, partial correlation coeff., sample distrib. 45177  
 complex exponential signals, parameter estim. 57776  
 complex sinusoidal noisy signal, freq. estimation 57694  
 compression, entropy-based algorithms for basis selection 57635  
 compression, technol. and research 65864  
 condition monitoring and failure prediction in chaos 54312  
 conference, Fullerton, CA, USA (Apr. 1990) 54175  
 conference on cets. and systems, Shenzhen, China (1991) 76107  
 constant modulus adaptive algorithm, misconvergence 79883  
 constant-envelope sig. transversal adaptive equaliser characts. 65928  
 consumer electronics, conf., Rosemont, IL, USA, (June 1992) 76091  
 continuous dynamic system and analog computer simulation comparison 51037  
 continuous wavelet transform, fast algorithms 45366  
 controlled discrete-valued Markov sequence filtering, algorithm 66020  
 correlated local detectors, statistical method of distributed detect. 45233  
 correlated non-Gaussian noise, inertial amplitude suppression 57255  
 correlated signals, eigenvalue anal. of spatial covariance matrices 57623  
 correlation matrices, eigenvalues distrib. 65988  
 countermeasure receiver for radar emission determ. 73702  
 Cramer-Rao bound for superimposed signals, parameter estimation 51026  
 cumulant based TK method for harmonic retrieval 51021  
 cumulant-based NCARMA estimator 57692  
 CW signals with periodic autocorrelation, periodic ambiguity function 65977  
 cyclic constrained total least squares, DOA estimation 79821  
 cyclic polyspectra estimation 79838  
 cyclostationarity theory, higher-order 51120  
 cyclostationary signal source localisation, interference tolerant 72597  
 damped exponential signal pole and amplitude estimate Cramer-Rao bounds in noise 51138  
 Danish TV2 digital transm. network 52205  
 data association with multivariate Gaussian distributed states 72677  
 data conversion, oversampling methods 57751  
 data fusion for object classification 72742  
 data shuffling, unified fast recursive algorithm 50984  
 DCT and DST computation algorithm 57801  
 DCT/DST-based polyphase filter banks, FFT algorithms 45364  
 decentralised MUSIC, statistical anal. 72670  
 deconvolution, sig. seq. and moment variable reln. 57822  
 deconvolution analysis of US signals in pre-stressed concrete 70029  
 delta autoregressive model, QR algorithm 45372  
 dense linear iterations on systolic array processors 69797  
 deterministic modal analysis, Cramer-Rao bounds 79841  
 DFT time-domain interpolation 51019  
 dielectric buried anomalies detection/classification, using neural nets 46617  
 differentiator design using algebraic methods 66027  
 differentiator design using quadratic programming 45297  
 diffusional approach in time series analysis 79699  
 digital, freq. multiplier for synchronous sampling of periodic signals 59257  
 digital data matrix real-time transposn. (*Russian*) 79688  
 digital microwave radio, adaptive nulling system 80866  
 digital processor input sig. permissible spectral width estim. 51068  
 digital RF memory system, phase-coded, design 70342  
 digital wave network, use in syst. perform. anal. 72360  
 direction finding, array response modeling and robust estim. 79915  
 direction finding, matrix pencil appl. 79758  
 direction finding, max. likelihood estim. accuracy 79912  
 direction finding, polynomial rooting for diversely polarised sigs. 79828  
 direction finding, signal specific emitter location 81249  
 direction finding estimator, robustness 45243  
 direction finding for principal source 57676  
 direction finding from uniform arrays, constrained total least sqrs. 79849

## signal processing continued

direction of arrival estim. in unknown noise, MAP approach 79785  
 direction of arrival estimation, error sensitivity 51147  
 direction of arrival estimation, performance of ESPRIT 51148  
 direction of arrival estimation, subspace methods 51146  
 direction of arrival estimation and eigenvectors decomposition 79709  
 direction-finding with sensor gain, phase and location uncertainty 45244  
 direction-of-arrival estim., azimuth/elevation computation 72611  
 direction-of-arrival estim., forward-backward data formulation 79911  
 direction-of-arrival estim. exploiting cyclostationarity 72605  
 direction-of-arrival estim. for rotationally invariant arrays 72610  
 direction-of-arrival estimation, high resolution, neural network 79707  
 direction-of-arrival estimation algorithms, sensor errors effect analysis 72651  
 discontinuous pulse waveforms delays, MLE error variance 50822  
 discrete and continuous process combined filtering 57746  
 discrete Fourier preprocessing transforms, fast algorithms 45343  
 discrete Hartley transforms, fast radix-3 and radix-3/9 algorithms 65984  
 discrete random signals, simulation and eval. 66019  
 discrete sequence modelling with iterated function systems 72601  
 discrete sine transform, fast algorithm 62474  
 discrete time convolution curiousom, comments and correction 57817  
 discrete transforms, book 69468  
 discrete Walsh transform and the adaptive LMS algorithm 79703  
 discrete-state process order statistics multivariable distribns. 45181  
 discrete-time freq. estimates, circular nature 57677  
 discrete-time signal extrapolation, improved problem formulation 69787  
 discrete-time signals modelling, Berlekamp-Massey algorithm 51150  
 discrete-time spectral factorisation, state-space approach 45129  
 discretely continuous Markov processes, optimum estim. 65982  
 discretisation and interpolation using atomic fns. 57845  
 discriminant anal., unknown covariance matrix, by training/testing 57835  
 distorted power meas., fast accurate digital filtering based 67477  
 distributed Bayesian detection, sensor fusion 72626  
 distributed decision fusion with delays and errors 79717  
 distributed sensor parameter estim. in dependent noise 45121  
 distributed spectral estimation using fuzzy set theory 51112  
 diversely polarized antenna arrays for correlated signals, perform. 73758  
 DLR weather satellite polarimetric signal processing 74767  
 DOA and freq. estimations for narrowband sources 65898  
 DOA estim., fast updating of maximum likelihood 79831  
 DOA estimation, adaptive algorithm, extreme eigenvalue problem 65967  
 DOA estimation, high resolution, azimuth and elevation calc. 51212  
 DOA estimation, rank-revealing URV decomposition 45169  
 DOA estimation algorithms 57715  
 DOA estimation in multipath telecom. 65964  
 DOA estimators, noise fields, perform. degradation 45221  
 DOA estimators, noise fields presence, perform. 45240  
 DOA identification for rotationally invariant arrays 79833  
 Doppler detector, false alarm probability, adaptive threshold 46163  
 DSP appl. of inverse scatt. problem (*Japanese*) 57708  
 DSP chip development and appl. to communication engng. (*Chinese*) 55199  
 DSP equalisation algorithm for TDMA mobile radio receivers 58827  
 DSP false detect. probability modelling 65900  
 DSP high level synthesis for consumer appl. 76937  
 dual channel current sensor using Faraday effect 71847  
 dynamic range of a discretizer 57742  
 ECG, exercise, baseline wander removal, time-varying filtering 74533  
 ECG, fast FIR filters for stress test system 74529  
 ECG, multilead, filtering by singular value decomposition 74531  
 ECG, QRS detect., neural-network-based filtering 46883  
 ECG, QRS detection algorithms, optimal 53100  
 ECG, QRS extraction/ectopic beat detect., adaptive feature extraction 82042  
 ECG, QRS morphology recognition, 2-channel adaptive filtering approach 74532  
 ECG, weighted averaging with adaptive weight estimation 74515  
 ECG beat classification using linear prediction error signal 60748  
 ECG noise reduction using source consistency filtering 74528  
 ECG signals, real-time digital filters 74530  
 echo canceller, adaptive, for high speed data commun. 45275  
 echo canceller adaptive IIR hybrids 45264  
 echo canceller structs. for full-duplex 2-wire transm., perform. 72646  
 echoes, detection/parameter estimation, cepstral enhancement method 79811  
 edge-preserving median and mean hybrid filter 65936  
 EEG, state dependent spike detect., validation 82048  
 EEG continuous spectrum data, DFT digital filtering 67911  
 EEG sleep spindles freq. anal., complex demodulation 67906  
 electric and mag. meas. channel random sig. transform. and interf. anal. (*Russian*) 79683  
 EM meas. of brain, neural activity ident. 82066  
 EM wave meas. of nonelec. variables, signal optimisation (*German*) 72671  
 EMG limb-function discrimination by neural net, prosthetic appl. 74600  
 EMG signal decomp. with modified Viterbi algorithm 67910  
 enhancement using non-synchronized measurements 51043  
 equalisation, adaptive, generalised order statistic filters 45291  
 equalisation, blind, phase constraining algorithms 45290  
 equaliser, blind and adaptive, locally/globally convergent 45262  
 equaliser with decision feedback, neural net emulation 45259  
 error norm variance of minimax interpolation 65704  
 ESPRIT algorithm, 2D angle/polarisation estimation 66002  
 ESPRIT algorithm, interpolated 57702  
 ESPRIT anal. for random sensor uncertainties 79875  
 ESPRIT and MUSIC algorithms, covariance matrix use 51199  
 ESPRIT method extension to unknown noise environ. 51216  
 estimation with noisy channels, asymptotic quantisation 45285  
 even length median filters in optimal signal processing 57729  
 evoked potentials, adaptive smoothing for sig. detection 67898  
 exponential signals, enhanced resolution and modeling 51082  
 extended lapped transform fast algorithm 45198  
 extrapolation based on SVD using prior info. 45188  
 Fabry-Perot interferometric temperature sensor, with digital processor 74053  
 fast iterative algorithm for harmonics retrieval 45245  
 fast linear least squares estim. algorithms, square-root forms 45373  
 fast multiscale statistical signal processing algorithms 79896  
 fast pulse shaping from SSC/LHC detectors, deconvolution method 74400  
 fast subspace decomp. detect. schemes with strong consistency 79825  
 fast W-transform prime factor algorithm 79876  
 femtosecond laser pulse encoding and processing 66827



## signal processing continued

Fermat numbers in digital signal processing 51063  
 fetal ECG complexes detect., digital filters design 82056  
 FFT,  $\text{SnO}_2$  gas sensor based on dynamic characteristics 59580  
 FFT struct., code-division sonar imaging appl. 45311  
 FFT-based interpol. for multipath detect. in GPS/GLONASS receivers 81239  
 fibre optic high-temp. fluorescence thermometer 74021  
 fibre optic smart structures conf., USA (1991) 54150  
 filter banks with perfect reconstruct. 45195  
 finite signal recovery, minimum duration method 72616  
 FIR cosine modulated filter bank design 45197  
 FIR digital differentiators design 57823  
 FIR digital differentiators with maximal spot freq. linearity 77469  
 FIR digital filtering of delta modulated signals 45301  
 FIR filter design, complex approx, vs. multiple criterion optimisation 45363  
 FIR filter design, complex Chebyshev approximation 45299  
 FIR filter design, optimised cosine windows 52350  
 FIR filter design for signal conditioning windows optimisation 67225  
 FIR filter design with cycлотomic polynomial prefilters 45296  
 FIR filter design without linear phase constraint 45300  
 FIR filter-based tracker for Doppler determ., perform. 72713  
 FIR filters, variable, design using multidimens. filters 77472  
 FIR median hybrid filters, sinusoidal-preserving class 63173  
 FIR models, recursively identified, quality 45220  
 FIR variable fractional sample delay filter, design/appls. 70516  
 floating endocardial lead, adaptive filters for rhythms discrimination 74541  
 fluctuating radar target detection in K-distributed clutter 52118  
 FM continuous wave radars, ground clutter suppression processing 52116  
 FM signals, maximum a posteriori probability line tracking 51090  
 foetal R-wave detect., moving averaged magnitude difference algorithm 74522  
 Fourier anal., Mobius inversion formula, comments 45218  
 fractal signals estimation from noisy meas. 45216  
 frequency and decay rates MLE 51185  
 frequency estimation by fuzzy reasoning based linear prediction 79880  
 frequency estimation using linear prediction, statistically consistent 72633  
 frequency estimators, instantaneous, statistical perform. 72600  
 frequency hopping, multitone jamming, order statistics/diversity combining 80900  
 frequency tracking adaptive filtering and time-freq. distrib. 51102  
 frequency-domain corrector adaptation coeff. quantisation noise 51078  
 FSK burst sinusoidal freq. estim., linear predictive modeling 79546  
 fuzzy set theoretic approach 57725  
 Gabor expansion evaluation with iterative algorithm 79772  
 Gabor finite discrete-time expansion, optimal biorthogonal fns. 57827  
 Gabor representations, computational assessment 45367  
 gamma noise signal processing, DHRUVA reactor, primary coolant flow 79750  
 Gauss-Markov noncausal random fields, recursive struct. 44952  
 Gaussian cyclostationary signals DOA, Cramer-Rao bound 72674  
 Gaussian noise, signal modelling 45175  
 Gaussian processes and fields, matching, algorithms 72656  
 Gaussian random pulse, freq. estimation 79737  
 Gaussian signal classification, minimax criterion 79862  
 Gaussian signals, max. likelihood estimation and channel ident. 51027  
 gear fault detect. by vibratory sig. proc. (French) 52649  
 general analytic signals, extrapolation 79726  
 generalised least squares robust estimator 45107  
 generalised nonorthogonal Gaussian wavelet groups for signal representation 72702  
 generalised sidelobe canceller, desired signal exclusion 65893  
 generalised time-freq. representation with cone shaped kernel 72602  
 generalized discrete Hartley transforms, appls. 79704  
 generalized perfect arrays and Menon difference sets 44937  
 generalized sidelobe canceller with soft constraints 79793  
 geometric approach to multichannel, multidimensional signal anal. 57665  
 GPS, instantaneous attitude determ. 66769  
 GPS, time estimation from ensemble of clocks 52623  
 Gram-Schmidt orthogonalisation, continuous-time RLS algorithm 72711  
 Griffiths-Jim adaptive beamformer, freq. domain anal., processing rate convergence 57732  
 ground wave radar, sequential polarisation filtering 46152  
 GSM adaptive channel identification and equalisation 58822  
 half-cyclic convolution fast algorithm 57699  
 hard-limited-input digital MTS randomised sig. proc. 46136  
 harmonic retrieval, cumulant based method, state-space model 51123  
 harmonised random proc. covariance anal. (Russian) 79682  
 Hartley discrete transform prime factor mapping 57799  
 HDTV data reduction, VLSI-CMOS implement 81315  
 helicopter, radar recognition 46179  
 helicopter fault detect./classification using neural network and signal processing techs. 82154  
 Hessian matrix for recursive max. likelihood ARMA 51020  
 HF array, adaptive sidelobe cancellation, expt. 79810  
 HF/over-the-horizon radar target classification 66900  
 hidden-variable fractal interpolation of discrete sequences 57682  
 high-count rate signal estimation with digital filter 57857  
 high-resolution direction finding using circular arrays 51210  
 Hilbert transformer, short-time-DFT-based 45369  
 Hilbert transformers, digital filters, differentiators, relation 65943  
 home THX audio system, hi-fi movie sound reproduction (Japanese) 52278  
 homomorphic deconvolution system, optimal design 79727  
 homomorphic multiplicative estimation filter 79715  
 hydrophone signals, true time-delay bandpass beamforming 53267  
 I/O system identification, cumulants and Steiglitz-McBride algorithm 79854  
 IAEA activities on nuclear reactor diagnostics 79697  
 ICC 91 IEEE commun. conf., Denver, USA 54157  
 identification algorithms and noise insensitive MSE criteria 79780  
 identification of bandlimited linear systems, iterative 48166  
 identification of multichannel, non-Gaussian moving processes, 4th-order cumulants 57671  
 IEEE antennas and propag. soc. symposium, London, Canada (1991) 62212  
 IEEE Pacific Rim Conf., Victoria, BC, Canada (1991) 54115  
 IIR filter perform. improvement, initialisation 42765  
 image processing, digital signal analogs 66212  
 impulse radar signal, eigenvalue filtering/detection 81182  
 impulse radar syst., target characts., waveform scatt. 46176  
 impulsive noise corrupted signal estimation by LP technique 65958  
 independent signals, eigenstructure-based blind ident. 51207

## signal processing continued

induction motor drives, inverter-fed, direct self speed control 61970  
 informativity of pairs of correlated signals 59211  
 instantaneous freq. estimation and interpretation 57709  
 instantaneous freq. estimation and interpretation, algorithms, appls. 57710  
 integrated data acquisition, high-performance, design 81428  
 integrated sensor anal. in information/control systems 59351  
 intelligent sig. proc. and commun. systs., IEEE Internat. Workshop, Taipei (1992) 69480  
 intelligent systems engineering, conf., Edinburgh, UK (Aug. 1992) 62232  
 interacting multiple model tracking algorithm, filter appl. 79713  
 interference shielding and jamming problems, phase modulation soln. 57245  
 interference suppression, narrowband, in impulsive channels 51047  
 interfering pulse signals, iteration algorithm for parameters meas. 67226  
 interpolated fast Fourier transform: a comparative study 57651  
 interpolated FFT, fine methods comparison 48214  
 interpolation, optimal recovery approach 79783  
 interpolation algorithms based on DCT 79859  
 interpolation filters, SNR, input/output bit length effect (Japanese) 51054  
 inverse Abel transform, polynomial interpolation, noise filtering 79676  
 inverse data covariance matrices, triangular factorisation 45374  
 IR signature acquisition syst., computer simulation 82270  
 iterative quadratic max. likelihood algorithm computational complexity 72607  
 Kalman-Bucy filters convergence 65708  
 KoREMA, conf., Zagreb, Croatia (April 1992) 69431  
 Laplace transform in cct. theory and signal proc. 54363  
 lapped orthogonal transforms, unified approach 45128  
 lattice filter, overfitting, for ARMA parameter estimation 51061  
 lattice polynomial perceptron based M-QAM reception systems 80881  
 least squares deconvolution, fast algorithm (Chinese) 45117  
 linear adaptive arrays with tapped delay-line processing 72451  
 linear maximum likelihood estimator, quasi-efficient 45150  
 linear parametric model estim., inverse filter criteria 51180  
 linear phase wavelets, theory and design 45305  
 linear prediction algorithms error anal. 45287  
 linear recurrence eqns. on multiprocessor array 45272  
 linear reduced-order model identification, Prony signal anal. 61175  
 linear regression, optimal signal segmentation 45176  
 linear signal space time-freq. anal. 45312  
 linear time invariant systems, impulse response using M-sequences 66023  
 linear-channel, output energy maximisation 65706  
 linear-phase filter design eigenfilter, arbitrary mag. response 45298  
 linear-phase lattice-joint process predictor, design (Japanese) 57738  
 linearly independent signals numerical separation (Russian) 72673  
 linearly interpolated signal anal./recovery with irregular samples 79775  
 LMS adaptive algorithm, modified version (Chinese) 45115  
 LMS adaptive filter, nonzero mean/sharp change signals 70490  
 LMS adaptive filter with split-path struct. 79860  
 LMS algorithm adaptive pilot filtering 45257  
 LMS constrained adaptive L-filters 45106  
 LMS/Newton algorithm, optimum convergence factor 45368  
 localization of constrained signal sources 57814  
 logarithmic ADC for video signal processing 57658  
 loop noise bandwidth of SCCL 57673  
 lossless inverse scattering solns., spectral approx. 65941  
 low autocorrelation-sidelobe skew-symm. binary sequences 51056  
 low mark-space ratio sig., passive interf. suppression 73654  
 low-angle radar tracking, nonlin. modeling 59068  
 LPC and SVD anal., zero modelling error 57683  
 LPI waveforms anal., modulation quality factors uses 79744  
 lymphocyte velocity measurements (Japanese) 53030  
 M-band filter bank design using wavelet transform 45104  
 M-channel nonrectangular wavelet for 2-D signals 51571  
 MA identification using fourth order cumulants 45108  
 manoeuvring target tracking, reversely adaptive memory length filtering 46186  
 manoeuvring target tracking, adaptive filter modelling 52131  
 marine radar, surface-based, adaptive multidimens. signal proc. 59052  
 Markov proc. nonlin. filtering w.r.t. indirect variables 45133  
 Markov process parametric probability density estim. 45316  
 maximum a posteriori decision feedback detection 79863  
 maximum a posteriori state estim., continuous-state Viterbi algorithm 79856  
 maximum entropy spectrum using uncertain eigenstructure constraints 51046  
 maximum likelihood beamforming, outliers presence 45239  
 maximum likelihood bearing estimation, quasi-Newton method 51206  
 maximum likelihood freq. estimation, cyclic algorithm 65994  
 mean filter with adaptive window length, lattice joint-process predictor (Japanese) 57737  
 mean-square-error analysis of ESPRIT under random sensor uncertainties 57664  
 measurement/signal models, reduced-order estimation 50993  
 median filter with adaptive window length 63165  
 median filters, root props. rel to appending strategies 65935  
 median filters, separable and cross types, 2D root structs. 65938  
 median filters to optimal stack filtering 65931  
 MELECON, conf., Ljubljana, Slovenia (May 1991) 54090  
 memory nonlinearity criterion for blind equalisation 79885  
 memoryless systems, blind identification 65930  
 metallic strip, surface magnetostatic waves refraction 64300  
 microwave meas. CW data Hilbert transform processing 79763  
 microwave signal processing, subharmonic sampling 51055  
 military communications, conf., USA (1991) 69474  
 minimum entropy deconvolution and blind equalisation 72591  
 minimum variance beamforming with phase-independent derivative constraints 57345  
 mixed-signal ATE using 20 bit waveform source 81565  
 MLE, blind adaptive signal extraction, narrow-band arrays use 79888  
 MLE estim. of exponential signals, Newton algorithms 57812  
 MLE for spatial-temporal model anal. 79823  
 MLE of fractal dimens. of stochastic fractals 57679  
 mobile radio, equalizer with carrier-acquisition during training 80966  
 mobile radio channel RLS max. likelihood seq. estim. (Japanese) 73495  
 model identification of electrical systems, use of recursive algorithm 59206  
 modelling, iterated function systems use 57678  
 modular multilevel sig. probability characts. 50824  
 monopulse radar angle tracking in noise 73662  
 monotonically damped sig. multiple inversion (Russian) 45341  
 moving DFT algorithms 65895



## signal processing continued

moving sources, rank-revealing QR factorisation 79829  
 MTI radar ground clutter attenuation, signal proc. algorithm 52126  
 MTI radar processing, quantisation noise spectrum 66918  
 multi-channel reception, freq. drifting signals/noise separation 57842  
 multi-dimensional signals, gen. interpolatory approx., min. error meas. 79680  
 multialternative hypotheses testing under a priori uncertainty 44942  
 multialternative hypotheses with one unknown a priori probability 57705  
 multiband persymmetric generalized likelihood ratio algorithm 72654  
 multiband signals, periodic nonuniform sampling 66026  
 multichannel Givens lattice adaptive algorithm 45282  
 multichannel modems, multiposn. amplitude-phase modulation 66601  
 multichannel moving average processes, global convergence algorithm 57691  
 multichannel systems, separation of signals in intense interf. 79719  
 multidimensional convolution, anal. 45383  
 multidimensional convolution and correlation, block size investig. 51030  
 multidimensional data covariance structures 79830  
 multidimensional digital signal processing 65939  
 multidimensional multirate system integer-matrix decomposition 45193  
 multidimensional perfect reconstruct. filter banks and nonseparable wavelets 57626  
 multidimensional quantisation failure anal. 45288  
 multidimensional sensor signals separation, adaptive analogue ccts. 63230  
 multidimensional signal sets for parallel channels 50867  
 multidimensional signals, Kramer's sampling theory/Lagrange interpolations 79864  
 multidimensional waves, extended form of interpolation approx. 79769  
 multiparameter measurement processing function identification, metrological aspects 52296  
 multipath channel estimation, projection onto convex sets 57669  
 multipath channels, blind ident./equalization 79534  
 multipath time delay estimation using neural network 45248  
 multipath-channel identification, spectral correl. based methods 72695  
 multiple invariance ESPRIT algorithm 45349  
 multiple sensor detection, correlated local decisions, data fusion 72678  
 multiple sinusoids, freq. estim. using model reduction (Korean) 79721  
 multiple source tracking, high resolution estim. 45144  
 multiple target angle tracking algorithm 72653  
 multiple target direction finding using small aperture array 66976  
 multiple transient signals, matrix pencil parameter estim. 65882  
 multiple wideband sources, DOA estim. 65965  
 multirate DSP, extended polyphase struct. 65894  
 multirate techniques, signal processing appls. 65932  
 multiresolution analysis. Haar bases, and self-similar tilings of  $R^n$  57627  
 multiresolution signal coding via reconstruction filter pyramid 51044  
 multiresolution stochastic modelling and estimation 57637  
 multiscale autoregressive process lattice structures for whitening/modeling 79779  
 multiscale autoregressive process Schur-Levinson parameterisations 79778  
 multiscale processes, modeling/estimation 79897  
 multiscale stochastic process modelling and estim. 45180  
 multisensor adaptive data fusion 72628  
 multisensor data fusion, concepts and principles 57675  
 multitarget tracking in cluttered environment 66917  
 multivariate median filters and their extensions 65934  
 MUSIC, direct signal subspace estimation based 51214  
 MUSIC, robust direction-finding with subinterval cyclic tech. 79824  
 MUSIC algorithm perform. anal. with model errors 72604  
 MUSIC and ESPRIT estimates for sinusoidal freq., statistical anal. 51197  
 MUSIC and root-MUSIC updating with URV decomp. 79826  
 music fundamental freq. estim. and appls. 52291  
 MUSIC induced subspace sphericity and inter-sig. coherence 79827  
 MVDR beamforming, Hopfield neural net approach 57346  
 n-dimensional fn. deviation, integral inequality bounding 45351  
 narrow-band signals resolution with uniform linear sensor array 45223  
 near-field signal sources, AR estimation 65991  
 neural network complex backpropagation algorithm 45350  
 NMR spectrosc., SVD performance, effect of rank of coeff. matrix 76688  
 noise cancellation, using parallel adaptive filters 51031  
 noise cancellation using split-path adaptive filter 72703  
 noise FM jamming bandwidth, identification algorithm (Chinese) 44791  
 noise generators autocorrelation chars./probability densities optimisation 70192  
 noise with banded structured covariance matrix, anal. 57723  
 non-causal and non-minimum phase signals, identification 79757  
 non-Gaussian Markov time series, generation and anal. 45347  
 non-Gaussian processes, ARMA models estimation 45356  
 non-Gaussian signal classification and estimation, MLE of cumulants and polyspectra 44955  
 non-Gaussian signal/noise distrib. in meas. systems 73910  
 non-Gaussian signals, noncausal models, parameter estimation 79891  
 non-linear adaptive networks, communications equalisation 79814  
 non-minimum phase ARMA model, estimation 72647  
 non-optimality and positive Occam's gradient 50978  
 noncoherent adaptive detection noise environments 51049  
 noncoherent radar, constant false alarm processor 46169  
 nonGaussian process class characterisation 51178  
 nonGaussian sig. adaptive constrained time delay estim. 72709  
 nonidentical receiving channels, adaptation algorithms effectiveness 66013  
 noniterative subspace tracking 45212  
 nonlinear channel equalisation, adaptive lattice algorithms 72645  
 nonlinear filtering and smoothing scheme 45232  
 nonlinear LMS adaptive noise canceler, speech appl. 72644  
 nonlinear polynomial neural net sig. processor for chaotic background 72669  
 nonlinear signal processing with self-organizing neural networks 65989  
 nonlinear signal restoration algorithms 50992  
 nonlinear system adaptive filtering, quantised mean field annealing 45317  
 nonlinear system identification from expt. data 51125  
 nonlinear system transfer function estim. 79857  
 nonlinear wavelet networks, approx. 57687  
 nonselective Rayleigh fading channel simulation, sample generation 79742  
 nonstationary interf. rejection notch filter, self-sync. 45292  
 nonstationary signal time-freq. anal., Cohen's class distrib. (Japanese) 51053  
 nonstationary signals, time-freq. anal. and segmentation (French) 72692  
 nonuniform band filter bank design, perfect reconstruct. 45194  
 null steering in phased arrays 57362  
 number theoretic transform with cyclic convolution prop. 69751  
 objective fns., global minima using modified Sturm sequences 45173

## signal processing continued

ocean wave SAR remote sensing, optimal processing 68179  
 odour discrimination with an electronic nose 59329  
 optical intensity modulator in sample and hold circuit 56658  
 optimal biorthonormal approx. of signals 79678  
 optimal decorrelation of sequence of signal equidistant pixels 72657  
 orthogonal gradient algorithm and its convergent property improvement in the presence of noise (Japanese) 57837  
 orthogonal lattice algorithms adapt. filter./beamform. 57829  
 orthogonal multiple carrier data transmission 58654  
 orthonormal wavelet time-freq. resolution optimisation 45308  
 oversampled delta-sigma domain signal processing 70225  
 oversampled multi-channel data reconstruction 45185  
 packet radio network adaptive arrays for collision avoidance 80950  
 parallel DFE using extended LMS 45274  
 parallel methods for multichannel charged-particle detectors 60626  
 parallel random sampling, fast comp. algorithm 57624  
 parallel Rayleigh quotient iterative polynomial rooting 45371  
 parallel/pipelined VLSI archit. design system 57790  
 parameter estimation, array perturbations presence 51198  
 parameter estimation, pole-by-pole model fitting 57685  
 parameter estimation of decaying exponentials by projection 45361  
 parameter estimation via rotational invariance, using beamforming 66006  
 parameter filtering based on probability density approx. 72658  
 parameters meas. using nonlinear observers 51042  
 parametric modeling second or higher order statistics 51179  
 parametric spectral anal. for signals with missing data (French) 66000  
 parametric spectral estim., improved inverse filtering 72606  
 Parseval's relationship for nonuniform signal samples 51028  
 passive interference compensator, max. coefficient of improvement 57243  
 pattern ERG, reliability improvement 82073  
 PCN receiver archit. flexibility and reprogrammability 58844  
 perceptual transform coding with channel error control 57853  
 periodic sampling, biorthonormal basis, signal spaces, piecewise polynomials (Japanese) 72593  
 periodic signal averaging, fast ECL system 59265  
 periodic signals separation using algebraic method 72712  
 periodogram anal. of signal freq. deviation (Polish) 57841  
 phase retrieval of finite length sequence using Hopfield model 79754  
 phase unwrapping through least squares approximation 73651  
 phased array, adaptive processing algorithm, maximum entropy spectrum 44921  
 phi-transform and psi-decomposition for time-freq. anal. 72599  
 piecewise Root-MUSIC 51201  
 PLC with signal conditioning for temp. sensors 81720  
 PLh digital signal processing transform 79982  
 PLL phase sync. for TCM, estimate delays 57500  
 polarimetric CFAR detector 66966  
 polarimetric pulsed radar data processing 66925  
 polarimetric radar, adaptive clutter suppression 59058  
 polarimetric radars, generalised ambiguity functions 73670  
 polyharmonic/random signal nonlinear transformations 72622  
 polynomial, bivariate, fast eval. at equispaced arguments 72608  
 polynomial bispectra and rational power spectra realisation 51128  
 polynomial signal optimal filtering, approx. method 57734  
 polyspectra-based equaliser carrier phase recovery 45263  
 power meas., periodic current/voltage, DSP 52564  
 power spectrum estimation, optimal and suboptimal techs. 57707  
 power spectrum estimation of stagger-period sequences 79708  
 predicting data communication syst., digital sig. paralleling 73359  
 prestack seismic inverse problem algorithm 53193  
 pseudo-Wigner distrib. computation by fast Hartley transform 79874  
 pseudonoise sig. proc. in freq.-impure channel 45231  
 pseudonoise-like pulse compression codes 65795  
 pseudorandom sequences generation for cross-correlation modulation 72614  
 PSK pseudonoise sig. proc. SAW device energy losses 49746  
 Ptolemy signal environ., multirate signal processing appls. 45140  
 pulse Hebbian learning law, VLSI implementation 63266  
 pulse signal arrival direction determination in freq. domain 73738  
 pulse signal duration estimation, integro-differential method 57706  
 pulsed geophys. prospecting eqipt. noise immunity (Russian) 46981  
 pulsed sig. parallel search effectiveness estim. 45134  
 pulsed-Doppler radar, spatial suppression of land clutter 46134  
 pulses, Nyquist criterion satisfaction, comment and reply 51010  
 QAM/QPR modulations, adaptive blind equalization algorithm 79890  
 QR decomposition based subspace algorithm for adaptive superresolution spectral estimate 79706  
 QRD-based fast RLS multichannel adaptive algorithms 45279  
 quadrature sampling, double Nyquist digital product detector 72596  
 quantisers, error spectrum shaping, reconstruct. filters 45286  
 quantization and dither: a theoretical survey 57704  
 quasiperfect binary arrays, props. study (Chinese) 65697  
 radar, adaptive complex steered algorithms with linear phase 46125  
 radar, adaptive signal processing, max. entropy method 46138  
 radar, biphasic coded signals, integration props. optimisation 46140  
 radar, CFAR processing, biparametric linear estimation 46137  
 radar, extraction of 2nd order poles from simple poles by E-pulse tech. 73686  
 radar, piecewise constant gain filter, design 46187  
 radar, quadrature detectors, error correction algorithm 46173  
 radar CFAR detection in spatially correlated clutter 52124  
 radar clutter rejection, adaptive signal design/processing 52129  
 radar MTD, sensor/tracker perform. improvement 52159  
 radar PM signals, mutual uncertainty fns. 59050  
 radar polarimetric algorithms performance evaluation 73696  
 radar polarimetry, discrimination techniques 66967  
 radar polarimetry for detect./classif. 66968  
 radar polarimetry signal processing methods 66963  
 radar polarimetry/polarimeters, conf., Bad Windsheim (1988) 62202  
 radar PSK/FSK pulse bursts, clutter rejection behaviour 52117  
 radar pulse compression signals, low sidelobe, new design 52121  
 radar range ambiguity soln., error correctable method 46167  
 radar receiver digital down-conversion technique 81215  
 radar receiver optimisation for continuously scanning antenna 73717  
 radar signal processing, constrained matched filters 46172  
 radar signal processing by Mach-Zehnder interferometer/correlator 65866  
 radar signals obs., passive interference, antenna array excitation 57367  
 radar surface parameter estim. from electrodynamic models 66919  
 radar systems, CW binary phase-coded, random/pseudorandom comparison 52120  
 radar systems theory and appls., book 76182



## signal processing continued

- radar target discrimination, performance analysis 66898
- radar target ident., multi-layer neural network 46190
- radar target signatures, meas., anal. 46141
- radar threshold for low false alarm probability 81198
- radar tracking, beamspace domain bearing estim. 81201
- radar ultra-wideband signals, target charact. meas. 59047
- radar Weibull clutter probability distrib. after MTI/MTD filtering 52127
- radio direction-finding, MUSIC algorithm implementation, on ships 81238
- radio navigation instruments, individual-unit signal processing, integration 59112
- radio signals, periodic autocorrelation fn. calc. 72694
- radio signals, power distort. fns. 79741
- random-decrement modal anal. (French) 50977
- rank-based median signal processing filter for power electronics 66011
- rational sampling rate alternating systems, delay minimisation 45277
- rational-fractional spectral density random proc. inverse transform. 51066
- real-time array processing, fast iterative algorithm 79789
- reconstruction from Fourier transform phase interpolation 51149
- reconstruction from partial data, pseudo-inverse matrix methods 51219
- reconstruction of nonbandlimited signals from nonuniformly spaced samples 57667
- reconstruction using phase information only (Chinese) 45116
- recurrent neural net feature space mapping for sig. recogn. 65885
- recursive FFT/Hartley transform algorithms, even and odd 66021
- recursive least mean square syst. ident. tech. 72630
- recursive least squares adaptive filters, fast algorithm 42733
- recursive linear smoothed Newton predictors for polynomial extrapolation 76674
- recursive QRD LS filter, error propag. 45280
- recursive signal parameters estimation, using nonlinear observers 45337
- register optimisation during scheduling DSP appl. 79881
- relativistic interstellar flight commun., signal filtering theorems 57727
- respiratory muscles, myoelec. activity processing, adaptive cancellation technique 67894
- restoration, entropic stabilizing functional minimisation 45186
- restoration by generalised Landweber iteration 45184
- reversed aliasing of sampled bandpass signals 72705
- ripple reduction technique for digital filters 65950
- RLS algorithms for finite memory filtering 45344
- RLS sliding-window nonlinear filtering algorithm 72641
- robust DSP HF squelch algorithm 65886
- rocket engine diagnostic signal anal. 53170
- root signal sets of morphological filters 51011
- root-MUSIC and root-min-norm estim. perform. anal. 72598
- root-MUSIC polynomial coeffs., adaptive estim. algorithm 45370
- rule based flight data validation, numeric/symbolic 68020
- running discrete cosine and sine transforms, computation algorithm 65983
- sampled data, non-equisdist, interpolation algorithm 45105
- sampled signals freq., amplitude, Fourier series anal. 45338
- sampled-data receivers, signal space implementation 72700
- sampling and wavelets, zero-padding interpolation (French) 66001
- sampling of periodic signals, synchronous, using freq. multiplier 48891
- sampling strategies evaluation, synchronous/asynchronous/random 73868
- sampling theorem, approximation and  $\epsilon$ -dimension 57787
- sampling theorem for wavelet subspaces 57646
- SAR, target motion compensation by spectrum shifting 73676
- SAR step transform algorithm modification 73664
- satellite DOA detect. vs. spatial temporal ref. beamforming 58880
- satellite Earth station interference cancellation method (Japanese) 46032
- satellite nonlinear radio link equalisation with neural nets 46033
- scalar signals, Levinson algorithm for least-square linear prediction 51144
- sea clutter, adaptive filter, high-speed DSP controlled 46181
- seismic multiple reflections suppression method 45335
- seismic phase deconvolution studies (Russian) 74739
- seismic phase unwrapping 53192
- seismology, knowledge based signal anal. system 74735
- self-affine signals, wavelet representations and coding 45111
- self-similar signals, wavelet representations, fractal modulation appl. 57638
- semi-blind deconvolution using magnitude spectrum (Chinese) 57728
- sensor array, optimal, parameter estimation, simul. annealing 79753
- sensor array data, subspace fitting and ML tech. 45214
- sensor array processor eval. with standardised test case 79907
- sensor fusion, geometric feature relation graph formulation 66065
- sensor gain and phase estimation using field covariance 45165
- sensors development for fire/intruder detection 46416
- separable-denominator two-dimensional transfer matrix realization 79681
- set membership weighted RLS algorithm, simulation and complexity 57686
- set theoretic estimation, foundations 51172
- set-valued multiple-target tracker, epistemic utility 79832
- shadow feature signal processing algorithm for radar systems 81181
- shift-keyed signal ident., time-freq. processing 79905
- shiftable multiscale transforms 57629
- ship target recognition from incoherent radar returns 46178
- short time Fourier transform principal components anal. 45183
- short-time Fourier transform and time-freq. domain 79781
- SIBA signal description language 54825
- SIGCAD, CAD for digital signal processing 79714
- sigma delta modulation with inside loop dithering 45293
- sigma delta modulator with multilevel quantiser and single-bit feedback 45294
- $\Sigma\Delta$  modulator stability from noise transfer function 42576
- signal tails, periodic, infinite range, truncation 57832
- signals, noise and active sensors, book 54112
- signals, systems and computers conf., Pacific Grove (1991) 76113
- signature anal., aliasing rel. to test length and register design 62976
- signature registers, perform. with correlated errors 70307
- signed regressor LMS adaptation with Gaussian inputs 72707
- sinewave parameters estimation using neural network 72691
- single-channel trans. with limited peak power and bandwidth 57382
- singular matrix pencil in noise, generalised eigenvalues estimation 72637
- singularity detection and processing with wavelets 57631
- sinusoid generation, polynomial phase, fast algorithm 45378
- sinusoid retrieval and enhancement, adaptive, quadrature sampling using decomposed notch filter 50999
- sinusoidal freq., simple precise estimation method 79770
- sinusoidal frequency estimators, spectral and root forms 51110
- sinusoidal signals freq./amplitude meas., in presence of noise 67442
- sinusoidal signals summing, anal., use in time/freq. systems 45114

## signal processing continued

- sliding-windowed weighted recursive least-square algorithm, stationary/nonstationary environments 79705
- slotted ALOHA packet radio network with adaptive array 45923
- slowly varying signals, extraction from chaotic background 79731
- smart CMOS capacitive pressure transducer, with on-chip calibration 73991
- Smith-Barnwell condition and nonnegative scaling functions 57647
- smoothed spatial covariances, statistical props. (French) 57731
- smoothing by windowed locally monotonic regression 45190
- soft constrained generalized sidelobe canceller 79818
- soft DFE for CPM signals 58863
- sonar signal discrimination, neural net techniques 59096
- source bearings estimation at randomly deformed arrays 52111
- source blind identification, fourth order cumulant statistics 51181
- source localisation, ambiguity analysis 45146
- source localisation and array beampattern 66024
- space-time signal processing, partially colored noise presence 79732
- spaceborne SAR, point target responses, math. model 46127
- spacecraft spin axis attitude determ., LSA minimisation 66007
- spark ignition engine knock sensor posn. optimisation (English) 54008
- spatial adaptive null steering filter using retrodirective beam 46210
- spatial light modulators/CCD detects. for high-speed num. computing 71950
- spatial smoothing for multipath sources, decorrelation perform. 79792
- spatial smoothing techs., bandwidth phenom., perform. anal. 79716
- spatial smoothing with interpolated arrays, perform. anal. 45167
- spatially smoothed weighted subspace, comparison 79908
- spatially weighted subarray covariance averaging schemes 65974
- spectral estimation, fast Toeplitz-Hankel orthogonalisation 45375
- spectral estimation using group delay fns. 79730
- spectral estimation via complementary models 72634
- spread spectrum commun., freq. hop multi-access rejection 80896
- spread spectrum commun. frequency independent interf. suppression 80899
- spread spectrum demodulator using block signal processing 58760
- square wave transform appl. 79790
- squaring, in modular arithmetic, ROM table reduction 77279
- state-space iterative noise reduction algorithm for harmonic retrieval 51029
- state-space model-based processing of signals 45224
- stationary Gaussian process, scaling dimensionality transform 57640
- stationary Gaussian signals, max. entropy sampling freq. 45122
- stationary random proc. sample approx. by local splines 51071
- statistical, discrete random signals, book 54192
- stereo digital audio system subband coding 52281
- stochastic signals, optimum space-time processing 79736
- strain gauge transducers, accuracy limits evaluation 81464
- strobe source coordinate estimation accuracy 72619
- structurally LBR networks, quantisation props. 70235
- subband echo canceller structure 51140
- subband sig. linear prediction perform. 72706
- subband transmission system design in time and freq. domain 57788
- subspace decomposition fast algorithm anal. 51173
- subspace methods, moving sources presence, errors anal. 51200
- subspace tracking, URV decomposition updating algorithm 57813
- superimposed signal parameter estim. by dynamic programming 51194
- surface-based radar for ocean surveillance 81221
- SVD, aperture synthesis with boundary arrays 65971
- SVD-based Prony tech., statistical anal. 79819
- swept frequency meas. using counting/digital signal processing 52597
- symposium on ccts. and systems, Singapore (June 1991) 62211
- symposium on digital signal proc., Yamanashi, Japan (1991) 76124
- systems engng., conf., Dayton, OH, USA (1991) 62178
- target detect. cross-correl. and time delay estim. 45148
- target parameters estimation, data association, maximum likelihood approach 66008
- target time delay and Doppler ratio estim. 45147
- target tracking via bearings-only measurements, constant-speed 51152
- target tracking/identification with Kalman filters/associative memory 79853
- taxonomic performance evaluation for multitarget tracking systems 73665
- telecommunication, digital audio/video signal proc. 72672
- telemetric signals with failures, processing, statistical procedure 57834
- test harmonic signal parameters, difference schemes 51051
- texture estimation with neural networks 59092
- time delay estim., thresholds and related problems 45141
- time delay estim. with correlated Gaussian noise 45142
- time domain aliasing cancellation, filter bank implementation 45365
- time drift error in meas. systems, automatic method 59217
- time-freq. anal. constant percentage bandwidth 45309
- time-freq. filter banks with perfect reconstruct. 45313
- time-freq. representation props. (French) 57730
- time-freq. signal anal. tree structures 45310
- time-frequency kernel design statistical trade-offs 79836
- time-frequency localisation of sigs. using Weyl correspondence 79835
- time-frequency representations, interf. suppression 51097
- time-frequency signal representations, review 45210
- time-scale energy distrib. using wavelet transforms 72603
- time-varying spectral estim., high resolution, adaptive method 51094
- Toeplitz systems, look-ahead Levinson algorithm 50983
- Toeplitz-plus-Hankel approx. to data covariance matrix 57808
- Toeplitz-plus-Hankel matrices, analogues of split algorithms 45376
- transformation noise model for correlated noise 45256
- transient interpolation based on training data 45182
- transients detection based on linear data transforms 57633
- transmultiplexing sampling error anal. 45640
- trellis coding for partial response channels 50868
- turbine flowmeter condition monitoring by signal analysis 46453
- turbine flowmeter condition monitoring by signature determ. 52410
- TV service delivery, digital signal processing 73784
- two mode fibre in-line interferometric sensors, phase reading 59458
- two-phase flow density measurements by signal deconvolution 81441
- TWT data, neural waveform predistortion appl. 55639
- underground radar polarimetric signal processing 73694
- undersampled signals, parameter estim., Wigner-Ville anal. 51109
- underwater, imaging, photography and visibility, conf. (1991) 47885
- uniform linear array, bearing estimation 45355
- using DFT 72683
- Van-Cittert deconvolution, filtering capabilities/convergence 51041
- Van-Cittert deconvolution, filtering capabilities and convergence 57652
- variable time delay estimation in coloured/correlated noise 66010
- vector parameter identification, phase-sensitive meas. instruments design 52334



**signal processing** continued

vector parameter identification instruments 46350  
 vector sensor processing for EM source localisation 79848  
 vectorial space, using Dirac transform 72635  
 velocity estimation, semblance and eigenstruct. methods 57717  
 vibration monitoring for model-based fault diagnosis (*French*) 52647  
 vibration signal compression, periodic prediction and adaptation 57721  
 Viterbi algorithm general in-plane scheduling 45271  
 Volterra doubly finite series uniform approximation 57802  
 Volterra series for signal estimation 45250  
 VTR analogue sig. proc. technols. (*Japanese*) 46289  
 VTR digital sig. proc. technols. (*Japanese*) 46290  
 wave digital filter symbolic CAD 45267  
 wave-splitting by wavelet transform 57855  
 waveform generalised linear interpolation approximation 57789  
 waveform reconstruction by natural obs. filter 45127  
 wavelet and Gabor anal. in asymptotic limit 57632  
 wavelet choice for signal coding and processing 45307  
 wavelet continuous and discrete transforms, fast algorithms 57628  
 wavelet irregular discrete transforms 57642  
 wavelet theory and filter bank design 79725  
 wavelet transform, dimensionalized, theory and radar appl. 51170  
 wavelet transform for Fourier signal anal. 57634  
 wavelet transform Mother Mapper Operator 79895  
 wavelet transforms, lossless systems 65940  
 wavelet transforms based on extended lapped transform 62473  
 wavelet-Galerkin approx. of lin. translation invariant operators 45306  
 wavelets, discrete, Sobolev space discrete functionals anal. 57846  
 wavelets and four-coefficient scaling fns. 57645  
 wavelets for signal representation, optimal choice 57636  
 wavelets regularity index 57644  
 weighted state space methods/ESPRIT and spatial smoothing 51204  
 Weyl-Heisenberg frames, noise reduction 57630  
 wide-aperture ground penetrating radar data 52146  
 wide-band signal reflection, angular noise charact. 73656  
 wideband ambiguity function and Altes' Q-distrib., waveform synthesis and time-scale filtering 59122  
 wideband array processing, focusing matrices 57793  
 wideband sensor array, resolution capacity 45162  
 wideband signal direction finding using interpolated array 79851  
 wideband signal segment reconstruct. with digital filters 45199  
 wideband sources, higher-order statistical localization/modeling 79840  
 Wigner distribution decomposition and cross-terms deleted representation 57824  
 Wigner legal filter synthesis 45315  
 Wigner-Ville positive time-freq. distribution; least squares method (*Japanese*) 51052  
 X-ray crystallography phase retrieval problem solutions 45191  
 zero cross-correlation radar waveforms, complementary/noncomplementary 52138  
 Si detectors and noise minimisation signal processing 81877  
 Si tactile image sensors 74101  
 Si thermal flow sensors, design/appls. 46458

**signal processing, computerised** *see computerised signal processing***signal processing equipment***see also voice equipment*

3D phased array radar, modular archit. MTD 46174  
 A/D converter, quantisation errors, dither effect, comments/reply 79677  
 A/D converter with pipelined two-step subranging architecture 52354  
 acousto-optic image correlator, automatic target recognition/tracking 59266  
 acousto-optical convolver, pass. reception of radar sig. 71851  
 acousto-optical linear displacement converter, operation anal. 50083  
 acousto-optical multichannel devices for antenna array signal proc. 50082  
 acousto-optical processor, bispectral magnitude and phase recovery 71863  
 acoustoelectronic convolver search equipt., freq. uncertainty 72665  
 acoustoelectronic Fourier processor output DSP syst. load estim. 52332  
 analog signal conditioning system, microcontroller-based 73912  
 analogue median filter for real-time processing 70466  
 ASICs for general-purpose conditioning, and network interface 46345  
 audio recording, carrier rate fluctuations, automated signal processing 52344  
 B-ISDN meas. techniques, the RACE Parasol project (*Dutch*) 45858  
 CMOS triple ramp A/D converter for signal conditioner 48790  
 conditioners, signal, types, specifications and selection 73907  
 conditioning devices, control/interface functions 59267  
 convolution device, real-time 52347  
 cork punching pattern optimisation by image proc. 72838  
 current mode analog signal processing tutorial 55307  
 current-mode analogue signal processing, bipolar IC structs. 63228  
 digital analyser for point processes, FIFO memories based 59253  
 digital multiprocessor signal processing system, load determ. 79734  
 digital oscilloscope, broadband random signals detect. and proc. 74135  
 digital synchronous accumulator for electron-photon emission spectrometer 60627  
 digitally programmable modulation and lock-in set-up 73915  
 DSP quantisation freq. determ. 52348  
 DSP-based generic modem, eval. 58681  
 dual-band thermal image, dynamic range normalization 81439  
 ECG R-wave trigger ckt. 46892  
 electrochemistry, computer aided, corrosion rate meas. and surface pot. mapping 81414  
 Fastbus-compatible 16-channel time-to-number converter 81426  
 filtering by modified lock-in principle (*German*) 52351  
 FIR filter design, optimised cosine windows 52350  
 frequency multiplier for synchronous sampling of periodic signals 59257  
 gas-sensitive MOS capacitors with on-chip readout electronics 46580  
 HDTV gas-discharge panel display using pulse memory drive scheme (*Japanese*) 59167  
 Hi-Vision video proc. equipt. (*Japanese*) 46274  
 high precision sampling gate 46349  
 high resolution video workstation 74144  
 high-speed video, Ti-Al alloy solidification obs. 59197  
 Hitachi VC-9140 digital oscilloscope, built-in personal computer, appls. 67361  
 IEEE 1149.1 based logic/signature analyzer in a chip 81431  
 image spectral processing, acoustooptic video filter and scanner 64514  
 in-circuit signal analyzer for mixed signal DSP 46342  
 induction motor drive, field oriented control, signal processor 61948  
 industrial analogue data recorder with read/write memory 46353

**signal processing equipment** continued

integrated charge amplifier for smart tactile sensor 59274  
 interface for 2D array of SnO<sub>2</sub> sensors 46347  
 ISFET urea sensor, config. with on-chip signal process. (*Korean*) 59534  
 Johnson noise thermometry, digital cross-correlator calibration 73875  
 land mobile satellite DSP payload concept 38878  
 magnetostatic surface wave devices, microwave signal processing appls. 43873  
 microwave 2DEG-CCD for high speed signal acquisition 63354  
 miniature magnetostriuctive sensor for real-time torque meas. 46639  
 MLS, DSP-based, post-IF processor 68032  
 modular data acquisition syst. with sig. conditioning cct. (*Dutch*) 59255  
 moving target indicator, adaptive digital proc. 46182  
 MSW transducer electrode design using weighting fns. 78609  
 multifunctional convertor with negative differential resist. element 67267  
 MUST-NTSC convertor develop. (*Japanese*) 46233  
 noisy sinusoidal signals in a spectrum-monitoring, coarse/fine search 52333  
 nonmetallic foreign body detector for food factory (*Japanese*) 67224  
 object imaging with multiplexed piezoelectric polymer tactile sensor 67314  
 optical correlator field test results for target tracking 61139  
 optical waveguides, multimode, stripe, for optical interconnections 56619  
 optoelectronic 90° hybrid with 3×3 coupler 59027  
 oversampled delta-sigma domain signal processing 70225  
 parallel opt. Walsh expansion in pattern recognition preprocessor 64544  
 periodic signal averaging, fast ECL system 59265  
 pitch synchronous SC DFT cct. 70526  
 polyphase filter, interpolated data as successive differential corrections 70478  
 preamplifier selection for capacitive probe, contact potential meas. 67439  
 programmable signal processor, DSP chips, radar appl. 42695  
 programmable spatial CCD filter, design performance 46344  
 prosthetic limb, micropower strain-gauge sampling ckt. 46917  
 pulsed power supply, gap switch monitor syst. (*Japanese*) 68978  
 radar Doppler signal processors, design, integrated software 46170  
 radar image proc. and tracker perform. prediction 73715  
 radar signal proc., moving window detector chip 46188  
 radar signal processor, DSP chips, multiprocessor archit. 46168  
 remote pressure sensor with digital signal interface 67239  
 RF linacs, simulation using linear real-time signal processor 59784  
 RF/microwave signal processors, programmable 77579  
 sampling of periodic signals, synchronous, using freq. multiplier 48891  
 Savitzky-Golay filter for spectroscopic applications 70496  
 SAW storage correlator, spread spectrum syst. appl. 78566  
 sea clutter, adaptive filter, high-speed DSP controlled 46181  
 sensors interfacing to VLSI cts. 73913  
 signal conditioning/digitizing unit beam posit. monitor electronics for APS diagnostics 60091  
 smart bipolar thermal flow sensor with frequency output 46400  
 smart sensor/processor design, PSD displacement transducer 46370  
 smart signal processors, displacement transducers appl. 81443  
 smart temperature sensor with digital output 46371  
 SP-100 posn. multiplexer, analog input processor 59263  
 spread spectrum signals, modulation domain meas. 80920  
 spurious responses testing, fast, wideband search technique 67218  
 subsonic tunnel, frequency vs. time domain processors comparison 82125  
 switched-capacitor interface for capacitive pressure sensors 46450  
 symposium on ccts. and systems, Singapore (June 1991) 62211  
 telecommunication, digital audio/video signal proc. 72672  
 telecommunications monitoring, service discrimination unit 58235  
 telephony channels, in-service non-intrusive assessment 45733  
 test result correction by EPROM or PLD (*Dutch*) 59256  
 TMS320C40 based real-time DSP parallel system 45270  
 TOF mass spectrometer, multichannel time analyser 53005  
 transient signal capture unit, high resolution type, design 73906  
 two mode fibre in-line interferometric sensors, phase reading 59458  
 two-phase flow density measurements by signal deconvolution 81441  
 US time-of-flight measurement, using cross correlation 47027  
 vector parameter identification, phase-sensitive meas. instruments design 52334  
 vector parameter identification instruments 46350  
 video analyser develop. trends (*Japanese*) 59162  
 visual information processing, VIM module, industrial control (*Czech*) 81442  
 VLSI high-speed convolvers/correlators, real-time deconvolution 65975  
 VOR sig. processor using digital phase lock (*Japanese*) 59104  
 VOR/ILS receiver test sig. generator 46951  
 wavelet transformation image reconstruction in US imaging device 74795  
 weather radar, CTC-87 data proc./display terminal 46184  
 wide-band signal meas. instrument, expanded dynamic range 52346  
 WindowLite, handheld signal strength meter with blackboard architecture 73882  
 wood truckload vol. meas. image proc. syst. Toros 73909  
 Si analog electronic cochlea, design implemen. aspects 53015

**signal sources***see also signal generators*

beamformer, null constrained adaptive, discrete white noise source anal. 51008  
 complex source pulsed beams 79278  
 regenerative freq. dividers, low noise for freq. sources 42816  
 separation in real-time by auto-adaptive synthetic neural net 42828  
 waveform definition with signal sources using predefined functions 52507

**signal synthesis**

1-D Hadamard naturalness-preserving transform, signals reconstruction 45217  
 2-D aperture synthesis systems, construction 79436  
 array pattern synthesis, controlled mean-sequence sidelobe level 44927  
 bilinear time-freq. representations 45314  
 bispectrum signal reconstruction algorithm 45215  
 cross-bispectrum, signal reconstruction and system ident. 57689  
 discrete freq. synthesis using complete diff. sets 57659  
 discrete time periodic signal Wigner-space synthesis 79784  
 discretisation and interpolation using atomic fns. 57845  
 DSP silicon compiler, chrominance/luminance separation and synthesis 63031  
 guitar sound synthesis on floating point DSP 52290  
 harmonic synthesizer for flathour meter testing 74140  
 industrial DC motor drives, motor reference signal adaptive control 53975  
 low probability of detection communications 79748  
 musical transient autoregressive modeling 52289  
 offset quadrature binary modulation, cosine series fn. design 79538



**signal synthesis** continued

- optical beamforming techs. for Phased-array antennas 65580
- optimal sig. and filter synthesis in presence of constraints 65901
- optimal signal generation/reception algorithms, game theory approach 44943
- prolate spheroidal wave fn. calc. 45228
- pseudo-simulated annealing, using smoothed Wigner distrib. 51100
- pseudorandom phase-controlled signal, nonlinear sequences 45225
- PSK signals with required autocorrel. fn. sidelobe level 57396
- rectangular pulse streams, autocovariance fn. 66014
- self-excited oscillatory systems, broadband chaotic signals 77098
- sinusoidal sig. digital shaping method 51074
- spread spectrum signal synthesis, uniform spectrum, noise immunity 66012
- SVD, bandlimited function reconstruction , Fourier transform 45211
- time domain view of filter banks and wavelets 77478
- ultra wideband signal synth. using photocond. switches 65914
- wideband ambiguity function and Altes' Q-distrib., waveform synthesis and time-scale filtering 59122
- GaAs DAC, 14 bit, 1 Gs/s, direct digital synthesis appl. 77403

**signal transformers** *see high-frequency transformers; pulse transformers*

**signalling**

*see also alarm systems*

- computer-assisted railroading, European standardisation (*German*) 83062
- Deutsche Bundesbahn integrated railway control system (*German*) 83063
- ECB L90 electronic centralised block system, Spanish railways (*German*) 47804
- electric railways, train perform., digital simulation 75975
- ELEKTRA railway traffic operating system (*German*) 47812
- equipment modernisation, Frankfurt/Main main station (*German*) 47803
- European train control system, standardisation projects (*German*) 83064
- HDTV access control mechanisms 73822
- inductive interference soln., elec. railroad propulsion signal method 50710
- level crossing syst. diagnosis adaptor (*German*) 83070
- mainsborne signalling receiver and clock (*German*) 53437
- Manchester Metrolink, electrical works 53983
- Manchester Metrolink signalling system 53985
- mass transit railway signalling CAD 47809
- Metro railway (Milan), digital control system (*Italian*) 62102
- NE BUE 90e, computer controlled level crossing signalling syst. (*German*) 47805
- power syst. metering, load control, DSM, communication technol. 61328
- power system control, mainsborne signalling, feed-in level (*German*) 53436
- railway electronics develops. (*Austria*) (*German*) 47815
- railway level crossing electronic equipt. diagnostic syst. (*German*) 62089
- railway signalling syst., error correction codes (*German*) 51717
- railway station traffic control, ergonomic systems (*German*) 47813
- railways, power supply harmonics 75981
- railways, switch lock cct., microprocessor controlled (*German*) 54005
- Sternol, appl.-oriented language for railway safety systs. 83087
- telephone networks, signalling relationship reliability 73135
- train control systems, automatic, multifunction integration prospects (*German*) 83066
- train protection systems, automatic, integrated system prospects (*German*) 83065
- underground rail vehicle position in shunted track cct. regime 47819

**signalling (telecommunication networks)**

- SESS switch, common channel signalling 58545
- access network equipt. analog, signalling integrity testing 66593
- analog and digital networks interworking, signalling adapters appl. (*Croatian*) 45892
- AT&T SS7 service for business customers 58239
- ATM multimedia terminal for B-ISDN signalling system 66529
- ATM signalling protocols prototype 45868
- ATM switching on demand 45706
- AXE 10 system, common channel signalling (*Croatian*) 45900
- B-ISDN, addressing and compatibility requirements 58576
- B-ISDN, call and connection control separation 58575
- B-ISDN, object oriented signalling architecture 58574
- B-ISDN switching systems, signaling-intensive local services impact 80757
- balanced codes and nonequiprobable signaling 65771
- broadband communications, conf., Estoril, Portugal, (1992) 54155
- CCITT SS No. 7 network, perform. modeling 80485
- CCS congestion control and considering delay times (*Japanese*) 73068
- CCS network, large-scale, perform. anal. 73340
- CCS networks, congestion/flow control anal. 73105
- cellular TDMA digital radio, ISDN linked 58820
- coded modulation, nonuniform signalling 65780
- common channel Signalling System No.7, routing, congestion control 58544
- Digital Cellular Syst. 1800 std. develop. 45970
- digital telephone-PABX D channel signalling interface (*Croatian*) 45908
- faster than Nyquist signalling, minimum distance calcs. 57378
- FDDI station mgt. tasks and fns. (*Dutch*) 73243
- GSM, communication mechanism 52015
- HF/MBC system, variable coded MFSK signaling 81070
- IN, SS7 features 58635
- integrated services PBX, modular, packet-switching 51934
- integrated systems design 66571
- intelligent interexchange network, Signalling System No.7 58636
- intelligent network services and applications (*German*) 45873
- ISDN, generic signalling protocol 58178
- ISDN, generic signalling protocol in network design 58179
- ISDN DSS1 protocol D for ISDN access (*French*) 73316
- ISDN signalling for satellite with on-board processing 66760
- ISDN videotelephone, system controls (*German*) 58614
- Japanese digital cellular syst. R&D 66733
- link delays/clustered arrival process, study 73095
- local exchange for call delivery to portable telephones 58359
- mainsborne signalling, future prospects and appls. 51942
- meteor burst commun. variable rate signalling and coding 81067
- multimedia session management in private broadband network 80503
- optical noisy channels,  $\hat{a}_{\max}$  detection of multipulse signalling 44961
- paging equipt., high-speed signalling implications 66740
- partial-response signals, reduced-state sequence detection 45204
- personal communications, signalling and traffic issues 66705
- photonic PSTN, signal and switching technologies (*Japanese*) 66809
- private digital network to ISDN migration 66548
- private virtual networks, key considerations 66573
- real-time digital detector for bifrequency coded signalings 57663
- reservation-busy tone multiple access protocol perform. eval. 45664

**signalling (telecommunication networks) continued**

- secure commun. interoperability, mixed analog/digital networks 80539
- SS7, Signaling System No.7, IS-41 and cellular telephony networking 58337
- SS7, Signaling System No.7 local exchange deployment 58237
- SS7, Signalling System No.7, network services part, ISDN 58543
- SS7 deployment in USA 66610
- SS7 for ISDN appls. 45850
- SS7 network for billing services 51696
- SS7-based IN, perform. meas. 80782
- SSMA cellular radio, signalling schemes anal. 58849
- step-by-step exchange conversion to TIAC 200 syst. (*Spanish*) 66614
- Survivable Signaling Network, perform. modeling/anal. 80487
- Survivable Signaling Network, topology inform. broadcasting 80488
- telephone service develop. and innovations (*Spanish*) 58334
- telephone sig. decoding IC design (*Spanish*) 73361

**signature analysers** *see logic analysers; signal processing equipment*

**signature analysis** *see logic testing; signal processing*

**silicate glasses** *see glass*

**silicon compilers** *see circuit layout CAD*

**silicon controlled rectifiers** *see thyristors*

**silicon integrated circuits** *see monolithic integrated circuits*

**silicon-on-sapphire integrated circuits** *see field effect integrated circuits*

**silicon reference diodes** *see avalanche diodes; Zener diodes*

**silicon software** *see firmware*

**silicones**

- 3D interconnected metal-spring network , silicone matrix 69959
- chemically amplified silicone-based negative resist in KrF excimer laser lithography 71167
- crosslinkable CLC, circular polarising filters 64561
- dissolved water effect on cond. 78517
- electronic component protection, silicone materials appls. (*Italian*) 48041
- fibre optic sensors, characts./appls. overview 74034
- insulators, silicone rubber, aging by dry band arcing testing 47271
- insulators, silicone rubber, room temp vulcanised, fog chamber test 47266
- ladder polymers, high temp. resistant 54664
- non-Newtonian flow enhancement in production environment, computerized control 48039
- oils, light-induced electron emission 49730
- overhead line silicon rubber insulator installation project (USA) 82433
- protective coatings on wire bonded devices 69636
- room temp. vulcanised silicone rubber coatings, elec. perform. 71542
- rubber, RTV, coated insulators, hydrophobicity 64245
- rubber, tracking/erosion failure in inclined-plane test 78450
- rubber cable terminations, contamination perform. 75139
- rubber coated insulators, hydrophobic behaviour 82426
- rubber composite insulator housing material and coatings 49728
- rubber housings and coatings, TSD currents 78464
- silicone-based negative resists, chemically amplified, characts. 71180
- transformer oil, immiscible relative saturation moisture sensor 78491
- transmission line polymeric insulators, leakage currents during storms 82431
- transparent fluid, water treeing 78538
- XLPE/PE URD cables life extension, silicone fluid injection 75038
- Ni fibre silicone-matrix composites as resilient elec. conductor 42428

**SIMD computers** *see parallel processing*

**SIMOX** *see integrated circuit technology; semiconductor-insulator boundaries; semiconductor technology*

**SIMS** *see secondary ion mass spectra*

**simulated annealing**

- acoustic sig. tracking 51433
- aircraft route optimization using adaptive simulated annealing 47048
- analog LSI, automatic performance driven layout, LIBRA 48465
- assignment problem , neural net architecture 42831
- binary decision diagrams minimisation 77256
- binary periodic synchronizing sequences 72510
- binary surface-relief gratings for array illumination in digital optics 57093
- building block layout 2D global spacing, annealing algo. (*Chinese*) 43719
- CGH CAD, laser beam lithog. use 44604
- clustering, simulated annealing approach 51279
- computer network routing using neural nets, numerical aspects 73224
- custom analog cells in KOAN/ANAGRAM II, placement and routing 76983
- dense-stereo correspondence, chromatic information 51277
- deterministic simulated annealing for system optimization 62513
- dielectric cylinders, RCS reduction using simulated annealing 46133
- digital filter cascaded allpass structs., design 70513
- electric power dispatch economics, simulated annealing 68355
- EM device optimisation, direct search method combined with simulated annealing 50582
- engineering design optimisation, multiobjective, using modified simulated annealing 42081
- hierarchical clustering using simulated annealing 62506
- high speed device modelling, uncertainty/sensit. anal. 63870
- histogram partitioning using simulated annealing 72779
- ICs, topological cell compaction via transistor rotation 78253
- image coding by concentric-shell partition vector quantisation 57976
- image interpretation, Markov random field model-based approach 66070
- image labelling, Markov random field based 72934
- image recognition/reconstruction using associative mag. processing 66140
- image restoration by parallel simulated annealing 51594
- image segmentation using four direction line-processes 45602
- image vector quantization using neural nets and simulated annealing 51332
- interval genetic algorithms, global optimisation of functions 69778
- inverse EM problems, automated optimal design techniques 50523
- LAN-WAN internetwork optimal design 58405
- layout, multilevel placement tech. using hierarchical partitioning 70064
- logic array folding, simulated annealing and heuristic algorithms 55014
- macrocell placement annealing strategy, iterative 62765
- mean field annealing for segmentation of MR images 67844
- mean field annealing for shape-noise discrimination 80156
- motion estimation, energy minimisation approach 80069
- multi-layer router 62742
- multilevel logic cell optimisation, simulated annealing expert system 55013
- multilevel placement tech. using hierarch. partition. 64100
- multiple-object discriminant filter, simulated annealing 71898
- nonlinear magnetic problems optimisation, simulated annealing, search method 50581
- nonlinear system adaptive filtering, quantised mean field annealing 45317
- nonparametric cooling schedules 62514



**simulated annealing** continued

- object recognition, energy-function-based optimization approach 72732
- optimization using variations of simulated annealing 54431
- parallel multiresoln. filter bank design 45394
- parameter selection, Bayesian approach 62515
- particle tracking by deformable templates 46753
- PCB assembly setup reduction with heuristic and simulation annealing 55554
- PCB heat sources, optimal placement on a rectangular grid 77714
- phase retrieval of finite length sequence using Hopfield model 79754
- physical fields determination using continuous Boltzmann machines 79219
- PLA, multiple constrained folding, simulated annealing 54991
- process allocation problem appl. 69774
- radio network channel assignment 45985
- radiotherapy 3D conformal treatment planning, simulated annealing 74587
- RAMs, redundant, fault covering, simulated annealing 70333
- random field texture patterns, effect of temperature 51235
- recursive digital filters, design 70495
- self-assembly electrical network appl. of micromach. 43716
- sensor array, optimal, parameter estimation, simul. annealing 79753
- sigma-delta A/D converters, decimation filter archits. 63083
- signal synthesis, pseudo-simulated annealing 51100
- standard cell placement, flexible clustering and floor planning approach 77212
- telecommunication network, mean internodal distance 80368
- telephone network modular engng. with dynamic routing 80532
- trellis waveform coders with near-optimum struct. 79554
- vector quantisation optimisation by simulated annealing 72506
- vector quantization by deterministic annealing 72538
- virtual circuit routing in data networks, simul. annealing 80373
- VLSI, simulated annealing based state assignment approach for control synthesis 55009
- VLSI layout, simulated annealing-based channel routing on hypercube computers 56282
- VLSI placement, simulated annealing, quality-time tradeoffs 70089

**simulation**

- see also aerospace simulation; analogue simulation; brain models; digital simulation; hybrid simulation; modelling; physiological models; plasma simulation; semiconductor device models*
  - adaptive source modelling using max. entropy reduction criterion 57481
  - amplitude-compensated matched filter, pattern recognition simulation 44137
  - cavity, lossy matl., microwave field/power distrib., 3D FEM 48968
  - cellular network dimensioning by radio coverage simulation 45984
  - cellular radio outage probability, eval./simulation 45942
  - circuits and systems, conf., Singapore (1991) 69418
  - CMOS/SOI thin film technol. process/device simulation ~64160
  - conformal mapping, charge simulation and integral eqn. methods (Japanese) 62544
  - dense suspensions, particle conc., fibre optic meas. calibration 81514
  - digital wave network, use in syst. perform. anal. 72360
  - dissipative quantum devices, electron transit times 63872
  - electron cyclotron maser systems, absolute instability 50200
  - FETs, space-charge effects in ballistic injection across heterojunctions 56243
  - fluorescent lamps electron energy distrib., dynamic simulation 76001
  - HF gyrotrons, multimode simulation 49214
  - high density interconnects reliab., humidity cycling effects 76558
  - induction motor drives, common-bus, simulation, power plant 53960
  - inductive heating simulation, software package 47844
  - likelihood ratio method, steady-state sensitivity anal. 76639
  - line ccts., free process, aperiodic components deformation 70048
  - mains network restoration training using ES (German) 68420
  - microwave DR filter simulation, appl. of FEMs 55397
  - military RF environment simulator 82275
  - MMICs, EM simulation algorithms 77602
  - multiconductor transm. line, skin and proximity effects, time domain simulation 50740
  - multilimb power transformers, harmonic domain simulation 47632
  - multiprocessor interconnection networks, packet switching, simulation and performance 72957
  - power bipolar-mode FETs, blocking volt./current ratings 56235
  - power plant multivariable robust control 75245
  - pulsed surveillance radar azimuth accuracy simulation 66868
  - RESTART, rare event simulation acceleration 69765
  - routing schemes, non-feedback, simulation studies 69759
  - shallow buried-channel CCDs, two-phase, drift improve. 56240
  - $Si_{1-x}Ge_x$  pseudomorphic 77566
  - solar powered elec. vehicle, optimum running mode (Japanese) 54001
  - statistical control charts based on geometric distrib. 54310
  - submicron semicond. device simulation, transient processes 63859
  - submicron semicond. devices, ensemble Monte-Carlo simulation 43541
  - symposium on ccts. and systems, Singapore (June 1991) 62211
  - synchronous motor drive, current inverter, switching, math. pattern (Romanian) 53962
  - vector oscilloscope colorimetric error (Japanese) 46604
  - wind turbines, controllable, small-sized pitched angle rotor 75327
  - AlGaAs/GaAs HEMT inverters, slow transient effects simul. 48606
  - AlGaAs-GaAs HBT offset voltage, 2D simulation 43588
  - GaAs MESFETs, nonstationary transport simulation 63345
  - GaAs MESFETs and HFETs, large-signal model/simul. 42896
  - $O_2$ -I chemical laser, intracavity SHG 56784
  - Si BJTs, HF perform. study 77566
- simulation, digital** *see digital simulation*
- simulation languages**
- continuous dynamic system and analog computer simulation comparison 51037
  - CSIM for network simulation and modelling 58432
  - CSIM simulation of a token ring LAN 66494
  - MOGUL and REGAL for networks/computer system simulation 80659
  - SLAM II simulation language 80660
  - SSCL data collection studies 60620
- simulation of computers, digital** *see virtual machines*
- simulators** *see simulation*
- sinewave generators** *see function generators*
- single-board computers** *see microcomputers*
- single-chip microcomputers** *see microprocessor chips*
- single phase rectifiers** *see rectifying circuits*
- sinks, heat** *see heat sinks*
- sintering**  
*see also densification*
- 3D prototypes laser generation by selective laser sintering 57110
  - aluminous electrical porcelain doped with  $BaCO_3$ , microstruct., props. 78544
  - $Bi_2Te_3$ -based thick films, thermoelec. props. (Korean) 49265
  - ceramic planar capacitor array technology 77650
  - ceramic powder microwave sintering (Japanese) 47841
  - diamond ceramic materials, synthesis, props. and appls. 48392
  - high- $T_c$  superconductor, granular,  $I_c$  meas. 43899
  - high- $T_c$  superconductor basic prop., review 56456
  - $Li_2O-Al_2O_3-2SiO_2$ , porous ceramic humidity sensor, sintering, characts. (Japanese) 81459
  - MLC capacitor dielec. layer QC by sintering 77651
  - MLC capacitor electrode high fire technol. 49087
  - packaging technology for IBM S/390/ES9000 mainframe computers 48057
  - steel works sintering plants, thermal energy recovery studies 69379
  - Ag-C contacts, graphite particle size and sintered density effects 63421
  - Ag-YBa<sub>2</sub>Cu<sub>3</sub>O<sub>7-x</sub> composite pressed thick film,  $J_c$  43883
  - AgNiC sintered elec. contacts, LV switchgear appls. (Romanian) 77670
  - AlN:Y<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub>, ceramic, microstruct., sintering thermal cond. 54650
  - Al<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub>-MgO, microwave reaction sintering 54028
  - Al<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub>-ZrO<sub>2</sub>-SiO<sub>2</sub>, microwave reaction sintering 54028
  - AlSi, plasma immersion ion implantation, thermal hillocks 49417
  - BaFe<sub>2</sub>O<sub>19</sub> substituted powder, prep., mag. prop. 42426
  - Ba(Ti,Zr)O<sub>3</sub>, struct., dielec. prop., CuO influence 71509
  - BaTiO<sub>3</sub> dielectrics, elec./mech. strength 71503
  - BaTiO<sub>3</sub>, fibrous, cryst. axis oriented ceramics, piezoelec. 76860
  - BaTiO<sub>3</sub> powder manuf. develop., review 54646
  - BaTiO<sub>3</sub> sintering behavior and abnormal grain growth, TiO<sub>2</sub> excess 76538
  - BaTiO<sub>3</sub>, synthesis, suspension-coprecip. method 69956
  - BaTiO<sub>3</sub>-Pb(ZnNb)O<sub>3</sub> ceramics, processing, capacitor appls. 64227
  - Bi(Pb)-Sr-Ca-Cu-O supercond. tube, cold pressing, mag. shielding 76862
  - (BiPbSb)<sub>2</sub>Sr<sub>2</sub>Ca<sub>2</sub>Cu<sub>2</sub>O<sub>x</sub>, synthesis, oxalate precip. charactn. 48380
  - Bi(Pb)SrCaCuO thick film, supercond. props., sintering 43886
  - CdS/CdTe thin film solar cells, sintered, props. 47762
  - CdS-CdTe solar cells, screen printed, interdiffusion expts. 75838
  - CdS-CdTe solar cells, writing method deposition 75828
  - CdS-CdTe thin film solar cells, laser scribing method 75839
  - (La,Sr)(Cr,Mn)O<sub>3</sub> solid oxide fuel cells, elec. cond. 82995
  - Nd<sub>2</sub>Dy<sub>3</sub>Fe<sub>66</sub>Co<sub>11</sub>B<sub>3</sub> magnets, Al addition effects on props. (Japanese) 71581
  - NdFeB magnets, sintered, microstruct./mag. hardening (Chinese) 62678
  - Ni-Cu-Zn ferrite for chip inductor, prep., charactn. (Korean) 71591
  - Ni-Zn-Cu ferrite multilayer chip inductor prep. (Korean) 55482
  - PZT piezoceramic strength control, glass-modifier additives 69957
  - Pb-based perovskite powder proc. for multilayer capacitors 54647
  - Pb(Mg<sub>1/3</sub>Nb<sub>2/3</sub>)O<sub>3</sub> based perovskite, dielec. props./prep. 78359
  - Pb(Mg<sub>1/3</sub>Nb<sub>2/3</sub>)O<sub>3</sub> capacitor, tape casting and props. 62683
  - Pb(Zr,Ti<sub>1-x</sub>)O<sub>3</sub>:Nb, electroacoustic piezoelec. transducer, performance 64266
  - PdAg electrode technology for MLC capacitors 77637
  - n-Si/Pd-Ti bilayer ohmic contact props. 63668
  - Sm<sub>2</sub>Fe<sub>17</sub>N<sub>x</sub>, mag. hard ribbons, nitridation 56443
  - SnO<sub>2</sub> in glass matrix, thick film resistor, Al<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub> substrate, elec. cond. (Japanese) 70759
  - Sr<sub>0.7</sub>Ba<sub>0.3</sub>TiO<sub>3</sub> based multilayer boundary-layer capacitors 62680
  - W films, RT-LPCVD on GaAs 69888
  - YBaCuO screen-printed film, struct.,  $T_c$ , mech. props., XRD 71617
  - YBaCuO, sintered, field depend. of  $I_c$  43900
  - YBa<sub>2</sub>Cu<sub>3</sub>O<sub>7-x</sub>, large grain growth 76855
  - YBaCuO:Ag<sub>2</sub>O thick films,  $J_c$  surface resist. 43881
  - ZnO ceramics, elec. props., heat treatment effects 49257
  - ZnO-MCoO<sub>3</sub> (M=Ba,Sr), voltage limiting resistors 42934
  - ZnO-PbO-B<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub>-SiO<sub>2</sub> glass varistors, elec. props., phase identification 63395
  - ZrO<sub>2</sub>-TiO<sub>2</sub>-SnO<sub>2</sub> microwave dielec. ceramics, struct. and dielec. props. 78550
- sinusoidal generators** *see function generators*
- SIT** *see field effect transistors*
- size effect**
- matrix for CdSe cryst. quantum dots, SHG 57059
  - strained quantum well laser, thickness, metallurgy 79004
  - Ga<sub>2</sub>Te<sub>1-x</sub>, amorphous, submicron structures, nanosecond switching 70938
  - InGaAs real-space transfer device, Monte Carlo anal. 63896
  - In<sub>2</sub>Te<sub>1-x</sub>, amorphous, submicron structures, nanosecond switching 70938
  - PbS particulate films, prep. depend. rectification 49262
  - ZnSe-GaAs quantum wells, growth and charactn. 48360
- skin**
- biomechanical impedance meas., portable systems 53026
  - blood flow meas., thermal cond. sensor 67837
  - chronic wounds treatment by elec./EM fields 60775
  - human body motion anal., automatic limb shape recogn. 74474
  - resistance response, recording by electrocardiograph 74572
  - thermal features, electronic simulation, electrosurgery appl. 53107
  - thickness meas., US transducers comparison 53078
  - US scanner, high-resolution real-time 67853
- skin effect**
- backplane design for Futurebus+, noise margin budgeting 77749
  - combinational cct. transformers for MHz region, design problems (German) 77661
  - conducting stick composites, microwave dielec. const., magnetic permeab. 78352
  - conductor shape optimization by evolution strategy 49098
  - induction motor field oriented control, open loop VVVF drivers 68846
  - induction motor representation in power syst. transient stabl. 82768
  - injection lasers, microwave impedance 72078
  - insulator-conductor systems, AC permitt. 78370
  - MCM heavily lossy transm. lines, skin effect & dispersion 79401
  - MM-wave IMPATTs, skin effect resist. of ohmic contacts 55429
  - multi-coupled multilayer interconnect lines in digital cct., model./simul. 77122



**skin effect continued**

- multiconductor transm. line, skin and proximity effects, time domain simulation 50740
- power transformers, co-axial winding, high freq. 68919
- quadrupole, pulsed, 2D transient skin effect regime, design parameters 52716
- rail impedance meas., calc., remote short cct. currents 59629
- surface integrals on 3D and 2D finite element models for skin effect excitations and open boundaries 44703
- thickness meter, magnetic field calc. 46357
- thin wire coils, eddy current inductive effects, modelling 44682
- tracks grounded with vias on PCBs, crosstalk reduction 77707
- transmission line, EMP excitation, transient skin-effect 79345
- VLSI package inductance, freq. anal. by partial element equiv. cct. (*Japanese*) 62419
- wire-conducting body combination, skin effect (*French*) 44643
- wound coils, periodic impulse response, eddy current losses (*French*) 42947
- GaAs Schottky diodes, HF series impedance anal. 55446

**skips see hoists****slave computers see satellite computers****sliderules see calculating apparatus****sliding contacts, electrical see electrical contacts****sliding mode control see variable structure systems****slip (asynchronous machines)**

- adjustable speed slip power recovery drive, reactive power minimisation 62049
- asynchronous machines, doubly-fed, steady-state/transient perform. 61522
- induction machine flux/speed control, rotor parameter estim. 82772
- induction machines, field oriented, adaptive digital controller 68855
- induction motor drives, CSI-fed, closed-loop control 75938
- induction motor drives, CSI-fed, four quadrant digital control 61978
- induction motor drives, digital PWM inverter control 75926
- induction motor drives, slip energy recovery, starting transients 47793
- induction motors, single-phase, torque/slip behaviour studies 61515
- Maglev linear induction motors, control/characters. 69344
- pole-changing induction motor charact. equiv. cct. (*Japanese*) 75398
- sea wave slip recovery generator, power converter topology 61387
- squirrel cage motors, three-phase, CAD program (*Italian*) 53751
- squirrel cage motors, three-phase, parameter estim. method 82776
- turbogenerator rotation freq. control system, computer-based (*Russian*) 75334

**slot antennas see waveguide antennas****slot lines see waveguides****small electric machines**

- see also micromechanical devices
- 1 mm EM motor characts. 68891
- 1 W air microturbine with gas bearings 61574
- bacterial rotary motor, torque generation 82800
- Bedini free energy generator 68868
- brushless DC motor driver IC for low supply voltages 61573
- brushless DC-drive motors, closed-/open-loop step type 68867
- brushless miniature DC motors (*Korean*) 53768
- comb-drive electrostatic stepper motor design/fabrication 47622
- corona micromotor anal. by gap conductivity 68888
- DC motors, real-time simulation (*German*) 82814
- dielectric induction micromotors, field levitation/torque-freq. characts. 53786
- dielectric induction motors, torque-frequency characteristics 75388
- disc crawling motor drive, characts. and perform. 62007
- disk drives, moving coil actuators, steel 69101
- drives, appl. of power IC technol. (*German*) 47781
- electrostatic eccentric drive micromotor, field anal. 61569
- electrostatic micromotor design, mfg. and appl. 53778
- electrostatics, conf., Oxford, UK (1991) 47907
- EM microactuators with multiple degrees of freedom 47697
- fuel pump DC motors, commutation arc in gasoline 68879
- full-bridge motor-drive ICs 77069
- induction motors, multilayer electrical-sheet steel cores (*Russian*) 82759
- LOCOS radial-gap microfabricated electric motors, operat. characts. 82816
- LOGOS radial-gap electric motors, operational characts. 47620
- lower power, develop., VNIIE, USSR 75375
- micro-bearings for microactuators, gas lubricated 47699
- microalternator automatic voltage regulator design 75382
- microbearings for microactuators, gas-lubricated 82966
- micromechanical precision planar manipulator on Si, kinematic analysis 47619
- micrometre/submicrometre elec. drive 69300
- micrometre/submicrometre incremental motion drive, overview 62012
- micromotor dynamics, strobe flash meas. 47624
- micromotor fabrication, selective CVD W process 47617
- micromotors, electrostatic, operation in liq. environ. 61565
- micromotors with electric levitation bearings 47621
- microsensor/microactuator elements fabrication by LIGA process 46417
- microtribology rel. to file memory (*Japanese*) 82812
- motion control motor selection procedures 82815
- neural nets appl. in rotating machine fault diagnosis 75431
- PET motor insulation in CFC-free refrigerant systems, performance 69368
- piezoelectric motors, strain wave gearing, principles and operation 53780
- polysilicon micromotors, wear meas. in situ 53773
- special purpose motors, technology and appls. (*Japanese*) 82801
- surface actuator direct drive systems, control possibilities 62008
- thermoplastic structural and insulating components for motor design 68884
- three-phase squirrel cage motor EM vibr. (*Japanese*) 75425
- US piezomotor with piezoelec. angle detector 53785
- variable-capacitance side-drive type micromotors, fab. 82798
- VHS camcorder transport mechanism develop. (*Japanese*) 52251
- voice coil motors, trends (*Korean*) 53769
- wobble electrostatic micromotor with axial field 47623

**small polaron conduction**

- a-As<sub>2</sub>Te<sub>3</sub> (Se<sub>3</sub>) thermopower/photoconduction studies 63633

**small-size generators see small electric machines****small-size motors see small electric machines****Smalltalk**

- electromagnetic devices, modelling tool in Smalltalk80 79242
- PCAAD, OO expert system for PC assembly 63515

**smart cards**

- access for workers to Expo '92 68402
- Eurocrypt, conditional access, tools/validation 67113
- identification procedures using optical and chipcards 55164

**smart cards continued**

- pay-TV, smart card advantages 67025
- rural Saskatchewan health care enhancement, info. mgt. 60768

**smart power see power integrated circuits****SMD see surface mount technology****smectic liquid crystals**

- ferroelectric LCD, surface-stabilised, analog gray-scale technique 52548
- ferroelectric liquid crystal cells, smectic-layer deformations obs. 50037
- field-effect liquid crystal displays and materials 50046
- FLC film, boundary layer elasto-optic switching 50033
- surface plasmon SLM based on liq. cryst. 64492

**smell (physiological) see chemioception****smoke**

- see also air pollution; dust
- building wiring cable fire hazard assess. approach 76451
- cable fire protection, conf., London, UK (Jan. 1992) 76114
- cable fire safety testing, standards update 76448
- cable flameproofing, sheathing copolymer filler optimisation 76450
- intelligent fire alarms, technological develops. 47978
- low fire hazard cable systems 76437
- remote smoke sensing, optical methods 59441
- C dust extraction from diesel exhaust by elec. silencer 50588

**smoothing circuits****see also filters**

- adaptive signal processing, supervisor processor based on transputers 77423
- Savitzky-Golay filter for spectroscopic applications 70496
- single-cycle DC converter smoothing filter design 42536
- vision chips, regularisation, layered architecture 70538

**SMPS see switched mode power supplies****SMT see surface mount technology****snap off varactors see varactors****Snoek-Koster relaxation see anelastic relaxation****snow**

- 3D scanning radar data graphics (*Japanese*) 53208
- Hokusei overhead power line snow accretion monitoring system 75130
- microwave props. of snow cover, SHF freq. model 65239
- microwave radio propagation modelling, rain and clear weather, stats. 72331
- radar backscatter from snowfall, 140 GHz 46998
- radar reflectivity of snowfall, theoretical calc. 68163
- radar remote sensing of snow cover, radar backscatter 68178

**snubbers see overvoltage protection****social and behavioural sciences see behavioural sciences; social sciences****social and behavioural sciences computing see behavioural sciences computing****social aspects of automation****see also cryptography; data privacy**

- CSCW systems design and human communication 73230
- engineers role changing w.r.t. knowledge based systs. 76406
- gender differences, cross-cultural, student self efficacy 69533
- gender gap in informatics educations 69534
- global village or regional macroeconomics 76421
- groupware applications, need for socialization of computers 51848
- twenty-first century, new-technology impact on society 62456
- USA infrastruct. networking, social implications 80490
- women and computer science education 69532

**social effects of automation see social aspects of automation****social sciences****see also teaching**

- energy policy risk anal., decision support 53580

**social services see public administration****societies**

- Civil GPS Service Interface Committee activities 54353
- electrical engineering education prospects, role of IEE 76148
- engineering management distance learning, IEE programme 76365
- IEE professional society management, 21st century prospects 41978
- management training video, IEE presentation 76367
- professional communication and information resources in the USSR 69739
- remote sensing societies in Europe 41983

**sociologic effects see economic and sociologic effects****sociology see social sciences****sockets (electrical) see electric connectors****sodar see sonar****sofar see sonar****softening (metallurgical)**

- Sn-Pb 63/37 solder, thermomechanical fatigue life prediction 69952

**software (computers) see computer software****software development see software engineering****software engineering**

- see also configuration management; formal specification; programming environments; project support environments; software maintenance; software metrics; software portability; software prototyping; software reusability; software tools
- aerospace software systems, develop. management experiences (Canada) 76396
- airborne fire control pulse Doppler radar, software testing 53303
- airborne self-protection jammer program performance prediction software 61145
- ATE, low-cost, w.r.t. hardware/software 67187
- ATE and instrumentation, conf., USA (Jan. 1992) 62185
- ATE windowing software, industry graphic standards 81395
- AUTOTESCON 91 conf. on systems readiness, USA (1991) 62175
- avionics processor designs for protecting the software investment 68006
- B-ISDN prospects towards 21st Century (*Japanese*) 58530
- cellular telephony testing tools, Ada appl. 66696
- CENTAUR, software tool for ASIC synthesis 48445
- circuit CAD software, UK market overview 54736
- cluster approach to data acquisition software/hardware design 52328
- communication engineered as process 69559
- communication service specification, design support 58208
- Consensus approach to intelligent systems engineering, ATC appl. 68136
- courseware, online, communication as a product 69518
- DEDIP environ. for digital image processing algorithm develop. 57989
- distributed computing system and network operational aspects, design 66383
- electrical engineering software, conf., Lowell, USA (1990) 76102
- electronic design process maturity assess. method 76323
- electrotechnology, conf., Boston, MA, USA (May 1992) 76138



**software engineering continued**

- EMC performance prediction of electronic systems 50682  
 engineering education using software design develop. 76225  
 environment protection technol. (*Italian*) 74782  
 Estelle based protocol develop. environ. 73012  
 IEEE conference on instrumentation/meas., USA (May 1991) 47922  
 KEW, Knowledge Engineering Workbench archit. and appl. 66299  
 measurement systems, computer-based, development approach 52313  
 mechatronics product design, mgt. and attitude aspects 76469  
 MELECON, conf., Ljubljana, Slovenia (May 1991) 54090  
 message-delivery application program interfaces 58501  
 NECAM quality circle management 58221  
 NSF/IEEE CAEME Center activities 62260  
 open software architectures for telecom. 58511  
 PABX in Sweden, Ada software develop. 66611  
 PM brushless DC motor drives, control, anal. software develop. 69316  
 protocol development integrated environment 80640  
 protocol engineering, software technol. 73082  
 SDI simulations, use of Ada for error detection 44974  
 sensors develop. trends, materials science/software engng. aspects 59355  
 signal capture and waveform analysis 59239  
 specification methods for measurement instrument 52310  
 squirrel cage motor calculation program structure 68841  
 telecommunication sys., software develop. globalization 73038  
 VHF-UHF radio surveillance system, design 45946

**software houses** see *computer facilities*

**software industry** see *DP industry*

**software integration** see *integrated software*

**software maintenance**

- ATE documentation automation, military appl. 67201  
 common data maintenance in distributed system 80579  
 expert syst., power syst. customer restoration, fault testing 53403  
 test resource models, effect on TPS maintenance 67166  
 WAN of mainframes, maintenance of system software 51767

**software metrics**

- customer-based metrics 58361  
 Interface 90, computer science and stats. conf. USA (1990) 54124

**software packages**

- 0-1 LP with generalised upper bounding (*Japanese*) 69777  
 2D electrostatic field calc., finite element algorithm, SEF2D package 50529  
 3D eddy current modelling in thick and thin conductors, finite element anal. 44670  
 'electromagnetic waves' for microwave education, CAL/CAD software 69539  
 ACCES, CMOS/SOS technol. photocurrents, expt./simulation 71455  
 ADEPT, solar cell modelling appls. 75793  
 AGAM, automatic generation of asynchronous machines, ASICs 62986  
 AIX NetView/6000, network mgt. system 58319  
 AMPS, a-SiC:H/a-Si:H/a-Si:H solar cell modelling 75781  
 application specific format conversion and message distribution 73088  
 ASK\*ME: multimedia authoring package 73846  
 assembled products, parametric cost forecasting model 76364  
 ATP, SF<sub>6</sub> cct. breaker arc simulation appls. 47687  
 AUTOCAD, hydroelectric power station architectural CAD appls. (*Russian*) 75286  
 BMW, thermal power plant boiler monitoring appls. 82602  
 CA2R, interactive graphic dual reflector antenna design (*French*) 50779  
 CALICO, power system capacitor installation anal. appls. (*French*) 53361  
 CENTAR, thermionic space nuclear reactor simulation 68080  
 Circuit Exerciser, cct. anal. intelligent tutoring system 69491  
 coin-box telephone syst., microprocessor controlled 51910  
 conference, high energy physics computing, Tsukuba, Japan, (June 1992) 76092  
 CRAFT expert system, power system fault location/restoration 53431  
 DIANE 2.1 interactive package, elec. vehicle battery perform. modelling 62087  
 digital cellular networks, computer simulation 52014  
 digital filter CAD, software package, simulation testing 48865  
 DISCHU, power system digital protection algorithm simulation (*German*) 61305  
 DMET, digital microwave link CAD education appls. 69487  
 EE Designer III electronic design engng. system 62751  
 eigenvalue problems, 2D and 3D computations, freq. domain 50606  
 EISCAP, forward multiresonant power converter transient anal. 75544  
 electric machines 3D mag. field FEM, FEM-3D package (*Croatian*) 47566  
 Electronic Workbench, CAI appls. 69497  
 EM field simulation, problem-oriented syst. 50525  
 EMC performance prediction of electronic systems 50682  
 EMTF, AC/DC power converter stability anal. 61757  
 EMTF, aerospace test facility simulation appls. 68070  
 EMTF, HVDC tapping station simulation appls. 61261  
 EMTF, induction motor railway traction drives simulation (*Italian*) 69326  
 EMTF, multilevel VSI simulation appls. 61600  
 EMTF, power electronics CAI appls. 54207  
 EMTF, power system SVC modelling appls. 53370  
 EMTF, SVC self-commutated power converter simulation (*Japanese*) 53457  
 EMTF, traction drive inverter control simulation 62111  
 EUROSTAG power system simulation software package 82289  
 FASTER fault tolerant architecture simulator, reliability/readiness determ. 74826  
 FEEDERDESIGN, distribution network anal. appls 82288  
 FEEDERSITE, distribution network anal. appls 82288  
 FEMAX FEA package for computing 3D electromagnetic fields 50520  
 frequency estimator statistical anal. with symbolic algebra 54179  
 GHEISHA, hadron calorimeter simulation, of Tagged-Neutrino Facility 46771  
 global integro-differential approach to coupled problems, package 48207  
 helix TWT CAD 63602  
 Hough based recognition system for electronic schematics conversion 51557  
 HP RF Design System, CAE software package 70094  
 induction motor drive, 3-phase, digital model using PC software package 47786  
 inductive heating simulation, software package 47844  
 ISSDA substation switching knowledge based system 47138  
 KREAN, power converter control system simulation appls. 68952  
 KREAN, power electronics cct. simulation appls. 68951  
 KREAN, power power electronics cct. simulation appls. 62819  
 LAN Manager 2.0 operating system and features (*Chinese*) 66370  
 LAN security software enhancements 73209

**software packages continued**

- LogicWorks for interactive cct. design 42501  
 logistics support, just enough spares concept 47049  
 LOTUS 1-2-3, squirrel cage motor simulation appls. 61797  
 MARIO program, domestic energy carrier consumption forecast (*Polish*) 61248  
 MARS expert system, power system restoration appls. 53430  
 MARVEL interactive software package, hybrid vehicle life-cycle cost eval. 62088  
 MATLAB, DC motor optimal switching freq. simulation 68862  
 MATLAB, joining temp. control system anal. appls. 69610  
 MATLAB, real-time control CAI appls. 69499  
 Matrix, DC/DC power converter simulation appls. 68969  
 MCM-Stat software package, compactness maximum method 73865  
 Mfactor, solar cell test spectral mismatch correction 75728  
 MICAA, machine insulation condition assessment, expert system 61413  
 military integrated digital network, modeling/perform. anal. 74818  
 MIND-Data package, telecom network computer aided cost anal. 80506  
 MIRIAD, space nuclear power systems survivability anal. 60916  
 MODSIM, power plant heat flow simulation appls. 68517  
 MOGUL and REGAL for networks/computer system simulation 80659  
 MOST, power station turbogenerator shaft torque monitoring appls. 75363  
 MSPICE, spacecraft switch power supply simulation 60919  
 multilevel logic cell optimisation, simulated annealing expert system 55013  
 NAP-2, rail traction drive study appls. 62061  
 NetView Graphic Monitor Facility, network mgt. graphics support 58317  
 NetView Performance Monitor for network performance mgt. 58320  
 NETWORK II.5, LANNET II.5 and COMNET II.5 for network simulation 80658  
 neural network resource guide 63243  
 NONLIN, computer-aided anal. of chaotic ccts./systems 70122  
 NSF/IEEE CAEME Center activities 62260  
 OmiSys and JOMEGA EDA software for cellular uplink subsystem anal. 46007  
 OPTSIM, power electronics cct. optimisation appls. 62818  
 P-Cad, PCB design package, eval. 77708  
 PARFUM-CW, circular waveguide mode anal. 50753  
 PASS package for automatic scheduling/sharing pipelined data paths 70054  
 PC-ID, GaAs solar cell modelling appls. 75790  
 PCB production prep. and mfg., AI-based design rule checker 63504  
 PCB schematic capture and board layout at low cost 49124  
 PECAN, power electronics cct. anal./design appls. 62817  
 PHATAS II, horizontal axis wind turbine modelling appls. 47460  
 PICAM cellular network planning software 58786  
 Pilot Mail: a group oriented E-mail based on management of speaking and acting (*Japanese*) 80552  
 PMBD, PM brushless DC motor drive control anal. 69316  
 power system planning PC software packages 74980  
 project mgt. software packages 76483  
 Propshaft, wind turbine transient electromech. characts. studies 47461  
 PROSIM, vocational education/training appls. 76167  
 PROXY package for proximity correction in e-beam lithog. 43516  
 PSPICE, bipolar power transistor dynamic perform. modelling 56071  
 PSPICE, DC motor optimal switching freq. simulation 68862  
 PSPICE, DC thyristor chopper appls. 70143  
 PSPICE, DC/DC power converter CAD appls. 61808  
 PSpice, power semiconductor device modelling appls. 62820  
 PSpice cct. generation software, simulated annealing model 48433  
 real-time SPC for mfg. operations, requirements 62344  
 RELRAD, distribution network reliability assess. appls. 74983  
 RETEX expert system, relay protection test data anal. 47278  
 SALOMON, power network current converters (*German*) 75026  
 SAPTRAN, DC/DC switching power converter simulation 68963  
 SCADA systems, flexibility/ease of use balance 59244  
 Seetrax Ranger I software for PCB design 49126  
 SETIPIC, electrothermal interactions simul. in power IC 71409  
 SIBDYM, Sizewell B PWR automatic control system CAD 82520  
 SIEPID, vocational education/training appls. 76167  
 simulation in the classroom 76154  
 SINDA85/FLUINT, spacecraft thermal management modelling 74670  
 SINDA, solar dynamic space power system studies 60928  
 single line distribution network representation, interactive software package 74862  
 SIROSIM, vocational education/training appls. 76167  
 spectrozone images classification, program package 51458  
 SPICE3 cct. simulation package, preliminary eval. 54841  
 SPICE<sup>3</sup>, parallel SPICE program for IC simulation 42499  
 SPICE, aircraft VSCF generator simulation appls. (*Japanese*) 46962  
 SPICE, arc discharge load simulation appls. 62724  
 SPICE, brushless DC motor drive control simulation 62033  
 SPICE, DC/DC power converter modelling appls. 68970  
 SPICE, MOS power transistor modelling appl. (*French*) 71342  
 SPICE, power bipolar mode JFET modelling appls. 64046  
 SPICE, power electronics CAI appls. 54207  
 SPICE, power MOSFET switching anal. appls. 49560  
 SPICE-2, rail traction drive study appls. 62061  
 STORM, interconnected power system optimal load flow calcs. 53372  
 SUBTREL, subtransmission networks reliability eval. appls. 61251  
 SUCCESS, CAD for series resonant converter, nonreversible 61767  
 SUCCESS, power semiconductor digital simulation appls. 54880  
 SystemFax 550 PC software for Fax 550 73166  
 teaching numerical anal., role of software 54205  
 technology mgt., computer aided decision engng. 76485  
 TERABL, R&D design planning/management appls. 76311  
 TISYSTEM, LV power system CAD appls. (*Italian*) 68377  
 township distrib. syst. design, computer aided 75062  
 transformer stray losses, surface impeded, with FEM 47640  
 two-phase flow capacitance conc. transducer elec. field distrib. calc. (*Chinese*) 81445  
 ultimate CAD package, review 70087  
 visualisation tools for semiconductor modelling software 63866  
 warmtekaart, cogeneration heat demand forecasting appls. (*Dutch*) 82625  
 X25Net program from IBM for building private X.25 networks 73019

**software piracy** see *computer crime*

**software portability**

- ATE software transportability maximisation, standard test environments 67165  
 communication software developments (*Japanese*) 58425  
 VXIbus vs GPIB, speed/throughput comparison 67193



**software project management** *see DP management; project engineering; software engineering*

### software prototyping

AnyBoard, FPGA-based reconfigurable system 77225  
communication service specification, design support 58208  
distributed cooperative agents architecture for software develop. 73189  
parallel software integration on LAN with structured methods 45780  
production management, generic user software develop. 76395  
shortest path topology algorithm for LAN interworking 80699  
Telecommunications Information Networking Architecture initiative 51762  
telephony appl. of object oriented software engineering 80543  
WSI rapid prototyping archit. 70411

### software reliability

*see also fault tolerant computing*  
aerospace software systems, develop. management experiences (Canada) 76396  
avionics for the Space Shuttle, fault tolerant 74660  
customer-based metrics 58361  
dependability in networking 80616  
distributed program reliability analysis 80617  
distributed real-time systems, fault tolerant architecture 51825  
electronic industry environment, quality software solutions 54269  
hierarchical fault model, appl. to reliab. 54324  
lights out computing implementation with group DSS/TQM 58427  
measurement results statistical analysis, software certification/maintenance 73863  
nuclear, programmed protection system develop. 53599  
particle accelerators, triggers 67761  
quality function deployment in testing 54320  
Sizewell B PWR software safety assess. 82530  
telecommunication software quality and reliability meas. 58300  
telecommunication system reliability and quality meas. 58299  
telecommunication systs., software develop. globalization 73038  
telecommunications, expert systems use, eval. 80425  
VLSI software design, reliable tools 56286

### software reusability

ATE software transportability maximisation, standard test environments 67165  
NTT network OS interface and implementation (*Japanese*) 58308  
private switching systems software, object-oriented techn. 66613  
reusable formal specification approach 51718  
telephony appl. of object oriented software engineering 80543  
test program cross compilers, flexible approach 81394  
test resource models, effect on TPS maintenance 67166

**software testing** *see program testing*

### software tools

advanced telecom. networks, Markovian modelling and anal. 80361  
ATE and software, conf., London, UK (1992) 54181  
automated critical dimens. and registration commun. 71183  
C3 Artificial Support Environment, appls. 74814  
CAEMEMS design archit. for sensors and actuators 46373  
Comet toolkit for multimedia audio/video appl. 80504  
control panels, flat panels and software develop. 74143  
data flow simulator, a tool for system simulation, AWACS radar system 66958  
electronic ballasts, automated mfg. 62346  
EMI/EMC control, software tool appl. 50690  
energy management systems, formal verification 53461  
Estelle protocol development toolset 80337  
European computer conf. Bologna, Italy (May 1991) 47891  
FOREST protocol test environment, PSLL.1 use 58194  
Fujitsu debugging environ. for G<sub>micro</sub> support tools (*Japanese*) 48722  
GALE learning environ. for rheumatology 73844  
hierarchical management of VLSI cells at different description levels for CAD 49641  
intelligent network service creation environment 66326  
interface design for video recorder time-shift programming 67147  
ISO/OSI protocol implementations, perform. characts. 73263  
Italian land mobile network planning 45987  
knowledge based meas. system, numeric/symbolic signal processing 52349  
MAN network model simulation in C++ 80584  
minimization methods of unit interconnection in VLIW processors 78275  
network planning tools and activities in Italy 66706  
neural networks, parallel implementation 55326  
Octtools environment for VLSI CAD, design management 62766  
Operations Syst. Anal. Inform. Diagram struct. 80522  
protocol development integrated environment 80640  
protocols and distributed systems, Estelle specifications using PEDS toolkit 51637  
Ptolemy design environ., multirate signal processing appls. 45140  
Quickroute, shareware layout tool, review 42500  
self-timed queues for speed-independent circuit design 76993  
Sun workstation image proc. environ. and program Imagetool 72827  
telecommunication systs., software develop. globalization 73038  
TESLA, tool for bridge protocols develop. 66398  
TESTL, test environment for protocols 58193  
TOSCA, simulation tool for oversampling converters 48448  
VHDL for ASIC synthesis 48445  
virtual private network design, optimisation method 66307  
wireless systems simulation, CAE tools 81010

**software validation** *see program verification*

**software vendors** *see DP industry*

**sogicons** *see semiconductor devices*

**SOI** *see semiconductor-insulator boundaries*

### soil

bidirectional reflectance model/meas. 53182  
Chernobyl decontamination by mag. separation 47011  
contaminated soil disposal, hierarchy decision process 76408  
dioxin contaminated, microwave treatment 54029  
dynamic props. beneath strong motion seismograph 68156  
electrical parameters, rel. to EM freq., water content 68152  
infiltration-characteristic curve meas., automatic in-situ technique (*German*) 74777  
mechanical prop. meas., triaxial test system 68140  
microstructure anal., segmentation/object tracking 80200  
microwave radiometry for moisture, rock fraction effects 68177  
moisture in grass-covered soils, SAR appls. 53246  
moisture sensor, automated, elec. model develop. 74284

### soil continued

organic contaminants removal, microwave induced steam distillation 54026  
power cable in nonuniform soil, external thermal resist. 61289  
radar scatt. theory 53184  
radioactivity measurement, HP Ge detector calib. 81881  
two-layer, optimum parameter estimation by generalized inverse method 82441  
vapour remediation system, automated monitoring 53241  
wire-soil proximity effect, soil current density (*Romanian*) 79214  
Cr fixation in soil, wastes microwave treatment 69362

### sol-gel processing

electrochromic device transparent storage electrodes, H<sup>+</sup>/Li<sup>+</sup> ion-based 44074  
ferroelectric capacitors, multilevel and homogeneous, elec. comparison 71561  
ferroelectric film, integrated micromech. struct. appl. 73945  
ferroelectric films, sol-gel, guided wave optical props. 49964  
ferroelectric memory programs in Canada 71548  
laser dye-ORMOSIL composites, prep., props. 78949  
metal ceramic composite prep. with ultrafine uniform metal particles 62684  
PbTiO<sub>3</sub> thin films for microsensor applications 46484  
perovskite film proc. and prop. for RAM and capacitors 71514  
silicone-based negative resists, chemically amplified, characts. 71180  
Al<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub>-TiO<sub>2</sub>-SnO<sub>2</sub> humidity sensor, sol-gel prep. (*Japanese*) 67358  
BaTiO<sub>3</sub>, formation, microstruct., from sol-gel and solid-state reaction 54649  
Cr<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub>-MgO sensor, solubility limit, resist., ethanol sensitivity 74114  
GeO<sub>2</sub>-SiO<sub>2</sub> planar waveguides, sol-gel processed, Raman spectra 78781  
Li<sub>1-x</sub>Mg<sub>2x</sub>TaO<sub>3</sub> film prep., sol-gel method 69878  
LiNbO<sub>3</sub> film, low temp. proc., amorphous ferroelec. 69886  
LiTaO<sub>3</sub> film, oriented, sol-gel prep. 76815  
MnO<sub>2</sub>-based cpds. for secondary Li cells, sol-gel processing 75638  
NASICON ion sensitive film prep. by dip coating 48341  
PLZT film, sol-gel prep., pyroelec. prop. 76820  
PZT capacitor integration with GaAs JFET, FERRAM 70356  
PZT capacitor, sol-gel derived, elec. charact., equiv. cct. 71550  
PZT ceramic, prep. by sol-gel tech., solid-state reactions 76856  
PZT ferroelec. film deposition, French research 71517  
PZT film, prep. and RTP, charactn. 43776  
PZT film, sol-gel derived, Zr/Ti ratio effects on charact. 71516  
PZT film, sol-gel prep., RTP, NVPAM appls. 43777  
PZT film, sol-gel processing, stat. investig. 69885  
PZT planar waveguides, linear electro-optic response 71802  
PZT thin films, SEM and elec. props. 64225  
Pb<sub>2</sub>Ge<sub>2</sub>O<sub>11</sub> ferroelectric films, sol-gel processing 56383  
Pb<sub>2</sub>Ge<sub>2</sub>O<sub>11</sub> film, c-plane oriented, sol-gel prep. 76821  
Pb-LaTiO<sub>3</sub>-Pt-Ti-SiO<sub>2</sub>-Si, paraelec. perovskite films for ULSI DRAMs 62989  
Pb<sub>2</sub>SrTaO<sub>6</sub> thin films, transverse TEM, device appl. 71531  
PbSe<sub>0.2</sub>Ta<sub>1/2</sub>O<sub>3</sub> film, deposition, charactn., detector appl. 69912  
PbTiO<sub>3</sub> thin film pyroelectric microsensors 81506  
PbZr<sub>0.2</sub>Ti<sub>0.8</sub>O<sub>3</sub>-YBa<sub>2</sub>Cu<sub>3</sub>O<sub>7-x</sub> epitaxial heterostruct. fabr., charactr. 71515  
V<sub>2</sub>O<sub>5</sub> based cpds. for secondary Li cells, sol-gel processing 75638  
WO<sub>3</sub> electrochromic thin films, window appls., struct./props. 44073  
YBa<sub>2</sub>Cu<sub>3</sub>O<sub>8</sub> film fabrication by alkoxide sol-gel method 48340  
n-ZnO-p-Si heterojunction, sol-gel prep. and charactn. 62650  
ZrO<sub>2</sub> thin films prep. by sol-gel method, elec. props. 78543

### solar absorber-converters

50 kW space-based power station, solar-pumped laser 68380  
102 kW solar dynamic space power system, expt. testing 60923  
102 kW solar dynamic space power system, ground testing 60924  
Carrisa Plains PV power plant, environ. degradation 75313  
closed Brayton cycle solar power generating system for space 68116  
dynamic space power, concentrator fabrication develops. 60929  
dynamic space power, energy storage module expts. 60926  
dynamic space power receiver, perform. testing 60927  
dynamic space power system, heat receiver studies 60928  
dynamic space power system, thermodynamic anal. 60920  
energy efficiency/solar conversion optical materials, conf., San Diego, USA (July 1991) 41959  
helio-aero-gravity elec. power prod. 61393  
In-STEP space power flight projects from NASA 60955  
Luna B oil platform, solar array power supply (*Italian*) 62164  
microwave/solar drying system, agricultural product appls. 69404  
parabolic thermal trough elec. syst. 75312  
power stations, energy/economic efficiency calcs. 68678  
semiconductor laser pumped by solar radiation 72114  
space solar power thermal storage equip. test facility 60930  
Space Station Freedom, solar dynamic power PCM expts. 60922  
Space Station Freedom, solar dynamic power system appls. 60925  
Space Station Freedom, solar dynamic power system anal. 60921  
Stirling converters, space appl., solar receiver, heat exchanger 68105  
Stirling engine, reflux pool-boiler solar receiver leak anal. 62451  
thermal power generation, research projects (USA) (*Japanese*) 82674  
thermionic heat pipes in microgravity, space vehicle power 74686  
water wall, solar powered, Expt '92 68402  
CO<sub>2</sub> power plant flue gas removal, solar-H<sub>2</sub> based 53630  
GaAs solar-pumped laser 72027  
H<sub>2</sub> production, storage, appls., solar-H<sub>2</sub> generator (*German*) 82994  
LiF thermal energy storage PCM, solar power appls. 68098  
Nd,Cr-GdSGG lasers, solar-pumped, temp. effects 56874  
Nd:YAG lasers, solar-pumped, temp. effects 56874  
SnO<sub>2</sub>:F spectrally selective films, solar collector appls. 44134  
SnS-Cu<sub>2</sub>S thin film, tubular solar collector 69214  
TiN<sub>2</sub>O<sub>4</sub> optical films, selective solar absorber appls. 44132

**solar absorbers** *see solar absorber-converters*

### solar activity

*see also solar flares; sunspots*  
No entries

**solar batteries** *see solar cells*

### solar cell arrays

*see also solar power*  
12 kW PV power system, transient phenomena studies 75290  
50 kW Fotovoltaic project, PV system in Cork 47401  
100 kW solar power satellite, demonstration project (USSR) 82672  
Alpha Solarco concentrator solar cell array R&D programme 75805  
Alpha Solarco solar cell array roller cam drive develop. 75721  
autonomous power system wind/diesel/solar, optimum operation 53422  
backtracking, computerised controller 75892  
Berlin PV MW project, roof solar installations 47416  
bifacial solar cells in prism coupled CPC, perform. 53921



**solar cell arrays continued**

Bund-Lander 1000 Dachter PV generation programme (*German*) 47760  
 coverslip matl., Martian windblown dust effects 61896  
 CRAF/Cassini Mariner spacecraft power subsystem 60957  
 DC motors, solar powered, characts. anal., numerical procedure 61561  
 DC/AC fluorescent lighting systs., PV assisted 76012  
 demonstration PV installation (*German*) 75877  
 design, safety standards appl. 75722  
 development in Romania 47390  
 discharge measurement in simulated space environment 53912  
 domestic PV power system, 12 year experience 75291  
 domestic PV syst. for rural areas 61390  
 electric boats, current develop., overview (*German*) 62071  
 electric cars, develop., race results 75987  
 electric commuter car, design and construction 75956  
 electromechanical load matching, optimisation algorithm 75715  
 ELITE spacecraft power processing system, design 60971  
 Energy conversion conf. Boston, USA (Aug. 1991) 54176  
 Engineering Test Satellite ETS-VI bus subsystems. 74709  
 EVA encapsulated solar cell arrays, stability 75883  
 fibre optic power-feed system develop. 46490  
 flat surface support structures, light weight (*German*) 47766  
 global lunar solar power system, requirements/design 68673  
 GPS satellites, fixed solar array design 74720  
 grid-connected solar houses with solar modules 47395  
 high concentration, EPRI research project 75804  
 Hughes HS393 spacecraft solar cell arrays, in-orbit perform. 74705  
 In-STEP space power flight projects from NASA 60955  
 InP space power solar cells, radiation resistant, develop. 68065  
 Intelsat VI satellite solar cell arrays, in-orbit perform. 68060  
 INTELSAT VII subsyst. equipt. 74621  
 international PV markets, worldwide shipments 47751  
 laser beamed power concept, PV receiver array 75004  
 laser illuminated space power system solar arrays 60898  
 Luch-S test stand for space PV modules 61876  
 LUMELOID/LEPCON solar energy conversion systems 69183  
 Luna B oil platform, solar array power supply (*Italian*) 62164  
 lunar dust, interactions with PV arrays 74718  
 lunar rover solar-electrochem. power syst. options 60931  
 Mars, solar energy system, design aspects 47422  
 maximum power point tracking power converter 61394  
 military satellite solar cell arrays, designs overview 68057  
 mobile hybrid PV/propane genset, testing/eval. 75292  
 MSX spacecraft power system, design 60960  
 Pacific islands, solar electrification 47748  
 passenger car solar electricity appls., research project 83073  
 performance testing, mismatching conditions 75729  
 power laser beaming in space 44243  
 power plant, distributed collector, self-tuning control 47418  
 production problems, Algeria 47744  
 Project Megawatt, 3 kW PV syst., roof mounted 75884  
 Project Megawatt, grid-connected PV houses 47397  
 pump system with DC drive 83149  
 pumping system PV powered, efficiency 47865  
 pumps, PV powered, simulation, testing 75310  
 PV array-H<sub>2</sub> storage system as energy option 61397  
 PV mono/polycrystalline modules, efficiency/degradation 53933  
 PV power syst., testing, develop. (*German*) 47421  
 PV power system load control, dynamic switching technique 82679  
 PV power system with battery back-up, improved power conversion 75301  
 PV power systems, standalone, power converter transformer operation 61395  
 PV systems, grid connected, rooftop mounted, perform. 47420  
 qualification test procedures/specs. 75727  
 R&D in Germany 47750  
 residential PV power system research project (USA) 53685  
 rural radio payphone, solar-powered 80547  
 safety equipt., NEC 75891  
 SAMPIE—Solar Array Module Plasma Interactions Expt. 61901  
 satellite solar array orientation syst. 74701  
 satellite solar arrays, elec. wiring harness 83003  
 satellite solar power subsystem, modelling 60915  
 satellites, geostationary, energy transmission technology 82666  
 SEA 10X concentrator solar cell array, develop. progress 75806  
 secondary battery sizing, nonlinear optimisation 75713  
 space array, HV, plasma interactions 61900  
 space platform power supply, power conditioning appl. 82171  
 space power concentrator solar cells, Fresnel lens research 68061  
 space power PV systs. improvement 74692  
 space power solar cell array string, simulator design 68073  
 space power solar cell arrays, develop. testing 68056  
 space power solar cell tent array, design optimisation 68055  
 space power system, peak power tracking optimisation 60967  
 space power transmission, diode laser beaming method 60961  
 space power transmission, laser-based beaming infrastructure 60963  
 space solar array, hypervelocity impact facility 61899  
 space solar array, solar flare proton effects 74716  
 space solar array current carrier, Kapton pyrolysis arcing phenomena 74715  
 space solar array surface, elec. breakdown 61898  
 space solar arrays, leakage current, plasma HV drainage 74719  
 space solar arrays, SiO<sub>x</sub> coated Kapton, atomic O<sub>2</sub> effect 74717  
 space solar cell arrays; ESD induced degradation 74714  
 Space Station Freedom, closed loop PV array control 60970  
 Space Station Freedom, elec. roll ring fault current tests 68074  
 Space Station Freedom, solar dynamic power system appls. 60925  
 Space Station Freedom power systems, components modelling 60918  
 Space Station Freedom solar arrays, contamination effects 61897  
 Space Station Freedom solar cell arrays, LEO durability studies 74706  
 space-based radar satellite, 30 kW 46964  
 spacecraft power block power control system 60910  
 spacecraft power system stability, battery impedance effects 60964  
 spacecraft switching power supplies, current control simulation 60919  
 SPS 2000 project, solar power satellite test bed 68672  
 structural scaling approxns. 82997  
 technology, appls., conf., Las Vegas, NV, USA (Oct. 1991) 69415  
 temp. coeff./irradiance factors 75886  
 three-phase from CSI, PV power system appls. 61801  
 Tino elec. car with solar cells/Pb-acid cells 47806  
 TOPEX/Posidon satellite solar cell array, design/anal. 68059  
 vibration of rectangular plates with masses, analytical soln. 69672  
 wire harness design for satellite solar arrays 82172

**solar cell arrays continued**

wiring voltage drop, computer modelling 75714  
 CuInSe<sub>2</sub> PV arrays, environ. durability testing 75881  
 GaAs bifacial solar cells, sensitivity, space appl. 82170  
 GaAs solar cell arrays, on-orbit perform. 74702  
 GaAs space power solar cell arrays, mature technology 74704  
 GaAs space power solar cells, expt. testing 68058  
 GaAs/Ge space power solar cells, prod./qualification status 74708  
 GaAs-GaSb tandem solar cells, mini-dome Fresnel concentrator 75895  
 Ni-H<sub>2</sub> common pressure vessel secondary cells 69142  
 Si 140 W concentrator solar cell array design 75716  
 Si PV module power output, sensitivity 75887  
 Si PV modules, hot spot suscept., testing 75880  
 Si PV modules, outdoor power rating meas. 75888  
 Si bifacial solar cells, sensitivity, space appl. 82170  
 a-Si module PV system, perform./reliability 69186  
 Si solar cell array designs, field test studies 75712  
 a-Si solar cell arrays, accelerated testing 75723  
 a-Si solar cell arrays, perform., reliab. 75885  
 Si solar cell arrays, solar spectrum variance studies 75730  
 Si solar cells, mfg. cost eval./sensitivity anal. 75731  
 a-Si solar modules in 4 kW PV plant 69187  
 a-Si:H solar modules, outdoor perform. testing 61886

**solar cells**

4-terminal tandem solar cell, energy gap selection 75741  
 20 kW PVUSA Fresnel lens PV concentrator project (USA) 75306  
 300 kW 3M/Austin Fresnel lens PV concentrator project (USA) 75306  
 arc discharge expts. under electron irradiation 53905  
 buried contact concentrator solar cells 75711  
 cars, solar-powered, devel. 53991  
 computer-modelling and parameter estimation 61879  
 concentrator solar cells, AR surface etching process 75720  
 concentrator solar cells, point focus, solder fatigue studies 75719  
 conducting polymers in primary batteries, EMI shielding and solar cells 62688  
 dark and illuminated characts., determ. 75878  
 development in Romania 47390  
 device parameter degradation, expt./modelling studies 76531  
 domestic PV power system, 12 year experience 75291  
 electronic materials, epitaxial methods 82996  
 Energy conversion conf. Boston, USA (Aug. 1991) 54176  
 energy efficiency/solar conversion optical materials, conf., San Diego, USA (July 1991) 41959  
 energy technol. R and D, Austria (*German*) 69204  
 European Community R&D programme 47749  
 EVA encapsulated solar cells, efficiency, weathering degradation 75882  
 fibre optic power feed system, for temp. meas. 74062  
 graded gap, efficiencies at terrestrial solar spectra 61892  
 grid-connected solar houses with solar modules 47395  
 growth, characts., conf., Las Vegas, NV, USA (Oct. 1991) 69415  
 heat pipe cooling system, size optimisation 53906  
 heterosystem electrochromic materials, solid state ionics 44077  
 high concentration, EPRI research project 75804  
 high efficiency, cost reduction technol. 75670  
 Hughes HS393 spacecraft solar cell arrays, in-orbit perform. 74705  
 III-V quantum well solar cells, efficiency 69191  
 III-V semiconductor solar cell efficiency improvement 47736  
 InP space power solar cells, radiation resistant, develop. 68065  
 laser grooved, closed-form 2D model 61890  
 light-confining cavities for photovoltaic appls. 56707  
 LIPS III satellite, solar cells, albedo effect 74713  
 Luch-S test stand for space PV modules 61876  
 LUMELOID/LEPCON solar energy conversion systems 69183  
 luminescence and chemical potential 47716  
 lunar base solar cell perform. tests 47726  
 lunar mission power supply/transm., energy storage 60856  
 manufacture in developing countries 47747  
 mass production, state-of-the-art 75718  
 measurement/characterisation, ASTM standards develop. 75724  
 MELECON, conf., Ljubljana, Slovenia (May 1991) 54090  
 metal grids, shading losses 61884  
 MIS inversion-layer solar cell, PV conversion (*German*) 75876  
 modelling, ADEPT digital simulation package 75793  
 multijunction, automatic testing facility 75792  
 multiple bandgap solar cells 75736  
 one-sun photovoltaic solar cells and concentrators 69201  
 optical design, tilted grooves, light transfer 75684  
 output max. power tracking and control using step-up/down chopper (*Japanese*) 75295  
 parameters determ., improved technique 83005  
 passenger car solar electricity appls., research project 83073  
 performance meas. errors, sensitivity anal. 75798  
 photoelectric characts., abrupt junc. at high photoexcitation 56022  
 PM and series excited motors, solar cell powered, starting 47552  
 poly-CuTMHPP photosensitizer, synthesis, cell use 75608  
 protective cover cleaning, periodicity calcs. 53908  
 PV power generator output max. power tracking using solar cell HF characts. (*Japanese*) 75296  
 R&D in Germany 47750  
 radiation effects, publication survey/research trends 69196  
 rating methods, numerical anal., computer-based 75726  
 renewable energy resources, elec. power generation, limitations (*German*) 82539  
 Shockley-Queisser argument for efficiency factor 47752  
 shunt DC motor supplied by solar cells with converter 61560  
 solar power satellites using nonterrestrial materials 60959  
 solder bonds, US testing, IR imaging 75889  
 space power, advanced solar cell orbit test expt. 74712  
 space power concentrator solar cells, Fresnel lens research 68061  
 space power solar cell array string, simulator design 68073  
 space power solar cells, LEO environmental effect expts. 74703  
 Space Station Freedom solar cell arrays, LEO durability studies 74706  
 spectral effects on device rating 75667  
 spectral response/efficiency meas., illumination effects 75700  
 spherical solar cell, Si spheres in Al foil 75768  
 tandem solar cell, conversion efficiency 53932  
 testing, solar simulator, fibre optic-based 75725  
 testing, spectral mismatch correction software package 75728  
 textured surface reflection losses 61878



## solar cells continued

- wiring voltage drop, computer modelling 75714  
 $\text{Al}_x\text{Ga}_{1-x}\text{As}$  Bragg reflectors, low press. MOCVD 42406  
 $\text{AlGaAs/GaAs}$  multistructure solar cells, PV charact. calc. 47727  
 $\text{AlGaAs-GaAs}$ , MOVPE growth, photovoltaic appls. 54530  
 $\text{AlGaAs-GaAs}$  cascade solar cell, inverted growth, IR transparent 75682  
 $\text{AlGaAs-GaAs}$  heteroface solar cell, LPE grown 75689  
 $\text{AlGaAs-GaAs}$  heteroj. solar cells, mfg. technology 69198  
 $\text{AlGaAs-GaAs}$  solar cells with  $\text{MgF}_2\text{-Si}_3\text{N}_4\text{-ZnS}$  antireflection coating 47739  
 $\text{AlGaAs-GaAs-InGaAsP}$  two-terminal cell, 25.2% efficiency 75675  
 $\text{Al}_{0.32}\text{Ga}_{0.68}\text{As-GaAs}$  heterojunction solar cell, LPE 47743  
 $\text{CdS/B}$ , film soln. growth, photovoltaic props., appl. 69887  
 $\text{CdS/CdTe}$ , screen printed solar cell, photocurrent anal. 70948  
 $\text{CdS/CdTe}$  thin film solar cells, RF sputtered 75837  
 $\text{CdS/CdTe}$  thin film solar cells, sintered, props. 47762  
 $\text{n-CdS/p-CdTe}$  thin film solar cells, electrodeposition, efficiency 47758  
 $\text{CdS-CdTe}$  heterojunction solar cells, prep., charactn. 47720  
 $\text{CdS-CdTe}$  solar cell minority carrier lifetime 75827  
 $\text{CdS-CdTe}$  solar cell pulsed laser deposition 75830  
 $\text{CdS-CdTe}$  solar cells from soln. grown films 75829  
 $\text{CdS-CdTe}$  solar cells, numerical modelling 75845  
 $\text{CdS-CdTe}$  solar cells, screen printed, interdiffusion expts. 75838  
 $\text{CdS-CdTe}$  solar cells, writing method deposition 75828  
 $\text{CdS-CdTe}$  space power solar cells, deposition techniques 74711  
 $\text{CdS-CdTe}$  thin film heterojunction solar cells 53911  
 $\text{CdS-CdTe}$  thin film solar cells,  $\text{CdS}$  window layers influence 75758  
 $\text{CdS-CdTe}$  thin film solar cells, laser scribing method 75839  
 $\text{CdS-Cu}_2\text{S}$ , photovoltaic cells, degradation 75733  
 $\text{CdS-Cu}_2\text{S}$ , solar cell, perform. improvement, etching under illumin. 53927  
 $\text{CdS-CuInSe}_2$  space power solar cells, deposition techniques 74711  
 $\text{CdSe}$ , chem. deposited with heteropolyacids, PEC props. 69202  
 $\text{CdSe}$  film, chem. deposition, charactn. 48342  
 $\text{n-CdSe}$  thin film photoelectrochemical cells, deposition,  $\text{Zn}^{2+}$  modification 61893  
 $\text{CdTe}$  solar cells,  $\text{ZnTe/Cu}$  thin film contacts, electrodeposited 53935  
 $\text{CdTe}$  solar cells, outdoor stability perform. 69185  
 $\text{CdTe}$  solar cells, space power appls. 68054  
 $\text{CdTe}$  solar cells, tandem, spectral perform. models 75841  
 $\text{CdTe}$ , thin film junctions, MOCVD growth 54590  
 $\text{CdTe}$  thin film polycryst. solar cells, US DOE/NREL project 75771  
 $\text{CdTe}$  thin film solar cells, MBE/lift-off growth techniques 47753  
 $\text{CdTe}$  thin film solar cells, electrodeposition/perform. 75809  
 $\text{CdTe}$  thin film solar cells, polycryst. 75671  
 $\text{CdTe}$  thin film solar cells, stacked elemental layer technique 75843  
 $\text{CdTe/CdS}$  heteroj. solar cells, high-rate vapour deposited 75848  
 $\text{CdTe/CdS}$  solar cells, polycryst., efficiency limiting defects 75757  
 $\text{CdTe/a-Si}$ , film tandem solar cell, design, efficiency 82999  
 $\text{Cd}_{1-x}\text{Zn}_x\text{S}_{1-y}\text{Se}_y$  thin film solar cells, fabrication/charactn. 75836  
 $\text{CdZnS}$  alloy semicond. films grown by sputtering (Japanese) 48359  
 $\text{CdZnS}$  solar cells, expt. perform. tests 75833  
 $\text{Cd}_{1-x}\text{Zn}_x\text{S}$  heteroj. solar cells, MOCVD thin film-based 75842  
 $\text{Cd}_2\text{Zn}_{1-x}\text{S}$  thin films, electrodeposited for solar cells 53938  
 $\text{Cd}_{1-x}\text{Zn}_x\text{S-CdTe}$  solar cells, photovoltaic props., cell width 69182  
 $\text{p-CuGa}_{0.75}\text{In}_{0.25}\text{Se}_2$  thin film cell, photovolt. props. 69181  
 $\text{CuGaSe}_2$ , polycrystalline thin film solar cells 75787  
 $\text{CuGaSe}_2$  thin film PECs, liquid jn. charactn. 75609  
 $\text{CuGaSe}_2$  thin film solar cells, expt. perform. tests 75831  
 $\text{Cu(In,Ga)Se}_2$  solar cells, XRD/XPS/UPS anal. 75824  
 $\text{CuInGaSe}_2$  solar cells, expt. perform. tests 75833  
 $\text{CuInS}_2$  film, sprayed, struct., elec. and opt. prop. 76823  
 $\text{CuIn(Se,S)}_2$  solar cells, thin film, evaporation 69195  
 $\text{CuInSe}_2$  films, prep., solar cell appls. 62673  
 $\text{CuInSe}_2$  junction solar cells, DLTS meas. 75835  
 $\text{CuInSe}_2$  large-area thin film solar cells 75810  
 $\text{CuInSe}_2$  selenized solar cells, junc. anal. 75825  
 $\text{CuInSe}_2$  solar cells, carrier lifetime/grain size 69189  
 $\text{CuInSe}_2$  solar cells, expt. perform. tests 75833  
 $\text{CuInSe}_2$  solar cells, hybrid sputtering/evaporation method 75851  
 $\text{CuInSe}_2$  solar cells, novel deposition technology 75852  
 $\text{CuInSe}_2$  solar cells, space power appls. 68054  
 $\text{CuInSe}_2$  solar cells, tandem, spectral perform. models 75841  
 $\text{n-CuInSe}_2$  solar cells, thin film, charact. and perform. 75847  
 $\text{CuInSe}_2$  solar module production, process parameters 75807  
 $\text{CuInSe}_2$  space power solar cells, low cost 68064  
 $\text{CuInSe}_2$  thin film polycryst. solar cells, US DOE/NREL project 75771  
 $\text{CuInSe}_2$  thin film solar cells, expt. perform. anal. 75834  
 $\text{CuInSe}_2$  thin film solar cells, film growth quality control 75850  
 $\text{CuInSe}_2$  thin film solar cells, modifications 75772  
 $\text{CuInSe}_2$  thin film solar cells, polycryst. 75671  
 $\text{CuInSe}_2$  thin film solar cells, preparation methods 47721  
 $\text{CuInSe}_2$  solar cells, outdoor stability perform. 69185  
 $\text{CuInSe}_2/\text{CdS/ZnO}$  solar cells, optical charactn. 75832  
 $\text{CuInSe}_2\text{-Cd}_{1-x}\text{Zn}_x\text{S}$  solar cells, J-V charact. 75826  
 $\text{CuInSe}_2\text{-CdS}$  polycrystalline heterojunction solar cell design 75823  
 $\text{CuInSe}_2\text{-CdS}$  solar cell fabrication, microstructure/strain 75822  
 $\text{CuInSe}_2\text{-CdS}$  solar cells, admittance spectroscopy 61883  
 $\text{CuInSe}_2\text{-CdS}$  solar cells, simulation/modelling method 75849  
 $\text{CuInSe}_2\text{-CdS-ZnO}$  solar cells prepared by elemental sputtering 75821  
 $\text{CuInSe}_2\text{-ZnO-CdS}$  heterojunction solar cells, window optimization 75820  
 $\text{CuInSe}_2\text{-ZnO-CdS}$  solar cells prepared by selenization technique 75819  
 $\text{CuInSe}_2(\text{S}_2)$  and  $\text{CuGaSe}_2$  thin films, stoichiometry effects 49263  
 $\text{Cu}_2\text{S-CdS}$  solar cells, cathodolum. 75669  
 $\text{FeS}_2$  for flexible solar cells, thin film growth 61885  
 $\text{FeS}_2$  thin film, sputter deposited, charact., solar cells 75668  
 $\text{Ga-As-Si}$ , MOVPE growth, photovoltaic appls. 54530  
 $\text{Ga-As-metal}$  space power solar cell contacts, phase diagrams 68062  
 $\text{GaAs}$  75691  
 $\text{GaAs}$  IR solar cells, electron/proton irradiation expts. 75782  
 $\text{GaAs}$  based solar cells, multijunction, comparison 75676  
 $\text{GaAs}$  concentrator solar cells, high efficiency, perform. testing 75803  
 $\text{GaAs}$  concentrator solar cells, high efficiency 75687  
 $\text{GaAs}$  concentrator solar cells, radiation perform. tests 75784  
 $\text{GaAs}$  concentrator solar cells, small-scale mfg. technology 69199  
 $\text{GaAs}$  monolithic series-connected solar cells 75690  
 $\text{GaAs}$  polycrystalline film solar cells, ion-assisted deposition 47741  
 $\text{GaAs}$  solar cell arrays, on-orbit perform. 74702  
 $\text{GaAs}$  solar cell finite difference/analytical models 47740  
 $\text{GaAs}$  solar cell, optical power transm., laser energy conv. 75005  
 $\text{GaAs}$  solar cells, LP growth, emitter charact. 47737  
 $\text{GaAs}$  solar cells, STEM defect anal. 47735

## solar cells continued

- $\text{GaAs}$  solar cells, atm. press. OMVPE 75688  
 $\text{GaAs}$  solar cells, cavity mounted, concentrated light, efficiencies 53937  
 $\text{GaAs}$  solar cells, cover glass, electrostatic bonding 75894  
 $\text{GaAs}$  solar cells, high temp. contact develop. 75796  
 $\text{GaAs}$  solar cells, light beam induced current mapping 75788  
 $\text{GaAs}$  solar cells, low-band-gap front-surface barriers 75703  
 $\text{GaAs}$  solar cells, minority carrier lifetimes 75697  
 $\text{GaAs}$  solar cells minority carrier/recombination velocity 75743  
 $\text{GaAs}$  solar cells, monochromatic, high efficiency 75790  
 $\text{GaAs}$  solar cells, photon recycling numerical modeling 75698  
 $\text{GaAs}$  solar cells, profile etching for enhanced absorption 75706  
 $\text{GaAs}$  solar cells, single junc., base doping, electron irradiation 75902  
 $\text{GaAs}$  solar cells, structure/technology 75751  
 $\text{GaAs}$  solar test cells, RRC energy rating calcs. 75717  
 $\text{GaAs}$  space power solar cell arrays, mature technology 74704  
 $\text{GaAs}$  space power solar cells, expt. testing 68058  
 $\text{GaAs}$  thin film solar cells, ion-assisted deposition 75765  
 $\text{GaAs}$  thin film solar cells, light trapping 75709  
 $\text{GaAs}$  ultrathin solar cells, etch thinning 75740  
 $\text{GaAs/Ge}$  solar cells, coplanar back contact develop. 75785  
 $\text{GaAs/Ge}$  space power solar cells, prod./qualification status 74708  
 $\text{GaAs-CuInSe}_2$  tandem solar cells, two-terminal, 74693  
 $\text{GaAs-Ga}_{0.51}\text{In}_{0.49}\text{P}$  solar cells with window grown by isothermal LPE 47742  
 $\text{GaAs-GaAlAs}$  struct. on Ge, MOVPE, solar cell appls. 54529  
 $\text{GaAs-GaInAs}$  tandem solar cells, high efficiency, computer model 75673  
 $\text{GaAs-GaInAsP}$  tandem solar cells, high efficiency, computer model 75673  
 $\text{GaAs-Ge}$  heterojunction, MOCVD, photovoltaic appls. 42328  
 $\text{GaAs-Ge}$  lightweight solar cells, thin film, advances 75897  
 $\text{GaAs-Ge}$  monolithic/stacked multi-junction solar cells 75681  
 $\text{GaAs-Ge}$  single junction solar cells 75737  
 $\text{GaAs-Ge}$  solar cells, MOCVD technology 75754  
 $\text{GaAs-Ge}$  solar cells, cover glass, electrostatic bonding 75894  
 $\text{GaAs-Ge}$  solar cells, monolithic two-terminal, tandem 75678  
 $\text{GaAs-Ge}$  solar cells, proton/electron damage coeffs. 75904  
 $\text{GaAs-Si}$  concentrator solar cells 75746  
 $\text{GaAs-Si}$  monolithic 2-terminal tandem solar cells 47755  
 $\text{GaInAsP}$  solar cells, minority carrier lifetimes 75739  
 $\text{GaInP/GaAs}$  solar cells, large scale prod. methods 75800  
 $\text{Ga}_{1-x}\text{In}_x\text{P-GaAs}$  solar cells grown by liquid phase epitaxy 75756  
 $\text{GaInP}_2\text{-GaAs}$  dual junction solar cell, electron irradiation 75677  
 $\text{GaInP}_2\text{-GaAs}$  tandem solar cells, back surface passivation 75747  
 $\text{GaSb}$  solar cells, characterisation 75679  
 $\text{Ge}$  solar cells, radiation resist., high temp. perform. 75680  
 $\text{InAlAs/InGaAs}$  multistructure solar cells, high efficiency 47728  
 $\text{In}_{0.52}\text{Al}_{0.48}\text{As-InP}$  solar cells, window layer effects on perform. 75744  
 $\text{In}_{1-x}\text{Ga}_x\text{P}$  solar cells with lattice matched layers 47738  
 $\text{InN-Si}$  tandem solar cell, conv. efficiency (Japanese) 61882  
 $\text{InP}$  based solar cell develop., review 53913  
 $\text{InP}$  concentrator solar cells, vapour phase epitaxial growth 75749  
 $\text{InP}$ , elec. contact requirements 47767  
 $\text{InP}$  epitaxial solar cells, electron irradiation effects 75900  
 $\text{InP}$  heteroepitaxial solar cells, carrier removal, temp. depend., photolum. 53918  
 $\text{InP}$  homojunction solar cells, GSMBE, charactn. 53917  
 $\text{InP}$  homojunction solar cells, computer simulation 75701  
 $\text{InP n}^+\text{p}$  mesa diodes, irradi., DLTS obs. 53923  
 $\text{InP n}^+\text{p}$  solar cells, elec. charact., rad. damage, temp. depend. 53922  
 $\text{InP one-sun/concentrator}$  solar cells, high efficiency 75693  
 $\text{InP p}^+\text{n}$  structures, thermally diffused, charact. study 43209  
 $\text{InP}$  solar cell, MOCVD grown, proton/electron irradiation 75901  
 $\text{InP}$  solar cell fabrication, thinning by etchant 75707  
 $\text{InP}$  solar cell, high-efficiency, prep., charactn. 53916  
 $\text{InP}$  solar cell with high open circuit voltage 75745  
 $\text{InP}$  solar cells, EOS spacecraft power system appls. 60981  
 $\text{InP}$  solar cells, EXOS-D orbit, space flight data 74721  
 $\text{p}^+\text{n InP}$  solar cells, HV, thermally diffused, fabrication 75794  
 $\text{InP}$  solar cells, MOCVD grown, radiation resist., dopant density 75903  
 $\text{InP}$  solar cells, design, processing/perform. effects 75791  
 $\text{InP}$  solar cells, dislocation density effect on perform. 75708  
 $\text{InP}$  solar cells, encapsulated, light trapping, anisotropic etch 53924  
 $\text{InP}$  solar cells, minority carrier lifetime 75696  
 $\text{InP}$  solar cells,  $\text{n}^+\text{p}$  and  $\text{p}^+\text{n}$  struct. comparison 53925  
 $\text{n-InP}$  solar cells, oxide layer thickness effects 69200  
 $\text{InP}$  solar cells,  $\text{p}^+\text{-n}$  or  $\text{n}^+\text{-p}$  structure 75692  
 $\text{InP}$  solar cells, proc. and radiation induced defects 53919  
 $\text{InP}$  solar cells, profile etching for enhanced absorption 75706  
 $\text{InP}$  solar cells, rad. hard, base doping optimis. 53920  
 $\text{InP}$  solar cells, radiation/temp. effects studies 75783  
 $\text{InP}$  solar cells with low resistance contacts 75694  
 $\text{InP}$  space power solar cells, recent develop. 68066  
 $\text{InP:Cd}$ , closed ampoule S diffusion 77961  
 $\text{InP:Si}$  solar cells, band gap narrowing 75695  
 $\text{InP-Ga}_{0.47}\text{In}_{0.53}\text{As}$  3-terminal concentrator solar cells 75702  
 $\text{InP-ITO}$  solar cells, RF sputtering tech. comparison 53926  
 $\text{InP-ITO}$  solar cells, small-scale prod. 53914  
 $\text{InP-InGaAsP}$  tandem solar cells, ohmic connections 75752  
 $\text{InP-InGaAsP}$  tandem solar cells, tunnelling intercell ohmic contacts 53915  
 $\text{In}_{2-x}\text{Sn}_x\text{O}_{3-y}/\text{CdS/CuInGaSe}_2$  thin film solar cells, blue response, perform. 75773  
 $\text{In}_{2-x}\text{Sn}_x\text{O}_{3-y}\text{-InP}$  spacial solar cells, pilot prod. 75893  
 $\text{In}_{2-x}\text{Sn}_x\text{O}_{3-y}\text{-InP}$  epitaxial solar cells, electron irradiation effects 75900  
 $\text{Sb}_2\text{S}_3\text{-Au}$  Schottky barrier solar cells 75786  
 $\text{Si 140 W}$  concentrator solar cell array design 75716  
 $\text{Si CVD}$  solar cells, anal. using DLTS 75811  
 $\text{Si MIS}$  inversion layer solar cells,  $\text{H}_2$  passivation 75760  
 $\text{Si n}^+\text{-P}$  diffused junction solar cells 83004  
 $\text{a-Si}$  alloy solar cells, light induced degradation 47757  
 $\text{a-Si}$  based PV technology, manufacturing plant 47746  
 $\text{Si}$  cell under water, efficiency/spectral response 61895  
 $\text{Si}$  concentrator solar cells, computerised test apparatus 47724  
 $\text{Si}$  concentrator solar cells mfg., screen printed metallisation process 75801  
 $\text{Si}$  concentrator solar cells, small-signal voltage decay technique 69180  
 $\text{Si}$  crystalline solar cells, carrier recombination, efficiency 75764  
 $\text{Si}$  epitaxial solar cell, high open-circuit voltage 61880  
 $\text{Si}$ , graded base, spectral response 53910  
 $\text{Si}$  heterojunction with intrinsic thin-layer solar cell 75818  
 $\text{Si}$  inversion layer solar cells, pilot production 47731  
 $\text{Si}$  laser grooved solar cell, 2D model 75753  
 $\text{Si}$  micromachining for integrated radiant sensors 43739



## solar cells continued

a-Si module PV system, perform./reliability 69186  
 Si, multicrystalline, hydrogenation from backside Si<sub>3</sub>N<sub>4</sub> layer 75761  
 Si, multicrystalline solar cells, bifacial, characts. 75767  
 Si, multicrystalline solar cells, gettering/passivation 75816  
 Si, multicrystalline solar cells, minority carrier diffusion length 75762  
 Si, open-cct. voltage decay, bandgap narrowing 53930  
 Si, polycrystalline solar cell, grooved surface, efficiency 75766  
 Si, polycrystalline solar cells, Hoxan cast ribbon growth process 75812  
 Si, polycrystalline solar cells, dopant conc. effects 53931  
 Si, polycrystalline solar cells, mechanical grooving 69194  
 Si, polycrystalline solar cells, selective emitters 75763  
 Si, prismatic covered-concentrator solar cells 75710  
 Si, ribbon solar cells, spin depend. photocurrents 47765  
 Si, solar cell array designs, field test studies 75712  
 a-Si solar cell arrays, accelerated testing 75723  
 Si solar cell arrays, solar spectrum variance studies 75730  
 Si solar cell bulk lifetime/surface recombination 75704  
 Si solar cell carrier lifetime meas. 75814  
 Si solar cell diffusion capacitance, temp. electron fluence depend. 53934  
 a-Si solar cell elec. field profile 75863  
 a-Si solar cell fabrication by super chamber method 75860  
 a-Si solar cell for solar powered airplane 75855  
 Si solar cell, nonconcentrating, conversion efficiency 53928  
 Si solar cell on-line manufacturing techniques 47733  
 Si solar cell perform. improvements 75755  
 a-Si solar cell perform./modeling under high illumination 75870  
 Si solar cell random texturization 75738  
 a-Si solar cell technol. assess. Europe 75672  
 a-Si solar cell technological progress in USA 75854  
 a-Si solar cell technology progress in Japan 75853  
 Si solar cells, EOS spacecraft power system appls. 60981  
 Si solar cells, H<sub>2</sub> production, electrolyser 75890  
 Si solar cells, PECVD Si<sub>3</sub>N<sub>4</sub> antireflection coatings 47723  
 Si solar cells, PVMA-T mfg. technology project 75802  
 Si solar cells, STEM defect anal. 47735  
 a-Si solar cells, US PV program 75874  
 Si solar cells, V-groove surface texturisation 47725  
 a-Si, solar cells, accelerated stability test 47764  
 Si solar cells, angle limited cavities, light confinement 75683  
 Si solar cells, buried contact 75674  
 Si solar cells, cavity mounted, concentrated light, efficiencies 53937  
 a-Si solar cells, collection efficiency 61877  
 Si solar cells, commercial fabrication process 75799  
 Si solar cells, conc. UV light effects 75685  
 Si solar cells, cost-effective processing 47730  
 Si solar cells, coverglass, Teflon bonding 75896  
 Si solar cells, covers, antireflection coating 75898  
 Si solar cells, crystalline/amorphous, NDT meas. 75777  
 Si solar cells, efficiency-cost trade-off 47729  
 n<sup>+</sup>p Si solar cells, emitter optimisation calcs. 75789  
 Si solar cells, high efficiency, concentrator appls. 75686  
 Si, solar cells, high efficiency, micro-groove, 2D model 47717  
 Si solar cells, high efficiency, space use 75899  
 Si solar cells, impurities due to crucible 47732  
 Si solar cells, large area, expt. investigs. 53907  
 a-Si solar cells, light induced defects 75856  
 a-Si solar cells, light soaking expts. 75780  
 Si solar cells, light trapping 75699  
 a-Si solar cells, long-term exposure tests 75774  
 Si solar cells, metallization techniques 75734  
 Si solar cells, mfg. cost eval./sensitivity anal. 75731  
 Si solar cells, minority carrier diffusivity 75750  
 a-Si solar cells, outdoor stability perform. 69185  
 Si solar cells, perform./prospects 69188  
 Si solar cells, polycryst., diffusion length, illum. level effect 75770  
 Si, solar cells, preoxidation cleaning optimisation 75797  
 Si solar cells ramp assisted foil casting 47734  
 Si solar cells, single crystal, test prod. (USSR) 53909  
 Si solar cells, space degradation, carrier lifetime reduction 53936  
 Si solar cells, space power appls. 68054  
 Si solar cells, spectral response (French) 61894  
 Si, solar cells, ultrafast EM wave radiation 75742  
 Si solar cells, upgraded metallurgical Si, degradation 69193  
 Si solar cells with back side floating junction 75735  
 a-Si solar modules in 4 kW PV plant 69187  
 Si solar test cells, RRC energy rating calcs. 75717  
 Si, solar voltaic cells, fluoresc. coating, photolum. 47763  
 Si space power solar cells, high efficiency (China) 68063  
 Si space power solar cells, low energy proton effects 74707  
 Si, surface texturization influence on light trapping 53929  
 Si thin film cryst. solar cells, selective deposition 75769  
 Si thin film polycryst. solar cells, US DOE/NREL project 75771  
 Si thin film polycryst. solar cells, zone melting 75759  
 a-Si triple junction solar cells, defects 75865  
 Si wafer slicing for solar cells 47756  
 Si wafers, multicryst., P gettered, Al treatment 71006  
 Si:Al, B solar cell recombination props. 75705  
 Si:Cr,B solar cells, elec. behaviour 75813  
 a-Si:H based solar cell proton irradiation resistance 75859  
 a-Si:H double stacked solar cell, plasma CVD prod. 61881  
 a-Si:H, mid-gap states, p-i-n solar cells, Schottky juncts. 61891  
 a-Si:H, p-i-n detector/solar cell performance 71924  
 a-Si:H p-i-n solar cells, props. temp. dependence, modelling 69197  
 a-Si:H pin solar cells, charge transport under AC excitation 61887  
 a-Si:H, recomb. func., dangling bonds, solar cell 75879  
 a-Si:H solar cell, 2-stacked tandem 75868  
 a-Si:H solar cell AMPS computer model 75861  
 a-Si:H solar cell, ECR-deposited films 75869  
 a-Si:H solar cell, bias dependence spectral response 75873  
 a-Si:H, solar cell, grade gap state anal. using photocond. 71906  
 a-Si:H solar cells, digital simulation 75776  
 a-Si:H solar cells direct photo-CVD 61889  
 a-Si:H solar cells, doping effects 83006  
 a-Si:H solar cells, efficiency, microvoid effects 82998  
 a-Si:H solar cells, glow discharge deposited, props. 53939  
 a-Si:H solar cells, light induced degradation 75872  
 a-Si:H solar cells, light induced degradation 75666  
 a-Si:H, solar cells, space charge, trapping 47715

## solar cells continued

a-Si:H solar cells, structure, manufacture 47745  
 Si:H<sub>2</sub> polycrystalline solar cells, passivation effect on efficiency 75815  
 Si:H<sub>2</sub> solar cells, diffusion/defect passivation 75808  
 a-Si:H/Si structs., tunable spectral sensitivity regions 61888  
 a-Si:H-ZnO solar cells, back electrode laser patterning 75866  
 Si:O<sub>2</sub>H, microcryst., photovoltaic appl. 69190  
 Si:P solar cell mfg. rapid thermal annealing methods 75795  
 Si:S,H solar cells, plasma enhanced CVD 75871  
 Si/Al,Ga<sub>1-x</sub>As monolithic tandem solar cell, CVD, efficiency 83002  
 a-Si/CuInSe, film tandem solar cell, design, efficiency 82999  
 Si/GaAs, monolithic tandem solar cell, CVD, efficiency 83002  
 a-Si/Si cryst., film tandem solar cell, design, efficiency 82999  
 n-Si/TiO<sub>2</sub>:In films, prep., electrochem., photoelectrochem. props., solar appls. 47719  
 a-Si/poly Si tandem solar cells, high efficiency 75778  
 Si-AlGaAs tandem solar cell grown by MOCVD 75748  
 a-Si-ZnO solar cells grown by MOCVD 75858  
 a-SiC:C solar cell with ECR-deposited films 75869  
 a-SiC:H solar cells, novel feedstocks for PECVD 75857  
 a-SiC:H solar cells, state anal. using photoconductivity 71906  
 a-SiC:H/a-Si:H/a-Si:H solar cells, digital simulation 75781  
 a-SiC-SiGe-SiGe stacked solar cell conversion efficiency and stabil. (Japanese) 75732  
 a-SiGe multilayer thin film solar cell modelling 75864  
 a-SiGe solar cell fabrication by super chamber method 75860  
 Si<sub>0.07</sub>Ge<sub>0.93</sub> solar cells, radiation resist., high temp. perform. 75680  
 a-SiGe:H, mid-gap states, p-i-n solar cells, Schottky juncts. 61891  
 a-SiGe:H thin solar cells, analytical modelling 75862  
 a-SiGe:H-ZnO solar cells/p-i-n diodes 75867  
 a-Si<sub>1-x</sub>Ge<sub>x</sub>H solar cells, glow discharge deposition 75875  
 SiN solar cells, thermal processing gettering/passivation 75817  
 SiN<sub>x</sub>O<sub>y</sub> photo-CVD films for solar cells (Japanese) 47761  
 SiSe:H solar cells, plasma enhanced CVD 75871  
 TiO<sub>x</sub> antirefl. coatings for Si solar cells, optical props. 69192  
 Zn,Cd<sub>1-x</sub>S/CuGaSe<sub>2</sub> thin film heterojunction solar cells 83001  
 ZnO thin film solar cell, spray pyrolysis deposition process 75846  
 ZnO:Al solar cells, DC magnetron sputtered 75779  
 ZnO-CdS-CuInSe<sub>2</sub> solar cells, growth/perform. 47754  
 Zn<sub>3</sub>P<sub>2</sub>-Mg for optoelectronic devices 49833  
 ZnSe, films/heterojunctions, MOCVD, charactn. 54589  
 ZnTe:Cu/CdTe/CdS solar cells, contact electrodeposition method 75840  
 ZnTe/CdTe/CdS(GaAs) p-i-n solar cells, MOVPE, charactn. 47759  
 a-solar cells, future prospects 47722

solar collectors *see solar absorber-convertors*

solar disturbances *see solar activity*

solar-electric power stations *see solar power stations*

## solar energy concentrators

20 kW PVUSA Fresnel lens PV concentrator project (USA) 75306  
 50 kW space-based power station, solar-pumped laser 68380  
 300 kW 3M/Austin Fresnel lens PV concentrator project (USA) 75306  
 Alpha Solarco concentrator solar cell array R&D programme 75805  
 AR surface etching of solar cells 75720  
 bifacial solar cells in prism coupled CPC, perform. 53921  
 buried contact concentrator solar cells 75711  
 Carrisa Plains PV power plant, environ. degradation 75313  
 closed Brayton cycle solar power generating system for space 68116  
 dynamic space power, concentrator fabrication develops. 60929  
 energy efficiency/solar conversion optical materials, conf., San Diego, USA (July 1991) 41959  
 global lunar solar power system, requirements/design 68673  
 high concentration, EPRI research project 75804  
 materials life testing, conc. radiation density stability 76878  
 one-sun photovoltaic solar cells and concentrators 69201  
 parabolic trough, solar hydrogen production demonstration 75890  
 point focus cells, solder fatigue studies 75719  
 power stations, energy/economic efficiency calcs. 68678  
 power stations, parabolic concentrator angular defocusing calcs. 53681  
 SEA 10X concentrator solar cell array, develop. progress 75806  
 SES-5 optical syst., computer anal. 82663  
 space power concentrator solar cells, Fresnel lens research 68061  
 Space Station Freedom, solar dynamic power PCM expts. 60922  
 Space Station Freedom solar concentrator testing 60958  
 tandem solar cells, high efficiency, computer model 75673  
 technology, appls., conf., Las Vegas, NV, USA (Oct. 1991) 69415  
 thermal power generation, research projects (USA) (Japanese) 82674  
 GaAs concentrator solar cells, high efficiency 75687  
 GaAs concentrator solar cells, high efficiency, perform. testing 75803  
 GaAs concentrator solar cells, radiation perform. tests 75784  
 GaAs concentrator solar cells, small-scale mfg. technology 69199  
 GaAs solar cells, cavity mounted, concentrated light, efficiencies 53937  
 GaAs solar-pumped laser 72027  
 GaAs-GaInAs tandem solar cells, high efficiency, computer model 75673  
 GaAs-GaSb tandem solar cells, mini-dome Fresnel concentrator 75895  
 GaAs-Ge solar cells, monolithic two-terminal, tandem 75678  
 GaAs-Si concentrator solar cells 75746  
 Ga<sub>0.47</sub>In<sub>0.5</sub>As-InP 3-terminal concentrator solar cells 75702  
 InP concentrator solar cells, vapour phase epitaxial growth 75749  
 InP one-sun/concentrator solar cells, high efficiency 75693  
 InP solar cells with low resistance contacts 75694  
 Si 140 W concentrator solar cell array design 75716  
 Si concentrator solar cells, computerised test apparatus 47724  
 Si concentrator solar cells mfg., screen printed metallisation process 75801  
 Si concentrator solar cells, small-signal voltage decay technique 69180  
 Si prismatic covered-concentrator solar cells 75710  
 Si solar cells, cavity mounted, concentrated light, efficiencies 53937  
 Si solar cells, high efficiency, concentrator appls. 75686

## solar energy conversion

*see also solar absorber-convertors; solar cells; solar heating applications in Yemen* 47391  
 combined cycle energy conversion, optimisation 53654  
 laser conversion orbital-terrestrial ICF reactor system (German) 61920  
 PV Manufacturing Technology Project progress 69184  
 space vehicle solar power conversion liquid sheet radiator 68121  
 Stirling conversion system, alkali metal pool boiler life test 62351  
 storage and conversion unit 61875  
 thermionic engine, solar powered, characts. 53941



**solar energy power stations** *see solar power stations*

**solar flares**

- neutrinos detect. equipment (*Japanese*) 81886
- prediction expert system using multivariate cluster anal. (*Japanese*) 65258
- Ursigram decoding/anal. for solar-terrestrial predictions (*Japanese*) 68166

**solar furnaces** *see furnaces; solar energy concentrators; solar heating*

**solar heating**

- helio-aero-gravity elec. power prod. 61393
- microwave/solar drying system, agricultural product appls. 69404
- office building, energy saving, solar heating, heat pumps (*Japanese*) 76020
- PV generated power, feeding into public networks, problems (*German*) 82675

**solar noise** *see noise; solar radiofrequency radiation*

**solar power**

*see also solar energy concentrators*

- applications in Yemen 47391
- Berlin PV MW project, roof solar installations 47416
- cost anal., comparison with wind power (*German*) 53691
- developing country export promotion 47403
- Earth orbital transporters, elec. propulsion power beaming methods 61032
- elec. vehicle, optimum running mode (*Japanese*) 54001
- electricity generation cost, PV economics 47400
- energy resources, Tibet, overview 75193
- Fehmarn sewage plant wind/solar/biogas energy 47869
- global satellite energy system, space-based power generation 75182
- Jordan, electric and thermal energy resources 53585
- light-confining cavities for photovoltaic appls. 56707
- Netherlands PV national programme 47413
- Orissa, electricity generation economics 61341
- Portugal, national effort in photovoltaics 47414
- PV array-H<sub>2</sub> storage system as energy option 61397
- PV generated power, feeding into public networks, problems (*German*) 82675
- PV generation resource meas., rotating shadowband pyranometer 75308
- PV research, Pacific Gas and Electric Company 75314
- R&D structure 47415
- RECRO renewable energy resource develop. project (*Croatia*) (*Croatian*) 68522
- renewable energy, environ. considerations, future energy supply 61345
- renewable energy resources, develop. rates, projected growth (*German*) 82540
- renewable energy sources utilisation, Kirgizstan 82483
- resource assess., EPRI/SERI meas. project (USA) 75307
- SOLAR 2000, energy conversion strategy 75288
- technology for effective energy generation, Japan (*Japanese*) 75231
- LiF thermal energy storage PCM, solar power appls. 68098

**solar power satellites**

- 100 kW solar power satellite, demonstration project (USSR) 82672
- communications satellite TWT power supply 58901
- development, economic and environmental issues, phys. resource req. 61399
- geostationary, energy transmission technology 82666
- global lunar solar power system, requirements/design 68673
- global rural electrification feasibility 82671
- global satellite energy system, space-based power generation 75182
- magnetically inflatable, SMES capability 82673
- microwave power transmission, freq. selection 82668
- nonterrestrial construction materials acquisition 82669
- SPS 2000 project, solar power satellite test bed 68672
- SPS 2000 solar power satellite, ground segment design 82670
- transportation requirements, launch system selection 82667

**solar power stations**

*see also photovoltaic power systems; solar power satellites*

- 50 kW space-based power station, solar-pumped laser 68380
- 500 kW solar power station hybrid-inverter concept 61800
- Carrisa Plains PV power plant, environ. degradation 75313
- combined PV/wind power generating system 68677
- cost-effective, elec. utility appls. 75304
- Delphos PV grid-connected power plant maintenance 47399
- distributed, grid-connected, optimal design, economics 75317
- distributed collector, self-tuning control 47418
- energy/economic efficiency calcs. 68678
- global lunar solar power system, requirements/design 68673
- Jordan, electric and thermal energy resources 53585
- maximum power point tracking power converter 61394
- parabolic concentrator angular defocusing calcs. 53681
- parabolic thermal trough elec. syst. 75312
- PV power plants, hidden energy/environmental characts. 61392
- PV power systems, conversion/supervisory electronics, guidelines 61396
- PVUSA PV power systems demonstration project 75305
- renewable energy resources, elec. power generation, limitations (*German*) 82539
- SES-5 optical syst., computer anal. 82663
- single phase IGBT PWM CSI-based 61400
- SOLAR 2000 PV power system R&D project (USA) 75303
- SPS 2000 project, solar power satellite test bed 68672
- steam/water accumulator, thermal storage 61389
- thermal power generation, research projects (USA) (*Japanese*) 82674

**solar radio emission** *see solar radiofrequency radiation*

**solar radiobursts** *see solar radiofrequency radiation*

**solar radiofrequency radiation**

- instrumentation, burst emission digital spectrometer 81252
- radiotelescopes, radiation scatt. from feed support legs 81250
- RATAN-600 observation improvements 52198

**solar radiowaves** *see solar radiofrequency radiation*

**solar spectra**

*see also solar activity*

No entries

**solar stills** *see distillation; solar absorber-convertors*

**solar system**

*see also planets; Sun*

No entries

**soldering**

- 3D interconnected metal-spring network, silicone matrix 69959
- 3D moulded interconnection devices, automated assembly 63506
- 28-pin TSOP solder-joint reliability 69669
- automatic assembly technology for electronic equip. 48015
- automatic inspection and adjustment technol. (*Japanese*) 54316

**soldering continued**

- cable assembly manufacturing, solder joint quality 55491
- capacitor failure modes, chip cracking 63491
- ceramic capacitors soldered joints, reliability study 49080
- CFC alternatives, assessment programs, comparison 42089
- components solderability control factors 76539
- concentrator solar cells, point focus, solder fatigue studies 75719
- conference, San Jose, CA, USA (Aug 1991) 42017
- connections, soldered, US evaluation, leaky Lamb wave device 69626
- controlled-impedance multilayer PWB with permanent solder masks 43069
- creep-fatigue anal. by energy-partitioning approach 69953
- cyanate ester low CTE PWB for advanced SMT 70823
- die-bonded chip packages, flip-chip joints, thermal strains 69618
- electronic packaging materials 63488
- electronic watch cct. component soldering automation (*Japanese*) 76541
- environmental issues for mfg. processes, eval. and exploitation 54279
- epoxies for SMT, adhesives, coatings and encapsulants 43014
- Fatigue law based on nonlin. dynamics, conjecture 69950
- fine pitch PQFP gull wing lead optimisation, expt. 62402
- fine pitch process characterization, solder paste deposition and reflow 43010
- fine-pitch assembly using reflow soldering 55552
- fine-pitch devices reflow soldering using Nd:YAG laser 55534
- fine-pitch high-lead count SMT, packaging alternatives 76557
- fine-pitch interconnect, X-ray laminographic inspect., animated interface 76606
- fine-pitch SMD, solder defects control by design 43071
- fine-pitch SMT, solder paste qualities 43006
- fine-pitch SMT assembly 55525
- fine-pitch SMT solder joints reliability, Au effect 43043
- fine-pitch soldering, solder paste behaviour 76542
- flat pack integrated leadform and solderdip process using robot 49190
- flip chip assemblies, fatigue anal. 54286
- flip-chip, soldering self-alignment mechanism model 55585
- flip-chip interconnect, technol. for thermal conduction modules 55583
- flip-chip MCMs, micro-scale solder interconnections, reliability 77770
- flip-chip multichip modules, fluxless repair process 55584
- flip-chip soldering, self-alignment mechanism, quasi-static model 42098
- flip-on-flex packaging technology 42116
- fluoropolymer composite MCM, thermomechanical stresses 69619
- flux and solder paste technol., develop., QQ-S-571 spec. 42092
- fluxless TAB outer-lead bonding, hot air thermode 49155
- Freon-less soldering technology, progress 48016
- Hughes Aircraft Co., electronic assembly solvent substitutes 62373
- inert gas wave soldering evaluation 62372
- IR reflow soldering, O conc. significance 43054
- IR solder reflow, thermal effects, heat transfer mechanism 63492
- IR solder reflow, thermal effects, process model 63493
- joint inspection, neural network based classification using automatically selected feature sets 69697
- joint inspection method using air stimulation/speckle vibr. detect. (*Japanese*) 69695
- laser soldering in an inert atmosphere (*Italian*) 62376
- lasers in microelectronic manufacturing San Jose, CA, USA (Sept. 1991) 54100
- layered elec. assemblies bonded with solder, thermal stresses 42099
- LCCC solder joints, conformal coating, effect in reliab. 42123
- lead frame soldered joint NDE using photothermoelastic effect (*Japanese*) 64113
- low volume SMD production 43052
- low-temperature soldering of Al 54276
- LSI package, solder reflow, new mode crack 76555
- machining, solvent cleaning elimination guidelines 62374
- magnet wire, ultrafine, soldering to flex. ccts. 55553
- maskless PCB design concept 55514
- MCM, predictive thermal and mechanical modeling 77755
- MCM, TAB devices rework 42112
- MCM, thermal tradeoff management 54297
- MCM, vol. appl. and assembly implications 42110
- MCM-L concept, flip-chip technology 42120
- microelectronic solder joints, creep-fatigue behaviour 54293
- MLC MCM, flip-chip replacement technology 69662
- modular SMT interconnection system for high speed appl. 70851
- molding compounds for thin surface mount packages and large chip semiconductors 48049
- multilayer PCB, controlled CTE using liq. cryst. polymer 70822
- NEC surface finished PWB develop. (*Japanese*) 49156
- no-clean soldering processes 55557
- no-residue flux soldering of hybrid ICs, quality 63540
- nondestructive solder joint inspection 42451
- OMPAC, overmoulded plastic pad array carriers for IC packaging 48047
- optical chip bonding technique, solder bumps, self-alignment 64611
- packaging, conf., Atlanta, GA, USA (May 1991) 47902
- pad array carriers, SMT, advanced VLSI supercomputer module 69650
- paste morphology for SMT 77730
- PCB, components attachments, stress anal. 70827
- PCB, IR reflow soldering, process model 77738
- PCB, MLC capacitor terminations 77748
- PCB, solder paste formulations, soldering power meas. 43056
- PCB, TAB assembly processes development 43098
- PCB, thermal profiles optimis., forced convection reflow 43057
- PCB aqueous and semi-aqueous-cleaning system approaches and tradeoffs 43033
- PCB assembly, focused IR rework/soldering system 63510
- PCB assembly, process carrier 55537
- PCB controlled atmosphere, anal. characts. 43028
- PCB hot-air solder leveling process, charactn. model 49130
- PCB laser microsoldering, expt. 55533
- PCB no-clean solder pastes eval. 55550
- PCB no-clean wave soldering developments 55551
- PCB peelable soldermask process introduction 43038
- PCB reflow soldering, controlled atmosphere, no-clean solder pastes 43025
- PCB solder paste screen printing process, expt. 43035
- PCB via hole tenting, MIL-P-55110D thermal shock requirements 43067
- PCB wave-soldered joints intelligent inspection 48072
- PCBs, HAL specifications and process controls 55541
- PCBs, high-reliab. water soluble flux technol. 43032
- PCBs, hybrid IR/convection reflow processing 43022
- PCBs, water soluble solder paste, manufacturing experience 43034
- photodetector-waveguide butt coupling by solder bonding 78762
- photoimageable solder mask materials, double sided UV curing 43066



**soldering continued**

piezoelectric sensor assembly, solder bond appls. 46390  
 power device/heat sink assembly joining techniques 54274  
 PWAs, water soluble fluxes, IPC Phase 3 testing, status 43023  
 PWB SMT, solder thickness capabilities and assembly perform. 43042  
 quartz cryst., hermetic solder sealing 76568  
 reflow soldering ovens evaluation 63489  
 screen printing, ultra-fine pitch processing 55532  
 second level interconnections, solder joint thermal strain meas. 62392  
 SIPAD, SMD reflow soldering method, solid solder deposit 43013  
 SM solder joints, low-cycle fatigue model 49165  
 SMD, wettability variability, micro-globule method 76554  
 SMD package cracks, causes, crackproof design 48065  
 SMD placement, electro-optical inspection (German) 63487  
 SMD solderability eval., ceramic plate test method 70836  
 SMT, fine pitch, photoimageable solder mask 77741  
 SMT, laser-cut stencils for high-yield soldering 43037  
 SMT, solderability considerations 43082  
 SMT, squeegee design affects solder paste deposition 77745  
 SMT, stencil metal masks for fine-pitch printing 77734  
 SMT, Taguchi expt. for improving soldering quality 43048  
 SMT assemblies, knowledge based adhesive selection 70837  
 SMT assembly, post reflow soldering 63511  
 SMT board mfg., hot air leveling process 43065  
 SMT connectors and high density PCB 55561  
 SMT connectors for PCB manufacture 55562  
 SMT connectors performance 55563  
 SMT devices, through-hole assembly 62384  
 SMT flexible material handling system for med. vol. prodn. 43015  
 SMT in automotive electronics, AOI appl. 69699  
 SMT infrared reflow soldering process considerations 43021  
 SMT interconnections, fatigue damage eval. 48036  
 SMT laser microsoldering thermal process 55589  
 SMT liq. photoimageable solder masks, electrostatically sprayed 43068  
 SMT manufacturing, SPC implementation 70835  
 SMT reflow process, controlled convection, process versatility 43020  
 SMT reflow soldering, damage detect. system 49161  
 SMT reflow soldering, factors affecting success 77742  
 SMT selective line coupling, solder interconnections 49163  
 SMT solder attachments, reliability figures of merit 49121  
 SMT solder beading, cause and cure 43058  
 SMT solder bumps reflow soldering for PWBs manufacturing 43044  
 SMT solder joint failure under thermal cycles, stats. 70843  
 SMT solder joint life study, test project 49113  
 SMT solder joint reliability prediction, temp. calc. 77744  
 SMT solder paste flux residues, ion chromatograph, N<sub>2</sub> convection reflow 43027  
 SMT stencil printing machines, automatic, characts. 43009  
 SMT thermal shock management 43055  
 solar cell solder bonds, US testing, IR imaging 75889  
 solder paste rheology, fn. of temp. 46660  
 solder paste water soluble flux, design/optimisation 43036  
 superconducting wire joint resistance meas. in high mag. field using current comparator 43967  
 surface-mount soldering guidelines 55530  
 Ta molded chip capacitors, footprint 42944  
 TAB devices, solderability meas. 42109  
 TAB inner lead bonding, thermally aged Cu leads, reliab. 55588  
 TAB inner lead contacts, laser soldered, investig. 49195  
 TAB outer lead bonding, hot bar lead attachment 70888  
 thermal stresses, thickness effect, of thin solder layer 70800  
 thermoplastic connector materials for SMT packaging 48391  
 through-hole solder joint, thermal cycling, deform. study 54271  
 tolerance issues in SMT assembly 43012  
 ultra-fine pitch processing 70828  
 vapour phase reflow soldering for military boards 63490  
 wave soldering with water soluble flux for avionics 43031  
 Al pad, direct solder bump formation 49191  
 AlN substrates, bonding mechanism to Ag-Cu-Ti solder 69612  
 Cr steels and alloys, using NaOH 54275  
 Cr-Cu-Au DC magnetron sputtered films for flip-chip solder terminal contact 70868  
 Cu alloy, Sn coated, solderability for connector appls. 49107  
 Cu-Sn, pre-tinned circuit board, solderability 55548  
 Cu-clad PCBs, pre-tinning/flux, reliab. of solder surface 43061  
 N<sub>2</sub> gas reflow soldering for SMT mfg. 49140  
 Pb/Sn solder microjoints, low cycle fatigue testing 48395  
 Pb-Si eutectic solder joints, plastic deform. kinetics 70020  
 Pb-Sn 90/10 solder joints thermal cycling, mech. behavior meas. 70022  
 Pb-Sn eutectic solder, deform. & fracture, tensile/fatigue loading 70021  
 Pb-Sn molten solder alloys on metal wetting dynamics 69951  
 Pb-Sn solder joints fatigue, environ. influence 54686  
 Pb-Sn solder joints in SMT, creep/fatigue damage confirmation 70019  
 Pb-Sn(-Ag) solder, fatigue failure, plastic deform., cracks 76853  
 PbSn solder joints, low cycle fatigue crack growth 48416  
 PbSn solders, accel. cycling, life prediction estimates 48417  
 Si high-power device heat sink attachment 43538  
 Sn/Pb solder, intermetallic form. with thick film mixed bonded conductor 48415  
 Sn-Bi eutectic for two-step PCB soldering 43002  
 Sn-Pb 60/40 solder joints, fatigue lifers, cooling rates 70018  
 Sn-Pb 63/37 solder, Ramberg-Osgood parameters 69955  
 Sn-Pb 63/37 solder, thermomechanical fatigue life prediction 69952  
 Sn-Pb (37 wt.%) solder, multiaxial mech. behaviour 48375  
 Sn-Pb based composite solders, SEM/EDX characterization, props. 48414  
 Sn-Pb creep-fatigue interactions with flexible leaded parts 70024  
 Sn-Pb leaded chip carrier/PWB interconnections, isothermal fatigue 70023  
 Sn-Pb solder, fatigue life eval., electronic eqpt. appl. (Japanese) 69948  
 SnPb solder materials, fatigue-life prediction, energy-based method 48418

**solderless wrap connection** *see wire-wrap connections***solenoids**

*see also coils; electromagnets*  
 actuator EM syst. FEA (Korean) 65109  
 circuit breaker solenoid actuator, decoupled CAD-FE-integral tech. 47680  
 crowbar circuit for magnetic field generation 47674  
 DARHT linear induction accelerators, magnet design 60384  
 electrodynamic BVP soln., variational method 57125  
 electromagnet, coupled transient mag. field-mech. motion 44719  
 EM forces on magnet switch for coaxial starting motor 47833

**solenoids continued**

flow control, solenoid valve (Italian) 79248  
 focusing channel, emittance growth 59992  
 force-free winding solenoids, mech. stress calc. 44715  
 HERA e-p storage ring, compensating solenoids, field meas. 43944  
 high-temp.-supercond. wire and coil expts. (Japanese) 64357  
 ion trajectories, focusing props. 44712  
 ion transport, curved-solenoid macroparticle filters 79231  
 motors, conductor insulation testing (Italian) 53990  
 multilayer circular coil for Cu resistivity meas. 46613  
 multistrand superconducting cables, critical current inductive meas. 43946  
 NMR coil systems, structured, design 71641  
 plunger type, optimal design, FEM (Japanese) 50599  
 pulsed magnet for high T<sub>c</sub> props. meas. 44718  
 pulsed magnets, high performance coils, EUROMAGTECH 44717  
 resistivity meas. of high-purity Cu 52575  
 rod-shaped superconductor mag. suscept. meas., using solenoid 81644  
 superconducting coils, AC losses 72295  
 superconducting solenoid SOLEMI construction 43925  
 thermoplastic coil encapsulation, develops. 63406  
 water cooled, high stationary mag. field generation, transformers 44716  
 Nb<sub>3</sub>Sn wire high-field-strength supercond. magnets (Japanese) 64355  
 NbTi supercond. mag. energy storage, optimisation 5347

**solenoids, superconducting** *see superconducting magnets*

**solid electrolytes** *see superionic conducting materials*

**solid lasers**  
*see also colour centre lasers; fibre lasers; gamma-ray lasers; Raman lasers; semiconductor junction lasers*  
 acousto-optic-dye double Q-switched laser (Chinese) 71864  
 AM fibre cable TV external modulation eqpt. 67139  
 BK-7 glass, Er-doped, ion-exchanged, IR lasing 56866  
 blue laser by sum freq. generation in KTiOPO<sub>4</sub> (Japanese) 64945  
 cable TV, DFB and YAG laser systs. compared 81335  
 compact blue-green lasers, conf., Santa Fe (1992) 62218  
 composite rare-earth-doped glass waveguides 44023  
 conference, San Diego, CA, USA (1990) 62213  
 continuously pumped, dynamically stable resonators 56990  
 crystal laser physics, review 44289  
 CW-pumped solid laser with additional resonator, ultrashort pulses 72030  
 diode laser-pumped solid-state lasers, mode locking 64717  
 dye sheet active dielectric film laser resonator 64680  
 end pumped rods, thermal stress scaling 44326  
 Er<sup>3+</sup>:GdScGG laser, CW, reson. pumping, 2.8 µm 56855  
 fibre and solid lasers, conf., London, UK (1992) 54128  
 gastric cancer cell gene transfection by Q-switched YAG laser microbeam (Chinese) 53121  
 glass laser, high power, for fusion, THG (Japanese) 64944  
 heat generation efficiency (Chinese) 64706  
 inertial fusion energy driver, FEL pumped solid laser 64863  
 inorganic crystals, conf. (1991) 47898  
 Kerr lens mode locked, nonlinear absorpt., cavity design 79074  
 laser diode pumped, review 44330  
 laser diode pumped solid state laser for ICF 44290  
 laser pulse propagation in plasma, wake-field effect 64686  
 LD pumped, optical sensor construction (Japanese) 71918  
 linear external resonator, mode locking 56879  
 material, diode laser pumping 44273  
 materials, medicine, physics, conf., Grenoble, France (July 1991) 41967  
 microchip laser freq., tuning by pump-power modulation 44297  
 multimode laser, intensity fluctuations, hole burning 78959  
 multiple-cavity glass waveguide lasers, monolithic integration, Q-switching 44308  
 optical disc drive laser light sources (Japanese) 71650  
 optical pumping by shock waves 72047  
 organic dye doped silica tunable visible solid state laser 64709  
 perylimide dye in inorganic glass, tunable visible lasing 44251  
 photodynamic therapy, new solid glass laser 46897  
 pulsed lasers, single mode selection by injection seeding (Japanese) 72016  
 rare earth ions in glass/cryst., visible light generation by upconversion (Japanese) 64691  
 repetitively pulsed, transient thermal-lensing effects 44256  
 ring solid state laser with autoupumping wave 50373  
 slab laser pumping reflectors, ray tracing anal. 44498  
 space power transmission, solid state laser-based 82355  
 telescopic resonator, thermofocusing, thermo-stability (Chinese) 72150  
 thermo-stable resonators for solid state lasers (Chinese) 79075  
 transient thermal profile, 3D model 64704  
 transmission module using ILPN-216 laser radiator 73571  
 tunable, chirped pulse amplification, femtosec. pulses 72015  
 tunable solid-state lasers, characts. 44310  
 upconversion lasers, review 44347  
 β-BaB<sub>2</sub>O<sub>4</sub> laser cryst., proton effects, space appl. 44294  
 Ca<sub>1-x</sub>Nd<sub>x</sub>Mg<sub>2</sub>Al<sub>12-x</sub>O<sub>19</sub>, struct. and optical props. 49834  
 Ce,Nd:YAG laser, diode pumped, mode locking 44276  
 Cr,Nd:GdScGG <sup>60</sup>Co gamma-irradiated, charactn. 50249  
 Cr,Tm:YScGG laser crysts., interionic interactions 56830  
 Cr,Tm,Ho:YAG lasers, performance, medical appls. 44272  
 Cr,Tm,Ho:YScGG laser crysts., interionic interactions 56830  
 Cr,Yb,Er:glass laser, actively mode-locked ps 56827  
 Cr doped lasers pumped by visible LDs 44265  
 Cr:BeAl<sub>2</sub>O<sub>4</sub> alexandrite laser, Q-switched injection seeded 44267  
 Cr:LiSrAlF<sub>6</sub> CW passively mode-locked laser with saturable absorber 56858  
 Cr:LiSrAlF<sub>6</sub> laser, flash-lamp pumped, Ti:Al<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub> laser laser beam compression 64719  
 Cr:LiSrAlF<sub>6</sub> tunable regenerative laser amplifier, flashlamp pumped 44335  
 Cr:LiSrGaF<sub>6</sub> solid laser, laser-diode-pumped 56868  
 Cr:Mg:SiO<sub>2</sub> crystal laser induced absorption on solid laser pumping 50243  
 Cr:Mg:SiO<sub>2</sub> laser additive pulse mode locked fs pulse generation 72045  
 Cr: garnet lasers, solid solution crystal growth 48226  
 Cr<sup>3+</sup>:LiSrAlF<sub>6</sub> crystal, small-signal gain props. 64718  
 Cr<sup>3+</sup>:LiSrAlF<sub>6</sub> tunable solid-state lasers, wing-pumped by laser diode arrays 44305  
 Cr<sup>4+</sup>:Mg:SiO<sub>2</sub> laser, CW, mode locked, femtosec. pulse generation 64711  
 Cr<sup>4+</sup>:Mg:SiO<sub>2</sub> single-cryst. laser, quasi-CW lasing 72032  
 Er,Pt:BaY<sub>2</sub>F<sub>8</sub> laser upconversion coeffs. 44306  
 Er,Ti:LiMnO<sub>3</sub> diffused waveguide laser 78962  
 Er,Tm,Ho:LiYF<sub>4</sub> lasers, absorpt. spectra, fluoresc. 44280  
 Er,Tm,Ho:YAG laser, spatially resolved thermal lensing meas. 72176  
 Er doped glass laser, integrated, numerical modelling 78968



## solid lasers continued

- Er<sup>3+</sup>, Cr<sup>3+</sup>:YScGa<sub>5</sub>O<sub>12</sub> fibre-coupled laser medical appls. 44336  
 Er<sup>3+</sup>, Ho<sup>3+</sup>:YScGa<sub>5</sub>O<sub>12</sub> fibre-coupled laser medical appls. 44336  
 Er<sup>3+</sup> doped crystals, 3 µm laser emission 64716  
 Er:LiYF<sub>4</sub> CW mode-locked upconversion green laser 72021  
 Er:LiYF<sub>4</sub> lasers, acousto-optic mode locking 78957  
 Er:LiYF<sub>4</sub> upconversion laser, astigmatic compensation 56860  
 Er:LiYF<sub>4</sub> visible cooperative upconversion laser 72041  
 Er:YAG lasers, acousto-optic mode locking 78957  
 Er:YAG lasers, performance, medical appls. 44272  
 Er<sup>3+</sup>:LiYF<sub>4</sub> laser, direct upper state pumping 44324  
 Er<sup>3+</sup>:YAG crystal laser, 2.94 µm lasing characts. 44341  
 Er<sup>3+</sup>:YAG laser crystal, Cr<sup>3+</sup>-sensitized, flashlamp pumped 44286  
 Er<sup>3+</sup>:YAlO<sub>3</sub> crystal laser, Er<sup>3+</sup> ion <sup>1</sup>I<sub>1/2</sub> level excitation energy transfer 64702  
 Er<sup>3+</sup>: glass waveguide amplifier at 1.5 µm 56849  
 Er<sup>3+</sup>: phosphate glass, laser transitions 64703  
 Er<sup>3+</sup>:phosphate glass lasers, active-medium temp. effects on lasing 50246  
 Er-doped composite glass waveguide amplifier 78980  
 Er-doped glass lasers, frustrated total internal refl. based Q-switching 78971  
 p-Ge, far-IR laser oscill., in Voigt config. 44263  
 p-Ge, far-IR laser oscills., population inversion 44261  
 p-Ge, hot hole inverted distrib., stress effects 44264  
 p-Ge, nonlinear FIR response, laser appls. 44514  
 Ho, Cr, Tm:YAG laser Cl-switching performance 44284  
 Ho:(Y,Yb)<sub>3</sub>Al<sub>5</sub>O<sub>12</sub>, CW 2 µm lasing under lamp pumping 72040  
 Ho:YAG crystal laser transition on intracavity pumping 50254  
 KD<sub>2</sub>PO<sub>4</sub> laser crystal, proton effects, space appl. 44294  
 LiNbO<sub>3</sub> laser crystal, proton effects, space appl. 44294  
 LiNbO<sub>3</sub>/glass waveguide lasers, rare-earth-doped 78958  
 LiYF<sub>4</sub> CW laser, low temp. operation on Ar<sup>3+</sup> laser line pumping 44288  
 Nd,Cr:GdScGG lasers, solar-pumped, temp. effects 56874  
 Nd,Cr:GdScGG ps mode locked laser, 30 mJ energy 44266  
 Nd,Fe:Y<sub>3</sub>Al<sub>5</sub>O<sub>12</sub> crystal laser pumping, Fe<sup>3+</sup> impurity ions influences 50271  
 Nd,MgO:LiNbO<sub>3</sub> proton-exchanged self-freq.-doubled waveguide laser 44346  
 Nd,MgO:LiNbO<sub>3</sub> laser, Nd<sup>3+</sup> active sites 64689  
 Nd, MgO:LiNbO<sub>3</sub>, self-frequency-doubled laser operation 64705  
 Nd amplifier, laser pulse energy stabilisation by SBS 44523  
 Nd glass laser, optical pumping by gas jet 78977  
 Nd<sup>3+</sup> in disordered fluoride crystals, LD pumped, CW lasing 56825  
 Nd:CaYAlO<sub>4</sub> tunable laser with intracavity Lyot filter 56839  
 Nd:CsY<sub>2</sub>F<sub>7</sub> laser diode-pumped CW crystal lasers 78961  
 Nd:LaMgAl<sub>11</sub>O<sub>19</sub> laser, single mode, diode pumped, He spectra 44277  
 Nd:LiKYF<sub>4</sub> laser diode-pumped CW crystal lasers 78961  
 Nd:LiNbO<sub>3</sub> IR waveguide lasers, fabrication by thermal diffusion 78986  
 Nd:LiYF<sub>4</sub> <sup>60</sup>Co gamma-irradiated, charactn. 50249  
 Nd:LiYF<sub>4</sub> diode-pumped lasers in tightly folded resonator config. 44299  
 Nd:LiYF<sub>4</sub> laser for FEL photoinjector drive appl. 64707  
 Nd:LiYF<sub>4</sub> laser freq. doubling by LiB<sub>3</sub>O<sub>3</sub> crystal 44303  
 Nd:LiYF<sub>4</sub> laser, reson. passive mode locking 64685  
 Nd:LiYF<sub>4</sub> laser self-Q-switching with low-loss intracavity saturable absorber 44269  
 Nd:LiYF<sub>4</sub> photoelectric injector drive laser, FEL appl. 64708  
 Nd:MgO:LiNbO<sub>3</sub> waveguide laser, Q-switched, integrated 64616  
 Nd:AlO<sub>3</sub> laser freq. tripling, blue coherent radiation (*Chinese*) 79109  
 Nd:YAG <sup>60</sup>Co gamma-irradiated, charactn. 50249  
 Nd:YAG CW diode-pumped laser, intracavity freq. doubling 72019  
 Nd:YAG CW laser, freq. stabilisation and freq. doubling (*Chinese*) 44293  
 Nd:YAG CW rod laser, high-power beam parameters meas./definition 72163  
 Nd:YAG LD pumped electro-opt. Q-switched microchip laser 72042  
 Nd:YAG LD pumped laser, freq. doubling (*Japanese*) 64690  
 Nd:YAG SHG green laser for high-density opt. discs 50411  
 Nd:YAG acousto-optically Q-switched slave laser, LD pumped, crossed polarisation type injection seeding method (*Japanese*) 56834  
 Nd:YAG amplifier, degenerate four wave mixing, multipass geometries 57067  
 Nd:YAG, diode pumped lasers, CW, Q-switching 44323  
 Nd:YAG diode-pumped laser beam intracavity doubling by KTiOPO<sub>4</sub> birefringent filter 44506  
 Nd:YAG diode-pumped lasers in tightly folded resonator config. 44299  
 Nd:YAG epitaxial waveguide laser, side pumping 64710  
 Nd:YAG high power laser with variable pulse widths, mode locking 44342  
 Nd:YAG high-power laser develop. 64698  
 Nd:YAG laser, LD end pumped, TEM<sub>00</sub> modes 64700  
 Nd:YAG laser, CO<sub>2</sub> vibr.-rot. line freq. match 44339  
 Nd:YAG laser, Q-switch, marking technology, fibre optics (*German*) 65025  
 Nd:YAG laser, SBS Q-switching mirror 72024  
 Nd:YAG laser SHG in KTiOPO<sub>4</sub>, LiB<sub>3</sub>O<sub>3</sub> (*Japanese*) 64939  
 Nd:YAG laser calibration/monitoring system for OPAL jet chamber 72037  
 Nd:YAG, laser crystal, proton effects, space appl. 44294  
 Nd:YAG laser, diode array pumped, geometry, output energy 44314  
 Nd:YAG laser, diode pumped, Q-switched 44315  
 Nd:YAG laser, diode side pumped, thermal lensing 44328  
 Nd:YAG laser drilling vias in GaAs wafers 55454  
 Nd:YAG laser, end pumped by a three-bar high-power diode-laser array 64699  
 Nd:YAG laser end pumping by laser diode array 44295  
 Nd:YAG laser fibre beam delivery for car body sheet welding and cutting 54056  
 Nd:YAG laser, fibre sensor powering appl. 52453  
 Nd:YAG laser, freq. doubled, semicond. material processing 72255  
 Nd:YAG laser, freq. stabilisation to <sup>127</sup>I<sub>2</sub> hyperfine transitions 72043  
 Nd:YAG laser, high-energy, long-pulse, reg. feedback 72029  
 Nd:YAG laser, intensity fluctuations, shot noise 56862  
 Nd:YAG laser, intracavity doubled diode pumped, Q-switched 44319  
 Nd:YAG laser, laser diode pumped, internally folded 64684  
 Nd:YAG laser, longit. pumping, mode overlap modelling 44279  
 Nd:YAG laser longitudinal pumping by linear diode-laser arrays 44384  
 Nd:YAG laser oscillator, feedback controlled mode locking 72039  
 Nd:YAG laser oscillators, phase conjugate self-Q-switching 44345  
 Nd:YAG laser personalization and repair of MCMs 55575  
 Nd:YAG laser, picosec. pulse temporal profile, SHG 57015  
 Nd:YAG laser pump for Er<sup>3+</sup>, Yb<sup>3+</sup> doped phosphorus/silica fibre laser 56869  
 Nd:YAG laser pumped by LD array, gain switching (*Chinese*) 50245  
 Nd:YAG laser pumped by a diode-laser array, Q-switched 44257  
 Nd:YAG laser, pumping cavity production method 79071  
 Nd:YAG laser radiation control, adaptive mirror cavity 79079

## solid lasers continued

- Nd:YAG laser radiation control, diverg. reduct., mode structs. 79081  
 Nd:YAG laser radiation control, spherical adaptive mirror 79080  
 Nd:YAG laser reflow soldering of fine-pitch devices 55534  
 Nd:YAG laser resonators in multimode operation, misalignment sensitivity 79077  
 Nd:YAG laser rod gain saturation, high-reflectivity four-wave mixing 79155  
 Nd:YAG laser, simultaneous multiwavelength operation 72025  
 Nd:YAG laser soldered TAB inner lead contacts 49195  
 Nd:YAG laser system, intracavity freq. doubled, semicond. processing 72256  
 Nd:YAG laser system, phase conjugated multi-pass, repetition rate 44268  
 Nd:YAG laser transmitters for planetary exploration 50241  
 Nd:YAG laser, twisted-mode-cavity, integrated, thermal freq. stability 64683  
 Nd:YAG laser with resonator-enhanced pump absorption 44300  
 Nd:YAG laser-diode-pumped laser, shot noise 44348  
 Nd:YAG laser; diode pumped, heavy wave fibre coupling 44329  
 Nd:YAG lasers, CW diode end pumped, scaling limits 44317  
 Nd:YAG lasers, CW, end pumped, thermal lensing, modes 44325  
 Nd:YAG lasers, diode multiarray side pumped, beam quality 44327  
 Nd:YAG lasers, solar-pumped, temp. effects 56874  
 Nd:YAG microchip laser phase locking by pump-diode modulation 50242  
 Nd:YAG mode locked laser beam, KTiOPO<sub>4</sub> intracavity doubling 44505  
 Nd:YAG mode locked laser, resonator Q factor neg. feedback control 72031  
 Nd:YAG multirod laser, beam quality, efficiency 56841  
 Nd:YAG oscillator, cavity dumped, diode pumped, mode locking 44320  
 Nd:YAG phase conjugated laser charactn. 56877  
 Nd:YAG phase-locked laser array, pumping by fibre coupled laser diodes 44301  
 Nd:YAG pulsed laser mode locking to LiF:F<sub>2</sub><sup>-</sup> colour centre crystal 50247  
 Nd:YAG pulsed laser, phase space beam analyser 72160  
 Nd:YAG ring laser single-freq. operation with acousto-optic Q-switch 44334  
 Nd:YAG single-freq. diode-pumped ring laser, broad-band rapid tuning 44298  
 Nd:YAG slab laser, diode pumped, power 44316  
 Nd:YAG slab laser with unstable resonator, beam parameters 72149  
 Nd:YAG slab, pumping by surface emitting laser diode 72085  
 Nd:YAG solid state laser transmitter, space qualified, develop. 81108  
 Nd:YAG, spatial laser beam profile flattening 57011  
 Nd:YAG, time varying M<sup>2</sup> in Q-switched lasers 72165  
 Nd:YAG, tuning props. of sum freq. generation (*Japanese*) 64946  
 Nd:YAG two-diode pumped laser freq. stabilisation on Fabry-Perot interferometer locking 44296  
 Nd:YAG waveguide laser, epitaxial growth 56854  
 Nd:YAG waveguides, LPE, thin film lasers 44278  
 Nd:YAl<sub>3</sub>(BO<sub>3</sub>)<sub>4</sub> self-freq.-doubled diode-pumped laser 44302  
 Nd:YCeAG, single freq. microcavity lasers, temp. tunable 44340  
 Nd:YLF laser, TEM<sub>00</sub> mode 78970  
 Nd:YLF laser pumped Er/Yb codoped optical amplifier 56851  
 Nd:YVO<sub>4</sub> with KTP SHG green laser for opt. recording 50412  
 Nd:fibre laser seeded regenerative Nd:glass amplifier 56853  
 Nd:garnet lasers, solid solution crystal growth 48226  
 Nd:glass 10 GW tunable laser with narrowed linewidth 64713  
 Nd:glass and Nd:LNA lasers, active mode-locking 56847  
 Nd:glass benchtop terawatt laser starting unit 72048  
 Nd:glass laser, LiF F<sub>2</sub><sup>-</sup> centre longit. mode selector 78972  
 Nd:glass laser, Nova facility, amplifier improvement, performance 78973  
 Nd:glass laser, diode pumped, mode locked, single freq. 44318  
 Nd:glass laser, feedback-controlled mode-locking 56848  
 Nd:glass laser, three layer composite slab, characts. 56852  
 Nd:glass lasers, passive mode locking 56857  
 Nd:glass ps multiterawatt laser system, chirped pulse amplification 78996  
 Nd:glass regenerative amplifier, alexandrite pumped, chirped pulses 72018  
 Nd:glass rotating hollow cylinder laser (*Chinese*) 72026  
 Nd:glass slab laser, flashlamp pumped, cond. cooled (*English*) 72014  
 Nd:laser materials, diode pumped, inhomogeneous fluorescence line width 44304  
 Nd:phosphate glass Nova laser, third harmonic pulse shaping 79106  
 Nd<sup>3+</sup>:Ca<sub>2</sub>Ga<sub>2</sub>SiO<sub>7</sub> disordered cryst. for high-power laser 56826  
 Nd<sup>3+</sup>:GdScGG-GdScAG, laser characts., spectroscopy 56836  
 Nd<sup>3+</sup>:KGd(WO<sub>4</sub>)<sub>2</sub> crystal laser, Raman two-photon resonances 56840  
 Nd<sup>3+</sup>:LaF<sub>3</sub> VUV laser at 172 nm 64697  
 Nd<sup>3+</sup>:Li<sub>2</sub>Y(BO<sub>3</sub>)<sub>3</sub> laser crystal, spectra, intensity parameters 64714  
 Nd<sup>3+</sup>:LiKYF<sub>4</sub> low-threshold laser crystals 56878  
 Nd<sup>3+</sup>:LuAlO<sub>3</sub> laser crystal Bridgman growth 42248  
 Nd<sup>3+</sup>:SrMg<sub>2</sub>Al<sub>12</sub>-xO<sub>19</sub> crystals, growth, tunable laser 44275  
 Nd<sup>3+</sup>:YAG laser, high-energy two-channel design 56864  
 Nd<sup>3+</sup>:YAG laser, mirrors, radially distrib. refl. coeff. 56999  
 Nd<sup>3+</sup>:YAG ring laser with acoustooptic nonreciprocal element 56828  
 Nd<sup>3+</sup>:YAG single freq. laser Q-switching by LiF:F<sub>2</sub><sup>-</sup> crystal 50244  
 Nd<sup>3+</sup>:YScGG-GdScAG, laser characts., spectroscopy 56836  
 Nd<sub>0.9</sub>-xAl<sub>0.1</sub>(BO<sub>3</sub>)<sub>3</sub> Q-switched laser, self-freq. doubling 72038  
 Nd<sub>0.9</sub>-xAl<sub>0.1</sub>(BO<sub>3</sub>)<sub>3</sub> self-doubled laser, LD pumped (*Chinese*) 78960  
 SiO<sub>2</sub>:Er planar waveguide ocs., amplification 78964  
 Ti:sapphire femtosecond laser, intracavity dispersion 44271  
 Ti:Al<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub> laser pulse compression in Cr:LiSrAlF<sub>4</sub> laser 64719  
 Ti:Al<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub> laser, self-mode-locked, self-starting operation 72028  
 Ti:Al<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub> mode-locked laser cubic phase reduction by four quartz prism sequence 78994  
 Ti:Al<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub> solid laser modes, gain guiding 78995  
 Ti:Al<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub> tunable mode-locked laser freq. doubling 79157  
 Ti:sapphire CW laser spectrum buildup dynamics 64693  
 Ti:sapphire, flashlamp-pumped laser, rod growth 50255  
 Ti:sapphire fs laser, mode locking by intracavity SHG 44311  
 Ti:sapphire laser, Cu vapour laser pumped, spectroscopic appls. 44283  
 Ti:sapphire laser, pumped by freq. doubled Nd:LiYF<sub>4</sub> laser 44303  
 Ti:sapphire laser CW mode locking by saturable absorber 56883  
 Ti:sapphire laser, cavity config., power, efficiency 50370  
 Ti:sapphire laser mode locking by self-focusing-induced saturable loss 44270  
 Ti:sapphire laser pumped HITCI tunable dye laser 64678  
 Ti:sapphire laser pumped by Cu vapour laser 50219  
 Ti:sapphire laser pumping K:TiOPO<sub>4</sub> optical parametric oscillator 64959  
 Ti:sapphire laser self-mode-locking, matrix formalism 72044  
 Ti:sapphire laser, sub-20 fs mode-locked pulse generation 72006  
 Ti:sapphire lasers, flashlamp pumped, excitation optimisation (*German*) 64681  
 Ti:sapphire lasers, mode locking, femtosec. pulses 44274  
 Ti:sapphire mode locked laser appl. to subpicosecond optical sampling 78992  
 Ti:sapphire oscillator pump for dye amplifier system 78956  
 Ti:sapphire regenerative amplifier, fs pulse amplification 64701



**solid lasers continued**

- Ti:sapphire ring laser, single freq. output 50371
- Ti:sapphire ring laser beam freq. doubling 57037
- Ti:sapphire self-mode-locked laser, noise characts. 50253
- Ti:sapphire self-mode-locked laser pulses 78993
- Ti:sapphire self-mode-locking laser with moving end mirror 72046
- Ti:sapphire/Nd:glass 1.5 TW laser 56856
- Tm, Cr:YAG laser Cl-switching performance 44284
- Tm, Ho:LiYF<sub>4</sub> laser, CW diode pumped, tunability 44321
- Tm, Ho:LiYF<sub>4</sub> laser, diode pumped, Q-switched 44322
- Tm, Ho:YAG, diode pumped lasers, CW, Q-switching 44323
- Tm, Ho:YAG lasers, absorpt. spectra, fluoresc. 44280
- Tm, Ho:YAG lasers, laser pumped, spectral dynamics 56837
- Tm:YAG laser, IR CW mode-locked output 50252
- Tm:YLiF<sub>4</sub>, blue upconversion laser, CW pumping 56833
- YAG CW multimode laser beam focus shift 44502
- YAG high power laser with X-geometry resonator, beam quality in materials processing 44627
- YAG laser beam characts for CW and pseudo pulsed system, materials processing 44503
- Yb, Er:YAG, diode pumped lasers, CW, Q-switching 44323
- Yb, Er:glass, diode pumped lasers, CW, Q-switching 44323
- ZrF<sub>4</sub>-HfF<sub>4</sub>-AlF<sub>3</sub>:Nd<sup>3+</sup> glasses, optical props., laser parameters 78969

**solid modelling**

- 3-D solid modeling for assembly design, ceramic PGA package 62404
- 3D face model reproducing using multiview images 45539
- 3D laser digitizer, Cyberware, surface acquisition 81703
- 3D model-based target recogn. from range and intensity images 72896
- biplane angiogram reconstr. of 3D tree 45510
- contiguous slice images by confocal LSM, 3D image anal. 67861
- facial image synthesis, mouth shape synchronized with speech signal (*Japanese*) 51459
- flight simulators, real-time, using geometric modelling 67990
- gait transm. by model-based image coding 46812
- matrix-vector process for geometric transformations, gate array 70396
- microelectromechanical CAD capacitance calc. for microsensors 46372
- organ models from CT/MRI, UV laser fabrication 82006
- packaging, electronic, feature-based advances 76562
- snowfall, 3D scanning radar data graphics (*Japanese*) 53208
- stereolithography for solid freeform manufacturing 69607
- superconductor modelling and CAD, use of computer graphics 78615
- TMS34082, graphics floating point unit, 3D algorithms in silicon 77313

**solid phase epitaxial growth**

- ion beam synthesis of epitaxial silicides, review 42310
- SOI, CMOS, charactn. of transistors in solid-phase ELO 64151
- SOS vertical NPN bipolar transistors, double SPE 63893
- CoSi<sub>2</sub>-CaF<sub>2</sub>-Si (111), MIS struct., epitaxial growth 42300
- FeSi<sub>2</sub> films on Si(111), solid phase epitaxy, charactn. 42264
- $\beta$  FeSi<sub>2</sub>/Si(111), SPE growth, RHEED anal. 43228
- Ge solid phase epitaxy, surfactant controlled, on Si 62603
- Ge<sub>1-x</sub>Si<sub>x</sub> films, SPE growth from implanted Si 42303
- a-Si, growth-site-limited epitaxial crystn. 69827
- Si, lateral solid phase epitaxy, quasi-in situ obs. 42313
- Si membrane, micromach., MELO and SiO<sub>2</sub> etch-stop 43363
- Si, solid phase epitaxy on Si-Sb/Si-B surface phases 54558
- Si-Fe, recryst. in solid phase epitaxial growth 54555
- Si<sub>1-x</sub>Ge<sub>x</sub>-x, Ge-rich, SPE growth on Si (100) 62580
- Si<sub>1-x</sub>Ge<sub>x</sub>/Si, pulsed laser induced epitaxy 69849

**solid phase epitaxy** see solid phase epitaxial growth**solid solution hardening**

No entries

**solid-state microwave circuits**

- see also Gunn oscillators; microwave integrated circuits
- 12 GHz to 1 GHz super-compact BS convertor (*Japanese*) 49005
- active bandpass filter, design 42895
- active integrated radiator for microwave sensing syst. 81452
- active radiating oscillator using refl. amplifier module 49031
- active square patch antenna, compact amplifier integration 79464
- alloy ramp heterostruct. diodes, microwave mixer appl. 63322
- amplifiers, matching network design, high yield 70692
- broadband lossy matched amplifier, design method 77576
- class-C microwave amplifiers, high-power pulsed, CAD 70643
- CPW-fed slot-oscillators for power combining antennas 70677
- distributed supercond. vortex-flow transistor amps., review 77584
- distributed-element amp. design, real-freq. synthesis 42909
- DRO circuits, design aspects 63341
- DRO with parallel feedback, 8.3 GHz, ultra-low-noise 42892
- DROs, active device selection for optimum perform. 49029
- ESD protection, field-emitter switch 77572
- FET harmonic-mode oscillators, stabilising modes 70649
- FIR laser radiation receiving by harmonic mixer (*Chinese*) 77575
- gate-feedback MESFET grids for microwave power combining 70651
- HBTs, satellite communication, performance capabilities 55448
- IMPATT X-band refl. amplifier perform. rel. to resonant cap geom. 63320
- industrial quality assurance, microwave meas.-based (*Italian*) 54313
- INTELSAT VII subsyst. equip. 74621
- L-band dielec. resonator VCO design 70691
- L-band HEMT amplifiers, cooled, excess noise study 77583
- linear microwave oscillators, output power maximisation 77585
- linear microwave transistor amplifiers, feedback element props. 55423
- linearized high-efficiency SSPA for communication satellites 75350
- LNA, high-power pulsed interference, parameters change 55424
- LO-echoing FET up-converter, 8 GHz 70690
- MESFET amplifiers, behavioural modelling, bivariate Volterra anal. 42905
- MESFET freq. multipliers with detectorless ALF 70650
- MESFET mixers, noise figure reduction by IF feedback 70673
- MESFET oscillator, decade electronically tunable 70644
- microstrip PIN diode weight cct. for null steering arrays 72454
- microwave mixers, freq. domain full nonlinear anal. (*Chinese*) 55409
- microwave transistor traveling-wave amplifiers with prescribed frequency response 55449
- mixer design for waveguide Doppler with-sense module 73688
- mixers, CAD methods 70648
- MM-wave drain mixer, characts. 70678
- MM-wave oscillators using whispering gallery mode resonators 70670
- MM-wave/microwave device/cct. design based on physical modeling 49007
- MSW delay line oscillator for microwave pulse oscil. 70674
- multiport-amplifier, high output port isolation, low IMD 70681
- multistage microwave amps. broadband equaliser design 70688

**solid-state microwave circuits continued**

- noise parameters calc. by direct matrix anal. 70642
  - nonlinear microwave circuit, harmonic balance technique 49032
  - nonlinear microwave circuits with diodes, anal. method 42908
  - nonlinear microwave device characterization, using six-port reflectometer 52598
  - octave bandwidth 180° analog phase shifters, synthesis 42899
  - oscillator, low phase noise, design, book 69447
  - oscillators, pulling figure meas. 70653
  - phase splitter circuit, appl. to active dividers/combiners 70638
  - PIN diode limiters, design 63324
  - power amplifier with amplitude-phase conversion, modelling 54927
  - power microwave FET output cct. optimisation 70647
  - quasi-optical oscillator with multi-elements, mm-/submm-wave 55444
  - radar transmitter, pulse compression, MTI, components 46153
  - resonant-cap IMPATT oscillators, tuning study 63323
  - RTD oscillator, parallel-connected, 5 mW at 1.18 GHz 63327
  - RTD oscillator, quasioptically stabilized for mm-/submm-wave regions 55443
  - S-band LNAs using HEMTs, design aspects 42893
  - Schottky diode grid mixer, design 63326
  - Schottky varactor cooled cascaded freq. multipliers at 1 THz 70675
  - Schottky-gate FET, current-voltage characts. 55425
  - singly balanced diode mixers, freq. upconversion 62898
  - SIS mixers, Josephson effect gain and noise meas. 55439
  - sub-MM wave planar diode mixer, instrumentation and meas. 49035
  - surface mount pin diode  $\pi$  attenuator, low cost design 49024
  - THF Schottky varactor diode freq. tripler, 750 GHz, develop. 55440
  - timing recovery cct. using dielec. resonator and active filters 46070
  - UHF radar transmitter, solid state, design/perform. 46151
  - varactor freq. multipliers, nonuniform line sections based 55432
  - VCO, Ka-band, wideband radar signal generation 46165
  - VCO using SSBW/BGW combined mode resonator filter 42891
  - VHF/UHF spread spectrum transceivers, component technologies, survey 80926
  - wideband power amplifiers, design method 49025
  - X-band MESFET grid oscillator with gate feedback 63325
  - AlAs-InGaAs QWITT diode microwave oscillators 70654
  - DRO, X-band design 49006
  - GaAs FET amps. X-band-residual phase noise at 77 K 42926
  - GaAs HBT mixer at 950 MHz, performance and large signal modeling 70685
  - GaAs MESFET, MMIC epitaxial fabrication 63339
  - GaAs MESFET S-band power amplifier 42904
  - GaAs MESFET amplifiers, simulated perform. optim. 62876
  - GaAs MESFET amplifiers, efficiency limiting mechanisms 70682
  - GaAs MOSFET microwave oscillator, frequency regulating 63342
  - GaAs TED MM wave injection lock freq. dividers 49027
  - GaAs beam-lead Schottky-barrier diode MM-wave single side band up-converter 70662
  - GaAs-AlGaAs HBTs with built-in base fields 63353
  - InP based microwave and MM-wave devices and ccts. 49008
  - Nb weak links, microwave and millimeter wave mixers 42890
  - Nb/AlO<sub>x</sub>/Nb tunnel junction heterodyne receiver, 230 GHz 55437
  - YBaCuO film, microbridge Josephson junc. mixer 77564
  - YIG UHF phase-locked oscillator with control-loop hysteresis 42901
- solid-state microwave devices**
- see also BARITT diodes; Gunn diodes; IMPATT diodes; TRAPATT diodes
  - 2DEG-CCD for high speed signal acquisition 63354
  - 3D TLM thermal simulation and design of semicond. devices 55416
  - acoustic resonator, sectional struct., impedance calc. 77574
  - active square patch antenna, compact amplifier integration 79464
  - avionics, supercond. appls., conf., Bath, UK (May 1990) 62193
  - bipolar transistor, UHF, load-pul. meas. 74228
  - bipolar transistor nonlin. 70686
  - bipolar transistors, base spreading resist., direct meas. 55452
  - bipolar transistors, de-embedding technique for on-wafer HF charactn. 56111
  - bipolar transistors, high-speed, collector optimisation 49012
  - bipolar transistors, performance pot., device simul. 43576
  - bipolar transistors, two-step implanted base process 77567
  - ceramic dielectric capacitors for RF and HV appl. 77655
  - CW class B HBT operation, use of self bias 49034
  - diode amplitude detector MTF and nonlin. distortion coeff. calc. 49016
  - diode-based broadband detector implementation 70693
  - dual gate MESFET model microwave CAD appls. 70646
  - equivalent cct. models for MMIC foundry operations appl. 49030
  - ESA components activities, overview 55447
  - ferromagnetic film convolver, reson. confluence of spin waves 71606
  - Gunn-oscillator-based microwave active sensor (*Chinese*) 67471
  - harmonics meas. using homodyne vector network analyzer 73900
  - HBT, large signal charactn. 63352
  - HBT equiv. cct. extraction, RF-probe pad and interconnect model 55451
  - HBT large signal model including temp. effects 49510
  - HBTs, satellite communication, performance capabilities 55448
  - HEMT, large-signal FET model, DC and RF operation 70679
  - HEMT, noise red. using supercond. gate electrodes 49568
  - HEMT, semidistributed, model, extrapolation of S-parameters and noise 70661
  - HEMT cryogenic temp. RF anal., on-wafer microwave measurement 70664
  - HEMT modeling for nonlinear simulation 70683
  - HEMT structs., modelling S-parameters as fn. of gate bias 70658
  - HEMTs, CAD oriented modeling, MIC/MMIC appl. 70659
  - heterostructure FET grown by MOVPE 56227
  - heterostructure varactor for mm-/submm-wave multiplier appls. 63344
  - high speed semicond. devices/ccts., conf., USA (1992) 62243
  - high T<sub>c</sub> supercond. bandpass filter using microstrip hairpin resonators 77582
  - high T<sub>c</sub> supercond. props., thin film prep. and microwave appls. (*Japanese*) 43898
  - high temperature superconducting thin films, pulsed laser deposition 43905
  - high-T<sub>c</sub> superconducting role in micro/optoelectronics 64327
  - high-T<sub>c</sub> superconductivity space experiment 67968
  - inset dielectric guide mounting of a detector diode 48965
  - Josephson flux-flow oscillator, phase locking 71628
  - large-signal perform. prediction, model 55414
  - low noise MODFET, microwave perform. at low temps. 70672
  - magnetostatic wave filter, multipassband, tunable 78608
  - MESFET, large signal model, multiharmonic lead-pull meas. 78226



**solid-state microwave devices continued**

MESFET, large-signal model for nonlinear simul. appls. 71359  
 MESFET, NE67383 device, nonlinear modelling program 70689  
 MESFET, parameter extract. for large signal model. 63329  
 MESFET, SHF noise rel. to active layer parameters 43692  
 MESFET model, DC parameters eval. 71356  
 MESFET model for linear/nonlinear cct. simulations 70656  
 MESFET model for MMIC environment 49037  
 MESFETs, nonlinear noise model including MM-wave appls. 77580  
 MESFETs, parasitic extraction for nonlinear models 70684  
 MESFETs, physics-oriented statistical modeling 71355  
 MM-wave monolithic Schottky diode mixers, design 70728  
 MM-wave planar mixer diodes, bonding pad capacit. calc. 63331  
 MM-wave single barrier varactor multiplier diodes 70668  
 MM-wave/microwave device/cct. design based on physical modeling 49007  
 MODFET, saturated, unilateral power gain reson. 56228  
 MODFET, spatial electron transport, quasi-2D hydrodynamic model 43693  
 MODFET parasitic resistances, nonlin. model 49014  
 MODFETs, ultra-high speed, appls., tutorial review 55421  
 MODFETs for RF receivers 77578  
 multi-junction varactors, MM-wave high-power freq. doubling 77577  
 nonlinear microwave device characterization, using six-port reflectometer 52598  
 nonlinear microwave devices, large-signal black-box model 70680  
 p-i-n diode, control cct. 54964  
 p-n junction varactor diodes, large-signal equiv. cct. model 71260  
 physics-based semicond. device modelling, MMIC CAD/CAA appl. 70726  
 planar, microwave electro-optic phase shifter in microstrip 70687  
 planar varactor freq. triplers, modelling 55442  
 planar-doped barrier diodes for RF receivers 77578  
 power HBTs for mobile/satellite commun., thermal design 70652  
 probe for circuit/device testing 49002  
 quantum well double-barrier diodes, C-V characts. 55417  
 quantum-well RTD harmonic freq. multipliers 63330  
 RTD oscillator, direct optical FM and injection locking 70635  
 RTDs, band-coupling effect on freq. limit, model 63335  
 Schottky vs. backward diodes, temp. depend. for radiometry appls. 49013  
 Si<sub>1-x</sub>Ge<sub>x</sub> pseudomorphic 77566  
 SIS waveguide receiver, low-noise 59115  
 slow-wave semicond. struct. in-resonators, model/anal. 70676  
 sub-MM wave planar diode mixer, scale-model design 55411  
 submicrometer  $n^+nn^+$  diodes for microwave generators, model 77570  
 submillimeter-wave varactors, current saturation 55441  
 T-shaped gate FET fab., PMMA triple-layer resist 71337  
 transistor noise parameter extract. single noise figure measurement 70665  
 VHF/UHF spread spectrum transceivers, component technologies, survey 80926  
 AlAs/GaAs/AlAs RTDs for HF device appls., fab./characts. 63343  
 Al<sub>0.1</sub>Ga<sub>0.9</sub>As alloy rtd heterostruct., HF simulation 49019  
 AlGaAs/GaAs HBT, design model, MMIC oscillator appl. 70700  
 AlGaAs/GaAs HBT for linear and saturated appl. 63350  
 AlGaAs/GaAs HBTs, MBE grown HF power type 63328  
 AlGaAs/GaAs HEMTs, yield sensitivity study 42894  
 AlGaAs/GaAs, Pnp and Npn HBTs, microwave power applic. 55433  
 AlGaAs/GaAs self-aligned HBT, AlGaAs passivation, noise reduction 77569  
 AlGaAs/GaAs submicron HBTs grown by LPOMVPE, design/fab. 63351  
 AlGaAs/InGaAs HEMTs, 0.15  $\mu$ m WSI gates, cryogenic noise performance 42898  
 AlGaAs/InGaAs HFET, doped channels position, perform. depend. 56252  
 AlGaAs/InGaAs/GaAs pseudomorphic MODFET transport props. 56251  
 n-AlGaAs/InGaAs/n-GaAs pseudomorphic HEMT, MIS structure 64043  
 Al<sub>0.1</sub>Ga<sub>0.9</sub>As/GaAs vertical HFET, potential 225 GHz operation 49018  
 AlGaAs-GaAs HBT, self-alignment technol. 71262  
 AlGaAs-GaAs HBTs for 10 Gb/s IC chip sets 71433  
 AlGaAs-GaAs HEMT on Si substrate, thermal resist. 78218  
 AlGaAs-GaAs RTD, quasibound-state lifetime effect from impedance meas. 49473  
 AlGaAs-GaAs quantum well delta-doped channel FET 49567  
 AlGaAs-GaAs self-aligned microwave HBT (Chinese) 49507  
 AlGaAs-InGaAs Pnp HBT with high-DC current gain 70663  
 AlGaAs-InGaAs high speed doped channel HFETs 63348  
 AlGaAs-InGaAs pseudomorphic HEMT, MBE growth 56239  
 AlGaAs-InGaAs pseudomorphic MODFET perform. 49573  
 AlGaAs-InGaAs pulse-doped pseudomorphic HEMT, MBE growth 49010  
 AlInAs/GaInAs HFETs, surface layer influence on perform. 42912  
 AlInAs/GaInAs pseudomorphic HEMT, self-aligned gate 77565  
 AlInAs/GaInAs/InP HFETs, depleted surface layer, perform. 63347  
 Al<sub>0.48</sub>In<sub>0.52</sub>As/Ga<sub>0.47</sub>In<sub>0.53</sub>As, MM-wave source using HBT 63319  
 AlInAs-GaInAs single and double-heterojunction Npn HBT 49009  
 AlInAs-InP MM-wave power HEMT 49569  
 AlInAs-InP channel HEMT grown by OMVPE 42916  
 GaAs C-band power FET, 20 W 77571  
 GaAs FET physical modeling and optimization 71343  
 GaAs FET switches, impedance charactn. 70657  
 GaAs Gunn devices diffusion noise, num. large-signal simulation 77568  
 GaAs HBT mixer at 950 MHz, performance and large signal modeling 70685  
 GaAs MBE MESFET, low noise/low DC power device 70671  
 GaAs MESFET  $I_{ds}$  nonlinearities, intermodulation anal. 49584  
 GaAs MESFET S-parameter equiv. cct. models, statistical anal. 42906  
 GaAs MESFET, cryogenic small-signal model 55420  
 GaAs MESFET, intermod. distortion model, pulsed I-V characts. 71349  
 GaAs MESFET model, large-signal, nonlinear cct. simul. appl. 43689  
 GaAs MESFET model/cct. simulator for yield optim. 71474  
 GaAs MESFET modelling approach 71358  
 GaAs MESFET, neg. resist. rel. to device config. 71361  
 GaAs MESFET physical models for process-oriented design 70655  
 GaAs MESFET, ultra-small, simulation using quantum moment eqn. 42897  
 GaAs MESFET undoped layers, high output power device appl. 56245  
 GaAs MESFET with 80 nm T-shaped gates, electron resists 43524  
 GaAs MESFETs, S-parameters comp. 71352  
 GaAs MESFETs, nonstationary transport simulation 63345  
 GaAs MESFETs and HFETs, large-signal model/simul. 42896  
 GaAs MESFETs, ion implant. 0.25  $\mu$ m gate, low-noise perform. 49020  
 GaAs MESFETs, relationships between process, materials, equiv. cct. and S-parameters 42907  
 GaAs MM-wave MESFET, high drain I-V product 70645  
 GaAs Schottky barrier diode, video responsivity 63885  
 GaAs Schottky diodes, HF series impedance anal. 55446

**solid-state microwave devices continued**

GaAs TUNNETT diode source for 100 GHz and above 70666  
 GaAs barrier-intrinsic- $n^+$  diode freq. tripler 70636  
 GaAs beam-lead ring-quad diodes (Chinese) 49033  
 GaAs device models, SPICE implemen., network anal. appl. 43554  
 GaAs epilayer/Si/sapphire MESFET, MBE growth and charactn. 76787  
 GaAs planar Schottky diodes to 500 GHz, series impct. 55445  
 GaAs power MESFETs with  $n^+$ -asymmet. LDD struct. 42887  
 GaAs pulse-doped MESFET, low-noise characts. 43684  
 GaAs:Zn HBT with  $p^+$  regions, MOVPE grown 43571  
 GaAs/AlGaAs:C,Sn, HBT, MOMBE growth, doping 56055  
 GaAs/GaInAs:Si, pulse doped, OMVPE MESFET 56249  
 GaAs/InGaAs/GaAs power HEMT with high breakdown volt. 63356  
 GaAs-AlGaAs HBTs with built-in base fields 63353  
 GaAs-AlGaAs heterostructs. and HBTs, MOCVD growth (Chinese) 48305  
 GaAs-InGaAs-AlGaAs E/D mode pseudomorphic MODFET technol. 71345  
 GaAs-based HFETs for MMIC LNAs, microwave noise study 42919  
 GaInAs-AlInAs MODFET, selective step etch techniques 71346  
 InAlAs/InGaAs HBTs, emitter junc. grading, Monte Carlo studies 55415  
 InAlAs/InGaAs HEMT, improved characts./perform. 56221  
 InAlAs/InGaAs HEMT, sub-0.1  $\mu$ m gate, HF perform. 55436  
 InAlAs/InGaAs HEMTs, 0.1  $\mu$ m, microwave perform./noise props. 63346  
 InAlAs/InGaAs HEMTs on InP substrate, RF behaviour 42913  
 InAlAs/InGaAs HEMTs, reliability issues 42914  
 InAlAs/InGaAs HEMTs, sub 1/4  $\mu$ m gate, T-gate process, delays 42915  
 InAlAs/InGaAs/InP HEMTs, MM-wave power perform. 63338  
 InAlAs/InGaAs/InP HFETs, Si<sub>3</sub>N<sub>4</sub> passivated, fab. process 77573  
 In<sub>0.52</sub>Al<sub>0.48</sub>As/In<sub>0.51</sub>Ga<sub>0.49</sub>As p-doped channel FET, role of doping 43677  
 InGaAs-InGaAs HBT with AlAs etch-stop layer 63908  
 InAlAs-InGaAs HEMT, SAG recess technol. 49590  
 InAlAs-InGaAs HEMTs, SiN passivated, ultra low noise 70639  
 InAs/AlSb/GaSb polypoly for HFET appls. 63349  
 InAs/In<sub>0.52</sub>Al<sub>0.48</sub>As MODFET, 0.1  $\mu$ m gate, DC/microwave perform. 55412  
 InGaAs Schottky diode, current transport along 2DEG channel 71258  
 InGaAs power HEMT, pseudomorphic, U-band, 200 mW 63355  
 InGaAs power pseudomorphic HEMTs, W-band low noise 63337  
 In<sub>0.1</sub>Ga<sub>0.9</sub>As MESFET on GaAs low-cost ion-implanted MIMIC 43678  
 InGaAs/AlGaAs/GaAs real space transfer transistors, simulation 43580  
 InGaAs/In(AlGa)As RHET's with InAs pseudomorphic base 43583  
 InGaAs/InAlAs HFETs, heavily doped layer, charactn. 42911  
 InGaAs/InAlAs/InP inverted HBT, bias depend., model 63321  
 InGaAs/InP submicron gate microwave power transistors for 20 GHz 42917  
 In<sub>0.1</sub>Ga<sub>0.9</sub>As/GaAs/AlAs pseudomorphic RTD integrated with airbridge 49017  
 InGaAs-GaAs MESFET, MM-wave power performance 55419  
 InGaAs-GaAs self-aligned HBTs, microwave characts. 55430  
 InGaAs-InAlAs MODFET, US research 49008  
 InGaAs-InAlAs-InP HEMTs for low noise W-band appls. 63336  
 InGaAs-InP HBT, ultrafast, nonequil. transport 49518  
 InGaAs-InP HBT, cutoff freq. (Chinese) 63333  
 In<sub>0.1</sub>Ga<sub>0.9</sub>As-GaAs MODFET growth using buffer layer schemes 49011  
 InP MESFETs, enhanced Schottky barrier 42918  
 InP based microwave and MM-wave devices and ccts. 49008  
 InP-InGaAs Npn HBT, non-self-aligned, MOVPE growth 43577  
 n-InSb mixer, freq. conversion mechanism 55431  
 Nb RF SQUID, planar microwave biased device 56483  
 Nb-Al-Al<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub>-Nb junctions with tuning elements, fab. process 55438  
 Si BJTs, HF perform. study 77566  
 Si MOSFETs, deep submicron type, 89 GHz cutoff freq. 49021  
 Si-SiGe HBT, MBE growth, HF performance 43594  
 Si-SiGe HBTs, HF performance rel. to BJTs 56090  
 Si-SiGe microwave HBTs, noise characts. 55410  
 SiGe-base HBTs, 73 GHz, P-doped polysilicon emitters 49022  
 Sic microwave FET, cutoff freq. and power 49028  
 TiC/BaCuO step edge long junc. active devices, RF perform. 55413  
 TiC/BaCuO system supercond. electronics 43597  
 YBa<sub>2</sub>Cu<sub>3</sub>O<sub>7-x</sub> grain boundary mixer, conversion loss 63340  
 YBa<sub>2</sub>Cu<sub>3</sub>O<sub>7-x</sub> high  $T_c$  superconducting coplanar waveguide resonator, characts. 70660  
 YBa<sub>2</sub>Cu<sub>3</sub>O<sub>7-x</sub> on LaAlO<sub>3</sub> conductor-backed CPW resonators 63298  
 YBa<sub>2</sub>Cu<sub>3</sub>O<sub>7-x</sub>, supercond. ring resonators on NdGaO<sub>3</sub> substrates 63334  
 YBa<sub>2</sub>Cu<sub>3</sub>O<sub>7-x</sub>, films for microwave appl. 64324  
 YBa<sub>2</sub>Cu<sub>3</sub>O<sub>7-x</sub>, microwave delay lines and filters 63309  
 YIG magnetostatic wave resonators using microstrip disk 56449

**solid-state nuclear track detectors**  
 14 MeV neutrons, fluence meas. using SSNTDs (Chinese) 67748  
 CR-39, relativistic <sup>238</sup>U-ion detector response 46781  
 CR-39 detector, proton/neutron response, oblique incidence 60619  
 emulsion/solid state detector, short lived particles meas. 67750  
 etching time and temperature relationships 52968  
 high energy neutrons, dosimeter response, track detectors 74606  
 plastic scintillation counter for EAS expts., afterpulses/decay times 81921  
 U/Th ratio in nat. mat. plastic SSNTD methods 60618

**solid-state plasma**  
*see also helicons; plasmons*  
 n-i-p-i structures, ambipolar diffusion const. 49269  
 semiconductor thin plate with controlled impact ionisation, EM refl. 77843  
 solid dielectric, plasma state parameters of of nanosec. discharge 78393  
 surface wave resonant SHG at plasma-metal boundary 44853  
 Si solar cell open-cct. voltage decay, bandgap narrowing 53930

**solid-state rectifiers**  
*see also thyristors*  
 power Schottky module design for improved reliability 56039  
 power semiconductor devices for 1990s, review, review 56182  
 Au doped p-i-n diode rectifiers, temp. effects 77063  
 GaAs Schottky rectifiers, low loss power performance 56040  
 Si MMIC 90 GHz rectennas with diode detector ccts. 70747  
 Si<sub>1-x</sub>Ge<sub>x</sub>/Si(Au) bipolar power devices, recovery time, dislocations 78143

**solid-state relays** *see semiconductor relays*

**solitons** *see transducers*

**solitons**  
 40 Gbit/s optical soliton transm. over 65 km Er doped fibre 81095  
 all-optical soliton shuffle multiphoton network 71868  
 Bohr's indeterminacy principle in quantum holography etc. 51432  
 bright soliton transm. in optical fibres 78680  
 broadband monolithic distributed freq. multipliers 55457  
 dark spatial solitons in Kerr-like waveguides and Y-junction, self-defocusing 44531



**solitons** continued

dark-soliton prototype devices: analysis by using direct-scattering theory 44530  
 data transmission using Er-doped fibre amplifiers 46069  
 double-doped fibers with a non-Kerr-like nonlinear refractive-index change, soliton bistability 44527  
 error-free transmission over >15000 km 5 Gbit/s and >11000 km 10 Gbit/s 46057  
 femtosecond laser pulse optics, book 76098  
 fibre and solid lasers, conf., London, UK (1992) 54128  
 fibre communication limits with LD pulse sources 66797  
 fibre lasers, mode-locked, for telecom. 56842  
 fibre lasers, soliton, average, periodically amplified, sideband instability 44260  
 fibre link, distributed freq. dependent gain compensation of soliton self-frequency shift 52073  
 fibre optic, nonlinear, femtosecond solitons, quantum theory 56557  
 fibre optic soliton transm., high bit rate, long distance 52046  
 fibre ring soliton laser, nonlinear birefr., passive mode locking 64695  
 fibre soliton lasers, instability source 56844  
 fibre soliton lasers, sideband form. 56845  
 fibre soliton-type femtosecond pulse lasers 81137  
 fibres, birefr., soliton instabilities from reson. random mode coupling 56560  
 fibres, birefringent, interacting soliton shadows 79154  
 fibres, dispersion decreasing, nonlinear CW soliton train generation 71703  
 fibres, doped, bistable solitons propag. and collisions 79166  
 fibres, speed of light control by three-wave envelope solitons 49922  
 fibres with decreasing dispersion, fundamental solitons compression 49926  
 finite difference beam propag. anal. 44576  
 formation and interaction is nonlinear transmission lines 57269  
 Josephson junctions, solitons, shift register appls. 78633  
 Josephson soliton oscillator, coupling to coplanar and microstrip cavities 48983  
 Josephson soliton oscillators, coherence, mm wave range 64336  
 Kerr media soliton secure lock and key, logic gate appl. 50442  
 limitless transmission with soliton transmission controls 52087  
 nonlinear Sagnac interferometer switch, self/cross phase modulation 79130  
 nonlinear transmission lines, soliton effects, large amplitude impulse generation 54957  
 optical, spatial soliton switch in lossy nonlinear medium 64935  
 optical fibres, birefringent, femtosecond pulse propagation 78707  
 optical fibres, birefringent, twisted solitons 56572  
 optical fibres, femtosecond soliton propag. 78711  
 optical fibres, single mode, phase modulated solitons WDM 78716  
 optical fibres, soliton propagation 49906  
 optical fibres, tunnel-coupled, solitons, parametric reson. 78694  
 optical nonlinear slab waveguide 3D soliton excitation 72362  
 optical soliton data transm., 20 Gbit/s using fibre amps. 52083  
 optical soliton pulse train generation by two LDs 52066  
 optical solitons, principles and appls. 79140  
 optical transmission, modulation and filtering control 72193  
 planar waveguides, two-state bistable spatial soliton collisions 64933  
 pulse compressor based on dispersion decreasing fibre 81096  
 Raman fibre laser, suppressed fs. soliton oscillations 78988  
 Raman-soliton generation, quantum statistics 64982  
 rare-earth-doped fibre lasers, fs soliton amplification and compression 44338  
 rhodamine 6G-DODCI dye laser fs pulses on passive mode locking 78953  
 self-induced-transparency soliton switch, coupled mode anal. 71774  
 self-validating numerical method, nonlinear systems, computer-assisted proofs 54460  
 soliton interaction force reduction by bandwidth limited amplification 52056  
 spatial solitons, light bullets/optical pulse collapse 79104  
 thin linear film, self-defocusing medium bounded, solitary wave propag. 44546  
 train generation, 70 Gbit/s, from fibre system 58970  
 transform limited opt. pulse generation using all-optical gate 50449  
 tunnel-coupled fibres, soliton propag. 56581  
 two-component optical solitons in two-mode optical fibres 49941  
 video pulse parameters, waveguide struct. with nonlin. films 79412  
 WDM soliton transmission with Er-doped fibre amplifiers 52058  
 WDM systems, filter effects on soliton interactions 66815  
 AlGaAs waveguides, spatial optical solitons 79129  
 CS<sub>2</sub> Kerr media, laser-induced dynamic gratings by solitons 50419  
 Er doped fibre amplifiers, femtosec. solitons dispersion 56875  
 Er doped ultralong fibre amplifier, fs soliton transmission 72012  
 Er-doped fibre amplifier with saturable absorber, soliton formation 44337  
 Er-doped fs soliton active nonlin. directional coupler 72207  
 Er<sup>3+</sup>-doped fibre laser, passive all-fibre source, 30 fs 44259

**sols**

*see also colloids; sedimentation; sol-gel processing*  
 microdroplets, fluorescent solid seeded, energy transfer lasing 64679  
 Au biosensing electrode fabrication methods 81545

**solution annealing**

No entries

**solvability** *see computability***somatosensory phenomena, mechanical** *see mechanoeception***somatosensory phenomena, thermal** *see biothermics***sonar**

*see also bioacoustics; navigation; underwater sound*  
 acoustic underwater signal processing, adaptive time-freq. representations appls. 79922  
 active, AGC suppression of reverberation interf. 73733  
 active sonar, line-like targets resolution using MUSIC 46194  
 active sonar, object classification and acoustic imaging 47035  
 active sonar, optimum class., theoretical results 46196  
 active sonar classification, pattern recognition techniques 57769  
 active sonar using envelope shape info. 46193  
 active wide-beam sonar, robotics appls. 81236  
 adaptive kernel classifiers for short-duration oceanic signals 59088  
 antisubmarine warfare appl. of LF active acoustics 61148  
 AR parameter bispectrum time delay estimation 81230  
 ARACHYDE, acoustic signal processing software system 57773  
 arrays with piston transducers, fluid-struct. coupling 68202  
 ASIC wave digital filter noise shaping converters 43729  
 atmosphere sodar sounding, automatic pattern recognition 53217  
 autonomous underwater vehicle navig. requirements 81234  
 bearings-only tracking of target manoeuvres 81235  
 bearings-only tracking with nonGaussian meas. errors 45156  
 bispectra based time delay estimation 81229

**sonar** continued

bistatic ocean surface reverberation simulation 47008  
 classification scheme, neural network based 66972  
 continental shelf charactn., echo sounding, time envelope method (French) 53190  
 depth finder, spatial correlation method of noise limiting 51060  
 direction finding, matrix pencil appl. 79758  
 discrimination system, neural net appl. 59087  
 FFT struct., code-division sonar imaging appl. 45311  
 fish classifying, neural net based sonar system 59095  
 flextensional transducers, model and numerical soln. 68195  
 GAMS: an integrated media controller system by musical performer's gesture 52177  
 GLORIA/Hydrosweep sidescan sonar image merging 74772  
 hydrophone, vibrating structure mounted, output analysis 52182  
 interface system for acoustic color coding, eval. 67437  
 map building, physical principles of reflection 66973  
 minehunting with multi-layer perceptrons 61138  
 minisodar, portable plume profiling system 53245  
 mobile robot motion, junction detect./pathway selection 81232  
 mobile robots, obstacle tracking using bat-like sonar 81231  
 mobile robots, bat-like sonar syst. strategies 66974  
 mobile robots guidance using bat-like sonar 73734  
 MVDR matched field processing, multiply-constrained 79820  
 neural beamformer for sonar scene anal. 59090  
 neural net based passive sonar detection and classification 59089  
 neural net performance assessment is sonar appl. 59086  
 neural nets, class. of sonar signals 59098  
 ocean engineering appls. of neural nets, conf., Washington, DC, USA (Aug. 1991) 54136  
 OCEANS '91, Honolulu (Oct. 1991) 62176  
 parametric system development 81227  
 passive beamforming outputs, detection and target motion anal. 45155  
 passive sonar, Doppler effect treatment (French) 52185  
 passive sonar, tracking algorithms using power information 46195  
 passive sonar meas., max. likelihood estimation for tracking 52180  
 passive sonar processing using neural networks 73737  
 passive sonar signals, acoustic transient class. by VQ 45253  
 passive sonar signals recognition using shape, constrained neural net 57768  
 piezoelectric composites for underwater acoustic transducer 43775  
 planar acoustic arrays, frequency domain adaptive beamforming 52179  
 planar channel navig. acoustic pulse transm. model (Russian) 81228  
 Prony's method, underwater acoustic signals detection and class. 45152  
 pulse compression sonar, use of orthogonal pseudo-noise sequences 73732  
 range-Doppler processing, time-freq. method 57991  
 repeat-sequence coding for Doppler sonar and sodar 52178  
 SAR autofocus methods rel. to sonar self-survey techs. 73675  
 seafloor imaging, deblurring of side scan images 82214  
 seafloor imaging by Sea beam, digital image processing 46979  
 seafloor topography and tectonics, sonar image analysis 53237  
 SeaMARCII bathymetric sidescan sonar, differential phase estimation 74775  
 side-scan sonar images, geometric distortions estimation/correction 72655  
 sidescan sonars target detection, neurocomputer architecture 59094  
 signal discrimination, neural net techniques 59096  
 signals, noise and active sensors, book 54112  
 sonobuoy for submarine tracking, low freq. 53300  
 source localisation with CW sonar, boundary integral equation 73735  
 stereo hydrophone techniques for underwater sound pickup 82225  
 synthetic aperture sonar, image quality criterion (French) 52184  
 synthetic aperture sonar systems, processing requirements 52183  
 target detection, underwater, using neural net 59091  
 temporal focalisation processing methods (French) 52186  
 texture estimation with neural networks 59092  
 time delay estimation, adaptive filter appl. (Chinese) 79675  
 time-freq. anal., differential spectral anal. 73736  
 towed linear array, wideband adaptive interference canceller (Chinese) 81226  
 transient anal. using wavelet decomposition 57767  
 transient signal detection in multipath, bispectral anal. 45252  
 transient sounds identification, neural net and other classification techniques 59093  
 transients, episodal neural-net interpretation 57766  
 underwater acoustic transducer, piezoelectric composites development review 52187  
 underwater image treatment and recognition (Italian) 81233  
 underwater instrument platform, tracking using acoustic transponder 53234  
 underwater object reconstruction by acoustic imaging 68206  
 underwater scene classification, multisensor integration 72744  
 United States Navy submarine security, work of Appl. Phys. Lab. 61147  
 velocity meas. of surface vessels, temporal correlation log 74244  
 wideband ambiguity function and Altes' Q-distrib., waveform synthesis and time-scale filtering 59122  
 Wigner and Choi-Williams distrib. for detection 45251

**SONET** *see optical links*  
**sonic boom** *see shock waves*  
**sonic propagation** *see acoustic wave propagation*  
**sonoluminescence**  
 No entries

**sorption**  
*see also adsorption; chemisorption; desorption; surface diffusion*  
 bismaleimide/allylnadic-imide blends, dielec. prop., water uptake 54666  
 ion selective membranes, water uptake and distrib. 46375  
 piezoelectric chemosensor array, appl. specific design 46574  
 polyester insulator core rods, glass reinforced, environ. degrad. 82428  
 polyimide film, moisture effect on phys. prop. 54665  
 polyimide film RH sensor, aging, dielec. behaviour 43771  
 SAW sensor for org. vapours, coating selection 46555  
 H diffusion in FL-doped optical fibres, Raman spectroscopic study 64392

**sorting**  
*see also merging*  
 2D running order statistics sorting regular array ASIC archit. 51229  
 3D VLSI ICs sorting ccts., suitability eval. 71389  
 adaptive data sorter based on probabilistic neural networks 42827  
 bounded-degree VLSI networks for sorting 71394  
 fault-tolerant systolic sorting arrays and median filters 63149  
 hierarchical topological sorting of apparent loops via partitioning 42458  
 multidimensional sorting, optimal, using distrib. of order statistics 51169  
 sampling time jitter correctors, systolic array sorting 67362



## sorting continued

- systolic perimeter sorting network 48647
- VLSI cellular automata-based sorter, bit serial/word-serial 48653
- WSI defect tolerant hierarchical sorting networks 70420

sorting programs *see* sorting; utility programsSOS integrated circuits *see* field effect integrated circuitssound *see* acoustic waves; acousticssound amplification *see* acoustic wave amplificationsound boards (computer peripherals) *see* acoustic generators; electronic musicsound broadcasting *see* radio broadcastingsound field *see* acoustic fieldsound generators *see* acoustic generatorssound intensity *see* acoustic intensitysound measurement *see* acoustic variables measurementsound propagation *see* acoustic wave propagationsound ranging *see* sonar

## sound reproduction

- see also* audio acoustics; audio recording; pick-ups
- binaural recording technology, review 81366
- binaural technology application 81367
- dual-drive loudspeaker, enhanced bass response (Japanese) 67154
- HDTV multichannel sound systems 81304
- headphones, sound space simulation technique (French) 52269
- home THX audio system, hi-fi movie sound reproduction (Japanese) 52278
- listening test subj. selection/training 73851
- moving pictures, sound reproduction considerations 81361
- multispeaker stereo, optimum reproduction matrices 73857
- orthophonic recording and reprod. (German) 52276
- quality, anchor effect in optimum timbre adjustment 81360
- recording restoration by variable length windows 52285
- stereophonic information representations by headphones for fighter pilots 52279
- stereophonic sound reproduction, adaptive inverse digital filters 73853
- teleconferencing acoustics research for virtual environment 80771
- true directional sound reproduction from head referred recordings 59198

sound velocity *see* acoustic wave velocitysound waves *see* acoustic wavessource coding *see* encodingsource region electromagnetic pulse *see* electromagnetic pulse

## space charge

- see also* limited space charge accumulation; space-charge-limited conduction; space-charge limited devices
- AC coronating wires, ion-flow field computation, charge simulation 53536
- AC surface photovoltage studies, progress 56717
- acrylic plate, flashover and surface proc., negative impulse voltage 64210
- air, coaxial config., space charge generation and neutralisation 63555
- corona discharges in air from point electrodes, dielec. plates, theory 49716
- crossed field devices, feedback-induced noise 63592
- cyclotron maser, relativistic e-beam space-charge waves 64638
- dielectric Cerenkov maser amplifier, computer simulation 64631
- dielectric liquid, EHD mobility under unipolar injection 78407
- double-stream cyclotron maser 50197
- electric fields, space charge-generated, tank shape effects 72275
- electron beam, plasma freq., reduction coeff. determ. 55400
- electrostatic ECR maser, space charge effects and electron motion stability 50198
- ESP wide plate spacing effect calc. (Chinese) 53632
- FEL, axial-guide magnetic field, space charge 79067
- FEL amplifier theory, similarity techniques 56981
- FEL optical guiding with magnetized annular electron beam 64887
- FEL space charge field, superradiant soln. 56984
- ferroelectric capacitor, C-V anal., character., model 71555
- ferroelectric thin film fatigue, stat. theory 71551
- FETs, space-charge effects in ballistic injection across heterojunctions 56243
- GTO thyristors, turn-off limitations, failure mechanisms 78184
- HBTs, large-signal non-quasi-static collector model 63920
- heavy-ion-beam-driven accelerator, 3D particle simulation 67662
- high-voltage discharge devices, boundary-element method anal. 49708
- induction linac driven FEL for radar appls. at 94 GHz 64826
- insulator, high-field transport, thermal free carrier mobility fluctuations (English) 71533
- ion beam quality improvement by electron beam interaction 52728
- ion injector beam transportation, secondary emission effects 52733
- ion source with electrostatic containment, beam extraction 52732
- Kapton H films, e-irrad., observation of space charge evolution 78379
- LDPE film, AC treeing, space-charge effect 71501
- LDPE film, tree initiation, space charge field 78402
- MESFET, optical backgating, electron photogeneration 56233
- MIS struct., space-charge wave propag., anal. 65365
- MIS structures, implanted, field emission stochasticity 55779
- MOS pulsed capacitor, nonequilibrium phenomena 55768
- MWPC, beam irradi., gain reduction due to space charge 60587
- n<sup>+</sup>-p diode, spin-dependent transport (French) 56730
- nitrobenzene, space charge, dynamic process, Kerr effect obs. 78408
- organic photoconductor, charge behaviour, press. wave propag. 64573
- pesticide spray electrodeposn. enhancement by dielec. film precharging 54074
- PET film, trap creation in high field 78383
- polyether dielects. with space charge, equiv. cct. 78357
- polyethylene, charge transfer, tree initiation, AC voltage stress 64206
- polyethylene, tree initiation studies 78456
- polyethylene films, Si-incorporated, I-V characts., breakdown 78384
- polyethylene power cable insulation, charge accumulation characts. (English) 68444
- polymer dielec. breakdown, space-charge effects, direct probing 78455
- polymer dielects. at cryogenic temp., relation between space charges and characts. 78492
- polymers, space charge injection, automated meas. 81662
- polyphenylene sulfide films, elec. breakdown/space charge effect 49712
- polypropylene film, DC and impulse elec. breakdown (Japanese) 71495
- polypropylene film, trap creation in high field 78383
- polypropylene-polyethylene blends, dielec. props. 78355
- PVC films, low temp. dielec. breakdown (Japanese) 71494
- PZT, electron emission from ferroelectric ceramics 60557
- relativistic electron beam, gyrotron and peniotron interactions 43116
- relativistic electron beam, space charge waves excitation 77824
- relativistic electron beam, space-charge waves 65089

## space charge continued

- RF-FEL photoinjectors, intense electron short pulses photoemission 56971
- rod-plane air gap discharge meas. under switching impulse voltage (Korean) 64219
- Schottky structure, current transport 55749
- semiconductor quantum well, Schottky barrier parameters 43187
- semiconductor-metal struct., capacitance-voltage props. 49299
- semiconductors-metal contacts, freq. dependent admittance analysis (German) 70976
- sharp edged cathode, field emission current density 70897
- solenoidal focusing channel, emittance growth 59992
- unipolar wire-to-plane corona, computation, small radius 53522
- water, deionised, prebreakdown proc., electro-opt. obs. 78409
- wide band gap insulator, breakdown, trapping/detrapping 64209
- XLPE, space charge distrib. rel. to crosslinking agent residues (Japanese) 71536
- XLPE, space charge distribution, electroacoustic study 43773
- XLPE cable, influence of defects on insulating props. 82390
- XLPE cable insulation, space charge, LIPP probing 78483
- AlGaAs, triangular heterostruct. diodes, MBE, elec. characts. 49466
- CuInSe<sub>2</sub> solar cells, carrier lifetime/grain size 69189
- CuInSe<sub>2</sub>-CdS solar cells, admittance spectroscopy 61883
- InGaAs MSM photodetectors, space charge influence on impulse response 67278
- In<sub>x</sub>Ga<sub>1-x</sub>As:Si MBE layers, electron mobility 69850
- PLZT, micro-macro domain transition, space charge effects 81633
- PZT capacitor, sol-gel derived, elec. charact., equiv. cct. 71550
- Si, polycrystalline solar cells, doping conc. effects 53931
- a-Si:H, solar cells, space charge, trapping 47715
- n-Si/YBa<sub>2</sub>Cu<sub>3</sub>O<sub>7</sub> film contact, elec. props. 49308
- Si-TiSi<sub>2</sub>, ion beam mixed layers, diode reverse characts. 56019

## space-charge-limited conduction

*see also* limited space charge accumulation

- LDPE above melting point, elec. conduction rel. to molec. struct. 49706
- lead phthalocyanine thin films, Schottky and Poole-Frenkel emission 70943
- polymer film mixed valent/nonmixed valent junctions, elec. props. 49320
- semiconductor, SCL currents with field depend. mobility, DC characts. 63611
- tree channels, artificial, space charge & breakdown, expt. 78412
- Al/Nd<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub>/Al struct., thermal evaporation, DC cond. 77933
- Al/chlorophyll a/Ag sandwich cell, dark I-V charact. 55795
- AlGaAs-GaAs ballistic collection transistors, space charge, Monte Carlo anal. 63891
- PZT film memories, DC leakage currents 71553
- a-Si:H, high-field transport, dark conductivity 77868
- SiC (111), 3C epitaxy, space charge limited current cond. 63636

## space-charge limited devices

*see also* limited space charge accumulation

## No entries

space-charge limited solid state diodes *see* space-charge limited devicesspace-charge limited solid state triodes *see* space-charge limited devices

## space communication links

*see also* satellite links; space vehicles; telemetering

- antenna array phasing using control signal from satellite 72445
- antenna pointing for cluster of users 79439
- Cassini-Huygens spacecraft to Saturn, radio link 73534
- Costas loop behavior, space telemetry signals presence 45749
- deep space telecomm./nav., microwave systems, SEI 58911
- deep space tracking and frequency standards 45748
- European Advanced Data Relay System, second-generation 73525
- extravehicular antenna sampling/switching system 65399
- frequency/timing requirements for space exploration 46036
- Galileo at Jupiter, radio science studies 59118
- Galileo mission, link use for scientific studies 59119
- Galileo Probe telemetry, Jupiter wind determ. 59117
- Galileo spacecraft to ground stations interference prediction 50691
- Giotto at Periodic Comet Grigg-Skjellerup 58910
- high T<sub>c</sub> supercond., space communications appl. 64340
- ICC 91 IEEE commun. conf., Denver, USA 54157
- intersatellite link TDMA time slot assignment algorithm 58879
- intersatellite optoelectronics at NASA Goddard Space Flight Center 81136
- MM-wave intersatellite communication using high-power MMIC amplifiers 58913
- noise immunity, effect of ionosphere 81055
- optical, wideband heterodyne spatial tracking 46063
- optical phased array antenna 81111
- optical satellite commun. link research (Japanese) 66825
- real-time combining of residual carrier array signals 51744
- reflector antenna, electronic tracking feed, beamwaveguide optics 65423
- relativistic interstellar flight commun., signal filtering theorems 57727
- RFI effect on code sequence lock generator 80934
- scheduling and interference mitigation 81056
- Silex intersatellite laser communications system 73606
- Space Station Freedom Ku-band return link encryption 58915
- Space Station Freedom return link data throughput 58917
- Space Station Freedom space to ground subsystem DSP 58916
- Space Station Freedom UHF TDMA commun. 58914
- X-band spacecraft transponder for deep space appls. 58912

## space heating

*see also* building management systems; district heating

- building management system, digital monitoring/telecontrol systems (German) 69251
- central heating, electronic heat meters, accuracy improvement 59704
- cogeneration, national heat/power supply bridge possibilities (Dutch) 82624
- district heating, role in Nuremberg's energy concept 75239
- domestic space/water heating, gas/heat pump comparison 69360
- domestic space/water heating, hot water heat storage 83132
- electric night storage heating, switching ripple control system 54037
- energy-saving system using US sensors 52401
- geothermal energy applications, reservoir construction 53668
- office buildings, energy efficiency standards, economic optimisation 69250
- residential heating, heat pipe, elec. heat storage blocks 54036
- standby emergency cogen. power system, diesel generator-based 68658

## space research

*see also* artificial satellites; astronomy and astrophysics; space vehicles

- 21st century space prospects, conf., Montreal (Oct. 1991) 76116
- Ambler, planetary walking robot, rugged terrain perception 57117
- avionic architecture requirements for space exploration initiative systems 74659



**space research continued**

CRAF/Cassini mission radioisotope thermoelectric generators 60868  
 debris in orbit, rings of Earth , radar obs. 61096  
 ESA space flight exploration, reliab., maintainability 82119  
 global satellite energy system, space-based power generation 75182  
 high  $T_c$  supercond., space appl. review 67976  
 high- $T_c$  superconductivity space experiment 67968  
 Hipparcos, ESOC role in routine operations 46970  
 information system perspective for space exploration initiative 74614  
 Mars manned exploration, spaceships, support systems, surface vehicles 46935  
 Mars mission, impact-resistant thermoelectric generator design 60844  
 NASA space flight exploration, reliab., maintainability 82118  
 nuclear electric propulsion, Mars mission appls. 61004  
 nuclear propulsion, thermal/electric, Mars exploration appls. 61003  
 one-of-a-kind products, spacecraft research 46934  
 panchromatic spectrograph , with supporting monochromatic imagers 61067  
 planetary missions with nuclear elec. propulsion 60831  
 power transmission, solid state laser-based 82355  
 resources development, conf., Bangalore (Oct. 1988) 41976  
 solar power satellites, geostationary, energy transmission technology 82666  
 solar power satellites, nonterrestrial construction materials acquisition 82669  
 Space Exploration Initiative, mission initiatives 60806  
 technology transfer 60803

**space vehicle power plants**

2.5 kW dynamic isotope space power system, portable 60848  
 2 MW space nuclear power system, transfer spacecraft 74699  
 25 kW microwave space power system design 68097  
 30 kW DC/DC space power converters, radar appls. 60973  
 30 kW space-based radar satellite 46964  
 40.9 kW STAR-C thermionic space nuclear power system 60835  
 40 kW SPACE-R thermionic space nuclear power system 60836  
 50 to 100 kW space Brayton-cycle nuclear reactor 60943  
 100 kW solar power satellite, demonstration project (USSR) 82672  
 102 kW solar dynamic space power system, expt. testing 60923  
 102 kW solar dynamic space power system, ground testing 60924  
 180 V space power system cct. breakers, develop./testing 68071  
 250 W space nuclear power system, thermal design anal. 60979  
 550 kW SP-100 lunar power system, heat engine-based 60847  
 AC power systems, power quality 60901  
 advanced solar cell orbit test expt. 74712  
 alkali metal thermoelectric converter for space power appls. 75907  
 All-Union Scientific Research Institute of Elec. Machines, history 75554  
 ASTAR-811C Ta alloy prod., space nuclear power appls. 54272  
 Autonomous Power System project, diagnosis/control 60904  
 battery technology trends 61017  
 beamed microwave power transmission and its application to space thrusters 60897  
 beaming rectifying antennas, thermal design 60966  
 Brayton power conversion , closed-loop design/flexibility 60893  
 cascaded thermionic converters for space power 74687  
 closed Brayton cycle solar power generating system for space 68116  
 combined-Brayton cycle, space nuclear power systems 60895  
 concentrator solar cells, Fresnel lens research 68061  
 CRAFT spacecraft, RTG-powered, enhancement stratagems 60974  
 CRAFT/Cassini Mariner spacecraft power subsystem 60957  
 DC/DC converters, multimewatt, research efforts (USA) 60852  
 DC/DC switch mode space power converters, max. power tracking 60965  
 design specifications 61631  
 distribution busbar, high  $T_c$  material 68123  
 dynamic isotope space power system, Moon/Mars appls. 60976  
 Earth observing system space platform battery charger 60956  
 Earth orbital transporters, elec. propulsion power beaming methods 61032  
 electrical syst. options 60933  
 ELITE spacecraft power processing system, design 60971  
 Energy conversion conf. Boston, USA (Aug. 1991) 54176  
 Engineering Test Satellite ETS-VI bus subsystems. 74709  
 environmental anal. using EPSAT 60935  
 fast driver thermionic power syst. 60939  
 fission reactor space nuclear systems , risk analysis 61357  
 free-piston Stirling power converter , NASA develop./testing 60894  
 future trends in space power technology 60950  
 Galileo spacecraft radioisotope thermoelectric generators, flight perform. 60842  
 gas-cooled cermet reactors, design, space appls. 46965  
 gaseous core reactor space power syst., dynamics, stability 60863  
 GPS satellites, fixed solar array design 74720  
 heat pipe thermionic reactors, shield optimisation 60838  
 heat transfer systems, welding techniques 68084  
 heat-pipe cooled thermionic reactor 60866  
 HERMES spaceplane fuel cell, modular, SIMTAS simulation 68096  
 high-power space platforms, effects of effluents 68122  
 Hughes HS393 spacecraft solar cell arrays, in-orbit perform. 74705  
 In-STEP space power flight projects from NASA 60955  
 InP space power solar cells, radiation resistant, develop. 68065  
 Intelsat VI satellite solar cell arrays, in-orbit perform. 68060  
 INTELSAT VII subsystem. equipt. 74621  
 Japan Expt. Module elec. power syst. config. and perform. 74710  
 laser illuminated space power system solar arrays 60898  
 laser power beaming for lunar exploration 60870  
 laser power beaming in space 44243  
 LIPS III satellite, solar cells, albedo effect 74713  
 lunar base power supply, nuclear power system options 60855  
 lunar base power system, power management/distrib. design 60854  
 lunar dust, interactions with PV arrays 74718  
 lunar mission power supply/transm., energy storage 60856  
 lunar orbiting power beaming systems, mass sensitivity anal. 60962  
 lunar PMAD, centralised/decentralised 60932  
 lunar power systems, radioisotope/fuel cell concepts comparison 60845  
 lunar rover solar-electrochem. power syst. options 60931  
 Lunar surface mission power syst. requirements 60830  
 lunar/planetary base modular reactor power system 60833  
 magnetic dipole, space propulsion by fusion 68129  
 manned interplanetary space flight, integrated radiation shielding systems 60837  
 Mars manned rover, shield anal. 68101  
 Mars mission, nuclear elec. propulsion 60857  
 Mars spacecraft nuclear electric propulsion system, design 74723  
 military satellite solar cell arrays, designs overview 68057

**space vehicle power plants continued**

mobile lunar power supply design, Stirling engine-based 60977  
 moderated thermionic heat pipe reactor 60938  
 MSX spacecraft power system, design 60960  
 multichannel spacecraft power systems, fault injection 60949  
 NASA future space power requirements 60951  
 nuclear elec. and thermal propulsion 60825  
 nuclear elec. propulsion, robotic planetary missions 60831  
 nuclear electric propulsion, develop./qualification facilities 61015  
 nuclear electric propulsion, Mars mission appls. 61004  
 nuclear electric thrusters, multi-MW test facility (USA) 74726  
 nuclear power, carbon-carbon heat pipe concept 60882  
 nuclear power, military/civil missions 68117  
 nuclear power, thermionic fuel element perform. optimisation 74695  
 nuclear power fuel claddings, DOP-26 alloy weldability 60841  
 nuclear power risk anal., ICRP recommendations 60886  
 nuclear power sources in space 60877  
 nuclear power syst., CENTAR code modelling 68108  
 nuclear power syst., conf., Albuquerque, NM, USA (Jan. 1992) 54082  
 nuclear power syst., Na heat pipe, sintered wick/artery 68111  
 nuclear power syst. for  $O_3$  layer modification 60871  
 nuclear power systems, safety provision peculiarities 60887  
 nuclear power systems, survivability anal., software package 60916  
 nuclear power systems, thermionic, Cs vapour supply 74697  
 nuclear power systems, thermionic critical technology investig. 68077  
 nuclear power test facilities, regulatory compliance (USA) 60890  
 nuclear propulsion, fuels/materials 61007  
 nuclear propulsion, thermal/electric, Mars exploration appls. 61003  
 nuclear reactor automated startup, online reactivity estimation 60873  
 nuclear reactor control design using automated reasoning 46963  
 nuclear reactor high temp. thermal power loop 60885  
 nuclear reactors, Cs regenerative vapour supply system 74690  
 nuclear reactors, rotating heat rejection radiator expts. 60884  
 nuclear safety of manned missions , thermionic reactor converter 61919  
 nuclear thermionic power systems, test facility (USA) 60889  
 phased array space-based radar power syst. 60934  
 platform power supply, power conditioning appl. 82171  
 power block power control system 60910  
 power ccts., electronic component fn. modelling 60917  
 power electronics, novel packaging technology 60913  
 power electronics education, university-industry research collaboration 54203  
 power generation, motion across Earth's magnetic field 68115  
 power management/distrib., planning 68119  
 power management/distrib., user interface 68120  
 power subsystems, reliability/cost trade-offs 60968  
 power system, peak power tracking optimisation 60967  
 power system stability, battery impedance effects 60964  
 PV systs. improvement 74692  
 radiation safety for space nuclear power sources 68118  
 radioisotope thermoelectric generators 60868  
 radioisotope thermoelectric generators, assembly/disassembly facility 60892  
 radioisotope thermoelectric generators, assembly/testing QC 61917  
 radioisotope thermoelectric generators, impact-resistant design 60844  
 radioisotope thermoelectric generators, prod. facility modifications (USA) 60891  
 radioisotope thermoelectric generators, production methods 60880  
 radioisotope thermoelectric generators, R&D status 60843  
 radioisotope thermoelectric generators, test facility (USA) 60881  
 radioisotope thermoelectric generators for Mars missions 60879  
 robotic space missions, dynamic isotope power system design 60975  
 RTGs, closed-form perform. prediction 60978  
 SAMPIE—Solar Array Module Plasma Interactions Expt. 61901  
 satellite solar array orientation syst. 74701  
 satellite solar power subsystem, modelling 60915  
 small ex-core heat pipe thermionic reactor, space power 60941  
 solar array, HV, plasma interactions 61900  
 solar array, hypervelocity impact facility 61899  
 solar array, solar flare proton effects 74716  
 solar array current carrier, Kapton pyrolysis arcing phenomena 74715  
 solar array surface, elec. breakdown 61898  
 solar arrays, leakage current, plasma HV drainage 74719  
 solar arrays,  $SiO_2$  coated Kapton, atomic  $O_2$  effect 74717  
 solar cell array string, simulator design 68073  
 solar cell arrays; ESD induced degradation 74714  
 solar cell arrays, develop. testing 68056  
 solar cell tent array, design optimisation 68055  
 solar cells, LEO environmental effect expts. 74703  
 solar cells conf., Las Vegas, NV, USA (Oct. 1991) 69415  
 solar dynamic space power, concentrator fabrication develops. 60929  
 solar dynamic space power, energy storage module expts. 60926  
 solar dynamic space power receiver, perform. testing 60927  
 solar dynamic space power system, heat receiver studies 60928  
 solar dynamic space power system, thermodynamic anal. 60920  
 solar panels free vibr., analytical soln. 69672  
 solar power conversion liquid sheet radiator 68121  
 solar power satellites using nonterrestrial materials 60959  
 solar power thermal storage equipt. test facility 60930  
 Solar Probe spacecraft, RTG-based power supply studies 60980  
 SP-100 control drive, bearings, high temp. testing 60860  
 SP-100 liquid metal test loop design 60859  
 SP-100 lunar surface power system, conceptual design 60846  
 SP-100 nuclear space power reactors, PWC-11 fuel pin develop. 60839  
 SP-100 posn. multiplexer, analog input processor 59263  
 SP-100 power system 60824  
 SP-100 Re fuel claddings, tubing mfg. process overview 60840  
 SP-100 reactor start-up control, space vehicle 60946  
 SP-100 reactor/shield design, space power 60832  
 SP-100 space nuclear power system, radiation tolerance 60914  
 SP-100 space power system, natural circulation cooling study 60883  
 SP-100 space power systems, reactor safety/lifetime design 60888  
 SP-100 space reactor, demonstration flight concept 60869  
 SP-100 space reactor heat pipe, wicking ability 68110  
 SP-100 space reactor power syst., controller 60874  
 SP-100 space reactor power syst., reliab., design 60937  
 SP-100 space reactor power system 60947  
 SP-100 space reactor power system, design/technology progress 60851  
 SP-100 space reactor power system program 60952  
 SP-100 space reactor testing , licensing/documentation 67982  
 SP-100 system thaw and start-up strategies 60948



## space vehicle power plants continued

SP-100 thermoelec. cell, high temp. HV insulator develop. 60850  
 SP-100 thermoelectric cell, conductively coupled, recent develop. 60849  
 SP-100 thermoelectric cell for space missions 60945  
 SP-100 thermoelectric EM pump, integration test plan 69213  
 SP-100/thermochemical converter for space vehicles 60944  
 Space Platform battery discharger convertor/autotransformer 60912  
 Space Shuttle External Tank outpost platform, power 60872  
 Space Station Freedom, closed loop PV array control 60970  
 Space Station Freedom, DC power convertor/switching equipment 60969  
 Space Station Freedom, elec. roll ring fault current tests 68074  
 Space Station Freedom, solar dynamic power PCM expts. 60922  
 Space Station Freedom, solar dynamic power system anal. 60921  
 Space Station Freedom, solar dynamic power system appls. 60925  
 Space Station Freedom current-fed push-pull convertor 60911  
 Space Station Freedom DC power system testbed description 68068  
 Space Station Freedom elec. power syst., environ. effects 60936  
 Space Station Freedom load flow/faults 60902  
 Space Station Freedom power converter test facility 68075  
 Space Station Freedom power electronics develop. 60909  
 Space Station Freedom power management/distrib. test bed 60907  
 Space Station Freedom power system, control algorithms design 68067  
 Space Station Freedom power system, DC testbed develop. 68069  
 Space Station Freedom power system DC testbed, develop./testing 68072  
 Space Station Freedom power system DC testbed, simulation 68070  
 Space Station Freedom power system design 68099  
 Space Station Freedom power system fault diagnostics 60906  
 Space Station Freedom power system monitoring software 60905  
 Space Station Freedom power system structured anal. 60954  
 Space Station Freedom power systems, components modelling 60918  
 Space Station Freedom solar arrays, contamination effects 61897  
 Space Station Freedom solar cell arrays, LEO durability studies 74706  
 Space Station Freedom solar concentrator testing 60958  
 SPS 2000 solar power satellite, ground segment design 82670  
 Stafford Commission power for space exploration 60953  
 STAR-C space thermionic convertor, start-up 74685  
 STAR-C thermionic space nuclear power system 60942  
 Stirling convertors, space appl., solar receiver, heat exchanger 68105  
 switching power supplies, current control simulation 60919  
 thermionic, space reactors, hydride/Be moderated, control 60876  
 thermionic convertor, WReZrC emitter creep strengthening 68076  
 thermionic diode subst. model, elec. current, heat transfer 68106  
 thermionic fast driver reactor 60865  
 thermionic fuel element, load-following characts. 68051  
 thermionic heat pipes in microgravity, space vehicle power 74686  
 thermionic in-core heat pipe design /perf. 69212  
 thermionic nuclear power systems, R&D efforts 74700  
 thermionic out-of-core space reactor, startup, control 60862  
 thermionic power systems, military space appls., power electronics design 60853  
 thermionic reactor, control disks feasibility 60875  
 thermionic reactor, heat pipe cooled, core neutronics 60940  
 thermionic reactor, heat pipe cooling 60867  
 thermionic reactor core, fabrication design 74694  
 thermionic reactors, UO<sub>2</sub> fueled irradiated W emitters 60864  
 thermionic space nuclear power, alternative fuel possibilities 68081  
 thermionic space nuclear power, convertor electrode phenomena 68082  
 thermionic space nuclear power convertors, Cs pressure models 68083  
 thermionic space nuclear reactor simulation, CENTAR package 68080  
 thermionic space power syst., high temp. capillary pumped loops 68112  
 thermionic space power/propulsion system integration, design 74696  
 thermionics nuclear space power syst., SALT/GPS modelling 68109  
 thermoelectric convertor, high T<sub>c</sub> superconductor-based 68085  
 Topaz II thermionic space nuclear reactor 60878  
 TOPAZ space power syst., Cs vapour supply 60829  
 Topaz space reactor, Cs vapour feed system 68104  
 Topaz space reactor, optimal control algorithms 68102  
 Topaz Space reactor startup, thermal regions 68103  
 TOPAZ space reactor-thermionic converter dynamics 60861  
 Topaz thermionic power system for space vehicle propulsion 74688  
 Topaz thermionic space nuclear power system, control algorithms 74698  
 Topaz thermoemission space reactor, control principles 74691  
 TOPAZ-II nuclear power syst. tests with elec. heating 60828  
 TOPAZ-II space nuclear power syst., Cs feeder 60827  
 TOPAZ-II space nuclear reactor, test develop. project 67981  
 TOPAZ-II thermionic reactor, CENTAR code modelling 68107  
 TOPEX satellite power system, battery charging 60903  
 TOPEX/Poseidon satellite solar cell array, design/anal. 68059  
 transmission, diode laser beaming method 60961  
 transmission, laser-based beaming infrastructure 60963  
 Ulysses space mission, INSRP eval. 68100  
 Ulysses spacecraft radioisotope thermoelectric generators, flight perform. 60842  
 US space nuclear systems, ageing effects 60896  
 voltage/current meas., fibre optic sensor-based 60972  
 wire harness design for satellite solar arrays 82172  
 WReHfC thermoelectric convertor emitter, space power appls. 68078  
 Ag-Zn space power secondary cells, life testing 60992  
 CdS-CdTe space power solar cells, deposition techniques 74711  
 CdS-CuInSe<sub>2</sub> space power solar cells, deposition techniques 74711  
 CdTe solar cells, space power appls. 68054  
 Cs-Ba space power tacitron, expt. eval. 68079  
 CuInSe<sub>2</sub> solar cells, space power appls. 68054  
 CuInSe<sub>2</sub> space power solar cells, low cost 68064  
 D-He spin polarised fuel, dense plasma focus, space propulsion 60826  
 Ga-As-metal space power solar cell contacts, phase diagrams 68062  
 GaAs bifacial solar cells, sensitivity, space appl. 82170  
 GaAs solar cell arrays, on-orbit perform. 74702  
 GaAs space power solar cell arrays, mature technology 74704  
 GaAs space power solar cells, expt. testing 68058  
 GaAs/Ge space power solar cells, prod./qualification status 74708  
 GaAs-CuInSe<sub>2</sub> tandem solar cells, two-terminal, 74693  
 GaAs-GaSb tandem solar cells, mini-dome Fresnel concentrator 75895  
 H<sub>2</sub>/O<sub>2</sub> space power fuel cells, system mass optimisation 61872  
 H<sub>2</sub>-O<sub>2</sub> regenerative fuel cell, LEO mission appl. 68095  
 InP solar cells, EOS spacecraft power system appls. 60981  
 InP solar cells, EXOS-D orbit, space flight data 74721  
 InP space power solar cells, recent developments 68066  
 In<sub>2</sub>-Sn<sub>3</sub>O<sub>3-4</sub>-InP space solar cells, pilot prod. 75893  
 Li-SOCl<sub>2</sub> DELTA 181 spacecraft primary cell 60997

## space vehicle power plants continued

Li-TiS<sub>2</sub> space power secondary cells, R&D status 60999  
 Li-V<sub>2</sub>O<sub>5</sub> space power secondary cells, cycling tests 61000  
 Na-S space power battery cooling, heat pipe research project 60998  
 Ni-Cd GEO spacecraft batteries, cycling tests 60989  
 Ni-Cd Magellan mission spacecraft batteries, perform. simulation 60985  
 Ni-Cd Navy Navigation Satellite System batteries, perform. 60988  
 Ni-Cd secondary cell designs, space power appls. 60991  
 Ni-Cd space power batteries, life testing 60995  
 Ni-Cd space power batteries, porous electrode modelling 60993  
 Ni-Cd space power battery, separator mfg. QC 60994  
 Ni-Cd space power secondary cells, internal impedance tests 61855  
 Ni-Cd space power secondary cells, reliability eval. 68087  
 Ni-H flight cell, low-Earth orbit cycle life 68053  
 Ni-H<sub>2</sub> Hubble Space Telescope batteries, cycling tests 60983  
 Ni-H<sub>2</sub> Hubble Space Telescope batteries, flight testing 68090  
 Ni-H<sub>2</sub> Hubble-Space Telescope battery testing 60984  
 Ni-H<sub>2</sub> LEO spacecraft batteries, cycling tests 60987  
 Ni-H<sub>2</sub> MSX spacecraft battery design 68088  
 Ni-H<sub>2</sub> Olympus F1 spacecraft batteries, experience 68092  
 Ni-H<sub>2</sub> Space Station Freedom batteries, life testing 68091  
 Ni-H<sub>2</sub> satellite secondary cells, research efforts (France) 60982  
 Ni-H<sub>2</sub> secondary cell in spacecraft, charge control 60908  
 Ni-H<sub>2</sub> secondary cells, space power appls. testing 68093  
 Ni-H<sub>2</sub> space power batteries, destructive testing 60986  
 Ni-H<sub>2</sub> space power batteries, thermal modelling 60990  
 Ni-H<sub>2</sub> space power secondary cells, industry survey 68089  
 Ni-H<sub>2</sub> space power secondary cells, reliability eval. 68087  
 Pb-acid space power bipolar battery, develop. 60996  
 S<sub>2</sub> heat pipes, SP-100 heat rejection syst. 68113  
 Si bifacial solar cells, sensitivity, space appl. 82170  
 Si solar cells, EOS spacecraft power system appls. 60981  
 Si solar cells, space power appls. 68054  
 Si space power solar cells, high efficiency (China) 68063  
 Si space power solar cells, low energy proton effects 74707  
 SiGe thermoelectric element, solar flare proton dose anal. 60858  
 n-SiGe:Ga,P space power thermoelec. material studies 68086  
 ZrO<sub>2</sub> electrolyte fuel cell, space appls. 68094

## space vehicles

*see also artificial satellites; rockets; space vehicle power plants*  
 21st century space prospects, conf., Montreal (Oct. 1991) 76116  
 attitude/momentum control flywheel 67975  
 Cassini-Huygens spacecraft to Saturn, radio link 73534  
 CFRPs and thermal control material use in Japan 46936  
 coding and error monitoring for spacecraft digital memory 65756  
 condensation two-phase flow expts., spacecraft design appls. 74631  
 CRY-OUT, simulation tool for spacecraft subsystems 46942  
 deep space tracking and frequency standards 45748  
 digital avionics systs., conf., Los Angeles (1991) 69416  
 docking syst., actuator, control syst. design 82965  
 electronics modules from aircraft, appl. in spacecraft 74650  
 EMC anal. of Columbus Polar Platform 79361  
 EMC analysis of large space systems 79362  
 EMI composite shielding material appraisal 50665  
 EMI grown harness wires 53153  
 EMI shielding, intercalated graphite fibre/epoxy composite appl. 79349  
 environmental control, conf., Italy (Oct. 1991) 54160  
 extravehicular antenna sampling/switching system 65399  
 fibre optic distrib. system for wideband video 81156  
 frequency/timing requirements for space exploration 46036  
 Galileo, gravit./gravity/celestial mechanics studies 59119  
 Galileo Lightning and Radio Emission Detector 59116  
 Galileo magnetometer characts. 59642  
 Galileo Probe telemetry, Jupiter wind determ. 59117  
 Galileo radio science instrumentation/techniques 59118  
 Giotto at Periodic Comet, Grigg-Skjellerup, dynamics 58910  
 GPS appl. to H-II orbiting plane 81242  
 Hermes Spaceplane avionics, computer architecture 74651  
 Hermes spaceplane high temp. antennas 68019  
 high T<sub>c</sub> supercond., space appl., review 67976  
 in-flight testing of spacecraft materials 74637  
 induction motor field-oriented control, aerospace appls. 82156  
 launch vehicle and payload processing, robot appls. 60810  
 LSI memories, SEU, microbeam system 46782  
 manned Mars aerobrake vehicle design issues 74619  
 Mars 94/96 mission mineralogy instrument 60666  
 Mars manned exploration, spaceships, support systems, surface vehicles 46935  
 Mars manned spacelift, shielding requirements 60807  
 Mars mission space transportation syst. 61002  
 Mars Observer, optical camera system 67153  
 Mars Observer mission, gamma-ray spectrometer methods 67790  
 Mars Observer Mission, laser altimeter 50241  
 Mars Observer mission, mag. field studies 67460  
 mechanical testing, conf., Netherlands (1991) 54159  
 microwave Doppler tracking of planetary spacecraft 61040  
 microwave electrothermal propulsion for space vehicles 61025  
 monitoring service for geostationary satellite orbit 58893  
 Moon/Mars space programs develop. 74618  
 National Aero-Space Plane program 60813  
 NEC robots, predictive bilateral remote control (*Japanese*) 50516  
 one-of-a-kind products, spacecraft research 46934  
 OSI TP-4 use on Space Station Freedom 80326  
 Phobos spacecraft γ-ray spectrometer 81975  
 piezoelectric film strain sensors, distributed, robot appls. 67244  
 proton shielding modeling 74677  
 radiation safe human round trip to Mars 60811  
 relativistic interstellar flight commun., signal filtering theorems 57727  
 satellite launch vehicle radar data processing system 53177  
 solar power satellite, transportation requirements, launch system selection 82667  
 Space Flyer Unit systs. and initial mission 74620  
 Space Shuttle main engine, fault detect./diagnosis syst. 68128  
 Space Shuttle main rocket engine, simulation 74643  
 Space Shuttle payload particulate contamination obs., AFM 60808  
 Space Shuttle payloads, launch-site proc. 82183  
 Space Station Freedom, material considerations 74638  
 Space Station Freedom UHF TDMA commun. 58914  
 spacecraft packages, electronic, structural anal. 62393



**space vehicles** continued

- stereoscopic display for training, user eval. 82151
- thermal management system, computer-based anal. 74670
- Voyager antenna for Cassini spacecraft, diffraction anal. 65434
- X-band spacecraft transponder for deep space appls. 58912
- H<sub>2</sub> space vehicle propellant, safety considerations 74616

**spacecraft** *see space vehicles***spark chambers**

- see also position sensitive particle detectors*
- No entries

**spark counters**

- glass electrode spark counters, EM calorimeters 60575

**spark erosion machining** *see spark machining***spark-gap voltmeters** *see voltmeters***spark gaps**

- asymmetrical air gap breakdown under lightning impulse, sand/dust effects 49713
- DC breakdown of rod-rod and rod-plane gaps, humidity, temp. 49714
- distribution transformers, current surge protection spark gaps 75457
- gas temperature decay after arc extinction of small air gaps 78417
- HV pulse modulator cct. design, ion implantation appls. 69003
- HV pulsed power source, ozone generator appls. 69004
- MV distribution system, secondary arc current interruption 82363
- oil switches for HF pulse generation 69082
- power transformers, HV impulse testing, mag. coupling compensation (*German*) 68910
- pseudospark switches for high current appls. 75567
- rod-plane/rod-rod gaps, DC voltage meas. 81624
- N<sub>2</sub>, DC negative corona current distrib., point plane gap 78420
- N<sub>2</sub> pulsed laser, plasma electronics 71971
- N<sub>2</sub>-O<sub>2</sub> mixture, DC negative corona current distrib., point plane gap 78420

**spark machining**

- composite dielec. radome lightning protection coatings 65682
- electro-discharge machine, piezoelec. element (*Japanese*) 62380
- free-form surface mfg. automation, EDM-based (*Japanese*) 83146
- fuzzy logic control ES (*Japanese*) 62156
- PTFE, surface proc. by gas discharges 78523
- wire elec. discharge machine, Comped wire electrode 76540
- ZrO<sub>2</sub> based conductive ceramics, wire spark machining (*Japanese*) 62379

**sparks**

- see also electric breakdown; lightning*
- electric fields, space charge-generated, tank shape effects 72275
- electrostatic precipitators sparkover characts. expts. 65101
- ion source, pulsed, pseudospark based, mechanism 46720
- long air gap switching impulse strength 71508
- trigatron, initiating cloud expansion, switching delay 77838
- vacuum spark discharge, low impedance line driven 49199
- water, purified, electrical strength recovery 56375
- C ion source, spark type 46725
- CO<sub>2</sub> combustion flue gas reduction, ferroelect. reactor-based 65107

**spatial filters**

- 1D phase profile synthesis, variable optical path 64558
- acousto-optic correlator, 2D, SMACE filters design/testing 71854
- acousto-optic processing, morphological filtering 78802
- adaptive null steering filter using retrodirective beam (*Croatian*) 46210
- amplitude-compensated matched filter, binarisation effect 64570
- amplitude-compensated matched filter, pattern recognition simulation 44137
- amplitude-phase screens, binary random light fields modelling 78846
- anisotropic filter design for geometric noise compensation 51447
- bacteriorhodopsin, forward phase conjugation by three-wave mixing 72181
- bacteriorhodopsin holographic film, SLM and associative memory 50507
- band-pass freq. selective struct. design and realisation 65550
- binary morphological filter design 57922
- binary phase-only filter associative memory 43979
- binary phase-only filter class limitations 78850
- binary phase-only filter design, genetic algorithm use 66215
- binary phase-only filtering of thresholded imagery, synthetic discriminant fns. 51538
- binary phase-only filters, reduced resolution, perform. 64568
- binary phase-only filters using LCTV 56665
- binary phase-only synthetic discriminant functions 72721
- binary SLM, Fourier processing 71835
- book on optical components 42000
- cardiac image seq. motion-compensated noise filtering 53033
- cascaded threshold logic filters for grayscale image processing, optimisation 44133
- circular harmonic filters for multichannel rot.-invariant pattern recognition 66147
- colour reversal films for polychromatic image recognition 72813
- composite circular harmonic filters, bipolar correl. 58057
- composite filter designs, distortion invariant optical pattern recognition 71901
- correlation filter for target recognition, least-squares discriminant function 44138
- correlation filters, 3-level, design and testing 58051
- correlation filters, peak location errors 51361
- correlation filters, synthesis by Lagrange multipliers 58052
- correlation filters for localised feature selection 58053
- correlation normalization 58054
- correlators, magneto-optical, phase error correction 71843
- distortion-invariant correlation-energy optical correlation filter, noise minimisation 44136
- distortion-invariant optical correlator synthesis by inverse filtering 72901
- elliptic coordinate transformed phase only filter, pattern recognition 79929
- error diffusion procedure in optical signal processing, filter design 51511
- fast least-squares adaptation algorithms, num. stabil. 65867
- fibre optic digital filters, infinite impulse response 71900
- Fourier lens hologram double exposure recording of lateral-shear interferogram 50479
- gray-scale nonlinearly transformed filters for optical pattern recognition 64563
- Hartley transform based adaptive filter, opt. implement. 72757
- holographic diffractive filters for edge enhancement 64564
- hybrid composite filter banks for opt. pattern recognition 58013
- hybrid IIR Nyquist filters in image interpolation scheme 66125
- image anal., X-ray fuse evaluation, object recognition 49111

**spatial filters** continued

- incoherent optical associative memory by using synthetic discriminant function filters 56517
- infinite impulse filters using acousto-optic cells 71855
- interference microscopy, 3D image reconstruction Hilbert transform 51514
- inverse filter in optical pattern recognition, digital holography theory 44123
- ionospheric commun. channel multibeam field azimuthal angle determ. 46209
- joint transform correlator with a thick photorefractive crystal 50125
- laser beam profile flattening 57011
- liquid crystal spatial light modulator, colour classification 45583
- long-range image scanning laser syst. space-spectral anal. 46192
- lowpass temporal filter, motion adaptive spatial filtering 51473
- magneto-optic SLM, image segmentation 45547
- microlithography resolution and depth of focus enhancement, spatial filter 43462
- microstrip spatial filters for the H-plane pattern control of microstrip antennas 50785
- morphological filters for microcalcification extraction in mammograms (*Japanese*) 81993
- multiple-object discriminant filter, simulated annealing 71898
- multiscale morphological processor using a complex-valued kernel 66188
- nonlinearly transformed matched filters for opt. correlation 58014
- optical composite filter, pattern detection 72718
- optical information processing, conf. (1991) 54167
- optical matched filter for phase modulated optical signal processing 66223
- optical tomography, iterative filtered back projection 71903
- parallel opt. Walsh expansion in pattern recognition preprocessor 64544
- particle sizing using filters and holographic detectors 59673
- pattern recognition, photorefractive, computer aided 66116
- patterned wafer defect inspection, spatial freq. filtering 76604
- patterned wafer inspection using spatial filtering for the cluster environment 54314
- patterned wafer surface defect inspection, spatial filtering 76579
- phase only filter, pattern recognition discrimination capability 45473
- phase retrieval from intensity meas. set 79994
- phase-only amplitude-modulated filter, correlator performance in noise 50122
- phase-only circular harmonic filters, multiplexed binary 71897
- phase-only correlation, intermodulation effects 72719
- phase-only correlation filters in colored scene noise 44122
- phase-only filter, amp. encoded, for pat. recognition 72823
- phase-only filter, elliptical coord. transformed, pat. recognition 72822
- phase-only filters, invariant, image processing 72720
- phase-only filters for polychromatic image recognition 51516
- phase-only liquid cryst. over nMOS array SLM 64504
- planetary lander guidance using binary phase-only filters 68025
- powder particle distrib. meas., using multiplexed matched spatial filter (*Japanese*) 59675
- programmable spatial CCD filter, design performance 46344
- pyramidal phase-only filtering of IR imagery 66216
- quadratic filters, optimal distortion invariant 58059
- quantized computer-generated filters, pattern recognition 56711
- real-time coherent optical correlator for machine vision systems 51536
- real-time image processing, photorefractive two wave mixing 72820
- rotor spatial filter, Bessel beam formation by optically differentiating coherent light fields 50121
- SAR image processing, speckle suppression filter 80002
- self-aligning optical measurement systems 71896
- SLM, opt. addressed, a-Si:H photodiode/FLC 64494
- SLM correlator, deform. mirror, distortion 64562
- SLM filter correlation, opaque dead zone effects 66187
- spatial light modulators, adaptive excision system, signal distortion 45465
- speckle interferometry, noise reduction by spatially filtered correlation fringe pattern averaging 51512
- strain, 2-mode elliptical-core fibre sensors, temp. compensated 74077
- synthetic discriminant functions, min. squared error 58012
- ternary phase-amplitude filters, design trade-offs 58056
- texture analysis using optical correlators 58055
- texture classification, QMF based subband decomposition 80062
- thick grating Fourier-plane filtering, space-bandwidth anal. 57967
- Vander Lugt correlator use of liq. cryst. TV 64505
- VanderLugt matched filter band, wavelet transform signal processing 57950
- WDM-based optical switching networks, space/wavelength filter 81073
- BaTiO<sub>3</sub> crystal holographic filter in self-amplified optical pattern-recognition technique 51517
- LiNbO<sub>3</sub>/Fe crystal spatial filter, light-induced scatt. 56710
- Nd:YAG phase-locked laser array, longitudinal mode output with spatial phase filter 44301

**spatial light modulators** *see optical modulation***spatial orientation control** *see attitude control***spatial variables control**

- see also attitude control; level control; position control; thickness control; volume control*
- automotive control, variable response vehicle, human factors 83109
- CORE-2100 lithog. tools improvement 71186
- deep UV patterning integrity enhancement, ARC appl. 71219
- gamma-ray telescope, automated drive 47694
- IC CD optimisation procedure 78077
- IC fabrication line, send ahead wafer elim. 78243
- latent image exposure monitor using scatterometry 78075
- mechanised welding installation control systs. (*German*) 62157
- metal features, CD control by backscatt. electrons 55965
- microlithography, simulation fidelity 78083
- photolithography, closed-loop adaptive control 55995
- submicron devices, registration accuracy 43457
- submicron lithography, CD control impact on cct. yield 78098
- wafer site flatness correl. with stepper perform. 78079
- wafer stepper overlay and field-by-field levelling 78278

**spatial variables measurement**

- see also angular measurement; area measurement; curvature measurement; diameter measurement; displacement measurement; distance measurement; height measurement; length measurement; level measurement; particle size measurement; position measurement; surface topography measurement; thermal expansion measurement; thickness measurement; volume measurement*
- 3D locations determ., passive ranging using moving camera 79936
- 3D meas. syst. using laser slit-ray and robot, calib. (*Korean*) 81690
- AFM development in IC metrology 78266



**spatial variables measurement continued**

automated critical dimens. and registration commun. 71183  
 automotive optical sensors develop. 54011  
 benchtop coordinate meas. machines, features 52524  
 bubble sizing by double freq. technique, high-speed 74776  
 CCD array photoelectric analyser for mag. video head orientation monitoring 74099  
 CD metrology, meas. syst. charactn., expert system 81380  
 chrome photomask diff. grating, linewidth meas., laser scatterometer 46634  
 CMM development and standards 81668  
 cylinder, labelled, location/orientation determ., point-pair estimation 81704  
 cylinder posn. meas., proximity sensor technol. 59347  
 depth meas. of 3D objects active focusing tech. (*Korean*) 81691  
 dimensional inspection, CAD-directed, surface profile meas. 52607  
 dimensions meas. of cylinder/cubed-shaped bodies 52606  
 DRAM misregistration metrology tool matching 78264  
 DRAM overlay process control methodol. 78263  
 EASY5, coord. meas. machine design/optimisation appl. 81415  
 electric connectors, dimens. meas. system 55509  
 fibre geometry by gray-scale analysis with robust regression 66214  
 glossy object 3D shape meas. using M-array coded light source (*Japanese*) 74236  
 head micromovements, freq. meas., flat sensors system 53031  
 helicopters, vision-based obstacle detect. for crew assistance 82155  
 IC CD SEM configs., machine matching, meas. algorithms 81675  
 IC fabrication line, send ahead wafer elim. 78243  
 IC linewidth meas., SEM metrology algorithm, model 81680  
 IC linewidth meas. pattern recognition algorithms 81679  
 IC linewidth measurement, SEM syst., digital scanning 81674  
 IC linewidth metrology, SEM, error decomp., stat. models 81673  
 IC manufacture metrology, cost anal., risk assessment 76513  
 IC metrology, inspection, process control, conf. (1992) 76083  
 IC optical metrology, linearity simulation 81681  
 IC overlay meas. errors, tool/mark design factors 81683  
 IC overlay measurement using the low voltage scanning electron microscope 43265  
 IC overlay metrology, mark diagnostics appl. 81682  
 IC overlay metrology, SEM, accuracy, precision 81684  
 integrated sensor anal. in information/control systems 59351  
 laser scanning dimension measurement system, correction algorithms 46631  
 linewidth of cond. film in VLSI, test struct. for elec. meas. 56257  
 lithographic overlay meas. precision/calibration, registration optimis. 78051  
 lithographic processed wafer overlay meas., tool qualification 43520  
 LSI linewidth meas. system, automated, appls. 56279  
 microprocessor module for measurement devices and size gauges 74238  
 MOS VLSI technol., polysilicon/active area misalign. meas. 56351  
 multilayer struct. monitoring, ellipsometric, matrix processing method 59670  
 nanometrology develop., trends and appls. 59677  
 Nikon wafer steppers, laser alignment syst. and algorithms 78080  
 one-layer overlay standard charactn. 81375  
 optical fibre geometrical parameters meas., double-beam method 71706  
 optical metrology simul., num. ref. models 81678  
 phase-contrast latent image metrology for microlithog. 78045  
 phase-shift mask inspection, AFM appl. 78073  
 phase-shift mask metrology develop. 78070  
 phase-shifting mask, Mirau correl. microscope meas. 78074  
 phase-shifting mask, single-level elec. test sites 78071  
 photogrammetry at close-range, to 1 in 10<sup>6</sup> accuracy 44933  
 photomask standards calibration, 2D 71197  
 photomasks, etched, dimensional metrology 78066  
 photoresist trenches and lines, opt. imaging theory 78261  
 plane mirror interferometry, crit. alignments 81677  
 proximity sensor develop. using semicond. technol. 73917  
 PWBs, thermally induced warpage study 49118  
 radio imaging by diversity phase-meter 59665  
 radiometric apertures meas., noncontact, by optical microtopography 67508  
 resist process control, scatterometry use 78052  
 reticle defect sizing and printability 71195  
 rotor tip clearance measurement, capacitance based, online calibration 82144  
 shape and position of specular objects, 3D meas. (*Japanese*) 79947  
 SMD pick-and-place machine accuracy meas. 77743  
 stepper mark detection accuracy, direct meas. 78078  
 sub-200 nm X-ray masks, CD control using e-beam writer 43476  
 submicron CD meas., confocal metrology, linearity 81676  
 submicron dimensional meas. with opt. microscopy 81672  
 submicron linewidth, bi-layer Si-containing resist process 43501  
 submicron litho process perform., CLSM metrology 78050  
 submicron lithography process variations, opt. microscopy obs. 71192  
 submicron overlay placement accuracy anal. 78262  
 subminiature capacitive movement detector using composite membrane suspension 59519  
 tactile perception of object surface geometric profiles 46451  
 tactile sensing array for 3D surface geometric profiles 52391  
 thin film sensor for EHD lubrication film meas. (*German*) 67242  
 twin-core optical fibre, coupling length meas. 56577  
 ULSI mfg., eval. equip. using electron beam 56273  
 wafer stepper overlay and field-by-field levelling 78278  
 width of PCB conductor in real-time, etching appl. 42994  
 yaw rate sensor for automotive applications 54012  
 zero-bias PBS process for 5X reticles 71196

**SPE** see solid phase epitaxial growth

**speakers** see loudspeakers

**special purpose computers**

see also digital differential analysers  
 2D digital filtering using VLSI linear processor array 70482  
 CAM-based decoder of convolutionally-encoded data 70336  
 heterogeneous parallel accelerator for image analysis and radar signal processing 72631  
 image multiprocessor system using Intel 8031/TMS32020 chips 72752  
 matrix-vector process for geometric transformations, gate array 70396  
 neurocomputers, Japanese hardware, state of the art 55317  
 optical rule based system with electronic user interface 71872  
 opto-electronic system relational DBMS operations 71871  
 single board computer design for scientific instrumentation 67204  
 sorting ccts., 3D VLSI IC suitability eval. 71389  
 weather radar, CTC-87 data proc./display terminal 46184  
 WSI rapid prototyping archit. 70411

**specific gravity measurement** see density measurement

**specific heat**

see also specific heat of solids  
 measurement method using AC calorimetry 74266

**specific heat at constant pressure** see specific heat

**specific heat at constant volume** see specific heat

**specific heat of solids**

magnetic materials, resistance-temp. meas. 74196  
 Gd meas. using AC calorimeter 74261

**specification languages**

2D state-space digital filters, highly parallel VLSI processors 77453  
 analogue HDL set to become IEEE standard 48442  
 ASIC design with no timing references using ALMA environment 48466  
 at-speed verification technique for LRM and PCBs 67167  
 behaviour specification/automatic testing of telephone exchanges 73397  
 broadband ISDN protocols modelling with SDL 73006  
 cell-based silicon compiler, HDL front end 43727  
 circuit analysis tools using non-standards interpretation 42485  
 CMOS vector processors using CAD syst. 63019  
 communication structures, dynamic, modelling in LOTOS 51629  
 correct hardware and design methodologies, conf., Italy, 1991 54179  
 data path synthesis, integrated scheduling and allocation algorithm 48480  
 design via executable specification, direct and transform. approach. 54249  
 distributed cooperative agents architecture for software develop. 73189  
 DSS, distributed high level synthesis syst. for VHSICs 64085  
 EDA standardisation European activities 76938  
 EPVD protocols specification and validation environment 80320  
 Estelle based protocol develop. environ. 73012  
 Estelle protocol development toolset 80337  
 ESTIM, OSI protocol simulation/verification from Estelle\* 80338  
 ETS, perform. prediction tool for protocols 80333  
 FM9001 microprocessor verification using formal HDL 77370  
 FOREST protocol test environment, PSL1 use 58194  
 FPGA language-based design, technology-specific optimization 77267  
 FPGA mixed-level HDL-based design system 77270  
 from statecharts to synthesis, graphical executable specification 76952  
 functional multilevel interpretation system modelling 76935  
 functionally equivalent simulations using VHDL 76982  
 Funmath language for description of ccts. and electronics 76926  
 generic component library characterization for high level synthesis of VLSI 56281  
 GSM, communication mechanism 52015  
 hardware description language and high-level synthesis for VLSI 49628  
 HDL-oriented cct. synthesis methods (*German*) 48439  
 HDL-oriented logic synthesis method (*German*) 42615  
 HECTOR, analog cct. topology-construction program 48456  
 hierarchical timing diagrams, stimulus/response system 78294  
 IDEAL HDL for VLSI CAD tools, simulator strategy 48657  
 IFIP conf., theorem provers in circuit design, 1992 54154  
 IN, services description/specification 80787  
 intelligent network service creation environment 66326  
 Io, Estelle simulator for performance evaluation 51626  
 LOTOS for automatic implementation of protocol specifications 80331  
 mechanical reasoning and hardware design, conf., 1991 76076  
 MHD, behaviour description language 48481  
 MIMOLO high level synthesis system for VLSI circuits 76936  
 mixed-signal ccts., concurrent engineering in top-down design 77487  
 open distributed system interaction point definition/description 80639  
 OSI manages objects, specification using VDM 51720  
 PCB CAD systems and software 42976  
 POLLUX: a LUSTRE based hardware design environment 62935  
 power semicond. models, analog hardware description lang. 43582  
 Prevail environment, formal verification of VHDL 64087  
 protocol distributed coordination function specification in LOTOS 51628  
 protocol specification with Estelle, graphical tool 51643  
 protocol synthesis using LOTOS formal methods 51627  
 protocols and distributed systems, Estelle specifications using PEDS toolkit 51637  
 remote procedure calls, Fortran interface blocks 45803  
 Ruby relational VLSI specifications language for cct. CAD 42486  
 SDL switching syst. using parallel logic programming language 73398  
 sequential cct. verification using language LUSTRE 55111  
 service specifications including multirendezvous, protocol specification derivation 80321  
 SIBA signal description language 54825  
 Silicon 1076, VHDL design environment 64088  
 silicon compilers using CSL, device sizing 49631  
 simulation interpretation of hardware description languages 55109  
 SpecCharts language for system specification and synthesis 76999  
 SPECS project for telecom software development 80708  
 speed dependent asynchronous ccts. verification, symbolic checking 48472  
 SPICE cct. description language, standardisation 76994  
 synchronous logic, formal realisation of behaviour descriptions 55130  
 synthesis approach to digital system design, book 69502  
 system-level modelling in VHDL 54731  
 TANDEL, language for description of transmission lines circuits 48451  
 telephony appl. of formal specification language, ASTRAL 73136  
 TV colour tube shadow mask CAD specification 70911  
 VERENA, tool for formal verification of sequential ccts. 55128  
 Verilog HDL for digital design, book 54973  
 VHDL, testability design environment at Sharp electronics 62928  
 VHDL, unified view of design 64084  
 VHDL boundary scan description language 77118  
 VHDL descriptions, fault diagnosis and simulation 56287  
 VHDL descriptions, functional fault models 81384  
 VHDL environment, instruction set specification, control unit synthesis 48575  
 VHDL fault diagnosis tool 64086  
 VHDL for ASIC synthesis 48445  
 VHDL for digital system simulation 76933  
 VHDL for mixed-mode system simulation 78283  
 VHDL guide, book 62967  
 Viterbi decoder, ASIC synthesized design, schematic entry design 48612  
 VLSI synchronous hardware verification using HDLs 49645

**specimen preparation**

see also metallography; replica techniques  
 clinical chemistry analyzers, expert system for test settings (*Japanese*) 46819  
 calorimetry, state of art and development trends (*German*) 74257



**specimen preparation** continued

- solid dielec. life test with grouped cut-tail samples (*Chinese*) 81630
- solid state nuclear track detectors, etching time/temp. 52968
- AlN ceramic specimen prep. tech., surface effects obs. 54651
- GaN-P-AlGaInP LD, FIB micromachining for TEM anal. 44404

**speckle**

*see also electronic speckle pattern interferometry*

- astronomical triple-correl. imaging, book, progress in optics 76126
- binary star reconstruction, speckle interferogram deconvolution 57870
- biomedical applications, conf., Los Angeles (1991) 69422
- biomedicine and environ. sci., conf. (1991) 69410
- displacement meas. using homodyne fibre optic interferometer 59672
- dual-beam electronic speckle pattern interferometer, decorrelation effect, contouring appl. 44616
- dual-beam-sweep laser speckle velocimetry 52641
- flaw detection in metals, ultrasound speckle modeling 46653
- fringe images skeletonising algorithm 51456
- images, blind deconvolution 79993
- interferometry, noise reduction by spatially filtered correlation fringe pattern averaging 51512
- LCTV based optical correlator for binary phase specklegram 80058
- liver, US backscattering and B-mode images simulation 53075
- metre radio waves, random cosmic medium scattered 57234
- multiple channel sensing with fibre specklegrams 74085
- ocular fundus blood flow, laser speckle meas. 60705
- orthopaedics, laser interferometric techniques appl. 60714
- photography, contact interaction fringe contrast 50488
- photomechanics and metrology, conf., San Diego, USA (1991) 47886
- POL-SAR image anal., speckle reduction 73674
- real-time optical processor evaluation of object displacement in speckle photography 51526
- SAR, CFAR order statistic detectors for speckled targets 81223
- SAR, one-look images, speckle reduction (*Japanese*) 52140
- SAR image processing, speckle suppression filter 80002
- SAR images, speckle reduction, filter method 66199
- smart structure simultaneous fibre opt. comm. and sensing 67310
- solder joint inspection method using air stimulation/speckle vibr. detect. (*Japanese*) 69695
- US B-mode images, speckle reduction by signal adaptive filters using fractal dimension 61117
- US image processing, speckle pattern, random flights 53072
- US imaging for medical appls., speckle reduction 53065
- US pulse-echo imaging using 2D array, speckle reduction 53073
- US speckle anal., mean scatterer spacing 67875
- US speckle anal., nonuniform phase distrib. 67874
- vibration meas. by dynamic speckle correlation, photodetector and liquid crystal TV 51270

**speckle photography** *see photographic applications; speckle*

**spectacles** *see lenses; sensory aids*

**spectra**

- see also alpha-particle spectra; astronomical spectra; atmospheric spectra; Brillouin spectra; electron spectra; energy level crossing; infrared spectra; light scattering; luminescence; mass spectra; microwave spectra; neutron spectra; nonradiative transitions; optical double resonance; optical hole burning; oscillator strengths; photoacoustic spectra; proton spectra; quantum beat spectra; Raman spectra; spectra of organic molecules and substances; spectra of solids; spectral line breadth; spectral line shift; spectrochemical analysis; Stark effect; stimulated scattering; time of flight spectra; time resolved spectra; tunnelling spectra; visible spectra; X-ray spectra*
- EM waves, wave objects/spectra for analytical modelling 79274
- Ga<sub>x</sub>In<sub>1-x</sub>As/InP ultra-thin layer by CBE 42375

**spectra of inorganic solids**

- see also impurity and defect absorption spectra of inorganic solids; infrared spectra of inorganic solids; luminescence of inorganic solids; Raman spectra of inorganic solids; ultraviolet spectra of inorganic solids; visible spectra of inorganic solids*
- No entries

**spectra of organic molecules and substances**

- see also infrared spectra of organic molecules and substances; luminescence of organic solids; Raman spectra of organic molecules and substances; ultraviolet spectra of organic molecules and substances; visible spectra of organic molecules and substances*
- No entries

**spectra of solids**

- see also luminescence of solids; spectra of inorganic solids; spectra of organic molecules and substances*
- quantum electronics conf., Austria (1992) 54178
- semiconductors, nonlinear optics, conf., Germany (1992) 76123

**spectral analysers**

- see also spectral analysis; transient analysers; wave analysers*
- 20 Hz to 1.8 GHz EMI test receiver 46338
- 50 kHz to 1.36 GHz modulation analyser 46340
- 100 Hz to 26.5 GHz spectral analyser 46337
- 100 Hz to 2/5 GHz commun. and spectrum analysers 46341
- acoustic resonance spectroscopy, instrum. 73894
- acousto-optic spectrum analyser, PhCM signal proc. 71860
- acoustoelectronic Fourier processor output DSP syst. load estim. 52332
- adjacent-channel power meas. using spectrum analyser 52566
- all-digital spectrum analyser based on a parallel algorithm 52340
- cable TV headends, remote monitoring 67135
- DBINV spectrum analyser expansion to 2 GHz 46335
- DBINV spectrum analyser tracking generator 46334
- digital express-analyser of energy spectrum 52335
- digital multiprocessor signal processing system, load determ. 79734
- digital spectral analyser ccts. and software (*Spanish*) 59247
- direct phase noise measurements using a modern spectrum analyzer 73898
- distortion meas. using spectrum analyzer, model/techs. 74231
- electron linac, real time spectrum analyzer 60152
- EM susceptibility testing, 200-990 MHz electric fields generation 50686
- EMI/EMC test equip., regulations, Tektronix products 65310
- fibre-optic ring resonator as high-resolution spectrum analyser 64407
- filters, tunable, for WDM system 81100
- frequency meas. techs. for oscillators and modulation anal. 52571
- HP 3588A spectrum analyser 67219
- HP 8560 E-series, portable spectrum analyzers 74136
- HP 8590 E-series portable spectrum analyzers 52336
- IFR-8000 diagnostic spectral analyser characts. 59251

**spectral analysers** continued

- in-circuit signal analyzer for mixed signal DSP 46342
- indoor radio channel, frequency response meas. and anal. 58726
- IR signature acquisition syst., computer simulation 82270
- Michelson echelon type fiber-optic spectrum analyzer 64389
- microwave spectrum analyzer, model 2784, DC-40 GHz 67223
- noise meas. appl., tips on use 46336
- noisy sinusoidal signals in a spectrum-monitoring, coarse/fine search 52333
- PC-based, educational anal. 73895
- polyphase-FFT 32 megachannel real-time spectrum analyser 79806
- RF, Bragg cell 73897
- RV circuit instrumentation 81659
- scale pattern analyser/stock identification 73896
- signal-near-noise measurements using a spectrum analyzer 52602
- spaceborne multicomponent spectral analyser with adaptive struct. (*Russian*) 47001
- spatial freq. analyser, holographic recording materials charactn. automation 50497
- spread spectrum signals, modulation domain meas. 80920
- spurious responses detection, wideband search 46343
- spurious responses testing, fast, wideband search technique 67218
- superresolution spatial spectrum estimation, subspace algorithm 73747
- Tektronix 2712 diagnostic spectral analyser perform. 59252

**spectral analysis**

*see also spectral analysers*

- 1/f noise spectral anal. in nonlin. dynamical systems 65960
- 2-D AR parameters estimation, iterative methods 79817
- 3D model-based target recogn. from range and intensity images 72896
- acoustic NDE, FFT spectra, zero cross synchronisation 69981
- acoustic sensor array, spatial spectrum estimates, cross-talk 65889
- acoustic underwater transient sigs. detection 79921
- acousto-optical techs. (*German*) 71856
- adaptive algorithm, frequency selective 51006
- adaptive transform coding, spectral entropy-activity class. 66050
- AGC ccts., discrete time, perform. anal. 70173
- AR colour image modelling, multichannel Wiener filters design 51297
- AR parameter estimation, spectral matching using complex filters (*Japanese*) 45227
- ARMA mixed phase system identification by bispectrum 51184
- array processing and spectral anal., transformation matrices design 45170
- asymmetric window appl. to spectral anal. 51111
- asymptotic EM wave diffraction, phase-space sampling 79275
- auditory evoked brainstem response, spectral anal. using CANFs 67908
- autoregressive estim. in impulsive noise 51191
- autoregressive phase reconstruction using third order cumulants 65908
- beamforming concepts of source localization 79901
- bilinear time series model, parameter estim. 51124
- biomedical applications of printed circuit applicators, modelling by spectral domain approach 82084
- bispectrum estimation via autoregressive modeling: a group delay approach 72632
- blur identification by statistical analysis 51292
- bootstrap confidence bands for spectra and cross-spectra 51025
- broadband array processing, adaptive multichannel spectral estimation 45171
- cable TV picture impairments, feature extraction 59175
- cancer treatment effect on long-term intellectual and cognitive abilities 53104
- canonical autoregressive decomposition 51188
- cardiac Doppler spectrograms, averaging, amp. variability 46865
- cepstral deconvolution, time domain cepstral transformations 45377
- channel parameter, spectral-correlation based estimation, noncoherent data processing 79711
- Chua's circuit, chaotic phenomena study 77037
- ciliary motion features anal. from digitised video 60741
- coherent receivers, signal representation by spectral samples (*German*) 65888
- CombNET, large-scale word recognition neural net 72580
- complementary models of spectral estimation 72634
- coronary artery disease detect., adaptive line enhancer method 46864
- cross-bispectrum, signal reconstruction and system ident. 57689
- curved microstrip lines for MMIC and MHMIC, charact. impedance 42920
- cyclic polyspectra estimation 79838
- cyclostationary time series instantaneous freq. and periodicity 57701
- deconvolution, sig. seq. and moment variable reln. 57822
- delay and multiply receivers, multipath effect 51948
- DFT and high-resolution methods, relationship 51205
- discrete all-pole modeling using higher-order spectra 51119
- discrete bispectrum, jittered time-samples effect 57695
- discrete random signals, simulation and eval. 66019
- discrete-time time-freq. distrib., alias-free, generalised 51095
- distributed spectral estimation using fuzzy set theory 51112
- DOA estimation with generalised MUSIC, array manifold use 51208
- Doppler bandwidth invariance theorem proof 53074
- Doppler frequency estimator, ARCONS and Cramer-Rao bounds 51136
- Doppler radar signal processing, DSP chip-based (*French*) 73714
- Doppler US signal, real time analyser 46831
- DSP, square wave transform appl. 79790
- ECG, freq. domain anal., max. entropy spectral estimation 60760
- ECG, heart rate variability signal anal. 82039
- ECG, spectro-temporal mapping, Prony spectral line estimation 74513
- ECG system identification using Chirp Z transform 82068
- ECG-oesophageal recording and A-V cond. time variability 82034
- echoes, detection/parameter estimation, cepstral enhancement method 79811
- EEG, ictal, rhythmic components detect./evolution 53087
- EEG Alzheimer's disease markers, computer selected REM sleep 82050
- EEG continuous spectrum data, DFT digital filtering 67911
- EEG spectral array recording of sleep/coma 67901
- eigenspace-based source location estimates, statistical anal. 51084
- electro-optic guided-wave modulators, bandwidth meas. 64472
- electromyographic signal classification and modelling 74550
- electron beam testing, voltage meas. errors 73904
- EM scat. from underground conducting cylinder 65153
- EMG, surface, multivariate anal., Duchenne muscular dystrophy appl. 60761
- EMG-controlled prostheses discrimination system, neural net approach 60780
- estimation using group delay fns. 79730



## spectral analysis continued

estimation using improved comb filter 51190  
 estimation using time domain extrapolation 51187  
 fast Toeplitz-Hankel orthogonalisation for spectral estim. 45375  
 finite signal recovery, minimum duration method 72616  
 Fourier transform/model-fitting methods comparison 72662  
 fourth heart sound, time dependent AR modeling 51024  
 fractional Brownian motion, fractal dimens. estim. 51135  
 frequency estim. Cramer-Rao bounds for close signals 57810  
 frequency synthesizers, digital computer based, oscillations generation 57741  
 frequency-wavenumber spectrum, quadratic estimators 45384  
 gear fault detect. by vibratory sig. proc. (*French*) 52649  
 generalised least squares robust estimator 45107  
 heart rate spectrums, circadian rhythms 74553  
 heart rate variability anal., adaptive power spectrum estimation 74558  
 heart rate variability anal. after sublingual nitroglycerin 82033  
 heart rate variability signal, time-variant spectral estimation 74556  
 heart rate variability signal, power spectral estimation 74555  
 heart rate variability spectra, interpolation over ectopic beats 74554  
 high speed estimation, discrete Harley transform, optical implementation 66202  
 higher order cumulants, appl. in spectral estimation (*Chinese*) 65863  
 higher order spectra, time-varying 79842  
 Hilbert transformer, short-time-DFT-based 45369  
 holo-spectrogram and multi-dimensional encoding display 79755  
 homomorphic deconvolution system, optimal design 79727  
 image restoration with bispectra, speckle degraded image 51596  
 impulsive noise corrupted signal estimation by LP technique 65958  
 induction motor parameter estimation, online spectral anal.-based 68819  
 induction motor parameter estimation algorithm using spectral anal. 47587  
 instantaneous freq. estimation and interpretation, algorithms, appls. 57710  
 integrated-optic interferometric acousto-optic architecture for spectrum analysis 56669  
 intension method for eliminating baseline interference with spectral band intensity 57836  
 interferometric vibration measurement, spectrum anal. 46487  
 interpolated fast Fourier transform 57651  
 interpolated FFT, fine methods comparison 48214  
 inverse Abel transform, polynomial interpolation, noise filtering 79676  
 inverse synthetic aperture radar images reconstruction 66915  
 ISDN terminal equipment testing without cable meas. 51866  
 LDA in high speed flow 81746  
 leaky-waves on multiconductor microstrip transmission lines 77535  
 LFM pulse, spectral width calc. 65725  
 line tracking using multi-layer neural estimator 51091  
 linear bispectrum and nonlin. phase FIR system ident. 57806  
 linear inverse problems with unbounded operators 54443  
 linear periodic system ident. by polyspectral anal. 79839  
 linear prediction polynomials, high-order, factorisation 51114  
 linearly independent signals numerical separation (*Russian*) 72673  
 logic IC technology, EMI characteristics 77274  
 lossless inverse scattering solns., spectral approx. 65941  
 LPC-based cepstrum coeff. calc. using mel-scale freq. warping 65828  
 M-ary CPFSK, power spectral density, closed form 57400  
 magnetically recorded sig., dynamic range in spectral anal. 72617  
 magneto-optical storage, microspot parameters meas. method 49854  
 magnetospheric VLF waves, wave distrib. fns., direction finding 79330  
 maximum entropy spectrum using uncertain eigenstructure constraints 51046  
 microstrip ground plane, inclined slot, equivalent cct. full wave anal. 48962  
 microstrip lines, mult. coupled, characteristic impedances and multiport parameters, comments, reply 72382  
 microwave imaging, localised scatt. centres, quantitative anal. 59055  
 microwave oscillator AM sig. sync. 42880  
 minimum relative entropy spectral estimation, autocorrelation meas. 51196  
 minimum variance estim. convergence in noise 51189  
 minimum variance spectrum estimation, multiple window based 45213  
 modified biperiodogram, quality measures, estimator parameters selection 57690  
 morphological pattern-spectrum moments, asymptotic normality 51468  
 MOS combinational circuits, fault induction 70297  
 MOS struct., DLTS spectrum background, correl. method 55791  
 moving average processes and maximum entropy 65703  
 MRI of uterine corpus tumours, multispectral anal. 46844  
 multi-dimensional signals, gen. interpolatory approx., min. error meas. 79680  
 multichannel detection systems, 2 D spectral leakage, window selection 72701  
 multichannel meas. system, multivariate autoregressive model 52293  
 multichannel spectral estimation, rule based expert system develop. 52317  
 multidimensional discrete Hartley transform computation 48124  
 multifrequency signals, real-time parameter estimation, noise effect 51167  
 multilinear array manifold interpolation 45348  
 multiresolution spectrum estimation and radar imaging, method of sieves 57639  
 multistage nonstationary process, spectral deconvolution 51107  
 muscle fatiguing contractions, surface EMG, parametric power spectrum anal. 82055  
 MUSIC algorithm, theoretical resolution-threshold curve 51203  
 musical transient autoregressive modeling 52289  
 narrow-band signal, envelope obs. spectral width anal. (*Japanese*) 45226  
 narrowband transient signal detector, robustness 45255  
 neonate cardiorespiratory data proc., FFT appl. (*German*) 74444  
 non-Gaussian signal classification and estimation, MLE of cumulants and polyspectra 44955  
 nonlinear cct. harmonic anal. by spectrum relax. and multirate sampling 70131  
 nonlinear ccts., periodic steady-state solns., computer algorithm 77046  
 nonlinear ccts., relaxation-based spectrum anal. 42508  
 nonlinear ccts. simulation, relaxation-based, freq.-domain 70119  
 nonreciprocal planar transmission lines, num. spectral domain anal. method 72376  
 nonstationary signal evolutionary spectral estimation 51195  
 nonuniform-sampling digital filters, characts. 55267  
 nonwhite Bernoulli-Gaussian processes, Joseph spectrum, deconvolution 45219  
 ocean wave spectra estimation, SAR images processing 61088

## spectral analysis continued

open, FD-TD anal. using digital filtering and spectrum estimation 70594  
 optical fibre digital PPM, frame synchronisation 66853  
 optical polarisation shift keying coherent digital modulation 66783  
 optimal window design, cost minimisation 45353  
 order recursive parametric bispectrum estimation 51121  
 parallel Rayleigh quotient iterative polynomial rooting 45371  
 parametric identification of systems using bispectrum freq. slice 51116  
 parametric spectral estimation, inverse filtering method 50994  
 phase estimation, bispectrum method, group delay approach 51122  
 phase estimation by bispectrum, group delay approach 45360  
 pitch synchronous SC DFT cct. 70526  
 planar cct., spectral domain anal. 77555  
 plane sectorial radiators, bandwidth props., spectral anal. 79430  
 polynomial bispectra, 1D and 2D modeling 45345  
 polynomial bispectra and rational power spectra realisation 51128  
 power spectral estim. using subband decomposition 51192  
 power spectrum analysis of sferics from lightning 72347  
 power spectrum estimation, optimal and suboptimal techs. 57707  
 power spectrum estimation of stagger-period sequences 79708  
 power system power-freq. characts., estimation methods 53354  
 power system time recording mode extraction, spectral algorithm 53317  
 principal components decomposition, adaptive nulling and spectral estimation 51202  
 Prony model alternative representation 51193  
 pseudospectral Walsh function method 54469  
 pulse signal duration estimation, integro-differential method 57706  
 QR decomposition based subspace algorithm for adaptive superresolution spectral estimate 79706  
 quadratically nonlinear system estim. 51183  
 radar signals, class., bispectrum use 57688  
 recursive autoregressive estim. by free energy minimisation 57811  
 remote sensing spaced-antenna anal. in freq. domain 46996  
 rooting method for source localisation 79765  
 rotor cage faults, detection methods (*Croatian*) 47585  
 run length limited sequences spectra, Markov chain model 57495  
 SAR, target motion compensation by spectrum shifting 73676  
 SC pitch extraction cct., using autocorrelation fn. 72582  
 scalar signals, Levinson algorithm for least-square linear prediction 51144  
 scrambler/descrambler devices, anal. methods 44963  
 sea ice radioprobing signals, cepstral anal., linear prod. 53225  
 second-order distortion estim., higher order spectral method 50980  
 seismic 3D wavefields characterisation 51045  
 sequential circuits, spectral testing, automatic test vector set generation 70296  
 shape discrimination with higher order spectra invariants 51597  
 shifting ionospheric disturbance obs., freq.-time diversity Doppler sounding (*Russian*) 82193  
 short data segments, IIR adaptive filter appl. 51105  
 signal detection, spectral theory of random matrices 79791  
 signal detection, testing hypothesis 65992  
 signal recovery from noisy data by maximum-likelihood method 59261  
 signals with missing data, parametric spectral anal. (*French*) 66000  
 sinusoid number estim. in non-Gaussian noise using cumulants 51113  
 smoothing based on noise freq. analysis 57653  
 sonar, AR parameter bispectrum time delay estimation 81230  
 sonar, bispectra based time delay estimation 81229  
 sonar, time-freq. anal., differential spectral anal. 73736  
 sources ident. in Gaussian coloured noise 57696  
 spaceborne SAR, azimuth DSP algorithms 81184  
 spatially-invariant image sequence filtering/representation 66095  
 speaker-independ. phonetic recogn., comparison of spectral representations 79658  
 speech, spectral estimation by mel-generalised cepstral anal. (*Japanese*) 72567  
 speech anal. systems, performance characts. 46835  
 speech pitch determination, one-sided autocorrel. sequence spectrum 57515  
 speech quality, cepstral distance under controlled distortion 57563  
 speech recogn., peak enhancement using off-axis spectrum 72569  
 speech recognition, degraded, noise red. filter construction 79648  
 speech recognition, distance meas. based on FM-neuron model 50948  
 spread spectrum signal synthesis, uniform spectrum, noise immunity 66012  
 spread spectrum signals, modulation domain meas. 80920  
 spurious responses testing, fast, wideband search technique 67218  
 statistical signal processing and discrete random signals, book 54192  
 stochastic processes, spectral power envelope, max. likelihood estimation 45362  
 syntactic pattern recognition based on spectrum of spectra 51151  
 system identification from freq. samples of bispectrum 51117  
 telephone digit recognition, inverse-E challenge 79666  
 telephone line noise suppression and source location 66589  
 time series, optimal spectral eval. 51012  
 time series spectral density estimation algorithms comparison 48134  
 time-freq. representation props. (*French*) 57730  
 time-frequency kernel design statistical trade-offs 79836  
 time-varying spectral estim., high resolution, adaptive method 51094  
 Toeplitz-plus-Hankel matrices, analogues of split algorithms 45376  
 toothed gear vibr. cepstral anal. (*French*) 52650  
 transient signal detect. using Wigner bispectrum 79918  
 transient signal detection in multipath, bispectral anal. 45252  
 turbine flowmeter condition monitoring by signature determ. 52410  
 underground air layer cepstrum detect. using monopulse wave (*Japanese*) 59072  
 US flaw detection, statistic filter with minimis. algorithm 48409  
 video signals, spectral estimation 52230  
 Volterra systems, third order, iterative identification 51118  
 VQ-HMM continuous speech speaker-independent recognition 57579  
 waveform distortion and Fourier anal. (*Spanish*) 72687  
 wavelet and Gabor anal. in asymptotic limit 57632  
 wideband sources, higher-order statistical localization/modeling 79840  
 Wigner distrib., 2D spectral anal. method 66017  
 Wigner polyspectra in time varying signal processing 51176  
 Wigner third order distributions 51175  
 window design with steerable sidelobe dips 57804  
 zero-order polynomial interpolation, spectral distortion 57818  
 LiNbO<sub>3</sub> acousto-optic heterodyning device, waveguide lens/grating integration 78799



**spectral filters** *see optical filters*

**spectral line breadth**

*see also atomic spectral line breadth; chemical shift; Doppler effect; EPR line breadth; molecular spectral line breadth; Stark effect; Zeeman effect*  
 astronomical, halation effects in MCP intensifiers 67318  
 coherence multiplexed optical fiber communications system , optimal source linewidth 66839  
 CPFSK coherent photodetection schemes 58956  
 DB tunable laser with a striped thin-film heater 44424  
 DBR detuned-loaded laser, linewidth and  $\alpha$ -factor, shot noise 44419  
 DBR diode laser with narrow linewidth and wide continuous wavelength tuning 44393  
 DFB corrugation-pitch-modulated diode laser spectral linewidth 56950  
 DFB diode laser effective linewidth enhancement factor 56952  
 DFB laser, linewidth rebroadening, intensity noise correl. meas. 72059  
 DFB lasers with monolithically integrated passive waveguide , MOVPE grown 72070  
 DFB long-cavity MQW lasers, spectral linewidth and FM efficiency in optical links 44420  
 DFB MQW laser spectral linewidth on intensity-modulated TM polarized light injection 72068  
 DFB semiconductor laser operating near threshold , linewidth study 79047  
 distributed reflector laser with MQW struct. 44378  
 Fabry-Perot laser,  $\alpha$ -factor determ. by injection locking 72083  
 FEL, coherent harmonic emission, mode bunching (*Chinese*) 79069  
 FEL on TERA ring, visible oscillation 64865  
 fibres, single-mode, fs pulse spectral narrowing 78720  
 gain-coupled DFB lasers with grating, spont. emiss. rate 56963  
 grating-external-cavity semiconductor laser containing intracavity prism beam expanders 44382  
 homogeneously broadened lossy lasers anal. 64916  
 III-V semiconductor optical transitions, lineshape anal. 63632  
 laser linewidth requirement for MSK heterodyne/synchronous receiver 73560  
 laser materials:Nd, inhomogeneous fluorescence line width 44304  
 LD, narrow linewidth highly stable tunable system 72111  
 monolithic semiconductor ring laser , CW and mode locked operation 50338  
 MQW semicond. optical amps., 1.5  $\mu$ m, recomb. consts. 79011  
 n-MOSFET, temp. distrib., micro Raman spectrosc. 43639  
 narrow spectral linewidth semiconductor lasers 64792  
 QPSK receiver spectral linewidth in synchronous detection systems 46072  
 self-pulsating laser diodes by self-injection locked and freq. locked loops, tunable ps pulses 44427  
 semiconductor laser, fibre Bragg reflector external cavity , 1.52  $\mu$ m (*Chinese*) 50359  
 semiconductor laser amplifier short-pulse gain saturation and spectral hole burning 50344  
 semiconductor laser characts. for fiber-optic communications 44450  
 semiconductor laser coherence props., linewidth enhancement, noise model , reflector feedback 56930  
 semiconductor laser linewidth enhancement factor meas. by optical injection locking 72097  
 semiconductor laser linewidth self-quenching below Schawlow-Townes limit by optical feedback 50266  
 semiconductor lasers, refr. index nonlinearities , effect on mod./noise props. 79010  
 semiconductor lasers, single-mode, spectral signature of relaxation oscillations 56931  
 SQW laser, grazing incidence external cavity 56994  
 twin-guide DFB LDs , tunable, spectral linewidth 44350  
 two-segment MOVPE MQW lasers with 7 nm tuning range 50331  
 AlGaAs-GaAs laser freq. stabilised in Rb vapour 44400  
 Ar<sup>+</sup> laser beam frequency bandwidth narrowing by photorefractive two-beam coupling 44526  
 Er doped and Raman fibre amps., spect., linewidth broadening 72035  
 Er-doped fibre ring laser, interferometric linewidth and freq. jitter meas. 78991  
 GaAlAs-GaAs DFB LD with inverted grating, MOVPE grown 72072  
 GaInSbAs diode lasers, linewidth meas. 72107  
 InGaAs/InP MQW lasers, linewidth enhancement factor 56888  
 InGaAs/InP strained quantum well laser, modulation response 72106  
 In<sub>0.2</sub>Ga<sub>0.8</sub>As/GaAs strained MQW laser, nonuniform well width effects 56911  
 N<sub>2</sub> laser stimulated UV emission, preionisation optimisation 64657  
 Nd:YAG two-diode pumped laser freq. stabilisation on Fabry-Perot interferometer locking 44296  
 Nd:glass 10 GW tunable laser with narrowed linewidth 64713  
 Nd:glass lasers, passive mode locking 56857  
 Ti:sapphire CW laser spectrum buildup dynamics 64693  
 Ti:sapphire ring laser beam freq. doubling 57037  
 Ti:sapphire self-mode-locked laser pulses 78993  
 XeCl UV excimer laser, tunable vibrational transitions 78932

**spectral line profiles** *see spectral line breadth*

**spectral line shift**

*see also chemical shift; isotope shifts; Lamb shift; red shift; Stark effect; Zeeman effect*  
 AlGaAs diode laser, neutron irradiated, blue shift 56964  
 GaInAs MQW waveguides, impurity induced disordering 49960

**spectral linewidths** *see spectral line breadth*

**spectral methods of temperature measurement**

*see also pyrometers*  
 arc burning through polyethylene tube, radial temp. distrib. (*Japanese*) 64216  
 fibre optic high-temp. fluorescence thermometer using alexandrite 74021  
 fibre optic thermometer using Fourier transform spectroscopy 74052  
 laser-induced CVD, IR emission thermal meas. 69896  
 MM-wave spectrometer for plasma diagnostics calibration 74223  
 multi-wavelength pyrometry, spectral emissivities approx. (*German*) 67273  
 near-IR temperature sensor , using fluorescent emission 74054  
 nonequilibrium flows 81724  
 pyrometers, multicolour, for burning carbonaceous particle transients 67272  
 pyrometry despite radiation disturbances, thermoregulated fiber-optic probe 67510  
 rotor surface temp. monitoring , using fibre optic sensor 74264  
 RTP, wafer emissivity correction using dual color pyrometry 55800  
 RTP temp. control/meas. using pyrometer, influ. of process gas 55855  
 thermoluminescence measurements using a 6502 microcomputer board 59233  
 turbine engines temp. meas. using thermographic phosphors 74047

**spectral methods of temperature measurement continued**

Al alloy rapid thermal proc. syst. design and eval. (*Korean*) 63827  
 GaAs lasers, temperature profiling, photoluminescence microprobe 64763  
 Na high pressure lamps, plasma temp. meas. methods (*Polish*) 81723

**spectrochemical analysis**

*see also atomic absorption spectroscopy; atomic emission spectroscopy; X-ray fluorescence analysis*  
 acousto-optic filter, spectrochemical anal. 71861  
 actinide atoms monitoring, diode lasers appls. 72116  
 alkylbenzene-polypropylene composite insulator, chem. etched, TSC 78507  
 DESIRE process, ester degradation 78038  
 DESIRE process, liq. phase silylation 78037  
 disc-drive industry, CFC replacement, cleaning efficiencies, surface anal. 56437  
 ellipsometric immunosensors for  $\gamma$ -interferon and HSA determ. 67334  
 ellipsometric sensor for toxic gases 74116  
 environmental/process monitoring , Conf., (Jan. 1992) 76120  
 evanescent wave biosensing, fluorometer, tapered fibre probes 74106  
 fibre optic biosensor, phosphoresc. polymer film prep. 52489  
 fibre optic biosensor for Na determ., reversible response 74108  
 fibre optic evanescent wave biosensor, single mode 52486  
 fibre optic fluorimetry in biosensors, evanescent wave and distal-face 52488  
 fibre optic gas sensors, real-time correlation spectroscopy 81518  
 gas sensing opt. transmission characts. of SnO<sub>2</sub>:ZnO film (*Chinese*) 67512  
 glucose sensor, LUQUEN principle based 67343  
 immunoreactions monitoring by spectral interferometry 46537  
 immunosensors, opt., protein immobilisation tech. 52490  
 intension method for eliminating baseline interference with spectral band intensity 57836  
 IR fibre optical components charactn., gas analysers appls. 44006  
 LDPE, tree initiation, deteriorated region 78401  
 liquid dielectrics, elec. cond. props. rel. to dissolved water 78365  
 lithium phthalocyanine radical ESR, O<sub>2</sub> sensor use 52496  
 Mars Observer mission, gamma-ray spectrometer methods 67790  
 methane sensors, interferometric design 81558  
 methane/acetylene remote detect. using fibre coupled LDs 74781  
 microbial sensor using luminous bacteria 67331  
 nitrate detection using optical sensor 59297  
 novolak-DNQ resist., dissolution inhibition 78032  
 ophthalmic formulations , benzalkonium chloride determ., spectrophotometric/robotic 67880  
 optical fibre bile sensor, entero-gastric reflux detection 59525  
 optoimmunosensors for immunoglobulins anal. 67345  
 physiological monitoring and early detect. diagnostics, conf. (1992) 76119  
 plasma monitoring, opt. emission spectrosc., chemometrics 63771  
 PMMA, opt. waveguides by ion implantation 71770  
 polyethylene, elec. tree, deteriorated region, high fields 64212  
 polyimide film, moisture resistant, plasma proc. 54671  
 polyimide film RH sensor, aging, dielec. behaviour 43771  
 process gas purity monitoring, diode laser spectrosc. 43274  
 RF plasma reactors, mass spectrometric and opt. emission drag. 63769  
 semiconductor processing, optical emission diagnostics/control 55929  
 semiconductor processing, Raman microprobe scatt. 55817  
 silicon oil, dissolved water effect on cond. 78517  
 silylation kinetics, in-situ IR obs. 78044  
 surface plasmon resonance immunosensor, streptavidin-biotin complex 81544  
 XLPE power cables, AC breakdown voltage, moisture effect (*Japanese*) 71538  
 AlGaAs epilayer, Al conc. meas. opt. transmission spectra 70930  
 BPSG films, CVD prep., phys. and dielec. props. 42402  
 CoFe<sub>2</sub>O<sub>4</sub> films prep. by annealing Co/Fe multilayers 43848  
 GaAs, semi-insulating, LEC grown, thermal stability (*Chinese*) 48224  
 GaInSbAs diode lasers, linewidth meas. 72107  
 H<sub>2</sub>O vapour determ. for natural gas QC, microwave 67513  
 Hg<sub>1-x</sub>Cd<sub>x</sub>Te-CdTe, LPE, comp. determ., FTIR transmittance (*Korean*) 69862  
 KrF discharge-excited excimer lasers, gas impurities investig. 44246  
 LiNbO<sub>3</sub> film, low temp. proc., amorphous ferroelec. 69886  
 NO sensors, IR study of ZnO, TiO<sub>2</sub> props. 59545  
 PZT film processing, soln. chem. effects 69884  
 Pd-Si diodes, hydrogenation effects 55755  
 Si, RTP oxidation in N<sub>2</sub>O, comp., growth kinetics 43405  
 Si, flow cell for opt. detect. in TAS syst. 46443  
 Si wafer FTIR spectra correl. with resist durability, plasma etching 71213  
 a-Si:H TFT, high mobility, excimer laser annealing 49528  
 a-Si:H and Si<sub>3</sub>N<sub>4</sub>:H, DC saddle-field plasma-assisted deposition 62654  
 SiC VPE form. in rapid thermal processor, microstruct., kinetic anal. 42337  
 Ti-BPSG interface reactions, effects on adhesion 55971  
 TiN triode ion plating, process monitoring 54636

**spectrography** *see spectroscopy*

**spectrometer components and accessories**

*see also mass spectrometer components and accessories*  
 aberration-reduced holographic spherical gratings for Rowland circle spectrographs 64987  
 acousto-optic, tunable filter, develop., perform. 50090  
 acousto-optic devices appl. diversity 50089  
 Gunn diode X-band oscillators for EPR spectroscopy 70640  
 helical wideband resonator for microwave spectroscops 55394  
 loop-gap resonator for spin echo/EPR spectrometers 55393  
 MRI high-uniformity permanent magnet syst. 46829  
 MRI superconducting magnet, cryocoolers appl. 46827  
 MRI superconducting magnet, high-homogeneity, construct. 46828  
 MRI superconducting magnet system, 0.6 T 46826  
 NMR coil systems, structured, design 71641  
 NMR magnet design and construct. technol. 43935  
 NMR spectrometer RF modulating and amplifying key (*Spanish*) 62901  
 PMR magnet develop. 43936  
 preloaded filter pulse system for  $\gamma$ -ray spectrometry 81973  
 PTS-300 synthesizers phase control for NMR spectrosc. 48812  
 Savitzky-Golay filter for spectroscopic applications 70496  
 superconducting LINAC magnet and cavity develop. (*Japanese*) 67667  
 transistor resist preamplifier for  $\gamma$ -ray spectrometry 81973  
 X-ray spectrograph, 40 cm bent mica crystal, vacuum chamber 67827

**spectrometers**

*see also magnetic resonance spectrometers; mass spectrometers; particle spectrometers; radiofrequency spectrometers; X-ray spectrometers*  
 interfacial tension/viscosity meas. , using light scattering spectrometer 59730  
 laser differential absorpt. spectrometer , for trace gases monitoring 53196



**spectrometers continued**

- Moderate Resoln. Imaging Spectrometer candidate for data compression 61056
- panchromatic spectrograph, with supporting monochromatic imagers 61067
- particle monitors, counters, and spectrometers 81692
- semiconductors, DLTS spectrometer, marginal oscillator detector 74195

**spectrophotometers**

see also *spectrophotometry*

- film thickness meas. instrum. principle and design (*Chinese*) 81688
- light scattering materials reflection coeff. meas., error reduction 74255

**spectrophotometry**

see also *colorimetry*; *spectrophotometers*

- fibre-optic anal., meat quality determ. 59697
- heavy metal ions using optrode 59455
- ophthalmic formulations, benzalkonium chloride determ., spectrophotometric/robotic 67880
- optical fibre bile sensor, entero-gastric reflux detection 59525
- oxide film thickness meas., feature edge effect 59679
- reading and control system, linear sensor for spectrophotometer 52468
- silylation kinetics, in-situ IR obs. 78044
- wafer multilayer film/reflectivity meas., UV microspectrophotometry 81686
- Cd<sub>x</sub>Z<sub>1-x</sub>Se<sub>y</sub>S<sub>1-y</sub> thin film solar cells, fabrication/charactn. 75836

**spectroscopes** see *spectrometers***spectroscopic light sources**

- mesospheric laser beacon develop. for atm. adaptive optics 46985
- picosecond visible diode laser source, circuitry and mod. 50347

**spectroscopy**

- see also *computerised spectroscopy*; *electron spectroscopy*; *Fourier transform spectroscopy*; *infrared spectroscopy*; *interference spectroscopy*; *magnetic resonance spectroscopy*; *mass spectroscopy*; *modulation spectroscopy*; *neutron spectroscopy*; *optical double resonance*; *photoacoustic spectroscopy*; *photon correlation spectroscopy*; *photothermal spectroscopy*; *point contact spectroscopy*; *radiofrequency spectroscopy*; *Raman spectroscopy*; *spectroscopy computing*; *time of flight spectroscopy*; *time resolved spectroscopy*; *tunnelling spectroscopy*; *two-photon spectroscopy*; *ultraviolet spectroscopy*; *visible spectroscopy*; *X-ray spectroscopy*
- acoustic resonance spectroscopy, instrum. 73894
- aerospace simulation, conf., USA (Oct. 1991) 76106
- binary encoding image, original Hadamard matrices 57966
- colour meas. of interference pigments (*German*) 74258
- conference on optical imaging, Cayman Islands (1990) 62168
- dye multimode laser, nonlin. dynamics/in-reson. laser spectrosc. 64918
- laser conf., San Diego, CA, USA (1990) 62213
- lasers, medicine, materials, physics, conf., Grenoble, France (July 1991) 41967
- quantum electronics conf., Austria (1992) 54178
- remote sensing, feature selection technique 72834

**spectroscopy applications of computers** see *computerised spectroscopy*; *spectroscopy computing***spectroscopy computing**

see also *computerised spectroscopy*

- clinical chemistry analyzers, expert system for test settings (*Japanese*) 46819
- III-V semiconductor optical transitions, lineshape anal. 63632
- intension method for eliminating baseline interference with spectral band intensity 57836
- laser-spectroscopic characterisation of molecular excited states 52312
- nuclear spectroscopy, analogue processor—IBM PC-XT/AT interface 46325
- signal process. SVD performance, effect of rank of coeff. matrix 76688

**spectrum** see *spectra***spectrum analysers** see *spectral analysers***speech**

see also *hearing*

- Chinese speech database (*Chinese*) 50941
- interlabial contact press. meas. during speech, transducer validation 46814
- Pilot Mail: a group oriented E-mail based on management of speaking and acting (*Japanese*) 80552
- sensorineural hearing impairment loudness recruitment compensation 50954

**speech amplifiers** see *audio-frequency amplifiers***speech analysis and processing**

- 1.2 and 2.4 kbit/s multiband LPC vocoder 50931
- 2-D FFT single-chip processor, real-time, design 42674
- 5 kbit/s telephone speech based on glottal excitation anal. 65849
- 8 kbit/s low-delay vector excitation speech coding 72583
- A\*—admissible heuristics for lexical access 45061
- acoustic phonetic feature extractor, wavelets based 57577
- acoustical pattern classifier, privileged eigenstructures based 50967
- adaptive digital filter, orthogonal fn. type, modified DFT 45123
- adaptive formant estim. with spectral shape compensation 45093
- adaptive multi-layer address-VQ scheme 45610
- adaptive noise cancellation, optimum block algorithms 65957
- ADPCM variable bit rate voice coding for ATM 57619
- alphabet recogn. using DFT, perceptual linear prediction, cochleagram 79657
- analog CMOS IC speech front-end 50926
- analog-digital-analog speech scrambling scheme (*Chinese*) 45089
- analogue CMOS model of auditory periphery, voiced-speech representation 48948
- ATM networks, speech quality degradation by cell loss 73311
- audio compression algorithm 59199
- auditorization of scientific information 72581
- auditory model synchrony characterisation 50936
- auditory/speech perception modelling and speech processing (*Japanese*) 57570
- autocorrelation anal. using fast Fermant number transform 79641
- bilinear time-freq. representations, smoothing kernels 51101
- binaural articulation score, localization, head related transfer fn. 50950
- binaural telecommunications, teleconferencing, audio image control 51891
- boundaries detection 79665
- broadband noise removal in cepstral domain 45078
- broadband reverberant speech recovery, subband method 45081
- cascaded filter banks subbands, aliasing reduction 51145
- cell-conditioned multistage vector quantization 45053
- cellular radio, next generation, DSP appls. 52006
- cellular radio speech codec, 11.4 kb/s, develop. 45966
- CELP 4 kbit/s speech coder with VQ 45026
- CELP adaptive speech coding 57587
- CELP codebook and search tech., Hopfield net use 45060

**speech analysis and processing continued**

- CELP codec for half-rate system, design 45965
- CELP coder, multirate real-time, design 66585
- CELP coder for CCITT speech coding std. 66584
- CELP coder for pan European half rate channel 45964
- CELP coder implementation at 4.8 kbit/s 57621
- CELP coder of reduced complexity (*French*) 50964
- CELP coder simulation at 4.8 kbps 57507
- CELP coding for variable bit-rate 45059
- CELP coding with neural net mapper 57576
- CELP excitation signals, amplitude quantisation 45029
- CELP low bit rate speech coding, performance improvement 65955
- CELP processing for digital transmission/storage 57573
- CELP speech coder, 4800 bit/s, weighting filter appl. 57591
- CELP speech coder, excitation signal model 45031
- CELP speech coders, backward filtering, computation reduction 79642
- CELP speech coders, perform. improvement 66586
- CELP speech coders, pitch sharpening and sparse-delta codebook 45033
- CELP speech coders perform. improvement 45024
- CELP speech coding, adaptive bit allocation between synthesis filter and excitation 45030
- CELP speech coding using adaptive excitation codebooks 45032
- CELP speech coding using Z-transforms 45025
- CELP ternary algebraic speech coding and codecs 65835
- CELP with adaptive excitation codebooks 79669
- CELP with finite state vector quantisation excitations 79670
- cepral distance under controlled distortion 57563
- Chinese speech database (*Chinese*) 50941
- circuits and systems, conf., Singapore (1991) 69418
- cochannel speech noise reduction using LMS canceller 72644
- cochannel speech separation, freq. bin nonlinear adaptive filtering 45076
- cochlear model, Volterra functional anal. (*Chinese*) 57583
- codebook definition for vector quantizers 57506
- codec, medium rate, design and implementation 79654
- coding, backward adaptive high-order predictors 50940
- coding, custom vs. standard archits. 57581
- coding, line spectrum pairs parameters 65861
- coding, linear prediction algorithms 65834
- coding, low delay anal.-by-synthesis codecs 79668
- coding, multimode multistage vector excitation coding 45028
- coding, pulse adaptive code-excited lin. predictive algm. 79652
- coding, VQ of transform components at 1200 bit/s 45034
- coding algorithms and techs. 50928
- coding and recognition technologies, review 65851
- coding objective quality assessment methods 57620
- coding progress at low bit-rates 57504
- coding techs. and appls., colloquium, London, UK (1992) 47881
- communications and sig. proc., symposium, Pretoria (1991) 66285
- compression, adaptive silence deletion algorithm, real-time design 57578
- compression trends for storage and real-time commun. 57593
- compression/expansion method for reverberant premises (*French*) 50965
- conference, Cetraro, Italy (July 1990) 57517
- conference on ccts. and systems, Shenzhen, China (1991) 76107
- conjugate VQ for noisy channel speech coding 65822
- connected speech, voice source parameters and prosody 57602
- consumer electronics, conf., Rosemont, IL, USA, (June 1992) 76091
- continuous speech, dynamical system model 45045
- continuous speech recognition, acoustic modelling 50934
- continuous speech understanding, real-time linguistic anal. 65854
- contractive speech coding, data compression 65823
- cryptoanalysis of analog speech scramblers, freq. domain codebook 65777
- CT-2 error rate detect. within ADPCM algorithm 51993
- data compression, conf., Snowbird, UT, USA (1991) 54135
- deconvolution estimation, smoothed adaptive filter on multiprocessor 57561
- dereverberation with multi-microphone subband envelope estim. 45077
- digital speech signal transmission, ASIC appls., num. adaptive delta modulation 50966
- digital speech storage syst. charact. 50932
- digital tactile vocoder, FFT based, for artificial hearing 45100
- digital voice terminal for slow-FH radio 80939
- digitally codec for speech with higher order predictor 65850
- discrete all-pole modeling using higher-order spectra 51119
- dynamic time alignment for speech waveforms 57558
- encoding of error signal by spline fns. 57553
- entropy constrained predictive vector quantisation 65825
- facial image synthesis, mouth shape synchronized with speech signal (*Japanese*) 51459
- feature selection, specific distance 57554
- feature selection and extraction by microcomputer (*Chinese*) 65852
- FIR filter bank design, speech processing appl. 57859
- formant vocoder based on adaptive filtering (*Chinese*) 45877
- Fourier/Walsh transform for 4.0 kbit/s speech coding 79662
- French vowels, maximal variance and information content (*French*) 79630
- frequency selective adaptive algorithm 51006
- FTTC systems, architecture and system design 59032
- generalised HMM with state-conditioned trend fns. 45103
- glottal impedance, FEA of 2D unsteady viscous flow 79631
- glottal voice signals, inverse filtering method 57562
- glottal wave anal., pitch synchronous iterative adaptive inverse filter 57596
- GSM half-rate coder system, perform. 45963
- GSM speech coding, meas. and test stds. 80967
- GSM terminal, speech transcoder IC 66703
- HDTV speech coding and transm. specifications (*Japanese*) 46266
- headphone localization of speech stimuli 67155
- high pitch, anal., residual of linear prediction anal. (*Japanese*) 50945
- Hilbert transformer for speech signal processing, hardware implementation 48654
- HMM, speech enhancement, Bayesian estimation 45101
- holo-spectrogram and multi-dimensional encoding display 79755
- ICC 91 IEEE commun. conf., Denver, USA 54157
- IEEE Pacific Rim Conf., Victoria, BC, Canada (1991) 54115
- image recovery from lost samples 66175
- improved multiband excitation (IMBE) speech coder appl. to mobile commun. 45035
- Inmarsat-M system, 6.4 kbit/s speech codec, eval. 45967
- intelligent sig. proc. and commun. systs., IEEE Internat. Workshop, Taipei (1992) 69480
- international corporate network speech quality subjective eval. (*Japanese*) 73069
- intonational phrase boundaries classification 50937



**speech analysis and processing** continued

ISDN packet speech multiplexing delay anal. 58621  
 ISDN substrate channel speech commun. module (*Japanese*) 73306  
 isolated utterances, voice input to computer appl. 57590  
 isolated utterances, Walsh transform endpoint detect. 79659  
 Japanese intervocalic stop consonants perception, distrib. cues (*Japanese*) 50958  
 joint source and channel trellis coding 57600  
 Kalman filtering and EM algorithm for speech enhancement 57564  
 LANs in CIM environment, speech implementation QC 72570  
 linear prediction coding excitation model 79647  
 linear predictive speech anal. and synthesis 79650  
 long term speech spectra, variations, literature survey (*French*) 79628  
 low bit rate coding, new directions 79667  
 low bit rate speech coding excitation model 65954  
 low-delay vector excitation coding 45096  
 low-rate speech by vector quantizing transform components 65848  
 LPC, asymmetric window appl. to spectral anal. 51111  
 LPC 4 kbit/s speech coding using single-pulse and stochastic models 45027  
 LPC coefficients, adaptive real-time estimation by LMS algorithm (*Chinese*) 65836  
 LPC coefficients, vector-scalar quantization 45054  
 LPC parameters, 24 bits/frame, vector quantization 45055  
 LPC parameters, multi-frame coding at 600-800 bps 45049  
 LPC parameters calc. 65847  
 LPC-10 voice coder, 600 bit/s design 79626  
 LPC-based cepstrum coeff. calc. using mel-scale freq. warping 65828  
 LPC/SVD parallel Toeplitz solvers 57594  
 MELECON, conf., Ljubljana, Slovenia (May 1991) 54090  
 microphone arrays, desired-speech sig. cancellation from reverberation 79661  
 military communications, conf., USA (1991) 69474  
 mobile radio, hands-free, speech enhancement 52016  
 multicomponent signal detection and classification 79919  
 multidimensional sensor signals separation, adaptive analogue ccts. 63230  
 multiple-valued DTW processor 77381  
 multiresolution wide-band/narrow-band spectrogram, combination 45102  
 musical speech fundamental freq. estim. and appls. 52291  
 neural network vector quantizer design, learning tech. 45050  
 noise adaptive reduction with discrimination fns. 45080  
 noisy speech enhancement, adaptive postfiltering in freq. domain 65846  
 noisy speech enhancement, max. likelihood noise cancellation 45074  
 noisy speech enhancement, min. MSE estim. 45088  
 noisy speech enhancement based on auditory evidence 45079  
 noisy speech enhancement by max. likelihood estim. 45082  
 noisy speech enhancement by spectral sharpening 45087  
 noisy speech processing with modified group delay functions 45075  
 NTT laboratories, technical advances in speech recognition 57605  
 objective measure for subjective quality prediction 66583  
 objective quality-measures, attribute-matching based 45019  
 overlapping speech, separation and pitch extraction 57597  
 packet networks, low-bit-rate encoded speech transn. 79663  
 packetisation system for private networks 58685  
 performance characts. of speech anal. systems 46835  
 phonetic classification, signal representation comparison 45044  
 phonetic encoding bit serial neural net 48895  
 phonetic units, multiple template modeling of sublexical units 57555  
 phonetic units, structural model learning 57556  
 phonetic units and phonotactical structure inference by ergodic HMM 57523  
 phonetogram anal. for voice diagnosis, with program 50956  
 pitch candidate selection by time continuation 72572  
 pitch detection, wavelet transform appl. 57502  
 pitch determination, one-sided autocorrel. sequence spectrum 57515  
 pitch determination based on LMS algorithm 79651  
 pitch modification by complex cepstrum analysis-synthesis (*Japanese*) 57571  
 pitch sync. very-low-bit-rate speech coding scheme 50929  
 positive sparse spike train estim., adaptive max. likelihood deconvolution algorithm 72587  
 predictive SVD-transform coding with adaptive VQ 57516  
 psychiatry, speech timing of mood disorders with computer 65838  
 quantization error of Max quantizer 65778  
 real-time order statistic filters, VLSI archit. 70475  
 recognition, fractal dimension and iterated fn. system 65837  
 recognition, noisy and normal speech regression features 45085  
 recognition, nonlinear spectral subtraction, HMM and projection 57607  
 recognition in car noise, enhancement vs. transform. 45070  
 recognition preprocessor requirements 57582  
 recognition time reduction algorithm 45021  
 reverberant speech enhancement using cepstral processing 45083  
 review, speech coding and recognition 50949  
 rural power and telecom. systems conf., Regina, Sask., Canada (May 1991) 58734  
 SC pitch extraction cct., spectral anal. appl. 72582  
 scrambling, DSP controller synthesis 70382  
 security system for telephone channels, design 58336  
 segment vocoder, natural speech reconstruction based 45875  
 segmentation, coarticulation, linear model 57560  
 segmentation of continuous speech 57559  
 self-organising feature maps in speech coding (*Japanese*) 50961  
 sentence-level speech training system for deaf people (*Japanese*) 47944  
 separation of speech on monophonic channel 45073  
 shape-invariant time-scale and pitch modification 45097  
 sigma-delta modulator, oversampled, for bandpass signals 62906  
 signal acquisition, customised beamformer 79660  
 signal processing based on delta modulation 79646  
 signal processing using DSP (*Japanese*) 50957  
 signal subjective quality assessment (*Japanese*) 66295  
 signal time-freq. representations (*French*) 65855  
 signals, systems and computers conf., Pacific Grove (1991) 76113  
 sinusoid generation, polynomial phase, fast algorithm 45378  
 Slovene phone recognition, features selection and class. rules 57510  
 soft-decision vector quantization, Dempster/Shafter theory 45056  
 Spanish syllables, acoustical components distrib. 79629  
 speaker adaptation and voice conversion by codebook mapping 65956  
 speaker independent voice pattern matching, vector DSP LSI 50939  
 speaker verification, speaker-dependent performance, distinctiveness (*Japanese*) 65841  
 speaker verification using neural net/time encoded data 66550  
 speaker-independ. phonetic recogn., comparison of spectral representations 79658

**speech analysis and processing** continued

spectral deconvolution, instantaneous max. entropy estim. 51107  
 spectral estimation by mel-generalised cepstral anal. (*Japanese*) 72567  
 SPELL system, automated pronunciation improvement 45020  
 spoken language parsing, one-pass search algorithm 72578  
 spoken language processing (*Japanese*) 57569  
 stochastic coders, innovation sequences, suboptimal search procedures 57505  
 structured vector quantizers for speech LSP parameters 45051  
 subband sig. linear prediction perform. 72706  
 sum-of-exponentials model, glottal source estimation 45098  
 syllable nuclei recognition 65830  
 symposium on ccts. and systems, Singapore (June 1991) 62211  
 synthesis, modelling variability and constraints, review 57601  
 tactile hearing aid, DSP-based 53129  
 talker location algorithm from microphone arrays 50935  
 TDM capacity allocation for voice/data transmission 66244  
 technology, develop. and computer interface appl. 50955  
 telecommunication, digital audio/video signal proc. 72672  
 telecommunications and industrial appls., IEEE Colloquium (1992) 47930  
 teleconferencing microphone array, self-steering 51893  
 telephone digit recognition, inverse-E challenge 79666  
 telephone interpretation, automatic, speech information processing (*Japanese*) 57568  
 text-independent speaker recognition using vocal tract and pitch information (*Japanese*) 57572  
 time series prediction and interpolation nonlinear model 45095  
 time-encoded speech microphoneme anal. and recogn. 72584  
 time-freq. anal. constant percentage bandwidth 45309  
 time-varying SVD 50952  
 TMS320C25 DSO chip, full-duplex multi-pulse coder for speech 77377  
 transform coding, 64 kbit/s 50885  
 transputer model of human peripheral hearing system 79760  
 trellis speech coding, 8 kb/s 79653  
 Turkish vowel recognition, formant frequency, LPC and BPF 57552  
 TV adaptive voice and music signal converter 59152  
 understanding systems, man-machine interfaces 79664  
 variable bit rate adaptive predictive coder 45000  
 vector quantisation, fast search algorithm 50968  
 vector quantisation, multistage scheme, of PARCOR coeffs. 57566  
 vector quantisation tandem transcoding 45090  
 vector quantization, binary tree struct. 45057  
 videotelephony, 16 kbit/s wideband speech coding 57599  
 VLSI custom architecture for low-delay speech coding 45094  
 vocal tract shape, 3D finite element modelling (*Japanese*) 50946  
 vocal tract shape for vowels, determ. 45022  
 vocal tremor anal. with Vocal Demodulator 60729  
 vocoder syst. voice sig. modulation model 50938  
 voice activity detection using a periodicity measure 65860  
 voice communication with acoustic echo cancellation 58350  
 voice conversion based on phoneme segment mapping 65858  
 voice personality transformation, neural nets 79623  
 voice processing standardisation issues 72573  
 voice transformation using PSOLA technique 57603  
 voice-operated transmit algorithm, autocorrel. derived 79624  
 vowel duration control using linguistic information (*Japanese*) 50944  
 vowel/consonant detection, minimal acoustic variation 57595  
 VQ and neural network, speech-to-image media conversion 51581  
 VQ codebook design using simulated annealing algorithms 45058  
 waveform coding, fixed point DSP chips, comparison 63056  
 waveform speech coder, super resolution pitch use 45876  
 wavelet transforms based on extended lapped transform 62473  
 weather reports speech-output system, microcomputer based 57580  
 wideband noise reduction with resonator filterbanks 45084  
 wideband signal coding 57598

**speech coding** see *encoding; speech analysis and processing*

**speech compression** see *bandwidth compression*

**speech intelligibility**

see also *hearing*

ATM networks, speech quality degradation by cell loss 73311  
 binaral articulation score, localization, head related transfer fn. 50950  
 broadband noise removal in cepstral domain 45078  
 broadband reverberant speech recovery, subband method 45081  
 CELP code real-time implementation 66695  
 CELP coder, multirate real-time, design 66585  
 CELP coder for CCITT speech coding std. 66584  
 CELP low bit rate speech coding, performance improvement 65955  
 CELP speech coders, perform. improvement 66586  
 closed and open response-sets comparison (*German*) 72566  
 cochannel speech separation, freq. bin nonlinear adaptive filtering 45076  
 coding, VQ of transform components at 1200 bit/s 45034  
 comprehensibility eval. of synthesis methods 57604  
 compression/expansion method for reverberant premises (*French*) 50965  
 concurrent vowels perception, relative level effect 45018  
 dereverberation with multi-microphone subband envelope estim. 45077  
 early reflection effect with background noise 72575  
 FIR filter bank design, speech processing appl. 57859  
 French vowels, maximal variance and information content (*French*) 79630  
 GSM half-rate codec preselection test 46005  
 hearing aids, speech pattern type for for the profoundly hearing impaired 46913  
 Inmarsat-M system, 6.4 kbit/s speech codec, eval. 45967  
 Japanese intervocalic stop consonants perception, distrib. cues (*Japanese*) 50958  
 low bit rate speech coding excitation model 65954  
 microphone arrays, desired-speech sig. cancellation from reverberation 79661  
 noise adaptive reduction with discrimination fns. 45080  
 noisy speech enhancement, adaptive postfiltering in freq. domain 65846  
 noisy speech enhancement, max. likelihood noise cancellation 45074  
 noisy speech enhancement, min. MSE estim. 45088  
 noisy speech enhancement based on auditory evidence 45079  
 noisy speech enhancement by max. likelihood estim. 45082  
 noisy speech enhancement by spectral sharpening 45087  
 noisy speech processing with modified group delay functions 45075  
 nonlinear LMS adaptive noise canceler, speech appl. 72644  
 objective measure for subjective quality prediction 66583  
 objective quality-measures, attribute-matching based 45019  
 objective speech quality assessment measures 50930  
 recognition, noisy and normal speech regression features 45085



**speech intelligibility continued**

- reverberant speech enhancement using cepstral processing 45083
- segment vocoder, natural speech reconstruction based 45875
- separation of speech on monophonic channel 45073
- telephone speech quality objective assessment (*Japanese*) 58357
- vocal tract shape for vowels, determ. 45022
- wideband noise reduction with resonator filterbanks 45084
- word list construction and meas., intelligibility of synth. speech (*Korean*) 57585

**speech processing** *see speech analysis and processing***speech recognition**

- A\*—admissible heuristics for lexical access 45061
- acoust-phonetic speech DBMS 57551
- acoustic phonetic feature extractor, wavelets based 57577
- acoustic subword dynamic spectral features appl. 45046
- acoustic-phonetic decoding, automatic production rule learning 57550
- acoustical pattern classifier, privileged eigenstructures based 50967
- Afrikaans stop consonant recogn. in continuous speech 65831
- alignment with phonetic transcript using HMM 65829
- alphabet, DFT, perceptual linear prediction, cochleagram 79657
- analog CMOS IC speech front-end 50926
- approximate algorithms for multiple (N-best) sentence hypotheses 45064
- approximation-elimination search algorithm 65821
- articulatory parameter inferring from acoustics, neural net appl. 65857
- ASM, speech acquisition system using neural nets 57610
- auditorialization of scientific information 72581
- auditory model synchrony characterisation 50936
- auditory representations of acoustic signals 57641
- automated telephone services, design and eval. 51735
- automatic speech recognition, user problems prediction 50971
- automatic syst. using DHT and neural network 79674
- back-propagation multi-layer type neural nets for speech recognition 57618
- Bayesian learning for HMM 57606
- BBC voice control system for broadcasting 66995
- boundaries detection 79665
- Cantonese recognition, tone classification 79649
- car noise, enhancement vs. transform. 45070
- Chinese continuous speech recognition (*Japanese*) 50963
- Chinese speech recogn. and pinyin transcription syst. 72585
- Chinese speech recogniser with unlimited vocabulary 45037
- Chinese syllable recognition by pyramidal neural net 79643
- Chinese words, isolated, recognition based on neural nets 79639
- closed and open response-sets comparison (*German*) 72566
- clustering of Gaussian densities in hidden Markov models 57524
- coding and recognition technologies, review 65851
- CombNET, large-scale word recognition neural net 72580
- conference, Cetraro, Italy, (July 1990) 57517
- connected digit recognition, speaker independent, HMM 57525
- connected digit strings for credit transactions 57608
- connected Mandarin speech recogn. by Bayesian neural nets 72588
- connected word recognition, small vocabulary, appl. 50969
- connected word recognition algorithms, global approach 72565
- connectionist large vocabulary speech recognition 57545
- continuous, connectionist Viterbi training approach 79635
- continuous, error correcting grammatical inference 57615
- continuous, fast lexical selection strategy 57534
- continuous, neural networks appl. 57611
- continuous, parser with feedback verification 57614
- continuous, phoneme/function word based neural net 57612
- continuous, review of NN-based methods 57544
- continuous, using recurrent neural nets 50921
- continuous recogn. stochastic segment model 79673
- continuous speech, automatic recognition using statistical decision theory (*German*) 50913
- continuous speech, data driven and iterative optimisation 57537
- continuous speech, dynamical system model 45045
- continuous speech, syllable-based stochastic models 57538
- continuous speech recog., Alphanet approach 45042
- continuous speech recog., discrete and continuous HMMs 45036
- continuous speech recognition, acoustic modelling 50934
- continuous speech recognition, efficient data structure 57541
- continuous speech recognition, speech database labelling 57536
- continuous speech recognition large vocabulary, search organization 57542
- continuous speech understanding, linguistic knowledge representation 45099
- continuous speech understanding, real-time linguistic anal. 65854
- continuously variable transition probability HMM for speech recognition 57531
- cortical column, speech recognition appl. 57546
- data/speech discriminator using neural net 72590
- degraded, noise red. filter construction 79648
- distance measure based on FM-neuron model 50948
- dynamic programming/heuristic search comparison 50942
- dynamic time alignment for speech waveforms 57558
- dynamical neural networks for speech recognition 65844
- English/Spanish voice translator for CFL 57616
- fax on demand, voice based requests for fax documents 80557
- feature selection, specific distance 57554
- feature selection and extraction by microcomputer (*Chinese*) 65852
- forward-backward search algorithm 45063
- fractal dimension and iterated fn. system 65837
- French dictation system, speaker independent recognition 57520
- fricative speech sounds, fractal dimens. determ. 65827
- fuzzy based HMM (*Korean*) 57584
- global word descriptions in automatic systems 72564
- grammatical inference, difficult vocabulary recognition tasks 57557
- hearing impairment, speech recogn. and freq. selectivity 50953
- hidden Markov model based speech recog. syst., unsupervised learning algorithm 79634
- hidden Markov models, strengths and limitations 57518
- high-speed train navig. backup syst. 69332
- HMM and VQ based speaker-independent recognition 57565
- HMM for variable duration acoustic segments 45043
- HMM model for phonemic recognition 57589
- HMM phoneme modelling 45039
- HMM with first-order equalisation for noisy conditions 79632
- HuMaNet digital teleconferencing system with voice control 51892
- intelligent sig. proc. and commun. systs., IEEE Internat. Workshop, Taipei (1992) 69480
- intonational phrase boundaries classification 50937

**speech recognition continued**

- intracochlear implant, multiple electrode, patient performance 60778
- ISDN, voice-controlled teleconferencing system 51888
- ISDN intelligent terminal technols. (*Japanese*) 45880
- ISDN speech server, speaker independent continuous HMM 57528
- isolated Chinese digit recognition by pyramidal neural net 79656
- isolated utterances, voice input to computer appl. 57590
- isolated word recognition, MLP preprogramming 65842
- isolated word recognition, neural net based source model 65843
- isolated word recognizer system, corrective training based 57508
- Japanese text dictation system based on phoneme recog. and dependency grammar 45041
- learning vector quantization, training and testing speed improvement 45052
- linear phonetic context model improvement 57513
- linear predictive speech anal. and synthesis 79650
- LPC parameters calc. 65847
- Mandarin, system with large vocabulary unlimited texts 63058
- Mandarin syllable recogn. neural net modified selective update algorithm 72589
- Meta-Pi network for multispeaker phoneme recognition 72563
- minimum error rate classification 79672
- modular connectionist architecture for text-independent talker identification 50925
- modular connectionist structure for 100-word recognition 50923
- monosyllable recogn. by accelerated stochastic approx. and neural net (*English*) 79627
- multimedia system with computer animation and speech understanding 58281
- multiple-valued PLAs & fast ALVs for systolic processor 70260
- neural net approach 79645
- neural net for speech recognition of Chinese words (*Japanese*) 65839
- neural net model for vocal shaping 57575
- neural nets, experiments with guided propagation 72574
- neural nets and HMM 57609
- neural nets for phoneme recognition, fuzzy training algorithm 72579
- neural nets or HMM 57543
- neural network architectures, expts. 50970
- noise and reverberation reduction in speech recognition 57527
- noise-robust, using neural net architecture 50917
- noisy and normal speech speech regression features 45085
- noisy speech, hypothesized Wiener filtering 45067
- noisy speech recogn., HMM weighted projection measure 45069
- noisy speech recogn., neural nets and codebook mapping 45071
- noisy speech recogn. with HMM filters 45068
- noisy speech recogn. with neural nets 45072
- noisy/clean speech recogn. with gain-adapted HMM 57586
- nonlinear HMM connectionist training 79633
- nonlinear spectral subtraction, HMM and projection 57607
- NTT laboratories, technical advances 57605
- optimal A\* search and linearizing algorithms for stack decoder 45062
- pattern recognition, conf., Spain, 1990 62249
- peak enhancement using off-axis spectrum in noise 72569
- phone recognition using hidden Markov models 57509
- phone recognition using high order phonotactic constraints 57540
- phoneme classification neural network through problem decomposition 50920
- phoneme classification using semicontinuous hidden Markov models 50914
- phoneme lattice for spoken word recognition (*Japanese*) 50962
- phoneme recognition, speaker-independent, using neural net models 50922
- phoneme recognition, time-warping neural net 79636
- phonemic information compression by discriminant anal., multi templates (*Japanese*) 50947
- phonetic classification, signal representation comparison 45044
- phonetic classification and segmentation with auditory model 57549
- phonetic encoding bit serial neural net 48895
- phonetic front-end for continuous English letters recognition 50918
- phonetic structure inference of phonemic HMM 57522
- phonetic units, multiple template modeling of sublexical units 57555
- phonetic units, structural model learning 57556
- phonetic units and phonotactical structure inference by ergodic HMM 57523
- pitch aided spectral estim. in noise 45066
- pitch candidate selection by time continuation 72572
- pitch extraction using SC technique 72568
- preprocessor requirements 57582
- probabilistic language models 45047
- radial basis functions for speech recognition 57547
- RAMSES, Spanish demisyllable, continuous speech recognition 57529
- real-time speaker-independent speech recogn. syst. 65833
- recognition time reduction algorithm 45021
- recursive Markov model appl. 50916
- review, speech coding and recognition 50949
- robust DSP HF squelch algorithm 65886
- rural power and telecom. systems conf., Regina, Sask., Canada (May 1991) 58734
- SC pitch extraction cct., spectral anal. appl. 72582
- SC preprocessor for speech recognition 50915
- segmentation, coarticulation, linear model 57560
- segmentation of continuous speech 57559
- self-adaptive statistical language model for speech recognition 65820
- self-organising feature maps, topology-preserving props. 45038
- short-lived, implementation on layered neural nets 79638
- short-timed speech recognition on neural nets 79644
- signal processing based on delta modulation 79646
- Slovene phone recognition, features selection and class. rules 57510
- smoothed group delay spectrum dist. meas. eval. 45092
- soft-decision vector quantization, Dempster/Shafter theory 45056
- speaker adaptation, continuous speech, hidden Markov models 57519
- speaker adaptation and voice conversion by codebook mapping 65956
- speaker independent, continuous, context-dependent phonetic HMM 57532
- speaker independent 1000 words speech recognition in Spanish 57530
- speaker independent continuous, continuous density HMM 57533
- speaker independent continuous speech recogniser, performance 57535
- speaker independent HMM based work spotter, robust 57526
- speaker independent recognition, vocabulary extension 45048
- speaker independent voice pattern matching, vector DSP LSI 50939
- speaker independent vowel recognition using neural tree networks 50919
- speaker recogn. velocity and acceleration features 57514
- speaker verification, speaker-dependent performance, distinctiveness (*Japanese*) 65841
- speaker verification using neural net/time encoded data 66550



**speech recognition continued**

speaker-independ., comparison of spectral representations 79658  
 speaker-independent speech recognition using neural prediction 45091  
 speaker-independent word recogn. by fuzzy pattern matching and neural net  
 (*Japanese*) 65862  
 speaker/speech recogn., vector quantisation techniques 79671  
 spectral maxima sound processor for Melbourne Univ. cochlear implant, tests  
 57733  
 speech recognition, Markov model adjustment, telephone appl. 57521  
 SPHINX speech recog. system, LR parsing 45040  
 spoken language parsing, one-pass search algorithm 72578  
 spoken language processing (*Japanese*) 57569  
 spoken letter recognition with neural nets 57592  
 stochastic finite-state language models, automatic training 65853  
 stochastic segment model, context modelling 57588  
 SVQ-HMM training method using simultaneous generative histogram 72577  
 syllable nuclei recognition 65830  
 syllable recognition, HMM, fixed length segmental statistics (*Japanese*)  
 65840  
 systems become interactive and integrated [voice processing] 45736  
 systolic multiple-valued DTW processor for word recognition 77381  
 technology, develop. and computer interface appl. 50955  
 telecommunications and industrial appls., IEEE Colloquium (1992) 47930  
 telephone automatic service appls. 80548  
 telephone digit recognition, inverse-E challenge 79666  
 telephone interpretation, automatic, speech information processing (*Japa-  
 nese*) 57568  
 telephone line, recognition based on HMMs (*German*) 65824  
 telephone network channel equalisation and speaker ident. 73147  
 telephone networks, voice-dialling speech recogn. syst. 80531  
 text-independent speaker recognition using vocal tract and pitch information  
 (*Japanese*) 57572  
 time-delay NN, phonetic features extraction 57548  
 time-encoded speech microphoneme anal. and recogn. 72584  
 time-encoded speech symbol recogn. tests 65832  
 Turkish vowel recognition, formant frequency, LPC and BPF 57552  
 understanding systems, man-machine interfaces 79664  
 understanding systems, stochastic semantic struct. model 57613  
 unsupervised learning algorithm for sequential class., static nets use 57512  
 user/system designer experiences in automatic speech recognition 72562  
 voice conversion based on phoneme segment mapping 65858  
 VOICED, dialog system, develop. 57511  
 voiced-unvoiced-silence speech classification using neural nets 50924  
 vowel recogn. in noise, human recogn. 45086  
 vowel recognition by neural net 79637  
 VQ-HMM continuous speech speaker-independent recognition 57579  
 word hypothesization in continuous speech recognition 57539  
 word identification, profound deafness, touch/aided hearing integration  
 46910  
 word recognition neural model 79640  
 word spotting and noise immunity learning 45065  
 word spotting by HMM duration modelling 65826  
 word spotting speech recognition, noise immunity learning 57567  
 zero-crossing histograms appl. 57503

**speech synthesis**

1.2 and 2.4 kbit/s multiband LPC vocoder 50931  
 adaptive formant estim. with spectral shape compensation 45093  
 ASM, speech acquisition system using neural nets 57610  
 blind/partially sighted people, printed material access with PCs 57501  
 cellular radio speech codec, 11.4 kb/s, develop. 45966  
 CELP with finite state vector quantisation excitations 79670  
 coding, pulse adaptive code-excited lin. predictive algm. 79652  
 comprehensibility eval. of synthesis methods 57604  
 connected speech, voice source parameters and prosody 57602  
 DSP appl. of inverse scatt. problem (*Japanese*) 57708  
 dual party relay services, text-to-speech technology 66311  
 English/Spanish voice translator for CFL 57616  
 facial image synthesis, mouth shape synchronized with speech signal (*Japa-  
 nese*) 51459  
 formant synthesis system using TMS320C25 DSP chips 65845  
 formant synthesizer, simple demisyllable concatenating method 50933  
 help messages, auditory vs. visual presentation 66355  
 high-speed train navig. backup syst. 69332  
 human face as user interface 50927  
 ICs for synthesis using digital signal processing 72571  
 intelligent sig. proc. and commun. systs., IEEE Internat. Workshop, Taipei  
 (1992) 69480  
 ISDN, voice-controlled teleconferencing system 51888  
 ISDN intelligent terminal technols. (*Japanese*) 45880  
 Klatt formant synthesizer implementation on ST18940 DSP (*French*) 65856  
 Korean text-to-speech system, formant synthesis method 65859  
 LANs in CIM environment, speech implementation QC 72570  
 linear prediction coding excitation model 79647  
 linear predictive speech anal. and synthesis 79650  
 low-delay vector excitation coding 45096  
 man-machine interfaces 79664  
 Mandarin synthesizer using knowledge-based prosodic rule generation 72586  
 Mandarin text-to-speech, neural net synthesizer of pause duration 45023  
 modelling variability and constraints, review 57601  
 noisy speech processing with modified group delay functions 45075  
 pitch modification by complex cepstrum analysis-synthesis (*Japanese*) 57571  
 prosodic control to express emotions 50951  
 R&D, principles and appls. (*Japanese*) 57617  
 real-time formant system using TMS320C25 79655  
 segment vocoder, natural speech reconstruction based 45875  
 shape-invariant time-scale and pitch modification 45097  
 SPELL system, automated pronunciation improvement 45020  
 technological developments, text-to-speech syst. 72576  
 technology, develop. and computer interface appl. 50955  
 telephone automatic service appls. 80548  
 telephone information systems, quantitative design guidelines 66351  
 telephone interpretation, automatic, speech information processing (*Japa-  
 nese*) 57568  
 TELESINT syst. of teletext for blind (*Italian*) 51748  
 tongue surface US imaging system 50943  
 vocal tract shape for vowels, determ. 45022  
 vocoder speech quality estimation 58657  
 voice personality transformation, neural nets 79623  
 voice transformation using PSOLA technique 57603

**speech synthesis continued**

word list construction and meas., intelligibility of synth. speech (*Korean*)  
 57585  
 word synthesis using fuzzy splicing 57574  
**speech transmission** see *voice communication*  
**speed control** see *velocity control*  
**speed indicating instruments** see *velocity measurement*  
**speed measurement** see *velocity measurement*  
**spelling aids**  
 telecommunications network for the deaf, spelling correction 66301  
**spherical aberration** see *aberrations*  
**spin arrangements** see *magnetic structure*  
**spin flop phase** see *antiferromagnetic properties of substances;*  
*antiferromagnetism*  
**spin polarised electron emission**  
 gun for electron spectroscopies 55606  
 Sb-Cs-O<sub>2</sub> coating for cathodes with negative electron affinity 55601  
**spin-spin relaxation**  
 medical MR imager, calibration for in vivo T<sub>1</sub>/T<sub>2</sub> meas. 53054  
**spin wave resonance** see *ferromagnetic resonance*  
**spin waves**  
 see also *magnetostatic waves*  
 ferromagnetic film convolver, reson. confluence of spin waves 71606  
 magnetostatic wave excitation in randomly magnetised ferrite films 49777  
**spinor groups** see *group theory*  
**spinors** see *vectors*  
**splat cooling**  
 Bi<sub>4</sub>Ti<sub>3</sub>O<sub>12</sub> ribbons by rapid quenching, prep. & props. 71513  
**splines (mathematics)**  
 see also *curve fitting; function approximation; interpolation*  
 2D cubic differential systems, centre conditions 62541  
 3D shape recognition from image contours 80075  
 almost strictly totally positive matrices 48188  
 analogue function generator based on quadratic B-spline functions (*Japa-  
 nese*) 54955  
 approximating fn. selection procedure (*Russian*) 42213  
 B-spline bases built better by B-patches 62525  
 B-spline curve, pipelined computations 69785  
 B-spline wavelets, asymptotic convergence to Gabor fns. 57643  
 biomechanics data smoothing and deriv. assess. tech. 46818  
 brain electrical activity, topographical mapping 67912  
 C<sup>1</sup> cubic splines, finite element 62524  
 C<sup>1</sup>-interpolation, shape preserving 69788  
 calibration of electronic measuring systems, static 52307  
 cardinal spline filters, stability and convergence 66022  
 clothoid spline transition spirals 62526  
 collocation for strongly elliptic eqns. on torus 69791  
 digital equaliser, linear-phase, cubic-spline freq. response 55220  
 electromagnetics, splines and their reciprocal-bases in volume-integral equa-  
 tions 44639  
 electromechanical current pulse generator (*Russian*) 82722  
 elliptic splines, refinement eqn. for pre-wavelets 42206  
 EM scatt., moment method soln., splines/reciprocal-bases appl. 65162  
 FIR filter design with transition bands 57794  
 Fredholm equation soln., approx. theory appl. 48200  
 image data compression, iteratively interpolative vector quantisation  
 algorithm 57977  
 insulation systems, ageing data anal. tech. 78441  
 multiresolution spectrum estimation and radar imaging, method of sieves  
 57639  
 multisensor for high-pressure meas., calibration 59427  
 multivariate spline spaces, dimension/existence of local bases 69790  
 parallel BV ODE code for shared memory machines 69804  
 periodic sampling, biorthonormal bases, signal spaces, piecewise polynomials  
 (*Japanese*) 72593  
 planar shape, optimal local spline approx. 48160  
 Poisson solver for the 2-D mixed BVP using the complex spline boundary  
 element method 44647  
 radar cavity cross-sections calc. using splines 81196  
 RCS prediction for complex objects 81189  
 recursive A-spline develop. for signal interpolation and compression (*French*)  
 65999  
 seismic interval vel. tomographic inversion (*Chinese*) 82185  
 shape preserving interpolating cubic splines with geometric mesh 42208  
 speech, encoding of error signal by spline fns. 57553  
 stationary random proc. sample approx. by local splines 51071  
 surface orientation and time to contact, active observer 80169  
 visualisation, wide-band relativistic 44732  
 vocal tract shape, 3D finite element modelling (*Japanese*) 50946  
**sponges** see *porous materials*  
**sponginess** see *porosity*  
**spontaneous emission, amplified** see *superradiance*  
**spontaneous magnetisation**  
 No entries  
**spooling** see *winding (process)*  
**sports** see *entertainment*  
**spray coating techniques**  
 see also *plasma arc spraying*  
 Kobe Steel robots, spray painting and arc welding (*Japanese*) 54053  
 maghemite, high coercivity films, spray pyrolysis 71576  
 metal surface insulating powder coating theory and expt. (*English*) 62693  
 pesticide spray electrodeposn. enhancement by dielec. film precharging  
 54074  
 powder flow rate meas. pulse charge injection tech. 52642  
 talcum cable insulation, corona discharge deposition method (*Russian*)  
 77664  
 CuInS<sub>2</sub> film, sprayed, struct., elec. and opt. prop. 76823  
 SnO<sub>2</sub>:F spectrally selective films, solar collector appls. 44134  
**spray coatings**  
 see also *plasma arc sprayed coatings*  
 talcum cable insulation, corona discharge deposition method (*Russian*)  
 77664  
 Ag liq. EHD atomisation expts. 48376  
 Ag-Cu liq. alloy EHD atomisation expts. 48376  
 Au liq. EHD atomisation expts. 48376  
 BN coating of Be window surfaces 67807



## spray coatings continued

- C type semicond., humidity-sensitive diode constr. 46442
- CdS thin films, bistable optical device 44537
- Cu liq. EHD atomisation expts. 48376
- CuInS<sub>2</sub> film, sprayed, struct., elec. and opt. prop. 76823
- CuInSe<sub>2</sub> film, struct., optical, elec. props. 63637
- In<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub> thin films, struct./elec. props. 48344
- In<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub>-InP sprayed junctions, photovoltaic props. 71908
- n-Si/TiO<sub>2</sub>-In films, prep., electrochem., photoelectrochem. props., solar appls. 47719
- SnO<sub>2</sub>:Cu thin films, PH<sub>3</sub> detection 77863
- SnO<sub>2</sub>:F spectrally selective films, solar collector appls. 44134
- Zn<sub>0.9</sub>Cd<sub>0.1</sub>S/CuGaSe<sub>2</sub> thin film heterojunction solar cells 83001
- ZnO film, CVD, crystallinity, resist. 67353
- ZnO thin film solar cell, spray pyrolysis deposition process 75846
- ZnO:In films, spray pyrolysis, struct./elec. props. 69880
- ZnO:In thin films, Pyrosol process deposition (French) 55684

## sprays

see also aerosols; jets

- drop size meas., dense spray effect, light scatt. 67481
- droplet holograph reconstructed image digital processing (Chinese) 72910
- liquid metal atomiser nozzle extractor geom. CAD optimisation 50591
- Ag liq. EHD atomisation expts. 48376
- Ag-Cu liq. alloy EHD atomisation expts. 48376
- Au liq. EHD atomisation expts. 48376
- Cu liq. EHD atomisation expts. 48376

## spread spectrum communication

- antijam FH acquisition scheme, anal. 45929
- bandlimited direct-sequence spread-spectrum comm. interpolator 51968
- burst-format DS-SS acquisition system anal., serial-max. likelihood search (Korean) 58730
- CDMA, optical codes and time-hopping patterns design 58990
- CDMA asynchronous syst. optimisation using spread spectrum and noise-immune coding 45648
- CDMA cellular network spectral efficiency factors 58832
- CDMA cellular systems in fading channel 58858
- CDMA multiuser detection using neural nets 80293
- CDMA orthogonal codes over indoor radio channels, perform. 58824
- CDMA simulation using importance sampling 66640
- cellular communications, benchmark for cost/performance 80982
- cellular digital radiotelephone noise immunity and efficiency 46026
- cellular mobile radio systems, appl. (German, French) 45949
- cellular packet CDMA networks with transmit power constraints 58868
- cellular radio spread spectrum freq.-hopped network perform. 58787
- cellular radio spread spectrum radio-location 58814
- channel meas. using spread spectrum modulation 57208
- chip combiner/eraser DS receivers, perform. 80890
- chip-rate keying/cyclostationary demodulator, investig. 80914
- chirp freq. tracking, adaptive lattice filters 80945
- code, Doppler and multipath tracking 80944
- code acquisition time, distrib. function 50889
- codeword interleaving, packet error probability 80913
- coherent optical heterodyne FSK-CDMA signals, error probabilities 81174
- correlation detection, devices/appl. 80882
- cyclic-feature detectors, signal interception 45928
- data modulated spread spectrum PN signals, sequential detectors 58733
- data networking and Telesystem products 80888
- demodulator using block signal processing 58760
- digital commun. error eval., moment based 51598
- digital matched filter spread-spectrum sig. mutual suppression estim. 42770
- direct sequence, false alarm/detect. probabil. eval. 80946
- direct sequence BPSK spread spectrum transceiver chip set 51963
- direct sequence/spread spectrum, data transm. on power lines 73051
- direct-sequence spread spectrum, freq.-selective fading channel, perform. 58759
- DPSK, high resolution freq. hopped, tone jamming 80909
- DPSK systems, slow freq.-hopped, decoding metrics 80947
- DS spread spectrum, burst mode, rapid acquisition scheme 80919
- DS-CDMA cellular freq. reuse efficiency, propag. path loss effects 80988
- DS-CDMA cellular radio, perform. eval. 52005
- DS-CDMA cellular radio system anal. 52004
- DS-CDMA spread-spectrum road-automobile communications 46028
- DS-CDMA syst. user capacity estim. 58127
- DS-CDMA urban cellular internal diversity archit. perform. 58831
- DS-MSK mobile radio system, perform. anal. 80976
- DS-SS CDMA channel coding scheme 80877
- DS-SS communication, seq. acquisition of PN sequences 50888
- DS-SSMA, error probability calc., approx. method 58766
- DS-SSMA, Rician fading channels, perform. 51947
- DS-SSMA, symbol error probability anal. 50890
- DS-SSMA modified log-likelihood detector perform. 58749
- DS-SSMA packet radio adaptive network, adaptive threshold control 80951
- DS-SSMA single-hop packet radio network optimum channel threshold 73444
- DS-SSMA slotted ALOHA radio syst., packet throughput 80930
- DS-SSMA split-sig. tech. 59113
- DS-SSMA syst. design for impulsive noise 58751
- DS-SSMA systems, error probabilities calc. 51952
- DS-SSMA tracking syst. multipath error and interf. anal. 58754
- DS/slow frequency hopped SSMA for indoor radio 51620
- DS/SSMA, asynchronous, comparison of linear spreading codes 80867
- DS/SSMA communications with convolutional codes, packet error probability 73441
- DS/SSMA using random sequences, error probabilities 58757
- DSSS receiver prediction error filter for interf. rejection 80897
- earth stations, spread SCPC/FDMA, spread TDMA/FDMA, SSMA/FDA transm. 52029
- even-length real-valued cyclically orthogonal pseudonoise sequences with small absolute value (Japanese) 58728
- fast FH-MFSK demodulation and freq. tracking, jamming channels 66650
- fast freq. hopping receiver near-far effect reduction 58752
- fast freq.-hopped DBPSK, perform. anal. 80908
- fast freq.-hopped MFSK receivers, perform. 80948
- fast frequency hopped FSK, self-normalised, error probabilities 50835
- fast frequency hopped MFSK in Rician fading channel 50837
- FFH/FSK spread spectrum syst., diversity combining scheme 80876
- FH sync. probes detection, diversity combining 80911
- FH system, early-late filter tech., finite-time sync. 81041
- FH-MFSK multi-access system for factory, error perform. 58758
- spread spectrum communication continued
- FH-MFSK spread spectrum communication in factory 58121
- FH-SS commun., partial band interf., Bayesian erasure insertion 80931
- FH-SS mobile radio, RS-coded M-ary FSK decoding perform. 80990
- FH-SS packet radio networks, perform. estim. 80863
- FH-SS system, sync. probe detect. in noise and jamming 80873
- FH/CPFSK systems, hopping rate, transients anal. 80912
- FH/DPSK systems with coding/diversity, soft metric 80910
- FH/SSMA communications, multireception probabilities 45930
- FHSS/CDMA system, fading, error probability anal. 51946
- fibre-optic LAN with spread spectrum multiplexing 46115
- frequency hop multi-access rejection 80896
- frequency hop radio cosite interf. anal. model 80903
- frequency hopping, m-sequences over GF(q<sup>2</sup>) 58741
- frequency independent interf. suppression 80899
- frequency-hopped CPFSK, limiter differential detection in partial band jamming 50836
- frequency-hopped acquisition, robust threshold setting 45922
- FSK-CDMA heterodyne detection system, phase noise degraded, error probabilities 81112
- GPS spread-spectrum ranging systems, multipath tracking error reduction 46029
- HDTV terrestrial spread spectrum broadcasting 81322
- IEEE Pacific Rim Conf., Victoria, BC, Canada (1991) 54115
- indoor multipath fading channel, broadband meas. syst. 51974
- interference canceller, narrowband adaptive system 58736
- interference rejection, adaptive tech. 80928
- interference rejection with nonlinear filter 80898
- jammer suppression using transform-domain adaptive filtering 51965
- linear APSK perform. through freq. hopped channel 58753
- LPI signal detectability, CAA 79747
- LPI waveforms, detectability bounds 80906
- m-ary code shift keying for CDMA systs. 58126
- MFSK freq. hop commun. with noise-normalisation combining 45924
- MFSK spread-spectrum sig. search efficiency 50839
- MFSK/FF SSMA, equal-gain diversity reception 58743
- military communications, conf., USA (1991) 69474
- mobile radio, MFSK CDMA system, freq. hopping 80956
- mobile radio DS-CDMA syst. capacity rel. to power control error 58833
- mobile radio spectrum conservation techs. 73472
- modem chip timing sync. 58683
- modulation domain meas. 80920
- multi-access and modulation methods 73424
- multihop packet radio networks, distributed proc., model 80572
- multihop SS packet radio, transmission power optimisation 80864
- multiple access satellite communication, evolution 66751
- narrowband interf. rejection 80895
- NAVSTAR GPS, use of spread spectrum technol. 59100
- near-far effect resistant multiuser detectors 58748
- networks, error control protocol anal. 58744
- noncoherent direct-sequence code-tracking in pulsed jamming 80949
- offset Z search strategy 80933
- optical LAN CDMA techniques 73641
- packet radio network, code assignment scheme 80862
- parallel combinatory spread spectrum communication system, demodulating method (Japanese) 58729
- PCN CDMA overlay system feasibility 52003
- PCN develop., wireless link costs reduction 66678
- perfect N-phase sequences and arrays 50891
- phase multiplexed correl. in SSMA systems 80927
- PN code, post acquisition uncertainty reduction 80918
- PN long code acquisition 80878
- PN serial-search code acquisition 79562
- power line transm. method 80857
- power-line networked controllers 80560
- programmable channelized digital radio/modem, GEC-Marconi develop. 73372
- pseudo-random M-seq. reception algorithms 51075
- quantized log-likelihood sequential detector, perform. 80917
- radio LAN, colloquium, London, UK (1992) 47929
- radio LAN spread spectrum techniques 51858
- radiocommunication techs., IEE colloquium (1992) 54164
- Rake correlator for multipath channel pulse interference suppression 58745
- receiver conducted susceptibility testing 51956
- receiver narrowband interf. and multipath suppression 58737
- receiver narrowband interf. rejection 58722
- receiver sync. in noise and jamming 58723
- receivers, serial search, time-domain anal. 80932
- RFI effect on code sequence lock generator 80934
- satellite multiple-access system for band-limited channels 66774
- SAW devices for spread spectrum communication demodulator 80883
- SAW storage correlator, spread spectrum syst. appl. 78566
- serial MSK DS/SSMA commun. 80892
- serial MSK spread-spectrum multiple-access communications 66641
- signal synthesis, uniform spectrum, noise immunity 66012
- slotted ALOHA, freq. hopped, distrib. backlog-based control 80291
- slotted ALOHA for mobile/personal satellite communication 66752
- spatial spread spectrum adaptive antenna array 72462
- spectrally efficient CDMA overlay 80999
- spreading codes for spread spectrum communication 80884
- SSMA cellular radio, signalling schemes anal. 58849
- SSMA channels, acquisition time perform. 80872
- SSMA co-channel interf. elimination filter for polyphase seqs. 73425
- SSMA packet radio network, BCH and convolutional codes 80870
- SSMA syst. sync. and acquisition problems (French) 45932
- SSMA system, M-ary FSK/FFH, with selection diversity 58762
- SSMA systems, rapid acquisition by sequential estim. 80871
- SSMA wireless inform. networks 45788
- suboptimal spectrum search parallelisation 80860
- SUGAR/DS modification, comparison with standard CDMA 51619
- technologies, research and develop. 80965
- telecommunication systems CAD, AI appls. (German) 73412
- trellis coded hopped, perform. 80907
- UHF broadcast band, spread spectrum use for ancillary services 67008
- UHF multipath channel DS-SSMA receiver perform. 58750
- unmanned land vehicle RF commun. link 58817
- urban/suburban out-of-sight propagation modeling 65253
- VHF/UHF transceivers, component technologies, survey 80926
- waveform interception via amplitude distrib. fn. 80905
- wireless LAN technology and products 45839



**spread spectrum communication continued**

GaAs MESFET transmitter IC for spread spectrum transceiver (German) 66633

**spreading** *see wetting***spreadsheet programs**

cable TV fibre network planning 59184  
circuit anal. educational courses, spreadsheet program appls. 69492  
curtailable electricity service design/management 53425  
digital ICs, spreadsheet simulation, education appl. 70314  
electric field spreadsheet soln. using finite difference method 65057  
EMC, engineer's work book 62241  
fault current calc. using personal computer spreadsheet program 68481  
LOTUS 1-2-3, squirrel cage motor simulation appls. 61797  
paper industry machine vibration anal., PC-based 76046  
PC based physiological data acquisition system using spreadsheet data analysis 52327  
S-parameter test data files, transfer to spreadsheets 52343  
SMPS power transformer CAD software 82833  
statistical test selection, using operating characteristic curves 42084

**SPS** *see solar power satellites***sputter deposited coatings** *see sputtered coatings***sputter deposition**

compact/laser disk manufacture, metallisation 73860  
cryopumping technol. and sputtering appls. 54582  
ferroelectric memory programs in Canada 71548  
ferroelectric thin film deposition develop 69906  
ferroelectric thin film deposition tech. 69932  
FIB for sputter deposition, perform. 42409  
FIB repair of clear and opaque defects in X-ray masks 43491  
GRIN microlens, ion beam sputtering mfg. 78755  
high-T<sub>c</sub> superconductor film, inverted cylindrical magnetron sputtering 62657  
high-T<sub>c</sub> superconductor film deposition for optronic devices 64331  
high-temperature coatings for opt. fibre 71718  
ion beam assisted deposition with duoplasmatron source 42408  
ion source, cold cathode, universal design 48350  
magneto-optical disk, tilt target magnetron sputter deposition 50055  
magnetron based system, deposition on tubular specimens 54601  
magnetron based vacuum station, with film thickness monitoring 54625  
magnetron sputtering for optical multilayer coatings 62653  
metallisation of ULSI, Endura 5500 PVD multichamber system 63833  
MMIC cct. optimization using FIB techs. 77591  
nonplanar device struct., unframed via interconnection 63811  
Permalloy film, sputter deposited, chem., struct. and mag. charactn. 69919  
Permalloy film, sputtered, struct., magnetocryst. anisotropy 71588  
planar high pressure magnetron sputter gun 54600  
SnO<sub>2</sub> based sensors for NO, NO<sub>2</sub> and H<sub>2</sub> 59570  
TAB wafer bump processing, TiW adhesion 63546  
vertical cavity surface emitting lasers, 1.850 nm, fab./characters. 56958  
Al, electromechanical structures fabrication 43372  
Al, metallisation, depth profiling, SIMS, sample rotation 43425  
Al plug technology, reliability issues 49412  
AlN thin film resonators cointegrated with microwave transistors 42923  
AlSiCu, sputtering/laser planarisation for contact via filling 71149  
BiSrCaCuO film, inverted cylindrical magnetron sputtering 62657  
CdZnS alloy semicond. films grown by sputtering (Japanese) 48359  
Co electrodes, rechargeable, reactive deposition 69123  
CoNbZrN microcrystalline films by DC magnetron sputtering, props. 43817  
Cu ULSI interconnects metallisation technology 49397  
Fe thin films on SAW excited substrate, mag. props. 43833  
Fe/FeN/SiX (X=O,N), multilayers, prep. 54619  
FeS<sub>2</sub> thin film, sputter deposited, charact., solar cells 75668  
GaAs<sub>1-x</sub>P<sub>x</sub> epitaxy by ion beam sputter deposition, prep. & props. (Japanese) 76776  
InN films, magnetron sputtering AlN nucleation layer effects 54550  
InP-ITO solar cells, RF sputtering tech. comparison 5326  
InP-ITO solar cells, small-scale prod. 53914  
KNbO<sub>3</sub> epitaxial waveguiding sputtered thin films 64436  
LiNbO<sub>3</sub> epitaxial waveguides, RF sputter deposition 69860  
Mo current collecting grids, sputter deposit, thermoelec. converter 69229  
Ni-P-Al magnetic disk, substrate temp. uniformity meas. 74270  
NiO<sub>x</sub> electrochromic films, cation intercalation studies 44124  
PZT crack-free films micropatterned on Si for IC 71560  
PZT film, planar multitarget sputtered, charactn. 69913  
PZT film, sputter deposition tech., charactn. 69932  
PZT thin films, SEM and elec. props. 64225  
Pb[(F<sub>0.7</sub>Cr<sub>0.2</sub>Ni<sub>0.1</sub>)<sub>0.5</sub>Nb<sub>0.5</sub>]O<sub>3</sub> sputtered film, ferroelec. props. 49717  
PbTiO<sub>3</sub> film, pref. oriented, SiO<sub>2</sub>/Si substrate, prep., charactn. 48364  
Si substrates for oxide film deposition, reoxidation 71133  
a-Si:H thin film, sputter deposition and props. 69903  
Si-SiN<sub>x</sub> quarter-wave dielectric mirrors, reactive sputtering 56706  
SnO<sub>2</sub> film, PVD growth, ethanol sensor 59557  
SnO<sub>2</sub>/SnN<sub>x</sub>F<sub>y</sub> antireflection coatings, sputter deposited 44129  
SnO<sub>2</sub>/SnO<sub>x</sub>F<sub>y</sub> antireflection coatings, sputter deposited 44129  
Ta magnetron sputtered absorbing filter, Gaussian laser beam intensity flattening 56712  
TiN barrier layers, integrated deposition, cluster tools 63819  
TiN reactive deposition process, charactn. using design of expts. 64082  
WO<sub>3</sub>/LiCoO<sub>2</sub> electrochromic windows, research progress 44075  
YBa<sub>2</sub>Cu<sub>3</sub>O<sub>7-x</sub> film, high growth rate in situ prep. 42413  
YBa<sub>2</sub>Cu<sub>3</sub>O<sub>7-x</sub> large area ion beam sputtered film prep. 62656  
YBa<sub>2</sub>Cu<sub>3</sub>O<sub>7-x</sub> films for microwave appl. 64324  
YBa<sub>2</sub>Cu<sub>3</sub>O<sub>7</sub> high T<sub>c</sub> films, sputtered on ceramic substrates 64320  
YBa<sub>2</sub>Cu<sub>3</sub>O<sub>7</sub>-LaAlO<sub>3</sub> in-situ sputter deposition of supercond. films, off axis 71612  
YBa<sub>2</sub>Cu<sub>3</sub>O<sub>7</sub>-PrBa<sub>2</sub>Cu<sub>3</sub>O<sub>7</sub> superlattices, a-axis, synthesis, transport prop. 64312  
ZnO, RF reactive sputtering on Si/Si-SiO<sub>2</sub>-TiN substrates 42418  
ZnO film, sputtered, O<sub>2</sub> sensing, UV illum. 81547  
ZnO:Al thin films, sputtering, resist. 42395  
ZnO:In films, DC reactive magnetron sputtering 48370  
ZnS:Mn multicolour TFEL display fabrication 67376  
ZrN-GaAs Schottky barriers, charactn. (Chinese) 49296

**sputter etching**  
3D OEIC, process technols. (Japanese) 64612  
application specific integrated proc. for ULSI 56269  
benzocyclobutene surface modification, effect on adhesion 55894  
binary optic interconnects, design, fabr., implement. limits 44062  
CAMP deep UV resist, pattern transfer capabilities 71211

**sputter etching continued**  
CMOS-4, on-chip interconnect technology 78331  
conducting polymers, photoresist patterns develop. using RIE 78043  
deep UV lithography and etch for pattern transfer 55978  
deep UV resist processes for 0.35 µm technol. 71209  
deep-UV lithog., 0.25-µm, with silylation 71204  
DESIRE process, liq. phase silylation 78037  
DESIRE process, Si incorporation monitoring and control 55976  
DESIRE process, silylated profile and resist profile 55977  
DESIRE process integration issues 78041  
DESIRE process parameters, resist perform. control 78042  
diamond CVD films, ECR plasma etching 43365  
diamond polycrystalline films, plasma etching 63779  
diamond recessed gate MOSFET, ECR plasma etching fab. 71301  
diffractive optical elements technol., ion treatment 71894  
direct write e-beam lithog., high contrast marks by RIE 43454  
dry cleaning, integrated vacuum RIE processes 63798  
dry etch technol., conf., San Jose (1991) 54101  
dry processes, conf., Tokyo, Japan (Oct. 1991) 69424  
dry wafer cleaning technology, IC manufacture, overview (Polish) 43409  
ECR plasma, characterisation, appls. 63806  
ECR plasma, ion vel. distrib. 55928  
ECR plasma etching tool, laser diagnostics 55927  
ECR plasma source for ion etching 43390  
ECR source for low-pressure, etching 43391  
electron beam exposed resists, profile estim. 71222  
FIB cross-sectioning tech. using XeF<sub>2</sub> 77994  
FIB redundancy technique for ultra-high-speed SRAM 55158  
FIB repair of clear and opaque defects in X-ray masks 43491  
gate oxide damage in ECR Ar plasma 77998  
gate oxides, plasma etching induced damage 55896  
glass stamper fabrication for injection moulding 49850  
graded NMOSts, contact etching to increase breakdown voltage 56346  
helical resonator discharges, low press. for etching 55875  
IC fabrication, plasma process module parameters 56270  
III-V semiconductor device etching by discharges 78001  
III-V semiconductors, dry etching, mask erosion 78112  
III-V semiconductors, ion bombardment, low energy, deep penetration molec. dynamics simul. 49369  
in-situ auto ash, process contamination reduction 55870  
ion projection lithog. open stencil mask repair, e-beam induced deposition 43518  
ion source, cold cathode, universal design 48350  
LSI wafer fab process, minority carrier lifetime, recomb., laser characterization 55810  
magnetic multipole-based reactive ion etching reactor 49383  
magneto-microwave plasma for semicond. appls., 1D model 71073  
metal films, plasma etching, ballistic model 63799  
metal-semiconductor-metal photodiodes/ITO electrode integration, reactive ion etching fabrication 78901  
microstructural gated field emission sources develop. 77811  
microwave photoresist stripper, charact. 71102  
microwave plasma etching, substrate bias effects 43376  
microwave plasma etching system for half micron LSI fab. 55882  
MIMMI surface imaging resist develop. 78040  
MMIC cct. optimization using FIB techs. 77591  
Monte Carlo plasma sheath simulation, coupling 49381  
MOS capacitors, plasma-induced charge damage 49360  
multichip module fab., via processing options 55572  
multilayer Cu/polyimide interconnect structs., fab./perform. 48037  
novolak-based resists, O<sub>2</sub>-RIE, passivation effects 43339  
optimization using functional representation of spatial variables 71084  
overwritable magneto-optical media, exchange coupling control 44099  
particle generation mechanisms in vac. proc. tools 78265  
phase-shift mask inspection, AFM appl. 78073  
phase-shift transition, continuous-slope, ion milling 71203  
photoresist, deep UV, wet and dry developable, patternwise esterification 49437  
photoresist, positive, plasma etching with F, Cl, and Br cpds. 55909  
photoresist dry etch processes by ECR plasma 55873  
photoresist etching using ECR O<sub>2</sub> plasma source 55996  
photoresist pattern transfer, etching tools comparison 77983  
photoresists, As<sup>+</sup> implanted, dry process for stripping 71159  
photoresists, stripping today's toughest resists 49424  
plasma etching, automated process control 76569  
plasma etching, film thickness meas. and control 59678  
plasma etching, on-line process model based control 55924  
plasma etching, process optimisation methodology 55921  
plasma etching, surface contamination control 55872  
plasma monitoring, opt. emission spectrosc., chemometrics 63771  
plasma processes, real-time control using ANNs 55925  
poly(chloroacrylonitrile) based negative resist develop. 71216  
polyimide in multilevel metal IC, planarisation techniques 63813  
polyimide multi-chip module, off-chip interconnect, dry etching 43081  
polyimide planarization with polystyrene by RIE etch-back 55891  
polyimide via hole definition, resist patterning 71214  
polyimidesiloxanes, reactive ion etching in F-containing discharges 71105  
polysilicon, CVD, O<sub>2</sub> adsorption/electrical props. 54630  
polysilicon, ECR plasma etching, SiO<sub>2</sub> selectivity 77997  
positive tone surface imaging, anal. and process control methodol. 78054  
PTFE, mechanism and surface structure changes (Japanese) 62690  
residual photoresist detection with AFM 55990  
resist cross-sectioning using FIB 78058  
resist mask plasma etching durability improvement by chem. polymerization 43344  
resist silylated process, resolution limit 55975  
resists containing Si, plasma etching, math. model 55874  
RF plasma reactors, mass spectrometric and opt. emission drag. 63769  
RF plasmas elec. charactn. tech. 63770  
ridge waveguide folded-cavity in-plane surface-emitting lasers, design and fabrication 44392  
RIE process charactn. using neural network methodology 55922  
RIE processes, extracted-plasma-parameter anal. 71086  
RIE technology in TFT processing for LCDs 64507  
semiconductor fab., plasma source trends 77945  
semiconductor plasma etching cell, monitoring and diagnostics system 63791  
semiconductor process monitoring/control using light scatt. 55926  
semiconductor process optimisation, spatial variations, etch selectivity 78006  
semiconductor processing, large aperture low energy e-beam source 71100  
semiconductor processing, optical emission diagnostics/control 55929



**sputter etching continued**

- semiconductors, etch chuck, low temp., heat transfer and wafer temp. 71099  
 silicon-polymers, surface imaged, excimer laser lithog. 78039  
 silylated resist, dry develop., substrate temp. effect 71212  
 silylated resist, ECR etching 77982  
 spin-on glass plasma treatment for submicron tri-level resists 43343  
 static magnetron triode reactive ion etching 71068  
 STM nanolithography, device processing 63849  
 surface gate static induction thyristors, fab. process 56130  
 surface imaging process, ion beam lithog., dry develop. 78059  
 tessellated probe as process develop. aid 63768  
 thermal imaging for plasma etching diagnosis 63772  
 thin film bulk wave resonators hollow cathode RF plasma etching 43790  
 thin film plasma-etching depth process, optical monitoring 78903  
 trench MOSFET technologies for power devices 56157  
 ULSI fabrication technology enters gigabit age 43757  
 uniform ECR plasma generation, ULSI patterning appl. 64117  
 VLSI manufacturing system using 0.5  $\mu\text{m}$  technol. 56272  
 water charging in plasma etchers 55869  
 WDM transceiver module OEICs, RIE fab. 50192  
 Al-Cu interconnect etching in magnetically enhanced reactor 71103  
 Al-Cu, low press. plasma etching, flow modelling 71147  
 Al-Cu-(Si) films, plasma etching 55895  
 Al-Si alloy films, dry etching with HBr mixed gases 78246  
 Al-Si-Cu interconnections,  $\text{Cl}_2$  plasma etching, residue removal 43430  
 AlCu etched lines, residual  $\text{Cl}$ , TXRF obs. 55968  
 $\text{Al}_0.5\text{Ga}_{0.5}\text{As}$ , RIE damage using  $\text{SiCl}_4$  78009  
 AlGaAs-GaAs, SQW ridge lasers, etched facet fabrication 50288  
 AlGaAs-GaAs heterostructure, selective lateral dry etching 71112  
 AlGaAs-GaAs quantum wires, LPE overgrowth 54567  
 AlGaAs-InGaAs pseudomorphic MODFET perform. 49573  
 AlGaInP-GaInP, Ar ion beam etching nanometer structures 43347  
 $\text{Al}_0.5\text{In}_{0.5}\text{P}$  layers, wet and dry etching characts. 55930  
 AlN thin film resonators cointegrated with microwave transistors 42923  
 Au fine pattern fabrication, Ar sputter etching with  $\text{MoO}_3$  mask 49396  
 Au/Pt/Ti/p-InGaAs, ohmic contact fab. 43236  
 Au-InP Schottky diodes, plasma pre-treatment effect 78133  
 Au-SiGe patterned microstruct., ballistic electron emission microscopy obs. 77901  
 Cd,Hg $_{1-x}$ Te p-n junctions, dark currents 70952  
 GaAlAs-GaAs HBT fabr., cathodolum. in SEM 78169  
 GaAs, Ar $^+$  bombardment enhanced  $\text{Cl}_2$  etching kinetics 71110  
 GaAs FIB damaged, radical-beam etching and proc. 77995  
 GaAs IC mfg. technol., magnetron reactive ion etching 78249  
 GaAs, RIE damage using  $\text{SiCl}_4$  78009  
 GaAs RIE in  $\text{Cl}_2$ - and methane-containing mixtures 43341  
 GaAs Schottky barrier diode, video responsivity 63885  
 GaAs, chemically assisted ion beam etching 55880  
 GaAs, digital etching, surface processes 71088  
 GaAs, ion bombardment, XPS obs. 71079  
 GaAs, low energy C ion bombardment effects 55899  
 GaAs, low energy ion bombardment, XPS obs. 71078  
 GaAs, magnetron RIE in  $\text{SiCl}_4$  plasma 55906  
 GaAs microlens array, binary opt., high-speed 44057  
 GaAs, reactive ion etching, damage, elec. characts. 49371  
 GaAs, ultrahigh quality vertical struct. fabr. 71221  
 GaAs/AlGaAs heterostructures, ion etching, ellipsometry anal. 55866  
 GaAs/AlGaAs selective dry etching for HEMT fab. (Korean) 56231  
 GaAs/GaAlAs diode laser arrays, dry etched micromirrors 79026  
 GaAs/ $\text{Si}_3\text{N}_4$  photoconductors, etching, Raman scatt. study 77993  
 GaAs-AlGaAs MQW, wire/dot fabrication using FIB lithography 71156  
 GaAs-AlGaAs antidot triangular lattices fabrication and transport props. 43177  
 GaInAsP/InP DH wafer, Cl RIBE, sidewall damage 63787  
 GaSb, chemically assisted ion beam etching 55880  
 GaSb:Te, surface chem. modification and charactn. 55931  
 HgCdTe, RIE with methane and  $\text{H}_2$  71104  
 InAlAs-InGaAs HEMT, SAG recess technol. 49590  
 InGaAs, ECR  $\text{CH}_4/\text{H}_2/\text{Ar}$  plasma etching,  $\text{PCl}_3$  addition effects 43422  
 $\text{In}_{0.5}\text{Ga}_{0.5}\text{As}$ , damage during Ar/ $\text{H}_2$  plasma exposure 71063  
 InGaAs-GaAs vertical-twin-guide tunable lasers, reactive ion/wet chemical etched 44422  
 InGaAsP/InP DFB laser/monitor OEIC, wafer test 44396  
 InP, ECR  $\text{CH}_4/\text{H}_2/\text{Ar}$  plasma etching,  $\text{PCl}_3$  addition effects 43422  
 InP, MOVPE, improved regrowth props. 62564  
 InP, RIE etched nonuniform-depth grating for DFB lasers 44455  
 InP RIE in  $\text{Cl}_2$ - and methane-containing mixtures 43341  
 InP, damage during Ar/ $\text{H}_2$  plasma exposure 71063  
 InP, high rate etching using microwave  $\text{Cl}_2/\text{H}_2$  discharges 71107  
 InP integrated p-i-n diode, LP-MOVPE, selective etching 50184  
 InP laser, submicron gratings, dry etching 79057  
 InP, low energy C ion bombardment, etching implications 55884  
 InP, low energy ion bombardment, XPS obs. 71078  
 InP patterning, Ag particle deposition, plasma etching 71096  
 InP plasma etching effect, photorefectance 49365  
 InP, reactive ion beam etching by  $\text{Cl}_2$  ECR plasma 63778  
 InP:Fe SI regrowth by hydride VPE, around laser mesa 48247  
 InP-Ge/Pd ohmic contacts, SIMS study 43215  
 InP-InGaAs HBT perform. control using undoped collectors 63935  
 InP-InGaAsP BH laser, HF, fabr. method 50300  
 InP-based materials, dry etching processes, develops. 43421  
 InSb photovolt. detector, mesa ion etching 71076  
 $\text{In}_{0.7}\text{Sn}_{0.3}$  films, reactive ion etching, XPS anal. 71070  
 LiNbO $_3$ , acousto-optic Bragg cells, SAW, ion etching 49750  
 Nb superconducting films, submicron FIB patterning 56461  
 O $_2$  supermagnetron plasma, high-density, generation for plasma etching 71101  
 PSG, etching in polymerised fluorocarbon plasma 55877  
 poly-Si, ECR etching, reaction products effects 71089  
 Si RIBE, ion source aspects 49387  
 Si RIE induced surface damage, eval. using I/V characts. 71085  
 Si RIE profile evolution simulation 55932  
 poly-Si, anisotropic selective ECR plasma etching 63807  
 Si condenser microphone with  $\text{Si}_3\text{N}_4$  membrane, fabrication/appls. 52369  
 Si, cryogenic ECR plasma etching 63808  
 Si damage during LDD oxide spacer etch 55871  
 Si, deep plasma etching through single layer submicron mask 77989  
 Si, deep trench plasma etching using  $\text{SF}_6/\text{O}_2$  55933  
 Si electromechanical structures fabrication, reactive ion etching 43372  
 Si gates, sub-0.5  $\mu\text{m}$ , mag. enhanced etching gates 63805

**sputter etching continued**

- Si microlens array for staring infrared imager 44058  
 Si micromachining, deep dry etching techniques appl. 43373  
 Si plasma etched, B implanted diffusion profiles 49340  
 Si, plasma etching, polymer film deposition 71071  
 Si, plasma etching with F, Cl, and Br cpds. 55909  
 Si, plasma-chemical etching in  $\text{CF}_4$ , chem-acceptor deactivation, elec. active defect 49388  
 Si, selective epitaxial growth, plasma etch effects 48263  
 Si sidewall angle control in microengng., RIE 55908  
 Si, sputtering and RIE, particle formation kinetics 71097  
 Si submicron electromechanical structures, RIE process 61831  
 Si, submicron gate struct., ECR etching 63803  
 Si surface damage by plasma radiation 55868  
 Si surface damage threshold in ECR plasma etching 71077  
 Si technology, RIBE, ion sources 43389  
 Si, trench capacitor etching using reactive plasma 55879  
 Si trench undercutting during plasma etching 43380  
 Si wafer FTIR spectra correl. with resist durability, plasma etching 71213  
 Si wafer temperatures during plasma processing, thermometry meas. 71098  
 Si:B surface, polycryst.,  $\text{SiO}_2$  thickness, UV ellipsometry 55787  
 Si 71132  
 Si/ $\text{SiO}_2$  system, ion beam etching studies 63781  
 Si/ $\text{SiO}_2$ /Al, MOS capacitors on reactive ion etched Si 43246  
 Si- $\text{SiO}_2$  interface MOS struct., deep levels, RIE effects 43364  
 $\beta$ -SiC, residue-free reactive ion etching 49357  
 $\text{Si}_{1-x}\text{Ge}_x$  epitaxial layer LP-CVD, vapour phase substrate cleaning 77988  
 $\text{Si}_3\text{N}_4$ , plasma etching with F, Cl, and Br cpds. 55909  
 $\text{Si}_3\text{N}_4$  sub-20 nm structures fabrication using  $\text{CHF}_3/\text{O}_2$  RIE 43525  
 $\text{SiO}_2$ , ECR plasma etching characts. 71067  
 $\text{SiO}_2$ , HBr reactive ion etching, selectivity, impurity effects 71069  
 $\text{SiO}_2$  etching in polymerised fluorocarbon plasma 55877  
 $\text{SiO}_2$  films by microwave plasma enhanced decomp. 54639  
 $\text{SiO}_2$ , fluorocarbon dry etching, surface reaction 71072  
 $\text{SiO}_2$  glass waveguides on  $\text{Al}_2\text{O}_3$ , hybrid OEIC 56772  
 $\text{SiO}_2$ , high-silica guided-wave optical devices 49973  
 $\text{SiO}_2$  on Si waveguides, wide-band Bragg reflectors 49990  
 $\text{SiO}_2$ , plasma etching, polymer film deposition 71071  
 $\text{SiO}_2$ , plasma etching with F, Cl, and Br cpds. 55909  
 $\text{SiO}_2$ , surface damage threshold in ECR plasma etching 71077  
 $\text{SiO}_2$  tapered etching, fluorocarbon gas magnetron discharge 43375  
 $\text{SiO}_2$ -Si, high field magnetron etching with  $\text{CHF}_3$  63804  
 Ti-AlCu-Ti, electromigration, intermetallic struct. depend. 49414  
 W etchback control on submicron devices 49361  
 W plasma etching, open-loop predictive control 55923  
 $\text{YBa}_2\text{Cu}_3\text{O}_{7-x}$  film, patterning, lithog., dry etching 64315  
 $\text{YBa}_2\text{Cu}_3\text{O}_{7-x}$ -Ag contacts, lithographic processing 56468  
 YIG/GdGG epitaxial layers, (100)-directed ridge formation 64424  
 ZnS films, H-based RIE 71080  
 ZnSe DFB blue-green quantum well lasers 56886  
 ZnSe,  $\text{H}_2$ /ethane reactive ion etching 55902  
 ZnTe( $\text{Se}$ ), reactive ion etching for nanostructures, optical charactn. 49363
- sputtered coatings**  
 dielectric films, sputtering, photonic integrated circuits 64457  
 ECR plasma, characterisation, appls. 63806  
 ferromagnetic thin film magnetoresistance sensor (Japanese) 59301  
 film, mag. anisotropy, eddy current effect 43821  
 garnet, sputtered, magneto-optical overwrite, mag. field modulation 50056  
 high- $T_c$  superconductor film, inverted cylindrical magnetron sputtering 62657  
 magnetic thin film discs stresses exam. 49787  
 magnetron sputtering for optical multilayer coatings 62653  
 Permalloy, films, mag. and elec. props., thickness depend. 43834  
 Permalloy film, sputter deposited, chem., struct. and mag. charactn. 69919  
 Permalloy film, sputtered, struct., magnetocryst. anisotropy 71588  
 Permalloy sputtered films, cryst. struct. and mag. props. 49769  
 polymer film coated quartz microbalance, mol. sensing 46530  
 PZT film capacitor, dielec. props., phase change 71528  
 RFI/EMI shielding techs., vacuum deposited and sputtered coatings 57263  
 sputter deposited films, struct., elec. props. 43322  
 thin-film resistors, temp. depend. 77623  
 transparent thermocouples, ITO/ATO/ $\text{SnO}_2$ :F films based 73958  
 $\text{YBaCuO}/\text{PrBaCuO}/\text{SrTiO}_3$  DC SQUID, sputter deposition 43909  
 AgO $_x$  film, recordable compact disc 81370  
 Al on Nb for Nb/ $\text{AlO}_2$ -Al/Nb Josephson junc. fabrication 56472  
 Al/Si (111), sputtered epitaxial growth 55939  
 AlCu interconnects,  $1/f$  noise and electromigration 49410  
 AlN, sputtered deposition, X-ray emission monitoring 62652  
 AlN waveguides, electro-optical effect 49962  
 Al- $\text{O}_2/\text{SiO}_2$  multilayer coatings, excimer lasers appl. 56714  
 AlSi film, microstruct., resist., X-ray diff. 43429  
 AlSi, plasma immersion ion implantation, thermal hillocks 49417  
 Au, sputtered on Au/poly(ethylene oxide) $_n\text{M}(\text{CF}_3\text{SO}_2)_2/\text{M}$ , for NO $_2$  sensor 81557  
 BaTiO $_3$  thin film capacitor, permittivity, breakdown volt. 49169  
 BaTiO $_3$ , thin film capacitors, elec., dielec. props. 63403  
 BiDy-based double layer garnet films, magneto-optical recording props. 64293  
 (BiDy) $_3$ (GaFe) $_2\text{O}_{12}$  sputtered film, magneto-optical props. and interference effect 43849  
 BiSrCaCuO film, inverted cylindrical magnetron sputtering 62657  
 BiSrCaCuO thin film microstriplines, microwave props. 42836  
 a-C:H, diamond like films, sputtered, laser optics appls. 57000  
 CdS/CdTe thin film solar cells, RF sputtered 75837  
 CdS-ZnO-CuInSe $_2$  solar cells prepared by elemental sputtering 75821  
 CdZnS alloy semicond. films grown by sputtering (Japanese) 48359  
 Co/Cr multilayers, struct., mag. prop., annealing effect 49758  
 Co/Cr multilayers, sputtered, Kerr rot., magneto-optical recording 50057  
 Co/Pt multilayers, sputtered, mag. prop., substrate bias effect 49772  
 Co-Cr (21 at.%) mag. film prep., anisotropy rel. to substrate temp. (Korean) 64281  
 Co-Fe-BN film, amorphous, dispersed nitride, soft mag. prop. 64278  
 Co-Nb-Zr-N microcryst. film, anisotropy, annealing effect 43835  
 Co-Pt sputtered films, mag. props. 43826  
 CoCr-based thin films, longitudinal recording media 49782  
 $\text{Co}_{0.8}\text{Cr}_{1-x}\text{Ta}_x/\text{Cr}$ , sputtered film, struct., mag. props 78590  
 CoNbZrN microcrystalline films by DC magnetron sputtering, props. 43817  
 CoNi rigid disc mag. recording media, corrosion 49789  
 CoNiPt, thin film mag. recording discs, microstructure 78598



**sputtered coatings continued**

- CoPtCr film, recording noise, microstruct. 78589  
 Cr magnetic thin film discs, stresses exam. 49787  
 Cr-Cu-Au DC magnetron sputtered films for flip-chip solder terminal contact 70868  
 Cu, thin films, microcircuit patterns form., microstruct. (Korean) 49386  
 CuInSe<sub>2</sub> solar cells, hybrid sputtering/evaporation method 75851  
 CuInSe<sub>2</sub> solar cells, novel deposition technology 75852  
 CuInSe<sub>2</sub> sputtered films, struct. anal. elec. props. 62648  
 CuInSe<sub>2</sub> thin films, RF sputtered from powder targets 55693  
 DyFeCo film, struct., mag. props., mag.-optical recording appl. 43856  
 Fe/FeHfC multilayers, struct., soft mag. prop. 43843  
 Fe/Pt comp. mod. multilayers, perp. anisotropy, temp. depend. 43845  
 Fe-Ag(Al)(Cu)(Ta)(Ti) comp. mod. layers, mag. props. 43841  
 Fe-Al-Si-Ni-Ti(Zr) super-sensit. film, thermal stabil. 43816  
 Fe-B sputtered film, soft mag. prop. rel. to struct. 43836  
 Fe-Co-Ta(Zr) film, sputtered, soft mag. props. 64277  
 Fe-Hf(Nb)(Ta)(Zr)-N films, mag. prop. rel. to comp. 43839  
 Fe-Nb-Ta(Zr)-N films, mag. prop. rel. to microstruct. 43838  
 Fe-Si-N film, struct., soft mag. prop. 64276  
 Fe-Zr-N film, soft mag. prop. rel. to struct. 43837  
 FeAlSi multilayers, struct., soft mag. props. 43842  
 FeS<sub>2</sub> thin film, sputter deposited, charact., solar cells 75668  
 FeSiN/ceramic multilayers, soft mag. props. 64279  
 a-Ge:H, N, transport props. 70916  
 a-Ge<sub>1-x</sub>Si<sub>x</sub>H, sputtered film, cond. meas. 70940  
 HfO<sub>2</sub> sputtered film, struct., dielec. props. 54608  
 In<sub>2-x</sub>Sn<sub>x</sub>O<sub>3-y</sub>/CdS/CuInGaSe<sub>2</sub> thin film solar cells, blue response, perform. 75773  
 In<sub>2-x</sub>Sn<sub>x</sub>O<sub>3-y</sub>-WO<sub>3</sub>-Ta<sub>2</sub>O<sub>5</sub> electrochromic cell props. 50013  
 Li-TiS<sub>2</sub>O<sub>2</sub> microbatteries, RF sputtering 61839  
 LiNbO<sub>3</sub> film, sputtered, opt. waveguide prop. 71776  
 LiNbO<sub>3</sub> film, switching prop. 71527  
 MgAl<sub>2</sub>O<sub>4</sub> spinel thin film humidity sensor 59295  
 MgO/GaAs epitaxial substrates for PbTiO<sub>3</sub> films 54568  
 Mo current collecting grids, sputter deposit, thermoelec. converter 69229  
 MoO<sub>3</sub> solid electrolyte films, catalytic behaviour (Japanese) 61868  
 MoSi<sub>2</sub> growth phases, RTA, opt. props. 43438  
 Nb sputtered coated accelerating cavity test 59840  
 NbN/MgO/NbN Josephson junction for IC 71626  
 NdFeB anisotropic sputtered thin film magnets 43828  
 NiCr on Al<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub> and AlN substrates, adhesion mech. 49170  
 NiGeAuW:O-GaAs, ohmic contact formation, O assisted 49287  
 NiO<sub>2</sub> electrochromic films, cation intercalation studies 44124  
 PZT crack-free films micropatterned on Si for IC 71560  
 PZT film FERRAM, bottom electrodes eval. 71562  
 PZT film, planar multitarget sputtered, charactn. 69913  
 PZT film, prep. and RTP, charactn. 43776  
 PZT film, sputter deposition tech., charactn. 69932  
 Pb(F<sub>0.7</sub>Cr<sub>0.2</sub>Ni<sub>0.1</sub>)<sub>0.5</sub>Nb<sub>0.5</sub>O<sub>3</sub> sputtered film, ferroelec. props. 49717  
 PbTiO<sub>3</sub> film, pref. oriented, SiO<sub>2</sub>/Si substrate, prep., charactn. 48364  
 PbTiO<sub>3</sub> transducer films for SAW in high-T<sub>c</sub> supercond. films 78731  
 PbZrTiO<sub>3</sub> film, struct., comp., grain boundaries 70362  
 Pt/Co multilayer films, sputtered, Hall effect 49780  
 Pt-metal hydride electrode, O<sub>2</sub> potentiometric sensor 67351  
 Si:O<sub>2</sub>H, microcryst., photovoltaic appl. 69190  
 Si/Au, Au sputter deposition, Si amorphisation, XPD anal. 63828  
 a-SiC films and X-ray membranes, struct. props. by EXAFS 43485  
 a-SiC:H,F films reactive sputtering 54640  
 SiN<sub>x</sub>/SiO<sub>x</sub>/Si sputtered coatings, laser reflectometer charactn. 62651  
 SiO<sub>2</sub> film, adhesion, microindentation tester 54690  
 SnO<sub>2</sub> based sensors for NO, NO<sub>2</sub> and H<sub>2</sub> 59570  
 SnO<sub>2</sub> sensor for PH<sub>3</sub> and AsH<sub>3</sub> detection in air 59558  
 SnO<sub>2</sub>/SnN<sub>2</sub>F<sub>2</sub> antireflection coatings, sputter deposited 44129  
 SnO<sub>2</sub>/SnO<sub>2</sub>F<sub>2</sub> antireflection coatings, sputter deposited 44129  
 SrTiO<sub>3</sub> based sensor for O<sub>2</sub> partial pressure detection 46569  
 SrTiO<sub>3</sub> film lambda sensors for combustion monitoring 46584  
 SrTiO<sub>3</sub> resistive O<sub>2</sub> sensors, response characts. 59561  
 Ta film on Si, silicide formation 55751  
 TaN, TaSiN and TaSi<sub>2</sub> sputtered films, diffusion barriers 43433  
 Ta<sub>2</sub>O<sub>5</sub> gate pH-ISFET, fab. and characts. (Korean) 59353  
 TaSi<sub>2</sub> sputter deposited, thermal stabil. 55947  
 Tb/Fe multilayers, mag. prop. rel. to struct. 49757  
 TbFeCo films in magneto-optical discs, corrosion defects 71594  
 Ti/GaAs Schottky barriers, ion sputter deposition 56021  
 Ti-AlCu-Ti, electromigration, intermetallic struct. depend. 49414  
 Ti-BPSG interface reactions, effects on adhesion 55971  
 W-TiN-Si, LPCVD and reactively sputtered, XPS study 55966  
 WO<sub>3</sub>/LiCoO<sub>2</sub> electrochromic windows, research progress 44075  
 YBaCuO film, surface morphology/resist., microstrip etch 78617  
 YBaCuO high T<sub>c</sub> supercond. based multilayer optoelectronic devices 71636  
 Y<sub>1</sub>Ba<sub>2</sub>Cu<sub>3</sub>O<sub>7-x</sub> film, high growth rate in situ prep. 42413  
 YBa<sub>2</sub>Cu<sub>3</sub>O<sub>7-x</sub> large area ion beam sputtered film prep. 62656  
 YBa<sub>2</sub>Cu<sub>3</sub>O<sub>7-x</sub> high T<sub>c</sub> films, sputtered on ceramic substrates 64320  
 YBa<sub>2</sub>Cu<sub>3</sub>O<sub>7</sub>/MgO/YBa<sub>2</sub>Cu<sub>3</sub>O<sub>7</sub>, edge Josephson junctions 71625  
 YBa<sub>2</sub>Cu<sub>3</sub>O<sub>7-x</sub>/SrTiO<sub>3</sub>, Josephson devices, HF response 64334  
 YBa<sub>2</sub>Cu<sub>3</sub>O<sub>7-x</sub>/SrTiO<sub>3</sub>/Ba<sub>1-x</sub>K<sub>x</sub>BiO<sub>3</sub>, hysteretic Josephson junct. 71623  
 YBa<sub>2</sub>Cu<sub>3</sub>O<sub>7</sub>-LaAlO<sub>3</sub>, in-situ sputter deposition of supercond. films, off axis 71612  
 YBa<sub>2</sub>Cu<sub>3</sub>O<sub>7</sub>-PrBa<sub>2</sub>Cu<sub>3</sub>O<sub>7</sub> superlattices, a-axis, synthesis, transport prop. 64312  
 ZnO PrCo oxide multilayer composites, sputtered, varistor characts. 56254  
 ZnO, RF reactive sputtering on Si/Si-SiO<sub>2</sub>-TiN substrates 42418  
 ZnO film, sputtered, O<sub>2</sub> sensing, UV illum. 81547  
 ZnO sensor for PH<sub>3</sub> and AsH<sub>3</sub> detection in air 59558  
 ZnO:Al sputtered film based smell sensor 46570  
 ZnO:Al thin films, sputtering, resist. 42395  
 ZnO:Li sputtered films, O<sub>2</sub> gas-sensing characts. 59562  
 ZnS coating, nontoxic, for hollow waveguide 78746  
 ZnS films, H-based RIE 71080  
 ZnS-TbFeCo-ZnS-Al, magneto-optical quadrilayers, sputtering, design, performance 78796  
 ZrN film thermometer, resist., high-field magnetoresist. 81454  
 ZrO-Bi<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub> composite thin-film varistors, elec. props. and electrolum. 77622

**sputtered layers** *see sputtered coatings***sputtering**

- see also sputter deposition; sputter etching*  
 ceramics, electron beam damage, microanal., nanolithography 78095  
 high efficiency metal ion source 74345

**sputtering continued**

- high-current sputtering ion source for refractory metals 74344  
 III-V semicond. surfaces, MBE grown, capping and decapping 43383  
 ion beam milling, sputtering and doping , Hitachi systems 55805  
 ion implantation and ion beam equipment, conf., Elenite, Bulgaria (Sept. 1990) 54137  
 MOS test device with the gate electrode emphasized for dielectric breakdown 55776  
 multifunction equipment combining ion, electron and atom beams 74321  
 negative ion beam technology for materials science 46717  
 negative metal ion sources using plasma sputtering, review 46715  
 plasma sputter heavy ion source for plasma pot. meas. 52833  
 plasma sputter negative ion source with ECR discharge 52818  
 Al, electron beam damage, microanal., nanolithography 78095  
 Al, sputtered, planarization processes, surface diffusion, test chip 55952  
 Au<sub>n</sub> negative metal ion and cluster source 46733  
 Au-diamond contacts, elec. prop. correl., AES/XPS obs. 55747  
 CdS/CdTe thin film solar cells, RF sputtered 75837  
 Cs<sup>-</sup> sputter negative source, ioniser thermophys. charact. 52835  
 Cs<sup>-</sup> sputter source, multiple-sample 46730  
 Cs<sup>+</sup> sputter ion source for accel. mass spectrom. 46737  
 CuInSe<sub>2</sub> solar cells, hybrid sputtering/evaporation method 75851  
 CuInSe<sub>2</sub> solar cells, novel deposition technology 75852  
 n-GaAs, epitaxy, Ar ion sputtered, elec. charact. 49464  
 Mo-Si, silicidation using ECR plasma 55970  
 Si, electron beam damage, microanal., nanolithography 78095  
 Si, low energy ion beam oxidation 49358  
 Si, sputtering and RIE, particle formation kinetics 71097  
 Si/SiO<sub>2</sub>(Si<sub>3</sub>N<sub>4</sub>) buried layer system, formation modelling 49329  
 Ti-Si, solid phase reaction using e-beam heating 55964  
 ZnO:Al solar cells, DC magnetron sputtered 75779
- square-wave generators**  
 square wave, using power MOSFETs , switching perf. obs. 46588
- squeezed light** *see quantum optics*
- squeezed states, optical** *see quantum optics*
- SQUIDS**  
 1D magnetic flux microscope, DC SQUID based 71624  
 biomagnetic multichannel modulator meas. system using SQUIDS 60683  
 book on fabrication and qualification 41999  
 conference, supercond. appl., Houston, TX, USA (Sept. 1990) 62225  
 constant current SQUID noise with floating operating point 56475  
 cryoelectronics and supercond., conf., Georgetown, Germany (Nov. 1990) 54140  
 DC SQUID, coupled input coil, RF props. 71620  
 DC SQUID RF amplifiers 56471  
 DC SQUID voltmeter, Hall coeff. measurement appl. 71631  
 DC SQUIDS, parasitic capacitance and inductance 56484  
 DC type using low/high T<sub>c</sub> materials, magnetometer appl. (Dutch) 43920  
 high T<sub>c</sub> SQUID magnetometers, multiloop input circuits 78628  
 high T<sub>c</sub> superconds., grain boundaries, J<sub>c</sub> and SQUIDS 71611  
 high-T<sub>c</sub> film multilayer structs., processing, device applic. 78618  
 magnetic fields in electrochem. corrosion, SQUID meas. 74211  
 magnetic imaging system , high-resolution, using SQUID magnetometer 67233  
 magnetometer, anharmonic oscillator model, chaos/inertial effects 64346  
 magnetometer, biosusceptometry use 81982  
 magnetometers, RF SQUID, excitation signal shape dependence 67264  
 measurement of mag. flux quantum/Planck constant 81376  
 metrological appls. of high-T<sub>c</sub> superconductors 78627  
 microwave RF SQUID integrated in YBa<sub>2</sub>Cu<sub>3</sub>O<sub>7</sub> resonator 48977  
 multichannel superconducting gradiometers , mutual influence of receiving loops 59350  
 NDE and mag. calibration 62695  
 noninvasive measurability elimination 56474  
 pick-up coil, trapped flux quanta detection 56478  
 pick-up coil for weak mag. field meas. 73931  
 portable magnetometer with wide operating-temperature range 59606  
 RF and DC structs., principles and perform. 56482  
 RF-SQUID, flux transition characts., dissipative mode 43922  
 single-chip, thermal noise 56486  
 weak links, static condition, supercurrent-phase relation 64343  
 YBaCuO/PrBaCuO/SrTiO<sub>3</sub> DC SQUID, sputter deposition 43909  
 Bi-Sr-Ca-Cu-O thick film RF SQUIDS 71627  
 BiPbSrCaCuO ceramic SQUID at T=77 K 64345  
 BiPbSrCaCuO thin film SQUIDS, DC operation (Chinese) 71634  
 BiSrCaCuO SQUID demons. and appls. (Japanese) 64338  
 BiSrCaCuO film, etching, SQUID patterns, T<sub>c</sub>, J<sub>c</sub> 78616  
 BiSrCaCuO mag. shielding vessel, SQUID meas. 44790  
 Nb RF SQUID, planar microwave biased device 56483  
 Nb SQUID demons. and appls. (Japanese) 64338  
 Nb/Al/AlO<sub>x</sub>/Nb, planar microwave RF-SQUID 78626  
 Nb/AlO<sub>x</sub> integrated SQUID, input coil linewidth 64341  
 Nb/NbN, weak links, SQUID fabrication 78624  
 Nb/Pb-In, hysteretic DC SQUID, thermal activation 78646  
 Ti<sub>1.8</sub>Ba<sub>2</sub>Ca<sub>2</sub>Cu<sub>3</sub>O<sub>7</sub> films, DC SQUIDS 49816  
 YBaCuO planar SQUID gradiometer at 77 K 78640  
 YBa<sub>2</sub>Cu<sub>3</sub>O<sub>7</sub> DC SQUID, Josephson junct., low 1/f noise, I<sub>c</sub> 71630  
 YBa<sub>2</sub>Cu<sub>3</sub>O<sub>7</sub> SQUIDS and Josephson junct. on YSZ bicryst. 43911  
 YBa<sub>2</sub>Cu<sub>3</sub>O<sub>7</sub> bi-epitaxial grain boundary Josephson junctions 64328  
 YBa<sub>2</sub>Cu<sub>3</sub>O<sub>7-x</sub> DC SQUID, step edge, on sapphire 56469  
 YBa<sub>2</sub>Cu<sub>3</sub>O<sub>7-x</sub> RF SQUID prep. process 78639  
 YBa<sub>2</sub>Cu<sub>3</sub>O<sub>7</sub> DC SQUID, V<sub>f</sub> noise 56476  
 YBa<sub>2</sub>Cu<sub>3</sub>O<sub>7</sub> films, DC SQUIDS 49816  
 YBa<sub>2</sub>Cu<sub>3</sub>O<sub>7-x</sub> insulator multilayers, SQUID magnetometer appl. 71633

**squirrel cage motors**

- 3-phase integral starter/alternator in automobiles 62078  
 calculation program structure 68841  
 cast, slot leakage/deep-bar effects (Croatian) 82760  
 computerised design 68838  
 controllers, rating, IEC vs. NEMA 68816  
 CSI-fed, starting conditions comparison 61520  
 CSI-fed, vector decoupled control anal. 69253  
 double cage, inverter-fed, power losses 53756  
 drive, hidden link, operation, perform. 61968  
 drives, multiparameter identification studies 69266  
 drives, sliding mode control 61949  
 drives, third harmonic flux control 83041  
 electric drives, variable freq., squirrel cage motors, rating considerations 53958



**squirrel cage motors** continued

- incipient fault detector neural net, robustness test 47289
- magnetic field analysis, FEM 47592
- no-load running, mechanical loss determ. (Polish) 75405
- power factor improvement 47596
- protection, phase/power inform. utilisation 47595
- PWM VSI-fed, computerised vector control 53759
- radially-ducted cage rotor bars, current flow calc. 47594
- reswitching transients, deep-bar props. 68842
- rotor bar faults, interbar currents role 82770
- rotor flux observation/control 75397
- servomotor drives, transputer-based position control 61940
- small three-phase squirrel cage motor EM vibr. (Japanese) 75425
- starting current rise benefits 75390
- starting freq., stall time, accel. time 68815
- three phase, stator/rotor failure anal. 53741
- three-phase, CAD program (Italian) 53751
- three-phase, parameter estim. method 82776
- three-phase, stator/rotor failure anal. 75395
- three-phase voltage inverter, induction motor control appls. 61797
- traction motor drives, digital control perform. tests 62060
- variable freq. source fed, starting characts., 53740
- variable speed permanent magnet squirrel cage motor drive 53967
- SRAM chips**
  - 1 Mbit CMOS SRAM (Japanese) 48677
  - 3D interconnection for mass memories and microprocessors 69620
  - 4 M-bit SRAMs from Hitachi attain 1 V operation 55139
  - 24-port global register file, memory chip 48701
  - 64 kbit., soft error sites mapping 63007
  - 256 K SRAM SIMOX CMOS, processing/characts. 64150
  - 256 Kbit BiCMOS SRAMs, 8 ns access time 77348
  - automatic bias control cct. for high-perform. VLSI 43768
  - Bi-CMOS technology for LSIs appls. 64192
  - BiCMOS 0.5  $\mu$ m technol. for fast 4 Mbit SRAMs 64185
  - BiCMOS ECL self-timed RAM using merged Bi-NMOS gate (Japanese) 70363
  - BiCMOS ECL SRAM, 576 K, 35 ns access with array BIST 42653
  - BiCMOS gate ccts., optimization strategy 70256
  - BiCMOS introduction into prodn. CMOS facility, SRAMs 64191
  - BiCMOS introduction into production CMOS facility 64186
  - BiCMOS SRAM cell, bistable behaviour 56063
  - BiCMOS SRAM device, 256 kbit, ultrahigh speed (Japanese) 48688
  - BiCMOS SRAM with bipolar current switch logic 70344
  - BiCMOS SRAMs, 4-Mb, 0.5- $\mu$ m technology 62991
  - BiCMOS SRAMs, scaling considerations 70332
  - BiCMOS SRAMs, CMOS storage emitter access memory cell 55137
  - BiCMOS SRAMs for improved systems performance 42633
  - BiCMOS TTL SRAM, 256 kbit, T-shaped bit line archit. 48695
  - BiCMOS ultrahigh-speed SRAMs, high-speed sensing tech. 42652
  - BIST for embedded cache SRAM 62993
  - cache memory, usage growth in computing systems 77360
  - cache specific SRAMs 77353
  - CMOS ECL SRAM, 2 ns, 512 kbit, on-chip test ccts. 70330
  - CMOS I/O interface, buffer cct. for LV fast SRAM 42654
  - CMOS memory cell, scaled down, static noise margin anal. (Japanese) 70364
  - CMOS proton/heavy ion test results, space appl. 71460
  - CMOS SRAM, 256 kbit, 1 V operation 48679
  - CMOS SRAM, integrated pre-access archit. 55136
  - CMOS SRAMs, 4 Mbit devices (Japanese) 48687
  - CMOS static memory array as technol. test vehicle 64156
  - CMOS voltage down converter for low-power SRAMs 55313
  - CMOS/bulk memories, alpha particle track characts. 55149
  - critical area anal., VLASIC Monte Carlo yield simulator 70369
  - dual-port BiCMOS SRAM compiler for sea-of-gates array 48709
  - dual-port SRAMs and SRAM modules 77357
  - Fujitsu 1 Mbit ECL SRAM, develop. (Japanese) 48676
  - HEMT device technology for multiprocessor supercomputers (Japanese) 71341
  - HIGFET technol. based 4 kbit SRAM, design/perform. 63010
  - high speed bipolar SRAMs, design aspects/develops. 70365
  - high-speed VLSI cct. design for mainframe computer appls. 48576
  - hybrid current-mode sense amp. for CMOS SRAMs 42637
  - in-system verification using SRAM-based FPGAs 77012
  - MCM packaging technology, signal optimisation 69658
  - Memorist sub-micron CMOS embedded SRAM compiler 48708
  - microbeam anal. of MOS ccts. 71459
  - multi-state memory using RTD pair 70335
  - multiprocessor supercomputers, Josephson technology (Japanese) 71621
  - nonvolatile SRAM cell, dynamic write inhibit 48680
  - p-channel SOI MOSFET low-power SRAM technol., laser-recryst. 77319
  - p-n-p load memory cell for 256 kbit ECL RAM 48717
  - polysilicon loaded high speed SRAMs, max. bit capacity 42656
  - portable data carriers, small rugged memories 70350
  - SOI 0.5  $\mu$ m CMOS technology 64149
  - SOI MOSFETs, dynamic effects 63970
  - T-shaped bit line archit. for high speed SRAMs 48695
  - technology, develops. and characts. 70351
  - ultra-high-speed, redundancy technique 55158
  - user-programmable peripherals with functional unit archit. 42617
  - wide synchronous SRAMs 77358
  - GaAs 16 knit SRAM, 5 ns access time with triple-level metal 42643
  - GaAs LSI technologies for multiprocessor supercomputers (Japanese) 71367
  - GaAs buried p-layer LDD MESFET for LSI appls. 43683
  - GaAs, fault modelling and testing 77327
  - GaAs/AlGaAs, HEMT LSI, MOVPE growth, SRAM 69836
  - Si VLSI, ferroelec. appl. 70355
- SREMP** see *electromagnetic pulse*
- SS-TDMA** see *time division multiple access*
- SSNTD** see *solid-state nuclear track detectors*
- stabilisation** see *stability*
- stabilisers** see *controllers*
- stability**
  - see also *flow instability; frequency stability; limit cycles; Lyapunov methods; mechanical stability; plasma instability*
  - 2-D stability test, polynomial array 55286
  - 2D digital filter design, stable, arbitrary magnitude fn. 48857
  - 2D digital filter freq. design, Fornasini-Marchesini Second Model 77449
  - 2D digital filters, coefficient perturbation 42805

**stability** continued

- 2D digital filters without finite word length problems 79869
- 2D discrete interval matrices 57666
- 2D discrete systs., robust stability anal. 45109
- 2D IIR recursive digital filters, design theory, stability 63197
- 2D linear discrete systems, reduced order models 45209
- 2D low-pass filters, variable magnitude, nonseparable denominators 63200
- 2D nonlinear IIR-filters for image processing, anal. 66233
- 2D recursive digital filters, stability testing/margin determ. 45357
- 2D separable-in-denominator digital filters, approx. 72715
- 3D motion parameter estimation, monocular and binocular cases 80019
- 350 kW wind-diesel power system, digital simulation 68251
- 400 kV EHV French power system, equal area criterion 74929
- 735 kV transmission network VAR compensation project (Canada) 74962
- AC electromagnet MAGLEV railway, dynamic control characts. 83102
- AC superconducting regulator, transmission network appls., digital simulation (French) 47108
- AC/DC hybrid power syst., transient stability (Chinese) 68337
- AC/DC parallel interconnection effect on AC voltage stabil. 74944
- AC/DC thyristor power converters, stability anal. 61757
- AC/DC voltage convertor, rotary, automatic control synthesis (Russian) 75470
- AC/DC weak power system, stability improvement methods 53373
- active 2nd order filter section stability for large signals 70449
- active filters, high frequency, stability (Chinese) 70462
- adaptive ARMA syst. identifi. with high convergence rate 72640
- adaptive bilinear digital filters 63194
- adaptive cascade IIR filter 63211
- adaptive IIR LMS filter in direct form 63212
- adaptive nonlinear filter struct., state-space model 65987
- AGC circuit design using control theory 54923
- airborne lab., navigation testing, control law construction 74633
- aircraft carrier, nuclear, stabilisation (French) 76063
- analog VLSI neural net., stability, cct. parasitics 77517
- associative memory neural nets, fault tolerance and coding theory 48907
- back-to-back 500 kV shunt capacitor banks, design 47774
- ballast resistor, instabilities, limit cycles 55466
- bipolar power transistors, n-n<sup>+</sup> junction, secondary breakdown stability 49508
- boost rectifier, two-port, transient/steady-state anal. 82930
- buck-type DC-DC convertor, controller design (Korean) 69011
- canards and irregular oscill. in nonlinear ccts. 62783
- CARM amplifiers, autophasing 49206
- clock generation with reduced jitter noise, feedback syst. 77101
- clocks and time/freq. distrib. systems, time-domain charactn. 46306
- continuous-time hysteretic neural networks, anal. and synth. (Japanese) 48931
- Cuk converter, bidirectional coupled inductor, nonlinear continuous time control 75525
- Cuk convertor, nonlin. feedback regulator design 77049
- cycloconverter direct digital control, microcomputer-based 75498
- cyclotron maser, relativistic e-beam space-charge waves 64638
- DC motors motion synchronisation, adaptive feedforward control 68875
- DC servomotors, digital control, instantaneous speed observer 61557
- DC-DC buck switching power converters, modelling/anal. 61796
- DC/DC Cuk power convertor, sliding mode control 68950
- DC/DC PWM power converters, adaptive digital control 82928
- digital filters, 2D, unstable, recursive, stabilisation (Romanian) 42737
- digital filters, Arnold tongues/devil's staircase 63183
- digital filters, computer-aided test for stability 42780
- digital filters with overflow/quantization nonlinearities 63182
- digital filters with two's complement quantisation 42782
- digital structures with single quantizer, limit cycles absence 42781
- discrete polynomials, robust stability theorems 62458
- discrete-time polynomials, robust Schur prop. 62461
- distribution networks, embedded generator connection requirements 82375
- doubly-fed asynchronous machine supplied by cycloconverter 82780
- drives, brushless, doubly-fed, converter control, stability 61993
- dual-excited machine power systems, quasi-optimal control 74914
- EHV syst. voltage stability, reactive power limit, thyristor controlled SVC 53390
- electric drives, astatic relay, sliding mode/stability develop. 53964
- electric drives, PWM inverter-fed, harmonics control method 69264
- electric machine, universal field oriented controllers 61447
- electric machine magnetic bearings, dynamic balancing control scheme 68738
- electrical power systems, voltage collapse considerations 47093
- electrical/steam turbogenerator design, control-based 75333
- electromechanical actuator, 5D, robust linear quadratic output feedback 46285
- electron cyclotron maser systems, absolute instability 50200
- electrostatic ECR maser, space charge effects and electron motion stability 50198
- ELITE spacecraft power processing system, design 60971
- EMI meas., power line impedance stabilisation 50728
- EUROSTAG power system simulation software package 82289
- fast LSI algorithms, initialisation and num. stabil. 42215
- fault current-limiting reactors, three phase, supercond., line fault test 75173
- FET harmonic-mode oscillators, stabilising modes 70649
- fibre optic sensors in aircraft struct., interfacing/temp. stability 59489
- fibre-optic interferometry, adaptively stabilised, dynamic holography appl. 74081
- film resistors, laser trimmed, stability improvement 70754
- filters, variable magnitude, stable, active-RC and switched capacitor, design 77429
- flexible joint, torsional vibr. control, link velocity est. 82705
- frequency and timing ref. signal transm. by fiber optics 46067
- gas sensors, optimum design for thermal stability improve. (Chinese) 59565
- gas turbines, nonlin., low-sensitivity robust control design (Japanese) 47372
- gaseous core reactor space power syst., dynamics, stability 60863
- grid connected PV system adaptive control 68675
- gyro-devices, parametric instabilities at cyclotron harmonics 49215
- gyro-TWTs, operation, stability design criterion 49235
- gyrotron oscillators, high-power, regions of stability 63574
- helicopter roll-stabilized sensor information, effect on pilot perform. 68023
- Hermitian interval matrices, eigenvalues/stability 62460
- high field superconducting tape magnet technology 43942
- high temperature magnet wire with chem. stability 63415
- high-speed interconnects, transm. line simulator 48025
- Hopfield neural networks, equilib. stability props. 77527
- HV pulse stabilisers, characts. and perform. 53829



## stability continued

HV switching op. amp., inverter-based, modelling/control 62863  
 HVDC firing-pulse synchronization computer control 68396  
 HVDC PWM voltage regulator, PI feedback, stability 61263  
 HVDC terminal transient AC voltage stability 68395  
 HVDC transmission systems, fault condition operation stabilisation (*Japanese*) 53499  
 hyperchaos generator, autonomous, four dims., ideal diode, anal. 48490  
 IIR filters, finite wordlength, simulated annealing, design 42752  
 image processing neural chips, spatial/temporal stability 48732  
 induction accelerator, MAGID mag. pulse compressor modelling 61700  
 induction furnace power converters, harmonic instability problems 62153  
 induction motor, PWM inverter driven, V/f control, stability 47597  
 induction motor drives, CSI-fed, closed-loop control 75938  
 induction motor drives, CSI-fed, microprocessor-based control 75929  
 induction motor drives, CSI-fed, stability anal. 61977  
 induction motor drives, vector controlled, adaptive speed identification 69307  
 induction motor model, balanced/unbalanced networks, transient stability 47602  
 induction motors, CSI-fed, control stability anal. (*Korean*) 68828  
 induction motors, field oriented speed control, sensorless 68854  
 induction motors, PWM inverter-fed, HF stabilising methods 61517  
 integrators, active compensation, high freq. CCII, stability 63116  
 interconnected power syst., dynamic perform., security 47153  
 interconnected power syst. solid state SVC, power transfer 61222  
 interconnected single-hop random-access networks, anal. 51617  
 inverter-fed induction motors, instability/stable limit cycles (*Japanese*) 47795  
 invertors, PWM, voltage-fed, discrete digital current control 53818  
 invertors, three-phase, PWM, optimal control system synthesis 82916  
 ladder networks stability anal. 55244  
 land mobile satellite networks, slotted ALOHA, perform. 52030  
 large-scale power systems, controller, artificial neural nets 68328  
 lateral inhibition networks with cct. parasitics, robust stability 70547  
 LDI ladders and filters, losslessness and stability 48838  
 line ccts., free process, aperiodic components deformation 70048  
 linear predictors stability, shift operators numerical range 79527  
 LMS adaptive algorithms with nonlinear data and error fns. 79724  
 low noise/RF microwave amplifiers, design 77560  
 Lyapunov fn., random access scheme, stability anal. 45646  
 machine tool motor drives, predictive cascade control 61947  
 Maglev linear induction motors, control/characts. 69344  
 materials testing equipt. root-locus-based robust control 42439  
 maxflow-mincut theorem proof and queueing network ergodicity 58233  
 MESFET freq. multipliers with detectorless ALC 70650  
 metal film deposition by thermal evaporation 54624  
 microalternator automatic voltage regulator design 75382  
 microhydroelectric power plant, induction motor load, operating characts. 53673  
 microwave amplifier limiter signal power level stabilisation 77561  
 microwave cct. CAD, low-cost software 48998  
 microwave joining process, temp. controller design/anal. 69610  
 MIS structure RF capacitance stabilisation, digital control 55786  
 Morse theory appl. to control and stability anal. 61216  
 MRI supercond. magnet develop. (*Japanese*) 67877  
 multi machine power system stabiliser, adaptive optimal control 82302  
 multi-access network cost fn. supportability 58076  
 multiaccess broadcast channels, instability times 58119  
 multichannel multidimensional linear prediction of imagery 45492  
 multidimensional digital filters, combinations of overflow and quantization 77456  
 multidimensional digital filters, stability boundary singularities 42802  
 multidimensional IIR digital filters, zero phase, design 63158  
 multidimensional recursive digital filters, sufficient conditions 48869  
 multimachine power syst., stabiliser, SVC, comments, reply 47104  
 multimachine power syst., voltage stability anal. (*Chinese*) 74863  
 multimachine power syst., voltage stability anal. (*Chinese*) 74864  
 multimachine power system, freq./power oscills. damping 68354  
 multimachine power system generator shedding, neural net-based 74947  
 multimachine power system stabiliser design approach 82303  
 multimachine power systems, dual-axis supplementary control 74913  
 multiperiod systems, transient processes, accelerated anal. 54857  
 multivariate complex diamond polynomials, stability 69746  
 n-order state space digital filters with integer arithmetic 70493  
 negative impedance loads, stability criteria 61792  
 neural net, unsupervised, real-time, nonimplementable in natural noise 48926  
 neural nets, analogue, stability and bifurcation properties 77506  
 neural nets, cellular and delay-type, stability/dynamics 63252  
 NMOS relaxation oscillator, 250 MHz, VCO design 77097  
 NMR imaging magnetic field time-instabil., 2D Fourier transform 74478  
 nonlinear cct., DC operating point stability, SPICE algorithm 62781  
 nonlinear cct., DC operating point stability, topological anal. 62780  
 nonlinear components, characts. linearisation/temp. stabilizing 77045  
 nonlinear resist. network, soln. stability 62792  
 nonlinear signal restoration algorithms 50992  
 NORDEL power syst., damping structure 47071  
 nuclear reactor primary coolant temp. state feedback assisted control 47337  
 optical fibre radiation stability, optical reflectometry 56562  
 oscillations of nonautonomous systems with hysteresis, anal. (*Japanese*) 70206  
 oscillators, parametrically excited, chaotic dynamics 77092  
 parallel IIR adaptive filters, stabil. using penalty fn. method 66028  
 periodically switched resistor network stabil. anal. 62804  
 phase noise, oscillator stability and meas. aspects 62889  
 plasma filled backward wave oscillator 49233  
 PLL stability and characts. anal. 48558  
 PM sync./stepping motor, stabilisation, FM, AM 61449  
 PM synchronous/stepping motor, current waveform, stab. 82750  
 polling systems, stability, monotonicity and invariant quantities 72983  
 polynomials, real set with coeffs. in weighted  $L_p$  domain 62464  
 polysilicon resistors, annealing and thermal stability 71001  
 polysilicon resistors thermal stability 49077  
 power converters, forward resonant, ZVS, equiv. cct. model 82910  
 power converters, HF, resonant link, current mode predictive modulator 61717  
 power electronics, limit cycles in periodically switched circuits 62837  
 power overhead line electrodynamic stability, elec. arc effects 75117  
 power supplies stability testing using Bode plot 70151  
 power syst., digital simulator, real-time, hypercube computer 47115  
 power syst., interconnected, stabilisers, influence on oscill. 82298

## stability continued

power syst., load shedding limit due to voltage instability 53464  
 power syst., multimachine, damping/sync. torque calc. 47078  
 power syst., multivariable control synthesis, optimal soln. 74945  
 power syst., stabilisers, robust control design 68363  
 power syst., transient stability anal., pattern recognition 61157  
 power syst., transient stability test syst. 47067  
 power syst., voltage stability index, Jacobian matrix 47117  
 power syst. active power control of rotary condenser by phase shifter 61212  
 power syst. adaptive stabilisers coordinated 47126  
 power syst. delivery capabilities, compensation effects 53366  
 power syst. dynamic security assess. supervised/unsupervised learning 53409  
 power syst. dynamic stability eval., neural-net 53406  
 power syst. interarea oscillation, optimal robust model matching controller design 61221  
 power syst interconnection, trends, stabilisation 53388  
 power syst. stabiliser, linear, design, optimisation 82300  
 power syst. stabiliser, parameter selection (*Chinese*) 74866  
 power syst. stability anal., transition matrix eigenvalues (*Polish*) 61193  
 power syst. stability using HVDC or SVC (*Japanese*) 53460  
 power syst. steady state voltage stability anal. 47146  
 power syst. transient stab., induction motor representation 82768  
 power syst. transient stability, dynamic braking resistor, computer control 53462  
 power syst. transient stability, dynamic partitioning, parallel proc. 53412  
 power syst. transient stability, high speed algorithm 61217  
 power syst. undervoltage load shedding, voltage stability 47158  
 power syst. voltage stability control, sensitivity anal. 47119  
 power system, fast transient stability assess., corrective PEBS method 53367  
 power system, load shedding, voltage stability after contingency 47107  
 power system, stability regions shrinkage and voltage collapse 47162  
 power system, voltage collapse proximity indicator 47058  
 power system analysis computing, mapping parameter determ. (*Japanese*) 74867  
 power system computerised monitoring, stability anal. appls. 53571  
 power system control stabilisation, numerical modelling (*Russian*) 68295  
 power system coordinated control, stabiliser/controlled reactor-based 68272  
 power system damping, regulator effect, sensitivity anal. 53413  
 power system dynamic security assess., feedforward neural net-based 53341  
 power system dynamic stability calcs., neural net-based 53343  
 power system nonlinear dynamic phenomena, bifurcation theory anal. 53345  
 power system parallel transient stability anal., dynamic partitioning scheme 53337  
 power system reactive power/voltage optimal control, digital simulation (*Chinese*) 68359  
 power system stabilisation, fuzzy control 82347  
 power system stabilisation, SMES-based method (*Japanese*) 74968  
 power system stabiliser design, pole assignment technique 47111  
 power system stabiliser negative damping signal decoupling 74905  
 power system stabilisers, optimal self-tuning regulator synthesis 74953  
 power system stability, novel adaptive control scheme 74946  
 power system stability enhancement, fuzzy logic control scheme 61210  
 power system stability enhancement, inverter-based SVC (*Japanese*) 53456  
 power system stability enhancement, optimal SVC scheme (*Japanese*) 53458  
 power system stability prediction by catastrophe theory 68349  
 power system stability/perform. controllability determ. 74898  
 power system stabilization, fuzzy controller, design and testing 47142  
 power system stabilized power calc., hybrid method 61177  
 power system SVC behaviour, voltage collapse conditions 74932  
 power system synchronous generators, adaptive stabiliser design 74952  
 power system transient stability anal., neural network-based 53360  
 power system transient stability simulation, PC-based (*Chinese*) 68256  
 power system voltage control, negative damping signal decoupling 74957  
 power system voltage instability, theoretical anal. (*Japanese*) 74966  
 power system voltage instability studies, patterns and mechanisms 53314  
 power system voltage stability, load characts. 47124  
 power system voltage stability anal., steady-state 53344  
 power systems, interconnected, voltage instability, simulation approach 53397  
 power systems, large disturbances, inter-area mode phenomenon 68351  
 power systems, multimachine, self-excited oscillations control 74842  
 power systems and voltage collapse 61202  
 power systems voltage collapse, shrinking stability regions 68490  
 production line electric drives, stochastic optimisation principle (*Russian*) 69388  
 pumped-storage power plant modelling, power system stability studies 53679  
 PWM rectifiers, real-time pole-placement control 82929  
 quadrupole levitation syst. design and operation 50589  
 quasi resonant converters, neural controller 61762  
 quasioptical gyrotron, tilted resonator expts. 49216  
 radiometer receiver, stabilisation method 81466  
 railway catenary voltage stabilisation, flywheel (*German*) 53987  
 rectifiers, sinusoidal PWM topology, notch feedback cct.-based 53817  
 relativistic electron beam hose instability in ion focusing regime 77826  
 rolling mill drives, speed control design, robust 83141  
 Schur complex coeff. interval polynomials, Kharitonov-type results 79868  
 self-excited synchronous oscills. with diode amplitude stabilisation 42568  
 sensors irreversibility, non-linearity and instability, thermodynamic description 59208  
 series resonant converter, large signal computer model 61731  
 series resonant convertor, multiloop controlled, dynamic characts. (*Korean*) 68979  
 series resonant convertors, large signal model (*French*) 53822  
 sigma-delta modulators, interpolative, stability anal. 62903  
 sigma-delta modulators, state-space stability anal. 48561  
 signal processing, adaptive, untrained, linearly-constrained constant-modulus algorithm 51000  
 SiN thin film preparation/props., plasma-enhanced CVD 54592  
 sine-wave oscillator with improved temp. stability 54950  
 singular RLC networks, response props. 70115  
 solid-state device instabilities, book 69467  
 spacecraft power system stability, battery impedance effects 60964  
 spatial chaos in discrete model of radio medium 76646  
 spectral methods for linear inverse problems with unbounded operators 54443  
 SPICE transient analysis, stability props. of integration methods 70074  
 spiral electron-beam diocotron instability 43120  
 spurious asymptotic solns. of Runge-Kutta methods 76690  
 static watt VAR compensators, AC transmission system stabilisation 61204  
 steam/MHD combined cycle power plant transient behaviour 68685



**stability continued**

- step impedance stripline bandpass filter, compact design/anal. 77540
- stepping servo control syst., phase locked technique 82807
- subsynchronous resonance damping, nonlinear synchronous generator observer 61469
- superconducting cable, self-stabilised, cooled with He II 47242
- superconducting cable with insulated strands, quench 47243
- superconducting cable with insulated strands, quench 47244
- superconducting coils, epoxy impregnated, quench props. 43961
- superconducting magnet quench anal., QUENCH-M programme 43960
- superconducting magnet stability, supercritical He cooling, rapidly changing mag. fields 43950
- superconducting two-strand cable, quench, length influence 47245
- superconducting wire stability, conductor and magnet design 43949
- switched oscillator power transistor excitation stabil. 70200
- switched resonant inverter, unstable and chaotic regimes 62832
- switching regulator/low-pass filter, Lyapunov stability, correction 70160
- synchronous generator, automatic voltage regulation 82745
- synchronous generator, fast following synchroniser anal./design 82744
- synchronous generator, feedback-complete linearisation controller 61484
- synchronous generator, invariant control system synthesis 68781
- synchronous machine, drive, converter fed, control modes 62045
- synchronous motor drives, EM swing damping method 83015
- synchronous motors, starting synchronisation design method develop. (*Russian*) 75377
- synchronous PWM invertors, post-fault control method 61652
- Taiwan power system, enhanced Newton optimal power flow 47102
- telecommunication network structural stability characterisation 80359
- thyristor controlled reactor, nonlinear stability, reactive power control 53804
- timing anal., signal stable ranges calc. 77003
- token passing rings, stability condition 72982
- transient stability, variable structure control 47128
- transmission line modelling, cct. anal. appl. 76958
- transmission network substation location optimisation method (*Japanese*) 74990
- turbogenerator rotor operator impedance (*Russian*) 68794
- turbogenerator stator winding insulation, dielec. strength tests 53711
- ULF phase-shift oscillator, amplitude stabilizing ccts. (*Japanese*) 62883
- uniform sampling digital PLL local stabil. 62897
- van de Graaff accelerators, generator electrostatic field anal. (*Russian*) 65092
- variable speed induction motor drives, speed control improvement 61973
- variable structured PI controller for servomotor, stabil. anal. 82806
- wideband amplifier design, feedforward technique 70181
- wideband high-speed op amps, stability optimisation 48524
- AlGaAs/GaAs HBT for high-temp. appls. 78148
- AlGaInP/GaInP strained MQW visible LDs, stable operation 56962
- CdTe solar cells, outdoor stability perform. 69185
- CuInSe<sub>2</sub> solar cells, outdoor stability perform. 69185
- DRO, X-band design 49006
- GaAs MESFET S-band power amplifier 42904
- GaAs elliptic OTA-C filter with 200 MHz cut-off freq. 70454
- InGaAs HEMTs, pseudomorphic type, interface stability 64029
- LiNbO<sub>3</sub>:Ti modulator, 2.5 Gbit/s, long dist. transm. perform. 46052
- NbTi CICC forced-cooled coil, stabil., quench charact. 43959
- NiCr laser trimmed kerfs, reliability study 55469
- Pt film thermometer, thermal stabilisation (*German*) 67243
- Si photodiode spectral responsivity stability, ageing 56736
- Si piezoresistive pressure sensor with integrated bias stabilisation 52368
- a-Si solar cells, outdoor stability perform. 69185
- a-Si:H solar cells, design considerations 75775
- Si-SiGe HBTs, DC characts. and stability 56074
- a-SiC-SiGe-SiGe stacked solar cell conversion efficiency and stabil. (*Japanese*) 75732
- a-SiGe:H solar cells, design considerations 75775

**stability criteria**

- see also *Nyquist criterion; Popov criterion*
- associative memory model based on matched filters 77496
- digital filters, Chang's criterion for absence of limit cycles 63184
- dynamical neural networks for speech recognition 65844
- multidimensional digital filters nonessential singularities and stability 79866
- nonlinear continuous neural networks, stability conditions 77528
- PLL coupled self-excited oscillators, steady-state anal. 42569
- polynomial complex combination Hurwitz stability 76633
- recursive A-spline develop. for signal interpolation and compression (*French*) 65999
- ΣΔ modulator stability from noise transfer function 42576

**stability of numerical methods** see *convergence of numerical methods***stacking faults**

- MOS structs., isothermal annealing influence 43260
- Au/GaAs contacts, ion beam irradi., annealing 43235
- CdTe epitaxial layers, CVD growth, TEM study 42291
- GaAs:Si, delta-doped, TEM study 55822
- GaN, gas-source MBE growth on Al<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub> 54500
- In<sub>0.53</sub>Ga<sub>0.47</sub>As MBE growth, alloy clustering, defect struct. 69865
- Si, homoepitaxial, laser-enhanced photo-CVD, charactn. 42340
- Si laser-enhanced photo-CVD epitaxy, microstruct. charactn. 54521
- Si oxidation-induced stacking faults and gettering 43151
- Si:C, MeV implant., microstruct., elec. props. 55844
- Si:O wafer, microdefect distrib. obs. device applic. 63616
- Si:Sb<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub>/N<sup>+</sup> epitaxial wafers, internal gettering 55809
- Si-Ge<sub>1-x</sub> epitaxial growth on SOI struct. by RTPCVD 42339
- SiC (111), 3C epitaxy, space charge limited current cond. 63636
- Si<sub>3</sub>Ge<sub>1-x</sub>, Ge-rich, SPE growth on Si (100) 62580

**Staebler-Wronski effect**

- a-Si:H, Staebler-Wronski effect, ab-initio MD simulation 56719

**staff** see *personnel***standard cells** see *cellular arrays***standard microphones** see *microphones***standard voltage generators** see *signal generators***standardisation**

- accelerator magnet standardisation using decreasing current cycles 60394
- ATM networks, requirements for large scale utilization 58608
- audio signal digital coding, high quality 52270
- automotive load dump testing 47834
- B-ISDN commun. software problems (*Japanese*) 58525
- B-ISDN internat. standardisation trends (*Japanese*) 58528
- B-ISDN optical interface and device technols. (*Japanese*) 58527

**standardisation continued**

- B-ISDN standardisation trends (*Japanese*) 45865
- boundary scan method and equipt. for in-cct. testing (*Dutch*) 52309
- broadband ISDN, design/standardisation efforts (*Italian*) 73333
- cable safety standards, European harmonisation efforts 76449
- CAD design tool integration, CAD frameworks ride rough road 70080
- capacitor and resistor technol., conf., Munich (1991) 76078
- CCITT and ETSI activities on acoustic echo control 58341
- CCS networks, congestion/flow control anal. 73105
- CELP coder for pan European half rate channel 45964
- colour meas. of interference pigments (*German*) 74258
- combined freq. synthesizer syst. with identical converter sects. 42879
- component standardisation for new Europe 77620
- computer-assisted railroading, European standardisation (*German*) 83062
- conformance testing specifications standardisation in Europe 58198
- connector standardization, role of computer models 77684
- cordless telephony, overview 66685
- digital audio broadcasting, Symposium, Montreux (1992) 76077
- domestic appliances, timers, electromech. design standardisation 47853
- electric cable manufacturing standardisation (India) 42954
- electric connectors (*Italian*) 70787
- electric product quality and EMC (*French*) 53696
- electrical engineering standards, international formulation bodies 47924
- electrical installations, Italian standards and legislation (*Italian*) 47914
- electrical plant harmonics, methodological standardisation approach 61168
- electronic design automating European activities 76938
- electronic music, FM implementation, need for common standards 52287
- electrotechnical standards harmonisation, North America 69582
- EMS, open architecture anal. (*Chinese*) 74918
- enhanced TV, worldwide std. agreement 67099
- ETSI, role and operation review 73044
- European Community broadband commun. stds. (*German*) 66319
- European Community telecom. regulatory policy 80377
- European Open Network Provision implementation 66298
- European train control system, standardisation projects (*German*) 83064
- FDDI using twisted-pair cables in place of fibres 73605
- flight data handling standardisation 68004
- frame relay, European approach and ISDN 51861
- frame relay, standardisation and develop. 58418
- global telecom. standardisation and regionalism 80388
- GSM conformance testing, ISO methods 45972
- GSM half-rate codec preselection test 46005
- GSM network implementation and operation 45989
- GSM pan-European telephone networks, standardisation (*German*) 58851
- GSM Phase 2 Mobile Appl. Part 45977
- HDTV standardisation trend (*Japanese*) 46264
- HDTV studio standardisation trends (*Japanese*) 46265
- Hi-Vision broadcasting and HDTV appls. (*Japanese*) 46263
- household appliances, standardisation/standards, France (*French*) 54048
- hybrid network management with standardised protocols 80629
- hypermedia information objects, standardisation 51704
- IN, CCITT standardisation progress 45728
- IN standardisation activities 80788
- induction motors, special purpose, design specification considerations 75396
- integrated data acquisition, high-performance, design 81428
- international character codes, standardisation 57411
- international image processing standards work 51337
- international standardisation and industrial communication (*German*) 42066
- ISDN, European status and standardisation 80718
- ISDN, international status and prospects (*Japanese*) 45854
- ISDN CCITT recommendations and alternatives (*Dutch*) 45857
- ISDN personal computer commun. terminal 80752
- ISDN visual telephone, single board video codec design 52266
- ISDN/B-ISDN, technol./appls. 73331
- ISIS network extension and unification (*Japanese*) 45712
- ISO FTAM-based file servers for heterogeneous file system 58384
- ISO/IEC 9646 standardisation 58185
- IT standards and standardisation processes 42015
- Japanese cordless telephone syst. and stds. 66738
- Japanese public mobile commun. services (*Japanese*) 46027
- laser beam parameters meas. methods, international standardisation 72164
- linear eqn. std. solns. (*Japanese*) 62532
- metric plug connection, worldwide standard, IEC 917 (*German*) 49103
- microelectronic test structure design, standardisation 54260
- microprocessor-based data transmitters, software emulator for interfacing 73886
- military steering of commercial standards, UPT 82276
- military testing, multi-service test equipment standardization 68210
- mobile commun. tariffs, CCITT recommendations 66743
- mobile radio data service standardisation in North America 51991
- modems, V.fast standard and competition with ISDN 73376
- multimedia document interchange, object representation 58282
- network services outsourcing, technologies and standardization 45687
- object interfaces for open distributed processing, modelling 45703
- Open Distributed Processing Basin Reference Model 51760
- optical disc cartridge reliab. testing (*Japanese*) 71656
- optical storage technol. trends (*Japanese*) 71648
- OSI and wireless inform. network relationship 45785
- OSI support environment 51814
- Pacific Rim countries' patent and copyright law harmonisation 76330
- PBX-computer User Friendly Open Interface (*Japanese*) 80827
- polymeric 54166
- polymeric MV cables, water tree tests, UNIPED/ISCAB approach 61293
- power system voltage quality, disturbances/standards investig. (*Croatian*) 74855
- power utilities, data communication standards, Europe 47121
- PQFP packages, customer expectations 62399
- private telecom. network server facilities (*German*) 80717
- product certification and approval procedures 48083
- product safety certification, role of standards 47988
- product safety standards, certification agreements (Europe) 47992
- product safety/design certification, conf. London, UK (Sept. 1991) 47923
- product testing/certification, future market prospects (Europe) 48084
- PROFIBUS communications interface, variable speed drive control appls. 83021
- protocol test systems conf., Leidschendam (1991) 54171
- radio access standards issues in USA 73429
- radio LAN standardisation and spectrum availability 51853
- respiratory sound recording, standards need, review 46863



## standardisation continued

safety standards, technical harmonisation legislation (Europe) 47985  
 safety testing, standard compliance appls. (Europe) 47991  
 satellite news gathering/outside broadcast ancillary commun. 66749  
 speech coding objective quality assessment methods 57620  
 SPICE oct. description language, standardisation 76994  
 stationary noise signal, specific energy load calc. 60788  
 Ta molded chip capacitors, footprint 42944  
 telecommunication, regionalism in internat. standards 73034  
 telecommunication international standardisation 58215  
 telecommunication network mgt., standardisation of managed objects 80524  
 telecommunication network OAM&P, object-oriented techniques 58325  
 telecommunication operations and mgt. syst. appl. archit. 66345  
 telecommunication standards and innovation 73040  
 telecommunication systems reliability and quality meas. system 58302  
 TELMO: Open Telematic Services Network in Finland 73086  
 third-generation mobile telecom. syst. requirements 58834  
 TMN status and evolution in Europe 80509  
 touch screens, IR 67369  
 track-to-train radio, European standardisation progress 66691  
 TV echo signal standardisation 59129  
 universal mobile telecommunications system requirements 73480  
 USA advanced IN develop., impact on CCITT standards 58647  
 USA wireless commun. regulation 45951  
 VI&P network, human interface technols. (*Japanese*) 45709  
 video conferencing/telephony perform., ANSI T1Q1.5 subgroup 58627  
 VLSI cell library standardisation, European trends 78240  
 voice processing standardisation issues 72573  
 winding wires, standardisation/eval. techniques 42948  
 XLPE/EPR MV cables, water test standardisation 61295

## standards

see also CAMAC; code standards; constants; measurement standards; television standards; units (measurement)  
 15-230 kV utility systems supplying substations 69094  
 19 inch racking systems for electronic equipment (*German*) 62382  
 315 and 735 kV power system standards for surge arresters 68500  
 Abstract Syntax Notation One compiler on OSI protocols 66432  
 ACOS-4/XVP open systems network functions (*Japanese*) 45793  
 acoustic noise, biological effects, research projects and legislation (*German*) 46920  
 adaptive HF radio, perform. eval., automated instrum. use 80936  
 aircraft equipt. EMC design and protection 82115  
 ANSA for multimedia computing, extensions 80646  
 ANSI/IEC 909 short-circuit current calc. 68244  
 APPC/MVS distributed application support 58449  
 application profiles and the CGM 51774  
 Army communications into the next decade 68216  
 Asia-Pacific trade, need for regional telecom. stds. 80402  
 ASIC design of low bit-rate video codec 67064  
 asynchronous transfer-mode receiver 73390  
 at-speed verification technique for LRM and PCBs 67167  
 ATE and instrumentation, conf., USA (Jan. 1992) 62185  
 ATE based on VXbus standard, configurable architecture 67199  
 ATE expert system, AI-ESTATE standard for 1990s 67170  
 ATE software transportability maximisation, standard test environments 67165  
 ATE standards and develop. trends in 1990s 67178  
 ATE windowing software, industry graphic standards 81395  
 ATM network archit. and appls. 73328  
 ATM networks, test challenges 73384  
 ATM-based ISDN, quality congestion control policy, anal 80768  
 audiovisual teleconferencing, multipoint protocols, MIAS 66567  
 AURORA and CCITT ATM stds. comparison 51809  
 automated network management, progress report 73122  
 automated radio test software 51950  
 avionics high-intensity RF testing 68031  
 B-ISDN service prospects and obstacles 51879  
 bondable magnet wires, bond strength test method 55496  
 boundary scan implementation for module interconnect testing, ATPG 77153  
 boundary scan test, desk-top, IEEE 1149.1 standard 63469  
 boundary scan testing for advanced logic 77260  
 bridge protocols for multi-LAN, layered simulation 58431  
 broadband ISDN, design/standardisation efforts (*Italian*) 73333  
 building electrical apparatus selection, European standards (*Italian*) 61928  
 building electrical equipment architecture, handicapped aid considerations (*Italian*) 53138  
 building emergency lighting/fire alarms, cable selection/installation 76445  
 building fire safety, methods and materials 76441  
 building site electrical installations, safety considerations (*Italian*) 69407  
 building wiring standards and impact on LAN 45761  
 C31 system standards/procurement, advanced data control equip. 82259  
 cable fire protection, conf., London, UK (Jan. 1992) 76114  
 cable fire safety testing, standards update 76448  
 cable flame testing, IEEE Standard 1202 49099  
 cable safety standards, European harmonisation efforts 76449  
 cables installation, EMC standards, research project 79391  
 campus communications course, book contrib. 58410  
 capacitors, quality assurance (*German*) 49093  
 cast resin, temp. distrib. 53791  
 cast resin transformer, winding temp. distrib. 75459  
 CCITT communication protocol for videoconferencing equipment 80344  
 CCITT V.32bis modem std. 45888  
 cellular radio network development in North America 58780  
 cellular radio stds. and wireless service evol. 81006  
 cellular syst. open network archit. 81003  
 CELP coder for CCITT speech coding std. 66584  
 CELP coder simulation at 4.8 kbps 57507  
 character code standards 72544  
 CIM management support with OSI directory 73203  
 CIM open system architecture, standards develop. for modelling 45789  
 CIM-OSA, open systems architecture for CIM 66376  
 circuit breakers, differential, perform. and appls. (*Italian*) 53852  
 CMOS gate arrays, submicron, with IEEE 1149.1 JTAG 77264  
 colour displays and output devices, standards 81618  
 commercial load calcs., NEC example 3 75020  
 communication engineering standards: implementing for effectiveness 69557  
 communication system grounding architectures, standards/operating practices 73091

## standards continued

Communications Network for Manufacturing Applications 80598  
 communications technology in year 2001 51687  
 compliance engng. for electronic products export 48005  
 computer EMC and safety, USA and internat. stds. 50713  
 conductors continuously loaded, selection, 4-part test 75067  
 conformance testing 58186  
 conformance testing using formal specifications 58493  
 connection-oriented presentation protocol, common abstract test suite 58191  
 continuing engng. education, quality aspects 62276  
 control room fire protection, halons, alternatives 69581  
 cordless LAN appl. of DECT std. 51856  
 corporate technol. networks, radio access 66698  
 COST and ETSI third generation mobile systems 66704  
 CSMA/CD LANs, adaptive priority schemes 73008  
 DASS: Distributed Authentication Security Service 73258  
 data encryption standard, DES, code-breaking machine 50900  
 data/VTC networks, perform. parameters meas. 58436  
 DECT and CT2, services, facilities, protocol archit. 66348  
 design for quality, design methodology 76464  
 digital audio broadcast car radio receiver mfg. 81287  
 digital audio broadcasting project achievements and objectives 81267  
 digital audio broadcasting services, internat. introduction strategies 81269  
 digital audio broadcasting standard, Japanese viewpoint 81257  
 digital cellular radio, enhanced TDMA and CDMA compared 58856  
 Digital Cellular Syst. 1800 std. develop. 45970  
 digital cellular system, base station equipment, develop. (*Japanese*) 80954  
 digital control syst., integrated grounding practice 68478  
 digital land mobile radio,  $\pi/4$  shifted DQPSK, ACIPR anal. 58810  
 digital mobile telephones, cryptographic security techn. 66700  
 digital signal transmission, textbook 76228  
 digital video standards 81290  
 directory standard, distributed aspects of 1992 standardisation 58292  
 distribution networks EM disturbances and elimination (*German*) 47202  
 distribution transformer current surge withstand design test 75463  
 distribution transformers, pole mounted, 2 coat cathodic electrodeposition 75458  
 distribution transformers, secondary surges, testing 47645  
 DOE nuclear facilities, procedures standardisation 76157  
 DQDB, overload conditions, throughput anal. 58468  
 DQDB and FDDI, priority schemes effectiveness 58467  
 DQDB and FDDI MAC access protocols, perform. comparison 66392  
 DQDB and FDDI protocols, perform. comparison 66393  
 DQDB MAN, isochronous services implementation. 58456  
 DSI rate access and transport physical layer standards 58594  
 DSRP, digital short-range radio, European radiocommunication std. 73421  
 dual ring LAN medium access control reconfig. (*Japanese*) 45797  
 dual ring usage in FDDI 73177  
 EDA, open system, CAD Framework Initiative (CFI) (*German*) 54818  
 eddy current exploring coils, standard characts. (*German*) 54687  
 electric cable manufacturing standardisation (India) 42954  
 electric lifts, safety-based retrofitting efforts (Italy) (*Italian*) 62073  
 electric motors, starters protection, Type 2 standards 68762  
 electric product quality and EMC (*French*) 53696  
 electric utilities, regulatory trends/objectives (USA) 68342  
 electric utility regulation changes (USA), perspectives 68340  
 electric utility restructuring trends (USA) 68341  
 electrical engineering standards, international formulation bodies 47924  
 electrical fast transient testing, overview 50699  
 electrical installation safety, inspection/testing/verification standards 76457  
 electrical installations, Italian standards and legislation (*Italian*) 47914  
 electrical installations explosion/fire safety, CEI standard (*Italian*) 47969  
 electrical plant harmonics, methodological standardisation approach 61168  
 electrical resistance heat tracing, IEEE recommended practice 69364  
 electrical safety design, requirements and methods 47989  
 electrical schematics, quality considerations (*Italian*) 53491  
 electronic assembly handbook 54107  
 electronic CAD frameworks 76940  
 electronic industry environment, quality software solutions 54269  
 electronic mail, user requirements compared with application services 66358  
 electronic messaging intelligent and integrated management 73124  
 electrotechnical standards harmonisation, North America 69582  
 EM fields, biological compatibility, modelling, standards (*German*) 60789  
 EMC, German and European stds. (*German*) 65311  
 EMC system level anal., methodology and decision making 50689  
 EMC test standards, ANSI C63.4 adoption by FCC 79366  
 emergency lighting, code requirements 54022  
 EMI military standard test receivers 79339  
 ERMES std. and European paging service prospects 66739  
 ESbus/ESnet broadcast remote control, develop. 66993  
 Estelle protocol development toolset 80337  
 Ethernet adapters for network management 45723  
 Ethernet LAN, IR wireless, optical/elec. interface 66410  
 Ethernet security, products and standards develop. 58499  
 ETSI, role and operation review 73044  
 Eurocom military tactical commun. network systems 61127  
 European Procurement Handbook for Open Systems, EPPOS 66473  
 European stds. affecting USA technol. companies 57254  
 European third-generation mobile commun. activities 46000  
 European train control system, standardisation projects (*German*) 83064  
 explosion security overvoltage protection cct. (*German*) 68502  
 expulsion fuses, enclosed, appl. and maintenance, IEEE guide supplement 53859  
 expulsion fuses, enclosed, perform. testing, IEEE standard supplement 53860  
 facsimile systems, electronic imaging, standards review 51742  
 FDDI, chapter two, develop. 45782  
 FDDI, definition and standards 80648  
 FDDI, extension to desktops, twisted pair technol. 58423  
 FDDI, future impact of ATM 80682  
 FDDI, performance eval. of using frame copied indicator 66385  
 FDDI advanced concentrator architecture 66417  
 FDDI concentrators, design trade-offs 66415  
 FDDI evolution at CERN and DEC 66414  
 FDDI Follow-On LAN and B-ISDN interworking 45755  
 FDDI follow-on LAN project 45795  
 FDDI multiple ring interconnection using HIPPI switches 45756  
 FDDI network architectures and perform. 66416  
 FDDI network availability analysis 66386  
 FDDI network perform. at Aachen Tech. Univ. 73275  
 FDDI networks, station insertion/removal 66423



## standards continued

FDDI perform. eval. by emulation 66438  
 FDDI performance eval. under asymmetric traffic conditions 46053  
 FDDI protocol for digital video transmission 80666  
 FDDI standards, duplicate addresses control 66421  
 FDDI token ring, reliability anal. 66388  
 FDDI token ring, ring purger 66424  
 FDDI trunk rings, station reconfiguration 66387  
 FDDI using CISC/RISC microprocessors 66422  
 FDDI using twisted-pair cables in place of fibres 73605  
 FDDI-based digital audio interfaces 80665  
 FFOL transmission services, issues for PHY protocol 51783  
 fiber channel in the local area network 66447  
 Fibre Channel commun. technol. and interoperability 46049  
 Fibre Channel Std. for computer interconnection 46048  
 Fibre Channel switching Fabric services 46050  
 fibre optically extended field bus, industrial control appls. 73644  
 Fieldbus and IEEE 802.4 reliability as control networks 58483  
 fire protection standards for elec. cables 76447  
 fire survival testing for elec. cables/terminals 76446  
 flat panel multifunction display for military/space appls. 81581  
 fluorescent lamps, HF, tubular design, office lighting appls. (Japanese) 54020  
 flux and solder paste technol., develops., QQ-S-571 spec. 42092  
 fractal image compression technology 45619  
 frame relay, colloquium, London, UK (1992) 47882  
 frame relay, network mgt. issues 80525  
 frame relay, standardisation and develop. 58418  
 frame relay and high-speed X.25 protocols compared 51605  
 frame relay stds. and implementations 51603  
 frequency converters, ISO 9001 mfg. certification, consequences 82901  
 FT-2000 OC-48 lightwave system 58929  
 FTAM, appl. layer protocols, anal. and testing 45670  
 FTAM standard, appl. to CGM file transfer 51773  
 Futurebus+, noise margin budgeting and backplane design 74810  
 gapless metal oxide surge arresters, perform. anal. 68492  
 gigabit computer networks, infrastructure 51788  
 gigabit networking, HIPPI and FC 51823  
 global personal commun. service stds. 45999  
 global personal commun. service stds. 45953  
 government OSI guidelines for FTAM 45808  
 graphics, networking and distributed computing 51769  
 graphics and communications conf., Breuberg (1990) 47879  
 graphics and networking standards, internetworking anal. 51777  
 graphics appls., distributed, metafile format 51772  
 graphics/networking appls., ARGOSI classification scheme 51770  
 graphics/networking standards, ARGOSI project 51768  
 GSM, data services implementation 51998  
 GSM half-rate coder system, perform. 45963  
 GSM implementation by France Telecom (French) 80968  
 GSM std. status and evol. 66731  
 H.320 videoconferencing std., develop. 80777  
 harmonic current meas. Canadian standard 74190  
 hazardous location safety standards, nonmetallic equipment appls. 69580  
 HDTV, digital encoding, US standard 81321  
 HDTV evolution and trends 52241  
 heliports, luminous visual aids, types and standards (Italian) 53173  
 heterogeneous DBMS, integrated access using OSI standards 66431  
 heterogeneous network modeling, OSI network mgt. 73271  
 HF automatic link establishment radio system for Navy 80997  
 HF radio automatic link establishment, linking protection 80935  
 HIPPI standard for network supercomputing 66470  
 Home Bus Std. network test syst. (Japanese) 45701  
 home bus telephone, security and telecontrol syst. (Japanese) 45731  
 hospital IS, LAN and PC-based 66439  
 household appliances, standardisation/standards, France (French) 54048  
 human exposure to RF EM fields, safety levels, IEEE std. 53141  
 HV installations, high freq. currents danger to humans (German) 46929  
 HVDC transformers, Cigre testing specs. (French, English) 68907  
 hydrographic and bathymetric data standards, for DoD 82208  
 ICC 91 IEEE commun. conf., Denver, USA 54157  
 IEE Wiring Regulations, 16th Edition, inspection/testing aspects 62308  
 IEEE's P1149.5 bus facilitates JTAC 67183  
 IEEE 1149.1 boundary scan standard update 62330  
 IEEE 1149.1 boundary-scan test generation 63468  
 IEEE 1149.1-1990 boundary-scan testing of interconnections (German) 49152  
 IEEE 754, appl. to sign/logarithm arithmetic 77203  
 IEEE 802.5 token ring, voice/data integration 80594  
 IEEE 802.6 MAN subnetwork, performance 58387  
 IEEE 802.6 with bandwidth balancing, bandwidth allocation 58466  
 IEEE P1149.2 standard for boundary scan testing 77226  
 IEEE Standard 1149.1 test access port, backplanes extension 81389  
 IEEE Std 1149.1 standard test access port 64089  
 IEEE std. for Futurebus+, physical layer, report 51842  
 IEEE-488.2 standard for ATE, compatibility/productivity increase 67191  
 image compression technol., standards and appls. 66132  
 IN, international overview 80796  
 IN, Italian specifications 80797  
 IN, standards activities 58643  
 IN services and architecture, European develop. 80781  
 induction motor design, testing and perform. standards 75391  
 induction motors, special purpose, design specification considerations 75396  
 industrial AC motor drives, state-of-the-art (Japan) 61983  
 industrial computer networks, communications security (German) 51849  
 industrial/commercial power systems conf. (May 1992) 62179  
 information processing/telecom industry std., firm's participation 80379  
 INMARSAT Standards, VSAT, mobile satellite data communication syst. 81037  
 insulating tapes, electrical, Comparative Tracking Index, UL 1950 std. 56398  
 insulation coordination, stress-related, in LV installations 71534  
 insulators, air pollution danger, prevention (German) 47261  
 insulators, cycloaliphatic epoxy and polyurethane resins, erosion, ageing (German) 47263  
 insulators, pollution problems, operating experience (German) 47257  
 integrated intermediate system-to-intermediate system routing 73234  
 intelligent home, router connected physical media 51786  
 international information network planning 80364  
 international standardisation and industrial communication (German) 42066

## standards continued

interoperable network mgt., open standards 66334  
 Io, Estelle simulator for performance evaluation 51626  
 ISDN, European status and standardisation 80718  
 ISDN, North American standard agreements 80741  
 ISDN and satellites, standards and policy 51870  
 ISDN signalling for satellite with on-board processing 66760  
 ISDN telephone equipment, design and develop. 80769  
 ISO 9000 history and future developments 69706  
 ISO FTAM-based file servers for heterogeneous file system 58384  
 ISO IS-9646, protocol conformance testing 58190  
 ISO/CCITT telecom. credit card stds. 58229  
 ISO/IEC 10646 and Unicode for international character codes 57411  
 IT standards and standardisation processes 42015  
 Italian Electrotech. Committee installation inform. sheets (Italian) 69505  
 Japanese digital cellular syst. R&D 66733  
 JBIG std. for progressive bi-level image compression 51460  
 jitter testing for high-speed telecommunications 65304  
 JPEG image compression std. and LSI chip set (Dutch) 52217  
 LAN and MAN standard, CSMA/CD 66450  
 LAN data link layer, multiprocessor archit. appl. 73178  
 LAN FDDI bit stream multiplex evol. 45771  
 LAN modelling, generic approach 80688  
 LAN segment interconnection, third generation hubs and FDDI 73212  
 LAN-based e-mail, X.400 standard 58365  
 LANs, conference (1991) 62183  
 laser and optical fibre safety stds. 82102  
 legal contracting with EDI-based performative network 51845  
 lighting contrast rendering factor, differing tasks comparison 83115  
 live-line maintenance protective equipment 62302  
 local area networks, microcomputer based 73281  
 logic fault coverage, consistent reporting, MIL-STD-883 Procedure 5012 54993  
 London Underground railway EMC, systems approach 79388  
 Loran-C coverage, skywave interference effect 66975  
 LOTOSPHERE for communications systems develop. 45702  
 LPC-10 voice coder, 600 bit/s design 79626  
 LSI, home bus system family, appls. (Japanese) 51752  
 LV safety directives, electric product legislation 47986  
 LV switch life testing, computer-based (German) 55505  
 LV switchgear/controlgear, proposed rationalised Indian standards 75564  
 MAX, standard-compliant European MAN 58457  
 MB86356 color still image compression and decompression LSI (Japanese) 48723  
 MCM deposited substrate reliability issues 69661  
 medical image management syst., MIMS 74613  
 medical informatics conf., Vienna (1991) 54093  
 messaging systems integration, develop. 51738  
 MHEG std., multimedia and hypermedia information objects coding 51695  
 microwave meas., line-reflect line calibration 67463  
 MIL SPEC 105D implementation 47054  
 MIL-STD-1553 usage background, definition, avionics, other appls. 82169  
 military communications, conf., USA (1991) 69474  
 military HF radio interoperability testing 82257  
 military systems, civil standards appl., NATO's support programme 68215  
 military vs commercial, future develop. 74824  
 mine elevators, ascending overspeed protection considerations 62166  
 mixed-signal cct. testability standards, development 55299  
 mobile commun., user requirements and stds. 58837  
 mobile radio conf., Nice (1991) 41972  
 modem and laptop communications, develop. 51920  
 modems, V.fast standard and competition with ISDN 73376  
 modular voice processor DSP chip 79625  
 motor drives, communication protocol for digital control 69303  
 motor drives, PID digital position control synthesis (German) 75930  
 Motorola GSM base station develop. 45988  
 Motorola VLSI CMOS processors, IEEE Std. 1149.1 implementation 77367  
 motors, load calcs., NEC 75347  
 multimedia applications in broadband environment 51771  
 MVDS colloquium, London, UK (1992) 41980  
 naming and registration for IBM distributed systems 58448  
 National Elec. Code changes processing 62181  
 National Elec. Safety Code interpretations 61282  
 NEC and IEC protection in hazardous locations 68479  
 NEMA Magnet Wire Packaging Committee report, plastic spools/reefs 55494  
 NEMA MW-1000 magnet wire standard, technical committee report 55493  
 NetView Graphic Monitor Facility, network mgt. graphics support 58317  
 network automation and remote system operation with NetView 58446  
 network data systems, security (German) 73251  
 network interoperability testing 58421  
 network management domain 42061  
 network management strategy of IBM 58315  
 non-linear trellis codes, uniformity 65802  
 office buildings, energy efficiency standards, economic optimisation 69250  
 open communications architecture, IBM 58445  
 open distributed processing, technical challenges 51761  
 Open Distributed Processing Basin Reference Model 51760  
 open software architectures for telecom. 58511  
 open system security standards 58175  
 open systems security, OSI security archit. 73277  
 optical cables manufacture, QC tests (German) 66850  
 optical commun. lasers, safeguarding against eye damage (Norwegian) 66862  
 optical fibre reliability standards 71726  
 OSF's distributed management environment 51722  
 OSI gateway for LAN interconnection across ISDN 66399  
 OSI implementation, benefits and barriers 51837  
 OSI model for communications network management (German) 73120  
 OSI network management protocol, CMIP (German) 73221  
 OSI Reference Model, protocol migration from existing solutions 73274  
 OSI reference model, security services 45779  
 OSI standards, develop. 80645  
 OSI-LAB, test lab. for protocols 45784  
 OSI-LAB test lab. services, OSI conformance testing (German) 51765  
 PACS, ACR-NEMA bus placement 58438  
 pad-mounted transformer enclosures, integrity, std. 75455  
 pan-European land mobile radio, perform., eval. 66661  
 patterned wafer inspection, submicron defect detect. standard 76578  
 patterned wafer inspection tools perform., standard wafer 76580



## standards continued

PC card form factor, packaging technology 54296  
 PCB insulating oils, European safety considerations (*Italian*) 56376  
 PCB structural testing, boundary scan, test generation 63472  
 PCB testing, boundary-scan IEEE 1149.1, implementation 63473  
 PCN evolving voice technologies and cellular radio 51988  
 PCN technology and the DCS1800 standard 51990  
 pediatric outpatient clinic mgt. with LAN-based system, ARPIA II 58397  
 petrochemical industry, motor repair/rewind, IEEE Standard P1068 69391  
 petroleum industry power apparatus/systems, conf., Toronto, Ont., Canada (Sept. 1991) 62174  
 photography, chemical and electronic, image quality determ. 81579  
 polar orthorhombic class revisions in IEEE/ANSI Std. 176 50452  
 polymeric MV cables, long term testing, standards 61292  
 post insulator tests, atmospheric correction factors used in IEC and ANSI 82417  
 power cable insulation/coverings testing, Cigre guidelines (*French, English*) 68440  
 power equipment, insulating oil, acceptance, maintenance, IEEE Guide 53803  
 power factor correction, harmonic filtering, trends 68243  
 power factor correction and IEC 555-2 61630  
 power station CAE appls., IEEE standard 47303  
 power station DC power supply, short-ctt. current studies (*German*) 61335  
 power syst., differential protection, industrial environ. (*Italian*) 82451  
 power system control on former GDR territory (*Czech*) 68274  
 power system design elec. code interpretations 68246  
 power system monitoring, network environment-based 82460  
 power system voltage quality, disturbances/standards investig. (*Croatian*) 74855  
 power transformer design optimisation, economic standards requirements (*Russian*) 68912  
 power transformers, shunt reactors, failure investig., IEEE Guide 53802  
 power utilities, data communication standards, Europe 47121  
 private digital network to ISDN migration 66548  
 process control service in ISO/OSI ref. model 73246  
 process data acquisition, computer interfaces (*German*) 46332  
 product certification and approval procedures 48083  
 product design mismanagement 54243  
 product safety and design control standards 47990  
 product safety certification, role of standards 47988  
 product safety standards, certification agreements (Europe) 47992  
 product safety/design certification, conf. London, UK (Sept. 1991) 47923  
 product testing/certification, future market prospects (Europe) 48084  
 PROFIBUS communications interface, variable speed drive control appls. 83021  
 public key cryptography and OSI 73210  
 public key digital signature standard, NIST, comments 65794  
 public key digital signature standard proposed by NIST 65793  
 public networks dependability 51686  
 public telecom. investment trends 80387  
 public-key cryptography, Digital Signature Standard 72505  
 pulp and paper industry, conf., Montreal, Canada (June 1991) 47971  
 pulsed power supply EMC criteria and requirements (*German*) 65312  
 PWB materials MIL-S-13949 revision H update 42980  
 PWM rectifier AC filter, harmonic limitation standards 53841  
 Q-DIN mounting frames, machine controls appls. (*Italian*) 53694  
 quality standards, Malcolm Baldrige National Quality Award 54230  
 RACE universal mobile telecom syst. project 80985  
 radio access standards issues in USA 73429  
 radio LAN, colloquium, London, UK (1992) 47929  
 radiology, national and international standards 46825  
 railway conductor systems, EM noise emission studies 75980  
 rectifier ccts., capacitor input, input current harmonics suppression, active power factor correct. 54875  
 refluxant water softeners, power supply design standards (*Italian*) 76053  
 residential grounding practices, mag. field level studies 75157  
 reverberation room material absorption coef. meas. standards 67066  
 RFI from non-licensed devices, FCC regulations 65309  
 safety of electrical equipment, Czechoslovak standards (*Czech*) 62301  
 safety standards, technical harmonisation legislation (Europe) 47985  
 safety standards legislation, design/commercial implications 47987  
 safety testing, standard compliance appls. (Europe) 47991  
 SCADA/EMS, RISC technol. and open syst. (*Chinese*) 74917  
 SDH for transm. networks flexibility 51688  
 secure commun. interoperability, mixed analog/digital networks 80539  
 secure power supplies to LV network consumers (*German*) 47652  
 series syst. reliab./maintainability, Buehler confidence bounds 69719  
 short-circuit currents in DC network (*Czech*) 68393  
 signal parameter algorithms, trend analysis of digital data acquisition 52331  
 Sizewell B PWR, software-based protection assess. 82529  
 Sizewell B PWR overpressure protection qualification test effects 82525  
 Sizewell B PWR project, VDU format specification 82512  
 Sizewell B PWR safety instrumentation qualification testing 82528  
 SMPs power line filter design to MIL-STD-461C 55232  
 SNA integration with OSI networks 58447  
 SNA management services architecture for APPN networks 58321  
 SNMP, security addition 58153  
 SNMP management information base for LANs 58503  
 SNMP protocol, network management standard, role 45725  
 solar cell array design, safety standards appl. 75722  
 solar cell arrays, qualification test procedures/specs. 75727  
 solar cell arrays safety eqpt., NEC 75891  
 solar cells measurement/characterisation, ASTM standards develop. 75724  
 SONET, private network appls. 73624  
 SONET and digital loop carrier system interconnection 66818  
 SONET equipment, independent testing 73613  
 SONET standards, impact on network planning 58974  
 SONET standards and testing requirements 46089  
 SONET standards in sync [SONET] 73623  
 SONET test challenge 73614  
 SONET to the future 73622  
 space nuclear power risk anal., ICRP recommendations 60886  
 space nuclear power systems, safety provision peculiarities 60887  
 space nuclear power test facilities, regulatory compliance (USA) 60890  
 space nuclear propulsion safety, policy formulation 61014  
 speech recognition feature selection and extraction by microcomputer (*Chinese*) 65852  
 squirrel cage motor starting current rise benefits 75390  
 stainless steel corrosion effects on national elec. standards 62180

## standards continued

stereo images, lossy compression of stereo pairs 80107  
 still-image coding, transform anal. 51552  
 substation voltage uprating safety standards 69093  
 SUMINET 3500 FDDI system, network integration technology 59010  
 surge arrestors and suppressors, perform. std., develop. 53558  
 survivability standards, network simulation study 73104  
 SVC, procurement specification, IEEE standard 47701  
 switch computer applications interface and ISDN 80770  
 synchronous digital network systems 73060  
 T1 commun. test standard for ADPCM detection 58280  
 TCP/OSI mixed internets, fairness issues 80573  
 telecommunication, global stds. requirement 80435  
 telecommunication credit card validation and security recommendations 58230  
 telecommunication international standardisation 58215  
 telecommunication network OAM&P, object-oriented techniques 58325  
 telecommunication networks and OSI 58227  
 telecommunication networks operations strategy using OAM&P interface standards 58324  
 telecommunication standards and innovation 73040  
 telecommunication systs., power supply, national stds. 75524  
 teleconferencing technology and image processing techniques 66566  
 Telepac X.32 sync. access via telephone network (*German*) 51676  
 telephone wire gauges optimisation for transmission standards 58712  
 TEM-DIN series circuit breakers, Italian standards (*Italian*) 75563  
 TeraNet, multihop multichannel ATM lightwave network 58992  
 test resource models, effect on TPS maintenance 67166  
 test suite structure and test purposes document 58192  
 testability, MIL-STD-2165 in DoD programs 68226  
 testability design and analysis, US Navy efforts 67185  
 text procedures guidance for US DOE 76158  
 thermal power station environmental regulations, French/German comparison (*German*) 68593  
 thermal power stations FGD status (USA) (*German*) 47350  
 third generation mobile radio systs. and stds. 66746  
 third-generation PCN, influences on UMTS std. develop. 58836  
 third-generation wireless inform. networks, book 41969  
 token ring with ring/bus protocol, priority service 80343  
 tort and contract liability for testers of equipment 62186  
 train protection systems, automatic, integrated system prospects (*German*) 83065  
 TRANS-MSS, LAN appl. layer and communication monitoring 58482  
 transfer switching eqpt. upgrading, codes, standards 75497  
 transformer flammability standards eval. 53801  
 transmission syst., fault calc., ANSI/IEC standards 75150  
 transport system design, BERKOM B ISDN test network 73324  
 UL 1446 standard thermoplastic-based elec. insul. systems 64240  
 undesirable facility siting, reverse Dutch auction concept 62305  
 United States, mobile communication services, standards 73487  
 Unix and NetWare OSs from Novell 66481  
 Unix network, program binaries mgt. 66524  
 US and European digital cellular radio, modems develop. 58825  
 US GOSIP testing program for OSI protocols 58182  
 US Message Text Format program, standards implementation 82260  
 video coding standards for multimedia: JPEG, H.261, MPEG 45618  
 video service copper cable transmission, high bit rates 59160  
 videoconferencing, market develop. 58626  
 videophones, standards, develop. and appls. 45741  
 videotelephony, service pilot for deaf persons 45739  
 VXI electronic modules, trigger ccts. (*German*) 67162  
 VXI standard based digital & mixed signal test 67195  
 VXIbus hardware overview 67188  
 VXIbus software standards and system operation 67190  
 VXIbus system configurations 67189  
 waiting time jitter in FDDI to SONET payload mapping 46056  
 wideband protocols for multimedia transmission 66274  
 winding wires, standardisation/eval. techniques 42948  
 wireless commun., need for stds. and innovation 45952  
 wiring practice/design/installation, book 76099  
 X.25 standard competition with frame relay 73207  
 X.500 Directory Service, global directory, security concerns 51802  
 X.500 environment, access control 73261  
 X applications integration with open systems standards 51779  
 X Windows, use of CGI profiles 51776  
 X Windows environment, graphics standards PHIGS and GKS-3D 51778  
 X Windows over OSI based academic network JANET 51775  
 XLPE cable QC testing to VDE 0273 61294  
 Au/Al ball bonds, MIL-STD certification procedures 63552  
 Pb-acid automotive secondary cells, mfg. industry status (Taiwan) 53886  
 Pb-acid automotive secondary cells, mfg. industry status (Malaysia) 53885  
 Pb-acid secondary cells, mfg. industry status (India) 53884  
 Pb-acid valve-regulated secondary cells for standby power 75640  
 SF<sub>6</sub> 12-245 kV GIS, cable connection types 47677

**standby generators**  
 Baylor diesel-electric UPS systems, products review 75500  
 Chiyoda Pilot Plant standby telecom. power supply 58261  
 cost-effective utilisation guidelines 82637  
 diesel generators, remote condition monitoring/control 61378  
 diesel-generator, transient perform., EMTF simulation 82653  
 emergency cogen. power system, diesel generator-based 68658  
 emergency power syst., ground-fault protection 47279  
 emergency power syst., grounded neutral switching, 4-pole transfer switch 53551  
 emergency power-generating facilities, harmonic currents 53665  
 engine-generator apparatus for disaster-preventing admin. (*Japanese*) 61367  
 harmonic currents control 53663  
 mobile hybrid PV/propane genset, testing/eval. 75292  
 preventive maintenance 75234  
 preventive maintenance 53662  
 protection products let-through voltage testing, methods/results 61308  
 Sizewell B PWR load shedding/emergency load sequencing 82494  
 stator insulation condition assess. 82695

**standby power supply** see emergency power supply

**standing wave detectors** see standing wave meters

**standing wave indicators** see standing wave meters

**standing wave meters**  
 Rohde & Schwarz ZWOB5 network analyser 81433



**star phase rectifiers** *see* **rectifying circuits**

**Stark broadening** *see* **Stark effect**

## Stark effect

- GaAs/Al<sub>1-x</sub>Ga<sub>1-x</sub>As superlattice waveguide absorption modulators with very low drive voltage 56655
- methanol laser, stark tuned, for IR, plasma diagnostics 71984
- QW, asymm., absorpt. coeff. change with elec. field 50023
- spectral hole burning holographic gratings, impurity orientation detection 57096
- twin-guide lasers, tunable, frequency modulation 56889
- Al(Ga)As (111) strained layers, MBE, photolum. 54556
- AlGaAs-GaAs MQW directional coupler optical switch 71806
- AlGaAs-GaAs, shallow quantum wells, gas source MBE 48296
- AlInAs (111) strained layers, MBE, photolum. 54556
- Ba vapour, efficient harmonic generation in VUV 57072
- GaAs/AlAs superlattice, S-SEED, opt. bistability 44567
- GaAs/AlGaAs, coupled quantum wells, gain switching, laser appls. 56944
- GaAs-AlAs superlattices, electro-optical bistability 50008
- GaInAsP-InP quantum wells, GSMBE, electro-opt. effects, well-size depend. 56646
- H, emission spectroscopy, Cu vapour, laser diagnostics 64669
- InGaAs/AlGaAs MQW, dual wavelength electro-optical bistability 50026
- InGaAs/InP optical modulator, CBE growth 50024
- In<sub>0.15</sub>Ga<sub>0.85</sub>As/Al<sub>1-x</sub>Ga<sub>1-x</sub>As, MQWs, MOVPE, charactn. 48264
- InGaAs-GaAs QW, MBE grown, electro-optical appls. 55719
- InGaAs-InAlAs superlattice, laser emission/waveguide modulation 50263
- InGaAsP MQW, quantum-confined Stark effect 63645
- InGaAsP-InP MQW, CBE, opt. modulator appl. 54547
- Nd<sup>3+</sup>-LiKYF<sub>4</sub> low-threshold laser crystals 56878
- ZnSe:Li, MBE layers, planar doping, photolumin. 43308

## stars

*see also* **stellar .....**

*see also* **pulsars**

No entries

**starters** *see* **starting**

## starting

*see also* **actuators; exciters; ignition**

- 3-phase integral starter/alternator in automobiles 62078
  - 3-phase reluctance motors with single phase supply 61478
  - 180/210 MW district heat unit, starting heat losses 68636
  - ball gyro with starting reaction motor, torque characts. (*Russian*) 82747
  - brushless DC motor posn./speed control from start-up 82785
  - combination motor starters, short cct. ratings, labels, fault withstand 69066
  - DC motor digital starter cct. 75416
  - DC PM motors, air gap mag. field calcs. (*German*) 75413
  - electric motor starters, brush mfg. research (*Romanian*) 82710
  - electric motors, starters protection, Type 2 standards 68762
  - flywheel energy storage for buses, digital simulation 53945
  - gas turbine static starting, ABB system designs 53649
  - hysteresis motor, radial flux, Cu sprayed surface layer rotor 75381
  - induction generator/motor system, thyristor controlled capacitor appls. 61502
  - induction motor, shaded pole, velocity control, starting torque 75407
  - induction motor drives, CSI-fed, four quadrant digital control 61978
  - induction motor drives, inverter-fed, direct self speed control 61970
  - induction motor drives, slip energy recovery, starting transients 47793
  - induction motor drives, slip energy recovery, starting transients 47794
  - induction motor vibration during start-up 53754
  - induction motors, full voltage starting, microprocessor based 75408
  - induction motors, single phase, starting control device 61523
  - induction motors, soft starting torque improvements 61525
  - induction motors, solid state energy efficient controller 61518
  - induction motors, submersible, inverter-fed, starting performs. 61513
  - induction motors deep bar compensation, stationary states, time limited transition 61510
  - inverter motor, sinusoidal starting currents, DC links 61427
  - jet engine starting fault diagnosis, dynamic meas. 82139
  - LIM starting perform., lock test (*Japanese*) 61563
  - LV controls troubleshooting of starters 75577
  - motor starting, transm. line requirements 61280
  - motors, transient voltage breaking calc. 53701
  - Mt Elbert pumped storage hydrogenerator starting 61388
  - paper industry, power distribution topics 54058
  - paper industry motor control, computer interfacing considerations 76041
  - PM and series excited motors, solar cell powered, starting 47552
  - pulp/paper mill motor starting, shunt capacitor filter appls. 54060
  - sensorless DC motor control ICs, spin chips appls. 47613
  - SP-100 system thaw and start-up strategies 60948
  - space thermionic reactor, heat pipe cooling 60867
  - squirrel cage motor, variable freq. source fed, starting characts., 53740
  - squirrel cage motor starting current rise benefits 75390
  - squirrel cage motors, CSI-fed, starting conditions comparison 61520
  - squirrel cage motors, power factor improvement 47596
  - squirrel cage motors starting freq., stall time, accel. time 68815
  - standby generators, cost-effective utilisation guidelines 82637
  - STAR-C space thermionic convertor, start-up 74685
  - synchronous machine starting, static freq. convertor-based, appls. (*French*) 75367
  - synchronous machines, thyristorised starters, overvoltage anal. w.r.t. ground (*Russian*) 82748
  - synchronous motor, static commutation, starting, low supply freq. (*Romanian*) 82737
  - synchronous motor drives, converter fed, controlled, simulation 62048
  - synchronous motor stalling protection scheme using relay 82749
  - synchronous motors, DC decay testing, starting perform. (*Japanese*) 53734
  - synchronous motors, starting synchronisation design method develop. (*Russian*) 75377
  - thermionic fuel element start-up computer model 69216
  - turbogenerator relay protection synthesis for freq.-controlled thyristor starting (*Russian*) 75365
  - variable freq. AC drives, motor starters review 69398
  - variable speed induction motor drives, transputer-based control 61938
- startup** *see* **starting**
- state assignment**
- asynchronous seq. ccts, VLSI one-hot code based 77228
  - controller state assignment for optimal global area 48667
  - decomposition using algebraic structure theory 55058
  - finite state machines, state assignment and encoding 55057
  - finite-state machines, state assignment for testable design 55001
- state assignment** continued
- large sequential machines, state assignment 70318
  - pass transistor async. sequential cct. state assignment 77281
  - PLA-based FSM, state assignment and testability 77284
  - SMAS state assignment algorithm for PLA-based machines 70246
- state estimation**
- 30 kW induction motor drive, field-oriented control 69310
  - 200 W PM synchronous motors, digital adaptive speed control 68811
  - AC motor drives, field oriented sensorless control 62022
  - asynchronous machine control modelling, neural approach 61527
  - brushless DC motors, digital state controller design 61562
  - circuit analysis state variable eqns., formation algorithm (*Russian*) 70049
  - complex systems of observers, group props. of filtering algorithms 45132
  - data association with multivariate Gaussian distributed states 72677
  - DC drive state estimation, sensorless data acquisition system 69275
  - DC motor drives, speed/current control, observer-based 83048
  - DC motors, brushless, posn./vel. control, adaptive sliding mode observer 47612
  - DC servomotors, digital control, instantaneous speed observer 61557
  - discretely continuous Markov processes, optimum estim. 65982
  - electric machine magnetic bearing control, observer-based, synthesis 53716
  - electric utility industry computer appls., conf., Baltimore, USA (May 1991) 47892
  - electrical drives fault detection, adaptive control, real time 61988
  - fault detection/isolation syst. design, state space methods 76620
  - finite memory sources, sequential algorithm for universal coding 65768
  - fixed-interval-smoother algorithm 57838
  - induction motor, field oriented control 53758
  - induction motor, rotor flux estimation, sliding observer 61530
  - induction motor closed loop observer design 61534
  - induction motor control, adaptive discrete estimator 61495
  - induction motor drive, vector control, Kalman filter flux observation 61953
  - induction motor driven hybrid vehicle, vibr. suppression, torque observer 47824
  - induction motor drives, cascade state digital control scheme 69276
  - induction motor drives, CSI-fed, control system design 75921
  - induction motor drives, CSI-fed, microprocessor-based control 75929
  - induction motor drives, deadbeat field oriented control 83047
  - induction motor drives, digital control, airgap flux estimation 53953
  - induction motor drives, field oriented predictive control 83049
  - induction motor drives, field-oriented control, observer sensitivity 61931
  - induction motor drives, flux/torque control algorithm 83045
  - induction motor drives, MRACS, speed estimation technique 62021
  - induction motor drives, rotor current Kalman observer 62023
  - induction motor drives, speed/flux predictive control method 83055
  - induction motor drives, state/parameter estim. method 69278
  - induction motor drives, thyristor-based, digital observer simulation 62014
  - induction motor drives, vector controlled, adaptive speed identification 69307
  - induction motor drives control, rotor resistance state estim. 69263
  - induction motor dynamic perform. anal., field orientation theory 61537
  - induction motor speed/rotor resistance state estim. 68822
  - induction motor speed/torque control, high perform./efficiency 75385
  - induction motor speed/torque control, robust, digital 82775
  - induction motor velocity control, DSP adaptive flux observer 68853
  - induction motors, broken rotor bar detection method 61514
  - induction motors, dynamic perform., state observer 53757
  - induction motors, field oriented speed control, sensorless 68854
  - induction motors, inverter-fed, parameter/state estimation method 61535
  - induction motors, PWM inverter fed, discrete time flux observer 61500
  - induction motors passivity props., flux observer design 68847
  - induction servomotors, deadbeat flux level control 68856
  - large-scale interconnected power systems, state estimation 74933
  - manoeuvring targets tracking, switched-Markov filtering 45235
  - Markov processes, nonlinear filtering, optimal control of observations 57655
  - measurement/signal models, reduced-order estimation 50993
  - motor force control, robust, environment estimation-based 82726
  - multiple target tracking, Cramer-Rao bound 45236
  - multiple targets identification, integrated tracking 66034
  - optimal reduced-order observer-estimators 65996
  - optimal reduced-order stochastic observer-estimator 65978
  - permanent magnet synchronous motor drives, DSP-based control 61941
  - permanent magnet synchronous servomotors, rotor flux position estimation 61475
  - pipeline leak detection/location, state estimation 76520
  - PM synchronous motor drive computerised speed control 47782
  - polynomial signal optimal filtering, approx. method 57734
  - position estimation with intermittent measurements 47030
  - power converter state estimation, state-space average method 68931
  - power electronic circuit parameter/state estimation 54890
  - power station equipment state estimation method 68518
  - power syst., linear recursive bad data ident. 74841
  - power syst., orthogonal sparse vector methods 53326
  - power syst., state estimation, least absolute value 47084
  - power syst., state estimation, parameter errors treatment 82292
  - power syst. state estimation, discardable meas. handling 74839
  - power syst. state estimation, online recursive algorithm 53463
  - power syst. state estimator, weighted least absolute value 47072
  - power syst. state estimator meas. selection, heuristic approach 53574
  - power system distributed state estimator, computer-based 53374
  - power system harmonics, monitoring, estimation 47285
  - power system power-freq. characts., estimation methods 53354
  - power system sequential state estimation, bad-data detection 74861
  - power system state estimation, associative memory models 61165
  - power system state estimation, bad data identification method 53433
  - power system state estimation, discardable meas. observability anal. 53356
  - power system state estimation, LP method, computer-based 53315
  - power system state estimation, orthogonal sparse vector methods 53357
  - power system state estimation, rectangular coordinates, decoupled 47068
  - power system state estimation, simulation experience (Bangladesh) 61167
  - power system static state estimation 47283
  - power system static state estimation, Hessian matrix 53319
  - power system transformer tap settings state estimation technique 53355
  - power systems, weighted least absolute value state estimation 53320
  - power systems with inequality constraints 68353
  - power transm./distrib. syst., voltage and freq. estimation 47089
  - projectile guidance, aerodynamic model and optimal control (*French*) 74829
  - radar image proc. and tracker perform. prediction workstation 73715
  - radar meas. system, optimal control of discrete obs. 59065
  - reluctance motor drives, high dynamic perform. appls. 75923



**state estimation** continued

- rolling mill drives, speed control design, robust 83141
- room acoustics, impulsive signal estim. using digital filter 79879
- Semenov and Kalman filter covariance estim. fn. 51040
- signal parameters meas. using nonlinear observers 51042
- spray etching, state estimation and control 63517
- squirrel-cage motor, rotor flux observation/control 75397
- steam power stations, thermal process automation, state estimation (*Russian*) 75253
- subtransmission network state estimation, line measurements-based 53310
- surface/motion estimation, invariant, from sparse range data 72919
- synchronous machine state variable estim. adaptive observer (*Chinese*) 82728
- synchronous motors, digital position control 53735
- target tracking, two-stage Kalman estimator 72627
- target tracking via bearings-only measurements, constant-speed 51152
- time varying systems with non-Gaussian initial state 42779
- variable speed drives, closed-loop speed control, expts. 69306
- VLSI wafer handling robot, EM suspension system-based 54261
- voltage/phase-shift transformer tap setting, state estimation 75434

**state of the art studies** *see reviews***state-space methods**

- 2D denominator-separable digital filters, block multiprocessor implementation 77454
- 2D digital filter freq. design, Fornasini-Marchesini Second Model 77449
- 2D digital filters without finite word length problems 79869
- 2D Kalman filtering based on Roesser model 51590
- 2D linear discrete systems, reduced order models 45209
- 2D state-space digital filters, freq. weighting sensitivity, model 77450
- 2D state-space digital filters, highly parallel VLSI processors 77453
- 3D digital filters, state-space realisation method 63214
- adaptive nonlinear filter struct., state-space model 65987
- buck-type DC-DC converter, controller design (*Korean*) 69011
- Chua's circuit, global aspects of homoclinic orbits (*German*) 62799
- current-source converter parallel connection PWM strategy (*English*) 61627
- DC-DC buck switching power converters, modelling/anal. 61796
- digital filter block-state realisation coeff. sensitivity 70489
- digital filter complex domain transforms, state-space eqivs. 57756
- digital filters, block state realization, coeff. sensitivity (*Japanese*) 48851
- discrete Gauss-Markov process representation, Riccati eqn. soln. (*Polish*) 42157
- discrete-time spectral factorisation 45129
- electronic devices, transition matrix determination 71234
- fault detection/isolation syst. design, state space methods 76620
- feedback network theory, state space, matrix signal-flow graph 62715
- ferroresonant cct. anal., 3D state space 70129
- FIR filters, freq. sampling, min. noise realization 63169
- FIR lossless matrices for 2D subband coders design 79892
- formulation of feedback theory 70042
- fractal image compression, iterated fn. syst. code determ. 72943
- geometrical meaning of pseudo hybrid content and mixed potential 62800
- harmonic retrieval, cumulant based method, state-space model 51123
- induction motor drives, CSI-fed, microprocessor-based control 75929
- iterative noise reduction algorithm for harmonic retrieval 51029
- large-scale syst. limited field test confidence with parameter ident. 82122
- learning subspace methods for class., comparison 45471
- machine vision, high-level control, state-space search 66080
- machine windings wide freq. range modelling 75454
- model-based processing of signals 45224
- motion vector fields Bayesian estimation 80048
- multi-cyclic proc., exact decomp. method 80360
- multicomponent elec. field constitutive model soln. 65039
- multicomponent elec. field constitutive state eqn. model 65038
- multidimensional scalar and block state-space models, optimisation 72638
- multimachine power syst., voltage stability anal. (*Chinese*) 74864
- MUSIC, direct signal subspace estimation based 51214
- n-order state space digital filters with integer arithmetic, stability 70493
- network large-change/differential sensitivities 62770
- nonlinear 3D transient eddy current problems, state-space approach 44669
- nonlinear dynamic circuit elements realisation (*Polish*) 55254
- nonlinear system identification from expt. data 51125
- optimal finite word length design of state-space digital systems 55290
- periodically switched resistor network stabil. anal. 62804
- power converter state estimation, state-space average method 68931
- power system, stability regions shrinkage and voltage collapse 47162
- power system static security assess., neural net-based 53429
- PWM inverter optimisation for uninterruptible power supply 68922
- railway passenger car power supply, control concepts comparison 62059
- rational matrix functions, minimal factorisation 62459
- SC filters with low sensit., state-space synthesis 70470
- second-order digital filter sections, L norm. calcs. 51033
- semi-Markov queues, approx. soln. for large state space 80309
- separable-denominator digital filters, coeff. sensitivity 63195
- separable-denominator two-dimensional transfer matrix realization 79681
- sigma-delta modulators, state-space stability anal. 48561
- singular matrix pencil in noise, generalised eigenvalues estimation 72637
- SLC, database-driven fast feedback system 60372
- spacecraft switching power supplies, current control simulation 60919
- step-up converter, state space control 75527
- switched oscillator power transistor excitation stabil. 70200
- switched reluctance motor drives, computer simulation 62000
- transmission network SVC, auxiliary control parameter design 74949
- tyre tester, industrial, load control system design 67182
- wave digital filter symbolic CAD 45267
- weighted state space methods/ESPRIT and spatial smoothing 51204

**static (atmospheric)** *see atmospheric***static electricity** *see electrostatics***static electrification**

- see also triboelectricity*
- anti-electrification additives, charging mech., hydrophilic prop. 78518
- charged oil potential relaxation num. modeling 65068
- EEPROM, water charging in plasma etchers 55869
- electric fields, space charge-generated, tank shape effects 72275
- electrification of human body by walking motion and ESD 50539
- ESD prevention, human static electricity meas. 50551
- flow electrification in fuel distrib. systems 65066
- lightning protection, elec. study of coating materials 78452
- liquid fuel streaming charge assessment 50543
- oil, electrification charge densities, recirculatory flow effects 78519

**static electrification** continued

- polyester metallised film capacitors, cond. mechanism 77643
  - polymer film surface charged by static electricity, dielec. losses 76872
  - polymers, surface charge decay, corona triode characts. 70890
  - polypropylene polybutene-1 copolymer degrad. effect on elec. charging 76873
  - thin oxide damage from wafer charging in magnetron plasmas 56374
  - transformer oil flow in power apparatus, static electrification 53793
  - triboelectric properties of two-component developers for xerography 79245
  - Au-polymer multicontact charge transfer obs. 48389
  - Cu-polymer multicontact charge transfer obs. 48389
  - Sn-polymer multicontact charge transfer obs. 48389
- static induction transistors** *see field effect transistors*
- static RAM** *see SRAM chips*
- static reactive power compensators** *see static VAr compensators*
- static VAr compensators**
- 6 kV SVC with new thyristor and control cct. (*Japanese*) 61835
  - Chester, Maine SVC control, design and perform. 69103
  - computer controlled, optimal load compensation 47087
  - computer controlled, power syst. lab. expt. 42028
  - current fed, delta modulation (*Korean*) 75599
  - design, adaptive, generator oscillations damping appls. 53394
  - digital adaptive control 61832
  - distribution feeders, single phase, VSI GTO compensators 47196
  - distribution networks, SVC, dynamic simulation 75015
  - distribution system SVC dynamic simulation 75029
  - EHV syst. voltage stability, reactive power limit, thyristor controlled SVC 53390
  - HV AC transmission network appls. 74885
  - HVDC interconnected power systems, AC line protection studies 53547
  - interconnected power syst. solid state SVC, power transfer 61222
  - light-triggered thyristors for SVC valves 61837
  - Manitoba-Minnesota Transmission Upgrade Project, SVC addition 61231
  - metallurgical plant SVC control strategies study, computer-based 61196
  - modelling using EMTP 75601
  - modelling using EMTP 53875
  - multibranch thyristor-switched capacitor oscill. current 53368
  - multimachine power syst., stabiliser, SVC, comments, reply 47104
  - multimachine power system, freq./power oscills. damping 68354
  - NORDEL power syst., damping structure 47071
  - optimal load compensation, microprocessor-based control 75602
  - power converter trends in HVDC and SVC (*Japanese*) 53459
  - power converters, real-time control, multiprocessor DSP system 53824
  - power syst., energy function methods, SVC incorporation 47073
  - power syst. EM transients, SVC model for simulation 47116
  - power syst. interconnection, trends, stabilisation 53388
  - power syst. stability using HVDC or SVC (*Japanese*) 53460
  - power system control, SVC, auxiliary controller parameters design 53392
  - power system control by SVARC 53449
  - power system control SVC, reactive power auxiliary control signal 53369
  - power system load rebalancing, thyristor-based, digital simulation 61194
  - power system stability enhancement, inverter-based SVC (*Japanese*) 53456
  - power system stability enhancement, optimal SVC scheme (*Japanese*) 53458
  - power system SVC behaviour, voltage collapse conditions 74932
  - power system VAr compensator placement selection 74984
  - procurement specification, IEEE standard 47701
  - remote power system, SVC, harmonics filtering (*French*) 47079
  - self-commutated power converter, control system (*Japanese*) 53457
  - series-type solid-state static VAr compensator 61836
  - solid state capacitive reactance, GTO based 53876
  - solid-state series capacitive reactance SVC 75603
  - symmetrical, theoretical anal. 61205
  - three-phase negative VAr/harmonic current compensator 82345
  - thyristor-based, EMTP modelling 53370
  - transmission and distrib. technol. conf., Dallas, TX, USA (Sept. 1991) 75132
  - transmission network SVC, auxiliary control parameter design 74949
  - US-Canada tie line, SVC appl. 47134
  - voltage source PWM based 69105
  - VSI-based, expt. study 61195
  - watt VAr compensators, AC transmission system stabilisation 61204
  - West Bengal power grid., planning (for 1994) 61199

**stations, power** *see power stations***stations, radar** *see radar stations***stations, radio** *see radio stations***stations, telegraph** *see telegraph stations***stations, television** *see television stations***statistical analysis**

- see also demography; measurement errors; probability; random processes*
- 1D random media with 2-scale inhomogeneities, EM waves 44747
- 2D system modelling using cumulants 51171
- 2D/3D image synthesis, long correlation models 66213
- 3D dual-echo MR head data, tissue type segmentation 67843
- 3D motion parameter meas. from fringe images 57908
- adaptive filters, interference stationarity anal. algorithm 57654
- adaptive filters for noisy data, significant deviation ident. 57622
- analogue BiMOS IC mfg. advanced, yield improvement, statistical approach 64190
- analogue cct. statistical simulation using MSTAT tool 48886
- analogue IC anal., statistical parameter stepping method 42809
- analogue ICs, parametric yield enhancement 71371
- antenna arrays, ang. coord. determ. for sources, perform. 44919
- antenna near-field meas. tolerance anal. 79442
- Arabic characters recognition 72789
- array source localisation perform. eval., bootstrap method 45145
- ATM burst scale congestion, cell loss probabilities 80262
- ATM finite capacity multiplexer, quasi-stationary anal. 80255
- ATM networks, video teleconference traffic, anal. 45872
- automatic railway system, noise sources ident. 50734
- autoregressive nonzero mean process higher order moments 51177
- basic rate access, Yugoslav local network capabilities 58541
- Bayes attribute acceptance-sampling plan 62444
- Bayes attribute binomial sampling, general-beta distrib. 62445
- Bayes classifier for multivariate normal distrib. 48140
- Bayesian inference, asymptotic eval. of integrals 54390
- bearing estimation, subspace method 65899
- blur ident. method 51292
- broadband networks, multimedia traffic characts. 72948
- broadband signal 4th order moment estim., sampling freq. 72624
- CCD images processing, spurious events removal, statistical theory 45484



## statistical analysis continued

- cellular radio, DS-CDMA, effects of power control error 73471
- character recogn. and transmission with neural nets (*German*) 45565
- chi-square test sensitivity determ. 73867
- circuit design based on statistical tolerance optimization 76917
- circuit design yield optimization methods 76988
- circuit switched network blocking probability comp. 45629
- circuit switched traffic separable state dependent routing 45630
- class tuned power amplifier, statistical design for mfg. 77075
- classifier error rates, variability and bias 80111
- cloud field vel. meas. by CCD image sensor 61066
- clustering/classification, Bayesian approach 66204
- CMOS circuit stochastic optimization, gradient estimation appl. 64170
- combinatorial cts. random testing 77293
- communication network error bound product form approx. 45620
- complex exponential signals, parameter estim. 57776
- confidence interval estimation for ill-posed problems 54471
- continuous speech, automatic recognition using statistical decision theory (*German*) 50913
- correlated local detectors, statistical method of distributed detect. 45233
- cosmic ray muon lifetime meas., online data acquisition 81880
- Cramer-Rao bound, improvements 51137
- cyclostationarity theory, higher-order 51120
- cyclostationary time series instantaneous freq. and periodicity 57701
- data fusion for object classification 72742
- decentralised MUSIC, theoretical anal. 72670
- defect level estimation of random and pseudorandom testing 77174
- deterministic modal analysis, Cramer-Rao bounds 79841
- deterministic signal detect. in interf., reply to comments 57740
- digital analyser for point processes, FIFO memories based 59253
- dimensional function of many variables identification 52297
- direction finding, max. likelihood estim. accuracy 79912
- direction of arrival estim. in unknown noise, MAP approach 79785
- direction of arrival estimation, subspace methods 51146
- direction-of-arrival estim., forward-backward data formulation 79911
- direction-of-arrival estimation algorithms, sensor errors effect analysis 72651
- discharge source recognition using statistical tools 78380
- discrete-state process order statistics multivariable distribs. 45181
- discrete-time freq. estimates, circular nature 56777
- discrete-time time-freq. distribs., alias-free, generalised 51095
- distance functionals estim. between density fns. 44944
- distribution network reliability assessment, RELRAD software package 74983
- diver's blood bubble grade discrimination, parametric methods (*French*) 67889
- DOA estimators, noise fields presence, perform. 45240
- Doppler frequency estimator, ARCOS and Cramer-Rao bounds 51136
- double sampling  $\bar{X}$  control chart 54311
- drilling power consumption calcs., statistical method (*Russian*) 69406
- E<sub>s</sub>-layer, screening freq. distrib. function 65288
- ECG, ambulatory, ventricular ectopic beats, stat. edit. 46871
- ECG, delayed repolarisation, statistical identification 74559
- edge localisation, achievable accuracy, statistical approach 72733
- educational tool, electronic mail for statistics 80549
- eigenspace-based source location estimates 51084
- electric lighting illuminance data, theoretical/expt. calcs. 83120
- electromechanical product develop., quality design methodology 76466
- electronics testing in a 6 $\sigma$  environment 62339
- EM field statistical properties, radiation and scatt. appls. 65053
- EM wave intensity fluctuations in 1D discrete random media 79288
- EMC, GHz TEM cell test performance 50657
- EMC of electronic facilities with different operating freq. 65314
- EMC specification design, statistics role, IEE Colloquium (1992) 47933
- energy consumption planning quality, statistical anal. (*Russian*) 82350
- engineering design subjective data elicitation and anal. 62314
- EUT, field uniformity statistics, measured immunity effect 50735
- expert system based diagnostic tool for motor drives 83040
- exponential distrib., weighted estimator for scale parameter 48136
- failure detection, adaptive lattice modelling, Kalman filtering 79698
- failure rate improvement, lower confidence bound 54339
- fast RLS algorithms, initialisation and num. stabil. 42215
- fast subspace decomp. detect. schemes with strong consistency 79825
- frequency estimator statistical anal. with symbolic algebra 45179
- frequency estimators, instantaneous, statistical perform. 72600
- frequency hopping, multitone jamming, order statistics/diversity combining 80900
- frequency hopping multiple hop signal detection probability 80904
- frequency line tracking of narrowband signals 79900
- frequency-derived distributed optical-fiber sensing: Rayleigh backscatter analysis 67303
- future failure prediction from hybrid censoring 48109
- gamma distrib. order statistics, tables of moments 62481
- gas sensor arrays, nonlin., solid-state, multivariate calibration 81552
- handprinted character distinct parts recognition 66206
- harmonised random proc. covariance anal. (*Russian*) 79682
- helicopter roll-stabilized sensor information, effect on pilot perform. 68023
- help messages, auditory vs. visual presentation 66355
- HEMT circuits, yield sensitivity anal. 71475
- HF wideband burst atm. noise, statistical model 79338
- highway mobile commun. system with discrete minimal zones 66667
- human face recognition based on statistical model 51240
- HV engineering, statistical techniques, book 41968
- hydroelectric turbines, developing countries research study 68665
- IC manufacture, fault clustering, defect mechanisms 71390
- IC manufacture diagnosis based on statistical anal. 71387
- IC manufacturing diagnosis based on statistical analysis techniques of yield 62342
- IC process/characts., model building/statist. anal. 56299
- IC yield models, generalized Poisson distribs. 71391
- image adaptive filtering, directional statistics 57897
- image compression colour basis selection 58042
- image reconstruction from Poisson data using Gibbs priors 80003
- image subband coding for very high resolution images 66224
- image texture model validation using higher-order statistics 51477
- image transform coding using JPEG scheme 66230
- imperfectly repaired system, age model statistical anal. 48089
- indoor radio channel, frequency response meas. and anal. 58726
- inhomogeneous waves, statistical props. 65185
- innovations approach to random surface interpolation 54392
- insulation systems, ageing data anal. tech. 78441

## statistical analysis continued

- integrated services multi-slot system perform. anal. 80726
- Interface 90, computer science and stats. conf. USA (1990) 54124
- interference suppression, narrowband, in impulsive channels 51047
- inverse Gaussian distrib., goodness-of-fit tests 48139
- ionosphere, EM refl. from plasma layer, statistical anal. 79326
- ionospheric vertical probing polarisation, artificial turbulence effects 57233
- ISDN multichannel switching grade of service anal. 80727
- ISDN office automation appl. traffic models 80719
- k-out-of-n trichotomous system, profit anal. 42139
- lan interconnection gateway perform. 66488
- land mobile radio, antenna diversity correlation characts. 58791
- laser light statistical props. 72167
- linear elec. ccts., distribution theory-based anal. 70109
- linear parametric model estim., inverse filter criteria 51180
- locally optimal nonparametric tests 42150
- M-ary PSK signal classification from statistical moments 57406
- Manhattan Street network deflection routing perform. anal. 58516
- Manhattan Street network with nonuniform traffic 58514
- Markov chain characts., time of change estimation 69763
- Markov process parametric probability density estim. 45316
- matched median filters for noise inf. estim. 66068
- maximum likelihood estimator, Gaussian approx. 62482
- measurement errors, unknown distribs., accurate inverse density fn. 59212
- measurement results, software certification/maintenance 73863
- MESFETs, physics-oriented statistical modeling 71355
- Meta-Pi network for multispeaker phoneme recognition 72563
- MF man-made noise in Polish towns (*Polish*) 57265
- microcellular PCN traffic anal. 66725
- microcellular radio, cochannel interference and Nakagami model 66657
- microwave ccts., CAD for statistical anal./design 48996
- microwave link, angle-of-arrival distribution effects 65274
- mixed Weibull distribs., graphical representation 62441
- mixed Weibull distribs., MLE from centred data 62442
- MLC capacitors, highly accel. life test for reliab. determ. 49086
- MMICs, mass producible, develop. and yield eval. 70727
- mobile radio, indoor RFI meas. 58823
- mobile radio, propag. meas. and modelling (*German*) 73474
- mobile radio indoor short-time propag. variation statistics 58818
- morphological pattern-spectrum moments, asymptotic normality 51468
- MRI contrast-to-noise ratios, max. intensity proj. images 46846
- multidimensional sorting, optimal, using distrib. of order statistics 51169
- multifrequency signal parameter estimation, influence of windowing 59624
- multifrequency signals, real-time parameter estimation, noise effect 51167
- multirate adaptive filtering, stationary random inputs effects 42759
- multiscale autoregressive process lattice structures for whitening/modeling 79779
- multiscale autoregressive process Schur-Levinson parameterisations 79778
- multisensor-based object recognition using uncertain geometric models 57907
- multisensory vision, thermal-visual imagery integration 66183
- multiserver discrete-time queueing models, queue length/delays 72991
- multispectral videography, radiometric quality/statistical characts. evaluation 82187
- multivariate ARMA process, least squares circ. lattice 51103
- multivariate image regression and anal. for clinical NMR image eval. 60691
- MUSIC algorithm, theoretical resolution-threshold curve 51203
- MUSIC and ESPRIT estimates for sinusoidal freq. 51197
- navigation errors estimating algorithm, statistical method 66978
- near-millimeter-wave propag. on surface boundary layer path 65282
- neural network, opt. programmed, nonuniformity, statistical model 71912
- non-causal and non-minimum phase signals, identification 79757
- non-Gaussian signal/noise distrib. in meas. systems 73910
- nonGaussian process class characterisation 51178
- number of tests needed to detect increase in defective proportion 76515
- objective speech quality assessment measures 50930
- observation intervals for a priori indeterminacy, continuous distrib. 79740
- optical network store-and-forward/hot-potato routing 66821
- optical single mode fibre Rayleigh backscattering intensity 66822
- optical waveguide, thin film, stat. charact. of imperfections 49961
- optimal m-filtration, finite interval digital sig. 72615
- order recursive parametric bispectrum estimation 51121
- order-statistics filter properties 50973
- output only and I/O identification, in Gaussian noise 51126
- parametric modeling second or higher order statistics 51179
- Pareto distribution, goodness-of-fit tests 48138
- pattern recognition, statistical linear discriminant fns. (*Chinese*) 66037
- pattern recognition, adaptive, neural net algorithm 80135
- PCB circuit analysis system based on AI, parallel 63496
- phase estimation, bispectrum method, group delay approach 51122
- power converters, static, thyristor-based, current harmonics simulation 61642
- power system analysis, dynamic coherency justification 47105
- power system fault currents, stochastic simulation (*Russian*) 68249
- power system generation alternatives 53476
- PPM symbol synchronisation in random data 79535
- predictive median DPCM trans. error perform. 51423
- predictive stochastic complexity theory and asymptotic results 54396
- process based cost modeling using yield factors 62343
- process monitoring and data anal., integrated approach 62425
- product and process improvement, design of expts. 76614
- product design, quality concepts/statistical methods appls. 76465
- product quality improvement through statistical product monitoring 81387
- production statistical control charts based on geometric distrib. 54310
- project progress meas. by work sampling 76474
- pseudorandomnumber generator, eigenvalue determ. of randomness of sequence 62486
- pulsed radar return from a chaff cloud 66873
- QC, statistical, ( $\mu, \gamma$ )-sampling scheme estimation procedure's influence 48074
- QC statistical methods, truncated data appls. 76595
- quality control charts, short run, process/meas. error considerations 76594
- quantization and dither: a theoretical survey 57704
- radar, influence of large scale surface waves 66955
- radar CFAR detection in spatially correlated clutter 52124
- radar CFAR probability algorithm for Weibull background 52123
- radar image fractal dimens. (*Japanese*) 59053
- radar threshold for low false alarm probability 81198
- radio channel, partitioned indoor, statistical characts. 79329
- radio link rain scatter. antenna effects on statistics 66647



**statistical analysis continued**

radio signal models using multidimensional stable distributions 73420  
 rain outage prediction for orbital diversity satellite commun. 52039  
 rainfall rate duration distrib. 76645  
 random multimode optical media, fibre diameter variations, statistical anal. 49901  
 random signals in additive noise, locally optimum rank detection 72693  
 random test length estimation , sequential statist. anal. 42600  
 random vector, covariance matrix estimation 76644  
 rapid thermal CVD, appl. of quality improv. techs. 54588  
 recursive kernel regression estimates, global convergence 69764  
 regression interaction term patterns 62485  
 regression quantiles, effective computation method 48179  
 reliability anal., goodness-of-fit tests for the power-law process 48108  
 RESTART, rare event simulation acceleration 69765  
 RF chamber and open area EMI test site, correlation 50702  
 RF circuits, statistical design for reliab./mfg. yield improve. 42462  
 RF environ., aircraft coupling meas. 50737  
 ring cavity with nonlin. element, autostochasticity, lasing fluctuations 44492  
 road tanker loading, electrostatic ignition hazards 65061  
 SAR, CFAR order statistic detectors for speckled targets 81223  
 SAR, polarimetric, image data segmentation 73667  
 SBS beam combination efficiency, statistical description 57052  
 scale-space representation, statistical anal. 45468  
 scaling, optimized, linear calibration method with closed data sets 59214  
 semiconductor laser with feedback, sub-Poisson photon statistics 56902  
 semiconductor yield models 71008  
 sequential detection using higher-order statistics 51127  
 sequential ICs quality estimation, statistical model 76572  
 SFH/MDPSK perform. in tone interf. and Gaussian noise 80894  
 signal detection, coherent and noncoherent, stochastic model 51131  
 signal processing and discrete random signals, book 54192  
 signal recovery from noisy data by maximum-likelihood method 59261  
 signal restoration, entropic stabilizing functional minimisation 45186  
 signals, noise and active sensors, book 54112  
 signals multiple channel detect. in ocean noise 57697  
 signals with missing data, parametric spectral anal. (*French*) 66000  
 signature verification, statistical model 66205  
 signed regressor LMS adaptation with Gaussian inputs 72707  
 sinusoid in AWGN, asymptotically optimum detector 51129  
 skewed process, testing for differences 62476  
 smooth mixture estimation from multichannel image data 57946  
 SMOS, CAD tool for analog MOS IC simulation 49681  
 SOI MOSFET, statistical threshold voltage variation 63977  
 SOI MOSFET, threshold voltage, statistical variation 63965  
 solar flare prediction expert system using multivariate cluster anal. (*Japanese*) 65258  
 source blind identification, fourth order cumulant statistics 51181  
 source localisation, ambiguity analysis 45146  
 speaker recogn. velocity and acceleration features 57514  
 SPECT, local stat. noise levels meas. method 67883  
 speech continuous recogn. stochastic segment model 79673  
 speech enhancement by max. likelihood estim. 45082  
 speech recogn., linear phonetic context model improvement 57513  
 speech recogn., noisy and normal speech regression features 45085  
 speech recognition, self-adaptive statistical language model 65820  
 spread spectrum code acquisition time, distrib. function 50889  
 stadium superconducting billiard, eigenmodes distrib. 78622  
 steam power stations, thermal process automation, state estimation (*Russian*) 75253  
 steam turbine blade wear calc., Markov theory-based 75251  
 strobe source coordinate estimation accuracy 72619  
 structural reliability estimation, computer-based 42137  
 superlarge mfg. quantity data sets, statistical anal. method 76593  
 surface mount modules , statist. anal. of life testing 42124  
 surface texture meas., optical Fourier transform patterns anal. 67493  
 SVD-based Prony tech. 79819  
 system identification from freq. samples of bispectrum 51117  
 system-level radiated susceptibility testing, statistical approach 50736  
 target detect. cross-correl. and time delay estim. 45148  
 target detection in nonstationary noise field 51133  
 target time delay and Doppler ratio estim. 45147  
 telecommunication admin. based on daily forecast 73113  
 telecommunication loss network state dependent routing design 45678  
 telecommunication networks survivability comparison 58202  
 telecommunication system reliability and quality meas. 58299  
 telemetric signals with failures, processing, statistical procedure 57834  
 telephone exchanges, automatic, overflow traffic servicing quality 73396  
 telephone information systems, quantitative design guidelines 66351  
 template matching thinning algorithms 57877  
 test conf., USA (Oct. 1991) 76075  
 test selection, using operating characteristic curves 42084  
 texture detection/classification, statistical approach 72731  
 texture segmentation, model-based, hybrid approach 57879  
 thin-film liquid-crystal light modulators, noise limited resolution 64509  
 time integrals of photoelectron and photoreadout fluxes, characts. 59399  
 time varying delay MLE with directional interf. 45143  
 time-frequency kernel design statistical trade-offs 79836  
 time-varying signal models, RLS polynomial lattice algorithms 51104  
 translational image registration, Gaussian/binomial statistical models 79984  
 troposphere, millimeter wave attenuation distrib. 72338  
 turbogenerators, vibration monitoring, statistical finger-printing prediction 61423  
 two-sample tests on means, sample size tables 54387  
 US arrays, sidelobe reduction, control limit anal. (*Japanese*) 61109  
 USA internat. telephone calls (1961-88) 73141  
 visual motion coherence/transparency perception, statistical model 57942  
 visual target tracking, hierarchical probabilistic framework 51387  
 VLSI yield with redundant ccts., statistical modeling 71411  
 vowel duration control using linguistic information (*Japanese*) 50944  
 WDM system, high density, SRS induced extinction ratio degradation 66832  
 weak composite signals in multiplicative noise, detect. 57720  
 Weibull hazard fn. estim. from censored samples 48110  
 wide-band signal reflection, angular noise charact. 73656  
 wideband sources, higher-order statistical localization/modeling 79840  
 Wigner distribution decomposition and cross-terms deleted representation 57824  
 Winsorizing smoothers for image processing, anal. 51505  
 wire bond reliability model 48099  
 XLPE cable, water tree max. length, stat. eval. 78514

**statistical analysis continued**

Al evaporation thickness variability, cause through statistics 49394  
 AlGaAs/GaAs HEMTs, yield sensitivity study 42894  
 BaTiO<sub>3</sub>, photorefractive two-beam coupling with light of partial spatiotemporal coherence 79135  
 Er-doped fibre amplifier cascade, output photon no. distrib. 64692  
 MnO<sub>2</sub> electrolytic battery, identification and application of a prognostic vector for use in multivariate calibration and prediction 82974  
 Ni-Cd space power battery, separator mfg. QC 60994  
 PZT film, sol-gel processing, stat. investig. 69885  
 Pb batt. open voltage and residual value estim. 61863  
 Pb-acid secondary cells, state-of-charge calc. errors 69137  
 Si, RTP oxidation, response surface anal. 43399

**statistical distributions** *see statistical analysis; statistics*

**statistical linguistics** *see computational linguistics*

**statistical methods** *see statistical analysis*

**statistical multiplexers** *see line concentrators*

**statistical process control**

assembly/test, six sigma process modeling 63499  
 ATE cost reduction using SPC graphical tools 62421  
 charts based on geometric distrib. 54310  
 cluster tools and equip. improvement methodology 62324  
 conference, San Jose, CA, USA (Aug 1991) 42017  
 double sampling  $\bar{X}$  control chart 54311  
 elastic web process SPC, real-time vision system 69701  
 FIB process monitoring of DRAM wafers 78279  
 high volume wafer fabrication , control chart techniques 64078  
 IBM, Six Sigma program implementation 48071  
 IC fabrication line, send ahead wafer elim. 78243  
 IC linewidth metrology, SEM, error decomp., stat. models 81673  
 IC manufacture metrology, cost anal., risk assessment 76513  
 IC mfg., visual rejects, foundation for continuous improvement 62426  
 industrial automation, SPC implementation considerations 62435  
 Interface 90, computer science and stats. conf. USA (1990) 54124  
 local diffusion area control system online anal. 64081  
 manufacturing process, statistical design of expts. 76615  
 manufacturing SPC, digital simulation appls. (*German*) 62432  
 measuring instrument selection considerations (*German*) 62430  
 monitoring and data anal., integrated approach 62425  
 NDT use of SPC 42126  
 nonnormally distributed variables through transformations 64079  
 Patterned wafer inspection systems, sampling techniques for process control 62436  
 PCB assembly, SPC implementation , case study 49148  
 PCB manufacture, control chart design, interpretation/capability 70844  
 PCB manufacture with CIM and SPC 70833  
 photoresist appl. , SPC feedback 63841  
 plasma etching, automated process control 76569  
 PLCC/metric QFP lead inspection systems , charactn./control 76573  
 productivity/QC technol., manufacturing appls. 76602  
 PWB manufacture , use of data collection in SPC 49147  
 quartz cryst., hermetic solder sealing 76568  
 screen PC mfg. process control/meas., machine vision systems 77747  
 semiconductor defect struct. SPC charts, use of transformations 64080  
 semiconductor development for manufacturability 64077  
 semiconductor manufacture, contamination control and monitoring 69691  
 SMC adhesive dispensing , SPC 77731  
 SMD assembly automation, SPC aid 70816  
 SMT manufacturing, SPC implementation 70835  
 SMT mfg., glue dispense process for passive components , SPC 49146  
 SMT mfg. processes, integration of SPC techniques 43063  
 software requirements real-time SPC for mfg. operations 62344  
 submicron lithography, CD control impact on cct. yield 78098  
 supplier improvement via SPC application workshops 62355  
 Technological Approval approach to component QC 76575  
 test planning, parameter quality, efficiency (*German*) 48067  
 TQM appl. 76581  
 VLSI ccts. testing, SPC implementation 78258  
 VLSI process expert diagnostic system 64056

**statistical tests** *see statistical analysis*

**statistical theory** *see statistical analysis*

**statistics**

*see also decision theory; error statistics; game theory; Monte Carlo methods; probability; queueing theory; time series*  
 analogue IC test ordering, to minimize test time 56303  
 atmosphere obs. networks forecast-error statistics 46995  
 complex autoregressive model for shape recognition 45562  
 complex sinusoidal noisy signal, freq. estimation 57694  
 EM hazard protection, statistical nature 50732  
 engineering appls., robust axiomatics 48135  
 HF signal/noise on 2300 km European path, amplitude stats. 79319  
 image restoration, iterative composite filtering 66076  
 industrial radiograph image reversible compression by hierarchical interpolation 72844  
 IR imagery, active/passive, 3D interactive visualization 46511  
 likelihood ratio statistics eval. using lattice filters 65923  
 mobile radio, traffic overflow from microcells to macrocell 66675  
 mobile scene components, multiframe-based ident. 51475  
 multimodality image registration: surface overlap criterion, nuclear medicine application 80026  
 nonstationary wave processes, statistic theory 57198  
 order-statistic based radar threshold normalizer, perform. anal. 79903  
 order-statistics CFAR detectors, perform. 79904  
 quality control of statistical measurements: the utility of skew and kurtosis 76643  
 random Boolean image morphological pattern spectrum mean and variance 51414  
 rate-adaptive DCT coding of images (*Japanese*) 66079  
 robust Kalman filtering 79861  
 shape patterns, representation/matching, model-based approach 80113  
 soft morphological filter statistical props. 51408  
 sources ident. in Gaussian coloured noise 57696  
 structured covariance parameters, max. likelihood estimator 72470  
 texture anal. using statistical feature matrix 80063  
 texture image segmentation 45553

**stators**

2D model, mag. vibr. comp. 47541  
 300 MW turbogenerator stator design, tooth zone pressing 75383



**stators continued**

- 1430 MVA Los Alamos National Lab. pulsed power generator 61789  
 AC machine sliding mode control, modulation 53724  
 AC machines, saturated, air gap flux harmonics modelling 47557  
 AC machines, stators, core, eddy current losses 53718  
 AC motor traction drives, voltage controlled, mag. saturation model 62080  
 alternator earthing protection improvement (Czech) 53729  
 asynchronous machine sliding mode position control, microcomputer-based 68821  
 asynchronous machines, doubly-fed, steady-state/transient perform. 61522  
 asynchronous machines, doubly-slotted, air gap permeance calcs. 82754  
 automotive alternators, variable-speed, brushless, doubly-fed 62130  
 brushless DC machine, computer simulation 47611  
 brushless permanent magnet servomotors, field weakening control 68885  
 centrifugal pump synchronous motor LF drive, control laws 53963  
 corona micromotor anal. by gap conductivity 68888  
 delaminated HV stator insulation, capacitance variation, electrostatics 61417  
 double-fed induction motor drive with cycloconverter 83029  
 electric drives, PWM inverter-fed, harmonics control method 69264  
 electric gear motors, tooth layer magnetic stress 75344  
 electric machine, universal field oriented controllers 61447  
 electric machine stators, transient behaviour prediction 53725  
 electric machine temperature field calcs., numerical methods (Russian) 61412  
 electric machine vibration behaviour, teeth props. effects (German) 82699  
 EM vibration damping drives, design concepts 62009  
 high-voltage rotating machines, stator insulating diagnosis 82692  
 HV stator windings contamination detect. in field 61416  
 hydroelectric generator, EM design for refurbishment 61434  
 hydroelectric generator stator yoke steel losses 75368  
 hydroelectric generators, rotor-mounted scanning of stators 61436  
 hydroelectric turbogenerator airgap monitoring, computer-based 68667  
 hydrogenator stator cores, local vibrations studies 53674  
 hydrogenator stator insulation diagnosis of ageing degree 82706  
 induction machine, switch controlled ccts., modelling 47600  
 induction machine stator short-circuits, diagnostic indexes knowledge representation 61538  
 induction machines, direct torque control, space vector modulation 68858  
 induction machines, field-oriented, optimal torque/flux control (German) 75384  
 induction machines, field-oriented control, rotor time const. ident. 61497  
 induction machines, speed and parameter estimation 61531  
 induction motor, field accel. method, vector control (Japanese) 61493  
 induction motor, single-phase, EM torque, vibratory forces calc. 68826  
 induction motor closed loop observer design 61534  
 induction motor drive, double-fed, cycloconverter 61959  
 induction motor drive, indirect field oriented, dynamic control error 61954  
 induction motor drive, stator flux oriented speed control 62051  
 induction motor drives, deadbeat field oriented control 83047  
 induction motor drives, field oriented, mag. flux saturation effects 62017  
 induction motor drives, field oriented predictive control 83049  
 induction motor drives, field weakening flux reference selection 69304  
 induction motor drives, MRACS, speed estimation technique 62021  
 induction motor drives, optimal control, dynamic programming-based 61969  
 induction motor drives, variable speed, double fed, stator/rotor voltage control 61967  
 induction motor drives, vector controlled, adaptive speed identification 69307  
 induction motor flux vector control 68835  
 induction motor parameter identification, computerised resistance/inductance meas. 53745  
 induction motor PWM inverter control algorithm, stator flux-based 75386  
 induction motor rotor slot skewness effect on sound level (Polish) 53749  
 induction motor stator, stainless steel screen, model (French) 47603  
 induction motor stator flux control, feedback compensation 61499  
 induction motors, airgap eccentricity, computer aided detection 68849  
 induction motors, bearingless, no load characts. 68850  
 induction motors, broken rotor bar detection method 61514  
 induction motors, CSI-fed, control stability anal. (Korean) 68828  
 induction motors, CSI-fed, field oriented control CAI 54210  
 induction motors, industrial, safety considerations 53742  
 induction motors, inverter-fed, parameter/state estimation method 61535  
 induction motors, magnetic cct. calcs., math. model (Russian) 82771  
 induction motors, multilayer electrical-sheet steel cores (Russian) 82759  
 induction motors, PWM inverter-fed, voltage/freq. control 82777  
 induction motors, single phase, starting control device 61523  
 induction motors, solid state energy efficient controller 61518  
 induction motors, temperature rise during plugging 47599  
 induction motors, three-phase, modelling, diff. eqn.-based (Russian) 68832  
 induction motors, three-phase, stator resistance/fixed loss determ. 68813  
 induction motors, torque control, rotor resist. compensation (Japanese) 61492  
 induction motors, two-stack, EM vibration sources reduction 75389  
 linear elastic wave motor, magnetostrictive material-based 82789  
 linear reluctance self-oscill. motor, transients, dynamics 47615  
 LMZ K-200-130-3 turbine stator cracking 47357  
 M-Bahn, long stator sync. motor, PWM inverter fed, control 62116  
 Maglev linear synchronous drives, power supply study 62110  
 permanent magnet brushless DC machines, elec./thermal perform. 68864  
 permanent magnet synchronous motor drives, DSP-based control 61941  
 piezoelectric cycloid motor, development 71544  
 PM generators, core/stator eddy current losses 47562  
 PM motor, brushless, cogging torque prediction 47554  
 PM synchronous motor drive, IGBT inverter-driven 69273  
 PM synchronous motor drives, five-phase, trapezoidal back EMF 62040  
 PM synchronous motor drives, transistor PWM inverter fed, space vector current control 47780  
 PM synchronous motor drives, transputer vector control algorithms 83035  
 PM synchronous motors, field weakening control (German) 68798  
 PM synchronous motors, position controller design 82740  
 polyphase machines, yoke magnetic field anal. (German) 53704  
 rare earth magnet inductor type high-torque motor 68775  
 reluctance motors, five-phase, high specific torque, topology 61460  
 rotor-mounted scanning in hydro- and turbine-drive generators 61486  
 Scotchply 1009 epoxy-glass composite insulation, moisture exposure effects on curing 56393  
 split-phase condenser motor, ferrite mag. wedge effects 82765  
 squirrel cage motor rotor bar faults, interbar currents role 82770  
 squirrel cage motors, CSI-fed, starting conditions comparison 61520  
 squirrel cage motors, CSI-fed, vector decoupled control anal. 69253  
 squirrel cage motors, three phase, stator/rotor failure anal. 53741

**stators continued**

- squirrel cage motors, three-phase, stator/rotor failure anal. 75395  
 standby generator stator insulation condition assess. 82695  
 stator core segmented laminations, 3D eddy current calcs. 43867  
 switched reluctance machines, structure geometry eval. 82731  
 switched reluctance motor drives, variable speed, mag. anal. 62001  
 switched reluctance motors, loss estim. method 61461  
 synchronous generator, 3-phase, brushless, exciterless (Japanese) 53733  
 synchronous generator brushless self-excited, variable speed 47576  
 synchronous generator stators, additional winding, simulation (Chinese) 61462  
 synchronous generator/battery combination, voltage/freq. control decoupling 61455  
 synchronous generators three-phase, brushless, self-exciting, characts. 82729  
 synchronous machine, polyphase, diff. eqns. (Russian) 82732  
 synchronous machine, rotor/stator coils, unequal mutual couplings 61477  
 synchronous machines, current density in stator windings (Croatian) 82733  
 synchronous motor drives, vector controller design/anal. 83036  
 synchronous motor drives with EM reduction 83043  
 thermal power plant auxiliary motor drives, freq. controlled (Russian) 68596  
 thermoplastic structural and insulating components for motor design 68884  
 TORUS, slotless toroidal-stator PM generator 82787  
 travelling wave US motors, principles, stator modelling 53781  
 triband partial discharge detector for generator windings 82697  
 turbine-generators, large type, insulation trends 68743  
 turbogenerator 2-pole, noise/vibration reduction, cooling 53707  
 turbogenerator stator, thermal processes (Russian) 82723  
 turbogenerator stator core end-plate anal. 61468  
 turbogenerator stator core press flange, losses, overheating, thermal stress 75360  
 turbogenerator stator winding, preventative maintenance 47561  
 turbogenerator stator winding insulation, dielec. strength tests 53711  
 turbogenerator vibrations, testing (Polish) 61441  
 ultrasonic servomotors, fuzzy reasoning-based control scheme 61568  
 US motor, stator and rotor vibration 82810  
 US travelling wave motor compliance control, prosthetics appls. 82091  
 variable reluctance stepping motor control, capacitive angular transducer 68782  
**steady-state theory** see cosmology  
**steam boilers** see boilers  
**steam generators** see boilers  
**steam plants**  
 see also boilers; condensers (steam plant)  
 coal-fired MHD/steam power plant cycle efficiency (Japanese) 75252  
**steam power stations**  
 383 MW Herne district heating cogeneration plant (Germany) 53648  
 500 MW Trombay steam power plant (India), FGD system 53647  
 Angul, Orissa, 600 MW plant for NALCO 61375  
 computerisation, control, fault diagnosis (Russian) 47365  
 pulp/paper mill electricity generation, condensing turbine economics 54061  
 start-up and shutdown automation using fuzzy logic (Korean) 47367  
 temperature regulation, expert controller 61376  
 thermal process automation, state estimation (Russian) 75253  
 turbine blade damage prevention, PC data acquisition 47366  
**steam turbine - gas turbine power stations** see combined cycle power stations  
**steam turbines**  
 see also turbogenerators  
 5 MW combined cycle cogeneration plant (Italy) 53657  
 12.5 MW CHP district heating plant project (Denmark) 68611  
 77 MW diesel-electric power plant project (Macau) 68659  
 80 MW Salt city cogen. plant, retrofitting project (USA) 68624  
 100 MW Selkirk cogen. project (USA) 68625  
 125 MW steam turbines, reconstruction 82640  
 220 MW saturated steam turbines, operating results 82641  
 300 MW Rayong combined cycle power plant project (Thailand) 53660  
 300 MW steam turbine develop. efforts (German) 47364  
 350 MW Corby IPP combined cycle power plant project (UK) 82649  
 383 MW Herne district heating cogeneration plant (Germany) 53648  
 500 MW Trombay steam power plant (India), FGD system 53647  
 508 MW Deeside combined cycle power project (UK) 75263  
 blade damage prevention, PC data acquisition 47366  
 blade wear calc., Markov theory-based 75251  
 CHP gas/steam turbines, entropy diagram, thermal efficiency (German) 82611  
 CHP syst., Texas Tech Univ. 68638  
 combined cycle plant optimum design 82652  
 combined cycle power stations, air pollution/efficiency improvements (German) 53656  
 combined cycles, gas turbine processes, air conditioning, cooling (German) 82651  
 combined gas/steam cycle using coal/natural gas, technical, economic, environ. aspects (German) 47377  
 electrical/steam turbogenerator design, control-based 75333  
 electricity generation energy resource alternatives (Italian) 82484  
 GEC Alsthom steam turbines, district heating appls. 82644  
 IGCC power plant projects (Germany), Winkler process (German) 68648  
 LNG carrier ships, automation considerations 83098  
 methane fueled high perform. energy supply system 68630  
 nuclear power plant control behaviour, controller aspects 82489  
 power system sequential state estimation, bad-data detection 74861  
 product development, customer preference/prod. cost information coupling 76325  
 pulp/paper mill electricity generation, condensing turbine economics 54061  
 rotor vibrations, diaphragm glands effects 82643  
 Seinajoki power/heating plant 130 MW steam turbine 53646  
 T-250/300-2.35 thermal power plant turbine, operating reliability 82642  
 textile industry combined cycle cogeneration plant, history (German) 83148  
 thermal cogeneration systems, steam turbine appls. 68610  
 thermal power plant, Romanian equipment 61382  
**steel industry**  
 coil feeder controls/drives 76028  
 effective energy utilisation (Japanese) 76026  
 electric energy consumption control with an expert system steel industry energy consumption control with an expert system 76031  
 fibre optic high temperature sensor, iron/steel industries 74048  
 light steel sheet interior defect detection system (Japanese) 76571  
 on-line profile meas. system using laser 72251  
 pipe machining DC drive, AI-based control (Chinese) 76030



- steel industry** continued  
 resistance welding tandem heating proc. develop. 69378  
 rolling mills, DC motor drive-based 69380  
 sintering plants, thermal energy recovery studies 69379
- steel manufacture**  
 adaptive on-line sensor, steel roll eccentricity meas./control 81465  
 hardenability prediction method 62679  
 tandem cold mill, cycloconverter fed induction motor drives 62154
- stellar binaries** *see binary stars*
- stellar light curves** *see stellar photometry*
- stellar multicolour photometry** *see stellar photometry*
- stellar photometry**  
 star-formation regions, 10 and 20  $\mu\text{m}$  obs. with IR camera 46478
- stellar positions** *see astrometry*
- stellar spectrophotometry** *see stellar photometry*
- stellarators**  
 twisted quadrupole fields, beam transport 67565
- STEM** *see scanning-transmission electron microscopy*
- step motors** *see stepping motors*
- step-recovery diodes** *see charge storage diodes*
- step response**  
*see also transient response*  
 BJTs, moderate amplitude burst noise, transients 56095  
 interpolated FIR eigenfilters, design 63176  
 JFET source follower, wideband, design aspects 70179  
 perfect-reconstr. QMF design and statistical optimisation 42732
- Stepanov method** *see crystal growth from melt*
- stepped motors** *see stepping motors*
- stepping motors**  
 artificial heart drive linear pulse motor, characts. anal. (*Japanese*) 46906  
 bifilar-wound hybrid step motors, torque prediction 68889  
 brushless DC-drive motors, closed/open-loop step type 68867  
 CNC system, modular for multi-axes motion devices 75432  
 comb-drive electrostatic stepper motor design/fabrication 47622  
 commutation state, chopper driver (*Romanian*) 53772  
 control, step timing, open loop 53774  
 controller, microprocessor based 53949  
 crop sprayer injection syst., microprocessor controlled 62161  
 disc crawling motor drive, characts. and perform. 62007  
 full-bridge motor-drive ICs 77069  
 hysteresis error reduction by micro-step method (*Japanese*) 82804  
 intelligent programmable controller 53775  
 linear motor direct drives, machine appls. (*Japanese*) 82792  
 linear pulse motor, closed loop control, dynamic response 75421  
 linear pulse motors, thrust calc., FEM, permeance anal. 47625  
 linear stepping motor drives (*German*) 53767  
 m-phase, step subdivision devices 82805  
 magnetic levitation mechanism, permanent magnet linear pulse motor-based 62093  
 micromechanical precision planar manipulator on Si, kinematic analysis 47619  
 microprocessor-controlled electrode positioning syst. for microelectrode meas. 46890  
 microstepping control, real-time algorithms 82802  
 mini-step operation (*Polish*) 75429  
 motion and position control systems 82817  
 motion control, principles and appl. 82797  
 motion control syst., 2-axis 82809  
 motor vehicle electric drives (*German*) 83104  
 multi-axes, driver/controller chips design 61570  
 permanent magnet motors, SM series 68887  
 piezoelectric inertial stepping motor with spherical rotor 75423  
 PM sync./stepping motor, stabilisation, FM, AM 61449  
 PM synchronous/stepping motor, current waveform, stab. 82750  
 polyphase stepping motor multivariable control unit (*Russian*) 47629  
 position control, step motor and servomotor selection 75595  
 pulse motors for artificial heart and balloon pump 74595  
 servo control syst., phase locked technique 82807  
 servo control syst., phase/freq. locked controller 47626  
 small proc. control syst. programmable controller (*German*) 69100  
 surface actuator direct drive systems, control possibilities 62008  
 two motor posn.-torque servosyst., stepping motors, control 75426  
 UHV, outgassing characts./lifetime determ. 75424  
 variable reluctance stepping motor control, capacitive angular transducer 68782  
 NdFeB thin film magnet based pulse motor 43828
- stereo amplifiers** *see audio-frequency amplifiers*
- stereo equipment** *see Hi-Fi equipment*
- stereopsis** *see visual perception*
- stereoscopy** *see vision*
- stiffness constants** *see elastic constants*
- stimulated Brillouin scattering**  
 beam combination efficiency, statistical description 57052  
 broadband stimulated Brillouin scattering, phase conjugate fidelity, reflectivity 50400  
 fibre acoustic modes, SBS, WDM links 50394  
 fibre Brillouin amplifiers in WDM-SCM system 81114  
 fibres, speed of light control by three-wave envelope solitons 49922  
 grating compressor, SBS pulse compression (*Chinese*) 50416  
 isolator suppression in fibres 57019  
 laser pulse energy stabilisation by SBS 44523  
 lightwave AM-VSB CATV system, SBS threshold 46083  
 loop SBS laser with variable resonator length 57073  
 mirror for Nd:YAG laser oscillators, mode selector 44345  
 multipass Herriott cell for SBS threshold reduction 44557  
 noise reduction by phase conjugate mirror 57056  
 phase conjugation, USSR research, review 72208  
 PSK modulated optical communications, SBS transient dynamics 50415  
 Raman fibre amp. gain, effect pump laser mode struct. 72036  
 Raman fibre amplifier, pump mode struct., SBS effect 58950  
 THG, medium excitation suppression 50435  
 tunable SBS mirror for XeCl laser pulse shortening 78927  
 Er-doped fibre amplifier SBS 56873  
 Nd:YAG laser, SBS Q-switching mirror 72024  
 SF<sub>6</sub>, phase conjugation mirror for Nd:YAG laser 56877  
 Xe SBS threshold reduction study 44557  
 XeCl double-pass amplifier with SBS mirror 64667
- stimulated Brillouin scattering** continued  
 XeCl excimer laser, SBS by organic liquids 72195
- stimulated combination scattering** *see stimulated Raman scattering*
- stimulated dielectric relaxation currents** *see thermally stimulated currents*
- stimulated emission**  
*see also laser theory; lasers; population inversion*  
 classical free electron lasing in undulating electrostatic field 56978  
 crystal laser physics, review 44289  
 dielectric-lined waveguides, stimulated Cherenkov emission 56779  
 dye laser, synchronously pumped, pulse duration, stimulated deexcitation 72005  
 dye laser, ultrashort pulse train pumping, stimulated emission 72004  
 free electron lasing in mag. wiggler, quantum kinetics 79065  
 rare earth ions in glass/cryst., visible light generation by upconversion (*Japanese*) 64691  
 vacuum mode, stimulated bremsstrahlung, relativistic quantum kinetic theory 79232  
 Al<sub>0.77</sub>Ga<sub>0.23</sub>N, MOVPE growth, luminesc. and elec. props. 62602  
 CO<sub>2</sub> lasers, two coupled, reson. length, coherent emission 56818  
 CsY<sub>2</sub>F<sub>7</sub>:Nd, laser diode-pumped CW cryst. lasers 78961  
 GaAs/Ga<sub>0.77</sub>Al<sub>0.23</sub>As/GaAs field-effect quantum-well laser 56937  
 GaN, MOVPE growth, luminesc. and elec. props. 62602  
 p-Ge, hot hole inverted distrib., stress effects 44264  
 p-Ge, nonlinear FIR response, laser appls. 44514  
 p-Ge, stimulated emission, acceptor state transitions 44262  
 Ho:YAG crystal laser transition on intracavity pumping 50254  
 InAs submonolayer thick active layer, vertical cavity surface emitting layer 44372  
 InP-AlInAs type II superlattice, laser emission 56940  
 LiKYF<sub>4</sub>:Nd, laser diode-pumped CW cryst. lasers 78961  
 Li<sub>6</sub>Y(BO<sub>3</sub>)<sub>3</sub>:Nd<sup>3+</sup> laser cryst., spectra, intensity parameters 64714  
 N<sub>2</sub> laser stimulated UV emission, preionisation optimisation 64657  
 Nd<sup>3+</sup>:LiKYF<sub>4</sub> low-threshold laser crystals. 56878  
 Nd<sup>3+</sup>:POCl<sub>3</sub>-SnCl<sub>4</sub>-UO<sub>2</sub><sup>2+</sup>, liq. laser, Nd<sup>3+</sup> stimulated emission 72000  
 Ti:sapphire laser with astigmatically compensated cavity, spectroscopic appls. 44283  
 ZnSe based SQ, LED, lasers, exciton physics 78894  
 ZnSe blue-green laser diodes, stimulated emission 79006  
 ZnSe p-n diode, blue stimulated emission 72052
- stimulated Mandelstam-Brillouin scattering** *see stimulated Brillouin scattering*
- stimulated Raman scattering**  
*see also coherent antiStokes Raman scattering*  
 carbon tetrachloride, cylindrical liq. jets, SRS, lasing 57046  
 cyclohexane, SRS laser mode coupling 44521  
 ethylbenzene core opt. fibre, SRS super-broadened coherent spectra (*Chinese*) 79111  
 fibre ring laser cavity, passive mode-locking, birefringence 64715  
 fibre SRS temp. depend. 72184  
 fibre taper as direct laser cavity output, stimulated NIR continuum 57034  
 fibres, birefr., parametric/Raman amplif. 64976  
 fibres, birefringent, parametric SRS suppression 71700  
 fibres, ultrashort pulse Raman self-scattering 71699  
 gases, FIR laser, Raman gain region spectral width determ. 57033  
 para-H<sub>2</sub> Raman laser, crossing beams, interaction length 50223  
 laser pulse compression by fibre-grating technique, SRS effects 44507  
 medium excitation suppression 50435  
 methane Raman-shifted eye-safe laser, conversion efficiency 50451  
 methyl iodide gas, far IR laser generation, SRS 50217  
 multipass Raman cell, pulsed laser freq. shifting 44515  
 optical WDM multi-channel system, SRS effects 58979  
 pump radiation depletion by Raman backscattering, optical breakdown 79121  
 Raman-soliton generation, quantum statistics 64982  
 single-mode fibre dispersion meas., by directly excited SRS 71701  
 UV Rayleigh imaging and flow tagging, aerospace facilities 82133  
 WDM system, high density, SRS induced extinction ratio degradation 66832  
 Ba vapour in leucosapphire cell, ultrashort laser pulse freq. convertor 64960  
 Ba(NO<sub>3</sub>)<sub>2</sub>, cryst., SRS, LiF:F<sub>2</sub> cryst. amplification 57021  
 H<sub>2</sub> Raman/dye composite resonator, multifreq. laser emission 79073  
 H<sub>2</sub> jet, XUV generation by two-photon FWM with SRS 72205  
 KGd(WO<sub>4</sub>)<sub>2</sub>:Nd<sup>3+</sup> crystal SRS, Raman two-photon resonances, lasing 56840  
 KrF laser, Raman pulse compression (*Japanese*) 71968  
 Nd:LiYF<sub>4</sub> CW passively additive-pulse mode-locked laser pulse compression in SRS fibre 50388  
 SiO<sub>2</sub> glass fibres, nonlinear spectrosc. 43982
- stimulated Rayleigh scattering** *see Rayleigh scattering; stimulated scattering*
- stimulated scattering**  
*see also stimulated Brillouin scattering; stimulated Raman scattering*  
 FEL, stimulated backscattered harmonic radiation generation 64891  
 photorefractive cryst., stimulated backscatt., phase conjugation 79119  
 BaTiO<sub>3</sub>, phase conjugation by stimulated photorefractive scattering using a retroreflected seeding beam 79136  
 I laser, stimulated enthalpy scatt. suppression, quenching impurities 56817
- Stirling engines** *see heat engines*
- stochastic processes**  
*see also random processes*  
 400 and 220 kV transmission lines, fault-induced transients 68423  
 analog synapse matrix with stochastic comput. 70559  
 analogue LSI, parameter optimisation with stochastic model fn. 76925  
 ARMA processes modeling, cct. theoretic approach 69762  
 ATM, gradual input model for bursty traffic 80314  
 ATM and stochastic modelling, conf., Copenhagen (1991) 69476  
 ATM network heavy load state duration 72970  
 ATM video codec, geometrically modulated deterministic proc. model 80808  
 average stochastic gradient method for time delay and multipath estimation 57372  
 B-ISDN, connectionless ATM service perform. eval. 58583  
 bistable systems, noisy signal, information transmission 50827  
 bistable systems, stochastic resonance 42156  
 Brownian motion processes, random walk model 54365  
 BWO, relativistic, linearity-chaos transition 77831  
 calibration drift in electrical meters, stochastic modelling 52303  
 cellular network call hand-off scheme models 45957  
 cellular network dynamic channel allocation methods 45955  
 Chua's circuit, stochastic resonance 77042  
 circular proton accelerators, stochastic cooling 67597



**stochastic processes continued**

- CMOS circuit stochastic optimization, gradient estimation appl. 64170  
 combinational ccts., stochastic model for fault propag. 70250  
 combinatorial circuits, fault observability anal., branching process model 55086  
 computer networks, reliability anal. using stochastic model 66462  
 concurrent stochastic simulation, EclIPe toolkit 58085  
 correlation matrices, eigenvalues distrib. 65988  
 cyclostationarity theory, higher-order 51120  
 data communication system, controlled stochastic model 73093  
 density estimation by stochastic complexity 44950  
 differentiator design using algebraic methods 66027  
 digital mammograms, stochastic model for automatic detection 67845  
 discrete stochastic processes discrimination, lower order extrapolator 54394  
 eddy current testing, quantitative imaging, inversion tech. 62697  
 entropy-related measures-based image processing 51320  
 extended deterministic objects in stochastic fields, contours isolation 57915  
 finite memory concept 76647  
 fractional Brownian motion, correlation of discrete wavelet coeffs. 57649  
 fractional Brownian motion, wavelet analysis/synthesis 57650  
 Gaussian processes, nonanticipative  $\epsilon$ -entropy 65699  
 Gaussian signals, optimal transmission, feedback cost 57388  
 global optimization design on electronic ccts. 70053  
 group-theoretical feature extraction, weighted invariance and texture anal. 80033  
 hydrothermal power system scheduling, stochastic optimisation 53482  
 hydrothermal power systems, optimal control methodology 53399  
 IC design optimization using CAD tools 43733  
 induction motor drives, discrete digital MRAC design 53954  
 informativity of pairs of correlated signals 59211  
 interconnection/computer networks, reliability anal. 66521  
 ionospheric multimode SW sig. ergodicity 50641  
 Kalman filtering approach to stochastic tomography 53051  
 Klein-Gordon eqn. soln. in Yang-Mills field 54398  
 Kolmogorov-Prokhorov's condition and Ohya's fractal dimensions 79530  
 linear filter, almost-optimal estimator 65907  
 load flow anal. 53469  
 LPC 4 kbit/s speech coding using single-pulse and stochastic models 45027  
 machine vision feedback for online mfg. correction 72837  
 magnetic films, thermomag. recording, struct. formation 50078  
 meta-evolutionary programming 76667  
 metrological support systems, MCM-Stat software package 73865  
 MIS structures, implanted, field emission stochasticity 55779  
 monosyllable recogn. by accelerated stochastic approx. and neural net (English) 79627  
 moving average processes and maximum entropy 65703  
 multi-cyclic proc., exact decomp. method 80360  
 multi-hop networks, per-session performance bounds 58584  
 multi-output system identification using evolutionary programming 76668  
 multiresolution stochastic modelling and estimation 57637  
 multiscale processes, modeling/estimation 7897  
 multiscale stochastic process modelling and estim. 45180  
 network reliability bounding 54326  
 networks interconnection, internet node, perform. eval. 80593  
 noisy signal, optimum space-time processing 79736  
 nonlinear autoregression in the theory of signal compression 57404  
 nonlinear dynamic system, stable states 82689  
 nuclear power systems, stochastic reliability anal. 47064  
 on-demand video delivery systems, architectural design 59161  
 optical fibres, tunnel-coupled, solitons, parametric reson. 78694  
 optimal reduced-order stochastic observer-estimator 65978  
 Ornstein-Uhlenbeck process, error statistics in predictive coding 65769  
 oscillators, parametrically excited, chaotic dynamics 77092  
 parametric amplifiers, chaotic instability 48528  
 passive radar stochastic sig. nonparametric detector synthesis 65925  
 passive stochastic approx., optimal/robust kernel algorithms 79531  
 Petri nets, parallel simulation using spatial decomp. 62492  
 polling systems, stability, monotonicity and invariant quantities 72983  
 power system, energy carriers structure, stochastic optimisation 47062  
 power system fault currents, stochastic simulation (Russian) 68249  
 power system substation information, stochastic changes anal. (Croatian) 74856  
 power system VAR planning optimisation under load uncertainty (Korean) 82352  
 production line electric drives, stochastic optimisation principle (Russian) 69388  
 project mgt., stochastic resources modelling 76489  
 PV power system stochastic modelling 47389  
 queueing sys., cut-off phenomena 54367  
 Raman-soliton generation, quantum statistics 64982  
 recurrence algorithms for stochastic signals detection 79733  
 sequential detection of abrupt change 45159  
 signal detection, coherent and noncoherent, stochastic model 51131  
 single-server polling system, optimal scheduling policies 72984  
 skewed process, testing for differences 62476  
 spectral power envelope, max. likelihood estimation 45362  
 speech continuous recogn. stochastic segment model 79673  
 speech segment model, context modelling 57588  
 speech understanding, stochastic finite-state language models 65853  
 speech understanding systems, stochastic semantic struct. model 57613  
 spray etching, state estimation and control 63517  
 stationary Gaussian process, scaling dimensionality transform 57640  
 stationary non-Markovian queueing networks, arrival theorem 72999  
 telecommunication loss network state dependent routing design 45678  
 three state redundant system, two units, MTTF, availability 69732  
 time series, Tobit MLE 50823  
 two-unit redundant system with two failure types, stochastic anal. 48091  
 unsupervised neural model for oriented principal component extraction 45112  
 US image processing, speckle pattern, random flights 53072  
 weak image sig. detect. by interframe shift sampling 51231  
 GaAs, MBE growth kinetics, stochastic model 48231  
 ZnS crystals, MBE growth, stochastic modelling 48230

**stochastic programming**

- autonomous power system wind/diesel/solar, optimum operation 53422  
 linear ordering by stochastic evolution for std. cells and gate arrays 48655  
 numerical quantile optimization algorithms and their application to solving problems with probability constraints 54427  
 power system seasonal scheduling, stochastic dynamic programming 47077

**stochastic systems***see also random processes*

- avalanche photodiode, stochastic model of photocurrent fluctuations, spectral props. anal. 50146  
 bias and optimal linear estimation in comparison calibrations 73870  
 Hopfield network, deterministic and probabilistic, using stochastic logic neural net 48925  
 Kalman filter, continuous time extended, parameter estimation 79822  
 measurement/signal models, reduced-order estimation 50993  
 neural nets for direction finding via a stochastic model 72668  
 optimisation problems, probabilistic, analytic soln., control synthesis appl. 73055  
 power system load data processing 68352  
 predictive stochastic complexity theory and asymptotic results 54396  
 random multimode optical media, fibre diameter variations, statistical anal. 49901  
 random multimode optical media, slab waveguide mode coupling 49946  
 signal estimation, covariance in stationary continuous stochastic systems 72613

**stock control***see also production control*

- broadband commun. features and appls. (German) 66497  
 JIT performance, quality impacts, factory simulation 76610  
 JIT production management, theoretical view 76387  
 JIT/TQC, problem identification and soln. 54267  
 just-in-time mfg., set management effects 62361  
 Mukherjee-Islam failure model 48093  
 PCB multistage flexible test sys., part dispatch 77705  
 SEMATECH production management implementation 76522  
 sequencing, manufacturing strategies implementation 76544  
 SMT pick and place equipment selection, cost per placement 43019  
 value managed relationships in procurement strategy 62354

**stock control data processing***see also computerised materials handling*

- electrical plant maintenance, replacement stock control (Italian) 47970  
 integrated production planning software, university/industry collaboration 76495  
 VAN, product distrib. system appls. (Japanese) 51710

**stock markets***see also securities trading*

- distributed bond trading system under MS-DOS 58487  
 RingSwitch for dealing rooms 51932

**Stockbarger method** *see crystal growth from melt***stoichiometry**

- ceramics, electronic, pulsed laser deposition, review 69905  
 rare earth-Ni-Co-Al hydrogen storage alloys, rechargeable H batteries 61861  
 semiconductor wafers, SIMS test struct. 71012  
 Al<sub>0.5</sub>Ga<sub>1-x</sub>As layers, CBE on GaAs, dynamic optical reflectivity 48319  
 BaMgF<sub>4</sub> film, ultrahigh vac. proc., integration, FERRAM 69933  
 BaTiO<sub>3</sub>:Nb, Co, microstruct. and dielec. props. 64226  
 Bi<sub>2</sub>Ti<sub>3</sub>O<sub>12</sub> film, laser deposition, ferroelec. props. 69910  
 CdS-CdTe solar cell pulsed laser deposition 75830  
 CdSe film, chem. deposition, charactn. 48342  
 CdZnTe(100) substrate, thermal treatment effects 43407  
 CoOOH thin films, electrochromic props./reactions 44126  
 CoSi<sub>2</sub> film on buffered Si, phys./elec. props. 63822  
 Cu-Si-M(M=C, Fe, Mo, Nb, Ta, V, W), free energy, phase diag., tie lines 78021  
 CuInSe<sub>2</sub> films, Cu-In alloy precursor prep. 42378  
 CuInSe<sub>2</sub>(S<sub>2</sub>) and CuGaSe<sub>2</sub> thin films, stoichiometry effects 49263  
 GaAs, MBE, surface stoichiometry, QW, photolum. 42315  
 GaAs stoichiometric migration enhanced epitaxy 62626  
 GaAs stress free epilayer/GaAs<sub>1-x</sub>P<sub>x</sub> buffer/Si, photolum., XRD 76785  
 GaAs, surface S passivation, external excitation 71062  
 GaAs:C,X, (X=B, N, Al, P, Ar, Ga, As, Kr), coimplantation, dec. activity effects 55662  
 GaAs-InGaAs, growth by organometallic MBE 48299  
 GaAs<sub>1-x</sub>P<sub>x</sub>, growth by gas source MBE 48290  
 Ga<sub>2</sub>In<sub>1-x</sub>As, hydride VPE growth and charactn. 48267  
 Ga<sub>1-x</sub>In<sub>x</sub>Sb-InAs, struct./electronic props., interface effects 48258  
 GaSb films, MOCVD epitaxial growth mechanisms, stoichiometric props. 62604  
 GeO<sub>2</sub>N<sub>2</sub> layers, direct laser synthesis 49359  
 Hg<sub>1-x</sub>Cd<sub>x</sub>Te, MOCVD epitaxy, EDXRF stoichiometry anal. 54575  
 In<sub>0.5</sub>Ga<sub>0.5</sub>As, CBE, growth, reaction mechanisms, modulated mass spectrometry 48313  
 In<sub>0.5</sub>Ga<sub>0.5</sub>As/InGaAsP strained MQW, laser characts., lifetime 64782  
 InGaAsP, gas source MBE for distributed Bragg reflector 48291  
 KNbO<sub>3</sub> epitaxial waveguiding sputtered thin films 64436  
 NbN thin films, kinetic inductance enlargement 56479  
 Nd-Fe-B-Cu, permanent magnets, microstruct. 56445  
 Nd<sub>4</sub>Fe<sub>96-x</sub>B<sub>x</sub>, rapidly quenched, mag. props./phase comp. 56444  
 Ni(OH)<sub>2</sub> thin films, electrochromic props. 44125  
 PZT ferroelec. film deposition, French research 71517  
 PZT film, XeCl laser deposition, ang. distrib. 76848  
 PZT film, gas jet deposition, charactn. 69928  
 PZT film, laser deposition, ferroelec. props. 69910  
 PZT film, planar multitarget sputtered, charactn. 69913  
 PZT thin films, SEM and elec. props. 64225  
 Pb<sub>1-x</sub>Eu<sub>x</sub>Te, MBE growth, RHEED study 42261  
 Pb<sub>2</sub>Ge<sub>2</sub>O<sub>11</sub> film, laser deposition, ferroelec. props. 69910  
 PbZrTiO<sub>3</sub> film, struct., comp., grain boundaries 70362  
 Pb(Zr,Ti<sub>1-x</sub>)O<sub>3</sub>:Nb, electroacoustic piezoelec. transducer, performance 64266  
 SiC, film form. on Si from tetraethyl silane 54615  
 SiC<sub>x</sub> film CVD, comp., stoichiometry 69935  
 SiGe oxide formation, stoichiometric by ECR plasma 63775  
 Si<sub>1-x</sub>Ge<sub>x</sub>As(B)/Si epitaxial multilayers, LPCVD, struct. charact. 77971  
 Si<sub>3</sub>N<sub>4</sub>, plasma-enhanced CVD conditions 69898  
 SiN<sub>x</sub> CVD film growth, nonempirical MO model 48371  
 SiO<sub>2</sub>N<sub>x</sub> layers, direct laser synthesis 49359  
 a-Si<sub>2</sub>:H films, plasma-enhanced CVD 42405  
 SrS:CeCl<sub>3</sub>, thin film electrolum. device, multistorage deposition 78883  
 YBa<sub>2</sub>Cu<sub>3</sub>O<sub>7-x</sub> large area ion beam sputtered film prep. 62656  
 Zn<sub>3</sub>P<sub>2</sub>, polycryst. film, surface oxidation, ellipsometry 63774  
 ZnSe film, chem. deposition, charactn. 62645  
 ZnS films, MOCVD, group V hydrides effect 42281



**Stokes law (optical)** *see luminescence*

**Stokes lines** *see spectra*

**Stokes optical law** *see luminescence*

**Stoney waves** *see surface acoustic waves*

## storage allocation

*see also data handling; file organisation*

Cartesian product file allocation using error-correction codes 66519

data format converters design, register allocation 42603

data path synthesis using multiport memories 77352

distributed database LAN, MAN and WAN data allocation design 58401

local area network as a window to distributed virtual memory 73191

optical backup system for networks 66500

register optimisation during scheduling DSP appl. 79881

resource allocation for high level synthesis 62923

semiconductor flash memories, types and costs (*German*) 77332

symbolic Gray code as data allocation scheme 57454

**storage, analogue** *see analogue storage*

**storage devices** *see digital storage*

**storage, digital** *see digital storage*

## storage management

*see also file organisation*

ACM Sigmetrics and performance '92 conf., USA 54156

bottleneck RAM interface, burst-interface requests (*German*) 42636

DRAM controller design, half clock resolution 77339

multidimensional data streams compilation, DSP ASIC memory 77402

optical backup system for networks 66500

TMS320C25 module with a dual-bank data memory under PC-bus 77362

## storage management chips

CYM 7232 control module for DRAM (*Italian*) 55156

fault-tolerant architecture in a cache memory control LSI 42638

image proc. parallel archit. perform. anal. 51227

LRU implementation of memory management unit 55142

secondary cache controller chip for, high-end  $\mu$ P 70337

SparkKIT chipset 48742

## storage media

*see also floppy discs; hard discs*

electron trapping materials for 3D opt. memory 49875

optical mass storage syst. high-speed media handling (*Japanese*) 56514

optical storage technol. trends (*Japanese*) 71648

**storage modulus** *see elastic moduli*

**storage organisation** *see file organisation*

## storage rings

1.2 GeV synchrotron radiation source, kicker, septum magnets 67581

3 GeV SPEAR injector synchrotron, vacuum chamber 60324

600 MeV PSR, closed orbit distortion and correction 67607

Advanced Light Source at LBL 67814

Advanced Light Source U8 beam line 67822

Advanced Photon Source, front end designs 67817

Advanced Photon Source, status report 67813

Advanced Photon Source, vacuum system develop. 52698

Advanced Photon Source Storage ring, dynamic aperture, errors effects 59982

AGS Booster, beam instrumentation 59980

Aladdin, soft X-ray double crystal monochromator beamline 60671

Aladdin II<sup>+</sup> 59892

ALS beam position monitor 59972

ALS control modelling 60061

ALS insertion device block measurement and inspection 60485

ALS lattice magnets, mag. meas. data anal. 60385

ALS U5.0 undulator, model pole design/test 60484

AmPS, fast amplitude and phase modulated RF source 60640

AmPS storage ring, beam position monitor 60025

Amsterdam pulse stretcher ring AmPS, magnetic devices 60349

ANL Advanced Photon Source crotch absorber design 60332

APIARY, parasitic crossing study 59983

Apiary B factory lattice design 60513

Apiary B factory separation scheme 60514

APS, correction magnet power supplies 52808

APS, General Purpose Data Acquisition Shell appl. 59795

APS, intensity interferometry and its application to beam diagnostics 60032

APS, prototype cavities meas. 60254

APS, vacuum chamber of the injector synchrotron 60323

APS, vacuum chambers, RF impedance meas. 59785

APS beam position monitoring system 60414

APS beam position monitoring system 81810

APS button-type pickups, beam position meas. 60016

APS injector synchrotron correction magnets, arbitrary function generator 60071

APS positron accumulator ring, fast pulsed kicker/bumper units 60474

APS power systems for pulsed septum magnets 52809

APS storage ring, coupled bunch instabilities 60295

APS storage ring, first turn beam correction 60288

APS storage ring, orbit fns., error effects 60495

APS storage ring control system 59865

APS storage ring prototype quadrupole magnets 60352

APS storage ring vacuum chamber, eddy current effect 60081

APS storage ring vacuum system, UHV seal 60333

ASAP, symbolic algebra package, accelerator design 59999

ASTRID, ion and electron storage ring 59945

ASTRID Li<sup>+</sup> storage ring, laser cooling 60200

ASTRID storage ring for electrons and ions, laser cooling of ions 60374

asymmetric B-factory, high energy ring vacuum system 59815

ATF accelerator, high repetition rate beam profile monitor 81797

ATF damping ring, bunch lengthening, impedance 52743

B factory synchrotron oscillation detection 81816

B-factory with monochromatization 60511

B-meson factory, high-luminosity insertion 60282

Bates pulse stretcher ring, beam position data acquisition system 60073

Bates South Hall Ring, quadrupole magnets, mag. meas. 60389

beam diagnostic systems, narrow-band meas. methods 81857

beam tube cross sectional changes, beam dynamics effects 60294

Beijing Electron-Positron Collider, bunch length meas. 46704

BEPC, status, prospects 52688

BEPC storage ring, beam diagnostic instrumentation 81841

BEPC X-ray absorption fine structure station 59745

BESSY I storage ring, beam lifetime 60427

Bevalac injector final stage RE amplifier upgrades 60644

Bevalac injector final stage RF amplifiers, RF drivers 60645

## storage rings continued

BNL heavy-ion beam facility 59936

BNL muon storage ring profile meas. 81801

BNL SXLS storage ring, orbits, tunes, chromaticities 60421

CELSIUS, internal targets 52858

CELSIUS, particle physics expts. 52915

CERN SPS, transverse feedback system 59979

CERN SPS 1991 dynamic aperture experiment 67639

CESR, B-factory optics, beam-beam interaction 60512

CESR, octupole induced decoherence 60466

CESR, single interaction point operation 52681

CESR B-factory, ion trapping 60224

CESR B-factory, Nb crab cavity development 60403

CESR B-factory, physics, detector design 81787

CESR B-factory, planar RF input window prototype 60252

CESR beam monitoring system for alignment 60019

CESR bunch length meas. using beam spectrum 60159

CESR crab cavity simulation and stability 60230

CESR electrostatic separation-low loss parameters 60228

CESR longitudinal beam response meas. 60225

CESR magnets, switching power supply regulation 59963

CESR RF cavity, synchro-betatron coupling meas. 52784

CESR-B, accelerating cavity develop. 60258

CESR-B, parameters, design 52678

circular proton accelerators, stochastic cooling 67597

coder rings, electron cooling/stacking 52765

coherent X-rays from PEP 56987

colliding beam pol. meas. by supercond. helical undulator 46706

compact electron storage ring, neutralisation factor 81792

conference, Accelerator instrumentation, Newport News, VA, USA (Oct. 1991) 54083

cooler ring, polarized beams, accumulation/storage 52752

COSY control system, distributed realtime operating system 59803

COSY cooler synchrotron, ultra slow extraction 60201

COSY injection beamline, beam diagnostics 60269

COSY stochastic cooling systems 60058

COSY-Julich project April 1991 status 60504

coupled bunch mode instabilities measurement and control 59973

coupled bunch motion in large size rings 60229

crossed undulator, fast modulator design considerations 60478

CRYRING project status 59946

damping ring/linear collider workshop, Tsukuba, Japan, (June 1992) 69460

DAΦNE, Frascati  $\Phi$  factory for hypernuclear physics 81766

DAΦNE, overview, project features 52703

DAΦNE accelerator complex, overview 74295

DAΦNE physics, Frascati project 46667

DARPA compact superconducting X-ray lithography source features 59893

DELTA beam position monitor 60027

DELTA storage ring and booster, vacuum system design 59949

DELTA storage ring beam optics design 59948

DIMAD vectorization, links with DA, LIELIB and COS- $\infty$  60003

dipole magnet model for compact synchrotron light source 60318

DORIS III insertion devices 46679

Dubna heavy ion storage ring complex 59956

Duke storage ring FEL program 44463

electron, depolarising resonances, strong synchrotron tune modulation 60287

electron, storage ring, betatron oscillations at injection, damping time reduction 60375

electron, vacuum systems 59925

electron beam distrib. fn. tails, stochastic effects 67677

electron beam polaris., perturbation theory convergence 81825

electron beam polaris., series expansion 81826

electron beam storage rings, SW and TW accelerating cavities comparison 60256

electron beams, equilibrium polarization calc. 59781

electron storage ring lattice for small scale device 59952

electron storage ring phase space profile and emittance 81806

electron storage ring theoretical minimum emittance lattice 59895

electron storage rings, coupled-bunch instability control 60413

electron storage rings, emittance monitoring by Compton scatt. 81805

ELETTRA, beam dynamics, nonplanar undulators effect 60464

ELETTRA 1.5 GeV electron injector 60436

ELETTRA HOM suppressed cavity, multibunch instability 60206

ELETTRA linac to storage ring transfer line 52804

ELETTRA synchrotron radiation source, insertion device development 60476

ELETTRA transfer line magnets 60351

emittance growth from small low freq. perturb. 67630

ESR, heavy-ion storage-cooler ring features/expt. 52670

ESR, TOF mass spectroscopy 53006

ESR beam parameter meas. and tuning 60517

ESR storage ring appl. as exotic nuclei mass spectrometer 74419

ESRF, machine parameters, beam lines, detectors 52724

ESRF storage ring, errors, correction 67532

ESRF storage ring quadrupoles 46680

EUTERPE, electron storage ring, design study 60377

FEL, short wavelength, on large storage rings 64904

FEL 40 Å designs for PEP storage ring 64838

FEL conf., San Diego, CA, USA, July 1991 41960

FEL on TERAS ring, visible oscillation 64865

FEL simulation code including storage-ring operation of high-gain FELs 64807

FEL transverse optical modes calc. 64853

FELICITA II, VUV-high-gain FEL at the storage ring DELTA 64806

FELSTRON: an electrostatic accelerator FEL oscillator 64880

Fermilab Accumulation, antiproton intrabeam scattering 60203

Fermilab Accumulator, longitudinal instability during slow transition crossing 60195

Fermilab main ring/injector, transition energy passing scheme 60508

Ferrite-50, higher order modes damping 60251

flavour factories, new concepts 81763

free electron laser, on UVSOR storage ring, gain meas. 79061

free-electron laser supermodes for longit. energy-position correl. bunches 44487

GPS control system rejuvenation 59801

hadronic storage rings, diffusive transport enhancement, distrib. tails 60283

heavy ion cooler rings, physics possibilities 46671

Heidelberg TSR, stacking using electron cooling 52751

Heidelberg TSR induction accelerator 52754

HERA, H1 expt., RISC multiprocessor event trigger 52989



## storage rings continued

HERA, mag. field meas. (*Chinese*) 81646  
 HERA c-p storage ring, compensating solenoids, field meas. 43944  
 HERA magnets, field quality issues 52762  
 HERA p. storage ring, betatron tune meas. system 60151  
 HERA p-ring, beam current transformers, mech. design 60150  
 HERA proton ring, beam stability, current field error effects 59864  
 HERA proton storage ring, superconducting magnet cryogenics 60335  
 HERA storage ring and experimental aims 59734  
 HERA storage ring status 59960  
 HERA supercond. magnet prod., industrial experience 46696  
 HERA supercond. magnets, persistent current field patterns 60396  
 HERA superconducting cavity programme 59849  
 HERA superconducting Nb cavities, H contamination 59850  
 HERA tunnel superconducting magnets, installation 49827  
 HERA type colliders, errors and experiences during commissioning 67625  
 HESYRL machine, tune meas. 74319  
 high current storage rings, photo-desorption 60328  
 high energy electron beam facility for industrial research 59898  
 high energy storage ring operations 67595  
 high luminosity 510 MeV collider, conceptual design 60515  
 high luminosity superconducting mini collider 60516  
 Hypertrack, particle orbit tracking on parallel computer 59981  
 insertion devices, arbitrary polarized radiation generation 60467  
 ion channel focusing in FEL wigglers 60482  
 ion clearing by cyclotron resonance shaking 60204  
 IUCF cooler ring, beam prop. meas. 60202  
 IUCF Cooler Ring, nonlinear beam dynamics studies 67640  
 JINR tau-charm factory, design 52690  
 KAON, control system specification and design 59800  
 KAON Accumulator, hollow beam simulation, coherent instability 60300  
 KAON Factory, 1 MHz beam chopper 60006  
 KAON Factory 1 MHz beam chopper deflection 60007  
 KAON Factory beam chopper deflection plate algorithm 60518  
 KAON Factory ceramic chamber, wall current beam position monitor 60020  
 KEK, beam monitors and instrumentation 81829  
 KEK B factory, design 52679  
 KEK B Factory physics/detectors, conference, Tsukuba, Japan, April 1991 76146  
 KEK B-Factory, design, luminosity 81786  
 KEK B-Factory, heating at Be pipe from beam 81788  
 KEK linac, microwave source upgrade 59943  
 KEK PF, bunch time-structure meas. 60268  
 KEK  $\phi$  factory feasibility 59947  
 KEK-PS experimental hall, beam-handling magnet syst. 46698  
 kick factorization of symplectic maps 60187  
 LAMPF, time-dependent closed orbit motion 59988  
 LEAR, electron cooling, operational aspects 60510  
 LEAR, p facility, overview 52669  
 LEAR p ring, carbon jet beam profile monitor 60042  
 LEAR ring, multi-processor CAMAC-based on-line system 67756  
 LEAR strongly cooled beams, impedance measurements 60409  
 LEP, energy upgrade project 52682  
 LEP, particle momentum determ. from magnet meas. 60388  
 LEP, tune and chromaticity meas. 59978  
 LEP and LHC, optimized e-p insertion 52684  
 LEP and SSC, polarization meas. 59975  
 LEP beam instrumentation 81830  
 LEP dynamic aperture with asymmetrical RF distribution 60279  
 LEP imperfection diagnosis and correction 67623  
 LEP laser polarimeter commissioning 60148  
 LEP performance and future plans 59957  
 LEP potential well bunch deformation 52786  
 LEP synchrotron light monitors 60029  
 LEP vertical emittance meas. from hard X-rays 81804  
 LEP wire scanner beam monitors 60038  
 LHC, beam instrumentation for accelerator and transfer lines 81838  
 LHC, concepts and design 74292  
 LHC, linear lattice imperfections, compensation/correction 60281  
 LHC, long-term stability at injection, dynamic aperture 60280  
 LHC and LEP, optimized e-p insertion 52684  
 LHC design, MAD improvements 59747  
 LHC dipole magnet cables, elec. meas. 43947  
 LHC with injection optics, dynamic aperture 67626  
 LIEMAP program for one-turn Lie generator map 60115  
 linear-on-ring colliders, incoherent beam velocity effect 59994  
 LNLS UVX electron storage ring, low vertical  $\beta$ -mode 60496  
 LNLS UVX electron storage ring injection 60497  
 longitudinal beam control, RF system aspects 67585  
 Los Alamos Proton Storage Ring, pinger system 52798  
 Los Alamos PSR, bunched-beam instability 60465  
 magnet design review, normal/supercond. 56500  
 MAIRA-LNLS UVX transport line 60498  
 MAX-lab high-field supercond. wiggler 46688  
 microwave instability at transition, stability diagram approach 60217  
 MIT-Bates SHR, electrostatic septa 60012  
 MIT-Bates SHR, instability calcs. 60209  
 MIT-Bates South Hall Ring, magnet fiducialisation 60142  
 MLI Model 1.2-400 Synchrotron Light Source, control system 59804  
 MLI Model 1.2-400 synchrotron light source, diagnostics 60164  
 Moscow kaon factory, accelerator complex 60507  
 next generation electron-proton collider in the TeV range 59961  
 NIJI-III, superconducting compact storage ring 60419  
 NIJI-III synchrotron radiation ring, supercond. magnets 46697  
 Novosibirsk  $\phi$  factory, status 52689  
 Novosibirsk  $\phi$  factory lattice, chromatic effects compensation using sextu-  
 poles 52748  
 Novosibirsk  $\Phi$ -factory, accelerator parameters 67545  
 NSLS, lifetime, stability and accelerator develops. 67670  
 NSLS, storage ring develop. 67598  
 NSLS prototype small-gap undulator 60470  
 NSLS storage ring, real-time global orbit feedback system 59866  
 NSLS VUV ring, bunch lengthening 60267  
 NSLS VUV ring, transverse instability diagnostics and cure 60210  
 NSLS X-ray ring insertion devices, interlock system 60499  
 NSLS X-ray storage ring, local beam steering 60082  
 one-turn maps for long-term tracking 67634  
 optical klystron for storage ring UV FEL 63573  
 orbit distortion, climatic thermal stress floor displacement 60426  
 particle accelerators, conference, San Francisco, USA, May 1991 47921

## storage rings continued

particle tracking and map anal. for compact rings 60275  
 PEP isochronous lattice design 59951  
 PEP longitudinal multibunch feedback system 60053  
 PEP-II B factory, status 52706  
 permanent magnet-based dipole 60344  
 PETRA betatron tune meas. and control 60169  
 PETRA II, synchrotron radiation expts. bypass 60500  
 PF ring, full aperture magnets for synchrotron radiation extraction 60475  
 phase I BNL X-ray lithography source, lattice props. 60422  
 PHERMEX accelerator upgrade 59991  
 Photon Factory storage ring, duct losses, ring impedance 60379  
 photon storage cavities coupling to FEL cavity 64854  
 PLS 2 GeV storage ring dipole magnet 60342  
 PLS beam transfer line and injection system 60429  
 PLS electron storage ring, lattice comparison 52710  
 Pohang Light Source Accelerator magnet lattice 60425  
 preinjector linac for synchrotron radiation source 60437  
 PS complex modifier. for LHC injector role 52687  
 PSC heavy ion collider, design 52692  
 PSR, Los Alamos, fast transverse instability obs. 81822  
 PSR extraction kicker system improvements 67574  
 PSR space charge effects observation 60242  
 PSR switchyard kicker system improvements 52800  
 PSR transverse instability observations 60243  
 quasi-isochronous, single particle/collective dynamics, bunch length, bril-  
 liance 74315  
 quasi-isochronous electron storage ring, density enhancement 52775  
 radioactive beam production and diagnostics in storage rings 74310  
 rapidly-modulated variable-polarization crossed-undulator source 60468  
 relativistic secondary heavy-ion beams, storage, cooling 60098  
 RHIC, tune shifts and  $\beta$ -fn. shifts, linear coupling 67628  
 RHIC project 46663  
 Siberia-2 SR source, electron preinjector 60438  
 single-particle dynamics in storage rings 67589  
 SLAC B-factory, bunch-by-bunch feedback modelling 60052  
 SLAC B-factory prompt bunch by bunch synchrotron oscillation detection via  
 a fast phase measurement 60051  
 SPEAR, low-emittance config. 60472  
 SPEAR 3 GeV injector, personnel protection 60562  
 SPEAR modified octupoles for damping coherent instabilities 60211  
 SPEAR storage ring, low-emittance lattice 67811  
 SPEAR storage ring 3 GeV synchrotron injector 59896  
 SPEAR Synchrotron Radiation Ring, ramping model 59976  
 spin motion meas. outside stable pol. direction 81794  
 Spring-8, beam diagnostics system design 81836  
 Spring-8, quadrupole/sextupole magnet misalignment, sensitivity reduction  
 60290  
 Spring-8, RF system status 59782  
 Spring-8 booster synchrotron, S-cell RF cavity 59787  
 Spring-8 storage ring, status 60417  
 Spring-8 storage ring magnet and power supply design 59860  
 Spring-8 storage ring magnets, field meas. 46682  
 Spring-8 vacuum system components, crotch, absorber 60331  
 SPS, halo, transverse drift speed meas. 81862  
 SPS collider, operational history 59969  
 SRRC 1.3 GeV storage ring, lattice design 60424  
 SRRC 1.3 GeV storage ring beam dynamics 60423  
 SRRC beam position measurement system 60028  
 SRRC booster to storage ring transport line 60428  
 SRRC control system develop. 60274  
 SRRC second prototype dipole magnet on the SRRC ring 60346  
 SSC, beam instrumentation overview 81840  
 SSC, closed orbit global correction scheme 60117  
 SSC, design evolution 52675  
 SSC, high brightness studies 74290  
 SSC, NAIBA concept 67533  
 SSC, one-turn maps in SSCTRK using ZLIB 60114  
 SSC, RF systems for linac and synchrotrons 59754  
 SSC, symplectic full-turn maps, Fourier representation 60276  
 SSC, tracking anal., simul. 81765  
 SSC, variable/fixed freq. source synchronization 60648  
 SSC, ZMAP map extraction program appl. 60113  
 SSC beam, RF phase noise effect 59984  
 SSC beam absorber design 59737  
 SSC beam detector impedance calculation using circuit models 60018  
 SSC beam position detector 60017  
 SSC beam sector impedance calculation using circuit models 60018  
 SSC beam stability, dynamic aperture and chaos 60240  
 SSC coil shapes towards pure multipoles in circular regions 59764  
 SSC collider beam halo scraper system 60139  
 SSC collider correction system 59772  
 SSC collider dipole magnet, 2D cross section design 59758  
 SSC collider dipole magnet coil end design 59760  
 SSC collider dipole magnet end mechanical design 59761  
 SSC collider dipole tests at Fermilab 59757  
 SSC complex, coupling compensation 67632  
 SSC decoupling, local correction techniques 67633  
 SSC dipole, magnetisation correction using passive superconductor 60398  
 SSC dipole magnet, cryostat design 56495  
 SSC dipole magnet coldmass, cooldown stresses 59766  
 SSC dipole magnet end winding geometry optimisation 59762  
 SSC dipole magnet mag. field sextupole component time delay meas. 59863  
 SSC dipole magnet prototypes, mechanics 56498  
 SSC dipole magnets, bipolar and unipolar tests 59763  
 SSC dipole magnets, divergent quench velocity expression 59767  
 SSC dipole magnets, Fe yoke laminations props. 60402  
 SSC dipole magnets, hydraulic quench simulations 59769  
 SSC dipole magnets, Kapton insulation, axial prestress 60400  
 SSC dipole magnets, supercond. cable quality anal. 46675  
 SSC dipole model magnets with vertically split yokes 59759  
 SSC dipole quench protection heater test results 59771  
 SSC dipoles, beam tube assemblies, mechanical analysis during quench  
 59768  
 SSC dipoles, field harmonics as fn. of current, calcs./meas. 52763  
 SSC half cell 40 mm aperture magnet string 46674  
 SSC jelly roll superferic dipole corrector element quenching 59774  
 SSC L\* detector, supercond. magnet use 46743  
 SSC lattice, dynamic aperture, tune modulation effects 60116  
 SSC long magnets, harmonics, mag. field meas. system 60399  
 SSC low-energy injector design 52727



**storage rings continued**

SSC magnet design, software package appl. 59765  
 SSC magnets and shielding in quadrupoles, energy deposition quench analysis 59770  
 SSC quadrupole, 3D mag. field 46693  
 SSC quadrupole magnet, end region mag. field 46692  
 SSC R&D dipole magnets, performance 56499  
 SSC short dipoles, construction and test results 60401  
 SSC supercond. dipoles, design 52761  
 SSC superconducting cable, thermal behaviour during quench 59861  
 SSC superconducting magnets, field comp. methods 43962  
 SSC superferric correction magnet test results 59773  
 SSC test beam instrumentation 60171  
 SSC test dipole magnet, room-temp. mech. characts. 46711  
 SSC transverse injection dynamics 59989  
 SSSL data collection studies 60620  
 SSL L\* detector, supercond. magnet options 46750  
 SSRL 3 GeV injector, triggers, timing system 60077  
 SSRL injector, programmable wave form generator 60076  
 SSRL SPEAR injector, extraction septum magnet 60337  
 SSRL SPEAR injector ring magnets 60350  
 storage ring/FEL system, simul. using mapping algorithm for distrib. fns. 52691  
 Super Photon Ring-8 synchrotron, FEL appl. 67791  
 super-ACO FEL, disector meas. 64799  
 superconducting magnets for hadron storage rings/colliders 56493  
 Superconducting Mini-Collider vacuum design 59814  
 superconducting synchrotron radiation sources for industrial applications 59834  
 superthin micropowder spray internal targets for storage rings 81865  
 SXLS commissioning at BNL 60473  
 SXLS Compact synchrotron, ultra-fast injection kicker 60013  
 SXLS lithography beamline, X-ray optics design 78096  
 SXLS ring beam transport 60430  
 synchrotron light source Data Book 59932  
 synchrotron light sources, closed orbit corrections, adoptive method 60292  
 synchrotron light sources with multiple insertion devices 60471  
 synchrotron radiation, high energy photon spectra 52693  
 synchrotron radiation instrum., conf., Baton Rouge (1991) 62235  
 Synchrotron Radiation Research Centre, beam diagnostic instrumentation 81835  
 synchrotron radiation sources, flux and brightness calc. 67812  
 synchrotron radiation X-ray lithography beamline design 78064  
 TARN 2, radioactive beam-factory beam collisions 52753  
 TARN II accelerators,  $\pi^0$  factory 52857  
 TARN II ion synchrotron cooler, beam diagnostic instruments 81812  
 Tevatron, betatron tune expts. near integer working pt. 52767  
 Tevatron, bunched beam stochastic coding system, Schottky signal meas. 81856  
 Tevatron, laser alignment system for low- $\beta$  quadrupoles 60141  
 Tevatron, long-range beam-beam interactions 59987  
 Tevatron, low  $\beta$ -lattice, props.,  $\beta$  fn. meas. 52705  
 Tevatron, luminosity calcs. from machine parameters 52708  
 Tevatron, main ring transition crossing, longit. emittance, particle loss 52709  
 Tevatron, performance, upgrades 74289  
 Tevatron, low- $\beta$  insertions, operation 52766  
 Tevatron bus, common mode noise/suppression, beam emittance growth 52707  
 Tevatron Collider, upgraded, time/energy dependent parameters control 59794  
 Tevatron injector, half integer slow extraction system, design/simul. 52768  
 Tevatron low- $\beta$  lattices, dynamic aperture 60291  
 Tevatron main ring, horizontal dispersion modif. with quadrupoles 52769  
 third generation synchrotron light sources, insertion devices 60469  
 TRISTAN, real time bunch length monitor using beam spectrum 81809  
 TRISTAN  $e^+e^-$  colliding ring, ion pump power supply 74298  
 TRISTAN high-power input coupler 59941  
 TRISTAN main ring, supercond. quadrupole magnet 46681  
 TRISTAN mini-beta insertions, magnet field meas. 59859  
 TRISTAN mini-beta insertions, superconducting quadrupole magnet 60320  
 TRISTAN superconducting RF cavities, long term performance 59843  
 TRISTAN superconducting RF system experience 59842  
 TRISTAN timing system, optical fibre cable 59743  
 TRIUMF, digital filter for a data acquisition system 60069  
 TRIUMF's KAON factory magnets 60348  
 TRIUMF Kaon Factory, overview 52700  
 TRIUMF Kaon Factory Booster Synchrotron, RF cavity, eddy currents 60255  
 TRIUMF-KAON, tuner accuracy and bandwidth calc. 60641  
 TRIUMF-KAON factory development 81767  
 TSR Heidelberg, advanced stacking methods 60505  
 two-family compensation of linear horizontal/vertical coupling 67603  
 U5-0 undulator, permanent magnet based, for ALS 60479  
 UCLA  $\phi$  Factory and new flavour factory designs 74299  
 ultra-short electron and photon pulses 67669  
 ultrahigh brightness synchrotron radiation sources 59933  
 undulator based synchrotron radiation source, 5-30 eV 59894  
 UNK, beam monitors and diagnostics 81839  
 UNK 3 TeV proton accelerator, kaon, antiproton factory 67663  
 UNK accelerator, beam profile meas. device 81842  
 UNK control system design 59802  
 UNK proton accelerator status and development 59962  
 UNK supercond. transposed cable, prod. equipt. 46695  
 UNK superconducting magnets develop. 46694  
 user-machine link at synchrotron radiation facilities 67599  
 UV FEL, racetrack compact electron storage ring 67642  
 UVSOR storage ring, bunch length meas. 52723  
 VEPP-4M KEDR detector, supercond. magnet syst. 46744  
 VEPP-5, beam trajectory convergence system at collision pt. 81855  
 very high luminosity electron colliders, beam stability 67591  
 wedged-pole hybrid undulator, Spring-8 synchrotron radiation source 60477  
 X-ray lithography beamline, electron storage ring based 71157  
 X-ray lithography source, BNL, superconducting magnet programme 56488  
 X-ray lithography sources, vacuum behaviour 67542  
 X-ray lithography using compact electron storage ring 49446  
 X-ray source for LSI prodn., dipole magnet model, field meas. 49607  
 XLS Phase I magnets, mag. meas. 60386  
 B factory, decay rates, average luminosity 52680  
 B factory storage rings in PETRA tunnel 52744  
 BB factories, physics/technology 52758

**storage rings continued**

$e^+e^-$  storage rings, polarisation calcs. with MAD 59746  
 $e^+e^-$  storage rings, vacuum system design 52697  
 H<sup>+</sup> ion source, control at SSC accelerator 60531  
 Nb sputter-coated Cu cavity modules, LEP energy upgrade 60456

**storage tubes**  
*see also image storage tubes*  
 TCNQ salt, optical/electronic thin film memories 77799

**storage units**  
 dual-port memory, 256 K/1M, high-speed 42657

**stored program control** *see electronic switching systems*

**stores (computer)** *see digital storage*

**storms**  
*see also thunderstorms*  
 Colorado, Winter Icing and Storms Project (WISP) 82210  
 convective storms, polarimetric radar meas. 74763  
 Denver International Airport (CO.), mesoscale weather and safety 53172  
 Hurricane Norbert (1984), inner core ice/winds 61071  
 Hurricane Norbert (1984), inner core kinematics 61070  
 radar measurements, propag. through rain effects 74761  
 radar remote sensing, polarisation selection 68160  
 Riyadh, sandstorm attenuation of mm waves 65281  
 snowfall, 3D scanning radar data graphics (Japanese) 53208

**strain control**  
 No entries

**strain gauges**  
*see also strain measurement*  
 2-mode elliptical-core fibre sensors, temp. compensated 74077  
 accuracy limits evaluation 81464  
 acoustic emission transducers characts. meas., using Davies' bar 47024  
 composite panels monitoring during curing 76898  
 composite structures, smart, embedded fibre optic sensors 70014  
 cryogenic use, calibration 59305  
 direct resist. method, high speed system 52358  
 Fabry-Perot fiber-optic strain sensor 74023  
 Fabry-Perot/Bragg grating sensors for smart structures 59490  
 fibre optic Fabry-Perot strain gauge 59491  
 fibre optic Fabry-Perot strain sensor 59492  
 fibre optic polarimetric strain sensor, structural beam appl. 59435  
 fibre optic sensor, macro-model composites analysis 59470  
 fibre optic smart structures conf., USA (1991) 54150  
 fibre optic strain gauge, simultaneous interferometric/polarimetric 59434  
 fibre optic strain gauge manometer up to 100 MPa 52455  
 fibre optic strain-gauge manometer up to 100 MPa 46502  
 fibre sensor, axially strained weakly guiding, modal pattern 67295  
 fibre-optic guided-wave Bragg grating sensors with passive wavelength demodulation 52452  
 fibre-optic polarimetric strain and temp. sensor sensitivity 46486  
 fibre-optic strain gauges, chemically etched fabrication 67298  
 interferometric embedded fibre optic strain sensors 59471  
 OTDR based fibre strain sensors for dynamic structures 74032  
 piezoelectric, appl. (German) 81711  
 piezoelectric film strain sensors, distributed, design/mfg. 67244  
 polysilicon piezoresistive strain gauge based subminiature microphone 52403  
 polysilicon strain-gauge transducers 52366  
 pressure sensors, piezoelectric strain gauges (German) 46446  
 pressure transducer with free deforming-cylinder 73932  
 prosthetic limb, micropower strain-gauge sampling cct. 46917  
 rail vehicle wheel set, strain gauge 52618  
 resonant microbeam strain transducers 46408  
 SAW transducer, noncontact device 52616  
 semiconductor strain gauge type pressure transducers, thermal compensation 81475  
 sensor transmission line noise cancellation using rectangular voltage (Japanese) 44794  
 $\beta$ SiC strain sensor, high-temp. appls. 46423  
 tensometric pressure gauge, high-speed 59348  
 viaduct strain gauge monitoring 67207  
 Si whiskers based mechanical piezoresistive sensors 46459  
 SiC fibre reinforced  $\text{Si}_3\text{N}_4$  strain gage eval. 67246

**strain hardening** *see work hardening*

**strain measurement**  
*see also strain gauges*  
 2D channel flow, biphase shear strain-rate meter 81742  
 2D meas. of strain distrib., electronic speckle pattern 79931  
 axially strained weakly guiding optical fibre modal pattern 56576  
 bismaleimide/graphite laminates with embedded fibres, uniaxial compression 48384  
 bismaleimide/graphite laminates with embedded optical fibres, tensile per-form. 48383  
 composite damage assessment, optical neural net/fibre array 54703  
 composite materials, using embedded fibre optic sensor 59487  
 composite materials condition monitoring using fibre optic sensors 56575  
 composite materials strain/temp., fibre optic technique 59493  
 composite panels monitoring during curing, using strain gauge 76898  
 disc deform., holographic interferometry, Fourier transform, phase unwrap-ping 44591  
 embedded fibre optic strain sensor, smart composite structures 59472  
 embedded fibre sensor for elastic waves detection 70027  
 embedded optical fibres in laminated composites, micro-interaction 59473  
 Fabry-Perot fiber-optic strain sensor 74023  
 Fabry-Perot/Bragg grating sensors for smart structures 59490  
 fibre optic 52441  
 fibre optic Bragg grating based sensing 59488  
 fibre optic Fabry-Perot sensor for SAW detection 74068  
 fibre optic Fabry-Perot sensors for smart struct. 67309  
 fibre optic Fabry-Perot strain gauge 59491  
 fibre optic Fabry-Perot strain sensor 59492  
 fibre optic high-temp. acoustic sensor 59478  
 fibre optic polarimetric strain sensor, structural beam appl. 59435  
 fibre optic sensor, dual-eigenstate polarisation preserving design 74072  
 fibre optic sensor, embedded appl., interferometric signal processing 56564  
 fibre optic sensor, macro-model composites analysis 59470  
 fibre optic sensor with fused biconically tapered coupler 74075  
 fibre optic sensors, characts./appls. overview 74034  
 fibre optic sensors in aircraft struct., interfacing/temp. stability 59489  
 fibre optic smart structures conf., USA (1991) 54150  
 fibre optic strain sensor based on polychromatic birefringence 59450



**strain measurement continued**

- fibre sensor, 2-mode elliptical-core, temp. compensated 74077
- fibre-optic strain meas. using optically-active polymer in composite 52442
- fibre-optic strain sensors, longitudinal shear transfer 52445
- intelligent composite embedded fibre optic networks , self-diagnosis 59486
- interferometric embedded fibre optic strain sensors 59471
- Michelson optical fibre interferometer appl., passive quadrature demodulated 54708
- microelectromechanical system based intelligent sensors 46383
- MWPC wires, automatic tension meas. system 67726
- non-contact strain measurement using computer vision 46642
- OTDR based fibre strain sensors for dynamic structures 74032
- piezoelectric constns., meas. using optical heterodyne interferometer 81707
- piezoelectric film strain sensors, distributed, design/mfg. 67244
- piezoelectric voltages monitoring, balanced FET system 81709
- polarization-maintaining fibres for smart structures/skins 59475
- rail vehicle wheel set, strain gauge 52618
- real-time digital shearing speckle interferometer 46632
- sapphire interferometric sensor, microdisplacement measurements at high temperatures 59477
- SAW transducer, noncontact device 52616
- second level interconnections, solder joint thermal strain meas. 62392
- $\beta$ -SiC strain sensor, high-temp. appls. 46423
- tensorimetric pressure gauge , high-speed 59348
- viaduct strain gauge monitoring 67207
- C fibre reinforced composite, fibre optic strain meas. 59434
- Si:B piezoreflectivity obs. , strain sensor appl. 59418

**strain-optical coefficients** *see piezo-optical effects***strays (atmospherics)** *see atmospheric***streak camera tubes** *see phototubes; streak photography***streak photography**

- conference on ultrahigh- and high-speed optical techniques , USA (1991) 62170
- FEL, RF linac-driven, streak camera diagnostics 44468
- Nd:LiYF<sub>4</sub> photoelec. injector drive laser, streak camera meas. 64708
- SF<sub>6</sub> partial discharge phenomena, sensor signals 78424

**streamer chambers**

- Aleph hadron calorimeter gain monitoring system 74379
- E771 resistive plate counter muon detector 60613
- fast tracking muon trigger for experiment WA92 60614
- gas counter, dead zone props., gamma-ray meas. 60612
- gridded streamer detector, efficiency 52969
- Iarocci streamer chambers, long-terms tests 74382
- limited streamer tube with dimethyl ether, position resol./lifetime meas. 74381
- nonpolar dielects., excess electron emission, appl. to electron detect. 81936
- resistive plate chambers, muon tracking, hadron punchthrough 60615
- resistive plate counters, gas supply controller 74393
- Saskatchewan-Alberta Large Acceptance Detector, photonucl. phys. appl. 81906
- Warm Iron Calorimeter streamer tubes, high voltage pulser 60608

**streamers** *see discharges (electric)***street lighting**

- Algerian desert tracks, PV lighting 47838
- tunnel lighting and ventilation power distrib. equipt. (Japanese) 61266
- voltage control, energy saving possibilities (Italian) 76011

**strength (mechanical)** *see mechanical strength***stress** *see internal stresses; stress effects; stress-strain relations***stress analysis**

- see also bending; photoelasticity; strain gauges; thermal stresses; yield strength*
- bonded joint analysis for surface mount components 63478
- capacitors, wound, stress states 77647
- circuit card systems subjected to torsion 70801
- electronic package CAD knowledge based system 62752
- fibre optic sensor, metal coated, mechanical props. study 59474
- fibre optic sensor embedded in composite, stress anal. 67308
- force-free winding solenoids, mech. stress calc. 44715
- high field magnetic coils, finite element anal. 50597
- hybrid magnet system development 43927
- LOCOS, stress redistribution during oxidation/cool down 43387
- magnet wire, optical microscopic analysis 63418
- MCM, combined num/expt. methods 48034
- MCM die attachment using thermally cond. epoxies 69637
- monohelix operation and FEM stress anal. 44714
- optical fibre mechanical reliability, model 71722
- optical fibre reliability standards 71726
- optical fibres, fatigue, safe design stress 71724
- PCB, components attachments, stress anal. 70827
- PQFP, high pin count 69670
- PWB PTH structs., thermo-mech. stress distrib., design variables 63479
- quartz resonator sensors in extreme environ., failure 46389
- SLC e<sup>-</sup> source, high power target 67691
- SMT test nodal visibility and board stress anal. 49149
- SOI, ZMR layers by line heat source, stress model 63719
- spacecraft packages, electronic, structural anal. 62393
- superconducting coils, mech. and thermal characts. 43954
- trench isolation struct. in bipolar LSI, stress anal. 64141
- turbogenerator stator core end-plate anal. 61468
- VLSI multilevel structures modeling of stress anal. 49393
- water turbine runners model (Czech) 81710
- Al fine lines, notchlike voids, linewidth depend. 49391
- AlGaAs:Be-GaAs HBT, current-induced degradation, stress effect 49499
- Al<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub> insulator for thermionic reactors, stress from neutron irradiation 69217
- Mo-AlN seal ring package struct., stress anal. 48051
- Si accelerometer, SiO<sub>2</sub>/Si bi-metal effect analysis/compensation 73989
- Si piezoeresistive accelerometer, stress anal., bimetal effect 46374

**stress birefringence** *see mechanical birefringence***stress control**

- Si, polycryst., stress control, micromach., heavy doping 43361

**stress corrosion cracking**

- BWR control rods, General Electric's experience, stress corrosion failure 47332
- BWR Cr steel stress corrosion cracking studies (German) 68533

**stress corrosion cracking continued**

- Oskarshamn BWRs, control rod performance and cracking 47333
- polyethylene, treeing and stress cracking , cryogenic temp. 78481
- steel, austenitic stainless, SCC initiation, AE obs. 54694
- thermoplastic materials, environmental stress corrosion test equipment 69599

**stress effects**

- see also cavitation; deformation; elastic waves; heat treatment; magnetomechanical effects; materials testing; mechanical properties of substances; mechanical testing; piezo-optical effects; piezoelectricity; piezoresistance; shock wave effects; stress analysis; stress measurement; stress-strain relations; tribology*
- flexible SMD PCB, dynamic response to shock load 49119
- III-V device degradation, conf., San Francisco (1990) 42019
- Na-S cell, mech. stresses in positive electrode 82982

**stress measurement**

- airflow, shock detection, piezo-foil/hot-film arrays 81745
- angle beam piezoelec. transducers, field characts. determ. 81486
- bolt stress monitor, high temp., US, develop. 52617
- compressible flow, thin-oil-film skin friction meas. 81741
- concrete building health monitoring using embedded sensors 52372
- DIL plastic package stress rel. to device and leadframe config. 42103
- EPRM multi-step stress test , yield improvement 77323
- fibre-optic photoelastic sensors; press., force, acceleration, and sound meas. 46494
- film, thin, testing tech. comparison 42433
- film stress, in situ meas. method using lasers 52620
- integrated acoustoelasticity for stress field tomography 46641
- laser measuring station for surface quality testing (German) 52610
- magnetic anisotropy sensor, conversion theory 48407
- magnetic anisotropy sensor, mag. field effect 48405
- magnetic thin film discs, Cr and CoCrPt, stresses exam. 49787
- maintenance processor/time stress meas. device failure trend anal. 76455
- MCM, die attach for VLSI chips 42111
- nondestructive residual stress measurement tech. 42431
- piezoelectric polymer transducer, dynamic contact stress distrib. meas. 53024
- piezoelectric short-column-type voltage/press. sensors 81460
- polyimide coating, residual stress determ., effect on peel tests 54692
- polyimide film and precursors, in situ stress meas. 54667
- polymer film, microelectronic, phys. charactn. methods 54691
- PTH, thermal strain response, holographic interf. 70824
- relaxation in engng. materials, using electrodynamic balance (German) 74248
- RTP semicond. thin films, uniformity charactn. 55649
- shear-stress sensor , using Si floating-element 46427
- steel, C, coercive force, stress effect 76906
- subminiature capacitive movement detector using composite membrane suspension 59519
- tactile sensor array, stress-component-selective 59273
- tactile stress rate sensor, fine surface features perception 46419
- two-level metal IC device, interfacial adhesive strength meas. 63818
- US EM materials testing/inspection 54699
- wall-shear stress direction detection, hot wire probe 81473
- water turbine runners model, mechanical stress analysis (Czech) 81710
- GaAs piezoelectric modulated resistors for sensor 46424
- Si:P wafer, stress meas. by IR photoelastic method (Chinese) 71027
- SiO<sub>2</sub>/polysilicon micromechanical structures , FT/IR spectrosc. 59688

**stress-optical effects** *see piezo-optical effects***stress relaxation**

- see also anelastic relaxation; creep; viscoelasticity*
- Al passivated lines, void growth, stress depend. 55941
- amorphous rare earth/transition metal films, thermally induced relax. 56516
- LOCOS, stress redistribution during oxidation/cool down 43387
- measurement of engng. materials, using electrodynamic balance (German) 74248
- n-MOSFET, electron trap generation by hot carrier stress 63976
- PMMA core optical fibres, mode coupling processes, flaws 78667
- polyimide films, struct. and mech. prop. 54669
- stripe deterioration under electromigration, simul. 49402
- thin film metallisation, stress and electromigration 49407
- Al alloy interconnection, electromigration, stress migration, hardness meas. 55943
- Al metallisation, inelastic deform. and stress relax. 49420
- Al passivated lines void growth, line geom. effect 55940
- Al passivation overlayer effect on stress relax. 55942
- Au-Al interfaces and thin Al tracks, electromigration 63823
- CuNiSiMg alloy, C7025 connector material with improved props. 77693
- CuTi alloy for microelectronic interconnection appls. 76854
- FeSiB amorphous tape, soft mag. prop., dynamic current annealing 71582
- GaAs/Si MQW laser, characts., patterning, dislocations, stress 50310
- GaAs-ZnSe multilayers, MOVPE, charact., TEM 42294
- Ge<sub>0.85</sub>Si<sub>0.15</sub> 2D LPE growth, strained layer charactn. 69868
- Ge<sub>2</sub>Si<sub>1-x</sub> strained layers, MBE in narrow temp. window 76796
- InAs MBE, strain relax., surfactant action 71058
- Sb-Ge-Si(001), surfactant modified epitaxial growth 54571
- Si-Ge superlattice MBE growth and strain relax. obs. 76795
- Si<sub>1-x</sub>C<sub>x</sub>-Si strained layer superlattices, thermal stability 55708

**stress-strain curves** *see stress-strain relations***stress-strain diagrams** *see stress-strain relations***stress-strain relations**

- see also elastic constants; serrated yielding; yield point*
- 3D interconnected metal-spring network , silicone matrix 69959
- 6 kV encapsulated-winding distrib. transformer (Japanese) 61583
- fibre optic sensors, embedded in smart structs., coatings 81532
- flip chip assemblies, fatigue anal. 54286
- glass optical fibres, non-linear stress-strain, elastic stability 78668
- LMZ K-200-130-3 turbine stator cracking 47357
- microelectronic solder joints, creep-fatigue behaviour 54293
- optical glass fibers two-point bending, nonlin. behavior effect 71707
- polyimide films, struct. and mech. prop. 54669
- tube piezoelec. scanners, testing/calibration 78551
- LiNbO<sub>3</sub>:H proton-exchanged waveguides, stress/strain study 78751
- Sn-Pb 63/37 solder, Ramberg-Osgood parameters 69955
- Sn-Pb (37 wt.%) solder, multiaxial mech. behaviour 48375
- Sn-Pb solder, fatigue life eval., electronic equipt. appl. (Japanese) 69948



**stress wave emission testing** *see ultrasonic materials testing*

**stresses, internal** *see internal stresses*

**stretch receptors** *see mechanoreception*

**striations** *see discharges (electric)*

**strip line components**

*see also microstrip antennas*

3D lossy structure S-parameters, finite diff. method 79415  
 3D planar oct. discontinuities, anal. 70729  
 3D suspended substrate stripline bandpass filter 63304  
 16-way power combiner using 1/16 wavelength microstrip lines 77548  
 active microwave bandpass filter, varactor-tuned 55386  
 all-pass section equivalent ccts. 55377  
 antenna matching, fast double mode tuner 50818  
 asymmetric bandpass filter using a ceramic structure 70611  
 asymmetrical offset broadside-coupled striplines 42843  
 band-pass filters using nonuniform coupled lines 70602  
 broadband filter ccts. based on suspended stripline config. 70603  
 broadband impedance transforming branchline hybrid, MMIC appl. 70613  
 Butler matrix, planar waveguide struct., multiport amp. appl. 42854  
 circulator, drop-in soft-substrate type, design/text 42856  
 complex gyrator of junction circulators using ring resonators 63303  
 coplanar strip resonator interaction with Josephson jn. 49809  
 corner reflector for reflection coeff. meas. 74217  
 coupled microstrip discontinuities, radiation loss eval. 70619  
 dielectric resonator oscillators, microwave, LO appls. 49046  
 discontinuities, radiative modes of open microstrip with appls. 72399  
 discontinuities anal., minimal autonomous blocks method 65348  
 double crossie slow-wave transm. lines for MMICs 70705  
 filter synthesis, CAD program 70590  
 gratings with surface resist. anisotropic substrates, scatt. (*Japanese*) 42865  
 grid bandpass filter for quasioptical freq. mult. array 77538  
 HEMT MMIC amp. with feedback CPW technol. 70725  
 high  $T_c$  supercond. bandpass filter using microstrip hairpin resonators 77582  
 high  $T_c$  supercond. film delay line fabrication 48978  
 high- $T_c$  supercond. nonlin. microwave ccts., freq. conversion 70586  
 hybrid MIC phase shifter using MMIC refl. terminations 49063  
 Josephson soliton oscillator, coupling to coplanar and microstrip cavities 48983  
 Lange couplers in strip line, improved layout 70608  
 line-reflect line calibration of DUT, de-embedding 74663  
 linear microwave transistor amplifiers, feedback element props. 55423  
 low-energy-booster ferrite-tuned cavities, design concepts 59791  
 MIC antenna appls., microstrip matched filters design 63368  
 MIC thick multistrip line quasi-TEM anal. 70695  
 microstrip antennas/oct., UCLA research advances 79445  
 microstrip asymmetric bandpass filter 55388  
 microstrip asymmetric edge-coupled open-end discontinuities 63295  
 microstrip bend, 90°, harmonical charactn. via FDTD tech. 55398  
 microstrip branch-line couplers, design 42850  
 microstrip branchline and patch couplers, spectral domain anal. 63307  
 microstrip ccts., Al and Cu metallisation comparison 77539  
 microstrip circuits, transients from external EM source 55461  
 microstrip circuits, radiation anal. tech. 42884  
 microstrip circular rings anal. for MIC, MMHIC and MMIC 77618  
 microstrip circular struct., capacitance calc. 42855  
 microstrip component anal., dispersive boundary condition 42863  
 microstrip coupled-line microwave filter design 70584  
 microstrip dipole antenna array EM coupling approximation 72437  
 microstrip discontinuities coupling, in MMICs, package effects 42931  
 microstrip discontinuities in multilayered semicond. substrates 72398  
 microstrip juncts./discontinuities, numerical model. 48969  
 microstrip line divider, ps pulse propag. charactn. 48994  
 microstrip lines broadband interconnect anal. 48982  
 microstrip lines in MICs and MMICs, coupling modelling 63359  
 microstrip magic-T, aperture coupled 55387  
 microstrip phase shifter for Molonglo Observatory Synthesis Telescope 48976  
 microstrip PIN diode weight cct. for null steering arrays 72454  
 microstrip resonators, resonance freq. behaviour 42859  
 microstrip resonators on anisotropic substrates 42862  
 microstrip Rotman lens, compact design, theory/meas. 72463  
 microstrip shielded planar filters, fast anal. 63290  
 microstrip spatial filters for the H-plane pattern control of microstrip antennas 50785  
 microstrip struct. anal., semi-discrete FEM 77544  
 microstrip-coupled dielec. resonator, lumped-element model 48972  
 microwave active bandpass filter, design 42895  
 microwave active filter, anal./design 63332  
 microwave cct. CAD, low-cost software 48998  
 microwave chirped filters, synthesis method 49001  
 microwave RF SQUID integrated in  $\text{YBa}_2\text{Cu}_3\text{O}_7$  resonator 48977  
 microwave strip waveguide  $\pi$ -phase shifter, design 55391  
 MLC feedthrough, broadband for microwave packaging, meas. 49064  
 MMIC CPW reduced-size impedance transforming branchline coupler 70583  
 MMIC loss loss rat-race hybrid using elevated CPW 70735  
 MMIC microstrip structs., modelling using FDTD anal. 63358  
 MMIC mixers, image rejection/balanced using microstrip/HEMTs 70701  
 MMIC passive bandpass filters 55455  
 MMIC transm. lines using thin dielec. layers 70704  
 moisture sensor, leaky 81448  
 multibranch power dividers using multilayer MMIC technol. 70703  
 multichannel power adder, AFC correction by wideband matching 63233  
 multilayer microstrip cct. design using spectral domain technique 48995  
 multilayer MMIC with microstrip/dielec. film struct. 70702  
 multilayered media EM field modeling by simulated image tech. 77546  
 optical phase modulator dielectric overlay layer 56636  
 passive microstrip ccts., anal. using EM simulator 77559  
 patch resonators, intermediate/near-field radiation 78578  
 PCs ferrite substrates, surface wave modes 42878  
 periodic second harmonic spatial power combining oscillator 55463  
 phased array high-power planar beamformer design 50816  
 planar, microwave electro-optic phase shifter in microstrip 70687  
 planar ccts. in 2-layer grounded medium anal. 63302  
 planar microwave ccts., quasi-lumped elements, definition 70587  
 planar microwave circuits, full-wave anal. 70624  
 planar struct. anal. using rooftop basis fns. 44879  
 printed circuit microstrip resonator, mode anal. 48991  
 printed transmission line leakage/radiation spectral domain modeling 77545

**strip line components** continued

quasi-E junction in a planar circuit 42889  
 radar altimeters, electronic scanning of slot arrays 79501  
 resonators, rectangular inverted and suspended microstrip 70597  
 Rotman lens in microstrip technology for 6-18 GHz 72455  
 sensor for oil palm fruits harvesting time determ. 52361  
 single-balanced mixer with a coplanar balun, MIC design 63366  
 slot array microstrip antenna bandwidth enhancement 65643  
 slot-fed microstrip feed structs., TLM anal. 63299  
 step impedance stripline bandpass filter, compact design/anal. 77540  
 STRIPLINE CAD programs for microwave cct. anal./synth. 42873  
 sub-MM wave planar diode mixer, instrumentation and meas. 49035  
 sub-MM wave planar diode mixer, scale-model design 55411  
 superconducting strip line resonators, nonlin. modelling 55357  
 suspended stripline to microstrip transition, multilayers 70752  
 symmetrical reciprocal lossless six-port, first-order theory 70585  
 tapered broadband five-port star junction, design, design 77547  
 three-line microstrip directional coupler for microwave switch matrix 48973  
 two-channel microwave switch design 42857  
 two-layer 2D periodic struct. boundary conditions 50819  
 vias/tees, high-speed interconnects, expt. elec. charactn. 49116  
 voltage standard, quantum, Josephson junction series array 67158  
 wideband interdigital bandpass filters, design 55230  
 X-band LO with microstrip-mounted FET, freq./temp. stability 63372  
 X-band MMIC power amp. using microstrip matching ccts. 70733  
 AlN Wilkinson power divider, X-band, design 65686  
 NbN supercond. film, millimeter to visible detection 67261  
 Si MMIC 90 GHz rectennas with diode detector ccts. 70747  
 Si microstrip detectors fabrication, high-purity 59278  
 Si planar detectors, electron/proton beams detection 46774  
 Si, surface barrier microstrip  $\alpha$ -particle detector 52917  
 Si-SiGe HBT hybrid microstrip DRO, X-band design 63367  
 $\text{YBaCuO}$  thin films on (100)  $\text{MgO}$ , microwave charactn. 78653  
 $\text{YBa}_2\text{Cu}_3\text{O}_{7-\delta}$  on  $\text{LaAlO}_3$  conductor-backed CPW resonators 63298  
 $\text{YBa}_2\text{Cu}_3\text{O}_{7-\delta}$  plasma-enhanced MOCVD films, microwave resonators 71642  
 $\text{YBa}_2\text{Cu}_3\text{O}_{7-\delta}$  supercond. ring resonators on  $\text{NdGaO}_3$  substrates 63334  
 $\text{YBa}_2\text{Cu}_3\text{O}_{7-\delta}$ , microwave delay lines and filters 63309  
 $\text{YBa}_2\text{Cu}_3\text{O}_{7-\delta}$  thin film, high  $T_c$  supercond., 55 GHz microwave filter 48966  
 $\text{YBa}_2\text{Cu}_3\text{O}_7$  high  $T_c$  films, sputtered on ceramic substrates 64320  
 YIG magnetostatic wave resonators using microstrip disc 56449  
 YIG-GGG layered struct., RF magnetisation of MSFVW 71608

**strip lines**

10 GHz circular patch antenna, aperture coupled, perform. 65517  
 $K_a$  band integrated planar mixer (*Chinese*) 77587  
 anisotropic inhomogeneous waveguides, dispersion anal. 65339  
 aperture-coupled dielectric resonator antenna 65515  
 automatic RF techniques group, conf., Boston, MA (Jun. 1991) 54119  
 beam coordinate monitors for VEPP-5 trajectory convergence system 81855  
 biomedical applications of printed circuit applicators, modelling by spectral domain approach 82084  
 broadside coupled microstrip open-end discontinuities, anal. 48961  
 ceramics, microwave props, 1-15 GHz, dielec. const., loss tangent 52600  
 circular polarised subarray, design 65594  
 controlled impedance PCBs, materials and MLB design 42988  
 controlled-impedance multilayer PWB with permanent solder masks 43069  
 coplanar stripline config., anal. 44845  
 coplanar waveguide/microstrip line coupling to dielectric media 57277  
 coupled microstrip lines, coupled through rectangular slot 72394  
 coupled microstrip lines, time-domain characts. 65337  
 coupled stripline structure, nonlinear dielectric diffraction 55368  
 coupled-line digital freq. multipliers, freq. domain behaviour 48813  
 curved microstrip lines for MMIC and MMHIC, charact. impedance 42920  
 cylindrical microstrip line anal., FD-TD method, cylindrical co-ordinates 79422  
 de-embedding algorithm for electromagnetics 44857  
 dielectric characts, determ., time-domain approach 46616  
 dielectric meas. using time-domain approach 52581  
 dielectric parameters meas. using network analyser 59637  
 dielectric parameters meas./analysis, using network analysers 5577  
 dielectric waveguide, simplified anal. 72365  
 discontinuities in planar lines, charactn./anal. 44856  
 distributed microwave filters as microstrip structs., optical communications appl. 66847  
 electrooptic modulators, MMIC microstrip/coplanar strip comparison 71824  
 elliptic cone stripline/microstrip line characteristic impedance 72361  
 EMC, strip-line TEM cell for EM emission meas. 50660  
 EMP time domain perturbations on multiconductor cables (*French*) 65302  
 FEM calc. of asymmetrical slotted line characts. 55367  
 finite-thickness planar transm. lines, eigen function 44823  
 fundamental mode, electrodynamic characts. 55372  
 geometries, Green fn., closed-form asymptotic representations 77536  
 ground plane, inclined slot, equivalent cct. full wave anal. 48962  
 grounded transm., lines on biaxial substrates, propag. characts. 65333  
 high  $T_c$  supercond. microwave planar struct., optimisation 70571  
 high-speed PCB design, impedance control 42987  
 high- $T_c$  supercond., full-wave charactn. 55356  
 high- $T_c$  supercond. film strip line, CAD modelling 70576  
 IC interconnections, parametric modelling 78247  
 interconnect distrib. capacitances/inductances comp. 42094  
 Josephson microstrip lines, wave modulation 49818  
 leaky-waves on multiconductor microstrip transmission lines 77535  
 lossy microstrip lines, freq. depend. L and R matrices 55359  
 MCM, thin-film signal transmission lines 69659  
 MCM high-speed interconnects, expt. elec. charactn. 49116  
 micron-scale waveguides with thin supercond. wires 63283  
 microstrip, spectral domain anal. 57278  
 microstrip asymmetric lines on anisotropic substrates 79423  
 microstrip boxed lines, complex mode freq. range 77537  
 microstrip dispersion, CAD/formula 50756  
 microstrip heavily lossy transm. lines, skin effect & dispersion 79401  
 microstrip juncts./discontinuities, numerical model. 48969  
 microstrip line, dispersion calc. 55366  
 microstrip line terminated with a shorting pin, anal. 44832  
 microstrip lines, mult. coupled, characteristic impedances and multiport parameters, comments, reply 72382  
 microstrip lines, trade-off design for high-speed pulse propag. 50750  
 microstrip lines, dielec. step discontin., transient anal. 79419  
 microstrip lines on anisotropic substrate, capacitance calcs. 44842



**strip lines** continued

- microstrip lines with ferrite substrate, transient anal. 79418
- microstrip lines with via holes, grounding 70626
- microstrip on anisotropic substrate with protective layer, anal. 65336
- microstrip on iso/anisotropic substrates, CAD models 44841
- microstrip open lines on biaxially anisotropic substrates, dispersion characts. 44855
- microstrip reflectarray, anal. 65571
- microstrip structures, propag. characts., CG-FFT anal. 63288
- microstrip transmission structs., full-wave anal. 55362
- microstrip/rectangular waveguide transition 70606
- microstripline on circular cylindrical surface, dielec. overlay effect 72395
- microstrips dispersive coupling charactn. 70572
- MM-wave coplanar transm. lines with thin metal., attenuation obs. 70574
- MMIC, passive networks/components, num. modeling 77599
- modal anal. of discontinuities using orthogonality 70581
- modelling and simulation of HF ICs 54814
- multi-coupled multilayer interconnect lines in digital cct., model./simul. 77122
- multiaxial planar discontinuities, accurate 3D FEA 72369
- multiconductor lines anal., complex image method 65323
- multiconductor MMIC transmission lines, conductor loss 55363
- multiconductor transm. lines, propag. dispersion calc. 44830
- multilayer microstrip line, unified dispersion model 72374
- multilayer microstrip lines, anal. by conformal mapping 44844
- multilayered multistrip lines, quasi-TEM anal. 44833
- multiwire model for strip transm. line problems 44831
- narrow microstrip line modelling, finite difference time domain method 57275
- nonreciprocal planar transmission lines, num. spectral domain anal. method 72376
- open microstrip struct., modified Wiener-Hopf tech. 72367
- open-boundary waveguides, leaky modes anal. 65356
- parallel microstrips, finite-difference time-domain method, crosstalk anal. 57284
- particle accelerator cavities, RF cct. description 81772
- patch, microstrip line fed, antenna design charts 65479
- PCB design, cond. and dielec. losses, FEA 55515
- planar line parameter meas. to 40 GHz, calibration method 74219
- quadrature mixer, 2 GHz, one-sided MIC on FR-4 substrate 70739
- radiative modes of open microstrip with appls. 72399
- resistive transm. lines, charactn. by short-pulse propag. 70575
- ribbed unbalanced slotted line 55365
- shielded microstrips, full-wave soln. 44859
- single-strip transmission line, surface wave dispersion 42841
- SPICE model for lossy coupled transmission lines 70075
- superconducting, nonlin. modelling 55357
- superconducting microstrip, FEA for MMIC appl. 48963
- superconducting stripline, current distrib. 42842
- tapered microstrip transmission lines, anal. and synthesis 72377
- transmission lines for microwave IC, book 54106
- V-shaped transmission lines, static anal. 44834
- waveguides, TE-mode phase velocity, synthesis 55360
- BiSrCaCuO thin film microstriplines, microwave props. 42836
- Bi<sub>2</sub>Sr<sub>2</sub>CaCu<sub>2</sub>O<sub>7</sub> strip line, surface resist./morphology 63285
- EuBa<sub>2</sub>Cu<sub>3</sub>O<sub>7</sub> microwave planar transm. lines, characts. (Japanese) 42839
- Nb superconduct. microstrip 78643
- YBaCuO film, microbridge Josephson junc. mixer 77564
- YBaCuO film, surface morphology/resist., microstrip etch 78617
- YBaCuO high T<sub>c</sub> supercond. film props. and wiring appls. 71635
- YBaCuO transmission line, pulse response 48958
- YBa<sub>2</sub>Cu<sub>3</sub>O<sub>7</sub> coplanar transmission lines, broadband meas. 64365
- YBa<sub>2</sub>Cu<sub>3</sub>O<sub>7-x</sub>, double sided film microstrip resonator 78642
- YBa<sub>2</sub>Cu<sub>3</sub>O<sub>7-x</sub>, films for microwave appl. 64324
- YBa<sub>2</sub>Cu<sub>3</sub>O<sub>7-x</sub> transm. lines in high throughput computers, Cu comparison 70580
- YBa<sub>2</sub>Cu<sub>3</sub>O<sub>7-δ</sub>Ag thick film microstrip, low freq. impedance 55355

**stroboscopes**

- see also velocity measurement
- super-ACO FEL, dissection meas. 64799

**structural engineering**

- fibre optic sensor appl. to large struct. safety 78697
- foundation pile shape estim. using finite diff. eqn. 61114
- frame structure reliability design, failure probability calcs. 42138
- random-decrement modal anal. (French) 50977
- smart structure simultaneous fibre opt. comm. and sensing 67310
- solar cell arrays, structural scaling approxns. 82997

**structural engineering computing**

- polymeric composite components, NDT, knowledge based system 76887
- power overhead lines, structural/geometric CAD 53483
- reliability estimation, computer-based 42137

**structure (chemical)** see chemical structure**structured programming**

- parallel software integration on LAN with structured methods 45780

**student experiments** see demonstrations**student laboratory apparatus**

- electrical circuits undergraduate course, counsellor participation experiences 76190
- Fluid Science Learning Center at Rose-Hulman 76216
- magnetic levitation student demonstration, HTS-based toy train 69485
- near-field antenna meas., student introduction 69543
- power electronics education, modular teaching laboratory 54201
- power electronics teaching laboratory, Glasgow University (UK) 54206
- problem solving labs. for undergraduate courses using expert systems 76223
- real-time control CAI, MATLAB package 69499
- remotely shared control systems lab. for students 76214
- US measurement 69490

**studios**

- see also radio studios; television studios
- audio recording environment noise level criteria 59205
- broadcasting studio facility earthing 59128
- double-leaf partitions, sound insulation props. 68189
- LEIKA computer system for line requests at ZDF (German) 51821

**sub-mm wave devices** see submillimetre wave devices**sub-mm wave propagation** see radiowave propagation**subject headings** see vocabulary**subject index terms** see vocabulary**submarine cables**

- see also cable laying
- 115 kV submarine cable Boston Harbor crossing 75093
- 345 kV, 750 MVA submarine power cable project (USA) (Italian) 75084
- 565 Mbit/s optical transmission with 200 km repeaterless sections 59039
- Aloha 2.5 Gbit/s self-restoring SONET cable 80856
- analog cable insulation, elec. breakdown/reliab. 80853
- ASEAN optical fibre submarine cable network plan 81173
- Asia-Pacific optical submarine cable networks 73547
- Asia-Pacific region optical submarine cable network and technol. 81172
- cut-and-hold grapple for optical submarine cable repair (Japanese) 58717
- Denmark-Poland No. 2 optical fibre submarine cable syst. 52050
- fibre optic soliton transm., high bit rate, long distance 52046
- fibreoptic connector, mateable 81089
- HVDC cables, dielec./life testing facilities, St. Lawrence crossing 75007
- HVDC cables, dielec./life tests, St. Lawrence crossing 75006
- HVDC cables, St. Lawrence River crossing, thermal anal. 47235
- HVDC cables, thermal behaviour, St. Lawrence crossing 75008
- optical communications links, future develop. 58928
- optical fibre, design and sea trial results 52071
- optical fibre submarine cable systems, international telecoms 73601
- optical fibre unrepeated submarine cables for trunk routes 58977
- optical submarine cable power feed line fault location by elec. pulse echo (Japanese) 58963
- optical submarine links, current and future technology (French) 73596
- PACIFIC SCARAB ONE deep water acquisition, burial and retrieval 80855
- Pacific submarine cable network develop. plans 80854
- power cables, external protection, reliab. anal. 75090
- power cables, reliab. anal., protection determ. 53525
- pump cables, Neher-McGrath ampacity calc. 47227
- repeaterless optical submarine systems progress 59038
- repeaterless optical undersea links 59036
- UK-Germany No.5 submarine cable system (Japanese) 80852
- zero-dispersion single-mode optical fibre submarine cables, loss minimised 66830

**submarines** see marine systems**submillimetre astronomy**

- No entries

**submillimetre conductivity** see high-frequency effects**submillimetre wave devices**

- see also microwave devices and its narrower terms
  - acetamide-d<sub>3</sub> opt. pumped subMM laser, 303 to 545 μm 56795
  - AT&T Bell Laboratories free electron laser with helical undulator, and microtron accelerator, FIR cavity oscillation 44465
  - CARM oscillator, long pulse expt. 50202
  - Cerenkov laser, open-boundary, finite magnetostatic field, characts. 50351
  - compact FEL, testing facility, ENEA-Frascati 64821
  - diagonal horn as a sub-millimeter wave antenna, characts. 57328
  - FEL, compact far-IR design 64845
  - FEL, EM wiggler harmonic amplifier 64840
  - FIR laser photoacoustic detection system (Chinese) 52414
  - FIR laser radiation receiving by harmonic mixer (Chinese) 77575
  - formic acid laser, annular slot array output couplers 49966
  - glycine-d<sub>3</sub> opt. pumped subMM laser, 86 to 973 μm 56795
  - grating-coupled oscillator, subMM/FIR wavelengths 63583
  - gyrotron, sub-mm wave, single-mode operation, 3rd harmonic reson. 43115
  - heterostructure varactor for mm-/submm-wave multiplier appls. 63344
  - lens-coupled imaging arrays for mm-/submm-wave regions 57365
  - methanol laser, Stark tuned, for IR, plasma diagnostics 71984
  - methanol-d<sub>3</sub> pumped by CO<sub>2</sub> laser, FIR laser lines 50227
  - MM wave optical preamplifier/waveguide p-i-n photodiode 71946
  - molecular FIR laser pumped by CO<sub>2</sub> laser 50226
  - multiplier, waveguide based quasi-optical 48990
  - planar diode mixer, instrumentation and meas. 49035
  - planar diode mixer, scale-model design 55411
  - planar resonators, sub-MM, FT spectroscopy 48974
  - quantum-well RTD harmonic freq. multipliers 63330
  - quasi-optical gyrotron, supercond. magnet design 64352
  - quasi-optical oscillator with multi-elements, mm-/submm-wave 55444
  - RTD oscillator, quasioptically stabilized for mm-/submm-wave regions 55443
  - Schottky varactor cooled cascaded freq. multipliers at 1 THz 70675
  - SIS heterodyne receiver for Maxwell Telescope 52201
  - SIS heterodyne receiver for Maxwell Telescope 52200
  - SIS mixers, Josephson effect gain and noise meas. 55439
  - SIS receiver, performance near 300 GHz, mag. field effect 49817
  - SIS waveguide receiver, low-noise 59115
  - submicrometer n<sup>+</sup>nn<sup>+</sup> diodes for microwave generators, model 77570
  - THF Schottky varactor diode freq. tripler, 750 GHz, develop. 55440
  - ultrafast optoelectronic THz beam system 71914
  - varactors, current saturation 55441
  - wideband modulator with Schottky-barrier diode 55435
  - GaAs Schottky barrier diode, video responsivity 63885
  - GaAs Schottky diodes, HF series impedance anal. 55446
  - GaAs planar Schottky diodes to 500 GHz, series imped. 55445
  - InGaAs-GaAs SUBMM LD, optically pumped 64771
  - InGaAs-InP HET, cutoff freq. (Chinese) 63333
  - InP, semiconductor-air interfaces, tera Hz pulses 77556
  - Nb/AlO<sub>x</sub>/Nb tunnel junction heterodyne receiver, 230 GHz 55437
  - Nb-Al-AlO<sub>x</sub>-Nb junctions with tuning elements, fab. process 55438
- submillimetre wave lasers** see free electron lasers; gas lasers; submillimetre wave devices
- submillimetre wave propagation** see radiowave propagation
- submillimetre wave spectra** see microwave spectra
- submillimetre wave spectrometers** see microwave spectrometers; submillimetre wave devices
- submillimetre wave spectroscopy** see microwave spectroscopy
- suboptimal control** see optimal control
- subrotines**
- see also macros
  - dielectric coating thickness, automated meas. system (Russian) 78433
  - moment method soln., LINPAC software appl. 65033
  - PLL phase-noise perform., optimisation programs 48555



**subroutines continued**

QUEST, circuit module selection and design optimization system 48450

**subscriber lines** *see subscriber loops***subscriber loops**

access network equipt. analog. signalling integrity testing 66593  
 analogue-digital telephone network, talker echo suppression (*German*) 73137  
 asymmetric digital subscriber line optimal passband filter pair design 73370  
 asymmetric two-core single-mode fibres for subscriber lines, anal. 73580  
 ATM network access for residential customers 58264  
 AXE 10 digital exchanges, line interface ccts. design (*Croatian*) 45902  
 B-ISDN, ATM transmission syst. technol. 73317  
 B-ISDN customer premises network mgt., SONET appls. 58585  
 B-ISDN with integrated MAN/DLC, local loop evolution 58603  
 basic rate access, Yugoslav local network capabilities 58541  
 BCD high perform. amp, 100 V, for SLIC appls. 77084  
 bidirectional comm. using star coupler and coherent multichannel tech. 73540  
 block-gradient data driven echo canceller, precision anal. 58661  
 business customer premises network , RACE 1011 73368  
 cable network splicing and distrib. 58713  
 cable systems for fibre-to-the-kerb 59034  
 CMOS echo canceller/decision-feedback equalizer 51908  
 continuous call charging effects in Norway (*Norwegian*) 66594  
 cordless commun. local loop radio over fibre techs. 58860  
 customer access network with optical fibre, powering 73365  
 digital, DFE for crosstalk suppression 51905  
 digital, impulse noise model 58666  
 digital, operational support systems issue 58663  
 digital carrier system for private line service 58345  
 digital loop carrier, test strategies 58664  
 digital pair-gain systems, appls. 80859  
 digital radio links 80811  
 digital subscriber concentrator, traffic servicing anal. 58671  
 digital subscriber line transceivers, high-bit-rate 58674  
 digital subscriber loop info. rate and crosstalk noise 45883  
 Dutch FTTH, field trials 59000  
 echo canceller using controlled-length transversal filter 58665  
 fibre joint handling, optical loss variations 58667  
 fibre optic subscriber loops, operating costs eval. 80810  
 fibre optic subscriber network technology (*German*) 58960  
 fibre optic subscriber system power supplies 75532  
 fibre to the distributing point strategy, appl. 59033  
 FITL, power supply schemes 59028  
 FITL deployment, RBOC policy 81103  
 FITL deployment strategies of LECs 58931  
 FITL development 73600  
 FITL installation, towards SONET target architecture 80812  
 FITL system couplers develop. 81091  
 FM-FDM optical CATV system using demand access (*Japanese*) 67134  
 frame relay switching CPE deployment 58688  
 FTTC systems, architecture and system design 59032  
 FTTC/FTTH, British Telecom trial 81102  
 FTTH, dispersion-shifted, feasibility 58672  
 FTTH, laser diode transceivers, optical subscriber loop systems 73585  
 FTTH access network, fn. allocation (*Japanese*) 81079  
 FTTH/FTTC, commercial status in USA 73553  
 H-Bus, B-ISDN ATM/SONET-based customer premises network 66537  
 half- and full-duplex adaptive LMS echo cancellation schemes 73369  
 IIR first-order echo canceller convergence and residual echo anal. 73371  
 IS20 integrated subscriber switching system (*Japanese*) 45905  
 ISDN DSS1 protocol D for ISDN access (*French*) 73316  
 ISDN optical subscriber loop cable network 81113  
 ISDN private automatic branch exchanges based on two-wire connection (*German*) 58563  
 ISDN subscriber and trunk appl. satellite commun. syst. 80749  
 local loops, active nodes powering 59035  
 microprocessor-controlled line concentrators, design and testing 51914  
 microwave broadband access network 58675  
 microwave broadband local access 58676  
 microwave local access for video distrib., propag. modelling 58677  
 multipoint networks, streaming data failures prevention 80456  
 noncentral office ISDN/optical links, power supplies 73322  
 nonhomogeneous, semi-Markov model 80535  
 nonlinear system adaptive filtering, quantised mean field annealing 45317  
 NTT fiber-optic subscriber network systems field trial 46100  
 NTT fibre-optic syst. deployment and technol. 81110  
 optical, network config. (*Japanese*) 81081  
 optical, syst. design (*Japanese*) 81080  
 optical broadband customer premises network , RACE 1036 73643  
 optical coherent SCM syst. with local loop distrib. oscillator 73589  
 optical fibre fusion splicer for FTTH systems 66803  
 optical fibre subscriber networks and cable TV (*Norwegian*) 66860  
 optical line-switching networks, study 45884  
 optical network unit solar assisted battery powering 73615  
 optical research and development (*Japanese*) 81078  
 optical subscriber link status analysis method (*Japanese*) 73607  
 optical subscriber loop 0.78  $\mu$ m transmission over 1.3  $\mu$ m fibre 73578  
 paired subscriber cables, pulse echo fault location method 58673  
 passive optical network, TDM/SCM 66590  
 passive optical network perform. spec. 59016  
 passive optical subscriber loops , fault localisation 52084  
 QAM codes, microcomputer-based simulation facility 65779  
 QAM codes for DS-1 rate , ISDN simulation results 73305  
 residential FITL archits. and key issues 73552  
 selfprogramming receiver for passive optical local loop 73575  
 SONET compatible broadband local radio links 58586  
 SONET/ATM signal transmission over twisted pair cables 51945  
 T-1 maintenance, remote fault location 58668  
 telecoms production testing, new approach 73367  
 telephone company digital subscriber line technol. enhancements 80528  
 WDM silica-based planar lightwave circuit for fiber-optic subscriber systems 66794

**subscriber networks** *see subscriber loops***subsets (mathematics)** *see set theory***substations***see also rectifier substations; switching substations; transformer substations*

15-230 kV utility systems supplying substations 69094  
 63/9 kV manufacturing industry distribution network substation design (*French*) 76033  
 69/12.5 kV, 14 MVA, modular substation 47690  
 138 kV substation construction 61830  
 220 kV XLPE underground power cable project (Australia) 82381  
 220/132 kV substation control project, computer-based (Spain) 53416  
 400 kV GIS, very fast transients, disconnector switching 53869  
 400 kV substation lightning perform. estimation expert system 69091  
 630 kW Ed hydroelectric power plant (Italy) (*Italian*) 75276  
 air insulated, EMI due to near field (*English*) 61826  
 alumina electrolysis chemical plants, supply substation design (*French*) 76037  
 cogeneration substation voltage transformers, ferroresonance calcs. 74854  
 computer control hardware architecture design (*Bulgarian*) 82595  
 control syst., machine/line protection interaction 53865  
 control system, digital, machine/line protection interaction 53555  
 DC railway electrification, power supply systems history 75977  
 DC railway substation, remote short cct. calc. 62054  
 design by inductive learning system 75589  
 digital substation protection, hardware/software requirements (*German*) 61306  
 digital technology in protection and substation control 68483  
 distribution substation fault diagnosis/backup protection expert system 47112  
 distribution substation grounding system, underground cable effects 69086  
 distribution substations, SCADA system, optical fibres 47689  
 EHV substation, fault diagnosis/anal., expert system (*Chinese*) 61827  
 factory power supply protection, current limiting reactors (*Russian*) 76025  
 faulted substation transformer load transfer expert system 68282  
 gas insulated substation partial discharge detection 69092  
 GIS bushing model for overvoltage calc. 69096  
 GIS EM transient digital simulation, modelling efforts 53340  
 GIS substations, fibre optic acoustic monitoring of PDs 82962  
 grounding design, algorithms 53870  
 grounding grids intertied with buried conductors 69089  
 grounding system design, probabilistic method 69088  
 HV, lightning protection, MTBF calc. 47692  
 HV substation rectangular grounding grids, inductance 69090  
 HVDC converter terminal, maintenance/spare parts philosophy 53862  
 indoor distrib. substation, cell breaker technol. 47688  
 industrial distribution syst. substation, central monitoring/control 69374  
 insulator contamination tests in indust. areas 68467  
 insulator pollution meas./test centre, Toftum substation (*German*) 42086  
 integrated digital protection/control, fibre optic LAN 53562  
 Island Falls-Points North 138 kV line/substations, transients 61281  
 ISSDA substation switching knowledge based system 47138  
 learnable expert system for design 75590  
 Leipzig tramway, centralised power supply (*German*) 75945  
 lightning insulation coordination 53867  
 lightning surge overvoltages, EMTP anal. (*English*) 69097  
 Manchester Metrolink power supply equipt. 62099  
 modelling for digital transient simulation 53868  
 no-load MV switches for substations 61829  
 operation and diagnosis assisting syst. 53864  
 optical current/voltage transformers for gas insulated switchgear 75581  
 polymer concrete based substation insulator concepts , seismic characts. 82418  
 potential gradient measuring device based on a partial method 75593  
 power network and substation protection and control systs. (*Japanese*) 82313  
 power syst. power flow control, HV reactor appl. 74973  
 power system decentralised control automation (*Japanese*) 82342  
 power system disturbance monitoring computer system 74906  
 power system problem areas, solns. using expert systems 68300  
 power system protection, expert syst. for maintenance (*French*) 75156  
 power system stability enhancement, inverter-based SVC (*Japanese*) 53456  
 power system substation automation, EDF experiences (*French*) 47109  
 power system substation information, stochastic changes anal. (*Croatian*) 74856  
 predictive maintenance systems for substations 82957  
 Radisson/LG2 complex DC blocking between transformer/substation 68394  
 railway substations, computer based (*French*) 83067  
 railways power supplies for high capacity lines (*German*) 69318  
 reliability simulation model 69095  
 reliability/safety, research studies 74844  
 resistance-grounded substations, fault location system 75594  
 restoration guidance system for control centres , power systems 68307  
 Rohrbach substation operation, Hannover-Wurzburg line (*German*) 75946  
 SF<sub>6</sub> HV insulation, developments in China 78443  
 shunt capacitor compensated ccts., transient voltages magnification 47691  
 shunt capacitor compensated circuits for substations, transient voltage 75915  
 Smart Energy Delivery Systems, concepts, technol. 47190  
 solid dielectric insulation in high voltage equipment , partial discharge meas. 78434  
 substation design, SAPHO intelligent CAD package 82961  
 substation fault diagnosis, sequential event recorders, knowledge representation 61825  
 switchgear, polymer post insulation, dielec. strength studies 53854  
 technology, future prospects 53863  
 transformer gas-insulated, separate cooling/sheet winding 75460  
 transmission network substation location optimisation method (*Japanese*) 74990  
 transmission/distribution, cable selection criteria 47092  
 transmission/distribution system technical develop., future prospects (*German*) 68240  
 tubular rigid bus design, computerised optimization 69087  
 voltage uprating safety standards 69093  
 SF<sub>6</sub> GIS, cubicle-type, intelligent building appls. (*Japanese*) 82956  
 SF<sub>6</sub> GIS, partial discharge testing 47693  
 SF<sub>6</sub> GIS, partial discharges, computer-based data acquis. 64217  
 SF<sub>6</sub> and air insulated switching stations, design (*Italian*) 75592  
 SF<sub>6</sub> insulation in HV GIS, diagnos./monitor. technol. 82959  
 SF<sub>6</sub> switchgear, perform. under extreme conditions (*German, English*) 82952



## substrates

- see also semiconductor device manufacture
- ceramic, metallisation process optimisation 63521
- ceramic for GaAs chip MCM packaging for cryogenic computers 70857
- ceramic substrates, thermally sprayed, thermal performance 69638
- Cherenkov FEL dispersion relation, substrate conductivity effects 64894
- diamond, homoepitaxial growth, device applic. 76731
- diamond on Si, AlGaAs/GaAs HBTs on peeled film epitaxial layers 63937
- diamond substrate, Al thin film deposition/resist. study 76843
- ferrite, surface wave modes, 15 GHz 64296
- gyrotropic substrates, surface waves 64296
- high permitt. feed substrate microstrip antenna, characts. 72417
- hybrid IC manufacturing process, Freon/methylchloroform solvent elimination 63531
- hybrid power IC substrate props. 49183
- LSI multilayer glass-ceramic substrate, controlled isolated porosity 69625
- magneto-optical disc Kerr effect meas. 49788
- MCM, substrate alternatives, perspectives 77759
- MCM co-fired ceramic substrate, high-speed digital appl. elec. meas. 49188
- MCM deposited substrate reliability issues 69661
- MCM materials and designs, thermal eval. 69687
- MCM multilevel epoxy substrate 49181
- metal core substrates for MCM backplanes 69666
- metal strip antenna modelling, dielec. substrate effect 44923
- MLC appl., thin-film metallisation for MCMs 49177
- MM-wave/microwave substrates using glass-ceramic technol. 49056
- multi-chip module, planar techniques in fabrication 63522
- multi-chip modules substrates, pilot line, automatic equipment 63535
- multi-chip-module substrate decreasing signal delay and improving thermal conductivity 63527
- multi-metal beams, temp. var., thermal stress determ. 42105
- package, via heating, thermal anal. 69681
- PCBs, dielectrics, effects on PCB performance and laminate processing 70817
- PCs ferrite substrates, surface wave modes 42878
- polymer substrates in RF discharge, temp. meas. 46644
- polymeric, for magneto-optical storage media, birefringence optimisation 49871
- power hybrid IC, substrate technology 70856
- RF/microwave MCM substrates 42933
- SIMOX substrate, buried oxide with transition layer, phys. model 70987
- SIMOX substrate carrier lifetime meas., opt. technique 55811
- SOI substrates, X-ray double cryst. topography evaluation 63802
- SOI-LPCVD substrates for sensors, RTA 55789
- stainless steel, Al/Cu films conductivity/thickness meas. 59634
- Teflon, Cu patterning, selective CVD 77726
- temperature meas., wavelength modulated interferometric thermometry 74260
- thermal regime for ideal thermal contact with holder 49327
- thick film cct., high adhesion Au thick film 49172
- thin film MCM Substrate, elec. anal. 77784
- vapour phase etching technology 55935
- Al, conductivity/thickness of metallic layers meas. 59634
- Al substrate, photoresist micropattern adhesion 71152
- AlGaAs surface cleaning by H ECR plasma 71035
- AlN MLC MCM thin-film interconnects 48382
- AlN, NiCr adhesion mechanism 49170
- AlN ceramic specimen prep. tech., surface effects obs. 54651
- AlN ceramic substrate, sputter deposition of YBa<sub>2</sub>Cu<sub>3</sub>O<sub>x</sub> 64320
- AlN for AlGaAs/GaAs HBTs on peeled film epitaxial layers 63937
- AlN substrate, thick-film metallization, interface props. 43078
- AlN substrates, bonding mechanism to Ag-Cu-Ti solder 69612
- Al<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub>, NiCr adhesion mechanism 49170
- Al<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub>, SnO<sub>2</sub> in glass matrix, thick film resistor (Japanese) 70759
- Al<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub> ceramic substrate, sputter deposition of YBa<sub>2</sub>Cu<sub>3</sub>O<sub>x</sub> 64320
- Al<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub> film, dielec. const., moisture/contaminants effect 54306
- Al<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub>, tape casting, polymer additives role, review 48377
- Al<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub>-W MLC MCM thin-film interconnects 48382
- CdTe substrate for InSb MBE, interface form 76756
- CdZnTe(100) substrate, thermal treatment effects 43407
- Cu, Al film conductivity/thickness meas. 59634
- Cu-polyimide MCM on microsubstrates 42114
- Cu-polyimide multilayer substrate for high speed signals 49178
- CuSnP substrate Au electroplating, surface accumulation rate 63438
- GaAs, InGaAs MOMB grown, hillock form. 48332
- GaAs substrate, laser MBE of CeO<sub>2</sub> film 42306
- GaAs, wafer substrates, growth, charactn. 63741
- InP (100) round substrates, cost effective mfg. 42259
- InP, AlGaAs/GaAs HBTs on peeled film epitaxial layers 63937
- InP, InGaAs-InAlAs pseudomorphic heterostructures 55728
- InP for InAsP current-controlled LPE 48243
- n-InP, laser-induced surface EM wave etching 71036
- InP, wafer substrates, growth, charactn. 63741
- LiNbO<sub>3</sub> SAW excited substrate, Fe thin film fab. 43833
- MgO/GaAs epitaxial substrates for PbTiO<sub>3</sub> films 54568
- MgO-Al<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub>-B<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub>-SiO<sub>2</sub> glass-ceramic composite, permittivity, LSI packaging 54654
- Ni/Au electroless process for ceramic packages/substrates 63520
- Si, {111} substrate, GeSi LPE, lattice defect struct. 42308
- Si, InGaAs-InAlAs pseudomorphic heterostructures 55728
- Si, RF reactive sputtering of ZnO 42418
- Si SOI substrates, carrier generation lifetime 63689
- Si, for Au/Si interface, interaction mechanism 55790
- Si for Si on Si MCM technol. and appls. 70873
- Si, for free-standing microthermopile IR sensor 59388
- Si high voltage substrate technology, defects and getters 49326
- Si substrate, native oxide removal, CVD growth on Si 43416
- Si substrates for oxide film deposition, reoxidation 71133
- Si substrates, transport props., charactn. by bipolar transistors 77844
- Si, surface prep. for GaAs ALE growth 69835
- poly-Si/single-cryst. Si substrate with implanted impurities, TiSi<sub>2</sub> formation (Korean) 55967
- Si-CaF<sub>2</sub>(SrF<sub>2</sub>)(BaF<sub>2</sub>), buffer layer growth, substrate engineering 76806
- Si-SiO<sub>2</sub>-TiN, RF reactive sputtering of ZnO 42418
- SnO<sub>2</sub>:F spectrally selective films, solar collector appls. 44134
- SrTiO<sub>3</sub> epitaxial (100) film, plasma-enhanced CVD 69923
- Ti-Al-V, Al film conductivity/thickness meas. 59634
- ZrO<sub>2</sub> ceramic substrate, sputter deposition of YBa<sub>2</sub>Cu<sub>3</sub>O<sub>x</sub> 64320
- ZrO<sub>2</sub>-BSG composite MLC substrate for liq. N<sub>2</sub> packaging of GaAs flip-chips 70880

subsynchrotron reluctance motors see reluctance motors

sudden commencement see magnetic storms

sum frequency generation (optical) see optical frequency conversion

summing circuits

see also adders

multichannel power adder, AFC correction by wideband matching 63233

Sun

see also solar ....

No entries

sunlight

see also atmospheric optics

Mars, useable solar energy estimation 47422

ocean, radiation at various depths, appl. for solar cells 61895

PV generation resource meas., rotating shadowband pyranometer 75308

PV power syst. capability with battery storage (Japanese) 75294

sawtooth rooftlights efficiency calc., computer-based FEM 83119

solar power resource assess., EPRI/SERI meas. project (USA) 75307

solar powered motors, starting, radiation variation effect 47552

vegetated land surfaces, solar radiation absorpt./refl. 53251

Si solar cell arrays, solar spectrum variance studies 75730

sunshine see sunlight

sunspots

see also solar activity

numbers, hidden-variable fractal interpolation appl. 57682

Ursigram decoding/anal. for solar-terrestrial predictions (Japanese) 68166

supercomputers see mainframes; parallel machines

superconducting cables

70 MW supercond. generator, high-response excitation 75361

AC superconducting cable appls., coil tests 43940

AC superconducting power cables, critical current tests (Japanese) 75112

AC transformer winding protection 43938

cable-in-conduit superconductors, quench pressure 71615

current and coupling losses distrib. 47240

electrical insulation systems, superconducting power equipment 78648

ethylene propylene rubber elec. insulation material for supercond. cable 78480

extruded polymer insulation 82401

forced flow cooled supercond. coil, quench propag. (Japanese) 68454

fusion magnet wind-and-react coil design 43934

high T<sub>c</sub> supercond. power cables, insulation thickness/AC loss reduction 82399

insulated stranded cable, quench develop. 47243

insulated stranded cable, quench develop. 47244

Large Hadron Collider, dipole magnets, supercond. cable critical current meas. to 8 T 43947

liquid N<sub>2</sub> impregnated laminated paper-insulated supercond. cable, insulat. characts. 82400

magnet stability, supercritical He cooling, rapidly changing mag. fields 43950

metropolitan power system cryogenic cables, power swing anal. 61154

multistrand superconducting cables, critical current inductive meas. 43946

particle accelerators, superconducting dipoles, quadrupoles and correction magnets 56494

polyethylene-ethylene vinyl acetate copolymer composite, breakdown props. 78482

power cables, elec. insulation 61182

power transmission cables 68455

self-stabilised cable cooled with He II 47242

SSC, supercond. cable for dipole magnets 61297

SSC dipole magnet end winding geometry optimisation 59762

SSC dipole magnets, supercond. cable quality anal. 46675

SSC superconducting cable, thermal behaviour during quench 59861

two-strand cable, quench, length influence 47245

UNK supercond. transposed cable, prod. equipt. 46695

wire and cable technology for particle accelerators 61298

wire joint resistance meas. in high mag. field using current comparator 43967

wire stability, conductor and magnet design 43949

wires, AC losses, calorimetric meas. apparatus 43966

Nb<sub>3</sub>Sn cable, I<sub>c</sub> reduction under transverse forces 47241

NbTi coil, premature quenches, tangential tension, ext. mag. field 43939

NbTi/Nb<sub>3</sub>Sn superconducting magnet systems with induction up to 16.2 T at 4.2 K 43943

NbTi-Cu multifilamentary wires, Al stabilized, transport current 47239

superconducting coils see superconducting magnets

superconducting critical currents see critical currents

superconducting critical field

BiSrCaCuO Josephson ceramic, low mag. field meas. appl. 46618

NbTi-Cu hybrid magnet, supercond. coil, develop. tests 43963

superconducting critical temperature see superconducting transition temperature

superconducting devices

see also cryotrons; superconducting machines

accelerating cavities, heat and chemical treatment, field emission 59847

accelerating cavities, transient heat conduction 59851

avionics, supercond. appls., conf., Bath, UK (May 1990) 62193

book on fabrication and qualification 41999

cavity development at Los Alamos National Laboratory 60457

CEBAF superconducting cavities 60354

CEBAF superconducting Nb cavities 60356

CESR B-factory, Nb crab cavity development 60403

CESR B-factory, planar RF input window prototype 60252

conference, Huntsville, AL, USA (June 1991) 54117

cooled cryogenic current leads for superconducting equipment 71619

cryogenic hybrid superconductor-semiconductor liquid level sensor 52406

detectors for photon/particle spectroscopy, state transitions 46764

deuteron sector superconducting cyclotron, accelerating resonator prototype 60454

dielectric resonators with high-T<sub>c</sub> films, for microwave signal generation 42847

electrical insulation in superconducting power systems 61182

electron sources, superconducting RF cavity development in Beijing 60559

EM field penetration of slotted supercond. screen in reson. freq. region 50721

Ferrite-50, higher order modes damping 60251

frequency control, conf., Los Angeles, CA, USA (May 1991) 44631

FSS, high T<sub>c</sub> supercond., computer modelling 64366

GANIL superconducting booster cyclotron 59944

granular supercond. radiation detector, transition time 81885

granular superconducting detectors, WIMPs cryogenic detection 74373



**superconducting devices continued**

- HERA superconducting cavity programme 59849  
 HERA superconducting Nb cavities, H contamination 59850  
 high luminosity superconducting mini collider 60516  
 high  $T_c$  supercond., optoelectronic development 64371  
 high  $T_c$  supercond. antennas, gain improvement 50813  
 high  $T_c$  supercond. bolometer, IR radiation detector 49829  
 high  $T_c$  supercond. film delay line fabrication 48978  
 high  $T_c$  superconducting journal bearing 56503  
 high temp. supercond. bolometers, noise spectrum, freq. depend. 52631  
 high temp. supercond. conf., Beijing, China (Aug-Sept. 1990) 54138  
 high temp. superconducting vector switch 64367  
 high temperature superconducting magnetic susceptibility bolometer 49828  
 high temperature superconductors, binary current leads 71643  
 high temperature superconductors,  $\text{NO}_x(\text{CO}_x)$  gas sensors 81560  
 high- $T_c$ , low resist. contacting tech. 64326  
 high- $T_c$  supercond. active antenna with reflector 56502  
 high- $T_c$  superconductor basic prop., review 56456  
 hybrid superconducting mag. bearing 43970  
 induction current limiters, magnetic flux switching (*Russian*) 82455  
 ion linacs, Nb resonator development 59853  
 Ka-band high-temp. supercond. microstrip antenna 44917  
 linac-ring colliders with high disruption parameters 67535  
 linear bearing, levitation forces 56505  
 linear electron accelerator, cavity shape development and test 59848  
 MACSE, Saclay pilot superconducting electron linac 60357  
 metastable superconducting detectors, response reproducibility 74375  
 micron-scale waveguides with thin supercond. wires 63283  
 microstrip, FEA for MMIC appl. 48963  
 particle accelerator RF cavities 81777  
 power limiter for microwave-IR range 43969  
 proton accelerator, cavity RF power requirements 59855  
 QW resonator, RF dipole and quadrupole effects 59852  
 RF cavities, closed cycle cryogenic system 59817  
 RF cavities, supercond., for bunch focusing 60257  
 RF cavities for particle accelerators 56504  
 RF cavity, supercond., design, X-ray lithography appl. 60261  
 RF superconducting cavity bombarded by protons 52755  
 rod-shaped superconductor mag. suscept. meas., using solenoid 81644  
 SCRUNCHER supercond. RF cavity,  $\pi$  beam phase space control, LAMPF 67666  
 shielded-core reactor, impedance meas. 64368  
 solar neutrino detector, fast scintillator 74374  
 stadium superconducting billiard, eigenmodes distrib. 78622  
 stripline, current distrib. 42842  
 SUNY superconducting RFQ electron linac 59854  
 supercooled and superconducting small-loop and dipole antennas 50781  
 switch, high-temp. supercond., microwave phase-shifter appl. 70753  
 SXLS commissioning at BNL 60473  
 three-phase supercond. fault current limiting reactor (*Japanese*) 68917  
 transmission lines, high- $T_c$ , full-wave charactn. 55356  
 transmitting devices, miniaturisation by supercond. use 78647  
 TRISTAN mini-beta insertions, magnet field meas. 59859  
 TRISTAN superconducting RF cavities, long term performance 59843  
 TRISTAN superconducting RF system experience 59842  
 Tritron ion cyclotron-superconducting cavities 59856  
 Bi/SrCaCuO core Royer oscillator, high-speed switching 78655  
 Bi<sub>2</sub>Sr<sub>2</sub>CaCu<sub>2</sub>O<sub>7</sub> strip line, surface resist./morphology 63285  
 EuBa<sub>2</sub>Cu<sub>3</sub>O<sub>7</sub> microwave planar transm. lines, charactn. (*Japanese*) 84239  
 GdBa<sub>2</sub>Cu<sub>3</sub>O<sub>7</sub> high  $T_c$  film bandpass filter 4.9 GHz 77582  
 Nb RF surface resistance increase due to acid treatment 59845  
 Nb cavities, 3 GHz, high peak power RF processing 59844  
 Nb cavities, Q degradations 60355  
 Nb single cell cavities for an electron linac 59846  
 Nb sputter-coated Cu cavity modules, LEP energy upgrade 60456  
 Nb sputtered coated accelerating cavity test 59840  
 Nb supercond. cavity for S-DALINAC, severe Q-degradation 81823  
 Nb thin wall cavities, fabrication and RF props. 59841  
 NbTi tape supercond. thermal switch, critical current meas. 43965  
 Re superconducting bolometer for  $\beta$ -decay detection 52940  
 YBaCuO core Royer oscillator, high-speed switching 78655  
 YBaCuO cylinder displacement sensor construction 64393  
 YBaCuO differential transformer type displacement sensor 81467  
 YBaCuO high  $T_c$  supercond., mag. levitation, bearings appl. 71616  
 YBaCuO thin films on (100) MgO, microwave charactn. 78653  
 YBaCuO transmission line, pulse response 48958  
 YBa<sub>2</sub>Cu<sub>3</sub>O<sub>7</sub> coplanar transmission lines, broadband meas. 64365  
 YBa<sub>2</sub>Cu<sub>3</sub>O<sub>7- $\delta$</sub>  on LaAlO<sub>3</sub> conductor-backed CPW resonators 63298  
 YBa<sub>2</sub>Cu<sub>3</sub>O<sub>7- $\delta$</sub>  plasma-enhanced MOCVD films, microwave resonators 71642  
 YBa<sub>2</sub>Cu<sub>3</sub>O<sub>7- $\delta$</sub>  films for microwave appl. 64324  
 YBa<sub>2</sub>Cu<sub>3</sub>O<sub>7- $\delta$</sub>  high  $T_c$  supercond. coplanar waveguide resonators 42845  
 YBa<sub>2</sub>Cu<sub>3</sub>O<sub>7- $\delta$</sub>  supercond. K-band annular ring antenna 44905  
 YBa<sub>2</sub>Cu<sub>3</sub>O<sub>7- $\delta$</sub>  supercond. films magnetoresistive sensors, charactn. 43968  
 YBa<sub>2</sub>Cu<sub>3</sub>O<sub>7- $\delta$</sub>  supercond. strip lines, nonlin. modelling 55357  
 YBa<sub>2</sub>Cu<sub>3</sub>O<sub>7</sub> high- $T_c$  superconductor small helical antenna 44896  
 YBa<sub>2</sub>Cu<sub>3</sub>O<sub>7- $\delta$</sub> :Ag thick film microstrip, low freq. impedance 55355  
 YBaCu<sub>3</sub>O<sub>7</sub>-LaAlO<sub>3</sub> high temp. supercond. resonators 63305

**superconducting energy gap**

- high  $T_c$  microbridges, V-I props./phase slip centres 78636  
 YBa<sub>2</sub>Cu<sub>3</sub>O<sub>7</sub>/BiOCl:Ti, junct. resist., temp. depend. near  $T_c$  64349

**superconducting epitaxial layers**

- ceramics, electronic, pulsed laser deposition, review 69905  
 high  $T_c$  cryst. growth devel. in Japan, review 54485  
 high  $T_c$  supercond., optoelectronic development 64371  
 hybrid optoelectronic device appl. of high- $T_c$  films 64571  
 microwave RF SQUID integrated in YBa<sub>2</sub>Cu<sub>3</sub>O<sub>7</sub> resonator 48977  
 technology, review 76727  
 YBaCuO/PrBaCuO/SrTiO<sub>3</sub> DC SQUID, sputter deposition 43909  
 Al/SrTiO<sub>3</sub>/YBa<sub>2</sub>Cu<sub>3</sub>O<sub>7</sub>, FET, fabrication, charactn. 64337  
 Ba<sub>2</sub>YCu<sub>3</sub>O<sub>7- $\delta$</sub>  epitaxial growth, supercond. prop. 64313  
 Bi<sub>2</sub>Sr<sub>2</sub>CaCu<sub>2</sub>O<sub>8</sub> Josephson junctcs., epilayers, I-V charactn., hysteresis 49810  
 Bi<sub>2</sub>Sr<sub>2</sub>CaCu<sub>2</sub>O<sub>8</sub>/Bi<sub>2</sub>Sr<sub>2</sub>CuO<sub>6</sub> high- $T_c$  superlattice and thin film fabrication (*Japanese*) 49801  
 YBaCuO ALE for optoelectronic appl. 62567  
 YBaCuO epilayer, Josephson junct. fabrication 43916  
 YBaCuO high  $T_c$  supercond. film props. and wiring appls. 71635  
 YBa<sub>2</sub>Cu<sub>3</sub>O<sub>7</sub> bi-epitaxial grain boundary Josephson junctions 64328  
 YBa<sub>2</sub>Cu<sub>3</sub>O<sub>7</sub> epilayer evap. on YSZ buffer, RHEED, XRD 76732

**superconducting epitaxial layers continued**

- YBa<sub>2</sub>Cu<sub>3</sub>O<sub>7</sub> epitaxial film, magnetisation, flux creep, Josephson junct. 71629  
 YBa<sub>2</sub>Cu<sub>3</sub>O<sub>7</sub> film, laser writing, semicond. patterning, O diffusion 71618  
 YBa<sub>2</sub>Cu<sub>3</sub>O<sub>7</sub> high  $T_c$  supercond. nanobridge fabrication and props. 78645  
 YBa<sub>2</sub>Cu<sub>3</sub>O<sub>7- $\delta$</sub>  plasma-enhanced MOCVD films, microwave resonators 71642  
 YBa<sub>2</sub>Cu<sub>3</sub>O<sub>7- $\delta$</sub> , pulsed laser deposition, low microwave surface resist. 48232  
 YBa<sub>2</sub>Cu<sub>3</sub>O<sub>7- $\delta$</sub> /PrBaCuO epilayer waveguide resonator, surface impedance 77541  
 YBa<sub>2</sub>Cu<sub>3</sub>O<sub>7</sub>-PrBa<sub>2</sub>Cu<sub>3</sub>O<sub>7</sub> superlattices, growth props., device appl. 64316  
 YBa<sub>2</sub>Cu<sub>3</sub>O<sub>7- $\delta$</sub> -PZT epitaxial heterostruct. 71515  
 YBa<sub>2</sub>Cu<sub>3</sub>O<sub>7- $\delta$</sub> -insulator multilayers, SQUID magnetometer appl. 71633

**superconducting integrated circuits**

- see also *superconducting logic circuits; superconducting memory circuits; superconducting processor circuits*  
 book on fabrication and qualification 41999  
 digital ccts. with low- $T_c$ /high- $T_c$  materials 62912  
 granular high  $T_c$  film IC microwave detector 43914  
 high  $T_c$  supercond. granular films, IC microwave detector 81461  
 high- $T_c$  film multilayer structs., processing, device applic. 78618  
 Josephson IC technol. develop. (*Japanese*) 63015  
 Josephson junction device technol., status quo and prospects 49815  
 microwave RF SQUID integrated in YBa<sub>2</sub>Cu<sub>3</sub>O<sub>7</sub> resonator 48977  
 neural nets, temporal models, implementation 63269  
 wiring, plasma nitridation, annealing stability 56477  
 Nb SIS junction mm-wave receivers 73765  
 Nb/AlN<sub>x</sub>, Josephson junction by plasma nitridation 78625  
 Nb/AlO<sub>x</sub> integrated SQUID, input coil linewidth 64341  
 NbN/MgO/NbN Josephson junction for IC 71626  
 Pd thin film resistor for Josephson LSI circuits 77626  
 YBa<sub>2</sub>Cu<sub>3</sub>O<sub>7</sub> bi-epitaxial grain boundary Josephson junctions 64328  
 YBa<sub>2</sub>Cu<sub>3</sub>O<sub>7</sub> film, laser writing, semicond. patterning, O diffusion 71618

**superconducting junction devices**

- see also *SQUIDS; superconducting integrated circuits; superconducting processor circuits*  
 automated charact. meas. using microcomputer based ATE 56481  
 book on fabrication and qualification 41999  
 complex Josephson ccts., nonlin. oscill. 71622  
 conference, supercond. appl., Houston, TX, USA (Sept. 1990) 62225  
 cryogenic detectors for elementary particle physics expts. 52936  
 digital ccts. with low- $T_c$ /high- $T_c$  materials 62912  
 double array with small capac., supercond. electrodes, dynamics (*German*) 49814  
 high  $T_c$  microbridges, V-I props./phase slip centres 78636  
 high  $T_c$  supercond., space communications appl. 64340  
 high  $T_c$  supercond. granular films, IC microwave detector 81461  
 high temperature superconducting thin films, pulsed laser deposition 43905  
 high- $T_c$  electronics role in microelectronics/optoelectronics 64327  
 high- $T_c$  superconductivity space experiment 67968  
 high- $T_c$  superconductor film deposition for optronic devices 64331  
 high- $T_c$  transistors and other devices, conf. (1991) 62172  
 high- $T_c$  transresistance amplifiers for far IR detectors 54920  
 high- $T_c$  supercond. nonlinear capacitors, V-C charactn. 49083  
 hybrid optoelectronic device appl. of high- $T_c$  films 64571  
 instabilities in solid-state devices, book 69467  
 Josephson array voltage standard, sub-p.p.m. meas. automat. (*Korean*) 73872  
 Josephson flux-flow oscillator, phase locking 71628  
 Josephson IC technol. develop. (*Japanese*) 63015  
 Josephson junct's., millimeter band, freq. meas. 67468  
 Josephson junction array, voltage measurements 56485  
 Josephson junction array, DC resistance upscaling 81628  
 Josephson junction arrays, flux relax., mol. dynamics method 49813  
 Josephson junction arrays, splay-phase states, neutral stability 56487  
 Josephson junction device technol., status quo and prospects 49815  
 Josephson junctions, solitons, shift register appls. 78633  
 Josephson microstrip lines, wave modulation 49818  
 Josephson soliton oscillator, coupling to coplanar and microstrip cavities 48983  
 Josephson transm.-lines, geometrical/material dispersion 55358  
 low temp. supercond. detectors, dark matter, solar neutrinos 74357  
 macroscopic Millikan charge quantisation, submicron solid state device (*French*) 49297  
 MCM interconnection ccts., air-dielec. and fluxoelectronics 77790  
 microstrip line, high  $T_c$  material, microwave design system 43912  
 microwave distrib. supercond. vortex-flow transistor amps., review 77584  
 microwave systems, superconductors and MMICs appl. 63361  
 nonlinear stationary pulse damping compensation in semicond./supercond. struct. 64348  
 polyimide LB films Josephson junctcs., elec. transport props. 78632  
 resistive supercond. rings, bifurcation anal. 43918  
 SFET, superconducting FET, static props., numerical anal. 64332  
 SIS heterodyne receiver for Maxwell Telescope 52200  
 SIS heterodyne receiver for Maxwell Telescope 52201  
 SIS mixers, Josephson effect gain and noise meas. 55439  
 SIS receiver, performance near 300 GHz, mag. field effect 49817  
 SIS receiver, quasioptical, for radioastronomy 52199  
 SIS tunnel junction cold cathode, anal. 63558  
 SIS waveguide receiver, low-noise 59115  
 SNS microbridges, point contacts, neg. differential resist. devices 43908  
 superconductor/oxide/semiconductor FET, supercond. vortices 49535  
 tunnel phonon pumping device 64333  
 voltage standard, quantum, Josephson junction series array 67158  
 vortex flow transistor, high temp. superconducting device 43906  
 weak links, static condition, supercurrent-phase relation 64343  
 X-rays and  $\alpha$ -particles detection 52937  
 YBa<sub>2</sub>Cu<sub>3</sub>O<sub>7- $\delta$</sub>  IR bolometer develop. (*Chinese*) 81502  
 Al/AlO<sub>x</sub>/Al, Coulomb blockade electrometer, noise 64335  
 Al/SrTiO<sub>3</sub>/YBa<sub>2</sub>Cu<sub>3</sub>O<sub>7</sub>, FET, fabrication, charactn. 64337  
 Al-Al<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub>-Al supercond. single electron tunnelling transistor obs. 78631  
 AlO<sub>x</sub>-Nb Josephson tunnel junct., I<sub>c</sub> trapped vortices 43917  
 Ba<sub>1- $x$</sub> K<sub>x</sub>BiO<sub>3</sub> film, IR rad. elec. response 43913  
 Ba<sub>2</sub>RuCu<sub>3</sub>O<sub>7</sub> film, IR rad. elec. response 43913  
 Bi-Sr-Ca-Cu-O film, photoresponse, I-V charact. 43915  
 Bi-Sr-Ca-Cu-O interconnected film bridges 78637  
 Bi/SrCaCuO Josephson ceramic, low mag. field meas. appl. 46618  
 Bi<sub>2</sub>Sr<sub>2</sub>CaCu<sub>2</sub>O<sub>8</sub> Josephson junctcs., epilayers, I-V charactn., hysteresis 49810  
 Bi<sub>2</sub>Sr<sub>2</sub>CaCu<sub>2</sub>O<sub>8</sub>/Bi<sub>2</sub>Sr<sub>2</sub>CuO<sub>6</sub> high- $T_c$  superlattice and thin film fabrication (*Japanese*) 49801



**superconducting junction devices continued**

- La<sub>2-x</sub>Sr<sub>x</sub>CuO<sub>4</sub> film, IR rad. elec. response 43913  
 Nb SIS junction mm-wave receivers 73765  
 Nb SIS mixer for mm-wave receivers at NRAO 73764  
 Nb superconduct. microstrip 78643  
 Nb weak links, microwave and millimeter wave mixers 42890  
 Nb/Al<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub>/Nb supercond. junctions, signal detection 78634  
 Nb/Al-AIO<sub>x</sub>/Nb junct., 380 GHz SIS receiver 78641  
 Nb/AIO<sub>x</sub>/Al Josephson junctions for ultrafast computers 78629  
 Nb/AIO<sub>x</sub>/Nb tunnel junction heterodyne receiver, 230 GHz 55437  
 Nb/AIO<sub>x</sub>-Al/Nb Josephson junc. fabrication, thin Al deposition 56472  
 Nb/InSb/Nb planar junction, fabrication, props. 56480  
 Nb-Al-AIO<sub>3</sub>-Nb junctions with tuning elements, fab. process 55438  
 Nb-AIO<sub>x</sub>, long Josephson junction, coplanar strip resonator 49809  
 NBN nanobridges, MM-wave induced step heights, analog simulation (*Japanese*) 64344  
 NbN thin films, kinetic inductance enlargement 56479  
 Pd thin film resistor for Josephson LSI circuits 77626  
 Sb-YBa<sub>2</sub>Cu<sub>3</sub>O<sub>7-x</sub> junc., interface, tunnelling spectra 43919  
 SrTiO<sub>3</sub>/YBa<sub>2</sub>Cu<sub>3</sub>O<sub>7-x</sub>, field effect devices, SrTiO<sub>3</sub> dielec. props. 43921  
 Ti-Ba<sub>2</sub>Cu<sub>3</sub>O<sub>7-x</sub> high T<sub>c</sub> microbridge, microwave detection 46358  
 TiCaBaCuO step edge long junc. active devices, RF perform. 55413  
 TiCaBaCuO system supercond. electronics 43897  
 V-Ti superconducting gate electrode for HEMT 49568  
 YBaCuO ALE for optoelectronic appl. 62567  
 YBaCuO Josephson junction mixers, fab. by laser ablation 43907  
 YBaCuO epilayer, Josephson junc. fabrication 43916  
 YBaCuO film, microbridge Josephson junc. mixer 77564  
 YBaCuO films, electron heating, device appls. 78635  
 YBaCuO high T<sub>c</sub> supercond. based multilayer optoelectronic devices 71636  
 YBaCuO high T<sub>c</sub> supercond. film props. and wiring appls. 71635  
 YBaCuO high T<sub>c</sub> supercond. film-based IR detectors 74014  
 YBa<sub>2</sub>Cu<sub>3</sub>O<sub>7</sub> bi-epitaxial grain boundary Josephson junctions 64328  
 YBa<sub>2</sub>Cu<sub>3</sub>O<sub>7</sub> grain boundary mixer, conversion loss 63340  
 YBa<sub>2</sub>Cu<sub>3</sub>O<sub>7</sub> high T<sub>c</sub> supercond. nanobridge fabrication and props. 78645  
 YBa<sub>2</sub>Cu<sub>3</sub>O<sub>7</sub> low pass coplanar waveguide microwave filter 64339  
 YBa<sub>2</sub>Cu<sub>3</sub>O<sub>7</sub> step-edge Josephson junc., performance charact. 78623  
 YBa<sub>2</sub>Cu<sub>3</sub>O<sub>7-δ</sub> high T<sub>c</sub> superconducting coplanar waveguide resonator, characts. 70660  
 YBa<sub>2</sub>Cu<sub>3</sub>O<sub>7-δ</sub> large area ion beam sputtered film prep. 62656  
 YBa<sub>2</sub>Cu<sub>3</sub>O<sub>7-δ</sub> mag. vector sensor using US bonding contacts 46363  
 YBa<sub>2</sub>Cu<sub>3</sub>O<sub>7-δ</sub>, supercond. ring resonators on NdGaO<sub>3</sub> substrates 63334  
 YBa<sub>2</sub>Cu<sub>3</sub>O<sub>7-x</sub> edge-geometry weak links, nonsupercond. YBaCuO barrier 64329  
 YBa<sub>2</sub>Cu<sub>3</sub>O<sub>7-x</sub> thin film bridges, I-V charact. 78638  
 YBa<sub>2</sub>Cu<sub>3</sub>O<sub>7-x</sub> thin film, high T<sub>c</sub> supercond., 55 GHz microwave filter 48966  
 YBa<sub>2</sub>Cu<sub>3</sub>O<sub>7-x</sub> ultrathin FET-like structure 64330  
 YBa<sub>2</sub>Cu<sub>3</sub>O<sub>7-x</sub> multilayer, lift-off prep. technique 43910  
 YBa<sub>2</sub>Cu<sub>3</sub>O<sub>7</sub>/BiOCl:Ti, junc. resist., temp. depend. near T<sub>c</sub> 64349  
 YBa<sub>2</sub>Cu<sub>3</sub>O<sub>7</sub>/MgO/YBa<sub>2</sub>Cu<sub>3</sub>O<sub>7</sub>, edge Josephson junctions 71625  
 YBa<sub>2</sub>Cu<sub>3</sub>O<sub>7-δ</sub>/AgAu Josephson weak links, Shapiro steps, noise 64342  
 YBa<sub>2</sub>Cu<sub>3</sub>O<sub>7-x</sub>/NdGaO<sub>3</sub>/SrTiO<sub>3</sub> heterostructures, dielectric-base transistors 56470  
 YBa<sub>2</sub>Cu<sub>3</sub>O<sub>7-x</sub>/NdGaO<sub>3</sub>/n-SrTiO<sub>3</sub> diodes, I-V characts. 78630  
 YBa<sub>2</sub>Cu<sub>3</sub>O<sub>7-x</sub>/SrTiO<sub>3</sub>, Josephson devices, HF response 64334  
 YBa<sub>2</sub>Cu<sub>3</sub>O<sub>7-x</sub>/SrTiO<sub>3</sub>/Ba<sub>1-x</sub>K<sub>x</sub>BiO<sub>3</sub>, hysteretic Josephson junc. 71623  
 YBa<sub>2</sub>Cu<sub>3</sub>O<sub>7</sub>-PrBa<sub>2</sub>Cu<sub>3</sub>O<sub>7</sub> superlattices, a-axis, synthesis, transport prop. 64312  
 YBa<sub>2</sub>Cu<sub>3</sub>O<sub>7</sub>-PrBa<sub>2</sub>Cu<sub>3</sub>O<sub>7</sub> superlattices, growth props., device appl. 64316  
 YBa<sub>2</sub>Cu<sub>3</sub>O<sub>x</sub>-PrBa<sub>2</sub>Cu<sub>3</sub>O<sub>x</sub>-YBa<sub>2</sub>Cu<sub>3</sub>O<sub>x</sub>, ramp junction 71632

**superconducting lenses** *see magnetic lenses***superconducting logic circuits**

- high-T<sub>c</sub> digital gates develop. 62915  
 high-T<sub>c</sub>/low-T<sub>c</sub> material ccts., develop. 62912  
 Josephson computer technol. status and prospects (*Japanese*) 54987  
 Josephson junctions, solitons, shift register appls. 78633  
 Josephson RAM, ROM and logic cct. design (*Japanese*) 55171  
 Josephson single flux quantum binary ripple counter, BER 54989  
 multiprocessor supercomputers, Josephson technology (*Japanese*) 71621  
 resistor-coupled Josephson logic gate, HF oscill. 70322  
 shift registers, 4-bit, testing at 11 GHz 54988  
 single-flux-quantum logic develop. 62914  
 Nb/Al<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub>/Nb supercond. junctions, signal detection 78634  
 Nb/AIO<sub>x</sub>/Al Josephson junctions for ultrafast computers 78629

**superconducting machines**

- 1 MW superconducting generator with cryocooler 64369  
 70 MW supercond. generator, high-response excitation 75361  
 70 MW supercond. generator develop. (*Japanese*) 68763  
 70 MW superconducting generator with squirrel-caged damper 61418  
 AC superconducting generators, mag. field anal. models 75362  
 DC superconducting motors, multiprocessor control/protection 75419  
 generator, 3D EM model 47556  
 generator, 70 MW, acoustic emission meas. 53713  
 generator, thin sheet inductor mag. field 53706  
 generator mag. bearing system, disturbance accommodating control 68736  
 high temp. superconductor motor design 61445  
 high temperature superconductors, electric utility appls. 82301  
 induction generator, rotor EM load calcs. (*Russian*) 68831  
 linear motor drives, EM/electromech. problems 62011  
 linear motors, cryoresistive excitation winding studies (*Russian*) 61564  
 MAGLEV linear synchronous motors, winding distrib. irregularity 62058  
 metallic/ceramic material developments and future appls. 64318  
 PSC heavy ion collider, design 52692  
 rotating cryogenic machines, wireless multi-temp. meas. 46646  
 rotating-spot flux pump crit. current density anal. (*Korean*) 68754  
 SC synchronous generator coils with outer mag. core, mag.-field calc. 49819  
 synchronous generator, sync-induction motor, cryostats 75376  
 synchronous generators, winding feed power converters 61474  
 turbogenerators, develop. (*German*) 82738  
 turbogenerators, isolated power system emergency operation 75350  
 turbogenerators, superconducting rotor, digital simulation (*German*) 68770

**superconducting magnet energy storage**

- 10 kA superconducting magnet dump switch, inverter-based 61823  
 AC superconducting regulator, transmission network appls., digital simulation (*French*) 47108  
 benefit/cost comparisons of 8 SMES systems 69244  
 energy conservation and environmental benefits 61926  
 Energy conversion conf. Boston, USA (Aug. 1991) 54176  
 external fields and safety 47770

**superconducting magnet energy storage continued**

- GTO PWM power converters, optimal control, SMES appls. 61752  
 high temp. superconductors for small SMES 69242  
 high temperature superconductors, electric utility appls. 82301  
 metallic/ceramic material developments and future appls. 64318  
 Mitsubishi Elec. SMES technol. develop. (*Japanese*) 69245  
 multiterminal SMES as interface in power system 69243  
 orbit-to-surface microwave beam SMES system 64362  
 power conditioning syst., dynamic perform., operation 61925  
 power conditioning syst., perform., config. 61924  
 power converters, optimal PWM switching strategies 69033  
 power semiconductors, low temperature appls., expt. test meas. 54897  
 power supply, active/reactive power control 47772  
 power syst. antifail control, supercond. inductive storage (*Russian*) 82339  
 power syst. automatic generation control with SMES 82299  
 power syst. oscillations damping, power modulation SMES 68278  
 power system stabilisation, SMES-based method (*Japanese*) 74968  
 power systems, interconnected, automatic generation control, SMES effects 74955  
 power systems appl. 53944  
 series resonant DC link converter 69249  
 solar power satellite, magnetically inflatable, SMES capability 82673  
 Taiwan power system using SMES 69238  
 NbTi supercond. mag. energy storage, optimisation 53947

**superconducting magnets***see also superconducting machines*

- 100 kA superconducting magnet dump switch, inverter-based 61823  
 100 kVA superconducting power transformers, short-cct. testing (*Japanese*) 75447  
 adiabatic coils, epoxy impregnated, quench props. 43961  
 air-core autotransformer 75443  
 ARES superconducting linac research and development 59904  
 ATF FEL, supercond. high-field sub-cm undulator 67644  
 ATLAS ion linac, uranium upgrade 59909  
 cable-in-conduit superconductors, quench pressure 71615  
 CEBAF magnetic multipurpose spectrometer 46792  
 ceramic HTS high field superconducting tape magnet technology 43942  
 CICC conductors, quench and recovery simul. 43955  
 coil buckling, variational Biot-Savart law anal. 78651  
 coils, AC losses 72295  
 coils, breakdown behavior of insulation elements 78649  
 compact synchrotron superconducting magnet structure, eddy currents 60420  
 conference, Huntsville, AL, USA (June 1991) 54117  
 DARPA compact superconducting X-ray lithography source features 59893  
 demountable coaxial current leads for MRI magnets 47224  
 design for quasi-optical gyrotron 64352  
 design for supercond. separated sector cyclotron 46683  
 dipoles for SSC, design 52761  
 disk MHD generator, supercond. magnet 75905  
 ECR source for LNS 49821  
 electrical insulation systems, superconducting power equipment 78648  
 epoxy resin struct., local temp. rise estimation, acoustic transfer function 43948  
 experimental systems in high energy physics 81873  
 fault current-limiting reactors, three phase, supercond., line fault test 75173  
 forced flow cooled supercond. coil, quench prop. (*Japanese*) 68454  
 free bore supercond. magnet, 20 T class 43928  
 fusion magnet test facility 43932  
 fusion magnet wind-and-react coil design 43934  
 fusion reactor supercond. magnet design and prod. (*Japanese*) 64354  
 fusion reactor toroidal field magnet using advanced materials 71639  
 gyrotron based on a superconducting magnet 49228  
 hadron storage rings/colliders, magnet design 56493  
 heat dissipation during ramping 43951  
 HERA e-p storage ring, compensating solenoids, field meas. 43944  
 HERA magnets, field quality issues 52762  
 HERA proton storage ring, superconducting magnet cryogenics 60335  
 HERA supercond. magnet prod., industrial experience 46696  
 HERA supercond. magnets, persistent current field patterns 60396  
 HERA tunnel superconducting magnets, installation 49827  
 high luminosity 510 MeV collider, conceptual design 60515  
 high luminosity superconducting mini collider 60516  
 high temp. superconducting coils, material develop. 64361  
 high-temp.-supercond. wire and coil expts. (*Japanese*) 64357  
 hybrid magnet program at the Francis Bitter National Magnet Laboratory MIT 43941  
 hybrid magnet system development 43927  
 industrial appls. (*Japanese*) 64356  
 insulated stranded cable, quench develop. 47243  
 insulated stranded cable, quench develop. 47244  
 ITER, materials selection and design, supercond. magnets 71640  
 ITER magnet system test facility 43933  
 ITER model toroidal coils, SIMS-2 facility 43930  
 ITER TF coil cases, eddy current heating 56501  
 Japanese NRI research centre, high field facilities 50594  
 JHP heavy-ion linac for radioactive beams 74297  
 L\* detector of SSC, supercond. magnet options 46750  
 Large Hadron Collider, dipole magnets, supercond. cable critical current meas. to 8 T 43947  
 large-angle magnetic suspension for gyro 64359  
 Lawrence Berkeley Lab. magnetic meas. for electromagnets, PMs and supercond. magnets 46619  
 levitated vehicle, on-board power supply 47801  
 levitation characts. under lab. conditions 47800  
 LHC, concepts and design 74292  
 LHC insertion quadrupoles 60321  
 LINAC magnet and cavity develop. (*Japanese*) 67667  
 linear motor drives, EM/electromech. problems 62011  
 LISA superconducting linac project 59903  
 low-temp. force microscope, fiber interferometer 78666  
 Maglev linear synchronous drives, power supply study 62110  
 Maglev train supercond. magnet develop. (*Japanese*) 69333  
 maglev transportation using superconducting magnets 69327  
 magnetic field shaping in beam transport magnets 56496  
 magnetic replicas composed of high T<sub>c</sub> superconductors 64363  
 magnetic separation appl. 44723  
 magnetic separator, cooling syst., design 44725  
 magnetic separator, defl. type, magnet design 44724



**superconducting magnets continued**

magnets, wires, tapes, J<sub>c</sub> 43964  
 MAX-lab high-field supercond. wiggler 46688  
 metallic/ceramic material developments and future appls. 64318  
 MHD saddle magnet optimal design 43924  
 MHD supercond. magnet for linear expt. facility 43923  
 MLI synchrotron radiation source with supercond. wiggler 60481  
 monohelix operation and FEM stress anal. 44714  
 MRI, Ho<sub>1.5</sub>Er<sub>1.5</sub>Ru Gifford-McMahon refrigerator for liq. He (*Japanese*) 69371  
 MRI shielded supercond. solenoid, homogeneous field form. 46843  
 MRI supercond. magnet develop. (*Japanese*) 67877  
 MRI superconducting magnet, cryocoolers appl. 46827  
 MRI superconducting magnet, high-homogeneity, construct. 46828  
 MRI superconducting magnet system, 0.6 T 46826  
 MRI superconducting wire fabrication 43958  
 multi-section supercond. magnets, optimal design 43953  
 multifilamentary wire, AC losses calc. 43901  
 NIJI-III, superconducting compact storage ring 60419  
 NIJI-III synchrotron radiation ring, supercond. magnets 46697  
 NMR coil systems, structured, design 71641  
 NMR magnet, animal-sized, intensity artifacts in MRI 74451  
 NMR magnet, eddy current fields anal. 74450  
 NMR magnet design and construct. technol. 43935  
 non-ferrous superconducting magnets for particle accelerators 56492  
 particle accelerator magnet design review, normal/supercond. 56500  
 particle accelerator magnet field quality 67605  
 particle accelerators, conference, San Francisco, USA, May 1991 47921  
 particle accelerators, superconducting dipoles, quadrupoles and correction magnets 56494  
 particle accelerators, superconducting technology appl., review 74300  
 permanent magnet vibration above high-T<sub>c</sub> supercond. 78606  
 $\Phi$ -shaped magnet for large accelerator detector 46761  
 plane-turns supercond. magnets for fusion appls. 71637  
 PMR magnet develop. 43936  
 polarised proton filter, supercond. magnet syst. 46690  
 power semiconductors, low temperature appls., expt. test meas. 54897  
 power syst. high-temp.-supercond. appls. (*Japanese*) 64358  
 Probkotron correlation spectrometer, supercond. magnet syst. 46794  
 PVF-coated Cu, Kapitza cond., supercond. mag. appls. 49825  
 quench analysis 56489  
 quench analysis, QUENCH-M programme 43960  
 quench detection, fibre optic interferometer 78650  
 quench dynamic characteristics in an epoxy impregnated superconducting magnet 43937  
 quench origins and coil optimisation 56497  
 quench propagation model 64351  
 radiation shielding technology 65308  
 retrofit MHD magnet using cable-in-conduit conductor 43956  
 RHIC dipole magnets, Fe saturation control 60248  
 RHIC dipole magnets, revised cross sections 59778  
 RHIC insertion magnet design 59777  
 ring-shaped wire, current degrad., coupling losses 43902  
 SC synchronous generator coils with outer mag. core, mag.-field calc. 49819  
 sector magnet for deuteron cyclotron DC1 46684  
 self-shielding solenoid for proton/antiproton mass meas. 67783  
 self-stabilised cable cooled with He II 47242  
 ship propulsion, MHD 83061  
 SKS sector-type superconductivity magnet, field meas., Hall element 43945  
 SKS spectrometer magnet perform. 46793  
 SLC, final focus system with supercond. magnets 60397  
 SMC target, solenoid and dipole magnet, manuf., design 46686  
 solenoid SOLEMI construction 43925  
 Spring-8 storage ring magnet and power supply design 59860  
 SSC, supercond. cable for dipole magnets 61297  
 SSC coil shapes towards pure multipoles in circular regions 59764  
 SSC collider correction system 59772  
 SSC collider dipole magnet, 2D cross section design 59758  
 SSC collider dipole magnet coil end design 59760  
 SSC collider dipole magnet end mechanical design 59761  
 SSC collider dipole tests at Fermilab 59757  
 SSC dipole, magnetisation correction using passive superconductor 60398  
 SSC dipole magnet, cryostat design 56495  
 SSC dipole magnet coldmass, cooldown stresses 59766  
 SSC dipole magnet end winding geometry optimisation 59762  
 SSC dipole magnet mag. field sextupole component time delay meas. 59863  
 SSC dipole magnet prototypes, mechanics 56498  
 SSC dipole magnets, bipolar and unipolar tests 59763  
 SSC dipole magnets, divergent quench velocity expression 59767  
 SSC dipole magnets, Fe yoke laminations props. 60402  
 SSC dipole magnets, hydraulic quench simulations 59769  
 SSC dipole magnets, Kapton insulation, axial prestress 60400  
 SSC dipole magnets, supercond. cable quality anal. 46675  
 SSC dipole model magnets with vertically split yokes 59759  
 SSC dipole quench protection heater test results 59771  
 SSC dipoles, beam tube assemblies, mechanical analysis during quench 59768  
 SSC dipoles, field harmonics as fn. of current, calcs./meas. 52763  
 SSC half cell 40 mm aperture magnet string 46674  
 SSC High Energy Booster, magnet sorting/binning 60124  
 SSC jelly roll superferic dipole corrector element quenching 59774  
 SSC L\* detector, supercond. magnet use 46743  
 SSC long magnets, harmonics, mag. field meas. system 60399  
 SSC magnet design, software package appl. 59765  
 SSC magnets and shielding in quadrupoles, energy deposition quench analysis 59770  
 SSC quadrupole, 3D mag. field 46693  
 SSC quadrupole magnet, end region mag. field 46692  
 SSC R & D dipole magnets, performance 56499  
 SSC short dipoles, construction and test results 60401  
 SSC superconducting magnets, field comp. methods 43962  
 SSC superferic correction magnet test results 59773  
 SSC test dipole magnet, room-temp. mech. characts. 46711  
 stability, supercritical He cooling, rapidly changing mag. fields 43950  
 stability and heat transfer, conf., Los Angeles, CA, USA (Aug. 1991) 47911  
 storage ring X-ray source for LSI prodn., dipole magnet model, field meas. 49607  
 SXLS phase II vacuum system 60334  
 test facility for fusion magnets 43931  
 Tevatron high gradient quadrupoles, magnetic performance 59776

**superconducting magnets continued**

Tevatron low  $\beta$  insertion, magnet quench performance 59775  
 Tevatron low  $\beta$  quadrupole connectors 60246  
 Tevatron upgrade, trim quadrupole fabrication and performance 60247  
 thermal hydraulic quenchback non-similarity soln. approx. 56491  
 toroidal mag. field, electrons, nonlinear dynamics 59995  
 torquer with cryoresistive control coils 64360  
 TRISTAN main ring, supercond. quadrupole magnet 46681  
 TRISTAN mini-beta insertions, superconducting quadrupole magnet 60320  
 Triton magnets, Triton magnets 60319  
 two-strand cable, quench, length influence 47245  
 UCLA  $\phi$  factory e<sup>+</sup>/e<sup>-</sup> injector design 59905  
 UNK supercond. transposed cable, prod. equipt. 46695  
 UNK superconducting magnets develop. 46694  
 vapour-cooled current leads for large supercond. crit. current meas. 47225  
 VEPP-4M KEDR detector, supercond. magnet syst. 46744  
 warm bore, 124", supercond. ironclad high grad. mag. separator 78652  
 windings, electrical insulation design/dimensioning (*German*) 64364  
 wire stability, conductor and magnet design 43949  
 X-ray lithography source, BNL, superconducting magnet programme 56488  
 Ag-Bi<sub>2</sub>Sr<sub>2</sub>CaCu<sub>2</sub>O<sub>y</sub> pancake coil, fabrication, I<sub>c</sub> 43957  
 Bi<sub>2</sub>Sr<sub>2</sub>CaCu<sub>2</sub>O<sub>y</sub>/Ag tapes, small coils, processing fabrication 78644  
 Cu/NbTi multilayer wire-wound pulse magnet 64350  
 Dy, textured, mag. concentrator 43929  
 Fe-bore superconducting undulators for FELs 67643  
 He II cooling systems 49823  
 He II steady-state heat flow 49824  
 Nb cavities, field emission areas, SEM meas. 52760  
 Nb cavities for particle accel., various projects 52759  
 Nb-Ti force cooled test coil for Large Helical Device 49822  
 Nb<sub>3</sub>Al multifilamentary supercond., Nb tube processed, fusion appls. 71638  
 Nb<sub>3</sub>Al superconductive wire dev. using jelly-roll process 56465  
 Nb<sub>3</sub>Sn 60 Hz supercond. coil and transformer (*Japanese*) 68911  
 Nb<sub>3</sub>Sn cable, I<sub>c</sub> reduction under transverse forces 47241  
 Nb<sub>3</sub>Sn high field superconducting tape magnet technology 43942  
 Nb<sub>3</sub>Sn monolithic magnet system with ceramic insulation 43952  
 Nb<sub>3</sub>Sn multifilamentary superconducting coils, heat treatment 56490  
 Nb<sub>3</sub>Sn multifilamentary wires, bronze-processed, magnet appls. 43891  
 Nb<sub>3</sub>Sn supercond. coils, mech. and thermal characts. 43954  
 Nb<sub>3</sub>Sn supercond. magnet wire develop. (*Japanese*) 64353  
 Nb<sub>3</sub>Sn windings, epoxy impregnated, thermal cond. 43896  
 Nb<sub>3</sub>Sn wire high-field-strength supercond. magnets (*Japanese*) 64355  
 NbTi CICC forced-cooled coil, stabil., quench charact. 43959  
 NbTi coil, premature quenches, tangential tension, ext. mag. field 43939  
 NbTi multilayer wire-wound pulse magnet 43926  
 NbTi supercond. magnet wire develop. (*Japanese*) 64353  
 NbTi windings, epoxy impregnated, thermal cond. 43896  
 NbTi/Cu composite, Cu-supercond. ratio 49807  
 NbTi/Cu supercond. winding systems, friction phenomena 49826  
 NbTi/Nb<sub>3</sub>Sn superconducting magnet systems with induction up to 16.2 T at 4.2 K 43943  
 NbTi-Cu hybrid magnet, supercond. coil, develop. tests 43963  
 NdFeB/YBa<sub>2</sub>Cu<sub>3</sub>O<sub>7-x</sub> levitation force relax. 49820  
 Ta wire, heavily cold worked, mech. and elec. props. 42420  
 YBaCuO high-T<sub>c</sub> superconductors, mag. props./appls. (*Japanese*) 49808

**superconducting materials**  
 see also composite superconductors; high-temperature superconductors; magnetic superconductors; organic superconductors; superconducting semiconductors; superconducting thin films; type I superconductors; type II superconductors  
 3D modelling and CAD, use of computer graphics 78615  
 metallic/ceramic material developments and future appls. 64318

**superconducting memory circuits**  
 Josephson computer technol. status and prospects (*Japanese*) 54987  
 Josephson RAM, ROM and logic cct. design (*Japanese*) 55171  
 kinetic inductance memory cell 55141  
 multiprocessor supercomputers, Josephson technology (*Japanese*) 71621  
 Nb SQUID demons. and appls. (*Japanese*) 64338  
 Nb/AlO<sub>x</sub>/Al Josephson junctions for ultrafast computers 78629

**superconducting microprocessors** see superconducting processor circuits

**superconducting processor circuits**  
 Josephson computer syst. and connection technol. (*Japanese*) 55207  
 Josephson computer technol. status and prospects (*Japanese*) 54987  
 RAM, ROM and logic cct. design (*Japanese*) 55171  
 Nb/Al<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub>/Nb supercond. junctions, signal detection 78634

**superconducting quantum interference devices** see SQUIDs

**superconducting semiconductor materials** see superconducting semiconductors

**superconducting semiconductors**  
 No entries

**superconducting thin films**  
 bolometer, detachable, Pb bonded, heat pulse tech. 73930  
 ceramics, electronic, pulsed laser deposition, review 69905  
 cryoelectronics and supercond., conf., Georgenthal, Germany (Nov. 1990) 54140  
 CVD coated multifilament fibre appl. 76839  
 dielectric resonators with high-T<sub>c</sub> films, for microwave signal generation 42847  
 electronic materials conf., Newark, NJ, USA (Sept. 1990) 54141  
 FSS, high T<sub>c</sub> supercond., computer modelling 64366  
 granular high T<sub>c</sub> film IC microwave detector 43914  
 high T<sub>c</sub> cryst. growth devel. in Japan, review 54485  
 high T<sub>c</sub> supercond., optoelectronic development 64371  
 high T<sub>c</sub> supercond. film bolometers, characteristics 46485  
 high T<sub>c</sub> supercond. film delay line fabrication 48978  
 high T<sub>c</sub> supercond. granular films, IC microwave detector 81461  
 high T<sub>c</sub> supercond. props., thin film prep. and microwave appls. (*Japanese*) 43898  
 high temperature superconducting magnetic susceptibility bolometer 49828  
 high temperature superconducting thin films, pulsed laser deposition 43905  
 high-T<sub>c</sub> inverted cylindrical magnetron sputtering 62657  
 high-T<sub>c</sub> electronics role in microelectronics/optoelectronics 64327  
 high-T<sub>c</sub> film deposition for optronic devices 64331  
 high-T<sub>c</sub> film multilayer structs., processing, device applic. 78618  
 high-T<sub>c</sub> supercond. film strip line, CAD modelling 70576  
 high-T<sub>c</sub> superconds., microwave surface resist. meas. 67467  
 high-T<sub>c</sub> superconductor basic prop., review 56456  
 high-T<sub>c</sub> textured film, ang. magnetoresist. 64314



**superconducting thin films continued**

- high- $T_c$  transistors and other devices, conf. (1991) 62172  
 hybrid optoelectronic device appl. of high- $T_c$  films 64571  
 Josephson IC technol. develop. (*Japanese*) 63015  
 Ka-band high-temp. supercond. microstrip antenna 44917  
 laser ablation deposition, conf., San Francisco (1990) 69419  
 microstrip line, high  $T_c$  material, microwave design system 43912  
 planar quasi-TEM trans. lines, modeling 57272  
 SQUID pick-up coil, trapped flux quanta detection 56478  
 stripline, current distrib. 42842  
 superlattices, metal or semiconductor, properties and appls. 49266  
 thermal S-N transition stimulation 43969  
 YBa<sub>2</sub>Cu<sub>3</sub>O<sub>7-x</sub> IR bolometer develop. (*Chinese*) 81502  
 Al IR detector based on electronic heating 67291  
 Ba<sub>1-x</sub>K<sub>x</sub>BiO<sub>3</sub>, film, IR rad. elec. response 43913  
 Ba<sub>2</sub>RuCu<sub>3</sub>O<sub>7</sub> film, IR rad. elec. response 43913  
 Bi-Sr-Ca-Cu-O film, photoresponse, I-V charact. 43915  
 Bi-Sr-Ca-Cu-O films laser deposited on Si, stoichiometry 56458  
 Bi-Sr-Ca-Cu-O interconnected film bridges 78637  
 BiPbSrCaCuO thin film SQUIDS, DC operation (*Chinese*) 71634  
 BiSrCaCuO film, etching, SQUID patterns,  $T_c$ ,  $J_c$  78616  
 BiSrCaCuO film, inverted cylindrical magnetron sputtering 62657  
 BiSrCaCuO, tapes/films, thermal processing, microstruct. 78619  
 BiSrCaCuO thin film microstriplines, microwave props. 42836  
 Bi<sub>2</sub>Sr<sub>2</sub>CaCu<sub>2</sub>O<sub>8</sub> plasma sprayed supercond. film, laser post-treatment (*Japanese*) 76817  
 Bi<sub>2</sub>Sr<sub>2</sub>CaCu<sub>2</sub>O<sub>8</sub>/Bi<sub>2</sub>Sr<sub>2</sub>CuO<sub>6</sub> high- $T_c$  superlattice and thin film fabrication (*Japanese*) 49801  
 EuBa<sub>2</sub>Cu<sub>3</sub>O<sub>7</sub>, microwave planar trans. lines, characts. (*Japanese*) 42839  
 GdBa<sub>2</sub>Cu<sub>3</sub>O<sub>7</sub>, high  $T_c$  film bandpass filter 4.9 GHz 77582  
 La<sub>2-x</sub>Sr<sub>x</sub>CuO<sub>4</sub> film, IR rad. elec. response 43913  
 LiNbO<sub>3</sub> optical modulator with high-temp.-supercond. film electrodes (*Japanese*) 64485  
 Mo<sub>0.5</sub>Re<sub>0.5</sub> IR detector based on electronic heating 67291  
 Nb IR detector based on electronic heating 67291  
 Nb RF SQUID, planar microwave biased device 56483  
 Nb superconducting films, submicron FIB patterning 56461  
 Nb/AlO<sub>2</sub> integrated SQUID, input coil linewidth 64341  
 Nb/NbN, weak links, SQUID fabrication 78624  
 NbN supercond. film, millimeter to visible detection 67261  
 NbN thin films, kinetic inductance enlargement 56479  
 Nb<sub>1-x</sub>V<sub>x</sub>N supercond. submicron thin film particle detectors 43880  
 Ti<sub>1.8</sub>Ba<sub>2</sub>Ca<sub>2</sub>Cu<sub>3</sub>O<sub>8</sub> high  $T_c$  microbridge, microwave detection 46358  
 Ti<sub>1.8</sub>Ba<sub>2</sub>Ca<sub>2</sub>Cu<sub>3</sub>O<sub>8</sub> films, DC SQUIDS 49816  
 Ti<sub>1.8</sub>Ba<sub>2</sub>CaCu<sub>2</sub>O<sub>8</sub> films, thickness, substrate interdiffusion, microwave device appls. 56462  
 TiCaBaCuO system supercond. electronics 43897  
 Y-Ba-Cu-O, thick/thin film IR detectors 67286  
 Y-Ba-Cu-O thin films, radiative props. 64317  
 YBaCuO Josephson junction mixers, fab. by laser ablation 43907  
 YBaCuO film, microbridge Josephson junc. mixer 77564  
 YBaCuO film, microwave video detection, demodulation 52388  
 YBaCuO film, surface morphology/resist., microstrip etch 78617  
 YBaCuO films, electron heating, device appls. 78635  
 YBaCuO high  $T_c$  supercond. based multilayer optoelectronic devices 71636  
 YBaCuO high  $T_c$  supercond. film-based IR detectors 74014  
 YBaCuO superconducting wires, precipitation prep. process 49806  
 YBaCuO thin films on (100) MgO, microwave charactn. 78653  
 YBaCuO transmission line, pulse response 48958  
 Y<sub>1</sub>Ba<sub>2</sub>Cu<sub>3</sub>O<sub>7-x</sub> film, high growth rate in situ prep. 42413  
 YBa<sub>2</sub>Cu<sub>3</sub>O<sub>7</sub> coplanar transmission lines, broadband meas. 64365  
 YBa<sub>2</sub>Cu<sub>3</sub>O<sub>7</sub>, epitaxial film, magnetisation, flux creep, Josephson junc. 71629  
 YBa<sub>2</sub>Cu<sub>3</sub>O<sub>7</sub> film, laser deposited, laser-target interactions 62655  
 YBa<sub>2</sub>Cu<sub>3</sub>O<sub>7</sub> film/n-Si contact, elec. props. 49308  
 YBa<sub>2</sub>Cu<sub>3</sub>O<sub>7</sub> low pass coplanar waveguide microwave filter 64339  
 YBa<sub>2</sub>Cu<sub>3</sub>O<sub>7-d</sub> very thin films, microwave perform. determ. 71614  
 YBa<sub>2</sub>Cu<sub>3</sub>O<sub>7-d</sub> DC SQUID, step edge, on sapphire 56469  
 YBa<sub>2</sub>Cu<sub>3</sub>O<sub>7-d</sub>, bolometers, IR imaging arrays 52415  
 YBa<sub>2</sub>Cu<sub>3</sub>O<sub>7-d</sub>, double sided film microstrip resonator 78642  
 YBa<sub>2</sub>Cu<sub>3</sub>O<sub>7-d</sub> films in waveguides, microwave transmission 63282  
 YBa<sub>2</sub>Cu<sub>3</sub>O<sub>7-d</sub> high  $T_c$  superconducting coplanar waveguide resonator, characts. 70660  
 YBa<sub>2</sub>Cu<sub>3</sub>O<sub>7-d</sub> large area ion beam sputtered film prep. 62656  
 YBa<sub>2</sub>Cu<sub>3</sub>O<sub>7-d</sub> on LaAlO<sub>3</sub> conductor-backed CPW resonators 63298  
 YBa<sub>2</sub>Cu<sub>3</sub>O<sub>7-d</sub>, supercond. ring resonators on NdGaO<sub>3</sub> substrates 63334  
 YBa<sub>2</sub>Cu<sub>3</sub>O<sub>7-x</sub> edge-geometry weak links, nonsupercond. YBaCuO barrier 64329  
 YBa<sub>2</sub>Cu<sub>3</sub>O<sub>7-x</sub> film, patterning, lithog., dry etching 64315  
 YBa<sub>2</sub>Cu<sub>3</sub>O<sub>7-x</sub> films for microwave appl. 64324  
 YBa<sub>2</sub>Cu<sub>3</sub>O<sub>7-x</sub> high  $T_c$  supercond. coplanar waveguide resonators 42845  
 YBa<sub>2</sub>Cu<sub>3</sub>O<sub>7-x</sub> supercond. films magnetoresistive sensors, characts. 43968  
 YBa<sub>2</sub>Cu<sub>3</sub>O<sub>7-x</sub> superconducting films, Ag (Au) contacts 64323  
 YBa<sub>2</sub>Cu<sub>3</sub>O<sub>7-x</sub> thin film bridges, I-V charact. 78638  
 YBa<sub>2</sub>Cu<sub>3</sub>O<sub>7-x</sub> thin film, high  $T_c$  supercond., 55 GHz microwave filter 48966  
 YBa<sub>2</sub>Cu<sub>3</sub>O<sub>7-x</sub> ultrathin FET-like structure 64330  
 YBa<sub>2</sub>Cu<sub>3</sub>O<sub>8</sub> high  $T_c$  films, sputtered on ceramic substrates 64320  
 YBa<sub>2</sub>Cu<sub>3</sub>O<sub>8</sub> multilayer, lift-off prep. technique 43910  
 YBa<sub>2</sub>Cu<sub>3</sub>O<sub>8</sub> films, DC SQUIDS 49816  
 YBa<sub>2</sub>Cu<sub>3</sub>O<sub>8</sub> film fabrication by alkoxide sol-gel method 48340  
 YBa<sub>2</sub>Cu<sub>3</sub>O<sub>7</sub>/MgO/YBa<sub>2</sub>Cu<sub>3</sub>O<sub>7</sub> edge Josephson junctions 71625  
 YBa<sub>2</sub>Cu<sub>3</sub>O<sub>7-x</sub>/Au/Al(Cu) bilayer-metal contacts 49803  
 YBa<sub>2</sub>Cu<sub>3</sub>O<sub>7-x</sub>/SrTiO<sub>3</sub>, Josephson devices, HF response 64334  
 YBa<sub>2</sub>Cu<sub>3</sub>O<sub>7-x</sub>/SrTiO<sub>3</sub>/Ba<sub>1-x</sub>K<sub>x</sub>BiO<sub>3</sub>, hysteretic Josephson junc. 71623  
 YBa<sub>2</sub>Cu<sub>3</sub>O<sub>7</sub>-Ag contacts, lithographic processing 56468  
 YBa<sub>2</sub>Cu<sub>3</sub>O<sub>7</sub>-LaAlO<sub>3</sub>, in-situ sputter deposition of supercond. films, off axis 71612  
 YBa<sub>2</sub>Cu<sub>3</sub>O<sub>7</sub>-PrBa<sub>2</sub>Cu<sub>3</sub>O<sub>7</sub> superlattices, a-axis, synthesis, transport prop. 64312

**superconducting transition temperature**

- characteristics measurements of magnetic materials, reflection pulse method 46620  
 high  $T_c$  superconds.,  $T_c$  computer controlled meas. system (*Chinese*) 74271  
 high  $T_c$  superconductors, ballistic pendulum magnetometer appl. 81477  
 space power distrib. busbar, high  $T_c$  material 68123  
 thin films, thermal S-N transition stimulation 43969  
 Bi-Pb-Sr-Ca-Cu-O tiles, fabrication for mag. shielding 65307  
 BiPbCaSrCuO thick films, melt solidification, W doping effects 42423  
 BiPbSrCaCuO thick film, deposition,  $T_c$ , mixed phases 56457  
 Bi(Pb)SrCaCuO thick film, supercond. props., sintering 43886

**superconducting transition temperature continued**

- BiSrCaCuO film, etching, SQUID patterns,  $T_c$ ,  $J_c$  78616  
 BiSrCaCuO textured layers, prep., crit.-J 43882  
 Bi<sub>2</sub>Sr<sub>2</sub>CaCu<sub>2</sub>O<sub>8</sub> plasma sprayed supercond. film, laser post-treatment (*Japanese*) 76817  
 Bi<sub>2</sub>Sr<sub>2</sub>CaCu<sub>2</sub>O<sub>8</sub> strip line, surface resist./morphology 63285  
 Nb<sub>3</sub>Sn supercond. wire, clad chip extrusion, props. (*Japanese*) 78621  
 NbTi/Cu supercond. winding systems, friction phenomena 49826  
 Sb-YBa<sub>2</sub>Cu<sub>3</sub>O<sub>7-x</sub> junc., interface, tunnelling spectra 43919  
 Ti<sub>1.8</sub>Ba<sub>2</sub>Ca<sub>2</sub>Cu<sub>3</sub>O<sub>8</sub> high  $T_c$  microbridge, microwave detection 46358  
 TiCaBaCuO system supercond. electronics 43897  
 YBaCuO epilayer, Josephson junc. fabrication 43916  
 YBaCuO film, surface morphology/resist., microstrip etch 78617  
 YBaCuO high- $T_c$  superconductors, mag. props./appls. (*Japanese*) 49808  
 YBaCuO, partial melt processed, metal oxide addition effects 49800  
 YBaCuO screen-printed film, struct.,  $T_c$ , mech. props., XRD 71617  
 YBaCuO superconducting wires, precipitation prep. process 49806  
 Y<sub>1</sub>Ba<sub>2</sub>Cu<sub>3</sub>O<sub>7-x</sub> film, high growth rate in situ prep. 42413  
 YBa<sub>2</sub>Cu<sub>3</sub>O<sub>7</sub> epilayer evap. on YSZ buffer, RHEED, XRD 76732  
 YBa<sub>2</sub>Cu<sub>3</sub>O<sub>7-d</sub> large area ion beam sputtered film prep. 62656  
 YBa<sub>2</sub>Cu<sub>3</sub>O<sub>7-d</sub> plasma-enhanced MOCVD films, microwave resonators 71642  
 YBa<sub>2</sub>Cu<sub>3</sub>O<sub>7-d</sub>, supercond. ring resonators on NdGaO<sub>3</sub> substrates 63334  
 YBa<sub>2</sub>Cu<sub>3</sub>O<sub>7-x</sub> films for microwave appl. 64324  
 YBa<sub>2</sub>Cu<sub>3</sub>O<sub>7-x</sub> ultrathin FET-like structure 64330  
 YBa<sub>2</sub>Cu<sub>3</sub>O<sub>7-y</sub> supercond., WO<sub>3</sub> mixing effect (*Japanese*) 56459

**superconductive tunnelling**

- see also Josephson effect; proximity effect; superconducting junction devices; tunnelling spectra; tunnelling spectroscopy  
 cryoelectronics and supercond., conf., Georgenthal, Germany (Nov. 1990) 54140  
 high temp. supercond. conf., Beijing, China (Aug-Sept. 1990) 54138  
 macroscopic Millikan charge quantisation, submicron solid state device (*French*) 49297  
 polyimide LB films Josephson junct., elec. transport props. 78632  
 SIS tunnel junction cold cathode, anal. 63558  
 SNS microbridges, point contacts, neg. differential resist. devices 43908  
 tunnel phonon pumping device 64333  
 Al/AlO<sub>2</sub>/Al, Coulomb blockade electrometer, noise 64335  
 Al-Al<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub>-Al supercond. single electron tunnelling transistor obs. 78631  
 Nb SQUID demons. and appls. (*Japanese*) 64338  
 Nb/AlO<sub>2</sub>/Nb tunnel junction heterodyne receiver, 230 GHz 55437  
 YBaCuO high  $T_c$  supercond. based multilayer optoelectronic devices 71636  
 YBa<sub>2</sub>Cu<sub>3</sub>O<sub>7</sub>-PrBa<sub>2</sub>Cu<sub>3</sub>O<sub>7</sub> superlattices, a-axis, synthesis, transport prop. 64312

**superconductivity**

- see also BCS theory; coherence length; composite superconductors; Cooper pairs; critical currents; high-temperature superconductors; magnetic superconductors; Meissner effect; organic superconductors; penetration depth (superconductivity); superconducting critical field; superconducting devices; superconducting energy gap; superconducting materials; superconducting transition temperature; superconductive tunnelling; type I superconductors; type II superconductors  
 INTERMAG, conf., St. Louis, MO, USA (April 1992) 62245

**superconductors** see superconducting materials; superconductivity**supercooling**

- SOI wafers, zone-melting recrystn., supercooling effects 77944  
 superconducting small-loop and dipole antennas 50781  
 Al<sub>0.20</sub>Ga<sub>0.77</sub>As<sub>0.03</sub> LPE growth and charactn. 76738  
 GaInAsSb/GaSb heterostructure diodes, LPE growth 54576  
 In<sub>0.9</sub>Ga<sub>0.1</sub>Sb, mixed crystal growth, US vibrations effects 76714

**superfluorescence** see superradiance**superheating** see heat transfer**superheterodyne receivers**

- colour TV receiver IF video channel design (*Spanish*) 73792  
 GPS car navig. syst. struct. and fns. (*Japanese*) 73743  
 S-band satellite receiver MOSFET IF amplifier temp. compensation 62860  
 spurious anal., computer program 80925  
 X-band spacecraft transponder for deep space appls. 58912

**superionic conducting materials**

- see also ionic conduction in solids; mixed conductivity  
 Al solid electrolyte capacitor cets. (*Japanese*) 48502  
 ambient temperature solid state batteries 75614  
 ceramic based electrochemical devices, conf. (1991) 54170  
 conference, solid state ionics, Lake Louise, Alta., Canada (Oct. 1991) 69441  
 fuel cells, PEM, catalytic methanol steam reformer design 69167  
 fuel cells, polymer electrolyte, research efforts (USA) 69166  
 fuel cells, solid electrolyte, MoO<sub>3</sub> film catalytic behaviour (*Japanese*) 61868  
 fuel cells, solid polymer electrolyte, parametric operation modelling 69164  
 fuel cells, solid polymer electrolyte, water management studies 69163  
 fuel cells, solid polymer electrolyte, water management studies 75664  
 gas sensor, electrochem., moisture influence at interfaces 74119  
 integrated electrode-type chemical sensor, gas alarm appl. 74130  
 ionic/mixed cond. glasses, thin films, microdevice appls. 75632  
 metal hydride batteries using tetramethylammonium hydroxide pentahydrate 75636  
 monolithic thin film electrochromic window 71821  
 NASICON ion conductor, CO<sub>2</sub> gas sensor appl. 52505  
 polyethylene oxide electrolyte battery develop. 69108  
 polymer electrolyte batteries, rechargeability, rate capability 75633  
 polymers for solid-electrolyte paper battery (*Japanese*) 82990  
 Ag/Ag<sup>+</sup>- $\beta$ -alumina solid electrolyte, NO<sub>x</sub> potentiometric sensor 67352  
 Al solid-electrolyte capacitor chip (*Japanese*) 49078  
 $\beta$ -Al<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub> in Na-S cells, mech. stresses 82982  
 $\beta$ -Al<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub>-Ag<sub>2</sub>O limiting-current Cl<sub>2</sub> sensor 52497  
 B<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub>-Li<sub>2</sub>O-LiCl(Li<sub>2</sub>SO<sub>4</sub>) electrolyte for Li cells, electrochem. 69129  
 (CuI,CuCl)-Cu<sub>2</sub>O-MoO<sub>3</sub> ionic cond. glass, elec. props. 76877  
 Cu<sub>2</sub>MoS<sub>8</sub>-y secondary cells, perform. characts. 82983  
 In<sub>2</sub>-ySn<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub>-yWO<sub>3</sub>-Ta<sub>2</sub>O<sub>5</sub> electrochromic cell props. 50013  
 LaF<sub>3</sub> based O<sub>2</sub> sensor using Pb phthalocyanine 74115  
 Li polymer electrolyte cell, TiO<sub>2</sub>-based cathodes, performance 75637  
 Li/PEO/SRPE battery, redox processes 75613  
 Li-Pb<sub>2</sub> secondary cells, solid electrolyte conductivity improvement 61857  
 NASICON ion sensitive film prep. by dip coating 48341  
 Na<sub>2</sub>Ca<sub>2</sub>-NASICON-YSZ, solid electrolyte based CO<sub>2</sub> sensor 46556  
 Na<sub>2</sub>SO<sub>4</sub>-based solid electrolytes for SO<sub>2</sub> sensors 81562  
 Na<sub>2</sub>Zr<sub>2</sub>PO<sub>12</sub> solid electrolyte conductor, CO<sub>2</sub> sensor 46572  
 Ni/MnO electrochromic devices, laminated, develop. 44076



**superionic conducting materials** continued

Ni/NbO electrochromic devices, laminated, develop. 44076  
 Pt electrode/protonic conductor, O<sub>2</sub> potentiometric sensor 67351  
 SrCeO<sub>3</sub> electrolyte, H<sub>2</sub> sensor, coal gasification appl. 81561  
 Zn primary cells, solid electrolyte, composite anode studies 61842  
 ZrO<sub>2</sub> solid electrolyte, O sensing in liquid steel 67240  
 ZrO<sub>2</sub>-Y<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub> fuel cell electrolyte films, prep. and anal. 61869

**superlattices**

*see also metallic superlattices; semiconductor superlattices*  
 ALE growth process, surface reactions, coatings 76730  
 Bi<sub>2</sub>Sr<sub>2</sub>CaCu<sub>2</sub>O<sub>8</sub>/Bi<sub>2</sub>Sr<sub>2</sub>CuO<sub>6</sub> high-T<sub>c</sub> superlattice and thin film fabrication (Japanese) 49801  
 CoSi<sub>2</sub>-CaF<sub>2</sub> RTD, room temp. negative differential resist. 63874  
 YBa<sub>2</sub>Cu<sub>3</sub>O<sub>7</sub>-PrBa<sub>2</sub>Cu<sub>3</sub>O<sub>7</sub> superlattices, a-axis, synthesis, transport prop. 64312  
 YBa<sub>2</sub>Cu<sub>3</sub>O<sub>7</sub>-PrBa<sub>2</sub>Cu<sub>3</sub>O<sub>7</sub> superlattices, growth props., device appl. 64316  
 YBa<sub>2</sub>Cu<sub>3</sub>O<sub>7-x</sub> insulator multilayers, SQUID magnetometer appl. 71633

**superluminescence** *see superradiance***superradiance**

active grating surface emitting amplifiers, design 72089  
 dye DFB laser with sub-ns pumping, lasing/ASE kinetics 72003  
 dye planar waveguide, N<sub>2</sub> laser pumped, guiding characts. (Chinese) 49954  
 FEL 40 Å designs for PEP storage ring 64838  
 FEL amplifier, 33.3 GHz, with reversed axial guide mag. field 64901  
 FEL in collective regime, gain characts. (Chinese) 50350  
 femtosecond dye-laser pulses , dispersion-free amplification by gratings 79098  
 gain-coupled DFB lasers with grating, spont. emiss. rate 56963  
 in-line amplifier systems , amplified spontaneous emission, noise-loading method 81142  
 inert gas halide amplifier, regenerative pulse amplif. 64653  
 IR superluminescent diode with tensile-strained-barrier, polarisation insensitive 71935  
 LED, edge emitting, for methane sensing 71941  
 multipass laser amplifiers, gain depletion, amplified spontaneous emission 56810  
 optical klystron superradiance, coherent harmonic generation 63571  
 Raman FEL, spectral meas. (Chinese) 64861  
 SASE (self-amplified spontaneous emission) FEL amplifier performance 64815  
 semiconductor laser amplifier links, gain saturation effects, noise optimisation 52092  
 UCLA compact infrared free-electron laser 64824  
 CuBr laser, small-signal gain, time depend. 71981  
 Er-doped fibre amplifier gain and noise props. on codirectional pumping 56870  
 Er-doped fibre amplifier num. anal. 78975  
 Er-doped fibre amplifiers , optimum isolator position 59007  
 Er-doped fibre amplifiers, ASE saturated, analytic modelling 72020  
 Er-doped fibre amplifiers in saturation regime, gain anal. 72008  
 Er<sup>3+</sup>-doped two-stage optical fibre amplifier, reduced ASE 44309  
 GaAs-AlGaAs, quantum wire lasers, quantum confinement 50268  
 H<sub>2</sub> laser, thermodynamically pumped, pulsed space power appls. 68924  
 InGaAs strained quantum well superlum. diodes 71940  
 InGaAsP-InP superluminescent diode, very wide spectrum 50178  
 Xe<sup>+</sup> ion laser short-wavelength Auger transitions, atomic-field bremsstrahlung 50213

**supersaturation control** *see chemical variables control***supersaturation measurement** *see chemical variables measurement***supervisory circuits** *see reference circuits***supervisory control and data acquisition systems** *see SCADA systems***supply systems (electric)** *see power systems***supports**

*see also poles and towers*  
 rigid support dynamic balance machine with microcomputer (Chinese) 81399

**suppression wavemeters** *see wavemeters***suppressors (surge)** *see surge protection***surface acoustic wave devices**

*see also acoustic microwave devices; acoustic parametric devices; surface acoustic wave filters*

2D electrostatic field anal., closed-form formulae 56408  
 3D electrostatic field anal. 56409  
 acoustic plate mode biosensor 46528  
 acousto-optical mode-convertors with weighted coupling 50088  
 acoustoelectronics, conf., Varna, Bulgaria (1991) 69458  
 ACT device, charge injection, numerical model 71566  
 analog memory, heterojunction ACT technology 64271  
 broadband SAW quadrature radio-signal splitters 58732  
 connections, soldered, US evaluation, leaky Lamb wave device 69626  
 convolver, broadband meas. syst. for indoor radio 51974  
 delay line devices , Q-factor aspects 49745  
 delay line oscillator based gas sensors 59333  
 dispersive delay lines for pulse compression radar (Japanese) 81202  
 DPSK system using ultrasonic transducers 78575  
 fibre optic Fabry-Perot sensor , stabilised extrinsic design 74068  
 frequency control, conf., Los Angeles, CA, USA (May 1991) 44631  
 gas sensors, ambient/exhaust air meas. in chemical industry 59332  
 gas sensors, SAW and SH plate-mode types comparison 52498  
 grating assisted SAW directional couplers , props. 43811  
 holographic TV display, computer simulation 81582  
 interdigital acoustic wave transducer with parasitic elements 64272  
 interdigital SAW transducer, electro-acoustic conversion 78574  
 interdigital transducer, freq. sweeping, liquid sound vel. meas. 81755  
 interdigital transducers, electrode separation technol. 64270  
 liquid cond./pH meas. using SAW device 81629  
 Love plate acoustic sensor with polymer overlayers 71573  
 Love plate biosensor using polymer layer 46543  
 Love-type SAW resonators with low capacitance ratio (Japanese) 49747  
 LST-cut, Al thickness and temp. charact. 71570  
 organic vapour sensors, coating selection 46555  
 oscillators, ultraharmonic sync., anal. accuracy 56412  
 oscillators with low vibration sensitivity 42557  
 pattern-forming network matrix theory 44932  
 periodic SAW structs., elastodynamic field calcs. 64267  
 periodic systems of electrodes , Rayleigh waves and SAWs, anal. 56413  
 phase-shifted SAW resonator 64269  
 piezoelectric APM, surface loading by cond. liq. 71512

**surface acoustic wave devices** continued

piezoelectric devices, conf., Kansas City (1991) 76141  
 piezoelectric nonlinear surface acoustic wave propagation 78570  
 piezoelectricity applications, review 56387  
 piezoelectronics, conf., Poland (Apr. 1990) 47910  
 plate mode biosensor , using Z-cut LiNbO<sub>3</sub> 59533  
 polyimide film adhesion meas. SAW sensor 56411  
 pressure sensor with steel diaphragm 46386  
 propagation in stressed media, force sensor design 43812  
 PSK pseudonoise sig. proc. SAW device energy losses 49746  
 resonator, two-port, liq. sensor appl. 81463  
 resonator temperature sensor 46465  
 resonators, surface transverse wave type, anal. 43810  
 review and fundamentals of SAW technology 78576  
 RF/microwave signal processors, programmable 77579  
 sensor, multiple-freq., for chemical sensing 46402  
 sensor for organic solvent vapour detection 59584  
 sensors 46469  
 sensors and actuators, conf., Bulgaria (1991) 42013  
 sensors for molecular identification , industrial appls. 46414  
 shear horizontal SAW mode liquid phase sensors (Japanese) 67241  
 spread spectrum communication, devices/appl. 80882  
 storage correlator , spread spectrum syst. appl. 78566  
 strain meas., noncontact device 52616  
 STW oscillators as AGC amplifiers in BPSK systems 71571  
 US electronics, conf., Tokyo, Japan (1991) 76094  
 US electronics conf. Tokyo, Japan (1989) 69425  
 GaAs, acoustic charge transport devices, grating size effects 56406  
 LiNbO<sub>3</sub> APM, surface loading by cond. liq. 71512  
 LiNbO<sub>3</sub> SAW acoustooptic space switch module 71850  
 LiNbO<sub>3</sub>, acousto-optic Bragg cells, SAW, ion etching 49750  
 LiNbO<sub>3</sub> phase-coded SAW transducer config. 71569  
 LiNbO<sub>3</sub> substrates, Al film adhesion 42386  
 LiNbO<sub>3</sub>/Ti SAW deflector/optical disc 78565  
 NO<sub>2</sub> sensor, with quartz substrate/Cu phthalocyanine interface 46562  
 PbTiO<sub>3</sub> transducer films for SAW in high-T<sub>c</sub> supercond. films 78571  
 Si plate wave oscillator for sensing in liquids 46426  
 Si-SiO<sub>2</sub>-TeO<sub>2</sub>-ZnO layered structs., acousto-optic devices 64511  
 ZnO-GaAs SAW convolver, propag. characts. (Japanese) 71568  
 ZnO-on-Si integrated SAW-acousto-optical switch 71799

**surface acoustic wave filters**

3.5 GHz SAW filter, fabrication by ion projection lithog. 43490  
 acousto-optic filter, intensity sidelobe suppression 78800  
 calculation with transfer fn. satisfying Nyquist criteria 48819  
 chirp filters, CAD and realisation 56410  
 CT2/CAI telepoint system operating range rel. to interf. 58797  
 decimeter-band SAW filter, calc./expt. 70444  
 hand-held telephones design (Japanese) 51904  
 IF SAW filters for mobile communications, develops. 48817  
 microwave bandpass filters for spacecraft appls. 56414  
 MMIC Oscillator design at 300 MHz using SAW resonator/filter 77581  
 MUSE-VSB-AM sig. receiver for multichannel CATV (Japanese) 52247  
 network analyser meas. of electrically long devices 52337  
 quartz crystal growth and charactn., review 54487  
 RF band-pass filters for mobile commun. equip. 48818  
 RF/microwave signal processors, programmable 77579  
 SAR, airborne, range direction resolution, SAW dispersive filter (Chinese) 59062  
 spread spectrum communication demodulator design 80883  
 transversal filter, noise, dynamic range, optimis. 71567  
 UHF filter, SMT compatible, mobile communication appl. 48816  
 unidirectional transducers with capacitive weighted electrodes 78569  
 VCO using SSBW/BGW combined mode resonator filter 42891  
 waveguide-coupled resonator SAW VCO 42556  
 LiTaO<sub>3</sub> SAW filter fabr., electron beam lithog. 78572  
 ZnO-glass SAW filters, freq. trimming using resin (Japanese) 48822

**surface acoustic waves**

*see also acoustic waves; Rayleigh waves; surface acoustic wave devices; surface phenomena*  
 acoustic microscopy, sound velocity determ. 82224  
 acoustoelectronics, conf., Varna, Bulgaria (1991) 69458  
 excitation, prismatic piezoelectric transducer 53269  
 finite element analysis of plane waves 49721  
 Green function of potential 82236  
 inclined refl. grating propag. Bubnov-Galerkin calc. 49749  
 Lamb waves interaction with defects 62702  
 natural single-phase unidirectional transducer P-matrix 74800  
 periodic systems of electrodes , Rayleigh waves and SAWs, anal. 56413  
 periodically electroded array on piezoelectric substrate , acoustic propagation 49737  
 piezoelectric APM, surface loading by cond. liq. 71512  
 piezoelectricity, basic concepts, review 56386  
 propagation in stressed media, force sensor design 43812  
 sapphire interferometric sensor, microdisplacement measurements at high temperatures 59477  
 scattering/reflection by surface resonances 56407  
 spherical object surface defect inspection by reson. sphere technique 42435  
 thin-film layer thickness meas. using acoustic microscope 74240  
 transducers, novel multilayer design for SAW launching 74799  
 US electronics conf. Tokyo, Japan (1989) 69425  
 waveguides and couplers, full wave theory 61104  
 Al, SAW generation, laser beam scanning 70008  
 LiNO<sub>3</sub> plate; higher-order US Lamb wave mode excitation 74801  
 LiNbO<sub>3</sub> APM, surface loading by cond. liq. 71512  
 LiNbO<sub>3</sub> SAW excited substrate, Fe thin film fab. 43833  
 LiNbO<sub>3</sub>, proton exchanged, elastic props. 64230

**surface activity** *see surface energy***surface charging** *see static electrification***surface chemistry**

*see also chemisorption; corrosion; oxidation*  
 ALE growth process, surface reactions, coatings 76730  
 conference, semicond. interfaces, Death Valley, CA, USA (Jan. 1992) 76066  
 CVD simulation by boundary integral technique 54626  
 fuel cell, bifunctional alkaline oxygen electrodes , electrocatalyst 69143  
 gas sensor, electrochem., moisture influence at interfaces 74119  
 graphite in H<sub>2</sub>O, pulse-induced nanolithography 54277  
 metal/semiconductor interfacial reactions 70964  
 methanol-air acid fuel cell, electrodes 69150  
 MOVPE growth, chemistry, structures, systems 76729



**surface chemistry continued**

- novolak resist, dissolution behaviour rel. to surfactants 78034  
 photoresist, positive, post exposure bake, surface inhibition 71210  
 polycrystalline gas sensor, DC/AC meas. based 59591  
 polyimide film RH sensor, aging, dielec. behaviour 43771  
 polyimide-Cu electroless plated interface anal. 54673  
 polymer insulators electrochemical properties and surface modification obs. 56368  
 resistive sensors, response characts. 59561  
 silica insulator surfaces sensitisation for ISFET/REFET 59380  
 SiN thin film preparation/props., plasma-enhanced CVD 54592  
 SiO<sub>2</sub>/N<sub>2</sub>/H<sub>2</sub> insulator surfaces sensitisation for ISFET/REFET 59380  
 Al-Cu, low press. plasma etching, flow modelling 71147  
 AlGaAs, MOMBE growth, surface chemistry 54507  
 AlN ceramic specimen prep. tech., surface effects obs. 54651  
 Cu, CVD selectivity, surface chem. 42398  
 Cu, photochem. etching with Cl<sub>2</sub> in VUV 78003  
 Cu/TaN<sub>x</sub>/Si, diffusion barrier behavior, N content effects 55953  
 CuInSe<sub>2</sub> films, prep., surface reactions 62675  
 Fe/M/Pd/Cu/Si (M=Ag, Au, Pt), interface reactions 77906  
 GaAs (100), S surface chem., VUV PES 77986  
 GaAs, N<sub>2</sub><sup>+</sup> bombardment, GaN film growth, XPS, comp. 71106  
 GaAs growth, surface reaction mechanism 54551  
 GaAs, low energy C ion bombardment effects 55899  
 GaAs, photochem. etching with Cl<sub>2</sub> in VUV 78003  
 GaAs, surface S passivation, external excitation 71062  
 GaAs, surface passivation with P<sub>2</sub>S<sub>5</sub>-based solns. 43369  
 GaAs, wet etching, surface chemistry 71045  
 GaSb (110), Rb overlayer, oxidation, defects passivation role 77987  
 HgCdTe IR diodes, dark current, gas/UV radiation effects 78869  
 HgCdTe/anodic oxide (fluoride)/ZnS struct., annealing effects 43263  
 HgMnCdTe IR diodes, dark current, gas/UV radiation effects 78869  
 InP, surface band bending, control by polysulphide treatments 55900  
 InP, treatment with S-containing cpds., XPS obs. 71083  
 NiAl/GaAs (001), struct., chem., band bending 69857  
 NiAl-mischmetal electrodes, surface oxidation studies (*Japanese*) 61846  
 PbSe LPE on BaF<sub>2</sub>, substrate surface reactions effects 76755  
 Si (100) and (111), O chemisorption, oxidation studies 49382  
 Si (100), contaminant removal, remote plasma cleaning 71042  
 Si (100), monosilane adsorption and growth 69947  
 Si (100) surface, F-passivated, reactivity 71039  
 Si (111), chem. etching, kinetic model 71134  
 Si (111), etching in NaOH, STM obs. 71135  
 Si, CBE, CVD, silane precursors, growth kinetics 54514  
 poly-Si, ECR etching, reaction products effects 71089  
 Si growth, surface reaction mechanism 54551  
 Si, low energy ion beam oxidation 49358  
 Si surface, Fe and Cu impurity removal, aqueous cleaning 43418  
 Si, surface hydrophilicity, bond strength meas. 71051  
 $\beta$ -SiC (001), self-limiting ALE growth 62585  
 $\beta$ -SiC film on Si(111), MBE growth and surface reactions 48285  
 SiN, CVD film growth, nonempirical MO model 48371  
 SiO<sub>2</sub>, fluorocarbon dry etching, surface reaction 71072  
 SnO<sub>2</sub> based gas sensors, props. modification by radiation 59546  
 SnO<sub>2</sub> gas sensor, preparation/annealing effects 59592  
 Ti-BPSG interface reactions, effects on adhesion 55971

**surface conductivity**

- see also surface scattering*  
 high-T<sub>c</sub> superconds., microwave surface resist. meas. 67467  
 insulating polymers/ceramics, corona charged/gamma irradiated, hydration effects/surface cond. 78449  
 lightning protection, elec. study of coating materials 78452  
 multilayer systems, electron transfer, displacement current meas. 70886  
 oil surface pot. relax. rel. to container shape and size 50549  
 partially filled vessels, charge relax., surface cond. effects 65064  
 polyaniline soln.-cast films, opt. quality transparent electrodes 54655  
 polycrystalline gas sensor, DC/AC meas. based 59591  
 resist, HPR-204, ion implantation sensitisation 71182  
 superconducting pellets, microwave surface resistance measurement 56467  
 TE scattering from cond. surface coated with multilayer dielec. 72311  
 BiSrCaCuO thin film microstriplines, microwave props. 42836  
 Bi<sub>2</sub>Sr<sub>2</sub>CaCu<sub>2</sub>O<sub>7</sub> strip line, surface resist./morphology 63285  
 Cu-evaporated alumina insulators, surface dielec. props. 78547  
 GaSb:Te, surface chem. modification and charactn. 55931  
 SnO<sub>2</sub> gas sensor, preparation/annealing effects 59592  
 YBaCuO film, surface morphology/resist., microstrip etch 78617  
 YBaCuO thin films on (100) MgO, microwave charactn. 78653  
 YBa<sub>2</sub>Cu<sub>3</sub>O<sub>7-x</sub> films in waveguides, microwave transmission 63282  
 YBa<sub>2</sub>Cu<sub>3</sub>O<sub>7-x</sub> plasma-enhanced MOCVD films, microwave resonators 71642  
 YBa<sub>2</sub>Cu<sub>3</sub>O<sub>7-x</sub>, pulsed laser deposition, low microwave surface resist. 48232  
 YBaCuO:Ag<sub>2</sub>O thick films, J<sub>c</sub> surface resist. 43881  
 YBa<sub>2</sub>Cu<sub>3</sub>O<sub>7-x</sub>/PrBaCuO epilayer waveguide resonator, surface impedance 77541

**surface diffusion**

- see also sorption*  
 cathode surface morphology, instability 43111  
 field emission, conf., Vienna, Austria (Aug. 1991) 41997  
 MBE, limiting thickness versus growth temp. 76778  
 noble-metal/Si junction, struct. and elec. props., review 70974  
 polyimide, organic dyes, UV defined selective in-diffusion 78761  
 refractory CVD films, microstruct. simulation 42400  
 semiconductor surfaces, electromigration, review 55746  
 semiconductor-metal interface formation, surface electromigration 43218  
 Al films, electromigration damage, TEM obs. 49419  
 AlCu (Si), films, electromigration damage, TEM obs. 49419  
 AlGaAs, low press. MOVPE, terraced substrates 42329  
 AlGaAs:Er, MBE growth and charactn. 48257  
 AlGaAs/GaAs:Si(Be)(O), laser struct., migration, gettering obs. 50311  
 AlInAs-GaInAs:Be, bipolar transistors, impurity diffusion 49489  
 CdMnTe:In, photoassisted MBE film growth, charactn. 42349  
 CdTe:In, photoassisted MBE film growth, charactn. 42349  
 Cu/TaN<sub>x</sub>/Si, diffusion barrier behavior, N content effects 55953  
 GaAs layers, MOMBE, CBE, surface diffusion length, RHEED 48315  
 GaAs:C(Si), n-i-p<sup>+</sup>-i-n struct., MBE, C diffusion 48228  
 GaAs:Er, MBE growth and charactn. 48257  
 GaAs/In<sub>0.53</sub>Ga<sub>0.47</sub>As, heterojunct., interdiffusion, MBE growth sequence effects 62638  
 GaInAs/AlInAs:Si, HEMT struct., Si diffusion, segregation 64041

**surface diffusion continued**

- HgCdTe:In(As), photon assisted MBE, dopant diffusion 76748  
 InAs<sub>1-x</sub>Sb<sub>x</sub>, natural superlattice, MBE, optical props. 62627  
 InP p<sup>+</sup>-n struct., thermally diffused, characts. study 43209  
 InP:Cd, closed ampoule S diffusion 77961  
 Si RIE profile evolution simulation 55932  
 Si, low energy ion beam oxidation 49358  
 Si, radiation-induced diffusion during ion implantation 55843  
 Si surface, (111), oxidation, LEED, AES 43366  
 Si:H surface, (111), oxidation, LEED, AES 43366  
 Si:P, spin-on-source, diffusion, carrier props. RTA 55657  
 SiC, film form. on Si from tetraethyl silane 54615  
 Tl<sub>2</sub>Ba<sub>2</sub>CaCu<sub>2</sub>O<sub>8</sub> thin films, substrate interdiffusion, microwave device apps. 56462  
**surface discharges**  
*see also corona*  
 acrylic plate, flashover and surface proc., negative impulse voltage 64210  
 atmospheric elec. discharge field and current decay model 53212  
 electrostatic surface discharge between film and electrode 65072  
 EPDM compounds optimis., tracking resistant insulators 78521  
 epoxy filled with Al(OH)<sub>3</sub>, fast pulsed flashover in vac. 64211  
 ESD, current pulse shape/energy modelling 57133  
 fluorocarbon pollutant decomposition, surface discharge-based 65102  
 gaseous pollutant destruction, surface discharge-based 65103  
 hollow electrode, neg. surface leader elimination 49711  
 impregnated pressboard, surface discharge under AC voltage 78524  
 insulating tapes, electrical, Comparative Tracking Index, UL 1950 std. 56398  
 insulator, pollution flashover volt., dynamic model 82420  
 insulator surface ESD, distributed RC transm. line model 53541  
 model, parametric anal. 64199  
 organic insulation tracking deterioration detect. by IR photodiode (*Korean*) 64242  
 Penning type H<sup>-</sup> ion source for 600 MeV linac 52815  
 PMMC solid semitransparent dielectrics, predischARGE process, cracks 78395  
 polycarbonate, tracking deterioration, EPR obs. 78522  
 polymer insulator surface, accum. charges, 50% flashover volt. 82427  
 polymer insulators, wet contaminated conditions, leakage current pulse meas. system 47264  
 polymer substrates in RF discharge, temp. meas. 46644  
 silicone rubber, tracking/erosion failure in inclined-plane test 78450  
 solid insulator under neg. impulse volt. in air, surface discharge 78495  
 Teflon FEP films, corona charged, UV irr., TSD 78377

**surface electron states**

- see also interface electron states; surface plasmons; surface scattering*  
 CCD IC test struct., dynamic working memory 49692  
 conference, semicond. interfaces, Death Valley, CA, USA (Jan. 1992) 76066  
 III-V semiconductor, surface states, photovoltage meas. (*French*) 49255  
 metal-semicond. struct., quantum efficiency, spectral photosensitivity 49300  
 MIS struct., charge generation via surface states 55781  
 MOSFET, n-channel, model, surface trap states, current instability 49565  
 MOSFET, surface states, radiation induced,  $\alpha$ -ray effects 49547  
 MOST, buried-channel, excess noise, surface state spectrosc. 63979  
 nanoscale surface characterization by scanning capacitance microscopy 55848  
 oxide films (*Czech*) 81667  
 Schottky barrier gas sensor, interface/surface statistics 59589  
 AlGaAs-GaAs quantum wires, LPE overgrowth 54567  
 Cu, CVD selectivity, surface chem. 42398  
 GaAs, N<sub>2</sub><sup>+</sup> bombardment, GaN film growth, XPS, comp. 71106  
 GaAs, anodic S passivation, XPS, EELS 49379  
 GaAs solar cells minority carrier/recombination velocity 75743  
 GaAs, surface S passivation, external excitation 71062  
 GaAs surface, passivation, MBE cap layer, 200°C growth 55934  
 GaAs, surface passivation treatment in PH<sub>3</sub> 49376  
 GaSb/Au (Cu)(Ag)(Al) Schottky diodes, elec. props. 43562  
 Ge (100), low temp. H plasma cleaning 78012  
 Ge/Si (111) epitaxial layers, initial stage oxidation 71081  
 Ge-Si, (100), low temp. H plasma cleaning 78012  
 HgCdTe IR diodes, dark current, gas/UV radiation effects 78869  
 HgMnCdTe IR diodes, dark current, gas/UV radiation effects 78869  
 In<sub>0.53</sub>Ga<sub>0.47</sub>As, surface passivation treatment in PH<sub>3</sub> 49376  
 InP, low energy C ion bombardment, etching implications 55884  
 InP, semiconductor-air interfaces, tera Hz pulses 77556  
 InP solar cells, dislocation density effect on perform. 75708  
 InP, surface band bending, control by polysulphide treatments 55900  
 InP, treatment with S-containing cpds., XPS obs. 71083  
 InP/Sb/metal, Schottky barrier heights, modification by Sb 70968  
 NiAl/GaAs (001), struct., chem., band bending 69857  
 NiSi<sub>2</sub>/Si Schottky barrier height, interface struct. correl. 70969  
 Si (100), HF etched, surface elec. props. 71041  
 Si (100), low temp. H plasma cleaning 78012  
 Si, SIMOX struct., persistent photocond. 63730  
 Si solar cell bulk lifetime/surface recombination 75704  
 Si surface state density, A-centers effect 70995  
 Si:B, S-doping, synchrotron radiation 55832  
 Si/GeSi struct., MBE, band struct. engineering 69855  
 ZnO varistor, barrier volt. deform., I pulses 64051  
 ZnO-GaAs SAW convolver, propag. characts. (*Japanese*) 71568

**surface energy**

- see also surface electron states*  
 PTFE, surface proc. by gas discharges 78523  
 silicone rubber coated insulators, hydrophobic behaviour 82426  
 BaF<sub>2</sub> substrate for PbSe LPE, substrate surface reactions effects 76755  
 GaAs, quantum wires, electronic props. 48272  
 Pb-Sn, wetting dynamics of molten solder alloys on metal 69951  
 Sb-Ge-Si(001), surfactant modified epitaxial growth 54571

**surface hardening**

- see also laser hardening*  
 ferromagnetic alloys, mag. phase analysis, NDT 42446  
 nitriding depth, US determ. (*German*) 42454  
 resists, sub- $\mu$ m lithography, hardening, spontaneous contraction 43529  
 steel, surface hardened layers, depth, magnetic noise method 76886

**surface-ion beam collisions** *see ion-surface impact***surface ionisation**

- lightning protection, elec. study of coating materials 78452  
 negative ion source, high-efficiency 46731  
 Cs<sup>-</sup> sputter source, multiple-sample 46730



**surface ionisation continued**LaB<sub>6</sub> surface ioniser, negative ion source design 46731**surface magnetism** *see magnetic surface phenomena***surface-molecular beam collisions** *see molecule-surface impact***surface mount technology***see also tape automated bonding*

25-mil-pitch JEDEC PQFP leadframes, elec. characts. 48033

28-pin TSOP solder-joint reliability 69669

adhesive dispensing, SPC PC 77731

adhesive interconnects, anisotropically conductive, SMT, TAB, calculators 43017

anisotropically conductive adhesive technol., interconnections, review 76867

AOI, use in process control inspection 49142

AOI of SMD fine pitch coplanarity 42128

application specific high density packaging 42117

assembling, production throughput level maximisation 77729

assembly automation, SPC aid 70816

automated X-ray inspection for QC 49145

automatic assembly technology for electronic equip. 48015

automatic inspection and adjustment technol. (*Japanese*) 54316

automotive electronics, AOI appl. 69699

board design for minimum-defect assembly 55513

board-level protective devices 70814

bonded joint analysis for surface mount components 63478

CAD systems and software, CAE 42971

capacitor and resistor technol., conf., Munich (1991) 76078

capacitor failure modes, chip cracking 63491

ceramic capacitors soldered joints, reliability study 49080

ceramic chip capacitor for conductive bonding 77553

chip ceramic resonators, develop., CSA series 49732

chip resistor termination strength, practical testing 42939

chip-on-board circuits, hermetic passivation 54287

chip-on-glass modules for LCDs with integrated driver IC 52560

circuit boards in SMT, thermal characts. (*Italian*) 70797

circuit card systems subjected to torsion, struct. anal. 70801

cleaning, CFC elimination, alternatives 49159

clock crystal oscillators, surface-mountable devices 62885

COB packaging fab. using printing method 54290

communications satellite TWT power supply 58901

composite core material for SMT appls. 42979

computer-aided process planning for surface mount 43016

conference, San Jose, CA, USA (Aug 1991) 42017

connector hold downs 42963

connector/interconnect technol. conf., San Diego, CA, USA (1991) 76140

connectors, nylon testing proves surface mount capability 49166

connectors, stanyl resins, cost effective soln. 77685

connectors, wireless, SMT, EMI/ESD prevention 70852

crystal oscillator, temp.-compensated for portable phones 62887

crystal oscillator precision clock sources in high-speed systems 49741

crystal oscillators, surface mountable devices 62886

cyanate ester low CTE PWB for advanced SMT 70823

demountable TAB technol., elec./thermal perform. 62408

dense mounting technologies with ultra-miniature devices 69668

developments and appls. 54295

digital reverse geometry X-ray inspection of SMT boards 49143

DIP rotary switches, design 55504

discrete semiconductors, packaging trends 69613

double-sided simultaneous test tech. for SMT bands 49115

electronic assembly handbook 54107

electronic component installation techs. in SMT production 49137

electronic packaging materials 63488

electronics fabrication market and technology (*Dutch*) 42009

epoxies for SMT, adhesives, coatings and encapsulants 43014

ESC coaxial connector meets SMT requirements 70853

fine pitch, photoimageable solder mask 77741

fine pitch bare board elec. test 55524

fine pitch devices, lead forming/reforming 43062

fine pitch electrical test techniques 49114

fine pitch PQFP gull wing lead optimisation, expt. 62402

fine pitch PQFP package design and development 69663

fine pitch process characterization, solder paste deposition and reflow 43010

fine pitch processing, low cost practical solns. 43008

fine pitch SMDs, large size, advanced placement technique 43018

fine pitch SMT, PCB manufacturing capability eval. 43059

fine pitch SMT assemblies, process control plan 49141

fine-pitch, ultra-fine pitch, and MCMs 77704

fine-pitch assembly using reflow soldering 55552

fine-pitch components, surface mounting develop. 76553

fine-pitch devices reflow soldering using Nd:YAG laser 55534

fine-pitch high-lead count SMT, packaging alternatives 76557

fine-pitch PCB alignment for solder paste printing 55527

fine-pitch SMD, solder defects control by design 43071

fine-pitch SMT, solder paste qualities 43006

fine-pitch SMT assembly 55525

fine-pitch SMT solder joints reliability, Au effect 43043

fine-pitch soldering, solder paste behaviour 76542

flat pack integrated leadform and soldering process using robot 49190

flexible material handling system for med. vol. prodn. 43015

flexible SMD PCB, dynamic response to shock load 49119

flip-on-flex packaging technology 42116

flux and solder paste technol., develop., QQ-S-571 spec. 42092

fluxless TAB outer-lead bonding, hot air thermode 49155

footprints, component specs. comparison 77711

Freon-less soldering technology, progress 48016

Fujitsu LSI packaging technol. (*Japanese*) 49595Fujitsu surface mountable hybrid IC, develop. (*Japanese*) 49174

gull-wing and J-bend lead designs, compliance eval. 48035

heat sink for modules, graphite/Mo-Cu 69615

high-accuracy placement system for solder-bumped SMDs 43088

high-density boards with blind and buried vias 55535

high-density fine-pitch IC packages, review 76552

high-density memory module series, Mitsubishi products (*Japanese*) 48690

high-density SMT for military miniaturisation, design 42981

high-lead-count SMD, reliable bonding 55593

hot air leveling process in SMT board mfg. 43065

hybrid ICs, SMD, 3D structs., trends 70870

hybrid ICs, solderability considerations 43082

hybrid thick and thin film ICs, technol. trends 70869

IC packaging technology and cost trends 42119

**surface mount technology continued**

ICs in SSO packages, soldering guidelines 55530

IF SAW filters for mobile communications, develops. 48817

inductor, thin-film multilayer, HF appls. 49096

integrated optoelectronics, laser/fibre interconnections (*German*) 44199

interconnections, fatigue damage eval. 48036

IR solder reflow, thermal effects, process model 63493

knowledge-based process planning in surface mount technology 63502

laser microsoldering thermal process 55589

laser resistor trimming for SMT ccts. 43060

laser-based 3-D lead inspection 77733

laser-cut stencils for high-yield soldering 43037

LCCC solder joints, conformal coating, effect in reliab. 42123

lead frame soldered joint NDE using photothermoelastic effect (*Japanese*) 64113

LEDs by Citizen Electronics, PCB mounted 74154

life testing of surface mount modules, statist. anal. 42124

liquid photoimageable solder masks, electrostatically sprayed 43068

low volume SMD production 43052

low volume SMT manufacturing 43051

LSI package, solder reflow, new mode crack 76555

manufacturing, SPC implementation 70835

MCM, TAB devices rework 42112

MCM stress anal., combined num./expt. methods 48034

mechanical testing SMAs, math. approach to expt. design 43049

MELF packages, surface mount manufacturability issues 43073

metal board for microelectronic SMT 77723

metal hermetic surface mount packaging with RFI/EMI shielding 63314

military power SMD, thermal mgt. design aspects 42121

MLB PCB soln. to SMT complexity 43039

MLC capacitors, termination props. 49089

MLC chip capacitors, laser trim design 42942

MLC chip capacitors with high C-V product, develops. 49090

MLC MCM, flip-chip replacement technology 69662

modular SMT interconnection system for high speed appl. 70851

molding compounds for thin surface mount packages and large chip semicon-

ductor devices 48049

multi-layered ceramic SMT package design 63483

multichip modules, SMT packaging, design/mfg. 43091

multilayer PCB, controlled CTE using liq. cryst. polymer 70822

multilayer PQFP, package warpage eval. 62401

multilayer PWB for high density SMT, production technologies 43040

NEC surface finished PWB develop. (*Japanese*) 49156

object oriented vision system for SMT PCB manufacture 70832

OMPAC, overmoulded plastic pad array carriers for IC packaging 48047

optical SMT 64621

package cracks, causes, crackproof design 48065

packaging, conf., San Diego, CA, USA (Sept. 1991) 69433

pad array carriers, SMT, advanced VLSI supercomputer module 69650

padcap architecture, rules-driven design for mfg. yield increase 42974

Padcaps archit. for QC in high-density SMT board mfg. 43064

PBT component moulded prodn. capabilities for high-temp. connectors 77697

PC card form factor, packaging technology 54296

PCB, additive and subtractive processes 55526

PCB, components attachments, stress anal. 70827

PCB, conductive epoxy adhesives to replace solder 54656

PCB, fixtureless in-circuit testing 55531

PCB, MLC capacitor terminations 77748

PCB, SMT thermal shock management 43055

PCB, solder paste formulations, soldering power meas. 43056

PCB, TAB assembly processes development 43098

PCB, thermal profiles optimis., forced convection reflow 43057

PCB assemblies, knowledge based adhesive selection 70837

PCB assembly, aqueous and semi-aqueous cleaning processes 55558

PCB assembly, focused IR rework/soldering system 63510

PCB assembly, process carrier 55537

PCB assembly operation, continuous flow manufacturing 43053

PCB continuous line system, implemen. aspects 49138

PCB design, conference, San Jose, CA, USA (Mar./Apr. 1992) 54125

PCB design, testability and manufacturability aids 49122

PCB design for manufacture 42985

PCB laser microsoldering, expt. 55533

PCB rework and repair, quality and reliability 55536

PCB solder paste screen printing process, expt. 43035

PCB test coupons as aid to process control 43046

PCB via hole tenting, MIL-P-55110D thermal shock requirements 43067

PCL-FR-370 high-performance epoxy laminate for SMT 42966

pick and place equipment selection, cost per placement 43019

pick-and-place machine accuracy meas. 77743

pick-and-place machines, computer-based eval. 77736

pin diode  $\pi$  attenuator, low cost design 49024

placement, machine vision technology 77735

plastic film capacitors, miniaturised 77645

plastic package moisture sensitivity eval., delamination 48022

PLCC coplanarity eval. by factorial designed expt. 42096

PLCC/metric QFP lead inspection systems, charactn./control 76573

pocket computer, max. density SMT for military projects 42975

polyphthalamide engineering thermoplastic for packaging, props. 77687

populated PCB inspection by DSP multiprocessor syst. 70840

post reflow soldering 63511

power SOIC package performance for EDP appls. 42125

power supplies, high density, packaging guidelines 62417

power supply cct. configs., techs. and operating features (*Italian*) 70155

PQFP packages, customer expectations 62399

pressure-mount backplane interconnection system 70845

process control, QC, reliability, handbook 76100

process optimization, enhanced Taguchi method 77727

PWB design for manufacturability, fabricator's perspective 42986

PWB multilayer backplanes, high density interconnection 70825

PWB SMT, solder thickness capabilities and assembly perform. 43042

QFPs, meas./inspection using 3D laser-based scanner 48021

quartz AT strip resonator prod. at Motorola 78563

quartz cryst., hermetic solder sealing 76568

quartz oscillators, SMT-compatible, trends 64259

quartz resonators, shock resistant cryst. unit 43792

radar sub-array receiver, thick film hybrid IC-based 46150

reflow process, controlled convection, process versatility 43020

reflow soldering, damage detect. system 49161

reflow soldering, water soluble solder paste 43034



**surface mount technology continued**

- reflow soldering, factors affecting success 77742
- reflow soldering ovens evaluation 63489
- reliability prediction for SMD based electronic syst. 48087
- response to periodic shock loads 77706
- rework equipment, case for hot gas 43003
- right-angle LED 44185
- SAW filter, SMT compatible, mobile communication appl. 48816
- SAW filters, RF type for mobile commun. equip. 48818
- second level interconnections, solder joint thermal strain meas. 62392
- selective line coupling, solder interconnections 49163
- SIPAD, SMD reflow soldering method, solid solder deposit 43013
- SM package solder joints, X-ray laminographic inspection, total dose 49162
- SM solder joints, low-cycle fatigue model 49165
- small MLC capacitors, high capacitance values 42943
- SMD placement, electro-optical inspection (*German*) 63487
- SMD reliability in military cct. card assemblies appls. 42968
- SMDs tool-box approach to assembly and repair 49151
- SMT, blackboard-based process planning system 63503
- SMT, Taguchi expt. for improving soldering quality 43048
- SMT assembly equipment performance, benchmarking 49158
- SMT connectors, attachment and design 55564
- SMT connectors and high density PCB 55561
- SMT connectors for PCB manufacture 55562
- SMT connectors for pen-based computers 55560
- SMT connectors performance 55563
- SMT high-volume mfg., closed-loop water recycling, terpene semi aqueous cleaning 43029
- SMT infrared reflow soldering process considerations 43021
- SMT position matching and inspection vision algorithm (*Korean*) 55549
- SMT solder beading, cause and cure 43058
- SMT stencil printing machines, automatic, characts. 43009
- socket options 63518
- solder attachments, reliability figures of merit 49121
- solder bumps reflow soldering for PWBs manufacturing 43044
- solder joint failure under thermal cycles, stats. 70843
- solder joint fatigue life, lead compliance and dimens. variability 70799
- solder joint inspection, neural network based classification using automatically selected feature sets 69697
- solder joint life study, test project 49113
- solder joint reliability prediction using temp calc. 77744
- solder paste flux residues, ion chromatograph, N<sub>2</sub> convection reflow 43027
- solder paste morphology for SMT 77730
- solderability eval., ceramic plate test method 70836
- SPC in mfg., glue dispense process for passive components 49146
- SPC techniques, integrating in SMT mfg. processes 43063
- squeegee design affects solder paste deposition 77745
- stencil metal masks for fine-pitch printing 77734
- Ta molded chip capacitors, footprint 42944
- TAB fine pitch interconnects, Z-axis conductive adhesive 49192
- TAB leads fab., fatigue props. of Cu materials 54291
- TAB package, 0.5 mm thick, develop., reliab. appls. (*Japanese*) 48024
- TAB technol., developments in processes and appls. (*Italian*) 48042
- technology and advanced materials, conf., Dallas (Apr. 1991) 54116
- test nodal visibility and board stress anal. 49149
- thermal charactn. methodology for SMDs 42122
- thermoplastic connector materials for SMT packaging 48391
- thin film surface mount fuses, technol./characts. 49112
- through-hole assembly of SMT devices 62384
- tolerance issues in SMT assembly 43012
- TQM for SMT implementation 42135
- TTL low-voltage mixed-mode devices 77263
- ultra-fine pitch processing 70828
- ultra-small chips 43074
- vapour phase reflow soldering for military boards 63490
- very fine pitch and TAB components, placement and outer lead bonding 43011
- vision-aided SMT assembly, next generation algorithms 43000
- wettability variability, micro-globule method 76554
- X-ray inspection in surface mount prod. environ. 48068
- Al electrolytic chip capacitors evolve with SMT technology 70765
- Cu for PCBs, progress of additive processes 43041
- N<sub>2</sub> gas reflow soldering for SMT mfg. 49140
- Pb-Sn 90/10 solder joints thermal cycling, mech. behavior meas. 70022
- Pb-Sn eutectic solder, deform. & fracture, tensile/fatigue loading 70021
- Pb-Sn solder joints in SMT, creep/fatigue damage confirmation 70019
- Si on Si MCM technol. and appls. 70873
- Sn-Bi eutectic for two-step PCB soldering 43002
- Sn-Pb 63/37 solder, thermomechanical fatigue life prediction 69952
- ZnO multilayer varistors for transient voltage suppression 77625

**surface mounted devices** see *surface mount technology***surface phenomena**

- see also *surface*.....
- see also *capillarity; crystal surface and interface vibrations; emissivity; interface phenomena; ion-surface impact; magnetic surface phenomena; molecule-surface impact; sorption; surface acoustic waves; surface segregation*
- diamond laminated electronic chip surfaces, evaporative spray cooling 54285
- EM modelling, current-based surface-wave hybrid anal. 79280
- fibre optic strain sensor based on polychromatic birefringence 59450
- liquid crystals, surface-induced alignment by photopolymers 71831
- plastic/elastic props. determ. by ultra micro-indentation 54680
- solid surface directional total emittance meas., radiometric method 52630
- superconducting vortices imaging by low-temp. STM 56466
- GaAs, CBE growth reaction kinetics, computer modelling 48317

**surface phonons** see *crystal surface and interface vibrations***surface plasmons**

- fibre optic surface plasmon reson. sensor, 4-layer config. 59440
- gas sensors based on surface plasmon resonance 59575
- guided waves and devices, book 76184
- immunosensing, direct opt., sensitivity, selectivity 46541
- immunosensors, antibody and antigen immunoresponse, surface plasmons 60686
- metal waveguides, TE polarised surface plasmon polaritons 56625
- metal-insulator-metal tunnel jns., slow mode, light emission 71931
- optical chemical sensor based on surface plasmon interrogation 59322
- optical fibre, intra core/cladding metallic shell, TM-polarized surface-plasma modes 71675
- opto-chemical sensors development, integrated 59337

**surface plasmons continued**

- plasmon-type fibre optic element, pol. charact., LB film effect 71747
- resonance immunosensor, streptavidin-biotin complex 81544
- SLM based on liq. cryst. 64492
- Ag, ultrathin discontinuous film, waveguide polariser 78745
- Ag-photoresist interface surface plasmons interference patterns 72211
- n-GaAs/Ag Schottky diode, holographic diffr. grating form. (*Chinese*) 79178
- GaAs-AlGaAs IR device, double wavelength selective 52412

**surface potential**

- bulked HDPE surface pot. rel. to powder streaming current 48393
- CCD charge detector, low signal level characts. 59507
- dust particle unipolar diffusion charging in thermal nonequilib. 53213
- electrochemistry, computer aided, corrosion rate meas. and surface pot. mapping 81414
- electrolyte-H<sup>+</sup> ISFET system extended model 59366
- electrostatic recording apparatus, drum with photocond. sheet, surface pot. control (*Japanese*) 57154
- flexible intermediate bulk container discharge incandivity tests 50544
- insulator-electrolyte interface, surface and zeta pot. meas. 43262
- LDPE film, tree initiation, space charge field 78402
- measurement of photocarrier generation in layered photoreceptor 67222
- microwave plasma etching, substrate bias effects 43376
- MIS structure with catalytic film, gas mixture visual images 46579
- MOS devices, contactless charactn., surface photocharge effect 49447
- oil surface pot. relax. rel. to container shape and size 50549
- PET film, trap creation in high field 78383
- polyarylene foil electret prep. and props. 49753
- polyimide LB films, ultra thin, charge storage phenomena 76866
- polymers, surface charge decay, corona triode characts. 70890
- polypropylene film, trap creation in high field 78383
- polypropylene polybutene-1 copolymer degrad. effect on elec. charging 76873
- PVDF films, const. current corona charging 78349
- semiconductor surface electric fields meas., using Kerr cell 74181
- SOI MOSFET, long-channel, I-V characts. 63980
- SOI thin-film MOSFET, threshold voltage models 63964
- solid dielectric filling kinetic under strong elec. field (*Chinese*) 56372
- SOS MOSFET, CAD model for analogue design 71297
- strain-induced contact potentials, Kelvin technique 67438
- C:H hard film, CH<sub>4</sub> RF discharge plasma deposition 62664
- InGaAs-SiO<sub>2</sub> interfaces, downstream PECVD prep. 49310
- InP, surface treatment, photolum. and Raman study 49375
- a-Se, electrographic layers, drift mobility and lifetime 70937
- a-Si:H/a-SiO<sub>2</sub>H interface, potential barrier height for H, meas. (*Japanese*) 43252
- Si:O wafer, microdefect distrib. obs. device applic. 63616
- Si-SiO<sub>2</sub>, metal contaminated, AC photovoltaic images 77923
- SiO<sub>2</sub>, formed by O implantation, electron trapping study 49319
- SiO<sub>2</sub>-Si electret-semiconductor interface, charge density, charge centroid loc. 77916

**surface scattering**

- used for carrier scattering by surfaces
- see also *surface conductivity*
- Si (111), photocond., carrier dynamics, surface effects 55653

**surface segregation**

- perovskites, interfacial effects, review 56388
- AlInAs-GaInAs modulation doped struct., growth and props. 49572
- Cu-Al-Mg secondary electron emitters, surface study 77808
- GaAs:Be, planar confinement of  $\delta$  Be at monolayer level 55827
- GaAs:Si/InGaAlP, interface diffusion, disordering, microstruct. 77896
- GaAs/AlAs HEMT, Al gate performance, growth temp. effects 64023
- GaAs/AlGaAs:Si, inverted heterostructure, 2DEG mobility enhancement 70958
- GaInAs/AlInAs:Si, HEMT struct., Si diffusion, segregation 64041
- Ge MBE growth on Si (100), surfactants influence 54574
- InGaAs/GaAs quantum wells, MBE growth, surface segregation 69819
- Si RTP, surface defects, thermal wave modulated refl. 43302
- Si:Al, MBE growth, dopant segregation 76792
- Si:Bi, MBE growth, surface segregation 77975
- Si:Sb, MBE growth, dopant segregation 76792
- Si/Ge heterostructures, interfacial mixing, atomistic picture 42365
- Si-Ge interface, Ge segregation kinetics during MBE 76797
- Si-SiGe epiwafers, RTA, impurity gettering and elec. activity 43301
- TaSi<sub>2</sub>, sputter deposited, thermal stabil. 55947

**surface tension**

- interfacial tension/viscosity meas., using light scattering spectrometer 59730
- ocean surface slicks, meas. off S California coast 53226
- screen printing syst., patchiness in wet film prints 63519

**surface tension measurement**

- fibre drop analyser for liquids meas. 59485
- liquid drop analyser, IR fibre optic device 67306
- melts, capillary characts., sessile drop method, automated TV 46637

**surface topography measurement**

- 3D surface roughness meas., specimen orientation compensation (*Japanese*) 81698
- AFM, particulate contamination obs. of Space Shuttle payload 60808
- AFM with optical angular sensor (*Japanese*) 67492
- aspheric optics, laser surface profilometer 81695
- automated optoelectronic profilometer with CCD photodetector 81693
- bottomhole pattern meas., optical 3D sensing syst. 74749
- buried channel optical waveguides, surface roughness meas. 59681
- coaxial interference profilometer for measuring fine surface 81700
- deformed curve meas., photogrammetric tech., image correl. 42453
- ESPI using laser diodes and monomode optical fibre 72242
- fibre optic displacement sensors, design and model 81519
- fibre optic non-contact sensor 59430
- fibre optic sensor, real-time 74076
- fractal dimens. meas., transform methods 59682
- glass surface, flaws and dusts, discrimination method (*Japanese*) 74235
- holographic surface contouring, compact camera, semicond. laser 72223
- holography interferometry and speckle photography 50488
- insulators, silicone rubber, aging by dry band arcing testing 47271
- interactive surface modelling, expert system 59671
- laser measuring station for surface quality testing (*German*) 52610
- laser surface profilometer for aspherical optics 81695
- LOCOS process parameters and effective width meas. 56355
- machine tools monitoring, dual space-frequency functions 74242
- magnetic media, surface topography meas., SEM appl. 76883



**surface topography measurement continued**

- multi-wavelength ESPI contouring technique based on a diode laser system 67486
- nanometric surface metrology at the National Physical Laboratory 59656
- nanometrology , Nano-Mechanism Project 59653
- nanometrology at the PTB 59654
- optical Fourier transform patterns statistical anal. 67493
- optical waveguide, surface topography, photon STM 71771
- phase-stepping holographic moire interferometry appl. to surface mapping 79198
- photomechanics and metrology, conf., San Diego, USA (1991) 47886
- prosthetic socket design using cpd. B-scan imaging 53126
- radiotelescope antenna surface meas. by radio holography (*Japanese*) 66984
- scanning near-field acoustic microscope, microfabrication appl. 47023
- scanning probe metrology , probe shape and interaction force 81687
- sinusoidal surfaces , EM scattering patterns estimation using FFT 81669
- steel shape on-line profile meas. system using laser 72251
- submicron reliability tools, modulated refl. surface topog. imaging 54342
- surgical implant topographical descriptions, optical 3D technique 81990
- turbine blade profile 3D meas. by light knife (*Chinese*) 74237
- VLSI structures, opt. 3D monitoring 76576
- wafer site flatness correl. with stepper perform. 78079
- zero-bias PBS process for 5X reticles 71196
- Al, cold-rolled, surface roughness inspection by laser light refl. 81702
- Si cantilevers and tips for scanning force microscopy 73992
- Si micro-roughness, Cl conc. & total charge meas. 71127
- Si piezoresistive cantilever for AFM 46368
- Si wafer for ULSI, exam. by X-ray topography (*Japanese*) 64110
- ZrO<sub>2</sub> based conductive ceramics, wire spark machining (*Japanese*) 62379

**surface treatment**

- see also etching; nitridation; polishing; surface hardening*
- air conditioning, heat exchanger for antifrosting surface treatment (*Japanese*) 54046
- benzocycloketene surface modification, effect on adhesion 55894
- biosensor, thin film, immobilisation and protein tech. 67342
- cable cleaning solvents, selection criteria 42958
- CCAs, cct. card assembly cleaning, solvent alternatives, environmental impact 43024
- CFC alternatives, assessment programs, comparison 42089
- CFCs cleaning agents , alternatives in electronics industry 48019
- cleaning, closed-loop semi-aqueous process 49164
- CO<sub>2</sub> ML6050C series lasers for welding (*Japanese*) 64656
- composite dielec. radome lightning protection coatings 65682
- compound semiconductor wafer mech. thinning by grinding 55918
- corporate waste minimization programme at Westinghouse 54280
- diamond Schottky diode, electron beam modification 63671
- diamond thin films, nucleation and selective deposition , review 77845
- disc-drive industry, CFC replacement, cleaning efficiencies, surface anal. 56437
- dry cleaning, integrated vacuum RIE processes 63798
- electron beam machining, heat transfer characts., mol. dynamics calcs. 76032
- electronic equipment design to minimise damage 47980
- electrostatic painting technique, insulating surface appl. 65097
- energy-beam materials proc. technols. (*Japanese*) 54483
- environmental issues for mfg. processes, eval. and exploitation 54279
- environmentally-driven design and mfg. objectives 62340
- gate oxides, RCA cleaning effects on breakdown voltages 64201
- HERA superconducting Nb cavities, H contamination 59850
- hybrid IC manufacture, O<sub>2</sub>-plasma cleaning 55582
- hybrid IC manufacturing process, Freon/methylchloroform solvent elimination 63531
- III-V semicond. surfaces, MBE grown, capping and decapping 43383
- inert gas wave soldering evaluation 62372
- IR reflow soldering, O conc. significance 43054
- Kapton polyimide surface texturing, adhesion to metals 48388
- laser 43346
- laser cleaning techniques for critical surfaces 71646
- lasers, medicine, materials, physics, conf., Grenoble, France (July 1991) 41967
- machining, solvent cleaning elimination guidelines 62374
- microcontamination, conf., Santa Clara, CA, USA (1990) 62215
- micromechanical surface bonding system design, modelling 43362
- migration enhanced epitaxy on Si 42262
- modulated stacked capacitor for advanced DRAM appls. 70978
- multi-chip module mfg., equipment and process choices 63534
- multichip module cleaning , eliminating CFC usage 49168
- n-type (100)/M (M=Al, Sm, Mg) Schottky barrier, work function 63666
- nanometer-scale patterns formation on metallic surfaces 54278
- NEC surface finished PWB develop. (*Japanese*) 49156
- nonrecessed-base, self-aligned bipolar structure with selectively deposited polysilicon emitter 64183
- novolac resist dissoln. kinetics and insoluble layer form. 49445
- oxide films, chemical polishing/dishing effects 77981
- particle removal, laser assisted, threshold meas. 56265
- particulate contamination, laser cleaning removal 43413
- particulates laser cleaning by pulsed laser/liquid deposition 56266
- PCB aqueous cleaners, water treatment plant 55529
- PCB assembly, aqueous and semi-aqueous cleaning processes 55558
- PCB cleaning equipment, fire/explosion safety 77732
- PCB cleaning without CFC solvents (*Italian*) 70831
- PCB cleanliness testing, long-term reliability 43026
- PCB contamination remediation, conf., Houston, TX, USA (Mar. 1992) 54123
- PCB no-clean solder pastes eval. 55550
- PCB semi-aqueous injected emulsion cleaning 43030
- perfluoroalkoxy wafer-carrier cleaning technology for VLSI mfg. 43385
- Phase 3 CFC elimination program 42090
- photochemical technique develop. and appl. 55893
- planarization techniques for Si wafers, device levels 55854
- plasma cleaning, hollow cathode discharge, CHF<sub>3</sub>-SiO<sub>2</sub> etching system 63785
- plastic surface treatment, pulsed corona induced plasma process 65098
- PMMA, incubation/ablation patterning, optical storage 49873
- PMMA, ion implantation, optical waveguide fabrication 49977
- polycarbonate film/foil capacitors, breakdown strength, plasma exposure 70764
- polyimide, excimer laser ablation projection tools 50515
- polyimide film, moisture resistant, plasma proc. 54671

**surface treatment continued**

- polyimide surface prop. control by morphology change 54672
- polymeric dielectrics, NF<sub>3</sub> plasma treatment 56395
- polypropylene-oil insulation, dielec. props. control 78506
- polysilicon emitter NPN transistor fab., interface procedures 71274
- polysilicon emitter p-n-p transistors, interface anneal effects 71266
- precision part cleaning and drying, integrated system 43386
- PTFE, surface proc. by gas discharges 78523
- PWAs, water soluble fluxes, IPC Phase 3 testing, status 43023
- PWBs, back surface washing syst. 49139
- quartz VHF blanks processing 78557
- real time ellipsometric film thickness meas. and control 67491
- repetitively pulsed ion/plasma material proc., sources 46723
- residual film detection using UC reflectance 78267
- silica insulator surfaces sensitisation for ISFET/REFET 59380
- SIMOX, effects of cleaning techs. on residual contamin. 63784
- single wafer cleaning using supercritical fluids 55898
- SiO<sub>2</sub>N<sub>2</sub>H<sub>2</sub> insulator surfaces sensitisation for ISFET/REFET 59380
- SMT assembly, post reflow soldering 63511
- SMT cleaning, CFC elimination, alternatives 49159
- SMT high-volume mfg., closed-loop water recycling, terpene semi aqueous cleaning 43029
- solar cells, protective cover cleaning, periodicity calcs. 53908
- superconducting accelerating cavities, heat and chemical treatment, field emission 59847
- surface mount internat., conf., San Jose (1991) 42017
- switchgear degreasing, process automation (*German*) 75575
- synchrotron radiation beamline, in situ opt. element cleaning 67809
- terpene-based closed-loop semi-aqueous cleaning at Motorola 55544
- ULSI, particle deposition and removal in wet cleaning 49600
- wiring, plasma nitridation, annealing stability 56477
- AgI layers, iodination and IR waveguide form. 64417
- Al substrate, photoresist micropattern adhesion 71152
- AlGaAs surface cleaning by H ECR plasma 71035
- AlGaAs/GaAs, double-barrier RTD, quantum box states 63642
- AlGaAs-GaAs, HBT, ECR plasma treated 49478
- Al<sub>0.5</sub>Ga<sub>0.5</sub>As<sub>0.05</sub>Sb<sub>0.95</sub>, Schottky barriers, H, S surface treatment effects 49477
- AlN ceramic specimen prep. tech., surface effects obs. 54651
- Al<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub> substrate film, dielec. const., moisture/contaminants effect 54306
- AlSiCu, sputtering/laser planarisation for contact via filling 71149
- Au-diamond contacts, elec. prop. correl., AES/XPS obs. 55747
- CO<sub>2</sub> high-power multibeam laser appls., to industrial surface treatment 44629
- n-CdSe thin film photoelectrochemical cells, deposition, Zn<sup>2+</sup> modification 61893
- CdZnTe(100) substrate, thermal treatment effects 43407
- CrNiCo-GaAs Schottky contact, barrier height and ideality factor 77907
- GaAs C-band power FET, 20 W 77571
- GaAs LSI chips , fab. back grinding technol., reliability 56264
- n-GaAs electrodes, photoelectrochemical reactions, surface activation 69109
- GaAs surface, passivation, photoluminescence study 71046
- GaAs, surface processing, UV/ozone treatment 71044
- GaAs wafer dopants, microvol. SIMS and failure anal. 55819
- GaAs/Si MQW laser, characts., patterning, dislocations, stress 50310
- GaAs/glass, field-assisted bonding 63749
- GaSb:Te, surface chem. modification and charactn. 55931
- GaSb-oxide removal, surface passivation, ECR H<sub>2</sub> source 77985
- Ge (100), low temp. H plasma cleaning 78012
- Ge-Si, (100), low temp. H plasma cleaning 78012
- HgCdTe, surface comp., cleaning effects 77996
- InAlAs/InGaAs heterojunct. FET, mesa sidewall gate-leakage elimination 64036
- InAs MBE, strain relax., surfactant action 71058
- InP, by (NH<sub>4</sub>)<sub>2</sub>S<sub>x</sub>, MISFET fabrication 55917
- InP epi-ready wafers, controlled oxide growth 49364
- InP, low energy C ion bombardment, etching implications 55884
- n-InP nearly ideal Schottky contacts 49289
- InP, surface band bending, control by polysulphide treatments 55900
- InP, surface processing, UV/ozone treatment 71044
- InP, surface treatment, photolum. and Raman study 49375
- InP, treatment with S-containing cpds., XPS obs. 71083
- Si (100), contaminant removal, remote plasma cleaning 71042
- Si (100), low temp. H plasma cleaning 78012
- Si (100) substrates, excimer laser cleaning/processing 71043
- Si MBE, low temp. in-situ processing 76789
- Si, carbonisation dynamics 78015
- Si cleaning in H<sub>2</sub>SO<sub>4</sub>+H<sub>2</sub>O<sub>2</sub> , effects on thin SiO<sub>2</sub> props. 71125
- Si, direct bonded wafers, interface microvoids 71055
- Si emitter tips, chem. and ion bombard. 43110
- Si, heat treatment in H<sub>2</sub> and surface haze 71082
- Si membrane, micromach., MELO and SiO<sub>2</sub> etch-stop 43363
- Si, metallic impurities segregation & removal at wafer surface 71129
- Si, microroughness in wet chem. process, influence of vacancies , influence of vacancies 71126
- Si multiprocessing epitaxy, in-situ cleaning 42338
- Si piezoresist. press. sensors, mounting methods eval. 46384
- Si plate surfaces, Al removal process 43393
- Si, polycryst., stress control, micromach., heavy doping 43361
- Si, porous, electrochem. treatment, photolum. effects 71113
- Si, preoxidation cleaning, effect on MOS characts. 71038
- Si, removal of Fe/Al from surface using UV-excited dry cleaning 71130
- Si solar cells, V-groove surface texturisation 47725
- Si, solar cells, preoxidation cleaning optimisation 75797
- Si substrate, native oxide removal, CVD growth on Si 43416
- Si substrate, surface prep. for GaAs ALE growth 69835
- Si substrates for oxide film deposition, reoxidation 71133
- Si surface, Fe and Cu impurity removal, aqueous cleaning 43418
- Si surface damage, preclean induced, epitaxial growth charact., RTP 43396
- Si, surface hydrophilicity, bond strength meas. 71051
- Si surface, rapid thermal precleaning for epitaxy 62596
- Si wafer cleaning with CF<sub>4</sub>-H<sub>2</sub> and O<sub>2</sub> plasmas 77991
- Si wafer direct bonding for p-n junct. mesa diodes 63786
- Si wafer, metal contamination removal 55910
- Si wafer reflectance, thickness/metalisation effects 71060
- Si wafer, singularities on surface after cleaning 49384
- Si wafer surface cleaning soln. for metallic impurities 71128
- Si, wafering by wire electrodischarge machining 78008
- Si wafers, metal contamination, chemical removal 43417
- Si, wet chem. processing, surface microroughness 71092



**surface treatment** continued

- Si:C wafers, RTP, defects, synchrotron X-ray topog. 55660
- Si:Ca, VPE, Ca contamination 42332
- Si:H cleaned surfaces, flatness FT-IR ATR spectra 71037
- a-Si:H-ZnO solar cells, back electrode laser patterning 75866
- Si:P epitaxial growth in rapid thermal processor, low temp., substrate cleaning 42335
- Si:P surface, gettering, simulated 4 Megabit DRAM process 55807
- Si-SiO<sub>2</sub> interface, Si wafer cleaning, IR spectra 43368
- Si(001), struct. and plasma treatment 77999
- $\beta$ -SiC, film growth on Si, carbonisation 76825
- SiO<sub>2</sub> dry gate oxide bulk traps, chem. cleaning effect 71124
- SiO<sub>2</sub>, electron beam patterning 63801
- W tips, blunt, sharp atomic protrusion prod. 55605
- WSe<sub>2</sub>:I-Al(Au) Schottky junc., polyiodide treatment 55741
- YBa<sub>2</sub>Cu<sub>3</sub>O<sub>7</sub> film, laser writing, semicond. patterning, O diffusion 71618

**surface vibrations** *see crystal surface and interface vibrations***surface waves (fluid)***see also oceanography*

sea surface range sounding with SHF radiowaves 61091

**surge absorbers** *see surge protection***surge arresters** *see surge protection***surge protection***see also divertors; surges*

- 0.5 to 6 kV surge effects on electronic appliances 69372
- 315 and 735 kV power system standards for surge arresters 68500
- 500 kV transmission line gapped type arrester 68426
- AC motors, surge protection when switching on 47551
- arc/furnace power syst., harmonics/transient overvoltage anal. 47845
- arrestors and suppressors, perform. std., develop. 53558
- cascaded surge protection device coordination 75155
- computer syst., power line disturbance protection 75469
- data lines, lightning protection methods 79336
- distributed data acquisition syst., lightning protection 59242
- distribution network surge arresters, polymeric, eval. and experience 82447
- distribution networks, novel technologies, appls. (*Japanese*) 75051
- distribution transformer lightning surge tests, full-scale 75044
- distribution transformers, current surge protection spark gaps 75457
- gapless metal oxide surge arresters, perform. anal. 68492
- GIS, very fast transients meas. and response (*Korean*) 53848
- HV power freq. transformers, protect. during disruptive discharge test 82826
- industrial computers, surge protector installation 82453
- let-through voltage testing, methods/results 61308
- lightning surge characts., digital recorders 47280
- lightning surge protection semicond. device, design 53560
- LV AC power cct., surge suppressors coordination 53559
- machine charact. impedance meas. (*Russian*) 75335
- metal oxide arresters, axial voltage and gradient distribution 82448
- metal oxide arresters, online monitoring, results anal. (*Chinese*) 75171
- metal oxide arresters, online surveillance (*Chinese*) 68501
- metal oxide surge arrester elements, electro-thermal ageing 82449
- metal oxide surge arresters, polymer enclosed 68493
- motors protection against HV switching surges 47559
- on-chip LV transient protection, amplifying-gate thyristor 56315
- paper industry power systems, capacitor appl. considerations 54059
- PCB board-level protective devices 70814
- power system load device protection from low-side surges 68480
- power system protection using polymer enclosed surge arrester 75165
- SLIC, programmable lightning protector 56326
- smart power solns. 77068
- telecommunication installation lightning damage simulation and countermeasures (*Japanese*) 58212
- thermistors, review 55467
- transmission and distrib. technol. conf., Dallas, TX, USA (Sept. 1991) 75132
- transmission line lightning surge protection, overvoltage suppression calcs. (*Japanese*) 75159
- underground polymer surge arresters, failure mode testing 75053
- UPS for LAN protection 82438
- ZnO MOV lightning surge arresters, testing 75164
- ZnO integrated printed varistor 55468
- ZnO surge arrester, deterioration caused by PDs 82452
- ZnO surge arresters, field testing 75167
- ZnO surge arresters, lab. test methods 75166
- ZnO transmission line arrester 53561

**surge suppressors** *see surge protection***surgery***see also laser applications in medicine*

- angioplasty using Er:YAG laser, anal. 74589
- colon anastomotic healing, He-Ne laser effects 74580
- corneal microsurgery, excimer laser ophthalmic devices 46900
- corneal sculpting with excimer lasers 46905
- coronary artery, cw Nd:YAG laser irradi. 74588
- dentin ablation by excimer laser, phys. characts. 74590
- electrosurgery, electronic simulation of skin thermal features 53107
- epilepsy surgery, digital EEG monitoring syst. 53105
- fiber optic sensor for blood gas monitoring 67848
- intracranial vol. meas. using 3D image processing 81992
- intraocular foreign body removal using mag. fields 46895
- keratotomy, bimorph structures activated biaxial scanning mirror 60700
- laser surgery, sculpted silica fibre tips fabr. 74578
- laser angioplasty, current status, coronary/peripheral results 74582
- laser surgery, sculpted silica fibre tips, opt. prop., tissue effects 74579
- laser-tissue interaction, conf., Los Angeles (1991) 41986
- lasers, medicine, materials, physics, conf., Grenoble, France (July 1991) 41967
- ophthalmic technol., conf., Los Angeles (1991) 41985
- ophthalmology and lasers, therapeutic/diagnostic appl. 74581
- optical fibres use, conf., Los Angeles (1991) 41984
- optics in biomedicine and environ. sci. conf. (1991) 69410
- orthopaedic surgery, laser online control 67944
- probe design for coincidence imaging system 67841
- radioimmunoguided surgery of tumours, gamma probes (*French*) 67939
- spinal cord monitoring, aortic aneurysm surgery, evoked pots. 82070
- stereotactic surgery planning, multimodality imaging/intracranial EEG display 60770
- vision defects, clinical application of UV excimer lasers 46898

**surges***see also overcurrent; overvoltage; transients*

- 220 kV compact line, optimal conductor arrangement (*Chinese*) 68461
- conductors, vertical, lightning surge response studies (*Japanese*) 49069
- distribution transformer, lightning surge testing 68895
- distribution transformer current surge withstand design test 75463
- distribution transformers, secondary surges, testing 47645
- electric machine stators, transient behaviour prediction 53725
- EMC immunity internat. stds. for 1990s 57253
- epoxy, repetitive voltage surges, elec. ageing and EL 49726
- epoxy insulation electroluminescence, repetitive voltage surges 49725
- generator perform. requirements 59596
- industrial distrib. system capacitor bank switching surge effects 68405
- lightning surge characts., digital recorders 47280
- lightning surge current distrib. in building 53550
- lightning surge currents, ground electrode nonlinear behaviour, computer model 53557
- machine winding surge distribution, coil parameter effects, computer modelling 82696
- polymer post insulation structures, voltage surges, dielec. strength 75131
- power semiconductor transient thermal surge response modelling 54895
- power thyristors, surge level isothermal V-I characts. determ. 56125
- substation lightning surge overvoltages, EMTF anal. (*English*) 69097
- telecommunication reinforced concrete building lightning strike effects 51681
- transient response automatic test station (*German*) 62363
- UHV insulating suspension sets, surge dielec. strength 82412
- SF<sub>6</sub> 138 kV breakers, switching transients 69392

**surgical operations** *see surgery***surveying**

- acousto-optical sensor based survey inform. meas. syst. 71857
- distance meas. by 2-way laser beam method, accuracy 59659
- PACIFIC SCARAB ONE deep water acquisition, burial and retrieval 80855
- particle accelerators and transport lines, survey and alignment 67627
- pseudo-kinematic positioning with GPS 52194

**survivability** *see reliability***susceptance, electric** *see electric admittance***susceptance, electric, measurement** *see electric admittance measurement***susceptibility, dielectric** *see optical susceptibility***susceptibility, magnetic** *see magnetic susceptibility***susceptibility, optical** *see optical susceptibility***suspensions**

- dense suspensions, particle conc., fibre optic meas. calibration 81514
- endoscopic grating velocimeter-granulometers, design, theory, dense suspensions 59687
- magnetic particle suspensions concentration/dispersion quality meas., rheomagnetic 49798
- C microparticle suspension/dielectric interface, nonlinear laser beam switching 64983

**swept-frequency oscillators**

- 100 Hz to 26.5 GHz spectral analyser 46337

DBIN V spectrum analyser tracking generator 46334

linear EM sweep generator, input stimulus rise-time 70201

scalar analysers in swept freq. microwave meas. system 59249

**swept-frequency reflectometry**

FM rate obs., using counting/digital signal processing 52597

US transmission-reflection meas., NDT appl. 76880

**switchboxes** *see switchgear***switched capacitor filters**

- A/D conversion with quadrature mirror filter bank 63068
- A/D converters, anti-aliasing filters 77439
- adaptive LMS FIR filter, use of oversampled  $\Sigma$ - $\Delta$  modulator 42717
- analog FIR filters using  $\Sigma$ - $\Delta$  oversampling tech. 63112
- analogue LMS adaptive filters, offset compensation 55243
- analogue VLSI cct. design techniques 55240
- bilinear transformation based design tech. 48493
- Butterworth band-pass filters, governing eqns. 77445
- canonic LDI-type SC ladder filters, exact design 55249
- cascade, output noise minimisation 42516
- cascade SC filters, sensitivity minimisation 48832
- cascaded SC filters, discrete optimisation method (*French*) 48829
- CMOS chopper amplifier for O<sub>2</sub> probe 52503
- compatibility with VLSI processes 63106
- current-mode compensation 63133
- current-mode filter synthesis, dual transformation 70447
- DC accurate filter plays anti-alias role 48499
- design aid, filterX 63113
- design of filter with low freq.-response sensitivity 63122
- discrete-time reactance fns., z-domain synthesis 42503
- equalization filter, digitally programmable 63141
- fault-tolerant implementation 63135
- FIR filters, design, CMOS implemen., MFSK receiver appl. 63107
- FIR filters using parallel cyclic type ccts. 63140
- FIR SC decimators, programming architectures 63142
- fully-differential CMOS current-mode amplifiers and filters 77076
- gain offset-compensated configs. 63134
- GSM communications, CMOS IC 80996
- HF SC filters using IIR double-sampled decimators 42729
- IIR double-sampled SC decimator building blocks 63139
- inductance simulation circuit synthesis 70465
- integrators for high-Q bandpass filters, finite gain compen. 63111
- lattice digital and SC filters, LDI type, theory/design 63161
- layout CAD using parameterizable generator 70459
- multirate N-path filter syst. using bandpass path filters 70469
- n-path filter config. for SC oscillator 62894
- oversampled analog FIR filters 77438
- parasitic insensitive SC and digital filters, implemen. 70450
- preprocessor for speech recognition 50915
- Q value reduction in filters with equal passband ripples 42730
- Q-multiplier bandpass struct. (*Chinese*) 70463
- sample-delay-hold buffers, stray-insensitive 63138
- state-space synthesis of filters with low-sensitivity 70470
- synthesis system with built-in DFM 48837
- systolic array implemen. of parasitic-insensitive filters 48834
- variable magnitude, stable, active-RC and switched capacitor, design 77429
- wideband design for mobile telephone receiver 77443
- wideband filter for voice band signals 63136
- GaAs HF analog sampled data systems/ccts. 63147



**switched capacitor filters** continued

GaAs SC filters using IGFET switches 63137

**switched capacitor networks***see also switched capacitor filters*

AC/DC convertor using phase controller 62834  
 ADC, successive approx. types using SC array structs. 67228  
 algorithmic ADC, 8-bit parasitic insensitive design 48789  
 amplifier modelling and settling times 42718  
 analysis based on equivalent analogue signals (*Czech*) 48495  
 binary-weighted charge transfer switched-capacitor DAC 77407  
 chaotic SC circuit for 1/f noise generation 42731  
 circuits and systems, conf., Singapore (1991) 69418  
 CMOS chopper amplifier for chemical sensor, O<sub>2</sub> probe 46573  
 CMOS instrumentation amplifier 42544  
 CMOS VLSI analogue neural programmable optimizers 70545  
 concurrent error detection using continuous checksums 77434  
 conference on ccts. and systems, Shenzhen, China (1991) 76107  
 convertors, low ripple noise, SC cells 62838  
 current-mode SC cct. synthesis 62806  
 cyclic ADC, error compensation tech. 63076  
 DC/DC convertor, Fibonacci type SC transformer, characts. 70144  
 delta-sigma ADC archit. 63075  
 delta-sigma modulator, second order, with 1 bit quantisers 62900  
 delta-sigma modulators for oversampling convertors 62905  
 diagnosis algorithm of fault dictionary (*Chinese*) 42514  
 fault diagnosis, fault dictionary approach 42517  
 fault diagnosis, parameter ident. approach 63108  
 fault diagnosis, Z-domain equiv. cct. method 70139  
 fault location, unified decomp. method 62803  
 fault-tolerant ccts., implemen. 63135  
 four quadrant analogue multiplier, design 70539  
 four-phase SC inductor, parametric s-z transform. 48498  
 fourth order sigma-delta ADC 63066  
 gas-sensitive MOS capacitors with on-chip readout electronics 46580  
 Hopfield memory with threshold control using SC circuits ccts. (*Japanese*) 63245  
 IIR double-sampled SC decimators for HF appls. 42729  
 indefinite admittance matrix for anal. 70138  
 integrators for high-Q bandpass filters, finite gain compen. 63111  
 interface for capacitive pressure sensors 46450  
 interface for capacitive pressure sensors 52392  
 layout, optimum capacitor placement 48497  
 logic gate astable multivibrators using switched capacitor cct., config., diff. operation (*Japanese*) 77208  
 macromodel method CAA 70136  
 monolithic SC differentiators, design 55236  
 multibranch thyristor-switched capacitor oscill. current 53368  
 multiphase networks, net. fns. comp., fast algorithm 70134  
 multirate SC ccts., switch timing related sensitivity 70132  
 neural net, analogue, VLSI pulse-stream devices, mobile robot appl. 55321  
 neural net ccts., maximum approach, switched capacitor based 77519  
 neural nets, asynchronous pulse arithmetic 70554  
 noise analysis, exact method 62807  
 nonideal op amps in SC networks, CAA 70137  
 oscillator based on the n-path filter approach 62894  
 oversampling ADC with finite zeros in noise shaping fns. 63084  
 p-z transformation for designing circuits containing switched capacitors 54870  
 parasitic struct. conversion with CAD 70133  
 pitch extraction cct., spectral anal. appl. 72582  
 pitch synchronous SC DFT cct. 70526  
 power supply ripple reduction techs in mixed-mode MOS ICs 63226  
 SC nonideal op amp ccts., computer-aided anal. 54871  
 sigma-delta modulators for ADCs, limitations 42578  
 speech recogn., pitch extraction using SC technique 72568  
 SSCNAP, symbolic anal. program for SC ccts. 42478  
 successive approx. ADC, archit./accuracy 63079  
 symposium on ccts. and systems, Singapore (June 1991) 62211  
 TOSCA, user-friendly behavioural simulator for ADCs 77405  
 total-phase topology anal. in z-domain 70135  
 transfer functions, HF implementation 62808  
 transformers, synthesis 70140  
 ULF phase-shift oscillator, amplitude stabilizing ccts. (*Japanese*) 62883  
 ultralow-frequency oscillator with switched capacitors 77093  
 VLSI pulse-stream neural net devices, analogue processing appl. 55331  
 GaAs HF analog sampled data systems/ccts. 63147  
 H<sub>2</sub> sensor, low-drift, on-chip instrum. 46557

**switched filters***see also switched capacitor filters*

Artemis satellite 5-bit MMIC phase shifter design and perform. 49044  
 band-pass filter based on bilinear integrator 63144  
 current mode analog signal processing tutorial 55307  
 ladder lowpass filter based on bilinear integrator 63144  
 nodal anal. of switched-current filters 62809  
 second-order switched-current filter, design method 63143  
 SI switched current analogue integrated filter design (*Italian*) 42722

**switched mode power supplies**

3kW switch-mode rectifier, burn-in product screening 82862  
 Al solid electrolyte capacitor ccts. (*Japanese*) 48502  
 AM or SSB sound broadcasting, digital modulation 46223  
 buck switching regulator, current-voltage feedback control 54878  
 communications satellite TWT power supply 58901  
 Cuk SMPS, simulation speed improvement 42527  
 current mode, SMPS, Siemens TDA 4919 Control IC (*Italian*) 48515  
 current programmed DC-DC converter modelling, new strategy 70152  
 custom built, constituent elements of a switching power supply 53805  
 DC power down convertors with several outputs, ccts. (*German*) 48511  
 DC-DC converter ICs for flash-memory power supplies 48520  
 DC/DC switch mode space power convertors, max. power tracking 60965  
 DC/DC switching power convertors, anal. method 68958  
 design, construction, book 54087  
 development and appl. in small equipment 62829  
 digital exchanges, centralised DC power plant 75521  
 ELITE spacecraft power processing system, design 60971  
 EMI noise countermeasures (*Korean*) 62814  
 HF, fast recovery diode rectifier appl. 82903  
 HF, hybrid IC technologies 48510  
 HF, Kool Mu inductor core material 82882  
 HF, multilayer ceramic capacitor appls. 82880

**switched mode power supplies** continued

HF SMPS miniaturisation technol. (*Japanese*) 62856  
 HF switched mode topologies 77050  
 HV400 IC HF mosfet driver ups power supply efficiency 62824  
 low energy booster magnet power supply, switchable, 10 Hz/1 Hz, SSC appl. 61681  
 miniaturisation, novel transformer technologies 82883  
 MOSFET gate drivers, LV, SMPS/pulse transformer appls. 78196  
 North American market anal./trends (*Korean*) 68986  
 planar magnetics, design/prod. improvements 82885  
 portable PC and systems powering 62827  
 power line filter design, book 76097  
 power line filter design to MIL-STD-461C 55232  
 quantum boost series resonant rectifier 75468  
 quantum series resonant power convertors, output voltage ripple control 61810  
 quasi-resonant SMPS power convertor, switching freq. optimisation 61807  
 regulated power source output voltage waveform 48509  
 resonant inverter, unstable and chaotic regimes 62832  
 resonant switched, HF induction heating appls. 61808  
 secondary power supply quasiresonant voltage converter design 54877  
 secondary resonant forward structure, failure anal. 54899  
 SMPU simulation speed improvement 62826  
 Space Station Freedom power converter test facility 68075  
 spacecraft switching power supplies, current control simulation 60919  
 switched current sources, transient anal. 48507  
 switching power supplies, high power, custom config. 53833  
 teaching laboratory, Glasgow University (UK) 54206  
 time-domain anal. of networks with internally controlled switches 62805  
 time-domain power control simulation 75466  
 transformer CAD software 82833  
 TWT high-power amplifier design 63606  
 VI-HAM power supply with unity power factor 54873

**switched networks**

*see also switched capacitor networks; switched filters*  
 analysis based on virtual state eqn. 70073  
 analysis method in EISCAP when coeff. matrices singular 42515  
 analysis method with ideal switching 48494  
 bilinear integrator, switched-current type, config./appls. 63144  
 circuit switched network dimensioning with reliab. consideration 58204  
 CMOS switched-current ccts., clock-feedthrough cancellation 77433  
 DC-DC convertors, SPICE simulation 70153  
 double and triple charge pump design 70167  
 final value theorem/Laplace transform 77048  
 HF switched FET mixer, ultra-low distortion design 70222  
 HF switching converter switched snubbers (*Japanese*) 42524  
 IIR/FIR filter using switched-current differentiators 77457  
 intermediate switch method to avoid limit cycle problem (*Japanese*) 48496  
 one-port switched cond. as functional sig. convertor (*Polish*) 63235  
 packet switched network priority routing and capacity assignment syst. 58203  
 packet-switched network adaptive picture encoding for visual commun. (*German*) 73063  
 periodically operated switches, time-domain anal. 42519  
 periodically switched resistor network stabil. anal. 62804  
 pulsed geophys. prospecting equipt. noise immunity (*Russian*) 46981  
 push-pull switched oscillator nonlin. modulation with bipolar transistor inertia 48544  
 PWM, linearization of cct. net components (*German*) 54868  
 signal state/delay calcs. in switch-level networks 76945  
 switched-current circuits, speed/accuracy aspects 62810  
 symmetrical route switch for electronics 55238  
 teletraffic alternative routing simulation with GPSS 54843  
 time-domain anal. of networks with internally controlled switches 62805  
 time-domain anal. of networks with internally control. switches 42518  
 GaAs switched current techs. for analog signal process. 42807

**switches**

*see also optical switches; plasma switches; relays; semiconductor switches; time switches*  
 3-level damped quasi-resonant convertor, static characts. 75512  
 closing switch, ferromag., nonlin., terminal props., circuit models 82954  
 closing/opening switch for inductive energy storage applications 47771  
 crosstalk, switch contact showering arcs, prediction 44810  
 DC/DC narrowband convertor, diode as pseudo active switch 54908  
 distribution system critical switches, computer simulation 68407  
 electromechanical components' moveable parts, automatic bound time meas. (*Italian*) 70783  
 EM forces on magnet switch for coaxial starting motor 47833  
 explosion-proof elec. equipt. for chemical industry 82720  
 field-emitter switch for ESD protection of microwave ccts. 77572  
 FM demodulator threshold extension by multiband switches 73791  
 high temp. superconducting vector switch 64367  
 high-side for portable computer battery life improvement 82975  
 high-temp. supercond., microwave phase-shifter appl. 70753  
 hybrid power switches for power convertors (*French*) 62847  
 illuminated push-button switches aid user-machine interface 55501  
 keyboards, mechanical contact discrete key switches 55502  
 Ku-band ferrite switch, high-speed saturated driver 70589  
 light-touch switches for user-machine interfaces 55503  
 LV switch life testing, computer-based (*German*) 55505  
 magnetic pulse compression for pulsed power 47666  
 main distributing frame, automated, pin board matrix switches, robot system 66615  
 microwave electrochemical switches, design/testing 77553  
 oil switches for HF pulse generation 69082  
 portable telephone operation switch requirements 58662  
 power circuits, quality techniques appls. 48504  
 power control ccts. manual, book 47890  
 power convertors, AC link low loss switching topology (*German*) 75464  
 power convertors, static, programmed voltage control method (*French*) 75478  
 pressure switches, types and appls. (*Italian*) 73918  
 pushbuttons and switches for harsh environments, ergonomic designs 70778  
 reactive power compensation, inverters 61774  
 RF switch, electromech. type Micro Miniature series 55499  
 rubber diaphragms in keyboard switches, mech. behavior anal. 70779  
 SCR switch for proton linac line-type modulator 61647  
 SMT-compatible DIP rotary switches, design 55504  
 snap-acting switches for microprocessor ccts. 63454



**switches continued**

- tactile feedback switch design 55500
- wafer-scale arrays, switches, fault diagnosis 71426
- CuTi alloy for microelectronic interconnection appls. 76854
- NiFe magnetic switch for active matrix LCD 81587

**switches, high voltage see switchgear****switchgear**

see also busbars; circuit breakers; switches

- 6 kV compact solid insulated, industrial use (Japanese) 82944
  - 6kA7 earth leakage monitor switchgear, industrial motor appls. 83144
  - 10 kA superconducting magnet dump switch, inverter-based 61823
  - airline maintenance centre, 15 kV distrib. syst. reliab. 53503
  - auto-recloser, Lucas Design for Assembly 53858
  - contactors, thermal behaviour studies (Italian) 55507
  - control using single-chip microcontrollers 61824
  - degassing, process automation (German) 75575
  - digital substation protection, hardware/software requirements (German) 61306
  - disaster planning, UPS, power distrib. protection 75021
  - distribution network short-circuit current protection switchgear 68496
  - distribution network switching control system, automatic/remote 53452
  - EHV switchgear, research efforts 47678
  - electric lifts, safety-based retrofitting efforts (Italy) (Italian) 62073
  - electric motor PLC switchgear, Siemens contactors, appls. 82949
  - emergency power syst., grounded neutral switching, 4-pole transfer switch 53551
  - expulsion fuses, enclosed, appl. and maintenance, IEEE guide supplement 53859
  - expulsion fuses, enclosed, perform. testing, IEEE standard supplement 53860
  - generator mounted, HV 53708
  - GIS, very fast transients meas. and response (Korean) 53848
  - GIS EHV epoxy insulators, reliability 75583
  - GIS insulators, X-ray modulation of PD activity 82939
  - GIS parameters effects on Topler const. 53850
  - hospital elec. installations, value engng. 53318
  - HV pulse switchgear, GTO thyristor-based 61798
  - HV switching installations, EMC (German) 53853
  - industrial elec. distrib. plant, reliab. (Italian) 82365
  - insulating oil, acceptance, maintenance, IEEE Guide 53803
  - Korean elec. machinery, appl. of insulating materials 82691
  - LV, proposed rationalised Indian standards 75564
  - LV air-break contactors, arcing time reduction method 75572
  - LV installations, design, selection, appl. (German) 47675
  - LV power system CAD, TISYSTEM package (Italian) 68377
  - LV switchgear, environmental considerations 82946
  - Manchester Metrolink power supply equipt. 62099
  - miniclad, equipt. produced at Sendai Plant (Japanese) 82877
  - MOSFET driver IC, solid state relay appls. 77057
  - motors protection against HV switching surges 47559
  - MV switchgear protection/management integration, digital technique (German) 53446
  - no-load MV switches for substations 61829
  - optical current/potential transformers for GIS, develop. 47684
  - optical current/voltage transformers for gas insulated switchgear 75581
  - plasma opening switch performance, limiting factors 75571
  - polymer post insulation, dielec. strength studies 53854
  - power syst. fault level, single phase induction motor contrib. 68487
  - pseudospark switches for high current appls. 75567
  - pulsed light powered gas density sensor 46489
  - Sendai Plant, equipt. manufacture, QA syst. (Japanese) 82942
  - SF<sub>6</sub> HV insulation, developments in China 78443
  - Siemens contactors, electronic control cct. appls. 82948
  - SIMOCODE motor protection/control system, thermal power plant appls. 82601
  - Sizewell B PWR auxiliary switchboard, vacuum switchgear appl. 82503
  - Sizewell B PWR LV switchgear, design and develop. 82501
  - Sizewell B PWR secondary protection system design/implementation 82534
  - solid insulated switchgear for 6 kV parallel bus (Japanese) 82943
  - Space Station Freedom power system monitoring software 60905
  - transformer control, integrated digital management system (German) 53445
  - transmission and distrib. technol. conf., Dallas, TX, USA (Sept. 1991) 75132
  - underground distrib. automation, SCADA syst., padmounted switchgear/transformers 75039
  - vacuum switch chamber, axial magnetic field (German) 75570
  - vacuum switches, chopping current behaviour 69072
  - vacuum switching technique (German) 47686
  - XRAM inductive energy storage cct. 53946
  - Ag/ZnSnO<sub>4</sub> new ceramic-based composite, elec. contact 70784
  - AgNi sintered elec. contacts, LV switchgear appls. (Romanian) 77670
  - Al busbars, LV switchgear appls. (India) 75566
  - SF<sub>6</sub> 12-245 kV GIS, cable connection types 47677
  - SF<sub>6</sub> 550 kV GIS for Chubu Elec. Power Co. (Japanese) 69078
  - SF<sub>6</sub> GIS, cubicle-type, intelligent building appls. (Japanese) 82956
  - SF<sub>6</sub> GIS develop., common tank 53849
  - SF<sub>6</sub> HV switchgear actuator develop. (German) 61818
  - SF<sub>6</sub> composite insulated 66/77 kV switchgear 61815
  - SF<sub>6</sub> gas insulated switchgear, design (German) 75569
  - SF<sub>6</sub> gas insulated switchgear, spacer flashover voltages 69062
  - SF<sub>6</sub> gas-insulated switchgear, corona discharge data acquisition 82940
  - SF<sub>6</sub> rotating arc switchgear characts. math. model 75585
  - SF<sub>6</sub> sealed three-pole HV switchgear develop. (German) 61817
  - SF<sub>6</sub> switchgear, perform. under extreme conditions (German, English) 82952
- switchgear protection**
- No entries
- switchgear testing**
- 180 V space power system cct. breakers, develop./testing 68071
  - circuit breaker-fuse combination, energy interplay review 75574
  - circuit breakers, breaking capacity test ccts. optimisation (Chinese) 61819
  - circuit breakers, noninvasive diagnostic instrum. 75588
  - current limiting switching by squeezing arcs into narrow insulating slots 69070
  - current-limiting switching by squeezing arcs into narrow insulating slots 69081
  - EHV switching stations monitoring (Czech) 69063
  - expulsion fuses, enclosed, perform. testing, IEEE standard supplement 53860
  - gas-insulated switchgear seismic resistance 75582
  - GIS contact error monitoring, IR imaging-based (Japanese) 82945
  - GIS insulators, X-ray modulation of PD activity 82939

**switchgear testing continued**

- LV air-break contactors, arcing time reduction method 75572
  - LV load power supply interruption effects, expts. (German) 61256
  - oil/puffer circuit breakers, noninvasive diagnostic instrum. 47682
  - partial discharge localisation, EM field detection method 81665
  - power transformer overcurrent protection fuses, heat transfer studies 82820
  - Sizewell B PWR reactor trip switchgear reliability 82537
  - vacuum arc blowout chambers, repeated breakdown tests 53855
  - vacuum cct. breakers, advanced prod. testing methods (German) 69076
  - SF<sub>6</sub> 300 and 550 kV cct.-breaker size reduction and reliab. improvement (Japanese) 69079
  - SF<sub>6</sub> 800 kV three-break circuit breaker, shunt reactor switching 53847
  - SF<sub>6</sub> insulated sealed HV test units for switchgear 82955
- switching**
- see also combinatorial switching; electrical conductivity transitions; ferro-electric switching; magnetic switching; Q-switching; sequential switching; switches
- 2-output chopper converter computer anal. 75510
  - 3 kW DC/DC converters, switching mode (French) 68994
  - 3-level inverter switching freq. optimal PWM control 69021
  - 3-phase resonant PWM DC-DC converter 61671
  - 20 W switched reluctance motor drives, four-quadrant control 62004
  - 25 kV rail traction power converter, modelling and control 62057
  - 115 kV overhead line phase conversion, transformer winding selection 47254
  - 345 kV transmission line VAr compensation project (USA) 82310
  - 400 kV GIS, very fast transients, disconnector switching 53869
  - 500 kV power lines with single-pole switching, secondary arc current, double pt. fault 75114
  - AC chopper, power factor improvement, asymm. PWM control 61742
  - arc/furnace power syst., harmonics/transient overvoltage anal. 47845
  - asynchronous drives, digital controller, inverter switching 61944
  - auxiliary quasi-resonant DC link inverter 61714
  - bidirectional boost converter, PWM controlled output filters 53842
  - bipolar power transistor reverse bias SOA, base drive effects 56154
  - brushless DC motors, switching for low torque ripple 47605
  - class E DC/DC converter dynamic characts., sampled data modelling 61594
  - CMOS output driver switching in MCM, effects of skewing on noise 64158
  - commutatorless motor with natural thyristor switching, modelling/control 61429
  - converter zero-current switched, PWM, full-bridge 61618
  - converter-machine sets, combined control (French) 68996
  - customer syst., switched capacitors, magnified transient voltages 53506
  - cycloconverter HF inverter-linked, soft switching, phase shifted, PWM 61719
  - DC machine reactive EMF/copper loss calcs. (Russian) 75414
  - DC-DC converters, anal. 69002
  - DC-DC converters, soft-switching PWM, saturable reactor assisted 61593
  - DC-DC regulators, modelling and anal. 69001
  - DC-to-DC current-programmed switching converter filter 69019
  - DC/AC power converter digital control, UPS appls. 61612
  - DC/DC converter, random-switching control, noise anal. 75528
  - DC/DC converter, soft-switching, saturable reactor, steady state 61591
  - DC/DC power converters, HF, bidirectional, anal./design/testing 61611
  - DC/DC power converters, IGBT switching comparisons 61610
  - DC/DC power converters, saturable reactor soft switching method 61606
  - DC/DC PWM invertors, variable speed AC drive appls. 53819
  - diode rectifiers, 3-phase, active input current shaping 69043
  - distribution feeder switching, heuristic search approaches 68410
  - distribution network alarm handling/fault location expert system 53398
  - distribution network service restoration planning, computer-based 47161
  - distribution network switching control system, automatic/remote 53452
  - distribution system computer-aided reclosers, V-PRO package 68411
  - electric night storage heating, switching ripple control system 54037
  - emergency power syst., grounded neutral switching, 4-pole transfer switch 53551
  - fast switching PWM invertors using IGBTs/GTOs 61680
  - field controlled thyristors, switching characts. 56128
  - fluorescent lamp, electronic ballast, soft switching 69358
  - gas cct. breaker reignition overvoltage prevention (Japanese) 69073
  - GTO charactn. for zero voltage switching 56118
  - GTO charactn. under zero current switching modes 56119
  - GTO thyristor snubber ccts., nonlinear capacitor appls. 49520
  - GTO thyristors, turn-off perform. anal., PC-based 56121
  - GTOs, switching characts. study with SPICE model 56134
  - half-bridge switching power converter, optimisation design (Chinese) 61590
  - HF power transformer topologies, switching power converter appls. 61577
  - HF quasi-square-wave converter, zero voltage switching 75557
  - HF switching power converters, inductor design concepts 61597
  - HF power conversion with multi-level choppers 82891
  - HVDC transmission systems, forced commutation power converters comparison (Japanese) 53497
  - IGBT, high power, sinewave current 71312
  - IGBT power transistors, high temp. operation tests 56181
  - IGBT turn-off losses, hard switching, capacitive snubbers 71310
  - IGBTs, paralleled, static/dynamic behaviour 43593
  - IGBTs, quasi-resonant current mode, switching stresses 56186
  - induction heating, HF inverter power supply, IGBT-based 62143
  - induction machine, switch controlled ccts., modelling 47600
  - induction motor busbar post-switching-off voltage calc. 75410
  - induction motor drive, low switching freq., field oriented PWM 62050
  - induction motor drive, VSI fed, direct control 61943
  - industrial distrib. system capacitor bank switching surge effects 68405
  - interconnect analysis, nonlinear driver model 55960
  - inverters, 3-phase PWM, novel notch commutated, modulation 69032
  - inverters, soft switching, topologies, comparison 61615
  - invertors, IGBT-based, snubber cct. CAD program 61604
  - Iranian standard 400 kV lines, random switching study 82406
  - ISSDA substation switching knowledge based system 47138
  - LIM drives, structure and control concepts 62010
  - long air gap switching impulse strength 71508
  - long air gaps, air density effect, critical switching impulse 64214
  - MCT, gate control cct., switching characts. 71285
  - MOS controlled thyristor characts., zero voltage switching 47663
  - MOS-gate devices, temp. variation effects on switch. characts. 56187
  - MOSFET synchronous rectifier switching characts. anal. (Japanese) 42523
  - motors, transient voltage breaking calc. 53701
  - paper industry, power distribution topics 54058
  - paper industry power systems, capacitor appl. considerations 54059
  - PESC 91 conf. Cambridge, USA (May 1992) 54132



**switching continued**

planar microtransformer for switching 55483  
 power converter, soft switched matrix, AC-AC, high freq. 61760  
 power converter switching model, simulator, speed limiter 61780  
 power converters, nonisolated, switching mode effects on EMC 61776  
 power converter, resonant switched, HF induction heating appls. 61808  
 power converter, soft switching PWM, parallel resonant DC link 61713  
 power converter conduction loss reduction topologies 61601  
 power converter switching cell, influence of passive components (*French*) 62849  
 power converter variable structure controllers, multi-input, design 61596  
 power converters, buck quasi resonant, zero voltage switched 61768  
 power converters, optimal PWM switching strategies 69033  
 power converters, parallel resonant, magnetic postregulator-based 53810  
 power converters, resonant, soft switching topology 53813  
 power converters, series resonant, PWM, switched perform anal. 53809  
 power electronics bipolar components, distributed physical models (*French*) 71272  
 power electronics circuit simulation, nonlinear transmission line modelling method 54881  
 power MOSFET, SPICE model for simulation during switching 56189  
 power MOSFET, switching anal., SPICE model 49554  
 power MOSFET models, use of cct. simulators 56188  
 power MOSFET switching anal., SPICE model 49560  
 power rectifiers HF power supply appls. 61771  
 power syst. active filtering, co-ordinated 3-phase hysteretic control 74875  
 power syst. contingency anal., SEACON expert syst. 74878  
 power system AI appls., object oriented approach 47139  
 power system alarm handling/fault location expert system 53432  
 power system stability enhancement, inverter-based SVC (*Japanese*) 53456  
 pulsed power supply, gap switch monitor syst. (*Japanese*) 68978  
 PWM DC-to-DC switching power converters 61656  
 PWM invertors, DC side commutation 61718  
 quasi-resonant/PWM converters, noise generation 61676  
 quasi-square wave converter, HF, high order 54907  
 rectifiers, switch mode, full bridge, novel topology 61609  
 reluctance machines, structure geometry eval. 82731  
 reluctance motor control, AC pulse-supplied 61473  
 reluctance motor drives, computer simulation 62000  
 reluctance motor drives, novel power converter config. 62005  
 reluctance motor drives, variable speed, mag. anal. 62001  
 reluctance motors, loss estim. method 61461  
 reluctance motors, rotor position detection method 61472  
 reluctance motors, static magnetisation characts. prediction 61470  
 repetitive switching using thyristors 56117  
 resonant DC link inverter, voltage mode, IGBT-based 61605  
 resonant gate-drive circuit for MOS power transistors 56176  
 resonant inverter, nonlinear, soft switching 61764  
 self-oscillating DC-DC converter, voltage switching 61665  
 separable connector switching perform., low current cct., 75136  
 separable insulated connector loadbreak testing 75134  
 separable insulated connector loadbreak testing, reliab. 75135  
 separable insulated connector loadbreak testing, reliab. 47273  
 separable insulated connector loadbreak testing, switching 47272  
 series connected power semicond. devices, turn-off sync. (*Korean*) 75485  
 single-phase feeders using static thyristor compensators 75065  
 smart power IC, switching appls., advantages and perform. 48517  
 soft switching AC/DC/AC converter 61654  
 state UPS inverters, PWM technique selection, switching losses 53825  
 static converters using soft switching (*French*) 62850  
 superconducting induction current limiters, magnetic flux switching (*Russian*) 82455  
 SVC, VSI-based, expt. study 61195  
 synchronous motor drive, current inverter, switching, math. pattern (*Romanian*) 53962  
 synchronous motors, starting synchronisation design method develop. (*Russian*) 75377  
 telecommunication switching technol. advances and needs (*Japanese*) 58684  
 third order autonomous RLC cct. family chaos generation 70204  
 three-electrode DBR laser, random wavelength switching 72056  
 tram traction motors, PWM inverter develop., water-cooled 62063  
 transcutaneous energy transmission, series resonant converter-based 53128  
 transmission line lightning surge protection, overvoltage suppression calcs. (*Japanese*) 75159  
 trigatron, initiating cloud expansion, switching delay 77838  
 triggered vacuum gap for pulse-power source, switching 47665  
 UPS single phase, microcontrolled, switching strategy 53840  
 utility switched capacitor impact on distrib. network 75064  
 vacuum arc blowout chambers, repeated breakdown tests 53855  
 variable reluctance machine, modified C dump converter 68812  
 variable speed induction motor drives, PWM inverter control 61937  
 variable speed switched reluctance motor drives, perform. and characts. 62006  
 VSI, multilevel, digital simulation studies 61600  
 XRAM inductive energy storage cct. 53946  
 BiSrCaCuO core Royer oscillator, high-speed switching 78655  
 CdS, optical and electrooptical bistable switching 50020  
 Ga<sub>1-x</sub>Al<sub>x</sub>As laser diode, variable-gap base, switching time props. 71249  
 Pb-acid Powerbeater automotive battery, characts. and perform. 53897  
 SF<sub>6</sub> 138 kV breakers, switching transients 69392  
 SF<sub>6</sub> 800 kV three-break circuit breaker, shunt reactor switching 53847  
 YBaCuO core Royer oscillator, high-speed switching 78655

**switching circuits**

see also choppers (circuits); switching networks; trigger circuits  
 2 MHz resonant DC/DC power converter, telecom. appls. 82857  
 5V PWM power converters, ZVS, design tradeoffs 82870  
 10 kW+series resonant inverter, GTO-based 75467  
 20 kVA resonant DC link IGBT inverter, design/appls. 61809  
 30 hp matrix power converter design, motor drive appls. 61649  
 220 V/110 V step down transformer, series resonant converter 82823  
 500 kW solar power station hybrid-inverter concept 61800  
 4500 V, 2500 A GTO thyristor gate drive unit 56123  
 AC choppers, asymmetrical PWM control, digital simulation 82932  
 AC-DC 3 kW boost converter, optimised operation 61694  
 AC/AC polyphase power converters, soft switching method 61805  
 AC/AC power converters, direct, current harmonics elimination 61636  
 AC/AC PWM power converter, three-phase 68955  
 AC/AC series resonant power converters, three-phase, soft switching 82866  
 AC/DC PWM power converter, output voltage control 82926

**switching circuits continued**

AC/DC SEPIC power converter, power factor correction appls. 61639  
 active distortion compensation/power factor correction, inverter control 82344  
 ASICs, groundbounce, model and test results 42584  
 autonomous vehicle electrical onboard power supply, compact 62109  
 base/gate drive cct., power Darlingon/IGBT appls. 54885  
 boost converter, current programmed, discrete time model 61728  
 bridge power converters, PWM, ZVS, partial resonance-based 82871  
 brushless DC motor inverter drives, SENSEFET-based protection 69262  
 brushless permanent magnet servomotors, field weakening control 68885  
 chopper regenerative snubber cct., behaviour/characts. 82925  
 Class E rectifier with a series capacitor, anal. 48518  
 CMOS bilateral switch for wide range electrometer 59608  
 CMOS multi-speed digital cross-connect switching VLSI 48811  
 converters, one-cycle control 61749  
 converters, bidirectional switching ccts., large-signal modelling 62835  
 converters, low ripple noise, SC cells 62838  
 converters, PWM and quasi-resonant, unified SPICE compatible model 62836  
 cross point switch family designed with SCFL standard cells 66605  
 cryogenic power conversion, high T<sub>c</sub> supercond./semicond. 69009  
 CSI, 24 pulse, output current harmonics reduction (*Korean*) 68984  
 cyclically switching ccts., computer-aided anal. 54869  
 cycloconverter/inverter soft switching PWM 69030  
 cycloconvertors, HF inverter-linked, PWM soft switching 82863  
 DC link inverter, quasi-resonant, switched reluctance motor appls. 61799  
 DC link resonant power converter, control system simulation 68952  
 DC-DC 16 MHz switching converter, isolated gate drive cct., miniaturisation 61738  
 DC-DC buck switching power converters, modelling/anal. 61796  
 DC-DC convertors using class E resonant switch 54906  
 DC-DC power conversion, quasi- and multi-resonant techniques 62833  
 DC-DC power converter/HF inverter, ZCS-ZVS characts. 82855  
 DC/AC power converter, HF, soft switched, digital control 82872  
 DC/DC current to voltage converter 53844  
 DC/DC power converter, quasiresonant, buck-boost, ZVS, anal. 75545  
 DC/DC power converter, ZCS-ZVS SIT switching mode-based 82911  
 DC/DC power converters, series resonant, network synthesis 68971  
 DC/DC push-pull power converter, PWM, ZVS 82873  
 DC/DC PWM converters, technological overview (*English*) 68981  
 DC/DC PWM power converter, resonant commutated 75531  
 DC/DC PWM power converters, adaptive digital control 82928  
 DC/DC quasiresonant PWM power converters, zero cross switching 82875  
 DC/DC resonant buck-boost power converter, thyristor-based 68968  
 DC/DC switching power converters, digital simulation 68963  
 design of analogue and switching cct., book 42043  
 digital loop preset synthesizer for rapid freq. switching (*Japanese*) 70194  
 diher rectifier, improved power factor, appls. 61637  
 doubly controllable bidirectional switches for switching cell (*French*) 62851  
 electric vehicle PM DC motor selection method 83076  
 electrostatic precipitator pulsed power supply, HV 65091  
 flywheel UPS/active filter system develop. 61638  
 four-quadrant chopper, comparator-based voltage control cct. 61754  
 frequency changer, sine waves, voltage comparing-tracking amplifying 61779  
 frequency converters, single-phase, sinusoidal input/output currents 68962  
 gate amplifier for high power GTO thyristors 54934  
 gate switching cct. for MOSFET power transistors (*German*) 70226  
 GTO CSI control method, electric drive appls. 68932  
 GTO invertors, three-level, regenerative snubber cct. 61685  
 HF inverter, ZCS-ZVS SIT switching mode-based 82911  
 HF switching converter switched snubbers (*Japanese*) 42524  
 high perform., design 54913  
 high power factor converter, fast transient response 61735  
 high-switching frequency DC/AC power inverter, microcontroller design 68973  
 HV converters, series connected power semicond., switching characts. 61782  
 HV pulse modulator cct. design, ion implantation appls. 69003  
 HV switches, series coupled, transient voltage sharing (*Afrikaans*) 75549  
 HV switching op. amp., inverter-based, modelling/control 62863  
 HVDC power systems, dynamic AC fault behaviour, simulation 61260  
 IGBT zero-current/voltage, turn-off behaviour, switching losses 75493  
 induction generator/motor system, thyristor controlled capacitor appls. 61502  
 induction heating power supply inverter, power SIT-based 83129  
 induction machines, IGBT VSI-fed, microprocessor control (*Polish*) 68827  
 induction machines, PWM VSI-fed, vector current control 68857  
 induction motor contactor switching control, microcontroller-based 68820  
 induction motor drives, inverter-fed, PPM control strategy 69260  
 induction motor drives, PWM inverter-fed, harmonics anal. 69261  
 induction motor field-oriented control, aerospace appls. 82156  
 induction motors, trial-based control, digital simulation 68824  
 interconnected power syst. solid state SVC, power transfer 61222  
 inverter, class-D, ZVS, shunt capacitor 75471  
 inverter PWM switching method, flux-linkage vector-based 68940  
 invertors, hard switched/resonant pole, component loss modelling 69061  
 invertors, neutral point clamped, optimal power control strategies 61651  
 invertors, resonant, HF link, ZVS, characts. 82864  
 invertors, three level, neutral point control strategies 68939  
 invertors, three-phase, FVS, HF AC link 82868  
 isolated transistor drive ccts., multi-transistor system appls. 54883  
 LV static protection cct. breakers, power electronics-based 69069  
 matrix panel display tri-state switching cct. (*Japanese*) 46598  
 matrix power converter, static/dynamic characts. simulation 68956  
 measuring switch synthesis with signal level modulation 55308  
 monolithic analogue switches, cct. design, book 76085  
 MOS controlled thyristor, zero-voltage resonant switching 78183  
 MOSFET driver IC, solid state relay appls. 77057  
 multiloop-controlled PWM switching regulators, design 77070  
 multiple channel selfrouting crossbar switch for ATM 51922  
 on-load transformer tap changes, thyristor diverter switch 82837  
 parametric-oscillation type switching regulator, low noise (*Japanese*) 75475  
 permanent magnet synchronous motors, field oriented current control 62020  
 planar microtransformer for switching converter (*Japanese*) 42945  
 PM synchronous motor drives, five-phase, trapezoidal back EMF 62040  
 power bipolar mode JFET, saturation region modelling 64046  
 power converter, microprocessor-based test bed 61745  
 power converter control, large signal design 61748  
 power converters, metallised polyester film capacitor appls. 82881  
 power converters, switching networks, control cct., simulation 61785



**switching circuits continued**

- power convertor EMI reduction, ccts. and techniques 61628
- power convertor state estimation, state-space average method 68931
- power converters, AC link low loss switching topology (*German*) 75464
- power converters, distortion reduction using interphase energy exchange control 61640
- power converters, forward, multiresonant, transient anal., computer-based 75544
- power converters, forward resonant, ZVS, equiv. cct. model 82910
- power converters, multiresonant, ZVS, nonlinear design optimisation 82858
- power converters, quasiresonant, ZCS, power factor preregulator appls. 82909
- power converters, series resonant, dynamic modelling/current control 82912
- power converters, ZVS, soft switching, high input voltage 82874
- power electronics, limit cycles in periodically switched circuits 62837
- power electronics circuit simulation, KREAN package features 68951
- power electronics modelling/control, graduate education course 54200
- power electronics small-signal model computer identification 54891
- power electronics switches, modelling principles (*French*) 70146
- power IGBT switches, active snubber design, traction appls. 56169
- power syst., harmonic interactions with static switching ccts. 61179
- power transistor HV modules, perform. develop. results 56002
- power VDMOS transistors, library builder for switch. cct. simul./design 56191
- pulsed power convertor, three-phase, IGBT-based (*German*) 69026
- PV power system load control, dynamic switching technique 82679
- PWM converters switch modelling, comments/reply 70161
- PWM inverter, optimum architecture for low pulse number 82869
- PWM invertors, motor drive appls., current control method 68936
- PWM power converters, intermediate DC link design 68964
- PWM power converters, transistor-based, acoustic noise reduction 68937
- PWM voltage source inverter, current control scheme (*Korean*) 61705
- PWM VSI algorithms, AC motor drive control appls. 68944
- PWM VVVF inverter design, induction motor appls. 68942
- quantum series resonant power converters, output voltage ripple control 61810
- quasi-resonant converter topologies, high freq. 77053
- quasi-resonant converters, small-signal model, conduction losses 62839
- quasi-resonant SMPS power convertor, switching freq. optimisation 61807
- railgun accelerator, pulse shaping capacitor store, simulation (*Russian*) 79251
- railway induction motor drive, PWM CSI system 62107
- railway power supply GTO chopper, network anal. 83100
- railway traction inverter drives, inverter power conditioning stage 75971
- rectifiers, switching mode, single-phase, modelling/control 82927
- rectifiers, three-phase, reversible, current control algorithm 68941
- regulators, switching function average approach 77052
- reluctance drives, brushless DC motor controller-based 62034
- reluctance motor control, rotor position sensing errors 82742
- reluctance motor drives, torque ripple minimisation 83039
- reluctance motors, closed loop control design 61488
- reluctance motors, five-phase, high specific torque, topology 61460
- resonant converters for power supply appls., extended periodic ccts. 61766
- resonant DC link PWM ZVS inverter topology 82914
- resonant switching converters, chaotic oscill., beat phenomenon 77064
- resonant tank boost rectifier, soft switching 69041
- sea wave slip recovery generator, power convertor topology 61387
- SENFET current sensing power MOSFET, perform. anal. 67268
- sinusoidal inverter, clocked, high freq., kW range (*German*) 42529
- SMPS, HF, fast recovery diode rectifier appl. 82903
- SMPS develop. and appl. in small equipment 62829
- soft switching converters, GTOs, HV MCTs 75496
- soft-switched matrix converter for HF AC-AC conversion 47662
- space power system, peak power tracking optimisation 60967
- Space Station Freedom, DC power convertor/switching equipment 60969
- square-pulse shaping by reverse-connected semiconductor diodes 54968
- step-down switching DC-DC converter with coupled-inductor, model, anal. 77051
- switch interface for monochromator and radiometer 73888
- synchronous motor drive control, sensorless position detection 62039
- synchronous motors drives, matrix power convertor-fed, modulation/control 69279
- teletraffic alternative routing simulation with GPSS 54843
- three-phase bridge power convertor anal., commutating axes method 68957
- three-phase from CSI, PV power system appls. 61801
- three-phase motor drives, PWM inverter harmonics reduction 69259
- three-phase PWM invertors, pulse pattern optimisation 68938
- three-phase PWM power supply controller, motor drive appls. 68943
- three-phase PWM VSI, generalised multilevel structure 68934
- three-phase voltage inverter, induction motor control appls. 61797
- thyristor bridge ccts., firing control system strategies 68959
- transfer switching eqpt. upgrading, codes, standards 75497
- true PWM zero voltage switching pole, low RMS current stress 61716
- UPS inverter digital control, CMOS ASIC-based 68926
- voltage source active filters, perform. 61689
- VSI regenerative snubber cct., load effects anal. 82924
- CS-Ba space power tacitron, exp. eval. 68079

**switching equipment, telephone** *see telephone switching equipment***switching functions**

- see also Boolean functions; state assignment*
- asymmetrical PWM AC chopper control (*Korean*) 69012
- logic design, polynomial representation of spectral coeffs. 62940

**switching networks**

- see also iterated switching networks; minimisation of switching nets; multiprocessor interconnection networks*
- adaptive routing, implied cost methodology 72978
- ATM alternative tandem switching network archits. 80729
- ATM broadband growable switch archit. perform. 45896
- ATM connecting network Batcher-cyclic bus network (*Japanese*) 72953
- ATM growable packet switch archit. 45895
- ATM multi-path self routing switching network eval. 80272
- ATM networks with route-associated buffers, anal. 80745
- ATM switch architectures for broadband ISDN (*Japanese*) 58532
- ATM switching, cost/performance eval. 58099
- ATM switching matrix, boundary-scan/BIST implementation 80834
- ATM switching network, multipoint connection implementation 80844
- ATM switching networks, dynamic connection rearrangements 58116
- ATM switching networks, nonblocking, anal. 80469
- ATM switching technol. and node config. (*Japanese*) 58087

**switching networks continued**

- banyan pseudo-randomizer packet switch 58103
- Batcher-double Banyan switching fabrics (*Chinese*) 45625
- binomial interconnection nets, performance meas. 58078
- broadband communications, conf., Estoril, Portugal, (1992) 54155
- buffered switching networks, queueing anal. 73001
- channel switching networks, call stream loss calc. 58093
- circuit switched heterogeneous networks, trunk congestion control 80280
- circuit-switched networks, state-space reduced optimal routing 73146
- CNR Telecom. Project, B-ISDN evolution 45866
- communication networks, survivability estimation 80363
- congestion management in high speed networks 80569
- connectivity for computer circuits and networks 71958
- coupling fault diagnosis 45894
- distributed routing algorithm for loop detection and resolution 73022
- fibre-optic line-switching network with 140 Mb/s data rate 80636
- fuzzy vertex graphs in networks eval./optimisation 45642
- IN request switching according to semantic content 80803
- interconnection switching network traffic control by neural net 73023
- ISDN multichannel switching grade of service anal. 80727
- linear networks, steady state response determination 76692
- loss network state dependent routing design 45678
- minimal nonblocking standard-path networks 51612
- multistage interconnection networks for broadband switching appl., complexity comparison 51608
- natural bounded concentrators, explicit construction 72949
- non-hierarchical networks, alternate routing 80369
- nonblocking broadcast switching network control strategy 80269
- nonblocking switching networks for multirate connections 80268
- Omega network with blocked calls recovery, modelling 51600
- OSI config. mgt. info. model 58326
- periodically switching networks, time-domain anal. 54892
- photonic space division switching network, crosstalk reduction 73569
- photonic switching system, 128 line 58954
- plesiochronous digital hierarchy sig. formats and structs. (*Croatian*) 45638
- private switching systems and networks, conf. (1992) 62220
- repackable networks using call repacking control 80362
- reverse banyan networks, networking prop. 51601
- routing, state/time dependant overview (*Japanese*) 66281
- routing, state/time dependent, call level routing fn. (*Japanese*) 66284
- routing, state/time dependent, concept and system config. (*Japanese*) 66282
- routing, state/time dependent, routing domain definition fn. (*Japanese*) 66283
- self-routing networks, design and anal. 45679
- self-routing networks perform. bounds 51652
- subscriber optical line-switching networks, study 45884
- switch matrix control, artificial neural net archit. 72979
- switching theory applied to network structure (*Norwegian*) 66331
- symmetric loss networks, aggregated-least-busy-alternative routing 73110
- tactical network planning, queueing anal. 73021
- tactical switching network, perform. modeling 80482
- TDMA distrib. switch network, optically amplified, 2.488 Gbit/s 73576
- telecom net design, hop-constrained model 51716
- teletraffic using switched dialup networks 82015
- teletraffic/data traffic, conf. (1991) 69477
- three-stage network anal. with multirate traffic 80270
- three-stage switching network, path selection, neural net algorithm 72950
- time-space-time switching networks, reliab., perform. anal. 73403
- transfer delays/buffer requirements 66247
- unbuffered multistage interconnect. nets., throughput formula 58111
- WD and MMT switching networks, photonic and electronic switching 58247
- WDM-based optical switching networks, space/wavelength filter 81073
- GaAs MESFET self-routing switch LSI for B-ISDN 73315

**switching stations** *see switching substations***switching substations**

- 500 kV switching substation operation guidance expert system 69074
- automatic patrol robot inspection (*Japanese*) 82958
- EHV switching stations monitoring (*Czech*) 69063
- HV installations, high freq. currents danger to humans (*German*) 46929
- HV switch installations, anchor-towers design, short cct. (*German*) 75591
- QUALTES, expert system for substation switching sequence support 61828
- SF<sub>6</sub> and air insulated switching stations, design (*Italian*) 75592

**switching systems***see also electronic switching systems*

- Batcher-double Banyan switching fabrics (*Chinese*) 45625
- cascade ring multicast switch, design 58687
- DC UPS, telecom. switching system appls., uncertainty management 68929
- digital routing switcher for Canadian Broadcasting Centre 67059
- distributed switching systems, load-service curves determ. 73394
- distributing frame automation by robot 58696
- extravehicular antenna sampling/switching system 65399
- individual-queue switching system, anal. 58133
- limited-M finite capacity polling systems, perform. anal. 80311
- multi-rate circuit switching ISDN, perform. anal. (*Korean*) 58565
- network routing, state and time dependent dynamic scheme 80356
- optical TDM switching architecture 73637
- packet, head-of-line blocking, max. throughput 80304
- photonic PSTN, signal and switching technologies (*Japanese*) 66809
- private switching systems and networks, conf. (1992) 62220
- reliability and quality meas. system 58690
- SDH networks, multi-speed digital cross-connect switching VLSI 48811
- tandem banyan packet switch, BiCMOS sea-of-gates implem. 51923
- telecommunication network management using 2 Mbit/s protection switching eqpt. 66333
- test consulting expert system for switching systems 73387

**switching theory**

- see also automata theory; combinatorial switching; sequential switching*
- ATM multichannel switch with I/P buffering, queueing anal. 58108
- computer network golden ratio scheduling for flow control 66375
- digital radio systems, multicarrier, freq. diversity effects 58767
- hypercube network deflection routing anal. 66463
- leader election in chordal rings 58110
- MOS VLSI circuits, modelling with multiple-value algebra 64171
- multilective and boundary VLSI computation, switching energy 54718
- network structure, appls. of switching theory (*Norwegian*) 66331
- optical network store-and-forward/hot-potato routing 66821
- polling systems, general input process and finite capacity 45626
- pseudopolynomial network flow formulation for exact knapsack separation 66242



**switching theory continued**

- ring networks, reconfigurability limits 58485
- synchronous switching circuits model and correctness theory 77295
- ternary I<sup>2</sup>L ccts., design 77146
- ultra-higher-valued logic network (*Japanese*) 62930

**switching transitions** *see electrical conductivity transitions*

**syllabic companders** *see companders*

**symbol manipulation**

- 1.5 MLIPS 40-bit AI processor 48750
- 2D cubic differential systems, centre conditions 62541
- approximation strategies, anal. of large/nonlin. ccts. 62746
- ASAP, automatic generation of analog cct. design eqns. 62747
- CMOS logic ccts. time delay optimisation appl. 62948
- DC/DC switching power converters, digital simulation 68963
- frequency estimator statistical anal. with symbolic algebra 45179
- hierarchical symbolic anal. of large-scale networks 62745
- image logic algebra (ILA) and its applications (*Japanese*) 56691
- parametric linear systems soln. algorithm 48184
- power systems, expert syssts., symbolic/numerical computing 74876
- rule based flight data validation, numeric/symbolic 68020
- selective monitoring against failure, diagnostic reasoning techniques 62452
- singular value decomposition algorithm (*Chinese*) 69793
- speed dependent asynchronous ccts. verification, symbolic checking 48472
- teaching numerical anal., role of software 54205
- Wiedemann method for sparse linear systems 69798

**symbolic substitution**

- content-addressable parallel processor: architecture, algorithms, and design concepts 56686
- feature extractor neural net system 57921
- integrable VCSEL based opt. switches/logic gates 78829
- modified signed digital trinary arithmetic 44107
- numeric processors with symbolic substitution 56694
- optical symbolic substitution and shadow-casting schemes, logical equivalence 64529
- recoded signed-digit binary addition-subtraction using opto-electronic symbolic substitution 56681
- signed digit optical symbolic substitution, higher order modified 50110
- trinary modified signed-digit arithmetic 78831

**symbols** *see nomenclature*

**symmetric switching functions**

No entries

**synchrocyclotrons**

No entries

**synchronisation**

- 7 kHz audio terminal for internat. ISDN (*Japanese*) 58658
- 64-bit Nat. Semicond. CPU Swordfish (*Dutch*) 48733
- AC power converters, PWM, compensated carrier synchronisation method 53815
- acoustic NDE, FFT spectra, zero cross synchronisation 69981
- adaptive filter, output modulator struct., linear, almost periodically time-varying, synchronization 51002
- adaptive filter, sync. varying and linear almost periodically time 66015
- Aloha LAN multiple-access protocol, asymptotic anal. 58433
- APPLE FEL injector, video diagnostics, electron beam synchronisation 72133
- ASIC design, high level synthesis, book 69469
- ATM adaptation layer, sequence number sync. 58540
- ATM network, cost-efficiency 80712
- ATM network perform. planning 80451
- ATM networks, jitter reduction 58277
- auditory model synchrony characterisation 50936
- B-ISDN access, monitoring and management, physical layer tech. 58592
- B-ISDN for meeting marketplace needs 58562
- bipolar small-skew clock LSIs with self-delay adjust. 63090
- bistatic (multistatic) radars, DBF space synchronisation technique 46123
- bit tracking loop, anal. 45205
- Bonhoeffer-van der Pol coupled equations 70202
- broadcast transmitter sync. using TV line signal 67039
- Byzantine fault tolerant clock synchronisation 80349
- clock synchronisation, general relativistic approach 52299
- clock/data recovery IC for FDDI appl. 66828
- closed-loop self-synchronized notch filter structs. 70440
- coded modulation/bandwidth efficient transm., conf. (1991) 62227
- coherent CPM-receivers, data-aided sync. 44960
- coherent optical commun., sync. intra-bit polarisation spreading 59021
- coherent receivers, signal representation by spectral samples (*German*) 65888
- control optimization based on resynchronization of operations 55079
- CPM encoding, delay effects 65803
- CSMA, bus topology, discrete-time model 51615
- data commun. preamble recogn. and sync. detect. 79797
- data modulated spread spectrum PN signals, sequential detectors 58733
- data transmission, joint detection/synchronisation, MLE 72636
- data-driven arrays, globally clocked, perform. trade-offs 63043
- DC motors motion synchronisation, adaptive feedforward control 68875
- deep space tracking and frequency standards 45748
- digital audio broadcasting network engng. and sig. distrib. 81265
- digital commun. bit-synchronizer time discriminator, statistical charact. 73052
- digital network sync. system precision phase discriminator 73053
- digital PLL for stuffing sync. systems 70215
- digital radio, synchronous and fractionally-spaced blind equalisation 58773
- digital timing recovery jitter anal. 51714
- digital transm., out-of-frame detection, statistical anal. 58082
- digital TV broadcasting, modulation-demodulation scheme 67019
- digital video, variable-length codes with clear sync. codewords 45449
- distributed array radar, expt. demonstration 66957
- distributed protocols, relative execution times 66272
- distributed system, clock synchronization 51827
- DS-1 TDM technique 80285
- DS-SS modem chip timing sync. 58683
- ECG R-wave trigger cct. 46892
- error control coding, block codes, min. redundancy (*Japanese*) 57436
- ESA OBP system, access and sync. 46035
- EUROMICRO 92 conf. Paris (1992) 76064
- FDDI-based digital audio interfaces 80665
- FH sync. probes detection, diversity combining 80911
- FH system, early-late filter tech., finite-time sync. 81041
- FH-SS system, sync. probe detect. in noise and jamming 80873

**synchronisation continued**

- Fieldbus appl. layer, real-time distributed systems 80687
- FM coherent receiver synchronisation 73417
- frequency difference optoelectronic converter theory and constr. (*Polish*) 63236
- frequency-hopping address seqs. with improved resync. props. 79572
- Gaussian pulse freq. estim. with unknown arrival time 51070
- Gbits/LAN physical layer design 45762
- generator resynchronization conditions 75379
- H-Bus, B-ISDN ATM/SONET-based customer premises network 66537
- hangup in decision-directed digital carrier synchronizers 57672
- HDTV access control mechanisms 73822
- HDTV multiplexing and sync. for B-ISDN transmission 73810
- HDTV system design for SDH-based STM network 59170
- helix TWT dynamic vel. taper design 63603
- HF digital comms., carrier tracker and bit synchronizer 73377
- HF modem using convolutional coding 51915
- hypermedia information objects, standardisation 51704
- ISDN multifunction station, voice/data/graphics integrated 58560
- ISDN-compatible distributed PBX, sync. control 58619
- joint synchronisation and detection, algorithm perform. 65973
- lead-lag digital PLL, design/operation 77415
- lock-in mode, stationary phase perturbation effects 42567
- loop noise bandwidth of SCCL 57673
- LPC-10 voice coder, 600 bit/s design 79626
- LV power line carrier syst., modulation (*French*) 51943
- M-PSK, feedforward carrier synchronisers, cycle slipping 65721
- machine charact. impedance meas. (*Russian*) 75335
- MFSK HF radio data modem with novel synchronisation 51976
- MHEG std., multimedia and hypermedia information objects coding 51695
- microwave oscillator AM sig. sync. spectral anal. 42880
- microwave oscillators, laser optoelectronic synchronisation 77552
- military communications, conf. USA (1991) 69474
- model identification of electrical systems, use of recursive algorithm 59206
- MOS synchronizers for timing verification, automatic detection 77001
- MPSK phase sync. on meteor burst channels 58922
- multichannel amplifier automatic phasing system 54928
- multimedia session management in private broadband network 80503
- multiple access adder channels uniquely decodable codebooks 66250
- node sync. for any 1/n rate convolutional code 57499
- node synchronisation for high rate convolutional codes 44977
- nonstationary interf. rejection notch filter, self-sync. 45292
- nonsynchronised meas. signal enhancement, frequency-domain method 46351
- optical communications, integrate-and-dump, joint sync./detection 81175
- optical fibre digital PPM, frame synchronisation 66853
- optical overlapping PPM frame sync. 66784
- optical synchron. with freq. division using selfpulsing LD 46068
- oscillators, mutually-synchronised, anal. by hodograph method 54948
- packet switched network end-to-end synchronisation 80664
- PAM frame sync. for Gaussian channel with ISI 57408
- parallel simulation of digital systems 55063
- parallel test generation for sequential circuits 55034
- pipelined systems synchronisation, delay buffers minimisation 54815
- PLL, synchronization and tracking, nonlinear anal. 70224
- PLL phase sync. for TCM, estimate delays 57500
- PLL-based on-chip clock generators, design 70193
- polling systems with synchronization constraints 45658
- power systems, large disturbances, inter-area mode phenomenon 68351
- PPM symbol synchronisation in random data 79535
- precision time-synchronous networks, transm. delay variation compensation 51693
- probabilistic clock synchronization algorithm 80345
- protocols, service specifications derived 51649
- Ptolemy design environ., multirate signal processing appls. 45140
- pulse-coupled relax. oscillators, dynamics 77091
- PWM VSI, utility line parallel operation study (*Korean*) 82918
- radar image proc. and tracker perform. prediction workstation 73715
- rate-variable coded orthogonal FDM channel interf. correction block 72560
- real-time token ring clock synchronisation 66453
- relative nav., automated data commun. syssts. 73756
- RF oscillators, capacitively coupled, multistability investig. 62891
- Rohde & Schwarz FAMOS automatic TV monitoring syst. 81276
- satellite frequency hop sequence noise perform. 81025
- satellite switched TDMA open loop synchronisation 81019
- SAW oscillators, ultraharmonic sync. anal. accuracy 56412
- SDH, Bosnia-Herzegovina introduction strategy (*Croatian*) 45680
- SDH, microwave transm. role 58770
- SDH field trials in Europe and Australia 58243
- SDH for transm. networks flexibility 51688
- SDH microwave link technical aspects 73430
- SDH multiplexing elements and methods (*Croatian*) 45639
- SDH network systems 73060
- SDH networks, 622 Mbit/s, synchronous line equipt. (*German*) 59026
- SDH networks, in-service error monitoring 58298
- SDH networks, jitter reduction 58297
- SDH optical interface cts. (*German*) 66322
- SDH signals transm. through satellite channels, QAM use 66756
- SDH systems for world-wide commun., field trials (*German*) 73058
- SDI universal interface software gateway protocol, perform. eval. 80576
- self-synchronizing systems, pulse shape design 79552
- series connected power semicond. devices, turn-off sync. (*Korean*) 75485
- signal enhancement using non-synchronized measurements 51043
- sizing synchronization queues, high level synthesis 54807
- smart temperature sensor with digital output 46371
- SONET, private network appls. 73624
- SONET equipment, independent testing 73613
- SONET network, operations support 58964
- SONET self-healing networks, architectures and appls. 59043
- SONET signals, frame sync. perform. 81135
- SONET survivable network, service/topology 73071
- SONET test challenge 73614
- SONET to the future 73622
- SONET with protected bi-directional self-healing ring 81109
- SONET-based DCS for network survivability 58965
- SONET-based multi-service networks, integrated traffic management 73126
- Space Station Freedom return link data throughput 58917
- spread spectrum commun., PN long code acquisition 80878
- spread spectrum communication, research and develop. 80965
- spread spectrum receiver sync. in noise and jamming 58723



**synchronisation continued**

- spread spectrum syst., false alarm/detect. probabil. eval. 80946  
 spread-spectrum CDMA, optical codes and time-hopping patterns design 58990  
 SSC, variable/fixed freq. source synchronization 60648  
 SSMA syst. sync. and acquisition problems (*French*) 45932  
 standards in sync [SONET] 73623  
 state machine allocatable nets, necessary/sufficient condition 62491  
 statistically synchronisable codes construction 45011  
 STN microwave system for SDH 80952  
 Stratum 1 redundant time/freq. syst., auto. hierarchy control 45904  
 subharmonically injection locked LO, noise behaviour 55406  
 sustained oscillator, harmonic EMF excited, sync. and freq. jumps 54949  
 switched reluctance motors, rotor position detection method 61472  
 Synchrofit family of SDH equipment 81086  
 synchronous generator, fast following synchroniser anal./design 82744  
 synchronous generator, synchronism loss, internal flux/force distrib. 47580  
 synchronous motors, starting synchronisation design method develop. (*Russian*) 75377  
 synchronous rectifier using current transformer driven bipolar transistor 77060  
 systolic architectures for artificial neural nets 70564  
 systolic arrays, tree and straight-line clocking, comparison 42583  
 TDMA cellular radiotelephone syst. pseudo-sync. 45975  
 telecommunication, evolving network synchronisation 80494  
 telecommunication master-slave sync. network phase error averaging 73049  
 telecommunication network synchronisation strategies 66324  
 telecommunication synchronous network technical aspects, Germany (*German*) 51702  
 telecommunication traffic synchronisation effects in teletraffic systems 80242  
 thyristor power converter, weak AC-syst. connected synchronisation 61645  
 time of flight optical computer design, delay synchronisation 50112  
 time-division optical communications in multiprocessor arrays 72958  
 turbogenerator rotation freq. control system, computer-based (*Russian*) 75334  
 TV codec, video, sampling and network sync. 59153  
 two-loop self-excited oscillator, approximate regime calc. 62893  
 UPS, parallel redundant, instantaneous digital PWM control 75539  
 Van der Pol oscillation, synchronised, delayed feedback, anal. 54951  
 VLSI DSP, digital sync. algorithms, design 79927  
 VLSI I/O devices for packet radio communication 58738  
 waiting time jitter in FDDI to SONET payload mapping 46056  
 AlGaAs-GaAs bit-synchronizer, automatic retiming clock alignment 70438  
 GaAs TED MM wave injection lock freq. dividers 49027  
 GaAs digital phase shifter clock/control signal distrib. 48586  
 Si timing recovery IC, 550-700 MHz 42705

**synchronising reactors** *see current limiting reactors***synchronism** *see synchronisation***synchronous generators***see also alternators*

- 3-phase, brushless, exciterless (*Japanese*) 53733  
 3D coupled EM and thermal eddy current problems 44694  
 126 MW Bakaru hydroelec. power station, generator control 53672  
 300 MW turbogenerator stator design, tooth zone pressing 75383  
 1430 MVA Los Alamos National Lab. pulsed power generator 61789  
 aircraft power generators, synchronous/re reluctance 60899  
 asynchronous electromech. freq. converters, power syst. control 74939  
 automatic voltage regulation 82745  
 automatic voltage regulator 61476  
 autonomous WECS, power transfer, control 75321  
 battery/sync. generator combination, voltage/freq. control decoupling 61455  
 BEM simulation 82739  
 brushless 4-pole 3-phase synchronous generator FEA 68804  
 brushless self-excited, variable speed 47576  
 capacitor energy store charging, synchronous generator/rectifier-based (*Russian*) 83009  
 controller design, graph theoretic decoupling tech. 53727  
 differential asynchronous/synchronous drive-generator, modelling (*Russian*) 62031  
 discrete-time robust model reference adaptive control 75598  
 distribution network, induction and sync. generators, parallel connection 47193  
 excitation control, automatic voltage regulator 61487  
 excitation systems, microprocessor-based, digital meas. methods 68783  
 feedback-complete linearisation controller 61484  
 higher harmonics anal., 2D FEM mag. field anal. 47571  
 hydroelectric generator stator yoke steel losses 75368  
 icebreaker propulsion system, diesel-electric generator control 75959  
 invariant control system synthesis 68781  
 line/frame scanning units for satellite remote sensing 74674  
 multi machine power system stabiliser, adaptive optimal control 82302  
 multimachine power systems, dual-axis supplementary control 74913  
 paper industry synchronous generators, excitation system appls. 76043  
 parameter determ. at higher harmonic freq. (*Russian*) 82746  
 partial discharge meas. using stator slot coupler 82735  
 power syst. oscillations damping, power modulation SMES 68278  
 power system, subsynchronous resonance, series-capacitor compensated network 47061  
 power system synchronous generators, adaptive stabiliser design 74952  
 power systs., nonlin. control design, feedback linearising compensator 82319  
 pumped-storage power plant, excitation systs., parameter estimation 53680  
 pyrolyzer/combustor for gas/thermal power production 68629  
 reluctance generator, 3-phase, self-excited, steady state anal. 47582  
 reluctance generator, PWM VSI-fed, digital voltage control 75373  
 resynchronisation conditions 75379  
 SC synchronous generator coils with outer mag. core, mag.-field calc. 49819  
 self excited reluctance generator, steady-state limits 47568  
 stators, additional winding, simulation (*Chinese*) 61462  
 stators, rotor-mounted scanning in hydro- and turbine-drive generators 61486  
 subsynchronous resonance damping, nonlinear synchronous generator observer 61469  
 superconducting, cryostats 75376  
 superconducting synchronous generators, winding feed power converters 61474  
 SVC design, adaptive, generator oscillations damping appls. 53394  
 synchroniser, fast following, anal./design 82744  
 synchronism loss, internal flux/force distrib. 47580  
 three-phase, brushless, self-exciting, characts. 82729

**synchronous generators continued**

- turbogenerator relay protection synthesis for freq.-controlled thyristor starting (*Russian*) 75365  
 turbogenerator rotor operator impedance (*Russian*) 68794  
 turbogenerator stator core end-plate anal. 61468  
 voltage regulator, PC based 47577  
 wind power systems, capacity simulation, computer-based 47502  
 wind/diesel/battery systems, operation results 47500  
 winding diagnostic testing algorithm 69600

**synchronous machines***see also synchronous generators; synchronous motors*

- adaptive excitation control (*Chinese*) 61463  
 autonomous adaptive synchronous machine control 68789  
 brushless, three-phase, self-excitation scheme 68809  
 current density in stator windings (*Croatian*) 82733  
 drive, converter fed, control modes 62045  
 drives, commutation anal. 62043  
 drives, field oriented control, microcomputer 62042  
 dynamic processes anal., transition functions 75380  
 electric machines, performance simulation 68814  
 excitation loss effects (*Russian*) 47569  
 industrial appls., conf., Dearborn, MI, USA (Oct. 1991) 63933  
 LCI fed, digital control 61490  
 modelling, freq. domain maximum likelihood estim. 82730  
 models, saturation representation 75359  
 moving robots, discoidal sync. machine, driving wheel 69373  
 parameter estimation, simulation and expt. verification 61458  
 permanent magnet machines, inverter-fed, field oriented control education 54208  
 permanent magnet synchronous machines, voltage shape optimisation 68786  
 PM machines, shearing wave generator, deep bore holes 47575  
 PM synchronous machines, design, Lagrange multiplier estimation 53730  
 PM synchronous motors, field weakening control (*German*) 68798  
 polyphase, diff. eqns. (*Russian*) 82732  
 power system digital simulation, synchronous machine transients consideration 53359  
 reluctance machines, inverter-fed, control modelling 68810  
 rotor transient movement studies (*Russian*) 61485  
 rotor/stator coils, unequal mutual couplings 61477  
 salient pole, CAD technique develops. (*Spanish*) 61452  
 salient pole, design, parametrisation, optimis. 75378  
 salient pole, stray losses 47578  
 saturated, nonsalient-pole, characts. (*Russian*) 82751  
 saturated synchronous reactance models 82398  
 saturation modelling constraints 47579  
 starting, static freq. converter-based, appls. (*French*) 75367  
 state variable estim. adaptive observer (*Chinese*) 82728  
 switched reluctance machines, structure geometry eval. 82731  
 three-phase analogue-hybrid simulators assess. (*Russian*) 68788  
 thyristorised starters, overvoltage anal. w.r.t. ground (*Russian*) 82748  
 transient operation, modal approach 53728  
 variable speed drive, converter design, expert syst. 61957

**synchronous motors***see also hysteresis motors; reluctance motors*

- 200 W PM synchronous motors, digital adaptive speed control 68811  
 AC servomotor drives, CNC machine tool appls. 56203  
 ball gyro with starting reaction motor, torque characts. (*Russian*) 82747  
 brushless torque drive, rotor position sensors 75370  
 centrifugal pump synchronous motor LF drive, control laws 53963  
 continuous-process plant motor protection by reclosing 76035  
 control for robot appls. 82734  
 converter fed, microprocessor controlled, subtransient flux model 61467  
 cycloconverter-fed AC motor use in Al hot strip mill 69382  
 DC brushless motor control 61546  
 DC decay testing, starting perform. (*Japanese*) 53734  
 differential asynchronous/synchronous drive-generator, modelling (*Russian*) 62031  
 digital position control 53735  
 drive, current inverter, math. model (*Romanian*) 53961  
 drive, current inverter, switching, math. pattern (*Romanian*) 53962  
 drive, frequency changer fed (*Polish*) 83026  
 drive control, sensorless position detection 62039  
 drives, converter fed, controlled, simulation 62048  
 drives, EM swing damping method 83015  
 drives, field oriented sensorless control 62022  
 drives, matrix power converter-fed, modulation/control 69279  
 drives, point electronics, control, instrum. conf., Kobe, Japan (Oct/Nov 1991) 76103  
 drives, vector controller design/anal. 83036  
 drives with EM reduction 83043  
 hybrid petrol/elec. powered car (*German*) 83060  
 icebreaker propulsion system, diesel-electric generator control 75959  
 joint VAr control using neural net 82736  
 linear motor direct drives, machine appls. (*Japanese*) 82792  
 linear synchronous motors, two-sided, lateral traction forces (*Russian*) 75364  
 lower power, develop., VNIIE, USSR 75375  
 M-Bahn, long stator sync. motor, PWM inverter fed, control 62116  
 Maglev, linear sync. drive, PWM controlled inverters 69345  
 Maglev linear synchronous drives, power supply study 62110  
 motor drive system design, software packages 69295  
 paper mill synchronous motor VAr controllers 54064  
 permanent magnet synchronous motor drives, current control simulation 69269  
 permanent magnet synchronous motor drives, DSP-based control 61941  
 permanent magnet synchronous motors, current control digital simulation 68787  
 permanent magnet synchronous motors, field oriented current control 62020  
 permanent magnet synchronous servomotors, rotor flux position estimation 61475  
 petroleum industry induction/sync. motor testing to AP 541/AP 546 standards 69394  
 pipeline compressor sync. motor ASD retrofit 69376  
 PM motor drive realisation, performance 69291  
 PM motors, digital position/speed control syst. 82743  
 PM sync. motor, adaptive posn. control 61454  
 PM sync. motor drive, vector control, DSP 62052  
 PM sync. motors, thermal condition monitoring 68800  
 PM sync./stepping motor, stabilisation, FM, AM 61449



**synchronous motors** continued

- PM synchronous motor, cogging torque suppression 68803
- PM synchronous motor control system 68801
- PM synchronous motor drive, digital optimal current controller 83037
- PM synchronous motor drive, IGBT inverter-driven 69273
- PM synchronous motor drive, optimum torque 69293
- PM synchronous motor drive, torque capability 61999
- PM synchronous motor drive computerised speed control 47782
- PM synchronous motor drives, five-phase, trapezoidal back EMF 62040
- PM synchronous motor drives, railway/elec. car appls. 62108
- PM synchronous motor drives, sliding mode control synthesis 69271
- PM synchronous motor drives, transistor PWM inverter fed, space vector current control 47780
- PM synchronous motor drives, transputer vector control algorithms 83035
- PM synchronous motor performance 47570
- PM synchronous motor servo drives (*Polish*) 75931
- PM synchronous motor spindle drives, digital control method 69272
- PM synchronous motor variable-speed drive with flux-weakening control (*Japanese*) 75925
- PM synchronous motors, equiv. cct. parameters determ. 61466
- PM synchronous motors, field weakening rotor design (*German*) 68799
- PM synchronous motors, maximum efficiency control, digital simulation 82741
- PM synchronous motors, position controller design 82740
- PM synchronous motors, VSI-fed, control method 62038
- PM synchronous salient pole servomotor drive 69309
- PM synchronous servo drive, predictive current control 61946
- PM synchronous servo drive real-time predictive current control 69314
- PM synchronous servomotor, Fuji ES series 47628
- PM synchronous/stepping motor, current waveform, stab. 82750
- PM thyatron motors, PM props. 75369
- power converter-fed, real-time simulation 61453
- principles, theory, book 76127
- pulp and paper industry, conf., Montreal, Canada (June 1991) 47971
- pulp refiner sync. motors, problems 76039
- pulp/paper mill motor starting, shunt capacitor filter appls. 54060
- PWM sinusoidal synchronous motor current control 68797
- robot power supplies, decentralised power conditioning concept 61598
- robotic synchronous motor drives, DSP-based control 69277
- self-controlled, field-weakening speed control (*English*) 61451
- sensorless rotor parameter estim. 68785
- servomotor, nonlinear speed control 61465
- servomotor drive control, microcontroller-based 61982
- servomotor torque control, mech. acceleration effects 68784
- spiral vector theory, book 62210
- stalling protection scheme using relay 82749
- starting synchronisation design method develop. (*Russian*) 75377
- static commutation, starting, low supply freq. (*Romanian*) 82737
- superconducting MAGLEV linear synchronous motors, winding distrib. irregularity calcs. 62058
- variable speed drive control automation, logic array-based 69267
- VLSI wafer handling robot, EM suspension system-based 54261
- voltage dips, reclosing, bus transfer practices 75366
- wheelchair synchronous motor drives, design and control 60785

**synchronous optical network** *see optical links*

**synchros**

No entries

**synchroscopes** *see cathode-ray oscilloscopes*

**synchrotron radiation**

- 1-64 Mbit DRAMs, synchrotron 42635
- Advanced Light Source, VUV insertion device beamlines 67819
- Advanced Light Source at LBL 67814
- Advanced Light Source U8 beam line 67822
- Advanced Photon Source, front end designs 67817
- Advanced Photon Source, photon shutter, vibr. anal. 67818
- ALS imaging beamline, thermal effects, mirror surface fig. 67802
- ALS insertion device block measurement and inspection 60485
- ALS U5.0 undulator, model pole design/test 60484
- ALS water cooled metal optics 67801
- APPLE FEL, electron beam and optical diagnostics 72129
- APPLE FEL, synchrotron radiation diagnostics 72128
- APS front ends, photon shutter, thermal anal. 67804
- APS storage ring, orbit fns., error effects 60495
- APS X-ray undulator photon beam position monitor 67816
- asymmetric 6.5×4.3-GeV B-Factory, synchrotron radiation masking 60341
- beamline, in situ opt. element cleaning 67809
- beamline, wiggler spectrum and absorpt. 67805
- beamline branching of undulator rad. with grating monochromator 67795
- beamline design, ray-tracing calc. 67800
- beamline window surfaces, protective coating 67807
- CCD detector, dynamic phenomena investig. 81540
- CEBAF, energy meas. systems, comparisons 60092
- CHES-ANL undulator, inclined-cryst. monochromator, heat load 67803
- CMOS test vehicle chip, space rad. effects, CAMD X-ray synchrotron rad. 64161
- collective states in relativistic electrons in synchrotron beam 46712
- contrast agent CT imaging using synchrotron rad. 67882
- crossed undulator, fast modulator design considerations 60478
- CXrL aligner, two-state alignment syst. implement. 78110
- CXrL X-ray beamlines performance 78109
- double bent-crystal monochromators, design 67796
- electron storage ring phase space profile and emittance 81806
- ELETRA synchrotron radiation source, insertion device development 60476
- fast excitation variable period wiggler 60480
- FEL conf., San Diego, CA, USA, July 1991 41960
- free electron laser, on UVSOR storage ring, gain meas. 79061
- generation with RF travelling wave linac (*Japanese*) 67661
- high energy, use in industrial research 53009
- inelastic X-ray scattering spectroscopy using synchrotron radiation 67792
- instrumentation, conf., Baton Rouge (1991) 62235
- lasers, mm-wave and opt. wavelength 44481
- light source beamlines, grating monochromator design 67794
- lithography, 1:1, 0.1  $\mu\text{m}$  resolution 43469
- lithography, 1/5  $\mu\text{m}$ , advanced X-ray stepper 43471
- lithography, SUPER-ALIS compact ring 43468
- LNLS UVX electron storage ring, low vertical  $\beta$ -mode 60496
- MAX-lab high-field supercond. wiggler 46688
- medical applications, review 67870

**synchrotron radiation** continued

- MLI synchrotron radiation source with supercond. wiggler 60481
- monochromatic CT of brain, synchrotron X-rays use 67871
- monochromator, inclined-crystal, beam profile modifications 67798
- monochromator, inclined-crystal, misalignment sensitivity 67797
- MOSFET, synchrotron rad. exposed, gate dielec. reliab. 63994
- NIJI-III synchrotron radiation ring, supercond. magnets 46697
- NLC, effects of shielded coherent synchrotron radiation 60219
- NSLS, lifetime, stability and accelerator develops. 67670
- NSLS 100 element solid state array detector 74426
- NSLS X1B undulator beamline for soft X-ray spectrosc. 67821
- PETRA II, synchrotron radiation expts. bypass 60500
- PF ring, full aperture magnets for synchrotron radiation extraction 60475
- radiation physics conf., Dubrovnik, Croatia (1991) 47888
- Rocketdyne phase-optimized permanent magnet undulator 60483
- scanning X-ray microscope, nucl. particle tracks appl. 67810
- soft X-ray detectors, elec. calibrated cryogenic bolometers 74424
- sources of variable polarisation 67820
- SPEAR storage ring, low-emittance lattice 67811
- stimulated evap. of a-SiO<sub>2</sub> for Si surface cleaning 71123
- storage ring, synchrotron radiation, high energy photon spectra 52693
- storage rings, flux and brightness calc. 67812
- Super-ACO asymmetric hybrid wiggler 46689
- superconducting synchrotron radiation sources for industrial applications 59834
- SXLS lithography beamline, X-ray optics design 78096
- Tevatron beam monitoring using synchrotron light 60035
- threshold electron analyser for coincidence expts. 74391
- U5.0 undulator, permanent magnet based, for ALS 60479
- ultra-short electron and photon pulses 67669
- wedged-pole hybrid undulator, SPring-8 synchrotron radiation source 60477
- X-ray beam position monitor, quadrant PIN diode 67815
- X-ray beamline, diamond windows 67808
- X-ray detector characterization and applications for plasma research 59498
- X-ray intensity interferometer for undulator radiation 67806
- X-ray lithography, ALF facility, progress report 78061
- X-ray lithography, partially coherent illum. optimis. 78107
- X-ray lithography, SOR, resist optimis. 78081
- X-ray lithography aligner setup in CXRL ES-3 beamline 71158
- X-ray lithography beamline, electron storage ring based 71157
- X-ray lithography beamline, thin and thick resist 63845
- X-ray lithography beamline design 78064
- X-ray lithography mask, transient modelling 78097
- X-ray mask, in situ temp. and distortion meas. during lithography 43481
- X-ray monochromator, plane-grating, adaptive optics 67824
- X-ray resist development, wafer topography 43515
- Au photocathodes, microchannel plates, synchrotron radiation 59497
- Be window for synchrotron radiation lithog. 78102
- Fe<sub>30</sub>B<sub>70</sub>, crystallisation, CCD detector appls. 81540
- HgI<sub>2</sub> X-ray and soft gamma ray detector, develop./appl. 60669
- LiTaO<sub>3</sub>, cryst. perfection and vibr. obs. by X-ray topography 43774
- Si:B, S-doping, synchrotron radiation 55832
- Si-W(Au) X-ray masks fab. using synchrotron radiation 43474
- SiN X-ray mask membranes, synchrotron radiation stability 43479

**synchrotrons**

- 1.2 GeV synchrotron radiation source, kicker, septum magnets 67581
- 1-64 Mbit DRAMs, synchrotron 42635
- 3 GeV SPEAR injector synchrotron, vacuum chamber 60324
- 200 MeV SXLS ring, ion clearing, photoelectron 59816
- acceleration control loops, anal. 67665
- Acceleration control loops, error analysis 67601
- ADRIA project status 60506
- AGS, siberian snake, design 52746
- AGS and physics program 46665
- AGS beam transfer fast kicker modulators from booster 60015
- AGS Booster, beam instrumentation 59980
- AGS Booster, beam instrumentation 81834
- AGS booster, construction, commissioning results 52699
- AGS Booster, instrumentation electronics 60165
- AGS Booster, modelling database 60068
- AGS booster beam loss monitor system 60154
- AGS Booster beam position monitor electronics 60060
- AGS booster beam position monitor system 60271
- AGS booster BPM detector, design, testing 60270
- AGS Booster components, coupling impedance meas. 60213
- AGS Booster high frequency RF system 60639
- AGS Booster ionization profile monitor 60039
- AGS booster low frequency RF system 59790
- AGS booster magnets, mag. field meas. and anal. 52764
- AGS Booster synchrotron, main cycle controls 59740
- AGS booster synchrotron, proton injection commissioning 52793
- AGS booster tune meter kickers 60149
- AGS booster ultra-high vacuum system 60329
- AGS booster vacuum system 59813
- AGS complex, tune meter systems 60168
- AGS Linac to Booster transfer line, beam position monitoring 60059
- AGS new fast extraction system for the g-2 experiment and RHIC injection 60005
- AGS performance and potential 60452
- AGS polarized beam facility upgrade 46703
- AGS-booster ring dipole and quadrupole magnet system, transient analysis 60632
- ALS, high-brightness XUV synchrotron radiation source 59891
- ALS beam position monitor 59972
- ALS booster synchrotron, commissioning 59897
- ALS lattice magnets, mag. meas. data anal. 60385
- ALS status report 59890
- ALS wide band slot-coupled beam sensing electrode 60155
- APS, correction magnet power supplies 52808
- APS, General Purpose Data Acquisition Shell appl. 59795
- APS, vacuum chamber of the injector synchrotron 60323
- APS beam position monitoring system 60414
- APS power systems for pulsed septum magnets 52809
- APS synchrotron dipoles, mag. anal., 3D integral code 60393
- ASTRID, ion and electron storage ring 59945
- ATF accelerator, high repetition rate beam profile monitor 81797
- B-meson factory, high-luminosity insertion 60282
- BATES, fast TEM kicker with MOSFET solid state driver 67582
- Bates pulse stretcher ring, beam position data acquisition system 60073



## synchrotrons continued

beam dynamics of compact synchrotrons 60125  
 beam tube cross sectional changes, beam dynamics effects 60294  
 Beijing Electron-Positron Collider, bunch length meas. 46704  
 BEPC X-ray absorption fine structure station 59745  
 Bevalac injector final stage RE amplifier upgrades 60644  
 Bevalac injector final stage RF amplifiers, RF drivers 60645  
 Bevalac spill time structure and reproducibility improvement 60050  
 BIG KARL modifications for COSY-experiments 81962  
 BNL booster BPM SYSTEM RF clock phase locking 60646  
 BNL booster radiation environment fibre optics 60078  
 BNL heavy-ion beam facility 59936  
 CERN PS, fast wire scanner for beam profile meas. 81843  
 CERN PS, space charge effect modelling 60241  
 CERN PS booster, emittance meas. system 81814  
 CERN PS ferrite cavities, beam loading compensation 60049  
 CERN SPS, transverse feedback system 59979  
 CERN SPS 1991 dynamic aperture experiment 67639  
 circular proton accelerators, stochastic cooling 67597  
 clinical proton accelerator facility for cancer treatment 53124  
 collective states in relativistic electrons in synchrotron beam 46712  
 compact synchrotron superconducting magnet structure, eddy currents 60420  
 conference, Accelerator instrumentation, Newport News, VA, USA (Oct. 1991) 54083  
 COSY, time of flight spectrometer 81961  
 COSY construction, internal/external expts. 81795  
 COSY cooler synchrotron, ion sources 82862  
 COSY cooler synchrotron, ultra slow extraction 60201  
 COSY stochastic cooling systems 60058  
 COSY-Julich project April 1991 status 60504  
 coupled bunch mode instabilities measurement and control 59973  
 CRYRING project status 59946  
 DAΦNE, Frascati  $\Phi$  factory for hypernuclear physics 81766  
 DAΦNE physics, Frascati project 46667  
 DELTA storage ring and booster, vacuum system design 59949  
 DESY II dipole circuit, active filter 60629  
 DIONE status report 52848  
 Dipole and IR quadrupole nonlinear content, correction 67604  
 dipole magnet for TRIUMF KAON factory booster synchrotron 46676  
 dipole magnet model for compact synchrotron light source 60318  
 DORIS III insertion devices 46679  
 EBIS/RFQ, injector for cancer therapy synchrotron 53115  
 ECR 2-stage cascade source of completely stripped atoms 52871  
 ELETTRA, beam dynamics, nonplanar undulators effect 60464  
 ELETTRA, the synchrotron light source in Trieste 59889  
 ELETTRA HOM suppressed cavity, multibunch instability 60206  
 ELETTRA RF system, status report 59788  
 ELSA beam diagnostic system 60085  
 ESRF, machine parameters, beam lines, detectors 52724  
 ESRF storage ring, errors, correction 67532  
 ESRF storage ring quadrupoles 46680  
 experimental systems in high energy physics 81873  
 fast cycling synchrotrons, beam intensity meas. 81818  
 FEL, short wavelength, coherent UV light generation 56985  
 Fermilab accelerators, programmable beam intensity display system 60079  
 Fermilab Accumulator, antiproton intrabeam scattering 60203  
 Fermilab Accumulator, flying wire diagnostics 60036  
 Fermilab Accumulator, longitudinal instability during slow transition crossing 60195  
 Fermilab Accumulator-stochastic cooling equalisers 60047  
 Fermilab beam instrumentation, review 81831  
 Fermilab Booster, beam instability from ferrite-tuned cavity 60145  
 Fermilab Booster, beam transfer function meas. 60163  
 Fermilab Booster, coupled bunch dipole mode meas. 60162  
 Fermilab Booster, coupled-bunch modes, instability growth rates 60221  
 Fermilab Booster, coupled-bunch oscills. stabilisation 52722  
 Fermilab Booster, data acquisition system 60070  
 Fermilab Booster, envelope instability 60205  
 Fermilab Booster, longitudinal damping system 60045  
 Fermilab Main Injector, magnet meas., database driven system 60391  
 Fermilab Main Injector dipole, design and prototype performance 59862  
 Fermilab Main Ring, chromaticity modelling 60101  
 Fermilab Main Ring, impedance disrupting bunch coalescing 60193  
 Fermilab Main Ring, resistive wall instability meas. 60198  
 Fermilab Main Ring longitudinal impedance meas. 60197  
 Fermilab Main Ring quadrupoles, harmonics meas. 60390  
 Fermilab main ring/injector, transition energy passing scheme 60508  
 Fermilab stretched wire impedance meas., critical survey 60194  
 Fermilab Tevatron, bunched beam stochastic cooling array 60046  
 FNAL booster stripping foil losses and space charge blowup 52796  
 frequency tracking synthesizer for beam diagnostic systems 60153  
 GPS control system rejuvenation 59801  
 Grenoble synchrotron (France), project cooperation (Italian) 59744  
 High Energy Booster at SSC, design 52676  
 high energy electron beam facility for industrial research 59898  
 high luminosity 510 MeV collider, conceptual design 60515  
 HIMAC Project, status 46662  
 HIMAC synchrotron beam monitors for RF feedback control 81817  
 Hypertrack, particle orbit tracking on parallel computer 59981  
 IHEP, beam forming using bent single crystals 52750  
 IHEP, proton extract. using bent single crystals 52749  
 Indiana Univ. Cyclotron Facility, tap-changing power supplies 53846  
 injector synchrotron dipole magnets, power supplies 52810  
 insertion devices, arbitrary polarized radiation generation 60467  
 IUFC cooler, magnetised cooling 60185  
 IUFC Cooler and Cyclotron, beam diagnostic systems 60147  
 KAON Factory, 1 MHz beam chopper 60006  
 KAON Factory, collector ring injection, RF transients compensation 60126  
 KAON factory, prototype 1 MHz beam chopper, controls, interlocks 60083  
 KAON Factory 1 MHz beam chopper deflection 60007  
 KAON Factory beam chopper deflection plate algorithm 60518  
 KAON Factory Booster, long. coupled bunch dipole instability, seed values 60299  
 KAON Factory booster synchrotron, perpendicular biased ferrite tuned cavity 59966  
 KAON Factory ceramic chamber, wall current beam position monitor 60020  
 KEK, beam monitors and instrumentation 81829  
 KEK, coupling correction in the ring with noninterlaced sextupoles 67602  
 KEK, main ring magnet power supply 52807

## synchrotrons continued

KEK Proton Synchrotron, nondestructive beam profile monitors 81844  
 KEK-PS, beam loss distribution monitor 81858  
 KEK-PS beam transport line profile monitor 81799  
 KEK-PS experimental hall, beam-handling magnet syst. 46698  
 KEK-PS external beam line, profile and emittance meas. system 81798  
 LAMPF klystron recycling 59783  
 LEP, particle momentum determ. from magnet meas. 60388  
 LEP and SSC, polarization meas. 59975  
 LEP beam instrumentation 81830  
 LEP dynamic aperture with asymmetrical RF distribution 60279  
 LEP laser polarimeter commissioning 60148  
 LEP performance and future plans 59957  
 LEP potential well bunch deformation 52786  
 LEP synchrotron light monitors 60029  
 LEP vertical emittance meas. from hard X-rays 81804  
 LEP wire scanner beam monitors 60038  
 LHC, beam instrumentation for accelerator and transfer lines 81838  
 LHC, coherent beam-beam effect 60462  
 LHC, concepts and design 74292  
 LHC, linear lattice imperfections, compensation/correction 60281  
 LHC, long-term stability at injection, dynamic aperture 60280  
 LHC design, MAD improvements 59747  
 LHC dipole magnet cables, elec. meas. 43947  
 LHC insertion quadrupoles 60321  
 light source Data Book 59932  
 light sources with multiple insertion devices 60471  
 Loma Linda medical synchrotron, intensity possibilities 59878  
 longitudinal beam control, RF system aspects 67585  
 low energy booster for SSC, status 52701  
 low-energy-booster ferrite-tuned cavities, design concepts 59791  
 magnet design review, normal/supercond. 56500  
 magnetic field shaping in beam transport magnets 56496  
 Main Ring Control System, fibre optic communications links 59742  
 medical facility, pulsed Penning source perf. 52741  
 Medium Energy Booster at SSC, design 52677  
 Mervia ion source performance for accelerator injection 60540  
 MIT-Bates SHR, electrostatic septa 60012  
 MIT-Bates SHR, instability calcs. 60209  
 MIT-Bates SHR, low-sextupole steering dipoles 60343  
 MIT-Bates South Hall Ring, magnet fiducialisation 60142  
 MKF Booster, nonlinear dynamics 60244  
 MKF Extender Ring, 1/3-integer resonant beam slow extraction 60245  
 MKF Main Ring, racetrack lattice requirements 59755  
 MKF Main Ring high transition energy lattice with modulated  $\beta$ -function 59756  
 MLI Model 1.2-400 Synchrotron Light Source, control system 59804  
 multiparticle and long-term tracking, aperture determ. 60004  
 nonresonant accelerating structure for proton/HI machines 60099  
 NSLS, storage ring develop. 67598  
 NSLS prototype small-gap undulator 60470  
 NSLS VUV ring, bunch lengthening 60267  
 NSLS X-ray ring insertion devices, interlock system 60499  
 nuclear struct. at stability limits 81761  
 Nuclotron booster design 59955  
 one-turn maps for long-term tracking 67634  
 Oxford Instruments compact electron synchrotron, tracking 60182  
 Pakchra synchrotron, closed orbit eval. 60284  
 particle accelerators, conference, San Francisco, USA, May 1991 47921  
 particle beam dynamics, phase space 67583  
 PBAR stochastic cooling notch filters, bulk acoustic wave device appl. 60048  
 PETRA II, synchrotron radiation expts. bypass 60500  
 PHERMEX accelerator upgrade 59991  
 photon stimulated desorption of neutral species from aluminum 60327  
 proton beam injection trajectories into the AGS booster 52806  
 proton beam profile multiple meas., during slow extraction 46709  
 proton synchrotron beam energy-phase distrib. microwave instability 60232  
 proton synchrotron magnet power supply, repetitive control 60380  
 proton synchrotron RF cavity mode damper tests 60144  
 proton synchrotrons, tune shifts and  $\beta$ -fn. shifts, linear coupling 67628  
 PS collider for heavy ion physics, design 81768  
 PS complex modif. for LHC injector role 52687  
 quadrupole magnet for booster ring 46677  
 RAMPRF program for synchronous accel., SSC booster appl. 60103  
 rapidly-modulated variable-polarization crossed-undulator source 60468  
 RHIC, skew-quadrupole errors, correctors 60188  
 RHIC, tune shifts and  $\beta$ -fn. shifts, linear coupling 67628  
 RHIC beam life-time with intrabeam scattering and stochastic cooling 60234  
 RHIC beta functions in the presence of linear coupling 60235  
 RHIC bunched beam stochastic cooling 60412  
 RHIC dipole magnets, Fe saturation control 60248  
 RHIC dipole magnets, revised cross sections 59778  
 RHIC dynamic aperture effects due to linear coupling 60236  
 RHIC insertion, analytic closed orbit analysis 60190  
 RHIC insertion magnet design 59777  
 RHIC ion synchrotron, first turn around strategy 52777  
 RHIC project status 59959  
 RHIC transverse damper system 60057  
 RHIC tune splitting, linear coupling 60186  
 short intense bunches in linear/circular accelerators 60459  
 single-particle dynamics in storage rings 67589  
 Sirius synchrotron, rad. meas. complex, system upgrade 59780  
 SIS beam position measurements 81811  
 SPEAR, low-emittance config. 60472  
 SPEAR storage ring 3 GeV synchrotron injector 59896  
 SPEAR Synchrotron Radiation Ring, ramping model 59976  
 SPring-8 booster synchrotron, S-cell RF cavity 59787  
 SPring-8 storage ring magnets, field meas. 46682  
 SPS, crossing angle effects on beam dynamics 52683  
 SPS, halo, transverse drift speed meas. 81862  
 SPS beam position monitor using a reentrant coaxial cavity 81815  
 SPS collider, operational history 59969  
 SRRC control system develop. 60274  
 SRS, orbit control developments 81854  
 SSC, beam instrumentation overview 81840  
 SSC, closed orbit global correction scheme 60117  
 SSC, design evolution 52675  
 SSC, emittance growth due to beam motion 60192  
 SSC, high brightness studies 74290



## synchrotrons continued

SSC, NAIBA concept 67533  
 SSC, one-turn maps in SSCTRK using ZLIB 60114  
 SSC, RF systems for linac and synchrotrons 59754  
 SSC, supercond. cable for dipole magnets 61297  
 SSC, symplectic full-turn maps, Fourier representation 60276  
 SSC, tracking anal., simul. 81765  
 SSC, variable/fixed freq. source synchronization 60648  
 SSC, ZMAP map extraction program appl. 60113  
 SSC's low and medium energy boosters, fast kicker 52797  
 SSC beam, RF phase noise effect 59984  
 SSC beam absorber design 59737  
 SSC beam detector impedance calculation using circuit models 60018  
 SSC beam position detector 60017  
 SSC beam stability, dynamic aperture and chaos 60240  
 SSC calorimeter photomultiplier tube preamplifier circuit 67759  
 SSC coil shapes towards pure multipoles in circular regions 59764  
 SSC collider beam halo scraper system 60139  
 SSC collider correction system 59772  
 SSC collider dipole magnet, 2D cross section design 59758  
 SSC collider dipole magnet coil end design 59760  
 SSC collider dipole magnet end mechanical design 59761  
 SSC collider dipole tests at Fermilab 59757  
 SSC complex, coupling compensation 67632  
 SSC decoupling, local correction techniques 67633  
 SSC dipole, magnetisation correction using passive superconductor 60398  
 SSC dipole magnet, cryostat design 56495  
 SSC dipole magnet coldmass, cooldown stresses 59766  
 SSC dipole magnet end winding geometry optimisation 59762  
 SSC dipole magnet mag. field sextupole component time delay meas. 59863  
 SSC dipole magnet prototypes, mechanics 56498  
 SSC dipole magnets, bipolar and unipolar tests 59763  
 SSC dipole magnets, divergent quench velocity expression 59767  
 SSC dipole magnets, Fe yoke laminations props. 60402  
 SSC dipole magnets, hydraulic quench simulations 59769  
 SSC dipole magnets, Kapton insulation, axial prestress 60400  
 SSC dipole magnets, supercond. cable quality anal. 46675  
 SSC dipole model magnets with vertically split yokes 59759  
 SSC dipole quench protection heater test results 59771  
 SSC dipoles, beam tube assemblies, mechanical analysis during quench 59768  
 SSC half cell 40 mm aperture magnet string 46674  
 SSC High Energy Booster, dynamic aperture and extraction 60120  
 SSC High Energy Booster, magnet sorting/binning 60124  
 SSC jelly roll superferric dipole corrector element quenching 59774  
 SSC L\* detector, supercond. magnet use 46743  
 SSC lattice, dynamic aperture, tune modulation effects 60116  
 SSC LEB, accelerating cavity design 60455  
 SSC long magnets, harmonics, mag. field meas. system 60399  
 SSC low and medium energy booster, longitudinal matching 52772  
 SSC low energy booster 60509  
 SSC low energy booster, space charge effects 52770  
 SSC low energy booster debunching and capture 52771  
 SSC Low Energy Booster lattice, dynamic aperture, performance 60121  
 SSC low-energy injector design 52727  
 SSC magnet design, software package appl. 59765  
 SSC magnets and shielding in quadrupoles, energy deposition quench analysis 59770  
 SSC quadrupole, 3D mag. field 46693  
 SSC quadrupole magnet, end region mag. field 46692  
 SSC R&D dipole magnets, performance 56499  
 SSC ring, proton radiation damping 52773  
 SSC short dipoles, construction and test results 60401  
 SSC Super Fixed Target Beauty Facility 74351  
 SSC superconducting cable, thermal behaviour during quench 59861  
 SSC superconducting magnets, field comp. methods 43962  
 SSC superferric correction magnet test results 59773  
 SSC test beam instrumentation 60171  
 SSC test dipole magnet, room-temp. mech. characts. 46711  
 SSC transfer lines from High Energy Booster 60011  
 SSC transverse injection dynamics 59989  
 SSCL, real-time kernels overview 59797  
 SSCL data collection studies 60620  
 SSL L\* detector, supercond. magnet options 46750  
 SSRL 3 GeV injector, 10 HZ resonant magnet power supply 52715  
 SSRL 3 GeV injector, triggers, timing system 60077  
 SSRL injector, programmable wave form generator 60076  
 SSRL injector control system 59806  
 SSRL injector synchrotron kickers 60008  
 storage ring, synchrotron radiation, high energy photon spectra 52693  
 strong focusing, polarized beams, accumulation/storage 52752  
 Super Photon Ring-8 synchrotron, FEL appl. 67791  
 Superconducting Super Collider, data acquisition 52977  
 superconducting X-ray lithography, control system 60273  
 SXLS Compact synchrotron, ultra-fast injection kicker 60013  
 SXLS phase II vacuum system 60334  
 TAC compact synchrotron light source, status 60418  
 TARN II ion synchrotron cooler, beam diagnostic instruments 81812  
 Tevatron, beam halo scraper system 60340  
 Tevatron, betatron tune expts. near integer working pt. 52767  
 Tevatron, laser alignment system for low- $\beta$  quadrupoles 60141  
 Tevatron, long-range beam-beam interactions 59987  
 Tevatron, low  $\beta$ -lattice, props.,  $\beta$  fn. meas. 52705  
 Tevatron, luminosity calcs. from machine parameters 52708  
 Tevatron, main ring transition crossing, longit. emittance, particle loss 52709  
 Tevatron, observations of collective effects at Fermilab 67636  
 Tevatron, performance, upgrades 74289  
 Tevatron, low- $\beta$  insertions, operation 52766  
 TEVATRON beam dynamics, electrostatic separators 67635  
 Tevatron beam monitoring using synchrotron light 60035  
 Tevatron beam tube penetration of a liquid argon collider detector 60325  
 Tevatron bunched beam stochastic cooling 60412  
 Tevatron bunched beam stochastic cooling test 60199  
 Tevatron bus, common mode noise/suppression, beam emittance growth 52707  
 Tevatron Collider, upgraded, time/energy dependent parameters control 59794  
 Tevatron collider beam abort dump 59735  
 Tevatron Collider lattice, model performance 60109  
 Tevatron flying wire beam diagnostic system 60034

## synchrotrons continued

Tevatron hand-tail instability and linear coupling 60227  
 Tevatron high gradient quadrupoles, magnetic performance 59776  
 Tevatron injector, half integer slow extraction system, design/simul. 52768  
 Tevatron Longitudinal impedance measurements 60196  
 Tevatron low  $\beta$  insertion, magnet quench performance 59775  
 Tevatron low  $\beta$  quadrupole connectors 60246  
 Tevatron low- $\beta$  lattices, dynamic aperture 60291  
 Tevatron luminosity upgrade 59958  
 Tevatron main ring, horizontal dispersion modif. with quadrupoles 52769  
 Tevatron orbit program 60175  
 Tevatron transient beam loading reduction during multi-batch coalescing 52776  
 Tevatron tune trackers development 60161  
 Tevatron upgrade, trim quadrupole fabrication and performance 60247  
 Tevatron-I target station radiation-hardened pulsed magnet 60347  
 third generation synchrotron light sources, insertion devices 60469  
 topological B trigger for hadron colliders 74399  
 TP2 in COSY, 0° facility 81796  
 transverse beam diagnostics, crawling wire method 59977  
 TRISTAN main ring, supercond. quadrupole magnet 46681  
 TRIUMF, digital filter for a data acquisition system 60069  
 TRIUMF's KAON factory magnets 60348  
 TRIUMF KAON Factory, collimator simulation using DIMAD 60119  
 TRIUMF Kaon Factory, overview 52700  
 TRIUMF KAON factory, power supply system 53845  
 TRIUMF Kaon Factory Booster Synchrotron, RF cavity, eddy currents 60255  
 TRIUMF KAON factory synchrotron rings, ceramic beam pipe 60322  
 TRIUMF-KAON factory development 81767  
 Troll synchrotrons for charged-particle acceleration and appls. 74294  
 ultrahigh brightness synchrotron radiation sources 59933  
 UNK, beam monitors and diagnostics 81839  
 UNK 3 TeV proton accelerator, kaon, antiproton factory 67663  
 UNK accelerator, beam profile meas. device 81842  
 UNK proton accelerator status and development 59962  
 UNK supercond. transposed cable, prod. equipt. 46695  
 UNK superconducting magnets develop. 46694  
 UNK-I, damping injection oscillation systems, pulsers 60181  
 user-machine link at synchrotron radiation facilities 67599  
 XLS compact synchrotron, 12-pole trim magnets, mag. meas. 60387  
 XLS Phase I magnets, mag. meas. 60386  
 Yerevan electron synchrotron, septum magnet for slow extraction 60395  
 Yerevan synchrotron, closed orbit estimation and control 60065  
 $\eta$  meson factory at Saclay 46666  
 CO<sub>2</sub> laser ion source for heavy ion accelerators 52860  
 H<sup>-</sup> ion source, control at SSC accelerator 60531  
 Pb scintillating-fiber calorimeter performance 52921  
 Si P238 test run at SPS Collider 74371

## synthetic metals

*used for chemical compounds, having metallic properties, that are distinguishable from naturally occurring metals and alloys*  
*see also conducting polymers; molecular electronics; one-dimensional conductivity*  
 No entries

synthetic rubber *see rubber*system description languages *see specification languages*

## system documentation

*see also decision tables; user manuals*  
 ATE documentation automation, military appl. 67201  
 communications design with usability engineering 69558  
 Consensus approach to intelligent systems engineering, ATC appl. 68136

system failure and recovery *see system recovery*system generated electromagnetic pulse *see electromagnetic pulse*

## system recovery

broadband optical fibre networks, spare capacity assignment 81084  
 distributed real-time systems, fault tolerant architecture 51825  
 EWSO ESS software error reporting and recovery 58695  
 fault tolerant avionics, processor architectures comparison 74662  
 multivendor network management 58316  
 network troubleshooting expert system, EXNETS (Japanese) 66339  
 non-stop network develop. and management (Japanese) 58306

## system theory

*see also artificial intelligence; identification; information theory; modeling; pattern recognition; simulation*  
 conference on ccts. and systems, Shenzhen, China (1991) 76107  
 diagnosis from first principles, system formulation 48103  
 grey systems, comparability of representation 57391  
 grey systems, unit of information representation 57390  
 KoREMA, conf., Zagreb, Croatia (April 1992) 69431  
 MELECON, conf., Ljubljana, Slovenia (May 1991) 54090  
 net system morphisms and observability in system design 62495

## systems analysis

*see also software prototyping; system documentation*  
 air traffic control LAN develop. with formal methods 66441  
 ATE acquisition streamlining requirements 67176  
 collaborative work and IS design conf., Helsinki (1991) 47926  
 command and control, Petri nets for systems anal. 74813  
 communications design with usability engineering 69558  
 conflict in system requirements solution 62310  
 Consensus approach to intelligent systems engineering, ATC appl. 68136  
 CSCW applications, organisational requirements 51846  
 data link systems anal. to identify human factors issues and requirements 66491  
 electronic mail, media richness eval. 66360  
 expert system project management 66612  
 expert system uncertainty mgt. 65903  
 future systems development: limits on vision 69589  
 integrated network, environment and interface modelling 58333  
 Operations Syst. Anal. Inform. Diagram struct. 80522  
 SADE, graphic tool for VHDL based systems anal. 76998  
 shipboard anti-air warfare systems anal. by simulation 47046  
 speech recognition, automatic, user/system designer experiences 72562

systems design *see systems analysis*

## systems engineering

*see also systems analysis*  
 aircraft system RF protection design 82116  
 Bumblebee missile aerodynamic design 61151



**systems engineering continued**

- communication engineered as process 69559
- conference, Dayton, OH, USA (1991) 62178
- conflict in system requirements solution 62310
- Consensus approach to intelligent systems engineering, ATC appl. 68136
- failure-free operation of engng. systems with program standby 54327
- hydroelectric power plants, CAD using CAST 54252
- IEE Draft Guide 54250
- induction motor adjustable freq. drives, syst. engng. 69256
- IT industry, new product develop. effectiveness 76497
- manufacturing waste minimisation, systems engng. 54264
- radio syst. optimum struct. validation for reliab. and efficiency 42143
- Siemens systems engineering/system integration R&D efforts (*Italian*) 62317
- strike warfare engng. work of Appl. Phys. Lab. 61143
- topological causality for syst. behaviour description (*Spanish*) 54710
- UPS syst. appl. issues 75490

**systems programming** *see systems analysis***systems software**

- see also interrupts; operating systems (computers); utility programs*
- maintenance of system software on WAN of mainframes 51767
- SystemView for network mgt. 73118

**systolic algorithms** *see parallel algorithms; systolic arrays***systolic arrays**

- 1D arrays, control signals spec. 55106
- 2D DCT array processor using nonplanar connections 58048
- 2D digital filter design, arbitrary amplitude and phase responses 63199
- 2D filtering of video signals using DPCM processing, QMF 72749
- 2D finite memory filter systolic array implementation 55277
- 2D IIR digital filters, systolic and wavefront arrays 55287
- 2D IIR filters, sample-and-hold semi-systolic analog realisation 77468
- 2D state-space digital filters, highly parallel VLSI processors 77453
- 2D VLSI, for image processing and neural net appls. 48758
- 2D-convolution chip for, real time image processing 70377
- acoustic echo canceller, systolic cct., adaptive filter 48841
- adaptive antenna array proc., systolic calculator synthesis 57347
- adaptive arrays, Gram-Schmidt algorithm and systolic implementation 65618
- adaptive beamforming, ASIC design, RLS systolic array 77378
- adaptive beamforming processor, graceful degradation 51157
- all-pass digital filters, systolic array realisation 63156
- array processor fault modeling and test pattern generation 70379
- ASIC array design methodologies for real-time signal processing in the CATHEDRAL-IV synthesis environment 63034
- ASIC regular array architecture synthesis for signal anal. and transform. 63035
- backpropagation multilayer perceptron: a modular implementation 70302
- backpropagation neural net systolic array design 77524
- bilateral bit-level systolic arrays, testable design 77119
- bit-level array for inner product comp., FIR fil. appl. 55115
- bit-level pipeline multiplier design (*Chinese*) 70393
- bit-level systolic array for median filter 79788
- bit-level systolic processors, single phase clocking 63046
- bit-serial adders and multipliers, two-stage pipelined devices 42598
- CMOS configurable convolution chip with programmable coefficients 70373
- constant geometry fast Hartley transformer, design 42234
- cyclic code encoders, systolic architectures 72554
- dense linear iterations on systolic array processors 69797
- design, partitioning considerations 77282
- design, systematic approach 56293
- design methodology with affine/quasi-affine mappings 55103
- DFT comp. in semicond. device model., array archit. 42660
- DFT quadratic residue number system based processor 63032
- DFT systolic array algorithm 70386
- digital filter, roundoff noise minimisation, direct method 42751
- digital neural processor, VLSI implemen. 48952
- direction finding algorithm, circular array parallel implementation 57764
- doubly fault tolerant arrays, optimal spare assignments 55166
- DSP algorithms synthesis as systolic arrays 48730
- DSP chip architecture, for iterative deconvolution restoration algorithms 42697
- DSP chips, formal design of regular architectures 63039
- DSP chips for iterative deconvolution restoration algorithms 48757
- efficient systolic array synthesis 42682
- ELSA project, state-of-the-art wafer scale 55168
- fault-tolerant systolic array architectures, design 55179
- fault-tolerant systolic sorting arrays and median filters 63149
- FIR digital filters, realisation 63170
- functions approx. for signal processing 54452
- generic systolic synaptic building block for VLSI neural nets 55340
- Genes neural network systolic accelerator (*French*) 77509
- gray-scale morphological filtering, VLSI archit. 70476
- HCMOS cascadeable pipeline FFT switch with BIST 55162
- hierarchical blockmatching systolic array archit. 70423
- high-speed adaptive digital filter systolic design 48848
- IIR filter array VLSI design with folding transform 42746
- IIR/FIR filters, systolic implemen. 63220
- image filtering, I/O scheme for processor chip 63052
- inner product arrays with automatic word rounding 55049
- integrated parallel processing syst. with systolic VLSI chips 64169
- inverse QR adaptive filter, parallel implementation 51005
- iterative systolic algorithms for VLSI processor arrays 55205
- Lempel-Ziv data decompression systolic archit. 55222
- linear discriminant function classifier appl. 48767
- linear for matrix multiplication, synthesis methods 55104
- LMS adaptive filter design 42788
- low-cost syst., design and implemen. 55094
- LZ based data compression, systolic CMOS VLSI chip 55178
- mapping techniques for linear systolic arrays 55105
- message passing systolic structures for real-time DSP 79845
- multi-stage systolic mapping, design aid 55048
- multidimensional adaptive filtering via McClellan transformations 42796
- multidimensional DSP programmable processor design 51223
- multidimensional seismic data, high speed migration 45136
- multilayer feedforward neural nets, VLSI/ESI systolic architectures 48922
- multiple-valued DTW processor for word recognition 77381
- multiple-valued PLAs & fast ALVs for systolic processor 70260
- multiplier for DSP and computer vision 77371
- neural net design, polynomial embedding 77507
- neural nets using systolic architectures 70564
- neural network architectures for systolic arrays 48919
- neural network-based systolic array 55318
- neurocomputer, floating point SIMD array processor 48905
- nonlinear adaptive filtering algorithms for parallel and systolic implementation 63155
- parasitic insensitive SC and digital filters, implemen. 70450
- perimeter sorting network 48647
- pipeline architectures for symmetric convolutions 48847
- programmable real-time systolic processor archit. 63050
- programmable VLSI array with constant I/O pins, design 55107
- quasi-linear allocation fns. for array design 55047
- radar target poles extraction, parallel algorithm 52135
- reasoning about permutations in regular arrays 42625
- reconfigurable 2D systolic arrays, easily testable 62953
- recurrent neural networks, training, VLSI array archit. 77530
- recursive complex Householder transformations, array processing appl. 42662
- recursive digital filter, systolic array realisation 48860
- Reed-Solomon decoding, VLSI array architecture 70390
- residue error correction, pipelined systolic design 48604
- RLS adaptive filtering, up/downdating, systolic archits. 77447
- RLS algorithm, systolic block Householder transformation 42702
- RLS algorithm using fixed point arith. 66016
- RLS computations 42204
- RNS architecture, massively parallel 77278
- RSA convertor, systematic design 55131
- sampling time jitter correctors, systolic array sorting 67362
- SC filters, parasitic-insensitive, systolic array implemen. 48834
- second-order recursive filters, systolic structs. 55276
- sign-LMS algorithm, systolic implemen. 55208
- square-root algorithm for modified extended Kalman filter 48764
- square-root Schur RLS adaptive filter 45281
- string correction using systolic arrays 55129
- Synapse-X, general purpose neurocomputer architecture 77521
- systolic delay-insensitive neural network engine 55343
- transform domain filtering, pipelining struct. based 79787
- tree and straight-line clocking, comparison 42583
- uniform wiring structure embeddable in Euclidean space (*Japanese*) 70031
- verification tool for systolic array design 70301
- VLSI, HEX REPAIR, hexagonal array reconfig. 55167
- VLSI, metric approach to pattern recognition 63042
- VLSI architecture for block-matching motion estimation algorithm 63026
- VLSI architectures of sparse distributed memory 70391
- VLSI archits., conf., Gers, France (1991) 54158
- VLSI array archit. synthesizer for DSP 42679
- VLSI array design cost measures 55195
- VLSI array synthesis for DSP algorithms 55194
- VLSI design for trace-back Viterbi decoder 50869
- VLSI multidimensional multirate array synthesis and design 55196
- VLSI neurocomputing with analogue and digital chips 63262
- VLSI neuroprocessor for image restoration 77523
- VLSI systolic array processor, adaptive beamforming appls. 42667
- VLSI systolic arrays for DFT, design aspects 63044
- wavefront reconstruction realized by systolic arrays 79177
- WDF, two-phase clocking, prototype chip set 70477
- Wiener FIR filter, optimum, systolic algorithm design 48866
- WSI processor arrays, optimal reconfig. algorithm 70229

**TI communications** *see digital communication systems***TAB** *see tape automated bonding***table lookup***see also data handling*

- 3D morphology based on  $\Xi$  filters 51412
- adaptive reference echo cancellation with memory struct. 73334
- BICMOS high-speed table lookup gate 48609
- Chortle-crf, technology mapping for lookup table-based FPGAs 55064
- colour look up tables and INMOS G17x family 48649
- compaction simulation algorithm for linear compactors 77179
- DAG-Map, graph based FPGA technology mapping 77224
- DDFSGEN silicon compiler for direct digital freq. synthesizers 55221
- field programmable gate arrays, logic minimisation 77307
- field programmable gate arrays, perform. directed synthesis 77310
- FPGA mixed-level HDL-based design system 77270
- look up table FFT, system implementation 48217
- MOSFET model eval. VLSI simulation 71332
- pattern recognition, 2D image moments computation 57984
- programmable gate array architecture, logic synthesis 77308
- RAM-based logarithmic processors, initialization algorithm 55190
- ring networks, multiple switch-connected 66427
- squaring, in modular arithmetic, ROM table reduction 77279
- SSC trigger/tracker, parallel non-neural system 46754
- synchronous PM motor drive realisation, performance 69291
- technology mapping of lookup table-based FPGAs 77309
- transform coding enhancement by nonlin. interpolative decoder 45421
- warped image antialiasing by lookup-table-based adaptive resampling 72836
- Xmap, technology mapping for table lookup FPGAs 55066

**table-top computers** *see microcomputers***tables (data)** *see collections of physical data***tables (decision)** *see decision tables***tachometers***see also angular velocity measurement*

## No entries

**tackiness** *see adhesion***tactile sense** *see mechanoreception***tactile sensors**

- active perception of 3D surface geometric profiles 52391
- active tactile perception of object surface geometric profiles 46451
- capacitive, for shear/normal force meas. 59303
- digital tactile vocoder, FFT based, for artificial hearing 45100
- digitising eqipt. creating computer files describing objects 44632
- feature extraction and perceptions for tactile image computation 46355
- hardness and/or softness detection, human band-like 46420
- hearing aid, DSP-based 53129
- imaging principles and design, review 59272
- mechanised welding installation control systs. (*German*) 62157
- micromachining of 3D sensor structs., photofabr. 59378
- object imaging with multiplexed piezoelectric polymer tactile sensor 67314



**tactile sensors continued**

- parallel processing of sensory information 73941
- piezoelectric transducer based, with human hand like props. 81483
- smart, using integrated charge amplifier 59274
- stress rate sensor, fine surface features perception 46419
- stress-component-selective sensor array 59273
- S IC technology based tactile image sensors 74101
- ZnO on Si<sub>3</sub>N<sub>4</sub> bimorph, large defl., quadratic voltage depend. 49743

**TADMR** *see microwave-optical double resonance***tandem accelerators** *see electrostatic accelerators***tandem mirrors** *see magnetic mirrors***tantalum electrolytic capacitors** *see electrolytic capacitors***tantalum rectifiers** *see electrolytic rectifiers***tape automated bonding**

- 0.5 mm thick TAB package, develop., reliab. appls. (*Japanese*) 48024
- adhesive interconnects, anisotropically conductive, SMT, TAB, calculators 43017
- anisotropic conductive film, effective eval. tech. 62701
- application specific high density packaging 42117
- bare chip packaging by year 2000, TAB, flip chip, chip and wire 76566
- bumping, polyimide coating process, statistically designed 63547
- CMOS gate arrays, 0.8  $\pm$  mm, triple-layer metal, TAB 77294
- CMOS MCM test vehicle with TAB'd components 49189
- demountable, high-performance low-cost package 69664
- demountable TAB: improving manufacturability of TAB 63544
- demountable TAB technol., elec./thermal perform. 62408
- developments in processes and appls. (*Italian*) 48042
- elastomeric press. contact system for high density interconnect 70848
- electronics fabrication market and technology (*Dutch*) 42009
- excise and form of TAB components for MCM 43083
- fabrication of TAB leads, fatigue props. of Cu materials 54291
- fine-pitch components, surface mounting develop. 76553
- fine-pitch SMT assembly 55525
- fluxless TAB outer-lead bonding, hot air thermode 49155
- high leadcount, reliability for thin-film MCM appls. 69635
- high-density fine-pitch IC packages, review 76552
- high-density interconnect, elastomeric press. contact system 69689
- high-speed VLSI ckt. design for mainframe computer appls. 48576
- IC packaging technology and cost trends 42119
- inner lead bonding, thermally aged Cu leads, reliab. 55588
- inner-lead bonding, process charactn., laser bonding 63548
- laser bonding, inner lead bonding, manufacturing process 55592
- laser soldered inner lead contacts, investig. 49195
- laser-formed structures 55591
- LCD driver LSI's, interconnection method 49193
- LCD thin module using slim TAB LSI (*Japanese*) 74160
- LSI TAB bonding tool using CVD diamond 55595
- MCM, design for manufacturability, case study 63523
- MCM, TAB devices rework 42112
- MCM chip-on-tape qualification & reliab. 77772
- MCM design and mfg. problems, lack of standard (*Italian*) 55581
- MCM evaluation, acoustic micro imaging appl. 42133
- MCM materials and designs, thermal eval. 69687
- MCM packaging for high density image processing 69630
- MCM solns for packaging high performance systems of 1990s 48026
- MCM stress anal., combined num/expt. methods 48034
- multi-chip module mfg., equipment and process choices 63534
- multi-chip modules, assembly/interconnect to motherboard 63532
- multi-chip modules, test strategy, four-channel digital RF receiver 63538
- multichip modules, bonding alternatives for die attach. 55580
- outer lead bonding, hot bar lead attachment 70888
- PC card form factor, packaging technology 54296
- PCB, TAB assembly processes development 43098
- plastic packages, next generation, elec. performance 48054
- SMT, laser-based 3-D lead inspection 77733
- solderability meas. for TAB devices 42109
- status report 42108
- surface mount internat., conf., San Jose (1991) 42017
- TAB inner lead bonding failure mechanisms, design/reliability 63545
- very fine pitch and TAB components, placement and outer lead bonding 43011
- wafer bump processing, sputter deposition, TiW adhesion 63546
- Z-axis conductive adhesive 49192
- Cu-polyimide MCM interconnections, 3D EM field anal. 49060
- GaAs multichip package for supercomputers 48044
- Sn based TAB assembly process 63549

**tape recorders**

- see also audio tape recorders; magnetic heads; magnetic recording; video tape recorders*
- carrier rate fluctuations, automated signal processing 52344
- LF mag. tape recorder with parametric reprod. head (*Japanese*) 49790

**tariffs**

- AT&T price-cap regulation theory and practice 58213
- ATM networks, tariffing and bandwidth management 58582
- audiotex services in French telephone network 58373
- BT payphones, serviceability and new products range 66591
- cost-oriented tariff structure, Germany (*German*) 82296
- distortion power in electric power supply (*Croatian*) 47157
- district heating cost assessment, energy saving incentives (*German*) 82597
- electric utilities, regulatory trends/objectives (USA) 68342
- electric utility demand side management, comments 68346
- electric utility least cost planning/DSM programmes 68344
- electric utility regulation changes (USA), perspectives 68340
- electric utility restructuring trends (USA) 68341
- electricity pricing efficiency improvement, telemetry-based 68343
- electricity spot price calc., Monte Carlo model 53378
- electricity supply security, economic aspects 74899
- electricity tariff agreements, flexible adaptation (*German*) 53447
- electricity tariff options in above 1 MW contracts 62125
- electricity tariff structures, historical overview (*German*) 68269
- electricity tariffs, Austria, economic/legal/technical aspects (*German*) 68365
- European Community telecom. regulatory policy 80377
- high speed tariff dilemma, telcos soln. 58547
- Hungarian telecom. policy evol. 58220
- industrial consumer power supplies, optimisation following UK privatisation 82349
- intermodal competition, cost revelation, incentive 45682

**tariffs continued**

- ISDN and data broadcasting for delivering documents 80762
- ISDN tariff-setting in Massachusetts 58548
- Korean telecom. financing and tariff restruct. 66292
- mobile commun. tariffs, CCITT recommendations 66743
- monopolistic peak load pricing when demand is dynamic 53389
- multi-tariff devices for energy/power meas. (*Slovak*) 82465
- noncommercial power stations, time-of-use pricing 74931
- power charges (*Korean*) 53382
- power system load management, energy storage/tariff effects (*Japanese*) 74967
- process-type customer optimal response to electricity spot pricing (*Korean*) 68294
- real-time pricing tariff, consumer rationality assumptions 68279
- rural energy develop., developing countries 75189
- South Korea elec. power capacity/pricing 61208
- system optimal planning under time-of-use rates (*Japanese*) 75236
- telecommunication continuous call charging effects in Norway (*Norwegian*) 66594
- telecommunication European tariffing comparisons 58216
- telecommunication pricing decision models 80404
- telecommunication tariff optimisation and the CCITT 45691
- telecommunications incentive creation for economic develop. 80421
- US electric transmission pricing policies anal. 53387
- VISTASAT rural all-digital small ground station 81031

**taste** *see chemioception***taxation** *see financial data processing; government data processing***Taylor instability** *see flow instability***TBDF** *see data privacy; EFTS; government policies***TDM** *see time division multiplexing***TDMA** *see time division multiple access***teaching**

- see also demonstrations; education; student laboratory apparatus; training*
- 8/16 bit multiprocessor systems, design and appls. 54195
- academic fns., productivity meas. 76270
- adult learners in engng. education courses 76210
- aerospace engineering education, curricula considerations 62282
- aerospace research and design education, university/industry collaboration 47962
- analog circuit simulation, educational program 69507
- analog IC testing, computer-aided, educational lab. 70083
- ASIC and VLSI designers, fab. technol. course 62250
- assertive logic educational tool 69498
- AT&T Teaching Theater at University of Maryland 47958
- Bioengineering Research Centre develop., University of Ulster 54190
- biomedical educational courses, hypertext technology-based 54202
- biomedical engineering educational course, group discussion techniques 76189
- biomedical sensor simulation using the Mentor Graphics/Apollo based work-station 81981
- capstone design, elec. engng. student education course 69493
- cardiologist training in phono- and electrocardiogram signal interpretation, by microcomputer 54209
- circuit anal. educational courses, spreadsheet program appls. 69492
- circuit analysis education, alternative approach 47964
- circuit editing/simulation tool, educational 42045
- Circuit Exerciser, ckt. anal. intelligent tutoring system 69491
- circuit simulation, CAL software develop. by OOP 42046
- computer architecture curriculum, VLSI design incorporation 54194
- digital IC CAD educational tool, TEST ATPG system 54196
- digital microwave link CAD, educational software package 69487
- digital system CAD educational course 76220
- distributed systems, courseware, Hypercard-based 47956
- DSP computer aided instruction 42038
- ECG, dynamic, teaching using DEKG-Trainer system 82078
- electric machine CAD optimisation, educational course 54199
- electrical engineering curriculum, photonics enrichment 47936
- electrical engineering education, realism improvement 69495
- electrical engineering education examinations, short question use study 69496
- electrical engineering education prospects, role of IEE 76148
- electrical engineering teaching, euristic methods appl. (Russia) (*Russian*) 76166
- electrical engineering training programme, Hong Kong Polytechnic 76147
- electrical engng./computer science curriculum, CAD integration 69486
- electronic engineering education, teaching method based on real time processed device data 69516
- electronic systems MEng university course, develop. experiences 54188
- electronics educational course CAD package, CAI appls. 69497
- EMC, graduate level teaching 44801
- EMC teaching in European universities (*German*) 50716
- energy conversion education, interdisciplinary approach 47961
- engineering CAI, teaching innovations 76198
- engineering education, Advanced Technology Classroom, multimedia-based 62284
- engineering education, continuing learning approaches 76205
- engineering education, prospects for 21st century 76201
- engineering higher education, ethics/professionalism 76252
- engineering management distance learning, IEE programme 76365
- engineering practices, course content 76253
- engineering research/teaching symbiotic relationship 76269
- engineering retraining courses, university-industry collaboration 47965
- engineering technical education, present status (India) 62283
- engineering technology faculty with applied research projects 76257
- engineering/teaching career preferences, graduate survey (Israel) 54187
- experimental data freq. meas. with a PC 52569
- ferromagnetism, analogue circuit simulation, education appls. 49761
- frustrated total internal reflection, educational course 47938
- gate-level combinational logic, top-down design education 69494
- Hall effect device, optimum rectangular geometry 56016
- HF capacitor modelling, elec. engng. education appls. 69489
- histopathology open education with CD-Interactive 46295
- holograms, generation using dot matrix and laser printers 72219
- induction motors, CSI-fed, field oriented control CAI 54210
- industrial engineering education, human factors teaching, CAI approach 47963
- industry-university cooperation, education assignments 69529
- intelligent tutoring system, op. amp. education appls. 54197



**teaching continued**

- interactive video instruction, theoretic foundations 73847
- ISDN for interactive distance learning 80710
- IT further education, UK status 62254
- LAN system for educational computing in classroom 73204
- logic analysers, student training system, features 54198
- magnetic levitation student demonstration, HTS-based toy train 69485
- maintenance apprenticeship training programme develop. (USA) 47972
- management of technol. in graduate business schools 76152
- management training video, IEE presentation 76367
- Mandell Instant-Active Device in education 46288
- manufacturer's literature Design Library, engng. education appl. 47966
- manufacturing processes educational course, introductory 76194
- mechatronic circuit CAD/simulation, educational 70082
- microwave circuit laboratory courses, CAI-based teaching system 69488
- network-mediated study support system 73250
- numerical anal. teaching, role of software 54205
- optical fibres, modal irradiance pattern visualisation, laboratory exercise 47937
- optical switches, computing appls., teaching demonstration 47939
- oscilloscope use, CAI software 47957
- permanent magnet machines, inverter-fed, field oriented control education 54208
- personal view of education 42033
- photonics, undergraduate BS degree course 47940
- physical optics education, interference and Fresnel diffraction 47941
- power electronics devices and appls., conf; Firenze, Italy (Sept. 1991) 61161
- power electronics education, modular teaching laboratory 54201
- power electronics education, university-industry research collaboration 54203
- power electronics modelling/control, graduate education course 54200
- power electronics teaching laboratory, Glasgow University (UK) 54206
- power transformers, dry-type, design/anal. CAI 53794
- real-time control CAI, MATLAB package 69499
- science courses, teaching using interactive multimedia 59190
- semiconductor device digital simulation, elec. network approach 49454
- semiconductors, CAI/CMI teaching system 69515
- Semiconductors CAI system, principles and appls. 76197
- signal theory and processing, computer assisted learning 42044
- soft skill effects of interactive video instruction 73845
- spectrum analysers, PC-based, educational appls. 73895
- statistics educational tool, electronic mail 80549
- student education of working environment, engng. project 54185
- students to challenge teachers 76263
- technical writing instruction for engineers 69519
- technological literacy courses, courseware needs 76255
- telecommunications graduate education programme, past/present/future 54186
- TV instructional systems, interactive, student evaluations of their instructors 69484
- University Manufacturing Technology Center, mfg. education support 76195
- university-industry cooperation, education guidelines for developing countries 54189
- US measurement 69490
- WAN communication via electronic mail/conferencing for science education 45813
- PLZT laser beam modulator 64921

**teaching approaches to particular topics** *see teaching***teaching demonstrations** *see demonstrations***teaching machines** *see computer aided instruction***technical information centres** *see information services***technical office protocol** *see local area networks; office automation; protocols***technical presentation**

- aerospace engineers, technical communications practices 69536
- audience communication using new media, team player in the information age 69560
- communication engineered as process 69559
- communication engineering standards: implementing for effectiveness 69557
- communication skills integration into the engineering curriculum 69521
- communications design with usability engineering 69558
- communications during Desert Storm 74811
- courseware, online, communication as a product 69518
- cross referencing in user manuals 69741
- department survival of budget and personnel cuts 69563
- document analysis and editing to improve meaning and avoid miscommunication 69556
- document design for the visually impaired 69740
- DOE nuclear facilities, procedures standardisation 76157
- engineered communication, conf., Orlando, FL, USA (Oct.-Nov. 1991) 69452
- engineered writing training for engineers 69523
- engineering design, communication tasks in writing about the material world 69592
- engineering design notebooks, role of informal communication 69593
- engineering design process, formal communication impact 69594
- engineering style, linguistic research 76164
- engineering text composition, stylistic improvement 76175
- engineering visual aids for oral/written communications 76159
- European technical communication role 69568
- guidelines and software options 76423
- industry-university collaboration 69528
- industry-university collaboration in technical communication 69526
- industry-university cooperation, education assignments 69529
- industry-university cooperation in research 69527
- international technical presentation 69535
- large screen projection appl. of LCD technol. 74142
- legal liability of multiple drafts of professional comm. 76176
- listening, skills for effective communication 69555
- managerial communication, listener-based approach to professional presentations 69554
- organizational internal customer requirements 69566
- people, proxemics and technical writing possibilities 76179
- PowerTrain, multimedia audio system for electronic slide shows 81363
- procedure design for innovative English users 69525
- professional communication and information resources in the USSR 69739
- professional problems, technical communication 69538
- professional writing course, method-oriented, dramatic 69520
- professional writing education for foreign students 76178
- technical presentation continued
  - proposal writing with STOP and GO development processes 76177
  - readable documents, technical writing 76163
  - research design for technical communications 76162
  - research methodology understanding 76161
  - Savannah River Site reactor maintenance and operations 75225
  - speaking techniques, effective methods 69530
  - supervisor-employee communication, technical communicator role 69567
  - support material 76424
  - task analysis, video-based, tool for understanding one's audience 74486
  - teamwork climate creation for communicators 69564
  - techniques for effective presentations 76425
  - technology transfer and technical writing professionals 69537
  - text procedures guidance for US DOE 76158
  - user manual production, interdisciplinary team approach 69565
  - writing guidelines patterns 76160
  - writing in English for an international audience 69522
  - writing instruction for engineers 69519
  - writing responses to regulatory agencies 69562
  - writing skills for engineers 54105
  - written documents in context, influence on engineered communication 69517
- technicians *see personnel*
- technological forecasting
  - see also research and development management*
  - 3D Hi-Vision, future developments in broadcasting services 67128
  - 3D TV techniques, comparative anal. and review 67084
  - aeronautical radionavig. aid trends (Japanese) 73746
  - agro-based industries, electronic instrum. and syst. appl. 81400
  - aircraft tech. develop. prospects (Japanese) 60819
  - American digital audio broadcasting prospects 81256
  - Argonne Nat. Lab. fibre networking 45770
  - Asia-Pacific region optical submarine cable network and technol. 81172
  - Asia-Pacific region satellite syst. options 81035
  - ASICs and global communications in the information age 54104
  - ATM, future role in LAN and WAN technol., effect on FDDI 80682
  - ATM networks, requirements for large scale utilization 58608
  - ATM technol. for future broadband networks (German) 66556
  - Australian cable TV technol. and service prospects 67137
  - Australian GSM regulation and develop. 45981
  - Australian IN market outlook and strategy 66575
  - automotive sensors develop. in 1970s to 1990s 62119
  - B-ISDN, ATM transmission syst. technol. 73317
  - B-ISDN, call and connection control separation 58575
  - B-ISDN, evolution from existing networks 58571
  - B-ISDN develop. from LAN and MAN (German) 66542
  - B-ISDN develop. steps and prospects (German) 66541
  - B-ISDN era inception and expectations (Japanese) 58521
  - B-ISDN internat. standardisation trends (Japanese) 58528
  - B-ISDN multimedia groupware syst. (Japanese) 45849
  - B-ISDN non-Japanese develop. and testing (Japanese) 58529
  - B-ISDN packaging technol. and trends (Japanese) 58697
  - B-ISDN prospects towards 21st Century (Japanese) 58530
  - B-ISDN service prospects and obstacles 51879
  - B-ISDN standardisation trends (Japanese) 45865
  - B-ISDN terminal technol. (Japanese) 58678
  - B-ISDN transport network config. (Japanese) 58522
  - bare chip packaging by year 2000, TAB, flip chip, chip and wire 76566
  - bio-inform. proc. and sensing (Japanese) 81546
  - British Telecom Chargecard history and prospects 58335
  - broadband commun. features and appls. (German) 66497
  - broadband integrated European network prospects (German) 66555
  - broadband networks, future prospects in USA 58289
  - broadcasting develop., impact of new technol. 81277
  - cellular PCN requirements for suppliers and operators 58835
  - CIM manufacturing vision for year 2001, review 62294
  - communications technology in year 2001 51687
  - cordless telephony, overview 66685
  - corporate networking, technol. and trends 58417
  - DAB, future developments 73786
  - developing countries' telecom. sector restructuring 80439
  - diagnostic MRI principles and characts. (Japanese) 82019
  - digital audio broadcast receiver implementation 81286
  - digital audio broadcast receiver technol. and implementation 81285
  - digital audio broadcasting, international possibilities 81260
  - digital audio broadcasting, Symposium, Montreux (1992) 76077
  - digital audio broadcasting adoption in Germany 81258
  - digital audio broadcasting implementation prospects 81266
  - digital audio broadcasting project achievements and objectives 81267
  - digital audio broadcasting source coding, ISO std. 81262
  - digital audio broadcasting standard, Japanese viewpoint 81257
  - digital audio broadcasting tech. and prospects 81261
  - digital cellular radio, enhanced TDMA and CDMA compared 58856
  - digital desktop media in education 69483
  - digital LSI and computer develop. trends (Japanese) 77124
  - digital terrestrial transmitter networks for radio and TV 67040
  - digital TV broadcasting, future developments 67030
  - distance learning delivery strategies 76169
  - DRAM LSI scale and investment cost increases (Japanese) 78288
  - driver information systems and automotive instrumentation, human factors 75991
  - e-beam diagnostics of VLSI, emerging trends 64096
  - ecological and environmental problems 76625
  - electronic endoscope principles, characts. and trends (Japanese) 82017
  - electronics CAD supercomputer appl. (Japanese) 62729
  - ERMES std. and European paging service prospects 66739
  - European audio DBS implementation challenges 81271
  - European Community broadband commun. stds. (German) 66319
  - European digital audio broadcasting scenario 81259
  - European mobile satellite commun. syst. plans 66747
  - EUTELSAT II VSAT star network perform. (Italian) 52034
  - FDDI multiple ring interconnection using HIPPI switches 45756
  - FETEX-9600/600 ISDN compatible PBX 73400
  - FITL for CATV, deployment strategies of LECs 58931
  - flash EEPROMS and DRAMs in semicond. memory fields 42634
  - FPGAs, the future of logic integration 77265
  - France Telecom POINTEL syst. IN archit. 45997
  - Fujitsu telecom. R&D, corporate policy 73037
  - future systems development: limits on vision 69589
  - German corporate commun. network develop. 51721



**technological forecasting continued**

Gigabit networks, research needs and probable appl. 73236  
 gigascale integration (GSI) technology 71412  
 global personal commun. service stds. 45953  
 GSM network evol. prospects 66732  
 GSM radio interface protocols, evols. and options 45974  
 GSM std. status and evol. 66731  
 Hawaii telecom. and travel forecast (1991-2006) 80805  
 HDTV 16:9 format, current and future market impact 67129  
 HDTV coding status and prospects in Japan 73826  
 HDTV standardisation trend (Japanese) 46264  
 HDTV studio standardisation trends (Japanese) 46265  
 HF SMPS miniaturisation technol. (Japanese) 62856  
 Hi-Vision progress in Japan (Japanese) 46262  
 high definition electronic imaging 81328  
 high-speed network transport service and protocols 45663  
 Hitachi Open Computer Exchange Interface (Japanese) 80832  
 image and video sig. proc. VLSI (Japanese) 77386  
 image compression, high-quality, visual-perception based 72856  
 image high definition all-digital specifications and technology 73823  
 IN, universal personal telecom. implementation 80801  
 IN concepts and B-ISDN services (Japanese) 58634  
 IN infrastruct. expansion and evol. prospects 66578  
 IN management issues 80800  
 Indonesia, telecommun. into 21st century 73036  
 INMARSAT land mobile syst., present and future 58875  
 instrumentation and control user interface develop. and trends (Japanese) 81402  
 integrated optical device characts. and develop. trends (Japanese) 78769  
 intelligent wireless network evol. 80792  
 INTELSAT Pacific Region services and forward plans 81032  
 interconnection-free multivalued IC prospects (Japanese) 77227  
 ISDN, global popularisation and NTT implementation schedule 80754  
 ISDN, international status and prospects (Japanese) 45854  
 ISDN appl. eval. and technol. steps 80748  
 ISDN human interface technologies 58567  
 ISDN intelligent terminal technol. (Japanese) 45880  
 ISDN international market and future prospects (German) 73304  
 ISDN status and prospects in USA 73321  
 Japanese telecom. market and network economy 80396  
 Japanese voice message service trend 80551  
 Josephson computer technol. status and prospects (Japanese) 54987  
 Korean power industry (Korean) 53307  
 Korean telecom. prod. industry prospects 80397  
 LAN, Fujitsu products 73206  
 LAN FDDI bit stream multiplex evol. 45771  
 LCD technol. trends and develop. (Japanese) 52526  
 management practice, directions for the year 2000 69550  
 massively parallel DSP fns. (Japanese) 57869  
 MCFC develop. characts and prospects 61870  
 MCM, substrate alternatives, perspectives 77759  
 MCM processor & system design, trends 77756  
 MegaNet data transm. network in Denmark 51899  
 microcellular syst. radiowave propagation and handover perform. 45986  
 microcomputer advances and chip developments 42698  
 microsystems: current status and coming opportunities 46356  
 microwave filters/multiplexers for communications satellite systems, innovations 58905  
 mobile commun., conf., London (1991) 62246  
 mobile commun., IEE colloquium, London, UK (1992) 54165  
 mobile commun., radio interface requirements 58841  
 mobile commun., user requirements and stds. 58837  
 mobile commun. trends and prospects for 1990s (Japanese) 73475  
 mobile data service evol. and demand 66741  
 mobile network packet media access protocol 46002  
 mobile radio, future industry trends 52009  
 mobile satellite and terrestrial commun. network integration 58839  
 multimedia applications in broadband environment 51771  
 multimedia cable partnership prospects 80850  
 MVDS, 2.5 GHz system in Irish Republic 46218  
 network management, fast packet switching environment 80516  
 neural net LSI technol. develop. (Japanese) 77522  
 NTT fibre-optic syst. deployment and technol. 81110  
 NTT INS services, present and future (Japanese) 45853  
 NTT ISDN CPE status and prospects (Japanese) 45879  
 NTT network technol. evol. prospects (Japanese) 45708  
 optical computing technol. trends (Japanese) 56673  
 optical disc storage develop. trends (Japanese) 56512  
 optical recording, challenges in future 43978  
 optical storage technol. trends (Japanese) 71648  
 optical subscriber networks, research and development (Japanese) 81078  
 optoelectronic device R&D trends and prospects (Japanese) 56716  
 organisational destinies rel. to telecom. and IT trends 80399  
 OSI and wireless inform. network relationship 45785  
 Pacific Region advanced messaging services 80979  
 Pacific Rim market voice proc. evol. 80501  
 Pacific submarine cable network develop. plans 80854  
 Pacific Telecom. Council 14th Annual Conf., Honolulu (1992) 76108  
 PCN, global development issues 66677  
 PCN, USA and European develop. 66682  
 PCN development in UK 66680  
 PCN receiver archit. flexibility and reprogrammability 58844  
 PCN technologies, comparison 58803  
 personalised commun., future trends 80406  
 portable multimedia terminal design and power consumption 45886  
 power electronics technol. progress and appls. (Japanese) 62857  
 power semiconductors evolution and consequences (French) 64114  
 private satellite network trends (Japanese) 58882  
 public high speed service network, future evolution 58263  
 RACE Mobile Broadband Syst. concepts and achievements 58840  
 RACE universal mobile telecom syst. project 80985  
 radio LAN market impact and appl. trends 51854  
 satellite business commun. WAN possibilities (German) 66765  
 satellite mobile commun. market and technol. prospects 58838  
 satellite mobile commun. network flexibility 80978  
 satellite onboard commun. equipt. 73526  
 satellite TV, future develop. 67014  
 semiconductor heterojunction devices in the 1990s 49452  
 SONET user interface design 80513  
 speech coding algorithms and techs. 50928

**technological forecasting continued**

speech understanding syst. man-machine interfaces 79664  
 SSC lab. high-speed networking requirements 46661  
 structures with controlled EM properties 81192  
 supercomputer network archits., present and future 45768  
 superconducting magnetic industrial appls. (Japanese) 64356  
 telecommunication, global stds. requirement 80435  
 telecommunication, technological perspectives for 1990s 80375  
 Telecommunication & Computer Service Interface config. (Japanese) 80566  
 telecommunication digital network enhancement and service diversification 73035  
 telecommunication equipt. DSP proliferation prospects 51689  
 telecommunication network synchronisation strategies 66324  
 telecommunication operations and mgt. syst. appl. archit. 66345  
 telecommunication service definition needs and technol. evol. 51691  
 telecommunication services, information technol. trends 51658  
 telecommunication switching technol. advances and needs (Japanese) 58684  
 Telekom Malaysia privatisation policy and prospects 80418  
 third generation mobile radio systs. and stds. 66746  
 third-generation mobile telecom. syst. requirements 58834  
 third-generation PCN, influences on UMTS std. develop. 58836  
 third-generation wireless inform. networks, book 41969  
 transport layer bottleneck resoln. 45772  
 trunked radio, characts. and appls. 66690  
 TV stds. conversion technol. trends (Japanese) 46256  
 TWT high-power amplifier design 63606  
 UHV power cable trends (Korean) 53529  
 ULSI fabrication technology enters gigabit age 43757  
 ULSI optoelectronic cct. monolithic integration (Japanese) 78900  
 undersea optical commun. links, future develop. 58928  
 United States Navy submarine security, work of Appl. Phys. Lab. 61147  
 universal mobile commun. prospects and challenges 66745  
 US diagnostic equipt. status and trends (Japanese) 82018  
 USA and European EDTV and ATV trends (Japanese) 81316  
 value-added telecom. service definition and forecasts 73072  
 VAN trends and problems (Japanese) 58223  
 VI&P, network evolution 73059  
 VI&P network, human interface technol. (Japanese) 45709  
 VI&P network evolution (Japanese) 45710  
 VI and P services in 21st Century 45705  
 Victoria (Australia) road traffic management commun. platform 80415  
 video analyser develop. trends (Japanese) 59162  
 video holography trends and prospects (Japanese) 81344  
 visionary telecom. appls., global strategies and policies 80432  
 visual telephone develop. status and trends (Japanese) 45735  
 VLSI cct. technol., phys. and energy bal. limitations (Japanese) 78289  
 Voice of America digital audio broadcasting policy 81272  
 VTR mag. tape develop. trends (Japanese) 43866  
 VTR technol. current trends (Japanese) 46293  
 WAN configuration, perform. meas., management and implementation 51793  
 wireless commun., need for stds. and innovation 45952  
 wireless data commun. service (Japanese) 73478  
 wireless LAN performances and prospects 51799

**technology transfer**

advanced manufacturing technol. transfer, univ. to industry 76135  
 aerospace engineers, technical communications practices 69536  
 defence industry technology transfer, patent citation anal. 76132  
 developing countries' telecom. technol. options 80394  
 diffusion concept and model 76134  
 DoD laboratory technology transfer, transitioning model 76133  
 EHV XLPE power cables, mfg. technology transfer 47205  
 electric cables R & D, management strategies and experience (Italian) 55488  
 implantable medical device develop. at Appl. Phys. Lab. 60784  
 innovation diffusion substitution models 54169  
 meta research, taxonomic effects 41963  
 militarily sensitive technology, export controls, national security impediment to industry 69573  
 NASA Laboratory, career develop., technol. transfer, international dimension 76105  
 NEC employee education and customer training globalisation 76173  
 neural net technology R&D management, survey 76337  
 product development technology transfer, customer-driven 76399  
 product development technology transfer, modelling 76401  
 R&D technology transfer, joint venture staffing developments. 76390  
 R&D technology transfer, knowledge-based 76398  
 R&D technology transfer, transitioning approaches 76400  
 R&D technology transfer models, aerospace industry 76397  
 R and D mgt., strategic planning 76428  
 research centre technol. transfer to operating units 76335  
 satellite navigation technol. redirection, financial alternatives (French) 73750  
 Space Exploration Initiative technology transfer 60803  
 Taiwan telecom. develop. and technol. transfer 80438  
 technical writing professionals, technology transfer 69537  
 university-business-government interaction, Europe 42055  
 university-industry collaborations policy for research education 42052  
 university-industry cooperation, university's role 42056  
 university-industry cooperation, USSR 41966  
 university-industry interaction, origins, develop., diversity 41965

**tectonics**

DORIS for orbit determ./radio-positioning 52197  
 High Accuracy Long Observation Session GPS project 46206  
 seafloor topography and tectonics, sonar image analysis 53237  
 short range crustal motion, GPS study 46973

TEGFET see high electron mobility transistors

**telecommunication**

see also bandwidth compression; carrier communication; carrier transmission on power lines; optical communication; radiocommunication; signalling (telecommunication networks); telecommunication channels; telecommunication networks; telecommunication services; telecommunication traffic; telecommunications control; visual communication; voice communication  
 ACE-MOLE method for telecom. conduits construction 45690  
 ASEAN regional telecom. develop. in global environ. 80400  
 Asia-Pacific trade, need for regional telecom. stds. 80402  
 ASICs and global communications in the information age 54104  
 AT&T price-cap regulation theory and practice 58213



## telecommunication continued

- Australian telecom. industry reforms and opportunities 80416  
 Australian telecom. sector restructuring for competition 80440  
 business telecom. acquisition and management factors 73030  
 competition in the UK, benefits 51656  
 CSELT development plans 80407  
 demand forecasting models, competitive markets 80380  
 deregulation issues and strategic imperatives 80446  
 developing countries' telecom. expansion problems 66290  
 developing countries' telecom. sector restructuring 80439  
 developing countries' telecom. technol. impact 80420  
 EM fields, circuit theory aspects, introduction, book 69442  
 enterprise architecture trends 73045  
 ETSI, role and operation review 73044  
 European communications R&D programs 80378  
 European Community telecom. regulatory policy 80377  
 expert systems in telecommunications, eval. 80425  
 Fujitsu telecom. R&D, corporate policy 73037  
 global inform. industry restructuring and training 80441  
 global stds. requirement 80435  
 global telecom., USA policy implications 73042  
 global telecom. standardisation and regionalism 80388  
 global village or regional macroeconomics 76421  
 graduate education programme, past/present/future 54186  
 Hong Kong telecom. policy, regulatory issues 80444  
 Hungarian telecom. policy evol. 58220  
 Indian telecom. industry 45686  
 Indonesia, telecommun. into 21st century 73036  
 Indonesian telecom. develop., econometric model 80391  
 information and commun. poverty assess. model 80427  
 international standardisation 58215  
 international stds., doctrine of regionalism 73034  
 international telecom. accounting rates and USA policy options 80434  
 Japanese telecom. market and network economy 80396  
 Korea Telecom. globalisation scheme and world market restruct. 80417  
 liberalisation and regulation, UK experience 66289  
 Malaysian telecom. strategic and policy issues 80431  
 managerial accounting strategy, activity based costing 76373  
 market anal. using regulatory reports 58219  
 MELECON, conf., Ljubljana, Slovenia (May 1991) 54090  
 national economy and telecom. sector, causal relationship 80389  
 national network develop. for economic reliability 80381  
 NECAM quality circle management 58221  
 New Zealand telecom. deregulation and commercial opportunities 80433  
 organisational destinies rel. to telecom. and IT trends 80399  
 Pacific Telecom. Council 14th Annual Conf., Honolulu (1992) 76108  
 pan-European telecom. engng. syllabus 80447  
 partnership testing at DSC Communication Corp. 54232  
 personnel retraining in India 80426  
 Philippines satellite commun. policy develop. 81033  
 Philippines telecom. sector privatisation 80419  
 policies and regulatory structures 58214  
 policy and planning, integrative approach 73032  
 privatisation and telecommunication reform 66291  
 privatisation objectives and industry structs. 80412  
 R&D team leaders technology perception anal. 76340  
 reform, regulatory structs. and procedures 80445  
 regional planning, use of IT 76427  
 regulation and public choice theory 80443  
 research and development 76625  
 Rice/Rayleigh underwater channel, FSK code stat. characts. (Chinese) 52101  
 rural telecom. develop. difficulties and incentives 80423  
 Russian develop. and future requirements 73138  
 safety in British Telecom and UK legislation 66288  
 standards and innovation 73040  
 Swiss communications model communities project 80376  
 Swiss Laws on Telecommunications and EC policy (French) 73046  
 switching technol. advances and needs (Japanese) 58684  
 systems and circuits, book 54193  
 Taiwan telecom. develop. and technol. transfer 80438  
 tariff optimisation and the CCITT 45691  
 technical and sociopolitical aspects 45692  
 technical developments, book 54111  
 technologies for business benefits 66287  
 Telekom Malaysia privatisation policy and prospects 80418  
 trends for 21st century, integration with lifestyle 80409  
 USA telecom. companies, foreign investment regulatory climate 80442  
 USA telecom. R&D cross-subsidisation, antitrust issues 73043  
 USA telecommunications and economic competitiveness 73047  
 visionary telecom. appls., global strategies and policies 80432

## telecommunication cables

- see also coaxial cables; optical cables; submarine cables; telephone lines; underground cables*  
 braid-to-earth propagation const. determ. 51937  
 building services LAN, structured communications cabling 66625  
 buried cable nuclear EMP interaction and coupling anal. 72348  
 cable selection criteria for transmission/distrib. facilities 75105  
 conf., New Delhi, India (Nov. 1991) 41974  
 definitions and descriptions of networking tools 58450  
 digital subscriber loops, DFE for crosstalk suppression 51905  
 EMP time domain perturbations on multiconductor cables (French) 65302  
 fault location by admittance meas. 73411  
 fault-location expert systems for paired cables 45919  
 FDDI sig. transm. over LF unshielded twisted pair 45763  
 fibre to the distributing point strategy, appl. 59033  
 fireproofing, twisted pair, mineral insulated 76452  
 industrial communication networks, troubleshooting 66499  
 ISDN interface common mode currents due to cable unbalance 80765  
 LAN, cable attenuation caused by high temperatures 66391  
 LAN cable and cabling topologies (German) 73183  
 magnetic shield, lightning/fault protection 45918  
 MKS four-quadded cable, EM effects, mathematical model 58707  
 multilevel partial-response signals, equaliser adjustment 66623  
 National Elec. Safety Code Interpretations 61282  
 network reliab. and service quality security measures (Japanese) 58303  
 Nippon Telecom Co. network management and security (Japanese) 58304  
 nonmagnetic metal sheath, transient characts. 58711  
 paired cable, fault detection by crosstalk meas. (Japanese) 58718

## telecommunication cables continued

- party-line develop. for DIKOS 210 telecom. syst. (German) 80858  
 polyethylene cable insulation, props. and appls. 42955  
 power transmission/distribution, cable selection criteria 47092  
 QC, type testing process (German) 66624  
 screening const. and protection factor relationship 51938  
 Sizewell B PWR control room panels/equipment 82514  
 Sizewell B PWR elec. penetrations 82509  
 Sizewell B PWR power/control cables, design and develop. 82506  
 Sizewell B PWR power/control cables, design and management 82505  
 Sizewell B PWR power/telecom. cable installation project 82507  
 SNET/ATM signal transmission over twisted pair cables 51945  
 Soviet cable technical innovations 82396  
 subscriber cable network splicing and distrib. 58713  
 telephone cable insulation, physical foaming mfg. process 45917  
 telephone cable insulation resistance monitor 58709  
 telephone cables, cost anal. 45916  
 telephone line noise suppression and source location 66589  
 telephone wire gauges optimisation for transmission standards 58712  
 twisted pair technol. for extending FDDI to desktops 58423  
 two-wire home security video intercom syst. (Japanese) 45910  
 underground pipe/cable location systems (German) 77667  
 undersea cable system insulation, elec. breakdown/reliab. 80853  
 unshielded twisted pair cabling, 16 Mb/s token ring 66390  
 VAN services, history and config. (Japanese) 51705  
 VAN services and reliability technology (Japanese) 51707  
 weighted cable mismatching 66626  
 Cu telecom cables, quality requirements 45915
- telecommunication channels**  
*see also channel capacity*  
 2D cross-constellations and opportunistic secondary channel 65906  
 8-14 channel coding for high density recording 67140  
 16- and 64-QAM perform. in Rayleigh fading channels. 73469  
 16-QAM trellis codes for fading channels 65790  
 adaptive data link control protocol for packet networks 58437  
 adaptive equalizer control, bifurcation anal. 58719  
 adaptive fractional T/2 equalizer for telephone modem 58680  
 adaptive LMS transversal filters with controlled length 48845  
 adaptive modem, 5400 bit/s over HF radio links, implemen. 58755  
 adaptive radial basis fn. equaliser, co-channel interference suppression 65881  
 adaptive TCM for bandlimited meteor burst channels 52042  
 adaptive transversal filter for data transm. in HF channel 73442  
 adaptive trellis coded modulation for mobile communications 58812  
 adaptive whitened matched filter 45258  
 $\alpha$ -channel, network level abstraction for real time communication 79533  
 AR colour image modelling, multichannel Wiener filters design 51297  
 ARQ scheme with multiple copy decoding 50870  
 average stochastic gradient method for time delay and multipath estimation 57372  
 bandlimited channel clock extraction ( $d,k$ ) trellis codes 65743  
 Bayesian max.-likelihood sequence estimation 50829  
 binary-input channels, worst-case power constrained noise 79528  
 blind channel estimation and adaptive blind equalizer initialization 57849  
 blind equalisation, modified constant modulus algorithm 58079  
 blind equalisation, quantisation issues in 1<sup>st</sup>-order channel 57757  
 block interf. channel short coding error parameter 44980  
 broadband transm. channel models (French) 44775  
 burst-format DS-SS acquisition system anal., serial-max. likelihood search (Korean) 58730  
 cascaded optical distrib. syst. for 35 TV AM-VSB channels 81333  
 CDMA, satellite systems, perform. eval. by simulation 52040  
 CDMA cellular systems in fading channel 58858  
 CDMA orthogonal codes over indoor radio channels, perform. 58824  
 cellular communications, dual manifold feed multiplexers 73492  
 cellular mobile comms., dynamic channel assignment to part of service area 52010  
 cellular radio, slotted ALOHA protocol with capture, perform. anal. 58813  
 cellular radio dynamic channel assignment by neural nets 73500  
 cellular radio spread spectrum freq.-hopped network perform. 58787  
 cellular radio system, channel assignment, neural network appl. 73454  
 CELP ternary algebraic speech coding and codecs 65835  
 Class IV partial response Viterbi detector, soft-decision 57828  
 coded 16 QAM for land mobile channels 58866  
 coded modulation, nonuniform signalling 65780  
 coded modulation/bandwidth efficient transm., conf. (1991) 62227  
 coded systems over fading dispersive channels, perform. 44996  
 coding, waveform and structured redundancy methods 79619  
 coherent optical transmission, laser repeater transparency 59020  
 communication complexity of secure distributed computation 72475  
 communications and sig. proc., symposium, Pretoria (1991) 66285  
 computer networks, graph reduction to desired diameter 66508  
 computer networks, perform. characts. 66509  
 concatenated coding and modulation using redundant signal alphabet 57463  
 conjugate VQ for noisy channel speech coding 65822  
 convolutional codes, asymptotic bit error probability 44987  
 convolutional encoding in channels with memory 65805  
 correlated non-Gaussian noise, inertial amplitude suppression 57255  
 Costas arrays, target and channel scatt. fns. meas. 45158  
 CPM, slow-fading Rician channel, cut-off rate perform. 65722  
 CSMA channel stack random access algorithm perform. anal. 66252  
 CSMA local radio networks with BPSK, capture effects 80940  
 CSMA/CD multichannel, perform. anal. 58172  
 CSMA/CD network, stability in data/voice environment 80351  
 D/A data transm. by multistage nonuniform sig. comp. 51960  
 DAMA and dynamic channel allocation for mobile satellite systems 66755  
 DAMA for mobile radio dispatch over satellite, perform. eval. 58896  
 DAMA multichannel commun. syst. repeater efficiency eval. 45649  
 data-driven echo cancellers, struct. and perform. 66350  
 decametre adaptive radio systems, vector optimisation 73418  
 delay-time dispersion, signal correlation fn. determ. 57383  
 DFE using MLP 65709  
 DFE with time-reversal struct. 51984  
 differentially encoded GMSK, freq. detection, BER perform. (Japanese) 65979  
 digital audio broadcast channel coded orthogonal FDM 81263  
 digital audio broadcasting, pilot tone aided QPRS 46220  
 digital cellular CDMA channel attributes 66734  
 digital communication channels with high noise level, ECC 72509  
 digital data transmission channel, bandwidth use efficiency 72468



## telecommunication channels continued

digital mobile radio communications, channel interpolation 58828  
 digital radio, time-varying channels estimation 66631  
 digital radio channels, time-varying, near-optimal tracking 66643  
 digital radio over fading channels, statistical perform. estimation 58746  
 digital radio systems, multicarrier, freq. diversity effects 58767  
 digital receiver, special adaptation processor 73426  
 digital telephone-PABX D channel signalling interface (Croatian) 45908  
 digital transmission channel adaptive equalisation using neural net 73074  
 digital VTR, channel characts. and temporal variations meas. 59192  
 direct-sequence spread spectrum, freq.-selective fading channel, perform. 58759  
 discrete multi-tone modulation with coset coding 65719  
 diversity reception, multichannel PDM modems, noise immunity improvement 58724  
 double differential PSK on Rician fading channels, error perform. 57399  
 DPFSK sig. noise immunity in two-path scatt. channel 50834  
 DPSK achievable information rates 50842  
 DQPSK in slow Rician fading 73493  
 DS-1 TDM technique 80285  
 DS-CDMA cellular freq. reuse efficiency, propag. path loss effects 80988  
 DS-SSMA, Rician fading channels, perform. 51947  
 DS/BPSK convolutionally coded hard decision receiver, pulsed interf. 80891  
 DYANET II satellite ISDN channel control unit (Japanese) 58552  
 dynamic allocation of bandwidth in multichannel MAN 80644  
 eigenvalues and troposcatter multipath analysis 50631  
 Elevator polling with globally gated regime 72985  
 equalisation, demodulation and decoding, optimal 65792  
 equalisation using non-canonical LMS 79926  
 equaliser with decision feedback, neural net emulation 45259  
 fading, hidden Markov chain erasure prediction decoding 79607  
 fading time dispersive channels, short block data detection 80929  
 fast freq. hopping receiver near-far effect reduction 58752  
 fast freq.-hopped MFSK receivers, perform. 80948  
 faster than Nyquist signalling, minimum distance calcs. 57378  
 fatal transient impairment detect. by embedded secondary channel 80813  
 feedforward multiple access satellite communications 66753  
 FELINE performance analyzer software module 80610  
 FH-MFSK multi-access system for factory, error perform. 58758  
 FH-SS mobile radio, RS-coded M-ary FSK decoding perform. 80990  
 fibre optic transm. systs., noise immunity with polarisation separation 81104  
 forward error correction for an atmospheric noise channel 57497  
 fractal noise channel data commun. 45718  
 frame replenishment transm. systems, perform. 58022  
 frequency drifting signals/noise separation 57842  
 frequency-hop packet radio, concatenated coding 79569  
 FSK signals, with diversity, in selective fading channels 50844  
 Gaussian, balanced codes and nonequiprobable signaling 65771  
 Gaussian channel, group codes 65785  
 Gaussian channel, lattice codes perform. 79586  
 Gaussian channel, list decoding 44986  
 Gaussian channel, Steiner system signal sets 50854  
 Gaussian signals, max. likelihood estimation and channel ident. 51027  
 global optimisation, neural net appl. 72469  
 GMSK performance in nonlinear channel 72489  
 GMSK with diff. phase detect., comments on error prob. 65716  
 GSM adaptive channel identification and equalisation 58822  
 GSM system, propag. meas. using digital channel sounder 58826  
 HDTV MUSE system 3D anal. (Japanese) 73833  
 HDTV transmission, channel degradations reduction, signal processing appl. 52242  
 HF communication channels, dispersion and Doppler meas. 50636  
 HF ionospheric scatter channels, adaptive data rate commun. 79317  
 HF radio channel, one-shot digital equalisation anal. 73446  
 HF wideband groundwave channel, propag. parameter meas. 79314  
 HF-channels, rapid fading, estimation and equalisation 57392  
 IAPA, protocol architecture based on interacting activities 66266  
 ice effect on HF commun. channels (Russian) 79402  
 image coding, shape-gain VQ for noisy channels 66051  
 image coding for noisy channels 51564  
 independent signals, eigenstructure-based blind ident. 51207  
 indoor multipath fading channel, broadband meas. syst. 51974  
 indoor radio channel, 1.75 GHz, space/freq. diversity meas. 80994  
 indoor radio channel, frequency response meas. and anal. 58726  
 indoor radio channels, effects of fluorec. lights on fading 72335  
 indoor radio modems, data rate limitations 58727  
 ionospheric commun. channel multibeam field azimuthal angle determ. 46209  
 ionospheric radio channel linear FM investigation system 57206  
 ISI channels, binary codes effect on equivalent discrete-time models 79595  
 L- and S-band high-orbit satellite mobile radio channel charactn. 58870  
 L-C equaliser for magnetic storage read channels 52520  
 land cellular radio, channel characts. 73468  
 land mobile fading channels, TCM schemes 65788  
 land mobile random access networks with Rayleigh fading, near-far effects 46020  
 land mobile satellite channels, error models 66767  
 land mobile satellite syst., IEEE colloquium (1992) 54182  
 land mobile-satellite channels, high elevat. angle, propag. 66674  
 linear APSK perform. through freq. hopped channel 58753  
 linear-channel, output energy maximisation 65706  
 long-dist. tropospheric radio channel anal. 44771  
 M-channel nonrectangular wavelet for 2-D signals 51571  
 maximum a posteriori decision feedback detection 79863  
 maximum likelihood sequence estim. using metric forecast 51972  
 MBC, packet length optimisation 81063  
 meteor burst channels, error control coding 79567  
 meteor burst commun. channel phase characterisation 81069  
 meteor-burst channel, data transm., anal. 46038  
 MFSK and DPSK, Nakagami fading channels, perform. 50831  
 MFSK freq. hop commun. with noise-normalisation combining 45924  
 MFSK/FF SSMA, equal-gain diversity reception 58743  
 microcellular radio, ordered dynamic channel assignment with reassignment scheme 80991  
 microcellular radio channels, TDMA and CDMA comparison 58857  
 MLSE equalisation using imperfect channel meas. 57384  
 mobile FM radio, orthogonal FDM perform. improvement 66665  
 mobile land, satellite and Gaussian channel digital modulation 66666  
 mobile packet radio throughput anal. (Japanese) 73496  
 mobile radio, frequency selective fading, trellis decoders perform. 58830

## telecommunication channels continued

mobile radio, propag. meas. and modelling (German) 73474  
 mobile radio channel, simulation of impulse-response (Chinese) 66655  
 mobile radio channel reduced-state Viterbi receiver with prefilter 46003  
 mobile radio channel RLS max. likelihood seq. estim. (Japanese) 73495  
 mobile radio channels, BER simulation of  $\pi/4$  DQPSK 58804  
 mobile radio IF digital generation of CW FM 52017  
 mobile radio indoor channel equaliser perform. 58783  
 mobile radio indoor microwave propag., polarised antennas 46009  
 mobile radio indoor short-time propag. variation statistics 58818  
 mobile radio Viterbi receiver with adaptive prefiltering 66672  
 mobile satellite nonlin. fading channel 8-PSK trellis codes 66726  
 modems, data transm. over radio channels (Romanian) 45887  
 MSK, DPSK/MFSK waveforms in nuclear disturbed channel 79321  
 multi-access polling, mean delay anal. 80290  
 multichannel detection systems, 2 D spectral leakage, window selection 72701  
 multichannel Givens lattice adaptive algorithm 45282  
 multidimensional signal sets for parallel channels 50867  
 multilevel DPSK, multiple trellis coded, in AWGN channel 57427  
 multimode interference fibre channel, microwave signal transmission characts. 56535  
 multipath channel, parameter estimation, set-theoretic deconvolution 44948  
 multipath channel parameter estim. by set theoretic deconvolution 66639  
 multipath channels, blind ident./equalization 79534  
 multiphase PPM in noiseless photon counting channel, cutoff rate 57397  
 multiple access adder channels uniquely decodable codebooks 66250  
 multiple access collision channels, near-optimum control 80294  
 multiple TCM of phase and freq. on fading channels 65720  
 multirate adaptive filtering, stationary random inputs effects 42759  
 multispeaker teleconferencing over narrowband channels 80773  
 N-dimensional global additive channel, vector assignment 72980  
 N-user multiple access system for binary channel multiple access system for binary channel 58123  
 near- and far-end crosstalk suppression by filtering 50976  
 NEC Aterm120 ISDN compatible terminal adapter (Japanese) 73299  
 non-linear adaptive networks, communications equalisation 79814  
 nonidentical receiving channels, adaptation algorithms effectiveness 66013  
 nonlinear radio channels, digital signal reception optimisation 73427  
 nonselective Rayleigh fading channel simulation, sample generation 79742  
 optical communications, integrate-and-dump, joint sync./detection 81175  
 optical direct detection channel, asymm. convolutional codes 52043  
 optical noisy channels,  $\delta_{\max}$  detection of multipulse signalling 44961  
 optical quadrature pulse signaling threshold detect., noisy channels 73554  
 optical receiver, augmented sin(F)/F linear channel 58999  
 optimal receiver filter amplitude-freq. charact. constr. for fading dispersion channel 65916  
 packet demultiplexing and cyclic coding on collision channel (Japanese) 44982  
 packet switching, channel group virtual circuit scheme 58097  
 PAM frame sync. for Gaussian channel with ISI 57408  
 PAM systems with cyclostationary input sequences, equalisers anal. 50850  
 parameter estimation for a burst-noise channel 44946  
 partial response channel, coded, ID, sequence detector 50875  
 partial-response signals, reduced-state sequence detection 45204  
 point-to-multipoint commun., ARQ schemes 58765  
 polyspectra-based blind equaliser structs. 80235  
 portable data acquisition system for facing evaluation in UHF 67216  
 PPM commun. over urban multipath channels, simulation 79315  
 PPM photon counting satellite-to-Earth channel, error probability 52028  
 PPM symbol synchronisation in random data 79535  
 pseudonoise sig. proc. in freq.-impure channel 45231  
 PSK signals, multiple symbol differential detection, error perform. 57748  
 $Q_M$ -functions, props. (Japanese) 65263  
 QRD-based fast RLS multichannel adaptive algorithms 45279  
 radio channel, partitioned indoor, statistical characts. 79329  
 radio channel meas. using spread spectrum modulation 57208  
 rake correlator for multipath channel pulse interference suppression 58745  
 rate-variable coded orthogonal FDM channel interf. correction block 72560  
 Rayleigh channel, 8-PSK trellis coding 57498  
 Rayleigh channel, RS coded MPSK, soft decision decoding 79568  
 Rayleigh fading channels, coded modulation schemes 65786  
 Rayleigh fading channels, convolutionally coded binary PSAM 65280  
 Rayleigh fading channels, multilevel coded modulation 65787  
 RDS-ALERT traffic message channel feature 52210  
 real-time digital detector for bifrequency coded signalings 57663  
 reception algorithm for channel with memory 57714  
 Rician channel PSK reception noise immunity 51967  
 Rician fading channel coding error bounds 44981  
 Rician fast fading channel, M-ary  $D^2$ PSK anal. 79542  
 RLS, multichannel and multiexpt., fast transversal filters design 42800  
 RLS algorithm, fixed-point roundoff error anal. 45284  
 RLS algorithm, multichannel, adaptive image restoration 51298  
 Rohde & Schwarz GSM channel impulse response tester 81403  
 RS coded MPSK over Rayleigh fading channel 57405  
 RS codes, BER perform. over q-ary nonsymm. channels 50909  
 RS codes, optimum parameters for discrete channels 50898  
 RS error control codes for Rayleigh fading channels 65734  
 SATCOM UHF channels, shaped BPSK modulation 81021  
 satellite multiple-access system for band-limited channels 66774  
 satellite nonlinear radio link equalisation with neural nets 46033  
 SDH signals transm. through satellite channels, QAM use 66756  
 selective-repeat-ARQ schemes for broadcast links 44993  
 self-healing networks, spare-channel design 80455  
 sequential decoding based on an error criterion 65767  
 shaper-receiver pair optimisation for above-Nyquist transm. rates 51073  
 shortened cyclic codes, undetected error probability calc. 50866  
 signal detect. in nonstationary broadband noise channels 57703  
 signal estimation with noisy channels, asymptotic quantisation 45285  
 signal likelihood ratio detect. in multipath channel 45149  
 single-channel transm. with limited peak power and bandwidth 57382  
 slotted ALOHA packet radio networks, transm. and throughput 51953  
 soft DFE for CPM signals 58863  
 source-channel frame replenishment coding 45611  
 source-channel image coding, tree-struct. VQ 58020  
 source/channel coder, design 79622  
 Space Station Freedom return link data throughput 58917  
 speech security system for telephone channels, design 58336  
 spread SCPC/FDMA, spread TDMA/FDMA, SSMA/FDA transm. 52029  
 spread spectrum commun., interference rejection with nonlinear filter 80898



**telecommunication channels continued**

- spread spectrum receiver sync. in noise and jamming 58723
- SSMA channels, acquisition time perform. 80872
- subband image coding, entropy-coded quantisation use 66052
- switching networks, call stream loss calc. 58093
- system simulation with fading channels 58081
- TCM in Rayleigh-fading channels, error perform. 44997
- TCM over freq.-selective fading channels, equaliser/decoder 65789
- TDMA multicarrier microcell syst. radio channel control 45956
- TDMA multiplexer, integrated voice/data transm. 58105
- TDMA with contiguous-slot assignments, packet delay 58129
- telegraph network composite channel distortion summing laws 51737
- telemetry data, system design 51745
- telephone network channel equalisation and speaker ident. 73147
- telephony channels, in-service non-intrusive assessment 45733
- thin cellular network, dynamic channel allocation, perform. anal. 58806
- time-variant indoor radio channel charact. meas. 46004
- time-varying channel estim., neurocomputing approach 72484
- transform encryption coding, noise robustness 72561
- trellis codes on ISI channels, distance spectra eval. 79600
- trellis coding for partial response channels 50868
- trellis precoding for ISI channels 45010
- trellis-coded CPM with precoding and differential detect. 79565
- trellis-coded M-ary DPSK, noncoherent sequence demodulation 79566
- TV test signal computer monitoring method 67033
- two-link satellite channel, trellis coded 16-QAM perform. 58902
- two-user binary adder channel, uniquely decodable code pair, graph theory 58122
- UHF broadcast band, spread spectrum use for ancillary services 67008
- UHF multipath channel DS-SSMA receiver perform. 58750
- unslotted random access channel retransmission scheduling 51646
- VHF/UHF propagation channel characts. 65272
- virtual channel, entry-to-exit flow control, perform. anal. 72483
- Viterbi decoded BPSK, fading channels, burst error statistics 44995
- Viterbi decoding, Rayleigh fading channel, sequence estimation 50849
- Viterbi receiver for mobile radio 66721
- weak fading signal, detection in interf. 79718
- working cycle of a meteor radio channel 58918

**telecommunication computer control** *see telecommunications computer control*

**telecommunication computing** *see telecommunications computing*

**telecommunication control** *see telecommunications control*

**telecommunication equipment**

*see also codecs; companders; data communication equipment; facsimile equipment; multiplexing equipment; optical communication equipment; radio equipment; repeaters; telecontrol equipment; telegraph equipment; telemetering equipment; telephone equipment; television equipment*

- 2 MHz resonant DC/DC power converter, telecom. appls. 82857
- 3D imaging sysys. for telecom. appls. 81604
- 7 kHz audio terminal for internat. ISDN (Japanese) 58658
- access network eqpt. analog, signalling integrity testing 66593
- AT&T ACCUMASTER network mgt. services 80515
- audiotex services in French telephone network 58373
- B-ISDN terminal technols. (Japanese) 58678
- BiCMOS differential preamplifier, low-noise 70184
- capacitor technologies evolution in BT equipment 77640
- Chiyoda Pilot Plant standby telecom. power supply 58261
- CNR Telecom. Project, B-ISDN evolution 45866
- compliance engng. for electronic products export 48005
- conference on ccts. and systems, Shenzhen, China (1991) 76107
- cooling, fuel cell heat recovery-based 73073
- CRC circuits, high speed parallel VLSI archits. 66294
- crosspolar microstrip array antenna for communications 65595
- datalinks, overview of current products 58932
- defence and telecoms electronics, thermal design 54294
- digital audio/video signal proc. 72672
- distributing frame automation by robot 58696
- DSP proliferation prospects 51689
- dual party relay services, text-to-speech technology 66311
- electromechanical components' moveable parts, automatic bounce time meas. (Italian) 70783
- energy electronics status and develop. (Japanese) 47658
- full-bridge parallel resonant converter 75530
- grounding for personnel safety/equipment protection 79335
- Hicom service for telefax, teletex and PC commun. (German) 58613
- IC, telecom. eqpt. appls. (Croatian) 80385
- IC radiated emission limits 50727
- IN voice services, intelligent peripherals and service nodes , 80799
- information products in competitive industry, diversity and quality 45683
- installation lightning damage simulation and countermeasures (Japanese) 58212
- ISDN CPE and customer acceptance issues 80738
- ISDN customer premises equipment development trends in Japan 58566
- LAN, Fujitsu products 73206
- LAN segment interconnection, third generation hubs and FDDI 73212
- low power consumption electronics 58256
- managed recorded info. service, voice service sourcing 51662
- managed recorded info. services, recorded info. distrib. equip. 51663
- network node reliability, power supply/services (German) 80448
- noncentral office ISDN/optical links, power supplies 73322
- NTT CPE market trends (Japanese) 45878
- NTT ISDN CPE status and prospects (Japanese) 45879
- optoelectronic devices, monolithic integration 66318
- power converters, parallel resonant, current-mode, telecom. appls. 75535
- power supplies and batteries from NTT 58259
- power supply, low profile and high efficiency 58260
- public telecom. investment trends 80387
- railway electronic and telecom. equip. EMC (German) 79334
- railways, power supply harmonics 75981
- reinforced concrete building lightning strike effects 51681
- reliability in tropical climatic conditions , obs./testing 66286
- RFI immunity test voltage feed cct. (Japanese) 73078
- RFI/EMI shielding techs., vacuum deposited and sputtered coatings 57263
- satellite onboard commun. equip. 73526
- satellite TWT power supply 58901
- SDH equipment testing 73388
- Semanet 128 terminal adapter for digital networks 58659
- STL-PAC heat storage air cooler, telecom. equipment appls. 76024
- TACT, telecom. service transmission and connectivity tester 66315

**telecommunication equipment continued**

- technology in year 2001 51687
- Telsat Cameris ISDN teleconferencing terminal 58624
- terminals in Europe, and Far-East competition (French) 80474
- tower EMI anal., lightning protection 72353
- troubleshooting with TARGET expert systems 80823
- UPS battery mgt. syst., microcomputer based 75516
- Vision ONE products for broadband ISDN (German) 51877

**telecommunication links**

*see also optical links; radio links; satellite links; space communication links*

- B-ISDN ATM link characts., config. and technols. (Japanese) 58523
- corporation strategic telecom. linkages to customers, suppliers and partners 80428
- rural Saskatchewan health care enhancement, info. mgt. 60768
- Semanet 128 terminal adapter for digital networks 58659
- short fibre section insertion in telecomm. link, modal interference noise 52057

**telecommunication network management**

- 2 Mbit/s protection switching eqpt. 66333
- 5ESS International Gateway Exchange 58704
- access network planning (French) 58330
- advanced IN, software appl. and management 58640
- AIX NetView/6000 , network mgt. system 58319
- Alcatel Business Communications mgt. soln. 66342
- algorithms for reconfigurable networks 73130
- AT&T ACCUMASTER network mgt. services 80515
- ATM ISDN congestion control policy anal. 51880
- ATM network bandwidth management 80261
- ATM network neural adaptive congestion control 51724
- ATM networks, measurement based cell acceptance 80734
- ATM networks, real-time management 73125
- ATM networks, real-time management 73128
- ATM-B-ISDN user-network interfaces, bandwidth management 58559
- automated network management, progress report 73122
- automated network troubleshooting knowledge acquisition 58312
- B-ISDN, perform. monitoring using OAM cells 58591
- B-ISDN access, monitoring and management, physical layer tech. 58592
- B-ISDN customer premises network mgt., SONET appls. 58585
- backbone network constr. using bridges and routers 66377
- background and current position 42061
- broadband network resource management, neural networks appl. 73129
- broadband networks, future prospects in USA 58289
- broadband networks, real-time control management 58322
- C<sup>3</sup> distributed sysys., critical commun. issues 82252
- C<sup>3</sup>I distributed and mobile sysys. using SW agile beam commun. 82253
- call gapping algorithm for network traffic management 73127
- campus communications course, book contrib. 58410
- CMAF intelligent NM tool 80600
- CNRTOS system, network comm. management (Chinese) 58489
- Codex DualVIEW Management Option, appl. 45802
- common network mgt. info. service element interfaces 58328
- Communications Network for Manufacturing Applications 80598
- connectionless virtual overlay network on ATM network 58471
- corporate network management, integrated 80518
- CRMS, commun. resource mgt. system 80517
- CTRON telecom. operating system switching control 58700
- DAG 64K-11MX data cct. terminating and multiplexing eqpt. 73375
- database discovery tool for network management 66338
- Datakit networks, traffic admin. and management 58512
- defense data network management system 66337
- deflection routing networks, principles and implementation 45838
- distributed computing system and network operational aspects, design 66383
- distributed network management 66378
- DOMAINS, OO network management approach 80512
- DPAS network control system, self-healing capability 80521
- DQDB access networks, adaptable-bit-rate video services 58510
- DS1/DS3 performance monitoring 80520
- DYANET II satellite ISDN system configuration (Japanese) 58550
- DYANET II satellite ISDN transit switching system (Japanese) 58551
- dynamic communication structures modelling in LOTOS 51629
- dynamic hierarchical network cluster and directory mgt. 45724
- economic strategy, importance of network 42059
- electronic messaging intelligent and integrated management 73124
- ESA Data Dissemination Network Management Centre 73119
- Ethernet adapters for network management 45723
- Ethernet networks , fault tolerant for mfg. 80697
- expert integrator for communication networks management 66336
- expert system, EXNETS for network troubleshooting (Japanese) 66339
- fast packet switching environment 80516
- fault anal. expert system for network management 51725
- fault diagnosis, knowledge-based graphical support user interface 73117
- fault management, knowledge based approaches 73111
- fault management algorithms, and NEOPILOT eval. system (Japanese) 58311
- fault mgt. in heterogeneous computer networks 66486
- FDDI station mgt. tasks and fns. (Dutch) 73243
- FLTSAT US Navy Satellite commun. network control 82264
- frame relay, network mgt. issues 80525
- frame relay benefits for WAN 45804
- frame relay in public networks 45623
- frame relay network congestion control 51604
- France Telecom network OA&M 58309
- FTS-2000 network management system commun. platform 58332
- German corporate commun. network develop. 51721
- global network mgt./implementation 80519
- GSM network implementation and operation 45989
- heterogeneous network modeling, OSI network mgt. 73271
- high speed networks, conf. Munich, Germany (March 1992) 69455
- high speed packet network protocols 45627
- high-speed networks, congestion management myths 73123
- hybrid LAN combining different cable technols. (German) 45817
- hybrid network management with standardised protocols 80629
- IBCN adaptation layer, real time testing 58539
- IBM network management strategy 58315
- ICC 91 IEEE commun. conf., Denver, USA 54157
- IN, feature management functionality placement 58639
- IN management issues 80800
- IN service management syst. interactions and requirements 66581



**telecommunication network management continued**

in-service monitoring of communications networks , equipment *(Italian)* 51683  
 Indian telecom. industry 45686  
 industrial computer networks, communications security *(German)* 51849  
 integrated graphical support syst. for supervisory control 73112  
 integrated intermediate system-to-intermediate system routing 73234  
 integrated management system for interconnected LAN 51843  
 integrated network, environment and interface modelling 58333  
 integrated network management under the umbrella 80514  
 integrated network mgt. system for private international networks 66344  
 integrated network operations, process control system 58331  
 integrated operations control system for flow-through operation *(Japanese)* 66347  
 intelligent framework for network management , prototype appl. 66340  
 Intelligent Link Manager network health monitoring system 80693  
 intelligent network services and applications *(German)* 45873  
 interfacing for mgt. and control 58314  
 international data communication network management problems 45727  
 international information network planning 80364  
 IRIS radio syst., tactical key mgt. 82254  
 ISDN hierarchical, optimal dynamic channel-capacity management 58536  
 ISDN payload management 80733  
 Italian Nat. Research Council networking experience 80694  
 LAN, CMOT protocol advantages and disadvantages, SNMP comparison 58504  
 LAN B-ISDN gateway connection mgt. simulation 58518  
 LAN fault diagnosis, categorization 66498  
 LAN interconnection, transparent shortest path routers 58517  
 LAN management systems, automation 45799  
 LAN/WAN interconnection, bandwidth reduction 45798  
 LightWatch element manager for crossbow multi-LAN hub 80649  
 Locus networks, cost/performance predictions 45777  
 low bit rate optical fibre transmission systems 81088  
 MAN QDDB broadband switching 73213  
 MAN user response time optimisation 80599  
 managed data network services, MDNS 66304  
 managed recorded info. services, network operations 51668  
 management training for industry 76150  
 Maryland University telecom. system from AT&T 73066  
 MAX, standard-compliant European MAN 58457  
 military communications, conf., USA (1991) 69474  
 multi-LAN approach to LAN/WAN internetworking 45801  
 multihop network guaranteed bandwidth transport service 45675  
 multimedia conferencing, coordination and control 51894  
 multivendor network management 58316  
 municipal govt. telecom. management factors 80523  
 Natel D GSM, security problems 45950  
 Natel D GSM security aspects *(German)* 51992  
 NEMACS software for network mgt. 73115  
 NetBoss, colour graphic network manager for VTAM 45800  
 NetView Graphic Monitor Facility, network mgt. graphics support 58317  
 NetView Performance Monitor for network performance mgt. 58320  
 NetView Resource Object Data Manager for control information 58318  
 network availability management system appl. 80527  
 neural networks for admission and switch control 58313  
 Nippon Telecom Co. network management and security *(Japanese)* 58304  
 non-stop network develop. and management *(Japanese)* 58306  
 NTT mobile communications integrated operations syst. 73467  
 NTT network OS interface and implementation *(Japanese)* 58308  
 OAM&P, object-oriented techniques 58325  
 object oriented network management system 80526  
 operational mgt. of telecom function 51835  
 operations and mgt. syst. appl. archit. 66345  
 operations strategy using OAM&P interface standards 58324  
 operations support system for wireless 58795  
 Operations Syst. Anal. Inform. Diagram struct. 80522  
 optical fibre outside plants, real-time management system 59006  
 optical transmission network beyond SDH , ATM and OAM 59014  
 OSF's distributed management environment 51722  
 OSI manages objects, specification using VDM 51720  
 OSI model and CCITT recommendations *(German)* 73120  
 OSI network management protocol, CMIP *(German)* 73221  
 OSI optical link OAM&P implementation 58327  
 OSIRIS military telecom. infrastructure switch 61125  
 packet radio knowledge based network management 80902  
 payphone remote management systems 66592  
 PCN mobility control point 80974  
 performance monitoring/mgt. system for networks 66341  
 planning systems for telecom networks 73116  
 private LANs, internetworking data services 66406  
 private networks, portable test instrum. vs. management systems 73121  
 private switching systems and networks, conf. (1992) 62220  
 PVC-M, configuration management system for telecom systems 58310  
 real time simulation tool for network traffic management 45729  
 reliability and service quality security measures *(Japanese)* 58303  
 residential video services of LECs. 73064  
 resource allocation supported by intelligent network 66343  
 satellite Earth station monitoring system at Leuk *(French)* 58894  
 SDH automated network connection tracing 58323  
 SDH transmission network, flexible mgt. and control 73114  
 SDI ground network, distributed IN mgt. 80510  
 service and network mgt., integrated system 51867  
 SNA management services architecture for APPN networks 58321  
 SNMP, security addition 58153  
 SNMP management inform. base translator selection 45726  
 SNMP management information base for LANs 58503  
 SNMP protocol, network management standard, role 45725  
 SONEt high-speed management network 59013  
 SONEt standards, impact on network planning 58974  
 SONEt user interface design 80513  
 SONEt-based multi-service networks, integrated traffic management 73126  
 standardisation of managed objects 80524  
 STN microwave system for SDH 80952  
 Submarine Communications And Management Study (SCAMS) 68217  
 SUMINET 3500 FDDI system, network integration technology 59010  
 switched multimegabit data service management 66335  
 switching fn. security measures *(Japanese)* 58691  
 switching network OSI config. mgt. info. model 58326  
 SynchroNet family of SDH equipment 81086

**telecommunication network management continued**

synchronous 600 Mbit/s and 2.4 Gbit/s fibre-optic syst. 52095  
 SystemView for network mgt. 73118  
 T1-rate transmission service performance monitoring 66346  
 telecom UPS, uncertainty management, human reasoning methods 58329  
 telephone network operational management, computer tools *(French)* 58356  
 telephone networks, deferred time traffic management *(French)* 58353  
 telephone networks, large, design and planning *(French)* 58352  
 telephone networks, large, optimisation and planning *(French)* 58355  
 telephone networks, real-time traffic management *(French)* 58354  
 teletraffic/data traffic, conf. (1991) 69477  
 TMN status and evolution in Europe 80509  
 token ring management, General Technology's products 80652  
 traffic admin. based on daily forecast 73113  
 traffic mgt. control loop for focussed overloads 80511  
 train control syst., telecom network management 51723  
 transport network object-oriented models *(Japanese)* 58307  
 TWJ telecom. network security syst. *(Japanese)* 58305  
 US Army BM/C3 network emulator 74815  
 USA, effect of increased competition on telecom. services 80408  
 WAN component configuration, expert system appl. 66516  
 WAN configuration, perform. meas., management and implementation 51793  
 WAN protocol analysers for high-speed packet networks 58500  
 Worldwide Intelligent Network multi-layer traffic control archit. 80783

**telecommunication networks**  
*see also broadband networks; computer networks; intelligent networks; ISDN; personal communication networks; radio networks; telecommunication network management; telegraph networks; telephone networks; television networks*  
 AIDA project, value added service access and OSI 58286  
 air conditioning power system design, telecom. network appls. 76023  
 anonymous communication network, identity revealing *(Japanese)* 73079  
 arborescence-net, optimal file transfer, linear-time algorithm 73020  
 ASEAN optical fibre submarine cable network plan 81173  
 Asia-Pacific region optical submarine cable network and technol. 81172  
 ATM access network architecture 58283  
 ATM and stochastic modelling, conf., Copenhagen (1991) 69476  
 ATM appl. in metropolitan areas 66603  
 ATM electro-phonic devices for gigabit networks 81154  
 ATM multi-path self routing switching network eval. 80272  
 ATM multistage interconnection network, distributed connection control 58284  
 ATM network, congestion prevention and control 58275  
 ATM network, dynamic bandwidth control of virtual path 80281  
 ATM network, leaky-bucket bandwidth enforcement, perform. anal. 80284  
 ATM network, voice/data integration, admission control 58272  
 ATM network engng. and cct. design *(Japanese)* 58201  
 ATM network perform. planning 80451  
 ATM networks, bursty video traffic, congestion control 73050  
 ATM networks, coded video signals struct. packing 80472  
 ATM networks, input rate regulation/bandwidth assignment 73100  
 ATM networks, jitter reduction 58277  
 ATM networks, leaky bucket access control, design 58271  
 ATM networks, mixed delay/nondelay systems, studies 80464  
 ATM networks, multiplexed traffic, cell admission control 58273  
 ATM networks, PDF based congestion control 58276  
 ATM networks, policing fns., dimensioning criteria 66316  
 ATM networks, virtual path bandwidth control *(Japanese)* 66296  
 ATM switching networks, nonblocking, anal. 80469  
 AXE 10 for Togo network digitalisation 80838  
 Banverket optical fibre telecom. network project (Sweden) 46109  
 BERT, communications test methods, bit error rate tester 52315  
 block-oriented network simulator (BONeS) 58245  
 British Columbia schools' inform. services network 76174  
 broadcast network design, algebraic constructions 73029  
 CAPE: computer aid for protocol engineering 45665  
 carrying capacity/structural reliability calc. 58080  
 CCITT perspective on network evolution 80384  
 cct. multiplication equip. and systems 66314  
 channel switching networks, call stream loss calc. 58093  
 circuit switched network dimensioning with reliab. consideration 58204  
 circuit switching network, random alternative routing, diffusion approx. 66313  
 circuit-switched, dynamic congestion control 73099  
 circuit-switched call routing in private distribution network 73107  
 circuit-switched network, dimensioning tool develop. 80452  
 command post commun. networks 82250  
 communication, control and computing, 28th Allerton conf., Monticello, IL, USA (Oct. 1990) 54091  
 communications and sig. proc., symposium, Pretoria (1991) 66285  
 computer-aided cost anal., MIND-Data package 80506  
 congestion control, soft bounded policy 58255  
 corporate communications networks for business 45688  
 corporate network design by knowledge-base 80454  
 corporate network planning for integrated info. environ. 45700  
 corporate network topological design 73018  
 CSMA/CD networks, connection-oriented LLC protocol 58167  
 data management platform, network and operations programmability support 58248  
 data networks with high-priority traffic, random-access algorithm 45635  
 design, hop-constrained model 51716  
 DESIGNER telecom. network design support syst. *(Japanese)* 80354  
 developing countries' telecom. network quality rel. to export perform. 80401  
 developing countries' telecom. technol. options 80394  
 DFT for voiceband modulated signals detection 57662  
 digital network enhancement and service diversification 73035  
 discrete event simulation for perform. 58244  
 distributed loop network with minimum transmission delay 58238  
 dynamic rate flow control 58092  
 dynamic routing in communication networks, team theory and backpropagation 45681  
 dynamic routing networks, point-to-point traffic demand 73109  
 East German railway operational telecom. syst. *(German)* 66323  
 educational impact of digital network technol. 76171  
 EMC performance prediction of electronic systems 50682  
 enhanced voice services, service and network archit. selection 80476  
 error bound product form approx. 45620  
 ESnet for remote control of TV equipment 66364



## telecommunication networks continued

- Euler circuits in shuffle nets and related networks, explicit construction 81145
- Eurocom military tactical commun. network systems 61127
- Europe and impact of high bandwidth telecom. infrastructure on IT 73075
- European Open Network Provision implementation 66298
- evolving network synchronisation 80494
- fast data commun. network constr., global strategies (*German*) 66320
- fast packet technol. for optimizing network performance 58242
- fibre-optic frequency hopping multi-access networks 73650
- FIFO service discipline, single server queues anal. 72994
- finite-state fault detection 51672
- Fixed Representative Communication System 58257
- German private telecom. network constr. 66297
- German State Railways' integrated data network (*German*) 58656
- gigabit networking 66446
- gigabit networking on public transm. network 51685
- global telecom. network develop. for end-to-end services 80410
- globalisation, role of strategic alliances 80411
- graphical interface for communication network anal. and simulation 51719
- graphical simulator 80371
- hierarchical two-level networks, design 51682
- high speed networks, adaptive buffer-window allocation 73106
- high speed protocols, multimedia appls. 73081
- Home Bus Std. network test syst. (*Japanese*) 45701
- Hong Kong data commun. service develop. 73358
- Hong Kong economy, changing role of telecom. 80390
- hybrid networks and switch design 73067
- identity-based key sharing system for multiaddress comm. 50899
- independent mobile commun. network in Japan 73466
- Indonesian regional operation of multinat. corporation 81054
- information network/data communication, conf. (1992) 69466
- INTELSAT, present and future of satellite commun. 66768
- interconnected single-hop random-access networks, stability anal. 51617
- international corporate network speech quality subjective eval. (*Japanese*) 73069
- international corporate networks, robust control/design 73098
- international information network planning 80364
- international network coalitions 73097
- internet access control security scheme, improvements 58176
- ISIS network extension and unification (*Japanese*) 45712
- Italian distrib. network, optical systems intro. 66849
- Italian telecom. network, optical fibres use, techno-economics 59031
- Jackson networks, fast estim. of rare event statistics 80310
- Japanese data commun. in ISDN environ. 73295
- KEW, Knowledge Engineering Workbench archit. and appl. 66299
- Korean telecom. financing and tariff restruct. 66292
- large, survivability eval., outset approach 65710
- large-scale communications networks, intelligent routing 58251
- large-scale digital mobile commun. network archit. 81001
- logical/physical networks for multiservice environments 73103
- market oriented situation 80477
- Markovian modelling and anal. 80361
- master-slave sync. network phase error averaging 73049
- mean internodal distance and simulated annealing 80368
- mean internodal distance of multihop networks 80367
- MegaNet data transm. network in Denmark 51899
- military, survivability, new definition 80489
- military communication system security 61129
- minimum time broadcast, approx. algorithms 80238
- multi-access network cost fn. supportability 58076
- multi-commodity flow problem with link number constraint (*Japanese*) 51621
- multi-cyclic proc., exact decomp. method 80360
- multicentre capacitated min. spanning tree problem 51655
- multiclass networks, convergence of sync./async. greedy algorithms 80237
- multilevel secure networks, expert syst. design tool 80457
- multimedia communication networks, resource allocation optimisation 80459
- multimedia communications, media resource controller perform. 80460
- multimedia communications network architecture 80458
- multiple destinations routing algorithms 58209
- multiple service multiple resource networks, continuous model 58290
- multiport networks, streaming data failures prevention 80456
- network architecture, underlying concept 80473
- network systems integration, corporate objectives 45689
- neuro-controllers in communications 51680
- node reliability, power supply/services (*German*) 80448
- node-pair reliability calc. algorithm 80234
- nonblocking broadcast switching network control strategy 80269
- nonblocking switching networks for multirate connections 80268
- NTT global corporate communications networks 45715
- NTT network technol. evol. prospects (*Japanese*) 45708
- open loop schemes for network congestion control 58274
- Open Network Council for Japanese VANS (*Japanese*) 58224
- optical CDMA network, computer simulation 81165
- optimal tree structures 80357
- optimisation problems, probabilistic, analytic soln., control appl. 73055
- OSI and telecommunication networks 58227
- outsourcing, technologies and standardization 45687
- overload traffic, mathematical model (*Japanese*) 58088
- Pacific Basin regional satellite networks, lessons from ARABSAT and EUTELSAT 81034
- Pacific Basin regional telecom. model 80395
- packet networks, low-bit-rate encoded speech transm. 79663
- packet networks in satellite clusters, perform. 66754
- packet switched networks, virtual circuit routing/rerouting 58210
- Papua New Guinea telecom. network develop. 80413
- perform. eval. using probability 58291
- performance, resource allocation dynamics 80484
- performance bounds, message collisions anal. 73094
- performance effect of delayed feedback inform. 58077
- PIGEON, network planning support system, develop. 80453
- planning, grade-of-service based 73096
- polling system perform. eval., power series algorithm 45655
- power supplies, intelligent power system appls. 82290
- power system monitoring, network environment-based 82460
- precision time-synchronous networks, transm. delay variation compensation 51693
- price optimization 80382
- private data networks, past and future 45697

## telecommunication networks continued

- private digital communication networks (*German*) 80496
- private networks, technol. evolution 66306
- private telecom. network server facilities (*German*) 80717
- protocol engineering, software technol. 73082
- protocols, averaged dynamics/large deviations theory 73015
- public networks dependability 51686
- quality of service and network perform. modelling, OO approach 58295
- queueing network ergodicity and proof of maxflow-mincut theorem 58233
- queueing networks, interconnected, with randomised blocking 45654
- reconfigurable networks, partial branch and bound algorithm 58252
- reliability, disaster avoidance planning 58294
- reliability anal. using dual graphs 45677
- reliability estimation, Monte Carlo method 57373
- reliability eval. 58231
- reliability improvement using VSAT links 80475
- reliable transm. network, design/anal. 73102
- remote monitoring for distributed network 45750
- repackable networks using call repacking control 80362
- review 58228
- routing, failures/overloads response 73024
- routing, real-time, dynamic class of service network 80355
- routing, state and time dependent dynamic scheme 80356
- routing, state/time dependant overview (*Japanese*) 66281
- routing, state/time dependent, call level routing fn. (*Japanese*) 66284
- routing, state/time dependent, concept and system config. (*Japanese*) 66282
- routing, state/time dependent, routing domain definition fn. (*Japanese*) 66283
- routing in a network with unreliable components 80366
- Russian telecom. network status and market prospects 73041
- saturation routing method, perform. eval. 73025
- scheduling algorithms for bandwidth reservation, perform. eval. 80468
- SDH architecture in the Italian access network 51673
- SDH field trials in Europe and Australia 58243
- SDH for transm. networks flexibility 51688
- SDH networks, in-service error monitoring 58298
- SDH networks, jitter reduction 58297
- SDH systems for world-wide commun., field trials (*German*) 73058
- SDM deployment strategies in Europe 58269
- security, information-driven approach 66308
- self-routing networks, design and anal. 45679
- Selfhealing Network protocol with random link failure, perform. 58249
- service protection, linear programming model 80463
- short disjoint path finding algorithms 73087
- shortest path algorithm for traffic routing, neural net implement. 58232
- signal compression, technol. and research 65864
- signal distrib. networks, simulated annealing, optimisation 51671
- single server queue with finite-geometric-cluster arrival process 58135
- single-server polling system, optimal scheduling policies 72984
- SONET, private network appls. 73624
- SONET self-healing networks, architectures and appls. 59043
- sparse broadcast graphs 51653
- speech sig. subjective quality assessment (*Japanese*) 66295
- spelling correction for the telecommunications network for the deaf 66301
- sporadic networks, routing strategies anal. 58262
- stationary non-Markovian queueing networks, arrival theorem 72999
- store-and-forward networks, loop-free alternate path calc. (*German*) 45661
- Strategic Defense System terrestrial network, perform./cost 80483
- structural stability characterisation 80359
- substrate data private line networking 45696
- survivability and fairness, intelligent path assignment control 58250
- survivability comparison 58202
- survivability estimation 80363
- survivability standards, network simulation study 73104
- survivability using OO search 66293
- survivable multimedia commun. networks, design 82255
- survivable network, synchronisation 73071
- Swedish Telecom investments appraisals 73039
- switching theory applied to network structure (*Norwegian*) 66331
- synchronisation strategies 66324
- synchronous network technical aspects, Germany (*German*) 51702
- tandem queueing system with deterministic service 80300
- technological perspectives for 1990s 80375
- Telecommunications Information Networking Architecture initiative 51762
- teletraffic service demand acceptance perform. modelling 80245
- teletraffic theory in changing telecom. world 80383
- three-stage network anal. with multirate traffic 80270
- traffic intensity and spatial location 80481
- traffic routing, shortest path, neural net calc. 80370
- traffic synchronisation effects in teletraffic systems 80242
- transmission network, routing/multiplex bundling 73027
- transmission network availability definition 73080
- transport protocols for high-speed networks, book contrib. 58152
- tree conflict resolution algorithm 58168
- trunk reservation for critically loaded link, optimisation 80358
- trunk-group/office meas., point-to-point traffic estimation 73108
- unbuffered multistage interconnect. nets., throughput formula 58111
- USA infrastr. networking, social implications 80490
- VAN, future perspectives and appls. (*Japanese*) 51712
- VAN, present conditions and appls. (*Japanese*) 51706
- VAN, product distrib. system appls. (*Japanese*) 51710
- VAN application to cct. CAD support (*Japanese*) 51709
- VAN services, history and config. (*Japanese*) 51705
- VAN services, large-scale, appls. (*Japanese*) 51708
- VAN services and reliability technology (*Japanese*) 51707
- VAN trends and problems (*Japanese*) 58223
- VANS, financial, historical survey (*Japanese*) 51711
- VANS, legal and functional aspects (*Japanese*) 58225
- videoconferencing, optimum connection paths 58633
- vine-trees, data struct. for prioritized event queues 45721
- virtual cct. communication networks, optimal routing 73026
- virtual networks, development and evolution 45699
- virtual private network design, optimisation method 66307
- WD and MMT switching networks, photonic and electronic switching 58247
- WDM networks, dense, adaptive crosstalk cancellation 72951

## telecommunication overhead lines

- see also telecommunication cables
- fibre optic cables, operation on 400 kV power lines 81169
- optical cable, self-supporting, German Railways (*German*) 52096



**telecommunication overhead lines continued**

trackside optical cables with nonmetallic stress relief elements (German) 81082

**telecommunication services**

see also *electronic mail; facsimile; radio; telegraphy; telemetering; telephony; teletext; television; videodata; voice mail*

access network planning (French) 58330

ACD, caller acceptability of network interactions 58653

advanced IN, evolution 58650

advanced IN, evolvability 58637

advanced IN, software appl. and management 58640

Advanced Intelligent Network, service creation 51898

advanced service technol. planning 73031

advanced services impact on business develop. and job distrib. 80422

Aegis combat system, high speed networks, improvement 80656

AI for networks, rule based service control system prototype 80478

AIDA project, value added service access and OSI 58286

AIN, service design/validation lab. 80802

AT&T ACCUMASTER network mgt. services 80515

AT&T SS7 service for business customers 58239

ATM network, wide area, connectionless service 66485

ATM network access for residential customers 58264

ATM networks, customer needs and network design 58287

ATM networks, real-time management 73128

ATM networks, real-time management 73125

ATM networks, requirements for large scale utilization 58608

ATM networks suitability of various services 58288

ATM principles and utilisation (French) 80278

ATM switching architectures, perform. anal. 66317

Australian IN-based service enhancement 66576

automated telephone services, design and eval. 51735

B-ISDN, call and connection control separation 58575

B-ISDN appls. and new services (Japanese) 58524

B-ISDN evolution by Sprint 80739

B-ISDN services, implementation on non-ATM LAN 58572

B-ISDN technols. and delivery sys. 80744

BBC Select, terrestrial subscription TV service 67024

BBC Select decoder 67067

broadband networks, future prospects in USA 58289

broadband networks develop. (German) 51715

BT payphones, serviceability and new products range 66591

call scheduling algorithms in a multicast switch 51602

competition law, EC Guidelines 51659

competition safeguards and regulatory options 80437

computer network service development criteria 73280

credit card validation and security recommendations 58230

D-MAC/Packet and Eurocrypt for pay-TV 67110

definition needs and technol. evol. 51691

demand anal., lag struct. 45685

dependability in networking 80616

dialable multirate services at FDS1 and DS1 rates 58279

digital media integration, legal and regulatory aspects 80429

digital network enhancement and service diversification 73035

digital satellite services, VSAT networks (French) 81020

digital TV network distribution, quality of service 67026

distributed switching systems, load-service curves determ. 73394

DQDB access networks, adaptable-bit-rate video services 58510

DQDB MAN, isochronous services implementation. 58456

DS-1 high capacity services, monitoring techniques 51679

dual party relay services, text-to-speech technology 66311

Dutch FTTH, field trials 59000

educational telecom information services 80449

educational use of telematic services 80450

electronic inform. transfer, possible unified legal infrastruct. 80414

electronic mail, user requirements compared with application services 66358

emergency service telecommunications needs, conceptual model 80436

enhanced voice services, service and network archit. selection 80476

ERMES pan-European paging system (French) 73473

Europe and impact of high bandwidth telecom. infrastructure on IT 73075

European tariffing comparisons 58216

EUTELTRACS land mobile satellite service and syst. archit. 58872

France Telecom network OA&M 58309

general equilibrium model, in-house information activities 45684

German virtual private IN prospects (German) 58642

global personal commun. service stds. 45953

global telecom. network develop. for end-to-end services 80410

GOS/QOS and Jensen's problems, cost optimisation 73145

GSM, data services implementation 51998

GSM implementation by France Telecom (French) 80968

GSM value added services/mobility for business users (French) 80969

Hawaii telecom. and travel forecast (1991-2006) 80805

high speed protocols, multimedia appls. 73081

human factors in telecom services, Ericsson corporate policy 80405

IN, CCITT recommendations, introduction 80785

IN, customer-defined service model and definition 58651

IN, operations support system provisioning 58638

IN, self-healing, develop. 58641

IN, services and archit. for private networks 73356

IN, services description/specification 80787

IN, universal personal telecom. implementation 80801

IN, user-centered programmability 58649

IN customer service innovations 80793

IN service creation and execution domain 58645

IN service life cycle 80786

IN service operation architecture 80780

IN services and architecture, European develop. 80781

incentive creation for economic develop. 80421

information processing/telecom industry std., firm's participation 80379

information products in competitive industry, diversity and quality 45683

information technol. trends 51658

INS-Net, Japanese ISDN implementation 80743

intelligent network, service creation, evolution 51896

INTELSAT Pacific Region services and forward plans 81032

intermodal competition, cost relevation, incentive 45682

InterSpan services from AT&T, voice and data commun. 73065

ISDN, international status and prospects (Japanese) 45854

ISIS network extension and unification (Japanese) 45712

ISO/CCITT telecom. credit card stds. 58229

IT in the home (1989-92), review 51713

**telecommunication services continued**

IT standards and standardisation processes 42015

Japanese public mobile commun. services (Japanese) 46027

Korean inform. and commun. service integration plans 80430

Korean telecom. prod. industry prospects 80397

leased circuit services provided by NTT 58258

local telephone, unnatural monopolies 73134

logical/physical networks for multiservice environments 73103

Malaysian privatised telecom. profitability 80398

Malaysian rural environment, technological develop. 61171

Malaysian rural telecom. service extension 80495

managed recorded info. service, voice service sourcing 51662

managed recorded info. services, control and management 51665

managed recorded info. services, customer interface processes 51667

managed recorded info. services, network operations 51668

managed recorded info. services, opinion poll registration appl. 51664

managed recorded info. services, project planning and installation 51666

managed recorded info. services, recorded info. distrib. equip. 51663

managed recorded info. services, successes and future services 51669

managed recorded info. services offered by BT 51660

managed recorded info. services overview 51661

management training for industry 76150

market oriented situation 80477

mobile communication services, UK market 81012

multi-media, market, standards and recent developments (German) 80471

multimedia applications in broadband environment 51771

multimedia definition/development (French) 51694

multimedia on-demand service design 73211

multimedia session management in private broadband network 80503

multimedia tele-service implementation 73346

multiparty multimedia broadband services, distributed control 58296

multiple service multiple resource networks, continuous model 58290

network architecture, underlying concept 80473

network outsourcing, technologies and standardization 45687

network planning, grade-of-service based 73096

network reliab. and service quality security measures (Japanese) 58303

network survivability and fairness, intelligent path assignment control 58250

NTT IN archit. and advanced service deployment 80794

NTT INS services, present and future (Japanese) 45853

NTT network planning 80530

open distributed processing, convergence with telecom. services architectures 51675

Open Network Council for Japanese VANS (Japanese) 58224

Pacific Basin regional telecom. model 80395

Pacific Islands applicability of Iowa City Inform. Services Model 80393

Pacific Region advanced messaging services 80979

Pacific small airline data commun. services 80804

PCN mobility control point 80974

PCN services, network config. and fns. (Japanese) 58226

personal communications in USA, regulatory issues 51997

personal secretary emulation by microcomputer 80540

personalised commun., future trends 80406

photonic switching, guided-wave/free space technol. 81153

pricing decision models 80404

private networking market, broadband effects 66309

private networks, technol. evolution 66306

private virtual networks, key considerations 66573

product development time to market acceleration, telecom. industry 76317

public high speed service network, future evolution 58263

public telecom. investment trends 80387

quality, customer perceptions meas. 58222

real-time integrated service systems, waiting time distrib. 58094

regulatory framework, European Community 51657

residential video services of LECs. 73064

resource sharing strategies, perform. comparison 80236

ROSA Object Model 51764

rural develop. via computers and telecom 58253

satellite services in 1990s for Australia 58907

saturation routing method, perform. eval. 73025

SDH networks, in-service error monitoring 58298

SONET-based multi-service networks, integrated traffic management 73126

SPC-systems, overload control/priority service transient model 73407

specification, design support using Petri nets 58208

speech recog./synthesis, telephone automatic service appls. 80548

SS7, Signalling System No.7, IS-41 and cellular telephony networking 58337

SS7, Signalling System No.7 local exchange deployment 58237

SS7, Signalling System No.7, network services part, ISDN 58543

SS7 deployment in USA 66610

SS7 network for billing services 51696

statistical multiplexer for integrated service, perform. anal. 80283

store-and-forward system for video-on-demand 58617

survivability, network perspective 51678

survivable network, synchronisation 73071

SWIFT-DS1 public switched fractional DS1 service capability 58593

T1-rate transmission service performance monitoring 66346

TACT, telecom. service transmission and connectivity tester 66315

technological perspectives for 1990s 80375

technology in year 2001 51687

Telepac X.32 sync. access via telephone network (German) 51676

telephone rates, local, cross subsidies 80546

teletraffic theory in changing telecom. world 80383

TELMO: Open Telematic Services Network in Finland 73086

third world telecommunications markets develop. 80403

UK private networks construction 80680

United States, mobile communication services, standards 73487

universal personal telecom. service, develop. 52013

USA, effect of increased competition on telecom. services 80408

USA audiotext service content and regulatory implications 51731

USA interstate basic telecom. service competition 58217

USA telecom. service firms' perform. rel. to deregulation 73033

value-added telecom. service definition and forecasts 73072

VAN, present conditions and appls. (Japanese) 51706

VAN services, history and config. (Japanese) 51705

VAN services, large-scale, appls. (Japanese) 51708

VAN services and reliability technology (Japanese) 51707

VAN trends and problems (Japanese) 58223

VANS, legal and functional aspects (Japanese) 58225

VI and P services in 21st Century 45705

video service copper cable transmission, high bit rates 59160

virtual private network design, optimisation method 66307



**telecommunication systems**

see also data communication systems; digital communication systems; radio systems; switching systems; telegraph systems; telephone systems; television systems

- 1.5 kW telecom. rectifier with PWM boost converter 75560
- 3 W power supply module for telecom. system 70165
- 100 A/48 V 3-phase rectifier for telecom. power systems 75505
- 100 W DC-DC converter for telecom. system 75558
- Alaskan instructional telecom. planning and implementation 80424
- batteries for telecom/electronic apparatus 75615
- battery system supply, mid-point voltage comparison 75646
- C<sup>3</sup>, future international cooperation 82267
- C<sup>3</sup>, distributed systs., communications problems 82251
- CMOS cct. for military communication systems 73089
- corporate communications networks for business 45688
- data engng. world, communication needs 80493
- data security (German) 58293
- diesel-electric cogeneration plants, telecom. power supply appls. 75272
- discrete-time priority queue, switched batch Bernoulli process 80299
- education, telecom. technol. develop., human factors 80508
- educational appls. 80507
- electric utility communications, solar phenomena effects 44798
- EMC performance prediction of electronic systems 50682
- EMI/EMC control, software tool appl. 50690
- equalized earthing for lightning protection 73090
- Eurocom military tactical commun. network systems 61127
- expert systems in communications system control 80486
- fire protection emergency inform. syst. 80392
- Fixed Representative Communication System 58257
- grounding architectures, standards/operating practices 73091
- inform. systems and telecom. management by steering committee 73048
- information network/data communication, conf. (1992) 69466
- information systems security for the 1990s 80386
- intelligent sig. proc. and commun. systs., IEEE Internat. Workshop, Taipei (1992) 69480
- LOTOSPHERE for communications systems develop. 45702
- Lyapunov fn., random access scheme, stability anal. 45646
- managed recorded info. service, voice service sourcing 51662
- managed recorded info. services, control and management 51665
- managed recorded info. services, customer interface processes 51667
- managed recorded info. services, network operations 51668
- managed recorded info. services, opinion poll registration appl. 51664
- managed recorded info. services, project planning and installation 51666
- managed recorded info. services, recorded info. distrib. equip. 51663
- managed recorded info. services, successes and future services 51669
- managed recorded info. services offered by BT 51660
- managed recorded info. services overview 51661
- Maryland University telecom. system from AT&T 73066
- modelling and simulation of communication systems, book 76181
- network systems integration, corporate objectives 45689
- neuro-controllers in communications 51680
- nonstationary Poisson streams with const. intensity ratio, hypothesis test 57379
- NTT operating system for telecom. appls. 45716
- OTSO environ., simulation support 73084
- OTSO environ., telecom. software, object-oriented implementation 73083
- overload protection in delay-loss systems 80466
- PAM systems with cyclostationary input sequences, equalisers anal. 50850
- power distrib. system computer anal. 75050
- reliability and quality meas. 58299
- reliability and quality meas. appls. 58301
- reliability and quality meas. system 58302
- reservation systems, traffic models 80303
- sequencing, manufacturing strategies implementation 76544
- software develop. globalization 73038
- software quality and reliability meas. 58300
- spread spectrum telecommunication systems CAD, AI appls. (German) 73412
- synchronized local state diagram: , modelling method 80372
- telecom systems auditing tutorial 58241
- Telecommunications energy conf. (Nov. 1991) 69451
- transportable power supply equipment for telecom systems 75506
- virtual reality applications 45719

**telecommunication theory** see information theory**telecommunication traffic**

see also telephone traffic

- 4.3-Tahoe BSD TCP, congestion control algorithm 51638
- administration based on daily forecast 73113
- algorithms for reconfigurable networks 73130
- asynchronous transfer mode traffic characterisation 66407
- ATM, broadband local network technol. RACE project 73338
- ATM, gradual input model for bursty traffic 80314
- ATM access network buffer occupancy study 80259
- ATM alternative tandem switching network archits. 80729
- ATM B-ISDN, priority queuing and traffic control 58557
- ATM data traffic end-to-end perform. eval. (Japanese) 72952
- ATM finite capacity multiplexer, quasi-stationary anal. 80255
- ATM leaky bucket algorithm perform. limitations 45637
- ATM multiplexers, queueing models appl. 80820
- ATM network, leaky-bucket bandwidth enforcement, perform. anal. 80284
- ATM network, voice/data integration, admission control 58272
- ATM network, QC 80731
- ATM network bandwidth allocation and selective discarding 66544
- ATM network bandwidth resource dimensioning 80728
- ATM network congestion control 45644
- ATM network engng. and cct. design (Japanese) 58201
- ATM network heavy load state duration 72970
- ATM network statistical multiplexing effects 80260
- ATM networks, bursty video traffic, congestion control 73050
- ATM networks, input rate regulation/bandwidth assignment 73100
- ATM networks, multiplexed traffic, cell admission control 58273
- ATM networks, PDF based congestion control 58276
- ATM networks, policing function 45862
- ATM networks, spacer controller architecture and eval. 58268
- ATM networks, tariffing and bandwidth management 58582
- ATM networks, threshold based traffic control 66259
- ATM networks, traffic management by cell counting 58267
- ATM networks, video teleconference traffic, anal. 45872
- ATM networks, virtual path bandwidth control (Japanese) 66296
- ATM networks with route-associated buffers, anal. 80745
- ATM overload control, optimised nested threshold cell discarding 66545
- ATM perform studies, traffic models comparison 72977
- ATM source, cell traffic generation, characts. 80722
- ATM switch architectures for broadband ISDN (Japanese) 58532
- ATM switching, cost/performance eval. 58099
- ATM switching architectures, perform. anal. 66317
- ATM switching technol. and node config. (Japanese) 58087
- ATM system, delay perform., Wiener-Hopf approx. 80250
- ATM system testing, traffic generation 73337
- ATM systems, mathematical tools for anal. 80257
- ATM systems, modified leaky bucket policing scheme 58101
- ATM traffic control 66533
- ATM traffic control, reservation principle 45863
- ATM traffic stream correlation 72963
- ATM transmission bit rate conversion, traffic studies 72969
- ATM variable bit rate codec traffic considerations 73336
- ATM video signals, variable bit rate source models 58549
- ATM-node output traffic, eval. 80252
- B-ISDN, ATM, bursty traffic, cell loss computation 58569
- B-ISDN, broadcast TV image sources 58580
- B-ISDN, congestion control methods 73319
- B-ISDN, connectionless service handling 45860
- B-ISDN, network flexibility and optimisation 80723
- B-ISDN, network performance issues 58577
- B-ISDN, problems with ATM appl. 58607
- B-ISDN services, implementation on non-ATM LAN 58572
- B-ISDN standardisation trends (Japanese) 45865
- B-ISDN/ATM VBR services usage parameter control/bandwidth allocation 66531
- bandwidth allocation for multimedia teleconferences 58632
- bandwidth-constrained multimedia traffic, scheduling 58440
- banyan pseudo-randomizer packet switch 58103
- broadband communications, conf., Estoril, Portugal, (1992) 54155
- broadband multimedia services features oriented congestion control 58270
- broadband networks, multimedia traffic characts. 72948
- broadband networks, real-time control management 58322
- broadband packet networks, bursty sources, cell loss probability 58600
- broadcast star network with collision-avoidance switch, perform. anal. 80643
- buffer size requirements under longest queue first 58112
- bus based switch with output buffer constraint 72954
- business integrated broadband commun. demonstrator, RACE 1056 73330
- call gapping algorithm for network traffic management 73127
- CCS network, large-scale, perform. anal. 73340
- cellular radio, DS-CDMA, effects of power control error 73471
- channel switching networks, call stream loss calc. 58093
- circuit switched heterogeneous networks, trunk congestion control 80280
- circuit-switched networks, dynamic congestion control 73099
- common channel Signalling System No.7, routing, congestion control 58544
- communication networks survivability, new definition 80489
- computer network, shortest path routing algorithms, anal. 51641
- computer network, traffic estim. for largest sources 66451
- congestion control, soft bounded policy 58255
- consecutive cell loss probability, tagged sources, superposed traffic 58143
- continuous call charging effects in Norway (Norwegian) 66594
- CSMA/CD multichannel, perform. anal. 58172
- cyclic-service finite source model with round-robin scheduling 69755
- data networks with high-priority traffic, random-access algorithm 45635
- data traffic streams modelling 72482
- database discovery tool for network management 66338
- Datakit networks, traffic admin. and management 58512
- deflection routing, finite reassembly buffer effects 58513
- digital circuit multiplication system traffic models 80819
- digital cordless systems, speech traffic capacity simulation 46014
- digital mobile radio syst., capacity controlled syst., anal. 73470
- discrete-time queueing model, anal./appls. 73000
- distributed switching system, overload control 73406
- distributed switching systems, load-service curves determ. 73394
- distributed switching systs., perform. anal. and design 80256
- DQDB network connection and bandwidth manage. 73288
- DQDB-type MAN, traffic control strategy 66403
- DS-SSMA single-hop packet radio network optimum channel threshold 73444
- dynamic allocation of bandwidth in multichannel MAN 80644
- dynamic routing networks, point-to-point traffic demand 73109
- Elevator polling with globally gated regime 72985
- Erlang loss fn., simple approx. 76638
- Ethernet network/protocol load sensitivity anal. 73272
- EWSP packet switching system, overload control 51931
- fast packet, priorities effect on perform. 58100
- fast packet switching private networks 66484
- fast packet switching traffic modeling accuracy 66239
- FDDI LAN with synchronous traffic, perform. anal. 58479
- FDDI networks, normal and faulty conditions, perform. 58469
- FDDI performance eval. under asymmetric traffic conditions 46053
- FDDI timed token protocol throughput and waiting times 81083
- fibre-based sparse network, dynamic routing for survivability 58996
- FIFO service discipline, single server queues anal. 72994
- fluid model for traffic congestion prediction 80305
- frame concentrator bursty traffic acceptance criteria 72972
- frame relay, network mgt, issues 80525
- frame relay network congestion control 51604
- high speed network traffic engineering 58496
- high speed networks, adaptive buffer-window allocation 73106
- HMM-based telecom traffic source 45576
- HS-LAN perform. with correlated/uncorrelated source models 80588
- IEEE 802.9, access control strategy for integrated networks 58520
- IN, traffic perform. specification/modelling 73357
- individual-queue switching system, anal. 58133
- information/computer network, dynamic control of input traffic 66510
- integrated multiplexer with queueable/fixed-length traffic 80817
- integrated network, environment and interface modelling 58333
- integrated packet switched network, design/flow control 80492
- integrated services multi-slot system perform. anal. 80726
- integrated services video cable network channel assignment 59178
- interconnected LANs, building network backbones for multi-vendor integration 73232
- interconnected token ring networks, perform. study 66465
- interconnection switching network traffic control by neural net 73023



**telecommunication traffic continued**

international network coalitions 73097  
 international telecom. accounting rates and USA policy options 80434  
 internet intelligent platform, appls. 80683  
 ISDN, algorithms for design/planning 80711  
 ISDN, international status and prospects (*Japanese*) 45854  
 ISDN channel access processor design and perf. 73344  
 ISDN office automation appl. traffic models 80719  
 ISDN payload management 80733  
 LAN, asymmetric traffic load distrib. modelling 58207  
 LAN, SRPT application to MAC protocols 58426  
 lan interconnection gateway perform. 66488  
 LAN-WAN connection methods 80661  
 land mobile data commun., virtual time synchronous CSMA eval. 45960  
 LANs/MANs interconnection to ATM 66409  
 large-scale communications networks, intelligent routing 58251  
 local operating networks, LON technol./LonTalk protocol 66454  
 MAN QDDB performance under multiplexed bursty traffics 58475  
 Manhattan Street network with nonuniform traffic 58514  
 microcellular PCN traffic anal. 66725  
 mixed real- and non-real-time traffic statistical multiplexer 58091  
 mobile, time-depend. anal. for nonuniform vehicle distrib. 80989  
 mobile commun., radio interface requirements 58841  
 mobile radio, selective hand-over for traffic balance (*Japanese*) 66709  
 mobile radio, traffic overflow from microcells to macrocell 66675  
 multi-commodity flow problem with link number constraint (*Japanese*) 51621  
 multimedia, ATM scheme, modified, low bit rate appls. 66546  
 multimedia ATM sources, multiplexing, cell loss anal. 66536  
 multiple-access algorithms for mixed traffic system 51616  
 multitraffic loss systems, blocking probabilities 80317  
 network design quality criteria 80637  
 network real-time routing, dynamic class of service network 80355  
 network traffic mgt. control loop for focussed overloads 80511  
 non-Poissonian arrival streams, superposition 80253  
 nonblocking space-division packet switch, perform. 45636  
 overload protection in delay-loss systems 80466  
 overload traffic, mathematical model (*Japanese*) 58088  
 packet communication networks, traffic modelling 80676  
 packet switch, I/O queueing, non-uniform traffic, throughput reduction 58104  
 packet switched gateways, traffic phase effects 80240  
 packet switched/multiprocessor systs., head-of-line blocking 80304  
 personal communications, signalling and traffic issues 66705  
 phase type distributions for packet-switched traffic modelling 80254  
 polling models class, decomposition result 72986  
 polling systems, general input process and finite capacity 45626  
 priority based dynamic access to WAN from LAN/MAN 66405  
 PRN, multichannel integrated, hybrid switching techn. 66699  
 Q-bit scheme, congestion avoidance by rate-adaption 51640  
 radio LAN multiple access model and tech. 45787  
 radio LAN with dynamic resource distrib. 45786  
 radio resource requests, discrete valued Markov seq. filtering 73416  
 real time simulation tool for network traffic management 45729  
 remote token bridge and routers, perform. 45781  
 reservation systems, traffic models 80303  
 reservation systems model 45659  
 resource sharing strategies, perform. comparison 80236  
 ring LAN, register insertion protocol anal. 58380  
 routing, shortest path, neural net calc. 80370  
 routing, state/time dependent, call level routing fn. (*Japanese*) 66284  
 routing, state/time dependent, concept and system config. (*Japanese*) 66282  
 routing, state/time dependent, routing domain definition fn. (*Japanese*) 66283  
 SCPC/FDMA with demand assignment, freq. assignment schemes 73520  
 SDH microwave link technical aspects 73430  
 SDMA/FDMA/TDMA MILSATCOM, traffic scheduling 81026  
 selective trunk reservation, overflow moment in loss systems 80239  
 self-routing networks, design and anal. 45679  
 shortest path algorithm for traffic routing, neural net implement. 58232  
 signalling link delays/clustered arrival process, study 73095  
 SIGnet MAN, traffic processing algorithms 51757  
 SIMPLE network, traffic integration, performance anal. (*Korean*) 58453  
 single cyclically roving server for queueing network 72987  
 SONET-based multi-service networks, integrated traffic management 73126  
 space priority mechanisms with bursty traffic 58146  
 SPC systems, overload control 73405  
 statistical multiplexing of sporadic sources, perform. anal. 80258  
 survivability standards, network simulation study 73104  
 switching networks, adaptive routing, implied cost methodology 72978  
 synchronisation effects in teletraffic systems 80242  
 T<sub>B</sub> interface, queue dimensioning 80298  
 TDM hierarchical switching systems, time-slot assignment 58114  
 TDMA cellular syst. distributed carrier allocation 45954  
 teletraffic, meas. for control/modelling 80533  
 teletraffic service demand acceptance perform. modelling 80245  
 teletraffic theory in changing telecom. world 80383  
 teletraffic/data traffic, conf. (1991) 69477  
 teletraffic/telecom. appls., computational probability 72481  
 three-stage network anal. with multirate traffic 80270  
 token ring networks, protocol for integrated services 58480  
 transaction network databases, overload control, design/anal. 73283  
 transport protocol for broadband systs. 58161  
 trunk reservation for critically loaded link, optimisation 80358  
 trunk-group/office meas., point-to-point traffic estimation 73108  
 unbuffered multistage interconnect. nets, throughput formula 58111  
 variable bit rate video traffic control problems 58266  
 videoconferencing, optimum connection paths 58633  
 virtual cct. communication networks, optimal routing 73026  
 visual modelling, subnetworks/object-oriented environment 80467  
 WAN, high bandwidth technol. 58419  
 WAN, systems-engineered, anal., design 73190  
 WAN topological design model 58206  
 wideband-ISDN, restricted overflow strategy 80716  
 wire/radio network traffic intensity and spatial location 80481  
 Worldwide Intelligent Network multi-layer traffic control archit. 80783  
 wormhole routing, adaptive algorithm, packet switching 72959

**telecommunication traffic recording**

*see also telephone traffic recording*  
 SESS International Gateway Exchange 58704  
 administration based on daily forecast 73113  
 ATM networks, traffic management by cell counting 58267  
 ATM-based SMDS switch archit. and perform. 45899  
 ConCert WAN, combined type traffic meas. 80585  
 corporation strategic telecom. linkages to customers, suppliers and partners 80428  
 DYANET II satellite ISDN transit switching system (*Japanese*) 58551  
 managed recorded info. services, opinion poll registration appl. 51664  
 network reliab. and service quality security measures (*Japanese*) 58303

**telecommunication transmission lines**

*see also telephone lines*  
 16 QAM format, digital transm. over cable 67001  
 data lines, lightning protection methods 79336  
 digital transmission lines, power loss calc. 51944  
 EMI estimate from line imbalance 51939  
 intelligent home, router connected physical media 51786  
 multilevel coding for impulsive noise 44983  
 UTP for LANs, troubleshooting 45783

**telecommunications computer control**

*see also electronic switching systems; telecommunications computing*  
 10-kW TV Transmitter NT 411 for band I 46227  
 Ada for cellular telephony testing tools 66696  
 Ada software develop. for PABX in Sweden 66611  
 AI for networks, rule based service control system prototype 80478  
 antenna, rotating, nonlinear controller modelling and design by neural net 65419  
 AT&T satellite network control system 66762  
 ATM traffic control, reservation principle 45863  
 BBC voice control system for broadcasting 66995  
 circuit-switched networks, dynamic congestion control 73099  
 Codex DualVIEW Management Option, appl. 45802  
 coin-box telephone syst., microprocessor controlled 51910  
 control interface, Telecommunication & Computer Service Interface config. (*Japanese*) 80566  
 cooperative adaptable IS for telephone network control 73133  
 data management platform, network and operations programmability support 58248  
 digital cellular system, base station equipment, develop. (*Japanese*) 80954  
 digital telephone-PABX D channel signalling interface (*Croatian*) 45908  
 distributed switching system, overload control 73406  
 distributed switching systs., perform. anal. and design 80256  
 DPAS network control system, self-healing capability 80521  
 DYANET II satellite ISDN channel control unit (*Japanese*) 58552  
 DYANET II satellite ISDN transit switching system (*Japanese*) 58551  
 EMI/EMC control, software tool appl. 50690  
 ESbus/ESnet broadcast remote control, develop. 66993  
 ESnet for remote control of TV equipment 66364  
 expert systems in communications system control 80486  
 extravehicular antenna sampling/switching system 65399  
 FT-2000 OC-48 lightwave system 58929  
 German diplomatic SW RTTY commun. syst. 45937  
 HF automatic link establishment radio system for Navy 80997  
 IN call model for B-ISDN 58652  
 IN concepts and B-ISDN services (*Japanese*) 58634  
 INMARSAT-A ground stations and equipt. (*Japanese*) 58883  
 integrated network management under the umbrella 80514  
 integrated network operations, process control system 58331  
 intelligent network, service creation, evolution 51896  
 INTELSAT VI, attitude/payload control system 73506  
 intrafield subband HDTV coder, intelligent rate control 67121  
 ISDN, voice-controlled teleconferencing system 51888  
 LAN based distributed broadcasting control system 66998  
 line concentrators, microprocessor-controlled, design and testing 51914  
 low-capacity telegraph data concentrator 51736  
 LSIs, home bus system family, appls. (*Japanese*) 51752  
 main distributing frame, automated, pin board matrix switches, robot system 66615  
 military aircraft borne radar develop./testing 68001  
 Modula-2 for interactive video systems design 59193  
 multi-protocol transmissions controllers, CL-CD 2400/2401 (*Italian*) 73373  
 multichannel satellite TV station, develop. 66996  
 multimedia conferencing, coordination and control 51894  
 multimedia conferencing, MIAC and MIAS projects 51895  
 multimedia services BISDN, signalling/control 66538  
 multiplexer, microprocessor-controlled digital 73389  
 NEC Mobile Commun. Platform struct. and equipt. 80980  
 NEMACS software for network mgt. 73115  
 NetView Resource Object Data Manager for control information 58318  
 network interfacing for mgt. and control 58314  
 network supervisory control, integrated graphical support syst. 73112  
 neuro-controllers in communications 51680  
 optical fibre outside plants, real-time management system 59006  
 optical fibre transm. syst. with Z80 microprocessor 73649  
 PC-Phone, PC with telephone secretary fns. 51913  
 Philips digitally controlled audio preamplifier 73854  
 Philips LDK9000 HDTV CCD camera (*German*) 81313  
 private switching systems software, object-oriented techn. 66613  
 radio centre automated resource distribution control 58720  
 remote system operation for network automation with NetView 58446  
 Satcom conferencing, black conference controller 81014  
 satellite ground control, human-computer interaction 66766  
 satellite mobile commun. network flexibility 80978  
 service and network mgt., integrated system 51867  
 SMART, terminal adapter remote maintenance system, review (*Japanese*) 73301  
 SPC systems, overload control 73405  
 switch matrix control, artificial neural net archit. 72979  
 switching fn. security measures (*Japanese*) 58691  
 TDMA multicarrier microcell syst. radio channel control 45956  
 Toshiba Advanced PBX-Computer Interface (*Japanese*) 80829  
 VCR controller chip with 16 bit microcomputer (*Japanese*) 48738

**telecommunications computing**

*see also telecommunications computer control*  
 3D remote sensing radar, simulation system 73270  
 SESS telephone switch, formal validation at AT&T 51926  
 60-channel FDM-TDM transmultiplexer, develop. 45643



**telecommunications computing continued**

600 bit/s formant vocoder specification and design 51903  
 acoustic arrays, adaptive, restricted geometry, for directional interference nulling 53261  
 active badges and personal interactive computing objects 51996  
 adaptive filter neural net for real-time separation of signals 70550  
 adaptive HF radio, perform. eval., automated instrum. use 80936  
 advanced IN, evolution 58650  
 advanced IN, software appl. and management 58640  
 Advanced Intelligent Network, service creation 51898  
 advanced networks, Markovian modelling and anal. 80361  
 advanced service technol. planning 73031  
 AIN, service design/validation lab. 80802  
 air target recognition and location, hardware implemen. 81209  
 air traffic control LAN develop. with formal methods 66441  
 airborne forward looking radar, Doppler beam sharpening 46166  
 ALDISP, data-flow oriented functional programming language for real-time data processing (*German*) 51217  
 antenna array patterns design using computer-aided approach 79507  
 application specific format conversion and message distribution 73088  
 AT&T SS7 service for business customers 58239  
 ATM architectures in multimedia traffic environments, perform. eval. 80287  
 ATM network perform. eval., parallel/distrib. simulation 80724  
 audiotext and the professional information market (*French*) 66357  
 automated network management, progress report 73122  
 automated network troubleshooting knowledge acquisition 58312  
 automated radio test software 51950  
 B-ISDN planning model/tool 73339  
 B-ISDN switching fabric selection KBS 58702  
 BBC Select decoder 67067  
 behaviour specification/automatic testing of telephone exchanges 73397  
 BFN optimisation, contoured-beam synthesis 65673  
 block-oriented network simulator (BONEs) 58245  
 cable TV fibre network planning 59184  
 cable TV headends, remote monitoring 67135  
 captioning instructional video 81338  
 CDMA, satellite systems, perform. eval. by simulation 52040  
 CDMA multiuser detection using neural nets 80293  
 cellular digital radio RF power transistors, simulation 73486  
 cellular radio dynamic channel assignment by neural nets 73500  
 cellular uplink subsystem simulation/anal., EDA software 46007  
 CEVIS AudioText rural computerised answerphone system 58346  
 CMOS mixed analog/digital signal processor, voiceband appls. 48874  
 CODITEL, distributed telegram router 73149  
 Comet toolkit for multimedia audio/video appl. 80504  
 communication network reliability estimation, Monte Carlo method 57373  
 computer assisted appl. 80537  
 computer network for telephone exchange maintenance 58389  
 computer supported telephony, technology, appls. 45730  
 computer telephone integration for marketing information 58347  
 Corona Telegrame switching system in Switzerland (*German*) 58362  
 corporate network design by knowledge-base 80454  
 CPM neural net-based receivers 79545  
 CRMS, commun. resource mgt. system 80517  
 CSIM-based teletraffic simulator for SS7 80286  
 CSMA/CD LAN design guidelines development, simulation 58464  
 cylindrical conformal antenna arrays, design and anal. 79502  
 Datakit networks, traffic admin. and management 58512  
 DCT architectures for HDTV 67120  
 DESIGNER telecom. network design support syst. (*Japanese*) 80354  
 digital beam forming DSP, CMOS LSI chip 77382  
 digital cellular networks, computer simulation 52014  
 digital cordless systems, speech traffic capacity simulation 46014  
 digital microwave link CAD, educational software package 69487  
 digital transmission channel adaptive equalisation using neural net 73074  
 digital/analog exchange integration, telephone call records collection 51927  
 DIMUN project, one-of-a-kind manufacturing comms. 51674  
 directory standard, distributed aspects of 1992 standardisation 58292  
 distributed routing networks, simulation using DECSIM 80374  
 DS-CDMA syst. user capacity estim. 58127  
 dual party relay services, text-to-speech technology 66311  
 dynamic communication structures modelling in LOTOS 51629  
 dynamic routing algorithms with adaptive preselection/selection 73342  
 dynamic routing in communication networks, team theory and backpropagation 45681  
 education in signal theory and processing, computer assisted 42044  
 educational use of telematic services 80450  
 EM modelling of coated struct., FDTD method 51727  
 EMC performance prediction of electronic systems 50682  
 equipment troubleshooting with TARGET expert systems 80823  
 ESA Data Dissemination Network Management Centre 73119  
 Estelle specifications using PEDS toolkit of protocols and distributed systems 51637  
 Ethernet data communications, distributed monitoring and diagnosis system (*German*) 51851  
 Ethernet network/protocol load sensitivity anal. 73272  
 EWSD switching performance 51929  
 expert system, EXNETS for network troubleshooting (*Japanese*) 66339  
 expert system for computer network design 80657  
 expert systems in telecommunications, eval. 80425  
 facsimile systems, electronic imaging, standards review 51742  
 fault anal. expert system for network management 51725  
 fault-location expert systems for paired cables 45919  
 FDM-TDM transmultiplexer, online fault diagnosis 73392  
 Feist Publications v. Rural Telephone Service, US Supreme Court's copyright decision 69571  
 FELINE performance analyzer software module 80610  
 fibre optic data communication implications 73616  
 fibre optic LANs/MANs, multiple access protocol 80690  
 formal specification language, ASTRAL, telephony appl. 73136  
 FSS response, incident anal., calc. method 65394  
 FSS with rectangular apertures, theory/expt. 65393  
 FTS-2000 network management system commun. platform 58332  
 gigabit appls. in metacomputer environ. 51787  
 GPS interferometric attitude/heading determ. 81241  
 graphical interface for communication network anal. and simulation 51719  
 GSM, communication mechanism 52015  
 GSM half-rate coder system, perform. 45963  
 help messages, auditory vs. visual presentation 66355

**telecommunications computing continued**

heterogeneous parallel accelerator for image analysis and radar signal processing 72631  
 HF analog CAE, commercial appls 70097  
 HF communications network modeling 73440  
 HF radios testing, wideband simulation system use 80938  
 Hitachi Open Computer Exchange Interface (*Japanese*) 80832  
 holographic TV display, computer simulation 81582  
 human relations in communication, computer-aided 51844  
 IN, CCITT recommendations, introduction 80785  
 IN, customer-defined service model and definition 58651  
 IN, services and archit. for private networks 73356  
 IN, user-centered programmability 58649  
 IN service life cycle 80786  
 IN service operation architecture 80780  
 information technol. trends 51658  
 instrumentation radars, range/Doppler tracking simulator 46185  
 integrated computer/telephone systems 51726  
 integrated network, environment and interface modelling 58333  
 integrated services for 1990s 58618  
 integration of telecommunications and computing 66310  
 intelligent IS from telephony, computer-supported 80538  
 interconnected ring networks, perform. study 80689  
 interconnection switching network traffic control by neural net 73023  
 interpretation for multimedia cross-language comms. 73323  
 Io, Estelle simulator for performance evaluation 51626  
 IS20 integrated subscriber switching system (*Japanese*) 45905  
 ISAR imaging of continuous target, computer simulation 46130  
 ISDN automatic call distribution, basic rate interface 58604  
 ISDN automatic call distribution simulation modelling 80720  
 ISDN channel access processor design and perf. 73344  
 ISDN multimedia commun. board for PC (*Japanese*) 80709  
 ISDN multimedia communications, single-chip encryption processor (*Japanese*) 51882  
 ISDN PC interface for personalisation of network 80737  
 ISDN Q.931 protocol formal specification and implementation 51883  
 ISDN subscriber loop QAM codes for DS-1 rate 73305  
 isotropic/nonisotropic radiating elements for phased array simulation 44911  
 Italian land mobile network planning 45987  
 KISS-16V1 CMOS 16 bit signal processor, telecom. appls. 70378  
 LAN modelling, generic approach 80688  
 LAN/WAN internetworking, simulation/modelling 73254  
 LANs, KBS design support 66523  
 large telecom. networks 65710  
 large-scale communications networks, intelligent routing 58251  
 leased line commun. network expansion planning heuristic algorithm 58205  
 LEIKA computer system for line requests at ZDF (*German*) 51821  
 LOTOSPHERE for communications systems develop. 45702  
 low profile antenna study, physical optics hybrid method 65408  
 LPI signal detectability, CAA 79747  
 Malaysian rural environment, technological develop. 61171  
 managed recorded info. services, control and management 51665  
 managed recorded info. services, opinion poll registration appl. 51664  
 microwave broadband access network 58675  
 military systems, civil standards appl., NATO's support programme 68215  
 MIND-Data package, telecom network computer aided cost anal. 80506  
 minimisation of quadratic forms 72469  
 mixed cell personal communications system, handover perform. 45947  
 mobile communication, radiowave propag. by neural network simulator 57202  
 mobile communication radiowave propagation prediction by neural network simulator 44762  
 mobile radio, delay prediction, workstation implement. 65251  
 mobile radio channel, computer simulation of impulse-response (*Chinese*) 66655  
 mobile radio channels, BER simulation of  $\pi/4$  DQPSK 58804  
 Mobitex mobile radio data system 58779  
 modelling and simulation of communication systems, book 76181  
 modem and laptop communications, develop. 51920  
 MOGUL and REGAL for networks/computer system simulation 80659  
 Morse code revival using microprocessors 73148  
 moving target indicator, adaptive digital proc. 46182  
 MUF map computation from 2D distributed meas. 50652  
 multihop packet radio networks, distributed proc., model 80572  
 multihop packet radio networks, throughput anal. 73437  
 multilevel secure networks, expert syst. design tool 80457  
 multimedia FEAL encryption processor (*Japanese*) 66562  
 multimode Gaussian beam point-matching program 65691  
 multiprocessor architecture for high-rate commun. proc. 80577  
 MUSE decoder digital interface proposal 67130  
 NetBoss, colour graphic network manager for VTAM 45800  
 NetView Graphic Monitor Facility, network mgt. graphics support 58317  
 network (*Japanese*) 58311  
 network fault management, knowledge based approaches 73111  
 network graphical simulation 80371  
 NETWORK II.5, LANNET II.5 and COMNET II.5 for network simulation 80658  
 network interfacing for mgt. and control 58314  
 network OAM&P, object-oriented techniques 58325  
 network planning tools and activities in Italy 66706  
 network reliability, disaster avoidance planning 58294  
 network survivability using OO search 66293  
 networks, perform. eval. using probability 58291  
 neural network classifier for radar clutter 52103  
 nonlinear syst. modelling, ident. and adaptation nets 73499  
 NTT telephone number directory system, develop. (*Japanese*) 80542  
 OA-LAN system, personal computer implementation 45823  
 object oriented network management system 80526  
 object oriented software engineering appl. to telephony 80543  
 OO distributed real-time computer control systems modelling 58434  
 open software architectures for telecom. 58511  
 operational mgt. of telecom function 51835  
 optical CDMA network, computer simulation 81165  
 optical coherent communications, modulation, computer simulation 58967  
 optical monomode transmission system SPICE 2 simulation 58942  
 OSI manages objects, specification using VDM 51720  
 packet radio knowledge based network management 80902  
 PanaEXA II small PBX-computer combination (*Japanese*) 80830  
 parallel telemetering software for telemetering system (*Chinese*) 58370  
 PBX-computer Meridian Link interface (*Japanese*) 80828



**telecommunications computing continued**

PBX-computer User Friendly Open Interface (*Japanese*) 80827  
 PBX/ACD systems for multimedia appls. 58694  
 PBX/computer combined Open Appl. Interface (*Japanese*) 80826  
 PCM interface chip for transmultiplexer , MH 89790 73393  
 performance monitoring/mgt. system for networks 66341  
 personal secretary emulation by microcomputer 80540  
 phased array radar system, angle error simulation 65635  
 PICAM cellular network planning software 58786  
 PIGEON, network planning support system, develop. 80453  
 pin-HEMT optical front end with SPICE noise modelling 58925  
 planning systems for telecom networks 73116  
 PPM commun. over urban multipath channels, simulation 79315  
 private networks, portable test instrum. vs. management systems 73121  
 program generation tool for telephone exchanges (*Italian*) 66608  
 programmable channelized digital radio/modem , GEC-Marconi develop. 73372  
 protocol development integrated environment 80640  
 protocol distributed coordination function specification in LOTOS 51628  
 protocol specification with Estelle, graphical tool 51643  
 protocol synthesis using LOTOS formal methods 51627  
 pulse Doppler radar, MTI factor eval. 46175  
 PVC-M, configuration management system for telecom systems 58310  
 QAM codes, microcomputer-based simulation facility 65779  
 quality of service and network perform. modelling, OO approach 58295  
 radar and SAR imaging, parallel programmable architectures 66943  
 radar Doppler signal processors, design, integrated software 46170  
 radar multitarget tracking , neural net approach (*Chinese*) 66926  
 radar target ident., multi-layer neural network 46190  
 radar target identification, polarisation diversity 46180  
 radar-to-radar interference prediction model 52104  
 radio networks, single round simulation 51964  
 range-Doppler imaging with neural networks 46189  
 RCS prediction for complex objects 81189  
 real time simulation tool for network traffic management 45729  
 real-time testbed for demodulation tech. study 80915  
 realtime operating system for storage communication processing (*Japanese*) 80556  
 rectangular microstrip patches, CAD radiation models 44907  
 Reed-Solomon decoding , VLSI array architecture 70390  
 reflector antenna computer analysis programs 79455  
 resonant dipole antenna, calibration, computer simulation 57306  
 reusable formal specification approach 51718  
 RF/microwave communications, commercial system simulators 80942  
 RingSwitch for dealing rooms 51932  
 ROSA Object Model 51764  
 SAR image processing on parallel supercomputers 72939  
 satellite Earth station monitoring system at Leuk (*French*) 58894  
 satellite images, digital transm. 58887  
 satellite resource allocation during rain atten., perform. eval. 66764  
 SDH automated network connection tracing 58323  
 self-adjusting feed-forward amplifier, design 58865  
 service specification, design support using Petri nets 58208  
 signal processing and digital control simulator 72689  
 software developments (*Japanese*) 58425  
 software quality and reliability meas. 58300  
 SONET user interface design 80513  
 SONET utilization from FDDI sources , simulation 58416  
 spaceborne SAR, point target responses, math. model 46127  
 SPECS project for telecom software development 80708  
 sporadic networks, routing strategies anal. 58262  
 spread spectrum telecommunication systems CAD, AI appls. (*German*) 73412  
 SS7 network for billing services 51696  
 SS No. 7 network, perform. modeling 80485  
 switching systems, use of test consulting expert system 73387  
 SystemView for network mgt. 73118  
 T1 span, real-time monitoring, service discrimination unit 58235  
 TARGET expert systems for telephone equipment troubleshooting 80809  
 TDM-FDM transmultiplexer , 72 point DST-IV, 60 channel 73391  
 telecommunication sys., software develop. globalization 73038  
 Telecommunications Information Networking Architecture initiative 51762  
 telephone exchange fault diagnosis using MLP 66609  
 telephone exchange simulator , design 80847  
 telephone interpretation, automatic, speech information processing (*Japanese*) 57568  
 telephone network operational management, computer tools (*French*) 58356  
 telephone networks, signalling relationship reliability 73135  
 telephony switching, real time perform. assurance/monitoring 58360  
 teletraffic/data traffic, conf. (1991) 69477  
 thin cellular network, dynamic channel allocation, perform. anal. 58806  
 token ring management, General Technology's products 80652  
 traffic routing, shortest path, neural net calc. 80370  
 trellis codes, distance spectrum computation, BIFAST algorithm 50907  
 TRIOS, telecom. revenue, info. and order support 51697  
 TV and FM antenna array 3D pattern anal. program 65552  
 TV teletext data transfer to personal computer 51749  
 UHF propagation losses, computer-aided calc. 57215  
 unfocussed SAR imaging , study using PC 81183  
 universal personal telecom./IN architecture 80791  
 VHF-UHF radio surveillance system , software develop. 45946  
 video composition methods and their semantics 51576  
 video indexing and full video search for object appearances (*Japanese*) 67143  
 videophone, 3D scene modelling 80544  
 videophone image segmentation for coding 80545  
 virtual private network design , optimisation model 66307  
 visual modelling, subnetworks/object-oriented environment 80467  
 weather radar, CTC-87 data proc./display terminal 46184  
 weather reports speech-output system, microcomputer based 57580  
 wide-area TCP/IP network simulations, empirical workload model 51840  
 wireless data commun. service (*Japanese*) 73478  
 X.25 and X.32 on personal computers implementation and eval. 58151  
 X25Net program from IBM for building private X.25 networks 73019  
 GaAs-AlGaAs H<sup>+</sup>L digital chirp synthesizer chip 63065

**telecommunications control**

*see also radio; telecommunications computer control; telegraphy; telephony*  
 adaptive equalizer control, bifurcation anal. 58719  
 ATM B-ISDN, priority queuing and traffic control 58557  
 ATM leaky bucket algorithm perform. limitations 45637  
 ATM multistage interconnection network, distributed connection control 58284  
 ATM network, congestion prevention and control 58275  
 ATM network, voice/data integration, admission control 58272  
 ATM network, QC 80731  
 ATM network neural adaptive congestion control 51724  
 ATM network resource allocation and congestion control 80263  
 ATM networks, broadband, buffer dimensioning and static rate-control 58278  
 ATM networks, bursty video traffic, congestion control 73050  
 ATM networks, multiplexed traffic, cell admission control 58273  
 ATM networks, PDF based congestion control 58276  
 ATM networks, policing fns., dimensioning criteria 66316  
 ATM networks, policing function 45862  
 ATM networks, real-time management 73128  
 ATM networks, virtual path bandwidth control (*Japanese*) 66296  
 ATM networks with route-associated buffers, anal. 80745  
 ATM overload control, optimised nested threshold cell discarding 66545  
 ATM switches, input queueing, parallel contention resolution control 45650  
 ATM switching networks, nonblocking, anal. 80469  
 ATM-B-ISDN user-network interfaces, bandwidth management 58559  
 B-ISDN excess process policing 80725  
 BISDN, real time learning control 66551  
 broadband multimedia services features oriented congestion control 58270  
 broadband network resource management, neural networks appl. 73129  
 broadband networks, real time congestion control 73092  
 broadband networks, real time congestion controls, bandwidth, processing/fairness 73101  
 broadband packet network flow/congestion control 80265  
 C3I adaptive commun. archit. 82261  
 CCS network, large-scale, perform. anal. 73340  
 CCS networks, congestion/flow control anal. 73105  
 CDMA wireless network reverse link power control 45962  
 cellular radio, distributed CCI control algorithms 80993  
 cellular radio transmitter power control, optimum perform. 46017  
 computer network golden ratio scheduling for flow control 66375  
 data network congestion control optimal design 45676  
 digital colour video camera, develop. 52257  
 digital radio system, controlled capacity, diversity reception, perform. (*Japanese*) 66645  
 distributed switching systems, load-service curves determ. 73394  
 DS-SSMA packet radio adaptive network, adaptive threshold control 80951  
 EWSP packet switching system, overload control 51931  
 full-duplex DLC protocol on two links 45671  
 HF data transm., self-organizing network, design and simulation 58742  
 high-speed networks, congestion management myths 73123  
 home bus telephone, security and telecontrol syst. (*Japanese*) 45731  
 IN control of a B-ISDN trial network 80789  
 integrated operations control system for flow-through operation (*Japanese*) 66347  
 integrated packet switched network, design/flow control 80492  
 international corporate networks, robust control/design 73098  
 intra-organizational network design 80578  
 IR remote control device for TV and telephone 59154  
 ISDN, access control strategies, anal. 58537  
 ISDN, algorithms for design/planning 80711  
 ISDN satellite commun. advanced network control syst. 80750  
 ISDN subscriber and trunk appl. satellite commun. syst. 80749  
 ISDN-compatible distributed PBX, sync. control 58619  
 logical/physical networks for multiservice environments 73103  
 managed recorded info. services, control and management 51665  
 military communications, conf., USA (1991) 69474  
 mobile radio DS-CDMA syst. capacity rel. to power control error 58833  
 monopulse radar angle tracking in noise 73662  
 multiparty multimedia broadband services, protocols research 58296  
 multiple access collision channels, near-optimum control 80294  
 network congestion control, soft bounded policy 58255  
 network survivability and fairness, intelligent path assignment control 58250  
 neural networks for admission and switch control 58313  
 Nippon Telecom Co. network management and security (*Japanese*) 58304  
 nonblocking broadcast switching network control strategy 80269  
 open loop schemes for network congestion control 58274  
 operations support system for wireless 58795  
 optimisation problems , probabilistic, analytic soln., networks appl. 73055  
 packet switching networks, dynamic rate flow control 58092  
 packet voice multiplexer with selective packet-discarding control, perform. eval. 73381  
 photonic space division switching network , APC 73569  
 polling systems, optimal dynamic control 72996  
 routing, state/time dependent, concept and system config. (*Japanese*) 66282  
 smart EM structures , neural control 57307  
 SONET-based multi-service networks, integrated traffic management 73126  
 SPC-systems, overload control/priority service transient model 73407  
 standoff resolution in deadlock-free networks with virtual ccts. 66374  
 Stratum 1 redundant time/freq. syst., auto. hierarchy control 45904  
 teletraffic/data traffic, conf. (1991) 69477  
 traffic mgt. control loop for focussed overloads 80511  
 transaction network databases, overload control, design/anal. 73283  
 virtual channel, entry-to-exit flow control, perform. anal. 72483  
 wideband-ISDN, restricted overflow strategy 80716

**telecommunications industry** *see telecommunication; telecommunication services*

**telecommuting** *see home working*

**teleconferencing**  
 3D face model reprod. using multiview images 45539  
 acoustic echo canceller board, ASIC design 45871  
 acoustics research for virtual environment 80771  
 Argonne Nat. Lab. fibre networking 45770  
 ATM broadband multimedia terminal (*German*) 66557  
 ATM networks, video teleconference traffic, anal. 45872  
 ATM video service interworking with two-layer pyramid image coding 45869  
 audio system providing sound spatial separation 80772  
 audiovisual teleconferencing, multipoint protocols, MIAS 66567



**teleconferencing continued**

- B-ISDN, NTT PMTC desktop teleconferencing terminal 73313
- bandwidth allocation for multimedia teleconferences 58632
- binaural telecommunications, teleconferencing, audio image control 51891
- broadcasting system using sealed locks 73353
- business, marketing and medical appls. 73354
- CCITT communication protocol for videoconferencing equipment 80344
- communication, multimedia appl., conf. France (Nov. 1990) 62177
- data/VTC networks, perform. parameters meas. 58436
- decision support video conferencing system, US Army 45870
- desktop computers, chip pair for teleconferencing 73348
- desktop video conferencing: technical advances and evaluation issues 73352
- distance learning delivery strategies 76169
- education in science, WAN communication via electronic mail/conferencing 45813
- ergonomics, HDTV, 3DTV and point-to-point conferences (German) 80776
- ETS-V Pan-Pacific Inform. Syst. 81036
- facial image model-based coding using isodensity maps 45405
- facial video seq. model-based compression 45403
- feature-based matching algorithm, integral projections use 66056
- Fixed Representative Communication System 58257
- gradient measures of quality 58629
- groupware appls. 73150
- H.320 videoconferencing std., develop. 80777
- handwritten input, reduction and enlargement is audiographic teleconference (Japanese) 58546
- health care use of electronic meeting systems, innovation mgt. 51836
- HICOM, computer conferencing for HCI community 73350
- human image model-based coding, colour/texture anal. and synthesis 45404
- HuMaNet digital teleconferencing system with voice control 51892
- image low rate sequence coding via VQ 45466
- image seq. noise filtering, adaptive methods 51344
- image sequence motion-compensated priority DCT coding 45388
- interactive graphics in education 51887
- interface technology for communication with realistic sensations (Japanese) 58625
- International Network for Education in Sci. & Technol. 76230
- ISDN, voice-controlled teleconferencing system 51888
- ISDN audio-colour graphics teleconf. syst. 51885
- ISDN centrex appls. in multinational company 80751
- ISDN multimedia dist. learning platform develop. test results 80763
- ISDN video coding, predictive classified vector quantization 66559
- Japan-Australia internat. lang. teaching via 64/128 kbit/s video compression 80774
- MERMAID, distributed desktop conferencing system 58631
- microphone array, self-steering 51893
- motion distortion objective meas. 58628
- motion parallax image generation and allowable delay 51886
- moving pictures coding and transm. (German) 51523
- multimedia conferencing, coordination and control 51894
- multimedia conferencing, MIAC and MIAS projects 51895
- multimedia conferencing system, X Windows-based 80778
- multimedia desktop conferencing systems 66569
- multimedia dialup conferencing 66570
- multimedia LAN, multipoint videoconferencing service 66380
- multimedia teleconferencing, integration with virtual reality 66303
- multimedia user interfaces and commun. technol. 73061
- multipoint protocol aspects of audiovisual teleconferencing 51889
- multispeaker, narrowband channels 80773
- NWT-200 video codec, develop. (Japanese) 80807
- operating system and network support for multimedia, conf., Heidelberg (1991) 80662
- operating system kernel for prototype conferencing 58630
- packet switched networks, optimum connection paths 58633
- performance standardisation, ANSI T1Q1.5 subgroup 58627
- personal teleconf. syst. develop. and interconnectivity test results (Japanese) 73349
- power/light supply company, communication services for employees 45820
- private satellite network trends (Japanese) 58882
- real-time OS kernel for digital audio/video in conferencing 80775
- residential video services of LECs. 73064
- Satcom conferencing, black conference controller 81014
- socialization of computers for groupware applications 51848
- standards requirements of US Defence Dept. 61134
- SuperKOM computer conferencing system 73351
- technology and image processing techniques 66566
- Telsat Cameris ISDN teleconferencing terminal 58624
- translucent multiuser interface for realtime collaboration 51890
- variable bit rate video traffic control problems 58266
- video codec chip set for desktop multimedia and videoconferencing 45885
- videoconference subsampled image correl-depend. interpolation 73355
- videoconferencing, market develop. 58626
- Visiocodec 261 videoconferencing codec 58623
- workstation architecture 66568

**telecontrol**

*see also alarm systems; telemetering*

- 3-D video for teleoperator task performance eval. 58369
- 120 kV distribution network telecontrol, AF signal coupling 68290
- AT&T satellite network control system 66762
- building electrical apparatus selection, European standards (Italian) 61928
- launching lighting systems, digital telecontrol methods (Italian) 75994
- building management system, digital monitoring/telecontrol systems (German) 69251
- Deutsche Bundespost radiomonitoring and obs. network 45936
- distribution network switching control system, automatic/remote 53452
- distribution network telemetry and remote control syst. (Italian) 75019
- electricity monitoring/control, centralised, equipment and appls. 82461
- engine-generator apparatus for disaster-preventing admin. (Japanese) 61367
- ESnet for remote control of TV equipment 66364
- GATORS, remote reconnaissance system 68233
- graphics displays for operator aid in telemanipulation 73170
- ground vehicle robotics, DoD programme 68230
- interface technology for communication with realistic sensations (Japanese) 58625
- IR remote control for electronic display system 67367
- IR telecontrol systems, long range, principles and appls. (Italian) 59396
- LAN stress management, interface/controller design practices 66522
- launch vehicle and payload processing, robot appls. 60810
- London Water Ring Main integrated control/telemetry syst. 73168

**telecontrol continued**

- metal-halide, lamps, remote color temp. adjustments, cinematographic appls. 69357
  - mining locomotives, semiautonomous, MF radio control-based 76061
  - MV switchgear protection/management integration, digital technique (German) 53446
  - network automation and remote system operation with NetView 58446
  - networked controllers talk over power lines 80560
  - nuclear power station steam generator inspection robot, telecontrolled (Korean) 53605
  - PC-Phone, PC with telecontrol fn. 51913
  - PLC control of multiple remote sites via RF modem 81425
  - power distrib. line monitoring fibre-optic sensor syst. (Japanese) 61325
  - power network control, telecontrol syst., project planning (German) 53435
  - power stations, hierarchical decentralised digital controls (German) 68520
  - power supply grid telecontrol project (Brazil) 74961
  - power system monitoring, network environment-based 82460
  - power system telecontrol, fibre optics-based, R&D efforts (German) 68267
  - power system telecontrol, radio link appl. (Russian) 68284
  - pseudo-random command code set choice for control 58371
  - rail traffic telecontrol, radio communication system (German) 47816
  - rail traffic telecontrol communications network, digital, highly redundant (German) 47817
  - railway substations, computer based (French) 83067
  - remote operated vehicles, nuclear plant outage appl. 68559
  - rendezvous and docking syst. (Japanese) 60804
  - robot systs., intelligent, graphical-model-based operator control 73171
  - robots in hazardous environment, supervision/control graphic interface 73172
  - rolling mill distributed telecontrol system, microprocessor-based 58368
  - sewage treatment, radio distributed control/monitoring syst. 59230
  - Shinkansen ATC failure pattern anal. using MLE 42142
  - space robot control technol. (Japanese) 82123
  - Space robots from NEC, predictive bilateral remote control (Japanese) 50516
  - Space Station Freedom, DC power convertor/switching equipment 60969
  - standby diesel generators, remote condition monitoring/control 61378
  - stereoscopic TV, effect on teleoperator performance 73169
  - substation control system, digital, machine/line protection interaction 53555
  - substations, operation and diagnosis assisting syst. 53864
  - telecommunication switching fn. security measures (Japanese) 58691
  - teleoperator displays, parallax/3D stereoscopy cues eval. 66363
  - telerobot, vision based control, neutrally-buoyant, STAR 53154
  - video/graphics hybrid presentation for teleoperation 73173
  - VLF-HF receiver remote control and operating features 45925
- telecontrol equipment**
- DTMF converter with multiple switching outputs 45695
  - ESbus/ESnet broadcast remote control, develop. 66993
  - helmet-mounted camera/display syst. 81609
  - home bus telephone, security and telecontrol syst. (Japanese) 45731
  - IR remote control device for TV and telephone 59154
  - K-3600 feeder unattended repeater station, level diagram monitoring 58706
  - microelectrode driver, remotely-controlled, conscious animal use 46891
  - stereoscopic video system for teleoperation 67152
- teleming**
- HDTV prod. and post-prod. syst. status (Japanese) 46270
  - IDTV receiver telecine image progressive scan conversion expts. (Japanese) 81284
- telegraph equipment**
- see also repeaters; teleprinters*
  - low-capacity telegraph data concentrator 51736
  - Morse code revival using microprocessors 73148
- telegraph interference**
- No entries
- telegraph networks**
- composite channel distortion summing laws 51737
- telegraph stations**
- No entries
- telegraph systems**
- Corona Telegramme switching system in Switzerland (German) 58362
- telegraphy**
- see also carrier telegraphy; radiotelegraphy*
  - CODITEL, distributed telegram router 73149
  - LEIKA computer system for line requests at ZDF (German) 51821
- telemetering**
- animal tracking system using Doppler and radio (Dutch) 45933
  - bubble-rise-velocity viscometry for hostile environments 81756
  - cardiovascular haemodynamic variables, anal. of data from long-term biotelemetry 67836
  - Costas loop behavior, space telemetry signals presence 45749
  - depth perception meas., test structure effects 81984
  - distribution network alarm handling/fault location expert system 53398
  - electricity monitoring/control, centralised, equipment and appls. 82461
  - electricity pricing efficiency improvement, telemetry-based 68343
  - Galileo Probe telemetry, Jupiter wind determ. 59117
  - industrial distribution syst. substation, central monitoring/control 69374
  - London Water Ring Main integrated control/telemetry syst. 73168
  - nonintrusive load management, energy reading/bill generation database 74970
  - petroleum product terminal deliveries automation 67519
  - PLC control of multiple remote sites via RF modem 81425
  - power distrib. integrated network (Japanese) 61326
  - power distribution line harmonics telemetry, continuous observation system 61322
  - power industry packet radio data commun. 53569
  - power overhead line maintenance information system, computerised monitoring 47253
  - power syst. supervisory control, adaptive robust methods 53439
  - power system computer control remote meas. calibration 74936
  - power system EMS telemetering, geomagnetic induced current effects 53415
  - power system measurement, microprocessor telemetry-based 68507
  - power system monitoring, network environment-based 82460
  - power system SCADA/load management system, PC-based 53453
  - power system telecontrol, radio link appl. (Russian) 68284
  - process control, positional servos integration (German) 82799
  - remote diagnostic techniques, appl. and drawbacks 81423
  - remote electricity metering, advanced PC-based concepts 82466
  - remote electricity metering system project (USA) 82462



**telemetering continued**

remote electricity metering techniques 61321  
 remote servicing, mfg. machining equipment appls. (*German*) 54238  
 signal-selective time-difference of arrival estimation 51023  
 signals with failures, processing, statistical procedure 57834  
 space telescopes, conf., Paris (Nov. 1991) 54126  
 telephone exchange power supply, computerised supervision project (Denmark) 82859  
 underwater acoustic modem using zero-crossing receiver 80814

**telemetering equipment**

2D laser rangefinder, robot vision appl. 59083  
 DSP, real-time distributed hardware preprocessor 81424  
 near-field navigation, optimal reception of meas. signal (*Slovak*) 52190  
 NSD 70, programmable digital protection signals 75172  
 remote pressure sensor with digital signal interface 67239  
 scattering meas. for I-VII TC&R antennas, spacecraft mock-up 65410  
 T-1 maintenance, remote fault location 58668  
 UHF data/telemetry transmitter using MC13176 chip 80559  
 UHF data/telemetry transmitter with PLL IC 45921  
 VHF DF system PA 002 for tracking animals 46199

**telemetering systems**

Argos satellite data relay system, error rate 61082  
 Bhatsa (India) seismic network, radio telemetry 61041  
 broadcast transmitters, telemetry system develop. 73788  
 BS-3 Broadcasting Satellite telemetry, tracking and command subsystem (*Japanese*) 73776  
 cable TV headends, remote monitoring 67135  
 communications system for telemetry data channels 51745  
 deep space tracking and frequency standards 45748  
 distribution network telemetry and remote control syst. (*Italian*) 75019  
 drill process condition monitoring using telemetry system 52325  
 home security and remote meter reading system 68511  
 military aircraft flight test data processing/reduction 82164  
 oceanographic instrumentation package, ALACE subsurface float 61081  
 optical fibre line current meas. system 81627  
 parallel telemetering software for telemetering system (*Chinese*) 58370  
 power syst. metering, load control, DSM, communication technol. 61328  
 railway ticket machines, coin operated, Temex network (*German*) 51747  
 real-time combining of residual carrier array signals 51744  
 remote monitoring for distributed network 45750  
 remote troubleshooting for resolving network failures 80558  
 seismic instrumentation in India 51746  
 seismic recording system used in Finland (*Russian*) 74750  
 space telemetry systems, multilayer neural estimator appl. 51091  
 time-based telemetry systems, dead-time correction 46328  
 transcaneous optical telemetry system, implantable heart assist device 60782  
 water distribution telemetering and inform. syst. (*Japanese*) 67214  
 X-band spacecraft transponder for deep space appls. 58912

**telemeters** *see telemetering equipment***telemetry** *see telemetering***telephone calling equipment** *see telephone station equipment***telephone directory enquiry systems** *see telephone systems***telephone equipment**

*see also compandors; microphones; repeaters; telephone station equipment*  
 analogue and digital telecom card testing, HP 3079 CT ATE (*Italian*) 59235  
 AS2502 ASIC application in telephony (*Italian*) 73364  
 company digital subscriber line technol. enhancements 80528  
 data-driven echo cancellers, struct. and perform. 66350  
 echo limiter based on KM1813VE1 DSP chip 51728  
 ISDN telephone equipment, design and develop. 80769  
 Pikhita-2 digital radio commun. system 58769  
 signal decoding IC design (*Spanish*) 73361  
 TARGET expert systems for telephone equipment troubleshooting 80809

**telephone exchanges**

*see also private telephone exchanges*  
 automatic exchanges, overflow traffic servicing quality 73396  
 AXE 10 appl. in CIS telephone network (*Croatian*) 80839  
 AXE 10 digital exchanges, line interface ccts. design (*Croatian*) 45902  
 AXE 10 exchange, call handling capacity eval. 58693  
 behaviour specification/automatic testing of telephone exchanges 73397  
 computer network for telephone exchange maintenance 58389  
 digital/analog exchange integration, telephone call records collection 51927  
 expert system for telephone switch maintenance 80846  
 fault diagnosis using MLP 66609  
 integrated RF interfaces for rural central offices 80541  
 local exchange for call delivery to portable telephones 58359  
 main distributing frame, automated, pin board matrix switches, robot system 66615  
 NEC POPURE exchange systems, review (*Japanese*) 73395  
 nonhomogeneous subscriber syst., semi-Markov model 80535  
 optical all-digital central office 66618  
 power supply, centralised, microprocessor-controlled 82860  
 power supply, computerised supervision project (Denmark) 82859  
 power supply, national stds. 75524  
 program generation tool for telephone exchanges (*Italian*) 66608  
 simulation hardware and software, design 80847  
 step-by-step exchange conversion to TIAC 200 syst. (*Spanish*) 66614  
 Stratum 1 redundant time/freq. syst., auto. hierarchy control 45904  
 wire centre modernisation 80842

**telephone interference**

*see also crosstalk*  
 cellular digital radiotelephone noise immunity and efficiency 46026  
 CT2/CAI telepoint system operating range rel. to interf. 58797  
 data-driven echo cancellers, struct. and perform. 66350  
 suppression and source location 66589

**telephone lines**

*see also subscriber loops*  
 CMOS 5 V line controller, 16-bit audio converters 51912  
 CMOS telephone line adapter IC 51906  
 digital pair-gain systems, appls. 80859  
 echo cancellation, recursive least mean square syst. ident. tech. 72630  
 ISDN interface common mode currents due to cable unbalance 80765  
 Korean inform. and commun. service integration plans 80430  
 lightning induced voltages 51907  
 line access system capacity, load variability effects 80534  
 MZD LF modulation data equipment (*Czech*) 51900  
 noise suppression and source location 66589

**telephone lines continued**

noisy telephone lines, echo control 66629  
 signal compression in multichannel lines 66349  
 speech recognition over telephone line (*German*) 65824  
 video service copper cable transmission, high bit rates 59160  
 wire gauges optimisation for transmission standards 58712

**telephone networks***see also subscriber loops*

Asia-Pacific optical submarine cable networks 73547  
 audiotext and the professional information market (*French*) 66357  
 AXE 10 appl. in CIS telephone network (*Croatian*) 80839  
 AXE 10 system, common channel signalling (*Croatian*) 45900  
 cellular network dimensioning by radio coverage simulation 45984  
 channel equalisation and speaker ident. 73147  
 channels, in-service non-intrusive assessment 45733  
 circuit-switched networks, state-space reduced optimal routing 73146  
 cooperative adaptable IS for telephone network control 73133  
 data-driven echo cancellers, struct. and perform. 66350  
 digital broadband telephone transm. plan (*Croatian*) 45738  
 digital signal transmission, textbook 76228  
 distributed local network for metropolitan appls. 58351  
 dynamic routing for local telephone companies 73144  
 earthing network perform. rel. to component geom. 58358  
 frame relay switching CPE deployment 58688  
 FTTC/FTTH, British Telecom trial 81102  
 GOS/QOS and Jensen's problems, cost optimisation 73145  
 GSM network evol. prospects 66732  
 GSM network implementation and operation 45989  
 GSM network tech. features and meas. requirements 58855  
 integrated RF interfaces for rural central offices 80541  
 Japanese voice message service trend 80551  
 large network operational management, computer tools (*French*) 58356  
 large networks, deferred time traffic management (*French*) 58353  
 large networks, real-time traffic management (*French*) 58354  
 large telephone networks, design and planning (*French*) 58352  
 large telephone networks, optimisation and planning (*French*) 58355  
 leased line commun. network expansion planning heuristic algorithm 58205  
 local exchange for call delivery to portable telephones 58359  
 Markovian modelling and anal. 80361  
 mixed analogue-digital networks, talker echo suppression (*German*) 73137  
 mobile telephone network, components and planning (*Croatian*) 45941  
 modular engng. with dynamic routing 80532  
 new town fibre-optic network opportunities 81161  
 noisy telephone lines, echo control 66629  
 NTT network planning 80530  
 on-line trunk-group meas., adaptive traffic routing 73028  
 PCN, opportunity for telephony and data services 58850  
 photonic PSTN, signal and switching technologies (*Japanese*) 66809  
 Pikhita-2 digital radio commun. system 58769  
 PSTN evol. and IN capability 66577  
 real time simulation tool for network traffic management 45729  
 real-time digital detector for bifrequency coded signalings 57663  
 rural telephone network demand aggregation model 51732  
 Russian develop. and future requirements 73138  
 signalling relationship reliability 73135  
 SS7, Signaling System No.7, IS-41 and cellular telephony networking 58337  
 survivable optical communication network design, cutting plane algorithm 51654  
 switching network OSI config. mgt. info. model 58326  
 Telepac X.32 sync. access via telephone network (*German*) 51676  
 traffic inform. service delivery by cellular radiotelephone network 81002  
 urban telephone network optical fibre channel throughput 51729  
 voice-dialling speech recogn. syst. 80531  
 X.25 and X.32 on personal computers implementation and eval. 58151

**telephone receivers**

CT2/CAI telepoint system operating range rel. to interf. 58797  
 selfprogramming receiver for passive optical local loop 73575

**telephone sets**

Alcatel user friendly intuitive telephones 58669  
 BT payphones, serviceability and new products range 66591  
 class-AB high-swing CMOS power amplifier for telephone subset 70170  
 codec-filters, digital voice designs build on a common interface 51909  
 coin-box telephone syst., microprocessor controlled 51910  
 CT128 cordless telephone system 66686  
 CT-2 error rate detect. within ADPCM algorithm 51993  
 GSM 900 cellular digital radio subscriber terminals 73483  
 GSM Alcatel 9109 HA hand portable terminal 80964  
 GSM cellular radio LSI chip-set for terminals 73484  
 hands free telephone set, narrow band signal reduct., echo cancellers (*Japanese*) 73363  
 hands-free telephones, transfer characs. meas. 58342  
 IC based, hands-free operation (*German*) 73366  
 ISDN telephone equipment, design and develop. 80769  
 MCM for hand-held digital cellular mobile telephone 81007  
 NEC analog terminals develop. (*Japanese*) 73362  
 payphone remote management systems 66592  
 piezoelectric telephone set design, acoustic parameters estimation (*Japanese*) 58670  
 piezoelectric transducers, clamping conditions effects (*French*) 51911  
 portable telephone operation switch requirements 58662  
 rural radio payphone, solar-powered 80547  
 SAW devices for hand-held telephones (*Japanese*) 51904  
 secure commun. interoperability, mixed analog/digital networks 80539  
 VLSI technol. for acoustic echo control 58343  
 Pb-acid ultrathin sealed batt. for portable equipt. (*Japanese*) 47705

**telephone station equipment**

auto-call machine for grouped apartment houses (*Japanese*) 45732  
 European third-generation mobile commun. activities 46000  
 GSM base station syst. design 45990  
 GSM mobile station implementation 45979  
 ISDN videotelephone design (*German*) 66543  
 mobile telephone service competition prospects (*Japanese*) 73476  
 Motorola GSM base station develop. 45988  
 PC-Phone, PC with telephone secretary fns. 51913  
 portable electronic office equipt. (*Spanish*) 58679  
 Telepoint field trials, pocket-sized cordless telephone box 66689  
 visual telephone develop. status and trends (*Japanese*) 45735  
 wireless data commun. service (*Japanese*) 73478



telephone subscriber loops *see subscriber loops*

#### telephone switching equipment

- frame relay switching CPE deployment 58688
- integrated services for 1990s 58618
- main distributing frame, automated, pin board matrix switches, robot system 66615
- real time perform. assurance/monitoring 58360
- space-division digital switching network, fault diagnosis 80843

#### telephone systems

- see also automatic telephone systems; cordless telephone systems; telephone exchanges*
- Ascotel bcs 64 for hotels (German) 45737
- computer assisted appl. 80537
- computer supported telephony, technology, appls. 45730
- computer telephone integration for marketing information 58347
- FDMA cellular telephone systems, performance limits 58789
- Feist Publications v. Rural Telephone Service, US Supreme Court's copyright decision 69571
- forced client coding and voice mail appl. 51734
- hands-free telephone problem, annotated bibliography 58340
- help messages, auditory vs. visual presentation 66355
- home bus telephone, security and telecontrol syst. (Japanese) 45731
- information service, residential, dialling plans, preference eval. 66354
- information systems, quantitative design guidelines 66351
- integrated computer/telephone systems 51726
- integrated services for 1990s 58618
- IR remote control device for TV and telephone 59154
- NTT telephone number directory system, develop. (Japanese) 80542
- object oriented software engineering appl. 80543
- payphone remote management systems 66592
- PC/telephone dialing aid interface, Hicom ISDN commun. 73320
- personal secretary emulation by microcomputer 80540
- real time perform. assurance/monitoring 58360
- risk mitigation by elec. isolation 69584
- Siemens digital Hicom telephones, review 51727
- software service quality improvement, customer-based metrics 58361
- speech security system for telephone channels, design 58336
- Terrestrial Flight Telephone Syst. for Aeronautical Public Correspondence 45998

#### telephone traffic

- see also telephone traffic recording*
- asymptotic anal. models with repeated calls 73143
- automatic exchanges, overflow traffic servicing quality 73396
- AXE 10 exchange, call handling capacity eval. 58693
- digital subscriber concentrator, traffic servicing anal. 58671
- dynamic routing for local telephone companies 73144
- GOS/QOS and Jensen's problems, cost optimisation 73145
- GSM network implementation and operation 45989
- large networks, deferred time traffic management (French) 58353
- large networks, real-time traffic management (French) 58354
- layered cellular mobile networks, modelling/anal. 73502
- line access system capacity, load variability effects 80534
- mobile networks, traffic modelling/anal. 80963
- nonhomogeneous subscriber syst., semi-Markov model 80535
- on-line trunk-group meas., adaptive traffic routing 73028
- rural telephone network demand aggregation model 51732
- semi-Markov queues, approx. soln. for large state space 80309
- T1 span, real-time monitoring, service discrimination unit 58235
- teletraffic, meas. for control/modelling 80533
- USA internat. telephone calls (1961-88) 73141
- videotelephony, RACE BIPED project, network perform. and quality of service 58348

#### telephone traffic recording

- see also telephone traffic*
- cellular radio network design, analytic traffic meas. 66673

#### telephone transmitters

No entries

telephones *see telephone sets*

#### telephony

- see also carrier telephony; radiotelephony; teleconferencing; videotelephony*
- acoustic echo control, standardisation activities 58341
- adaptive fractional T/2 equalizer for telephone modem 58680
- adaptive LMS transversal filters with controlled length 48845
- B-ISDN, ATM delays and echo control 58578
- blind channel estimation and adaptive blind equalizer initialization 57849
- British Telecom Chargecard history and prospects 58335
- cable insulation, physical foaming mfg. process 45917
- cables, cost anal. 45916
- computer supported telephony, technology, appls. 45730
- cross subsidies in local telephone rates 80546
- echo control designs in ATM networks, performance anal. 73325
- European Community broadband commun. stds. (German) 66319
- fax on demand, voice based requests for fax documents 80557
- formal specification language, ASTRAL, telephony appl. 73136
- FTTC systems, architecture and system design 59032
- hands-free telephones, transfer characts. meas. 58342
- intelligent IS from telephony, computer-supported 80538
- interpretation for multimedia cross-language comms. 73323
- ISDN multimedia communications, single-chip encryption processor (Japanese) 51882
- local optical fiber communication, audio signal distrib. cct. 81085
- local telephone, unnatural monopolies 73134
- menu interfaces to access computers 66353
- open distributed processing, convergence with telecom. services architectures 51675
- partitioned block freq. domain adaptive filter for echo cancellation 55265
- PowerTrain, multimedia audio system for electronic slide shows 81363
- service develop. and innovations (Spanish) 58334
- service evol. and social impact 73140
- service quality meas. and incentives 58344
- speech band trans. parameters meas., complex impedance environ. 45734
- speech coding algorithms and techs. 50928
- speech quality objective assessment (Japanese) 58357
- speech synthesis, word list construction and meas., intelligibility (Korean) 57585
- telecom networks 73116
- telephone/cable TV competition prospects 52248
- telephone/cable TV cross-ownership policy 51730

#### telephony continued

- transmission perform. meas., opinion tests and models 45720
- user interfaces, telephone-based, use of the Task-Oriented Taxonomy of Truncation 66352
- VLSI technol. for acoustic echo control 58343
- voice communication with acoustic echo cancellation 58350
- VQ-HMM continuous speech speaker-independent recognition 57579
- VSAT telephony for mesh/star appls. 73532
- Cu telecom cables, quality requirements 45915

#### telephotography *see facsimile*

#### telepoint systems *see cordless telephone systems*

#### teleprinters

No entries

#### telerecording *see video recording*

#### telescopes

- see also astronomical telescopes*
- Cassegrain optimum stray-light baffle calc. 78842

#### telesoftware

- Telemeteo weather satellite file transm. (Italian) 53199

#### teletex *see electronic mail*

#### teletext

- broadcasting in the rural area of Saskatchewan 59136
- double bundle Reed Solomon codes, anal. 66365
- HDTV teletext, compatibility with conventional TV 66368
- hotel visual information system (Japanese) 51750
- ISDN base connection interfaces, teletext adaptor (German) 73307
- PAL-TV teletext, error correction method perform. 45751
- system, perform. eval. 45752
- TELESINT syst. of teletext for blind (Italian) 51748
- TV teletext data transfer to personal computer 51749
- video analyser develop. trends (Japanese) 59162
- World System Teletext ICs 58372

#### teletypes *see interactive terminals*

#### television

- see also colour television; electronic news gathering; video signals*
- image coding with motion affine model ident. 45428
- LCD appls. 59613
- multimedia, links with television 66305
- orthostereopsis, definition for 3D TV 73795
- sound reproduction considerations for cinema and TV 81361
- viewing aids for monocular depth/stereoscopic parallax 81977

#### television antennas

- 10 GHz ATV, design 59135
- array 3D pattern anal. program 65552
- cable TV multisatellite antenna feed syst. for 2° orbit spacing 57371
- Danish 300 m high TV antenna masts 52212
- Danish TV transm. antenna installations 52213
- Danish UHF network coverage test 52204
- DBS reception, flat printed zone plate antennas 65415
- dual slot low tolerance antenna for space/ground appls. 65641
- HDTV reception by satellite and CATV (Japanese) 46269
- horn cluster, in radio-camera system for outside broadcasts 67061
- microwave reflector antenna double beam direction control 57312
- modified transm. line loop antenna and appls. (Japanese) 57320
- pattern design for field minimisation 65636
- slot antennas with Tau monopole elements 65551
- TVRO composite C-band/S-band antenna feed 67050
- volcano TV broadcasting syst. conditions (Japanese) 46297

#### television applications

- see also teleconferencing; videotelephony*
- 3-D video for teleoperator task performance eval. 58369
- aircraft, autonomous landing, vision-based method 82180
- APPLE FEL injector, video diagnostics, electron beam synchronisation 72133
- binary phase-only filters using LCTV 56665
- data broadcasting systs. 67031
- dimension analyser system, calibration characts. 81989
- distance education of engng. students using TV 76219
- Earth remote sensing TV picture co-ordinate tie-in 46296
- ESPI, pulsed subtraction and addition, fringe visibility 57086
- ethological data acquisition system, CAMERA 59196
- fibre lightguide charactn. by CCD TV camera 71711
- HDTV 16:9 format, current and future market impact 67129
- Hi-Vision, motion picture appl. (Japanese) 46277
- Hi-Vision, urban appl. projects (Japanese) 46276
- Hi-Vision appl. to printing (Japanese) 46278
- Hi-Vision appls. (Japanese) 73809
- Hi-Vision broadcasting and HDTV appls. (Japanese) 46263
- instructional systems, interactive, student evaluations of their instructors 69484
- instructional TV, on-demand education 81356
- law library, use of video technology 46286
- LCTV based optical correlator for binary phase specklegram 80058
- LCTV display of joint transform correlator output 72734
- Mars satellite navigation using video images of Phobos 74672
- medical X-ray imaging, solid-state TV camera 53077
- melts, capillary characts., sessile drop method, automated TV 46637
- model-based calibration of a range camera 81358
- moving product quality control, line cameras appl. (German) 62420
- multichip module prober for LSI function test, TV appl. 63536
- optical image recording 57925
- phase shifting four-wave holographic interferometry, phase information extraction 50467
- phosphor screens sensitivity meas., proton beams diagnosis 46770
- Photo CD image display 52265
- polymers, video controlled tensile testing 76884
- proton beam parameters meas., digital TV diagnostic system 46708
- proton beam profile multiple meas., during slow extraction 46709
- radiology monitors, grey-scale display eval. 67850
- radiotherapy treatment accuracy assessment using electronic portal images 60774
- real-time optical processor evaluation of object displacement in speckle photography 51526
- rigid moving object recognition from orthographic views 80206
- river district intruder recognition and warning system (Japanese) 81355
- robot position determ. using TV cameras 52264
- Saskatchewan Univ. telecourse model and delivery experiences 76172
- semiconductor product shape testing, TV vision system 48073
- soil microstructure anal., segmentation/object tracking 80200



**television applications continued**

stereo TV presentation, effectiveness on mental rotation (*Japanese*) 52263  
 tele-education via inter-campus microwave link, eval. (*Japanese*) 47946  
 teleoperator performance, effect of stereoscopic TV 73169  
 telepresence testbed exam. aboard Japanese Expt. Module 82150  
 texture based 3D shape reconstruction from multiple stereo images 80209  
 TV holography/image processing system for underwater acoustic transducer system displacement meas. 65006  
 TV Thomson scatt. system for JFT-2M tokamak 73850  
 undergraduate engng. courses, televised delivery, ABET-accreditation 81357  
 vibration meas. by dynamic speckle correlation, photodetector and liquid crystal TV 51270  
 videoangiography, visible/IR, low-light TV syst. 74457  
 Bi<sub>12</sub>SiO<sub>20</sub> photorefractive holographic real-time optical intensity correlator, liquid crystal TV readout 50469  
 Rb freq. std. accuracy eval. using Doppler shift of TV colour-subcarrier (*Japanese*) 52570

**television broadcasting**

*see also direct broadcasting by satellite*  
 2 kW UHF-TV broadcasting equipment, develop. (*Japanese*) 81283  
 16 QAM format, digital transm. over cable 67001  
 40 GHz propagation expts., MVDS appl. 44764  
 adjacent-channel TV interf. subjective tests 67027  
 AM stereophonic broadcasting, image vibr. anal. 73787  
 antenna pattern design for field minimisation 65636  
 B-ISDN, broadcast TV image sources 58580  
 BBC Select, terrestrial subscription TV service 67024  
 BBC Select decoder 67067  
 BBC voice control system for broadcasting 66995  
 broadcast cameras, automatic pixel correction 67073  
 broadcasting in the rural area of Saskatchewan 59136  
 BS-3 Broadcasting Satellite antenna subsystem development (*Japanese*) 73775  
 BS-3 Broadcasting Satellite development and in-orbit performance (*Japanese*) 73771  
 BS-3 Broadcasting Satellite ground stations (*Japanese*) 73778  
 BS-3 Broadcasting Satellite initial in-orbit operation (*Japanese*) 73777  
 BS-3 Broadcasting Satellite product assurance activities (*Japanese*) 73772  
 BS-3 Broadcasting Satellite system outline (*Japanese*) 73770  
 BS-3 Broadcasting Satellite telemetry, tracking and command subsystem (*Japanese*) 73776  
 BS-3 Broadcasting Satellite transponder development (*Japanese*) 73773  
 BS-3 Broadcasting Satellite transponder TWT development (*Japanese*) 73774  
 camera with 6 times higher frame freq. (*Japanese*) 81343  
 constant modulus adaptive algorithm, misconvergence 79883  
 consumer electronics, conf., Rosemont, IL, USA, (June 1992) 76091  
 D2-MAC systems, feature verification/quality meas. 67075  
 D-3 broadcast VTR format and digital system 81346  
 D-MAC/Packet and Eurocrypt for pay-TV 67110  
 data broadcasting in Europe 51969  
 data broadcasting sys. 67031  
 DBS reflector antenna (*Japanese*) 73781  
 DBS transponder development, TWT amplifier (*Japanese*) 73780  
 DigiCipher, digital compression and transmission of TV signals 67105  
 digital routing switcher for Canadian Broadcasting Centre 67059  
 digital terrestrial TV, SPECTRE project 67016  
 digital terrestrial TV in Europe (*German*) 67022  
 digital TV, multiresolution coding tech. 52231  
 digital TV, under 10 Mbit/s, VADIS project 67017  
 digital TV broadcasting, CCETT STERNE project 67018  
 digital TV broadcasting, future developments 67030  
 digital TV broadcasting, modulation-demodulation scheme 67019  
 digital TV network distribution, quality of service 67026  
 DSC-HDTV broadcasting with upconverted NTSC video 46221  
 enhanced PAL in the UK 67101  
 Eurovision network, digitalisation, use of Eutelsat II 67013  
 facsimile broadcasting syst. config. and characts. (*Japanese*) 58366  
 HD-MAC transmission, EUREKA 95 demonstrations 67011  
 HD-MAC transmission via commun. satellites 67010  
 HD-MAC transmission/reception tests by EBU at Albertville (*German*) 81279  
 HDMAC transm., cable and satellite balance 67002  
 HDTV, digital spectrum compatible syst. 73814  
 HDTV, digital video, terrestrial broadcasting impact 52240  
 HDTV, motion compensated conventional TV compatible subband coding 73816  
 HDTV, multi-format testing 67117  
 HDTV, multiresolution source coding and modulation 73813  
 HDTV 16:9 format, current and future market impact 67129  
 HDTV access control mechanisms 73822  
 HDTV broadcast technologies and market aspects 67091  
 HDTV broadcasting and coding in Europe 67131  
 HDTV codec for digital transmission system 67092  
 HDTV standard, terrestrial broadcasting survival 46225  
 HDTV standard, terrestrial broadcasting survival, comments 67108  
 HDTV system design for SDH-based STM network 59170  
 HDTV terrestrial spread spectrum broadcasting 81322  
 HDTV transmission, channel degradations reduction, signal processing appl. 52242  
 HDTV via satellite, advanced modulation and channel coding 73812  
 Hi-Vision broadcast stds. (*Japanese*) 46267  
 Hi-Vision broadcasting and HDTV appls. (*Japanese*) 46263  
 Hi-vision signal transm., digital/analog sys. (*Japanese*) 73806  
 Hi-Vision trans. syst. and eqipt. (*Japanese*) 46268  
 Hi-Vision TV broadcasting van 81320  
 home TV service delivery, digital signal processing 73784  
 Hong Kong satellite TV develop. 73769  
 IBC 1992 conf., Amsterdam 62184  
 image coding, zonal and threshold methods, comparative anal. 67087  
 INSAT C-band transponder, digital TV signals transm. 73511  
 integrated services video cable network channel assignment 59178  
 ISDB, integrated services digital broadcasting, via satellite 67015  
 Japanese broadcasting use of commun. satellites (*Japanese*) 59131  
 Japanese subtitle prod. for English TV news 46213  
 multichannel satellite TV station, develop. 66996  
 MVDS, 2.5 GHz system in Irish Republic 46218  
 MVDS, 41 GHz system design 46219  
 MVDS, TV distrib. in technol.-neutral franchises 46217

**television broadcasting continued**

MVDS 40 GHz parameters and planning stds. 46216  
 MVDS colloquium, London, UK (1992) 41980  
 MVDS policy issues 46215  
 NHK broadcasting centre (Japan), UPS system design 75541  
 NHK News Centre man-machine interfacing (*Japanese*) 46226  
 NICAM digital stereo sound system for TV 52203  
 NICAM system for multichannel TV sound transmission 73785  
 NICAM-728 two-channel digital TV sound 59143  
 NTSC based transm. system for two video signals 66997  
 Olympic Games, Winter 1992, HDTV coverage 67012  
 Pacific Rim business TV satellite networks 81280  
 PAL-TV teletext, error correction method perform. 45751  
 PALplus transm. tests 67103  
 Parabola TV DBS receiving equipment (*Japanese*) 73789  
 pay TV industry, access control 67000  
 pay-TV, smart card advantages 67025  
 pay-TV systems, business success 67060  
 radio-cameras for TV prod., develop. 46248  
 real-time monitoring 67028  
 satellite broadcasting, next-generation technology trends in Japan (*Japanese*) 73779  
 satellite services in 1990s for Australia 58907  
 satellite TV, future develop. 67014  
 serial digital plant, signal monitoring 59151  
 ship positioning using satellite TV broadcasts (*Japanese*) 59103  
 SNG transm. system using digital bit-reduction 67089  
 Sony broadcast TV cameras, DSP technol. 67071  
 source coding of stereoscopic television pictures 52207  
 sporadic-E transequatorial VHF TV sig. propagation obs. 72329  
 system clean-PAL tech. for enhance distrib. systems 67102  
 subscription TV scrambling system outline and appl. (*Japanese*) 59132  
 Super-HARP camera for broadcasting, develop. 59149  
 total digital broadcasting systems 81295  
 transmitter sync. using TV line signal 67039  
 TV broadcasting, antenna monitoring systems 58885  
 UHF broadcast band, spread spectrum use for ancillary services 67008  
 UK 40 GHz multipoint video distrib. service 67003  
 USA and European EDTV and ATV trends (*Japanese*) 81316  
 VHF TV signal propag. over land-sea paths 46222  
 videotelephone and TV broadcast service distinction and interrel. (*Japanese*) 59133  
 volcano TV broadcasting syst. conditions (*Japanese*) 46297

**television camera tubes**  
*see also image storage tubes*  
 HARPICON image pick-up tube, high sensitivity (*Japanese*) 73798  
 HARPICON TV camera tubes 81296  
 HDTV cameras, registration error detecting system 67133  
 HDTV HARP camera, perform. 46280  
 low light level TV system, meas. method 67505  
 Super-HARP camera for broadcasting, develop. 59149

**television cameras**  
*see also colour television cameras*  
 broadcasting, IBC 1992 conf., Amsterdam 62184  
 HDTV, CCD camera (*Japanese*) 73805  
 high-resoln. image acquisition by stereo cameras 46259  
 marathon runner image proc. and display syst. 52261  
 Mars Observer, optical camera system 67153  
 medical X-ray imaging, solid-state TV camera 53077  
 model-based calibration of a range camera 81358  
 power overhead line maintenance information system, computerised monitoring 47253  
 radio-camera, switched horn system 67061  
 river district intruder recognition and warning system (*Japanese*) 81355  
 robot position determ. using TV cameras 52264  
 ultralow light level TV camera (*Japanese*) 81293  
 videoangiography, visible/IR, low-light TV syst. 74457  
 vidicon camera digital image proc. calibration (*Polish*) 66129  
 zoom lenses, image distortion, modeling/digital correction 67070

**television equipment**  
*see also video and audio discs; video equipment; video tape recorders*  
 2 kW UHF-TV broadcasting equipment, develop. (*Japanese*) 81283  
 5-in TFT-LCD color pixel arrangements 52557  
 adaptive voice and music signal converter 59152  
 autostereoscopic full-color 3D TV display syst., 50 inch 81603  
 broadcasting, IBC 1992 conf., Amsterdam 62184  
 BS-3 Broadcasting Satellite ground stations (*Japanese*) 73778  
 CCD image sensor, IR, TV compatible, PtSi Schottky barrier 67053  
 CCIR-601 serial equipment, error meas. and anal. 67072  
 consumer electronics, conf., Rosemont, IL, USA, (June 1992) 76091  
 DBS transponder development, TWT amplifier (*Japanese*) 73780  
 DSC-HDTV broadcasting with upconverted NTSC video 46221  
 electronics, book 62206  
 ESnet for remote control of TV equipment 66364  
 HDTV broadcasting and coding in Europe, studio equip. 67131  
 HDTV parallel digital interface (*German*) 59165  
 high definition all-digital specifications and technology 73823  
 holographic TV display, computer simulation 81582  
 intrafield subband HDTV coder, intelligent rate control 67121  
 jumbotron develop., hybrid indoor-use high-density design 67400  
 large screen TV, development, fabrication and experimental testing 67086  
 LCD, active matrix, diode network addressing 52549  
 LCD, active-matrix, defect clustering effect on yield 67389  
 LCD, diode matrix 52550  
 LCD for projection TV, using polysilicon TFT 67411  
 NEC notebook PC-9801NC-01 with TV adaptor (*Japanese*) 52226  
 optical image recording 57925  
 Rohde & Schwarz FAMOS automatic TV monitoring syst. 81276  
 Rohde & Schwarz PAL substitution sig. IF modulator 81292  
 standards conversion and slow-motion equip., motion compensated 67057  
 standards motion compensated down-conversion, 1125/60 to 625/50 67056  
 stereoscopic displays, distortion 81594  
 stereoscopic displays/appls., conf., USA (Feb. 1992) 76122  
 stereoscopic LCD rear projection TV display, 40-in. (*Japanese*) 73797  
 synchronous frequency discriminator using injection locking 48560  
 UHF high-power amplification devices 67054

**television interference**

adjacent-channel TV interf. subjective tests 67027  
 analog TV signals, ghost cancellation 52246



**television interference continued**

- cable TV picture impairments, feature extraction 59175
- cable TV pictures, intermodulation distortion, automatic indent. 46283
- echo signal standardisation 59129
- EDTV carrier quadrature modulation, digital audio sig. crosstalk reduction (Japanese) 81305
- ghost images from large buildings, UHF reception 52211
- ghost-cancelling syst. 73790
- HD-MAC satellite transmission, picture quality 67010
- HDTV interference voltage digital metrology (German) 81327
- HDTV via satellite, advanced modulation and channel coding 73812
- multicarrier TV signal, fibre-optic transm. 59179
- MUSE and HD-MAC resolu. and noise compared (German) 52227
- MVDS, 41 GHz system design 46219
- MVDS, TV distrib. in technol.-neutral franchises 46217
- noisy picture digital restoration (Polish) 67045
- parallel pre-emphasis efficacy rel. to fine struct. (Russian) 45584
- picture degrad., continuous and burst Gaussian noise subjective eval. (Japanese) 59144
- picture noise reduction by median filter (Polish) 67046
- sporadic-E TV FM interf. suppression syst. 57264
- test signal computer monitoring method 67033
- UHF TV reception, ghost images from very large buildings 67005

**television networks**

- cable TV fibre network planning 59184
- cable TV syst. design migration to regional hubs and passive networks 59182
- Danish TV2 digital transm. network 52205
- Danish UHF network coverage test 52204
- digital terrestrial transmitter networks for radio and TV 67040
- digital terrestrial TV in Europe (German) 67022
- digital TV network distribution, quality of service 67026
- Eurovision network, digitalisation, use of Eutelsat II 67013
- integrated services video cable network channel assignment 59178
- MAC, HDTV and encryption, Dutch study 67104
- microwave local access for video distrib., propag. modelling 58677
- MUSE-VSB-AM sig. receiver for multichannel CATV (Japanese) 52247
- Pacific Rim business TV satellite networks 81280

**television picture tubes**

- see also cathode-ray tubes; colour television picture tubes; fluorescent screens
- Hi-Vision image receiving technology (Japanese) 73807
- Ba getters in TV picture tubes, simulation calc. method (Slovenian) 43134

**television receivers**

- see also colour television receivers
- amateur TV with twin sound channels 46246
- autostereoscopic 3D TV displays 59145
- D2MAC/packet CATV receivers, equaliser appl. 67051
- ghost-cancelling syst. 73790
- Hi-Vision image receiving technology (Japanese) 73807
- IDTV receiver telecine image progressive scan conversion expts. (Japanese) 81284
- image processing for TV receiver appls. 52215
- MVDS 40 GHz parameters and planning stds. 46216
- NICAM-728 two-channel digital TV sound ICs 59143
- Parabola TV DBS receiving equipment (Japanese) 73789
- power cct., quadratic couple best setting selection 46249
- satellite TV receiver wideband FM threshold extension demodulators 67044
- TVRO composite C-band/S-band antenna feed 67050
- World System Teletext ICs 58372
- GaAs MMIC electron beam direct writing for DBS receiver front-end (Japanese) 70709
- GaAs MMIC family for DBS downconverter 70713
- GaAs MMIC family for Ku-band broadcast satellite appls. 70715
- Si mixed analog/digital bipolar all-band TV tuner IC 81288

**television reception**

- 16:9 and 4:3 aspect ratio video displays, image quality 52216
- cable TV picture impairments, feature extraction 59175
- cable TV pictures, intermodulation distortion, automatic indent. 46283
- DBS reception, flat printed zone plate antennas 65415
- digitally transmitted video, objective quality assessment 59156
- HD-MAC satellite transmission, picture quality 67010
- HD-MAC transmission/reception tests by EBU at Albertville (German) 81279
- HDTV, multi-format testing 67117
- HDTV reception by satellite and CATV (Japanese) 46269
- objective and subjective video quality measures, develop. and correlation 59157
- objective video quality assessment, human perception emulation 67074
- picture degrad., continuous and burst Gaussian noise subjective eval. (Japanese) 59144
- picture impairments assessment 67048
- picture quality subjective assessment (Japanese) 59147
- teleconferencing, gradient measures of quality 58629
- UHF, ghost images from large buildings 52211
- UHF TV reception, ghost images from very large buildings 67005

**television reception quality see television reception****television rediffusion see rediffusion****television signals see video signals****television standards**

- 1" HDTV CCD cameras, lens/camera interface std. 67112
- broadcasting, IBC 1992 conf., Amsterdam 62184
- consumer electronics, conf., Rosemont, IL, USA, (June 1992) 76091
- conversion, movement and image raster compensation methods (German) 81312
- conversion and slow-motion equip., motion compensated 67057
- conversion between 1250/50 and 625/50 67055
- conversion technol. trends (Japanese) 46256
- D2-MAC systems, feature verification/quality meas. 67075
- D2MAC/packet CATV receivers, equaliser appl. 67051
- D-3 broadcast VTR format and digital system 81346
- D-MAC/Package and Eurocrypt for pay-TV 67110
- DigiCipher, digital compression and transmission of TV signals 67105
- digital codec standards 73802
- digital hierarchy, 21 century TV blueprint 67132
- digital TV compression technol., develop. 52209
- digital TV studios for 4:3/16:9 picture format (German) 81303
- digital video, clock rate conversion 59137
- enhanced TV, worldwide std. agreement 67099

**television standards continued**

- ESnet for remote control of TV equipment 66364
  - Eurocrypt, conditional access, tools/validation 67113
  - German 16:9 image proc. and transm. equip. (German) 81314
  - ghost-cancelling syst. 73790
  - HD-MAC codec, 140 Mbit/s 66587
  - HD-MAC encoder, develop. and appls. 81326
  - HD-MAC first-generation coders and prospects (German) 59163
  - HD-MAC transmission, EUREKA 95 demonstrations 67011
  - HD-MAC transmission/reception tests by EBU at Albertville (German) 81279
  - HDMAC transm., cable and satellite balance 67002
  - HDMAC transm. still image production 67109
  - HDTV, use of Super 16 mm film for production 67095
  - HDTV 16:9 format, current and future market impact 67129
  - HDTV broadcasting and coding in Europe 67131
  - HDTV codec based on DCT, implement. and perform. 67119
  - HDTV interoperability standards, market perspective 52239
  - HDTV service in the USA 81307
  - HDTV standard, terrestrial broadcasting survival 46225
  - HDTV standard, terrestrial broadcasting survival, comments 67108
  - HDTV standardisation trend (Japanese) 46264
  - HDTV studio standardisation trends (Japanese) 46265
  - HDTV technology, satellite broadcasting (Japanese) 73803
  - Hi-Vision broadcast stds. (Japanese) 46267
  - Hi-Vision broadcasting and HDTV appls. (Japanese) 46263
  - Hi-Vision progress in Japan (Japanese) 46262
  - Hi-Vision test charts and Std. TV motion pictures (Japanese) 59171
  - Hi-Vision UNIH1 VCR (Japanese) 46273
  - Hi-Vision video proc. equip. (Japanese) 46274
  - image compression, high-quality, visual-perception based 72856
  - ISO-MPEG digital picture coding std. (German) 59164
  - JPEG still picture compression standard 51364
  - MAC, HDTV and encryption, Dutch study 67104
  - motion compensated down-conversion, 1125/60 to 625/50 67056
  - motion compensation, standards conversion and film transfer 67063
  - moving pictures coding and transm. (German) 51523
  - MPEG++ HDTV compression and transport syst. 73815
  - MPEG video compression algorithm 51461
  - multistandard VCR with TV stds, converter (Japanese) 73841
  - MUSE and HD-MAC resolu. and noise compared (German) 52227
  - NICAM digital stereo sound system for TV 52203
  - NWT-200 video codec, develop. (Japanese) 80807
  - Pacific economic integration, impact of 1993 European satellite commun. market 81030
  - PAL sig. motion-adaptive decoder and up-converter (German) 52220
  - PALplus, work of European PALplus consortium 67029
  - PALplus production, studio aspects 67111
  - SMPTE 260M std. for HDTV studio video signal 81309
  - teleconferencing standards requirements of US Defence Dept. 61134
  - US HDTV standards, develop. 52244
  - USA and European EDTV and ATV trends (Japanese) 81316
  - video coding std., high quality, requirements 51462
- television stations**
- 10 GHz ATV, design 59135
  - antenna pattern design for field minimisation 65636
  - BS-3 Broadcasting Satellite ground stations (Japanese) 73778
  - digital routing switcher for Canadian Broadcasting Centre 67059
  - multichannel satellite TV station, develop. 66996
  - relay station, PV powered 46228
  - USA digital HDTV develop. (Dutch) 73832
  - video carrier freq. std. stabil. and accuracy (Japanese) 46247
- television studios**
- digital audio post prod. suite 73800
  - digital television, studios, receivers and transmission 73796
  - digital TV studios for 4:3/16:9 picture format (German) 81303
  - German 16:9 image proc. and transm. equip. (German) 81314
  - HDTV broadcasting and coding in Europe, studio equip. 67131
  - HDTV studio standardisation trends (Japanese) 46265
  - monitoring with automatic test syst. 46251
  - optical routing pilot project 67058
  - PALplus production, studio aspects 67111
  - PALplus transm. tests 67103
  - passenger lift noise reduction in studio centres 52206
  - reverberation room material absorption coef. meas. standards 67066
  - serial digital plant, signal monitoring 59151
  - SMPTE 260M std. for HDTV studio video signal 81309
  - SOPHI, 1.2 Gbit/s HDTV serial optical link for studios 67096
  - studio clean-PAL tech. for enhance distrib. systems 67102
  - volcano TV broadcasting syst. conditions (Japanese) 46297
- television systems**
- see also cable television; closed circuit television; community antenna television; high definition television
  - 3D Hi-Vision, future developments in broadcasting services 67128
  - 3D scanning and transmission of images 67085
  - 3D techniques, comparative anal. and review 67084
  - 3D TV image seq. motion estim. 46240
  - 3D TV projection from single video tape 73801
  - 3D TV seq. compression with joint global motion estim. 46241
  - ATM switching on demand 45706
  - AUDETEL, TV audio description services for visually impaired 67957
  - autostereoscopic 3D LCD colour TV syst. (Japanese) 46252
  - BBC Select decoder 67067
  - binocular stereoscopic TV image viewing conditions rel. to ocular accommodation response 46250
  - colour gamut, reproducible 81300
  - Commercial Message Bank magneto-optical disc syst. (Japanese) 52258
  - component based transm. systems, luminant test signals generation 67076
  - D2-MAC systems, feature verification/quality meas. 67075
  - D-3 broadcast VTR format and digital system 81346
  - digital television, studios, receivers and transmission 73796
  - digital TV signals coding algorithm/hardware 67081
  - digital TV studios for 4:3/16:9 picture format (German) 81303
  - digital video transmission using pulse density modulation 81302
  - image compression, trainable analog neural chip 48917
  - image processing, digitization, TV, compression and multimedia 51533
  - IR remote control device for TV and telephone 59154
  - large screen TV, development, fabrication and experimental testing 67086
  - motion adaptive scan rate up-conversion 52221



**television systems continued**

- motion detection and motion adaptive pro-scan conversion 67080
- motion vector interpolation for flicker-free TV 67069
- multichannel composite coding system 67082
- NICAM system for multichannel TV sound transmission 73785
- NTSC TV signals, multidimens. signal processing 81311
- on-demand video delivery systems, architectural design 59161
- pay-TV systems, business success 67060
- rural power and telecom. systems conf., Regina, Sask., Canada (May 1991) 58734
- total digital broadcasting systems 81295
- US TV captioning system, develop. 67083
- video sig. optimum aperture correction 46254

**television transmitters**

- 10 GHz FM TV transmitter, dielec. resonator stabilised 59140
- 10-kW TV Transmitter NT 411 for band I 46227
- amateur TV with twin sound channels 46246
- automatic transmitter identification system 67041
- broadband audio channel amplifier 59139
- Danish 300 m high TV antenna masts 52212
- Danish TV transm. antenna installations 52213
- digital television, studios, receivers and transmission 73796
- digital terrestrial transmitter networks for radio and TV 67040
- FM TV transmitter freq. allocation optimisation *(Spanish)* 59123
- Hi-Vision trans. syst. and equipt. *(Japanese)* 46268
- inductive output tube for UHF TV transmitters 67037
- inductive output tubes in UHF TV transmitters 67035
- MVDS 40 GHz parameters and planning stds. 46216
- PALplus transm. tests 67103
- relay station, PV powered 46228
- satellite freq. TV test transmitters 46229
- sporadic-E TV FM interf. suppression syst. 57264
- synchronisation using TV line signal 67039
- tube operation anal. with freq.-dependent load *(Japanese)* 59141
- UHF amplifier tubes for TV transmitters, develops. 43123
- UHF broadband class AB power amplifiers 67038
- VHF TV transmitter with 1.6 kW MOSFET power amplifier *(Japanese)* 52214
- volcano TV broadcasting syst. conditions *(Japanese)* 46297

**teleworking** *see home working***telewriting** *see electronic mail; facsimile***telex** *see telegraphy***TEM** *see transmission electron microscopy***temperature**

- see also atmospheric temperature; ferroelectric Curie temperature; magnetic transition temperature; melting point; superconducting transition temperature; temperature scales*
- double-implanted MOSFET threshold voltages, temp. depend 63954
- IC failure mechanisms, influence of temp. 62448
- LAN, cable attenuation caused by high temperatures 66391
- MOS-gate devices, temp. variation effects on switch. characts. 56187
- random field texture patterns, effect of temperature 51235
- resonant tunnelling devices, temp. depend. of transport 63858
- TFT-LCDs, temp. depend. of gray scale represent. *(Japanese)* 67366

**temperature compensation** *see compensation***temperature control***see also thermostats*

- Benard convection, horizontal DC magnetic field effect 44657
- deep-UV resist, chem. amplified, post-exposure bake characts. 70348
- electromigration ovenless test syst., computer controlled 59229
- electron beam lithog. syst., reticle-making, high-precision 78090
- electronic enclosures, climate control devices 54308
- extruded dielec. power cables, aging control 75094
- Fermilab linac, temp. control system 59920
- hygrometer, dew point instrument with heated mirror 61065
- IC manufacture, rapid thermal processor adaptive temp. control 55815
- metal-halide, lamps, remote color temp. adjustments, cinematographic appls. 69357
- microwave joining process, temp. controller design/anal. 69610
- MIS structure RF capacitance stabilisation, digital control 55786
- multizone cryst. growth furnace, intelligent adaptive interface control 54032
- multizone crystal growth furnace control, self-tuning multivariable pole placement 69815
- nuclear reactor primary coolant temp. state feedback assisted control 47337
- parallel mains power distrib. by temp. control for PABX 75504
- power cables, life testing, control, monitoring 47233
- programmable temperature controller, software-compensated 62822
- radiometer receiver, stabilisation method 81466
- rapid thermal processing, in-situ fab., process control techniques 43289
- rapid thermal processing, temp. control and uniformity 43292
- rapid thermal processing systems, temp. uniformity, multivariable control 43291
- RTP, wafer emissivity correction using dual color pyrometry 55800
- RTP of semicond. wafers, modelling and control 55798
- RTP system design appls. 55799
- RTP temp. control and syst. design 43283
- RTP temp. control/meas. using pyrometer, influ. of process gas 55855
- RTP temp. meas., process control, ellipsometry appl. 43284
- RTP wafer emissivity variation meas. 43282
- servomechanisms using thermoelec. modules 75912
- steam power plant, steam temperature regulation, expert controller 61376
- thermionic space reactors, hydride/Be moderated, control 60876
- thermistors, review 55467
- TOPAZ space reactor-thermionic converter dynamics 60861
- transmitter selection, analogue/digital/hybrid types 73980
- turboalternator direct cooling water control *(Czech)* 61425
- wafer to wafer temp. distrib. control in diffusion furnace *(Japanese)* 43384
- Ni-Cd secondary cells, charging control methods 61866

**temperature distribution**

- 3D coupled EM and thermal eddy current problems 44694
- 40 MVA power transformers, thermal characts. modelling 75445
- alcohol flame temp. field meas. by ESPI and real-time holography *(Chinese)* 44596
- alkali metal thermal-to-elec. conversion recirculating cell 75908
- ALS imaging beamline, thermal effects, mirror surface fig. 67802
- APS front ends, photon shutter, thermal anal. 67804
- arc burning through polyethylene tube, radial temp. distrib. *(Japanese)* 64216

**temperature distribution continued**

- cast resin transformer, winding temp. distrib. 75459
- ceramic capacitors soldered joints, reliability study 49080
- CHESS-ANL undulator, inclined-cryst. monochromator, heat load 67803
- cooling air supply system, thermal perform calcs. 76021
- Cu-polyimide film-on-Si MCM packaging, thermal anal. 69686
- dipole antenna arrays, SAR/temp. distrib. in brain 60777
- electric machine temperature field calcs., numerical methods *(Russian)* 61412
- electron resist heating effects, model 78086
- forced-cooled electromagnet steady-state thermal anal. *(Russian)* 72293
- GTO, 2D turn-off process simul., load cct. effect 56138
- hybrid IC thermal field simulation using BVP 43080
- hyperthermia, automated mech. thermometry probe mapping systems 60685
- IC thermal modelling 71469
- JET plasma heating multichannel vector generator syst. 53609
- laser electrodeposition of metals, temp. distrib., IC design 78025
- liquid cooling system for moveable electronic equipt. 69678
- MCM assembly, thermal anal. 62407
- microwave heating of inhomogeneous media at phase transition, model 62139
- n-MOSFET, temp. distrib., micro Raman spectrosc. 43639
- near MM-wave monolithic diode-grid freq. multiplier array 77611
- nuclear power stations, thermal physics anal. 75211
- overhead electrical conductor heat transfer model 47250
- package, via heating, thermal anal. 69681
- package cooling on PCB surface, heat dissipation limits 69646
- packaging, spreading resist., 2D and 3D models 69680
- PAFC, thermal contact resist., heat transfer 69151
- PAFC electrode, temp. distrib., coolant effects 69149
- PCB, IR reflow soldering, process model 77738
- PCB, populated, inside enclosures, enhanced heat transfer 69684
- PCB heat sources, optimal placement on a rectangular grid 77714
- power apparatus, busbars, rectangular, surface temp. distrib. *(Russian)* 82693
- power IC, electrothermal interactions simul. 71409
- power semiconductor, two-phase cooling, model 69676
- rare earth permanent magnets, EM field, temp. depend. 43871
- resist layers, heating simulation, temp. distrib. 55998
- river water temp. meas., large-scale obs. 82662
- RTP uniformity using multivariable control of 3-zone lamp 71002
- SAR electronic module cooling using phase-change materials 69645
- SOI MOSFET, island temp. meas. by noise thermometry 63959
- SOI MOSFET, self-heating effects, noise thermometry 49525
- SOI MOSFET, thermal time consts. 63958
- SOI transistor, temp. rise, leakage current meas. 63960
- substrate thermal regime for ideal thermal contact with holder 49327
- superconducting magnet quench anal., QUENCH-M programme 43960
- transient thermal meas., thermoptic and thermoelec. methods 74267
- two-phase push-pull cooling module for pin-fin array device 69685
- US transducers, transient heat response, FEM simul. 68201
- waveguide applicator for human body heating, FDTD and IAD anal. of temp. distrib. *(Japanese)* 53120
- Zeya River (Russia), thermal effects of hydroelectr. plant 82661
- AlGaAs-GaAs HBT, peak jn. temp. and power limitation 71267
- Cu ball bonding, ball form. process anal. 55590
- Er,Tm,Ho:YAG laser, spatially resolved thermal lensing meas. 72176
- GaAs HBT S/H cct., thermal simul. and design 71435
- GaAs ICs, peak temp. prediction during design 71395
- GaAs TED, drift-diffusion-thermal model 43555
- GaAs, laser-projection-patterned etching in Cl<sub>2</sub> atm. 43410
- GaAs lasers, temperature profiling, photoluminescence microprobe 64763
- GaAs transferred electron devices, doping profile design 42902
- GaAs-AlGaAs HBT, self-heating, large signal model 71276
- LiTaO<sub>3</sub> ferroelec. cryst. wafers, tertiary pyroelec. effect *(Chinese)* 71526
- Sr<sub>0.5</sub>Ba<sub>0.5</sub>Nb<sub>2</sub>O<sub>6</sub> ferroelec. cryst. wafers, tertiary pyroelec. effect *(Chinese)* 71526
- ZnO varistors, multiple current pulses, effects on microstruct./elec. props. 77629

**temperature measurement**

- see also pyrometers; spectral methods of temperature measurement; temperature scales; thermocouples; thermometers*
- AC and DC atmospheric spiral arc quenching 71507
- aerospace simulation, conf., USA (Oct. 1991) 76106
- air, lag coefficient reduction using metallic fins 67232
- airflow, shock detection, piezo-foil/hot-film arrays 81745
- alcohol flame temp. field meas. by ESPI and real-time holography *(Chinese)* 44596
- ALQ-131 ECM pod, temp./vibr. tests, reliab. improvement 82273
- atmospheric mine monitoring using fibre optics 71688
- autarkon heat meter, district heating appls. *(German)* 52308
- automated temperature meas. in 0.5 to 100 K range *(Czech)* 59702
- biomedical acoustic thermography 60720
- brushless DC motor inverter drives, SENSEFET-based protection 69262
- cable fault location, fibre optic temp. sensing 75083
- cast resin transformer, winding temp. distrib. 75459
- ceramic sensor materials, multifunctionality/selectivity 59338
- circuit monitoring/control, IR thermal imaging 59703
- composite materials condition monitoring using fibre optic sensors 56575
- composite materials strain/temp., fibre optic technique 59493
- composite panels monitoring during curing 76898
- contact radiothermometry, thermal radiation, quasi-stationary field 59706
- corona discharge, interferometry 78426
- cryogenic sensors, thermoresistive/magnetoresistive, using telluride microcrystals 46461
- dielectric constant gas thermometry, <sup>4</sup>He dielectric virial coefficients meas. 74272
- distributed, using fibre optic system 74027
- distributed fibre optic temp. sensors 52629
- distributed temp. sensors for single mode fibres 74026
- Fabry-Perot interferometer, fibre, with high-reflectance mirrors 74082
- Fabry-Perot interferometric temperature sensor, with digital processor 74053
- fibre optic, sensor technology, conf., London (May 1992) 54146
- fibre optic Bragg grating based sensing 59488
- fibre optic Fabry-Perot sensors for smart struct. 67309
- fibre optic power feed system, using solar cells 74062
- fibre optic sensing, distributed, underground mass transit systems 59461
- fibre optic sensor, digitally encoded, multiplexing 74045



## temperature measurement continued

- fibre optic sensor, dual-eigenstate polarisation preserving design 74072  
 fibre optic sensor, embedded in metal structures 59476  
 fibre optic sensor, low temp., using microbending 74089  
 fibre optic sensor, wavelength demultiplexed instrument 52438  
 fibre optic sensor using blackbody radiation/fluorescence 59459  
 fibre optic sensor with fused biconically tapered coupler 74075  
 fibre optic sensors, conf., USA (Sept. 1991) 69438  
 fibre optic sensors, distributed, 1982-92 develop. 59460  
 fibre-optic temp. sensor,  $\mu$ P-based, medical appls. (Chinese) 59443  
 fibre-optic temperature sensor based on differential spectral refl. 52443  
 fire detection system temp. meas., fibre optic sensors 76443  
 flow visualisation, digital particle image thermometry 52640  
 high  $T_c$  superconds.,  $T_c$  computer controlled meas. system (Chinese) 74271  
 high- $T_c$  superconductors appls. 78627  
 hypersonic flows of  $N_2$ , using thermocouple probe 81472  
 hyperthermia, automated mech. thermometry probe mapping systems 60685  
 hypervelocity wind tunnel, IR surface temp. meas. 82128  
 hypervelocity wind tunnel facility, fusible temp. indicators 82126  
 IC packaging, thermal charact., test system 74268  
 IGBT junction temp. determ., theoretical/expt. 49516  
 in-reactor severe fuel damage tests 82580  
 intelligent composite embedded fibre optic networks, self-diagnosis 59486  
 IR hollow waveguides in thermometry 81522  
 IR thermometer calibration between Sn/Cu freezing points 81722  
 IR thermometers, blackbody charact. thermal cavity design 59409  
 Johnson noise thermometry, digital cross-correlator calibration 73875  
 LCD response time meas., sensor appl. 78792  
 linear IC temp. sensor, bipolar transistor  $V_{BE}$  wafer spread reduction 64139  
 linear temp. sensors, probes and meters, SENSIT series (Czech) 59597  
 magnetism characteristics measurements, using reflection pulse method 46620  
 MBE, temperature meas. methods for semiconductor growth 69848  
 microwave-acoustic meas. system temp. profiling, closed rooms 74269  
 mm wave radiometry, MAS Shuttle remote sensing method 61078  
 multisensors based on multi-compound layers 59330  
 multispectral radiometry, vegetation cover conditions meas. 74784  
 near-IR temperature sensor, using fluorescent emission 74054  
 oil filled transformer winding thermal perform. 68900  
 optical fibre sensor based on polymer glass transition temp. 74087  
 optical fibre sensor for nonuniform temp. field meas. (Chinese) 46492  
 OTDR distrib. temp. meas. of power cables incorporating fibres 82397  
 piezoresonance quartz sensors as temp. sensors, principle/appls. 46464  
 plasma etching diagnosis, thermal imaging appl. 63772  
 PLC with signal conditioning for temp. sensors 81720  
 polyimide film adhesion meas. SAW sensor 56411  
 polymer substrates in RF discharge, temp. meas. 46644  
 polysilicon thin film microsensor, props./appls. 46472  
 Posistor PTC thermistors, detect. fns. and appls. 70758  
 premixed flames, appl. of laser holographic interferometry 59705  
 projection device, temp. field distrib. monitoring 67511  
 PVC LV cables, temp./load meas., life duration (German) 47231  
 radio equipt. testing using IR self-emission optoelectronics 66632  
 rapid thermal and integr. process., conf., San Jose, USA (1991) 54084  
 river water temp. meas., large-scale obs. 82662  
 rotating cryogenic machines, wireless multi-temp. meas. 46646  
 RTP system design appls. 55799  
 RTP temp. estimation, extended Kalman filter 43285  
 RTP temp. meas., process control, ellipsometry appl. 43284  
 RTP wafer emissivity and temp. meas., ripple tech. 43300  
 RTP wafer emissivity variation meas. 43282  
 sapphire interferometric sensor, microdisplacement measurements at high temperatures 59477  
 SAW resonator temperature sensor 46465  
 self-emission fibre optic temp. sensor 74055  
 semiconductor diode in pulse mode for temp. meas. 59341  
 semiconductor wafer temperature monitoring using IR interferom. 63737  
 sensor dynamics, nonlinear models 52365  
 sensors, domestic disasters evaluation by fuzzy reasoning 46315  
 sensors, operation, tech. trends and appls. 73948  
 sensors, types and charact. 73947  
 silicon microsensors in smart skins for aerodynamic research 81749  
 Sizewell B PWR reactor coolant temp. sensors 82527  
 smart absolute temp. sensor with sigma-delta ADC 73995  
 smart temperature sensor with digital output 46371  
 SOI MOSFET, island temp. meas. by noise thermometry 63959  
 SOI MOSFET, self-heating effects, noise thermometry 49525  
 SOI transistor, temp. rise, leakage current meas. 63960  
 spiral arc quenching 47685  
 substrates, wavelength modulated interferometric thermometry 74260  
 supersonic jet, temperature probe testing to 1370 K 81471  
 thermal power station boilers, acoustic temp. meas. (German) 47347  
 thermistor temperature measurement, high accuracy, multi-slope A/D convertor (German) 67509  
 thermostats, thermocouple testing helps avoid thermal overload 42530  
 thick film heating elements and thermal sensors (Italian) 73938  
 thin film sensor for EHD lubrication film meas. (German) 67242  
 tissue blood flow and thermal cond., thermal diffusion probe 46536  
 transformer heat-up caused by current flow, meas. (German) 42946  
 transformer winding temp. monitoring using fibre optic sensor 74263  
 transformer windings, cast resin, temp. distrib. 53791  
 transformers, thermal ageing monitoring, hot spot temp. meas. (German) 47646  
 transmitter selection, analogue/digital/hybrid types 73980  
 tropospheric temperature and aerosol extinction coeff. profiles, lidar meas. 46986  
 types and selection of 2-wire temp. transmitters 67260  
 ultra-low/low temp., using dislocation-doped Ge 52633  
 voltage-mode temperature sensing IC 52371  
 X-ray mask, in situ temp. and distortion meas. during lithography 43481  
 XLPE cable, insulation monitoring system, water sensor, temp. 78502  
 AgCl<sub>1-x</sub>Br<sub>x</sub> fibres, flexible bundles, thermal imaging 81525  
 AlGaAs/GaAs HBT junc. temp. meas. by elec. meas. 49492  
 GaAs IC surface temp. meas. techniques 56312  
 GaAs crystal growth, thin film fibre optic temp. sensor (Japanese) 59447  
 GaAs, total emissivity, temp. meas. 74259  
 H<sub>2</sub>O heat defect determ., electrons total absorption meas. 74610  
 Ni-P-Al magnetic disk, substrate temp. uniformity meas. 74270  
 Pb-acid stationary battery, life indication 75648  
 Si diode based H<sub>2</sub> liquid level sensor 82148

## temperature measurement continued

- Si diode thermometers, simple const. current source eval. 67263  
 Si micromachined sensor, optically excited, pressure/temp. sensitivity 59292  
 Si microresonator sensor, all-fibre optically addressed design 59453  
 Si wafer temp. meas. by laser extensometry 59698  
 Si wafer temperatures during plasma processing, thermometry meas. 71098
- temperature scales**  
 No entries
- temporal logic**  
 automatic FSM synthesis using temporal logic decomposition 77248  
 communication protocol progress property verification 58200  
 hierarchical description for VLSI circuits, extraction 77142  
 interval temporal logic for hardware verification 55102  
 logic design verification appl. 70292  
 optical perfect-shuffle interconnect for temporal signals 56690  
 protocol rule-based analyser with temporal reasoning 80332  
 real-time and fault tolerant syst., conf., Nijmegen (1992) 76142  
 retrieval of scenes, video DBMS (Japanese) 52259  
 sequential circuit designs, automatic verification 77186  
 speed dependent asynchronous ccts. verification, symbolic checking 48472  
 timing constraints verification using temporal logic 55108
- tenacity** see *tensile strength*
- tensile strength**  
 see also *fracture; yield strength*  
 fibre optic sensors, embedded in smart structs., coatings 81532  
 optical fibres, ageing, stress free, in humidity 71725  
 polyimide blends, thermoplastic/thermosetting, prep., charactn. 54663  
 polyimides, segmented rigid-rod, organo-soluble, synthesis, prop. 54657  
 quartz resonator sensors in extreme environ., failure 46389  
 silicone ladder polymers, temp. resist., prep., charactn. 54664  
 Cu-Ag, high-strength high-cond. alloy for pulsed magnets 42421  
 Si/SiO<sub>2</sub>, bonded SOI wafers, bond strength 55785  
 Sn-Bi eutectic for two-step PCB soldering 43002  
 Ta wire, heavily cold worked, mech. and elec. props. 42420  
 YBa<sub>2</sub>Cu<sub>3</sub>O<sub>7</sub>, current leads, elec., mechanical, thermal charactn. 64322
- tensile testing**  
 ACSR conductors, corrosion testing 47251  
 bismaleimide/graphite laminates with embedded optical fibres, tensile perform. 48383  
 polymers, video controlled tensile testing 76884  
 quartz resonator sensors in extreme environ., failure 46389  
 Pb-Sn eutectic solder, deform. & fracture, tensile/fatigue loading 70021  
 PbSn solders, accel. cycling, life prediction estimates 48417  
 Si wafer bonding interfaces, bonding strength, etching study 55904  
 Si/SiO<sub>2</sub>, bonded SOI wafers, bond strength 55785  
 SiC fibre reinforced Si<sub>3</sub>N<sub>4</sub>, strain gage eval. 67246
- tensimeters** see *vapour pressure measurement*
- tensors**  
 3D EM field anal., Whitney forms, FEA interpolation 79218  
 DFT, VLSI implementation, tensor product algebra use 42232  
 FFT algorithm, DSP96002 microprocessor implemented 42237  
 gyroelectric media, eigenvalues and eigenvectors 57171
- term rewriting systems** see *rewriting systems*
- terminals, interactive** see *interactive terminals*
- ternary logic**  
 CMOS PLAs, ultrafast single phase dynamic type 54997  
 fault, reliab. and logic anal. 42589  
 finite automaton, synthesis procedure 77145  
 flip-flops, multi-valued full function types 77144  
 I<sup>2</sup>L ccts., design 77146  
 logic test pattern generation wiring neural nets 62924  
 m-sequence gen. using ternary U-gate/J<sub>K</sub>K<sub>R</sub> flip-flop 77291  
 medical data, 3D image segmentation, iterative, via 3-valued logic 60727  
 NMOS ternary output cct. design (Chinese) 49687
- ternary semiconductors**  
 for pseudobinary semiconductors, see *II-VI semiconductors, III-V semiconductors, III-VI semiconductors, IV-VI semiconductors and semiconductor materials*  
 see also *chalcogenide glasses*  
 AgGaS<sub>2</sub>, CW difference freq. generation 44563  
 AgGaSe<sub>2</sub>, SHG nonlinear coeff. meas. 50428  
 AgInTe<sub>2</sub>, high freq. optoelectronic switching appl. 55690  
 AlGaAs-GaAs heterojn. solar cells, mfg. technology 69198  
 CdS-CuInSe<sub>2</sub> space power solar cells, deposition techniques 74711  
 CdZnS solar cells, expt. perform. tests 75833  
 Cd<sub>1-x</sub>Zn<sub>x</sub>S heterojn. solar cells, MOCVD thin film-based 75842  
 p-CuGa<sub>0.75</sub>In<sub>0.25</sub>Se<sub>2</sub>/n-CdS film cell, photovolt. props. 69181  
 CuGa<sub>2</sub>In<sub>1-x</sub>Te<sub>2</sub> crystals, elec. props. studies 77871  
 CuGaS<sub>2</sub>-Zn<sub>1-x</sub>Cd<sub>x</sub>S heterojunction diode 44183  
 CuGaSe<sub>2</sub> polycrystalline thin film solar cells 75787  
 CuGaSe<sub>2</sub> thin film PECs, liquid jn. charactn. 75609  
 CuGaSe<sub>2</sub> thin film solar cells, expt. perform. tests 75831  
 CuGaSe<sub>2</sub>/Zn<sub>1-x</sub>Cd<sub>x</sub>S thin film heterojunction solar cells 83001  
 Cu(In,Ga)Se<sub>2</sub> solar cells, XRD/XPS/UPS anal. 75824  
 CuInS<sub>2</sub> film, sprayed, struct., elec. and opt. prop. 78623  
 CuIn(S<sub>2</sub>)<sub>2</sub> solar cells, thin film, evaporation 69195  
 CuInSe<sub>2</sub> CVD by selenization, kinetic model 69934  
 CuInSe<sub>2</sub> PV arrays, environ. durability testing 75881  
 CuInSe<sub>2</sub> film, elec. props. 55692  
 CuInSe<sub>2</sub> film, mol. beam deposition 42379  
 CuInSe<sub>2</sub> film, struct., optical, elec. props. 63637  
 CuInSe<sub>2</sub> films, Cu-In alloy precursor prep. 42378  
 CuInSe<sub>2</sub> films, prep., solar cell appls. 62673  
 CuInSe<sub>2</sub> films, prep., surface reactions 62675  
 CuInSe<sub>2</sub> junction solar cells, DLTS meas. 75835  
 CuInSe<sub>2</sub> large-area thin film solar cells 75810  
 CuInSe<sub>2</sub> selenized solar cells, junc. anal. 75825  
 CuInSe<sub>2</sub> solar cells, carrier lifetime/grain size 69189  
 CuInSe<sub>2</sub> solar cells, expt. perform. tests 75833  
 CuInSe<sub>2</sub> solar cells, growth, charact., conf., Las Vegas, NV, USA (Oct. 1991) 69415  
 CuInSe<sub>2</sub> solar cells, hybrid sputtering/evaporation method 75851  
 CuInSe<sub>2</sub> solar cells, novel deposition technology 75852  
 CuInSe<sub>2</sub> solar cells, space power appls. 68054  
 CuInSe<sub>2</sub> solar cells, tandem, spectral perform. models 75841  
 n-CuInSe<sub>2</sub> solar cells, thin film, charact., and perform. 75847  
 CuInSe<sub>2</sub> solar module production, process parameters 75807  
 CuInSe<sub>2</sub> space power solar cells, low cost 68064



**ternary semiconductors continued**

- CuInSe<sub>2</sub> sputtered films, struct. anal. elec. props. 62648  
 CuInSe<sub>2</sub> thin film polycryst. solar cells, US DOE/NREL project 75771  
 CuInSe<sub>2</sub> thin film solar cells, expt. perform. anal. 75834  
 CuInSe<sub>2</sub> thin film solar cells, film growth quality control 75850  
 CuInSe<sub>2</sub> thin film solar cells, modifications 75772  
 CuInSe<sub>2</sub> thin film solar cells, polycryst. 75671  
 CuInSe<sub>2</sub>, thin film solar cells, preparation methods 47721  
 CuInSe<sub>2</sub> thin films, RF sputtered from powder targets 55693  
 CuInSe<sub>2</sub> solar cells, outdoor stability perform. 69185  
 CuInSe<sub>2</sub>/a-Si, film tandem solar cell, design, efficiency 82999  
 CuInSe<sub>2</sub>/CdS/ZnO solar cells, optical charactn. 75832  
 CuInSe<sub>2</sub>/CuFeTe<sub>2</sub>(InSe) optical contact heterojunction, photoelec. props. 77894  
 CuInSe<sub>2</sub>/In<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub> heterostruct., fabrication and photoelec. props. 77893  
 CuInSe<sub>2</sub>-Cd<sub>1-x</sub>Zn<sub>x</sub>S solar cells, J-V characts. 75826  
 CuInSe<sub>2</sub>-CdS polycrystalline heterojunction solar cell design 75823  
 CuInSe<sub>2</sub>-CdS solar cell fabrication, microstructure/strain 75822  
 CuInSe<sub>2</sub>-CdS solar cells, admittance spectroscopy 61883  
 CuInSe<sub>2</sub>-CdS solar cells, simulation/modelling method 75849  
 CuInSe<sub>2</sub>-CdS-ZnO solar cells prepared by elemental sputtering 75821  
 CuInSe<sub>2</sub>-GaAs tandem solar cells, two-terminal, 74693  
 CuInSe<sub>2</sub>-ZnO-CdS heterojunction solar cells, window optimization 75820  
 CuInSe<sub>2</sub>-ZnO-CdS solar cells, growth/perform. 47754  
 CuInSe<sub>2</sub>-ZnO-CdS solar cells prepared by selenization technique 75819  
 CuInSe<sub>2</sub>-based thin-film photovoltaic cells 78879  
 CuInSe<sub>2</sub>(S<sub>2</sub>) and CuGaSe<sub>2</sub> thin films, stoichiometry effects 49263  
 GaInP/GaAs solar cells, large scale prod. methods 75800  
 In<sub>2-x</sub>Sn<sub>x</sub>O<sub>3-y</sub>/CdS/CuInGaSe<sub>2</sub> thin film solar cells, blue response, perform. 75773  
 TiBiSe<sub>2</sub> films, struct. and elec. props., growth parameter effects 69874  
 ZnSiP<sub>2</sub> films, flash evaporation prep. 54587

**terrestrial electricity**

- complex permittivity meas., using monopole antenna 68153  
 dipole excited EM fields in slow-moving conductive media (*Russian*) 46982  
 EM array profiling (EMAP) 53187  
 EM sounding, effective ray paths in cond. medium 61042  
 exploration geophysics, conf., Paris, France (June 1992) 69457  
 Kyushu (Japan), fire resist. struct. from MT meas., 61043  
 RAMAC borehole radar for rock fracture study 52169  
 rock electrical conductivity, freq. dependence meas. 61047  
 soil, elec. props., rel. to EM freq., water content 68152  
 subsurface object (mine) imaging, bistatic radar 68143  
 thunderstorms, EM processes obs., unified network appl. 74752  
 time-domain EM data, adaptive noise cancellation 53181

**terrestrial magnetic field** *see geomagnetism***terrestrial magnetism** *see geomagnetism***test equipment**

- see also automatic test equipment; battery testers*  
 9 kHz to 1 GHz test receivers 46339  
 20 Hz to 1.8 GHz EMI test receiver 46338  
 AC test accuracy maximisation/maintenance, equip. calibration 76517  
 application-specific microwave signal generators 81567  
 arbitrary waveform generator technol. and facilities 81566  
 calibration, error compensation technique using time-domain reflectometry 81652  
 calibration of test fixture, TCX algorithm 46308  
 cellular radio network field-strength meas. syst. 46010  
 CMOS, densely integrated high performance design 78316  
 ECAD system, elec. system monitoring, San Onofre nuclear plant 82517  
 EMC, GHz TEM cell test performance 50657  
 EMC, strip-line TEM cell for EM emission meas. 50660  
 EMC, TEM cell longitudinal characts. 50659  
 EMC, WireTEM multi-wire test cell 50658  
 EMC TEM loaded cell higher order mode field distrib. 79380  
 EMI/EMC test equip., regulations, Tektronix products 65310  
 flexible coaxial test cable assemblies for MM-wave wafer probing 46623  
 FM signal generation error meas. instrument 59248  
 GSM mobile station protocol conformance testing 45971  
 GSM Mobile Station Test Syst. TS 8910 for type-approval tests 58852  
 GSM receiver test sig. generator SMHU 58 58854  
 GSM Test Set CMTA 94 for base and mobile stations 46309  
 Hi-Vision test charts and Std. TV motion pictures (*Japanese*) 59171  
 high temperature tube burst test apparatus 62699  
 Home Bus Std. network test syst. (*Japanese*) 45701  
 HV power freq. transformers, protect. during disruptive discharge test 82826  
 oven for fluorescent-decay temperature sensors testing 59454  
 polymer curing, dielec. anal., multifu. test equip. 81430  
 portable appliances for elec. tool testing 76528  
 power triode tube curve tracer and test fixture 77810  
 regenerators for miniature cryocoolers, test apparatus 73879  
 satellite freq. TV test transmitters 46229  
 shielding effectiveness meas. using standard test cells 79348  
 six-port module 70734  
 SP-100 control drive, bearings, high temp. testing 60860  
 SP-100 liquid metal test loop design 60859  
 standards laboratories conf., Washington, DC (1990) 42016  
 T-1 signals, eye pattern meas. 80479  
 tort and contract liability for testers of equipment 62186  
 US transducer transient deform. modelling 48411  
 very large compact range reflector syst., design techs. 72465  
 vibration test control systems, discrete, tracking filters 48006  
 wear debris monitor based on inductance meas. 67360

**test facilities**

- see also aerospace test facilities; anechoic chambers; reverberation chambers*  
 1 MW MIDA MHD channel test facility 69209  
 500 kV HVDC power cable test facility (Canada) 47184  
 AIN, service design/validation lab. 80802  
 antenna near field meas., near to far field transform 79443  
 antenna test range, bench-size 57300  
 antenna test ranges, tape on ground plane diff. 65252  
 automobile sound insulation, noise reduction perform. meas. 67524  
 beamwaveguide test facility 65482  
 compact range design with offset dual-shaped reflectors 62348  
 compact range eval. using diagonal flat plate 62347  
 compact range Gregorian subreflector resistive edge treatment 62349  
 compact range reflector antenna with array feeds 65480  
 compact range using and array antenna 57363

**test facilities continued**

- compact range using axially-symmetric paraboloid Gregorian antenna 62350  
 Dachen Island wind-diesel system in China 47524  
 electric drive test facilities, power electronics appls. (*French*) 75917  
 electrical meas. range and accuracy, former USSR stds. (*Russian*) 81374  
 EMC, absorber-lined chamber eval. and calibration 50661  
 EMC, GHz TEM cell test performance 50657  
 EMC, strip-line TEM cell for EM emission meas. 50660  
 EMC, TEM cell longitudinal characts. 50659  
 EMC, WireTEM multi-wire test cell 50658  
 EMC compact range log-periodic dipole antenna array 79382  
 EMC laboratories/test facilities, modular screening, Siemens products 79354  
 EMC open area test site attenuation, 4 dB criterion 79379  
 EMC radiated emission test antenna auto. calibration facility 79381  
 EMC test facility construction at low cost 79389  
 EMI measurement at open field test site 50708  
 GTEM cells for radiated emission testing 50683  
 Inertia Wheel Fixture, min. error control testbed 53761  
 ITER magnet system test facility 43933  
 ITER model toroidal coils, SIMS-2 facility 43930  
 Luch-S test stand for space PV modules 61876  
 microwave antenna field characts. meas. (*Polish*) 57309  
 microwave high power test facility, relativistic tetrode oscillators 77817  
 military robotic vehicles, technology/research 68234  
 Nevada Test Site vacuum system application 74827  
 nuclear thermal propulsion test facility 61008  
 open area test site, use of HV lab., eval. 57261  
 OSI-LAB test lab. services, OSI conformance testing (*German*) 51765  
 overhead distribution network magnetic fields study, EPRI research facility 75176  
 petroleum industry induction/sync. motor testing to AP 541/AP 546 standards 69394  
 quality assurance in test laboratory environment 62422  
 radar cross-section backscatter meas., model verification 52165  
 radiated emission test facilities, conf., London (1992) 54163  
 rail vehicle electric drives, test rigs (*German*) 69342  
 RF chamber and open area EMI test site, correlation 50702  
 screened room behaviour, transmission-line modelling 57258  
 screened room with ferrite grid absorber panel 57260  
 shielded room, low cost construction 65295  
 short-circuit testing lab. using computer-aided measuring system 67202  
 solar cells, multijunction, automatic testing facility 75792  
 space nuclear power propulsion plants develop., test facilities 68566  
 space solar array, hypervelocity impact facility 61899  
 Space Station Freedom power management/distrib. test bed 60907  
 Space Station Freedom power system monitoring software 60905  
 Space Station Freedom solar concentrator testing 60958  
 superconducting coil facility for fusion magnets testing 43931  
 superconducting magnet test facility 43932  
 NbZr-Mo thermocouple irradiation testing 59299

**testers** *see test equipment***testing**

- see also aerospace testing; automatic testing; cable testing; computer testing; conformance testing; electron device testing; electronic equipment testing; environmental testing; impulse testing; inspection; integrated circuit testing; life testing; logic testing; machine testing; materials testing; mechanical testing; nondestructive testing; optical testing; production testing; program testing; switchgear testing; transformer testing*  
 1.5 MW GAMMA 60 wind turbogenerator 47479  
 1 MW MIDA MHD channel test facility 69209  
 3kW switch-mode rectifier, burn-in product screening 82862  
 4 MW gas turbine, coal fired, testing 75254  
 1247 kV distrib. lines, transient overvoltages/overcurrents tests 68406  
 25 kV rail traction power convertor, modelling and control 62057  
 380 kV transmission line protection, short-ccts. testing (*German*) 82467  
 analogue cct. fault location, interval test method 76922  
 antenna near-field distrib., real-time analyzer 72409  
 antenna test range meas. accuracy 72411  
 antenna testing from phaseless data by cylindrical scanning 65405  
 AWEC-60 wind power project (Spain), operational results 47478  
 chi-square test sensitivity determ. 73867  
 circuits and systems, conf., Singapore (1991) 69418  
 coal-fired MHD develop. and testing 68680  
 conductors continuously loaded, selection, 4-part test 75067  
 DC thyristor chopper, testing/digital simulation 70143  
 disaster planning, UPS, power distrib. protection 75021  
 distribution network surge arresters, polymeric, eval. and experience 82447  
 Doppler system instrumentation radar, high precision 52158  
 DYNA-TEST simulator for relay perform. testing 68472  
 earth electrodes ground resistivity, depend. on elec. field intensity (*Russian*) 82454  
 electric meter testing automation, robot appls. 75069  
 electrical engng. matls., testing for safety 42069  
 electrical installation safety, inspection/testing/verification standards 76457  
 EM relays, ferromag. component testing (*German*) 55506  
 engineering education, quality improvement 76165  
 ESP, pulsed power supply, testing (*Italian*) 72291  
 fire survival testing for elec. cables/terminals 76446  
 free-piston Stirling engine with linear alternator 68791  
 fuseless capacitor banks, design and testing 47702  
 GIS EM transient digital simulation, modelling efforts 53340  
 holographic compact antenna test range 72408  
 HVDC intertie security scheme, PLC hardware/software design 75012  
 IEE Wiring Regulations, 16th Edition, inspection/testing aspects 62308  
 industrial power systems diagnosis, technical develops. 82464  
 JET power supply, IGBT power amplifier-based, testing 61753  
 K-300-240 turbine thermal power plant feedheaters, dynamic testing 82605  
 KORAL Al-steel overhead power lines, Hungarian experiences 47249  
 LAN, parametric optimisation of test streams 66456  
 LCDs, customer specified design and testing (*German*) 52556  
 live-line maintenance protective equipment 62302  
 LM6000 gas turbine, develop. and testing 75255  
 magnet wire QC testing, dissipation factor meas. 43850  
 magnetic fields study, EPRI research facility 75176  
 MELECON, conf., Ljubljana, Slovenia (May 1991) 54090  
 membrane filters evaluation under pulsed-flow conditions 59254  
 MHD convertor electrode consolidation cct., design/testing 61903  
 microelectronic device relay protection testing 61304



**testing** continued

- microwave antenna field characts. meas. (*Polish*) 57309
- mobile hybrid PV/propane genset, testing/eval. 75292
- number of tests needed to detect increase in defective proportion 76515
- PAFC perform, storage conditions effect 75657
- Peach Bottom NPP, testing programme overview 75205
- power overhead line insulators, elec. field calc./meas. (*French, English*) 68466
- power overhead lines, RFI emissions testing, discharge generated (*Russian*) 82402
- power syst., transient stability test syst. 47067
- power system fault detectors, high impedance, security testing 61327
- power system relay testing data anal., expert system-based 47278
- product certification and approval procedures 48083
- product safety assurance, company experience (UK) 47993
- product safety standards, certification agreements (Europe) 47992
- product safety/design certification, conf. London, UK (Sept. 1991) 47923
- product testing/certification, future market prospects (Europe) 48084
- pumped storage plant, electric power syst., testing, design 47384
- pumps, PV powered, simulation, testing 75310
- PV power syst., testing, develop. (*German*) 47421
- PV syst. invertors, perform. testing 75318
- radio-camera, switched horn system, field trials 67061
- radiological imaging systems, acceptance testing 74469
- reliability testing, bibliography 54325
- reliability tests, Kullback-Leibler inform. meas. (*Romanian*) 42141
- reparable syst., reliab. testing 48088
- RETEX relay testing expert system, power system protection 75162
- RF expo EAST, conf., USA (Oct. 1991) 76111
- safety testing, standard compliance appls. (Europe) 47991
- separable insulated connector loadbreak testing 75134
- separable insulated connector loadbreak testing, reliab. 75135
- separable insulated connector loadbreak testing, reliab. 47273
- separable insulated connector loadbreak testing, switching 47272
- sequential logic cct. failure diagnosis method (*Romanian*) 77223
- SERI wind turbine airfoil family, aerodynamic testing 47443
- Sizewell B PWR, software-based protection assess. 82529
- Sizewell B PWR DC/UPS power system design 82497
- Sizewell B PWR overpressure protection qualification test effects 82525
- Sizewell B PWR primary protection system, QC testing 82535
- Sizewell B PWR primary protection system qualification testing 82532
- Sizewell B PWR safety instrumentation qualification testing 82528
- SMES power conditioning syst., dynamic perform., operation 61925
- SP-100 control drive, bearings, high temp. testing 60860
- SP-100 thermoelectric EM pump, integration test plan 69213
- space power, advanced solar cell orbit test expt. 74712
- technical product eval. function 76521
- testability-dependent maintainability-prediction technique 76454
- thermal power station boilers, coal dust ignition studies (*Russian*) 75240
- TOPAZ-II nuclear power syst. tests with elec. heating 60828
- TOPAZ-II space nuclear power syst., Cs feeder 60827
- TOPAZ-II thermionic reactor, CENTAR code modelling 68107
- two-sample tests on means, sample size tables 54387
- underground polymer surge arresters, failure mode testing 75053
- V 48/60 diesel-electric generators, develop. test results 82654
- validation using reduced reachability trees 58173
- water pumping windmills, perform. testing 47465
- wind turbines, performance comparison, expt. 82683
- winding wires, standardisation/eval. techniques 42948
- X-ray image intensifier systems, contrast-detail testing 74460
- Cu contacts resistance, expt. aging studies 55498
- Fe/Cr redox flow secondary cells, scale-up studies 75652
- Fe-based commercial soft magnetic materials, angular dependencies 78584
- H<sub>2</sub>PO<sub>4</sub> fuel cells, acid replenishment charact. testing (*Japanese*) 53904
- Li primary cells, controlled storage perform. effects 61845
- Li/SOCl<sub>2</sub> primary cells, impedance spectra tests comparison 75620
- Li/SOCl<sub>2</sub> primary cells, microcalorimetric studies 69115
- Na-S advanced battery perform. test, severe conditions 69124
- Na-S battery storage plant, utility load levelling 68688
- Ni/Cd secondary cells, pacemaker supply suitability tests 69136
- Ni-Cd space power battery, separator mfg. QC 60994
- Ni-H<sub>2</sub> batteries, common press. vessel, PV testing 75653
- Ni-H<sub>2</sub> common pressure vessel secondary cells 69142
- Pb-acid SB60-S4 automobile battery, develop. and perform. 53894
- Pb-acid batteries, conf., Seoul, South Korea (Sept. 1991) 47920
- Pb-acid secondary cells, 4PbO.PbSO<sub>4</sub> paste effects 69135
- Pb-acid secondary cells, PbO<sub>2</sub> electrode, nicotinamide effects 69133
- SF<sub>6</sub> 800 kV circuit breaker with ZnO varistors 75587
- SF<sub>6</sub> GIS, partial discharge testing 47693
- SF<sub>6</sub> circuit breakers, seismic qualification test 75584
- Si PV modules, hot spot suscept., testing 75880
- Si solar cell array designs, field test studies 75712
- a-Si:H solar modules, outdoor perform. testing 61886
- V redox secondary cells, prep. and eval. 69132
- Zn-Br advanced battery perform. test, severe conditions 69124
- ZnO MOV lightning surge arresters, testing 75164
- ZnO surge arresters, field testing 75167
- ZnO surge arresters, lab. test methods 75166

**testing apparatus** see test equipment

**testing equipment** see test equipment

**testing machines** see test equipment

**tetodes**

- JT-60 ICRF amplifier, X2242/X2274 tetodes, test results 55612
- microwave high power test facility, relativistic tetode oscillators 77817
- relativistic microwave electronic device modifications 70903
- RF wideband transmission-line amplifiers 77809
- TV UHF high-power amplification devices 67054

**text editing**

- see also word processing
- document analysis and editing to improve meaning and avoid miscommunication 69556
- entropy and text compression 45200
- graphics appls., distributed, metafile format 51772
- VOICED, dialog system, develop. 57511

**text processing** see word processing

**text scanners** see image scanners

**text-to-speech synthesis** see speech synthesis

**textfax** see electronic mail; facsimile

**textile fibres** see fibres

**textile industry**

- AC motors voltage selection 69399
- combined cycle cogeneration plant, history (*German*) 83148
- electrostatic gripping device for fabric pickup/release operations 57158
- energy monitoring system, computerised, for textile dyeing (*Italian*) 59623
- motors, control systems conf., Charlotte, NC, USA 62229
- on-line quality inspection system, appl. 48082
- variable freq. AC drives, motor starters review 69398

**TGA** see thermal analysis

**theorem proving**

- Boyer Moore prover, modelling and verification of timing 55097
- Boyer-Moore logic, description methodology for parameterized modules 55095
- correct hardware and design methodologies, conf., Italy, 1991 54179
- fault tolerant microprocessor design 55201
- FM9001 microprocessor verification using formal HDL 77370
- hardware proofs in HOL, automation 48643
- HOL and Boyer-Moore tools for formal hardware verification 54835
- IFIP conf., theorem provers in circuit design, 1992 54154
- Inmos microprocessors design using mathematical techniques 77369
- interval temporal logic for hardware verification 55102
- mechanical reasoning and hardware design, conf., 1991 76076
- mechanized verification of circuit descriptions using the Larch prover 54822
- microprocessors specification/verification using Occam 77187
- Nuprl, interactive theorem proving syst. for cct. design 55098
- Nuprl for the verification and synthesis of hardware 76946
- Prevail environment, formal verification of VHDL 64087
- safety and liveness, delay insensitive ccts. 48471
- verification of sequential ccts., theorem prover appl. 48567
- VLSI FIR-filter chip, proof-aided design 55281

**thermal analysis**

- 40 MVA power transformers, thermal characts. modelling 75445
- 100 kVA superconducting power transformers, short-cct. testing (*Japanese*) 75447
- 102 kW solar dynamic space power system, expt. testing 60923
- 102 kW solar dynamic space power system, ground testing 60924
- 250 W space nuclear power system, thermal design anal. 60979
- air conditioning power system design, telecom. network appls. 76023
- aromatic polyamide paper, dielectric/thermoanal. behaviour of moisture 78362
- bipolar transistor, self-heating effects, thermal resist. 43608
- bipolar transistors, predictive modelling of thermal effects 63903
- COB mounting, thermal anal. 69633
- contactors, thermal behaviour studies (*Italian*) 55507
- cooling air supply system, thermal perform. calcs. 76021
- Cu-polyimide film-on-Si MCM packaging, thermal anal. 69686
- EHV XLPE power cables, thermo-analytical techniques 47210
- electric machine temperature field calcs., numerical methods (*Russian*) 61412
- electrical resistance heat tracing, IEEE recommended practice 69364
- electronic equipment rooms, passive cooling technology 76022
- electronic package CAD knowledge based system 62752
- electronic system thermal analysis 42077
- electronics, thermal characts., testing and simulation 76563
- forced-cooled electromagnet steady-state thermal anal. (*Russian*) 72293
- gas turbine waste heat boilers, thermal engng. CAD (*German*) 47368
- holographic photopolymer-liquid cryst. composites form. 50459
- HVDC cables, St. Lawrence River crossing, thermal anal. 47235
- HVDC cables, thermal behaviour, St. Lawrence crossing 75008
- IC failure mechanisms, influence of temp. 62448
- IC packages, thermal performance analysis using orthogonal arrays 69652
- IC thermal modelling 71469
- IC thermal parameters, nonstationarity and internal nonlinearity correct. 56321
- IGBT, Thermal behavior, 2D modelling/expt. validation (*French*) 63919
- IGBT power transistors, high temp. operation tests 56181
- IGBTs, paralleled, static/dynamic behaviour 43593
- induction motors, two-pole, mag. flux reduction, vent placement 82753
- industrial absorption heat transformers, thermal anal. 69377
- lamps/lamp materials, chemical anal. methods review 59711
- MCM, air-cooled heat sink design 69688
- MCM, predictive thermal and mechanical modeling 77755
- MCM assembly, thermal anal. 62407
- MCM designs, via networks, thermal modelling 69679
- MCM die attachment using thermally cond. epoxies 69637
- MCM materials and designs, thermal eval. 69687
- microelectronic chips, forced convection boiling, critical heat flux 62415
- military power SMD, thermal mgt. design aspects 42121
- multistage high-power amp. design, thermal failure anal. 70185
- nonlinear microwave ccts., simultaneous thermal/elec. anal. 70622
- nuclear power stations, thermal physics anal. 75211
- optically driven photocond. devices, thermal model 50168
- package, via heating, thermal anal. 69681
- packaging, conf., San Diego, CA, USA (Sept. 1991) 69433
- packaging, thermal optimization factor 69683
- PCB, air cooling, thermal simul. model 70815
- PCB heat sources, optimal placement on a rectangular grid 77714
- permanent magnet brushless DC machines, elec./thermal perform. 68864
- phase-change optical disc, bit-capsule recording (*Japanese*) 71669
- polyimide blends, thermoplastic/thermosetting, prep., charactn. 54663
- polyimide film, photoimageable, charactn. 54668
- polymer curing, dielec. anal., multinf. test equip. 81430
- power converter thermal optimization by FEA 61678
- power HBTs for mobile/satellite commun., thermal design 70652
- power hybrids, temp.-optimised, design, anal. and meas. (*German*) 70159
- power IC, electrothermal interactions simul. 71409
- power plant heat flow simulation, PC-based 68517
- power semiconductor transient thermal surge response modelling 54895
- power semiconductors, low temperature appls., expt. test meas. 54897
- power transformer overcurrent protection fuses, heat transfer studies 82820
- robotic space missions, dynamic isotope power system design 60975
- Scotchply 1009 epoxy-glass composite insulation, moisture exposure effects on curing 56393



**thermal analysis continued**

- semiconductor devices, transient thermal impedance, peculiarities (*Croatian*) 43537  
 semiconductor thermal meas. and management, symp. (1992) 69454  
 Sizewell B PWR primary protection system, QC testing 82535  
 SLC  $e^+$  source, high power target 67691  
 SMDs, thermal charactn. methodology 42122  
 solar dynamic space power system, heat receiver studies 60928  
 solar dynamic space power system, thermodynamic anal. 60920  
 Solar Probe spacecraft, RTG-based power supply studies 60980  
 SOS MOSFETs, freq.-depend. drain. admit. 71300  
 SP-100 space power system, natural circulation cooling study 60883  
 space power beaming rectifying antennas, thermal design 60966  
 space Shuttle PCB, thermal verification testing 82152  
 Space Station Freedom, solar dynamic power PCM expts. 60922  
 step impedance stripline bandpass filter, compact design/anal. 77540  
 submerged DC machines, thermal anal. 53766  
 superconducting linear motors, cryoresistive excitation winding studies (*Russian*) 61564  
 template for circuit modelling 42097  
 thermionic engine, solar powered, characts. 53941  
 thermoelectric cooling elements, geometry, temp.-thermal conditions 53940  
 turbogenerator stator, thermal processes (*Russian*) 82723  
 Ag/Zn<sub>2</sub>SnO<sub>4</sub> new ceramic-based composite, elec. contact 70784  
 AgO stable electrode develop. 69125  
 Al<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub> substrate film, dielec. const., moisture/contaminants effect 54306  
 BaTiO<sub>3</sub>, synthesis, suspension-coprecip. method 69956  
 BiPbCaSrCuO thick films, melt solidification, W doping effects 42423  
 BiSrCaCuO textured layers, prep., crit.-J 43882  
 GaAs HBT ICs, analog circuit design 63916  
 Ho<sub>2</sub>Fe<sub>4</sub>C, permanent magnet material, cryst./mag. structs. 56419  
 InP solar cells, radiation/temp. effects studies 75783  
 Li/SOC<sub>2</sub> primary cells, microcalorimetric studies 69115  
 LiF thermal energy storage PCM, solar power appls. 68098  
 Na<sub>2</sub>SO<sub>4</sub>-based solid electrolytes for SO<sub>2</sub> sensors 81562  
 Ni-H<sub>2</sub> space power batteries, thermal modelling 60990  
 PZT ceramic, prep. by sol-gel tech., solid-state reactions 76856

**thermal blooming**

- laser-induced bubble trapping in liquids and its effect on light thermal blooming 50445  
 CO<sub>2</sub> composite laser windows, thermal lensing compensation 64930  
 Nd:YAG laser, diode side pumped, thermal lensing 44328  
 Nd:YAG lasers, CW, end pumped, thermal lensing, modes 44325

**thermal capacity** *see specific heat***thermal cells** *see primary cells***thermal conductivity**

- see also thermal conductivity of gases; thermal conductivity of liquids; thermal conductivity of solids; thermal diffusivity; thermal insulating materials*  
 electronic components shrouded array, laminar convection cooling 42107  
 power apparatus, busbars, rectangular, surface temp. distrib. (*Russian*) 82693  
 resist layers, heating simulation, temp. distrib. 55998  
 superconducting magnets, He II steady-state heat flow 49824  
 AlN:Y<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub>, ceramic, microstruct., sintering thermal cond. 54650

**thermal conductivity measurement**

- IC dielectric thermal conduct-meas. struct. 59700  
 semiconductors, differential photothermal deflection spectroscopy study 81721  
 skin blood flow meas., thermal cond. sensor 67837  
 tissue blood flow and thermal cond., thermal diffusion probe 46536  
 transient hot-strip method 74262  
 InSb molten thermal conductivity under microgravity (*Japanese*) 69968

**thermal conductivity of gases**

- gas anal. using thermal conductivity and diffusion membranes 59708

**thermal conductivity of liquids**

- InSb molten thermal conductivity under microgravity (*Japanese*) 69968

**thermal conductivity of solids**

- ceramic materials with high thermal cond. 42425  
 ceramic substrates, thermally sprayed, thermal performance 69638  
 greases, water cleanable, thermally cond. 69639  
 microelectronic encapsulants, thermal cond. improvement 54289  
 semiconductors, differential photothermal deflection spectroscopy study 81721  
 SMT, heat sink for modules graphite/Mo-Cu 69615  
 AlN:Y<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub>, ceramic, microstruct., sintering thermal cond. 54650  
 FeSi<sub>3</sub>O<sub>8</sub> thermoelec. perform. eval. 69224  
 Ge<sub>2</sub>S<sub>60</sub> amorphous films, elec. and thermal props. 49260  
 p-GeSi thermoelec. material, scattering centres, thermal cond. effects 55688  
 InSbTe phase-change optical disks, overwrite repeatability rel. to struct. 56529  
 Nb<sub>3</sub>Sn windings, epoxy impregnated, thermal cond. 43896  
 NbTi windings, epoxy impregnated, thermal cond. 43896  
 Ru<sub>3</sub>Si<sub>3</sub> thermoelec. materials, extrapolated figure of merit. 55689  
 p-SiGe thermoelec. alloys, phonon scattering centres effects 69223  
 SIN film magneto-optical recording media thermal conductivity 71660  
 TbFeCo film magneto-optical recording media thermal conductivity 71660  
 YBa<sub>2</sub>Cu<sub>3</sub>O<sub>7</sub> current leads, elec., mechanical, thermal charactn. 64322

**thermal convection** *see convection***thermal diffusion***see also thermal diffusion in gases*

- InGaAs/InP based MQW structs., layer selective disordering 55699  
 Si:P solar cell mfg. rapid thermal annealing methods 75795  
 Si-Al/Si system, SiC-enhanced thermomigration 78017

**thermal diffusion in gases**

- dust particle unipolar diffusion charging in thermal nonequilibrium 53213

**thermal diffusivity**

- measurement method using AC calorimetry 74266  
 Si/Al<sub>0.5</sub>Ga<sub>0.5</sub>As monolithic tandem solar cell, CVD, efficiency 83002  
 Si/GaAs, monolithic tandem solar cell, CVD, efficiency 83002  
 YBa<sub>2</sub>Cu<sub>3</sub>O<sub>7</sub> current leads, elec., mechanical, thermal charactn. 64322

**thermal effects in magnetism** *see magnetocaloric effects***thermal energy storage**

- 102 kW solar dynamic space power system, expt. testing 60923  
 cogeneration networks, thermal storage optimisation, digital simulation 68598  
 domestic space/water heating, hot water heat storage 83132  
 electronic equipment rooms, passive cooling technology 76022

**thermal energy storage continued**

- Energy conversion conf. Boston, USA (Aug. 1991) 54176  
 eutectic salt cooling energy storage, load management 74912  
 geothermal energy applications, reservoir construction 53668  
 ice storage syst. economic perform. factors 69369  
 In-STEP space power flight projects from NASA 60955  
 porous bed thermal accumulator, numerical model 83010  
 residential heating, heat pipe, elec. heat storage blocks 54036  
 solar dynamic space power, energy storage module expts. 60926  
 solar dynamic space power receiver, perform. testing 60927  
 solar dynamic space power system, heat receiver studies 60928  
 solar power station, steam/water accumulator, thermal storage 61389  
 space solar power thermal storage eqpt. test facility 60930  
 Space Station Freedom, solar dynamic power PCM expts. 60922  
 Space Station Freedom, solar dynamic power system anal. 60921  
 STL-PAC heat storage air cooler, telecom. equipment appls. 76024  
 LiF thermal energy storage PCM, solar power appls. 68098

**thermal expansion**

- alpha quartz thermal expansion 43785  
 composite core material for SMT appls. 42979  
 cyanate ester low CTE PWB for advanced SMT 70823  
 heterostructures, wafer bow suppression 55733  
 high temperature tube burst test apparatus 62699  
 imide-aryl ether ketone block copolymers, synthesis, charactn. 54662  
 liquid crystal thermostat materials for microelectr., develop. 54670  
 metal-matrix composites, thermal expansion, reinforcement effects 76865  
 MM-wave/microwave substrates using glass-ceramic technol. 49056  
 mold resin for molded transformers, develop./characts. 82828  
 multilayer PCB, controlled CTE using liq. cryst. polymer 70822  
 optomechanics and dimens. stabil., conf. (1991) 41989  
 PCB design for manufacture 42985  
 poly(enaminonitriles), synthesis and charactn. 54661  
 polyimide blends, thermoplastic/thermosetting, prep. charactn. 54663  
 polyimide block copolymers, fluorinated, synthesis, charactn. 54659  
 polyimide copolymers, fluorinated, prop. control, appl. 54660  
 polyimide copolymers with various 6F moiety levels, charactn. 54658  
 polyimide film, photoimageable, charactn. 54668  
 polyimide film and precursors, in situ stress meas. 54667  
 polyimides, segmented rigid-rod, organo-soluble, synthesis, prop. 54657  
 PTH, thermal strain response, holographic interf. 70824  
 $\alpha$ -quartz, thermoelastic coefficients 71511  
 silicone ladder polymers, temp. resist., prep., charactn. 54664  
 SMT, heat sink for modules graphite/Mo-Cu 69615  
 SMT connector hold downs 42963  
 X-ray masks, elastic deform. during anodic bonding 43482  
 AlGaAs/GaAs, strained surface emitting laser, polarisation 64786  
 C-SiC functionally gradient ceramic coating using chemical vapor deposition 54634  
 CdTe (111) on sapphire (0001), hot wall epitaxy growth 54564  
 Cu/ceramic circuit boards, shrinkage mismatch 55568  
 Er,Tm,Ho:YAG laser, spatially resolved thermal lensing meas. 72176  
 GaAs epilayer/Si/sapphire MESFET, MBE growth and charactn. 76787  
 GaAs wafer mechanical props., temp-dependence, microelectron. packaging 43159  
 La<sub>1.825</sub> Sr<sub>0.175</sub> Cu<sub>1-x</sub> Fe<sub>2</sub>O<sub>4</sub> electrodes of electrochem. O sensors 59560  
 MgO-Al<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub>-B<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub>-SiO<sub>2</sub> glass-ceramic composite, permittivity, LSI packaging 54654  
 Ni fibre silicone-matrix composites as resilient elec. conductor 42428  
 PbO-CdO-ZnO-Al<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub>-B<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub>-SiO<sub>2</sub> bonding glass, prep., water durability (*Japanese*) 62692  
 Pt film thermometer, thermal stabilisation (*German*) 67243  
 Se<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub> high-reflector coatings, laser damage threshold 79086  
 SiC whisker reinforced Al, phosphate binder, thermal resist. 54653  
 Te<sub>3</sub>Se<sub>4</sub>I<sub>3</sub> glasses, IR fibre optics 78657  
 TiC-SiC functionally gradient ceramic coating using chemical vapor deposition 54634  
 YBa<sub>2</sub>(Cu<sub>1-x</sub>Fe<sub>x</sub>)<sub>3</sub>O<sub>7</sub> electrodes of electrochem. O sensors 59560  
 ZrO<sub>2</sub>-BSG composite MLC substrate for liq. N<sub>2</sub> packaging of GaAs flip-chips 70880

**thermal expansion measurement**

- SiC X-ray mask substrate, mech. distortion eval. 43478

**thermal fatigue** *see thermal stress cracking***thermal imaging** *see infrared imaging***thermal insulating materials***see also thermal conductivity*

- C-SiC functionally gradient ceramic coating using chemical vapor deposition 54634  
 TiC-SiC functionally gradient ceramic coating using chemical vapor deposition 54634

**thermal insulation**

- aerospace insulation erosion meas., using incremental thermocouple probe 67238  
 cables, conf., New Delhi, India (Nov. 1991) 41974  
 Hermes spaceplane high temp. antennas 68019

**thermal noise**

- active RLC positive-feedback phase network 48825  
 ASK optical heterodyne system receiver sensitivity, noise effects 81130  
 cellular radio, BER in co-channel interference/signal noise 58800  
 digital mobile radio syst., capacity controlled syst., anal. 73470  
 gravitational antenna with piezoelec. transducer 52397  
 interference fibre-optic sound sensor 81523  
 Johnson noise thermometry, digital cross-correlator calibration 73875  
 Josephson junction arrays, flux relax., mol. dynamics method 49813  
 multichannel system design using optical preamplifiers and accounting for the effects of phase noise, amplifier noise, and receiver noise 46075  
 optical orthogonal CDMA system, multibit/sequence-period, anal. 58995  
 optical orthogonal CDMA system with APD and thermal noise 58994  
 photorefractive ferroelectric crystal gratings, shot/thermal noise calcs. 78656  
 SC sigma-delta modulators for ADCs, limitations 42578  
 SOI MOSFET, island temp. meas. by noise thermometry 63959  
 SQUID, single-chip, thermal noise 56486  
 GaAs, noise at high elec. field, Monte Carlo simul. 63622  
 YBa<sub>2</sub>Cu<sub>3</sub>O<sub>7-x</sub>/AgAu Josephson weak links, Shapiro steps, noise 64342

**thermal power stations**

- see also combined cycle power stations; diesel-electric power stations; gas turbine power stations; geothermal power stations; steam power stations*  
 12.5 MW CHP district heating plant project (Denmark) 68611  
 21 MW municipal waste-fired power plant project (USA) 68622



## thermal power stations continued

- 26 MW tyre-fired thermal power plant (USA) 68623  
 34 MW Grayling woodwaste-fired power plant project (USA) 68621  
 47 MW Mecca biomass thermal power plant project (USA) 68619  
 80 MW Salt city cogen. plant, retrofitting project (USA) 68624  
 85 MW Cambria CFBC cogeneration project (USA) 68617  
 100 MW Selkirk cogen. project (USA) 68625  
 125 MW cement industry cogeneration project (USA) 68616  
 300 MW combustion turbines overhaul project (USA) 61365  
 320 MW Shady Point CFBC cogen. project (USA) 68615  
 500 kV cogeneration plant power transmission lines, underphase balancing (Russian) 82377  
 724 MW Yue Yang power plant (China), control instrumentation 82623  
 960 MW Woodsdale combustion turbine power plant project (USA) 68620  
 1300 MW Zimmer thermal power station retrofitting project (USA) 68618  
 3600 MW Tutuka power station (South Africa), flue gas treatment (German) 47351  
 4000 MW Drax thermal power plant, FGD retrofitting project 82613  
 4320 MW Belchatow thermal power plant (Poland), FGD project (Dutch) 82627  
 abnormality detection, acoustic/image processing (Japanese) 82599  
 AC variable speed drive for power station fan control 75920  
 air pollution control, NH<sub>3</sub> appl. possibilities 75232  
 automatic control system, economic/ecological effectiveness 68603  
 automatic data logging for district heating power plants (German) 68613  
 auxiliary motor drives, freq. controlled (Russian) 68596  
 Berlin cogeneration utilities, historical overview (German) 82593  
 bi-modal nuclear/coal power station, fuel production 68573  
 biomass conversion optimisation for power plant fuel appls. 53943  
 blast-furnace gas coke energy recovery regulation 68628  
 boiler combustion control, pollution reduction 82620  
 boiler design optimisation, state-of-the-art 82603  
 boiler monitoring, BMW software package 82602  
 boilers, acoustic temp. meas. (German) 47347  
 boilers, coal dust ignition studies (Russian) 75240  
 breakdown experiences and causes (USA) (German) 47349  
 British Coal mines gas fired power plants 68614  
 burner/combustion chamber fluid dynamics 61373  
 CFB combustion technology prospects 82609  
 characteristics alterations, costs/emissions effects 75249  
 clean coal technol. for power generation 75233  
 coal fired power plant air pollution, comparison with other plants 82600  
 coal fired power station operation, heavy-metal effects (German) 75228  
 coal-fired, boiler plant design problems 53638  
 coal-fired, environmental protection methods (German) 53634  
 cogeneration, distribution grid connection, problems and solns. 82636  
 cogeneration, economic justification, elec. heating comparison 61362  
 cogeneration, environmental/economic calc. method (German) 53624  
 cogeneration, national heat/power supply bridge possibilities (Dutch) 82624  
 cogeneration, reciprocating engine appl. possibilities (Dutch) 82626  
 cogeneration and nonutility power plants 75238  
 cogeneration developments for industrial appls. 82635  
 cogeneration district heating plants overview (East Berlin) (German) 68588  
 cogeneration heat demand forecasting software package (Dutch) 82625  
 cogeneration networks, thermal storage optimisation, digital simulation 68598  
 cogeneration plants, primary energy savings 82622  
 cogeneration projects, combustion turbine-based (USA) 68626  
 cogeneration substation voltage transformers, ferroresonance calcs. 74854  
 cogeneration system scheduling, short-term optimisation 53480  
 cogeneration systems, steam turbine appls. 68610  
 composite generation prod. cost fn. 75248  
 control/protection experiences (South Africa) (German) 68592  
 coordination boiler-turbine plant control 53626  
 DENOX plant, compact, operating experience (German) 47359  
 district heating, development efforts, Armenia 53625  
 district heating, distributed SCADA system appls. (German) 53622  
 district heating, heat load modelling, neural net-based 82594  
 district heating, heat supply service area, costs (Russian) 47360  
 district heating, Italian teleheating projects (Italian) 47362  
 district heating cost assessment, energy saving incentives (German) 82597  
 district heating optimisation, static/dynamic modelling approaches 61363  
 East-German power industry restoration (German) 74873  
 electric utility IPP cogeneration plant perform. anal (USA) 82332  
 electric utility operator training simulator, system restoration appls. 53421  
 electrical energy supply, economy/ecology tradeoffs (German) 61372  
 electricity generation energy resource alternatives (Italian) 82484  
 emission constrained dynamic dispatch 68594  
 emission constraints of economic thermal power dispatch 53620  
 energy complex, nuclear refinery, MHR/coal synergistic syst. 53597  
 Energy conversion conf. Boston, USA (Aug. 1991) 54176  
 environmental regulations, French/German comparison (German) 68593  
 ESP, pulsed power supply, testing (Italian) 72291  
 FBC technology review 68601  
 FGD status (USA) (German) 47350  
 FGD/DENOX, simultaneous process, semi-dry (Japanese) 82618  
 FGD/DENOX meas. units, operating experience (German) 47348  
 flue gas cleaning, SNOX process 53639  
 flue gas monitoring, microprocessor-based 47354  
 fluidised bed boilers, research efforts (Romania) 68597  
 fluidised bed firing technology develop. 68595  
 food processing industry, cogeneration projects (USA) 76052  
 fossil fuel power plants, emissions reduction 82650  
 fossil fuelled plants, thermal perform., measured heat rate 82592  
 fossil power generation syst., distributed control implementation 75241  
 fossil power plants, expert systems uncertainty management 53642  
 gas supplies availability/reliab. 82604  
 gas/hydraulic power plant advantages 68591  
 GEC Alsthom steam turbines, district heating appls. 82644  
 generating unit maintenance scheduling 53621  
 generation schedules, economic dispatch algorithm 53617  
 generation scheduling, multi-objective optimisation (Japanese) 53644  
 hydrothermal power system load flow scheduling, computer-based 74951  
 hydrothermal power system scheduling, stochastic optimisation 53482  
 hydrothermal power systems, generation schedule planning optimisation 61241  
 hydrothermal power systems, optimal control methodology 53399  
 hydrothermal syst., long range scheduling, algorithm 68664  
 industrial power plants, emissions reduction 47355  
 Jordan, electric and thermal energy resources 53585

## thermal power stations continued

- K-300-240 turbine thermal power plant feedheaters, dynamic testing 82605  
 lignite fired power plant, intervention control (Polish) 61370  
 LMZ K-200-130-3 turbine station cracking 47357  
 maintenance scheduling, mixed integer programming (Japanese) 47984  
 mini CHP station creation, technical problems 68635  
 MW generation simulation, computer-based 68589  
 numerical block protection, techniques and experiences (German) 53556  
 oil-coal dual fuel stations economic break-even 53586  
 operation/maintenance support syst. (Japanese) 82632  
 operator training facility 53643  
 optimal control system refurbishment project (Japanese) 82588  
 Ormond Beach thermal power plant, variable speed drive retrofit 82587  
 parameters determ. for plant in power syst. 53640  
 power system economic dispatch, iterative dynamic programming method iterative 53313  
 power system thermal unit commitment, Lagrangian relaxation method 61160  
 power systems, interconnected, multiarea, thermal unit commitment method 53379  
 power systems, reliability calcs. 74975  
 power systems, unit commitment scheduling, short-term 53481  
 pyrolyzer/combustor for gas/thermal power production 68629  
 refuse incineration/boiler plants noise abatement methods (Japanese) 82619  
 renewable energy resources, elec. power generation, limitations (German) 82539  
 SIMOCODE motor protection/control system, thermal power plant appls. 82601  
 SNOX thermal power plant emission control projects (Denmark) 68602  
 steam turbines, Romanian equipment 61382  
 Studstrupvaerket power plant cable fire overview (Denmark) 76440  
 T-250/300-2.35 thermal power plant turbine, operating reliability 82642  
 Talcher thermal power station, Orissa 61364  
 thermal-pumped storage power syst. generation simulation (Korean) 68293  
 training, ITS for operators, power plant domain representation 68637  
 Uppsala integrated energy emissions control planning 53637  
 variable load diagrams (Croatian) 61361  
 variable speed drives, environmental impact in power stations 62047  
 vibration monitoring, computer-based 75229  
 waste fired, FBC-based 47353  
 waste-to-energy cogeneration plants, distributed control systems 82614  
 waste-to-energy recycling projects (USA) 68631  
 water chemistry, octadecylamine effects expts. 82606  
 water preparation/treatment plant automation 68604  
 wood-fired cogeneration investments eval. 53616  
 Al, energy storage medium for thermolec. power stations 47361  
 CO<sub>2</sub> power plant flue gas removal, solar-H<sub>2</sub> based 53630  
 NO<sub>x</sub> constraints, power station operating practice 68599  
 NO<sub>x</sub> elimination and waste management at coal-fired power stations (German) 75227  
 NO<sub>x</sub> power station pollution control, combustor R&D 75230  
 NO<sub>x</sub> reduction in oil/gas/coal-fired power stations (Dutch) 53636  
 NO<sub>x</sub> thermal power station emissions control (Canada) 68600
- thermal printers**  
 No entries
- thermal properties of substances**  
 see also magnetocaloric effects; specific heat; thermal conductivity; thermal diffusivity; thermal expansion; thermal variables measurement  
 diamond sci. and technol., conf., Washington, DC (1990) 47895  
 quartz SAW device, LST-cut, Al thickness and temp. charact. 71570
- thermal quenching** see quenching (thermal)
- thermal radiation** see heat radiation
- thermal resistance**  
 bipolar transistor, self-heating effects, thermal resist. 43608  
 ceramic MCMs, thermal management, expt. program 77773  
 ceramic substrates, thermally sprayed, thermal performance 69638  
 diode laser array, heat bypass structure 79037  
 IC die attach quality eval. using US microscopy 64093  
 IC packaging, thermal characts. test system 74268  
 liquid cooling system for moveable electronic equip. 69678  
 MCM designs, via networks, thermal modelling 69679  
 MCM materials and designs, thermal eval. 69687  
 metal board for microelectronic SMT 77723  
 microwave ccts., nonlinear, elec. and thermal anal. 70629  
 multichip modules, thermal connectors using arrays of interleaved fins 70866  
 packaging, spreading resist., 2D and 3D models 69680  
 packaging, thermal optimization factor 69683  
 PAFC, thermal contact resist., heat transfer 69151  
 parallel plate heat sinks, thermal design 69674  
 power plastic package, thermal impedance model 54301  
 PQFP, high pin count 69670  
 RF transistor specs. 56049  
 single-in-line power packages, thermal performance 69682  
 SMDs, thermal charactn. methodology 42122  
 unshrouded pin fin heat sinks, thermal performance 76564  
 AlGaAs-GaAs HEMT on Si substrate, thermal resist. 78218  
 AlN ceramics bonded to metal base, interface, US imaging 54307  
 AlN thin-film ceramic multichip modules, thermal resist. model 70867  
 Al<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub> thin-film ceramic multichip modules, thermal resist. model 70867  
 Si wafers with buried struct., photoacoustic eval. 49247  
 SiC whisker reinforced Al, phosphate binder, thermal resist. 54653  
 Si<sub>3</sub>N<sub>4</sub> films, plasma enhanced CVD at 100°C 54622
- thermal resistance measurement**  
 IC dielectric thermal conduct-meas. struct. 59700  
 multicore cable thermal resist. tests (German) 61287  
 power cable in nonuniform soil, external resist. meas. 61289  
 power semiconductor testing, meas. equipment/instrumentation (Polish) 49453  
 semiconductor power transistors and ICs 59699  
 GaAs LSI chips, fab. back grinding technol., reliability 56264  
 Si:B polycryst. thermal sensor diode, thermal coeff. 46645
- thermal resistivity** see thermal conductivity
- thermal shock**  
 6 kV encapsulated-winding distrib. transformer (Japanese) 61583  
 ceramic capacitors, mech. behaviour study 49091  
 epoxies for SMT, adhesives, coatings and encapsulants 43014  
 IC, flat plastic packages, thermal shock resist. 69627



**thermal shock** continued

- molding compounds for thin surface mount packages and large chip semiconductor devices 48049
- PCB, SMT thermal shock management 43055
- surface mount MLC capacitors, termination props. 49089
- TARGET method for board testing 77739
- BaTiO<sub>3</sub> PTC thermistor, electric, thermal and elastic simulation 77633

**thermal shock failure** *see thermal stress cracking***thermal spikes** *see crystal defects; radiation effects***thermal stress cracking**

- 28-pin TSOP solder-joint reliability 69669
- flip chip assemblies, fatigue anal. 54286
- IC, flat plastic packages, thermal shock resist. 69627
- laser trimmed resistor components, reliability study 49075
- LCCC solder joints, conformal coating, effect in reliab. 42123
- MCM deposited substrate reliability issues 69661
- microelectronic solder joints, creep-fatigue behaviour 54293
- plastic package thin-film cracking, anal., model 48064
- polyethylene insulation, cryogenic mech. and dielec. assess. 64251
- SMC solder joint fatigue life 70799
- SMD package cracks, causes, crackproof design 48065
- SMT interconnections, fatigue damage eval. 48036
- SMT solder joint life study, test project 49113
- solder creep-fatigue anal. by energy-partitioning approach 69953
- TAB outer lead bonding, hot bar lead attachment 70888
- through-hole solder joint, thermal cycling, deform. study 54271
- turbine rotors, thermal fatigue calc. (Chinese) 75250
- Nd:YAG lasers, CW diode end pumped, scaling limits 44317
- Pb-Sn 90/10 solder joints thermal cycling, mech. behavior meas. 70022
- Si/SiO<sub>2</sub>, bonded SOI wafers, bond strength 55785
- Sn-Pb 63/37 solder, thermomechanical fatigue life prediction 69952

**thermal stresses***see also thermal stress cracking*

- Al passivated lines, void growth, stress depend. 55941
- amorphous rare earth/transition metal films, thermally induced relax. 56516
- APS front ends, photon shutter, thermal anal. 67804
- die-bonded chip packages, flip-chip joints, thermal strains 69618
- EM rail launchers, current distrib. via equiv. network simulation 50600
- enzyme electrodes, amperometric, native/stabilised enzymes comparison 67349
- epoxy encapsulant, stress generation during cure, model 54292
- fibre optic sensor, metal coated, mechanical props. study 59474
- flex circuit performance improvement by using adhesiveless laminates 70819
- fluoropolymer composite MCM, thermomechanical stresses 69619
- glass ceramic substrate, brazing of pins to metal I/O pads 69651
- interfacial in laminated beam, variational solns. 69780
- IR window linkage to housing, thermomech. model 65680
- laser diode packages, pulsed laser welding, force and motion generation 44433
- layered elec. assemblies bonded with solder, thermal stresses 42099
- MCM, predictive thermal and mechanical modeling 77755
- MCM, TAB devices rework 42112
- metal oxide surge arrester elements, electro-thermal ageing 82449
- metallic laser mirrors, laser-induced microdamage 79099
- micromechanical sensor package-stress, decoupling zone 42093
- motor coil turn insulation, type test 61415
- multi-chip-module substrate decreasing signal delay and improving thermal conductivity 63527
- multi-metal beams, temp. var., thermal stress determ. 42105
- packaging, conf., San Diego, CA, USA (Sept. 1991) 69433
- packaging, thermal stress singularities in microelectronics 48053
- plastic package adhesion rel. to IC performance 48063
- polyimide coating, residual stress determ., effect on peel tests 54692
- polyimide film and precursors, in situ stress meas. 54667
- polymer dielects. at cryogenic temp., relation between space charges and characts. 78492
- PTH, thermal strain response, holographic interf. 70824
- solid state end pumped rods, thermal stress scaling 44326
- submicron reliability tools, modulated refl. surface topog. imaging 54342
- synchrotron X-ray lithography mask, transient modelling 78097
- thickness effect, of thin solder layer 70800
- turbogenerator stator core press flange, losses, overheating, thermal stress 75360
- US transducers, transient heat response, FEM simul. 68201
- VLSI metallisation, electromigration characts. 63814
- XLPE cable models, thermal ageing elec. props. 78501
- Ag/CdO contactor contacts, make erosion mechanism 63448
- Ag/SnO<sub>2</sub> contactor contacts, make erosion mechanism 63448
- Al metallisation, inelastic deform. and stress relax. 49420
- Al metallisation, passivated, electromigration-induced failure 63825
- Al metallisation, void imaging using backscatt. electrons 55945
- Al passivated lines void growth, line geom. effect 55940
- Al passivation overlayer effect on stress relax. 55942
- AlCuSi alloy metallisation, stress-induced voiding 63816
- Cu, thermal-stress-induced voiding 42091
- GaAs thin film solar cells, ion-assisted deposition 75765
- GaAs:Si, ion implanted, MESFET fabrication 49342
- InAlAs/InGaAs HEMTs, reliability issues 42914
- In<sub>0.5</sub>Sn<sub>0.5</sub>O<sub>2</sub>-n-GaAs Schottky contacts, thermal stability 77887
- Si piezoresist. press. sensor, stress-free assembly 46385
- Si polycryst. flat plate EPR photocell, characterisation 56735

**thermal variables control***see also temperature control*

- membrane design for capacitive gas sensor 59538
- petroleum refinery, electric heat tracing controllers, microprocessor based 69395
- resistance welding tandem heating proc. develop. 69378
- room heating, energy saving, US sensors 52401
- RTP uniformity using multivariable control of 3-zone lamp 71002
- space environmental control, conf., Italy (Oct. 1991) 54160
- space power electronics, thermal management 60823

**thermal variables measurement**

- see also bolometers; calorimeters; calorimetry; temperature measurement; thermal conductivity measurement; thermocouples; thermometers*
- central heating, electronic heat meters, accuracy improvement 59704
- fibre optic interferometric sensor for heat transfer studies 74051
- fossil fuelled plants, thermal perform., measured heat rate 82592
- heat comfort as energy consumption measure (Czech) 59701
- heat consumption meas. by end user (Czech) 52634

**thermal variables measurement** continued

- heat meters from ZPA Nova Paka (Czech) 59602
- heat-flow sensors, using thin film thermoelectric element 52362
- IC packaging, thermal characts. test system 74268
- IR thermometer for emissivity meas. (Chinese) 81719
- Johnson noise thermometry, digital cross-correlator calibration 73875
- losses in EM contactors determ. (Slovak) 69065
- petroleum refinery, electric heat tracing controllers, microprocessor based 69395
- PM sync. motors, thermal condition monitoring 68800
- semiconductor bolometer, detachable, Pb bonded, heat pulse tech. 73930
- semiconductor thermal meas. and management, symp. (1992) 69454
- specific heat of Gd, using AC calorimeter 74261
- thermophysical prop. meas. using bead thermistor 59707
- transient thermal meas., thermooptic and thermoelec. methods 74267
- transport props. meas. using AC calorimetry 74266

**thermal wave imaging** *see photothermal effects***thermally stimulated capacitor discharge** *see thermally stimulated currents***thermally stimulated currents**

- ABS, depolarization phenomena 76871
- alkylbenzene-polypropylene composite insulator, chem. etched, TSC 78507
- bilelectrets, apatites, influence of defects and substitutions 71488
- filled polymers, dielec. relax. phenomena 78533
- hexamethyldisilazane films, plasma polymerized, hole transport 78346
- high temperature dielectrics, charge storage/decay 64193
- LDPE, ageing in ionic solns. under elec. field 78509
- LDPE, thermally aged, oxidation, dielec. characts. 78486
- LDPE film, AC treeing, space-charge effect 71501
- LDPE film, tree initiation, space charge field 78402
- LDPE film treeing in nonuniform elec. field, TSC meas. 78471
- MOS capacitors, irradi., annealed, negative fixed interface charge 55764
- Mylar polyethyleneterephthalate films, corona charged, charge dynamics rel. to temp. 78376
- PET film, polaris. phenomena, mol. orientation 64197
- PET films, effect of molecular orientation on polarization phenomena 78361
- poly-N-vinylcarbazole/polycarbonate mixtures, dispersive/nondispersive hole transport 78347
- poly-p-phenylene sulfide, amorphous oriented, TSC study 69966
- polyamide films, corona charged, TSD currents 78354
- polyarylene foil electret prep. and props. 49753
- polymer electrets, corona charging technique, models 78378
- polypropylene, oriented,  $\gamma$ -irrad., TSC 78465
- polypropylene polybutene-1 copolymer degrad. effect on elec. charging 76873
- polypropylene-polyethylene blends, dielec. props. 78355
- PVDF, thermal depolarisation, 180°C anomaly 78350
- PVDF/PUE, PVDF/PMMA & PVDF/PMMA + BaTiO<sub>3</sub> laminates 71529
- silicone rubber housings and coatings, TSD currents 78464
- TCNQ evaporated thin films, elec. props. 76833
- Teflon FEP films, corona charged, UV irrad., TSD 78377
- XLPE, effect of ferrocene derivatives on the dielectric properties 78503
- XLPE cable insulation, TSD obs. 78466
- XLPE cables, elec. aging and growth of water trees in humid environ. 82384
- Al/HoO<sub>x</sub>/Al thin film thermoelectrets, TSC obs. 70768
- CuInSe<sub>2</sub> film, elec. props. 55692
- GaAs, HEMT buffer layer, electron traps, backgating suppression 64014
- GaAs:Cu, semi-insulator, stress gettering, optical props. 63788
- GaAs:Si, ion implant., thermally stimulated currents 55675
- GaSb, high resist. MBE layers, elec. props. 69838
- Ho<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub> thin-film capacitors, TSC meas. 71487
- Ta-Ta<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub>-Al capacitors, thermopolar processing 63733
- ZnO ceramics, elec. props., heat treatment effects 49257
- ZnSe, seeded phys. vap. transport growth, struct. and opt. props. 42258

**thermally stimulated depolarisation** *see thermally stimulated currents***thermally stimulated discharge** *see thermally stimulated currents***thermally stimulated ionic currents** *see thermally stimulated currents***thermally stimulated polarisation** *see thermally stimulated currents***thermally stimulated relaxation currents** *see thermally stimulated currents***thermionic cathodes**

- dispenser cathode, short pulse photoemission by picosecond Nd:YAG laser 63566
  - double-neck viewfinder tube for video camera (Japanese) 81352
  - free-burning arcs, cathode sheaths, theory 70891
  - hot electron cold cathode for CRT's 63560
  - M-type coated impregnated cathode, degrad. factors 77800
  - MIG type thermionic electron gun for masers/gyrotrons 55609
  - self heated cathode, transverse discharge characts. (Chinese) 77801
  - LaB<sub>6</sub> electron emitters, growth, charactn. 54484
  - Os-W alloy dispenser cathode, operation and aging 55599
  - W micromachined thermionic emitters 55596
- thermionic conversion**
- 10 to 40 kW thermionics converters, initiative program 69219
  - 40.9 kW STAR-C thermionic space nuclear power system 60835
  - 40 kW SPACE-R thermionic space nuclear power system 60836
  - 100 kW solar power satellite, demonstration project (USSR) 82672
  - cascaded thermionic converters for space power 74687
  - combined-Brayton cycle, space nuclear power systems 60895
  - diode, cesiated, polycryst. Rh electrodes, plasma instability 61906
  - diode subst. model, elec. current, heat transfer 68106
  - Energy conversion conf. Boston, USA (Aug. 1991) 54176
  - fuel element, energy transport model 69233
  - fuel element diamond film sheath insulator 69220
  - fuel element verification program 69218
  - heat pipe cooled thermionic fuel element start-up computer model 69216
  - heat pipes in microgravity, space vehicle power 74686
  - in-core heat pipe design /perf. 69212
  - nuclear safety of manned missions, thermionic reactor convertor 61919
  - out-of-core space reactor, startup, control 60862
  - power systems, military space appls., power electronics design 60853
  - reactor, heat pipe cooled, core neutronics 60940
  - small ex-core heat pipe thermionic reactor, space power 60941
  - solar powered, characts. 53941
  - space nuclear power, alternative fuel possibilities 68081
  - space nuclear power, convertor electrode phenomena 68082
  - space nuclear power, thermionic fuel element perform. optimisation 74695
  - space nuclear power convertors, Cs pressure models 68083
  - space nuclear power syst., CENTAR code modelling 68108
  - space nuclear power syst., conf., Albuquerque, NM, USA (Jan. 1992) 54082
  - space nuclear power systems, survivability anal., software package 60916



**thermionic conversion continued**

- space nuclear power systems, thermionic, Cs vapour supply 74697
- space nuclear power systems, thermionic critical technology investig. 68077
- space nuclear reactor simulation, CENTAR package 68080
- space nuclear thermionic power systems, test facility (USA) 60889
- space power, fast driver thermionic power syst. 60939
- space power, moderated thermionic heat pipe reactor 60938
- space power, thermionic fast driver reactor 60865
- space power fuel element, load-following characts. 68051
- space power heat pipe thermionic reactors, shield optimisation 60838
- space power syst., heat-pipe cooled thermionic reactor 60866
- space power syst., high temp. capillary pumped loops 68112
- space power syst., SALT/GPS modelling 68109
- space power thermionic converter, WReZrC emitter creep strengthening 68076
- space power thermionic reactor core, fabrication design 74694
- space power/propulsion system integration, design 74696
- space reactor, Be moderated 68052
- space reactors, hydride/Be moderated, control 60876
- space thermionic reactor, control disks feasibility 60875
- space thermionic reactor, heat pipe cooling 60867
- space vehicle thermionic nuclear power systems, R&D efforts 74700
- space-borne reactor, heat pipe cooled, testability 67980
- STAR-C space thermionic converter, start-up 74685
- STAR-C thermionic space nuclear power system 60942
- test for TOPAZ-II space nuclear reactor 67981
- TOPAZ space power syst., Cs vapour supply 60829
- Topaz space reactor, Cs vapour feed system 68104
- Topaz space reactor, optimal control algorithms 68102
- Topaz Space reactor startup, thermal regions 68103
- TOPAZ space reactor-thermionic converter dynamics 60861
- Topaz thermionic power system for space vehicle propulsion 74688
- Topaz thermionic space nuclear power system, control algorithms 74698
- TOPAZ-II nuclear power syst. tests with elec. heating 60828
- TOPAZ-II space nuclear power syst., Cs feeder 60827
- TOPAZ-II thermionic reactor, CENTAR code modelling 68107
- UO<sub>2</sub> fueled irradiated W emitters 60864
- WReHfC thermoelectric converter emitter, space power appls. 68078
- Al<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub> insulator for thermionic reactors, stress from neutron irradiation 69217
- Al<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub>-Nb composite insulator for thermionic device 61914
- Cs-Ba space power tacitron, expt. eval. 68079
- Cs-Ba tacitron, extinguishing characts. anal. 61911
- Cs-Ba tacitron, ignition conditions determ. expts. 61910
- Cs-Bi-O thermionic converters, current-voltage characts. 61908
- Cs-Na thermionic converter, output characteristics 61909
- UO<sub>2</sub> thermionic fuel elements, computer model 69215
- Y<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub>-Cs thermionic converters, current-voltage characts. 61907

**thermionic electron emission**

- see also Schottky effect; thermionic cathodes
- dispenser cathode, short pulse photoemission by picosecond Nd:YAG laser 63566
- fluorescent lamp emitter, materials testing (Polish) 47837
- MIG type thermionic electron gun for masers/gyrotrons 55609
- semiconductor interfaces, electron transport, inflow moments method 63663
- Al<sub>0.9</sub>Ga<sub>0.1</sub>As/GaAs pn microjunc., electron to photon conversion 77885
- n-GaAs/Co/Ge contacts 49295
- InGaP, gas source MBE grown, electronic/optical props. 48294
- InP/GaInAs, HBT, composite collector, hot electron transport 63906
- LaB<sub>6</sub> electron emitters, growth, charactn. 54484

**thermionic emission**

- see also thermionic electron emission; thermionic ion emission
- quantum well laser modulation response, quantum efficiency depend. transp. factor, thermionic emission 79044
- Cs-W alloy dispenser cathode, operation and aging 55599
- ZnSe:I Schottky diode, thermionic model 63873

**thermionic generators see thermionic conversion****thermionic ion emission**

No entries

**thermionic power generation see thermionic conversion****thermionic tubes**

- see also cathode-ray tubes; electron-wave tubes; gas-discharge tubes; rectifier tubes; thyatron; vacuum tubes
- No entries

**thermionic valves see thermionic tubes****thermistors**

- calorimetric biosensor develop. in biotechnol. 46544
- calorimetric micro-biosensor develop. on Si chip 46542
- current-limiting cct. devices, temp. surges 77621
- gas-flow sensor, CMOS microbridge, fabr. and model 46581
- microcalorimetric sensors for methane-butane detect. 52495
- NTC, ageing study by thermopower meas. 55473
- NTC, transient phenomena meas. (Czech) 77632
- NTC model implementation for SPICE simul. 54943
- perovskites, interfacial effects, review 56388
- PolySwitch resettable protection guards computer systems 82444
- Posistor PTC thermistors, detect. fns. and appls. 70758
- review 55467
- sensors with thermistor type nonlinearity, software based linearisation 52398
- temperature sensors, operation, tech. trends and appls. 73948
- temperature sensors, types and characts. 73947
- thermistor temperature measurement, high accuracy, multi-slope A/D convertor (German) 67509
- thermophysical prop. meas. using bead thermistor 59707
- tissue blood flow and thermal cond., thermal diffusion probe 46536
- BaTiO<sub>3</sub> PTC thermistor, electric, thermal and elastic simulation 77633
- BaTiO<sub>3</sub> PTC thermistors, grain boundaries 55470
- BaTiO<sub>3</sub> thermistor, positive TCT, grain boundary (English) 63397
- BaTiO<sub>3</sub> thermistors, PTC, grain/grain boundary resist. 55472
- C fibre IR sensors, human body detect. 46477
- NiMn<sub>2</sub>O<sub>4</sub>:Cu thermistors, XPS, valence distrib., hopping cond. 49070
- RuO<sub>2</sub>, thick film resistor, cond. temp. depend. 63396
- SiC IR sensors, semicond. fibre, human body detect. 46477

**thermo-EMF see thermoelectricity****thermo-optical effects**

- see also thermorefectance
- 2-amino-5-nitropyridinium-dihydrogen phosphate, nonlinear props. 44556
- broad-band optical switch on SiO<sub>2</sub> planar waveguide circuit 71796

**thermo-optical effects continued**

- LCD, polymer dispersed, thermally addressed 71834
- Mach-Zehnder interferometer type waveguide, thermo-opt. switch 71800
- phase modulator, integrated multiple-cavity glass waveguide lasers Q-switching 44308
- polymer dispersed liquid crystal, thermo-electro-optic switch 78794
- polymer nonlinear optical devices 57044
- self-pumped four wave mirror, refl. dynamics 57079
- single-mode fibre, dispersion shifted, zero dispersion wavelength 78665
- solid laser, telescopic resonator, thermofocusing, thermo-stability (Chinese) 72150
- super-Gaussian mirrors based on the thermo-optical effect, electrically modulated 79085
- transient thermal meas., thermooptic and thermoelec. methods 74267
- waveguiding by thermo-optically perturbed surface layers 64421
- AlGaAs laser, temp. modulation, tuning, power-control 79009
- BaTiO<sub>3</sub>, thermal nonlinearities and spatial self-phase modulation 44524
- Cr<sup>4+</sup>:Mg:SiO<sub>4</sub> single-cryst. laser, quasi-CW lasing 72032
- Er,Tm,Ho:YAG laser, spatially resolved thermal lensing meas. 72176
- GaAs lasers, temperature profiling, photoluminescence microprobe 64763
- p-GaN:Mg film, resist., photolum., annealing effects 43158
- KTiOPO<sub>4</sub> frequency doubler, thermo-optic modelling for FEL appl. 64951
- LiNbO<sub>3</sub>:Ti integrated-optic waveguide resonators, thermo-optic and electro-optic coeffs. meas. 49992
- Nd:glass laser, three layer composite slab, characts. 56852
- Sr<sub>2</sub>Ba<sub>1-x</sub>Nb<sub>2</sub>O<sub>6</sub>, thermal nonlinearities and spatial self-phase modulation 44524
- ZnS etalon filter, temp. tuned, for WDM system 56715

**thermochemical energy conversion see chemical energy conversion****thermochemistry**

No entries

**thermochromism see thermo-optical effects****thermoclines see temperature distribution****thermocouples**

see also thermopiles

- ECR CAPRICE, ion source optimisation, plasma density factors 52867
- fine-wire probe for N<sub>2</sub> hypersonic flows meas. 81472
- heat-flow sensors, using thin film thermoelectric element 52362
- incremental thermocouple probe for aerospace insulation erosion meas. 67238
- noble metal thermocouples, study at Ag freezing pt. 52632
- PLC with signal conditioning for temp. sensors 81720
- pressure meas. in high-speed wind tunnel 81726
- Rohde & Schwarz thermocouple power meters 81569
- testing of thermostats helps avoid thermal overload 42530
- thermoelectric nonuniformity in thermoelectrode macrocomposites 52379
- thin film transparent thermocouples, ITO/ATO/SnO<sub>2</sub>:F films 73958
- transformer windings, cast resin, temp. distrib. 53791
- NbZr-Mo thermocouple irradiation testing 59299
- Si-metal, power sensor for DC to 26 GHz range 46418

**thermocurrents see thermally stimulated currents****thermodiffusion see thermal diffusion****thermodynamic cooling see cooling****thermoelectrets**

- polyarylene foil electret prep. and props. 49753
- Al/HoO<sub>2</sub>/Al thin film thermoelectrets, TSC obs. 70768
- Ho<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub> thin-film capacitors, TSC meas. 71487

**thermoelectric conversion**

see also thermoelectric devices

- alkali metal thermoelec. conversion, condenser design 69228
- alkali metal thermoelec. converter, electrode perform. 69227
- alkali metal thermoelec. converter, electrodes, figure of merit 69231
- alkali metal thermoelec. converter, test cells 69232
- alkali metal thermoelec. converter electrode matls. 69230
- AMTEC screen-printed electrode develop. 47768
- capacitor assembly, possible power generation mechanisms 61913
- CRAF spacecraft, RTG-powered, enhancement stratagems 60974
- Galileo spacecraft radioisotope thermoelectric generators, flight perform. 60842
- lunar mission power supply/transm., energy storage 60856
- module geometry optimisation, perform. improvements 61912
- naval power supply, RTG-based, Tm heat source 62104
- radioisotope thermoelectric generators 60868
- radioisotope thermoelectric generators, assembly/testing QC 61917
- Solar Probe spacecraft, RTG-based power supply studies 60980
- SP-100 lunar surface power system, conceptual design 60846
- SP-100 power system for space vehicles 60824
- SP-100 space reactor power system, design/technology progress 60851
- SP-100 thermoelec. cell, high temp. HV insulator develop. 60850
- SP-100 thermoelectric cell, conductively coupled, recent develop. 60849
- SP-100 thermoelectric cell for space missions 60945
- SP-100 thermoelectric EM pump, integration test plan 69213
- SP-100/thermoelectrochemical convertor for space vehicles 60944
- space exploration, nuclear elec. and thermal propulsion 60825
- space nuclear power syst., conf., Albuquerque, NM, USA (Jan. 1992) 54082
- space power radioisotope thermoelectric generators, assembly/disassembly facility 60892
- space power radioisotope thermoelectric generators, R&D status 60843
- space power radioisotope thermoelectric generators, impact-resistant design 60844
- space power radioisotope thermoelectric generators, production methods 60880
- space power radioisotope thermoelectric generators, test facility (USA) 60881
- space power RTGs, closed-form perform. prediction 60978
- space power thermoelectric convertor, high T<sub>c</sub> superconductor-based 68085
- space radioisotope thermoelectric generators, prod. facility modifications (USA) 60891
- space reactors, Cs regenerative vapour supply system 74690
- thermodynamic charactn., noncontradiction problems 69225
- Topaz thermoemission space reactor, control principles 74691
- Ulysses spacecraft radioisotope thermoelectric generators, flight perform. 60842
- FeSi<sub>2</sub>O:O thermoelec. perform. eval. 69224
- Mo current collecting grids, CVD, thermoelec. converter 69229
- Mo current collecting grids, sputter deposit, thermoelec. converter 69229
- Na heat engine as thermoelectric convertor 61923
- Ru<sub>2</sub>Si<sub>3</sub> thermoelectric convertor material, characts. 69221



**thermoelectric conversion** continued

- Si-Ge thermoelements for power generation 83008
- p-SiGe thermoelec. alloys, phonon scattering centres effects 69223
- SiGe thermoelectric element, solar flare proton dose anal. 60858
- n-SiGe:Ga,P space power thermoelec. material studies 68086
- n-SiGe:Ga,P thermoelec. materials, microstructure/composition 69222
- Si<sub>80</sub>Ge<sub>20</sub>:GaP, resistivity changes, grain growth, thermoelec. generators 61915
- Si<sub>80</sub>Ge<sub>20</sub>:P, resistivity changes, grain growth, thermoelec. generators 61915

**thermoelectric devices**

- see also thermocouples; thermoelectric conversion; thermopiles*
- 2 W radioisotope thermoelectric generator 61916
- 2 W radioisotope thermoelectric generator program 61922
- alkali metal thermal-to-elec. conversion recirculating cell 75908
- alkali metal thermal-to-elec. converter series connected cell 75909
- alkali metal thermoelec. conversion, condenser design 69228
- alkali metal thermoelec. converter, electrode perform. 69227
- alkali metal thermoelec. converter, electrodes, figure of merit 69231
- alkali metal thermoelec. converter, test cells 69232
- alkali metal thermoelec. converter electrode matls. 69230
- alkali metal thermoelectric converter for space power appls. 75907
- bubble dosimeter temp. maintenance by thermoelectric heat pump 60800
- coolers, redundant, performance/reliability 48030
- cooling (*Japanese*) 78122
- cooling elements, geometry, temp.-thermal conditions 53940
- CRAF/Cassini Mariner spacecraft power subsystem 60957
- finite element modelling, sensor appl. 59281
- nonselective thermal detectors of radiation , review 52434
- packaging cooling using thermoelec. cooler 69644
- radioisotope thermoelectric generators for Mars missions 60879
- SP-100 thermoelectric cell for space missions 60945
- space power electronics, thermal management 60823
- temperature servomechanisms using thermoelec. modules 75912
- thermoelement, cooling, time-const. meas. 75913
- transient thermal meas., thermooptic and thermoelec. methods 74267
- H<sub>2</sub> thermoelectrochemical converter based on fuel cells 75906
- Mo current collecting grids, CVD, thermoelec. converter 69229
- Mo current collecting grids, sputter deposit, thermoelec. converter 69229
- Na heat engine as thermoelectric converter 61923
- Sb/n-Si thermovoltaic IR detectors 59385

**thermoelectric effect** *see thermoelectricity***thermoelectric effects in metals and alloys**

- bimetallic PC, heat-flow sensors appl. 52362
- macrocomposite thermoelectrode, thermoelec. nonuniformity 52379
- thermocouples, thermoelectric nonuniformity in thermoelectrode macrocomposites 52379

**thermoelectric effects in semiconductors and insulators**

- Bi<sub>2</sub>Te<sub>3</sub>-based thick films, thermoelec. props. (*Korean*) 49265
- fibre optic/laser materials , thermoelec. power 71717
- modelling of materials and devices 59281
- semiconductor device heat generation models, thermoelectric effects on energy bal. (*Polish*) 63863
- sensor FEM modelling, thermoelec. effects 46365
- a-As<sub>2</sub>Te<sub>3</sub> (Se<sub>3</sub>) thermopower/photoconduction studies 63633
- BaTiO<sub>3</sub> defect struct. and elec. prop. , review 56384
- n-Bi<sub>2</sub>Te<sub>3</sub> epitaxial layers, electrophys. props. 55695
- CdS:Cu thin films, p-type conduction 55676
- CdSe:Ag film, optoelectronic props., optics constns. 49256
- FeSi<sub>2</sub>O:O thermoelec. perform. eval. 69224
- Ge:H microcrystalline film thermopile , sensor/vacuum gauge appls. 46422
- p-GeSi thermoelec. material, scattering centres, thermal cond. effects 55688
- HgCdTe, conductivity type, thermoelectric measurement 49254
- Mn<sub>1/3</sub>-Ni<sub>2/3</sub>Cu<sub>2</sub>O<sub>4</sub> based NTC thermistors, thermopower meas. 55473
- Pb<sub>1-x</sub>Sn<sub>x</sub>Se:Na, acceptor doping effects 71024
- PbTe:TI whiskers, thermoelec. power anomalies 77873
- Ru<sub>2</sub>Si<sub>3</sub> thermoelec. materials, extrapolated figure of merit. 55689
- Si, hybrid superconductor-semiconductor liquid level sensor 52406
- Si-Ge thermoelements for power generation 83008
- p-SiGe thermoelec. alloys, phonon scattering centres effects 69223
- n-SiGe:Ga,P space power thermoelec. material studies 68086
- n-SiGe:Ga,P thermoelec. materials, microstructure/composition 69222
- Si<sub>80</sub>Ge<sub>20</sub>:GaP, resistivity changes, grain growth, thermoelec. generators 61915
- Si<sub>80</sub>Ge<sub>20</sub>:P, resistivity changes, grain growth, thermoelec. generators 61915

**thermoelectric generators** *see thermoelectric conversion***thermoelectricity**

- see also Peltier effect; Seebeck effect; thermocouples; thermoelectrets; thermoelectric effects in metals and alloys; thermoelectric effects in semiconductors and insulators; thermomagnetic effects; thermopiles; Thomson effect*
- automated thermoelectric power apparatus, using electro-optic relays 74233
- VO<sub>2</sub> film, metal-semiconductor transform, optical storage appls. 64374

**thermography** *see infrared imaging; microwave imaging***thermogravimetry** *see thermal analysis***thermoluminescence**

- automated thermoluminescence measurements using a 6502 microcomputer board 59233
- poly-N-vinylcarbazole/polycarbonate mixtures , dispersive/nondispersive hole transport 78347
- CaSO<sub>4</sub>:Dy, Cu, thermolum. characts., UV TLD appl. 60796
- LiF:Cu,Mg,P TLD, residual signal elimination 60795

**thermoluminescent dosimeters**

- four element neutron-photon-beta TLD 82100
- gamma dosimeters, response fn. and characteristic parameters (*Chinese*) 53142
- gamma spectrum effect on response 60611
- glow curve meas. system, appls. 60799
- BeO TLD, γ- and X-ray irradi., radiotherapy 60798
- CaSO<sub>4</sub>:Dy, Cu, thermolum. characts., UV TLD appl. 60796
- LiF TLDs, background elimination treatment 60797
- LiF:Cu,Mg,P TLD, residual signal elimination 60795
- LiF:Mg:Cu,P, TLD gamma dose response meas. (*Chinese*) 67962

**thermomagnetic effects**

- magnetic refrigeration cycle parametric perform. 56455
- NdFeB permanent magnets/powders, oxidation, thermomagnetic study 78581

**thermomagnetic recording**

- see also magneto-optical recording*
- films, thermomag. recording, struct. formation processes 50078
- Bi-substituted garnets, epitaxial, electron beam signal recording 49776

**thermomagnetic treatment**

- see also magnetic annealing; magnetocaloric effects*
- No entries

**thermomechanical processing** *see thermomechanical treatment***thermomechanical treatment**

- see also hot pressing; hot working*
- Cu-Ag, high-strength high-cond. alloy for pulsed magnets 42421
- Sn-Pb 63/37 solder, thermomechanical fatigue life prediction 69952

**thermometers**

- see also pyrometers; resistance thermometers; temperature measurement; thermocouples; thermopiles*
- autarkon heat meter, district heating appls. (*German*) 52308
- distributed fibre optic temp. sensors 52629
- Fabry-Perot interferometer, fibre, with high-reflectance mirrors 74082
- fibre optic interferometric point thermometer , highly birefringent fibre 46506
- fibre optic interferometric sensor for heat transfer studies 74051
- fibre optic sensor using blackbody radiation/fluorescence 59459
- fibre optic thermometer using Fourier transform spectroscopy 74052
- fibre-optic polarimetric strain and temp. sensor sensitivity 46486
- fibre-optic polarimetric temp. sensors, coating effects on sensitivity 67299
- fibre-optic temp. sensor, μP-based, medical appls. (*Chinese*) 59443
- IR thermometer for emissivity meas. (*Chinese*) 81719
- IR thermometers, blackbody charact. thermal cavity design 59409
- lag coefficient reduction using metallic fins 67232
- polarimetric fibre-optic sensors phase sensitivity; press., temp. and strain meas. 52449
- rare-earth doped optical fibers for temperature sensing 67300
- sapphire-fiber-based intrinsic Fabry-Perot interferometer , temp. meas. 62797
- semiconductor diode in pulse mode for temp. meas. 59341
- sensors and actuators, conf., Bulgaria (1991) 42013
- As<sub>2</sub>S<sub>3</sub> chalcogenide glass fibre sensor as thermometer and gas sensor 46493
- Si diode thermometers, simple const. current source eval. 67263
- a-Si:H chip integration on fibre temp. sensor, temp. switch bistability 50438
- ZnS:MnF<sub>2</sub> temperature sensor , thin films, with visual indication 46463

**thermometric conductivity** *see thermal diffusivity***thermonuclear devices** *see fusion reactors; plasma devices***thermo-optical effects** *see thermo-optical effects***thermopiles**

- accelerometer design/optimisation 59280
- CMOS thermoelectric AC power sensor 67245
- CMOS thermoelectric IR sensors 74004
- free-standing microthermopile IR detector, Si micromachining appl. 59388
- heat-flow sensors , using thin film thermoelectric element 52362
- Ge:H microcrystalline film , Seebeck effect, sensors appl. 73964
- Ge:H microcrystalline film thermopile , sensor/vacuum gauge appls. 46422
- Si thermopile based accelerometer, model 46362

**thermopower** *see thermoelectricity***thermoreflectance**

- Si (001), large tilt angle implantation, channelling control 55834
- Si RTP, surface defects, thermal wave modulated refl. 43302
- Si damage during LDD oxide spacer etch 55871
- Si, molten, reflectivity dynamics during nanosecond laser annealing 55804
- TiO<sub>2</sub> layer on Au film, current distrib., thermorefl. 70026

**thermostats**

- see also cryostats; temperature control; thermistors*
- thermocouple testing helps avoid thermal overload 42530

**theta pinch** *see pinch effect***THG** *see harmonic generation***THG, optical** *see optical harmonic generation***thick film capacitors**

- ageing and degrad. simul. 77644

**thick film circuits**

- cofired MLC delay line with Cu conductors 49171
- HF SMPS, hybrid IC technologies 48510
- high-density packaging , thick film hermetic packages, high-density packaging 49117
- hybrid thick and thin film ICs, technol. trends 70869
- industrial Field Bus interface device , ASIC design 43746
- laser firing of pastes for thick film technol. 49173
- microwave multilayer thick-film technol. , miniaturisation 70751
- PTF enables cost effective hybrid cct. production 43079
- radar sub-array receiver, thick film hybrid IC-based 46150
- screen printing syst., patchiness in wet film prints 63519
- AlN substrate, thick-film metallization, interface props. 43078
- Au conductor with high adhesion 49172
- Au materials for use in MCMs 43084
- Ba-hexaferrite thick film fin-line isolators, R-band 55378
- Cu/ceramic circuit boards, shrinkage mismatch 55568
- Ni/Au electroless process for ceramic packages/substrates 63520

**thick film devices**

- alkali metal thermoelec. converter electrode matls. 69230
- amperometric thick film biosensor, disposable, food QC 67341
- chemical multisensors, potentiometric/amperometric 59526
- colour plasma display panel with cathodes in cell walls 46602
- flat fluorescent lamp backlight, for full color LCD 62133
- heating elements and thermal sensors (*Italian*) 73938
- hybrid magnetoresistive sensors , using Ni-based pastes 59318
- ionic multilayer gas sensors, plasma spray deposition 74128
- laser power meas. thick film detector (*German*) 67236
- multilayer ionic sensing devices, thick/thin film technologies 73952
- resonant pressure sensor , ferroelectric thick film based 59307
- RF high power attenuators 55567
- semiconductor gas sensor, screen-printed electrode effects 52499
- sensors, state of the art 46437
- SnO<sub>2</sub> chemoresistive thick film sensors for CO 59574
- urea thick film biosensors develop. 67337
- (Ba,Sr)TiO<sub>3</sub> porous ceramics based humidity sensors 59294
- Bi-Sr-Ca-Cu-O thick film RF SQUIDS 71627
- CdS-CdTe solar cells, screen printed, interdiffusion expts. 75838
- CdS-CdTe thin film solar cells, laser scribing method 75839
- O<sub>2</sub> detect., high-temp. thick film resistive sensor 81551



**thick film devices continued**

- O<sub>2</sub> sensors, ZnO<sub>2</sub> based, planar thick film devices 74127
- Si multicrystalline solar cells, bifacial, characts. 75767
- SnO<sub>2</sub> chemical sensor types, comparison 59555
- SnO<sub>2</sub> sensor to detect NO and unburnt gases 59553
- SnO<sub>2</sub> thick film sensors, H<sub>2</sub>S response 52492
- SnO<sub>2</sub> thick-film gas sensor, reducing gas sensitivity 59556
- Y-Ba-Cu-O, thick/thin film IR detectors 67286
- ZnO integrated printed varistor 55468

**thick film resistors**

- materials, overview (*Slovenian*) 42937
- piezoresistive pressure transducer, using Al<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub> diaphragm 46457
- polymer thick film resistors, downward trimming 42936
- random network models 77624
- resistance, effect of multiple firing and applied freqs. 70756
- BaPbO<sub>3</sub>-based thick film resistor system 70755
- Cu dendritic growth on thick film resistors, failure anal. 49180
- LaB<sub>6</sub>-base thick film resistors, cryst. microstruct., TEM obs. 70761
- Mo<sub>2</sub>S<sub>5</sub>-glass, resistive thick film, oxidation, melting 49071
- RuO<sub>2</sub> thick film metallisation adhesion to AlN substrates 43078
- RuO<sub>2</sub> based buried resistors in Cu-polyimide substrate 49076
- RuO<sub>2</sub> thick film resistor, cond. temp. depend. 63396
- SnO<sub>2</sub> in glass matrix, thick film resistor, Al<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub> substrate, elec. cond. (*Japanese*) 70759

**thick films**

- AMTEC screen-printed electrode develop. 47768
- Bi<sub>2</sub>Te<sub>3</sub>-based thick films, thermoelec. props. (*Korean*) 49265
- electronic materials conf., Newark, NJ, USA (Sept. 1990) 54141
- high-T<sub>c</sub> superconductor basic prop., review 56456
- PCB solder paste screen printing process, expt. 43035
- solder paste, laser-cut stencils for high-yield soldering 43037
- solder paste water soluble flux, design/optimisation 43036
- strip line material dielectric parameters mas. 59637
- Ag-YBa<sub>2</sub>Cu<sub>3</sub>O<sub>7-x</sub> composite pressed thick film, J<sub>c</sub> 43883
- BiPbCaSrCuO thick films, melt solidification, W doping effects 42423
- BiPbSrCaCuO thick film, deposition, T<sub>c</sub>, mixed phases 56457
- Bi(Pb)SrCaCuO thick film, supercond. props., sintering 43886
- BiSrCaCuO textured layers, prep., crit.-J 43882
- Bi<sub>2</sub>Sr<sub>2</sub>Ca<sub>2</sub>Cu<sub>3</sub>O<sub>7</sub> thick films, roller rapid quenching prep. 42424
- Mo screen-printed electrode for AMTEC 47768
- NbN screen-printed electrode for AMTEC 47768
- Pt thick films, low temperature thermometers 59344
- TiN screen-printed electrode for AMTEC 47768
- TiO<sub>2</sub> sensor paste interactions with Pt and alumina 46571
- YBaCuO screen-printed film, struct., T<sub>c</sub>, mech. props., XRD 71617
- YBaCuO, thick films, environmental degradation, resist. 43885
- YBa<sub>2</sub>Cu<sub>3</sub>O<sub>7-x</sub> freeze-dried films, crystn. 43884
- YBa<sub>2</sub>Cu<sub>3</sub>O<sub>7-x</sub> thick films, formation, dissolution 56460
- YBaCuO:Ag<sub>2</sub>O thick films, J<sub>c</sub> surface resist. 43881
- YBa<sub>2</sub>Cu<sub>3</sub>O<sub>7-x</sub>:Ag thick film microstrip, low freq. impedance 55355
- YBaCuO-Ag, thick films, environmental degradation, resist. 43885
- ZnO-Al<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub> cathode, DC multicolor plasma display panels 52538

**thickness control**

- plasma etching, film thickness meas. and control 59678
- GaNAs/InP surface emitting lasers, CBE thickness control (*Japanese*) 48269

**thickness measurement**

- asphalt-covered bridge decks, impulse radar evaluation 52167
- brazed-type US probes, high/low temp. appl. 74788
- computer-generated hologram for displacement and thickness meas. 65008
- dielectric coating thickness, automated meas. system (*Russian*) 78433
- dielectric film thickness meas., micro-spot system 59680
- EM wave refl. from laminated dielectrics, inverse problem soln. by minimisation (*Russian*) 44759
- film on absorbing substrate, multiple angle ellipsometry charactn. 52625
- film thickness meas., in-situ, pyrometric interferometry 81699
- film thickness meas. instrum. principle and design (*Chinese*) 81688
- films, transparent, fast laser device 67482
- laser measuring station for surface quality testing (*German*) 52610
- liquid film thickness probe in two-phase flow, capacitance 52645
- liquid films, thickness meas. using flush-wire probes 59661
- metallic layers conductivity/thickness meas. by eddy currents 59634
- MOS gate oxide thickness measurement using Fowler-Nordheim tunneling 56167
- multilayer metallisation film thickness/perfection, X-ray interf. 78019
- NDT transducer positioning by programmed control (*Russian*) 42456
- optical fibres, asymmetric single mode, buffer layer thickness 71748
- oxide film thickness meas., feature edge effect 59679
- photoresist appl., SPC feedback 63841
- photoresist coating syst. in-situ film thickness meas. 63835
- plasma etching, film thickness meas. and control 59678
- poly-oxide/poly-Si/SiO<sub>2</sub>/Si struct. for ellipsometry meas. 55796
- radar coal thickness sensor, computer-assisted mining 76055
- radar obs. of oil pollution on water 73690
- real time ellipsometric film thickness meas. and control 67491
- residual photoresist detection with AFM 55990
- resist thickness control meas. in situ, development endpoint detect. 43508
- road surface structural assessment, European motorway network 59069
- RTP semicond. thin films, uniformity charactn. 55649
- RTVK-2K, beta-ray based thickness gauge, calibration curves 59669
- rubber/plastic weight/thickness on-line meas./control 67497
- sheet materials, thickness meas. by microwave caliper 67487
- skin effect thickness meter, magnetic field calc. 46357
- skin thickness meas., US transducers comparison 53078
- spin-on photoresist coating processes, in-situ control 49425
- sputtering vacuum station with film thickness monitoring 54625
- sub half micron patterning, lithog. process control system 43519
- thin-film layer thickness meas. using acoustic microscope 74240
- ultrasonic echo layer thickness meas., homomorphic processing 74454
- ultrathin film thickness meas., UV syst. 81694
- US swept-freq. transmission-reflection meas., NDT appl. 76880
- volume holograms thickness meas., first-order diff. anal. 44602
- wafer multilayer film reflectivity meas., UV microspectrophotometry 81686
- wafer top layer thickness meas., microreflectometry 81685
- web gage system for thickness meas. of sheet/film materials 59286
- XYH-86 XFA coating thickness gauge for small areas (*Chinese*) 81398
- Al films, thickness and grain size monitoring 67480
- GaNAs-AlInAs(InP) multilayers, spectrosc. ellipsometry thickness meas. 52604
- thickness measurement continued**
- InGaAsP/InP layers thickness meas. by two-wavelength transm. method 52605
- Si:B surface, polycryst., SiO<sub>2</sub> thickness, UV ellipsometry 55787
- Si-SiO<sub>2</sub> dielec. multilayer mirror, optical thickness monitoring 72143
- SiO<sub>2</sub> thin films on Si, thickness determ. 52608
- W plasma etching, open-loop predictive control 55923
- thin film capacitors**
- AC capacitor web coater design 77648
- dielectric film stacked capacitor, insulation resist. 77652
- encapsulation, brominated flame retardants 77646
- ferroelectric capacitor, anomalous remanent polaris. 71557
- ferroelectric capacitor, C-V anal., charactn., model 71555
- perovskite film proc. and prop. for RAM and capacitors 71514
- plastic film capacitors, miniaturised 77645
- polyester metallised film capacitors, cond. mechanism 77643
- PZT film capacitor, dielec. props., phase change 71528
- ultra-thin film coating techniques for capacitors 76834
- Al/HfO<sub>2</sub>/Al, TSC meas. 71487
- Al/HfO<sub>2</sub>/Al thin film thermoelectrets, TSC obs. 70768
- Al/Nd<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub>/Al struct., thermal evaporation, DC cond. 77933
- BaTiO<sub>3</sub> thin film capacitor, permittivity, breakdown volt. 49169
- BaTiO<sub>3</sub> thin film capacitors, elec., dielec. props. 63403
- PZT capacitor for nonvolatile memory, switching endurance 71559
- PZT capacitor integration with GaAs JFET, FERRAM 70356
- PZT capacitor integration with GaAs JFET, FERRAM 70347
- PZT capacitor, sol-gel derived, elec. charact., equiv. ckt. 71550
- PZT film capacitor, remanent polaris., fast decay 71549
- PZT film capacitors, LF fatigued, charactn. 71525
- PZT film capacitors, fatigue, rapid depolaris. 71556
- PZT thin films, fatigue modelling 49718
- PZT-Ta<sub>2</sub>O<sub>5</sub> memory cell, high-C, for submicron proc. 71558
- Ta-Ta<sub>2</sub>O<sub>5</sub>-Al capacitors, thermopolar processing 63733
- thin film circuits**
- dicing, practical considerations 43087
- fine line thin film wiring, laser repair 55566
- high-density MCM-D substrates, reliability eval. 77778
- Hitachi M-880 processor group, micro carrier for LSI chip 48060
- hybrid thick and thin film ICs, technol. trends 70869
- hybrid WSI, process charactn. & yield assessment 70885
- long interconnection perspective, phys. boundaries of perform. 55573
- MCM, thin film, perform driven layout 70875
- MCM, thin-film, lossy transm. line effects 70859
- MCM Substrate, elec. anal. 77784
- MCM thin-film oct. repair, Au laser-induced CVD 55574
- MCM thin-film substrates, performance driven layout 70860
- MCM-D from AT&T 77794
- MCMs, thin-film dielec. materials 43089
- microwave thin film ccts. on semicond. substrates, chip insertion 77615
- SMD inductor, thin-film multilayer, HF appls. 49096
- stack-type MCM, characts. of thin-film devices 77786
- ultra-thin SOI CMOS inverter, back-gate bias effects 77136
- AlN MLC MCM thin-film interconnects 48382
- Al<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub>-W MLC MCM thin-film interconnects 48382
- Au materials for use in MCMs 43084
- GaAs/AlGaAs 1000 MIPS pipelined HBT RISC wafer scale hybrid 70884
- Ni/Au electroless process for ceramic packages/substrates 63520
- NiCr on Al<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub> and AlN substrates, adhesion mech. 49170
- thin film devices**
- see also magnetic thin film devices
- biosensor, thin film, immobilisation and protein tech. 67342
- bolometer for high-frequency metrology 59283
- capacitive chemical sensors, polysiloxane coatings based 59276
- heat-flow sensors, using thin film thermoelectric element 52362
- humidity sensor, using I<sub>2</sub>-doped polyphenylacetylene film 59542
- humidity sensor based on SnCl<sub>2</sub> doped polyethynylfluorene 59726
- ionic multilayer gas sensors, plasma spray deposition 74128
- LCD, thin film diode, reduced image-sticking 67409
- lead phthalocyanine thin film sensors, for NO<sub>2</sub> monitoring 61094
- micronic integrated sensors, conf., France (May 1991) 54153
- microstrip resonators, resonance freq. behaviour 42859
- monolithic thin film electrochromic window 71821
- multilayer ionic sensing devices, thick/thin film technologies 73952
- multisensor array for pH, K<sup>+</sup>, Na<sup>+</sup> and Ca<sup>2+</sup> 59325
- PbTiO<sub>3</sub> thin films for microsensor applications 46484
- Permalloy thin-film magnetic sensors 46467
- photolithog. prep., EHD lubrication film press/temp./profile meas. (*German*) 67242
- pressure sensor manufacture, SiO<sub>2</sub>-polyimide comparison 52407
- PVDF sensors for acceleration meas. 59362
- resistance thermometers for aggressive environment 46462
- sensors, appl., deposition methods 81490
- subminiature capacitive movement detector using composite membrane suspension 59519
- surface mount fuses, technol./characts. 49112
- TCNQ salt, optical/electronic thin film memories 77799
- transparent thermocouples, ITO/ATO/SnO<sub>2</sub>:F films 73958
- white-light-emitting organic electrolum. devices (*Japanese*) 50169
- AlN thin film resonators cointegrated with microwave transistors 42923
- CdS film gas sensor, SO<sub>2</sub> response, sensitisation 52501
- CdS/CdTe thin film solar cells, sintered, props. 47762
- CuInSe<sub>2</sub>-based thin-film photovoltaic cells 78879
- H<sub>2</sub> conc. detect., Pd thin film opt. sensor 59551
- HCl detect., pyroelectric calorimeter using LiTaO<sub>3</sub>, Cr, Au 59550
- H<sub>2</sub>S sensor, solid oxide electrolyte based 74124
- Li rechargeable batteries, solid redox polymerisation electrodes 69127
- MgAl<sub>2</sub>O<sub>4</sub> spinel thin film humidity sensor 59295
- PbTiO<sub>3</sub> thin film pyroelectric microsensor 81506
- Pt thin film oxidation kinetics in methane calorimetry 59547
- a-Si:H graded-gap p-i-n thin-film LED 64600
- SnO<sub>2</sub> chemical sensor types, comparison 59555
- SnO<sub>2</sub> film gas sensor prep. tech., review 52491
- SnO<sub>2</sub> thin film polycrystalline gas sensors, elec. transport 59554
- SrS TFEL device luminescence improvement by annealing 67394
- SrS:Ce,Eu,K phosphor films, electrolum. device fabrication 44172
- Y-Ba-Cu-O, thick/thin film IR detectors 67286
- ZnS AC-driven TFELs, excitation mechanisms 78884
- ZnS:Ag,Cl film, MOCVD, photolum., electrolum. device 44148
- ZnS:Mn AC thin-film electroluminescent display 67392



**thin film devices continued**

ZnS:Mn thin film electrolum. device, MOCVD, Mn doping 44175  
 ZnS:Mn thin-film electrolum. device, excitation efficiency 50170  
 ZnS:MnF<sub>2</sub> temperature sensor with visual indication 46463  
 ZnS:TbOF thin film electrolum. device, O content, evaporation 44177

**thin film electroluminescent displays** *see electroluminescent displays***thin film resistors**

gas sensors, semicond., materials selection, review 46578  
 laser trimmed, stability improvement 70754  
 laser trimmed resistor components, reliability study 49075  
 laser trimming, interf. effect 57112  
 metal film resistors, failure anal. 49072  
 metal resistors, excess noise, dynamic processes 49074  
 polysilicon resistors, channel length and junction voltage 70959  
 temperature depend. of resistor parameters 77623  
 AlN Wilkinson power divider, X-band, design 65866  
 NiCr laser trimmed kerfs, reliability study 55469  
 Pd thin film resistor for Josephson LSI circuits 77626  
 RuO<sub>2</sub>-TiO<sub>2</sub> thin films, thermal decomp. form. (*Japanese*) 70760

**thin film transistors**

5-in TFT-LCD color pixel arrangements 52557  
 10.4 inch diagonal 4096 color TFT/LCD, color filter 67429  
 active LCD for industrial PCs (*German*) 46606  
 active matrix LCD, polysilicon/amorphous Si technologies comparison 81584  
 active matrix LCD with integrated driver cct. 81585  
 CdSe TFT addressed AC thin-film electroluminescent display 67393  
 CMOS/SOI thin film technol, process/device simulation 64160  
 colour LCD for workstation 67417  
 colour TFT-LCD for overhead projection, using a-Si 67418  
 electronic materials conf., Newark, NJ, USA (Sept. 1990) 54141  
 grey-scale color TFT/LCD, cell design 67428  
 HDTV rear projector using TFT-LCD panels 67123  
 HDTV TFT light valve for LCD projectors 67124  
 LCD, 15-in., full-colour, high-resoln. (*Japanese*) 74166  
 LCD, 16-level gray-scale/colour driving 67390  
 LCD, 8.6 inch, symmetric sub-dot design 67391  
 LCD, common electrode voltage distortions, compensative driving 67416  
 LCD, for computer/audio-visual appls. 67420  
 LCD, high-information-content for data graphics 52541  
 LCD, technological develop. and market trends 74146  
 LCD active matrix flat panel display, rapid thermal processing 74156  
 LCD arrays testing 67415  
 LCD develop., active-matrix 74173  
 LCD for audio-visual appls. 67388  
 LCD material and alignment layer for TFT LCD (*Japanese*) 74165  
 LCDs; lateral field effect in twisted nematic cells 67430  
 LCDs, active-matrix TFT, CdSe 67368  
 LCDs, TFT type, temp. depend. of gray scale -represent. (*Japanese*) 67366  
 LV source driver for TFT-LCD, computer appls. 63093  
 multimedia projector using a-Si TFT-LCDs, analogue driver LSI 52553  
 organic based, develop. 63851  
 polysilicon, for active-matrix LCD, processing temp. effect 67411  
 polysilicon, MOSFET, thin film transistor, leakage current cond. mechanism 43620  
 polysilicon, single-wafer RTCVD, front-end integrated processing, BiCMOS 43767  
 polysilicon, with storage capacitor, fabrication 44094  
 polysilicon CMOS LCD with redundancy, fully integrated 52535  
 polysilicon MOS by LPCVD, growth press. effect 43628  
 polysilicon TFT, polysilicon film/gate dielec. interface 78195  
 polysilicon TFT ccts., fine-gate, printed resist technology 63846  
 polysilicon TFT CMOS-ccts. for HDTV display appls., charactn. 70265  
 polysilicon TFT LCD, high definition front projector 67397  
 polysilicon TFT model for CAD and parameter extraction 43664  
 polysilicon TFT with field-induced-drain struct. 43642  
 polysilicon TFT-LCD with ECR-CVD gate insulator 67413  
 polysilicon TFTs, low temp. processed, I-V characts. 43637  
 polysilicon TFTs, low-temp. fab. 56146  
 polysilicon TFTs for LCD pixel addressing, low leakage 67410  
 RIE technology in TFT processing for LCDs 64507  
 $\alpha$ -Si:H TFT, 2D large-area electronics appl. (*English*) 63953  
 SOI IGFETs, SPICE simulation, BSIM2 model 63985  
 SOI MOSFET, bipolar effects simul., phys. model 63966  
 SOI MOSFETs, subthreshold swing depend. anal. 63989  
 SOI MOSFETs, ultra-thin-film, design aspects 63986  
 SOI TFT, parasitic bipolar effects suppression 43650  
 SOI thin-film MOSFET, threshold voltage models 63964  
 SOI thin-film MOSFETs, latch induced degradation 49526  
 TFT-LCD nematic liq. cryst. materials and display characts. (*Japanese*) 50034  
 TFT/LCD arrays functional testing 67431  
 TFT/LCD technology, introduction; 67426  
 TFT/LCDs, grey-scale addressing technique 67427  
 threshold-voltage shifts by bias-temp. stress test 64005  
 video TFT-LCD, CMOS ICs (*Chinese*) 74141  
 CdSe HEMT, field effect mobility/channel length optimisation 64034  
 CdSe TFT active matrix display, polymer network 67412  
 CdSe, devices and circuits (*English*) 49559  
 CdSe, for active matrix displays, comparison with Si 81583  
 poly-Si TFT LCD pixel pitch reduction and aperture ratio increase (*Japanese*) 52528  
 a-Si TFT active-matrix LCD, high-resolution 52542  
 a-Si TFT for active-matrix LCD, dynamic charact. 63983  
 a-Si TFT-LCD module for projection EDTV 52534  
 a-Si TFTs, 2D transient simulation, numerical model 43619  
 Si, polycryst., films, interfaces, conf., San Francisco (Apr. 1990) 54142  
 Si, polycrystalline TFTs, hot carrier degradation 78204  
 Si, polycrystalline, fluorine enhanced oxidation, TFT appl. 77978  
 a-Si with SiN gate dielec. by low temp. 42392  
 a-Si, with SiO<sub>2</sub>/SiN<sub>x</sub> gate insulator, for LCD 63999  
 a-Si:H TFT for active matrix LCD (*Chinese*) 52561  
 a-Si:H TFT, high mobility, excimer laser annealing 49528  
 a-Si:H TFT, metastable defects annealing behaviour 77866  
 a-Si:H TFT modelling for SPICE simul. 56156  
 a-Si:H TFT, parasitic resist. effects 71295  
 a-Si:H film, crystn. by multistep RTA 43299  
 a-Si:H, self-aligned trilayer TFT 43662  
 a-Si:H technol. for chem. sensitive TFT 46440

**thin film transistors continued**

a-Si:H/a-SiO<sub>2</sub> thin film transistors, instability and charge trapping 43655  
 Si:P/SiO<sub>2</sub>, TFT, P-doping effects 56195  
 Si/CoSi<sub>2</sub>/Si double heterostruc. permeable base transistor, MBE growth 78116  
 Si/SiO<sub>2</sub>, TFT, water-related instability 71304  
 a-Si-SiN TFT for active-matrix LCD, batch proc. 63982  
 a-SiN<sub>1.6</sub>:H/a-Si:H MNS and TFT devices, elec. props. 55769  
 Ta-TaN, anodised line TFT-LCD, low-resist. 67383

**thin film triodes** *see thin film transistors***thin films**

*see also coatings; dielectric thin films; epitaxial layers; insulating thin films; magnetic thin films; metallic thin films; semiconductor thin films; semimetallic thin films; sputtered coatings; substrates; vapour deposited coatings*  
 adsorbed Cs film field-emission cathode array, Mo tips 70894  
 ALE growth process, surface reactions, coatings 76730  
 ceramic films, patterning by photolithography and ion beams 48379  
 diamond, microwave plasma-assisted CVD 54632  
 diamond thin film windows, soft X-ray transmission 67287  
 ionic/mixed cond. glasses, thin films, microdevice appls. 75632  
 laser ablation deposition, review 69881  
 mechanical testing tech. comparison 42433  
 Nafion-dyes composite thin films based humidity sensor 59438  
 rigid disk/mag. heads, tribology 62682  
 stress, in situ meas. method using lasers 52620  
 submonolayer nucleation/growth obs. by ellipsometry, real-time 69897  
 transition metal oxide film, electrochromism and device appl. 44089  
 transparent/opaque, laser picosec. US NDT 69977  
 B<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub>-Li<sub>2</sub>O:LiCl(Li<sub>2</sub>SO<sub>4</sub>) electrolyte for Li cells, electrochem. 69129  
 a-C film, plasma CVD, process props. 54607  
 Cs<sub>2</sub>Te film photocathodes, UV angular response, optical absorpt. 49200  
 LiMn<sub>2</sub>O<sub>4</sub> spinel films, Li secondary batteries appl. 69128

**third harmonic generation** *see harmonic generation***third harmonic generation, optical** *see optical harmonic generation***third-order optical susceptibility** *see nonlinear optical susceptibility***thixotropy**

non-Newtonian flow enhancement in production environment, computerized control 48039

**Thomson effect**

capacitor assembly, possible power generation mechanisms 61913

**three phase rectifiers** *see rectifying circuits***three-term control**

back-type DC-DC convertor, controller design (*Korean*) 69011  
 control loops commissioning/optimisation by adaptive controller (*German*) 82470  
 Cuk converters, voltage control, fuzzy inference 75526  
 Cuk converters,  $\mu$ C control for PV appls. 61391  
 electric machine PID controller, autotuning, rule-based (*Korean*) 82715  
 induction actuator, position control, PID controller 53874  
 MIS structure RF capacitance stabilisation, digital control 55786  
 motor drives, PID digital position control synthesis (*German*) 75930  
 PID speed controller of DC motor, lab. model 42031  
 power converters, q-pulse, incremental PID control method 61756  
 semiconductor sensors, pressure meas. appl. 59343  
 small proc. control syst. programmable controller (*German*) 69100  
 SVC design, adaptive, generator oscillations damping appls. 53394  
 VCR brushless DC servomotor digital control design 82786

**three-valued logic** *see ternary logic***three wave mixing (optical)** *see multiwave mixing***threshold elements**

analogue low power VLSI neural network 63281  
 circuit complexity for neural computation, threshold ccts. 63258  
 FM demodulator threshold extension by multiband switches 73791  
 LSAT for 2-level threshold gate nets synthesis 77231  
 memory circuit for multivalued logic (*Chinese*) 54978

**threshold logic**

CMOS analogue-quaternary converter cct. 48804  
 current-mode CMOS latched quaternary threshold logic adder 55042  
 depth 2 circuits with symmetric gates, variation ranks 70299  
 depth 2 deterministic circuits and ACC languages 70300  
 high-speed burst mode receiver for optical bus appl. 46043  
 LSAT for 2-level threshold gate nets synthesis 77231  
 matrix multiplier using threshold and multivalued logic 42626  
 neural nets, threshold cct. model 77529  
 optical logic bit error rate, fan-in, threshold and contrast 78833  
 sigmoid vs. Boolean threshold circuits, computational power 70298  
 two-party probabilistic protocols, computational power 51636

**throat microphones** *see microphones***thunderstorms**

*see also lightning*

Africa, lightning research 61318  
 EM processes obs., unified network appl. 74752  
 nor'wester thunder-squalls of Bengal, radar and sferics obs. 50724  
 thundercloud charge generation by ice particle impact 53210

**thyratrons**

SLC, fast thyatron driver 67575  
 SLC, kicker prepulse canceler 67578  
 SLC kicker thyatron experience 67579  
 superemissive cathode, electron beam generation 67689

**thyristor applications**

3-phase induction motor traction drives, British Rail 53997  
 6 kV SVC with new thyristor and control cct. (*Japanese*) 61835  
 10 kW + series resonant inverter, GTO-based 75467  
 12-pulse converter with thyristor bridges, simulation 47653  
 345 kV transmission line VAR compensation project (USA) 82310  
 1200 V, 80 A optoelectronic thyristors, bidirectional, power converter appls. 56124  
 4500 V, 2500 A GTO thyristor gate drive unit 56123  
 AC drives, PWM, regenerative converter 69313  
 AC motor current and. from thyristor voltage regulators 68751  
 AC voltage regulator with thyristors 82937  
 AC/AC polyphase power converters, soft switching method 61805  
 AC/AC power converters, direct, current harmonics elimination 61636  
 AC/AC power converters, three-phase, source current control 61804  
 AC/AC PWM power convertor, three-phase 68955  
 AC/DC converters, load nature/DC relation (*Italian*) 82876



## thyristor applications continued

AC/DC GTO rectifiers, input current harmonics reduction 82933  
 AC/DC multiple power converters, harmonics/power factor 61643  
 AC/DC thyristor power converters, stability anal. 61757  
 arc furnace, voltage flicker reduction by reactive compensation 83128  
 bridge ccts., firing control system strategies 68959  
 brushless DC motor drives, perform. extension control method 62041  
 capacitor bank reactive power continuous regulation 69239  
 combined series active/shunt passive filter syst., design (Japanese) 55228  
 commutatorless motor with natural thyristor switching, modelling/control 61429  
 controlled reactor, nonlinear stability, reactive power control 53804  
 CSI, 24 pulse, output current harmonics reduction (Korean) 68984  
 CSI, GTO-based, induction heating appls. (French) 75480  
 current-source converter parallel connection PWM strategy (English) 61627  
 cycloconverters, single-to-three phase, PSPICE simulation 47668  
 DC arc furnaces, thyristor based power supplies 76018  
 DC drive, thyristor supplied, suboptimal rotation speed control 61960  
 DC link inverter, quasi-resonant, switched reluctance motor appls. 61799  
 DC motor digital speed control, problems and solns. 61549  
 DC thyristor chopper, testing/digital simulation 70143  
 DC-DC resonant converters, soft commutation modes 75552  
 DC/DC power converters, series resonant, network synthesis 68971  
 DC/DC resonant buck-boost power converter, thyristor-based 68968  
 distribution fault current limiter, requirements 47282  
 distribution feeders, single phase, VSI GTO compensators 47196  
 doubly controllable bidirectional switches for switching cell (French) 62851  
 drive system inverter/GTO converter for digital control 69297  
 EHV syst. voltage stability, reactive power limit, thyristor controlled SVC 53390  
 electric electric traction, efficiency considerations (Spanish) 62076  
 electric locomotives, power apparatus, Deutsche Reichsbahn (German) 75948  
 electric locomotives, thyristor controlled, traction transformer set 47823  
 fast switching PWM inverters using IGBTs/GTOs 61680  
 frequency converter blocking thyristor, max. load current determ. (Russian) 61791  
 fully controlled variators (French) 68993  
 gate drive cct. for high power GTO 54902  
 generator excitation control system, modelling/anal. 68745  
 GTO, high power, low snubber capacity 75495  
 GTO, high power reverse cond., 6 kV 3000 A 56139  
 GTO, semiconductor power switches for UPS 47654  
 GTO CSI control method, electric drive appls. 68932  
 GTO inverter, failure prevention, protection 61724  
 GTO inverters, low loss snubber 69039  
 GTO inverters, three-level, regenerative snubber cct. 61685  
 GTO invertors, traction appls., low loss snubber cct. 61688  
 GTO PWM power converters, optimal control, SMES appls. 61752  
 GTO thyristor driver cct., railway power converter appls. 56122  
 GTO VSI, 3-phase, reliab., robustness, perform. 53838  
 HF resonant CSI, hybrid power module, thyristor-based 61683  
 high power pulse generators, reverse switched dynistors appl. 82922  
 Hong Kong Metro GTO thyristor chopper traction equip. 69341  
 HV pulse switchgear, GTO thyristor-based 61798  
 HV thyristor converters, automatic diagnostics 61777  
 HVDC 12-phase power converters, damping cct. loss calcs. 47182  
 HVDC power converters, damping cct. loss calcs. 75010  
 HVDC power system converters, maintenance philosophy studies 75011  
 induction generator, doubly fed, cycloconverter, harmonics reduction 61509  
 induction generator, thyristor controlled, math. model (Russian) 68829  
 induction generator/motor system, thyristor controlled capacitor appls. 61502  
 induction heating, thyristor based freq. converters (Russian) 83131  
 induction motor contactor switching control, microcontroller-based 68820  
 induction motor drive, low switching freq., field oriented PWM 62050  
 induction motor drive, vector control, Kalman filter flux observation 61953  
 induction motor drive rotor current, relay type thyristor regulator 69281  
 induction motor drives, CSI-fed, four quadrant digital control 61978  
 induction motor drives, thyristor-based, digital observer simulation 62014  
 induction motor speed control, methods and characts. (Italian) 82763  
 induction motor traction system, Paris metro appl. 62081  
 induction motors, CSI-fed, field oriented control CAI 54210  
 induction motors, single phase, starting control device 61523  
 induction motors, soft starting torque improvements 61525  
 induction motors, trial-based control, digital simulation 68824  
 induction motors, VSI fed, 3-level GTO, direct self control 61544  
 induction thyristor elec. drive digital speed control 75942  
 interconnected power syst. solid state SVC, power transfer 61222  
 inverters, reactors, reliab., parameter eval. (Polish) 47655  
 inverters, self-commutated, static reactive power compensator 61693  
 invertors, DC link inductor energy recovering snubber 61687  
 invertors, neutral point clamped, optimal power control strategies 61651  
 invertors, three level, neutral point control studies 68939  
 LE 5600 electric locomotive equip. (German) 83090  
 light-triggered thyristors for SVC valves 61837  
 lighting flicker reduction optimisation, thyristor controlled reactor-based 62131  
 locomotive DC traction motor control by transformer 47808  
 locomotive drive system power converters, GTO-based 62083  
 locomotive induction motor drive power converters, GTO-based 62084  
 M-Bahn, long stator sync. motor, PWM inverter fed, control 62116  
 Maglev, linear sync. drive, PWM controlled inverters 69345  
 Maglev linear synchronous drives, power supply study 62110  
 Manchester Metrolink, vehicle propulsion, auxiliary syst. 53984  
 MCT, gate control cct., switching characts. 71285  
 metal film deposition by thermal evaporation, stabilisation 54624  
 metal industry PWM freq. converters, GTO/microprocessor-based 62151  
 metallurgical plant SVC control strategies study, computer-based 61196  
 MOS controlled thyristor, zero-voltage resonant switching 78183  
 multibranch thyristor-switched capacitor oscill. current 53368  
 multiple PWM GTO line-side converter 69027  
 multisystem locomotive, 3-phase propulsion, simulation 62113  
 MV/LV distribution transformers, disturbed power system operation 75435  
 on-load transformer tap changes, thyristor diverter switch 82837  
 paper machine retrofit, DC drive syst., digital control 54062  
 Paris Metro, VSI based propulsion syst. 47821  
 particle accelerator power supply, thyristor converter simulation and analysis 61595  
 PESC 91 conf. Cambridge, USA (May 1992) 54132

## thyristor applications continued

power circuits, quality techniques appls. 48504  
 power converter, weak AC-syst. connected synchronisation 61645  
 power converters, static, thyristor-based, current harmonics simulation 61642  
 power network voltage phase vector control by phase shifter (Russian) 68382  
 power semiconductor devices, transmission/industrial appl. possibilities 54898  
 power semiconductors, low temperature appls., expt. test meas. 54897  
 power supply control, waveform characts., mag. particle inspection 61786  
 power supply harmonics reduction, dual thyristor converter-based 53831  
 power syst. energy distrib., TCR compensator, adaptive control 61223  
 power system, voltage balancing using switched capacitors 82321  
 power system coordinated control, stabiliser/controlled reactor-based 68272  
 power system harmonics reduction, dual thyristor converter 68262  
 power system load rebalancing, thyristor-based, digital simulation 61194  
 power system thyristor power converters, harmonic filter network 82293  
 power thyristors, load capacity at high current density (Polish) 75503  
 power transm. cable fn. improvement by thyristor technol. (Japanese) 68388  
 programmable lightning protector for SLIC 56326  
 PWM CSI for elec. drives 75940  
 PWM GTO power converter, force commutated, control modelling 82934  
 PWM power converters, AC mains connected, simulation/appls. 68960  
 PWM rectifier, low DC voltage ripple, accelerator magnetic supply 47664  
 PWM VSI algorithms, AC motor drive control appls. 68944  
 radar transmitter, pulse compression, MTI, components 46153  
 rail traction vehicle microcomputer controllers, data transmission (Polish) 83084  
 railway DC tracks supply, rectifier substation, thyristor technique (German) 47799  
 railway electrical/control equip. trends 75944  
 railway GTO power converters, snubber cct. design 83101  
 railway power supply GTO chopper, network anal. 83100  
 railway traction DC drives, computer aided anal./design 62061  
 railways, energy saving measures (Japanese) 75952  
 reactive power compensation, inverters 61774  
 rectifier, shunt passive/series active filter combination 69040  
 reluctance motors, closed loop control design 61488  
 reverse switchable dynistor power switches (German) 56116  
 SCR switch for proton linac line-type modulator 61647  
 sea wave slip recovery generator, power converter topology 61387  
 shunt passive/series active filter, rectifier harmonics compensation 61691  
 single-phase feeders using static thyristor compensators 75065  
 single-phase railway traction power supply, thyristor SVC (French) 75955  
 SMES power conditioning syst., dynamic perform., operation 61925  
 SMES power conditioning syst., perform., config. 61924  
 SMES power supply, active/reactive power control 47772  
 soft switching converters, GTOs, HV MCTs 75496  
 solid-state series capacitive reactance SVC 75603  
 static thyristor-controlled reactor compensator for load balancing 75556  
 superconducting synchronous generators, winding feed power converters 61474  
 SVC, computer controlled, optimal load compensation 47087  
 SVC, HV AC transmission network appls. 74885  
 SVC, solid state capacitive reactance, GTO based 53876  
 SVC, symmetrical, theoretical anal. 61205  
 SVC, thyristor-based, EMTF modelling 53370  
 SVC, VSI-based, expt. study 61195  
 SVC computer controlled, power syst. lab. expt. 42028  
 SVC modelling using EMTF 53875  
 synchronous machines, thyristorised starters, overvoltage anal. w.r.t. ground (Russian) 82748  
 synchronous motor stalling protection scheme using relay 82749  
 TAF-13 triac alternator flywheel motor concept 69240  
 thermal power plant auxiliary motor drives, freq. controlled (Russian) 68596  
 thermal props., FEA on PC 77054  
 three-level PWM inverter, DSP-based algorithm 82906  
 three-terminal photosensitive thyristors, optically controlled gates appl. 46483  
 traction drives, three level GTO inverter control simulation 62111  
 traction power converters, develop. trends 62082  
 transmission network VAR compensation, series capacitor project (USA) 82311  
 turbogenerator relay protection synthesis for freq.-controlled thyristor starting (Russian) 75365  
 turn-off/turn-on controlled rectifiers using GTO thyristors 82892  
 underground train, 3-phase GTO inverter, control 62114  
 UPS, static converters, thyristor based 75492  
 variable speed induction motor drives, PWM inverter control 61937  
 VSI thyristor rectifier for power regenerative controls 75487  
 White resonant cct., PWM inverter, control 61765  
 XRAM inductive energy storage cct. 53946

**thyristor valves** see *thyristor applications*

**thyristors**

1200 V, 80 A optoelectronic thyristors, bidirectional, power converter appls. 56124  
 4500 V, 2500 A GTO thyristor gate drive unit 56123  
 AC-AC converter, 3 phase transformer, resistive load (French) 75548  
 amplifying-gate thyristor for on-chip LV transient protection 56315  
 base resist. controlled thyristor characts. 71286  
 buried-grid static induction thyristor, rapid thermal epitaxy 56126  
 CMOS VLSI on-chip ESD protection cct., dual parasitic SCR structs. 49665  
 current filamentation, distributed-gate control effect 63942  
 direct bonding of wafers in high speed dynistors 49522  
 fast GTO thyristors (French) 63944  
 field controlled thyristor, non-quasistatic model, cct. simul. 56135  
 field controlled thyristors, switching characts. 56128  
 field-assisted turn-off thyristor charactn. 71287  
 field-controlled, theoretical/expt. studies 71283  
 forward breakover voltage, low temp. 43612  
 frequency converter blocking thyristor, max. load current determ. (Russian) 61791  
 gate amplifier for high power GTO thyristors 54934  
 gate drive cct. for high power GTO 54902  
 GTO, 2D turn-off process simul., load cct. effect 56138  
 GTO, high power reverse cond., 6 kV 3000 A 56139  
 GTO, small-signal current gains, freq. depend. 56142  
 GTO, turn-off characts., phys. and cct. models 56137



**thyristors continued**

- GTO, turn-off performance limits 56114
- GTO charactn. for zero voltage switching 56118
- GTO charactn. under zero current switching modes 56119
- GTO switch, switching losses (*Croatian*) 78182
- GTO thyristor driver cct., railway power convertor appls. 56122
- GTO thyristor snubber ccts., nonlinear capacitor appls. 49520
- GTO thyristors, analytical model for gated turn-off 56143
- GTO thyristors, series connection technol. 56140
- GTO thyristors, turn-off limitations, failure mechanisms 78184
- GTO thyristors, turn-off perform. anal., PC-based 56121
- GTO thyristors, modelling using SPICE 71288
- GTO turn-off characts. meas., current instrument transformer-based 56120
- GTO/MCT semicond. devices for high power appls. (*Polish*) 43614
- GTOs, switching characts. study with SPICE model 56134
- induction motor drive, hidden link, operation, perform. 61968
- integrable VCSEL based opt. switches/logic gates 78829
- lightning surge protection semicond. device, design 53560
- low temp. gating characts. 75494
- LSI CADA, SPICE-2 thyristor model 78250
- monolithic 2D optical thyristor array 44161
- MOS controlled thyristor, zero-voltage resonant switching 78183
- MOS controlled thyristor characts., zero voltage switching 47663
- MOS controlled thyristors, cathode struct. optimisation 56133
- MOS GTO with improved cell design 56115
- MOS MV devices, std. CMOS technol. compatible 56185
- MOS-controlled thyristors, dV/dt capability 56210
- MOS-controlled thyristors, structured cells, turn-off behaviour 56131
- MOS-controlled-thyristor, high-power device 56132
- MOS-gate devices, temp. variation effects on switch. characts. 56187
- optical thyristors, double heteroj., nanosecond turn-off 78180
- p-n-n thyristor structures, design considerations 49521
- p-n-p-n GTO, elec. characts. 56136
- p-n-p-n power device turn-on, 2D electrothermal model (*Polish*) 63941
- plasma spreading velocity studies 71282
- power bipolar device develops 56058
- power convertor digital control by dedicated multiprocessor, use of interpreted Petri nets 75546
- power device 56081
- power electronic devices eval., converter trends 42534
- power electronics bipolar components, distributed physical models (*French*) 71272
- power electronics developments and possible appls. (*Japanese*) 54887
- power electronics education, modular teaching laboratory 54201
- power semiconductor device develops. and appls. (*Japanese*) 54888
- power semiconductor device modelling, SPICE package 62820
- power semiconductor devices, transmission/industrial appl. possibilities 54898
- power semiconductor devices for 1990s, review, review 56182
- power semiconductor technology, power supply appls. 70158
- power semiconductors evolution and consequences (*French*) 64114
- power thyristor, blocking voltage improvement via current gain 56141
- power thyristors, surge level isothermal V-I characts. determ. 56125
- repetitive switching using thyristors 56117
- semiconductor power switches for UPS 47654
- SPICE 2G.6 for thyristor circuit simulation 63945
- static induction thyristor, struct., model, characts., appl. 56129
- static induction thyristor digital circuit simulator 62757
- static induction thyristor dV/dt capability 49519
- surface gate static induction thyristors, fab. process 56130
- thermal props., FEA on PC 77054
- thermothyristor, turn-on temp. design (*Chinese*) 63943
- three-terminal photosensitive thyristors, optically controlled gates appl. 46483
- transient anal., SPICE simulation, comment 43613
- AlGaAs/GaAs optothyristor, reverse dynamic I/V characts. 49523
- GaAs integrated n-p-n-p thyristor/JFET memory cell 71482
- Si direct bonding for power device manufacture 56127
- Si power devices, carrier lifetime depth profile 71284
- a-SiC optically controlled thyristor-like switch 71917
- SiO<sub>2</sub>/Si:P thyristor, discrete defect control 78181

**tidal power stations**

- Passamaquoddy Bay, Bay of Fundy, tide model 53678

**tides**

- atmosphere, radar measurement 68168
- ocean surface current meas. with GPS (*Japanese*) 61080
- Passamaquoddy Bay, Bay of Fundy, tide model 53678

**tight-binding calculations**

- see also recursion method
- resonant tunnelling heterostructures, interface roughness, Green's fn. anal. 55700
- semiconductor/metal/semiconductor heterostructures, electronic struct. 43223
- C<sub>60</sub>, nonlinear optical susceptibility, tight-binding calcs. 72190

**tilt (Earth) see geodesy****tilting control see attitude control****timber see wood****time and latitude**

- see also time measurement
- solar eclipses and atomic clock comparison anomalies 59692

**time bases**

- digitally programmable modulation and lock-in set-up 73915
- VTR time base fluctuation meas. (*German*) 81339

**time delay circuits see delay circuits****time delays see delays****time division multiple access**

- AC/ID media access protocol, decentralized, for mobile computer communications 51634
- baseband-processing feedforward carrier frequency drift compensation for DPSK mobile radio 45944
- burst mode satellite link, receiver design 66775
- cellular radio dual mode digital/analog system 80972
- cellular radio fixed channel assignment, 3D freq. re-use 58821
- cellular radio time-space switched link for MAN 81011
- cellular radio trellis-coded 16-QAM/TDMA perform. 73461
- cellular radiotelephone syst. pseudo-sync. 45975
- cellular syst. distributed carrier allocation 45954
- cellular TDMA digital radio, ISDN linked 58820

**time division multiple access continued**

- contiguous slot assignment, message delay anal. 66249
- contiguous-slot assignments, packet delay 58129
- cordless telephony, overview 66685
- digital cellular radio, enhanced TDMA and CDMA compared 58856
- digital cordless systems, speech traffic capacity simulation 46014
- digital mobile radio syst., capacity controlled syst., anal. 73470
- QDDB network connection and bandwidth manage. 73288
- DSP equalisation algorithm for TDMA mobile radio receivers 58827
- DYANET II satellite ISDN TDMA equipment (*Japanese*) 58555
- Earth station burst mode 30 GHz band transmitter 73517
- ESA OBP system, access and sync. 46035
- FLTSAT US Navy Satellite commun. network control 82264
- indoor mobile radio self-organising freq. assignment 58819
- INTELSAT VI SS-TDMA subsystem design/perform. 73509
- intersatellite link TDMA time slot assignment algorithm 58879
- Japanese digital cellular syst. R&D 66733
- Japanese public mobile commun. services (*Japanese*) 46027
- low-delay frame struct. 58128
- low-delay wireless digital loop archit. 45983
- Lyapunov fn., random access scheme, stability anal. 45646
- microcellular radio channels, TDMA and CDMA comparison 58857
- mobile network packet media access protocol 46002
- mobile network packet TDMA media access protocol 66275
- mobile packet radio networks, distrib. TDMA rescheduling 58867
- mobile packet radio networks, distributed TDMA rescheduling 80998
- mobile radio, equalizer with carrier-acquisition during training 80966
- mobile radio, predictive antenna selection diversity 58864
- mobile radio channel reduced-state Viterbi receiver with prefilter 46003
- mobile radio spectrum conservation techs. 73472
- mobile radio Viterbi receiver with adaptive prefiltering 66672
- modulation/demodulation CMOS VLSI chip-set 51999
- multicarrier microcell syst. radio channel control 45956
- multiplexer, integrated voice/data transm. 58105
- optically amplified distributive switch network, 2.488 Gbit/s 73576
- optoelectronic sampling for TDMA network appls. 58962
- packet modem with CFAR detection, freq. offset effect on miss probab. 81038
- packet radio, dynamically reserved slot management 80865
- PCN technologies, comparison 58803
- portable radio, automatic time-slot reassignment 80992
- satellite digital video TDMA system for business 66759
- satellite packet communication network, MAC and LLC protocols (*Japanese*) 58888
- satellite switched TDMA open loop synchronisation 81019
- satellite TDMA burst mode digital clock recovery scheme (*Japanese*) 73518
- SDMA/FDMA/TDMA MILSATCOM, traffic scheduling 81026
- soft DFE for CPM signals 58863
- Space Station Freedom UHF TDMA commun. 58914
- spread SCPC/FDMA, spread TDMA/FDMA, SSMA/FDA transm. 52029
- SS-TDMA, efficient scheduling algorithms 81039
- SS/TDMA scheduling for satellite clusters 52031
- transmission, digital carrier recovery with freq. offset 58747
- VSAT telephony for mesh/star appls. 73532
- waiting time, mean, under TDMA schedule 58118

**time division multiplexing**

see also circuit switching; message switching; packet switching

- 60-channel FDM-TDM transmultiplexer, develop. 45643
- 256×128 kbit/s time-division switch LSI 73409
- access control strategies, ATM performance 80288
- ADPCM variable bit rate voice coding for ATM 57619
- AI for networks, rule based service control system prototype 80478
- asynchronous transfer mode, tutorial 4861
- asynchronous transfer mode traffic characterisation 66407
- asynchronous transfer-mode receiver 73390
- ATM, broadband local network technol. RACE project 73338
- ATM, error pattern addition for cell sync. 51609
- ATM, gradual input model for bursty traffic 80314
- ATM, HSLAN, and images 66530
- ATM, multiplexing models for real-time and non-real-time 58611
- ATM, video codecs ARMA model/meas. 80730
- ATM access network architecture 58283
- ATM access network buffer occupancy study 80259
- ATM adaptation layer, sequence number sync. 58540
- ATM alternative tandem switching network archits. 80729
- ATM and stochastic modelling, conf., Copenhagen (1991) 69476
- ATM and the high speed serial interface 73328
- ATM appl. in metropolitan areas 66603
- ATM architectures in multimedia traffic environments, perform. eval. 80287
- ATM B-ISDN, priority queuing and traffic control 58557
- ATM broadband growable switch archit. perform. 45896
- ATM broadband multimedia open environment 45867
- ATM broadband multimedia terminal (*German*) 66557
- ATM broadband network multi-stage cross-connect archit. 51881
- ATM broadband networks, link capacity allocation 58538
- ATM buffer management, VLSI implementation 58285
- ATM bufferless N×N synchronous Clos switch approx. anal. 72965
- ATM bufferless N×N synchronous Clos switch eval. 58703
- ATM buffers, burst/cell level models 80274
- ATM burst scale congestion, cell loss probabilities 80262
- ATM bus adaptive polling schemes 58598
- ATM business integrated broadband commun. demonstrator, RACE 1056 73330
- ATM cell level statistical multiplexing anal. 72960
- ATM cell loss probability control queueing anal. 72962
- ATM cell misordering detection using CRC 72956
- ATM connecting network Batchier-cyclic bus network (*Japanese*) 72953
- ATM data traffic end-to-end perform. eval. (*Japanese*) 72952
- ATM electro-phonic devices for gigabit networks 81154
- ATM end-to-end cell queueing delay charact. 72968
- ATM finite capacity multiplexer, quasi-stationary anal. 80255
- ATM growable packet switch archit. 45895
- ATM growable self-routing switch archit. 58705
- ATM in Belgian trial 73327
- ATM input buffering switch with time-slot scheduling engine 51933
- ATM ISDN congestion control policy anal. 51880
- ATM LANs, host interface design 66408
- ATM layer chip for B-ISDN 58601
- ATM leaky bucket algorithm perform. limitations 45637



## time division multiplexing continued

- ATM microelectronic technol. investig. 58689
- ATM modular switch for B-ISDN 58616
- ATM multi-path self routing switching network eval. 80272
- ATM multichannel switch with I/P buffering, queueing anal. 58108
- ATM multimedia terminal for B-ISDN signalling system 66529
- ATM multiplexer, decomp. of M-matrix and buffer (*French*) 58102
- ATM multiplexer buffer dimensioning criteria, homogeneous on-off sources 72961
- ATM multiplexers, queueing models appl. 80820
- ATM multistage interconnection network, distributed connection control 58284
- ATM network, congestion prevention and control 58275
- ATM network, dynamic bandwidth control of virtual path 80281
- ATM network, leaky-bucket bandwidth enforcement, perform. anal. 80284
- ATM network, service adaptation 73332
- ATM network, voice/data integration, admission control 58272
- ATM network, wide area, connectionless service 66485
- ATM network, QC 80731
- ATM network access for residential customers 58264
- ATM network bandwidth allocation and selective discarding 66544
- ATM network bandwidth management 80261
- ATM network bandwidth resource dimensioning 80728
- ATM network call admission control 58596
- ATM network congestion control 45644
- ATM network congestion control, dynamically adjustable windows 80267
- ATM network engng. and cct. design (*Japanese*) 58201
- ATM network heavy load state duration 72970
- ATM network input rate control 72974
- ATM network input rate regulation and bandwidth assignment 72975
- ATM network neural adaptive congestion control 51724
- ATM network perform. eval., parallel/distrib. simulation 80724
- ATM network perform. planning 80451
- ATM network policing, implications definitions and proposals 80266
- ATM network policing and call admission 80264
- ATM network policing functions evaluation 72973
- ATM network resource allocation and congestion control 80263
- ATM network statistical multiplexing effects 80260
- ATM network video coding trend (*Japanese*) 80758
- ATM networks, broadband, buffer dimensioning and static rate-control 58278
- ATM networks, bursty video traffic, congestion control 73050
- ATM networks, cell insertion ratio anal. 45864
- ATM networks, cell transfer perform. monitoring 73310
- ATM networks, coded video signals struct. packing 80472
- ATM networks, customer needs and network design 58287
- ATM networks, forward error correction 80822
- ATM networks, input rate regulation/bandwidth assignment 73100
- ATM networks, jitter reduction 58277
- ATM networks, leaky bucket access control, design 58271
- ATM networks, measurement based cell acceptance 80734
- ATM networks, mixed delay/nondelay systems, studies 80464
- ATM networks, multiplexed traffic, cell admission control 58273
- ATM networks, PDF based congestion control 58276
- ATM networks, performance design method 73309
- ATM networks, policing fns., dimensioning criteria 66316
- ATM networks, policing function 45862
- ATM networks, queueing system modelling 58141
- ATM networks, real-time management 73128
- ATM networks, real-time management 73125
- ATM networks, requirements for large scale utilization 58608
- ATM networks, spacer controller architecture and eval. 58268
- ATM networks, speech quality degradation by cell loss 73311
- ATM networks, statistical cell multiplexing/path capacity 80715
- ATM networks, tariffing and bandwidth management 58582
- ATM networks, test challenges 73329
- ATM networks, threshold based traffic control 66259
- ATM networks, traffic management by cell counting 58267
- ATM networks, video quality degradation by cell loss 73312
- ATM networks, virtual path bandwidth control (*Japanese*) 66296
- ATM networks suitability of various services 58288
- ATM networks with route-associated buffers, anal. 80745
- ATM overload control, optimised nested threshold cell discarding 66545
- ATM perform studies, traffic models comparison 72977
- ATM pipes, connection acceptance algorithm controlled 72976
- ATM principles and utilisation (*French*) 80278
- ATM queue space priority mechanism models 45631
- ATM queueing system cell blocking probability estim. 58595
- ATM reduced multistage switch archit. 58701
- ATM rotating-access switch archit. 72967
- ATM shuffleout switching fabric design and implementation 45898
- ATM signalling protocols prototype 45868
- ATM single server queue time and loss priorities 72966
- ATM source, cell traffic generation, characts. 80722
- ATM switch, folded shuffle topology and distrib. access 58107
- ATM switch, memory switches and optical star couplers based 58686
- ATM switch architecture, shared buffer, perform. modelling 80732
- ATM switch archits. classification and assessment 45911
- ATM switch buffer size estim., extreme value theory 72971
- ATM switch delay anal. for continuous bit rate traffic 72964
- ATM switch fabric routing strategies comparison 80273
- ATM switch VLSIs for B-ISDN 58602
- ATM switches, input queueing, parallel contention resolution control 45650
- ATM switches, optimal cost/perform. design 66604
- ATM switches, time priorities 80251
- ATM switching, cost/performance eval. 58099
- ATM switching, Shuffle interconnection networks with deflection routing 73404
- ATM switching architectures, perform. anal. 66317
- ATM switching in Belgian broadband network expt. 58098
- ATM switching matrix, boundary-scan/BIST implementation 80834
- ATM switching networks, nonblocking, anal. 80469
- ATM switching on demand 45706
- ATM switching systems using schedule comparison 51930
- ATM switching technol. and node config. (*Japanese*) 58087
- ATM switching technologies 73408
- ATM system, delay perform., Wiener-Hopf approx. 80250
- ATM system for broadband ISDN (*German*) 51876
- ATM system testing, traffic generation 73337
- ATM systems, mathematical tools for anal. 80257

## time division multiplexing continued

- ATM systems, modified leaky bucket policing scheme 58101
- ATM systems, self-routing switch design 45907
- ATM technol. for future broadband networks (*German*) 66556
- ATM technology for corporate networks 51928
- ATM technology foundation for B-ISDN 45847
- ATM technology testbed, RACE 1022 73077
- ATM traffic control 66533
- ATM traffic control, reservation principle 45863
- ATM traffic stream correlation 72963
- ATM transmission bit rate conversion, traffic studies 72969
- ATM transport protocols for multi-service network 58148
- ATM variable bit rate codec traffic considerations 73336
- ATM video codec, geometrically modulated deterministic proc. model 80808
- ATM virtual cct. connection perform. anal. 45632
- ATM-B-ISDN user-network interfaces, bandwidth management 58559
- ATM-based SMDS switch archit. and perform. 45899
- ATM-node output traffic, eval. 80252
- audio signal optical digital multiplexed transmission 58998
- AURORA and CCITT ATM stds. comparison 51809
- automatic vehicle identification using randomised TDM 80824
- B-ISDN, ATM delays and echo control 58578
- B-ISDN, ATM transmission syst. technol. 73317
- B-ISDN, broadcast TV image sources 58580
- B-ISDN, connectionless ATM service perform. eval. 58583
- B-ISDN, connectionless service handling 45860
- B-ISDN, evolution from existing networks 58571
- B-ISDN, hyper-distributed switching system architecture 58620
- B-ISDN, modelling techniques for commun. protocols 58163
- B-ISDN, network flexibility and optimisation 80723
- B-ISDN, network performance issues 58577
- B-ISDN, NTT PMTC desktop teleconferencing terminal 73313
- B-ISDN, perform. monitoring using OAM cells 58591
- B-ISDN, problems with ATM appl. 58607
- B-ISDN, single server queue, time/loss priorities 73341
- B-ISDN, universal digital communication systems, ATM (*German*) 58564
- B-ISDN ATM link characts., config. and technols. (*Japanese*) 58523
- B-ISDN connectionless services, addressing and control 58573
- B-ISDN evolution, MAN, cross-connects and virtual paths 58587
- B-ISDN evolution from narrowband in Japan 80740
- B-ISDN for meeting marketplace needs 58562
- B-ISDN HDTV codec and ATM interface (*Japanese*) 59168
- B-ISDN LAN interconnection, migration from MAN 73279
- B-ISDN meas. techniques, the RACE Parasol project (*Dutch*) 45858
- B-ISDN multimedia quality assessment master ref. system 58568
- B-ISDN standardisation trends (*Japanese*) 45865
- B-ISDN transport network config. (*Japanese*) 58522
- B-ISDN video communication, cell loss recovery 58579
- B-ISDN with integrated MAN/DLC, local loop evolution 58603
- B-ISDN/ATM VBR services usage parameter control/bandwidth allocation 66531
- Bellcore gigabit networking research 45707
- BISDN, real time learning control 66551
- BISDN for multimedia services, signalling/control 66538
- blocking probabilities, state depended multi-facility model 58145
- broadband broadcast connection networks, copy distrib. stages (*Japanese*) 58531
- broadband communications, conf., Estoril, Portugal, (1992) 54155
- broadband integrated switch archit. under backpressure mechanisms 58109
- broadband services and networks seminar, Rome (1991) 42012
- business customer premises network, RACE 1011 73368
- call scheduling algorithms in a multicast switch 51602
- capacity allocation for voice/data transmission 66244
- cell loss behaviour, statistical multiplexer, bursty input 58144
- cell loss priority tagging, use in ATM switches 80848
- cellular radio time-space switched link for MAN 81011
- classification and architecture (*French*) 45641
- CMOS ATM switch circuit, 16x16, 1.2 Gb/s 73380
- CMOS switch element for ATM applications 73379
- CMOS time division MUX/DEMUX pair 51924
- CNR Telecom. Project, B-ISDN evolution 45866
- connection oriented ATM networks for bridging LAN/MANs 73175
- connectionless virtual overlay network on ATM network 58471
- desynchroniser, waiting time jitter reduction for digital TDM 58234
- digital audio broadcasting syst. multiplex organisation 81264
- discrete-time queueing model, anal./appls. 73000
- double-layered homogeneously oriented nematic LCDs 50041
- DS-1 TDM technique 80285
- dynamic bandwidth control of virtual paths in ATM networks 66534
- EUTELSAT II VSAT star network perform. (*Italian*) 52034
- fast packet switching archit. based on photonic space-division fabric TDM 45622
- fast packet technol. for optimizing network performance 58242
- FDM-TDM transmultiplexer, online fault diagnosis 73392
- FETEX-150 digital switching syst. enhancement 73399
- fibre optic distributed force sensor 74030
- fibre optic nonlinear Sagnac interferometer switch, TDM appl. 44571
- fibre optic position transducer, environmental/life tests 74069
- fibre optic pressure sensor for distributed sensing 74033
- fibre-optic Bragg grating sensors, multiplexing appls. 81527
- frame concentrator bursty traffic acceptance criteria 72972
- free-space photonic switching architectures, control subsystems 51611
- gigabit environ., local ATM role 51862
- global networks, MAN, distributed queue double bus, ATM (*German*) 58442
- H-Bus, B-ISDN ATM/SONET-based customer premises network 66537
- HDTV, bit-rate reduction codec for STM-1 SDH 73817
- HDTV speech coding and transm. specifications (*Japanese*) 46266
- HDTV variable bit rate transm. over ATM networks 73835
- hierarchical switching systems, time-slot assignment algorithm 58114
- hybrid networks and switch design 73067
- IBC adaptation layer, real time testing 58539
- IN concepts and B-ISDN services (*Japanese*) 58634
- intelligent multiplexing in an ATM network 66535
- LAN FDDI bit stream multiplex evol. 45771
- LANs/MANs interconnection to ATM 66409
- logical/physical networks for multiservice environments 73103
- M/I-stage in ATM switching element 45624
- MAN/B-ISDN, distributed ATM ring-based switching 58458



**time division multiplexing continued**

- mode-locked laser pulses, frequency division and all-optical synchronisation 79096
- multichannel radar, optical freq. control law 73691
- MultiG-PTM, Swedish optical network project 58459
- multimedia, ATM scheme, modified, low bit rate appls. 66546
- multimedia ATM sources, multiplexing, cell loss anal. 66536
- multimedia commun. services multi-network research testbed 58589
- Multimedia communications conf., France, (Nov. 1990) 62177
- multiple channel selfrouting crossbar switch for ATM 51922
- multiplexer, microprocessor-controlled digital 73389
- multiserver discrete-time queueing models applicable to ATM 72991
- nonlinear optical loop mirror demultiplexing 66617
- NTSC based transm. system for two video signals 66997
- one-of-a-kind production with fiber-optic network 45824
- optical broadband customer premises network, RACE 1036 73643
- optical communication in multiprocessor arrays 72958
- optical computers, time multiplexed 71892
- optical network structures, components and multiplexing (*Norwegian*) 66861
- optical TDM, semiconductor amplifiers as external modulators 46081
- optical TDM switching architecture 73637
- optical TDM unrepeated syst. with distrib. Er fibre preamp. 59022
- optical transmission network beyond SDH, ATM and OAM 59014
- Pandora distributed multimedia, video and audio support 73076
- PCN technologies, comparison 58803
- performance models, integrated communication networks, conf., Japan (1991) 54172
- photonic ATM switch with optical buffer memory (*Japanese*) 66810
- photonic ATM switching technol. (*Japanese*) 81148
- photonic freq. division switching technol. (*Japanese*) 81149
- photonic switching systems, trends 58980
- polarisation-independent optical demultiplexer, ultrafast config. 52086
- priority based dynamic access to WAN from LAN/MAN 66405
- private LANs, internetworking data services 66406
- private switching systems and networks, conf. (1992) 62220
- process interaction tool for modelling ISDNs 66532
- quality congestion control policy for ATM-based ISDN, anal. 80768
- real-time integrated service systems, waiting time distrib. 58094
- RECIBA ICBN, type 1 ATM adaptation layer implementation 58265
- reconfiguration of TDM binary trees for satellite links 55260
- SDH, Bosnia-Herzegovina introduction strategy (*Croatian*) 45680
- SDH multiplexing elements and methods (*Croatian*) 45639
- SDH systems for world-wide commun., field trials (*German*) 73058
- Semanet 128 terminal adapter for digital networks 58659
- SONET/ATM signal transmission over twisted pair cables 51945
- space priority mechanisms with bursty traffic 58146
- SPC systems, overload control 73405
- statistical multiplexing of sporadic sources, perform. anal. 80258
- switching network coupling fault diagnosis 45894
- T<sub>B</sub> interface, queue dimensioning 80298
- tandem queueing system with deterministic service 80300
- TDM-FDM transmultiplexer, 72 point DST-IV, 60 channel 73391
- TDM-FDM transmultiplexer, PCM interface chip 73393
- telecommunication, digital audio/video signal proc. 72672
- telegraph network composite channel distortion summing laws 51737
- telephone loop passive optical network, TDM/SCM 66590
- telephone subscriber loop digital carrier system for private line service 58345
- teletraffic/data traffic, conf. (1991) 69477
- TeraNet, multihop multichannel ATM lightwave network 58992
- three-stage network anal. with multirate traffic 80270
- traffic engineering for high speed networks 58496
- TV studio optical routing pilot project 67058
- two-wavelength, position sensor for civil aircraft appl. 74038
- variable bit rate video traffic control problems 58266
- video coding for ATM network broadcasting 66563
- virtual cct. communication networks, optimal routing 73026
- VLSI digital channeliser using distributed arith. 48776
- WD and MMT switching networks, photonic and electronic switching 58247
- GaAs MESFET self-routing switch LSI for B-ISDN 73315
- In GaAsP electroabsorption modulators, 10 Gbit/s demultiplexing/switching 52067
- LiNbO<sub>3</sub>:Ti electro-optic intensity modulators, cascaded TDM on/off gates 64473
- Si bipolar 23 Gbit/s TDM multiplexer 62932
- Si bipolar multiplexer/demultiplexer with interleaved archit. 66619

**time-domain analysis**

- 2D EM wave scattering problems, TLM method appl. 50622
- 2D time-domain near-zone to far-zone transformation 79299
- 3D EM scatt. numerical methods assessment 57180
- 3D geometries including dielectr., cct. models 71400
- 350 kW wind-diesel power system, digital simulation 68251
- absorbing clamp time-domain charactn., RFI meas. 79378
- acoustic underwater signal processing, adaptive time-freq. representations appls. 79922
- acoustic underwater transient sigs. detection 79921
- anisotropic inhomogeneous waveguides, dispersion anal. 65339
- antenna array FDTD anal., effect of step size 65621
- antenna meas. and scatt., time-domain superresolution 65402
- asymptotic waveform eval., time-domain sensitivity calc. 48458
- autonomous ccts. steady-state response calc., new algorithm 70116
- BEAT multichannel real-time physiological signal processing system 74549
- bistatic radar, time domain physical optics approx. 66889
- cepstral deconvolution, time domain cepstral transformations 45377
- Choi-Williams time-freq. distrib. generalisation 79837
- circuit anal., PECAN program 42535
- clocks and time/freq. distrib. systems time-domain charactn. 46306
- coupled microstrip lines, time-domain characts. 65337
- cyclically switching ccts., computer-aided anal. 54869
- cyclostationarity theory, higher-order 51120
- cylindrical cavities, dielec.-filled, resonant freqs. calc. 42860
- DFT time-domain interpolation 51019
- dielectric resonators, cylindrical, FDTD anal. 42871
- dielectric slab, permitt. and cond. profiles reconstr. 79307
- dielectric spherical cavity, time transient EM field response 65117
- digital signal transmission, textbook 76228
- digital transmission systems, EMI between balanced repeater circuits 58710
- dipole antennas, optimal feed voltage control 65376
- discrete transform technique for nonlinear ccts./equations 77047
- distributed networks 62528

**time-domain analysis continued**

- EFIE time-domain scatt. from bodies of revolution 65157
- EM 3D open region scatt. curvilinear FDTD algorithm 65221
- EM coupling through composite material, FDTD anal. 65056
- EM data, adaptive noise cancellation 53181
- EM dielectric/magnetic scatterers, FDTD RCS Mur absorbing boundaries 65220
- EM FDTD boundary equations, single-precision arithmetic stability 65048
- EM inverse scattering, time domain, bistatic case 65211
- EM modelling of coated struct., FDTD method 57127
- EM penetration through conducting screen slots 79300
- EM problems, FEA, absorbing boundary condition 65206
- EM radiation from VLSI package and heatsink, anal. 44815
- EM scatt., 2D nonlinear velocity profile inversion 65213
- EM scatt., FDTD anal., resistive sheet boundary condition 65171
- EM scatt., inhomogeneous slab permitt. and conductivity 65214
- EM scatt., perfectly conducting cylinder, open and closed ends 72304
- EM scatt. by cylindrical shell with slit-coupled coaxial interior 65169
- EM scatt. FDTD implementation, surface impedance boundary conditions 65188
- EM simulation, symmetrical condensed node or the expanded node modelling 72386
- EM simulation for microwave CAD appls. 70623
- EM thin wire scatterer modeling using FDTD anal. 65189
- EM transient scatt. by conducting objects 65175
- EMC, time domain cct. anal., approx. methods 79364
- EMI control, video signal anal. 44818
- EMP time domain perturbations on multiconductor cables (*French*) 65302
- engine noise ident. by Wigner-Ville time-freq. anal. (*French*) 52648
- FD-TD method, broadband flare antennas anal. 65431
- FD-TD method, orientation polarisation, dispersive characts. 79273
- FD-TD method for planar printed antennas 65542
- FDTD anal. implementation efficiency 65055
- FDTD analysis, exact absorbing boundary conditions 65123
- FDTD method for antenna radiation patterns 57293
- FDTD modelling of curved surfaces 65118
- FDTD modelling of thin impedance sheets 59045
- FDTD modelling of thin material sheets 57291
- FDTD surface impedance boundary condition algorithm 79297
- filter bank anal., and design theory 57800
- filter bank implementation, time domain aliasing cancellation 45365
- Fourier transform holography, signal proc. appl. 50510
- fractional Brownian motion, fractal dimens. estim. 51135
- frequency dispersive boundaries modeling, Johns matrix tech. 79397
- GaAs IC virtual laboratory (*Chinese*) 49690
- Gabor finite discrete-time expansion, optimal biorthogonal fns. 57827
- generalised time-freq. representation with cone shaped kernel 72602
- Gram-Schmidt orthogonalisation, continuous-time RLS algorithm 72711
- guided wave structs., full-wave anal. using 2D FDTD 50759
- horn antenna FDTD technique 65535
- HP Impulse simulator, SPICE extension to microwave rates 48999
- hybrid EM systems, anal. with 2D FDTD method 44822
- impedance boundary condition modelling in time domain 65200
- induction motor, rotor flux estimation, sliding observer 61530
- induction motors, submersible, inverter-fed, starting performs. 61513
- integral eqn. for transient anal. 72352
- inverse problem, time domain, dissipative slab 72316
- Kennaugh-Cosgriff impulse response extension 65167
- LCRG transmission lines, time-domain wave splitting anal. 65322
- lightning impulse, R-function anal. 82439
- linear signal space time-freq. anal. 45312
- linear systems, dynamics modelling in time domain 62771
- lossy coupled transm. lines, sensitivity anal. 70126
- mainframe computer power supply, power conditioning 61746
- Maxwell's eqn., direct soln. in time/freq. domains 79282
- Maxwell's eqns., grid decoupling in FEM solns. 65037
- Maxwell's eqns. FDTD schemes comparison 65047
- MESFETs, nonlinear noise model including MM-wave appls. 77580
- microstrip antenna FDTD fast analysis using nonuniform grids 65493
- microstrip antenna FDTD full-wave analysis 65492
- microstrip bend, 90°, harmonical charactn. via FDTD tech. 55398
- microstrip component anal., dispersive boundary condition 42863
- microstrip lines, dielec. step discontin., transient anal. 79419
- microstrip lines with ferrite substrate, transient anal. 79418
- microwave IC FDTD and Prony's method anal. 63371
- microwave signal processing, subharmonic sampling 51055
- MKS four-quadded cable, EM effects, mathematical model 58707
- MMIC microstrip structs., modelling using FDTD anal. 63358
- modulated filter banks, computationally efficient, design and implementation 63203
- moment method for EMP prediction 79357
- multi-stage distributed power syst. 75519
- multicomponent signal detection and classification 79919
- multiconductor transm. line, skin and proximity effects, time domain simulation 50740
- multiplex bus perf. determ. 52314
- narrow microstrip line modelling, finite difference time domain method 57275
- networks with internally controlled switches 62805
- nonlinear ccts., mixed freq./time domain anal. 70127
- nonlinear networks, sensitivity anal. in time domain 54855
- nonstationary signals, time-freq. anal. and segmentation (*French*) 72692
- nonuniform band filter bank design, perfect reconstruct. 45194
- open dielec. resonator FD-TD anal. using digital filtering and spectrum estimation 70594
- optical component attenuation parameters meas., network anal. 71737
- optical demultiplexing using coherence of mode-locked lasers 58969
- optical H-shape rect. waveguide dispersion, FDTD anal. 65366
- optical metrology simul., num. ref. models 81678
- orthonormal wavelet time-freq. resolution optimisation 45308
- p-i-n photodiode, analytic time domain charactn. 44164
- parallel plate radiator, pulse radiation optimisation using resistive loading 50775
- parametric modeling second or higher order statistics 51179
- periodically switching networks, time-domain anal. 54892
- phi-transform and psi-decomposition for time-freq. anal. 72599
- photodiode freq. charact. meas. using phys. equiv. cct. 44155
- piecewise-lin. asymptotic waveform eval. for transient simulation 62784
- planar line discontinuities, charactn./anal. 44856
- pole/zero sensitivity calc. in asymptotic waveform eval. 42472



**time-domain analysis** continued

- polling systems, general input process and finite capacity 45626
- power converter, parallel resonant, controlled, discrete time domain model 61730
- printed antennas with limited ground plane, charactn. 72418
- quadratic phase coupling estimation 53358
- radar antennas, FDTD anal. of resistive loading 65406
- radar cross-section data, time-domain enhancement 81199
- radar target signatures, meas., anal. 46141
- radio signals, power distrib. fns. 79741
- RCS by FDTD anal. for penetrable bodies of revolution 65217
- rectangular slotted cavity, E-polarised scatt. anal. 65345
- resonant power converters, series-parallel loaded, time-domain anal. 61803
- RFI environ., time domain characts. 50693
- SAR, target detection, imaging, space-time freq. proc. 46156
- SC circuits, fault location, unified decomp. method 62803
- SC four quadrant analogue multiplier, design 70539
- SC networks, total-phase topology anal. in z-domain 70135
- series resonant regulator, multi-loop controlled 82897
- shielding effects of shell with aperture and internal wire 79352
- short-time Fourier transform and time-freq. domain 79781
- signal synthesis from bilinear time-freq. representations 45314
- signal time-scale energy distrib. using wavelet transforms 72603
- slot antenna phased array time domain anal. 65622
- slot-fed microstrip feed structs., TLM anal. 63299
- SMPS, time-domain power control simulation 75466
- soliton transmission, limitless, using transmission controls 52087
- spaceborne SAR, azimuth DSP algorithms 81184
- spaceborne SAR image processing 46948
- spectral estimation using time domain extrapolation 51187
- speech recogn. preprocessor requirements 57582
- speech signal time-freq. representations (French) 65855
- spread spectrum receivers, serial search 80932
- subband coding perform. eval. and filter coeff. optimisation 45391
- surface impedance boundary conditions, FDTD formulation 72268
- SVC digital adaptive control 61832
- switched networks, time-domain anal. 42518
- switched networks with periodically operated switches 42519
- switched-current filters, nodal anal. 62809
- syntactic pattern recognition based on spectrum of spectra 51151
- TEM transmission cells, inhomogeneity effects, TDFD simulation 79342
- thin waves with dielec. coating, FDTD anal. of scatt. and radiation 44877
- through-hole, EM characts. anal. using FD-TD method 72267
- time-freq. anal. constant percentage bandwidth 45309
- time-freq. filter banks with perfect reconstruct. 45313
- time-freq. representation props. (French) 57730
- time-freq. signal anal. tree structures 45310
- time-frequency kernel design statistical trade-offs 79836
- time-frequency localisation of sigs. using Weyl correspondence 79835
- time-frequency signal representations, review 45210
- transformers, HV impulse test, digital meas. syst. 53796
- transformers, machines, wide freq. range modelling 75454
- transmission line, EMP excitation, transient skin-effect 79345
- transmission line model for time domain CAD ccts. 54837
- transmission line simulation with transfer functions 65321
- transmission lines, EM transient anal. by minicomputer using Z-transform 72359
- turbogenerator, power system connected, torsional dynamics, Hopf bifurcation 47548
- VLSI interconnects, transient-response calc. 78271
- waveguide anal., absorbing boundaries influence in iterative methods 72391
- waveguide applicator for human body heating, FDTD and IAD anal. of temp. distrib. (Japanese) 53120
- waveguide applicator for human body heating, FDTD anal. of power loss (Japanese) 53119
- weighted-majority-with-min.-range filter transform for time-domain freq. anal. 51422
- Wigner distribution decomposition and cross-terms deleted representation 57824
- wire antenna mutual coupling, FDTD calc. 79466
- GaAs MESFET model, large-signal, nonlinear cct. simul. appl. 43689

**time domain networks** *see time-varying networks***time-domain reflectometers** *see reflectometers; time-domain reflectometry***time-domain reflectometry**

- 2.3 ps reflectometer for MM-wave network anal. 67476
- calibration error model analysis 52591
- controlled-impedance boards, time-domain reflectometry 49133
- dielectric meas. using stripline geometry 52581
- Er doped optical fibre amplifier, OTDR perform. (Japanese) 67500
- fibre, radiation induced losses, long term OTDR 71740
- fibre amplifier repeated communication syst., fault location 58949
- fibre optic strain sensors for dynamic structures 74032
- fibre sensor, distributed, Rayleigh backscatter determ. 59481
- fibre time-domain reflectometry dynamic ranges, dead zones 64381
- fibres, Rayleigh backscattering OTDR meas. of fading noise reduction 71679
- MCM co-fired ceramic substrate, high-speed digital appl. elec. meas. 49188
- MM-wave time-domain vector network analyzer, on-wafer testing 73899
- multi-segment OTDR fibre strain sensor 74032
- optical coherence domain reflectometry, coherence function synthesis 74253
- optical fibres, IR backscatt. signal num. anal. 49940
- OTDR distrib. temp. meas. of power cables incorporating fibres 82397
- OTDR for lightwave components (Japanese) 59695
- RF absorbers, bistatic scatt., 30-1000 MHz 79344
- strip line dielectric characts. determ., simulation/expt. results 46616
- synchronous Raman fiber amplifier OTDR 81716
- tester calibration, time-domain reflectometry error compensation technique 81652
- VHF/UHF refl. coeff. meas. for microwave absorbers, TDR 65315

**time-domain synthesis**

- 1.2 and 2.4 kbit/s multiband LPC vocoder 50931
- adaptive bilinear digital filters 63194
- discrete time periodic signal Wigner-space synthesis 79784
- filter banks/wavelets reconstruction 77478
- filters with equal passband ripples, Q value reduction 42730
- (M)MIC component transient anal. using time iterative methods 70744
- multimachine power system stabiliser design approach 82303
- SPICE model for lossy coupled transmission lines 70075
- subband transmission system design in time and freq. domain 57788

**time interval measurement** *see time measurement***time lag** *see delays***time measurement**

- see also clocks; frequency measurement; streak photography; time and latitude; time resolved spectroscopy*
- ASIC design with no timing references using ALMA environment 48466
- atomic freq. standards for satellite radionavig. systems 46305
- clock synchronisation, general relativistic approach 52299
- clocks and time/freq. distrib. systems time-domain charactn. 46306
- digital, application 81712
- digitization of short time intervals 70263
- ethological data acquisition system, CAMERA 59196
- fully depleted SOI MOSFETs, carrier lifetime meas. 49536
- GLONASS use for time references 52195
- GPS, time estimation from ensemble of clocks 52623
- high-resolution, using time/voltage conversion interpolation 52621
- interval, using time/voltage and A/D conversion 74249
- motion parallax image generation and allowable delay 51886
- piezoelectric devices, conf. Kansas City (1991) 76141
- pulsar group time scale 59693
- reaction time measurement using bioelectrical impedance 60745
- recorder of pulse arrival times 46789
- reference signal transm. by fiber optics 46067
- self-aligned bipolar technology, base/emitter delays 56106
- solar eclipses and atomic clock comparison anomalies 59692
- space exploration, frequency/timing requirements 46036
- TRIUMF cyclotron probes, timing/current meas. 81859
- wafer scale clock distrib. networks, design & eval. 71419
- GaAs FET switching time meas., electrooptic stroboscopic device 71360

**time of flight mass spectra**

No entries

**time of flight mass spectrometers**

- IC electron beam testing, time-of-flight spectrometer 43712
- mass-reflection as an ion energy analyzer 57151
- multichannel time analyser develop. 53005
- optical imaging device, posn.-sensitive time-of-flight 67769

**time of flight mass spectroscopy**

- ESR storage ring, TOF mass spectroscopy 53006
- gas ioniz. chamber, calibr., fission prod. charge meas., TOF method 81911

**time of flight spectra**

- see also time of flight mass spectra*
- Si:Cu,Fe, surface contaminants in IC manufacture 71013

**time of flight spectrometers**

- see also time of flight mass spectrometers*
- cold-neutron spectrometer, disk choppers, time focussing 67772
- COSY, time of flight spectrometer 81961
- double-disk chopper, neutron time-of-flight expts. 67762
- energy calibration, consistency check 67776
- Fermi-chopper TOF spectrometer 67777
- KEK B-factory, TOF counter 81894
- LISE 3, magnetic spectrometer-Wien filter combination 74405
- NEAT cold-neutron time-of-flight spectrometer 67765
- neutron TOF spectrometers, NE-213 scintillator based, props. 81965
- neutron velocity selector performance 67779
- NIST time-of-flight spectrometer 67773
- ROTAX neutron scatt. 67774
- two-detector time-of-flight spectrometer for D-D neutrons 60660
- two-detector TOF spectrometer for D-D neutrons, optimisation 46796
- two-stage pulse-shape discriminating apparatus, neutron spectrometry 60659
- WIT spectrometer develop. 67780

**time of flight spectroscopy**

- see also time of flight mass spectroscopy*
- microchannel plate TOF system, a detect., time resol. (Chinese) 52880
- US, Ge liquid/solid interface obs. 54495
- <sup>3</sup>H(d,n)<sup>4</sup>He, monoenergetic neutrons prod., associated particle method 67782
- Si diode detectors, response fn. 67709

**time projection chamber** *see position sensitive particle detectors; proportional counters***time resolved spectra**

- GTO thyristors, turn-off limitations, failure mechanisms 78184
- III-V semicond. film prep. and struct. props. on Si 42314
- poly(3-alkylthiophene) diode, electrolum., pulse response 64603
- polymers, conjugated, picosecond waveguide modulation 78736
- semiconductor laser, fibre external cavity 72151
- SOI, polycrystalline, laser-induced periodic surface structures 49312
- AlAs/GaAs, resonant-tunnelling structs., hole tunnelling, photolum. 77882
- CO<sub>2</sub> laser discharges, dissociation, mass spectrometric meas. 78922
- GaAs quantum wells, femtosecond coherent spectra 79159
- GaAs:C, heavily doped, carrier lifetime/photolum. 50175
- GaAs/AlAs quantum wells, four-wave mixing obs. 79160
- Ge film growth, surface reaction, real-time monitoring 54520
- GeTe, laser-induced rapid transform., storage media 49831
- In<sub>0.82</sub>Ga<sub>0.18</sub>As-InP quantum wells, crit. layer thickness 55712
- a-Si, growth-site-limited epitaxial crystn. 69827

**time resolved spectroscopy**

- see also streak photography*
- fibres, time resolved intermodal dispersion meas. in step index fibre 44008
- RF plasma reactors, mass spectrometric and opt. emission drag. 63769

**time series**

- adaptive ARMA syst. identifi. with high convergence rate 72640
- AR parameter estimation, spectral matching using complex filters (Japanese) 45227
- ARMA 4-line lattice filter, design 45124
- ARMA mixed phase system identification by bispectrum 51184
- ARMA sigs., detect of abrupt changes 79834
- autoregressive phase reconstruction using third order cumulants 65908
- bilinear time series model, parameter estim. 51124
- bispectrum estimation via autoregressive modeling: a group delay approach 72632
- bootstrap confidence bands for spectra and cross-spectra 51025
- chaotic signal processing, time series anal. 79794
- cumulant-based NCARMA estimator 57692
- cyclostationary time series instantaneous freq. and periodicity 57701
- DVM, performance optimisation for synchronous signal detect. 59605
- Gaussian time series AR model, nonstationarity test 62484
- IIR digital filters design from time-domain specs. 70514
- load forecasting, short term, time series methods comparison 61238



**time series** continued

- multivariate ARMA process, least squares circ. lattice 51103
- non-Gaussian Markov time series, generation and anal. 45347
- non-minimum phase ARMA model, estimation 72647
- nonlinear adaptive filtering in nonstationary environments 45332
- nonlinear filtering, dynamical error aspects 65948
- prediction and interpolation nonlinear model 45095
- predictive stochastic complexity theory and asymptotic results 54396
- pumped-storage power plant, excitation sys., parameter estimation 53680
- recursive kernel regression estimates, global convergence 69764
- separation from superposed waves (*Japanese*) 51162
- sequence vel. and accel. estim. algorithms 80144
- signal characterisation by chaotic time series anal. 51186
- spectral anal., Fourier transform/model-fitting methods comparison 72662
- spectral analysis, canonical autoregressive decomposition 51188
- spectral density estimation algorithms comparison 48134
- spectral estimation using time domain extrapolation 51187
- spectral eval., optimal, in time series 51012
- speech signal, generalised HMM with state-conditioned trend fns. 45103
- state-space iterative noise reduction algorithm for harmonic retrieval 51029
- stochastic time series, Tobit MLE 50823
- trend analysis of digital data acquisition, signal parameter algorithms 52331
- wind farm power fluctuation characts. calcs. 47506
- wind power systems, stand alone, reliab. eval., probability 47539

**time sharing computer systems** *see time-sharing systems*

**time-sharing systems**

- queue duality, multiple access model 45660

**time switches**

- domestic appliances, timers, electromech., design standardisation 47853

**time-varying circuits** *see time-varying networks*

**time-varying networks**

- FIR multiplier-free filters with periodic ternary coeff. 77482
- radar, staggered PRF, adaptive cascaded clutter canceller 52125

**time-varying parameters** *see time-varying systems*

**time-varying systems**

- adaptive filter, output modulator struct., linear, almost periodically time-varying, synchronization 51002
- adaptive filter, sync. varying and linear almost periodically time 66015
- FIR models, recursively identified, quality 45220
- imaging with tomography, time varying magnetic fields (*Japanese*) 52586
- linear periodic system ident. by polyspectral anal. 79839
- missiles guidance law design, 3D, feedback linearization 53299
- non-Gaussian initial state, optimal state estimation 42779
- nonlinear adaptive filtering in nonstationary environments 45332
- nonstationary signal evolutionary spectral estimation 51195
- recursive signal parameters estimation, using nonlinear observers 45337
- rigid planar patch, struct. recovery, 3D motion parameters recovery, moments 66195
- RLS sliding-window nonlinear filtering algorithm 72641
- signal parameters meas. using nonlinear observers 51042
- SMPS, time-domain power control simulation 75466

**timing** *see time measurement*

**timing circuits**

- CMOS semicustom clock/timer chip 70247
- CMOS video customizable timing controller for electronic imaging applications 52224
- digital timing recovery jitter anal. 51714
- digitally programmable delay line/duty cycle controller 62951
- high energy resolution detectors, CAMAC timing module 67755
- linear IC design and application, book 69510
- mainsborne signalling receiver and clock (*German*) 53437
- monolithic clock-extraction and data-retiming cct. for 622 Mbit/s 42706
- PLL-based on-chip clock generators, design 70193
- recovery cct. using dielec. resonator and active filters 46070
- RPC detectors, tracking and timing front-end electronics 52952
- SE/NE555, macromodel for elec. level simulators 55310
- self-timed ccts., anal. and identification 42814
- Si timing recovery IC, 550-700 MHz 42705

**TJS lasers** *see semiconductor junction lasers*

**TLD** *see thermoluminescent dosimeters*

**Toda lattice** *see lattice theory and statistics*

**Tokamak devices**

- Alcator C-Mod tokamak, ICRF antenna testing 50763
- Alcator C-Mod tokamak, two-strap ICRF antenna 50764
- ITER magnet system test facility 43933
- ITER model toroidal coils, SIMS-2 facility 43930
- JET power supply, IGBT power amplifier-based, testing 61753
- JT-60 flat beam distrib., aperture displacement tech. 52737
- nuclear fusion research developments. (*German*) 68534
- Phaedrus-T tokamak, ICRF waves, Bdot meas. 50797
- superconducting coil facility for fusion magnets testing 43931
- superconducting wind-and-react coil design 43934
- TFTR ICRH antennas, num. modelling 50766
- TFTR neutral beamlines, thermal ion profiles meas. 67558
- transient magneto-structural integrated anal. for fusion appl. 44699

**token networks**

- adaptor card improvements 45805
- Aegis combat system, high speed networks, improvement 80656
- B-ISDN service prospects and obstacles 51879
- broadband ISDN, XTP service classes and routing 80735
- counter-rotating dual token ring, wrapback reconfiguration 45822
- CSIM for network simulation and modelling 58432
- CSIM simulation of a token ring LAN 66494
- cyclic-service systems, mean waiting time approximations 45792
- distributed computer network containing ring convolutions, construction (*Japanese*) 73255
- distributed mutual exclusion algorithm 45830
- distributed mutual exclusion algorithm, quorum agreements based 45831
- dual ring LAN medium access control reconfig. (*Japanese*) 45797
- dual ring usage in FDDI 73177
- error isolation 80651
- FDDI, chapter two, develop. 45782
- FDDI, definition and standards 80648
- FDDI, extension to desktops, twisted pair technol. 58423
- FDDI, future impact of ATM 80682
- FDDI, performance eval. of using frame copied indicator 66385
- FDDI advanced concentrator architecture 66417
- FDDI and DQDB MAC access protocols, perform. comparison 66392

**token networks** continued

- FDDI and DQDB protocols, perform. comparison 66393
- FDDI compliant transceiver, receiver characts. and meas. 73611
- FDDI concentrator design approaches 73612
- FDDI concentrators, design trade-offs 66415
- FDDI contention control 73287
- FDDI controller for digitized image transfer 73238
- FDDI Dual Attachment Station on PC-AT interface card 45758
- FDDI evolution at CERN and DEC 66414
- FDDI extension for Argonne Nat. Lab. campus network 45760
- FDDI follow-on LAN project 45795
- FDDI LAN with synchronous traffic, perform. anal. 58479
- FDDI MAC protocol, specification and anal. 51630
- FDDI multiple ring interconnection using HIPPI switches 45756
- FDDI network architectures and perform. 66416
- FDDI network availability analysis 66386
- FDDI network perform. at Aachen Tech. Univ. 73275
- FDDI networks, normal and faulty conditions, perform. 58469
- FDDI networks, station insertion/removal 66423
- FDDI perform. eval. by emulation 66438
- FDDI performance eval. under asymmetric traffic conditions 46053
- FDDI protocol for digital video transmission 80666
- FDDI standards, duplicate addresses control 66421
- FDDI station mgt. tasks and fns. (*Dutch*) 73243
- FDDI synchronous transmission of real time images 58164
- FDDI timed token protocol throughput and waiting times 81083
- FDDI token ring, reliability anal. 66388
- FDDI token ring, ring purger 66424
- FDDI trunk rings, station reconfiguration 66387
- FDDI using CISC/RISC microprocessors 66422
- FDDI using copper cables for economy (*German*) 80673
- FDDI-based digital audio interfaces 80665
- FDDI-based LAN anal. 45754
- FDDI-based local-area networks require thorough testing 73586
- fibre optic optimal loop network, interface control (*Chinese*) 58375
- Fieldbus, acyclic traffic mgt. policies 58484
- Fieldbus and IEEE 802.4 reliability as control networks 58483
- flight control using fiber distributed data interface 66496
- formal methods in air traffic control LAN develop. 66441
- high speed tariff dilemma, telcos soln. 58547
- HSLAN, ATM and images 66530
- IBM 8209 LAN bridge 66469
- IEEE 802.5, hard real-time scheduling 58452
- IEEE 802.5 token ring, voice/data integration 80594
- integrated services LAN architecture, design 58509
- integrated voice/data protocol for token networks 66277
- interconnected ring networks, perform. study 80689
- interconnected token ring networks, perform. study 66465
- LAN, asymmetric traffic load distrib. modelling 58207
- LAN, SRPT application to MAC protocols 58426
- LAN modelling, generic approach 80688
- LAN with integrated voice/data traffic, perform. anal. 80701
- LANs, conference (1991) 62183
- limited-M finite capacity polling systems, perform. anal. 80311
- logical token ring network design (*Chinese*) 58379
- management, General Technology's products 80652
- medical workstation project in Berlin 73289
- parallelising token ring LAN with concurrent multiple transmissions 66373
- performance eval. of token ring protocol 73009
- performance study of token ring 73202
- priority service in token ring with ring/bus protocol 80343
- protocol for efficient bandwidth distribution in ISDN 66420
- protocol for integrated services 58480
- protocol specifications, automatic implementation in LOTOS 80331
- protocols for real-time communications 45827
- real-time OS kernel for digital audio/video in conferencing 80775
- real-time token ring clock synchronisation 66453
- reduced communication architecture, performance meas. (*German*) 51829
- reliability enhancement schemes 66371
- remote token bridge and routers, perform. 45781
- ring, performance simulation, service schemes, buffer size 80571
- ring, single-token access/chaining, perform. anal. 80591
- ring networks, multiple switch-connected 66427
- ring networks, perform. meas. 80642
- single cyclically roving server for queuing network 72987
- slotted ring access, simulation 66394
- slotted rings, high-speed, throughput/mean delay anal. 58491
- stability condition for token passing rings 72982
- star-ring local network, performance study 66455
- SUMINET 3500 FDDI system, network integration technology 59010
- twisted pair networks, jitter accumulation 66389
- Universal Channel Network, c.f. FDDI and DQDB 73285
- unshielded twisted pair cabling, 16 Mb/s token ring 66390
- VMEbus FDDI adaptor card design 45757
- waiting time jitter in FDDI to SONET payload mapping 46056
- warship FDDI LAN for system integration 82263

**token passing** *see protocols*

**tomography, computerised** *see computerised tomography*

**tone generators (computer peripherals)** *see acoustic generators; electronic music*

**tools**

*see also hand tools; machine tools*

No entries

**TOP** *see local area networks; office automation; protocols*

**topology**

- see also catastrophe theory; graph theory; network topology*
- antenna structures, topology optimisation (*Chinese*) 57288
- balanced minimum cut graph partitioning using tabu search 62501
- binary images, one-pass parallel thinning algorithm 80114
- completely induced fuzzy topological spaces, concept 54405
- discrete surfaces, topological segmentation 58073
- double loop networks, topology optimisation (*Chinese*) 58490
- edge-weighted undirected graph partitioning, heuristics, lower bounds 62503
- finite topology and image processing theory 51525
- frequency sensor magnetic systems anal., topological method 52381
- fuzzy equivalence relation, topology generation on set of objects 42173
- fuzzy extremally disconnected topological spaces class 42174
- fuzzy number space, embedding problem 42178
- fuzzy ordered set theory, intrinsic topology 42171



**topology continued**

- fuzzy topological spaces, algebraic charactn. 54403
- hypergraph min-cut bisection, heuristic algorithm 62500
- line extraction, Mobius strip parameterization 80154
- linear time augmenting algorithm for 3-edge-connectivity augmentation problems 62502
- molecular lattices, topological, theory 54402
- multigraph, 3-edge-connected components, linear-time algorithm 48145
- openness of loci of modules 76650
- pattern recognition, curve struct. algebraic description 51439
- probabilistic RAM neuron, topological map generation appl. 77338
- spatial chaos in discrete model of radio medium 76646
- telecom net design, hop-constrained model 51716
- texture class./segmentation, neural net methods 66159

**torque**

- adjustable speed slip power recovery drive, reactive power minimisation 62049
- bacterial rotary motor, torque generation 82800
- ball gyro with starting reaction motor, torque characts. (Russian) 82747
- bifilar-wound hybrid step motors, torque prediction 68889
- brushless DC motor cogging torque/EMF 68877
- brushless DC motor drives, torque ripple anal. 61972
- brushless DC motor speed control, torque ripple reduction 61554
- brushless DC motor steady-state perform. (Korean) 68873
- brushless PM DC motors, cogging torque reduction 61547
- DC PM motors, air gap mag. field calcs. (German) 75413
- deformable bodies, force field, edge-element comp. 44693
- electrorheological clutch, fast pick-up/drop-load perform. 82964
- frequency changer, sine waves, voltage comparing-tracking amplifying 61779
- induction machines, dynamic torque/ampere capability 68839
- induction machines, flux control, dynamic response 68844
- induction motor, shaded pole, velocity control, starting torque 75407
- induction motor, single-phase, EM torque, vibratory forces calc. 68826
- induction motor drive system, indirect vector controlled, dynamic anal., digital simulation 47787
- induction motor drives, slip energy recovery, torque pulsation prediction 61966
- induction motor rotor slot skewness effect on sound level (Polish) 53749
- induction motors, CSI-fed, torque ripple anal. 61526
- induction motors, microprocessor-controlled, torque pulsations 61524
- induction motors, single-phase, torque/slip behaviour studies 61515
- machine torque calc. using finite element method 53693
- Mitsubishi Elec. general-purpose variable-freq. inverter techs. (Japanese) 82886
- motion control motor selection procedures 82815
- permanent magnet excited motors, cogging torque calc. 53705
- PM brushless motors, peak torque calcs. 61489
- PM DC motor, two pole, cogging torques (German) 53765
- PM motor, brushless, cogging torque prediction 47554
- PM motors, modelling, design optimisation 47550
- PM sync./stepping motor, stabilisation, FM, AM 61449
- PM synchronous motor, cogging torque suppression 68803
- PM synchronous motor drive, optimum torque 69293
- PM synchronous motor drive, torque capability 61999
- pole-changing induction motor charact. equiv. cct. (Japanese) 75398
- power station turbogenerator shaft torque monitoring, PC-based 75363
- power syst, multimachine, damping/sync. torque calc. 47078
- PWM power converters, transistor-based, acoustic noise reduction 68937
- reluctance motor drives, sensorless, torque angle calc. 62035
- reluctance motors, five-phase, high specific torque, topology 61460
- reluctance motors, PWM harmonic current and async. torque (Japanese) 75372
- screws, torque model, cyclic load, reliab. 76623
- squirrel cage motors, CSI-fed, starting conditions comparison 61520
- squirrel cage motors, CSI-fed, vector decoupled control anal. 69253
- squirrel cage motors, power factor improvement 47596
- switched reluctance machine power converters 68807
- switched reluctance motor, magnetic field calc. 53732
- switched reluctance motor rotor structures, torque production 47583
- switched reluctance motors, torque, rotor profile effect 47573
- synchronous motor, converter fed, microprocessor controlled, subtransient flux model 61467
- turbogenerator shaft torsional stresses reduction, network coupling 47547
- US motor, some phase drive-type, disc vibr. modes 53784
- US motors using long. and torsional vibr. 75433
- variable reluctance brushless motors, peak torque calcs. 61489
- variable reluctance motor drive design 69294
- variable speed drive reluctance machine configurations 61934
- variable speed induction motor drives, transient state eqns. (Romanian) 83033

**torque control**

- AC machines, spiral vector theory, book 62210
- AC motor drives, robust variable structure system control 83053
- AC motors, control, anal., spiral vector theory 68773
- AC servomotor drives, CNC machine tool appls. 56203
- brushless DC drive, torque control, servo perform. 47610
- brushless DC motor drives, ASIC-based controller design 62037
- brushless permanent magnet servomotors, field weakening control 68885
- crank shear control, RMS current minimisation 68778
- cycloconverter-fed AC motor use 69382
- direct drive motor torque control by observer 69299
- direct drive variable reluctance motor control, robotic appls. 61935
- FRENIC5000G7/P7 transistor inverter, operating characts. 47673
- geared DC motor high stiffness torque control 82788
- induction machines, direct torque control, space vector modulation 68858
- induction machines, field-oriented, optimal torque/flux control (German) 75384
- induction motor, torque boost control for PWM inverter 61539
- induction motor drive, field oriented control, signal processor 61948
- induction motor driven hybrid vehicle, vibr. suppression, torque observer 47824
- induction motor drives, analytical parameter sensitivity eqns. 62018
- induction motor drives, CSI-fed, closed-loop control 75938
- induction motor drives, field weakening flux reference selection 69304
- induction motor drives, flux/torque control algorithm 83045
- induction motor drives, sliding mode control method 83054
- induction motor speed/torque control, high perform./efficiency 75385
- induction motor speed/torque control, robust, digital 82775
- induction motor vector control, speed/torque control 61543

**torque control continued**

- induction motors, field oriented/field acceleration control comparison 82773
- induction motors, soft starting torque improvements 61525
- induction motors, speed/torque/flux control algorithm 82779
- induction motors, torque control, rotor resist. compensation (Japanese) 61492
- induction motors, VSI fed, 3-level GTO, direct self control 61544
- induction servomotors, flux/torque controller design method 82774
- permanent magnet synchronous motor drives, DSP-based control 61941
- permanent magnet synchronous motors, sensorless rotor parameter estim. 68785
- PM brushless DC motor drives, control, anal. software develop. 69316
- PM brushless DC servo drive, DSP controller IC 83018
- PM sync. motor drive, vector control, DSP 62052
- railways, motor torque control electronics 75969
- reluctance motors, closed loop torque control method 61456
- reluctance motors, control strategies, theoretical perform. anal. 61471
- reluctance motors, speed control by vector control (Japanese) 75371
- solid iron rotor induction motor, optimal torque control 53739
- squirrel cage motor drives, sliding mode control 61949
- step motor control, step timing, open loop 53774
- stepping motor microstepping control, real-time algorithms 82802
- superconducting torquer with cryoresistive control coils 64360
- switched reluctance motor drives, torque ripple minimisation 83039
- synchronous PM motor drive realisation, performance 69291
- synchronous servomotor torque control, mech. acceleration effects 68784
- traction drives, inverter-fed, direct self control simulation 62062
- two motor posn.-torque servosyst., stepping motors, control 75426
- variable speed induction motor drives, field-oriented control 83019
- VSI-PWM induction motor drive, decoupled flux/torque control 83032
- wheelchair synchronous motor drives, design and control 60785

**torque measurement**

- see also dynamometers
- DC motor, real-time rotor inertia estimation 52615
- DC motor speed control, computerised, lab. model 42031
- induction motors, air gap torque pulsations, meas. errors 47601
- magnetostrictive torque sensor, hysteresis reduction, cross-shaking 52387
- miniature magnetostrictive sensor for real-time torque meas. 46639
- motor torque-speed curve plotting syst. using  $\mu P$  (Japanese) 67203
- motors, torque-speed curve plotting syst., flywheel selection 75341
- non-contacting torque measurement by a modified moire fringe method 59689
- reluctance motor drives, wideband torque/power meas. methods 62003
- vehicle power steering syst., optical torque sensor 54018
- wind turbine asynchronous generators, transient electromech. characts. 47461
- wind turbine rotor rear wake velocity meas. 47447

**torque meters** see *torquemeters***torque motors**

- brushless torque drive, rotor position sensors 75370
- PM motor, brushless, cogging torque prediction 47554
- rare earth magnet inductor type high-torque motor 68775

**torquemeters**

- magnetic torque sensor, torsion 46395

**torsional waves** see *elastic waves***Toshiba computers**

- Advanced PBX-Computer Interface (Japanese) 80829

**total energy systems**

- see also building management systems
- British pavilion, Expo '92, building services 47186
- building electrical energy indices studies (German) 83012
- building energy systems, power service formula, energy conservation (Dutch) 83013
- Jungfraujoeh alpine building project, energy concepts experiences (German) 83011
- Leeds University's BMS 47848
- telecommunication energy electronics status and develop. (Japanese) 47658

**touch** see *mechanoception***touch sensitive screens**

- see also cathode-ray tube displays
- CRT glass prod., QC data entry, touchscreen terminals 76570
- IR screens, standardised designs 67369
- pigeon pecks, topographical detail monitoring 59616

**touch sensors** see *tactile sensors***towers** see *poles and towers***town and country planning**

- Alaskan instructional telecom. planning and implementation 80424
- Berlin Commun. Syst. progress report (German) 66554
- developing countries' telecom. expansion problems 66290
- developing countries' telecom. technol. options 80394
- GPS aid to municipal planning, geographic inform. systems 81050
- GPS satellite appl. in geographic inform. system projects 81248
- Hi-Vision, urban appl. projects (Japanese) 46276
- Indonesian telecom. develop., econometric model 80391
- IT-led develop. policies and planning 76426
- Korean inform. and commun. service integration plans 80430
- Malaysian rural telecom. service extension 80495
- new town fibre-optic network opportunities 81161
- public telecom. investment trends 80387
- regional planning, use of IT 76427
- rural telecom. develop. difficulties and incentives 80423
- undesirable facility siting, reverse Dutch auction concept 62305
- USA rural broadband telecom. infrastr. develop. 58218

**Townsend coefficient** see *Townsend discharge***Townsend discharge**

- discharge tube, low pressure, LF V-I characts. model (Japanese) 69354
- SF<sub>6</sub>/difluorodichloromethane Townsend first ionization and electron attachment 78423

**tracers**

- see also radioactive tracers
- cloud diffusion and transport, chaff-radar method 61058

**track visualisation, particle** see *particle track visualisation***trackballs** see *interactive devices***tracking**

- see also position control; radar
- 3D objects tracking from TV pictures by neural net 80006
- AC servomotor drive control, hybrid digital tracking converter 69274



## tracking continued

accelerated fast RLS adaptive filters, linear chirps response 42778  
 acoustic sig. tracking by simulated annealing 51433  
 acoustic time-varying impulse response tracking, adaptive filters 57792  
 adaptive filter, sync. varying and linear almost periodically time 66015  
 adaptive lattice filter for linear chirp signal 42777  
 adaptive linear array, multiple directional sources tracking 57343  
 adaptive noise canceler for nonstationary environ., perform. 42768  
 adaptive notch filter, constrained, tracking anal. 51098  
 adaptive notch filter ring struct. 70510  
 adaptive notch filters from lossless all-pass filters 45266  
 adaptive time delay estimation in noisy environ. 45247  
 adaptive zero-tracking by LMS weight update 57625  
 aircraft tracking, path interpolation by recursive filtering 61038  
 angle-only tracking with a MSC filter 66922  
 asynchronous machine tracking controllers, nonlinear, synthesis model 68825  
 automatic target image segmentation in complex environment (Chinese) 57997  
 bearings only, target manoeuvres 81235  
 bearings only tracking, estimation/confidence 81200  
 bearings-only tracking with nonGaussian meas. errors 45156  
 command to line-of-sight guidance law, feedback linearization 53299  
 computer vision, high speed object tracking using moments 80056  
 computer vision conf., ECCV '92, Italy (May 1992) 76143  
 contour extraction by tracking for recognition of 3D object (Japanese) 79948  
 DBINV spectrum analyser tracking generator 46334  
 digital radio channels, time-varying, near-optimal tracking 66643  
 dim target detection in cluttered background using high-order correlation neural net 45575  
 direct motion/shape recovery by fixation 72788  
 fast FH-MFSK demodulation and freq. tracking, jamming channels 66650  
 features extraction/anal. for ultrasound image sequences 82025  
 FIR models, recursively identified, quality 45220  
 flight deck electronic map interpretation in a dual-task context 67998  
 FM signals, maximum a posteriori probability line tracking 51090  
 frequency tracking adaptive filtering and time-freq. distrib. 51102  
 GPS spread-spectrum ranging systems, multipath tracking error reduction 46029  
 hydrophone array of varying geometry , beamforming improvement 68200  
 integrated optical pickup with servo signal detect. 49853  
 interacting multiple model tracking algorithm, filter appl. 79713  
 line tracking using multi-layer neural estimator 51091  
 LMS and RLS lattice adaptive line enhancers, expt. 42776  
 loop noise bandwidth of SCCL 57673  
 magneto-optical disc drive, small-size, actuators develop. 50069  
 maneuver detection for target tracking , incremental model 66902  
 maneuvering target tracking with image enhanced measurements 45574  
 manoeuvring targets tracking, switched-Markov filtering, 45235  
 manoeuvring target adaptive tracking, fuzzy decision detector-based 52133  
 manoeuvring target tracking, adaptive filter modelling 52131  
 manoeuvring target tracking , improved adaptive filter 79751  
 manoeuvring target tracking using input estimation 59081  
 mobile robots, obstacle tracking using bat-like sonar 81231  
 model-based coding, feature and model tracking 45004  
 monopulse radar angle tracking in noise 73662  
 moving object parameters estimation in 2D images sequence 51452  
 moving objects predictive tracking using image sequences 57941  
 moving sources, rank-revealing QR factorisation 79829  
 multi-target multi-processing tracking 57854  
 multi-target tracking, data association, soln. using layered Boltzmann machine 45238  
 multi-target tracking, set-valued estimator 72629  
 multichannel radar, optimal freq. control law 73691  
 multidimensional signals, numeric and symbolic processing, source tracking 45387  
 multiple moving objects using temporal integration 80181  
 multiple radar target tracking, Bayes method 52132  
 multiple source tracking, high resolution estim. 45144  
 multiple target angle tracking algorithm 72653  
 multiple target tracking, Cramer-Rao bound 45236  
 multiple target tracking, data assoc. problems 45237  
 multiple target tracking, neural net approach 73684  
 multiple targets, connectionist model, simulated vision 51288  
 multiple targets identification, integrated tracking 66034  
 multiple targets in clutter, selection and estimation 59051  
 multiresolution subband adaptive filters 57698  
 multisignal time delay detection and tracking 72650  
 multitarget environment, target grey tracking 73677  
 multitarget target tracking, neural net, data association 57770  
 multitarget tracking in cluttered environment 66917  
 noncoherent direct-sequence code-tracking in pulsed jamming 80949  
 optical satellite commun. link research (Japanese) 66825  
 passive sonar meas., max. likelihood estimation for tracking 52180  
 PLL, synchronization and tracking, nonlinear anal. 70224  
 PV power generator output max. power tracking using solar cell HF characts. (Japanese) 75296  
 radar MTD, sensor/tracker perform. improvement 52159  
 radar target classification, optimum freq. selection by neural net 73685  
 radar target speed meas., medium/low PRF mode 52122  
 radar target tracking, neural data association 73679  
 radar tracking, beamspace domain bearing estim. 81201  
 radar tracking, manoeuvring target, filter design 52130  
 range tracking radars, adaptive  $\alpha$ - $\beta$  filtering, software controlled 52134  
 rate-constrained target detection 66004  
 real-time correlational tracking of objects, simulation 51453  
 set-valued multiple-target epistemic utility 79832  
 signal direction/frequency estimation and tracking by neural net 52345  
 sinusoidal frequency tracking by neural net learning algorithms 51092  
 sliding exponential window RLS adaptive DFE 72708  
 sliding-windowed weighted recursive least-square algorithm, stationary/nonstationary environments 79705  
 solar cell output max. power tracking and control using step-up/down chopper (Japanese) 75295  
 Space Station Freedom, closed loop PV array control 60970  
 sperm cell image segmentation and tracking 67849  
 spread spectrum chirp freq. tracking, adaptive lattice filters 80945  
 spread spectrum code, Doppler and multipath tracking 80944  
 stereo image seq. 3D line tracking algorithms 80143

## tracking continued

target parameters estimation, data association, maximum likelihood approach 66008  
 target time delay and Doppler ratio estim. 45147  
 target tracking, real time, fuzzy and Kalman-filter control systems 73678  
 target tracking, two-stage Kalman estimator 72627  
 target tracking via bearings-only measurements , constant-speed 51152  
 target tracking/identification with Kalman filters/associative memory 79853  
 telorobot, vision based control, neutrally-buoyant, STAR 53154  
 temporal object identification via fuzzy models 51347  
 time-sequentially sampled imagery, motion estim. 51386  
 time-varying spectral estim., high resolution, adaptive method 51094  
 UHF multipath channel DS-SSMA receiver perform. 58750  
 VCR servo technols. (Japanese) 46292  
 visual target tracking, hierarchical probabilistic framework 51387  
 visual tracking and classification with artificial neural network 72815  
 VTR technol. current trends (Japanese) 46293  
 tracking (insulation) see surface discharges  
 tracking (sonar) see sonar  
 tracking systems  
   see also ground support systems; radar systems  
   2 kVA power converter develop., PV power system appls. 61802  
   100 Hz to 2/5 GHz commun. and spectrum analysers 46341  
   acousto-optic image correlator, automatic target recognition/tracking 59266  
   adaptive tracking system , Kalman and FIR filters 46183  
   air target recognition and location , hardware implemen. 81209  
   airborne target tracking , multichannel triangulation optimisation 73703  
   aircraft flight duration estim. from IR images 53167  
   Alpha Solarco solar cell array roller cam drive develop. 75721  
   AN/SYS-1 surveillance radar automation 61142  
   animal tracking system using Doppler and radio (Dutch) 45933  
   ATTRSS tri-band reflector antenna, designs 65433  
   ATTACK, knowledge-based automatic programming for rapid development of tracking systems 66959  
   Automatic Dependent Surveillance aircraft posn. transm. (French) 53174  
   bit tracking loop, anal. 45205  
   BS-3 Broadcasting Satellite initial in-orbit operation (Japanese) 73777  
   BS-3 Broadcasting Satellite telemetry, tracking and command subsystem (Japanese) 73776  
   CMOS integrated receiver Demod/tracking ASIC, develop. 71462  
   combined digitisation by three-stage S/H integrator (Russian) 79687  
   computerised flight inspection , ground facilities testing 61033  
   CURSOR radio navigation/tracking system 59106  
   debris in orbit, rings of Earth , radar obs. 61096  
   deep space tracking and frequency standards 45748  
   digital VTR dynamic tracking servo syst. (Japanese) 59187  
   Doppler system instrumentation radar, high precision 52158  
   DS-SSMA tracking syst. multipath error and interf. anal. 58754  
   DYANET, 20/30 GHz dual-beam antennas (Japanese) 65444  
   ECG RR-interval dispersion qualitative estim. (Russian) 82027  
   FIR filter-based tracker for Doppler determ., perform. 72713  
   frequency agile, magnetron radar , precise tracking system 46161  
   frequency-tracking EM dynamic vibr. damper (Chinese) 79250  
   instrumentation radars, range/Doppler tracking simulator 46185  
   IR signature acquisition syst., computer simulation 82270  
   IR systems sensitivity eqns. 53257  
   IRSAS, IR signature acquisition system 81205  
   knowledge-based estimation methods 80093  
   land mobile satellite syst. freq. reuse 58873  
   laser tracking coordinate meas. machine, self calibration 67206  
   low-angle radar tracking, nonlin. modeling 59068  
   low-angle radar tracking by neural net 73687  
   manoeuvring target tracking, reversely adaptive memory length filtering 46186  
   marathon runner image proc. and display syst. 52261  
   microwave Doppler tracking of planetary spacecraft 61040  
   monopulse feed system for tracking array radar 44930  
   moving target image, automatic recognition 82269  
   multi tracking radar, TWS filter study (Korean) 81217  
   multifilters for radar tracking, Viterbi vs. IMM 46162  
   NASA optoelectronics research for communications 81158  
   NASA TDRSS ground terminal, integrated receiver design 81042  
   nonGaussian sig. ang. and range noise prob. density 66874  
   ocean current data acquisition, sensor eval. system 82203  
   optical correlator field test results for target tracking 61139  
   optical space commun., wideband heterodyne spatial tracking 46063  
   passive sonar, tracking algorithms using power information 46195  
   phased-array radar, adaptive target-tracking algorithms 81213  
   PV arrays, backtracking, computerised controller 75892  
   radar glint-induced error reduction algorithm 66866  
   radar image proc. and tracker perform. prediction workstation 73715  
   radar range tracker using adaptive switching model 59063  
   radio-cameras for TV prod., develop. 46248  
   reflector antenna, electronic tracking feed, beamwaveguide optics 65423  
   S/H-band antenna for satellite tracking (Japanese) 65443  
   satellite launch vehicle radar data processing system 53177  
   satellite optical link tracking, laser diode phase noise 73579  
   shipborne correlator/tracker eval. by conditional entropy 81178  
   soil microstructure anal., segmentation/object tracking 80200  
   space rendezvous/docking laser radar (Japanese) 66971  
   spacecraft design innovations at Appl. Phys. Lab. 60812  
   spinning FM reticle with phasing sector 73727  
   synthesizing indication systems for ship collision avoidance 52166  
   taxonomic performance evaluation for multitarget tracking systems 73665  
   TCAS antennas, anal. and simulation 65599  
   transmitters for satellite tracking of migratory birds (Japanese) 66652  
   VHF DF system PA 002 for tracking animals 46199  
   VTR moving head actuator damping control (Japanese) 46294  
 tracks, particle see particle tracks  
 traction  
   3-phase induction motor traction drives, British Rail 53997  
   25 kV rail traction power converter, modelling and control 62057  
   AC motor traction drives, voltage controlled, mag. saturation model 62080  
   AC railway electrification, power supply systems 75976  
   AC railway traction motors, microprocessor control 75968  
   AC traction motor EM process anal. 53723  
   AC traction power supplies, PC-based regime calcs. 75961  
   AG/DC power converters, railway traction appls. 75972  
   AGATE control syst., Paris Metro propulsion 47821



**traction** continued

- AMD-103 diesel-elec. locomotive, control, diagnostics, AC traction 53998  
 class 1822 dual-system elec. locomotive, traction equipment 62074  
 class 460 electric locomotives for Swiss railways (*German*) 83089  
 DC elec. car with AC traction drive system 69343  
 DC railway electrification, power supply systems history 75977  
 DC railway traction motor, controller design 75967  
 DC/DC choppers, railway traction motor drive appls. 75970  
 DC/DC power converters, AC traction drives, digital control 83079  
 drive for EMU, 4-quadrant PWM converter 62115  
 drives, inverter-fed, direct self control simulation 62062  
 drives, three level GTO inverter control simulation 62111  
 efficiency considerations (*Spanish*) 62076  
 electric locomotive, compressor motor, overload protection, computerised (*Polish*) 47822  
 electric locomotives, power apparatus, Deutsche Reichsbahn (*German*) 75948  
 electric locomotives, thyristor controlled, traction transformer set 47823  
 electric locomotives, vacuum contactors utilisation (*German*) 75949  
 electric multiple units, VSI-fed, anti-slip control 62064  
 electric railways, train perform., digital simulation 75975  
 electric traction efficiency, diesel elec. and elec. locomotives (*Spanish*) 62075  
 elevators, CSI-fed, microprocessor-controlled 75960  
 GTO invertors, traction appls., low loss snubber cct. 61688  
 Hong Kong Metro GTO thyristor chopper traction equipt. 69341  
 hybrid elec. vehicles, energy management 62117  
 induction motor railway traction drives, digital simulation (*Italian*) 69326  
 induction motor traction drive, power converter-fed, transient anal. 62079  
 induction motor traction system, Paris metro appl. 62081  
 Jacksonville's Automated Skyway Express railway 53994  
 LE 5600 electric locomotive equipt. (*German*) 83090  
 linear motor dynamic traction force 75422  
 linear synchronous motors, two-sided, lateral traction forces (*Russian*) 75364  
 locomotive DC traction motor control by transformer 47808  
 locomotive DC traction motor control by transformer 47807  
 locomotive induction motor drive power converters, GTO-based 62084  
 Manchester Metrolink, vehicle propulsion, auxiliary syst. 53984  
 motors, conductor insulation testing (*Italian*) 53990  
 piezoelectric traction motors, micropositioning capability 83075  
 PM synchronous motor drive, torque capability 61999  
 power converters, develop. trends 62082  
 power electronics devices and appls., conf; Firenze, Italy (Sept. 1991) 61161  
 power IGBT switches, active snubber design, traction appls. 56169  
 power supply networks, history and equipment (*French*) 75985  
 rail traction induction motor drives, digital simulation verification 62056  
 rail traction vehicle microcomputer controllers, data transmission (*Polish*) 83084  
 railway, 3-phase induction motor traction syst., USA 53999  
 railway electrical/control equipt. trends 75944  
 railway rolling stock, power electronics appls. (*French*) 75954  
 railway traction, conf., St. Louis, MO, USA (May 1991) 47904  
 railway traction DC drives, computer aided anal./design 62061  
 railway traction drives, variable speed inductor motor 75966  
 railway traction inverter drives, inverter power conditioning stage 75971  
 railway traction power, controlled cycloconverter, appl., perform. 53996  
 railway traction power electronics systems, digital simulation 75974  
 railway traction rectifiers, harmonic current reduction 62077  
 railway traction systems, cond., Birmingham, UK (March 1992) 69432  
 railways, motor torque control electronics 75969  
 railways, power supply harmonics 75981  
 railways, train performance calcs. 75965  
 single-phase railway traction power supply, thyristor SVC (*French*) 75955  
 single-phase-fed locomotives, rectifier PWM (*French*) 69334  
 solid-core pot AC electromagnet design (*Russian*) 72294  
 squirrel cage traction motor drives, digital control perform. tests 62060  
 three-phase motor in railway traction, historical develop. 83099  
 tram traction motors, PWM inverter develop., water-cooled 62063  
 Trans Manche Super Train, transformers, inductors 47820  
 Pb-acid traction battery develop., elec. vehicle appls. (India) 53899

**traction current collection**

see also *pantographs*

underground mine electric truck ore haulage 69405

**traction diesel electric engines** see *diesel-electric locomotives***tractive effort** see *traction***trade** see *commerce***trade fairs** see *exhibitions***trade shows** see *exhibitions***traffic**

see also *rail traffic; road traffic; telecommunication traffic*

No entries

**traffic computer control**

see also *air traffic computer control*

- automatic vehicle identification using randomised TDM 80824  
 car navigation system develop. trends (*Japanese*) 83106  
 computer-assisted railroading, European standardisation projects (*German*) 83062  
 Deutsche Bundesbahn integrated railway control system (*German*) 83063  
 ELEKTRA railway points control system, basic technologies (*German*) 47811  
 ELEKTRA railway points digital control system (*German*) 47810  
 ELEKTRA railway traffic operating system (*German*) 47812  
 European train control system, standardisation projects (*German*) 83064  
 Gassan Tunnel road traffic information system (*Japanese*) 83059  
 integrated disaster prevention information system, railway appls. 83094  
 Jacksonville's Automated Skyway Express railway 53994  
 mass transit railway signalling CAD 47809  
 Metro railway (Milan), digital control system (*Italian*) 62102  
 moving vehicles, recognition using directional temporal plane transf. 51238  
 NE BUE 90e, computer controlled level crossing signalling syst. (*German*) 47805  
 PALM parking lot mgt. image recogn. techniques (*Japanese*) 57963  
 rail traction vehicle microcomputer controllers, data transmission (*Polish*) 83084  
 rail traffic telecontrol communications network, digital, highly redundant (*German*) 47817  
 railway electronics develops. (Austria) (*German*) 47815  
 railway network control, conf., St. Louis, MO, USA (May 1991) 47904

**traffic computer control** continued

- railway safety systems, features and perform. (*German*) 47814  
 railway station traffic control, ergonomic systems (*German*) 47813  
 safer road transport conf. London (March 1992) 41975  
 train control syst., closed loop, distributed control, design 51698  
 train control syst., telecom network management 51723  
 train control systems, automatic, multifunction integration prospects (*German*) 83066  
 train protection systems, automatic, integrated system prospects (*German*) 83065

**traffic control**

see also *air-traffic control; traffic computer control*

- electric railways, train perform., digital simulation 75975  
 Manchester Metrolink signalling system 53985  
 rail traffic telecontrol, radio communication system (*German*) 47816  
 railway rainfall disasters, forecasting and contingency controls 83095

**traffic control systems** see *traffic control***traffic recording**

see also *telecommunication traffic recording*

image-proc. traffic meas. syst. (*Japanese*) 81432

**traffic restrictions** see *traffic control***training**

see also *education; teaching*

- aerospace research and design education, university/industry collaboration 47962  
 Aggregate Level Simulation Protocol for combat training systems 47040  
 Bioengineering Research Centre develop., University of Ulster 54190  
 business school, industry, Govt. interfaces, mgt. training 42021  
 cardiologist training in phono- and electrocardiogram signal interpretation, by microcomputer 54209  
 CIS auditor training, data communications review 58240  
 communication network management training for industry 76150  
 connectors/cable assemblies manufacture, TQM, cultural transition 77682  
 DVI in organizational information retrieval and training 67149  
 EBI, engineering built in, mfg. integration, process control 62357  
 electric utility industry computer appls., conf., Baltimore, USA (May 1991) 47892  
 electric utility operator training simulator, system restoration appls. 53421  
 electrical engineering training programme, Hong Kong Polytechnic 76147  
 electronic equipt. maintenance training syst. (*Japanese*) 54204  
 EMC educational and training of cadets and radioengineers 44803  
 engineer training by chemical and design companies 69397  
 engineered writing training for engineers 69523  
 engineering competencies development 69504  
 engineering retraining courses, university-industry collaboration 47965  
 engineering student writing training methods 76188  
 engineers, barriers to career advancement 76343  
 European technical communication role 69568  
 Fixed Representative Communication System 58257  
 flexible automated assembly training course (*Italian*) 69506  
 flight simulator, for on/near ground emergencies 67991  
 French Air Force simulation appls. (*French*) 53155  
 global inform. industry restructuring and training 80441  
 global R and D, work force mgt. 76353  
 graduate engineers, transition to industry, training 47967  
 Heuristic Scenario Builder for power system operator training 61189  
 induction motors, CSI-fed, field oriented control CAI 54210  
 industrial and military R&D trends compared 62296  
 industry-university cooperation, education assignments 69529  
 intelligent systems engineering, conf., Edinburgh, UK (Aug. 1992) 62232  
 ITS, didactic concepts, electrical equip. maintenance appl. 62286  
 ITS for power plant operators, knowledge representation 68637  
 logic analysers, student training system, features 54198  
 mains network restoration training using ES (*German*) 68420  
 maintenance apprenticeship training programme develop. (USA) 47972  
 management consultancy, case study 54218  
 management training, quality education 76348  
 management training video, IEE presentation 76367  
 mission planner and low-cost trainer commonality (*French*) 53156  
 Mitsubishi technol. training camp for engineers 76151  
 NDT use of SPC 42126  
 NEC employee education and customer training globalisation 76173  
 nuclear power plant intelligent emergency operation training 75217  
 optics, conf., of Petersburg (1991) 62274  
 personnel training for power syst. control, CIGRE SC-39 studies 74938  
 plant automation improves product quality and efficiency 54263  
 police training with interactive video 46284  
 power station operator training facility 53643  
 power station training simulators, Marconi equipment review 82477  
 power station training simulators, model accuracy verification 62255  
 power syst. load training data set reduction by fractal approx. 61246  
 power system, EMS, security, training (*Chinese*) 74868  
 power system dispatcher training simulator scenarios (*French, English*) 68298  
 power system operator training simulator, transportable 42032  
 power system operator training simulator, transportable, design outline 53420  
 power system restoration, training simulator, expert syst. (*German*) 47145  
 power transformers, dry-type, design/anal. CAI 53794  
 private satellite network trends (*Japanese*) 58882  
 procedure design for innovative English users 69525  
 professional engineers, training as students 76249  
 PV power system development by organisation/training 47409  
 radio engng. design struct. and engineer training 42034  
 rail system maintenance/operations, training tools 47960  
 RF training developments for mass markets 47935  
 semiconductor capital equipment reliability 62453  
 sentence-level speech training system for deaf people (*Japanese*) 47944  
 Sizewell B PWR full-scope operator training simulator 82513  
 SMT pick-and-place machines, computer-based eval. 77736  
 sound reprod. equipt., listening test subj. selection/training 73851  
 Space training, stereoscopic display, user eval. 82151  
 special/engineering education, undergraduate training 76237  
 stereo image cross-correl. neural net. for terrain elevation meas. 74738  
 student education of working environment, engng. project 54185  
 supplier improvement via SPC application workshops 62355  
 team ethics for business, approach 69524  
 technical training in broadcasting, trends 42023  
 technical training program develop. 76247



**training continued**

technological training requirements in Catalonia 62268  
 technology management, training for engineers and scientists 42020  
 telecommunications graduate education programme, past/present/future 54186  
 telecommunications personnel retraining in India 80426  
 telemanipulation, force-reflecting trainer with graphics displays 73170  
 testability design and analysis, US Navy efforts 67185  
 timbre solfege, technical listening course for sound engineers 69500  
 TQM, philosophy for company develop. 42134  
 university-industry cooperation, education guidelines for developing countries 54189  
 unsupervised training for dynamic information, image processing 51284  
 videoconferencing, business, marketing and medical appls. 73354  
 vocational education/training, simulation software packages 76167

**trajectory control** *see position control*

**trams** *see road vehicles*

**transaction processing**

ACM Sigmetrics and performance '92 conf., USA 54156  
 demultiplexing of incoming TCP packets 73007  
 multimedia session management in private broadband network 80503  
 network databases, overload control, design/anal. 73283  
 OSI multivendor credit system, appl. (*Japanese*) 80604  
 protocol distributed coordination function specification in LOTOS 51628  
 telecommunications appls., computer supported (*German*) 73057  
 videotext and electronic torts 69572  
 VSAT networks, transaction-oriented appls., response-time eval. 66758  
 WAN, fully replicated distributed database config. 58403

**transborder data flow** *see data privacy; EFTS; government policies*

**transceivers**

antenna arrays MMIC transceiver-based, beam scan calcs. 44872  
 backplane-transceiver-logic devices enable high-speed bus design 70273  
 boundary scan testable ICs, SCAN family (*Italian*) 48573  
 cellular digital radio RF power transistors, simulation 73486  
 cellular radio optimal planning method (*German*) 66684  
 CMOS echo canceller/decision-feedback equalizer 51908  
 DECT mobile radio, BiCMOS transceiver chip set 66702  
 digital subscriber line transceivers, high-bit-rate 58674  
 direct sequence BPSK spread spectrum transceiver chip set 51963  
 ES-7920 data display unit, optical transceiver for transmission syst. 58985  
 FDDI compliant transceiver, receiver characts. and meas. 73611  
 fibre optic Ethernet transceiver for Joint STARS 81157  
 fibre optic transceiver for SCADA syst. 47199  
 fibre-optic sensor with LED source, dual wavelength referenced, intensity modulated 81534  
 FSK in-line semiconductor laser amplifiers as simultaneous transceivers 52093  
 FTTH, laser diode transceivers, optical subscriber loop systems 73585  
 GSM 900 cellular digital radio subscriber terminals 73483  
 GSM cellular radio LSI chip-set for terminals 73484  
 GSM radio link option performs. 45991  
 handheld transceivers SE140 and SE160, design 66692  
 HF automatic link establishment radio system for Navy 80997  
 HF multimedia radio system, low-cost 80869  
 MCM for hand-held digital cellular mobile telephone 81007  
 microstrip asymmetric bandpass filter 55388  
 microwave/photonics transceiver for phased array radar 52148  
 mobile radio, battery life performance 80983  
 NEC NEFAX 580 thermal recording facsimile, develop. (*Japanese*) 73158  
 NEC speax SE/SEX facsimile transceiver, develop. (*Japanese*) 73156  
 Open Fibre Control syst. for laser safety 46045  
 optical coherent commun., polarisation fluctuation reduction (*German*) 73598  
 optical datalinks, overview of current products 58932  
 optical fibre transmission system acousto-optic gating device 58988  
 optical transceiver, wireless voice communication appls. 52044  
 $\pi$ -4 DQPSK digital cellular transceivers/systems, testing 81008  
 power system telecontrol, radio link appl. (*Russian*) 68284  
 pseudomorphic HJ-FET applications for the 38 GHz-band transmitter and receiver 73433  
 SSB transceiver appl. of asymm. polyphase filter 66634  
 SSMA co-channel interf. elimination filter for polyphase seqs. 73425  
 trunked radio, characts. and appls. 66690  
 twisted pair CMOS transceiver, 10 Mbit/s, Ethernet appl. 51917  
 VHF/UHF spread spectrum, component technologies, survey 80926  
 WDM silica-based planar lightwave circuit for fiber-optic subscriber systems 66794  
 WDM transceiver module OEICs, RIE fab. 50192  
 GaAs MESFET transmitter IC for spread spectrum transceiver (*German*) 66633  
 Si bipolar RF transceiver IC for GSM phoneset frontend 52001

**transducers**

*see also accelerometers; acoustic transducers; actuators; extensometers; Hall effect transducers; pick-ups; piezoelectric transducers; pressure transducers; strain gauges*  
 AC conductivity meas., transducer-based (*Russian*) 67450  
 AC servomotor drive control, hybrid digital tracking convertor 69274  
 analogue sensor IC for inductive position transducers, ASIC CAD (*German*) 67229  
 automotive sensors using metallic glasses 54019  
 biosensors, developments and appls. (*German*) 67350  
 calibration, spiral waveguide magnetic field selection 52300  
 capacitance probe of liq. film thickness in two-phase flow 52645  
 capacitive contactless angular transducer, optimisation and analysis 59268  
 capacitive contactless angular transducer optimisation and analysis 52394  
 capacitive linear and rotary displacement transducers 52390  
 capacity transducer, compensation pot., geometrical parameters 71229  
 compensation-bridge transducer, capacitance sensor, resolving power (*Russian*) 81487  
 decimeter-band SAW filter, calc./expt. 70444  
 digital current transducer, modulator-based 67237  
 displacement, using smart signal processors 81443  
 displacement measurement transducer using HOE 52357  
 displacement transducer using linear variable differential transformers 52404  
 ECG RR-interval dispersion qualitative estim. (*Russian*) 82027  
 eddy current transducer voltage plane phasor plots (*Polish*) 62698  
 electret transducers, sensitivity stability 74803  
 exponentially decaying mag. field meas. transducer freq. correction (*Russian*) 81450

**transducers continued**

fibre optic, flow rate meas. in shock tube 52644  
 fluxgate magnetometers, transducer charact. anal. (*Chinese*) 74210  
 FM transducer, snowfall weight sensing appl. 52460  
 force, friction meas. using industrial robot 81420  
 humidometer with capacitive transducer, calibration curve (*Romanian*) 46652  
 IEEE conference on instrumentation/meas., USA (May 1991) 47922  
 image, a-SiC:H film/organic electroluminescent diode based 67322  
 inductive differential transducers with magnetic fluids 59320  
 inductive transducer-amplifier noise matching 46445  
 integrated magnetic field sensors, bipolar vs. field effect 59321  
 LB surface for adsorbed enzymes, urea sensor 52483  
 magnetoresistive sensors, shielded, readback signals 52386  
 magnetostatic surface wave devices, microwave signal processing appls. 43873  
 magnetostrictive transducer for elastic moduli/US atten. meas. 52409  
 micro resonant force gauges, review 46460  
 microdisplacement meas., microprocessor-based multichannel system (*Russian*) 59684  
 microelectromechanical system based intelligent sensors 46383  
 micronic integrated sensors, conf., France (May 1991) 54153  
 NDT transducer positioning by programmed control (*Russian*) 42456  
 nonlinear optics for transducers, principles/materials 73996  
 nonlinear static characteristics correction, using a/D convertor (*French*) 46346  
 nonmetallic parts, pulse excited elec. fields, NDE theory 69995  
 organic molecules detection, using capacitive/microbalance/calorimetric transducers 59710  
 polysilicon temperature transducer characts., process parameter variation 59282  
 pulse-fed capacitance measuring circuit 59349  
 quantum-mechanical vacuum tunneling 46403  
 reactive energy transducer for power lines 75068  
 resistive sensor freq. response, lead-wire capacitance effect 81446  
 resultant playback signal voltage from magnetoresistive transducers in weak fields 49792  
 RF transducers for invariant meas. of dielec. media boundary 59640  
 sapphire dielectric resonator transducers 67230  
 semiconductor chemical/biochemical sensor, monolayers direct chemical grafting 59275  
 shear transducer, low profile Liverpool design 74435  
 smart sensor/processor design, PSD displacement transducer 46370  
 spatial symmetry, Fourier anal. 46367  
 string-converter vibration sensor, temp. error 73956  
 structure optimisation for 6-port transducers 52382  
 TDM digital optical position transducer, environmental/life tests 74069  
 temperature transmitter selection, analogue/digital/hybrid types 73980  
 thick film chemical multisensors, potentiometric/ampereometric 59526  
 tissue blood filling meas. by HF inductive transducer 53043  
 two-phase flow capacitance conc. transducer elec. field distrib. calc. (*Chinese*) 81445  
 two-terminal complex immittance meas. by phase-sensitive detectors (*Polish*) 67447  
 uroflow metering syst., capacitive, with diagnostic expert syst. 81986  
 uroflow transducer, compact, integrated with expert syst. 81980  
 variable reluctance stepping motor control, capacitive angular transducer 68782  
 wafer-scale transducer arrays 52473  
 Si, porous polycryst., laterally grown, transducer appl. 43143

**transducers** *see saturable core reactors*

**transfer functions**  
*see also optical transfer function*  
 2-D separable-denominator digital filters, realisation 42738  
 2D denominator-separable digital transfer fns. 55283  
 2D digital filter design, stable, arbitrary magnitude fn. 48857  
 2D digital filter realisation via feedback concept 63215  
 2D IIR recursive digital filters, design theory, stability 63197  
 2D linear system invertibility 79865  
 2D low-pass filters, variable magnitude, nonseparable denominators 63200  
 3D combined DFT/LDE transfer functions fns., complex filters appl. 79956  
 AC electromagnet MAGLEV railway, dynamic control characts. 83102  
 AC/DC voltage convertor, rotary, automatic control synthesis (*Russian*) 75470  
 active, biquadratic, current conveyors, realisation 63114  
 active single CCII biquad filters, high input impedance 63115  
 adaptive analogue filters, coeffs., poles, zeros and residues, adjustment 48830  
 adaptive digital filter, interpolation in freq. domain (*Japanese*) 55288  
 analog design, modification-decomp. transformation 42476  
 analogue reactance and digital all-pass fns., equivalence 45358  
 bidirectional boost converter, PWM controlled output filters 53842  
 binaural articulation score, localization, head related transfer fn. 50950  
 biquadratic high-pass/low-pass single-MOSFET filters, anal. 70456  
 bispectrum, exact phase determ. 44941  
 canonic LDI-type SC ladder filters, exact design 55249  
 capacitive pressure sensors, transient response 59311  
 cascade passive cct. noise factor program, MK-52 calculator 55233  
 cascade SC filters, sensitivity minimisation 48832  
 circularly-symmetric 2D IIR lowpass digital filters, const. group delay 77452  
 clocks and time/freq. distrib. systems, time-domain charactn. 46306  
 computer-aided interactive filter design using templates 48823  
 continuous-time MOS filters, fully programmable struct. 48836  
 Cuk convertor, nonlin. feedback regulator design 77049  
 current-mode filter synthesis, dual transformation 70447  
 current-mode highpass and bandpass filters using opamp pole 77444  
 DC-DC converters, double and multiple stage, transients and freq. response 77502  
 DC/DC series resonant power convertor, dynamic behaviour anal. 68972  
 DC/DC switching power converters, digital simulation 68963  
 digital ccts., power consumption estimation 77218  
 digital differentiators, recursive stable design 63091  
 digital filter CAD, software package, simulation testing 48865  
 digital filter design, CAD tools 63150  
 digital filters, IIR, design, all-pass network, Remez algorithm (*Japanese*) 55262  
 digital mag. recording channel S/N ratio rel. to predistortion cosine corrector parameters 49786  
 digital systems modelling, measuring results based 55259



## transfer functions continued

- ear external transfer function beamforming model 51143
- electronic circuits, CAI software 69514
- elliptical digital filter design with controllable amplitude-freq. response 42769
- EM illuminator response maximisation at distance 79367
- failure detection filter, process/sensor noise robustness 45234
- feedback network theory, state space, matrix signal-flow graph 62715
- filters with shaped passbands, transfer fn. approx. 77422
- FIR digital differentiators, variable freq. range, design 48810
- FIR fan filter design, Hilbert transform prototype 63207
- FIR filter, maximally flat, transfer fn., design method 63178
- FIR lossless matrices for 2D subband coders design 79892
- FIR low-pass filters, odd order maximally flat, design (Japanese) 55263
- generator excitation control system, modelling/anal. 68745
- hands-free telephones, transfer characts. meas. 58342
- HDTV MUSE system 3D anal. (Japanese) 73833
- homomorphic multiplicative estimation filter 79115
- hyperstable adaptive recursive filter algorithm, strict., pos. real 77455
- IIR digital filters, linear phase, Bernstein polynomials use 42758
- IIR digital filters, variable, synthesis 48859
- IIR double-sampled SC decimator building blocks 63139
- induction motor, rotor flux estimation, sliding observer 61530
- interconnected power syst., transfer function zeros 74880
- internal compensation op. amp. device amplitude-freq. response anal. 42546
- key-specific transfer functions for binary sequences 79583
- lattice digital and SC filters, LDI type, theory/design 63161
- lattice wave digital filters, amplitude and phase characts. 42754
- LC ladder networks, active bandpass filters overloads elimination 77436
- linear meas. devices, dynamic transfer characts. determ. 59213
- linear network, transient process anal., math. model 70110
- linear reduced-order model identification, Prony signal anal. 61175
- linear syst. response to periodic sig. 48482
- linear systems, dynamics modelling in time domain 62771
- linear-phase FIR digital filters, low sensitivity design 63172
- LMS filtered-x adaptive notch filter stabil./transient anal. 79873
- low-temp. I-V converter, feedback loop, FET config., preamp. 77500
- LPC-based cepstrum coeff. calc. using mel-scale freq. warping 65828
- medical image registration, coord. transfer function 67881
- MESFET amplifiers, behavioural modelling, bivariate Volterra anal. 42905
- microwave diode amplitude detector MTF and nonlin. distortion coeff. calc. 49016
- microwave joining process, temp. controller design/anal. 69610
- microwave meas. CW data Hilbert transform processing 79763
- multidimensional digital filters nonessential singularities and stability 79866
- multidimensional linear shift-invariant recursive system model reduction 80128
- multidimensional transfer fns., continued-fraction expan. 48430
- multimachine power system stabiliser design approach 82303
- multiwinding transformers, high freq., parameters calc., transfer function 55486
- neural nets conf. Australia (Feb. 1992) 62217
- nonlinear resistive ccts, monotonic dependence on sources 62796
- nonlinear system identification from expt. data 51125
- nonlinear system transfer function estim. 79857
- passive filter synthesis program, theoretical aspects 77427
- periodically switched resistor network stabil. anal. 62804
- permanent magnet synchronous motor drives, current control simulation 69269
- planar channel navig. acoustic pulse transm. model (Russian) 81228
- PLL servomotors, optimum design method 61572
- polynomial filters, freq. characts. sensitivity 77419
- polyspectra-based blind equaliser structs. 80235
- positivity of multivariate complex interval rational functions 62716
- power amplifier charact. linearisation by dynamic envelope feedback 48530
- power converter, forced commutated, voltage source, transfer functions 61721
- power electronics small-signal model computer identification 54891
- power supplies stability testing using Bode plot 70151
- power system power-freq. characts., estimation methods 53354
- power system transfer fn. zeros calc. algorithm 53346
- power system voltage control, negative damping signal decoupling 74957
- pseudo-QMF design, spectral factorization approach 65942
- quasi-elliptical transfer fn. for filter design 42709
- railway passenger car power supply, control concepts comparison 62059
- RC-interconnect, eval. using moment-matching approx. 76971
- room acoustic transfer function classification, vector quantisation 53259
- SAW filter calc. with transfer fn. satisfying Nyquist criteria 48819
- SC circuits, parameter ident. approach to fault diagnosis 63108
- SC filter with low freq.-response sensitivity, design 63122
- SC filters, bilinear transformation based design tech. 48493
- SC filters, cascade, output noise minimisation 42516
- SC filters, parasitic-insensitive, systolic array implemen. 48834
- SC filters with low sensit., state-space synthesis 70470
- SC FIR filters using parallel cyclic type ccts. 63140
- SC networks, layout, optimum capacitor placement 48497
- SC transfer functions, HF implementation 62808
- SC transformers, synthesis 70140
- second-order digital filter sections, L norm. calcs. 51033
- second-order low-sensitivity real digital filter synthesis, two-port adapter (Japanese) 55289
- separable-denominator two-dimensional transfer matrix realization 79681
- shaper-receiver pair optimisation for above-Nyquist transm. rates 51073
- $\Sigma\Delta$  modulator stability from noise transfer function 42576
- speech dereverberation with multi-microphone subband envelope estim. 45077
- speech recovery, broadband reverberant speech, subband method 45081
- speech stimuli, headphone localization 67155
- SSC/NAP, symbolic anal. program for SC ccts. 42478
- step-up converter, state space control 75527
- switched capacitor networks analysis, equivalent analogue signals based (Czech) 48495
- synchronous generator, automatic voltage regulation 82745
- synchronous machine transient operation, modal approach 53728
- synchronous motor drives, EM swing damping method 83015
- system-level radiated susceptibility testing, statistical approach 50736
- TOPAZ space reactor-thermionic converter dynamics 60861
- transmission line network multiple reflection anal. 48484
- transmission line simulation with transfer functions 65321
- two-port models parametric identification, freq. domain 55223

## transfer functions continued

- two-port resonators crosstalk, Si beam force sensor 59308
- two-variable very strict Hurwitz polynomials with interval coeffs. 62717
- US transducer, transfer function/driving-point impedance determ. 61106
- VCO SPICE macromodel, improvement 70205
- VLF airborne transmit/receive loop antenna, anal. 72434
- transferred electron devices *see* Gunn devices
- transferred electron effects *see* Gunn effect
- transferred electron oscillators *see* Gunn oscillators
- transluxors *see* magnetic cores
- transform coding *see* encoding
- transformer cores
  - amorphous-core pole-mounted transformer tests (Japanese) 61581
  - cloth transformer shape for power loss reduction 70771
  - distribution syst. transformer modelling, linear techniques 47649
  - distribution transformer substations, amorphous core, ultra efficient 53866
  - low-loss math., parameters affecting choice 53787
  - magnetic metals, appls. to HF transformer (Japanese) 55481
  - planar microtransformer for micro-switching converters 70773
  - power syst. unbalance anal., three-phase load flow calc. (Korean) 68258
  - power transformer, amorphous core energy-saving struct. (Japanese) 61582
  - power transformer core charactn., mutual impedance formula 61584
  - power transformers, co-axial winding, high freq. 68919
  - power transformers, ferrite orthogonal core, flux control charact. (Japanese) 75449
  - power transformers, superimposed DC, increased acoustic noise (German) 53800
  - protective current transformers, transient perform. calc. 75174
  - push-pull parameter transformer, orthogonal-core, losses anal. 68899
  - rotational losses in rot. machines and transformers 68755
  - SMPS miniaturisation, novel transformer technologies 82883
  - SMPS planar magnetics, design/prod. improvements 82885
- transformer insulation
  - see also* insulating oils
  - 6 kV encapsulated-winding distrib. transformer (Japanese) 61583
  - 35 kV power transformer accelerated insulation life tests 68894
  - aged, insulation condition, fund. chem. considerations 82835
  - aged, insulation condition & remnant life assess. 82834
  - aged oil/paper systems, life assessment 82846
  - anti-electrification additives, charging mech., hydrophilic prop. 78518
  - appurtenance fns. and care 75437
  - cast epoxy resin coils, PD meas. of damage behavior 82830
  - cast-resin transformers, specification, loading 75442
  - chromotography anal., expert system appl. 78462
  - composites for high perform. transformers 64236
  - current transformer, 500 kV, external flashovers investig. 82825
  - distribution transformer, total owning cost, thermal life rating 47651
  - distribution transformer insulation testing, oil-dissolved gas anal. (Japanese) 75448
  - distribution transformers, secondary surges, testing 47645
  - dry or liquid types, parameters affecting choice 53787
  - dry-type cast resin transformers, thermal behaviour 61585
  - drying rate prediction 61586
  - electric strength of insulating caps between transformer winding taps and structure elements 78440
  - electrification charge densities, recirculatory flow effects 78519
  - epoxy resin outdoor mold transformer, reliab. (Japanese) 61579
  - fluid viscosity, effect on transformer cooling perform. 82829
  - HV apparatus, aged insulating system, classification, generic procedure 78436
  - HV substation insulation quality monitoring tech. 68909
  - HV transformer bushing, optimal design 82824
  - HVDC power apparatus, insulating systems 68468
  - impregnated pressboard, surface discharge under AC voltage 78524
  - in-service HV equip., insulation diagnostic/monitoring tech. 82827
  - kenaf bast fibre insulating paper/press board, hot ageing 78493
  - Korean elec. machinery, appl. of insulating materials 82691
  - life diagnosis, furfural adsorption in insulation paper (Japanese) 68918
  - mineral oils, ageing diagnostics 78461
  - mold resin for molded transformers, develop./characts. 82828
  - numerical databank on materials for elec. utility equip. 68276
  - oil, ang. resolved field mapping 81623
  - oil, breakdown under pos. volt. impulse 78510
  - oil, elec. field distrib. meas. tech. 64246
  - oil, gases conc., partial discharges (Russian) 47635
  - oil, oxidation rel. to antioxidants and metal deactivator 49727
  - oil, streaming electr., corona discharge effect 78504
  - oil dissolved gas conc. monitoring system 78537
  - oil flow in power apparatus, static electrification 53793
  - oil regeneration on-site for power transformer life extension 82850
  - oil treatment, PCBs chem. destruction, oil quality eval. 82851
  - oil viscosity effects on loading capability 47647
  - oil-paper, aged insulation assessm. by interfacial polarization spectrum 82849
  - oil-paper based 132 kV transformers, condition monitoring 82847
  - oil-paper insulation, cellulose low-temp. thermal degrad. 82848
  - oil-paper insulation diagnosis, long time-const. polarisation 82831
  - oil/paper insulation system diagnosis, polarisation spectrum 82852
  - oils, effect of benzotriazole and 2,6 ditertiary butyl para cresol on oxidation 78499
  - oils, moisture sensing, humidity sensor appl. 68897
  - power transformer, oil immersed, insulating technol. (Japanese) 82840
  - power transformer gas insulated, separate coating/sheet winding 53790
  - power transformer insulating oil replacement project (USA) 82821
  - power transformer insulation, calc. methods (Russian) 82841
  - power transformer insulation ageing, acceptance test concept (Russian) 68904
  - power transformer partial-discharge meas. 47636
  - power transformer winding end turn insulation, design optimisation (Russian) 68905
  - power transformers, low noise, composite insulation 53792
  - power transformers, selection criteria 75436
  - power transformers, solid cast, perform. overview 53798
  - power transformers, techno-economic selection criteria (Italian) 68915
  - power transformers, progress in insulating materials 68896
  - pressboard, moisture content, three-wavelength flexible sensor 81451
  - pressboard/oil insulation, transient flow-electric. meas. 78505
  - reduced order model construction 75452
  - SF<sub>6</sub> HV insulation, developments in China 78443



**transformer insulation continued**

- thermoplastic coil encapsulation, develop. 63406
- SF<sub>6</sub> gas-insulated, coil end static shield, dielec. characts. 82836
- SF<sub>6</sub> insulated transformer, static shield, dielec. charact. 68908
- SF<sub>6</sub> power transformers, distrib. substation appls. (Japan) 47634

**transformer magnetic circuits**

No entries

**transformer protection**

- differential protection, harmonic restraint, microprocessor based 61578
- distribution transformers, current surge protection spark gaps 75457
- distribution transformers, protection, 34.5 kV expulsion fuses 75451
- earthing compensator response eval. model 53543
- HV power freq. transformers, protect. during disruptive discharge test 82826
- paper industry, power distribution topics 54058
- pole-type distrib. transformers, current limiting fuses 75450
- power transformer, digital differential potential, adaptive scheme 47648
- power transformer digital protection, differential, adaptive 53797
- power transformer overcurrent protection fuses, heat transfer studies 82820
- power transformers, GIC effects, Cigre study (French, English) 68906
- power transformers, overload management 53795
- relay protection, textbook 76130
- substation transformers, load scheduling for efficient operation (Russian) 68902
- superconducting AC transformer winding protection 43938
- three phase, digital differential protection (Slovenian) 61588

**transformer substations**

- amorphous-core pole-mounted transformer tests (Japanese) 61581
- distribution transformer substations, amorphous core, ultra efficient 53866
- HV substation insulation quality monitoring tech. 68909
- HV/MV transformer station, aims, problems (Dutch) 82960
- industrial plant power supplies optimisation (Russian) 82364
- load scheduling for efficient operation (Russian) 68902
- SF<sub>6</sub> power transformers, distrib. substation appls. (Japan) 47634

**transformer testing**

- 6 kV encapsulated-winding distrib. transformer (Japanese) 61583
- 100 kVA superconducting power transformers, short-cct. testing (Japanese) 75447
- 132 kV transformers, condition monitoring 82847
- aged insulation assessm. by interfacial polarization spectrum 82849
- aged oil/paper systems, life assessment 82846
- amorphous-core pole-mounted transformer tests (Japanese) 61581
- cast-resin transformers, specification, loading 75442
- coupled overvoltage estim. methods (German) 68914
- distribution transformer, lightning surge testing 68895
- distribution transformer current surge withstand design test 75463
- distribution transformer lightning surge tests, full-scale 75044
- distribution transformers, secondary surges, testing 47645
- HV impulse test, digital meas. syst. 53796
- HV substation insulation quality monitoring tech. 68909
- HVDC transformers, Cigre testing specs. (French, English) 68907
- in-service HV equip., insulation diagnostic/monitoring tech. 82827
- insulation condition & remnant life assess. 82834
- large power transformers insulation condition eval., techniques 82845
- life diagnosis, furfural adsorption in insulation paper (Japanese) 68918
- MV instrument transformers, testing/operation 82839
- oil dissolved gas conc. monitoring system 78537
- oil treatment, PCBs chem. destruction, oil quality eval. 82851
- oil-paper insulation, cellulose low-temp. thermal degrad. 82848
- oil-paper insulation diagnosis, long time-const. polarisation 82831
- oil/paper insulation system diagnosis, polarisation spectrum 82852
- optical current/voltage transformers for gas insulated switchgear 75581
- power transformer insulation ageing, acceptance test concept (Russian) 68904
- power transformer overcurrent protection fuses, heat transfer studies 82820
- power transformer partial-discharge meas. 47636
- power transformer winding partial discharge location, expt. method 75444
- power transformers, HV impulse testing, mag. coupling compensation (German) 68910
- power transformers, insulation condition, fund. chem. considerations 82835
- power transformers, solid cast, perform. overview 53798
- windings, cast resin, temp. distrib. 53791

**transformer windings**

- 3D eddy current field and short cct. EM force 53788
- 3D leakage field and eddy current loss 47642
- 6 kV encapsulated-winding distrib. transformer (Japanese) 61583
- 6-phase overhead transmission lines, transformer windings 75129
- 100 kVA superconducting power transformers, short-cct. testing (Japanese) 75447
- 115 kV overhead line phase conversion, transformer winding selection 47254
- capacitance, breaker switching transients transfer 69392
- cast resin, temp. distrib. 53791
- cast resin transformer, winding temp. distrib. 75459
- dry-type cast resin transformers, thermal behaviour 61585
- EM force calc., unbalanced MMF 47641
- heat resistance self-fusing wire fluorenc. lamp ballast 63417
- impulse distrib., terminal conditions 75440
- machine/transformer winding resonant freq. estimation 68750
- MHD power stations with multiwinding transformers for power inversion 82686
- MHz transformers for high density power conversion 53799
- oil filled transformer winding thermal perform. 68900
- open wye-open delta and open delta-open delta models for distrib. syst. 47676
- performance against chopped impulse voltages 47633
- PET film insulation in gas insulated transformers 53790
- power converters, ZVS, soft switching, high input voltage 82874
- power transformer core charactn., mutual impedance formula 61584
- power transformer EM field calcs., approx. method (Russian) 68903
- power transformer winding end turn insulation, design optimisation (Russian) 68905
- power transformer winding partial discharge location, expt. method 75444
- power transformers, co-axial winding, high freq. 68919
- pre-pressing transformer windings (Russian) 82842
- PV power systems, standalone, power convertor transformer operation 61395
- resonant power converters, series-parallel loaded, time-domain anal. 61803
- sheet winding/separate cooling gas-insulated transformer 75460
- short-circuit and leakage impedances calc. 55485
- SMPS planar magnetics, design/prod. improvements 82885
- solenoids, water cooled, high stationary mag. field generation, transformers 44716

**transformer windings continued**

- superconducting AC transformer winding protection 43938
- temperature monitoring using fibre optic sensor 74263
- thermal ageing monitoring, hot spot temp. meas. (German) 47646
- transcutaneous energy transmission, series resonant convertor-based 53128
- volumetric stray mag. field calcs. (Russian) 63408
- Al HINDSIFE alloy, winding wires appl. 47564
- Cu or Al, parameters affecting choice 53787

**transformers**

- see also autotransformers; current transformers; DC transformers; high-frequency transformers; instrument transformers; potential transformers; power transformers; pulse transformers*
- 1.5-5 V power supplies, transformer design 69024
- 30 W board mounted power supply module for ISDN 75509
- 220 V/110 V step down transformer, series resonant converter 82823
- AC-AC convertor, 3 phase transformer, resistive load (French) 75548
- cloth transformer shape for power loss reduction 70771
- current reson. convertor, output transformer leakage inductance 70157
- cylindrical coaxial winding, digital simulation 63412
- DC-DC convertor rectifier, filter and transformer (French) 68995
- discrete/differentiators Hilbert transformers, relationship 42767
- inline impedance transformers, complex modes effect 70577
- heat-up caused by current flow, meas. (German) 42946
- high-freq., height effects on power density 55487
- INTERMAG, conf., St. Louis, MO, USA (April 1992) 62245
- locomotive DC traction motor control by transformer 47807
- magnetic metals, appls. to HF transformer (Japanese) 55481
- magnetic permeability meas. instrument design 52585
- magnetic thin film transformer, dry fabrication process 55484
- multiwinding transformers, high freq., parameters calc., transfer function 55486
- parametric transformers, realisation and perform. (German) 63410
- planar microtransformer for switching 55483
- power circuits, duality techniques appls. 48504
- power convertor, isolated zero-voltage switched using saturable inductors 61709
- quadrature AC transformer bridge instrument, microprocessor-based (Russian) 59610
- short-circuit and leakage impedances calc. 55485
- SMPS planar magnetics, design/prod. improvements 82885
- spiral-wound power-pot-core transformers, power density 63411
- telecommunications power supply, low profile and high efficiency 58260
- thin film opto-electric transformer 70772
- transcutaneous transformer for artificial heart 74594
- voltage-mode resonant converters with transformers 61672
- winding volumetric stray mag. field calcs. (Russian) 63408

**transforms**

- see also Fourier transforms; Laplace transforms; Z transforms*
- 1-D Hadamard naturalness-preserving transform, signals reconstruction 45217
- 2-D adaptive digital filter, McClellan transformation based, perform. anal. 77463
- 2-D DCT, fast algorithm 42238
- 2-D wavelet transform for image compression 51549
- 2D adaptive enhancement/detect. of linear image features 80193
- 2D contours locating/representing, parallel method 72869
- 2D DCT array processor using nonplanar connections 58048
- 2D DCT compiler, VLSI implementation 42681
- 2D DCT/IDCT processor chip, CMOS implemen. 63054
- 2D image classification, morphological autocorrel. transform 72802
- 2D invariant moments for pattern recognition 66091
- 2D recursive digital allpass filters using Hilbert transform 48843
- 2D shapes, partial matching using random coding 66158
- 2D signals, CAS-CAS transform appls. 57783
- 2D-DCTs classification, architecture with distributed arith. 70384
- 3D binary ranking transforms for image processing 51259
- 3D motion anal. and struct. recovery by multistage Hough transform 45436
- 3D motion parameter estimation, monocular and binocular cases 80019
- 3D object recognition, multiple-view, pose determ. 66203
- 60-channel FDM-TDM transmultiplexer, develop. 45643
- 64 kbit/s video codec using 2D wavelet transform 58660
- acoustic signals, wavelet preprocessing 79923
- adaptive DCT coding, M-transform channel error effects 45434
- adaptive Gabor-DCT transforms for image compression 72907
- adaptive Karhunen-Loeve transform, image quantisation 80090
- adaptive learning cct. based on Walsh transform 42825
- adaptive transform coding, spectral entropy-activity class. 66050
- adaptive transform tree coding of images 66049
- adaptive variable block size DCT image coding system 79965
- affine invariant contour 1D, linear signal decomposition 51241
- affine matching with bounded sensor errors 80182
- affine transform groups, Fourier cross correl., invariance transform. 57863
- antenna near field meas., near to far field transform 79443
- antenna near-field to far-field fast transforms 79444
- array processing optimal data dimension reduction 79910
- ATM network image data compression by transform domain vector quantisation 57978
- audio transform coding, constrained storage vector quantisation 51141
- auditory representations of acoustic signals 57641
- axisymmetric image reconstruction from blurred and noisy projection 51392
- B-spline wavelets, asymptotic convergence to Gabor fns. 57643
- biology image object location, top hat box filter 74463
- boost rectifier, two-port, transient/steady-state anal. 82930
- chirplet transform, wavelet transform adaptive generalis. 65877
- coders, optimal quantizer step sizes 51395
- coding, blocking effect reduction 58043
- coding enhancement by nonlin. interpolative decoder 45421
- coding of colour images with limited palette size 51396
- coding of texturally segmented images 80198
- colour image segmentation 51316
- colour video compression, motion-compensated wavelet transform coding 80059
- colour video compression by motion-compensated wavelet transform coding 45408
- compact image coding using two-dimensional DCT pyramid 45456
- complete transform on data field and artificial visual perception 65972
- concurrent decoding scheme for multiple motion videos 58024
- constant geometry fast Hartley transformer, design 42234
- continuous wavelet transform, fast algorithms 45366



## transforms continued

- control-point-based image compression methods 45522
- convolution implementation using nonbinary arithmetic 79804
- cosine transform image coding, Odd Max quantiser efficiency 45415
- CT image noise reduction by polynomial transforms 81995
- cylindrical near to far field transform, truncation errors 72406
- data compression, conf., Snowbird, UT, USA (1991) 54135
- data shuffling, unified fast recursive algorithm 50984
- DCT, multiplicative complexity 69807
- DCT and DST computation algorithm 57801
- DCT and IDCT, two-stage algorithm 54480
- DCT architecture for HDTV appls. 42235
- DCT coding, image data encipherment method (*Japanese*) 66221
- DCT comp., fast algorithms 42148
- DCT computation, fast algorithms 76702
- DCT for fast progressive image reconstruction 51349
- DCT for image data compression (*German*) 52243
- DCT image coding, entropy-constrained geometric VQ 45603
- DCT-based image and video codec sig. loss recovery 45433
- DCT/DST computation by fast recursive algorithms 76705
- DCT/IDCT processor for image coding 63024
- decoding, nonlinear interpretive, standard transform coded images 72766
- detuned nonlinear prism coupling bistability 57042
- DHT fast algorithm with min. multiplications 54478
- digital filter complex domain transforms, state-space eqivs. 57756
- digital filter modelling by fast Hartley transform 51039
- digital filter-banks for transform computations 42772
- digital signal processing, symp., Yamanashi, Japan (1991) 76124
- digital VCR, DCT-based bit-rate reduction/channel coding 67151
- directional temporal plane transf. for moving vehicles recognition 51238
- discrete cosine transform, 15/30 point algorithms 76707
- discrete Hartley transform algorithms 54479
- discrete polynomial transform, properties and applications 76708
- discrete sine transform, fast algorithm 62474
- discrete transform technique for nonlinear ccts./equations 77047
- discrete transform-based feature extraction 79978
- discrete transforms, book 69468
- discrete wavelet transform, transient signal detection 45153
- discrete/differentiating Hilbert transformers, relationships 42757
- distance transform appl. to range image segmentation 51242
- distribution networks, power quality, Hartley series 75031
- DSP, C language, DCT and appls. 65980
- DSP, square wave transform appl. 79790
- ellipse detection and parallel processing by optical Hough transform 57949
- encryption coding, noise robustness 72561
- Euclidean dist. transformation, mathematical morphology 51544
- exact linear feature extraction, analytic Hough transform 51250
- extended lapped transform fast algorithm 45198
- facial image model based/waveform hybrid coding, DCT 66227
- fast cosine transform implement. on Motorola DSP 96002 63051
- fast W-transform prime factor algorithm 79876
- filtering, pipelining struct. based 79787
- FIR fan filter design, Hilbert transform prototype 63207
- four-colour printed image variable block size transform coding 45414
- fractal image compression using iterated transforms 72927
- fractal transforms and image data compression 66190
- fractional Brownian motion, correlation of discrete wavelet coeffs. 57649
- Gabor finite discrete-time expansion, optimal biorthogonal fns. 57827
- Gabor transform, matrix reformulation 65876
- Gabor transforms for image compression, implemen. 45555
- Gabor wavelets for emergent image freq. meas. 57864
- generalized discrete Hartley transforms, appls. 79704
- gray-scale nonlinearly transformed filters for optical pattern recognition 64563
- Hadamard 1D discrete transformation, fast algorithm 69805
- Hartley 2D transform in 3D object representation and recognition 45544
- Hartley discrete transform prime factor mapping 57799
- Hartley fast transform, effects of finite register length 62555
- Hartley fast transform, hardware implementation 57795
- Hartley transform based adaptive filter, opt. implement. 72757
- Hartley transform for interpolation, comment and reply 62521
- HDTV, 135 Mbit/s codec development 73819
- HDTV, DCT coding for interlaced and progressive scanning 73820
- HDTV, motion-compensated DCT coded consumer recording syst. 73821
- HDTV codec based on DCT, implement. and perform. 67119
- HDTV codec design for 25 Mbit/s terrestrial channels 67093
- HDTV signal coding technologies (*Japanese*) 73834
- HDTV system design for SDH-based STM network 59170
- HDTV/TV compatible coding, intrafield/interframe adaptive LOT (*Japanese*) 67090
- Hilbert transformer for speech signal processing, hardware implementation 48654
- histograms transformation 76680
- holographic lens in inverse perfect shuffle transforms implementation 44603
- Hough based recognition system for electronic schematics conversion 51557
- Hough transform, randomised, digital image proc. appl. 69750
- Hough transform computer generated holograms: new output format 44585
- Hough transform method, hierarchical, multiresolution cells 69749
- Hough transforms for 3-D object recognition 45542
- hybrid bipixel struct. element decomp. and Euclidean morphological transforms 45523
- hybrid coders with motion compensation 51268
- hybrid image coding scheme using CVQ and DCT 66231
- IIR filter array VLSI design with folding transform 42746
- image analysis, wavelet-transform texture difference quantification 72847
- image and text compression, book 69470
- image coding: signal-adapted multiresolution transform 57866
- image coding, motion-compensated, architecture 51276
- image coding, shape-gain VQ for noisy channels 66051
- image coding, transform domain classified VQ 45585
- image coding using self-supervised backpropagation neural network 80196
- image coding with the discrete cosine-III transform 66047
- image coding/compression by progressive resolution transforms 72755
- image compression, neural struct. appl. 51573
- image compression, transforms simulation 72728
- image compression by wavelet decomposition 57964
- image compression through wavelet transform coding 57865
- image compression using integrated lossless/lossy methods 51572
- image data compression, analogue, predictive transform coding 51584
- image data-compression, adaptive DCT coding 72913

## transforms continued

- image enhancement and filtering using wavelets 80092
- image feature extraction using Gabor-like transform 58075
- image feature grouping and quantitative description by distributed Hough transform 45505
- image hierarchical vector quantization with transforms 45455
- image motion estim. in transformed domain 72898
- image processing, fast recursive scaled DCT algorithm 72845
- image processing operators/transforms, neural lattice generated 72935
- image representation with position-frequency localization 45615
- image seq. coding, wavelet pyramid multigrid motion estim. 80146
- image sequence coding, wavelet transform, adaptive vector quantis. 72723
- image sequence motion-compensated priority DCT coding 45388
- image sharpening and smoothing, nonlin. filters 66102
- image transform coding, iterative block reduction technique 45588
- image transform coding using JPEG scheme 66230
- image transform coding with reduced blocking effects 51553
- image transform coding with trellis coded quantisation 58047
- image vector quantization, fast codebook generat. algorithm 66163
- integer cosine transform, 2D, realisation and appl. 63041
- inter-frame coded video transm., bit error and cell loss concealment 58023
- interference microscopy, 3D image reconstruction Hilbert transform 51514
- interleaved image adaptive vector quantization 45609
- invariant transform under cyclic permutations, patt. recog. appl. 57918
- inverse Abel transform, polynomial interpolation, noise filtering 79676
- IR image unresolved target track detect. 45527
- isolated speech utterances, Walsh transform endpoint detect. 79659
- iterated DCT image coding, deterioration accumulation avoidance (*Japanese*) 57871
- iterative fractal-based image compression 45419
- joint transform correlator, real time image recognition, LCTV display 72734
- joint transform correlator with a thick photorefractive crystal 50125
- JPEG baseline system transform coding decoder 45481
- JPEG still picture compression standard 51364
- Kalman filtering approach to stochastic tomography 53051
- Kronecker product representation by fast transform algorithm 48125
- lapped orthogonal transforms, unified approach 45128
- layered DCT video coding for BISDN data transm. 51578
- linear quadtree medial axis transform (*Chinese*) 57860
- linear time invariant systems, impulse response using M-sequences 66023
- LMS adaptive filter, transform. domain forward-backward prediction 57759
- LMS algorithm, transform domain, normalised, perform. 45330
- matrix multiplier transform design and anal. 63064
- MB86356 color still image compression and decompression LSI (*Japanese*) 48723
- McClellan transform, multidimensional QMF filter design 48814
- microwave meas. CW data Hilbert transform processing 79763
- monotonically damped sig. multiple inversion (*Russian*) 45341
- morphological image transformation, bitmapped images 45597
- morphological operators for color image enhancement 72865
- morphological skeleton transform. implementation and anal. 51264
- morphological struct. element decomp. into neighbourhood configs. 45518
- motion compensated diff. image transform coding 50960
- motion picture wavelet transform entropy coding 45418
- motion-compensated lapped orthogonal transform video compression 45406
- multidimensional discrete Hartley transform computation 48124
- multidimensional image data compression, DCT, symm. realisation 79966
- multidimensional parallel/vector slant/Haar/Walsh-Hadamard transforms 79867
- multidimensional perfect reconstr. filter banks and nonseparable wavelets 57626
- multiplier free fast transform for residue number processors 45276
- multirate techniques, signal processing appls. 65932
- multiresolution analysis, Haar bases, and self-similar tilings of  $R^n$  57627
- multiresolution stochastic modelling and estimation 57637
- multiscale stochastic process modelling and estim. 45180
- negacyclic convolution using polynomial transforms on hypercubes 79771
- nonlinear filtering via Gauss transform eigenfunctions 57681
- normalised LMS algorithm, orthonormal transforms selection 79766
- number theoretic transform with cyclic convolution prop. 69751
- offset-sampled image compression, overlapping block transform coding 45417
- optical techniques for image compression 72928
- orthogonal transform image coding with edge compensation 45564
- orthonormal wavelet time-freq. resolution optimisation 45308
- overlapping block DCT coding, fast algorithm 72735
- packet video, cell loss protection, deinterleaving and scrambling 51580
- particle tracking by deformable templates 46753
- perceptual transform coding with channel error control 57853
- phi-transform and psi-decomposition for time-freq. anal. 72599
- picture coding, orthogonal transforms, weighted optimum bit allocations 66046
- PLh transform and image processing appl. 79982
- polling systems with synchronization constraints 45658
- polyharmonic/random signal nonlinear transformations 72622
- polynomial transform fast Hartley transform 62554
- priority DCT coding for image sequences 51397
- progressive image transm. using back-propagation neural nets 51472
- progressive image transmission using self-supervised backpropagation neural network 80195
- pseudo-Wigner distrib., fast Hartley transform computation 51099
- pseudo-Wigner distrib. computation by fast Hartley transform 79874
- PSUBOT automatized wheelchair, vision system, Hough transform 82093
- pyramid transform coding for image coding 50959
- quantiser nonlinearities determ., differential and integral, Walsh transforms 59260
- quantiser tolerances diagnosis, differential/integral nonlinearities determ. 52353
- quasi-phase correlator, optoelectronic implementation 80000
- radar signal detection/estimation, wavelet transform-based 52115
- Radon discrete inverse transform 80129
- rate-adaptive DCT coding of images (*Japanese*) 66079
- recursive 2D DCT computation, fast  $4 \times 4$  DCT algorithm 76701
- recursive FFT/Hartley transform algorithms, even and odd 66021
- Reed-Muller code decoding with Walsh-Paley transforms 72498
- resonance utilization optimisation using transformations for high level synthesis 76974
- RHT, randomized Hough transform, algorithms, complexity 80207
- RLS, multichannel and multiexpt., fast transversal filters design 42800
- RLS algorithm, systolic block Householder transformation 42702



**transforms continued**

running discrete cosine and sine transforms, computation algorithm 65983  
 sampling theorem for wavelet subspaces 57646  
 SAR images, terrain classification 80076  
 SAR step transform algorithm modification 73664  
 scaled DCT algorithms for fused multiply/add architectures 42239  
 second-order subdifferential of convex function, limiting behaviour 76665  
 seismic multiple reflections suppression method 45335  
 self-similar signals, wavelet representations, fractal modulation appl. 57638  
 sequential image matching , cepstrum approach 79974  
 shiftable multiscale transforms 57629  
 signal anal., wave-splitting by wavelet transform 57855  
 signal analysis using Hartley transform 79691  
 signal compression, entropy-based algorithms for basis selection 57635  
 signal detection, time-freq./time-scale methods 79858  
 signal detection using group transforms 45178  
 signal processing/decomposition, using Dirac transform 72635  
 signal time-scale energy distrib. using wavelet transforms 72603  
 singularity detection and processing with wavelets 57631  
 skeletonization using distance transform 80064  
 Smith-Barnwell condition and nonnegative scaling functions 57647  
 speaker recogn. syst. using DHT and neural network 79674  
 speech autocorrelation anal. using fast Fermat number transform 79641  
 speech coding, VQ of transform components at 1200 bit/s 45034  
 speech predictive SVD-transform coding with adaptive VQ 57516  
 speech recogn. in car noise, enhancement vs. transform. 45070  
 speech signals pitch detection, wavelet transform appl. 57502  
 sporadic collineations detect., discrete polar reciprocal transform 72722  
 stationary Gaussian process, scaling dimensionality transform 57640  
 still-image coding, transform anal. 51552  
 subband image coding, entropy-coded quantisation use 66052  
 surface fractal dimens. meas., transform methods 59682  
 surfaces of revolution detection by perceptual grouping 58005  
 time domain view of filter banks and wavelets 77478  
 time-freq. anal. constant percentage bandwidth 45309  
 time-frequency signal representations , review 45210  
 transient detectors, linear data transforms based, perform. anal. 79894  
 transients detection based on linear data transforms 57633  
 TV image coding, zonal and threshold methods, comparative anal. 67087  
 TV service delivery, digital signal processing 73784  
 u-transform, efficiency improvement in 1 or 2D periodicity calc. 54482  
 underwater optical tractography, Kalman filters appls. 51554  
 unknown transient sig. detection, wavelet transform appl. 57648  
 US imaging device, wavelet transformation for image reconstruction 74795  
 VanderLugt matched filter band, wavelet transform signal processing 57950  
 variable-length transform coding and image-adaptive VQ 66048  
 video coding for ATM network broadcasting , DCT 66563  
 video compression, transform/subband coding and adaptive AM 58016  
 video signals, hierarchical transform and subband coding 57962  
 videotelephone images, model-based/waveform hybrid coding 51493  
 VQ/DCT coding scheme for colour images 58019  
 Wang's fast DCT algorithm, multiplications reduction 57959  
 water wave scatterometer response and wavelet transform anal. (*French*) 59054  
 wavelet analysis/synthesis of fractional Brownian motion 57650  
 wavelet and Gabor anal. in asymptotic limit 57632  
 wavelet continuous and discrete transforms, fast algorithms 57628  
 wavelet image compression error, smoothness and quantisation 57981  
 wavelet irregular discrete transforms 57642  
 wavelet theory and filter bank design 79725  
 wavelet transform, dimensionalized, theory and radar appl. 51170  
 wavelet transform, fast, appl. to detonation detection 79878  
 wavelet transform for analysis of propagation data from satellite 72332  
 wavelet transform for Fourier signal anal. 57634  
 wavelet transform Mother Mapper Operator 79895  
 wavelet transforms , lossless systems 65940  
 wavelet transforms and subband coding (*Japanese*) 57868  
 wavelet transforms appl. in MRI 60688  
 wavelet transforms based on extended lapped transform 62473  
 wavelets and adaptive signal processing 65875  
 wavelets and four-coefficient scaling fns. 57645  
 wavelets for signal representation, optimal choice 57636  
 wavelets regularity index 57644  
 weak image sig. detect. by interframe shift sampling 51231  
 weighted Hough transform 51247  
 Weyl-Heisenberg frames, noise reduction 57630  
 wideband array processing, focusing matrices 57793  
 Zak-Gabor image representation 45336  
 Ti:sapphire laser mode locking by self-focusing-induced saturable loss 44270

**transient analysers**

*see also spectral analysers; wave analysers*  
 FREACS, transient anal. of transmission lines, simulator 48451  
 lightning surge characts., digital recorders 47280  
 pulp/paper industry power syst., harmonics anal. 76040  
 relay testing, digital transient network analyser 61314  
 Sizewell B PWR automatic control system CAD 82520

**transient capacitance spectroscopy** *see deep level transient spectroscopy***transient response**

*see also step response*  
 2D separable denominator digital filter design 42740  
 30 kW induction motor drive, field-oriented control 69310  
 acoustic time-varying impulse response tracking, adaptive filters 57792  
 AGC ccts., discrete time , perform. anal. 70173  
 analogue IC macros, go/no-go testing 64099  
 asynchronous zone models for logic components 70244  
 automatic test station (*German*) 62363  
 BiCMOS inverter, transient anal., BJT Gummel-Poon model 43770  
 BiCMOS inverter cct., device-level transient anal. 62933  
 BiCMOS inverter cct. operating at 77 K, device level anal. 48641  
 BiCMOS structures , transient response/delay time anal. 49694  
 biosensors, electrochemical, with asymmetrical sandwich membranes 59531  
 bipolar transistor current crowding model to device/cct. simul. 49479  
 buried cable nuclear EMP interaction and coupling anal. 72348  
 capacitive pressure sensors , transient response 59311  
 CARM, absolute instability, transient and nonlinear behaviour 64630  
 circuit timing simulation, waveform relaxation, transient sensitivity 76978  
 clocks and time/freq. distrib. systems, time-domain charactn. 46306  
 CMOS scaled n-well, transient latchup characts. 71440  
 CMOS twin-tub and epitaxial technols., latch-up anal. 64157

**transient response continued**

communication cables, nonmagnetic metal sheath, transient characts. 58711  
 composite structures, laminated smart vibr. control using electrorheological fluid domains 69962  
 constrained total least squares extraction of acoustic resonances 57680  
 cyclically switching ccts., computer-aided anal. 54869  
 DC-AC convertor, orthogonal-core, transient response anal. 75550  
 DC/DC PWM power convertors, adaptive digital control 82928  
 DC/DC switching power convertors, digital simulation 68963  
 DESIRE2 MOS cct. simulator, waveform relaxation algorithm 71465  
 dielectric spherical cavity, time transient EM field response 65117  
 digital BiCMOS gates, delay models 56361  
 digital CMOS ccts., spurious signal propag. anal. 77292  
 digital magnetic recording channel equaliser preform., asymmetric response 79799  
 digital one/half band filters, impulse response 42767  
 distributed parameter networks, time-domain anal. 62528  
 distributed-parameter cct. design formalization 54854  
 distribution networks, radial, extended, cold load pick-up 53520  
 dual-excited machine power systems, quasi-optimal control 74914  
 EM transient response anal., conducting screen slot 50667  
 fast-response digital PLL anal. aspects 70221  
 gas-discharge diode , transient processes algorithm 43136  
 GIS, very fast transients meas. and response (*Korean*) 53848  
 GSM adaptive channel identification and equalisation 58822  
 high power factor converter, fast transient response 61735  
 Hilbert transformers , digital filters, differentiators, relation 65943  
 HP Impulse simulator , SPICE extension to microwave rates 48999  
 identification of bandlimited linear systems , iterative 48166  
 IIR filter settling time reduction 70497  
 induction motor drives, CSI-fed, stability anal. 61977  
 induction motor traction drive, power convertor-fed, transient anal. 62079  
 induction motors, dynamic perform., state observer 53757  
 induction servomotors, CSI-fed, vector control system synthesis 82764  
 inductively coupled cct., transients, simulation RESEL program (*French*) 42490  
 interconnect analysis, nonlinear driver model 55960  
 lateral bipolar junction transistors , model/meas. 63904  
 linear network, transient process anal., math. model 70110  
 linear time invariant systems, impulse response using M-sequences 66023  
 LMS filtered-x adaptive notch filter stabil./transient anal. 79873  
 lossy transmission lines, transient simulation 54812  
 lossy transmission lines , transient anal. 44824  
 lossy transmission lines , transient response 50741  
 lumped component models based on modified Laguerre-series expansion 54853  
 magnetic plate , impact and transient excitation 57137  
 magnetometers, RF SQUID, excitation signal shape dependence 67264  
 mainframe computer power supply, power conditioning 61746  
 matrix power convertor, static/dynamic characts. simulation 68956  
 metal oxide exhaust-gas sensors transient response 59563  
 MHD generators, Faraday type, active/reactive power control 61410  
 microalternator automatic voltage regulator design 75382  
 microstrip circuits, transients from external EM source 55461  
 microstrip lines , dielec. step discontin., transient anal. 79419  
 microstrip lines with ferrite substrate , transient anal. 79418  
 microstrip on iso/anisotropic substrates , CAD models 44841  
 microwave meas. CW data Hilbert transform processing 79763  
 mixed logical and electrical simulation with logic-model priority 55121  
 mixed-level cct./device simulation, coupling algorithms 70086  
 mobile radio, propag. meas. and modelling (*German*) 73474  
 mobile radio channel, computer simulation of impulse-response (*Chinese*) 66655  
 mobile radio propag. in urban area, ray launching 66719  
 MOS bulk defects , doping profile/capacit. transients meas. tech. 43249  
 MOS devices, 2D simulation, conjugate direction waveform 78201  
 MOS transistor, channel transit time const., low temp behaviour 43624  
 multi-radial lines joined to a coaxial waveguide , EM transient scattering (*Chinese*) 44828  
 multiple-unit redundant system , transient anal. 69724  
 nonlinear ccts., mixed freq./time domain anal. 70127  
 nonlinear networks, waveform relax., virtual state formulation technique 77034  
 optimal m-filtration, finite interval digital sig. 72615  
 p-i-n diodes, ramp recovery, excess carrier lifetime 78142  
 p-n-p-n optoelectronic devices, transient anal. 71913  
 packaging, transient simulation, bi-level waveform relaxation method 69653  
 periodically switching networks, time-domain anal. 54892  
 power convertors, series resonant, dynamic modelling/current control 82912  
 power convertors, series resonant, modelling/current control simulations 53808  
 power semiconductor system state anal. 42520  
 power systems, transient control of sustained oscills. 68323  
 pulse radar dipole antenna, resistively loaded , anal. (*Japanese*) 65491  
 PWM rectifiers, real-time pole-placement control 82929  
 pyrometers, multicolour, for burning carbonaceous particle transients 67272  
 scaled bipolar ccts., non-quasi-static current crowding simulation 64137  
 semiconductors/insulators, C-V meas., feedback charge/transient spectroscopy 67478  
 sequential ccts., concurrent error detect. using convolutional codes 77215  
 series resonant converter, nonperiodic integral cycle, current control 61732  
 shunt capacitor compensated ccts., transient voltages magnification 47691  
 SMPS, time-domain power control simulation 75466  
 solenoid actuator EM syst. FEA (*Korean*) 65109  
 SOS MOSFET SPICE model analog cct. design 63990  
 space-borne thermionic fuel element, load-following characts. 68051  
 speech, reverberant, enhancement using cepstral processing 45083  
 speech linear prediction coding excitation model 79647  
 stability, variable structure control 47128  
 substrate fed IIL, steady state and transient anal. 48631  
 superconducting ring-shaped wire, current degrad., coupling losses 43902  
 switched networks with periodically operated switches , anal. 42519  
 synchronous machine transient operation, modal approach 53728  
 transformer coupled overvoltage estim. methods (*German*) 68914  
 transmission line, EMP excitation, transient skin-effect 79345  
 transmission line network multiple reflection anal. 48484  
 transmission lines, nonuniform, transient anal. 57273  
 transmission network SVC, auxiliary control parameter design 74949  
 variable speed induction motor drives, speed control improvement 61973  
 varistor cct. for protection from inductive transients , anal. 62831



**transient response continued**

- VLSI interconnects, transient-response calc. 78271
- wound coils, periodic impulse response, eddy current losses (*French*) 42947
- AlGaAs-GaAs HEMT inverters, deep donor trapping effects 71472
- InP-InGaAs HBT perform. control using undoped collectors 63935

**transient stability** *see stability***transient voltages** *see transients***transients***see also surges*

- 0.5 to 6 kV surge effects on electronic appliances 69372
- 3D time-domain EM fields, strongly inhomogeneous media, FEA 44638
- 3D transient eddy current problems soln. by A- $\Phi$  method 44676
- 6-10 kV power systems, selective elec. shock protection (*Russian*) 62303
- 12.47 kV distrib. lines, transient overvoltages/overcurrents tests 68406
- 12 kW PV power system, transient phenomena studies 75290
- 110/220 kV networks, controllable reactor requirements 74886
- 400 and 220 kV transmission lines, fault-induced transients 68423
- 400 kV EHV French power system, equal area criterion 74929
- 400 kV GIS, very fast transients, disconnector switching 53869
- 420 kV EHV grid, transients across circuit breakers 75001
- AC machines, spiral vector theory, book 62210
- AC motors, control, anal., spiral vector theory 68773
- AC TIG welding EM interference suppression 48017
- AC/DC hybrid power syst., transient stability (*Chinese*) 68337
- AC/DC/AC converters, space-vector rectifier regulator 61625
- acoustic signal transient pattern recognition techniques 72909
- acoustic transients, neural net based classification 57772
- acrylic plate, flashover and surface proc., negative impulse voltage 64210
- arc/furnace power syst., harmonics/transient overvoltage anal. 47845
- asynchronous machine variable speed drives, vector control (*French*) 53973
- back-to-back 500 kV shunt capacitor banks, design 47774
- BJTs, moderate amplitude burst noise, transients 56095
- cable testing, random repetitive squarewave pulse generator 50663
- CCS networks, congestion/flow control anal. 73105
- Chester, Maine SVC control, design and perform. 69103
- chopper regenerative snubber cct., behaviour/characts. 82925
- classification of transient signals, MLANS neural net 57771
- conductor EM forming transients, num. simulation 54052
- coplanar waveguide, ps. elec. transients 42837
- customer syst., switched capacitors, magnified transient voltages 53506
- data acquisition, variable sampling freq.-based optimisation (*Italian*) 73892
- DC motors, dynamics modelling (*Polish*) 61548
- DC-DC converters, double and multiple stage, transients and freq. response 77502
- DC/DC power converters, AC traction drives, digital control 83079
- decentralised DC power syst., transient voltage characts. 75518
- detectors, linear data transforms based, perform. anal. 79894
- digital bandpass filter, transient processes duration reduction 55268
- discrete wavelet transform, transient signal detection 45153
- distribution network, modulator, simulation 47191
- distribution network, voltage correcting capacitors, testing 75061
- distribution network reliability, electronic sectionaliser control 75060
- doubly-fed asynchronous machine supplied by cycloconverter 82780
- DYNAMO, simul. program for transient faults in digital ccts. 48569
- eddy current moving conductor anal., coordinate systems comparison 44681
- electric machine stators, transient behaviour prediction 53725
- electric machines, dynamic transients study (*Spanish*) 61426
- electrical fast transient testing, overview 50699
- electromyography, nonperiodic transients extraction from noise 46876
- EM coupling through composite material, lightning strikes 65056
- EM field in conducting bushing, anal. 65058
- EM field of vertical magnetic dipole 65040
- EM phenomena, flux corrected transport method 65045
- EM plane wave reflection from dielectric slab 50604
- EM transient diffusive fields in layered anisotropic media 65049
- EMC immunity internat. stds. for 1990s 57253
- EMC transient testing 44789
- EMTP, appl. to electric motors (*Korean*) 68764
- EMTP, modelling techniques (*Korean*) 68335
- EMTP, transient anal. of control system (*Korean*) 68334
- EMTP adaptation for classroom instruction 42025
- EMTP present use in industry (*Korean*) 68332
- epoxy filled with Al(OH)<sub>3</sub>, fast pulsed flashover in vac. 64211
- EUROSTAG power system simulation software package 82289
- excitation of EM FEA using inhomogeneous Neumann boundary 79217
- extended plane conductor, charge excitation through electric influence 57135
- fast EM field anal., freq. dependent 2D procedure 44640
- fault current-limiting reactors, three phase, supercond., line fault test 75173
- FH/CPFSK systems, hopping rate, transients anal. 80912
- flyback and forward DC/DC converters, deadbeat controllers 61813
- GIS bushing model for overvoltage calc. 69096
- GIS EM transient digital simulation, modelling efforts 53340
- Grand Coulee Third Powerplant, transient excitation boosting 61386
- HBT, large-signal nonquasi-static model 56092
- helical electron beam with oppositely travelling wave in waveguide 55635
- HF switching converter switched snubbers (*Japanese*) 42524
- high resolution transient signal capture unit, design 73906
- HV switches, series coupled, transient voltage sharing (*Afrikaans*) 75549
- HV switching installations, EMC (*German*) 53853
- HVDC equipment elec. field computation (*Russian*) 82362
- HVDC interconnected power systems, AC line protection studies 53547
- HVDC power apparatus, insulating systems 68468
- HVDC terminal transient AC voltage stability 68395
- HVDC transmission systems, forced commutation power converters comparison (*Japanese*) 53497
- hypervelocity wind tunnel, unstable aerodynamic phenomena recording 82131
- igniter systems reliability, parametric analysis 61149
- induction generator, thyristor controlled, math. model (*Russian*) 68829
- induction machines, speed and parameter estimation 61531
- induction motor drive, adaptive indirect field orientation 61955
- induction motor drive, cycloconverter fed, simulation 61990
- induction motor drive, VSI fed, direct control 61943
- induction motor drives, adaptive learning current controller 83030
- induction motor drives, slip energy recovery, starting transients 47794
- induction motor drives, slip energy recovery, starting transients 47793
- induction motor drives, variable speed, double fed, stator/rotor voltage control 61967

**transients continued**

- induction motor model, balanced/unbalanced networks, transient stability 47602
- induction motor voltage spikes/current harmonics, capacitor effects 82755
- induction motors, PWM inverters, transient effects 53744
- induction motors deep bar compensation, stationary states, time limited transition 61510
- inductive load elec. fast transient test requirements (*German*) 62362
- inductive transients, varistor control, anal. 62831
- industrial computers, transient voltage protection 82442
- interconnection nets on PCBs, propagation delay calc. by reflected waves 55521
- interpolation based on training data 45182
- Island Falls-Points North 138 kV line/substations, transients 61281
- LCRG transmission lines, time-domain wave splitting anal. 65322
- lightning impulse, R-function anal. 82439
- lightning protection system simulation in EMI anal. 53549
- lightning stroke induced effects calc. for industrial building 57136
- linear EM sweep generator, input stimulus rise-time 70201
- linear reduced-order model identification, Prony signal anal. 61175
- linear reluctance self-oscill. motor, transients, dynamics 47615
- LOCOS radial-gap microfabricated electric motors, operat. characts. 82816
- logic hazard detection by 5-valued logic simulation 70282
- LV mains networks, overvoltage monitoring, computer-based (*German*) 61320
- machine transients, EM field simulation, equiv. RC networks 53692
- machine winding interturn voltage eval., testing/digital simulation 47546
- machine winding surge distribution, coil parameter effects, computer modelling 82696
- microwave IC FDTD and Prony's method anal. 63371
- MIL-STD-461, CE07, test approaches 44808
- motors, transient voltage breaking calc. 53701
- multibranch thyristor-switched capacitor oscill. current 53368
- multiperiod systems, transient processes, accelerated anal. 54857
- multiple transient signals, matrix pencil parameter estim. 65882
- musical transient autoregressive modeling 52289
- narrowband transient signal detector, robustness 45255
- nonlinear 3D transient eddy current problems, state-space approach 44669
- NTC thermistors transient phenomena meas. (*Czech*) 77632
- on-chip LV transient protection, a amplifying-gate thyristor 56315
- optimal interpolative networks, acoustic transient processing 59099
- overhead lines, underground cables, EM transients, superposition, Fourier transform 53539
- paper industry power systems, capacitor appl. considerations 54059
- PCB board-level protective devices 70814
- PCB protection by avalanche junc. transient voltage suppressors 50712
- PCB transient voltage inspection problems 49150
- polymer film mixed valent/nonmixed valent junctions, elec. props. 49320
- power diodes, forward recovery model 56037
- power diodes, reverse recovery model 56038
- power factor correction capacitors, harmonics/transient overvoltages 68358
- power mains transients, inductive-load disconnections injected, anal. 53510
- power network planning, transformer simulation (*German*) 47173
- power plastic package, thermal impedance model 54301
- power station auxiliary power syst., variable speed drives 61961
- power syst., digital simulator, real-time, hypercube computer 47115
- power syst., load shedding limit due to voltage instability 53464
- power syst., transient stability anal., pattern recognition 61157
- power syst., transient stability test syst. 47067
- power syst. anal., integrated action graphics 74940
- power syst. EM transients, SVC model for simulation 47116
- power syst. ground fault protection, tripping thresholds 75168
- power syst. stability anal., transition matrix eigenvalues (*Polish*) 61193
- power syst. transient stab., induction motor representation 82768
- power syst. transient stability, dynamic braking resistor, computer control 53462
- power syst. transient stability, dynamic partitioning, parallel proc. 53412
- power syst. transient stability, high speed algorithm 61217
- power syst. transient stability, variable structure control 47128
- power system, fast transient stability assess., corrective PEBS method 53367
- power system control modelling, EMTP-TACS-FORTRAN interface 47129
- power system digital relaying using Kalman filter 75163
- power system digital simulation, object-oriented database appl. 53323
- power system digital simulation, relational database appl. 53335
- power system digital simulation, synchronous machine transients consideration 53359
- power system sequential ground fault anal., computer-based 68241
- power systems, overvoltage analysis (*Korean*) 68333
- power transformer digital protection, differential, adaptive 53797
- power transformers reduced order model construction 75452
- power transmission, dependability assessment, MatLab, Markov process anal. 53492
- power-mains disturbances, fast wavefronts, dispersion role 53511
- pulp/paper industry power syst., harmonics anal. 76040
- PV installation lightning protector two-stage operation (*German*) 69203
- rl impedance meas., calc., remote short cct. currents 59629
- rectifier, 3-phase, open-loop predictive ride-through control 61744
- reflector antennas, pulse-type excitations, transient anal. 65435
- relay transient perform. assess., workstation environ. 61309
- remote power system, SVC, harmonics filtering (*French*) 47079
- RTP uniformity using multivariable control of 3-zone lamp 71002
- Rural elec. power conf. New Orleans, USA (1992) 62230
- screened cable voltage transients, calc. (*German*) 61286
- second-order filter pulse-phased-locked AFC syst. 42581
- semiconductor devices, transient thermal impedance, peculiarities (*Croatian*) 43537
- semiconductors, photoelectronic props. book 54174
- SENSEFET current sensing power MOSFET, perform. anal. 67268
- series compensated lines, circuit breaker, transient recovery voltages 47088
- series resonant converter, large signal computer model 61731
- servomotors, HF power amplifier design 82808
- shunt capacitor compensated circuits for substations, transient voltage 75915
- signal detection based on linear data transforms 57633
- signature analysis, aliasing probability transients 48564
- slow relays with shorted loops, transients (*Russian*) 63447
- Southern Interconnected Power System electromechanical oscillations (*Russian*) 82337
- space nuclear power syst., CENTAR code modelling 68108
- space thermionic reactor, heat pipe cooling 60867
- spacecraft power system stability, battery impedance effects 60964



**transients continued**

- SPC-systems, overload control/priority service transient model 73407  
 SPICE transient analysis, stability props. of integration methods 70074  
 squirrel cage motors re-switching transients, deep-bar props. 68842  
 standardized automotive load dump testing 47834  
 standby diesel-generator, transient perform., EMTF simulation 82653  
 steam/MHD combined cycle power plant transient behaviour 68685  
 substation lightning surge overvoltages, EMTF anal. (*English*) 69097  
 SVC modeling using EMTF 75601  
 SVC modelling using EMTF 53875  
 switching transients across VLSI I/O pins, reduction codes 71410  
 telecommunications power distrib. system computer anal. 75050  
 thermal image inversion using seismic migration 48408  
 thermionic out-of-core space reactor, startup, control 60862  
 thyristor transient anal., SPICE simulation, comment 43613  
 time-domain integral eqn. for transient anal. 72352  
 TOPAZ-II thermionic reactor, CENTAR code modelling 68107  
 transformer pressboard/oil insulation, transient flow-electr. meas. 78505  
 transformer windings, impulse distrib., terminal conditions 75440  
 transformers, machines, wide freq. range modelling 75454  
 transient signal detection in multipath, bispectral anal. 45252  
 transmission and distrib. technol. conf., Dallas, TX, USA (Sept. 1991) 75132  
 transmission lines, EM transient anal. by minicomputer using Z-transform 72359  
 trellis coded QPSK modulation in impulsive noise environment (*Japanese*) 50838  
 turbogenerator shaft torsional stresses reduction, network coupling 47547  
 turbogenerator voltage control, observer based 61446  
 underwater acoustic transients, classification by neural nets 59097  
 unknown transient sig. detection, wavelet transform appl. 57648  
 UPS, low-cost, PC appls. 82884  
 utility switched capacitor impact on distrib. network 75064  
 variable speed drives, power line disturbance considerations 69287  
 varistor, metal-oxide, multiple impulse current effects 63398  
 voltage compensation, polyphase distance relays (*Chinese*) 74848  
 voltage quality in 3-phase syst. (*Russian*) 82356  
 VSI regenerative snubber cct., load effects anal. 82924  
 VVER-1000 steam generator feedwater level control study 68541  
 VVER-1000 steam generators, water level controller reliability 68542  
 zero-voltage-switched phase-controlled PWM convertor 69050  
 AlGaAs/GaAs HEMT inverters, slow transient effects simul. 48606  
 Pb-acid sealed batteries, impedance/resist. of electrodes 61847  
 SF<sub>6</sub> 138 kV breakers, switching transients 63932  
 a-Si TFTs, 2D transient simulation, numerical model 43619  
 ZnO multilayer varistors for transient voltage suppression 77625

**transistor circuits**

*Used for general papers and papers where the use of transistors is significant*

*see also bipolar transistor circuits; field effect transistor circuits*

- DC operating points, homotopy methods 62777  
 inverter, IAT 220/16, design 70149  
 principles, book 54173  
 self-biased transistor stage, DC cct. design, expert syst. 48478  
 simulator using homotopy method, DC converg. improve. 48457  
 II using extended nullor elements, synthesis 70445

**transistor-transistor logic**

*see also logic circuits*

- ASIC design tools, TTL equiv. library develop. 55020  
 BiCMOS TTL SRAM, 256 kbit, T-shaped bit line archit. 48695  
 common-bus interface units 46326  
 frequency dividers, phase noise modelling 42591  
 hierarchical decomp. system, logic network soln. 62749  
 logic gate astable multivibrators using switched capacitor cct., config., diff. operation (*Japanese*) 77208  
 low-voltage mixed-mode devices 77263  
 Manchester encoder-decoder for optical data communication links 46112  
 short circuits in digital logic networks, fault pictures, test patterns (*German*) 55088  
 smart bipolar thermal flow sensor with frequency output 46400

**transistorised circuits** *see transistor circuits*

**transistors**

- see also bipolar transistors; field effect transistors; hot electron transistors; insulated gate bipolar transistors; phototransistors; power transistors; thin film transistors; unijunction transistors*  
 high-T<sub>c</sub> superconducting transistors and other devices, conf. (1991) 62172  
 large-signal meas. tech. for charactn. 78115  
 RF transistor specs. 56049  
 six-terminal transistor scattering parameters 63869  
 Al-Al<sub>0.3</sub>O<sub>3</sub>-Al supercond. single electron tunnelling transistor obs. 78631  
 TiCaBaCuO step edge long junct. active devices, RF perform. 55413  
 YBa<sub>2</sub>Cu<sub>3</sub>O<sub>7-x</sub>/NdGaO<sub>3</sub>/SrTiO<sub>3</sub> heterostructures, dielectric-base transistors 56470

**transit time devices**

*see also BARITT diodes; IMPATT diodes; TRAPATT diodes*

- AlAs-InGaAs QWITT diode microwave oscillators 70654  
 GaAs TUNNETT diode source for 100 GHz and above 70666

**transition radiation**

No entries

**translation (language)** *see language translation*

**translators (program)** *see program interpreters*

**translators (repeaters)** *see repeaters*

**transmission**

*see also acoustic wave transmission; electromagnetic wave transmission; power transmission*

No entries

**transmission electron microscope examination of materials**

*see also transmission electron microscopy*

- diamond CVD on Si substrates, TEM obs. 76841  
 diamond growth and doping, ion implantation 55821  
 FPGAs, ONO antifuse dielectric, Actel locate via TEM 77220  
 GaAs, MBE, low substrate temp., TEM obs. 76761  
 III-V semicond. thin films 54552  
 LDPE, tree initiation, deteriorated region 78401  
 maghemite, high coercivity films, spray pyrolysis 71576  
 MBE growth on Te-adsorbed Si(001) 54532  
 metal/semiconductor interfacial reactions 70964  
 MOS gate oxide reliability, F incorp. 56205  
 phase-change optical disc, bit-capsule recording (*Japanese*) 71669

**transmission electron microscope examination of materials continued**

- polyethylene, elec. tree, deteriorated region, high fields 64212  
 polysilicon emitter, metal migration after high current stress 49506  
 polysilicon encapsulated local oxidation device isolation, charactn. 49624  
 polysilicon TFT, polysilicon film/gate dielec. interface 78195  
 polysilicon/Si transistor interface processed by RTA 63917  
 PTFE-Cu adhesion enhanced with barrier layers 54674  
 semiconductor multilayered systems, interdiffusion and stabil. 43212  
 Si-B epitaxial films, remote plasma CVD 54570  
 SIMOX buried oxide layers, low-dose <sup>16</sup>O<sup>+</sup> implantation form. 49341  
 SIMOX film dislocations reduction by annealing sequence 63687  
 SIMOX implantation energy effect on surface pitting 63683  
 SIMOX material, buried oxide defects, particle effects 63758  
 SIMOX produced by multiple implant./anneal., TEM anal. 64103  
 SIMOX struct., defect delineation, etching technique 55919  
 SIMOX wafers dislocation density determ., Secco etch tech. 63686  
 XLPE, water tree generation and propagation mechanism 78473  
 XLPE cable insulation, water tree imaging 76896  
 Al film, electromigration, texture/microstruct. effects 49405  
 Al films, electromigration damage, TEM obs. 49419  
 Al metallisation, submicron contact filing, electromigration 49411  
 Al/Si (111), sputtered epitaxial growth 55939  
 Al-Cu-Si, electromigration failure, Cu precipitation 78016  
 Al-Si-Cu interconnections, Cl<sub>2</sub> plasma etching, residue removal 43430  
 AlAg/AlGaAs, heterostruct., plasma etched, MBE regrowth 42343  
 (AlAs)<sub>m</sub>/(InAs)<sub>m</sub> short period superlattice, MBE, Raman spectro., charactn. 62594  
 AlAs-GaAs fractional superlattices, growth/device appl. 48352  
 AlCu (Al) interconnects, electromigration induced damage 49409  
 AlCu (Si), films, electromigration damage, TEM obs. 49419  
 AlCu interconnects, 1/f<sup>2</sup> noise and electromigration 49410  
 Al,Ga<sub>1-x</sub>As Bragg reflectors, low press. MOCVD 42406  
 AlGaAs-GaAs multilayered systems, interdiffusion and stabil. 43212  
 AlN ceramic specimen prep. tech., surface effects obs. 54651  
 Au/GaAs contacts, ion beam irradi., annealing 43235  
 Au-Pd-GaAs, ohmic contact thermal behaviour 43239  
 BaTiO<sub>3</sub> PTC thermistors, grain boundaries 55470  
 BiDy<sub>2</sub>Fe<sub>4</sub>AlO<sub>12</sub>/Rb films, microstruct./crystn., doping effects 43854  
 Bi<sub>4</sub>Ti<sub>3</sub>O<sub>12</sub> film, laser deposition for integrated appl. 69907  
 CaF<sub>2</sub>, MBE growth on Si (111), TEM and X-ray meas. 48251  
 CdTe epitaxial layers, CVD growth, TEM study 42291  
 CoAl/AlAs/GaAs heterostructures, MBE growth 42359  
 CoNiPt, thin film mag. recording discs, microstructure 78598  
 CoP, thin film mag. recording discs, microstructure 78598  
 CoSi<sub>2</sub> epitaxial films, MALE-DIBE growth 76782  
 CoSi<sub>2</sub> film on buffered Si, phys./elec. props. 63822  
 CoSi<sub>2</sub> in self-aligned technique, characts./morphologies (*Chinese*) 43426  
 CoSi<sub>2</sub> layer form., implant. and annealing, CMOS contact 43435  
 CoSi<sub>2</sub>-CaF<sub>2</sub>-Si (111), MIS struct., epitaxial growth 42300  
 CoSi<sub>2</sub>-Si (001), MBE growth 76803  
 Cu/Ta<sub>N</sub>/Si, diffusion barrier behavior, N content effects 55953  
 Fe/FeHfC multilayers, struct., soft mag. prop. 43843  
 Fe-Nb(Ta,Zr)-N films, mag. prop. rel. to microstruct. 43838  
 GaAs, MBE layers on Si(100), TEM obs. 76781  
 GaAs, chemically assisted ion beam etching 55880  
 GaAs clusters, OMVPE growth 69830  
 GaAs epilayer on Si, SiGe/Ge buffer, lifetime, microstruct. 76783  
 GaAs p-n junction ultrathin wires, DMVPE, TEM obs. 62587  
 GaAs, reactive ion etching, damage, elec. characts. 49371  
 GaAs, semi-insulating, VGF grown, As precip., TEM 55680  
 GaAs:Be, O<sup>+</sup> ion implantation, high resist. layer (*Chinese*) 49351  
 GaAs:Er, MBE, precip., TEM 54559  
 GaAs:Si, delta-doped, TEM study 55822  
 GaAs/Al,Ga<sub>1-x</sub>As superlattices, MOCVD growth 48369  
 GaAs/AlGaAs SQW, on CoAl epitaxial layers, MBE growth, props. 48279  
 GaAs/ErAs/GaAs structure, MBE growth 48308  
 GaAs/Si, low temp. MOCVD 42390  
 GaAs-AlGaAs MQW, MOCVD growth (*Chinese*) 62622  
 GaAs-AlGaAs, quantum wire lasers, quantum confinement 50268  
 GaAs-Si heteroepitaxy for MESFET appls. (*Chinese*) 48335  
 GaAs-Si, multi-step RTA, improve structural and elec. props. 42376  
 GaAs-ZnSe multilayers, MOVPE, charact., TEM 42294  
 GaInAs/InP thin quantum wells, interface struct. 49272  
 GaInAs(P) CBE, MQW, laser appl. 54546  
 Ga<sub>0.51</sub>In<sub>0.49</sub>P-GaAs, MOVPE grown, elec. and struct. props 55706  
 GaN, gas-source MBE growth on Al<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub> 54500  
 GaSb, chemically assisted ion beam etching 55880  
 Ge MBE growth on Si (100), surfactants influence 54574  
 Ge solid phase epitaxy, surfactant controlled, on Si 62603  
 Ge/α-Sn heterostructs., MBE on Ge(001), props. 76763  
 GeSi LPE on {111} Si, lattice defect struct. 42308  
 p-GeSi thermoelec. material, scattering centres, thermal cond. effects 55688  
 GeSi<sub>1-x</sub>, MBE growth, REELS anal. 48276  
 GeSi<sub>1-x</sub>, heteroepitaxial lateral overgrowth, LPE, cathodolum. 69873  
 GeSi<sub>1-x</sub>/Si superlattices, MBE, 2D growth 76780  
 GeSi<sub>1-x</sub>/Si(100), low dislocation density layers, MBE 69847  
 GeSi-Si, p-n junction, elec./struct. props., TEM obs. 77880  
 GeSi<sub>1-x</sub>-Si, lateral wells, laser epitaxy growth 76812  
 GeSi<sub>1-x</sub>-Si, plasma CVD, struct. anal. 48358  
 GeSi<sub>1-x</sub>-Si heteroepitaxy, RPCVD, growth, struct. props. 69854  
 HgTe epitaxial layers, MOCVD, Hg partial press., defects 42273  
 InAs epitaxial layer on GaAs, MBE, TEM obs. 69825  
 InAs quantum dots in GaAs matrix, MBE growth 48271  
 InAs/InP QW, CBE, growth interruptions, RHEED 48328  
 InAs<sub>0.85</sub>Sb<sub>0.15</sub> IR photodiodes, MBE growth 64578  
 In<sub>0.53</sub>Ga<sub>0.47</sub>As MBE growth, alloy clustering, defect struct. 69865  
 In,Ga<sub>1-x</sub>As/GaAs multilayers, MBE growth 76724  
 InGaAs-InP quantum well structs., LP-MOCVD growth 54525  
 In<sub>0.3</sub>Ga<sub>0.7</sub>As-In<sub>0.29</sub>Al<sub>0.71</sub>As, heterostruct., strain relax. 43172  
 In<sub>0.82</sub>Ga<sub>0.18</sub>As-InP quantum wells, crit. layer thickness 55712  
 InP MISFET, passivation, oxide growth props. 43411  
 InP, heteroepitaxial layers on GaAs on Si, struct. 54534  
 InP:Cu, semi-insulating behaviour, struct., elec. cond. meas. 49250  
 InSb-CdTe, MBE, interface form 76756  
 In<sub>3</sub>SbTe<sub>2</sub> optical disks, single beam overwrite, erase mode 49841  
 LaB<sub>6</sub>-base thick film resistors, cryst. microstruct., TEM obs. 70761  
 MgO/GaAs epitaxial substrates for PbTiO<sub>3</sub> films 54568  
 Nd-Fe-B-Cu, permanent magnets, microstruct. 56445  
 NdFeB, rapidly quenched, grain boundary phase 62677  
 NiCr on Al<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub> and AlN substrates, adhesion mech. 49170



**transmission electron microscope examination of materials continued**

- Pb<sub>2</sub>SeTeO<sub>6</sub> thin films, transverse TEM, device appl. 71531  
 PbZrTiO<sub>3</sub> film, struct., comp., grain boundaries 70362  
 PbZr<sub>0.2</sub>Ti<sub>0.8</sub>O<sub>3</sub>-YBa<sub>2</sub>Cu<sub>3</sub>O<sub>7-x</sub> epitaxial heterostruct. fabr., charactr. 71515  
 Si, CVD from Si<sub>2</sub>H<sub>6</sub>, struct., crystn. 54613  
 Si, LOCOS, defects, TEM study 49378  
 Si, RTP, surface defects, thermal wave modulated refl. 43302  
 Si epitaxy, UHV electron beam evaporation 76758  
 Si epitaxy, low temp. APCVD 76733  
 a-Si film, axially controlled solid-phase crystn. 42389  
 Si films, synchrotron radiation-assisted MBE 62591  
 Si, homoepitaxial, laser-enhanced photo-CVD, charactn. 42340  
 Si homoepitaxy, laser photodissociation of Si<sub>2</sub>H<sub>6</sub> 62598  
 Si laser-enhanced photo-CVD epitaxy, microstruct. charactn. 54521  
 Si, lateral solid phase epitaxy, quasi-in situ obs. 42313  
 Si polycryst. films by UV pulse laser annealing, struct. 43270  
 Si polycrystalline films, RTP deposition 54637  
 Si polysilicon-single cryst. ultrashallow junctions, RTA 43201  
 Si, porous polycryst., laterally grown, transducer appl. 43143  
 Si, radiation-induced diffusion during ion implantation 55843  
 Si substrate, native oxide removal, CVD growth on Si 43416  
 Si surface, Al metallisation, surface roughness, STM obs. 71143  
 Si:As, self-annealing implantation, radiation damage 55850  
 Si:As,B polysilicon-monocryst. emitters, RTA, dopant redistrib. 43330  
 p-Si:B microcrystalline films, photo CVD growth 54602  
 Si:B<sup>+</sup>(Ar<sup>+</sup>)(As<sup>+</sup>), ion doped layer secondary defect nonmonotonic depth distrib. 49355  
 Si:Ge<sup>+</sup>, recrystallised 400 keV ion implanted, secondary defects 63766  
 μ-Si:H, films, plasma CVD, TEM, vib. spectra 68992  
 2-Si:P, PECVD, in-situ doped, mech./struct. charactn. 43146  
 Si:Si<sup>+</sup>(Ar<sup>+</sup>), ion implanted, damage and RTA kinetics, charactn. 55650  
 Si/Ge ultrathin strained layer superlattices 77886  
 Si/Si<sub>1-x</sub>Ge<sub>x</sub> MQW integrated rib waveguide photodetector 81511  
 Si/Si<sub>3</sub>N<sub>4</sub> buried layer form., N<sup>+</sup> implantation 49330  
 Si/SiO<sub>2</sub>, SIMOX production by implantation/annealing 55784  
 Si-Ge superlattice MBE growth and strain relax. obs. 76795  
 Si-Si<sub>1-x</sub>Ge<sub>x</sub> epitaxial layers, diode fab., struct., elec. props. 43565  
 Si-SiC, strained layer superlattices, synthesis, stability 76808  
 Si-SiGe heterostruct., MBE, very high mobility 2DEG 76802  
 Si-SiGe-Si epilayers, RTA, impurity gettering and elec. activity 43301  
 Si-SiO<sub>2</sub> multilayered SOI prep., MBE and O<sup>+</sup> implantation 76769  
 SiB, heavily doped, X-sectional TEM 43144  
 SiC (111), 3C epitaxy, space charge limited current cond. 63636  
 SiC VPE form. in rapid thermal processor, microstruct., kinetic anal. 42337  
 βSiC, film growth on Si, carbonisation 76825  
 Si<sub>1-x</sub>C<sub>x</sub> layers on Si (001), growth and charactn. 48286  
 μ-SiC:H, films, plasma CVD, TEM, vib. spectra 69892  
 Si<sub>1-x</sub>C<sub>x</sub>-Si strained layer superlattices, thermal stability 55708  
 Si<sub>1-x</sub>Ge<sub>x</sub> strained layers, CVD growth 76850  
 Si<sub>2</sub>Ge<sub>1-x</sub>, Ge-rich, SPE growth on Si (100) 62580  
 Si<sub>1-x</sub>Ge<sub>x</sub>/Si(Au) bipolar power devices, recovery time, dislocations 78143  
 SiGe-Si, 2D struct., CVD 76810  
 SiO<sub>2</sub> thin films on Si, thickness determ. 52608  
 SiO<sub>2</sub>/Si, ultrathin oxide growth, N<sub>2</sub> preannealing effect 71090  
 SrTiO<sub>3</sub>-Bi<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub> capacitors, grain boundary cond. (Japanese) 69958  
 Ti-Si, solid phase reaction using e-beam heating 55964  
 Ti-W target processing methods, defect generation in VLSI fabrication 43427  
 TiPtAu-GaAs, thermally activated interaction, TEM study 71142  
 TiSi<sub>2</sub> form. by ion beam mixing and RTA 43437  
 TiB<sub>2</sub>Si<sub>2</sub> films, struct. and elec. props., growth parameter effects 69874  
 YBa<sub>2</sub>Cu<sub>3</sub>O<sub>7</sub> epilayer evap. on YSZ buffer, RHEED, XRD 76732  
 YBa<sub>2</sub>Cu<sub>3</sub>O<sub>7</sub>-Ag contacts, lithographic processing 56468  
 ZnO-PbO-B<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub>-SiO<sub>2</sub> glass varistors, elec. props., phase identification 63395  
 ZnSe, p-n blue LED MQW struct. 50173  
 ZnSe film, chem. deposition, charactn. 62645  
 ZnSe thin films, chemical deposition on GaAs 48345  
 ZnSe:N, blue/green injection lasers and LEDs 50312  
 ZnSe/Si(100), MBE growth, interface chem. effects 54577  
 ZnSe-GaAs quantum wells, growth and charactn. 48360

**transmission electron microscopes**

see also *transmission electron microscopy*  
 No entries

**transmission electron microscopy**

see also *transmission electron microscope examination of materials*  
*transmission electron microscopes*  
 holograms, electron-off-axis, reconstruction from CCD camera 72216  
 plasma etching, surface contamination control 55872  
 slow scan CCD cameras for TEM 81537  
 SOI material, RTA plus conventional annealing, effects 63740  
 ULSI failure analysis by SEM/TEM/FIB (Japanese) 64111  
 GaInP-AlGaInP LD, FIB micromachining for TEM anal. 44404

**transmission line theory**

2-D hexagonal TLM node, vel. error correction 65362  
 2D EM wave scattering problems, TLM method appl. 50622  
 3D steady-state field solns. 72357  
 absorbing clamp time-domain charactn., RFI meas. 79378  
 aperture/coupling diffraction CAA 79395  
 asymmetrical offset broadside-coupled striplines 42843  
 bandpass filter design, transmission lines and lumped capacitors 55235  
 beam diffraction by planar grid struct. 65566  
 biconic transmission line, azimuthal modes, small-gap limit 50739  
 broadband impedance transforming branchline quad hybrid 70613  
 buried cable nuclear EMP interaction and coupling anal. 72348  
 cct. anal. appl. 76958  
 coaxial transmission line, struct. and anal. 77663  
 common impedance coupling, derivation from line eqns. 79396  
 continuous Kalman filter equations soln., transmission line method 72679  
 controlled imped. trans. lines for syst. design 50743  
 coupled ccts. equations, transmission line matrix model 77029  
 coupled lossy trans. lines, lumped element model 65320  
 coupled lossy trans. lines, SPICE simulation 79394  
 coupled-ring rotary joint design, anal. 63301  
 digital PWB systems design considerations 70812  
 digital transmission lines, power loss calc. 51944  
 digital wave network, use in syst. perform. anal. 72360  
 directional coupler theory and cct. design (Spanish) 55376  
 discrete transform technique for nonlinear ccts./equations 77047  
 dynamic anal., FEM 72392

**transmission line theory continued**

EM fields, 3D MIC appl. 72397  
 EM fields, transmission line matrix and freq. domain solns. 65046  
 EM radiation mechanism 50744  
 EM shielding calc., FEM/TLM 79359  
 EM transient anal. by minicomputer using Z-transform 72359  
 EMC, circuit common impedance coupling, transmission line eqns. 79384  
 EMC problems, dominant effect concept 79351  
 EMP excitation, transient skin-effect 79345  
 EMP time domain perturbations on multiconductor cables (French) 65302  
 field anal. software, transmission-line model based 79216  
 finite-thickness planar trans. lines, eigen function 44823  
 free space reflection coeff. meas., impedance std. use 59218  
 frequency dispersive boundaries modeling, Johns matrix tech. 79397  
 frequency multipliers, nonuniform line sections based 55432  
 frequency selective surfaces, cct. theory 79432  
 graded 3D TLM model for thin radiating wires, interface 44788  
 heavily lossy trans. lines, skin effect & dispersion 79401  
 HF planar power transformer design using transmission line theory 68916  
 high-speed interconnects, trans. line simulator 48025  
 high-speed VLSI interconnects, delay/crosstalk minim. 71401  
 high-speed VLSI interconnects, anal. 43731  
 high-T<sub>c</sub> supercond., full-wave charactn. 55356  
 hybrid EM systems, anal. with 2D FDTD method 44822  
 ice effect on HF commun. channels (Russian) 79402  
 image-mode and Galerkin methods (Korean) 65326  
 injection laser, matching with microwave transmission line 72095  
 insulator surface ESD, distributed RC trans. line model 53541  
 interconnects in high-speed ICs, anal./simulation 71379  
 junction, symm. condensed TLM node 72356  
 LCRG transmission lines, time-domain wave splitting anal. 65322  
 leaky-waves on multiconductor microstrip transmission lines 77535  
 load flow measurement using voltage phase angle 47284  
 long transmission lines, functional equation 57267  
 lossy coupled trans. lines, transient simulation, Pade approx. 79400  
 lossy coupled trans. lines characterized with freq.-depend. parameters 70876  
 lossy interconnect simulation 76970  
 lossy transmission lines, transient simulation 54812  
 lossy transmission lines, transient anal. 44824  
 lossy transmission lines, transient response 50741  
 machine winding surge distribution, coil parameter effects, computer modeling 82696  
 MCM interconnection perspective, phys. boundaries of perform. 55573  
 MCM point-to-point interconnections, delay macromodels 77774  
 MIC, multilayered anisotropic media 57268  
 microstrip antenna, higher order modes, transmission line model 79448  
 microstrip antenna, two-sided struct., transmission line feed model 79447  
 microstrip circuits, transients from external EM source 55461  
 microstrip geometries, Green fn., closed-form asymptotic representations 77536  
 microstrip line, fundamental mode, electrodynamic characts. 55372  
 microstrip patch antenna, audio freq. modelling 50792  
 microstrip structures, propag. characts., CG-FFT anal. 63288  
 microstrips dispersive coupling charactn. 70572  
 microwave coupling to wire structures 79369  
 microwave heating, reson. applicator design using TLM 83127  
 microwave IC, 3D, mathematical modelling 63373  
 microwave networks, transmission lines/lumped elements, equivalent transformations 70631  
 modal anal. of discontinuities using orthogonality 70581  
 MODFET, source resist., distrib. multiple-layer TLM 43685  
 modified Schur algorithm for trans. line models 44825  
 multi-coupled multilayer interconnect lines in digital cct., model./simul. 77122  
 multiconductor lines anal., complex image method 65323  
 multiconductor trans. lines with freq.-depend. losses, anal. 44821  
 multicoupled trans. line configs., equiv. cts. 65327  
 narrow slot apertures with depth/losses 79398  
 network multiple reflection anal. 44844  
 nonlinear slot coupled microstrip antenna, transmission line anal. 65441  
 nonreciprocal planar transmission lines, num. spectral domain anal. method 72376  
 nonuniform, transient anal. 57273  
 nonuniform multiconductor trans. lines, time response anal. 57271  
 open boundary potential problems, helical symmetry, BE/FE solns. 44651  
 overhead power cables, HEMP response calc. methods 57248  
 particle accelerators, accelerating gap, high current beam loading 59913  
 permittivity distrib., characteristic waves determ. 57270  
 planar, recurrence matrix technique 65317  
 planar, recurrence matrix technique 65318  
 planar, recurrence matrix techniques 65316  
 planar active cct. struct., wave interactions 77600  
 plane waves reflection from absorber pyramids, anal. 44760  
 polysilicon and diffusion lines, HF charactn./modelling 49674  
 power electronics circuit simulation, bond graphs/transmission line modelling 54882  
 power electronics circuit simulation, nonlinear transmission line modelling method 54881  
 power system transmission line random perturbation anal. 47082  
 printed circuit microstrip resonator, mode anal. 48991  
 printed monopole, trans. line anal. 57327  
 quasi-static analysis by mixed FEM, errors 65324  
 rectangular eccentric transmission line impedance, electrostatic problem 65325  
 rectangular lines with offset cross inner conductor, capacitance 79393  
 rectangular microstrip antenna with parasitic elements, anal. (Korean) 57326  
 RF accelerating cavities, transmission line theory 81771  
 RF power transmission, high power appl. 80851  
 screened room behaviour, transmission-line modelling 57528  
 semiconductor laser amplified optical communications systems, transmission-line laser modelling 52089  
 shielded cables, radiated emission caused by pigtailed 77666  
 shielding effectiveness calc./insertion loss meas., analogy 79358  
 skin and proximity effects, time domain simulation 50740  
 slot antenna phased array time domain anal. 65622  
 slow wave transmission line transformers 79399  
 Smith chart and its usage in RF design 42460  
 soliton formation and interaction is nonlinear transmission lines 57269



**transmission line theory continued**

steady-state periodic condition, calc. algorithm (*Russian*) 82360  
 superconducting planar quasi-TEM trans. lines, modeling 57272  
 superconducting strip lines, nonlin. modelling 55357  
 surface electrical discharge model, parametric anal. 64199  
 surface losses anal. 72355  
 tapered transmission line design method based on DSP (*Chinese*) 57266  
 tester calibration, time-domain reflectometry error compensation technique 81652  
 time domain CAD of ccts., trans. line model 54837  
 TLM based visual EM lab. for education 62259  
 tracks grounded with vias on PCBs, crosstalk reduction 77707  
 trapezoidal, full wave anal., BEM 72358  
 two-layer Earth surface excitation by overhead wire 50742  
 two-way rotary joints, S and P band, anal., design 42848  
 VLSI interconnection delay, coupling and crosstalk, expressions 71378  
 VLSI interconnects, transient-response calc. 78271  
 VLSI interconnects with nonlin. terminations, anal. 71377  
 VLSI multilevel on-chip interconnections, modelling 43424  
 VLSI packaging interconnections, flaring, capacitance matrix 48031  
 wide-band impedance matching of infinitely long lines 72354  
 AuGeNi contacts, transmission line models 78018  
 YBaCuO transmission line, pulse response 48958  
 YBa<sub>2</sub>Cu<sub>3</sub>O<sub>7</sub> coplanar transmission lines, broadband meas. 64365

**transmission lines**

see also cables (electric); high-frequency transmission lines; overhead lines; power transmission lines; telecommunication transmission lines; waveguides  
 antenna arrays, voltage-matching feeding method 44935  
 bandpass filter, nonuniform trans. line based design 63098  
 bandpass filters, broad rejection band, trans. line fabricated 55399  
 broadband multichannel power adder, trans. lines based 54925  
 bulk current injection tech. 76519  
 coaxial transmission line, struct. and anal. 77663  
 digital signal integrity retention at high speeds 50723  
 fault location algorithm 53563  
 fault location using voltage/current data 53566  
 forced cooled underground transmission cables, real-time monitoring 68442  
 FREACS, transient anal. of transmission lines, simulator 48451  
 high T<sub>c</sub> supercond., optoelectronic development 64371  
 integer freq. conversion, filter ccts., reciprocity principle implementation 55407  
 interconnection nets on PCBs, propagation delay calc. by reflected waves 55521  
 Josephson trans.-lines, geometrical/material dispersion 55358  
 MCM, thin-film, lossy trans. line effects 70859  
 MCM, thin-film signal transmission lines 69659  
 MCM interconnect delay & crosstalk simulation & optimisation 77769  
 MCM thin-film substrates, performance driven layout 70860  
 microstrip phase shifter for Molonglo Observatory Synthesis Telescope 48976  
 MM-wave monolithic coaxial lines, fabrication, characts. 63378  
 multiconductor MMIC transmission lines, conductor loss 55363  
 nonlinear, soliton effects, large amplitude impulse generation 54957  
 phase fluctuation compensation by optical phase conjugation 79158  
 RF accelerating cavities, transmission line theory 81771  
 shielding effectiveness calc./insertion loss meas., analogy 79358  
 simulation with transfer fns. 65321  
 telecommunications, systems and circuits, book 54193  
 GaAs ICs, transmission line simulator 54813  
 YBa<sub>2</sub>Cu<sub>3</sub>O<sub>7-x</sub> trans. lines in high throughput computers, Cu comparison 70580

**transmission network calculations**

3-phase asymm. power network anal., symm. components (*French*) 47177  
 double cct. trans. line, cross-country multi-fault (*Japanese*) 68389  
 EHV long-dist. trans. voltage level optimisation (*Italian*) 68390  
 heuristic algorithm for power-network clustering 53327  
 maintenance schedule model 68391  
 power generation and wheeling and probabilistic production casting 53495  
 power syst. control, local disturbance response, network models 53442  
 reliability determ. using digital simulation (*Czech*) 53494  
 urban radial distrib. syst. reliab. modelling (*Afrikaans*) 61258

**transmission networks**

see also DC transmission networks; telecommunication networks; underground transmission systems  
 10-400 kV transmission lines (Croatian), war damage repairs (*Croatian*) 75072  
 220 kV XLPE underground power cable project (Australia) 82381  
 345 kV transmission line VAR compensation project (USA) 82310  
 735 kV transmission network VAR compensation project (Canada) 74962  
 765 kV transmission, characts. and design (*Korean*) 53496  
 AC superconducting regulator, transmission network apps., digital simulation (*French*) 47108  
 AC-DC transmission system fault identification neural network 53342  
 AC/DC transmission network CAD, expert system apps. 47171  
 AC/DC transmission network fault identification, neural net-based 53400  
 access/reliability considerations 82358  
 alarm processing/fault diagnosis SCADA system 74998  
 Brazilian Power System power transmission from Amazon 74910  
 busbar protection, historical overview (*German*) 53554  
 cable selection criteria 47092  
 consumer active current determ. (*Russian*) 74999  
 development, Austria, regional elec. companies (*German*) 68670  
 EHV underground power cables, forced cooled cables 47222  
 EHV XLPE power cables, thermo-analytical techniques 47210  
 electric utility industry computer apps., conf., Baltimore, USA (May 1991) 47892  
 electrical faults, interruption/voltage sag discrimination 61169  
 electricity demand/supply, planning efforts (USA) 68289  
 electricity tariff agreements, flexible adaptation (*German*) 53447  
 expansion planning, investment problem, linear programming (*Croatian*) 61255  
 expansion project (Brazil) 53488  
 FACTS project (USA), interconnected load flow studies (*French*) 74995  
 flexible AC transmission systems, economic dispatch modelling 53377  
 generation/transmission digital control system project (Ecuador) 74884  
 generation/transmission reliability, freq./duration calcs. 53309  
 geomagnetically induced currents, effects modelling 53376  
 grid-connected PV power system, capacity credit 47387

**transmission networks continued**

harmonic anal., computerised iterative approach 61252  
 Hungarian power network, star point operation (*Polish*) 82357  
 HVDC transmission systems, forced commutation power converters comparison (*Japanese*) 53497  
 HVDC transmission systems, self-commutated power converters, control (*Japanese*) 53498  
 hydrothermal power system scheduling, stochastic optimisation 53482  
 hydrothermal power systems, optimal control methodology 53399  
 long-range transmission network expansion planning, investment, operation (*Croatian*) 61254  
 MARS expert system, power system restoration apps. 53430  
 Orissa Power Grid operation/interconnection 61198  
 overhead transmission equipment developments 68460  
 power network planning on personal computer 82353  
 power system digital simulation, synchronous machine transients consideration 53359  
 power system stability enhancement, inverter-based SVC (*Japanese*) 53456  
 power system VAR optimisation, quadratic programming approach 82307  
 power system voltage recovery, delay by stalled air conditioner compressors 74853  
 power systems, interconnected, multiarea, thermal unit commitment method 53379  
 power transformers, GIC effects, Cigre study (*French, English*) 68906  
 power transmission/distrib. system computerised meas./control 75002  
 power transmission/distrib. system voltage/freq. meas. 75003  
 production costing/wheeling rate calcs. 53418  
 protection system coordination, transmission/distrib. reliability 75161  
 real-time alarm processor for New York power system 68302  
 reliability eval., computer-based 61251  
 rural electrification (India), AAAC/ACAR cable appl. survey 47213  
 SCADA/load management system, PC-based 53453  
 series capacitor VAR compensation, economic design 47113  
 SIMIS expert system for power system anal. 61176  
 sparse network eqn. soln. using multiprocessor computers 75000  
 state estimation, line measurements-based 53310  
 static watt VAR compensators, AC transmission system stabilisation 61204  
 substation automation, EDF experiences (*French*) 47109  
 substation location optimisation method (*Japanese*) 74990  
 SVC, auxiliary control parameter design 74949  
 SVC, HV AC transmission network apps. 74885  
 technical develop., future prospects (*German*) 68240  
 three-phase AC power transmission, historical overview 74996  
 UK National Grid, future changes and challenges 82316  
 underground power cable insulation, environmental effects 47212  
 underground power transmission cable insulation, recent developments. 47209  
 VAR compensation, series capacitor project (USA) 82311  
 VAR planning, expert system-based 53470  
 voltage phase vector control by phase shifter (*Russian*) 68382  
 West Bengal power grid., planning (for 1994) 61199

**transmission wavemeters** see wavemeters

**transmitters**

see also radar transmitters; radio transmitters; television transmitters; transceivers; transponders  
 broadcast transmitters, telemetry system develop. 73788  
 digital trans. systems, transmitter and receiver freq. characts. 58246  
 error amps for use in feedforward transmitters, perform. 62867  
 EXA SC200 microprocessor-based two-wire conductivity transmitter 59225  
 fibre optic distrib. system for wideband video 81156  
 fibre to the distributing point strategy, appl. 59033  
 FM transmitter isochannel freq. allocation optimisation (*Spanish*) 59124  
 four channel laser transmitter module for 1550 nm WDM syst. 52085  
 high-density array, optical interconnects for MCMs 78904  
 laser array, parallel optical data link appl. 66802  
 laser diodes as transmitter and preamplifiers in time compression multiplexing system 46071  
 LED-based transmitter, external modulator coupled, 1.25 Gbit/s 73634  
 LED-PD transmitter/receiver module package as parallel optical interface 46065  
 linearity testing, multilevel transmitters 45881  
 miniaturisation by supercond. use 78647  
 NASA optoelectronics research for communications 81158  
 optical polarisation diversity SF-FSK system 59018  
 semiconductor photonic IC (*Japanese*) 56759  
 semiconductor sensors, pressure meas. appl. 59343  
 solid state laser transmitter, space qualified, develop. 81108  
 temperature transmitters, 2-wire, types and selection 67260  
 time compression multiplex trans., semicond. laser appl. 52045  
 worldwide wireless power transfer 68385  
 GaAs MMIC HEMT active antenna structure for 30 GHz 72416  
 GaAs/AlGaAs HBT C-band transmitter, monolithic 63364  
 LiNbO<sub>3</sub>/Ti, 2.5 Gbit/s 46052  
 Si bipolar LSI chip set for 2.4 Gb/s fiber optic trans. 52063

**transmitting** see transmission

**transmultiplexing**

60-channel FDM-TDM transmultiplexer, develop. 45643  
 FDM-TDM transmultiplexer, online fault diagnosis 73392  
 QAM and VSB schemes, subband systems and perform. 51921  
 sampling error anal. 45640  
 satellite transmultiplexer reconfigurable pipelined archit. 46034  
 TDM-FDM transmultiplexer, 72 point DST-IV, 60 channel 73391  
 TDM-FDM transmultiplexer, PCM interface chip 73393

**transparency** see transparency

**transparency**

see also light transmission; optical constants; self-induced transparency  
 films, transparent, thickness meas., fast laser device 67482  
 polyaniline soln.-cast films, opt. quality transparent electrodes 54655  
 polyimide copolymers, fluorinated, prop. control, appl. 54660  
 selective recording of moving objects, optically controlled transparency 50051  
 silica glass preforms preparation by laser aerosol deposition 44005  
 substrates temperature meas., wavelength modulated interferometric thermometry 74260  
 thin film transparent thermocouples, ITO/ATO/SnO<sub>2</sub>/F films 73958  
 variable-config. resonators for laser power control 79082  
 BN-C:H, CVD membrane, X-ray lithography mask 71154  
 Cd-Al<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub> vac.-melted glass prod. and multiband transparency 62691  
 CdS thin films, pulsed laser/thermal evaporation 54612  
 CdZnS alloy semicond. films grown by sputtering (*Japanese*) 48359



**transparency continued**

- GaAs, total emissivity, temp. meas. 74259
- In<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub>:F films, CVD growth, elec. and opt. props. 42415
- In<sub>2</sub>Sn<sub>2</sub>O<sub>2</sub>-n-GaAs Schottky contacts, thermal stability 77887

**transponders**

- autonomous underwater vehicle navig. requirements 81234
- BS-3 Broadcasting Satellite transponder development (*Japanese*) 73773
- BS-3 Broadcasting Satellite transponder TWT development (*Japanese*) 73774
- GPS/GLONASS user systems in Sweden 59111
- INSAT C-band transponder, digital TV signals trans. 73511
- Japanese broadcasting use of commun. satellites (*Japanese*) 59131
- K-band satellite transponders, personal/thin-route communications 81047
- Ka-band satellite broadcasting syst. 81255
- military satellite commun., smart AGC anti-jam syst. 81015
- Moscow/London satellite link establishment and operation 81052
- multiple beam adaptive antenna, for satellite trunk commun. 79500
- RFI effect on code sequence lock generator 80934
- satellite business commun. WAN possibilities (*German*) 66765
- SCPC/FDMA with demand assignment, freq. assignment schemes 73520
- SDH signals trans. through satellite channels, QAM use 66756
- TV DBS transponder development, TWT amplifier (*Japanese*) 73780
- TWT high-power amplifier design 63066
- underground passive transponder detection, optimal radio beams 66948
- X-band spacecraft transponder for deep space appls. 58912

**transport** *see transportation***transport computer control**

- see also aerospace computer control; aerospace computing; computerised navigation; reservation computer systems; traffic computer control*
- AGATE control syst., Paris Metro propulsion 47821
- AMD-103 diesel-elec. locomotive, control, diagnostics, AC traction 53998
- APP automatic train driving system (*Polish*) 62100
- automotive computer control systs. 83108
- automotive control systems, develops. and LAN integration (*German*) 62118
- automotive decentralised control syst. (*Japanese*) 62123
- autonomous road vehicle, computer vision based control 83107
- guidance/control neural nets, conf., Monterey, CA, USA (1991) 69482
- highway scene classification, vehicle guidance by neural net 79987
- LE 5600 electric locomotive equip. (*German*) 83090
- locomotive, 3-phase drive, diagnostic control equip., expert syst. 62085
- MAGLEV train, automatic operating system (*Korean*) 54004
- Manchester Metrolink, vehicle propulsion, auxiliary syst. 53984
- Mars manned exploration, spaceships, support systems, surface vehicles 46935
- railway electrical/control equip. trends 75944
- vision architecture, expectation-based, 4D, for unmanned vehicles 80132

**transport equation** *see Boltzmann equation***transport phenomena** *see transport processes***transport processes**

- see also Boltzmann equation; diffusion; electrical conductivity; Liouville equation; master equation; neutron transport theory; photon transport theory; plasma transport processes; thermal conductivity; thermal diffusivity; viscosity*
- discrete helical electrostatic quadrupole, transport props. 60305
- exotic nuclei on-line production, beam heating 74342
- particle detectors, basic physical phenomena 81871
- piston dynamics in rail mass accelerator 57161
- quadrupole focusing system, H<sup>+</sup> beam transport, electrostatic 60306
- thin absorber, dE/dx fluctuations, transport processes influence 67738

**transport properties** *see transport processes***transport theory** *see transport processes***transport theory of neutrons** *see neutron transport theory***transport through biomembranes** *see biomembrane transport***transportation**

- see also aircraft; cableway systems; lifts; marine systems; rail traffic; railways; rapid transit systems; road traffic; transport computer control*
- autonomous vehicle electrical onboard power supply, compact 62109
- electrodynamical levitation of underframe above 2-layer sheet 54002
- energy saving measures (*Japanese*) 75952
- forklift fault diagnosis method, expert system-based (*Japanese*) 47798
- Iron Highway, intermodal train concept 53993
- levitation characts. under lab. conditions 47800
- linear motor direct drives, product distrib. system appls. (*Japanese*) 82793
- linear motors, materials handling appls. in sensitive environments (*Japanese*) 82794
- multi-scaled networks, data model 76653
- particulates transport by AC elec. field, phase-lag effects 44728
- Public Access Mobile Radio for transport fleets 51986
- road surface structural assessment, European motorway network 59069
- superconducting metallic/ceramic material developments and future appls. 64318
- trends for 21st century, integration with lifestyle 80409

**transportation networks** *see transportation***transportation services** *see transportation***transportation systems** *see transportation***transporter systems** *see multiprocessing systems; parallel processing***transputers**

- AC motor drive controllers, transputer based, CAD system 61939
- AC motor drive motion control system, transputer-based 62016
- AC servomotor drive controllers, programmable, transputer-based 61942
- AC servomotor drives, transputer-based control systems 62015
- B-spline curve, pipelined computations 69785
- Battlefield Sensor Simulator, design approach 68229
- CERN RMH system, transputer parallel readout 81950
- DC motor drives, real-time multiprocessor control 83050
- electric drive motion control system CAD, graphical environment 61981
- electric machine motion control, real-time, design/implementation 68734
- EMG analysis, transputer-based, including diagnostic support 60752
- EUROMICRO 92 conf. Paris (1992) 76064
- GASP transputer based data acquisition system 52974
- high-level digital trigger system 46785
- image processing, parallel DC notch filter 72904
- induction motor drive, 3-phase, digital model using PC software package 47786
- infrastructure control in DSP systems (*German*) 42689
- INMOS IMS T9000 transputer, introduction (*Chinese*) 63013

**transputers continued**

- JPEG data compression implementation on INMOS transputer machines 58038
- Lneuro 1.0, parallel architecture for neural network systems 48944
- Mandarin speech recognition system with large vocabulary 63058
- median filtering of images by transputers, parallel implementation 57886
- minefield detect. by hierarchical image proc. algorithm 74835
- model of human peripheral hearing system 79760
- motion video compression algorithm concurrent develop. 58035
- multiprocessor, running SPICE in parallel 62748
- neural networks, parallel processing on ring-shaped multiprocessor 55322
- OSI communications network, transputer-based, for use in distrib. computer systems (*German*) 51850
- OSI gateway for LAN interconnection across ISDN 66399
- parallel implement. of linear programming on transputers 77373
- parallel model based segmentation using hidden Markov model 51330
- PM synchronous motor drives, transputer vector control algorithms 83035
- power electronics devices and appls., conf; Firenze, Italy (Sept. 1991) 61161
- second-order adaptive Volterra filter, parallel design 42794
- squirrel cage servomotor drives, transputer-based position control 61940
- subband video coding algorithm feasibility 46243
- transputer-nets at the VMEbus (*German*) 55186
- variable speed induction motor drives, transputer-based control 61938
- vector quantisation: a transputer implementation 51335
- GaAs device simulator 78117

**transverse junction stripe lasers** *see semiconductor junction lasers***transverse rupture strength** *see bending strength***TRAPATT diodes**

- construction for mil. proximity sensor 46394

**trapezoidal wave generators** *see function generators***trapped electron centres** *see F-centres***trapped plasma avalanche transit-time diodes** *see TRAPATT diodes***traps (ion)** *see particle traps***traps (neutron)** *see particle traps***traps, electron** *see electron traps***traps, hole** *see hole traps***travel industry**

- computer networks, Amadeus and SMART 73267
- Hawaii telecom. and travel forecast (1991-2006) 80805
- Pacific small airline data commun. services 80804

**travelling salesman problems** *see operations research***travelling-wave-tubes**

- see also backward wave tubes*

- 30 GHz band high-power amplifier for DYANET (*Japanese*) 55402
- airborne interceptor radar, lightweight coherent transmitter design 47043
- AM/PM conversion reduction, design method (*Japanese*) 77832
- amplifier, maximum noise signal values 55636
- amplifier, MM-wave noise source 77830
- analytic large-sig. program generated output 63604
- BS-3 Broadcasting Satellite transponder TWT development (*Japanese*) 73774
- communications satellite TWT power supply 58901
- data, neural waveform predistortion appl. 55639
- dielectric-loaded tape helix dispersion rel. 63605
- dielectric-loaded wideband gyro-TWT 63600
- DYANET, 30 GHz band high power amplifier 73519
- DYANET II satellite ISDN ground station RF equip., TWT amplifier (*Japanese*) 58554
- DYANET II satellite ISDN subscriber ground station equip., TWT amplifier (*Japanese*) 58556
- Earth station burst mode 30 GHz band transmitter 73517
- electron and wall-plug efficiencies, investig. 55640
- ESA components activities, overview 55447
- gyro-TWT at cyclotron harmonics, large-signal theory 63598
- gyro-TWTs, operation, stability design criterion 49235
- gyro-TWTs cyclotron harmonics, theory 49236
- gyrotristron, generalised theory 43128
- harmonic gyro-TWT, high power, linear theory 63596
- harmonic gyro-TWT, high-power, nonlinear theory 63597
- helical slow-wave struct., dielec. loading effects 43129
- helical slow-wave struct., interaction impedance 43130
- helix TWT CAD 63602
- helix TWT dynamic vel. taper design 63603
- helix-derived structs., broadband, improvements 43132
- high-power amplifier design 63606
- high-power designs, new develop. 55623
- irregular slow-wave system design 55615
- Ka-band satellite broadcasting syst. 81255
- M-type coated impregnated cathode, degrad. factors 77800
- O-type MM-wave oscillators, high power 70907
- O-type relativistic TWT, efficiency loss from electron interaction 55637
- particle accelerators, HF power source energy conversion 81774
- power amplifier with amplitude-phase conversion, modelling 54927
- power supply for commun. satellite (*Japanese*) 47660
- pulse power driven high power traveling wave tube amplifiers 49237
- radar transmitter, pulse compression, MTI, components 46153
- slotted gyro-TWT amplifier, high-harmonic, nonlinear anal. 63599
- slow wave amplifiers, theory 55642
- slow wave oscillators, theory 55642
- tape model of loaded helical slow wave struct. 63601
- travelling wave output cavity, 11.4 GHz, microwave amplification, CON-DOR simul. 60264
- TV DBS transponder development, TWT amplifier (*Japanese*) 73780

**treasury automation** *see financial data processing***treatment, heat** *see heat treatment***treatment, patient** *see patient treatment***treatment, surface** *see surface treatment***treatment, water** *see water treatment***treeing (electrical)** *see electric breakdown***trees (mathematics)**

- see also network topology*

- 2D phase unwrapping using min. spanning tree algorithms 72803
- 3-D object recognition, tree search forward checking 72780
- 3D object recognition, MIMD machine interpretation tree search 80214
- 'Overturned-stairs' adder trees and multiplier design 77192
- active network, topological anal. of sensitivity (*Chinese*) 54765
- adaptive source modelling using max. entropy reduction criterion 57481



**trees (mathematics)** continued

adaptive transform tree coding of images 66049  
 algorithm for reconstructing minimum weight spanning tree 58451  
 algorithm for VLSI chip designs 54764  
 array architectures, VLSI/WSI, optimal group diagnosis procedures 70422  
 binary decision diagrams, incremental reduction 62987  
 binary tree rep. of images, multiresolution method 51402  
 capacitated min. spanning tree network design heuristic anal. 54408  
 classifier perform., anal. (*Chinese*) 45476  
 clock routing based on recursive geometric matching 56302  
 coding of image subbands 51540  
 common safety description model, formal semantics for safety anal. 76435  
 computer networks tree-type, terminal-pair reliability 51832  
 constrained search for object recognition 51528  
 current conveyor networks, symbolic anal. 63104  
 custom VLSI design, pin assignment and global wiring 71373  
 cutset computation by factoring theorem (*Korean*) 76657  
 cutting Markovian trees 54393  
 data association with multivariate Gaussian distributed states 72677  
 decision tree search, fuzzy optimal methods 42200  
 degenerate Gilbert-Steiner trees 62705  
 degree-five Steiner points, non-reduction of networks costs for planar sets 76655  
 delay optimisation in combinatorial cts. 77235  
 deterministic tree type algorithm with reservation mechanism (*Japanese*) 58117  
 dual-tree entropy codes, asymptotic convergence 57467  
 edge expression based on tree structure 57878  
 Ethernet interconnection algorithm 58478  
 Euclidean distance calc., modified metric 66088  
 fault tolerant tree using adaptive operational redundancy 70416  
 Fault tolerant VLSI archits., yield/layout issues 55173  
 gray-level image coding, quadtree representation 58003  
 high level synthesis, incremental tree height reduction 54816  
 histogram equalisation combined with vector quantisation 57975  
 IC signal delay in linear leaky RC mesh/tree 48574  
 image coding, adaptive visual pattern, using quadtree 51499  
 image coding by adaptive tree-struct. segmentation 57972  
 image compression, modified Lempel-Ziv algorithm appl. 51560  
 image processing, high-order entropy coding 45587  
 image sequence coding using adaptive tree-structured VQ 45605  
 image texture segmentation, graph-theoretic algorithm 51485  
 image vector quantization, fast codebook generat. algorithm 66163  
 ISTP POLAR satellite image compression algorithm 61054  
 LAN interconnection optimisation, Lagrangian relaxation tech. 80677  
 LAN-WAN internetwork optimal design by simulated annealing 58405  
 leader election in complete networks, distributed algorithm 45673  
 linear algebra, computational problems 42221  
 linear digital search tree encoding for region representation 57995  
 linear quadtree image connected component labelling algorithm 80039  
 linear quadtree medial axis transform (*Chinese*) 57860  
 LMS trees for image processing 51286  
 lookahead in growing tree-structured vector quantizers 45381  
 lossless image compression by nonlin. prediction trees 57973  
 lossy image compression, distortion controlled algorithms 57974  
 minimum message length encoding, evolutionary trees and multiple-align-ment 65711  
 multi-access network cost fn. supportability 58076  
 multicentre capacitated min. spanning tree problem 51655  
 multilevel synthesis of high speed circuits 48663  
 multiprocessor binary-tree architectures, faulty, space-efficient 70069  
 multiresolution stochastic modelling and estimation 57637  
 multiscale autoregressive process lattice structures for whitening/modeling 79779  
 multiscale autoregressive process Schur-Levinson parameterisations 79778  
 network topological structures, diakoctic generation 42457  
 networks, tree charactn. in generalized fan forbidden subgraphs (*Japanese*) 70035  
 noisy circuits/decision trees for reliable computation, lower bound 77139  
 nonlinear EM problems soln., num. procedures 44690  
 octree construction algorithm for 2D depth images rep. 3D objects (*Korean*) 58008  
 optimum Steiner tree generation for VLSI design 56295  
 overturned-stairs tree multipliers, design 70248  
 parallel encoding/decoding algorithms, optimal, for trees 72525  
 parallel Steiner heuristic for wirelength estimation of large net populations 76981  
 PCB fault diagnosis, machine learning by decision tree (*Japanese*) 77728  
 performance-driven global routing algorithm 48432  
 picture processing, hypercube algorithms 66093  
 piecewise linear adaptive filter 42790  
 piecewise-linear adaptive equalisation 57848  
 planar curves, scale-based corners detection 45560  
 PQ-tree algorithm, modular generator GRAPES 62738  
 Preemptive LCFS scheduling in hard real-time applications 80318  
 puzzletree representation of image space 45506  
 q-Bessel, trees, and path values (*French*) 54409  
 quadtree coding of images and video 51404  
 random branching processes and CFL, entropies and combinatorics 72477  
 rectilinear graphs, Steiner tree problem, efficient approx. algorithms 62499  
 rectilinear Steiner problem, suboptimal algorithm 76911  
 rectilinear Steiner trees for switchbox with obstacles 62489  
 recursive optimal pruning of tree-structured vector quantizers 45606  
 restricted boundary vector quantisation tech. 57448  
 ring connected trees, VLSI archit., signal processing appls. 70380  
 self-assembling data trees, data compression and encryption 79605  
 self-pruning binary tree archits. for interconnect. fault tol. 55163  
 series-parallel subgraphs of planar graphs 76656  
 SIMD parallel processor, scanning systems using tree structs. 70397  
 source coding optimal tree pruning complexity 57445  
 source-channel image coding, tree-struct. VQ 58020  
 spanning tree algorithm, distrib., for bridged LAN 73237  
 spanning tree carry lookahead adder 77191  
 structure compression algorithm for rep. binary string generation 57482  
 structured vector quantisation, perform. 45380  
 technology mapping of lookup table-based FPGAs 77309  
 telecom systems, sync. local state diagram: modelling method 80372  
 telecommunication network optimal tree structures 80357  
 telecommunication networks, multiple destinations routing algorithms 58209  
 telecommunication networks, tree conflict resolution algorithm 58168

**trees (mathematics)** continued

text compression using several Huffman trees 57491  
 time-freq. signal anal. tree structures 45310  
 topological loop and cutset matrices, nonzero elements red. 70030  
 tree-shaped facility location problem 76654  
 tree-structured vector quantiser improvement 57479  
 unbalanced tree-growing algorithms for image compression 45607  
 universal data compression algorithms from full tree models 57492  
 unlabeled binary trees, shortest path metric 54417  
 validation using reduced reachability trees 58173  
 vector quantization, binary tree struct. 45057  
 vector quantization of image sequences, quadtree schema 57884  
 vertex and edge cutsets, generation algorithm 69767  
 vine-trees, data struct. for prioritized event queues 45721  
 VLSI design rule checking algorithm 49593  
 VLSI layout, switchbox Steiner tree problem in presence of obstacles 77011  
 VLSI layout compaction using radix priority search trees 56306  
 VLSI layout systems, B-2 tree data struct. 64128  
 VLSI test scheduling algorithm, time zone tree 49642  
 VQ encoding, fast K-dimensional tree algorithms 45001  
 WSI, hierarchical rotary spare replacement redundancy (*Japanese*) 49627  
 YAQT data struct., multiple storage quad trees 54742

**triacs** see *semiconductor switches; thyristors*

**triangular wave generators** see *function generators*

**triboelectric emission** see *electron emission*

**triboelectricity**

see also *static electrification*

filter matls., electrically charged 50531  
 nonuniformly charged dielec. spheres, electrostatic adhesion obs. 50546  
 plastics mixture separation by triboelectrification 48390  
 xerography, two-component developers 79245

**tribology**

see also *friction; wear*

microtribology rel. to file memory (*Japanese*) 82812

VTR technol. current trends (*Japanese*) 46293

**trigatrons** see *gas-discharge tubes*

**trigger circuits**

see also *flip-flops; multivibrators*

ASP, second level trigger appls. 52990  
 BLT switches, fast risetime, for accelerator appls. 55645  
 BNL booster BPM SYSTEM RF clock phase locking 60646  
 CERN RMH system, transputer parallel readout 81950  
 CLAS detector, VXIbus based trigger 52986  
 CMOS current-controlled multivibrator 70211  
 CMOS Schmitt trigger, low temperature performance 54967  
 CPLEAR trigger-detector interactions 46783  
 E771 fast muon trigger, TRIGA board 52995  
 ECG R-wave trigger cct. 46892  
 ELETTRA injector linac, gun trigger module 60636  
 HERA, H1 expt., RISC multiprocessor event trigger 52989  
 high energy physics, new trigger techniques 53000  
 integrated PLA trigger design 42602  
 level two trigger for BNL AGS E859 expt. 46784  
 modular parallel processing system in HEP expts. 60623  
 neutrino detection equipment (*Japanese*) 81886  
 pulse distributors based on static-dynamic triggers 55218  
 reverse switchable dynistor power switches (*German*) 56116  
 scintillation counter, feed-forward neural net based trigger circuit 67758  
 SSCL data collection studies 60620  
 supercollider expts., triggering, data acquisition 53002  
 topological B trigger for hadron colliders 74399  
 transient signal capture unit, high resolution type, design 73906  
 transputer based high-level digital trigger system 46785  
 vibration-induced noise avoidance in SJL cooling system 70243  
 VME RISC processor farm for third level triggering 52985  
 voltage-time converter, improved cct. 77501  
 VXL electronic modules, trigger cts. (*German*) 67162  
 workstation RISC/UNIX second stage trigger 52988  
 ZEUS first level tracking trigger 52999  
 Si SDC tracking detector, first and second level triggers 52953  
 Si pad counter for CERES/NA45 expt., design, trigger electronics 60588

**triode sputter deposition** see *sputter deposition*

**triode sputtered coatings** see *sputtered coatings*

**triode sputtering** see *sputtering*

**triodes**

1.45 GHz ceramic-insulated power triode transverse elec. oscill. conditions 49208  
 corona triode characts., electronic component effects 70890  
 flat-sq. super-high-resoln. display colour CRT (*Japanese*) 81611  
 magnetic multipole-based reactive ion etching reactor 49383  
 planar field emission devices, 3D gate struct. 55613  
 planar triodes, 1700-MHz cluster cavity modeling 60638  
 power triode tube curve tracer and test fixture 77810  
 self-aligned gated field emitters, fabrication 55614

**triplet absorption detection of magnetic resonance** see *microwave-optical double resonance*

**triplet state**

molecular system, photo-induced charge separation, microwave cond. 50133  
 phenosafranin doped substrates, nonlinear opt. prop. 50448

**Trojan horses** see *computer viruses*

**trolleybuses** see *road vehicles*

**tropospheric electromagnetic wave propagation**

18 GHz tropospheric propag. comparison in Berlin/Warsaw areas (*German*) 79331  
 20 GHz Earth-satellite paths, propag. research 65266  
 40 GHz propagation expts., MVDS appl. 44764  
 86 GHz phase fluctuations interferometer meas. 73767  
 AFH990 transhorizon digital microwave radio system 58768  
 Amoco tropospheric scatter radio for North Sea 58920  
 Arctic atmosphere radiowave propagation 57214  
 broadband adaptive syst. categories and problems (*French*) 45334  
 clear air, modelling of tropospheric propag. (*French*) 50645  
 digital troposcatter techn. for offshore safety 58919  
 DLR weather satellite polarimetric signal processing 74767  
 eigenvalues and troposcatter multipath analysis 50631  
 evaporation duct oversea, radar meas. method 65265  
 GPS processing, troposphere zenith delay parameters 46205



**tropospheric electromagnetic wave propagation continued**

- GPS system, geographic depend. latitude effects study 46200  
 hail and sleet particles, scatt. at microwave and mm-wave freqs. 72334  
 HF signal/noise on 2300 km European path, amplitude stats. 79319  
 irregular terrain, propag. prediction, finite difference calc. 65267  
 Japanese propag. studies for future satellite communications 73521  
 land mobile-satellite channels, high elevat. angle, propag. 66674  
 long-dist. tropospheric radio channel anal. 44771  
 LOS radio links, tropospheric ducting, ray parameters 79312  
 microwave delay due to humidity, SPARC instrument 68164  
 microwave Earth-satellite links, attenuation (*Chinese*) 50629  
 microwave link altitude dependent propag. meas. (*German*) 66638  
 microwave propagation, above sea, model validation (*French*) 50647  
 microwave propagation, attenuation due to obstructions (*German*) 72330  
 microwave radio propagation modelling, rain and clear weather, stats. 72331  
 microwave reception in wet tropics, site diversity use 73510  
 microwave refractometry, tropospheric remote sensing by radiodata 74769  
 microwave transhorizon communication links, correlation bandwidth 51980  
 microwave troposphere propag., rough elevated layer variations 65273  
 millimeter wave attenuation distrib. 72338  
 millimetre-wave window freqs. shift study 79325  
 MM wave propag. in arid land, field study 65281  
 MM-wave propag./scatter. in rain, Monte Carlo simulation 65283  
 mobile radio channel, computer simulation of impulse-response (*Chinese*) 66655  
 near-millimeter-wave propag. on surface boundary layer path 65282  
 open resonator measurements for microwave propag. studies 72333  
 optical atmospheric link, direct-detect. receiver angle 66855  
 overshoots in Germany, long-term meas. (*German*) 50640  
 polarisation diversity radar, propag. backscatt. separation in rain 52136  
 radar in rain, apparent canting angle of raindrops estimation 52137  
 radar remote sensing, surface backscatter coeffs. 61046  
 radar sounding, oblique spaced antenna method model 46997  
 radar surface duct over sea near California 57209  
 radio link rain scatter, antenna effects on statistics 66647  
 radio links, circularly polarised, parameters specification 66649  
 radio waves, sea echo in ducting environments 44766  
 radio waves in snowfalls, atten. statistics forecasting 65286  
 radio-thermal radiation, tropospheric waveguide propag. effect 65270  
 radiowave, parabolic eqn. model 79322  
 radiowave O<sub>2</sub> attenuation on slant propag. path 65277  
 radiowave refractivity var., effects on radar 73700  
 radiowave surface duct propag. over irregular terrain 65276  
 rain, attenuation and backscatter rel. to radar meas. 82198  
 rain, C-band dual-polarisation radar observables 82199  
 rain, radar characts. and backscatter model 74764  
 rain depolarisation characts., approx. specific atten. 72321  
 satellite communications, 10-30 GHz, bandwidth limitations (*French*) 50646  
 satellite communications, orbital diversity, rain outage prediction 52039  
 satellite link rain attenuation prediction, model 52033  
 satellite range/velocity meas. error due to effect of tropospheric water on refractive index 81049  
 satellite resource allocation during rain atten., perform. eval. 66764  
 satellite-ground path Ka-band depolarisation cancellation 66771  
 scintillation, SES occurrence rate, characts. and prediction 57212  
 SHF transhorizon propag., refr. index fluctuation effects 65269  
 slant-path rain atten., cumulative time probability distrib. (*Japanese*) 50639  
 snow, microwave reflection at 140 GHz 46998  
 storms radar meas., propag. through rain effects 74761  
 stratified atmosphere propag. with even power N-profile (*Japanese*) 72308  
 triple-site diversity perform., prediction model, gamma distrib. 58892  
 UHF links affected by obstacles, geographic data base 57215  
 UHF path loss evaluation in rural areas (*French*) 50648  
 VHF TV signal propag. over land-sea paths 46222  
 VLF tropospheric propag. and scatt. from circular island 65275  
 water clouds, parameters retrieval from microwave data 82197  
 waveguide profile reduction from standard wave spectrum 44770

**truth tables** *see* logic design**TSC** *see* thermally stimulated currents**TSCD** *see* thermally stimulated currents**TSD** *see* thermally stimulated currents**tsunami** *see* ocean waves; seismic waves**Tsypkin criterion** *see* Popov criterion**TTL** *see* transistor-transistor logic**tubes (electronic)** *see* electron tubes**tubes, cable** *see* electric conduits**turners** *see* tuning**tuning**

*see also* laser tuning; receivers; resonance

- 2D digital IIR filters, tunable, design/implement. 63213  
 100 Hz to 26.5 GHz spectral analyser 46337  
 acousto-optical tunable filters in self-routing WDM high-capacity SONET ring network 46098  
 active integrated antenna, optical control 79473  
 active microwave bandpass filter, varactor-tuned 55386  
 adaptive filter tuning convergence estim. for interf. correl. matrix structs. 51072  
 all-fiber ring resonator tunable freq. shifter 71746  
 antenna automatic optimisation, body worn antennas 50795  
 antenna matching, fast double mode tuner 50818  
 band-pass filter, digitally tuned, op amp and D/A converters 48831  
 class tuned power amplifier, statistical design for mfg. 77075  
 CMOS biquad at VHF, design and perform. 48826  
 CMOS electronically tunable current conveyor 55248  
 CMOS pipelined accumulator, numeric. control, oscillator appl. 48571  
 common-mode feedback ccts., fully-differential OTAs with tuning 63132  
 continuous-time filter in 5-V VLSI CMOS 77442  
 continuous-time filter tuning, automatic, charge comparison 63121  
 continuous-time filters, digitally programmable, tuning algorithm 63117  
 continuous-time MOS filters, fully programmable struct. 48836  
 continuous-time transcond.-cap. filters, IC layout design 48824  
 coupled-waveguide grating resonator filter 78849  
 dielect. window tuning by passive slot arrays 65661  
 digital PLL for ISDN primary rate interface LSI 49669  
 digitally controlled continuous-time filter, CMOS implement. 55253  
 electroacoustic transducers as smart materials 46421  
 extracochlear implant radio link (*Spanish*) 67956  
 FEL emittance limitations, 1D model 79068  
 ferrite tuner for BNL synchrotron light source 56448  
 FET harmonic-mode oscillators, stabilising modes 70649  
 fiber Fabry-Perot filters, characts. and appls. 49933  
 fibre nonlinear loop mirror switch, walk-off-suppressed 44519  
 fibre optic interferometer, zero drift, element tuning effects 67302  
 fibre sensors, state-of-polarization control in polarization-maintaining fibre 59442  
 fibres, polarization-maintaining, birefringence meas. by optical Kerr effect 78719  
 FIR delayers, tunable, weighting coeffs. formulae 77466  
 frequency agile, magnetron radar, precise tracking system 46161  
 grating-coupled oscillator, subMM/FIR wavelengths 63583  
 gyrokystron amplifier, three-cavity, efficiency optimis. 63579  
 gyrotrons, multimode operation for optimum plasma ECRH 70902  
 HDTV reception by satellite and CATV (*Japanese*) 46269  
 hetero-MIS diode, effect of illum. on characts. 44157  
 K-/C-band low phase noise MMIC VCOs with linear varactor 77607  
 L-band dielec. resonator VCO design 70691  
 liquid crystal filters for 600-channel FDM system 56664  
 liquid-crystal tunable Fabry-Perot interferometer filter 71899  
 low-energy-booster ferrite-tuned cavities, design concepts 59791  
 M-radix receiver synthesis, Markov optimum filtering 57657  
 magnetostatic wave filter, multipassband, tunable 78608  
 microwave cavity, 52 MHz, tuning using BNL synchrotron light source 56448  
 microwave MESFET oscillator, decade electronically tunable 70644  
 microwave modules assembly/test, appl. of CAM. techs. 49041  
 microwave multioctave receiving subsystem, RF/IF design 80943  
 microwave O-type resonant oscillator self-excitation, magnetic field 70630  
 microwave oscillators, coupled system, expt. study 55418  
 microwave oscillators, laser optoelectronic synchronisation 77552  
 MMIC amplifiers, optical front end, for coherent opt. receivers 73621  
 monolithic continuous-time filters, successive approx. tuning 70467  
 monopole antenna, optoelectronically reconfigurable 65541  
 MOSFET-C variable equalizer cct. with on-chip auto. tuning 55302  
 narrowband RF filters, using weakly-coupled tank ccts. 63101  
 N-(4-nitrophenyl)-L-prolinol, optical parametric oscillation 64937  
 notch filter for interfer. rejection 80924  
 optical fibre SRS temp. depend. 72184  
 optical filters with extended tunability 64569  
 optical parametric oscillator ultrashort pulse generation, visible to IR 79161  
 optical waveguide directional coupler filter with feedback, bistability 50395  
 OTA-C HF sinusoidal oscillators, design/tuning 70214  
 paratellurite crystal filters; acousto-optic, tunable, nonlinear 64560  
 passive quantum freq. std., parametric optimisation 59215  
 PM synchronous motors, digital position/speed control syst. 82743  
 programmable continuous-time linear phase filter, 2-10 MHz 48828  
 pseudomorphic HEMT based MMIC oscillator, optical control 77606  
 pseudorandomly returned digital transm. syst. noise immunity 51067  
 resonant-cap IMPATT oscillators, tuning study 63323  
 RF oscillators, capacitively coupled, multistability investig. 62891  
 RTD oscillator, direct optical FM and injection locking 70635  
 sandwich radomes, scatt. effect from seams 44934  
 sapphire dielectric resonator transducers 67230  
 SC oscillator based on the n-path filter approach 62894  
 self-excited oscillator tuning with fibre-optic delay line 42570  
 slot antenna with electronically tunable length 65421  
 star coupler WDM switch with limited tunability devices 58972  
 three-guide coupler with symmetric tuning, characts. 78723  
 transconductor-capacitor filter design, book 69512  
 triple-mode pseudo-elliptic microwave bandpass filter 42853  
 TRIUMF-KAON, tuner accuracy and bandwidth calc. 60641  
 UHF self-tuned acoustooptic deflector, interaction width 71852  
 varactor tuned oscillatory cct. parameter optimization 62884  
 varactor-loop tuned dielec. resonators, design parameters 63296  
 VCO using complementary current mirror inverter 70210  
 VCOs, freq. tuning loop 77090  
 wavelength-selective demultiplexer using a liquid-crystal filter 73557  
 WDM demultiplexer tuning in high-birefringence fibre link 49905  
 X-band three-cavity gyrokystron 55626  
 BaB<sub>2</sub>O<sub>4</sub> parametric oscillator, tunable NIR output on modelocked laser pumping 44579  
 BaB<sub>2</sub>O<sub>4</sub> parametric oscillator, tunable ps pulses on synchronous laser beam pumping 79164  
 Bi<sub>12</sub>SiO<sub>20</sub> crystal, multiple forward phase conjugate images 79143  
 GaAs MESFET amps., doping profiles for class B perform. 63377  
 GaAs MESFET microwave continuous-time active filters 70706  
 GaAs MMIC active inductors, appls. 63375  
 GaAs MMIC, microactuator appl. 42922  
 GaAs electronically tunable band-pass filters 49045  
 GaAs elliptic OTA-C filter with 200 MHz cut-off freq. 70454  
 GaAs/AlGaAs quantum well IR detector 81503  
 KTiOPO<sub>4</sub> NIR optical parametric oscillator, pump wavelength tuning 44565  
 KTiOPO<sub>4</sub> fs. optical parametric oscillator, Ti:sapphire laser pumped 64984  
 KTiOPO<sub>4</sub> monolithic resonator, blue light generation by doubly resonant sum freq. mixing 50440  
 KTiOPO<sub>4</sub> single-frequency optical parametric oscillator 64962  
 LiB<sub>3</sub>O<sub>5</sub> all-solid-state optical parametric oscillator, Nd:YAG laser pumped 50404  
 LiB<sub>3</sub>O<sub>5</sub>, parametric generation of picosecond pulses 50420  
 LiB<sub>3</sub>O<sub>5</sub> synchronously-pumped singly-resonant mode-locked optical parametric oscillator 50405  
 LiB<sub>3</sub>O<sub>5</sub>, tunable coherent VUV radiation on beam sum-freq.-mixing 44520  
 LiNbO<sub>3</sub> tunable IR optical parametric amplifier 79142  
 Nb-Al-Al<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub>-Nb junctions with tuning elements, fab. process 55438  
 Si bipolar multimegahertz VCOs, design/perform. 42930  
 Si mixed analog/digital bipolar all-band TV tuner IC 81288  
 TeO<sub>2</sub> acousto-optical tunable filters, collinear beam 56670  
 ZnS etalon filter, temp. tuned, for WDM system 56715

**tunnel diode amplifiers**

No entries

**tunnel diode oscillators**

- Lienard theorem appl. to oscillator cct. 62788  
 RTD oscillator, direct optical FM and injection locking 70635  
 RTD oscillator, parallel-connected, 5 mW at 1.18 GHz 63327  
 GaAs TUNNETT diode source for 100 GHz and above 70666



**tunnel diodes**

- see also resonant tunnelling devices; tunnelling*  
 bistability, extrinsic tristability 63882  
 double barrier reson. tunnelling diodes, Green's fn. method 43559  
 double barrier RTDs, ionised impurity scatt. 43570  
 GaAs/Al<sub>1-x</sub>Ga<sub>x</sub>As, RTD, scattering mechanism model 71257  
 instabilities in solid-state devices, book 69467  
 interband tunnel current in 1, 2, 3 dimensions 43560  
 quantum well intersubband relaxation 71271  
 quantum-well RTD harmonic freq. multipliers 63330  
 radiometry appls., temp. depend. of Schottky vs. backward diodes 49013  
 resonant tunnelling diode, intrinsic bistability, scatt. effect 63876  
 RTD, IR photoinduced switching 64582  
 RTD folding cct., dynamic hysteresis, ADC limitations 48794  
 RTD pair based multi-state memory 70335  
 RTDs, band-coupling effect on freq. limit, model 63335  
 RTDs, variable-area, fab./characters. 71244  
 Al-SiO<sub>2</sub>-Si tunnel diodes, oxide reduction, IR study 56020  
 AlAs/GaAs/AlAs RTDs for HF device appls., fab./characters. 63343  
 AlAs/GaAs/AlAs quantum well, hole dispersion curves, anisotropy 71255  
 AlAs-GaAs double barrier RTD, elec. characters. 49463  
 AlAs-GaAs double barrier RTD, elec. characters. 49462  
 AlAs-GaAs-AlAs double barrier RTD, series resist. 56026  
 AlAs-InGaAs-InAs nine-state RTD memory 70341  
 AlGaAs, triangular heterostruct. diodes, MBE, elec. characters. 49466  
 AlGaAs/GaAs RTD, magneto-quantum tunnelling 63884  
 AlGaAs/GaAs, double-barrier RTD, quantum box states 63642  
 AlGaAs/GaAs multiquantum barriers, electron wave reflection 43188  
 AlGaAs-GaAs RTD, quasibound-state lifetime effect from impedance meas. 49473  
 Al<sub>0.42</sub>Ga<sub>0.58</sub>As-GaAs RTDs, electron transport study 63889  
 CoSi<sub>2</sub>-CaF<sub>2</sub> RTD, room temp. negative differential resist. 63874  
 GaAs TUNNETT diode source for 100 GHz and above 70666  
 GaAs, delta-doped, MBE growth reson. tunnelling struct. 49461  
 GaAs, electroluminescence efficiency, recombination-enhanced annealing 77856  
 GaAs multiquantum barriers, electron wave reflection 43188  
 GaAs/Al<sub>0.4</sub>Ga<sub>0.6</sub>As double-barrier resonant tunnelling structs., superlattice energy filters 43204  
 GaAs/AlAs RTD, resonant transmission, impurity scatt. 71252  
 GaAs/AlAs double barrier RTD, MOCVD growth 71245  
 GaAs/AlGaAs, RTD, electron transport I-V characters. 49471  
 GaAs/AlGaAs gated submicron resonant tunnelling divide, edge effects 56017  
 GaAs-AlGaAs triple barrier diodes, I-V charact. 43569  
 InGaAs:Be, reduced of recomb.-enhanced diffusion 78130  
 InGaAs/InAlAs, double quantum well resonant tunnel diodes 71256  
 In<sub>0.3</sub>Ga<sub>0.9</sub>As/GaAs/AlAs pseudomorphic RTD integrated with airbridge 49017  
 InGaAs-AlAs-InAs RTD, flicker noise 63878  
 InP tunnel MIS diodes, electron irradi. effects 56027  
 Si:B polycryst. thermal sensor diode, thermal coeff. 46645  
 Si/SiGe QW struct., hole resonant tunnelling 77900  
 Si<sub>1-x</sub>Ge<sub>x</sub>-Si triple barrier RTD, NDR characters. 43568

**tunnel effect** *see tunnelling*

**tunnel triodes** *see thin film transistors*

**tunnelling**

- see also scanning tunnelling microscopy; superconductive tunnelling; tunnelling spectra; tunnelling spectroscopy*  
 0-D and 1-D double barrier systems, reson. tunnelling 43178  
 diode model including tunnelling and avalanche breakdown 78131  
 dissipative quantum devices, electron transit times 63872  
 double barrier heterojunction, RTD, electron tunnelling, mag. impurity effect 78141  
 EEPROM, endurance, oxide reliability 48704  
 EEPROM cells, 3D effects on performance 42644  
 EEPROM technol. and high endurance cell design 63008  
 electron tunnel sensors, acceleration and IR meas. 67256  
 ethylene plasma-polymerized films, dielec. breakdown (*Japanese*) 71493  
 ethylene-trifluoromethane plasma-polymerized films, dielec. breakdown (*Japanese*) 71493  
 flash EPROM programming, buried source-side injection 70340  
 flash-type EEPROM tunnel oxide films, oxynitridation 77333  
 FLOTOX EEPROM, dynamic characters, phys. model and simul. 42645  
 FLOTOX EEPROM cells, tunnel oxide thickness variation 55155  
 microscopic Millikan charge quantisation, submicron solid state device (*French*) 49297  
 modulated semicond. structs., conf., Nara, Japan (July 1991) 42014  
 molecular system, photo-induced charge separation, microwave cond. 50133  
 MOS capacitors, plasma-induced charge damage 49360  
 MOS gate oxide thickness measurement using Fowler-Nordheim tunneling 56167  
 MOS structures, excess noise under nonequilibrium conditions 43253  
 MOS trench DRAM structures for the analysis of two- and three-dimensional leakage phenomena 55147  
 MOSFET, gate-induced drain leakage, X-ray irradi. effect 43649  
 MOSFET, n-channel, heavily doped, band-to-band tunneling-induced substrate hot electron injection 63946  
 nanostructure resonances with coherent electron propag. 43548  
 PET films, As<sup>+</sup> implanted, dielec. relaxation and losses 49705  
 poly(3-octylthiophene), LEP, electroluminesc. 71944  
 polyethylene film, metal filled, elec. cond. study 62686  
 polyethylene films, Si-incorporated, I-V characters, breakdown 78384  
 polysilicon emitters for bipolar transistors, theory/expt. 63892  
 quantum field effect directional coupler, transfer length 49267  
 quantum wire, sharp bend, electronic props. 63641  
 resonant tunnelling devices, temp. depend. of transport 63858  
 resonant tunnelling through double-barrier struct., dynamic props. 43185  
 semiconductor devices, band-to-band tunnelling currents 43551  
 single-electron transistor, with tunnel junctions 71306  
 SONOS transistors, cycling degradation modelling 49532  
 STM junctions, IR/optical laser rectification 55757  
 STM type tunnel junctions, Coulomb blockade 55732  
 superlattices, metal or semiconductor, properties and appls. 49266  
 symmetrical double-barrier structs., reson. tunnelling characters. (*Japanese*) 70962  
 thin oxide damage from wafer charging in magnetron plasmas 56374  
 transducer based on quantum-mechanical vacuum tunneling 46403  
 AlAs/GaAs, resonant-tunnelling structs., hole tunnelling, photolum. 77882

**tunnelling continued**

- p-AlAs-GaAs heterostruct., pot. barrier, I-V characters. 70947  
 AlGaAs/GaAs quantum well struct., resonant tunnelling anal., Airy function (*Korean*) 55726  
 AlGaAs-GaAs double-barrier reson. tunnelling structs. 43199  
 AlGaAs-GaAs graded-emitter narrow-base HBT, low temp. charactn. 71268  
 AlGaAs-GaAs p-n heterojunctions, current transport 63648  
 Au-Ti-GaAs-Ga<sub>0.47</sub>In<sub>0.53</sub>As quasi-Schottky diode, elec. characters. 49458  
 Cd<sub>0.1</sub>Hg<sub>0.9</sub>Te p-n junctions, dark currents 70952  
 GaAs resonant tunnelling LEDs, electroluminesc. study 64608  
 GaAs/Al<sub>0.35</sub>Ga<sub>0.65</sub>As superlattice band struct. 67282  
 GaAs/Al<sub>0.1</sub>Ga<sub>0.9</sub>As RTD, tunnelling, Coulomb charging 56046  
 GaAs/AlAs quantum structs., ALE growth 42358  
 GaAs/AlGaAs MQW switchable bicolour IR detector 67281  
 GaAs/AlGaAs, MQW, thin barrier electroabsorpt. modulators, reson. tunnelling 56651  
 GaAs/AlGaAs, nanometer double-barrier resonant tunnelling device 78114  
 GaAs/AlGaAs nanostructures, light activated resist. switching 43179  
 GaAs/AlGaAs surface tunnel transistor, I-V characters. 56196  
 GaAs/Al<sub>0.4</sub>Ga<sub>0.6</sub>As, emitters, electron gas effect 43207  
 GaAs-AlGaAs reson. tunnelling devices, prep. 76750  
 GaAs-AlGaAs triple barrier diodes, I-V charact. 43569  
 GaAs-Ni structures, laser irradi., tunnel current 49298  
 GaAs-based FET, doped struct., incremental cond. 49587  
 GaAs-metal Schottky diodes, cryogenic processing 78134  
 GaSb/AlSb/InAs triple-barrier structure, interband tunnelling 63662  
 Ge<sub>0.5</sub>Si<sub>0.5</sub> quantum well, MBE growth, reson. magnetotunneling 48287  
 HgCdTe diffused n-p/implanted n<sup>+</sup>-p photodiodes, trap-assisted tunnelling model 64576  
 HgCdTe photodiodes, tunnelling/noise currents 78872  
 p-Hg<sub>1-x</sub>Cd<sub>x</sub>Te, epitaxial, MIS capacitors, tunnelling 43247  
 Hg<sub>1-x</sub>Cd<sub>x</sub>Te photodiode, trap-assisted tunnelling 64587  
 HgCdTe(111)Te CVD films, metal-insulator semicond. tunnelling 77924  
 InAs p-n junctions, doped, R<sub>0</sub>A calcs. 49283  
 In<sub>0.53</sub>Ga<sub>0.47</sub>As, JFET, gate tunnelling current 43668  
 InGaAs-InP MQW heterostruct. diode device 56018  
 InGaP-GaAs double-barrier bipolar transistor 71269  
 InGaP-GaAs tunnelling emitter bipolar transistors 71273  
 InP/GaInAs, HBT, composite collector, hot electron transport 63906  
 InP-InGaAsP tandem solar cells, tunnelling intercell ohmic contacts 53915  
 InSb photovoltaic detector, mesa ion etching 71076  
 InSb photovoltaic detectors, low dark current 59424  
 PbSe photodiodes, MBE, diffusion fabrication, RoA product, 30-300 K 50147  
 PbSnSeTe isoperiodic layer injection laser, I-V characters. 56901  
 Pd-Ge/GaAs system, ohmic contact, use of tunnelling description 70973  
 PtSi-Si Schottky diodes, ballistic electron emission microsc. 43231  
 Si, SIMOX struct., persistent photocond. 63730  
 Si, Shockley-Read-Hall lifetimes, field and temp. depend. 77847  
 Si emitter tips, chem. and ion bombard. 43110  
 Si transparent surface LED, carrier injection 78889  
 Si:C,H microcryst., CVD films, elec. props. 63618  
 a-Si:H Schottky diodes, thin oxide layers, tunnelling XPS study 49476  
 a-Si:H, high-field transport, dark conductivity 77868  
 Si/SiO<sub>2</sub> emitter bipolar transistor, noise, tunnelling 71279  
 Si/SiO<sub>2</sub>/Si, photocurrent amplification effect 70998  
 Si/SiO<sub>2</sub>/Si structs., I-V and C-V characters. 63725  
 Si/insulator interface, tunnelling related trapping 70992  
 Si<sub>1-x</sub>Ge<sub>x</sub>/Si double barrier structs., hole resonant tunnelling 63664  
 SiO<sub>2</sub> film current fluctuations meas., automated system 46628  
 SiO<sub>2</sub> film structures, LF current fluctuations meas. 52603  
 SiO<sub>2</sub> thin films on Si, thickness determ. 52608  
 SiO<sub>2</sub> ultrathin films, dielec. props., thermal NH<sub>3</sub>-nitridation effects 43240  
 SiO<sub>2</sub>-Si-SiO<sub>2</sub> diode, I-V charact. steps and spikes 43243  
 SiO<sub>2</sub>N<sub>y</sub> films, elec. field stressing, trap behaviours 70991  
 ZnS AC-driven TFELDs, excitation mechanisms 78884
- tunnelling spectra**  
 YBa<sub>2</sub>Cu<sub>3</sub>O<sub>7-x</sub>-Au(Bi)(Sb) juncs., interfaces, tunnelling spectra 43919
- tunnelling spectroscopy**  
 Si:B, MBE delta doping, Schottky barrier tunnelling spectra 77973
- tunnels, wind** *see wind tunnels*
- turbidimeters** *see turbidimetry*
- turbidimetry**  
 nephelometer for deep ocean 82202  
 river suspended sediment conc. meas. using turbidimeter 53238
- turbine generators** *see turbogenerators*
- turbines**  
*see also compressors; gas turbines; hydraulic turbines; steam turbines; turbogenerators; wind turbines*  
 300 MW combustion turbines overhaul project (USA) 61365  
 309 MW Muja combined cycle power project (South Korea) 75264  
 960 MW Woodsdale combustion turbine power plant project (USA) 68620  
 aero-engine blade vibr. meas., optical fibre sensor 60815  
 coordination boiler-turbine plant control 53626  
 design, artificial intelligence, numerical integration 68127  
 electric utility operator training simulator, system restoration appls. 53421  
 geothermal power plants, economic effectiveness studies (*Russian*) 75275  
 helio-aero-gravity elec. power prod. 61393  
 K-300-240 turbine thermal power plant feedheaters, dynamic testing 82605  
 LMZ K-200-130-3 turbine stator cracking 47357  
 microturbine, fabrication by LIGA process 46417  
 momentum turbine speed control 61333  
 rotors, thermal fatigue calc. (*Chinese*) 75250  
 safety considerations, examples (*German*) 82475  
 Tesla bladeless pumps/turbines, perform. and appls. 68758  
 thermal cogeneration projects, combustion turbine-based (USA) 68626  
 thermal power plant water chemistry, octadecylamine effects expts. 82606  
 VVER nuclear power plant structural steels corrosion studies 53613  
 VVER-1000, corrosion products distrib. in feedwater 53611  
 VVER-1000 nuclear power plants, turbine regenerative feedheater anal. 82516
- turboalternators** *see turbogenerators*
- turbogenerators**  
*see also hydroelectric generators*  
 1.5 MW GAMMA 60 wind turbogenerator 47479  
 1 MW wind turbogenerator (UK), commissioning/early operation 47477  
 2-pole, noise/vibration reduction, cooling 53707  
 12.5 MW CHP district heating plant project (Denmark) 68611



**turbogenerators continued**

- 80 MW Salt city cogen. plant, retrofitting project (USA) 68624
- 100 MW Selkirk cogen. project (USA) 68625
- 300 MW turbogenerator stator design, tooth zone pressing 75383
- 350 kW wind-diesel power system, digital simulation 68251
- 500 kV cogeneration plant power transmission lines, underphase balancing (Russian) 82377
- 630 kW Ed hydroelectric power plant (Italy) (Italian) 75276
- 1000 MW Skoda turbogenerator, nuclear power plant appls. 47549
- aerospace simulated altitude test environment for engine testing 82145
- aircraft engine simulation, ultra high bypass 82173
- asynchronised, asynchronous regime transference modelling (Russian) 68833
- autonomous vehicle electrical onboard power supply, compact 62109
- bearing wear monitoring, US transducer-based 82703
- cooling water control (Czech) 61425
- eddy currents, magnetic fields calc., SSPFEM 61432
- electrical/steam turbogenerator design, control-based 75333
- electrohydraulic control systems, maintenance requirements 75357
- ethylene chemical plants, gas turboset integration 62159
- failure prediction by vibr. meas., conf., London, 1992 59723
- fibre optic sensor for turbine engines temp. meas. 74047
- frictional vibration, online testing, anal. 47544
- full-time on-line vibration monitoring 53721
- gas turbine static starting, ABB system designs 53649
- HVDC generator-convertors, unit connected, characts. 47542
- hydroelectric power station Kaplan turbines, digital optimal control (Chinese) 68668
- hydroelectric turbogenerator airgap monitoring, computer-based 68667
- hydrogenerator stator cores, local vibrations studies 53674
- insulation for large turbine-generators, trends 68743
- maintenance monitoring, vibr. anal. 61422
- manufacturing company combined-cycle power plant designs (German) 75258
- meso-scale grid wind power integration, digital simulation 47512
- monitoring/diagnosing facility, microcomputerised 47543
- observer based voltage control 61446
- partial discharge meas. using stator slot coupler 82735
- power station turbogenerator shaft torque monitoring, PC-based 75363
- power system connected, torsional dynamics, Hopf bifurcation 47548
- pulp/paper mill electricity generation, condensing turbine economics 54061
- polymer/combustor for gas/thermal power production 68629
- reconditioning, efficiency increase evaluation (Czech) 53698
- relay protection synthesis for freq.-controlled thyristor starting (Russian) 75365
- rotation freq. control system, computer-based (Russian) 75334
- rotor blade diagnostics using fibre optic sensors 53720
- rotor endwindings, retaining ring materials develops. 75340
- rotor operator impedance (Russian) 68794
- rotor tip clearance measurement, capacitance based, online calibration 82144
- shaft couplings effect on vibration reductions during power system disturbances 75355
- shaft torsional oscill. model (Chinese) 82694
- shaft torsional stresses reduction, network coupling 47547
- Sizewell B PWR load shedding/emergency load sequencing 82494
- stator, thermal processes (Russian) 82723
- stator core end-plate anal. 61468
- stator core press flange, losses, overheating, thermal stress 75360
- stator core segmented laminations, 3D eddy current calcs. 43867
- stator winding, preventative maintenance 47561
- stator winding insulation, dielec. strength tests 53711
- stators, rotor-mounted scanning in hydro- and turbine-drive generators 61486
- stem power plant computerisation, control, fault diagnosis (Russian) 47365
- superconducting rotor, digital simulation (German) 68770
- superconducting turbogenerators, develop. (German) 82738
- superconducting turbogenerators, isolated power system emergency operation 75350
- temperature field calcs., numerical methods (Russian) 61412
- Tesla bladeless pumps/turbines, perform. and appls. 68758
- thermal power station vibration monitoring, computer-based 75229
- vibration monitoring, statistical finger-printing prediction 61423
- vibrations, testing (Polish) 61441
- water cooled turbogenerators develop. at Elektrasila LPEO 82721

**turbulent diffusion**

- dielectrics, drift/diffusion flow electr. model 78366

**Turing machines**

- see also automata theory
- nondeterministic complexity classes, circuit definitions 77137

**turntables** see gramophones**TV** see television**TVRO** see television antennas; television receivers**twin boundaries**

- GaAs, MBE, low substrate temp., TEM obs. 76761
- HgCdTe(111)Te CVD films, metal-insulator semicond. tunnelling 77924

**twinning**

- see also twin boundaries
- quartz resonator sensors in extreme environ., failure 46389
- Au/GaAs contacts, ion beam irradi., annealing 43235
- CdTe epitaxial layers, CVD growth, TEM study 42291
- CdTe films, MOCVD grown, microwinning 54519
- GaAs, MBE layers on Si(100), TEM obs. 76781
- GaAs epilayer regrowth on GaAs/SiO<sub>2</sub> composite, defects 76786
- GaSb, directional solidification under high gravity 42253
- Hg<sub>1-x</sub>Cd<sub>x</sub>Te epitaxial layers, MOCVD, defect charactn. 42271
- InSb, directional solidification in centrifuge 42256
- Si, polycrystalline, hemispherical grain, nucleation and growth 54490
- Si, selective epitaxial growth, plasma etch effects 48263
- Si-Ge superlattice MBE growth and strain relax. obs. 76795
- Si-SiC, strained layer superlattices, synthesis, stability 76808
- Si<sub>3</sub>Ge<sub>1-x</sub>, Ge-rich, SPE growth on Si(100) 62580
- ZnSe single cryst., vertical Bridgman growth method 42243

**twistors** see magnetic storage**two-dimensional digital filters**

- 2-D separable-denominator digital filters, realisation 42738
- 2-D recursive digital allpass filters using Hilbert transform 48843
- adaptive 2D joint process estimator 63189

**two-dimensional digital filters continued**

- adaptive enhancement/detect. of linear image features 80193
- adaptive phase equalization using all-pass filters 57852
- approximation using multi-stage Monte Carlo optimisation 51014
- block state-space filters, output roundoff error 72684
- CAD, transformation method, for imaginary freq. response 42798
- circular digital filter design (Polish) 55294
- circularly symmetric FIR filters, design 55275
- circularly-symmetric FIR digital filters, design 70519
- circularly-symmetric IIR lowpass digital filters, const group delay 77452
- coefficient perturbation, stability anal. 42805
- criteria for absence of finite word length problems 79869
- denominator-separable, multiprocessor implementation 77471
- denominator-separable digital filters, block multiprocessor implementation 77454
- denominator-separable digital transfer fns. 55283
- denominator-separable filters, multiprocessor implemen. 63217
- design, arbitrary amplitude and phase responses 63199
- distortion- and intensity-invariant optical correl. filter design 72850
- feedback concept for filter realisation 63215
- filter bank for directional image decomposition 42801
- finite memory filter systolic array implementation 55277
- FIR, McClellan transformation cascade realisation 77470
- FIR digital filters with finite wordlength, design 63216
- FIR fan filter design, Hilbert transform prototype 63207
- FIR filters, band-select linear phase, design 70491
- FIR filters, variable, design using multidimens. filters 77472
- FIR lossless matrices for 2D subband coders design 79892
- FIR multiplierless filters, 1D and 2D, design optimisation 48867
- first-order direct form, limit cycles suppression 57820
- frequency-domain design, Fornasini-Marchesini Second Model 77449
- Gabor filters, multiresolution architecture, implementation 45498
- half-band IIR filters with linear phase, design (Japanese) 70487
- homomorphic filter, 2D, for broadcast TV signals 63157
- IIR 2D filter design, symmetry and const. group delay 55272
- IIR filters, sample-and-hold semi-systolic analog realisation 77468
- IIR recursive digital filters, design theory, stability 63197
- image motion MLE, affine model 72894
- lattice filter, AR fields modelling 65878
- leafrog digital filters, realisation 70503
- least squares FIR filtering, fast algorithms 51081
- LMS adaptive algorithm, system ident. 42789
- LMS adaptive algorithm for image enhancement 51509
- low-pass filters, variable magnitude, nonseparable denominators 63200
- McClellan transformation based, perform. anal. 77463
- median filters, separable and cross types, 2D root structs. 65938
- multi-layer volume conductor, source locations, median filters use 45385
- multiplierless FIR filters for video appls. 81298
- MUSE decoder advanced LSI develop. 81306
- nonlinear filters for image enhancement 51299
- nonlinear IIR-filters for image processing, anal. 66233
- Nyquist half-band ID and 2D filter design 70507
- picture restoration and enhancement 66130
- polyphase filter banks, design method 51161
- quadrilateral recursive filter structs., parallel struct., image processing 48858
- rectangular matrix LU decomposition, computational method 63201
- recursive, controllability and observability gramians 63196
- recursive, design based on optimal decomposition of magnitude spec. 63198
- recursive filters, criteria for absence of limit cycles 72714
- recursive filters, stability testing/margin determ. 45357
- recursive filters, circular symmetry from 1D prototypes 77448
- recursive filters with noncircular cutoff boundary, design 70517
- recursive with noncircular cutoff boundary, design 63159
- robust stability anal. 45109
- rotator theory and appl. (Polish) 63154
- running order statistics sorting regular array ASIC archit. 51229
- Schur complex coeff. interval polynomials, Kharitonov-type results 79868
- separable denominator digital filter design 42740
- separable-denominator, design using impulse response Grammians 48868
- separable-denominator digital filters, coeff. sensitivity 63195
- separable-in-denominator filters, approx. 72715
- shape preserving, 2D median filters, deterministic properties (Japanese) 66143
- soft morphological filter statistical props. 51408
- stability test, polynomial array 55286
- stable, arbitrary magnitude fn., design 48857
- state space digital filter system matrix minimisation 55273
- state-space digital filters, freq. weighting sensitivity, model 77450
- state-space digital filters, highly parallel VLSI processors 77453
- still picture eval., spatial freq. domain weighting fn. (Japanese) 57913
- STM and AFM morphological pseudoconvolution filters 70913
- structurally passive digital filters, synthesis 70518
- subband anal. of images by method of moments 51470
- subband decomp. procedure for quincunx sampling grids 45393
- subband image coding with directionally selective decomps. 45439
- SVD design method appl. 55274
- tunable IIR filters, design/implem. 63213
- variable step size sequential adaptive gradient algorithms 66177
- video signals using DPCM processing, QMF implementation 72749
- VLSI linear processor array 70482

**two dimensional electron gas field effect transistors** see high electron mobility transistors**two-dimensional systems** see multidimensional systems**two-photon spectra**

- No entries

**two-photon spectroscopy**

- No entries

**two-term control**

- AC/DC thyristor power converters, stability anal. 61757
- Cuk converter, nonlin. feedback regulator design 77049
- DC motor drives, speed/current control, observer-based 83048
- DC motors, PI controller, integrator wind-up avoidance 53974
- diesel power plant, adaptive speed control, computer model 75271
- distribution power networks, control coordination 68413
- electromagnet power supply, 12-pulse rectifier, voltage/current control 44720
- fossil power plant, drum-type boiler, PI controllers, expert fuzzy auto-tuning (Korean) 68283
- HVDC PWM voltage regulator, PI feedback, stability 61263



**two-term control** continued

- induction motor drive, linear model, nonlinear feedback decoupling 61984
- induction motor drives, CSI-fed, stability anal. 61977
- induction motor speed/torque control, robust, digital 82775
- induction motor vector control, fuzzy PI controller 68852
- induction motors, solid state energy efficient controller 61518
- induction servomotors, CSI-fed, vector control system synthesis 82764
- induction servomotors, ultrawide digital speed control 61536
- paraplegic standing, feedback control method (*Japanese*) 67954
- PM AC servomotor control with incremental encoder 61571
- PM synchronous motors, position controller design 82740
- PWM inverters, digital feedback control methods 61619
- PWM rectifiers, real-time pole-placement control 82929
- series resonant convertor, multiloop controlled, dynamic characts. (*Korean*) 68979
- solar power plant, distribution collector, self-tuning control 47418
- synchronous motor drives, vector controller design/anal. 83036
- synchronous servomotor, nonlinear speed control 61465
- synchronous servomotor torque control, mech. acceleration effects 68784
- UPS inverter digital control, CMOS ASIC-based 68926
- variable structured PI controller for servomotor, stabil. anal. 82806
- VSI parallel operation, real-time digital PWM control 61599
- wind energy conversion, multirate PI control syst. 53686

**two wave mixing (optical)** *see* multiwave mixing**TWT** *see* travelling-wave-tubes**Tyndallometry** *see* turbidimetry**type fonts** *see* character sets**type I superconductors**

- EM phenomena anal. and models 43903
- Al, supercond. IR detector based on electronic heating 67291
- Al-Al<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub>-Al supercond. single electron tunnelling transistor obs. 78631

**type II superconductors**

- see also composite superconductors; high-temperature superconductors; magnetic superconductors; mixed state; organic superconductors*
- EM phenomena anal. and models 43903
- high T<sub>c</sub> superconducting journal bearing 56503
- STM/AFM study 56425
- vortices imaging by low-temp. STM 56466
- wiring, plasma nitridation, annealing stability 56477
- AlO<sub>x</sub>-Nb Josephson tunnel junc., I<sub>c</sub>, trapped vortices 43917
- Cu/NbTi multilayer wire-wound pulse magnet 64350
- MgO<sub>3</sub>Re<sub>0.5</sub> supercond. IR detector based on electronic heating 67291
- Nb, supercond. IR detector based on electronic heating 67291
- Nb superconduct. microstrip 78643
- Nb superconducting films, submicron FIB patterning 56461
- Nb weak links, microwave and millimeter wave mixers 42890
- Nb/Al/AlO<sub>x</sub>/Nb, planar microwave RF-SQUID 78626
- Nb/Al-AlO<sub>x</sub>/Nb junc., 380 GHz SIS receiver 78641
- Nb/AlN<sub>x</sub>, Josephson junction by plasma nitridation 78625
- Nb/AlO<sub>x</sub> integrated SQUID, input coil linewidth 64341
- Nb/InSb/Nb planar junction, fabrication, props. 56480
- Nb/NbN, weak links, SQUID fabrication 78624
- Nb/Pb-In, hysteretic DC SQUID, thermal activation 78646
- Nb-AlO<sub>x</sub>, long Josephson junction, coplanar strip resonator 49809
- Nb<sub>2</sub>Al multifilamentary supercond., Nb tube processed, fusion appls. 71638
- Nb<sub>2</sub>Al superconductive wire dev. using jelly-roll process 56465
- NbN supercond. film, millimeter to visible detection 67261
- NbN thin films, kinetic inductance enlargement 56479
- NbN/MgO/NbN Josephson junction for IC 71626
- Nb<sub>2</sub>Sn high field superconducting tape magnet technology 43942
- Nb<sub>2</sub>Sn multifilamentary wires, bronze-processed, magnet appls. 43891
- Nb<sub>2</sub>Sn supercond. coils, mech. and thermal characts. 43954
- Nb<sub>2</sub>Sn supercond. wire, clad chip extrusion, props. (*Japanese*) 78621
- Nb<sub>2</sub>Sn windings, epoxy impregnated, thermal cond. 43896
- Nb<sub>2</sub>Sn-Cu multifilamentary wires, props. rel. to prod. process 43890
- NbTi tape supercond. thermal switch, critical current meas. 43965
- NbTi windings, epoxy impregnated, thermal cond. 43896
- NbTi-Al composite superconductors, reduced weight 43892
- NbTi-Cu multifilamentary wires, Al stabilized, transport current 47239
- Nb<sub>1-x</sub>V<sub>x</sub>N supercond. submicron thin film particle detectors 43880

**UART** *see* computer interfaces; data communication equipment**ubitrons** *see* microwave tubes**UHF amplifiers** *see* ultra-high-frequency amplifiers**UHF tubes** *see* ultra-high-frequency tubes**ULA** *see* logic arrays**ULSI** *see* VLSI**ultimate tensile strength** *see* tensile strength**ultra-high-frequency amplifiers**

- see also microwave amplifiers*
- feedforward amplifiers, coupling factor and efficiency aspects 70189
- L-band HEMT amplifiers, cooled, excess noise study 77583
- relativistic klystron amplifier, long pulse 1.3 GHz, develop. 63593

**ultra-high-frequency tubes**

- see also microwave tubes*
- 1.45 GHz ceramic-insulated power triode transverse elec. oscill. conditions 49208
- amplifier tubes for TV transmitters, develops. 43123
- inductive output tube for UHF TV transmitters 67037
- inductive output tubes in UHF TV transmitters 67035
- klystron-like 10-100 GW amplifier simulation studies 77816
- relativistic klystron amplifier, long pulse 1.3 GHz, develop. 63593
- TV transmitter tube operation anal. with freq.-dependent load (*Japanese*) 59141
- TV UHF high-power amplification devices 67054

**ultra-large scale integration** *see* VLSI**ultracentrifuges** *see* centrifuges**ultrafast optical techniques** *see* high-speed optical techniques**ultrafiltration** *see* filtration**ultrashort light pulse techniques** *see* high-speed optical techniques**ultrasonic absorption**

- echography for tissue characterisation (*French*) 53059
- magnetostrictive transducer for elastic moduli/US atten. meas. 52409
- periodic systems of electrodes, Rayleigh waves and SAWs, anal. 56413
- phase vel./attenuation meas. technique for polymer systems 67522
- SH acoustic wave attenuation, viscosity meas. appl. (*French*) 53293
- swept-freq. transmission-reflection meas., NDT appl. 76880
- underwater arrayed transducers, impedance effects on sound field 82229

**ultrasonic absorption** continued

- Ni<sub>80</sub>P<sub>20</sub>, amorphous, elastic moduli, US atten., meas. method 52409
- YRAG solid solns. for BAW devices 71572

**ultrasonic applications**

- see also biomedical ultrasonics; ultrasonic materials testing; ultrasonic welding*
- ADEPT robot arm, model based active object localisation 61118
- anthropomorphic breast phantoms for US imager comparison 74459
- borehole televiewer data, digital acquis. on PC 74736
- buried objects US imaging, diffr. tomography 73692
- calibration of electronic measuring systems, static, using splines 52307
- ceramics, etching using US machining 61115
- ceramic syst. using series resonant converter, piezoelec. transducer 61775
- communication between machines, US wireless industrial communications (*German*) 61116
- constrained least-squares reconstruction of multidimensional objects 50997
- data transmission through water (*French*) 51902
- echoes from complex surfaces, object recognition appl. 61110
- energy-saving system using US sensors 52401
- excavator reversing alarm, Sonar-BERO system-based 82239
- flow meas. in electricity supply industry 74281
- fluidic-acoustic gas sensors, in situ gas anal. 59585
- image tracking techniques for a moving object (*French*) 53289
- load/haul/dump mining machine control/simulation 74806
- longitudinal and flexural vibration modes 78568
- machining, case study 53294
- manufacturing environ., ultrasonic object recognition syst. 61113
- micropipetting device using US pump, under surface vibration 82244
- n-p-n Darlington transistor chip, electron-acoustic microscopy 78306
- neural net for ultrasonic signal classification in aircraft 53285
- piezoelectric actuator 64265
- position estimation with intermittent measurements 47030
- ranging waveform anal. 74807
- robot 3D posn. and orientation, US meas. principle (*Japanese*) 81689
- robot position detection using high power US transmitter 82240
- SAW, resonator, two-port, liq. sensor appl. 81463
- scanning US imaging using comb electrodes 47022
- SH acoustic wave attenuation, viscosity meas. appl. (*French*) 53293
- sheet feeder, ultrasonic vibration actuator (*Japanese*) 64263
- superconducting magnet, epoxy resin struct., local temp. rise estimation, acoustic transfer function 43948
- transmission-mode US imaging modelling (*French*) 53292
- vibration cutting system, cutter bar resonance pattern (*Chinese*) 68205
- AlSi wire, brittle cracks induced by US bonding tool 55586
- Cu/PZT powder US vibr. press under vacuum conditions 82243

**ultrasonic attenuation** *see* ultrasonic absorption**ultrasonic cleaning** *see* ultrasonic applications**ultrasonic delay lines**

- acoustic plate mode biosensor 46528
- gas sensors, SAW and SH plate mode types comparison 52498
- Love wave sensor for K<sup>+</sup> conc. in aq. soln. 59370
- SAW delay line devices, Q-factor aspects 49745
- GaAs, acoustic charge transport devices, grating size effects 56406
- LiNO<sub>3</sub> plate; higher-order US Lamb wave mode excitation 74801
- LiNbO<sub>3</sub> phase-coded SAW transducer config. 71569

**ultrasonic devices**

- see also ultrasonic delay lines; ultrasonic transducers*
- brake-type US probes, high/low temp. appl. 74788
- closed time-reversal cavity theory 74790
- disc vibrators for US motors, force factor design 53783
- high frequency ultrasonic probes with active damping (*French*) 53283
- micropipetting device using US pump, under surface vibration 82244
- piezoelectric motor model (*French*) 53777
- PVDF US arrays, driving ASICs 47025
- time-reduced mirror, lithotripsy appls. 74789
- travelling wave US motors, principles, stator modelling 53781
- underground water level meas., US sonde acoustic matching (*Japanese*) 82237
- welding tool, 3D FEA simulation (*Japanese*) 74808
- YRAG solid solns. for BAW devices 71572

**ultrasonic diffraction**

- buried objects US imaging, diffr. tomography 73692
- closed time-reversal cavity theory 74790

**ultrasonic dispersion**

- periodic systems of electrodes, Rayleigh waves and SAWs, anal. 56413

**ultrasonic effects**

- crystal quality control using X-ray diffr. and ultrasound 63748
- insulating liquids, gas form. under stress 78453
- polymer insulation tree growth and dielec. loss (*Korean*) 64250
- GaAs crystals, Czochralski growth, US vibrs. 54494
- In<sub>0.5</sub>Ga<sub>0.5</sub>Sb, mixed crystal growth, US vibrations effects 76714
- Si, anisotropic etching, US effect 78004

**ultrasonic equipment**

- see also ultrasonic devices*
- bolt stress monitor, high temp., US, develop. 52617
- colour/pulsed Doppler instruments, vel. eval. phantom 67854
- conference on US electronics, Tokyo, Japan (1989) 69425
- cryoultrasonic and cryogenic equipment for medicine 53103
- diagnostic equipt. status and trends (*Japanese*) 82018
- medical scanner, high-resolution real-time 67853
- optical/US sensors, fuel/waste ID no. imaging equipment 68194
- submarine antenna array, focusing, operating optimiz. (*French*) 52181
- transmitter, high-power, robot position meas. appl. 82240
- vibration turning system, two-stage amplitude amplification 61102

**ultrasonic holography** *see* acoustic holography**ultrasonic imaging** *see* acoustic imaging**ultrasonic materials testing**

- 3D imaging using freq. domain synthetic aperture focusing 53291
- acoustic intrascopy, matrix GFM 69986
- acoustical reson. scatt., inverse problem 69978
- anisotropic material, US elastic constant determ. 69998
- automated multichannel equipment, excitation pulse generator 76904
- automated US inspection, portable data acquisition tool 76899
- bolt stress monitor, high temp., US, develop. 52617
- broadband imaging with nonuniform profile transducers (*French*) 53288
- BWR pressure vessel, US inspection, modular phased array 61355
- cable insulation density profile determ. from US velo. meas. 61296
- coherent targets, A-scan amplitudes MLE 62703



**ultrasonic materials testing** continued

- comb electrode arrays with Fresnel zone pattern 74805
- connections, soldered, US evaluation, leaky Lamb wave device 69626
- cylindrical objects, nondestructive inspection, multifreq. acoustic holography 76888
- defect area, US inspection, image proximity matrices 69997
- defect size estimation error 54681
- development and biomed. connections 46821
- disc material, NDE, inspection, life determ. 69999
- EM transducers for materials testing/inspection 54699
- embedded fibre sensor for elastic waves detection 70027
- epoxy matrix composites, moisture content, US oblique incidence 76900
- fatigue cracks, Rayleigh wave refl., spectrum analysis 69980
- fibre optic sensor, embedded in metal structures 59476
- fibre reinforced composites, C-scan images segmentation 42445
- flaw detection, order-statistic CFAR threshold estimators 70028
- flaw detection in metals, ultrasound speckle modeling 46653
- flaw detector, tuning, digital readout 76905
- frequency diverse Bayesian ultrasonic flaw detection 47034
- IC die attach quality eval. using US microscopy 64093
- IC package, plastic-metal debonding, US testing 69614
- Ignalina RMBK fuel element inspection stand in cooling pond 82547
- inclined crack imaging, multifreq. digital acoustic holograms 76903
- inclined transducer, longit. US waves, acoustic cct. 74794
- inversion algorithm for US traces 69969
- Lamb waves interaction with defects 62702
- laser US systems appl. 70006
- laser US technique 70007
- LF acoustic method, natural vibr. freq. 69985
- lossy materials, elastic wave phase/group velocities determ. 54705
- moving thermoelastic source in solid media, directivity patterns 48410
- n-p-n transistor chip, electron acoustic microscopy 56075
- NDE, deconvolution tech., comparison 42437
- NDT, conf, Karnizawa, Japan (May 1991) 69427
- NDT in European market, conf., London (1992) 54148
- nitriding depth, US determ. (German) 42454
- phase vel./attenuation meas. technique for polymer systems 67522
- piezoelectric transducer transient deform. modelling 48411
- probes, circular, calibration (German) 54688
- pulse compression NDT codes, sidelobe cancellation 69979
- Rayleigh surface wave excitation, prismatic piezoelectric transducer 53269
- reflecting surface, slope/config. est., US inspection 69987
- signal analysis, self-learning neural net appl. 79690
- single beam transducer config. 42447
- sizewell B PWR, coolant pump flywheels, US inspection 82581
- solar cell solder bonds, US testing, IR imaging 75889
- specimens, inhomogeneities, US meas. 76889
- spherical object surface defect inspection by reson. sphere technique 42435
- statistic filter with minimis. algorithm 48409
- steel, austenitic stainless, EM US transducer appl. 69982
- steel, hot rolled bars, US testing reliability 69984
- steel, longitudinally aligned cables in concrete, deconvolution analysis 70029
- storage tank butt weld, automatic US inspection syst. (Japanese) 42087
- surface breaking inclined cracks sizing, US multi-tip waves 54706
- swept-freq. transmission-reflection meas. 76880
- thin films, transparent/opaque, laser picosec. US NDT 69977
- thin walled components, US transducer inspection 48400
- Time-of-flight equivalent flow sizing method 76885
- unidirectionally thick composites, acousto-US signals analysis, slowness surfaces 54679
- US transducer, area-amplitude linearity limitations 70001
- voids sizing using area functions 42432
- welded, joints, US inspection 54684
- Al, SAW generation, laser beam scanning 70008
- Al/ceramic bonds, NDT, automatic discrimination techniques 69983
- Al-Cu-Mg, EM US transducer 69982
- Si ingots, solid/liq. interface, directional solidification US technique 70921
- Si wafers, subsurface microcracks, photoacoustic microscopy 76895

**ultrasonic measurement**

- see also ultrasonic velocity measurement*
- bolt stress monitor, high temp., US, develop. 52617
- calibration and direction-finding algorithms, expt. perform. 45164
- conference on US electronics, Tokyo, Japan (1989) 69425
- electronics, conf., Tokyo, Japan (1991) 76094
- extracorporeal shockwave lithotripter, hydrophonic meas. of acoustic press. 74574
- magnetostrictive transducer for elastic moduli/US atten. meas. 52409
- ocean surface current meas. with GPS (Japanese) 61080
- position estimation with intermittent measurements 47030
- superconducting magnet, epoxy resin struct., local temp. rise estimation, acoustic transfer function 43948
- time-of-flight measurement, digital, using cross correlation 47027
- underground water level meas., US sonde acoustic matching (Japanese) 82237
- Ge growth, time-of-flight monitoring of liquid/solid interface 54495

**ultrasonic microscopes** *see acoustic microscopes***ultrasonic microscopy** *see acoustic microscopy***ultrasonic motors** *see piezoelectric motors***ultrasonic propagation**

- see also ultrasonic diffraction; ultrasonic dispersion; ultrasonic reflection; ultrasonic refraction; ultrasonic relaxation; ultrasonic scattering; ultrasonic transmission*
- communication between machines, US wireless industrial communications (German) 61116
- conference on US electronics, Tokyo, Japan (1989) 69425
- parametric loudspeaker, acoustic field and US modulation 46299
- periodic systems of electrodes, Rayleigh waves and SAWs, anal. 56413
- SH acoustic wave attenuation, viscosity meas. appl. (French) 53293

**ultrasonic radiation** *see ultrasonic waves***ultrasonic reflection**

- swept-freq. transmission-reflection meas., NDT appl. 76880
- time-reduced mirror, lithotripsy appls. 74789

**ultrasonic refraction**

No entries

**ultrasonic relaxation**

No entries

**ultrasonic scattering**

- coherent targets, A-scan amplitudes MLE 62703
- constrained least-squares reconstruction of multidimensional objects 50997
- liver, US backscattering and B-mode images simulation 53075
- materials charactn., acoustical reson. scatt., inverse problem 69978
- periodic systems of electrodes, Rayleigh waves and SAWs, anal. 56413
- voids sizing using area functions 42432

**ultrasonic transducers**

- acoustic props., ultrasonic transducer window appls. 82227
- ADEPT robot arm, model based active object localisation 61118
- air backed ultrasonic transducers with temperature independent response 47020
- area-amplitude linearity limitations 70001
- arrays, sidelobe reduction, control limit anal. (Japanese) 61109
- biomedical transducer array, 2D, fabr., charactn. 74447
- broadband imaging with nonuniform profile transducers (French) 53288
- conference on US electronics, Tokyo, Japan (1989) 69425
- diffraction tomography, simultaneous transducer/receiver scanning 82010
- digital time of flight meas. 53284
- Doppler bandwidth invariance theorem proof 53074
- DPSK system using ultrasonic transducers 78575
- echoes from complex surfaces, object recognition appl. 61110
- electronics, conf., Tokyo, Japan (1991) 76094
- EM, materials testing/inspection 54699
- EM US transducer, materials NDT 69982
- fibre optic sensor, embedded in metal structures 59476
- flow meas. in electricity supply industry 74281
- focusing, FEA of responses 68204
- high frequency ultrasonic probes with active damping (French) 53283
- hyperthermia, phased arrays, geom. focusing 53123
- identification, transfer function/driving-point impedance determ. 61106
- imaging, comb electrode arrays with Fresnel zone pattern 74805
- imaging device using wavelet transformation for image reconstruction 74795
- inclined transducer, longit. US waves, acoustic cct. 74794
- integrated multisensor range finders 59287
- interdigital transducer, freq. sweeping, liquid sound vel. meas. 81755
- linear phased array with liq. lens, sound field 53281
- lithotripsy pulse meas. errors, nonideal equipt. responses 53122
- Love-type SAW resonators with low capacitance ratio (Japanese) 49747
- manufacturing environ., ultrasonic object recognition syst. 61113
- matching layers transducers, design principles from admittance meas. 74797
- medical dual freq. ultrasonic probe 82009
- microdefocusing method for acoustic props. meas. 74287
- MSW transducer electrode design using weighting fns. 78609
- neural net for ultrasonic signal classification in aircraft 53285
- opto-ultrasonic technique for epoxy cure monitoring 61119
- piezo-rubber hydrophone, wide-band receiving characts. 82230
- piezoelectric rubber transducers, transmitting/receiving voltage sensitivity 82231
- piezoelectric transducer transient deform. modelling 48411
- piezoelectric US transducer, thickness extensional mode, sensitivity characts. (Japanese) 53274
- piezoelectric vibration meas. using optical fibre 82226
- planar transducers, pressure fields in nonlinear domain (French) 53282
- position meas., noncontact US methods 52378
- pressure fields, calc. from arbitrary apodised transducers 53280
- PVDF US arrays, driving ASICs 47025
- range measurement with ultrasound sensor, digital techniques 52402
- rubber/plastic weight/thickness on-line meas./control 67497
- SAW interdigital transducers, electrode separation technol. 64270
- scanning US imaging structure using comb electrodes 47022
- sensor for reverse driving 62120
- sensors for room heating, energy-saving system 52401
- SH acoustic wave attenuation, viscosity meas. appl. (French) 53293
- shear horizontal SAW mode liquid phase sensors (Japanese) 67241
- sing-around flowmeter, zero-flow performance 73985
- skin thickness meas., US transducers comparison 53078
- solar cell solder bonds, US testing, IR imaging 75889
- surface wave excitation, prismatic piezoelectric transducer 53269
- synthetic receive aperture imaging with phase correction 74449
- synthetic receive aperture imaging with phase correction 74448
- thin walled components, US transducer inspection 48400
- time-of-flight measurement, digital, using cross correlation 47027
- time-reduced mirror, lithotripsy appls. 74789
- transient heat response, FEM simul. 68201
- turbogenerator bearing wear monitoring, US transducer-based 82703
- underground water level meas., US sonde acoustic matching (Japanese) 82237
- underwater arrayed transducers, impedance effects on sound field 82229
- visual sensor for 3D object recognition using neural nets 52469
- wideband characterisation using time delay spectrometry 74796
- LiNbO<sub>3</sub> plate; higher-order US Lamb wave mode excitation 74801
- LiNbO<sub>3</sub> transducer, piezoelectric and pyroelectric effects on photoacoustic signal 78573
- Pb(Zr,Ti<sub>1-x</sub>)O<sub>3</sub>:Nb, electroacoustic piezoelec. transducer, performance 64266
- Si acoustic oscillators for sensors, micromach. tech. 47021
- Si ingots, solid/liq. interface, directional solidification US technique 70921
- ZnO, scanning near-field acoustic microscope appl. 47023

**ultrasonic transmission**

- swept-freq. transmission-reflection meas., NDT appl. 76880

**ultrasonic velocity**

*see also ultrasonic dispersion*

- finite element analysis of plane waves 49721
- LiNbO<sub>3</sub>, proton exchanged, elastic props. 64230

**ultrasonic velocity measurement**

- blood velocity vectorial meas. using US 46866
- cable insulation density profile determ. from US velo. meas. 61296
- colour/pulsed Doppler instruments, vel. eval. phantom 67854
- dynamic values simultaneous meas., transit time method 59715
- interdigital transducer, freq. sweeping, liquid sound vel. meas. 81755
- laboratory expts., educational appls. 69490
- microwave-acoustic meas. system temp. profiling, closed rooms 74269
- opto-ultrasonic technique for epoxy cure monitoring 61119
- phase vel./attenuation meas. technique for polymer systems 67522



**ultrasonic wave propagation** *see ultrasonic propagation*

**ultrasonic waves**

*see also surface acoustic waves; ultrasonic propagation*

lithotripsy, US shock waves generation (*German*) 53118

rotating waves, single phase/single point excit. and circular US motor 75427

**ultrasonic welding**

thin plate welding using complex vibr. welding tip 82242

YBa<sub>2</sub>Cu<sub>3</sub>O<sub>7-δ</sub> mag. vector sensor using US bonding contacts 46363

**ultrasonics**

*see also acousto-optical effects; ultrasonic applications; ultrasonic equipment; ultrasonic waves*

electronics, conf., Tokyo, Japan (1991) 76094

**ultrasonography** *see biomedical ultrasonics*

**ultraviolet astronomical observations**

No entries

**ultraviolet astronomy**

No entries

**ultraviolet communication** *see optical communication*

**ultraviolet detectors**

CCD detector array, charge-induced depletion layers based 59500

drift chamber, expt. guidelines 76155

CaSO<sub>4</sub>:Dy, Cu, thermolum. characts., UV TLD appl. 60796

GaN insulating epilayer, photocond. UV sensor, charact. 59405

Si UV photodetectors fabrication and props. 59391

SiC, 6H polytype, Schottky-barrier/p-n junction types 59420

SiC, single cryst. growth, device technology, review 62583

**ultraviolet lamps** *see lamps*

**ultraviolet laser effects** *see laser beam effects*

**ultraviolet lithography** *see photolithography*

**ultraviolet photoelectron spectra**

AlN/GaAs(110), reactive MBE deposition 76722

Cu(In,Ga)Se<sub>2</sub> solar cells, XRD/XPS/UPS anal. 75824

GaAs (100), S surface chem., VUV PES 77986

GaAs/In<sub>0.53</sub>Ga<sub>0.47</sub>As, heterojunct., interdiffusion, MBE growth sequence effects 62638

Ge (100), low temp. H plasma cleaning 78012

Ge/Si (111) epitaxial layers, initial stage oxidation 71081

Ge-Si, (100), low temp. H plasma cleaning 78012

InP/CaF<sub>2</sub>(SrF<sub>2</sub>), electronic and geometric struct., ionic defects 49313

Si (100), low temp. H plasma cleaning 78012

Si(001), struct. and plasma treatment 77999

**ultraviolet radiation effects** *see radiation effects*

**ultraviolet radiation effects, biological** *see biological effects of ultraviolet radiation*

**ultraviolet radiometry** *see photometry*

**ultraviolet sources** *see light sources*

**ultraviolet spectra of inorganic solids**

fibres and preforms, UV spectroscopy 49885

single-mode optical glass fibers , UV absorpt. meas. 43987

GeO<sub>2</sub>-SiO<sub>2</sub> core fibre refr. index gratings , UV absorpt. bands obs. 71738

MoSi<sub>2</sub> growth phases, RTA, opt. props. 43438

Si polycrystalline films, RTP deposition 54637

Si:B layer, MBE growth on CCD, UV quantum efficiency 76718

a-Si:H thin film, sputter deposition and props. 69903

SiO<sub>2</sub>:Ge fibres, photoinduced absorpt. elim. by annealing 71674

SrTiO<sub>3</sub>:Fe, O incorporation kinetics, optical study 55683

ZBLAN glass fibres, rare earth doped, optical props. 56550

ZnCdSSe, MOMBE, double-hetero and quant.-well 42293

**ultraviolet spectra of organic molecules and substances**

poly(p-trimethylgermylstyrene sulphone), electron resist develop. 71205

resists, sub-μm lithography, hardening, spontaneous contraction 43529

**ultraviolet spectroscopy**

residual film detection using UC reflectance 78267

ultrathin film thickness meas., UV syst. 81694

wafer multilayer film/reflectivity meas., UV microspectrophotometry 81686

**uncommitted logic arrays** *see logic arrays*

**undercooling**

GeSb films, phase-change optical recording 56524

Ti-Al alloy solidification obs. , high-speed video 59197

**undercooling (reactor accidents)** *see accidents; fission reactor safety*

**underground cables**

*see also cable laying*

220 kV XLPE underground power cable project (Australia) 82381

AC underground power cable location, audiofreq. equipment (*Spanish*) 61284

cable selection criteria for transmission/distrib. facilities 75105

directly buried cable and conduit lifetime cost modelling 58716

distribution cables, fault location, expert system, real-time 47185

distribution cables in ducts, arcing faults 68438

distribution networks, 1992 survey trends 75037

distribution substation grounding system, underground cable effects 69086

EHV AC overhead lines/underground cables, book 54089

EHV underground power cables, forced cooled cables 47222

forced cooled underground transmission cables, real-time monitoring 68442

HMWPE URD cable replacement with XLPE cable 75041

HV transmission cables, elec. tree inception, threshold voltage 53526

HV underground power cables, heat shrinkable repair joint 47270

National Elec. Safety Code interpretations 61282

nuclear EMP interaction and coupling anal. 72348

pipe/cable location systems (*German*) 77667

power cable in nonuniform soil , external thermal resist. 61289

power cable insulation, environmental effects 47212

power cable polymer insulation, failure investig. 47211

power cables, electrochem. corrosion protection design (*Russian*) 68439

power cables, fault indicators 75040

power cables, PD detector 75028

power cables fault location, induction method, power supply (*Russian*) 68509

power cables status (*Korean*) 53530

power transmission cable insulation, recent develops. 47209

power transmission/distribution, cable selection criteria 47092

shielded/nonshielded cables for underground mines 75080

substation grounding grids interted with buried conductors 69089

TV buried cable vs. underground conduit costs 58715

XLPE 275 to 500 kV cable syst., underground transm. 82386

XLPE insulated 230 kV underground cable 75109

**underground cables continued**

XLPE-insulated underground HV power cables, water treeing 78539

XLPE/PE URD cables life extension, silicone fluid injection 75038

**underground distribution systems**

*see also distribution networks; underground residential distribution systems*

automation, SCADA syst., padmounted switchgear/transformers 75039

cables, fault location, expert system, real-time 47185

polymer surge arresters, failure mode testing 75053

power apparatus failure rate determ. 75048

power cable insulation, environmental effects 47212

power cables, PD detector 75028

rural underground distribution projects, engng. database develop. 61269

SCADA system, fibre optics 47199

SCADA system with optical fibre telecom. 75052

service restoration, heuristic approach 47195

**underground power transmission systems** *see underground transmission systems*

**underground residential distribution systems**

1992 survey trends 75037

cable selection criteria for transmission/distrib. facilities 75105

HMWPE URD cable replacement with XLPE cable 75041

power cables, fault indicators 75040

XLPE/PE URD cables life extension, silicone fluid injection 75038

**underground transmission systems**

HVAC underground networks, fault ident. (*French*) 68383

power transm. lines, hot spots with district heat pipes, cooling 47204

XLPE 138 kV transm. syst. installation 74997

XLPE 275 to 500 kV cable syst., underground transm. 82386

**underwater acoustics** *see underwater sound*

**underwater cables** *see submarine cables*

**underwater sound**

*see also hydrophones; oceanography; sonar*

acoustic array , posn. meas. for all hydrophones 53268

acoustic channels, source localisation 46198

acoustic modem using zero-crossing receiver 80814

acoustic radiator, low freq., tunable reson. mechanoacoustic vibr. system 47029

acoustic sig. processing, neural network multi-feature fusion 79924

acoustic signals, wavelet preprocessing 79923

acoustic underwater signal processing, adaptive time-freq. representations 47029

appls. 79922

acoustic underwater transient sigs. detection 79921

active sonar, object classification and acoustic imaging 47035

active sonar, optimum class., theoretical results 46196

adaptive kernel classifiers for short-duration oceanic signals 59088

air backed ultrasonic transducers with temperature independent response 47020

antisubmarine warfare appl. of LF active acoustics 61148

arrayed transducers, impedance effects on sound field 82229

autonomous underwater vehicle navig. requirements 81234

bistatic ocean surface reverberation simulation 47008

classification of transients by neural net 59097

depth finder, spatial correlation method of noise limiting 51060

digital acoustic transient recording buoy for ocean expts. 74774

direction finding for principal source 57676

DOA estimation of water waves 45241

Doppler shifted frequency meas., passive localisation 46197

ferrofluid transducer, wide band transmitting response (*Chinese*) 68197

field measurement system development (*French*) 52658

focusing ultrasonic transducers, FEA of responses 68204

GPS extension to underwater navig. (*French*) 73749

helical antennas, directional charact. 53272

HMM/neural net ocean acoustic events classifier, models 79844

hydrophone, vibrating structure mounted, output analysis 52182

hydrophone array of varying geometry , beamforming improvement 68200

image treatment and recognition (*Italian*) 81233

instrument platform, tracking using acoustic transponder 53234

knowledge based subsea acoustic data processing 68158

matched-field processing for a moving source 65912

multimode waveguides with large-scale inhomogeneities 65350

MVDR matched field processing, multiply-constrained 79820

neural net based passive sonar detection and classification 59089

object reconstruction by acoustic imaging 68206

ocean, acoustic mapping of breaking surface waves 82212

ocean acoustic tomography, adaptive tracker, partially resolved arrivals 82213

ocean acoustic tomography, neural net appl. 61090

passive sonar, Doppler effect treatment (*French*) 52185

passive sonar signals, acoustic transient class. by VQ 45253

performance of signal classifier, neural nets 57775

piezoelectric composites for underwater acoustic transducer 43775

planar acoustic arrays, frequency domain adaptive beamforming 52179

polarimetric heterodyne fiber-optic underwater acoustic sensor 81526

Prony's method, underwater acoustic signals detection and class. 45152

reduced variance distortionless response, signal mismatch, perform. 79902

Rice/Rayleigh underwater channel, FSK code stat. characts. (*Chinese*) 52101

SeaMARCII bathymetric sidescan sonar , differential phase estimation 74775

short duration signals, hybrid neural network classifier 47032

side-scan sonar images 72655

signal detection in multiple time delay environ. 57819

sonar, parametric system development 81227

sonar, temporal localisation processing methods (*French*) 52186

sonar, time-freq. anal., differential spectral anal. 73736

sonar, towed linear array, wideband adaptive interference canceller (*Chinese*) 81226

sonar arrays with piston transducers, fluid-struct. coupling 68202

sonar discrimination system, neural net appl. 59087

sonar for velocity meas. temporal correlation log analysis 74244

sonobuoy for submarine tracking, low freq. 53300

source localisation in shallow water, mode subspace method 65883

source localisation with CW sonar, boundary integral equation 73735

spatial structure study noisy digital systems 47036

submarine antenna array, focusing, operating optimiz. (*French*) 52181

synthetic aperture sonar, image quality criterion (*French*) 52184

synthetic aperture sonar systems, processing requirements 52183

transducer, piezoelectric composite development review 52187



**underwater sound** continued

- transient anal. using wavelet decomposition 57767
- transient multipath sigs., LSA time-of-arrival estim. 79920
- transient signal detection in multipath, bispectral anal. 45252
- transient sounds identification, neural net and other classification techniques 59093
- transients, episodal neural-net interpretation 57766
- ultrasonic data transmission through water (*French*) 51902
- US electronics conf. Tokyo, Japan (1989) 69425
- VLSI acoustic beamforming system 55197
- wideband acoustic sources, localisation 45242
- zigzag emitting array synthetic aperture in acoustical holography (*Chinese*) 82238

**unijunction transistors**

No entries

**uninterruptible power supplies**

- 1 kVA single-phase UPS input power factor improvement 82938
- 3-phase UPS with IGBT PWM inverter 61659
- 200 kW hybrid static/rotary UPS system 61648
- AC UPS, 10 to 100 kVA, characts. (*Japanese*) 82878
- battery life, online/offline standby, advantages, disadvantages (*German*) 47669
- battery mgt. syst., microcomputer based 75516
- battery monitoring 75515
- battery plant ripple current meas. 69006
- Baylor diesel-electric UPS systems, products review 75500
- bidirectional, steady-state model, parameter design appls. 75543
- bidirectional topology, autotransformer-based 68930
- buyer's guide 75491
- cable TV power supply design evol. 61788
- computer syst., power line disturbance protection 75469
- constant-voltage const.-freq. UPS (*Japanese*) 54874
- critical load selection/sizing considerations 75542
- DC UPS 61696
- DC UPS, telecom. switching system appls., uncertainty management 68929
- DC-DC converter, Cuk/buck combination 75486
- DC-DC converter for UPS appls. 69058
- DC-DC converter/inverter-based, high efficiency 82867
- DC/AC power converter digital control, UPS appls. 61612
- digital control, parallel operation 82896
- digitally controlled, microcomputer-based 75537
- digitally controlled UPS with PWM rectifier/inverter 69054
- disaster planning, UPS, power distrib. protection 75021
- double-layer capacitors for energy storage appls. 69236
- earthing methods, safety/disturbance impacts 75540
- equipment produced at Sendai Plant (*Japanese*) 82877
- flywheel UPS/active filter system develop. 61638
- industrial computers, uninterruptible power systems 82917
- industrial voltage supply dips, problems and solutions 61250
- intelligent building UPS, practical considerations 69015
- intelligent loading equipment (*Korean*) 68990
- inverter PWM, single phase, resonant DC link, UPS appls. 61698
- inverter digital control, CMOS ASIC-based 68926
- invertors, three-phase, control system studies 68927
- LAN protection, appl. 82438
- low-cost, PC appls. 82884
- NHK broadcasting centre (Japan), UPS system design 75541
- nonlinear load appls., selection criteria 75477
- NUPS series UPS systems, computer equipment appls. (*Japanese*) 53821
- online UPS life testing by energy feedback method 69598
- parallel redundant, instantaneous digital PWM control 75539
- protection products let-through voltage testing, methods/results 61308
- PWM inverter optimisation for uninterruptible power supply 68922
- redundant syst., resonant convertors (*Korean*) 68985
- reliable, high quality supplies for critical appls. 69008
- Rural elec. power conf. New Orleans, USA (1992) 62230
- satellite control centre, AC power syst. 75523
- semiconductor power switches for UPS 47654
- single phase, high efficiency, sinusoidal input current 61699
- single phase, microcontrolled, switching strategy 53840
- single-phase, intermediate HF cct. 75465
- Sizewell B PWR DC/UPS power system design 82497
- sliding mode voltage controller design 61755
- static UPS inverters, PWM technique selection 53825
- static converters, thyristor based 75492
- static UPS, redundant parallel operation control strategy 61697
- static UPS, selection/installation criteria (*Italian*) 69014
- static UPS systems, computer appls., introduction 69025
- static/rotary UPS, technology selection problems 61626
- system appl. issues 75490
- technological develop. and trends (*Korean*) 68988
- telecom UPS, uncertainty management, human reasoning methods 58329
- Three-phase, inverter/cycloconverter-based 82865
- transistor inverter-based, high power 75538
- Pb acid stationary valve regulated batteries for UPS, monitoring 75517

**unit commitment** see *load dispatching; load distribution*

**unitors** see *active networks*

**units (measurement)**

- see also *constants; dimensions; measurement; nomenclature*
- constants role in metrology, review 73878
- impedance meas., 4-arm AC bridges error elimination 52380
- laser therapy/photoactivation research, rel. to correct units 53114
- SI, constants meas., mag. flux quantum/Planck constant 81376

**universal asynchronous receiver/transmitter** see *computer interfaces; data communication equipment*

**Universe** see *cosmology*

**Unix**

- cloning customized hosts 66504
- clutch cover testing using Xenix for real-time control of automated equipment 67213
- code induction from examples, data compression algorithm 57471
- conceptual systematic design, computer-based approach 76492
- configuration control and management, Unix networks 66501
- EM60D high-speed electron beam exposure syst. (*Japanese*) 78049
- GASP transputer based data acquisition system 52974
- heterogeneous distributed system, electronic mail service 73153
- hotel reservations, loosely coupled Unix systems 66482

**Unix** continued

- integrated flight simulation, design using inter-processor communications 46941
  - Mach network IPC implementation, fast 80707
  - monitoring activity on Unix network 66502
  - NetWare OSs from Novell and Unix 66481
  - networked industrial real-time control 80696
  - networking environment, Unix integration 66525
  - open system security standards 58175
  - packet filtering in IP router 66503
  - power syst., distributed EMS, Unix based (*Chinese*) 74869
  - process migration mechanism using Minix 66479
  - program binaries mgt. in Unix network 66524
  - SCADA/EMS, RISC technol. and open syst. (*Chinese*) 74917
  - Sun workstation image proc. environ. and program Imagetool 72827
  - UDAS, Fermilab-based prototype for data acquisition, anal. 59241
  - workstation RISC/UNIX second stage trigger 52988
- untuned power amplifiers** see *power amplifiers*
- unwinding** see *winding (process)*
- UPS (spectra)** see *ultraviolet photoelectron spectra*
- UPS, power supplies** see *uninterruptible power supplies*
- urban planning** see *town and country planning*
- user friendliness** see *user interfaces*
- user interfaces**
- see also *graphical user interfaces; user modelling*
  - 2D windowing processes, generalised VLSI archit. 72751
  - SESS switch, common channel signalling 58545
  - 724 MW Yue Yang power plant (China), control instrumentation 82623
  - acoustic color coding interface system eval. 67437
  - AIX NetView/6000, network mgt. system 58319
  - Alcatel user friendly intuitive telephones 58669
  - armoured fighting vehicle, electronic design 69349
  - asynchronous transfer mode, tutorial 45861
  - ATC CRT display, large-screen, visual performance issues 82182
  - ATM system for broadband ISDN (*German*) 51876
  - ATM-B-ISDN user-network interfaces, bandwidth management 58559
  - B-ISDN, NTT PMTC desktop teleconferencing terminal 73313
  - binaural telecommunications, teleconferencing, audio image control 51891
  - boundary scan interconnect testing 81396
  - broadband based cooperative work 45704
  - BWR power plant control complex 68552
  - C<sup>3</sup>I system object-oriented techniques 61131
  - CAD tools, integration environment for VLSI 76954
  - CAPE: computer aid for protocol engineering 45665
  - car navigation system develop. trends (*Japanese*) 83106
  - cluster tool, open archit., communication and user interface 62326
  - collaboration work, effects of communications and reward systems 51847
  - collaborative work and IS design conf., Helsinki (1991) 47926
  - communication, computer-aided, human relations 51844
  - communication, multimedia appl., conf. France (Nov. 1990) 62177
  - communication with realistic sensations, interface technology (*Japanese*) 58625
  - company product R&D, CAD introduction case study 76312
  - conference, Cetraro, Italy, (July 1990) 57517
  - control room evaluation, nuclear power plants 68564
  - COSY control system, distributed realtime operating system 59803
  - CRT/hard-copy displays, reading performance 67433
  - CSCW systems design and human communication 73230
  - Darlington control room and operator interface 68550
  - data acquisition systems using DOS-based PCs 46331
  - data link systems anal. to identify human factors issues and requirements 66491
  - Defence Message System evolution, user involvement 82256
  - distribution network CAD, expert system-based 74982
  - distribution networks automation, interactive operation workstation 47187
  - dual party relay services, text-to-speech technology 66311
  - EDF nuclear power plant operation, human factors 68551
  - electric night storage heating, switching ripple control system 54037
  - ELEKTRA railway points digital control system (*German*) 47810
  - envoy framework: an open architecture for agents 80647
  - eye movement pattern encoding for MMI (*Korean*) 74602
  - filterX interactive design language for filters 77420
  - finite state machine design from behavioural description, user interfaces 55008
  - flicker perception, light/brightness levels 67434
  - GAMS: an integrated media controller system by musical performer's gesture 52177
  - graphics, networking and distributed computing 51769
  - graphics depth cues, rotational/stereoscopic 67435
  - groupware drawing tools, usable design 73231
  - handicapped persons' computer operation via face orientation 82094
  - help messages, auditory vs. visual presentation 66355
  - HICOM, computer conferencing for HCI community 73350
  - hierarchical management of VLSI cells at different description levels for CAD 49641
  - hospital heterogeneous networking 73235
  - image storage and retrieval systems, San Jose, CA, USA (Feb. 1992) 50482
  - industrial engineering education, human factors teaching, CAI approach 47963
  - instrument/user interfaces, visual environments, ATE (*German*) 59232
  - integrated data acquisition, high-performance, design 81428
  - integrated welding systems, offline programming, computer simulation 62381
  - integrator for communication networks management 66336
  - Internet information access with hypertext software, HYTELNET 51804
  - interpretation for multimedia cross-language comms. 73323
  - ISDN human interface technologies 58567
  - ISDN software processing, RISC state-swapping operation 58558
  - ISDN user-network interface 50 ref. point, custom VLSI 73335
  - Kermit commun. software for computer networks 80609
  - knowledge based interaction control, user model driven interface 51739
  - knowledge-based graphical support, user's response 73117
  - LAN stress management, interface/controller design practices 66522
  - machining, knowledge-based trouble-shooting system 46317
  - MBC, operational eval. for tactical use 81061
  - medical image management syst., MIMS 74613
  - medical workstation, remote direct manipulation 45833
  - MLS/RNAV control display unit development 68028
  - model based image anal. for upper body motion 51311
  - multi-user interfaces for desktop video conferencing 73352



**user interfaces continued**

- multimedia conferencing, coordination and control 51894
- multimedia system with computer animation and speech understanding 58281
- multimedia teleconferencing, integration with virtual reality 66303
- multimedia user interfaces and commun. technol. 73061
- $\mu$ SPEED, microprocessor specification and verification system 42687
- NTT operating system for telecom. appls. 45716
- Nuprl for the verification and synthesis of hardware 76946
- optical rule based system with electronic user interface 71872
- pattern based ECG diagnosis 60747
- PBX-computer User Friendly Open Interface (*Japanese*) 80827
- PBX/computer combined Open Appl. Interface (*Japanese*) 80826
- pediatric outpatient clinic mgt. with LAN-based system, ARPIA II 58397
- power syst., load dispatching, MMI (*Chinese*) 74921
- power syst. digital simulator, real-time, hypercube computer 47115
- power system alarm processing, expert system-based 74948
- power system control modelling, EMTP-TACS-FORTRAN interface 47129
- power system operator training simulator, transportable 42032
- power systems, expert systems appl., natural language interface 61191
- PowerTrain, multimedia audio system for electronic slide shows 81363
- radiology information system and PACS interfacing 58439
- rapid communication displays, coding schemes 65819
- real-time SPC for mfg. operations, software requirements 62344
- rolling mill distributed telecontrol system, microprocessor-based 58368
- rural power and telecom. systems conf., Regina, Sask., Canada (May 1991) 58734
- satellite ground control, human-computer interaction 66766
- Seabrook PWR, reactor engineering workstation development 75207
- Sizewell B PWR control room man-machine interfaces 82511
- SLC, control system user interface 59796
- SMT, blackboard-based process planning system 63503
- SONET user interface design 80513
- space missions automation, expert systems, NASA develop. 74640
- space nuclear power systems, survivability anal., software package 60916
- space station power management/distrib., user interface 68120
- speaker independent continuous speech recogniser, performance 57535
- speaking head interface 50927
- speech recognition, connected digit strings for credit transactions 57608
- speech understanding syst. man-machine interfaces 79664
- task analysis, video-based, tool for understanding one's audience 74486
- teleoperation, video/graphics hybrid presentation 73173
- teleoperation with a stereoscopic video system 67152
- telephone based information service, residential, dialling plans, preference eval. 66354
- telephone information systems, quantitative design guidelines 66351
- telephone-based interfaces, use of the Task-Oriented Taxonomy of Truncation 66352
- telephone-based menu interfaces to access computers 66353
- thermal power plant abnormality detection, acoustic/image processing (*Japanese*) 82599
- thermal power plant auxiliary motor drives, freq. controlled (*Russian*) 68596
- time-domain EM simulation for microwave CAD appls. 70623
- TOSCA, user-friendly behavioural simulator for ADCs 77405
- translucent multiuser interface for realtime collaboration 51890
- VANNA, video annotation and multimedia interface 67144
- video control in multimedia environment, human factors aspects 67142
- video recorder time-shift programming interface design 67147
- virtual environment display for 3D audio room simulation 81301
- virtual reality interface to telecom. systems 45719
- VLSI fault handling in CAD environment 48443
- VQ and neural network, speech-to-image media conversion 51581
- WAN-based corporate IS for novice users 51807
- Westinghouse power plant HCI design 68549
- workstation architecture 66568
- XLPE power cables, prod. line automation concept 61285

**user manuals**

- code induction from examples, data compression algorithm 57471
- cross referencing in user manuals 69741
- GOSIP users guide 45840
- production, interdisciplinary team approach 69565

**user modelling**

- complex syst. mental models, object-oriented qualitative simulation 82486
- knowledge based interaction control, user model driven interface 51739
- learning-process tracing by HyperText, oct. anal. training (*Japanese*) 47942
- multiaccess systems, ergonomicity level eval. 45790
- OFMSpert, flight deck operator fn. model expert syst. 74684
- satellite ground support syst., human-machine cooperative interaction 74731
- satellite supervisory control simulation, knowledge-based reminders/advice 74730
- student modelling, diagnosis based on production rules synthesis (*Japanese*) 47948
- students, hypothesis-based reasoning in intelligent tutoring system (*Japanese*) 47947

**user ports** *see computer interfaces***utility programs**

- cloning customized hosts 66504
- S-parameter test data files, transfer to spreadsheets 52343

**UTS** *see tensile strength***UV astronomy** *see ultraviolet astronomy***UV detectors** *see ultraviolet detectors***UV lithography** *see photolithography***UV photoelectron spectra** *see ultraviolet photoelectron spectra***UV spectra of inorganic solids** *see ultraviolet spectra of inorganic solids***UV spectra of organic molecules and substances** *see ultraviolet spectra of organic molecules and substances***UV spectroscopy** *see ultraviolet spectroscopy***V<sub>L</sub>-centres** *see colour centres***V/F converters** *see voltage-frequency convertors***V/F convertors** *see voltage-frequency convertors***V-VI semiconductors** *see semiconductor materials***vacancies (crystal)**

- ceramics, electron beam damage, microanal., nanolithography 78095
- SIMOX BOX, D distrib., SIMS study 63716
- wet chem. processing, surface microroughness 71092
- Al, electron beam damage, microanal., nanolithography 78095
- CdTe epitaxial layers, CVD growth, TEM study 42291

**vacancies (crystal) continued**

- GaAs films, LPE growth from soln. melts, electrophysical props. 48307
- GaAs device perform., point defects influence 43707
- GaAs:C(Be)(Si), thermally cracked MBE growth, doping limits 49338
- GaAs:Te(Sn), doping during LPE growth 49354
- GaP:N, green LED, injection-enhanced lumin. transform. 50177
- InP, implantation damage simulation/annealing 49356
- InP/CaF<sub>2</sub>(SrF<sub>2</sub>), electronic and geometric struct., ionic defects 49313
- Ni/ZrO<sub>2</sub>, diffusion bonding, mech. props., microstruct. 54652
- PZT thin films, fatigue modelling 49718
- Si (100) and (111), O chemisorption, oxidation studies 49382
- Si MBE thin films, point defects 69818
- Si, electron beam damage, microanal., nanolithography 78095
- Si planar transistor, base-diffusivity effect 56067
- Si:As, self-annealing implantation, radiation damage 55850
- Si:B<sup>+</sup>(Ar<sup>+</sup>)(As<sup>+</sup>), ion doped layer secondary defect nonmonotonic depth distrib. 49355
- SiGe-Si heterostructs., wet oxidation, defect centres obs. 78014
- SrS:Ce electrolum. devices, Sr<sup>2+</sup> vacancy induced degradation 44171
- SrTiO<sub>3</sub> resistive O<sub>2</sub> sensors, response characts. 59561
- ZnO varistors, elec. degrad. 78239
- ZnO-McO<sub>3</sub> (M=Ba,Sr), voltage limiting resistors 42934
- ZnTe:Al, Schottky barrier induced injecting contact 77909

**vacuum apparatus**

*includes apparatus for producing, maintaining and handling vacuum per se*

- see also vacuum gauges; vacuum pumps; vacuum techniques*
- 3 GeV SPEAR injector synchrotron, vacuum chamber 60324
- Advanced Photon Source, vacuum system develop. 52698
- AGS booster ultra-high vacuum system 60329
- AGS booster vacuum system 59813
- APS, vacuum chamber of the injector synchrotron 60323
- APS, vacuum chambers, RF impedance meas. 59785
- APS storage ring vacuum system, UHV seal 60333
- asymmetric B-factory, high energy ring vacuum system 59815
- bridged vacuum gap insulators/flashover perform. 56378
- cryogenic accelerators, vacuum vessels 59812
- electron storage rings, vacuum systems 59925
- high-temperature/ultrahigh vacuum compatible probe station 70898
- impulse breakdown voltage of vacuum gap 56377
- PEP-II B factory, status 52706
- pressure distribution, finite element program 60330
- SLC polarized beam source ultra-high-vacuum design 60326
- SPring-8 vacuum system components, crotch, absorber 60331
- Superconducting Mini-Collider vacuum design 59814
- SXLS phase II vacuum system 60334
- X-ray spectrograph, 40 cm bent mica crystal, vacuum chamber 67827
- e<sup>+</sup>e<sup>-</sup> storage rings, vacuum system design 52697

**vacuum control**

- ORIC beam lines, vacuum, beam diagnostic controls 60080
- particle accelerators, ultrahigh vacuum techniques, conf., Ibaraki-ken, Japan, (March 1992) (*Japanese, English*) 59923

**vacuum deposited coatings**

- lead phthalocyanine thin films, gas sensitivity, electrode geom. effect 81555
- metal/polyaniline, vacuum deposited films, Schottky device 77903
- organic film, electrochromic, electrochem. and displays 44087
- Permalloy multilayer film, soft mag. props. 43840
- Permalloy/Cu/Co/Cu multilayers, mag. prop., magnetoresist. 49773
- RFI/EMI shielding techs., vacuum deposited and sputtered coatings 57263
- stress, in situ meas. method using lasers 52620
- TCNQ evaporated thin films, elec. props. 76833
- Al thin films, minimising resist. at submm. wavelengths 76843
- Al/Al<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub> angular selective cermets films, vacuum deposited 44127
- Al/Ho<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub>/Al 71487
- Al/Nd<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub>/Al struct., thermal evaporation, DC cond. 77933
- BaMgF<sub>4</sub> film, ultrahigh vac. proc., integration, FERRAM 69933
- Ba<sub>2</sub>YCu<sub>3</sub>O<sub>7- $\delta$</sub>  epitaxial growth, supercond. prop. 64313
- CO<sub>2</sub> laser, PbF<sub>2</sub>/ZnSe antiref. coating on KCl, props. 57001
- CdS-CdTe solar cell pulsed laser deposition 75830
- Co/Ru multilayers, mag. and magneto-opt. prop. 43844
- CoCr vacuum deposited films, recording characts. 43859
- CoSi<sub>2</sub> film on buffered Si, phys./elec. props. 63822
- Cu films, electromigration damage kinetics 49418
- Cu-evaporated alumina insulators, surface dielec. props. 78547
- CuGaSe<sub>2</sub> polycrystalline thin film solar cells 75787
- CuGaSe<sub>2</sub>/Zn<sub>0.9</sub>Cd<sub>0.1</sub>S thin film heterojunction solar cells 83001
- CuInSe<sub>2</sub> film, mol. beam deposition 42379
- Fe/Cr multilayers, struct., magnetoresist., growth temp. effect 49756
- FeS<sub>2</sub> for flexible solar cells, thin film growth 61885
- GaAs polycrystalline film solar cells, ion-assisted deposition 47741
- GaAs thin film solar cells, ion-assisted deposition 75765
- Mn<sub>40</sub>Ga<sub>60</sub> film, high-coercivity phase develop. 49767
- Ni films on Si (111), cond. changes after cpd. form. 55963
- Ni-Co-Fe thin films, magnetoresist. and mag. props. 43832
- PbTe thin films, picosecond photoconductivity 56720
- a- Se:Bi, X-ray induced cond., Bi-doping effects 77957
- Si, carbonisation dynamics 78015
- a-Si solar cell fabrication by super chamber method 75860
- a-SiGe solar cell fabrication by super chamber method 75860
- SnO<sub>2</sub> film gas sensor, electron beam evap., response 74110
- Ti-Al-Cu-Ti, electromigration, intermetallic struct. depend. 49414
- YBa<sub>2</sub>Cu<sub>3</sub>O<sub>7- $\delta$</sub>  superconducting films, Ag (Au) contacts 64323
- ZnS:Mn ACTFELs, ageing 50172
- ZnS:Mn thin film electrolum. edge emitter arrays, fabrication 44173
- ZnTe evaporated film, props. rel. to deposs. rate and substrate temp. 63621

**vacuum deposited thin films** *see vacuum deposited coatings***vacuum deposition**

- used for EVAPORATED layer production in vacuum*
- see also electron beam deposition*
- AC capacitor web coater design 77648
- coating manufacture, refr. index 54598
- cryopumping technol. and sputtering appls. 54582
- epilayer, ultrahigh-vacuum CVD 62633
- high-T<sub>c</sub> superconductor film deposition for optronic devices 64331
- II-VI semiconductor films/heterojunctions, low-temperature condensation 54623
- interference coated laser elements, IR transmission spectra 78848
- laser ablation deposition, review 69881
- liquid source CVD develop. 69931



**vacuum deposition** continued

- metal film, by thermal evaporation, deposition rate stabilisation 54624  
 microstrip ccts., Al and Cu metallisation comparison 77539  
 optical elements coating by vacuum film deposition 69925  
 optical material appl. of pulsed laser deposition 69924  
 silicide epitaxial growth and charactn., review 54548  
 Al film evaporation on  $\text{LiNbO}_3$  substrates, adhesion 42386  
 Al thin films, minimising resist. at submm. wavelengths 76843  
 Al/ $\text{Al}_2\text{O}_3$  angular selective cermet films, vacuum deposited 44127  
 Al/ $\text{SrTiO}_3/\text{YBa}_2\text{Cu}_3\text{O}_7$ , FET, fabrication, charactn. 64337  
 $\text{BaMgF}_4$  film, ultrahigh vac. proc., integration, FERRAM 69933  
 $\text{Ba}_2\text{YCu}_3\text{O}_{7-x}$  epitaxial growth, supercond. prop. 64313  
 CdS thin films, pulsed laser/thermal evaporation 54612  
 $\text{CuInSe}_2$  films, prep., solar cell appls. 62673  
 $\text{CuInSe}_2$  films, prep., surface reactions 62675  
 $\text{CuInSe}_2$  thin film solar cells, preparation methods 47721  
 GaS thin film solar cells, ion-assisted deposition 75765  
 GaAs/Pd/AuGe/Ag/Au ohmic contacts, sequential deposition and RTA 49292  
 Ge/Si (001), growth kinetics, STM anal. 69882  
 $\text{HoF}_3/\text{Si}$  insulating layer growth, charactn. 43241  
 n-InP, p<sup>+</sup>/n diodes and ohmic contacts, fabrication 56045  
 Li microbatteries, molecular beam deposition 61849  
 PbTe-ZnSe film IR interference filters, vacuum deposited 64565  
 Si epilayer, ultrahigh-vacuum CVD 62633  
 a-SiC:H thin films, mobility-lifetime products 70925  
 $\text{Si}_{1-x}\text{Ge}_x$  epilayer, ultrahigh-vacuum CVD 62633  
 TiS<sub>2</sub> film on diamond, growth, charact., STM, rectification 78020  
 $\text{Zn}_x\text{Cd}_{1-x}\text{S-CuGaS}_2$  heterojunction diode 44183  
 ZnO films, vacuum deposition, elec. and optical props. 54606  
 ZnS:Mn thin film electrolum. edge emitter arrays, fabrication 44173  
 $\text{ZnSiP}_2$  films, flash evaporation prep. 54587

**vacuum fluorescent displays** *see display instrumentation***vacuum gauges**

- see also ionisation gauges; manometers; vacuum measurement*  
 micromachined resonator, photothermal activation in vac. 73928  
 particle accelerators, ultrahigh vacuum techniques, conf., Ibaraki-ken, Japan, (March 1992) (*Japanese, English*) 59923  
 thermal, using Ge:H microcrystalline film thermopile 46422  
 X-ray lithography sources, vacuum behaviour 67542  
 Ge:H microcrystalline film, Seebeck effect, sensors appl. 73964

**vacuum insulation**

- flashover in vac., time characts. 64211  
 high-voltage insulations, comparison of vacuum and  $\text{SF}_6$  systems 78422  
 superconducting magnet coils, breakdown behavior of insulation elements 78649

**vacuum measurement**

- see also vacuum gauges*  
 particle accelerators, ultrahigh vacuum techniques, conf., Ibaraki-ken, Japan, (March 1992) (*Japanese, English*) 59923  
 XHV press. meas. method using laser ionization 59714

**vacuum microelectronics**

- biomolecular microstruct. composite, vac. field emission 43112  
 electron field emission sources, microfabrication 43114  
 emitters, electron field emission 43110  
 field emission display, flat panel technol. 67372  
 field emission tips, I-V characts. anal. 49203  
 field emitter array, comb-shaped, low voltage 70899  
 field ionisation sources, microfabrication 43114  
 field-emission array pressure sensors, core/wedge shaped 73963  
 gated field-emission cathodes for microwave devices 55625  
 high-temp. electronics R and D, summary 55648  
 high-temperature/ultrahigh vacuum compatible probe station 70898  
 microstructural gated field emission sources develop. 77811  
 Mo tips, adsorbed Cs film field-emission cathode array 70894  
 planar field emission devices, 3D gate struct. 55613  
 self-aligned gated field emitters, fabrication 55614  
 SIS tunnel junction cold cathode, anal. 63558  
 technology and appls. (*Japanese*) 77812  
 vacuum collector transistor, NEA and cathode technology 43113  
 GaAsP NEA cold cathodes, optical props. study 55608  
 HfC, stable field emission cathodes 70892  
 Si sidewall angle control in microengng., RIE 55908  
 W micromachined thermionic emitters 55596

**vacuum pumps**

- see also cryopumping; diffusion pumps; ion pumps*  
 Advanced Photon Source, vacuum system develop. 52698  
 Nevada Test Site vacuum system application 74827  
 particle accelerators, ultrahigh vacuum techniques, conf., Ibaraki-ken, Japan, (March 1992) (*Japanese, English*) 59923  
 SKYTorr dry turbo vacuum pump for semicond. mfg. 55806

**vacuum sintering** *see sintering***vacuum techniques**

- includes techniques for producing, maintaining and handling vacuum per se*  
*see also cryopumping; getters*  
 DELTA storage ring and booster, vacuum system design 59949  
 high-temperature/ultrahigh vacuum compatible probe station 70898  
 LV/MV AC trailing cable protection 75079  
 particle accelerator RF cavity vacuum production 81780  
 particle generation mechanisms in vac. proc. tools 78265  
 satellite antenna meas. in thermal vacuum chamber 44901  
 UHV stepping motors, outgassing characts./lifetime 75424

**vacuum tubes**

- see also diodes; tetrodes; triodes; vacuum microelectronics*  
 field emission thermal stability 49231  
 inductive output tube for UHF TV transmitters 67037  
 microelectronics, technology and appls. (*Japanese*) 77812  
 particle beam weapons design, electrostatic propulsion-based 68212  
 planar triodes, 1700-MHz cluster cavity modeling 60638

**valence bands**

- II-VI common-anion(cation) heterostruct., laser suitability 44361  
 II-VI semiconductors, heterostructure lasers, leakage current 44376  
 RTDs, band-coupling effect on freq. limit, model 63335  
 semiconductor SQW laser, dynamical behaviour 64754  
 AlGaAs/GaAs, HBT, negative output differential resist. 63895  
 AlInAsSb/AlSb/InAs/AlSb/GaSb, tunnel struct., optoelectronic devices 56744

**valence bands** continued

- $\text{CdS}_x\text{Se}_{1-x}$ , semicond. quantum dots, nonlinear optical props. 44573  
 GaAs:Cu, semi-insulator, stress gettering, optical props. 63788  
 GaAs- $\text{Al}_{0.5}\text{Ga}_{0.5}\text{As}$  heterojunction, I-T and X-X coupling 55730  
 GaAs-AlGaAs V-groove quantum-wire laser, gain theory 44363  
 GaAs-AlGaAs reson. tunnelling devices, prep. 76750  
 GaSb/AlSb/InAs triple-barrier structure, interband tunnelling 63662  
 p-Ge, far-IR laser oscills., population inversion 44261  
 p-Ge, nonlinear FIR response, laser appls. 44514  
 $\text{Ge}_x\text{Si}_{1-x}\text{Si}$  strained heterojunc., valence band offset, elec. meas. 77897  
 InGaP, gas source MBE grown, electronic/optical props. 48294  
 InP, surface band bending, control by polysulphide treatments 55900  
 InP, treatment with S-containing cpds., XPS obs. 71083  
 InP/ $\text{CaF}_2(\text{SrF}_2)$ , electronic and geometric struct., ionic defects 49313  
 p-Si photon drag effect meas. using IR FEL 81504  
 Si-SiO<sub>2</sub> interface barrier energy determ., photocharging technique 77919  
 $\text{Si}_{1-x}\text{Ge}_x$  strained layers effective mass/mobilities of holes 77869  
 Ti-diamond contacts, elec. props., XPS/AES study 55748  
 ZnS-ZnSe blue laser, photopumped, opt. gain 44358  
 ZnTe, epilayers or quantum wells, growth and charactn. 48262

**valence fluctuations** *see mixed valence compounds***value added networks** *see telecommunication networks***value analysis** *see value engineering***value engineering**

- see also operations research; optimisation; quality control*  
 enterprise networking strategy for competitiveness 66515  
 hospital elec. installations, value engng. 53318  
 power system EMS, cost justification study (USA) 53426

**valve voltmeters** *see voltmeters***valves**

- see also diaphragms*  
 amplifier with field bus interface 48522  
 flow control, solenoid valve (*Italian*) 79248  
 flow rate control valve using piezoelec. element 71565  
 Hypervelocity wind tunnel 9 control system 82138  
 micropump for integrated chemical analysing systems 55802  
 process control, positional servos integration (*German*) 82799  
 prosthetic cardiac valve AE AE monitor/recorder 46907  
 Sizewell B PWR overpressure protection qualification test effects 82525  
 GAP layer deposn. by IR heating MOCVD (*Japanese*) 76835

**valves (electronic)** *see electron tubes***van de Graaff accelerators**

- conference, North Eastern Accelerator Personnel, Manhattan, KS, USA, (Oct. 1990) 47906  
 generator electrostatic field anal. (*Russian*) 65092  
 SNU Tandem Van de Graaff accelerator,  $\text{He}^{++}$  beam transport 67608  
 CO<sub>2</sub> laser ion source for heavy ion accelerators 52860

**van de Graaff generators**

- accelerators, generator electrostatic field anal. (*Russian*) 65092

**Van der Pol oscillators** *see relaxation oscillators***vanadium phosphate semiconductor glasses** *see amorphous semiconductors***VANs** *see telecommunication networks***vapour deposited coatings**

- see also CVD coatings; plasma deposited coatings; sputtered coatings; vacuum deposited coatings*  
 amperometric biosensors, array fabrication, PPy thin layers 59520  
 ceramics, electronic, pulsed laser deposition, review 69905  
 compact/laser disk manufacture, metallisation 73860  
 diamond and related mats, conf., Nice, France (1991) 54085  
 8-hydroxyquinoline-aluminium electrolum. cells, elec./light-emitting props. 56745  
 IR absorbing layers for thermal detectors 71904  
 microwave RF SQUID integrated in  $\text{YBa}_2\text{Cu}_3\text{O}_7$  resonator 48977  
 multilayer optical coatings, vapour deposition error compensation program 64556  
 polyimide film, ICB deposited, elec. prop. 56370  
 Al metallisation, submicron contact filling, electromigration 49411  
 Au, TiO<sub>2</sub> overlayer, current distrib., thermoref. 70026  
 $\text{Au}(\text{TiO})_2(\text{Sb})\text{-YBa}_2\text{Cu}_3\text{O}_{7-x}$  juncs., interfaces, tunnelling spectra 43919  
 CdS thin films, bistable optical device 44537  
 $\text{CuIn}(\text{Se,S})$ , solar cells, thin film, evaporation 69195  
 $\text{CuInSe}_2$  solar cells, hybrid sputtering/evaporation method 75851  
 $\text{CuInSe}_2$  solar cells, novel deposition technology 75852  
 n-GaAs/n-ZnSe/Au Schottky heterojunc., C-V charact. 43205  
 GaAs-Ge solar cells, MOCVD technology 75754  
 GaInAsP solar cells, minority carrier lifetimes 75739  
 In-Sb-In multilayer, InSb thin film form. 76816  
 InP concentrator solar cells, vapour phase epitaxial growth 75749  
 PZT film, XeCl laser deposition, ang. distrib. 76848  
 Si multicrystalline solar cells, bifacial, characts. 75767  
 Si-AlGaAs tandem solar cell grown by MOCVD 75748  
 SiO<sub>2</sub> thin films, RTO grown, characts. study (*Korean*) 56371  
 $\text{SrTiO}_3$  films, laser ablated, DRAM appl. 56382  
 $\text{YBaCuO}$  Josephson junction mixers, fab. by laser ablation 43907  
 $\text{YBaCuO}$  high  $T_c$  supercond. based multilayer optoelectronic devices 71636  
 $\text{YBaCuO}$  high  $T_c$  supercond. film props. and wiring appls. 71635  
 $\text{YBa}_2\text{Cu}_3\text{O}_7$  epilayer evap. on YSZ buffer, RHEED, XRD 76732  
 $\text{YBa}_2\text{Cu}_3\text{O}_{7-x}$  insulator multilayers, SQUID magnetometer appl. 71633  
 Y<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub> dielec. film/Si, MIS diode, struct., elec. props. 55770  
 ZnS films, H-based RIE 71080  
 ZnSe:In epilayer on GaAs, carrier profile, Raman spectra 43183  
 ZnSe/CdSe-CdTe, p-n heterojunc., optoelectronic props. 43206  
 ZnSe-ZnS, p-n heterojunc., optoelectronic props. 43206

**vapour deposited thin films** *see vapour deposited coatings***vapour deposition**

- see also chemical vapour deposition; crystal growth from vapour; electron beam deposition; ion plating; ionised cluster beam deposition; plasma deposition; sputter deposition; vacuum deposition*  
 ALLIGATOR apparatus for IBAF, broad-beam source 42410  
 ceramics, electronic, pulsed laser deposition, review 69905  
 diamond and related mats. conf., Nice, France (1991) 54085  
 diamond film deposition, nucleation and interface charactn. 69940  
 diamond film deposition, oxyacetylene flame method 69939  
 ferroelectric thin film deposition develop. 69906  
 GRIN mode-index waveguide lens, vapour deposition fabrication 56638  
 high temperature superconducting thin films, pulsed laser deposition 43905  
 high- $T_c$  superconductor basic prop., review 56456



**vapour deposition continued**

- IC repair, laser based techniques 64053  
 ion beam assisted deposition, ion sources, review 42407  
 ion beam assisted deposition with duoplasmatron 48372  
 ion beam assisted deposition with duoplasmatron source 42408  
 ion implantation and ion beam equipment conf., Elenite, Bulgaria (Sept. 1990) 54137  
 IR absorbing layers for thermal detectors 71904  
 laser ablation deposition, conf., San Francisco (1990) 69419  
 multichip module die stacking, laser created silicon vias 63528  
 multilayer optical coatings, vapour deposition error compensation program 64556  
 negative ion beam technology for materials science 46717  
 optical fibre technology in Japan 71705  
 thin films, uniform thickness, pulsed laser deposition 54633  
 ultra-thin film coating techniques for capacitors 76834  
 VTR mag. tape develop. trends (*Japanese*) 43866  
 Al metallisation, elevated temp., SIMBAD simulation 63820  
 Al thickness variability, cause through statistics 49394  
 Au biosensing electrode fabrication methods 81545  
 BaTiO<sub>3</sub> film, laser deposition, microstruct., elec. charactn. 69909  
 Bi<sub>2</sub>Ti<sub>3</sub>O<sub>12</sub> film, laser deposition, ferroelec. props. 69910  
 CdTe/CdS heterojn. solar cells, high-rate vapour deposited 75848  
 Cs-K-Sb photocathodes, fabrication parameters for optimisation 63565  
 CuInSe<sub>2</sub> solar cells, hybrid sputtering/evaporation method 75851  
 CuInSe<sub>2</sub> solar cells, novel deposition technology 75852  
 PZT film, XeCl laser deposition, ang. distrib. 76848  
 PZT film, gas jet deposition, charactn. 69928  
 PZT film, laser deposition, ferroelec. props. 69910  
 PZT film, laser deposition, microstruct., elec. charactn. 69909  
 Pb<sub>3</sub>Ge<sub>2</sub>O<sub>11</sub> film, laser deposition, ferroelec. props. 69910  
 PbTiO<sub>3</sub> film prep., laser ablation 69911  
 Ru/n-GaAs Schottky contacts, vacuum annealing 55744  
 Si:Ge diffused integrated optical channel waveguide fabrication 78773  
 SnO<sub>2</sub> film gas sensor prep. tech. review 52491  
 SrS:CeCl<sub>3</sub> thin film electrolum. device, multisource deposition 78883  
 Ti/TiW/Au gate metal with GaAs MESFET/Si IC compatib. (*Chinese*) 56358  
 YBa<sub>2</sub>Cu<sub>3</sub>O<sub>7</sub> film, laser deposited, laser-target interactions 62655  
 YBa<sub>2</sub>Cu<sub>3</sub>O<sub>7-x</sub>, pulsed laser deposition, low microwave surface resist. 48232  
 ZnS:Mn multicolour TFEL display fabrication 67376  
 ZnSe film growth by close spaced vapour transport 69943

**vapour phase epitaxial growth**

- see also atomic layer epitaxial growth; chemical beam epitaxial growth; molecular beam epitaxial growth*  
 BH tunable twin-guide laser diodes 64788  
 buried-grid static induction thyristor, rapid thermal epitaxy 56126  
 close spaced vapor transport of II-VI semiconductors 42263  
 conference, GaAs based devices, Seattle, WA, USA, (Sept. 1991) 54180  
 DFB lasers with monolithically integrated passive waveguide, MOVPE grown 72070  
 diamond and related mats. conf., Nice, France (1991) 54085  
 diamond epitaxial growth, step growth mech. 54540  
 dual ion beam epitaxy system for compound semiconductors 76723  
 epilayer, ultrahigh-vacuum CVD 62633  
 epitaxial growth on III-V semicond., III<sub>1-x</sub>VI<sub>x</sub> formation 42295  
 HEMT device technology for multiprocessor supercomputers (*Japanese*) 71341  
 heterostructure FET grown by MOVPE 56227  
 heterostructure MESFET devices for VLSI appls. 64180  
 II-VI semiconductors, conf., Tamano, Japan (Sep. 1991) 41964  
 III-V semicond., H doped during growth and processing 63764  
 III-V semicond. film prep. and struct. props. on Si 42314  
 III-V semicond. MOVPE growth, carry over problem 62616  
 III-V semiconductors, growth methods, device appls., conf. (March 1992) 62192  
 InGaAs/InGaAsP/InP strained-layer quantum well lasers at ~2µm 64744  
 MOVPE, in situ process monitor 42297  
 MOVPE, large-scale prod. systems 54527  
 MOVPE, MBE, CBE, advances, review 48312  
 MOVPE growth, chemistry, structures, systems 76729  
 MQW electroabsorption-modulator integrated DFB laser, MOCVD grown 56656  
 MQW-DFB lasers, RACE AQUA project 50302  
 OEIC with DBR lasers/modulators, develop., MOVPE growth (*Japanese*) 64615  
 OMVPE, semiconductor struct., conf., Panama City, USA (April 1991) 41993  
 optoelectronic materials, integrated enhanced epitaxy 69863  
 polarisation insensitive amplifier/waveguide, MOCVD, charactn. 50004  
 pulsed laser deposition appl. to opt. materials 69924  
 quantum wells, MBE/MO VPE, lithography tech. 78026  
 radical-assisted organometallic vapor-phase epitaxy 62610  
 selective area epitaxy OMVCD 48329  
 silicite epitaxial growth and charactn., review 54548  
 SiON waveguide integration to p-i-n diode photodetectors, fabrication 64620  
 SOI, large area, double-merged epitaxial lateral overgrowth 43248  
 superconductor, high T<sub>c</sub> cryst. growth devel. in Japan, review 54485  
 two-segment MOVPE MQW lasers with 7 nm tuning range 50331  
 ULSI RTP-CVD technology for device fab. 43297  
 wide gap II-VI semiconductors, photoassisted MOVPE 42275  
 X-ray mask, ultrafine, fabrication, crystal growth 55985  
 Al, epitaxy on Si, gas temp. controlled CVD 55950  
 Al-Ga-In-As-P alloy system in low-pressure MOVPE 54528  
 AlGaAs 780 nm SDH lasers on GaAs substrates, low threshold 56926  
 AlGaAs MOVPE on GaAs substrates using organic group-V sources 54554  
 AlGaAs, OMVPE, on GaAs(111)A, surface morphology effect 62595  
 AlGaAs, low press. MOVPE, terraced substrates 42329  
 p-AlGaAs-C-GaAs heterostruct., MOCVD growth and doping 62667  
 AlGaAs:Si, MOVPE, doping efficiency 42324  
 AlGaAs:SiH<sub>4</sub> epilayers, MOCVD, carrier conc. 69872  
 AlGa<sub>1-x</sub>As:O, OMVPE, O level meas. 42327  
 AlGaAs/GaAs Npn/Pnp HBT push-pull pairs, harmonic cancellation 63379  
 AlGaAs/GaAs submicron HBTs grown by LPOMVPE, design/fab. 63351  
 AlGaAs/GaAs:Si, δ-doped MOCVD growth 62613  
 AlGaAs-GaAs HBT grown on InP, microwave characts. 49483  
 AlGaAs-GaAs, MOVPE growth, photovoltaic appls. 54530  
 AlGaAs-GaAs MQW LD/GaAs MESFET, integration 56769  
 AlGaAs-GaAs complementary HBT I<sup>2</sup>L technol. 43741

**vapour phase epitaxial growth continued**

- AlGaAs-GaAs heterojn. solar cells, mfg. technology 69198  
 AlGaAs-GaAs quantum well delta-doped channel FET 49567  
 AlGaInAs-AlInAs laser struct., MOVPE fab. and characts. 44454  
 AlGaInP, MOVPE growth, visible laser diodes 62569  
 AlGaInP MQW LDs, 635.6 nm, growth, characts. 50284  
 AlGaInP strained MQW LDs, 615 nm, room temp. CW operation 79017  
 AlGaInP strained QW laser, low current short wave, operation 64760  
 Al<sub>0.18</sub>Ga<sub>0.34</sub>In<sub>0.48</sub>P, MOVPE on lens shaped GaAs 62606  
 Al<sub>1-x</sub>Ga<sub>x</sub>N, MOVPE growth, luminesc. and elec. props. 62602  
 AlInAs-InP, δ-doped FET, OMVCD grown 43672  
 n-AlInAs/GaInAs/InP, OMVPE, HEMT appl. 62612  
 AlInAs-GaInAs HIGFET, high transcond., MOCVD growth 64003  
 AlInAs-InP channel HEMT grown by OMVPE 42916  
 Al<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub>/p-InP interface, insulator gate, MOCVD, charactn. 76773  
 Al<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub>/p-Si interface, insulator gate, MOCVD, charactn. 76773  
 AlP-GaP short-period superlattices, visible LED 44181  
 BaTiO<sub>3</sub> films, epitaxial growth on Si (100) 76809  
 Ba<sub>2</sub>YCu<sub>3</sub>O<sub>7-x</sub> epitaxial growth, supercond. prop. 64313  
 BiSrCaCuO film, inverted cylindrical magnetron sputtering 62657  
 Bi<sub>2</sub>Ti<sub>3</sub>O<sub>12</sub> film, laser deposition for integrated appl. 69907  
 Cd<sub>2</sub>Hg<sub>1-x</sub>Te epitaxial layers, MOCVD growth rate 42272  
 CdTe (111), MOCVD epitaxy on GaAs/Si and Si 76739  
 CdTe (111) on sapphire (0001), hot wall epitaxy growth 54564  
 CdTe, OMVPE growth, carrier gases 62582  
 CdTe, OMVPE, impinging jet reactor 76766  
 CdTe epitaxial layers, CVD growth, TEM study 42291  
 CdTe films, MOCVD grown, microwinning 54519  
 CdTe films, MOCVD on GaAs, multi-nozzle reactor 42269  
 CdTe layers, MOVPE growth, As doping 42290  
 CdTe, low temp. epitaxy on GaAs (001) 69877  
 CdTe, photoassisted OMVPE 76742  
 CdTe:As, MOVPE growth, As incorporation 43315  
 Cd<sub>2</sub>Zn<sub>1-x</sub>S epilayer, MOVPE on GaAs, 330-440°C 42283  
 CoSi<sub>2</sub> epitaxial films, MALE-DIBE growth 76782  
 Ga-As-Si, MOVPE growth, photovoltaic appls. 54530  
 Ga-In-As-P systems, MOVPE growth, optoelectronic appls. 54526  
 GaAlAs/GaAs, Bragg reflector LED, MOCVD 64598  
 GaAlAs-GaAs DFB LD with inverted grating, MOVPE grown 72072  
 GaAs LP-MOVPE, growth oscills., optical detection 76770  
 GaAs MESFET, MMIC epitaxial fabrication 63339  
 GaAs, MOCVD growth, thermodynamic equilib. anal. 69833  
 GaAs MOCVD on Si, surface morphology, low defect density 76784  
 GaAs MOVPE on GaAs substrates using organic group-V sources 54554  
 GaAs, OMVPE growth surface, IR spectra 42326  
 GaAs, OMVPE growth, surface reconstruction 54518  
 GaAs clusters, OMVPE growth 69830  
 GaAs concentrator solar cells, radiation perform. tests 75784  
 GaAs, elemental vapour transport epitaxy 48297  
 GaAs epitaxial layers, OMVPE grown, matl. characts. 54562  
 GaAs, high quality films on Si, conformation VPE growth 48253  
 GaAs layers, photochemically assisted MOVPE 54557  
 GaAs p-n junction ultrathin wires, DMVPE, TEM obs. 62587  
 GaAs, plasma-assisted OMVPE growth 54569  
 GaAs solar cells, atm. press. OMVPE 75688  
 GaAs solar cells, monochromatic, high efficiency 75790  
 GaAs stress free epilayer/GaAs<sub>1-x</sub>P<sub>x</sub> buffer/Si, photolum., XRD 76785  
 GaAs, vapour transport epitaxy 62672  
 GaAs:C, OMVPE growth, substrate orientation, doping effects 42309  
 p-GaAs:C OMVPE, growth and elec. props. 69867  
 GaAs:C, OMVPE layers, C doping 62576  
 GaAs:C/Al<sub>1-x</sub>Ga<sub>x</sub>As quantum well IR photodetectors, OMVPE growth 52424  
 GaAs:Si, MOVPE, doping efficiency 42324  
 GaAs:Zn HBT with p<sup>+</sup> regions, MOVPE grown 43571  
 GaAs/AlGaAs, Bragg stacks for microresonators, MOVPE 64729  
 GaAs/AlGaAs HBT grown by MOVPE epitaxial structure 49500  
 GaAs/AlGaAs, HEMT LSI, MOVPE growth, SRAM 69836  
 GaAs/AlGaAs SQW LEDs, side-emitting, growth/characts. 50176  
 GaAs/GaAlAs integrated optoelectronic transmitter MOVPE 64618  
 GaAs/GaInAs:Si, pulse doped, OMVPE MESFET 56249  
 GaAs-AlGaAs MQW, MOCVD growth (*Chinese*) 62622  
 GaAs-AlGaAs heterostructs. and HBTs, MOCVD growth (*Chinese*) 48305  
 GaAs-GaAlAs, OMVPE, selective growth 42321  
 GaAs-GaAlAs struct. on Ge, MOVPE, solar cell appls. 54529  
 GaAs-GaInP bipolar transistors, MOVPE growth 43589  
 GaAs-Ge heterojunction, MOCVD, photovoltaic appls. 42328  
 GaAs-InGaAs-GaAs δ-doped HEMT, LP-MOCVD growth 43696  
 GaAs-InP OEIC, horizontal integration, seeded-mask technol. 50185  
 GaAs-Si heteroepitaxy for MESFET appls. (*Chinese*) 48335  
 GaAs-ZnSe multilayers, MOVPE, charact., TEM 42294  
 GaAs<sub>1-x</sub>P<sub>x</sub> epitaxy by ion beam sputter deposition, prep. & props. (*Japanese*) 76776  
 Ga<sub>1-x</sub>In<sub>x</sub>As, hydride VPE growth and charactn. 48267  
 GaInAs/AlGaInAs, quantum well laser diode, current density 64785  
 GaInAs/InP quantum wire/box, OMVPE growth, photolum. 62618  
 GaInAs/InP:Si PIN photodiode, series resist., characts. 64585  
 Ga<sub>0.8</sub>In<sub>0.2</sub>As/GaAs/Ga<sub>0.5</sub>In<sub>0.45</sub>P SQW laser, 0.98 µm, fab. 72054  
 Ga<sub>1-x</sub>In<sub>x</sub>As/InP quantum wells, narrow photolum. linewidths, OMVPE 42373  
 GaInAs-AlInAs laser struct., MOVPE fab. and characts. 44454  
 GaInAs-InP MQW PBH lasers with Si blocking layers, OMVPE 50307  
 GaInAs-InP intersectional waveguide optical switch, fabrication and charactn. 44086  
 GaInAs-InP quantum transistors, growth/processing 49591  
 GaInAs-InP strained-layer MQW lasers for 1.8 µm, MOCVD 50314  
 GaInAsP, MOVPE growth, OEIC fabrication 62575  
 GaInAs(P) layer growth, MOVPE, liq. MO In precursors 48235  
 Ga<sub>1-x</sub>In<sub>x</sub>As:P<sub>1-y</sub>, heteroepitaxy, microstruct. 42325  
 GaInAsP/InP vertical-cavity surface-emitting laser, MOCVD grown 50337  
 Ga<sub>0.52</sub>In<sub>0.48</sub>P, MOVPE on lens shaped GaAs 62606  
 GaInP/GaAs HBT, MOVPE growth, charactn. 63922  
 GaInP/GaAs solar cells, large scale prod. methods 75800  
 GaInP/GaAs/GaInAs, laser performance, MOVPE effects 64730  
 GaInP-AlGaInP DH laser diode by GSMBE/MOVPE 79002  
 Ga<sub>0.51</sub>In<sub>0.49</sub>P-GaAs, MOVPE grown, elec. and struct. props 55706  
 GaIn, MOCVD films on sapphire, Si 42331  
 GaN, MOVPE growth, luminesc. and elec. props. 62602  
 GaN epitaxial films, MALE-DIBE growth 76782  
 GaP, remote plasma enhanced CVD, PH<sub>3</sub> precursors 54573



## vapour phase epitaxial growth continued

- GaSb films, MOCVD epitaxial growth mechanisms, stoichiometric props. 62604
- GaSb-InGaSb strained quantum wells by MOCVD 76726
- Ge, surfactant mediated epitaxy on Si (100) 48229
- Ge-Si:B UHV/CVD epitaxial growth,  $B_2H_6$  doping 62600
- $Ge_{1-x}Si_x$ /Si heterostruct., strained-layer epitaxy, device appls. 54549
- $Ge_{1-x}Si_x$ Si, lateral wells, laser epitaxy growth 76812
- $Ge_{1-x}Si_x$ /Si heteroepitaxy, RPCVD, growth, struct. props. 69854
- HgCdTe, MOCVD, MBE on GaAs, Si, dislocation reduct. 76749
- HgCdTe, MOCVD epitaxial growth system 76741
- HgCdTe, OMVPE, direct alloy growth process, device appls. 42265
- HgCdTe, VPE/LPE in sapphire substrate, photocond. detectors 42268
- $Hg_{1-x}Cd_xTe$ , CVT, PVT, growth conditions effects 62601
- $Hg_{1-x}Cd_xTe$ , MOCVD epitaxy, EDXRF stoichiometry anal. 54575
- $Hg_{1-x}Cd_xTe$ , MOCVD, multinozzle system, comp. profile 42270
- $Hg_{1-x}Cd_xTe$  epitaxial layers, CVD, charactn. 62599
- $Hg_{1-x}Cd_xTe$  epitaxial layers, MOCVD, defect charactn. 42271
- $Hg_{1-x}Cd_xTe$ , excimer laser photoassisted MOCVD growth, comp. control 42274
- HgTe epitaxial layers, MOCVD, Hg partial press., defects 42273
- In compounds, MOVPE from trimethylindium solution 69816
- $In_{1-x}Al_x$ As/InP, OMVPE, optical props. 54580
- InAs/GaAs, heterostruct., QW, ALE growth charactn. 62609
- InGaAlAsP-InP system, MOVPE for optoelectronics 54524
- InGaAlP:Mg, MOCVD, Mg incorporation 48303
- $In_{0.5}(Ga_{1-x}Al_x)_{0.5}P$ :Zn, MOCVD, Zn elec. activity, impurities effect 77857
- InGaAlP/InGaP/GaAs highly uniform structures by MOVPE 48238
- InGaAs MOVPE, TMI supply syst. 48338
- InGaAs MOVPE on GaAs substrates using organic group-V sources 54554
- InGaAs, VPE growth, spatial variations 42346
- InGaAs strain-compensated MQW lasers, OMVPE grown 50342
- InGaAs strained MQW lasers, LP-OMVPE growth 64732
- InGaAs:Mg/InP, HBT, MOVPE growth, Mg profiles 43604
- InGaAs/GaAs heterostructures, CP MOVPE, CBE, struct., props. anisotropy 54510
- InGaAs/InP, HBT, selective VPE growth 78146
- InGaAs/InP SQW, MOVPE, annealing, interdiffusion 69826
- InGaAs/InP corrugated, MOVPE wire growth 62608
- InGaAs/InP double-HBTs, MOCVD fab. and characts. 43610
- InGaAs/InP p-i-n-JFET OEIC fabrication 46097
- $In_{0.1}Ga_{0.85}As/Al_xGa_{1-x}As$ , MQWs, MOVPE, charactn. 48264
- $In_{0.2}Ga_{0.8}As/Al_{0.2}Ga_{0.8}As$ , strained interfaces, MOCVD, charactn. 62565
- $In_{1-x}Ga_x$ As/GaAs LPOMVPE, selective patterned substrate epitaxy 69869
- InGaAs-GaAs diode layers, SQW, low-threshold, MOCVD grown 44387
- InGaAs-GaAs-AlGaAs DFB ridge-waveguide diode lasers, MOCVD grown 44417
- InGaAs-InGaAsP MQW laser struct., growth, photolum. 50272
- InGaAs-InGaAsP quantum wells, thermal instability 48249
- InGaAs-InGaAsP strained-layer QW layers, MOVPE growth 56915
- InGaAs-InP PIN photodiode with JFET, monolithic integration 50182
- InGaAs-InP nonplanar MOCVD, DFB-waveguide integration 50003
- InGaAs-InP quantum well struct., LP-MOCVD growth 54525
- $In_{1-x}Ga_x$ - $As_{1-x}Al_x$ - $Ga_{1-x}As$  strained-layer quantum-well heterostructure circular ring lasers 79039
- InGaAsP BH laser material growth, MOVPE 48233
- InGaAsP FS-BH laser, MOCVD grown on p-InP substrate 79018
- InGaAsP MQW lasers, 1.55  $\mu$ m, AP-MOVPE growth 50333
- InGaAsP, OMVPE, selective area growth 76762
- InGaAsP, laser diode, MOVPE growth 62611
- InGaAsP/InP SQW electron transfer modulator, MOVPE 64487
- InGaAsP-InP buried grating DFB laser, design, fab. 50273
- InGaP-GaAs, low press. MOVPE, large area growth 42322
- InGaP-GaAs=C, Si, HBT's grown by MOVPE 49484
- InN films, magnetron sputtering AlN nucleation layer effects 54550
- InP BH laser material growth, MOVPE 48233
- InP, MOCVD, GSMBE, acceptor impurity incorporation 62607
- InP, MOCVD on Si (001), struct., optical props. 42361
- InP, MOCVD on Si, charactn. 69823
- InP MOVPE, TMI supply syst. 48338
- InP MOVPE growth, trimethylindium transport method 69843
- InP, MOVPE, improved regrowth props. 62564
- InP, OMVPE, press. and temp. effects 42316
- InP, VPE growth, spatial variations 42346
- InP, heteroepitaxial layers on GaAs on Si, struct. 54534
- InP, high-purity, OMVPE, phototransistor fab. 48273
- InP integrated p-i-n diode, LP-MOVPE, selective etching 50184
- InP, selective epitaxy, LP hydride VPE 48237
- InP solar cell, high-efficiency, prep., charactn. 53916
- InP stripes, maskless growth on patterned Si (001) 62589
- InP:Fe, LP VPE, I-V characts. 69824
- InP:Fe SI regrowth by hydride VPE, around laser mesa 48247
- InP:Fe epilayer; chloride VPE, highly uniform, charactn. 48236
- InP:Si,  $\delta$ -doped, LP-MOCVD layers, charactn. 49249
- InP/InGaAs/InGaAsP atm. and low press. MOVPE, charactn. 48239
- InP/InGaAsP laser DH bipolar transistor OEIC for optical fibres 44205
- InP/p- $In_{0.53}Ga_{0.47}As$  MSM photodetectors grown by LP-MOVPE 50157
- InP-InGaAs(P) high-speed low-capacitance laser struct., integration 50298
- InP-GaInAsP laser struct., dopant incorp. during MOVPE 48234
- InP-InGaAs Npn HBT, non-self-aligned, MOVPE growth 43577
- InP-InGaAsP (InGaAlAs) long wavelength MQW laser develop. 50302
- InP-InGaAsP BH laser, HF, fab. method 50300
- InSb, MOCVD, crystallinity, carrier props. 42298
- InSb, MOVPE growth on GaAs 62568
- InSb, OMVPE, new Sb source, tertiarybutyldimethylantimony 62579
- MnTe, ICB epilayer growth, Faraday effect 42348
- PZT, epitaxial filament-assisted laser deposition, charactn. 69908
- PZT film, sputter deposition tech., charactn. 69932
- PbTiO<sub>3</sub> film, OMVCD growth, ferroelec. charactn. 69930
- PbZr<sub>0.2</sub>Ti<sub>0.8</sub>O<sub>3</sub>-YBa<sub>2</sub>Cu<sub>3</sub>O<sub>7-x</sub> epitaxial heterostruct. fab., charactr. 71515
- Si, APCVD, low temp. epitaxial growth 69853
- Si, CBE, CVD, silane precursors, growth kinetics 54514
- Si CVD, rapid thermal processing, ULSI appl. 76807
- Si, VLSI epitaxial deposition control process, step disturbances 62625
- Si epilayer, ultrahigh-vacuum CVD 62633
- Si, epitaxial films, laser photo-CVD, kinetic model 76752
- Si, epitaxial films, photoCVD growth 69859
- Si epitaxial layers on CZ Si substrates, O behaviour 54566
- Si epitaxy, UHV electron beam evaporation 76758
- Si epitaxy cost-saving hot-wall LPCVD reactor 48336

## vapour phase epitaxial growth continued

- Si epitaxy, low temp. APCVD 76733
- Si epitaxy on Si (100), defects, SPA-LEED anal. 54563
- Si, film, epitaxy, growth, prop. charactn., appl. 76814
- Si, homoepitaxial laser enhanced CVD growth 69822
- Si, homoepitaxial, laser-enhanced photo-CVD, charactn. 42340
- Si homoepitaxy, laser photodissociation of  $Si_2H_6$  62598
- Si, homoepitaxy, photo-enhanced CVD from  $Si_2H_6$  69821
- Si laser-enhanced photo-CVD epitaxy, microstruct. charactn. 54521
- Si multiprocessing epitaxy, in-situ cleaning 42338
- Si, oxidation during low temp. epitaxial growth 43414
- Si photo-CVD epitaxy using ArF excimer laser, modelling 54522
- Si, selective VPE at low temp. 76801
- Si, selective epitaxial growth at low press. 48268
- Si, selective epitaxial growth, hot-wall reactor models 69844
- Si substrate, native oxide removal, CVD growth on Si 43416
- Si substrates for oxide film deposition, reoxidation 71133
- Si surface damage, preclean induced, epitaxial growth charact., RTP 43396
- Si, surfactant epitaxy, Sn layer mediated, Si (111) surface 48301
- Si, surfactant epitaxy, Sn layer mediated, step flow 48302
- Si thick selective epitaxial growth at 960°C using  $SiH_4$  76772
- Si:As, dopant enhanced low temp. CVD 76813
- Si:B, dopant enhanced epitaxy, thermal CVD growth 62632
- Si:B,Cl, low temp. plasma CVD epitaxial growth 62597
- Si:Ca, VPE, Ca contamination 42332
- a-Si:H films, reactive plasma beam epitaxy 69917
- Si:P APCVD, heavy P doping at low temp. 42377
- Si:P epitaxial growth in rapid thermal processor, low temp., substrate cleaning 42335
- Si/SiGe, modulation doped quantum wells, strain effects 42366
- Si-Si<sub>1-x</sub>Ge<sub>x</sub> epitaxial layers, diode fab., struct., elec. props. 43565
- Si-Si<sub>1-x</sub>Ge<sub>x</sub> quantum wells and superlattices, rapid thermal CVD grown, optical props. 56598
- SiC (111), 3C epitaxy, space charge limited current cond. 63636
- SiC VPE form. in rapid thermal processor, microstruct., kinetic anal. 42337
- SiC-Si, epitaxial carbide growth by rapid thermal LPCVD 42336
- SiGe, APCVD, low temp. epitaxial growth 69853
- SiGe heterojunction bipolar transistors 78175
- Si<sub>1-x</sub>Ge<sub>x</sub> epilayer, ultrahigh-vacuum CVD 62633
- Si<sub>1-x</sub>Ge<sub>x</sub> epitaxial layer LP-CVD, vapour phase substrate cleaning 77988
- Si<sub>1-x</sub>Ge<sub>x</sub> epitaxial layers, selective CVD 76757
- Si<sub>1-x</sub>Ge<sub>x</sub>(B)/Si epitaxial multilayers, LPCVD, struct. charact. 77971
- StrTiO<sub>3</sub> films, epitaxial growth on Si (100) 76809
- TlBiSe<sub>2</sub> films, struct. and elec. props., growth parameter effects 69874
- YBa<sub>2</sub>Cu<sub>3</sub>O<sub>7- $\delta$</sub>  plasma-enhanced MOCVD films, microwave resonators 71642
- YBa<sub>2</sub>Cu<sub>3</sub>O<sub>7- $\delta$</sub> -PrBa<sub>2</sub>Cu<sub>3</sub>O<sub>7</sub> superlattices, growth props., device appl. 64316
- p-Zn-(Al<sub>0.7</sub>Ga<sub>0.3</sub>)<sub>0.5</sub>In<sub>0.5</sub>P, OMVPE, hole conc., cap layer, cooling atm. 42307
- ZnS, AL, LPOMVPE gas supply 42289
- ZnS, VPE growth, I transport 48266
- ZnS epilayers, MOCVD, charactn. 42296
- ZnS:Mn electrolum. film/device, prep., characts. 64593
- ZnS:Mn thin film electrolum. device, MOCVD, Mn doping 44175
- ZnS:Mn/ZnS-CdS superlattice double insulating electrolum. devices, epitaxy 44176
- ZnSe, MOVPE, photocatalysis growth rate enhancement mechanism 42280
- ZnSe epilayers, laser-enhanced MOCVD 69828
- ZnSe films, MOCVD, group V hydrides effect 42281
- ZnSe films, MOVPE, Ar carrier gas, charactn. 42279
- ZnSe layers, MOVPE, quality, free exciton emission 42278
- ZnSe p-n junction, VPE, charactn. 43184
- ZnSe:N, OMVPE, p-type doping 42330
- ZnSe<sub>1-x</sub>Te<sub>x</sub> layers, MOCVD, optical props. 42277
- ZnSe<sub>1-x</sub>Te<sub>x</sub> thin films, MOCVD, growth rate, comp. 42282
- ZnTe/CdTe/GaAs p-i-n solar cells, MOVPE, charactn. 47759

## vapour pressure measurement

- lamps/lamp materials, chemical anal. methods review 59711

## varactors

- active microwave bandpass filter, varactor-tuned 55386
- dielectric resonator, varactor-loop tuned, design parameters 63296
- GTO thyristor snubber ccts., nonlinear capacitor appls. 49520
- heterostructure varactor for mm-/submm-wave multiplier appls. 63344
- K-/C-band low phase noise MMIC VCOs with linear varactor 77607
- microwave freq., multipliers, nonuniform line sections based 55432
- microwave integrated phase shifters, 360°, design 55453
- microwave oscillators, coupled system, expt. study 55418
- MM-wave high-power freq. doubling multi-junction varactors 77577
- MM-wave single barrier varactor multiplier diodes 70668
- p-n junction varactor diodes, large-signal equiv. cct. model 71260
- planar varactor freq. triplers, modelling 55442
- Schottky varactor cooled cascaded freq. multipliers at 1 THz 70675
- submillimeter-wave varactors, current saturation 55441
- THF Schottky varactor diode freq. tripler, 750 GHz, develop. 55440
- tuned oscillatory cct. parameter optimization 62884

## variable-frequency oscillators

- see also swept-frequency oscillators
- bipolar electronically tunable quadrature oscillator 70197
- CMOS current-controlled oscillator, 1.2- $\mu$ m process 70196
- crystal VCO, temp. compensated using 2-port cryst. resonator 42566
- DBINV spectrum analyser expansion to 2 GHz 46335
- fast acquisition freq. synthesizer with multiple phase detectors 54939
- HEMT X-band MMIC VCO design 49059
- K-/C-band low phase noise MMIC VCOs with linear varactor 77607
- K-band VCO, cavity stabilized, hermetically sealed module, 17-23 GHz 70740
- L-band dielec. resonator VCO design 70691
- MC13176 for UHF data/telemetry transmitter 80559
- MESFET MMIC Ka-band transmitter, high vol. appls. 70716
- microwave oscillators, laser optoelectronic synchronisation 77552
- microwave tunable magnetostatic wave oscillator 56447
- NMOS relaxation oscillator, 250 MHz, VCO design 77097
- optoelectronic feedback for AF signal transmission 73594
- OTA-C HF sinusoidal oscillators, design/tuning 70214
- pseudomorphic HEMT based MMIC oscillator, optical control 77606
- SC oscillator based on the n-path filter approach 62894
- single loop freq. synthesizer with infinite resolution 62882
- single-resistor controlled CCII sinusoidal oscillator comment & reply 54946
- sinusoidal-pair oscillator based on CORDIC (Japanese) 48543
- stepping servo control syst., phase locked technique 82807



**variable-frequency oscillators** continued

- stepping servo control syst., phase/freq. locked controller 47626
- ultralow-frequency oscillator with switched capacitors 77093
- varactor tuned oscillator cct. parameter optimization 62884
- VCO, Ka-band, wideband radar signal generation 46165
- VCO SPICE macromodel, improvement 70205
- VCO using complementary current mirror inverter 70210
- VCO using SSBW/BGW combined mode resonator filter 42891
- VCOs, freq. tuning loop 77090
- VLSI CMOS fabrication, asynchronous pulse arithmetic in neural nets 70554
- waveguide-coupled resonator SAW VCO 42556
- AlGaAs/GaAs HBT VCO, X-band, CB buffer amp. 63389
- AlGaAs/GaAs HBT low-phase-noise VCO, 15 GHz, MMIC 63390
- GaAs MESFET monolithic Ka-band transmitter 70717
- GaAs MMIC active inductors, appls. 63375
- GaAs X-band monolithic VCO (*Chinese*) 49051
- InAlAs/InGaAs HEMTs MMIC Ka-band oscillators, high efficiency 63391
- Si bipolar multigigahertz VCOs, design/perform. 42930

**variable speed drives**

- 3-phase drives for pumps/ventilators, energy optimisation (*German*) 47777
- 6SC23 SIMOVERT A power converters, power plant drive appls. 82888
- 17.5 to 250 kW variable speed drives from ELIN (*German*) 53965
- 24 kV distribution feeder modification for sensitive loads 75043
- 600 V adjustable freq. drive with inverter, control 69315
- 4500 V, 2500 A GTO thyristor gate drive unit 56123
- AC drives energy mgt. 61528
- AC motor drive control, PWM inverter meas. 69265
- AC variable speed drive for power station fan control 75920
- asynchronous drives, digital controller, inverter switching 61944
- asynchronous machine variable speed drives, vector control (*French*) 53973
- cement industry drives develop 54069
- cement plants integrated variable speed drive, energy saving 54070
- chain conveyor variable speed drives, selection guidelines 83080
- closed-loop speed control, expts. 69306
- commutatorless and parallel induction motor drive operation (*Chinese*) 82752
- control and energy savings 47789
- control automation, logic array-based 69267
- control technol., Fuji servosyst. 47670
- cycloconverter-fed AC motor use in Al hot strip mill 69382
- DC motor variable speed drives, microprocessor-controlled 69284
- DC variable speed drives, market prospects 53950
- DC/DC PWM invertors, variable speed AC drive appls. 53819
- digital control communications technology 83022
- distribution feeder modification, harmonic filter, series capacitor 53508
- environmental impact in power stations 62047
- frequency inverter conducted EMI suppression 53823
- harmonic mitigation techniques 47792
- heat pumps/air conditioners, power electronic based ASD 83133
- induction motor drives 53977
- induction motor drives, CSI-fed, control system design 75921
- induction motor drives, energy efficient, book 61933
- induction motor drives, field-oriented control 83019
- induction motor drives, inverter-fed, MW range 61951
- induction motor drives, power converter-fed 61979
- induction motor drives, PWM inverter control 61937
- induction motor drives, speed control improvement 61973
- induction motor drives, transient state eqns. (*Romanian*) 83033
- induction motor drives, transputer-based control 61938
- induction motor drives, variable speed, double fed, stator/rotor voltage control 61967
- induction motor variable speed drives control, expert syst. 61987
- induction motors, converters/vector control (*French*) 69285
- industrial variable speed induction motor drives, derating considerations 75936
- inverter-fed induction motors, instability/stable limit cycles (*Japanese*) 47795
- MOSFET PWM inverter 62046
- motor drives, multiobjective optimial design 69292
- novel technologies 53951
- Ormond Beach thermal power plant, variable speed drive retrofit 82587
- paper industry induction motor drives, design/perform. considerations 76042
- PC-based control, communications 83024
- permanent magnet squirrel cage motor drive 53967
- pipeline compressor sync. motor ASD retrofit 69376
- PM synchronous motor variable-speed drive with flux-weakening control (*Japanese*) 75925
- power converters CAD, simulation, machine appls. 47788
- power line disturbance considerations 69287
- power station auxiliary power syst., variable speed drives 61961
- PROFIBUS communications interface, variable speed drive control appls. 83021
- PROFIBUS variable speed drive control communications interface 83023
- pulp and paper industry, conf., Montreal, Canada (June 1991) 47971
- pulp/paper industry AC versus DC drive systems 54063
- pump drives, AC, variable speed, inverter system (*Japanese*) 47776
- railway traction drives, variable speed inductor motor 75966
- reluctance machine configurations 61934
- reluctance motor drives, PWM position control 62036
- rolling mill AC adjustable speed drives 69383
- rolling milling AC variable speed drive with cycloconverter 69384
- SIMOREG power converters, variable speed DC drive appls. 82887
- SINEC L2-DP computer interface, variable speed drive appls. 83020
- slip power recovery drive, reactive power minimisation 62049
- steel pipe machining DC drive, AI-based control (*Chinese*) 76030
- switched reluctance motor drives, perform. and characts. 62006
- switched reluctance motor drives, variable speed, mag. anal. 62001
- synchronous machine, converter design, expert syst. 61957
- synchronous machine, drive, converter fed, control modes 62045
- synfuels plant, ASD, graphics based monitoring/diagnostics 69393
- total digital control 53955

**variable speed gear**

*see also variable speed drives*

- AC variable speed drives, reliability, appls. in process control 47796
- synchronous generator brushless self-excited, variable speed 47576
- three-phase sinewave generation with microcontrollers (*German*) 48773

**variable structure systems**

*see also multivariable systems*

- AC machine sliding mode control, modulation 53724
- AC motor control for robot appls. 82734
- AC motor drives, robust variable structure system control 83053
- AC motor speed control, variable structure controller design (*Korean*) 82717
- brushless DC motor VSS controller design (*Korean*) 68874
- brushless motor variable structure control design, robotic appls. 61420
- DC motors, brushless, posn./vel. control, adaptive sliding mode observer 47612
- DC/DC Cuk power converter, sliding mode control 68950
- direct drive variable reluctance motor control, robotic appls. 61935
- electrostatic gyroscope suspension, sliding mode control 68027
- induction motor, rotor flux estimation, sliding observer 61530
- induction motor drives, sliding mode control method 83054
- induction motor speed control, variable structure, field oriented 61506
- interconnected power syst., variable structure controllers 53391
- PI controller for servomotor, stabil. anal. 82806
- positioning servo system using brake induction motor 68892
- power converter variable structure controllers, multi-input, design 61596
- robotic synchronous motor drives, DSP-based control 69277
- squirrel cage motor drives, sliding mode control 61949
- SSC, variable/fixed freq. source synchronization 60648
- transient stability, variable structure control 47128
- UPS, sliding mode voltage controller design 61755

**variational calculus** *see variational techniques***variational techniques**

- 3D finite element calc., self adaptive mesh generation 48206
- abrupt-ended dielectric tube waveguide, surface mode refl. 49984
- circular dielec. waveguides, phase consts. and scattering electromagnetic properties 72383
- circular ring aperture, polarizability problem, analytic soln. 57181
- current continuity eqn. containing mag. field, discretization 43550
- degree-five Steiner points, non-reduction of networks costs for planar sets 76655
- dielectric rod in cavity, variational anal. for complex dielec. const. meas. 46615
- dielectric slab, permitt. and cond. profiles reconstr. 79307
- dielectric waveguides, variational vector finite differ. anal. 44838
- dielectric/optical waveguides, propag. calcs. 50758
- digital filters as absolute norm regularizers 57815
- electrodynamic BVP soln., variational method 57125
- EM fields, Stratton-Chu formulas, initial value problem 65043
- existence theory for a minimum energy problem 62508
- expectation value calc., numerical method (*Japanese*) 54362
- GRIN elliptic-core fibres propag. characts., anal. by variational technique 78713
- Hamiltonian state model of linear RLC ccts. underdamped 77030
- harmonised random proc. covariance anal. (*Russian*) 79682
- impedance conductor near lossy half-space, diffraction problem 57191
- interfacial thermal stresses in laminated beam 69780
- iterative algorithm for variational inequalities 48121
- known obj. 3D pose parallel calc. 80147
- Lagrangian functionals appl. in cct theory, RLC networks 77031
- Lagrangian images soln. of linear RLC ccts., underdamped 77032
- LCD, ferroelec., scanning limitations 67381
- linear complementarity problem, generalized, basic-set algorithm 76660
- metal-magnetodielec. waveguide struct., quasistatic theory 63289
- microstrip line, dispersion calc. 55366
- monochromatic MSW in magnetised ferrite film, ray paths and amplitudes 56427
- multiconductor transm. lines, propag. dispersion calc. 44830
- narrowband random proc. centre freq. nonlin. filtering, Cramer-Rao bound 45229
- natural image compression using threadlike visual primitives 58030
- nonautonomous systems with hysteretic elements, bifurcation 48489
- nonorthogonally polarised radio sig. orthogonalisation 51961
- optical circular/noncircular waveguides, modal props. 78748
- optical fibres, fundamental radial mode, super-Gaussian approx. 78689
- optical fibres, single-mode, dispersion characts. calc. algorithm 64396
- partitionable variational inequalities, appls. 48154
- planar nonlinear waveguides, mode stability, variational approx. 56608
- plano-convex resonator, in-plane accel. sensitivity 43802
- random Boolean image morphological pattern spectrum mean and variance statistics 51414
- rectangular waveguides, metallic posts, variational method applied to equivalent impedance matrix 72378
- resistive sheets, finite elements modelling 65177
- Semenov and Kalman filter covariance estim. fn. 51040
- single-mode inhomogeneous planar optical waveguide, variational anal. 64444
- slowly varying waveguide, Berry phase 50747
- smoothed spatial covariances, statistical props. (*French*) 57731
- superconductivity coil buckling, variational Biot-Savart law anal. 78651
- variable metric updates scaling, general variational approach 48155
- vector variational inequality, Hartmann-Stampacchia theorem 76662
- waveguide weight function behaviour near edge, Galerkin method, convergence 72379
- Y-shaped ferrite waveguide latching switches, design (*Chinese*) 55374
- p-AlAs-GaAs heterostruct., pot. barrier, I-V characts. 70947
- InAs<sub>1-x</sub>P<sub>x</sub>, electron mobility, carrier density effects 55677
- In<sub>0.53</sub>Ga<sub>0.47</sub>As, electron mobility calc. 63626
- LiNbO<sub>3</sub>:Ti optical waveguide field distrib. calc. 64455
- LiNbO<sub>3</sub>:Ti strip waveguides, guided mode field distrib. anal. 56609

**varicaps** *see varactors***variometers** *see inductors***varistors**

- 315 and 735 kV power system standards for surge arresters 68500
- AC motors, surge protection when switching on 47551
- ceramic varistor, anal. 77631
- inductive transients, varistor control, anal. 62831
- metal-oxide, multiple impulse current effects 63398
- metal-oxide varistors, freq. limitations 70757
- MOV-protected series-compensated transmission lines 68424
- series compensated lines, circuit breaker, transient recovery voltages 47088
- ZnO PrCo oxide multilayer composites, sputtered, varistor characts. 56254
- ZnO integrated printed varistor 55468
- ZnO multilayer varistors for transient voltage suppression 77625
- ZnO surge arrester, deterioration caused by PDs 82452



**varistors continued**

- ZnO varistor, barrier volt. deform., I pulses 64051
- ZnO varistor under impulse current stress, degrad. mechanism 77630
- ZnO varistors, TiO<sub>2</sub> additives, thermally stimulated current 77627
- ZnO varistors, elec. degrad. 78239
- ZnO varistors for 800 kV SF<sub>6</sub> circuit breaker 75587
- ZnO varistors, multiple current pulses, effects on microstruct./elec. props. 77629
- ZnO varistors, polaris. absorpt. currents./cond. response 77628
- ZnO varistors, prebreakdown cond. 42938
- ZnO-MCoO<sub>3</sub> (M=Ba,Sr), voltage limiting resistors 42934
- ZnO-PbO-B<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub>-SiO<sub>2</sub> glass varistors, elec. props., phase identification 63395
- ZrO-Bi<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub> composite thin-film varistors, elec. props. and electromul. 77622

**varnish**

- rapid thermal endurance tests, const. slope method 78438

**Vavilov-Cherenkov radiation** *see* Cherenkov radiation**VAX computers** *see* DEC computers**VCCS** *see* active networks**VCO** *see* variable-frequency oscillators**VCR** *see* video tape recorders**VCVS** *see* active networks**VDU** *see* cathode-ray tube displays; interactive terminals**vector diagrams** *see* vectors**vector processors** *see* parallel processing; pipeline processing**vector quantisation** *see* data compression; encoding**vectors**

- 3D EM field anal., Whitney forms, FEA interpolation 79218
- AC machines, spiral vector theory, book 62210
- adaptive digital filters, multiple, gradient vectors, algm. 79877
- analysis, basic fns., new method 62472
- antenna array pattern synthesis, vector space representation 65652
- antenna radiation patterns, vector spherical mode expansions 65395
- antenna systems, current amplitude-phase distrib. reconstruction 79508
- binary vectors, max. elements of partially ordered set 54355
- blood velocity vectorial meas. using US 46866
- circuit anal. computing, sparse matrix reduction 54734
- circuit simulation, appl. of multidimensional Bernstein polynomials 70096
- collider nonlinear mag. field, spin motion calc. 59998
- conceptual design using fuzzy associative memory 42079
- decimetre adaptive radio systems, vector optimisation 73418
- DFT computation, multidimensional chirp algorithms 69806
- digital filters, 2D separable-denominator, design 48868
- discrete source scatt., modal expansion anal. 65224
- electric field problems, FEA, 3D boundary-value solns. 65050
- EM scattering, 3D vector absorbing boundary conditions 65247
- feature extraction, optimal discriminant vectors set 66092
- fibre optic parallel strucs., matrices for mode coupling 71742
- FIR filters, VLSI implementation using shifted partial products 77464
- frequency domain block matrix/adaptive FIR filters comparison 77477
- induction motor drive with vector control system 75941
- laser Doppler velocimetry, 2D vector, using self-mixing effect 74247
- Levin transformations for vector sequences 48186
- LMS adaptation for IID inputs 54449
- m-sequences over GF(q<sup>2</sup>), for freq. hopping appl. 58741
- multichannel binary detection, model-based approach 51134
- N-dimensional global additive channel, vector assignment 72980
- optical matrix-vector multipliers, error-correction coding 78834
- radar polarimetry, mathematical theory basis 81193
- radius vector, correlated nonGaussian components, probability characts. 65713
- random vector, covariance matrix estimation 76644
- ring laser, rot. rate meas., signal discreteness error 50374
- sensor processing for EM source localisation 79848
- signal processing/decomposition, using Dirac transform 72635
- slab waveguide discontinuities, radiation/absorpt. effects 49982
- stationary EM fields, vector eval. 65036
- tomographic reconstruct. of vector fields using boundary data 72807
- waveguiding strucs., dynamic anal., FEM 72392
- A-type lasers and masers, lasing without inversion 44208
- MnO<sub>2</sub> electrolytic battery, identification and application of a prognostic vector for use in multivariate calibration and prediction 82974

**vehicles**

- see also automatic guided vehicles; electric vehicles; locomotives; road vehicles; space vehicles*
- armoured fighting vehicle, electronic design 69349
- clutch cover testing using Xenix for real-time control of automated equipment 67213
- heading and posn. meas. syst. 59676
- military UGV, video links, UGV JPO project 68231
- navigation, land, semi-autonomous, passive stereo range imaging 79939
- radar absorbing materials for armoured fighting vehicles 59075
- smart windows based on optically switched materials 44121
- suspension, magnetic levitation control with TMS 32020 DSP chip 62092
- unmanned ground vehicles, development update 68232
- unmanned vehicle syst., conf., Washington, DC, USA (1991) 62247
- weigh-in-motion syst., portable, fibre-optic 74080

**velocity analyzers** *see* particle separators**velocity control***see also angular velocity control*

- 20 W switched reluctance motor drives, four-quadrant control 62004
- 30 kW wind turbine drive induction generator control 47497
- 200 W PM synchronous motors, digital adaptive speed control 68811
- AC and DC motors, adaptive velocity/position control (German) 47567
- AC motor drive actuators, elec. energy savings 75597
- AC motor drive-inverter syst. fault, remedial strategies 62024
- AC motor drives, field oriented sensorless control 62022
- AC motor drives, robust variable structure system control 83053
- AC motor speed control, variable structure controller design (Korean) 82717
- AC PM servomotors, speed control, parameter estimation-based 75349
- AC servomotor drive control, hybrid digital tracking convertor 69274
- AC servomotor drives, CNC machine tool appls. 56203
- asynchronous machines, velocity control, field oriented 61505
- brushless DC motor, DSP based adaptive control 47609
- brushless DC motor drives, ASIC-based controller design 62037
- brushless DC motor posn./speed control from start-up 82785
- brushless DC motor speed control, torque ripple reduction 61554
- brushless DC motors, field oriented control appl. 61556

**velocity control continued**

- brushless DC motors speed control, Hall element sensor 61555
- brushless DC servomotor, microprocessor control, mechatronic design 61974
- brushless motor variable structure control design, robotic appls. 61420
- brushless permanent magnet servomotors, field weakening control 68885
- camcorder, multirate sampling repetitive learning servosyst. appl. 59189
- capacitor motors, single phase, variable freq. supply 68845
- computer peripherals motion control optosensors, high resolution 81528
- crank shear control, RMS current minimisation 68778
- DC drive state estimation, sensorless data acquisition system 69275
- DC drives, predictive speed/current control 61945
- DC motor, separately excited, velocity control, adaptive 53763
- DC motor digital speed control, problems and solns. 61549
- DC motor drive, optimal speed control system 75933
- DC motor drives, speed/current control, observer-based 83048
- DC motor speed control, computerised, lab. model 42031
- DC motor variable speed drives, microprocessor-controlled 69284
- DC motors, brushless, optimal feedback speed control 61553
- DC motors, brushless, posn./vel. control, adaptive sliding mode observer 47612
- DC PM/brushless AC servodrive for position control 61576
- DC servomotor drives, acceleration feedback control design 61971
- DC servomotors, digital control, instantaneous speed observer 61557
- diesel power plant, adaptive speed control, computer model 75271
- diesel power station adaptive speed control, turbocharging effects 61379
- direct drive motor torque control by observer 69299
- drives, speed controller, 2 degrees of freedom 61986
- elastomeric material friction meas. using industrial robot 81420
- electric drives, astatic relay, sliding mode/stability develop. 53964
- electric multiple units, VSI-fed, anti-slip control 62064
- electrical machines, discrete-time robust model reference adaptive control 75598
- generator transient stability anal., pattern recognition 61157
- hydraulic turbines, control models for power syst. dynamics 47381
- hydroelectric power station waterhead tracking, effect on speed governor (Chinese) 75284
- induction machine flux/speed control, rotor parameter estim. 82772
- induction motor, shaded pole, velocity control, starting torque 75407
- induction motor drive, field oriented control, signal processor 61948
- induction motor drive, indirect field oriented/scalar control methods 83031
- induction motor drive, stator flux oriented speed control 62051
- induction motor drive, VSI-fed, speed control 47783
- induction motor drive rotor current, relay type thyristor regulator 69281
- induction motor drive speed control, load disturbance observer 83056
- induction motor drives 53977
- induction motor drives, CSI-fed, closed-loop control 75938
- induction motor drives, CSI-fed, control system design 75921
- induction motor drives, CSI-fed, four quadrant digital control 61978
- induction motor drives, deadbeat field oriented control 83047
- induction motor drives, digital PWM inverter control 75926
- induction motor drives, field weakening flux reference selection 69304
- induction motor drives, freq. convertor-fed, microprocessor control (German) 53970
- induction motor drives, inrush current, speed control, suboptimal 53978
- induction motor drives, inverter-fed, direct self speed control 61970
- induction motor drives, MRACS, speed estimation technique 62021
- induction motor drives, optimal control, dynamic programming-based 61969
- induction motor drives, speed/flux predictive control method 83055
- induction motor drives, vector controlled, adaptive speed identification 69307
- induction motor speed control, methods and characts. (Italian) 82763
- induction motor speed control, parameter identification approach 82778
- induction motor speed control, variable structure, field oriented 61506
- induction motor speed/rotor resistance state estim. 68822
- induction motor speed/torque control, high perform./efficiency 75385
- induction motor vector control, speed/torque control 61543
- induction motor velocity control, DSP adaptive flux observer 68853
- induction motors, field oriented speed control, sensorless 68854
- induction motors, single phase, starting control device 61523
- induction motors, single-phase, torque/slip behaviour studies 61515
- induction motors, speed variation, suppression control, repetitive learning (Japanese) 53746
- induction motors, speed/torque/flux control algorithm 82779
- induction motors, submersible, inverter-fed, starting performs. 61513
- induction motors, submersible, operating conditions determ. 61512
- induction motors, three-phase, digital speed control 75401
- induction motors PWM CSI fed, sensorless speed control (Japanese) 53747
- induction servomotor drives, robust self-tuning speed control 61985
- induction servomotor drives, speed/position control method 62019
- induction servomotors, CSI-fed, vector control system synthesis 82764
- induction servomotors, digital optimal motion control design 61511
- induction servomotors, ultrawide digital speed control 61536
- induction thyristor elec. drive digital speed control 75942
- industrial drives, motion control feedback sensors 47775
- industrial variable speed induction motor drives, derating considerations 75936
- LIM, T-shaped, PWM AC chopper-fed, perform. 61533
- mine elevators, ascending overspeed protection considerations 62166
- momentum turbine speed control 61333
- motion control motor selection procedures 82815
- motor speed control using H<sub>∞</sub> control 82727
- permanent magnet motor drives, sliding mode control, low chattering 61936
- permanent magnet synchronous motor drives, current control simulation 69269
- permanent magnet synchronous motor drives, DSP-based control 61941
- PM AC servomotor drive with incremental encoder 61571
- PM brushless DC motor drives, control, anal. software develop. 69316
- PM brushless DC servo drive, DSP controller IC 83018
- PM synchronous motor drive computerised speed control 47782
- PM synchronous motor drives, sliding mode control synthesis 69271
- PM synchronous motors, digital position/speed control syst. 82743
- power converter switching model, simulator, speed limiter 61780
- PWM invertors, motor drive appls., current control method 68936
- reluctance motors, closed loop control design 61488
- reluctance motors, speed control by vector control (Japanese) 75371
- robot arm direct drives, repetitive position/speed control 69301
- rolling mill drives, speed control design, robust 83141
- rolling mills, continuous, direct drive distributed control improvements 62152
- sensorless DC motor drives, digital ICs, spin chips appls. 47613
- servo drives for precision positioning 62029



**velocity control** continued

- servomotor drives, control reliability improvement using redundant ccts. (German) 61991
- servomotor drives, digital control systems (German) 61992
- SF series harmonic drive gearing for robots (Japanese) 53948
- Simodrive 611 modular electric drive control module (Italian) 53952
- spindle drives, induction motors, vector control, magnetic encoder 47790
- squirrel cage motor, PWM VSI-fed, computerised vector control 53759
- squirrel cage motor drives, sliding mode control 61949
- switched reluctance motor drives, novel power converter config. 62005
- synchronous machine, drive, converter fed, control modes 62045
- synchronous motor, self-controlled, field-weakening speed control (English) 61451
- synchronous servomotor, nonlinear speed control 61465
- synchronous servomotor torque control, mech. acceleration effects 68784
- three-phase sine-wave generation with microcontrollers (German) 48773
- three-phase voltage inverter, induction motor control appls. 61797
- train protection systems, automatic, integrated system prospects (German) 83065
- ultrasonic servomotors, fuzzy reasoning-based control scheme 61568
- variable reluctance motor drives, PWM position control 62036
- variable speed drive control automation, logic array-based 69267
- variable speed drives, closed-loop speed control, expts. 69306
- variable speed drives, environmental impact in power stations 62047
- variable speed induction motor drives, field-oriented control 83019
- variable speed induction motor drives, power converter-fed 61979
- variable speed induction motor drives, PWM inverter control 61937
- variable speed induction motor drives, speed control improvement 61973
- variable speed switched reluctance motor drives, perform. and characts. 62006
- variable structured PI controller for servomotor, stabil. anal. 82806
- VCR brushless DC servomotor digital control design 82786
- wheelchair synchronous motor drives, design and control 60785

**velocity measurement**

- see also acoustic wave velocity measurement; anemometry; angular velocity measurement; flow measurement; flowmeters; laser velocimetry; light velocity measurement; stroboscopes*
- AC servomotor drive control, hybrid digital tracking convertor 69274
- aircraft vel. vector space-time discriminator algorithms 65922
- automobile radio wave speedometer (Japanese) 62122
- automotive sensors for fuel economy management/emission control 62121
- automotive speed meas., optical sensor 54016
- brushless DC motors speed control, Hall element sensor 61555
- cloud field vel. meas. by CCD image sensor 61066
- coded high PRF radar, range-Doppler ambiguity (Japanese) 66949
- computer peripherals motion control opensors, high resolution 81528
- dual-beam-sweep laser speckle velocimetry 52641
- endoscopic grating velocimeter-granulometers, design, theory, dense suspensions 59687
- fibre optic/laser sensors for non-intrusive meas. 74070
- induction machine, rotor time constant, recursive least squares 47591
- induction motors, broken rotor bar detection method 61514
- integrated sensor anal. in information/control systems 59351
- laser Doppler anemometer for wind velocity meas. 46987
- limb vel. during human movement, hot wire anemometry 81991
- lymphocyte velocity measurements (Japanese) 53030
- magnetic velocity sensors , FEM calcs. of magnetic field 67494
- multi-component flow meas., micro-electronics appl. 81729
- multirate polynomials prediction with unevenly spaced samples 76673
- optical encoder based meas. 81705
- particle image velocimetry using electro-optic fn. device (Japanese) 46638
- Pitot tube sensor evolution 73981
- pneumatic pipeline two-phase flow, electrostatic flowmeter test results 52643
- police radar/lase speed trap devices 74243
- propeller driven aircraft speed and altitude estimation by ground based acoustics 82245
- pulsed laser photoacoustic beam deflection method 67483
- PVDF copolymer dust detectors, particle response/penetration charact. 59686
- radar speedometer, accuracy improvement, spectral anal. 54017
- radar target speed meas., medium/low PRF mode 52122
- reverse flow meas. with hot-wire rake 73940
- rotary encoders using code compensation , resolution/accuracy improvement 52355
- slapper detonator principle, meas. and appls. (French) 74832
- sonar, temporal correlation log analysis/design 74244
- spindle drives, induction motors, vector control, magnetic encoder 47790
- three-component, using rotated split-film sensor 81744
- ultrahigh- and high-speed optical techniques , conf., USA (1991) 62170
- UV Rayleigh imaging and flow tagging , aerospace facilities 82133
- void fraction meas. using double-point resistivity probe 73986
- vortex development downstream of lobed forced mixer 67516
- wind turbine aerodynamics meas by particle image velocimetry 82135
- windmill rotor model, upstream vel. meas. 59717
- X-band radar backscatter from wind-influenced vegetation , decorrelation 66946
- GaAs MMIC Doppler sensor for automotive appls. 75993
- Si based flow sensors for vel./turbulence meas. 73939

**velocity meters** *see velocity measurement***velocity microphones** *see microphones***velocity-modulation tubes**

No entries

**velocity spectrometers** *see mass spectrometers***ventilating** *see ventilation***ventilation**

- see also air conditioning; building management systems*
- air conditioning, 1/f Yuragi fluctuation method (Japanese) 54043
- air conditioning power system design, telecom. network appls. 76023
- British pavilion, Expo '92, building services 47186
- compact fluorescent fixtures, convective venting 76008
- cooling air supply system, thermal perform calcs. 76021
- duct fan diam. and noise reductions (Japanese) 47847
- electric machines, rotating, ventilation losses calc. and meas. 61435
- electronic enclosures, climate control devices 54308
- electronic equipment rooms, passive cooling technology 76022
- Leeds University's BMS 47848
- office air conditioning, CO<sub>2</sub> sensor ventilation control system (Japanese) 54044
- passenger car solar electricity appls., research project 83073

**ventilation** continued

- power cable fire protection, derating factor calc. 76444
- SP ventilation syst. for highway tunnels (Japanese) 62144
- STL-PAC heat storage air cooler, telecom. equipment appls. 76024
- tunnel lighting and ventilation power distrib. equip. (Japanese) 61266
- ventilators** *see ventilation*
- Venus**
  - Alpha Regio, radar refl./emission props. 81212
  - Magellan mission to map Venus 67974
  - range fix using Galileo 59119
- Verdet constant** *see Faraday effect*
- verification, program** *see program verification*
- Verneuil process** *see crystal growth from melt*
- version control** *see configuration management*
- Verwey transition** *see metal-insulator transition*
- very high speed integrated circuits** *see digital integrated circuits; VLSI*
- very large scale integration** *see VLSI*
- very long instruction word machines** *see instruction sets; multiprocessing systems; parallel architectures; parallel machines*
- very small aperture terminals** *see satellite ground stations*
- VHSIC** *see digital integrated circuits; VLSI*
- vibration control**
  - see also damping*
  - active noise and vibration control, hardware and control algorithms 68190
  - active sound/vibration control in structures , reviews 72680
  - composite structures, laminated smart vibr. control using electrorheological fluid domains 69962
  - computer controlled machines, vibration reduction 68768
  - digital shaping filters for machine vibration reduction 51018
  - electric machine magnetic bearings, dynamic balancing control scheme 68738
  - electrorheological fluids in squeeze-flow mode, vibr. isolation 57164
  - EM vibration damping drives, design concepts 62009
  - fibre reinforced composites, smart, vibr. control appls. 69963
  - flexible joint, torsional vibr. control, link velocity est. 82705
  - flexible rotor, active vibration control, EM damper 82704
  - flexible rotors, vibr. control algorithms 82711
  - frequency-tracking EM dynamic vibr. damper (Chinese) 79250
  - induction motor driven hybrid vehicle, vibr. suppression, torque observer 47824
  - Nafion-based cells, smart material, vibr. sensor/damper 67265
  - piezoelectric devices, control-struct. interaction 56403
  - rolling mill drives, speed control design, robust 83141
  - Terfanol-D, adaptive charact. for active vibr. control 64298
- vibration measurement**
  - see also seismometers*
  - aero-engine blade vibr. meas., optical fibre sensor 60815
  - aeroengine vibr. diagnosis, PC system with DSP 60814
  - ALQ-131 ECM pod, temp./vibr. tests, reliab. improvement 82273
  - BWR, in-core neutron noise anal., vibr. meas. 82570
  - cantilever vibration meas. by dynamic speckle correlation, photodetector and liquid crystal TV 51270
  - centrifugal pump diagnostic algorithm/system, nuclear plant appl. 67212
  - CNC maintenance stratagem and computer-aided testing 47983
  - concrete building health monitoring using embedded sensors 52372
  - condition monitoring and failure prediction in chaos 54312
  - electric motor vibration monitoring, reliability anal. appls. 68771
  - elliptical-core weighted fibre sensors for vibration anal. 74029
  - engine noise ident. by Wigner-Ville time-freq. anal. (French) 52648
  - expert system for vibration diagnosis of rotating equip. 74288
  - failure prediction by vibr. meas., conf., London, 1992 59723
  - fibre optic heterodyning with laser velocimetry ESPI, heterodyning with laser velocimetry 81521
  - fibre optic probe appl., white light 74071
  - fibre optic sensor using LED/photodiode 59484
  - fibre optic sensors, conf., USA (Sept. 1991) 69438
  - fibre optic vibration sensors, external disturbances, suppression, PLL 59495
  - fibre optic/laser sensors for non-intrusive meas. 74070
  - fission reactor recirculating syst. vibr. , neural net diagnosis 82582
  - French nuclear plants, acoustic monitoring, loose-parts diagnostics 82571
  - gear fault detect. by vibratory sig. proc. (French) 52649
  - helicopter fault detect./classification using neural network and signal processing techs. 82154
  - high speed rotating objects, pulse holographic vibr. analysis 44592
  - hybrid accelerometer package 69642
  - INET reactor, neutron noise surveillance system , vibr. monitoring 82569
  - interferometric vibration measurement, spectrum anal. 46487
  - interferometry, anal. of fractional parts of bands 59729
  - laser heterodyne vibrometer, improved proc. cct. 52664
  - laser measuring station for surface quality testing (German) 52610
  - lead frame soldered joint NDE using photothermoelastic effect (Japanese) 64113
  - machine failure prediction, vibr. meas., neural net appl. 59725
  - magneto-elastically buckled beam, chaotic motions expts. 46658
  - Michelson optical fibre interferometer appl., passive quadrature demodulated 54708
  - micro resonant force gauges , review 46460
  - monitoring for model-based fault diagnosis (French) 52647
  - Mulheim-Karlich PWR hot functional tests primary piping vibration monitoring 47312
  - Nafion-based cells, smart material, vibr. sensor/damper 67265
  - nuclear reactor rotating machinery monitoring by vibrational techniques (French) 47314
  - oil/puffer circuit breakers, noninvasive diagnostic instrum. 47682
  - Olympus telecom satellite, accelerometer package for vibr. meas. 60821
  - optical heterodyne interferometry, wideband phase demodulation 81760
  - paper industry machine vibration anal., PC-based 76046
  - photofluidics for integrating fibre sensors with mechanical actuators 59482
  - photomechanics and metrology, conf., San Diego, USA (1991) 47886
  - photothermal vibration sensing, liquid density determ. 74250
  - piezoelectric ceramics and transducers, vibratory analysis, laser holography 56401
  - piezoelectric vibration meas. using optical fibre 82226
  - quartz AT-cut resonators, nonlin. elastic coeff. eval. 43787
  - rectangular plates with masses, analytical soln. and meas. 69672
  - rigid support dynamic balance machine with microcomputer (Chinese) 81399
  - rotating machine vibr. meas., 1952-7 59724



**vibration measurement continued**

- rotating machinery vibration monitoring using parametric modelling 52665
- seismometers, horizontal component, acceleration/ground tilt discrimination 61053
- semiconductor laser based microdisplacement/vibr. sensors 59269
- smart structure simultaneous fibre opt. comm. and sensing 67310
- solder joint inspection method using air stimulation/speckle vibr. detect. (Japanese) 69695
- spark ignition engine knock sensor posn. optimisation (English) 54008
- string-converter vibration sensor , temp. error 73956
- Temelin VVER-1000, vibration monitoring of primary circuit components 82492
- thermal power station vibration monitoring, computer-based 75229
- toothed gear vibr. cepstral anal. (French) 52650
- tracking filters in discrete vibration test control systems 48006
- turbo generators, full-time on-line vibration monitoring 53721
- turbo-set, frictional vibration, online testing, anal. 47544
- turbogenerators, maintenance monitoring, vibr. anal. 61422
- turbogenerators, vibration monitoring, statistical finger-printing prediction 61423
- turbomachinery rotor blade diagnostics , using fibre optic sensors 53720
- tympanic membrane microscopic movement, fibre optic meas. 74109
- VLEPP linac, seismic vibr., relative displacements 81785
- Si diaphragm based pressure sensor, natural vibration freq. 46411
- SiO<sub>2</sub> beam resonator with Al mirror characts. 46412

**vibration testing** *see dynamic testing***vibrational band (nuclear)** *see nuclear collective states and giant resonances***vibrations, molecular** *see molecular vibration***vibrometers** *see vibration measurement***vibronic states of crystals** *see molecular vibration in solids***vibronic states of molecules** *see molecular vibronic states***VIC computers** *see Commodore computers***Vickers testing** *see hardness testing***video amplifiers**

- BiCMOS track-and-hold amp with analog calib. 48531
- CAD, optimisation criteria 54926
- CRT multiscan colour display monitor (Japanese) 81614
- difference amplifiers for bridge cct. design 42551
- HA-5020 current mode amplifier for video appls. 62875
- op amps with low stable gain and low distortion 54933

**video and audio discs**

- for data storage on optical discs see "optical disc storage"*
- compact/laser disk manufacture, metallisation 73860
- computer-based interactive videodisc instruction, appls. 62261
- digital audio recording formats and slicing methods (German) 52284
- digital audio systems for broadcasting 73782
- digital vs. analog video on microcomputers 73793
- electromechanical actuator, 5D, robust linear quadratic output feedback 46285
- Hi-Vision baseband video disc syst. (Japanese) 81340
- hybrid compact disc with read-only and write-only areas 49860
- HyperCard for linguistics, CD audio 81368
- Kodak Photo CD system, develop. 73848
- LD phono pickup head focusing props. 64378
- Modula-2 for interactive video systems design 59193
- optical disc automatic summary editing system (Japanese) 52252
- psychophysics and digital audio technol. 73855
- radar image proc. and tracker perform. prediction workstation 73715
- science courses, teaching using interactive multimedia 59190
- speech compression trends for storage and real-time commun. 57593
- TV Commercial Message Bank magneto-optical disc syst. (Japanese) 52258
- AgO, film, recordable compact disc 81370
- Ge-Sb-Te phase change optical disc medium, digital audio 52283

**video cameras**

- 3D distance imaging, triangulation principle 59504
- 500/1000 F/s video camera for high-speed machinery (Japanese) 81342
- 4500 pps video camera for 3D fluid flow meas. (Japanese) 81341
- advanced TV cameras, colour constancy model 67107
- airborne multisensor laser radar system, high resolution 52174
- array tags in forestry 57988
- binocular disparities active detection 57903
- binocular stereo resolution improvement by camera motion 57902
- broadcast camera with 6 times higher frame freq. (Japanese) 81343
- calibration, error anal. and optimisation 57905
- camcorder, multirate sampling repetitive learning servosyst. appl. 59189
- CCD image sensor size reduction, camera appls. 52478
- characteristic meas. methods and stds. (Japanese) 59194
- Cohu 4110 series CCD based digital output cameras 81354
- digital colour video camera, develop. 52257
- double-neck viewfinder tube (Japanese) 81352
- helicopter-borne thermal IR scanner for geophysics 61051
- JVC equipment for complete video production system 81294
- operation extraction from video data (Japanese) 52256
- robotic vision camera calibration in hand-eye configuration 57904
- soil microstructure anal., segmentation/object tracking 80200
- stereoscopic camera with online configuration changes 81350
- stereoscopic computer vision, image correlation by luminance profiles 57965
- two-wire home security video intercom syst. (Japanese) 45910
- VHS camcorder transport mechanism develop. (Japanese) 52251
- videoangiography, visible/IR, low-light TV syst. 74457

**video cassette recorders** *see video tape recorders***video codecs** *see codecs; video equipment***video effects generators** *see video equipment***video equipment***see also video cameras; video tape recorders*

- 2D multiplierless FIR filters for video appls. 81298
- 3D differentiator-type recursive ladder filters, design 77462
- 16:9 and 4:3 aspect ratio video displays, image quality 52216
- access flow control algorithms in broadband networks 51784
- adaptive coding controller chip archit. and VLSI implementation 46245
- APPLE FEL injector, video diagnostics, electron beam synchronisation 72133
- ASIC design of low bit-rate video codec 67064
- ATM, video codecs ARMA model/meas. 80730
- ATM codec, geometrically modulated deterministic proc. model 80808
- BiCMOS 10-bit video S/H IC 43762
- BiCMOS 40 Msps 10 bit video ADC 48793
- bipolar track-and-hold circuit for video appls. 73794

**video equipment continued**

- CMOS video customizable timing controller for electronic imaging applications 52224
  - codec, low-bit-rate, motion estimator 67077
  - coders, output modelling, birth-death processes 67079
  - data format converters using registers 67065
  - desktop video conferencing: technical advances and evaluation issues 73352
  - digital real-time editing for audio mastering, DREAM system 59191
  - digital TV network distribution, quality of service 67026
  - digital video effect address generation and image transforms. (German) 81291
  - DSP, parallel single-chip video, architecture 63030
  - DSP high level synthesis for consumer appl. 76937
  - EMI control, video signal anal. 44818
  - EMI control, video subsystem design 52222
  - HD-MAC codec, 140 Mbit/s 66587
  - HD-MAC encoder, develop. and appls. 81326
  - HDTV, bit-rate reduction codec for STM-1 SDH 73817
  - HDTV codec for terrestrial and satellite digital link appl. 81325
  - HDTV coding status and prospects in Japan 73826
  - HDTV digital codec, high-quality 81324
  - HDTV digital picture proc. progress in Europe 73827
  - HDTV portable codec, field tria via INTELSTAT 73818
  - HDTV transform and motion compensation codec perform. 73828
  - HDTV video and computing convergence trends 67122
  - HDTV video with computers, real-time picture processing (German) 51520
  - HDTV videodisc player without bandwidth compression 81317
  - Hi-Vision video proc. equipt. (Japanese) 46274
  - human factors aspects of video control in multimedia environment 67142
  - image spectral processing, acoustooptic video filter and scanner 64514
  - ISDN visual telephone, single board video codec design 52266
  - JVC equipment for complete video production system 81294
  - large-scale discharge tube colour video display syst. (Japanese) 81616
  - law library , use of video technology 46286
  - low bit-rate video codec , VLSI ASIC implemen. 67078
  - medium bit rate transm. video codec 45874
  - mixed-signal CMOS video chips for multiple input merging 52225
  - NRZI serial digital interface check codes 81299
  - NTSC digital video equipment, hybrid clamping 46255
  - NTSC video codec bit reduction effect objective meas. 59155
  - NWT-200 video codec, develop. (Japanese) 80807
  - oscilloscope selection for video appls. 67364
  - Panasonic CINEMA 21 video theatre syst. (Japanese) 81615
  - QMF filter bank for HDTV codec 52245
  - SAR video filter, digital ASIC implemen. 81204
  - SC sample-delay-hold buffers, stray-insensitive 63138
  - special effects systems, fold it/fix it challenge 67068
  - stereoscopic video and virtual reality 81608
  - teleconferencing technology and image processing techniques 66566
  - teleoperation with a stereoscopic video system 67152
  - total digital broadcasting systems 81295
  - transmission over a radio link using H.261 and DECT 46006
  - TV codec, video, sampling and network sync. 59153
  - TV digital codec standards 73802
  - Virtual Museum, interactive 3D navigation of multimedia DBMS 80498
  - World System Teletext ICs 58372
  - WSI multiprocessor system for real-time video processing 70409
- video networks** *see television networks*
- video RAM** *see random-access storage; video equipment*
- video recording**  
*see also video and audio discs; video tape recorders*
- 1/2" digital component VTR with D3 playback compatibility 67141
  - 3D TV, scanning and transmission of images 67085
  - 8-14 channel coding for high density recording 67140
  - air flow anal., video recording and digital image processing 81754
  - airborne reconnaissance, conf., USA (July 1991) 54152
  - ASK\*ME: multimedia authoring package 73846
  - CCD imagers and digital storage in high-speed video anal. system 67317
  - channel coding for parity check symbols (Japanese) 57415
  - Comet toolkit for multimedia audio/video appl. 80504
  - composite video, sub-band coding 52254
  - continuous time media, network and OS requirements 81353
  - D-2 metal particle magnetic video tape life testing 64290
  - D-2 metal particle magnetic video tape storage stability 64291
  - digital, bit rate reduction 67146
  - digital real-time editing for audio mastering, DREAM system 59191
  - electromechanical actuator, 5D, robust linear quadratic output feedback 46285
  - HDTV, motion-compensated DCT coded consumer recording syst. 73821
  - HDTV signal compression, recursive motion estimation 52253
  - HDTV VCR codec using DCT for studio appls. 67094
  - Hi-Vision baseband video disc syst. (Japanese) 81340
  - Hi-Vision digital VTR develop. (Japanese) 73808
  - high-speed video, Ti-Al alloy solidification obs. 59197
  - holography trends and prospects (Japanese) 81344
  - indexing and full video search for object appearances (Japanese) 67143
  - law library , use of video technology 46286
  - magnetic tape, enhanced recording density 81347
  - magneto-optical disc digital recording 73843
  - NRZ audio/video signals in VLBI mark II standard 70439
  - operation extraction from video data (Japanese) 52256
  - retrieval of scenes, video DBMS (Japanese) 52259
  - scientific computing simulation, visualization tools 46287
  - small-format digital VTR 8-14 channel coding (Japanese) 59186
  - standards conversion and film transfer , motion compensation 67063
  - supercomputer center , visualization in science/engineering 52260
  - task analysis, video-based, tool for understanding one's audience 74486
  - teleoperation with a stereoscopic video system 67152
  - TV still image stores, digital storage and retrieval 81348
  - VANNA, video annotation and multimedia interface 67144
  - x-ray video images for bone movement anal. 53040
- video signals**
- 2-D FFT single-chip processor, real-time, design 42674
  - 2D message N<sup>th</sup> order sampling 59130
  - 3-D nonlin. recursive digital filter for video processing 59158
  - 3D digital filters for video signal processing, magnitude spec. decomposition 77451
  - 3D median filters for image sequence processing 51585
  - 3D objects tracking from TV pictures by neural net 80006



## video signals continued

3D spectrum (*German*) 79934  
 3D TV image seq. motion estim. 46240  
 3D TV seq. compression with joint global motion estim. 46241  
 3DTV image sequence coding, motion compensation 51579  
 15 Mbit/s TV sig. motion compensation by block matching 46237  
 45 Mbit/s multichannel TV coding syst. 46238  
 64 kbit/s video codec using 2D wavelet transform 58660  
 620 Mbit/s switching equipment, design 80821  
 adaptive coding controller chip archit. and VLSI implementation 46245  
 adaptive motion compensation for head and shoulder images 80017  
 AM stereophonic broadcasting, image vibr. anal. 73787  
 analog TV signals, ghost cancellation 52246  
 analogue HDTV and audio signals transm. on singlemode fibre 67097  
 analyser develop. trends (*Japanese*) 59162  
 APPLE FEL injector, video diagnostics, electron beam synchronisation 72133  
 ATC radar MTI video sig. compression and transm. (*Japanese*) 61036  
 ATM burst scale congestion, cell loss probabilities 80262  
 ATM network bandwidth allocation and selective discarding 66544  
 ATM network video coding trend (*Japanese*) 80758  
 ATM networks, bursty video traffic, congestion control 73050  
 ATM networks, coded video signals struct. packing 80472  
 ATM networks, video quality degradation by cell loss 73312  
 ATM video service interworking with two-layer pyramid image coding 45869  
 ATM video signals, variable bit rate source models 58549  
 ATV, compatible subchannels, interpolative multiresolution coding 46282  
 B-ISDN, broadcast TV image sources 58580  
 B-ISDN variable bit rate HDTV coding algorithm 45843  
 B-ISDN video communication, cell loss recovery 58579  
 browsing using brightness meas. 52219  
 cable TV pictures, intermodulation distortion, automatic indent. 46283  
 CCD imager monolithic logic cct. develop. (*Japanese*) 59508  
 Cheops modular processor for scalable video coding 46242  
 CMOS video compression chip set, design 63023  
 CMOS video customizable timing controller for electronic imaging applications 52224  
 Code Vision video scrambling syst. 59159  
 coder using hierarchical motion compensation and VQ 51487  
 coding, low bit rate, optimum frame rate anal. 45431  
 coding, low bit rate, perceptually based 51577  
 coding, real-time processing, multiprocessor perform. 66128  
 coding, scene struct. exploitation 80097  
 coding for ATM network broadcasting 66563  
 coding std., high quality, requirements 51462  
 coding system, DSP architecture (*Japanese*) 51524  
 colour gamut, reproducible 81300  
 colour image coding using vector quantization (*German*) 45457  
 colour picture sig. encoding by region segmentation (*Japanese*) 66228  
 colour video compression, motion-compensated wavelet transform coding 80059  
 colour video compression by motion-compensated wavelet transform coding 45408  
 colour video sig. subband coding using human visual model 46239  
 column array processor archit., real-time, for images 42701  
 component based transm. systems, luminant test signals generation 67076  
 composition methods and semantics 51576  
 compressed digital video transmission, clipping distortion 73565  
 compression, global zoom/pan estim. and compensation 51489  
 compression, motion compensation, control grid interpolation 51486  
 compression, transform/subband coding and adaptive AM 58016  
 compression by adaptive perceptual quantiser 45407  
 compression by JPEG technol., chip set (*Italian*) 70401  
 compression using modified Hamming net 66101  
 compression with adaptive bit allocation and quantisation 45390  
 consumer electronics, conf., Rosemont, IL, USA, (June 1992) 76091  
 copper cable transmission, high bit rates 59160  
 CPFSK optical heterodyne FDM link, HDTV signals 73542  
 D2-MAC systems, feature verification/quality meas. 67075  
 data compression, conf., Snowbird, UT, USA (1991) 54135  
 data compression with optimal block truncation coding 72941  
 DCT-based image and video codec sig. loss recovery 45433  
 deformable objects, struct. and motion from image sequences 51383  
 digital, pre- and post processing (*English*) 66121  
 digital, variable-length codes with clear sync. codewords 45449  
 digital hierarchy, 21 century TV blueprint 67132  
 digital recording, bit rate reduction 67146  
 digital TV coding by motion-compensated Gabor decomp. 73799  
 digital TV network distribution, quality of service 67026  
 digital TV sig. DCT vector quantisation and coding (*Italian*) 52223  
 digital TV signals coding algorithm/hardware 67081  
 digital video, clock rate conversion 59137  
 digital video, luminance sig. phase fluctuation limit 46253  
 digital video effect address generation and image transforms. (*German*) 81291  
 digital video standards 81290  
 digital video transmission using pulse density modulation 81302  
 digital vs. analog video on microcomputers 73793  
 digitally controlled video processor with accurate grey-scale 67049  
 digitally transmitted video, objective quality assessment 59156  
 displacement estimation for image sequence coding 51490  
 distribution, cable and telephone company competition prospects 73837  
 document architecture, concepts 58025  
 Doppler global velocimetry, signal processing schemes 81440  
 DPCM video signals, 2D filtering, QMF implementation 72749  
 DQDB access networks, adaptable-bit-rate video services 58510  
 DQPSK and 4-FSK comparison, 4-level heterodyne video systems 46082  
 DSC-HDTV broadcasting with upconverted NTSC video 46221  
 DSP based real time video coding hardware 51435  
 DSP silicon compiler, chrominance/luminance separation and synthesis 63031  
 EMI control, video signal anal. 44818  
 error control coding by multidimensional filtering 45500  
 FDDI synchronous transmission of real time images 58164  
 FDM AM video signal distribution with Er-doped fibre amplifiers 52059  
 feature-based matching algorithm, integral projections use 66056  
 fibre optic distrib. system for wideband video 81156  
 FM, bandwidth 73836  
 frame-to-frame image motion estim., iterative scheme 51379  
 HDTV, digital video, terrestrial broadcasting impact 52240  
 HDTV, hierarchical coding systems eval. 59169

## video signals continued

HDTV, spatio-temporal subband encoding 80068  
 HDTV codec based on DCT, implement. and perform. 67119  
 HDTV image compression, 100 MHz 2D DCT core processor 42690  
 HDTV images, sub-band coding using generalised QMF 58061  
 HDTV interference voltage digital metrology (*German*) 81327  
 HDTV motion-compensated subsampling 46258  
 HDTV parallel digital interface (*German*) 59165  
 HDTV sig. compression with transform coeff. vector quantisation 46257  
 HDTV signal coding technologies (*Japanese*) 73834  
 HDTV subband and hybrid coding, 140 Mbit/s 73829  
 HDTV/TV compatible coding, intrafield/interframe adaptive LOT (*Japanese*) 67090  
 Hi-Vision broadcast stds. (*Japanese*) 46267  
 Hi-Vision video proc. equipt. (*Japanese*) 46274  
 hierarchical blockmatching systolic array archit. 70423  
 hierarchical motion-compensated interframe DPCM for low bit rates 72842  
 hierarchical motion-compensated video deinterlacing 45443  
 hierarchical transform and subband coding 57962  
 hierarchical video coding, 3D subband decomp. 45440  
 high resolution video workstation 74144  
 HMM-based telecom traffic source 45576  
 homomorphic filter, 2D, for broadcast TV signals 63157  
 hotel visual information system (*Japanese*) 51750  
 image acquisition and proc. LSI (*Japanese*) 77387  
 image and video sig. proc. VLSI (*Japanese*) 77386  
 image coding, zonal and threshold methods, comparative anal. 67087  
 image compression, fractal scanning 80099  
 image compression technol., standards and appls. 66132  
 image processing, object recognition with neural nets 66155  
 image processing, sequential step detection method 72716  
 image seq. moving obj. segmentation algorithms 66111  
 image sequence anal. and coding, global motion ident. 51574  
 image sequence coding, knowledge-based, for facial images 51492  
 image sequence coding using temporal co-occurrence matrices 57960  
 image sequences, displacement estim. along contours 51380  
 image sequences with illum. variation, motion estim. 51381  
 image transfer services for PC LAN 80703  
 INSAT C-band transponder, digital TV signals transm. 73511  
 integrated services LAN architecture, design 58509  
 intelligent sig. proc. and commun. systs., IEEE Internat. Workshop, Taipei (1992) 69480  
 inter-frame coded video transm., bit error and cell loss concealment 58023  
 interframe video coding, adaptive sampling and VQ 58021  
 interlaced video sequences, motion/pattern adaptive interpolation 51575  
 IR remote control device for TV and telephone 59154  
 ISDN video coding, predictive classified vector quantization 66559  
 ISO-MPEG digital picture coding std. (*German*) 59164  
 JPEG image compression std. and LSI chip set (*Dutch*) 52217  
 layered DCT video coding for BISDN data transm. 51578  
 liquid crystal TV, real time holographic FT correl. 71837  
 logarithmic ADC for video signal processing 57658  
 lowpass temporal filter, motion adaptive spatial filtering 51473  
 matrix multiplier transform design and anal. 63064  
 mixed-signal CMOS video chips for multiple input merging 52225  
 motion compensation prediction error modeling 66226  
 motion compensation with perfect reconstr. window 45429  
 motion compensation/image sequence coding scheme 51491  
 motion vector interpolation for flicker-free TV 67069  
 motion video coding for packet switching networks 45430  
 motion-compensated lapped orthogonal transform video compression 45406  
 motion-compensated predictive/interpolative video coder 45444  
 motion-compensated video image compression using luminance and chrominance 58041  
 moving image background region removal using asymm. thresholds 51338  
 MPEG systems coding specification 51463  
 MPEG video compression algorithm 51461  
 multichannel motion video sig. concurrent decoding (*Japanese*) 45845  
 multidimensional adaptive filtering via McClellan transformations 42796  
 multiframe motion field block adaptive quantisation 45425  
 multilevel coding scheme for video transmission 51437  
 multimedia network distribution centre, design considerations 80695  
 multiprocessor array cell for signal processing 63048  
 MUSE-VSB-AM sig. receiver for multichannel CATV (*Japanese*) 52247  
 neural net cct. for real time processing 51282  
 NICAM signals, adaptive concealment of data 67062  
 noisy image sequences, temporally adaptive filtering 51382  
 NRZ audio/video signals in VLBI mark II standard 70439  
 NTSC based transm. system for two video signals 66997  
 NTSC digital video equipment, hybrid clamping 46255  
 NTSC monochrome images, data compression, predictive transform coding 51584  
 NTSC TV signals, multidimens. signal processing 81311  
 objective and subjective video quality measures, develop. and correlation 59157  
 objective video quality assessment, human perception emulation 67074  
 on-demand video delivery systems, architectural design 59161  
 operation extraction from video data (*Japanese*) 52256  
 optical cosine transform, microlens array/phase-conjugate mirror 66218  
 optical video transmission, SCM coherent system, noise anal. 73562  
 optimum aperture correction 46254  
 packet transm., high priority packet protection (*Japanese*) 58089  
 packet video, cell loss protection, deinterleaving and scrambling 51580  
 PAL sig. motion-adaptive decoder and up-converter (*German*) 52220  
 PAL-TV teletext, error correction method perform. 45751  
 paper industry log handling cranes, optical link appls. 73617  
 parallel single-chip DSP for video signals 42675  
 PBX/ACD systems for multimedia appls. 58694  
 pedestrian monitoring using video image processing 51336  
 picture compression, digital signal complexity for distance learning (*Japanese*) 50979  
 PPM, video distrib. on optical fibre 59174  
 predictive coding, object-oriented segmentation estim. and prediction 45422  
 processing address generation unit archit. 52218  
 progressive image transmission 45581  
 psychovisual aspects of image communication 80066  
 public network, video and mobile satellite commun. trends (*Japanese*) 58881  
 pulse parameters, waveguide struct. with nonlin. films 79412  
 pulse repetition period estim., accuracy 57931  
 pulsed surveillance radar azimuth accuracy simulation 66868



**video signals continued**

- pyramidal/subband image coders, human vision weighted quantisation 80043
- QPSK encoded heterodyne video transmission 58959
- quadtree coding of images and video 51404
- real time image processing, data-flow functional computer 80192
- real-time LSI processing system 81297
- real-time video compression programmable digitiser design 46244
- real-time video sig. proc. by generalised DDA and control memory 51228
- SAR video filter, digital ASIC implemen. 81204
- satellite digital video TDMA system for business 66759
- scheduling in programmable video signal processors 80139
- sequence postproc. by motion-depend. median filters 51345
- sequence segmentation Bayesian algorithm 45424
- SMPTE 260M std. for HDTV studio video signal 81309
- SNG transm. system using digital bit-reduction 67089
- spectral estimation 52230
- sporadic-E transequatorial VHF TV sig. propagation obs. 72329
- store-and-forward system for video-on-demand 58617
- subband coding with hierarchical block motion estim. 45453
- subband energy-adaptive arith. coding and statistical feedback-free rate control 45452
- subcarrier multiplexed transmission systems, Fabry-Perot laser mode partition noise 81144
- subcarrier transmission of compressed digital video 66796
- super-HDTV coding, multidimens. multichannel subband scheme 46261
- telecommunication, digital audio/video signal proc. 72672
- teleconferencing invades the desktop computers, chip pair 73348
- test signal computer monitoring method 67033
- time-sequential sampling theory 80067
- time-sequentially sampled imagery, motion estim. 51386
- transmission over radio link using H.261 and DECT 46006
- transputer subband video coding algorithm feasibility 46243
- TV codec, video, sampling and network sync. 59153
- TV image coding with motion affine model ident. 45428
- TV image object extraction by boundary-line thinning 45508
- TV images, low-light level, real time noise removal 57948
- TV multichannel composite coding system 67082
- TV picture encoding by DPCM (*German*) 72876
- TV picture fragments, motion parameters meas., algorithm 51451
- TV serial digital plant, signal monitoring 59151
- TV sig. parallel pre-emphasis efficacy rel. to fine struct. (*Russian*) 45584
- TV signal motion detection and motion adaptive pro-scan conversion 67080
- TV video carrier freq. std. stabil. and accuracy (*Japanese*) 46247
- UK 40 GHz multipoint video distrib. service 67003
- uncertainty principle, theory and appls. in ATV 51582
- variable bit rate video traffic control problems 58266
- videoconferencing, optimum connection paths 58633
- visual commun., conf., Boston, MA, USA (1991) 41958
- visual commun. and compressed digital video in USA 66329
- VSF TV signals with carrier reinjection, envelope detection 51015
- VTR analogue sig. proc. technols. (*Japanese*) 46289
- VTR digital sig. proc. technols. (*Japanese*) 46290
- VTR image quality improvement with DSP gate arrays 81349
- VTR technol. current trends (*Japanese*) 46293
- World System Teletext ICs 58372
- Er-doped fibre amplifier video link, second-order distortion 78963
- Er<sup>3+</sup>-doped fibre amplifiers for optical AM video signal transmission 81125
- YBaCuO film, microwave video detection, demodulation 52388

**video tape recorders**

- 1/2" digital component VTR with D3 playback compatibility 67141
- 8-14 channel coding for high density recording 67140
- analogue sig. proc. technols. (*Japanese*) 46289
- BBC voice control system for broadcasting 66995
- broadcasting in the rural area of Saskatchewan 59136
- brushless DC servomotor digital control design 82786
- consumer electronics, conf., Rosemont, IL, USA, (June 1992) 76091
- D-2 and Betacam SP video players from Sony 81345
- D-3 broadcast VTR format and digital system 81346
- digital sig. proc. technols. (*Japanese*) 46290
- digital VCR, DCT-based bit-rate reduction/channel coding 67151
- digital VTR, channel characts. and temporal variations meas. 59192
- digital VTR data shuffling modulo operation (*Japanese*) 59195
- digital VTR dynamic tracking servo syst. (*Japanese*) 59187
- digital VTRs, recording formats, selection 73840
- HDTV, motion-compensated DCT coded consumer recording syst. 73821
- HDTV digital recorder audio output and reprod. channels (*German*) 52255
- HDTV digital VCR develop. 81310
- head mag. material develop. (*Japanese*) 43865
- head wear and reproduction envelope simulation by FEM (*Japanese*) 67150
- head/tape interface anal. trends (*Japanese*) 46291
- Hi-Vision digital VTR develop. (*Japanese*) 73808
- Hi-Vision UNIH1 VCR (*Japanese*) 46273
- image quality improvement with DSP gate arrays 81349
- interface design for video recorder time-shift programming 67147
- JVC equipment for complete video production system 81294
- magnetic tape develop. trends (*Japanese*) 43866
- Mandell Instant-Active Device in education 46288
- moving head actuator damping control (*Japanese*) 46294
- multistandard VCR with TV stds, convertor (*Japanese*) 73841
- PALplus in the home 67098
- principles and operation, book 62242
- product manufacturing, competition/cooperation (Japan) 76324
- small-format digital VTR 8-14 channel coding (*Japanese*) 59186
- tape transport control using movable guide pins (*Japanese*) 73842
- technology current trends (*Japanese*) 46293
- time base fluctuation meas. (*German*) 81339
- ultrathin tape precision guide technol. (*Japanese*) 67145
- VCR controller chip with 16 bit microcomputer (*Japanese*) 48738
- VCR servo technols. (*Japanese*) 46292
- vision system for video head inspection 76608
- C, films, diamond like, protective layers, electronic components 54604

**video terminals** *see* video equipment**videocommunication** *see* visual communication**videoconferencing** *see* teleconferencing**videofrequency amplifiers** *see* video amplifiers**videophones** *see* videotelephony**videotelephones** *see* videotelephony**videotelephony**

- 3D scene modeling in the videophone 80544
- 16 kbit/s wideband speech coding 57599
- 16- and 64-QAM perform. in Rayleigh fading channels. 73469
- 64 kbit/s video codec using 2D wavelet transform 58660
- AT&T picturephone market failure 73132
- ATM video service interworking with two-layer pyramid image coding 45869
- coding and interpolation, analysis and motion estimation 51733
- facial area segmentation for videophone appls. 80117
- facial image model-based coding using isodensity maps 45405
- facial video seq. model-based compression 45403
- feature-based matching algorithm, integral projections use 66056
- HANGMAN Gbit/s network design, videophone appl. 80685
- human image model-based coding, colour/texture anal. and synthesis 45404
- image coding, model-based/waveform hybrid scheme 51493
- image low rate sequence coding via VQ 45466
- image segmentation for coding 80545
- image seq. noise filtering, adaptive methods 51344
- images, self organising maps, contour detection 45740
- ISDN, digital video telephony, bit rate reduction 58535
- ISDN videotelephone, system controls (*German*) 58614
- ISDN videotelephone design (*German*) 66543
- ISDN visual telephone, single board video codec design 52266
- motion distortion objective meas. 58628
- motion video compression algorithm concurrent develop. 58035
- moving pictures coding and transm. (*German*) 51523
- Pacific volcanological educational telecom. event 76170
- performance standardisation, ANSI T1Q1.5 subgroup 58627
- RACE BIPED project, network perform. and quality of service 58348
- residential video services of LECs. 73064
- semi-Markov queues, approx. soln. for large state space 80309
- service pilot for deaf persons 45739
- standards, develop. and appls. 45741
- stereo video telephone without special spectacles (*Dutch*) 66356
- two-wire home security video intercom syst. (*Japanese*) 45910
- variable bit rate video traffic control problems 58266
- vector quantisation coding, knowledge based 45742
- video codec chip set for desktop multimedia and videoconferencing 45885
- videophone aided pers. education system, devel./eval. (*Japanese*) 47945

**videotext** *see* viewdata**vidicons** *see* television camera tubes**viewdata**

- audiotex services in French telephone network 58373
- B-ISDN high-definition videotex high-speed hardware archit. 45844
- communication/IRS with videotex systems 80562
- electronic torts and videotex 69572
- French communicable diseases computer network, videotex 51751
- HDTV high-speed videotex prototype system 58374
- interactive videotex appl., protocols 66366
- IT in the home (1989-92), review 51713
- Korean videotex services and promotion 80561
- nutritional information, videotex program in Germany 66367
- power/light supply company, communication services for employees 45820

**viewing screens** *see* screens (display)**virtual machines**

- backpropagation simulator, VLSI architecture 48927
- bus emulation testing, BE-64 C size VXI card 67196
- CMOS CPU, timing verification 55198
- computerised meas. and virtual instrumentation 81419
- distributed simulation of parallel VLSI architectures 63037
- embedded single-chip microcomputer, simulation kernel design (*Chinese*) 42658
- GaAs device simulator 78117
- Io, Estelle simulator for performance evaluation 51626
- meeting system, virtual 73227
- microprocessor-based data transmitters, software emulator for interfacing 73886
- MOGUL and REGAL for networks/computer system simulation 80659
- NETWORK II.5, LANNET II.5 and COMNET II.5 for network simulation 80658
- neural net, unsupervised, real-time, nonimplementable in natural noise 48926
- PC4600 emulator for 38000 series single-chip 8-bit microcontrollers (*Japanese*) 48740
- VXibus environment instruments 67200

**virtual storage**

- ALA 32-bit microprocessor, architecture and design 48766
- APPC/MVS distributed application support 58449
- B-ISDN high-definition videotex high-speed hardware archit. 45844
- local area network as a window to distributed virtual memory 73191
- resource allocation for high level synthesis 62923
- RISC/B virtual memory management and cache design 70357
- switch-level simulation, function caching 55060

**virtuons (virtual phonons)** *see* phonons**viruses, computer** *see* computer viruses**viscoelasticity**

- see also* creep; stress relaxation
- polymer film, microelectronic, phys. charactn. methods 54691
- reliefographic SLM, electrode raster performance 64476
- SAW sensor, multiple-freq., for chemical sensing 46402
- SiO<sub>2</sub> laser-heated fibre tapering, thermal viscoelastic simulation 71728

**viscometers**

- see also* viscosity measurement
- bimodal terminal velocities using the falling needle viscometer 81758
- solder paste rheology, fn. of temp. 46660

**viscoplasticity** *see* plasticity**viscosimeters** *see* viscometers**viscosity**

- see also* viscosity of gases; viscosity of liquids
- screen printing syst., patchiness in wet film prints 63519
- thrusters, magnetoplasmadynamic, cathode surface current density 61017
- wind turbines, horizontal axis, aerodynamics digital simulation 47451



**viscosity continued**SiO<sub>2</sub>:F glass, viscosity, F conc. depend. 49839**viscosity measurement***see also viscometers*

bimodal terminal velocities using the falling needle viscometer 81758  
 bubble-rise-velocity viscometry for hostile environments 81756  
 compressible flow, thin-oil-film skin friction meas. 81741  
 fibre drop analyser for liquids meas. 59485  
 interfacial tension/viscosity meas., using light scattering spectrometer 59730  
 kinematic, gravimetric capillary method 81757  
 liquid drop analyser, IR fibre optic device 67306  
 liquid sensor, two-port SAW resonator 81463  
 polymer curing, dielec. anal., multifn. test equip. 81430  
 SH acoustic wave attenuation, viscosity meas. appl. (French) 53293  
 shear horizontal SAW mode liquid phase sensors (Japanese) 67241

**viscosity of gases**

No entries

**viscosity of liquid crystals** *see liquid crystals; viscosity of liquids***viscosity of liquids**

2D channel flow, biprism shear strain-rate meter 81742  
 complex acoustic impedance, piezoelectric resonator 78567  
 insulating fluid viscosity, effect on transformer cooling perform. 82829  
 sensor, two-port SAW resonator 81463  
 transformers, oil viscosity effects on loading capability 47647

**viscosity of polymer melts** *see viscosity of liquids***viscosity of polymer solutions** *see viscosity of liquids***viscous flow (solids)** *see plastic flow***visibility**

*see also atmospheric optics; brightness; light transmission*  
 sports lighting glare, CIE recommendations 62138  
 underwater, imaging, photography and visibility, conf. (1991) 47885  
 AlGaAs laser, relax. oscills., visibility meas. 56956

**visible spectra**

*see also visible spectra of inorganic solids; visible spectra of organic molecules and substances*  
 interference filters, space exposure effects on transmission 78844

**visible spectra of inorganic solids**

chalcogenide glass, fibre lightguide, optical loss 49918  
 AlGaAs epilayer, Al conc. meas. opt. transmission spectra 70930  
 C:H hard film, CH<sub>4</sub> RF discharge plasma deposition 62664  
 FeS<sub>2</sub> thin film, sputter deposited, charact., solar cells 75668  
 GaAs, surface, optical charactn. during ALE growth 62566  
 GaAs-AlGaAs, multiple quantum well IR detectors 67288  
 Hg<sub>0.8</sub>Cd<sub>0.2</sub>Te, etched anodic oxide, reflectivity 63793  
 InP thin films, fabrication, absorpt. coeff. 76734  
 MnTe, ICB epilayer growth, Faraday effect 42348  
 MoO<sub>3</sub> MIM structures, optical and elec. props. 77934  
 MoSi<sub>2</sub> growth phases, RTA, opt. props. 43438  
 Nd:YAG single-crystal optical fibre, optical props. 64403  
 a-Si:H, defects conc. meas. by optical spectrosc. (Polish) 43170  
 a-Si:H thin film, sputter deposition and props. 69903  
 a-Si<sub>1-x</sub>Ge<sub>x</sub>:H, defects conc. meas. by optical spectrosc. (Polish) 43170  
 SiO<sub>2</sub>:Ge fibres, SHG and direct absorpt., correl. 56554  
 SiO<sub>2</sub>:Ge fibres, photoinduced absorpt. elim. by annealing 71674  
 SrMg<sub>2</sub>Al<sub>12-x</sub>O<sub>19</sub>:Nd<sup>3+</sup> crysts., growth, tunable laser 44275  
 ZBLAN glass fibres, rare earth doped, optical props. 56550  
 ZnO:In thin films, Pyrosol process deposition (French) 55684  
 ZnSe/CdSe-CdTe, p-n heterojunc., optoelectronic props. 43206  
 ZnSe-ZnS, p-n heterojunc., optoelectronic props. 43206

**visible spectra of organic molecules and substances**

2-amino-5-nitropyridinium-dihydrogen phosphate, nonlinear props. 44556  
 electron donor-acceptor-donor mol., psec optical switching 66801  
 gelatin-based poled polymer, electro-optic props. 64609  
 liquid crystal-polymer photocond. struct., light space-time modulation 78851  
 phthalocyanine-semiconductor junctions, O/I-MBE, photoelectrochem. 48310  
 poly(arylene vinylene) conducting polymers, electronic states 76869  
 polyureas, aromatic, second-order nonlinear opt. props. 64373  
 resists, sub- $\mu$ m lithography, hardening, spontaneous contraction 43529

**visible spectroscopy**

MOVPE, in situ process monitor 42297  
 picosecond visible diode laser source, circuitry and mod. 50347

**vision**

*see also colour vision; eye; vision defects; visual perception*  
 brain waveform decomposition, neural network approach 82053  
 electrophysiology, conf., Vienna (1992) 76079  
 event-related EEG pots., Alzheimer type mild dementia 82072  
 evoked pot. serial recordings in geriatric psychiatry 82071  
 image detection by visual syst. model 51446  
 LED stimulator for vision research, photodiode-feedback design 46833  
 medical images, discriminant functions, visual receptive fields emulation 74458  
 multiple sclerosis diagnosis by evoked pots., Bayesian statistics 46877  
 pixelised vision system, reading speed 53127  
 reading performance assessment by scanning laser ophthalmoscope 67869  
 sensory neural networks and their adaptations 55320  
 small-size object detect. on image, visual syst. model 51445  
 stereo video telephone without special spectacles (Dutch) 66356  
 stereo-matching by deformations 57893

**vision defects**

clinical application of UV excimer lasers 46898  
 corneal microsurgery, excimer laser ophthalmic devices 46900  
 corneal sculpting with excimer lasers 46905  
 fluorescent lamp light pulsation causing health problems (German) 47836  
 VDUs, rel-to visual activity impairment after work 53139

**visual communication***see also videotelephony*

3D face model reprodu. using multiview images 45539  
 access network planning (French) 58330  
 ATM network video coding trend (Japanese) 80758  
 ATM networks suitability of various services 58288  
 ATM video signals, variable bit rate source models 58549  
 B-ISDN circuits and services (German) 73308  
 B-ISDN moving picture database concepts 80755  
 B-ISDN technols. and delivery systs. 80744  
 B-ISDN video communication, cell loss recovery 58579  
 broadband commun. features and appls. (German) 66497

**visual communication continued**

centralised distrib. syst. packet image commun. model 45621  
 colour image encoding for narrowband link transm. 57971  
 compressed digital video in USA 66329  
 compressed digital video transmission, clipping distortion 73565  
 conference, Boston, MA, USA (1991) 41958  
 desktop video conferencing: technical advances and evaluation issues 73352  
 digital image proc., display nonlinearity 46601  
 DQPSK and 4-FSK comparison, 4-level heterodyne video systems 46082  
 FDDI synchronous transmission of real time images 58164  
 HMM-based telecom traffic source 45576  
 Japanese activities overview 66330  
 motion picture commun., secret character data transm. 45432  
 multilevel coding scheme for video transmission 51437  
 NTT fiber-optic subscriber network systems field trial 46100  
 NTT network technol. evol. prospects (Japanese) 45708  
 optical video transmission, SCM coherent system, noise anal. 73562  
 packet-switched network adaptive picture encoding (German) 73063  
 progressive image transmission 45581  
 progressive image transmission using self-supervised backpropagation neural network 80195  
 psychovisual aspects of image communication 80066  
 residential video services of LECs. 73064  
 TELE-EYE real-time ISDN visual commun. syst. 73314  
 telephone develop. status and trends (Japanese) 45735  
 transmission perform. meas., opinion tests and models 45720  
 VI&P, network evolution 73059  
 VI&P, NTT R&D activities 45713  
 VI&P network, human interface technols. (Japanese) 45709  
 VI&P network evolution (Japanese) 45710  
 VI and P services in 21st Century 45705  
 video coding, low bit rate, optimum frame rate anal. 45431  
 videotelephone and TV broadcast service distinction and interrel. (Japanese) 59133  
 VQ and progressive image transmission using Kohonen map 80101  
 weak image sig. detect. by interframe shift sampling 51231

**visual display units** *see cathode-ray tube displays; interactive terminals***visual evoked potentials** *see bioelectric potentials; vision***visual perception**

3D Hi-Vision, future developments in broadcasting services 67128  
 3D TV techniques, comparative anal. and review 67084  
 45 Mbit/s multichannel TV coding syst. 46238  
 autostereoscopic electronic displays, CrystalEyes and other develops. 81601  
 binocular stereoscopic TV image viewing conditions rel. to ocular accommodation response 46250  
 car driver's forward obj. recogn. ability with superimposed HUD (Japanese) 75989  
 cockpit displays, extreme wide field-of-view 68037  
 colour inform. charact. anal. based on RGB-HVC colour space transform. 45412  
 colour symbol recognition, display luminance effects 67436  
 colour video sig. subband coding using human visual model 46239  
 CRT pictures subjective image quality, glass transmission effect 52533  
 depth discontinuities, multi-component blurring 80187  
 depth perception meas., test structure effects 81984  
 digital image coding error effects (German) 51265  
 directional image interpolation, visual props. and rank order filtering 51506  
 displays, character presentation time optimisation, time-continuous model 46595  
 displays, spatial luminance nonuniformities effects on performance/uniformity 46594  
 displays, visual clarity, quantitative model and contrast requirement 52554  
 document design for the visually impaired 69740  
 early visual image proc., harmonic oscillator model 46882  
 flicker perception, light/brightness levels 67434  
 HDTV seq. movement estim. algorithm (German) 59166  
 high-quality still image encoding, visual factors 45409  
 human image recogn., neural net model 80027  
 hybrid pattern recognition, biological perception using microlens array 64545  
 image coding, incorporating human visual system props. 51496  
 image coding, pyramidal, using human visual system props. 51499  
 image compression, high-quality, visual-perception based 72856  
 image proc., conf., Boston, MA, USA (1991) 41987  
 image quality, concept, meas. 72921  
 image restoration, expectation maximisation algorithm eval. 51593  
 image segmentation, random-field- and human-vision-based 51495  
 image sequence coding using temporal co-occurrence matrices 57960  
 incandescent lamp flicker, voltage fluctuations, human perception 47835  
 LCD acceptable viewing angle subjective eval. (Japanese) 81580  
 LCD colour matrix display, wavelets for image quality 67402  
 motion discontinuities theories, tests via psychophysical expts. 80171  
 motion parallax image generation and allowable delay 51886  
 moving boundary perception, retinal persistence and extraretinal sharpening model 45526  
 multidimensional structures, enhanced visualization, appls. in medical imaging and climate data 67863  
 multiresolution stereo, consistency issue 80202  
 objective video quality assessment, human perception emulation 67074  
 orthostereopsis, definition for 3D TV 73795  
 positron emission tomography brain image visualisation 46839  
 psychovisual aspects of image communication 80066  
 pyramidal/subband image coders, human vision weighted quantisation 80043  
 radar target tracking, neural data association 73679  
 recognition efficiency by operator for two-channel images 67386  
 retina-like image acquisition system with wide range light adaptation 46520  
 stereo TV presentation, effectiveness on mental rotation (Japanese) 52263  
 stereopair data compression techniques 66067  
 stereoscopic camera with online configuration changes 81350  
 stereoscopic computer vision, image correlation by luminance profiles 57965  
 stereoscopic displays, distortion 81594  
 stereoscopic image apparent depth and size 46599  
 stereoscopic video and virtual reality 81608  
 teleoperator performance, effect of stereoscopic TV 73169  
 TV, monocular depth/stereoscopic parallax, viewing aids 81977  
 video monitors, grey-scale display eval. 67850  
 weighted image coding using human visual syst. models 72944



**visualisation, particle track** *see particle track visualisation*

**vitreous state**

*see also electron energy states of amorphous solids; glass*  
 $B_2O_3 \cdot Li_2O : LiCl(Li_2SO_4)$  electrolyte for Li cells, electrochem. 69129

**vitreous structure** *see vitreous state*

**vitrification**

No entries

**Vlasov equation**

double-stream cyclotron maser 50197

**VLIW machines** *see instruction sets; multiprocessing systems; parallel architectures; parallel machines*

**VLSI**

0.5  $\mu m$  BiCMOS SOG with selectable 5 V/3.3 V operations 48616  
 1.5 MLIPS 40-bit AI processor 48750  
 1-64 Mbit DRAMs, synchrotron 42635  
 2-D FFT single-chip processor, real-time, design 42674  
 2-stage fault location in VLSI ccts. 78272  
 2D DCT compiler, VLSI implementation 42681  
 2D digital filtering using VLSI linear processor array 70482  
 2D pyramid image coding scheme 45442  
 2D running order statistics sorting regular array ASIC archit. 51229  
 2D state-space digital filters, highly parallel VLSI processors 77453  
 2D windowing processes, generalised VLSI archit. 72751  
 2D-DCTs classification, architecture with distributed arith. 70384  
 3.3-V BiCMOS cct. techniques for 250-MHz RISC modules 48754  
 3 V ccts. cut power & boost speed 55044  
 3-D WASP module for real-time signal and data processing 70417  
 3D digital filters for video signal processing, magnitude spec. decomposition 77451  
 3D geometries including dielectr., cct. models 71400  
 3D scheduling, high level synthesis with floorplanning 54803  
 3D VLSI FFT cct. layout model, eval. (*Japanese*) 43736  
 3D VLSI ICs sorting ccts., suitability eval. 71389  
 4 M-bit SRAMs from Hitachi attain 1 V operation 55139  
 4 Mbit byte-wide and word-wide DRAMs 77347  
 16 Mb DRAMs, features, performance, engng. 77346  
 16 Mbit DRAMs overlay meas., coherence probe metrology 49433  
 16/64 Mbit DRAM cells, trench contacts patterning photolithography 43526  
 16/64 Mbit flash memories, erasing/row decoding scheme 42641  
 24-port global register file SRAM chip 48701  
 64 Mbit DRAM, i-line/DUV wafer steppers 49431  
 80 MFLOPS 64-bit microprocessor for parallel computer 48749  
 120 MFLOPS CMOS floating-point processor 48748  
 256 K SRAM SIMOX CMOS, processing/characts. 64150  
 'Overturned-stairs' adder trees and multiplier design 77192  
 acoustic beamforming system 55197  
 acoustic echo canceller, systolic cct., adaptive filter 48841  
 adaptive algorithms, variable step size method 42787  
 adaptive CMOS matrix-vector multiplier, analog neural net 48900  
 adaptive coding controller chip archit. and VLSI implementation 46245  
 adaptive data sorter based on probabilistic neural networks 42827  
 adaptive filter neural net for real-time separation of signals 70550  
 adaptive image compression using VLSI neuroprocessor 42832  
 adaptive neuroprocessors, real-time image compression 45499  
 adaptive transversal filter for data transm. in HF channel 73442  
 adder architecture, high-speed config. 48583  
 ADSP28msp02 cellular radio linear codec 73458  
 AI and neural nets, conf., Oxford (Sept. 1990) 54134  
 algebraic specification 62755  
 algorithm for 3-layer channel routing with via minimisation (*Chinese*) 70095  
 algorithm for signal flow determ. in CMOS VLSI 56337  
 ALL procedural layout description language for VLSI IC design 56284  
 all-digital spectrum analyser based on a parallel algorithm 52340  
 almost sure diagnosis of almost every good element 59228  
 ALPHA DU CENTAUR experiment, regular VLSI parallel architectures 63038  
 AMchip, VLSI associative memory for backing finding 53001  
 analog, biologically-based auditory signal processing 79898  
 analog design, modification-decomp. transformation 42476  
 analog neural net, real-time, performance monitoring 48896  
 analog neural net, VLSI or optical, ACNN and HK-2 AP 44116  
 analog neural net implementation of adaptive algorithms 48933  
 analog synapse matrix with stochastic comput. 70559  
 analog VLSI, extended Hebbian synapse cct., 63257  
 analog VLSI neural net, stability, cct. parasitics 77517  
 analogue ANNs, connectivity and long-term storage 63263  
 analogue component placement using genetic algorithms 62735  
 analogue ICs, automatic custom layout 64098  
 analogue low power VLSI neural network 63281  
 analogue median filter for real-time processing 70466  
 analogue MOS implementation of ANNs, signal processing appl. 63264  
 analogue VLSI cct. design techniques 55240  
 analogue VLSI current-mode techniques 55305  
 analogue VLSI layout synthesis based on a planning scheme using AI 64125  
 analogue/digital synapses of high precision 63259  
 analogue/mixed-mode ICs testing, decomposition method 52318  
 application specific integrated proc. for ULSI 56269  
 architecture for block-matching motion estimation algorithm 63026  
 architecture for multiplication, division and sq. root 42677  
 architecture for universal multirate FIR digital filter 42773  
 architectures for arithmetic Fourier transform 42233  
 area of linear filters, binary weighted arithmetic 42734  
 area-performance tradeoff curve, effects of physical design characts. 54785  
 arithmetic cube II, VLSI DSP, design 42671  
 arithmetic Fourier transform algorithm, VLSI archit. 50986  
 arithmetic Fourier transform fixed size array archits. 79803  
 arithmetic processor architectures using hybrid number representation 55188  
 array archit. synthesizer for DSP 42679  
 array architectures, VLSI/WSI, optimal group diagnosis procedures 70422  
 array design, partitioning method 70406  
 array design cost measures 55195  
 array partitioning, I/O and local memory complexity 45139  
 array processing systems, power dissipation 55189  
 array processor for image processing morphology 72748  
 array processors, hierarchical parameterised synth. 63055  
 array synthesis for DSP algorithms 55194  
 ASCAM, expert system for automatic silicon compilation 70103  
 Ascarid, standard cell module generator, design rule independent 54735

**VLSI continued**

ASIC design, layout synthesis system AISCE 70104  
 ASIC design of low bit-rate video codec 67064  
 ASIC design/processing, conf., London (1992) 62191  
 ASIC standard cell library, charactn. 49636  
 ASIC wave digital filter noise shaping converters 43729  
 association memory, Hebbian-type network implementations, reliability 48906  
 associative memory, digital VLSI implementation based on neural nets 55152  
 associative memory architecture for intelligent systems 55132  
 associative RAM, fault detection/tolerance 48706  
 associative string processor implementation of neural nets 55193  
 asynchronous seq. ccts, VLSI one-hot code based 77228  
 asynchronous sequential ccts., VLSI oriented design method 62970  
 asynchronous VLSI cct. design, isochronic fork use 62942  
 at-speed verification technique for LRAMs and PCBs 67167  
 ATE pin electronics interfacing, CMOS and ECL testing 62336  
 ATM buffer management, VLSI implementation 58285  
 ATM networks, leaky bucket access control, design 58271  
 ATM shuffleout switching fabric design and implementation 45898  
 ATM switch VLSIs for B-ISDN 58602  
 ATM switches, optimal cost/perform. design 66604  
 ATM switching matrix, boundary-scan/BIST implementation 80834  
 automated VLSI manufacturing facility, generic cell controller 49599  
 automatic bias control cct. for high-perform. VLSI 43768  
 automotive combustion engine control VLSI 75988  
 backpropagation multilayer perceptron: a modular implementation 70302  
 backpropagation neural net systolic array design 77524  
 backpropagation simulator, VLSI architecture 48927  
 BAM, continuous-time, CMOS, with on chip learning 70358  
 battlefield RF emitter de-interleaving using WSI methods 74823  
 behavioural automated data path synthesis to avoid global interconnects 55004  
 benchmarks for layout synthesis 54775  
 Berger check prediction ALU design, strongly fault secure 42592  
 beta testability model, confidence intervals 78260  
 BiCMOS, submicron, process integration issues 56363  
 BiCMOS cct. family for 0.45  $\mu m$  sea-of-gates 48617  
 BiCMOS image sensor, pattern recognition neural net VLSI, 77 K 67320  
 BiCMOS process advances deliver bipolar speed 56359  
 BiCMOS sub-10-ns 4-Mbit DRAMs, cct. technology 42642  
 BiCMOS testability circuits for IEEE 1149.1 62950  
 BiCMOS VLSI technol., high-speed bipolar device struct. 64184  
 BiCMOS VLSIC technologies, long-term ionization response 71483  
 binary decision diagrams, testability synthesis 42605  
 binary decision diagrams, variable ordering, min. width method 48636  
 bipolar differential pair, DC transfer characteristics 64129  
 bipolar VLSI ccts., physical timing model 78308  
 bipolar VLSI ccts., timing modelling 78307  
 bipolar VLSI systems, buffer state optimisation 70238  
 BIST, parity bit calc. and test signal compaction, VLSI 48591  
 BIST, space compression method 54971  
 BIST for high-speed data-path circuitry 80462  
 bit-error correcting Z-J stack algorithm, VLSI appl. 70385  
 bit-error-correcting stack decoders, VLSI design 48584  
 bit-level systolic processors, single phase clocking 63046  
 bit-serial butterfly processor for FFT, CMOS 49659  
 Boltzmann machines, synchronous, analog, cct. with digital I/O 55334  
 Boolean artificial neural network realization with programmable logic circuit 55351  
 bounded-degree VLSI networks for sorting 71394  
 bridging fault test pattern generator 78257  
 BSIMplus MOS transistor model for submicron VLSI ccts. 49555  
 building block layout 2D global spacing, annealing algo. (*Chinese*) 43719  
 building block VLSI, power/ground routing algorithm 64068  
 burn-in considerations 42082  
 burn-in operations, scheduling algorithms 76530  
 CAD, boundary element method 54832  
 CAD, hierarchical management of VLSI cells at different description levels 49641  
 CAD, program specification and verification 42481  
 CAD PROLOG KBS shell BREL 48431  
 CAD tools, integration environment for VLSI 76954  
 CALF, CORDIC adaptive lattice filter 42804  
 CAM, CMOS chip for real-time image processing 48678  
 CAM-based decoder of convolutionally-encoded data 70336  
 cascadable VLSI architecture for the realization of large binary associative networks 55335  
 cascaded VLSI neural net chip, map appl. 63241  
 CAST-FSM appl. to VLSI synthesis 54823  
 CCD photocond. layered imaging device time depend. defects 52467  
 CEFRIEL, university-industry cooperation in IT research 48118  
 cell, reciprocal and square-root, signal processing appl. 42676  
 Cell Designer, automatic placement/routing tool 48464  
 cell library standardisation, European trends 78240  
 cell placement, parallel algorithm ALOPEX 48437  
 cell placement, parallel optimisation 42492  
 cell-based silicon compiler, HDL front end 43727  
 cellular automata based min. cost path estim. on binary maps 70394  
 cellular automata-based sorter, bit serial/word-serial 48653  
 cellular radio linear codec, VLSI implementation 73501  
 ceramic PGA package 3-D solid modeling for assembly design 62404  
 channel routing, overlap diagonal model 76919  
 channel routing algorithm by free layer assignment, VLSI 76912  
 channel routing problems, parallel algorithm 43721  
 CHARME, formal design and verification of VLSI hardware 56322  
 CHEOPS VLSI floor planning and routing system using Lisp 54774  
 Chinese character recognition using input driven neural net model 63256  
 chip archit. for ambiguity fn. computation, radar appls. 77393  
 circuit CAD, conference (1991) 77229  
 circuit simulation method limitations 54820  
 circuit technol., phys. and energy bal. limitations (*Japanese*) 78289  
 circuits and systems, conf., Singapore (1991) 69418  
 circuits testing, fault simulation techs. comparison 77125  
 circular channel, k-layer routability testing 48425  
 clock routing based on recursive geometric matching 56302  
 clock tree regeneration algorithm for VLSI chip designs 54764  
 CMOS, behavioural description based on Petri nets 62955  
 CMOS, testability of realistic bridging faults 56329



## VLSI continued

CMOS, VCO design for neural nets 70554  
 CMOS 100 MHz single-phase clocked PLA, sense amplifier 70267  
 CMOS 512 Kbit flash EEPROM embedded in 32-bit microcontroller 42640  
 CMOS Analog VLSI models of mean field networks 55328  
 CMOS analogue CNN chip with local digital logic 63267  
 CMOS analogue Hebbian synaptic learning circuits 42833  
 CMOS analogue neuron suitable for a data frame architecture 55329  
 CMOS analogue VLSI incremental outer-product learning system 48949  
 CMOS architectures, VLC decoder design 63028  
 CMOS based digital colour video camera, develop. 52257  
 CMOS basic cells, transistor size optimization 71443  
 CMOS binary neural network with delayed synapses 55337  
 CMOS CAD, testability design environment 62928  
 CMOS cct. for military communication systems 73089  
 CMOS ccts., CAD syst. for reliab. anal. 49660  
 CMOS ccts. time delay optimisation, symbolic approach 62948  
 CMOS classifier Hamming network, modular VLSI design 70548  
 CMOS continuous-time bidirectional associative memory 63229  
 CMOS data-driven microprocessor, 50 MFLOPS (*Japanese*) 48736  
 CMOS delay faults charactn., bottom-up methodology 54992  
 CMOS digital output drivers with controlled dl/dt, design 70177  
 CMOS fault-tolerant DRAM chips, yield models 55150  
 CMOS floating gate neural network memory cells, standard VLSI technology 48938  
 CMOS IC DSP, large neural net implementation 63249  
 CMOS IC for GSM communications 80996  
 CMOS integrated receiver Demod/tracking ASIC, develop. 71462  
 CMOS logic IC design, mixed integer optimization 77141  
 CMOS microprocessor technology, Digital 78330  
 CMOS multi-speed digital cross-connect switching VLSI 48811  
 CMOS multiple-valued pads for binary chips 42588  
 CMOS neuron cct. 70562  
 CMOS op-amp buffer cct. for high capacitive loads 70190  
 CMOS probabilistic bit stream neural chip: implementation 55336  
 CMOS quasi radix-16 VLSI processor 42665  
 CMOS sampled-data VLSI implem. of neural nets 55352  
 CMOS self-checking error checkers delay fault simulation 56330  
 CMOS self-tuned continuous-time monolithic filters, VLSI compatible, low distortion 63120  
 CMOS SOS VLSI preamplifier cct., radiation hardness tests 60651  
 CMOS SRAMs proton/heavy ion test results, space appl. 71460  
 CMOS test vehicle chip, space rad. effects, CAMD X-ray synchrotron rad. 64161  
 CMOS VLSI DRAMs, on-chip voltage limiter cct. (*Japanese*) 77071  
 CMOS vector processors using CAD syst. 63019  
 CMOS VLSI, compatible technol. for syst. integration 56332  
 CMOS VLSI, Mb design rules, e-beam written optically transparent X-ray masks 43744  
 CMOS VLSI, radiation hardened cct. designs/technol. 49677  
 CMOS VLSI analogue neural programmable optimizers' 70545  
 CMOS VLSI cct. design, book 76087  
 CMOS VLSI ccts., failure anal. 43755  
 CMOS VLSI neural processor for image data compression using self-organization networks 48951  
 CMOS VLSI on-chip ESD protection cct., dual parasitic SCR structs. 49665  
 CMOS VLSI regular carry look-ahead adder (*Chinese*) 55040  
 CMOS VLSI silicon based prosthesis for in vitro measurement of neural activity of brain 53130  
 CMOS VLSI technol. for acoustic echo control 58343  
 CMOS WSI, hierarchical redundancy for orthogonal arrays 71464  
 CMOS WSI adders, speed and dynamic power dissipation 70323  
 CMOS-4, on-chip interconnect technology 78331  
 collision avoidance controller for cars, neural net, VLSI 48899  
 communication protocols controllers, VLSI implement. 58415  
 compaction problems, global optim. algorithms 56275  
 complementary design rule checker 54838  
 complex WSI algorithm-driven architectures, high-level design 71425  
 complexity comparison of VLSI models 49598  
 component location, optimal, models, probabilistic algorithms 56320  
 computer architecture curriculum, VLSI design incorporation 54194  
 concurrent error-detectable module design for FFT processing 77379  
 conditional entropy image coding, design/hardware 63027  
 conference, USA, 1992 54122  
 constant geometry fast Hartley transformer, design 42234  
 content addressable filestore, quasi-exhaustive BIST 77322  
 continuous-time filter in 5-V VLSI CMOS 77442  
 cooling by impinging liq. jet 62394  
 CORDIC processor, bit-serial floating point, design 42672  
 CORDIC-based VLSI archits. for DSP 63017  
 Corrosion modeling in microelectronic devices 56276  
 CRC circuits, high speed parallel VLSI archits. 66294  
 current-mode CMOS latched quaternary threshold logic adder 55042  
 custom architecture for low-delay speech coding 45094  
 custom VLSI chip design, perform.-driven global router 71398  
 custom VLSI design, pin assignment and global wiring 71373  
 cutwidth approximation in linear time 56292  
 CXrL aligner, two-state alignment syst. implement. 78110  
 data flow graphs, deadlock anal. 48146  
 data framework for VLSI design, TDF 76979  
 DATAMORPHOSIS, datapath generator for VLSI ccts. 70228  
 DBCube nets, for VLSI/WSI based multicomputers 55175  
 DBCube network design and WSI layout 48597  
 DCT/IDCT processor for image coding 63024  
 defect and design error location procedure, theory 49648  
 defect monitoring system, process independent 76508  
 defect reduction in VLSI manufacturing, CMOS-4 78332  
 defect-tolerant replacement circuits, redundancy for WLSIs (*Japanese*) 62910  
 defect-tolerant VLSI/WSI, optimal spare allocation 71422  
 deflection networks, high speed switch architecture 58391  
 delay delay fault testing of digital circuits, waveform analysis 77117  
 delay-fault-testable logic ccts., synthesis 42606  
 delay/crosstalk simulation of high speed VLSI interconnects 78291  
 DES based cipher-decipher integrated circuit 79558  
 design, top-down partitioning-based placement algorithm 64063  
 design conf., New Delhi, India (Jan. 1991) 54114  
 design for testability and VLSI test (*German*) 48462  
 design for trace-back Viterbi decoder 50869  
 design for verifiability vs. design for testability 56323

## VLSI continued

design methods, asynchronous and verified 77205  
 design rule checking algorithm 49593  
 design rule checking on 2D transputer mesh 48446  
 designs, timing analysis 55041  
 DFT, VLSI implementation, tensor product algebra use 42232  
 DFT area efficient VLSI archit. systematic design 76709  
 DFT quadratic residue number system based processor 63032  
 digit-pipelined on-chip clique-finding VLSI processor for real-time 3-D object recognition 42661  
 digital ASICs, rapid migration to VLSI 77123  
 digital associative memory, Hopfield type, on-chip training 63240  
 digital channeliser using distributed arith. 48776  
 digital filter, hierarchical generalised transversal, implementation 42743  
 digital MLP, weight dithering and wordlength selection 63248  
 digital neural architectures, automatic synthesis 77515  
 digital neural processor, VLSI implemen. 48952  
 digital signal processing, reliable design 63045  
 digital syst. design and complexity (*Polish*) 62911  
 digital VLSI/ULSI ccts. testability, design/manufacture integration 76510  
 direct sequence BPSK spread spectrum transceiver chip set 51963  
 distributed simulation of parallel VLSI architectures 63037  
 distributed system dynamic testing scheduling (*Chinese*) 71384  
 domain specific IC, VLSI design 48468  
 doubly fault tolerant arrays, optimal spare assignments 55166  
 DRAM, 64 Mb, serial access mode, sub-10 ns implementation 48697  
 DRAM LSI scale and investment cost increases (*Japanese*) 78288  
 DRAM sense amplifier FET devices, threshold mismatch 55148  
 drift reliability optimization in VLSI cct. design 71370  
 DSP, digital sync. algorithms, design 79927  
 DSP, parallel single-chip video, architecture 63030  
 DSP chip architecture, for iterative deconvolution restoration algorithms 42697  
 DSP chips, VLSI compact bit-serial array machine 63018  
 DSP chips for iterative deconvolution restoration algorithms 48757  
 DSP silicon compiler, chrominance/luminance separation and synthesis 63031  
 DSP VLSI technologies, review 70387  
 DSS, distributed high level synthesis syst. for VHSICs 64085  
 dynamically rule-program. VLSI processor for fully-parallel inference 42659  
 e-beam diagnostics, emerging trends 64096  
 ECL mixed-signal arrays offer logic and analog capability 63225  
 EDDEN parallel computer (*Japanese*) 48725  
 edge-detecting VLSI image sensor 52466  
 electrical charactn. of packages 48032  
 electromigration test of metal thin films 78256  
 electromigration testing, rapid wafer-level WIJET tech. 64094  
 electron-beam debug and failure anal. 56262  
 electronic ckt computer simulation, book 76086  
 ELSA project, state-of-the-art wafer scale 55168  
 EM radiation from VLSI package and heatsink, anal. 44815  
 embedded macrocells with automated BIST 64071  
 ENEAD modular neural-based A/D converter 70433  
 entropy decoder, high-speed, VLSI archit./implemen. 63092  
 enVision timing resolver for VLSI testing 78273  
 European computer conf. Bologna, Italy (May 1991) 47891  
 evaluation, anal. and inspection technol. (*Japanese*) 64122  
 Examiner, visualisation tool for routing 54754  
 excimer laser appls. in microelectronics 56268  
 EXPAC, parameter extractor/elec. verifier for VLSI ICs 49640  
 extraction, cct. and symbolic, arbitrary layout shape (*Korean*) 56311  
 fabrication, elec. active impurities, in-line monitoring 71392  
 fabrication technol. course for ASIC and VLSI designers 62250  
 fabrication technology, use of expert systems 43737  
 failure anal., vacuum feed-throughs, high-density 76624  
 Fasolt, feedback-driven data-path optimization program 48577  
 fast, low-power, low-noise amplifier-comparator VLSI circuits 46788  
 fault handling in CAD environment 48443  
 fault tolerance, conf., Hidden Valley, PA, USA (Nov. 1991) 54121  
 Fault tolerant, processor arrays, interconnect. struct. 55174  
 Fault tolerant archits., yield/layout issues 55173  
 fault tolerant VLSI array processors design, simul. tool 55176  
 fault-tolerant architecture in a cache memory control LSI 42638  
 fault-tolerant artificial neural networks 48913  
 fault-tolerant redundant processor arrays, VLSI, design 63014  
 fault-tolerant systolic sorting arrays and median filters 63149  
 fault-tolerant VLSI memories, faulty memory elements, reliability 48718  
 fault-tolerant VLSI/WSI systems, multiple-level redundancy 56291  
 feed-forward neural net 64164  
 feedforward neural nets with learning, CMOS VLSI implemen. 63280  
 fine-pitch P-QFP, molding technology 62400  
 fine-pitch plastic packages, wire bonding limitations 63551  
 fine-pitch wire bonding, die placement criticality 63550  
 fingerprint verification, CMOS image sensor, real-time image processing 52470  
 finite state machines, verification, testing and diagnosis 48565  
 FIR adaptive filter for echo canceller 55266  
 FIR filters, VLSI implementation using shifted partial products 77464  
 FIR-filter chip, proof-aided design 55281  
 flash EEPROMs and DRAMs in semicond. memory fields 42634  
 flat panel multifunction display for military/space appls. 81581  
 flexible digital neural network chips, architectural approach 55339  
 floating gate analogue memory cells with LV program 48881  
 floating-gate EEPROM, shrinking methods for ASIC (*Japanese*) 63009  
 floorplan area optimization, optimal algorithm 71396  
 floorplan design using a hierarchical neural learning algorithm 70068  
 floorplanning problems and analogy with realisation of resistive network 43724  
 focused ion beam lithography, high resolution 49426  
 FOREST, double-layer channel router 54830  
 formal hardware verification by symbolic simulation 48670  
 formal verification of VLSI, functional approach 48566  
 full custom ICs, procedural datapath compiler 49672  
 fully cascaded analogue synapses using distributed feedback 55330  
 fully connected neural networks 71408  
 fully depleted SOI CMOS VLSI ccts., solns. 63701  
 functional test efficiency, eval. by phys. fault injection 55165  
 functionally equivalent simulations using VHDL 76982  
 FUSS and other reconfiguration schemes, reliability eval. 55183  
 fuzzy cognitive struct., principles and VLSI implementation 48937



## VLSI continued

fuzzy schedules for bottom up synthesis of digital systems 54804  
 GaAs IC virtual laboratory (*Chinese*) 49690  
 GATE, random test pattern compaction algorithm 54999  
 gate array systolic WDF, two-phase clocking, prototype chip set 70477  
 gate arrays, probe yield prediction 70236  
 Gauss machine, DSP processor with RNS 42664  
 GAUSS system, high-level synthesis of data-paths 43728  
 generic component library characterization for high level synthesis of VLSI 56281  
 generic systolic synaptic building block for VLSI neural nets 55340  
 Genes neural network systolic accelerator (*French*) 77509  
 gigascale integration (GSI) technology 71412  
 global routing algorithm for building block layout 78270  
 GPFP, general purpose with floating point support PE 70407  
 GRAPES, module generator based on the PQ-tree algorithm 62738  
 graph partition problem, VLSI layout appl. 69773  
 graph partitioning for concurrent test scheduling in VLSI circuit 56301  
 gray-scale morphological filtering, VLSI archit. 70476  
 half-micron & beyond, limitations, innovations & challenges 43759  
 Hamming count compaction test, counter reduction techs. 70253  
 Hamming network, modular CMOS design 48945  
 hardware description language and high-level synthesis for VLSI 49628  
 HASP-1002, hybrid-WSI associative string processor, MCM 70882  
 HDTV data reduction, VLSI-CMOS implement 81315  
 Herault-Jutten autoadaptive network, CMOS implemen. 48893  
 heterostructure MESFET devices for VLSI appls. 64180  
 heuristic for data path synthesis using multiport memories 54756  
 heuristically guided enumeration for multi-criteria VLSI design 62759  
 HEX REPAIR, hexagonal array reconfig. 55167  
 HF wafer probing and power supply resonance effects 77120  
 hierarchical cct. partitioning and reorganisation for DFT 55015  
 hierarchical defect-tolerant ICs, test quality 48595  
 hierarchical description for VLSI circuits, extraction 77142  
 hierarchical timing diagrams, stimulus/response system 78294  
 high energy ion implant., well engng. and gettering 55833  
 high-density packaging technol. for NEC SX-3 Model 44 supercomputer 69616  
 high-speed ccts., buffer insertion of clock tree 64060  
 high-speed convolvers/correlators, real-time deconvolution 65975  
 high-speed interconnects, delay/crosstalk minimisation 71401  
 high-speed interconnects, mixed freq./time domain anal. 70127  
 high-speed VLSI cct. design for mainframe computer appls. 48576  
 high-speed VLSI interconnects, anal. 43731  
 high-speed VLSI technols. (*Japanese*) 58526  
 highly parallel digital architecture for neural network emulation, DSP processor nodes 55192  
 hot carrier induced defects in submicron MOSFET, review (*French*) 49658  
 Huffman and Viterbi decoders, high-speed VLSI archits. 77134  
 hybrid analogue-digital neural processing element 48940  
 hybrid optical-electronic logic gates, VLSI implementation 44196  
 hybrid WSI, process charact. & yield assessment 70885  
 hysteresis based neural oscillators for VLSI implementations 62888  
 i-line, mix-and-match lithography for costs reduction 49432  
 i-line lithography challenges for sub-half-micron devices 49430  
 I/O devices for packet radio communication 58738  
 IC defect sensitivity for footprint-type spot defects 42474  
 IC electromigration effects, reliability aspects 43714  
 IDEAL HDL for VLSI CAD tools, simulator strategy 48657  
 IEEE's P1149.5 bus facilitates JTAG 67183  
 iHARP, multiple instruction processor chip 42692  
 IIR filter array VLSI design with folding transform 42746  
 image and video sig. proc. (*Japanese*) 77386  
 image filtering, I/O scheme for processor chip 63052  
 image proc., conf., Boston, MA, USA (1991) 41987  
 image processing, fast recursive scaled DCT algorithm 72845  
 image processing, pipelined 2D DCT lattice structs. for HDTV 42700  
 in situ diagnostics, monitoring and metrology 62328  
 in-house IC layout, feasibility 76949  
 in-situ auto ash, process contamination reduction 55870  
 independent set graph problem, VLSI soln., neural net model 55018  
 Inmos microprocessors design using mathematical techniques 77369  
 integrated design environments and frameworks (*German*) 48463  
 integrated parallel processing syst. with systolic VLSI chips 64169  
 interactive routing system in building-block environments 71415  
 interconnect, electromigration reliability, CMOS-4 technology 78333  
 interconnect capacitance extractor, submicron multilevel 78302  
 interconnect capacitances, analytical-model generator 49617  
 interconnection capacitance calc. simulation (*Korean*) 56310  
 interconnection delay, coupling and crosstalk, expressions 71378  
 interconnection networks, precise rank-ordering for dominant paths 69771  
 interconnection problem of LSI and microwave technology (*Chinese*) 69621  
 interconnection routing, algorithms 71388  
 interconnection-free multivalued IC prospects (*Japanese*) 77227  
 interconnects, transient-response calc. 78271  
 interconnects with nonlin. terminations, anal. 71377  
 interior point optimisation methods for cct. layout 48177  
 interlevel dielec. planarization, chemical-mech. polishing 55864  
 IR, dynamic thermal scene generator, WSI 74104  
 ISDN switch, VLSI-based 80766  
 ISDN user-network interface 50 ref. point, custom VLSI 73335  
 ISDN visual telephone, single board video codec design 52266  
 jamming avoidance response in elec. fish, analog VLSI model 55301  
 Josephson computer syst. and connection technol. (*Japanese*) 55207  
 JTAG testability design method (*Chinese*) 56255  
 k-ary overlap rectangle routing layout 56294  
 k-way graph partitioning for VLSI layout, parallel algorithm (*Japanese*) 71366  
 knowledge-based design consultant: model and architecture 70092  
 knowledge-based fault localization, electron beam probing 78254  
 knowledge-based VLSI layout verification 62726  
 Kohonen neural network, learning faculties, VLSI implementation 77510  
 Kohonen neural networks, analogue VLSI implementation 77511  
 large artificial neural networks, CMOS digital processor 48918  
 large sequential machines, state assignment 70318  
 large-area high-performance crossbar, cct. design 55182  
 large-area multiprocessors, defect-tolerant, implementation 70410  
 laser restructurable logic array for rapid IC prototyping 42590  
 latch circuit, crosstalk tolerant config./design 42621  
 lateral inhibition networks with cct. parasitics, robust stability 70547

## VLSI continued

layered neural nets, compact and fast Si implementation 55342  
 layout, appl. of graph partitioning problem 71380  
 layout, dynamic neural global optimization algorithm 76923  
 layout, graph partitioning using reduced connectivity matrix 70063  
 layout, iterative Steiner tree heuristics, class 62740  
 layout, multilevel placement tech. using hierarchical partitioning 70064  
 layout, self-organization assisted placement 62737  
 layout, simulated annealing-based channel routing on hypercube computers 56282  
 layout, switchbox Steiner tree problem in presence of obstacles 77011  
 layout area minimisation 62725  
 layout CAD, array optimization algorithm 71414  
 layout CAD, fast constraint graph based compactor 71413  
 layout CAD, unified proc. & device simulation system 42489  
 layout compaction, constraint graph generation algorithm 71382  
 layout compaction using radix priority search trees 56306  
 layout compaction with conditional constraints 71374  
 layout design, inherently nonscible floorplans 71381  
 layout hierarchical floorplanning and global routing 43725  
 layout minimizing path delays, placement algorithm 70066  
 layout netlist partitioning, efficient eigenvector approach 62739  
 layout permutation problems, fast search algorithms 43726  
 layout synthesis from register-transfer netlists 43720  
 layout systems, B-2 tree data struct. 64128  
 layout tile representation, algorithms 49625  
 LD-5015iCW i-line litho. equip. for half micron fab. 55980  
 Lempel-Ziv data decompression systolic archit. 55222  
 linear CFM array for realising signal processing process (*Chinese*) 77385  
 linear feedback shift register based BIT, test length 49647  
 linear time algorithm for rectilinear planar layouts 54739  
 linewidth measurement, SEM syst., digital scanning 81674  
 linewidth of cond. film in VLSI, test struct. for elec. meas. 56257  
 LOCOS gate oxide reliability eval. using luminesc. method 56349  
 logic design mapping into very large scale hardware simulators 70255  
 logic synthesis and design, conf., Kyoto, Japan (1990) 47928  
 logic synthesis for VLSI, AI-based, FUSION (*Japanese*) 62743  
 long interconnection perspective, phys. boundaries of perform. 55573  
 low bit-rate video codec, VLSI ASIC implemen. 67078  
 low-power CMOS digital design 43747  
 LSSD-based VLSI ccts., delay test effectiveness 55072  
 LZ based data compression, systolic CMOS VLSI chip 55178  
 manufacturability profit maximisation model for defect tolerant ICs 56289  
 manufacture, parametric yield optimisation 56288  
 manufacture, particle in-situ counting meas. 49324  
 manufacturing system using 0.5  $\mu$ m technol. 56272  
 manufacturing yield improvement (*Japanese*) 64104  
 massive neural networks, uncertain reasoning system, computer vision 55345  
 matrix LU decomp. 1D processor array 70424  
 matrix multiplier transform design and anal. 63064  
 maximum-likelihood decoding algorithm, VLSI implemen. 55219  
 MCM, die attach for VLSI chips 42111  
 MCM solns for packaging high performance systems of 1990s 48026  
 MCM test/repair strategies, WSI research legacy 70883  
 MCM vs. VLSI, performance, yield and manufacture 55577  
 MCM/VLSI perspectives on depend., integration, perform. & economics 77757  
 median filters with linear hardware complexity, archit. 63164  
 membrane array probe card for MCMs 77763  
 memory arrays testing, BIST with interface 77326  
 memory reconfiguration, clustered fault models 55143  
 message passing systolic structures for real-time DSP 79845  
 metallisation, electromigration characts. 63814  
 metallisation, fundamental issues 63810  
 metallisation, VLSI/ULSI reliability issues, conf., San Jose (1991) 62169  
 metallisation of ULSI, Endura 5500 PVD multichamber system 63833  
 microcomputers declining cost per MIPS, impact 71417  
 microelectronics reliability, conf., Anaheim, CA, USA (1991) 47931  
 microprogrammable parallel architecture for DSP 77376  
 microwave heating for submicron VLSI processing 71014  
 MICS, high-speed cct. simulator (*Japanese*) 70050  
 MIM2SOLO silicon compiler for VLSI circuits 76936  
 MIN packet-switched shuffle-exchanged optoelectronic interconnections 78905  
 minimizing channel density by shifting blocks and terminals 77008  
 mixed-mode MOS ICs, power supply ripple reduction for SC ccts. 63226  
 mixed-mode simulator for analog/digital VLSI ccts. 70520  
 mixed-mode VLSI ccts., enhancement source-coupled logic 77135  
 mixed-mode VLSI CMOS ccts., low-noise logic tech. 42620  
 model for over-the-cell channel routing with three layers 76984  
 modified interval line representation and its applications to planar routing problems 49644  
 modular multiplication hardware algorithms for RSA cryptosystem 78245  
 modulo-extractor CMOS IC design based on RNS 55053  
 Monreale, genetic algorithm for channel routing 48447  
 morphological hardware implementation 51225  
 morphological image processing and anal., flexible archits. 42797  
 MOS, double-layer field oxides radiation tolerance 71471  
 MOS ccts., static charge decay anal. 49682  
 MOS DRAMs, high volume advanced VLSI mfg. environment 63003  
 MOS one-transistor synapse cct., analog LMS adaptive feedback, VLSI 63271  
 MOS sequential IC, design for testability 78339  
 MOS synchronizers for timing verification, automatic detection 77001  
 MOS transistor parameters for VLSI, geometry depend. 49530  
 MOS transm. gate stuck-open faults, model/test generation 42622  
 MOS VLSI, CAD issues 78340  
 MOS VLSI chips, dynamic switch-level simulator 62728  
 MOS VLSI circuits, modelling with multiple-value algebra 64171  
 MOS VLSI digital ccts., worst-case delays estimation 42611  
 MOS VLSI layout, MICE2 extractor 71468  
 MOS VLSI technol., polysilicon/active area misalign. meas. 56351  
 MOSAIC, high packing density macro cell generator (*Japanese*) 54740  
 MOSFET model eval. VLSI simulation 71332  
 most significant digit first arithmetic, recursive DSP functions 63036  
 Motorola VLSI CMOS processors, IEEE Std. 1149.1 implementation 77367  
 moving pictures coding and transm. (*German*) 51523  
 MT-SIM mixed-level transition fault simulator, parallel patterns 48593  
 multi-layered neural networks, 2-performance 55344  
 multi-port RAM, BIST 77351



## VLSI continued

multichip modules, thermal connectors using arrays of interleaved fins 70866  
 multidimensional multirate array synthesis and design 55196  
 multidimensional phase-rotation FFT, parallel archit. 48784  
 multidimensional seismic data, high speed migration 45136  
 multilayer ceramic packaging substrate, low dielec. const., design 48061  
 multilayer feedforward neural nets, VLSI/ESI systolic architectures 48922  
 multilayer PQFP, package warpage eval. 62401  
 multilayer VLSI/PCB routing, constrained via minimisation 55516  
 multilevel and boundary VLSI computation, switching energy 54718  
 multilevel logic synthesis, Boolean function division algorithms 70280  
 multilevel on-chip interconnections, modelling 43424  
 multilevel placement tech. using hierarch. partition. 64100  
 multilevel structures modeling of stress anal. 49393  
 multimegabit RAMs, yield optimization with redundancy 70368  
 multiplier free fast transform for residue number processors 45276  
 multiprocessor binary-tree architectures, faulty, space-efficient 70069  
 multistage complex MOS gates, area-min. synthesis method 48633  
 multistage interconnect. net., Multilayered VLSI array design 55177  
 multiterminal sets routing, grid stretching algorithms 62741  
 $\mu$ SPEED, microprocessor specification and verification system 42687  
 n<sup>2</sup>-p shallow jn. form by As ion implant. through Mo layers 55835  
 nanometer-level dist. mapping, sliding wire potentiometer test struct. 56278  
 natural n-MOS enhancement mode transistors, threshold var. 71319  
 netlist partitions, eigenvector-node interchange approach 48419  
 neural chip testability analysis 77504  
 neural chips with elec. prog. synapses and gain-adjustable neurons 77531  
 neural circuit, VLSI, self-learning, real-time, design difficulties 48920  
 neural net, analogue, VLSI pulse-stream devices, mobile robot appl. 55321  
 neural net, self-learning, 1152 digital neuron wafer 77514  
 neural net architecture for assignment problem 42831  
 neural net learning circuit that operates by discrete means 55341  
 neural nets, analogue processing elements, biologically realistic, computational props. 55327  
 neural nets, cellular, design, linear relaxation 63275  
 neural nets, digital VLSI implementation 77516  
 neural nets and neurocomputers, VLSI (Korean) 63244  
 neural network, binary associative memories design 70556  
 neural network-based systolic array 55318  
 neural networks for circuit block layout prediction 48438  
 neural networks for circuit layout 49594  
 neural somatotopical mapping for VLSI placement optimization 71404  
 neural two-layer peak detector 77532  
 neurocomputer, floating point SIMD array processor 48905  
 neurocomputing with analogue and digital chips 63262  
 neuroprocessor for image restoration 77523  
 neuroprocessor for real-time image flow computing 48929  
 Nikon wafer steppers, laser alignment syst. and algorithms 78080  
 nMOS, hierarchical simulation of hot-carrier induced damages in VLSI circuits 49683  
 nonlinear adaptive filtering algorithms for parallel and systolic implementation 63155  
 nonlinear resistive network for data outlier removal 48880  
 nonplanar device struct., unframed via interconnection 63811  
 nonrecessed-base, self-aligned bipolar structure with selectively deposited polysilicon emitter 64183  
 nonvolatile SRAM cell, dynamic write inhibit 48680  
 Northcon 91, conf., USA (Oct. 1991) 76139  
 Nova logic simulator, VLSI design 77271  
 number format conversion, algorithm/VLSI module generator 63022  
 Octtools environment for VLSI CAD, design management 62766  
 one-layer overlay standard charact. 81375  
 online reconfigurable array processors, design 48769  
 ONO stacked gate struct., multistep remote plasma proc. 43397  
 OO DBMS for VLSI circuit layout CAD appl. 78305  
 optical 3D monitoring 76576  
 optical interconnection method 50180  
 optimal single jog river routing for VLSI layout 42479  
 optimal VLSI architectural synthesis, book 76168  
 optimum Steiner tree generation for VLSI design 56295  
 optoelectronic neural system, free-space optical interconnects 50116  
 over-the-cell channel routing, heuristic algorithm 64127  
 overlay placement accuracy anal. 78262  
 oxide wearout by hot carrier injection, failure mechanisms 56206  
 p-channel SOI MOSFET low-power SRAM technol., laser-recryst. 77319  
 package inductance, freq. anal. by partial element equiv. cct. (Japanese) 62419  
 packaging, transient simulation, bi-level waveform relaxation method 69653  
 packaging interconnections, flaring, capacitance matrix 48031  
 pad array carriers, SMT, advanced VLSI supercomputer module 69650  
 Pandora, microprogrammable node for DSP architectures 48731  
 parallel architecture for Kalman filter 55264  
 parallel ASIC VLSI neurocomputer 77520  
 parallel cellular architecture for chip set implement. 78296  
 parallel collision detect processor for intelligent robots 42691  
 parallel interconnects using VLSI/FLC SLM 56692  
 parallel iterative routing algorithm, local current comparison 70105  
 parallel routing technique based on local current comparison 62762  
 parallel square-root algorithm for modified extended Kalman filter 48764  
 parallel VLSI archits. and algorithms, conf., Gers, France (1991) 54158  
 particulate contamination control in LPCVD equipment, simulation 69946  
 partition-based circuit extraction algorithm for VLSF layout 54831  
 pass transistor async. sequential cct. state assignment 77281  
 PCB, ATPG performance improvement using boundary scan 70795  
 perfluoroalkoxy wafer-carrier cleaning technology for VLSI mfg. 43385  
 performance driven k-layer wiring 43758  
 performance driven placement with global routing for macro cells 54755  
 phase-shift lithography 49423  
 photolithographic binary/phase-shifting mask design 49428  
 physical design, routing algorithms 56263  
 piecewise-lin. asymptotic waveform eval. for transient simulation 62784  
 pipeline neural net VLSI architecture, isomorphic Hopfield model 63274  
 placement, clock period minimization, multi-wave propagation 54798  
 placement, simulated annealing, quality-time tradeoffs 70089  
 placement algorithm, high-density, simulated surface tension 70065  
 placement algorithm with selectable target shapes (Chinese) 56296  
 placement and global routing for gate arrays 54834  
 placement method using Tabu Search 56259  
 placement problem, permutahedron and quadratic 42477  
 planar routing around a rectangle 70098

## VLSI continued

PLATEST, PLA test generator for VLSI chips 55022  
 POLLUX: a LUSTRE based hardware design environment 62935  
 polyimide in multilevel metal IC, planarisation techniques 63813  
 polynomial evaluator and integrator 77272  
 power supply nets, hierarchical analyzer 77073  
 power supply noise/current meas. by electron beam probe 56256  
 power/ground network sizing 48505  
 power/ground sizing, electromigration, inductive & resist. constraints 71376  
 Prevail environment, formal verification of VHDL 64087  
 probabilistic RAM controller with local reinforcement learning 77518  
 process expert diagnostic system 64056  
 process technol. develop. (Japanese) 64120  
 processor array self-reconfiguration by neural networks 70413  
 production control policy robustness testing by using a simulation model 76516  
 programmable controller high performance VLSI chip 77401  
 programmable VLSI array with constant I/O pins, design 55107  
 PROTON, parallel detailed router on MIMD machine 77007  
 pseudo-random testing, automatic test point insertion 70249  
 pulse Hebbian learning law, VLSI implementation 63266  
 pulse stream neural networks, analogue, integrated VLSI implementation 48942  
 pulse-coded neural-type cells, VLSI, synaptic weighting and summing 48943  
 pulse-firing VLSI neural circuits for fast image pattern recognition 55333  
 pulse-firing VLSI neural network chips 55332  
 pulse-stream neural net devices, analogue processing appl. 55331  
 PYGMALION, neural net programming environment for silicon compilation 48452  
 quadtree interconnection network layout 54758  
 radiation hard 1750  $\mu$ P in SOS CMOS 63702  
 radix-8 wafer scale FFT processor 55187  
 RAM module design, static, fault tolerant (Japanese) 48716  
 random maze of rectangles, shortest paths, heuristics 62706  
 random test vector generation strategies, comparison 77300  
 rapid prototyping architecture, defect tolerance and yield 55181  
 real-time edge detect./image segment., analog CMOS implem. 48879  
 real-time image compression VLSI neural vector quantiser 58031  
 real-time order statistic filters, design 48846  
 real-time order statistic filters, VLSI archit. 70475  
 real-time vector quantization, modular VLSI archits. 63053  
 reconfigurable chips, fault covering 55002  
 reconfigurable pipelines, harvest rate 56290  
 reconfigurable superchip for VLSI processing arrays 48768  
 recurrent neural networks, training, VLSI array archit. 77530  
 redundant, reconfig. problems, fast search algorithms 54995  
 redundant memories, online repair and yield enhancement 48705  
 Reed-Solomon codes, algorithms and architectures 5905  
 Reed-Solomon decoding, VLSI array architecture 70390  
 reliability, indust. perspective 54323  
 reliability prediction, Monte-Carlo simulation environ. 56285  
 removal of Fe/Al from surface using UV-excited dry cleaning of Si 71130  
 resistively variable capacitors using GICs 63110  
 restructurable VLSI, wafer scale integration 49621  
 rewriting by laser microchemistry 55949  
 REX, VLSI parasitic extraction tool for electromigration and signal anal. 54808  
 RIE, plasma-parameter-extraction to minimise contamination/damage 71132  
 ring connected trees, VLSI archit., signal processing appls. 70380  
 RLS algorithm, systolic block Householder transformation 42702  
 RNS, common VLSI architecture 71383  
 RNS adders based on binary adders, VLSI implemen. 55119  
 robotics, parallel VLSI processors, multiple bus interconnect. networks 70375  
 ROM built-in self-test approaches, comparison 48009  
 ROM with BIST, fault masking 77330  
 rotational quadratic function neuron architecture for neural nets 70558  
 routing framework for use on multiprocessor workstation 56283  
 routing in rectilinear polygons 70032  
 routing schemes for IC layout 54747  
 RTC, real-time clock, low power, ASIC design 77417  
 RTL synthesis from behavioural description (German) 48461  
 RTP formed gate dielectrics comparison 43255  
 Ruby relational VLSI specifications language for cct. CAD 42486  
 SAM, ultra-high-speed, redundancy technique 55158  
 SC filters, compatibility with VLSI processes 63106  
 SC networks, layout, optimum capacitor placement 48497  
 SC preprocessor for speech recognition 50915  
 scalable design rules vs. rule based compilation/compaction 64073  
 scan-path test method using shift register, test cycle min. 49643  
 scheduling testing operations, shifting bottleneck algorithm 76470  
 SC MOS high speed pipelined FFT processor 42686  
 SDE, object-oriented VHDL design environment, version control 76997  
 sea-of-gates technol., global routing, parallel algorithm 70257  
 sea-of-gates VLSI chip design, overlap elimination in floorplans 48656  
 self-checking adder for VLSI processor 48753  
 self-pruning binary tree archits. for interconnect. fault tol. 55163  
 self-testing of array systems, group identical testability 70324  
 SEM tool for both CDs and overlay meas. 49592  
 semiconductor devices, in situ processing, review 71005  
 semiconductor inverter rings, cct. waves 56298  
 sensors interfacing to VLSI ccts. 73913  
 sequential ccts., deterministic test pattern generation 77151  
 sequential circuits, testable design 62945  
 SERCON410A single-chip controller for SERCOS interface (German) 48772  
 SEV error propag. between interconnected VLSI devices 70305  
 SFG-Tracing, methodology of design for verifiability 54846  
 sigma parallel computer architecture, VLSI implementation 55191  
 sigma-delta DACs with multiplier-free interpolators 48805  
 signal processing parallel/pipelined VLSI archit. design system 57790  
 signal source separation in real-time by auto-adaptive synthetic neural net 42828  
 signalling system for multiprocessors 48727  
 signals, systems and computers conf., Pacific Grove (1991) 76113  
 signature anal. for BIST compaction, survey 54970  
 SIMD machines, massively parallel, combinatorial fault simul. 48594  
 simulated annealing based state assignment, control synthesis 55009  
 simulated annealing multi-layer router 62742



## VLSI continued

simulation methods for MOS VLSI timing and reliability 78341  
 single row routing, external wire minimisation 63484  
 single wafer cleaning using supercritical fluids 55898  
 size-rotation-invariant pattern recognition, VLSI architecture 48745  
 SLICE and SLICE 1D: a cell compiler for VLSI design 48470  
 SMD fine pitch coplanarity, AOI 42128  
 software design, reliable tools 56286  
 SOI, large area, double-merged epitaxial lateral overgrowth 43248  
 SOI ASICs design, silicon compiler approach 63704  
 SOI cross-MOSFETs, single-device inverter 64172  
 SOI-bipolar transistor for VLSIs, SiO<sub>2</sub> isolated 64133  
 SoNET, 622-08 Mb/s, NMOS multiplexer-demultiplexer chip set 73548  
 sorting networks layout, 3D VLSI 70102  
 space imaging VHSIC noiseless data compression chip 55203  
 spare allocation and reconfiguration 54839  
 sparse distributed memory, VLSI architectures 70391  
 speaker independent voice pattern matching, vector DSP LSI 50939  
 SpecCharts language for system specification and synthesis 76999  
 speed-independent circuit design using self-timed queues 76993  
 SRAM critical area anal., VLSI Monte Carlo yield simulator 70369  
 standard cell placement, parallel min-cut tech. 78251  
 standard-cell placement and global wiring syst. 64069  
 sub-ns/256 kbit ECL RAM, sub-100 µm<sup>2</sup> PNP load cell 55159  
 subband filters using allpass structures 42753  
 submicron process technol. and mfg. syst. (*Japanese*) 64121  
 submicron reliability tools, modulated refl. surface topog. imaging 54342  
 switch box routing for VLSI chips 56271  
 switching transients across VLSI I/O pins, reduction codes 71410  
 symposium on ccts. and systems, Singapore (June 1991) 62211  
 synapses, continuous time, using refreshable multilevel memory 48903  
 synaptic array, UV-programmable, nonvolatile, CMOS 48904  
 synchronous hardware verification using HDLs 49645  
 synchronous/asynchronous schemes for VLSI syst., perform. 78244  
 syntactic neural networks in VLSI 55338  
 system compiler for DSP, modularization/placement 63057  
 systolic adaptive filter design 42788  
 systolic algorithms for VLSI processor arrays, iterative methods 55205  
 systolic array, 2D VLSI, for image processing and neural net appls. 48758  
 systolic array for recursive complex Householder transformations 42662  
 systolic array processor, adaptive beamforming appls. 42667  
 systolic array simulation on neural net architecture 48919  
 systolic arrays design, systematic approach 56293  
 systolic arrays for DFT, design aspects 63044  
 systolic arrays for metric approach to pattern recognition 63042  
 systolic delay-insensitive neural network engine 55343  
 systolic implementation of Hopfield networks of arbitrary size 71407  
 systolic multiple-valued DTW processor for word recognition 77381  
 systolic multipliers for DSP and computer vision 77371  
 T-algorithm-based logic simulation on distributed systems 55038  
 TAB devices, solderability meas. 42109  
 TAB outer lead bonding, fluxless, hot air thermode 49155  
 TDMA burst mode satellite link, receiver design 66775  
 TDMA low-delay wireless digital bus archit. 45983  
 TDMA modulation/demodulation CMOS VLSI chip-set 51999  
 technological parameter centering (*Polish*) 56318  
 technology trends 77375  
 temporal logic based test generation/hardware verification 77149  
 test conf., USA (Oct. 1991) 76075  
 test scheduling algorithm, time zone tree 49642  
 test techniques (*Korean*) 49604  
 testability analysis for VLSI systems 78298  
 testability and coverage distrib. 78297  
 testable VLSI ccts. design, systematic approach 78295  
 testing, SPC implementation 78258  
 testing, technical and economic factors (*Croatian*) 76514  
 thermal resist. meas. for semiconductor power transistors and ICs 59699  
 thick film hermetic packages, high-density packaging 49117  
 thick resist patterning using the contrast enhanced layer method 63842  
 thin MOS gate oxides, growth temp. depend. 78187  
 time-domain anal. of distributed networks 62528  
 timing analysis of VLSI circuits 71427  
 timing driven placement based on fuzzy theory 70036  
 timing driven routing and resistivity minimization 48460  
 timing verification with statically sensitizable paths 54753  
 TinMANN VLSI chip, stochastic parallel architecture, neural net 48941  
 Tiny RISC microprocessor, design and implementation 63062  
 top-down design, integrated test soln. 78281  
 topological cell compaction via transistor rotation 78253  
 topological channel router and channel compaction 64070  
 total dynamic current of VLSI ccts., calc. using simulator 49616  
 Transe, synchronous cct. synthesis tool, exptl., Circuit-Lisp 64083  
 transition density, stochastic measure of activity in ccts. 54799  
 trench-isolated MOS devices, nonuniformly doped substrates 43630  
 two-dimensional VLSI arrays, reconfiguration; time-redundancy 71423  
 two-level metal IC device, interfacial adhesive strength meas. 63818  
 two-phase dynamic FET logic family for GaAs VLSI 62978  
 ULSI, high-speed interconnects, coupling, crosstalk 56297  
 ULSI, particle deposition and removal in wet cleaning 49600  
 ULSI advanced wafer manuf. control, improved yield 78277  
 ULSI contamination/defect assessment and control, research 63745  
 ULSI DRAMs, dual-port cell operation/array archit. 42649  
 ULSI fabrication technology enters gigabit age 43757  
 ULSI fabrication ultra clean gas delivery system (*Japanese*) 64106  
 ULSI failure analysis by SEM/TEM/FIB (*Japanese*) 64111  
 ULSI manufacture factory automation (*Japanese*) 64109  
 ULSI manufacturing and quality control (*Japanese*) 64112  
 ULSI mfg., eval. equip. using electron beam 56273  
 ULSI mfg., factory automation system 78301  
 ULSI optoelectronic cct. monolithic integration (*Japanese*) 78900  
 ULSI photolithography developing proc., surfactant removal, optimization 71224  
 ULSI photomask CAD and electron beam appls. (*Japanese*) 64108  
 ULSI production line clean room (*Japanese*) 64105  
 ULSI RTP-CVD technology for device fab. 43297  
 ULSI testing, deterministic fault simulation, hardware acceleration 78259  
 ultra-higher-valued logic network (*Japanese*) 62930  
 ultrapure water systems with low dissolved O<sub>2</sub> 49601  
 uniform ECR plasma generation, ULSI patterning appl. 64117  
 universal architecture for matrix transposition 70404

## VLSI continued

vacuum process equipment, particle monitoring 43280  
 vector quantisation processor VLSI implementation 55204  
 VHDL, unified view of design 64084  
 VHDL boundary scan description language 77118  
 VHDL compilation for parallel simulation 78284  
 VHDL descriptions, fault diagnosis and simulation 56287  
 VHDL descriptions, functional fault models 81384  
 VHDL fault diagnosis tool 64086  
 VHDL for mixed-mode system simulation 78283  
 VHSIC insertion project, using VHDL 68211  
 VHSIC lossless (de)compression chip set 55202  
 via minimisation router, three-layer channel with irregular boundaries 78269  
 visual simulation of VLSI circuit layout 56277  
 Viterbi algorithm, VLSI architecture, implementation 43717  
 Viterbi decoders, survivor seq. memory management 72500  
 wafer handling robot, EM suspension system-based 54261  
 wafer probing, near-field probe 64097  
 wafer scale optical bus interconnection prototype 71421  
 wafer-scale arrays, switches, fault diagnosis 71426  
 wafer-scale optimisation, parallel architectures 48761  
 wafer-scale transducer arrays 52473  
 WASP, wafer-scale massively parallel computing modules 55180  
 WASP 3: A real time signal and data processor 70418  
 WASP parallel processing archit., yield modelling 70419  
 waveform relaxation circuit simulation on Victor V256 64004  
 WDF VLSI RNS implementation 70509  
 wide band digital prod receiver, design 46230  
 Wiener FIR filter, optimum, systolic algorithm design 48866  
 winner-take-all spatial light modulator, VLSI/LCD 71838  
 wiring and stretching layouts, improved techs. 70099  
 WSI, conf., San Francisco, CA, USA (Jan. 1992) 69475  
 WSI, fault tolerant tree using adaptive operational redundancy 70416  
 WSI, hierarchical rotary spare replacement redundancy (*Japanese*) 49627  
 WSI, manufacturing cost model 49622  
 WSI architecture of FFT 70412  
 WSI bit serial fault tolerant architectures for convolution and polynomial evaluation 70421  
 WSI ccts. power shorts repair, IR imaging & laser cutting 71418  
 WSI clock distrib. networks, design & eval. 71419  
 WSI defect tolerant hierarchical sorting networks 70420  
 WSI defect-tolerant arith. systems based on RNS, design method 70392  
 WSI design, critical issues 71416  
 WSI high density metal cross-point laser linking 71420  
 WSI lithographic manufacturing techniques 71226  
 WSI multiprocessor system for real-time video processing 70409  
 WSI of 1D and 2D linear arrays 70414  
 WSI processor arrays; rule based reconfiguration 70415  
 WSI processor arrays, optimal reconfig. algorithm 70229  
 WSI rapid prototyping archit. 70411  
 WSI SuperChip packaging issues for advanced signal processors 70408  
 WSI/VLSI architecture high-level synthesis, node activation synthesis 71424  
 X-ray stepper, advanced, alignment and overlay accuracy 78103  
 Xbar circuit for shared memory multiprocessor 77204  
 yield enhancement in custom VLSI manufacturing 77751  
 yield improvement via yield/specification trade-offs 64126  
 yield models, generalized Poisson distrib. 71391  
 yield structures, KBS elec monitor approach 55151  
 yield with redundant ccts., statistical modeling 71411  
 Al alloy thin film conductors, electromigration test 49392  
 Al interconnection electromigration failure through HF pulses (*Japanese*) 63832  
 Al lines, HF pulsed current stressing, electromigration 49413  
 Al-Si-Cu interconnections, Cl<sub>2</sub> plasma etching, residue removal 43430  
 Al-Si-Pd-Nb/Mo high-reliability interconnections for ULSI 55951  
 AlSi film, microstruct., resist., X-ray diff. 43429  
 Au wire wedge bonding technology for QFP 69656  
 BaMgF<sub>2</sub> film, ultrahigh vac. proc., integration, FERRAM 69933  
 Cu ULSI interconnects metallisation technology 49397  
 Cu films, electromigration damage kinetics 49418  
 GaAs 16 knit SRAM, 5 ns access time with triple-level metal 42643  
 GaAs, RF-WSI active phased arrays 72461  
 GaAs high-density gate array architecture 48619  
 GaAs iterated FIR filter, radix-4 serial arith. 63187  
 GaAs quasi-complementary-logic gate array air-bridge metal 48618  
 GaAs/AlGaAs 1000 MIPS pipelined HBT RISC wafer scale hybrid 70884  
 Ge-Si RTCDV, MOS transistor process for ULSI 43760  
 HfO<sub>2</sub> sputtered film, struct., dielec. props. 54608  
 KrF, multishot ablation of metal thin films at 248 nm 57108  
 PZT films for ULSI DRAM, elec. characts. 56309  
 PbLaTiO<sub>3</sub>-Pt-Ti-SiO<sub>2</sub>-Si, paraelec. perovskite films for ULSI DRAMs 62989  
 Si CVD, rapid thermal processing, ULSI appl. 76807  
 Si RIBE, ion source aspects 49387  
 Si ULSI devices, crystal technology (*Japanese*) 64107  
 Si, VLSI epitaxial deposition control process, step disturbances 62625  
 Si VLSI, ferroelec. appl. 70355  
 Si VLSI technology, develop. trends 64124  
 Si analog electronic cochlea, design implemen. aspects 53015  
 Si based sensors develop., research activities in France 59354  
 Si large-area ICs, laser interconnect. for defect avoid. 64059  
 Si, metallic impurities segregation & removal at wafer surface 71129  
 Si, polycryst., bipolar struct. scaling for VLSI at 80 K 64140  
 Si preamorphisation, Ge<sup>+</sup> ion extraction 46728  
 Si retina IC for motion computation, MOS analog VLSI processor 63231  
 Si surface microroughness in wet chem. process, influence of vacancies, influence of vacancies 71126  
 Si technology, RIBE, ion sources 43389  
 Si thick selective epitaxial growth at 960°C using SiH<sub>4</sub> 76772  
 Si wafer for ULSI, exam. by X-ray topography (*Japanese*) 64110  
 Si wafer surface cleaning soln. for metallic impurities 71128  
 SiO<sub>2</sub> precip. during LO-HI and CMOS anneals, model 77943  
 Si<sub>3</sub>Ge<sub>1-x</sub>-Si RTCDV, MOS transistor process for ULSI 43760  
 SiO<sub>2</sub> film on Si, charge obs. 55911  
 SiO<sub>2</sub>N<sub>2</sub> gate dielectric, RTP oxidation, charactn. 43400  
 Ti-W target processing methods, defect generation in VLSI fabrication 34327  
 TiN barrier layers, integrated deposition, cluster tools 63819  
 TiN film depos. by ECR CVD 76831



**VLSI continued**

TiN reactive deposition process, charactn. using design of expts. 64082

**VM** *see virtual machines***VMOS integrated circuits** *see MOS integrated circuits***VMOS transistors** *see insulated gate field effect transistors***V<sub>2</sub>O<sub>5</sub>-P<sub>2</sub>O<sub>5</sub> semiconducting glasses** *see amorphous semiconductors***vocabulary**

Chinese speech recogn. and pinyin transcription syst. 72585

Mandarin synthesizer using knowledge-based prosodic rule generation 72586

**vocoders**

*see also speech synthesis*

1.2 and 2.4 kbit/s multiband LPC vocoder 50931

600 bit/s formant vocoder specification and design 51903

ANDVT MINTERM digital radio terminal 80874

CELP 4 kbit/s speech coder with VQ 45026

CELP speech coder, excitation signal model 45031

CELP speech coders, pitch sharpening and sparse-delta codebook 45033

CELP speech coders perform. improvement 45024

digital mobile radio appls. 45940

digital tactile vocoder, FFT based, for artificial hearing 45100

formant vocoder based on adaptive filtering (*Chinese*) 45877

GSM half-rate coder system, perform. 45963

low delay anal.-by-synthesis codecs 79668

LPC, asymmetric window appl. to spectral anal. 51111

LPC-10, 600 bit/s design 79626

mobile satellite commun. syst. feasibility using voice codec 80977

modular voice processor DSP chip 79625

multidimensional data streams compilation, DSP ASIC memory 77402

multispeaker teleconferencing over narrowband channels 80773

segment vocoder, natural speech reconstruction based 45875

speech coding techs. and appls., colloquium, London, UK (1992) 47881

speech quality estimation 58657

system voice sig. modulation model 50938

waveform speech coder, super resolution pitch use 45876

**Vodafone** *see cellular radio; radiotelephony***voice** *see speech***voice coders** *see vocoders***voice communication**

ATM network, voice/data integration, admission control 58272

Automobile Assoc. mobile radio network servicing 51985

bandwidth allocation for multimedia teleconferences 58632

binaural articulation score, localization, head related transfer fn. 50950

binaural telecommunications, teleconferencing, audio image control 51891

broadband transm. appls. (*German*) 66321

CMOS mixed analog/digital signal processor, voiceband appls. 48874

codec-filters, digital voice designs build on a common interface 51909

communication skills integration into the engineering curriculum 69521

digital voice transm. and ADC 80529

DS-1 TDM technique 80285

Euro Disney pan-European WAN 80681

high-power T/R PIN-diode switches 80984

IEEE 802.5 token ring, voice/data integration 80594

integrated packet switched network, design/flow control 80492

integrated services LAN architecture, design 58509

integrated voice/data protocol for token networks 66277

international corporate networks, struct. 66483

ISDN chipsets, Fujitsu devices (*Italian*) 66561

ISDN subrate channel speech commun. module (*Japanese*) 73306

K-band satellite transponders, personal/thin-route communications 81047

LAN cable and cabling topologies (*German*) 73183

LAN voice/data integration scheduling delay protocols 66518

large-scale communications networks, intelligent routing 58251

local optical fiber communication, audio signal distrib. cct. 81085

managerial communication, listener-based approach to professional presentations 69554

Matracom 6500 PABX for public networks 80837

mining locomotives, semiautonomous, MF radio control-based 76061

mobile telecommunication systems, transmission quality eval. using conversation tests 66701

optical transceiver, wireless voice communication appls. 52044

Pacific Rim market voice proc. eval. 80501

packet networks, low-bit-rate encoded speech transm. 79663

PCN digitally encoded speech transmission at 1.2 kbaud 66724

power distrib. integrated network (*Japanese*) 61326

PRN, multichannel integrated, hybrid switching techn. 66699

protocol for fibre optic bus networks 80641

public network, video and mobile satellite commun. trends (*Japanese*) 58881

Rayleigh fading channels, multilevel coded modulation 65787

Rohde & Schwarz ATC and airport voice commun. systs. 46968

satellite digital video TDMA system for business 66759

SC wideband filter for voice band signals 63136

SDH networks, in-service error monitoring 58298

speech compression trends for storage and real-time commun. 57593

tandem queueing system with deterministic service 80300

TDMA multiplexer, integrated voice/data transm. 58105

token ring LAN with integrated voice/data traffic, perform. anal. 80701

transmission perform. meas., opinion tests and models 45720

**voice equipment**

*see also dictation*

amyotrophic lateral sclerosis, word processing using communications aid (*Japanese*) 74603

CMOS low-noise amplifier, AGC, antialiasing control, voice band 70169

French dictation system, speaker independent recognition 57520

Markov modelling for perform. anal. of voice/data multiplexers 73378

medical voice control unit, low-cost high-reliability 74434

modular voice processor DSP chip 79625

speech packetisation system for private networks 58685

systems become interactive and integrated [voice processing] 45736

target designation in a perspective view, 3-D map using a joystick, hand tracker, or voice 68024

transmit algorithm, autocorrel. derived 79624

weather reports speech-output system, microcomputer based 57580

**voice input** *see speech recognition; voice equipment***voice mail**

audiotext services in French telephone network 58373

IN voice services, intelligent peripherals and service nodes, 80799

Japanese voice message service trend 80551

Maryland University telecom. system from AT&T 73066

**voice mail continued**

messaging systems integration, develop. 51738

processing standardisation issues 72573

service features and benefits to users 73152

systems become interactive and integrated [voice processing] 45736

Toshiba Advanced PBX-Computer Interface (*Japanese*) 80829

**voice messaging** *see voice mail***voice synthesis** *see speech synthesis; voice equipment***Voigt effect** *see magneto-optical effects***volcanology**

TV broadcasting syst. conditions (*Japanese*) 46297

**volt-ampere meters**

*see also power measurement; wattmeters*

No entries

**Volta effect** *see contact potential***voltage** *see electric potential***voltage comparators** *see comparators (circuits)***voltage control**

2 kVA power converter develop., PV power system appls. 61802

3-phase induction regulator 82904

3-phase unbalanced sources, series voltage compensator 47154

30 kW wind turbine drive induction generator control 47497

110/220 kV networks, controllable reactor requirements 74886

AC choppers, asymmetrical PWM control, digital simulation 82932

AC motor current and, from thyristor voltage regulators 68751

AC motor drives, PWM inverter-fed, digital control strategies 69258

AC motor traction drives, voltage control, mag. saturation model 62080

AC railway voltage fluctuation suppression, VAr compensation-based (*Japanese*) 54006

AC voltage regulator with thyristors 82937

AC/DC PWM power converter, output voltage control 82926

AC/DC voltage converter, rotary, automatic control synthesis (*Russian*) 75470

agricultural electricity supply quality improvement (*Russian*) 47860

Athabasca Transmission System voltage control studies 61211

automatic voltage regulator, multiprocessor implementation 61487

boost converter, current programmed, discrete time model 61728

boost DC-DC converter, current-voltage feedback 61812

centrifugal pump synchronous motor LF drive, control laws 53963

Chester, Maine SVC control, design and perform. 69103

constant-voltage const.-freq. UPS (*Japanese*) 54874

Cuk converters, voltage control, fuzzy inference 75526

Cuk converter, nonlin. feedback regulator design 77049

Cuk converters,  $\mu$ C control for PV appls. 61391

DC link inverter, 3-phase quasi resonant 69031

DC power supply, ferroresonant, voltage control 75514

DC-DC resonant converter, control strategy 61811

DC/AC power converter digital control, UPS appls. 61612

DC/DC Cuk power converter, sliding mode control 68950

DC/DC power converters, overcurrent limiting characts. anal. 61608

DC/DC power converters, digital control strategies 61621

DC/DC resonant buck-boost power converter, thyristor-based 68968

DC/DC series resonant power converter, dynamic behaviour anal. 68972

dipole antennas, optimal feed voltage control 65376

distribution power networks, control coordination 68413

double-fed induction motor drive with cycloconverter 83029

Earth observing system space platform battery charger 60956

EHV long-dist. transm. voltage level optimisation (*Italian*) 68390

EHV syst. voltage stability, reactive power limit, thyristor controlled SVC 53390

electric drives, PWM inverter-fed, harmonics control method 69264

electric locomotives, power apparatus, Deutsche Reichsbahn (*German*) 75948

electromagnet power supply, 12-pulse rectifier, voltage/current control 44720

electrostatic recording apparatus, drum with photocond. sheet, surface pot. control (*Japanese*) 57154

flyback and forward DC/DC converters, deadbeat controllers 61813

four-quadrant chopper, comparator-based voltage control cct. 61754

frequency converters, single-phase, sinusoidal input/output currents 68962

generator transient stability anal., pattern recognition 61157

GTO CSI control method, electric drive appls. 68932

GTO VSI, 3-phase, reliab., robustness, perform. 53838

Guri hydroelec. power station, automatic generation/voltage control 82655

high-switching frequency DC/AC power inverter, microcontroller design 68973

HV converters, series connected power semicond., switching characts. 61782

HV pulse stabilisers, characts. and perform. 53829

HV supply for field emission study 42538

HVDC generator-converters, unit connected, characts. 47542

HVDC PWM voltage regulator, PI feedback, stability 61263

HVDC transmission systems, self-commutated power converters, control (*Japanese*) 53498

hydroelectric induction generators, constant freq./voltage control 53675

induction generator, 3-phase, self-excited, squirrel cage, voltage regulator 82762

induction generator, thyristor controlled, math. model (*Russian*) 68829

induction motor, Joensson-type control, modified 53755

induction motor drives, PWM inverter-fed, harmonics anal. 69261

induction motor drives, variable speed, double fed, stator/rotor voltage control 61967

induction motor PWM inverter control algorithm, stator flux-based 75386

induction motor speed/torque control, robust, digital 82775

induction motor traction drive, power converter-fed, transient anal. 62079

induction motors, CSI-fed, control stability anal. (*Korean*) 68828

induction motors, inverter-fed, dynamic perform. anal. 61521

induction motors, PWM inverter-fed, voltage/freq. control 82777

induction motors, solid state energy efficient controller 61518

induction motors, submersible, inverter-fed, starting performs. 61513

induction motors, voltage control, PWM-square wave transition 61498

interconnected power syst. solid state SVC, power transfer 61222

inverter, nonlinear resonant pole, control 69035

inverter PWM switching method, flux-linkage vector-based 68940

invertors, three level, neutral point control studies 68939

invertors, three-phase, PWM, controller design optimisation 82923

Island Falls-Points North transm. syst. planning 61280

JET power supply, IGBT power amplifier-based, testing 61753

LIM, T-shaped, PWM AC chopper-fed, perform. 61533



**voltage control continued**

- microalternator automatic voltage regulator design 75382
- microhydroelectric power plant, induction motor load, operating characts. 53673
- motor vehicle electric drives, stepping motor appls. (German) 83104
- MSX spacecraft power system, design 60960
- multiloop-controlled PWM switching regulators, design 77070
- parallel connected converters, current distrib. control, central-limit 75502
- particle accelerator energy discharge power supply, current/voltage regulated 68928
- phase-shifting devices for power system flow control 53365
- PM synchronous motor drive, digital optimal current controller 83037
- power cables, life testing, control, monitoring 47233
- power converter, soft switched matrix, AC-AC, high freq. 61760
- power converters, Z-switch forward, controllers, design 47667
- power converters, HF, resonant link, current mode predictive modulator 61717
- power converters, q-pulse, incremental PID control method 61756
- power converters, series resonant, rectifier voltage control-based 75533
- power converters, static, programmed voltage control method (French) 75478
- power network, performance of control syst. 69282
- power network voltage phase vector control by phase shifter (Russian) 68382
- power syst., reactive power/voltage control, neural network (Chinese) 74959
- power syst. active filtering, co-ordinated 3-phase hysteretic control 74875
- power syst. reactive power/voltage control, fuzzy sets 47125
- power syst. voltage control, capacitor banks, transformer taps 47122
- power syst. voltage stability control, sensitivity anal. 47119
- power system, reactive power dispatch, voltage stability 47103
- power system average power loss calc. 53364
- power system control, CIGRE SC-39 studies 74938
- power system control SVC, reactive power auxiliary control signal 53369
- power system damping, regulator effect, sensitivity anal. 53413
- power system decentralised voltage control, feasibility (Japanese) 74969
- power system energy storage devices, real/reactive power control 61234
- power system load rebalancing, thyristor-based, digital simulation 61194
- power system operation planning, voltage/VAR control optimisation (German) 53485
- power system optimal control of reactive power, voltage 47106
- power system optimal real-time voltage control with LTC 68356
- power system reactive power/voltage optimal control, digital simulation (Chinese) 68359
- power system series voltage compensator anal./design 82343
- power system stabiliser negative damping signal decoupling 74905
- power system stability enhancement, optimal SVC scheme (Japanese) 53458
- power system voltage control, math. modelling method (Russian) 74923
- power system voltage control, negative damping signal decoupling 74957
- power system voltage control, optimal rule-based approach 53396
- power system voltage/VAR control expert system 47136
- power system voltage/VAR control on-line EMS 68306
- proton synchrotron magnet power supply, repetitive control 60380
- pulp/paper mill motor starting, shunt capacitor filter appls. 54060
- PV power system load control, dynamic switching technique 82679
- PV syst., dual priority voltage regulator 53684
- PWM boost rectifier, single-phase, perform. studies 68953
- PWM converter, DC link capacitor, reduction, voltage control (Japanese) 53827
- PWM GTO power converter, force commutated, control modelling 82934
- PWM inverter, voltage feedback control (Japanese) 53826
- PWM power converter asynchronous voltage regulators (Russian) 68980
- PWM rectifier, bidirectional, 3-phase, control 61624
- PWM rectifiers, real-time pole-placement control 82929
- PWM VVVF inverter design, induction motor appls. 68942
- quality and control in power network (Chinese) 74903
- quantum series resonant power converters, output voltage ripple control 61810
- railway passenger car power supply, control concepts comparison 62059
- railways, energy saving measures (Japanese) 75952
- rectifiers, switching mode, single-phase, modelling/control 82927
- reluctance generator, PWM VSI-fed, digital voltage control 75373
- series resonant converter, optimal trajectory control 61733
- series resonant regulator, multi-loop controlled 82897
- single phase AC line conditioning topologies 69042
- space platform power supply, power conditioning appl. 82171
- spacecraft power system stability, battery impedance effects 60964
- SSB amplifier, stepped supply voltage control 70172
- starters contactors, overload relays, LV controls troubleshooting 75577
- stepping servo control syst., phase locked technique 82807
- stepping servo control syst., phase/freq. locked controller 47626
- street lighting voltage control, energy saving possibilities (Italian) 76011
- SVC, auxiliary controller parameters design 53392
- switch-mode-rectifier converter output voltage control 69016
- switched regulated power source output voltage waveform 48509
- switched reluctance motor control, AC pulse-supplied 61473
- switching converters, one-cycle control 61749
- synchronous generator, automatic voltage regulation 82745
- synchronous generator, automatic voltage regulator 61476
- synchronous generator, voltage regulator, PC based 47577
- synchronous generator/battery combination, voltage/freq. control decoupling 61455
- synchronous PWM invertors, post-fault control method 61652
- three-level PWM inverter, DSP-based algorithm 82906
- turbogenerator voltage control, observer based 61446
- UCPTE interconnected syst., voltage/power control (German) 74895
- ultrasonic servomotors, fuzzy reasoning-based control scheme 61568
- UPS, bidirectional, steady-state model, parameter design appls. 75543
- UPS, digital control, parallel operation 82896
- UPS, sliding mode voltage controller design 61755
- UPS invertors, three-phase, control system studies 68927
- VSI, PWM, precalculated waveform study 68933
- VI/CSI harmonic elimination PWM strategies 68935
- Ni-Cd Navy Navigation Satellite System batteries, perform. 60988
- Ni-Cd secondary cells, charging control methods 61866
- voltage-controlled current sources** see *active networks*
- voltage-controlled oscillators** see *variable-frequency oscillators*
- voltage-controlled voltage sources** see *active networks*
- voltage controllers** see *voltage regulators*
- voltage distribution**
  - see also *electric breakdown; overvoltage; surface discharges; transients*
  - antenna theory direct methods 44875
  - current transformer, 500 kV, external flashovers investig. 82825
  - insulator chains voltage distrib. during maintenance (Russian) 82434
  - lossy transmission lines, transient anal. 44824
  - MESFET gates, forward biased, current/voltages distribs. 43691
  - rectangular antenna, design (Spanish) 50786
  - superconducting magnet quench anal., QUENCH-M programme 43960
  - telecommunication reinforced concrete building lightning strike effects 51681
- voltage dividers**
  - see also *autotransformers; potentiometers*
  - analogue voltage multiplier/divider with stabilised scale factor 48882
  - HV resistive pulse divider 75551
  - VSI, multilevel, digital simulation studies 61600
- voltage doubler rectifiers** see *voltage multipliers*
- voltage drop** see *electric potential*
- voltage-frequency converters** see *voltage-frequency convertors*
- voltage-frequency convertors**
  - beamline data collection, V/F convertor with freq. counter 74394
- voltage measurement**
  - see also *potentiometers; voltmeters*
  - 12-bit ADCs guarantee  $\pm$ LSB from  $-55$  to  $+125^\circ\text{C}$  77409
  - AC measuring instruments, RMS sensor tech. 74183
  - AC voltage meas., colloq., London, UK (1992) 69420
  - AC voltage measurement standard develop. 74184
  - AC voltage traceability at freq. below 10 Hz 74185
  - AC-DC transfer standards 73876
  - battery strings individual cell voltage equalisers 75647
  - bipolar transistors, highly injected intrinsic base potential 56110
  - BIST structures for analogue ccts. fault diagnosis 77489
  - bump ccts. for similarity and dissimilarity of voltages 48883
  - chip-internal current monitoring using electron beam tester 78255
  - CMOS band-gap voltage/current refs., precision compensated 78324
  - CMOS combinational static ccts., fault location/current monitoring 77173
  - CMOS IC gate and bridging failures detection 78317
  - conductors, vertical, lightning surge response studies (Japanese) 49069
  - contact potential meas., preamplifier selection for capacitive probe 67439
  - control cable stray voltage meas., power cable induced (German) 72284
  - DC, using rod-plane/rod-rod gaps 81624
  - distribution networks, customer power quality 75030
  - distribution syst. open conductor detector system 68401
  - eight-digit accuracy using Zener reference 74187
  - electron beam testing, transit time effect 73904
  - endocardial pot. estimates, intracavitary electrode posn. uncertainty effect 67902
  - Faraday generator, one-piece, test results 68759
  - feedback-amplifier-based multiple-level voltage detector 73934
  - fibre optic voltage sensor, temp. stabil. 74086
  - Hall generators perturbing voltage elimination, inter-electrode commutation 73926
  - HDTV interference voltage digital metrology (German) 81327
  - HV AC measurement, elec. metrology perform. 74182
  - HVDC conductor hotstick instrum. for potential estimation 75014
  - HVDC conductor potential meas., hotstick instrument 68504
  - HVDC network coupling connection, harmonic metering (German) 47286
  - IC, voltage contrast, review 43715
  - induction machine, rotor time constant, recursive least squares 47591
  - induction motor parameter identification, computerised resistance/inductance meas. 53745
  - induction motors, broken rotor bar detection method 61514
  - Josephson's voltage gauge, metrological characts. estimation 74186
  - Josephson array voltage standard, sub-p.p.m. meas. automat. (Korean) 73872
  - Josephson junction array, voltage measurements 56485
  - Josephson voltage standards, principle, develop., operation 74188
  - LDPE film, AC treeing, space-charge effect 71501
  - LF electrostrictive ceramic plate voltage sensor, design/perform. 81480
  - lightning surge characts., digital recorders 47280
  - LV mains networks, overvoltage monitoring, computer-based (German) 61320
  - LV switch life testing, computer-based (German) 55505
  - membrane electrical and mag. stimulation, methods and appls. (German) 60763
  - MIL-STD-461, CE07, test approaches 44808
  - NAMAS AC voltage meas. accreditations 73871
  - open phase conductor detector system 75111
  - piezoelectric short-column-type voltage/press. sensors 81460
  - piezoelectric voltages monitoring, balanced FET system 81709
  - potential gradient measuring device based on a partial method 75593
  - power meas., periodic current/voltage, DSP 52564
  - power semiconductor testing, meas. equipment/instrumentation (Polish) 49453
  - power system measurement, microprocessor telemetry-based 68507
  - power thyristors, surge level isothermal V-I characts. determ. 56125
  - power transmission/distrib. system computerised meas./control 75002
  - power transmission/distrib. system voltage/freq. meas. 75003
  - quantum standard, Josephson junction series array 67158
  - rotating cylinder, conducting, motion meas., probe potential eval. 59352
  - semiconductors and insulators, C-V meas. methods 67478
  - space power voltage/current meas., fibre optic sensor-based 60972
  - spiral arc quenching 47685
  - squirrel cage motor protection, phase/power inform. utilisation 47595
  - standardized automotive load dump testing 47834
  - subtransmission network state estimation, line measurements-based 53310
  - surface potential, photocarrier generation in layered photoreceptor 67222
  - switched reluctance motors, rotor position detection method 61472
  - symmetrical components, active filters (Romanian) 53572
  - telecommunication line EMI estimate from line imbalance 51939
  - thermal voltage converters, automatic RF meas./calib. syst. 73887
  - transmission line fault location algorithm 53563
  - transmission line fault location using voltage/current data 53566
  - two-channel synchronous amplifier, amplitude/phase meas. 42549



- voltage measurement** continued  
variable speed AC motor drive control, PWM inverter meas. 69265  
voltage-to-time-interval micropower integrating converter 42817  
a-Si:H pin solar cells, charge transport under AC excitation 61887
- voltage multiplier rectifiers** *see voltage multipliers*
- voltage multipliers**  
*see also potential transformers*  
analogue voltage multiplier/divider with stabilised scale factor 48882  
double and triple charge pump design to turn-on power MOS device 70167
- voltage quadrupler rectifiers** *see voltage multipliers*
- voltage reference diodes** *see avalanche diodes; Zener diodes*
- voltage regulation** *see voltage control*
- voltage regulator diodes** *see avalanche diodes; Zener diodes*
- voltage regulators**  
*see also voltage control*  
3-phase induction regulator 82904  
3-phase inverter, freq. divide function of ferroresonant cct. 68974  
3-phase unbalanced sources, series voltage compensator 47154  
AC, PWM control with synchronised self-oscillation (*French*) 75474  
AC choppers, asymmetrical PWM control, digital simulation 82932  
AC motor current and, from thyristor voltage regulators 68751  
AC/AC voltage regulator based on HF flyback converter 61743  
Athabasca Transmission System voltage control studies 61211  
autonomous power syst. load distrib. equiv. ccts. (*German*) 61243  
buck switching regulator, current-voltage feedback control 54878  
converter-stabiliser design 70147  
DC power down converters with several outputs, ccts. (*German*) 48511  
DC-DC converter ICs for flash-memory power supplies 48520  
distribution network reactive power control, expert system-based 47160  
dither rectifier, improved power factor, appls. 61637  
Ericsson BMP 160 series cell-voltage equalisers 82902  
ferroresonant phase converter cct. charact. 68975  
HF SMPS miniaturisation technol. (*Japanese*) 62856  
HF pulse stabilisers, characts. and perform. 53829  
HV supply for field emission study 42538  
HVDC PWM voltage regulator, PI feedback, stability 61263  
induction generator, 3-phase, self-excited, squirrel cage, voltage regulator 82762  
LIM, T-shaped, PWM AC chopper-fed, perform. 61533  
low-voltage analog ICs wait in the wings, 3V digital ICs support 77495  
Maxim analogue IC products (*German*) 70523  
multiloop-controlled PWM switching regulators, design 77070  
on-chip limited cct. for high-density DRAMs (*Japanese*) 77071  
particle accelerator energy discharge power supply, current/voltage regulated 68928  
power converters, Z-switch forward, controllers, design 47667  
power converters, HF, resonant link, current mode predictive modulator 61717  
power converters, parallel resonant, magnetic postregulator-based 53810  
power system damping, regulator effect, sensitivity anal. 53413  
power system stabilization, fuzzy controller, design and testing 47142  
power system voltage control, math. modelling method (*Russian*) 74923  
proton synchrotron magnet power supply, repetitive control 60380  
PV syst., dual priority voltage regulator 53684  
PWM power converter asynchronous voltage regulators (*Russian*) 68980  
series resonant regulator, multi-loop controlled 82897  
single phase AC line conditioning topologies 69042  
solid state regulator/charger for low power PV systems 53836  
switching, switching function average approach 77052  
switching converters, low ripple noise, SC cells 62838  
switching DC-DC regulators, modelling and anal. 69001  
switching regulator/low-pass filter, Lyapunov stability, correction 70160  
synchronous generator, automatic voltage regulation 82745  
synchronous generator, automatic voltage regulator 61476  
synchronous generator, excitation control 61487  
synchronous generator, voltage regulator, PC based 47577  
triple low-side driver power IC with voltage regulator 55295  
UPS, bidirectional topology, autotransformer-based 68930  
UPS, digital control, parallel operation 82896  
Ni-Cd Navy Navigation Satellite System batteries, perform. 60988
- voltage stabilizers** *see voltage regulators*
- voltage transformers** *see potential transformers*
- voltage transients** *see transients*
- voltammetry (chemical analysis)**  
*see also polarography*  
electrochemical sensors for metal ions determ. 59363  
enzyme chronopotentiometry, analytical possibilities 67348  
magneto-optical storage media, dielec. layers, reliability 71844  
organic film, electrochromic, electrochem. and displays 44087  
poly(arylene vinylene) conducting polymers, electronic states 76869  
Li/poly-aniline secondary cell, wound type, characts. 75629  
Li/polyaniline secondary cell, solid state 75628
- voltmeters**  
*see also digital voltmeters; potentiometers*  
DC SQUID voltmeter, Hall coeff. measurement appl. 71631  
impedance tomography, semi-parallel data acquisition, voltmeter design 74493  
microvoltmeter, metrological characts. estimation of Josephson's voltage gauge 74186  
six-port vector voltmeter, complex amplitude meas. 73902
- volume companders** *see companders*
- volume control**  
No entries
- volume control (gain)** *see gain control*
- volume diffusion** *see diffusion in solids*
- volume measurement**  
automobile fuel gauging method using pneumatic press. (*Japanese*) 62126  
brain compartment volume analysis, MRI data analysis 46822  
intracranial vol. meas. using 3D image processing 81992  
liquid volume measurement in a space tank (*Japanese*) 81730  
lung volume determ. using elec. impedance tomography 67928  
PD void volume estimation from parallelogram meas. 82707  
ventricular vol. meas/3D echocardiographic reconstruction, integrated syst. 74470  
wood truckload vol. meas. image proc. syst. Toros 73909
- vortex flow (superconductivity)** *see flux flow*
- vortex lattice pinning** *see flux pinning*
- vortex state (superconductivity)** *see mixed state*
- vortex structure (superconductivity)** *see flux-line lattice*
- voting circuits** *see majority logic*
- VPE** *see vapour phase epitaxial growth*
- VS** *see virtual storage*
- VSA regulators** *see rotating amplifiers*
- VSAT** *see satellite ground stations*
- VTR** *see video tape recorders*
- vulcanisation**  
curtain electron beam appls. 62150  
room temp. vulcanised silicone rubber coatings, elec. perform. 71542  
silicone rubber, RTV, coated insulators, hydrophobicity 64245  
silicone rubber coated insulators, hydrophobic behaviour 82426
- wafer-scale integration** *see VLSI*
- wages** *see salaries and wages*
- waiting line theory** *see queueing theory*
- Walsh functions**  
*see also encoding; filtering and prediction theory; signal processing*  
adaptive learning cct. based on Walsh transform 42825  
continuous dynamic system and analog computer simulation comparison 51037  
data shuffling, unified fast recursive algorithm 50984  
DC motor, chopper fed, Walsh function 61550  
digital motor protection, real-time filter algorithms (*German*) 61442  
discrete Walsh transform and the adaptive LMS algorithm 79703  
frequency synthesizer Walsh polynomial synthesis 42555  
generalised Walsh functions construction and generation (*Chinese*) 57780  
LMS adaptive filter with split-path struct. 79860  
logic design, polynomial representation of spectral coeffs. 62940  
OTF meas., microprocessor-based optoelectronic system 67506  
power system ground fault protection, microprocessor-based relay 75151  
pseudospectral Walsh function method 54469  
quantiser nonlinearities determ., differential and integral 59260  
quantiser tolerances diagnosis, differential/integral nonlinearities determ. 52353  
radar PM signals, mutual uncertainty fns. 59050  
schema variance and deception 65892
- warehouse automation**  
radio date terminal based systems 52012
- warm rolling** *see hot rolling*
- warm working** *see hot working*
- warning systems** *see alarm systems*
- waste disposal**  
*see also radioactive waste*  
1300 MW Zimmer thermal power station retrofitting project (USA) 68618  
contaminated soil disposal, hierarchy decision process 76408  
corporate waste minimization programme at Westinghouse 54280  
deep-well injection, liquid waste disposal, management/technol. 83150  
engineering design education for waste minimisation 76278  
environment protection technol. (*Italian*) 74782  
environmental assessment work of Appl. Phys. Lab. 61095  
environmental issues for mfg. processes, eval. and exploitation 54279  
environmental restoration, remediation technol. 82218  
environmentally-driven design and mfg. objectives 62340  
fibre-optic cables for solid waste facility control 81077  
food industry, pollution control, effluent treatment, elec. technology 54078  
low level radioactive waste disposal, site designs (USA) 47310  
manufacturing waste disposal, industrial management perspectives 76384  
minimisation of waste, methods 82638  
municipal solid waste mech. separation, air class. 82639  
non-ferrous metals use in electrical engng., recycling (*Czech*) 54352  
nuclear power plant radioactive waste disposal, siting (Croatia) (*Croatian*) 68569  
plastics mixture separation by triboelectrification 48390  
Polaroid, toxic use and waste minimisation programme 62341  
process control, positional servos integration (*German*) 82799  
PWB cleaning, closed-loop semi-aqueous process 49164  
robot systs., intelligent, graphical-model-based operator control 73171  
sewage disposal syst. power distrib. equipt. (*Japanese*) 62163  
soda can collector mobile robot, image-based control 79986  
soil, dioxin contaminated, microwave treatment 54029  
soil, organic contaminants removal, microwave induced steam distillation 54026  
thermal power stations, waste fired, FBC-based 47353  
Cr fixation in soil, wastes microwave treatment 69362  
NO<sub>x</sub> elimination and waste management at coal-fired power stations (*German*) 75227
- waste-to-energy power plants**  
21 MW municipal waste-fired power plant project (USA) 68622  
26 MW tyre-fired thermal power plant (USA) 68623  
cogeneration plants, distributed control systems 82614  
district heating refuse derived fuel combustion project (*Japanese*) 82617  
Energy conversion conf. Boston, USA (Aug. 1991) 54176  
fibre-optic cables for solid waste facility control 81077  
Germany, regulation of waste to energy power generation 75243  
minimisation of waste, methods 82638  
municipal solid waste mech. separation, air class. 82639  
power stations, cogeneration and nonutility power plants 75238  
recycling projects (USA) 68631  
thermal power stations, waste fired, FBC-based 47353  
Uppsala integrated energy emissions control planning 53637  
CO<sub>2</sub> recovering gas-turbine power generation syst. using factory waste heat (*Japanese*) 75256
- watches** *see clocks*
- water boilers** *see boilers*
- water conditioning** *see water treatment*
- water cooling towers** *see cooling towers*
- water pollution**  
*see also water pollution detection and control*  
hydropower plant drawdown, control of downstream pollution 53671  
thermal pollution, large-scale river water temp. obs. 82662  
Zeya River (Russia), thermal effects of hydroelectr. plant 82661



**water pollution detection and control***see also water treatment*

- 350 MW Corby IPP combined cycle power plant project (UK) 82649  
 500 MW Ocean State combined cycle power project (USA) 68653  
 CHEMFET devices for biomed. and environ. appl., review 81542  
 chemical sensor use in continuous control 47012  
 environment protection technol. (Italian) 74782  
 fibre optic sensors, drinking water quality monitoring appls. (German) 67305  
 GIS and urban nonpoint source pollution model 82209  
 GIS based watershed rankings for nonpoint pollution 82217  
 hydropower plant drawdown, control of downstream pollution 53671  
 immunobiosensor for atrazine in water 82215  
 ion-selective sensors for Pb and Cd analysis 59327  
 metabolism meas. of aquatic plants, using mass spectroscopy 61093  
 oil slick automatic detection by SAR 82216  
 organophosphorus in determ. using choline electrochemical biosensor 59528  
 PCB aqueous and semi-aqueous cleaning system approaches and tradeoffs 43033  
 PCB cleaning, aqueous and semiaqueous system, waste discharges & costs 43005  
 PCB manufacture, environmental process regulations and solns. (German) 63497  
 pesticide detection, using fibre optic immunosensor 60716  
 radar obs. of oil pollution on water 73690  
 Rayovac battery mfg. process waste elimination, metal recycling 54266  
 thermal power plants, water preparation/treatment plant automation 68604  
 wastewater treatment, use of microbial membrane modified probe 59576

**water purification** *see water treatment***water supply***see also dams*

- desalination, Middle East and North America 76054  
 desalination unit reverse osmosis, wind powered, remote area 54079  
 drinking water supply using PV power 47863  
 fibre optic sensors, drinking water quality monitoring appls. (German) 67305  
 Hazbani-Dan Water System/hydroelectric energy prod., short-term model 47383  
 hydropower plant drawdown, control of downstream pollution 53671  
 London Water Ring Main integrated control/telemetry syst. 73168  
 multibladed water-pumping windmills in Somalia 47861  
 North West Water quality monitoring/control syst. 73880  
 pipeline leak detection/location, state estimation 76520  
 PLC control of multiple remote sites via RF modem 81425  
 pumping, PV powered 47867  
 pumping system PV powered, efficiency 47865  
 PV powered water pumping in Mali 47868  
 PV pumping systems in developing countries 47866  
 PV water pumping system, Algeria 47864  
 renewable energy develop., government policy (CA, USA) 68516  
 solar pump system with DC drive 83149  
 telemetering and inform. syst. (Japanese) 67214

**water treatment***see also desalination*

- AI tools in monitoring and control systems 52324  
 deep-well injection, liquid waste disposal, management/technol. 83150  
 electro dialysis demineralisation, natural water organic matter removal 54080  
 environment protection technol. (Italian) 74782  
 Fehrmann sewage plant wind/solar/biogas energy 47869  
 PCB aqueous and semi-aqueous cleaning system approaches and tradeoffs 43033  
 PCB aqueous cleaners, water treatment plant 55529  
 PLC control of multiple remote sites via RF modem 81425  
 radio distributed control/monitoring syst. for sewage 59230  
 Rayovac battery mfg. process waste elimination, metal recycling 54266  
 effluent water softeners, power supply design standards (Italian) 76053  
 SCADA systems, flexibility/ease of use balance 59244  
 semiconductor pure water, conf., Santa Clara, CA, USA (Feb. 1991) 41973  
 sewage treatment plant using wind turbine 47870  
 thermal power plants, water preparation/treatment plant automation 68604  
 ultrapure water systems with low dissolved O<sub>2</sub> 49601  
 ultrapure-water environment, organic particles removal 55801  
 wastewater treatment, use of microbial membrane modified probe 59576

**water trees** *see electric breakdown***watthour meters***see also power measurement*

- electricity meter diversion, energy theft investig./prevention 82469  
 harmonic synthesizer for watthour meter testing 74140  
 history of develop. (Japanese) 52521  
 induction watthour meter error harmonic anal. 68503  
 multi-tariff devices for energy/power meas. (Slovak) 82465  
 testing automation, robot appls. 75069

**wattless power** *see reactive power***wattmeters***see also power measurement; volt-ampere meters*

- calibration, using adaptive software 52517  
 calibration drift in electrical meters, stochastic modelling 52303  
 digital power meas. with non-simultaneous sample pairs 52565  
 home security and remote meter reading system 68511  
 nonintrusive load management, energy reading/bill generation database 74970  
 Rohde & Schwarz thermocouple power meters 81569  
 secondary electricity metering systems for buildings 82468

**wave analysers***see also spectral analysers; transient analysers*

- delay delay fault testing of digital circuits, waveform analysis 77117  
 lightning surge characs., digital recorders 47280  
 video analyser develop. trends (Japanese) 59162

**wave digital filters**

- ASIC wave digital filter noise shaping convertors 43729  
 bandpass filter design 57754  
 CAD system for RISC DSP archit. 63163  
 complex wave digital ladder filters using complex port refs. 70515  
 design, implemen. and appls. 70483  
 IIR Hilbert transformers, design approach 70504  
 lattice wave digital filters, amplitude and phase characs. 42754  
 multidimensional digital signal processing 65939  
 symbolic CAD 45267  
 systolic WDF, two-phase clocking, prototype chip set 70477  
 VLSI RNS implementation 70509

**wave equations***see also Schrodinger equation*

- cylindrical liquid-crystal waveguide, TE/TM mode anal. 49967  
 EEG mapping using fractals 60751  
 FEL dispersion relation including betatron oscillations 64882  
 finite-difference vector beam propagation method 44024  
 inhomogeneous media, anti-spatial-aliasing filter 42761  
 ionosphere, Green's fn. of EM wave equation 79281  
 magnetic conductivity and wave propag. 79270  
 Maxwell equations, boundary initial data considerations 79271  
 MODFET, saturated, unilateral power gain reson. 56228  
 MOSFET/MODFET wave eqn., small-signal model 71316  
 nonlinear dielec. film waveguide, high-order TE mode dispersion props. (Chinese) 49953  
 optical fibre waveguides, wave eqn. integration 78715  
 propagation in dispersive media, complex Monte Carlo method 57197  
 pseudospectral Walsh function method 54469  
 quartz plano-convex AT cut cryst., freq. eqns. 78561  
 single-mode taper fibre, propag. features calcs. 56542  
 vector EM wave propag., extended parabolic theory 79276  
 vector wave equation, Green's function anal. 50755

**wave power generation***see also wave power plants*

- buoy-submerged, plate device, hydrodynamics 53676  
 instability, costs, maths. 53677  
 sea wave slip recovery generator, power convertor topology 61387

**wave power plants**

No entries

**wave propagation***see also acoustic wave propagation; electromagnetic wave propagation*

- anisotropic elastic wave propagation 78570  
 Chua's circuits, linear arrays, propagation failure 77043  
 monochromatic MSW in magnetised ferrite film, ray paths and amplitudes 56427  
 MSSW refr. by ferrite medium and ferrite-insulator-metal medium 56452

**wave scattering** *see scattering***waveform analysis***see also spectral analysis*

- arrhythmia detect. implantable devices, morphological methods, filtering effect 82089  
 automated signal capture and waveform analysis 59239  
 bipolar digital ccts., waveform relax. method 70264  
 cardiac arrhythmia classification using 2 intracardiac leads 74540  
 cardiac late pots. anal., high resolution QRS alignment 82030  
 cardiac rhythm/cond., computerised anal. system 82035  
 circuit timing simulation, waveform relaxation, transient sensitivity 76978  
 delay delay fault testing of digital circuits, waveform analysis 77117  
 ECG, arrhythmia onset detect., time-sequenced adaptive algorithm 74552  
 ECG, automatic anal., diagnostic errors and irreversible compressors 82062  
 ECG, automatic assistant for ECG description, interpretation strategies 82045  
 ECG, computer anal., myocardial infarct risk assessment 82074  
 ECG, computerised anal., testing results/min. performance criteria 74519  
 ECG, delayed repolarisation, statistical identification 74559  
 ECG, heart rate variability assessment, Fourier transform 82032  
 ECG, P wave, high resolution anal. 74512  
 ECG, QRS high freq. pots. anal. 74514  
 ECG, QRST integral maps classification, bootstrap procedure 82058  
 ECG, QT intervals study, computer based system 82057  
 ECG, rate variability, time-domain meas. 74557  
 ECG, ST segment, transient changes during ambulatory monitoring 82038  
 ECG, time-scale anal. by wavelet transform. 74570  
 ECG, ventricular ectopic activity of asymptomatic sportsmen 82044  
 ECG anal./compression, wavelet transform appl. 46886  
 ECG bites, computerised anal. rel. to visual meas. 74561  
 ECG correl. dimension, waveform variations influence 82063  
 ECG signal anal. from pole-zero models 67903  
 ECG simulation/anal., knowledge-based system 82077  
 EEG, quantitative anal. during tonic REM sleep, methodology 82049  
 EEG sleep spindles freq. anal., complex demodulation 67906  
 electrocorticograms, time-freq. representation in temporal lobe epilepsy 53083  
 electrogram morphological anal., ventricular tachycardia/fibrillation discrimination 74551  
 EMG, surface, automatic anal. and Guillain-Barre Syndrome 46878  
 glottal wave anal., pitch synchronous iterative adaptive inverse filter 57596  
 Holter recordings, computerised quantitative anal., ventricular arrhythmias determ. 82040  
 IEEE conference on instrumentation/meas., USA (May 1991) 47922  
 LPI waveforms anal., modulation quality factors uses 79744  
 magnetic field distrib. meas. of recording heads 43857  
 optical recording, PWM, readout waveform equalis. 49857  
 parameter correlation of impulse shapes, using two-port synthesis 48552  
 photodetectors/photoreceivers/optical sources vector frequency response meas. 81494  
 pulse system, nonlinearity minimisation 54866  
 quadratic phase coupling estimation 53358  
 RC-interconnect, eval. using moment-matching approx. 76971  
 reconstruction by natural obs. filter 45127  
 RIE processes, extracted-plasma-parameter anal. 71086  
 sampling oscilloscopes calibration 73874  
 seismic waveform data compression tech. with bit-for-bit recovery 61055  
 tester calibration, time-domain reflectometry error compensation technique 81652  
 tightly coupled systems, waveform relax. 70071  
 turbine flowmeter condition monitoring by signal analysis 46453  
 US ranging waveform anal. 74807  
 zero cross-correlation radar waveforms, complementary/noncomplementary 52138

**wavefront-reconstruction imaging** *see holography***wavefront reversal (optical)** *see optical phase conjugation***waveguide antennas***see also microstrip antennas*

- 1.5-4.2 GHz mid lat. ionosphere sporadic radiation obs. (Russian) 44778  
 2X2 linearly tapered slot antenna subarray, CPW feed 65660  
 10 GHz ATV, design 59135  
 active image-line grating antenna 57322  
 anisotropic-coated feed investigation 65694



**waveguide antennas continued**

array, source distrib. reconstruction from near-field intensity 72453  
 array RCS modelling 79503  
 array synthesis from open waveguide ends 50809  
 arrays with finite-size coatings, 2D and 3D models 57349  
 beam-waveguide antenna, Deep Space Network, holography technique 57334  
 beam-waveguide antenna performance eval. using portable microwave test package 57333  
 beam-waveguide antenna performance predictions with comparisons to experimental results 57332  
 beam-waveguide reflector antenna, 34-m, calibration at 8.45/32 GHz 57335  
 beamwaveguide test facility 65482  
 broadband dual linearly-polarized log-periodic slot antenna 65407  
 broadwall slot , weakly excited, aperture elec. field 50762  
 circularly-polarized waveguide array with slots and dipoles 65633  
 circumferential slot in circular cylinder, aperture admittance 44876  
 compound broad wall slots, external mutual coupling 65390  
 conical horn, dielec.-core, multimode, multiflare, beam shaping 65547  
 corrugated horn, nonparaxial Gaussian beam accuracy 65383  
 coupled cavity-backed slot antennas, boundary integral anal. 65451  
 CPW complete spectrum, scatt. problem 72368  
 CPW-fed slot-oscillators for power combining antennas 70677  
 cutoff waveguide aperture antenna with Faraday shield 57340  
 cylindrical-cavity backed slot antennas, input impedance 65525  
 diagonal horn as a sub-millimeter wave antenna , characts. 57328  
 diagonal horns anal. by Gaussian-Hermite modes 44903  
 dielectric loaded circular waveguide radiator, modal anal. 65539  
 dielectric rod antenna with 2-layered cross section, radiation patterns 72415  
 diffraction-slot antennas, theory and design , review 57299  
 discrete source scatt., modal expansion anal. 65224  
 dual slot low tolerance antenna for space/ground appls. 65641  
 E-plane sectoral solid dielec. horn antennas, radiation pat. 65418  
 elliptical corrugated horn, corrugation depth and vel. dispersion 57369  
 EM field radiation of finite grooved waveguides array 57359  
 emitter interaction in array at edge of infinite wedge 50810  
 endfire slotline antennas on thin dielec. membranes, 348 GHz 72433  
 Ericsson's antenna R&D 50772  
 far-field pattern calc. in freq. domain 50774  
 FDTD method for antenna radiation patterns 57293  
 finite waveguide arrays, design methods 57352  
 FSS with rectangular apertures, theory/expt. 65393  
 Gaussian beams, modification for increased anal. accuracy 65375  
 H-plane horn and metal-plastic lens radiation characts. 50789  
 Hermes spaceplane high temp. antennas 68019  
 horn antenna FDTD technique 65535  
 horn antenna with suppressed sidelobes, E-plane anal. 65487  
 horn antennas, inner wall coating losses 65545  
 horn cluster, in radio-camera system for outside broadcasts 67061  
 horn coaxial antenna circular polarisers, EM model 79454  
 horn-lens combination, near-field anal. 65486  
 hybrid mode multiflare conical horn antenna 65489  
 I-slot characteristics 44925  
 inclined slot antenna, rectangular waveguide, admittance meas. (Chinese) 57310  
 inset dielect. guide antenna array, horizontal polarisation 79489  
 leakywave long slot waveguide antennas, dielec. coated, anal. 65524  
 linearly-polarised line slot antenna, reflection suppression 65634  
 MM-wave biconical horn antennas for indoor picocells 44887  
 MM-wave periodic slotted arrays, design/anal. 72403  
 monopulse feed system for tracking array radar 44930  
 mutual coupling between magnetic currents 79433  
 mutual coupling of circ. apertures on infinite ground plane 65392  
 narrow slot, azimuthal surface wave emission 79410  
 narrow slot apertures, impedance of bolt loads 57295  
 omnidirectional waveguide slot antenna, horizontal polarisation 44886  
 parallel plate radiator, pulse radiation optimisation using resistive loading 50775  
 parallel plate waveguide-fed slot array antenna 44924  
 passive filter for dual polaris. antenna 44931  
 periodic waveguide-dielec. arrays, auxiliary sources anal. 44918  
 phase pattern meas. using 3 power meters 72410  
 phase-plate mode transducer for  $TE_{1n}$  gyrotron modes 50791  
 phase/frequency scanned array antenna, design 65658  
 phased array crossed-slot small radiating elements 65644  
 phased arrays, element reduction using dual-mode elements 72441  
 planar antenna array of rectangular waveguides , EM scatt. 65578  
 pyramidal waveguide horns , synthesis 44891  
 radar altimeters, electronic scanning of slot arrays 79501  
 radial line slot antenna, linearly polarized, refl. cancellation 65554  
 radial line slot antenna without slow wave structure (Japanese) 72444  
 radial line slot antennas for DBS reception 65597  
 reflector antenna double beam direction control 57312  
 resonant-slot array element, calibrated S-parameters determ. 65626  
 SAR, multiple beam slotted waveguide antenna appl. 66939  
 scattering meas. for I-VII TC&R antennas, spacecraft mock-up 65410  
 shaped-beam radiation pattern synthesis, perturbation tech. 65640  
 shunt slotted large waveguide arrays design 79505  
 slot antenna phased array time domain anal. 65622  
 slot antennas, linearly tapered, moment method anal. 65459  
 slot array, external mutual coupling 65628  
 slot array anal., cylindrical-wave-spectrum method 65629  
 slot array microstrip antenna bandwidth enhancement 65643  
 slot radiator in parallel plate polariser, scatt. anal. 79438  
 slotline/bowtie horn ultra-wideband antenna 79479  
 slots in dielec.-filled rectangular waveguides, scatt. props. 65364  
 slotted array, excitation reconstr. using phase retrieval 65619  
 slotted waveguide antenna, range vs. angular resolution 66940  
 slotted waveguide array, compact grating lobe filter 65625  
 slotted waveguide array, design formulas for shunt slots 65627  
 slotted-waveguide arrays , mutual coupling anal. 72447  
 step-profiled integrated diagonal horn-antennas , high gain 57329  
 strip-fed cavity-backed slots, integral eqn. anal. 65553  
 student introduction to near-field antenna meas. 69543  
 tapered notch elements, stripline-fed, planar array, anal. 65589  
 thin microwave antennas, isolated and coupled, eigenvector anal. 65462  
 transverse slot array antenna grating lobe filter 65606  
 transverse slot arrays with inhomogen. loaded waveguide 72448  
 TV slot antennas with Tsl monopole elements 65551  
 ultra-wideband bowtie/slot line hybrid antenna 65501

**waveguide antennas continued**

V-slot waveguide antenna beam focusing and sidelobe suppression 72423  
 Vlasov antenna feeds, step/slant cut equivalence principle 65536  
 wideband wide-scan-angle rectangular waveguide phased array 65657  
 X-band radar slot array antenna design 72440  
 GaAs MMIC HEMT active antenna structure for 30 GHz 72416

**waveguide attenuators**  
 helix TWT CAD 63602  
 MM-wave dielec. waveguide attenuator and phaser (Chinese) 48992  
 MMIC multi-bit digital attenuators with on-chip TTL control 63385  
 GaAs FET-based switchable attenuator circuit , MMIC form, 0-12 GHz 63387  
 GaAs MMIC multi-bit digital attenuators 63386

**waveguide components**  
*see also circulators (microwave); directional couplers; optical waveguide components; strip line components; waveguide attenuators; waveguide couplers*  
 2×2 linearly tapered slot antenna subarray, CPW feed 65660  
 3D discontinuity anal., dyadic Green's fn. 65359  
 3D MIC, transmission line EM fields 72397  
 16-way power combiner using 1/16 wavelength microstrip lines 77548  
 antenna phase pattern meas. using 3 power meters 72410  
 applicators , EM calcs. using FDTD method 70588  
 automatic RF techniques group, conf., Boston, MA (Jun. 1991) 54119  
 beam forming networks for satellite antennas, CAD 57370  
 beyond-cutoff transm.-line filters near crit. freq. 48986  
 broadband cylindrical cavity directional filter (Japanese) 70609  
 Butler matrix, planar waveguide struct., multiport amp. appl. 42854  
 capacitive window, using variable mesh 3D EM field anal. 50749  
 cloverleaf resonators with electric and magnetic walls , cut-off space 70595  
 coaxial converter for whispering gallery mode transform. 48971  
 coaxial core ccts. with structural nonuniformities, synthesis 63312  
 coaxial filter, modal anal. 42872  
 combining efficiency and optimisation 48980  
 coplanar line with slot line irregularity, diff. 72363  
 degenerate multimode confocal resonator 55380  
 dielectric resonator bandpass filters, synthesis 55379  
 dielectric waveguide, nonradiative, mm-wave cct. components 55403  
 dielectric waveguide discontinuities, boundary integral eqns. for CAD 65358  
 dielectric-loaded microwave filters , ESA develops. 42852  
 Doppler with-sense module , mixer section design 73688  
 filter, suppressing microwave leakage, conductor losses effect (Japanese) 55231  
 filters/multiplexers for communications satellite systems , innovations 58905  
 finline, complex modes effect on perform. of components 70577  
 fullwave automatic synthesis tech., phase shifter appl. 70591  
 H-mode converter design from complex cross-section waveguides 48987  
 inductive post  $\pi$ -junction 48984  
 inductive windows, finite thickness, refl. characts. (Japanese) 42866  
 manifold multiplexers , channel expansion/tolerance anal. 70593  
 metal finned waveguide components , modal S-matrix design 70592  
 metal-dielectric gratings, freq. characts. 77550  
 microstrip/rectangular waveguide transition 70606  
 microwave noise power spectral density , waveguide measure certification 52587  
 MM-wave dielec. waveguide attenuator and phaser (Chinese) 48992  
 MM-wave power combiners , CAD 63311  
 MM-wave waveguide filters with inductive posts , equiv. cct. for CAD 65331  
 MMIC CPW reduced-size impedance transforming branchline coupler 70583  
 mode converters with refl. mirrors, ray theory 42846  
 mode convertor for whispering gallery mode gyrotron 77820  
 multiaxial planar discontinuities, accurate 3D FEA 72369  
 multilayer thick-film technol. , miniaturisation 70751  
 multiplier, waveguide based quasi-optical 48990  
 N-way radial waveguide divider/combiner, anal. 70615  
 NRD guide MM-wave Gunn oscillator 49023  
 open waveguide resonator computer aided mathematical models 65355  
 open-ended waveguide cavity , backscatter data, wavelet anal. 42867  
 passband filter,  $TE_{01n}$ -mode, field design 70604  
 polarisation filter, combined rectangular/circ. waveguide sections 70601  
 power combiner, quasi-optics, global optimisation 55381  
 power-combining arrays using active patch antennas 50790  
 radial power combiner, high efficiency, design 70582  
 septum variable power divider 70614  
 SIS waveguide receiver, low-noise 59115  
 stub impedance transformer overall dimens. reduction 48985  
 sub-MM-wave noncontacting waveguide backshot 70605  
 superconducting CPW lowpass filters, modeling 57272  
 symmetric n-way power combiner , efficiency degradation 63292  
 UHF self-tuned acoustooptic deflector, interaction width 71852  
 X-band component develop. above 100 MW 55392  
 AlN Wilkinson power divider, X-band, design 65686  
 Ba-hexaferrite thick film fin-line isolators, R-band 55378  
 $YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-x}$  high  $T_c$  supercond. coplanar waveguide resonators 42845  
 $YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-x}/PrBaCuO$  epilayer waveguide resonator, surface impedance 77541

**waveguide connectors** *see waveguide couplers*

**waveguide couplers**  
*see also directional couplers; optical couplers*  
 CAL/CAD software for microwave education 65939  
 circular rectangular groove guides , coupling 55382  
 circular-rectangular orthomode transducer, EM model 72390  
 coax/CPW transition, diode-based broadband detector implementation 70693  
 coaxial waveguide transition , improved model 79425  
 coupled microstrip discontinuities, radiation loss eval. 70619  
 coupled-ring rotary joint design, anal. 63301  
 CPW to rectangular waveguide end launcher , design 55375  
 dielectric-loaded branch-guide couplers, anal./design 63300  
 discontinuities, minimal autonomous blocks method 65348  
 E-plane junction with partial height & full height metallic post 70617  
 helix TWT CAD 63602  
 hollow circular oversized dielectric waveguide mm-wave Gaussian beam propag. 79421  
 hybrid-mode Cerenkov amplifier , sheet beam, anal. 64641  
 image guide technology , coupling anal. 63291  
 Josephson soliton oscillator, coupling to coplanar and microstrip cavities 48983



**waveguide couplers continued**

- junction, H-plane arbitrarily shaped, optimisation 79406
- junctions comparison in dielectric/metallic guides, above 75 GHz 70612
- Large coupler filters, recursive and transversal implementation techniques 70599
- Large couplers in strip line, improved layout 70608
- microstrip branch-line couplers, design 42850
- microstrip branchline and patch couplers, spectral domain anal. 63307
- microstrip lines broadband interconnect anal. 48982
- microstrip magic-T, aperture coupled 55387
- multi-port E-plane junctions in rectang. waveguides, anal. (*Chinese*) 42849
- multiple coupled rib waveguides, anal. 44840
- multisection broadband impedance transforming branchline quad hybrid suitable for MMIC realisation 63357
- parallel guides coupled via chiral medium anal. and appls. 44850
- particle accelerator cavities, RF cct. description 81772
- radar phased array precision beamforming networks 52151
- relativistic strongly coupled magnetrons, phase coupling 77818
- resistive forward-wave coupler 74212
- RF combiner hybrids 67042
- STRIPLINE CAD programs for microwave cct, anal./synth. 42873
- symmetrical reciprocal lossless six-port, first-order theory 70585
- symmetrical six-port junction for reflectometer 59646
- symmetrical six-port waveguide junction, six-port reflectometer 52599
- tapered broadband five-port star junction, design, design 77547
- transmission line in., symm. condensed TLM node 72356
- two-way rotary joints, S and P band, anal., design 42848
- Y-shaped ferrite waveguide latching switches, design (*Chinese*) 55374
- Cs frequency std., fields in cavity, with waveguide jn. 65347

**waveguide joints** *see waveguide couplers***waveguide junctions** *see waveguide couplers***waveguide theory**

- see also guided electromagnetic wave propagation; optical waveguide theory*
- 2-D hexagonal TLM node, vel. error correction 65362
- 2D electromagnetism, EM waveguide propag. 57177
- 2D transverse EM field soln. using integral equation method 57195
- 3D discontinuity anal., dyadic Green's fn. 65359
- 3D EM field anal., variable mesh spatial network 50749
- 3D lossy structure S-parameters, finite diff. method 79415
- 3D waveguide config., determ. approach, FEM, mode matching 44848
- 3D waveguide structs., S-parameter calculation, finite difference 72375
- absorbing boundaries influence in time domain iterative methods 72391
- anisotropic inhomogeneous waveguides, dispersion anal. 65339
- anisotropic waveguide, dynamic anal., FEM 72392
- anisotropically loaded EM cavities, eigenvalue anal., edge finite elements 50745
- arrays with finite-size coatings, 2D and 3D models 57349
- beam-filled waveguide, electrostatic waves, convective growth 65341
- bent rect. waveguide propag., Maxwell's eqns. tensorial form 65353
- broadside coupled microstrip open-end discontinuities, anal. 48961
- chiral circular rod surface, guided EM wave theory 79409
- chirrowaveguides with const. impedance walls, mode characts. 44849
- circular dielec. waveguides, phase constns. and scattering electromagnetic properties 72383
- circular rectangular groove guides, coupling 55382
- circular two-layer shielded waveguide, complex resonance 57276
- circular waveguide far field radiation patterns, PARFUM-CW program 50753
- circular-rectangular orthonormal transducer, EM model 72390
- coated waveguides, integrated synthesis syst. 72373
- coaxial lines, rectangular, numerical inversion of Schwarz-Christoffel transformation 50746
- coaxial lines axisymmetric two-port junctions, finite-element model 72380
- coaxial probe in a rectangular waveguide 55361
- coaxial waveguide transition, improved model 79425
- complex waves in shielded lossless guides, matrix theory 44846
- compound broad wall slots, external mutual coupling 65390
- conference on microwave and HF, Nice, France (Oct. 1991) 47927
- coplanar line with slot line irregularity, diff. 72363
- coplanar waveguide/microstrip line coupling to dielectric media 57277
- corrugated horn, nonparaxial Gaussian beam accuracy 65383
- coupled azimuthal surface waves in a nonuniform current-carrying plasma cylinder 57236
- coupled inset dielectric guides, anal. 57280
- coupled lossy dispersive waveguide structs., CAD cct. model 72372
- coupled microstrip discontinuities, radiation loss eval. 70619
- coupled microstrip lines, coupled through rectangular slot 72394
- coupled microstrip lines, time-domain characts. 65337
- coupled stripline structure, nonlinear dielectric diffraction 55368
- coupled waveguides anal., boundary integral eqns. 65357
- coupling matrices in microwave problems, analytical inversion 72384
- CPW, 3-D model using duality principle 65360
- CPW complete spectrum, scatt. problem 72368
- CPWs, asymmetrical conductor-backed, characts. 44847
- critical parameters determ., equiv. cct.-based (*Russian*) 65352
- cross-section optimisation for max. power transmission 79417
- curved 2D waveguide narrow axial slit scattering 79407
- cylindrical microstrip line 79422
- cylindrical waveguide, relativistic electron beam propagation 65089
- dielectric double step permitt. waveguides anal. 65329
- dielectric filled waveguide, lossy, microwave transmission/refl. 50754
- dielectric planar anisotropic waveguide, step discontinuity anal. 79405
- dielectric slab waveguide, asymmetric, discontinuities anal. 44837
- dielectric thin wave mode scatt. from periodic gratings 50752
- dielectric waveguide eigenvalue problem, iterative solution 44839
- dielectric waveguide step discontinuities, radiation pattern calc. 65372
- dielectric waveguides, step discontinuities anal. by geometric optics 79404
- dielectric waveguides, variational vector finite differ. anal. 44838
- dielectric-filled rectangular waveguides, slot scatt. props. 65364
- dielectric-loaded branch-guide couplers, anal./design 63300
- dielectric-loaded cavity anal. including mounting struct. 79408
- diffraction-slot antennas, theory and design, review 57299
- directional coupler for high-power gyrotrons 48989
- discontinuities, minimal autonomous blocks method 65348
- discontinuity problems, numerical anal. (*Chinese*) 44827
- dual beam charged particle acceleration 65294
- E-plane junction with partial height & full height metallic post 70617
- eigenvalues, FD-FD algorithm in curvilinear coordinates 72388

**waveguide theory continued**

- elliptic cone stripline/microstrip line characteristic impedance 72361
- EM field radiation of finite grooved waveguides array 57359
- EM fields, 3D MIC appl. 72397
- EM wave scattering, Helmholtz eqn. static limit (*Korean*) 65344
- EM waves in bi-isotropic medium filled rectangular waveguides 55370
- FDTD modelling of thin material sheets 57291
- FEA, time- and freq.-domain, absorbing boundary condition 65206
- FEL, transverse mode excitation and coupling anal. 64889
- FEL cavity loss modes, waveguide theory 64849
- FEL oscillator cavity mode selection technique 64888
- FEM calc. of asymmetrical slotted line characts. 55367
- ferrite-filled waveguiding struct. anal., averaging method 48960
- ferrite-loaded double-layered coupled slotline, anal. 44843
- fin lines, homogeneous, inductive strips, equiv. cct. synthesis 44858
- finline, complex modes effect on perform. of components 70577
- Finline with finite metallization thickness, modal anal. 57282
- FIR compact waveguide FEL 44475
- full-wave anal. of guided wave structs. using 2D FDTD 50759
- gamma-ray waveguides, thin film, transmission 67826
- groove guide anal. by mode matching technique 79424
- groove NRD waveguide bend, anal. 65369
- groove-backed slotted flange, elec. dipole impedances 72393
- grounded transm., lines on biaxial substrates, propag. characts. 65333
- helical electron beam with oppositely travelling wave in waveguide 55635
- Hermite-Gaussian modes, graphical depiction of EM fields 65349
- hollow circular oversized dielectric waveguide mm-wave Gaussian beam propag. 79421
- hollow waveguide TM-mode critical parameters, diakoptic approach 72364
- image guide technology, coupling anal. 63291
- inductive posts in rectang. waveguide, wideband equiv. cct. 65331
- inductive strip in homogeneous finline, cct. model 44860
- inductive windows, finite thickness, refl. characts. (*Japanese*) 42866
- inhomogeneous biisotropic planar waveguides, anal. 44836
- junction, H-plane arbitrarily shaped, optimisation 79406
- layered cylinder in rectangular waveguide, refl./transmission coeffs. 72366
- layered ferrite slab waveguide with corrugated interface 70578
- lossy ground plane terminated, anal. 65338
- lossy microstrip lines, freq. depend. L and R matrices 55359
- metal-magnetodielec. waveguide struct., quasistatic theory 63289
- metallic waveguides, cutoff freqs., lower/upper bounds 65330
- MIC thick multistrip line quasi-TEM anal. 70695
- microstrip, spectral domain anal. 57278
- microstrip antenna array feed travelling wave current anal. 79494
- microstrip asymmetric lines on anisotropic substrates 79423
- microstrip boxed lines, complex mode freq. range 77537
- microstrip branchline and patch couplers, spectral domain anal. 63307
- microstrip component anal., dispersive boundary condition 42863
- microstrip discontinuities in multilayered semicond. substrates 72398
- microstrip ground plane, inclined slot, equivalent cct. full wave anal. 48962
- microstrip juncts./discontinuities, numerical model. 48969
- microstrip line terminated with a shorting pin, anal. 44832
- microstrip lines, mult. coupled, characteristic impedances and multipoint parameters / comments, reply 72382
- microstrip lines, trade-off design for high-speed pulse propag. 50750
- microstrip lines on anisotropic substrate, capacitance calcs. 44842
- microstrip lines with ferrite substrate, transient anal. 79418
- microstrip on anisotropic substrate with protective layer, anal. 65336
- microstrip on iso/anisotropic substrates, CAD models 44841
- microstrip open lines on biaxially anisotropic substrates, dispersion characts. 44855
- microstrip transmission structs., full-wave anal. 55362
- microstripline on circular cylindrical surface, dielec. overlay effect 72395
- microwave circuit, discharge, electron density and elec. field 79411
- microwave dielectric struct., iterative eigenfunction anal. (*Polish*) 57285
- microwave open resonators with perfect/imperfect mirrors, fields 70618
- MIS CPW, transversely magnetised, nonrecip. propag. characts. 57279
- MM-wave quasi-optical high power transm. line 48964
- mode converters with refl. mirrors, ray theory 42846
- mode scatt. from rough boundaries 57287
- modelling and simulation of HF ICs 54814
- multi-connected waveguides, modal anal. 44835
- multi-port E-plane junctions in rectang. waveguides, anal. (*Chinese*) 42849
- multi-radial lines joined to a coaxial waveguide, EM transient scattering (*Chinese*) 44828
- multiaxial planar discontinuities, accurate 3D FEA 72369
- multiconductor lines anal., complex image method 65323
- multiconductor transm. lines, propag. dispersion calc. 44830
- multiguide junctions, scattering/transm. matrix representations 72371
- multilayer microstrip line, unified dispersion model 72374
- multilayer microstrip lines, anal. by conformal mapping 44844
- multilayered microwave and millimeter planar waveguides, anal. 65368
- multilayered multistrip lines, quasi-TEM anal. 44833
- multimode waveguides with large-scale inhomogeneities 65350
- multiple coupled rib waveguides, anal. 44840
- N-way radial waveguide divider/combiner, anal. 70615
- narrow microstrip line modelling, finite difference time domain method 57275
- nonpotential surface waves in magnetoactive plasma structures 57286
- nonuniform plasma cylinder, azimuthal surface waves 44785
- NRD waveguide, slot anal., modal expansion method 65367
- open, cavity with interior obstacle, HFEM scatt. 79413
- open groove guide with arbitrary groove profile, modal anal. 72396
- open microstrip struct., modified Wiener-Hopf tech. 72367
- open waveguide resonator computer aided mathematical models 65355
- open-boundary waveguides, leaky modes anal. 65356
- open-ended parallel plate waveguide, diffraction, H polarisation 63287
- open-ended parallel plate waveguide, diffraction, E polarisation 63286
- oversize waveguide with corrugated wall, rotating corner optimisation 65371
- parallel guides coupled via chiral medium anal. and appls. 44850
- parallel microstrips, finite-difference time-domain method, crosstalk anal. 57284
- parallel plate waveguide filled with 2-layer uniaxial medium, mode spectrum 50751
- perfectly conducting uniform waveguide eigenvalue formulas 65332
- periodic circular waveguides, magnetized ferrite rod loaded 72387
- periodic waveguides, excitation theory, difference form 65370
- periodic waveguides, FEA (*Japanese*) 44851
- planar line discontinuities, charactn./anal. 44856
- planar microwave ccts., quasi-lumped elements, definition 70587



**waveguide theory continued**

- planar waveguide, deformed, parabolic cylindrical boundaries 57281  
 planar waveguides 2D periodic layer, anal. 79420  
 plane impedance waveguide with local geometric inhomogeneity 65242  
 plasma amplifier, multimode, linear theory 50757  
 plasma waveguide, narrow slot, azimuthal surface wave emission 79410  
 plasma-metal boundary, surface wave resonant SHG 44853  
 power combining efficiency and its optimisation 48980  
 printed transmission line leakage/radiation spectral domain modeling 77545  
 quantum mech. concepts 79416  
 radiative modes of open microstrip with appls. 72399  
 rectangular anisotropic dielec. waveguide, anal. 63284  
 rectangular anisotropic dielec. waveguides, infinite array, anal. 65334  
 rectangular chirowaveguides, finite difference modal anal. 79403  
 rectangular corrugated waveguides, modal dispersion relations 72370  
 rectangular dielectric waveguides, mode field computations 50748  
 rectangular ferrite loaded waveguides, scattering anal. 48957  
 rectangular waveguide, scatt. by magnetized partial height ferrites 72389  
 rectangular waveguide iris susceptibility fast modal anal. 65354  
 rectangular waveguides, broadband with L-shaped septa 42838  
 rectangular waveguides, lossy type, full-wave anal. 50760  
 rectangular waveguides, metallic posts, variational method applied to equivalent impedance matrix 72378  
 regular waveguide, EM wave propag. 65342  
 rhombic waveguide, power handling, comments and reply 72381  
 ribbed unbalanced slotted line 55365  
 shielded microstrips and dielec. loaded waveguides, full-wave soln. 44859  
 shielded waveguides, critical freq., EM waves excitation 55371  
 shielding effect of metal enclosure with aperture, anal. 57256  
 slab dielectric chirowaveguide, field anal. (*Chinese*) 57274  
 slit-coupled cavity backed cylinder, transient wave scatt. 79414  
 slot array microstrip antenna bandwidth enhancement 65643  
 slot-fed microstrip feed structs., TLM anal. 63299  
 slowly varying waveguide, Berry phase 50747  
 strip dielectric waveguide, simplified anal. 72365  
 strip line dielectric characts. determ., time-domain approach 46616  
 strip transm. line problems, multipole model 44831  
 strip waveguides, TE-mode phase velocity, synthesis 55360  
 stripline-like transmission lines for microwave IC, book 54106  
 superconducting microstrip, FEA for MMIC appl. 48963  
 superconducting planar quasi-TEM transm. lines, modeling 57272  
 surface wave propag. along parallel metallic strips 44829  
 symmetrical reciprocal lossless six-port, first-order theory 70585  
 tapered microstrip transmission lines, anal. and synthesis 72377  
 tapered waveguides with surface resist. equiv. transm. line eqn. (*Japanese*) 44852  
 TLM technique for 3D steady-state field solns. 72357  
 transducers, spiral waveguide magnetic field selection for calibration 52300  
 transversely mag. lossless nonrecip. waveguides, mode propag. 65340  
 twisted waveguides, helical systems, vectorial finite element anal. 57193  
 V-shaped transmission lines, static anal. 44834  
 weight function behaviour near edge, Galerkin method, convergence 72379  
 X-band waveguide, slots in narrow walls, design formulas 65627

**waveguides**

- see also acoustic waveguides; circular waveguides; dielectric-loaded waveguides; dielectric waveguides; fin lines; optical waveguides; plasma filled waveguides; rectangular waveguides*  
 8 mm wave ferrite waveguide matrix switch anal. 44870  
 60 GHz BWG reflector antenna 65475  
 BWG wideband feeds, iter. design technique 65476  
 CAL/CAD software for microwave education 69539  
 calibration techniques for free space reflection coefficient measurements 74226  
 CESR B-factory, planar RF input window prototype 60252  
 conference on microwave and HF, Nice, France (Oct. 1991) 47927  
 coplanar waveguide, conductor-backed, multiple dielec. structs. 55364  
 coplanar waveguide, ps. elec. transients 42837  
 CPW complete spectrum, scatt. problem 72368  
 cyclotron maser, relativistic e-beam space-charge waves 64638  
 Earth-ionosphere waveguide, Gaussian beams evolv. 44783  
 electron wave propagation, analogous equiv. network approach (*Japanese*) 49449  
 EM fields, 3D MIC appl. 72397  
 EM scattering, FEA for complex config. cavity waveguides 65155  
 European Microwave Conference, Finland (Aug. 1992) 69456  
 ferrite-filled waveguiding struct. anal., averaging method 48960  
 ferromagnetic wire, magnetostrictive position-to-code converter 73955  
 FIR-FIR-RF cell for double/triple resonance spectroscopy 64648  
 laterally shielded CPW for MM-waves 70579  
 micron-scale waveguides with thin supercond. wires 63283  
 microwave circuit, discharge, electron density and elec. field 79411  
 microwave mode analyzer with dispersive reflector antenna 59648  
 MIS struct., space-charge wave propag., anal. 65365  
 MM-wave monolithic coaxial lines, fabrication, characts. 63378  
 MM-wave quasi-optical high power transm. line 48964  
 nonlinear guided waves in graded-index planar waveguides 44861  
 open-ended parallel plate waveguide, EM wave scatt. 55369  
 planar cct., impedance/complex propag. const. meas. at W-band 48959  
 planar line parameter meas. to 40 GHz, calibration method 74219  
 power-combining and injection-locking magnetrons, accelerator appls. 59786  
 RF pulse signal propag. vel. in waveguide 57213  
 shielded waveguides, critical freq., EM waves excitation 55371  
 SLAC, X-band high power cross-field amplifier 55624  
 slotted gyro-TWT amplifier, high-harmonic, nonlinear anal. 63599  
 telecommunications, systems and circuits, book 54193  
 transducer calibration, spiral waveguide magnetic field selection 52300  
 transmission reson./zeros 77875  
 video pulse parameters, waveguide struct. with nonlin. films 79412  
 EuBa<sub>2</sub>Cu<sub>3</sub>O<sub>7</sub> microwave planar transm. lines, characts. (*Japanese*) 42839  
 YBa<sub>2</sub>Cu<sub>3</sub>O<sub>7- $\delta$</sub>  films in waveguides, microwave transmission 63282

**wavelength division multiplexing** *see frequency division multiplexing***wavemeters**

- see also frequency meters*  
 laser wavemeter with monochromator/interferometer crossed dispersions 81717

**waves**

- see also charge density waves; elastic waves; electromagnetic waves; gravitational waves; magnetohydrodynamic waves; magnetostatic waves; ocean waves; oscillations; plasma waves; spin waves; surface waves (fluid); wave propagation*  
 digital image proc. appls., symposium, San Diego, CA, USA (1991) 69437  
 wavelets, discrete, Sobolev space discrete functionals anal. 57846

**waxes**

- AB wax substrate for AlGaAs epilayer, Al conc. meas. 70930  
 synthetic wax, new kind, overhead insulator coating appl. 78477

**waxing** *see polishing***WDM** *see frequency division multiplexing***weak ferromagnetism**

- see also Morin temperature*  
 No entries

**weak links, superconducting** *see superconducting junction devices***weak localisation** *see quantum interference phenomena***weapons**

- see also missiles; nuclear explosions*  
 aircraft pursuit evasion, optimal, with weapon envelope constraint 68228  
 AUTOTESCON 91 conf. on systems readiness, USA (1991) 62175  
 DoD weapons acquisition process, total quality movement 47055  
 electronic system design, high-power microwave weapon threat 44811  
 F-22 avionics architecture advances, 21st century outlook 68003  
 helicopter, integrated flight/fire control 74666  
 integrated communication, navigation, and identification system 68219  
 integrated diagnostics, accuracy quantification 47052  
 integrated diagnostics of ATE 67175  
 intelligent integrated diagnostic design 68224  
 Iraqi nuclear program for nuclear bomb 47056  
 laser weapon simulator, threshold beam spot (*Chinese*) 82274  
 lethality through electronics, detonics and pyrotechnics, efficiency improvement (*French*) 74828  
 Logistic Support Analysis Record, usefulness after production 47053  
 maintenance, diagnostic expert implementation 68223  
 Nevada Test Site vacuum system application 74827  
 nuclear weapons develop., detection, prevention 47057  
 particle beam weapons design, electrostatic propulsion-based 68212  
 SDI involvement of Appl. Phys. Lab. 61121  
 SDIO weapon system anal., sensor fusion appl. 46510  
 shipboard anti-air warfare systems anal. by simulation 47046  
 tank built-in test/diagnostics, hardware/software based 68222  
 testability, MIL-STD-2165 in DoD programs 68226  
 Typhoon radar and weapon syst. develop. 61141  
 VHSIC insertion project, using VHDL 68211

**WEAT***see also abrasion; hardness*

- automotive DC relays, contact materials and erosion 69348  
 brazed-type US probes, high/low temp. appl. 74788  
 dry reed relays, impact wear of elec. contact 63456  
 electrical contacts, conf., Chicago, USA (Oct. 1991) 62224  
 impact effects on elec. contacts, theory 63434  
 incipient fault detector neural net, robustness test 47289  
 magnetic disc, overcoated, wear mechanisms, SEM 78597  
 magnetic floppy discs, friction-induced stretching 64294  
 oxides, charging/discharging phenomena, elec. and mech. appls. 78400  
 relays, hollow contact rivets, switching performance 63446  
 steam turbine blade wear calc., Markov theory-based 75251  
 VCR head wear and reproduction envelope simulation by FEM (*Japanese*) 67150  
 Ag contacts, resistance increase by mech. switching actions 63422  
 Ag-C contacts, graphite particle size and sintered density effects 63421  
 Ag-SnO<sub>2</sub> composite electric contact materials and their erosion in automotive DC relays 63451  
 AgCu electric contact materials and their erosion in automotive DC relays 63451  
 AgNi electric contact materials and their erosion in automotive DC relays 63451  
 Al-Cu connections, platings, eval. 63424  
 Au electroplated films in line contact wear/contamination in relays 70781  
 Cu loose wire connections, glowing contact areas, fire risk 75025  
 Cu-C brushes lined with porous metal, powder metallurgy 63435

**wear, abrasive** *see abrasion***wear resistant coatings**

- Ag overcoated mag. disc, wear, SEM 78597  
 a-C, diamond-like, in microelectromechanical systems, friction 81759  
 C overcoated mag. disc, wear, SEM 78597  
 ZrO<sub>2</sub> overcoated mag. disc, wear, SEM 78597

**wear testing**

- cutting tool wear, AE signal pattern recognition, adaptive noise cancellation 48412  
 cutting tool wear test, mult. regressive anal. 48413  
 dry reed relays, impact wear of elec. contact 63456  
 electrical contact failure mechanisms, electronic packages 63461  
 fibre optic sensor for acoustic emission monitoring 59431  
 flank wear meas. for cct. board drills, automation 63494  
 HMM, mechanical system monitoring 42438  
 IR dome rain erosion resist. charactn. 67993  
 machine tools monitoring, dual space-frequency functions 74242  
 magnetic media, surface topography meas., SEM appl. 76883  
 online wear debris monitor based on inductance meas. 67360  
 PEEK radome rain erosion rel. to pigment type 65679  
 polysilicon micromotors, wear meas. in situ 53773  
 relays, hollow contact rivets, switching performances 63453  
 road surface structural assessment, European motorway network 59069  
 turbogenerator bearing wear monitoring, US transducer-based 82703  
 VTR head/tape interface anal. trends (*Japanese*) 46291  
 Ag contacts, significant increase in resist. by mech. switching 63457  
 Ag/CdO contactor contacts, make erosion mechanism 63448  
 Ag/SnO<sub>2</sub> contactor contacts, make erosion mechanism 63448  
 Ag-C contact erosion, graphite particle size and processing effects 63428  
 Au flashed Pd alloy contact materials, fretting behavior 63439  
 a-C film, diamond-like, in micromechanical systems, friction 81759

**weather** *see meteorology***weather modification**

- O<sub>3</sub> layer modification using space nuclear power syst. 60871



weighers *see balances*

# weighing

- electronic, PC-based syst. 81713
- rubber/plastic weight/thickness on-line meas./control 67497
- SIWAREX P digital weighing system, characts. and appls. 81714
- vehicle weigh-in-motion syst., portable, fibre-optic 74080
- viscosity meas., kinematic, gravimetric capillary method 81757

weighing machines *see balances*

# weight control

- rubber/plastic weight/thickness on-line meas./control 67497

weight indicators *see balances*

weight measurement *see weighing*

weightlessness experiments *see zero gravity experiments*

Weissenberg cameras *see cameras; X-ray crystallography apparatus*

# welding

- see also electric welding; electron beam welding; laser beam welding; lead bonding; ultrasonic welding*
- annular welded joints, hollow objects, radiographic QC 48403
- BWR pressure vessel, US inspection, modular phased array 61355
- eddy current defectoscopy of non-ferrous welded tubes (Polish) 54709
- in-process assurance welding syst. develop. (Japanese) 69385
- inspection, image processing and expert systems (Japanese) 69693
- integrated welding systems, offline programming, computer simulation 62381
- joints, US inspection 54684
- steel, welded, pulse X-ray attenuation, image parameters 69991
- storage tank butt weld, automatic US inspection syst. (Japanese) 42087
- US welding tool, 3D FEA simulation (Japanese) 74808
- welds, US Time-of-flight equivalent flaw sizing method 76885

# welding electrodes

- resistance spot welding quality 76536

# welding equipment

- mechanised welding installation control systs. (German) 62157
- power supply developes., inverters 83147
- resistance spot welding quality 76536

welfare *see public administration*

# wetting

- HV capacitor insulation, elec. strength, surface active agents effects 78396
- melts, capillary characts., sessile drop method, automated TV 46637
- novolak resist, dissolution behaviour rel. to surfactants 78034
- polymeric insulation, surface dielec. behaviour, HV outdoor 62427
- polypropylene-alkylbenzene composite insulator, chem. etched, TSC 78507
- silicone rubber, RTV, coated insulators, hydrophobicity 62425
- silicone rubber coated insulators, hydrophobic behaviour 82426
- SMD, wettability variability, micro-globule method 76554
- Cu-clad PCBs, pre-tinning/flux, reliab. of solder surface 43061
- Pb-Sn molten solder alloys on metal wetting dynamics 69951

# whiskers (crystal)

- cryogenic sensors based on telluride microcrystals 46461
- AlCu (Al) interconnects, electromigration induced damage 49409
- GaAs p-n junction ultrathin wires, DMVPE, TEM obs. 62587
- PbTe:Ti whiskers, thermoelec. power anomalies 77873
- Si, mechanical piezoresistive sensors appl. 46459
- SiC whisker reinforced Al, phosphate binder, thermal resist. 54653

# whistlers

- see also ionospheric electromagnetic wave propagation; magnetospheric electromagnetic wave propagation*
- activity over Agra (1989-91) 72328
- low latitude whistlers, arrival directions characts. (Japanese) 57223
- parametric excitation by circularly polarised EM pumps 79313
- very low latitude, propag. characts. (Japanese) 65262

# white noise

- 2-D LMS adaptive algorithm for image enhancement 51509
- 2D adaptive enhancement/detect. of linear image features 80193
- acoustic underwater signal processing, adaptive time-freq. representations appls. 79922
- active inverse notch filters, noise reduction 77435
- adaptive bit time estimator based on linear predictor 50987
- adaptive lattice filter for linear chirp signal 42777
- adaptive line enhancer, ALECA architecture 79756
- adaptive noise cancellation, optimum block algorithms 65957
- adaptive radial basis fn. equaliser, co-channel interference suppression 65881
- ARMA mixed phase system identification by bispectrum 51184
- ARQ scheme with multiple copy decoding 50870
- AWGN channel, trellis-coded M-ary DPSK, demodulation 79566
- bandlimited sig. optimal symbolwise receiver synthesis 65918
- beamformer, null constrained adaptive, discrete white noise source anal. 51008
- BESSY I storage ring, beam lifetime 60427
- bispectrum modelling using quadratic filters 51182
- BJTs, excess white noise 56096
- burst-format DS-SS acquisition system anal., serial-max. likelihood search (Korean) 58730
- CDMA cellular systems in fading channel 58858
- cellular radio, BER in co-channel interference/signal noise 58800
- channel equalisation, demodulation and decoding, optimal 65792
- chip combiner/erasure DS receivers, perform. 80890
- concatenated coding and modulation using redundant signal alphabet 57463
- constrained adaptive LMS L-filters 45174
- constrained adaptive LMS L-filters, const. signal, additive white noise 51165
- Costas arrays, target and channel scatt. fns. meas. 45158
- Cramer-Rao bound for superimposed signals, parameter estimation 51026
- DFB corrugation-pitch-modulated diode laser spectral linewidth 56950
- digital cellular radio  $\pi/4$ -DQPSK timing recovery jitter perform. 73504
- digital quadrature/offset modulation class. 79539
- digital signals, distorted, detection using MLP 65709
- digital subscriber loop info. rate and crosstalk noise 45883
- digital subscriber loops, DFE for crosstalk suppression 51905
- discrete all-pole modeling using higher-order spectra 51119
- discrete wavelet transform, transient signal detection 45153
- double differential PSK on Rician fading channels, error perform. 57399
- DPSK achievable information rates 50842
- DPSK higher order perform. in AWGN, geometric approach 79537
- DS/BPSK convolutionally coded hard decision receiver, pulsed interf. 80891
- EEG correlation dimension, filtered white noise (Japanese) 74492
- fast FH-MFSK demodulation and freq. tracking, jamming channels 66650
- FFH/FSK spread spectrum syst., diversity combining scheme 80876
- FM reception, noise cancellation cct. for white noise 44792

# white noise continued

- FM signals, maximum a posteriori probability line tracking 51090
- fractal signals estimation from noisy meas. 45216
- frequency estimation using linear prediction, statistically consistent 72633
- FSK-CDMA heterodyne detection system, phase noise degraded, error probabilities 81112
- Gaussian channel, lattice codes perform. 79586
- Gaussian channel, list decoding 44986
- HMM, speech enhancement, Bayesian estimation 45101
- IIR filter settling time reduction 70497
- impulsive noise corrupted signal estimation by LP technique 65958
- interference canceller, narrowband adaptive system 58736
- interlace coding syst., PSK error perform in AWGN 72508
- land mobile satellite systems, modulation schemes, comparison 80958
- lattice filter, overfitting, for ARMA parameter estimation 51061
- LF noise spectrum meas. syst. and parameters calc. 81663
- limiter-discriminator-integrator detector in FSK heterodyne optical link 52077
- LMS adaptive two-sided transversal filters, anal. 42791
- MFSK/FF SSMA, equal-gain diversity reception 58743
- microwave RF SQUID integrated in  $\text{YBa}_2\text{Cu}_3\text{O}_7$  resonator 48977
- minimum relative entropy spectral estimation, autocorrelation meas. 51196
- MLE, blind adaptive signal extraction, narrow-band arrays use 79888
- MLE of fractal dimens. of stochastic fractals 57679
- mobile satellite radio digital demodulators 52020
- modified biperiodogram, quality measures, estimator parameters selection 57690
- Monte Carlo Hough transforms probabilistic algorithm 80141
- MPSK optimal classifier using hypothesis testing 57407
- MTI radar processing, quantisation noise spectrum 66918
- multiple sinusoids, freq. estim. using model reduction (Korean) 79721
- multiple TCM of phase and freq. on fading channels 65720
- multiresponse syst., extended effective input noise temp. 62718
- narrow-band signals resolution with uniform linear sensor array 45223
- near-field navigation, optimal reception of meas. signal (Slovak) 52190
- noise shaping filters, psychoacoustically optimal design 73852
- noncoherent detection under Brownian phase noise 44953
- noncoherent direct-sequence code-tracking in pulsed jamming 80949
- orthogonal signal detect. error probability upper bound 65865
- PAM frame sync. for Gaussian channel with ISI 57408
- partial response channel, coded, ID, sequence detector 50875
- point-to-multipoint commun., ARQ schemes 58765
- PPM commun. over urban multipath channels, simulation 79315
- PSK signals, coded, with unknown carrier phase, detect. 65791
- QDPSK mobile radio,  $\pi/4$ -shift, postdetection selection diversity reception 66662
- radio resource requests, discrete valued Markov seq. filtering 73416
- radio signal, weak, adaptive serial detector 72666
- real-time testbed for demodulation tech. study 80915
- recurrence algorithms for stochastic signals detection 79733
- recursive enhancement of noncausal images 51504
- recursive least squares lattice algorithms, embedment 79702
- recursive M-type filter for image processing 80025
- Rician channel PSK reception noise immunity 51967
- sigma-delta modulators with modulo limiter 79544
- signal estimation, covariance in stationary continuous stochastic systems 72613
- sinusoid in AWGN, asymptotically optimum detector 51129
- source-channel image coding, tree-struct. VQ 58020
- speech enhancement based on auditory evidence 45079
- speech enhancement by max. likelihood estim. 45082
- speech quality, cepstral distance under controlled distortion 57563
- spread spectrum, fast freq.-hopped DBPSK, perform. anal. 80908
- spread spectrum chirp freq. tracking, adaptive lattice filters 80945
- spread spectrum communication, trellis coded hopped, perform. 80907
- spread spectrum receiver sync. in noise and jamming 58723
- spread-spectrum communications, detectability bounds 80906
- spread-spectrum signals detection, noise power uncertainty 72649
- SSC beam, RF phase noise effect 59984
- SSMA system, M-ary FSK/FFH, with selection diversity 58762
- transient multipath sigs., LSA time-of-arrival estim. 79920
- transient signal detect. using Wigner bispectrum 79918
- TV sig. parallel pre-emphasis efficacy rel. to fine struct. (Russian) 45584
- video pulse repetition period estim., accuracy 57931
- Winsorizing smoothers for image processing, anal. 51505
- Bi-Sr-Ca-Cu-O thick film RF SQUIDS 71627
- BiPbSrCaCuO ceramic SQUID at  $T=77$  K 64345
- Nd:YAG laser-diode-pumped laser, shot noise 44348
- $\text{YBa}_2\text{Cu}_3\text{O}_7$ , DC SQUID, V<sub>f</sub> noise 56476

# wideband amplifiers

- active log-periodic receiver array with directional couplers 79493
- bipolar transimpedance preamplifier for optical receiver 66841
- CMOS opamp with 800 MHz gain-bandwidth 48526
- CMOS read preamp. for mag. data storage syst. 54918
- CMOS variable gain amplifier, 50 MHz bandwidth 54919
- CMOS variable gain amplifier cell, 50 MHz design 48527
- current amplifier, 200 MHz, CCI based config. 62879
- current-feedback amplifiers, DC perform. improvement 77081
- current-feedback opamp, wideband and high gain 70186
- differential, op. amp. based 77074
- distributed matching network synthesis with lossy commensurate lines 77596
- distributed-element amp. design, real-freq. synthesis 42909
- feedforward technique for design 70181
- helix TWT dynamic vel. taper design 63603
- high-gain amp. with mixer mode using GaAs FET technol. 55462
- high-speed op amps, stability optimisation 48524
- JFET source follower, design aspects 70179
- LNA, sectional, correction cct. design 77079
- lossy matched amplifier, design method 77576
- magnetic field induction transducer sensitivity threshold (Russian) 46475
- MMIC bidirectional matrix amp., 6-18 GHz, design 77589
- MMIC power amplifier, 400 mW, 2-18 GHz 70743
- MMIC UHF amplifier, 20 dB gain 20 dBm power 77605
- multichannel power adder, transm. lines based 54925
- optical receiver current-mode low-noise preamplifiers, design 81151
- power amplifiers, design method 49025
- pseudomorphic HEMT based MM-wave MIC and MMIC amps. 70724
- RF transmission-line amplifiers 77809
- TV transmitter broadband audio channel amplifier 59139



**wideband amplifiers** continued

- Er doped fibre amplifier operation and perform. (*Spanish*) 56824
- GaAs 10 GHz bandwidth MESFET amplifier MCM, design technique 46092
- GaAs MMIC DC to 10 GHz band amplifiers for optical communications 63376
- GaAs wideband LNA perform. at cryogenic temp. 49057
- GaAs-AlGaAs HBT push-pull amplifier, MBE fab., perform. 42927
- GaAs-AlGaAs HBTs with built-in base fields 63353
- GaAs-based HFETs for MMIC LNAs, microwave noise study 42919
- InAlAs/InGaAs/InP HEMTs, MM-wave MMIC amplifier appl. 42932
- Si detectors, monolithic matching, charge sensitive preamplifiers 74398

**wideband networks** *see broadband networks***wigglers**

- AFEL (advanced free electron laser), INEX (integrated num. expt.) simulations 64810
- ALS, high-brightness XUV synchrotron radiation source 59891
- ALS insertion device block measurement and inspection 60485
- ALS status report 59890
- ALS US-0 undulator, model pole design/test 60484
- APS, intensity interferometry and its application to beam diagnostics 60032
- APS storage ring, orbit fns., error effects 60495
- asymmetric wiggler, microsc. electron beam, microwave generation 64628
- AT&T Bell Laboratories free electron laser with helical undulator, and microtron accelerator, FIR cavity oscillation 44465
- ATF FEL, supercond. high-field sub-cm undulator 67644
- bifilar helical wiggler for CARM amplifier 55629
- Boeing LSS FEL, wiggler beam tube heating 60494
- canonical particle tracking in undulator fields 59997
- CEBAF linac based FELs 60487
- CEBAF linac FEL, design 64874
- CFEL-I, Pelletron accelerator and microundulator 60490
- classical free electron laser in undulating electrostatic field 56978
- coherent microwave radiation using rel. particle FEL 56988
- coherent X-rays from PEP 56987
- collective FEL, high-power, nonlinear simulation 64905
- CREOL-UCF compact FEL, undulator field errors 67655
- crossed undulator, fast modulator design considerations 60478
- current driven wiggler for tunable FEL 67647
- CW FELtron for toroidal plasma heating, 1 mm, 1 MW 64906
- damping wiggler, rad. meas., low energy ring of asymm. B factory 74317
- double-undulator FEL harmonic generation, field oscillations resonance 79064
- electrostatic undulators for pumping oscillator velocity 79247
- ELETTA, beam dynamics, nonplanar undulators effect 60464
- ELETTA synchrotron radiation source, insertion device development 60476
- ELFA wiggler, model studies 44476
- EM wiggler for FEL, small-period 72139
- error meas. by ion beam probe 60486
- ETA-II beam, energy sweep, microwave FEL 67560
- fast excitation variable period wiggler 60480
- FEL, compact far-IR design 64845
- FEL, computer control for improved practicality 64902
- FEL, electromagnetically pumped, space-charge effects, cold-fluid 79070
- FEL, EM wiggler harmonic amplifier 64840
- FEL, harmonic emission, EM wiggler/magnetic fields 72137
- FEL, high gain, optical klystron config., 3D simul. 64829
- FEL, photoinjector-driven, Los Alamos 64869
- FEL, wiggler error small gain and undulator radiation reduction 60493
- FEL 40 A designs for PEP storage ring 64838
- FEL amplifier, 33.3 GHz, with reversed axial guide mag. field 64901
- FEL amplifier reversed axial guide mag. field 64804
- FEL amplifier theory, similarity techniques 56981
- FEL broadband harmonic operation in IR 64876
- FEL conf., San Diego, CA, USA, July 1991 41960
- FEL electromagnet wigglers, mag. circuit model 67658
- FEL gain education due to wiggler field errors 64885
- FEL gain in planar wiggler config., thermal effects 64881
- FEL harmonic generation in a modified wiggler magnetic field 65088
- FEL high-efficiency design 64844
- FEL INEX (integrated numerical experiment) model 44472
- FEL oscillator, narrow-bandwidth, spectral evolution 64832
- FEL partially waveguided cavity optical modes 64852
- FEL spontaneous emission, simulation codes 44473
- FEL undulator mag. field errors simulation 44471
- FEL with double undulator, gain and efficiency increase by cyclotron resonance 79063
- FEL with linearly-polarized wiggler, chaotic electron orbits 64897
- FELICITA II, VUV-high-gain FEL at the storage ring DELTA 64806
- FELIX project lasing expt. 64867
- field meas. and corrections, pulsed wire method 67646
- focusing wiggler for FEL, beam propag., FUELNDDES anal. 67656
- free electron laser, reflex wiggler klystron design 79062
- free electron lasers, wiggler-field errors, self-consistent anal. 50352
- free electron lasing in mag. wiggler, quantum kinetics 79065
- free electron lasing in wake field of cavity 56979
- free electron maser amplifier, design, operation 64626
- free-electron laser, sideband instability suppression 44477
- free-electron laser with changeable periodic wiggler (*Chinese*) 72140
- HARP FEL (harmonic amplifier free electron laser), simulation 44474
- helical microundulators of P.N. Lebedev Physical Institute 67648
- helical undulator harmonic emission anal. in MM wave FEL facility 64890
- hybrid microwiggler for FEL appls. 67650
- insertion devices, arbitrary polarized radiation generation 60467
- inverse FEL autoaccelerator expt. 64843
- ion channel focusing in FEL wigglers 60482
- lineondutron, electrostatic undulators appl. 60435
- LISA-FEL, hybrid permanent magnet undulator design 60491
- LNLS UVX electron storage ring, low vertical  $\beta$ -mode 60496
- Los Alamos FEL, photoinjection accelerator performance 60489
- magnet ordering optimisation using genetic algorithm 67653
- MAX-lab high-field supercond. wiggler 46688
- microundulator with external long. mag. field redistrib. 67649
- MLI synchrotron radiation source with supercond. wiggler 60481
- NSLS prototype small-gap undulator 60470
- permanent magnet FEL wiggler, error field meas./anal. 67654
- PETRA II, synchrotron radiation expts. bypass 60500
- planar waveguide FEL amplifier, quasi-optical theory 64900

**wigglers** continued

- pulsed microwigglers, field meas., pulsed wire method 67652
- pulsed undulators for visible FEL oscillators 60492
- rapidly-modulated variable-polarization crossed-undulator source 60468
- relativistic electron motion in electrostatic undulator field 79236
- Rocketdyne free-electron laser with a 4 m wiggler, simulations 64811
- Rocketdyne phase-optimized permanent magnet undulator 60483
- SASE (self-amplified spontaneous emission) FEL amplifier performance 64815
- Saturnus, IR FEL project 60488
- second harmonic FEL amplifier 64803
- slotted-tube pulsed microwiggler for FEL 67645
- SOR generation with RF travelling wave linac (*Japanese*) 67661
- Spring-8 storage ring, status 60417
- strong field short period undulator for IR FEL 67651
- Super Photon Ring-8 synchrotron, FEL appl. 67791
- Super-ACO asymmetric hybrid wiggler 46689
- synchrotron light sources with multiple insertion devices 60471
- synchrotron radiation beamline, wiggler spectrum and absorpt. 67805
- tapered wiggler FEL, 3D nonlinear theory (*Chinese*) 56970
- third generation synchrotron light sources, insertion devices 60469
- Twente University FEL undulator design 67659
- two-frequency undulator for FEL dynamics control 67657
- US-0 undulator, permanent magnet based, for ALS 60479
- ultra-low-emittance damping ring lattice, dynamic aperture 60189
- undulator, mag. field adjustment using math. programming 74306
- undulators, mag. fields and X-ray spectra correlation 67557
- Vanderbilt FEL, initial operation 56986
- wedged-pole hybrid undulator, Spring-8 synchrotron radiation source 60477
- Fe-bore superconducting undulators for FELs 67643
- Wigner effect** *see radiation effects*
- Wilson cloud chambers** *see cloud chambers*
- Winshurst machines** *see electrostatic generators*
- Winchester discs** *see hard discs*
- wind**
  - 3D field determ. using dual Doppler radar meas. (*Japanese*) 53207
  - analysis on complex terrain, Acqua Spruzza 68721
  - Antarctic katabatic winds, satellite radar obs. 61077
  - atmospheric winds simulation in wind tunnels 74636
  - Bonneville Power Admin. study of wind effects on conductors 68459
  - Denver International Airport (CO.), mesoscale weather and safety 53172
  - energy potential in Emilia Romagna, Italy 68711
  - flight meas. in turbulent air, time delay effect 82162
  - Greece, Evia Wind Park, wind energy potential 47430
  - gust models using rainfall count technique 47432
  - hill top turbulence wind flow, Greek study 68720
  - Hurricane Norbert (1984), inner core ice/winds 61071
  - Hurricane Norbert (1984), inner core kinematics 61070
  - HV overhead line vibration, corona-induced, expt. studies 75120
  - Iberian Peninsular, Spain, wind resources 47426
  - N India, plains area, wind characts. 61342
  - laser Doppler anemometer for wind velocity meas. 46987
  - lidar interferometer/detector system, atm. wind profiles 68170
  - lidar measurement, edge technique appl. 73724
  - microburst hazard alerts, Terminal Doppler Weather Radar appl. 52147
  - North Sea wind climate, wind energy appls. 68524
  - observation networks forecast-error statistics 46995
  - ocean currents, wind effects,  $\Delta k$  radar appl. 53228
  - ocean wind waves, X-band radar cross-sections 53229
  - overhead line conductors, corona induced vibration, rain/wind effects 47248
  - overhead power lines, inter-phase flashover due to ice (*Czech*) 53534
  - radar for wind profiling, pulse Doppler radar (*Japanese*) 66933
  - radar meas. method, for 80-120 km altitudes 68168
  - radar remote sensing, of temp. and wind profiles 61057
  - radar remote sensing from space, Antarctic winds 61077
  - remote sensing, Geosat wind speed meas. 74773
  - remote sensing, Geosat-derived wind-speed validation 74756
  - remote sensing spaced-antenna anal. in freq. domain 46996
  - Romania, coastal complex wind speed distrib. 47428
  - satellite remote sensing, conf., Munich (Mar.-Apr. 1992) 69461
  - scatterometer wind meas., appl. to SST sensing 47004
  - Somalia, wind resource exploitation 47861
  - SP-100 nuclear power plants, tornado wind risk assess 61348
  - Sydvstmors wind farm (Denmark), wind/power quality meas. 47510
  - teledetection, multimodal neural architecture 53203
  - temperature radio acoustic sounding, wind effects 61074
  - turbine, clusters, wind speed reduction 68714
  - turbulence/wind meas. instrum. for wind farm 47427
  - UK, onshore wind energy resources 47431
  - UK, wind characts. of complex terrain, wind farms 47429
  - X-band radar backscatter from wind-influenced vegetation, decorrelation 66946
- wind energy** *see wind power*
- wind power**
  - 1.5 MW GAMMA 60 wind turbogenerator 47479
  - 1 MW wind turbogenerator (UK), commissioning/early operation 47477
  - 3 MW Nasudden II wind power project (Sweden) 47480
  - 5 MW off shore wind farm project (Denmark) 47513
  - 50 MW wind farm R&D project (Spain) (*Spanish*) 47469
  - 55 MW wind farm project (Denmark), experiences 47467
  - 335 kW wind/diesel power project (China) 47501
  - 1050 kW Monteahumada wind farm project (Spain) 47474
  - 1920 kW Jade wind park project (Germany), operating experience 47476
  - Alsivik, Sweden, wind farm wind meas. equipment 47427
  - AWEC-60 wind power project (Spain), operational results 47478
  - capacity credit in Netherlands 61408
  - conference, Amsterdam, Netherlands, (Oct. 1991) 68523
  - cost anal., comparison with solar power (*German*) 53691
  - developments in Northern Germany (*German*) 47424
  - diffusion-tornado wind energy syst. num. simulation (*Chinese*) 82682
  - Dutch electricity generating board wind energy research 47528
  - electric utility hourly load fit (USA) 47509
  - electricity generation energy resource alternatives (*Italian*) 82484
  - Energy conversion conf. Boston, USA (Aug. 1991) 54176
  - energy potential in Emilia Romagna, Italy 68711
  - energy resources, Nishihenna Cape of Miyako Island (*Japanese*) 75194
  - energy resources, Tibet, overview 75193
  - environmental ideology and public perception 47532
  - environmental issues of wind energy develops. 47531



**wind power continued**

- European wind energy technology review 47526
- European wind energy use possibilities/restrictions 47536
- farm commercialisation prospects (Europe) 47466
- farm power fluctuation characts. calcs. 47506
- farm research programme (Netherlands), noise/wake studies 47468
- farm turbines, wakes/dynamic load studies 47450
- Fehmarn sewage plant wind/solar/biogas energy 47869
- Finnish wind power system modelling, probabilistic 47511
- Floda wind turbines, design and appls. 82687
- generation concerns (Romania) 68692
- global wind system, potential power output 61340
- Greece, Evia Wind Park, wind energy potential 47430
- gust models using rainfall count technique 47432
- Iberian Peninsular, Spain, wind resources 47426
- N India, plains area, wind energy characts. 61342
- induction generator/motor system, thyristor controlled capacitor appls. 61502
- Jordan, electric and thermal energy resources 53585
- meso-scale grid wind power integration, digital simulation 47512
- Netherlands electricity cost reductions using wind power 47535
- Netherlands wind energy use for cost reduction 61409
- North Sea wind climate, wind energy appls. 68524
- off shore wind power plant implementation (Denmark) 47514
- Orissa, electricity generation economics 61341
- potential in UK, environmental aspects 47425
- power systems, capacity simulation, computer-based 47502
- private power generation, Egypt, economics 82664
- RECRO renewable energy resource develop. project (Croatia) (Croatian) 68522
- renewable energy, environ. considerations, future energy supply 61345
- renewable energy policy (Europe), research projects 47508
- resource assessment in Sri Lanka 68712
- resource develop. (UK), electric utility incentives 82684
- resources validation in Greece 68722
- short-term wind predictability eval. 82680
- social costs of wind power 47529
- storage using underwater caverns 47525
- supply quality studies 47507
- turbine asynchronous generators, transient electromech. characts. 47461
- turbine sites, Norway, energy capture calcs. 68723
- turbines, performance comparison, expt. 82683
- turbulence meas. on hill top 68720
- UK, onshore wind energy resources 47431
- UK, wind characts. of complex terrain, wind farms 47429
- UK wind resource, climate variability 68713
- water pumps, agricultural appls. 61406
- wind/diesel autonomous pumping system (Spain) 47515
- Yorkshire Water wind power generation project (UK) 47475

**wind power plants**

- 1.5 MW GAMMA 60 wind turbogenerator 47479
- 1 MW wind turbogenerator (UK), commissioning/early operation 47477
- 3 MW Nasudden II wind power project (Sweden) 47480
- 5 MW off shore wind farm project (Denmark) 47513
- 15 kW hybrid wind/diesel system, MEL turbine-based, simulation 47516
- 50 MW wind farm R&D project (Spain) (Spanish) 47469
- 55 kW Anholt wind turbine (Denmark), operational studies 47518
- 55 MW wind farm project (Denmark), experiences 47467
- 335 kW wind/diesel power project (China) 47501
- 350 kW wind-diesel power system, digital simulation 68251
- 1050 kW Monteahumada wind farm project (Spain) 47474
- 1920 kW Jade wind park project (Germany), operating experience 47476
- Alta Nurra wind power station wake meas. 47440
- AWEC-60 wind power project (Spain), operational results 47478
- combined PV/wind power generating system 68677
- continuously variable mech. transmissions use 82688
- Darrieus wind turbine power projects (Canada) 61407
- desalination plants, wind powered, techno-economic optimisation 47862
- developments in Northern Germany (German) 47424
- diesel-wind system fuel saving potential 47521
- electric utility hourly load fit (USA) 47509
- farm (Zebrugge), cluster wake effects meas. 47441
- farm commercialisation prospects (Europe) 47466
- farm power fluctuation characts. calcs. 47506
- farm research programme (Netherlands), noise/wake studies 47468
- farm turbines, wakes/dynamic load studies 47450
- Finnish wind power system modelling, probabilistic 47511
- Floda wind turbines, design and appls. 82687
- generation concerns (Romania) 68692
- hybrid wind-diesel system demonstration project (Spain) (Spanish) 47504
- hybrid wind/diesel power plants, digital pitch control 47505
- hybrid wind/diesel remote power generation economics (Argentina) (Spanish) 61404
- hybrid wind/solar generating syst. load reduction (Japanese) 75237
- N India, windmill size for plains area 61342
- island standalone hybrid PV/wind generating syst. (Japanese) 75297
- Jordan, electric and thermal energy resources 53585
- meso-scale grid wind power integration, digital simulation 47512
- off shore wind power plant implementation (Denmark) 47514
- power systems, capacity simulation, computer-based 47502
- renewable energy resources, elec. power generation, limitations (German) 82539
- resource develop. (UK), electric utility incentives 82684
- rotor, horizontal axis, stall aerodynamics 68694
- rotor aerodynamics, accel. pot. calcs. 68706
- rotors, slow running, performance 68700
- SERI wind turbine airfoil family, aerodynamic testing 47443
- small WECS, design/building 47522
- supply quality studies 47507
- Sydvestmors wind farm (Denmark), wind/power quality meas. 47510
- turbine, horizontal axis, dynamic stall expts. 68698
- turbine, horizontal axis, dynamic stall invest. 68709
- turbine, horizontal axis, free vortex wake model 68703
- turbine blade static press. meas., rot. effects 68701
- turbine blades, rotating, airfoil characts. 68695
- turbine generator, load-fatigue effects 68710
- turbines, horizontal axis, aerodynamics 68707
- turbines, horizontal axis, Mie vanes, power augmentation 68702
- turbines, horizontal axis, rotor design 68708

**wind power plants continued**

- turbines, horizontal axis, unsteady actuator disc model 68704
  - turbines, separated flows, steady, unsteady 68696
  - turbines, vertical axis, shape, performance 68699
  - UK's first commercial wind farm 47425
  - wake velocity deficits calc. 47442
  - water pumping windmills, perform. testing 47465
  - WECS, economic assessment, fuzzy sets use 61403
  - wind/diesel autonomous pumping system (Spain) 47515
  - wind/diesel power grid integration study (Greece) 47517
  - wind/diesel power system interconnection, AC/DC/AC interface 47503
  - windpump development project, ultra reliable, low cost 47519
  - yaw modelling of small wind turbines 68693
  - yield factors, cumulative energy usage (German) 53688
  - Yorkshire Water wind power generation project (UK) 47475
- wind tunnels**
- aerodynamics of wind turbine meas., particle image velocimetry 82135
  - atmospheric winds simulation, state of art 74636
  - computerised expts. technol. develop. trends 82137
  - cryogenic, airfoil testing 82132
  - cryogenic, laminar/boundary transition, IR detection 82127
  - Darrieus wind turbine blade, aerodynamic force expts. 47454
  - electrolytic tilt sensors for angle-of-attack meas. 81474
  - HAWT wind tunnel/test perform. data 82685
  - hypersonic, heat transfer meas. by IR thermography 82129
  - hypersonic flows of N<sub>2</sub>, temp. meas., thermocouple probe 81472
  - hypervelocity, IR surface temp. meas. 82128
  - hypervelocity, unstable aerodynamic phenomena recording 82131
  - Hypervelocity wind tunnel 9 control system 82138
  - hypervelocity wind tunnel facility, fusible temp. indicators 82126
  - instrumentation/simulation facilities, conf., USA (Oct. 1991) 76106
  - insulated electrical conductors, convective heat transfer 61299
  - laser transit anemometry, data analysis techniques comparison 81747
  - laser velocimeters, frequency vs. time domain processors comparison 82125
  - low-speed, intake meas. control 82136
  - NACA 63-4XX wind turbine airfoils, aerodynamic tests 47452
  - optical pressure meas. in high-speed wind tunnel 81726
  - pressure sensor, luminescent print based, wind tunnel appl. 82124
  - rotor, horizontal axis, stall aerodynamics 68694
  - supersonic, heat transfer meas. using IR thermography 81739
  - supersonic, surface flow visualisation 81733
  - transonic, data acquisition/control 82130
  - transonic, with adjustable longitudinal slots, wall pressure method 82134
  - turbine blades, rotating, airfoil characts. 68695
  - turbine rotor rear wake velocity meas. 47447
  - turbines, horizontal axis, boundary layer control tests 47448
  - turbines, horizontal axis, tipvane config. studies 47459
  - turbines, vertical axis, blade pressure distrib. meas. 47453
  - turbines, wing section wind tunnel tests 47455
  - wind turbine blade static press. meas., rot. effects 68701
  - wind turbines, horizontal axis, Mie vanes, power augmentation 68702
  - CO<sub>2</sub> laser, transverse flow, gas discharge stability (German) 44217
- wind turbines**
- 1.2 MW wind turbine composite blade develop. 47493
  - 1.5 MW GAMMA 60 wind turbogenerator 47479
  - 1 MW wind turbogenerator (UK), commissioning/early operation 47477
  - 1 MW Windmaster wind turbine stall rotor 47492
  - 2-machine wind-driven units using induction generators (Russian) 68729
  - 3 MW Nasudden II wind power project (Sweden) 47480
  - 5 MW off shore wind farm project (Denmark) 47513
  - 15 kW hybrid wind/diesel system, MEL turbine-based, simulation 47516
  - 30 kW wind turbine drive induction generator control 47497
  - 50 MW wind farm R&D project (Spain) (Spanish) 47469
  - 55 kW Anholt wind turbine (Denmark), operational studies 47518
  - 55 kW wind units near coast in Romania 47428
  - 55 MW wind farm project (Denmark), experiences 47467
  - 100 kW DEBRA-25 WECS, blade pitch control 47498
  - 250 kW MS-2 and MS-3 wind turbines 47482
  - 300 kW wind turbine control 47487
  - 350 kW wind-diesel power system, digital simulation 68251
  - 500 kW VAWT 850 wind turbine project 47481
  - 1000 kW stall regulated horizontal axis wind turbine 47484
  - 1050 kW Monteahumada wind farm project (Spain) 47474
  - 1920 kW Jade wind park project (Germany), operating experience 47476
  - aerodynamic noise reduction designs 47462
  - aerodynamics meas by particle image velocimetry 82135
  - airfoils, thick, for horizontal axis type 68705
  - Alta Nurra wind power station wake meas. 47440
  - array performance prediction 47433
  - asynchronous generator, double output, sub/supersync. speeds 75387
  - asynchronous generator self excited at constant voltage (Japanese) 53748
  - asynchronous generators, transient electromech. characts. 47461
  - autonomous power system wind/diesel/solar, optimum operation 53422
  - Autonomous System Planning package, power generation, renewable energy 82471
  - autonomous WECS, power transfer, control 75321
  - AV-Lissaman wind turbine array wake interference model 47435
  - AWEC-60 wind power project (Spain), operational results 47478
  - AWEC-60 wind turbine elec. system 47495
  - blade static press. meas., rot. effects 68701
  - blades, rotating, airfoil characts. 68695
  - BONUS 450 kW turbine, rotor loadings 68717
  - clusters, wind speed reduction 68714
  - combined PV/wind/diesel system for remote communities (German) 47385
  - controllable, small-sized pitched angle rotor 75327
  - Dachen Island wind-diesel system in China 47524
  - Darrieus wind turbine blade, aerodynamic force expts. 47454
  - Darrieus wind turbine power projects (Canada) 61407
  - Darrieus wind turbine turbulence computation 68689
  - delta wing bladed rotor concept 68725
  - delta-wing bladed wind turbines for power generation 68690
  - desalination unit reverse osmosis, wind powered, remote area 54079
  - design, aerospace technology develops. appl. 68679
  - diesel-wind energy syst. perform. eval., probabilistic method 82681
  - diesel/battery/wind systems, operation results 47500
  - diesel/wind autonomous energy system simulation 47537
  - diesel/wind energy system joint production for China 47538
  - diesel/wind generators, isolated area, optimal planning 47423
  - diesel/wind generators, parallel operation (Russian) 47380



**wind turbines continued**

diesel/wind system modelling/design 47499  
 diesel/wind system PWM dump load control 47496  
 dynamic inflow phenomena, engineering models 68715  
 electric utility hourly load fit (USA) 47509  
 ENDESA Group wind energy plan 47527  
 energy cost anal. 47473  
 energy resources, Nishihenna Cape of Miyako Island (*Japanese*) 75194  
 environmental issues of wind energy develops. 47531  
 European wind energy technology review 47526  
 farm (Zebbrugge), cluster wake effects meas. 47441  
 farm commercialisation prospects (Europe) 47466  
 farm research programme (Netherlands), noise/wake studies 47468  
 farm turbines, wakes/dynamic load studies 47450  
 farm turbulence meas., numerical model 47437  
 fatigue damage, pitch control effects 47491  
 FLEXHAT program for rotor tip develop. 47490  
 flexible wind turbine modelling/control program 47488  
 Floda wind turbines, design and appls. 82687  
 generator, load-fatigue effects 68710  
 generator, self-excited series wound, underdamping 75319  
 generator with storage battery 75325  
 HAWT, wake, loading 68718  
 HAWT technology 47425  
 HAWT wind tunnel/test perform. data 82685  
 Holec autonomous wind-diesel system feasibility 47523  
 horizontal axis, aerodynamics 68707  
 horizontal axis, aerodynamics digital simulation 47451  
 horizontal axis, aeroelastic rotor modelling 47460  
 horizontal axis, boundary layer control tests 47448  
 horizontal axis, dynamic stall expts. 68698  
 horizontal axis, dynamic stall investig. 68709  
 horizontal axis, free vortex wake model 68703  
 horizontal axis, general free-wake model 47456  
 horizontal axis, mech. load simulations 47463  
 horizontal axis, Mie vanes, power augmentation 68702  
 horizontal axis, performance calcs. 68697  
 horizontal axis, power coeff. eval. 75323  
 horizontal axis, rotor aerodynamic meas. 47446  
 horizontal axis, rotor aerodynamics expts. 47449  
 horizontal axis, rotor design 68708  
 horizontal axis, stalled rotor, digital simulation 47445  
 horizontal axis, tipvane config. studies 47459  
 horizontal axis, unsteady actuator disc model 68704  
 horizontal axis, vortex wake model 61402  
 horizontal axis wind turbines, gust model 47438  
 horizontal-axis wind turbine aerodynamic control 47489  
 hybrid wind-diesel system demonstration project (Spain) (*Spanish*) 47504  
 hybrid wind/diesel power plants, digital pitch control 47505  
 hybrid wind/diesel remote power generation economics-(*Argentina*) (*Spanish*) 61404  
 induction generators, digital optimal adaptive controller 75322  
 large WECS design recommendations 47533  
 LF sound emissions 47534  
 LSI wind turbine perform. characts. 47485  
 M30 single blade medium size WECS 47483  
 manufacturing cost anal. 47471  
 meso-scale grid wind power integration, digital simulation 47512  
 multibladed water-pumping windmills in Somalia 47861  
 multirate PI control syst. 53686  
 NACA 63-4XX wind turbine airfoils, aerodynamic tests 47452  
 nonlinear dynamic system, stable states 82689  
 off shore wind power plant implementation (Denmark) 47514  
 park optimal design, wind velocity field effect 47439  
 performance comparison, expt. 82683  
 power generation concerns (Romania) 68692  
 power output, turbulence effects model 68719  
 power systems, capacity simulation, computer-based 47502  
 rotor aerodynamics, accel. pot. calcs. 68706  
 rotor blade icing effects, expt. studies 47444  
 rotor blades, fatigue design line criteria 47464  
 rotor rear wake velocity meas. 47447  
 rotor system, flexible, pitch control, FLEXHAT program 68728  
 rotor/turbulent wake integrated model 47457  
 rotors, aerodynamic control concepts 68724  
 rotors, atmospheric turbulence characts. 47458  
 rotors, slow running, performance 68700  
 rural electrification, Mexico 82665  
 Savonius rotor, drag and lift coeffs. 61401  
 separated flows, steady, unsteady 68696  
 SERI wind turbine airfoil family, aerodynamic testing 47443  
 sewage treatment plant using wind turbine 47870  
 site/installation/operation/maintenance costs 47472  
 sites, Norway, energy capture calcs. 68723  
 siting problems, public opposition 47530  
 stand alone, reliab. eval., probability 47539  
 stand-alone power syst. design, renewable sources 47085  
 technical concept anal. 47470  
 Tjaereborg wind turbine operating experience 47486  
 VAWT, aerodynamic control 68727  
 vertical axis, blade pressure distrib. meas. 47453  
 vertical axis, shape, performance 68699  
 vertical axis wind turbine perform. computation 68691  
 vortex field operation, rotor design 68726  
 wake development, initial vel. profile 68716  
 wake numerical computer code 47436  
 wake velocity deficits calc. 47442  
 wake/turbulence modelling 47434  
 water pumping windmills, perform. testing 47465  
 water pumps, agricultural appls. 61406  
 wind/diesel power grid integration study (Greece) 47517  
 wind/diesel power system interconnection, AC/DC/AC interface 47503  
 WINDMEL variable speed wind turbine, governor 47494  
 windpump development project, ultra reliable, low cost 47519  
 wing section wind tunnel tests 47455  
 yaw modelling of small wind turbines 68693  
 yield factors, cumulative energy usage (*German*) 53688  
 Yorkshire Water wind power generation project (UK) 47475

**winding (process)**

capacitors, wound, stress states 77647  
 electrical-grade insulating tapes for coil winding applications 56392  
 enamelled wires, magnet coil appls., modern trends 42957  
 magnetic ribbon in cylindrical case, winding pitch, shielding charact. 72350  
 optical fibre filament winding, automatic process controllers 69611  
 optical fibre winding, automated, characts. 56573  
 UNK supercond. transposed cable, prod. equipt. 46695  
 FeSiB amorphous tape, soft mag. prop., dynamic current annealing 71582  
 Nb<sub>3</sub>Sn multifilamentary superconducting coils, heat treatment 56490  
 SF<sub>6</sub> insulated HV power capacitor (*Japanese*) 61834

**windings**

*see also coils; machine windings; transformer windings*  
 3-phase induction regulator 82904  
 coil, magnetic field, series expansion 50566  
 electromagnet operating speeds, capacitance dependence studies (*Russian*) 72292  
 external mag. field calc. method (*Russian*) 63409  
 high temperature magnet wire with chem. stability 63415  
 inductive transducer-amplifier noise matching 46445  
 inductor/transformer cylindrical coaxial winding, digital simulation 63412  
 insulation of magnet wire, compat. with fluid environ. 63416  
 magnet wire, optical microscopic analysis 63418  
 magnet wire QC testing, dissipation factor meas. 43850  
 screw toroidal magnetic syst. geometry optimisation (*Russian*) 78614  
 self-bonding magnet wire, develop./perform. 63413  
 superconducting magnet windings, electrical insulation design/dimensioning (*German*) 64364  
 thin windings design for specific mag. field shape 55480  
 wires, standardisation/eval. techniques 42948

**winding** *see integrated software; multiprogramming; user interfaces*

**windows (computers)** *see user interfaces*

**windows, acoustic** *see acoustic materials*

**windows, optical** *see optical materials*

**Winslow effect** *see electrorheology*

**wire telegraphy** *see carrier telegraphy*

**wire telephony** *see carrier telephony*

**wire testing** *see cable testing*

**wire transfers** *see EFTS*

**wire-wrap connections**

No entries

**wireless** *see radio*

**wires (electric)**

*see also conductors (electric); insulated wires*  
 bandoliered wire contacts, mfg. technology 77672  
 bench pot wire processing 77668  
 bond reliability model 48099  
 bondable wire coatings, winding appls., develops. 42956  
 dipole antenna with parallel-wire reflector, characts. 65537  
 EM wave absorpt. by thin wire 57194  
 enamelled wire, rectangular, ultra thin, develop. (*Japanese*) 55489  
 enamelled wires, magnet coil appls., modern trends 42957  
 graded 3D TLM model for thin radiating wires, interface 44788  
 Green's fn. anal. of planar thin wire struct. in grounded medium 65527  
 heat resistance self-fusing wire fluoresc. lamp ballast 63417  
 HFAEX halogen-free low-voltage automotive elec. wire 55490  
 high volume wire termination, state-of-the-art 77669  
 magnet wire, optical microscopic analysis 63418  
 magnet wire, ultrafine, soldering to flex. ccts. 55553  
 magnet wire QC testing, dissipation factor meas. 43850  
 pantograph contact surface appl. of composite materials 69330  
 skin effect for wire-conducting body combination (*French*) 44643  
 Soviet cable technical innovations 82396  
 winding wires, standardisation/eval. techniques 42948  
 Al alloy wire cutting by repeated laser pulses 57119  
 AlSi wire, brittle cracks induced by US bonding tool 55586  
 Cu base alloy, elec. cond., eddy current meas. 69994  
 Cu, glowing contact areas in loose wire connections 63442  
 Cu wire, high purity, fabrication 77665  
 LiNbO<sub>3</sub> optical modulator with high-temp.-supercond. film electrodes (*Japanese*) 64485  
 Nb<sub>3</sub>Sn supercond. magnet wire develop. (*Japanese*) 64353  
 Nb<sub>3</sub>Sn wire high-field-strength supercond. magnets (*Japanese*) 64355  
 NbTi supercond. magnet wire develop. (*Japanese*) 64353

**wiring**

*see also building wiring; printed circuits; wire-wrap connections*  
 aircraft, electrical harness automation 63419  
 ASICs, mixed graph based global wiring refinement (*Chinese*) 70034  
 automotive multiplex wiring simulation 62128  
 backplane design for Futurebus+, noise margin budgeting 77749  
 Bosch CAN automobile bus system (*German*) 83105  
 ceramic QFP with fine pitch and high lead counts 69649  
 channel routing, two-layer and three-layer routers 48422  
 channel routing algorithm by free layer assignment, VLSI 76912  
 channel routing algorithm by free layer assignment 62761  
 cost modelling for electrical interconnect design justification 62319  
 crosstalk, switch contact showering arcs, prediction 44810  
 ECL Backplane design 77273  
 electro-optical board technology, discrete wiring technology 69657  
 harness design for satellite solar arrays 82172  
 harnesses, system level interconnect design, automating 77018  
 hybrid ICs, SMD, 3D structs., trends 70870  
 IBM ES9000 system family, Models 820 and 900, first-level package 48058  
 IC optimal module orientation in macro cell placement 62763  
 industrial integrated telecom. wiring system 73604  
 LRU servicing practice impacts interconnection 55565  
 MIL-STD-1553 usage background, definition, avionics, other appls. 82169  
 multi-chip-module substrate decreasing signal delay and improving thermal conductivity 63527  
 overlap model for routing 48421  
 plasma nitridation, annealing stability 56477  
 QA procedures and exemplary appls. (*Italian*) 69703  
 random maze of rectangles, shortest paths, heuristics 62706  
 satellite solar arrays, elec. wiring harness 83003  
 single-layer wire routing and compaction 54109  
 systolic array, uniform wiring structure embeddable in Euclidean space (*Japanese*) 70031  
 timing driven routing and resistivity minimization 48460



**wiring continued**

- TQM, cultural transition 77682
- two-dimensional MOSFET cells, layout design (Japanese) 56357
- VLSI timing driven placement based on fuzzy theory 70036
- VXI interface connector assemblies 67198
- wafer-scale arrays, switches, fault diagnosis 71426
- YBaCuO high  $T_c$  supercond. film props. and wiring appls. 71635

**wiring diagrams** *see circuit diagrams***wobblers** *see signal generators; swept-frequency oscillators***wood**

- 2.5 MW peak-shaving cogeneration plant using wood waste 68605
- automatic visual inspection of surfaces, region-growing segmentation 80221

**wood processing**

- see also paper industry*
- cork punching pattern optimisation by image proc. 72838
- hardwood log inspection by CT image proc. 73885
- online control by microwave linear sensors 76047
- quality, 2D process level selection with acceptance sampling 42132
- truckload vol. meas. image proc. syst. Toros 73909

**word processing**

- see also spelling aids; text editing*
- amyotrophic lateral sclerosis, word processing using communications aid (Japanese) 74603
- GALE learning environ. for rheumatology 73844
- industrial inspection, machine vision systems, neural network approach 42131
- retrieval systems on CD-ROM networks 73226

**work function**

- see also electron emission; Schottky effect*
- conducting polymer LED, electrolum., props. 78890
- metal-semiconductor contact, polycryst., barrier height inhomogeneities 77914
- MIS structure with catalytic film, gas mixture visual images 46579
- Mo tips, adsorbed Cs film field-emission cathode array 70894
- n-type (100)/M (M=Al, Sm, Mg) Schottky barrier, work function 63666
- plastics mixture separation by triboelectricity 48390
- suspended gate FET gas sensors, insulator effects 46554
- thermionic space nuclear power, converter electrode phenomena 68082
- Au- $WSe_2$ , Schottky and ohmic contacts 55756
- GaAs/Al(Mg)(Au), Schottky barrier formation 43217
- GaAs-metal Schottky diodes, cryogenic processing 78134
- GaSb/Au (Cu)(Ag)(Al) Schottky diodes, elec. props. 43562
- HfC, stable field emission cathodes 78092
- InP-CaF<sub>2</sub>(SrF<sub>2</sub>), electronic and geometric struct., ionic defects 49313
- InP-Pd(Au) high barrier height Schottky diodes 49294
- SnO<sub>2</sub>, ultrafine particle films, gas sensing props. 77864
- SrTiO<sub>3</sub>/YBa<sub>2</sub>Cu<sub>3</sub>O<sub>7-x</sub> nonlinear capacitor, HTS electrode, I-V characts. 49083

**work hardening**

- see also cold working*
- Sn-Pb 63/37 solder, Ramberg-Osgood parameters 69955
- Ta wire, heavily cold worked, mech. and elec. props. 42420

**workers** *see personnel***workstations**

- see also engineering workstations; executive workstations; interactive terminals; microcomputers*
- 3D graphics proc. LSI (Japanese) 77390
- auditory evoked pot./psychoacoustic expts., PC-based workstation 60762
- biomedical sensor simulation using the Mentor Graphics/Apollo based workstation 81981
- colour inform. charact. anal. based on RGB-HVC colour space transform. 45412
- colour LCD for workstation, using a-Si TFT 67417
- Comdisco's SPW, multirate signal processing 45135
- command and control, Petri nets for systems anal. 74813
- concurrent LU factorization on workstation networks 62533
- cumulative trauma disorders, poor ergonomic workstation design 82098
- DEPCOS flight departures handling syst. 68138
- electrical engng. education, test/meas. syst. 76287
- electrical engng. education, theory/expt. integration, workstation appl. 76285
- EMI control, video signal anal. 44818
- epilepsy monitoring, integrated computer workstation 60754
- ferroelectric LCD light valve develop. for workstations (Japanese) 74162
- FFT, matrix-decomposition multimegapixel computation 76706
- Flex Link Service network environ. (Japanese) 45821
- FPF20000S-001 standalone plasma display panel 74152
- graphical knowledge based electronic mail system, develop. 58363
- graphics, networking and distributed computing 51769
- graphics standards PHIGS and GKS-3D in X Windows environment 51778
- HF RCS of complex objects in real time 66911
- high resolution video workstation 74144
- integrated management system for interconnected LAN 51843
- ISDN multifunction station, voice/data/graphics integrated 58560
- ISDN/B-ISDN, technol./appls. 73331
- LCD, high-resoln., true colour, for workstations (Japanese) 74164
- medical workstation project in Berlin 73289
- medical workstation with unified image viewing facilities 53032
- MultiG program, distributed multimedia appls./high-speed networking 73262
- NTT telephone number directory system, develop. (Japanese) 80542
- OSI-based syst. develop. (Japanese) 73195
- PanaEXA II small PBX-computer combination (Japanese) 80830
- robotic workstation for the disables, eval. 46918
- SPELL system, automated pronunciation improvement 45020
- Test Workstation TSA for electronics prod. and service 46312
- TFT-LCD, technological develop. and market trends 74146
- TLM based visual EM lab. for education 62259
- volumetric imaging innovations for 3D workstations 81541
- workstation architecture 66568
- Si on Si MCM design for PS/2 workstation 77781

**WORM discs** *see optical disc storage***wrapped connection** *see wire-wrap connections***wrapping** *see packaging***Wratten filters** *see optical filters***WSI** *see VLSI***X-ray absorption**

*see also X-ray absorption spectra*

No entries

**X-ray absorption near edge structure** *see XANES***X-ray absorption spectra**

*see also EXAFS; XANES*

No entries

**X-ray analysis**

*see also electron probe analysis; X-ray chemical analysis; X-ray crystallography; X-ray diffraction examination of materials; X-ray spectroscopy*

LiAsF<sub>6</sub>/1,3 dioxolone electrolyte in Li secondary cells 75622

LiClO<sub>4</sub>/1,3 dioxolone electrolyte in Li secondary cells 75622

**X-ray apparatus**

*see also biomedical equipment; X-ray crystallography apparatus; X-ray*

*monochromators; X-ray optics; X-ray spectrometers; X-ray tubes*

Advanced Photon Source, front end designs 67817

Advanced Photon Source, photon shutter, vibr. anal. 67818

Advanced Photon Source, status report 67813

ALS imaging beamline, thermal effects, mirror surface fig. 67802

APS front ends, photon shutter, thermal anal. 67804

APS X-ray undulator photon beam position monitor 67816

beamline branching of undulator rad. with grating monochromator 67795

cable X-ray equipment, three phase HV transformer, mag. control 53010

channeling radiation source 46803

DC/DC PWM resonant power converters, X-ray generation appls. 61607

HF X-ray equipment, design, principles 74428

imaging sensor based on NaCl:Cu luminescence 46802

light source beamlines, grating monochromator design 67794

NSLS, lifetime, stability and accelerator develops. 67670

quadrant PIN diode, X-ray beam position monitor 67815

scanning X-ray microscope, nucl. particle tracks appl. 67810

soft-X-ray calorimeter for X-ray pulse energy meas. 60672

synchrotron radiation beamline, in situ opt. element cleaning 67809

synchrotron radiation beamline design, ray-tracing calc. 67800

synchrotron radiation beamline window surfaces, protective coating 67807

synchrotron X-ray beamline, diamond windows 67808

ultrafast secondary emission X-ray imaging detectors, TRD appl. 60667

web game system for thickness meas. of sheet/film materials 59286

XYH-86 XFA coating thickness gauge for small areas (Chinese) 81398

Ge detector for X-rays, digital processor 81948

HgI<sub>2</sub> X-ray and soft gamma ray detector, develop./appl. 60669

Xe scintillation drift chamber, high press., X-ray detect. appl. 53014

**X-ray applications**

*see also radiation therapy; radiography; X-ray lithography; X-ray optics*

bone movement anal. from x-ray video images 53040

CT image compression by displacement estim. 60735

digital reverse geometry X-ray inspection of SMT boards 49143

EXDEP/CTX explosive detection system for luggage screening 60676

fine pitch SMT assemblies, process control plan 49141

fine-pitch interconnect, X-ray laminographic inspect., animated interface 76606

inspection, automated, QC appls. 76585

medical appls., concurrent processing syst. for stereo display 82024

medical diagnostics, power supply cets. (German) 60737

multilayer metallisation film thickness/perfection, X-ray interf. 78019

multilayer PCB inspection using X-rays 42999

NDT in European market, conf., London (1992) 54148

NDT using X-ray scatter imaging 54700

nondestructive solder joint inspection 42451

PCB inspect., real-time X-ray imaging with image anal. 77746

PCBs, bare type, computer based X-ray inspection syst. (Italian) 55555

RTP semicond. thin films, uniformity charactn. 55649

rubber/plastic weight/thickness on-line meas./control 67497

SM package solder joints, X-ray laminographic inspection, total dose 49162

SMT boards, automated X-ray inspection for QC 49145

storage ring X-ray source for LSI prodn., dipole magnet model, field meas. 49607

surface mount prod. environ., X-ray inspection 48068

synchrotron radiation, use in industrial research 53009

Au X-ray photocathodes charactn. 77806

XeCl UV excimer laser, electric-discharge X-ray preionised 78934

XeCl laser, X-ray triggered, kinetic codes 64668

**X-ray astronomical observations**

*see also X-ray sources (astronomical)*

No entries

**X-ray astronomy**

*see also X-ray sources (astronomical)*

scintillation drift chamber, Xe based, for SIGHT system 53014

superconducting detectors, X-rays and  $\alpha$ -particles detection 52937

**X-ray chemical analysis**

*see also electron probe analysis; X-ray diffraction examination of materi-*

*als; X-ray fluorescence analysis*

disc-drive industry, CFC replacement, cleaning efficiencies, surface anal. 56437

dry reed relays, impact wear of elec. contact 63456

insulators, silicone rubber, aging by dry band arcing testing 47271

lamps/lamp materials, chemical anal. methods review 59711

plastic package thin-film cracking, anal., model 48064

scanning transmission ion microscopy appls. 42127

Al-Si-Cu interconnections, Cl<sub>2</sub> plasma etching, residue removal 43430

InP-Cu, semi-insulating behaviour, struct., elec. cond. meas. 49250

NPZT film capacitors, LF fatigued, charactn. 71525

Pb-Sn-(Ag) solder, fatigue failure, plastic deform., cracks 76853

Si, wafering by wire electrodischarge machining 78008

SiC, film CVD, comp., stoichiometry 69935

Sn-Pb based composite solders, SEM/EDX characterization, props. 48414

TiO<sub>2</sub> sensor paste interactions with Pt and alumina 46571

**X-ray crystallography**

*For results of structure analysis see crystal atomic structure*

*see also X-ray crystallography apparatus; X-ray crystallography calcula-*

*tion methods; X-ray crystallography technique*

crystal quality control using X-ray diffr. and ultrasound 63748

synchrotron radiation, use in industrial research 53009



**X-ray crystallography apparatus**

- see also *goniometers*; *X-ray diffractometers*; *X-ray monochromators*  
 Advanced Light Source at LBL 67814  
 proportional counter, position sensitive, detection efficiency for low/high energy X-rays 67788  
 proportional counters, position sensitive, soft X-ray detect., C fibres as resistive wire anode 67787  
 proteins crystallography, 2D pixel detector design 74425  
 quartz resonator blanks automated X-ray sorting machine 43791  
 scanning soft X-ray microscope with ellipsoidal mirror 60675

**X-ray crystallography calculation methods**

No entries

**X-ray crystallography technique**

- channeling radiation source 46803  
 phase retrieval problem solutions 45191  
 scanning soft X-ray microscope with ellipsoidal mirror 60675

**X-ray detection and measurement**

see also *X-ray spectrometers*

- APS X-ray undulator photon beam position monitor 67816  
 area detector for focusing and alignment, economical design 74427  
 backscattering spectrometer, Mars surface mineralogy 60666  
 conference on elementary particle instrumentation, Rio de Janeiro, Brazil, (July 1990) 76073  
 detector characterization and applications for plasma research 59498  
 digital radiography detector, double-sided microstrip Si cryst. 53080  
 dosimeter, fibre-optic interferometric, using laser 74432  
 dosimetry using low-press. proportional chambers 60794  
 ESRF, machine parameters, beam lines, detectors 52724  
 fluorescent K X-ray prod./meas., 8-100 keV 60668  
 high energy photon radiography, using inorganic scintillator 60670  
 imaging sensor based on NaCl:Cu luminescence 46802  
 LEP vertical emittance meas. from hard X-rays 81804  
 medical extrapolation chamber dosimeter model XW6012A (Chinese) 67963  
 microstrip gas chambers on thin plastic supports, X-ray meas. 81917  
 MWPC imaging detector for X-ray radiography 81971  
 NDT using X-ray scatter imaging 54700  
 NSLS 100 element solid state array detector 74426  
 piezo & pyroelec. radiation dosimetry 74609  
 position sensitive proportional chambers, operational charact. and electronics 81879  
 proportional counter, position sensitive, detection efficiency for low/high energy X-rays 67788  
 proportional counters, position sensitive, soft X-ray detect., C fibres as resistive wire anode 67787  
 proteins crystallography, 2D pixel detector design 74425  
 quadrant PIN diode, X-ray beam position monitor 67815  
 scintillation crystals growth, review 54486  
 soft X-ray detectors, elec. calibrated cryogenic bolometers 74424  
 soft X-ray calorimeter for X-ray pulse energy meas. 60672  
 superconducting detectors, X-rays and  $\alpha$ -particles detection 52937  
 superconducting detectors for photon/particle spectroscopy, state transitions 46764  
 synchrotron radiation instrum., conf., Baton Rouge (1991) 62235  
 TLD, glow curve meas. system, appls. 60799  
 ultrafast secondary emission X-ray imaging detectors, TRD appl. 60667  
 undulator beamline, X-ray intensity interferometer 67806  
 Au photocathodes, microchannel plates, synchrotron radiation 59497  
 CdTe array radiation detectors, uniformity/reliability testing 46518  
 GaAs liquid-phase epitaxial wafers as  $\gamma$ -ray detector 67720  
 Ge 200-strip detector for X-ray inelastic scatt. 74359  
 Ge detector for X-rays, digital processor 81948  
 HgI<sub>2</sub> X-ray and soft gamma ray detector, develop./appl. 60669  
 Si detector, diffusion-based, spatial resolution 60594  
 Si drift detectors for high-resolution X-ray spectroscopy 60673  
 Si(Li) X-ray detector, 1-20 KeV efficiency determ. 60610  
 Xe scintillation drift chamber, high press., X-ray detect. appl. 53014

**X-ray diffraction**

- see also *X-ray crystallography*; *X-ray diffraction examination of materials*; *X-ray diffractometers*; *X-ray scattering*  
 quartz blanks, automated meas. and sorting system 81421  
 synchrotron radiation resolution, linewidth control, Fresnel diffr. effects 49167  
 tissue charactn. using low angle X-ray scatt. 60733

**X-ray diffraction examination of liquids**

- ferroelectric liquid crystal cells, smectic-layer deformations obs. 50037  
 liquid crystal thermoset materials for microelectr., develop. 54670

**X-ray diffraction examination of materials**

- for results of crystal structural analysis see *crystal atomic structure*  
 see also *X-ray chemical analysis*; *X-ray diffraction examination of liquids*  
 aluminous electrical porcelain doped with BaCO<sub>3</sub>, microstruct., props. 78544  
 C-Li anodes in Li secondary batteries 75624  
 diamond, large-area thin films, CVD process and charactn. 69944  
 epitaxial growth on III-V semicond., III<sub>2</sub>-VI<sub>3</sub> formation 42295  
 ferroelectric films, sol-gel, guided wave optical props. 49964  
 III-V semicond. film prep. and struct. props. on Si 42314  
 insulators, silicone rubber, aging by dry band arcing testing 47271  
 maghemite, high coercivity films, spray pyrolysis 71576  
 metal/semiconductor interfacial reactions 70964  
 migration enhanced epitaxy on Si 42262  
 MOS gate oxide reliability, F incorp. 56205  
 MOSFETs, elec. bias induced strain variation 71323  
 NASICON ion conductor, CO<sub>2</sub> gas sensor appl. 52505  
 polyimide, spin coating, epitaxial behaviour 76819  
 polyimide films, struct. and mech. prop. 54669  
 quartz resonator blanks automated X-ray sorting machine 43791  
 radiation physics conf., Dubrovnik, Croatia (1991) 47888  
 SOI substrates, X-ray double cryst. topography evaluation 63802  
 TCNQ evaporated thin films, elec. props. 76833  
 WReHfC thermoelectric convertor emitter, space power appls. 68078  
 Ag/Zn<sub>2</sub>SnO<sub>4</sub> new ceramic-based composite, elec. contact 70784  
 Al film, electromigration, texture/microstruct. effects 49405  
 Al/CaF<sub>2</sub>/Al/Si (111) structure, epitaxial growth 62628  
 Al-TiSi<sub>2</sub>-Si Schottky diode, thermal stability (Chinese) 63673  
 (AlAs)<sub>n</sub>/(InAs)<sub>m</sub> short period superlattice, MBE, Raman spectro., charactn. 62594  
 Al<sub>0.3</sub>Ga<sub>0.7</sub>As, RIE damage using SiCl<sub>4</sub> 78009

**X-ray diffraction examination of materials continued**

- Al<sub>1</sub>Ga<sub>1-x</sub>As Bragg reflectors, low press. MOCVD 42406  
 AlGaAs/InGaP, red LEDs, single/double heterostructures 56749  
 Al<sub>0.18</sub>Ga<sub>0.34</sub>In<sub>0.48</sub>P, MOVPE on lens shaped GaAs 62606  
 AlSi film, microstruct., resist., X-ray diffr. 43429  
 Au-Te-Au-GaAs, ohmic contact form. 55956  
 AuGeNi contacts, transmission line models 78018  
 Ba(Ti,Zr)O<sub>3</sub>, struct., dielec. prop., CuO influence 71509  
 BaTiO<sub>3</sub>, fibrous, cryst. axis oriented ceramics, piezoelec. 76860  
 BaTiO<sub>3</sub> films, epitaxial growth on Si (100) 76809  
 BaTiO<sub>3</sub>, formation, microstruct., from sol-gel and solid-state reaction 54649  
 BaTiO<sub>3</sub>, synthesis, suspension-coprecip. method 69956  
 BiPbCaSrCuO thick films, melt solidification, W doping effects 42423  
 (BiPbSb)<sub>2</sub>Sr<sub>2</sub>Ca<sub>2</sub>Cu<sub>2</sub>O<sub>x</sub>, synthesis, oxalate precip., charactn. 48380  
 BiSrCaCuO powders and compacts, chem. and phase comp. 48378  
 Bi<sub>2</sub>Sr<sub>2</sub>CaCu<sub>2</sub>O<sub>x</sub> plasma sprayed supercond. film, laser post-treatment (Japanese) 76817  
 Bi<sub>2</sub>Sr<sub>2</sub>CaCu<sub>2</sub>O<sub>y</sub> strip line, surface resist./morphology 63285  
 Bi<sub>2</sub>Sr<sub>2</sub>Ca<sub>2</sub>Cu<sub>2</sub>O<sub>x</sub> thick films, roller rapid quenching prep. 42424  
 Bi<sub>2</sub>Ti<sub>2</sub>O<sub>7</sub> film, laser deposition for integrated appl. 69907  
 CaF<sub>2</sub>, MBE growth on Si (111), TEM and X-ray meas. 48251  
 Cd<sub>2</sub>Hg<sub>1-x</sub>Te epitaxial layers, MOCVD growth rate 42272  
 CdS<sub>2</sub>Se<sub>1-x</sub>, semicond. quantum dots, nonlinear optical props. 44573  
 CdTe (111), MOCVD epitaxy on GaAs/Si and Si 76739  
 CdTe (111) on sapphire (0001), hot wall epitaxy growth 54564  
 CdTe and Cd<sub>0.96</sub>Zn<sub>0.04</sub>Te, modified Bridgman growth, charactn. (Korean) 69814  
 CdTe and CdZnTe, cryst. quality, double cryst. XRD (Korean) 43155  
 CdTe films, MOCVD grown, microtwinning 54519  
 CdTe films, MOCVD on GaAs, multi-nozzle reactor 42269  
 CdTe, selected area epitaxy 76746  
 CdTe thin film solar cells, stacked elemental layer technique 75843  
 n-CdTe: I MBE layers, gas source doping 49348  
 Cd<sub>2</sub>Zn<sub>1-x</sub>Se<sub>1-y</sub> thin film solar cells, fabrication/charactn. 75836  
 Cd<sub>2</sub>Zn<sub>1-x</sub>S<sub>1-y</sub> films, low temp./press. MOCVD 69893  
 CdZnTe, melt grown, segregation, XRD obs. 42246  
 Co-Pt sputtered films, mag. props. 43826  
 CoAl/AlAs/GaAs heterostructures, MBE growth 42359  
 CoCr-based thin films, longitudinal recording media 49782  
 CoFe<sub>2</sub>O<sub>4</sub> films prep. by annealing Co/Fe multilayers 43848  
 CoSi<sub>2</sub> film on buffered Si, phys./elec. props. 63822  
 CoSi<sub>2</sub> in self-aligned technique, charact./morphologies (Chinese) 43426  
 Cu, film, deposition method, microstruct. effect 63829  
 Cu interconnections with Mg adhesion/barrier layer 55946  
 Cu(In,Ga)Se<sub>2</sub> solar cells, XRD/XPS/UPS anal. 75824  
 CuInS<sub>2</sub> film, sprayed, struct., elec. and opt. prop. 76823  
 CuInSe<sub>2</sub> film, struct., optical, elec. props. 63637  
 CuInSe<sub>2</sub> films, Cu-In alloy precursor prep. 42378  
 CuInSe<sub>2</sub> sputtered films, struct. anal. elec. props. 62648  
 CuInSe<sub>2</sub> thin films, RF sputtered from powder targets 55693  
 Fe-B sputtered film, soft mag. prop. rel. to struct. 43836  
 Fe-Nb(Ta,Zr)-N films, mag. prop. rel. to microstruct. 43838  
 FeAlSi multilayers, struct., soft mag. props. 43842  
 Fe<sub>30</sub>B<sub>70</sub>, crystallisation, CCD detector appls. 81540  
 Fe<sub>2</sub> thin film, sputter deposited, charact., solar cells 75668  
 $\beta$  FeSi<sub>3</sub> films on Si(111), solid phase epitaxy, charactn. 42264  
 Ga-In-As-P systems, MOVPE growth, optoelectronic appls. 54526  
 GaAs FET structure anal., scanning X-ray microscopy (Japanese) 64006  
 GaAs, OMVPE growth, surface reconstruction 54518  
 GaAs, RIE damage using SiCl<sub>4</sub> 78009  
 GaAs epilayer on Si, SiGe/Ge buffer, lifetime, microstruct. 76783  
 GaAs epilayers on Si, lattice deform. 42312  
 GaAs films, MOMBE, RHEED, photolum. 48300  
 GaAs, low temp. MBE layers, elec. charactn. 55681  
 GaAs stress free epilayer/GaAs<sub>1-x</sub>P<sub>x</sub> buffer/Si, photolum., XRD 76785  
 GaAs wafers, X-ray topography and cathodolum. 70933  
 p-GaAs:C, GSMBE, elec., opt. and cryst. prop., HBT appl. 55670  
 GaAs:C, MOMBE layers, struct. anal. 48311  
 GaAs:C, heavy C doping during MBE 63755  
 GaAs/ErAs/GaAs structure, MEE growth 48308  
 GaAs/InAs quantum sheets, MBE growth 62631  
 GaAs-Si heteroepitaxy for MESFET appls. (Chinese) 48335  
 GaAs-SiO<sub>2</sub> injection laser, stripe struct., local elastic strains 79025  
 GaAs-ZnSe multilayers, MOVPE, charact., TEM 42294  
 Ga<sub>0.47</sub>In<sub>0.53</sub>As on InP, low temp. MBE, carrier props. 76720  
 GaInAs(P) CBE, MQW, laser appl. 54546  
 Ga<sub>0.52</sub>In<sub>0.48</sub>P, MOVPE on lens shaped GaAs 62606  
 Ga<sub>1-x</sub>In<sub>2</sub>Sb-InAs, struct./electronic props., interface effects 48258  
 GaP/Pd/Zn/Pd ohmic contacts, metallurgical props. 77910  
 GaSb:Te, surface chem. modification and charactn. 55931  
 Ge/ $\alpha$ -Sn heterostructs., MBE on Ge(001), props. 76763  
 p-GeSi thermoelec. material, scattering centres, thermal cond. effects 55688  
 Ge<sub>2</sub>Si<sub>100-x</sub> films, SPE growth from implanted Si 42303  
 Ge<sub>2</sub>Si<sub>100-x</sub>/Si superlattices, MBE, 2D growth 76780  
 Ge<sub>2</sub>Si<sub>100-x</sub>/Si(100), low dislocation density layers, MBE 69847  
 Ge<sub>2</sub>Si<sub>100-x</sub>/Si strained layers, RTP, struct. stabil. 43288  
 H<sup>+</sup>/ $\gamma$ -MnO<sub>2</sub>, rechargeable batteries, XRD studies 47711  
 HoF<sub>3</sub>/Si, insulating layer growth, charactn. 43241  
 In compounds, MOVPE from trimethylindium solution 69816  
 In<sub>x</sub>Al<sub>1-x</sub>As on InP, MBE growth and charactn. 48298  
 InAs, MBE growth on diamond (001) 62614  
 InAs laser structures, MBE grown, X-ray characterisation 79038  
 InAs quantum dots in GaAs matrix, MBE growth 48271  
 InAs/GaAs heterointerfaces, formation and morphology 48306  
 In<sub>0.53</sub>Ga<sub>0.47</sub>As, CBE, growth temp. control, comp. 48325  
 In<sub>0.53</sub>Ga<sub>0.47</sub>As MBE growth, alloy clustering, defect struct. 69865  
 InGaAs/InP MQW structures, CBE grown, photolum. 42370  
 InGaAs/InP optical modulator, CBE growth 50024  
 In<sub>0.15</sub>Ga<sub>0.85</sub>As/Al<sub>1</sub>Ga<sub>1-x</sub>As, MQWs, MOVPE, charactn. 48264  
 In<sub>x</sub>Ga<sub>1-x</sub>As/GaAs multilayers, MBE growth 76724  
 In<sub>x</sub>Ga<sub>1-x</sub>As/InP heterostructures, mismatched, orthorhombic distortion 43211  
 In<sub>x</sub>Ga<sub>1-x</sub>As/InP:Fe precision charactn. 48248  
 InGaAs-InAlAs 2DEG struct., thermal stability under RTA 49280  
 InGaAs-InP quantum wells/superlattices, CBE, interface abruptness 54545  
 In<sub>x</sub>Ga<sub>1-x</sub>As-GaAs MODFET growth using buffer layer schemes 49011  
 InGaAsP, gas source MBE for distributed Bragg reflector 48291  
 In<sub>1-x</sub>Ga<sub>x</sub>As<sub>2</sub>P<sub>1-y</sub>/InP MQW, GSMBE, RHEED, photolum., X-ray diffr. 54504  
 In<sub>0.48</sub>Ga<sub>0.52</sub>P, gas source MBE growth 48292



**X-ray diffraction examination of materials continued**

- InGaP-GaAs, low press. MOVPE, large area growth 42322  
 InN films, magnetron sputtering AlN nucleation layer effects 54550  
 InP, MOCVD on Si, charactn. 69823  
 InP films, CBE, quality, props. 48324  
 InP, heteroepitaxial layers on GaAs on Si, struct. 54534  
 InSb, MOCVD, crystallinity, carrier props. 42298  
 InSb thin film form. in In-Sb-In multilayer 76816  
 IrSi-Si Schottky barrier for IR detection (*Chinese*) 81495  
 KNbO<sub>3</sub> epitaxial waveguiding sputtered thin films 64436  
 LaFe<sub>2</sub>-InP(111), epitaxial single cryst. growth, charactn. 48250  
 LiMO<sub>2</sub> (M = Ni, Ni/Co, Co), synthesis, secondary nonaqueous cells (*Japanese*) 69139  
 Li<sub>1-x</sub>Mg<sub>2/3</sub>TaO<sub>3</sub> film prep., sol-gel method 69878  
 LiNbO<sub>3</sub> epitaxial waveguides, RF sputter deposition 69860  
 LiNbO<sub>3</sub> film, low temp. proc., amorphous ferroelec. 69886  
 LiNbO<sub>3</sub> film, sputtered, opt. waveguide prop. 71776  
 LiTaO<sub>3</sub> cryst. perfection and vibr. obs. by X-ray topography 43774  
 LiTaO<sub>3</sub> optical waveguides, proton exchange and annealing 49958  
 MgO/GaAs epitaxial substrates for PbTiO<sub>3</sub> films 54568  
 Mn<sub>40</sub>Ga<sub>60</sub> film, high-coercivity phase develop. 49767  
 MnO<sub>2</sub> electrolytic battery, identification and application of a prognostic vector for use in multivariate calibration and prediction 82974  
 MnS, MBE film growth, X-ray diff., photolum. 42347  
 MoSi<sub>2</sub> growth phases, RTA, opt. props. 43438  
 NASICON ion sensitive film prep. by dip coating 48341  
 Na<sub>2</sub>SO<sub>4</sub>-based solid electrolytes for SO<sub>2</sub> sensors 81562  
 Nd<sub>1-x</sub>(Fe,Co)<sub>77</sub>B<sub>3</sub>Dy(Dy,Al), permanent mag., Mossbauer effect, remanence 49768  
 NdFeB anisotropic sputtered thin film magnets 43828  
 Nd<sub>2</sub>Fe<sub>14</sub>B, substitution effect of Fe sites 43827  
 NiAl heteroepitaxy on III-V semicond. 62584  
 O<sub>2</sub> uptake by Pd on gas sensors 81553  
 PZT ceramic, prep. by sol-gel tech., solid-state reactions 76856  
 PZT ferroelec. thin films, prep. by pulsed laser ablation 49719  
 PZT film, planar multilayer sputtered, charactn. 69913  
 PZT film, prep. and RTP, charactn. 43776  
 PZT films for ULSI DRAM, elec. characts. 56309  
 PZT-Ta<sub>2</sub>O<sub>5</sub> memory cell, high-C, for submicron proc. 71558  
 Pb<sub>2</sub>Ge<sub>2</sub>O<sub>7</sub> film, c-plane oriented, sol-gel prep. 76821  
 PbMg<sub>0.3</sub>Nb<sub>0.7</sub>-PbZr<sub>0.3</sub>Nb<sub>0.7</sub>-PbTiO<sub>3</sub> ferroelectric relaxor ceramics, dielec. props. 78431  
 PbTe/Pb<sub>1-x</sub>Mn<sub>x</sub>Te semimag. MQW interdiffusion 62619  
 PbTiO<sub>3</sub> film, MOCVD growth, ferroelec. charactn. 69930  
 Pr-Fe-B anisotropic melt-spun ribbons, mag. props. 43830  
 Pr<sub>2</sub>Fe<sub>14</sub>B rapidly quenched ribbons, mag. props. 43829  
 PrO<sub>2</sub>-Li MOCVD counterelectrode film for electrochromic windows 71820  
 RuO<sub>2</sub>-TiO<sub>2</sub> thin films, thermal decomp. form. (*Japanese*) 70760  
 Sb-Ge-Si(001), surfactant modified epitaxial growth 54571  
 Si, CVD from Si<sub>2</sub>H<sub>6</sub>, struct., crystn. 54613  
 Si, RTP, damage monitoring, synchrotron X-ray topog. 43286  
 Si, RTP oxidation in N<sub>2</sub>O, comp., growth kinetics 43405  
 Si, RTP, surface defects, thermal wave modulated refl. 43302  
 Si SOI structures, epitaxial lateral overgrowth 62620  
 Si dislocation generation during CMOS device processing 55654  
 a-Si film, axially controlled solid-phase crystn. 42389  
 Si, microcrystalline films, VHF digital plasma CVD 69901  
 Si oxidation-induced stacking faults and gettering 43151  
 Si polycryst. films by UV pulse laser annealing, struct. 43270  
 Si wafer for ULSI, exam. by X-ray topography (*Japanese*) 64110  
 Si:B,  $\delta$ -doping in MBE, X-ray charact. 77976  
 p-Si:B microcrystalline films, photo CVD growth 54602  
 Si:C wafers, RTP, defects, synchrotron X-ray topog. 55660  
 Si:Fe(Co)(Ni)(100), ion implantation, silicide form., struct. 77958  
 Si:H, F, porous, photolum., struct. charactn. 56722  
 a-Si:H/a-SiC:H superlattices, pulsed plasma/photo CVD growth 54591  
 Si:O wafer, microdefect distrib. obs. device applic. 63616  
 Si:P surface, gettering, simulated 4 Megabit DRAM process 55807  
 Si/Au, Au sputter deposition, Si amorphisation, XPD anal. 63828  
 Si/Ge ultrathin strained layer superlattices 77886  
 Si/Si<sub>1-x</sub>Ge<sub>x</sub> MQW integrated rib waveguide photodetector 81511  
 Si/SiO<sub>2</sub>, SIMOX production by implantation/annealing 55784  
 Si-GaAs interface, MBE growth and delta doping 48255  
 Si-Si<sub>1-x</sub>Ge<sub>x</sub> epitaxial layers, diode fab., struct., elec. props. 43565  
 Si-SiC, strained layer superlattices, synthesis, stability 76808  
 Si:SiO<sub>2</sub>, SIMOX structures, multi-crystal X-ray diffractometry 49307  
 a-Si-Ti bilayer metallisation process window 71137  
 Si(001), struct. and plasma treatment 77999  
 $\beta$ -SiC, film growth on Si, carbonisation 76825  
 SiC on Si (100), nanometer thin, rapid thermal CVD 69926  
 Si<sub>1-x</sub>C<sub>y</sub> layers on Si (001), growth and charactn. 48286  
 Si<sub>1-x</sub>C<sub>x</sub>-Si strained layer superlattices, thermal stability 55708  
 Si<sub>1-x</sub>Ge<sub>x</sub>, gas source MBE, X-ray charactn. 54536  
 Si<sub>1-x</sub>Ge<sub>x</sub> strained layers, CVD growth 76850  
 Si<sub>3</sub>Ge<sub>1-x</sub>, Ge-rich, SPE growth on Si (100) 62580  
 SiGe:B,  $\delta$ -doping in MBE, X-ray charact. 77976  
 Si<sub>1-x</sub>Ge<sub>x</sub>/Si(Au) bipolar power devices, recovery time, dislocations 78143  
 Si-GaAs, 2D struct., CVD 76810  
 Sm<sub>2</sub>Fe<sub>17</sub>N<sub>4</sub>, mag. hard ribbons, nitridation 56443  
 Sm<sub>2</sub>Fe<sub>17</sub>N<sub>4</sub>, permanent magnet, X-ray diff. mag. props. 56421  
 Sm<sub>2</sub>Fe<sub>17</sub>N<sub>4</sub> powder and bonded magnet, mag. props. 49770  
 Sn/Pb solder, intermetallic form. with thick film mixed bonded conductor 48415  
 SnO<sub>2</sub>:Cu thin films, PH<sub>2</sub> detection 77863  
 Sr:Sc,Ce,Eu,K phosphor films, electrolum. device fabrication 44172  
 SrTiO<sub>3</sub> films, epitaxial growth on Si (100) 76809  
 Ta film on Si, silicide formation 55751  
 W tips, blunt, sharp atomic protrusion prod. 55605  
 YBaCuO screen-printed film, struct., T<sub>c</sub>, mech. props., XRD 71617  
 YBa<sub>2</sub>Cu<sub>3</sub>O<sub>7-x</sub> film, high growth rate in situ prep. 42413  
 YBa<sub>2</sub>Cu<sub>3</sub>O<sub>7</sub> current leads, elec., mechanical, thermal charactn. 64322  
 YBa<sub>2</sub>Cu<sub>3</sub>O<sub>7</sub> epilayer evap. on YSZ buffer, RHEED, XRD 76732  
 YBa<sub>2</sub>Cu<sub>3</sub>O<sub>7</sub>, epitaxial film, magnetisation, flux creep, Josephson junct. 71629  
 YBa<sub>2</sub>Cu<sub>3</sub>O<sub>7-x</sub> freeze-dried powders, crystn. 43884  
 YBa<sub>2</sub>Cu<sub>3</sub>O<sub>7-x</sub> flux free cryst. growth and extraction 69813  
 Y<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub>:Eu lamp phosphor, from mixed rare earth oxides 54648  
 ZnO film prep., laser ablation, atm. press. 76842  
 ZnO thin films, MOCVD growth 76845  
 ZnO:Li sputtered films, O<sub>2</sub> gas-sensing characts. 59562  
 ZnO-PbO-B<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub>-SiO<sub>2</sub> glass varistors, elec. props., phase identification 63395

**X-ray diffraction examination of materials continued**

- ZnS, VPE growth, I transport 48266  
 ZnS epilayers, MOCVD, charactn. 42296  
 ZnS films, atm. press ALE 76764  
 ZnS:Mn electrolum. film/device, prep., characts. 64593  
 ZnS:TbOF thin film electrolum. device, O content, evaporation 44177  
 ZnSSe, p-n blue LED MQW struct. 50173  
 ZnSe based pseudomorphic structures, H radical enhanced CVD 42276  
 ZnSe film, chem. deposition, charactn. 62645  
 ZnSe films, MOVPE, Ar carrier gas, charactn. 42279  
 ZnSe layers, MOVPE, quality, free exciton emission 42278  
 ZnSe, seeded phys. vap. transport growth, struct. and opt. props. 42258  
 ZnSe thin films, chemical deposition on GaAs 48345  
 ZnSe:N, OMVPE, p-type doping 42330  
 ZnSe:N, blue/green injection lasers and LEDs 50312  
 ZnSe:N(Cl), MBE growth, optical, elec. props. 42292  
 n-ZnSe/In, ohmic contact formation 77915  
 ZnTe, epilayers or quantum wells, growth and charactn. 48262  
 ZnTe-CdTe superlattice, MBE, charactn. 48304
- X-ray diffraction examination of microstructure** *see X-ray diffraction examination of materials*
- X-ray diffractometers**  
 principle, appl. (*Japanese*) 54696  
 quartz resonator blanks automated X-ray sorting machine 43791
- X-ray effects**  
*see also biological effects of X-rays*  
 CMOS devices, X-ray irradi., hot carrier instability 64011  
 CMOS test vehicle chip, space rad. effects, CAMD X-ray synchrotron rad. 64161  
 CMOS/bipolar devices, X-ray lithography induced radiation damage 64167  
 dose density, rad. damage modelling tool 78108  
 GIS insulators, X-ray modulation of PD activity 82939  
 IGFET, radiation-induced threshold voltage shift 49563  
 LEDs, photodiodes and laser diodes radiation sensitivity 71942  
 MIS dielectric, radiation-induced charge centroid 63714  
 MOS capacitor, X-ray lithog., rad. damage, annealing 63722  
 MOS devices with reoxidized nitrated gate oxides 43381  
 MOS/bipolar devices, radiation damage during X-ray lithography 64143  
 MOSFET, gate-induced drain leakage, X-ray irradi. effect 43649  
 MOSFET, inversion layer mobility, hot carrier damage, irradiation 64007  
 MOSFET, synchrotron rad. exposed, gate dielec. reliab. 63994  
 MOST, irradi., interface trap density, latent build-up 43652  
 mult-Mrad hardened CMOS 8 bit/20 MHz flash ADC 70436  
 NMOS transistors, combined X-ray irradi./hot electron injection 64010  
 optical fibres, pulsed radiation-induced attenuation 56537  
 poly(p-trimethylgermylstyrene sulphone), electron resist develop. 71205  
 radiation effects on devices/systems conf., La Grande-Motte, France (Sept. 1991) 69464  
 SIMOX BOX, X-ray irradi., E' centre creation, charge trapping 63691  
 SIMOX charge trapping, low temp. studies 63721  
 SIMOX gate-all-around devices., radiation effects 63988  
 SIMOX MOSFET LF excess noise, X-ray radiation effect 71328  
 SOI MOSFETs, radiation-induced changes in floating-body phenomena 71329  
 SOI spreading resist. profile, buried oxide charge effect 63720  
 Al-Si<sub>3</sub>N<sub>4</sub>-Si MNS capacitors, jet vap. deposition 70982  
 BN:C:H, CVD membrane, X-ray lithography mask 71154  
 BaFBr, phosphor, F-centre props. 56724  
 BeO TLD,  $\gamma$ - and X-ray irradi., radiotherapy 60798  
 NaCl:Cu, optically stimulated luminescence, X-ray imager appl. 46802  
 a-Se:Bi, X-ray induced cond., Bi-doping effects 77957  
 Si-SiO<sub>2</sub>, MOS devices, electron/hole trapping 49304  
 SiGe-Si heterostructs., wet oxidation, defect centres obs. 78014  
 SiN X-ray mask membranes, synchrotron radiation stability 43479
- X-ray emission spectra**  
*see also conversion electron spectra*  
 AlN, sputtered deposition, X-ray emission monitoring 62652
- X-ray fluorescence analysis**  
 backscattering spectrometer, Mars surface mineralogy 60666  
 channeling radiation source 46803  
 diamond thin film windows, soft X-ray transmission 67287  
 SIMOX, effects of cleaning techs. on residual contamin. 63784  
 XYH-86 XFA coating thickness gauge for small areas (*Chinese*) 81398  
 AlCu etched lines, residual Cl, TXRF obs. 55968  
 Hg<sub>1-x</sub>Cd<sub>x</sub>Te, MOCVD epitaxy, EDXRF stoichiometry anal. 54575  
 Si wafer, metal contamination removal 55910  
 Si wafers, metal contamination, chemical removal 43417  
 Si:Cu,Fe, surface contaminants in IC manufacture 71013  
 SrTiO<sub>3</sub> thin film O<sub>2</sub> sensor degradation 59564  
 ZnSe film, chem. deposition, charactn. 62645
- X-ray fluorimetry** *see X-ray fluorescence analysis*
- X-ray lasers**  
 coherent X-rays from PEP 56987  
 conference, San Diego, CA, USA (1990) 62213  
 cylindrical lens array line-focus 64925  
 FEL, VUV/X-ray generation using ion-channel focusing 64836  
 FEL 40 Å designs for PEP storage ring 64838  
 FEL conf., San Diego, CA, USA, July 1991 41960  
 FEL fresh-bunch technique 64837  
 FEL oscillator expts. in UV/VUV 64871  
 FEL XUV-IR laser facility, development 44482  
 ion-channel laser, Madey's theorem 56973  
 ion-ripple laser, tunable, design 44484  
 laser pulse propagation in plasma, wake-field effect 64686  
 photon trapping models 78917  
 plasma, laser produced, excitation and ionisation 56781  
 resonantly photopumped schemes 78915  
 short-wavelength, research at Lawrence Livermore Nat. Lab. 64646  
 short-wavelength lasers, pumping mechanisms, 3-100 nm, X-ray lasers 44228  
 ultrashort-wavelength lasers, conf. (1991) 62196  
 Ag laser-heated exploding-foil, high-gain lasing 71962  
 Al<sup>10+</sup> recombination laser, scaling laws 64670  
 Al<sup>10+</sup>/Al<sup>11+</sup> X-ray laser emission from laser produced plasma 78945  
 Cu, Na-like ions, 72.22 Å recomb. X-ray laser 78928  
 Cu ion, Na-like, X-ray laser, plasma parameters 64661  
 Ge, Ne-like X-ray laser, double-pass amplification 71963  
 Kr, Ne-like, Z-pinch driven X-ray lasers 78914  
 Kr, photoresonant X-ray lasing, z-pinch 56803  
 Li-like ion, resonantly pumped X-ray lasers 78916



**X-ray lasers continued**

- Nd<sup>3+</sup>-LaF<sub>3</sub> VUV laser at 172 nm 64697  
 Ne, photoionisation pumped X-ray laser, femtosec. pulse excitation 78913  
 Si, plasma, soft X-ray amplified spontaneous emission 44216  
 Xe<sup>+</sup> ion laser short-wavelength Auger transitions, atomic-field bremsstrahlung 50213  
 Xe<sup>8+</sup> ion laser X-ray amplification; in material power concentration 56802  
 Y, Ne-like soft X-ray laser, freq. tripling 72187

**X-ray lithography**

- 1-64 Mbit DRAMs, synchrotron 42635  
 ALF facility, progress report 78061  
 aligner setup in CXRL ES-3 beamline 71158  
 aspheric optics, laser surface profilometer 81695  
 Au absorber annealing behavior in mask membranes 43480  
 AZ-PN e-beam/X-ray resist, humidity, solvent and clean room contaminant effects 71173  
 beamline, electron storage ring based 71157  
 beamline, thin and thick resist 63845  
 channeling radiation source 46803  
 CMOS VLSI, Mb design rules, e-beam written optically transparent X-ray masks 43744  
 CMOS X-ray lithography processing, 8-level 0.4- $\mu$ m devices 43743  
 CMOS/bipolar devices, X-ray lithography induced radiation damage 64167  
 collimated point X-ray sources for lithography 63837  
 compact electron storage ring appl. 49446  
 CXrL aligner, two-state alignment syst. implement. 78110  
 CXrL X-ray beamlines performance 78109  
 diamond membranes for X-ray masks, fabrication 43477  
 dose density, rad. damage modelling tool 78108  
 electronics fabrication market and technology (*Dutch*) 42009  
 EUV projection lithog. develop., review 78105  
 EUV projection lithog. reduction syst. considerations 78106  
 exposure latitude rel. to IC technol. 55988  
 exposure mask accuracy eval., elec. test structs. 55983  
 extendibility to upcoming IC generations 78113  
 gratings, achromatic holographic X-ray lithography fabrication 57083  
 IC manufacturing suitability 78060  
 image formation, process optimisation 43470  
 laser-based proximity X-ray stepper eval. 78062  
 mask, ultrafine, fabrication, crystal growth 55985  
 mask absorber using pulse-current Au plating 55989  
 mask blanks prod. for pt. source stepper 78063  
 mask in situ temp. and distortion meas. during lithography 43481  
 mask making, LV electron beam lithog. 78092  
 mask making, single-layer electron beam lithog. 78091  
 mask mounting imperfection effects 78099  
 mask placement accuracy meas. technique 43475  
 masks, anal. and optimisation using FEA 43484  
 masks, elastic deform. during anodic bonding 43482  
 masks, FIB repair of clear and opaque defects 43491  
 microlithography, conf., Rome, Italy (Sept. 1991) 41962  
 microsensor/microactuator elements fabrication by LIGA process 46417  
 MOS capacitor, X-ray lithog., rad. damage, annealing 63722  
 MOS/bipolar devices, radiation damage during X-ray lithography 64143  
 MOSFET, synchrotron rad. exposed, gate dielec. reliab. 63994  
 multilayer optics for X-ray appls., conf., San Diego (1991) 54168  
 overlay accuracy of advanced stepper, improved alignment 78103  
 partially coherent illum. optimis. 78107  
 pressure transducers appl., differential, using 3D stops 46404  
 process optimisation, diff. intensities, Fresnel region 78104  
 projection X-ray lithography using CGH 43535  
 projection X-ray lithography using point sources 55974  
 proximity, diffraction, gratings, lines and spaces 43473  
 proximity fn. computation, effective method 71225  
 reflective mask technol. for soft X-ray lithog. 71189  
 resist, chemically amplified, copolymer of TBS and SO<sub>2</sub> 43492  
 resist development, wafer topography 43515  
 soft X-ray projection lithog., conf., Monterey (April 1992) 69430  
 soft X-ray projection system design, extended image field 43472  
 SOR, resist optimis., orthogonal expt. design 78081  
 source, ps excimer laser-produced plasma 78100  
 sources, vacuum behaviour 67542  
 spherical pinch X-ray generator prototype, X-ray lithog. 78101  
 sub-200 nm X-ray masks, CD control using e-beam writer 43476  
 submicron lithographies for manuf., conf. (1992) 76093  
 submicron lithography physics, book 42037  
 superconducting X-ray lithography, control system 60273  
 SXLS commissioning at BNL 60473  
 SXLS lithography beamline, X-ray optics design 78096  
 synchrotron radiation instrum., conf., Baton Rouge (1991) 62235  
 synchrotron radiation lithography, 1:1, 0.1  $\mu$ m resolution 43469  
 synchrotron radiation lithography, 1/5  $\mu$ m, advanced X-ray stepper 43471  
 synchrotron radiation lithography, SUPER-ALIS compact ring 43468  
 synchrotron radiation resolution, linewidth control, Fresnel diff. effects 49167  
 synchrotron X-ray lithography beamline design 78064  
 synchrotron X-ray lithography mask, transient modelling 78097  
 XRS-200 X-ray stepper, overlay performance 43483  
 Au electroplating low-stress films for mask. 43487  
 Au mask synchrotron radiation proximity lithography 43527  
 BN:C:H, CVD membrane, X-ray lithography mask 71154  
 Be window for synchrotron radiation lithog. 78102  
 KrF laser plasma X-ray source for microlithography, high PRF 43486  
 Si-W(Au) X-ray masks fab. using synchrotron radiation 43474  
 SiC X-ray mask substrate, mech. distortion eval. 43478  
 a-SiC films and X-ray membranes, struct. props. by EXAFS 43485  
 SiN X-ray mask membranes, synchrotron radiation stability 43479  
 YBa<sub>2</sub>Cu<sub>3</sub>O<sub>7-x</sub> film, patterning, lithog., dry etching 64315

**X-ray masks** see masks; X-ray lithography

**X-ray monochromators**

- Aladdin, soft X-ray double crystal monochromator beamline 60671  
 beamline branching of undulator rad. with grating monochromator 67795  
 CHESS-ANL undulator, inclined-cryst. monochromator, heat load 67803  
 EXAFS data, monochromator induced glitches 81974  
 grating monochromators for high power undulator sources 67823  
 inclined Si monochromator, Ga-cooled, high-power beam performance 74429  
 inclined-crystal, beam profile modifications 67798  
 inclined-crystal, misalignment sensitivity 67797  
 light source beamlines, grating monochromator design 67794

**X-ray monochromators continued**

- NSLS X1B undulator beamline for soft X-ray spectrosc. 67821  
 plane-grating, adaptive optics 67824  
 soft X-ray monochromator design 67825  
 synchrotron radiation double bent-crystal monochromators, design 67796  
 synchrotron radiation instrum., conf., Baton Rouge (1991) 62235  
 Si crystals for FEL X-ray monochromators, water cooled 64922

**X-ray optics**

- Advanced Light Source, VUV insertion device beamlines 67819  
 Advanced Light Source U8 beam line 67822  
 Advanced Photon Source, photon shutter, vibr. anal. 67818  
 ALS imaging beamline, thermal effects, mirror surface fig. 67802  
 ALS water cooled metal optics 67801  
 APS front ends, photon shutter, thermal anal. 67804  
 aspheric optics, laser surface profilometer 81695  
 beamline branching of undulator rad. with grating monochromator 67795  
 diamond thin film windows, soft X-ray transmission 67287  
 electron beam lithog. of opt. elements 81972  
 EUV projection lithog. reduction syst. considerations 78106  
 grating monochromators for high power undulator sources 67823  
 lithography, partially coherent illum. optimis. 78107  
 lithography aligner setup in CXRL ES-3 beamline 71158  
 lithography beamline, electron storage ring based 71157  
 lithography beamline, thin and thick resist 63845  
 lithography process optimisation, diff. intensities 78104  
 monochromator, inclined-crystal, beam profile modifications 67798  
 monochromator, plane-grating, adaptive optics 67824  
 multilayer optics for X-ray appls., conf., San Diego (1991) 54168  
 multilayer X-ray optics advances, review 67799  
 NSLS X1B undulator beamline for soft X-ray spectrosc. 67821  
 projection X-ray lithography using point sources 55974  
 ray-tracing of real surfaces, synchrotron beamline design 67800  
 scanning soft X-ray microscope with ellipsoidal mirror 60675  
 soft X-ray monochromator design 67825  
 soft X-ray projection lithog., conf., Monterey (April 1992) 69430  
 SPEAR storage ring, low-emittance lattice 67811  
 SXLS lithography beamline, X-ray optics design 78096  
 synchrotron radiation beamline, in situ opt. element cleaning 67809  
 synchrotron radiation beamline window surfaces, protective coating 67807  
 synchrotron radiation instrum., conf., Baton Rouge (1991) 62235  
 synchrotron radiation sources, flux and brightness calc. 67812  
 synchrotron radiation sources of variable polarisation 67820  
 synchrotron X-ray beamline, diamond windows 67808  
 ultra-short electron and photon pulses 67669  
 Be window for synchrotron radiation lithog. 78102  
 H<sub>2</sub> jet, XUV generation by two-photon FWM with SRS 72205

**X-ray photoeffect** see X-ray photoelectron spectra

**X-ray photoelectron spectra**

- C-Li anodes in Li secondary batteries 75624  
 diffusion pumps, oil backstreaming contamination 67999  
 III-V semicond. surfaces, MBE grown, capping and decapping 43383  
 III-V semiconductors, CBE, selective area growth 48330  
 lamps/lamp materials, chemical anal. methods review 59711  
 plasma etching, surface contamination control 55872  
 polyimide film, moisture resistant, plasma proc. 54671  
 polyimide-Cu electroless plated interface anal. 54673  
 polymeric dielectrics, NF<sub>3</sub> plasma treatment 56395  
 PPMMA electron beam resist, sensitivity, S(F) doping 78065  
 Al on Nb for Nb/AlO<sub>2</sub>-Al/Nb Josephson junc. fabrication 56472  
 Al-Si-Cu interconnections, Cl<sub>2</sub> plasma etching, residue removal 43430  
 Al<sub>0.3</sub>Ga<sub>0.7</sub>As, RIE damage using SiCl<sub>4</sub> 78009  
 AlGaAs-GaAs, HBT, ECR plasma treated 49478  
 AlN/GaAs(110), reactive MBE deposition 76722  
 Al<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub> surface layer on Al-Nb-(N)alloy films, charactn (*Japanese*) 42422  
 Au-diamond contacts, elec. prop. correl., AES/XPS obs. 55747  
 B<sub>4</sub>C-SiC, reactive CVD, thermodynamic anal. (*French*) 54631  
 n-CdSe thin film photoelectrochemical cells, deposition, Zn<sup>2+</sup> modification 61893  
 Cd,Zn<sub>1-x</sub>S films, low temp./press. MOCVD 69893  
 Cd,Zn<sub>1-x</sub>S thin films, electrodeposited for solar cells 53938  
 CdZnTe(100) substrate, thermal treatment effects 43407  
 Cu, CVD selectivity, surface chem. 42398  
 Cu films, H<sub>2</sub> plasma-assisted CVD 54618  
 Cu(In,Ga)Se<sub>2</sub> solar cells, XRD/XPS/UPS anal. 75824  
 CuInSe<sub>2</sub> films, Cu-In alloy precursor prep. 42378  
 CuInSe<sub>2</sub> thin film solar cells, expt. perform. anal. 75834  
 GaAs MESFET, passivation, tetrafluoromethane plasma treatment 43673  
 GaAs, N<sub>2</sub><sup>+</sup> bombardment, GaN film growth, XPS, comp. 71106  
 GaAs, RIE damage using SiCl<sub>4</sub> 78009  
 GaAs, anodic S passivation, XPS, EELS 49379  
 GaAs, ion bombardment, XPS obs. 71079  
 GaAs layers, photochemically assisted MOVPE 54557  
 GaAs, low energy C ion bombardment effects 55899  
 GaAs, low energy ion bombardment, XPS obs. 71078  
 GaAs photocathode, Cs-O coated, thermal desorp., XPS obs. 77802  
 GaAs, surface S passivation, external excitation 71062  
 GaAs surface, catalysed HCl etching 49372  
 GaAs, surface passivation treatment in PH<sub>3</sub> 49376  
 GaAs, surface passivation with P<sub>2</sub>S<sub>5</sub>-based solns. 43369  
 GaAs, surface passivation with atomic S 71049  
 GaAs/Al(Mg)(Au), Schottky barrier formation 43217  
 GeSb, photochem. etching and oxidation 55881  
 Ge MBE growth on Si (100), surfactants influence 54574  
 Ge solid phase epitaxy, surfactant controlled, on Si 62603  
 Ge strained epilayers, MBE on InP(100) 62639  
 Ge-GaAs diode interface outdiffusion reduction by low temp. growth 49460  
 HgCdTe, surface comp., cleaning effects 77996  
 Hg<sub>1-x</sub>Cd<sub>x</sub>Te, anodic oxide film, XPS anal. 71087  
 InAlAs-In Schottky contacts, I/V charactn. 49288  
 In<sub>0.3</sub>Ga<sub>0.7</sub>As, surface passivation treatment in PH<sub>3</sub> 49376  
 InGaAs-Au Schottky contacts, I/V charactn. 49288  
 InP MISFET, passivation, oxide growth props. 43411  
 InP Schottky diodes and MESFETs using InP<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub> films 43699  
 InP epi-ready wafers, controlled oxide growth 49364  
 InP, low energy C ion bombardment, etching implications 55884  
 InP, low energy ion bombardment, XPS obs. 71078  
 InP, passivating UV/O<sub>2</sub> oxide growth 43367  
 InP photocathode, Cs-O coated, thermal desorp., XPS obs. 77802  
 InP, surface band bending, control by polysulphide treatments 55900



**X-ray photoelectron spectra continued**

- InP, treatment with S-containing cpds., XPS obs. 71083  
 InP/CaF<sub>2</sub>(SrF<sub>2</sub>), electronic and geometric struct., ionic defects 49313  
 InP-Sb Schottky contacts, I/V charactn. 49288  
 InP-SiNH(SiOH) interfaces, CVD techniques 49309  
 InP-SiO<sub>2</sub> interface, DECR PECVD low temp. deposition 48362  
 In<sub>2-3</sub>Sn<sub>3</sub>O<sub>3-7</sub> films, reactive ion etching, XPS anal. 71070  
 LaF<sub>3</sub>-InP(111), epitaxial single cryst. growth, charactn. 48250  
 MnTe, ICB epilayer growth, Faraday effect 42348  
 NiAl/GaAs (001), struct., chem., band bending 69857  
 NiCr on Al<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub> and AlN substrates, adhesion mech. 49170  
 NiMn<sub>2</sub>O<sub>4</sub>:Cu thermistors, XPS, valence distrib., hopping cond. 49070  
 O<sub>2</sub>, uptake by Pd on gas sensors 81553  
 PSG, etching in polymerised fluorocarbon plasma 55877  
 Pb-Sn-(Ag) solder, fatigue failure, plastic deform., cracks 76853  
 Si (100), HF etched, surface elec. props. 71041  
 Si (100), MBE, initial oxidation 78013  
 Si (100) and (111), O chemisorption, oxidation studies 49382  
 Si (100) substrates, excimer laser cleaning/processing 71043  
 Si (100) surface, F-passivated, reactivity 71039  
 Si (111), SiH-terminated surface, F adsorpt., etching 71065  
 a-Si, PECVD, interfacial control layer for SiN<sub>x</sub>/InP 62668  
 Si, RTP oxidation in N<sub>2</sub>O, comp., growth kinetics 43405  
 Si films, CVD from SiH<sub>2</sub>Cl<sub>2</sub>, B<sub>2</sub>H<sub>6</sub> effects 48367  
 Si, native oxide growth on H-terminated Si surfaces 71120  
 Si native oxides by wet chem. treatment chem. struct. 71122  
 Si, plasma etching, polymer film deposition 71071  
 Si, preoxidation cleaning, effect on MOS characts. 71038  
 Si substrates for oxide film deposition, reoxidation 71133  
 a-Si:H Schottky diodes, thin oxide layers, tunneling XPS study 49476  
 a-Si:H/SiO<sub>2</sub>:H, double layer struct., photosensor props. 52419  
 Si/Au, Au sputter deposition, Si amorphisation, XPD anal. 63828  
 Si/SiO<sub>2</sub> system, ion beam etching studies 63781  
 Si/SiO<sub>2</sub>/Pb, band bending and photovoltage, XPS obs. 70994  
 Si(001), struct. and plasma treatment 77999  
 $\beta$ -SiC film on Si(111), MBE growth and surface reactions 48285  
 SiC mirror damage in Ar excimer laser 64926  
 SiC, film CVD, comp., stoichiometry 69935  
 SiN<sub>x</sub>:H, film deposition for semicond. technology 78011  
 SiO<sub>2</sub>, HBr reactive ion etching, selectivity, impurity effects 71069  
 SiO<sub>2</sub>, etching in polymerised fluorocarbon plasma 55877  
 SiO<sub>2</sub> films by microwave plasma enhanced decomp. 54639  
 SiO<sub>2</sub>, plasma etching, polymer film deposition 71071  
 SiO<sub>2</sub>/Si interface form. on Si(111) surface, initial stage 71119  
 SiO<sub>2</sub>/Si, interface formation on Si(111) 63777  
 SiO<sub>2</sub>/Si/Ge, ultrathin Si interlayer effects 56151  
 SnO<sub>2</sub>:Cu thin films, PH<sub>3</sub> detection 77863  
 SrTiO<sub>3</sub> thin film O<sub>2</sub> sensor degradation 59564  
 TaN, TaSiN and TaSi<sub>3</sub> sputtered films, diffusion barriers 43433  
 Ti-diamond contacts, elec. props., XPS/AES study 55748  
 W-TiN-Si, LPCVD and reactively sputtered, XPS study 55966  
 WSe<sub>2</sub>:I-Al(Au) Schottky junc., polyiodide treatment 55741  
 ZnO thin films, MOCVD growth 76845  
 n-ZnSe/In, ohmic contact formation 77915

**X-ray photography** *see radiography; X-ray applications*

**X-ray polarisation** *see electromagnetic wave polarisation*

**X-ray production**

*see also X-ray tubes*

- Advanced Light Source at LBL 67814  
 Advanced Light Source U8 beam line 67822  
 Advanced Photon Source, front end designs 67817  
 Advanced Photon Source, photon shutter, vibr. anal. 67818  
 Advanced Photon Source, status report 67813  
 ALS imaging beamline, thermal effects, mirror surface fig. 67802  
 ALS insertion device block measurement and inspection 60485  
 ALS U5.0 undulator, model pole design/test 60484  
 ALS water cooled metal optics 67801  
 APS front ends, photon shutter, thermal anal. 67804  
 APS storage ring, orbit fns., error effects 60495  
 BEPC X-ray absorption fine structure station 59745  
 CHESS-ANL undulator, inclined-cryst. monochromator, heat load 67803  
 crossed undulator, fast modulator design considerations 60478  
 CXRL X-ray beamlines performance 78109  
 fast excitation variable period wiggler 60480  
 FEL Compton X-ray facility 64870  
 fluorescent, X-ray scatter imaging appl. to NDT 54700  
 fluorescent K X-ray prod./meas., 8-100 keV 60668  
 gas puff Z-pinch X-ray source 46804  
 laser-based proximity X-ray stepper eval. 78062  
 light source beamlines, grating monochromator design 67794  
 lithography aligner setup in CXRL ES-3 beamline 71158  
 lithography beamline, electron storage ring based 71157  
 lithography beamline, thin and thick resist 63845  
 lithography source, ps excimer laser-produced plasma 78100  
 lithography sources, vacuum behaviour 67542  
 LNLS UVX electron storage ring, low vertical  $\beta$ -mode 60496  
 MAX-lab high-field supercond. wiggler 46688  
 medical diagnostics, power supply ccts. (German) 60737  
 MLI synchrotron radiation source with supercond. wiggler 60481  
 NIJI-III synchrotron radiation ring, supercond. magnets 46697  
 NSLS, lifetime, stability and accelerator develops. 67670  
 photocathode, laser-driven, electron/X-ray pulse generation 55598  
 Rocketdyne phase-optimized permanent magnet undulator 60483  
 soft X-ray projection lithog., conf., Monterey (April 1992) 69430  
 soft X-ray source, capillary arc discharge 46805  
 spherical pinch X-ray generator prototype, X-ray lithog. 78101  
 Super Photon Ring-8 synchrotron, FEL appl. 67791  
 Super-ACO asymmetric hybrid wiggler 46689  
 superconducting synchrotron radiation sources for industrial applications 59834  
 synchrotron radiation appl. in med., review 67870  
 synchrotron radiation beamline, in situ opt. element cleaning 67809  
 synchrotron radiation beamline, wiggler spectrum and absorpt. 67805  
 synchrotron radiation beamline window surfaces, protective coating 67807  
 synchrotron radiation instrumentation for industrial research 53009  
 synchrotron radiation sources, flux and brightness calc. 67812  
 synchrotron radiation sources of variable polarisation 67820  
 synchrotron X-ray beamline, diamond windows 67808  
 U5.0 undulator, permanent magnet based, for ALS 60479

**X-ray production continued**

- undulator beamline, X-ray intensity interferometer 67806  
 wedged-pole hybrid undulator, SPRING-8 synchrotron radiation source 60477  
 X-pinch source, low energy, dynamics 46806  
 X-pinch source, low energy, radiation charactn. 46807  
 H<sub>2</sub> jet, XUV generation by two-photon FWM with SRS 72205  
 KrF laser plasma X-ray source for microlithography 55992  
 KrF laser plasma X-ray source for microlithography, high PRF 43486

**X-ray protection** *see radiation protection*

**X-ray reflection**

No entries

**X-ray resists** *see photoresists; X-ray lithography*

**X-ray scattering**

*see also Compton effect; X-ray diffraction*

- digital radiography, scatt. reduction, grids vs. air gaps 53048  
 inelastic X-ray scattering spectroscopy using synchrotron radiation 67792  
 InN films, magnetron sputtering AlN nucleation layer effects 54550  
 a-Si:H solar cells, efficiency, microvoid effects 82998

**X-ray sources (astronomical)**

*see also X-ray astronomical observations*

maximum likelihood method for source var. studies 57909

**X-ray spectra**

*see also X-ray absorption spectra; X-ray chemical analysis; X-ray emission spectra*

- undulators, mag. fields and X-ray spectra correlation 67557  
 GaAs epilayer/Si/sapphire MESFET, MBE growth and charactn. 76787  
 Si-AlCu, multilayer interconnects, mass divergences study 63665

**X-ray spectrometers**

*see also X-ray crystallography apparatus*

- backscattering spectrometer, Mars surface mineralogy 60666  
 EXAFS spectrometer, MWPC detector system (Chinese) 67789  
 inelastic X-ray scattering spectroscopy using synchrotron radiation 67792  
 synchrotron radiation instrum., conf., Baton Rouge (1991) 62235  
 vacuum chamber for 40 cm bent mica crystal spectrograph 67827

**X-ray spectroscopy**

*see also X-ray crystallography; X-ray diffraction; X-ray spectra*

- high-resolution, using Si drift detectors 60673  
 inelastic X-ray scattering spectroscopy using synchrotron radiation 67792  
 NSLS X1B undulator beamline for soft X-ray spectrosc. 67821

**X-ray transport** *see photon transport theory*

**X-ray tubes**

medical diagnostics, power supply ccts. (German) 60737

**X-rays**

No entries

**XANES**

No entries

**xerography** *see electrophotography; reproduction (copying)*

**xeroradiography** *see electrophotography*

**XPS** *see X-ray photoelectron spectra*

**Yagi antennas** *see antenna arrays*

**yield point**

*see also yield strength*

No entries

**yield strength**

- Al metallisation, inelastic deform. and stress relax. 49420  
 In<sub>0.5</sub>Ga<sub>0.5</sub>As/GaAs multilayers, MBE growth 76724  
 Sn-Pb (37 wt.%) solder, multiaxial mech. behaviour 48375

**yielding** *see plastic deformation*

**yielding, serrated** *see serrated yielding*

**Young's modulus**

- anisotropic material, US elastic constant determ. 69998  
 optical fibres, double-coated, min. press. induced microbending losses 71685  
 optical multiferroic coupler, clamp spring removal/fitting 71682  
 rubber, Young's modulus/loss factor, dynamic Durometer meas. 48399  
 single-mode fibre, Young modulus meas. 49938  
 C-SiC functionally gradient ceramic coating using chemical vapor deposition 54634  
 Na<sub>2</sub>S<sub>x</sub>, mech. stresses in Na-S cells 82982  
 Si diaphragm based pressure sensor, natural vibration freq. 46411  
 Si-B micromachined cantilever beams, heavily doped, aging obs. 69971  
 Sn-Pb (37 wt.%) solder, multiaxial mech. behaviour 48375  
 TiC-SiC functionally gradient ceramic coating using chemical vapor deposition 54634  
 YBa<sub>2</sub>Cu<sub>3</sub>O<sub>7</sub> current leads, elec., mechanical, thermal charactn. 64322

**Z pinch** *see pinch effect*

**Z transforms**

*see also sampled data systems*

- Bessel fns., theoretical investig. 69748  
 CELP speech coding using Z-transforms 45025  
 computational toolkit for applied Z-transforms 77020  
 Doppler radar signal processing, DSP chip-based (French) 73714  
 ECG system identification using Chirp Z transform 82068  
 Huffman sequences, long, energy efficiency increase 50912  
 image processing, digital signal analogs 66212  
 image processing, multiresolution transform matrices 80098  
 interchannel interf. elimination theorems (Polish) 65300  
 inverse Z transform computation algorithm 76703  
 linear prediction polynomials, high-order, factorisation 51114  
 linear systems, dynamics modelling in time domain 62771  
 MMSE multidimens. interf. equaliser (Polish) 63153  
 power system time recording mode extraction, spectral algorithm 53317  
 second-order filter pulse-phased-locked AFC syst. transients 42581  
 switched capacitor networks analysis, equivalent analogue signals based (Czech) 48495  
 transmission lines, EM transient anal. by minicomputer using Z-transform 72359

**Zeeman effect**

*see also spectral line breadth*

- Cs beam freq. standards, environ. sensitivity 67159  
 He-Ne Zeeman laser, two-freq. 56806  
 He-Ne Zeeman laser, freq. stabilisation 44213  
 O<sub>2</sub>-I chemical laser, CW, mag. gain switching 44227

**Zener breakdown** *see Zener effect*

**Zener diodes**

- voltage meas., eight-digit accuracy, using Zener reference 74187  
 Ni-Cd Navy Navigation Satellite System batteries, perform. 60988











# ABSTRACTS AND CURRENT PAPERS JOURNALS

## SUBSCRIPTION PRICES 1993

	USA \$	RC £	
PHYSICS ABSTRACTS (PA)	2700	153	535,500
2nd and subsequent copies	1630	905	316,700
ELECTRICAL & ELECTRONICS ABSTRACTS (EEA)	2090	1220	427,000
COMPUTER & CONTROL ABSTRACTS (CCA)	1385	805	281,700
PA/EEA/CCA COMBINED SUBSCRIPTION	5425	3100	1,085,000
2nd and subsequent copies	4120	2520	882,000
EEA/CCA COMBINED SUBSCRIPTION	3100	1800	630,000
CURRENT PAPERS IN PHYSICS			
Member rate*	260	145	—
Non-Member rate	390	240	84,000
CURRENT PAPERS IN ELECTRICAL & ELECTRONICS ENGINEERING			
Member rate*	215	120	—
Non-Member rate	330	190	66,500
CURRENT PAPERS ON COMPUTERS & CONTROL			
Member rate*	215	120	—
Non-Member rate	330	190	66,500
KEY ABSTRACTS			
Member rate*	95	55	—
Non-Member rate	155	85	29,700
22 Key Abstracts combined	2775	1500	525,000

\* The Member rate is available to Members of the IEE and IEEE.

## CUMULATIVE INDEXES

Cumulative indexes are available for *Physics Abstracts*, *Electrical & Electronics Abstracts* and *Computer & Control Abstracts*, for both

authors and subjects. These cumulations generally cover a period of four years, with the exception of *Computer & Control Abstracts*

where the initial volume covered the period 1966-68. The table below shows the prices and periods for the two types of cumulative index.

	PHYSICS ABSTRACTS		ELECTRICAL & ELECTRONICS ABSTRACTS		COMPUTER & CONTROL ABSTRACTS	
	Subject	Author	Subject	Author	Subject	Author
	£	£	£	£	£	£
1955-59	20	—	15	20	—	—
1960-64	40	17	20	12	—	—
1965-68	60	—	35	20	—	—
1969-72	—	—	72	64	48	30
1973-76	600	300	250	150	150	75
1977-80	770	450	380	250	250	120
1981-84	1000	600	500	350	345	165
1985-88	1370	820	695	500	485	260
1966-68	—	—	—	—	15	

For US\$ and Yen prices please contact the appropriate address below.

## ORDERING PROCEDURE

### THE AMERICAS

North (including Canada), Central and South

All orders from the above areas, and orders from members of the Institute of Electrical and Electronics Engineers Inc. anywhere in the world, should be sent to Fulfillment Manager, Institute of Electrical & Electronics Engineers Inc., 445 Hoes Lane, P.O. Box 1331, Piscataway, N.J. 08855-1331, USA. Telephone (201) 981 0060.

### 日本:

INSPEC 刊行物の購入価格は、すべて円建てとなっており、航空便(ASP扱)で送られます。詳細については、最寄りの洋書取扱店又は、総代理店ユサコ株式会社(昭和58年10月1日より社名変更)〒105 東京都港区新橋1-13-12 電話(03)502 6471までお問合わせ下さい

### REMAINDER OF THE WORLD

All remaining subscriptions should be sent to INSPEC Marketing Department, P.O. Box 96, Stevenage, Herts SG1 2SD, United Kingdom. Telephone (0438) 313311, Telex 825578 IEE STV G. Facsimile (0438) 742792.

## OTHER INSPEC SERVICES

### SDI

(Selective Dissemination of Information.)

This is a service individually tailored to the requirements and interests of the engineer or research worker. Every two weeks details of information relevant to the interest profile of the individual subscriber are selected from the data being processed for the INSPEC Database.

### TOPICS

This is an SDI service based on standard profiles. There are over 80 subjects covering high-activity areas of research and development. This is an inexpensive service designed to alert engineers and researchers to the availability of literature within their subject area.

### TAPES

The INSPEC Tape Services contain all the information included in the INSPEC publications. They are updated 50 times per year. They enable the larger research and development organisations to produce their own internal information and current-awareness services.



# The emIS Datareviews Series of Books

These publications are collections of articles specially written by the world's leading experts in semiconductor materials research. They cover the properties of the most widely used, and up and coming materials. The information is considered the most current and up-to-date which has been verified by those researchers at the forefront of technology. Each book is highly structured and has a comprehensive subject index.

**Current Books in the series are:-**

**Amorphous Silicon  
Gallium Arsenide  
Mercury Cadmium Telluride  
Silicon  
Lithium Niobate  
Indium Phosphide**

*To find out more about the publications and the wealth of information they contain contact:*

**INSPEC Marketing**  
Institution of Electrical Engineers  
Six Hills Way  
STEVENAGE  
Herts. SG1 2AY  
UNITED KINGDOM

Tel: (0438) 313311  
Fax: (0438) 742840  
Telex: 825578 IEESTVG

or **INSPEC Marketing Dept.**  
IEEE Service Center  
445 Hoes Lane  
P O Box 1331  
Piscataway, NJ 08855-1331  
USA

Tel: (908) 562 5549  
Fax: (908) 981 0027  
Telex: 833233 IEEE PWAY

# inspec